THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME I.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1879, *by Theresa Hering.*

Author's Mark.

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

THIS work will especially commend itself to the busy practitioner, because it is an attempt to give our Materia Medica in such a form as will make the selection of a curative medicine in any given case as easy as possible. It is a *complement* to all other works on our Materia Medica, being principally a collection of CURED SYMPTOMS. We could fill pages with quotations from our best practitioners in favor of their use in the selection of remedies. A cured symptom only, has never such an intrinsic value as one *produced and cured*, and yet, such a one should not be ignored; in course of time it may be added to the *characteristics*. Of course all *characteristics* will be found here, and many other symptoms produced and cured, which further experience may warrant us in marking up in degree until they attain the grade we denominate characteristics.

As so many peculiar views have been expressed in regard to what is meant by a characteristic, a few words on the subject may not be out of place. Some of our best observers have been sneered at by would-be critics, as if they had been guilty of manufacturing characteristics. This, of course, proves them to be sadly deficient in a knowledge of the Organon. Let us

Digitized by Google

see what Hahnemann says there, in his masterly advice how to examine the sick.

§ 95. In chronic diseases the investigation of all symptoms should be conducted as carefully and circumstantially as possible, and made to penetrate the minutest details, because they are most peculiar and most unlike those of acute affections, and also because they never can be too accurately considered for the purpose of successful treatment. Again, chronic patients are so inured to suffering, that circumstances, however *characteristic and decisive in the selection of the remedy*, are rarely, if at all, mentioned by them, but rather considered as a part of their unavoidable condition. It rarely occurs to them that other small or great deviations from the healthy condition might be connected with the main disease.

§ 101. A physician *accustomed to exact observation* may approach the true condition of an *epidemic* so closely that he is enabled to construe a *characteristic image* of the same, and even to discover the appropriate homœopathic remedy.

§ 102. By writing down the symptoms of several cases of this kind, the sketch of the disease will gradually become more complete; without being enlarged by *additional phrases*, it will be *more closely defined* (more *characteristic*) and made to embrace more of the peculiarity of such collective diseases. General signs, such as want of appetite, sleeplessness, etc., are specified and defined. More prominent and special symptoms will be made conspicuous by proper notation, and constitute the *characteristics of the epidemic.*

§ 104. When all the prominent and characteristic

Digitized by Google

symptoms, collectively forming an image of a disease, have been carefully committed to writing, the most difficult part of the work will have been done.

§ 153. The search for a remedy consists in the *comparison* of the totality of the symptoms (of the sick) with the symptoms of our proved drugs. In making this comparison, the *more prominent, uncommon and peculiar* (characteristic) features of the case are especially and almost exclusively considered and noted; *for these in particular should bear the closest similitude to the symptoms of the desired medicine,* if that is to accomplish the cure. More general and indefinite symptoms, such as want of appetite, headache, weakness, restless sleep, distress, etc., unless more clearly defined, deserve but little notice on account of their vagueness.

In paragraphs 164, 165 and 178 nearly the same is repeated.

For the benefit of all who may have an opportunity of comparing the master's first edition of 1810, we quote the paragraphs and pages where he used the word "characteristic." § 74, p. 73, more fully explained; § 129, p. 108; § 135, p. 114; § 152, p. 122; § 169, p. 132; § 183, p. 151.

Every word contained in his masterly advice how to examine the sick was new and unheard of in the history of medical science.

According to this practical advice of Hahnemann, we have endeavored to find out the characteristics of our drugs.

What are the ways our School has followed? The first is, we allow the *possibility* that symptoms may follow when a drug is taken in health, and that these

Digitized by Google

symptoms are produced conjointly by the drug and the prover.

"Could Cinchona bark produce altered sensations on myself, if I took it now in health?" This was the question which induced Hahnemann to make his first proving, in 1790. The answer was, he felt a group of symptoms exactly such as he had when he suffered from intermittent fever, twenty years before, in Siebenbürgen. Was he satisfied with this observation? Certainly not. He repeated his experiment, and he repeated it several times with exactly the same result. "I stopped taking it, and got well," he says.

Throughout all, we see the fine result of the thinking lessons given to Hahnemann by his father when a boy.

His very first step already refuted the slander which was subsequently flung at our school, that it was based on the conclusion, post hoc, ergo propter hoc. If the same or similar symptoms appeared in the proving of a drug on the healthy, they were considered as having been probably caused by it, and the oftener the symptoms appeared in the provings, the greater became the *probability*. How anxiously the first builders of our Materia Medica looked for the printing of the provings, in order to compare their own with the symptoms of others, deriving enjoyment from each *confirmation!*

The next step was to look for physiological and pathological *corroborations*. But all this was only considered as magnifying the probability.

The next step was to give a drug to the sick, according to the symptoms it had produced on the healthy, and the cures made were the *verifications*.

Digitized by Google

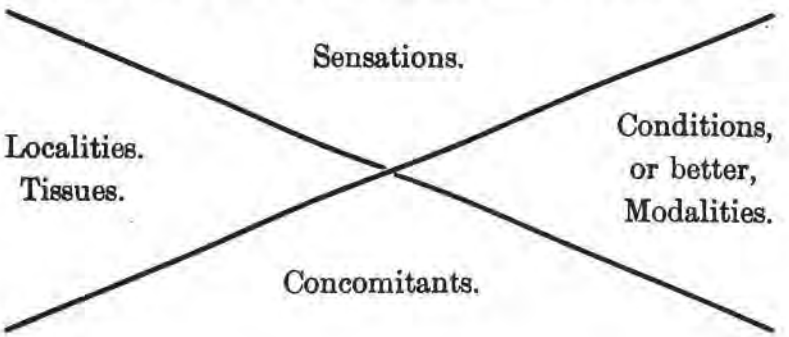
Finally we obtained the CHARACTERISTIC, the ripe fruit hanging upon the tree.

We never selected the remedy according to the loose generalizations in fashion with many, and considered more scientific. We never walked on pathological stilts, but always took the symptom as a reality, on the one side observed by the prover, and on the other side observed on the sick.

Phrases of "grand starting-points" and "centres of action in the ganglionic nerve-centres" are vagaries of a scientific appearance which every tyro can manufacture anew according to the latest fashion.

The definition of a *characteristic* being "a symptom not found under more than one remedy" is quite erroneous. Such a unicum occurring among a large collection of symptoms should be looked upon with suspicion. On the contrary, all our most approved characteristics, as they have been corroborated time and time again, are *never* such as are found in one medicine alone.

Many years ago, for the benefit of the students at Allentown, the following little scheme was written on the blackboard in the lectures on Materia Medica:



Digitized by Google

The characteristic may be found in one or more of these. Three points of rest, according to mathematics, being enough to support any object, we may assume that three characteristics should be sufficient to make a cure very probable.

All the so-called *dynamics* have been omitted. Thus the various applications of heat and cold, the water treatment, the two electricities, light and the use of colors, especially the indispensable blue light, magnetism (the work of many years of our master), the contact of metals (lately taken up again by the Old School), the highly valuable mesmerism, and the movement cure; not as if one could be a physician without them, but because they ought to be treated of in a separate work. So also all medicinal springs have been left out for the same reason. Some of the drugs have not found a place in this work for want of trustworthy cures.

Very little notice has been taken of the so-called "critics," remembering the "*razzia*" of Roth in Paris, who had no other intention but to destroy our Materia Medica, and that by striking out, for the most trivial reasons, symptoms by the thousand. Like a Don Quixote, he was fighting with windmills, and was not without a Sancho Panza, who wrote a treatise to show that Hahnemann's quotations of *Dulcamara* were erroneous, and that we had no right to give it for symptoms following exposure to cold. The poor critic did not know that there was scarcely a practitioner of homœopathy who had not made such cures by the score.

Digitized by Google

THE ARRANGEMENT

Is the same as that in the "Analytical Therapeutics" and in the "Condensed Materia Medica." A more complete and concise review of the arrangement will precede the Repertory, which is to follow close upon the last volume of this work.

To facilitate the study of the relative value of symptoms, four marks of distinction have been adopted, ', '', !, !!, which correspond to the four degrees in Bönninghausen's Repertory.

' Is the lowest, and designates an occasionally confirmed symptom. It is omitted in most cases, and is sometimes used to mark a difference of value in the same line.

'' Symptoms more frequently confirmed.

! Symptoms verified by cures.

!! Symptoms repeatedly verified.

☞ Indicates an approved characteristic, but is seldom used, by reason of our not wishing to appear authoritative. It is to be hoped that the combined experience of many practitioners, solicited from all sides, will enable us in a future edition to designate many more symptoms with this mark.

θ The Greek letter "theta" stands between the cured symptom and the pathological condition, or the physiological general state, f. i., pregnancy or climacteric years. This by no means excludes the characteristic nature of the symptom in other forms of disease.

: Such observations from the Old School or the New as are worthy of our consideration.

t. Toxicological.

r. Right. l. Left.

< Increase, or aggravation; worse.

> Decrease, or amelioration; better.

π The Greek "pi" stands before symptoms observed only on the sick.

Digitized by Google

Like all employers with a good conscience, we are not governed by "strikers."

It has been my rule through life never to accept anything as true, unless it came as near mathematical proof as possible in its domain of science; and, on the other hand, never to reject anything as false, unless there was stronger proof of its falsity.

Some will say, "but so many things—a majority of all observations—will thus remain between the two undecided." So they will; and can it be helped? It can, but only by accumulating most careful observations and contributing them to the general fund of knowledge.

CONSTANTINE HERING.

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

ABIES NIGRA.

Black Spruce. *Coniferæ.*

The Pinus nigra or black spruce of this country.
Proved by Dr. Leaman, *Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter.*

[1] **Mind.** Inability to think or study.
| Very low-spirited; melancholy.
[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness; bad feeling in head.
[3] **Inner Head.** | | Headache.
| Terrible distress in head, generally with some flushing of face. θDyspepsia.
[4] **Outer Head.** Head hot, with flushed cheeks.
[10] **Gums.** : Scurvy.
[13] **Throat.** Choking sensation in throat.
[14] **Appetite.** Exceedingly hungry and wakeful at night.
| | Total loss of appetite in morning, craving for food noon and night.
[15] **Eating.** | Pain after a hearty meal.
| Abstinence from particular food does not >. θDyspepsia.
[16] **Belching and Vomiting.** | Belching.
| Acid eructations.
| Frequent vomiting of food.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** | Severe pain in stomach after eating.

Digitized by Google

‖Distressing pain in stomach, extending to l. side.
‖Sensation of an undigested hard-boiled egg in stomach. θDyspepsia.
‖Continual distressing constriction just above pit of stomach, as if everything was knotted up, or as if a hard lump of undigested food remained there. θDyspepsia.

[20] **Rectum and Stool.** ‖Constipation.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses did not appear until third month after proving.

[26] **Respiration.** Gets out of breath easily.

[31] **Back.** Pain in small of back.

[36] **Nerves.** Nervousness.
Fatigue.

[37] **Sleep.** Dull and sleepy during day; restless and wakeful at night.
Wakeful at night with hunger.
Bad dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: total loss of appetite.
Noon: craving for food.
Night: hungry; wakeful and restless.
Day: dull and sleepy.

[40] **Fever.** Alternate heat and cold.
‖Malarial fevers.*
‖Chronic intermittent fever, accompanied by stomach-ache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain in stomach extends to side.

[43] **Sensations:** As if choking; of an undigested hard-boiled egg in stomach; as if everything was knotted up in stomach.
Pain: in stomach after eating; in small of back.
Aching: in bones.
Rheumatic pain: in bones.
Constriction: above pit of stomach.

[44] **Tissues.** Rheumatic pains and aching in bones.

[46] **Relationship.** Used in preparation of spruce beer.
Similar to: *Nux vom.* (pressure as from a stone after a meal); *Bismuth; Calc. carb.* (like a load after a moderate supper); *Bryon.* (like a stone, worse moving); *Kali carb.; Arsen.; Zincum* (as if food lodged in œsophagus); *Ignat.* (food feels as if lying above cardiac orifice); *Sepia* (nightly pressure as from a stone, also after food); *Agar.* (burning after food, followed by pressure as from a foreign body); *Phosphor.; Pulsat.* (like a stone, early, on awaking); *Sulphur; Cinchon.* (accompanied by bloating); *Natr. mur.* (sensation of a foreign body sticking in cardiac orifice).

* Used in New York in the Fall of 1877. *Abies Nigra* is said to be one of the ingredients in "Holman's Fever and Ague Pad."

Digitized by Google

ABROTANUM.

Southernwood. *Compositæ.*

Artimisia abrôtanum, or *southernwood*, growing on sunny hills in Southern Europe, and cultivated in gardens. Celebrated as an old popular medicine. Introduced into our practice by Deventer. Proved by Gatchell on two women.

[1] **Mind.** Feebleness and dulness of mind.
No capacity for thinking, as if all bodily and mental power were gone.
Thinks her brain is softening.
Excited, loquacious, feels like shouting.
Taciturnity.
Indolence, averion to physical exercise.
Good humored, happy.
Gloomy, desponding.
‖Great anxiety and depression. θGastralgia.
‖The child is cross and depressed. θMarasmus.
Ill-natured, irritable, violent.
Exceedingly peevish, feels as if she would like to do something cruel; no humanity.
Easily fatigued by conversation or mental effort.
[3] **Inner Head.** The left brain seemed especially weak; easily fatigued by conversation or mental effort.
Sensation as of creeping chills along convolutions of brain, accompanied by prickling.
[4] **Outer Head.** Head weak, could not hold it up.
Scalp sore, especially side.
Itching of scalp.
[5] **Eyes.** ‖Blue rings around dull looking eyes. θChlorosis.
Inflamed eyes.
[7] **Nose.** Dryness of inner nose.
‖Nosebleed with boys.
[8] **Face.** ‖Face wrinkled, old, pale. θMarasmus.
‖Comedones with emaciation.
Face feels cold.
Drawing pains in upper maxilla.
[10] **Teeth.** Drawing and tearing pains in carious teeth.
[11] **Taste.** ‖Slimy taste. θGastralgia.
Acid taste.
[13] **Throat.** Scraping in throat.
[14] **Appetite.** Gnawing hunger; craves bread boiled in milk.

Digitized by Google

Appetite great; ravenous while emaciating; marasmus.
Loss of appetite. θGastralgia.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning in stomach as from acidity.
Fulness and bloating in region of stomach.
Sensation as if stomach was hanging or swimming in water, with a peculiar feeling of coldness and a dulness to all irritants. θGastralgia.
Pains cutting, gnawing, burning, sometimes contracting and stinging, mostly < at night; never entirely free from pain, even in intervals. θGastralgia.
Disturbed digestion. θChlorosis.

[19] **Abdomen.** Weak, sinking feeling in bowels.
Frequent colicky pain. θMarasmus.
Distended abdomen. θChlorosis; marasmus; colic.
Hard lumps in different parts of abdomen.

[20] **Rectum and Stool.** After sudden checking of diarrhœa, rheumatism.
Piles appear and become < as rheumatic pains abate; frequent inclination to stool; hardly anything but blood passes.
Constipation. θGastralgia.
Worms, especially ascarides. θMarasmus.
Alternate diarrhœa and constipation; food passes undigested. θMarasmus.
Protruding hemorrhoidal tumors, burning when touched and when pressing.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Bladder full, urging to urinate.
Urine scanty.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Hydrocele of children.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Darting pain in region of l. ovary.
Twitching in ovarian regions, seems to extend to back.
Ulcers on os tincæ.
Dysmenorrhœa; suppressed catamenia.

[24] **Pregnancy and Parturition.** Difficult parturition.
Blood and moisture oozing from navel of newborn children.

[25] **Voice and Larynx.** Sudden hoarseness; weak voice.

[26] **Respiration.** Impeded breathing.

[27] **Cough.** Troublesome cough. θRheumatism.

[28] **Inner Chest.** Raw feeling in respiratory tract from cold air.
In pleurisy (after *Acon.* and *Bryon.*), when a pressing sensation remains in affected side, impeding free breathing.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain across chest, sharp and severe in region of heart. θRheumatism.
Pulse weak and small. θChlorosis.
Ebullitions, with general heat and distended veins on forehead and hands. θHemorrhoidal colic.

Digitized by Google

[30] **Outer Chest.** Drawing pains in chest-muscles, especially from motion.

[31] **Back.** Weak back, with ovarian pains.
‖Pains in sacrum. θHemorrhoidal colic.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Fugitive pains in shoulders all night, preventing sleep.
Aching from shoulder joints to elbow.
Arms very weak.
Numb sensation in fingers.
Dull aching in first finger of r. hand, followed by similar pain in other fingers of r. and l. hand.
Pricking and coldness of finger tips.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Emaciation, mostly of legs. θMarasmus.
Drawing sensation in ankle joint.
Deadness and coldness of feet.
Sticking, tearing and itching sensations in old foot-sores.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Inability to move arms; legs only with difficulty. θRheumatism.
Frost-bitten limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lies prone; cannot hold head up.
Motion: pains in muscles of chest; averse to exercise; rheumatic pains <.
Inability to move arms; legs with difficulty.

[36] **Nerves.** Remains very much relaxed and incapacitated.
Disposed to lie prone.
A weak, sickly feeling continued many days, with internal trembling when excited.
‖Very lame and sore all over. θRheumatism.
‖‖Great weakness and prostration, and a kind of hectic fever with children, after influenza.
Head so weak, cannot hold it up.
‖Hysteria.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepless and restless. θHemorrhoidal colic.

[38] **Time.** Night: cutting, gnawing, stinging in stomach <; fugitive pains in shoulders.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold air produces raw feeling in chest.
‖‖Itching chilblains.

[40] **Fever.** ‖High fever. θRheumatism.
‖Hectic fever, very weakening. θMarasmus.

[41] **Attacks.** Suddenly: hoarseness.
Piles < as rheumatism gets >.
Alternating: diarrhœa and constipation.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: brain seems weak; scalp sore; darting in ovary; sharp pains in region of heart.
Right to left: dull aching in fingers.
Right and left: twitching in ovarian region; aching in fingers

Digitized by Google

[43] **Sensations.** As of creeping chills along convolutions of brain, with prickling; as if stomach was hanging or swimming in water; weak with internal trembling.
Aching: in shoulder joints and first finger of r. hand.
Pain: across chest, sharp in region of heart; in sacrum.
Darting: in l. ovary.
Cutting: in stomach.
Sticking: in foot-sores.
Stinging: in stomach.
Pricking: in brain; in stiff joints; finger tips.
Tearing: in teeth; in foot-sores.
Burning: in stomach and hemorrhoids.
Soreness: of scalp all over.
Aching: from shoulder joints to elbow; in fingers.
Contracting: in stomach.
Gouty pains: in wrists and ankle joints.
Fugitive pains: in shoulders.
Gnawing: in stomach.
Drawing: in upper maxilla, carious teeth, chest muscles; ankle joint.
Pressing: in pleurisy.
Scraping: in throat.
Rawness: in respiratory tract.
Twitching: in ovaries.
Numbness: in fingers.
Deadness: of feet.
Coldness: in face, stomach, finger tips; feet.
Weak sinking feeling: in bowels.
Dryness: of inner nose.
Itching: of scalp, foot-sores, chilblains.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Gout: painful and inflamed wrists and ankle joints.
Joints stiff, with pricking sensation.
‖Painful, inflammatory rheumatism before swelling.
|Chlorosis.
⋮In phagedenic diseases.
|Rheumatism from suddenly checked diarrhœa, cannot move her head, arms or limbs, and suffers much pain, no swelling.
|After suppressed gout. θGastralgia.
‖Marasmus of children.
Contractions of limbs from cramps or following colic.

[46] **Skin.** |Furuncles, if *Hepar sulph.* is insufficient.
|The skin is flabby and hangs loose. θMarasmus.
‖Itching chilblains.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Children: emaciation, especially of legs. θMarasmus.
Boys: epistaxis; hydrocele.

Digitized by Google

[48] **Relationship.** After *Acon.* and *Bryon.*, in pleurisy; after *Hepar sulph.*, in furuncle.
Itching chilblains: compare *Nux vom.* and *Amanita.*

ABSINTHIUM.

Wormwood. *Compositæ.*

A bitter herb, a native of Europe, and cultivated in gardens, much used in France for a *liqueur*, the effects of which are very injurious.

Most symptoms toxicological from French authorities. The only provings, Gybtchell, in *Medical Investigator.*

[1] **Mind.** After recovering from epileptic spasms no recollection of taking the poison, nor the cause of his doing so.
Brutality, mental dulness, insanity.
The mania from the liqueur is worse than that from alcohol.
Soothed, as if going into a beautiful dream.
Great terror; terrifying hallucinations.
[2] **Sensorium.** Stupefaction, alternately with dangerous violence.
Drunkenness.
Vertigo, dizzy on rising.
Insensibility (with convulsions).
[3] **Inner Head.** Causes congestion of head, medulla and spine.
Headache.
[4] **Outer Head.** Wants to lie with the head low.
Baldness and chronic tinea.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dim-sightedness.
Pain in eyes.
Eyelids swollen; eyes red and suffused with tears.
Eyes itch.
Lids heavy.
[6] **Ears.** Otorrhœa. θEspecially after hemicrania.
[8] **Face.** Foolish look.
Makes facial grimaces. θEpileptiform convulsions.
Ebullitions of blood in face.
[9] **Lower Part of Face.** Jaws firmly fixed.
[11] **Tongue.** Bites his tongue. θEpileptiform convulsions.
Tongue thick, protruding, can scarcely talk.
Trembling of tongue.
Complains that tongue is paralyzed.

Digitized by Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Foams at mouth. θEpileptiform convulsions.
[13] **Throat.** Scalded feeling in throat.
Throat inflamed.
[16] **Belching and Nausea.** Eructations.
Nausea and vomiting in morning.
Nausea, apparently in region of gall-bladder.
[17] **Stomach.** Food lies heavy; stomach feels cold and oppressed; thinks it would not absorb much.
[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Liver feels swollen. θAutumnal fever.
:Liver and stomach diseases.
‖Pain in spleen; it feels swollen. θAutumnal fever.
[19] **Abdomen.** Bloated: around waist and in abdomen, as after ague; with flatus.
[20] **Rectum and Stool.** Constipation.
Destroys worms.
Hemorrhoids.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Constant desire to urinate.
Urine deep orange, having a strong, horse-like smell.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Spermatorrhœa with relaxed parts.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Pains in uterus.
Darting pain in r. ovary.
Promotes menses.
[27] **Cough.** Cough with liver complaint.
[29] **Heart.** Tremor of heart, felt toward back.
Heart thumps; can be heard in scapular region.
[31] **Back.** Pain in sacrum.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in shoulders.
Trembling of hands.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Horses kick with hind legs toward belly. θAscarides.
[34] **Limbs in General.** Throws about limbs. θEpileptiform convulsions.
Pains in limbs.
Limbs swell.
[35] **Position and Motion.** Rising: causes vertigo.
Wants to lie with head low.
Bends backwards: in spasms.
[36] **Nerves.** Trembling precedes epileptic attack.
Epileptiform convulsions: loses consciousness, falls, bites his tongue, foams at mouth, features distorted; throws his limbs about; weak afterwards.
Excited, opisthotonos, grinding teeth; followed by stupor.
[37] **Sleep.** Restless at night, with disturbing dreams.
[38] **Time.** Morning: nausea and vomiting.
Night: restlessness, with disturbing dreams.
[40] **Fever.** Chill, heat, then sweat; thirst in all stages; sleeps during heat.

Digitized by Google

‖Obstinate autumnal fevers, with swollen liver and spleen.

[41] **Attacks.** Attacks antepone.
Alternate: stupefaction and violence.

[42] **Locality.** Right: darting pain in ovary.

[43] **Sensations.** Nausea apparently in region of gall-bladder; tremor of heart.
Pain: in eyes; in spleen; in uterus; in sacrum; in shoulders; in limbs.
Darting: in r. ovary.
Scalded feeling: in throat.
Swollen feeling: in liver; in spleen.
Heaviness: of lids.
Oppression: in stomach.
Itching: of eyes.
Cold feeling: in stomach.

[44] **Tissues.** Causes hyperæmia of brain, medulla and spine, more intense when combined with alcohol.
Occasionally stomach, more frequently endocardium and pericardium show small ecchymoses.
‖Paralysis of inner organs.

[45] **Injuries.** Bruises and consequent inflammation.

[46] **Skin.** Jaundiced skin.

[47] **Stages of Life.** ‖Especially younger patients. θ Chlorosis.

[48] **Relationship.** Collateral relations: *Art. vulg., Abrot.*
Similar to: *Alcohol, Bellad. Chamom., Hyosc., Stramon.*
Is said to cure poisoning by mushrooms.
Secondary effects of absinthe are much worse than those from abuse of alcohol, opium or tobacco.

Digitized by Google

ACALYPHA INDICA.

Acalypha Indica Linn. *Euphorbiaceæ.*

A weed common in the East Indies, like nettle. Proved and applied by Tonnere, of Calcutta, and Payne, of Bath. Holcombe's cure.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Gloomy and despairing, but very unwilling to die. *θ* Hæmoptysis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Leucorrhœa, sometimes thick, sometimes watery. *θ* Consumptive patient.

[37] **Cough.** ❙Cough, with bloody expectoration. *θ* Tuberculosis.
❙Violent dry cough, followed by bloody expectoration.
❙❙Hæmoptysis.
Hæmoptysis: expectorates pure blood in morning, dark lumps (clotted) in evening. Cough most violent at night. *θ* Tubercular deposits in apex of lung.

[28] **Inner Chest.** ❙Dulness in chest on percussion. *θ* Hæmoptysis.
❙Constant and severe pain in chest. *θ* Hæmoptysis

[29] **Pulse.** Pulse small and depressed.
❙Pulse from 100 to 120. *θ* Hæmoptysis.

[38] **Time.** Night: cough most violent.
Morning: expectorates pure blood.
Evening: expectorates dark clotted blood.

[40] **Fever.** Slow fever.

[44] **Tissues.** ❙❙Progressive emaciation. *θ* Hæmoptysis.

[48] **Other Drugs.** Collaterally related to all *Euphorbiaceæ;* especially to *Mercurialis annua* and *Mancin.*

Digitized by Google

ACETICUM ACIDUM.

Acetic Acid. $C_4 H_3 O_3$.

Should be procured from trustworthy chemists; vinegar from the shops is generally adulterated.

Introduced by C. Hg. See *Jahr's Manual*, p. 19, published in Allentown, 1838.

Toxicological symptoms have been collected from several authors; really proved only by Berridge.

Inflammation of bowels in dentition, Guernsey, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Intellect clouded, can hardly express herself.

‖Confusion of ideas. θ Headache.

Fancies he has an ulcer in his stomach.

Does not recollect what has happened; knows no one, not even her own children.

❙Horrible attacks of anxiety with difficult breathing. θ Liver complaint.

Anxiety; grieves about his sickness and his children.

Apparently alarmed at everybody and everything about her (poisoning).

❙Irritable, with abdominal complaints.

❙Greatest irritability. θ Headache. θ Liver complaint.

‖Worse from any nervous excitement. θ Headache.

Dull and low-spirited.

❙Delirium: with distended belly and obstinate constipation, or with rumbling in bowels, bellyache and diarrœa; alternately with stupor. θ Typhus.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo, with feebleness and fainting.

Giddy, dull aching in forehead and top of head.

‖Giddiness, symptoms of cerebral congestion. θ Headache.

Blood rushes to head, with delirium.

Appears as if drunk, with heavy head.

❙Stupor only interrupted by delirious talking. θ Typhus.

Falls to ground insensible; foaming at mouth.

❙Faints.

Inner Head. Dull pains in forehead and vertex; giddiness.

Heaviness of head, with sense of drunkenness.

‖Confused dull aching over frontal region. θ Nervous cephalalgia.

Shooting through temples.

Digitized by Google

Nervous headache, caused by abuse of narcotic stimulants or by chronic gastric irritation.
Headache from abuse of tobacco, opium, coffee or alcohol.
[4] **Outer Head.** Dull aching on frontal protuberance; later on left.
Distension of temporal blood-vessels, increased heat of head.
Blood-vessels on temples distended.
Red patches on scalp, crusts between hair.
Hair bristles.
‖Child does not want its head touched. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Weak sight. θLiver complaint.
Dilated pupils.
Protruding eyeballs.
Conjunctiva inflamed, accompanied by sour stomach.
Flow of tears.
[7] **Nose.** Nosebleed, especially from a fall or blow.
Liable to frequent catarrhal attacks.
[8] **Face.** Expression wild, pupils dilated.
‖Face pale, waxen, emaciated. θDropsy.
‖One cheek red, the other pale. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
Eyes sunken and surrounded by dark rings.
‖Left cheek bright red with fever. θCroup.
Sweat on forehead in spots.
[9] **Lower Part of Face.** Lips: become of a deep purple tint; peel off in flakes.
Aching in upper part of joint of jaw; < from pressure and motion.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Scorbutic ulcers; ‖toothache.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste sour.
Pain across root of tongue impedes speech and motion of jaw.
Tongue: pale and flabby, with diminished appetite and no thirst; dry and cold; red, sore and burning; livid, swollen, protruding.
Glands under tongue and lower jaw swollen, sore to touch.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Foul breath.
Buccal membrane whitish, like apthæ.
‖Salivation.
‖White gums.
[13] **Throat.** ‖Children thirsty, but swallow with some difficulty, even a teaspoonful of water. θCroup.
Has to eat very slowly, difficult swallowing.
Throat inflamed, ulcerated.
‖A white film low down in fauces. θCroup.

Digitized by Google

▮False membranes in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.
▮Greatest burning thirst, insatiable even by taking large quantities.
▮▮Intense thirst. θDiabetes. θDropsy. θChronic diarrhœa.
▮▮Thirsty with dry lips, which peel off in flakes. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
▮▮No thirst with fever. θCroup.
Disgust for salted things and cold victuals.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After a meal: vomiting.
Bread and butter disagree.
▮Vomits after every kind of food. θLiver complaint.
Cannot drink anything cold, it lies like a load in stomach.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough and fetid belching,
▮Belching > pain in abdomen. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
Hot eructations, heat in stomach.
Nausea and sweat; retching with anxiety; sour risings.
Towards 12 P.M. very sick; vomits a thick gruelly substance with great relief.
Vomiting: after every meal; of blood; like yeast.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Great pain in scrobiculum; cannot bear slightest pressure.
Contents of stomach feel as if in a ferment.
Violent burning pain in stomach and chest, followed by coldness of skin and cold sweat on forehead.
Heat with colicky uneasiness, as if diarrhœa would follow.
Ulcerative gnawing at a single spot in stomach. θCancer.
Hypertrophy of walls of stomach.
▮▮Local indurations in stomach.
▮Scirrhus of pylorus.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮Violent local pains. θLiver complaint.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in abdomen and rumbling in gastric region.
▮▮Bellyache, rumbling, diarrhœa, delirium. θTyphus.
Severe burning in intestines; ▮plethora abdominalis.
▮Abdomen distended and sensitive to touch. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
▮Abdomen distended, with costiveness. θTyphus.
Tympany, with difficult breathing.
▮Ascites, with violent orthopnœa. Compare dropsy, 44.
▮▮Incarcerated hernia (clysmata).
▮Abdomen sore to touch.
Abdomen feels as if sunken in when lying on back.

Digitized by Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Liquid stools with pain.
▮Passages green and slimy come with an explosion of odorless wind. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
▮▮Diarrhœa: with swelling of legs and feet (phthisis); in later stages of abdominal typhus; chronic with thirst (ascites); more in morning; profuse, very weakening (fifteen passages) on seventeenth day (typhus).
▮▮Costiveness, with tympanitis and stupor; ▮chronic constipation.
Profuse hemorrhoidal bleeding.
Hemorrhage from bowels, after checked metrorrhagia.
▮Ascarides.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: increased and light-colored; acid, with increased sweat; cloudy, with phosphatic deposits.
Diabetes.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮Very weakening nightly emissions.
Semen passes at stool.
Male parts flush and sweat.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮▮Metrorrhagia.

[24] **Pregnancy and Parturition.** During pregnancy, sour belching and vomiting, with profuse water-brash and salivation, day and night.
▮After labor, hemorrhages (outward application of vinegar).
Breasts greatly and painfully distended with milk.
Mammary abscesses threatening.
Milk impoverished, bluish, transparent, strong sour taste and odor; deficient in caseine and butter.
▮Sucklings droop, loose flesh. θMarasmus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx.** Hoarse, with laryngeal irritation.
▮Hissing respiration, with rattling in throat. θMembranous croup (10 drops to a tumbler of sweetened water, a teaspoonful every hour or two).

[26] **Respiration.** ▮Breathing: difficult from laryngeal obstruction; hissing in croup; ▮▮hurried and laborious; loses breath on going up stairs; labored when lying on back.
▮▮Difficult breathing, with attacks of anxiety. θLiver complaint.
Must often take a deep breath, which relieves.
Heaviness, with sense of oppression.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: croupy; a hollow sound with inhalation; dry, with oppression, later moist with fever, greater dyspnœa, emaciation, diarrhœa, night sweats, œdema of feet and legs; titillating, with much purulent sputum; hectic fever; attacks in evening with coldness; at night, heat, dry skin and delirium.
▮▮Hæmoptysis; coughs blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Violent pain and sensation of burning in region of chest and stomach.

Digitized by Google

Lungs beginning to fill with tubercles.
‖Chronic bronchitis; phthisis.
Hydrothorax.
‖Rattling of phlegm in chest. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
Many complaints, apparently overcome by *Borax*, reappear after use of *Acet. ac.*, especially shooting in chest.

[29] **Heart and Pulse.** Angina pectoris.
Heart beats: more frequent; cannot be felt by hand.
Pulse: 96 and full (poisoning); accelerated and small, contracted; weak and small.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sensation of lameness in wrists and hands.
Coldness and pricking of hands.
‖Skin on hands dry. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
‖Restlessness of hands in sleep. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weak and weary.
Lessened sensibility.
‖Œdematous swelling, with diarrhœa.

[35] **Position and Motion.** ‖Cannot remain long in same position. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
‖Child wants to be carried. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
Springs from bed; crawls on ground from pain.
Lying on back: cannot sleep; labored breathing; abdomen feels sunken.
Lying on belly: rests > during sleep.
Ascending stairs: loses breath.
Motion: aching in jaw <; of jaw impeded by pain across root of tongue.

[36] **Nerves.** Great prostration after injuries; shock.
‖Great debility. θChronic diarrhœa, diabetes, etc.
Prostration and lameness.
Paralyzed and giddy.
Trembling from head to foot (poisoning).
‖Apparent death.
Spasms: with insensibility; with great debility; hysterical.
Springs out of bed, crawls on ground howling with pain.
: Hydrophobia.

[37] **Sleep.** Cannot sleep lying on his back; feels as if abdomen was sinking in, causing labored breathing; rests > lying on belly.
Sleep broken without known cause.
Cannot fall asleep because of distress and agony.
Sleepless, with other sufferings.
‖Sleeplessness. θLiver complaint.

[38] **Time.** Night: heat, dry skin, delirium; emissions; sweating.

Digitized by Google

Day and night: stomach symptoms during pregnancy.
Morning: diarrhœa.
Evening: cough.
Toward midnight: vomiting.

[40] **Fever.** Skin cold; bodily warmth decreased.
Flushes of heat more in outer parts, increasing sweat.
‖Febrile heat, with a dry, hot skin: in bilious, ‖putrid and typhoid fevers; inflammation of bowels in dentition.
‖‖Profuse sweating; ‖night-sweats.
Typhus, with delirium.
‖‖Hectic fevers, with cough, dyspnœa, diarrhœa, night-sweats, œdema and emaciation.
‖‖Inflammatory fever.
‖Slow fever, with night-sweats.

[41] **Attacks.** Severe paroxysmal headache.
‖‖Lethargic paroxysms.
‖Hysteric paroxysms.
Frequent catarrhal attacks.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right then left: dull aching in frontal protuberances.
Left: cheek bright red in fever; aching in upper joint of jaw.
In spots: sweat on forehead.

[43] **Sensations.** As if drunk with heavy head; like a load in stomach after cold drinks; as if contents of stomach were in a ferment; abdomen feels as if sunken in.
Shooting: through temples.
Pricking: of hands.
Burning: of tongue; with thirst; in stomach; in chest; in inner and outer parts; of skin.
Gnawing: in stomach.
Aching: in forehead and top of head; in upper part of joint of l. jaw.
Pain: across root of tongue: in scrobiculum; in liver; in abdomen; with liquid stools; in chest.
Lameness: in wrists and hands.
Heat: in stomach.
Coldness: of skin; of hands.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Ebullitions.
Hemorrhages from nose, lungs, stomach, bowels, uterus; also passive hemorrhages.
Blood coagulated in veins.
Blood-vessels contracted.
‖‖Varicose swellings.
Chlorosis; anæmia; wasting away; great emaciation.
Prevents corpulency, but may superinduce fatal marasmus.
Dissolves cancer cells.

Digitized by Google

Separates sequestrum from new bone.
Scurvy.
‖Dropsy of abdomen and legs; anasarca; great thirst; pale, waxen skin.
Changes gangrenous ulcers; hospital gangrene; prevents decomposition of animal matter.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: soreness of glands on lower jaw; soreness of abdomen; head sensitive.
Pressure: aching in jaw <; pain in scrobiculum <.
Diminished sensibility over whole surface of body.
Burns and scalds.
‖Sting of wasps or other insects.
‖After bite of a mad cat, lacerated wound, upper and lower leg swollen (externally and internally).
‖‖Sugillations.
Bruises or sprains, if dry heat follows.
Fall or blow: nosebleed.

[46] **Skin.** ‖‖Burning dry skin. θInflammation of bowels in dentition.
‖‖Tetter-like eruptions.
Diseased cuticle separates in flakes.
‖Skin pale and waxen.
Broad, flat condylomata, dry or moist.
‖‖Nævi, warts, corns.
‖Dropsy after scarlet fever.
⁝Scarlet fever and smallpox.
Morbus maculosus Werlhofii.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Injurious to children and the aged.
Lax, pale, lean persons.
A boy, æt. 14 mos.; inflammation of bowels in dentition.
A boy, æt. 2; typhus.

[48] **Relationship.** Antidotes to *Acet. ac.:* large doses are best counteracted by *Magnesia* or *Calcarea*, according to bodily peculiarities of sick; fluid magnesia or lime-water, a teaspoonful in a cup of water taken in sips. Higher preparations: for depressing, agonizing feeling: *Tabac.*, if insufficient, *Acon.;* for gastric, pulmonary and febrile symptoms: *Natr. mur.*, may be followed by *Sepia.*
Acet. ac. is an antidote to all anæsthetic vapors; a finger dipped in vinegar, rubbed within the lips, antidotes fumes of charcoal; further, to *Acon.*, *Asar.*, *Coffea*, *Euphorb.*, *Hepar*, ‖‖*Ignat.*, ‖*Opium*, *Plumbum* (colic), *Sepia*, ‖‖*Stramon.*, *Tabac.*, *Tongo* and *Alcohol.*
May be given in cases of sausage poisoning.
It follows well after *Cinchon.* in hemorrhages.

Digitized by Google

The sick have an aversion to it in poisonings with *Agar. emet.*
Unpleasant symptoms of *Bellad.* are aggravated by it; headache from *Bellad.* became unbearable.
It aggravates symptoms of *Arnic.*, *Laches.* and *Mercur.*
Disagrees when given after *Borax, Caustic., Nux vom., Ran. bulb,* and *Sarsap.*
Scilla, Colchic. and *Sanguin.* have had more effect in curing some diseases when prepared in *Acet. ac.* than with alcohol.
What had disappeared after *Borax* returned after its use.
Has been used after *Digit.* in dropsy.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS.

Monkshood. *Ranunculaceæ.*

Abundant in the mountain forests of France, Switzerland and Germany. Also cultivated in gardens.

The root is stronger than the herb, and the seed most uniform in strength. The symptoms of the herb, root and seed have not been separated, not even those of somewhat different species.

[1] **Mind.** Now perfectly conscious, now raving.
Clairvoyance; conscious that his beloved, miles away, was singing a certain piece.
Dulness and confusion of mind.
Unconscious, as if dying; speechless. θ Apoplexy.
Insensible, stupid; also during convulsions.
Stupid, eyes closed, facial muscles twitch, mouth compressed, no power of speech.
Memory lively, or weak; what has just been done seems like a remote dream; cannot remember dates.
Ideas haunt him, cannot get rid of them.
Cannot finish a half-written idea without great effort.
Attention distracted while reading, thought seems to cease.
Cannot reflect, ideas seem to come from stomach; after two attacks of vertigo, thought is again normal.
Excited, or sits buried in thought.
Rapid change of thought; great exertion is required to fix train of thought.

Digitized by Google

On attempting to think of one thing, another intrudes; this is soon supplanted by another and so on.
Diminished intellectual power, cannot perform even light mental work.
Lively imagination.
Ecstasy; inclined to be gay, to dance and sing.
‖Delirium, crying out, staring look. θInflammation of brain.
‖Delirium, with convulsive motions. θMyelitis.
Delirium, with great heat, dilated pupils or convulsions; childish, nonsensical talk.
‖Delirium, with talk about death. θIn childbed.
‖‖Delirium, especially at night, raves, springs out of bed; in morning, excessive sweat.
‖‖Pains are so intolerable, they drive him crazy; he becomes very restless.
Desire to be alone; ‖shuns people.
‖Disposition to weep; ‖cried violently, with facial jactitation.
Loquacity; speech hurried.
‖Alternate laughter and crying; ‖at one time gay, at another gloomy.
‖‖Moaning, anxious lamentations; reproaches from trifling causes.
‖Screams aloud at slightest touch, screams with pains; cannot bear light; will not be touched or uncovered; buzzing in ears.
‖Impatience, throws himself about, constantly changes position.
‖Restlessness, agony, internal anxiety; does everything in great haste; must move about or change position often.
‖Cannot continue long at one thing.
‖‖Dislikes to talk; answers laconically yes or no.
‖‖Music is unbearable, it makes her quite sad.
‖Sadness with solicitude; concerned about future; about her recovery or fears loss of reason.
‖Extreme timidity, especially after a fright; afraid in dark.
‖Fears to go where there is any excitement or many people; thinks she is jostling against every one she meets; countenance expressive of timidity; constant dread lest she stagger and fall. θDuring pregnancy.
Fear of ghosts.
☞Fear of death: during pregnancy or confinement; with prolapsus uteri; with great loquacity or anxiety in region of heart.
Thrice he became blind and affirmed that death was at hand.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Predicts day of death; bids her friends good-bye. θIn childbed.

‖Inconsolable anxiety, piteous wailing; peevish and impatient.

‖Anxiety: transiently > by drinking cold water; followed by apathy; with cold sweat (prolapsus uteri).

‖‖Has no affection for anybody. θDuring pregnancy.

Morose, misanthropic, peevish; malicious mood.

‖Children get angry and have spells of rage.

‖Vexed at trifles; takes every joke in bad part.

Quarrelsome, with constantly varying delirium; chatters like a child, is gay.

‖Obstinate, tosses about impatiently.

Sinks into lethargy, but rarely sleeps; complains of crawls.

‖‖Ailments from fright: afraid in dark; vertigo; faintness; trembling; cardiac weakness; threatened miscarriage; impending cessation of menstrual flow; burning in stomach.

‖Remote effects of fright, especially jaundice.

Ailments from vexation, with fear or vehemence: ‖‖congestion; palpitation; fever; ‖anxiety, beside himself; ‖threatened miscarriage; ‖apoplectic congestion.

[1] **Sensorium.** Confusion: as after drunkenness, with pressure in temples; early in morning on awaking.

‖Head feels dull, stupefied. θCoryza. Fevers.

‖Dull, stupid; pressure outwards, < sitting up; with anxiety and fear of death. θSunstroke.

‖‖Apoplexy or ‖apoplectic congestions.

‖‖Vertigo: after fright; from congestion, as in sun; on stooping; staggers to right; as if drunk, with nausea, < on rising from seat, > while walking, none while sitting; blackness before eyes when shaking head; with nosebleed; from sudden suppression of catamenia by cold.

‖‖On rising from a recumbent posture, red face becomes deathly pale, or he becomes dizzy and falls over, he fears to rise again; often accompanied by nausea, vanishing of sight or unconsciousness.

‖Vertigo, headache, nausea, gagging, coldness. θCholera.

‖‖Turns suddenly red and falls unconscious. θTeething child.

‖‖From a fall or concussion; face pale or red, but no stupor.

Fulness of head, with erratic pains in r. supraorbital, temporal or frontal regions.

Suddenly faints while standing to urinate; all blood seemed to rush to head; he fell unconscious.

‖Alternate stupefaction and restlessness, with mild de-

Digitized by Google

lirium twitchings, starts as in a fright, pulse frequent. θBrain fever.

‖Stupor, with cold feet.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Constant burning in forehead. θJaundice.

‖‖Burning headache, as of brain agitated by boiling water.

Headache, as if a hot iron was bound around head.

‖‖Fulness and heavy feeling, as if everything would push out of forehead.

‖Squeezing in forehead above root of nose, feels as if she would lose her reason; < walking in open air.

Furious headache, vision obscured, pain mostly pressing and contracting in upper part of forehead; face swollen, pale; < from light or noise; > lying quietly in a dark room.

‖Pressing shooting pain in forehead. θCoryza.

Violent headache limited to a small spot over l. supraorbital ridge.

‖Pulsation in l. side of forehead along with attacks, as from severe blows in r. side of forehead.

Headache in vertex, as if compressed uniformly by a pitch-cap; ceases when walking in open air.

‖‖Sunstroke; especially from sleeping in sun's rays.

‖Headache, as if brain was moved or raised; < during motion, drinking, talking or sunlight.

‖Congestive headaches. θMenorrhagia.

‖‖Congestion, anxiety; face hot and red, or pale; carotids pulsate strongly; pulse full, strong, or small and quick; < toward evening. θApoplexy.

Headache, with increased secretion of urine.

On going into a warm room, forehead feels as if compressed.

‖Throbbing in temples. θRheumatic ophthalmia.

Pressure in forehead, temples and top of head.

‖Headache and roaring in ears. θCoryza.

‖Pressive, stupefying headache; sleeplessness. θChildbed fever.

‖‖Congestion to head. θHeart disease.

‖Head hot, throbbing carotids, limbs cold; l. side lame; staring; burning pain in brain. θApoplexy.

‖Inflammation of brain in children.

‖Congestion to head. θCystitis.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖‖Head excessively hot.

‖‖Bends head far back. θCroup.

Sensation in vertex as if pulled by the hair.

Sensation of crackling, as from bending tinsel, in temples, forehead and nose; < toward evening from motion; > from sitting.

Formication of scalp, > by heat.

Digitized by Google

Constantly tosses head about. θCroup.
Sensation as if hair stood on end.
Vertex feels hot to touch; hair bristles up.
If he raises his head, he vomits phlegm or what he drank. θInflammation of brain.
Constantly puts hand to head. θMeningitis.
Better lying with head high.
Stitches under scalp.
Sweat on head; > out of doors.
Cold sweat on forehead.

Sight and Eyes. Disturbed by flickering; fears he may touch others passing by.
Vision of sparks, with burning and twitching in eyes.
Vision as if through a veil; difficult to distinguish faces; anxiety and vertigo.
Total blindness after catching cold.
Optical illusions in dark colors, or black.
Sensitive to light, especially sun; light dazzles.
Desire for light; photomania.
Eyes excessively hot and dry; conjunctiva of lids very red, constant winking and closing of lids, could hardly force them open; temporary relief from cold water; asthenopia from straining eyes.
Staring. θApoplexy. θAsthma.
Eyes glaring. θPleuritis. θPneumonia.
Eyes contorted. θTetanus.
Pupils contracted, then dilated.
Eyeball feels enlarged, as if coming out of socket.
Sclerotica yellow. θEnteritis.
Eyes bloodshot.
Sticking pains in r. eyeball.
Rough feeling, as from sand in l. inner canthus.
Inflammatory conditions, resulting from irritant action of foreign bodies, as chips of steel, or stone, or coal, in cornea, which produce dry rubbing of lid over ball, with injected vessels; irritation caused by ingrowing lashes.
In true sclerotis, acute stage, with contracted pupils, sticking or tearing pains, photophobia, a blue circle around cornea and violent aching in balls.
Eyes red, inflamed, vessels deep red; burning, pressive shooting pains, especially on moving balls; no discharge;. conjunctivitis from exposure to cold, dry winds.
Catarrhal inflammation, first stage prior to exudation; chemosis of conjunctiva, with pains so terrible that one wishes to die.
Ophthalmia neonatorum; in beginning.
Acute aggravations of granulated lids and pannus of

Digitized by Google

cornea, with excessive hyperæmia, heat and dryness, especially if induced by overheating from violent exercise, ‖‖or by exposure to dry, cold air.

‖‖In earlier stages of violent acute inflammations of deep structures of ball, when it becomes sensitive to touch and feels as if it were protruding; rarely after exudation.

Itching, smarting, burning in eyes, < in evening.

‖Sticking and tearing pains around eyes; < at night.

Violent pain over r. eye.

Stitches in upper orbital region, from pressure and toward evening.

‖Upper half of eyeball sore when moved; feels as if it would be forced out of orbit (> on stooping).

Eyes water, < evening and night; tarsi sore, red, inflamed.

‖Profuse lachrymation with intense pain; tears flow, with or without local inflammation.

‖Copious tears and red conjunctiva. θCoryza. θCough.

‖‖Lids feel dry, burn and are sensitive to air.

Pressure in upper lids as if whole ball was pushed into orbit, causing a bruised pain in eye.

‖Lids hard, swollen, red, with a tense feeling; < mornings.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** ‖‖Averse to noises, they startle him; they are intolerable.

‖‖Music goes through every limb; makes her sad.

‖Roaring in ears; humming; ‖ringing.

‖‖Left ear deaf, with buzzing in whole head. θApoplexy.

‖Tearing pain (left ear); pains in r. ear.

‖Stinging in ear; meatus red and narrowed; ‖‖external ear hot and red; ‖noise intolerable.

7 **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Sense of smell very acute, especially for unpleasant odors.

‖Distressing cramp or pressure at root of nose.

‖‖Nosebleed; blood bright red. θPlethora. θFever. θEndocarditis. θMeasles.

‖Nosebleeding and headache. θMenorrhagia.

Frequent sneezing.

Nose dry, stopped up, cannot breathe through nose.

‖‖Coryza: dry, with headache, roaring in ears, fever, thirst, sleeplessness, caused by cold, dry winds; ‖checked with headache; > in open air, < from talking; ‖fluent, frequent sneezing; dropping of a clear, hot water; fluent mornings; inner nose red, swollen, interfering with breathing.

8 **Face.** ‖‖Anxious expression; frightened.

‖Face: pale, with restlessness and expression of anxiety; burning fiery red; ‖red and pale alternately; livid; lips blackish; ‖‖bloated, unequally red; feels as if it was growing larger.

Digitized by Google

▮Red cheeks with fear of death. θIn pregnancy.
▮One cheek red, the other pale.
▮Between attacks, face pale; now and then flying heat. θCroup.
▮Face and whole body pale. θMeasles.
▮Face dark red. θApoplexy.
▮Face dark red, lips blue. θCroup.
▮Rush of blood to face θFever.
Convulsive twitching of facial muscles.
▮▮Neuralgia of trigeminus, l. side; face red and hot; restlessness, anguish; rolling about, screaming.
▮▮Rheumatism in face and teeth.
▮Sweat on cheek on which he lies.
Sensation as if muscles were firmly but not spasmodically contracted; numbness, heavy feeling of whole face.
▮Creeping, tingling, crawling in face.

9 **Lower Part of Face.** ▮Lips: blue; dry, black, peeling off; swollen, inflamed.
Complaints on upper lip.
▮Burning and numbness of lips and mouth; heat and tingling.
▮Burning of lips and tongue, as after eating pepper or smoking.
Swelling of lower jaw, with aching in face.
Stitching thrusts in lower jaw.
▮▮Mouth drawn to one side (right). θConvulsions.
▮Lips on l. side motionless, during breathing. θApoplexy.
▮Trismus.
▮Constantly moving lower jaw, as in chewing. θMeningitis.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** Cold feeling in incisors.
▮Grinding teeth.
Teeth sensitive to air.
▮▮Toothache: even in sound teeth; with throbbing in one side of face, intense redness of one cheek, congestion to head, restlessness; most left-sided, or going from r. to l.: caused by ▮▮dry, cold winds; ▮taking cold in raw air; ▮during pregnancy; especially in young, plethoric sedentary persons.
Teeth feel as if they would fall out.
After getting wet, tearing, beating pain in a carious molar, increasing after going to bed.

11 **Taste, Speech, Tongue.** Taste: ▮▮bitter; ▮▮everything tastes bitter except water; slimy (jaundice); foul; fishy; flat; nauseous, compels hawking of tough mucus, which he swallows.
▮Mouth as if filled with air tasting of rotten eggs.
Things which formerly tasted strong now have no taste.
▮Worse from talking; stinging, choking, in throat. θ Headache. θ Checked coryza.

Digitized by Google

Trembling and temporary stammering.
Speech imperfect, lisping. θApoplexy.
Tongue feels swollen, burning, prickling and tingling.
Tongue numb; also mouth and lips.
Sensation of dryness and numbness in middle of tongue, without thirst.
Sensation of dryness and rawness in middle of tongue.
Burning on tip of tongue and lips.
Burning vesicles on tongue.
Sensation of cold air passing over tongue.
Tongue coated white or thick yellow-white. θBilious fever.
Tongue dry, furred, white. θFevers.
Tongue red, with great thirst. θLiver complaint.
Tongue dry, red on sides, centre thinly coated white. θ Peritonitis.
Tongue red and dry. θCystitis.
Chronic affections of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth dry.
Burning, biting in mouth.
Saliva frothy, copious, streaked red, sweet taste in mouth.
Accumulation of water in mouth. θSeat worms.
Orifices of salivary ducts sore, as if corroded.
Yellowish-white thick fur in mouth. θJaundice.

[13] **Palate and Throat.** Dry feeling in palate and posterior nares.
Redness of uvula and soft palate.
Uvula: swollen and elongated; feels as if elongated and coming in contact with tongue. θCough.
Feeling of dryness and as if something stuck in throat.
Acute inflammation of throat (palate, tonsils and fauces) with high fever, dark redness of parts, burning and stinging in fauces.
Burning sensation in back of throat, causing him to hawk.
Severe sticking pains in posterior fauces.
Burning and numbness in throat; throat almost insensible.
Pricking, burning in throat and along eustachian tube, compelling swallowing.
Roof of mouth and fauces dotted with eruption. θ Scarlatina.
Burning sensation in pharynx.
Constriction of throat, causing hawking and spitting even to an irritation to vomit.
Swallowing: stinging choking in throat.
When swallowing food, it feels as if it had lodged in cardiac region. θStricture of œsophagus.

Google

▮Swallowing much impeded. θ Tonsillitis.
▮Muscles extremely sore in swallowing.
▮Almost entire inability to swallow. θ Hoarseness.
Urging to swallow.
▮Burning from mouth along œsophagus to stomach.
▮Tingling in œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst and Desires.** ▮Lively sensation of hunger, renewed soon after eating.
▮Excessive hunger and thirst, but eats slowly.
▮▮Thirst burning, unquenchable. θ During all stages of fever. θ Local inflammations.
▮Excessive thirst, yet can retain nothing. θ Cholera.
▮No appetite; loathing of food, qualmishness.
Desires: ▮wine; brandy; ▮▮beer; bitter drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Worse before breakfast.
After eating: distressed feeling; vomits food (liver complaint); bitter vomit; ▮violent pain in stomach, with warmth and tenderness; ▮▮hiccough; nausea (after meat broths).
▮Momentary relief from cold water. θ Anxiety.
Generally worse after drinking.
▮▮Gastric catarrh from chilling stomach with ice water, especially when overheated.
▮▮Drinking ice water excites cough; generally better from cold drink, especially anxiety.
▮Worse from smoking. θPalpitation.
▮▮Wine generally relieves, but sometimes brings on congestions, hæmoptysis or palpitation, and augments rheumatic pains.

[16] **Hiccough, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Painful hiccough.
Hiccough and belching.
▮▮Better from eructations. θTension in stomach.
Nausea in œsophagus or stomach, rarely in throat.
▮▮Violent but ineffectual urging to vomit. θGastric catarrh.
▮Gagging, retching, gasping for breath. θAfter scarlatina.
▮Vomiting: of lumbrici; of bile; of green masses, with diarrhœa of same appearance; of mucus; of blood, of bloody mucus; of what has been drunk, followed by thirst.
▮Vomiting bile. θIncarcerated hernia with inflammation.
▮▮Vomiting with anxiety, heat, thirst, profuse sweat and increased micturition.
▮▮Green vomit, like verdigris. θMeningitis.
▮Vomiting, meteorism and inability to make water. θPeritonitis.

Digitized by Google

‖On sitting up, vomits clear water. θAfter a fall on head.
‖Vomiting and purging of a green water. ‖Cholera.
‖Vomits sour phlegm. θCholera sporadica.
After repeated vomiting and stools, still complained of a feeling as if a cold stone lay in stomach.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Region of pit of stomach sore to touch and meteoristic. θJaundice.
‖Burning from stomach up through œsophagus to mouth.
‖‖Sudden excruciating pain, with gagging, retching, vomiting blood, gasping; cold sweat on forehead; congestion of mucous lining of stomach. θScarlatina; desquamation.
‖When breathing, pit of stomach is drawn to spine. θCroup.
Palpitation in pit of stomach, with peevish anxiety.
‖Pressure in stomach and pit of stomach, as from a weight or hard stone.
‖Stitch-like, burning, pressing pain in pit of stomach, with fear of death. θGastritis from chilling stomach.
Warmth in stomach.
Pressive, tensive pain, as from fulness or an oppressive weight in stomach and hypochondria.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Anxious feeling in præcordia.
Liver somewhat sensitive to deep pressure.
‖Burning, stinging, hepatic pains.
‖Hot, tense swelling under r. short ribs.
‖Pressure and constriction in hepatic region, with obstruction of breathing.
‖‖Acute hepatitis, with violent fever.
Pain on pressure over l. lobe of liver.
‖Tension and heaviness in hypochondria.
‖‖Agony, has to sit straight up, can hardly breathe, pulse thread-like, vomituritio, sweats with anxiety; abdomen swollen, particularly under short ribs. θAfter scarlet fever.
‖Stitches in region of liver taking the breath.
‖Severe and constant pain in epigastrium, pressing outward. θJaundice.
‖‖Stitches and heat in diaphragm.
‖Pain going to umbilicus, or changing from stomach to liver. θJaundice.
‖‖Jaundice: during pregnancy, liver atrophied; in newborn children; after fright; ‖from a cold, with catarrh of small intestines.
‖Splenitis with inflammatory fever.

[19] **Abdomen and Loins.** ‖‖Colic forces him double, yet relieved in no position. θInflammatory after a cold.

Digitized by Google

▮Colic involving bladder, contraction of hypogastrium in region of bladder; constant ineffectual urging to urinate.
Cutting in intestines, extending through chest to r. shoulder, almost making him cry out, during stool.
▮Burning in umbilical region.
▮Umbilical region hard, swollen. θSeat worms.
▮▮Meteorism, vomiting, inability to urinate. θPeritonitis.
▮▮Abdomen burning hot, tense, tympanitic, sensitive to least touch, cutting pains, fever, anguish. θPeritonitis.
▮Abdomen puffed and hard.
▮A feeling of weight, as if a heavy load were resting on abdomen and bearing one down.
Paralyzed, inactive feeling in intestines, < about transverse colon.
▮Hernia, recent and small, also incarcerated with bilious vomiting and cold sweat; burning as from coals of fire.
▮Sensitiveness of lower abdomen to touch.
▮▮Pain in loins, as if bruised.

20 **Stools and Rectum.** ▮▮Diarrhœa: watery; frequent small stools; like chopped spinach (summer complaint); bilious, of infants, with colic, which no position relieves; from getting wet; slimy, bloody, violent pains in bowels; tenesmus, also between discharges.
▮Scanty, loose, frequent, with tenesmus; small, brown, painful; at last bloody. θDysentery.
▮Pure blood passes without feces. θDysentery.
▮▮Urging; slimy stools; intolerable nightly tingling, itching at anus. θSeat worms.
▮▮Dysentery or inflammatory diarrhœa during hot days and cold nights.
▮Cutting, griping, followed by frequent urging to stool, after anger or fright.
▮Hemorrhage from bowels bright red, in streams.
▮Alternate slimy stools and constipation. θIcterus.
▮▮Constipation; clay-colored stools.
▮▮Stool and urine suppressed. θMyelitis.
▮Stool white, with dark red urine.
▮Stool white, with saffron-colored urine. θJaundice.
Stools black, with dry skin and fever; despondency, anxiety.
▮Cholera, congestive stage; stage of reaction.
Involuntary stools, passing when flatus passes.
▮Bleeding piles; stinging and pressure in anus, burning and heat in piles.
Sensation as of a warm fluid escaping from anus.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ▮Stinging and pressing pains in region of kidneys. θNephritis.

Digitized by Google

Kidneys act but slightly; urine contained albumen and fragments of casts (poisoning).
‖Renal region sensitive, with shooting pains. θNephritis.
‖Violent burning in bladder. θCystitis.
‖‖Inflammation of bladder; constant urging, water passes in drops, with burning, admixed with blood; tension, heat and tenderness over pubes.
Burning in neck of bladder when not urinating.
Tenesmus of neck of bladder.
‖‖Painful anxious urging to urinate.
‖Children reach with hands to genitals and cry out. θCystitis.
‖Burning in urethra when urinating.
‖Must rise each night between 12 and 3 A.M. to urinate. θIn pregnancy.
‖Dysuria during pregnancy.
‖‖Urine scanty, red and hot. θRheumatism. θPeritonitis.
‖‖Urine: hot, dark colored; ‖red, with white feces; ‖red and clear.
‖Urine dark brown, frothy or yellow. θJaundice.
‖‖Urine turbid. θEnteritis.
‖‖Urine yellow-red and no sediment. θPeritonitis.
‖‖Ischuria. θCholera.
‖‖Involuntary urination. θApoplexy.
‖Enuresis, with thirst.
‖‖Diuresis, with headache and profuse sweat.
‖‖Retention or suppression of urine, with pressure in bladder or stitches in region of kidneys.
‖‖Retention from cold, especially in children, with much crying and restlessness.
‖Hæmaturia, with hemorrhoids of anus or bladder; burning distress in urethra.
During urination: faint feeling; splashing sensation in region of bladder; pinching about navel; pain in glans penis.

¤ **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Increa-ed sexual desire; lascivious dreams; fits of lasciviousness.
Sexual desire lessened, parts relaxed; tingling.
Emissions even after coitus.
‖Testicles feel swollen and hard, as if surcharged with semen.
‖Bruised pain in testicles.
‖‖Violent orchitis.
Slight drawing pain in r. testicle and slight uneasiness in r. renal region.
Scrotum drawn up.
Skin of l. side of scrotum studded with minute vesicles, pouring out a humid discharge.

Digitized by Google

Several painful, fugitive stitches in glans, as though poles of a galvanic battery had been applied to part; pains came on most unexpectedly.

‖Gonorrhœa, first stage.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Stitching pains, more to r. of fundus uteri; ‖sharp, shooting pains, abdomen exceedingly sensitive.

‖Ovaritis from suddenly checked menstrual flow.

‖Prolapsus uteri, occurring suddenly, with inflammation, bitter vomit, cold sweat, or dry, hot skin; with or without hemorrhage.

‖Labor-like pressing in womb; has to bend double, but relieved in no position. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Uterine hemorrhage, active, much excitability, giddy, cannot sit up, fear of death.

‖After a fright with vexation; during catamenia, to prevent suppression.

‖Menses too late, diminished and protracted; plethoric females, who lead a sedentary life.

‖Menses profuse in plethoric women.

‖Menses suppressed by getting feet wet, or by a cold bath.

‖Amenorrhœa during puberty; nosebleed; palpitation; congestions.

‖Restores menses of plethoric women, after their suppression from any cause.

‖Inflammation of genitals. θProlapsus uteri.

‖Vagina dry, hot, sensitive.

‖Leucorrhœa copious, tenacious, yellow.

[24] **Pregnancy and Parturition.** During pregnancy: ‖restlessness, ‖fear of death, predicts time of death; jaundice; blood-spitting; disturbed between 12 and 3 o'clock at night, compelled to get up to urinate; has no affection for anybody.

‖Impending abortion from fright, with vexation; circulation excited, rapid breathing.

‖Pains of labor: distressing; vagina hot, dry, tender and undilatable; violent, following in rapid succession, particularly with a large child (head seems immovable), contractions insufficient, pains overwhelming; shrieking; red, sweating face; thirsty; head and hands glowing, pulse hard, skin scarcely moist, increased action of heart; ineffectual from defective position of child.

‖Puerperal convulsions, cerebral congestion, hot, dry skin, thirst, restlessness and fear of death.

‖After tedious and difficult parturition.

‖After-pains too painful, too long-lasting.

‖Milk-fever with delirium; mammæ hot, hard, tense, with scanty milk.

Digitized by Google

‖Lochia offensive, bloody, slimy. θChildbed fever.
‖Return of lochial discharge, when women commence going about after confinement.
‖Childbed fever after suppression of lochia; mammæ lax, no milk; dry, hot skin; hard, frequent pulse, or tensive, contracted; fearful, wild, staring, glittering eyes; dry tongue, great thirst; inflated abdomen, sensitive to slightest touch.
‖Newborn children: asphyxia, apoplectic symptoms, hot, purplish, breathless, pulseless; icterus; ophthalmia; retained urine; vomit blood, with bloody stools.

[25] **Voice, Larnyx and Trachea.** Voice tremulous; croaking.
‖Hoarseness and rattling. θCoryza.
‖Hoarseness, with pain when talking. θMeasles.
‖Hoarseness after speaking or singing.
‖Voice crowing, croupy.
‖Voice husky, can scarcely speak, points to larynx, wants to cough, but cannot. θCroup.
‖‖Larynx sensitive to touch and to inspired air, as if denuded.
‖‖Laryngitis, with inflammatory fever; also with suffocative spasms (spasms of glottis).
‖‖Laryngeal complaints after straining voice.
‖Dryness in windpipe causing a frequent little cough.
‖‖Croup: awaking in first sleep; child in agony, impatient, tosses about; dry, short cough, but not much wheezing nor sawing breathing; cough and loud breathing during expiration; every expiration ending with a hoarse, hacking cough; ‖‖after exposure to dry, cold winds.
‖‖Burning low down in larynx. θPeritonitis.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Breath cold. θCholera.
‖‖Breath hot. θCroup. θBlood-spitting.
Breath fetid.
Breathing: ‖short, in sleep, after 12 P.M.; ‖‖labored, anxious or quick, and superficial; ‖deep, slow, sighing; ‖difficult, must breathe deeply; slow, rattling (apoplexy), whistling (croup in old age), short, when raising one's self.
‖‖Asthma from active hyperæmia of lungs and brain; face red, eyes staring; after emotions; can talk but little at a time.
‖‖Asthma after suppression of acute rash; feeling of band around chest; muscles of chest rigid; occasionally vomiting; urine scanty, dark; after paroxysm, sputa yellow or blood-streaked.
‖‖Agony, sits up straight, can hardly breathe; pulse like a thread, vomituritio; sweat, with anxiety; swelling under short ribs. θAfter scarlatina.

Digitized by Google

▮▮Oppression of chest when moving fast or ascending. θHeart disease.
▮Inhalation difficult and noisy. θTracheitis.
▮Worse during inspiration; better during expiration.
▮▮Constant short, dry cough, with feeling of suffocation, which increases with every inspiration.
▮Difficult breathing. θEndocarditis.
▮Breathes only with diaphragm. θPneumonia.
▮Cannot breathe freely from a sensation as if lungs would not expand; frequently takes deep breaths.

27 **Cough.** ▮▮Clear ringing or whistling cough, caused by burning, pricking in larynx or trachea.
▮Cough short, dry, forcible, excited by scratching in throat.
▮Short cough after 12 P.M., from tickling in larynx; the more he attempts to repress it, the more severe it becomes.
▮▮Cough hoarse, dry, loud; spasmodic, rough, croaking, with danger of suffocation; dry, hard, ringing. θInfantile bronchitis.
▮Dry cough, with shooting in chest; with raw pain in chest, caused by change of temperature.
▮Wants to cough, but cannot. θCroup.
▮Cough hollow, hoarse, choking, causing blueness of face.
▮▮Violent hollow cough at night; shorter and more panting during day. θLaryngitis.
▮Dry, barking cough. θMeasles.
▮Dry, whistling cough; beginning of pertussis; feverish, anxious, restless.
▮▮Hæmoptysis: blood comes up with an easy hawking, hemming or slight cough; expression of anxiety; great fear of death; palpitation, quick pulse, stitches in chest; caused by mental excitement; exposure to dry, cold air, or after taking wine
Sputa: ▮▮absent; ▮thin, gelatinous, more mornings and during day; ▮▮scanty, falls in round lumps, dark cherry-red (pneumonia); ▮▮bloody or blood-streaked; ▮▮bright red blood.
▮Expectoration brownish-red, rust-colored; cough frequent, with severe pains from shock through chest.
▮▮Cough awakens him from sleep, is dry, croupy, suffocating; great anxiety.
▮▮Cough > lying on back; < on side.
▮Cough with nervous excitability.
Cough worse: ▮after eating or drinking; ▮lying, must sit up from a constrictive feeling and suffocation (tracheitis) until 3 A.M.; evening, night, more after 12 P.M.; ▮from tobacco smoke; ▮during sleep; ▮from vexation,

Digitized by Google

especially fright; when overheated; ‖‖from dry, cold winds, or currents of air; from walking in open air; when assuming an upright position; from deep inspiration; from speaking.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Tightness of chest.

‖Oppression of chest, feeling of great weight, must breathe deeply, with anxiety.

‖Pressure, weight and burning under sternum.

‖Pain in middle of chest drawing toward back, < with every motion of body. θŒsophagitis.

‖Stitches in r. side of chest, but only when lying on that side. θEndocarditis.

‖‖Stitches: when breathing; with cough; ‖from lowest rib, r. side, through lung to apex of scapula, at every inspiration; ‖in l. chest; ‖last rib, r. side, through to back; transient, now here, now there; ‖ < bending sideways: ‖between scapulæ, on deep breathing; ‖and burning shooting in chest.

‖‖Cannot lie on r. side, only on back. θPleurisy.

‖Lancinating through chest, with dry heat, difficult breathing, often violent chill.

‖‖Synochal fever, hot sweat, oppression; children have rattling in chest; sensation of fulness in chest; must lie on back. θPneumonia, first stage.

‖‖Cough after drinking, sputum thin, frothy, blood-streaked; burning, shooting in chest; dulness on percussion. θPneumonia, second stage.

‖Heat in lungs.

‖Rush of blood to lungs. θChildbed fever.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation, anxiety, restlessness; < lying; face pale, anxious. θBlood-spitting.

‖‖Hyperæmia of lungs, violent palpitation of heart; face red; spitting of blood.

‖Palpitation; feeling as if boiling water was poured into chest.

‖Oppression about heart, burning flushes along back.

‖‖Anxiety about præcordia, heart beats quicker and stronger; fear of death. θDuring pregnancy.

‖Anxiety, difficulty of breathing, flying heat in face, sensation of something rushing into head.

‖‖Feeling of fulness; pulse hard, strong, contracted; stitches at heart; lies on back, with raised shoulders; constriction of chest. θPericarditis.

‖‖Uncomplicated cardiac hypertrophy; especially with numbness in l. arm and tingling in fingers.

‖‖Great agitation of heart, anxiety. θAcute rheumatism.

Heart beats quickly, pulse slow, apparently intermitting with attacks of powerlessness.

Digitized by Google

Heart's action feeble, quick, incomplete; pulse small and weak; cardiac weakness.

‖Intense pains in all directions, especially down l. arm, with numbness and tingling; anxiety, fear of death, coldness, cold sweat; feeble pulse. θAngina pectoris.

‖‖Fainting, with tingling. θHypertrophy.

‖Pulse quicker than beat of heart; ‖during three beats apex strikes only once.

‖‖Pulse strong, full, hard. θIn fever and inflammations.

‖‖Full, strong, hard pulse, with heat and thirst. θMeningitis infantum.

‖Pulse: small, intermitting, irregular (asthma); ‖accelerated, with heat of skin (jaundice); ‖contracted, full, powerful, over 100 per minute; ‖full, powerful, intermitting every six beats with cardiac heaviness; ‖slow, intermittent; ‖slow, feeble, weak and small; ‖like a thread, with anxiety; ‖quick, hard and small (peritonitis).

‖Carotids beat violently. θApoplexy.

‖Veins of throat expanded. θInflammation of lungs.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Muscles rigid. θAsthma.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Neck sore and painful; glands swollen. θScarlet fever.

Drawing in muscles of throat and neck.

Weariness in neck on motion as if involving single muscles, especially evenings and nights.

‖‖Tearing in nape of neck.

‖Painful stiff neck, <moving neck; pains down neck to r. shoulder.

Bruised pain between shoulders.

Drawing, tearing pain in scapulæ.

Stiffness of back.

Burning, shooting in spine.

‖Cutting pains extending in a circle from spine to abdomen.

‖‖Crawling in spine, as from beetles; formication.

‖After injury or checked sweat. θSpinal meningitis.

Pain in small of back, last lumbar vertebra, as if beaten.

‖‖Numbness of small of back, extending into lower limbs. θSpinal meningitis.

Spasms from inflammatory affections of spine.

Slightest touch of spine excites spasms.

Tensive, pressive pain in lumbar and sacral regions, noticed on stepping.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Tearing pain in shoulder-joint.

‖‖Formication in arms, hands and fingers.

‖‖Arms hang powerless, as if paralyzed by blows. θMeningitis.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Numbness of l. arm; can scarcely move hand; tingling of fingers. θHeart disease.
‖Shooting, tearing, erratic; in arms, forearms, wrists and finger-joints.
Shooting in wrist joint as if from needles.
‖‖Automatic motion of l. hand; he strikes his face. θMeasles.
Drawing and tearing pains in wrists and fingers.
‖Trembling of hands.
‖Paralysis of wrists.
Palms of hands quite insensible.
‖Creeping pain in fingers.
‖‖Creeping in fingers, also while writing.
‖Hands icy cold; cold, sweaty palms.
Finger-nails blue.
‖‖Hot palms.
‖‖Red pimples on back of hands; stinging itching.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Hip and hip-joint (left) swollen, hot and exceedingly painful to touch; feverish, thirsty, anxious. θAcute articular rheumatism.
‖‖Drawing tearing in l. hip-joint on moving.
Sensation as if drops of cold water trickled down front of thighs.
‖‖Thighs when walking feel as if tightly bandaged.
Drawing pain, especially in joints of limbs.
Drawing in tendinous expansions of lower limbs.
‖‖Lower limbs sore. θPeritonitis.
‖Shooting, tearing pains in legs, knees, ankles, toes, etc.
‖‖Legs almost powerless; after sitting, numbness. θSpinal meningitis.
‖Numbness in gouty limb.
Trembling of limbs.
‖Unsteadiness of knees; bend while standing or walking.
‖Knees swollen; painful, throbbing, cutting, stinging pains; cannot sleep, had to sit up. θAcute rheumatism.
‖Knifelike pains in knee joint.
‖Legs stiff when moved, after taking cold.
Coldness of knee, alternating with flying shooting.
‖Cramps in calves, also in feet.
‖Legs and feet feel numb; ‖‖tingling, commencing in feet and spreading upward.
‖‖Ankles feel as if tied with a ligature.
‖Hot pricking in toes; they "go to sleep" while walking.
‖Coldness of feet and ankles; ‖soles and toes cold and sweaty.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Drawing, tearing pains in limbs.
Transient pains, like bone pains, in long bones of limbs and in metacarpal bones.

Digitized by Google

‖Rheumatic inflammation of joints, < evening and night; intense, bright red, shining swelling of parts; sensitive to least contact, with high fever.
Crawling in upper and lower limbs.
‖Trembling and tingling in limbs, accompanied by shooting pains.
‖Convulsive trembling of limbs.
‖Convulsive contraction of limbs.
‖Slight starting of limbs, alternating with trembling. θMeningitis.
‖Limbs feel weak, heavy and painful. θCoryza.
‖Limbs feel tired during repose.
‖Lameness and numb feeling in affected parts; pain intolerable. θRheumatism.
‖Numbness, icy coldness and insensibility of hands and feet. θMeningitis.
Bruised, heavy feeling.
‖Coldness of extremities.
Hot hands and cold feet.
‖Twitching of fingers and toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: generally >, but during night, in bed, pains intolerable; limbs feel tired; rigors <.
Lying: headache >; palpitation <; shudders; fever unbearable.
Lying on back: cough >; stitches in chest >.
Lying with head high: headache >.
Lying on r. side; stitches in chest.
Lying on side: cough <; cheek lain on sweats.
Must lie down: with vertigo.
Cannot sit up: uterine hemorrhage.
Sitting: vertigo >: crackling in forehead >.
Sitting up: pressure in sunstroke <; cough <.
Must sit up: in difficult breathing; with painful knees.
Rising from a seat: vertigo.
Rising from recumbent posture: red face becomes pale.
After sitting: legs numb.
Rising: shortness of breath; fainting.
Springs out of bed: in delirium at night.
Changes position constantly: when impatient; during anxiety; at night; puts hand to head.
Standing: faints while urinating; causes great weakness.
Stooping: vertigo <; as if eyeballs were forced out >.
Bent backward: head in croup; body in spasms.
Bending sideways: stitches in chest.
Must bend double: colic; dysmenorrhœa.
Shaking head: vertigo; blackness before eyes.
Raising head: vomits.

Digitized by Google

Walking: vertigo >; squeezing in forehead <; vertex headache >; cough <; thighs feel as if bandaged; unsteady knees; toes "go to sleep."
Stepping: tensive, pressive pain in back.
Must walk or move about: at night restlessness, fever.
Motion: sensation as if brain moved <; crackling in temples, forehead and nose; of eyeballs painful; pain in chest <; weariness in neck <; stiff neck <; drawing, tearing in l. hip; legs stiff; chill; rigors >.
Violent exercise: produces overheating and conjunctivitis.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Restless, though motion < pain. θPleurisy.
‖Nervous excitability. θProlapsus uteri.
Timid and uncertain in his actions.
‖‖Excessive restlessness and tossing about for several hours.
Trembling and tendency to palpitation.
‖Jerks of l. leg or arm, grinding teeth; comatose; restless, moaning. θMeasles.
‖‖Convulsions of teething children; heat, startings, twitches of single muscles; ‖‖child gnaws its fists, frets, cries; costive or dark, watery stools.
Spasms of eyes; clenched jaws; body becomes rigid and bends backward; limbs distorted with spasms.
‖Loud lamentations; body rigid and bent backward; fists clenched across throat; gnashing of teeth; eyes drawn up spasmodically under lids.
‖‖Towards noon convulsions of whole body. θMyelitis.
Whole body feels as heavy as lead; swollen in size and stature, except head and neck.
‖Great muscular weakness, weariness, prostration, almost total inability to stand.
Progressive failure of strength.
‖Feeling very drowsy, languid and unable to rise from couch; obliged to discontine all work; system feels prostrated with sense of inward fever.
‖‖Numbness, tingling; l. side. θParalysis of limbs.
‖Sudden falling down senseless. θApoplexy.
Collapse; cholera.
‖‖Faintness on attempting to sit up.
Formication, now in one, now in another part.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness; spasmodic yawning.
On going to sleep: ‖‖fever becomes intolerable; ‖jerks; ‖restless tossing.
‖‖Somnolency, eyes closed; in a little child.
‖Senseless; snoring. θApoplexy.
Sleeping light, imagines in morning he has not slept at all, yet not weak.
During sleep: ‖delirium; ‖starts; ‖profuse sweat; ‖hot, restless and talking; ‖slow breathing.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Restless nights; must walk or move about; ‖alternately cold and hot, partial sweat.
‖Excessive wakefulness; nervous sleeplessness.
‖‖Sleeplessness after midnight with anxiety, restlessness, continual tossing about; eyes closed.
‖‖Sleeplessness caused by fear, fright or anxiety, with fear of future. θConsumption of lungs.
‖Vivid dreams of day's occurrences.
‖At night anxious dreams, several times waking with start.
‖Long dreams with anxiety in chest, taking away breath and causing him to awaken.
‖Anxious heavy dreams with oppression of chest.
Awakened: ‖by asthma; ‖by nightmare; ‖with starts; ‖by cough.
Worse after sleep.

[38] **Time.** Night: delirium; sticking, tearing around eyes <; lachrymation; violent hollow cough; weariness of neck; rheumatic pains in joints <; sleepless; dreaming; shuddering; alternate heat and chill; pains intolerable.
Midnight: burning in throat, causing hawking.
After midnight: short breath during sleep; short cough; sweat.
Midnight to 3 A.M.: must rise to urinate.
Until 3 A.M.: cough worse.
Morning: excessive sweat; anxious lamentations; confused as if drunken; swollen eyelids <; coryza fluent; thin, gelatinous sputum; thinks he has not slept.
Towards noon: convulsions.
Day: short cough and panting; thin, gelatinous sputum.
Towards evening: congestion to head <; crackling in head; stitches in orbital region; fever unbearable.
Evening: congestive headache <; crackling in temples, forehead and nose; itching, burning, smarting in eye; stitches in eye<; lachrymation; cough <; weariness of neck; rheumatic pains in joints <; sudden chill.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat of sun: headache <.
Rays of sun: produce erythema; sunstroke.
Heat: relieves formication of scalp.
Warm room: forehead feels compressed; chill <.
Overheating: causes eye troubles; cough results.
In bed: fever unbearable.
When covered: sweats.
Uncovering: will not be uncovered.
Open air: headache in forehead <; vertex headache >; sweat on head >; eyelids sensitive; headache from checked coryza >; teeth sensitive; cough <.
Cold, dry winds: conjunctivitis, coryza, toothache, croup; cough <; articular rheumatism.

Digitized by Google

Raw air: produces toothache.
Cold water: relieves conjunctivitis and anxiety.
Ice water: causes gastric catarrh; excites cough.
Cold bathing: suppresses menses.
Getting wet: causes tearing and beating in carious molar; diarrhœa; suppresses menses.
Hot days, cold nights: dysentery.

40 **Fever.** Sensation of coldness in bloodvessels.
Chill: ‖anxious; ‖on slightest movement; being uncovered or touched; ‖‖ascends from feet to chest; with formication between shoulders and down back; finger tips cold, nails blue, < in a warm room.
‖Shuddering on lying down at night.
Rigor commencing in limbs and going over whole body, with gooseflesh; < in rest; disappearing on motion.
‖Skin cool, dry or cold and viscous; or cold to touch, but patient feels as if burning. θCholera.
‖‖Whole body stiff and cold. θMyelitis.
‖‖Rigors and vomiting. θPuerperal convulsions.
‖Frequent shudders. θInflammation of lungs.
‖‖Cold crawls over back, with hot skin. θCatarrh.
‖Sudden chill in evening, followed by heat.
‖‖After a violent chill, dry heat with difficult breathing and lancinating pain through chest.
‖With chill, internal heat, anxiety, red cheeks; body chilly, hot forehead and ears, internal heat.
‖Chill at beginning violent, more in evening after lying down, often with one hot cheek and contracted pupils.
‖Alternate heat and chill all night; restless, wants to uncover, yet chilly therefrom.
‖Face hot, hands and feet cold; face flushes, with cold hands and feet, mostly evenings.
‖Skin hot and dry, with anxious tossing about. θMeningitis.
‖Heat and dry skin. θProlapsus uteri.
‖‖Heat with thirst, hard, full and frequent pulse, anxious impatience, inappeasable, beside himself, tossing about with agony.
‖‖Heat, with agonized tossing about.
‖‖Dry, burning heat, generally extending from head and face, with much thirst for cold drinks.
‖‖Heat, with inclination to uncover; ‖fever unbearable towards evening and after getting into bed.
‖Heat, with chilliness at same time.
‖Red cheeks, with obstinacy, complaining mood; burning in region of navel and pressive headache.
‖Thirst for beer during heat; ‖‖burning thirst during heat.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Inflammatory fevers and inflammations, with much heat, dry burning skin, violent thirst, red face, or alternate red and pale face; nervous excitability, groaning and agonized tossing about; shortness of breath, and congestion to head. θSynochal fever.

Profuse sweat, with copious flow of urine and diarrhœa.

‖‖Free sweat.

‖Profuse sweat during sleep, even in consumptives; sweat after 12 P.M.

‖Long continued, general sweat, of a somewhat sour odor.

‖Affected parts and covered parts sweat; likes to be uncovered.

‖Worse while sweating; better afterward.

‖Profuse sweat relieves rheumatic pains.

‖‖Bad effects of suppressed sweat: catarrhs; fever; local inflammations, etc.

‖Cold sweat.

[41] **Attacks.** Attacks of pain, with redness of face and thirst.

Suddenly: turns red and falls unconscious; faints while standing to urinate; excrutiating pain in stomach (scarlatina).

Alternately: heat and chill; stupefaction and restlessness; face red and pale; slimy stools and constipation; coldness and shooting in knee.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: staggers to side; erratic pains in head; pains like severe blows in forehead; sticking in eyeballs; pains over eye; ear painful; mouth drawn to r. side; tense swelling under short ribs; drawing in testicle and uneasiness in renal region; stitching pains in fundus uteri; stitches in chest; pains in neck and shoulder.

Left: pain in small spot over supraorbital ridge; pulsations in forehead; side lame; apoplexy; as if sand in inner canthus; deafness, with buzzing in head; tearing in ear; neuralgia of trigeminus; lips motionless during breathing; toothache; lobe of liver painful; side of scrotum studded with vesicles; stitches in chest; numbness of arm; tingling in fingers; hip swollen; jerking of arm or leg; side lame.

Within outward: pressure in head; fulness in forehead; eyeballs feel as if protruding; pressing in epigastrium.

Out inward: pressure in upper eyelids.

Below upward: cutting in intestines; numbness and tingling in lower extremities; chill.

Left to right: paralysis (poisoning).

Right to left: toothache; blows in forehead, pulsations.

Front to back: pain in chest.

Towards right side: staggers to right in vertigo.

Digitized by Google

Limited to a small spot: headache over l. supraorbital ridge.

Sensations. ‖Pains intolerable; more so at night.

‖‖Stitches here and there; erratic.

‖Stinging burning, as if in skin.

‖‖Tearing, cutting, wandering pains. θRheumatism, etc.

‖‖Neuralgia with congestions, from dry cold air or checked sweat.

Trembling, like a boiling and seething, as if parts were going to sleep; or as if becoming drunk; always with an unpleasant sensation of coldness.

‖As if bruised or beaten in different parts.

As if ideas came from stomach; as if she would lose her reason; as if brain was agitated by boiling water; as if a hot iron was bound around head; as if everything would push out of forehead; pulsation as from severe blows in forehead; vertex as if compressed by a pitch-cap; headache as if brain was moved or raised; as if pulled by hair on vertex; as from bending crackling tinsel in temples, forehead, nose; as if hair stood on end; as if eye would be forced out of orbit; as if eye-ball was pushed into orbit; music goes through every limb; as if face was growing larger; as if muscles of face were spasmodically contracted; tongue feels as after eating pepper or smoking; as if teeth would fall out; mouth as if filled with air tasting of rotten eggs; as of cold air on tongue; as if uvula was elongated and touching tongue; as if something had stuck in throat; as if food had lodged in cardiac region when swallowing; as if a cold stone lay in stomach; anxious feeling in præcordia; as if a heavy load were resting on abdomen; splashing in region of bladder; as though poles of a galvanic battery had been applied to glans penis; feeling of a band around chest; feeling of suffocation; as if boiling water was poured into chest; as of beetles crawling on spine; arms as if paralyzed by blows; as of needles in wrist joints; as if drops of water trickled down front of thighs; as if thighs were tightly bandaged when walking; ankles as if tied with a ligature.

Violent pain: over r. eye; in stomach; down l. arm.

Burning: headache; in eyes; of lids; of lips and mouth; of tongue; on tip of tongue; vesicles on tongue; in fauces; in back of throat; in throat; along eustachian tube; in pharynx; along œsophagus to stomach; from stomach up to mouth; in pit of stomach; in hepatic region; in umbilical region; in hernia, like coals of fire; in anus; in bladder; in neck of bladder; in urethra; in larynx; under sternum; in spine.

Digitized by Google

Prickling: in tongue; in throat; in larynx or trachea; in toes.
Smarting: in eyes.
Stitches: under scalp; in orbital region; in pit of stomach; in region of liver; in diaphragm; in region of kidneys; in glans; to r. of fundus uteri; in chest.
Shooting pains: in renal region; in uterus; in chest; in upper limbs; in legs, knees ankles, toes.
Stitching thrusts: in lower jaw; in spine.
Knifelike pains in knee joint.
Stinging: in ear; in throat; in fauces; in hepatic region; in anus; in region of kidneys; in knees.
Sticking pains: in r. eyeball; in sclerotitis; around eyes; in posterior fauces.
Cutting: in intestines; in a circle from spine to abdomen.
Twitching: in knees; in eyes.
Choking: in throat.
Swollen feeling: of tongue; of testicles; of many parts, generally with shuddering, cold or rigor.
Pain: in r. ear; in epigastrium; in glans penis; in middle of chest.
Tearing pains: in sclerotitis; around eyes; in l. ear; in a carious molar; in nape of neck; in scapulæ; in shoulder joint; in wrists and fingers; in l. hip joint; in limbs.
Pressive shooting: in eyeballs.
Aching: in eyeballs; in face.
Bone-pains: in long bones of limbs and metacarpal bones.
Drawing pain: in r. testicle; in muscles of neck and throat; in scapulæ; in wrists and fingers; in l. hip-joint; in joints of limbs; in tendinous expansions of lower limbs; in limbs.
Pinching: about navel.
Squeezing: in forehead, above root of nose.
Pressing shooting: in forehead, coryza.
Pressure: in upper part of forehead; in temples; in vertex; in upper lids; at root of nose; in stomach and pit of stomach; in hepatic region; in anus; in region of kidneys; in bladder; under sternum; in lumbar and sacral region.
Bruised pain: in eye; in loins; in testicles; between shoulders; in small of back.
Fulness: in forehead.
Throbbing: in temples; in one side of face; in carious molar; in pit of stomach.
Constriction: of throat; in hepatic region.
Contracting: in upper part of forehead.
Cramps: at root of nose; in calves.

Digitized by Google

Tensive pain: in lumbar and sacral regions.
Tense feeling: in eyelids; in stomach and hypochondria.
Tightness: of chest.
Heaviness: in forehead; in hypochondria; in abdomen, bearing down; under sternum; in limbs.
Paralyzed feeling: in intestines.
Formication: of scalp; on spine; between shoulders; in arms, hands and fingers.
Creeping: in face; in fingers.
Creeping pain: in fingers.
Crawling: in face, in spine; in limbs.
Tickling: in larynx.
Tingling: in face, lips and mouth; in tongue; in œsophagus; at anus; in sexual parts; in l. arm; in fingers; in feet, spreading upward; in limbs.
Roughness: as from sand in inner canthus.
Rawness: in middle of tongue.
Raw pain: in chest.
Distressed feeling: after eating.
Laborlike pressing: in womb.
Scratching: in throat causing cough.
Soreness: neck; of lower limbs.
Weariness: in neck.
Stiffness: of back.
Tired feeling: in limbs during repose.
Numbness: of lips and mouth; of tongue; in l. arm; of small of back; in gouty limb; in legs and feet; with rheumatism of hands and feet.
Stinging itching: pimples on hands.
Itching: of eyes; at anus.
Heat: in eyes; of external ear; of lips and mouth; in stomach; in diaphragm; in vagina; in lungs; of palms; in l. hip joint.
Coldness: in incisors; of hands; of palms; of knee; of extremities; in bloodvessels.
Dryness: of eyes; of lids; of tongue; in palate; in posterior nares; in throat; in windpipe.

"**Tissues.** ‖Has but little effect on disorganized blood-globules, hence seldom useful in true typhoid states.
‖Acts more on arterial system.
‖Plethora; active capillary congestions (from overactive serous membranes).
‖Local congestions and inflammations.
‖Neuritis, with tingling.
‖Complaints in joints: shooting, cramp, cracking, loss of power; drawing in joints and aponeuroses.
‖Articular rheumatism, much fever, restlessness and anxiety; swellings are red and hot or pale; shifting

Digitized by Google

from one point to another; especially if caused by suddenly checked sweat or by dry cold air or winds.

‖‖Acute catarrhs, with usual *Aconite* fever.

Skin and muscles rigid.

‖Muscular rheumatism with high fever.

‖Glands painful, hot, swollen.

[45] **Touch. Injuries.** Touch: causes loud screams; pains worse; eyeballs sensitive; soreness in pit of stomach <; pains of peritonitis <; lower abdomen sensitive; larynx sensitive; excites spasms; hip painful; rheumatic swelling of joints sensitive; chilly.

Pressure: stitches in supraorbital region <; liver sensitive.

Scratching: no effect on itching.

Fall or concussion: vertigo.

‖‖Foreign bodies: irritation and inflammation of eyes.

‖Wounds painfully sensitive after surgical operations; fever.

‖‖Shock from injury or surgical operations.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Skin dry; absence of sweat.

‖Tingling over whole surface.

‖‖Red, shining, hot swellings; violent pains.

‖Fine prickings, as from needles, here and there.

‖‖Spots like flea-bites; itching unchanged by scratching.

‖Erythema from sun's rays; papular erythema.

‖Erysipelas, smooth skin; violent fever.

‖‖Yellow skin. θJaundice. θDuring pregnancy.

‖Red rash all over, except on abdomen. θChildbed fever, second week.

‖‖Measles: dry, barking cough; painful hoarseness; eyes red; cannot bear light; tongue red; jerks of l. leg or arm, or grinding of teeth; restless moaning and lamenting; lying in a comatose state; pains in joints; free sweat.

‖In red miliary fever: increasing restlessness, agonizing anxiety and heat of body.

‖Rash of children.

‖‖Seldom in scarlatina, except as specified below or during desquamation.

‖‖Scarlet rash, with high fever.

‖Scarlet fever, with dry skin and very great restlessness and distress; must frequently sit erect in bed in consequence of dyspnœa.

Skin cold and dry; cold, clammy.

Single long dartings, here and there, mixed with a raw sensation, ending with pain as of a wound.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Children's diseases; with high fever.

Digitized by Google

Especially persons with tonicity (rigidity) of fibre.
Old age; sleeplessness.
Contraindicated in fevers which bring out eruptions or are otherwise salutary, unless there is agonizing tossing with dry skin.
Dark hair and eyes.
Persons leading a sedentary life; plethora, etc.
Tendency to apoplectic congestion; plethora.

[48] **Relationship.** Antidotes to *Acon.: Acet. ac., Paris, Vin.*

Is antidote to *Bellad.*, *Chamom.*, *Coffea*, *Nux vom.*, *Petrol.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*, *Veratr.*, and secondary symptoms of *Morphine.*

After *Acon.* follow well: *Arnic.*, *Bellad.*, in gastric states; after pulmonary febrile affections: *Ipec.*, *Bryon.*, *Hepar*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia* and *Sulphur;* in colic: *Arsen.;* in cough: *Bryon.*, *Spongia;* in croup: *Spongia* or *Hepar;* in strangury of children: *Pulsat.;* in dysentery: *Mercur.*

Acon. may often be indicated after *Arnic.*, *Coffea*, *Sulphur* and *Veratr.*

Complementary to *Coffea*, in fever, sleeplessness, intolerance of pain; to *Arnic.* in bruises; to *Sulphur* high in all cases.

Ailments from: *Act. rac.*, *Chamom.*, *Coffea*, *Nux vom.*, *Petrol.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*

Abuse of *Acon.* calls for *Sulphur.*

Digitized by Google

ACTEA RACEMOSA.* (Cimicifuga.)

Actea racemosa, Linnæ. Black Cohosh. Ranunculaceæ.

Grows in woodlands from Canada to Florida. Famous as a popular medicine, particularly for snake-bites. Has received so many improper names that the oldest one is preferred. Proved in 1853 by H. M. Paine, in 1858 by Ch. H. Burr, in 1859 by Hill and Douglas, in 1871 by Bœmeister, and used like a polychrest by most practitioners.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Sensation as if a heavy black cloud had settled all over her, and enveloped her head, so that all was darkness and confusion, while, at the same time, it weighed like lead on her head.
Forgetful.
Unable to find right word in speaking.
Mind dull and heavy.
‖‖Thinks she is going crazy.
‖Often started by illusion of a mouse running from under her chair.
‖Imagines strange objects about bed, as rats, sheep, etc. θDelirium tremens.
‖‖Delirium with great headache. θPuerperal fever.
Delirium with nausea, retching, dilated pupils.
‖Fear of death; fears those in house will kill him; saw wires encaging him; visions of rats and of strange objects. θDelirium tremens.
‖‖Mania following disappearance of neuralgia.
‖‖Puerperal mania.
Desire for solitude, or to wander from place to place.
Answers questions hurriedly and evasively.

---

* The observation that a drug may produce different symptoms on the different sexes is of the utmost importance for the scientific development of our Materia Medica.

Professors Hill and Douglas state in their valuable report of provings with Actea racemosa, in the *New York Quarterly*, Vol. VII., 1859, p. 450: "It produced nausea, vomiting and much gastric irritation in the six women, while in forty men it was hardly noticed as affecting the stomach in the least." Being an important remedy in morning sickness of the pregnant, we may conclude that all the gastric symptoms observed by female provers depended on the uterus.

It has also been observed that *Cuprum* acts more on the female and *Ferrum* on the male organs.

Digitized by Google

Declares she has been poisoned.
‖‖Incessant talking, changing from one subject to another. θDelirium tremens.
‖Frequent sighs and ejaculations. θMental disorder.
Would not answer; at other times very loquacious.
‖‖Feels grieved and troubled, with sighing; ‖next day a feeling of tremulous joy, with mirthfulness, playfulness and clear intellect.
‖Miserable dejected feeling; anxious, weeping.
‖Mental depression, with suicidal mood; also after checked neuralgia.
‖Great melancholy with sleeplessness.
‖Apprehensive and sleepless. θPregnancy.
‖Fears she will become crazy, with headache on vertex.
‖‖Fear of death.
‖Indifferent, taciturn, takes no interest in household matters. θMental disorder.
‖Irritable; the least thing that goes wrong makes her angry.
Nervous and irritable.
‖Suspicious of everything, would not take medicine if she knew it. θMental disorder.
‖‖Restless and impatient, can read only a few minutes, must get up and walk about, yet soon tires.
Headache when reading or writing; cannot write a letter.
‖Headache of students.
Mental emotions cause: ‖amenorrhœa; ‖suppression of lochia.
‖Mind disturbed by disappointed love, business failures.
‖Feels faint at epigastrium when meeting a friend.
‖After fright: threatened abortion.

[2] **Sensorium.** Constant dull feeling in vertex.
Dulness and heaviness in head; like after "a spree."
‖Dizzy on rising in morning, with pain over eyes; faintness, nausea and occasional vomiting. θIn mental diseases.
Vertigo, head feels too large and heavy; when stooping, head swims.
Vertigo, dizziness with impaired vision.
‖Fainting fits generally with some uterine affection.
‖Sensation as if a heavy black cloud had settled all over her and enveloped her head, so that all was darkness and confusion. θMental disorder.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dulness in head as after "a spree."
‖Rush of blood to head, brain feels too large for cranium; after suppressed uterine discharges or suddenly ceasing neuralgic pains.
Waving sensation in brain.

Digitized by Google

Opening and shutting sensation when moving head and eyes.
Dull frontal headache relieved by pressure.
‖Great pain in head and eyeballs, increased by slightest movement of head or eyeballs. θMeningitis.
Sensation as if temples were compressed.
‖Headache down to nose.
‖Headache every day at same hour.
‖‖Severe pains in r. side of head, back of orbit. θAfter pains.
‖Aching and shooting pains in vertex, occiput, l. temple, eye and ear; < lying down; hysterical crying.
‖‖Brain as if too large; pressing from within outward.
‖Head feels as if pounded, full; as if too large. θIntermittent.
‖Top of head feels as if it would fly off, < going up-stairs; declares she will go crazy.
‖Intense pain as if a ball had been driven from neck to vertex, < at every throb of heart.
‖Aching pain in head, particularly at occiput, only indoors; < in afternoon and still more in evening, disappearing entirely at 9 P.M. after a walk in open air.
‖Great pain in head, back and limbs.
‖Pain over and in eyes, extending along back to occiput.
‖Excruciating pain in forehead, eyeballs and temples, with cold forehead on waking, 2 A.M.
Dull boring in forehead over left brow, 10 A.M.
‖Pain in forehead, temple and vertex, with fulness, throbbing and heat.
‖Dull pain in occiput, with shooting down back of neck.
‖Headache better in open air.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Sensation as if vertex opened and let in cold air. θClimaxis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Peculiar wild look out of eyes. θDelirium tremens.
‖‖Eyes expressionless. θChorea.
‖Dark spots before eyes.
‖‖Pupils dilated. θDelirium.
Aching and heaviness of eyes.
Eyeballs painful, with lachrymation.
Sensation of enlargement of eyeballs; they feel as if they would be pressed out of head.
Ulcerated cornea, ‖with sharp pains through eye into head.
‖Eyes congested during headache.
‖Pain in centre of eyeballs, and also a sensation as if pain was situated between eyeball and orbital plate of parietal bone; more severe in morning, < on going up-stairs.

Digitized by Google

‖Pain over eyes extending to occiput.
‖Ciliary neuralgia; aching pains in eyeballs or in temples, extending to eyes, so severe, especially at night, it seemed as if patient would go crazy.
Ciliary neuralgia; sharp, shooting pains from occiput through to eyes, or darting from eyes to top of head, with redness of eyes and photophobia; < on r. side, afternoon and night; > on lying down.
‖Blisters on eyelids.
‖Severe pains darting into l. eye; feels as if needles were run into eyeball through cornea; < on closing eyes; sleepy, but cannot sleep on this account. θNeuralgia.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensitive to least noise, with spasmodic labor-pains.
Singing in l., later in both ears.
‖Buzzing in ears. θPuerperal fever.
Sweat behind ears.

[7] **Nose.** Pain in head followed by coryza and sore throat.
Coryza: dry in evening, white mucus during day; sneezing; aching pains in head and eyes, sensitive to cold air; every inhalation seems to bring cold air in contact with brain.
Greenish, slightly bloody coryza.

[8] **Face.** ‖Face bluish. θPuerperal fever.
‖Wild, fearful expression. θDelirium tremens.
Face: pale; eyes large and sunken, surrounded by dark rings.
‖Forehead feels cold; deadly pale.
‖Neuralgia affecting malar bone, pain goes off at night, reappears next day.
Frequent flushes of heat, wants to be in open air.
‖Suddenly very faint, face became ashy white, weakness so great that she believed she was dying. θPuerperal fever.

[9] **Lower Part of Face.** Lips dry.
Lower lip cracked, as if bitten.
‖Jaw sunken. θTyphus.

[10] **Teeth.** Toothache in neuralgic and rheumatic patients.
Thick mucus on teeth.

[11] **Taste, Speech, Tongue.** Taste: disagreeable; coppery.
Cannot speak a syllable, though she makes the effort.
Talking provokes cough.
Tongue: clean but pointed and trembling; ‖swollen. θCerebral diseases.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Breath offensive.
Mouth and tongue feel warm and dry.
Spitting of thick, sticky saliva.

[13] **Palate and Throat.** Dry spot in throat, causing cough;

Digitized by Google

dryness of pharynx, with constant desire to swallow; fulness in pharynx; uvula and palate swollen; neck stiff.

Hawks up a viscid, coppery tasting mucus.

Thick mucus lodges in throat.

Inflamed throat, pains awaking him at night.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst.** No thirst, slight feeling of hunger in stomach; rumbling in abdomen.

Appetite variable.

No appetite for dinner, wants to drink cold water; little at a time suffices.

‖Great thirst. θPuerperal fever.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After breakfast: headache >; pain in l. temple; faint before breakfast, overfilled after.

After dinner: pain through chest.

[16] **Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Eructations, with nausea, vomiting and headache, more in women.

Nausea with pain in region of kidneys.

Vomiting of a green substance; groans, raves; presses both hands to her head for relief.

‖‖Nausea, retching, dilated pupils, tremor of limbs. θDelirium tremens.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Acute, darting pains in stomach.

‖Sinking or goneness in epigastrium, nausea, internal tremor; women.

Faint sinking feeling at epigastrium with palpitation of heart.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Periodical colicky pains, > bending double and after stool.

Flatulence, causing a sensation of fulness.

Severe pains in bowels, small of back and down limbs.

Excruciating pains in bowels, much rumbling and wind.

‖‖Sharp pain across hypogastrium. θIn uterine affections.

‖‖Abdominal muscles sore.

[20] **Stools.** ‖Frequent, thin, dark, offensive stools. θSpotted fever.

Morning diarrhœa, of children.

Pains go from limbs to bowels, producing diarrhœa and partial retention of urine.

‖Alternate diarrhœa and constipation.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pressing in region of kidneys and small of back.

‖Irritable bladder.

Urine: profuse, pale, watery; bloody, frequent; scanty, hot.

‖Increased flow of urine makes her feel weak.

Sp. gr. 1.005, then 1.019, 1, 020; deposit of uric acid.

Digitized by Google

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Pain and tenderness in testicles.
Pain and retraction in r. spermatic cord.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Spasms of broad ligaments.
Ovarian pains shoot up to side.
‖Severe pain in lower part of abdomen, < from motion.
‖Uterine neuralgia.
‖‖Pains in uterine region dart from side to side.
Dull dragging in uterine region, with frontal headache.
‖Bearing down as if something was passing out; > lying down.
‖Bearing down in uterine region and small of back; limbs feel heavy, torpid.
Great tenderness on pressure over uterine region.
‖Menses: profuse, early; dark, coagulated blood; ‖scanty, slightly coagulated; sharp pains across abdomen, has to double up; laborlike pains; debility between periods; scanty flow between menses.
Menses suppressed: ‖by emotions; ‖from cold; from fever.
‖‖Menses irregular, delayed or suppressed, with chorea, hysteria, or mental disease.
During menses: ‖‖hysterical or epileptic spasms; ‖‖increase mental symptoms; ‖"shivers."
‖Severe bearing-down pains.
‖Rheumatic dysmenorrhœa.
‖Leucorrhœa, with sensation of weight in uterus.
‖Exhausting menstruation; with a young girl who was unable to open her eyelids.

[24] **Pregnancy and Parturition.** ‖‖Given during last month, it shortens labor.
Complaints in pregnancy: ‖‖nausea: false laborlike pains; ‖sharp pains across abdomen; ‖sleeplessness.
‖Threatened miscarriage, third month; nervous, anxious.
‖Labor-pains: severe, tedious or spasmodic, with fainting fits or cramps; too strong, spasmodic; feels < from least noise; ceased for thirty-six hours.
‖Cardiac neuralgia in parturition.
‖Convulsions in labor from nervous excitement.
‖‖"Shivers," first stage of labor.
‖After pains, < in groins; oversensitiveness; nausea and vomiting.
‖Lochia, suppressed, by cold or emotions; watery, mixed with small clots; suddenly ceased (puerperal fever).
‖‖Inframammary pains, < l. side.
‖Burning in mammæ.
‖Rigidity of os uteri in labor (should be taken some weeks before parturition).
Puerperal fever.

Digitized by Google

Puerperal mania: does not know what is the matter with her head, it feels so strange, talks incoherently, screams, clutches her breast as though in pain, tries to injure herself.

[25] **Larynx, Bronchia.** Hoarseness, roughness and scraping, < in evening; very sensitive to cold air.

Tickling in throat, with violent cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Frequent sighing, respiration quickened on waking.

Difficult breathing after slight exertion, with general feeling of illness.

[27] **Cough.** Dry spot in throat causes cough.

Night cough, dry, constant, short. θIncipient tuberculosis.

Cough at every attempt to speak.

Expectoration of a viscid, stringy mucus.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Severe pain in l. chest, below fifth or sixth rib.

Pain in r. side of chest, must lie quietly on back and press with hand; breath short; slight cough.

Congestion to chest from exposure to cold air, with dry cough, night-sweats and diarrhœa.

Pain through l. lung and heaviness over heart.

Tuberculosis, not hereditary, but from exposure.

Sharp pains from side to side.

Acute pain from apex to base of r. lung, < from every inspiration.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation from least motion.

Pains from region of heart, all over chest and down l. arm; palpitation; unconsciousness; cerebral congestion; dyspnœa; face livid; cold sweat on hands; numbness of body; l. arm numb and as if bound to side. θAngina pectoris.

Heart's action ceases suddenly; impending suffocation.

Pulse weak, irregular, eighty per minute; feeble in morning, with trembling and weakness.

Quick full pulse. θDelirium tremens.

Sensation as if a heavy black cloud had settled all over her, and weighed like lead upon her heart. θMental disorder.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pains about r. chest, < from motion, extorting cries. θPleurodynia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Head and neck retracted. θSpotted fever.

Rheumatic pains in muscles of neck and back; feeling of stiffness and contraction.

Cramp in muscles of neck on moving head.

Digitized by Google

‖Stiff neck from cold air, pain from moving even hands.
‖Sensitiveness of spine, especially in cervical and upper dorsal regions; soreness of all muscles. θSpotted fever.
Rheumatism of dorsal muscles.
‖Severe pain in back, down thighs and through hips, with heavy pressing down.
‖Violent aching in small of back. θUterine affections.
‖Weight and pain in lumbar and sacral regions, sometimes extending all around body.
Weak trembling pain in small of back.
Pulsating pains in lumbar region.
Dull, heavy aching in small of back, > by rest, < by motion.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Severe pains down arms, with numbness as if a nerve had been compressed.
‖Excruciating pains in arms, < as evening approaches. θRheumatism.
Pains in muscles, < from motion.
‖Left arm feels as if bound to side. θChorea.
‖Constant irregular motions of l. arm, which is useless. θChorea.
‖Cold sweat on hands.
Trembling of fingers, especially when writing.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Aching in sacrum, lumbar region and down l. leg. θSciatica.
Severe pain in ileo-sacral symphysis and down leg.
‖Pressure around hips, with pain in sacrum. θThreatened miscarriage.
Fearful pains through lower limbs, like growing pains.
‖Rheumatic pains in joints, with heat and swelling.
‖Towards evening, soreness, aching and stiffness in region of tendo-achillis; < walking; soreness of heels as if bruised.
‖Dull aching-burning pain in second joint of r. great toe, extending up limb.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Aching in limbs.
‖‖Excessive muscular soreness.
‖Rheumatism affecting bellies of muscles; cramping, stitching pains.
Uneasy feeling in limbs, causing restlessness.
Torpidity of limbs, with uterine affections.
Joints feel stiff in morning, as if he had worked hard day before.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: improves aching in back.
Wants to lie down and close eyes.
Lying down: shooting and aching in head <; ciliary neuralgia >; uterine troubles >; jerking commences.

Digitized by Google

Must lie quietly on back: in chest pains.
Rising from bed: dizzy.
Stooping: head swims.
Bending double: colic >; menstrual troubles >.
Must change position: to quiet jerking, in bed.
Walking: aggravates soreness, aching and stiffness of tendo-achillis.
After walking in open air: headache relieved.
Can scarcely walk: from trembling of legs.
Must walk about; when restless and impatient.
Desire to move about: when restless.
Exertion: sighing, difficult respiration.
Motion: increases pain in head and eyeballs; causes palpitation; increases pain in r. side of chest; dull aching in back <.
Going up-stairs: aggravates feeling as if top of head would fly off; pain in eyes <.
Moving head: causes opening and shutting sensation head; produces cramps in muscles of neck.
Moving eyes: causes opening and shutting sensation of head.
Moving eyelids; aggravates pain through l. eye.
Moving hands: increases pains of stiff neck.
When writing: fingers tremble.
Clutches at breast: in puerperal mania.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Nervous shuddering through upper and back part of body.
‖Twitching of fingers and toes.
‖Trembling of legs, scarcely able to walk.
Great debility between menses.
‖Irregular motion of limbs, < l.; legs unsteady. θChorea.
‖Alternate tonic and clonic spasms. θSpotted fever.
‖Epilepsy, periodical convulsions, with uterine diseases.
‖Hysteric spasms.
‖Restless forenoon: desire to move about, not knowing where to go or what to do.
‖Nervous uneasiness during afternoon, so uneasy can scarcely fix his attention on any subject.
‖Paralytic affections.
‖Limbs cold, twitching, subsultus. θPuerperal fever.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Comatose state.
‖Sleeeplessness: with excited brain. θAfter nursing the sick. θDuring pregnancy. θDelirium tremens.
‖Cannot sleep, because she feels numb all over. θAfter an abortion.
Sleepy, but cannot sleep because of pain through l. eye on closing lid.

Digitized by Google

Awakens 11 P.M. as in a fright.
‖Unpleasant dreams of being in trouble or in a sad plight.
‖After going to bed jerking commences on side on which he is lying, must change position.

[38] **Time.** Night: ciliary neuralgia<; facial neuralgia >; sore throat awakens; cough constant; sweats; fever with clammy sweat.
Morning: dizzy; pains in eyeballs <; diarrhœa in teething children; pulse feeble; joints feel stiff.
2 A.M.: violent headache.
Forenoon: restless.
10 A.M.: dull boring in forehead, chilliness, heat, languor.
11 A.M. to noon: chilliness.
Day: mucous discharge in coryza; facial neuralgia <.
Afternoon: headache; ciliary neuralgia; uneasy, nervous.
5 P.M.: chill, heat and sweat.
Towards evening: pains in arms <; pain in region of tendo-achillis <.
Evening: headache; coryza dry; hoarseness <.
9 P.M.: headache disappears after a walk in open air.
11 P.M.: awakes as if frightened.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold air: seems to penetrate the system; aching pains in head and eyes sensitive to it; larynx sensitive to it; from exposure congestion to the chest; causes stiff neck; when suffering with flushes of heat wants to be in cold air.
Open air: relieves headache.
In-doors: headache, mostly occipital.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness down back, from 11 to 12 M., with pain under l. scapula.
‖Chilly before and during discharge. θDysmenorrhœa.
Chillines, then heat; languid, stretches her limbs, 10 A.M.
Feet and hands cold, then hot.
Chill, heat, sweat, alternating with dry skin, 5 P.M.
Chills, cold tremors from back; hot flushes, then slight sweat on abdomen.
Night-sweats, diarrhœa. θTuberculosis of lungs.
Sweat smells offensive.
‖Skin cold and moist. θDelirium tremens.
Fever during night with clammy sweat, pulse 150 and small, with great prostration. θPuerperal fever.

[41] **Attacks.** Periodical: attacks of colic; epileptic convulsions.
Pains come on suddenly.
Headache at intervals.
Headache every day at same hour.
Tendency to abort at third month.
Alternate: diarrhœa and constipation; tonic and clonic spasms.

Digitized by Google

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pains in head and back of orbit; ciliary neuralgia; pain in spermatic cord; pain in chest; aching in great toe.

Left: dull boring over brow, aching and shooting in temple, eye and ear; pain in temple; inframammary pains; pain in chest; arm numb and seems bound to the side; irregular motions of arm; aching down leg; pain under scapula, with chill.

Side to side: darting pains in uterine region; pains in chest.

Behind forward, diagonally: shooting pains through head.

Below upward: shooting pains through head, ovarian pains; aching and burning, beginning in r. toe; pains from limbs to bowels, causing diarrhœa.

Above downward: shooting from occiput along neck; sharp pains in lung; pain from heart; pain in arms; chilliness in back.

Within outward: pressure of brain; pressure of eyeballs.

Without inward: sharp pains with keratitis.

43 **Sensations.** Like electric shocks here and there.

Feels faint at epigastrium when meeting a friend; head feels too large and heavy; as if a heavy black cloud had settled over her; brain feels too large for cranium; opening and shutting sensation when moving head and eyes; as if temples were compressed; head as if pounded; as if top of head would fly off; as if a ball had been driven from neck to vertex; as if vertex opened and let in cold air; as if eyes were enlarged and would be pressed out of head; as if needles were run into eyeball through cornea; bearing down in uterine region and small of back; head feels strange, puerperal mania; l. arm numb as if bound to side; numbness in arms as if a nerve had been compressed; like growing pains through legs; uneasy feeling in limbs; stiff joints as after hard work; nervous shuddering.

Sharp, lancinating pains in various parts, associated with ovarian or uterine irritation.

Whole body, especially arms, feels numb.

General bruised feeling as if sore.

Pricking all over.

Pain: over eyes; in head and eyeballs; in r. side of head back of orbit; in back and limbs; in centre of eyeballs; over eyes extending to occiput; through chest; under l. scapula; region of kidneys; in bowels; small of back and limbs; in testicles; in r. spermatic cord; in lower abdomen; from heart all over chest and down l. arm; in back, down thighs, through hips; down arms; in muscles; in ileo-sacral symphysis; in sacrum; in limbs.

Digitized by Google

Aching pains: in head; eye and ear; in occiput; in eyes; in small of back; in sacrum; down l. leg; in region of tendo-achillis.
Sharp pains: through eye into head; across hypogastrium; from apex to base of r. lung.
Excruciating pain: in forehead, eyeballs and temples; in bowels; in arms.
Shooting: in head; in eye and ear; down back of neck; from occiput through to eyes; from ovaries up to side.
Stitching pains: in muscles.
Darting: from eyes to top of head; into l. eye; in stomach; from side to side in uterus.
Dull boring: in forehead.
Dull aching burning; in second joint of r. great toe.
Weak trembling pain: in small of back.
Pulsating pain: in lumbar region.
Burning: in mammæ.
Soreness: of abdominal muscles; of muscles of spine; in region of tendo-achillis; of all muscles.
Dull pain: in occiput.
Dull, heavy aching: in small of back.
Rheumatic pains: in neck and back; in joints.
Scraping: in larynx.
Bruised feeling: in heels.
Pressing: in region of kidneys; around hips.
Waving sensation: in brain.
Throbbing: in head.
Fulness: in head; from flatulence.
Sinking or goneness: in epigastrium.
Dull feeling: in vertex; in head as after a "spree."
Dull dragging: in uterine region.
Cramp: in muscles of neck; in muscles.
Heaviness: in head; of eyes; in uterus; of limbs; over heart; in lumbar and sacral regions.
Tickling: in throat.
Heat: in head; in mouth and tongue; of urine; of whole surface.
Dryness: of mouth and tongue; spot in throat; in pharynx.
Numbness: of l. arm; all over, preventing sleep.

" **Tissues.** ‖Affects nerves, especially of muscles. θMyalgia.
‖Serous membranes.
‖Chorea from rheumatic irritation.

" **Touch. Passive Motion.** ‖Surface sensitive.
Pressure: relieves dull frontal headache; desires it during vomiting; aggravates tenderness over uterine region.
Must press with hand: during pain in r. side of chest.

" **Skin.** Eruption of white pustules over face and neck; sometimes large, red, papular.

Digitized by Google

Prickling, itching, heat of whole surface.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Climacteric years.
‖Nervousness from anxiety or overexertion.
‖‖Rheumatic persons.
Children, teething; diarrhœa.

[48] **Relationship.** Side relations, *Act. spic.* and other Ranunculaceæ.
‖*Acon.* relieves sleeplessness.
Act. spic., *Bryon.* and *Pulsat.*, similar in rheumatism.
Baptis. relieved headache and nausea.
‖‖*Cauloph.* similar in uterine and rheumatic affections.
Compare: *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Nat. mur.*, *Lil. tig.*, and *Ignat.*

ACTEA SPICATA.

Baneberry. *Ranunculaceæ.*

Grows in the woods of Europe and Asia, as does the racemosa in North America. Proved by Petroz and Lemercier in France, and Macfarlan of Philadelphia.

[1] **Mind.** Weakness of memory, incapacity to recollect.
Occasional absence of mind.
Judgment perplexed; bewildering fits, almost to insanity.
Self-deception; self-satisfaction.
Furious delirium; also during fever.
Great desire to work, though incapable of it.
Inclined to debauchery.
Indisposed to close thinking.
Mental enjoyment while exercising.
Sad, lamenting and sighing.
Melancholy; dejection with inclination to weep.
Hopelessness; constant apprehension; anxious solicitude when quiet.
Anxiety with urging in heart. See 29.
Fear of death, especially at night in bed.
Distaste of life.
Desperation about success of every, even most trifling undertaking.
Irresolution, inconstancy and caprice.
Obstinacy and anger.
‖‖Impatient and restless. θRheumatism.
Mental exhaustion. See 40.
Worse from fright; from mental anxiety.

Digitized by Google

[2] **Sensorium.** Loss of consciousness.
A kind of drunkenness.
Giddiness and reeling in open air.
Vertigo with darkness before eyes.
Dizziness; forehead fells empty when stooping.
[3] **Inner Head.** Twitching in temples; ‖pain from a decayed tooth to temples.
Pressure in vertex.
Hammering pain in occiput.
Boring pain in head.
Pressure in forehead after having been in sun.
Head symptoms < at night, from walking; return periodically; also after fever.
Tearing and dulness in forehead.
Racking in vertex, extending to eyebrows, causing despair.
[4] **Outer Head.** Pain seemingly in periosteum, and even in bones.
‖Warm sweat on head.
‖Small pimples on scalp.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Objects seemed colored blue.
Spots before eyes when looking steadily.
Catarrhal inflammation of eyes.
Sharp pain through eye into head.
Flow of burning tears.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Murmuring in ears after sleeping; < from mental anxiety.
Twitching pain in ears when blowing nose or sneezing.
[7] **Nose.** Nosebleed during oppression of chest.
Nostrils red.
Nasal mucus blood-tinged; bruised pain in nose.
[8] **Face.** Face sensitive.
‖Pain as if rheumatism in face; pulling, tearing from a decayed tooth to temples; < from slightest touch or movement of muscles.
The cheek he lies on sweats.
[9] **Lower Part of Face.** Yellow around mouth.
Lips chapped.
Submaxillary glands hurt during mastication.
[10] **Teeth.** Pulling, tearing from a decayed tooth to temples.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Increased saliva.
Fetid odor from mouth.
[13] **Throat.** Throat becomes sore when speaking.
Tearing pains in throat, especially when breathing cold air.
[14] **Appetite.** Hunger, with aversion to food.
More appetite in morning.
‖Disgust for food. θRheumatism.

Google

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Worse from salt meat; beer; smoking tobacco.
After a meal: uneasiness; lassitude.
After drinking, shuddering.
[16] **Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching during chill.
Nausea; vomituritio, with dizziness.
Sour vomiting. θCancer of stomach.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Painful pressure in pit of stomach.
Drawing in epigastrium.
‖Tearing, darting pain in epigastric region, with vomiting. θCancer.
Cramp in stomach.
[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Beating, throbbing in hypochondria. θHepatitis.
‖Pressure in region of liver hurts. θHepatitis.
Region of spleen insensible.
[19] **Abdomen.** Spasmodic contraction of bowels.
Uneasiness; as before diarrhœa.
Abdomen sensitive.
[20] **Stool.** Copious emission of wind; no stool; constipation from lack of bile.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Throbbing in region of kidneys.
Renal calculi.
Frequent urging; pains in passing urine.
White sediment.
‖Urine deposit a brick-dust sediment. θRheumatism.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses suppressed by fright.
‖Menses suppressed from cold. θPleurisy.
[26] **Respiration.** Too weak to breathe; obvious mostly during expiration.
Nosebleed, with oppression of chest.
Difficult inhalation; stitches in epigastrium during deep breathing or a painful shock, or pain in hip.
[29] **Heart and Pulse.** Urging sensation in heart towards abdomen and region of liver, with great anxiety at night.
‖Pulse, 120. θFever. θRheumatism.
[31] **Back.** Bruised pain in sacral region, lying on side.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Lameness in right arm.
‖‖Right wrist pains intolerably, is swollen; motion impossible; slightest pressure on palm of hand near little finger causes him to cry out. θRheumatism.
‖Pain as from paralytic weakness of hands.
Fingers numb, cold, discolored.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Boring pains, better from stretching.
Thighs tremble when raised.
Knees weary.

Digitized by Google

Legs weak after changes of temperature.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Swelling of joints after slight fatigue.
‖Rheumatism of small joints, especially of those of hands.
‖Small joints swell after walking.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** After slight fatigue: joints swell.
Lying on side: bruised pain in sacral region.
Motion: rheumatic pains of face <; impossible in r. wrist.
Exertion: causes cold sweat.
Walking: small joints swell; debility.
Raising thighs: they tremble.
Stretching: relieves boring.
Blowing nose or sneezing: twitching pain in ears.

[36] **Strength.** Sudden lassitude.
Debility from walking in open air.
‖Weakness and tingling.

[38] **Time.** Night: headache worse.
Morning: appetite better.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Change of temperature: legs weak afterwards.
Sun: pressure in forehead from being in it.
Open air: debility when walking in it.
Cold air: tearing pains in throat when breathing it.

[40] **Fever.** Chill, with belching.
Shuddering, with vomiting after heat.
Delirium during fever.
After fever, headache persists.
Sweat: viscid; cold after slightest exertion of mind or body in nervous people.
‖‖Suppressed sweat. θRheumatism.

[41] **Attacks.** Periodical: headache and other symptoms.

[42] **Locality.** Right: lameness of arm; wrist pains and is swollen.

[43] **Sensations.** Forehead feels empty when stooping; urging sensation in heart towards abdomen and liver; pain as from paralytic weakness of hands; tingling and weakness; throbbing in whole body.
Pain: from decayed tooth to temple; in periosteum and bones; sharp, acute, rheumatic in small spots.
Stitches: in epigastrium.
Sharp pain: through eye into head.
Darting: in epigastrium.
Pressure: in vertex; in forehead; in pit of stomach.
Hammering pain: in occiput.
Boring pain: in head; in lower limbs.
Tearing pain: in forehead; from decayed tooth into temples; in throat.
Racking: in vertex.

Digitized by Google

Drawing: in epigastrium.
Twitching pain: in temples; in ears.
Cramp: in stomach.
Spasmodic contraction: of bowels.
Bruised pain: in nose; in sacral region.
Rheumatic pain: in face; in r. wrist; in small joints, especially hands.
Beating, throbbing: in hyochondria; in region of kidneys.
Dulness: in forehead.
Numbness: of fingers.

[41] **Tissues.** Affections of parenchymatous organs.
Seat of old inflammations.
Active sanguineous congestions.
‖‖Rheumatism showing itself partly in small joints; pains in wrists or finger joints, very tender to touch, excruciating, < at night.

[45] **Touch.** Touch: rheumatic pains of face worse.
Pressure: causes pain in palm of hand.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Especially suited to men (*Act. rac.* to women).
Weak, nervous; cold sweat.
‖Rheumatic diathesis.

[48] **Relationship.** Answers well after *Nux vom.*
Collateral relations: *Act rac.* and other Ranunculaceæ.
Discrete relations; *Arnic.; Bryon.; Cauloph.* (rheumatism of fingers); *Lycop.; Rhus tox.; Sal. ac.* and *Sticta* (small joints).

Digitized by Google

ÆSCULUS GLABRA.

Ohio Buckeye. *Sapindaceæ.*

A beautiful tree growing in the bottom lands of the Ohio river. The tincture is to be made of the whole fruit; the bark may differ. Symptoms mostly toxic; provings commenced only by Hale.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confusion of mind, with vertigo, often followed by stupefaction and coma.
Vertigo with staggering, reeling, unconsciousness.
Vertigo with full, heavy head, dim sight, thick speech, nausea and vomiting.
[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Fulness and heaviness in head without pain, with vertigo and faintness towards evening.
: According to the wry neck, the vertigo, sensation of fulness and heaviness of head, stupor, great weakness and trembling of limbs, it may be used in meningitis.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sight dim or lost.
Eyes fixed and dead.
Eyes expressionless.
[11] **Speech. Tongue.** Speech thick, and tongue as if lame.
[16] **Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, with loathing of food and vomiting.
[17] **Stomach.** Cramplike pain.
Sensation of fulness.
[19] **Abdomen.** Distension (with cattle).
[20] **Rectum and Stool.** Hard, knotty stools.
‖Constipation.
‖Very painful, dark purple hemorrhoidal tumors, with lame back and lower limbs.
It is popular to carry the fruit in the breeches-pocket, as a preventive of piles.
[31] **Neck. Back.** Wry neck (cattle).
Great lameness and weakness of back.
[35] **Lower Limbs.** Trembling of lower limbs.
Hind limbs lame; falling (cattle).
A strong tendency to contraction of legs.
[36] **Nerves.** Spasms and convulsions, followed by lameness (cattle).
Great weakness.
[37] **Sleep.** Stuper and confusion, followed by coma.
[38] **Time.** Towards evening: vertigo and faintness.
[40] **Fever.** ‖Some typhoid symptoms.

Digitized by Google

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in hemorrhoids.
Cramplike pain: in stomach.
Fulness and heaviness: in head; in stomach.
Relationship. Collateral relations: *Æsc. hipp.*
Discrete relations: *Aloes; Colinsonia; Ignat.; Nux vom.*

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM.

Horse Chestnut. *Sapindaceæ.*

Brought from the East, and extensively cultivated as an ornamental tree. Both fruit *and* capsule should be used.
Proved by Helbig, in 1844; by Buchman, in 1859, and later by C. W. Boyce, Cooley, Duncan, Warren, H. M. Paine, W. H. Burt, C. H. Lee and J. C. Raymond, to which we add a very good proving by Neville, from a Thesis in 1864 to 1865.

[1] **Mind.** Mind clear; anterior lobes feel light; posterior dull, heavy.
On awaking knows not where she is nor whence came the objects around her.
Unable to fix his attention.
Disinclination to perform any labor.
Inward cheerfulness and placidity of temper.
Feeling of sadness, lasting all day.
Depressed, low-spirited.
Feels dull, gloomy and despondent.
Very irritable all day, and restless during forepart of night.
Extremely irritable; loses temper easily, and gains control over it but slowly.
Feels miserably cross.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confused feeling in head, with giddiness; slight while sitting, worse when rising from a seat, afternoon.
Vertigo with a sensation as if he had to balance the head; very annoying all afternoon.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull pain in r. temple and occiput, followed by dull stitches in forehead and l. temple.
Feeling as if a board was on head; < rising from a seat.
Neuralgic pains in different parts of head, temples, occiput and frontal region, coming and going.
Severe lancinating headache at base of brain, as if too full; tympany; tongue white.

Digitized by Google

Dull heavy pain deep in brain.

‖ Headache all over as if it would burst. θFever.

A sensation of fulness and pressure, rather than of acute pain.

Sensation of fulness in head, beating of temporal arteries, and pain extending through head from one temporal region to other; < by stooping, laughing and study.

Congestion to head with beating of temporal arteries, lasting half an hour, and accompanied by a dull pain on top of head.

Heaviness, with dull stupefying pain in head.

Heaviness in forehead, with aching in back part of head.

Fulness in forehead with dull heavy pain.

Aching in forehead; sometimes over l., sometimes over r. eye; also r. temple.

Dull pain over r. eye; eyes heavy; after sleep.

‖ Dull pressure in forehead with slight nausea in stomach, followed at once by stitches in r. hypochondrium.

‖ Dull frontal headache, from r. to l., with constrictive feeling of skin of forehead, followed by flying pains in epigastrium.

Shooting pain in forehead.

Neuralgic pains in r. supraorbital region.

Severe frontal headache; back aches and is weak.

Pressing in l. temple, followed by same sensation in right.

Beating in r. temple.

Frequent flying pains through temples and forehead; throat constricted.

Dull heavy pain extending through top of head.

Neuralgic pains in l. side of head.

Very severe pain in r. side of head above temple.

Dull aching pain in l. side of head.

Dull pain in r. side of head, followed by same sensation in l. side, continuing about an hour.

‖ Dull pain in occiput, with flushes of heat over occiput, neck and shoulders, and lame feeling in small of back. θProlapsus uteri.

Heavy feeling in back of head.

Dull aching sensation in back part of head, afterwards extending to forehead, much < by stooping.

Dull pain in occiput; a bruised feeling with heat, extending to ears.

Burning pain in back part of head.

Headache with dull pain and stitches, chiefly in forehead, temple and occiput; accompanied by confusion and vertigo, with sensation of fulness and pressure rather than other pain.

Sensations in head, accompanied by beating of arteries all over body and accelerated pulse.

Digitized by Google

Sick-headache; feeling of fulness in forehead, with sickness of stomach in evening.
Neuralgic darting from r. to l. across forehead; followed by flying pains in epigastrium.
Stitches in r. side of head, r. breast and anterior part of r. thigh simultaneously.
Sensation of fulness in upper part of head, with stiffness of neck and spine.
Dull aching sensation in forehead, with beating in temples, flashes of heat and accelerated pulse.
Dull heavy pains in forehead, and pains in back, loins, l. shoulder and elbow, as if from exertion.
Headache with drowsiness; too weak to walk.

[4] **Outer Head.** Shooting in l. parietal bone, later in right.
Pains in vertex, with a very annoying sensation, as though a number of pin-points were inserted in skin.
Hyperæsthesia of scalp.
Soreness of side of scalp rested on (r).
Formication in front of temple.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Flickering before eyes.
Pupils dilated; contract slowly.
‖Can read well at a distance, can now read without spectacles.
Eyes feel heavy and hot.
Burning and stinging deep in l. orbit, as if pain surrounded ball.
Painful aching over l. eye.
‖Weight in eyes, they feel heavy and dull.
Twitching: of lids; of muscles under l. eye.
Eyes filled with tears.
Balls feel sore, dull aching in them.
‖Sharp shooting in l. eyeball, sometimes through l. ear.
Dull pain over the eyes; shooting over left.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Ringing in r. ear.
Shooting pain in l. ear and eye, later in r. ear.
Burning in ears: pressure.
Fulness: in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Dryness of posterior nares and throat, with sneezing, followed by severe coryza.
Fluent coryza, dull frontal headache, thin watery discharge; burning, rawness; sensitive to inhaled air.
Pain in r. nasal bone; soreness in left.
Sneezing.
‖Stinging and burning in posterior nares and soft palate.
Formication on nose.

[8] **Face.** Stitches in l. malar bone.
‖Pale, miserable appearance.
Ill-looking countenance.

Digitized by Google

Flying heat and redness of l. side of face.
After rubbing face it flushes.
Rubbing after washing causes red spots.
Face swells enormously after washing in water.

[9] **Lower Part of Face.** Severe neuralgic pains from upper lip, extending around to r. side of head; all forenoon.
Severe pains in r. mastoid region.
Lips hot.

[10] **Teeth.** Shooting in lower molar teeth, later in r. only.
Ache in middle lower molar, < by warm drinks and pressing teeth together, > by holding cold water in mouth.
Teeth feel as if covered with oil.

[11] **Taste, Speech, Tongue.** Taste: bitter, afterwards sweetish; sweet with ropy mucus; oily or coppery, with salivation; metallic.
Cannot control tongue so as to form words rightly.
‖Tongue furred. θHemorrhoids.
Tongue coated white or yellow; feels scalded.
Tip of tongue sore, as if ulcerated.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Thick yellow phlegm in mouth, and on tongue.
Mouth dry, as if excoriated and constricted.
Increased flow of saliva, with oily taste.

[13] **Palate, Fauces and Throat.** Stinging and burning in soft palate.
▮Pricking, formication, burning and stinging in fauces; shooting in l. side.
Feeling as if something had lodged in fauces, causing constant inclination to swallow.
Throat feels dry and stiff when swallowing.
Dry feeling, or a constrictive sensation, with desire to swallow.
Tonsils swollen, fiery red; neck swollen and stiff.
Tonsils dark, congested, with an aching distress.
▮Violent burning in throat, with raw feeling.
Frequent neuralgic pains in fauces.
Constricted sensation in fauces, tongue feels as if scalded.
Hawks up ropy mucus, of a sweetish taste.
Tonsils dark and congested, swollen; l. worse; inclination to swallow, with dull aching pain, burning like fire.
▮Feeling of dryness and roughness of throat as from taking cold.
▮Frequent inclination to swallow, with dry constricted fauces, burning.
‖Throat and œsophagus constricted, scraped, causes hawking.
▮Dark congested state of fauces, with a full feeling and irritation. θChronic angina.

Digitized by Google

[14] **Appetite and Thirst.** ▮Loss of appetite. θHemorrhoids. ▮Considerable thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Burning in pit of stomach and feeling as if about to vomit, is removed by eating dinner.
Stomach feels dull, as if walls were thickened, after eating; a distended feeling the only sign which tells him to stop.
Pain in stomach, continuing until he eats again.
Regurgitation of food an hour after eating.

[16] **Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: sour; greasy; bitter; frequent; empty; ▮▮taste of food, with nausea.
▮Nausea. θHemorrhoids.
Nausea with increase of saliva and slight burning in stomach.
▮▮Nausea most after eating or in afternoon.
▮Nausea with heavy pressure in epigastric region.
Sickness with heaviness in base of brain from forehead to occiput.
▮▮Desire to vomit.
▮Violent retching and vomiting, with burning in stomach.
▮Heartburn and gulping up all food after eating; can hardly eat anything.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮▮Pressure as from a stone in pit of stomach.
Periodical tightness in scrobiculum, with labored breathing.
At the epigastrium: ▮▮fulness; ▮burning distress, aching; ▮pressure as from a stone; flying pains after headache.
Sinking at pit of stomach, emptiness with gnawing.
Gnawing and emptiness in stomach early mornings.
Fluttering, with faintness in stomach.
▮Constant distress and burning in stomach, inclination to vomit.
Aching, cutting, burning distress in stomach.
Sharp pain in region of stomach and apex of heart.
Pain in stomach and rumbling in abdomen.
▮Violent burning in stomach, bowels and liver, with distress, nausea and violent vomiting.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Dull aching in r. hypochondriac region.
▮Constant, severe aching, from pit of stomach to lower lobe of liver.
Tenderness in r. hypochondrium.
Pinching pain in r. hypochondrium, with colic; pain through to back on inspiring.
Stitches in hypochondria following headache.
Stitches, pinching and aching in liver, extending between shoulders.
▮Tenderness in r. hypochondriac region; ▮full feeling.

Digitized by Google

‖Constant dull aching distress in r. lower lobe of liver and region of gall bladder; ▮much distress in liver and epigastrium.
▮Constant aching pain from pit of stomach to r. lobe of liver.
▮Congestion of liver and portal system.
Fine stitching in l. hypochondrium, < moving and laughing.
Pain in region of spleen.

[19] **Addomen and Groins.** Burning distress, soreness and aching at navel.
‖Abdomen tender to touch.
Rumbling in bowels, with cutting about navel, with distension and bearing down.
▮Flatulent pains in bowels. θHemorrhoids.
Rumbling noise and abdominal pain extending downward, evenings.
At navel: pain, soreness and aching; pricking; great distress with urging to stool; colicky pains after hard stool.
▮Sensation of fulness in abdomen. θHemorrhoids.
Stitches in l. side below ribs.
Sensation of soreness in lumbar region.
Deep-seated shooting in r. side just above hip; tearing above r. hip.
Flying pains in bowels.
Cramp pain, cutting in bowels before stool.
Cramplike contraction of bowels.
Colicky pains in bowels, with severe cutting in rectum.
▮Throbbing in abdomen. θPortal congestion.
▮Hemorrhoidal colic.
▮Throbbing in pelvic cavity and hypogastrium. θProlapsus uteri.
▮Pain in hypogastric region. θProlapsus uteri.
Cutting in r. inguinal region.
Severe neuralgic pain in r. inguinal region.
▮Inguinal hernia.

[20] **Rectum and Stool.** ▮▮Rectum: feels full; ▮▮dryness and itching. θHemorrhoids.
▮▮Rectum feels as if full of small sticks.
Dryness, heat and constriction of rectum.
‖Mucous lining feels thickened, obstructing defecation.
Dryness and itching in rectum, with a feeling of stiffness of skin and adjacent cellular tissues.
Sensation in rectum as though a bug was creeping out.
Feeling in rectum as though folds of mucous membrane obstructed passage, and as if, were effort continued, rectum would protrude.

Digitized by Google

Prolapsus of rectum.
Soreness of rectum: with a feeling as if something would pass off all the time; aching and fulness; with increased secretion of mucus.
‖‖Rectum sore, with burning and itching.
‖Considerable pain, aching, swelling and rigid hardness of rectum, commencing an hour after stool, continuing from two to six hours. θHemorrhoids.
Pressure in rectum, with constant desire but ineffectual efforts to stool.
‖Urging to stool, often ineffectual; rectum seems swollen.
Passes fetid flatus.
Much flatus passed in evening.
Stool softer than natural.
Stools loose, preceded by griping.
Frequent loose stools, with constant urging; composed of ingesta.
‖Light-colored soft stool. θProlapsus uteri.
Stools mushy, light brown.
Copious, soft stool, followed by burning, and a feeling of swelling and constriction of rectum.
Diarrhœa; desire to have bowels evacuated coming on suddenly, preceded by passage of flatus and followed by pain in abdomen and eructations tasting of ingesta.
Diarrhœa, evacuations yellow, thin, preceded by pain in abdomen which passed off with stool.
In afternoon, watery discharges from bowels not attended with any pain.
‖Chronic diarrhœa.
An evacuation, at first black and hard, then white and soft.
‖First part hard, black, last of about natural consistency, but white as milk, followed by tearing in anus. θLiver complaint.
‖Very dark stools. θHemorrhoids.
Stool large, dry, hard, difficult, dark.
Stool very hard and dry, with colicky pains in umbilical region, followed by severe cutting pains in rectum.
‖Stool large, hard, dry, knotted, voided with difficulty and followed by severe cutting, burning or constricting pains in anus, a portion of which seems to protrude; with dull pains in lower abdomen and ‖‖severe lumbo-sacral backache.
‖Sense of fulness and bearing down with constipation. θHemorrhoids.
‖Bowels always wanted to be relieved. θHemorrhoids.
‖‖Constipation. θHemorrhoids.
‖‖Hard dry stool passed with difficulty, with dryness of rectum and heat; no bleeding.

Digitized by Google

After stool, pain in anus intense, lasting till evening; every other day stool, inclined to bleeding. θHemorrhoids.

Stool followed by rectal fulness. θHemorrhoids.

Much pain after stool in morning, not subsiding till evening.

Intolerable burning, itching, stinging pain at anus, with feeling of fulness, which could only be relieved by rubbing or by pressure; only felt while walking.

Anus feels raw.

Pain like a knife sawing backward and forward through anus. θHemorrhoids.

Dryness of passage for several days, followed by a secretion of moisture.

Stricture of the sphincter ani.

Anus sore, it protrudes at or after stool.

Prolapsus ani after stool, with dull backache.

Fulness and itching in anus after a walk.

Rubbing induces a flow of blood to anus.

Troublesome itching of anus.

Fissure of anus.

Pain in anus commences about an hour after evacuation, and continues from two to six hours. θHemorrhoids.

Occasional attacks of hemorrhoids, attended with very little hemorrhage, although considerable pain, aching, swelling and rigid hardness of rectum; attacks usually accompany constipation.

Hemorrhoids, blind and painful, rarely bleeding.

Blind piles of ten years' standing; bleeding of twenty years.

Several large piles which seem to block up rectum, little or no bleeding, great suffering, constipation.

Sharp, shooting pains running through hemorrhoidal tumors, up to sacrum and along back.

Large protruding painful hemorrhoids. θProlapsus uteri.

Appearance of hemorrhoids, like ground-nuts, of a purple color, very painful, and with a sensation of burning.

Hemorrhoids painful, burning, purplish; generally "blind;" aching and lameness, or sharp, shooting pains up back.

Hemorrhoids severe and of long standing, patient felt as if the gut was turned inside out.

Pain worse in tumors when standing on feet or walking.

Hemorrhoids, could not sit or lie down with ease.

Pain in hemorrhoids, like a knife sawing up and down,

could not sit, stand or lie, only possible position was kneeling; slight protrusion.

‖‖Some carry nuts in their breeches-pockets as a preventive.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Terrible pain in region of kidney, continuing about an hour and aggravated by motion.

Shooting pain in l. kidney.

Shooting pain in l. ureter, from below upward.

‖Desires to urinate often, but passes little at a time, scanty and dark yellow, with scalding in passing through urethra.

Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty, high-colored urine.

Urine: ‖dark, muddy, passed with much pain; scalding; ‖with dark-brown sediment; ‖yellow, with thick-white mucous sediment; ‖hot.

Diminished quantity of urine passed during day.

During day urine passed was deep red, with strong odor.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Amorous dreams and seminal emissions.

‖‖Seminal emissions. θDisease of prostate.

Transient pains in genitals.

Testicles: feel sore, itch; drawing in left.

Drawing from r. testicle in direction of spermatic cord.

Dull and heavy shooting pain through penis.

Shooting pain in r. testicle.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Inflamed cervix uteri attended with retroversion, prolapsus, ulceration, enlargement and induration, when characterized by great tenderness, heat and throbbing.

‖Uterine soreness, with throbbing in hypogastrium. θHemorrhoids.

‖Old cases of leucorrhœa; discharge of a dark, yellow color, thick and sticky; < after a menstrual period, increased by walking, corrodes labia, aching in sacrum and knees.

‖‖Leucorrhœa, with lameness in back, across sacro-iliac articulations, and great fatigue from walking, because that part of back gives out in walking even but a little way.

‖Thick, dark and corroding leucorrhœa, with constant backache. θProlapsus uteri.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖During pregnancy, sacro-iliac symphysis gives out while she walks; she must sit down; feels best lying.

‖Piles troublesome during pregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarse voice.

Digitized by Google

Larynx feels dry and stiff; later mucus is secreted.
Glottis feels dry and stiff; also pharyngo-laryngeal mucous membrane.
Tickling in larynx, causing a cough, with mucous expectoration.
Throbbing, darting pain in trachea, produces titillation.
‖Catarrhal laryngitis, laryngeal cough, and perhaps coughs dependent on hepatic disorders.
Pressure in throat-pit, as if something had stuck there which required to be expelled.

[26] **Respiration.** Rapid, labored breathing.
After a full breath, lungs feel sore, with great rush of blood.
Pain on inhaling in scapula and chest.

[27] **Cough.** Cough caused by tickling in larynx.
‖Dry short cough, increased by swallowing and deep breathing.
Dry hacking cough, caused by constriction of fauces, with irritation of epiglottis.
Spits blood on getting up in morning.
‖Chronic cough, with emaciation.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Heat in thorax and stomach.
Hot feeling in chest with cold rising, as after peppermint.
Raw feeling in chest and throat.
Stitches in l. side, 10 P.M.
Sudden stitches through chest; going from l. to r.
Crampy pains in chest, 10 to 11 A.M.
Tightness of chest.
Constant burning distress, with a constrictive feeling of lower part of chest.
Pains alternate with those in abdomen.
Lungs feel engorged, heavy.
‖‖Soreness over lungs on taking a deep breath. θRush of blood.
Sensation as if lung moved up and down painfully, on r. side, with each respiration.
Stitching pain in lower and lateral parts of r. chest, increased by breathing.
Pain in r. scapula and in l. side of chest, < on inspiration.
‖Pituitous consumption.
‖‖Chest-complaints of horses.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Darting in region of heart, with fulness and palpitation.
Dull aching, burning in region of heart.
Frequent stitches and shooting, < when breathing, 4 P.M.
Twitching over region of heart, darting, with fulness and palpitation.
Neuralgic pain so severe as to arrest breath, also pain at apex, and pit of stomach.

Digitized by Google

Sharp pains about apex, in forehead and between shoulders.
A peculiar sensation from apex to l. axilla, and, at times, down arms.
Heart-beat full and rapid; jars prover while lying down.
Palpitation, heart's action full, heavy; can feel pulsation all over body.
Severe periodical palpitation, with great anguish.
Pulse: accelerated and hard, or soft and weak.
Pulse 66, soft and regular, with burning pain in heart.
‖Disturbances of heart, with hemorrhoidal complaints.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pains in sternum, as if a piece was torn out of chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Neck: dull heavy pain; stiff and swollen (with tonsillitis); glands sensitive, slightly swollen.
‖Weakness, lameness and weariness in back of neck.
Aching between shoulder blades.
Continual pain in back, neck and shoulders, at times with pricking sensation and with fulness in both ears.
Drawing in muscles of r. side of neck.
Stiffness in muscles of neck.
Heat in back of neck and shoulders.
‖Spine feels weak.
‖Great lameness of back, < on walking. θProlapsus uteri.
Chilliness extending up back.
Stiffness of back when moving.
Backache is attended with aching in legs and knees.
Caused spinal diseases with sheep.
Pains attending curvature of spine.
‖‖Constant dull backache; walking almost impossible; ‖scarcely able to rise or stoop or to rise after sitting.
Dull aching sensation in lumbar region.
Weak and bruised feeling in lumbar region.
Painful weakness of loins with dull aching pain, accompanied by several tumors around anus.
Chilly sensation followed by pain in lumbar region, rendered much < by pressure.
Severe dull aching pain in the lumbar and sacral region, aggravated by walking.
‖Weakness, weariness and lameness in small of back.
Pain extends from bowels to small of back.
Sensation of lameness and soreness in small of back.
‖‖Constant backache affecting sacrum and hips, much < by walking or stooping forward.
‖Tearing in small of back and hips when walking.
‖Severe pain across back and hips, as if they would break in two. θHemorrhoids.
‖Pain, especially in hip and sacrum. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Backache in cervical, lumbar and sacral region, or sacro-iliac symphysis, < from motion.

Digitized by Google

‖Constant dull pain across hips and sacrum.
‖Dull aching in small of back, < from motion.
‖Pain and lameness in each sacro-iliac symphysis, < when walking; patient can hardly walk on account of this lameness in back, which seems to be of a rheumatic character. θLeucorrhœa. θConstipation. θHemorrhoids. θRheumatism.
‖Pain across sacro-iliac symphysis, more or less constant, with a feeling as if back would give way at that point, causing great fatigue when walking. θUterine complaints.

[52] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Rheumatic pain in r. scapula and r. side of chest; ‖< when inhaling.
Pains in scapula and chest; < during inspiration.
Strange trembling of muscles of l. shoulder, continuing two hours and followed by a sensation of soreness.
Aching in l. acromion process, with shooting down arm.
Left upper arm and shoulder feel as if one had taken violent exercise.
Shooting pain extending down arms.
Neuralgic pains in arms.
Twitches in l. arm.
Arm and hand of l. side become numb, as if paralyzed.
Right arm feels paralyzed, cannot raise it.
Hands weak, cannot control muscles well when writing.
Shooting pain in l. arm extending to wrist.
Neuralgic pain of l. arm extending down to end of index finger, followed by a tingling sensation.
Tearing pain in r. arm extending down index finger.
Pain extending to ulnar side of forearm from elbow to little finger, as if nerve had been compressed.
Drawing tearing in l. arm extending to ends of fingers.
Stinging sensation in r. arm extending to fingers.
Drawing in metacarpal bones of l. hand.
Left arm and hand much warmer, feel heavy and swollen.
Pricking, swollen feeling of hands after washing them.
‖Cracking of skin on hands.
Nails blue.

[53] **Lower Limbs.** Constant aching bruised feeling in r. hip joint, pain extending downward.
Shooting down r. thigh; soreness and lameness in r. hip joint.
Stinging on anterior part of r. thigh, just above knee.
Sensation of soreness in l. hip and knee joints.
In morning pain in r. knee and leg, as after violent exercise.
Stiffness of knee joints, particularly when rising from a seat.

Digitized by Google

▮Left knee swollen, painful and stiff; unable to bear slightest pressure.
Aching in legs and knees.
▮Legs so weak she can hardly walk; spine weak. See 31.
▮Back and legs weak: can hardly walk, must lie down.
Calves feel sore.
Neuralgic pains in r. leg extending downward.
Wandering pains in lower extremities.
Soreness of lower extremities felt most when walking.
Legs much affected, can't walk; bowels loose.
Feet swell after walking.
Tendo-achillis sore.
Tension and soreness in l. ankle.
Tension in r. ankle, also in l. knee.
Boring pain in dorsum of l. foot.
Burning pain in l. great toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Darting and shooting pains in upper and lower extremities; most on l. side.
Shooting pains extending down l. arm and leg.
Feeling of lameness in l. shoulder and r. ankle joint.
Joints stiff, aching and painful.
Limbs feel heavy.
Spasms of muscles of limbs.
Muscles sore, < on awaking and on motion.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ▮Could not sit nor lie down with ease; bleeding of piles gives some relief. θHemorrhoids.
▮▮Dreadful pain, could not sit, stand or lie; only possible motion was kneeling. θHemorrhoids.
Lying: back feels best in pregnancy; increases heart troubles.
Must sit down: during pregnancy when back gives out. See 24.
Stooping: back aches more.
Rising after sitting: backache <; can hardly get up.
Motion: muscles feel sore; ▮▮backache <; ▮▮soreness >.
Walking: increases leucorrhœa; causes burning in epigastrium; fulness and itching in anus; back gives out; aching tearing in back and hips; almost impossible when back aches; causes feet to swell; totters.
Writing: hands become weak.

[36] **Nerves.** Flying, neuralgic pains.
Lameness and paralytic feelings.
Feels faint, weak; weariness, faintness at stomach.
Cannot control muscles to speak or to write.
▮▮Cannot walk, feels so weak. θHeadache with drowsiness.
▮Very much weakened. θHemorrhoids.
Feels faint and weak; totters when walking.
Weariness and faintness in stomach.

Digitized by Google

Feeling of malaise.
‖‖Paralytic feeling in arms, legs and spine.
Too sore and languid to attend to business.
Feeling of extreme illness, great weakness, faintness and tottering gait.
‖A kind of tetanus after a horrible constriction in pit of stomach, she got stiff with the pain, hands blue with a pricking and stinging, lasting two hours; second attack of same kind.

[37] **Sleep.** Dreams and restless nights, with obstinate erections, but no emission.
Disposition to stretch and yawn.
Yawning and stupefying sleepiness.
Drowsy; falls asleep; on awaking, knows not where she is.
‖‖Restless all night; ‖thoughts continually crowding on mind prevent sleep.
Awakened by burning pain in stomach.
Mornings, on awaking, sore and tired.
Awaking: does not want to rise; wants to sleep again; eyes heavy, dull headache over r. eye; feels sore and is red all over, morning; muscles sore; pressing in stomach.

[38] **Time.** Morning: gnawing emptiness in stomach; feels sore all over; spitting blood.
Day: drowsy.
Afternoon: throat better; vertigo.
4 P.M.: chills.
7 to 12 P.M.: fever.
Forepart of night: restless.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Chilly from cold air.
Cold air: teeth chatter and skin feels chilly; riding in it makes him chilly; nose and throat sensitive when inhaling.
After washing in water: hands prick; skin, face and hands swell and redden.
Heat of stove: relieves chill.
‖‖Worse in Winter and better in Summer. θHemorrhoids.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness: creeping up and down back; with burning in anus; better from heat of fire.
Chills: along spine; up back; cannot get warm.
Chill 4 P.M., with gooseskin, > from heat of fire; fever 7 to 12 P.M.
Chilliness, with rigor.
Feverish pulsations, with hot and dry hands.
Flashes of heat over occiput, face, neck, shoulders and body.
Skin hot and dry; evening fever; palms and soles burn; disposed to yawn and stretch; head aches as if it would burst.

Digitized by Google

Fever: 7 to 12 P.M., no thirst, bursting headache, photophobia; with profuse hot sweat; lungs feel engorged, heart beats violently.

Sweat profuse, hot, with fever.

Sweat: abdominal symptoms decline; on head and face.

‖Intermittent fevers.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodically: tightness in scrobiculum; palpitation and anxiety.

Alternating: pains in chest and abdomen.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: dull pain over eye; stitches in hypochondrium; soreness of scalp; pain and aching in lower lobe of liver; pinching pain in hypochondrium; tenderness in hypochondrium; shooting in side above hip; neuralgia in inguinal region; lung painful; rheumatic pain in scapula; rheumatic pain in side of chest; arm feels paralyzed.

Left: stinging and burning deep in orbit; heat and redness of side of face; spleen painful; drawing in testicle; arm and hand feel warm, heavy and swollen.

Right to left: dull frontal headache; stitches in chest.

Left to right: stitches in chest; lameness of arms.

Front to back: pinching pain in r. hypochondrium.

Below upward: shooting in back; chills along spine.

Wandering pains: in legs.

[43] **Sensations.** Sensation of fulness, as from too much blood in different parts of body.

‖Sensation like hot lightning.

The whole body feels as if bruised or beaten.

Soreness: on side of scalp rested on; eyeballs; nose; stomach; hypochondrium; protruding anus; testicles; calves; tendo-achillis; muscles; all over.

As if he had to balance head, vertigo; as if a board was on head; as if too full at base of brain; as if head would burst; beating of arteries all over body, with headache; pains as from overexertion; as though pin points were inserted in skin of vertex; as if pain surrounded eyeball; as if teeth were covered with oil; as if something had lodged in fauces; aching distress in tonsils; tongue as if scalded; stomach feels full as if walls were thickened; sinking at pit of stomach; gnawing and emptiness in pit of stomach; fluttering with faintness in stomach; dull aching distress in r. lower lobe of liver and gall bladder; rectum as if full of small sticks; feeling of stiffness of skin and tissues about anus; as though a bug was creeping out of rectum; as though folds of mucous membrane obstructed rectum, as if it would protrude, as if something would pass off all the time; like a knife sawing backward and forward

Digitized by Google

through anus; as if something had got stuck in throat-pit; as if r. lung moved up and down painfully; cold rising in chest as after peppermint; in chest as if lungs were engorged; in region of heart; in l. great toe; a peculiar sensation from apex of heart to axilla; can feel pulsation all over body; as if a piece was torn out of sternum; as if back and hips would break in two; as if back would give at sacro-iliac symphysis; as after violent exercise in l. upper arm, shoulder, r. knee and leg; as if ulnar nerve had been compressed.

Terrible pain: in region of l. kidney.

Tearing pain: above r. hip; in small of back and hips; down arms and fingers.

Neuralgic pains: in head; in r. supraorbital region; in l. side of head; from upper lip to r. side of head; in fauces; in r. inguinal region; about heart; in arms; in r. leg downward.

Lancinating: in head, at base of brain.

Cutting: in stomach; about navel; in rectum; in r. inguinal region; in rectum.

Stitches: in r. hypochondrium; in forehead, temples and occiput; in r. side of head; in r. breast; in r. thigh; in l. malar bone; in hypochondria; in liver; in l. side below ribs; sudden through chest from l. to r.; in lower r. chest; in region of heart.

Stinging: deep in l. orbit; in posterior nares; in soft palate; at anus; in r. arm; on anterior part of r. thigh above knee; in hands.

Burning: in back part of head; deep in l. orbit; in ears; in nose; coryza; in posterior nares and soft palate; in fauces; in throat; in tonsils; in pit of stomach; in stomach, bowels and liver; at navel; in rectum; in anus; in hemorrhoids.

Scalding: in urethra.

Pricking: in fauces; in back, neck and shoulders; in hands.

Shooting pain: in forehead; in parietal bones; in l. eyeball; over l. eye; in ears; in lower molars; above r. hip; through hemorrhoidal tumors; up sacrum; along back; in l. kidney and ureter; through penis; in r. testicle; in region of heart; down arms; down r. thigh: down l. arm and leg.

Darting: in larynx; in region of heart.

Boring: in dorsum of l. foot.

Flying pains: through temples and forehead; in epigastrium; in bowels.

Bruising feeling: in occiput; in lumbar region; in r. hip joint.

Digitized by Google

Aching: in occiput; in forehead; over eyes; in r. temple; in eyeballs; in lower molars; in tonsils; from pit of stomach to lower lobe of liver; in liver; at navel; of rectum; in hemorrhoids; in sacrum; in legs and knees; in region of heart; between shoulder blades; in lumbar region; in l. acromion process; in r. hip joint; in legs and knees; of joints.

Soreness: in l. nasal bone; of tip of tongue; at navel; in lumbar region; of rectum; at anus; in testicles; over lungs; in l. shoulder, after trembling; in r. hip joint; in l. knee and hip joint; of tendo-achillis; in l. ankle; of muscles; all over.

Rawness: in nose, coryza; in throat; of anus; in chest and throat.

Dull pressure: in forehead.

Pinching: in r. hypochondrium; in liver.

Dull stitches: in forehead and l. temple.

Pain: in r. nasal bone; in r. mastoid region; in region of spleen; in hypogastric region; in r. scapula and l. side of chest; at apex of heart; at pit of stomach; in sternum; in back, neck and shoulders; in spinal curvature; in hip and sacrum.

Dull pain: in r. temple and occiput; deep in brain; in vertex; in forehead over orbits; over r. eye; in l. side of head; in r. hypochondriac region.

Fulness: in head; in forehead; in vertex; in ears; in fauces; in r. hypochondriac region; in abdomen; in rectum; at anus.

Swollen feeling: in rectum; in l. arm; of hands.

Heaviness: in forehead; of eyes; in occiput; from forehead to occiput; in l. arm; in limbs.

Rheumatic pain: in lungs; in r. scapula and r. side of chest.

Twitching: over region of heart.

Drawing: in l. testicle; in muscles of r. side of neck; in metacarpal bones of l. hand.

Dull heavy pain: in neck.

Pressure: in temples; ears; bones of face; epigastric region; in stomach; in rectum; in throat-pit.

Tightness: of chest.

Tension: in ankles.

Constricted feeling: of skin of forehead; in throat; of mouth; in fauces; in œsophagus; in scrobiculum; in stomach; of rectum; in anus; in lower chest.

Cramp pain: in bowels; in chest.

Beating: in temples.

Throbbing: in abdomen; in pelvic cavity and hypogastrium; in trachea.

Digitized by Google

Lame feeling: in small of back; in neck; in sacro-iliac symphysis; in r. hip joint; in l. shoulder and r. ankle.
Paralytic feeling: in arms, legs and spine.
Weariness: in neck; in back; in stomach.
Stiffness: in larynx and glottis; of neck; of back; of knee joints; of joints.
Formication: in front of temple; on nose; in fauces.
Tingling: in l. arm and index finger.
Tickling: in larynx.
Heat: of eyes; of l. side of face; of lips; in stomach; in rectum; in thorax; in back of neck and shoulders.
Chilliness: up back; in lumbar region; with gooseskin.
Dryness: of posterior nares and throat; of mouth; in rectum; of larynx.
Itching: in rectum; at anus; of testicles.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Fulness in various parts, as if they contained an undue amount of blood.
Venous congestion, especially portal and hemorrhoidal.
Sore muscles, mornings on awaking and on motion.
‖Mucous membranes dry, swollen; burn and feel raw.
‖Glandular swellings of bone.
Joints weak; lumbo-sacral region aches.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen tender; glands sensitive; side of head he has been lying on feels sore.
Rubbing: causes face to flush; produces red spots on hands after washing; induces a flow of blood to anus.

[46] **Skin.** Formication: scalp, nose, fauces.
Itching of body, especially about waist.
After washing: red spots on face.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Bilious temperament. θAnal troubles.
‖Climacteric years. θPiles.
Suitable for persons with hemorrhoidal tendencies who suffer with gastric, bilious or catarrhal troubles.

[48] **Relationship.** Collateral relation: *Aesc. glab.*
Similar to: *Aloes*, *Collinsonia*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Podoph.*, *Sulphur* (weak spine).
Nux vom. antidotes symptoms of piles.
Found useful after *Collinsonia* had improved piles.
Useful after *Nux vom.* and *Sulphur* had failed in piles.

Digitized by Google

ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM

Fool's Parsley. *Umbelliferæ.*

Apt to be mistaken for parsley; a narcotico-acrid poison on account of an adherent alkaloid substance called *cynapine*. The plant mentioned by Hahnemann in the Organon. Proved 1828 by Nenning, later by Hartlaub, Sr.; edited with the toxic symptoms, *Annalen*, 4, 113, 1833. Observations on a patient by Bigler, 1872. Brugman's and Touman's valuable observations, *A. H. Z.*, 72, 56, and Catell's in *Br. Q.*, 11, 523, from *Med. Times*, omitted by Allen.

[1] **Mind.** Lies unconscious, dilated pupils, staring eyes (child).
Loss of comprehension; a kind of stupefaction, as if there was a barrier between senses and external objects.
❙Unable to read after overexertion of mental faculties.
❙Incapacity to think; confused.
Cannot retain any idea.
❙❙Idiocy, in some cases alternating with furor.
Idiotic children.
❙Hallucinations.
❙Imagined she saw rats run across room.
❙Delirium: imagines he sees cats and dogs; jumps out of window; even with the chill.
After a glass of wine, mind symptoms became predominant.
Cries of anguish (in a child).
❙❙Well-disposed, serene, in forenoon; in afternoon, ill-humored, anxious and sad.
❙❙Great sadness when alone.
Anxiousness, sensation as if a heavy load was lying on chest.
Constant anxiety and weak feeling.
❙Great anxiety and restlessness; soon afterwards, violent pains in head and abdomen.
Moroseness: with heavy feeling in forehead; with heat in head.
❙Bad humor, irritability, especially in afternoon, and in open air.
Great agitation.
❙Anxiety and restlessness. θMegrim.
After social talking, all symptoms disappear.

[2] **Sensorium.** A kind of stupefaction, as if there was a barrier between his organs of sense and external objects.
Dizziness, with headache.
❙Head confused; brain feels bound up.

Digitized by Google

Dizziness; he cannot keep erect.
Vertigo: ▮with sleepiness, can't raise head; giddiness ceases and head gets hot; with palpitation.
Vertigo and weakness.
Complete insensibility; eyes staring, pupils dilated.
Stupor.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heaviness in forehead; ill humor.
Headache in whole forepart of head, as if strongly compressed, behind and above.
▮Sensation as if both sides of head were in a vise.
▮Pressing pain in forehead, as if it would split; at its height vomiting and finally diarrhœa.
▮All day throbbing pain in l. forehead, temple and side of head, > by pressure (felt as though she would like a band tightly fixed around head) and in open air, < by walking.
Stitches and pulsations in head.
Violent pain, as if brain was dashed to pieces.
▮Headache with vertigo, < walking and looking upward.
Violent headache, with thirst and nausea.
Headache ceases, with discharge of flatus downward.
▮Headache since five weeks, after checked menses.
Pains in head return periodically, are often accompanied by pale face, trembling in jaws and pains in præcordial region.
Heat rises to head; body becomes warmer; face becomes red and giddiness ceases.

[4] **Outer Head.** ▮Distressing pain in occiput, nape and down spine, > by friction with hot whiskey.
▮Inability to hold head erect or to sit up.
▮Sensation as if she was constantly pulled by the hair.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Looking upward increases headache with vertigo.
▮Pupils dilated, but sensitive to touch.
▮Pupils dilated, staring eyes, stupid. θCholera infantum.
Chronic photophobia.
Objects seem much larger than natural.
Vision confused, sometimes objects appear double.
Great pain in eyes; eyes inflamed and bloodshot.
▮Eyes brilliant and protruding.
▮Eyeballs turned downward. θConvulsions of children.
▮Pustules on cornea.
▮Chronic inflammation of edges of eyelids.
▮Adhesion of eyelids in morning, requiring them to be softened by a fluid to prevent pulling out lashes.
Scrofulous ophthalmia; ▮swelling of Meibomian glands.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Stitches in ears, especially in r.; sensation as if something hot was streaming from it.

Digitized by Google

Yellow discharge from r. ear, with stitching pains.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nose stopped up with thick mucus; frequent but ineffectual desire to sneeze.

‖‖Herpetic eruption at end of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Tearing in face, in malar bones.

Face wears a cold expression.

Displeased morose face, during headache.

‖Face pale. θMegrim.

‖Face sunken, earthy pale, withered. θCholerine.

Red, sunken face.

Œdematous swelling of cheeks.

Circumscribed and painful swellings in face, transient and flying from place to place.

‖Heat in face with trembling in head. θCholerine.

|Face pale, puffed and spotted red.

‖‖A drawn condition, beginning at alæ nasi, and extending to angle of mouth, gave face an expression of great anxiety and pain.

‖The features have an expression of anguish and pain.

[9] **Lower Face.** Trembling of jaws.

Inability to swallow; lower jaw is fixed to upper.

Chin and corners of mouth feel cold.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Stinging or tearing in gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter; like cheese; like onions; sweetish in morning when awaking.

Speech impeded, slow.

||Feeling as if tongue was too long. θAphthæ.

Moist tongue.

Tongue black.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** A very copious salivation relieved poisoning symptoms.

Aphthæ in mouth and throat; tongue feels as if too long.

[13] **Throat.** Soft palate, red and swollen.

Burning in throat.

Sensation of pungent heat in mouth and throat, with great difficulty in swallowing.

Sensation of constriction, preventing deglutition.

Stinging in throat, between acts of deglutition.

Inflamed aphthæ and pustules in throat, making patient's condition almost desperate.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirst with total loss of appetite for every kind of aliment.

Burning thirst; t.

Desire for wine, aggravation from its use.

‖‖Intolerance of milk.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating: sudden heaviness in forehead.

After eating: pain below navel, lienteric stool, dry cough.

Digitized by Google

▮Regurgitation of food an hour or so after eating.
▮▮Suitable to children who cannot bear milk.
Worse from coffee.
Desire for wine, but mental symptoms are increased.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Spasmodic hiccough. θMegrim. θCholerine.
▮Empty eructation. θMegrim.
Violent sudden vomiting: ▮of a frothy milk-white substance; of yellow fluid, ▮▮followed by curdled milk and cheesy matter.
▮Vomiting of greenish phlegm, similar to stools.
▮▮The milk is forcibly ejected soon after taken; then weakness causes drowsiness. θNursing children.
▮▮Profuse vomiting of water. θYoung children.
▮Copious greenish vomiting.
▮Gripes accompanied by fearful vomiting, weakness and indescribable anguish.
Vomits bloody mucus; with swollen abdomen.
▮Vomiting spells at height of headache. θMegrim.
▮▮After vomiting, cold and clammy. θCholera infantum.
Vomiting, with diarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Tearing, rending pains in pit of stomach, extending to œsophagus.
▮Pain in pit of stomach and abdomen, followed by nausea, with or without vomiting.
▮Cramp in stomach. θMegrim.
▮Painful contractions of stomach so severe as to prevent vomiting. θCholerine.
Sense of pungent heat in stomach.
Complaints with cramp in stomach and cries with anguish.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮Painfulness of epigastric region, nausea.
Stitches in epigastrium.
Lancinating in r. hypochondrium, in afternoon.
Painful pressing, with burning and stitching in l. hypochondrium.
Shooting in l. hypochondrium, often and long continued.
Soreness and painfulness in both hypochondria.
Liver hard, yellowish, spleen livid, tongue black; t.

[19] **Abdomen.** Excessive griping pains in belly.
▮Colic, with diarrhœa.
▮Excessive griping pain in abdomen.
▮Colic, followed by vomiting, vertigo and weakness.
▮▮Cutting and violent vomiting.
▮▮Cutting, with distension of abdomen.
Contracted and tense abdomen.
▮Abdomen puffed, sensitive to touch; convulsions of children. θGastroenteritis.
Violent colic, followed by death of the boy.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen distended, with tension; t.
‖Sensation of coldness in abdomen.
Coldness of abdomen and lower limbs, especially left one, with aching of bowels; > by warm, wet applications.
Black bluish swelling of abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Loose stools, preceded by cutting in abdomen, with tenesmus in morning, after rising.
‖A thin stool finishes headache. θMegrim.
‖Stools of partly digested food, shortly after a meal or at night.
‖Diarrhœa; discharges green, thin, bilious, with violent tenesmus before and after stool. θConvulsions of children. θGastroenteritis.
‖Bright yellow or greenish, watery, slimy stools; crying, drawing up feet. Child, æt. 6 months.
Evacuations of a thin, bright yellow or greenish fluid, mixed with much bile, with severe tenesmus.
‖Greyish-green fluid stools. θ Cholerine.
Bloody stools.
‖With stools, painful contraction in stomach. θCholerine.
‖Most obstinate constipation, with feeling as if all action of bowels had been lost.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in kidneys, < from sneezing, deep inhalation and lying down.
Cutting pains in bladder, with frequent calls to urinate.
Urine: red, sediment white; ‖copious, clear as water; too frequent after exertion.
Nocturnal enuresis, with vomiting of coagulated milk after sucking bottle; greenish watery diarrhœa.
‖No urine. θCholerine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Right testicle drawn up, with pain in kidneys.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Checked catamenia.
‖Menses checked by a warm bath. θ Headache.
Menses watery.
Lancinating pains in sexual organs.
Pimples on external parts, itching when patient becomes warm.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Labor-pains: too weak; not regular.
Violent stinging pain in mammæ; t.
‖‖Intolerance of milk; child by a sudden and violent effort throws it up, curdled or not; then weakness makes it drowsy for some minutes.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖No voice. θCholerine.
The sufferings seem to render him speechless.

[26] **Respiration.** Short breath, interrupted by hiccough.

Digitized by Google

Short, anxious, whistling breathing, while lying on back.
Great dyspnœa; t.

[27] **Cough.** Cough, with stunning pain in head.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in l. side of chest.
Sensation as if chest was in a vise, with difficult breathing.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Anxiety in præcordia; t.
Violent palpitation of heart.
‖Palpitation: with headache; with vertigo; with weariness and exaltation; t.
‖Pulse frequent, small, somewhat hard and unrythmical.
Pulse full, rapid.
‖Weak intermittent pulse, with palpitation and headache.
‖Pulse feeble, sometimes not to be felt, much exhausted. θCholerine.
Slow strong beats of heart, stupor and death (dog).

[31] **Neck and Back.** Distressing pain in occiput and nape of neck, extending down spine, > by friction with hot whiskey.
Lymphatic ganglions of neck swollen, like beads.
Sensation as if small of back was in a vise.
Painful furuncle in sacral region.
A feeling as if pain in back would be > by straightening out and bending stiffly backward, as in opisthotonos.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Axillary glands swollen.
Sensation as if arms had become much shorter.
Numbness of arms.
Aching about scapulæ, extending to arms.
‖Thumb and fingers bent inward. θConvulsions of children.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Excoriations of thighs from walking.
Boring and shooting in lower limbs, with great weariness.
Lancinating and drawing from l. hip into thigh.
Laming ache in middle of r. thigh while sitting; > when rubbing.
Lancinating in sole, from r. heel as far as balls of toes.
Crawling in feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Coldness, stiffness and rigor of limbs.
Cold limbs and body convulsed.
Eruption in neighborhood of joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Cannot keep erect: when dizzy.
Inability to raise head: with vertigo.
Cannot sit up.
Cannot stand: from weakness.
Lying down: pain in kidneys.
Lying on back: short, anxious, whistling breathing.
Sitting: laming ache in r. thigh.
Exertion: urinates too frequently; sweats therefrom.
Walking: throbbing headache <; headache with vertigo

Digitized by Google

<; excoriation of thighs; languor and listlessness to such a degree that he supports himself with difficulty.

[36] **Nerves.** ||Trembling at heart with anxious restlessness.
Body convulsed, with cold limbs; t.
|Epileptic spasms, with clenched thumbs, red face, eyes turned downward, pupils fixed, dilated; foam at mouth, jaws locked; small, hard and quick pulse.
|Spasms, with stupor and delirium.
|General malaise.
||Convulsions. θGastroenteritis.
|Weakness after colic.
|Great weakness; children cannot stand; cannot hold up head.
|Great weakness and prostration, with sleepiness.
|He lies stretched out without consciousness.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness all day.
Longing for sleep.
||Dozing of child after vomiting spells or after stool.
|On falling asleep, rolling of eyes or slight convulsions.
|Sleep after headache. θMegrim.
Sopor, dilated pupils; t.
Sleep restless first hours.
Restless night; great disposition to slumber, but calm repose is prevented by frequent startings and excessive agitation.
Deep sleep, with snoring.
Sopor, dilated pupils and death (dog).

[38] **Time.** Night: stools of partly digested food; enuresis and vomiting; restless, cannot sleep, though disposed to.
From 3 to 4 A.M.: aggravation of all symptoms.
Morning: sweetish taste on awaking; tenesmus.
Day: sleepy.
Forenoon: well disposed and serene.
Afternoon: ill-humored, anxious and sad; lancinating in r. hypochondrium.
Towards evening: aggravation of all symptoms.
At 6 P.M.: cramps in stomach.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Frequently indicated in Summer.
Open air: relieves throbbing in head.
Room: relieves mental conditions; relieves sensation of swelling of head, face and hands.
Warmth: causes itching.
Warmth of bed: causes vesicular eruption to itch.
Heat: causes itching and burning.
Moist heat: relieves itching, and coldness in abdomen and lower limbs.
Warm bath: checked catamenia.

Digitized by Google

Hot whiskey: friction > pain in occiput, neck and spine.
Washing: increases sensation of swelling of head, face and hands.

[40] **Fever.** Delirium even during cold stage.
Coldness, rigors, stiffness of limbs.
Skin hot, dry; absence of thirst.
Sweat: from least exertion; cannot bear uncovering; profuse, cold; malaise and tendency to delirium >.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Periodical headache. θMegrim.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: discharge from ear; stitches in ear; sensation of something hot streaming from ear; lancinating in hypochondrium; testicle drawn up; laming ache in middle of thigh.
Left: throbbing in head; pressing, burning, stitching and shooting in hypochondrium; coldness of leg; stitches in chest; lancinating and drawing from hip into thigh; appearance and disappearance of reddish-blue spots on leg.
Fly from place to place: painful swellings in face.

[43] **Sensations.** Sensation as if head, face and hands were swollen; < after washing; > coming into room.
As if a heavy load was lying on chest; as if there was a barrier between his organs of sense and external objects; brain feels bound up; compressed feeling in head; as if both sides of head were in a vise; as if forehead would split; as if brain was dashed to pieces; as if she was pulled by the hair; as if something hot was streaming from ear; as if tongue was too long; indescribable anguish with gripes; as if all action of bowels had been lost; as if chest was in a vise; anxiety in præcordia; as if small of back was in a vise; as if arms had become shorter.
Pain: in eyes; in pit of stomach and abdomen; in hypochondria; below navel, after eating; in kidneys; in furuncle, sacral region.
Griping: in abdomen.
Distressing pains: in occiput, nape and down spine.
Boring: in lower limbs.
Lancinating: in l. hypochondrium; in female sexual organs; from l. hip into thigh; in sole, from r. heel to balls of toes.
Cutting: in abdomen; in bladder.
Stitches: in head; in ears; in r. ear; in epigastrium; in l. hypochondrium; in l. side of chest.
Stinging: in gums; in throat; in mammæ.
Shooting: in l. hypochondrium; in lower limbs.
Tearing: in face, in malar bones; in gums; in pit of stomach.

Digitized by Google

Rending: in pit of stomach.
Burning: in throat; in l. hypochondrium; of herpetic eruption.
Drawing: from l. hip into thigh.
Pressing pain: in forehead; in l. hypochondrium.
Aching: in bowels; about scapulæ; extending to arms.
Soreness: in hypochondria.
Throbbing pain: in l. side of head.
Pulsations: in head
Stunning pain: in head.
Crawling: in feet.
Heaviness: in forehead.
Constriction: in throat.
Contraction: painful, of stomach.
Cramp: in stomach.
Laming ache: in middle of r. thigh.
Heat: in forehead; in face; pungent, in mouth and throat.
Coldness: of chin and corners of mouth; in abdomen; of lower limbs; of limbs.
Numbness: of arms.
Stiffness: of limbs.
Itching: of pimples; of water-blisters; of eruption in heat.
Dryness: of skin.

[44] **Tissues.** Ecchymoses; black and blue spots all over.
Whole body livid and swollen, and death of boy; poisoning.
Anasarca.
Wasting away of children.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen sensitive.
Pressure: relieves throbbing headache.
Rubbing: with hot whiskey relieves pain in occiput, neck and spine; relieves laming ache of r. thigh.

[46] **Skin.** Dryness of skin.
Dry burning skin; red spots.
‖Cool skin. θCholerine.
Hard knots in skin.
Liability to excoriation of thighs when walking.
During one day, appearance and disappearance of reddish blue spots on trunk and l. leg, causing an apprehension of spotted fever; aggravation of all symptoms towards evening and during night, 3 to 4 A.M.
Tetters bleed easily.
Little water-blisters; itching in bed.
Eruption itching when exposed to heat.
Herpetic eruptions; itching and burning during heat.

Digitized by Google

Phlyctenular eruption; t.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Children, during dentition. ‖Old woman during cholera season. θCholerine.

[48] **Relationship.** Similar to: *Ant. Crud.* (vomiting of milk); *Aren.; Asar.; Calc. ostr.* (vomiting of milk); *Cuprum; Ipec.; Opium.*

Related to *Cicut., Conium, Œnanth. croc.*

Is antidoted by vegetable acids.

It antidotes *Opium.*

AGARICUS MUSCARIUS. (See Amanita.)

AGNUS CASTUS.

Vitex Agnus Castus. *Verbenaceæ.*

A shrub growing in damp places in Southern Europe. Since Dioscorides one of the most famous medicines.

Proved by Hahnemann and his school, and published in 1841, in the *Archives*, by Stapf; later proved by Helbig.

[1] **Mind.** ‖‖Absent-minded, reduced power of insight; cannot recollect things.

‖He finds reading difficult; has to read several things twice; is unable to fix his attention.

‖Low-spirited, fears of approaching death.

‖Despairing sadness; keeps repeating that she will die, that there is no use doing anything. θCephalalgia. θAgalactia.

‖Melancholy, hypochondriac mood. θCephalalgia.

Anxious, fear and weakness.

Peevish; inclined to get angry; with hiccough.

[2] **Sensorium.** After dulness in head, a pressing, long-lasting headache, followed by vomiting and spasmodic trembling.

Heaviness of head and pressure in neck, as if head would fall forward.

[3] **Inner Head.** Tearing, with pressure in temples and forehead, in brain, worse during motion.

Digitized by Google

Tearing pain above r. eye and temple, as if one had received a blow upon eye, attended with soreness to touch, < by motion, < in evening, lasting several days.
Contractive headache above temples from reading.
‖Headache in upper part of head, as from staying in a room filled with a thick and dusky atmosphere; looking to one point relieves it.
Pain in temple as from a blow.
Megrim.

[4] **Outer Head.** Biting itching on scalp, < evenings and when falling asleep.
Tearing, tension and chilliness in scalp, which is warm to touch.
Biting pains on upper r. side, on bone, from behind forward, < evening and in sleep.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Burning in eyes and headache from reading in evening.
‖Pupils widely dilated.
‖Dilated pupils.
‖Photophobia.
Looking at a fixed point relieves pain in upper head.
‖Tearing pains above r. eye and temple, as if one had received a blow upon eye. θCephalalgia.
Corrosive itching over and on eyebrows and lids, and below eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing or roaring in ears.
Hardness of hearing.
Drawing pain in l. parotid.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Illusion of smell: as of herring; musk.
Soreness and pain in l. side of nose.
Hard aching pain in dorsum of nose, as if a stone was pressing there, > by pressure.

[8] **Upper Face.** Corrosive itching on either cheek, obliging him to scratch.
Erysipelas on l. cheek, spreading from nose over face and head.
A long stitch followed by a fine pricking itching.
Formication of cheeks.

[9] **Lower Face.** Rending, tearing, under alveoli of r. lower jaw.
Deep tearing in r. ramus of lower jaw, below socket.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache from warm things.
Teeth painful, when touched by warm food or drink.
‖Throbbing, tearing toothache in l. eye-tooth, small boil near tooth, very painful to touch; in attacks.
Ulcers on gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: metallic; ‖coppery; bitter.
‖Tongue coated white.

Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth very dry, saliva viscid and tough, drawing out in strings.
⋮ Ulcers on gums and in mouth.
[13] **Throat.** Corrosive itching in pit of throat.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger.
Relishes food, but it does not agree with him.
Lessened appetite.
‖Thirstlessness; aversion to drink.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Abdomen distended after meals.
Nausea in pit of stomach after eating.
Food makes him feel uneasy and replete.
Warm food and drink cause teeth to ache.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** The wind he brings up smells like old urine allowed to remain on clothes.
Hiccough; inclined to get angry; peevish.
‖Nausea in pit of stomach when standing; later, qualmishness in abdomen, with a sensation as if intestines were pressing downward; wants to support himself with his hands.
Nausea as from eating fat food. θChecked catamenia.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pinching in scrobiculum when sitting bent over.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Aching in region of liver, < from touch.
‖Soreness in region of spleen.
‖Swelling and induration of spleen. θIntermittent.
[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Rumbling in abdomen during sleep.
‖Abdomen sensitive to pressure.
Incarcerated flatus.
‖Abdomen sore to touch.
‖Flatulency.
‖Feels as if entrails were sinking down, constantly inclined to support bowels with hands. θUterine complaint.
‖‖Violent, contracting bellyache, coming suddenly in morning, with bearing down. θSuppressed menses.
⋮ Ascites.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa of children, ‖chronic diarrhœa of adults.
Feels as if diarrhœa would set in, when standing; anguish, great weakness. See 36.
Difficult expulsion of soft stool.
‖Hard stools. θConstipation.
‖When pressing at stool, discharge of prostatic fluid.
Great accumulation of wind.
Wind expelled by rectum smells like urine remaining long on clothes.
‖Ascarides.

Digitized by Google

❙A sore feeling under skin near anus, only when walking.
Corrosive itching of perineum, ❙pruritus podicis.
Excoriated anus.
❙Deep rhagades or fissures of anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pains in bladder.
Passes more urine.
❙❙Gets up twice at night and even once during siesta.
When urinating, sometimes pain in lower abdomen, sometimes in kidneys.
Red, turbid urine, with burning and pressure in urethra.
❙Emission of prostatic fluid.
A yellow discharge from urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ❙❙Complete loss of sexual desire, penis is small, flaccid and cold.
❙❙Frequent erections, but without voluptuous thoughts.
❙Usual morning erection with desire, but parts flaccid.
After an embrace involuntary emissions same night, and long-continued erection.
❙❙Sexual desire lessened, almost lost.
❙❙Penis so relaxed that voluptuous fancies excite no erections.
❙❙Testes cold, swollen, hard and painful; penis small, flaccid.
Spermatic fluid thin, watery and deficient.
❙❙Impotence, with gleet, especially with those who have frequently had gonorrhœa.
❙❙Yellow urethral discharge. θGonorrhœa.
❙❙Gleet, with want of sexual desire or erections.
❙Induration of testicles. θSuppressed gonorrhœa.
Drawing along spermatic cords.
❙Pollution from irritable weakness with prostatorrhœa.
❙Prostatic juice passes with hard stools.
❙Want of erection and sexual desire. θSecondary gonorrhœa.
Itching of genitals.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Hysteria, with maniacal lasciviousness.
Sterility; absence of menses and sexual desire.
Menses lasting from ten to eighteen days.
❙Metrorrhagia.
Suppressed menses, with drawing pain in abdomen.
❙A transparent leucorrhœal discharge passes imperceptibly from the ❙❙very relaxed parts.
❙❙Leucorrhœa, not copious, but spotting her linen yellow. θSuppressed menses.
❙Intumescence of the uterus.
Before menses: vertigo, headache, dim sight.
During menses: pain in pelvis and loins.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation of uterus.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Retained placenta.

Milk scanty, or disappears; often with great sadness; says she will die.

Suppression of milk in childbed, or during nursing period.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice as if passing through wool, has no timbre.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression on going up-stairs.

Dyspnœa; < in evening.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: in evening, in bed, before falling asleep; with raising of blood, followed by copious mucus; in paroxysms, with palpitation and nosebleed, mostly in morning; when inhaling cold air.

Tough sputa, hanging like a rag in fauces.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Feeling of dryness in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation; with cough.

Slow and weak pulse, often imperceptible.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pressure in region of sternum, < when breathing deeply.

Pressure in xiphoid cartilage, just above pit of stomach.

[31] **Neck and Back.** A creaking noise in vertebræ.

Acute, sharp stitches in coccyx, and on l. side near coccyx and sacrum.

Pain in sacrum from flatus.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Hard pressure in right axilla and upper arm, < from touch or motion.

Swelling of finger joints, tearing pains, arthritic nodes.

Gouty swelling of finger joints.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in left hip.

Thighs feel tired and swollen towards evening.

Lancinating pain in r. hip joint, < during motion, > in rest.

Legs much fatigued and swollen towards evening.

Cold knees.

Ankles swollen after a sprain.

Tearing, rending in feet and toes, < on walking.

Stitches in legs and l. big toe.

Fine lancinations in bottom of either foot.

Feet easily turn under when walking on a stone pavement.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: relieves pain in hip.

Sitting bent over: causes pain in scrobiculum.

Standing: causes nausea and qualmishness in stomach and abdomen; sensation as if diarrhœa would set in.

Motion: aggravates tearing and pressure in head, pressure in axilla and arm; pain in hips.

Walking: soreness near anus; tearing in feet and toes <; feet turn under; hands sweat.

Ascending stairs: causes oppressed breathing.

Digitized by Google

[36] **Nerves.** Spasmodic complaints of hypochondriac men.
‖Great weakness: as from violent anguish; from depression of spirits. θAgalactia.
Lethargy or phrenzy.

[37] **Sleep.** Coma.
‖Sleeplessness.
‖‖Awaking often, ‖as if alarmed; ‖startings.
Anxious dreams.

[38] **Time.** Night: gets up twice to urinate.
Morning: violent bellyache; cough, with palpitation and nosebleed.
Evening: tearing pains, with pressure above r. eye and temple; itching on scalp <; eyes burn when reading; dyspnœa <; cough in bed; legs tired and swollen; chilliness, followed by heat and sweat; flushes of heat, knees cold.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Bad effects from getting feet wet.
Warm things: teeth pain.
In bed: heat of face, coldness of knees.
Cold air: coughs when inhaling it.
Open air: hands sweat when walking.

[40] **Fever.** Internal chilliness, with trembling, skin warm.
Slight chilliness towards evening, followed by heat, with headache, no thirst, slight delirium, tormenting, profuse sweat.
Chill and heat alternate.
‖‖Chilly all over, but only hands feel cold to touch.
Flushes of burning heat, mostly in face, with cold knees; evening in bed.
‖‖Heat with coryza, thirst. θBorborygmus.
Sweat on hands when walking in open air.
Sweats easily.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden attacks of bellyache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: tearing in lower jaw; aching in liver; pressure in axilla and arm; lancinating in hip joint.
Left: drawing in parotid gland; painful soreness in side of nose; erysipelas on cheek; ‖‖soreness in spleen; stitches side of sacrum and coccyx.
Above downward: nausea and qualmishness.

[43] **Sensations.** Bruised feeling all over.
As if head would fall forward; as if one had received a blow on eye; headache as from staying in a room with thick atmosphere; pain in temple as from a blow; as if a stone was pressing in dorsum of nose; a long stitch followed by a fine pricking itching in face; as if intestines were pressing downward; voice as if passing through wool; pains as if luxated.

Digitized by Google

Pain: in l. side of nose; in bladder; in testicles; in sacrum; in l. hip.
Burning: in eyes; in eyelids; in nose; in throat; in mouth; in urethra; in bladder; in skin.
Lancinating: in r. hip joint; in soles of feet.
Stitches: in head; in face; in eyes; in ears; in rectum; in coccyx; near sacrum; in legs; in l. big toe; in skin.
Tearing: in head; above r. eye and temple; in scalp; under alveoli of r. lower jaw; deep in ramus of lower jaw; toothache; in finger joints; in feet and toes.
Gnawing: in different parts.
Rending: under alveoli of r. lower jaw; in feet and toes.
Pinching: in scrobiculum.
Aching pain: in dorsum of nose; in region of liver.
Soreness: in l. side of nose; in region of spleen; under skin near anus.
Biting pains: in outer head.
Drawing pain: in l. parotid; along spermatic cords; in abdomen.
Pressing: headache; in neck; in temples, forehead and brain; in urethra; in region of sternum; in xiphoid cartilage; in r. axilla and upper arm.
Throbbing: toothache.
Contractive pain: in head above temples; in abdomen.
Tension: in scalp.
Dulness: in head.
Tired feeling: in thighs; in legs.
Heaviness: of head.
Swollen feeling: in thighs.
Biting itching: on scalp.
Corrosive itching: on eyebrows and lids and beneath eyes; on cheeks; in pit of throat; of perineum.
Itching: of male genitals; on different parts of body; around ulcers.
Formication: of cheeks.
Heat: burning; flushes; with coryza.
Chilliness: in scalp; internal; all over.
Coldness: of knees.
Dryness: of mouth; in chest.
Stitches: head, face, eyes, ears, rectum and skin.

" **Tissues.** Inflammatory, rheumatic swelling of joints.
Gouty nodosities.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** : May be indicated in bruises or wounds.
Sprains and luxations of joints.
Strains from lifting a little too much.
Prevents excoriation from walking.
Pressure: relieves aching on dorsum of nose; abdomen sensitive therefrom.

Digitized by Google

Touch: aggravates toothache; aching in liver; abdomen sore; pressure in axilla and arm.

Must scratch: in corrosive itching of cheeks.

[46] **Skin.** Pungent odor exhaled from him, gives him a dulness and headache, followed by vomiting and trembling.

Gnawing or itching on different parts of body, relieved temporarily by scratching.

Itching around ulcers, in evening.

Yellow tint of the skin.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Lymphatic constitution. θAgalactia.

Premature old age, in young persons from abuse of sexual powers, melancholy, apathy, mental distraction, self-contempt, general debility, frequent loss of spermatic fluid.

Unmarried persons suffering from nervous debility. θCephalalgia.

"Old sinners," with impotence and gleet.

[48] **Relationship.** The only one proved from the large family of Verbenaceæ. Helbig calls attention to the nearly related family of Labiatæ, from which we have several valuable remedies.

Antidotes to *Agn. cast.*: *Camphor.*, *Natr. mur.* (the headache), strong solution of table-salt.

After *Agnus* are useful: *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur*, *Selen.* (impotence).

Digitized by Google

AILANTUS GLANDULOSA.

Tree of Heaven. *Simarubeæ.*

A very poisonous tree introduced from the Molucca Islands, and cultivated extensively as a shade tree, on account of its rapid growth, straight stem and shady leaves, until it was observed to make the month of June, the most healthy in the year, a sickly one, by the stench of its flowers. See 20 and 36. The opening flowers are used for a tincture. Introduced by Dr. P. P. Wells, of Brooklyn, in 1864, as corresponding to Scarlatina, and proved by H. Minton and J. T. Alley, 1861. Toxic observations were made by many.

[1] **Mind.** Past events are forgotten, remembered as belonging to some one else, or as matters read.

Cannot concentrate mental effort; compelled to read a subject several times to get even a dim understanding of it.

‖Great anxiety and restlessness.

Stoical indifference to what happens.

‖Low-spirited. θBronchial catarrh.

‖Continual sighing, with depression of spirits.

Stupor; mental indifference and weakness.

‖Great anxiety.

Restlessness, with great anxiety.

‖Extremely irritable.

Confusion of intellect; found it almost impossible to add columns of figures correctly; had to go over it several times to get it right.

Loss of memory.

Mental alienation.

Recklessness in regard to present and future events.

‖‖Semi-conscious, evidently cannot comprehend what is said to him. θScarlatina.

‖Stupor, delirium and insensibility. θAfter suppressed scarlatinal eruption.

‖Muttering delirium with sleeplessness and restlessness. θTyphoid scarlatina.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Dizzy and throat dry.

Vertigo, with nausea, faintness and cold sweat.

Vertigo when stooping.

‖‖Dizzy, face hot, cannot sit up; drowsy, yet very restless and anxious; later insensible, with muttering delirium; recognizes no one. θScarlatina.

Staggers when rising or moving.

Digitized by Google

Drunken feeling in brain, with fulness.
Thick, heavy feeling in head; figures look blurred.
Feeling as if an electric current was passing through l. side of head or down to extremities.
Apoplectic fulness of head.
‖Dizziness when rising up. θTyphoid scarlatina.

[3] **Inner Head.** Severe headache and giddiness; face red and hot.
Headache, with nausea.
Dull headache: with burning in eyes; with great oppression of chest; with heavy feeling in sternal region; with tingling in l. arm and hand.
Dull compressed feeling, confusion and pain in forehead.
‖Dull heavy pressing in forehead; disinclined to think or act.
‖‖Darting through temples and back part of head, with confusion of ideas; beating in occiput.
Thick, heavy feeling in base and r. side of head.
Severe pain through temple on awaking.
Pain in occiput, with dizziness and ringing; pain in forehead; also swelling under l. eye from cheek.
‖Head burning hot, with piercing pains.
‖Severe headache, interrupted by delirium of a frightful kind, with fever and anxiety. θTyphoid scarlatina.

[4] **Outer Head.** Beating in occipital arteries.
Tender, bruised feeling over parieto-frontal sutures.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Uncertainty in seeing.
Figures and letters look blurred; thick feeling in head.
‖Shunning light.
Wild-looking eyes with intolerance of light.
‖Pupils widely dilated. θScarlatina.
‖‖Eyes suffused and congested; startled look when aroused; pupils dilated and sluggish. θScarlatina.
Burning in eyes.
Conjunctivitis, with redness and inflammation extending around external canthus.
Purulent discharge agglutinating lids in morning.
Smarting and aching eyes.
Lachrymation in open air or brilliant light.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pain in ear when swallowing.
The ear, when touched or scratched, gets red all over.
‖Parotid gland sensitive and enlarged. θScarlatina.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell.
‖‖Copious thin, ichorous discharge without fetor. θCoryza.
Coryza, with rawness in nostrils; nose and upper lip covered with thick grey-brown scabs; ichorous pus discharged every forenoon.
‖Fluent catarrh, with sneezing.
‖‖Copious, thin, ichorous and bloody discharge from nose.

Digitized by Google

Chronic catarrh, difficult breathing through nose.
Dryness of nose; secretion suppressed.
Itching and uneasy feeling around nose.
‖Nostrils congested. θScarlatina.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face sallow, jaundiced; pale; blue circles around eyes.
Irregular spots of capillary congestion, as after a debauch.
‖Face red and hot, covered with a rash. θScarlatina.
‖Face dark as mahogany. θSuppressed scarlatina.
Face puffed, erysipelatous; soreness and pain on l. side of nose.
Tearing in face and head, with toothache.
‖Chronic speckled, spotted face; a sort of acne.
Eruption miliary, more on forehead and face.
‖Great prostration and a countenance indicating much distress. θTyphoid scarlatina.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips cracked.
Lip becomes puffed and sore when touched.
Small but deep, ragged ulcer near angle of mouth.
Inflamed vesicles on lower lip; chin bright red.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth covered with sordes. θScarlatina.
Tearing in upper and lower teeth, l. side, also in face; < lying down, forcing him to walk about; external pressure relieves.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Great bitterness (chewing the bark).
‖Taste insipid, flat, feverish. θBronchial catarrh.
‖Tongue dry, parched, cracked.
‖Tongue moist and covered with white fur; ‖tip and edges livid. θScarlatina.
Tongue thickly covered with a whitish coat, brown in centre.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Fetid discharge from throat.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Thick, œdematous and dry choky feeling in throat.
‖Throat dry, rough and scrapy; worse in morning.
‖Irritability of throat and hawking up of mucus.
‖Hawks up greenish puruloid matter.
‖Throat tender and sore on swallowing, or on admission of air.
‖‖Throat livid, swollen; tonsils prominent and studded with deep ulcers, oozing a fetid, scanty discharge; external neck swollen, sensitive. θScarlatina.
Hawking of mucus, constant effort to raise hard lumps of whitish matter.
Thyroid gland enlarged and tender.
‖Diphtheria, with extreme prostration.
‖‖Refused to swallow anything for 12 hours. θScarlatina.
‖‖Throat much swollen, dark red, almost purple in color. θScarlatina.

Digitized by Google

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite, everything tastes insipid; sight of food makes her worse; disgust for food.

Hunger and distressing sense of general emptiness during chill.

Thirst for cold drinks, for brandy.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After wine, sleepy.

Water tastes brackish and flat; no desire for drink except when eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent belching, with sick-headache.

Nausea: with giddiness; similar to that in pregnancy; with vomiting diarrhœa and spasmodic pains in abdomen.

Vomits food speedily during chill; suddenly and violently when sitting up; with stupor.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Stomach inactive, as though its contractive power was impaired.

Constant violent increasing pain in stomach.

Peculiar feeling of emptiness in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Debilitating oppression like a stricture below hypochondria, with nausea.

Tenderness over hepatic region.

[19] **Abdomen.** Weak, burning, uneasy feeling in bowels, as of approaching diarrhœa.

Tympanitis.

Burning in stomach and bowels.

Colicky, griping pains in bowels.

Pains in hypogastrium and hips.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools frequent, watery, forcibly expelled; burning in stomach and bowels with griping (from smoking).

Frequent painful stool, little fecal matter, much bloody mucus, with very little fever (from odor of blossoms).

‖Bowels for days too freely moved; thin, watery, offensive, passing involuntarily with the urine. θScarlatina.

‖Tapeworm.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine supressed or scanty; passed unconsciously; acid.

‖Suppression of urine, impending uræmia, stupor or delirium, with dusky red face. θScarlatina.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sore on prepuce looking like an incipient chancre.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Malignant puerperal fever.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Aphonia preceding cough.

Voice hoarse, failing; ‖almost lost on awaking in morning.

‖Croupy choking.

Digitized by Google

Oppression of bronchia, with dull headache.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Breathing hurried, irregular, heavy. θScarlatina.

Equable oppression as if chest was strapped; feels as though air cells were stuck together.

Sensation of fulness and smothering before expectorating.

‖‖Wheezing, fluent coryza and sneezing; asthmatic oppression in bronchi; dyspnœa. θBronchial catarrh.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: deep, exhausting, with asthmatic expansion of lungs; ‖deep and painful; ‖‖dry, hacking; ‖in violent fits before retiring and on rising until sputum is raised; dry, constant, with oppression, burning and pains in chest; preceded by aphonia for a day or two.

‖Cough with headache and congestion of face. θBronchial catarrh.

‖Sputa: blood-mixed; twice raised a mouthful of blood; bitter, yellow, more mornings; muco-purulent sputum, free in morning, sticky and scanty during day.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Stitching and aching in chest, under the clavicle, sometimes extending to sternum.

‖Pressure on chest and sense of fulness.

‖‖Lungs feel excessively sore and tender.

‖‖Burning in r. lung and under l. shoulder.

‖Pain and contracted feeling especially through centre of l. lung, sternal edge.

Tired feeling in lungs, too much exertion to breathe.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Dull pain and contracted feeling in region of base of heart and through centre of l. lung.

‖Pulse: so rapid and small as scarcely to be counted, surface cold and dry; ‖weak, frequent, irregular. θScarlatina.

Pulse accelerated.

‖Rapid small pulse. θTyphoid scarlatina.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖‖Pressure of clothes on chest is uncomfortable. θBronchial catarrh.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Soreness in glands, with pain under l. shoulder blade.

Thickened swollen feeling of muscles of neck.

Constant aching between shoulders.

‖‖Neck tender and very much swollen. θScarlatina.

Subacute congestion of cord, leading to paralysis; limbs heavy, feel as if asleep.

Constant sharp pain through small of back and hips.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain deep in r. scapula, hindering motion of arm.

Numbness of l. arm; fingers feel as if asleep; tingling of arm and fingers on awaking.

Digitized by Google

Large water-blisters on end of thumb, with smaller ones at side of finger nails.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Feeling of uneasiness and aching restlessness in limbs.

Left leg feels numb, with tingling and pricking pain in foot and toes.

Limbs feel as if they were asleep.

Severe pain in l. foot; a tension while walking.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on r. side: can sleep better in bronchial affections.

Lying down: aggravates toothache.

Sitting up: vomits violently.

Cannot sit up: owing to dizziness.

Rising: staggers; cough.

Motion: staggers; prevented by pain in scapula.

While walking: tension in foot.

Must walk about: with toothache.

Standing: debility.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Jerking cramps of limbs during sleep. θBronchial catarrh.

Electric thrill from brain to extremities.

‖Great debility, ‖tottering gait, ‖cannot stand long.

Heaviness of limbs.

Limbs feel as if they were asleep.

General malaise, increasing weakness.

‖In low, adynamic forms of disease, characterized by sudden and extreme prostration, torpor, vomiting, pulse small and rapid, purplish appearance of skin.

Kills canary birds, if cage is hung over night in tree while in flower.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep heavy or disturbed and unrefreshing.

Sleepy: morning and forenoon; after a glass of wine, with fulness of head.

Drowsiness, followed by insensibility.

‖During sleep: talks, moans, has sweat, is restless.

‖‖Sleeps best on r. side. θBronchial affections.

Worse on waking.

‖Restless and incoherent, most at night; kept in bed with difficulty. θScarlatina.

[38] **Time.** Night: itching of skin.

Morning: eyes agglutinated; throat <; voice lost on awaking; free expectoration; yellow, bitter expectoration <; sleepy; dry hot skin.

Forenoon: ichorous nasal discharge; sleepy; skin dry and hot.

Day: sticky and scanty expectoration.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Air: throat more tender.

Open air: lachrymation.

Digitized by Google

40 **Fever.** Chill preceded by a miliary eruption, < on forehead and face.
During chill: hunger, empty feeling; intolerable pain in back of neck, upper part of back and hip joint.
After chill: flushes of heat, severe pain in head and soreness of lungs.
During heat: delirium, urgent thirst, longing for brandy.
Skin dry and hot, especially in morning, until midday.
Cold sweat and nausea.
‖Cold sweat. θCholera.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Attacks characterized by fulness of head, with heat; pains burning, darting in temples and occiput; vertigo and nausea.
Every forenoon: ichorous nasal discharge.
Rash returns annually.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: heaviness of side of head; tenderness over liver; burning in lung; pain in scapula; pain in hip joint.
Left: electric current through head; tingling in arm and hand; swelling under eye; sore pain side of nose; tearing in teeth and face; burning under shoulder; pain and contraction in lung; pain under scapula; arm and fingers feel numb and as if asleep; leg feels numb, foot and toes tingle and prick; pain in foot; tension in foot while walking; itching around ear.
Above downward: electric current from head to extremities; stitching and aching in chest.

43 **Sensations.** As if she would go crazy; drunken feeling in brain; thick, heavy feeling in head; as if an electric current was passing through l. side of head, or down extremities; uneasy feeling around nose; throat rough and scrapy; sense of general emptiness during chill; peculiar feeling of emptiness in stomach; as if chest was strapped; as if air cells were stuck together; aching restlessness in limbs; as if limbs were asleep; electric thrill from brain to extremities.
Pain: in forehead; in occiput; in open air when swallowing; in l. side of nose; in hypogastrium and hips; through l. lung; under l. shoulder blade; deep in r. scapula.
Severe pain: through temple; in stomach; in l. foot.
Sharp pain: through small of back and hips.
Burning: in eyes; in stomach; in bowels; in chest; in r. lung; under l. shoulder.
Smarting: in eyes.
Rawness: in nostrils.
Darting: through temples and back part of head.
Jerking cramps: of limbs.

Digitized by Google

Piercing pains: in head.
Stitching: in chest.
Griping: in bowels.
Aching: in eyes; in chest; between shoulders.
Soreness: on l. side of nose; of throat; of lungs; in glands.
Tearing: in face and head, with toothache; in upper and lower teeth.
Oppression: of bronchia; of chest.
Beating: in occiput.
Bruised feeling: over parieto-frontal sutures.
Dull pain: in region of heart.
Contracted feeling: through centre of l. lung; in region of base of heart.
Compressed feeling: in forehead.
Pressure: in forehead; in chest.
Uneasy feeling: about nose; in bowels; in legs.
Thick feeling: in head.
Confusion: in forehead.
Heaviness: in head; in sternal region; in base of brain in r. side of head; of limbs.
Fulness: on chest.
Weak feeling: in bowels.
Tired feeling: in lungs.
Tingling: in l. arm and hand; in l. foot and toes.
Numbness: of l. arm; of fingers; of l. leg.
Heat: in head.
Coldness: of skin.
Itching: around nose; l. ear; face, back and neck.
Dryness: of nose; of tongue; of throat; of skin.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: reddens ear; lips become sore and puffy.
Pressure: relieves heaviness in head, toothache; pressure of clothes on chest uncomfortable; causes eruptions to disappear.
Scratching: reddens ear.

"**Skin.** Skin cold, dry, livid.
Itching around l. ear, face, back and neck at night; felt as if she would go crazy.
‖Skin dry, but not hot. θScarlatina.
Rash returns annually when the Ailantus tree blossoms (after poisoning).
‖‖Eruption of miliary rash in patches of a dark, almost livid color.
Rash looking like measles, but without catarrh (looks like syphilis).
‖Irregular patchy, livid eruption, disappearing on pressure and returning very slowly; interspersed with small vesicles; < on forehead, neck and chest. θScarlatina.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Eruption appeared scantily for two days, with sore throat and mild fever. θScarlatina.
Large bullæ filled with a claret-colored serum.
‖Petechiæ. θScarlatina.
‖‖Malignant scarlet fever.
‖Purple rash, with stupor. θScarlet fever.
‖A livid miliary eruption. θScarlatina.
‖‖Eruption plentiful, of a bluish tint. θTyphoid scarlatina.
‖Eruption is slow to make its appearance, remains livid, and even forehead and face take on a rather purplish color. θTyphoid scarlatina.
‖‖Body and limbs covered with an irregular patchy eruption of a very livid color, disappearing on pressure and returning very slowly. θScarlatina.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** The odor affects the asthmatic; also women and children more than men, and old people least of all.
Nervous, sensitive persons.
Bilious temperaments; stout and robust.

[48] **Relationship.** The nearest relation is *Ptelea*, proved by G. Bute, and the Zanthoxyleæ, if any ever should be proved.
Similar are: *Amm. carb.; Arnic.* (sore lungs); ‖*Arum. triph.; Aloes; Baptis.; Bryon.; Gelsem.; Hyos.;* ‖*Laches.; Nitr. acid; Nux vom.;* ‖*Phytol.; Prussic acid;* ‖*Rhus tox.; Stramon.*
Antidoted by: Bourbon whiskey (poisoning); *Rhus tox.* (headache and erysipelatous face, nausea, heavy sleepy feeling); *Nux vom.* (general effects).

Digitized by Google

ALETRIS FARINOSA.

Star Grass. *Hæmadoraceæ.*

The most bitter plant; much more so than Aloes, Gentian or Quassia.—(BIGELOW.)

[1] **Mind.** Weariness of body and mind.
[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, sleepiness, vomiting and purging; even stupefaction.
Dizzy when stooping.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes feel sore and look dim.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Spits a good deal and raises froth.
[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ⁝Want of appetite with weakness.
‖Want of appetite. θProlapsus uteri.
[13] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Least food distresses stomach; fainting attacks with vertigo; sleepy, emaciated; disgust for food, nausea; obstinate indigestion; constipation; debility.
‖Indigestion. θProlapsus uteri.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Obstinate vomiting during pregnancy.
[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Flatulent colic in weak, emaciated persons.
⁝Hysteric colic.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Fearful pains in rectum and anus; during a movement terrible pains as if forcing a passage.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Premature, profuse menses, with laborlike pains.
‖Amenorrhœa or delayed menses, from uterine or ovarian atony; weariness of mind and body; abdomen distended, bearing down; lassitude.
‖Prolapsus from muscular atony.
‖Menorrhagia from a congested state of uterus and ovaries; profuse black blood and coagula; fulness and weight in uterine region.
‖Leucorrhœa from loss of fluids or defective nutrition; debility from protracted illness.
‖Leucorrhœa. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Menses too early and too profuse. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Sterility from uterine atony.
[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Habitual tendency to abortion, sensation of weight in uterine region, and tendency to prolapsus.

Digitized by Google

‖Myalgic pains, simulating "false pains," during pregnancy.

[27] **Cough.** Raises a great deal of froth; feels as if wanting to cough, but cannot.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: causes dizziness; has a great sense of weakness.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖‖Debility, especially of females, from protracted illness or defective nutrition; no organic disease.
‖Great debility. θProlapsus uteri.
‖‖Debility after diphtheria.
⁞Fits. ⁞Epilepsy with young persons.

[40] **Fever.** ⁞In many fevers.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain in rectum as if forcing a passage.
Fearful pains: in rectum and anus.
Myalgic pains: during pregnancy.
Soreness: of eyes.
Fulness: in uterine region.
Weight: in uterine region.

[44] **Tissues.** ⁞Chronic rheumatism.
⁞Dropsy.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Most suitable for chlorotic girls and pregnant women.
‖Weak, emaciated people.

[48] **Relationship.** Similar to *Helon.*, *Cinchon.*, *Hydrast.*, *Sabin.*, *Senec.*, *Pulsat.* and *Cauloph.*
In collecting the root not to be mistaken for *Helon. dioic.*

ALLIUM CEPA. (See Cepa.)

ALLIUM SATIVUM.

Garlic. *Liliaceæ.*

Tincture from the fresh bulb; used as a condiment since olden times, and against worms and some fevers.
Proved in France by Petroz and Teste, 1852.

[1] **Mind.** Weak memory.
Lack of ideas.
Desire to escape.
Sadness when alone; moral uneasiness; afraid of never

Digitized by Google

getting well; fear of not being able to bear any kind of medicine; fear of being poisoned; sensitiveness; impatience.

Cannot bear anything; wants many things and is not pleased with any; every afternoon.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: on looking long and steadily at anything; transient on rising from a seat and heaviness of head, > as soon as menses appear.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heaviness in head: in forehead, can hardly open eyes; with mucus in throat; ceases with onset of menses, and returns afterwards.

Pulsations in temples.

Dull pain in occiput in morning when lying on back.

Pressing pains from within outward.

; Headache. θ In dyspeptic subjects.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖ Dandruff.

Baldness.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Could read only with spectacles; heaviness in eyes.

‖ Catarrhal ophthalmia at night; smarting, burning, lachrymation; eyelids agglutinated; returns every night when he tries to read.

Tarsi sore, with irritation of eyes.

Profuse watering of eyes without coryza.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖ Deafness of l. ear (catarrhal).

‖ Hardened earwax (topically with milk).

‖ Hardened crusts in outer canal.

‖ His customary aural catarrh disappeared; he heard better in diseased ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Increased secretion of nasal mucus, with slight stoppage of both nostrils.

Coryza more dry than fluent, with pressive pain from above root of nose.

Ozæna.

Smarting at junction of alæ and face, mostly left.

[8] **Upper Face.** Smarting, itching of face.

‖ Spots in face.

Stinging in one side of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Smarting as from herpetic eruption, near l. angle of lips.

Lips dry.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache paroxysmal and severe.

Tickling sensation in lower teeth.

Drawing in teeth, swollen gums, sensation of a hair on tongue, < from reading.

Pressing, transitory jerking in jaws and upper molars of r. side, in forenoon.

Scurvy.

Digitized by Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: hot, as from throat, causing increase of saliva.
Tongue furred white, with a disagreeable taste.
‖Tongue dry at night.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Copious, sweetish saliva; after meals, more after supper and at night.
Mouth symptoms worse from reading.
‖Sores in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Sticky feeling in throat, with dryness, tickling heat and raw feeling in larynx.
Anterior part of throat not sensitive to touch.
Ulcerated throat.
Accumulation of mucus in throat with heaviness of head in morning.
Feels as if something cold, then again something hot and stinging ascended œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Voracious appetite.
Hunger and emptiness in stomach, without appetite.
Desire for butter.
Thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Bowels disturbed by slightest deviation in diet.
‖The least change in his usual manner of living increases dyspepsia.
‖Complaints from bad water.
Chests complaints worse after eating.
‖Copious flow of saliva after eating.
Burning eructations after a meal.
Weight in hypogastrium immediately after a meal.
‖Complaints of those who eat to excess; gluttony.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Belching after every change of diet.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Heartburn.
Pressure as from a stone.
Long-standing dyspepsia, especially in old, fleshy people, whose bowels are disturbed by slightest deviation from a regular diet.

[18] **Hypochondria.** In forenoon pressure in epigastrium and transverse colon, had to sit bent forward and press with hands.
Pain under short ribs, back, r. side.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in region of descending colon, just below ribs.
Violent burning in abdomen.
‖Wind-colic.
Everything (in abdomen) seems to drag downward.
Every step on pavement caused excruciating pain, as if intestines would be torn apart; > by lying down.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Expels flatus.

Digitized by Google

Stools at first fecal, then watery and hot.
Looseness of bowels.
Constipation with almost constant dull pains in bowels.
Normal stool immediately after a meal.
Prolapsus ani.
Expels worms.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in region of kidneys.
Bladder distended, could bear no pressure; continual urging to urinate with passing of a few drops.
Ulceration of bladder, caused by calculi.
Urine whitish, abundant, becomes cloudy from nitric acid.
Urine increased, or lessened in quantity.
Urine dark brown with copious sediment.
A kind of diabetes.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses too early; headache and dizziness lessen as flow becomes established.
Soreness of vulva and thighs during menstrual flow.
Pustules on vulva during menses.
Bright red spots, with itching and smarting on inside of labia majora and at vulva.

[24] **Pregnancy Parturition. Lactation.** Said to be injurious during pregnancy.
After-birth remains.
Mammæ swollen and painful to touch.
Dull stitches in right mamma.
Said to be injurious to the nursing.
Mammæ swell after weaning.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice rough; hoarse.
Sore sensation in larynx.
Chronic catarrh of windpipe without fever, but with difficult breathing and moist cough.
Almost continuous mucous rales in bronchi.

[26] **Respiration.** Difficult respiration as if sternum was compressed.
Periodical asthma.

[27] **Cough.** Chronic cough, dyspnœa; ropy sputum.
Cough hollow, dry, not very frequent.
Morning cough, after leaving his bed-room, with extremely copious mucous expectoration.
Cough which seems to come from stomach.
Dry cough after eating.
Cough which gives rise to a fetid smell.
Sudden paroxysm of hard dry cough while smoking, obliging him to quit.
Expectoration of a thin, yellowish, purulent-looking, blood-streaked mucus, of a putrid odor.
Great difficulty in expectorating a glutinous mucus.

Digitized by Google

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in l. side of chest, with dark urine.
Lancinating in one side of chest.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation.
Jerking pulsations of heart.
Accelerates circulation.
[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitches in pectoral muscles and beneath scapulæ.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Drawing or darting pains in neck.
Backache.
Weak back, child does not learn to walk; marasmus (topically).
Red spots like ringworm on back.
Cutting pain in sacrum in morning.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Red spots on hands.
Skin peels off the hand.
Dry heat on back of hands; slight moisture of palms.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatism of hips.
Tearing pain in hip.
Intolerable pain confined to common tendon of iliac and psoas muscles; < from least movement; extorts cries when he tries to cross his limbs; no pain if he lifts leg gently with hand; < 8 P.M. in bed, cannot then change his position or sleep.
Pains in limbs < from changes of temperature and under influence of moist heat.
Weakness of legs; worse at knees.
Legs do not grow as rapidly as rest of body.
Pain as from a sprain in ankle joint.
Tearing pain in feet.
Sensation of stiffness in feet.
Toe joints pain as if sprained.
Burning in soles.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: relieves pain in abdomen.
Lying on back: dull pain in occiput.
In bed: pain in tendon <; cold at night.
Must sit bent forward: with pain in epigastrium.
Rising from a seat: transient vertigo.
Motion: increases pain in common tendon of iliac and psoas muscles; makes rheumatism <.
Every step: causes excruciating pain in intestines.
[36] **Nerves.** Lassitude, especially in lower limbs; a muscular weakness, with rheumatic pains; generally worse in morning.
Child drowsy, lifeless; would not walk; torpor of bowels; great paleness.
[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness after a meal.
Muscles twitching on falling asleep.

Digitized by Google

Sleep prevented by: stitches in chest; weight in stomach; thirst.
Coldness felt in sleep and awakening him frequently.
Restless sleep.
Dreams: of water and storm; of rapid transit from place to place; anxious; continue after waking.

[38] **Time.** Night: catarrhal ophthalmia.
Morning: dull pain in occiput; heaviness of head and accumulation of mucus in throat; cutting pain in sacrum; rheumatic pains worse.
Forenoon: jerking in jaws and upper molars; pressure in epigastrium and transverse colon.
Afternoon: sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Worse in open air: chest complaints.
Change of temperature: pains in limbs worse.
Moist heat: pains in limbs worse.
Damp cold weather: tearing and stinging in different parts of body.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness and heat alternate, more evenings; acrid sweat causing itching; hard pulse.
Cold at night in bed.
Vomiting during fever.
Sweat acrid, offensive.
Sweat in afternoon.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical asthma.
Stitches with paralytic weakness or tearing; sometimes increasing to a high degree and then diminishing in same way.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pressing, jerking in upper molars; pain in side; dull stitches in mammæ.
Left: catarrhal deafness; smarting at junction of alæ nasi and face; smarting near angle of lips; pain in chest.
Pains go from within out, expanding sensation.

[43] **Sensations.** As of a hair on tongue; as if something cold then hot and stinging ascended œsophagus; as if intestines would be torn apart when stepping; expanding sensation, pains go from within out.
Pain: in region of kidneys; in l. side of chest; in tendon of iliac and psoas muscles; in limbs.
Dull stitches: in r. mamma.
Lancinating: in one side of chest.
Stitches: in pectoral muscles and beneath scapulæ.
Transitory jerking: in jaws and upper molars.
Darting pains: in neck.
Cutting: in sacrum.
Drawing: in teeth; in neck.
Tearing pain: in hip; in feet.

Digitized by Google

Pressing pain: from within out in head; in jaws and upper molars.
Dull pain: in occiput; in bowels.
Pressive pain: from above root of nose.
Sprained feeling: in ankle; in toe joints.
Soreness: of tarsi; of vulva and thighs; in larynx.
Raw feeling: in larynx.
Burning: in soles; of skin.
Smarting: at junction of alæ nasi and face; near l. angle of lips; of vulva.
Stinging: in one side of face.
Heaviness: in head; in eyes.
Weakness: of legs; muscular.
Stiffness: in feet.
Heat: in larynx; on back of hands.
Coldness: felt in sleep.
Tickling: in lower teeth; in larynx.
Itching: of face; of vulva; of skin.
Dryness: of lips; of tongue; in larynx.

[44] **Tissues.** Stings and bites.
Dropsy; after protracted intermittent in marshy districts.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: causes pain in swollen mammæ.
Pressure: must use it during pain in epigastrium and transverse colon; cannot bear it on distended bladder.
Stings and bites.

[46] **Skin.** Skin sensitive; dry; wilted.
Swelling with itching and burning.
Herpetic, itching, burning, red or whitish spots on a swollen surface.
Tetter on ankle.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Fleshy people: catarrhs.
Fleshy, old people; dyspepsia.
Those accustomed to high living and excessive eating.

[48] **Relationship.** Similar to: *Bryon.*; *Capsic.* (asthma, fetid breath with cough); *Coloc.* (colic, hip-pain); *Ignat.*; *Lycop.*; *Nux vom.* and *Senega.*
Not following well: *Aloes*, *All. cep.*, *Scilla.*
Complementary to *Arsen.*, especially in catarrh, asthma and effects of overexertion.
Antidote to *All. sat.*: *Lycop.*

Digitized by Google

ALOE SOCOTRINA.

Socotrine Aloes. *Liliaceæ.*

One of the oldest and most famous drugs, largely cultivated, and in use as a horse-medicine, hence rarely to be obtained pure from the shops. From the collection of the College of Pharmacy some of the genuine *socrotine aloes* was obtained. It was brought from the Sultan of Muscat, by a physician, in the service of the U. S. Navy, who made the Sultan's acquaintance while on an expedition from the United States. This was made the basis of all of Boèricke & Tafel's preparations.

Aloe was most proved by Helbig in 1833, and several under his lead. The first publication of provings was made by Buchner, 1821. A complete monography, adding to all the former the provings made in this country with the genuine Socotrina, was given by C. Hg. in his American provings, 1856, pp. 764 to 862.

[1] **Mind.** Lassitude, alternating with great mental activity.
- She knew she would die in a week. θHysteria.
- Life is a burden. θColic.

Great disposition for desultory thinking.
Children chat and laugh.
Aversion to labor; disinclination to mental labor; it fatigues him; general languor.
- Disinclined to move.

Anxiety and ebullitions.
Restlessness and fear; fear of men.
Ill-humored; hypochondriacal, < in cloudy weather.
Dissatisfied and angry about himself, more so when he is constipated or suffers from pain.
- An easily excited, angry, revengeful state of mind, could not brook opposition, wanted to destroy object of wrath, relief from tea or mild stimulants; < in middle of day.
- Attacks make her frantic, often loses consciousness. θColic.

Hates people, repels everyone.
- When sitting in a chair or lying in bed, complains of persons stepping hard or quickly. θHysteria.

Restlessness with ebullitions of blood.
Fright at slight noises, after a nocturnal emission.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness and starts.
Giddiness, with anxiety when moving; he feels as if he was sitting too high (after dinner).

Digitized by Google

Dulness in forehead, with chilliness.
Vertigo: as if everything whirled with her, < on going upstairs or turning quickly; everything seems insecure; > after nasal catarrh sets in.
Loses consciousness, with frantic spells.

[5] **Inner Head.** ▮Congestion to head, compelling one to sit up.
▮▮Headache across forehead, with heaviness of eyes and nausea.
▮Weight on vertex; pressure in forehead and occiput.
▮Dull pressive pain: in supraorbital region; in ▮sinciput.
Pressing outward to temples, with periodic heat of face and flickering before eyes.
▮Stitches in temples aggravated by every footstep.
▮Headache after insufficient stool; with abdominal pains.
▮▮Headaches < from heat, > from cold applications.
▮▮A pain in forehead which compels patient to close eyes, or, if he wishes to look at anything, he must make aperture of lids very small.
Headache alternating with lumbago.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensitiveness of scalp in spots.
Dryness of hair.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮Yellow rings moving before eyes.
Unsteady, anxious look.
Dimness before eyes while writing.
Flickering.
▮Pain deep in orbits, as if in muscles, < on r. side.
Congestion to eyes; pressure in orbits.
Lachrymation.
▮Occasional attacks of twitching of l. eyelids during day, and a spasmodic jerk of whole body just when falling asleep at night.
Heaviness of eyes, with frontal headache.
Has to close eyes, with pain in forehead.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮▮Hates musical sounds and noises, they set her all in a tremor. θHysteria.
Cracking in ears when moving jaw.
Sticking pain in l. ear, later in r.
Internal and external heat of ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nosebleed, in bed after waking.
Coryza, with burning and pain in nose; on sneezing, stitches in umbilical region.
Redness of nose in open cold air.
Coldness of point of nose.
Dryness of nose in morning, in bed.

[8] **Upper Face.** Heat of face with headache or when excited.
Face pale, during cloudy weather.
Face sickly, sunken.

Digitized by Google

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips: redder than usual; dry, cracked; moist, soreness of borders; white, scaly.
Pain when yawning or masticating solid food; < in evening and in morning, when waking.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sensitiveness in a hollow molar; < when eating; later a pustule appears on gum, near diseased tooth.
Concave edges of teeth seem sharp, they hurt the tongue.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Metallic taste, with dry, irritative hacking.
Taste: bitter, sour, like ink or iron.
Tongue: coated yellowish-white; stiff; dry, red.
Severe fine stitches, from behind forward, in under part of tongue when moving it.
Yellow ulcers on tongue.
Dry tongue and mouth, with increased thirst and greater redness of lips.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Inflamed, sore spots in the mouth, on tongue, inside of cheeks; yellow ulcers on tongue.
Sickening smell from mouth.
Increase of saliva.

[13] **Throat.** Fauces raw, hot, as if burnt.
Palate swollen; arches of velum palati pain on chewing hard food, or on yawning, < in evening and in morning on awaking; < on empty swallowing.
Hawking of thick jelly-like mucus, in lumps, from fauces and posterior nares; rawness and swollen feeling in pharynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Appetite for salt food.
‖No appetite. θHysteria.
Thirst: with dryness of mouth; awakens at night.
Longing for juicy articles; fruits, especially apples.
Aversion to meat.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Soon after supper, growling in abdomen, as if griping of bowels would take place.
‖As soon as he eats anything, he must go to stool.
‖‖He has to hurry to closet immediately after eating and drinking. θColic.
After eating: flatulency, pulsations in rectum and sexual irritation.
After meals: distension of abdomen.
Hungry during diarrhœa; hungry after morning stool.
Sour food does not agree.
Beer relieves pains in anus; drinking vinegar, colic.
Water causes pains in stomach.
Thirst while eating, after eating, and during night.
Sweats after drinking.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching, with oppression of stomach.
Eructations: bitter; acrid; sour or tasteless.
Rising of flatulence towards throat, with sensation as if vomiting were coming on.
Nausea: with frontal headache; with empty feeling in stomach; with pain at umbilicus.
Vomiting of blood.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Painful pressure under sternum; pressure through pit of stomach to back.
Pain in scrobiculum on making a false step.
Fulness in stomach, followed by distension of epigastrium.
Pain and fulness in stomach after drinking water.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Painfulness in hypochondria, with chilliness and diarrhœa; painful weakness of legs.
Hepatic region: burning; ‖uneasiness, heat, pressure and tension; dull pain, worse on standing, so that he bends forward.
Stitches from liver into chest, obstructing respiration.
Stitches in liver, when drawing a long breath.
Distension of hypochondria, better after passing flatus.
Increases the flow of bile.
Stitches from spleen into chest, or drawing into loins.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pulsation in region of navel.
Distension of abdomen, especially epigastrium, with flatus moving about; worse after meals; during menstruation; on motion.
‖Congestion to abdomen (portal system); burning sensation.
‖‖Sensation of fulness, heaviness; heat and inflammation.
Pelvis feels if filled with hot water.
Pain around navel, worse from pressure.
Stitches in umbilical region from sneezing.
‖Rumbling in abdomen.
‖‖Discharge of much flatulency, burning, smelling offensive, relieving pain in abdomen; after each meal, in evening and morning, before stool.
‖Cutting across abdomen; with ill humor, anthropophobia; not disposed to go into open air, although it relieves.
‖Abdominal walls painful when rising, pressing to stool, when touched, and when standing erect.
‖Heaviness, fulness, and pressing downward in pelvis.
Left side of abdomen bloated, with gurgling in descending colon; worse after eating.
‖A twisting and griping pain in upper abdomen and

Digitized by Google

around navel, forcing him to sit bent up, which relieves; therewith, repeated urging to stool, but only offensive burning flatus passes, with short relief of pain.

‖Griping in abdomen, before, with and after stool.

‖Feeling of weakness in abdomen as if diarrhœa would result; but evacuation did not ensue for eight hours.

Shooting and boring in region of navel, < from pressure.

‖Painfulness in whole abdomen, especially in sides and along both sides of navel, which cannot endure being touched; on making a false step on stone pavements it hurts very much in pit of stomach.

‖Dull abdominal pain, as after taking cold, morning and evening repeatedly, still without inclination to stool.

‖‖Great and cutting-griping pain in r. and lower portion of abdomen, which was excruciating before and during stool; after stool all pains ceased, leaving profuse sweating and extreme weakness. θColic.

‖Fulness, heat and heaviness in epigastrium; laborlike pains in groins and loins, < when standing. θProlapsus uteri.

‖‖Feeling as if a plug was wedged in between symphysis pubis and os coccygis.

‖Dragging down in abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Urging to stool continuously; worse immediately after eating; feeling of fulness and weight in pelvis; only flatus passes.

‖Urging to stool with passage of urine; every time on passing urine, feeling as if stool would pass.

‖‖Urging to stool, only hot flatus passes, giving relief; but urging soon returns, with a sensation as of a plug wedged between symphysis pubis and os coccygis.

‖‖Flatus offensive, burning, copious; much flatus with small stool; burning in anus after passage of flatus.

‖‖Stools quite profuse with jelly-like lumps, and accompanied with wind. θColic.

‖Watery stools, aggravated by standing or walking.

‖‖Bloody water. θDysentery.

‖‖Lumpy watery stool.

‖Profuse watery diarrhœa, accompanied by wind, containing lumps "looking like frog-spawn." θColic.

‖Diarrhœa yellow fecal, bright yellow, bilious; great rumbling in bowels, escape of large quantities of wind; < morning; evening; in damp weather; from overheating; after cold taken in a damp room; after chagrin.

‖‖Diarrhœa driving out of bed very early in morning.

Stools yellow fecal, worse after eating; before stool violent urging; during stool tenesmus and discharge of much flatus; after stool faintness.

Digitized by Google

‖Hospital diarrhœa.
Small stools.
‖‖Dysenteric diarrhœa.
‖Frequent stools of bloody water, violent tenesmus; fainting; passage of mucus in jelly-like lumps, much flatus. θDysentery.
‖‖When passing wind, feeling as if stool would escape.
‖‖Want of confidence in sphincter ani; rectum seems full of fluid which feels heavy, as if it would fall out. θDiarrhœa.
‖Stool passes without exertion, when walking or standing, after eating.
‖‖Solid stool passes involuntarily; dropping away unnoticed by the sick, even children at night in bed.
During stool: congestion to head and face; hunger; cutting about navel extorting cries; chilliness; fainting; heat in rectum; much flatus; tenesmus.
‖Pains disappear after stool, when she appeared very weak and covered by a cold sweat.
‖‖Stools leaving him with a feeling of extreme weakness and prostration.
‖‖Sensation of heat and burning in rectum.
‖Heaviness in rectum.
‖Stricture of rectum.
‖Itching, pulsating in rectum as from fissures, < sitting.
After stool: burning weight and itching in anus; protruding piles; cutting; feeling as if still more would come.
‖The not too hard feces cause a pricking in anus, later continuous pain in anus compelling him to draw it together frequently, whereby it becomes tense and achy.
‖Fulness and pressing out in anus.
‖‖Hemorrhoids: protude like a bunch of grapes; constant bearing down in rectum; bleeding; sore, tender, hot; relieved by cold water.
‖Itching and burning in anus, preventing sleep.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Pain in l. side down along ureter. θHysteria.
‖Every time on passing urine, feeling as if some thin stool would escape with it.
‖Burning when urinating.
‖Frequent urging to urinate; > at night; or in afternoon.
Urine copious; especially after stool.
Urine saffron-yellow, becoming cloudy; scanty, hot.
Sediment yellowish, like bran, or slimy.
‖Incontinence of urine. θIn an old man with enlarged prostate (diarrhœa and urinary symptoms are present).

Digitized by Google

‖So urgent a desire that he can hardly retain urine.
Erections after urinating.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Semen comes too soon.
All the semen is not ejected.
‖Sexual desire increased: after awaking; after eating; in evening.
Seminal emissions; strong desire afterwards.
Involuntary emissions during siesta.
Testicles cold; penis small; scrotum relaxed; epididymis sensitive, especially to touch or while walking.
Offensive sweat on genitals.
Erections in morning and after passing water.
Gonorrhœa.
Itching of prepuce.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Pain in hypogastrium as if menses were coming on.
‖Fulness, heaviness in uterine region, with laborlike pains in loins and groin; worse standing.
‖Laborlike pains extending down legs. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Uterine hemorrhage about climaxis. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Menses too early and too profuse; with dragging down in rectum and fulness in pelvis. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Menses too early and last too long. θProlapsus uteri.
During menses: earache; headache relieved by cold water; distension of abdomen; backache.
‖Leucorrhœa of bloody mucus preceded by colic. θProlapsus.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Lameness, which seems to arise from a sense of weight and pressure into pelvis.
‖After confinement, dysentery with faint feeling after each effort at stool.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice husky. Hawking.
Scraping in larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** Whistling in throat, as if something had fallen into trachea.
Difficult respiration.
Respiration impeded: by stitches through l. side of chest; by stitches from liver into chest.
When drawing a long breath: stitches in liver.

[27] **Cough.** Cough with stitches in r. side of larynx; sputa of yellow, tenacious mucus.
Cough with scratching in throat.
‖When she would sit down after standing, or stand up after sitting down, she would cough and tears would flow. θHysteria.

Digitized by Google

Spitting blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Congestion to chest; dry cough; bloody expectoration.

Front of chest feels sore on deep inspiration.

Weakness of chest.

Stitches into chest from spleen.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Strong beat of heart occasionally; pain through to l. scapula.

Pulse: accelerated; weak, suppressed, after vomiting: slow in afternoon.

Ebullitions, with anxiety; restlessness.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Dull, steady pain on either side, just above innominata, running into rectum, later becomes a throbbing, itching sensation of fulness, always with a feeling as if prostate was swollen and sensitive; < in wet weather. Sometimes there was twitching in perineum, at one time feeling as if "asleep," all ending with a slight pain and lameness in l. thigh of short duration.

❙Backache. θProlapsus uteri.

Lumbago, alternating with headache.

Stitches through sacrum to loins.

Pressure and heaviness in sacral region while sitting; better from motion.

Creeping beginning in sacrum, in bone, extending to coccyx, until it was a creeping in bones over whole body.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Heaviness of r. arm; weakness of wrist joint.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ❙❙Extending down legs: laborlike pains. θProlapsus uteri.

Painful weakness of legs.

❙Painful weariness in calves.

Weakness of ankle joint.

❙Soles of feet pain when walking on pavement.

Great toe feels as if sprained.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ❙Lameness, weariness in limbs; weakness of joints; often with abdominal disturbances.

Pains of short duration, as if bruised or dislocated (l. forearm, r. scapula, l. ribs).

Pricking, dull twitching, drawing pains in joints (fingers, knees, elbows).

Cold hands with warm feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Standing: dull pain in hepatic region, watery stools <; causes involuntary stools; laborlike pains <.

Sitting bent: relieves griping in abdomen.

Sitting: pulsating pains in rectum <; backache; congestion >.

Motion: causes giddiness, with anxiety; nausea and pain in distended abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Walking: watery stools worse; causes involuntary stools; epididymis sensitive.
False step: causes pain in scrobiculum.
Stepping: aggravates stitches in temples.
Rising: abdominal walls painful.
Turning quickly: vertigo.
Ascending stairs: vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Debility. θProlapsus uteri.
‖General weakness, weariness.
‖Weakness inconsiderable, even when skin was golden color.
Lassitude alternating with mental activity.
‖‖Extreme prostration, with perspiration.
Paralytic drawing in muscles.
‖Faint feeling after stool. θDysentery.
‖Trembling from musical sounds or noises. θHysteria.
‖Hysteria from poisoning of blood with uric acid.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeps soundly for 8 hours, awakes very lazy and refreshed; feels better in A.M.
Drowsy, dozing in morning.
Awakened: by thirst; urgency to urinate; pollutions and sexual desire; pains in back; chill.
Oppressive dreams of danger, could not cry out; dreams of soiling himself.
Spasmodic jerks when falling asleep.
Cannot sleep: heat and a crowd of thoughts busy him; itching and burning in anus; cold hands and feet.
During siesta: seminal emission.

[38] **Time.** Middle of day: angry, revengeful disposition.
Afternoon: frequent urging to urinate.
Night: urging to urinate worse; sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Relieved by cold water: headache; prolapsus uteri.
Heat: aggravates headache.
In cloudy weather: out of humor; face pale.
Damp weather: causes diarrhœa; flatulency worse.
Wet weather: pain in back.
Worse in hot, damp weather.
Cold applications: relieve headache and piles.
In open air: nose red; raw voice; averse to walk in wind; not disposed to go into air although it relieves.
‖Better in cold weather; but cannot take a cold-water bath as it acts as stimulus to genitals.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly: with coryza, in cold open air; at stool, shivering.
Cold hands and feet in bed, preventing sleep.
Cold hands, warm feet.
Heat in spots, on scalp or in face.

Digitized by Google

Ebullitions, with anxiety and restlessness.
Sweat: smells strong; offensive on genitals; at night, after drinking.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Twitching of eyelids.
Periodic heat of face, with headache.
‖Attacks preceded by obstinate constipation. θColic.
‖Sudden, quickly passing urging to stool.
Pains of short duration.
‖As Winter approaches each year itch manifests itself.
Alternate: headache and lumbago.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: eyes, nose, stitches in larynx; scapula bruised; arm heavy; wrist joint weak.
Left: wind in descending colon; stitches in chest; pain through to l. scapula; ribs bruised; pain along ureter; pain and lameness in thigh.
Left to right: earache.
From behind forward: stitches in tongue.
In spots: sensitiveness of scalp.

43 **Sensations.** ‖Feeling of vermin running over body. θHysteria.
Giddiness, feels as if he was sitting too high; as if everything whirled with her; musical sounds and noises set her in a tremor; fauces as if burnt; as if griping of bowels would take place; as if vomiting was coming on; empty feeling in stomach; pelvis as if filled with hot water; as if diarrhœa would result; as if a plug was wedged between symphysis pubis and os coccygis; as if stool would pass; as if stool would escape with flatus; as if rectum was full of fluid which feels heavy, as if it would fall out; feeling as from fissures in rectum; is compelled to contract anus, which makes it tense and achy; as if stool would escape when passing urine; can hardly retain urine; faint feeling after effort at stool; as if something had fallen into trachea causing whistling; as if prostate was swollen and sensitive; feeling as if asleep in perineum; female organs feel as if torn; as of hairs on back of hand and fingers.
Pain: in forehead; deep in orbits; at umbilicus; in scrobilicum; in stomach; in hypochondria; in l. side along ureter; in hypogastrium.
Boring: in region of navel; in rectum.
Stitches: in temples; in umbilical region; in under part of tongue; from liver into chest; from spleen into chest; through l. chest; in r. side of larynx; through sacrum to loins.
Pricking: caused by feces in anus; in joints; in fingers, knees, elbows.
Sticking: in ears.

Digitized by Google

Shooting: in region of navel.
Cutting: across abdomen; in r. and lower portion of abdomen; in anus.
Griping: in upper abdomen; around navel; in r. and lower portion of abdomen.
Burning: in nose; in hepatic region; in abdomen; in anus; when urinating.
Scraping: in larynx.
Soreness: of borders of lips; in mouth; in front of chest.
Rawness: in pharynx.
Pressure: in forehead and occiput; under sternum; through pit of stomach to back; in hepatic region; in sacral region.
Pressing outward: to temples; in anus.
Pressing downward: in pelvis; in rectum.
Drawing: into loins; in joints; in fingers, knees, elbows.
Laborlike pains: in groins and loins; down legs.
Dragging: in abdomen; in rectum.
Dull pressive pain: in supraorbital region; in sinciput; in hepatic region.
Painful weakness: of legs.
Bruised feeling: l. forearm; r. scapula; l ribs.
Dulness: in forehead.
Dull steady pain: on either side just above innominata, running into rectum.
Pulsations: in region of navel; in rectum.
Sprained feeling: in great toe.
Dislocated feeling: l. forearm; r. scapula; l. ribs.
Heaviness: of eyes; in abdomen; in hypogastrium; in rectum; in uterine region; in sacral region.
Burning weight: in anus.
Fulness: in stomach; in abdomen; in anus; in uterine region; in pelvis.
Tensive: in hepatic region.
Swollen feeling: in pharynx.
Uneasiness: in hepatic region.
Lameness: from weight and pressure in pelvis; in l. thigh; in limbs.
Heat: of face; of ears; in hepatic region; in hypogastrium; in rectum; of r. arm; in spots on scalp or in face.
Coldness: of point of nose.
Creeping: from sacrum over whole body.
Weakness: of chest; of wrist joint; of ankle joint; of joints.
Dryness: of hair; of nose; of mouth.
Itching: in rectum; in anus; of prepuce; of legs.

" **Tissues.** Congestion to head and chest, but especially to portal system.

Digitized by Google

Mucous membranes; especially causes production of mucus in jelly-like lumps or cakes.
Acts mainly on rectal mucous lining.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: muscles (especially of abdomen) sensitive; scalp tender; epididymis sensitive.
Pressure: aggravates pains in head; abdominal pains.

[46] **Skin.** Itching, especially of legs.
Pimples on abdomen.
Spots which, when scratched, pain and become sensitive.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Old people. θColic and diarrhœa.
Man æt. 45 taken with dysentery confining him to his bed a month at a time.
Old men with enlarged prostate.
Women æt. 55; and 65; colic.
Climacteric years.
Phlegmatic, indolent.
‖Women of relaxed phlegmatic habit. θProlapsus uteri.

[48] **Relationship.** *Aloe* has many symptoms like *Sulphur*, and is equally important in chronic diseases, with abdominal plethora, etc.
Similar to *Ailant.* (dull frontal headache); *Gum. gutt.* (diarrhœa); *Amm. mur.* (abdominal and diarrhœic symptoms); *Nux vom.* (gastric abdominal and uterine troubles; bad effects of sedentary habits).
Antidotes to *Aloe: Sulphur*, mustard.
Camphor relieves for awhile.
Nux vom. and *Lycop.* relieve the earache.

Digitized by Google

ALUMEN.

Alum. *Aluminii et Potassii Sulphas.*

The well-known astringent double salt, found as a native mineral near the volcanoes of the Lipari Isles, in Sicily; abundant in this country in Maryland and in Tennessee. One of the oldest medicines ever used.

Introduced and proved by C. Hg., in 1845, with the assistance of Drs. Husmann and Rhees. Also proved by Dr. Jeanes, whose frequently corroborated symptoms are included.

A full monography was published in the Journals, in 1872, and is contained in C. Hg.'s *Mat. Med.*, Vol. I., published by Boericke and Tafel, 1873. 734 numbers on thirty-nine pages.

[1] **Mind.** Lectrophilie, keeps bed without necessity, plaguing her family.
‖ Anxiety, doubts if medicine will relieve her.
Feels like after unpleasant news.
Spells of rage, attacks people.
Thinking about her disease causes palpitation.
Unpleasant news excites and causes nervous tremors.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: lying on his back, with weakness in pit of stomach; > opening eyes; > turning on r. side.
Giddy looking down, as if falling forward; rush of blood to head.
Deathlike fainting spell, with loss of all faculties.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Neuralgic headache. θNasal polypus.
Jerking in l. forehead, evening.
‖ Pressing on top of head.
Pains coming and going, from place to place; in forenoon.
‖ Pain < morning, on awaking.
Shooting through temples, with sickness, > by drinking cold water.
Rush of blood to head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮Wild look, with spells of rage.
▮Sees things double by candlelight.
Pupils dilated.
▮Right eye squints towards nose.
▮Spots on cornea.
▮Prolapsus iridis after cataract operation.
▮Staphyloma corneæ.
Bruised feeling on inferior edge of orbit of l. eye, on pressure, or by moving eyelids.

Digitized by Google

‖Varicosities of conjunctiva.
‖Trachoma (topically and internally).
‖Purulent ophthalmia of infants.
Itching burning on border of lower lids; right to left.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖‖Hears every little noise in sleep.
Heat in both ears and l. side of face at night.
‖Purulent otorrhœa.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dryness of nostrils and choanæ.
Nosebleed.
‖Nasal polypus l. side, with rough skin all over face and body, and neuralgic headache.
‖Lupus or cancer.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression animated; with fever.
Left side red and hot.
Complexion sickly, sallow; yellow.
Pale as a corpse, lips blue.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pain in l. articulation of jaw close to ear.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth loose.
‖Gums swollen, inflamed, spongy, with a grey, dirty coating; teeth surrounded by proud flesh. θStomatitis.
‖Profuse hemorrhage after extraction of a tooth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: ‖bitter; sourish, astringent; sweetish, disgusting after taste.
Tongue clean, except a slight coating of slime on back part.
Tongue: ‖‖dry; burning in evening; sour feeling; stitches worse at tip.
‖Scirrhus of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth dry, without thirst.
‖Spreading ulcers in mouth.
‖Noma.
Mouth burning, ulcerated; grey, dirty spongy skin about a tooth, which is surrounded with proud flesh; offensive saliva.
‖Profuse ptyalism, mercurial in origin or not.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Uvula inflamed and enlarged.
‖Uvula elongated, relaxed after catarrh.
‖Predisposed to tonsillitis.
‖Veins about fauces distended; velum red; much hawking.
Catarrh of fauces and throat.
‖Neuralgia of throat.
Spat a lump of coagulated blood in morning after rising.
‖Throat sore and dry when talking or swallowing fluids; difficult swallowing.
‖Throat relaxed, ulcerated.
‖Burning and severe pains; heat up from stomach.
‖Spasmodic constriction in œsophagus; fluids can scarcely be swallowed.

Digitized by Google

Prickling sensation in both sides of throat and great dryness, with constant desire to drink.

‖Throat chronically affected; mucous membrane covered with mucus, causing troublesome cough.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite increased, even with fulness in stomach.

Loathes food.

Thirst: throat dry; and increased appetite; with heat in stomach, > by drinking cold water; intense, with fever.

Mouth dry, but no increase of thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Before breakfast: attacks of nausea; cough.

During breakfast: cough worse.

After breakfast: cough better.

Eating > her sinking feeling in stomach.

After meal, heaviness in stomach; throbbing; distension; vomited everything.

At dinner: erections.

Drinking cold water: relieves headache.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Squalmish at intervals, when awaking at night, prevents falling asleep again.

Nausea with headache, pain in stomach and retching.

Nausea with faintness and weakness, more in morning, with restlessness and excitement, giddiness; chilliness.

‖Vomits large quantities of glairy mucus, or tough, colorless, sour slime, seldom containing bile, oftener food.

‖Atonic hæmatemesis: vomiting of blood.

Habitual hæmatemesis in hard drinkers.

‖Vomits everything he eats.

‖Vomiting, with colic.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** A sensation of fulness in pit of stomach urges him to take a deep breath, but he cannot.

Weak faint feeling in pit of stomach; sinking sensation.

Pain, nausea and rush of blood to head and drowsiness.

‖Pain with faintness, sickness and cold sweat.

‖Burning heat and feeling of fulness.

‖Heat in stomach, > by drinking cold water.

Severe pain to l. of scrobiculum, > standing still and pressing on it.

‖Pyrosis and gastric catarrh.

Villi of stomach becoming disorganized; mucus lining dark red or brown; walls thickened, more at pylorus, and hardened, as if tanned (toxic).

Pressing followed by throbbing; lying on back in evening.

Digitized by Google

[19] **Abdomen.** Warm creeps running down, followed by jerking contractions of abdominal muscles, towards linea alba.
Relaxed feeling in abdomen.
Distension from wind.
‖Burning pain low down and in small of back prevents him getting up; as if back would break.
‖Colic pain > from pressure; < when walking, with fulness and heaviness.
‖Spasmodic wind-colic.
‖Abdomen sensitive to touch during colic.
‖Abdomen and navel sunken in; walls hard and retracted towards spine.
‖Potter's colic with sleeplessness, headache, crawling, tingling in limbs, constipation; > from pressure; abdomen retracted; tongue dry, black; urine red and scanty; violent delirium and debility; also after opium.
‖Lead colic, violent as if drunk and enraged; pulse slow; tongue in folds and dry; trembling of limbs and pain as if beaten.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Violent ineffectual urging.
Stool: less frequent, dryer and harder; large, black, hard or in small pieces like sheep's dung; no relief afterwards.
‖Difficult stool with some blood and subsequent beating in anus.
‖First hard, then soft stools and pains following.
‖Diarrhœa yellow as an infant's; ‖slimy after colic pains, causing great weakness.
‖Diarrhœa ichorous, mixed with blood of an offensive odor; abdominal typhus; ‖great exhaustion.
‖Very weakening colliquative diarrhœa.
‖‖Masses of coagulated blood. θTyphus abdominalis.
‖Putrid dysentery.
Violent pains going from rectum down thighs.
During stool: ‖dyspnœa; pains in rectum; tenesmus.
After stool: ‖‖scarcely endurable pain, with scirrhous indurations in rectum; no fissures.
‖‖Ulcerations in rectum, painful excrescences; fetid bloody ichor.
‖Anus protruding, tumors inflamed and painful.
A small lump at anus itching violently, < at night.
Itching at anus all evening; pruritus.
‖Long-lasting pain in rectum after each stool.
‖Painful, bleeding piles; with aching in anus.
Bleeding from anus after wine or whiskey.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Diabetes mellitus.
‖Contractive sensations deep in pelvis with complaints of rectum and bladder.

Digitized by Google

Urine increased, free, acid.
‖Frequent urging, with scanty, clear flow, containing lumps of blood; sediment slimy, tough or membranaceous.
‖Frequent and painful urging, with painful passing of small quantities; now and then mixed with blood, at others, clear; after standing, thick as if mixed with clay, dirty, fibrous sediment; catarrh of bladder, mostly with the aged.
Incontinentia urinæ; enuresis.
‖Must urinate every hour or two, night and day.
Urine has an oily, iridescent film on it.
Urine scanty, reddish, in colic; bloody.
Blennorrhœa urethræ.
Itching of orifice of urethra.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Unusual erections while at dinner.
‖Male parts weak, frequent emissions. θOnanism.
Spongy, sycotic warts.
‖‖Gonorrhœa; gonorrhœa preputialis; gleet.
Shooting pain from middle line of belly, as along a thread, down into penis.
Cutting pain in l. side of penis.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Affections of l. ovary with troublesome constipation.
Insupportable pain near l. groin, towards region of ovary.
‖Weight of uterus presses down collum; granulations of vagina; leucorrhœa copious; emaciation, yellow complexion.
‖Indurations of uterus, even scirrhus.
‖Ulcers of uterus.
‖Discharge of coagula from uterus (and rectum). θTyphus.
Menses scanty, watery; during catamenia, hands weak.
Metrorrhagia with atony.
Vagina very sensitive, narrowed by swellings of various size.
Pruritus vaginæ.
[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Faintish weakness during pregnancy, no vomiting; flushing, followed by throbbing of heart.
‖Flooding after childbirth.
:Cancer of mammæ.
‖Sore, inflamed nipples.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness; voice shrill, cannot talk loud; < from talking.
Voice sometimes high, sometimes low.
‖‖Voice entirely lost.
Talking increases hoarseness, causes tickling cough.
Scratching in larynx as from dust, roughness, brings up much clear mucus.

Digitized by Google

‖Epidemic membranous croup.
Constrictive feeling in windpipe.
‖Bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Inclined to take a deep breath.
‖Cannot take a full breath.
‖Oppression of chest, with colic.
Breathing oppressed, anxious, as from a heavy stone in chest.
Tightness across upper part of chest.
Rapid, short breathing with uneasiness in stomach.

[27] **Cough.** ‖With cough scraping in throat.
‖Dry cough in evening after lying down.
‖Cough from tickling in larynx caused by talking.
‖Coughs a long time every morning, with scratching in middle of sternum, pain in groin, in region of ovary.
θWhooping-cough.
‖Cough immediately after rising, excited by a tickling in throat; < during, > after, breakfast.
‖Chronic morning cough of old people.
‖Sputa: ropy (bronchitis and phthisis), scanty.
‖Atonic hæmoptysis.
:Phthisis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain under clavicle and r. shoulder when inhaling.
Stinging from upper chest through to back, awakens at night.
When bending, sore pain under r. nipple or in l. chest.
Feeling of weakness in lower part of chest and in abdomen.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Feels warm in l. side opposite shoulder, also very tired.
At times feels well, then, when beginning to think of her disease, she feels the heart beat, and yet to the hand it seems to beat very little stronger than natural, and at other times motion is scarcely perceptible; sometimes contractions are frequent, at others seldom.
Violent palpitation from a throbbing in epigastrium extending to heart.
Palpitation from mental excitement.
Rapid, violent palpitation, < lying on r. side, or a length of time in one position.
Palpitation in attacks.
‖Dilatation of heart.
‖Pain from heart to lower part of r. leg.
Pulse frequent with fever; slow or threadlike with colic; intermitting.
Strong pulsation through whole body.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Chest sore and tender to touch above clavicle and over second or third rib, l. side.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Neck and Back.** Spine weak; evening.
Feels as if cold water was poured down back, with headache.
Pain where shoulder blade ends, near spine, r. side.
A warm, cramplike feeling below hips, going up l. side.
Pain all evening on both sides of spine on a line with inferior angles of scapulæ, with every deep inhalation.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Weakness in shoulders, > bending forward.
Pain in l. shoulder; > from motion.
Feels as if a cord was drawn tightly around upper arm, causing pain in lines from ligature.
Trembling and twitching of arms.
Right wrist feels sprained.
‖ Hands weak, dropping things. θ During menses.
Pains in hands with other suffering.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pains in limbs, particularly at night.
Lassitude, numbness.
Bruised pain when standing.
Feels as if a cord was tied around leg under knee.
Cramps in calves.
Soles sensitive to pressure, when walking.
Stitches in r. big toe.
‖ Feet numb and cold, although covered up warm in bed.
Legs cold from knees down.
‖ Frozen feet.
; Ingrowing toe nails.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖ Bruised pains.
‖ Crawling, tingling.
Cold hands and feet with stomachache.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on back: vertigo; pressing followed by throbbing in stomach.
Lying down: dry cough in evening.
Lying on r. side: palpitation worse.
Lying in one position long: palpitation worse.
Turning on r. side: relieves vertigo.
Standing still: pain in scrobiculum >; bruised feeling in limbs.
Motion: of eyelids, bruised feeling of orbit; pain in l. shoulder better.
Bending: sore pain in chest; weakness in shoulders better.
Cannot get up: pain in small of back.
Can hardly hold head up: with fever.
Walking: colic worse; soles sensitive.

[36] **Nerves.** Trembling, after rising, most in arms; excited.
‖ Trembling with pain as if beaten.
Nervous tremor and excitability of feeling as if agitated by unpleasant news.

Digitized by Google

‖Weak. θTyphus.
‖‖Weak and relaxed in stomach, abdomen and all the limbs.
‖Tired, faint, as if he would fall from his seat, forenoon.

[37] **Sleep.** Light sleep, hears every little noise.
Cannot get to sleep on account of orgasm.
Anxiety at night, nausea, headache.
‖‖Sleepless from fever. θColic.
Wakened by stinging in chest.
Disturbed by nightmare, 4 A.M.

[38] **Time.** Night: heat in ears and face; squalmish when awaking; itching lump in anus worse; stinging in chest; pain in limbs; anxiety, nausea and headache.
Night and day: must urinate.
Forenoon: pains in head change from place to place; tired and faint; internal heat.
Evening: jerking in l. forehead; tongue burns; pressing and throbbing in stomach; itching at anus; dry cough; spine week; pain on both sides of spine.
Morning: pain in head on awaking; spat coagulated blood after rising; nausea, fainting, giddiness and chilliness; coughs a long time.
4 A.M.: nightmare.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖‖Very sensitive to cold.
After taking cold, has a sore throat.
While washing, chest pains.
Exposure to air: roughens and chaps skin.

[40] **Fever.** Chill: metallic taste, slight nausea, palpitation; pain striking from heart across to lower extremity of r. lung; sensation as of cold water poured down back, and numbing coldness of feet, though covered warmly in bed; deathlike faintness with chill.
Chilly with sick stomach.
Coldness followed by headache.
Coldness of skin followed by heat and tingling.
Fever with intense thirst, nausea, etc.
Inward heat throughout body, in forehead.
Warm creeps over belly.
Chilliness, and another time inward heat.
Coldness with stomach pain, followed by heat with rush of blood to head; can hardly hold it up.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Sudden attacks disappearing quickly: of beating or fluttering of heart.
Nausea, flushes, cramps, etc., disappear soon, return quickly.
‖‖Same hour, 3 P.M., pain in arm.
‖Every other morning: nausea, faintness and weakness, with restlessness and excitement.

Digitized by Google

Every hour or two: must urinate.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: eye squints towards nose; pain under shoulder; soreness under nipple when bending; pain to leg through heart; pain near spine; wrist feels sprained; stitches in big toe.

Right to l.: itching on border of eyelids.

Left: jerking in forehead; heat in side of face; nasal polypus; pain in jaw; pain in scrobiculum; cutting side of penis; affection of ovary; pain in groin; pain in chest when bending; soreness about clavicle and second and third ribs; warm feeling from hips up side; pain in shoulder.

Above downward: warm creeps in abdomen; pains from rectum to thighs; shooting from belly to penis; pain from heart to r. leg; feeling as of water being poured down back.

Front to back: stinging in upper chest.

Diagonally: pain from heart to r. leg.

Below upward: warm sensation from hips.

43 **Sensations.** As if agitated by unpleasant news; sinking faint feeling in stomach; warm creeps running down abdomen; relaxed feeling in abdomen; pain in limbs as if beaten; as from a heavy stone in chest; uneasiness in stomach; as if cold water was poured down back; warm cramplike feeling below hips; as if a cord was drawn tightly around upper arm; as if a cord was tied around leg under knee; as if he would fall from his seat, faint.

Pain: in l. articulation of jaw close to ears, to l. of scrobiculum; from rectum down thighs; in groin; in ovary; under clavicle and r. shoulder; from heart to lower part of r. leg; where shoulder blade ends; in both sides of spine; in l. shoulder; in hands; in limbs.

Jerking: in l. forehead.

Burning: in lids; in tongue; in throat; in stomach; low down and in small of back; in anus.

Shooting: through temples; from middle line of belly as along a thread down into penis.

Cutting: in l. side of penis.

Stitches: in tip of tongue.

Stinging: in vertex; in temple; in tip of tongue; in rectum; from upper chest through to back; in chest.

Prickling: in throat.

Sore pain: under r. nipple.

Bruised feeling: orbit of l. eye; in lower limbs; joints of arms; hands and feet.

Sprained feeling: in r. wrist.

Scraping: in throat.

Digitized by Google

Scratching: in middle of sternum.
Pressing: on top of head; in stomach.
Throbbing: in epigastrium; in stomach; in anus; through whole body.
Tightness: across chest.
Constriction: in œsophagus; in windpipe.
Contractive sensation: deep in pelvis.
Cramps: in calves.
Neuralgia: of throat.
Crawling tingling: in limbs.
Tingling: in skin.
Itching burning: on border of lower limbs.
Itching: in eyelids; in small lump at anus; of orifice of urethra; of scrotum; of shoulder.
Tickling: in larynx.
Heaviness: in stomach; in abdomen.
Fulness: in pit of stomach; in abdomen.
Faintish weakness: during pregnancy.
Weakness: in lower chest and abdomen; in shoulders.
Heat: in ears; in l. side of face; from stomach; in l. side opposite shoulder; in skin.
Coldness: of skin.
Dryness: of nostrils and choanæ; of throat; of skin.

" **Tissues.** ‖Hemorrhages from leech bites, extracting teeth, etc.
‖‖Parenchymatous bleeding from mouth, gums, nose, uterus.
Mucous membrane: dry in nose, on tongue, in mouth, larynx.
Emaciation.
Joints of arms, hands and feet feel bruised.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen sensitive; tenderness of upper l. chest.
Slight scratches bleed.
After extracting teeth, profuse bleeding.
After cataract operation, prolapse of iris.
‖After metallic pessaries, scirrhus.
Pressure relieves or increases colic.
‖‖In powdered substance or solutions, in burns or scalds, after a plunge of arm in boiling oil.
Pressure: causes bruised feeling in orbit; relieves pain in scrobiculum; colic better.

" **Skin.** Itching in eyelids, anus, scrotum and shoulder.
‖Skin dry; exposed to air, rough and chapped.
‖Rough skin all over body and face. θNasal polypus.
Furuncles on body, on thighs.
‖‖Ulceration less after a burning, or such as remain after different other applications to skin.

Digitized by Google

‖Fungous granulations.
‖Proud flesh.
‖Chilblains.
‖Indolent ulcers.
‖Scorbutic ulcers.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Old people. θDisease of the bladder. See 21.
Children, profuse bronchial catarrh.

[48] **Relationship.** Similar to its relatives, *Aluminium*, *Alumina*, etc., and to: *Aloes* (rectum); *Capsic.* (long uvula); *Ferrum* (relaxed abdominal walls, prolapsed uterus, etc.); *Ferr. jod.* (leucorrhœa and prolapsus); *Kali bichr.* (stringy discharges from mucous membranes); *Mercur.* (prolapsed vaginia, uterus and rectum; tenesmus of rectum, etc.); *Merc. corr.* (burning and tenesmus of rectum); *Mur. ac.* (fluttering of heart, anal pains after stool with fissures); *Nitr. ac.* (ulcers; cancer recti; hemorrhages from all orifices; clots from rectum in typhoid; tenesmus, fissures, etc., of rectum); *Nux vom.* (rectum); *Opium; Plumbum* (colic; tenesmus of rectum; granular lids, etc.); *Ratan.* (fissure of rectum); *Stannum* (prolapsed vagina); *Sulphur* (pain through l. lung, etc.); *Sulph. ac.* (hemorrhages, etc.); *Zinc. met. et. sulph.* (eyelids; ulcers of cervix uteri; colic, etc.).
Antidote to: ‖lead poisoning; calomel and other mercurial preparations: *Aloes* (for vomiting of blood.)
Antidoted by: *Chamom.* (cramps in abdomen); *Nux vom.; Ipec.* (nausea and faintness); *Sulphur.*

Digitized by Google

ALUMINA, OR ARGILLA.

Pure Clay. *Aluminium Oxide.* $Al_2.O_3$.

Used by the Old School, but only according to very poor indications. Hahnemann had proved the pure earth when Hartlaub edited a collection of 975 symptoms, obtained from four provers, in his *Mat. Med.*, in 1829. The year after, Hahnemann published his own observations in *Stapf's Archiv.*, viz., 215 symptoms, from a much better preparation. Hartlaub simply purified his preparation by washing it, which never can suffice, but Hahnemann subjected his to red heat. A careful comparison of symptoms will show that there is a difference. In 1835, in the second edition of his *Chronic Diseases*, Hahnemann gives it place among the antipsorics, adding a few symptoms from Dr. Bute, and condensing Hartlaub's collection to about 900 symptoms.

Bœnninghausen published very remarkable cures with the pure metal, in the *A. H. Z.*, being guided by the symptoms of the oxide.

The symptoms of a remarkable cure of spinal disease with *Alum. metallicum*, by Rehfuss, translated by Dunham, and distinguished by the abbreviation met., are here included.

[1] **Mind.** Consciousness not clear.

Consciousness of his personal identity confused. θParalysis.

Great weakness or loss of memory.

Inability to recollect things or follow up a train of thought. θCephalalgia.

Confusion and obscuration of intellect; met. θSpinal disease.

Makes mistakes in speaking, using words not intended.

Time passes too slowly; intolerable ennui; an hour seems half a day.

Difficulty of thinking.

Mania to kill himself with a sharp weapon.

Seeing blood on a knife, she has horrid ideas of killing herself, though she abhors the idea.

Crying, against his will.

No desire to do anything, especially anything serious. θCephalalgia.

Depressed and lachrymose. θMelancholia.

Fearfulness.

Sad thoughts in morning, joyless and comfortless on awaking.

Low-spirited, trifling things appeared insurmountable. θLiver complaint.

Digitized by Google

Apprehensiveness.
‖Apprehensive of losing his reason.
Uneasy evenings, as from impending evil.
Fears he is not to recover.
Dread of death, with thoughts of suicide.
Great anxiety, is fearful and peevish.
‖Anguish, oppressive and vague fearfulness, or uneasiness, as if he had committed a crime. θCephalalgia.
Anxiety as if threatened with an epileptic fit; depressed with grief.
‖Variable mood, at one time confident, at another timid.
‖Disposition quiet and resigned; met. θSpinal disease.
Moroseness.
‖Peevish and whining, with hot earlobes.
Easily startled.
Sufferings following anger.
‖Mental symptoms worse in morning on awaking.

[2] **Sensorium.** Quickly passing vertigo in morning.
‖Vertigo: ‖everything turns in a circle; with nausea; < before breakfast; ‖on opening eyes; on stooping; > after breakfast, and from wiping eyes; nausea, faintness, pain in nape of neck; as if drunken; with seeing white stars; when closing eyes.
‖Stupefaction, with dread of falling forward.
Heaviness of head, with pale, languid face.
Dulness and numbness of head.
‖Inability to walk, except with eyes open, and in daytime. θLocomotor ataxia.
‖Cloudiness and drunken feeling, alternating with pain in kidneys.
Easily made drunk, even by weakest spirituous drink.
‖When his eyes were closed, his whole body tottered; if not firmly held, he fell to ground; met. θSpinal disease.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache attended with nausea, pressure in forehead and congestion to eyes and nose, with nosebleed.
Pressure in forehead from without inward, or rather outward, or over eyes; in evening, sometimes with a chill, or nocturnal heat or sweat.
Throbbing, frontal pain, < going up-stairs, or stepping.
Burning, pressive pain, with heat in forehead, while standing or sitting, > in open air.
Headache sometimes in l. side, < by walking in open air.
Lacerating pain in head.
Severe stitches in brain, with nausea and dulness of mind.
Sensation in head as if its contents were in a vise, with a weight on top.
‖Headache: from chronic catarrhs of head; with constipa-

Digitized by Google

tion; > by lying quiet in bed, or resting head upon a cushion.
‖Heaviness of head, with pale, languid face; vertex painful to touch.
Pulsations in vertex with congestion to eyes and nose.
Stupefying tightness in r. temple, > by pressing upon it.
Heat in head.
‖Headache in region of both parietal bones. θSpinal disease.
Pulsative headache in vertex, over r. temple, early on waking.
Pain in vertex, < on moving head or stooping, > by pressure; shooting in vertex on coughing.
Tightness, with drawing and beating in r. side of occiput.
Pain in head and nape of neck, it increases on going to bed, and only leaves off in morning on rising.
Semilateral affections of head, old rheumatic affections, always appearing on same side.
‖Increased pulsation of temporal arteries. θSpinal disease.

4 **Outer Head.** Itching of scalp, with dry, white scales.
Humid scurf, < about temples, bleeding when scratched; < in evening, or at new and full moon.
Scalp feels numb.
Pressure on forehead, as from a tight hat.
‖Headache, as if hair was pulled; with nausea.
‖‖Falling off and excessive dryness of hair; scalp sore when hair is touched; creeping and titillation of scalp.
‖Pain in head and nape of neck < on going to bed; leaves on rising in morning.
Itching on forehead.
Exanthema on forehead, feels as if glue had dried on it.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** Far-sightedness.
‖Vision dim and eyes dry in evening. θChronic catarrh.
‖Seeing fiery spots; met. θSpinal disease.
White stars before eyes, with vertigo.
‖Dim-sightedness, like looking through a fog, or as if feathers were before eyes; must rub eyes.
Objects appear yellow. θLiver complaint.
‖Burning and pressure in eyes.
‖‖Red eyes with lachrymation.
‖‖Eyes inflamed, itching at inner canthus; agglutination at night, and lachrymation by day; yellow halo around candle; burning and dryness, smarting, but with very little ulceration.
Sensation of coldness in eyes when walking in open air.
‖Spasmodic closure of lids at night, and burning in eyes in morning and evening. θOphthalmia.
Inclination to stare.

Digitized by Google

‖Strabismus of either eye; especially from loss of power of internal rectus.
‖Pressure in eyes, which are sensitive to light.
Stitches in eyes.
In evening pressure in canthus as from a grain of sand.
‖‖Eyelids thickened, dry, burning.
‖Chronic granular lids.
Eyelids stick together with matter; lachrymation.
‖Upper lids seem to hang down as if paralyzed, especially left. θOld, dry granular lids.
‖Burning and dryness in lids every evening, with pain in internal canthus of l. eye, with much dry mucus in morning on waking.
‖Burning, dryness; burning on waking, especially on looking up, with dread of light.
Eyes generally better from being bathed.
‖Itching in canthi with burning.
Eyelashes fall out.
‖Tottering and falling when closing eyes; met. θSpinal disease.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Buzzing as if outside ear.
Humming; roaring; whistling; sound as of large bells.
‖Redness and heat of one ear; evenings.
Hot earlobes with peevishness and whining.
Sensation as if something lay before ear; on blowing nose it is felt, swallowing removes it.
‖Stitches in ears, evening or night.
‖Purulent otorrhœa.
Crepitation in ears on swallowing or chewing.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Sense of smell weak.
Nosebleed with pressure in forehead and congestion to eyes.
Disposition to colds in head.
‖Nose stopped up, more l. side, with glairy mucus.
Fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing, free from one nostril, the other obstructed; lachrymation.
‖Chronic nasal catarrh, with scurfy sore nostrils, and discharge of thick yellow mucus.
‖Catarrhs of long standing with old people.
‖Discharge of dry, hard, yellow-green mucus from nose; nose swollen, red and sore to touch, worse in evening.
‖Nose dry; met. θSpinal disease.
‖Violent pain in root of nose. θOzæna.
‖Copious, yellow, sour-smelling mucus, with sore nostrils.
‖Septum narium swollen, red and painful to touch; more painful evenings.
‖‖Redness of nose.
‖Nose ulcerated.

Digitized by Google

‖Swelling and hardness of l. alæ nasi.
‖‖Point of nose cracked.
After blowing nose, glittering before eyes.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sallow skin.
Pale languid face with heaviness of head.
Tearing and lancinating in malar bone.
‖Tension of skin of face, as though white of egg had dried on it.
Itching of various parts of face; of forehead, with rough skin.
Blood-boils on face and nose.
‖Tetter on temples and forearm. θLeucorrhœa.
Gloomy, pale, or alternately red and pale.
‖Heat and redness; met. θSpinal disease.
Coppery cheeks.
Bloated places, like bulbous excrescences; nodular swellings.

[9] **Lower Face.** Tension and drawing in jaws and cheeks, with increase of saliva.
Tensive pain in articulation of jaw, when chewing or opening mouth.
Upper lip covered with little blisters.
Lower jaw seems shortened.
Lips dry, chapped.
‖‖Involuntary spasmodic twitching of lower jaw, with hemorrhage of bowels; dark, offensive stools.
‖‖Trismus.

[10] **Teeth and Gums** ‖‖Teeth feel long and sore.
‖Toothache; teeth feel loose and elongated, < from chewing, in open air, evening.
‖Drawing toothache, extending to other parts, as down larynx, neck or shoulders. θDuring pregnancy.
Teeth covered with sordes.
Swelling of gums; they easily bleed and ulcerate.
Saltish blood seems to come from teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste flat; met. θSpinal disease.
‖Tongue coated with a thin slimy fur; met. θSpinal disease.
Taste: ‖‖acrid, sweetish or fatty; almost lost; like blood.
‖‖Tingling, itching on tongue, must scratch it. θDuring pregnancy.
Bites his tongue while asleep.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Musty, bad odor from mouth.
‖Small ulcers in mouth.
‖Saliva increased, although mouth may feel dry.
Sensation of soreness in mouth when eating.
‖Increased saliva and mucus.
Dryness in mouth.

Digitized by Google

[13] **Throat.** ‖Inflammatory redness in back of throat.
‖Transient stitches in throat.
‖Dryness of throat, as if parched.
‖Rawness and roughness in throat, inducing hawking or coughing in evening, with secretion of mucus.
‖Pressure in throat as from a plug, with soreness and dryness.
Sensation of swelling in sides of throat.
‖Sense of constriction from pharynx down to stomach, as if food could not pass.
‖Great dryness of throat especially on awaking, voice husky; constant hawking, and sensation of a lump in throat. θChronic catarrh.
‖Feeling of a splinter in throat, ‖stinging on swallowing.
Copious, thick, tenacious mucus in throat, evening and morning on awaking; can be expectorated only in lumps, with great effort.
‖Thick mucus, dropping from posterior nares.
‖Ulcers in fauces, spongy; secreting a yellowish-brown, badly smelling pus; with boring pains from fauces to r. temple and head.
Painful soreness in throat and upper part of œsophagus, < swallowing empty.
‖Throat feels relaxed.
‖Feels food whole length of œsophagus.
‖Swallowing painful, > after warm drinks; swallowing saliva or liquids often >; swallows solids with difficulty.
On waking in morning, pharynx feels narrower than usual, as if contracted and lame.
‖Violent, pressive pain, as if a portion of œsophagus was contracted or compressed, in middle of chest, especially during deglutition, but also when not swallowing, with oppression of chest, alternately with palpitation of heart, especially after a meal.
Swallowing causes crepitation in ears.
Pains in throat; < evening and night.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖No desire to eat.
‖Has no appetite, food has no taste.
‖‖Irregular appetite.
Longing for fruit and vegetables; ‖potatoes disagree.
‖Aversion to meat; to beer; meat has no taste.
Thirst all day.
‖Appetite for starch, chalk; clean white rags; charcoal, cloves, acids, coffee or tea-grounds, dry rice, and other indigestible things. θChlorosis.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Before eating: canine hunger; seems to quiver all over.
Better while eating.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Worse from eating potatoes. θColic. θIndigestion.
Worse from tobacco smoke.
‖All irritating things, like salt, wine, vinegar, pepper, etc., immediately start cough.
Throat sore after using onions in food.
‖Easily drunken from weakest spirituous drinks.
Mucus in throat, tasting sweet, after dinner.
Worse from cold, > from warm diet.
Worse after eating soups.
After eating: languor in evening; must lie down at noon; phlegm in chest.
Eating removes faintness at stomach.
After breakfast: vertigo; nausea better.
After dinner: sweet tasting mucus.
Aggravation or appearance of all symptoms immediately after dinner or in evening.
Worse from warm drink: chill.
Better from warm drink: throat.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Chronic inclination to belch, in old people.
Eructations: ‖sour; ‖bitter, after potatoes; < evenings.
Heartburn after supper; sourish risings, with profuse flow of water from mouth.
Nausea: with vertigo; stitches in brain; chilliness; pale face, desire to lie down, faintness; > after breakfast.
Frequent nausea; faint nausea.
Vomits mucus and water.
‖Vomiting of food, mucus or bile; met. θSpinal disease.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Distension of stomach.
‖Constriction and twisting in stomach, extending up œsophagus to throat.
Stitches in pit of stomach, extending upward to chest.
Drawing or oppressive pain, going upward to chest and throat; after potatoes.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖‖Pains in epigastrium and hypochondria when stooping.
‖Contractions in both hypochonders.
Spasmodic pains in hypochondria and stomach with dyspnœa almost to suffocation.
‖Liver pains, as if bruised, when stooping; stitches when rising again.
Tearing from liver to hip.
Shooting pain in region of spleen.
Stitches in both hypochondria; < from motion.
Shooting in l. hypochondrium going upward and forward to cardiac region, < on deep inspiration.

[19] **Abdomen.** Seems to hang down heavily, like a load, when walking, afternoons.

Digitized by Google

Reaching too high strains abdominal muscles.
Pains < sitting bent.
▮Pressing in both groins, towards sexual organs, evenings.
▮Stitching, pressing pain in region of abdominal ring, like from hernia, with tension as far as side of abdomen.
Flatulent colic, bellyache.
Colic in morning.
▮▮Painters' colic.
▮▮Soreness and twitching of r. inguinal glands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮▮Inactivity of rectum; even soft stool requires great straining.
▮▮No desire for, and no ability to pass stool, until there is a large accumulation.
After each dysenteric stool, involuntary urination.
▮▮Severe hemorrhage from bowels with flow of urine. θTyphoid.
Pressing to stool aggravates her symptoms.
▮▮Tenesmus in rectum and bladder at same time. θProctitis.
Stools too scanty.
▮▮Stools: hard and knotty or covered with mucus; like sheep's dung, with cutting in anus, followed by blood; like pipe stems.
▮Constipation from great dryness of mucous follicles of rectum, with long-lasting pain in rectum.
▮Diarrhœa, urging in rectum, bloody, scanty stools.
▮Clots of blood pass from anus.
▮▮Dropping of blood during an evacuation.
Hemorrhoids, < in evening, > after night's rest.
▮Itching and burning at anus.
Perineum: pressure when blowing nose; sweats and is tender to touch.
▮▮Soft and thin stool, passing with difficulty.
▮Chronic diarrhœa; < on alternate days; from walking; > from a short sleep or warm applications.
▮▮Diarrhœa whenever she urinates.
▮▮Chronic diarrhœa. θChlorosis.
▮Blind piles protrude, become moist, with lancinating pain; are hard and itch.
During stool: ▮rectum as if constricted and dried up; throbbing in small of back; ▮excoriated feeling in rectum; chills all over; discharge of prostatic juice.
▮▮Varices become moist, sting and burn.
▮Itching with burning excoriation and great sensitiveness. θHemorrhoids.
▮Fistula ani.
Sensation of weakness of sphincter ani.
Pulsating in anus.

Digitized by Google

Torpidity of rectum; rectum seems paralyzed.
Itching of anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Renal pains as from riding over a rough road; alternating with cloudiness as if drunk; dancing makes worse.
▮Frequent micturition. θProlapsus uteri.
▮▮Tenesmus vesicæ. θDysentery.
▮▮Urine voided while straining at stool; or cannot pass urine without such straining.
Frequent urination at night.
Frequent emissions of very small quantities of light-colored urine with great straining, severe smarting and burning, with a feeling as though a few drops remained in urethra which could not be expelled.
Urine: scanty, with red sediment, in arthritic affections; copious and pale, in nervous diseases; with thick, white sediment; more frequent, copious and dark.
▮Urine red without sediment; met. θSpinal disease.
Feeling of weakness in bladder and genitals, in evening, with fear that he will wet the bed.
Pouting of meatus urinarius, with swelling and discharge of light yellow pus from urethra.
During urination: burning, with discharge of urine and desire to evacuate bowels.
▮Urine smarting, corroding. θProlapsus uteri.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮▮Excessive sexual desire.
▮▮Frequent and painful erections, < at night.
▮Involuntary emissions, followed by all his old symptoms.
▮▮Sexual desire lessened. θImpotence.
▮Feeling of weakness in bladder and genitals; he fears he will wet the bed.
▮▮Discharge of prostatic fluid during difficult stool.
Light yellow pus from urethra, causing itching of glans penis.
Sensation of weakness in penis.
Left testicle hard and very painful.
Tickling on genitals and thighs.
Sweat on perineum, with sensitiveness to touch.
▮Pressure in perineum at beginning of an erection or during coitus.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire decreased.
Weakness of sexual parts.
▮Prolapsus uteri.
▮Bland, painless ulcers upon os. θProlapsus uteri.
▮▮Severe painful swelling in either or both ovaries, very sensitive to touch. θMetritis.
▮▮During an evacuation before menses, she has pinching, writhing and pressing like labor-pains.

Digitized by Google

Menses: too early, short, scanty, and of pale blood; too early, preceded by headache; delay, finally appear, being pale and scanty.

‖Menses scanty, pale and painful. θProlapsus uteri.

Before menses: many dreams, on awaking face hot, headache and palpitation; abundant mucous discharge.

During menses: corroding urine and diarrhœa; bloatedness.

‖‖After menses: exhausted in body and mind. θLeucorrhœa.

‖Leucorrhœa: of transparent mucus, attended with tremor and sensation as if everything would fall out of abdomen; acrid, corrosive; profuse, relieved by cold washing; during day; ‖with tetter on temples; corroding, profuse, running down to heels, often only in daytime, relieved by cold washes.

Painful throbbing in l. side of vagina, like the tick of a watch.

Stitches in l. side of vulva, extending up to chest.

‖‖Free light yellow excoriating discharge from vagina.

‖‖Itching and burning pimples on labia.

‖‖Inflammation and swelling of vagina.

‖Stitches, throbbing and itching in vagina. θProlapsus uteri.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Gastric and abdominal symptoms during pregnancy: heartburn; ‖‖constipation from inactive rectum; ‖‖groaning at night, crying out "it is not I," begging them to stop; tongue tingles; mucous leucorrhœa, which runs down limbs.

Itching in mammæ.

‖‖Constipation of sucklings.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice: has a nasal twang; husky; rough.

Hoarseness, evening and night, especially towards morning; disappearing while walking in open air.

Sudden, complete aphonia.

Hoarseness.

Hoarse afternoons and evenings, with roughness and dryness.

‖Voice hoarse, rough, hollow, almost aphonic; met. θSpinal disease.

Much talking, particularly in lively company, makes her hoarse.

Talking or singing makes him cough.

Talking increases soreness of chest.

Rawness in larynx on awaking.

‖Tickling in larynx, with irritation to cough.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of tightly adhering phlegm in larynx, not removed by hawking or cough; wheezing on inspiration.
Thyroid cartilage painful to touch.
Throat dry and voice husky on waking.

[26] **Respiration.** Rattling, asthmatic breathing; < coughing.
Oppression < when sitting stooped; > straightening up, or walking in open air.
Talking or singing makes him cough.
Breathing arrested by copious, thick, tenacious, saltish mucus.
Oppressive pain in chest, tight feeling.
Dyspnœa, with spasmodic pains in stomach and hypochondria.
Short-breathed when lying on back; goes off by turning on side.
Worse getting tired from exerting voice.
Worse from deep inspiration; shooting from l. hypochondria to heart.
Wheezing inspiration, with tough mucus in larynx.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry, hacking cough, with frequent sneezing.
Cough: from sensation as of loose skin hanging in throat; from tickling in larynx; ‖from elongated uvula; ‖from talking or singing; short; causes pains in r. temple and top of head, sometimes also difficult breathing; ‖soon after waking in morning; ‖every morning a long attack of dry cough, ending in difficult raising of a little white mucus; ‖with tearing pain and involuntary emission of urine, in old or withered looking people; sudden, violent irrepressible cough in evening while sitting; sometimes yields a piece of mucus mixed with blood; causes shooting in vertex.
All irritating things excite cough.
Painless evening cough.
‖Dry cough at night, with dryness of throat.
‖Continued dry hacking cough, with vomiting and arrest of breathing.
Sputum difficult and of a putrid taste.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Chronic bronchitis with inclination to sing.
Constriction of chest, with apprehension.
Oppression of chest, with constriction in œsophagus.
Violent, oppressive pain in chest, < at night.
Chest feels constricted, < from sitting bent or stooping, > on straightening up, or on walking.
Congestion of blood to chest and head, with redness of face and one ear, caused by suppressed hemorrhoidal flux.

Digitized by Google

Shooting stitches in chest r. to l. in afternoon, < on going down-stairs.
‖Talking increases soreness of chest; lifting aggravates or produces soreness in l. chest.
Riding in a carriage gives pain in chest.
‖When stooping, a stitch from l. side of abdomen to middle of chest.
Stitches extending from l. side of vulva to chest.
Chest feels as if too large.
Chilliness in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** In cardiac region: shocks; shooting from l. hypochonder.
Awakens with palpitation.
‖Palpitation of heart. θProlapsus uteri. θDysphagia.
‖Palpitation irregular, large and small beats intermixed.
Pulse either unchanged, or full and accelerated.
‖Pulse hard, 90 to 100; met. θSpinal disease.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Itching in nape of neck and of throat.
‖Shooting in r side of neck, posterior portion.
Pain in back and small of back, as if beaten.
‖Pain in back, as if a hot iron was thrust through lower vertebræ.
At intervals, sudden sharp pains like a stab in lower part of back, which made her feel for the moment as if she could not straighten spine.
‖Cervical muscles drew head back during sleep; met. θSpinal disease.
‖Violent stitch in middle of back.
‖Gnawing pain in back.
Throbbing in small of back during stool.
Pain in small of back during rest.
‖Pain in sacrum. θUterine troubles.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Skin of hands peels off.
Red rhagades on hands, worse in winter and from washing.
Panaritium, with brittle nails, lancinating pains and tendency to ulceration of finger-tips.
Brittle nails and brittle skin on tips of fingers.
Nails brittle, or thick; spots on nails.
Pain in arms when letting them hang down, or on stretching in bed.
Sudden jerk or concussion in shoulder.
Pain, as from a sprain, in shoulder joint, especially on raising arm.
Sense of tightness in arm, as from cold.
Burning on arms and fingers, and in elbow, as from a glowing iron.
Arms feel heavy, as if paralyzed; they go to sleep.
Arms feel shorter.

Digitized by Google

‖Tetter on forearm. θLeucorrhœa.
Veins of hands distended.
Gnawing beneath finger nails, with crawling along arm, as far as clavicle.
Stitches in wrist while working.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tearing in thighs and legs, when sitting and lying, especially at night.
‖Long continued tension in thighs and legs, almost like a cramp, extending downward.
Legs feel numb and stiff, especially at night.
‖Nates go to sleep when sitting.
‖Great heaviness in lower limbs, can scarcely drag them; when walking he staggers, and must sit down; evenings.
Burning and smarting itching on thighs, > from scratching.
‖Frequent cramps in calves.
Tearing in knees and patellæ, or from knee to toes.
‖Trembling of knees.
‖Numbness of heel when stepping.
Soles of feet too sore to step on.
‖Pain in sole of foot, on stepping, as though it were too soft and swollen. θTabes dorsalis.
Itching and redness of toes, < after scratching.
Stitches in corns and toes.
Great weariness of legs when sitting.
‖Heaviness in feet with great lassitude of legs.
Cold feet, followed by burning under toes.
Smarting stitches in corns.
Pain as from fatigue, in articulation of foot when sitting.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Arms and legs feel heavy.
Frequent stretching of limbs when sitting.
Trembling of limbs.
Jerking and twitching of limbs.
‖Pains in limbs as if bones were squeezed narrower, with pressure in joints.
‖Drawing in extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Resting head relieves headache.
‖Raising head: increases vertigo, nausea and vomiting; met. θSpinal disease.
During rest: pain in small of back.
Aversion to motion.
Complaints from carrying on back; or bodily exertion.
Pain in chest from lifting or carrying things.
Stitches in hypochondria, worse from motion.
Moderate exercise (in open air) relieves.
Walking about or moving feet relieves uneasiness.
Headache, > lying, < walking in open air.

Digitized by Google

When attempting to walk, great weakness and uncertainty in lower limbs, has to be led; met. θSpinal disease.

When walking: abdomen hangs heavily; discharge of dark blood from rectum; fluor albus more profuse.

Talking or a short walk fatigues very much; causes numbness of limbs, flushes of heat.

Lying down: > headache; < lassitude, yet there is desire to lie down.

Going down-stairs: stitches in chest.

Worse from dancing: renal pains.

Worse ascending: frontal headache.

Stepping: < frontal headache; numbness of heel; pain in sole of foot.

Straining, lifting, etc., cause soreness in chest and abdomen.

Reaching high: strains abdominal muscles.

Sitting: weariness of legs; pain in foot joint; stretching limbs.

Sitting bent: pain in abdomen <; oppressed respiration; constriction in chest.

Stooping: vertigo; pain in vertex; constriction of chest; pain in scrobiculum, liver, hypochondria and abdomen; stitch from abdomen to chest.

Short-breathed lying on back, not on side.

Better lying on l. side; < lying on right.

Worse from standing and sitting: pain and heat in forehead.

[35] **Nerves.** Want of bodily irritability.

Great exhaustion of strength, especially after walking in open air; accompanied by yawning, stretching, drowsiness and inclination to lie down; lying, however, increases lassitude.

Much fatigued by talking.

Faint and tired, must sit down.

Involuntary movements of single parts.

Spasms, with attacks of laughing and weeping.

Paralysis from spinal disease; cannot walk with eyes closed.

Rheumatic and traumatic paralysis, in gouty patients.

One-sided paralysis, especially of extensors.

Hysteria. θProlapsus uteri.

Excited condition of mind and body; acute smell, red face, tingling tongue, constriction in internal parts, involuntary jerks, all alternating with dulness of sight, loss of smell, pale face, lassitude and drowsiness.

Tremor. θLeucorrhœa and prolapsus.

Tremulousness, when he touches anything, he feels electrified.

Digitized by Google

Suddenly jerks head backward; involuntary motions: laughing and crying.
‖Slow tottering gait, as after severe illness.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness by day.
Lies awake from crowding of ideas or fancies, or from heaviness in arms.
‖Sleepiness, with inclination to lie down.
‖Unrefreshing night sleep; a mere slumbering, with feeling in morning as if he had not slept enough. θCephalalgia.
Restless sleep; turns frequently; feels too warm; lies uncovered in unrefreshing slumber, ‖with many dreams and frequent awaking; starts in affright; muttering or crying.
‖Restless sleep, always awaking with palpitation of heart.
Dreams: anxious; of boat foundering; ghosts; thieves; confused.
During sleep: lies on side; bites his tongue.
Frequent urination in night.
‖During sleep cervical muscles drew head backward; met. θSpinal disease.
Worse on awaking: mind; weak and faint, until he eats; wakes unrefreshed; heat in face; huskiness; dryness in throat, tenacious mucus; rawness in larynx; palpitation.

[38] **Time.** Time passes too slowly.
Remission from evening until morning.
Worse evening and night: throat complaints.
Towards morning: hoarseness.
Before breakfast: vertigo, faint nausea, relieved after eating.
Morning: mental depression; transient vertigo; pain in head and neck >; burning in eyes; dry mucus in eyes; cough and sputa; pressure on chest; colic.
Worse morning and evening: burning of eyes; mucus in throat.
Worse all day: mucous leucorrhœa; drowsiness.
Worse alternate days: constipation; chronic diarrhœa; prolapsus uteri; chlorosis.
Worse afternoon: hoarseness.
Worse evening: apprehension; tetter on scalp; dim sight, dryness, pressure and burning in eyes; spasmodic closure of eyelids; one ear red and hot; tearing and stitches in ear; ozæna; toothache; pains in throat; eructations; hemorrhoids; weakness in bladder; hoarseness; languor; heaviness in lower limbs; heat.
On going to bed: pains in head and neck.
From 4 P.M. till going to bed she feels well. θMelancholy.

Digitized by Google

At night: headache <; spasmodic closure of lids; pains in throat <; frequent urination; pain in chest <.
New and full moon: tetter on scalp; heat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Unpleasant want of animal heat.
Warm food and drinks relieve throat.
‖She feels better in open air. θProlapsus uteri.
Takes cold easily sitting in room, gets hoarse; this lessens when walking in open air.
Generally > in warmth; < in cold air, outdoors.
Better walking, outdoors, in mild weather; inclination to be in open air.
Cannot bear the cold, nor a warm room.
Warmth of bed: body itches.
Open air: pain in forehead, dulness of sight, cold feeling in eyes; toothache <; hoarseness; oppressed breathing >; chilliness with headache.
Worse in dry weather; ‖thin fecal stools.
Winter: rhagades; eruptions.
Cold washing: leucorrhœa >; rhagades.
Better in wet weather or moistening the diseased part.

[40] **Fever.** Chill: with great thirst; with nausea.
Internal chill and shivering, with desire for warmth of stove, with stretching and bending of limbs, < after warm drink; often with heat of face.
Chill during day, heat at night.
Frequent repetition of chills in evening.
Heat at night, with anxiety and sweat.
Heat in evening, commencing in and spreading from face, sometimes of only r. side.
‖Chill appeared after eating soup at dinner. θIntermittent.
‖Slight chill in evening; met. θSpinal disease.
Sweat at night, towards morning most profuse in face, frequently only on r. side of face; less when walking out of doors.
Entire inability to sweat.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** At intervals sudden, sharp pains, like a stab.
‖Worse at new and full moon. θSkin symptoms.
‖Worse in winter. θSkin symptoms.
‖Worse on alternate days. θChronic diarrhœa. θChlorosis. θProlapsus uteri.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Complaints chiefly in external parts (burning, etc.).
Semilateral affections of head.
Paralysis l. sided, painless.
Pains go upward.
Jerks go from head over body.

Digitized by Google

Upper l., lower r. side, most affected.

Drawing toothache, extending to other parts, as down to larynx, neck, shoulder, etc.

Left: headache; upper lid hangs down; pain in internal canthus; side of nose stopped up; throbbing from hypochondria to heart; throbbing in vagina; stitches in vulva.

Right: heat and sweat of face; inguinal glands sore and swollen; shooting in side of neck.

Right to left: stitches in lungs.

43 **Sensations.** Cloudiness and drunken feeling; as if contents of head were in a vise; pressure on forehead as from a tight hat; as if hair was pulled; pressure as from a grain of sand in canthus; as if something lay before ear; as if white of egg had dried on face; teeth feel long and sore; as from a plug or lump in throat; as if food could not pass to stomach; as of a splinter in throat; pharynx feels narrower on waking, as if contracted and lame; abdomen seems to hang down heavily; rectum as if paralyzed; renal pains as from riding over a rough road; as if a few drops remained in urethra; as if everything would fall out of abdomen: like tick of a watch in l. side of vagina; as of tightly adhering phlegm in larynx; as of loose skin hanging in throat; as if beaten in small of back; as if a hot iron was thrust through lower vertebræ; like a stab in lower part of back; sudden jerk or concussion in shoulder; arms feel shorter; as from fatigue in articulation of foot; as if bones were squeezed narrower; feels electrified when touching anything.

Pain: in vertex; in head and nape of neck; in root of nose; in throat; in epigastrium and hypochondria; in l. testicle; in back; in small of back; in sacrum; in arms; in sole of foot.

Burning: in forehead; in eyes; of lids; at anus; in varices; in urethra; pimples on labia; on arms and fingers; on elbow; on thighs; under toes.

Tearing: in malar bone; from liver to hip; in thighs and legs; in knees and patellæ; from knees to toes.

Lancinating: in malar bone; in hemorrhoids; in finger tips.

Lacerating: in head.

Gnawing pain: in back; beneath finger nails.

Cutting: in anus.

Stitches: in brain; in eyes; in ears; in throat; in pit of stomach; in liver; in both hypochondria; in region of abdominal ring; in l. side of vulva; in vagina; in middle of back.

Digitized by Google

Shooting stitches: in chest, r. to l.; from l. hypochonder to cardiac region; in wrist; in corns and toes.
Smarting stitches: in corns.
Shooting: in vertex; in region of spleen; from l. hypochondrium to cardiac region.
Stinging: on swallowing; in varices.
Drawing: in r. side of occiput; in jaws and cheeks; toothache, extending to other parts; from stomach to chest and throat; in extremities.
Painful throbbing: in l. side of vagina.
Spasmodic pains: in hypochondria and stomach.
Pressive pain: in forehead; as if a portion of œsophagus was contracted in middle of chest.
Tensive pain: in articulation of jaw.
Bruised pains: of liver.
Soreness: of scalp; in mouth; in throat, or r. inguinal glands; in chest; of soles of feet.
Smarting: in urethra.
Rawness: in throat; in larynx.
Excoriated feeling: in rectum.
Urging: in rectum.
Pressure: in forehead; over eyes; in eyes; in throat; in both groins; in perineum; in joints.
Constriction: from pharynx to stomach; in stomach; in œsophagus; of rectum; of chest.
Contractions: in both hypochonders.
Cramps: in calves.
Tightness: in r. side of occiput; in chest; in arm.
Tension: of skin of face; in jaws; in region of abdominal ring; in thighs and legs.
Stupefying tightness: in r. temple.
Beating: in r. side of occiput.
Throbbing: in small of back.
Pulsations: in vertex; over r. temple; in temporal arteries increased; in anus; in vagina.
Roughness: in throat.
Sprained feeling: in shoulder joint.
Swollen feeling: in sides of throat; in sole of foot.
Weakness: of sphincter ani; in bladder and genitals; in penis; of female sexual parts; of legs.
Heaviness: of head; in abdomen; of arms; in lower limbs; in arms and legs.
Oppressive pain: in chest; in feet.
Weight: on top of head.
Paralyzed feeling: of arms.
Numbness: of head; of scalp; in legs; of heel.
Tingling: in tongue.
Itching: of scalp; at inner canthus; of canthi; of various

Digitized by Google

parts of face; on tongue; at anus; of piles; of glans penis; of pimples on labia; in vagina; in mammæ; in nape of neck; of thighs; on thighs; of throat; of toes; of whole body.
Crawling: along arm as far as clavicle.
Creeping titillation: of scalp.
Tickling: on genitals and thighs; in larynx.
Heat: in head.
Coldness: in eyes; of feet.
Stiffness: in legs.
Dryness: of hair; in eyes; of lids; in mouth; of throat; in throat.

[44] **Tissues.** Veins distended.
Mucous membranes very dry or secreting scantily.
Emaciation.
‖Chlorosis.
‖Scrofula.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch and pressure relieve pain in r. temple.
Sensitive to touch: vertex; scalp; perineum; ovaries.
Better from scratching, but bleeding follows.
Pressing teeth together aggravates.
Better from wiping eyes.
Riding in carriage gives her pain in chest.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Skin yellow. θLiver complaint.
‖Intolerable itching of whole body, especially when getting warm and in bed; scratches until skin bleeds, which is then painful.
Eruptions humid, scabby, sore, gnawing.
Ulcerated surface secretes a yellow-brownish, badly smelling pus.
Blood-boils. Rhagades. Bulbous excrescences. ‖Leprosy.
‖Dry, tettery, itching eruption.
Tetter itching in evening.
Formication in skin.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Suitable to persons of a scrofulous habit who suffer from chronic diseases.
Constitutions with diminished animal heat.
Infancy: constipation, especially when artificial food is used.
Cholera infantum, ‖stools green; acidity of primæ viæ.
Puberty: chlorosis, with longing for indigestible substances.
Dark complexion, excitable.
Mild disposition: mild, tearful, anxious. θConstipation and catarrh.
Spare habit; dry, thin subjects.
Boy, æt. 12, cerebro-spinal disease. After *Bellad., Phos.*

Digitized by Google

and *Nux vom.* had been given with very little improvement, *Alum. met.*[30] cured.

Old people, hypochondriacal, or suffering from chronic diseases, especially catarrhs.

Vertigo in old people, with atheromata or earthy deposits on the cerebral or cardiac arteries.

Chronic catarrh of head.

Cough with involuntary emission of urine in old withered looking people.

[48] **Relationship.** Similar to: *Bar. carb.* (hypochondriasis of aged; constipation); *Bryon.* (peevish, irritable; gastric and abdominal symptoms; constipation; throbbing headache; dry cough with vomiting; stitches in chest; dryness of mucous surfaces; fever, etc.); *Calc. ostr.; Chamom.* (useful as an intermediate remedy); *Conium* (old people; loss of power of internal recti of eyes); *Ferrum* (chlorosis; relaxed abdomen; disgust for meat, etc.); *Ferr. jod.* (profuse, transparent leucorrhœa); *Graphit.* (chlorosis; skin rough, chapped, itching; nails; blepharitis, etc.); *Ipec.; Laches.* (sad on waking; climaxis); *Pulsat.* (tearful, peevish; head, etc., better in open air; ozæna; taste lost; averse to meat; chlorosis; scanty menses; complaints at puberty; lack of animal heat; soles of feet sore, < walking; toes red, itching, etc.); *Plumbum* (colic; constipation, etc.); *Ruta* (loss of power of internal recti of eyes); *Sepia* (irritable, tearful; ozæna; scanty menses; puberty; prolapsus uteri; inactive rectum: weakness in urinary organs, etc.); *Silic.; Sulphur; Zincum* (inner canthus; granular lids).

Compare with the following in clergyman's sore throat: *Arg. nitr., Kali bich., Lycop.*, etc.

Alumin. follows: *Bryon., Laches., Sulphur;* and is followed by: *Bryon.*

Alumin. and *Bryon.* are complementary.

Antidotes to *Alumin.: Bryon., Camphor, Chamom., Ipec.*

Alumin. antidotes: lead-poisoning, as in painters' colic; ailments from lead.

Digitized by Google

AMANITA, OR AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

Fly Fungus. *Nat. order, Fungi.*

One of the most poisonous fungi known as *Agaricus muscarius*, abused by Asiatic tribes of savages in the form of a real intoxicating drink, the effects of which have been reported by numerous travelers.

The usual name of "Agaricus" given by Linnée is too vague.

Persoon and Fries have split this Linnean genus into seven families, and the numerous species received forty-four different generic names, of which *Amanita* is one. Before long we may have a few relations introduced on account of their essential difference in effect.

First proved by Schreter and E. Stapf, and published by the latter in 1828. Hahnemann and his students' proving was published in the *Archives*, 1830, with some toxic symptoms.

In 1831 the best proving of all, that of Apelt, was published in connection with many reliable provings on the sick, and some valuable cured symptoms.

In the same year Hartlaub published in the third volume of his *Materia Medica* two provings by very trustworthy men, Drs. Woost and Seidel, with some of the observations by travelers in Asia.

In 1835 Hahnemann incorporated it in the second edition of his *Chronic Diseases* as one of the antipsorics, adopting only 715 symptoms.

In 1859 in Clotar Müller's *Quarterly*, vol. x., p. 217 to 260, a so-called critical review was made; it is enough to say that nearly every symptom there condemned to be stricken out has been confirmed by the Vienna provings published since; in the list of toxic symptoms, given with great pretension, one of the main sources was overlooked, the report of Langsdorf (therefore not in Allen), and 15 symptoms of it belong to an entirely different Agaricus.

In 1869 Zlatarowich published the provings of the Vienna Society, undertaken with great zeal and courage. We may say *Amanita* has suffered an overproving similar to what our *Thuya* and *Lycopodium* had to undergo.

An addition has been made of Th. Rückert's essay, comparing the symptoms of this remedy with the symptoms of incipient tuberculosis; they are marked ⁞

The carefully dried cap (pileus) is triturated in the regular way.

[1] **Mind.** Cannot find proper word, uses wrong words; < after exertion and sleepless nights.

‖ Dulness almost amounting to idiocy. θChorea.

The whole psychological sphere as if paralyzed, hence a kind of idiocy.

Ecstasy, fancies excited; makes verses; prophesies.

Talks incoherently; passes rapidly from subject to subject.

Falls into a delirium as with high fever; becomes now gay, now melancholic.

Google

‖Delirium: tries to get out of bed; ‖‖constant raving without exacerbation; constant, does not know his relations, and throws his wine and medicine at his nurse. θTyphus.

‖‖Delirium tremens.

Fearless, menacing, mischievous frenzy; frenzy causing him to assail and injure himself, great exertion of power.

Silly merriness.

Great loquacity, convulsive motions of facial and cervical muscles, mostly r. side, drawing head down to shoulder; merry, incoherent talk, ‖followed by malaise.

‖Sings, talks, but does not answer questions; strength augmented.

Laughs at his attempts to stand and walk.

‖Disinclined to answer questions.

‖Aversion to work. θProlapsus uteri.

Indisposed to perform any labor, especially mental.

‖She is indifferent, though naturally very solicitous.

‖Very much out of humor.

Takes offence easily.

⁝Mental solicitude about his condition. θIncipient tuberculosis.

‖Cross, self-willed, stubborn. θChronic spasms of eyes.

‖His mind much depressed. θChorea.

‖‖Great selfishness. θNymphomania.

‖Morose, self-willed, stubborn, slow in learning to walk and talk; on trying to walk stumbled singularly often. θNystagmus.

‖Protracted mental application or exciting debates brought on vertigo.

Complaints after getting angry.

⁝Epilepsy after fright.

While meditating: vertigo.

When thinking of pain: undefined disagreeable sensation.

² **Sensorium.** Vertigo: when walking in open air, reeling as if drunk; long-lasting, with great sensitiveness to cold air; momentary; ‖‖from strong light of sun; with stupefaction and burning in vertex; combined with a tottering gait and indistinct sight, even of near objects; > thinking of something else; in attacks; objects whirling; tendency to fall forward; brought on by protracted mental application or exciting debates.

‖‖When walking does not arrive at point he sets out for. θChorea.

‖Constant dizziness. θFrom overwork at desk.

‖Lay almost always unconscious, though he could be raised for a minute when questioned. θTyphoid.

Google

‖Confusion of head.
Heaviness as after drunkenness.
‖As if drunken and always sleepy. θEpilepsy.
Unconscious and speechless with convulsions; t.
Fainting after moving head, hearing others talk, smelling aromatics or perfumeries, even smelling vinegar.

[3] **Inner Head.** Nervous headache.
‖Great weight in head, A.M. θChorea.
‖Throbbing, beating cephalalgia, with a sensation of stiffness of muscles of face. θClimacteric years.
‖Beating pain, with despair bordering on rage.
Burning in head.
‖Pain as though sharp ice touched head or cold needles pierced it.
Dull pain, especially in forehead; must move head constantly to and fro and close eyes as for sleep.
‖Violent oppressive pains, chiefly in forehead, with delirium.
‖Fulness and pain in temples. θFrom overwork at desk.
In temples: burrowing pain; drawing; shooting cramp-like pain.
‖Pressing in r. side, as if a nail was thrust in; worse sitting quietly; better moving slowly about.
‖Tearing and pressure in l. half of brain.
Heaviness or sense of bearing down; weight in top of head, with a feeling of pressing together of brain.
In vertex: pressure; burning; throbbing.
Dull fulness after waking.
Heaviness, drawing and tension; heaviness towards nape.
‖‖Dull, drawing headache in morning, extending into root of nose, with nosebleed or thick mucous discharge.
‖Headache from spine affection.
‖‖Headaches of those who are subject to chorea; or who readily become delirious in fever or with pain; twitchings or grimaces.

[4] **Outer Head.** Various sensations in l. half of occipital bone, when seated.
Sensation of coldness on r. side of frontal bone, though warm to touch.
‖Icy coldness in region of coronal suture after itching and scratching.
‖Sensation of icy coldness on head.
Twitching in skin of forehead, above r. eye.
‖Twitching of head and cervical muscles on r. side; drawing of head towards shoulder. θPregnancy.
‖Drawing or stitching pains in head, shifting from side to side. θNeuralgia.
Such a violent shock of whole head, starting in first cervical articulation, he involuntarily bit his tongue.

Digitized by Google

Drawing from both sides in frontal bone as far as root of nose.
Chronic tenderness of scalp, like that with spinal irritation.
Chorea-like muscular motions of galea aponeurotica (scalp), temporal muscles in cheek and lower jaw.
Head constantly falling backward as if a weight were attached to occiput.
‖Head in constant motion. θChorea.
‖Sweat all over, even on scalp.
‖Biting itching on scalp and other parts of head; ‖like tetter on a small spot on border of forehead, l. side.
Scalp sensitive as from subcutaneous ulceration.
Itching of scalp, especially early in morning, after rising.
‖Itching nettle-rash on scalp with stupefaction and vertigo. θClimacteric years.
‖Tinea capitis with crusts sometimes spreading to other parts of body.
‖Right half of head higher and thicker at birth of child.
‖Head appeared crooked and displaced; both halves of head grew almost even. θClonic spasms of eyes.

[5]**Sight and Eyes.** Sensitive to light, even candlelight; confusion, dizziness from it.
‖Feeling of weakness in eyes without having exerted them.
‖Shortsightedness.
‖Dim sight: focal distance changes while reading, first grows shorter then longer; things look obscured as from turbid water; ‖muscæ volitantes; vibrating spectra; with vertigo.
‖Reads with difficulty, type seems to move.
Flickering before eyes while writing.
‖If she grasped at any object held before her, her hand did not generally come near it. θNystagmus.
Yellow, brown or black spot before l. eye.
‖Brown muscæ volitantes.
‖Pupils dilated; light glares.
Optical illusions in dark colors.
‖Diplopia; sees things double. θFrom overwork at desk.
‖Myopia, dependent upon spasm of ciliary muscle, especially if complicated with twitching of lids.
‖Muscular asthenopia, with weakness of internal recti, and consequent inability to keep eyes fixed on reading (vanishing of sight), with pain around eyes, soreness of balls, twitchings and jerkings of balls and lids.
‖Muscular asthenopia consequent upon uterine disorders and spinal anæmia; cannot fix eyes long even on distant objects, could not converge them; lids heavy, as if stuck together, but are not.

Digitized by Google

‖Pupils dilated, eyes dull, tarsi reddened; constant lachrymation; ‖balls and lids twitch. θChorea.
‖Pupils rather contracted. θTyphus.
Exertion of eyes makes a pressure in balls, flimmering and mistiness.
‖Black motes hover before eyes, everything surrounded by mist, as if covered by cobweb, eyes hurt; dizzy; disposed to shut eyes. θHeadache.
‖Viscid yellow humor gluing lids; gum in canthi.
Heat in eyes.
‖Burning most in inner canthi; they itch, burn and are red; < from touch; stick together. θLachrymal fistula.
‖Frequent slight twitching in eyelids.
‖Spasmodic twitching in eyes and lids, clear water runs out of them.
Twitching in eyeballs; while reading, frequent twitching and pressing in l. eyeball.
‖Moving eyes hurts, burns and presses, and brows are sore to touch.
Jerks and pressing in l. eyeball at all times of day, and under all conditions.
Jerks in eyeballs frequently following each other.
While reading, frequent jerking and pressing in eyeballs.
Trembling and jerking of eyelids.
‖Child usually stared blankly and without taking notice of things, also squinted. θClonic spasms of eyes.
‖As soon as she opens her eyes in morning, both eyeballs, no matter whether they are fixed upon an object or not, begin to revolve towards r. and l. with a velocity of half a second, and this continues whole day, with but few intermissions. θClonic spasms of eyes.
Spasms, with aching in l. eyeball.
Narrowing of space between eyelids.
Clonic spasms; lids open and close in quick succession; ‖quivering of lids.
‖Eyes suffused. θTyphus.
Swelling of tear-glands.
‖Little blisters on cornea; ‖ulcers of cornea; ‖‖eyes inflamed, with flow of tears, from smells, from coughing.

Hearing and Ears. After listening to exciting debates, vertigo.
Every slight noise causes palpitation.
Hearing very acute; t.
Feels worse from hearing people talk.
Dulness of hearing.
‖Increasing deafness, seventeenth day. θTyphus.
Creaking in both ears, as from a wooden screw at each attempt to swallow.

Digitized by Google

Jumping of tensor tympani, sounding like a leather-covered metal valve.
Twitching, rattling, fluttering in tympanic cavity.
Tearing in r. ear; twitching stitches.
Painful stitches in l. ear.
Itching in l. external auditory tube, with a stitch in inner ear, as of an ice-cold needle.
Stitches in l. mastoid process.
Stitches from fauces along eustachian tube, r. side.
Excessive secretion of wax.
‖‖Redness, burning itching of ears, as if they had been frozen.
⁞Frost-bitten ears pain and itch.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Smell of vinegar unbearable.
Smell sensitive; mucous membrane very sensitive.
‖Nosebleed of old people, with a relaxed state of blood-vessels.
‖Profuse fetid discharge from nose; epistaxis. θFrom overwork at desk.
Frequent dropping of clear water from nose, without coryza.
‖‖Dry and fluent coryza, with sneezing.
‖‖Frequent sneezing, even when there is no coryza, in morning in bed.
‖‖Copious discharge of thick tenacious mucus from nose.
‖Occasionally discharge dark and bloody. θChronic nasal catarrh.
‖Running coryza, with bad odor from nose and running of water from eyes.
‖‖Accumulation of dry mucus in nose, with sensation as if nose was entirely filled with it.
‖‖Stoppage of nose, especially when stooping.
‖Constant, copious and offensive discharge from nose, no one could inhale his breath without disgust. θChronic nasal catarrh.
Nose turns bluish.
‖Chronic inflammation of external nose.
⁞Frost-bitten nose with itching.
Little hard pimples on side of her nose and lips.
Headache extending into root of nose.
Drawing in nose (see 3), with nosebleed or much thick nasal mucus, followed by dropping of water from nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face red and hot. θHeadache.
⁞Heat in face and upper part of body, in spells lasting from five to ten minutes. θIncipient tuberculosis.
Puffy, pale; blue under eyes; nose and lips bluish.
‖Face blue and puffed. θEpilepsy.
Tearing in face and jaw bones.

Digitized by Google

Twitching in r. cheek.
Pulsating and throbbing in cheeks.
‖Twitching of facial muscles. θChorea.
‖Lancinating, tearing and drawing pain in r. cheek.
‖Faceache with toothache.
Itching in face, with redness and burning, as if frost-bitten.
‖Paralysis of muscles of face, so that one or both corners of mouth drop, allowing saliva to run out. θTyphus.
‖Expression of face somewhat idiotic; child had a senseless stare right before her and sometimes squinted. θNystagmus.
‖Expression of face wore appearance of idiocy. θClonic spasms of eyes.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Froth at mouth, face bluish and puffed θEpilepsy.
Jaws clenched.
Sensation as if splinters had been run into r. lower jaw.
Trembling vibration in lips and muscles of lower jaw; convulsive shaking.
Pricking in chin, as from needles.
On awaking, so violent a pain in l. articulation of jaw, he could scarcely open his mouth.
Violent tearing in r. side of lower jaw.
: Chaps and fissures of lips.
Herpetic eruption principally on upper lip.
Many little blisters on skin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Pains in superior maxillary bones and teeth.
Teeth feel too long.
Teeth sensitive to touch, pressure, or while chewing.
Painful jerk in teeth each time he drinks cold water.
Tearing in lower molars, worse from cold air.
‖‖Swelling and bleeding of gums, with pain.
‖Bleeding gums.
‖Shooting from r. lower teeth up to r. side of head.
: Inflammation of lining membrane of alveolar processes.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: ‖‖sweetish, disagreeable, nauseous; foul; flat; ‖‖bitter; sharp and bitter; ‖‖metallic; offensive, gummy, sweet, after breakfast; sweetish-bitter when smoking; bad at root of tongue, with slight nausea; salty, as after herring; rancid.
‖Inarticulate speech. θChorea.
‖Inarticulate speech, like from trismus. θTyphoid fever.
‖Learned to speak with difficulty. θClonic spasm of eyes.
‖‖Left side of tongue numb, with vertigo.
Tongue: ‖‖coated white, mornings; smarting, burning in

Digitized by Google

tip, as from pepper; coated with thick, tough mucus in morning.

▮Tongue very tremulous and quite dry and bluish. θTyphus.

▮▮Tongue dry. θTyphus.

Soreness of tongue.

⁝Tip of tongue studded with small dirty yellow aphthæ. θIncipient tuberculosis.

▮▮Papillæ enlarged, sensation of dryness and contraction like after an astringent, tongue covered with a tough viscid phlegm, especially in morning.

▮Phagadenic ulcers on ligament of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ▮▮Offensive odor like that after eating horse-radish.

▮Bad odor from mouth. θIncipient tuberculosis. θCatarrh.

▮▮Dryness of whole mouth and back of it.

Increased flow of acrid saliva.

▮▮Water accumulates in mouth, with pain in abdomen.

▮Mercurial aphthæ on roof of mouth and tongue.

Sometimes in erecting head, saliva gets into windpipe, causing a violent ejecting cough.

▮▮Frequently suffering from aphthæ, want of appetite, diarrhœa. θClonic spasms of eyes.

[13] **Throat.** ▮Feeling of dryness of fauces extending into pharynx, causing contraction, as when drinking an astringent.

▮Great difficulty in swallowing, with ravenous appetite. θChorea.

▮Throws up some flocculi or solid lumps of phlegm, almost without cough.

Pressure in fauces as though a foreign body stuck there, which could not be removed by swallowing.

Angina tonsillaris with great dryness in throat and general weakness. θCured by *Pulsat.*

▮Induration of tonsils, thymus and other glands.

Feeling of tension externally in region of thyroid gland.

Neck distended; cravat feels too tight.

A burning-cooling feeling along œsophagus to stomach, as after eating cress.

▮Scratching sensation in throat, renewed with every attempt to sing. θA professional singer after an epidemic influenza.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Much hunger, but no appetite.

Towards evening, suddenly attacked with rabid hunger; body covered with sweat; tremor and weariness of limbs.

▮Ravenous appetite, but difficult swallowing. θChorea.

Digitized by Google

‖Much hunger, but no appetite; early in morning; stomach feels as if empty.

‖Violent thirst.

▮Burning thirst. θTyphus.

Thirst rather rare, particularly in throat during chill.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Before breakfast: better.

During breakfast: nausea; very soon satisfied while eating, and pressure and bearing down in stomach.

‖After breakfast: headache, a very offensive taste, dryness, burning in throat, nausea and vomiting, and pressure in stomach.

Before dinner: bitter taste, but eats with appetite.

After dinner: inability to think; inner uneasiness; disgust for work; pressing in forehead and temples; painful drawing in occiput; same in eyeballs; buzzing in ears; earache; uneasiness in muscles of lower jaw and lips; unpleasant taste; biting behind on l. edge of tongue; a tearing sensation in pharynx, when swallowing saliva; very soon hungry again; belching; nausea and gagging; vomiting; sore feeling under ribs; ‖fulness in stomach, even after using light food moderately; pressure and fulness in abdomen; expansion; bloating; wind passing off; a stool with pain in anus; short dry cough or sneezing, causing violent pain; tension in sides of chest, and burning; pain in back; convulsive shaking of l. shoulder; a cold feeling as from quicksilver on l. nates, in hollow of knee, on a small spot towards r.; tearing pain in l. tibia; prostration of lower limbs; burning in thighs; violent burning in a corn on r. little toe, which does not allow him to take his siesta.

▮▮Very drowsy after dinner, quite unusual; he sleeps very deeply and gets awake with pains in all limbs.

After supper: molesting fulness in abdomen, backache, chills.

Sleepy while eating, distended abdomen; griping around navel; pappy stools; tension across chest; nervous sensation running through body.

Better for an hour after eating while he is so exhausted; but great sleepiness remains.

After a meal: nausea, eructations; abdomen distended (even after moderate eating).

Eating is almost always followed by heartburn; prunes by pressure in stomach.

After a swallow of cold water, nausea, the same quiets vomiting of phlegm; wine indisposes to work; coffee accelerates pulse.

▮Daily about three hours after a meal she has a burning

Digitized by Google

at stomach, which changes into a dull pressure with nausea.

After smoking: peeling off inside of lips; saltish bitter, exceedingly offensive taste; belching and hiccough alternating; sudden nausea and vomiting; attacks of violent cough.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ||Hiccough alternating with belching.

With hiccoughing: burning pains in region of heart.

||Belching: with taste of food.

Eructations: empty; ▮taste of rotten eggs; taste of apples.

||Nausea: with anxiety, depression, vertigo, sneezing, unpleasant sensation in stomach, stitches in liver, cutting in abdomen, rapid breathing, great weakness; in chest.

||Heartburn.

||Vomituritio and great prostration, fainting.

Vomiting: in evenings; middle of night; of ingesta.

||Bitter vomit, with stitches in rectum and loin, followed by headache and irritation to sneeze.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Sensitive to pressure in pit of stomach. θChorea.

Spasmodic drawing from pit of stomach up into chest.

Drawing in of pit of stomach.

||Burning below sternum.

▮Sense of oppression at cardiac region, as if cavity of thorax was narrowed.

⁝Bilious dyspepsia in very nervous persons.

▮Cardialgia for three hours after a meal.

Burning in stomach, changing into a dull pressure, as from a foreign body, with nausea.

|Heavy sensation in stomach; faintness, with an empty feeling, sometimes alternating with a jerking sensation as of some heavy object. See 29.

||From 12 to 2 P.M. daily, cramp from middle of spine through into stomach; severe gagging and vomiting; legs feel as if pricked all over with ice-cold needles.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮Liver enlarged, congested.

Sensation of pain and drawing in r. hypochondrium, as if liver had increased in weight and dragged at its ligaments.

||Sharp stitches, as from needles, in region of liver; dull stitches during breathing.

||Stitches under short ribs, l. side.

▮Pain in stomach and liver, burning from acidity.

⁝Enlargement of liver.

▮Pain in l. hypochondrium, with rumbling in region of l. superior flexure of colon.

Digitized by Google

[19] **Abdomen.** ||Violent colic, cutting, griping, pinching.
:Popular medicine for colic with the Korjäkes.
||Great noises in abdomen.
Rumbling, with constant pain deep in umbilical region; < from pressure.
|Loud rolling and rumbling in bowels, with constipation. θDuring pregnancy.
:Flatulency of stomach and bowels.
Pinching below umbilicus, attended with a bloated condition of abdomen.
|Pain in abdomen with fetid discharges. θTyphus.
|Burning in abdomen.
:Ulceration of stomach and bowels. θTyphoid fever.
A great heaviness like from a weight, most below navel.
|A pressure as from a swelling from l. hypogastrium to back.
||In region of cæcum, violent stitches, with sneezing.
Sensation of emptiness, hollowness or coldness in abdomen.
||Distension of abdomen.
Undulatory jumping of upper abdominal muscles.
Twitching, tension, tearing and stitches in loins.
||Subsultus of abdominal muscles.
Bruised feeling in loins, in sitting and lying.
Laming pains in loins, < walking and standing.
:Abdominal plethora.
|Weakness in loins. θRheumatism.
In groins, peculiar tensive sensation as if wrenched, less when walking, |quivering in left.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** In rectum: a sharp itching, invites to drawing upward, but is only relieved by pressing down; burning and loss of blood; biting after wind passes; bearing down, tenesmus.
Prickling, itching in rectum and anus, as from worms.
Passes much inodorous flatus, every day for weeks; more after breakfast.
Wind of odor like carrion; like garlic.
Stool thin, yellow, fecal, slimy.
||Stool mushy, most after breakfast, oftener than usual.
Stool pappy, passage of a large quantity of wind.
||Stool has an abominable stench; t.
|Fetid stools.
Diarrhœa mostly in morning, after rising and eating, with much rumbling; crampy colic and passing of wind.
|Diarrhœa in children; liver involved, with grass-green, bilious stools.
|Diarrhœa, with cutting in abdomen; bowels loose, stools light and offensive. θTyphus.
|Looseness commencing in morning, immediately after

Digitized by Google

rising, returning after each meal with much rumbling, passing wind and spasmodic bellyache; crampy colic. θChronic diarrhœa.

Very hard stools; at first hard and knotty, then soft, finally diarrhœic.

‖Costiveness. θRheumatism.

Before stool: pinching and cutting in abdomen; urgent tenesmus; painful straining in rectum.

During stool: colic and passing of flatus; burning soreness, smarting and cutting in anus; sweat; pain in loins to legs, continuing after stool.

After stool: headache >; biting in anus; straining in rectum; cutting pain in anus; griping in hypogastrium; distension of abdomen; heaviness in abdomen and around naval; pain in chest.

In anus: periodical violent stitches, afternoon; tearing pain with hard stool; ‖heaviness and fulness; ‖pressing, at noon; an urging towards it from wind; very unpleasant sensation of dryness, ‖had to draw it upward; sensation as if completely closed; ‖paralytic weakness in sphincter; warm feeling, ‖burning with cadaverous smelling flatus; heat and itching, ‖itching and burning; crawling as from worms, has to scratch; moisture and oozing out; slime appears without a stool.

A copious mushlike stool, followed by burning in anus.

Hemorrhoidal tumors burning, inflamed, swollen.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pressing pain in region of kidneys, disturbs sleep.

Stitch in r. kidney.

‖Lameness in l. kidney, sore to touch, with cramp extending into thighs.

Tensive pain while riding.

Twitching pain in bladder.

‖Paralytic weakness in sphincter, can hardly hold urine.

Sphincter vesicæ weak, with dribbling.

‖Urine passes at intervals and dribbles away, ‖with a cold shrunken penis.

Urine passes in intermissions; flows and stops.

‖Constant desire to urinate.

‖Quantity of urine very much increased, even with diarrhœa.

Urination, with coldness down legs, numbness and twitches.

After urination, urine passes off involuntarily.

Urine passes slowly in a small stream or in drops, has to press to promote flow.

Urine: watery, clear, lemon-colored, ‖bright yellow; dark yellow and hot; red; red, flocculent or powdery

Digitized by Google

sediment; watery in forenoon, ||in afternoon milky; like whey; turbid; with a red or white sediment (phosphate of magnesia); iridizing on surface.

|Urine profuse, colorless. θChorea.

|Urination lessened. θRheumatism.

A little shimmering pellicle on urine.

Urine with red, flaky sediment; sediment white, of phosphate of magnesia.

With urination: spasmodic drawing in l. groin; ||burning in urethra, |at night in orifice; sensation as if a cold drop of urine was passing; |painful urging along urethra.

Urethra: burning stitches; stitch like from a red-hot iron; ||several fine stitches, most in orifice; ||crawling, itching, tickling in orifice |lessened by cold water; ||discharge of prostatic juice or of a tough viscous slime; momentary burning in orifice during night.

Viscid, glutinous mucus from urethra.

[2] **Male Sexual Organs.** ||Excited sexual desire, most mornings.

After siesta, an irresistible urging, and, after emission, tensive pressure in hypochondria.

Erections night and morning.

Great desire for coition, with relaxed penis.

||Pollutions: several nights; |in siesta.

|After emission, pains and weakness in thighs.

||Sexual power much diminished, apathy, nothing can produce an erection.

|During coition: burning in urethra; most painful with ejaculation; insufficient ejaculation, or very late; voluptuous ecstasy wanting.

After coitus: |loss of appetite; ||each time great relaxation for several days, |lassitude; |night-sweats; for two nights burning itching of skin, with sweat on upper chest and shoulders, afterwards on abdomen and arms.

||Complaints after sexual debauches.

||Drawing in testicles, with a sense of discomfort, heaviness and drowsiness; evenings.

Spasmodic drawing in l. testicle and spermatic cord.

||Excessive and painful retraction of testes towards inguinal ring, has to palliate it by pressing them off with fingers.

Disagreeable sensation in urethra, only in front part of penis, like a crawling, has to squeeze penis.

Penis cold and shrunken.

Itching in penis, on foreskin and scrotum.

On left side of scrotum red swelling, tickles and itches.

|Old gleets and other sequelæ of gonorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

‖Excessive itching of genitals, in mons veneris; unbearable for several days.

‖Itching and burning at night above genitals, lichen pilaris urticatus.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Awful, almost intolerable bearing-down pain.

Cramps as if she must have a child, obliged to lie down.

|Itching and irritation of parts, with strong desire for an embrace.

‖Menses too profuse, with tearing, pressive pains in back and abdomen.

At beginning of menses: nightly restlessness on account of troublesome rigors; toothache and wakefulness.

During menses: headache, toothache, pain and itching in l. ear, lessened by boring; pains, like those of labor, in belly and back; pains in l. arm; itching here and there, particularly about genitals; rigors; palpitation; running of water from mouth.

|Swelling of vagina and several nodules (with horses).

After menses: pain as from exhaustion; palpitation; headache and dizziness; |prolapsus after cessation of menses; interrupted sleep with anxiety.

|Leucorrhœa very profuse, dark colored. θProlapsus uteri.

Leucorrhœa, with much itching internally and externally.

[24] **Pregnancy. Lactation. Parturition.** |Constipation with rumbling in bowels during pregnancy.

|Four weeks after childbirth a pressing pain like a swelling from l. side of hypogastrium, extending towards back; motion aggravates; thirst; loss of appetite.

|Metastasis of milk to brain. θEpilepsy.

Nipples itch, burn, look red.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Worse from singing.

|During singing a scratching in throat; after "grippe."

Oppression and constriction of larynx; he fears suffocation.

Tickling along windpipe, with a violent, raking dry cough.

|Tickling in trachea. θLaryngo-phthisis.

:Frequent tickling irritation in windpipe. θIncipient tuberculosis.

[26] **Respiration.** |At night breathing was impeded, owing to closure of nose by thick mucus. θChronic nasal catarrh.

‖Oppression of chest with pain in stomach.

During inhalation: stitches in l. side and ‖below short ribs; increasing pressure on middle of sternum; dull stitches in liver.

Digitized by Google

With a deep inspiration: pains in different parts of chest and abdomen; shooting from heart to shoulder blade.
| | Frequent deep inspirations.
Rapid breathing, evenings, with heat all over and sweat, most in face.
| | Great inclination to sighing, involuntary, with rapid beating of heart.
Suffocative fits with anxiety and fainting; t.
| | Difficulty in breathing, as if chest was too full; he must breathe more deeply.
| | Chest as if too narrow, pressure on both sides of sternum.
Difficult and noisy respiration.
: Short breath in walking, has to stand still to get breath. θ Incipient tuberculosis.
Constriction of chest, with deep inspirations at times, and visible beating of heart, and a kind of oppression, especially behind two borders of sternum, along its whole length.
In region of diaphragm painful drawing with difficult breathing.

π **Cough.** Dry cough with whistling behind sternum.
: Frequent dry cough, after meals. θ Incipient tuberculosis.
| | Cough with rattling of phlegm, without expectoration.
| | Dry cough from a tickling in trachea at night, shaking whole body violently.
| | Constant irritation to cough which can mostly be suppressed, but, if he cannot resist it, several violent convulsive shocks of cough succeed one another, which are very painful, tears run from eyes, and he has to double up.
▮ Violent cough in isolated attacks, ending in repeated sneezing.
: Hacking cough. θ Incipient tuberculosis.
| | Convulsive, hacking cough, with oppressive sweat.
▮▮ Sudden convulsive coughs, < forenoons, or during day.
| | Violent spasmodic cough at night.
Cough most at night, less in morning, in forenoon, < towards evening.
| | Dry cough after dinner.
During cough: burning in chest; stitches in l. side; palpitation.
▮ Convulsive cough with anxious sweat.
| | Has to sit up in bed, or cough takes his breath.
With cough pressure in l. head, running in scalp; burning in eyes, tears run from eyes.
Spasmodic contraction of chest, threatening suffocation;

Digitized by Google

rawness of chest, shooting in l. side of chest; some saliva flies out of mouth; nausea, retching; burning in stomach; heaviness in abdomen; colicky pain impedes coughing.

‖Cough towards evening with frequent pulse (100) intermitting.

‖After each cough violent sneezing; sometimes so rapid that he does not know if he coughs or sneezes.

‖Frequent hemming and bringing up small, firm lumps of phlegm, without cough. θLaryngo-phthisis.

‖Mucous sputa most in morning.

⁝Mucus is loosened by slight clearing and comes up in small, hard, round balls. θIncipient tuberculosis.

⁝Expectoration of small flakes of mucus raised almost without any cough. θIncipient tuberculosis.

Sputa sometimes consisting of large brown lumps.

‖Long-lasting cough and puslike sputa.

‖Rattling of phlegm in chest, < mornings and when lying on back.

‖Chronic catarrh.

Loose cough; with distension of abdomen; heaviness most in region of navel; noise in belly; ‖passing of wind.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sudden stitches in middle of chest.

⁝Incipient tuberculosis.

Stitching behind sternum most at end of expiration.

Very painful stinging pressure in chest, below shoulder blades, and on corresponding places in front; has to breathe deeply.

Stitches: in r. lung while walking; with every breath in l. chest; between sternum and nipple, pulse 90, hard and full, 3 P.M.

‖Jerking stitches through r. lung.

‖Oppression of chest in region of diaphragm, with drawing pains. θAngina pectoris.

‖Pressure on chest and heavy sensation.

⁝Sense of constriction in cardiac region, as if chest were too narrow or too full of blood. θIncipient tuberculosis.

Sprained sensation in chest, increased by taking a deep breath, evenings.

‖Tension in lower part of chest during motion and when sitting, taking away his breath.

Tension, pressure, heaviness and constriction of chest.

‖Tension over whole chest, most in front after breakfast.

Oppression behind sternum with strange beating of heart.

Anxious sensation in chest.

‖Burning in l. chest, worse after dinner.

Digitized by Google

Severe burning in chest. θIncipient tuberculosis.
Sensation of sore pain deep in chest, first l., then r.
Inflammation of lungs.
All symptoms of incipient phthisis.
Sticking, under nipple. θIncipient tuberculosis.
Twitches running across chest in rapid succession, accompanied by prickling. θIncipient tuberculosis.
Consumption of lungs; tuberculous consumption.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Sticking pain in apex of heart.
Stitches in region of heart, through to shoulder blade; < from cough.
Violent stitches in region of heart, with an intermitting pulse and great weakness.
Burning, shooting pains in region of heart, extending to l. shoulder blade; caused by deep inspiration and much worse from coughing, sneezing and hiccough.
Sense of oppression in cardiac region as if cavity of thorax was narrowed; confined feeling.
Constant feeling of a lump in epigastrium, with pain under sternum; drawing in region of diaphragm, sharp pains in l. side. θAngina pectoris, gastralgic form.
When he lay down at night he felt several blows in heart with trembling in pit of stomach and anxiety, caused by every slight noise.
Several twitching shocks of heart.
At night transient painful shocks at heart, with anxiety.
Oppression at heart on bending body down, with violent beating of heart.
The r. heart overfilled with blood; t.
When he awoke, trembling of heart.
Palpitation most in evening. θReal convulsio cordis.
After a feeling of compression with omission of beats of heart, some very quick irregular beats.
Palpitation violent, strongly felt, < evenings, with redness of face; on sitting down, some irregular, strong beats; anxious oppression.
Attack of violent palpitation of heart, with anxiety breaking out in a sweat.
Forcible beats of heart, lifting hand lying on chest and moving a newspaper she had in her hand up and down.
The prover hears the heart-throbs.
Accompanying palpitation: anxiety; trembling in pit of stomach; dull headache; vertigo; red face; oppression.
Paralyzed feeling in l. arm and hand; shudders, crawls; water runs together in mouth; all the limbs are weary.
Pulse: frequent, 100 in a minute, irritated, full, strong; beats quick, 87; weak, small, 60; felt in all parts of

Digitized by Google

body, most in epigastrium; intermits after 30 or 40 beats; dicrotic; weak, small; small, irregular; t.; exceedingly weak; t.; ⁝small (incipient tuberculosis); feeble, scarcely perceptible; becomes slower during day, more frequent in morning; small, uneven, very unequal, irregular, at times intermitting; weak, tremulous (from overworking).

▮Pulse very frequent and small, 140; first sound of heart scarcely audible. θTyphus.

General inactivity of circulation.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Peculiar sensation of contraction of sternum.

Jerking, subsultus of all pectoral muscles.

Pressure on r. chest near nipple, throbbing sore feeling.

⁝Painful pressure on middle of sternum, < when inhaling. θIncipient tuberculosis.

Sharp stitches: like splinters in pectoralis near nipple, first r., then l., later on lowest ribs; on different parts of thorax.

Pain in l. intercostal muscles.

Twitches of pectoral muscles.

Shooting tearing pains in small spots.

⁝Throbbing aching pain in small spots on chest. θIncipient tuberculosis.

Soreness deep in chest in two spots, four inches on either side of sternum; it hurts or weakens her to breathe or speak.

Copious sweat on chest during night.

Burning, biting pimples on outer chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tension in region of thymus gland.

⁝Struma.

▮Cervical glands swollen. θChorea.

▮▮Muscles in neck feel as if beaten.

Stitches in cervical vertebræ.

▮Twitching of cervical muscles.

▮▮Stiff neck.

▮▮Tension and stiffness of muscles of neck.

▮▮Sensation as if sprained in neck when turning head to left.

Extending to nape of neck: crick in back.

Itching pimples on neck.

In back below shoulder blades, a gnawing, shooting, tearing pain.

⁝Sticking between shoulder blades. θIncipient tuberculosis.

Frequent sharp stitches like from splinters on dorsal vertebræ.

▮▮Feels as if large splinters were pushed into back.

▮Violent shooting, burning pains, deep in spine.

Digitized by Google

Spasmodic, pressive, drawing pain starts from back, extends to middle of chest and into œsophagus.
Painful pulsation in spinal canal.
Dorsal muscles feel as if beaten or bruised; on bending forward they feel short.
Backaches disturbing sleep at night; cannot find a position to lie in, with heat.
Aching along spine and limbs.
Pain in back, as after continued stooping.
Pain along spinal column, < when stooping.
Every motion, every turn of body, causes pain in spine.
Crepitation in vertebræ of neck when stooping and crackling all along spine when moving body, in loins when stooping.
Crick in back extending from sacrum to nape of neck.
After dinner, pain in spine, especially a spot size of palm in middle of spinal column; is very sensitive to touch, as well as at every motion of body.
Shooting pains in single vertebræ.
Violent shocks starting from one of lower vertebræ.
Sensitiveness of single vertebræ to hot sponge. θChorea.
The whole spinal column is very sensitive to touch, even by a sponge, or leaning against a chair.
Biting burning in a small place on spine.
Spine sensitive to touch; < mornings.
Pain along spine in several places, tender to touch.
Sensation as if cold air was spreading from spine over body, like an aura epileptica.
Coldness below shoulder blade, as if touched by a piece of ice.
Chilliness over whole back.
Crawls over back and limbs.
Running heat through limbs.
Sensation of soreness and great weakness in back.
Numbness and weakness in back. θChorea.
Great uneasiness and weakness in spine, with twitchings.
Great weakness in muscles of back, can hardly sit straight.
Peculiar sensation of weakness and stiffness between shoulders; extends to neck.
When stooping, spine pains as if too weak to support.
Sensation of ants creeping along spine.
Burning, biting on back.
Itching on back; suppurating pimples.
Violent pains in first and second lumbar vertebræ when turning.
Pain in first two lumbar vertebræ, with sense of coldness in glutei muscles, spreading down legs, and formication in feet.

Digitized by Google

Spinal column sensitive to pressure of a hot sponge in region of second and third lumbar vertebræ. θChorea.
Sensitiveness of lumbar vertebræ. θChorea.
Pain in lumbar region and sacrum, especially during exertion in daytime and while sitting; pain, sore aching; back not sensitive to touch.
Pressure in sacrum like a heavy load, as if it would burst.
Pain in sacrum: a sort of crick in back; extends along spine to nape of neck; < in evening, or goes into lower limbs.
Sudden violent stitch in sacrum while walking in open air.
Pain in back and sacrum so violent that he has to keep in bed, some palpitation, no appetite, no stool, but frequent discharge of pale yellow urine.
As if beaten in sacrum, or dislocated feeling.
Feels palpitation even in os coccyx.
Dry feeling in os coccyx.

Upper Limbs. Shoulder joint as if dislocated.
Convulsive shakes in l. shoulder.
Tearing in r. shoulder.
Shooting in axilla.
Icy feeling in r. axilla and l. inner ankle.
Rheumatism of r. deltoid worse when moving joint backward, with great weakness in loins, costiveness and less urination.
Spasmodic pains in l. upper arm below deltoid, followed by a similar pain in r. upper leg.
Sprained feeling in deltoid and as if thousands of splinters were in it when lifting arm; at 5 P.M.
Drawing pain: from l. upper arm to forearm; in muscles of l. forearm.
Tearing in l. upper arm, lower teeth and l. ear, with violent itching in ear; pains < from lying on sore side; from 2 P.M. till evening.
Irregular and hurried movements of arms.
Twitching and spasms in arms, ceasing when doing hard work with hands.
Violent shock of l. arm, followed by wavelike twitchings of abdominal muscles; during siesta.
Upper arm shaken like from an electric shock.
Subsultus tendinum on upper arm.
Such constant motions of upper limbs that pulse cannot be felt, lower limbs are drawn up to trunk; t.
Irregular quick motions in upper limbs; t.
Tension in l. upper arm.
Has to put his arms often into another position.
Violent laming or paralytic pain in l. hand and arm five minutes after palpitation commences.

Digitized by Google

Cannot lift his arm; arms are stiff.
‖Prostration, weariness and paralytic feeling in l. arm.
Burning above l. elbow.
Itching on arms.
‖‖Burning itching on both hands, as if frozen; parts hot, swollen, red.
‖Burning itching pimples size of millet-seed on arms.
A small painful abscess on middle of r. deltoid.
Violent rheumatic pains in forearm, extending into thumb; afternoon, in rest.
‖Drawing in forearm, in l., or both.
Tearing drawing pains in l. elbow joint.
‖Rheumatic or gouty stiffness of l. hand and elbow joint.
Electric stitches in olecranon of each arm.
In point of elbow, coldness like from ice.
Forearm: ‖tearing in bones of l.; tearing between bones; strong painless pulsation near and above r. olecranon; tension, lameness and numbness; starting and quivering on upper surface of r. hand, extending to ball of hand; pressive trembling in r. hand.
In extensor side of r. forearm, sudden awful pain like thousands of splinters, with a momentary sensation as if he would lose consciousness.
Sensation like from splinters in point of l. elbow.
Burning in front of l. forearm near wrist as if he had burnt himself.
Burning itching on r. forearm; after scratching, white nodules, size of millet-seed, and furfuraceous peeling off.
Itching on point of elbow.
‖Tearing: in l. wrist; in both hands.
Burning sore pain in skin of r. hand from wrist to thumb and index finger; slightest touch with finger painful.
‖Trembling and coldness of hands. θFrom overwork at desk.
‖‖Trembling of hands. θTyphus.
Right hand unsteady while writing; arm feels paralyzed from much writing.
‖Left hand up to forearm asleep at night in bed; from leading a little boy during a walk.
Cold hands.
Hands chilly, nails blue, with a small, hard pulse and prostration of whole body, at noon.
Face and ‖hands blue and icy cold.
Sometimes a warm sweat on palms.
‖Itching on r. wrist.
Itching, redness and burning in hands like chilblains.
‖Tearing burning in thumbs, stitches like needles.
‖Spasmodic pain in thumb.

Digitized by Google

‖Tearing between thumb and index finger.
Drawing, tearing in l. index finger as from splinters.
Burning and crawling in r. index finger as if a felon would come.
Icy cold sensation in joint of middle finger; somewhat reddened and sensitive to touch; violent tearing.
Finger often deadens and remains a long time sensitive to cold.
Tearing in l. little finger.
Frequent sudden motions of r. fingers.
Tearing in joints and drawing, as if in periosteum, of all fingers.
‖Stiffness in fingers from gout.
Fingers itch, burn and look red, as if frost-bitten.
Points of fingers blue; t.
Nails blue.

[53] **Lower Limbs.** Pains over both hip joints, he gets up stiff.
‖Tensive, pressing tearing in hip joints as if heads of bones were pulled from sockets.
Violent ischiatic pain; neither touch nor pressure, neither walking nor rest has any influence, but < by stooping or change of position.
Stretching pain in acetabula.
Stitches, pressing and feeling of dislocation or as if beaten in hip joint.
Coldness in region of trochanter; at intervals shaking, pushing concussions now in l. hip, now in r. hand, commencing in joints of lower limbs.
‖Pains in legs, especially in region of r. hip joint, like from fatigue.
Itching on condyles of hip bone.
‖Violent pains in limbs, especially l. hip under gluteal muscles.
‖In l. buttock violent tearing with sensation of coldness, wakening him out of sleep.
‖Twitching of gluteal muscles.
‖Icy coldness from glutei down to feet, most in big toes, with numbness and twitches.
Furuncle on r. gluteus, size of hen's egg, very painful, discharging black blood on seventh day, with most violent burning pains; lasted five days.
Pressing in thighs, < in right.
Sensation of a plug on outer side of thigh, ‖above knee.
Rending drawing in thigh, extending to knee.
Tendons of thigh are stretched.
From groin down to middle of anterior thigh, violent contraction in flexors.
Tearing from hip joint to knee, with numbness.

Digitized by Google

||Crossing legs causes pain in thighs.
Thighs pain as after a long journey on foot.
Painful weariness and heaviness in thighs.
||Electric stitches or spasmodic pain in anterior part of thigh.
Burning, itching on inner and anterior portion of thigh.
Biting and burning pimples above knee.
All along flexor side of thigh violent burning, and later a thick rash like from nettles.
On front of thigh and on buttocks very painful furuncles.
In knee joint: drawing, tearing, stinging; ||weakness; ||sprained feeling.
Tearing drawing in knee; < sitting, > walking.
||Violent stitches in both knees, followed by weakness.
Muscular twitches, or ||weakness in knees, ||they knock together.
Itching, violent pain, a tremulous feeling, or coldness on a small spot in bend of knee.
||Pain in bones of lower legs, sometimes as if in periosteum.
Pains in bones of legs, as if in marrow.
||Violent pressing pains in l. tibia beginning in morning, < at noon, > afternoon and evening.
Pains similar to syphilitic bone-pain, not worse in warmth of bed, but rather better.
||Tearing drawing pains in shin bones, < sitting, > walking.
Burning in tibia.
|Pains in legs most marked when standing or sitting; > when walking or from motion.
||Dull pain along tibia; drawing pains in shin.
In calves: ||tearing; ||painful contraction; ||stitches; |burning; heaviness.
While walking, alternate stretching and flexion in lower limbs, causing a strange lifting and sinking of body, accompanied by merry, incoherent talking; t.
Heaviness, weariness, or a tearing with a paralytic numbness in lower legs.
Painful prostration in legs, cannot go up-stairs.
The legs ache as after a prostrating sickness.
||Lower limbs weak, weary, cannot support body, cannot stand, has to sit.
||Heaviness: as if lead was hanging on legs; with languor.
|Weight in legs; they feel weary and as if they had been knocked from under.
|Weak and heavy in legs all day; yellow urine.
On crossing thighs he feels a violent pain in them.

Digitized by Google

||Trembling of lower limbs.
Electric shock through lower limbs, most in left, suddenly awaking him.
Jerking motion in lower limbs.
Sudden concussions in legs.
Muscular twitching, followed by biting itching on soles.
In lower limbs: coldness, ||burning, evening and night copious sweat.
At night in warmth of bed an itching, forcing to scratch, leaving bloody streaks.
||Burning on r. lower leg.
Burning itching, skin dry and peeling or small nodules.
||Sweats much on lower leg.
|Drawing, pressive pains in legs; especially in ankles.
Pain < in standing, has to walk or sit.
Pains in ankle joint waken him at 2 A.M.
||Crampy pain in ankle joints extending over heels; shooting burning pains.
||Crawling and itching on dorsi of feet.
||Shooting in metatarsal bones and feet while walking.
||Feet cold like ice up to ankles.
Burning in feet, as if blood was glowing in veins.
||Great weakness, |heaviness, or formication in feet.
Stiffness in tendo-achillis.
Heels as if beaten, when standing.
In soles: tearing, ||shooting, like splinters, ||biting itching.
|Cramp in soles at night.
Right little toe pains as from narrow shoes, in l. second toe same sensation in a corn.
In big toe: ||tearing, jerking pain, digging, sudden stitches like splinters.
In all the toes: ||drawing, |digging, ||shooting, crawling or prickling; painful swellings, like nails growing in; ||itching, burning and redness, as if frost-bitten.
||Pain and inflammation of frost-bitten toes.
||Chilblains.
||Violent pains in a corn on r. little toe.

34 **Limbs in General.** Tearing in l. forearm and r. thigh.
||Tearing in limbs, < in rest or sitting, > moving.
Shooting pains: in all limbs; most in knees and nape of neck; r. knee < going up-stairs; in fingers and toes.
Violent pains all night along back, on chest, in loins and legs.
|Pain in r. knee and l. hand; pain shifts about every third day; during attack cough only on moving about; pains < when he begins to move about in morning. ∂Rheumatism.

‖Tearing and drawing in tubular bones, < in their ends.
Pains in bones of legs and forearm, alternating with similar pains in r. tibia.
‖Cracking and other noises in joints.
‖Trembling of limbs.
Restless, tremulous feeling in upper and lower limbs, with shaking and twitching.
|Subsultus tendinum.
|All the limbs as if beaten, after slight exertion.
After repeated and severe epistaxis, great soreness and bruised feeling of joints of limbs.
Muscular soreness as it remains in some cases after fever, in attacks of influenza.
|Violent ulcerative pains in limbs prevent sleep at night, from l. elbow to little finger, and from calves to heel, with beating pains in little toe; general heat. θA young, leprous lame girl.
|Feels as if her limbs did not belong to her.
‖Pains in limbs with lameness and numbness.
|Weakness and coldness in limbs. θChorea.
Limbs cold, blue; t.
|Livid limbs. θTyphus.
‖Formication in upper and lower limbs, as if gone to sleep.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** In rest: pains in forearm, metatarsus, toes; symptoms generally <.
In standing: vertigo; headache; pressure in stomach; tension in groin; prostration in chest; ‖very painful palpitation; pain in sacrum, loins, thumb, |legs, knees, heels and toes; legs weak.
|Uncertain footing when standing. θFrom overwork at desk.
‖Stooping: nose stopped up; stitches under ribs; oppression at heart; spine pains.
|After using flexors: most after stooping or bending forward, painful tension and soreness in different places.
When sitting: vertigo; ‖headache; pressure in stomach; cutting in diaphragm; colic-like spasm in stomach; tension in groin; itching on scrotum; dry cough; pressure on chest; sudden violent stitches in chest; tension lower part of chest; anxious, irregular beats of heart; sore as if beaten in neck, loins, back, ‖sacrum, |hips, ‖thighs, |knees, shinbone, ‖buttocks and ‖lower limbs; stitches on outer ankle; tearing in inner heel, foot, big toe, little toe and corns; cramps in muscles; painful sensations in anus disappear.
Has to sit down when cough comes.
‖After changing position, most when rising from sitting

Digitized by Google

and using extensor muscles, different, painful and other sensations in limbs.

Lying on back: rattling in chest; pain in occiput through to glabella.

Pain in sacrum and loins lying on r. side, > turning to l.

Worse lying on suffering side.

Lying in bed: headache, extending to l. ear.

Lying down: rushing in r. ear; palpitation; shocks at heart; pains in loins, sacrum, knees; shaking chill; twitches of muscles.

‖With every attempt at voluntary motion twitches are increased; no twitchings at night. θChorea.

Moderate motion: relieves pain in limbs, in head and limbs, in small of back, in knees, in corn, also weakness.

Motion: moving head, neck hurts; any motion of body, back pains; chilly; joints crack; pressure in eyes; eyeballs burn; hands tremble; tension lower part of chest.

‖From slightest exertion: copious sweat.

In going up-stairs: greatest weariness in lower limbs.

Walking up hill: makes him faint.

Worse in walking: vertigo; headache; thirst; stitches in chest; pain in knees, they give way; pain in lower limbs, in ankle joint, heel, metatarsus, soles.

From walking: vertigo; oppression of stomach; colic; difficult breathing; stitches in lungs; stitches in sacrum; pressure in upper part of chest.

‖Uncertainty in walking, tumbling over everything in the way.

‖Unsteady walk. θChorea.

While walking, pains in lower limbs and groins disappear.

‖Thigh most affected and painful after walking.

In writing: lameness in upper arm; weariness in forearm; uncertainty in hand; cramp in ball of thumb.

‖If she reaches for an object, she usually misses her mark. θClonic spasms of eyes.

‖Uncertainty in his carriage and when walking. θChorea.

He stumbles over everything in his way.

‖Learned to walk and to speak with difficulty, and at a late date. θClonic spasms of eyes.

In turning around: pain in back or neck.

[36] **Nerves.** Increase of strength during delirium; t.

The slightest influence of the will seems to have the most powerful effect; t.

All motions are much easier and are made with much more dexterity; t.

‖Extraordinary strength of muscles. θEpilepsy.

They lift up heavy loads and carry them with great facility for distances; t.

Digitized by Google

It seems as if they were dancing, they make the strangest pantomimes with the hands; t.
They run to places where they had no intention to go; t.
Nervous excitement bordering on convulsions.
Extreme wakefulness and restlessness, and continual fever.
At night, 3 A.M., awakes with an inner restlessness in all voluntary muscles, followed by a trembling and finally an irresistible playing and twitching of all muscles.
Very restless. θTyphus.
Trembling of lower jaw and lips.
Chattering of jaws and trembling of limbs. θTyphoid fever.
Great weakness and trembling. θProlapsus uteri.
Tremulous sensation in whole body.
Tremor of whole body. θTyphus.
Trembling of parts or all over. θChorea.
Trembling, with anxiousness and prostration.
Trembling of legs and hands, with debility; soreness of spine; < at approach of thunder-storm.
Twitching of muscles in different places, now here, now there; subsultus tendinum.
Twitching and spasms during sleep.
Muscular twitchings grow more violent; only a few hours sleep. θChorea.
Twitchings: of eyelids and eyeballs; of cheeks: in chest posteriorly; in abdomen.
Twitching of arms ceased when patient used them in his work of shoemaking. θChorea.
Involuntary movements (especially with children) while awake; ceasing during sleep. θChorea.
As soon as she opened her eyes in morning the two eyeballs began to turn to right and left at intervals of half a second, and this continued all day.
Spasmodic motions, from simple involuntary motions and jerks of single muscles, to a dancing of whole body. θChorea. θHysteria.
Eclampsia.
Frequent attacks of slight convulsions. θClonic spasms of eyes.
Cramps in hands and feet; body convulsed, as if a galvanic battery was applied to spine.
Convulsions and tremor.
Convulsions, fever with hot head, lying in a lethargic state; distortion of eyes and crying out in sleep. θNystagmus.
Catalepsy.
Epilepsy: with great exertion of strength; from fright, every seven days: he falls and lies almost motionless;

Digitized by Google

from suppressed eruptions; two or three attacks a week, after suppression of tinea capitis; attacks increase at first and lessen gradually.

‖ Discomfort and heaviness in whole body; general indescribable malaise.

Great debility.

Powerlessness and great weariness, had to remain in bed on account of great weakness.

Great prostration and inability to think.

Exhaustion with delirium; t.

Debility: after coitus; with trembling of limbs; from least exertion, with frequent palpitation; with vertigo.

‖ Gets tired from a short walk.

: Greatest lassitude with irresistible drowsiness, > after eating.

Great lassitude and heaviness in limbs, after a short walk, or even in bed, accompanied by anxiety and trembling. θ Incipient tuberculosis.

Great weakness and viscous sweats; t.

‖ Sense of languor as if body were bruised and joints dislocated. θ Headache.

‖ Sense of uneasiness and weakness all down spine. θ Headache.

Paralysis of lower limbs, with slight spasms of arms.

‖‖ Paralysis of upper and lower limbs. θ Incipient softening of spinal marrow.

Paraplegia from congestion of lumbar part of cord.

A child, æt. 15 months, paralyzed all over, eyes turned, face bluish pale, puffed up, small, irregular pulse, slight tearing and twitches in upper limbs; t.

In all paralyzed parts, violent pains.

37 **Sleep.** ‖ Very frequent gaping all day.

Gaping: followed each time by involuntary laughter; makes him giddy; and sneezing, with pain in maxillary joint; with stretching, most of arms; and shaking chill.

Frequent yawning: before spasms, or paroxyms of headache.

‖ Drowsiness, cannot resist sleep, even soon after getting up.

‖ Irresistible drowsiness in day time. θ Prolapsus uteri.

Early in evening very sleepy; has to go to bed, but a peculiar fear as if somebody would come and disturb him prevents sleep for hours.

Great drowsiness and weariness during day; at night a rush of ideas prevents sleep.

Sleepy and heavy headed, mist before eyes, pressure in eyes, lower limbs very tired.

Digitized by Google

Sleepiness, especially after or even while eating.
Afternoon drowsy and weary, with sexual desire.
‖Weary and drowsy by day, sleepless at night. θFrom overworking at desk.
‖On falling asleep starts, twitches; sudden complete awakening. θChorea.
Sopor and convulsions; t.
‖Coma, with paralysis of face and limbs. θTyphus.
Convulsive affections, which cease during sleep.
‖‖During sleep, one does not notice any motion of eyes whatever. θClonic spasms of eyes.
Uneasy, restless sleep; from violent itching and burning of skin.
‖‖Restless night and chilliness.
Tosses about from annoying crawls over whole body, head, chest, abdomen and feet.
Restless nights, suffers pain in back, chest, loins and thighs.
Restless night, a burning itching pain on different parts awakens him.
Restless night, a heaviness in whole body, in head, chest, abdomen and feet induces him to toss about.
Unpleasant dreams waking him from sleep.
Dreams he could not open his mouth on account of pain in maxillary joint, and that they made him smell caustic ammonia, which wakened him.
Dreams as if he was walking up and down in his room and reading, while he was sure he was in his bed; could not overcome it.
In his dreams, anxiety as if suffocating.

[88] **Time.** At night: ‖frequent anxious waking; tearing pain in scalp; buzzing in ears; ‖sneezing in sleep; pain in cracked lip; ‖toothache, after midnight; grinding teeth (an elderly man).
At 2 A.M.: pain in ankle joint.
Morning: itching of scalp; spasm of eyes; tongue coated; hunger without appetite; diarrhœa; excited sexual desire; cough >; mucous sputa; rattling of phlegm in chest; pulse more frequent; spine more sensitive; pains in tibia begin; pain in r. knee and l. hand <.
Towards noon: ‖headache; ‖stitch like a needle over l. brow; trembling of l. upper lid; nausea; pressing around navel; disagreeable full, heavy feeling in anus; stinging and tension in chest; backache; ‖pain in both tibiæ; out of humor.
At noon: ‖headache; pressure like a piece of sand under upper lid; trembling of l. upper lid; ‖very unpleasant, saltish, bitter, sweetish metallic taste, most on root of

Digitized by Google

tongue; cramp in stomach; sudden stitch in region of liver; colic; pressure, heat and itching in anus; cough with sneezing; pain in chest, in region of heart; stitch in sacrum; in l. tibia; burning runs all along corn in little toe.

Afternoon: dizziness and dull head; pain over eyes, ||in vertex, in occiput; painful sensitiveness in upper part of nose; coryza: toothache and pain in lower jaw; nauseous sweetish taste; violent thirst; frequent belching; pressure or burning and digging pain in epigastrium; dull pressure in hypochondrium; stitches in region of spleen; ||rumbling in abdomen; ||cutting in upper and later in lower abdomen; soft, dark green stool; stool with copious urination; urine milky, fiery; drawing in both testicles; violent cough; pressure here and there in chest; sudden stitches deep in chest; ||soreness in chest <; constant pressure near heart and uninterrupted palpitation; irregular beats of heart; neck puffed up; sudden violent stitch in sacrum; pain and lameness in arm; ||pains in elbow and forearm; burning in r. thumb; in r. hip joint, and along outside of lower leg, annoying pains; drawing, tearing in thigh; electric shock through legs; giving way of knee with painful drawing on back of l. lower leg; stinging in r. little toe; ||pains in corns; epileptic shock of body; sleepiness; crawling all over.

In evening: general malaise; ||dizziness with loss of sight and weakness; double sight; momentary jerk in side of head; viscous yellow moisture in internal canthi; bubbling noise in r. ear and noise as if bells were ringing in distance; warmth in face; front teeth as if too long and sensitive; ||bad taste returns, with chest and abdominal symptoms; tip of tongue feels sore; ||more appetite, even ravenous hunger; sudden nausea and vomiting of food; burning in scrobiculum, with a spasmodic drawing up into chest; digging, pinching cutting in abdomen; cutting itching in rectum; tension in r. groin; unpleasant sensation in urethra; drawing in testicles; ||< cough with blowing nose or expectoration of phlegm; stitches in lung; ||violent palpitation; burning or itching on sternum; quivering in muscles of r. loin; tension along whole spine; pains in back of sacrum; itching on back and inflamed nodules; tearing in l. upper arm; stitches like needles in l. thumb; in r. hip joint and outside of r. lower leg very tormenting pains; electric shock in lower limbs; ||pains in lower limbs; burning in upper part of foot and violent pains in little toe; pains in corns; gaping; weak-

Digitized by Google

ness; ||crawls and chills, shaking chill; attack of heat; sweat without heat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Very sensitive to cool air.

Cold air: increases earache and toothache; looking out of an open window, toothache and pains in limbs; easily chilled, least cool air makes "goose skin."

Easily chilled on slight movement, and in a cooler air, or if cold finger touches a warm part of body.

Very sensitive to cold, mostly hands and feet; his face is pale and haggard.

In cold weather <, especially headache.

||When lifting bedcovers at night, crawling and shaking chill.

||To drink cold water after it increases effect and lengthens it; t.

||After a swallow of cold water: toothache; nausea.

Washing or bathing palliates.

|Itching, burning and redness of fingers, toes and other parts, as though they had been frozen.

|Complaints from frost. θHeadache. θChilblains.

||Chilblains, frost-bite, and all consequences of exposure to cold, particularly in face.

In open air: vertigo > or <; pressing in eye; momentary attacks of drunkenness; headache; nausea; colic, stitches in sacrum; ||dulness; drowsiness.

Walking in open air: ||staggering; a stitch like lightning through brain; half-sided digging headache; vanishing of sight; singing in r. ear; pressure in stomach; sensation like a dislocation in groin: sudden violent stitches in sacrum; painful drawing in r. foot; ||tired in feet, weak; a painful pressure in region of r. nipple, feeling as if a deep breath would remove its cause; frequent gaping.

After walking in open air: such a sudden weakness that he can hardly get along; severe fluid stools with burning in anus, and a copious sweat even on scalp; pulse frequent and small.

In room: vertigo < or >; nausea; chilliness; all symptoms < in-doors and in rest.

In bright sunshine: as if drunken.

Heat of sun: caused violent vertigo.

In warmth of bed: feet burn.

|Vertebræ sensitive to a hot sponge. θChorea.

|Worse before a thunder-storm. θChorea.

[40] **Fever.** ||Shiverings over body, run from above downward.

Shudders: with bitter vomiting after supper, lasting all night.

||Feels chilly with headache, giddiness, cold hands and feet; chilly feeling runs along limbs.

Digitized by Google

Chilly feeling: with gaping; blue hands; want of strength; bad humor; dull senses and no appetite; at noon.
Feels chilly all the time, cannot get warm in room, early in morning.
After sleep a chilly sensation all over, but most in feet.
Chilly on slight movement, or from raising bedclothes.
Great chilliness in open air, strikes through whole body.
Inner chilliness: with cool skin; with natural warmth of skin; in evening.
Sensation as if touched by ice, keeping time with pulse.
Sensation of coldness on r. side of frontal bone, though the surface is warm to touch.
Coldness on buttocks.
Cold hands and toes, with contracted pulse.
Cold and blue limbs; t.
Coldness and heat in alternation, towards evening.
Unpleasant coolness in whole body after going to bed.
Body cold, head hot.
Partial chill on upper part of body.
Chill with warm face, hands and feet.
Shaking chill with gaping; chill continues until he shakes.
Chill in back as if cold water was running down, if he leans back in chair.
Feverish chill every evening without thirst and without heat.
Shaking chills when lifting his bedcover.
During violent shaking chill, after undressing in evening, a peculiar inclination to laugh.
A gradually increasing rigor, face and hands bluish, icy cold; pulse very small and hard, forenoon 10 to 11.
Attacks of rigor, shaking whole body; cold hands, tremble when writing; face warm, no thirst, and no heat following.
Violent rigor with gooseflesh, followed by heat in head, painful throbbing in forehead and sweat.
After dozing awhile, violent rigor, chattering of teeth, he lies doubled up, violent headache, hands blue, no thirst.
Heat slight, chiefly on upper part of body.
Heat in face and upper half of body in repeated attacks, lasting five to ten minutes.
Heat all over: becomes burning, he has to uncover lower limbs; blood seems to run glowing through vessels; pulse strong, hard, tense and more frequent, disappearing gradually after midnight.

Digitized by Google

Heat at night; turning in bed or lifting covers makes her chilly.
Violent attacks of heat, evenings; cheeks glowing, hands cold, continual thirst, no sweat.
‖Frequent attacks of fever with heat in head, associated with a soporific state, rolling of eyes and screaming during sleep. θClonic spasms of eyes.
Heat and sweat in attacks, all afternoon, with a dull headache, no thirst.
‖General heat with cold finger ends, dry lips, thirst, clean tongue, want of appetite, with violent pains in upper and lower limbs. θA young leprous girl.
Continual heat followed by sweat.
Anxious palpitation causing sweat to break out at night.
‖Sweat most on lower limbs, evening and night.
Sweat all forenoon.
‖Night-sweat, towards morning, with relief.
Much sweat with fainting.
Sweat all over, even on scalp.
‖Cold sweats; t.
Viscous sweat and great prostration; t.
With sweat exhausted feeling and trembling of limbs, canine hunger.
Sweat: greasy, but not offensive, all night, during sleep; from least exertion; ‖often only on front of body; at night, especially about legs; cold, on face, neck and chest; ‖profuse.
‖Sweat when walking or ‖with slightest exertion.
⁝Slight exercise causes sweat; oily night-sweats. θIncipient tuberculosis.
‖Coma following febrile excitement of dentition; eyes half open, showing whites; breathing not hurried, but often a deep inspiration, followed by a sigh and slight convulsive twitchings of extremities.
⁝Ataxic typhus.
⁝Obstinate, intermittent.

" **Attacks. Periodicity.** In attacks: itching on scalp; violent pressure on r. eyeball upward and outward; coughing; pain in sternum; pain between eighth and ninth dorsal vertebra; heat in face.
Momentary stitches in eyeball.
Pressure first in l., then in r. eyebrow.
After toothache lessens, complaints in abdomen return.
Periodical drawing up into os hyoideum.
Gets awake exactly at midnight three nights in succession.
‖Every seven days. θEpileptic attacks.

Digitized by Google

[42] **Locality and Direction.** ||Very often complaints appear diagonally; that is, appear in upper l. and lower r. side.*
From within outward: stitches in chest and belly.
From without inward: pressing, boring, drawing pains.
From below up: a cutting boring from nostrils up to frontal bone; drawing from pelvis up to hypochondria.
From back to front: violent momentary tearing through chest.
From l. to r.: shooting headache; painful drawing in forehead; pressure above eyes; pain in temples; running coryza; ||griping in belly; pain in tibia; splinter sensation in lower limbs.
From r. to l.: stitches in temples; burning soreness in back.
Worse l. side: inner head, external ears, teeth, abdomen, groin, male parts, shoulder, upper and forearm.
Worse r. side: outer head, hypochondrium, loins and lower limbs.
Very few semilateral symptoms.

[43] **Sensations.** Heaviness, as after drunkenness; as though sharp ice touched head or cold needles pierced it; as if a nail was thrust in r. side of head; various in l. half of occipital bone; as from subcutaneous ulcers in scalp; stitch as of an ice cold needle in ear; as if ears, nose and face had been frost-bitten; as if splinters had been run into jaw; as from needles in chin; teeth feel too long; as from pepper on tip of tongue; as from an astringent on tongue and in throat; as if a foreign body stuck in fauces; cravat feels too tight; burning-cooling feeling, as after eating cress, along œsophagus; dull pressure as from a foreign body in stomach; jerking as of some heavy object in stomach; legs as if picked all over with ice cold needles; as if liver had increased in weight; as of a swelling from l. hypogastrium to back; hollowness in abdomen; as if wrenched in loins; crawling as from worms in anus; coldness down legs when urinating; stitch as from a red-hot iron in urethra; painful retraction of testes towards inguinal ring; disagreeable crawling in front of penis, has to squeeze it; anxious sensation in chest; as if cavity of thorax was narrowed; feeling of

*If we compare the symptoms of our Materia Medica with regard to right and left sides, we will find that in many of them there is a decided difference between the upper and lower limbs as regards the sides, one or the other side predominating. *Amanita* is one of the few remedies in which the symptoms appear at the same time on opposite sides, but diagonally. If, after giving a medicine, the symptoms do not disappear in a reverse direction to their origin, we may know it is not the right remedy.

Digitized by Google

a lump in epigastrium; felt several blows in heart with trembling; like splinters in pectoralis near nipple, and in back; as after continued pain in back; shocks starting from lower vertebræ; as if cold air was spreading from spine over body; as if touched below shoulder blade by a piece of ice; spine as if too weak to support; as of ants creeping along spine; as of a heavy load in sacrum, as if it would burst; a sort of crick in back; as if beaten in sacrum, or dislocated feeling; feels palpitation in os coccyx; as if thousands of splinters were in deltoid, extensor side of r. forearm, in l. elbow and index finger; hands as if frostbitten; as of an electric shock in upper arm; as if a felon would come in r. index finger; as if heads of thighbones were pulled from their sockets; shaking pushing concussions in l. hip, in r. hand, in joints of lower limbs; as of a plug on outer side of thigh above knee; pain in thighs as after a long journey on foot: as if lead was hanging on legs; electric shock in lower limbs, most in l.; sudden concussions in legs; as if blood was glowing in veins of feet; like splinters in soles; pains in toes as from narrow shoes; like splinters in big toe; painful swellings in toes like nails growing in; toes as if frost-bitten; as if her limbs did not belong to her; as if touched by ice, keeping time with pulse; as if cold water was running down back; as from living quicksilver in different parts; as if whole body was shaken inwardly; as if cold needles ran through nerves; as if whole body would dwindle to nothing; as if skin was pasted on.

Pain: in temples; around eyes; in l. ear during menses; in l. articulation of jaw; in superior maxilla and teeth; in r. hypochondrium; in stomach and liver; in l. hypochondrium; deep in umbilical region; in loins to legs; in chest; in l. intercostal muscles; in back; along spinal column; in first and second lumbar vertebræ; in sacrum; over both hip joints; in legs; in r. hip joint; in l. hip under gluteal muscles; in bend of knee; in bones of lower legs; in ankle joint; in frost-bitten toes; in corn on r. little toe; in paralyzed parts.

Spasmodic pains: in l. upper arm; in r. upper leg; in thumb.

Lancinating: in r. cheek.

Jerking stitches: through r. lung.

Twitching shocks: of heart.

Gnawing: below shoulder blades.

Ulcerative pains: in limbs, from l. elbow to little finger; from calves to heel.

Digitized by Google

Cutting: in abdomen; in anus.
Biting: in anus; on back; on soles.
Biting itching: on scalp; in soles.
Smarting: in tip of tongue; in anus.
Burning: in vertex; in head; in inner canthi; of ears; in face; in tip of tongue; in region of heart; below sternum; in stomach; in abdomen; in anus; in hemorrhoids; in l. chest; in region of heart; pimples on outer chest; deep in spine; in a small place on spine; on back; above l. elbow; of hands; in pimples on arms; in front of l. forearm near wrist; on r. forearm; in skin of r. hand from wrist to thumb and index finger; in hands; in thumbs; in r. index finger; in glutei muscles; in furuncle on r. gluteus; on thigh; pimples above knee; in tibia; in calves; in legs; in ankle joints to heels; in feet; in toes; of skin; internal and external; miliary eruption.
Stitches: in head; in ears; in l. mastoid process; from fauces along r. eustachian tube; in region of liver; under short ribs, l. side; in region of cæcum; in loins; in anus; in r. kidney; in urethra; in middle of chest; behind sternum; in l. breast; in r. lung; between sternum and nipple; in region of heart; in different parts of thorax; in cervical muscles; on dorsal vertebræ; in sacrum; in olecranon of each arm; in thumbs; in hip joint; in anterior part of thigh; in knees; in calves; in big toe.
Stinging: in knee joint.
Shooting pain: in temples; from r. lower teeth to side of head; in region of heart; in outer chest; in nape of neck; in back below shoulder blades; deep in spine; in single vertebræ; in axillæ; in knees; in ankle joints; in metatarsal bones and feet; in soles; in toes.
Pricking: in head; in chin; in rectum and anus; in chest; in fingers; in toes.
Sticking: under nipple; in apex of heart; between shoulder blades.
Tearing pain: in l. half of brain; in r. ear; in face and jaw bones; in r. side of lower jaw; in loins; in anus; in r. shoulder; in l. upper arm, lower teeth and l. ear; in l. elbow joint; in l. wrist; in hands; in thumbs; between thumb and index finger; in l. index finger; in joint of middle finger; in l. little finger; in joints of fingers; in hip joints; in l. buttock; from hip joint to knee; in knee joint; in shinbones; in calves; in soles; in big toe; in l. forearm and r. thigh; in tubular bones.

Digitized by Google

Twitching pain: in bladder; in back during menses; in outer chest; below shoulder blades; in arms.
Jerking pain: in teeth; in big toe.
Pinching: below umbilicus.
Digging: in big toe; in all toes.
Burrowing pain: in temples.
Spasmodic drawing: from pit of stomach into chest; in l. testicle and spermatic cord.
Drawing pain: in temples; in head; into root of nose; in r. cheek; in pit of stomach; in r. hypochondrium; in testicles; in chest; in region of diaphragm; from back to middle of chest; from l. upper arm to forearm; in forearms; in l. elbow joint; as if in periosteum of fingers; from thigh to knee; in knee joints; in shinbones; in shin; in legs; in ankles; in toes; in tubular bones.
Dull pains: in forehead; along tibia.
Soreness: of eyeballs; of tongue; in anus; in chest; in r. chest near nipple; deep in chest in two spots; in back: of joints, after epistaxis; muscular, after fever or influenza.
Cramplike pain: in temples; from middle of spine into stomach; into thighs; as if she must have a child; in ankle joints to heels; in soles; in muscles; erratic.
Oppressive pains: in forehead.
Bearing down: in rectum; in female sexual parts.
Stinging pressure: in chest.
Pressure: in r. side of head; in l. half of brain; in vertex; in eyeballs; in fauces; from l. hypogastrium to back; in region of kidneys; in back during menses; like a swelling from l. hypogastrium to back; on chest; on r. chest near nipple; on middle of sternum; in hip joints; in thighs; in l. tibia; in legs; in ankles.
Throbbing: headache; in vertex; in cheeks; in r. chest near nipple; in small spots on chest; in os coccyx.
Painful pulsation: in spinal canal.
Scratching: in throat, after influenza.
As if beaten: in heels; in all the limbs.
Bruised feeling: in loins; in muscles of neck; in muscles of back; of joints, after epistaxis.
Stretching pain: in acetabula.
Laming pain: in loins.
Rheumatic pain: in r. deltoid; in forearm and thumb.
Contraction: of sternum.
Constriction: in cardiac region; in chest.
Compression: of heart.
Weight: in head; in top of head; in legs.
Oppression: in cardiac region; behind sternum; at heart.

Google

Heaviness: in head; towards nape of neck; in stomach; below navel; in abdomen; in chest; in thighs; in calves; in lower legs; in feet.
Fulness: in temples; in anus.
Emptiness: in abdomen.
Tension: in head; in loins; in l. upper arm; in lower chest; in region of thymus gland; in muscles of neck.
Stiffness: of muscles of face and neck; between shoulders; in l. hand and elbow; in fingers; in tendo-achillis.
Lameness: in l. kidney.
Laming pain: in l. hand and arm.
Dislocated feeling: in sacrum; in shoulder joint; in hip joint.
Tremulous feeling: in bend of knee; in upper and lower limbs; in whole body.
Painful weariness: in thighs; in legs.
Weariness: in lower legs.
Weakness: in eyes; between shoulders; in loins; in back; in knee joint; in legs; in feet.
Sprained sensation: in chest; in neck; in deltoid; in knee joint.
Paralytic pain: in l. hand and arm.
Paralytic weakness: in sphincter.
Paralyzed feeling: in l. arm and hand; in arm after writing.
Paralytic numbness: in lower legs.
Numbness: l. side of tongue; l. hand; in legs; in back; in thigh.
Crawling: over back and limbs; in r. index finger; in toes; over whole body.
Tickling: in orifice of urethra; on l. side of scrotum.
Formication: in feet; in upper and lower limbs; in glutei muscles.
Crawling itching: in urethra; on dorsi of feet.
Uneasiness: in spine.
Itching: in inner canthi; in l. ear; of ears; in frost-bitten nose; in face; in rectum; in anus; in mons veneris; in penis, foreskin and scrotum; of female sexual parts; with leucorrhœa; of nipples; pimples on neck; on back; on arms; on both hands as if frozen; in pimples on arms; on r. forearm; on r. wrist; in hands; on hip bone; on thigh; in bend of knee; on soles; of skin; between thumb and forefinger l. hand; miliary eruption; whitish nodules on abdomen and legs; small nodules deep in skin.
Itching stitches: on different parts of body.
Burning cooling: along œsophagus to stomach.

Digitized by Google

Heat: in eyes; in face and upper part of body; in anus; running through limbs; on point of elbow.

Icy feeling: on l. side of chest near shoulder blade; in r. axilla; in point of elbow; in l. inner ankle; in joint of middle finger; from glutei down to feet, most in big toes; of feet.

Coldness: on r. side of frontal bone; in region of cervical suture; icy, on head; of face; in abdomen; of penis; below shoulder blade; in glutei muscles; of hands; in region of trochanter; in buttocks; in bend of knee; in lower limbs; in limbs; on r. side of frontal bone; of hands and toes.

Dryness: of tongue; of mouth, fauces and pharynx; in os coccyx.

" **Tissues.** Induration of glands.

Pains in bones of face, eyes, cheeks, tubular bones, and in tibia, sometimes in elbow.

In all joints, stitching pain, stiffness in arms, back of neck and both hip joints.

All joints stiff on getting up.

Sudden tearing in tendinous tissues of different parts.

Makes blood thin.

Veins swollen, with cool skin.

Mucous membranes coated with a yellow mucus.

‖Muscles feel bruised from touch; > from walking. θChronic rheumatism.

Pain in long bones, as if bruised, after motion.

Pains in bones morning and forenoon, especially l. tibia, condyle of l. elbow (like syphilitic pains; but >, rather than <, in warmth of bed).

‖Joints feel as if dislocated. θChorea.

Obesity.

‖Emaciation. θChorea.

‖Dropsy.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Body sensitive to touch or pressure; burning in canthi; pain in spine, between vertebræ; muscles feel bruised; pricking in l. thumb, etc.

Slight touch causes shooting, even the coming near of some one.

Touch of hair: < pressure on temple.

When touched: pain in parietal bones, in eyeballs, above eyes, maxillary joint, tip of tongue; teeth sensitive; stitch in throat; abdomen sensitive; convulsive dartings if chest or arms are touched; small spot in middle of spine very sensitive; wrist-pains; back of hand sore; stitches in thumb; metacarpal joint of index and middle finger.

Digitized by Google

When touching or feeling with fingers: headache <; pain in groins; pain in vertebræ; all parts sensitive.
When but feeble pressure is applied to any spot, it pains a long while after.
Pressure: < pain in scalp, in l. temporal bone; pain in stomach and in hypochondria.
Sensitive to pressure: dorsal and lumbar vertebræ.
Better from pressure; pain in temples; boring headache; colic in abdomen; painless pulsation in eighth and ninth dorsal vertebræ.
‖Limbs sensitive to pressure. θChorea.
‖A pressure on painful parts increases pain.
Rubbing: > itching in r. eye.
Scratching: > itching in scalp; ‖stitch over l. brow.
After scratching: white nodule, size of millet-seed, furfuracious peeling of epidermis.
‖Better from shaving: blisters on chin.
Leaning back in chair: < pressure in sacrum.
Crossing legs: they fall asleep.
In stepping down: stitches in heel.
Slight blows: cause ecchymoses.
‖While riding in a carriage: tensive pain in region of bladder.

[46] **Skin.** General jaundice after convulsion; t.
‖‖Burning itching, redness and swelling, as from frost-bites.
Itching stitches in various parts.
Violent itching between thumb and forefinger, l. hand.
‖Itching and burning all over body, causing great distress. θChorea.
Miliary eruptions; close and white, with burning and itching.
Feeling in skin as if it was pasted on.
Skin very smooth, most in face.
‖Pricking as from needles on different places.
Itching stitches on different parts of body.
Electric stitches, stitches as from splinters; corroding biting; itching, burning, biting, stinging.
Itching all over; changing place; disturbing sleep; without any eruption.
Itching eruption of easily bleeding whitish nodules on abdomen and lower limbs, spreading.
‖Miliary eruption in blotches.
Small suppurating pimples between index finger and thumb; on neck; on sternum.
Very painful furuncle in front of thigh and on buttock, very large, discharging blood, no pus.
Little red, hard pimples scattered over body, like flea-bites.

Digitized by Google

; Lichen pilaris urticatus.
Chronic eruptions.
Indurations and tumors; carbuncles; fistulous ulcers; carious ulcers; phagedenic ulcers.
‖ Lichen simplex.
‖ Sebaceous tumors.
‖ Crusty eruptions.
‖ Ulcers corroding and excavated.
‖ Indolent and fistulous ulcers.
‖ Gangrene.
‖ The hard, rough smallpox of sheep.
‖ Nodules in skin on neck, with cough (horses and cows).
‖ Itching from small nodules deep in skin, especially when eyes are also affected (horses).
; Epilepsy from checked eruptions.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Light hair; skin and muscles lax.
‖ Old people with indolent circulation.
‖ Venous erethism. θDiarrhœa.
‖‖ Drunkards; especially for their headaches.
Thin, spare girl, æt. 18. θChorea.
Girl, æt. 2½, born with malformation of head. θClonic spasms of eyes.
A child, æt. 3, had a chronic nasal catarrh for eighteen months.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to: *Act. rac.*, (delirium of alcoholism; chorea; spinal irritation); *Bellad.* (cerebral excitement, but more in chorea); *Calc. ostr.* (alcoholism; icy cold feeling on head); *Cannab. ind.* (alcoholism; extravagant fancies); *Cicut.* (spasms of eyes); *Codein* (eyelids twitching, etc.); *Coffea* (ecstasy); *Hyosc.* (typhoid of drunkards; loquacity, dancing, muscular twitchings, and with all tremor, tendency to stupor and feeble pulse); *Ignat.* (hysterical or emotional chorea; sighing; convulsive cough; twitches; laughing and crying); *Laches.* (loquacious delirium; alcoholism; typhoid of low type, tremulous protrusion of tongue; tremor, feeble pulse, livid extremities); *Mygale* (chorea); *Nux vom.* (chorea; alcoholism; spinal irritation; convulsions; tremor; paraplegic symptoms; enlarged liver); *Opium* (alcoholism; chorea, with spasmodic, angular jerks of flexors; hands tremble, slow pulse); *Pulsat.* (spinal irritation; chorea; chilblains, etc.); *Sepia* (icy cold feeling on head; jerks of head and tongue, etc.); *Sticta* (chorea with jumping and dancing); *Stramon.* (delirium tremens; singing, laughing, dancing; extravagant recitals; loquacity; chorea, with gyratory motions, etc.); *Tarant.* (chorea, one arm and leg constantly in motion,

Digitized by Google

etc.); *Thea* (verbose; spinal irritation); *Ver. alb.* (icy cold feeling on head); *Zincum* (chorea).

Vinegar and Eau de Cologne induce fainting. *Sal Ammoniæ* also aggravates; t.

Mushrooms will not grow in ground containing either iron or coal.

Antidoted by: charcoal; coffee; wine; brandy; camphor; fat or oil (relieves stomach); *Calc. ostr.* (relieves icy coldness); *Pulsat., Rhus tox.* (nightly backache).

Atropine is said to be antagonistic to *Muscarine*, but they both, when topically used, dilate the pupil.

Muscarine is very similar to *Pilocarpine*, (jaborandi) since both cause arrest of heart's action; profuse sweat; salivation, lachrymation; contracted pupils, etc. *Muscarine* acts more on lachrymal glands, less on sweat and salivary glands; *Pilocarpine* causes more urging to urinate. *Muscarine*, given internally, contracts pupil more than *Pilocarpine;* used topically, only the former dilates the pupil. *Gelsem.* is here similar to *Muscarine.*

Follow well: *Bellad., Calc. ostr., Mercur., Opium, Pulsat., Rhus tox.* and *Silicea.*

Acted well after *Dulcam., Phosph. ac., Pulsat.*, and *Cuprum* had failed. θChronic diarrhœa.

Cured where *Bellad., Stram.* and *Hyosc.* failed. θClonic spasms of eyes.

Digitized by Google

AMBRA GRISEA.

Ambergris.

Probably a nosode or morbid product found in belly of sperm-whale. The best is that which whalers cut out, and which is usually to be had in Boston. Most of it is picked up in the Eastern seas. Used by the Arabians and since. Introduced by Hahnemann in 1827; especially proved by his friend, the Count de Gersdorf, from whom are nearly one-third of the symptoms. The alcoholic tincture is the best preparation. The so-called oil of amber is oleum succinum, and was used by Holcombe in hiccough.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Memory impaired.
❙Comprehension slow, has to read everything three or four times, and then does not understand it.
❙Is not able to reflect upon anything properly, feels stupid. θOften indicated in old age.
Confusion of head; of occiput.
❙Difficult thinking in morning, θOld people.
❙Distorted images, grimaces; diabolical faces crowd upon his fancy.
She is excited, loquacious; talking fatigues her; was unable to sleep at night, or averse to talking and laughing.
Great sadness.
❙Melancholy, sits for days weeping; with great weakness, loss of muscular power and pain in small of back with constipation.
Fear of becoming crazy.
Despair; loathing of life.
Anguish and sweat all over at night.
Anxiety, oppression, nervous weakness, with irritability and impatience.
❙After business embarrassment cannot sleep, must get up.
Hurries too much while engaged in mental labor.
Embarrassed manner in company.
Cough < when many persons are present.
The presence of other people aggravates the symptoms.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Vertigo with feeling of weight on vertex; < after sleep.
❙Had to lie down on account of vertigo and feeling of weakness in stomach.
Music causes blood to rush to head.

Digitized by Google

Great weakness in head with vertigo.

[5] **Inner Head.** Pressure in forehead and vertex with fear of becoming crazy.

Tearing: in forehead; in l. temple up to vertex; in r. frontal eminence and behind l. ear.

Extremely painful tearing on top of head and apparently in whole upper half of brain, with paleness of face and coldness of l. hand.

Pressive drawing, ascending from nape of neck, and extending through head towards forehead, considerable oppression remaining in lower part of occiput.

Dulness in occiput.

Tearing pains predominate in head.

Rush of blood to head caused by music.

Weakness in head with vertigo.

[4] **Outer Head.** Falling off of hair.

On r. side of head, a spot, where hair when touched pains, as if sore.

Scalp feels sore in morning, when awaking; this is followed by a sensation of numbness, extending over whole body.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dulness of vision, as if from looking through a mist.

Pressure and smarting in eyes, as from dust; lachrymation.

Pressure on eyes, which are difficult to open, and pain in eyes as if they had been closed too firmly, particularly in morning.

Itching on eyelid as if a stye was forming.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Roaring and whistling in ears, in afternoon.

Deafness of one ear.

Crackling in l. ear (like sound made when winding a watch).

Hearing decreases; with cold sensation in abdomen.

Violent tearing pain in and behind r. auricle.

Tearing: in r. ear.

Crawling, itching and tickling in ears.

Music aggravates cough.

Listening to music brings on congestion to head.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dried blood gathered in nose.

Bleeding of nose early in morning.

Nosebleed with menses.

Copious nosebleed early in bed, several successive days. θOld lady.

Nose stopped up and paining as if sore internally.

Long-continued dryness of nose, frequent irritation as from sneezing.

Digitized by Google

[8] **Upper Face.** Paleness of face with headache.
Flushes of heat in face.
Heat in face with chill of other parts.
Tearing in upper part of face, particularly near r. ala nasi.
Pimples, and itching in whiskers.
Painful swelling of cheek on upper jaw, with throbbing in gums.
Jaundiced color of face.
Spasmodic twitching of facial muscles.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips hot.
Lips numb and dry in morning on awaking.
Cramp of lower lip.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Drawing pain now in one and again in another tooth; < by warmth, momentarily removed by cold; not < by chewing, and passes off after a meal; at same time inner portion of gums was swollen.
Bleeding of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste in mouth in morning on awaking.
Sour taste after drinking milk.
Folds under tongue pain as if sore, like small growths.
‖Ranula.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Fetor of mouth, worse mornings. θWhooping cough.
Blisters in mouth pain as if burnt.
Smarting and cracked painful condition of mouth.
Accumulation of water in mouth with cough.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Sensation of rawness in region of velum pendulum palati.
Rawness in throat with cough.
Tearing in palate, extending into l. ear.
Dryness of throat in morning.
Sore feeling in throat during empty deglutition, and from outward pressure, not when swallowing food, with tension of glands of throat as if swollen.
‖Sore throat after exposure to a draught of air; stitching from throat into r. ear; pains particularly from motion of tongue.
Tickling in throat, which induces coughing.
Tickling in throat and thyroid body, during act of coughing.
‖Accumulation of greyish phlegm in throat, which is difficult to hawk up, accompanied by rawness.
Hawking phlegm from fauces produces vomiting and choking.
Papular eruption in pharynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirstlessness.

Google

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After breakfast, nausea.
After eating: ‖cough and gagging; anxiety; pressure in pit of stomach, as if food stuck and would not go down
‖Aggravation from warm drinks, especially from warm milk.
Better after eating: toothache; oppression in chest; chill.
After drinking milk: sour taste; heartburn.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Belching with and after cough.
‖Eructations either empty, sour or bitter.
‖Eructations with cough, so as almost to cause choking.
Belching removes pressure under scrobiculum.
‖Hiccough.
Heartburn: with abortive eructations; when walking in open air; from drinking milk.
Every evening, sensation as of disordered stomach and acrid risings up to larynx.
Nausea after breakfast.
Vomiting and choking when hawking phlegm from fauces.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure and burning under scrobiculum; belching removes it.
‖Pressure in stomach and hypochondria. θWhooping cough.
Tension and pressure or stitches and pressure in stomach.
Concussion in pit of stomach with cough.
Weakness in stomach accompanying vertigo.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressing pain in a small spot in upper r. side of abdomen, though not felt to touch.
Tearing pain in region of spleen, as if something was torn away.
‖Pain in r. hypochondriac region, > while lying upon it.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distended abdomen; accumulation of much flatus, which subsides without being passed.
‖‖Sensation of coldness in abdomen.
‖Coldness of one side of abdomen (l.); also with deafness.
Colic, sometimes followed by diarrhœa.
Pressure deep in hypogastrium after evacuation.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** First copious, soft, light brown stools, after a few days constipation.
‖Constipation. θWhooping cough. θMelancholy.
Diarrhœa preceded by colic.
Stool not hard, though large.
‖Frequent ineffectual desire for stool; this makes her very anxious, ‖‖at this time presence of other persons becomes unbearable.

Digitized by Google

Large flow of blood with stool.
Itching in anus.
Stitches in anus.
After evacuation pressure deep in hypogastrium.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent micturition at night and in morning after rising.
Urine when emitted is clouded, yellowish brown and deposits a brownish sediment, after which urine looks clear and yellow; coffee grounds sediment. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Sour smelling urine. θWhooping cough.
Urinates three times as much as drink taken, especially in morning; followed by a dull pain in region of kidneys.
Sensation as if a few drops passed through urethra.
During urination, burning, smarting, itching and titillation in the urethra and vulva. θOvaritis.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** A man, æt. 80, gets asthma when attempting coition.
Impotence.
Violent morning erections without desire, with numbness in parts.
Internal, strong, voluptuous sensation in genital organs.
Itching pimple over male genitals.
Sore rawness between thighs.
Voluptuous itching on scrotum. θFollowing use of *Staphis.*

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Nymphomania: often with discharge of bluish white mucus.
Burning in sexual parts, with discharge of a few drops of blood.
Stitches in ovarian region, when drawing in abdomen or pressing upon it.
Discharge of blood between periods, at every little accident, at every hard stool or after a walk a little longer than usual.
During menses, l. leg becomes quite blue from distended varices, with pressive pain in leg.
Lying down aggravates uterine symptoms.
Is said to cause uterine atony.
Suppressed catamenia.
Menses too early and too profuse.
Menses appear seven days before time.
Severe itching on pudenda, must rub parts.
Soreness and itching, with swelling of labia. θPruritus.
Itching, titillation, burning of vulva and urethra during urination.
Thick, mucous leucorrhœa, increased from day to day, or

Digitized by Google

leucorrhœa at night, of bluish white mucus; preceding each discharge, a stitch in vagina.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy: nervous, restless; pruritus vulvæ.

Impending abortion.

‖Puerperal eclampsia.

Lessens severity of labor pains.

‖In childbed obstinate constipation and tenesmus; abdomen puffed, causing much anxiety; so nervous she cannot attempt a stool in presence of other people, not even nurse.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Titillation in larynx with spasmodic cough.

‖Titillation in throat, larynx and trachea, causing violent cough.

Hoarseness and roughness of voice, with accumulation of thick, tough mucus, easily thrown off by coughing.

‖Itching, scraping and soreness in larynx and trachea. θWhooping cough.

Reading aloud or talking aggravates cough.

Itching in thyroid gland.

[26] **Respiration.** Tightness of chest, cannot take a deep breath or yawn deeply.

‖Oppression felt in chest and between scapulæ; it subsides for a short time after eating. θAsthma.

Feeling of pressure in chest < during exhalation.

‖Asthma of old people and children. θAsthma siccum.

‖Asthma comes on while he is attempting coition. θOld man.

‖Whistling in chest during breathing.

Gets out of breath with cough, which is spasmodic; rush of blood to head.

[27] **Cough.** Spasmodic cough, loses her breath; with rush of blood to head; finally some phlegm comes up.

‖Hollow, spasmodic, barking cough; < from talking or reading aloud.

‖Spasmodic cough of elderly or of emaciated persons.

‖Paroxysms of cough coming from deep in chest, excited by violent tickling in throat, evening without, morning with expectoration, generally of greyish white, seldom of yellow mucus, of salty or sour taste.

‖‖Violent spasmodic cough, with frequent eructations and hoarseness.

Lifting a heavy weight aggravates cough.

‖Cough only at night, produced by excessive irritation in throat.

‖Cough every evening with pain under l. ribs, as if something was torn loose there.

Digitized by Google

Cough worse when many persons are present.
Cough causes concussion in pit of stomach.
‖Cough with emaciation.
‖A kind of whooping cough; paroxysmal, but without crowing inspiration.
‖Deep dry cough, with accumulation of water in mouth, and subsequent rawness in throat.
‖Choking and vomiting when hawking up phlegm.
Sputa yellow white, creamlike.
Collection of phlegm in throat difficult to cough up.
⁝Old coughs.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in lower part of r. chest, relieved by lying on back.
‖Sensation of pressure deep in r. chest; also in l. chest or in upper part of chest.
‖Sensation of rawness in chest.
‖Itching in chest. θWhooping cough.
Sensation of lump in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Anxiety at heart, causing oppression of breathing, with flushes of heat; oppression beginning in heart. θAsthma.
Palpitation when walking in open air, with paleness of face.
‖Violent palpitation, with pressure in chest, as if a lump lay there, or as if the chest was stuffed up.
Pulse accelerated, with ebullitions.
He perceives pulse in body; it feels like tick of a watch.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Burning on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Glands of throat tense as if swollen.
Burning in l. scapula.
Tearing in l., or in both shoulders.
Rheumatic pains in r. side of back.
Painful tension in lumbar muscles.
Stitches in small of back, when sitting.
‖Stiffness in small of back after sitting.
Pain in small of back, with loss of muscular power and constipation.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Tearing in l. shoulder joint.
Drawing, as if sprained and lame in shoulder.
‖The arms go to sleep when lying on them, when carrying anything in hands or at night; with numbness, especially of l. arm in rest; tingling in thumb.
Tearing pains in shoulder, elbow, forearm and hand.
Weakness of fingers at night.
Stinging in hands and fingers, as from insects.
Drawing in fingers and thumb.
Itching in palms of hands.
Cramps in hands, sometimes when taking hold of anything.

Digitized by Google

Tips of fingers are shrivelled.
Tearing, lancinating or itching in tips of fingers and thumb.
Skin on fingers feels tense.
Long lasting icy coldness of hands.
Coldness of l. hand with headache.
Finger nails brittle, with a very old man; they got soft, elastic and pink.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tearing pain, first in l., then in r. hip joint.
Sense of contraction in r. thigh; limb seems to be shortened.
Tearing in nates, hip, knee, leg, ankle and foot.
Heaviness of legs.
Strumming sensation in legs.
Sensation as if "gone to sleep" in both legs; no firm step.
Cramps in legs and calves nearly every night.
Cold feet.
Gouty pain in ball of great toes.
Itching on inner border of sole of r. foot, not relieved by scratching.
Sore and raw between thighs, and in hollow of knees.
Left leg becomes blue from distended varices during menses.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Tearing or rheumatic pains in parts of all the limbs.
Uncommon twitching and coldness of body at night.
Uneasiness, like a crawling, with anxiety, only by day.
Weariness, with painful soreness of all limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** In rest: numbness of l. arm.
In bed, early in the morning: weakness.
Lying down: cough <; uterine symptoms <.
Desire to bend and stretch limbs.
Worse in room with other persons: cough.
When sitting: stitches in small of back.
After sitting: stiffness in small of back.
Better lying on painful part: pain in hypochondriac region; pain in r. side of chest.
When lying on them: arms go to sleep.
Lying down: aggravates uterine symptoms.
Worse after lying down. θPertussis.
Must lie down: with vertigo and weakness in stomach.
Motion of tongue: < pain in throat.
When walking in open air: palpitation and pale face; uneasiness in blood, more rapid circulation; weakness <.
After a longer walk than usual: discharge of blood between menstrual periods.
During exercise: profuse sweat on abdomen and thighs.
Lifting a heavy weight: aggravates cough.

Digitized by Google

When carrying anything in hands: arms go to sleep.
When taking hold of anything: cramps in hands.
▮Sweat from slightest exertion. θIntermittent.

[36] **Nerves.** ⁝Trismus neonatorum.
Restlessness.
▮Jerks and twitches.
Convulsions.
⁝Epilepsy.
▮Infantile spasms.
▮Spasms and twitches in the muscular parts.
⁝Spasmodic complaints.
▮Arms and limbs "go to sleep" easily.
▮Great lassitude, especially mornings in bed.
⁝Fainting.
▮Weakness: of the whole body; of the knees, as if they would give way; of the feet, with loss of sensation; in the stomach, so that she must lie down.
⁝Great prostration after lingering fevers.
⁝Chlorosis.
▮Loss of muscular power. θMelancholy.
⁝Vertigo and nervous apoplexy.
⁝Paralytic complaints.
Numbness of the whole body.
When walking in open air, an uneasiness in blood and more rapid circulation, with greater weakness of body.
Conversation causes fatigue, heaviness of head, sleeplessness, oppression of chest, sweat, anxiety; tremor and quivering; nervousness and irritability.

[37] **Sleep.** ▮Cannot sleep, must get up; worriment from business embarrassment.
Cannot sleep at night, yet knows not why.
Restless sleep, with anxious dreams.
▮Vexatious, anxious dreams and talking in sleep; awaken frightened. θChildren.
Sleepless after 1 A.M.
Worse from too little sleep.
Uneasy sleep from coldness and twitching.
Nearly every night cramp in calves.
Worse after sleep: vertigo; weight on vertex; whooping cough; feels weak; mouth dry; weary, eyes feel as if they had been closed too tightly.
When awaking: soreness of scalp; lips numb and dry; bitter taste in mouth.
Early in bed: nosebleed; great lassitude.

[38] **Time.** Given in the evening apt to make aggravations.
Worse evening and night. θWhooping cough.
At night: unable to sleep; anguish and sweat all over; frequent urination; leucorrhœa; cough; numbness in

Digitized by Google

arms; weakness of fingers; cramp in legs and calves; twitching in limbs; coldness of body; profuse sweat, < after midnight.

In morning: soreness of scalp; pressure on eyes and difficulty in opening them; nosebleed; lips numb and dry; bitter taste; fetor of mouth; dryness of throat; frequent and copious urination; violent erections with numbness in the parts

In forenoon: chill with lassitude and sleepiness.

In afternoon: roaring and whistling in ears.

Towards evening: < anxious flushes of heat.

In evening: sensation of disordered stomach; cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: toothache <.

Cold: toothache >.

In warm room: cough <.

Better from motion in open air.

Warm drinks: aggravate.

After exposure to draught of air: sore throat.

When walking in open air: heartburn; palpitation; uneasiness in blood; < weakness.

Took cold and had perspiration checked, after a thunderstorm, by north wind in face; tormenting cough for several weeks.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Chill in forenoon, with lassitude and sleepiness; relieved by eating. θIntermittent fever.

Chill of single parts of body, with heat of face.

Anxious flushes of heat returning every quarter hour; ▮most violent towards evening. θIntermittent fever. θWhooping cough.

Profuse sweat at night, worse after midnight and most on affected side.

Profuse sweat, particularly on abdomen and thighs, during exercise.

; Malignant fevers.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ▮▮Cough in spasmodic paroxysms.

Anxious flushes of heat return every quarter of an hour.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** One-sided complaints: perspiration, tearing, numbness, sensation of coldness in abdomen.

Right: spot on head sore to touch; tearing pain in auricle; tearing pain in ear; tearing near ala nasi; pressing pain in side of abdomen; pain in hypochondriac region; pain in lower part of chest; rheumatic pains in back; itching on border of foot-sole.

Left: hand cold; crackling in ear; coldness in abdomen; leg becomes blue during menses; pain under ribs, with cough; burning in scapula; tearing in shoulder; arms get numb.

Digitized by Google

Left to r.: tearing pain in hip joints.
Upper limbs, r. side; lower limbs, l. side.
Ascending: pressing drawing from nape of neck through head to forehead.
Extending over whole body: soreness in scalp on waking.

" **Sensations.** Ebullitions and pulsations in whole body, especially after walking in open air; as if eyes had been closed too firmly; as if a stye was forming; glands of throat tense as if swollen; as if food stuck and would not go down; as of disordered stomach; as if something was torn away in region of spleen; as if a few drops passed through urethra; as if a lump lay in chest; as if chest was stuffed up; pulse in body perceived like tick of a watch; as if r. leg was shortened.
Pain: in lower r. chest; in small of back.
Lancinating: in tips of fingers and thumb.
Stitches: from throat into r. ear; in stomach; in anus; in ovarian region; in vagina preceding leucorrhœal discharge; in small of back.
Stinging as from insects: in hands and fingers.
Tearing pain: in forehead; in l. temple up to vertex; in r. frontal eminence; behind l. ear; in upper half of brain; in and behind r. auricle; in r. ear; in upper part of face, near r. ala nasi; from palate into l. ear; in region of spleen; in l. shoulder, elbow, forearm and hand; in tips of fingers and thumb; in hip joints, nates, hip, knee, leg, ankle and foot.
Burning: under scrobiculum; in urethra and vulva; in sexual parts; in l. scapula; on chest; of herpes.
Soreness: spot on side of head, in scalp; in nose; under tongue; in throat during empty deglutition; between thighs and hollow of knees; in female sexual parts; in larynx and trachea; of all limbs; of wart on finger.
Burnt feeling: blisters in mouth.
Drawing: in teeth; in shoulder; in fingers and thumb.
Pressive drawing: from nape of neck through head to forehead.
Pressure: in forehead and vertex; in eyes; on eyes, difficult to open; in pit of stomach; under scrobiculum: in stomach and hypochondria; in stomach; in small spot upper r. side of abdomen; in hypogastrium; in chest; in l. varicose leg during menses.
Smarting: in eyes; in mouth; in urethra and vulva.
Rawness: velum palati; in throat; in chest; between thighs; in hollow of knees.
Scraping: in larynx and trachea.
Gouty pain: in balls of great toes.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pain: in r. side of back; in limbs.
Dull pain: in region of kidneys.
Cramp: of lower lip; in hands; in legs and calves.
Sprained feeling: in shoulder.
Twitching: of facial muscles.
Throbbing: in gums.
Concussion: in pit of stomach, with cough.
Weight: on vertex.
Heaviness: of legs.
Oppression: in lower part of occiput; in chest and between scapulæ; beginning in heart.
Tightness: of chest.
Contraction: in r. thigh.
Dulness: in occiput.
Weakness: in head; in stomach; of fingers.
Titillation: in urethra and vulva; in throat, larynx and trachea.
Stiffness: in small of back.
Crawling: in ears; in all limbs.
Strumming: in legs.
Itching: on eyelid; in ears; pimples in whiskers; in anus; in urethra and vulva; pimples over male genitals; voluptuous on scrotum; itching on pudendum; in larynx and trachea; in thyroid gland; in chest; in palms of hands; in tips of fingers and thumbs; on inner border of sole of r. foot.
Tickling: in ears; in throat induces cough; in thyroid body.
Tingling: in thumb.
Heat: in face; in lips.
Coldness: of l. hand with headache; in abdomen; of hands and feet.
Dryness: of nose; of lips; of throat.

41 **Tissues.** Small growths under tongue.
Ranula.
Tearing in muscles and joints, often on one side.
Softening of brain.
Emaciation.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Slight touch: < pain in thumb.
Rubbing: relieves itching and tickling in rectum.
Sore to touch: spot on r. side of head.
From outward pressure: soreness in throat <.
Worse from overlifting.

46 **Skin.** Itching.
Jaundiced color of face.
Burning in skin.
Tips of fingers become shrivelled.

Digitized by Google

Soreness of a wart on finger.
Numbness of skin.
: Burning herpes.
: Leprous complaints.
Itching pimples in whiskers.
Sore and raw between legs and in hollow of knees.
Distended varices on leg during menses.
Reproduces itch eruption.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Children who are excitable, nervous and weak.
‖Nervous persons, infants or young girls.
‖In old age. θAsthma. θColds.
The so-called bilious or nervous bilious temperament.
‖Lean persons.
‖Old persons and children. θAsthma.
‖A very old man. θBrittle finger nails. θAsthma when attempting coition.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to: *Arsen.* (cardiac asthma); *Act. rac.* (night cough); *Castor.; Asaf.* (women who are nervous and fail to react); *Coca.* (embarrassed, bashful); *Coffea; Cinchon.; Ignat.*

Kali brom. (increase of reflex action); *Moschus* (hysteric asthma); *Nux vom.* (both suit nervous, thin, bilious, persons); *Opium; Phosphor.* (asthma; nervous excitability; "irritable weakness;" slender build, etc.); *Phosph. ac.*; *Pulsat.; Sepia; Staphis.; Sulphur.; Sulph. ac.* (cough and belching); *Valer.* (nervousness, hysteria; lack of reaction in nervous weakness); *Laches.*, and *Sepia* (worse from overlifting); *Laches., Ver. alb.* (cough with belching; coldness, etc.)

Antidotes to *Ambra: Camphor, Coffea, Nux vom., Pulsat., Staphis.*

Ambra antidotes: *Staphis.* (especially voluptuous itching of scrotum); *Nux vom.*

Digitized by Google

AMMONIUM BENZOICUM.

Benzoate of Ammonium. $C_7H_5O(NH_4)O.$

Proved by Wibmer; also proved and used by Jeanes.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Feeling of swelling and soreness, apparently in puncta and saccus lachrymalis.
↓Eyelids swollen. θAlbuminuria.
[8] **Upper Face.** ↓Face bloated. θAlbuminuria.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Swelling under tongue, r. side, like ranula.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructation of food without acidity, with apparent weakness of digestion, or acid eructations.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Increased warmth in stomach. Slight discomfort in stomach.
[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of soreness between abdominal rings, in spermatic cord, and extending slightly downward.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Pain across sacrum with urgency to stool.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Sensation of internal soreness on pressure in leaning back against cushioned back of carriage, in region of r. kidney.
↓Bloated face, eyelids swollen, head heavy, stupid; urine scanty, smoky. θAlbuminuria.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Increased mucous secretion in larynx, causes frequent hawking and spitting.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Increased frequency of pulse.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain across sacrum with urgency to stool. Soreness in region of r. kidney when pressing back against seat of carriage.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: swelling under tongue; soreness in kidney.
[43] **Sensations.** Soreness: and swelling in eyes; in region of r. kidney; between abdominal rings, in spermatic cord. Increased warmth and discomfort in stomach.
Pain: across sacrum.
[44] **Tissues.** ↓Albuminuria.
Gout with fluid in great toejoint or with lithates.
[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: against seat of carriage; soreness in kidney.

Digitized by Google

[48] **Relations.** Similar to its relatives, the ammonia salts and *Benz. ac.*, especially the latter in gout, rheumatism and kidney affections, and the *Amm. phosph.*, in gouty deposits.

Also similar to: *Gnaphal.* (gouty concretions); *Caustic.*; *Tereb.*. (smoky, albuminous urine; rheumatism).

AMMONIUM BROMIDUM.

Bromide of Ammonium. NH_4 *Br.*

Proved by A. M. Cushing, 1870, after the very interesting report by J. Kitchen. See Record, 1870, p. 297.

[1] **Mind.** Feared he might die. See 17.

[3] **Inner Head.** At times a feeling during day as of a band tied around head above ears, pressing hardest just above ears.

Pain in side of head near eye, as if a nail was driven into it.

Sharp pains in l. side of head near eye.

Headache from congestion to brain.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** In evening, eyes feel very large, with constant blue before them.

Right eye feels large and smarts; has to wear a shade evenings to read or write; full of stringy mucus; as if bathed in hot water.

Eyes feel sore as if sand was in them.

‖Pterygium.

‖In morning eyes red and sore, with white mucus in corners, < l. eye. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.

Lids swollen.

Every evening eyelids droop; difficult and painful to raise.

Lids stick together.

‖Scrofulous ophthalmia.

Pains around eyes and into head.

Sharp pain near eye in l. side of head.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing relieves stinging in throat.

Nose stopped up; then clear discharge.

Occasional discharge of watery fluid from l. nostril.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue smarts severely as if just burned; morning.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Must hold mouth open when walking, on account of heat in throat and lungs.
Mouth feels as if burned, in morning.
Stringy, tasteless mucus in mouth.
Tasting of food eaten several hours before.
[13] **Throat.** Throat during day filled with white, sticky mucus, streaked with blood.
Throat sore, looks mottled, as if a diphtheritic deposit were commencing.
Irritation of throat, mostly on sides, with inclination to cough; evening.
Fauces dark red; congested.
Preparing to swallow is painful, the act is not.
Sensation of hot air passing up throat, r. side, though stomach feels cold.
Fauces and tongue feel scalded.
Stinging in fuces with inclination to cough, > by sneezing.
Stringy, sometimes blood-streaked mucus in throat.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Food does not digest.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching relieves faint stomach.
Something seems to rise from pit of stomach, almost stopping breath, causing a faint and very disagreeable sensation, partially > by raising wind.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Swallowing anything causes distress the length of œsophagus and into stomach.
During afternoon and evening, sensation of fainting or suffocation, beginning at epigastrium and rising on both sides of sternum to throat, causing him to sigh and walk around room; feared he might die.
Sharp cutting pain in stomach.
Terrible distress in upper part of epigastrium; could not sit still had to walk the room; much belching; pain through to back and to both hypochondria; caused sweat; could scarcely get his breath.
[19] **Abdomen.** Sharp, twisting pain just above crest of r. ilium.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Sudden urgent desire, with loose stool.
‖An old hemorrhoidal tumor returned quite hard, sore and small, but soon left.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Feeling over r. kidney as if something were pressed hard against it; relieved by pressure, but leaving a pulling sensation.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Dull constant pain and hard swelling in l. ovary.
‖Ovarian neuralgia.
‖Uterine hemorrhage from ovarian irritation or inflammation.

Digitized by Google

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in throat causing cough, in evening.

When walking, must hold mouth open on account of heat in throat and lungs.

[26] **Respiration.** Inclination to draw a long breath.

Sense of suffocation from lung, she must move about from fear of suffocation.

[27] **Cough.** Cough dry, spasmodic and very severe, at times an interval of only a few minutes.

An almost continuous cough for hours, especially when lying down at night; sensation of tickling irritation, with heat and burning.

Sudden short cough when rising from bed in morning, from sensation of mucus in throat.

Sudden cough from tickling in throat just below tonsils.

Sudden desire to cough coming so suddenly it strangles one. θPertussis.

Expectoration of white sticky mucus; sharp pain in both lungs, and during forenoon, pain seems to be mostly in pleura.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain under middle of left clavicle.

Frequent constrictive pain across chest.

Sharp pain in lungs, < upper part of right.

Lungs feel cold inside.

Sharp pain in both lungs, and during forenoon pain seems to be mostly in pleura.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Feeling over r. kidney as if something pressed hard against it; > by pressure, but leaving a pulling sensation.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sensation in r. shoulder as if pressed by a weight.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Legs ache.

Like a cord around r. leg, midway between hips and knee, causing limping and pain all forenoon; in afternoon pain went to l. leg below knee; in evening in ankle, then in foot, soon passing off, and inclination to cough returning.

Feet cold in warm room, causing legs to ache.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Could not sit still, had to walk floor with distress in stomach.

When walking: must hold mouth open on account of heat in throat and lungs.

Must move about from fear of suffocation.

When rising from bed in morning sudden short cough.

[36] **Nerves.** : Epilepsy.

Decrease of irritability, followed by tetanic convulsions; later all excitability gone, the frog lies in whatever position it is placed, the spasms become more violent, and death ensues from asphyxia.

Digitized by Google

Weakness and uncertain movements in a rabbit (after non-fatal doses).

[38] **Time.** Morning: eyes red and sore; tongue dry; tongue smarts; mouth dry; mouth as if burnt and full of mucus, also throat; tickling in throat; short cough on rising.

Forenoon: pain in pleura; as if cord was tied around leg.

Afternoon: stomach easier.

Afternoon and evening: fainty; cough deeper.

Evening: eyes feel large, smart, lids droop; tickling in throat, hacking cough, feet cold.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Swallowing anything cold causes distress along œsophagus.

Feels the cold more than usual.

Must warm the feet while in a warm room.

[40] **Fever.** Troubled with the cold more than any other time during winter; must warm feet even in warm room.

Inclined to be chilly and flashes of heat.

Flashes of heat over body as if sweat would come on.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Coughing spells with but a few moments interval.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: eye feels large and smarts; full of stringy mucus, as if bathed in hot water; as if hot air passed up throat; pain above crest of ileum; pain over kidney; sharp pain in upper lung; pressure as from a weight in shoulder.

Left: eye sore and red; watery discharge from nostril; pain under middle of clavicle; dull pain in ovary.

[43] **Sensations.** Feeling of a band tied around head above ears; like a cord around r. leg; as if a nail was driven into side of head; eyes feel large in evening; as of sand in eyes; eyes as if bathed in hot water: tongue as if burned; as of hot air passing up throat; as of something rising from stomach causing suffocation; sense of fainting, beginning at epigastrium; terrible distress in epigastrium; sense of suffocation from lung; as if pressed by a weight in r. shoulder.

Pain: around eyes and in head; from epigastrium to back and into hypochondria; in l. leg below knee; in ankle, then in foot.

Sharp pain: in l. head near eye; in lungs and pleura.

Sharp cutting: in stomach.

Stinging: in fauces; in throat.

Sharp twisting pains: above crest of r. ileum.

Smarting: in r. eye; on tongue.

Scalded feeling: in fauces and tongue.

Constrictive pain: across chest.

Pulling sensation: over r. kidney.

Digitized by Google

Pressure: over r. kidney; in r. shoulder.
Aching: in legs.
Dull pain: in l. ovary.
Distress: in œsophagus and scrobiculum.
Tickling: in throat.
Heat: in throat and lungs; in flushes over body.
Cold feeling: in lungs; in stomach.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Obesity.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure > pain over right kidney.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted spasms caused by a low dose of *Hyosc.*

Similar to its relatives: *Amm. carb.*, *Amm. mur.*, *Amm. caust.*, *Amm. phosph.*, and to *Kali brom.*, *Kali bichr.* (stringy mucus); *Cinnab.* (scrof. ophthal., pains around orbit); *Natr. ars.* (throat): *Kali permang.* (throat); *Zincum*, *Ratan.*, and *Arg. nitr.* (pterygium); *Calc. ostr.* (scrof. ophthal.); *Kali brom.*; *Silic.* (aura begins in epigas.); *Nux vom.* (aura from stomach); *Art. vulg.* (must walk about); *Caustic.*; *Sulphur*; *Bufo*; bromide of camphor.

AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.

Smelling Salts. Ammoniæ Sesquicarbonas. $2NH_4O,3CO_2$.

Much used and abused by the Old School and the people. Introduced by Hahnemann in 1828. Classed among the antipsorics in 1835, in the second edition, with additions from the six later provers. In 1859 were published Professor Martin's provings on himself and students under his direction. Buchner's proving was omitted by Allen.

[1] **Mind.** Very forgetful and absent-minded; makes mistakes in writing and speaking.
Confusion and dulness of head.
Disposition to weep, particularly in evening.
Aversion to work, not disposed for anything.
Gloomy, depressed, with feeling of impending trouble, with sensation of coldness.
Anxious concern about one's sickness.
Anxiety, with inclination to weep.
Anguish as if a crime had been committed.
‖Listlessness and lethargy. θHysteria.

Digitized by Google

‖Utter dejection of mind. θChlorosis.
Ill humor: during wet, stormy weather; after dinner, lasting whole day.
From thinking: pain in face.
Hearing others talk, or talking himself, affects him.
After vexation or fright, red spots in face.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Feeling of lightness in head.
Giddiness, especially in morning, when sitting and reading; better when walking.
Frequent giddiness, as if surroundings were turning with him in a circle, in morning after rising, lasting whole day, worse in evening; also at night, when moving head.
Congestion of blood to head at night and when awaking, heat of face.
Vertigo mostly in morning; on moving his head sensation as if brain fell to and fro, towards the side where he stoops; sometimes with stinging pain.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Heaviness and beating in forehead after dinner.
Pressing fulness in forehead as from vapor of coal.
Sensation as if all was to be pressed out at forehead.
‖‖Sense of oppressive fulness, pushing as if forehead would burst.
‖Severe pain in forehead. θUndeveloped measles.
‖Pulsating, beating and pressing in forehead, as if it would burst; worse after eating; while walking in open air; better from pressure; in warm room.
‖Headache, thrusts in forehead, as if it would burst.
Tearing: in whole head; in temples; back of l. ear, ascending to vertex.
Boring, stitching headache at night.
Stitches in various parts of head.
Sensation of looseness of brain; as if the brain fell to side towards which he leaned.
Congestive and menstrual headache.
When stooping, sensation as if blood was accumulating.
Headache: in morning in bed, with nausea and risings in throat, as if to vomit; in morning, but < in afternoon.

[4] **Outer Head.** Pain on head resembling hammering or hacking with a flat instrument.
Drawing pain in periosteum of forehead, wakens from sleep in morning, passes off after rising.
Severe itching of scalp, especially on occiput.
Sensation as if hair would stand on end, with crawling and cold feeling on head, after coming into room from open air.

Scalp, even hair, painful to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Double vision.
Aversion to light, with burning in eyes.
Optical illusions, particularly in white or bright colors.
‖Sparks before eyes at night. θHeadache.
‖‖Large black spot floats before eyes after sewing.
‖‖Eyes weak and watery, especially after reading; muscular asthenopia; affections from overstraining eyes.
‖‖Yellow spots on looking at white objects.
‖Cataract of r. eye.
Burning in eyes all day.
Inflammation of eyes; vision obscured.
Eyes bloodshot, with lachrymation.
Pressure on eyelids so that he cannot open them, even though internally awake.
Pressure with cutting or stitching in eyes.
Smarting in eyes and itching on margin of lids.
Stye on r. upper eyelid, with tension.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Painful sensitiveness of dull ear to loud noise.
Dull sense of hearing.
Humming and buzzing before ears.
‖Hard hearing; ear itches and discharges pus.
Indistinct hearing.
Itching above ears, spreads over whole body.
‖‖Hard swelling of r. parotid gland. θScarlatina.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nosebleed; dry coryza, especially at night, without slightest air passing through; redness of tip of nose, when stooping.
‖Nosebleed; severe pain as if brain was forcing itself out just above nose.
‖‖Nosebleed: when washing face or hands in morning nose bleeds from l. nostril; ‖from r. several days in succession, weakening boy. θUndeveloped measles.
‖When stooping, blood rushes to tip of nose.
‖Bloody mucus blown from nose frequently. θOzæna.
‖Burning water runs from nose; < when stooping.
‖‖Stoppage, mostly at night; must breathe through mouth, with long-lasting coryza. θScarlatina.
‖Child's nose stopped up, starts from sleep; rattling of phlegm in trachea.
‖Coryza in hysterical females, in feeble or aged people.
Pustules on nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Heat in face: during mental exertion; during and after dinner.
Heat in face, with red cheeks.
Redness of l. cheek.
Pale face, bloated.

Digitized by Google

Hard swelling of cheek, also of parotid and cervical glands.
Pustulous eruption on forehead, cheeks and chin.
Small boils and indurations, emitting water and blood on cheek, at corner of mouth and on chin.
Freckles.

[9] **Lower Face.** Herpetic eruption around mouth.
Itching eruption on lips.
Upper lip pains, as if cracked.
Lower lip cracked in middle, bleeding and burning.
Painful burning blister on inside of lower lip.
Blueness of lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pricking pain, especially in molars; < when masticating or touching decayed teeth with tongue.
Pressing teeth together sends a shock through head, ears and nose.
Teeth feel too long, too dull.
Violent toothache, evenings, immediately on going to bed.
Stitching pain in molars when biting; can use incisors only.
Drawing toothache during catamenia; > from eating, < from warm fluids.
Sensation as of an ulcer at root of a tooth.
Looseness and rapid decay of teeth.
Gums swollen, easily bleeding.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish; of blood, offensive; of food, sourish or metallic; bitter in morning.
Talking difficult at times, like from weakness of parts; also from pain.
Vesicles on tongue, at tip, on borders, burning, hindering eating and speaking.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Redness and inflammation of inner mouth and gullet; pain as if raw.
Sensation as if mouth was swollen.
Great dryness of mouth and throat. θScarlatina. θHeadache.
‖Swelling of internal mouth, especially inside of cheeks.
Has to spit a great deal.
Salivation with headache.

[13] **Throat.** Pain in throat, as if r. tonsil was swollen when swallowing.
‖Enlarged tonsils, bluish, much offensive mucus there. θScarlatina.
Sensation as if something had lodged in throat, impeding deglutition.
‖Putrid sore throat; glands engorged. θScarlatina.
‖Tendency to gangrenous ulceration of tonsils. θScarlatina.
‖Angina after checking an old ulcer on leg; ceased when ulcer returned.

Digitized by Google

Dryness of throat.
‖Burning pain in throat and down œsophagus as from alcohol.
‖Roughness and scraping in throat.
‖Diphtheria, when nose is stopped up; child starts from sleep, cannot get its breath.
‖Diphtheria; nose stopped both sides, membrane extends to upper lip, which is excoriated from watery discharge.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Continual thirst; no appetite, excepting for bread and cold food.
Great hunger and appetite, yet a small quantity satiates.
Unconquerable appetite for sugar.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Cannot eat (dinner) without drinking.
Worse during eating: heat in face; headache, nausea and prostration; dizziness.
Worse after eating: nausea; pressure in stomach and forehead; speech becomes difficult; sweat increased.
After dinner: is ill-humored; has headache; face is hot.
Worse from warm diet.
When masticating, decayed tooth pains more.
After eating: heartburn; drawing toothache during menses >.
Toothache during menses < from warm fluids.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough, morning after chill.
Eructations: ‖empty; imperfect; taste of food; sour.
Heartburn after eating.
Nausea and vomiting of all that has been eaten; afterwards sour taste in mouth.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Stitches in pit of stomach, with cough.
Burning and heat in stomach.
Pain as from constriction in stomach, with nausea, waterbrash and chilliness, > by pressure and lying down.
Stomach feels full, trembling.
Empty feeling in stomach.
‖Pressure in stomach after eating or at night; clothes feel oppressive.
Heat in stomach, spreading through bowels.
Pain in stomach, with tendency to waterbrash.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Burning pain in liver.
Boring stitches in liver in evening while sitting.
Pressure or sore feeling in hypochondrium.
Numbness in r. hypochondrium.
Stitches in hypochondrium.
‖Splenic affections.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pressure above navel, as from a button.

Digitized by Google

Pressive pain in l. side of abdomen.
Sudden painful contraction of bowels, extending to epigastrium; > from pressure; on lying down it ceases.
Cutting pain, with retraction of abdominal walls.
‖Colic with pain between scapulæ. θAmenorrhœa.
Stitches through abdomen.
Elastic swelling (size of a fist) in l. groin, evenings; bruised pain therein; cannot lie on l. side; on awaking, both swelling and pain gone.
Painful concussion in lower part of abdomen when stepping.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Painful diarrhœa.
Stool of feces and mucus.
Stools at first retarded, later soft.
‖Costiveness on account of hardness of feces.
‖‖Constipation; stool hard and dry, difficult to expel, with headache.
‖Constipation with hemorrhoids.
Protrusion of hemorrhoids after stool, with long-lasting pains; cannot walk.
Hemorrhoids protrude, independent of stool.
Burning at anus with tenesmus, prevents sleep at night; must rise from bed on that account.
Itching at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pressure of urine on bladder, with cutting pain.
‖‖Frequent urination at night.
‖Involuntary urination during sleep; urine pale with red sediment.
Pale urine, with sandy sediment.
Whitish sediment.
: Diabetes.
During micturition, vulva and anus, which are sore, become painful.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** After coition, excited circulation and palpitation.
Forcing (würgend) pain in testicles and seminal cords; sensitiveness of testicles to touch, aggravated by erections.
Testicles and scrotum relaxed, necessitating a supporter.
Erections without sexual desire, mornings.
Violent sexual desire, almost without erections.
Seminal emissions almost every night.
Itching of genitals.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Great excitement of female sexual organs. θHysteria.
Before catamenia: face pale; pain in belly and small of back; want of appetite.

Digitized by Google

‖Cholera-like symptoms at commencement of catamenia.
During catamenia: toothache; colic; face pale; very sad; ‖great fatigue, especially of thighs, with yawning, toothache, pain in small of back and chilliness.
After a long drive in open air, courses come on four days too soon; they are very copious, especially at night, and when sitting and driving previously; she experienced griping colic, with want of appetite.
‖The courses come on six days too soon.
‖The menstrual blood is blackish, often in clots, passing off with spasmodic pain in belly and hard stools, with tenesmus; flow abundant.
‖Menstrual blood acrid, makes thighs sore; soreness causes a burning pain.
‖Acrid leucorrhœa, with sensation of excoriation or ulceration in vulva. θHysteria.
‖Leucorrhœa: watery, burning, from uterus; acrid, profuse, from vagina.
‖Violent tearing in abdomen and vagina.
‖Irritation of clitoris. θHysteria.
‖Swelling, itching and burning of pudenda.
Vulvitis with tendency to gangrene.
Menses premature, abundant, blackish, often in clots, preceded by griping and colic.
Menses scanty and too late, always accompanied by frontal headache.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy: albuminuria; yellow spots before eyes.
Right mamma painful to touch.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Slight difficulty in speech; incipient paralysis of laryngeal nerves. θSoftening of brain.
Great dryness of throat and hoarseness.
Hoarseness: with roughness in throat; cannot speak a loud word; < from speaking.
Larynx as if drawn shut from both sides of throat.
Rattling in larynx as from mucus.
‖Accumulation of mucus in trachea. θSoftening of brain.
‖Catarrh.

[26] **Respiration.** Shortness of breath and palpitation after every exertion.
Dyspnœa, with palpitation of heart.
‖Great difficulty of breathing in going up even a few steps; less in open air.
‖Dares not come into a warm room, in which he becomes deathly pale and can do nothing but sit quiet. θAsthma.
‖Difficult breathing; causing short cough.
‖Oppression of breathing.

Digitized by Google

Catarrh, dyspnœa, asthma.
One of the best remedies in emphysema.
Chronic asthma, tendency to hydrothorax.
Œdema pulmonum with somnolence from poisoning of blood with carbonic acid.

[27] **Cough.** Dry cough at night with tickling in larynx, headache.
Cough dry and worse at night, like from feather down in throat.
Cough at night; every morning, at 3 o'clock, dry cough from tickling in throat, as of dust.
Cough: with spitting of blood, previous sweet taste and great dyspnœa, with stitches in small of back and pit of stomach; short, asthmatic, from irritation in larynx, with painful sensation of spasmodic contraction of chest; with asthma, evening in bed; with hoarseness, body being warm; with spitting of bloody phlegm, heaviness on chest, short breath, especially on ascending a hill.
Coughs up dark blood.
Roughness and bloody taste in mouth, succeeded by cough and sputum of light-red blood, with burning and heaviness in chest, face red and hot, body trembling.
Much hawking of saltish mucus at night.
Expectoration seldom; or morning and during day.
Sputa thin, foamy; adynamic state, with rattling of large bubbles in chest. θBronchitis in the aged.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Chronic weakness of chest and coryza.
Cracking in chest.
Burning in chest; also with hydrothorax.
Stitches in r. chest: when stooping; when walking; when raising up in bed.
Stitches in l. chest, prevents lying on l. side.
Lower part of chest most affected.
Heaviness as from accumulation of blood in chest.
Rush of blood to chest (after writing).
Tearing from upper l. chest to scapula.
Heaviness and oppression at sternum at night.
Heaviness and tightness when walking in open air.
Pneumonia with great weakness and suspected heart-clot.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Vehement palpitation of heart and great præcordial distress, followed by syncope. θHysteria.
Palpitation of heart. θHeadache.
Palpitation and asthma after every exertion.
Frequent palpitation, with contraction of epigastrium and weak feeling in pit of stomach.

Digitized by Google

Audible palpitation, with attacks of great anxiety, as if dying; cold sweat; involuntary flow of tears; unable to speak; loud, difficult breathing and trembling of hands.

| | Pulse hard, tense, frequent.

Ebullition of blood at night; seems as if heart and veins would burst.

‖ Angina pectoris.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Small pimple on sternum; when touched it feels as if it had a splinter in it.

Red rash on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Burning on throat externally.

| Lymphatic glands swollen. θScarlatina.

: Goitre.

Pain in nape of neck.

| | Pain between scapulæ.

| | Violent pain in small of back, with great coldness. θAmenorrhœa.

Pressive drawing pain in small of back and loins, only when at rest, during day; passing off when walking.

Stitches at coccyx, where before there was itching.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Axillary glands painful and swollen.

Tearing, also bruised pains in shoulder.

Weight and lameness in r. arm; has no power in it, must let it hang; hand swollen.

Cramp in r. arm, drawing it backward.

Rigidity of arms and fingers as if dead, at night, early in morning, and when grasping things.

Cracking of elbow joint when moved.

Boring pain in olecranon depression.

Itching eruption on inside of r. forearm.

Pain in wrist joint which had been sprained some time ago.

Pain in wrist; in back of hands; in fingers and thumbs.

Trembling of hands.

Cracking of skin of hands.

Peeling of skin from palms.

Hands look blue and veins distended, after washing in cold water.

Fingers swell when hands hang down.

Whitlow, in beginning: red streak up to axilla.

‖ Panaritium; finger inflamed; deep-seated periosteal pain.

Fingers "go to sleep."

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Restlessness in legs.

Great weakness and languor of lower limbs.

Soreness between limbs of children.

Violent pain in hip joint when walking.

Blue spot, with great burning, above knee.

Digitized by Google

Boring and drawing pains in knees.
Leg frequently "goes to sleep" when sitting or standing, also when lying on it at night.
Drawing pains in legs when sitting.
Cramp in leg; also in soles of feet.
Severe pain in heels when awaking in morning, as if ulcerated to bone.
Heel hurts when standing or walking much; sometimes suppuration.
Tearing in ankle and bones of feet; ceases when warm in bed.
Cold feet, particularly when going to bed.
Trembling of feet.
Ball of great toe painful and hot.
Great toe becomes red, swollen and painful, particularly in bed, evenings.
The big toe is hot and burns; < from pressure of boots.
Feet and toes swollen.
Crawling in toes.

34 **Limbs in General.** Pain in limbs at night, with gnawing pain in small of back.
Inclination to stretch limbs.
Burning of hands and feet.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** At rest: pain in back and loins <.
Relieved lying on abdomen.
Lying down: pain in stomach >; pain in bowels ceases; leg goes to sleep.
Must lie down from debility.
Cannot lie on l. side: bruised pain in l. groin; stitches in l. side.
Raising up in bed: stitches in chest.
When sitting: dizziness; boring stitches in liver; leg goes to sleep; drawing in legs.
Ascending steps: difficult breathing.
Ascending a hill: shortness of breath.
Stepping causes painful concussion in abdomen.
Standing: leg goes to sleep; heel hurts.
Walking: dizziness better; pulsating pressure and beating in forehead; painful commotion in bowels; stitches in chest; heaviness and tightness in chest; improves pain in back or loins; pain in hip.
Every exertion: heel hurts; weakness in limbs; palpitation and asthma.
Moving head: giddiness; sensation as if brain fell to and fro.
Stooping: brain seems to fall towards side leaned to; nosebleed; burning water runs from nose; rush of blood to tip of nose; stitches in chest.

Digitized by Google

[86] **Nerves.** Tetanic or epileptic convulsions from violent cerebral irritation.
Debility, must lie down; also with soreness of whole body.
Feeling of weakness in limbs > walking in open air.
Great lassitude.
‖Exhaustion with defective reaction.
‖Hysteria with symptoms simulating organic affections.
; Epilepsy.

[87] **Sleep.** Loses breath at moment when falling asleep; wakens to get breath.
Must sleep in afternoon, or eyes pain.
Restless, unrefreshing sleep; tosses about.
‖Frequent violent starting out of sleep, with great fear afterwards.
‖Nightmare every night, sometimes in a sweat when awaking. θHeart disease.
‖Somnolence, with blood overcarbonized. θŒdema pulmonum.
Dreams: vivid; romantic; lewd; anxious; of danger and want; of ghosts; of dying; of dead persons; offensive, of lice; of scolding.
Talks during sleep.
‖Heart-beats disturb sleep; ‖stupor. θScarlatina.
Sleepless until 4 A.M
Unrefreshing sleep.

[88] **Time.** Night: giddiness; rush of blood to head; boring and stitching in head; nosebleed; stoppage of nose; pressure in stomach; burning at anus and tenesmus; frequent urination; seminal emissions; cough <; hawks much saltish mucus; heaviness and oppression at sternum; ebullition of blood; rigidity of hands and arms; pain in all limbs; continuous sweat.
3 A.M.: dry cough from tickling in throat.
Early morning: rigidity of arms and fingers.
Morning: vertigo; headache with nausea, etc.; nosebleed when washing face; bitter taste; hiccough; erections without desire; expectoration; pain in heels on awaking; sweat most about joints.
All day: burning in eyes; continuous sweat.
During day: expectoration; pains in back and loins.
Afternoon: must sleep to relieve pain in eyes.
Evening: disposed to weep; giddiness <; violent toothache; boring stitches in liver; swelling in l. groin; cough with asthma in bed; great toe swollen and painful in bed; chill alternating with heat till midnight; much flatus.
7 P.M.: strange uneasiness arousing child from sleep.
10 P.M.: child falls asleep suddenly after previous uneasiness.

Digitized by Google

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖In wet, stormy weather: ill humor; < headache.
Winter: stout women readily take cold.
‖Very sensitive to cold air out-doors.
Worse in cold air; menorrhagia.
Worse from wet poultices.
From washing: reappearance of symptoms; nosebleed; blue hands, swollen veins.
‖Children dislike washing.
‖In a warm room: headache >; get deathly pale. θAsthma.
Better in-doors, from warmth, in dry weather.
Worse while walking in open air, evening.
‖Averse to walking in open air.
After entering warm room from open air, sensation as if hair stood on end.
‖Aversion to walking in open air.
Open air: increases headache while walking; difficult breathing >; heaviness and tightness in chest when walking; weakness of limbs when walking; chill increased.
Warmth of bed: relieves tearing in ankle and feet.
In bed: great toe becomes red and painful.
Warm room: chill lessened.

[40] **Fever.** Chill evening; frequently alternating with heat, till towards midnight.
Chill increased in open air, lessened in warm room.
Great chilliness with headache.
Thirst before chill.
In afternoon a chill followed by heat.
Heat, evening, particularly of face; with cold feet.
‖Hectic fever. θScurvy.
Sweat in morning, mostly at joints.
Sweat on lower part of body.
Continuous day or night-sweat.
‖Cold, cyanotic, semiconscious, pulseless. θBeginning of spotted fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Worse during new moon.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: stye on upper lid; cataract; swelling of parotid gland; tonsil feels swollen; numbness in hypochondrium; stitches in chest; weight and lameness in arm; cramp in arm.
Left: tearing behind ear; cheek red; stitches in hypochondrium; pressing pain in side of abdomen; swelling in groin; tearing from upper chest to scapula.

[43] **Sensations.** Lightness in head; as if surroundings were turning with him; as if brain fell to and fro; as from vapor of coal in forehead; as if all were to be passed out

Digitized by Google

at forehead; as if forehead would burst; of looseness of brain; as if hammering with a flat instrument on head; as if hair would stand on end; as if brain was forcing itself out above nose; a shock through head, ears and nose on pressing teeth together; as if mouth was swollen; as if r. tonsil was swollen; as if something had lodged in throat; as from a button pressing above navel; larynx as if drawn shut; as of dust in throat; spasmodic contraction of chest; as of a splinter in pimple on sternum; fingers and leg "go to sleep;" as if ulcerated to bone, in heels; as if joints were sprained; as from festering under skin.

Pain: in forehead; between scapulæ, with colic; in nape of neck; in small of back; in wrist; in back of hands; in fingers and thumbs; in hip joint.

As of an ulcer: at root of a tooth; in heels.

Thrusts: in forehead.

Stitches: in various parts of head; in eyes; in molars; in scrobiculum, with cough; in hypochondrium; through abdomen; in small of back and pit of stomach, with cough; in chest; at coccyx, preceded by itching.

Boring stitches: in head; in liver.

Boring pain: in olecranon depression and in knees.

Stinging: in head; thrusts in forehead; in warts.

Pricking: in molars.

Cutting: in eyes; in abdomen; in bladder.

Tearing pain: in head; temples; back of l. ear to vertex; in abdomen and vagina; from upper l. chest to scapula; in shoulder; in ankle and bones of feet; in joints; in warts.

Burning: in eyes; of lower lip; vesicles on tongue; in throat and down œsophagus; and heat in stomach; in liver; at anus; leucorrhœa; of pudenda; in chest; on throat; of hands and feet; in spot above knee; in warts; in vesicles and pustules.

Smarting: in eyes.

Rawness: of mouth and gullet.

Painful constriction: in stomach; in bowels; of chest.

Cramp: in r. arm; in leg; in soles of feet.

Painful concussion: in lower part of abdomen when stepping.

Bruised pain: in swelling in groin; in shoulder.

Pressive drawing: in small of back and loins.

Forcing pain: in testicles and seminal cords.

Drawing: in periosteum of forehead; in teeth during catamenia; in legs; in knees.

Gnawing pain: in small of back.

Pressure: outward in forehead; on eyelids; in eyes; in

Digitized by Google

stomach: in r. hypochondrium; above navel; in l. side of abdomen; of urine on bladder.
Pulsating: in forehead.
Itching: of scalp, especially on occiput; on margin of lids; in and above ear; of genitals; at anus; at coccyx, followed by stitches; and stinging in skin; of eruption on inside of r. forearm.
Tickling: as from feather in throat; in larynx.
Crawling: on head; in toes.
Heaviness: and beating in forehead; in chest; at sternum; in r. arm; of internal parts.
Loose sensation: of brain.
Weak feeling: in pit of stomach; of legs.
Roughness and scraping: in throat.
Tension: on r. upper eyelid, as from shortness of muscles.
Swollen feeling: in mouth; in r. tonsil.
Lameness: in r. arm.
Numbness: in r. hypochondrium.
Coldness: on head; with backache.
Dryness: of mouth and throat.

[44] **Tissues.** Hemorrhagic diathesis, from fluidity of blood and dissolution of red blood corpuscles; tendency to gangrenous ulcerations.
Hemorrhages: dark; from nose, gums and bowels.
Lymphatic and parotid gland swollen and indurated.
Erythema, then vesication; finally gangrenous degeneration.
Long used, it develops a scorbutic condition; muscles soft and flabby; teeth drop out; hemorrhages; hectic.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Worse from pressing teeth together.
Outer pressure: headache >; constrictive pain in stomach >; pain in bowels >.
Pressure of boot aggravates pain in big toe.
After a ride: menses come four days too soon; < at night and when sitting.
Touch: scalp painful: testicles sensitive; r. mamma painful; sensation of splinter in pimple.
Scratching: burning blisters appear afterwards.
After a fall from a horse and sprain of l. great toe, frequent inflammation, joint red, hot and painful, and so sensitive to touch that he could not bear the bedcovers; continual sensation as if joint was dislocated.

[46] **Skin.** Chronic miliary eruption.
Violent itching; after scratching, burning blisters appear.
Itching lessened by scratching.
Desquamation.
Itching and stinging of skin keep him awake.

Digitized by Google

Burning stinging, tearing in warts.
Burning vesicles and pustules.
‖Putrid flat ulcers with a pungent sensation, pain > by keeping limb elevated and from outward pressure; pus white and putrid.
Child becomes sore between legs.
‖Brought out measles after three months' delay.
Strange uneasiness every evening, 7 o'clock, which arouses child from sleep; it tosses about in bed and screams until it falls soundly asleep, about 10 P.M.; during uneasiness head feels bloated and burning; next day rash on face as if scarlatina would break out.
‖‖Body red as if covered with scarlatina.
‖‖Malignant scarlatina with somnolence, starting from sleep; dark red or putrid sore throat; sticky salivation; parotitis; external throat swollen; stertorous breathing; involuntary stools with excessive vomiting; body red, with miliary rash, or faintly developed eruption; threatened paralysis of brain.
‖Scarlatina receding.
‖Erysipelas of old people when cerebral symptoms are developed; while eruption is still out, debility and soreness of whole body; tendency to gangrenous destruction.
⋮Psoriasis.
⋮Lepra vulgaris.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Scrofulous children.
‖Stout women, who lead a sedentary life, have various troubles in consequence, and readily catch cold in winter.
Erysipelas of old people.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to its relatives, *Amm. mur.*, *Amm. phosph.*, etc., and to *Ant. tart.* (emphysema, etc.; blood poisoned with carbonic acid); *Arnic.; Arsen.* (inflammations); *Aurum* (heart); *Apis* (scarlatina, miliaria; burning stinging); *Bellad.; Coccul.* (muscular asthenopia); *Calc. ostr.* (parotitis in scarlatina; pale, flabby, etc.); *Hepar; Kali bichr.; Kali carb.; Laches.* (erysipelas); *Lauroc.; Natr. mur.* (muscular asthenopia); *Phosphor.; Pulsat.; Rhus tox.* (rash, scarlatina with parotitis, etc.); *Ruta* (muscular asthenopia); *Staphis.; Sulphur; Veratr.* (cholera-like symptoms during menses).
‖The presence of miliary rash may distinguish it from the sometimes similar *Bellad.* in scarlatina.
‖Inimical to *Laches.*
Antidote to: poisoning with *Rhus tox.;* stings of insects.
Antidoted by: *Arnic., Camphor, Hepar;* vegetable acids, fixed oils, as castor, linseed, almond and olive oils.
The Chenopodium vulvaria exhales pure ammonia during its whole existence.

Digitized by Google

AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.

Sal Ammoniæ. *Ammonium chloride.* *N H 4 Cl.*

The first prover was the much-slandered Nenning, whose masterly provings, comprising 448 symptoms, were published by Hartlaub in his Annalen, in 1833. Hahnemann added his own symptoms (84) in the second edition of the Chronic Diseases, and a valuable proving of Rummel, consisting of 23 symptoms, and condensed Nenning's 448 to 290, without thereby occasioning a loss. The symptoms from a poisoning by the fumes belong to Amm. causticum.

[1] **Mind.** Neither unconsciousness nor delirium; no apoplexy.
Desire to cry, and at times crying.
Disinclination to speak.
Involuntary aversion to certain persons.
Melancholy and anxious, as if laboring under some grief or sorrow.
Apprehensive and gloomy, like from internal grief.
Great earnestness.
Indifferent mood.
Fretfulness; irritability, mostly mornings.
Mood irritable, malicious.
Consequences of grief.

[2] **Sensorium.** Fulness of head with giddiness; feels as if it was very heavy.
Heaviness of forehead, in morning after rising and during day.
Vertigo and fulness of head; at times as if she would fall sideways.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Dull heavy pains with vertigo and pallor. θPrevailing fever.
▮Congestive headache with flushed face and enlarged veins. θPrevailing fever.
Heaviness in forehead, frequently during day (internal sensation of heat and some sweat).
Pressure in forehead, towards root of nose, with sensation as if brain was torn; < after rising.
Tearing mostly in r. temple, through r. side of face.
Stitches in l. temple and side of head, and when stooping, in vertex, with sensation as if head would split.
Contractive pain in occiput as though screwed in, extending to side of head.
Rheumatic, tearing pains in head, temple and occiput.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pains in head so severe as to cause nausea, burning of ears and deafness.

▮Neuralgic headaches.

4 **Outer Head.** ▮Falling out of hair, with great itching of scalp.

▮Itching of scalp; also with dandruff.

Itching pimples on r. side of occiput.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** Mist before eyes, < in bright light, outdoors; > better in room.

Sensation in l. eye as if a body arose which impeded sight.

Yellow spots before eyes.

Optical illusions in dark colors.

▮Capsular cataract.

▮▮Flying spots and points before eyes.

Burning of eyes at twilight; ceases after lighting lamp.

Eyes gum together in morning, with burning in canthi after washing.

▮▮Eyes dim, glassy, watery.

⋮Yellow eyes.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** Humming and roaring in r. ear.

Hard hearing, with discharge.

Itching in both ears, not relieved by scratching, with discharge of fluid earwax.

Stitches in ears, also with boring or burning, mostly when walking in open air.

Digging and tearing in r. ear, also at night; when lying thereon, a rooting and rolling, as if something would come out.

▮Right ear affected for years; it commences in throat and he cannot talk right; it is as if ear and throat were connected.

7 **Smell and Nose.** ▮Loss of smell, with coryza and stoppage of the nose.

▮Nose sore internally and at edges of nostrils. θScarlatina.

Ulcerative pain in l. nostril, with sensitiveness to touch.

External swelling of l. nostril, with discharge of bloody crusts.

Bleeding from l. nostril, preceded by itching.

Constant itching in nose, with irritation to blow it, and sensation as of a large rough body up in the nose, with obstruction.

▮Coryza, with stoppage of nose, hoarseness and burning in larynx.

▮▮Watery, acrid coryza, corroding the lip.

▮Frequent sneezng; ▮rouse d her from sleep, with crawling in throat making her cough.

▮▮Coryza in children, with bluish discharge.

Coryza with stoppage, great soreness and tenderness of nose, and loss of smell.

Digitized by Google

‖The nose either more dry than natural, or a watery discharge and obstruction. θPrevailing fever.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Very pale face.

‖Burning heat of face, passes off in open air.

Tearing in bones of face, especially in malar and lower maxilla.

Swelling of cheek, with swelling of a gland under angle of lower jaw, with beating, stitching pain.

‖Eruption on face which burns; he cannot sleep without cold applications.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Mouth and lips sore and excoriated. θPrevailing fever.

Lips burn like fire.

‖Corners of mouth ulcerated.

⁝Dry, shrivelled, cracked lips, must moisten them with tongue continually.

Pimples, blisters, on upper lip.

Tensive pain in articulations of jaw when chewing or opening mouth.

Submaxillary glands swollen; pulsating pains.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in a decayed root, ceases when pressed upon with finger.

Stitching pain in upper incisors.

Swelling of gums of lower l. side, with stitches up to l. temple.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue swollen and pasty. θPrevailing fever.

‖Blister on tip of tongue, with burning pain.

‖Tongue furred white.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Throat full and sore with increase of glairy mucus, and difficult swallowing. θPrevailing fever.

Dryness in throat.

Stitches in throat during and between deglutition, also when yawning.

‖External and internal swelling of throat, with pressing pain when swallowing, and with drawing, stitching pain in swollen submaxillary glands.

‖Sore throat, with viscid phlegm; so tough that it cannot be hawked up.

Tonsils throb, but are not swollen, with uneasiness and oppressive anxiety.

Throbbing in glands of neck, which, however, are not swollen; with flushes of heat and want of air in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.

‖Loss of appetite and thirstlessness. θPrevailing fever.

Much thirst, mostly evenings.

‖Sometimes extreme thirst. θPrevailing fever.

⁝Want of appetite alternating with canine hunger.

Digitized by Google

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ¦After eating, beating in breast near œsophagus, with heat of face and restless mood; < on an empty stomach, but also nearly always after eating; must often eat a little, but not enough to satisfy hunger.

‖Sore spot behind soft palate, which is relieved or passes away for a short time by eating.

Eating and drinking cold things aggravate cough.

After dinner: sudden prostration when walking in open air.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough, with stitches in chest.

Eructations: empty; bitter; tasting of food.

Nausea: with waterbrash, after eating, with shudderings.

Regurgitation: of food; of bitter, sour water.

‖Frequent vomiting. θPrevailing fever.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Stomach too apt to be overloaded, feels lame and sore, sometimes flatulent. θPrevailing fever.

Empty or hungry feeling in stomach.

Sensation as from fasting, yet fulness in stomach; < after breakfast.

Rooting and rolling in stomach, in morning; passes off after breakfast.

Gnawing in stomach, as if worms were in it.

Burning and itching in scrobiculum, from thence drawing to r. axilla, and into upper arm.

‖Empty sensation in stomach, but she cannot make up her mind to eat anything.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Intermittent pains in both hypochondria.

Stitching and burning in r. hypochondrium, afternoons, when walking.

‖Splenic stitches, while sitting; also in morning on awaking, with difficulty of breathing, obliging him to rise.

⁝Liver complaint. Gallstones.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Abdomen full and distended, sometimes severe pains. θPrevailing fever.

Bellyache, griping pains about navel.

Heaviness in lower abdomen, as from a load, with anxiety as if abdomen would burst; ceases after sleep.

Distension of abdomen, without accumulation of wind.

Stitches in abdomen, above l. hip.

Pain from r. side of pubes, to hip and small of back.

Cutting and stitches from both ossa pubium to small of back, with urging to urinate, evenings.

Stitches in r. groin, coming out behind hip, when sitting.

‖Groins feel sore and as if swollen. θUterine displacement.

Digitized by Google

Tearing and tensive pain in groin when walking.
Pain as if sprained in l. abdomen.
Pain as from a sprain in l. groin. θDuring pregnancy.
Pain in abdomen and back with menses. θProlapsus uteri.
Excessive amount of fat in abdomen; lax and hanging.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** The various affections of bowels are accompanied by flatus. θPrevailing fever.
Soreness up along rectum, when sitting.
Itching soreness of rectum, several pustules being formed at side of it; often with diarrhœa.
Much burning and smarting in rectum during and for hours after stool.
Stitching or tearing pain in perineum, when walking. θPregnancy.
Green, slimy, diarrhœic stools, in morning.
Color of stools varies; white and undigested, or green and watery, or green slimy, or yellow and bloody watery and slimy. θPrevailing fever.
Diarrhœa after eating, with pain in abdomen, back, small of back and limbs.
Hard, crumbling stools, requiring great effort in their expulsion.
Obstinate and extreme constipation. Prevailing fever.
Watery stools copious, other kinds scanty, though often repeated. θPrevailing fever.
Stool hard, crumbling, scanty.
Stools like scrapings of meat or copious, consisting of coagulated blood. θPrevailing fever.
Discharge of blood during stool.
Hard stool covered with mucus.
Glassy, tough mucus in stool.
Hemorrhoidal trouble with burning and stinging in rectum.
Hemorrhoids sore and smarting. θAfter suppressed leucorrhœa.
Constipation changing with diarrhœa.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Constant tenesmus vesicæ; < 4 A.M.
Frequent urging, with frequent urination.
Urging, yet only a few drops pass, until next stool, when it flows freely.
Profuse and frequent discharge during night.
Sediment like clay.
Copious urine smells strongly ammoniacal; sometimes mouldy or musty.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Stitches and beating in l. spermatic cord.
Frequent erections.

Digitized by Google

Hypertrophy of prostate.
Blennorrhœa of urethra.
Strictures and contracted urethra.
Old gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Neuralgic pains in ovaries.
Hypertrophy of uterus.
Uterus displaced, with soreness in groins as if swollen; crumbling stools; profuse menses.
Menses too early, with pain in abdomen and small of back, continuing at night; flow more profuse at night. θProlapsus uteri.
Menses black, clotted.
During menses: diarrhœa and vomiting; bloody discharge from bowels; neuralgic pains in feet.
Violent metrorrhagia; delicate, small-built woman, æt. 47.
Leucorrhœa preceded by pain around navel.
Constant leucorrhœa.
Leucorrhœa: with tension of abdomen, without collection of wind; like white of egg, preceded by griping about navel; brown, slimy, after every urination.
Painless leucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy: crumbling stool; feeling as if sprained in l. groin; hemorrhoids.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice husky. θPrevailing fever.
Hoarseness, with burning in larynx, afternoon; could scarcely speak.
Frequent hawking, with expectoration of small lumps of mucus, with sensation of rawness in throat, back of uvula.
Every branch of bronchial tubes affected to end. θPrevailing fever.
Constant hawking, groaning and crowing from a tickling in throat, with raising much mucus.

[26] **Respiration.** Worse when taking a deep breath.
Shortness of breath.
Heaviness of chest, when walking in open air.
Asthma when moving arms with force and when stooping.

[27] **Cough.** Many groups of symptoms are accompanied by cough.
Daily recurring, dry, rapid, suffocating cough, with inability to utter a single word during the paroxysms, attacks beginning at 6 P.M.; no sputa, but much water in mouth.
Cough deep and violent, attended by tolerably free expectoration. θPrevailing fever.

Digitized by Google

Cough: ‖dry, from tickling in throat; night or day; dry in morning, with stitches in chest or l. hypochondrium; becomes loose in afternoon; loose at night, with stitches in l. hypochondrium, lying on back; < when turning on side; < before eating or drinking cold things.

Expectoration of blood, following an itching in throat.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Bronchitis.

Heaviness on chest nights in bed, which awakes him, with restlessness; awoke again at 3 A.M.

Heaviness so great when walking she cannot breathe, must stand still.

Pressure, heaviness and stitches in chest, as if a morsel of food had lodged there.

Painful tension below r. breast.

Bruised pain in lower r. chest.

‖Lungs sore and paralytic. θPrevailing fever.

‖Burning at small spots in chest.

‖‖Beating, like a pulse, at a small spot in l. chest, only when standing, mornings.

‖‖In pulmonary affections, coldness between the scapulæ.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Soreness in l. chest.

Tearing in region of heart, going thence into l. forearm.

Pulse accelerated.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Burning, itching, red spots on l. chest, which pale under pressure.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiff neck, with pain from nape to between shoulders, when turning.

Tearing pains in sides of neck, alternating with tearing in cheek.

; A fatty swelling on neck, extending from ear to ear.

Small, painful, nonsuppurating tubercles on r. scapula.

Bruised and sprained pain between scapulæ.

Stitches in l. scapula.

Pinching in muscles of r. scapula.

‖Coldness in back and between shoulders, not relieved by feather or wool covering, followed by itching. θPulmonary affections.

‖Backache, especially at night.

Pain in small of back, as if bruised or crushed, during rest or motion, also at night, in bed; could neither lie on back nor side.

Stiffness in small of back.

‖‖Severe pain in lumbo-sacral region. θPrevailing fever.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Swelling of axillary glands.

Rheumatic pain, first in r., then in l. shoulder joint.

Tearing in l. arm, as if in tendons, to fingers; ceases from strong motion.

Digitized by Google

Small, painful, nonsuppurating tubercles on r. scapula.
Stitches in r. scapula when inspiring.
Blisters on r. scapula, tensive and burning; scurf forms.
‖Right arm heavy and feels rigid.
Drawing and tearing, from r. elbow to fingers.
Itching on inside of forearm, with eruption in bend of elbow.
:Fatty swelling on l. shoulder, extending into axilla.
Right forearm heavy and as if "asleep."
Tearing in l. wrist, with swelling of back of hand.
Small blisters on wrist itching, then burning when scratched.
‖Pulsation in a finger like that from panaritium.
Stitches and painful beating under nail of l. thumb.
Skin peels off between thumb and forefinger of both hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Languor and weakness of lower limbs, with dizziness.
‖Pain in l. hip, as if tendons were too short, must limp when walking; when sitting, gnawing pain in bone.
‖Tearing pain in front part of thighs, when sitting.
‖Drawing tension in legs when sitting or lying.
Restored mobility in knee, which had been swollen and stiff (child).
‖Stitches in knee joint, evening, when sitting.
‖Hamstrings painful when walking, as if too short.
Cramplike contraction in lower part of l. leg.
:Large buttocks.
Violent tearing and stitches, with ulcerative pain in heels; at times relieved by rubbing; occurs also at night, in bed.
Feet feel as if "asleep."
‖Cold feet, especially in evening in bed.
Itching in sole of r. foot: evenings.
Stitching in toes, coming slowly and going slowly.
Offensive sweat of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Tearing and painful jerks, now here, and again there, through all limbs.
Tearing rheumatic pains in extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Has to walk crooked. θUterine displacement.
‖Cannot walk erect, on account of a pain as from a sprain in groins.
During rest: backache.
Lying: drawing tension in legs; chilly in evening.
Lying on ear: sensation as if something would come out.
Lying on back: loose cough at night with stitches in l. hypochondrium.
Cannot lie on back or side: with backache.

Digitized by Google

Walking: stitches in ears in open air; stitching and burning in r. hypochondrium; tearing and tension in groin; stitching and tearing in perineum; heaviness of chest in open air; heaviness on chest very great; must limp from pain in l. hip; hamstrings seem too short; ‖sudden prostration.
Motion: backache; increases sweat; pains in limbs better.
From exertion: heat and puffiness of face.
After rising: pressure in forehead.
Must rise: with stitches in spleen.
Stooping: stitches in head and splitting sensation; asthma.
Turning: pain from stiff neck to between shoulders.
Turning from back to side: cough with stitches in l. hypochondrium worse.
Sitting: stitches in spleen; stitches in r. groin; soreness up rectum; gnawing in l. hip bone; tearing in front of thighs; drawing tension in legs; stitches in knee.
Moving arms: asthma.
Must stand still: from heaviness on chest.
Standing: beating like pulse in l. chest.

[36] **Nerves.** Ebullitions with anxiety and weakness as if paralyzed.
Sudden prostration after dinner, when walking in open air.
Great weakness, mornings.
‖Prostration and great weariness.

[37] **Sleep.** Languor during day, with laziness.
Constant yawning without sleepiness, mornings.
Sleepiness early in evening, eyelids fall shut; > after candlelight.
Cannot fall asleep before midnight, on account of cold feet.
Heat in head prevents sleep before midnight.
Restless sleep, and waking after midnight.
Anxious, fearful dreams, starts out of sleep.
Dreams: of falling into water; of sickness; lascivious.
‖Wakes at 2 A.M. from violent cutting in abdomen.
Wakes at night: from sneezing, with tickling in throat, causing cough; pain in small of back.
Generally < after getting out of bed.

[38] **Time.** Worse after rising in morning.
Night: digging and tearing in r. ear; frequent and profuse urination; menstrual flow most profuse; cough loose; heaviness in chest; backache; tearing in heels, in bed; cold feet in bed; restless sleep, awakes frequently; chill from uncovering; sweating, most copious after midnight.
2 A.M.: awakened by cutting in abdomen.
3 A.M.: awakened with heaviness in chest.
4 A.M.: tenesmus vesicæ worse.

Digitized by Google

Early morning: sweating most copious.
Morning: irritability; heaviness of forehead after rising; eyes agglutinated; stitches in spleen; green diarrhœic stools; cough dry; beating in l. chest; great weakness; constant yawning and sleepiness; bruised pain all over after rising.
Night and day: dry cough; sweat.
All day: heaviness of forehead; languor and laziness.
Afternoon: burning and stitching in r. hypochondrium; hoarseness and burning in larynx; cough loose.
Twilight: burning of eyes.
6 P.M.: attacks of cough begin daily.
Evening: has most thirst; cutting and stitching in ossa pubium to back; stitches in knee when sitting; itching in sole of r. foot; sleepy early; chilliness; itching in various parts.
Midnight: cannot fall asleep till then from cold feet and heat in head.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** A warm bath relieves.
Warm covering: does not relieve coldness in back.
Out-doors: mist before eyes worse.
Open air: stitches in ears when walking; heat of face passes off; heaviness of chest when walking; sudden prostration when walking.
In room: mist before eyes >; heat and puffiness of face when warm.
In bed: tearing in heels; cold feet; itching in various parts becomes better.
Uncovering: chilly at night.
After washing: burning in canthi.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilliness evenings, after lying down, and as often as she awakens; without thirst.
‖Chill, with external coldness in evening and from uncovering at night.
Chill running up back.
Chill alternating every half hour, with heat.
‖Chill and heat, ending with copious sweat; seventh day of typhoid.
Heat with red, puffed-up face, particularly in warm room, and after bodily exertion.
Thirst with heat.
Flushes of heat in frequent attacks, ending each time with sweat, which is most profuse in face, palms of hands, and soles of feet.
Sweat day and night, following heat.
‖Profuse night-sweat over whole body, most copious after midnight and early in morning in bed.
Sweat without thirst.

Digitized by Google

Sweat increased by every motion.
Sweat on lower part of body.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Stitching pain in toes, comes slowly and goes slowly.
Septimani: chill and fever followed by profuse sweat every seventh day.
Daily: cough beginning at 6 P.M.
Chills alternating with heat every half hour.
Seventh day of typhus; chill and heat ending with copious sweat.
Flushes of heat ending with sweat in frequent attacks.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Tearing and jerking through all limbs change locality often.
Right: tearing in temple and side of face; itching pimples side of occiput; humming and roaring in ear; digging and tearing in ear; ear affected for years; burning and stitching in axilla, and in hypochondrium; pain from side of pubes to back; stitches in groin; painful tension below breast; bruised pain in lower chest; small tubercles, blisters, scurf on scapula; pinching in muscles of scapula; stitches in scapula when inspiring; arm heavy and rigid; tearing from elbow to fingers.
Left: stitches in temple and side of head; ulcerative pain in nostril; external swelling of nostril; bleeding from nostril; swelling of gums side of lower jaw; stitches in abdomen above hip; pain as if sprained in side of abdomen and groin; stitches and beating in spermatic cord; stitches in chest and hypochondrium with cough; beating at a small spot in chest; soreness in chest; red spots on chest; stitches in scapula; tearing in arm; tearing in wrist; stitching and beating under thumb-nail; pain in hip; contraction in lower part of leg.
Right and left: rheumatic pain in shoulder joint.
Diagonally: burning and stitching from scrobiculum to r. axilla.
Before backward: stitches in abdomen and groin.
Tearing from heart to l. forearm.

43 **Sensations.** As if brain was torn; as if head was split; as if occiput was screwed in; as if a body arose in l. eye which impeded sight; as if ear and throat were connected; as from a load in lower abdomen; as if abdomen would burst; swollen feeling in groins; as if a morsel of food had lodged in throat; blood seems to be in constant ebullition; a running sensation between skin and muscles.
Dull heavy pains: in head, with vertigo and pallor.

Digitized by Google

Pain: from r. side of pubes to hip and small of back; in lumbo-sacral region; in l. hip as if tendons were too short; in abdomen and back, with menses.
Stitches: in l. temple and side of head; in vertex when stooping; in ears; in submaxillary gland; in upper incisors; to l. temple, from swollen gums; in throat; in chest with hiccough or cough; in scrobiculum; in hypochondria; in spleen; in abdomen above l. hip; from pubes to small of back; in r. groin, coming out behind hip; in perineum; in l. spermatic cord; in l. scapula; in r. scapula when inspiring; under l. thumb-nail; in knee joint; and tearing in heels; in toes.
Stinging: in rectum.
Cutting: from ossa pubium to small of back.
Tearing pain: in r. temple and through r. side of face; in temples and occiput; in head, causing nausea; in r. ear; in bones of face; in groin; in perineum; from cardiac region into l. arm; in side of neck, alternating with tearing in cheek; in l. arm to fingers; and drawing from r. elbow to fingers; in l. wrist; in front part of thighs; and stitches in heels; through limbs.
Burning: of eyes; in canthi; of ears; in larynx; heat of face; eruption on face; of lips; in blister on tip of tongue; in scrobiculum; in r. hypochondrium; in rectum; at small spots in chest; red spots on l. chest; in blisters on r. scapula; in small blisters on wrist.
Smarting: in rectum.
Rawness: in throat, back of uvula.
Soreness: and tenderness of nose; of nose and nostrils; of mouth and lips; in throat; in a spot behind soft palate; in stomach; in groins; in rectum; itching in rectum; in lungs; in l. chest.
Pressure: in forehead towards root of nose; in throat when swallowing; and stitches in chest.
Bruised pain: in lower r. chest; between scapulæ; in small of back; in whole body in morning after rising.
Tensive pain: in articulations of jaw; in groin; below r. breast; in blisters on r. scapula; and drawing in legs.
Ulcerative pain: in l. nostril; in heels.
Gnawing: in stomach; in l. hip bone.
Boring and digging: in ears.
Pinching: in muscles of r. scapula.
Griping: about navel.
Contractive pain: in occiput.
Cramplike contraction: in l. hip; in hamstrings; in lower l. leg.
Sprained feeling: in l. side of abdomen; in groin; between scapulæ.

Digitized by Google

Lame feeling: in stomach.
Rooting and rolling: in r. ear as if something would come out; in stomach.
Neuralgic pains: in head; in feet.
Rheumatic pains: in head; in varices; first in r., then in l. shoulder joint; in limbs.
Heaviness: with fulness in head; in forehead; in lower abdomen; of chest; and rigidity of r. arm.
Fulness: of head; in throat; in stomach; in abdomen.
Empty sensation: in stomach as from fasting; in throat, with no desire to eat.
Pulsating: in submaxillary gland; in tonsils; in glands of neck; in breast near œsophagus; in l. spermatic cord; small spot in l. chest; in finger, like panaritium; under nail of l. thumb; in various places.
Drawing: in submaxillary gland; from r. elbow to fingers.
"Gone to sleep" feeling: in feet.
Itching: of scalp; pimples on r. side of occiput; in ears; in nose with sensation of a foreign body; of rectum; in throat, followed by expectoration of blood; red spots on l. chest; between scapulæ; on inside of forearm; in small blisters on wrist; in sole of r. foot; on various parts before going to bed.
Tickling: in throat.
Crawling: in throat, causing cough.
Coldness: between scapulæ; of feet.
Stiffness: in small of back.
Dryness: in throat.

[41] **Tissues.** ||Orgasm of blood.
|Produces an increased secretion of mucus; hence useful in catarrhs.
|Burning, rawness, on mucous surfaces; later formation of vesicles and ulcers.
||Tension in joints as from shortening of muscles.
:Fatty tumors.
:Obesity.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: l. nostril sensitive.
Pressure: with finger relieves pain in decayed tooth; red spots on chest become pale.
Scratching: does not relieve itching in ears; causes itching blisters on wrist to burn.
Rubbing: relieves pain in heels.

[46] **Skin.** Itching on various parts of body, generally evenings, before going to bed, > afterwards.
Fine rash over whole body, like measles.
Smallpox more on trunk and upper limbs.

Digitized by Google

Blisters on various parts, with tension, burning and formation of scurf.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Suitable to those who are fat and sluggish; body fat, but legs thin.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to its relatives and to: *Ant. crud.* (mucous membranes); *Aloes* (abdominal symptoms); *Arsen.* (catarrhs); *Arg. nitr.* (mucus in throat); *Calc. ostr.* (fat people; coldness between scapulæ; profuse menses); *Conium* (night cough); *Caustic.* (stiff joints, contractions of muscles; burning hoarseness); *Carb. veg.* (hoarseness; burning on chest, etc.); *Coloc.* (in colic); *Hepar; Iodine; Kali bichr.* (stringy mucus, etc.); *Kali chlor.* (catarrh); *Kali hydr.* (pimples on back, etc.); *Mercur.; Merc. corr.; Magn. mur.* (especially bloody sputum; crumbling stool; atonic bladder); *Natr. mur.* (catarrh); *Nux. vom.; Phosphor.; Rhus tox.* (sprains; joints < sitting, etc.); *Seneg.* (fat people; mucous secretions; stitches in scapula with lung affections, etc.); *Sepia* (blisters about joints; atonic bladder, etc.); *Silic.; Sulphur.*

Aggravations from *Amm. mur.* are relieved by a hot bath.

Antidoted by: bitter almonds; *Coffea; Nux vom.*

AMMONIACUM.

Gum Ammoniac. *Umbelliferæ.*

A Persian gum obtained from Dorema ammoniacum, an umbelliferous plant. A drug famous since ancient times. Proved and introduced by I. G. Jahnel in 1837, proved again by J. B. Buchner in 1840, and by several others in 1847.

[1] **Mind.** Anxiety, with congestion of lungs.

Low-spirited; sluggish; drowsy.

Indisposed to mental work.

Intellectual labor prevented by headache.

[2] **Sensorium.** Aching in forehead with confusion of whole head, and such drowsiness that any effort or labor was impossible.

Forehead confused, with weakness of sight and heaviness in loins.

Confusion of head and sleepiness, with a sensation as if bruised in limbs, and pains in course of crural nerve.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pains throughout whole forehead; increasing all day till evening, preventing intellectual labor.

Digitized by Google

Severe headache continuing during night, preventing sleep.
Aching in forehead, with confusion of whole head, and such drowsiness that any effort or labor was utterly impossible.
Pressive pains in whole forehead, and over eyes.
Transient, stitching pains in l. temporal region.
Tearings in l. side of head.
Pressive pain in whole head, especially in supraorbital region and occiput.
Stitching pains through head.
Heaviness of the head.

4 **Outer Head.** Itching, mostly on border of hair in nape of neck.
Pimples on border of scalp.
Frequently returning knifelike stitches in middle of hairy scalp.
Stitching in occiput, on edge of hair; under hair pustules formed.
Numbness in occiput.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Stars and fiery points floating before his eyes.
Beams of light and sparks proceeding from eyes.
Candlelight surrounded by brilliant colored rings.
Glaring as from melted metal before eyes; sparks and streaks < in evening.
Sees things through a thick mist or a cloud of dust.
‖‖Dim sight after a blow on head.
‖Eyes fatigued from reading; they become injected and throb.
‖‖Dimness and obstruction of sight in evening, amounting almost to blindness.
‖He sees before him smoke, which, taking flight of small birds, forms a large circle and is most distinct at twenty paces, on a white ground. Generally smaller circles are present; in which case the smoke seems only an appendage to these circles. The appearance and motion of these circles depend upon the unsteadiness of the look and correspond to an appearance of congestion at internal corners of eye. The margins of the circles are always grey, and become black on sudden motion. On first looking at an object, circles appear above lens, but on looking steadily they sink to middle and remain floating there. They are clearer in clear weather and dimmer in dark weather. Sometimes he also sees a black spot which becomes larger as night advances. θAmblyopia, after a blow.
Daylight hurts his eyes.

Digitized by Google

Aching in upper part of eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Buzzing, roaring in ears, with hardness of hearing.

Pain in ears, with toothache.

Large secretion of earwax.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Mucous discharge from nose with frequent sneezing and mucous expectoration. θCoryza.

Dry nose on waking.

‖Constant motion of alæ nasi. θCongestion of lungs.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pale face, feels sick; frequent change of color.

Drawing in r. malar bone towards temple.

‖Dark face, anxious, parched look. θCongestion of lungs.

[9] **Lower Face.** Darting from region of lower jaw to interior of mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache, pain extending into ear.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Insipid taste.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Darting from region of lower jaw into mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Bitterish unpleasant taste in throat.

After swallowing, a sensation in throat as from a dry cough.

Sensation of sharpness and burning in throat and œsophagus.

‖Dryness of throat, most troublesome in morning, always increases by inhaling fresh air.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Want of appetite.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Belching after eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Disgust, with inclination to vomit.

⁝Vomiting and purging.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Aching in pit of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ⁝Induration of liver.

⁝Infarcts of liver, spleen and pancreas.

[19] **Abdomen.** Slight pains in belly with borborygmi.

Chilliness and wandering pain in abdomen, followed by an abundant mucous stool.

Dull, shooting, jerking pain in region of cæcum; < when turning on to r. side.

Pressure and heaviness in pubic region.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Constipation.

Abundant mucous stool, after chilliness and wandering pain in abdomen.

Stools sometimes fluid.

Fetid flatulence with papescent stool.

‖Chronic diarrhœa, with cutting pains, weakness, discharges bilious or mucous.

‖Summer complaint of children.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** After a few days many torulæ were formed in urine.

Digitized by Google

Lactate of urea much increased.
Burning in urethra.
Dribbling after urination.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Heaviness and aching in pubic region.
Itching in pubic region.
Shooting and drawing in r. spermatic cord and penis.
Indurated testicles.
; ‖Hydrocele.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menotasia, dysmenorrhœa from obstructions in portal system.
; Irregular menstruation, amenorrhœa from chlorosis.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Rough throat.
Tickling without cough.
; Chronic bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** Short, loud, accelerated breathing, with anxiety.
Oppression and stitches in l. chest, when inspiring.
‖Difficult breathing. θCongestion of lungs.
Oppression of chest relieved by raising tough phlegm.
; Spasmodic asthma.

[27] **Cough.** Mucous expectoration.
; Asthenic pulmonary complaints.
Promotes power of ejecting sputa if sick have not the strength.
Mucus tough, profuse and hard.
; Chronic pulmonary and bronchial catarrh, with nauseous thick fluid, puslike sputa.
; Large accumulation of purulent or viscid matter, with feeble or difficult expectoration.
‖Aged people suffer in cold weather from bronchial affections, with accumulation of mucus and much difficulty in raising it.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure in chest.
Dull and numb feeling in posterior part of r. chest, followed by pressure deep in.
‖Lungs congested; dulness on both sides; great difficulty in breathing and anxiety, constant motion of alæ nasi; face dark with anxious and parched look; no expectoration; with this an attack of asthma. θSuppressed eczema following vaccination.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Heart-beat stronger, but not more rapid; extends into pit of stomach; < in evening when lying down and when lying on back or l. side.
‖At night, when lying down, heart and arteries throb; eyes weary after reading; cannot get to sleep.

Digitized by Google

Pulse small, corded, quick and hard.
Pulse quickened, frequent and hard.
Pulse tense.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Weight and pressure in lumbar vertebræ, with stitches in loins during inhalation, and rheumatic pain in l. pelvis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Lancination in shoulder joints.
Left arm weak.
Rheumatic pain, as if bruised, most in elbow joint and l. wrist, with tearing in r. hand.
Pain in l. shoulder joint and arm.
Panaritium.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Stitches in r. hip when sitting.
Stitches over hip when walking, he limps.
Cannot walk from pain in r. hip joint.
Darting pain in l. thigh along crural nerve.
Violent pain over knee when walking.
Knee swollen in evening, while sitting, with pinching in bend of joint.
Stitches in r. knee, in tibia and tarsal joint.
Gouty pain in l. big toe.
Itching on soles of feet.
Tingling in r. foot.
Pinching, tearing, drawing, burning in l. foot.
Swelling of toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Tearing pain in wrist and ankles, followed by swollen toes and fingers.
Tired feeling and heaviness in limbs, even after slightest exertion.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down on back or on l. side: heart symptoms worse.
Turning on r. side: increases pain in cæcum.
Sitting: stitches in r. hip; knee swollen, pricking in bend of joint.
Walking; stitches over hip; pain over knee.
Cannot walk: from pain in r. hip joint.
After slightest exertion: tiredness and heaviness of limbs.

[36] **Nerves.** Uneasiness; weariness.
Hysteria with weakness.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness all day, sleep full of dreams.
Drowsiness with headache, making labor impossible.
Gaping because stomach is empty, brings tears in eyes.
On awaking: nose, mouth and throat very dry.
On getting up in morning: lazy, drowsy and depressed in spirits.

[38] **Time.** Night: headache continues; heart and arteries throb.

Digitized by Google

Morning: dryness of throat <; lazy, drowsy and depressed on rising.
All day till evening: pain throughout whole forehead.
All day: drowsy.
Evening: glaring before eyes; sparks and streaks before eyes <; dimness of vision; heart symptoms <; knee swollen.
As night advances: sees a black spot. θAmblyopia.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Fresh air: inhaling it makes dryness of throat worse.
Cold weather: increase of bronchial troubles.
In clear weather, objects look clearer; in dull weather, dimmer. θAmblyopia.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness followed by slight fever and headache.
A running chill from feet up over back.
Disposition to sweat.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: drawing in malar bone; dull and numb, posterior part of chest; tearing in hand; stitches in hip; stitches in knee; tingling in foot.
Left: transient stitches in temple; tearing in side of head; stitches in chest; rheumatic pains in pelvis; arm weak; rheumatic pains in wrist, arm and shoulder joint; darting pain in thigh; gouty pain in big toe; pinching, tearing, drawing and burning in foot.
Below upward: running chill from feet up back.

[43] **Sensations.** Stitches: in l. temporal region; through head; in hairy scalp; in occiput on edge of hair; in l. chest when inspiring; in loins during inhalation; in shoulder joints; in r. hip when sitting; over hip when walking; in r. knee, tibia and tarsal joint; as from dry cough in throat after swallowing.
Lancination: in shoulder joints.
Darting: from region of lower jaw into mouth; in l. thigh along crural nerve.
Shooting: in r. spermatic cord and penis.
Tearing: in l. side of head; in r. hand; in wrist and ankles; in l. foot.
Cutting pain: with diarrhœa.
Sharpness and burning: in throat and œsophagus.
Drawing: in r. malar bone towards temple; in spermatic cord and penis; in l. foot.
Burning: in urethra.
Aching: in forehead; in upper part of eye; in pit of stomach; in pubic region.
Bruised feeling: in limbs; in upper limbs.
Pinching: in bend of joint; in l. foot.
Heaviness: of head; in loins with headache; in pubic region; in lumbar vertebræ; in limbs.

Digitized by Google

Itching: on border of hair in nape of neck; in pubic region; on soles of feet.
Tingling: in r. foot.
Numbness: in occiput; in posterior part of r. chest.
Dryness: of nose; in throat.
Chilliness: in abdomen with wandering pain.
Pain: in forehead; in course of crural nerves; in ears; in l. shoulder joint and arm; over knee:
Stinging, tearing, pricking pain, here and there, mostly in lower limbs.
Tired feeling and heaviness: in limbs after slight exertion.
Dull shooting jerking pain: in region of cæcum.
Toothache extending into ears.
Pressure: in chest; in pubic region; in lumbar vertebræ.
Rheumatic pain: in l. pelvis; in elbow joint and l. wrist.
Gouty pain: in l. big toe.
Pressive pains: in forehead; in whole head.

[44] **Tissues.** ⁞Hemorrhages.
⁞Causes abundant serous discharges.
⁞Dropsical complaints.
⁞Gout not developing in usual form of attacks, but disturbing general health.
⁞Scrofulous tumors or enlarged joints.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Blows with a stick over the head, followed by dim sight. θAmblyopia.

[46] **Skin.** Red rash over whole body.
After itching, little blisters like rash in typhus, but containing a yellow fluid; afternoon, violent fever with swelling of face, more like a red rash.
‖Suppression of eczema following vaccination. θCongestion of lungs.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 26, fair haired, robust frame. θAmblyopia.
Aged people suffering during cold weather. See bronchial affections.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to its relatives: the umbelliferæ, especially *Conium* (glands, eyes, etc.); *Opoponax; Asaf.* (asthma); *Cicut.* (eruption in whiskers); *Galban.; Sagap.; Sumbul* (heart-throb too strong). Also: *Acon.* (heart); *Ambra* (asthma); *Arnic.* (traumatic amblyopia); *Arsen.* (heart; asthma); *Aurum* (congestion to eyes; heart; indurated testicle, etc.); *Bellad.* (eyes; heart; *Ammoniac* in asthenopia, stands between *Bellad.* and *Ruta.*); *Chelid.* (strong, but not quickened heart-throb); *Cotyl.* (strong heart-throb); *Fagopyr.* (strong throb of heart and arteries); *Iber.* (strong heart-beat); *Lycop.; Myrrh.; Natr. mur.* (asthenopia, eruption at nape, etc.); *Nitr. ac.* (See 27); *Oliban.; Phosphor.* (strong heart-throb;

Digitized by Google

eyes; asthma); *Pulsat.* (styes; heart < when lying on l. side); *Sulphur* (congestive palpitation and throbbing all over at night, etc.); *Seneg.* (asthma from mucus; heart-beat too strong, etc.).

Antidoted by: *Arnic.* and *Bryon.*

AMYGDALA AMARA.

Bitter Almond. *Rosaceæ.*

According to Wöhler and Liebig, the hydrocyanic acid, formerly supposed to be contained in the almond, is the result of the reaction of water on amygdalin, the characteristic constituent of bitter almonds.

The bitter almond is used for flavoring, and peach kernels and cherry seeds, which have similar properties, are often substituted.

The observations of Jörg, made in 1822, hardly deserving to be called a proving, were published in 1825. Regarding his trustworthiness, see British Quart., XVI, 693. These were added to a collection of symptoms from the Laurocerasus, the Aqua laurocerasi, and Hydrocyanic acid, and printed in Hartlaub's Mat. Med., in 1828. In 1844 they were printed separately in Noak and Trinks' Handbuch, with the addition of some toxic symptoms. Allen's Encyclopedia contains all, and a carefully made, almost complete collection of poisonings. We only miss Gazin, Traite Pratique, 1853. The experiments of Douglas Maclagan are with a different preparation.

[1] **Mind.** ‖ Loss of consciousness.

Stupor.

‖ Delirium, he mutters to himself and converses with persons not present; speaks incoherently.

Delirium with face lit up with an expression of excessive joy, eyes shine brilliantly, with quiet intermittent pulse.

Delirium with slight convulsions.

She commences to cry; t.

She suddenly raves and looks wildly around her, with dilated pupils and indistinct vision.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness of l. half of head.

Insensibility; drunkenness.

Excitement as after drinking champagne, succeeded by sudden insensibility.

‖ Syncope, face deathly pale, nauseated; pulse imperceptible; on reviving vomits some undigested food and bile.

Vertigo with nausea and dimness of sight.

Faintness and pallid look.

Stupor.

Digitized by Google

[3] **Inner Head.** Heaviness in forehead.
Pressure over eyes.
Sense of weight and oppression on top of head.
Congestion or turgescence of vessels of brain; t.
General effusion on both hemispheres; t.
Dura mater gorged.
[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Head drawn backward.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of sight with vertigo.
Sight confused.
Pupils very much contracted, size of a pinhead.
‖Pupils dilated and fixed.
Eyes rolling from side to side; half open, with dilated pupils.
Eyeballs directed upward, especially left.
Pupils dilated to their fullest extent, she cannot see distinctly.
Iris immovable.
Eyes almost protruding from their sockets.
‖Excessive brilliancy of eyes, even after death.
The eye had a ‖brilliant and glassy appearance throughout; mere physical brilliancy, ‖without mental expression.
Lid does not move when eye is touched.
Eyelids closed, both eyes drawn to l. side.
Eyes half shut and glassy.
Upper lids convulsed for hours.
[8] **Upper Face.** Face wears a natural expression, even with serious symptoms.
‖Face placid and deathly pale.
‖Mouth tightly closed.
‖Face very livid, lips separated, teeth clenched, eyes fixed and open, pupils dilated, features distorted, eyes turned upward, starting from their sockets.
Face lights up with an expression of excessive joy.
[9] **Lower Face.** Jaws firmly clenched in rigid spasm.
Lips pale and bluish.
Lips separated, teeth clenched, much froth about mouth.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste in roof of mouth, palate and fauces.
Cannot speak a loud word.
[13] **Throat.** Bitter taste in fauces.
Swallowing impeded, or ‖impossible.
Rattling in throat.
Excessive burning heat in laryngo-pharyngeal region.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Nausea with pallor.
‖Vomiting of undigested food and bile.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** A disagreeable sensation seems to come from epigastric region.

Digitized by Google

Pain and heat in epigastrium without tenderness.
Gastric mucous membrane red, ‖congested, especially at cardiac end; t.
Gastric mucous membrane pale with some red petechial patches along greater curvature; t.
Mucous coat of stomach softened; t.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colicky pains, abdomen distended like a balloon; convulsive movements of jaws, loss of consciousness, frothing at mouth.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Involuntary stools and micturition.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Scanty and painful urination.
Involuntary micturition and stools.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ⁞Gonorrhœa.
Gangrene of penis; scrotum bluish and greenish-yellow.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Cannot speak a loud word.
Scratching in larynx, followed by copious phlegm all evening and next day.
Hoarseness.
Talking distresses her.

[26] **Respiration.** Difficult breathing.
Snoring breathing getting slower and slower.
Panting.
Chest heaved spasmodically; its movements were hurried.
Respiration slow and gentle.
Regular respiration had ceased; chest expanded at intervals by convulsive action.
Rolling and panting for breath.
Hurried and convulsive heaving of chest.
Chest expands convulsively at short intervals.
Respiration 12, regular, slow and prolonged, with rattling in throat.
‖Convulsive and at intervals very short respiration, with fear of suffocation.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough, with soreness of chest extending down to stomach.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Great soreness of chest extending to stomach.
Stitches under l. nipple, going deep in, making exhalation more difficult.
‖Lungs congested.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Slow, full, hard pulse.
‖Pulse almost imperceptible.
Absence of radial pulse on either side.
Heart beats feebly.
Carotids beat full and quick.
Heart's palpitation extremely feeble, scarcely perceptible, absence of radial pulse.

Digitized by Google

Pulse: slow and vibrating; strong or frequent and wiry; rapid and feeble; quick and intermittent; 30, very feeble in carotid and radial arteries; 100, 130, 140, very small, thready.

Right side of heart gorged with dark fluid blood.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Considerable swelling and undulatory motion of jugular veins.

Carotids beat free and quick.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Jactitation of arms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Knees flexed on abdomen.

Formication, staggering gait.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Limbs cold, heavy.

Extremities almost bloodless.

Spasms of limbs.

Weakness of limbs.

| | Limbs relaxed, | feet lifeless when lifted.

Limbs numbed, arms and hands cold and livid; with sleepiness.

Limbs supple and powerless.

[36] **Nerves.** Muscular power diminished or entirely lost, he is afraid of falling.

So weak as to fall down, lost control over muscles.

Spasms of limbs.

Convulsions; head drawn back; trismus, knees drawn up; scanty urine; opisthotonos.

Strong convulsive twitches of muscles.

Almost complete loss of motive power; cannot stand, limbs as if lifeless; or staggering gait.

Convulsions: eyes open, staring, fixed pupils, or with jactitation of arms.

Violent tetanic convulsions with complete opisthotonos.

Head and neck drawn backward, elbows drawn behind back and firmly fixed there.

| | Opisthotonos.

[37] **Sleep.** Deep snoring sleep.

Yawning.

Drowsiness and irresistible tendency to sleep.

Coma with stertorous respiration and involuntary micturition and stools.

[40] **Fever.** Body cold; surface cold, clammy.

Fever.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: dulness in head; eyes drawn to side; stitches under nipple.

[43] **Sensations.** A disagreeable sensation proceeding from scrobiculum.

Pain: in epigastrium.

Stitches: under l. nipple.

Burning heat: in laryngo-pharyngeal region.

Digitized by Google

Soreness: of chest extending to stomach.
Pressure: over eyes.
Dulness: of l. half of head.
Numbness: in limbs.
Heaviness: in forehead.
Weight and oppression: on top of head.
Heat: in epigastrium.
Coldness: of limbs.

[44] **Tissues.** Venous system gorged with dark liquid blood.
Blood, muscles and bile of a violet color.
Congestion or turgescence of vessels of brain; general effusion on both hemispheres; dura mater gorged.

[46] **Skin.** Pallid skin.
Skin blue, bluish-red, especially scrotum.
Wheals over whole skin.
Urticaria febrilis.
Surface cold, clammy.

[48] **Relations.** Nearly identical with *Amygd. persic.*
Similar to its relatives, especially the *Pruneæ* and *Pomeæ* of the *Rosaceæ*, and to *Manihot util.*, *Chardinia xeranthemoides*, *Ximenia Americana*, *Ipomœa dissecta* and the *Agaricus Oreades*, all of which emit *Hydr. ac.* Also similar to: *Opium* (spasms, stertor, slow pulse, stupor, etc.,); *Hyosc.* (weeping, spasms, spasmodic twitching, etc.); *Stramon.*, *Bellad.*; *Tabac.*; *Ant. tart.*; *Laches.* and *Naja tri.* (heart).
Chewing the kernels prevents drunkenness from wine.
Amygd. amar. has dulness of l. half of head, *Hydr. ac.* of right.
Both *Amygd.* and *Laucroc.* have heaviness in forehead.
Amygd. amar. is antidoted by: *Opium* (convulsions), and by strong coffee, and in bad cases cold water may be poured over head.

Digitized by Google

AMYLENUM NITROSUM.

Nitrite of Amyl. $C_{10}\ H_{11}\ O,\ NO_3$.

Discovered by Ballard in 1884, proposed as a medicine by Guthrie in 1859, introduced into the Materia Medica of Old School in 1866. Introduced into our School in 1871. Proved by T. F. Allen and published in his Encyclopedia in 1874. Again proved by the Boston School and published by C. Wesselhœft in 1876, a first-rate proving, which could not be dispensed with. There are very few cures on record, mostly palliations of incurable cases; but it is of the utmost importance as regards euthanasia. Before going to press we received an excellent collection, through J. H. McClelland, by S. B. Chanter.

[1] **Mind.** ||Mental confusion and a dreamlike state. θEpilepsy.
A trancelike state, everything seeming unreal to her.
|Unconsciousness, with inability to swallow. θConvulsions of a child.
|Unable to do any business; head in a constant state of dull confusion. θAfter long-continued convulsions.
||Increasing sense of stupefaction, with flushing of face and scalp.
Flow of ideas becomes more lively.
|Frequent piercing shrieks. θChild in convulsions.
|Melancholy.
|Melancholy without sensation of anguish.
Actual fright at throbbing of head.
|Cannot sit still for fear of something dreadful happening.
Anxiety as if something might happen; must have fresh air.
|Haunted many times a day with an indescribable dread and sensation as of an oncoming fit, although it came on only once or twice a week. θEpilepsy.
From the slightest emotion flushing of face.

[2] **Sensorium.** |Dulness in head, and peculiar confusion. θHeadache.
Confused feeling after congestion to head.
Confusion of head with vertigo and drowsiness.
|Vertigo, headache and nausea on rising.
Giddy; drunken feeling.
|Dizziness.
|Heaviness of head.
|Dizziness with slight nausea, < when eyes are closed.

Digitized by Google

Produced so much giddiness and sensation of fulness in head that he preferred ether. θAngina pectoris.
Giddiness, confusion of mind, heaviness in head, headache and general weakness.
Giddiness, mental confusion and a dreamlike state.
Congestive state of head.
Great rush of blood to head and face.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull heavy aching all through head.
Conscious of a dull headache for about three hours.
Headache in frontal region.
Severe dull heavy pains across forehead, without marked external heat.
Heaviness and pressure outward in forehead and temples.
When pain in forehead was <, pain in occiput was >.
Sense of fulness, pressure, tension and throbbing in temples.
Pain in r. temple.
Painful pressure outward in temples, < in l., with dull, heavy aching pain in occipital region extending to nape of neck, while walking.
Severe pain in temples, occiput and over eyes, with burning in stomach.
Visible pulsating in temples.
Headache on l. side, parietal region.
Hemicrania, especially where affected side looks pale in comparison with sound one.
A dull aching in cervical region, gradually moving to suboccipital region, during morning.
Sensation of something rushing upward and throbbing in vertex.
No pain in head is felt until some time after attack comes on, and it is then of a dull aching character in vertex, accompanied by unusual paleness of face and coldness of feet and hands.
Severe occipito-frontal headache, felt most in suboccipital region.
Pain in r. occipital region.
Dull pain in occiput.
Pain in occiput < in heat of room and from writing.
Constant occipital headache and aching across loins, < from fatigue.
Occipito-frontal headache, with aching in r. renal region.
Heat and throbbing in head; feeling of fulness to bursting.
A quick, somewhat sharp throbbing in head.
Throbbing headache with flushed face and confusion of mind.
Beating and throbbing in head and ears with constriction of throat and heart.

Digitized by Google

A sense of fulness and distension of head amounting at last to severe pain, and accompanied by intense flushing of face, starting perspiration on head, face and neck.

| Pressure in head, forehead and temples, with moist skin.

Severe pain accompanied with sense of distension of head.

Bursting sensation in head and ears as if all blood was rushing to head.

| Pain in head, with a stupid, drowsy sensation and burning in stomach and up throat.

⁝ Hemicrania or sick headache; pain most violent l. side.

‖ Sick headache.

Outer Head. | Oppression in fronto-parietal suture, extending to frontal bone.

| Redness and heat of head, face and neck, with violent throbbing in top of head and carotids.

| Intense crushing pain upon head, which seemed to gather into a feeling of confusion, threatening for a moment to make him unconscious.

Visible pulsation in temples.

Temporal artery protruding, hard, pulsating audibly.

| Sensation as though scalp was jerked forward from occiput towards forehead, ceasing just before it reached that point, repeated several times.

Heat and perspiration of head, face and neck, while hands and feet are very cold, which continue so for hours.

‖ Head would first fall to one side, then to the other.

Sight and Eyes. If the eye is fixed on a spot or a blank wall, the spot itself with the surrounding surface appears of a yellowish hue, the yellow circle being encircled by a violet blue halo, with undulating lines at the edge.

Objects appear pea green or yellow.

| Slight blurring of letters when reading.

Everything appears as if trembling, wavering.

‖ Aching pains in eyes in sunlight, with profuse running of tears, followed by sneezing.

On closing eyes: dizziness <.

| Pain back of eyes on looking at near objects.

| Dimness of sight.

Pupils dilated.

| Dull heavy pressure over eyes, as if a heavy weight was within.

| Pain over both eyes.

‖ Ciliary neuralgia; eye injected; face or cheek suffused.

‖ Sudden smarting of conjunctivæ with injection of both eyes, with dimness of vision, as if caused by a film.

Conjunctivæ smarting and bloodshot.

The eye shines.

Google

Eyes glazed, protruding with a staring look and immovable. θChild in convulsions.
‖Eyes protruded, staring.
‖‖Exophthalmic goitre.
|Sudden sharp pain under l. eye.
Twitching under outer l. canthus.
|Twitching and creeping under l. eye, momentary.
Arteries of optic disc small, but veins enlarged and tortuous.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Throbbing in ears; bursting sensation as if membrane would be forced out with each beat of heart.
‖‖Burning of ears.
Heat in l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** |Constant desire to sneeze.
|Numb feeling of nasal bones lasting several hours.
|Slight nosebleed from l. side, about an hour after inhalation, very unusual with him.

[8] **Upper Face.** Features show more vivacity.
‖Neuralgia of fifth pair.
|Creeping sensation in r. cheek below malar bone, which was momentary.
|Creeping in l. cheek.
‖Intense surging of blood to face and head, heat and redness; feels as if blood would start through skin, with lachrymation.
|Face flushed scarlet and hot.
‖Face and even back of hands deeply reddened.
‖‖Face flushes at slightest emotion. θClimaxis. θHeart disease, etc.
‖‖Intense redness of surface with great subjective feeling of heat in face and head.
‖Left side of face and l. ear get intensely red, coming suddenly and disappearing suddenly during intervals of attacks of headache; most after mental symptoms.
‖Intense redness and heat in face, often with a sensation of giddiness.
|Intense glowing of face, with general sweat, most marked in palms of hands.
‖‖Burning sensation in face.
|Burning of r. cheek, extending up into eye and around to r. ear.
Intensely hot and red face; on passing off face paler than usual.
Turned deadly pale, felt very giddy, became partially unconscious for ten minutes.
‖Left side of face pale and haggard. θHeadache.

Lower Face. |A smacking of lips as if in act of tasting.

Digitized by Google

| A short munching movement of lower jaw, which was depressed and elevated as if in act of chewing.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth dry, throat sore.

[13] **Throat.** | Awoke at 5 A.M. with an extremely dry, parched sensation in throat and mouth; arose to rinse mouth with water; marked stiffness and dryness of lips.

As if a vapor spread from throat through her head, rendering her quite powerless for one or two seconds.

| Sore throat.

Feeling of constriction in throat.

‖ Choking feeling on either side of trachea, along carotids; feeling of constriction.

‖ Inability to swallow, with unconsciousness. θ Child in convulsions.

| Heat in head and along œsophagus to stomach, lasting thirty minutes.

Tickling in throat.

| Left tonsil swollen and inflamed.

Catarrh and dysphagia (sequelæ of a recent attack of diphtheria) entirely relieved during action of drug, but returned after its effects had passed off.

‖ Collar seems too tight; desires to loosen it.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** | Loss of appetite.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖ Hiccough.

| Eructation.

| Nausea, with dryness in throat.

| Great nausea.

Nausea and uncomfortable feeling in stomach.

Nausea and heat in stomach, with pains.

| Slight nausea, followed by inclination to vomit.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** | Crampy pains in epigastric region.

‖ Fulness and pressure in stomach, with belching.

‖ Cardialgia.

| | Hot burning sensation in stomach, with empty belching.

| Heat principally in stomach, moist skin.

Burning in stomach and up to throat; nausea.

[18] **Hypochondria.** | Sense of oppression near liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** | Crampy, colicky pains in umbilical region and abdomen, increased when lying down.

| | Rumbling in bowels.

| Slight distension of abdomen, with dull pain.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** | Bowels moved at 7.40 A.M. with rumbling, followed by a feeling of emptiness.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine, sp. gr. 1012, 1014.

| Urine clear, acid, sp. gr. 1014; free from albumen and phosphates.

| Light cloud of an oxalate and distinct traces of sugar.

Digitized by Google

Urine clear, free, acid, sp. gr. 1016, saccharine.
Urine clear, acid, sp. gr. 1020, trace of oxalate and sugar in marked quantity.
Increased flow of urine which contains an abundance of sugar.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Contraction of muscles in lower part of abdomen, as though they were all being drawn together over region of uterus.
Region of uterus, fallopian tubes and ovaries felt very hard on pressure.
During catamenia most violent l.-sided headache, beginning in morning; most violent at noon, lasting till evening, with frequent vomiting.
Neuralgia during catamenia.
Chronic blushing in climacteric years; blushing with disease of r. heart in male.
Nervous dysmenorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Convulsions occurring immediately after delivery.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** The feeling of constriction in throat extended to chest, and produced dyspnœa and asthmatic feeling in larynx and trachea, with desire to eructate.

[26] **Respiration.** Inhalation followed immediately by dizziness and nausea.
After inhalation: blood is forced up to head; redness of face, later very pale, more than usual. θ Headache.
Pains at times accompanied by sinking respiration.
Very deep, not more frequent breathing.
Oppressed, difficult and rapid breathing.
Hastens and deepens breathing.
Two or three full inspirations were succeeded by one of extreme depth, accompanied by depression of lower jaw and elevation of ribs and scapulæ.
Breathing panting in trancelike state.
Choking feeling in throat and chest.
Increasing dyspnœa, with sneezings, nasal catarrh and sighing respiration.
Could hardly breathe for about a minute.
Cardiac dyspnœa with extreme anasarca, due to a dilated and hypertrophied heart.
Asthma; arrests paroxysm, yet on cessation of effect dyspnœa returned.
Dyspnœa, constriction of throat and heart; driven by actual fright to window for fresh air.
Feeling of suffocation from palpitation of heart.
Dyspnœa and asthmatic feeling in larynx and trachea.
Suffocation and cough in paroxysms of several minutes. θ Disease of heart.

Digitized by Google

[27] **Cough.** Slight breathlessness and cough.
| Sensation in throat producing a desire to cough, similar to that produced by fumes of a burning match.
|| Some inclination to cough.
|| Bronchial irritation, cough.
| Hacking cough five minutes after inhalation, repeated forty-five minutes after.
: Whooping cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** | Slight, dull, aching pain in r. chest, more severe after awhile.
|| Commotion in chest.
| Peculiar sensation in r. lung or chest.
| Drawing pains in l. side, between seventh and ninth ribs, short but frequent.
| Feeling as if a band was drawn tightly around chest.
| Sense of oppression in chest, < at lower part of sternum, < on going down-stairs.
| Feeling as if weight was on sternum.
| Oppression of chest on walking about.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** || Angina pectoris.
▮ Præcordial anxiety.
▮ Cardiac oppression and tumultuous heart action.
|| Anxious feeling in præcordial region with faintness and oppression of head.
| Stitching pains in cardiac region and feeling of constriction (no palpitation).
| Aching and constricted feeling about heart.
|| Violent beating of heart and throbbing of arteries with a sense of constriction.
The aching and constriction of the heart continued more or less for at least three weeks, when it was relieved after taking *Cact. grand.*
| Depression of heart's action.
| Sharp pain in region of heart < by belching, several days.
| Pain in l. side, in region of heart, extending around to back.
|| Quicker circulation.
Rapid dilatation of arteries, with quickened but weakened circulation.
Relaxes whole arterial system, greatly reducing arterial pressure.
Great dilatation of arterioles.
Causes a dilatation of capillaries, especially of head.
|| Violent pulsation of carotids.
Visible arteries, like the temporal, often become notably large, sometimes doubled in size.
▮ Sudden beating of carotids, which extends to head and

Digitized by Google

temples, accompanied by intense flushing of face, which precedes debilitating perspiration.

‖Throbbing of heart and carotids, felt as high as ears. θAngina pectoris.

Accelerated heart's action, with increased cardiac pulsations.

‖Fluttering at heart on slightest excitement.

‖Violent palpitation.

‖Tumultuous action of heart, with great præcordial anxiety and quick respiration. θDisease of heart.

‖During paroxysm of cough pulsations of heart could not be counted, neither was it possible to count radial pulsations. θDisease of heart.

‖The irregular rumbling sound of heart could be perceived almost instantaneously to change into a more regular pulsation. θDisease of heart.

‖The heart gave one strong beat, and from the state of agony the patient passed to one of perfect repose and peace. θAngina pectoris.

‖Aortic insufficiency with excessive hypertrophy of heart; with severe frontal headache.

Pulse slow and very strong, then quicker and jerking, accelerated.

|Beating of pulse distinctly felt in fingers.

|Pulse accelerated, full and hard.

‖Pulse slightly quickened. θAngina pectoris.

Quickens pulse in a very variable degree.

|Pulse increased about twelve beats in minute, but could not count it at once owing to confusion of head.

|Pulse rose twenty beats, remaining a few minutes, gradually coming to normal standard.

Pulse increased in number of beats, but not in force.

|Pulse not accelerated but irregular in action, almost impossible to count.

‖Increase of pulse by 20 to 30 beats in a minute, during which tension of radial artery is much diminished.

|Pulse, sitting: 78 to 84, feeble; 66, regular, feeble; 68, small, feeble.

|Pulse before taking it, 83, in 25 minutes, 63, in 2 hours, 73, not returning to usual state till two days after.

In some pulse sank below average, in most it rose higher, became fast, full and hard.

The sphygmograph pulse-curve ends abruptly in a very sudden downfall.

|As the pain in arm increases, the curve of the sphygmograph becomes lower, both the ascent and the descent more gradual, and dichrotism disappeared. θAngina pectoris.

Google

If blood does not flow after cupping, the cuts immediately begin to bleed freely after inhaling it.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Twinges near dorsal vertebræ.
|Pain and weakness in lower lumbar region.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** |Slight discomfort in r. shoulder.
|Lameness in r. scapula.
‖Soreness in r. arm and shoulder.
|Lameness of flexor muscles of r. arm.
‖Severe præcordial pain, extending to r. arm. θAngina pectoris.
|Pain and stiffness in r. arm, most near wrist, < from motion; effort of bending arm or of writing very painful.
|Drawing, tensive pains in wrist and finger joints of l. hand.
‖Veins of hands dilating to double the previous size.
‖Hands trembling and grasping at imaginary objects. θChild in convulsions.
‖Hands tremble.
‖Tremulousness of hands and stiffness and slight numbness of fingers.
|Pulsations distinctly felt in tips of fingers.
|Profuse sweat on hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** |Stiffness in lower limbs.
|Rheumatic pains in l. knee and leg.
|Sharp pains in l. calf.
‖Cold feet, sometimes cold hands.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pain and stiffness in upper and lower limbs.
‖Weakness in limbs.
‖Lameness and soreness in muscles of arms and thighs.
‖Tired feeling of limbs.
Stiffness and pain in r. side of neck and r. shoulder, extends down r. arm to wrist, neuralgic or rheumatic.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖The slightest exertion brought on intense pain. θAngina pectoris.
|After rising, sneezing violently three times.
Suboccipital and loin aching, < by fatigue.
|During and after a walk of a mile (two hours after inhalation) heaviness and pressure in head and oppressed breathing remain, passed off two hours later.
‖Least exertion or excitement may bring on "heats."
|Violent exercise during one minute produced a dull headache.
|After exercise heart beats more violently.
‖Weak, emaciated, walking with tottering gait, inclining to go to one side when walking. θAfter long-continued convulsions.
Cannot sit still.

Digitized by Google

On rising: vertigo, headache and nausea.
Worse from motion: pains and stiffness in r. arm; pains in dorsal surface of r. hand.
Worse from writing: pain in occiput.
Worse on going down-stairs: oppression in chest.
While walking: painful outward pressure in temples, and pain in occiput; oppression of chest.

[36] **Nerves.** | Great restlessness and uneasiness.
| Trembling sensation all over.
| Trembling of limbs with feeling of weakness.
‖ Every muscle seems to be in motion. θChorea.
Epileptiform spasms.
‖ Convulsions. θA child.
⋮ Eclampsia.
‖ Epilepsy.
‖ On occurrence of aura or before onset of fit (inhalation). θEpilepsy.
‖ Tetanus.
‖ Succession of fits, linking together by intervening unconsciousness, fits recurring with increasing frequency, till at last no sooner is one fit ended, or before it has finished, another begins. θStatus epilepticus.
‖ After an extensive burn, violent acute tetanus, beginning fourth day and advancing rapidly in forty hours, temperature 102, pulse 133, breathing 32 in minute, marked opisthotonos, trismus, horrid tetanic grin; swallowing interfered; five drops inhaled twice a day, in forty-six days restored, having inhaled one ounce.
| General lassitude, did not feel like doing anything.
| | Relaxed feeling in all muscles and heaviness, most when rising, with an uncertainty.
| | General weakness with a tendency to sweat easily on slight exertion.
‖ Weak feeling all over.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖ Yawning, profoundly and repeatedly in coma during an unconscious state. θStatus epilepticus.
| | Drowsiness.
| | Sleep restless, full of anxious dreams.
Restless, awakes with pains in temples, stomach, etc.
‖ Sleep often much broken, waking with frequent starts, feels unrefreshed in morning. θFlushings.
| Frequent waking, with severe pain in temples, stomach and bowels.
| On awaking pains returned with increased intensity, most in spine, lungs and conjunctivæ, with shifting pains caused by movement on dorsal surface of r. hand, l. patella, and from l. thumb to axilla, with catarrhal symptoms and severe fronto-orbital cephalalgia.

Digitized by Google

[38] **Time.** ‖Hemicrania beginning in morning, most violent at noon, lasting till evening.
|Many symptoms returned with varying intensity during day.
||Most marked during evenings.
Restless in night.
‖Flushes sometimes occur chiefly at night.
At 5 A.M.: awoke with parched sensation.
At 7.40 A.M.: bowels moved.
Morning: aching in neck and occiput.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** |Warm room causes dull pain from temple to occiput, < l., for two or three hours.
Must have fresh air.
|All symptoms > by exercise out-doors.
||Cold water and air relieve symptoms.
‖Open their clothes or remove greater part of bed-covering and throw open window in coldest weather.
‖Severe burning sensation over loins followed by sweat, burning so unendurable that she was constrained to open window at night even in Winter, sometimes to rush out of doors; for three years several times daily.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Frequent chilly crawlings over whole body, face pale all day.
|Cold chills running down back, during sweat.
|Slight chill crept over back and sides after heat and moisture.
Sometimes warmth and sweat affect whole surface, or while surface glows hands and feet may become very cold.
‖Flushings occasionally, peculiarly and abruptly limited, reaching to thighs, knees or elbows, while all parts above it feel burning hot, parts below feel icy cold. θClimaxis.
‖After heats pass away skin sometimes becomes cold and clammy, and may turn very pale.
‖Dry heats.
‖Flushings or "heats," starting from various parts, as face, epigastrium, etc., thence spreading over greater part of body.
‖Heats are followed by sweatings, often very profuse.
‖Heats with great throbbing throughout whole body, and followed by much prostration, seeming scarcely able to rouse herself.
|Hands moist, head and body warm, especially abdomen, later greater warmth in chest.
|Though not warm, sweat started freely.
|Skin moist, free sweat during moderate exercise.
General sudden perspiration with great debility.

Digitized by Google

Lowers temperature by checking oxidation.
Reduces animal heat.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Outward pressure: in forehead and temples.
Right to l. cheek and to l. eye.
Right: pain in temple; in occipital region; aching in renal region; creeping sensation in cheek; burning of cheek extending into eye and ear; heart affected; pain in chest; peculiar sensation in lung; lameness in scapula; soreness in and around shoulder; pain and stiffness in arm; præcordial pain extending to arm; stiffness and pain inside of neck and in shoulder extending to arm; pains in dorsal surface of hand.
Left: headache; outward pressure in temple; sharp pain under eye; twitching pain under outer canthus and creeping under eye; heat in ear; nosebleed; creeping in cheek; flushing of face and ear; face pale and haggard; tonsil swollen and inflamed; headache during catamenia; drawing pains in chest; contraction of heart; pains in cardiac region; drawing tensive pain in wrist and finger joints; rheumatic pain in knee; sharp pain in calf.

43 **Sensations.** As of something rushing upward and throbbing in vertex; fulness to bursting in head; quick, sharp throbbing in head; as if all the blood was rushing to head; a stupid drowsy feeling; confusion threatening to make unconscious; as though scalp was jerked forward; as of a heavy weight over eyes; as if membrane in ear would be forced out with each beat of heart; as if blood would start through skin of face; as if a vapor spread from throat through head; uncomfortable feeling in stomach; peculiar sensation in r. lung or chest; as if a band was tightly drawn around chest; as if a weight was in sternum; anxiety in præcordial region; discomfort in r. shoulder.
Pain: in r. temple; in r. occiput; in occiput; back of eyes; over eyes in region of heart; in lower lumbar region; in r. arm, near wrist.
Dull pain: in occiput.
Sharp pain: under l. eye; in region of heart.
Stitches: in cardiac region.
Twinges: near dorsal vertebræ.
Rheumatic pains: in l. knee and leg.
Burning: of ears; in face; of r. cheek; in stomach and up throat.
Smarting: of conjunctivæ.
Soreness: in r. arm and shoulder; in muscles of arms and thighs.

Digitized by Google

Aching: all through head; in vertex; in eyes; in cervical region; across loins; in r. renal region; in r. chest.
Soreness: of throat; of extensor muscles.
Drawing: in l. side; in l. wrist and finger joints.
Pressure: in head; over eyes; in forehead and temples, outward; in stomach; on sternum.
Crushing pain: upon head.
Tension: in temples; in l. wrist and finger joints.
Constriction: of throat and heart; of abdominal muscles, over uterus.
Choking feeling: from throat to chest; on either side of trachea, along carotids.
Crampy pains: in epigastric region; in abdomen; in umbilical region.
Twitching: under outer l. canthus; under l. eye.
Distension: in head.
Bursting sensation: in head; in ears.
Throbbing: in head; in temples; in top of head; in ears; in carotids; of heart; in tips of fingers.
Fulness: in head; in temples; in stomach.
Dull heavy pains: across forehead; in occiput.
Heaviness: of head; in forehead and temples.
Oppression: in fronto-parietal suture; near liver; in chest; at lower part of sternum.
Lameness: in r. scapula; in flexor muscles of r. arm; in muscles of arms and thighs.
Tired feeling: of limbs.
Weakness: in lower lumbar region; in limbs.
Creeping: under l. eye; in l. cheek; in r. cheek below malar bone.
Numbness: of nasal bones.
Stiffness: of lips; in r. arm near wrist; in lower limbs.
Heat: of head, face and neck; in l. ear; along œsophagus; in stomach.
Parched sensation: in throat and mouth.
Dryness: of mouth; of lips.
Coldness: of hands and feet.
Tickling: in throat.
Tingling sensation: in different parts of body.
Subacute smartings in præcordial region, then in renal region, then in r. axilla, then of midsternum, then in lumbar region, then in lower lobe of r. lung, at apex of heart and in lower lobe of r. lung, with tenderness on pressure.
The smartings changed position rapidly, being most persistent in eyes, basis of lungs and spine.

" **Tissues.** Intense surging of blood to face and head; later veins turgid.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Rapidly dilates arteries and quickens but weakens circulation.

Venous and arterial blood are of same hue.

‖Rigidity of muscles of limbs. θChild in convulsions.

‖Weak and emaciated. θA man after convulsions.

A green spot at point of subcutaneous injection.

Quantity of urine increased, and 2 per cent. of sugar in it.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Collar feels too tight.

‖‖Seasickness.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Nervous, sensitive women are far more powerfully affected by it than men.

‖A man, æt. 60, with enlargement and softening of heart caused by years of depression, care and anxiety; > only, but wonderfully.

[48] **Relations.** Ringer compares it with *Glonoine*, with respect to varying effect of even small doses on different persons, but the greatest similarity is the first accelerated and afterwards retarded pulse.

There is a remarkable correspondence between this remedy and the *Glonoine*, the first characterizing the Old School, the second ours.

In some cases more useful than 20, 30 gr. bromide of potassium taken daily. Old School.

Sometimes pain returns as soon as the effect of the drug passes away. θAngina pectoris.

In some cases it loses its effects and must be taken in increased quantities and at shorter intervals, even to an ounce a week. θAngina pectoris.

Two drachms a fortnight for a year still unfailing relief. θAngina pectoris.

Similar to: *Glonoine* (circulation of blood, congestion, etc.); *Acon.; Ether; Cactus* (constriction of heart; pulsations, etc.); *Nitr. dulc. spir.* (heart, lungs, etc); *Laches.* (flushes at climaxis; *Coca* (flushing when excited, as in company;) chloroform; *Bellad.* (neuralgia with red face).

Antidote in failure of respiration by chloroform; and to convulsions of strychnine.

Antidoted by: *Cactus* (cardiac constriction).

Digitized by Google

ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE.

Cashew Nut. *Anacardiaceæ.*

The common cashew nut of the West Indies. It is easily distinguished from our Anacardium which comes from the East Indies, by its being kidney-shaped, while the Oriental nut, our well-proved medicine, is heart-shaped. It was never proved and is only known by the frequent cases of poisoning which occur from peeling or roasting the nut. The kernel is edible, but it is advisable first to remove the germ between the halves.

The poisonous black juice contained between the outer and inner shell contains two peculiar principles, Anacardic acid and Cardol. Poisonings are frequently mistaken for Rhus poisoning.

The effects on the skin are mentioned by C. Hg. in Cl. Müller's Vierteljahrschrift in 1861, Vol. 12, p. 276. No cures on record excepting from Segin in Hygea.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Loss of will; cannot control voluntary muscles. θParalysis with imbecility.
‖Did not know his surroundings. θParalysis with imbecility.
‖Weak memory.
‖Difficult thinking.
‖Melancholy.
‖Hypochondriasis.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Apathy or anæsthesia.

[3] **Inner Head.** Tearing headache on l. side.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Head falls forward, difficult to keep it up. θParalysis and imbecility.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ⁝Scrofulous ophthalmia.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Swelling of ears with burning and itching.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Erysipelas over whole face (from applying juice to destroy marks).
Swelling of face with itching and burning; next night after handling nuts.
Applied to face to remove cuticle and produce a fresher and more youthful appearance.
Face so much swollen that for a time not a feature was discernible (in a lady exposed to fumes of nut while roasting).

[9] **Lower Face.** The juice corrodes lips and mouth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Cannot speak, only mutters unintelligible sounds. θParalysis and imbecility.

Digitized by Google

Painfully swollen tongue from handling nuts.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ⁞Aphthæ.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Drinks run out of mouth. θParalysis with imbecility.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ⁞Dysentery.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Increased urination.

[23] **Male Sexual Organs.** Stimulates sexual desire.

Testicles swelled when touched with hands after handling nuts.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** When during menses juice is applied, it causes erysipelas of face.

⁞Uterine complaints and dropsy.

[26] **Respiration.** ▮Respiration free. θParalysis and imbecility.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ▮Pulse slow, moderately full, 60. θParalysis with imbecility.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Large blisters filled with a yellow fluid are raised on hands, followed by desquamation.

⁞Warts.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ⁞Corns.

[40] **Fever.** Temperature of body cool. θParalysis.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: tearing headache.

Left to r.: red itching spots.

[43] **Sensations.** Tearing pain: in l. side of head.

Burning and itching: of ears and face.

[44] **Tissues.** ⁞Scirrhous swellings.

⁞Hard excrescences.

⁞Proud flesh.

[46] **Skin.** If hands are not washed carefully after handling nuts, they cause itching and painful burning swellings wherever they touch skin.

⁞Corroding or dry tetters.

Red itching spots like nettlerash, similar to that of *Rhus tox.*, spreading from l. to right.

Used as a vesicant it causes itching and burning; then gradual reddening and swelling, followed by vesicles which become pustular; these are large and flat at first and gradually become confluent and break; the epidermis peels off, but leaves surface swollen, hyperæmic and suppurating for days.

The juice is used on corns, warts, ringworms and obstinate ulcers.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮A woman, æt. 70, lost two grown-up children who died in the insane asylum; ulcers on the leg and attacks of vertigo so that she fell from chair; a year ago had what was called an apoplectic attack. θParalysis with imbecility.

A lady, swollen face, from exposure to fumes when roasting nuts.

Digitized by Google

[48] **Relations.** Collateral relations: *Anac. orien.; Rhoes.*
Similar to: *Canthar.; Mezer.* (as a vesicant); *Crot. tigl.; Rhus rad.; Rhus tox.*
Antidoted by: *Rhus tox.*
The tincture of Iodine was found useful as a local application to parts affected.

ANACARDIUM ORIENTALE.

Marking Nut. *Anacardiaceæ.*

The nut of Semecarpus Anacardium; not identical with Avicennia tomentosa, as Hahnemann erroneously stated. It is imported from the East Indies, and if Schwabe, in his Pharmacopœia, recommends the soft resin of the seed for trituration, it is only to avoid too old and dry ones.

The common tincture of the whole nut was proved by Hahnemann and his original disciples, because it had been one of the most famous medicines in the old Arabian school, forgotten for nearly a thousand years.

The provings were arranged and published by E. Stapf, in the second volume of his Archives, in 1823. The next edition was made by Hahnemann, in his Chronic Diseases, in 1835, where he condensed the 484 symptoms of the first publication, and added (without having another prover) 158 new symptoms.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Everything appears as in a dream. θMelancholia.
Feeling as if spirit was separated from body.
❙Stupor.
❙Did not know those around her. θPalsy.
❙Memory and senses are affected.
In afternoon his memory is > than in forenoon, although his recollections only come to him after the time when he is in need of them; however, he easily remembers what he reads.
❙❙Weak memory.
❙❙Loss of memory. θMeningitis.
❙❙Loss of memory after general paralysis. θApoplexy.
❙Forgetfulness. θHysteria.
❙Forgets everything she has seen. θMania.
❙Her forgetfulness troubles her so much that she loses her appetite. θMelancholy.
❙After having caressed her husband or child she pushes them away from her, as if they were not what she supposed. θMelancholy.
He remembers with difficulty; he retains nothing in his memory; he is deficient in ideas and he soon loses his subject without being aware of it.

Digitized by Google

Cannot remember anything about his previous state. θImbecility.

A very intelligent man, æt. 60, after having been a few hours in his grapery, where powdered sulphur had been sprinkled, suddenly lost all power of recollection so completely, that even what had happened a few minutes or a few hours ago was gone from his memory, and he was quite imbecile. One dose *Anac.*, 2°, restored him very soon and permanently.

Memory quite useless, particularly for single names, mornings.

Weakness of mind.

Dulness of mind and inability to think.

Imbecility. θAfter apoplexy.

Idiocy. θAfter poisoning with stramonium seed.

Intellect remains weak or impaired after having passed through severe fevers, smallpox, etc.

From 9 to 10 P.M., first extreme excitement of fancy and projective ideas; later, by degrees, becomes dull and does not think at all.

Imagines he hears voice of mother or sister, who are far away.

Has a devil in his ear whispering blasphemous words.

Idea as if everything perceived had no reality, all things appear as in a dream. θMelancholy. θMania.

Thinks he is double.

Fixed ideas: that mind and body are separated; about redemption of soul and about the devil; that a stranger is constantly by his side; that strange forms accompany him, one to his right and one to his left.

Has the fixed idea that her husband is not her husband, her child not her child; now she fondles them and again pushes them away. θMania.

Hallucination; a demon sits on his neck and tells him most offensive things.

Delirous mania.

Disposed to malice, seems bent on wickedness.

Irresistible desire to curse and swear.

Talks constantly in senseless, stupid phrases.

Extreme merriment, laughs when he should be serious.

Continual talking of senseless twaddle. θAfter a grievance.

Strange temper, she laughs at serious and is grave over ludicrous occurrences.

Screaming and crying of infants. θFever.

Every five minutes he screams loudly, as if he would call someone. θRage.

Uses profane language, swears, thinks himself a demon.

Digitized by Google

Furious, has to be kept in a straight jacket.
Dull and stupid, fixed gaze. θImbecility.
Every motion extremely awkward and sluggish.
It is difficult to get an answer from him, it takes a long while; his answers are short and incomplete, but correct. θImbecility.
Disinclined to talk. θHeadache.
Estrangement from individuals and society, with fear of future.
Cannot be persuaded to do anything. θImbecility.
Aversion to work.
Sadness: looks on dark side of everything.
Low-spirited, disheartened. θDysmenorrhœa.
Melancholy. θAmenorrhœa. θAfter parturition.
Hypochondriac mood in forenoon, dejected and despondng, with foolish, clumsy actions.
Hypochondriasis. θHemorrhoids and constipation.
Anxiety: with wabbling sensation in epigastrium; with stupidity; with fidgety legs.
Anxious and hypochondriac, shuns people.
When walking he felt anxious, as if some one were pursuing him; he suspected everything around him.
Apprehensive of death being close at hand.
Fearfulness.
Fear of paralysis.
Inward anxiety and heat. θAngina.
Anxiety and feeling of impending misfortune.
Internal anxiety, which did not leave him any peace; he felt solicitous on account of every trifle, as if it would lead to some great trouble; with apprehension of future.
Despondency and fear of approaching death. θPertussis.
Anxiousness; despairs of getting well. θApoplexy.
He is very indifferent and unfeeling; neither agreeable nor disagreeable objects excite his interest.
He is separated from whole world and has so little confidence in himself that he despairs of being able to do that which is required of him.
Contradiction between reason and will. θHeadache. θPertussis.
Feels as though he had two wills, one commanding to do what the other forbids.
In one ear a devil, in the other an angel, prompts him to do murder or acts of benevolence.
Loss of will power. θAfter apoplexy.
Cowardice.
Morose and restless.
His great forgetfulness makes him very morose. θMelancholy after typhus.

Digitized by Google

Hypochondriac sullen mood.
‖Excessively peevish and ill-humored. θHeadache.
Extreme irritability.
Irritable, passionate and contradictory.
‖He takes everything in bad part and becomes violent.
‖‖Unsocial, complains of weak memory. θCoryza.
‖A slight offence makes him excessively angry, breaking out in personal violence.
Want of moral feeling; depravity, ungodliness, inhumanity, and hardness of heart.
Malicious, wicked and cruel.
‖Excited mood.
Dull insusceptibility.
‖Bad effect of mental exertion.
Exertion of mind brings on tearing pressing headache in forehead, temples and occiput.
Weeping relieves oppression of chest.
‖Melancholy after quarreling with her husband.
‖Consequences of fright or mortification. θLoss of memory.

[2] **Sensorium.** Overacuteness of the senses.
Senses less acute; lessening of sight, hearing, smell and taste.
‖Numbness and pressure in head, most when he exerts himself in writing. θApoplexy.
‖Dulness of head and pale face. θMania.
Feels dull and prostrated.
‖Weakness of special senses. θSequelæ of meningitis.
‖‖Weakness of all senses.
‖Dulness and confusion in head.
Vertigo: getting black before eyes; when walking; as if surroundings or self were tottering.
Sensation as if everything was moving around.
‖Vertigo on stooping and rising from stooping, as if he were turning round to l.; with vertigo dim sight.
‖Giddiness as if drunken, out-of-doors. θHeadache.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure: in forehead, mornings when awaking, and in evening.
‖Dull pressure as with a plug on upper border of r. orbit, extending into brain, with stupefaction of whole side of head.
Most headache in temples.
Violent pressure in temples.
‖Dull pressure, as from a plug, on l. side of vertex.
Constrictive headache in forehead, with very irritable mood, pains increase hourly; momentarily relieved by strong pressure; finally whole head affected; later whole head pains as if a tense band was reaching from nape of neck to ears; must lie down.

Digitized by Google

Pressing from temples toward eyes.
Stitches: over r. eye; in l. side of head.
‖Throbbing headache.
Hot head, with icy-cold hands and feet.
‖Digging and throbbing pains in r. side of head and along border of orbit; ‖‖relieved entirely when eating, ‖and when lying down in bed at night and when about falling asleep; ‖‖< during motion and work.
‖Stitches in brain. θPertussis.
‖Nervous headache. θHypochondriasis.
‖Pressive pain in top of head when coughing or taking a deep inspiration.
‖Pressing headache mostly in temples from without inward, with diminished sight and hearing; < a few hours after a meal, on exerting mind or stepping hard.
Tearing headache during hard labor.
Tearing throbbing in vertex.
Tearing and pressing in forehead and temples.
Tearing pain in occiput.
Throbbing in occiput.
Headache in occiput, < from making a misstep and from loud noise.
‖Congestion of blood to head, with pain in cerebellum. θPertussis.
Pressure: in r. side of occiput; from without, in jerks, spreading from forehead over whole head; from within outward; from forehead backward.
‖‖Gastric and nervous headaches.

[4] **Outer Head.** Tearing headaches extending into muscles of neck and throat.
Bending head backward, pain in occiput aggravated.
Violent itching of scalp.
Itching on forehead.
Many lentil-sized boils on scalp, with sore pain when touched or scratched.
Small pimply eruption on head.
Dry heat on whole head.
Baldness.
Many little boils on hairy scalp, very sensitive to touch, and about size of a flax-seed.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Great sensitiveness to light.
‖The light seems to have a halo around it.
Flickering before eyes during day, blind at night.
Optical illusions in dark colors.
Halo around light.
‖Pupils first contracted, later dilated.
‖Weakness of sight. θApoplexy.
‖‖Vision indistinct.

Digitized by Google

▮Weakness and dimness of eyes. θCoryza.
▮Blackness before eyes with vertigo.
▮Eyes sunken.
▮▮Shortsightedness.
After a half hour's sleep, every object appeared a long way off.
▮Objects appear too far off.
Stitches over r. eye.
▮Pain in l. eye with a twitching in it.
▮Strange, uncanny look. θMania.
Lachrymation with coryza; also with a contracting pain in nose.
Lids so swollen he could hardly see.
Eyelids felt swollen, but without pain.
▮Pressure as from a plug, on upper margin of r. orbit.
Pressure on eyeball from before backward, or from above downward.
Blue circles around eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮Speaks of a devil who whispers blasphemy into his ear.
Humming in ears.
Roaring before ears.
▮Hearing at times very weak, at others very acute.
▮Hardness of hearing.
Sensation of obstruction, as from cotton or a plug in ear.
▮▮Want of ear-wax. θCoryza.
Otorrhœa.
Dragging pains with polypus auris.
Tearing or stitching pains in l. ear; < when swallowing.
Sore pain in ear when biting teeth together.
Itching in ears.
Painful swelling of external ear.
Ear inflamed with headache.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ▮▮Worse from strong smells. θHeadache.
▮▮Sense of smell too acute. θCoryza.
Sensitive smell and bitter taste.
▮Illusory smell as of burning tinder, morning, when rising.
Constant smell before nose like pigeon or chicken dung, especially when smelling his clothes or his body.
▮Smell seems quite lost, though nose is not obstructed. θCoryza.
Nosebleed.
Feeling of dryness in nose.
▮▮Obstruction of nose; ▮of l. nostril. θCoryza.
Chronic coryza and discharge of mucus from nose.
▮Chronic dry coryza, with anosmia and a discharge of purulent phlegm.

Digitized by Google

‖Fluent coryza, with sneezing and lachrymation.
Red pustule in r. nostril on septum, with sore pain when touched.
‖Much sneezing and long-continued disposition thereto. θPertussis.
Irritation to sneeze with cough.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Strange expression in face. θMania.
‖Face disfigured, look wild, childish, without expression. θPalsy.
‖Tearing pains in face. θHeadache.
Violent burning in face.
Complains of heat in head and red cheeks, forehead cold.
‖Face red, more frequent pulse. θMania.
Heat in face with great prostration.
Paleness of face.
‖Pale, wan looking; blue rings around eyes. θHeadache.
White scaly herpes on r. cheek, near upper lip.
‖‖Strange expression. θMelancholy.
Face swelled, beginning from eyes.
‖Left side of face swollen and covered with small pocklike blisters.
‖Repeated tearing in r. side of face and neck. θFaceache.
‖Itching in face. θHeadache.
‖Acute eczema of face and neck, with redness and eruption of small blisters with intense itching.

[9] **Lower Face.** Rough, scaly skin around mouth, with crawling itching.
Burning dryness of outer border of lips, almost like from pepper.
Violent burning on chin.
Mouth twitches in sleep.
Small blisters on chin, discharging liquid when broken.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in teeth of l. side.
Toothache on taking something warm into mouth.
Toothache in one lower incisor, < by contact with tongue and open air.
Teeth of lower jaw seem most affected.
Swelling of gums.
Bleeding of gums upon slight rubbing.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste in mouth after smoking tobacco.
Everything tastes like herring-brine.
‖‖Flat, offensive taste in mouth, and taste of food.
Taste lost.
Heaviness of tongue and sensation as if swollen; impedes speech.
‖Impeded speech. θApoplexy.
Speech firmer and surer in afternoon than forenoon.

Digitized by Google

‖Was unable to speak, and made only unintelligible sounds. θPalsy.
Tongue white and rough like a grater.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Fetid odor from mouth, without his perceiving it. θHeadache.
‖Painful vesicles in mouth.
‖Ulcers in mouth.
‖Water accumulates in mouth, until it provokes vomiting; also with violent thirst and red face.
‖Water flows together in mouth and runs out. θApoplexy.

[13] **Throat.** Roughness and scraping in throat.
Sensation of rawness in throat, during cough, after eating.
‖Firm tough mucus in fauces; raising it causes gagging and retching. θCoryza.
‖Suppuration of tonsils.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite and feverishness, with cutaneous symptoms.
‖The torturing forgetfulness makes her low-spirited, and she loses her appetite. θMania.
All food offensive and flat.
‖At times violent hunger, at others no appetite.
Constant thirst; yet drinking takes breath; must stop frequently during a draught.
‖Thirst during heat.
Thirst for milk with sweat all over.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Apt to "choke" when eating and drinking. (Verschlückern.)
‖Swallows food and drink hastily. θRage.
‖‖Symptoms disappear during dinner, but begin anew after two hours. θHeadache, dry throat, dyspepsia, etc.
‖Worse after eating: head, stomach and bowel symptoms; rough throat; nausea; pressure in liver; short breath; violent cough (after drinking); heartburn; flying heat over face.
Warm food causes toothache.
Sweat lessened while eating.
‖Weak digestion in hypochondriacs.
Hypochondriac mood after eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Eructations: empty; fluid, causing choking; with spasmodic pain in stomach.
Heartburn, after eating soup.
Burning rising from stomach to throat.
‖Nausea in morning, with empty feeling in stomach.
Nausea, with retching, returning soon after drinking cold water; vomiting of water with pain, as if œsophagus was distended by a large ball.
‖After cough vomiting of ingesta, which gives relief.

Digitized by Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of fasting in pit of stomach, followed by pressure in stomach; < awaking mornings.
Stitch in pit of stomach during inspiration.
Rumbling and fermentation in pit of stomach.
❙Weak digestion, with fulness and distension of abdomen and hypochondriacal humor.
Spasmodic pain in stomach, with belching.
Every step shakes the stomach.
❙Catarrh of stomach, with drawing together and shooting pains.
❙Drawing pain in cardiac end of stomach on walking fast.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in hypochondria.
Pressure in liver.
Pain in spleen, with fever.

[19] **Abdomen.** ❙Pain around navel, as if a blunt plug was pressed into intestines.
Continual rumbling in abdomen, especially in umbilical region.
Pinching and griping in abdomen.
❙❙Bursting pain in abdomen. θPertussis.
❙Hardness of abdomen.
❙❙Faintlike weakness in abdomen and knees.
Fulness and distension of abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools of very pale color.
Stools mushlike, bloody, brown, liverlike; painless.
❙❙Great and urgent desire for stool, but with effort the desire passes away, without an evacuation; rectum seems powerless, with sensation as if plugged up.
Diarrhœa-like stools.
Summer complaint with stupor, thirst, vomiting, fever.
❙Frequent profuse hemorrhage when at stool. θHemorrhoids.
Itching at anus.
Moisture from rectum.
❙Inactivity of rectum, even soft stool is passed with difficulty.
Unsuccessful urging to stool.
❙Painful hemorrhoidal tumors.
Internal piles, especially if fissured.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Constant desire to urinate.
Frequent urging, with but small discharge.
Urine: clear as water; turbid when passed, deposits a dirty sediment; when shaken urine looks clay colored; passed involuntarily.
❙Frequent urination at night. θApoplexy.
Prostatic juice with even a soft stool; also after urinating.

Digitized by Google

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Violent sexual desire.
Erections during day.
Seminal emissions at night, without amorous dreams.
Want of enjoyment during coitus.
Cutting pain along penis.
Voluptuous itching of scrotum, exciting sexual desire.
Burning in glans before and after urinating.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Pain in abdomen with pressing in uterus.
Menses scanty but frequent. θDysmenorrhœa.
Spasmodic pains deep in abdomen. θDysmenorrhœa.
Leucorrhœa, causing soreness and itching.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Nausea during pregnancy, < before and after, but better while eating.
Much loss of blood after an abortion.
Melancholia after childbed.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice hoarse and deep, with roughness in throat.
Talking excites cough.
Pressure or aching near larynx.
Pressure in pit of throat.
Rattling in windpipe when lying on side.

[26] **Respiration.** The breath has a bad odor.
From breathing deeply or coughing: pain in vertex.
Shortness of breath, oppression in region of sternum.
Anxiety in region of sternum, without pain; feels as if he must go into open air and busy himself.
Loss of breath on beginning to cough.
Oppression of chest, with internal heat and anxiety driving him into open air.
Attacks of suffocation. θPertussis.

[27] **Cough.** Excited by: talking; tickling in trachea.
Cough worse, not while eating, but after eating, with vomiting of food.
Cough worse after meals. θApoplexy.
Paroxysms every three or four hours; more violent every other or every third day.
Violent cough, with loss of smell and taste.
When coughing: pain in occiput; abdomen feels as if it would burst.
Deep hollow cough, wakes him at night.
Violent, concussive cough. θPertussis.
Yawning and sleepiness after cough.
Expectoration: of sweetish, flat-tasting mucus; tenacious greyish yellow; purulent.
Expectoration only during day.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Chest oppressed with anxiety and internal heat.

Digitized by Google

Dull pressure, as from a plug in r. side of chest.
Sharp stitches in præcordial region, extending thence to small of back.
Rawness and scraping in chest.
Violent pressure in chest. θPertussis.
Chest contracted in walking. θHeadache.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Restless feeling at heart.
Rheumatic affections of pericardium.
Stitch in region of heart, during inspiration, at night.
Stitches piercing through and through at heart; each time two quickly succeeding each other.
Pulse generally accelerated, with beating in bloodvessels.
Pulse frequent, face red. θMelancholia.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Itching on chest.
Violent eczema on breast and throat.
Redness of skin, with little blisters itching intolerably.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in nape of neck and occiput.
Stiffness of nape of neck.
Feeling as from a tightly-drawn tape from ear to ear.
Dull intermittent pressure, as from a heavy load on r. side of neck and l. acromion.
Painful tearing between scapulæ.
Dull stitches in l. scapula.
Backache, upper part feels as if beaten. θHeadache.
Stiffness in small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Dull stitches in l. scapula, return slowly and radiate to all sides.
Sensation of weakness in arms, with trembling.
Very painful strokes, as from a heavy body at middle of l. upper arm.
Left arm "goes to sleep," also fingers.
Stitches and heaviness in forearm.
Tensive pain and weakness in arms.
Small blisters on back of hands.
Sweat in inside of hands; l. worse.
Fingers twitch during sleep.
Cramplike pain at metacarpo-phalangeal articulations: cramplike twitches in fingers.
Great feeling of dryness of hands.
Hands, even palms, covered with warts.
Numbness of fingers.
Fourth and fifth fingers fall asleep if cool. θAnosmia.
Writers' spasm.
Panaritium.
Trembling of r. hand.
Pustules on fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in head of femur, extending to groin.
Shooting burning from thigh to foot, ceasing at times and suddenly returning. θRheumatism.

Digitized by Google

Dull pressure, as from a plug, in l. glutei muscles.
Painful dull-pointed pressure in thigh, at times in rhythmical intermissions.
Legs tense, as if too short.
‖Legs stiff, as if bandaged, with painful restlessness in them.
‖‖Legs lame after apoplexy.
‖Painful uneasiness about knees, with sensation of stiffness as if bandaged or made tense, when sitting.
Wavelike twitches, here and there, in legs.
‖Knees feel paralyzed, with stiffness, great lassitude and drowsiness; is scarcely able to walk.
‖An ulcer below knee.
‖Limbs start violently when lying down; in an old woman.
‖‖Cramp in calves when walking, ‖or rising from a seat; better lying down.
Painful drawing in tibia.
‖Cramplike pressure in calves, externally, towards tibia.
‖Cramplike, intermittent drawing, from heel up into calves.
Pain in ankle, as if sprained, when stepping on l. foot.
‖Stitches in dorsum of foot.
‖Cramplike drawing and tearing pains, from toes to dorsum of foot.
Burning in soles, while sitting.
Coldness of feet in morning.
‖Chilblains.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Tired feeling in limbs, trembling, with feverish restlessness.
‖‖Repeated tearings in paroxysms, through upper and lower limbs at same time. #Headache.
Heaviness in limbs, especially in knees.
Weakness in arms and knees, with trembling.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: headache relieved; limbs start violently; cramps in calf >.
Lying on side: rattling in windpipe.
Must lie down: headache.
Sitting: painful uneasiness and stiffness of knees; burning in soles; sweats.
Rising from a seat: cramp in calf.
Rising from stooping: feels as if turning around to left.
Stooping: feels as if turning around to left.
Beginning to walk: is toilsome, but by continuing he feels better.
Walking: feels anxious: vertigo; drawing pain in stomach; cramp in calf; pains in lower limbs.
Stepping: headache <; stomach shakes; pain in ankle.
Ascending stairs: feels faint.

Digitized by Google

Motion: ‖headache <; causes trembling.
Playing piano: heaviness and fulness of whole body.
After hard labor: headache.

[36] **Nerves.** Paralysis of single parts.
‖Incomplete palsy of muscles subject to volition.
Restlessness.
Tired feeling in all limbs.
‖Wants to lie or sit continually; can scarcely move a hand.
Trembling: from every motion.
‖Trembling weakness of limbs. θApoplexy.
‖Very faint from going up-stairs.
Heaviness and fulness of whole body from playing piano.
‖Violent concussion of whole body. θPertussis.
‖Tetanus.
‖Epilepsy.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Gaping and drowsiness after cough. θPertussis.
Headache better after falling asleep.
Sleepless from restlessness, cannot keep still.
‖Could not sleep well on account of itching.
Sound sleep until 9 A.M.
Vivid dreams at night, which recurred to him during day, as if things dreamed of had really happened.
Dreams: of smelling burning punk or sulphur, continues after waking; of fire; of dead bodies.
On lying down to sleep: legs start.
Headache < after getting awake in morning.

[38] **Time.** Most prominent times of aggravation, morning, and evening until midnight.
Remission after midnight and during day.
Day: flickering before eyes; expectoration from cough; erections.
Night: blindness; seminal emissions; cough; vivid dreams.
Morning: memory impaired; pressure in forehead; smell of tinder when rising; nausea; sensation of fasting and pressure in stomach; cold feet; sound sleep till 9 o'clock.
Forenoon: memory deficient; hypochondriac mood; speech less firm than in afternoon.
Afternoon: memory > than in forenoon; speech firmer than in forenoon.
4 P.M.: heat daily.
Evening: pressure in forehead; heat from 4 P.M.; sweat on abdomen and back; itching.
9 to 10 P.M.: excitement of fancy; later, dull.
After 10 P.M.: dull, does not think.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Sensitive to draught; liable to take cold.

Digitized by Google

Open air: toothache <; feels as if he must go into it; chill; blisters harden to a crust.
Sunshine: relieves chill.
Warm room: internal chill.

[40] **Fever.** Chill especially in open air, > in sunshine.
Internal chill, even in a warm room.
Shaking chill, with ill humor and restlessness.
Cold forehead and red cheeks.
External heat, with internal chill.
Shivering over back, as if cold water was poured over it, with heat of face.
Heat of upper part of body, with cold feet; internal chilliness and hot breath.
Internal heat with cold sweat.
Outer and inner heat, with thirst and whimpering in sleep.
Heat from 4 P.M. till evening, daily; passing off after supper.
Heat of l. side.
‖Violent fever heat; headache and great thirst. θPemphigus.
Sweat on head, abdomen and back, evenings.
Night-sweat on abdomen and back.
Clammy sweat in palms, particularly left.
Sweat lessened while eating.
‖Sweats when sitting.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** The attacks cease for one or two days and then continue again for a couple of days.
‖Tertian and quartan intermittents.
Paroxysms of cough every three to four hours, more violent every other or every third day.
Two stitches quickly succeed each other. See 29.
Dull radiating stitches return slowly. See 32.
Ceasing and suddenly returning. See 33.
Heat daily from 4 P.M. till evening.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: dull pressure, digging and throbbing in upper border of orbit; pressure in temple; stupefaction of whole side of head; digging and throbbing in side of head; pressure in side of occiput; pustule in nostril; herpes on cheek; tearing in face and neck; pressure in chest; dull pressure on side of neck; trembling of hand.
Left: pressure in temple; pressure in side of vertex; stitches in side of head; ‖obstruction in ear; ‖tearing or stitching in ear; obstructed nostril; face swollen and covered with blisters; tearing in teeth; sharp stitches in chest; pressure in acromion; dull stitches in scapula; ‖painfulness of middle of upper arm; ‖arm and fingers "go to sleep;" dull pressure in glutei muscles; pain in ankle; heat; clammy sweat in palm.

Digitized by Google

Without inward: pressive pain in temples.
Before backward: pressure on eyeball.
Above downward: pressure on eyeball.
Below upward: cramplike drawing in lower limbs.
Diagonally: stitches from præcordia to small of back.

43 **Sensations.** As if everything was moving around; pressure as with a plug on upper border of r. orbit into brain; as of a tense band from nape of neck to ears: as from cotton or plug in ear; as from pepper on border of lips; as from fasting in pit of stomach; as if a blunt plug was pressed into intestines; as if abdomen would burst when coughing; as from a plug in l. glutei muscles; legs tense as if too short; as from a plug in r. side of chest; restless feeling at heart; as if cold water was poured over back; as of a hoop or band around part; as if stuffed up.

The burning changes to an extremely painful itching, combined with pricking, like stings of insects.

Stitches: over r. eye; in l. side of head; in brain; in l. ear; in pit of stomach during inspiration; in hypochondria; in præcordial region to small of back; in region of heart during inspiration; piercing heart; dull in l. scapula; in forearm; in dorsum of foot.

Cutting: along penis.

Pinching and griping: in abdomen.

Digging: in r. side of head and along border of orbit.

Tearing pain: in vertex; in forehead and temples; in occiput; headache extending into muscles of neck and throat; in l. ear; in face; repeatedly in r. side of face and neck; in teeth; between scapulæ; from toes to dorsum of foot; in paroxysms through limbs.

Shooting burning: from thigh to foot.

Burning: in face; dryness of lips; on chin; from stomach to throat; in glans, before and after urinating; and shooting from thigh to foot; in soles; herpes; in skin.

Soreness: in boils on scalp; in ear when biting teeth together; in pustule, in r. nostril when touched; from leucorrhœa.

Rawness: and roughness in throat; in chest.

Pressure: in head; in forehead; as from a plug on l. side of vertex and on upper border of r. orbit; in temples; from temples towards eyes; in top of head; from without inward, in temples; in r. side of occiput; without inward, from forehead over head; from within outward, from forehead backward; on eyeball, from before backward; in stomach, preceded by emptiness; in liver; as from a plug around navel; in rectum; on uterus; near larynx; in throat pit; as from a plug in r. side of chest; in l. glutei muscles; in thigh.

Digitized by Google

Drawing pain: in cardiac end of stomach; in tibia; cramplike, from heel into calves.
Dragging pain: with polypus auris.
Tensive pain: in arm.
Spasmodic pain: in stomach; deep in abdomen.
Aching: near larynx.
Pain: in l. eye; in spleen; in abdomen; in head of femur to groin.
Cramplike pain: at metacarpo-phalangeal articulations; in calves; from toes to dorsum of foot; in muscles; from heel into calves.
Cramp: in calves when walking.
Contracting pain: in nose.
Constriction: in forehead; like a band around head.
Sprained feeling: in ankle.
Lameness: in legs; in knees.
Paralyzed feeling: in knees.
Stiffness: in nape of neck; in small of back; in legs, as if bandaged; about the knees.
Swollen feeling: in eyelids; of tongue.
Dulness: of head.
Stupefaction: of side of head.
Tired feeling: in limbs.
Throbbing: headache; in r. side of head; in vertex; in occiput.
Bursting pain: in abdomen, when coughing.
Weakness: in abdomen and knees; in arms and knees with trembling.
Heaviness: of tongue: in forearm; in limbs, especially in knees.
Oppression: in region of sternum; of chest.
Numbness: in head; l. arm; fingers.
Itching: of scalp; on forehead; of ears; in face; and crawling in eruption around mouth; at anus; of scrotum, exciting sexual desire; on chest; of little blisters on breast and throat.
Crawling: around mouth.
Trembling: in limbs.
Twitching: in l. eye; of mouth in sleep; of fingers during sleep.
Wavelike twitches: here and there in legs.
Painful uneasiness: in knees and legs.
Painful strokes at middle of l. upper arm
Dryness: in nose; of hands; of lips.
Heat: in head; in face; internally with anxiety; in upper part of body while feet are cold; internally, with cold sweat; from 4 P.M. till evening, daily; of l. side.
Coldness: on forehead; of feet in morning; as if cold water was poured over back.

Digitized by Google

[44] **Tissues.** Cramplike pains in muscles.
Contraction of joints.
Complaints of external parts.
Emaciation.
Such a swelling of the affected parts that the patient looks like a hogshead (from wearing the nut).

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: soreness of boils on scalp <; soreness of pustule in nose <; toothache <.
Pressure: relieves pain in forehead for a while.
Scratching: itching generally <, but sometimes > or changed in location; boils on scalp <.
Rubbing: gums bleed.
Wounded tendons.

[46] **Skin.** Bright scarlet eruptions on whole body, especially on thighs in contact with nut, and of abdomen.
Destruction of epidermis, leaving an inflamed surface covered with small miliary pustules, with unbearable itching and discharging a yellow liquid, forming crusts (by applying the juice).
Intense redness of skin, with eruption of little blisters and unbearable itching.
Chest, neck, axillæ, upper arms, abdomen, scrotum and thighs were not only covered with raised crusts, discharging a thick yellowish liquid, but these had partly changed into wartlike excrescences, with thickened epidermis, the whole intermediate skin being of an erythematous redness, and the itching fearful (from wearing the nut).
White herpetic spots, scaling.
Want of irritability of skin; sinapisms will not excite it.
Itching < in evening and when he went to bed.
Burning and stinging herpes.
Excessively itching eruptions.
Blisters discharging a yellowish transparent liquid, hardening to a crust in open air.
Effects like those of *Rhus tox.* plant on skin.
Warts even on palms of hands.
Skin burns her very much. θPemphigus.
Scarlet redness over whole body. θPemphigus.
Covered all over with blisters from size of a pin-head up to a pea. θPemphigus.
Furuncles.
Memory impaired after smallpox.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Ill-natured children with pertussis.
Old people.
Frequently indicated in nervous and hysterical females.
Women during pregnancy, gastric and nervous disorders.

Digitized by Google

Hypochondriacs.
Man, æt. 72, apoplexy; after it *Bellad.*, *Opium* and *Anac.* and after it *Baryta.*
Widow, æt. 69, talkative after mortification. θInsanity.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to: *Ant. tart.* (cough in high-tempered children; gaping, drowsy after cough); *Apis.* (skin); *Coriaria ruscifolia* (loss of memory, etc.); *Ferrum* (occiput pains in cough); *Iodium; Juglans; Lycop.; Nitr. ac.* (cursing); *Nux vom.; Phosph. ac.* (brain); *Platin.; Pulsat.; Urt. ur.* (skin; *Zincum* (brain); *Pulsat., Natr. mur.* (dry coryza); *Caustic.* (in writers' spasm).
Relatives: *Anac. occid., Comoc., Rhus glab., Rhus rad., Rhus tox., Rhus ven.*
Antidotes: *Coffea* and *Juglans.*
Anac. antidotes: *Rhus tox.*, especially if there are gastric symptoms, or symptoms go from r. to left.
It follows well after *Lycop., Pulsat.* and *Platin.*
After *Anac.: Platin.* follows well.
Belongs to same family as *Rhoes*, and there is a similarity with *Terebinthineæ.*
Neither *Camphor.* nor *Spir. nitr. dulc.* antidotes its effects, but for anger and violence of mind, smelling of raw coffee is a very effectual antidote.

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS.

Scarlet Pimpernel. *Primulaceæ.*

The common red chickweed. A little herb growing by the wayside, in fields and gardens, known since Dioscorides, and a famous polychrest through all ages. Allen has only Schreter's provings, not the French. We add Dr. Günther's valuable proving. He collected the plants in Rhode Island. Günther and his son took 10 drops of the tincture in water, finally the tincture itself from 10 to 15 drops every day from January 27th to February 14th, 1854. He took the red-flowered variety; some make a distinction between this and the blue-flowered, or cœrulea.

[1] **Mind.** Exhilarated, mind very active; thinks of everything.
Cannot collect his thoughts while listening to a sermon, on account of very joyful feelings, without special cause.
Great hilarity for several days; everything gives him pleasure.
Frenzy in continued fever; febrile delirium.

Digitized by Google

Anxiety in chest.
Despondency.
After mental exertion, great prostration.
⁞ Hypochondriasis, (hence its Greek name, signifying "to laugh").
⁞ Mania.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖ Vertigo (cœrulea).
⁞ Epilepsy.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heat rising to head, slight sweat on forehead, followed by pressing stitching in eyeballs and a tickling pricking in urethra, inclining him to coition.
Headache just over supraorbital ridges, with eructations and rumbling in bowels.
Spasmodic lancinations in both temples, extending to eyes.
Headache with fever (cœrulea).
Pressive aching in forehead and occiput from a current of air blowing on him.
Intense headache and nausea, with pains throughout body.
Occiput: dull or tearing pains and inclination to vomit; violent headache, with hard, knotty stools; knocking pain in l. side; dull pain all night.
Headache relieved by coffee.

[4] **Outer Head.** Skin of forehead feels too tight, when closing eyes or wrinkling brows, < on l. side.
Vehement itching on vertex and occiput.
Stitches on several places on scalp, chiefly over l. ear and on occiput.
Chilly sensation on r. frontal protuberance.
Violent pain as if occasioned by external pressure on occiput behind l. ear.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖ Things seem to float to and fro, he cannot write.
⁞ Amblyopia.
⁞ Cataract.
Glittering before l. eye; evening by candlelight.
Pressing in eyes after headache.
Stitching in temples extending into eyes.
Pain in r. eyeball, < from touching lids.
Itching of eyelids.
⁞ Spots on cornea.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Obstruction and pain in r. ear following pressure in eyes.
Violent stitches in r. ear.
Pain in r. ear as if meatus auditorius externus was obstructed.
‖ Tickling and itching in l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖ Nosebleed. θ Syphilis.
Violent sneezing, expelling a lump of viscid yellow phlegm.
Unpleasant tickling on tip of nose, with violent sneezing.

Digitized by Google

Violent sneezing following pain in r. side of back.
Frequent running of water from nose.
Copious secretion of yellow phlegm.

[8] **Upper Face.** Neuralgic pains in r. cheek bone, extending to supraorbital region; during night.
Pains in facial muscles.
‖Branlike, ring-shaped tetters on face.
Itching on cheek bones.

[9] **Lower Face.** Itching and tickling stitches on l. corner of mouth and lower lip, just under border.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Dull pain in a hollow tooth, with trembling of heart.
Dull pain in upper molars and tearing pain in r. cheek bone.
Teeth pain as from cold; < from touch; chilly sensation in teeth.
Gums swollen around a hollow tooth.
‖Dull pain in gums, accompanied by very hard stools.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Sensation on tongue as if something cold was placed upon it; also near frænum.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Viscid saliva in mouth, raised by coughing.
Collection of water in mouth, with slight tearing pains in molars.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Sensation of dryness in throat, with scraping.
Tickling at soft palate at night, as from touch of something cold.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: scratching in throat; pressure on lungs.
Coffee: relieves headache.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations, nausea, inclination to vomit and rumbling in bowels, with headache.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Inflammation of stomach (horses).

[18] **Hypochondria.** : Hepatitis and indurated liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen distended with wind.
Weak feeling in abdomen.
Rumbling in bowels, with headache.
: Visceral obstructions.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Inflammation of rectum (horses).
Itching in rectum; pressure in sacrum; piles.
Passes offensive flatus.
Stools soft and pappy.
Diarrhœa watery.
Stool hard like stone, knotty.
Itching at anus after evacuation of bowels.
: Hemorrhoids.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** : Inflammation of kidneys.

Digitized by Google

Burning in urethra when urinating, mostly in morning.
Orifice seems agglutinated; presses to urinate; urine escapes in a divided stream.
Tickling, prickling along urethra, inclining to coitus.
Urine dark, sometimes straw-colored.
Copious urination (horses).
: Gravel.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Desire for coition.
: Is said to be useful in syphilis with deranged mind, nosebleed, pain in small of back; skin itches.
The burning in urethra before and during erection ceases during coition.
| | Drawing pains in r. testicle and cord.
| | Tearing pains in spermatic cords.
Tickling on symphysis pubis.
▮Gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** : Amenorrhœa.
: Cancer of mammæ.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Is given to cows if they fail to become pregnant.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Sensation as if a brush was brought in contact with epiglottis, with hoarseness.
| | Scratching and scraping in throat, especially after meals.
| | Hoarseness proceeding from trachea.

[27] **Cough.** Cough dry: with a scratching sensation when reading aloud; with yellow phlegm from nose; with spitting of saliva.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** A kind of restlessness in chest.
▮Soreness on chest with fever.
Pressure on r. lung after a meal or when walking fast.
Stitches in l. side in region of fourth and fifth ribs.
Pulsations in r. side of chest.
Pains in lungs felt in front and in back up to scapulæ.
Suddenly a feeling internally in chest, as if struck with a cushion full of pins.
: Consumption.
Bluish red spot on condensed lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Violent trembling of heart, with general trembling and weakness, preceded by aching in a carious tooth and anxiety in chest in evening in bed.
| | Palpitation.
Coagulated black blood in chambers of heart (horses).

[30] **Outer Chest.** Itching on l. side of chest, principally on nipple.
| | Eruption on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tensive drawing from l. shoulder up to neck; returns when lifting or stretching arm.

Digitized by Google

Itching on neck and scapula; on r. scapula.
Pains in r. side of back, followed by violent sneezing.
Trembling of muscles of neck (horses).
Violent pains in sacrum when lifting a slight load, they take her breath.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Tensive drawing ascending from l. shoulder to nape of neck, < raising and extending arm.
Pain in shoulder (cœrulea).
Pain in lungs and back into shoulder blade.
Pains in muscles of upper arm, outside, near shoulder.
Drawing pains in muscles of upper arm, lasting for some time, especially felt when moving hand or arm, e. g., in writing.
Vehement pains in muscles of forearm, inside, near elbow joint.
Violent pains in carpal and metacarpal bones of r. hand, extending up arm to shoulder.
Drawing pains in carpal and metacarpal bones of r. hand.
Pains in l. thumb, violent twitching in it.
Drawing tearing in r. metacarpus, sometimes l., returning at regular intervals.
In metacarpus of thumb a dull drawing, or tearing mostly r. side, sometimes also in left.
When cutting with shears cramp in ball of thumb, when it ceased it appeared on l., in evening.
Intense pains in palm of r. hand, in fork of thumb and forefinger, with a sensation as if a pin was thrust through it.
Gouty swellings on joints of fingers.
Itching on upper arm, inside, immediately above joint of elbow.
Itching on back of r. hand.
Skin of hands and fingers very dry, sticky and dirty looking.
Tetter on hands dry, branlike, squamous; or groups of small vesicles, smarting and itching, oozing a yellow brown lymph when scratched, which soon turns into a scurf; new vesicles appear beneath.
Dry, branlike, squamous tetters on hands and fingers, principally on fore and middle fingers of r. hand.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hip (cœrulea).
Lumbago and itching.
Tickling pains in r. leg and at os ileum.
Drawing pains in muscles of l. leg; tearing during night.
Weakness like lameness in r. leg, as if it was too short.
Pains in bend of l. knee.
Slight pain near l. knee and in posterior muscles of l. leg.
Sensation of tightness in bend of l. knee, as if there was something swollen or sore.

Digitized by Google

Pains in r. leg, above knee, in knee and shin bone, when in a sitting posture and having legs lightly crossed.
Stitches in l. shin bone, when in a sitting posture, but only in moving leg or foot.
Pain in r. shin bone when extending leg.
Cramps in r. calf, slight in left.
Pain in upper part of metatarsus of r. foot.
Pains in great toe and little toe of l. foot, in morning.
Pain in curved or concave part of l. sole.
Pain in sole of l. foot near toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Trembling of muscles of hind legs and neck (horses).
: Gout.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** In bed: trembling of heart with toothache; chilliness.
Sitting with legs crossed: pains in and about r. knee.
Stretching arm: tensive drawing from l. shoulder to neck.
Lifting: tensive drawing in l. shoulder; pain in sacrum.
Walking: pressure on r. lung.
Motion of leg or foot: stitches in r. and l. tibia <.

[36] **Nerves.** A sort of chilly trembling; trembling all over.
Great prostration, especially after mental work.
|| Exhausted and drowsy.
: Epilepsy.

[37] **Sleep.** Falls asleep late; sleep restless; awakens early, feeling unrefreshed.
Agitation disturbs rest at night.
Sleep troubled by tearing or stitching pains.
Lascivious dreams.

[38] **Time.** Night: dull pain in occiput; neuralgia in cheek; tickling at palate; erections.
Morning: burning in urethra when urinating; pain in feet.
Towards evening: spells of chilliness.
Evening: glittering before l. eye; trembling, anxious feeling in chest; toothache.

[40] **Fever.** Trembling with chills.
Crawling and trembling.
|| Chilliness followed by heat (cœrulea).
Spells of chilliness towards evening and in bed.
Chilliness penetrating teeth.
Fever with headache and sore chest.
Heat rises into head, with sweat on forehead, followed by sensation in eyeballs and tickling in urethra.
: Bloody sweat; murrain of calves.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Below upward: pains in upper limbs.
Right: chilly sensation on frontal protuberance; pain in

eyeball; pain and stitches in ear; drawing in testis and cord; pressure on lungs; itching on scapula; pains in palm of hand; tickling pains in leg and os ilium; weak, lame feeling in leg; pains in and about knee and tibia; pain in foot.

Left: knocking in side of occiput; stitches over ear; glittering before eye; itching in ear; itching and stitches in corner of mouth; itching on side of chest; tensive drawing from shoulder; drawing in muscles of leg; pain in knee and posterior muscles of leg; tight feeling in bend of knee; pain in tibia; pain in feet, in sole of foot.

[43] **Sensations.** As if skin of forehead was too tight; feeling of obstruction in r. ear; itching and tickling stitches in l. corner of mouth and lower lip: as if something cold was placed upon tongue; a kind of restlessness in chest; as if a brush was brought in contact with epiglottis; as if struck with a cushion full of pins in chest; as if a pin was thrust into palm of r. hand; lameness in r. leg as if too short; as if swollen or sore in bend of l. knee.

Pain: in r. eyeball; in r. ear; in r. side of back; in facial muscles; in lungs; in shoulder; in shoulder blade; in upper arm; in l. thumb; in hip; in bend of l. knee; in r. leg above knee; in r. knee and shin bone; in r. metatarsus; in great toe and little toe of l. foot; in l. sole.

Teeth pain as from cold.

Violent pain: on occiput behind l. ear; in sacrum; in muscles of forearm; in carpal and metacarpal bones; in palm of r. hand, in fork of thumb.

Lancinations: in temples.

Stitches: in eyeballs; in temples; in scalp; in eyes, from temples; in r. ear; in l. corner of mouth; in l. side, region of fourth and fifth ribs; in l. tibia; disturb sleep.

Pricking: in urethra.

Neuralgic pains: in r. cheek bone.

Tearing pain: in occiput; in r. cheek bone; in molars; in spermatic cords; in muscles of l. leg; disturbs sleep.

Drawing pain: in r. testicle and cord; tensive drawing from l. shoulder to neck; in r. carpus and metacarpus, also tearing; in muscles of upper arm; in muscles of l. leg.

Pressing: in eyeballs; in forehead and occiput; in eyes; on lungs; in sacrum.

Scratching: in throat, after eating; when reading aloud.

Scraping: in throat.

Soreness: on chest.

Aching: in forehead; in occiput.

Digitized by Google

Dull pain: in occiput; in hollow tooth; in upper molars; in gums.
Tension: in skin of forehead; tensive drawing from l. shoulder to neck; in bend of l. knee.
Weakness: in abdomen; in r. leg.
Pulsations: in r. side of chest.
Cramp: in balls of thumbs; in r. calf, slightly in left.
Burning: in urethra.
Heat: rising to head.
Dryness: in throat with scraping; of hands.
Cold or chilly sensation: on r. frontal protuberance; in teeth; as if something cold were placed on tongue; at soft palate, as from touch of something cold; a sort of chilly trembling.
Tickling: in urethra; in l. ear; on tip of nose; at soft palate as from something cold; in urethra, and prickling; on symphysis pubis; as from a brush against epiglottis; pains in r. leg and at os ilium.
Itching: on vertex and occiput; of eyelids; in l. ear; in face; on cheek bones; in rectum; at anus; on l. side of chest; on l. nipple; on neck and scapula; on upper arm, inside, above elbow joint; on back of r. hand; tetter; all over skin.

[41] **Tissues.** Pains in joints going from place to place (cœrulea).
Rheumatic and gouty pains.
: Dropsy.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: aggravates pain in r. eyeball; teeth painful.
: Used in snake-bites and hydrophobia.

[46] **Skin.** Skin itches all over.
Skin rough, dry.
|| Dry, branlike tetter in rings.
Ulcers and swelling on joints.
: Ill-conditioned ulcers.
: Promotes expulsion of splinters.

[48] **Relations.** Collateral relation. *Cyclam.*
Similar to: *Coffea* (joyous, excited); *Cyclam.* (sneezing); *Lith. c.* (rough skin, ringworm); *Sepia, Tellur.* (ringworm); *Pulsat.* (chilliness; catarrhs); *Rhus tox.* (see below).
Smelling of *Rhus tox.* and an hour later taking *Coloc.*, relieved sacral pain; *Rhus tox.* relieved swollen gums.
Coffee relieved headache.
It is said to form an important part of Stoy's medicine for hydrophobia.

Digitized by Google

ANANTHERUM MURICATUM.

Vetiveria Odorata. *Gramineæ.*

A well-known grass in the East Indies, cultivated on the Markarentas Islands for its medical use; the root is aromatic and stimulating or diaphoretic.

Proved and introduced by Dr. L. J. Houat in Nouvelles Donnees, second series, translated in Criterio Medico, 1869, vol. 10, p. 183, and by S. Lilienthal, in North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1870, vol. xviii, p. 176; again in Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 1, p. 330.

S. Lilienthal's indications in his masterly treatise on Skin Diseases have been inserted as cured symptoms.

[1] **Mind.** Gay humor, with disposition to laugh and sing.
Sadness, sheds tears easily.
Hypochondriasis and dread of society.
Restlessness, irritability and suspicion.
Ungovernable jealousy.
Self-esteem.
Blunted intellect and loss of memory.
Monomania for doing same thing and frequenting same places.
Delirium, idiocy, mania.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo with cerebral congestion, red face and tendency to fall backward.
Drunkenness and staggering.
Vertigo with weakness in back and legs, unable to remain upright.
Vertigo with contraction and digging in inner canthi of eyes, extending into brain.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Burning, lancinating, pulsating headache, most r. side, forehead and temples, with nausea, vomiting and great heaviness of eyes.
||Neuralgic pain in temples, with sensation as if pointed irons were thrust in, producing fits of craziness; < afternoon and night, from noise, light and motion.
As if head was crushed.
Heaviness and weakness of head, with pressure in occiput, lets head drop to one side.
As if something turned round in head, with pains in stomach, great appetite, colic, venereal desire, chills and choking.
As if he had water in head, < when walking.

Digitized by Google

As if brain was laid bare and cold air passed over it.
As if heavy objects and balls moved about in head; < at night and lying on r. side.
Cramps and cold chill in head.
Pains piercing brain like steel arrows from forehead to nape of neck.
Headache < in afternoon: from noise, motion and light.

[4] **Outer Head.** Itching and heat in head extending to face.
Nervous trembling of head.
Herpes and ulcers on scalp with compact, thick, humid scabs and prurigo.
Large tumors like lupia suppurate and form ulcers.
Protuberances, like exostoses, on sinciput and temples.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Photophobia, light produces itching in eyes.
Pupils contracted or dilated, has to wink in order to distinguish objects.
Amaurosis.
The images of objects are retained in an annoying manner.
Black points, muscæ volitantes and fiery circles before eyes.
Everything seems excessively bright and shining.
Sensation of a great weight on eyelids which keeps them closed.
Dull, dim, wild, wandering eyes, without expression.
Heat, burning, pressure, tickling, pricking and painful stitches in eyes.
Swelling and pain as if an abscess would form in r. eye.
Spasmodic contraction of eyes, which remain turned upward.
Yellowness of sclerotica.
Inflammatory swelling and ulceration of margin of lids, with inability to separate them.
Inverted lids.
Swelling and ulceration of lachrymal glands.
Growths like warts and lupia on eyebrows.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Heat in ears, pulsation, as of abscesses.
Digging stitches; discharge of purulent matter.
Copious ear-wax; sensation of dirt or spongy substance which swells up.
Tissues in lobes; burning crusty eruption, inability to lie on ears.
Deafness, < in evening and damp weather.
Tinnitus.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Stitches in nose with a crushing sensation at root.

Google

The air which passes through nostrils seems icy cold and causes sneezing.
‖Ulcers in nostrils. θEpistaxis.
Fluent coryza, with pressive pains in head and root of nose; burning in nostrils; lachrymation and sneezing.
Copious greenish, badly smelling discharge.
Nose enlarged, red and covered with many small blood-vessels.
Inflammation and swelling of nasal bones, with hammering pains.
Boils and small tumors, like lupia, on tip.
Nose cold, pale and pointed.

[8] **Upper Face.** Tic douleureux.
Face yellowish, congested, pale or cyanotic.
Itching and burning in cheeks.
▮Yellow or red spots; stinging pimples.
▮Ulcers, scabs or scaly herpes; falling off of eyebrows and beard.
Erysipelatous swelling; closed eyes, fever, delirium, desire for open air, even to throw himself out of window.
Face puffy; boils and abscesses.
Spasm of facial muscles, < l. side.
Painful shocks in different parts of face.
Miliary and urticarious eruptions.
Pain in facial bones as if crushed or dislocated.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Convulsive movements as from tic douleureux, or trismus, with pains in lips and chin; jaws spasmodically clenched.
Lips fatty, oily, enlarged, inflamed, covered with phlyctenæ constantly renewed; dry, pinched and contracted.
Lips enormously swollen, ulcerated, everted, of a bluish yellow.
▮Submaxillary and cervical glands swell and tend to suppuration.
▮Ulcers at labial commissures; syphilitic.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Scurvy.
Lancinating, digging and drawing in teeth, or as if forcibly separated or pulled and torn out with pincers.
Constant inclination to clench teeth.
Sensation of cold in teeth with heat in gums and mouth.
Toothache in afternoon and from taking anything cold; < at night, in cool air, when eating, in changes of weather, from wine and coffee.
Decayed crumbling teeth; bad smell from mouth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste bitter, bloody, sweet or flat.
Difficult speech, stammering.
Tongue inflamed and enormously swollen, great difficulty in speaking.

Digitized by Google

Severe pains at root of tongue as if it were cut off.
Tongue fissured, lacerated, and as if cut on its edges, with copious salivation and debility, as from effects of mercury.
Greyish, yellowish, bloody or brickdust coating on tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Gum boils, ulcers, aphthæ, swollen salivary and submaxillary glands.
Flow of thick viscid saliva.

[13] **Throat.** Inflammation of throat with sensation of fulness and obstruction, as if it were plugged.
Burning, as of mustard, with violent convulsive cough.
Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of tonsils.
Angina with almost impossible deglutition.
Constriction with danger of suffocation; debility.
Burning and stitches in throat.
Sensation as if he had a burning stick in throat, reaching down into stomach.
Granulations and greyish ulcers like false membranes; much mucus.
Inability to drink, in spite of great thirst, on account of spasms in throat, which contracts and feels tight, as soon as he hears anything said about water, or sees shining objects.
Sensation, sometimes of burning heat, sometimes of icy coldness in œsophagus.
Tickling as of some live thing in œsophagus, with fits of suffocating cough.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Morbid hunger, wakes up in night to eat; as if he had a tapeworm.
Burning unquenchable thirst.
Longing for aromatic drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Worse from coffee, which subsequently relieves.
Toothache < from wine and coffee.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent empty belching; painful; tasting of food; foul.
Nausea; vomiting of food, bile or blood; horrible pains in stomach.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Very painful pressure, like a bar, on epigastrium, with short anxious respiration.
Fulness and ulcerated feeling.
Stitches and cramps in stomach and extremities; watery vomiting; urging to stool, very liquid diarrhœa; painful icy coldness over whole body; excessive thirst; pressure and constriction in epigastrium; spasms; agitation; cold perspiration, especially in head.
Contractive, gnawing and tearing pain as if caused by some living thing.

Digitized by Google

Spasms and cramps in stomach hindering respiration.
Sensation as of tumors, holes or sharp pebbles in his stomach.
Extreme debility coming from stomach.
Sensation as of a hard tumor starting from pylorus, extending to liver.
Stitches in stomach extending into chest.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Cramps in hepatic region; with sensation as if it was full of painful tuberosities.
Pulsative burning and digging pains in region of liver.
Inflammation and swelling of liver as if caused by abscesses.
Burning pulsating and lancinating pain in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Tympanitis and colic.
Twisting and tearing pains in bowels, as in iliac passion, with nausea and vomiting.
Tumor, like hernia, or like buboes in groin.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools mucous, bloody, brownish yellow, whitish, choleraic; offensive, with colic, and burning in abdomen and rectum.
Obstinate constipation, stool hard, knotty, like sheep-dung.
Large hemorrhoidal tumors and abscesses.
Itching at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Stitches and crushing pains in kidneys.
Ardor urinæ.
Urine discharged by drops.
Chalky sediment.
Incontinence; involuntary urination when walking and during sleep.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sores on penis and in urethra resembling chancres.
The venereal appetite is increased by every attempt to satisfy it, until it drives him to onanism and madness.
Syphilis; sycosis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Burning pain in ovaries.
Burning, crampy, pinching and gnawing pain in womb, with great debility and general prostration.
Hard tumors, like scirrhus on neck of womb.
Stitches passing like strokes of lightning into womb.
Prolapsus and displacement.
Sterility, as from atrophy of ovaries.
Eruptions, whitish and reddish, like sycosis, in vulva.
Pustules like confluent smallpox, like measles and scarlet fever.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Erysipelatous swelling of mammæ.
Ulcerated, indurated tumor in breast.

Digitized by Google

‖Excoriation of nipples.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness and frequent aphonia, with symptoms of tuberculous or granular laryngitis.

‖Difficulty of speaking with drowsiness, with glandular inflammation.

Liquids pass frequently into larynx and through nasal fossæ, with violent jerking cough.

Raw corrosive sensations in larynx, or as if it was ulcerated and cut.

Very prominent swelling of laryngeal cartilages.

[27] **Cough.** Obstinate, paroxysmal, shaking cough, < in evening and night and from heat.

Dry cough and bloody expectoration.

Sensation during cough as if a very rough cord was drawn through bronchi.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Heaviness and stitches in various parts of chest.

Burning and raw feeling in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Burning, stitches and cramps in cardiac region, with oppression.

Heart seems paralyzed, with deathlike weakness.

Pulse slow and full, then accelerated, hard and dicrotic.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness of neck and back.

Paralytic weakness of vertebral column and extremities.

Pain as if scapulæ were broken.

Twisting stabbing pains in kidneys.

Lumbago.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatic pain and swelling of articulations of arms and hands.

Burning, pulsative pains, and pain as from whitlow on fingers.

Diseased and deformed nails.

‖Swelling of ganglia of axillæ and chest (with breast tumor).

‖Abscesses, ulcers and fissures on arms and hands; also eruptions like itch or lichen.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Stiffness, lancinating and crampy pains in sacrum and iliac bone.

Sciatic, gouty and rheumatic pains in legs and feet, especially in heels.

Paralytic weakness and palsy of legs, with complete insensibility.

The nails grow awry and hurt toes.

Offensive foot sweat.

‖Ulcers and boils on legs and feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Erysipelatous swellings of arms and legs.

Digitized by Google

‖Boils, abscesses and ulcers on legs.
Ulcers on hands and legs and soles of feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motion: increases neuralgic pains in temples.
Walking: sensation of water in head <; incontinence of urine.
Lying on r. side: sensation of balls and heavy objects in head <.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Drowsiness, difficulty of speaking.

[38] **Time.** Afternoon: neuralgia in temples <; toothache <.
Evening: deafness <; cough <.
Night: neuralgia in temples <; sensation of heavy objects in head <; toothache <; cough <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: cough <.
Damp weather: deafness <.
Air passing through nostrils seems icy cold.
In cool air: toothache <.
Desire for open air: facial erysipelas.
Changes of weather: toothache <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Skin cold and frigid and pale or violet.
‖Stinging and burning heat.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache most on side of forehead and temple; as if abscess would form in eye.
Left: spasm of facial muscles < on l. side.

[43] **Sensations.** Lancinating, burning, deep-seated pains (in tumors).
As if pointed irons were thrust into temples; as if something turned round in head; as if he had water in head; as if brain was laid bare and cold air passed over it; as if head was crushed; as if heavy objects and balls moved about in head; as of dirt or spongy substance in ears; teeth as if forcibly separated; as if root of tongue was cut off; tongue as if cut on its edges; as if throat was plugged; as of a burning stick in throat; as of some live thing in œsophagus; like a bar pressing on epigastrium; as from a hard tumor from pylorus to liver; as if hepatic region was full of painful tuberosities; as if larynx was ulcerated and cut; as if a rough cord was drawn through bronchi, when coughing; as if scapulæ were broken; pain as from a whitlow on fingers; as of tumors, holes or sharp pebbles in stomach.
Pains piercing brain like steel arrows.
‖Formication and itching as of ants, with loss of sensibility.
Painful shocks in face.
Pains: in stomach; as of an abscess in r. eye; at root of tongue, as if cut off; horrible, in stomach; in scapulæ, as if broken: in fingers, like whitlow.

Digitized by Google

Lancinating: headache; in teeth; in sacrum and iliac bone; in tumors.
Stabbing pains: in kidneys.
Stitches: in eyes; in ears; in nose; in throat; in stomach; in kidneys; through womb; in chest; in cardiac region.
Stinging: pimples.
Pricking: in eyes.
Burning: headache; in eyes; eruption on ears; in nostrils; in cheeks; in throat; in region of liver and spleen; in abdomen and rectum; in ovaries; in chest; in cardiac region; in fingers.
Drawing: in teeth.
Twisting: in bowels; in kidneys.
Crushed sensation: in head; at root of nose; in facial bones; in kidneys.
Gnawing: in stomach; in womb.
Digging: in inner canthi; in ears; in teeth.
Rawness: in larynx; in chest.
Ulcerated feeling: in stomach.
Hammering: in nasal bones; in chest.
Pulsating: headache; in ears; in region of liver and spleen; in fingers.
Contraction: in inner canthi, extending into brain; spasmodic of eyes; of lips; of throat; in epigastrium; in stomach.
Cramps: in head; in stomach; in limbs; in hepatic region; in cardiac region; crampy pains in sacrum.
Neuralgic pain: in temples; and weakness of head.
Rheumatic pain: in joints; in legs and feet.
Dislocated feeling: in facial bones.
Pressing: in occiput; in head and root of nose; in eyes; on epigastrium.
Weight: on eyelids.
Heaviness: of eyes.
Heat: in eyes; in ears; in gums and mouth; in œsophagus.
Coldness: of inhaled air, in nose; of nose; in teeth; in œsophagus; icy, over whole body.
Fulness: in throat; in stomach.
Weakness: of head; of vertebral column and extremities.
Tickling: in eyes.
Itching: in head, to face; in eyes, from light; in cheeks; at anus.

" **Tissues.** Glandular inflammation.
Painful swelling of various parts extending to suppuration; especially of submaxillary and cervical glands.

" **Skin.** Abscesses, boils and ulcers.
Erysipelas.

Digitized by Google

‖Herpes.
‖Miliaria; measles, smallpox, scarlet fever.
‖Pruritus.
‖Red pimples, like miliaria or urticaria.
‖Bluish scorbutic spots on body.
‖Scarlet redness of skin.
‖Ulcers yellowish, violet, swollen, everted, syphilitic, on different places.

[45] **Relations.** Coffee aggravates at first, relieves afterwards.
Aromatic liquors relieve pains.
Similar to: *Act. rac.*, *Agar.*, *Arnic.*, *Bellad.*, *Cannab.*, *Coffea*, *Ignat.*, *Kali hydr.*, *Moschus.*, *Staphys.* (especially in headache); *Bellad.*, *Euphras.* (eyes); *Caustic.* and *Gelsem.* (heaviness of eyelids); *Act. rac.*, *Corall. rub.*, *Hydrast.* (air feels cold in nose); *Bryon.*, *Calcar.*, *Chamom.*, etc. (toothache < from cold air or food); *Acon.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Chamom.*, *Coccul.*, *Ignat.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Zincum* (toothache, < from wine or coffee); *Bellad.*, *Canthar.*, *Hydroph.*, *Hyosc.*, *Laches*, *Stramon.* (hydrophobia, see 13). *Sulphur* (hunger at night); *Mercur.* (syphilis); *Thuya* (sycosis).
Inimical: wine and strong liquors.

ANGUSTURA.

Galipea Cusparia (U. S. D.). *Rutaceæ.*

A bark from Angustura, South America, said to come from Galipea officinalis (Hancock), or Blonplandia trifoliata (Bonpland and Humboldt), but according to Schomburgk the tree is not known.

Proved by Hahnemann and introduced on account of the horrible poisoning cases which filled the journals from 1804 to 1815. He published it in 1821, in Part VI. of his Mat. Med. His own symptoms, 93 in number; those of his pupils, 209.

A British wholesale druggist had sent a lot of unsalable bark, coming from the East Indies, to Holland, and from Holland it went all over Germany, under the name of Angustura, a bark which had come into fashion for fever and diarrhœa, until so many were killed by it that the sale of it was forbidden. It was then found that there were two kinds of the bark in trade, the one the *vera*, the other a *falsa*.

Chemistry showed that the one called *falsa* contained strychnine. In our toxicologies we find eleven cases of poisoning with it. Hahnemann held the erroneous opinion, which he subsequently modified (Mat. Med. Pura, 2d edit., 1827),

Digitized by Google

that the poisonings were due to the massive doses given the sick, and he did not include the symptoms of Angustura falsa, as did Bœnninghausen some time later.

In the last number of his Archives, 1848, Stapf published valuable observations of Dr. Schreter on a sensitive woman, with the 30th centes., in water; a tablespoonful daily for sixteen consecutive days. Lembke made a proving in 1872. All are contained in Allen's Encyclopedia. For symptoms of *Angustura falsa*, see *Nucis vomicæ cortex* (erroneously called Bruces antidysenterica.)

[1] **Mind.** ‖Disheartened.
No confidence in use of voluntary muscles; could not finish what he attempted.
Ill-humored, oversensitive to jokes, slight offences fill him with bitterness.
‖The slightest offence, a mere trifle, irritates. θCaries.
Pusillanimity.
‖Great gloom. θThreatening paralysis of lower limbs.
Lively in afternoon.
Thinks about one project and nothing else, with great activity of mind.
A kind of waking dream in afternoon.
Kind of absence of mind, wants now this, then that thing.
Anxiety with outward pressing in abdomen, and outward cutting in chest, < in bed, at night.
Easily frightened and starts.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: when crossing a running stream; as if he was turned backward and around; periodical; from occiput forward, with pulsating in temples.
Heaviness in head, with dizziness.
When pressing head on pillow, benumbing dizziness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Megrim.
‖Pressure in both temples, as if about to faint.
Pressure in forehead with heat in face.
Headache in evening until falling asleep.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Drawing of head to r. side, later to left.
Could not turn head.
Tensive pain in temporal muscles, when opening jaws.
Pains in bones of head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness before eyes from obscuration of cornea, in morning.
‖Shortsightedness.
Reading makes dizzy, sleepy, and causes quivering between brows.
Dull aching over eyes while riding (improved by *Coffea*).

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing more acute.
Sensation as of something sticking in ear.
Pains now in r., then in l. ear.
Burning in region of tympanum.
Heat in ears and both cheeks; in lobe of ear.

Digitized by Google

Cramp in external ear.
Behind ears a throbbing as from large artery.
Tearing pain in an abscess over r. mastoid process.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Inner nose ulcerated.
[8] **Upper Face.** Tension in muscles of face.
Drawing in facial muscles.
Crawls over face after stool.
Heat of forehead, during night.
Sweat on forehead, in morning.
Heat in face with headache; heat in forehead at night.
Cold cheek while body is warm.
Feels heat in both cheeks and ears without external warmth.
The red cheeks turn cold.
Acute pains in both cheeks, occasionally darting through eyeballs and temples, < stooping, stepping, or by mental excitement; debility, depression of spirits, frequent chilly sensations and occasional attacks of nausea and looseness of bowels.
[9] **Lower Face.** Exostosis of lower jaw.
Trismus neonatorum in cases where much mercury had been given.
Tensive pain in temporal muscles, when opening jaws.
Pain in masseter muscles as if one had fatigued them by chewing too much.
Cramplike pain near articulation of jaw, in masticator muscles, especially when at rest; pain > by opening or closing jaws.
Lips dry and warm.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Drawing in upper teeth palliated by a cold finger.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Stitches in tip of tongue, very painful even without moving tongue.
Burning like from pepper near l. edge of tongue.
Tongue white, feels rough.
Bitter taste after dinner, from smoking.
Foul or flat taste in mouth.
Dry tongue, at night.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dry, without thirst.
Tough, foul mucus in mouth during evening sleep; could not drink enough.
Saliva runs out of mouth.
Spits an acidulated saltish fluid.
[13] **Throat.** Roughness and dryness on palate and in fauces without thirst, < when swallowing.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Aversion to solid food, desires nothing but warm drink.
Thirst without desire to drink.

Digitized by Google

‖Irresistible desire to drink coffee. θCaries.
‖Aversion to meat, especially pork.
Thirst for cold water, could not drink enough during evening.
Wants now one thing, now another, which are refused when offered.
He cannot get satisfied, without having much appetite.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Crawls and uncomfortable feeling before a meal.
On commencing to eat, a cutting pain in stomach, like a sore, disappears while eating.
‖Cutting and stitches in belly after taking warm milk.
Nausea while eating.
After dinner: bitter taste and belching; cutting tearing in pit of stomach; < when moving trunk.
Heat in face after supper.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Empty or bitter belching.
Hiccough after cough.
Nausea in morning with gulping up of a watery fluid.
Nausea while walking out-doors, with faintness and great weakness; nausea seemed to rise up into head, and he got hungry.
Incomplete eructation with a full feeling in chest.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Painful tension in pit of stomach and abdomen.
A contraction from region of stomach up to r. shoulder.
After siesta, hollow and empty feeling in stomach, with rising of tasteless water.
Cutting pains on commencing to eat.
Spasmodic pinching below scrobiculum in evening while sitting.
‖Dyspepsia.
‖Gastric derangements, indicated by acidity, coated tongue, pappy, unpleasant taste and loss of appetite.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Sensation as if something was too short in r. hypochondrium, contracting pressure.
Cutting under short ribs in r. side when moving trunk.
Fleeting dull stitches in l. side, shaking him to and fro.
Sensation as if "asleep" in l. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** Very loud rumbling; in abdominal complaints.
‖Distension of belly. θArthritis.
‖Cutting in abdomen; with diarrhœa; after warm milk.
‖Indescribable pain extending in a line from navel up to scrobiculum and into sternum. θAfter inflammation of bowels.
Dull stitches near navel.
Stitches followed by drawing.

Pressure and cutting from within outward.
‖Feeling as if diarrhœa would set in.
Throbbing over l. groin.
Right side of abdomen and lower limbs as if beaten, and in walking breaking down from rheumatic pains.
Cutting across os pubis, with a pressure towards rectum; cutting and rumbling after drinking warm milk.
Spasmodic pressure while sitting as if something was boring outward; periodic throbbing and contracting.
A drawing crampy sensation in pelvis when walking.
Cramplike pain on crest of ilium, towards spine.
Dull stitches at short intervals on l. os innominatum, behind hip joint, < with every motion.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa, day and night.
‖Whitish discharges; very copious thin stools.
Shivering passing over face, with gooseflesh, after every stool.
‖Cured whole families of diarrhœa preceded by cutting in abdomen and nausea in morning. θSummer complaint.
‖Diarrhœa consisting of nothing but stools of slime.
‖Insufficient stool.
‖Offensive flatus.
‖Chronic diarrhœa, with debility and loss of flesh.
‖Costiveness.
Urging in rectum, with crawls over face.
Pressing, ‖contracting, tickling in rectum and anus.
With hard knotty stool, hemorrhoidal tumors come out with increased contracting pain, lessened by applications of wet cloths.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent scanty urinations.
Urine frequent, copious and clear; after it urging.
Urine becomes black.
While urinating pimples on vagina burn.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Seminal emissions two nights in succession.
Voluptuous itching of tip of glans, which forces one to rub, when walking in open air.
Violent itching on male organs.
Drawing and jerking in l. testicle and cord, with a crawl in scrotum and thigh.
Itching on scrotum.
Stitches on foreskin.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Pressure in r. ovary.
Occasional sensation as if uterus was swelling.
Sensation as if uterus was falling over.
Dull motions as if uterus was beating against r. ovary, and in r. hip.
A kind of emission in morning sleep; afterwards vexatious.

Digitized by Google

Burning in all sexual parts.
Periodic throbbing and contraction above mons veneris, with a transient irritation in parts and a contraction seemingly in ligaments.
Uterus came down vagina in morning after rising, with quickly following stitches, > by cold washing.
A milklike fluid passes from vagina.
Yellow discharge a day before catamenia.
Delayed catamenia.
Several nights before catamenia, very restless; one leg on which the other was resting fell asleep, and little finger was as if dead, waking her after midnight.
On morning of her catamenia all her former symptoms appeared; sacrum as if lame, could hardly move or stoop.
Unpleasant tickling in genitals, has to scratch; after some blood appears it passes over.
Instead of catamenia, itching pustules appear on l. outer labium, burning when urinating; on inner labium some larger pustules, itching when touched.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice louder and stronger.
Hoarseness from mucus in trachea.
A slight stitch in epiglottis.
Tickling irritation, first in upper part of larynx, makes him cough, later lower down.

[26] **Respiration.** Chest feels very light, as if expiring with more ease.
Difficulty of breathing, with headache.
Intermitting spasmodic breathing.
Heaving, breathing, groaning and closing eyes.
With every inhalation, a sharp cutting pressure.
Oppression when walking fast, followed by backache and uterine symptoms.
Hiccoughing, pressing, cutting or shooting in chest, < with inhalation.

[27] **Cough.** Dry cough, with scraping and rattling of mucus in chest.
Every afternoon, at three, loose cough; in a very old woman.
Whooping cough.
Cough with belching.
A dry, hacking cough from a scratching in throat or from an irritation in windpipe or behind sternum; later copious yellow expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Cramp in chest as if one had suddenly taken a violent cold.
Cutting pressure in both sides of chest, first only during

inspiration; afterwards changed to cutting thrusts, which continue even on holding breath.
‖Pressure in upper part of chest, like after violent running.
‖Constriction of lungs.
Contracting pressure on chest, on ribs above hypochondria.
Pressure on chest when lying on belly.
Constriction of chest < by slightest motion, on going up-stairs, to a spasmodic asthma, with anxious palpitation.
Chest complaints with headache.
Irritation from behind sternum felt through to back, as if whole r. side of chest and belly were pressed together front and back, with a sharp cutting all along sternum, in spine, < from inhalation and moving body.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Violent beating of heart, with oppression after going up-stairs.
Violent palpitation in evening when lying on l. side, in bed, > when sitting up.
Violent palpitation when sitting bent over, with a painful sensation as if heart was constricted.
‖Sudden attack as if heart was swollen, with great fear of dying, better lying on l. side. θDyspepsia.
A pushing pain like a concussion in region of heart.
Pulse accelerated, spasmodic, irregular at times, intermitting.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Painful spasm in pectoral muscles.
Painful sensitiveness of chest, even to slightest touch.
A spasmodic sensation like when chest is attacked after sudden exposure to extreme cold.
Burning pressure on sternum.
Cutting in sternum, stitches.
Pectoral muscles ache when she moves in bed, and when crossing arms.
Sharp stinging itching on last rib, r. side.
Pain in r. side of chest when lifting arm.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Drawing in neck.
‖Sensation of tremulousness and uneasiness in muscles of neck.
Painful stiffness in neck, and between shoulder blades.
Twitching and jerking along back, like electric shocks.
Burning in neck.
Quivering in muscles of neck, l. side.
A tension in front of throat, r. side, with sharp stitches.
Dull stitches between l. acromion and between shoulder blades, near spine.
Right side of spine, a stitch going deep into chest.
Contracting pain under shoulder joint.
Cutting in spine, in vertebræ, as if beaten violently all along back.

Digitized by Google

Stiff pain like drawing between scapulæ and nape of neck, early in morning when in bed; when rising she was unable to move her arms on account of pain, nor was she able to turn her neck whole forenoon; several mornings in succession, lasting till noon, with weakness of whole body.

Pain in cervical vertebræ as if dislocated, when lifting arm.

Much pain in spine, at nape of neck and sacrum especially, < on pressure.

Pressure in sacrum all night, wakens her.

Small of back feels lame, cannot stoop.

Dull "guggling" in sacral bone.

As if beaten in small of back, laterally, while sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pressing cutting in axilla.

Cramplike drawing down arm to fingers.

After great exertion in posing for an artist, in a difficult position with uplifted and stretched arms, a weakness in arms, disabling him for any work; complained of a stiffness in elbow joints and lamy heaviness of arms.

Cannot lift up arm on account of a tension in muscles, near axilla.

Sensation in bones of upper arm as if beaten; rending in bone.

Heaviness in arm; l. arm in walking presses on bend of elbow as if drawing down arm; when stretching arm, lameness, as after holding a heavy load.

Painless, quick throbbing and pricking or quivering in upper part of shoulder.

Stinging in r. shoulder joint, with swelling of r. side of throat, cannot turn head, followed by transient warmth through r. arm.

Stiffness in elbow joint, with weakness of lower arm; pain in elbow on moving arm; pain in elbow joint, as after a concussion, < when moving arms and when resting on it.

Cramplike drawing in forearm and hand.

Stitches from hand up to elbow.

Heaviness of hands.

Hands swollen, cannot close them.

Sore pain in first knuckles.

In r. wrist, sprained feeling and deep stitches.

In back of hand, rheumatic pressing and dull stitches.

Joint of thumb as if sprained, when bending it.

Pressing in ball of l. thumb.

Drawing tearing or numbness in fingers.

Fingers of r. hand cold.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sudden heaviness and weakness in lower limbs, cannot walk quickly, limbs feel stiff.

Digitized by Google

Pressing, tearing, stinging in lower limbs.
Tearing in thigh on bending knee.
Heaviness in feet.
Cramp in feet, < in rest.
Pain on inner side of ankle, when walking, causing limping.
Pressing pain in heels.
!Threatening paralysis of legs with trembling of feet.
θArthritis.
!!Pain in knees.
!Nodes on legs and feet.
!Spavin with horses.
Hip joint as if exarticulated, can hardly walk.
Frequently in hip a cramplike pain when moving, as if stiff or dislocated.
Constriction in r. hip.
In both hip joints, deep in tendons, a pressing drawing pain when rising from seat.
Boring laming pain along ischiatic nerve on posterior part of thigh.
!!Exceedingly painful stitches in thigh and crest of ilium, only when sitting.
Muscles of thigh as if lame; when moving, a painful tension.
Tearing as if in bones, < in rest.
When stretching, a pressing tension in anterior muscles of thigh.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Drawing in limbs, with soreness.
Gets stiff after sitting a while.
Cracking in all joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Nausea when walking, as if she would faint; she has to sit down.
!Great difficulty in walking, with threatening paralysis of legs.
!Very much disposed to stretch his limbs.
In rest: cramp in muscles of jaw, tearing in arms, pinching in loins, tearing in thighs, cramp in front part of foot; cramps in feet <; tearing in bones of legs <.
After lying down: cutting stitches in ribs.
Lying on side: painful; l. side falls asleep; prickling in calves.
Lying in bed: anxiety.
Lying on belly: contractive pressure in chest.
Lying on l. chest: palpitation <; swollen sensation of heart >.
Sitting bent over: violent palpitation.
Sitting: vertigo from occiput to forehead; heaviness in head; cramp below pit of stomach; pinching below

Google

scrobiculum; cutting across pubes; palpitation of heart >; stitches on breast bone, below and near sacrum; startling stitches in thighs and hip bone; pressing on shin; dull drawing in r. foot joint; burning heat on r. ankle; cramps in sole of foot; tearing in sole; stiffness; falling asleep.

Rising from seat: pain in hip joint.

Stooping: pain in face, temple and ankle <; soreness in forehead; palpitation; pressing in l. brain; lameness of small of back.

Stretching: tension in anterior muscles of thigh.

Moving trunk: tearing in pit of stomach; cutting under short ribs; pressure over whole side, chest and abdomen.

After rising: prolapsus uteri in morning.

Stepping: makes pain in face, temple and eyeball <; pain in sacrum and lower foot.

Walking fast: contraction in head and chest; backache; cramp; legs feel stiff; oppression.

While walking: head is drawn to r.; pains in bladder and pelvis; l. arm heavy; whole side rheumatic, thighs, knee, shin, foot; itching of glans penis; nausea, pains in ankle <; chills over back.

Walking over running water: vertigo.

When moving: stitch in back; hips as if out of joint; tension in front of r. thigh.

Bending thumb: pains in joint.

Motion: changes constriction in chest to spasmodic asthma; in bed, aching of pectoral muscles, < stitches behind hip joint; of arm < pain.

Ascending stairs: spasmodic asthma following constriction in chest; palpitation.

Cannot lift arm: tension in muscles near axilla.

Lifting arm: pain in r. side of chest; pain in cervical vertebræ.

Opening jaw: tensive pain in temporal muscles; pain in masticator muscles >.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Cured tetanus in a horse; given because animal showed a spasmodic twitching.

‖Rheumatic and paralytic complaints. θParalysis.

‖Great irritability and morbid liveliness.

Great loss of power, as if marrow in bones was stiff.

‖‖Very much fatigued, most in thighs.

Weariness with stiffness between shoulders.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Attacks of gaping with cramps in jaws, and apprehensive about it.

A backward drawing of head, > after gaping.

Sudden attacks of anxiety at night.

Heat, mostly in face at 3 A.M., disturbing sleep, followed by chilliness.

Digitized by Google

Falls asleep when reading.
While lying in bed, anxiety as if she never would get awake again.
Restless sleep, wakens often; many dreams.

[33] **Time.** At night: sudden attacks of anxiety; outward cutting in chest, < heat of forehead; pain between shoulder blades; sacrum as if beaten; heat, sweat and thirst.
All night: pressing in sacrum as if broken, awakens her, < at 4 A.M.; getting up lessens it.
After midnight: numbness of leg and finger awakens her.
Cannot sleep after 3 o'clock, heat prevents it.
In morning: in bed, heat on head; sweat on forehead; stiff between shoulders; crawling in feet; pressing in foot; ‖ chill; sweat; misty before eyes, tension in them; lids agglutinated, ‖ looseness after bellyache; chilliness without heat.
After rising: uncomfortable; thirsty; bellyache; stiff neck.
When getting up: uterus sinking down in vagina; unable to move her arms, pain.
Morning: nausea, gulping up watery fluid; cutting in abdomen.
Forenoon: stiff neck; backache; chill over back; chill.
Afternoon: a kind of waking dream; lively; excitement; burning in eyes; milky leucorrhœa; cough; at 3 o'clock, crawls followed by warmth.
Evening: vertigo; ‖ headache; heat in head; pain in eyes; toothache; pain in chest; very sleepy; ‖ hot; mouth foul, etc., with thirst; pinching below scrobiculum.
Evening in bed: itching.
‖ Palpitation in evening in bed.
Day and night: diarrhœa.

[35] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold finger lessens toothache.
Cold applications lessen pain in hemorrhoids.
Cold water: thirst for.
Cold washing relieves stitches in uterus.
Covering neck, it is too warm; uncovering, too cool.
Warm drink desired.
Heat in evening after entering a room.
In open air: vertigo, headache and heat.
Better in open air: forehead as if beaten inwardly; muscles of neck as if beaten; crawls and gooseflesh.
In open air: great serenity; nausea and fainting; pain in side of abdomen; voluptuous itching on point of glans; rattling in chest; pain in elbow joint; stitches in patella, in ligaments of knee; pressing pain in foot; great gaping and tiredness; nausea while walking.
In bed: anxiety <.

Digitized by Google

Must uncover arms when skin is irritable.
Traveling through swamps in a hot climate: intermittent.

40 **Fever.** Repeated chilliness over affected part.
Early in morning in bed, chilliness without subsequent heat.
Chill in morning and forenoon, preceded by thirst.
Violent chill every afternoon at 3 o'clock.
Chills over back when walking up and down room.
Coldness, followed by heat same day; recurring now in evening, then at noon, then in morning, with thirst in beginning of fever and vomiting of bile; after traveling through swamps in a hot climate. θIntermittent.
Cold hands and chilliness in back.
Flushes of heat, with sweat and anxiety.
Sweat only in morning; on forehead.
Crawls up back, with restlessness extending to inner parts, causing trembling, with dry warm lips without thirst, later some heat.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical vertigo; throbbing and contracting in abdomen.
After every stool: shivering over face, with gooseflesh.
Every afternoon at 3 o'clock: loose cough; violent chill.
Several mornings in succession: pain between scapulæ and nape of neck.
Two nights in succession: seminal emissions.
A day before catamenia: yellow discharge.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: abscess over mastoid process; drawing in side of face; contracted feeling in hypochondrium; cutting in side; contraction from region of stomach up to shoulder; side of abdomen and leg feel as if beaten; pressure in ovary; beating of uterus against ovary and hip; constriction of hip; side of chest feels pressed together; sharp stinging in side of chest, in arm; swelling of throat; wrist feels sprained; transient warmth through arm; fingers cold.
Left: burning on edge of tongue; flying stitches here and there in side; as if asleep in hypochondrium; throbbing over groin; crampy pain in os innominatum; drawing and jerking in spermatic cord; pustules on labium of vulva; thumb feels sprained; caries of ankle.
From r. to l.: head is drawn; earache.
To r. shoulder from stomach: contraction.
Within outward: pressing in abdomen and cutting in chest, with anxiety.
Without inward: crawlings with trembling.
Below upward: crawlings in back.
Nausea rises up in head. See 16.
Vertigo from occiput to front.

Digitized by Google

45 **Sensations.** Weakness of whole body, as if marrow of bones was stiff; vertigo, as if he was turned backward and around; as if about to faint; as if something was sticking in ear; as if one had fatigued masseter muscles by chewing; as if something was too short in r. hypochondrium; as if "asleep" in l. hypochondrium; as if diarrhœa would set in; side of abdomen and lower limbs as if beaten; as if something was boring outward in abdomen; as if uterus was swelling; as if uterus was falling over; as if all tendons were stretched; as if uterus was beating against r. ovary and in r. hip; little finger as if dead; sacrum as if lame; chest light as if expiring with more ease; cramp in chest as if from sudden violent cold; as if whole r. side of chest and belly was pressed together, front and back; as if heart was constricted; as if heart was swollen; as if beaten violently all along back; cervical vertebræ as if dislocated; small of back, laterally, as if beaten; bones of upper arm as if beaten; joint of thumb as if sprained; hip joint as if exarticulated; hip as if stiff or dislocated; muscles of thigh as if lame; tearing as if in bones; as if marrow of bones was stiff; anxiety as if she would never get awake again; forehead as if beaten inwardly; muscles of neck as if beaten.

A kind of motion through whole body, now a prickling now a stinging.

Hollow and empty feeling: in stomach.

A pushing pain like a concussion in region of heart.

Stitches: in tip of tongue; in belly; fleeting and dull in l. side; dull near navel; in abdomen; dull on l. os innominatum; in foreskin; in prolapsed uterus; a single stitch in epiglottis; below and near sacrum; in front of throat, r. side; dull near spine between scapula, l. side; in sternum; a stitch r. side of spine, penetrating chest; from hand to elbow; in r. wrist; dull in back of hand; in thigh and crest of ilium.

Cutting: in stomach; in belly; in pit of stomach; under short ribs, r. side; in abdomen; in os pubis; in abdomen before stool; with irritation; in both sides of chest; along sternum; in sternum; in spine; in vertebræ; in axilla; thrusts in chest.

Darting: through eyeballs and temples; through chest.

Shooting: in chest.

Stinging: in r. shoulder joint; on last rib, r. side; in lower limbs.

Boring: along ischiatic nerve.

Tearing: in abscess over r. mastoid; in pit of stomach; in fingers; in lower limbs; in bones of lower limbs; in thigh.

Digitized by Google

Spasmodic pinching: below scrobiculum.
Burning: in region of tympanum; as from pepper on edge of tongue; in pimples on vagina; in female sexual parts; pressure on sternum; on neck.
Drawing: in facial muscles; in upper teeth; in abdomen; in pelvis; and jerking in l. testicle and cord; in neck; between scapulæ; cramplike down arms to fingers; in limbs, with soreness.
Stiff pain like drawing between scapulæ and nape of neck.
Contractive pain: under shoulder joint.
Tensive pain: in temporal muscles; in pit of stomach and abdomen; in anterior muscles of thigh.
Pressing pains: in heels.
Pressure: in temples; in forehead; in r. hypochondrium; and cutting in abdomen from interior outward; towards rectum; spasmodic in abdomen; in rectum; in anus; in r. ovary; in chest; in upper part of chest; on chest; in sternum; in sacrum; in axilla; rheumatic in back of hand; in ball of l. thumb; in lower limbs; in heels; and drawing in hip joints.
Constriction: in chest; of lungs; in heart; in r. hip.
Contraction: from region of stomach to r. shoulder; in rectum; above mons veneris; of chest; under point of shoulder.
Contracting pressure: in hypochondrium; on chest; on ribs.
Cramplike drawing: down arm to fingers.
Cramp: in external ear; cramplike pain in masticator muscles; on crest of ilium towards spine; in chest; in hip; in feet.
Aching: over eyes; in pectoral muscles.
Pains: in bones of head; now in r. now in l. ear; acute in both cheeks; in masseter muscles; running from abdomen to sternum; in r. side of chest when lifting arm; in spine, cervical portion and sacrum; in elbow; sore in knuckles; in knees; on inner side of ankle.
Indescribable pain: from navel to scrobiculum into sternum.
Pricking: in top of shoulder.
Throbbing: in temples; behind ears; over l. groin; periodic in abdomen; above mons veneris; in upper part of shoulder.
Swelling: in uterus; in heart.
Tension: in muscles of face; as if something was too short in r. hypochondrium; in front of throat, r. side; in muscles, near axilla; in thigh..
Painful spasm: in pectoral muscles.
Painful sensitiveness of chest.

Digitized by Google

Spasmodic sensation: in chest.
Quivering: between brows; in cervical muscles; in top of shoulder.
Twitching: and jerking along back, like electric shocks.
Sprained feeling: in r. wrist; in joint of thumb.
Weakness: of lower arm.
Lameness: in sacrum; in small of back; of arms after exertion; in anterior muscles of thigh.
Lightness: in chest.
Heaviness: in head; in legs; of arms and hands; in feet.
Stiffness: painful in neck; between shoulders and drawing between scapulæ and in nape; in elbow joints; from sitting awhile.
Tremulousness: and uneasiness in cervical muscles; of feet.
Dryness: of lips; of tongue; of mouth; on palate.
Roughness: on tongue; on palate.
Numbness: in fingers.
"Gone-to-sleep" feeling: in l. hypochondrium; in leg on which she is resting; little finger as if dead.
Heat: in ears and cheeks; of forehead; in face.
Coldness: of cheek; of fingers.
Crawls: over face; before a meal; over face, with urging in rectum; in scrotum and thigh; up back.
Tickling: in rectum and anus; in genitals; irritation in larynx.
Itching: tip of glans; on male organs; on scrotum; pustules on labiæ; on last rib, r. side.

"**Tissues.** Spinal marrow and extensor muscles are principally affected.
Constricting sensation in varices.
Cracking in all joints.
‖Caries, ulcers very painful; penetrate to marrow.
‖Caries and very painful ulcers, which affect bones and pierce them to marrow.
‖Caries of tubular bones, particularly if patient has longing for coffee and has a very touchy, sensitive mind.
‖Caries, with crumbling off of pieces of bone.
‖Rheumatic and paralytic complaints.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Great exertion of arms brought on a lameness.
‖Traumatic tetanus: the lady ran a pin into her foot; two weeks after she was taken with tetanic pains, striking from the point injured back to the heel, then up the limb and up her back; she had also darting spasmodic pains in her neck, and darting shooting pains from the nape of the neck to the jaws, both sides; jaws

Digitized by Google

stiff, not closed. *Angust.*^{30}, every thirty minutes. In an hour the pains abated, and she gradually recovered.
Rubbing: lessens itching on limbs.
Touch: causes itching on inner labia; chest sensitive.
Pressure of arms crossed causes aching in pectoral muscles.
Pressure: < pain in spine.
Riding causes dull aching over eyes.
Scratching: relieves itching of female genitals after bleeding some.

[46] **Skin.** Skin irritable, burns, has to uncover arms.
Itching, evening in bed, after rubbing painful ulcerations.
Itching of tip of glans penis; so intense must rub it.
Pruritus, impetigo.
Flat ulcers eating into bones; appear after friction.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Old woman: loose cough every afternoon at 3 o'clock.
A young girl: caries of l. ankle.

[48] **Relations.** Symptoms caused by *Angust.*: bellyache after warm milk; relieved by *Bryon.*
Angust. was curative after *Pulsat.* helped inflammation of bowels. See 19.
Antidote: *Coffea*, not *Camphor.*
Belongs to family of Rutaceæ, which are general antidotes to mercury.
Has been given where *Cinchon.* failed to cure fever.
Hahnemann noticed the similarity of effect between *Angust. vera* and *falsa*, or *spuria*; a very surprising observation, but confirmed by facts, even cures of tetanus.
Similar to *Bellad.* (aggravation in afternoon, 3 P.M.: easily startled, heat in female genitals); *Bryon.* and *Rhus tox.* (in rheumatism); *Bryon.*, *Cepa*, *Chamom.* and *Coffea* (in toothache relieved by cold); *Bellad.*, *Cicut.*, *Ignat.* and *Nux vom.* (in trismus); *Mercur.*, *Phosphor.*, and *Silic.* (in caries of lower jaw); *Aescul.* and *Aloes* (piles, backache). *Ant. crud.*, *Ant. tart.*, *Lilium*, *Natr. mur.*, *Pulsat.* and *Sepia* (in eruptions); *Hyper.* and *Ledum* (punctured wounds); *Ran. bulb.* (in pains in pectoral muscles).

Digitized by Google

ANISUM STELLATUM. (See Illicium.)

ANTHRACINUM.

The alcoholic extract of the anthrax poison prepared from the spleen of cattle befallen with the disease. A nosode rejected by the Old School, and by a majority of the New, in spite of its being a remedy which bears out our theory, and one which has proved of the utmost use in practice. It has not yet been proved, but the frequent use made of it by some of our best practitioners justifies its reception. The first preparation was made according to C. Hg's propositions (laid down in Stapf's Archives, 1830), by Dr. G. A. Weber, and applied with the most astonishing success in the cattle plague. He cured every case with it, and also men poisoned by the contagium. His report, a small treatise of 114 pages, was published in 1836, by Reclam, Leipzig. No notice was taken of it. Only the talented Dr. P. Dufresne, the founder of the Bibliothéque Homœopathique, of Geneva (see eulogium by Griesselich, in Hygea, VI., p. 351, 352), used it, and prevented the further murderous spread of the disease, in a flock of sheep (among which it is always more fatal than among other domestic animals), and cured the shepherds as well (Biblioth. Homœop. de Geneve, Jan. and Feb., 1837).

The discovery of the bacteria and their incredibly rapid propagation seemed to be of much more importance than the cure of cattle, and the loss of millions of dollars by this disease. In 1842 France sustained a loss of over seven millions of francs, and every year a small district of Germany has a loss of sixty thousand thalers from the cattle plague; in Siberia, in 1785, 100,000 horses died with it; in 1800 one small district lost 27,000 horses. Radiate heat, proposed scores of years ago, for other zymotic diseases, by C. Hg., was discovered, in a very ingenious way, by Pasteur, to prevent the increase of bacteria. Now the heat (as it has done in hypdrophobia), and the nosode may suffice to cure every case.

Dr. Küsemann had moral courage enough to introduce *Anthracine* in gangrene and sphacelus, in 1853, and Doctor Raue has given it in carbuncles since 1858. See his Pathology and Diagnosis, and in gangrenic whitlow, see Journal of Clinics, 4, 142.

The symptoms of a case of glander poisoning, prominent among them blue boils, in a Veterinary, cured with *Anthracinum*^{30} (Tafel's preparation), by Knerr, are added.

All symptoms produced by the poison on men are inserted, because the symptoms from the snake-bite and from the bee-sting have been proved to be useful in numerous cases; they are marked ||.

[1] **Mind.** ||Anxiety, particularly in præcordia.
||Delirium and excitement. θWith the fever.

Digitized by Google

‖Loss of consciousness.
‖Depression, with debility and chill.
‖Thinks she feels death approaching.
Animals howl, bite, run about, become greatly excited; followed by paralytic symptoms.
|Disinclined to work. θCynanche cellularis.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness in head as from narcotics.
‖Confusion. θWith the fever.
|Dizziness.
‖Dizziness with pain in head.
Loss of consciousness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Headache, as if a smoke with a heating pain was passing through head (fumée de douleur chaude); two shepherds who caught it from their flock. θAnthrax carbuncle.
|Head is affected in an indescribable manner. θPoisoning by a foul breath.
‖Uncomfortable feeling in head, slight chills, mild fever.
‖If fully conscious they complain of great pain in head.
‖Pain in head, dizziness; inner anthrax.
‖Here and there in all parts of brain small and large hemorrhages of embolic origin; after death from anthrax.
‖Membranes of brain exhibit circumscribed or symmetrically extended bloody infiltrations.
‖Headache with chill.
Cerebral symptoms with carbuncle.

[4] **Outer Head.** Flying gangrene.
Small swellings on temples and cheeks, extending through orbital sutures and foramina to dura and pia mater.
Carbuncles mostly on head, near ears or temples.
|Flying gangrene, head swollen (in swine).
|Swelling of head (sheep).

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Great dilatation of pupils; inner anthrax.
‖A pale yellowish or greenish swelling, if in eyelids, of a half-translucent aspect.
|A pale redness above brows along forehead.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Ringing in ears; inner anthrax.
: Parotitis gangrenosa, after scarlatina.
|Swelling extending backward over angle of r. lower jaw, which could not be felt, and up to near ear. θCynanche cellularis.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nose swollen and red, fetid smell from it.
‖Bloody suffusions on mucous membrane of nose.
|Intense, redness of r. half of nose, extending to cheek. θPoisoning from foul breath.

[8] **Upper Face.** |Erysipelatous, dark brown redness and

Digitized by Google

swelling over whole r. side of face, nose and part of l. cheek; swelling very hard, redness does not disappear under pressure of finger. θPoisoning by foul breath.

‖Extending to cheek, redness from nose.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Could not move lower jaw as usual. θCynanche cellularis.

‖Could open mouth only far enough to put point of tongue out. θCynanche cellularis.

‖Impossible to open jaws. θCynanche cellularis.

‖Tearing in r. lower jaw.

‖Beginning of swelling was the region of r. submaxillary gland. θCynanche cellularis.

‖A stony swelling around r. lower maxilla, inner space of mandibula filling up to half, reaches to nearly half the cheek, and disfiguring face, extending backward over angle of lower jaw, very little pain, not red, but sharply defined edges. θCynanche cellularis.

‖Swelling extending from inner edge of l. lower jaw across whole throat, in front and over edge of r. lower jaw, and *au niveau* with upper surface of r. lower molars. Cynanche cellularis.

‖A large, stony hard, pale swelling around r. lower jaw, nearly painless, disfiguring face. θCynanche cellularis.

‖Gland under chin painfully swollen. θPoisoning by a foul breath.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖On making an incision near second molar a mass of stinking, brown ichor is discharged. θCynanche cellularis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Flabby taste. θPoisoning by foul breath.

‖‖Tongue often furred with a thick brown coat; dry.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Offensive odor from mouth. θCynanche cellularis.

‖Mouth could not be opened. θCynanche cellularis.

‖Saliva increased. θCynanche cellularis.

‖‖Continued bleeding from mouth; blood shows a lack of power to coagulate; with inner anthrax.

‖‖Dark red, bloody ecchymoses in mouth.

‖‖Bloody suffusions and hemorrhagic collections on mucous membranes of canthi of mouth and nose; inner anthrax.

‖Fundus of mouth is elevated by the swelling, as hard as a callus, extending back to parotis, and reaching up to external surface of lower jaw. θCynanche cellularis.

‖‖Superficially eschared pustules in mouth after death.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖The submucous tissue, especially in fauces and around larynx, is thickened and œdematous.

‖Region of throat above larynx to mouth swollen. θCynanche cellularis.

Digitized by Google

Submaxillary, laryngeal and retro-pharyngeal glands are infiltrated, hyperæmic, filled with hemorrhagic foci, colored of a greyish or dark blackish red, and considerably enlarged.

‖Right tonsil hurts. θCarbuncle. θErysipelas.

‖Anthrax quinsy.

‖Cynanche cellularis; a sharply marked margin about swellings.

‖Slight difficulty in swallowing; inner anthrax.

‖Swallowing exceedingly difficult. θCynanche cellularis.

‖Could not swallow, with great thirst.

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Diminished appetite, with heat.

‖Loss of appetite, with chills.

‖Loss of appetite and gastralgia; inner anthrax.

‖‖Loss of appetite. θCynanche cellularis.

Thirst with heat.

‖Excessive thirst, but can hardly swallow. θCynanche cellularis.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Symptoms from putrid water.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Belching, nausea and inclination to vomit.

‖Nausea and vomiting with chill.

Vomiting of bilious and slimy masses.

‖Vomiting followed by diarrhœa.

Nausea and vomiting following great pain in abdomen.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pressure and burning in region of stomach.

‖Gastralgia.

‖Walls of stomach and intestine œdematous, discolored, a cloudy red.

‖Mucous membrane of stomach and intestines reddish, swollen, with isolated or numerous œdematous, hemorrhagic prominent infiltrations, from size of a lentil to that of a coffee bean, showing a greyish or greenish yellow discolored surface, with a positively sloughing centre.

‖Numerous peculiar hemorrhagic and superficially eschared infiltrations of stomach and intestines; intestinal anthrax.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Sensation as if diaphragm was pushed forward. θPoisoning by foul breath. θErysipelas.

‖Sensation of anxiety and constriction, most in præcordia, liver engorged, slight hemorrhage here and there, spleen moderately enlarged, soft, full of blood, dark color.

‖Enlargement of spleen.

The spleen, the main seat of the anthrax in animals, is rarely cured in men (Old School).

Digitized by Google

‖‖Epidemic spleen disease of cattle or horses.
: In alternation with *Arsen.*
‖‖The same disease in sheep. *Anthracinum suum* is better than *Anthracinum ovium* in the acute form, but in the chronic form *Anthracinum ovium* is better.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sudden prostration with great abdominal soreness, mostly in epigastrium with vomiting, cold limbs, dull head.
‖Bellyache with chill.
‖Colicky pains; inner anthrax.
‖A horse fell down with colic, no motion except now and then bending head towards abdomen.
‖Mycosis intestinalis; intestinal anthrax.
‖In intestines a thinly fluid material, slightly colored with blood.
‖The retro-peritoneal and mesenteric connective tissue infiltrated, jellylike, and of a yellowish-reddish color.
‖Moderate serous or sero-hemorrhagic effusion and subperitoneal suggilations.
‖Simple hemorrhages, infarctions and foci on different parts of intestines.
‖Serous and sero-hemorrhagic infiltrations of peritoneal and mesenteric connective tissue, walls of stomach and intestine, and of mucous membranes.
‖Mesenteric and retro-peritoneal glands enlarged to size of a walnut; from blackish red masses, held together by a jellylike congestive tissue, infiltrated with scrum.
Dark red carbuncle in omentum.
‖Peculiar pustular and carbuncular foci in intestinal tract.
Swelling of abdomen; inner anthrax.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Vomiting, followed by a painless, often bloody diarrhœa.
Diarrhœa with bellyache.
‖Diarrhœa. θWith the fever.
‖Vomiting followed by a painless, moderate, more or less intense, often bloody diarrhœa; inner anthrax.
‖With the diarrhœa sometimes a choleralike collapse; inner anthrax.
Retarded stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Kidneys swollen, with œdema, sprinkled with small hemorrhages, engorged; suggilations in mucous membranes of pelvis.
πHad to get up five or six times through the night and passed a chamberful of clear urine. θBlue boils after glander poisoning.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breathing frequent, laborious; quick, spasmodic; inner anthrax.

Digitized by Google

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pulmonary hyperæmia, ecchymoses.

||Slight serous effusions into pleural cavities.

||Subpleural ecchymoses with vascular engorgement, and a dark coloring of parenchyma.

||Œdema of mediastinal lymphatic glands.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Heartbeat frequent but weak.

|Her heart beats altogether different. θPoison by a foul breath.

||The beating of the heart stronger, more decided and more perceptible.

|Pulse frequent, small, with violent action of heart; soft; |small and feverish. θCynanche cellularis.

|Soft, scarcely frequent pulse. θPoisoning by a foul breath.

||Discolored lines over veins, or red lines and stripes in course of lymphatics.

||Cyanosis; inner anthrax.

||Blood of a dark cherry red, generally fluid or with some loose clots.

||Blood not coagulating.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Axillary glands swollen and painful. θErysipelas.

|Swelling in neck size of hazelnut, burning and fiery red; is pointed and hard. θCarbuncle on neck.

||Carbuncle on back, nine inches in length and five inches in its greatest width; with sloughing, abundant discharge of ichorous, terrible smelling pus, and blood-poisoning by absorption of pus. θPyæmia.

:Hydrorhachitis (Grubbe, Kreuzdrehe), a disease of sheep.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ||Tetanic spasms of upper limbs, inner anthrax.

|Arms and hands covered with a crusty eruption, full of cracks, discharging pus and an acrid fluid, with painful, unbearable itching; checked for a while by the Old School, it had burst out again with terrible fury. After *Anthracine*, the crusts peeled off and were flying about like snow.

|The whole l. hand (not the fingers) swollen, highly reddened, very painful; redness extended over whole hand and even wrist, and a red streak ran up forearm. θInflammation of hand.

|On middle of palm of hand a large blister, which, when opened, discharged a yellow watery fluid.

||Felon, the worst cases, with sloughing.

|Whitlow.

|Acute pain in bones of hand and burning to finger tips. θBlue boils after glanders poisoning.

Digitized by Google

[35] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Thighs livid to nates, hard and painful; lower legs dark blue, feet œdematous; when blisters break they discharge an offensive ichor. θTraumatic gangrene.
‖The whole thigh was swollen, most above knee, and also foot. θAfter a fracture of tibia.
‖Livid redness on lower part of whole thigh, up to buttocks, hard and painful. θAfter a fracture of tibia.
‖Above knee, redness, swelling and pain, and later a large black blister on inside of thigh, extending four inches upward and inward; after being lanced bloody water ran out. θFracture of tibia.
‖On outside of knee a large fluctuating swelling, by pressure discharging a horribly smelling gangrenous ichor. θAfter fracture of tibia.
‖From openings on lower leg, caused by fracture, a copious stinking pus (like from carious bones). θTraumatic gangrene.
‖Bluish-brown spots, which break open.
‖The whole lower limb blackish-blue; region of blister (foolishly lanced) mortified, discharging much stinking ichor. θAfter a fracture of tibia.
‖Ulcers size of hand on lower limbs; no antipsoric had relieved. *Anthrac.*[30] helped very soon.
Carious ulcers.
‖Foot œdematous. θFracture of tibia.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Discolored lines trace out veins over œdematous part.
‖‖Severe pains in limbs and joints with fever; intestinal anthrax.
‖ Pains in knees and arms. θBlue boils after glanders poisoning.
Limbs as if beaten.
Limbs weak.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖‖Great restlessness.
Paroxysms of trembling.
Single muscles start or tremble.
‖‖Epileptiform convulsions; inner anthrax.
‖‖Clonic spasms, trismus or opisthotonos; sometimes in serious cases.
Clonic spasms.
‖‖Tetanic spasms in upper limbs.
‖‖Opisthotonos; inner anthrax.
Debility and depression, with pain in limbs.
‖‖Debility with chill.
‖‖Great weakness, with fever.
‖‖Debility and depression, with pains in limbs and general sense of malaise, followed by disturbance of intestinal canal; inner anthrax.

Digitized by Google

‖Debility and sweat all over. θCarbuncle.
‖Completely exhausted, she thinks she feels death. θPoisoning by foul breath. θCarbuncle.
‖Choleralike collapse after diarrhœa.
Collapse, with difficulty of breathing; loss of consciousness; death.
‖Sudden fatal issue, preceded by extreme collapse.
‖With cyanosis, asphyxia and the most extreme collapse, followed by death in all cases of bleeding.
‖Marked rigor mortis after death.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Somnolence; inner anthrax.
‖Could not sleep for pain. θInflammation of hand.
‖Sleeplessness. θCynanche cellularis.
‖Restless sleep, twitches and violent jerks in sleep. θBlue boils after glanders poisoning.
‖Sleep short, unrefreshing. θErysipelas.
Delirium, sopor, then death.
‖Sleep short, not refreshing, more like a stupor. θPoisoning by foul breath.
‖Restless, irritated at night.
‖Restless sleep; with chill.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** July, August and September furnish the greatest contingent.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilly, with debility, headache, followed by a general malaise, loss of appetite, restless sleep, great debility and depression, and in eight or ten days carbuncles, most on arm, forearm, head. θAnthrax from eating meat of diseased animals.
‖Decided chill, followed by bellyache, nausea, vomiting and in two or three days with supervention of collapse and cyanosis; death. θAnthrax after eating diseased meat.
‖Slight chills with fever and strange sensation in head.
With great prostration, chilliness, pains in limbs, increase of fever and weakness, anxiety, restlessness, vertigo, delirium, dull head; stool retarded, urine scanty; skin dry, later covered with cold sweat.
‖Temperature very slightly elevated; inner anthrax.
‖Febrile movement, slight in beginning, is often followed apace by high fever; great weakness, delirium, excitement, confusion.
‖Moderate heat, little thirst, general sweat. θPoisoning by foul breath.
‖Very much fever. θCynanche cellularis.
‖Heat, thirst, less appetite, suffering and fatigued. θInflammation of hand.
‖Fever with diarrhœa.
Fever attended by sweating.

Digitized by Google

‖Sweat all over with debility.
‖Disposed to sweat; rather sticky. θCynanche cellularis.
‖Copious sweat. θCynanche cellularis. θCarbuncle.
‖Cold sweats, in serious cases.
Typhoid type, with rapidly sinking pulse, loss of strength, fainting, delirium.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks: of trembling; of headache with chills and coldness of head.
Course in one case irregularly intermittent; inner anthrax.
Paralytic symptoms intermit.

42 **Location and Direction.** ‖Right: side of nose redness; lower jaw, softness, fluctuating; tonsil hurts.
‖Left hand swollen and red.
From r. to l.: dark brown redness in face.
‖Sensation as if back part of diaphragm was pushed forward. θErysipelas.

43 **Sensations.** ‖Pricking pain like that of a bite of a fly.
‖Swelling sometimes very painful, as if skin was touched by nettles, more in daytime. θCarbuncle on neck.
As if a smoke, with a heating pain, was passing through neck; as if diaphragm was pushed forward; as if skin was touched by nettles; limbs as if beaten.
‖Slight burning and itching, as from bite of an insect, on spot having come in contact.
‖‖Terrible burning. θParonychia. θCarbuncle.
Pain: in head; in limbs.
Tearing: in r. lower jaw.
Pressure: in region of stomach.
Burning: in region of stomach.
Colicky pains: inner anthrax.
Dulness: in head.

44 **Tissues.** Blood black, thick, like tar, decomposing rapidly.
Injection and ecchymosis, on motor organs of deglutition.
Hemorrhagic exudations.
Blood oozes from mouth, nose, anus or sexual parts.
‖Hemorrhages in different parts of body.
‖Diffuse phlegmon; inner anthrax.
Surrounding tissue infiltrated with cloudy serum and small hemorrhages.
‖Red lines, streaks and stripes mark out course of lymphatics.
‖Glands in throat and under maxilla indurated.
‖Gland painfully swollen under chin.
‖Hemorrhagic infiltration of mesenteric and other lymphatic glands.
Lymphatic glands hard, swollen, dark red, infiltrated with a bloody serum.

Digitized by Google

The lymphatic vessels and glands swell, get hardened and if cut across, are very red, harder or softer, always infiltrated with a hemorrhagic or bloody serous matter.

Lymphatic glands swollen, dark red, brittle or softened as if filled with extravasations.

Corresponding lymphatic glands swell.

Mediastinal lymphatic glands œdematous.

Most mucous membranes are injected and reddened.

Induration of cellular tissue.

Œdema and infiltration of cellular tissue spread rapidly; skin on parts hard and doughy, sometimes also œdematous, reddened, cool or hot.

The tissues near the pustule become indurated very quickly, and this œdematous swelling rapidly spreads over a considerable area, the entire arm, half the neck, occasioning lively pain and a feeling of heaviness in affected limbs.

Œdema of affected parts, more or less reddened, sometimes cool, sometimes hot.

Œdema of affected parts; with anthrax of gangrene; collapse.

Œdematous and phlegmonous swellings show changes of cloudy œdema, often striped and flecked with blood.

Œdema with a superadded gangrenous process, spreads rapidly over whole limb, collapse quickly comes on with difficulty in breathing, loss of consciousness and death. θAfter eating diseased meat.

Erysipeloid anthrax œdema.

Transudations into serous cavities.

Contents of a regular pustule are neutral or alkaline, sometimes blackening metals.

Abundant discharge of ichorous, terribly smelling pus. θCarbuncle.

Gangrenous ichor of horrible smell.

Stinking pus from wound on leg.

Penetrating, stinking, thin ichor from a lanced swelling.

Gangrene, with inner anthrax.

In some cases the gangrene is extending, and violent febrile symptoms may follow.

From the tough infiltration, which is hemorrhagic and often sloughed in the centre, blackish-red hemorrhagic bands go off into underlying adipose tissue, and they send into it numerous branches.

The knot gets sphacelous while it is drying up on surface, the decomposition is quicker, deeper in and becomes an emphysematous gangrene.

Gangrenous destruction.

Sloughing on carbuncles; on paronychia.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Gangrene and sphacelus. θAfter a fracture of tibia.
‖Gangrenous ulcers (sheep).
‖Absorption of pus into blood. θPyæmia. θGangrenous carbuncles.
Septic infection from absorption of deleterious substances.
‖‖Septicæmia with gangrene and with sloughing.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Dark brown redness in face, does not disappear under pressure.
‖From two small wounds, much pus of a bad odor on twelfth day. θAfter a fracture of tibia.
‖Reddish ichor discharges from small wounds. θAfter a fracture of tibia.
‖After suspicious stings, if swelling changes color.
‖Cuts show outwardly a dark hemorrhagic mass, deeper in bright red, and at bottom a yellowish mass.
‖Gangrene from inoculating sheep.
‖After dissection wounds become gangrenous.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Dark red spots (sheep).
‖‖Ecchymoses.
Cyanosis.
Skin of affected part either hard or doughy.
‖Skin dry, itching violently and burning.
‖Unbearable itching on arms and hands.
‖Itching with dry skin; violent as if mad (horses).
‖Crusty oozing eruption, with most violent itching.
‖Crusty eruption discharging acrid fluid.
A small red spot, sometimes with a blackish point in middle, gradually becoming more sensitive, has to scratch, it reddens more and more, swells and forms a small pustule or blotch.
‖‖A little red speck, like a flea-bite, with a central black point, swells gradually and changes into an itching papule, capped with a small, clear, reddish or bluish vesicle, gradually enlarging.
‖‖The excoriated spot dries up, becomes brown and livid and a local eschar forms.
‖‖By inflammatory swelling of surrounding skin a red or violet raised border is formed, around it a bluish or pale yellow ring, upon which little vesicles, size of a hemp-seed, appear surrounding central eschar.
‖‖With an increase of round, thick eschar, one-fourth to three-fourths of an inch, the raised border also extends.
Excoriated surface dries and mummifies, but new blisters form all around.
‖‖Small and large epidermal vesicles filled with serum.
‖Blister on palm of hand.
‖‖The secondary vesicles contain a yellowish, reddish and blackish fluid.

Digitized by Google

||Over pustule a blister, size of a lentil, with a clear, bright-yellowish, later a reddish or bluish fluid.

|Black or blue blisters. θPustula maligna.

||Black blisters, fatal in twenty-four to forty-eight hours.

|Large black blister on inside of thigh.

||In case of more than one detritus, the whole is swollen like erysipelas, and when cut it looks like the *Vespajas* of the Italian dermatologists.

|Erysipelatous inflammation about carbuncle.

|Erysipelas gangrenosa.

|Erysipelatous form of chronic anthrax.

|Smallpox of sheep.

Umbilicated pustules, yellow or bluish around, with depression of a dark red hue, and hemorragic foundation. θPustula depressa.

If scraped off soon the excoriated spot dries, turns brown and livid and leaves a scar.

||The dense or doughy soft papules or pustules, around and beneath eschar, vary in size from a pea to a nut.

|Bluish boils on both legs and on abdomen, discharging a little matter and black blood. θInoculated by glanders.

||The papule promptly bursts and discloses a dark red base.

Sometimes blisters looking more like furuncles; a puslike collection under epidermis, which loosens and discloses decomposed matter.

||Papules and pustules, with extensive œdematous and phlegmonous infiltration of neighboring skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue.

||The anthrax pustule penetrates deeply into subcutaneous cellular tissue.

||Anthrax pustules most on face, forearms, hands, fingers, neck, less often ear, still less frequent covered parts.

Anthrax carbuncles, with typhoid symptoms.

||Little carbuncles; inner anthrax.

|Carbuncle.*

||Carbuncle darkish red, greasy, is often more eroded than ulcerated.

Circumscribed carbuncle, hard large knots.

Diffuse, erysipelatous carbuncle.

||Carbuncle on arm, forearm, head.

||Carbuncle with horrible burning pains; or discharge of ichorous offensive pus.

---

* To call a carbuncle a surgical case is the greatest absurdity. An incision is always injurious and often the cause of death. Never a case has been lost under the right kind of treatment, and carbuncle should always be treated by internal medicine only.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Anthrax carbuncles cured by *Anthracine*[15], once a day, also externally, in four days.

Anthrax contagiosus.

‖Seventh day after remedy several larger and smaller openings, discharging watery, sometimes bloody matter, very little pus; swelling less hard around base. θCarbuncle.

‖All openings run into one, discharge much pus. θCarbuncle.

‖After having taken homœopathic medicine for malignant ulcers, suddenly the greatest malaise, and a black blister formed below knee with swelling all around, and feverish shaking chill through whole body.

‖Ulcus excedens (sheep).

‖Most malignant gangenous ulcers (sheep).

‖Chronic forms of anthrax with indurations like knots under skin.

‖‖Large cutaneous eschars.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 1¾. θCarbuncle.

A girl not quite 2 years old. θInflammation of hand.

Woman, æt. 35, subject to blood spitting, tuberculous. *Anthrac.*[9] three doses daily. θCynanche cellularis.

A robust country girl, æt. 21, had suffered up to her seventh year with tetters, has had for two years a crusty eruption.

A strong man, æt. 22, fell from a wagon and a very heavy stone fell on his leg, causing a compound fracture with two small open wounds.

Man, æt. 35, liver complaint, after drawing, tearing pains in decayed teeth, *Staphis.* θCynanche cellularis.

A weakly, hysteric woman, æt. 43, after great fatigue and mental suffering, bedridden since years, after losing two children with putrid diseases. θPoisoning by foul breath.

A man, æt. 43, strong, corpulent, phlegmatic temperament. θCarbuncle.

A strong, well-developed man, æt. 43, of a phlegmatic temperament. θCarbuncle on neck.

A strong man, æt. 60, had from his youth brownish-blue spots on lower limbs, which now broke open and formed ulcers.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: in poisoning from anthrax of animals, *Camphor; Arsen.; Cinchon.; Rhus tox.; Silic.; Laches.; Carb. veg.; Pulsat.; Kreosot.; Carbolic. ac.; Salycil. ac.; Apis.*

‖‖Give *Anthrac.* after *Arsen.* fails to relieve the burning and ulceration.

Useful where *Arsen.* had no beneficial effect in carbuncles and other complaints with burning and sloughing.

Digitized by Google

Often useful when *Arsen.* seems indicated and fails to relieve.

Two days after *Acon*[30] for the fever: *Anthrac.*[30] for the itch-crusty eruption.

After *Phosph. ac.* in a poisoning by inhaling the foul breath of a child dying with putrid fever.

Anthrac. 0,8, three gtt. in 12 teaspoonsful of water at first in alternation with *Phosph. ac.* 0,3, two gtt. in 12 teaspoonfuls of water. θPoisoning by foul breath.

Silic. followed well after *Anthrac.* θFracture of tibia.

After *Anthrac.: Aur. mur. natr.* (for are maining periosteal swelling on the lower jaw); *Silic.* (cellulitis).

Anthrac. bovum; from gangrenous spleen of cattle.

Anthrac. suum; from the bloody saliva of raving swine.

ANTHROKOKALI.

A very absurd combination; anthracite coal of a certain kind, dissolved in boiling caustic potash, invented by Joseph Polya, in Pesth, in 1835; proved on many people, but in a very superficial way. Applied according to Old School notions, but seldom alone.

Polya was followed by several others, and in 1839 a thesis by one C. F. Klinger; in 1840, an extract by our Dr. G. Piper, in the A. H. Z., Vol. XVIII., p. 235 and 253. It was mentioned as a "renal" remedy by Reil, the forerunner of Sharp, of organopathic notoriety, and in 1849 Chapman mentions it as having been "useful," but says nothing but "herpes."

It has never been much regarded and was of very little use. The Old School made one of their experiments in 1841, and gave it to eight hundred patients with "tetter," in the Vienna hospital, without success.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Chronic cracks and ulcerations of nostrils.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: unpleasant, nauseous, disgusting.

Dirty tongue, no appetite, nausea.

Dirty tongue, with retching and colic.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dry mouth and pharynx.

[13] **Throat.** Warmth and hot feeling in pharynx, going down into stomach.

Burning in pharynx: followed by anorexia; with dysphagia.

Pain in pharynx with a dirty tongue.

Dysphagia with dry throat.

Sensation of gnawing and scraping in œsophagus, soon disappearing and going down to stomach.

Digitized by Google

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Anorexia, nausea, vomituritio.
Increased appetite.
Burning thirst; before sweat.
Insatiable thirst.
At first no appetite, but soon after it grew sharper.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating, nausea.
After an error in diet, a gastro-bilious fever, with erysipelas.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Anorexia, nausea, vomiting, colic and flatulence.
Nausea and vomituritio.
Vomiting and bilious stools.
Bilious vomiting, with black phlegm, followed by too fluid stools.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Cramplike pain in stomach.
Warm sensation in stomach.
[19] **Abdomen.** Colic with flatulence.
Violent colic at night > by a warm poultice.
Violent burning deep in abdomen, in evening.
Griping bellyache without diarrhœa.
Tympanitic distension.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** After colic and rumbling several mushy stools.
Copious diarrhœa with colic and rumbling.
Diarrhœa for several days with increased secretion of urine.
Three times during the day a brown stool with increased quantity of pale urine.
: Cholera.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Tickling and burning in urethra and at orifice, while water passes.
Ischuria, urine pale.
Some diuresis.
Copious evacuations of pale, clear urine, without a sediment.
Urine pale, acrid, increased.
Urine pale, honey-colored, of unpleasant odor, strongly alkaline reaction, rarely saturated and sharp, very seldom with a nubecula, never a sediment.
When urinating orifice of urethra itches.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Very often long lasting painful erections.
Frequent erections.
: Sycosis.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Catamenia appeared before the time.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Orgasm with heat of skin.
Slight vascular irritation.

Digitized by Google

Pulse excited.
In evening increased heat with frequent, full pulse.
Pulse and temperature feverish.
The beating of heart sometimes stronger, with oppression, pressing headache nightly, restlessness and no sleep.
Pulse quicker, frequent and more full.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Eruption on hands.

[36] **Nerves.** Debility of whole body, with restlessness and heavy head.
Complete malaise.

[38] **Time.** Eruptions decrease with full of moon.
Evening: increased, heat with frequent full pulse; night sweats begin.
At night: colic; copious warm sweat; skin itches.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Colic at night relieved by warm poultices.
After baring skin night sweat.

[40] **Fever.** Horripilation alternating with heat, followed by slight sweat and frequent pulse.
Heat and pressure in stomach.
Febris evanida, with disturbed digestion.
After baring of skin, night sweats, continuing for several days.
Skin moist for two successive days.
Evening copious sweat lasting till morning.
General night sweat, returning every night.
Local cold or warm sweat on parts affected by an eruption.
After a viscous night sweat remission of fever.
Sweat viscous, skin remains shining, glistening.
After heat and itching skin moist.
Often a general sweat commencing at night and continuing till morning hours.
Copious warm night sweat with dizzy head.
Night sweat copious with sleeplessness and greatest restlessness, but less pain in bowels.
With sweat restlessness, headache, debility and frequent pulse.
Moderate night sweats beginning in evening with sleeplessness and excited pulse.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sweats: return every night; pressing headache.
Three times a day: brown stool.
Sweats continue for several days.
A reaction takes place always before the eighteenth day.
Pain: in pharynx.
Hot feeling: in pharynx, going down into stomach.
Burning: in pharynx.

Digitized by Google

Cramplike pain: in stomach.
Violent colic.
Violent burning: deep in abdomen.
Pressure: in stomach.

" **Tissues.** ¦Chronic rheumatism, gout, caries, scrofulosis.

" **Skin.** Itching at night.
Eruptions increase with general sweat, get more red and ooze out more.
Urticaria or erysipelas.
¦Scabies: with ecthyma; with prurigo.
¦Scabies.
¦Prurigo.
Eczema impetiginoides.
Impetigo scabida.
¦Lichens.
¦Useful in cases of chronic herpes.
Herpes circumscriptus.

" **Relations.** Compare with the carbons.
Similar to: *Acon.* (diarrhœa with copious flow of urine); *Antim. crud.* and *Arsen.* (thirst, burning and nausea, skin); *Bryon.*, *Carbo an.*, *Carbo veg.* and *Kali carb* (in flatulency, etc.); *Rhus tox.* (in skin symptoms); *Veratr.* (in nausea, vomiting, colic and diarrhœa).
Given in connection with *Dulcam.* in sycosis, scabies, prurigo, and impetigo; with *Ferrum jod.* in eczema, impetigonoides.
Tapeworm has been removed by pulverized anthracite coal.

Google

ANTIMONIUM ARSENITUM.

Arsenite of Antimony. $(Sb_2O_3)\ As\ O_5 + 3\ p.c.$

Prepared first by Papilland and Mousnier and introduced in the Old School practice under the name of antimonial granulations.
Proved by Isnard and used by Payr in emphysema.

[3] **Inner Heat.** Rush of blood to head.
Pain in forehead.
Pressure in temples.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Pain in orbits.
‖ Inflammation of eyes.
[8] **Upper Face.** Œdema of face.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Slight diarrhœa, without pain in abdomen.
[26] **Respiration.** ⁝ Excessive dyspnœa. θ Emphysema.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse 90.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Wandering pains along sciatic nerves.
[36] **Nerves.** General sick feeling.
Sense of weakness.
[48] **Relations.** Similar to: other antimony salts; *Ammon. carb.; Arsen.; Aurum.; Laches.; Merc. sulph.; Phosphor.; Pulsat.* (ischias, wandering pains); *Sulphur.*

ANTIMONIUM CHLORIDUM.

Antimonious Chloride. $Sb\ Cl_3$.

The old and famous butter of antimony. Not proved. Poisoning symptoms collected by Cattell. Given in cancer. See 9.

[1] **Mind.** Stupor, but from which he could be aroused by questions.
Stupor and cold feet. See 8.
[3] **Sensorium.** Insensibility.

Digitized by Google

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ||Pupils dilated and inactive.
||Eyes sunken, lustreless.
[8] **Upper Face.** ||Features set, pale and collapsed.
Stupor, face pale, collapsed.
[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Cancer of lower lip.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Unable to speak for some minutes.
Tongue dry in centre.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth full of thick, tenacious, transparent mucus.
[13] **Throat.** Great pain in his throat.
||Severe pain in throat and fauces.
Sense of burning in throat.
Fauces inflamed.
Heat and uneasiness in mouth and throat, with pain on swallowing.
Severe burning pain in throat, increased by deglutition.
Bright scarlet patches in throat, with difficulty in swallowing.
Numerous abrasions on mucous membranes of mouth and fauces, with slight fever.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and vomiting.
Incessant vomiting.
Vomiting for two hours, followed by prostration.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning pain in epigastrium, and tumefaction of abdomen.
Severe burning pain in stomach.
[19] **Abdomen.** Tenderness of abdomen to touch, with sensation of burning.
Excruciating griping pains in abdomen.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent abortive efforts to defecate, with cold skin.
[26] **Respiration.** Seems choked.
Respiration very slightly apparent; heavy.
[29] **Heat, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse 80, small.
Pulse small, accelerated, very feeble or hard.
Pulse rises to 120, with sleepiness.
[36] **Nerves.** Great or complete prostration of strength.
Restlessness.
Faintness, general weakness.
[40] **Fever.** ||Cold skin. See abdomen.
||Surface of body cold and clammy.
Slight feverishness.
Excruciating griping pains: in abdomen.
Great pain: in his throat.
Burning: in throat; in epigastrium; in stomach.
[41] **Tissues.** From mouth to jejunum, black.
Mucous membranes destroyed, and submucous tissue and

Digitized by Google

peritoneum covered with flocculent matter easily scraped off; they are soft and readily torn.

[46] **Skin.** Skin cold and mouth full of mucus.

Skin cold and clammy.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to other salts of antimony, and to the acids (typhus), also to *Arsen.*, and *Carbo veg.* (in prostration, stomach and abdominal symptoms); *Conium* (cancer on lower lip and ineffectual urging for stool).

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

Native Sulphide of Antimony. $Sb S_3$.

The sulphuret of antimony, a mineral, native in France and Germany, found also in the United States, see Stibnite of Dana, p. 29. What is to be had in the shops is obtained by simple fusion of the ore. Used by the ancients for dyeing hair and eyebrows. First known as a sulphuret by Hohenheim Paracelsus (not the imaginary person called Basil Valentin), in 1430. Since then given by the Anti-Galenists in numerous preparations and forbidden by the Académie Française, 1566 until 1666, and in later times considered inert because not soluble.

Proved by Caspari, in 1826, edited and published by Hartlaub, in 1828. Classed among his antipsorics by Hahnemann, with many additions, in 1835.

[1] **Mind.** Insensible; bed-sores formed, yet he complained of no pain.

Imbecility more frequent than insanity.

Delirum.

Child delirious, drowsy with nausea, hot and red face; pulse irregular; feverish heat; cries when washed in cold water; > washed in warm water.

Loathing of life.

Inclined to suicide by shooting; at night he is obliged to get out of bed, because he cannot free himself of the idea.

Anxious, lachrymose mood, the slightest thing affects her. θIntermittent.

Ill humor; irritability. θHeadache.

Sulky, does not wish to speak with any one.

Child is fretful and peevish, turns itself away, and cries when touched. θDiarrhœa. θColic.

Indisposition to work, dull mood. θColic.

Dejection.

Digitized by Google

Aversion to work and pain in stomach, with gulping up.
Cheerfulness and activity of mind and body.
Sorrowful, irritable humor; the sound of a bell, as well as the sight of those around him, excites him to tears; he breathes wearily and short.
‖The greatest sadness and woful mood. θIntermittent fever.
‖Sadness, with weeping and impressibility.
Anxiety in relation to his present and future condition.
Feeling of grief.
Is driven to despair, resolved to drown himself.
Amativeness.
‖‖Sentimental mood in the moonlight, particularly ecstatic love.
Ecstasy and exalted love, with great anxiety about his fate, and inclination to shoot himself; < when walking in moonlight, and then his conduct is like that of an insane person.
‖Sentimental or distrustful mood. θDiarrhœa.
‖‖Peevishness. θChlorosis.
‖Irresistible desire to talk in rhymes or verses. θIntermittent.
Restless, inclined to be excited by least disturbance.
Consequences of disappointed love.
Anxiety produces sweat, with headache.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Rush of blood to head.
‖Vertigo, nausea, nosebleed.
Weakness of head.
‖Heaviness in forehead.
‖Vertigo with nausea and confused feeling, as if drunk. θHeadache.
‖Vertigo, from deranged stomach.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Headache, mostly in forehead, l. side.
‖Slight, dull headache in forehead, and vertigo; increased by ascending stairs.
Stupefying, dull headache in forehead, so violent that sweat broke out from anxiety; > when walking in open air.
‖Stupefying headache with nausea in throat, < evening, < from smoking, > walking in open air. θHeadache.
In l. temporal region: pressure inward; drawing; slow pulsation, with fine pricking.
‖Violent headache after bathing in river, with weakness of limbs and aversion to food.
Splitting sensation in forehead.
Lacerating pain in whole head.
‖Headache over one eye in a spot; < at noon, > at night; not > by vomiting.

Digitized by Google

‖Aching in forehead. θIntermittent.
‖Congestion to head, followed by nosebleed.
Momentary drawing and boring in temples.
Dull, frontal headache on awaking.
Into head: toothache penetrates.
After headache with giddiness, nosebleed.
‖Aching headache, as if forehead would burst, from catarrh of frontal sinus, with stoppage of nose.
Tearing in forehead, temples and vertex.
‖‖Headache: after bathing in river, from deranging stomach, drinking alcoholic drinks, after a chill, after suppressed eruption, from taking cold; with aversion to food, nausea, loathing, inclination to vomit, aching in limbs, weakness.
‖Gastric headache from fruit, acids or fat.

⁴ **Outer Head.** ‖Gnawing pain on top of head, as if in periosteum.
Soreness of periosteum on vertex with swelling; a sensation as if bones were swollen, < from warmth, > in open, cool air.
Soreness in a small spot on l. parietal bone, as if periosteum was swollen; painful to touch.
Lentil-sized, flat tubercles here and there on scalp, painful to pressure, crawling sensation around them.
‖Formicating itching on scalp; losing hair.
‖Disposition to take cold about head after getting wet, or bathing in cold water; < evenings and on getting warm; > in open air and when at rest.
Head, sensitive to cold, getting wet or cold bathing, < evening and overheating himself, > in rest and cool air.
‖Troublesome itching on head, with falling out of hair.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** Aversion to light.
Looking into fire increases cough.
‖Eyes red, inflamed, with itching and nightly agglutination and morning photophobia.
Eyes < from glare of snow.
Redness of l. eye, with aversion to light.
Soreness in canthi.
‖‖Soreness of outer canthi.
‖‖Redness and inflammation of eyelids.
‖Small humid spots in external canthus, very painful if sweat touches them.
Mucus in canthi mornings, with dry crusts on lids.
Lids red, with fine stitches in ball.
Itching in canthi.
‖Chronic inflammation of eyes.
‖‖Chronic blepharophthalmia of children.
‖Ophthalmo-blennorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

▮Inflammation of lachrymal gland and ducts.
⁝Metastatic ophthalmia.
▮▮Pain on a small place above either eyebrow. θMegrim.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Slight noises startle.
Ringing before ears, roaring in ears.
A kind of deafness of r. ear, as if a leaflet was lying before the tympanum; boring with finger does not relieve it.
Drawing pain through r. ear and into the eustachian tube, after dinner.
Redness, burning and swelling of l. ear.
▮Otorrhœa.
▮▮Pains in ears. θMeasles.
Drawing through r. ear and eustachian tube.
▮On external ear and behind ears moist eruption. θScrofulous otorrhœa.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nosebleed with vertigo.
▮Stoppage in nose.
Nosebleed: evenings; ▮after headache, with giddiness; ▮following rush of blood to head.
Coryza: fluent or dry.
Nose painful when breathing, as from inhalation of cold air or of acrid vapors.
▮▮Sore, cracked and crusty nostrils.
Coldness in nose when breathing air.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sad expression.
Face red and hot, a child.
Twitches in facial muscles.
Heat and itching on cheeks.
▮Pimples, pustules and boils on face.
▮Eruption like nettlerash.
▮Yellow crusted eruption on l. cheek, painful to touch and easily detached.
▮▮Suppurating and long-lasting eruption on cheeks.
Freckles on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Dryness of lips.
▮▮Cracks in corners of mouth.
Burning, stinging on chin, as from a hot spark.
▮Small, honey-colored granules on chin, with sore feeling when touched.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Toothache from hollow or decayed teeth; < from warmth of bed, cold drinks, cold air, evenings and in bed; > out of doors.
▮▮Toothache in hollow teeth, pain sometimes penetrates into head; < at night after eating and from cold water; touching tooth with tongue causes pain, as if nerve was torn; > walking in open air.
Stitches in tooth when drawing air into mouth.
▮Jerking pain in hollow teeth.

Digitized by Google

Gums detach from teeth and bleed easily.
Gnawing pain in carious teeth; after every meal.
Toothache after eating; before menses.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Taste lessened.
Bitter taste in mouth. θIntermittent.
Tongue coated: thick and white; milky white; yellow. θApyrexia.
Much saltish saliva in mouth.
Sore feeling and redness on border of tongue, bitter mouth. θApyrexia.
White tongue. θGastric catarrh.

12 **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth.
Ptyalism, with saltish tasting saliva. θDiarrhœa.

13 **Throat.** Rawness of palate, with expectoration of much mucus when clearing throat.
Must draw quantities of thick yellowish mucus from posterior nares into throat, and spit it out.
Sensation as if a foreign body had lodged in throat, which gives rise to a constant desire to swallow. θChronic angina.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires Aversions.** Great desire to eat, but gets no strength. θScrofulous children.
Good appetite, with burning at pit of stomach.
Diminished appetite in summer owing to heat, loathing of food, with a bitter taste.
Long-lasting loss of appetite, with disgust for all food. θGastric catarrh. θHeadache. θColic.
Hunger early on waking, without appetite; eating does not > it; at the same time sense of emptiness in pit of stomach, and want of animal heat.
Intense thirst, with dryness of lips; more at night. θHeadache.
Thirstless. θCholera infantum. θRheumatism. θOvaritis. θIntermittent fever. θGastric complaints (nausea, vomiting, etc).
Desire for acids, for sour pickles. θDiarrhœa.
Desire for beer, with chill.
Complete loss of appetite, with costiveness and dull head.
Total want of appetite, heaviness and fulness in stomach, costiveness. θGastric fevers.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** Bread and pastry particularly occasion nausea and cutting colic.
Directly after meals much flatulency, wind does not pass.
Laziness, with desire to lie down, after eating; lassitude.
Fulness and tension, after eating, alternately with lightness, cheerfulness and activity of mind and body.
After bad, sour wine, vomiting. θGastric catarrh.
After nursing, diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Nursing children throw up a little sour milk, as soon as they take the breast or bottle.

Worse from pork; from acids; especially vinegar. θDiarrhœa. θWhooping cough.

Worse from alcoholic drinks; after a glass of wine, nausea.

After vinegar, or acid wine, loose stool.

Aggravation of gastric symptoms by wine even when diluted with water.

After eating: drawing through r. ear into eustachian tube; toothache; sensation of emptiness in intestines goes off; deep sighing respiration; fulness of chest.

Gastric catarrh from overeating; eating does not relieve hunger.

Gastro-intestinal affections during pregnancy.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough after smoking tobacco.

Constant discharge of wind up and down, immediately reproduced, for years.

Belching, with taste of what has been eaten. θColic. θTertian fever. θHeadache.

Burning at pit of stomach like heartburn, with good appetite.

Nausea: after drinking a glass of wine; with vertigo, from overloading stomach.

Loathing, nausea and desire to vomit.

In apyrexia, nausea, vomiting, aching in stomach, desire for sour drinks, bitter taste, belching and loss of appetite. θTertian.

Gastric symptoms predominant; disgust for drink and food, bitter mouth and vomit. θApyrexia.

Nausea and vomiting. θGastric catarrh. θHeadache.

They throw up a little sour milk. θNursing children.

Vomiting: of mucus and bile; of drink only; in whooping cough; renewed by food or drink; persistent, tongue white, no thirst (marasmus of children); gastric catarrh; convulsions.

Violent vomiting and diarrhœa.

Nausea ceases, vomiting continues.

Not relieved by vomiting. θHeadache.

Gastric complaints, with eructations, nausea and vomiting. θIntermittent.

Vomiting renewed on taking food or drink. θDiarrhœa.

Nausea and vomiting after getting overheated, after deranging stomach, with vertigo.

Gastric sordes. θToothache.

Gastric derangement, after a cold.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Deranged stomach from eating together what does not agree, particularly if

tongue is very much coated, with belching, tasting of food, and aversion to any kind of food; after acid wine; after fresh beer; with fever.

Derangement of stomach, producing eructations, tasting of ingesta, and especially nausea and inclination to vomit.

Emptiness in pit of stomach.

Chronic weakness of stomach, much belching, frequent vomiting, acids disagree, with vertigo and dulness in head.

‖Habitual sensation in stomach as if overloaded.

Painful sense of fulness of stomach, which is sore to pressure.

‖Pain at stomach, (headache); as after eating too much, with distended but not hard abdomen. θColic.

‖Cramplike pains at stomach.

Burning, spasmodic pain at pit of stomach, driving to despair, resolved to drown himself.

‖‖Stomach weak, easily disturbed digestion.

‖‖Gastric catarrh: white tongue, nausea and vomiting; cough; bowels loose or stools in lumps. Caused by overeating, sour wine, hot weather, bathing; during measles; metastasis of gout or rheumatism.

Dysepsia with acrid secretions; rheumatic or gouty pains in feet.

Gouty metastasis to stomach and bowels.

‖Relapses from deranging stomach. θIntermittent.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Slight tension in hypochondria.

[19] **Abdomen.** Full feeling and distension, as after overeating.

Abdomen very much distended; after eating much.

‖‖Incarcerated flatus; costive.

‖‖Rumbling in abdomen.

‖‖Pinching and sensation as if diarrhœa would come on.

Sensation of emptiness in intestines, going off after a meal.

‖Colic, with loss of appetite, ‖‖hard stool, red urine; child will not be looked at.

‖‖Violent cutting in abdomen, feeling of oppression coming from stomach, indisposition to work, dull mood and pain at stomach with eructations.

Hard gland in l. groin, painful to pressure.

Cutting in bowels, with watery diarrhœa.

As if arising from abdomen: cough.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Summer complaint, or diarrhœa and vomiting of children; hot dry skin; vomiting, expelling drink; yellowish, very bad smelling stools.

Stinking flatus.

‖Bowels loose. θGastric catarrh.

‖Diarrhœa after nursing.

Digitized by Google

Diarrhœa watery, with deranged stomach, white or yellow coated tongue, belching with taste of food, cutting in abdomen.

Acrid diarrhœa.

Stools: watery, with vomiting; watery, profuse; watery; with little hard lumps, or containing undigested food; liquid, containing portions of solid matter; mucous mornings.

Cutting pain before loose stools.

Diarrhœa, < from vinegar and other acids: sour wine; overheating; after cold bathing; at night and early mornings.

Diarrhœa of old people.

Alternate diarrhœa and constipation, with old people.

Hard stools with colic.

Difficult, hard stool; feces too large; costive with incarcerated flatus.

Stools white, dry, irregular.

Hard lumps of curd. θNursing children.

Sensation of copious stool, but only flatus escapes, with finally very hard stool; stools in lumps. θGastric catarrh.

Pain in rectum during stool; feeling of soreness as if an ulcer had been torn open.

Copious hemorrhage from bowels, with solid feces. θHemorrhoids.

Mucous piles, prickling, burning; continuous mucous discharge, staining yellow; sometimes ichor oozes out.

Pain in rectum during loose stool.

Protrusion of rectum with loose stools.

Hemorrhoids; a good deal of mucus is continually discharged from anus.

Constant secretion of a yellowish-white mucus at anus.

Hemorrhoids. θDuring pregnancy.

Costiveness: in heat of summer; in childbed.

Diarrhœa after nursing.

Constipation and diarrhœa. θIntermittent.

Useful after abuse of laxatives.

Diarrhœa: after deranging stomach; after acids; after a debauch; of old people; changing with constipation; watery; with nausea and vomiting; with colic; with much belching.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent and profuse emission of urine, with loose bowels.

Tenesmus of bladder rouses him from sleep at night.

Frequent urination, with much mucus, intense burning in urethra and backache during emission.

Cutting in urethra while urinating.

Digitized by Google

Urine: gold yellow, with scarcely perceptible cloud; ‖brown red; ‖with small red corpuscles after standing twenty-four hours; red, with colic.
Involuntary urination.
Involuntary escape of copious urine with cough.
‖Chronic catarrh of bladder.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire and wakefulness.
‖Excited sexual desire, with uneasiness of whole body, which prevents him from sitting long.
Impotence.
Nightly pollutions, with or without voluptuous dreams.
Itching: of penis; of tip of glans.
Biting, itching, as from salt on l. side of scrotum.
: Gonorrhœa.

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** Nymphomania from checking catamenia.
‖Tenderness over ovarian region, after catamenia has been checked by taking a bath. θNymphomania.
‖Pressure in womb, as if something would come out.
Menses commence at an early period, are profuse, then cease; subsequently chlorosis.
‖Menstrual molimina.
‖Before menses, toothache, with boring into temples.
‖Discharge of acrid water from vagina, which caused a smarting down thighs.
‖Leucorrhœa watery and containing lumps.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa during pregnancy.
‖‖During pregnancy gastro-intestinal and hemorrhoidal affections; feels full and distended as after overeating. θDiarrhœa.
Skin diseases during pregnancy.

[23] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice gone, scarcely able to utter a single word. θLaryngitis of singers.
‖Aphonia from getting overheated, either from weather or in a warm room; > after rest.
‖Feebleness of voice.
‖Violent spasms in larynx and pharynx, as if throat was filled with a plug, which becomes alternately thicker and thinner, accompanied by a feeling of soreness.
: Bronchial catarrh.
Phthisis laryngea with dry cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Short, heavy breathing; dyspnœa.
Deep, sighing breathing, as from fulness of chest, afternoon and after eating.
Oppression coming from stomach.
Constriction almost to suffocation.

Google

When exhaling, sharp stitches in chest.
Deep sighing respiration after eating.
Spells of sighing.
‖Hot breath. θWhooping cough.

[27] **Cough.** Frequent dry cough.
‖Cough shaking whole body, with involuntary escape of copious urine.
‖Cough: after rising in morning, in attacks; ‖as if arising from abdomen; ‖‖first attack is always most severe, subsequent ones weaker and weaker, until the last resembles only a hacking. θWhooping cough. θGastric cough.
Cough: in hot sun; on coming into a warm room from cold air.
Looking into fire increases cough. See 5, 27.
‖Whooping cough as a sequel to measles.
‖Whooping cough < from becoming overheated in a warm atmosphere, in burning sun, and from radiation of a fire.
Cough with burning in chest.
‖Cough with oppression on chest.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression and pressive pains in chest, more the right.
Stitches in chest.
‖‖Pain in chest with heat. θIntermittent fever.
Burning and sticking in chest; with cough.
‖‖Blennorrhœa pulmonum or phthisis mucosa.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Violent palpitation of heart.
Pulse extremely irregular; now accelerated and again slow, changing every few beats; with a child. See 40.
Slow pulsation with fine pricking headache.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Severe itching upon chest continuing all day.
Thorax elevated, with dyspnœa.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Rheumatic pains in nape of neck and loins.
Swelling of cervical glands.
Spasmodic drawing pain in muscles of nape of neck, reaching to scapulæ, evening after lying down and morning; < by stooping, exerting arms and turning head to left.
Itching of neck and back.
Spasmodic stitches in r. scapula, when sitting.
Violent pain in small of back when rising from sitting; disappeared when walking.
‖‖Backache. θVariola.
At coccyx a heavy weight.

Digitized by Google

‖Drawing in sacrum. θIntermittent.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Shoulders raised with difficult breathing.
Cracking in elbow joint, when moving it.
Drawing pain: in arms; in fingers and their joints.
Must let arms sink down.
‖Painful inflammation of ligaments of elbow, with intense redness and contraction of arm.
Paralytic trembling of hands with every motion and when writing.
Trembling of hands with vomiting.
‖‖Arthritic pains in fingers.
‖Finger nails do not grow as rapidly as formerly, and skin beneath nails painfully sensitive.
‖‖Crushed finger nails grow in splits, like warts, with horny spots.
‖A horny growth under nail.
Horny warts on hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pustules on thighs.
‖Legs fall asleep while sitting quietly.
Painful drawing in hip joints.
Painful stiffness of knee; knees pain.
Pain just below knee, as if it had been tied too tightly.
‖Drawing pain: in knees; in lower part of l. tibia; in l. heel; and tearing through r. great toe. θGout.
Violent pains in lower limbs.
Smarting down thighs from acrid water out of vagina.
‖Pulling pain in lower limbs.
Numbness of legs during rest and while sitting.
‖Tumor of knee; white swelling.
Ankles pain.
Heel inflamed and red.
‖‖Large horny places on soles, close to toes.
‖Corns on soles and toes.
‖Inflamed corns.
‖‖Great sensitiveness of soles when walking.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Convulsions and trembling of limbs.
Lassitude, tremulous fatigue and heaviness of all limbs, as if coming out of abdomen; trembling of hands when writing, subsequent discharge of much stinking flatus; abdomen distended, after dinner.
‖Rheumatic or gouty pains, generally with gastric symptoms.
Heaviness in limbs.
‖Weakness of limbs. θHeadache.
Aching of limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Can scarcely keep still during pregnancy, on account of hemorrhoids.
Rest: outer head >; cold in head >; loss of voice >.

Digitized by Google

Desire to lie down: after eating.
Lying down: drawing in muscles of neck.
‖Must lie down for hours. θChlorosis.
Sitting: stitches in r. scapula, legs fall asleep.
Rising: < cough in morning; < pains in small of back; > after rising from bed.
Stooping: aggravates drawing in muscles of neck.
‖Ascending stairs: < headache and vertigo.
Turning head to l.: aggravates drawing in muscles of neck.
Exertion of arms: aggravates drawing in muscles of neck.
Motion of elbow: cracking in joint.
Writing: hand trembles.
Walking: soles sensitive; pain in small of back >.
Walking in open air: headache <; toothache >.
Motion: increases heat, especially exercise in sun; chilliness with cough; cold, clammy sweat.

[36] **Nerves.** Excessive depression and exhaustion.
Uneasiness of whole body.
Restlessness with cough.
Trembling and shaking with chill.
‖Great jactitation of muscles. θPuerperal convulsions.
‖Convulsions with vomiting; with rattling of mucus.
Disposition to start, even at slight noises.
Twitching of muscles, of many parts of body.
Great lassitude.
Uncomfortable feeling after eating.
Exhaustion and debility ‖after severe illness, if appetite does not return.
Faintness with nausea.
Great prostration after vomiting.
‖Useful after night debauches; ‖after getting drunk.
Collapse with diarrhœa.
‖As if paralyzed. θPneumonia.

[37] **Sleep.** Gaping after coughing; dozing of children, with cough.
Drowsiness: with trembling of head; with shortness of breath; with cough.
‖‖Drowsiness. θRemittent fever.
Somnolence: in daytime; with heat; with numbness of head; with chill.
Sleepy after eating, after vomiting, with bellyache.
During sleep unequal breathing.
Sleep restless, with sensation in stomach.
‖‖Great sleepiness during day; mostly forenoon.
At 7 P.M. feels overwhelmed with sleep.
‖Coma. ‖‖Deep, unrefreshing sleep. θChlorosis.
Slight raving during sleep.

Digitized by Google

‖Restless sleep. θAnosmia.
Wakefulness, with shivering over l. side, on which he does not lie; or with sexual desire and erections when getting warm.
Sleepless, more after 12 P.M.
Frequent waking, as from fright; from anxious dreams of being wounded.
Dreams: of quarrelling; ‖voluptuous; horrible, about mutilation of men.
Restless sleep, frequently awakened by itching here and there.
Ailments from night debauches.
Rouses from sleep at night: tenesmus of bladder.
On awaking: dull frontal headache; sweat.

[38] **Time.** Night: < suicidal mood; headache; toothache <; dry lips and thirst <; loose stools; tenesmus of bladder; pollutions; heat in bed; before midnight heat.
After midnight: sleeplessness <.
Morning: agglutination of eyelids; photophobia; mucus in canthi; toothache; coryza; hunger; mucous diarrhœa; loose cough after rising; drawing in nape of neck; sweat; stools; lassitude on awaking.
Forenoon: ‖sleepiness.
Toward noon: chills.
Noon: < headache.
‖‖Ecstasy during day, beginning in morning. θMegrim.
All day: toothache >; itching on chest; sleepiness; chill predominates.
Afternoon: buzzing in ear, deep sighing breathing; fullness in chest.
7 P.M.: overwhelmed with sleep.
Evening: out of humor; outer head aches; cold in head <; nosebleed; drawing in muscles of neck; thirst; after lying down pain in nape of neck.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In moonlight, mental symptoms worse.
Warmth of bed: < itching of pimples.
Worse on getting warm: headache.
Warmth: aggravates cold in head; causes sexual desire and erections.
‖Warm weather: < ‖‖exhausted; night sweats; sleepy; nausea; vomiting.
Hot weather: caused gastric catarrh.
‖Overheated in a warm atmosphere. θPertussis.
Warm room: cough is produced when coming into it from cold air; chills.
Ailments from burning of sun.
Heat of sun: cough <; whooping cough; increased heat; ‖‖cannot bear heat of sun; < from exertion in sun.

Digitized by Google

When becoming hot from getting overheated: loss of voice.
| Heat of summer insupportable.
|| Worse overheating near fire, from radiation of fire. θ Whooping cough.
|| After overheating: diarrhœa.
Child is > after warm washing.
Open air: headache > or <; outer head >; cold in head >; toothache > when walking; | inclination for open air.
|| Sensitive to cold: inhaling cold air; stitches in teeth from drawing air into mouth; || after taking cold.
Aversion to uncover with chill or sweat.
Cold water: increases toothache; diarrhœa.
|| Cold washing: < pertussis.
|| Cold bathing: causes violent headache; outer headache; cold in head therefrom; caused gastric catarrh; causes diarrhœa; suppressed menses.
Child cries when washed or bathed with cold water.
After getting wet: head aches.
Fainting from heat of summer, or in hot, crowded rooms.
| Injury by sun, warm weather, after overheating at fire.
|| From exposure to excessive heat. θ Headache. θ Loose stools.
| Cannot bear heat in sunshine. θ Ecstasies. θ Headache.
| Sensitiveness to cold.
Bad effects from: getting cold; from washing; after bathing.
| Colds after bathing in a river.
| Worse from cold water or cold food. θ Loose stools.

40 **Fever.** Cold to touch: limbs.
Coldness: with cholera; in bloodvessels.
Want of animal heat.
|| Skin pale and cold. θ Convulsions.
Chilliness at every motion, with cough.
Chilliness after vomiting.
Chill predominating during day, even in warm room.
Violent, shaking chill toward noon, with thirst (for beer).
Shivering over back; feet cold as ice, sweat on rest of body.
After shaking chills: cough.
Cold creeps: before menses; and pain in groins.
Cold shivers and bellyache.
Shivering over l. side.
Feverish heat with chill.
Hot body, but cold limbs, with cough.
|| Heat attended by sweat. θ Intermittent.
Fever, with desire to sleep and want of thirst.
Heat, with pain in chest.

Digitized by Google

‖Sweat breaks out during heat, but soon disappears, and is followed by dry heat.
Heat at night, mostly before 12 P.M., with cold feet.
‖Great heat from least exercise, particularly in sun.
Sweat in morning when awaking, which causes a shrivelling of tips of fingers.
Sweat, which returns at precisely same hour, usually every other (third) morning.
‖‖Sweat during heat. θIntermittent.
Cold, clammy sweat from motion.
Cold sweat on hands with cough.
After copious sweating, cough.
Sweat: with rheumatic pains; with headache; on awaking; making canthi painful to touch.
The child is delirious, drowsy, with nausea; red, hot face, irregular pulse and feverish heat, cries when washed or bathed in cold water.
‖Violent chill without thirst; ‖‖heat with thirst followed by sweat.
‖‖After the sweat is over, heat and thirst return.
Quotidian or tertian intermittent with ‖loathing, nausea, vomiting, cutting in bowels and looseness.
‖No gastric symptoms. θIntermittent.
‖‖Gastric fevers.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sweat at same hour, every other day.
Symptoms repeat every five, six, or twelve weeks.
‖Returning periodically; coma, earache.
Increasing and decreasing headache.
Remitting types. See 40.
Cough in attacks, first severe, following weaker and weaker.
In paroxysms: leucorrhœa.
Attacks of fainting.

42 **Locality and Direction.** On a small place above eyebrow, r. or l.: pain.
Through thighs down to knees: laborlike pains.
Right: deafness; drawing through ear; oppression and pressive pains in side of chest; stitches in scapula; tearing through great toe; back; arm.
Left: pains in temporal region; soreness on parietal bone; redness of eye; swollen red ear; crusty eruption on cheek; hypochondria; hard gland in groin; l. abdominal ring; itching on side of scrotum; drawing in tibia and heel; shivering over side; cannot lie on it.
Left side predom., particularly lower l. and upper r. side.
Symptoms go from one side of body to the other.
Without in: pain in l. temple.

43 **Sensations.** Head as if drunk; as if forehead would burst;

Digitized by Google

gnawing as if in periosteum; as if bones of vertex were swollen; as if a leaflet was lying before the tympanum; stinging on chin as from a hot spark; as if nerve of tooth was torn; as if foreign body had lodged in throat; stomach as if overloaded; as if diarrhœa would come on; cough as if arising from abdomen; as if an ulcer had been torn open in rectum; biting as from salt on l. side of scrotum; as if something would press out of womb; as if throat was filled with a plug; pain in knee as if ligated; as if heaviness of limbs came out of abdomen; as if paralyzed.

Pain: over eyebrow; in stomach, with aversion to work; dull, in head; dull, in forehead; in ears; in nose, when breathing; from teeth, penetrates to head; at stomach, as after eating too much; in rectum, during stool; in chest; in small of back; below knee; in ankles; in groins.

Tremulous fatigue and heaviness of limbs.

Violent pain: in head; in small of back; in lower limbs.

Stitches: in eyeball; in tooth; in chest when exhaling; in r. scapula.

Cutting: in abdomen; before loose stools; in urethra.

Lacerating in head.

Tearing in forehead, temples, and vertex; in r. great toe.

Jerking: in hollow teeth.

Boring: into temples.

Splitting sensation: in forehead.

Gnawing: on top of head; in carious teeth.

Pinching: in abdomen.

Sticking: in chest.

Pricking: fine, in l. temple.

Burning: and stinging on chin; at pit of stomach; spasmodic pain at pit of stomach; in urethra; in chest.

Smarting; down thighs, from acrid vaginal discharge.

Rawness: of palate.

Soreness: of periosteum on vertex; in a small spot on l. parietal bone; in canthi; of nostrils and corners of mouth; of eruption on face and chin; on border of tongue; in stomach; to pressure; of soles, when walking; of skin when scratched.

Aching: in forehead, as if it would burst; in limbs, with headache; in limbs.

Pressive pain: in chest.

Arthritic pain: in fingers.

Drawing: in l. temple; and boring in temples; through r. ear and eustachian tube; in cervical muscles; in arms and fingers; in hip joints; in knees; in lower part of l. tibia; in l. heel; and tearing through r. great toe; in sacrum.

Digitized by Google

Pressure: inward, in l. temporal region; in womb; in chest.
Spasmodic pain: at pit of stomach; drawing in cervical muscles.
Cramplike pain: at stomach.
Rheumatic or gouty pain: in feet with dyspepsia; in nape of neck and loins; with gastric complaints.
Pulling pains: in lower limbs.
Twitching: in facial muscles; in muscles of many parts.
Crawling: around tubercles on scalp.
Pulsation: slow in l. temple.
Numbness: of legs; of head.
Fulness: after eating, with tension; of chest; of stomach.
Heaviness: in forehead and fulness in stomach; in limbs.
Emptiness: in pit of stomach.
Oppression: from stomach; in chest.
Stiffness: of knee, painful.
Tension: after eating; in hypochondria.
Dryness: of lips; of mouth.
Heat: in face, and redness; in cheeks.
Coldness: in nose when inhaling; of feet like ice.
Shivering: over l. side; over back.
Itching: on scalp, with formication; in eyes; on cheeks; of penis; of tip of glans; biting on l. side of scrotum; on chest; of neck and back; of skin; rash.
Pain on a small spot above either eyebrow.

[41] **Tissues.** Exceedingly exsanguineous condition of body.
⋮Rheumatism and gout if parts are inflamed or swollen.
⋮Acute gout having left deposits, with gastric symptoms.
⋮Inveterate (chronic) gout without fever.
Hemorrhages dark.
⋮Dropsical swellings of whole body.
⋮⋮Mucous membranes generally affected.
⋮⋮Swelling pain and redness of glands.
External parts turn black; dry gangrene.
⋮Obesity of young people.
⋮Marasmus of children.
⋮Glandular obstructions.
⋮Scrofula.
⋮Fungus articularis.
⋮Metastasis of gout and rheumatism causing gastric catarrh.
Dry gangrene.
⋮Emaciation.
⋮Anasarca.
⋮Useful after suppressed discharges.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ⋮⋮Child cannot bear to be touched or looked at.

Touch: child cannot bear it; increases pain on parietal bone; causes eruption on face and chin to pain; increases toothache.
Sore to touch: region of liver.
Painful to touch: larynx.
Pressure: pain in tubercules on scalp <; causes sore feeling in stomach, vomiting; lessens pain in hard gland in groin; headache.
Scratching: causes soreness of skin.

[46] **Skin.** Before eruption breaks out, backache. See 31.
‖ Eruptions repelled or not appearing. θ Convulsions.
| Eruptions like boils and blisters.
| Pustules like varicella.
| Itching of skin, feels sore when scratched.
| Pimples and vesicles as from stings of insects, especially on face and joints of limbs.
Eruptions like bites of insects.
Pustules spread over body and limbs; spreading from fauces.
Red, itching rash on body.
Ugly bluish red scars.
| Acne; with people of a nervous constitution.
So-called liver spots; brownish spots.
| Tetters in scrofulous people.
| Deep, spongy ulcers; especially with gastric symptoms.
Fistulous ulcers.
| Eruption with thick, hard scabs; often honey-yellow; here and there a crack oozing a green, sanious fluid; he suffered as if immersed in burning embers; much prostration.
‖ Horny excrescences.
| Smooth warts, which are often soft.
Ulcers breaking out around a wart.
| Chronic skin (and other) affections traceable to suppressed eruptions or ulcers.
| Urticaria, white lumps with red areolæ which itch; comes and goes; < after meat; make him irritable, very hot and thirsty.
Bed-sores.
‖ Measlelike eruptions; delayed, vomiting sets in during measles.
| During measles. θ Gastric catarrh.
| Measles and sequelæ to whooping cough.
Before smallpox appears, great oppression.
Smallpox and other eruptions with diarrhœa.
: Chronic skin affections, favus, lichen, scald head, ulcers in face.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hydrogenoid constitution.

Digitized by Google

Nursing infants: stool in hard lumps; coughing and gaping.

Children: rash and remitting fevers.

Young people grow fat.

Old people: alternate diarrhœa and constipation; pulse hard and quick.

Elderly persons with diarrhœa all at once get costive.

Drunkards: diarrhœa; pneumonia; trembling; scrofulous photophobia.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to *Apis* (skin); *Arsen.* (gastric catarrh, burning eruption, dropsy); *Amm. mur.* (mucous flux); *Bryon.* (rheumatism, gastric symptoms, effects of heat, etc.): *Chamom.; Hepar; Ipec.;* (gastric ailments); *Mercur.; Nux vom.; Pulsat.* (gastric symptoms, relief in the air, mind, chills and fever, etc.); *Ran. bulb.* (horny exanthemata); *Rhus tox.; Sulphur; Scilla.*

Related to: *Ipec.*, still more to *Lycop.* (Teste).

Similar in gastric vertigo to *Pulsat.;* gastric headache from sour things, to *Pulsat.* or *Arsen.;* inflamed eyes, to *Acon., Euphras.*; in toothache in hollow teeth, to *Pulsat.;* in lessened appetite from summer heat, *Bryon., Carb. veg.;* cramp in stomach, *Pulsat. or Ipec.; watery* diarrhœa, *Ferrum;* after getting overheated, gastric symptoms, *Bryon.*

Useful after *Ipec.* or *Pulsat.;* in intermittent.

Polypi with *Pulsat.* and *Mercur.*

After *Ant. crud.* follow well: *Pulsat., Mercur., Sulphur.*

Antidotes to *Ant. crud.: Calcar., Hepar., Mercur.*

Ant. crud. antidotes: stings of insects.

Complementary: *Squilla.*

Digitized by Google

ANTIMONIUM SULPH. AURATUM.

Golden Sulphuret of Antimony. Sb_2S_5.

Introduced by Glauber, 1654, and abused as a purgative and an emetic.
Proved by Mayrhoffer, in 1845; published by Buchner, in 1874.

[1] **Mind.** Apprehensiveness with heaviness in præcordium.
[5] **Inner Head.** Pressive headache.
‖Burning in head. θEye complaints.
[4] **Outer Head.** Reddish swelling behind r. ear, leaving a redness and scurfiness.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Amaurosis, in beginning.
‖Spots on cornea.
‖Iris protruding through cornea.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Bleeding from nose on washing.
Increased mucus from nose and throat.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Pasty mouth and taste in morning.
[13] **Throat.** Burning and heat in fauces.
Mucus from throat becomes offensive to smell.
Pressure in throat as if a plug stuck in it.
Scratching, rough feeling in throat in morning.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite; almost a loathing of food.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure and fulness in stomach.
[19] **Abdomen.** Pressure, tension and fulness in abdomen; umbilical region sensitive.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Passage of much flatus with sudden urging, followed by a stool solid at first, then bright yellow and pasty; afterwards violent colic and rumbling around navel.
Constipation; feces hard and passed with difficulty.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine increased, dark red.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Pustular eruption on scrotum after much itching.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Accumulation of tough mucus in bronchi and larynx.
‖‖Increased mucous secretion with fulness in bronchi, and full, hard breathing.
[26] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration difficult.
[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry, hard cough, no expectoration.
Increased mucous sputum, mixed with blood, of a sweetish taste.

Digitized by Google

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Passive congestion of upper . lobe of l. lung, with dry, hard cough.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Heaviness in præcordium and apprehensiveness.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Arms heavy in morning.
Boring and tearing in arms and hand joints.
Swelling of fingers.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Itching on hands and feet.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Malaise, fatigue and lassitude with nausea.

[37] **Sleep.** Deep sleep.
Sleep dreamy; wakes after midnight with dull headache; with restlessness and sexual desire.
Awoke suddenly with heavy, confused head, pressure in stomach, difficult breathing, fulness of bronchi, restless tossing; skin active, with slight warmth and even sweat.
Sleep dreamy with sudden waking after midnight, gouty and rheumatic pains increased.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pasty taste in mouth; scratching in throat; arms feel heavy.
After midnight: awakens with dull headache; restless; sexual desire increased; gouty and rheumatic pains <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Washing causes nosebleed.

[42] **Location and Direction.** Right: swelling behind ear.
Left: upper lobe of lung congested.

[43] **Sensations.** As if a plug stuck in throat.
Boring: in arms and hand joints.
Tearing: in arms and hand joints.
Violent colic.
Pressive pain: in head.
Burning: in head; in fauces.
Pressure: in stomach; in abdomen.
Fulness: in stomach; in abdomen; in bronchi.
Heaviness in præcordium.
Itching: on scrotum; on hands and feet.

[46] **Skin.** Dry, elevated pustules on inner surface of thighs.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to: Antimonies (family relation); *Aurum* (chest); *Arsen.*; *Ferrum*; *Merc. sulph.*; *Sulphur*; *Amm. carb.* (nosebleed after washing).

Digitized by Google

ANTIMONIUM TARTARICUM.

Tartar Emetic. $2[K(SbO)C_4H_4O_6]H_2O.$

An invention of the alchemists, very popular with them, forbidden by the French Academy, finally introduced and much used and abused by the Old School.

Proved by Hahnemann and some of his students. Published by Stapf, in 1844, and proved since by many others. We have made use of the masterly monograph of Dr. R. Hencke, of 1874, who collected all poisonings, provings and cures.

[1] **Mind.** Unconsciousness, but rarely.
Stupefaction, with numbness of head.
||Stupid and sleepy; stupefying meningitis.
Confusion of head; with feeling as if he ought to sleep.
Dulness of mind; imbecility.
Apathy and indifference to everything, even death would have been welcome.
||Delirium, with pleasant expression. θBronchial catarrh.
Contradiction between mind and will.
The child must be carried, it cries if touched.
Anxious face.
Moaning and groaning, with oppression on chest.
Crying with cough.
|Pitiful whining before and during attacks. θInfantile catarrh.
|Continual crying and whining of a child for three days, gets only little sleeps of fifteen or thirty minutes. θSummer complaint.
Child cries on attempting to take breast.
Child clings to those around, calls for help in a hoarse voice, with cough.
The child will not allow itself to be touched without whining and crying.
Fear and dread of being alone.
Uneasiness of mind, indisposed to work, apparently proceeding from abdomen.
||Bad humor. θBronchial catarrh.
Dejection.
Despondent and apprehensive that he would not recover; t.
Hopelessness, ||despondency.
||Hopeless mood. θColic.
||Hopeless and despairing when awake. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

‖Despondent, hypochondriacal; inclined to violence.
‖Melancholic. θChronic metritis.
‖Complains about his numerous symptoms. θPneumonia.
‖Despairs of his recovery. θPneumonia.
Depression of mind and fear that he will never get well.
Apprehensive and restless.
Great concern about future with beating in stomach.
Anxiety and restlessness.
‖Anxiety during paroxysm, often lasting two to three hours. θPregnancy.
Anxiety with nausea.
‖Indescribable anxiety and oppression of chest. θCholera.
‖Anxiety. θIntermittent.
Despair and hopelessness, with lethargy, with cold sweat.
‖After attacks, in good humor, playing. θCatarrhal croup.
Merry all day, in evening anxious and full of fear.
Gayety, wild mirthfulness, with subsequent ill humor and anxiety for future.
Boldness.
Desire to bite.
‖Excessively peevish and quarrelsome (a boy æt. 3).
‖Peevishness. θLaryngo-tracheitis.
‖The children get angry, weep and cry. θWhooping cough.
Mental excitement.
Frightened at every trifle.
Highest degree of mental restlessness.
Consequences of anger or vexation.
‖Worse after getting angry. θCough.
‖Stong emotion followed by amblyopia. θDuring pregnancy.

[2] **Sensorium.** Heaviness of head.
Stupefying dulness with unconquerable drowsiness.
Felt giddy and sick; immediately.
Dizziness, with cough.
Vertigo with alternate drowsiness.
Vertigo: on closing eyes; on walking; when lifting head, must lie down, with nausea.
‖Pressing pain in forehead with vertigo, stupor and dulness of head, slightly delirious, drowsiness, but cannot sleep. θInfluenza.
‖Vertigo with flickering before eyes. θRheumatism.
‖Vertigo with dimness of vision and a pressing headache. θPneumonia.
Vertigo and violent chills running through body with a sudden shock.
Fainting, with sweat on forehead.
‖Child gets insensible, limbs cold, pulse weak, almost imperceptible; recovery after brandy and water.

Digitized by Google

Fainting after a cold feeling in scrobiculum, followed by sleep.
Asphyxia; t.
After vomiting once, a heavy asphyxia, and when coming to herself again, violent colic.
Asphyxia from drowning.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Cerebral congestion.
Arachnoid membrane too opaque; t.
θDull head, like a strong pressure, more in r. forehead, with boring, sharp shooting tearing deep in brain. ‖Rheumatism.
Violent pain in forehead and giddines.
‖Headache, as from a band compressing forehead.
Tensive pain in forehead and one side of head, as if brain was in one lump, with drowsiness, < evening, after eating and sitting bent; > sitting up, lying high with head and in the cold.
Pressing headache, as if brain was put together in lumps.
‖Feels as if brain was pressed together; stupid and sleepy; more when resting; in evenings and at night; > when moving about, or after washing head.
‖Heavy pain in forehead like waves increasing and decreasing.
Reverberation of pulse in head.
Very sensible pressure on vertex, with violent pulsation in the temples.
‖Throbbing in r. forehead, < evenings, sitting bent, from warmth and > sitting up and in cold.
Pressive pains in forehead; stitching extending downward into l. eye.
Painful drawing in r. temple, extending down to zygoma and upper jaw.
Tearing pains in head.
Stitches in l. parietal bone, on stooping, extend forward.
Headache and feeling as if paralyzed. θPneumonia.
‖Stupefying headache. θMeningitis.
Occiput heavy, requires support.
On stooping, feeling in occiput as if something fell forward.
Headache with vomiting.
‖Headache. θVariola.
Headache with sensitiveness of region of stomach.
‖Violent headache during heat. θTertian.
‖Headache also in apyrexia. θIntermittent.
‖Inflammation of brain.
‖Apoplexia nervosa and serosa.
Headache: < evening; lying down; getting warm in bed; after eating; sitting bent; in rest; > sitting upright; in the cold; lying high with head; moving about; after washing head.

Digitized by Google

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Head very hot. θRheumatism.
Head dull, forehead warm, less strength, and displeased with everything.
Forehead covered with sweat; head is cold.
Sweat on forehead and on neck.
‖Tinea.
‖Plica polonica.
Scalp very sensitive, with heaviness of head.
Chronic trembling of head, most after coughing, with sense of inner trembling, chattering of teeth and great desire to sleep; < evening and from warmth.
Chronic trembling of head and hands, with great debility.
Numbness of head, with stupefaction and somnolence.
Cold sweat on head, with cough.
‖Head hot and sweaty. θAtelectasis pulmonum. θDuring efforts at vomiting. θPertussis.
Lifting head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Flickering before eyes.
Sees only as through a thick veil.
Vanishing of sight.
It gets dark before eyes and his senses leave him.
Amblyopia after strong emotion, and colic during pregnancy.
‖‖Amblyopia. θMeningitis.
‖‖Oversensitive retina.
‖‖Photophobia. θIn scrofulous persons.
Weak eyes, next day headache, most in forehead.
Strabismus.
‖‖Cataract. θOf cattle.
Tearing pains in eyes.
Eyeballs pain, as if bruised, especially on touching them.
Burning and smarting in eyes and canthi with redness of conjunctiva, evenings.
Eyes open; pupils closely contracted.
‖‖Eyes turned upward, with difficult breathing. θCatarrhal croup.
‖‖Dim, swimming eyes. θDiarrhœa.
‖Eyes prominent, glaring. θPneumonia.
Jerking, shooting in inner canthi and pressure in eyes.
Eyes fill with tears when gaping.
Eyes feel tired, as if lids would close.
Inclination to press lids tightly together.
On closing eyes, vertigo.
Inclination to shut eyes, without shunning light.
‖‖Eyes sunken.
‖Eyes sunken and surrounded by dark circles. θCholera.
‖Edges of lids covered with mucus. θPneumonia.
Lids and external canthi granulated.

Digitized by Google

Injected eyes.
‖Eyes slightly inflamed, staring, dull, unsteady, half open or one closed. θPneumonia.
Inflammation of conjunctiva with much lachrymation.
Red, inflamed eyes, engorged ciliary vessels.
‖Eyes somewhat reddened, aching with suppuration of lids. θRheumatism.
‖Gonorrhœal ophthalmia.
‖‖Ophthalmia rheumatica or arthritica.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Roaring in ears.
Fluttering before l. ear, as from a large bird; at same time, warmth of ear.
Twitching, tearing in r. concha; evening on lying down; disappears in bed.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Uncontrollable epistaxis with spongy gums, as in scurvy.
‖Nose dry. θRheumatism.
Sneezing, fluent coryza and chilliness, with loss of taste and smell, and a feeble voice.
Stoppage of nose, alternating with fluent coryza.
Nosebleed, followed by fluent coryza, with sneezing.
Stupefying tension over root of nose, as from a band.
‖Well-marked motion of alæ nasi with a child. θPertussis.
Nostrils widely dilated.
‖Nose pointed.
Nostrils dark, sooty and dilated.
‖Nostrils black, smoky, inflated and moving rapidly, like wings. θPneumonia.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face animated, tongue red, moderate thirst, region of stomach sore, headache.
‖Face expresses greatest anxiety. θAcute œdema of lungs.
‖Anxious look. θBronchial croup.
‖Despairing anxiety depicted on face. θPneumonia.
‖Suffering face, livid red. θPneumonia.
‖Remarkable distortion of countenance with spasms.
‖Convulsive twitches in almost every muscle of face. θWith cough.
‖‖Tearing pain in whole side of face, even head and neck of that side. θRheumatic toothache.
Burning heat of face.
‖Face very much flushed. θCatarrhal croup.
Congested face, with difficult breathing.
Face dark red or purple. θPuerperal convulsions.
‖Face red, puffed. θBronchial croup.
‖Face red, bloated, anxious. θPneumonia.
Despairing, anxious look, face cool, pale and earthy; nostrils dark, sooty and dilated. θPneumonia.

Digitized by Google

Face pale, bluish; anxious.
‖‖Pallor. θBronchial catarrh.
‖‖Pale, sunken face. θDiarrhœa. θCholera.
‖Face pale, circumscribed redness on cheeks. θCatarrh.
‖Face cool, pale earthy, bluish around nose. θPneumonia.
‖Face as pale as a corpse, with bluish spots, distorted and cold. θCholera.
‖Face pale, nose pointed, eyes sunken with blue margins; lips livid. θAsphyxia. θChild after birth.
‖Cold and livid countenance, bathed in cold sweat.
Sweat on forehead: with nausea; with cough; with heat.
Maculæ in face.
‖Pustules on face; sometimes they leave ugly blue-red scars.
‖If ulcers last awhile on limbs, ulcers also appear on face. θLeprosy.

[9] **Lower Face.** Mouth closed spasmodically.
‖‖When gaping he cannot open the mouth fully. θIntermittent.
‖Mouth remained open after gaping, he could not shut it for a while. θIntermittent.
‖Mouth open, parched, upper lip drawn up. θPneumonia.
Lips: dry, scurfy; chapped, nights; pale, livid; blue; swell much and quickly, and have excoriations on many places; erythematous eruption; covered with little blisters; (θafter intermittent); itching vesicles.
‖Eruption around mouth, of rheumatic origin. θTertian.
‖Aphthæ around mouth. θInfluenza.
Burning, as from hot coal, on r. side of chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth chatter with inward trembling.
Tearing in roots of teeth after eating (l. side posteriorly).
Violent toothache in morning.
‖‖Rheumatic toothache of intermitting type.
Gums: bleed as if scorbutic; red; spongy, with nosebleed; scurvy.
Teeth covered with mucus.
‖‖During dentition catarrhal hyperæmia.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: flat; salty; sour; bitter; as from rotten eggs.
Food seems tasteless; tobacco has no taste.
Sour taste of sputa.
A very unpleasant taste in mouth.
‖Mouth slightly bitter. θPregnancy.
‖Flat or bitter taste. θInfluenza.
Taste bitter, with a slimy, furred tongue.
‖Bitter taste in mouth, especially all night. θDyspepsia.
Speechlessness; speech difficult, tongue swollen.
Difficult, even painful, to move tongue.

Digitized by Google

Tongue: very thinly white, with reddened papillæ, red edges; very red, dry in middle; red, in streaks; dry and red; cold, pale, covered with a thin, white, slimy fur (θcholera); coated, bitter taste and nausea; slimy, furred; covered with a thick, white, pasty coat; furred, yellowish-brown, dry; covered with a flocculent, tough coat; covered with a false membrane.

‖Tongue has a thick white fur. θRheumatism.

‖Thick, white or bilious fur on tongue, with retching of phlegm, nausea and vomiting. θInfluenza.

‖Tongue, brown, dry. θPneumonia.

Imprints of teeth on border of tongue.

Small round ulcers with lardlike borders, on tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Much heat in mouth with eruption; t.

Mucous membrane of cavity of mouth and pharynx covered with a soft, grey, false membrane not continuous.

Tongue moist and yellow in middle.

Mouth so sore can scarcely swallow, morning after rising.

‖Small, circular patches, like smallpox pustules, in and upon mouth and tongue. θDiphtheria.

Blisters and pustular eruptions on mucous membrane of whole cavity of mouth.

‖Salivation. θDuring pregnancy.

Mouth and lips swollen and excoriated as from salivation with mercury.

Ptyalism with buccal eruptions; t.

Copious salivation with nausea.

Copious salivation, spits all the time.

Spits much after recovering from his faint; t.

[13] **Throat.** A membranous exudation peels off in pieces.

Sensation of soreness of posterior part of palate when not swallowing.

Soft palate and upper part of pharynx very red and full of little blisters, and so much swollen that he could not swallow anything, even some fluid; it interferes with breathing.

Soft palate and throat deep red, covered with small vesicles; surrounding parts swollen and coated with mucus.

Lips, tongue, hard and soft palate covered with a score of vesicles or pustules, of a yellowish white color, flattened, depressed in the centre, and filled with a purulent liquid, of a milk white color; t.

Back of pharynx covered with mucus.

Mouth, tongue and pharynx covered with a soft, pale, disconnected false membrane; mucous membrane beneath reddened, or covered with grey, sometimes transparent, flakes.

Fauces covered with pustules, which spread over body and limbs on two days following.

Digitized by Google

Burning in fauces.
Rapid swelling of tonsils and cervical glands.
: Acute angina.
Saltish rising in throat.
‖‖Much mucus in throat with short breathing.
Roughness in throat, with sensation as if a small leaf obstructed windpipe on hawking.
‖‖Throat full of phlegm, with cough.
Heat and constriction in throat.
In throat, mouth and tongue a sensation of tension, with some pain and a well-marked metallic taste.
Œsophagus dry.
Erythematous sore throat; t.
Mucous membrane of digestive tube, from mouth to cardia, shows traces of pustular or pseudo-membranous inflammation; t.
Phlegmasia of a portion of intestinal canal with false membrane, completely tubular, obstructing œsophagus; t.
Intercurrent pseudo-membranous sore throat.
All along mucous membrane of alimentary canal innumerable small conical pustules filled with serum; membrane pale; t.
Difficulty in swallowing.
Violent irritation in throat with difficult swallowing.
Swelling of tonsils and highly reddened pharynx.
Throat so swollen and mucus coated, he was unable to swallow even liquids, and his breathing was obstructed.
‖‖Dysphagia. θMeningitis.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Good appetite with flat taste, and somewhat dry mouth.
Canine hunger on walking in open air.
Appetite diminished.
‖Less appetite in apyrexia. θTertian intermittent.
Loss of appetite, anorexia.
‖Loss of appetite, without much thirst. θInfluenza.
‖Weariness, with no appetite; in apyrexia. θTertian.
Disgust for food during pregnancy.
‖‖Disgust for food, frequent nausea and relief by vomiting. θGastric derangement.
No appetite at noon.
‖Little thirst, no appetite. θRheumatism.
‖Not much appetite, no thirst. θPregnancy.
‖No appetite, great thirst. θRheumatism. θPneumonia.
‖Very little thirst. θAcute catarrh.
‖Thirstlessness. θDiarrhœa. θBronchial catarrh.
‖‖Great thirst.
Eager desire for water with vomiting smallest quantity.
‖Greedy desire for water. θSummer complaint.

Digitized by Google

Irresistible thirst for cold water. θCatarrhal diarrhœa.
Much thirst; drinks little and often.
Thirst with burning sensation in fauces, stomach and abdomen.
Thirst after stool.
Desire for acids, for fruits, or for any cold drink. θDiarrhœa.
Extraordinary appetite for apples, and thirst for cold water.
Aversion to milk. θDiarrhœa.
Aversion and disgust for milk and every other kind of nourishment; child æt. 3 months. θSummer complaint.
Great disgust for whiskey.
No desire for tobacco.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** Food relieves somewhat pressure in abdomen.
After eating: cough with vomiting of food and of mucus; sleeps; uncomfortable feeling; toothache; squeamishness; pressure in stomach; backache.
Relishes food, but often attacked with loathing after eating.
Worse after warm drinks, especially milk. θWhooping cough.
After drinking: cough.
All food is immediately vomited up.
After eating he vomits ingesta, but without relief. θPertussis.
Eating sour food or drinking tart wine brings on attack. θAsthma.
After every drink, nausea and pressure in pit of stomach. θPneumonia.
Febrile motion after every meal, with pungent heat in face. θPregnancy.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Violent hiccough without vomiting.
Frequent retching with eructations tasting of food, bitter or acid.
Belching, which relieves. θDuring pregnancy.
Eructations tasting like rotten eggs, with sensation as if stomach had been overloaded, at night.
Foul eructations. θPneumonia.
Rising of saltish water in throat.
Loathing: with desire for cooling things; after eating.
Qualmishness in stomach after dinner.
Nausea with anxiety.
Nausea causes great anxiety. θDiarrhœa.
Continuous anxious nausea, straining to vomit, with sweat on forehead. θDiarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Nausea with restlessness and great anxiety. θRheumatism.
Nausea with faintness. θPregnancy.
Nausea with bitter taste.
After nausea, stomach feels empty.
Nausea, often disgust, with an apparent full stomach, with vertigo and dull head.
Nausea during loose stools.
Nausea, sweat, weariness and apathy continue till late in night.
Long-continued tormenting nausea. θYellow fever.
Nausea and incessant vomiting all night.
Nausea, vomiting and want of appetite. θIntermittent.
In morning, nausea and vomiting of slime, followed by sweat.
Nausea with frequent vomiting of bitter-sour substances. θDyspepsia.
Violent retching, nausea and vanishing of senses.
Cold and hot flushes, finally vomiting of slime, followed by a mushy substance and bilious fluid, with very great exertion of chest and abdomen, and breaking out of anxious sweat.
Nausea and vomiting of phlegm, with increase of pulse from 62 to 75 beats, which frequently continues into night.
Nausea and vomiting with constipation. θPneumonia of drunkards. θRemittent fever.
After nursing at breast, nausea and vomiting lumps of milk.
Copious vomiting. θCholera.
Vomits at every motion.
Vomits even smallest quantity of drink, with eager desire for water. θSummer complaint.
Vomiting immediately after taking a cup of broth.
Vomits food and drink, even before attack. θPertussis.
All food immediately ejected from stomach.
Violent retching and vomiting food with cough.
Vomits with great effort. θDiarrhœa.
Vomiting slime with great exertion.
Vomits mucus; with mucous diarrhœa.
Vomituritio with diarrhœa, great masses of phlegm brought up. θPertussis.
Vomiting of large quantities of mucus. θPregnancy.
Vomits tenacious mucus. θDiphtheria.
Vomiting of slime and bile; of tough, watery mucus, then pasty food, then fluid, mixed with bile; of bilious masses with great violence; of bitter, mushy and fluid matter of a bad odor, and acid reaction; matter tinged with blood; bloody foaming fluid.

Digitized by Google

Gastric and bilious vomiting with bitter taste in mouth, vomiting bitter-sour.

Violent painful vomiting of much mucus and bile, with some blood next day.

Vomiting bloody mucus. θPneumonia in children.

Hæmoptysis. θDelirium tremens.

Vomiting in any position, except lying on r. side; with headache and trembling of hands.

During efforts of vomiting, head hot and sweaty. θPertussis.

Vomiting until he faints away.

Vomiting and fainting. θMeningitis.

Pressure on stomach causes vomiting.

Vomiting with pain in belly and purging.

Vomiting and diarrhœa in August, with a child, æt. three months.

Vomiting is followed by great languor, drowsiness, loathing, desire for cooling things. θDiarrhœa.

In morning vomiting and cramps in arms and legs, after diarrhœa all night. θCholera.

Retching, then vomiting, followed by great prostration, chilliness and sleepiness.

Vomiting returning after sleep.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in pit of stomach, dulness of head, and anxious difficult breathing.

Tingling and pinching in pit of stomach, with violent, sudden beats of heart. θPleurisy.

Violent tickling in pit of stomach (and trachea), irritating to cough.

Beating and throbbing, particularly in pit of stomach or abdomen, with great concern about future.

Pit of stomach sensitive, with meteorism, nausea and vomiting. θPneumonia of drunkards.

Coldness in pit of stomach with fainting.

No pain in pit of stomach or abdomen. θCholera.

Sensation of emptiness in stomach. θInfluenza.

Stomach feels empty after nausea.

Pressing in stomach with belching; diminished appetite.

Pressure in stomach after eating.

Violent pains in region of stomach, constantly increasing until they cause fainting.

Cramps in stomach.

Unpleasant feeling of warmth in region of stomach, followed by violent pain in forehead and in back part of throat; t.

Unpleasant feeling of warmth in region of stomach, gradually increasing until it is a painful burning, and causes great restlessness.

Digitized by Google

Burning heat in region of stomach.
Stomach very sensitive, no appetite.
Irritation in stomach with nausea.
Sensation as if stomach had been overloaded; eructations frequent, like foul eggs; sleep restless.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Violent pains at the epigastrium, which was tense; t.
Burning heat and pain in epigastric region.
Burning under sternum.
Retraction of epigastrium with cough.
‖Great præcordial anxiety with vomiting of mucus and bile.
‖Pressure in hypochondria with distension, most in region of liver. θInfluenza.
Region of liver sensitive to touch.
‖Gastric and hypochondriac regions sensitive and distended. θPneumonia.
‖Icterus with pneumonia, especially of r. lung.
: Diaphragmitis.

[19] **Abdomen.** Upper part of abdomen tense and painful.
Shocks and jerks proceeding from abdomen when asleep.
Violent colic as if bowels would be cut to pieces; < sitting bent forward.
Violent bellyache after vomiting.
‖Sharp cutting colic before stool. θDiarrhœa.
Violent pain in abdomen with vomiting and purging.
‖Colic, during loose stools.
Colic around umbilicus, > after stool.
With colic: pain going down thighs.
Cutting in bowels with purging.
Abdominal pains increasing and very frequent discharges from bowels of watery matter.
‖Most violent pain in abdomen, sacral and coccygeal region and in loins. θChronic metritis.
Burning in abdomen.
Beating and pulsation in abdomen.
: Engorgement of abdominal viscera.
Abdomen feels as if stuffed full of stones, though he has eaten nothing, and it does not feel hard.
Shifting of flatulence, with rumbling in bowels and diarrhœa.
Rumbling in bowels, painless.
After much rumbling in intestines a second discharge from bowels.
Meteorism and diarrhœa.
‖Abdomen tympanitic and very sensitive to pressure. θAcute catarrh.
Pressure and aching in hypogastrium, with cold shivers.

Digitized by Google

Much enlargement at sides near hips.
Painful sensation in hypogastrium, causing highest degree of mental restlessness and aversion to all work; towards evening hopeless mood, with chilliness and great sleepiness.
Violent burning soreness in r. groin.
Violent cutting and laborlike tearing from above downward across groins, through thighs down to knees.
Pain in groins and cold creeps before menses. θDysmenorrhœa.
Violent pain at epigastrium and through whole abdomen, with constant spasmodic contractions of abdominal muscles.
Abdominal breathing.
Sensitiveness of external abdomen, with pinching and tension inwardly.
Sensitive abdomen with mushy stools.
Ascites.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Stitches in rectum.
Sudden violent stitch from hypogastrium down through rectum.
Burning at anus, after loose stool.
Desire for stool ineffectual, though bowels seem full and pressing.
Tension in perineum. See 21.
Unsuccessful urging to stool with apparent full abdomen.
Tenesmus during and after loose stools.
Stool, after much rumbling in intestines.
Violent shifting of flatulence without distension of abdomen, before stool. θDiarrhœa.
At first cutting pains in limbs, then purging.
Relief of pains after loose stools.
Copious alvine evacuations.
Soft, semi-fluid stool, with much discharge of urine, forenoon and evening.
Frequent, profuse, loose stools.
Mucous diarrhœa with colic and restlessness.
Small, slimy, diarrhœic stools. θPneumonia.
At times pituitous, not copious diarrhœa. θInfluenza.
Diarrhœa slimy and of appearance of yeast, with a marked cadaverous smell.
Watery, mucous, bloody diarrhœa.
Watery, slimy stools, with noise in bowels and urging, and now and then some nausea.
Watery, sometimes slimy and greenish diarrhœa, increased each time after taking breast.
Stools as green as grass, slimy. θSummer complaint.
Diarrhœa with grass-green, slimy stools and collapse.

Digitized by Google

Evening, a few watery stools, thirty or forty during night. θCholera.
Vomiting with rice-water discharges. θCholera.
Violent vomiting and purging.
Cholera when vomiting is copious and there is coldness, and threadlike or trembling pulse.
Constant involuntary stools; profuse, copious diarrhœa.
Involuntary discharge, with much phlegm and dead ascarides.
Involuntary stools. θMeningitis.
Stools: yellowish-brown; thin, bilious, mucous; liquid greenish, with heat at anus; slimy, appearing like yeast and of cadaverous smell; light brownish-yellow, fecal.
Diarrhœa with flatulency.
Colliquative diarrhœa, with meteorism.
Purging with colic.
Thin fluid stools, with very acute drawing pain in bowels, constant sickness and nausea, uncomfortable feeling, now chill, now heat, and after frequent drinking of sugar water frequent emission of pale urine.
Diarrhœa in pneumonia, smallpox and other eruptive diseases, especially if eruption is suppressed.
Diarrhœa of drunkards.
Stool seldom, somewhat hard, with tenesmus. θRheumatism.
Costiveness for several days. θAcute catarrh.
Constipation with nausea and vomiting. θPregnancy.
No stool. θPneumonia.
After stool: tenesmus, thirst; burning at anus; colic less.

21 **Urinary Organs.** Sharp stitches in region of kidneys on moving arms.
Stricture of urethra.
Burning from rectum through urethra.
Spasm of bladder, urine scanty and red. θPneumonia.
Painful urging, with scanty, dark red, frequently at last bloody urine; violent pains in bladder.
More frequent urination.
Urine albuminous.
Urine dark brownish-red, turbid, of strong odor; or becomes cloudy and deposits a violet colored earthy sediment.
Urine acid.
Urine profuse; also at night.
Urine deposits bloody, red filaments on standing.
Highly reddened urine. θPneumonia.
Urine at first clear, then it deposits a flourlike sediment.
Urine scanty, dark, with a brickdust sediment. θRheumatism.

Digitized by Google

▮Violent tension in perineum, especially on walking, with strong inclination to urinate.
▮▮Violent and painful urging to urinate, with scanty or bloody discharge. θDiarrhœa.
▮▮Urinary discharge interrupted during whole time; only in evening, on third day, scanty dark urine. θCatarrhal croup.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Excitation of sexual system.
▮Pain in testicles; after checked gonorrhœa. θOrchitis.
⁝Secondary orchitis.
▮Warts behind glans penis, with ulcers elsewhere. θSycosis.
▮▮Pustules on genitals and thighs.
⁝Syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Sensation as if a heavy weight was tugging at coccyx. θChronic metritis.
▮Severe bearing down in vagina. θDiarrhœa.
Menses too early, weak, and only for two days.
▮Before menses, pains in groins and cold creepings. θDysmenorrhœa.
Leucorrhœa of watery blood, < when sitting; comes in paroxysms.
Pustules on external genitals.
▮Violent itching of pudenda. θDiarrhœa.
Itching in vulva.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Gastric derangements; vomiting of mucus; belching; disgust for food; salivation; nausea with faintness; amblyopia after colic or strong emotions.
▮Puerperal-like convulsions continuing after birth of fœtus; breathing short, difficult; oppression of chest; loose rattling cough, no sputa; suffocative fits; face dark purple; great jactitation of muscles.
▮▮Child at birth pale, breathless, gasping, although cord still pulsates. θAsphyxia neonatorum.
⁝Metro-peritonitis.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice weak and changed, in evening.
▮Feeble voice, burning under sternum, cough and sneezing.
Voice weak, soundless; indescribable anxiety and oppression on chest, with moaning and groaning.
▮He cannot speak a loud word. θBronchial croup.
▮Unable to speak a word. θAcute œdema of lungs.
▮Groaning and moaning with a weak, hollow, soundless voice. θCholera.
▮Speech short, interrupted. θPneumonia.
Great hoarseness even when cough is slight.
Creeping in larynx excites cough.

Digitized by Google

Child grasps at its larynx with cough.
‖Painfulness of larynx to touch; sawing respiration. θCroup.
‖‖Rattling of mucus when coughing or breathing.
‖‖Rattling originates in upper bronchi and can be heard at a great distance. θBronchial catarrh.
‖Great rattling in larynx extending down to trachea, neither cough nor vomiting brought up phlegm.
‖‖Tracheal stertor, bronchial rhonci.
‖:Much rattling of mucus in trachea; cannot get it up.
Sensation as of a leaf obstructing windpipe.
Chronic bronchial catarrh.
‖‖Bronchioectasis and senile catarrh.
:Croup with inability to swallow.
‖Catarrhal (not membranaceous) croup; ‖croup of adults.
Obviates paralysis in croup.

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing short; t.
‖‖Quick breathing.
‖Breathing quick, short, trembling, as it were. θPneumonia.
‖Breathing frequent. θBronchial croup.
‖Breathing short, frequent. θAcute catarrh. θPertussis.
‖Children breathe more quickly when lying down than when carried about in an upright position.
Much phlegm in throat and short breathing.
‖‖Breathing short and difficult. θPuerperal convulsions.
‖‖Shortness of breath from suppressed expectoration, especially if drowsy.
‖‖Slow respiration. θMeningitis.
Respiration short and labored without stertor.
Breathing carried on only by aid of abdominal muscles.
Attacks of unequal breathing.
‖During sleep, frequent attacks of unequal, intermittent breathing.
‖‖The unequal breathing, now shorter, then longer, is much more frequent in lying down, > when child is carried upright. θBronchial catarrh.
‖Breath panting, more depending on abdominal muscles than on chest; r. half of chest immovable. θPneumonia.
Fulness and oppression in bronchia.
Difficult, anxious breathing.
Inspirations gasping; expirations long and slow.
‖Gasping inhalation. θAsthma.
‖Gasps for air at beginning of every coughing spell.
‖‖Gasping. θChild after birth.
‖Breathing with a moaning sound, and raising shoulders. θCatarrhal croup.
‖Child expels air with a kind of bellowing. θPneumonia.
Air expelled with a crowing, almost barking sound.

Digitized by Google

▮The noise of breathing became more sharp and rough, a continued whistling and purring could be heard in chest. θBronchial catarrh.
▮Sawing respiration. θBronchial croup.
▮Breathing from fifth to seventh rib (r. side behind) indistinct, but bronchial consoning rattling. θPneumonia.
▮Such rattling that it threatens to suffocate child. θPneumonia.
▮▮Respiration with great rattling of mucus.
Breathing impeded on account of a swelling of upper part of throat and accumulation of tough mucus in that region; with it fever and delirium.
Breathing obstructed. See 12
▮Difficulty of breathing, rattling, etc., in convulsions.
Great difficulty in breathing, shoulders raised, eyes turned upward, face congested.
▮Child cannot nurse, but ends each attempt with crying. θBroncho-pneumonia, etc.
▮Great difficulty in breathing. θConvulsions. θBronchial catarrh. θPneumonia.
▮Oppression of breathing, ▮▮relieved by expectoration. θInfluenza.
He has been asthmatic ever since the proving.
Anxious asthma and feeling of fulness and contraction of chest.
⋮Asthma.
▮Every night suffocating attacks. θAsthma.
▮If the attack of difficult breathing is very violent at night, all next day breathing is impeded. θAsthma.
▮Must be supported in a sitting posture in bed. θOrthopnœa.
▮Dyspnœa: in croup; nostrils widely dilated, thorax elevated, much rattling; with heat in chest; when awakening.
▮▮Not much pain in chest, but much dyspnœa. θPneumonia.
▮Extreme want of breath. θPneumonia.
▮Danger of suffocation with rattling of phlegm, always comes on suddenly. θAsthma.
▮Great orthopnœa. θAcute œdema of lungs. θDilatation of heart.
▮▮Suffocated and oppressed about 3 A.M., must sit up to get air; after cough and expectoration she became >.
Suffocation with cough.
▮Suffocative attacks with heat about heart.
▮Spells of suffocation. θPneumonia. θPuerperal convulsions.
▮Spells of choking, in evening, in bed; with constriction. θPneumonia.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Child is breathless after birth.

‖Asphyxia: from mechanical causes, as apparent death from drowning; from pneumonia, capillary bronchitis, atelectasis; from accumulation of mucus which cannot be expectorated; neonatorum; from emphysema, acute œdema pulmonum with hydrothorax; with impending paralysis of lungs; accompanied by ‖‖drowsiness or coma; pale or dark red face; blue lips; delirium, muscular twitchings; threadlike pulse.

‖Relieves the "death-rattle."

℥ **Cough.** ‖Frequent little cough, without expectoration. θPneumonia.

‖Cough day and night, returning at short intervals, no sputa. θAcute catarrh.

: Whooping cough.

‖Whooping cough: preceded by the child crying, after eating or drinking, or when getting warm in bed; after attack, somnolency.

‖Cough with the peculiar sound of whooping cough.

‖Cough in attacks, with a hissing hoarseness, raises hand to larynx, which is sensitive to touch. θCatarrhal croup.

‖‖Short cough with a shrill sound. θBronchial catarrh.

‖Tormented from time to time by painful coughs of a shrieking sound. θCatarrh of a child.

‖‖Cough compels patient to sit up, is moist and rattling, but without expectoration. θBronchial catarrh.

‖‖When child coughs there appears to be a large collection of mucus in bronchial tubes, and it seems as if much would be expectorated, but nothing comes up.

‖‖Rattling cough, sounding as if it were moist, without really being so.

‖Great rattling, but little expectoration. θPertussis.

‖Loose rattling cough, no sputa. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖Cough, with dentition of children, in which the râles are so loud that they can be heard at a distance; disappearing as soon as children finish their bout of coughing.

‖Between the coughs faint or loud cries for help. θCatarrhal croup.

‖Cough, accompanied by crying out; dizziness; trembling of head; drowsiness; cold sweat on head and hands.

‖Pale face; retraction of epigastrium; retching and vomiting of food.

‖Violent cough after each meal, ending with vomiting of food. θBronchial catarrh.

‖Cough hollow, excites vomiting, accompanied by great pain. θPneumonia.

‖Tickling cough, with violent eructations and retching,

Digitized by Google

even vomiting of watery, tough slime; with it a running coryza.
‖Uninterrupted cough, with frequent vomiting of bloody, frothy, thin fluid masses. θAcute œdema of lungs.
Great hoarseness, even when cough is slight.
Gasping for breath at commencement of cough.
‖Cough with suffocating attacks.
‖Distracting cough day and night, with short breath and rattling in chest. θCatarrh of a child.
Child springs up, clings to those around; calls for help in a hoarse voice, or bends backward and grasps at its larynx.
Cough with rattling of large bubbles and purring in chest.
‖Every cough causes unbearable pains in sides of chest or in abdomen. θPneumonia.
‖Every attempt to cough increases the torture. θPneumonia.
‖Pain in chest when coughing. θIntermittent.
Cough with weak, quick, trembling pulse; restlessness; hot body, but cold limbs.
‖Cough in variola.
‖‖Coughing and gaping consecutively, particularly children; with crying or dozing, and twitching in face.
‖Much fatiguing cough, most nights, shaking whole chest and causing headache most in forehead. θInfluenza.
‖Cough dry, breathing sawing, face red, puffed up, look anxious, could not talk. θCroup.
‖Rattling or hollow cough, < at night, with suffocation, throat full of phlegm, sweat on forehead, vomiting food.
The sputum caused by the proving was always white and frothy; expectoration at times abundant.
‖Constant irritation to cough, with brown expectoration of sero-albuminous kind. θInfluenza.
‖‖Profuse mucus with feeble expulsive power. θBronchitis of infants and old people.
‖‖Profuse mucous sputa, easily expectorated.
Nightly cough, with expectoration of mucus.
Expectoration not constant; in morning and during day.
‖Difficult expectoration, continual shooting pain in l. side of chest. θPleuritis rheumatica.
Expectoration: thick; bloody sputa; of tough mucus.
‖Sputa thick and yellow. θBronchial catarrh.
‖Expectoration tough, foamy, mixed with blood. θPneumonia.
‖Frequent cough, with frothy, sanguineous sputa.
‖Blood spitting when after attack there remains for a long time a bloody, slimy expectoration.
Scraping cough, with a great deal of puslike expectoration;

Digitized by Google

after shaking chills, copious sweating, with chilliness at every motion.
Expectoration of a sour or salty taste.
Cough excited by creeping in larynx or trachea.
Gasps for air in beginning of a coughing spell.
Irritation to cough with tenacious phlegm from bronchia.
!After cough lasts a while, it gets loose and relieves contraction of chest. θAsthma.
!After suffocative fits at night cough with increase of asthma.
!!Cough grows less frequent, patient shows signs of "carbonized blood."
Cough >: sitting upright; carrying child in an upright position; from expectoration.
Cough <: after midnight; after eating; after getting angry; sleeping in damp cellars; getting warm in bed.
!At 11 P.M. sudden violent cough. θAcute œdema of lungs.
!Cough < every morning. θBronchial catarrh.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** !Full feeling of chest.
!Crushing weight on chest. θVariola.
Constriction of chest.
Oppression > after cough.
!Great oppression on chest. θPuerperal convulsions.
!Oppression before before eruption appears. θSmallpox.
!Velvety feeling in chest. θHeart disease.
!Anxious, with oppression of chest and warm rising from heart.
!Heat in chest with dyspnœa.
!Pain dull, pressing and burning extending to sternum. θPneumonia.
!Burning in chest extending towards throat.
Stitches in l. chest, oppressed breathing in evening.
!Shooting in chest. θInfluenza.
!Violent pains from chest to shoulder, lancinating and tearing. θPleuritis rheumatica.
!During five hours had at least six pounds of fluid evacuated, and still both lungs seemed filled with a fluid secretion. θAcute pulmonary œdema.
!Motion of chest very quick but heavy, like under a heavy load, with suffocative anxiety and stertorous rattling of phlegm. θPneumonia.
!Slight motion of chest; principally abdominal breathing. θPneumonia.
Rattling in chest.
!Mucous and subcrepitant râles and dull percussion over summit of r. lung.
!Rattling of large bubbles with purring in chest. θWith cough.

Digitized by Google

Constant rattling, can be heard at a distance, mostly on r. side. θAcute catarrh.

Rattling of phlegm in bronchia very audible, with increased irritation to cough. θBronchial catarrh.

Rattling of phlegm on chest, > when carried in an upright position, < lying down; with oppression. θBronchial catarrh. θCroup.

After pneumonia rattling continuing, with much cough and copious, white, frothy expectoration. θPneumonia.

Râles heard over hepatized parts; too weak to expectorate.

On upper r. side and whole l. side, numerous fine râles. θPneumonia. θŒdema of lungs.

Inflammation of respiratory mucous membrane.

Grippe; acute pneumonia; broncho-pneumonia; pleuro-pneumonia.

Sputa blood-streaked, rust-colored, adhering like glue to vessel. θPleuro-pneumonia.

Gastric or bilious pneumonia.

Rheumatic affections of pleura or peritoneum. θPneumonia.

Strong bronchial breathing in front, r. side, above and behind; crepitation in l. lung; expiratory murmur. θPneumonia.

Coarse and fine râles; very weak vesicular breathing. θŒdema of lungs.

Complete hepatization. θPneumonia.

In front, r. side, a dull, empty percussion sound. θPneumonia.

Percussion sound tympanitic. θŒdema of lungs.

Percussion behind and below, r. side, up to third rib, empty tympanitic. θPneumonia.

Atelectasis, with symptoms of asphyxia belonging to remedy; with œdema of unhepatized portions of lungs; breathing labored, orthopnœa; mucous râles. θPneumonia.

Œdema of lungs.

Frequent vomiting of a bloody, foamy fluid.

Emphysema.

Hydrothorax. See 26.

Tuberculosis (palliative).

Impending paralysis of lungs. θTyphus pneumonia.

29 **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Heat about heart and warmth rising up from it.

So warm about heart that she must let arms sink down, with great general weakness. θDilatation of heart.

More frequent and shorter beat of heart and general increase of bodily temperature.

Violent sudden beats of heart. θPleurisy.

Digitized by Google

Beat of heart is felt in head.
Palpitation of heart, without anxiety.
❙Palpitation of heart with loose stools.
❙Pericarditis with pleuro-pneumonia.
❙Dilatation of heart from rheumatism, with feeling as if heart was strained; velvety feeling in chest; warmth about heart; orthopnœa; cyanosis.
Oppression of heart and small unequal pulsations.
Heart's action feeble and intermittent.
Heart's impulse scarcely perceptible.
❙Cyanosis. θDilatation of heart.
Sensation of coldness in bloodvessels.
❙Pulse frequent. θSummer complaint.
❙Pulse increases from 62 to 75 beats, and remains frequent until night. θRheumatism.
Frequent and full pulse with quicker breathing.
❙Pulse frequent, but not quick. θBronchial croup.
❙Pulse frequent and strong.
❙Pulse very frequent and unequal. θCatarrh of a child.
Somewhat irritated pulse with slight sensation of chills.
❙Pulse 132, small, hard. θPneumonia.
Pulse free and hard, skin warmer.
❙Pulse hard and quick, in old people.
❙Pulse 112. θPneumonia.
❙Pulse 120 with a child. θPneumonia.
❙❙Pulse hard, full and strong; sometimes trembling; very much accelerated by every motion; when fever abates it is often slow and imperceptible.
Pulse is sometimes accelerated, sometimes retarded, in same person.
❙Pulse almost ceases or is violent, reverberating in head. θDilatation of heart.
❙❙Pulse small and contracted; t.
❙Pulse small. θInfluenza.
❙Pulse quick and small. θDiarrhœa of a child.
❙Pulse small, hard, very quick, intermitting. θPneumonia.
❙❙Pulse weak, quick and trembling. θBronchial catarrh.
❙Threadlike or trembling pulse. θCholera.
❙Small threadlike pulse. θMeningitis.
❙Pulse small, threadlike, 120, with very little increased temperature; girl, æt. 11. θAcute catarrh.
❙Pulse confused, cannot be counted or estimated. θPneumonia.
Pulse difficult to be felt, now quick, then slow; t.
Beats of pulse much retarded, with indifference.
❙No pulse could be felt on radial arteries, and on carotids only a slight vibration, a man, æt. 30. θCholera.

Digitized by Google

[30] **Outer Chest.** Crawling as of insects above l. mamma.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Does not like anything to touch him; inclination to unbutton collar of his shirt.
Cramp in muscles of neck.
Pain in back as from fatigue, especially after eating and while sitting.
‖Stiff neck. θInfluenza.
‖Neck stretched out, head bent back. θCatarrhal croup.
‖Backache with chill. θIntermittent.
‖Drawing down back, heaviness in limbs; before a leprous eruption broke out.
Burning in back.
Sharp stitches in region of kidneys, on moving arms.
‖‖Violent pain in sacro-lumbar region; slightest effort to move causes retching and cold clammy sweat. θLumbago.
‖Pain in sacrum with sensation of lameness. θPneumonia.
‖Sensation as if a heavy load was hanging on end of coccyx, dragging downward all the time. θChronic metritis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Tearing and stitching pains.
Pain, as from dislocation, in r. shoulder.
‖Most violent pain, like dislocation in l. arm, as if flesh were torn from bones, from axilla down to tips of fingers. θRheumatism.
‖Could not move arm unless assisted by the other. θRheumatism.
Right arm and hand are cold to touch.
‖Twitching of muscles.
On moving arms sharp stitches in region of kidneys.
Rheumatic pain in l. elbow.
‖Pain in wrists, knees and ankles.
Tremor of hands and picking of bedclothes or anything within reach.
Hands sweat and are cold.
‖‖Trembling of hands.
‖Hands cold and moist; or, hot and moist.
‖Dampness in palms of hands. θPregnancy.
Tips of fingers appear dead, dry and hard; without sensation.
Brown spots on fingers.
Fingers firmly contracted and muscles quite rigid.
‖Fingers are contracted, flexors bent inward. θLeprosy.
Itchlike eruption on wrist, which itches violently; itching disappears after scratching.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatic pains about hips, thighs and calves.
Drawing tensive pains in lower limbs.

Digitized by Google

Tearing and drawing in lower limbs.
Violent cutting, tearing across groins and down thighs; with colic.
Fatigued in lower limbs.
Numbness and coldness in legs.
Tension in hamstrings on walking; also on instep.
Spasmodic starting of muscles of legs.
Painful cramps in legs.
Cramps in legs; with lumbago.
Trembling of knees.
‖Painful cramps in calves.
‖Dropsy of l. knee joint.
‖Pains in foot extending to other articulations.
Weariness in feet.
Feet feel as if beaten.
Feet go "to sleep" immediately after sitting down.
Numbness and coldness of feet.
‖Cold feet.
‖Veins of feet distended.
Some swelling in knuckles of r. foot and stiffness of foot.
The big toes of both feet feel cold when touched.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖‖Heaviness in limbs followed by a leprous eruption.
Soreness in calves of legs and shoulder blades.
‖Limbs overfatigued; a sensation coming from back. θInfluenza.
Weakness, insensibility and coldness of limbs.
Rheumatic and bruised sensation in limbs, on and shortly before rising.
Rheumatic pains with sweat, which does not relieve; pains are tearing, beating, stinging.
Right arm and hand and great toes of each foot were cold to touch.
‖Jerking up of limbs during sleep, with loose stools.
‖Tonic spasms in arms and legs, most in forearms and calves. θCholera.
‖On tips of fingers and toes small ulcers, not very deep, little discharge and not much pain, they spread and destroy one joint after another, and one phalanx after another falls off, finally hands and feet are separated in their joints; a slight livid redness around ulcers. θLeprosy of the Society Isles.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Worse resting: headache; stupor and drowsiness <.
Sitting bent forward: colic <.
Child bends backward: with cough.
After sitting down: feet go to sleep.
While sitting: pain in back; leucorrhœa <.

Digitized by Google

Sitting erect: headache >; cough >.
‖Can only breathe when sitting up. θPleurisy.
‖Has to sit up, and supported he moves continually to and fro. θAcute œdema of lungs.
‖Had to sit on a chair and lay head on table to be relieved. θAsthma.
Sitting posture in bed. See 26.
Lying down: earache <.
Lying on r. side: vomiting >.
‖Could lie on his r. side only; any change from his position was sure to induce vomiting; t.
Lying down: quick breathing.
‖Cannot lie on side affected. θPneumonia.
‖Child lies with head bent back. θPneumonia.
‖Lies on her back, somewhat to l., doubled up. θAcute catarrh.
On walking: vertigo.
Worse on walking: tension in perineum; in hamstrings.
‖Walking, sitting and lying are equally unbearable. θChronic metritis.
Constant inclination to stretch.
On rising: bruised sensation. See 34.
Stooping: headache <; pain in occiput, as though something fell forward in occiput.
Moving about: headache >.
Moving tongue: is painful.
Moving arms: stitches in region of kidneys.
Slightest effort to move: causes retching and vomiting; trembling of hands; aggravates heat.
‖Pain worse from motion. θPneumonia; stupor and drowsiness >.
Moving limbs: tonic spasms.
Every motion accelerates pulse; chilliness.
‖Carried about in upright position: children >. θCroup. θCough.
Before rising: bruised sensation.

[56] **Nerves.** Alternations of unsteadiness and syncope.
Extreme restlessness and anxiety.
‖Tossing about with great restlessness. θMeningitis.
‖Child tosses about with anxiety. θPneumonia.
‖‖Great restlessness. θBronchial catarrh.
‖Child throws its arms about all the time. θPneumonia.
Unusual volubility and activity.
‖Jactitation of muscles.
‖Trembling: of whole body; internal; of head and paralytic trembling of hands on every motion; of drunkards.
‖Chorea.
Convulsions with loss of consciousness.

Digitized by Google

‖Clonic spasms. θMeningitis.
‖Convulsions partial or general. θMeningitis.
Violent convulsions and spasms. See 8.
Convulsions from repelled or nonappearing eruptions; skin pale, cold, great difficulty in breathing.
Constant spasmodic contraction of muscles, particularly of upper limbs.
|Tonic spasm when moving limbs. θIntermittent.
|Tetanic rigidity and spasms of jaws. θTetanus.
‖Great weakness and lassitude. θIntermittent.
|Enormous weakness. θCholera. Pneumonia.
|Great loss of strength, slipping down in bed. θPneumonia. θAcute catarrh.
‖Great prostration and sluggishness of body with bad humor.
Complete prostration from frequent vomiting.
‖Prostration and collapse. θSummer complaint.
|Great apathy, alternating with restlessness in night. θInfluenza.
|Lies comatose with half-closed eyes, when spoken to he is fully conscious. θCholera.
|Very much weakened and exhausted, falls in a kind of coma and can hardly be awakened, only a new coughing attack interrupts it. θPertussis.
|Attacks of fainting, with coldness in pit of stomach.
Insensibility; he lies motionless; paralysis; t.

87 **Sleep.** |Frequent incomplete gaping. θBronchial croup.
|Drowsiness, with loose stools. θDiarrhœa of a child.
Unconquerable sleepiness.
|Yawning.
‖Great sleepiness; irresistible inclination to sleep, with nearly all affections.
Somnolency after cough.
|Sleepiness with sweat. θIntermittent.
‖Sopor, especially from imperfectly oxygenized blood.
|Sopor, with starting. θPneumonia. θHydrothorax.
|Coma with pale, puffed face. θBronchitis.
Stupor with coma.
|With muttering delirium she fell into a stupid sleep. θPneumonia.
‖Deep sopor. θMeningitis.
|Even in a sopor appears as if suffocating. θBronchial catarrh.
‖Coma. θBronchial catarrh.
|Child lies in a stupid sleep, starting sometimes. θPneumonia.
Stupor and drowsiness, evening and night, < in rest, > from motion and washing head.

Google

Had scarcely fallen asleep when he was seized with shocks and jerks, all of which came from abdomen.
During sleep jerks through body.
‖‖Sleep at night full of dreams, in morning dull head.
‖Very little sleep on account of pain. θChronic metritis.
‖Sleeplessness. θPneumonia.
‖Nightly sleeplessness on account of violent pains in head and arm. θRheumatism.
‖‖Cannot sleep till towards morning, a few hours. θRheumatic toothache.
Restless all night with anxious tossing about; in morning pressure in forehead and occiput.
Morning awakening with a dizzy head, heaviness and feeling very uncomfortable.
‖Awakens with dyspnœa.
‖‖Vomiting returns after sleep.
After sleep very great weariness, but otherwise better.
‖When awake, hopeless, despairing. θChill and fever.
In morning when awaking sweat all over and clear remembrance of heavy, anxious dreams.

[38] **Time.** ‖Most attacks at night, with vomiting of slime and food. θCatarrhal pertussis.
11 P.M.: sudden violent cough.
‖Worse night, loose stools.
‖During night much <. θCatarrhal diarrhœa.
‖‖Worse at night and sleepless. θBronchial catarrh.
At night: lips chapped; belching like rotten eggs; bitter taste, nausea and vomiting; profuse urine; cough <; profuse sweat; sleep full of dreams.
3 A.M.: oppression.
After midnight: cough <.
Morning: head dizzy and dull; toothache; mouth sore; hoarseness; expectoration; pressure in forehead and occiput.
During day: expectoration; hilarity.
Towards evening: bellyache; wild gayety.
Evening: headache; earache; voice weak; choking; drowsiness; anxious, timid; oppressed breathing; biting itching over whole body.
Morning 9 o'clock: heavy rigor with shaking. θIntermittent.
‖‖Considerable aggravation towards evening, continuing all night. θRheumatic toothache.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** From heat: headache <.
In warm place: drowsiness.
In bed: earache; cough <.
‖Worse from lying in bed, especially on becoming warm there. θWhooping cough.

Digitized by Google

‖Warm drinks < cough. θPertussis.
Desires cool things.
Cold air: headache >.
Walking in open air: hunger.
Longs for open air.
Even when riding in open air he could scarcely keep awake.
Worse in damp, cold weather: whooping cough.
‖Worse from remaining in vaulted chambers, churches, cellars. θWhooping cough.
After washing head: headache>; stupor and drowiness>.
‖Keeping warm lessens pain. θRheumatism.
‖‖Warmth aggravates, even getting warm in bed. θRheumatic toothache.
‖After taking cold: rheumatism of joints.
‖After taking cold in Summer: diarrhœa.
‖After getting cold feet: asthma.
‖High degree of sensitiveness to every change of weather. θRheumatism.
‖‖In Spring and Fall when damp weather commences: rheumatic toothache.
‖‖Cold water lessens: rheumatic toothache.
‖After a change in temperature during Fall: coughs with children get <.

40 **Fever.** ‖Sudden fall of temperature. θMeningitis.
Slight chilly feeling.
Chill predominating.
Chill spreading from within and from vertebræ over abdomen and limbs, with retching, belching and a drawing tensive pain in lower limbs.
Great debility of limbs, feeling of fulness in chest, tearing in joints, with chilly feeling.
Chill and sensation of heaviness in limbs and some trembling, cannot get warm.
‖Chill, with external coldness, coming on at all times of day, with somnolency; mostly with trembling and shaking; frequently as if cold water was poured over one.
Rigor with shuddering and cold skin all over, remaining longest on hands, with it headache, small contracted pulse, thirst, restless, excited mood and drowsiness.
Cold skin.
‖The whole body very cold. θCholera.
Insensibility and coldness of limbs, with a weak, scarcely perceptible pulse; without vomiting (child).
‖Skin of whole body, in spite of many covers, icy cold, covered with colliquative sweat, great thirst, pulse frequent (cannot be counted), like a thread.

Digitized by Google

Violent palpitation and great anxiety. θŒdema of lungs.
Cold, pulseless, speechless and apparently insensible.
Shivering over whole body, nausea, retching and cold sweat.
Violent crawls fly through body, with vertigo; t.
Crawls over whole body, cold sweat.
Nausea, retching and inclination to vomit.
Skin chilly, with very copious sweats, which do not relieve. θInfluenza.
Chill and heat alternating during day.
Chilliness as if water was poured over him, with gooseflesh, gaping, want of thirst; drowsiness, following heat with dulness in head. θIntermittent.
Chill lasting 45 minutes followed by vomiting, headache, heat and thirst; after drinking, retching. θIntermittent.
Violent but not long-lasting heat succeeding a long chill, aggravated by every motion.
Long-lasting heat, after a short chill, with somnolency and sweat on forehead.
Temperature increased. θPneumonia. θRheumatism.
General warmth over whole body.
Heat about heart.
Skin dry and warm.
Violent fever in delirium.
Sudden flushes over face.
Heat, does not want to nurse, and is costive. θCatarrh of a child.
Feverish heat, body hot and dry. θRheumatism.
Thirst not constant during hot stage, but marked between heat and sweat.
Skin burning hot, only somewhat moist in scrobiculum and upon chest. θPneumonia.
Heat long and great, with much sweat, intense thirst and delirium. θTertian intermittent.
Hot and sweaty head.
Copious sweat.
Profuse sweat all over, also at night. θIntermittent.
Profuse night sweats.
Pains and night sweat make restless and sleepless. θRheumatism.
The sweat follows long after, in afternoon during sleep. θIntermittent.
The affected parts sweat most profusely.
Skin covered with a running, sticky sweat. θBronchial catarrh.
Worse while sweating; but rather better after sweat.
Fever, copious sweats, which do not relieve pains. θRheumatism.

Digitized by Google

‖Sweat is frequently cold and clammy.
Skin on head and limbs cold and viscous; t.
Forehead covered with sweat, hands sweat and are cold; t.
Cold sweat and retarded pulse; t.
‖Gastric rheumatic character of intermittent.
‖Bilious fever and profuse hæmoptysis.
Remitting type of fever; nausea and vomiting, drowsiness; red, itching rash over body; mostly with children.
Soporous intermittent.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Wavelike increase and decrease of pain in forehead.
Paroxysms return at regular intervals, and there is comparative freedom between attacks.
At short intervals: cough.
Every morning: cough <.
Every night: suffocating attacks.
‖Attacks antepone several hours. θTertian.
Two days only: menses.
‖Every two months an attack lasting two weeks. θBronchial catarrh.
‖Every afternoon some chills followed by great heat, with thirst and sweat, heat lasted all night. θIntermittent.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Rheumatic pains first in r. hand, then through both legs from above downward, especially in knees.
Right: temple, headache; tearing in ear; burning of chin; lying on r. side, vomiting >; soreness in groin; rattling in lung <; upper side fine râles; lung inflamed; shoulder as if dislocated; arm and hand and great toe cold; half of chest immovable; swelling of knuckles of foot.
Left: parietal bone, headache; fluttering before ear; toothache; mamma, crawling; pain in elbow; pain in side of chest; stitches in chest; whole side fine râles; dropsy of knee joint.
Down into l. eye: headache.
Extending down to zygoma and upper jaw: headache.
From above downward: bellyache.
Downward: to rectum. See 20.
From chest towards throat: burning.
Extending forward: headache.

43 **Sensations.** Insensibility, sensation of numbness (not want of irritability).
As if brain was in one lump; as if brain was pressed together; as of band compressing forehead; as if something fell forward in occiput when stooping; as if abdomen was stuffed full of stones; as if bowels would be cut to pieces; as if a small leaf obstructed windpipe; as of

Digitized by Google

weight tugging at coccyx; as if flesh was torn from bones of l. arm; feet as if beaten; as if he ought to sleep, as if head was paralyzed; eyeballs as if bruised, as if lids would close; fluttering before ear as from a large bird; burning as from hot coal on r. side of chin; gums bleed as if scorbutic; taste as from rotten eggs; as if stomach had been overloaded; cough sounds as if it was moist; crawling as if insects above l. mamma; in a sopor, appears as if suffocating; as if water was poured over him.

Pain in forehead like waves increasing and decreasing.

Pain: violent, in forehead; in teeth; in stomach; at epigastrium; in abdomen; in groins; in bladder; in testicles; in back, as from fatigue; in sacro-lumbar region; in wrists, knees and ankles; in foot; in joints.

Violent pain: in forehead; in stomach; in epigastrium; in abdomen; sacral and coccygeal region; in loins; in epigastrium; in sacro-lumbar region; in head and arms.

Stitches: in l. parietal bone; from forehead into l. eye; in l. chest; in rectum; in region of kidneys; in upper limbs.

Pinching: in pit of stomach.

Lancinating: from chest to shoulder.

Shooting: in chest; in brain; in inner canthi.

Stitching pain: in upper limbs.

Cutting: in bowels; through groins and thigh to knee; in limbs.

Boring: in brain.

Tearing pain: deep in brain; in head; in eyes; in r. concha; in side of face, head and neck; in roots of teeth; in all limbs; in belly.

Beating: in stomach; through whole body; belly and pit of stomach.

Burning: in eyes and canthi; heat of face; as from hot coal on r. side of chin; in fauces; in chest, to throat; in stomach; under sternum; in abdomen; at anus; from rectum through urethra; in back.

Smarting: in eyes and canthi.

Violent burning soreness: in r. groin.

Violent cutting and laborlike tearing from above downward, across groins through thighs down to knees.

Soreness: on posterior palate; in calves and shoulder blades.

Painful drawing: in r. temple to zygoma and upper jaw.

Bearing down: in vagina.

Pressing pain: in forehead; in vertex; in stomach; in hypochondria; in hypogastrium.

Google

Heavy pain: in forehead.
Drawing: in r. temple to zygoma; in bowels; in back; in lower limbs; in belly.
Constriction: in throat; of chest.
Cramp: in stomach; in muscles of neck; in legs; in arms; in calves.
Aching: in lids; in hypogastrium.
Spasmodic contraction of abdominal muscles.
Pain as from dislocation: in r. shoulder; in l. arm.
Tingling and pinching: in pit of stomach.
Rheumatic pains: in teeth; in chest; in l. elbow; about hips, thighs and calves.
Rheumatic sensation: in limbs.
Bruised sensation: in limbs.
Tensive pain: in forehead and one side of head; stupefying over root of nose: in throat and mouth; in perineum; in lower limbs; in hamstrings.
Tension: in throat; of abdomen; in hamstrings; in instep.
Pressure: in stomach in hypochondria and liver; in hypochondrium.
Heaviness: of head; in forehead; in occiput; in limbs.
Numbness: of head; in legs; of feet; of external parts.
Throbbing: in r. forehead; in pit of stomach; in abdomen.
Twitching: muscles of face; of muscles.
Roughness: in throat.
Tickling: in pit of stomach excites cough.
Sense of inner trembling: with trembling of head.
Tired feeling: in eyes.
Fluttering: before l. ear.
Creeping: in larynx.
Heat: in mouth; in throat; in stomach; spreading from heart.
Unpleasant warmth: in region of stomach.
Coldness: in pit of stomach; in legs; of feet; in scrobiculum; in veins.
Itching: on whole body, in evening; of rash and pustules; eruption on wrist; of pudenda; in vulva; vesicles on lips.

" **Tissues.** Hemorrhages bright red.
Oligæmia; anæmia; chlorosis; t.
Varices with stitching pains.
Phlebitis.
Signs of poisoning of blood with carbonic acid.
Where gastric membrane was most inflamed there were two or three white spots, size of a split pea, appearing under glass as spots of commencing ulceration; t.
Inflammation of mucous membranes of stomach and intestinal canal.

Digitized by Google

Jejunum studded with a considerable number of pale, hypertrophied follicles; t.
Muscular relaxation.
‖Acute arthrodynia.
‖Dropsy of synovial membranes.
‖‖Collection of synovia in joint. θHydrarthrosis.
‖Pain in joints, going from one joint to another.
‖Joints somewhat swollen, reddened, hot; very painful at every attempt to move them. θRheumatism.
⁝Shifting rheumatism.
‖Acute articular rheumatism.
‖‖Mucous membranes: catarrhal inflammation; conjunctivitis; gastritis, enteritis; laryngitis, trachitis, bronchitis, extending even into air-cells; cystitis.
‖‖Pustular eruption: on conjunctiva; face; mouth and fauces; œsophagus, stomach, jejunum; genitals.
‖Emaciation. θAcute catarrh.
⁝Granular vegetations.
‖Emaciation of scrofulous children.
Dropsical effusion after checked transpiration.
Nausea with coldness followed by sweat.
Skin on face and limbs cold and pale; t.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖‖The child wants to be carried, cries if any one touches it; will not let you feel the pulse.
Touch: larynx painful.
‖Pains increased by every touch. θRheumatism. θPneumonia.
‖Asphyxia from drowning.

46 **Skin.** Skin pale.
‖Skin slightly icteric. θPneumonia.
‖Skin shrivelled, dry. θAcute catarrh.
Skin dry, wilted; cool.
Skin as if dead.
‖Skin dry, on chest and hands burning hot, on feet cool. θPneumonia.
‖Skin hot and dry. θBronchial croup.
Biting itching on whole body in evening.
Itching in skin.
Ecthyma on face and hands, and after a scratch on hand a large flat ulcer on side of it; > after *Rhus;* rash increased.
‖Red itching rash over body; with fever.
Rash mixed with phlyctenæ and furunculi; after vaccination.
Erythema infantum.
‖Itching pustules, which soon dry up.
Blisters filled with serum and erysipelatous tension of skin.

Digitized by Google

‖Vesicular eruption over body.

Morphæa; crusta lactea; vitiligo; prurigo; scabies; obstinate pustules; pustular impetigo; desquamation of cuticle.

‖‖Variola: backache, headache; cough and crushing weight on chest before or at beginning of eruptive stage; diarrhœa, etc.; also when eruption fails.

The breast and anterior surface of upper arms, wrists, hypogastrium and inner surface of thighs were thickly covered with an eruption of bright red, small, conical, hard pimples, having an inflamed base resembling lichen, itching intolerably. This eruption began to show itself after the fifth day of taking four grains daily, and abated about third day after its discontinuance; t.

Skin gets hot, bright red; small, isolated nodules are developed, have a red halo, between them skin somewhat swollen, soon they get larger and fill with lymph, etc., very similar to smallpox.

Vesicles over whole body, filling quickly with pus, very painful, soon drying up and forming crusts.

Pustules and vesicles first on face and forearms, next on back, fill up with pus in a few days and form crusts.

Eruption of small papulæ and vesicles which rapidly enlarge and fill with pus, and of a dark red color at base, so as to resemble mature variolous pustules, and were very painful; in a few days they were dry and crusted over. Eruption appeared first on inner side of forearm, then over whole back, where pustules were partly solitary, partly grouped.

If the use of *Ant. tart.* was continued after it had produced an eruption like smallpox, the pustules got large, full of pus, deepened in centre and became confluent; with great pain, crusts were formed, leaving deep scars.

‖Pustular eruptions all over; pustules size of peas, some covered with brown crusts.

‖‖Pustular eruption leaves bluish-red marks on face; also similar eruption on genitals, thighs etc.; painful.

‖‖Eruption fails to appear and convulsions set in; varicella, etc.

‖‖Thick eruption like pocks, often pustular, as large as a pea.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hydrogenoid constitutions.

Torpid, phlegmatic constitutions.

Women: suppressed lochia; chlorosis, hysteria, etc.

Woman in fifth month of pregnancy, good constitution.

θFebrile motions.

When the newborn child is pale and breathless, although the cord may still pulsate.

Google

Infancy and childhood: hydrocephalus; asthma Millari; whooping cough; capillary bronchitis, broncho-pneumonia; croup;* spasms; cyanosis; asphyxia, etc.

Teething children with rattling cough.

A sickly lean child, looking pale and bluish. θDiarrhœa.

Constitutions worn out by vomiting, in metastasis of hydrocephalus.

A girl, æt. 6 months. θCatarrhal cough.

A weakly girl, æt. 1, after fever and cough, catarrh in larynx; next day in bronchia.

Child, æt. 18 months, after febrile catarrh and spasms. θPneumonia.

A boy, æt. 2, short build, large head, blonde, subject to catarrh. θCatarrhal croup.

A boy, æt. 2 years. θBronchial inflammation.

Boy, æt. 3 years. θWhooping cough.

Boy, æt. 10. θBronchial croup.

Girl, æt. 11 years. θAcute catarrh.

Girl, æt. 18, fever, oppression on chest and prostration, three days. θInflammation of lungs.

A man, æt. 27, of a weakly constitution. θAsthma.

A man, æt. 27, weakly; œdema pulmonum. 2 grs. every hour, cured in one day.

Woman, æt. 40, weak and nervous. θPneumonia.

Man, æt. 52. θPeriodically returning asthma.

Often suitable for spasmodic whooping cough of adults.

Old age: orthopnœa; bronchitis; trembling; paralysis.

Man, æt. 30, habitual alcohol drinker, got 4 grains of *Tart. emet.* daily in his liquor; in 15 days he was poisoned.

For drunkards. θDiarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to: *Acon.* (croup, spasm of larynx); *Arsen.* (asthma; heart symptoms; gastric catarrh, etc.); *Baryt. carb.*; *Bromine* (croup); *Camphor*; *Hepar*; *Iodium*; *Kali hydr.* (œdema pul., pneumonia); *Laches.* (dyspnœa on awaking, sensitive larynx, asthma, asphyxia, etc.); *Lycop.* (catarrh on chest; but spasmodic motion of alæ is replaced by dilated nostrils in *Ant. tart.*); *Veratr.* (both have colic, vomiting, coldness and craving for acids); *Ant. tart.* has more jerks, drowsiness and urging to urinate; *Veratr.* more cold sweat and fainting.

Similar to *Ipec.* (but has more drowsiness from defective respiration). It must supplant *Ipec.* when lungs seem to fail, patient becomes sleepy and cough ceases or becomes less frequent.

---

* Many cases were treated by the lower and soon got well, but what the reporters never mentioned, the children remain liable to returns, which is not apt to be the case after cures with the higher doses of *Hepar*, *Spongia*, *Phosphor.* or *Arsen.*

Digitized by Google

Effects of vaccination when *Thuja* fails, and *Silic.* is not indicated.

With *Phosphor.*, hydrocephaloid in worn-out constitutions; also similar in laryngitis, pneumonia, etc.

Follow with *Silic.* for dyspnœa from foreign substances in windpipe.

Pulsat. in gonorrhœal suppression.

Tereb. in symptoms from damp cellars.

Conium cures pustules on genitals caused by *Ant. tart.*

Camphor., *Ipec.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur* follow *Ant. tart.* well.

Ant. tart. follows well after *Baryt. carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Camphor* and *Caustic.*

Antidotes to *Ant. tart.*: *Asaf*, *Cinhon.*, *Coccul.*, *Ipec.*, *Lauroc.*, *Opium*, *Pulsat.* and *Sepia.*

Ant. tart. antidotes: *Sepia.*

Opium in large doses is the best antidote in poisoning.

Kali sulph. increased the symptoms.

Mercur. and *Ant. tart.* always differ by *Mercur.* acting only indirectly on mouth, while *Ant. tart.* exercises a purely local action, similar to its action on skin.

In diarrhœa similar to *Veratr.*

Useful after *Bryon.* and *Caustic.* in dyspepsia.

After *Pulsat.* did not relieve. θRheumatic toothache.

The 25th part of a grain, every half hour, in all half a grain. θCholera.

First trituration, as much as lies on the point of a knife, in two tablespoonfuls of water, a teaspoonful every hour. θSummer complaint.

Digitized by Google

APHIS CHENOPODII GLAUCI.

Animals have mostly proved valuable additions to our Materia Medica. Animalized plants may be of the same importance. A remedy prepared from a caterpillar existing on belladonna plant acted when the berries and leaves of that plant appeared to be insufficient. The Doryphora decemlineata containing solanine promises much according to the proving.

Aphis may also become an important animalized plant medicine, and is given a place here to enable practitioners to try it. It was proved and introduced by Dr. Meyer, and printed in Stapf's Archives, in 1835. One cure in a very painful case of toothache was made by Dr. Raue.

We quote the words of the great entomologists, Kirby and Spence, from their famous Introduction to Entomology, Vol. I., 1815. In the chapter on the direct benefits derived from insects, they mention how far medical science is indebted to insects; and after enumerating how many, according to Lesser, had been used in olden time, and before mentioning the very few "the sons of Hippocrates and Galen now have recourse to," the following very wise words are inserted: "I "cannot help observing that their proscription of the remainder may have been too "indiscriminate. Mankind are apt to run from one extreme to the other. From "having ascribed too much efficacy to in-ect-remedies, we may now ascribe too "little. Many insects emit very powerful odors (as the acanthia suaveolens), and "some produce extraordinary effects on the human frame; and it is an idea not "altogether to be rejected *that they may concentrate into a smaller compass the prop-*"*erties and virtues of the plants upon which they feed, and thus afford medicines more* "*powerful in operation than the plants themselves.* It is at least worth while to in-"stitute a set of experiments with this view."

The Old School did not regard this advice, but the New School has done it, and has found, if not more power, more intensity of action in them.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness in head as from coryza, with flushes of heat in face.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Violent pressure in forehead and occiput, aggravated by motion, with sensation as if brain was balancing to and fro.

[4] **Outer Head.** Drawing tearing in scalp; first days and second week.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ||Burning of eyelids; several evenings.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Transient tearing in ears, now in one, then in other.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sensation of soreness of nostrils; continues second week.

||Violent sneezing, with soreness of larynx.

||Coryza, with burning and ||biting on margins of nostrils, particularly of septum.

Digitized by Google

Fluent coryza, with secretion of thin mucus and burning of nostrils; with accelerated pulse; coldness of feet up to knees, and a chill over back.

All day running coryza, burning pimples on r. nostril and l. upper lip.

In evening, running coryza with pulse of 85 beats.

Fluent coryza; continues second week.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pale or yellowish color of face; all day.

Flushes of heat in face, with dulness of head, like beginning of a coryza (evening).

Great inclination to sweat in face; from early in morning.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Dryness of lips, ‖especially in morning.

Dry lips and warmer breath; his pulse ran up to 68.

Burning pimples on l. upper lip.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Towards noon tearing drawing pain in a decayed molar, gradually increasing and extending into other teeth r. side, into ear, temples and malar bone; increasing in bed, > after several hours by a general warm sweat; during the second week of proving.

‖Increase of most violent toothache in bed, only relieved if after awhile a general warm sweat breaks out; all other remedies of no avail.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Painful vesicle on tip of tongue; second week.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** More saliva in mouth and more phlegm in throat; second week.

Dryness of mouth and throat, sometimes with increased secretion of mucus.

All day much mucus in mouth and throat, tasting unpleasantly flat, with continual disposition to hawk or spit.

Secretion of frothy mucus from mouth and throat.

[13] **Throat.** Scratching on palate.

A cutting burning sensation in throat, most in palate, when inhaling.

Scraping and burning in throat.

Disposed to hawk up phlegm.

The palate is inflamed.

Biting burning in soft palate during afternoon.

Dryness, scraping and burning like from something acrid in throat, and increased phlegm; second week.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite for meat and wheaten bread, with chilliness.

Increased thirst, from sensation of dryness in throat.

Much thirst in evening; second week.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent belching with taste of food.

[19] **Abdomen.** Frequent cutting pain in abdomen, especially at night or during day, with urging to stool, emission of large quantities of flatus.

Digitized by Google

Frequent rumbling of flatus in bowels and passing of wind.

Congestion of blood to all organs in pelvis.

¦ The plant is a popular medicine in colic.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ||Ineffectual urging to stool, with pressure on bladder and rectum.

Evacuations liquid, papescent, with burning in anus and renewed urging, or with pinching in abdomen before and after stool.

In morning soon after rising, urging to stool, followed by a few, ||thin, mushlike evacuations, repeated several times during day, with increased pinching, ||burning in anus and urging.

||Thin, fluid stools early in morning, several days in succession, mostly thin slime, ||mixed with spots of dark blood, repeated five or six times during forenoon, with pinching and urging in rectum.

Every hour a stool, with pinching in entrails, painful pressure on rectum, bladder and urethra.

After stools are more consistent, there is then a painful urging in rectum.

Stools towards morning, with pinching and urging in rectum, after sleepless nights.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ||Pressure on bladder, with ineffectual desire to stool.

Irritation in urethra, as from acridity, compelling him to urinate frequently; urine saturated, yellow, foaming.

During micturition, ||burning in mouth of urethra.

Frequent and copious emission of saturated, yellow, foaming urine, without burning in urethra; another day with an acrid sensation in urethra.

||Urine brownish red, depositing a thick, yellowish sediment, foaming during night.

Passing urine burns in urethra during chill and coryza.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** At night voluptuous dreams and two seminal emissions, which had not occurred for a long time.

Voluptuous irritation on glans penis.

[23] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Frequent roughness and huskiness of voice; > by hawking.

Burning scraping in larynx, as from acridity; titillating burning or stinging, particularly in open air during wet and cold weather, with constant irritation in larynx, obliging him to cough or to hawk, and constant expectoration of mucus.

Painful sensitiveness on r. side of larynx.

Tickling burning in larynx.

Irritation from very acrid mucus in larynx, or like a

Digitized by Google

burning acridity, sometimes forcing him to cough, oftener to hawk.

Soreness of larynx, with violent sneezing.

[26] **Respiration.** Warmer breath with mucus in mouth.

[27] **Cough.** Now and then irritation to cough in region of larynx.

Dry cough from irritation in throat.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse 80, continuing all day; with thirst; dry mouth and throat, and frequent hawking; limbs as if beaten.

Pulse accelerated, with burning in palms of hands in forenoon and dry lips during day; in evening pulse 85.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain below l. shoulder blade.

Frequent chilliness running up and down back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in shoulders and upper arms; arms as if bruised.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatic pains on tibia and soles of feet.

Sensation of weariness in legs, most in knees.

Tearing drawing above knee, often mornings or during day.

Cold feet up to knees.

Stinging burning pain in corns or little toes, alternately, r. and left.

[34] **Limbs in General.** All the limbs feel bruised.

Frequent drawing rending pains from above knees down to feet, < on shin bones and tops of feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motion: pressure in forehead <.

[36] **Nerves.** Tired feeling.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepless night, without much pain, but towards morning twice a thin stool, with pinching and urging in rectum.

[38] **Time.** From 4 to 6 P.M.: more irritation to cough in larynx.

Afternoon: biting and burning in soft palate.

Evening: burning of eyelids; fluent coryza; flushes of face; thirst; pulse accelerated; tired and weak.

Morning: dry lips, more warmth in mouth and breath warmer, pulse accelerated; face inclined to sweat; after rising, urging to stool, thin mushlike passages with wind; tearing above knee; transpiration all over skin.

Forenoon: burning of palms of hands.

Towards noon: toothache.

All day: much mucus in mouth and throat; dry lips; pale yellowish color of face; cutting in abdomen and urging to stool; pulse increased to 80; tearing above knee.

Night: cutting in abdomen, urging to stool; seminal emissions; sleepless; urging, pinching and stool towards morning.

Digitized by Google

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In bed: increase of toothache.
In open air, when weather is damp and cold: constant irritation in larynx, hawking and expectoration of mucus.

[40] **Fever.** Chills, especially over back.
Burning in palms of hands, with inclination to sweat, in forenoon.
Feet and legs cold up to knees, shudders run down back, fluent coryza continuing.
In morning transpiration all over skin; later in morning before getting up, a warm sweat.
Sweat relieves toothache.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every evening: very tired and weak.
Several times a day: thin evacuations.
Several days in succession: thin stools.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pimples on nostril; side of larynx painful.
Left: burning pimples on upper lip; pain below scapula.
Right or l.: transient tearing in ears.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain was balancing to and fro; as if limbs were beaten; arms as if bruised.
Pain: below left shoulder blade.
Drawing rending: in temples, ears, decayed teeth, shoulders, upper arms, soles of feet, above knees, on tibia.
Drawing tearing: in scalp; in a decayed molar; above knee; in limbs.
Tearing: in ears.
Pinching: in abdomen; in anus; in rectum; in entrails.
Cutting: in abdomen.
Cutting burning: in throat and palate.
Burning: of eyelids; pimples on r. nostril and l. upper lip; in anus; in urethra; in larynx; in palms of hands.
Burning and biting: on margins of nostrils and of septum.
Stinging burning: in corns or little toes.
Scraping and burning: in throat; in larynx.
Biting burning: in soft palate.
Acrid sensation: in urethra.
Titillating burning or stinging: in larynx.
Scratching: on palate.
Soreness: of nostrils; of larynx.
Pressure: in forehead and occiput; on rectum and bladder.
Dulness in head.
Rheumatic pains: in shoulders and upper arms; in tibia and soles of feet.
Weariness: in legs, most in knees.

Digitized by Google

Dryness: of lips; of mouth; in throat.
Heat: in face.
Coldness: of feet to knees; running up and down back.

[48] **Relations.** Relatives: the Polygonaceæ, *Rumex* and *Rheum.* Similar to: *Pulsat.*, *Chamom.*, *Mercur.*, *Antim.*, etc. (toothache < in bed; no other remedy has relief of toothache from sweat, though *Chamom.* has general relief from sweat); *Æthusa* (stool after rising, pinching, cutting before, urging after); *Natr. sul.* (stool after rising, with discharge of wind, etc.); *Nux vom.* (frequent urging in rectum and bladder); *Apis*, *Argent. nitr.*, *Dulcam.*, *Phosph.*, etc., (in laryngeal affections); *Gelsem.* (chills up and down back, cold feet, etc).

APIS.

Poison of the Honey Bee. *Apium Virus.*

Among all our drugs this is the one of which we have the most different preparations. There is but one right kind. It is the pure poison, which is obtained by grasping the bee with a small forceps, and catching the minute drop of virus suspended from the point of the sting, in a vial or watch crystal. After collecting a sufficient quantity it may be potentized in alcohol, distilled water, or prepared in oil or pure glycerine, for external use.

It is absurd to dispute the solubility of the poison in alcohol, and foolish to take the whole bee with all the foreign matter and impurities, which color the tincture.

In 1835 a clergyman in Thuringia, the Rev. Brauns, the publisher of the first popular homœopathic paper, mentioned cures he had made with the pure poison of the honey bee, which he called Apisin. The same year he commenced a work, an attempt at treating homœopathically domestic animals: Part I, horses, 1835; Part II, cattle, 1836; and Part III, sheep, 1843. A second edition of Part I was printed in 1837. He reported numerous cures with Apis, particularly of most obstinate diseases of horses.

The great problem to be solved with regard to the snake poison (and of course also the nosodes) was: can we use the symptoms from inoculation, as well as the symptoms obtained by proving the alcoholic tinctures. It was thought that the proving of the bee-poison would solve the problem.

In 1850 dried and powdered bees were introduced by E. E. Marcy, in his Theory and Practice. In January, 1852, we received a pamphlet containing real provings, by the New York Central Hom. Society, reprinted in the N. A. Quarterly, same year, p. 184–203, and Aug. 10, 1852.

This was translated into German, and numerous provings with the pure poison added; also all notices of *effects of the sting* that could be found, these being con-

Digitized by Google

sidered most important. The whole was printed in the form of a monography, in the Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen (American Provings), Vol. I, p. 171–422, and forms the most complete collection of the effects of any animal poison in medical literature.

In 1858, Dr. C. W. Wolf published a book on bee-poison, declaring it a polychrest, but he also used the tincture from the whole bee. It happened at the time to correspond to the genius epidemicus in Berlin, but Wolf recommended it in all intermittent fevers. His little book was translated in the same year and printed in New York; the author, however, was not allowed to add his notes, or he would have given the first provers in this country credit for what they had done.

The greater number of confirmed symptoms were observed from the pure virus.

[1] **Mind.** Loss of consciousness.

Lost all consciousness of things around him, and sank into a state of insensibility.

‖Loss of consciousness in eruptive disease.

‖Loss of consciousness and delirium. θMeningitis infantum. θScarlatina.

‖Unconsciousness, stupor, with muttering delirium. θTyphus.

‖Sopor. θScarlatina.

‖‖Sopor, interrupted by piercing shrieks. θTubercular meningitis.

‖Child lies in torpor.

‖Impaired memory. θProsopalgia.

‖‖Absent-mindedness.

‖Lets everything fall out of her hand, or breaks things and laughs over it. θAmenorrhœa.

‖‖Very busy; restless, changing kind of work, with awkwardness, breaking things; lets everything fall out of his hands.

Dulness of mind.

Difficulty of thinking.

‖Could not bring his thoughts to bear upon anything definite. θDiarrhœa.

‖‖Cannot bring his thoughts to bear on any subject continuously.

Imbecility, more frequent than insanity.

‖Thinks he will die. θOrganic disease of heart.

A strange boy lying in bed with him prevents sleep. θTyphus.

‖‖Anticipation of death.

‖After midnight, slightly delirious. θTyphus.

‖‖Delirium: with congestion; eruptions; heat; during sleep.

‖Slightly delirious. θDiphtheria.

‖Muttering delirium. θMeasles.

Digitized by Google

Delirium. θAfter suppressed scarlet eruption. θAmenorrhœa.
Muttering delirium alternating with stupor. θCancer of mamma.
Violent delirium, amounting to phrenzy. θParalysis.
Manias, especially proceeding from a sexual cause in women.
Insanity, particularly nymphomania and apathy depending on or alternating with sore throat, indigestion or bladder affections.
Loquacity.
Happy expression.
Acts foolishly or with a good deal of frivolous levity. θHysteria.
Busy, frivolous, disposed to laugh, excessively cheerful.
Muttering. θGastro-enteritis.
Continual moaning and screaming. θDiarrhœa.
Sudden thrilling cries. θHydrocephalus.
Shrill screaming "oh my baby." θPneumonia.
Crying out and screaming loudly as from stabbing pain. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
Screaming spells. θDysentery of infants.
Sudden sharp outcry during sleep. θScarlatina.
Children scream out suddenly and sharply during sleep, most at night; if asked what hurt them, they reply "nothing." θDentition.
Single sharp shrill screams while sleeping or waking. θIncipient meningitis.
Shrill, sudden piercing screams. θHydrocephalus, pneumonia, and many other complaints.
Scream out very sharply and shrilly during sleep or when awake, "crie cerebrale." θEncephalitis.
Shrieking. θEclampsia.
Violent shrieking and screaming spells at longer or shorter intervals. θInfantile marasmus.
Great tearfulness, cannot help crying.
Constantly busily engaged doing this or that, but do nothing right; young girls. θAmenorrhœa.
Cannot bear to be left alone. θOrganic disease of heart.
Dreamy and indolent. θAcute Bright's disease.
Feels too lazy to get water, but thirsty. θCatarrh of chest.
Exaggerated merriment; less frequently despondency.
Eccentric cheerfulness, despondency, or hopelessness.
Mental depression.
Lachrymose disposition, discouraged, desponding mood. θTonsillitis. θAngina.
Sensitiveness of disposition.
Anxious feeling in head.

Digitized by Google

Premonition of death arose after a few minutes; "he believes he is going."

‖Dread of death or sensation as if he should not be able to breathe again.

Dread of apoplexy.

‖Will not take spirits of camphor, fears she will be poisoned. θNymphomania.

‖Anxiety.

‖‖Indifference.

‖Apathy, unconsciousness, lying in a soporous condition, with delirious muttering, hard hearing, inability to protrude tongue. θTyphus.

‖Languid and listless. θDiarrhœa.

‖When asked if sick, he says: "Nothing is the matter." θTyphus.

Fickle and inconsistent behavior.

‖Discouraged, desponding humor. θAngina.

‖Irritable, contradictory humor, nothing pleases him.

‖‖Irritable.

Irritable and irascible mood; more rarely dejection.

‖Irritable disposition. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Is irritable; hard to please; nervous; fidgety.

‖Very irritable and fidgety about the varices in anus. θHemorrhoids.

Violence, amounting to frenzy.

‖Jealousy (in women).

‖All her ideas turn around jealousy, very talkative, sometimes disgusting salacitas. θMania.

‖Uneasiness; physical and mental.

‖Agitated, impatient, apprehensive. θOrganic disease of heart.

‖Mental excitement.

‖Ailments from fright, rage, vexation, jealousy, or hearing bad news.

‖After a severe mental shock, paralyzed on whole r. side, with a swelling of r. half of body, closing up r. eye.

Sensorium. Vertigo on closing eyes, disappearing on opening them.

‖Vertigo when standing, sitting, lying down, shutting eyes, with obscuration of vision, nausea, headache and sneezing.

Spells of vertigo in Spring, after least effort.

‖Confused vertigo, < when sitting than when walking, extreme when lying and on closing eyes; nausea and headache.

‖Frequently vertigo, as if she would fall, with obscuration of sight, nausea and disgust for food. θErysipelas.

‖Head confused and dizzy, with constant pressive pain

Digitized by Google

above and around eyes; somewhat > by pressure of hands.
‖Dull confusion of head, especially over eyes.
▮Dulness of head; dull, stupid state during day. θTubercular meningitis. θIncipient hydrocephalus. θPannus.
▮Loss of consciousness.

Inner Head. Heat in head.
Anxious feeling in head.
Threatened effusion in cerebral diseases.
▮▮Congestion to head and face; fulness in head, pressure. θSuppressed menses. θAlbuminuria during pregnancy
‖Head as if too full, it seems too large.
▮Head dull and so heavy that she could not move it on pillow. θTyphus.
▮▮General aching through head. θAscites.
▮Sudden stabbing pain in head. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Jerking headache. θCatarrh of chest.
▮Periodical headaches.
‖Brain feels tired; as if "gone to sleep," tingling.
Pain from gums into head.
Pain in head and eyeballs.
▮Dull, heavy, tensive headache over eyes, with pain through orbits.
‖Pains in head, through eyes, above and around eyes.
▮Dull, heavy headache; slight erysipelatous inflammation about l. orbit and down l. side of nose.
▮Frontal headache. θTonsillitis.
▮Pressing, sometimes stinging pain in forehead. θTyphus.
▮Sense of weight and fulness in forepart of head.
Dull aching in forehead.
Violent pressive pain in forehead and temples.
▮Violent headache, stitching in temples, throbbing in forehead. θTyphus.
‖Sharp shooting pain in temples.
▮Violent pain in temples. θTonsillitis.
▮Severe attack of neuralgia in and about l. temple, with pain as if a bee had stung her, with frequent vomiting. θDuring pregnancy.
Violent drawing from back of neck, extending behind l. ear, spreading over l. half of head.
▮Headache mostly on r. side. θOvarian tumor.
Heaviness and fulness in vertex.
Pressure, fulness and heaviness in occiput.
▮Great pain in occiput. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
▮Burning and throbbing in head, < by motion and stooping, temporarily > by pressing head firmly with hands; occasional sweat.
‖Heaviness, aching and pressure in head, especially on

rising from sitting or lying posture, increased in warm room, relieved by compression with hands.

Headaches are > by exercise out of doors; by looking up and bending head backward; pressing head between hands; < when reading, in a warm room, from motion, stooping.

‖Dull pain over whole head is relieved by pressure.

‖Forehead aches from exertion of coughing (oil). θCatarrh.

Dull pain in occiput < from shaking head.

‖‖Child lies in torpor; delirium, sudden shrilling cries, squinting, grinding teeth, boring head in pillow; one side twitching, the other paralyzed; head wet from sweating; urine scanty, milky; big toe turns up; nausea while lying; breath offensive; tongue sore. θAcute hydrocephalus. θAfter erysipelatous eruptions.

‖‖Pain in occiput, with occasional sharp shrieks. θHydrocephalus.

‖Violent headache and rush of blood to head with delirium. θAmenorrhœa.

‖‖Headache with vertigo.

Particularly disagreeable pain in forehead, with dulness and confusion.

‖Chronic headache, violent pain in forehead and temples, at times involving eyes, attended by vertigo, nausea and vomiting, must hold head and eyes down.

‖Nervous headaches with indigestion.

Chronic sick headache.

‖Severe attacks of neuralgia in and about l. temple, with pain as if a bee had stung her; with frequent vomiting. θDuring pregnancy.

‖‖Pain over l. eye, over whole l. side of head, with nausea and vomiting. θHemicrania.

Her whole brain feels as if tired, gone to sleep and crawling; she feels it at the same time in both arms, especially in l., and from l. knee down to foot.

‖Threatening cerebral symptoms after scarlatina; if it was fairly out and recedes. θArachnitis. θMeningitis.

‖Cerebro-spinal meningitis in earlier stages.

‖Meningitis; after fully developed effusion.

‖‖Chronic meningitis with considerable cephalic disturbance and spmptoms indicating threatening if not actual effusion of serum into cavity of arachnoid.

‖Apoplexia sanguinea and serosa.

‖Apoplexy in old persons.

‖Hydrocephalus; child screams out very sharply in its sleep.

‖Hydrocephaloid symptoms. θScarlatina.

Digitized by Google

❙❙Hydrocephalus of children; meningitis infantum.
❙Hydrocephalus occurring suddenly after erysipelatous eruptions; prostration; unconscious; one side lame or jerking; big toe turning up; squinting; nausea while lying; breath offensive; tongue sore.
❙❙Hydrocephalus acutus; before stage of exudation.
Hydrocephalic condition following summer complaint of children.
❙❙Hydrocephaloid; stupor; eyes red, head hot, shrill shrieks; tongue dry, skin dry, hands cold and blue; urine suppressed; abdomen tender; diarrhœa mucous, offensive, involuntary, containing flakes of pus.
❙Inflammation of brain; they run head furiously against wall (horses).
❙Horses kick, and show inclination to run off.

[4] **Outer Head.** Hydrocephalic enlargement of head.
❙Large head and large prominent eyes. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
❙Fontanelles reopen at from six to ten months, with great restlessness and putting hand to head.
❙❙Bores head into pillow. θIncipient hydrocephalus. θEclampsia. θMeningitis infantum.
❙Bending back and rolling of head. θHydrocephalus.
❙Inability to hold head erect. θMeningitis infantum.
❙Scalp very sensitive. θErysipelas traumatica.
❙❙Drawing and tension in scalp.
❙❙Acute burning shooting in scalp.
❙Burning in back of head and neck, once or twice a week with nausea.
❙Head and whole surface of body hot and dry. θTyphus.
❙Copious sweat of head, of musklike odor. θHydrocephalus.
❙❙Itching prickling in scalp.
❙Itching on scalp (oil). θCatarrh.
❙Whitish violently itching swelling on head, sometimes on neck. θParalysis.
Sensation as if head was too large.
❙❙Head feels swollen; integuments feel swollen and stiff.
❙❙Puffiness of scalp, forehead, and around eyes.
❙Innumerable spots on his head. θParalysis.
❙Erysipelas of scalp spreading to face; sphacelous spots.
❙Erysipelas in head followed by staphyloma.
❙❙Hair falls out; ❙bald places.
Hair had to be cut short as pediculi increased too much (oil). θSpinal disease.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Photophobia. θOphthalmia. θKeratitis. θOphthalmia arthritica. θCatarrh of chest.
Sensitiveness to light, with headache and redness of eyes.

Digitized by Google

‖Light gives pain during headache.
‖Shunning light, constant winking. θOphthalmia.
‖Keeps his eyes closed, light intolerable. θOphthalmia.
Severe pain in eyeballs, increased by exposure to light.
‖Could see better at night than in daytime (oil). θPannus.
Objects appear too large.
‖Diplopia. θAfter meningitis.
‖Whirling before eyes.
‖Indistinct vision. θOphthalmia.
‖Vision very indistinct, as if a skin was drawn over eye.
‖Obscuration of sight. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
‖She could only observe light coming in at window when she turned herself towards it. θOphthalmia.
‖Did not see finger thrust towards eye. θHydrocephalus.
‖Whitish grey mist before eyes. θStaphyloma.
‖Blindness from obscuration of cornea.
Cataract.
‖Eyes much inflamed; after maltreatment stone blind.
‖Dilated pupils. θMeningitis infantum.
‖Pupil in l. eye somewhat drawn towards outer side.
‖Pupil not discoverable through opaque cornea. θOphthalmia.
‖Pupil cannot be distinctly seen, but appears to be drawn laterally into an oblong shape.
Weakness of eyes, with dread of straining sight.
Weakness of sight, with feeling of fulness in eyes.
‖Eyes weak, not inclined to exert them; they tire easily; sensitive to light.
Eyes painful, feel sore or irritated when using them.
‖After reading for an hour or two by lamplight, eyes became irritated with a pricking feeling; they filled with water; conjunctival vessels slightly injected, and sight correspondingly indistinct.
Worse when looking fixedly at any object.
‖‖Asthenopic troubles, especially affections from using eyes at night, causing redness of eyes, with lachrymation and stinging pains.
Worse when looking at something white.
‖Heaviness of eyes, fulness and pressure.
Feeling of heaviness in eyelids and eyes.
Aching, sore pressing, tensive, shooting, boring, stinging, burning pains in and around eyes and in forehead.
‖In eyes from time to time, stitches and pressing (oil). θPannus.
Aching pressure in l. eyeball, mostly in lower part, for several hours; repeated twice.
Eyes feel as if they had sand in them.
‖Pain in eyeballs and across forehead; < r. side. θDiarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Acute pain in eyeballs.
Rheumatic affections of eye.
Violent stitches in eye and around it; < at night. θArthritic ophthalmia.
Dreadful darting pain through eyes. θOphthalmia.
Severe darting, lancinating pain in eyes.
Burning, stinging, shooting pains. θKeratitis.
Violent shooting pains through eyeball; tearing, shooting.
Violent shooting over r. eye, extending down to eyeball.
Piercing in eyes; was obliged to remove spectacles while reading and writing (nearsighted woman).
Burning and stinging in eyes. θBlepharitis.
Smarting and burning sensation in eyeballs and lids. θOphthalmia.
Pains throbbing and burning.
Smarting and sensation of burning in eyes, with bright redness of conjunctiva; very sensitive to light.
Pains aggravated by moving eyes.
Squinting of one or both eyes. θHydrocephalus. θMeningitis infantum. θScarlatina.
Trembling of eyeball, < at night.
Twitching of l. eyeball, or of both.
Quivering and twitching of l. eyeball < at night.
Twitching and jerking of eyelids. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Rolling of eyeballs, in sleep without waking. θHydrocephalus.
Conjunctiva reddened, full of dark bloodvessels, which gradually lose themselves in cornea. θOphthalmia.
Puffy chemosed congested condition of conjunctiva and bright red appearance. θKeratitis. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Keratitis and blepharitis, with tumefaction of lids.
Scrofulous keratitis (parenchymatous), with dim vascular cornea, hot lachrymation, contracted pupils, etc.
Pustular keratitis, with dark red chemosed conjunctiva and swollen lids.
Keratitis, with dreadful pains shooting through eye, with swollen lids and conjunctiva; with hot lachrymation gushing out on opening eyes; with photophobia.
Cornea thick, having dark, smoky spots; greyish, smoky, opaque. θKeratitis.
Leukoma.
Each cornea full of nebulous spots. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Entire cornea scattered over with dark, smoky clouds; thickened and covered with a film. θOphthalmia.

Digitized by Google

‖Smoky opacity of cornea. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
‖Pupil could not be seen through smoky discolored cornea. θOphthalmia.
‖Opacity of upper half of cornea; opaque and white.
‖The disease went from left to right. θOphthalmia.
‖Opacity of almost whole cornea; only inferiorly and towards r. about a sixth part is free.
‖Ugly looking conical tumor, occupying place of former pupil, preventing use of a glass eye.
‖Staphylomatous projection in r. eye, with inflammation of both eyes.
‖‖Staphyloma corneæ.
‖On edge of r. cornea, ulcer size of a lentil, with dirty fundus. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
‖Ulceration of cornea, vascular, with photophobia, lachrymation and burning pain; lids everted and often ulcerated on margins.
‖Ulcers and maculæ on cornea. θOphthalmia.
‖Cicatrices of cornea.
‖Eyes brilliant. θThrombosis.
‖Iritis.
‖Pressing pain in lower part of eyeball. θHydrops retinæ.
Stinging in ball and pain across forehead; aching pressing in lower part of l. ball; fulness inside ball, with flushed head and face.
Stinging, itching in l. eye; in lids and around eye.
Smarting and sensation of burning in eyes, with bright redness of conjunctiva; very sensitive to light.
‖‖Cutting, burning, with redness of eyes.
‖Congestion to eyes: bloodvessels injected.
Eyes red and itching.
‖Sclerotic vessels injected; from inner corner many vessels and loose fibres running towards cornea, as if a pterygium would be formed. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
‖The whole conjunctiva of sclerotica, as well as cornea, thickened, full of new bloodvessels; cannot perceive slightest light; could not point where windows were; pupils could not be detected (oil). θPannus.
‖Sudden and violent inflammation of r. eye. θOphthalmia.
‖Greatly inflamed eyes. ‖Measles.
‖Inflamed eyes, with eruptive diseases.
‖Left eye inflamed; pustule on cornea, and general diffuse inflammation over whole eye; lid swollen and red.
Inflammation; photophobia, but cannot bear eyes covered.
‖Often remedy for acute catarrhal conjunctivitis, in which there are bright redness and chemosis of conjunctiva, with stinging pains.
Inflammation of eyes, intense photophobia, increased secretions.

Digitized by Google

Ophthalmia, rheumatic, arthritic, catarrhal, strumous, erysipelatous, or œdematous, no matter what part of eye may be the seat of the disease.
Inflammations, with severe shooting pains, heat of head, red face, cold feet, etc.
First stage of catarrhal ophthalmia, especially in scrofulous children.
It is especially applicable to inflammations, with burning biting pains; inflammations following eruptive diseases.
Violent cases of Egyptian ophthalmia and ophthalmia neonatorum, with great swelling of lids and adjacent cellular tissue.
Ophthalmia; photophobia, but can bear no covering on account of soreness.
Left eye swollen, wholly shut, and mouth so swollen that he can scarcely open lips.
Erysipelatous inflammations of lids, with adjacent smooth swelling of face, especially with chemosed conjunctiva, etc.
Œdema of eyeball.
Puffy, chemosed congested condition of conjunctiva. θKeratitis.
Chemosis of conjunctiva, with light discharge.
Hypopion.
Copious mucous secretion and lachrymation. θPannus.
Flow of tears, with headache.
Profuse lachrymation. θOphthalmia.
Flow of tears, with sensitiveness to light. θCatarrh of chest.
Eyes water and are painful when she looks at anything light.
Flow of tears, with redness and burning of eyes.
Hot tears gushed from eyes. θOphthalmia.
Scalding tears; profuse lachrymation, with burning, great sensitiveness to light. θOphthalmia.
Burning stinging in r. eye, beginning with a dull heaviness, and causing flow of water.
Lachrymation, with burning in eyes and with photophobia; with pains in eyes on sewing evenings, with pain on looking at bright objects; with severe burning and sensation of a foreign body in eyes.
Slight inflammation of lachrymal sac.
Fistula lachrymalis.
Eyes wide open. θHydrocephalus.
Eyelids half open, pupils turned up. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
Everted lids. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.

Digitized by Google

Heaviness of lids.
Right eye closed with paralysis of r. side.
Headache on r. side, extending into eye, must keep it closed. θHemicrania.
Shooting, itching in eyes and lids.
Redness and smarting of lids.
Blepharitis.
Inflammation of eyes and eyelids, with pressing, itching, burning pains, with redness of lids.
Conjunctiva of lids, thickened and ragged (oil). θPannus.
Erysipelatous inflammation of lids.
Chronic blepharitis, with thickening of conjunctival layer, so that the lower lid is everted. θChronic catarrh.
Various forms of blepharitis, with thickening or swelling, such as incipient phlegmon, with great puffiness and stinging pains.
Pseudo-ophthalmia of old people. Witches' sore eyes.
Lids dark red, everted and swollen, with inflamed conjunctiva. θBlepharitis.
Lids dark bluish-red, and so swollen as to close the eye, following severe pains; the swelling extends around eyes and down over cheek; conjunctiva becomes congested, puffy, chemosed, full of dark red vessels.
Swelling of upper lids. θSequel to scarlatina.
Eyelids swollen, inflamed. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Swelling of eyelids in eruptive stage. θVariola.
Both eyes closed with a purplish-white swelling, marked by intense pain in r. eye.
Lids and skin over orbits swollen, with redness, heat and great sensitiveness of outer surface; cold water applied gives relief.
Inflammation of lids; lids much swollen, red and blue, cannot open them; lachrymation, much pain, restlessness at night; cold water gives great relief.
Lower lids very much swollen, edges red, full of little knots, as if several styes would form, but had been checked. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Lids œdematous; baglike swelling under eyes; lids feel stiff.
Upper lids hang like little sacs on face.
Lids much swollen, red and œdematous; often everted; upper lid hangs like a sac over eye. θErysipelas of lids.
Lids swollen; lower lids forming little sacs; edges red and puffy (oil). θPannus.
Soreness of canthi.
Smarting on margin of lids and in canthi.
Excoriation of canthi and edges of lids.
Stinging itching in inner angle of l. eye.

Digitized by Google

Stinging itching in internal canthi, or smarting of edges of lids.

Itching in and around eyes, on lids, and in canthi; with soreness.

Redness of eyelids.

Both lids of l. eye inflamed, red and thickened; lining membrane same, eye suffused with tears; conjunctiva pale red; photophobia, margin of lids sore and scabby, some pimples on upper part of cheek.

Burning in margin of lids, causing lachrymation.

Soreness of lids and canthi, with agglutination.

Secretion of mucus during night agglutinating lids, causing much pain when attempting to open them. θOphthalmia.

Sticking together of lids. θOphthalmia.

Granulations on edges of lids. θBlepharitis.

Hordeola, or styes. See 43.

Ulceration of margin of lids and canthi, with stinging pains.

Lupus of lower lid, which had gone on to ulceration.

Syndesmitis.

Lashes pressed inward by excessive swelling. θOphthalmia.

Ciliæ very long, sticking together in little bundles. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Falling out of eyelashes. θBlepharitis.

Eyelids swollen, dark red, everted, destitute of lashes, granulations along their borders. θOphthalmia.

Pain over and in l. eye, and over whole l. side of head, with nausea and vomiting. θHemicrania.

Violent shooting pains over r. eye, extending down to ball.

Burning, stinging and sensation of swelling around l. eye and in superciliary ridge.

Shooting, itching, round about eye.

Swelling and redness about eyes. θOphthalmia.

Watery, erysipelatous swelling around eyes.

Puffy swellings of lids and eyes, with a feeling of burning and tightness of skin.

Puffiness around eyes. θDiphtheria.

Piercing itching around eyes, in brows, lids, and eyes themselves, more in l., especially in inner canthi, with a desire to rub eyes, while pressing them hard; with this, soreness and smarting on margins of lids, in canthi, and in eye itself; quivering of eyeball, and a feeling in eyes all day as if there was mucus in them, especially in l.

Swelling under eyes, just as after a bee-sting. θErysipelas.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Baglike swelling under eyes. θErysipelas. θUterine diseases.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Sensitiveness to noise.
Noise frightens from sleep.
‖Hardness of hearing. θTyphus.
Deafness.
Violent pain in l. ear when chewing.
‖Shooting, burning of ears. θErysipelas.
‖Otitis after scarlatina; desquamation had completely ceased; traces of albumen in urine.
‖‖Redness and swelling of both ears. θErysipelas.
‖Tension about ears.
‖Raises hand to back of ears with each scream. θIncipient hydrocephalus.

7 **Smell and Nose.** ‖Copious nosebleeding towards morning. θTyphus.
‖Creeping, then pressure in sinciput and vertigo.
Acrid discharge from nostrils.
‖Fluent corya. θAlbuminuria.
‖Thick, white, fetid mucous discharge, mixed with blood. θScarlatina.
Coryza, dry in morning, fluent in evening.
‖Coryza, with feeling of swelling in nose; dryness, burning of lips.
Sudden coryza, 4 P.M., with dryness of nose, then burning of lips and sensation as if they would chap.
‖Chronic nasal catarrh.
‖Chronic coryza with increased discharge and crusty nostrils. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
‖Dry nose. θScarlatina.
‖A fleshy mass more than an inch in length and half an inch in breadth, a real nasal polypus, was discharged from nostril and a week after another smaller one.
Tip of nose cold, with chilliness in evening.
Redness and burning in nostrils.
‖Itching, soreness, redness and swelling of nose.
‖‖Nose swollen, red and œdematous. θErysipelas.
Burning itching and stinging eruption upon nose.

8 **Upper Face.** ‖Peculiar, happy, pleasant expression. θTyphus.
‖Expression of terror; or, of apathy. θTyphus.
‖Expression of face pitiful. θTyphus.
‖Anxious expression. θAscites. θOvarian dropsy.
Appears as if in an apoplectic fit; features distorted, face dark and much swollen.
‖Pale face. θIncipient hydrocephalus. θSopor. θAcute Bright's disease.
‖Countenance pale, sunken, sickly. θAscites.

Digitized by Google

Face pale or yellowish. θAscites. θAlbuminuria.
Face pale, waxen. θŒdema.
Paleness of face and very suspicious puffiness of eyelids with swelling of face, limbs and abdomen, external swelling œdematous, with water in abdomen. θPost scarlatinal complaints.
Sallow countenance. θBilious diarrhœa.
Face and lips livid. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Livid, bluish-red colored face.
Countenance red, with increasing livid hue. θBronchitis.
Flushed face and head. θHydrops retinæ.
Pale redness of face. θErysipelas.
Redness and puffiness of l. cheek. θHemicrania.
Peculiar burning, leaving a livid, bluish-red color of face.
Face swollen, red and hot, with burning and piercing, more r. side.
Burning stinging heat in face which is purple.
Burning cheeks, with cold feet.
Face glowing, hot and red. θThrombosis.
Desire for washing face with cold water.
Stinging pain, pricking in face; puffiness below eyes. θErysipelas.
Burning, shooting, with fulness, heat and redness in face.
Stinging pain in l. malar bone.
Prosopalgia with or followed by impaired memory.
Œdematous swelling of face. θAlbuminuria. θMeningitis. θDiphtheria.
Œdema of face; eyelids puffed; sometimes feel stiff.
Œdema of face and hands. θAfter scarlatina.
Lying on his back with puffed face, slightly flushed face and ears; breathing with some difficulty. See 26.
Face puffy with a feeling of stiffness.
Puffiness of forehead of eyes. θAlbuminuria during pregnancy.
Face puffed and dark red. θTyphus.
Face full and puffed, most about eyes, had an anxious expression. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Whole face swollen, dark red; tensive pain; delirium in sleep. θErysipelas.
Face swollen; skin waxy pale, translucent. θCholerine. θDropsy.
Hard purplish spots on face, forehead, neck and lower limbs; remaining hard and painful ten or twelve days.
Some red, inflamed, sore patches of inflammation on forehead like erysipelas; with general cold, shivering, headache, etc.
Eyelids and bridge of nose puffy.

Digitized by Google

Itching smarting blotches of urticaria coming and going upon face.
‖‖Hives with burning, stinging and itching; particularly in Fall.
‖‖Erysipelas of face.
‖Erysipelas of one side of face and nose, with swelling under eye resembling that from a bee-sting.
‖Erysipelas of face, most the pale, livid kind, only on half of face, of chin, lower jaw and cervical region.
‖Phlegmonous erysipelas, r. cheek, creeping across nose and attacking l. cheek.
‖‖Erysipelas: usually begins at one eye, goes r. to l.; face intensely hot and red, or only pink; puffy, shining; rarely pale, livid; either severe soreness to touch, or burning, stinging pains; dry, coated tongue, thirst; fulness of head; delirium in sleep, with nervous, fidgety restlessness.
‖Phlegmonous, facial erysipelas.
‖‖Erysipelas faciei; pinkish, sometimes livid; sphacelous spots; comes periodically; r. side mostly; delirious in sleep.
‖Chronic erysipelas, recurring periodically.
‖Face and limbs cold. θDropsy after scarlatina.
‖Phagedenic ulcerative eruption on face, spreading over l. half of face and head; when it has healed white scars remain; eruption spreads only by one edge; the skin in front of it becomes red, swelled and painful, then small pustules appear, which spread rapidly and ulcerate into one another, the pus in meantime accumulating and forming a thick yellowish brown scab; had gonorrhœa twelve years ago.
‖‖Formication and prickling in face.
Running as of an insect over cheek.
Desquamation of skin on face.

Lower Face. ‖‖Spasmodic snapping of lower jaw.
‖‖Raging, violent pains in lips, extending to gums and head, finally to whole body.
‖Neuralgia of lips.
Lips livid and cold.
‖Lips dry, covered with a brown crust. θTyphus.
Lips dry, with a black streak in red portion.
Burning in lips.
‖Lips œdematous; upper lip and nose swollen, hot and red.
‖‖Lips swollen; stiff and slightly tender; everted, hanging.
‖‖Prickling in lips; they feel as if they had received a contusion.
Roughness and tension in lips, especially upper.
‖Lower lip chapped. θGastric catarrh.

Digitized by Google

Burning on chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖If a stick is held before their mouths they bite into it with such force as to break their teeth, but never bite men or other animals. θHydrophobia of sheep.

‖Sudden involuntary biting teeth together.

‖Grinding or gritting teeth. θHydrocephalus. θMeningitis infantum.

Jumping pain in l. upper molars.

Jerks and throbbing in molars.

‖‖Jerking, twitching in l. upper molars.

‖‖Toothache extending into head.

‖Teeth covered with yellow mucus. θTyphus.

‖Teeth covered with brown sordes. θTyphus.

Throbbing pain in a tooth, with numb sensation in gums.

Sore pain in several teeth, with swelling and redness of gums and cheeks.

‖Neuralgia of gums.

‖Swelling and redness of gums and cheek, with sore pain and stinging in teeth.

Gums bleed easily.

‖‖Gums sacculated, look watery, child wakens with violent screams; red spots here and there on skin. θDentition.

During dentition frequent waking at night with violent screams; red spots here and there.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Bitter taste. θBilious diarrhœa.

‖Cannot taste anything; indistinct speech. θTyphus.

‖Inability to talk or put tongue out; it trembles, catches in teeth. θTyphus.

‖Protrusion of tongue. θMeningitis infantum.

‖Neuralgia of tongue.

‖Tongue feels as if wooden. θTyphus.

‖‖Tongue red at tip. θAlbuminuria.

‖Tongue red. θAbscess after vaccination.

‖Red, hot, burning tongue. θScarlatina.

‖Dryness of tongue; fiery redness of buccal cavity, with painful tenderness.

‖‖Dryness, fiery redness, burning, shooting and swelling of tongue.

‖Tongue dry. θThrombosis.

‖Tongue dry and trembling. θTyphus.

‖Tongue dry, with a brown streak down middle, sides moist. θTyphus.

‖Tongue dry and white. θChronic diarrhœa.

Dry tongue, with prickling sensation in tongue and fauces.

Dry tongue. θCatarrh of stomach.

‖Dry, shining, yellow, swollen tongue.

Digitized by Google

Tongue swollen, looks dry and glossy.
Dry, swollen, inflamed tongue, with inability to swallow.
‖Tongue red, swollen, even to suffocation. θGlossitis.
‖‖Inflammation of tongue. θAfter a sting in temple. θEnteritis. θAngina.
‖Tongue clean (oil). ‖Catarrh.
‖Taste normal, tongue clean. θAcute Bright's disease.
‖Tongue looks as if varnished. θCatarrh of stomach.
‖Tongue white. θCatarrh of chest.
‖Tongue thickly covered with white phlegm. θTyphus.
‖Tongue first covered thickly white, later covered with a brown crust. θTyphus.
‖Foul tongue. θGastro-enteritis.
‖The whole margin of tongue feels as if scalded, as if quite raw; little papular elevations appear along edge of tongue.
‖On tip of tongue, somewhat to left, a row of small vesicles painfully sore and raw.
‖‖Tongue deep red, and covered with vesicles, which burn and sting. θScarlatina.
‖Tongue cracked, sore, ulcerated or covered with vesicles. θTyphus. θScarlatina.
‖Cancer of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Salivation.
‖Viscid, tough, frothy saliva.
‖Dryness of mouth, fauces and throat. θTonsillitis.
‖Scalded feeling in mouth and throat.
Inflammation of mouth.
‖Buccal cavity painfully sensitive.
‖Fetor of breath. θAlbuminuria. θHeadache. θGastro-enteritis. θDiphtheria.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Diphtheritis; characterized by great debility from beginning.
‖Diphtheria coming on quite unperceived, and progressing so insidiously as to offer but little hope of relief. θDiphtheria.
‖‖Mouth, throat, pharynx bright red, glossy as if varnished; in places coated white, like scales; mucous membrane covered sometimes with dirty greyish tough membrane; not much pain, except in ears when swallowing. θDiphtheria.
‖Puffy, glossy varnished appearance of highly inflamed parts. θDiphtheria.
‖Diphtheritis, accompanying scarlatina.
‖Morning and evening secretion of tenacious mucus from throat. θChronic catarrh.
‖Tenacious mucus in throat; very troublesome. θTyphus.
Hawking and clearing throat every morning.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation of palate, mouth, fauces and throat.
Very long palate; looked as if filled with water. θDiphtheria.
Slight redness of velum palati; fauces rosy red; small blisters filled with clear lymph in clusters on back part of throat. θStomatitis. θAscites.
Fauces bright red. θDiphtheria.
Posteriorly and superiorly in fauces and throat; pressive pain, as from a hard body.
Soreness of throat and fauces; constant soreness. θOrganic disease of heart.
Fauces violet red; both tonsils enlarged, dark, with a throbbing pain. θAngina tonsillaris.
Tonsils red, swelled, painfully smarting.
Red, highly inflamed tonsils.
Tonsillitis, with cutaneous eruptions.
Left tonsil much inflamed. θScarlatina.
Tonsils and fauces erysipelatous.
Redness and swelling of tonsils, uvula and fauces. θAngina. θTonsillitis.
Very greatly enlarged tonsils, with redness and swelling.
Tonsils swollen, bright red, stinging when swallowing.
Tonsils swollen, hard; swallowing difficult. θScarlatina.
The r. hypertrophic tonsil swollen since two years, is two-thirds lessened within four weeks. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Dry ulcers on tonsils and palate; sloughing abrasions on tonsils. θScarlatina.
Deep ulcers on tonsils or palate; erysipelatous and œdematous appearance around ulcers.
Effusion of fluid into tonsils. θScarlatina.
Dryness in throat without thirst.
Dryness in throat. θCatarrh. θScarlatina.
Dryness and heat in throat.
Dryness, with burning stinging in throat. θChronic catarrh.
Stinging burning pain in throat. θVariola.
Stinging itching, deep in throat, at lower part of neck, accompanied by a sensation of constriction.
Violent stitches and throbbing in throat. θChronic inflammation.
Stinging pain in throat. θScarlatina.
Smarting pain in throat. θAngina. θTonsillitis.
Heat and smarting in throat, with occasional hacking cough.
Sensation as if raw in throat, with tough saliva and hawking.

Digitized by Google

Roughness and sensitiveness of pharynx.
Hot and inflamed throat, much phlegmonous inflammation diffused over fauces and velum.
Inflammation of throat.
Swelling of submucous tissue in throat.
Diphtheritic angina.
Vivid redness in throat, without much swelling, and a very clean tongue.
Throat painful, pharynx and whole mouth bright red, in some places as if covered with wine-dregs, in others three large whitish patches formed by lumps of matter, forming a kind of soft scab, seeming to incline to invade whole back of throat; after 3, in water every two hours, the throat was stripped of all clogged matter. θScarlatina, fifth day.
Catarrhal or habitual angina (with abdominal complaints) with tendency to ulceration.
Ulcers in throat; in scarlatina, when eruption does not come out.
Eruption of scarlatina just subsiding, throat intensely red, dry and glazed looking; numerous small grey ulcers on columns of arch of palate; feverish, headache, weak, exhausted, skin dry, pulse quick.
Erysipelatous and œdematous appearance around ulcers.
Ulcers in throat, erysipelatous or urticarious.
Deep ulcers on tonsils, palate, etc.
Three open ulcers, with callous edges in throat, discharging an ichorous fluid (oil). θSpinal disease.
Swelling in œsophagus.
Between intervals of swallowing, often a stinging pain in throat.
Swelling and sensation of narrowing in throat.
Throat felt constricted, and as if a foreign body was lodged in it; deglutition was painful.
Sensation of constriction and erosion in throat, in mornings; increases to such a degree in eight hours that swallowing becomes difficult.
Throat sore, swallowing painful, especially solids and sour or hot substances, r. side worse; would wake at night with a strangling sensation; stringy phlegm in throat.
Stinging pains on attempting to swallow. θQuinsy.
Talking painful, and a feeling when swallowing as if a large fish-bone was in throat.
Stinging, burning, smarting, shooting, especially on swallowing.
Pain in ears when swallowing. θDiphtheria.
Unable to swallow except with extreme pain. θScarlatina.

Google

‖Throat swollen, inside and outside; hoarse; breathing and swallowing difficult.

‖Shooting, itching, and contraction in throat, rendering deglutition difficult.

Often inclined to swallow, but there being no power in the muscles it is difficult.

❙Difficult swallowing, from absence of power in muscles. θScarlatina. θTyphus. θAfter diphtheria.

❙Difficulty in swallowing. θTyphus. θAngina.

❙From north wind took cold; shivered, throat inflamed, uvula, arch of pharynx and tonsils being very red and swollen; constant pricking pain, shooting up both sides towards ears; almost entire loss of voice and difficulty in swallowing; feverish, and has a quick pulse.

❙Can swallow only a single drop, with swollen tongue.

❙Could not swallow solid food. θAngina tonsillaris.

❙Shivering fit, ushering in an attack of cynanche tonsillaris; throat intensely red and swollen, l. side worse; cannot swallow a drop of liquid; much fever, headache, pain in limbs.

❙Can swallow nothing; fauces and r. tonsil red and swollen, and affected with sharp, pricking pain; has headache, is thirsty, pain in limbs and back.

❙No effort to swallow water which is put into his mouth. θTyphus. θHydrocephalus.

" **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ❙Appetite good. θAmenorrhœa.

❙Appetite and thirst normal (oil). θSpinal disease.

‖Anorexia.

❙No appetite or desire for food. θTonsillitis. θAngina. θDiarrhœa. θInfantile marasmus. θAscites. θAcute Bright's disease. θMenstrual derangements. θTyphus.

❙Appetite previously voracious, now deficient. θAlbuminuria.

❙Appetite lessened, thirst not increased (oil). θCatarrh.

❙Neither eats nor drinks. θTyphus.

❙Four weeks without eating and without sleep. θMania.

❙No appetite, but much thirst. θTyphus.

❙Thirst. θBilious diarrhœa. θScarlatina.

❙Constant thirst; before *Arsen.* θHydrothorax.

❙Drinks often, but little at a time. θCatarrh of chest. θDiarrhœa. θDiphtheria. θCancer of breast.

❙❙Insatiable thirst. θAbscess after vaccination.

❙So violent thirst that she would like to drink all the time. θTyphus.

❙Disturbed by great thirst. θThrombosis.

‖Desire for a draught of water, with sinking of forces.

❙Thirst in some cases, in others none. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Thirstless. θCerebro-spinal meningitis. θOvarian and other dropsies. θAscites. θPregnancy. θHydrothorax. θKeratitis.
‖No thirst, with dryness of throat and heat.
‖Absence of thirst and scanty urination. θDropsy.
‖Thirstlessness in dropsical disease, and many other complaints.
‖‖No thirst with the heat; mouth dry.
No thirst during sweat.
Craves milk, which relieves.
‖Child nurses by day, refuses at night. θAbscess after vaccination.
Appetite for sour things.
‖Pure water does not taste good, wants vinegar mixed with it. θTyphus.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Continued swallowing relieves soreness and cough.
‖Heaviness at stomach after meals. θAscites.
‖Discharges renewed by food or drink. θDiarrhœa.
‖After eating or drinking, distress in stomach. θChronic gastritis.
Strong craving for food or drink, but nausea, belching, heat and burning therefrom.
‖Vomits food as soon as taken, followed by retching. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
After meals, sleepy.
‖After warm sugar-water, retching and vomiting and bursting of tonsillar abscess. θAngina tonsillaris.
Worse swallowing drink or food; also sour or hot substances.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Water-brash. θGastric catarrh.
Heartburn, five or ten minutes after the sting.
‖Heartburn extending up into throat. θPregnancy.
‖‖Eructations, with taste of ingesta; increased after drinking water.
‖Bitter or acrid belching. θChronic gastritis.
‖‖Eructations, with flow of water into mouth.
Nausea, with inclination to vomit.
‖‖Disgust, nausea, with vertigo, faintness, sinking of strength till it comes to vomiting, with headache; swelling of head, pains in stomach and diarrhœa.
With nausea and vertigo, general distress and prostration, with mental anxiety.
‖Nausea, retching and vomiting. θMeningitis infantum.
‖Chronic gastritis.
Sickness at stomach, and pain over whole body so severe as to occasion crying.

Digitized by Google

Desire to vomit. θMeningitis infantum. θCatarrh of chest.
Vomiting.
Vomiting of ingesta and mucus. θAcute Bright's disease.
Vomiting of frothy mucus during day; after sudden nausea felt in throat. θOvarian tumor.
Vomiting of mucus, with red specks. θAlbuminuria.
Vomiting of slime and ingesta without loss of appetite. θAcute Bright's disease.
Bitter vomit.
Nausea and vomiting of bile. θOrganic disease of heart.
Vomiting of bile; of ingesta and slime. θGastric catarrh. θMorbus Brightii.
Vomiting of bile. θCatarrh of stomach.
Vomiting, with inflammation of stomach.
Vomiting in beginning of gastro-enteritis.
Vomiting, extreme pain and tenderness in region of stomach and upper abdomen. θGastro-enteritis.
Vomiting, with diarrhœa.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pit of stomach sensitive; burning as from acidity; irritability of stomach; fulness; pressure aggravates pains. θGastric catarrh.
Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to touch. θGastritis. θGastralgia.
Great soreness when touched in pit of stomach, under ribs, in abdomen.
Pit of stomach sensitive to pressure, and burning therein. θPregnancy.
Burning in pit of stomach. θGastritis.
Pressure in pit of stomach.
Pain and tenderness in epigastrium. θErysipelas.
Sensation of burning in epigastrium like from acidity in stomach. θErysipelas.
Excessive pain and tenderness of stomachic region and epigastrium. θGastro-enteritis.
Weak, faint sensation in epigastrium, with loss of appetite. θOvarian tumor.
Pain in cardiac region, shooting, obstructing breath.
Sensitiveness, fulness and burning in stomach, with catarrh of throat.
Irritability of stomach. θChronic catarrh of stomach.
Sensation of soreness in stomach and abdomen.
Sensitiveness and burning of bowels; < on pressure. θChronic gastritis.
Burning in stomach after erysipelas.
Burning heat in stomach.
Violent pain and sensitiveness in region of stomach.

Digitized by Google

Extreme pain and tenderness in region of stomach and upper abdomen, with vomiting. θGastro-enteritis.
Sharp, crampy pains in stomach and abdomen, followed by vomiting and diarrhœa at intervals, lasts two hours.
Gastralgia. θBilious diarrhœa.
Irritation of digestive organs, with hot or burning sensations. θDyspepsia.
Aching and pressure in stomach; pricking, sore feeling, burning and great tenderness.
Distension of stomach, with burning in epigastrium.
Erysipelas of stomach and bowels.
Contusions of stomach and bowels.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressure against diaphragm renders respiration laborious. θAscites.
Soreness at insertion of diaphragm and in back. θCholerine.
Inflammation of diaphragm.
Under r. ribs, sensation as if "gone to sleep."
Hyperæmic state of liver. θOrganic disease of heart.
Inflammation of spleen.
Considerable swelling of spleen, abdomen sunken in. θTyphus.
Pain l. side, under short ribs and in mediastinum. θChest complaint.
Pain under short ribs; < l. side. θIntermittent, apyrexia.
Soreness and bruised feeling, as after a contusion, most about last ribs, l. side.
Severe burning pain under short ribs, on both sides; most severe on l., continuing there for weeks, depriving her of sleep.
Pains from below ribs, spreading upward.
Obliged to bend forward from a painful contractive feeling in hypochondria.
Tension over hypochondria, with pricking sensation.
Clothes could no longer be made to meet around his waist. θAscites.
Sensation of soreness or burning under ribs.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen contracted.
Heavy painful pressure, violent contraction, compression and urging in belly.
Collapse of abdominal walls. θMeningitis infantum.
Heaviness in abdomen. θMenorrhagia. θMetrorrhagia.
Bearing down pain, with tenderness of ovarian region. θProlapsus uteri.
Numbness in r. side of abdomen.
Sick feeling in abdomen, inclining to sit quiet.
Burning, stinging in abdomen; sore to touch. θPeritonitis.

Digitized by Google

Soreness of bowels felt when sneezing or pressing on them.
Feeling as if intestines were bruised. θDysentery. θAscites.
Feeling in belly as if something tight would break if too much effort were made at stool. θPregnancy.
Erysipelas from contusions in stomach and bowels.
Sore pains in bowels. θEnteritis.
Soreness and burning pain in abdomen. θBilious diarrhœa.
Great pain in abdomen. θAcute Bright's disease.
Aching at umbilicus, < in morning. θAlbuminuria.
Violent cutting pains in abdomen. θMorbus Brightii.
Severe griping pains in bowels.
Violent pains in belly when lying; > sitting up.
Pains in abdomen when walking.
Bellyache with call to stool in morning.
Inflammation of bowels. θAscites.
Peritonitis with exudation; often with metritis; urine scanty, dark.
Soreness of bowels, felt when pressing upon them, or sneezing. θAscites.
General soreness of abdomen. θChronic dysentery.
Abdomen sore to touch. θEruptive disease. θScarlatina.
Burning in abdomen and tenderness to least pressure.
Fulness and tenderness of abdomen. θAscites.
Abdomen very tender to touch, even to pressure of bedclothes. θAscites.
Tenderness of entire peritoneum on pressure or on turning in bed.
When pressed on r. side of abdomen she makes a wry face. θTyphus.
Tenderness of abdomen on pressure. θEnteritis. θDiarrhœa. θDysentery. θTyphus.
Burning, internal soreness, with external tenderness, even to pressure of bedclothes.
Great soreness of abdominal walls. θAscites.
Cutting pain in abdominal walls.
On pressing on ileo-cæcal region a gurgling like from a fluid is heard. θTyphus.
Rolling and rumbling of wind in bowels, with diarrhœa. θTyphus.
Rumbling in abdomen. θFlatulency. θTyphus. θEnteritis. θChronic dysentery.
Great soreness and bloatedness in abdomen, as if she was inflated.
Meteoritic distension. θTyphus.
Fulness and enlargement of abdomen. θAscites.
Sensation of fulness in abdomen, with dull pains, < on motion and from pressure.

Digitized by Google

Sense of fulness in bowels. θBilious diarrhœa.
Abdomen full, swollen and tender, with swollen feet and scanty secretion of urine.
Sense of fulness and tightness of bowels. θEnteritis.
Belly feels full and hard. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Swelling of abdomen without thirst. θAscites.
Swelling of abdomen and limbs. θOrganic disease of heart.
Abdomen very much distended by fluid. θAscites. θAlbuminuria. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Circumference of abdomen increased in one day by three-fourths of an inch. θAscites.
Abdomen begins to swell, with much difficulty of breathing, especially after going up-stairs quickly. θAmenorrhœa.
Walls of abdomen tense. θTyphus.
Ascites and anasarca.
Enlargement of abdomen. θIntermittent, apyrexia.
Ascites with vomiting and diarrhœa; can't get breath except when sitting; even leaning backward causes suffocation; urine scant, dark, like coffee-grounds.
Ascites: from albuminuria; post-scarlatinal or with uterine tumors; after peritonitis.
Pain extending into thigh or upward to ribs. θOvaritis.
Aching, pressive pain in hypogastrium, with bearing down in uterus.
Slow throbbing boring pain over l. iliac crest, relieved by eructations.
Sensitiveness of ileo-cæcal region. θTyphus.
Severe aching in loins. θOvarian tumor.
Neuralgia in groins.
Swelling in r. groin oblong, hard, large as a cucumber.
Hard swelling in r. groin.
A large swelling in l. inguinal region. θSyphilis.
Long-standing inguinal hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Throbbing in rectum.
Electric shock in rectum before urging to stool.
Tenesmus. θDiphtheria. θAscites.
Feeling of approaching diarrhœa, urging pressing and tenesmus in bowels.
Tenesmus, bowels feel bruised. θDysentery. θProlapsus ani.
Repeated inclination to have a discharge from bowels. θOrganic disease of heart.
Passage of flatus before stool.
Distended and sore bowels with much flatulence and small alvine discharges affording no relief.
Tendency to diarrhœa. θEnteritis.

Digitized by Google

Painless morning diarrhœa.
Diarrhœa (with the exception of dysentery) predominantly painless.
‖A painless diarrhœa appears before relief of chest complaint.
Painless diarrhœa, greenish-yellow.
‖Painless yellow diarrhœa. θGastritis.
Looseness of bowels in morning, thin, watery, yellowish discharges, generally painless, only at times griping.
‖Yellowish motions with a tinge of green with scarcely any pain. θErysipelas in stomach.
‖Painless diarrhœa, yellowish, sometimes greenish and slimy. θBronchitis.
‖Greenish, yellow, watery, mucous diarrhœa, without pain, especially in morning.
‖Frequent painless bloody stools. θDysentery of infants.
‖‖Watery diarrhœa. θCatarrh of stomach.
‖Watery, frequent, copious, almost black motions.
Watery diarrhœa, with smarting at anus.
‖Stools: watery; yellow, watery, with griping; watery and foul smelling; watery, copious, black; thin yellow with extreme weakness; greenish-yellowish mucus; < mornings, slimy, mucus and blood; frequent, bloody, painless, olive green, slimy, profuse; full of bright red lumps.
‖Stools yellowish, greenish, with some bellyache. θDiarrhœa. θCatarrh of stomach.
Yellow brown stools, with frequent painful urination.
‖Several thin, yellow stools with extreme weakness and prostration; stools occur with every motion of body, as if anus was constantly open.
‖Evacuation of mucus with pain, as if bowels were squeezed to pieces.
‖Excessive mucous secretions. θEnteritis.
‖Slimy stools. θCatarrh of stomach.
‖Olive green, slimy, profuse stools, full of bright red lumps like chopped beets, with colic and tenesmus. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
Copious evacuations of blackish-brown, green and whitish excrements.
‖Stools soft and pappy, mixed with serum, as if soft feces had been beaten in water, but not dissolved, orange-colored.
‖Frequent discharge of gelatinous mucus with slight tenesmus. θChronic dysentery.
‖Brownish, watery or bloody discharges. θTyphus.
Loose stools containing some mucus and considerable blood.

Digitized by Google

▮Frequent, bloody, painless; infantile dysentery; sometimes only tenesmus with bruised feeling in bowels.
▮Small dark stools smelling brassy. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
▮▮Fetid diarrhœa, then tenesmus, with passages of blood.
Stools watery, foul smelling.
▮Stools smelling very offensive. θTyphus.
▮Every day six or eight diarrhœic discharges of a smell like carrion. θTyphus.
▮Frequent, loose, painful, putrid, bloody involuntary discharges. θTyphus.
▮▮Diarrhœa in morning or forenoon, returning at same hour.
▮Diarrhœa in morning for three or four weeks; thin, watery, yellowish, only sometimes with griping.
▮▮Soft stool, every morning, light-colored.
▮Diarrhœa in morning; hands blue, cold; faint; vomiting. θCholera infantum. θHydrocephaloid.
▮Diarrhœa at night and following day, stool like oat grits. θTyphus.
▮Erysipelatous stools (Schönlein). θCatarrh of stomach.
▮Diarrhœa. θIntermittent. θMeasles. θAfter erysipelas.
▮Chronic diarrhœa of a bilious or erysipelatous character.
▮▮Chronic diarrhœa with many small passages of blood and mucus; woman at critical age.
Nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa, first lumpy and not fetid; afterwards watery and very fetid; then pappy, mixed with mucus and blood.
▮Diarrhœa only temporarily stopped by *Arsen.* θOvarian dropsy.
Before stool: straining; ▮passage of flatus.
During stool: straining, pinching, nausea, vomiting, frontal headache, backache.
▮Intestinal catarrh, with slimy diarrhœa and muttering delirium. θEruptive diseases.
▮Increasing prostration during diarrhœa.
Diarrhœa and vomiting.
▮▮Hemorrhage from bowels, with burning pains, excoriation of anus, constant tenesmus. θProlapsus ani.
After stool: faint, exhausted; tenesmus, discharge of blood; burning at anus (typhus); ▮▮anus feels raw.
▮▮Dysentery.
Frequent disposition to go to stool, with inability to accomplish anything.
▮▮Hard, regular stools, during menstruation.
▮Slight constipation. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
▮Stools seldom and very difficult, with stinging pains. θPregnancy.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Hard and costive motions. θErysipelas.
‖Retention of stool. θOvaritis. θTyphus.
‖Prolonged difficult constipation. θAbortion.
‖Prolonged constipation, but more frequently diarrhœa. θDentition.
Costive, restless, screams in sleep; bright red pimples here and there.
‖Costive; large, hard, difficult passages. θOvarian dropsy. θOvarian tumor.
‖Costive, with large, hard, difficult stools; stinging pains, and sensation in abdomen as from something tight, which would break if much effort were used. θDuring pregnancy.
‖Stool once in eight or ten days (oil). θSpinal disease.
‖Bowels very constipated, sometimes only open once a fortnight. θStaphyloma.
‖‖Chronic constipation.
‖‖Constipation. θSopor. θCerebro-spinal meningitis. θMeningitis infantum. θGastro-enteritis. θHemorrhoids. θProstatic affections. θOrganic disease of heart. θTyphus. θAbscess after vaccination.
‖‖Feeling in anus as if it was stuffed full, with heat and throbbing in rectum.
‖‖Sensation of rawness in anus with diarrhœa.
Small bilious discharges, producing slight smarting at anus and tenesmus.
‖‖Intolerable itching with swelling in anus.
‖Whitish-red swelling of anus with intolerable itching; child, æt. 15 months.
‖Stinging in anus and rectum, followed by fever, burning. θHemorrhoids.
‖‖Bloody exudation with swelling of anus.
‖Prolapsus ani with hemorrhage from bowels, with burning pain, excoriation of anus and constant tenesmus.
‖Stool with every motion of body, as if anus was constantly open.
‖Small, protruding varices, which sting, burn and smart intolerably. θHemorrhoids.
Much stinging pain in anus, constipation and scanty urine.
‖Excessive soreness and smarting of anus. θDiarrhœa.
‖Excoriation of anus with burning pain. θProlapsus ani.
‖Sensation of burning at anus after each evacuation. θTyphus.
Swelling of anus.
‖Painful hemorrhoidal and other affections of anus.
Hemorrhoids, with stinging pains.
‖‖Intolerable, shooting, burning pains in hemorrhoidal tumors.

Digitized by Google

‖Piles with stinging; protruding, small; burn and smart intolerably.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Pain in region of both kidneys. θAcute Bright's disease.

‖Swelling in region of l. kidney, with a dull percussion sound. θAcute Bright's disease.

‖Hyperæmic state of kidneys. θOrganic disease of heart.

‖Renal pains, soreness on pressure or when stooping. θMorbus Brightii.

‖‖In albuminuria during desquamation in scarlatina.

Irritation of mucous membrane of bladder and kidneys.

‖Frequent sudden attacks of pain along ureters, lasting some minutes. θAlbuminuria.

‖‖A very disagreeable sensation in bladder with a bearing down in region of sphincter.

‖Excessive pain in vesical region. θAffection of prostate gland.

Vesical tenesmus with frequent slight discharges of red urine.

‖Tenesmus vesicæ during and after urination.

‖Inflammation of bladder.

‖Irritable bladder, must urinate every half hour, day and night.

Frequent desire to urinate, so frequent that not only passing urine very often during day, but necessary to rise ten or twelve times during night. θAffection of prostate gland.

‖Discharge of urine very slow, with all the pressure it lasts often from ten to fifteen minutes; color normal. θSpinal disease.

‖Difficulty in voiding urine, must press a long while before he can commence. θAffection of prostate gland.

Burning and scalding in urethra, especially near neck of bladder during and after urination.

‖Great irritation at neck of bladder, with frequent and burning urination.

Inflammation of neck of bladder.

‖Frequent desire to urinate and pressing down in region of sphincter vesicæ. θEnlarged prostate.

‖‖Morbid irritability of urinary organs.

‖‖Flow of urine unconscious. θTyphus.

‖‖Incontinence of urine, with great irritation of parts, < night and from coughing.

‖Stitching pain in urethra with enuresis.

Burning and smarting in urethra, as if it was scalded.

Burning and stinging in urethra.

‖Before urination, burning in urethra, as if scalded.

After urination, burning smarting in urethra; sharp cut-

ting along ureters towards kidneys; pain in neck of bladder; mucus.

‖Micturition sometimes painful. θScarlatina. θDiphtheria.

‖During urination: burning, smarting, soreness, constriction of urethra; agony; uneasy feeling in cords.

With enuresis, itching in urethra.

|Difficult urination with children.

||Can pass little or no water with great pains.

‖Burning during emission of urine. θOvarian dropsy.

After urinating, pain in neck of bladder with shooting pains along ureters towards kidneys.

‖Sharp cutting pains in ovarian region, with scanty urine and constipation. θOvarian dropsy.

‖‖Strangury. θAffection of prostate. θMetritis. θAfter parturition.

‖Agony in voiding urine. θAffection of prostate.

Stricture of urethra and strangury.

Strangury caused by mechanical injury.

‖Diuresis, dysuria.

‖Strangury, stricture, retained urine or inflamed bladder after abuse of cantharides. θAlbuminuria.

‖Frequent desire to pass water. θCystitis.

||Continued desire to urinate. θAffection of prostate.

‖Constant urging to make water, passing but little at a time; has to get out of bed about a dozen times in night. θOvaritis.

‖Frequent desire with passage of only a few drops; much pain. θDysmenorrhœa. θScarlatina.

‖‖Frequent, painful, scanty, bloody urination.

‖Urine scanty, catheter used every day. θOrganic disease of heart.

‖Scanty urination. θMeningitis. θCerebro-spinal meningitis. θIncipient hydrocephalus. θHydrocephalus. θDiphtheria. θHemorrhoids. θAcute Bright's disease. θOvaritis. θOvarian dropsy. θPregnancy. θSopor. θAnasarca. θAscites.

‖Dropsy after catarrh. θScarlatina.

‖Urine scanty and high-colored θAscites. θScarlatina.

‖Urine scanty and dark. θPeritonitis. θDysmenorrhœa. θScirrhus mammæ.

‖Scanty urine, with thirstlessness. θAnasarca. θDropsy after scarlatina, etc.

‖‖Retention of urine; bladder but slightly distended. θCystitis. θHydrocephalus. θTyphus, etc., etc.

‖Retention of urine in nursing infants.

‖Suppression of urine.

‖Urine suppressed, with diarrhœa. θTyphus.

Digitized by Google

Almost entire suppression of urine. θAscites.
Urine scanty, or quite profuse. θHydrocephalus. θDentition.
Repeated urination every few minutes, all day.
Increased micturition day and night.
Urine sometimes too profuse. θProlapsus uteri.
Great secretion of urine, of pale or straw color, depositing a reddish or brickdust sediment.
Frequent urging to urinate, with copious discharges of straw-colored urine.
Frequent and excessively profuse discharge of normal urine.
Copious, straw-colored urine. θDiarrhœa. θTyphus.
Passed great quantities of urine frequently in night. θDropsy.
Enormous secretion of urine (four to six pounds daily), greatest when at some out-door exercise, with flatulence and some looseness of bowels (bee-bread).
Discharges of clear, colorless urine during dentition. θDiarrhœa.
Very scanty, high-colored and often scalding urine. θAmenorrhœa.
Urine: scanty, high-colored; red, bloody, hot and scanty; scanty and fetid; scanty, reddish-brown; after standing, turbid; scanty, milky, albuminous; dark, with sediment like coffee-grounds; containing uriniferous tubules and epithelium.
Urine violet color. θAfter albuminuria.
Urine of a greenish hue. θHydrothorax.
Urine scanty, of a dirty red color. θScarlatina.
Urine scanty, reddish-brown; after standing, turbid. θAscites.
Reddish, has a brown-colored sediment. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Urine scanty, flows thick from catheter. θAngina pectoris.
Urine scanty and dark, often burns or smarts. θProlapsus uteri.
Urine dark, like coffee. θHydrothorax.
Urine of a peculiar dark color, resembling an infusion of black tea or water with dark molasses. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Urine scanty, dark, sediment like coffee-grounds. θAscites.
Red urine. θBilious diarrhœa.
Frequent urging to urinate, passed small piece of black blood with urine, which was very scanty. θSequel of scarlatina.

Digitized by Google

‖Urine bloody; blood corpuscles in rings. θAscites.
‖Frequent but scanty emission of a milky urine. θHydrocephalus. θMeningitis infantum.
‖Clouded appearance of urine. θDropsy after scarlatina.
‖Urine scanty, dark colored and frothy. θPost-scarlatinal dropsy.
‖Urine scanty and fetid. θAlbuminuria.
A peculiar light red sediment or color of urine, not so much in urine as separating from it and adhering to sides as well as to bottom of vessel; color approaching more that of arterial blood than anything else.
‖Half the bulk of urine is albumen; girl, æt. 5. θAlbuminuria.
Discharge of mucus after urination.
‖Urine contains largely albumen and blood corpuscles. θAcute Bright's disease.
‖Urine contains uriniferous tubes and epithelium. θMorbus Brightii.

Male Sexual Organs. Sexual desire increased or diminished.
Frequent and long-lasting erections.
Uneasiness in spermatic cords.
‖Sympathetic pains down cords and up through ureters to kidneys. θIschuria.
Swelling of testicles; more the right; it had hardly room in scrotum.
Testicles pain when touched.
Affections of prostate gland.
Discharge of prostatic fluid.
Gonorrhœa; sycotic constitution.
‖Balanitis and condylomata.
‖Sycosis, with a copious secretion of a thin, ichorous discharge; with burning, stinging pain.
‖Inflammation of glans and prepuce. θSyphilis.
‖A well-developed chancre on glans penis; given according to kind of pain.
‖Burning stinging pain in ulcer and inflamed surface. θSyphilis.
Violent itching and redness of scrotum, sore to touch.
‖‖Dropsy of scrotum.
‖Hydrocele.
‖Hydrocele in multilocular cysts.
‖‖Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of scrotum, followed bee-stings on face and neck, with a boy, æt. 5.
Large boils on pubes.
‖Swelling of foreskin.
‖Erysipelas after circumcision in a child eight days old; a scarlet, bright redness, extended over entire hypo-

Digitized by Google

gastrium to navel, downward over scrotum and out towards thighs; penis was erected, and glans had a dark blue appearance, the wound was also bluishly injected, and skin about edges of wound œdematously swollen.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire increased.
‖Pains < from coition. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Pains in ovaries < from coition.
‖Stinging in ovaries after sexual intercourse. θOvaritis.
‖‖Burning, stinging, like after sting of a bee, in ovaries or other parts. θOvarian and uterine troubles. θPeritonitis. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Stinging, burning in one or other ovarian region more and more frequently, until labor pains set in. θAbortion.
‖Burning, stinging pain in r. ovary for several months; 2ᵉ relieved in twenty-four hours. θOvaritis.
‖Pain in each ovary, sharp, stinging, periodic. θDuring miscarriage.
‖Sharp, cutting, lancinating pains in ovarian region, extending down thigh; < r. side; numbness in side and limb. θOvaritis. θOvarian tumor.
‖‖Cutting in l. then in r. ovary; drawing, shooting, with bearing down.
Sharp cutting pains in l. ovary, worse at intervals, extending down thigh.
Drawing in r. ovarian region.
‖Tightness in ovarian region, worse on raising arms.
‖‖Constant feeling of weight and heaviness in ovarian region, l. side. θOvarian dropsy.
‖Feeling of weight, heaviness, in ovarian region. θCancer of mammæ.
‖Irritability and pain mostly stinging in ovaries. θAmenorrhœa.
‖Steady ovarian pains, with bearing down in ovaries and uterus.
‖Painful bearing down in r. ovary. θOvaritis.
‖Tenderness of ovaries on pressure.
‖Painful soreness of l. ovary, < walking. θOvaritis.
‖Right ovarian region very sensitive during period.
‖Pain in r. ovary before or during menses. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Irritation of ovaries, tenderness of ovarian region, with severe pain on deep pressure. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖After metritis very severe pain in ovaries. θOvaritis.
‖Soreness of r. ovary. θOvaritis.
‖‖Pains in ovarian regions as if sprained; tender.
Pain in r. ovary every fifteen or twenty minutes; each paroxysm lasting from one to three minutes.

Digitized by Google

Strained pain in l. ovarian region, < when walking, evenings, followed after several hours by bearing down pain on r. side, and lame feeling in shoulder blades; is compelled to bend forward when walking.

When stretching in bed, fine cutting pain in l. ovarian region, going across to the right; first very faint, then stronger and stronger, increased after every repeated stretching, four or five times the same, then ceasing.

‖Pain in ovaries, least felt when lying on r. side.

‖While lying on r. side, a pulsation and movement.

‖Chiefly in r., rarely in l. ovary. θSwelling of ovaries.

Numbness and dulness, beginning in r. ovarian region, extending to hip and ribs and down over whole thigh; better when lying upon it.

‖Inflammation, induration, enlargement, swelling and dropsy of ovaries, principally right.

Inflammation of ovaries with amenorrhœa.

‖Left ovary as large as a regulation baseball and a good deal heavier.

‖Chronic enlargement and induration of ovaries, especially when they have been accompanied by occasional paroxysms of severe pains.

‖‖Enlargement of r. ovary, with pain in l. pectoral region, and cough.

‖Swelling and induration of ovaries: commencing on r. side; with pains on stooping and on beginning to walk.

‖‖Dropsy of r. ovary: with hardness and burning, stinging, bruised sore pain; with so great an accumulation of fluid that she was unable to move without great inconvenience.

‖‖Ovarian dropsy; burning, stinging, sometimes lancinating pain, thirstlessness, scanty urine; skin white, transparent; costive, large, hard, difficult stools.

‖A lump in l. ovarian region.

Soft encysted tumors of ovaries.

‖Cystovarium size of a head, since six years.

Dropsical tumors with burning, stinging and bruised sore pains.

‖‖Ovarian tumors: patient passes more urine than is normal; stinging burning; pains on stooping or beginning to walk; menses irregular, lasting a day or two.

‖Ovarian tumor, with stinging, cutting and throbbing pains, < from standing, walking, and palpitation; pains often extending into r. breast; tumor hard and on r. side.

‖Firm swelling lying towards l. side of navel.

‖Ovarian tumor, after tapping off eight quarts of a straw-

colored fluid, and after *Apis* no return for two years; tapping again, six quarts; *Apis* again, remained well.

Stinging pains in region of uterus.

Stinging thrusting pains in region of uterus. θMetritis.

Metritis with peritonitis.

Sharp, plunging, stabbing pains in uterus, sometimes followed by convulsions. θDysmenorrhœa.

Severe paroxysms of contractive, spasmodic, pressing pains at os uteri.

A sensation of weight and heaviness with downward pressing and stinging pains in uterus. θHypertrophy of uterus.

Aching and pressive pain in hypogastrium, with bearing down in uterus, as if catamenia would appear.

Great tenderness over uterine region, with bearing down pain, leucorrhœa and painful urination.

Bearing down pain, with tenderness over uterine region. θProlapsus uteri.

Violent laborlike, bearing down pains, followed by discharge of scanty, dark, bloody mucus. θDysmenorrhœa.

Heat and fulness of uterine region.

Ulceration and engorgement of os uteri.

Uterine dropsy; tumors with ascites.

Hypertrophy of uterus.

Six days previous to monthlies, sickness, sensation of weight and heaviness in ovaries.

Menses premature, copious, or scanty.

Before menses: eruption, laborlike pains in abdomen.

Pain in r. ovary, before and during menses. θProlapsus uteri.

Catamenia too profuse or too scanty. θProlapsus.

Menorrhagia, with heaviness in abdomen, faintness, uneasiness, restlessness, yawning; red spots on body, stinging like bee-stings.

Menorrhagia resulting from acute congestion of ovaries. θProlapsus uteri.

Metrorrhagia with red spots stinging like a bee-sting.

Metrorrhagia in second month of pregnancy, with profuse flow of blood, heaviness of abdomen, great uneasiness, restlessness and yawning.

Mucous menses. θProlapsus uteri.

Catamenia stops a few days and then returns, several times in alternation.

Menses at intervals of one day. θProlapsus uteri.

Interrupted catamenia.

Menses irregular. θProlapus uteri.

Menses irregular, lasting but a day or two, accompanied by weakness. θOvarian tumor.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent, cramplike, bearing down pains, like from labor, followed by scanty flow of dark, bloody mucus, lasting twenty hours.

‖The catamenia more copious but lumpy, and with great pain in spleen, continuing after it and molesting with every walk, even when talking or coughing.

With much pain catamenia appeared in a copious discharge of clotted black blood, in appearance like masses of putrid calf's liver.

‖Dysmenorrhœa: with ovarian neuralgia: congestive type; with scanty discharge of slimy blood.

‖Dysmenorrhœa from congestion of ovaries. θProlapsus uteri.

‖During menses: eruption; laborlike pains in abdomen, particularly in r. ovarian region; constipation; heat of head; stinging in abdomen; great sensitiveness of r. ovarian region; deep-seated tenderness, stinging and frequent micturition; pain in r. ovarian region; bearing down pain in r. ovarian region; swelling of ovarian region.

‖Sharp, cutting, stinging pain in swollen ovary; < during menstruation.

‖Stinging in abdomen during catamenia. θOvaritis.

‖Catamenia delayed. θOphthalmia.

‖Menses scanty. θProlapsus uteri.

‖Suppression of menses: congestion to head; congested or inflamed ovaries.

‖Amenorrhœa or dysmenorrhœa with scanty discharge of slimy blood; œdema of labia, ovarian pains.

‖Stinging pain or irritability with amenorrhœa.

‖Amenorrhœa with pain in r. hypogastric region. θProlapsus uteri.

‖Uterine catarrh with eruptive diseases.

‖Leucorrhœa: urethritic; acrid, profuse, green or yellowish; with frequent and painful irritation.

Neuralgia of labia; inflammation of labia.

‖Swelling of r. labium pudendi, with violent inflammation and great pain. A child.

‖Extremely large and painful swelling of labia, attended with violent heat and stinging pains.

‖Œdema of labia.

‖Chronic diarrhœa, passages of blood and mucus. θClimaxis.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. ‖Threatened miscarriage.

‖‖Abortion during early months; stinging pains in ovarian region until labor pains ensue; scanty urine; no thirst; profuse flow.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Miscarriage in fourth month, with profuse flooding.
‖‖Stinging pains occur in one or other ovarian region, more and more frequently till labor pains are produced; sometimes flowing, and finally abortion.
‖Menorrhagia, with miscarriage.
‖During pregnancy: stools seldom and very difficult, with stinging pains and sensation in abdomen of something tight, which would break if too much effort were made.
‖Constipation or diarrhœa. θPregnancy.
‖Dropsy in latter period of pregnancy, followed by puerperal convulsions.
Hydrops amnii.
Puerperal convulsions.
‖Ovarian affections, inflammatory. θChildbed.
Milk diminished with nursing women.
‖Mammæ: burning, stinging, swelling, hardness, even suppuration.
‖‖Erysipelatous inflammation of mammæ.
‖Mammæ suppurated, opened twice; r. breast hard, swollen and tender; used externally and internally.
‖Considerable swelling and hardness of mammæ. θMastitis.
‖‖Stinging, burning in scirrhous tumors of mammæ, or in open cancer.
‖Scirrhus of mammæ.
‖Cancer of mammæ; open cancer, with stinging, burning.
‖Ovarian affections, with inverted nipples.
Ulceration of umbilicus with newborn.
Difficult urination with children.
‖Urine scanty or very profuse. θDentition. θHydrocephalus.

25 **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness mornings, throat dry, but no thirst; soreness in suprasternal fossa and above clavicles; feeling as of cords from fossa pulling downward and sideways; stitches through lungs, hips and sides of chest, with aching all over, but < in l. breast.
‖Hoarseness, with dryness and burning of larynx. θChronic laryngitis.
‖Hoarseness and scraping of larynx and trachea. θErysipelas.
‖‖Hoarseness, with tender larynx, rough throat and dryness.
Hoarseness in morning.
Hoarseness and dry cough.
‖Hoarseness. θAlbuminuria.
‖Voice hoarse, rough (oil). θCatarrh.
‖Speaks in a thick voice, as in quinsy. θScarlatina.

Digitized by Google

Speaking is painful; feels as if it wearied pharynx, in which there is drawing pain.
Acting on lining membrane of larynx controls a state of inflammation greater than that for *Bellad.*, even after submucous infiltration has taken place.
‖Sensation of weakness in larynx. θDiphtheria.
Difficulty of swallowing not caused by swelling in throat, but by irritation of epiglottis; every drop of liquid put upon tongue nearly suffocates him.
‖‖Œdema glottidis.
‖Chronic laryngitis.
‖Subacute and chronic laryngo-tracheal irritation.
Dryness of throat in morning, croupy cough and hoarseness.
Hoarse voice and hoarse cough from irritation of trachea.
‖Croup in extremis, preparing for tracheotomy.
‖Œdema of larynx.
Trachea, as if stopped up.
‖Rattling in bronchiæ, with inhaling and coughing (oil). θCatarrh.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Fetor of breath. θAlbuminuria. θGastro-enteritis.
‖A deep inhalation excites cough (oil). θCatarrh.
‖Breathing very frequent. θThrombosis.
Respiration prevalently quick.
Breathing hurried and difficult, with fever and headache.
‖‖Breathing accelerated, especially on moving, going upstairs or walking.
Rapid, painful, spasmodic respiration; < lying down, > in fresh air, and in an upright position.
‖Breathing, gasping and excessively rapid. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Shortness of breath, particularly on exercising.
‖Shortness of breath, oppression of chest on taking an inspiration. θAsthma.
‖Shortness of breath. θHydrothorax. θIntermittent.
‖Breathing feeble, interrupted; pale; lies stretched on a mattress. θAfter a sting.
Arthritic symptoms, cough, choking pain in chest, < in cold weather.
‖Asthma after hives.
‖Oppression of chest, shortness of breath, especially when ascending; inability to remain in a warm room. θAscites.
‖Attacks of oppressed breathing, worse at night in bed, or in warm room. θChronic laryngitis.
Oppression over chest and epigastrium.
‖Breathing oppressive, can scarcely walk. θDropsy.

Digitized by Google

Respiration oppressed. θHydrothorax.
Respiration torpid, oppressed. θScarlatina.
Breathing accelerated and labored. θScarlatina. θCatarrh.
Breathing labored; must forcibly exert abdominal muscles.
Labored breathing, as in croup. θBronchitis.
Respiration exceedingly laborious and difficult. θAscites.
Breathing slow, difficult with contraction in throat.
Difficult and anxious respiration.
Breathing heavily and with difficulty, and gasping. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
Coughed and breathed with great difficulty, as if he had croup, with muttering, delirium, etc. θChronic diarrhœa.
Difficult, heavy breathing, gasping. θIncipient hydrocephalus. θHydrothorax. θAscites, etc.
After sleep, difficulty in breathing.
Difficult breathing, < bending forward or backward; cannot breathe except when sitting. θAscites.
Breathing difficult when lying on l. side. θAscites.
Awakens at night with a strangling sensation.
Sense of fulness, constriction, or suffocation in thorax.
Dyspnœa, with eruptive diseases.
Dyspnœa; it seemed impossible to breathe; had to fan him to keep him alive.
Feels as if breathing would stop.
Great feeling of suffocation; it seems as if she could not long survive for want of air.
Feels as if each breath would be the last; great distress, anguish and restlessness. θPregnancy. θHydrothorax. θHeart disease. θPericarditis. θCerebro-spinal meningitis. θHepatic peritonitis. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Great feeling of suffocation; cannot bear anything about throat.
Intense sensation of suffocation; threw collar wide open; could bear nothing about throat; with dusky hue of face and bluish lips; he could hardly breathe, and said, "I am suffocating."
Can't get breath, except when sitting. θAscites.
Stupefaction and stertorous breathing, with an occasional start as from sharp pain. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Cough. Cough, with that threatening resonance which denotes implication of upper parts of windpipe or bronchia. θBronchitis.
Cough: croupy; with ringing sound; dry, with gagging; with soreness of upper part of chest; with painful concussion of head; with labored breathing, as in croup.

Digitized by Google

‖Croupy cough. θMeasles.
‖Violent cough, like whooping cough. θMeasles.
‖Cough very dry, spasmodic, morning and evening, but most at night (oil). θCatarrh.
‖Dry cough. θTyphus.
‖Frequent fits of coughing, readily produced by slightest pressure on larynx. θHorses.
‖Irritation to cough, in suprasternal fossa.
‖Short irritating cough. θChronic laryngitis.
‖‖Cough and tickling behind pit of throat; in morning; before midnight; after lying and sleeping; with painful concussions in head; ceases when least quantity is detached.
‖Cough dry, with gagging, < lying on l. side. θTyphus.
‖Cough which loosens with difficulty, rouses from sleep before midnight, and ceases as soon as least particle is loosened, which is swallowed; expectoration seldom.
‖Obstinate night cough, incessant from 9 P.M. to 4 A.M.; woman, æt. 72, after acute bronchitis.
‖Cough, which ceases when least quantity is detached. θAlbuminuria.
‖Cough pains chest and shakes head. θAscites.
‖With violent attack of cough, blue in face, and puffed (oil). θCatarrh.
‖Coughing until it seemed as if she would vomit.
‖Cough pains in abdomen. θAscites.
‖Cough, with soreness in upper part of l. chest. θOvaritis.
‖Cough, with soreness of chest. θCatarrh.
‖Heat, with cough. θAlbuminuria.
Expectoration seldom.
Expectoration sweetish or tasteless. θAscites.
‖Expectoration of a great quantity of transparent, somewhat frothy, bloody mucus.
‖Can raise sputa only to tongue, whence it has to be removed by wiping. θTyphus.
‖Cough in morning; expectoration sweetish and tasteless. θAlbuminuria.
‖Short, dry cough, with expectoration in morning. θOvarian tumor.
‖Laryngo-pharyngeal cough of horses.
‖Cough suffocative, painful, not so hard as *Bellad.* cough, but with more dyspnœa, leading to diagnose a thickening of membrane, probably from effusion. θWith horses.
‖Painful hoarse cough, with a clear, ropy discharge from mouth, similar to *Mercur.* θWith horses.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Sometimes dull, sometimes sharp pains in chest. θHydrothorax.

Digitized by Google

‖Sharp pains in chest.
‖Chest oppressed. θMeningitis.
‖Pressure on chest, most on upper part.
Sense of fulness, constriction or suffocation in thorax.
‖Sensation of fulness in chest. θHydrothorax.
‖Dull aching pain in l. side of chest, near middle of sternum, with sensation of fulness in chest and short breath.
‖‖Fulness in chest, he must sit up. θHydrothorax.
‖Stitches most in l. side of chest.
‖Stinging pains in l. side of chest. θOvarian dropsy.
Slight pleuritic stitches in sides of chest.
‖Pleuritis.
‖‖Burning, stinging pains throughout entire front of chest.
‖After a walk, seized with a sticking pain in r. side of chest, region of fifth rib; < moving arm and body, extending to upper part of ensiform cartilage, somewhat impeding respiration. θRheumatism.
Pressure and burning in chest, with feeling as if raw or inflamed from inhaling frosty air.
Darting pains in chest.
‖Soreness under upper part of sternum (oil). θCatarrh.
‖‖Hydrothorax. θAfter pleurisy.
‖‖Hydrothorax, fulness in chest, dull or sharp pains; chest feels bruised.
‖Coldness or heat in chest.
Coldness in middle of sternum.
‖Sensation of heat in chest. θAsthma.
‖If there is evidently a mutual sympathy between ovaries and lungs. θOvaritis.
‖Hyperæmic state of lungs. θOrganic disease of heart.
‖Dull percussion sound below l. collar bone (oil). θCatarrh.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Great anguish; restlessness; feels as if each breath would be the last.
‖Cardiac distress. θAmenorrhœa.
Sudden attack of acute pain just below heart, soon extending diagonally up toward r. chest.
‖Feeling about heart as if something was breaking away. θHydrothorax.
‖Heart beat violently, could be distinctly heard all over chest. θAfter scarlatina.
‖Every contraction of heart shook whole body. θOrganic disease of heart.
‖Heartbeat intermitting. θThrombosis.
Rapid, feeble beats of heart.
‖Swelling in region of heart, sensitive to slight pressure. θHydrothorax.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation of pericardium.
Effusion into pericardium following inflammation.
Hydropericardium.
Blowing sound with diastole; restless, but relief in no position.
Much pain about region of heart, with a sense of fluctuation when turning on her side. θHydrothorax.
Insufficiency of mitral valves, sutural valves diseased, eccentric hypertrophy of heart.
Rasping sounds of systole and diastole unmistakably audible.
Systolic sound of heart not well defined; tumultuous sound; diastolic sound of pulmonary artery increased. θOrganic disease of heart.
The circuit through collateral veins unusually developed. θThrombosis.
The blood globule appeared diminished in size and irregular. θAscites.
Pulse not febrile, but temperature of skin had increased, and on fourth day a profuse sweat occurred with improvement. θChronic rheumatism.
Pulse frequent. θAlbuminuria.
Pulse 100, weak. θTyphus.
Pulse 112, full and soft. θTyphus. θAlbuminuria.
Pulse 120; æt. 11. θCatarrh of chest.
Pulse 120, dicrotic. θTyphus.
Pulse 130, hard. θThrombosis.
Pulse very quick, at least 140. θDiphtheria.
Pulse 160. θAbscess after vaccination. θAfter scarlatina.
Pulse: frequent, full, strong; accelerated and predominantly large; quick and full, not hard.
Pulse frequent and wiry. θGastro-enteritis.
Pulse quick, somewhat wiry. θAscites.
Pulse quick and very hard. θInflammation of labia.
Pulse hard, small and quick.
Pulse quick, strong, hard. θTyphus.
Pulse feels under fingers like shot gliding along. θBronchitis.
Radial pulse not synchronous with heart's systole. θOrganic disease of heart.
Accelerated pulse, which soon becomes irregular, intermittent and hard. θMeningitis infantum.
Small and rapid pulse θAscites.
Pulse small and trembling.
Pulse changes frequently in character. θScarlatina.
Irregular, slow pulse. θHydrocephalus.
Pulse unsteady, irregular, intermitting every third or fourth beat. θOrganic disease of heart.

Digitized by Google

‖Frequently changing, weak and intermitting pulse. ‖Typhus.
‖Pulse variable and intermitting. θMeningitis.
Pulse at times intermittent and imperceptible.
‖Pulse scarcely perceptible, surface of body cold. θAfter stings.
‖Pulse indistinct. θDropsy after scarlatina.
‖Anæmic aspect. θAcute Bright's disease.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Sticking in r. side of chest at fifth rib, < moving arm or body, extending to upper part of xyphoid, somewhat impeding respiration. θRheumatism.
Stitches in l. side of chest.
Sudden attacks of acute pain just below heart, soon extending diagonally towards r. chest.
‖Dull aching pain in l. side of chest, near middle of sternum, several times during day, with sensation of fulness in chest and short breath.
‖‖Chest feels as if beaten or bruised.
Sensation of soreness; lame, bruised feeling, as if from recent injury, from being jammed, bruised or beaten.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic stitches in r. side of neck.
Tensive pain from l. shoulder to back of neck.
‖‖Throbbing pain in nape to l. of shoulder, extending up over head; shoots to r. with motion of head towards same side.
‖Sense of stiffness in neck and back. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
‖Pain with stiffness from neck down to between shoulders (oil). θCatarrh.
Stiffness in back of neck.
‖Subcutaneous swelling of neck. θDiphtheria.
‖Vascular goitre.
‖Glands of neck swollen. θErysipelas traumatica.
‖Several glands on neck swollen size of walnuts and stone hard (oil). θSpinal disease.
‖Broad belt of erysipelatous inflammation extending across back, from point of r. shoulder to upper part of l. arm.
Spinal meningitis attended with a sense of suffocation, as if they could never breathe again.
‖‖Pain in back, under scapulæ, < on moving.
Burning and heat, like prickly heat, on back.
‖Stiffness in back. θChronic rheumatism.
‖‖Exhausted, as after hard work, expecially in back.
Peculiar and great weakness of whole back on both sides of spinal column; she could not lie on back.
‖‖Weakness, especially in back, by fits, with vertigo.

Digitized by Google

‖On stroking with both thumbs down along each side of vertebræ, the most pain is felt in lumbar region (oil). θSpinal disease.

‖Lower posterior dorsal region, especially left, feels as if bruised.

‖Bearing down in small of back, as if menses would come on. θOvarian dropsy.

‖Could not sit on account of most violent pains in sacrum (oil). θSpinal disease.

‖Stiffness in small of back and sacral region.

‖Burning pressing in coccygeal region, < from any attempt to sit down; evening. θChronic rheumatism.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Violent rheumatism in r., later in l. shoulder.

Tensive pain in l. shoulder extends to nape.

Pain in r. shoulder and forearm with pressure upon chest.

‖Pain of a sticking character fixed itself in r. deltoid muscle, radiating to scapula and elbow joint by lifting and by motion. θChronic rheumatism.

Lame feeling in scapulæ.

Pressure under scapulæ, painful when moving.

‖Arm and shoulder swollen and sensitive to touch. θAbscess after vaccination.

‖Several very red spots with painful red streaks to axillary glands. θAbscess after vaccination.

‖Drawing pain in arms, beginning in shoulders and extending to ends of fingers.

‖Pain in arm increasing, darting, no longer able to raise r. arm to head. θChronic rheumatism.

‖Left arm as if gone to sleep.

Numbness and tingling in both arms; < in left.

‖Perfectly powerless, she could not take hold of anything, had to be fed and nursed (oil). θSpinal disease.

Right arm much swollen.

Red and white spots on arms.

‖Right arm red, hot, swollen, erysipelatous, with stinging burning pain. θRight mammary cancer.

‖Right arm swollen and bent in elbow joint, cannot be stretched, as tendons are shortened (oil). θSpinal disease.

‖Sticking pains in r. forearm, with a paralyzed feeling. θChronic rheumatism.

‖Wrist and finger joints swollen, stiff in r. hand, contracted to a fist, extension impossible; in l. hand other persons could stretch fingers, but they bent again immediately if let loose (oil). θSpinal disease.

‖On inner side of r. wrist a circular tetter, size of a dollar (oil). θCatarrh.

Google

Both hands turned inward (in pronation), thumbs flexed on palms; both hands cold (oil). θSpinal disease.
Arm paralyzed; arm and hand swollen, white as putty.
Pricking and smarting sensation in hands and arms, afterwards affecting entire body slightly.
Itching, burning and chapping of hands.
Burning and shooting in hands.
Bluish and cold hands. θDiarrhœa.
Hands and arms blue. θCholera infantum.
Hand swollen, slightly bluish-red; pressure makes white spots, which disappear slowly, and leave no indentation.
Redness, heat and swelling of hands.
Œdema of hands.
Marked redness of hands and wrists, also feet and ankles.
Sore and red spots in palms.
Sensation of numbness in fingers, especially tips, about roots of nails, which latter feel as if loose.
Vesicles between fingers, itching after much scratching, inclined to ulcerate. θPrairie itch.
A good deal of tumefaction on r. forefinger. θPanaritium.
Inflammation of fingers.
Throbbing pain occasionally extending from finger up to arm. θPanaritium.
Panaritium, with burning, stinging and throbbing; very sensitive to touch; especially in run-arounds, after abuse of *Sulphur*.
Pain violently stinging, burning; whole finger much swollen, red as fire; after a few hours pain became tensive, tearing, while swelling continually increased and extended to forearm; finger very tense, burning hot, very red and numb; gradually pain duller, with feeling in neighboring fingers as of foreign bodies covered with velvet; in first moments after sting and swelling of place, a feeling of prickling heat spread over whole arm up to armpit, gradually changed into a painful itching and biting, especially along course of vessels.
Dissecting wound on hand.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sore pain about l. hip joint; later weakness, unsteadiness, trembling in joint.
Feeling of numbness and obtusion in r. iliac fossa, extending to hip, almost to short ribs, down whole r. thigh, > by lying upon it. θOvaritis.
Relaxation in hip joints.
Inflammation of hip joint.
At first only dull, gradually shooting and boring pain from middle of Poupart's ligament, extending along inner side of thigh down to lower leg and into toes.
Thrombosis.

Digitized by Google

Complaints predominate on inner side of thigh.
‖Drawing through thighs to end of toes.
▮Burning pains in both lower limbs, from thigh to ankles, could not move feet. θChronic rheumatism.
▮Pain in l. lower limbs all the time increasing, most stitching, burning, shooting. θThrombosis.
▮Burning pains in both lower limbs, from thighs to ankles, could not move feet. θRheumatism.
‖Bruised feeling in flesh of lower limbs.
▮Limb immovable, covered with reddish and bluish streaks and spots; hard, elastic, hot, exceedingly painful, especially along crural vessels and nerves. θThrombosis.
▮Left lower limb, in evening, after unusual muscular exertion, as heavy as lead. θThrombosis.
▮Both lower limbs emaciated, most r.; could not be moved, had to remain where they had been laid, for several days; both very cold to touch (oil). θSpinal disease.
▮The whole l. lower extremity numb and heavy as lead. θThrombosis.
‖In morning feet heavy, stiff, full so that it pains, swollen.
Cold legs.
Coldness and deadness of extremities, < in cold weather.
▮Feet and legs up to middle of thighs always cold as ice, without sweat; even when he walked in Summer he did not perspire. θStaphyloma.
▮Whitish clear appearance of broken limb. θPhlegmone.
▮▮Legs and feet waxy, pale and œdematous. θDropsy.
▮Swelling of limb of a whitish, transparent look. θPhlegmon.
▮Œdematous swelling of feet, ankles and legs. θAscites. θAmenorrhœa.
▮Legs œdematous. θAlbuminuria. θDuring pregnancy. θAmenorrhœa. θPuerperal convulsions. θInfantile marasmus. θScirrhus mammæ.
▮Dropsy of limbs. θAngina pectoris.
▮Left lower limb monstrously swollen; stretched out.
▮Œdema of feet and legs in a man affected with chronic rheumatism and partial paralysis so that he could not move about.
▮Violent pain in l. knee, more outside and to the front. θSynovitis.
‖Pains about knee, swelling, burning and shooting.
Complaints predominant in hollow of knee.
▮Swelling from metatarsus up to knee, very painful. θAfter hemorrhage from uterus.

Digitized by Google

Joints of knee, feet and big toes swollen, painful when pressed or lifted (oil). θSpinal disease.
Left knee badly sprained by being thrown from a horse.
Acute synovitis of knee.
Swelling of knee.
Swelling of l. leg from metatarsus to knee and accompanied by great tenderness; some of lymphatics near hip also affected, feeling like hard cords under skin and being extremely tender. θFibrous tumor of uterus, repeated and violent hemorrhages.
Numbness of limbs.
Numbness of lower limb same side on which ovary is affected. θOvarian dropsy.
Lower limbs feel paralyzed.
On both lower limbs dirty blue spots, remnants from suppurations caused by blisters (oil). θSpinal disease.
Tetterlike eruption on both legs; terrible itching as soon as crusts have formed; eruption oozes a sickly moisture.
Eczema of legs.
Eruption came out plentifully on calves. θParalysis.
Phlegmasia alba dolens.
Shooting in l. outer ankle.
Ankles and feet very œdematous and clumsy. θAscites.
Boring from thighs to ankles; could not move feet. θRheumatism.
Pain in feet. θAcute Bright's disease.
Podagra.
Burning of feet and toes.
Suppressed foot sweat.
Foot sweat checked by cold. θStaphyloma.
Swelling of feet and ankles of transparent whiteness.
Swelling of feet and ankles. θHydrothorax.
Swelling of l. foot over instep to such a degree that he could not put on his boot.
At night, on removing boots, feet swollen, heavy and stiff.
Large painful swelling of foot.
Swollen feet. θAscites.
Swollen feet and scanty urine during apyrexia. θIntermittent.
Painful turning up of big toe. θTubercular meningitis.
Painful turning inward of big toes, extorting cries from child. θMeningitis infantum.
Shooting in toes.
Burning in toes, with redness; feet cold. θErysipelas.
Sensation in toes and feet, as if too large, swollen and stiff; also at night on removing boots.

Digitized by Google

Drawing through thighs to tip of toes; the latter feel numb.
‖Nails as if loose.
▮Pain in limbs, with fever. θCatarrh of chest.
‖Burning of hands and feet.
▮Heavy in all limbs, every motion causes pain. θTyphus.
▮Great soreness of all limbs and joints. θIntermittent, apyrexia.
Trembling of hands and feet.
▮Trembling of limbs. θMeningitis infantum. θScarlatina.
▮Occasional twitching of limbs on one side of body, and apparent paralysis of that of the other side. θMeningitis infantum.
Limbs cold, numb and bluish.
▮Limbs numb and cold. θDiphtheria.
▮Rheumatic lameness of limbs, and effusion in joints, with affections of spinal marrow (oil). θSpinal disease.
▮Numbness of feet and hands, even paralysis. θDiphtheria.
General paralytic feeling, especially in limbs.
Cold limbs; blood settled under finger and toe nails.
Phlegmasia alba dolens.
‖Bright red swelling, with red stripes along limbs.
▮Œdema of limbs. θAlbuminuria.
▮Dropsy of limbs. θOrganic disease of heart.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motion: headaches <; pain in eyes <; in diarrhœa, followed by stool; pain under scapulæ; dull pain in abdomen <; causes stool.
Exertion increases vertigo and prostration; shortness of breath.
▮Dull pains in region of tumors, most on commencing to walk and on stooping. θSwollen ovaries.
Stooping: increases headache; renal pains; pains in ovarian tumors.
Rising after sitting: pain in head <; bruised pain in back and limbs <.
Bending backward or forward: suffocation in ascites <.
▮Obliged to bend forward in contractive pain in hypochondria. θOvaritis.
Bending head backward relieves headaches.
Bores head back into pillow in hydrocephalus.
Must hold head and eyes down in chronic headaches.
Ascending increases oppressed breathing in ascites.
Raising arms increases tightness in ovarian region.
Moves r. arm now and then in tubercular meningitis.
On removing boots, feet feel swollen and stiff.
Lying: vertigo, extreme; nausea in hydrocephalus; pain violent in belly; breathing <; cough <.

Digitized by Google

Lying on back: puffed, flushed face, difficult breathing.
‖Lying on l. side: difficult breathing in ascites; cough worse.
‖Recumbent posture aggravates many of the sufferings, which are > when sitting.
Lying: on r. side; pain in ovaries <.
Must lie down from weakness.
Sitting: vertigo <; shortness of breath in ascites >.
▮Sitting in bed, head on hands, elbows on knee, cannot lie down, cough forces him up (oil). θCatarrh.
▮Obliged to remain in his chair nearly all night. θAscites.
Attempting to sit down: pain in coccygeal region <.
Inclined to sit quiet with sickly feeling in abdomen.
Standing: causes more pain in ovarian tumor; vertigo.
Relief in no position in heart disease
▮Least movement, even that of hands, < pains in lower limbs. θChronic rheumatism.
Chewing: pains in ears.
Moving head to r. side: rheumatic stitches in neck <.
‖Walking and movement in general ameliorate many of the worst sufferings and attacks.
▮Walks with inconvenience. θAscites.
Going up and down-stairs quickly: difficulty of breathing with swelling of abdomen.
▮After unusual walking and climbing up-stairs. θThrombosis.
Walking: soreness of l. ovary <; pains in abdomen.
▮Dyspnœa, especially after exercise. θChest complaint.
▮After overexertions dropsical symptoms returned.
▮After carrying a child during sleepless nights. θRheumatism of arm.
▮Very stiff, could with difficulty stoop and rise up again on account of great hardness and swelling of legs. θDropsy.
▮Lies like a skeleton in bed, and on back (oil). θSpinal disease.
▮Lies all the time on her back. θTyphus.
‖He must lie down flat on ground.
▮Unable to lie down without panting. θDropsy.
▮Inability to lie in a horizontal position. θHydrothorax.
▮Unable to lie down. θOrganic disease of heart.
▮She could not lie down. θDropsy after scarlatina.
▮Had not been able to lie down for months for fear of suffocating. θAnasarca.

[36] **Nerves.** ▮Nervous irritability; restless, agitated. θHydrocephalus. θDiphtheria. θScarlatina.
‖Irritability and uneasiness.
Nervous excitability. θApyrexia in intermittent.

Digitized by Google

‖Hysteria.
Nervous erethism.
Nervous restlessness at night, cannot remain in one place.
Restless, with cutaneous diseases.
‖Great restlessness and uneasiness. θScarlatina.
‖Great uneasiness and yawning. θIntermittent.
‖Trembling and jerking of limbs. θHydrocephalus. θTyphus.
‖Trembling, with lassitude.
‖Weakness, with trembling.
A single involuntary jerk frequently repeated.
‖Sudden jerks through joints and other parts.
‖One-half of body twitching, the other lame. θTubercular meningitis. θHydrocephalus.
‖Sudden convulsions, followed by general fever. θMeningitis infantum.
‖Convulsions. θHydrocephalus. θScarlatina. θTubercular meningitis.
Eclampsia, with inflammatory affection of brain.
‖Hysteric convulsions.
‖Faint, pale and cold, with vomiting and diarrhœa.
‖Faint, uneasy, restless, yawning. θUterine hemorrhage.
Sudden weakness, compelling him to lie down; he loses all recollection.
Frequent loss of all strength, with a trembling sensation.
‖Very weak, must lie down.
‖Great weakness of all limbs. θTrichinosa.
‖So weak that she could only with difficulty stand on her feet. θOvarian dropsy.
‖Greatest weakness on sliding down in bed. θTyphus.
‖Weak and pale. θScarlatina. θAscites.
‖Amazing weariness.
Tired, as if bruised in every limb.
Weariness, with debility in Spring, after least effort, with paroxysm of vertigo, paleness and chilliness.
Great debility as if he had worked hard; he is obliged to lie down.
‖Great debility from the beginning. θDiphtheria.
‖Great debility. θChronic dysentery. θIntermittent, apyrexia. θAscites.
General feeling of lassitude and depression.
‖Lassitude; indisposition to mental or physical exertion. θBilious diarrhœa.
‖Languid, listless, unaccountable feeling. θDiarrhœa.
‖General feeling of lassitude, with trembling.
‖Greatest lassitude and languor. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
‖Great prostration. θPeritonitis. Eruptive diseases.

Digitized by Google

Prostration: peculiar; as from within; great, for several days; general, particularly in cold weather; sudden, with coldness.

‖Tendency to chilliness, and a quite peculiar prostration of vital force of nerve centres. θChest complaints.

‖Prostration and lassitude. θDropsy.

Great exhaustion, after all symptoms pass away.

Fell down and declared he was dying. θAfter stings.

‖Anticipation of sudden death. θPeritonitis.

Paralysis generally one-sided, often painful.

After excessive grief the whole r. side paralyzed.

‖White puffy swelling of paralyzed arm and hand.

‖Whole nervous system under a paralyzing influence. θScarlatina.

Sudden, right-sided paralysis.

‖Partial paralysis of r. side, with numbness. θCancer of breast.

‖Left side motionless; now and then moves r. arm and leg. θTubercular meningitis. θHydrocephalus.

℣ **Sleep.** ‖Yawning.

‖Yawning and great uneasiness. θUterine hemorrhage.

‖Yawning and great desire to sleep.

‖Sleepiness more after meals.

Great inclination to sleep; still he walks a tenth of a German mile.

‖Inclined to sleep. θAcute Bright's disease. θIncipient hydrocephalus. θKeratitis. θIntermittent, etc.

‖‖Great inclination to sleep, but inability to do so from great nervous restlessness.

‖In daytime always sleepy, in a dull, stupid state; at night talking in her sleep, which was full of dreams; towards morning sleep so profound that she had to be shaken to awake her. θSopor.

‖Great desire to sleep, he felt extremely drowsy.

‖Very sleepy early in evening.

Sleepiness, prostration and vomiting of bile.

‖Continuous deep sleep. θHot stage of intermittent fever.

Somnolence.

Sopor, with eruptive diseases.

‖Stupor; when shaken, looking about strangely. θTyphus.

‖Lies flat down in a stupor; even shaking does not bring him to consciousness. θTyphus.

Sleepless, mostly latter part of night.

‖Restless sleep; child restless, fretful, sleepless, hot. θAbscess after vaccination.

‖Cough prevents sleep. θTyphus.

‖Restless nights. θHydrocephalus. θBilious diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Restless, sleepless. θErysipelas. θOvarian tumor.
Tension in face, shooting in skin, burning pain under l. ribs, or other ailments prevent sleep.
Frequent waking.
Disturbed sleep. θScarlatina.
Wakefulness. θHydrocephalus. θIntermittent.
Sleeplessness, with eruptive diseases.
No sleep for days.
Restless sleep and incessant dreaming.
Night sleep full of dreams; mostly of traveling.
Sleep restless, frequent waking, incoherent dreaming.
Anxious dreams.
Sleep disturbed by oppressed respiration and disagreeable dreams.
Disturbed sleep at night; dreams. θGastro-enteritis.
Dreams: of journeying; of flying; walking on a hot floor; of assembled people; full of care and trouble.
Sleep disturbed by oppression of breathing; by incoherent muttering.
Sleep disturbed at night by muttering and dreams. θGastro-enteritis.
Disturbed sleep, with muttering and incoherent talking. θBronchitis.
Nights restless, without sleep, constantly delirious. θTyphus.
At night talking in sleep, dreamy state. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
Starting out of sleep.
Anxious starting in sleep. θWith cough.
Suddenly starts from sleep with great anxiety and agitation.
All night delirious, furibund. θTyphus.
Trembling, convulsive starting during sleep, as if in affright.
Frequent waking at night with violent screams.
Awakens from sleep with a shrill shriek. θMeningitis infantum.
Screaming in sleep; "cri encephalique."
Sopor while lying in bed interrupted by sudden cries. θMeningitis infantum.
The child is restless, screams out in sleep. θConstipation of sucklings.
Agitation latter part of night. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
Short sleep.
Long morning sleep.
Sleep in morning profound, cannot be waked without being taken out of bed, shaken and forced about for a time; girl, æt. 8. θIncipient hydrocephalus.

Digitized by Google

‖ Wakes from sleep in morning weary and unrefreshed.

[86] **Time.** Night: nursing child refuses milk, not so in daytime; squinting, trembling of eyeball; stitches in and around eye; difficult breathing in laryngitis; cough; strangling; feet swollen and stiff; restless, dreaming; sleepless in erysipelas, can see better than in daytime; irritation of urinary organs <; frequent urination.

‖ Nocturnal sufferings, besides those dependent on sleep, are most in eye and chest.

9 P.M. to 4 A.M.: incessant cough.

Latter part of night: sleepless.

Towards night: increase of weariness, copious nosebleed, rigor, headache, mucus in mouth, bellyache, urging to stool and heartburn.

‖ Always < towards morning. θ Dropsy.

5 A.M.: heat and fever followed by shaking chill.

Morning: aching at umbilicus; diarrhœa <; hoarseness; sleeps till late; dry coryza, bellyache with call to stool.

‖ In morning less disturbed; weakened consciousness. θ Typhus.

Day: stupid state in tubercular meningitis; vomiting.

Day and night: must urinate every half hour.

3 to 4 P.M.: chill.

4 P.M.: sudden coryza.

‖‖ Afternoon: fever, intermittent.

Evening: tip of nose cold, with chilliness; pain in coccygeal region <; chill <; fluent coryza; very sleepy.

‖ Evening; suffering and vertigo, headache, pain in eyes, toothache, bellyache; hoarseness, but most cough, shivering and heat.

Before midnight: cough awakens.

‖ Before going to bed in evening a hard shivering fit θ Chronic rheumatism.

Spring: spells of vertigo.

Fall: hives <.

[89] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat of stove increases chill.

Warm room: headaches <; breathing in laryngitis and ascites <; chill <.

‖ Heated room intolerable.

Warmth of bed: rash with itching <; breathing in laryngitis <.

In-doors: sweat is increased.

Open air, out-of-doors: relieves headache; difficult respiration; rash with itching.

Inclination for open air.

‖ Shunning cold air.

Uncovering relieves heat.

Digitized by Google

Cold water relieves eyelids (applied locally).
Worse getting wet through, but better from washing or moistening part in cold water.
‖Cold water relieves pains, swelling and burning.
Cold water, desire for washing face.
Cold weather: increases asthma; cough; pain in chest; rash with itching; prostration.
Changing weather increases rash with itching.
Spring: spells of vertigo; prostration.
North wind: takes cold.

[40] **Fever.** Disposed to chilliness.
▮Chilliness. θAcute Bright's disease.
Felt very cold, but was not cold to touch.
Chill on suffering part.
Chill increased by motion.
▮Chill, 3 to 4 P.M., < in warm room or near stove; begins in front of chest; thirst during chill, burning and oppression of chest as if he would smother. θIntermittent.
Chill, mostly towards evening, 3 to 4 P.M.
Chill increased in warm room.
▮Evening before going to bed a hard shivering fit. θRheumatism.
Always thirst during chill.
‖Shivering on slightest movement when sitting in evening, with headache, heat of face, hot hands.
Chilly every P.M. at 3 o'clock; she shudders, < in warmth; chills run down back; hands feel as if dead; feverishly hot after about an hour, with a hoarse cough; heat of cheeks and hands, without thirst; ceases gradually, but she feels heavy and prostrate.
▮Shivering followed by heat. θTonsillitis.
Slight rigors followed by flushes of heat over entire body, with headache, weariness in back and legs.
Severe chill, evening, following an operation lasting three hours; followed by high fever with great vascular excitement; the wound erysipelatous. θErysipelas traumatica.
▮A shaking chill followed by great heat, during which whole lower limb swelled more and more, and pains in it became insupportable. θThrombosis.
Pungent heat of body while feet and hands are cold.
▮Hot head, cold feet. θOphthalmia.
‖After heat, rigor with an eruption of nettlerash.
▮With general heat, feeling of chilliness in feet and legs up to knee. θTyphus.
Increasing heat and fever for thirty-six hours, followed by severe shaking chill, 5 A.M.

Digitized by Google

‖Skin burning hot all over, or gradually grows cool in some places, hot in others.
Heat in some parts, coldness in others.
‖Febrile excitement. θHeart disease.
Flushes of heat over whole surface of body.
‖Great fever heat. θHydrocephalus.
‖High fever. θPhlegmasia.
‖Fever rises continually. θScarlatina.
‖Burning heat of skin with a stinging sensation. θOvarian dropsy.
‖Dry burning skin. θTyphus.
‖Little febrile excitement or other constitutional symptoms, only in a few instances considerable. θErysipelas.
Burning heat all over.
‖Dry skin, no sweat. θMania.
Dry heat towards evening, with sleepiness.
‖Feverish heat during night, other times pale. θChronic diarrhœa.
‖Heat most about chest, belly and hands. θIntermittent.
‖Heat most in chest, pit of stomach, bowels, female organs and hands, with muttering and unconsciousness. θIntermittent.
‖‖Hot feeling all over body, especially on chest and in region of stomach.
‖During heat: delirium, muttering unconsciousness; diarrhœa; short-breathed; drowsy or sleepless.
‖‖During hot stage more or less violent headache, generally a continuous deep sleep. θIntermittent.
‖‖Got hot all over, red in face as if he had scarlet fever, with an eruption like measles (after overdoses). θChronic diarrhœa.
‖Most violent fever, with a puffed, darkened face, eyes shooting, shining, with a wild, obstinate expression and unbearable headache. θTyphus.
Thirst wanting during sweat; may or may not be present during heat.
Fever without thirst.
Heat, with (or without) thirst and inclination to uncover.
‖Fever constantly rising; dry hot skin. θScarlatina.
‖Violent fever, with dry skin, full pulse. θBronchitis.
‖High fever, full pulse. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
Fever, with rapid, hard pulse; exacerbation during evening.
‖Heat, inclined to uncover, which is agreeable; rapid, hard pulse; after fever spell, sleep.
Heavy and prostrate in fever.
‖Whole surface glowing, hot, skin dry, brittle. θTyphus.
‖Heat, redness and extreme soreness. θErysipelas.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Heat, with redness of skin; in evening and night; with excitement, headache, accompanying diarrhœa, swellings, coughs.

Dry hot skin, or alternate dry and moist skin.

‖Skin hot, moist. θDiphtheria. θCatarrh of chest.

‖High fever, moist skin. θDiphtheria.

‖‖Sweat alternating with dryness of skin.

‖Alternate moisture and dryness of skin. θIntermittent.

‖Dryness of skin, very little sweat. θIntermittent.

‖‖Sweating stage either absent or of a very light grade. θIntermittent.

‖Sweats easily.

‖Cold sweat. θDropsy after scarlatina.

‖General warm sweat during recovery from effects of an indescribably bad odor, causing physician a dull ache in forehead lasting several hours, until *Apis*[6] removed it. θTyphus.

‖Partial clammy sweats. θTyphus.

Profuse sweat relieves rheumatism.

Thirst wanting during sweat; may or may not be present during heat; always thirst during chill.

‖Sweat after trembling and fainting, then nettlerash.

Better after sweating; sweat increased in-doors.

‖Headache and sleeplessness; skin warm; profuse sweat on the fourth day and relief. θRheumatism.

‖Chills and fever in seasons when flies sting with unusual vigor.

‖Low, muttering delirium; sometimes a happy expression; apathy; stupor; cannot put tongue out; tongue trembles, catches in teeth, or is cracked, sore and covered with blisters; abdomen sore, bloated, stool frequent, painful, foul, bloody, often involuntary. θTyphus.

‖‖Typhoid forms of fever, especially enteric, cerebral, exanthematic forms; febris nervosa putrida.

Typhoid character of fever in scarlatina.

‖‖Intermittent. A very important antipyretic (in one of the most malarial countries) given according to Wolf in the third centesimal, but for two years the one hundredth centesimal potency; they have seen results, such as they had not for many years witnessed from any other homœopathic remedy against intermittent fever, at least as regards the rapidity of the result. (Drs. Stern and Miskolez.)

‖Tertian intermittent.

‖‖Since a year, sixty-five intermittent cases of various age and sex; nineteen among these had been suppressed by large doses of quinine, etc. No relapse.

‖Apyrexia: pain under short ribs, left side; feet swollen; urine scanty; limbs and joints sore; restless; urticaria.

Digitized by Google

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodically: sick headache; erysipelas; pains in ovary; pains in diphtheria.
Suddenly: hydrocephalus after erysipelatous eruptions; coryza; pain along ureters.
!Sharp sudden paroxysms of pain in belly. θPeritonitis.
Gradually: cold and hot places on skin.
Increasing more and more: stinging, burning in ovary.
Increasing for thirty-six hours: heat and fever.
Every half hour: must urinate.
For several hours: aching in l. eyeball.
Every few minutes: repeated urination.
Every 3 P.M.: chill.
Every morning: hawking.
Every day: six or eight diarrhœic discharges.
At same hour morning or forenoon: diarrhœa.
For three or four weeks: diarrhœa in morning.
In eight or ten days: one stool.
!Every evening: erysipelas in face.
Every fifteen or twenty minutes: pain in r. ovary; swelling of labium pudendi.
Lasts a day or two: catamenia, with ovarian tumor.
Alternately: dry and moist skin.
!Pains suddenly migrate from one part and extend to another.
!Distress in paroxysms lasting half an hour or more, generally taking place in morning. θOrganic disease of heart.
Once or twice a week: burning in head and neck.

42 **Location and Direction.** Right side: headache <; pain in eyeball; shooting over and down into eyeball; eye closed in paralysis; staphylomatous projection of eye; ulcer on edge of cornea; sudden inflammation of eye; sensation in ribs as if "gone to sleep;" pain in side of abdomen; hard swelling in groin; swelled testicle; ovarian tumor; dropsy of ovary; rheumatic stitches in neck; arm erysipelatous; paralysis.
!The right eye from the beginning more affected (oil). θPannus.
Left side: neuralgia in head; drawing over half of head; pain in eyeball; swelling around eye; pupil drawn to outer side; inflammation of eye; both lids inflamed; itching in inner angle of eye; pain in ear; redness and puffiness of cheek; pain in malar bone and upper molar teeth; sore throat; pain in hypochondrium; swelling about kidney; pain over iliac crest; pain in pectoral region, with enlargement of r. ovary; aching stitches in chest; tension in shoulder; bruised sensation in dorsal region; swelling of leg; hip joint inflamed; knee, synovitis; side motionless; pain under short ribs.

Digitized by Google

‖The l. eye being the last attacked improved first (oil). θPannus.

Both sides: burning under short ribs; weakness along spine; tetter on legs; one half twitching, the other half lame.

Right to l.: erysipelas of face; erysipelas across back; rheumatism in shoulders.

Left to r.: ophthalmia; pain in ovarian region.

Descending: pains in ovary; drawing through thighs to toes; chill down back.

Descending, then ascending: pains in male sexual organs.

Descending and sideways: sensation as of cords pulling from suprasternal fossa.

Ascending: pains in l. hypochondrium.

Diagonally: sudden acute pain from below heart to r. chest.

45 **Sensations.** Sensation as if head was too large; as of a small foreign body in eye; as if eyes had sand in them; running as of an insect over cheek; wooden feeling in tongue; as of a fish bone in throat; as if something tight would break in abdomen when making an effort at stool; as if bowels were squeezed to pieces; as of cords pulling from suprasternal fossa downward and sideways; as if something was breaking away about heart; trachea as if stopped up; nails feel loose; chest as if raw; as if each breath was the last; l. arm as if gone to sleep; screams as from stabbing pains; as if he should not be able to breathe again; vertigo as if she should fall; as if brain had gone to sleep; as if a bee had stung her temple; as if a skin had been drawn over eyes; as if several styes would form; as if there was mucus in eyes; as if lips would chap; as if in an apoplectic fit; as if lips had a contusion; tongue as if varnished; tongue as if scalded; palate as if filled with water; throat as if raw; throat as if covered with wine-dregs; as if throat was narrowing; under ribs as if gone to sleep; as if intestines were bruised; as if she was inflated; as if anus was constantly open; anus as if stuffed full; urethra as if scalded; ovarian region as if sprained; feeling in neighboring fingers as of foreign bodies covered with velvet; toes and feet as if too large; tired as if bruised in every limb; oppression of chest as if he would smother; hands as if dead; as if his vitals were melting; itching as if from gnats.

Pain: from gums into head; in head and eyeballs; through orbits; around eyes; in forehead; in temples; in occiput; in lips, to gums and head; in ears; in

Digitized by Google

stomach and abdomen; in l. hypochonder to chest; in kidneys; along ureters; in bladder; in testicles; in ovaries; in spleen during catamenia; in chest and head from cough; just below heart; under scapulæ; in sacrum; in l. knee; in feet; in limbs, with fever; in shoulder or forearm.

Acute pain: in eyeballs; below heart.

Sharp pains: in chest.

Violent pain: in temples; in forehead; in r. eye; in l. ear; in lips; in region of stomach and abdomen; in vesical region; in sacrum; in l. knee.

Great pain: in occiput.

Cutting: burning in eyes; in abdomen; along ureters; in ovaries; in abdominal walls.

Lancinating: through eyes; in ovaries.

Darting: through eyes; in chest.

Thrusting pains: in region of uterus.

Plunging stabbing: in uterus.

Stabbing: in head; in uterus.

Stitches: in temples; across forehead; in eyes; in throat; through lungs and sides of chest; in urethra; through hips; rheumatic stitches in r. side of neck; in lower limbs.

Stitching: in temples; in urethra.

Sticking pain: in r. side of chest; in r. deltoid muscle; in r. forearm.

Pricking: in scalp; in eyes; in face; in lips; in tongue; in fauces; in throat; in stomach; in arms and hands.

Stinging: in forehead; in l. temple; in eyes; in eyeball; in l. eye; in lids; eruption on nose; in ears; in face; in l. malar bone; in teeth; in lips; in tongue; in tonsils; in throat; in abdomen; in rectum; in anus; in hemorrhoids; in testicles; in urethra; in chancre; in ovaries; in uterus; in mammæ; in chest; in panaritium; of hives; in fingers; of skin.

Shooting: in temples; in scalp; in eyes; over r. eye into ball; of ears; in face; in tongue; from throat to ears; in ovaries; in hands; from Poupart's ligament down leg; in lower limbs; in knee; in l. outer ankle; along ureters to kidneys; in toes; in skin.

Boring: in eyes; from thighs to ankles; over l. iliac crest; from Poupart's ligament down leg.

Piercing pain: in eyes; in lids; in face.

Griping: in bowels.

Burning: in head; in scalp; in back of head and neck; in eyes; in lids; of ears; of lips; in nostrils; eruption on nose; of face; of cheeks; of chin; in tongue; in throat; in epigastrium; in pit of stomach; under ribs;

Digitized by Google

in abdomen; in anus and rectum; in testicles; in urethra; in chancre; in ovaries; in mammæ; in larynx; in chest; on back; in coccygeal region; in hands; in panaritium; in lower limbs; in knee; of feet and toes; in mucous membranes; in skin; of hives; in stomach.

Scalded feeling; on tongue; in mouth and throat; in urethra.

Smarting: in eyeballs; of lids; in tonsils; in throat; at anus; in arms and hands; in urethra.

Sore pain: in several teeth; about l. hip joint.

Soreness: of canthi; of eyes; of nose; in teeth; in throat and fauces; in pit of stomach; under ribs; in stomach; in abdomen; in ovarian region; in suprasternal fossa and above clavicles; of chest with cough; under upper part of sternum; about l. hip joint; of bowels; of limbs and joints.

Bruised feeling: under ribs; in intestines; in lower part of back; in limbs.

Drawing: from neck over l. half of head; in scalp; in ovaries; in pharynx; in arms, from shoulders to fingers; through thigh to toes.

Tensive pain: over and in eyes; in scalp; in face; from l. shoulder to back of neck; in l. shoulder.

Sharp, crampy pain: in stomach and abdomen.

Stretching pain: in nape of neck to shoulder and head.

Tearing pain: in eyes.

Pressing: in head; in forehead and temples; in occiput; in eyes; in lower part of eyeball; in sinciput; in fauces and throat; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in abdomen; in hypogastrium, with bearing down; at os uteri; in chest; in coccygeal region; upon chest; under scapulæ.

Aching: through head; in forehead; in eyes; pressure in l. eyeball; in stomach; at umbilicus; in hypogastrium; in loins; in l. breast; dull aching in chest.

Disagreeable pain: in forehead.

Strained pain: in l. ovarian region.

Bearing down: in uterus; in bladder; in small of back; in ovarian region; in region of sphincter.

Scraping: in larynx and trachea.

Rawness: in throat; in anus.

Throbbing: in forehead; in head; in eyes; in molars; in tonsils; in throat; over l. iliac crest; in rectum; from finger to arm; in panaritium; in nape to l. shoulder.

Twitching: in molars; of l. eyeball; of eyelid.

Jerking: headache; of eyelids; in molars.

Digitized by Google

Jumping pain; in l. upper molars.
Neuralgic pain: in l. temple; in lips; in gums; in tongue; in stomach; in groins.
Rheumatic pain: in eyes.
Constriction: in throat; in thorax; of urethra.
Contractive feeling: in hypochondria; in abdomen.
Roughness: of lips; in pharynx.
Anxious feeling: in head.
Uneasiness: in spermatic cords.
Quivering: of l. eyeball.
Twitching: of eyeballs; of lids.
Trembling: of eyeball; in l. hip joint; of hands and feet.
Sensitiveness: of scalp; of pharynx; of pit of stomach.
Fulness: in head; in forehead; in vertex; in occiput; in eyes; in anus; in thorax; in face; in abdomen; in chest.
Heaviness: over eyes; in vertex; in occiput; of eyes and lids; in abdomen; in ovarian region; in uterine region; in l. leg, like lead; in feet.
Weight: in forepart of head; in ovarian region; in uterine region.
Pressure: in occiput in eyes.
Tension: about ears; in lips; over hypochondria; in face.
Tightness: in ovarian region.
Stiff feeling: in eyelids; in face, with puffiness; in lips; in neck and back; between shoulders; in sacrum; in feet; in muscles.
Lame feeling: in scapulæ; paralyzed feeling in r. forearm.
Formication: in face.
Prickling: in scalp; in face; in lips; in tongue; on back; palms; forehead.
Tingling: in brain; in arms.
"Gone to sleep" feeling: in brain; in l. arm; under r. ribs.
Dryness: of tongue; in throat.
Numbness: in gums; in r. side of abdomen; in side and limb; in arms; of fingers; in r. iliac fossa, extending up and down; of l. leg; of lower limbs; of r. side of abdomen.
Electric shock: in rectum.
Tickling: in throat pit.
Itching: in scalp; in swellings on head and neck; in eyes; around eyes; in lids; of nose; eruption on nose; in throat; in anus; of scrotum; of hands; of vesicles between fingers; of tetter on legs; of hives; in urethra; all over body.
Stinging itching: in internal canthi.
Piercing itching: around eyes; in brows and lids.

Digitized by Google

Weakness: in larynx; in back; in hip joint; of all limbs; must lie down.

Heat: in head; in face; in throat; in chest; on back; pit of stomach; bowels; female organs; in hands.

Coldness: tip of nose; of face; in chest; in middle of sternum; of hands; of legs and feet.

"**Tissues.** Affections of circulatory apparatus and fluid, dropsies, phlebitis, varicose veins, ecchymosed spots, gangrene, unhealthy suppuration.

‖Hemorrhages dark; blood incoagulable or coagulates slowly.

Blood taken from veins is black, viscous, does not coagulate.

‖Phlebitis.

‖Varicose veins; burning, stinging.

‖Hyperæmic condition of liver, lungs and kidneys. θOrganic disease of heart.

‖Ecchymosed spots. θFevers.

‖Skin dry, with a general anæmic appearance.

‖A thick, very sensitive string from middle of bend of thighs all along inner side of thighs. θThrombosis.

Bodies of the poisoned decompose rapidly.

‖Blood poisoning by virus of scarlatina.

Glands enlarged, inflamed.

Painful swelling of glands.

‖Lymphatic vessels affected, felt like hard cords under skin, and were very painful. θAfter hemorrhage from uterus.

‖‖Serous membranes inflamed; effusions in serous membranes; synovitis.

Acts specifically upon serous membranes.

Serous membranes inflamed, painful, hot, burning, sore.

Serous membranes, muscular tissues, especially in region of diaphragm, a peculiar sensation of heat and like after a violent run when sitting down, "as if his vitals were melting."

‖Tumors.

‖Indurations; scirrhus, or open cancers, with stinging, burning pains.

‖Unhealthy suppuration of ligatures. θTraumatic erysipelas.

Suppuration rare; parenchyma seldom involved; sometimes dark, thick, fetid pus from ulcers.

‖Centre of erysipelas burst, discharging a great deal of pus. θAbscess after vaccination.

Gangrene.

‖Mortified cellular tissue in opening of vaccinal scab, easily extracted at each daily dressing. θAbscess after vaccination.

Digitized by Google

Mucous membranes inflamed and catarrhal.
‖‖Irritation of mucous membranes.
Mucous membranes red, with burning, fulness, dryness; erysipelas (as in throat, etc.).
‖Periosteum inflamed; red about joints. θSynovitis.
‖Pains felt mostly in joints and ligamentous tissue or in attachment of muscles.
Hydrops articuli.
Muscles stiff, tender on pressure, somewhat swollen; rigid; rheumatic inflammation.
‖Rheumatism and gout.
‖Gout; ‖‖gouty nodes.
Skin and muscles rigid.
‖‖Redness and swelling, with stinging and burning pain in eyes, eyelids, face, lips, tongue, throat, anus, ears.
‖Redness of dermoid tissue, with pains of a burning or stinging character.
‖‖Burning and shooting in flat swellings, with redness or whiteness, or both.
Œdematous and erysipelatous swellings.
‖Sharp pain and an erysipelatous swelling very hard and white in middle.
‖Diffuse inflammation of cellular tissues, ending in their destruction.
Furuncular diathesis.
‖Carbuncles.
‖Rapid considerable swelling.
‖Swelling over entire side, closing r. eye. θParalysis.
Swelling of diseased parts.
‖Hands, arms and face swollen. θDropsy.
‖‖Watery swelling in body, in limbs, hands and feet.
‖Swollen throughout body, from face to feet; urine highly charged with albumen. θScarlatina.
‖Swelling of whole body.
‖‖Œdematous swellings.
‖Œdema of lips and upper eyelids.
‖Œdema of face or larynx, with bloody urine, without increased thirst.
‖Œdematous swelling of face and hands. θSequelæ of scarlatina.
‖Œdema of different parts of body. θProlapsus uteri.
Œdematous swelling of skin.
‖Œdematous form of erysipelas.
‖General œdema. θAcute Bright's disease.
‖‖Œdema, or dropsy without thirst.
‖Anasarca: swelled from crown of head to soles of feet; several fissures on legs.
‖Whole body anasarcous. θAfter scarlatina.

Digitized by Google

❙Renal anasarca following scarlatina; albumen in urine; waxy appearance of skin. θOvarian dropsy.
❙General anasarca. θAmenorrhœa. θAscites.
❙❙Dropsical effusions.
❙Dropsical swelling of chest, abdomen, legs and feet, unable to lie down without panting. θAscites.
❙❙Dropsical affections, especially œdema and ascites, with albuminuria.
❙Dropsical swelling of chest, abdomen, feet and legs. θAfter influenza.
❙❙Dropsy with œdematous lips and upper eyelids; albuminous, white, scanty urine; generally no thirst; skin pale, transparent, waxy.
❙General dropsy, skin burst on legs in several places, could not lie down, could hardly breathe.
❙Dropsical symptoms during desquamation. θScarlatina.
❙❙Dropsy without thirst.
❙Dropsy with scanty urine; sleepless and thirstless.
❙Acute febrile dropsy following a chill.
Dropsy after scarlet fever; scanty urine, waxy paleness of feet and legs, which are much swollen.
❙❙Hydrops after scarlatina, even with uræmic symptoms.
❙After three weeks he weighed twenty-one pounds lighter. θDropsy.
❙Emaciation. θMania. θAscites. θChronic diarrhœa. θDysentery. θInfantile masasmus. θHydrothorax. θDropsy. θMenstrual derangement.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ❙❙Pressure: relieves headache; pain about eyes; aggravates soreness of eyes, pains in stomach, soreness of bowels, renal pains, tenderness of stiff muscles; pit of stomach sensitive; against diaphragm in ascites increases difficult breathing; in swelling in cardiac region increases sensitiveness; makes white spots appear on swollen surfaces; produces cough.
❙❙Excessive sensitiveness to touch and to external pressure, most in abdomen.
Touch increases soreness of erysipelas, pains in stomach and abdomen, soreness of scrotum, sensitiveness of panaritium, sensitiveness of skin.
❙❙Whole surface of body becomes exceedingly sensitive to touch; every hair is painful when touched.
❙❙Skin extremely sensitive to contact; painful to slightest touch; could not bear sheet upon him.
❙Children stiffen when touched or moved. θInflammation of brain.
Very sensitive to touch or pressure, with debility, exhaustion.

Digitized by Google

Scratching causes itching of vesicles between fingers.
‖Pains in ovaries from sexual intercourse.
‖Dissecting wound on hand.
Wounds and injuries, especially caused by stabbing instruments.
‖After tapping, ascites continually returned.
‖‖Erysipelas after wounds or operations.
‖Wound much tumefied with blush of erysipelas extending for two inches around it. θErysipelas traumaticum.
‖Sting of bees, wasps, and perhaps stings of other insects.
‖‖Punctured and other wounds.
‖Heat, redness and form of swellings, as well as peculiar character of pain with it, resembling bee-stings. θErysipelas.
‖Ophthalmia from unslaked lime.

"**Skin.** Hyperæsthesia of skin.
‖‖Eruptions sting and burn like bee-stings.
‖‖Stinging, burning, prickling, smarting, or itching of skin; sensitiveness to slightest touch.
Prickling over whole body, most on back, palms of hands, face, forehead and under eyes, chiefly in circumscribed points.
‖When child screams out suddenly, as if from stinging pains; sleepless nights; eruption inclines to spread all over child, or to become gangrenous. θErysipelas.
‖‖Sensation of burning heat and stinging in various portions of surface of body, at same time.
‖‖Burning, shooting, irritating, intolerable itching.
Intense burning itching all over his body, so severe that he retired to his room, and rubbed himself vigorously with his flesh brush.
Itching and burning eruption upon back, arms and legs.
‖‖Eruption itches and stings. θDiphtheria.
‖Troublesome itching or stinging on face, ears, lips, nose, under eyes, brows, throat, hands, feet, wrists and ankles.
‖‖Violent itching, like needle pricks, recurring after motion, as if from gnats.
Itching, relieved by scratching.
‖‖Itching, on small, circumscribed spots, preventing sleep at night.
‖‖Itching pricking in skin in different parts of body, more on lower extremities and continued through day.
In evening an intolerable itching attended with a burning fiery sensation, commencing in arms and finally spreading over whole surface of body, reaching to feet.
‖Skin either hot or cold, has a bloated, swollen appearance. θScarlatina
‖‖Feels burning heat with actual heat of skin, followed by a livid purplish hue.

Google

Skin very hot, red and irritated. θScarlatina.
Skin harsh and dry. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Dryness of skin.
Skin all the time dirty in spite of frequent washing (oil). θSpinal disease.
Skin of whole body dry, dirty, withered; pulse 66 (oil). θSpinal disease.
Skin and muscles rigid.
Pale skin. θHydrops ovarii.
Waxy paleness of skin. θProlapsus uteri. θDropsies.
Skin wax-colored. θMenstrual derangement.
White, waxlike skin. θInfantile marasmus.
Skin unusually white, almost transparent. θOvarian dropsy.
Skin pale, waxy, almost transparent or dark blue, almost black.
Patch of skin on arm remaining white amidst surrounding redness. θScarlatina.
Skin turning a dark blue, almost black; sphacelus. θErysipelas.
Skin very hot and red.
Eruption over whole body of red spots, which on close inspection revealed numerous small vesicles, which at times exuded a moisture, forming thin or yellowish scales and crusts; this eruption was attended with intolerable stinging, burning and itching, so severe as to cause patient to scratch her skin till it bled; eruption < by slightest breath of air, but was equally sensitive to warmth of room and bed. θOvarian tumor.
An eruption appears upon skin, which itches and stings. θDiphtheria.
Elevations on skin, as after bite of insects, painfully sore, sensitive to touch.
Red spots like bee-stings upon skin and sensation as if stung by bees, in abdomen and different parts of body.
Red spots like bee-stings. θUterine hemorrhage.
Red blotches on chest and limbs, which itch violently on exposure to air or by scratching them.
Red spots scatter here and there over skin, often causing itching and restlessness, < at night. θTeething children. θRemittent fever.
Numerous spots or little elevations all over body, red or purplish. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
Intensely deep red rash. θScarlatina.
Bright red pimples on skin. θConstipation of sucklings.
Covered with a dry, red, raised eruption, uncomfortably itching. θPrairie-itch.

Digitized by Google

||Bluish-red, painful, hard spots.
Hard, purplish spots on face, forehead, neck and lower limbs, lasting twelve days, hard and painful.
Eruptions, with painless yellow stools.
Eruption general, with exception of feet.
Receding eruptions.
||Pale blotches.
|White miliary eruption on chest and abdomen. θTyphus.
Sudamina, miliary eruption.
Body covered with large, white wheals, deep scarlet interspaces.
|Hives; red and inflamed patches.
Itching and burning eruption upon lips, skin, nose, and under eyebrows; spots like hives upon chin and cheeks.
|Hives and their sequelæ, especially if it be asthma.
|Rash, with violent itching; < from warmth of bed, and in cold or changing weather; > in open air.
||Red, inflamed, raised patches, with burning stinging pains. θUrticaria.
||Urticaria, like bee-stings, or stings from other insects, with intolerable itching at night.
|Urticaria; isolated elevations painful and tender to touch, assuming a purplish or livid hue.
||Nettlerash, red spots, small white spots, with red areolas, itching violently.
Urticaria, with heat of skin, slight fever.
Itching and appearance of blotches like nettlerash, after scratching.
||Red and white blotches over body, like nettlerash.
||Nettlerash after fever.
Nettlerash about a week after wheals.
|Urticaria. θApyrexia of intermittent.
|Faintly visible spots of urticaria upon neck and forehead. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
|Spots of nettlerash tender to touch, with a purplish livid hue on the neck and forehead. θSopor.
|Receding urticaria.
||Swelling of skin, pale red, as if puffed, extending gradually further on the surface.
|Acute subcutaneous œdema. θErysipelas.
Swelling (œdematous, erysipelatous) with red stripes.
||Erysipelas: redness, with bruised sore feeling, frequently only a pale pink; later purplish, threatening gangrene; œdematous swellings, especially under eyes, about glottis, scrotum, etc.; sleepless nights, suddenly screaming out with shrill shrieks.
||Erysipelas at times appearing upon lower limbs and

Digitized by Google

other parts of body, dark purplish and painful tumefaction.

‖‖Erysipelas, with burning, stinging pains.

‖Erysipelas, with bruised sore pain and much swelling.

‖Erysipelatous redness: of variola eruption; of wounds; of ulcers; after vaccination.

‖In from two to six days spots become livid, and swelling, heat and pain subside, but new ones continue to appear. θErysipelas.

‖Metastasis of erysipelas from lower limbs. θGastralgia.

‖Erysipelatous redness and swelling, with stinging, burning pains. θVariola.

‖Erysipelatous inflammation, extending from boil further and further. θCarbuncle.

‖Smooth erysipelas; similar to that of *Belladonna*.

General heat and redness of skin, with eruption like measles.

‖Measles confluent, œdematous, with much prostration; or, imperfectly developing, with weakness and drowsiness.

‖Measles did not come out properly, had fever and cough, and emaciating diarrhœa.

‖Measles, with diphtheritis.

‖Roseola exanthem. θTyphus.

‖Sequelæ of measles. θChronic diarrhœa.

‖‖Scarlatina, skin intensely hot, rash very red; or, skin hot and cold in places; rash tardy, typhoid symptoms; throat erysipelatous, tonsils large; stinging when swallowing; eyes sensitive; or, ulcers in throat, with repelled or delayed eruption; stinging itching of skin, with fidgetiness.

‖‖Scarlet fever, with sore throat, tonsils enlarged, very red, with stinging pains when swallowing; stinging itching of skin, causing restlessness, with weeping and lamenting, scanty secretion of urine, or complete suppression. Eyes somewhat sensitive to bright light, but not so marked as with *Bellad.*; Apis 40ᵐ in water, in repeated doses, the intervals being lengthened as the patient improved.

‖Rash in red spots and points diffused over body. θScarlatina.

‖‖During eruptive stage of scarlatina; not when glands began to swell or larynx was much affected.

‖Œdematous swelling of skin during desquamation.

‖Rash disappears suddenly, leaving scattered red spots or points. θScarlatina.

‖Scarlet fever, with ascites.

‖Bad effects from scarlet fever, and suppressed scarlet eruptions.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Consequences of acute exanthemata that have been repercussed, suppressed, or never properly developed, such as nettlerash, scarlatina, measles, urticaria, etc.
‖‖After suppressed eruptions: inflammation of brain; ‖‖hydrocephalus; sleepless, restless; scanty urine; great thirst, or none at all; ‖short of breath; erysipelas leaves legs, and gastralgia develops; ‖‖dropsy.
‖Eruption receding, short of breath, sleepless, restless, scanty urine, great thirst, or none at all. θConfluent variola.
‖Herpes.
‖Eruption upon inner thighs, below knees, upon hands, face, back of neck, still more on central portions of body; small pustules, with burning, smarting, stinging, forming dry scabs of laminated form, scaly, brownish, sometimes light straw color.
‖Small pustules arose under skin, with burning, smarting and stinging; when ripe, small scales on them, dry, brownish, or straw-colored; on inside of thighs, under knees, or hands, in face or neck, most towards middle of body; tincture in water.
‖‖Pustules on a bluish-red, hard, hot base.
‖‖Itching pimples on joints.
‖Hard, red, somewhat conical swellings, occurring usually on lower limbs, below knees, sometimes on arms, rarely on other parts of body, varying in number and size, from a half dime to an inch or two in diameter. θErysipelas.
‖‖Body covered with large wheals, size of a silver half dollar, slightly elevated and white.
‖‖Large boils, burning and stinging.
Ulcers.
‖Furunculi and carbuncles; to lessen pain.
Furunculi, with manifold scores of dead connective tissue.
‖Chronic furunculi, could not sit or lie.
‖Carbuncles, burning, stinging, or erysipelas far around; bluish-black.
Syphilitic-mercurial-scrofulous dyscrasia.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Newborn children; ulceration of navel.
‖Old people. θApoplexy. θPseudo-ophthalmia. θAsthma.
‖‖Apoplexies in old persons.
‖Hydrogenoid constitution. θDiphtheria. θMade < by vaccination.
Sycosis.
‖Strumous diathesis. θDropsy.
‖Sanguine bilious temperament. θInjured knee.

Dark complexion, bilious temperament. θOphthalmia.
Light complexion, spare and thin. θChronic diarrhœa.
Light complexion, lymphatic temperament. θAscites.
Fair complexion, lymphatic temperament. θOphthalmia.
Sanguine nervous temperament. θSwollen eyes.
Sanguine nervous bilious temperament. θParalysis.
Bilious nervous temperament. θHydrothorax.
Irritable people disatisfied with everything. θDiarrhœa.
Nervous lymphatic temperament. θDropsy.
Lymphatic temperament, light skin, blue eyes, feeble constitution. θAscites.
Weak children of a rambling disposition; diarrhœa.
Children; difficult dentition, infantile marasmus, diarrhœa, hydrocephalus, etc.
Child, æt. 5 months; diarrhœa.
Male infant, æt. 7 months; incipient hydrocephalus.
Nervous temperament, child, æt. 7; swollen anus.
A girl, æt. 2, treated for three days with *Acon.*, *Bryon.* and *Hepar* without any improvement; cured in three days by *Apis*[3]; bronchitis.
Girl, æt 3; inflammation of sexual parts.
Girls who, though generally careful, become awkward, and let things fall while handling them.
Boy, æt. 3½; ascites.
Girl, æt. 4½; acute Bright's disease.
Boy, æt. 8; gastro-enteritis.
Girl, æt. 8; since a fortnight, stupid sleep; mother subject to urticaria.
Girl, æt. 9; dropsy after scarlet fever.
Boy, æt. 12, face livid; epidemic typhus.
A boy, æt. 12; ascites after dysentery.
Girl, æt. 15, weakly, decidedly scrofulous; r. tonsil hypertrophic since quinsy; scrofulous ophthalmia of one years' standing.
Girl, æt. 18, fair complexion, lymphatic temperament; ophthalmia.
A girl, æt. 20, after vaccination and a fall, inflammation in r. ankle, horribly maltreated, getting sick again and again; lying in hospital, for eight weeks, finally given up (oil); spinal disease.
Woman, æt. 20; dropsical for some years.
Woman, æt. 24, unmarried, ovarian dropsy since eighteen months.
Woman æt. 26, subject to quinsy.
Woman, æt. 27, nervous temperament, irascible, but easily soothed, no catamenia for five or six years.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 28, subject to sore throat.
Woman, æt. 30, married ten years, no children; ovaritis.
Woman, æt. 30, sanguine, nervous temperament; swelling of tongue.
Woman, æt. 32, bilious temperament; menstrual derangements.
A woman, æt. 40, with habitual dyspnœa and weak, irregular heartbeats; venous thrombosis with a fatty heart.
Woman, æt. 40; liable to erysipelatous attacks now and then in stomach.
Women, at climacteric period.
A woman, æt. 50, always of a weak mind, with some sinking of uterus; pale, lax muscles; nymphomania from scarlatina.
Woman of apoplectic habit; erysipelas.
Woman, æt. 50, dark complexion, bilious temperament; since three years ophthalmia.
Old woman, light complexion, lymphatic temperament, with dropsical swellings.
Woman, æt. 58, for years anasarca, lately hydrothorax.
A woman, æt. 80, sanguine nervous bilious temperament, had a paralyzed arm.
Women and children.
Infants and women (widows or not); erysipelas.
Cured chronic diarrhœa, with passages of blood and mucus, with woman at climacteric period.
A man, æt. 20, chancre; *Apis*[3] every three hours; later at longer intervals.
Man, æt. 23, light complexion, thin, emaciated, without much muscular power, much addicted to tobacco; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 28, sanguine nervous bilious temperament.
A man, æt. 30, after chancre was destroyed by cauterizing a year ago; see balanitis.
Man, æt. 32, weakly constitution, choleric temperament (oil); catarrh.
A man, æt. 35, strong, athletic; dropsy.
Man, æt. 38, athletic constitution, choleric temperament, frequent ophthalmia, badly treated (oil); pannus.
A man, æt. 70, feeble constitution, lymphatic temperament, light skin, blue eyes; dropsy.
Man, æt. 76, nervous bilious temperament; since sixteen years attacks of palpitation, treated by alternation and getting $<$; tincture was given in water, first every hour, later less often; solution was reduced for a week, finally the 2[e], once a day, alternating with *Cinchon.*[3]. Rapidly convalescing; organic disease of heart.

Digitized by Google

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes to massive doses and in poisonings: *Natr. mur.*, the substance, the solution, the potencies; sweet oil, as it contains table salt; onions; bleeding is decidedly a bad palliative and in most cases injurious.

Antidotes to potencies: after overdosing, *Ipec.*, low, relieved much; to drink coffee, seems indifferent; some have given *Apis*, high, *Laches.* and *Lact. ac.*

(Has been given in ailments from stings, from anthrax infection).

It is an antidote to *Canthar.* (ischuria, inflammation of bladder, acute Bright's disease); abuse of *Iodium*, *Cinchon.*, *Digit.*

It follows well after vaccination (erysipelas, painless diarrhœa); after *Sulphur*, in panaritium.

After it follows well: *Graphit.* (tetter on ear lobe); *Arsen.* (hydrothorax); *Phosphor.* (absorption of false membrane in diphtheria); *Stramon.* after *Apis* had removed jealousy in mania; *Lycop.* (in staphyloma); *Sulphur* (in hydrothorax, pleuritic effusion, hydrocephalus); *Iodium* (in puffy, swollen knee).

Complementary: *Natr. mur.*

Has been given in alternation in cases when change of symptoms indicated it with: *Iodium* in swelling of knee; *Sulphur* in swollen eyes; *Hepar* in urticaria; *Mercur.* in ascites with peritonitis; *Lycop.* in staphyloma.

It often disagrees after *Rhus tox.* in eruptive diseases; and *Rhus tox.* given after *Apis* has often disagreed.

Collateral relation (belonging to same family); *Bombus*, *Crabo*, *Vespa*.

It has cured where *Bellad.* failed in cough of horses; where *Bryon.*, *Canthar.*, *Digit.*, *Helleb.*, etc., had failed in albuminuria after scarlatina; cases in which *Pulsat.* seemingly indicated, failed, especially uterine complaints; when *Thuya*, *Phosphor.*, *Canthar.*, etc., had failed in affections of the prostate gland.

Concordances: *Acet. ac.* (dropsy); *Acon.*; *Anac.* (urticaria); *Apocyn. cannab.* (dropsy); *Arnic.* (bruised, sore); *Arsen.* (typhoid forms; gangrene; dropsies; scarlatina; urticaria; chills); *Bellad.* (meningites, especially of cerebral meninges; faucitis; erysipelas; scarlatina; glandular organs, etc.); *Bromin.* (swelling of ovary during menses); *Bryon.*; *Cantharides* (erysipelas; urinary symptoms); *Cinchona*; *Colchic.* (rheumatism, etc.); *Crot. tig.* (urticaria); *Euphras.* (conjunctiva); *Ferrum*; *Graphit.*; *Hepar*; *Iodium* (swollen knee); *Laches.* (typhoid states; gangrene; *Lycop.*; *Mercur.*; *Natr. ars.*; *Natr. mur.* (chills; urticaria; tension in ovarian region, etc.); *Pulsat.*; *Rhus tox.* (eyes, but *Apis* has less suppuration; vesicular erysipelas, but

Digitized by Google

darker than in *Apis*, and spreading l. to r.; typhoid states; restlessness, but in *Apis* more fidgetiness, etc.); *Rum. crisp.* (painless, greenish-yellow diarrhœa); *Sabin.* (ovarian and uterine symptoms); *Sepia; Silic.* (ovary and inverted nipple); *Sulphur* (tubercular meningitis; checked eruptions, especially urticaria; asthma; hydrothorax); *Tereb.* (urinary symptoms); *Therid.* (vertigo); *Thuya* (sycosis, evils of vaccination); *Urt. ur.; Zincum.*

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM.

Indian Hemp. *Apocynaceæ.*

In the summer of 1833, during a walk in the suburbs of New York, attention was called to this plant as being one of the most promising, by Dr. John F. Gray. In Allentown it was proved, especially by Dr. Freitag; in 1856 another attempt by John C. Peters, with large doses of the tincture. Afterwards, at the suggestion of Dr. Gray, it was given for dropsies. Dr. Marcy proved the 3d. The best reports of cures in hemorrhages from uterus are from Dr. Marsden of York Spring, Pa.

[1] **Mind.** Bewildered.
Feels as if she could do nothing but cry; don't want to speak, very low spirited.
‖Low-spirited and nervous. θAscites and chronic diarrhœa.
‖Stupor. θHydrocephalus.
[2] **Sensorium.** Dizzy in head.
[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Pain in forehead in morning. θOphthalmia.
Frontal headache, sick at stomach, restless at night.
Heaviness of head, evenings; aching in small of back and limbs.
‖Hydrocephalus; stupor, sight of one eye totally lost, the other slightly sensible; constant involuntary motion of one arm and leg; forehead projecting; sutures open. θStage of exudation.
‖Hydrocephalus acutus.
Dizzy headache.
[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Forehead projecting, sutures open. θHydrocephalus.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Sight of one eye totally lost, the other slightly sensible. θHydrocephalus.
Heat, redness of eye, feeling as of sand in eye; early in morning.

Digitized by Google

Eyes inflamed; worse morning and evening.
Pressure in r. eye as if pressed outward.
Fine stitches in r. eye.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Violent irritation of Schneiderian membrane, resembling a severe attack of coryza.
Cold in head.
Nostrils and throat filled with thick, yellow mucus, on waking in morning.
Nose stopped up.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face expressive of much anguish. #Dropsy.
Face bloated after lying down; passes off after sitting up.
Face bloated; of a bluish lead color, also lips. #Heart disease.
Face much swollen. #Hydrothorax.

[9] **Lower Face.** Dry lips; if taken in evening this is the first symptom the next morning.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste bitter, subacrid, in fauces.
Tongue greatly coated, brownish-white.
Tongue dry, immoderate thirst. #Hydrothorax.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth on awaking; thirst.
Constantly spitting; increased secretion of mucus and saliva in mouth and fauces.

[13] **Throat.** Thick yellow mucus in throat in morning; unpleasant degree of heat.
Pressure on r. side of throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great thirst. #Hydrothorax.
Great thirst, but water disagrees, causing pain, or is immediately thrown off. #Dropsy.
Thirst on waking.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Distension about stomach and hypochondria after a moderate meal.
Feels as if she was hungry, and when she tries to eat, it settles in epigastrium, turns sour and hurts her.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea after sleep.
Violent vomiting, with prostration and drowsiness, cold skin.
Distressing vomiting at intervals. #Menorrhagia.
Patient becomes very drowsy and vomits very often; pulse slow.
Considerable gastric disturbance. #After scarlet fever.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sense of oppression about epigastrium and chest, so that there was the greatest difficulty in getting breath enough to smoke a cigar, or to speak with any comfort, and this happened after lighter meals than ordinary.
Sinking at stomach on awaking.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Stomach so irritable, not even a draught of water can be retained. θDropsy.

‖Great irritability of stomach and vomiting. θMenorrhagia.

‖Congestion of liver, of portal system; followed by ascites.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Abdomen very much distended and painful. θAscites.

‖Bloated abdomen and limbs. θAmenorrhœa.

‖‖Ascites.

‖Ascites with chronic diarrhœa.

Decided distension of abdomen, especially after a moderate dinner; all the sense of fulness seemed about stomach, liver and spleen, while lower bowels did not appear more flatulent than common.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Evacuations very scanty.

‖Bilious stools; loose, but not very copious.

Bowels sluggish, but feces not hard or costive.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Dull aching pain in kidneys, with increased secretion of straw-colored urine, sinking at stomach, dry mouth, sighing.

Very peculiar torpid action of kidneys.

Decided scantiness of urine.

‖Scanty urine. θHydrothorax.

‖Urinary difficulties. θDysuria. θStrangury.

‖Urine diminishsd to one-third of usual quantity.

Retention of urine, with paralysis of lower extremities.

Urine light, or sherry-colored, no sediment on cooling.

‖Very profuse light-colored urine, several gallons a day.

‖Urine high-colored and very scanty. θAfter scarlet fever.

‖Urine high-colored, diminished in quanity, and voided with difficulty. θAscites.

‖Urine diminished to one-third the usual amount, without pain or uneasiness about kidneys or bladder; on contrary, chest organs seemed remarkably comfortable; they seemed simply torpid.

The little water that was passed flowed as easily as if it were oil.

‖Urine suppressed. θMeningitis infantum.

‖A most inveterate case of wetting the bed at night, in a girl.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Penis and scrotum swollen. θHeart disease.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ⁞Ovarian tumors.

‖Very profuse flow of blood, preceded for a day or two by a moderate discharge. θMenorrhagia.

‖Discharge fluid and abundant. θMenorrhagia.

‖‖Hemorrhage ceasing at intervals, always recurred when vital powers rallied. θMenorrhagia.

Digitized by Google

‖Most exhausting menorrhagia for about six weeks.
‖Blood expelled in large clots, sometimes in fluid state. θMenorrhagia.
‖The moderate flow of catamenia for a day or two suddenly sets in with such violence that she cannot be out of bed. θMenorrhagia.
‖Shreds or pieces of membrane, with fluid blood. θMenorrhagia.
Amenorrhœa in young girls; abdomen and legs bloated.
‖Metrorrhagia continual or paroxysmal; fluid or clotted; nausea, vomiting, palpitation; pulse quick, feeble, when moved; fainting, when raising head from pillow.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Cough during pregnancy, sometimes short and dry, sometimes deep and loose; if very deep, it pains in stomach.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Could not utter a syllable, although perfectly conscious; answering by signs. θHydrothorax.
Unpleasant heat of larynx and fauces.
Hoarseness.

[26] **Respiration.** Sighing.
Short respiration.
‖Could scarcely speak for want of breath θHeart disease.
‖Could only breathe in a sitting posture, with head thrown forward. θHydrothorax.
‖Panting for breath. θHeart disease.
‖‖Oppression of chest on awaking.
‖Oppression about epigastrium and chest, difficulty in getting breath enough to speak; after a light meal. θHydrothorax.
Irresistible disposition to sigh.
‖Agonizing difficulty of breathing. θDropsy.
‖Short and unsatisfactory respiration.
‖Gasping for breath. θHydrothorax.
‖Difficult breathing, entirely unable to remain in a recumbent position. ‖Dropsy.
‖Great dyspnœa, wheezing breathing and cough; could walk with great difficulty. θDropsy of pericardium.

[27] **Cough.** Dry cough, with scanty expectoration.
Short, dry cough.
‖Cough dry, hacking, suffocative, and incessant. θHydrothorax.
Cough < at night.
‖Violent attack of a hoarse cough at night, with vomiting.
‖Short cough, alternating with a deep cough.
‖Loose rattling, with oppression of chest.
‖Scanty expectoration of white mucus.
‖Hemorrhage from lungs.

Digitized by Google

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression on l. chest.
Stitches in r. chest.
‖‖Hydrothorax. θAfter scarlet fever.
‖Hydrothorax and anasarca depending on organic disease of heart.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation very troublesome whenever she attempted to move about house. θMenorrhagia.
‖Dropsy of pericardium; heart's action scarcely perceptible; face bloated and anxious looking.
‖Very feeble, with a quick pulse.
‖Small weak pulse. θHydrothorax.
‖Pulse 45 between attacks of vomiting; feeble. θMenorrhagia.
‖Pulse small and irregular. θAscites.
Pulse weak and irregular. θAfter scarlet fever.
‖Almost pulseless and disposed to faint whenever she attempted to raise her head from pillow. θMenorrhagia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Slight soreness in region of kidneys when bringing muscles into action.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Finger nails of bluish lead color. θHeart disease.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Stiff knees.
Hard aching in both knees; fears inflammatory rheumatism.
‖Œdema of feet and ankles, general dropsy; also after typhus.
‖Lower extremities, penis, scrotum and abdomen swollen. θHeart disease.
The whole left leg is contracted.
Pain in ball of r. big toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Constant involuntary motion of one leg and one arm. θHydrocephalus.
General stiffness of legs and body, can scarcely bend.
‖Weakness of limbs.
Itching on limbs.
Pains in arms and legs.

[35] **Rest, Position, Motion.** ‖Had to be supported in sitting posture in bed. θDropsy.
‖Could not lie down. θDropsy of pericardium.
Region of kidneys sore on using muscles.
Raising head: fainting.
Lying: face bloated; > sitting up; cannot lie, dropsy.
Moving about house: palpitation <.
‖Walks with great difficulty. θDropsy of pericardium.

[36] **Nerves.** General restlessness.
‖Involuntary motions of one arm and leg. θHydrocephalus.

Digitized by Google

‖Greatly debilitated, pulse feeble and quick. θMenorrhagia.
‖Disposition to faint; vital powers much depressed. θMenorrhagia.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsy in afternoon, restless in night.
On going to bed desire for sleep; with inability to sleep.
‖Drowsiness; vomiting, weak.
‖Stupor.
Restlessness; little sleep.
After sleep: nausea; thirst; dry mouth and lips; sinking at stomach; oppression of chest.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pains in forehead; heat, redness, feeling of sand in eye; yellow mucus in nostrils and throat; dry lips and mouth.
Evening: heaviness of head; aching in back and limbs; eyes more inflamed; going to bed, skin hot.
Night: restless; wetting the bed; violent attack of cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖From a cold, during a sleigh-ride, after flow of catamenia had set in, menorrhagia lasting four and a half weeks.

[40] **Fever.** Heat of skin on going to bed.
Sweat; when skin moistens, dropsy improves.
‖Clammy sweat. θHydrothorax.
‖Body covered with large drops of cold sweat. θHeart disease.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysmal menorrhagia.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: outward pressure in eye; fine stitches in eye; pressure in throat; stitches in chest; pain in ball of big toe.
Left: oppression on chest; contraction of leg.

[43] **Sensations.** Feels as if she could do nothing but cry; as if r. eye was pressed outward; feeling as of sand in eye.
Stitches: fine, in r. eye; in r. chest.
Aching: in small of back and limbs; in kidneys; in both knees.
Soreness: in region of kidneys.
Pressure: as if r. eye was pressed outward; on r. side of throat.
Undefined pain: in forehead; caused by drinking water; in distended abdomen; in stomach, from deep cough; in ball of r. big toe; in arms and legs.
Fulness: about stomach.
Heaviness: in head.
Oppression: about epigastrium and chest.
Dryness: of lips: of mouth; of skin.
Heat: of l. eye; in fauces and larynx; of skin.
Itching: on limbs.

Digitized by Google

Weakness: of limbs.

" **Tissues.** ‖‖Excretions diminished, especially urine and sweat.

‖Dropsy of serous membranes.

‖‖Acute inflammatory dropsy.

‖‖Dropsy: with great thirst, but water causes pain or is vomited; after typhus, scarlatina, cirrhosis; mostly uncomplicated with organic disease.

‖General dropsy after scarlet fever.

‖Rheumatic stiffness.

" **Skin.** ‖‖Skin dry and harsh. θAscites.

Skin cold, with vomiting.

Skin hot, evening going to bed.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Woman, æt. 24, mother of three children, black hair and eyes, fair complexion, disposed to uterine hemorrhage.

‖Woman, æt. 40, mother of several children, a hard worker, dark complexion, dark eyes and black hair; menorrhagia.

Women with amenorrhœa.

‖A girl; θenuresis.

" **Relations.** Concordances: *Acet. ac.;* ‖*Apis* (which has no thirst in dropsies); ‖*Arsen.; Bellad.; Bryon.; Cinchon.; Colchic.; Digit.* (dropsy; slow pulse); *Elat.;* ‖*Helleb.* (hydrocephalus, ascites, etc.); *Kali carb.; Lycop.; Mercur.; Merc. sulph.; Scilla; Sulphur; Veratr. alb.*

‖Dropsy after abuse of quinine.

Digitized by Google

ARGENTUM METALLICUM.

Pure Metallic Silver.

Hahnemann published in 1813, in the fourth volume of his Materia Medica pura, the first proving made by him and his class, with the *Argentum foliatum*, or the silver leaf of the gold beaters, after having collected a few symptoms from the nitrate. But like he had experienced with the gold, and preferring always to prove the chemical elements, unaltered by their combination with acids, he triturated the leaves from the shops, and proved the trituration on himself (40 symptoms) and his class, W. Gross, C. Franz, Fr. Meyer, W. E. Wislicenus, Ch. Fr. Langhammer, and E. Th. Hermann (144 symptoms). In 1825 appeared a second edition of the Materia Medica, when his own had increased only to 56 symptoms, and the others of his class by the valuable proving of F. A. Haynel with 24 symptoms, one symptom of W. Gross having been stricken out. In 1846 appeared another and a masterly proving of Wm. Huber, made with a trituration of the precipitated metal, what the chemists had learned since 1820, when Stapf prepared *Platina* in this way.

Several other provings, most with the higher, have been added and used, especially from one of our best men, who does not wish to be known except by the letter B, and have been very useful as corroborations.

Some symptoms of the oxide and some of the arseniate have been kept back.

The symptoms marked 9 in Allen are all from cures.

[1] **Mind.** All the time as if drunken.

Without anxiety, again and again the idea comes as if he might have an apoplectic stroke, and could not finish this proving; with spasmodic contraction of heart.

Cannot occupy his mind regularly, as imagination reproduces former exciting events; all afternoon.

Imagines things about the military which he never liked; long-forgotten old songs come into his mind.

Mania.

Delirious rage, after epileptic attacks.

Great inclination to talk; his mind is very clear, and he argues with great facility.

Inclined to laughter and joking.

Inclined to play tenpins, which he never liked.

In society indisposed to talk; he complains of rush of blood to head and cheeks, singing in ears; itching in reddened eyes.

Increased cheerfulness and disposition to talk.

When contented, very merry; but any trifle sets her to cry a long while.

Digitized by Google

Great serenity, a heavenly sensation of peace.
He feels unpleasant and is lazy.
Depresed and very sleepy.
❙Anxious about her health; full of care. θLaryngitis.
In forenoon inclined to melancholy, in afternoon to great merriment.
Anxious, as if his clothing got too tight, with feverish heat and languor, when walking out doors.
Fear of concussion, as if he might run against something, with pain in testicles.
❙❙Displeased, aversion to talk. θExostosis of skull.
❙Mental agitation induces headache and indigestion.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙❙Dizziness on entering a room after a walk; before midnight, while slumbering in bed, it seemed as if head was falling out of bed; followed by a violent convulsive starting of body.
❙Felt suddenly giddy, and as if a mist was before eyes.
❙Attacks of vertigo; he cannot think rightly.
❙When looking at running water, giddy.
❙❙A crawling and whirling in head, as if drunken.
Vertigo when reading.
❙❙Complete dizziness on entering room after a walk.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙Frontal headache of business men.
Congestion to head, followed by redness of cheeks.
Cutting stitches from l. ear into brain.
❙Pressing pain, with dulness in forehead, and drawing pressure in occiput.
Dull pain in r. temple and r. side of head, lasting one hour.
❙Painful sensation of emptiness in head, feeling as if it was hollow, with aching of whole brain. θExostosis of skull.
❙Left-sided headache, as if in brain substance; at first only slight drawing, but gradually becoming more violent; at its culmination raging as though a nerve was being torn, ceasing suddenly.
❙❙Dull, pressive, persistent headache, encircles the calvarium like a wreath.
❙Bad effects of sunstroke.
❙Headache and dyspepsias induced by mental agitation, nursing sick, etc.

[4] **Outer Head.** Tenderness on top of head, painful to touch.
❙Pressing, tearing pain in skull, principally in temporal bones, renewed every day at noon, < by pressure and touch, > in open air.
Aching of external parts of head.
Pityriasis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Sight very weak.
Sight vanishes.

Digitized by Google

Amaurosis of l. eye, contracted pupil, insensible to light.
Itching in outer canthi.
Violent itching of lids and corners of eyes. θBlepharitis.
Lids greatly swollen and thickened; margins thick and red.
Pustules along edges of lids after measles. θBlepharitis.
Any effort to separate lids causes their edges to be drawn in; lids raw, sore, red, slightly everted, without smarting or pain. θBlepharitis.
Abundant purulent discharge.
Stricture of lachrymal duct.
Infant, æt. 4 weeks; since third and fourth day, abundant purulent discharge, pus oozing in jets, lids could not be separated; alarmingly swollen and thickened; after *Sulphur* and *Calc. carb.*, *Arg. met.*[2o] every four hours; next day to the mother at lengthening intervals.
Affections of tarsal cartilages.
Inflammation of l. eye with lachrymation, great intolerance of daylight and running at nose; after many medicines attacking r. eye, pain was shooting, itching, aching; sometimes very violent, also without corresponding amount of redness. θAfter measles.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Buzzings in ears, with ebullitions and heat. θPalpitation of heart.
Corrosive itching; scratching until bleeding ensues.
Itching, warmth and formication of concha.
From fossa under r. ear-lobe, drawing pain at short intervals, as if in periosteum, to cheek and lower maxilla; when chewing, a cutting sensation into eustachian tube towards parotid, as from a sharp acid.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Tickling, crawling sensation in nose, followed by nosebleed.
When blowing nose, violent bleeding.
Nosebleed, with tickling, crawling sensation in nose.
Violent fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing.
Most exhausting fluent coryza, with sneezing. θExostosis on skull.
Throbbing in l. nostril, tension in external skin, as if nasal bones were compressed, with tickling, prickling in l. nostril, causing violent sneezing.
Affections of nasal cartilages.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face red.
Great redness of face. θExostosis on skull.
Pale and earthy face. θDiabetes mellitus.
Face straw-colored, down to lips inclusive. θScirrhus of os uteri.
Pressing and tearing of facial bones; drawing, tearing in r. zygoma.

Perceptible throbbing over whole l. cheek, as if muscles would be raised from mucous membrane, with a feeling as if cheek was larger; cheeks both red; chilly burning in skin.

❙Sudden heat in face. θPalpitation of heart.

❙Burning itching of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Swelling of upper lip, close under nose.

A violent horrible pain in bone of r. lower jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Severe aching in decayed last molar, l. side.

Upper and lower teeth adhere together like from glue.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Speech impeded by much viscid saliva in mouth.

Sore burning blisters on tongue; tongue dry.

Red streaks in middle of tongue.

Dryness in middle of tongue.

Tongue has a silvery coating, more dense than the transparent white of *Arsen.*

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness in mouth.

❙Fetid breath. θScirrhous uteri.

Saliva sticky.

[13] **Throat.** ❙❙Sore throat as from swelling of pharynx. θExostosis on skull.

❙Region of submaxillary glands swollen; neck stiff; swallowing difficult, as from internal swelling; has to force every mouthful down œsophagus.

❙Scratching sensation in soft palate, as from something rough sticking there; felt most during empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow saliva.

❙Painful tension in fauces, as from swelling, when yawning.

❙❙Throat feels raw and sore during expiration, or when swallowing or coughing.

❙❙Viscid, grey, jellylike mucus in pharynx, easily hawked up; early morning.

❙❙Anæsthesia of fauces. θDiphtheria.

❙❙Throat aches more with coughing than with swallowing, notwithstanding that food goes down with difficulty. θExostosis on skull.

Itching crawling in pharyngeal orifice of eustachian tube, extending to tympanum.

❙A thick, viscous saliva sticks to hard palate, causes a scratching.

❙Mercurial angina.

❙❙Tension in fauces on r. side, felt only when gaping. θAphonia.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite very much increased; hungry after eating a full meal.

❙❙Great hunger. θExostosis on skull.

Digitized by Google

‖Hungry in morning, giving her nausea. θPalpitation.
‖Appetite pretty good. θScirrhous uteri.
‖At times loss of appetite, with aversion to smoking, for a long time.
‖Aversion to all food, even when thinking of it.
‖Want of thirst, even during hot stage of fever.
Desire for wine.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** During and after meals, sweating; skin near sacrum feels cold.
After dinner: nosebleed; ‖dry stool.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Squeamish nausea in region of sternum, with vertigo and burning in scrobiculum.
Nauseous sensations with hunger; nausea in his dreams.
Vomiting, with stool in afternoon.
Bitter, acrid fluid rises up in throat; heartburn.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Digestion took place without pain in stomach. θScirrhous uteri.
‖Oppression in scrobiculum. θDiabetes mellitus.
Anxiety and pressure in pit of stomach.
Burning in stomach, ascending to chest.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Cutting stitches under last l. ribs.

[19] **Abdomen.** Tympanitic puffing of r. side of abdomen.
Abdomen sore to hard pressure; slowly lessened after wind passes.
‖Expansion and sensation of fulness in epigastrium, with hunger.
Loud croaking in abdomen, with hunger.
‖Wind colic.
‖Every moment lancinating pain in hypogastrium, like pin-pricks. θScirrhous uteri.
‖Distension of hypogastrium; which was exceedingly sensitive to contact. θScirrhous uteri.
Contraction and tension of abdominal muscles; has to walk bent forward.
‖Bruised pain over l. hip, and on whole l. side of pelvis, with uterine weakness.
‖Painful soreness in whole abdomen, < when riding in a carriage. θWith uterine complaints.
‖Tendency to crampy pains in groins. Scirrhus uteri.
‖Sweat only on abdomen and on chest.
‖Sweat on abdomen. θExostosis on skull.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Soft, but scanty stool. θExostosis on skull.
Diarrhœa, with constant pain in l. side of stomach, all morning, afternoon and evening, and next day.
Painless stools of undigested food.
‖Frequent urging in lower part of rectum, with discharge of small quantities of soft stool.

Digitized by Google

Dry stool, like sand, after dinner.
Alvine evacuation irregular, often lienteric diarrhœa. θScirrhous uteri.
Diarrhœa with constant pain in l. side of stomach.
Sore between nates, around anus, and in groin, on moderate walking.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Passed five or six pints of urine in one night. θDiabetes mellitus.
Urine turbid, sweetish, profuse at night. θDiabetes.
Profuse urine.
Urination copious. θDiphtheria; scirrhous uteri, etc.
Polyuria.
Urine like whey, slightly turbid, of a sweet taste. θDiabetes mellitus.
Urine pale, fetid, profuse, especially at night. θScirrhous uteri.
Enuresis nocturna, spasmodic form.
Albuminuria.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** θSeminal emissions almost every night, without erection, with atrophy of penis; after onanism.
Yellowish-greenish gonorrhœa, of an indolent character from beginning; of eight months' standing.
Very profuse gonorrhœal discharge, with contusive pain in testicle.
Greyish ulcers, with shaggy borders, on prepuce; at same time in throat.
Crushed pain in testicles; clothing increases pain on walking; also evening in bed.
Scrotum and feet œdematous. θDiabetes mellitus.
Pruritus scroti.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Prolapsus, with pain in l. ovary.
Pain in l. ovary and back, extending to front and downward. θProlapsus.
Pains in l. ovary and loins.
Purulent, ichorous, sometimes bloody matter flows from uterine ulcers, filling room with unbearable stench. θScirrhus.
Neck of uterus looks spongy, deeply corroded; face straw-colored; bruised, tense feeling in groin; urine copious; cramps in thighs.
Metrorrhagia, large lumps with violent pains, < with every motion.
Hemorrhages at approach of climacteric period.
Prolapsus uteri; pain in l. ovary; pain in small of back, extending to front and downward.
Sore feeling, as if ulcerated, in whole abdomen, < when riding in a carriage. θUterine diseases.

Digitized by Google

▮Mucous membrane of vagina wrinkled by descent of uterus. θScirrhous uteri.

▮Purulent, ichorous, horribly smelling and at times bloody matter filled vagina. θScirrhous uteri.

▮Ulcers of uterus discharging purulent, ichorous matter, sometimes bloody water, with unbearable stench. θProlapsus uteri.

▮Neck of uterus very much swollen, presented a spongy mass, deeply corroded with ulcers in different directions, it was impossible to discover the os tincæ.

▮In less than three days foul smell was lost almost entirely. θScirrhus of os tincæ.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Palpitation during pregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮▮Hoarseness; especially of professional singers, speakers, etc.

▮▮Total loss of voice with professional singers.

▮Very hoarse, cannot speak a loud word. θLaryngitis.

▮Hoarseness, aggravated by speaking for a length of time. In evening, hoarse, when reading aloud, has to hem and hawk.

▮Cannot speak a loud word; constant tickling in throat, provoking cough. θLaryngitis.

▮The sounds in singing came double.

▮Alteration in timbre of voice with singers, speakers and preachers, with feeling of constriction and rawness in larynx.

▮Aphonia after angina, cannot sing, and when gaping he feels a tension in throat.

▮▮The cricoid cartilage is painful, with a bruised sensation to slightest touch, and a feeling as if stopped up with a foreign body.

▮▮Rawness and soreness in upper part of larynx, when coughing, not when swallowing.

▮Laughing produces mucus in larynx and excites cough. When stooping, or ascending stairs, mucus rises into throat, easily brought up by a single cough.

▮A grey, gelatinous phlegm is easily raised from trachea.

▮▮Over bifurcation of trachea, a raw spot; < when using voice, talking or singing.

▮▮Eating apples, small piece seemed to stick in larynx, leaving a spot which feels cool, irritates to cough, which does not lessen the sensation.

▮A dull cutting pain rises in trachea, becomes a shooting, inducing single coughs. θLaryngitis.

▮Chronic inflammation of larynx with a teacher; 3d followed by 2°.

Very sudden transient pain in larynx up through back of head into vertex, and a little in r. ear; after 1 P.M.

Digitized by Google

❙A roughness and soreness in larynx when coughing, not when swallowing. θLaryngitis.
❙A soreness "at bottom of windpipe."
❙Phthisis laryngea; clergymen, singers, public speakers, etc.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙Foul breath. θScirrhus of os uteri.
❙When reading aloud in evening, he has to hem and hawk.
❙Stitches between sixth and seventh rib, < when inhaling.
With a deep inhalation, pressing-out pain below second and third rib.
With every deep breath cutting on both sides on last ribs.
Violent stitches in chest impede both in and exhalation.
❙Want of breath. ❙Diabetes.
❙❙Deep sighing inhalations relieve the palpitation.
❙❙Laughing causes cough; mucus in larynx. θLaryngitis.
Voice fails in singing.

[27] **Cough.** ❙❙Attacks of cough from laughing.
❙Complains about a constant tickling in throat setting her to coughing. θLaryngitis.
❙Dull cutting, becoming a shooting, rising up in trachea and forcing him to single coughs.
Cough dry, caused by irritation in bronchia, with a sore pain; drawing stitches in lowest rib, near spine.
❙Cough in attacks, rattling by day and in room, not at night nor in open air.
❙❙Cough with easy expectoration, white, thickish, looking like boiled starch.
❙❙Expectoration almost constant, day and evening.
❙When coughing, a raw sore feeling in throat, not in windpipe, also not when swallowing.
❙Dry cough and easy expectoration.
❙Sputa like gelatine and grey.
❙Much grey, gelatinous phlegm in trachea, easily expectorated. θExostosis on skull.
❙Sputa easy, white, thick, like boiled starch. θLaryngitis.
❙❙The cough is accompanied with an easy expectoration of white, thick, starchlike mucus, without taste or smell.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ❙Stitches in r. chest from within outward; he can neither inhale nor exhale.
❙Violent pain in chest and shoulders pressing inward, returning every Winter.
❙❙Great weakness of chest, < l. side; as a concomitant to other symptoms.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ❙Sensation as if heart suddenly was standing still, followed by a trembling at heart, gradually passing into an irregular throbbing, disappearing after a few minutes. θDuring pregnancy.

Digitized by Google

‖Frequent palpitation with or without anxiety.
‖During pregnancy, increasing palpitation.
Palpitation at night.
‖During day or night frequent attacks of violent palpitation of heart, with or without feeling of anxiety. θThird month of pregnancy.
Oppressive burning in region of heart.
‖Trembling and palpitation of heart.
‖Heartbeats sometimes omit.
‖Full feeling in region of heart.
‖Frequent, spasmodic, though painless twitchings of whole cardiac muscle, especially on lying on back; fears apoplexy.
Pulse: often unchanged; more frequent in evening in bed; slow in morning.
‖Pulse intermitting and very irregular during attacks of palpitation.
Periodic jerking; disorderly, irregular pulse; very annoying action of heart with an intermittent, irregular pulse, most when lying on back.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Cutting, l. side, in cartilages of false ribs.
‖Chest feels sore to touch.
‖‖Boil near last rib.
‖‖Sweat on chest. θExostosis on skull.
Affections of cartilages of ribs.

[31] **Neck and Back.** The sterno-cleido-mastoid muscles hurt when stretched by turning of head.
Itching between shoulder blades.
On right of pelvis, near sacrum, skin feels cold, as if touched with ice; returns after eating.
Dull stitches in second lumbar vertebra.
Feels as if small of back had been knocked away.
Bruised pain in small of back, loins and neck, < from motion; mornings on awaking.
Violent pain as if sprained deep in l. lumbro-sacral region; unendurable on adduction of l. thigh, compelling to limp.
‖Chill spreads from back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Upper arms feel powerless, as after severe labor.
Tension and tearing of arms, especially in bones of hands and fingers.
A short paralytic drawing on outside of l. upper arm; on pressure it pains as if beaten; same in l. wrist joint.
‖‖Inflammation of arms.
Burning of hands, itching.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Stitches in hip when walking.
‖‖Crampy pains in thighs from time to time. θScirrhus of os uteri.

Digitized by Google

Inside of thighs pain as if ulcerated.
Weariness after rising, mostly in region of great trochanters, ligaments and muscles feel as if they had given way, with painful tension in muscles about trochanters and buttocks, as if sprained; < walking; on hard pressure after using, feel bruised.
‖From time to time crampy pains in thighs. θScirrhous os uteri.
Stiffness in hips in morning.
Knee pains as if bruised, while sitting.
Knees knock together when walking.
‖Calves feel as if too short on going down-stairs.
‖When stepping, feet feel sore, as if ulcerated.
‖Feet œdematous, swollen. θDiabetes mellitus.
‖Tearing in feet, at times in soles, dorsum, heels or toes, in tarsal or metatarsal bones.
Numbness in heels.
‖Lower limbs sometimes, especially in morning after rising, become so weak and trembling that knees knock together. θPalpitation.
‖In l. knee, when moving it, a pain as if beaten and as if out of joint, like after much walking. θPalpitation.
‖Left lower limb gets stiff and immovable, as if asleep. θPalpitation

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖‖Numbness in limbs, as if asleep.
All limbs feel stiff.
‖‖Loss of power; after walking unusual fatigue; heaviness.
‖Joints of hands and feel sore; drawing in joints.
Rheumatic pains in extremities.
‖Burning, lancinating pain, like sting of a wasp at knee and elbow, < at the latter.

[35] **Rest, Position, Motion.** At rest: pain in limbs of all sorts, <; pressing, squeezing, below r. axilla.
Forced to lie down from weariness.
Lying low with head.
‖Worse lying on her back. θPalpitation.
‖Lying: on back brings on attack of palpitation or increases it, also twitching of cardiac muscles.
Sitting: ‖‖pains in back and limbs increase; pains in knees.
Standing: pain in knee; cutting in leg; crawlings over body.
Motion: paralytic weakness; ‖‖much inclined to move, feels as if she had more power; pains in menorrhagia; bruised pain in back, loins and neck <.
Rising from sitting: pressure in abdomen >; weariness.
Walking: after moderate walking, sore; has to walk bent forward; dizzy coming in warm room after a walk;

Digitized by Google

stitches in hip; muscles over trochanter sprained; thighs give out; knees knock; sore nates.
‖Stooping: mucus in air passages; stitches in l. ribs.
Ascending stairs: mucus in larynx.
Descending: joints weak, sore.
Sudden exertion: palpitation; knees pain.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖After dinner, during siesta, a violent electric shock, first proceeds from l. afterwards from r. hip joint, disturbing sleep; having fallen asleep again (ten minutes), with hands above head, another shock, much more violent in l. arm, proceeds from arm joint.
Painless twitching: around r. shoulder and r. thigh; of r. thumb, abducting it while writing.
Spasmodic, painful twitching of muscles on temple, forehead, and throat, near thyroid cartilage.
‖Convulsive shocks of whole body; after previous vertigo; mostly when dropping off to sleep, preventing sleep.
‖Epileptic attacks, followed by delirious rage, jumping about, striking those near.
Weary, forced to lie down and sleep.
‖Paralytic weakness on motion; bruised feeling.
‖Paralytic weakness, with all pains.
‖Legs weak and trembling, mostly in morning after rising; knees give way. θPalpitation of heart.
‖Sudden weakness, as if he should break down. θPalpitation of heart.
‖Very much prostrated. θDiabetes mellitus.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖In bed, while slumbering, seized with a dizziness, as if head fell out of bed; followed by a violent, convulsive starting of body; vertigo and desire to sleep had disappeared.
‖Cannot fall asleep easily, and her sleep is very restless; as soon as she sinks into a doze, an electric shock of whole body or single limbs occurs and interrupts sleep. θPalpitation.
Gaping, drowsy, depressed in mind.
‖Restless sleep; anxious, frightful dreams, on awaking believes them true; also in cases of palpitation of heart.
‖Nausea in dreams; ‖seminal emissions.
On awaking: ‖fatigue; ‖upper arm weak; ‖legs powerless.
‖Many anxious dreams with screaming. θPalpitation.
‖No rest at night, has to urinate so often. θDiabetes mellitus.

[38] **Time.** Many complaints < at noon.
Chill at 12, noon.
Day: cough rattling.
In morning: weary in all limbs; sneezing; ‖mucus in throat; pulse slower; hips stiff; nausea.

Digitized by Google

In forenoon: out of humor; heat.
1 P.M.: pain from larynx through head.
Afternoon: nosebleed; gastric symptoms; vomiting with stool; pains in joints; chill.
Evening: mind depressed, sad; pains in limbs; ▮crushed pain in testes; two tones in larynx while inspiring; hoarse reading; pulse increased.
Night; profuse urine; palpitation.
Day and evening: expectoration.
Before midnight: vertigo, seems as if head was falling out of bed; chill.
After midnight: sweat.
▮Remission of complaints evening and night.
Night half and day half like 3 to 4.
Evening half and morning half like 5 to 3.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Averse to uncovering.
Open air: tearing in skull >; cough >.
▮After effects of sunstroke.
Entering a room after a walk: dizzy.
In room: cough rattling.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Chill before midnight, every time bedclothes are raised.
Coldness on small spots.
Chill: in afternoon and evening, until sleep; before midnight.
Chilly, stupid; chill spreads from back.
Heat in forenoon without thirst.
Heat all over, but less on head.
▮Heat of body, except head, with thirst. θExostoses on skull.
▮Heat in forenoon, over whole body, but less on head.
▮▮Hectic, 11 A.M. to 12, or 1 P.M. θIn laryngeal and bronchial troubles.
▮▮Sweats easily; during and after eating; upper part of body, or only front of body.
Sweat after midnight.
▮▮Sweat on abdomen, chest.
▮Oily sweat on abdomen or chest.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ▮▮Paroxysms of burning in corns.
Pains increase gradually, disappear suddenly.
Sudden, momentary pains; belly, back, r. shoulder, etc.
Cough in attacks.
▮Symptoms reappear at noon.
▮Attacks brought on by lying on back. θPalpitation.
Every day at noon: pains in skull renewed; chill.
Every Winter: pain in chest and shoulders.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: dull pain in temple and side of head; fossa under ear-lobe painful; pain in

Digitized by Google

jaw; tension in fauces; tight feeling in ear; stitches in chest, under axilla; pelvis as if touched with ice; side of abdomen tympanitic; twitching in shoulder, thigh and thumb.

Left: cutting into brain from ear; temple; ▮headache; amaurosis; nostril throbs; cheek throbs; molar aches; cutting under ribs; arm as if beaten; over pelvis, bruised; ▮▮ovary, cartilages, false ribs; shocks in arm; paralytic drawing in upper arm, wrist; ▮patella.

Right to l.: ear-lobes; eustachian tube.

Left to r.: hips, knees.

Within outward: stitches in chest; dull pains.

Pressing inward: pain in chest and shoulders.

Tearing upward: pains in legs.

[43] **Sensations.** As if clothing were too tight; painful emptiness, or hollow feeling in head; as if l. cheek was larger; sensation of something rough sticking in soft palate; feeling in larynx as if filled up with a foreign body; as if small of back had been knocked away; as if heart suddenly stood still, followed by trembling at heart; as if drunken; as if he ran against something: as if head was falling out of bed; as if mist was before eyes; as if nasal bones were compressed; as if muscles would be raised from mucous membrane; abdomen as if ulcerated; as if sprained in lumbo-sacral region; l. arm pains as if beaten; knees as if bruised; as if she should break down; joints as if beaten; itching as if from fleas; l. knee as if beaten and out of joint.

Pain as if ulcerated: inside of thighs; in feet, when stepping.

Raging pain: as if a nerve were being torn in l. side of brain.

Violent horrible pain: in bone of r. lower jaw.

Violent pain: in chest and shoulders; in l. lumbo-sacral region.

Lancinating: in hypogastrium like pin-pricks; and burning, like sting of a wasp, knee and elbow.

Stitches: from l. ear into brain; under last l. rib; in air passages; between sixth and seventh rib; in chest; drawing on lowest rib, near spine; in r. chest, from within outward; dull in second lumbar vertebra; in hip.

Cutting: in eustachian tube toward parotid; on last ribs; rises in trachea, becomes a shooting; l. side in cartilages of false ribs.

Tearing pain: in skull; in facial bones; in arms, bones of hands and fingers; in feet; in long bones.

Drawing: in l. side of brain; from fossa under r. ear to

Digitized by Google

cheek and lower maxilla; and tearing in r. zygoma; paralytic on outside of l. upper arm and in l. wrist joint; in maxillary and parotid gland; in bones.
Pressing pains: in forehead; and drawing in occiput; and tearing in skull; in facial bones; inward, in chest and shoulders; in bones.
Dull pressive pain: encircles calvarium.
Pressing out pain: below second and third rib.
Pressure: in pit of stomach.
Aching: of whole brain; of external head; of eyes; in l. molar.
Scratching: in soft palate.
Rawness: in throat; in larynx; above bifurcation of trachea.
Burning: and itching in face; blisters on tongue; in scrobiculum; in stomach, to chest; itching of hands; lancing, knee and elbows; in corns; in region of heart.
Painful soreness: in abdomen.
Soreness: in joints of hands and feet; of the eruptions; in throat; at bottom of windpipe; between nates; around anus; in groin.
Rheumatic pain: in extremities.
Dull pain: in r. temple and r. side of head.
Undefined pain: in forehead; in r. lower jaw, very violent; in l. side of stomach, with diarrhœa; in l. ovary and back, with prolapsus; in loins; in cricoid cartilage; in testicle.
Sudden transient pain: in larynx; through back of head into vertex and r. ear.
Contusive or crushed pains: in testicles.
Bruised pain: over l. hip; l. side of pelvis; in buttocks; in knee; in small of back, loins and neck; in cricoid cartilage; in groin.
Sprained feeling: in lumbo-sacral region; see 31; in buttocks.
Crampy pains: in groins; in thighs.
Contraction: of abdominal muscles.
Constriction: in larynx.
Oppression: in scrobiculum.
Tension: in skin of nose; in fauces; of abdominal muscles; in arms; in muscles about trochanters.
Calves feel too short on going down-stairs.
Ligaments and muscles in region of great trochanter feel as if they had given way.
Fulness: in epigastrium, with hunger; in region of heart.
Throbbing: in l. nostril; over l. cheek; at heart.
Stiffness: of neck; in l. leg; in all limbs.
Numbness: in heels; in l. leg; in limbs.

Digitized by Google

Crawling and whirling: in head.
Electric shock: from l. then r. hip joint, then in l. arm, disturbing siesta; of whole body.
Spasmodic painless twitchings: of cardiac muscle; around r. rhoulder and thigh; of r. thumb; of muscles on temple, forehead and throat, near thyroid cartilage.
Dryness: in mouth; on tongue.
Heat: in face; of body except head.
Chilly, burning: in skin.
Cold spot: in larynx; on r. of pelvis near sacrum; in hips.
Tickling: in throat.
Tickling and crawling: in nose.
Tickling and prickling: in l. nostril.
Itching: in canthi; of lids; of corners of eyes; of eyes; of ears; and crawling in pharyngeal orifice of eustachian tube; of scrotum; between shoulder blades; burning of hands; and crawling on head and body; in pharyngeal orifice of eustachian tube; here and there as from fleas.
Formication and itching in concha.
Weakness: upper arms; in legs, in knees; general; in joints.

[44] **Tissues.** Drawing pains in maxillary and parotid glands.
‖‖Acts on all cartilages.
‖Joints feel weak, sore; especially on descending.
‖Joints feel as if beaten. θExostosis on skull.
‖Emaciation. θDiabetes mellitus.
‖‖Drawing pressure or tearing in bones, especially long bones.
‖Articular rheumatism without swelling.
‖Caries.
‖‖Tearing pain in bones. θExostosis on skull.
‖‖Tenderness, tearing pressure and pain in bones.
‖‖Copious discharge of mucus; ‖‖ of pus; ‖‖of urine.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: head painful.
Pressure: pain in skull increased.
Clothing increases pain in testicles.
‖Worse riding in carriage: painful soreness of whole abdomen, also uterine complaints.
‖‖Worse when touched: pain in muscles of upper arm; bones of thumb and last phalanges of both big toes.
‖‖When pressed upon, parts feel sore as if bruised.
‖‖Every step hurts in hip joint.

[46] **Skin.** Intolerable itching, like from crawling on head and body.
A sore burning itching here and there as from fleas.
Itching, unchanged by scratching.

Digitized by Google

Sore exanthemata, cannot bear to have them touched, even motion of skin is almost unbearable.
A pimple on l. temple sore to touch.
‖ Eruptions feel sore as if excoriated.
Greyish ulcers with shaggy borders; on prepuce and in throat.
‖ Purulent, ichorous, sometimes bloody matter flowing from ulcers, constantly filled the vagina, from which proceeded a horrible stench, driving all from room. θ Scirrhus of os tincæ.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 26, robust, active, intelligent; red hair, white skin, marked rheumatic diathesis.
‖ Woman, æt. 28, choleric, black eyes and hair; pregnant in fourth month. θ Palpitation.
‖ Affections from onanism.
Girl, æt. 1, after measles, inflammation of l. eye.
‖ Woman, æt. 50, tall, thin, emaciated, very irritable temperament. θ Scirrhus of neck of uterus.

48 **Relations.** To be compared with *Zincum* in itching in outer canthi. (*Zincum* more the inner, and acts more on the muscular system and on the skin).
Cured gonorrhœa, after *Cannab.*, *Copaiva* and *Mercur.* failed.
Cured scirrhus of os tincæ, after *Conium*, *Cicuta*, *Sepia* and *Lycop.* failed.
Uterine and ovarian symptoms, similar to *Pallad.*, latter on r. side; *Argent. met.* on left.
‖ Ailments from abuse of mercury.
Antidotes to *Argent. met.*: *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*
After *Argent. met.* follow well: *Calc. ostr.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia.*
Argent. met. follows well after *Alum* and *Platin.*
A return of trembling palpitation four months after delivery, after being cured in third month of pregnancy by *Argent. met.*, was relieved by *Rhus tox.*
Compare *Stannum* in cough excited by laughing.

Digitized by Google

ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

Nitrate of Silver. AgO, NO_5.

First prepared by the Arabians. Introduced into practice by Paracelsus. In olden times called Hell-stone, a prophetic name, indicating the horrible abuse of it in our age. See Skinner's pamphlet on Diseases of Women.

After the short proving of the 15th centesimal by Hahnemann (see his Materia Medica, 1813), it was not proved until Dr. J. O. Müller proved it and published one of the most learned treatises in medical literature, in 1845, in the Austrian Journal, under Watzke's editorship. See Vol. 2, 1846, page 1 to 112.

The late Grauvogl, who made it a kind of polychrest, supposed that the silver united with the chlorine always contained in water. Vol. II., § 315.

This could only be ascertained by a proving of *Argent mur.*, like that commenced by Dr. Lembke, *Neue Zeitschrift für Klinik*, Vol. II., contained in Allen's Encyclopedia, Vol. I., page 452, but not sufficient for comparison.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Loss of consciousness; faint feeling.

❙❙Loss of memory. θHeadache from dancing.

❙Loss of memory; lies with closed eyes, shunning light and conversation. θMelancholia.

❙Weakness of memory, which frequently did not allow him to find the right word, hence falters in speech. θMelancholia.

❙In conversation, forgetting what he wanted to say, he looked around as if expecting some one to help him out. θHypochondriasis.

Time seems to pass very slowly.

Dulness of head, mental confusion; dizziness; tendency to fall sideways.

❙To fix his thoughts on anything, or to give his business any consideration, was impossible for him; on attempting it, it immediately got dark before his eyes and headache increased. θMalarial ataxy.

❙Great weakness of mind. θHeadache.

❙General appearance imbecile; talk very childish; does not work because he thinks it will do him harm, or that he is not able to stand it. θHypochondriasis.

Awful faces appear on shutting eyes.

❙❙The sight of high houses always made him dizzy and caused him to stagger; it seemed as if houses on both sides would approach and crush him.

❙Frequently settled upon time he should die. θHypochondriasis.

Google

Thinks he has softening of brain, or some other incurable affection, which almost drives him to despair. θHypochondriasis.

When walking gets nervous, thinks he will have a fit or die suddenly, which makes him walk faster, but soon has to stop, because he gets tired. θHypochondriasis.

Possessed of distressing idea that all his undertakings will and must fail. θMelancholia.

Refused food, saying one who does not work should not eat; but driven by hunger he tried to secretly procure it. θMelancholia.

Feels as if everything at home had changed and that his mind is weak. θHypochondriasis.

He wept and assured every one that he was lost beyond hope for this world; that no one could delude him in that respect, and no one could reason him out of it. θMelancholia.

Thoughts about suicide.

Thinks about killing himself. θCholera.

On crossing a bridge, almost irresistible desire to jump into river; meeting some one prevented it. θHypochondriasis.

Often awakes his wife or child to have some one to talk to. θHypochondriasis.

Constantly talking about his sufferings. θHypochondriasis.

Impulsive, must walk very fast; frequent turns of anxiety.

Always hurried. θProlapsus uteri.

If a time is set, becomes uneasy the day before; is worried and ready long before the time. θChronic diarrhœa. θEpilepsy.

Reserved, sad, taciturn, with dulness of head and throbbing in whole body.

Frequently remains in bed on slightest pretext of being "indisposed." θHypochondriasis.

No real inclination to work. θAsthma.

Does not work, thinking it will do him harm or that he is not able to stand it. θHypochondriasis.

Easily wearied. θHeadache from dancing.

Great weariness and depression. θMelancholia.

Gloomy, dull; wishes to do nothing.

Sad; fear of apoplexy (no apoplexy).

Sad and taciturn, with dulness of head and throbbing in whole body.

Weeping mood.

Melancholic, constantly complains of vertigo.

Great melancholy and weakness of mind with congestion to head.

Google

Melancholy since an undeserved slight; fixed idea that he was neglected and despised by his family; his calling became indifferent to him.

Despaired of help from himself or others. θMelancholia.

Fits of despondency and all kinds of fanciful notions; for example, that whilst walking along street he could not pass a given point without falling; frequently settled on the time he was to die. θHypochondriasis.

Alarmed by vertigo and weakness of l. side.

Apprehension of some serious disease. θHypochondriasis.

Apprehension when ready to go to church or to opera; diarrhœa sets in.

Easily frightened; fears disease may result seriously; weeping mood.

Fear or thinking brings on diarrhœa.

Great nervousness and prostration; fears to be alone, because he thinks he will die; is apprehensive of some serious disease, which almost drives him to despair. θHypochondriasis.

Fears if passing a certain corner or building that he will drop down and create a sensation; is relieved by going in another direction. θHypochondriasis.

Incessant mental distress, respiration 28, pulsations 88. θMelancholia.

Tormented with anxiety. θAsthma.

Frequent attacks of anxiety with weakness in legs, coming on about 11 A.M.; > after drinking a little whiskey. θHypochondriasis.

When walking, becomes faint with anxiety, which makes him walk faster. θHypochondriasis.

Became insensible to all social pleasures and lost all desire for labor. θMelancholia.

Apathy.

Was utterly bereft of all power of will. θMelancholia.

Very irritable when nervous.

So much unstrung and irritated that, without the knowledge of his physician, he sprang up to get into the open air. θMalarial ataxy.

Against whatever was proposed he had the queerest objections. θMelancholia.

She became angry very easily, whereupon she always had to endure for many days stitching pains in chest and cough.

At night very much excited and murmured constantly. θTyphus.

Sometimes nerves got so unstrung that he was in a frenzy of excitement; when seized with these attacks

did not desire to move or talk, but always sought a chair and stubbornly stuck to it.

Thinking intently increases headache and causes dimness of vision.

[3] **Sensorium.** ❙Dulness of head, mental confusion, dizziness, with tendency to fall sideways.

❙Confusion of head during indigestion. θGastralgia.

❙Confusion of head and constipation.

❙Perversion of senses. θIritis.

❙Vertigo, with cerebral congestion.

❙The sight of high houses makes him dizzy, he feels as if they would fall on him.

❙Vertigo when walking with eyes closed, which alarms him; staggers when walking in dark, has to seize hold of things.

❙On stooping while walking he staggers.

❙❙Buzzing in ears; general debility of limbs and trembling.

❙Vertigo in morning, as if turning in a circle, has to sit or would fall. θWith headache.

Vertigo, dim sight, ringing in ears; stomach feels relaxed; > after dinner and from wine; < from coffee.

❙Vertigo in morning with headache. θProlapsus uteri.

❙Once during attack of vertigo, l. arm became paralyzed, remaining so for several days. θHypochondriasis.

❙Alarmed by vertigo and weakness of whole left side. θAsthma.

❙In morning, pain in l. side of head, followed by vertigo and on several occasions by momentary blindness. θHypochondriasis.

❙Cerebral complication. θIritis.

❙Loss of consciousness, faint feeling.

❙Heaviness, especially in occiput. θAsthma.

Giddiness as if drunk, with lassitude and weakness of lower limbs.

[4] **Inner Head.** ❙Painful fulness and heaviness in head, with inability to recollect, glowing red cheeks.

❙Excessive congestion of blood to head, with throbbing of carotids, obliging him to loosen his cravat; heaviness, stupefying dulness of head, great melancholy and weakness of mind.

❙Spells of rush of blood to head, since which objects are misty or seem double.

❙Pulsations in l. side of forehead.

Congestion to head and face, head feels much enlarged.

❙Pain in head, it seems enlarged.

❙Woke up with dull headache over eyes. θHypochondriasis.

Digitized by Google

Boring in l. frontal eminence, < at night in warm bed.
Constant clawing digging in l. frontal eminence, with drawing tearing along l. arm.
Frontal headache during indigestion. θGastralgia.
Complains of a constrictive pain in forehead, as if a small spot, size of a dime, was daily contracting and getting smaller, and thinks as soon as it is drawn together he will be crazy. θHypochondriasis.
At 12 o'clock, violent boring in l. temple.
Has left-sided headache in morning for several hours. θHypochondriasis.
Constantly complains of headache, chiefly confined to r. side, although it is l. eye that is most dim; girl, æt. 10. θMyopia.
Digging pains in r. hemisphere of brain.
Digging, cutting motion through l. hemisphere, from occiput to frontal protuberance, recurs frequently, increases and decreases rapidly.
Dull, pressive, persistent headache encircles calvarium like a wreath.
Stitches from r. to l. ear, as from a knife.
Constant pains in all parts of head, especially in occiput, which deprived him of sleep. θMalarial ataxy.
Pressing pains in whole head, from mental exertion or from dancing; better from firm pressure.
Tendency to headache, especially bad whenever she rose early in morning. θMyopia.
Headache < in open air, in warmth, at night, from light, mental labor, and > from bandaging head tightly.
Congestive hysterical headache.
Headaches of hysterical young women.
Headaches, particularly habitual gastric headaches, to which delicate or literary men are subject.
Head symptoms are concomitants of all other diseases.
Violent pressure in forehead commencing over eyes, spreading upward to coronal suture; in morning; reeling.
In morning pain in l. side of head, followed by vertigo, on several occasions by momentary blindness. θHypochondriasis.
Headache from dancing, with attacks of vertigo.
Pains in head, finally extended to eyes and lower jaw.
Hemicrania; pressive, screwing, throbbing pain in one frontal protuberance, temple or into bones of face; at its height, trembling of whole body, intense nausea, which ends in watery, bilious vomit; lies senseless, eyes closed, shuns light and conversation. θJaundice before attack.

Digitized by Google

Sick headache followed by debility; profuse menses.
Headache, with chilliness and trembling of body.
Awakes with headache, pressure deep in brain, with chilliness whole forenoon.
Headache mostly with chilliness, sometimes with increased temperature.
‖Cerebral dyspepsia.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖‖Head feels much enlarged, or eye on affected side.
Feels as if bones of skull separated, with increase of temperature.
‖Almost constant boring cutting in bones of forehead, vertex, temples and face.
‖Pressing pains sometimes on vertex, sometimes l. frontal bone, > by pressure or tight bandaging; < from any exhaustive mental labor; letters then run together.
‖Frequent sensation of constriction of scalp, as if something were tightly drawn down over skull. θHypochondriasis.
Itching, creeping, crawling, as from vermin; roots of hairs feel as if pulled upward; she had to scratch all the time.
‖Herpetic eruption on occiput.
‖Burning in scalp, which feels as if drawn tight; cold feeling in eyes.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖‖Intolerance of light. θWant of accommodation.
‖Photophobia, eyes filled with mucus. θTyphus.
‖Sight worse by candlelight than by daylight. θMyopia.
‖Cannot walk in dark without reeling. θLocomotor ataxia.
‖If objects come closer than 12 or 14, they are indistinct. θWant of accommodation.
‖Far-sighted; has to push book away to see letters.
‖Unable to see to thread a needle, unless she holds it up within an inch or two of her eye. θMyopia.
‖A cloud continually over l. eye in twilight and cloudy weather.
‖Grey spots and serpent-like bodies moved before him.
‖Dull expression of eyes; black motes before eyes, especially before right one. θHypochondriasis.
‖Sight failed for near objects, everything appeared blurred or indistinct. θParalysis of accommodation.
‖Letters become blurred.
‖Photophobia and weak sight, preventing his writing.
‖Right pupil dilated, both acting feebly; sight of left eye diminished. θLocomotor ataxy.
‖Vanishing of sight, he must constantly wipe away the mucus.

Google

An attempt to use eyes, even on coarse work, produced pain in eyes and head. θWant of accommodation.

Such as have been constantly engaged in near work, and obliged to increase power of their glasses from to time to overcome symptoms of asthenopia. θHypermetropia.

Eyes red, shuns light, after straining them while sewing; < in warm room, > in open air.

Pain from brain to eyes. θIritis.

Shooting, itching, biting pain in r. eye, sometimes very violent; excessive, photophobia > towards night.

Sensation of fulness, dryness and heat, especially on moving eyeball. θIritis.

(Case of paralysis of accommodation is reported in which *Arg. nit.*[6], four times daily, worked a brilliant cure; also a case of retino-choroiditis successfully treated by this remedy.)

Dilated pupils. θWant of accommodation.

Right pupil somewhat contracted, both sensitive to light. θLocomotor ataxy.

Dull expression of eyes. θHypochondriasis.

Coldness in eye, with boring pain in head, scalp as if drawn tightly.

Heat and pain in ball on motion and touch.

Eyeball sensitive to touch. θIritis.

Fundus of eye injected, large bloodvessels indistinct.

Ophthalmia, often with intense pain, abating in cool and open air, but intolerable in a warm room.

Purulent ophthalmia.

Syphilitic form of iritis.

Chemosis with strangulated vessels, most profuse purulent discharge, even cornea beginning to get hazy and looking as though it would slough.

Cornea opaque; ulceration of cornea in newborn infants; profuse purulent discharge from lids.

Destruction of tissue, as ulcer of cornea, in one case with pains like darts through eye mornings, > evenings; kerato-iritis with violent congestion of conjunctiva; a vascular eroded cornea, with terrific pains from vertex into eye and with burning heat in eyes.

From local application of drug, most violent inflammation of conjunctiva of lids and ball ensues, with profuse muco-purulent discharge which is not excoriating to lids.

Acute granular conjunctivitis, conjunctiva intensely pink or scarlet, discharge profuse, inclined to be muco-purulent.

Conjunctiva both ocular and palpebral, becomes congested, swollen and infiltrated, with scarlet redness.

Digitized by Google

▮Chemosis of conjunctiva. θIritis.
▮▮Ciliary blepharitis from being over a fire; > from cold air and cold applications. θEctropion.
▮Ciliary blepharitis after measles in a hyperopic person. θBlepharitis.
▮Non-excoriating lachrymation. θIritis.
▮Canthi as red as blood, caruncula swollen, standing out like a lump of red flesh; clusters of intensely red vessels, extend from inner canthus to cornea.
The margins of lids are thick and red; canthi red and sore.
▮Conjunctiva towards inner canthus is red and swollen, like pterygium.
Burning, biting and itching in eyes, especially in canthi.
▮With pannus. θBlepharitis.
▮Pterygium of a pink color.
Profuse mucous discharge in morning on waking, with dulness of head, especially in forehead and root of nose.
▮▮Blepharitis if lids are very red, thick and swollen, especially if complicated with granulations, conjunctivitis or some deeper inflammation of eye.
▮▮Discharge causing firm agglutination of lids in morning. θBlepharitis.
▮Conjunctiva of ball and lids intensely congested; bright red granulations on lids; lids swollen, thick pus discharges.
▮Lids crusty, swollen, ▮▮very sore and thick. θPannus.
▮Œdema of lids and sensation of fulness, dryness and heat, especially on moving ball, which is sensitive to touch; chemosis; non-excoriating lachrymation.
▮Œdema of lids. θIritis.
Boring above l. eye.
▮Infraorbital neuralgia.
Left upper eyelid fell further over ball than right.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Dull hearing; ▮complete deafness. θTyphus.
Ringing in ears; whizzing and feeling of obstruction, with hard hearing in l. ear.
▮Stitches from r. into l. ear, with congestion to head.
▮Fulness and ringing in ears. θMeningitis.
▮Tearing pain in ears. θEarache.
▮Otalgia.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ▮Sense of smell blunted. θTyphus.
▮Smell as of pus before nose; small ulcers in nares.
▮Great pain in nose. θDyspepsia.
: Stenosis of nasal parts, external ear or inferior part of rectum.
▮Discharge of whitish pus, with clots of blood.
▮Coryza with stupifying headache over eyes, had to lie down; sneezing, chilliness, lachrymation, sickly look.

Digitized by Google

Violent itching of nose, must rub it constantly.
Nasal bones painful as if bruised.
Nasal catarrh, constantly hawking thick tenacious mucus.
Nasal discharge like boiled starch.
Acute coryza.

[8] **Upper Face.** Stupid weary look. θHypochondriasis.
Complexion sallow. θHypochondriasis.
Face blue, heavy breathing, pulseless.
Looks prematurely old; also in cholera infantum.
Face: sunken, pale bluish; leaden colored, with nausea; yellow, dirty looking.
Circumscribed red cheeks.
Left side swollen, with great heat and burning; lips much swollen and burning.
Prosopalgia.
Neuralgia of head and face, which almost takes away her eyesight. θDyspepsia.
During attack of prosopalgia, sour taste.
Infraorbital neuralgia, l. side.
Sweat stood in drops on his face. θTyphus.
Lupus.

[9] **Lower Face.** Hard, pale blotches in vermilion border of upper lip, sore to touch.
Tetter on chin.
Could not separate his jaws, can only swallow liquids.
Food escapes from mouth during chewing.
Lips: trembled when he spoke; and finger nails blue. θTyphus.
Lips dry and viscid, without thirst.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** θOdontalgia.
Teeth pain, especially when chewing, eating sour things or putting anything cold into mouth; grumbling, digging pains as if becoming carious.
Teeth sensitve to cold water.
Teeth black. θTyphus.
Gums tender and bleed easily; but neither painful nor swollen.
Gums inflamed and stand off from teeth in shape of indentations.
Chronic irritation of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish bitter; sour; metallic, astringent; inky; lost.
Speech stammering. θTyphus.
Cannot talk; spasms of muscles of tongue and throat.
Tongue coated white; yellow white.
Red, painful tip of tongue, papillæ erect, prominent.
Tongue dry, hard as a chip, and black like teeth. θTyphus.

Digitized by Google

Red streak down middle of tongue.
Tongue dry, with thirst.
Glossitis.
Tongue white and moist (*Pulsat.* after *Arg. nitr.*).
Tongue furred, with clean edges. θDyspepsia.

12 **Inner Mouth.** Fetor from mouth; morning.
Ptyalism.
Inner mouth covered with a whitish-grey coat.
Tough phlegm in mouth.

13 **Throat.** Chronic angina.
Uvula and fauces dark red.
Chronic induration of tonsils.
Thick tenacious mucus in throat, obliging him to hawk; causing slight hoarseness.
Rawness, soreness; scraping in throat, causes hawking and cough.
Sensation as if a splinter was lodged in throat, when swallowing, eructating, breathing, stretching or moving neck.
Wartlike excrescences feel like pointed bodies when swallowing.
Felt as if he had a stick in throat when swallowing.
Sense as if throat was contracted, swallows with pain. θDyspepsia.
Swallowing difficult. θTyphus.
Food feels as if lodged in throat. θDyspepsia.
Burning and dryness in fauces and pharynx.
Paroxysms of cramp in œsophagus.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite fair. θHypochondriasis.
Appetite sometimes fair enough, is generally very bad. θMyopia.
Appetite good, but nearly all kinds of food distressed, whether abstemious or eating heartily. θHypochondriasis.
Appetite dulled by pain. θGastric ulcer.
Loss of appetite; much thirst, or no thirst.
Refuses drink unless it is sweetened, yet thirsty.
Diminished appetite, frequent eructations, nausea with humming in ears. θLocomotor ataxia.
Want of appetite. θMelancholia.
Most fond of plum sauce, though swallowing was difficult. θTyphus.
Irresistible desire for sugar.
Desire for strong cheese.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** Eating relieves squeamishness, but increases gastric pains.
Warm fluids relieve, cold aggravate, pains in stomach.

Digitized by Google

‖Eating, or a swallow of wine, relieves head; ‖coffee aggravates.
Sour things lessen nausea.
‖Pain immediately after eating. θDyspepsia.
‖Ten minutes after eating, flatulence. θDyspepsia.
Nausea after each meal, mostly after dinner.
‖Soon after taking food pain in stomach begins and continues so long as food remains down; vomiting results about an hour after. θGastric ulcer.
‖Pains come on soon after eating, sometimes immediately on swallowing, as if œsophagus was irritated as much as stomach. θGastralgia.
‖Pain after every meal, half an hour after eating, epigastric, extending to l. side. θDyspepsia.
‖Pain after eating, sometimes directly, sometimes an hour or more, with much belching and rumbling in bowels. θDyspepsia.
‖Pain after eating extends from pit of sternum to round along under heart, corresponding to situation of stomach. θGastric ulcer.
‖After a hearty meal, melancholia, especially after liquid food. θHypochondriasis.
‖By a very heavy meal, epileptiform convulsions are brought on.
‖After drinking, dyspnœa; drinks suffocate. θCholera.
‖‖Fluids go "right through him." θCholera infantum, etc.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough. θCholera.
Heartburn.
Wind presses upward, but œsophagus seems spasmodically closed, ineffectual effort to eructate.
‖‖Most gastric ailments are accompanied by belching.
‖‖Belching after every meal; stomach as if it would burst with wind; belching difficult, finally air rushes out with great violence.
Tasteless, ‖or sour eructations, with constriction of bowels.
‖‖Eructation relieves.
‖‖Flatulence passes upward in quantities, ‖inducing faintness. θDyspepsia.
‖Suffers much from flatulency by mouth. θDyspnœa.
‖Frequent eructations and flatulency.
‖Great accumulation of gas in stomach, tasteless; when gas was forming he was greatly distressed, melancholic, nervous; relieved by belching. θHypochondriasis.
‖Loathing of food. θDyspepsia.
Deathly nausea with headache, not abating after vomiting.
‖Nausea after each meal, most after dinner.
‖Nausea with constant and troublesome efforts to vomit.

Digitized by Google

‖Awakens at midnight, with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit, tremulous weakness.

‖Vomit streaked brown, flocculent, like coffee-grounds. θYellow fever.

‖The vomited substances tinge the bedding black.

‖Incessant vomiting of food, with a smooth, dry tongue, apparently destitute of papillæ.

Vomiting and diarrhœa, with violent colicky pains; with anxiety in præcordia.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Flatulent indigestion. θAfter diphtheria.

‖Flatulent indigestion; loud rumbling. θDyspepsia.

‖‖Flatulent dyspepsia.

‖Irritative flatulent gastralgia.

Sensation as if stomach and œsophagus were filled with food; food oppresses, lies like a weight.

‖Pain under manubrium sterni. θPharyngitis.

‖Fulness of stomach; painful swelling at pit, with great anxiety.

‖During pain in stomach it becomes swollen.

‖Periodic constrictive sensation in stomach.

Gnawing at stomach; a sort of hunger with nausea.

‖Gnawing pain like something pulling and as a weight. θDyspepsia.

‖Constant drawing and gnawing, increasing daily to violent attacks, ending in vomiting of clear, saltish water.

‖‖Gastrodynia. ‖Gastralgia.

Throbbing and trembling; weakness at pit of stomach, relaxed feeling.

⁝Gastritis with acid vomiting.

‖Inflammation of stomach.

‖Ulcerative pain in stomach after dinner.

‖Perforating ulcer of stomach.

‖Small spot between xiphoid and navel, sensitive to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions; increases and decreases gradually.

Stomach feels relaxed; < in wet weather, after warm drinks, sour things, or smoking; > from alcohol; at its height, nausea, < smelling coffee. Sometimes a forerunner of gout.

‖Terrific spasms across lower part of chest and in stomach (due to ulceration in mucous membrane of stomach and duodenum) coming on at about 9 o'clock P.M., lasting all through night.

‖‖Pain in l. side of stomach, below short ribs, more

Digitized by Google

intense during inspiration and on touching parts. θDyspepsia.

Stitches in scrobiculum and short breathing. θCholera.

Stinging, ulcerative pain in l. side of stomach, < from touch and deep inspiration.

Regularly towards midnight, attacks of pain preceded by vomiting of slimy and bilious fluid.

Gastralgia in women with irregular menses, too early and copious; vomiting a sour, bitter, yellow, green, tough fluid.

Gastralgia, with pains through to sacrum, anxiety, cold sweat.

Gastric derangements are accompanied by belching.

Pain in stomach here and there, frequently for weeks at a time, with nausea and vomiting.

After ice-cream, gastralgia, pain radiating in all directions; < after food.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Well marked spasm of diaphragm. θCholera asiatica.

Cutting like knives in hypochondria, chiefly in l. and at epigastrium. θGastralgia.

Great pain in epigastrium, extending around to cardiac region and l. shoulder blade. θDyspepsia.

Pain at epigastrium and under l. ribs immediately after eating, with flatulence, loud rumbling. θDyspepsia.

Region of liver sensitive to pressure; periodical attacks of pain about liver and navel, with nausea, retching and vomiting of tough phlegm.

Tension as from a band around hypochondria. θAsthma.

[19] **Abdomen.** Griping in bowels. θCholera.

Shooting pains through abdomen and stomach. θProlapsus uteri.

Pain in l. side of abdomen. θDyspepsia.

Abdomen swollen and distended.

Fulness and heaviness of abdomen, with anxiety, impeding respiration; after supper.

Rumbling, gurgling; wind cannot pass.

Tension of abdomen, cannot bear to be touched.

Constriction in bowels, as if tightly tied with a band.

Stitches dart through abdomen like electric shocks, especially when suddenly changing from rest to motion; l. side.

Bearing down in hypogastrium.

Hemorrhoidal colic, mornings, during cold, misty weather; > after stool.

Periodical abdominal pains. θAsthma.

Loud rumbling with cutting pain. θDyspepsia.

Flatulence. θDyspepsia.

Digitized by Google

▮Distension of abdomen and stomach. θProlapsus uteri.
▮Swells and becomes tympanitic; then it passes away suddenly. θDyspepsia.
⁝Vermifuge.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Emission of much flatus; ▮passing wind or belching always >.
▮Bowels regular. θHypochondriasis. θMyopia. θDyspepsia.
▮Bowels regular, stools occasionally black looking. θGastric ulcer.
▮Inclined to watery relaxations of bowels. θSubacute pleuritis.
▮In diarrhœa of nursing children, with tormina and viscous sanguinolent stools and tenesmus; after drinking, nausea and serous green and lienteric stools.
▮Diarrhœa of children after weaning; stools bright yellow, thin, fetid; also in chronic diarrhœa of children.
▮Diarrhœa and dysentery, especially during dentition.
⁝Chronic diarrhœa of adults.
Looseness after exalted imagination.
▮Diarrhœa < at night. θDuring pregnancy.
Diarrhœa repeating several times during day.
Diarrhœa after a rich meal.
▮▮Diarrhœa as soon as he drinks.
▮▮Child is very fond of sugar, but diarrhœa results from eating it. θCholera infantum.
▮Diarrhœa with very sensitive abdomen. θGastric fever.
▮▮Croup of rectum; thin, unshapely strips pass in masses, with burning, constriction and sore pain in l. side of abdomen.
▮▮Masses of epithelium connected by muco-lymph, looking red or green and shreddy, with severe bearing down in hypogastrium; advanced dysentery, with suspected ulceration.
Voluntary defecation impossible; but feces and urine pass involuntarily.
▮Stool and urine passed involuntarily and unconsciously. θTyphus.
▮Constipation aggravates every complaint; ▮alternates with diarrhœa.
Constipation, feces dry.
▮When costive, he has more tremor, weariness, disgust for labor and sleeplessness. θAsthma.
Awakened 6 A.M. with sudden urging to stool, which is bright yellow, copious, liquid; no pain or straining.
▮Whitish stools. θCholera.
▮▮Stools of green, fetid mucus, with noisy flatus at night; green, brown, bloody, < after midnight; slimy, watery,

Digitized by Google

greenish, bloody, with tenesmus; green, watery, sour taste in mouth.
‖‖Green stools; sopor, large pupils.
‖Green, watery, sour stools. θCholerine.
‖Stools like spinach flakes; passed forcibly, with much flatus; belching and stool relieve pain.
Painless lienteric stools.
‖Stool copious, fluid, followed by vomiting.
‖Tænia or thread-worms; the latter, especially with much itching at anus; pieces of tænia with stool.
‖Hemorrhoids with burning and tenesmus. θAsthma.
‖Hemorrhoids; blind, very annoying. θMelancholia.
‖Bleeding from anus. θTyphus abdominalis.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Touching region of kidneys increases pain to highest degree.
‖Paralytic debility of lumbar region and kidneys.
Acute pain about kidneys, extending down ureters to bladder; < from slightest touch or motion, even deep inspiration.
Ulcerative pain in middle of urethra, as from a splinter.
⁞Chronic induration of urethra.
‖No triple phosphates but epithelium in urine. θAlbuminuria.
‖Urine highly colored and scanty, passes gravel. θSubacute pleuritis.
‖Urine dark red, without albumen; deposits red crystals of uric acid.
‖‖Urine passed unconsciously and uninterruptedly.
‖‖Incontinence of urine at night, also by day.
‖‖Urging to urinate; urine passes less easily and freely.
‖Urine burns while passing, urethra feels as if swollen, with feeling as if last drops remained behind.
Stream of urine spreads asunder.
‖Bleeding of urethra; painful erections. θGonorrhœa.
‖Urging to urinate, < from obstruction of bowels. θAsthma.
‖Scanty and rare emission of a dark yellow urine.
When going to have a stool, urine passes first, then feces involuntarily.
‖Retention of urine; bladder distended; dribbling of urine. θLocomotor ataxia.
‖Discharge of urine in drops. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Urine contained blood, was passed often and little at a time, in drops. θNephritic colic.
‖Quick urging to urinate; flow copious and clear.
‖Sensitiveness near orifice of urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Impotence; erections, but they fail when coition is attempted.

Google

Want of desire, organs shrivelled.
In connection with spermatorrhœa. θWant of action of ciliary muscles.
Priapism; dysuria; bloody urine.
Coition painful; urethra as if put on stretch, or sensitive at its orifice.
Ulcers on prepuce small, covered with pus; later spreading, bowl-shaped, with a tallowlike coating.
Contusive pain, with enlargement and hardness of r. testicle.
Orchitis.
Chancre in urethra.
Urethra swollen, hard, knotty and painful.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Cutting pain in r. ovarian region and back.
Pain in ovarian region radiating to sacrum and thighs. θMetrorrhagia.
Coition painful, followed by bleeding from vagina.
Pains like sticks or slivers in and about womb, excited whilst walking or riding and by evacuation of bowels. θProlapsus uteri.
Uterus softened; metrorrhagia with horrible pains in abdomen and hips.
Granulations on cervix uteri.
Prolapsus with ulceration of os or cervix.
Ulcers of uterus, bleeding; hemorrhage of short duration; shooting pains through abdomen and stomach. θProlapsus uteri.
Uterine hemorrhage with much trouble in head.
Metrorrhagia returns in short attacks; region of ovaries painful, with pains radiating to sacrum and thighs.
Metrorrhagia in young widows. θProlapsus uteri.
Metrorrhagia in sterility and in those who have borne no children. θProlapsus uteri.
Metrorrhagia with nervous erethism at change of life.
Climaxis: flushes; congestive headache; nosebleed; congestion to the chest; melancholy; nervous erethism; itching of skin.
Always coughs before periods. θDyspepsia.
Monthly period is regular, but attended with a great deal of pain, coming on a day before each period, makes her feel horribly faint. θGastric ulcer.
Menses: too early, profuse, long lasting; with headache; cutting in small of back and groin; at night tormenting pressure in præcordia; internal trembling in epigastrium.
Menses irregular, too soon or too late, too copious or too scanty but always with thick coagulated blood.

Digitized by Google

Menses clotted. θProlapsus uteri.
Menses too early, too profuse and too long. θProlapsus uteri.
Menses now too soon and at other times too late; irregular. θProlapsus uteri.
Menses scanty. θAsthma. θProlapsus uteri.
Her monthly period lasts one day only, pain ceasing with a free discharge. θGastric ulcer.
Leucorrhœa mucous, bloody, corroding, yellow and profuse. θProlapsus uteri.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Disposed to abortion.
During pregnancy stomach feels as if it would burst with wind; head feels expanded.
Puerperal convulsions; spasms preceded by a sensation of general expansion, mostly of face and head.
Sometimes just after an attack she lies quiet, but before another she becomes very restless; has a presentiment of an approaching attack.
Scirrhous mammæ.
Nipples sore from nursing.
Suckling infants die early; have marasmus.
From weaning, diarrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarse voice.
Chronic aphonia.
Internal soreness of larynx and pit of throat; < in morning.
Phlegm in larynx causing a rattling, whistling breathing, until removed in small lumps by cough.
Rawness, soreness high up in trachea, when coughing.
Chronic laryngitis of singers; raising voice causes cough.
Chronic catarrhs and laryngitis.
Small, round, greasy lumps of mucus in larynx, relieved by a slight cough.
When in bed, rattling in larynx or trachea synchronous with pulse. θAphonia.
Tickling, itchiness and sometimes burning in larynx. θAphonia.

[26] **Respiration.** Breath very offensive. θMyopia.
Many people in room seem to take away his breath.
Motion, going up-stairs or bodily exertion cause asthmatic attacks; face congested; palpitation. θChronic asthma.
Short breathed, with deep sighs; much oppression; violent attacks of dry, spasmodic asthma, forcing him to rise and walk about.
Respiratio abdominalis.

Digitized by Google

‖Upper abdominal walls are drawn in during inspiration; expand during expiration; effort to breathe deeply takes away breath at once. θParalysis of diaphragm.
‖Spasms of respiratory muscles; great constriction and stitches in epigastrium; cannot talk; drinking suffocates; even a handkerchief before nose impedes breathing; agony, thinks of killing himself. θCholera.
‖Respiration short. θTyphus.
‖Respiration oppressed, sometimes interrupted by cough. θTyphus.
‖Awakes with attacks of suffocation. θAsthma.
‖Can breathe deeply, but cannot retain breath long. θHeadache from dancing.
Panting, quick, sibilant breathing.
‖The effort to breathe deeply at once took away his breath. θLocomotor ataxia.

27 **Cough.** ‖Very much cough for two months, with pain and sense of soreness in l. side, preventing lying on it, thus interfering with sleep. θSubacute pleuritis.
‖Evening cough, tobacco smoke becomes intolerable.
Irritating, tormenting cough, evening and night.
Suffocative cough at noon.
Paroxysms of cough are brought on by: phlegm in larynx; irritation under sternum; a fit of passion; laughing; stooping; smoking; ascending stairs; when lying down, and on awaking.
; Acute period of whooping cough, during convulsive stage.
‖Whooping cough.
Gets out of breath with cough.
‖Bloody sputa. θTyphus.
‖Expectoration purulent, mixed with light blood.
‖Suddenly coughed up blood. θDuring catamenia.
Catarrh at first dry, later loose, with rattling cough, profuse sweat, sickly look, hollow eyes, restless sleep; expectoration yellow.
Belching, or straining to vomit, during attack of cough.
‖Often during nights, fits of coughing with gagging and vomiting. θAphonia.
‖Nocturnal aggravation, with a dry cough and flow of saliva, with some expectoration of mucus striped with blood. θAphonia.
‖Cough with occasional bloody sputa. θDyspepsia.
‖Occasionally spat blood; sputa are always more or less streaked with it. θSubacute pleuritis.

28 **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sensation of warmth between scapulæ and sternum, gradually changing into a pressure in epigastric region.

Digitized by Google

Pain in chest and between shoulders, half an hour after eating, lasting two to three hours. θDyspepsia.

Heavy feeling on chest, with belching.

Feels in morning as if ligated with cords around chest or waist. θDyspepsia.

Feels like a bar of iron around her chest. θDyspepsia.

Aching, tensive pain in chest, in various places, of size of a half dollar.

Dead pain in lower part of chest, l. side, coming on after eating. θGastric ulcer.

Severe cramps or spasms of chest, once or twice a week, coming with a sudden, violent piercing in chest, pulse stopped, hands and face icy cold; in a few moments pulse began to rise, face became red, she cried out violently several times, and had such a working and rumbling in her chest as if something must give way; at same time whole body shook and trembled as in fever and ague; tumult gradually subsided, a profuse, warm sweat set in, she fell asleep, and nothing remained but great exhaustion.

Deep pains in chest not increased by coughing. θPneumonia.

Violent pain in l. side. θDyspepsia.

Bursting pain after going up-stairs; has to press with both hands.

Stitching pains in region of fifth rib, left side, with frequent blood-spitting.

Coarse, crepitant râles limited to a spot behind l. fifth rib.

No cough; respiratory murmur scarcely audible in several places; only in upper part of lungs it was dry, vesicular and more acute. θAsthma.

Lung capacity much diminished; can attempt a deep breath without pain, but thorax is but slightly elevated thereby.

Subacute pleuritis on l. side, indicated by feebleness of breathing opposite seat of pain, with catching breathing in other parts of lung.

Subacute pleuritis in phthisical subjects.

Chronic pleurodynia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Constant anxious feeling in region of heart; burning feeling.

Fearful pains about heart; they thought she would die; breathing almost impossible, choking.

Anxiety, with palpitation and throbbing through whole body, especially head and abdomen; when sitting quietly he frequently thinks his heart stops beating; suddenly he will feel two strong beats apparently arising from stomach and passing into head. θHypochondriasis.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent palpitation from slightest mental emotion or sudden muscular exertion; in a horizontal position evenings, in bed, chest worse.

Palpitation: with faintish nausea; with dyspepsia; at night.

‖Attack of palpitation, with anxiety and trembling while riding, compelling him to get out of wagon and walk, ‖and that really fast, too. θHypochondriasis.

‖Palpitation obliges her to press her hand hard against her side for relief. θGastric ulcer.

Heart beats like a sudden falling from above towards middle, with a bursting feeling in upper chest.

‖Heart's stroke somewhat more frequent and rather weak. θIncontinence of urine.

‖Heart's action irregular, intermittent, with an unpleasant sensation of fulness; exertion causes strong beating, < when noticing it; > when moving about.

‖Heart's stroke feeble. θTyphus.

‖Pulse when sitting quiet for a short time is 70, full and soft. θHypochondriasis.

‖Pulse dicrotic, finally small, could not be counted. θTyphus.

Sudden violent piercing in chest, pulse stopped, hands and face icy cold; then pulse rises, face reddens; violent crying, whole body trembled, warm sweat broke out, and sleep ended paroxysm.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Violent pain in muscles of chest.

Chest hurts when lying on it.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Indurated glands on neck, with suspicion of former syphilis.

Acute pains in dorsal region after a fall.

‖Suffers much from pains across loins. θSubacute pleuritis.

‖Lower lumbar region is slightly sensitive to pressure. θHypochondriasis.

‖Complains very much of pain in lower back, coming on after breakfast, sometimes remaining all day, sometimes going away soon after breakfast, but generally much increased during monthly. θGastric ulcer.

‖Frequently pains in back and lower limbs of a cramping character, especially in l. leg. θHypochondriasis.

‖Backache, especially at night, with great weakness of legs. θProlapsus uteri.

Tensive, squeezing pains in back.

Nightly pains in back.

‖Pains in back, cannot walk with eyes closed or in dark. θLocomotor ataxia.

‖Lower lumbar region slightly sensitive to pressure.

Digitized by Google

‖Cutting in small of back and groin. θMenorrhagia.
‖Pain in small of back, relieved when standing or walking; but severe when rising from a seat.
Pain in back and lower ribs during pregnancy.
Weakness in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if bones were loose.
Sense of weight in lower part of sacrum and os coccygis, > standing; < sitting and with stool.
Small of back feels weary; heaviness and drawing in loins, with debility and trembling of legs.
‖Crampy pains in back and legs. θHypochondriasis.
Stiffness, heaviness, paralytic pain from sacrum down along pelvis and hips.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Drawing in shoulders. θMelancholia.
‖Pain in l. shoulder and arm. θDyspepsia.
Paralytic drawing pain in r. arm.
Nightly boring pain in ulna.
Left arm heavy.
Pimple on hand near wrist, feels as if a splinter was in it.
Spasmodic contraction of adductors of fingers, can hardly separate them; fingers half clenched.
‖Hands tremble. θTyphus. θAsthma.
‖Pain extending down into middle finger of l. hand. θDyspepsia.
Left ring and little fingers insensible; hand trembles.
Numbness of finger tips.
‖Nails blue. θTyphus.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Sciatica.
‖Lassitude of lower limbs, with dizziness as from intoxication.
‖Paralytic heaviness and weakness of legs, she does not know where to put them.
Staggering gait.
‖Debility and weakness of lower limbs the whole afternoon; with sick feeling, dread of work, drowsiness, chilliness and sickly appearance.
‖Limbs, especially his knees, start up at night awaking him.
Legs, especially l., often stiff and rigid, as if "gone to sleep."
‖Legs feel as if made of wood, or padded, with insensibility to touch, diminished warmth, jerks in toes, tottering, irresolute gait; cannot walk with eyes shut. θLocomotor ataxia.
‖Calves weary, as after a long journey.
Pains in calves torment him all night.
Emaciation, particularly of legs; also with paralytic weakness.
Itching pustules on l. shin bone, one of which developed into an ulcer.

Digitized by Google

‖Œdema of feet. θPneumonia.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖‖Lassitude, weariness of forearms and legs.

‖‖Trembling.

‖Paralysis of extremities.

‖Rheumatic tendency in r. arm and thigh. θAsthma.

‖During day, tormented with formication of arms and legs.

‖Chorealike convulsive motion of limbs; legs drawn up; arms jerked outward and upward.

‖Says his legs are "shaky" and his hands tremble. θHypochondriasis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headache.

‖She felt much < in rest, than when walking in open air.

‖Is obliged to lean forward in order to get breath. θAsthma.

‖Unable to walk or even stand. θAfter a fall.

She was lying motionless on her back, since every motion of her body caused her inexpressible pain; touching region of kidneys increased these pains at once to highest degree.

‖Unable to sleep on her r. side from its bringing on palpitation of heart. θGastric ulcer.

Must lie down: coryza with frontal headache.

Lying down after dinner: noise in larynx.

‖Lying on abdomen: stitches in back.

‖Lying on r. side: pain in stomach; palpitation.

‖Uncomfortable lying on l. side.

When sitting: heaviness in sacrum; pain in small of back; gets very sleepy.

Cannot sit on account of pain in sacrum.

While standing: drawing in side of abdomen; pain in small of back better.

Stooping: causes pain; cough; digging in sacrum.

Chewing: < toothache.

Moving neck: < sore throat.

Lifting arms high: < stomachache.

Worse from opening or spreading out hands.

Rising from seat: backache.

Bending arms: chest muscles pain.

Putting boots on: < pain in chest.

Worse when moving part and lifting diseased limb.

Quick turning of upper part of body: hurts in mammæ.

Changing quickly from rest to motion: stitches through abdomen.

Inclination for motion.

Worse from moving: headache; eyeball, heat, fulness; sensation of splinter in throat when moving neck;

Digitized by Google

pain about kidneys; sudden muscular exertion causes palpitation; confusion, dulness and pain, with hemorrhage.

The slightest motion after having been in rest increases headache.

Curious feeling makes him walk very quickly.

During walking: stitches from liver into chest; pain in small of back; tottering; afraid to walk, giddy.

Must rise and walk about: short-breathed with deep sighs.

After a long walk: ebullitions at night.

After a short walk: dyspnœa.

Walking or standing: relieves pain in small of back.

‖Worse from walking fast θAsthma.

Goes to l. side instead of straight forward.

Going up-stairs: dyspnœa; cough; bursting pain in chest; palpitation; pain in calves.

Ascending: < heart symptoms.

‖On exposure to any exhausting labor, he always had a pain which affected whole head, and which made the letters when reading run into one another.

Bodily exertion: dyspnœa; strong beating of heart.

After bodily exertion during day, attacks of suffocation at night.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Walks and stands unsteadily, after hard mental labor, especially when he thinks himself unobserved.

‖Restless, in continual motion. θHeadache.

‖Very restless. θDyspepsia.

‖Great nervousness and prostration. θHypochondriasis.

‖Nightly nervousness with heat and fulness in head.

‖Nerves so unstrung that he got into a frenzy of excitement. θHypochondriasis.

‖Hysteria.

‖Nervous, faintish, tremulous sensation, as if a severe disease was going to attack him.

‖Tremulous weakness, accompanied with general debility, as after great physical exertions and apathy.

‖Trembling and tremulous sensation.

‖Trembling of whole body, with headache. θEye diseases.

‖‖Periodical trembling of body.

‖Chorea, with tearing in legs.

‖Creeping and jerking in various parts, more in paralyzed parts.

‖Every succeeding spasm is announced by a very marked degree of restlessness. θMeningitis. θHydrocephalus.

‖‖Convulsions preceded by great restlessness.

‖Convulsions with great restlessness and tossing about, preceding each convulsion. θScarlatina.

Digitized by Google

Epileptiform convulsions. θMeningitis.
Epilepsy from fright, during menstruation; at night; pupils always dilated for a day or two before.
Very weak and feeble. θProlapsus uteri.
So weak, must lie down; then becomes apathetic, with yawning; cold shuddering.
She feels so debilitated she is scarcely able to walk across room, complaining a good deal about rigidity in calves.
Debility for several days after sick headache.
Prostrated state in yellow fever.
Paralysis generally one-sided.
After a severe illness, most after diphtheria. θWant of accommodation of ciliary muscles.
Incipient paralysis.
Any voluntary motion of body was for a long time impossible for him. θTyphus.
Voluntary motion impossible; l. side indescribably weak.
Paraplegia from debilitating causes.
Paralysis after diphtheria.
Completely apathetic. θHeadache.

37 **Sleep.** Such a weakness in all her limbs that she was obliged to go to bed, where she frequently fell into a soporous condition with yawning, and a cold shudder over whole body, and lost all her appetite.
Sleepless at night, during day drowsy. θHypochondriasis.
Is prevented from falling asleep by fancies and images before his imagination.
After long wearisome fatiguing night watching.
Much excited at night; murmured constantly; nothing but shaking would arouse him; his eyes are scarcely open before he closes them again. θTyphus.
Ebullitions at night after a long walk.
At night troubled with throbbing in head, must get out of bed; when he does sleep he is annoyed with horrid dreams. θHypochondriasis.
Drowsy by day, sleepless all night.
Sleep is short; awakened often by attacks of suffocation; must rise and open window.
Restless sleep, awakes almost every hour, disturbed with many dreams.
Sleep much broken, especially forepart of night, with horrible dreams. θHypochondriasis.
Sees departed friends, the dead, ghosts at night; dreams of putrid water, of serpents, which fill him with horror.
In the morning, dreams he is hungry; this awakens him, and he finds he has a violent spasm of stomach, with hunger, nausea and flatulence.
Not refreshed by a night's rest. θSubacute pleuritis.

Digitized by Google

❙On awaking: headache in morning, limbs feel bruised, aching in side of chest; ❙from a good sleep, dull headache over eyes; spasms return.
❙Cannot sleep at night because he is "so nervous." θHypochondriasis.
❙Palpitation at night in bed; must get up and go out of house to get relief. θHypochondriasis.

[38] **Time.** ❙❙Worse at night: heat in head, headache; nose stopped up; throat dry; gastralgia; ❙colic; diarrhœa; ❙much urine; cough; hoarseness; beating of heart; epileptic attacks; pains in chest, oppression; ❙spasms; nervous; itching of skin.
After midnight: chorea >, stools <.
❙❙Waking at 2½ A.M. several mornings. θDiarrhœa.
Morning: vertigo.
❙Worse in morning: eyes; fetor from mouth; gastralgia; hunger; colic; nervousness; sweat; soreness in larynx.
❙Very languid, < early part of day. θMyopia.
Forenoon: chill and fever.
❙Nervous attacks about 11 o'clock A.M., relieved by stimulating drinks. θHypochondriasis.
Noon: tickling, suffocative cough.
Afternoon: headache >; stitches in l. forehead; exhausted, faint.
❙Feels faint towards evening. θGastric ulcer.
Evening: cough.
❙The day half is to the night half as 3: 2.
❙❙Day half, more cough; night, diarrhœa.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Worse from cold diet, > from warm.
Worse from warmth of bed: pains; sweat.
Warmth: headache <.
Warm drinks: stomach <.
❙Worse working over a fire: blepharitis.
Aggravation in a warm room: eyes.
Worse in Summer: asthma.
Chill from being uncovered; wrapping up causes a smothered feeling.
❙Always kept himself covered, because he was easily chilled.
Heat, with aversion to uncover.
❙❙Utter insensibility of body, except a sensitiveness of lowered temperature, even from removing clothes when dressing bed-sores. θTyphus.
Worse from cold: ❙asthma in cold weather, from taking cold; ❙chill when uncovered, yet feels smothered if wrapped up; after thorough exposure to cold, bones of skull pain; teeth sensitive to cold water.

Digitized by Google

After eating ice-cream: pain in stomach.
Worse in wet weather: stomach.
Open air: vertigo and headache <; eyes >.
❙Indifference to moist and damp weather, longing for fresh air. θPneumonia.
❙Irresistible inclination to leave bed and sit by open window; every time he sat by window he felt much refreshed. θPneumonia.
❙❙Asthma drives him to open window; if windows are closed, he becomes restless; at night he wakes up as if suffocating, runs to window to breathe.
❙❙They had to leave a window open, day and night, in March, for when it was shut patient became restless. θTyphus.
Generally > in open air, < in-doors.
❙Amelioration in cool, open air.
Generally feeling > in open air, particularly catarrhs (eyes, stomach).
❙❙Ophthalmia less; stomach relieved in open air.
In rest he feels much more unwell than when walking in open air.
Better from washing or bathing with cold water.

40 **Fever.** ❙Chilliness, with nausea.
❙Chilly: with many complaints; with cold hands and feet.
❙Constant chilliness up back and over shoulders; < after meals; < coming into room from open air.
General chill followed after a short interval by general heat; the former lasting longer, and returning quickly on uncovering, even during heat; the latter with perceptible pulsation of l. temporal artery; both stages without thirst.
❙Night sweats.
Morning sweat.
❙Evening chill followed by sweat. θTyphus.
❙Skin dry, but not very hot.
Temperature sunken.
Intermittent fever, with pulmonary hemorrhage; generally no thirst.
❙Malarial fever in a lady, æt. 75; constant retching, most intensely bitter taste, with a desire for fresh air (followed by *Rhus tox.*).
Profuse sweat: it stands out on face in beads; stitches in side, cough during attack.
Sweat and chilliness, as soon as he gets warm in bed.
❙Gastric intermittent.
: Typhus abdominalis.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** ❙Attacks increasing and decreasing quickly, or gradually increasing and decreasing.

Periodical pains in abdomen.

‖Pains in skull sometimes remit, and are followed by more violent hemicrania.

‖Asthmatic attacks at night, with rapid pulse.

‖Moral and nervous disturbances come on in quite regular paroxysms. θProlapsus uteri.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache; digging in hemisphere of brain; pupil dilated; shooting itching biting pains in eye; pupil contracted; contusive pain in testicle; cutting in ovarian region; paralytic pain in arm.

Left: headache; arm paralyzed; weakness of whole side; pains side of head; throbbing in forehead; boring clawing digging in frontal eminence; drawing tearing along arm; boring in temple; dimness of eye; digging and cutting through hemisphere of brain; sight of eye diminished; boring above eye; upper lid fallen; deafness; face swollen; neuralgia under eye; pain in epigastrium extending to side; cutting in hypochonder; pains from epigastrium round to shoulder blade; pains in abdomen; constriction in abdomen; soreness in side; in lower part of chest; dead pain; violent pain in chest; stitching pain in region of fifth rib, and crepitant râles; subacute pleuritis; crampy pain in leg; pain in shoulder and arm; in middle finger; ring and little fingers insensible; stiffness of leg; on shin bone, itching pustules.

In various places, of the size of half a dollar, aching, tensive pains in chest.

From r. to l. ear: stitches.

From occiput to frontal protuberance: digging cutting.

Spreading upward: pressure in forehead, to coronal suture.

Encircling calvarium: dull pressive pain.

Radiating: to sacrum and thighs, pain in ovarian region; in all directions, pain in stomach.

Through to sacrum: gastralgia.

Bearing down: in hypogastrium.

Following ureters: acute pain in kidneys.

[43] **Sensations.** Head feels enlarged with congestion; eye feels enlarged; as if bones of skull separated; as if a splinter was lodged in throat, or as if he had a stick in it; or as if food had lodged there; like sticks or slivers in and about womb; as of a splinter in pimple near wrist; as if houses on both sides would approach and crush him; as if everything at home had changed; as if turning in circle; as if drunk; as if a small spot in forehead was contracting and getting smaller, thinks as soon as it has drawn together he will be crazy; as if something was

Google

tightly drawn over skull; itching as from vermin on head; roots of hair as if pulled upward; nasal bones as if bruised; as if teeth were becoming carious; stomach as if it would burst with wind; oppression as from a heavy lump in stomach; as if stomach and œsophagus were filled with food; as of a band around hypochondria; pain in urethra as from a splinter; urethra as if swollen; as if last drops remained in urethra; urethra as if put on stretch; as if ligated with cords around chest; as if sacral bones were loose; legs as if made of wood.

Stitches: in chest, after anger; from r. to l. ear like a knife; in scrobiculum and stomach; like electric shocks through abdomen; in epigastrium; in region of fifth rib, l. side.

Darting pains: in eyes.

Piercing pains: in chest with cramp.

Cutting: like knives in hypochondria and epigastrium; in abdomen; in r. ovarian region and back; in small of back and groin.

Stinging: in l. side of stomach.

Shooting, itching, biting in r. eye; through abdomen and stomach.

Boring: in l. frontal eminence; in l. temple; and cutting in bones of forehead, vertex, temples and face; above l. eye; in ulna at night.

Digging: in r. hemisphere of brain; and cutting through l. hemisphere of brain; in teeth.

Clawing digging: in l. frontal eminence.

Grumbling digging: in teeth.

Griping: in bowels.

Gnawing: at stomach.

Bursting pain: in abdomen and chest.

Burning: in scalp; heat in eyes; in l. side of face and lips; in l. side of abdomen; in urethra; in larynx; in region of heart.

Rawness, soreness and scraping: in throat; in trachea.

Soreness: of larynx and pit of throat; in trachea; in l. side.

Tearing pains: in ears; in legs.

Drawing tearing: along l. arm.

Neuralgic pains: in head and face; in stomach, gastralgia.

Spasms: in lower part of chest and in stomach.

Crampy pain: in back and lower limbs.

Cramp: in œsophagus.

Constriction: in bowels as if ligated; in epigastrium; around chest or waist.

Constrictive pains: in forehead; in scalp; in throat; in stomach.

Digitized by Google

Feels like a bar of iron around her chest.
Squeezing pains: in back.
Bruised pain: in nasal bones; in r. testicle; in limbs; on awaking.
Paralytic pain: from sacrum down along pelvis and hips; in r. arm.
Drawing: in shoulders; in r. arm.
Pressing, screwing throbbing pain in frontal protuberance, temple, or into bones of face.
Pressure: in forehead; pressive headache encircling calvarium; pressing pains in whole head; deep in brain; in outer head; in præcordia; in epigastric region.
Bearing down: in hypogastrium.
Ulcerative pain: in stomach; in middle of urethra.
Dead pain: in lower l. chest.
Undefined pain: in l. side of head; in head, which seems enlarged; in all parts of head, especially in occiput, preventing sleep; in head, extends to eyes and lower jaw; in eyes and head from using eyes; from brain to eyes; terrific, from vertex into eye; in nose; in stomach; under manubrium sterni; about liver; in abdomen; in region of kidneys; horrible in abdomen and hips, with metrorrhagia; in ovarian region, into sacrum and hips; in chest and between shoulders; fearful pains about heart; violent in muscles of chest; in l. shoulder and arm; in calves; middle finger of l. hand.
Throbbing: in whole body; of carotids; in l. side of forehead; in head, at night.
Heat in head: and dryness of eyeballs and lids; in l. side of face and lips; warmth, between scapulæ and sternum; in eyeball.
Dulness: of head, forehead and root of nose.
Warmth: between scapulæ and sternum.
Heaviness: in occiput; in head; in abdomen; on chest; and drawing in loins; from sacrum down along pelvis and hips; of l. arm; of legs, paralytic.
Fulness: in head; in eyeball; in lids; in ears; in abdomen.
Sense of weight in lower part of sacrum and os coccygis.
Faintness when walking.
Weakness: in legs, with anxiety; at pit of stomach; in legs, with backache; of legs, paralytic.
Tension: around hypochondria; of abdomen; tensive pains in back.
Jerks: in toes.
Chilliness: and trembling with headache; with pressure in brain; up the back and over shoulders.
Cold feeling: in eyes.

Digitized by Google

Tickling: in larynx.
Formication: of arms and legs.
Numbness: of finger tips; of legs.
Itching: creeping, crawling on scalp; in eyes; of nose; of skin during climaxis; in larynx; pustules on l. shin bone; of thighs and axillæ.

" **Tissues.** ❙Melæna.
Acts on red corpuscles, causing their coloring matter to escape into plasma, causing ecchymosis and effusions, and later interference with oxidation and ultimate chlorosis.
❙Withered, dried up, look old. · θChildren, etc.
❙Emaciation, most marked in legs; progressive from year to year.
❙Œdema of legs; ascites. θAffection of liver.
Muscles rigid.
❙Septic forms of scarlet fever.
⁝Impetigo (as a caustic).
❙Excrescence on skin. θIritis.
❙Prevents excessive granulations in ulcers.
❙Chronic syphilis, with papulæ and osteocopic pains.
❙❙Bone affections.
❙Getting gradually thinner for twelve months. θSubacute pleuritis.
Infant loses flesh, gets marasmus; looks as if it would die early.
⁝Dropsies.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Must press chest with hands.
Rubs nose until raw.
Touching region of kidneys, increased pain.
Worse from touch: globe of eye sensitive; hard blotches on upper lip; gums sore; small spot below xiphoid, region of liver sensitive; stinging l. side of stomach; abdomen tense, cannot bear touch; sternal region sensitive; pains about kidneys.
Itching, < by scratching.
Complaints from pressure of clothing; headache, however, is better from bandaging.
❙❙Erysipelatous bed-sore upon l. shoulder, sacrum and both hip joints; those on sacrum became black and hard. θTyphus.
❙Cannot walk or stand erect. θAfter a fall.
❙While riding: attack of palpitation, with anxiety and trembling, compelling him to get out of wagon and walk, and that "real fast, too."
After scalding with sulphuric acid, a solution applied on burnt place healed it, and even new hairs were formed.

Digitized by Google

[46] **Skin.** ‖Cyanosis. θCholera.
‖Skin from a blue grey, violet or bronze color, to real black.
Skin brown, tense, hard.
Itching, smarting, mostly of thighs and axillæ, when warm at night.
‖‖Bluish-black eruption. θIn scarlet fever.
‖Erysipelatous bed-sores, centre covered with dry, bloody incrustations; black, hard, on sacrum.
Pustulous ecthyma.
‖Syphilitic papulæ. θIritis.
Wart-shaped excrescences.
⁞Impetigo.
⁞Zona.
⁞Smallpox.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Most suitable to hysteric or nervous persons, and for headaches from mental causes, characterized by dulness of head.
Women with menstrual disturbances.
Cachectic states, with loss of strength.
‖Scrawny, feeble, dried-up looking women. θProlapsus uteri.
A stout, light-haired boy with enuresis.
Boys' complaints from using tobacco.
Girl, æt. 10, myopia, after taking drugs for goitre.
A youth, æt. 18, growing up rapidly, masturbating, imbecile. θHypochondriasis.
Man, æt. 27, intemperate for years, now abstaining. θHypochondriasis.
Girl, aged 28, inclined to anæmia. θGastric ulcer.
Man, æt. 35, of intemperate habits, also given to venery. θHypochondriasis.
Woman, æt. 43, after a great deal of trial and anxiety, sight failed. θParalysis of accommodation.
Man, æt. 49, red face, nervous, depressed, anxious, ill for three years. θDyspepsia.
Woman, æt. 82; low, after aggravation, cured.
In low doses it corresponds to the carbo-nitrogenoids, like *Sulphur* and *Cuprum;* in the higher it corresponds to the hydrogenoid constitutions (Grauvogl).

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes to *Arg. nit.:* ‖‖*Natr. mur.* (chemical and dynamic), *Arsen.* and milk.
Arg. nit. antidotes: *Amm. caust.*
Boys' complaints after tobacco.
According to Bœnninghausen, as antidotes to *Arg. nit.*, and also *Nitr. ac.*, are prominent *Pulsat., Calcar., Sepia,* and next to these three, *Lycop., Mercur., Silic., Rhus tox., Phosphor.* and *Sulphur.*

Digitized by Google

▮*Coffea cruda* increases nervous headache.
After *Arg. nitr.* had failed in flatulent indigestion, *Lycop.* cured.
It has been given with success: after *Bryon.* and *Spigel.*, in dyspepsia; after *Spongia* was given for goitre, and myopia followed; after *Veratr.* for wind passing upward in great quantities, inducing faintness.
Similar to: *Aurum; Cuprum; Kali bichr.; Laches.; Mercur.; Merc. corr.; Merc. iod.; Natr. mur. Nitr. ac.*
The main difference between the metal and the nitrate is, that the latter acts more on mucous membrane, the skin, and especially on bones and periosteum, and must be beneficial to herpetic patients, and the former acts especially on cartilages.
Complaints from pressure of clothes; also in *Calcar., Bryon., Caustic., Lycop., Sarsap.*, and *Stannum.*

ARMORACEA SATIVA. (Cochlearia).

Horseradish. *Brassicaceæ or Cruciferæ.*

The common horseradish, a popular rubefacient, which has sometimes accidentally proved of great use, of course only when the symptoms corresponded. Proved by Dr. Franz, who introduced *Asafœtida* and *Valeriana* into our Materia Medica; printed in Stapf's Archives, Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 176; later in the Gallican Journal, No. 3, p. 7. In this country applied and somewhat proved by Dr. Cate, Amer. Jour. Hom., Vol. I., p. 336, 1851. In 1868 we got another more complete proving from one of our students, J. C. D., too modest to write his name on his treatise.

Tincture prepared from the root.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Difficult thinking in evening.
▮Melancholy is changed into merry mood.
▮Anxiety. θHydrothorax.
▮Driven to despair. θCramp in stomach.
Great irresoluteness, stupid feeling and inability to collect one's thoughts.
▮Worse from nervous excitement; from vexation.
[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness of head, is unable to collect his thoughts quick enough.
Buzzing in head, with weakness, < forenoon and when walking.

Digitized by Google

‖Syncope.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull pain in frontal sinus.
Sore, uneasy feeling in frontal sinus.
Dull, heavy headache.
Pressing, boring pain in head, as if frontal bone would fall out.
Pressure deep in brain, < by opening eyes (wide), but not by reading or motion.
Headache, now in one, then in another side of head; < when opening eyes widely.
Headache, with nausea; < when sitting up.
‖Violent headache, with vomiting.
‖Acute pain in head.

[4] **Outer Head.** Fulness of frontal sinus and antrum highmorii.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Obscuration of sight for some minutes.
Lachrymation.
Spots on cornea.
Swelling of eyes.
Inflammation of Meibomean glands.
Sore and scrofulous eyes.
‖Rheumatic ophthalmia.
‖Traumatic inflammation of eyes; bleariedness and cataract.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pain in l. ear, deep in.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing.
Chronic catarrh.
‖Inflammation of nose. θWith eye complaints.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pale face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Twitching of l. corner of mouth, 4 A.M.
Soreness of upper lip.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache, especially of a rheumatic character.
Dull sensation in teeth, as if they were soft and became bent on chewing.
‖Scorbutis.
Scurvy of salt eaters.
‖Toothache in carious teeth. θScurvy.
Dental fistula.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Slight metallic taste in mouth.
‖Glossoplegia.
Dull pain in l. sublingual gland for a few moments, followed by a flow of saliva.
Burning biting sensation on tongue.
‖Tongue furred whitish. θCramp in stomach.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Very offensive odor from mouth and lungs.
‖Clotted blood filled up the open mouth. θApparent death.

Digitized by Google

[13] **Throat.** ‖Dryness of pharynx, larynx and posterior nares.
Scraping in throat, with nausea.
Hawking up thick, viscid mucus, consisting of mucous corpuscles and plasma, with little granular matter.
Inflammation of tonsils, with difficulty in swallowing.
‖Warm water put in mouth seemed to go no further than throat. θApparent death.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Little appetite for breakfast.
Fearful hungry feeling, unnatural craving for food, with profuse painless diarrhœa.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Dyspepsia.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Troublesome belching of a sulphurous odor similar to garlic.
Scraping in throat, with nausea.
Slight nausea, with irritation of pharynx.
Retching and vomiting of bilious fluid.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Highly stimulant, exciting stomach and promoting secretions, especially of stomach.
Crampy, tensive pain above epigastrium, apparently in diaphragm; > by bending forward.
‖From region of stomach pain draws through both sides towards back. θCramp in stomach.
Dull pain or soreness at scrobiculum cordis.
‖Violent cramp in stomach beginning towards morning, continually increasing, driving to despair; goes from region of stomach through both sides around to back. A slight pressure on last dorsal vertebra increases pain very much.
‖Cramp in stomach after taking cold.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Griping pain in bowels (epigastric region) for a few moments upon lying down upon back.
Colicky pains in l. side below short ribs, similar to that which she has with her monthly, on r. side.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Spasmodic affection in abdomen.
Griping pain around umbilicus.
‖Tearing pain from belly through to back, down back and settling in sacrum.
Borborygmi in morning.
‖Loins ache.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools increased in frequency.
Profuse painless diarrhœa, not sick with it, but craving food.
Twenty movements of her bowels in one day.
In afternoon two stools, first profuse and thick, later less, not thin; four or five times during evening, with a great deal of straining; very weakening.

Digitized by Google

After great nervous excitement, looseness, six or seven times during afternoon, with much pain; took gin to check it; fever followed.
Tenesmus all night until morning, sometimes discharging a little blood.
‖Mucous stools.
‖Intestinal catarrh.
Involuntary passage of mucus from anus.
Straining at anus, with burning and stinging.
‖Itching and burning at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Uneasiness in region of kidneys, as if congested.
Increased inclination to urinate.
‖Increased secretion of urine.
Urination eight or ten times daily, instead of four.
Urine pale and limpid.
Strangury very severe; frequent and scanty urination; water thick, like jelly on standing, yellowish color, although neither yellow nor white.
Ischuria and bloody urine.
Dysuria.
|Gravel.
:Calculi.
Albuminuria.
‖Nephritis albuminosa, with great paleness, and atony of kidneys.
Frequent desire to urinate; the urine is discharged with difficulty, causing burning, tenderness and inflammation of the urethra, as in the first (inflammatory) stages of gonorrhœa.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Impotence, torpidity.
Burning or cutting at glans during micturition, felt also before or after.
‖‖Inflammatory stage of gonorrhœa.
‖Gonorrhœa, with violent smarting and burning, difficult micturition, and a rather scanty discharge from urethra.
‖‖Gonorrhœa, after cutting and burning pains during micturition had been nearly removed by 1st or 2d dilution, the 6th acted with good effect.
‖Chronic and neglected gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** During night pieces of coagulated blood pass from vagina.
When urinating stringy black blood from vagina.
Menses every ten or fifteen days.
Suppressed menses and chlorosis.
‖Leucorrhœa and menostasis.
‖Since climaxis, cramp in stomach.

Digitized by Google

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Milk tastes and smells like horseradish.
After vexation of mother nursing child vomits milk.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Loss of voice; whispering.
Aphonia, with blood-spitting.
Hoarseness and roughness in throat.
Dryness of larynx.
Used by singers to clear the throat.
[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of breathing, with hoarseness: scorbutus.
Pituitous asthma.
Increases activity of respiratory organs.
[27] **Cough.** Hard or loose cough, < from supper-time until going to bed.
Hawking up of thick, viscid mucus, consisting of mucous corpuscles, plasma, and but little granular matter.
Pituitous consumption.
It relieves cough and promotes expectoration.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Inflammation of lungs.
Pleuritis, with painfulness in scapular region, < afternoon and leaning back.
After violent cough, hemorrhage and apparent death.
Œdema of lungs.
Mucous asthma.
During convalescence from pneumonia.
Relieved pressing, stitching in chest, bloody sputum, anxiety and oppression (external application).
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** No pulsation of heart; apparent death.
Pulse small. θCramp in stomach.
Accelerates pulse.
[30] **Outer Chest.** Grasping pain in l. side and both shoulders. Chest painful to touch.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in back as from incarcerated flatulence.
A slight pressure on last dorsal vertebra increases pain exceedingly. θCramp in stomach.
Pain from abdomen through to back and down into sacrum.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Painful twitchings in third l. phalanx.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in adductors of both thighs, upper part; it almost drags her to pieces.
Twitching in leg (r.), outside of tibia, middle third.
Pain in l. gastrocnemius.
Twitching in r. foot, third metatarsal tendon.
Suppressed foot sweats.
[34] **Limbs in General.** Towards morning pains in all joints

when lying still; < lying on side, passing off on motion and when getting up.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Towards morning pain in all limbs when lying still, < when lying on side, passing off on motion and when getting up.

Bending forward: > cramp.

Lying on side: pains in joints <.

Lying on back: pain in bowels.

Sitting: headache and nausea <.

Motion: pains in every joint >.

On widely opening eyes: headache <.

Rest: pains in every joint <.

[36] **Nerves.** General prostration. θWith backache.

: Palsy.

ǁApparent apoplectic death after a hemorrhage from lungs and nose, with a child suffering from whooping cough.

It raises vital forces when sunken to lowest degree.

ǁǁAsphyxia.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep very refreshing.

Heavy sleep.

Awoke with a clearer mind than usual.

Sleepless nights, with bearing down in abdomen.

[38] **Time.** Night: tenesmus; coagulated blood from vagina.

Morning: borborygmi; pains in joints: ǁcramp in stomach worse.

Afternoon: 4 P.M. twitching of corner of mouth; stools.

Evening: difficult thinking; stools; cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ǁAfter a cold: cramp in stomach.

[40] **Fever.** : Increases warmth, local and general exhalation.

Causes perspiration.

: Intermittent fever.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: twitching in leg; in foot.

Left: pain deep in ear; corner of mouth twitches; dull pain in sublingual gland; grasping pain in side and shoulders; third phalanx, painful twitches; pain in gastrocnemius.

Pain draws from stomach through sides to back.

[43] **Sensations.** Bloated sensation as if everything was distended without being actually larger; as if frontal bone would fall out; as if teeth were soft and would bend.

Externally applied, causes violent pains.

Violent pain: in head.

Stitches: in chest.

Cutting: and burning during micturition.

Burning: and biting on tongue; and stinging at anus; and itching at anus; in urethra; and cutting in glans.

Digitized by Google

Pressing: and boring in head; deep in brain; in chest.
Tearing pains: from belly through back into sacrum.
Grasping pain: in l. side and both shoulders; in r. foot.
Griping: in bowels; around umbilicus.
Cramp: in stomach; crampy, tensive pain above epigastrium.
Soreness: of upper lip; at scrobiculum cordis.
Sore, uneasy feeling: in frontal sinus.
Scraping: in throat.
Smarting: and burning, gonorrhœa.
Aching: in loins; in all joints towards morning.
Rheumatic toothache.
Tensive pain: above epigastrium.
Dull pain: in frontal sinus; in teeth, as if soft; in l. sublingual gland; at scrobiculum cordis.
Undefined pain: in head; in l. ear; with looseness of bowels; in scapular region; in back; in abductors of thighs; in l. gastrocnemius; in joints.
Dulness: of head.
Uneasiness: in region of kidneys; in frontal sinus.
Fulness: frontal sinus and antrum.
Buzzing: in head.
Twitching: l. corner of mouth; in third l. phalanx, painful; in r. leg.
Dryness: pharynx, larynx and nares.
Itching: at anus.

[44] **Tissues.** Pains in all the joints.
‖Rheumatism, wandering, chronic.
Gout; also in suppression, followed by colic and retention of urine (used in footh bath).
‖Antiscorbutic.
"Mucous" diseases.
Torpid, chronic catarrhs.
Anasarca after intermittents.
‖Dropsy, with albuminuria.
‖After pneumonia, during reconvalescence.
‖Beginning enteritis.
Beginning pleuritis.
Chronic catarrhs.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touching abdomen and small of back gives pain, which extends into r. leg.
Chest painful to touch.
Traumatic inflammation of eyes.
Slight pressure on back: < cramp.

[46] **Skin.** The rubefacient effect is shorter than that of mustard.
The skin is reddened and irritated, sometimes blisters are formed.
: Erysipelatous affections (the leaves).

Digitized by Google

: Eruptions of skin.
: Freckles and liver spots.
: Scorbutic ulcers.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** A stout woman, æt. 40, subject to cramps in stomach; violent attack with headache.
A woman suffering from violent headache, with vomiting, since climaxis. θCramp in stomach.

48 **Relations.** Useful in scurvy of salt eaters.
Contains an etheric oil, very similar, if not identical with *Sinapis.*
Comparable with: *Canthar.*, *Capsic.*, *Rhus tox.* and *Sinap.*
Juniper berries antidote bladder and urinary complaints.
Took gin for colic, and for fever following it, *Bellad.*
Eating horseradish, after *Merc. sol.* had been given, was followed by an aggravation of pain in hips, which was followed by a lasting improvement.
Similar to tea, see 43, first symptom.

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
San Francisco
THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW
Books not returned on time are subject to fines according to the Library Lending Code.
Books not in demand may be renewed if application is made before expiration of loan period.

14 DAY
MAR 16 1973
RETURNED
MAR 16 1973
DEC 16 1973
14 DAY
DEC 30 1973
RETURNED
JAN - 2 1974
MAR - 2 1983

14 DAY
MAR 15 1983
RETURNED
RETURNED
JAN - 6 1984
April 28 1992
RETURNED
APR 28 1992

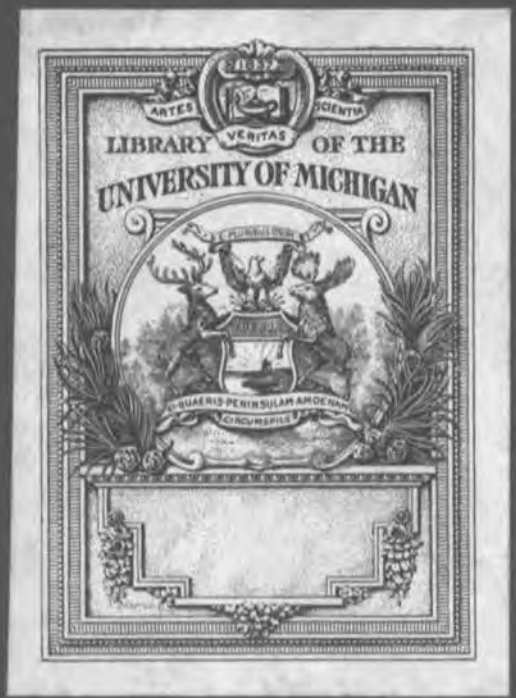
15m-5,'70(N6489s4)4128-A33-9

588203
3 1378 00588 2033

The guiding symptoms of our materia medica

Constantine Hering, Charles Godlove Raue

Digitized by Google


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

5-25-32

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME II.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

Google

Copyright, 1880, *by Constantine Hering.*

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

ARNICA MONTANA (RADIX).

Leopard's Bane. *Compositæ.*

A widely spread plant growing on the high mountain plains of Germany. One of the oldest popular drugs, called in the German *Wohlverleih*, which means bestowing well-being, having nothing to do with wolves, as our learned French colleague supposed; it is also called *Fallkraut*, meaning the herb useful after a fall. Two hundred years ago Fehr called it *panacea lapsorum*.

One of the first provings of Hahnemann was made with the Arnica root. (*Fragmenta de viribus medicamentorum positivis sine in sano corpore humano observatis*, 1805, pp. 17–24) containing 117 symptoms of Hahnemann's own observation; quotations, 33; one of the most wonderful results of his exploration, and all from the root.

In the first volume of his Materia Medica Pura, 1811, pp. 236–248, his own symptoms increased to 175; quotations from old books, never considered of any importance to real homœopathic practitioners, to 55.

In the second edition, 1822, pp. 471–503, Hahnemann's symptoms had increased to 278, all from the root, and he was able to add provings by his students. He examined each prover with the utmost care and scrupulousness, and the symptoms had increased to 314.

In the third edition, 1830, soon after, there were in all 638, only 46 additions.

A great many reports of so-called poisonings have been given in the journals. It is very probable that all these were the result of tincture made from the flowers, containing the arnica fly. Before the bud opens, an insect, Atherix maculatus Meignen, lays its eggs into the torus, or receptacle. The worms coming therefrom live on the seed, which does not prevent the development of the flower, but the

Digitized by Google

ripening of seed. Nearly all flowers in the shops contain eggs, worms, or the excrements and other remains of the worms, or the pupas; and all this acts similarly to Cantharides.

Following the example of Hahnemann, we ought to use nothing but the root.

It would be of great importance to have this insect or its eggs or pupas proved, to enable us to separate the symptoms of the flower from those of the insect. All tinctures made from the flowers are very uncertain preparations and not to be trusted.

[1] **Mind.** Stupefaction, loss of sight and hearing. θConcussion of brain.

‖Comatose, soporous, stupid states. θTyphus.

‖Lies as if dead. θConcussion of brain; apoplexy, etc.

‖Coma, insensibility. θCongestive chills, meningitis, etc.

‖‖Stupor, with involuntary discharge of feces. θTyphus.

‖‖Loss of consciousness. θAngina pectoris.

Unconscious; when spoken to answers correctly, but unconsciousness and delirium at once return.

‖Could be aroused and answer intelligently, but relapsed immediately into stupor.

‖‖Forgetful; what he reads quickly escapes his memory, even the word he is about to speak. θTyphus.

‖Absent-minded, thoughts wander from their object and dwell on images and fancies.

Mind clear like that of a clairvoyant; quiet countenance, pale as chalk, thinks her death unavoidable.

‖Thinks rightly, but uses the wrong word for a correct idea. θTyphus.

Confusion of the head, changing to pressive right-sided headache.

‖Sits as if in thought, yet thinks of nothing; a sort of waking dream. θTyphus.

Does not think; confused heaviness in forehead.

‖Thinking tardy. θApoplexy.

Slowness of thinking.

‖‖Says there is nothing the matter with him. θPutrid fever.

‖Muttering delirium. θTyphus.

‖Delirium, low murmuring.

‖‖Delirium tremens.

‖Raving madness, in which patient is conscious of his condition.

Excessive inclination to hard and long literary labors.

Indisposed to think; after a walk in open air.

‖She does not speak a word; declines answering questions, dislikes sympathy. θTyphus.

‖Sheds tears and makes exclamations. θAfter rage.

Prays quietly for her soul.

Google

Picks the bedclothes.
Thoughtless gayety; great frivolity and mischievousness.
Depression of spirits.
‖‖Hopelessness; indifference. θAfter concussion.
‖Despondency and conviction of approaching death. θNeuralgia.
‖Hypochondriacal anxiety, peevishness.
‖‖Fears being struck by those coming towards him; fears even the possibility of being touched. θGout.
‖‖Violent attacks of anguish. θAngina pectoris.
‖Horror of instant death. θWith cardiac distress in night.
‖Indifference to everything, morose.
‖Naturally cheerful, kindly and genial, he became downcast, waspish and peevish.
‖Excitable and timid. θParalysis.
She is extremely morose and irritable; ‖she does not speak a word.
‖Oversensitive mood, peevish, quarrelsome.
‖Excessive sensitiveness of mind. θProlapsus uteri.
πNaturally very sensitive, his keen sensitiveness of mind became greatly exaggerated.
‖‖Excessively sensitive mind; disposition to agreeable as well as disagreeable emotions, without weakness or excessive sensitiveness of body; sometimes occurring alternately or simultaneously.
‖Susceptibility to every shock, movement or exertion, and to reading and reflection. θMegrim.
‖Sensation of being good for nothing.
‖All occupation had to be relinquished for the time, so intense were the sufferings. θAttacks of headache.
‖Languid. θMyalgia.
Inability to perform continued active work.
‖Easily frightened; unexpected trifles cause him to start.
‖State of mind most pitiable. θProlapsus ani.
‖Mental emotions exerted an influence in bringing on chronic attacks of headache.
‖Every excitement of mind, which is very irritable, aggravates all symptoms of headache. θProlapsus ani.
Ailments from fright or anger.
‖Suddenly aroused by his nightbell, and turning out of bed, brought on headache next day. θChronic cephalalgia.

Sensorium. ‖Confusion of head, with decided pressure in r. half of head, especially over r. brow.
‖Dizzy with sickness at stomach, < on rising or moving; > when lying still.
‖Giddiness and incapacity for all exertion, with headache. θProlapsus ani.

Google

‖‖Vertigo when shutting eyes.
‖Vertigo in forehead when walking, or raising and moving head. θAngina pectoris.
Vertigo from a too copious meal, nausea, obscuration of sight.
‖Vertigo when assuming an erect position. θApoplexy.
‖Vertigo, it is almost imperceptible when sitting and bending head, but when righting or moving head she feels as if everything turned with her.
‖Vertigo. θParalysis.
Heaviness and confusion of head.
‖Vertigo with nausea when moving and rising; > lying.

[5] **Inner Head.** Aching, darting and pressing most in forehead; < from motion.
Aching in forehead commencing in morning, gradually extends through temples to occiput; < in afternoon.
‖Dull pain in forehead; pain in back and limbs. θDysentery.
Pressive pain in forehead when walking, ascending stairs, reflecting or reading.
Pains over one eye, with compression in forehead and greenish vomiting.
Pressive pain in forehead < near warm stove, as if brain was rolled up in a lump.
Rapid stitches in l. frontal eminence accompanied by sensation as if an extravasation of blood had taken place.
Stitches in forehead.
Coldness in forehead changing to a heat or sometimes a darting pain; < from shocks, motion, etc.
Pressure over eyes extending to temples.
‖The fulness was followed in about an hour by a slight pain in forehead, gradually increasing, extending to temples and occiput, reaching its height towards evening. θChronic cephalalgia.
Pressure over eyes extending towards temples, with sensation as if integuments of forehead were spasmodically contracted.
‖Sticking pain in temples and forehead.
Headache in l. temple returning from time to time; fine pricking and tearing.
‖Headache as from a nail thrust into temple, with general sweat about 12 P.M., followed by faintness.
Pressing shooting in both temples, from without inward.
‖Occasional attacks of very painful headaches, which are either beating or pressing, and in one or the other temple. θProlapsus ani.
‖‖Pressive headache as if head was being distended from

Google

within outward; pain seems to arise from something soft in vertex, with drawing in vertex and occiput, and tearing towards temples.

Heaviness in middle of brain.

Pressure and confusion of head.

Feels like a heavy weight in head.

❙Feeling of weight in head and on making any exertion, sensation as if a liquid was fluctuating in brain on day following an attack. θChronic cephalalgia.

❙Feeling at upper part of head as though brain was sore and tender.

❙Oversensitiveness of whole brain, or in different parts of it. θMegrim.

❙Burning in brain, with natural heat of body, night and morning; < from motion, > at rest.

Congestive and gastric headaches.

Bad effects from falls or blows on head.

❙❙Mechanical injuries; especially with stupor from concussion; fractures of skull, or even compression (apply externally warm cloths saturated with dilute tincture from the root; give also internally).

❙Headache > from motion on pillow. θPneumonia.

❙Early in morning he durst not set about reading, nor working on first getting out of bed without incurring an attack. θMegrim.

Headache: violent on waking; in morning, stupefying; from 3 to 8 P.M., pressive; on walking in open air, pressing; with cough, stitch in forehead; on moving head, stitches in head; on rising or sitting up in bed; on reading or reflecting, pressure in forehead; on stooping; on walking, pressure in forehead; on walking upstairs, pressing in forehead.

Headache with vertigo.

❙Pain as if a knife was drawn through head transversely from l. side; this is immediately followed by internal coldness of head, which causes hair to stand on end.

❙Brain affected. θDiarrhœa and dysentery.

Violent headache on waking in morning, which reached such a point at 8 A.M. that while walking in open air he fell from dizziness; disappeared at 10 A.M.

❙❙Meningitis after mechanical or traumatic injuries, such as concussions, bruises, falling, concussion of brain, etc., when suspecting exudation of blood, fibrine or pus. In such cases we find great sopor and partial paralysis of tongue, oculomotors, iris or limbs.

❙❙Meningitis after lesion or concussion, provided there is no complete want of reaction.

❙Meningitis granulosa with characteristic inclination to vomit.

Google

Serous or bloody exudation. θMeningitis infantum.
Apoplexy, loss of consciousness, with involuntary evacuations from bowels and bladder, paralysis (left-sided); pulse full, strong; stertor; sighing, muttering.
Apoplexia sanguinea.
No headache. θApoplexia sanguinea.

Outer Head. Head feels too large.
Cold sensation in a small spot on forehead as if some one touched him with a cold thumb.
Unbearable feeling as from ice on top of head; after breakfast.
Burning or hot spots on top of head. θProlapsus ani.
Head hot, rest of body cool. θIritis. θProlapsus uteri.
Pain in occiput as if hair was pulled out or as from severe electric shocks.
A pressure in forehead as if these parts were crushed by a violent concussion; this feeling extends over face into both cheek bones.
Better by lying low with head. θIritis.
Boring head deep in pillows. θMeningitis infantum.
Pressive headache over eyes extending towards temples, with sensation as if integuments of forehead were spasmodically contracted.
Carries head forward or to right. θAfter injury to l. eye.
Recurring boils on scalp.

Sight and Eyes. Photophobia. θApoplexy.
Early in morning fulness of head, soon followed by flickering before eyes, which was increased by reading or writing. θHeadache occurring once or twice a week for twelve years.
Diplopia after injuring eye.
If she attempts to read eyes pain and print seems to dance in a fog and vanish, so she must rub eyes.
Muscæ volitantes.
Cork from a bottle struck r. eye seventeen days before, eye swollen for four days; sees through a mist, pupil moderately dilated and immovable without a trace of exudation.
All turns black before eyes. θMeningitis infantum.
Loss of sight after a violent blow.
Darkness before eye and loss of vision with headache. θProlapsus ani.
Feeling of great weight and heaviness in eyes, with intense headache.
Pressive pinching pain in inner half of r. eyeball, gradually ceasing on motion in open air.
Drawing pain in r. eye.
Stitches in eyes.

Google

Shooting tearing pains in both eyes and surrounding parts: < in bed and by warmth. θOphthalmia.
Burning in eyes.
Insufficiency of superior oblique muscle of l. eye.
Traumatic muscular paralysis in a robust man 25 years old.
Double vision and vertigo on looking downward, carries his head somewhat forward and turned to right. θTraumatic muscular paralysis.
All high objects appear to lean forward and about to fall upon him. θTraumatic muscular paralysis.
Pupils first contracted, twenty-four hours later dilated.
Contraction of pupils with cloudiness of head.
Dilated pupils, with sensitiveness to light.
Right eye projects from head and looks larger than left.
Eyes protrude, staring, denoting anguish.
Eyes sunken.
Eyes dull, expression stupid. θTyphus.
Congestion to eyes; balls bloodshot.
Eyes very red. θPneumonia.
Eyeball resembled a piece of raw flesh.
Conjunctiva much reddened; photobia. θRheumatic fever.
Inflammation of eyes, with suggillations after mechanical injuries.
Subconjunctival ecchymosis, resulting from whooping cough or from injuries.
Rheumatic iritis, marked by much lachrymation, photophobia and redness, with shooting and tearing pains in and around eye; < at night and by warmth.
Retinal hemorrhage; expedites absorption of clots.
Amblyopia after a blow on head.
Relaxed condition of bloodvessels and too fluid condition of blood predisposing to hemorrhages. θWhooping cough.
Traumatic ulceration, with much hemorrhage into anterior chamber.
Lachrymation, shooting and tearing pains in both eyes and in surrounding parts; < in bed and by warmth.
Considerable lachrymation. θOphthalmia.
Sharp fine stitches in inner canthi.
Itching in canthi.
Severe ciliary neuralgia; head hot, body cool. θIritis.
Sensation of oppression and drooping in eyelids as if they could not be raised.
Difficult and painful motion of eyelids, they are swollen, and balls feel as if excoriated; eyes and lids red; < closing, > opening the eyes.

Digitized by Google

ǁŒdema of dry, hot, inflamed lids, with much subconjunctival suggillation. θIritis.
Margin of upper lids painful when lids are moved, as if they were dry and slightly sore.
ǁǁA variety of eye troubles resulting from blows and various injuries; sometimes applied locally (tincture diluted with water) and sometimes given internally.
ǁBruised iris after cataract operations.
ǁTraumatic mydriasis.
Traumatic ulceration, with much hemorrhage into anterior chamber.
ǁDull pain over eyes, even when not using them. θAsthenopia.
ǁǁOn l. orbital ridge very painful, intermitting, dull pressure.
ǁǁCramplike pressive pricking under l. eye on nasal bone, extending over eyeball.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Great sensitiveness to loud sounds, with pain in ears.
ǁNoises in ear caused by rush of blood to head; with great sensitiveness to sound.
ǁBuzzing and humming before ears with difficult hearing. θMeningitis infantum; sequel.
ǁǁHard hearing from concussions.
ǁDeafness after typhus.
Rushing in ears with deafness of r. and stitches through l. ear.
Pain internally in cartilage of l. ear, as if parts had been bruised or contused.
ǁBruised pain in ears, stitches in and behind ears; ears very dry.
Feeling of heat externally in l. ear and cheek.
ǁSuppurating otitis with stupor.
ǁAfter suppuration of internal ears. θTyphus.
Discharge of blood from ear.
ǁSwelling of parotid gland. θMeasles.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ǁSwelling of nose.
ǁSneezes twenty or thirty times with a violent slinging motion of the head, until sinking on the bed exhausted; hardly having recovered his breath another attack follows.
ǁǁNose pains from above down as after a violent fall on it.
ǁǁEpistaxis.
ǁǁNosebleed: preceded by tingling; ǁcopious after every exertion; ǁǁfrom mechanical causes; ǁafter washing face; ǁǁwhooping cough; ǁǁtyphus; ǁblowing nose.
ǁUlcerated nostrils.
Nose cold, but internally hot; or with dry heat of face.

Google

‖End of nose cold. θPneumonia.
Pain in glabella over root of nose.
‖Discharge of several drops of thin blood from nose on first blowing it in morning.
‖Frequent blowing of nose with traces of blood.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Right cheek hanging, mouth drawn to l. side. θApoplexy.
‖When breathing, cheek blown up, expanded. θApoplexy.
Countenance much sunken.
‖Face rather pale and a sense of chilliness rather than of heat. θChronic headache.
‖Pale, sunken; sallow. θCholera infantum.
‖Complexion earthy, looks unhealthy. θDiarrhœa.
Dry heat in face towards evening, extending as far as behind ears, without any thirst, nose being quite cold.
‖Redness and burning in one cheek, otherwise cool or, at any rate, not hot.
‖Face deep red, almost as red as mahogany. θTyphus.
‖Face hot and red, with cold legs. θMeningitis infantum.
‖Face and forehead hot. θApoplexy.
‖The puffed cheeks are highly reddened. θApoplexy.
Swollen cheeks, with throbbing and stinging pain.
Red swelling of r. cheek, with throbbing and pinching pain; swollen lips and great heat in head, with cold body.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips burn; are swollen and cracked.
‖Lower lip trembles. θTyphus.
Bruised pain (right) articulation of jaw, from motion; early in morning.
Lower jaw hanging.
‖‖Burning heat in lips, with moderate warmth of body.
Pimples on upper lip.
Chapped lips.
Swollen lips with heat in head.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Toothache after operation, plugging, etc.
Excruciating pains, cutting, tearing in all teeth of r. upper jaw, radiating to ear; < from external warmth or from inhaling fresh air.
Tooth feels as if forced out of its socket; throbbing toothache.
‖Gums sore, swollen. θTeething children.
‖Beating and tingling in gums. θToothache.
Toothache as if teeth had been bitten out, sprained, were wabbling, throbbing; teeth feel as if they were pressed out by blood rushing towards them; they are then more painful when touched.
Toothache and swelling of gums on l. upper jaw.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: putrid; of rotten eggs; bitter.

Digitized by Google

‖Dry tongue and disinclination to talk. θTyphus.
‖Dry almost black tongue. θTyphus.
‖Tongue coated yellow with bitter taste.
‖In morning taste of rotten eggs.
Biting sensation on tongue, with soreness, burning, and stinging in back part of throat.
Violent burning from fauces through œsophagus to stomach.
‖Tongue: coated white; ‖dry, with a brown streak down middle. θTyphus.
Tongue dry or yellow coated. θDyspepsia.
‖Tongue coated white, with a good appetite and good taste.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Putrid smell from mouth. θTyphus.
‖‖Saliva diminised.
‖Spits sometimes a little blood. θTyphus.
‖Mouth dry, with much thirst.
‖‖Burning scraping in mouth and œsophagus; increased saliva.

[13] **Throat.** Stinging in back of throat between acts of deglutition.
‖Chronic pains in fauces and larynx, < for a long time after an animated talk.
Burning in throat when swallowing.
Pain in fauces as if something hard or rough was lodged there; afternoon, lying down.
‖‖Scraping burning from throat to stomach, which became a troublesome pressure in stomach.
Swallowing almost always improves.
‖‖Swallowing is prevented by a sort of nausea as if food would not go down.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Appetite disturbed, eating increases pain. θChronic attacks of headache.
‖Appetite lessened. θDiarrhœa. θMyalgia.
Loss of appetite and sourness of stomach of brandy drinkers, and creates a disgust for brandy.
‖Total want of appetite for ten days, loathing very sight of food.
‖Aversion: to meat; broth; milk; smoking tobacco; brandy.
‖‖Thirst for cold water, without fever.
Thirst without any external heat, pupils being little capable of dilatation.
‖Constant desire for drinks, but knows not for what, as all drinks are offensive. θDiarrhœa.
Longing for vinegar or sour things; for alcoholic drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖After eating, distress in epigastrium.
‖Vomiting of food, obstinate constipation and restless, sleepless nights. θConcussion.

Google

During dinner, one cheek hot.
After eating: feels <; distress in epigastrium (after a blow); repletion, and coliclike pressure in several places in abdomen and sides; fulness in pit of stomach; pressure on a little spot; megrim; toothache; indolent feeling in legs.
After too copious a meal vertigo with nausea, obscuration of sight.
After drinking: chill increased; ‖vomits; drinks much, and then vomits.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough. θMeningitis.
‖‖Eructations: frequent; empty; bitter.
‖Putrid eructations. θUterine prolapsus. θDiarrhœa.
Eructations like rotten eggs in morning.
‖Belches after coughing.
Extreme nausea.
‖Nausea in epigastrium. θUterine prolapsus.
‖‖Nausea, burning scratching in throat; general relaxation during forenoon.
‖Empty retching, ineffectual efforts to vomit.
Retching at night; vomiting however does not come on; in pit of stomach there is a weight as of a lump.
Vomits: least food taken; bitter, yellow bile; coagulated blood.
‖‖Vomiting of dark red coagula, mouth bitter; general soreness. θAfter injuries.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Stomach distended with wind; pressure on præcordia, oppression of chest.
Pain in stomach as if its coats were spasmodically drawn together; > by eating.
Spasmodic contraction of stomach causes a general pain, but mostly in posterior wall, with a sensation as if wall of stomach would be forcibly pressed towards spine, and as if spine would be made painful from that place downward.
Pinching and pressure in stomach, extended through bowels as a constriction, with much movement.
‖Pinching, spasmodic griping in stomach.
Heaviness and pressure in stomach.
‖Pressive cutting pains in epigastrium, with nausea and retching. θAfter blows on stomach.
Soreness in stomach with putrid eructations, like rotten eggs.
‖Feeling of repletion in stomach with loathing. θAngina pectoris.
Sensation of hunger in stomach.
‖‖Aching or burning distress in pit of stomach, epigastrium distended; feels < from pressure; ‖‖foul belching.

Google

| | Easy and rapid transfer of cerebral irritation to stomach, ending in nausea, retching and vomiting. θMegrim.
| | Much mucus in throat and stomach.
|| Dyspepsia. θProlapsus ani.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Severe pressure at epigastrium.
Pressive cutting pains in epigastrium, with nausea and retching.
| Sensible to pressure in region of liver. θStupor.
| Stitches in region of liver; painful when turning in bed.
Pressure: in region of liver; like a stone, both during inspiration and expiration; felt lying on l. side.
Pressing in region of l. ribs below heart, day and night.
| Pain and fulness in r. hypochondrium from a blow.
| Stitches in splenic region, with soreness on pressure. θSplenitis, in intermittent fevers.
| | Stitches under false ribs, l. side, interrupting breathing when standing.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sharp thrusts through abdomen from one side to the other.
Pain around navel when moving.
| Dull, heavy pain in l. hypogastrium, followed in a few hours by a copious discharge. θDysentery.
| Seized in middle of night with violent cutting and burning pains in hypogastrium, mostly l.; pains intermitting, ceasing after fifteen to twenty minutes. θDysentery.
Colic resembling dysentery, a kind of grinding deep in hypogastrium, within hips on both sides, accompanied by nausea and slumber.
Intermittent tearing in l. half of pubic eminence.
Colic with strangury.
Swashing in abdomen as of water.
| | Pains in abdomen and headache. θAngina pectoris.
Right side of abdomen hard, swollen, with pain as if cutting into a wound when touched.
| Abdomen bloated. θDiarrhœa.
| Hard swelling of r. side of abdomen, with severe pain when touched; > by escape of flatus.
| Tympanitic distension of abdomen, frequent urging to stool.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** | | Constricting cramps in rectum while standing.
| | Painful pressure in rectum.
| Ineffectual urging to stool.
| Frequent urging to stool, with severe pressure at anus. θDysentery.
| Tenesmus with severe pains. θDysentery.
| Inclination to evacuate bowels recurring every four or five hours, tenesmus being severe during stool. θDysentery.

Google

Sensation of rumbling in rectum for three days, not attended by stools.
‖‖Offensive flatus; smelling like rotten eggs.
‖Frequent small stools. θDysentery.
Frequent stool; after every stool is obliged to lie down.
Nightly diarrhœa, with pressive colic, as if from flatulence.
Diarrhœic stool with some cutting in intestines.
Frequent small stools consisting only of mucus.
Diarrhœic stools yellowish or sometimes bloody.
‖Diarrhœa, stools resembling brown yeast.
‖‖Painless stools of undigested food.
‖Involuntary discharge of feces during stupor. θTyphus. θMeningitis infantum (in later stages).
‖‖Stool involuntary during sleep (also urine). θFevers. θApoplexy, etc.
‖Stools: of undigested food; bloody; purulent; bloody, slimy, mucous, with urging and violent bellyache; dark, bloody, mucous, with sore, bruised feeling in abdomen; brown, fermented (like yeast); averse to food; fetid breath; very offensive, papescent, at times involuntary; involuntary during sleep; frequent, small, mucous; fluid, foamy, terribly offensive, acrid.
Tenesmus followed by a copious thin or paplike sourish-smelling stool, giving great relief.
‖‖Urging to stool every half hour, nothing but slime being passed.
‖Frequent, fluid, frothy, acrid, very fetid stools, with much flatulence; girl, æt. 2½.
‖Scanty, slimy, dark colored, bloody stools. θDysentery.
‖Dark, bloody, mucous stools, with sore, bruised feeling in abdomen. θDysentery.
‖Excessive pain and discharges of pure blood and mucus. θDysentery.
‖Copious discharge of dark, venous blood, amounting in quantity at a time to about a quart, came on at intervals of about four hours, greatly relieving pain in abdomen for an hour or two. θDysentery.
‖‖Dysentery with ischuria, or tenesmus of neck of bladder with fruitless urging.
‖‖Most marked indication is long intervals between stools, namely from four to six hours. θDysentery.
‖Stool tardy. θApoplexy.
‖Obstinate constipation after a blow on epigastrium.
‖Constipation. θPneumonia. θParalysis.
Before stool: abdomen distended.
During stool: rumbling and pressure in abdomen; ‖urging, tenesmus, passing only slime and mucus.
With slimy stools: bruised pain in back.

Google

After stool: I must lie down.
I Pain in anus as if it was bruised. θDysentery.
I Pressive pains in anus and rectum, mostly in anus. θDysentery.
I After suffering much from hemorrhoids a very troublesome and painful prolapsus of anus lasting four months.
I After walking five or ten minutes prolapsus protrudes and hinders him from going any further, forces him to return without delay.
I During headaches rectum does not fall down and vice versa. θProlapsus ani.
I A man after suffering from hemorrhoids in a weakened and relaxed state. θProlapsus ani.

21 **Urinary Organs.** I Chill followed by nephritic pains, nausea and vomiting, without relief; vomiting produces excruciating pain in epigastrium, extending to r. hypochondrium and down to groin. θNephritis.
I Piercing pains as from knives plunged into kidneys; chilly, inclined to vomit.
I Agonizing pains in back and hips as from passing calculi. θRenal colic.
I Traumatic inflammation of bladder.
II Bladder affections after mechanical injuries.
Bladder feels overfilled, ineffectual urging.
Tenesmus of bladder; urine drops involuntary.
II Tenesmus from spasms of neck of bladder.
Infants scream from pain in bladder.
II Constant urging while urine passes involuntary in drops.
II Frequent attempts to urinate.
II Has to wait a long time for urine to pass.
II Retention of urine from exertion.
II Ischuria with dysentery.
Spasmodic ischuria with hot hoofs, excrement in small balls (horses).
II Involuntary urination at night during sleep. θApoplexy. θTyphus, etc.
I Involuntary urination when running.
II Involuntary urination at night with a red sediment. θParalysis.
Increases watery constituents of urine.
Frequent pale urine.
Extensive diuresis. θMeningitis.
I Urine in small quantity, staining napkin yellow brown. θCholera infantum.
I Urine of a very dark brown color.
II Urine brown with lateritious sediment.
I Brown clear urine which immediately becomes whitish and turbid.

Google

‖Urine dark brown, scanty; brickdust sediment.
‖Urine red. θLiver complaint.
‖Brickdust sediment in urine. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Scanty red urine very offensive.
Urine scanty, infrequent; sometimes frequent urging.
‖Urine difficult, scanty, dark, with thick brown sediment. θNephritis.
‖Bloody urine.
‖‖Hæmaturia from mechanical causes.
‖‖Urine thick, with much pus and some blood globules, but no tubes. θNephritis.
‖‖Urine very acid, with increase of specific gravity.
Before urination; agonizing pains in back and hips; pressure in bladder.
‖During urination: burning pain along perineum and discharge of pus from urethra. θAfter a fall on perineum.
At end of urination: cutting in orifice of urethra.
After urination: stitches.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Violent sexual desire, continued erections (weak old man).
Violent continued erections often waking.
Feeling of weakness, relaxed testicles, as after an emission; early in bed.
‖Emission of semen (day or night) during an affectionate caress.
Testes indurated, swollen and tender.
Spermatic cords painfully swollen, stitches in abdomen.
‖Hydrocele caused by a bruise.
‖‖Penis and testicles swollen purple red; after injuries.
Erysipelas of scrotum extending to anus.
‖‖Phymosis from friction; parts bruised and much swollen.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Pains like from spraining in ovarian region (groin), obliging her to walk bent. θOvarian diseases.
‖Metrorrhagia after coition. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Bruised sore feeling remains after a hurt in abdomen, cannot walk erect. θProlapsus uteri.
‖‖Prolapsus uteri caused by a concussion leaving a sore, bruised feeling in uterine region, which prevents her from walking erect.
‖Ulcers of uterus with a tendency to bleed.
Menses generally too soon; nausea in epigastrium.
‖Menses too frequent and profuse. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Bloody discharge between menstrual periods. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Blood bright red with mixed clots. θProlapsus uteri.

Google

‖Uterine hemorrhage.
Labia painfully swollen.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Pain between crest of r. ilium and sacrum during pregnancy.
‖It feels as if fœtus was lying crosswise.
‖‖Threatened abortion from falls, shocks, etc.; nervous, excited; feels bruised.
Labor pains: violent, yet they do but little good; weak, or ceasing, wants to change position often; feels bruised.
‖Metrorrhagia after coition. θDuring pregnancy.
‖Constant dribbling of urine after labor.
‖‖Soreness of parts after labor; prevents hemorrhage.
‖Hemorrhages bright red or mixed with clots; head hot, body cool.
‖After pains violent; return while suckling.
Ruptured perineum (applied externally).
Prophylactic against pyæmia in childbed fever.
‖Swelling of mammæ from contusions.
Mastitis from bruises; erysipelatous inflammation.
‖After an abscess in l. mamma, the r. became hard and tender, the l. being opened instead of cured by inward medicine; the r. became swollen and red, pitted on pressure, the horrible cut with the knife brought no matter; three days later the lancet was plunged in again, pus and blood came, but not freely; towards night breast got painful, middle of night tremendously swollen. Finally the cut closed, but left an angry bright redness of surrounding skin, which changed to a malignant purple hue, the woman became greatly exhausted and shivered. *Arnica* lotion relieved at once, and very soon there followed a healthy discharge from the abscess.
‖‖Sore nipples.
‖Child is breathless, bruised; or the mother has had a long, painful labor. θAsphyxia neonatorum.
Nipples of child swollen and tender, *Chamom.*; after pinching by nurses, *Arnica.*

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice deep, or low, muttering.
Hoarseness from overusing voice; also early in morning.
Raw, scraped sensation along trachea and bronchi.
‖Tickling sensation in trachea.
When lying down, crackling sensation in trachea; evening.
‖Hoarseness of preachers and military officers, from long preaching and commanding, also of conductors from calling out the railway stations.
‖In throat, sound of a subdued whistle.

Google

‖Cough is difficult, most in lying position. θApoplexy.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breath fetid, short, panting.
Worse on inspiration; > expiration.
‖Inspiration quick, expiration slow.
‖Quick inspirations and expirations.
‖‖Short, panting breathing. θAngina pectoris.
Oppression of chest, with anguish and heat in head.
‖Anxiousness and dyspnœa; when getting awake.
Dyspnœa, head hot, face red, body cool.
‖Dyspnœa from a blow on epigastrium.
Asthma, with inclination to move about; sleepless, before midnight; looks as if dying.
‖‖Asthma from fatty degeneration of heart.
Suffocative oppression of chest.
Children when angry lose their breath.

[27] **Cough.** Dry, short, hacking cough.
‖Cough produced by itching irritation in upper part of larynx, during siesta.
‖Constant insupportable tickling in larynx and trachea, causing cough day and night. θPneumonia.
Tickling in lower part of trachea, and dry, hacking cough, most at night.
Dry cough, with tickling in chest.
‖Constant dry cough, which shakes whole frame.
‖Child weak, fretful, has a frequent short cough. θDiarrhœa.
Cough after screaming or crying.
‖Cough excited by cries in children when accompanied by anger and tossing about.
After gaping he coughs.
‖Cough after measles.
Cough at night during sleep.
‖Paroxysms of cough at night during sleep, not awaking. θHeart disease.
‖‖Whooping cough: child cries before paroxysm as though in fear of soreness it will cause; cough causes blood-shot eyes, nosebleed; expectoration of foaming blood, or clots of blood.
‖Sputa loosened with difficulty.
‖Spitting of frothy phlegm with water. θPneumonia.
‖Expectoration: offensive, green, purulent, blood-streaked; ‖when loosened must be swallowed; day and evening scanty, difficult expectoration of transparent, glairy slime, mixed with black dots, or bloody. θBronchitis.
‖Sputa mixed with blood.
‖Severe hæmoptysis in a phthisical patient; blood darkish, semifluid, and expelled after a hacking cough.
‖‖Hemorrhage after mechanical injuries; slight spitting

Google

of black, thick, viscid blood, or bright red, frothy blood, mixed with mucus and coagula.

‖‖Hæmoptysis.

‖During cough: scratching in throat, tickling in trachea; ‖rawness, stitches in chest; ‖asthma; catching of breath; congestions and heat; bruised feeling in ribs; ‖vomiting; ‖pressure and stinging in head; prickling on head.

Cough, with stitching in sides of chest.

Cough, producing a feeling in ribs as if all of them were bruised.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Great tightness of chest, with difficult breathing.

Pressive pain in (r.) chest, at a small spot, not increased by motion, touch or inspiration.

‖Oppression of chest, with anguish. θAngina pectoris.

‖Sensation of an oppressive weight at upper part of chest, with a feeling of constriction in throat.

‖Pains in r. side of chest, dependent on overexertion of r. arm. θMyalgia.

‖Aching pains in chest.

‖Dull aching pain in l. chest. θPneumonia.

Chest sore when coughing, sputa blood-streaked; cannot raise the loosened mucus.

‖Burning or rawness in chest.

His chest feels affected, raw; his sputa is sometimes tinged with blood, especially when walking.

‖Stitches in chest (l.), worse from a dry cough; < from motion; > from external pressure.

‖Violent stitches in middle of l. chest.

‖Stitches in l. chest near sternum, during a deep inhalation. θAngina pectoris.

‖Stitching in one side of chest, with a short cough, which creates pain.

‖‖Pleurisy after mechanical injuries; must continually change position, bed feels so hard.

‖‖Pneumothorax from external injuries.

‖Pneumonia after whooping cough, especially where there is much soreness on coughing.

‖Chest sore when coughing, sputa blood-streaked; cannot raise the loosened mucus. θPneumonia. θPertussis.

‖All joints of bones and cartilages of chest feel painful, as if they were sprained, bruised; during motion and breathing.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. ‖Pain from liver up through l. chest and down l. arm; veins on hand swollen, purplish; sudden pain, as if heart was squeezed, or as if it got a shock. θAngina pectoris.

‖Region of base of heart feels as if bruised.

Google

‖‖"Strain of the heart," from violent running.
‖Irritable cardiac action. θMyalgia.
‖‖Fatty degeneration of heart.
|Great cardiac distress.
‖Stitches in cardiac region.
‖Painful pricking in region of heart.
‖Stitches in heart from l. to r., with fainting fits. θAngina pectoris.
Heavy breathing; stitches, burning; palpitation.
Congestion to head and chest, with sensation of heat in these parts, and coldness of the rest of body.
‖Palpitation after almost any exertion; goes off by rest.
‖Beating of heart, more like a quivering. θAngina pectoris.
‖Pulse not full nor rapid, temperature not increased. θChronic attacks of headache.
‖Pulse 72, less frequent and weaker than usual. θApoplexy.
‖Full, hard, slow pulse. θTyphus.
Pulse: accelerated, full, hard; sometimes quicker than beat of heart; intermittent, feeble, hurried, irregular; fluttering.
‖‖Pulse, in rest, below 60, after moving, above 120. θNephritis.
When the pulse grows slow it is weak.
θVery low, weak, rapid pulse. θTyphus.
|Faintness, feeble, hurried, variable pulse and irregular rhythm of heart, horror of instant death. θWith cardiac distress in night.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖‖Articulations and cartilaginous connections of chest feel as if beaten, when moving, breathing, or coughing.
‖Violent stitches in middle of l. chest.
|Pain through thorax, stitches with cough, which increased the pain.
‖|Pressive pain in r. chest, at a small spot which remains unaltered either by motion, contact, or breathing.
Pains in intercostal muscles.
‖Pains in left side of chest, at insertion of greater and lesser pectorals; had to lift heavy weights with l. hand. θMyalgia.
‖Severe pain in l. side of chest and abdomen; pain was not only along insertion of pectorals, especially their lower portion, but also along digitations of external oblique abdominis and serratus magnus, from working in a constrained position.
Red sweat on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Weakness of cervical muscles: they do not support the head steadily.

Google

‖Violent spinal pain, as from sudden rising after long stooping.

Her head feels so heavy, and is so movable from weak, cervical muscles, that it inclines easily to all sides.

‖Great sensibility of cervical vertebræ to pressure. θCongestive chills.

Great soreness of back.

‖Fulness and pressure in lumbar region.

‖Sensation of a great weight across lower part of loins, and feeling of being drawn in, as if a cord was tightly drawn across.

Tingling in back.

Spine pains, as if not capable of carrying body.

‖Pain in region of lumbar vertebræ. θNephritis.

Small of back pains; stitches when coughing, breathing deeply, or walking.

‖Right scapula and small of back painful, as if beaten.

A peculiar painful sensation extending down back, as comes sometimes from continued stooping in hard work, in rising from bed in morning.

Pressive pain between scapulæ, which seemed to extend from posterior wall of stomach.

Pain in right scapula towards back, as after a violent blow or fall.

The small of the back is painful, as if it had been beaten.

Bruised feeling in whole body, especially in region of dorsal and cervical vertebræ, and great weakness of muscles of neck, pain as of a bruise, and compression of chest.

Upper Limbs. ‖Violent twitching pain from shoulder joint to middle finger.

Anterior surface of arms feels bruised.

‖Arms feel weary, as if bruised by blows; he was unable to bend his fingers inward.

‖Cannot lift r. arm. θApoplexy.

‖Sensation as if joints of arms and wrists were sprained.

‖Pains in arms and hands, as if knocked against something hard.

Forearm and hand much swollen and red, surface covered with vesicles.

‖Slight cracking and sensation of dislocation in r. wrist when moving hand.

Left wrist powerless; feels as if he could not use arm.

Tearing, twitching, drawing pain during rest on ulnar side of dorsum of r. hand.

‖Veins of hand distended, with full, strong pulse.

Erysipelatous inflammation, l. hand dark blue, and covered with large and small vesicles, which gave skin the appearance of a rhinoceros hide.

Google

Drawing in r. thumb.
Acute bruised pain in balls of thumbs.
‖Cramps in fingers of l. hand. θAngina pectoris.
‖Ends of fingers cold. θPneumonia.
Violent twitching pain, extending to middle finger.
Pressive pain in joints of r. ring and little fingers.
Tearing in tips of l. ring and little finger.
Drawing pain in skin of dorsum of l. little finger.
Itching pimple between thumb and index finger; when touched, a fine stinging pain, as if a splinter were in it.

31 **Lower Limbs.** Abscess of psoas muscle.
‖Drawing pressing pains in l. hip joint, thigh being extended, when sitting.
‖Hips pain as if sprained.
‖Boring, tearing pains shifting from r. hip joint to various parts; < at night, cannot find an easy position; bearable during day, and during motion. θAfter a sprain.
‖Formication; lame feeling; must often change position, bed or chair seems so hard. θAfter exertion, long marches, etc. θSciatica.
Pain in thighs when walking, as from a blow, or contusion.
Thighs livid, with blue yellow marks, as if black and blue.
‖Blue spots appeared on thighs, which felt as if bruised when touched; these spots were more numerous after mental emotion or exertion.
‖Carbuncle on thigh.
Large open, inflamed carbuncle, red; on inner side of l. thigh.
‖Knee joints suddenly bend when standing, feet numb, insensible.
Prick in knee when touched.
‖Complains of a feeling as if knee was dislocated, and of a paralytic weakness of whole limb. θAfter an injury.
‖‖Hygroma patellæ
White swelling of knee.
Intense burning at a small spot on outside of l. tibia.
‖Pain in calf of r. leg, as from a blow, with lassitude of legs.
‖The r. lower limb cannot be used as usual. θApoplexy.
Tingling in legs.
‖Arthritic pains in foot, < towards evening; fears passers-by may strike it; big toe joint red, feels sprained.
‖Arthritic pain in foot, with a little fever towards evening.
Tearing pain in r. external malleolus, and on dorsum of foot.
Drawing in outer half of back of l. foot.
Want of power in ankles and feeling of a heavy weight in each instep.

Google

Tarsal joint pains as if sprained.
Violent burning in feet.
‖Feet feel tired or inflamed after a walk.
‖Hot erysipelatous inflammation and painfulness of foot.
‖‖A splinter ran deep into sole months ago, producing a great deal of proud flesh, came out after inner and outer use.
When walking, on raising l. foot, and bending l. ankle, crawling in outer half of l. sole, as if nerve was pulled.
Tearing in l. little toe.
‖Corns (pare them and apply externally).
‖Young lady subject to headache and neuralgia; when headache got >, the same pain would come on in some small spot on lower extremities.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Heaviness in limbs.
‖‖Paralytic pain in all joints during motion, as if bruised.
‖Limbs as if bruised at rest or in motion; painful concussion from jolting of carriage or stepping firmly.
‖Soreness in limbs. θMeningitis.
‖Limbs ache as if beaten. θIntermittents.
‖Tearing, with soreness, numbness, swelling, or tingling.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motion: dizziness and sick stomach <; stitches in head; aching and pains in forehead <; vertigo <; burning in brain <; pinching in eyeball >; pains in chest <; pulse 120; paralytic pains in all joints <; bruised feeling of limbs; chills <.
‖In walking, feeble, as if suddenly blighted with old age.
Walking: in open air relieves pinching in r. eyeball; pressure in forehead; when running, urine involuntary; small of back pains; thighs pain as from a blow; crawling in outer half l. sole; vertigo; prolapsus ani; cannot think after walk in open air.
Walks bent: prolapsus uteri.
Stooping: headache.
Running: involuntary urination.
Rising: dizziness and sick stomach <; headache.
Sitting: pain in l. hip joint; headache.
‖Undisturbed horizontal posture alleviated some, and a few hours of sleep made it to disappear. θChronic attacks of headache.
Ascending: pressive pain in forehead.
Standing: cramps in rectum.
Must lie down: after stools; from weakness.
Lying: dizziness and sick stomach >; on l. side, pain in region of liver; stinging in skin; feels hot, etc.; must lie stretched out on back; must lie down after stool; pain in fauces as from something rough; relieves vertigo; must lie stretched out on back, megrim; with head low, iritis is better.

Google

Better when lying on side or on back.
At rest: burning in brain >; pain in eyes <; pulse 60; limbs feel bruised.
Turning in bed: liver painful.
‖Complaints from exertion: hoarse, overusing voice; palpitation; formication, lame; paralysis; bruised feeling; sciatica; weary, faint; retained urine; nosebleed.
‖Every exertion: walking, stooping, talking, increases pain to an almost insufferable extent. θChronic attacks of headache.
Inclination for motion: asthma, etc., boring pains, better.
‖Better with head low or in a horizontal position; < rising from a seat or assuming an erect position.
Complaints when overhurried: urine involuntary when running, etc.

[36] **Nerves.** Twitching of muscles.
‖Head feels hot to him, body feels chilly and cold, between frequent attacks of violent convulsions. θAfter *Acon.*
‖Tired feeling, as after hard work or as if beaten. θIntermittent.
General weakness.
‖Great weakness. θApoplexy.
‖Great weakness followed by fearful exhaustion and shivering, after repeated useless lancing of abscesses of mammæ.
‖Weary, bruised, sore, great weakness, must lie down, yet bed feels too hard.
‖Weakness, weariness, sensation as of being bruised; these symptoms oblige him to lie down.
‖Much reduced by long continuance of intermittent.
General relaxation during forenoon, with nausea.
General fatigue, lassitude and sleepiness.
‖Went to bed languid and exhausted.
Lassitude and sluggishness of whole body; scarcely able to stand.
‖Loss of strength and of all sense of health.
Great sinking of strength.
‖Great prostration. θTyphus.
‖‖General sinking of strength; he can scarcely move a limb. θTyphus.
‖Paralysis depending on extravasation of blood in brain.
Paralysis: generally painful; left-sided (after apoplexy); partial, from concussion of spine or brain.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Frequent yawning in evening, without sleepiness.
‖Sleepiness; too sleepy early in evening.
‖Languor, drowsiness. θCholera infantum.
‖Drowsy state. θMeningitis infantum.

Google

‖‖While answering, falls into a deep sleep before finishing. θTyphus.
‖Somnolence.
Is often kept ~~awake until~~ 2 to 3 A.M. from heat, restlessness and constant desire to change position; or from prickling stinging biting, now here, now there, on body.
Sleep restless, frequently wakened by dreams.
‖Restless sleep. θApoplexy.
‖Sleep at night restless and interrupted. θDiarrhœa.
Unrefreshing sleep, loud blowing breathing.
Lies preferably with head low or horizontally.
‖Sleepless all night, has to lay limb now here and now there, but no relief. θCaries.
‖Passes many nights sleepless. θProlapsus ani.
‖Cannot fall asleep, fantastical visions while lying awake.
During sleep ‖loud talking, whimpering, loud blowing in and expirations; feces and urine pass involuntarily; head jerked backward.
‖Loud crying out in sleep. θMeningitis infantum.
Involuntary expulsion of feces while asleep.
‖Sleep was much disturbed.
On falling asleep: starts as in fright; is aroused by heat.
‖Frequent starting in sleep. θMeningitis infantum.
‖Falling asleep, lying on one side, he has pleasant dreams, but awakes with a violent pain in shoulder joint and arms; hands fall asleep.
‖Falling asleep while lying on back; awful dreams of robbers and murderers, and of being buried alive, suffocation, etc.
‖Dreams: vivid; frightful, of graves, black dogs, struck by lightning, etc.; unrefreshing, anxious, with talking. θTyphus.
‖Many vivid dreams. θMeningitis infantum.
‖‖Dreams repeat; had the very same often before.
‖Awoke six or seven times, each time from dreaming that he was dying, his bed surrounded by friends, to take their last leave.
‖When getting awake, they stare and look about anxiously, with small pupils. θMeningitis infantum.
‖On waking in morning, paralyzed on r. side.
‖Worse after a long sleep, or on awaking.
‖Early after getting up, he dare not at once read or work mentally, without getting a spell. θMegrim.

[55] **Time.** Night: retching; urine, stool involuntary; coughs in sleep; boring, tearing, r. hip joint.
Night: violent, cutting pains in hypogastrium; involuntary urination; cough, with heart disease.

Google

12 P.M.: sweat, with headache.
Early morning: fulness in head; great thirst; dry heat.
Morning: nose bleeds on blowing; taste of rotten eggs.
Forenoon: ‖nausea; chilly.
Noon: one cheek warm during dinner.
Afternoon: aching in forehead <; pain in fauces as of something hard, rough.
Day and evening: expectoration scanty.
Towards evening: headache <; arthritic pains <.
Evening: dry heat of face; crackling in trachea; sleepy too early.
Evening until midnight: cough.
Night and morning: burning in brain.
Day and night: cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Inclination for open air; > in open air.
Warmth: pain in eyes; teeth <.
Near warm stove: pressive pain in forehead <.
‖Sudden cooling after overheating, followed by a consumptive cough.
Wants his cold feet covered.
‖Worse in damp, cold weather. θParalysis.
‖Temperature changeable, one time cold, and another warm. θDiarrhœa.
‖Longing to be in the free open country air.
‖All Summer and Autumn. θDysentery.
‖Washing whole body with cold water is the only thing that gives relief for the time. θProlapsus ani.
Chilly when uncovering.

[40] **Fever.** ‖‖Frequent violent attacks of chills. θNephritis.
‖Chilly morning or forenoon; before chill, yawning, thirst for large quantities of water; drawing in periosteum.
Chill: most in evening, with much thirst already before chill; after every sleep; felt in pit of stomach; one-sided; on side lain on.
During chill, thirst, head and face hot.
‖Violent chill, lasting six hours, succeeded by fever for eight hours, both returning every day towards evening. θDysentery.
‖Shivering over whole body and head, at same time heat in head, and redness and heat in face, accompanied by a coolness of hands and a feeling as of hips, back and anterior surface of arms being bruised.
‖Chilly internally, with external heat.
‖‖Chilly, with heat and redness of one cheek.
‖‖Head feels hot to him, body chilly and cold; < between frequent attacks of convulsions.
‖Upper part of body warm, lower part cold. θParalysis.

Google

‖Head and breast warm, abdomen and limbs cold. θCholera infantum.
Heat of upper part of body, coldness of lower.
‖Head alone, or face alone hot, body cold.
‖Great internal heat; hands and feet being cold.
‖Dry, general heat after waking; early morning, violent thirst; uncovering makes him chilly; chilly even when moving in bed.
‖Dry heat over whole body after waking early in morning.
‖Heat, with indifference, stupor; drinks less. θTyphus.
‖Flushes of heat with thirst. θTyphus.
Continuous heat, with such weakness that when attempting to sit up he faints.
Sweat: sour or offensive; sometimes cold.
‖Offensive odor of moist skin; breath putrid. θTyphus.
Worse when sweating; sweat partial on front of body; aversion to uncover.
‖General sweat about midnight, followed by faintness. θWith headache.
‖The exhalations smell sour; nightly sour sweat.
‖All three stages, rigor, heat and sweat well marked.
‖Thirst great before and during chill, less during heat and with sweat almost gone. θIntermittent after quinine.
‖‖Malaria intermittens.
‖During apyrexia in intermittent fever, headache, yellow face, bitter taste, aversion to meat.
‖‖Traumatic fevers.
‖Hectic fever, emaciation. θAfter a blow on stomach.
‖Typhus or dysentery with little pain in abdomen.
‖‖Typhoid conditions.
‖‖Putrid fevers.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Worse during increase of moon.
‖Periodical attacks of megrim.
‖Spasms of cough.
‖‖Heat in oft-repeated short attacks.
Periodically repeated rheumatic pleurisy.
Every day: violent chill; nightly diarrhœa.

42 **Locality and Direction.** ‖‖Unilateral commencement of pains. θMegrim.
Right: pressure in half of head, especially over brow; headache; carries head to r. after injury to left eye; drawing pain in eye; eye projects from head; pressive pain inner half r. eyeball; rushing in ears, deaf in r.; cheek red, swollen; jaw pains; cutting in teeth r. upper jaw; pain and fulness in hypochondrium; r. side of abdomen hard, swollen; pains in side of chest from excessive use of r. arm; scapula painful; sharp drawing

Google

back of hand; wrist as if dislocated; pressive pain joints of ring and little fingers; pains shift from hip; calf pains as from a blow; malleolus pains.

Left: pain in head; stitches in frontal eminence; pain as if knife was drawn through head transversely; pricking under eye; stitches in ear; cartilage as if bruised; ear and cheek hot; pressure in liver, lying on l. side; pressure in ribs below heart; stitches under ribs; dull heavy pain in hypogastrium; pain from liver to l. chest and down l. arm; aching in side of chest; stitches middle l. chest; l. scapula to middle finger; pain in abdomen; drawing pressive pain in hip joint; hand dark blue; wrist powerless; paralysis; cramps in fingers; drawing in skin of little finger; hip; tibia burns; foot; little toe; crawling in sole; epigastrium to r. hypochondrium.

Left to right: abscess of mammæ; stitches in cardiac region; pain as if a knife was drawn through head.

Within outward: pressive headache.

[1] **Sensations.** As if brain was rolled up in a lump; as if head was being distended, or feels too large; as if an extravasation of blood had taken place in forehead; as if integuments of forehead were spasmodically contracted; as from a nail thrust into temple; as of a heavy weight in head; as if a liquid was fluctuating in brain; as if brain was sore and tender; as if some one touched forehead with cold thumb; as of ice on top of head; as if eyes could not be raised; eyeballs as if excoriated; as if lids were dry and slightly sore; as if parts of ear had been bruised; as if a knife was drawn through head transversely from l. side; as if forehead and cheekbones were crushed; as if hair was pulled out in occiput; as if teeth were forced or pressed out; as if something hard or rough was lodged in fauces; as of a lump in pit of stomach; as if wall of stomach was forcibly pressed towards spine and as if spine would be made painful from that place downward; as of water in abdomen; as if cutting into a wound in abdomen when touched; colic as if from flatulence; back pains as if beaten; as if knee was dislocated; as if coats of stomach were spasmodically drawn together; as if squeezed together, cardiac pain; as if a cord was tightly drawn across lower part of loins; as if fœtus was lying crosswise.

Excruciating pain: in teeth of upper jaw; in epigastrium; in back and hips.

Stitches: rapid, in l. frontal eminence; in forehead; in eyes; in inner canthi; through l. ear; in region of

Google

liver; in splenic region; under false ribs; through abdomen; in urethra; in abdomen; in chest; in cardiac region; in small of back.
Cutting: in teeth; in epigastrium; in hypogastrium; in intestines; like knives through kidneys; in orifice of urethra.
Shooting: in and around eyes.
Sharp thrusts: through abdomen.
Sticking pain: in temples and forehead.
Stinging: in throat.
Pricking: and tearing in forehead; in knee.
Darting: in forehead.
Splinter pain: in pimple between thumb and index finger.
Tearing: towards temples; in and around eyes; in teeth; in l. half of pubic eminence; in r. hand; in r. hip joint; in r. foot; in l. little toe; in finger tips; in limbs.
Drawing: in vertex and occiput; in r. eye; in r. hand; in l. hip joint; in l. foot; in r. thumb; on back of l. little finger; in periosteum.
Biting sensation: on tongue.
Stinging: in back part of throat; in head.
Burning: in brain; in eyes; in cheek; in lips; in throat; from fauces to stomach; in stomach; in hypogastrium; along perineum; in chest; in cardiac region; on outside of l. tibia; in feet; in calf of r. leg.
Scraping burning: in mouth and œsophagus.
Raw scraped sensation: in trachea and bronchi.
Soreness: in upper part of head and brain; in back part of throat; in stomach; of parts after labor; of chest; of back; in limbs.
Aching: in forehead; through temples to occiput; in stomach; of chest; in limbs.
Pressure: in r. half of head over brow; in forehead; in eyeball; in stomach; on præcordia; at epigastrium; in region of liver; in anus and rectum; in bladder; in r. chest, at a small spot; in lumbar region; between scapulæ; in l. hip joint; in finger joints.
Pressing shooting in temples.
Pinching: in eyeball; in stomach.
Grinding: deep in hypogastrium.
Griping: in stomach.
Boring: from r. hip joint to various parts.
Arthritic pains: in foot.
Sprained sensation in teeth; in groin; in joints of bones and cartilages of chest; in joints of arms; in hips; in big toe; in tarsal joints.
Sensation of dislocation; in r. wrist; in knee.

Google

Bruised feeling: in and behind ears; in nose; in articulation of r. jaw; in abdomen; in anus; in back; in ribs; in joints of chest; base of heart; in r. scapula and small of back; in whole back; in thighs, in arms; in balls of thumbs; in lower limbs.
Twitching pain: from shoulder joint to middle finger; in dorsum of r. hand; in middle finger.
Cramps: in fingers of l. hand.
Cramplike, pressive pricking in l. eye and nasal bone.
Dull pain: in forehead; back and limbs; over eyes; in l. hypogastrium.
Undefined pain: over one eye; in ears; over root of nose; around navel; in abdomen; in bladder; between crest of r. ileum and sacrum; in r. side of chest; intercostal muscles; in lumbar vertebræ; in calf of r. leg.
Throbbing: stinging or pinching in swollen cheek; toothache.
Fluctuating sensation: in brain; in abdomen.
Constricting cramp: in rectum.
Tightness: of chest.
Constriction in throat; constricting cramps in rectum.
Electric shocks: in occiput.
Fulness: in pit of stomach; in r. hypochondrium; in lumbar region.
Heaviness: of the head; in middle of brain; in eyes; in stomach like a weight at upper chest; in insteps; in limbs.
Heat: in forehead; of head; in l. ear and cheek.
Coldness: in forehead; in head, after knifelike pain; as if touched with a cold thumb on forehead; like ice on top of head; of nose; of body.
Crackling sensation: in trachea.
Crawling, as if nerve was pulled, in sole of l. foot.
Tingling: in nose; in gums; in back; in lower limbs.
Scratching: in throat; crackling sensation in trachea.
Prickling: in head.
Tickling in trachea.
Itching in canthi; all over.

" **Tissues.** ‖Concussions and contusions.
‖Bleeding of internal and external parts.
‖Venous enlargements, varicose tumors on lower limbs.
*θ*Dysentery.
‖‖Burrowing pus, not painful.
‖‖Prevents suppuration.
Prevents formation of pus by withdrawing water from serum; the watery contents of urine increase without increased drinking. Grauvogl.
Exudations in brain and spine.

Google

Dropsy of internal parts.
‖‖Hyperinosis is rather a contra-indication for *Arnica*.
Muscles rigid.
‖‖Septicæmia; tendency to typhoid forms.
‖‖Myalgia; particularly after overexertion.
‖‖Jactitation of tendons.
Painful sensitiveness of all joints and of skin, on making slightest motion.
‖‖Gout and rheumatism.
‖Bones (periosteum) ache. θIntermittent.
‖Paralysis of sphincters. θTyphus.
‖‖Inflammation of skin and cellular tissue; tender on pressure.
‖Emaciation. θHectic fever. θSubacute pneumonia.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Better from gentle pressure. θIritis.
Stitches in chest >.
Painfulness of limbs to touch.
‖‖Everything on which he lies seems too hard.
‖Bed-sores; especially sacral region and hips. θTyphus.
‖Worse after riding; sick stomach from car or carriage riding.
After overlifting, attacks of violent sneezing.
‖‖Sprains, with much swelling, bluish redness, intense soreness.
‖‖After bruises with blunt instruments. θIritis.
‖‖Concussions; falls; mechanical injuries.
‖‖Contusions without laceration.
Friction: phymosis.
‖‖Stings of bees or wasps; splinters.
‖‖Compound fractures, and their profuse suppuration.
Pressure: aching in epigastrium <; liver sensitive; spleen sore; stitches in chest >.
‖‖Mechanical injuries: concussion of brain while there are unconsciousness, pallor or drowsiness; weak, intermitting pulse; cold surface, and other indications of depressed vitality from shock; threatened abortion; ovarian troubles; orchitis; mastitis, etc., etc.

46 **Skin.** Intense pricking or itching on entire body.
‖Skin hot and dry. θPneumonia.
‖Hot, red, œdematous skin.
Petechiæ, ecchymoses.
‖Hot, hard, shining swelling, from insect-sting.
‖Red spots first on limbs, then upon trunk.
‖Bed-sores; especially sacral region and hips.
‖Erythema nodosum.
‖Phlegmonous erysipelas.
‖Erysipelatous inflammation, l. hand dark blue.

Digitized by Google

Eruption like pin-heads, with redness of skin.
Irritable and slightly vesicular eruption.
Numerous small semitransparent vesicles with red bases, on some parts confluent, great and excessive irritation from itching. The course of the eruption was: first heat and great itching of skin, then redness, then vesicles, increasing in size, with intolerable itching; slight desquamation, followed with some redness of skin; where irritation had been worst the skin remained for some time hard, leathery.
‖‖Many small boils painful, one after another; extremely sore.
‖Carbuncle.
‖Varicose ulcers: torpid; dirty, bluish bottom; no pus, but watery, fetid secretion, half-transparent crusts, like thick glue, fetid; painful ulcers.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Dark hair, rigid muscle.
Hydrogenoid constitution of Grauvogl.
‖‖Light complexion, sandy hair, sanguine. θWhooping cough.
‖Nervous, cannot stand pain. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Especially suitable to those who remain long impressed by even slight mechanical injuries.
‖Nervous women, sanguine plethoric persons, with red face. θProlapsus uteri.
‖In cases of sanguine plethoric people with lively expression, very red face, disposed to cerebral congestion. θProlapsus uteri.
Full-blooded, strong, old people.
Strong man, much dosed with quinia.
A lymphatic man leading a sedentary life, made a kind of opodeldoc of arnica and soon got many and alarming symptoms, lasting fully a month.
Girl, æt. 2½, cured by the tincture, of diarrhœa of several weeks' standing.
Man, æt. 25, bilious temperament.
A woman, æt. 35, nervous temperament, dysentery.
Man, æt. 57, short, thick, apoplectic habit, dark red face, accustomed to spirituous drinks θParalysis of r. side.
A robust man, æt. 50, inflammation of eye after a cold.
Man, æt. 67, acute stitches in ears followed by stupor, after an unusually cold bath.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes to massive doses: *Camphor, Ipec.*
‖After *Cinchon.* low, given for the chills. θNephritis.
Antidotes to potencies: *Acon., Arsen., Cinchon., Ignat., Ipec.*
Arnica antidotes: *Amm. carb., Cinchon., Cicut., Ferrum, Ignat., Ipec., Senega.*

Google

It follows well after: ‖*Acon., Ipec., Veratr.;* after *Apis* in hydrocephalus.

After it follow well: *Acon., Arsen., Bryon., Ipec., Rhus tox., Sulph. ac.*

‖Headache is most quickly and certainly removed by a cup of coffee. θProlapsus ani.

Arnica is indicated in ailments from spirituous liquors or from charcoal vapors.

Arsen. aided *Arnica* in dysentery with varicose veins.

‖Complementary to *Acon.*

Alternated successfully in cases where the change of symptoms indicate it, with *Acon.* and *Rhus tox.*

Injurious after the bite of a dog or any rabid or angry animal.

Wine increases the unpleasant effects of *Arnic.*

Hyper. is preferable in spinal concussions.

Cognates: *Acon.; Amm. carb.; Croton* (swashing in abdomen); *Arsen.; Baptis.; Bellad.; Bryon.; Chamom.; China; Euphras.* (injuries to eye); *Calend.; Ferrum; Hepar; Hyper.; Hamam.; Ipec.; Mercur.; Pulsat.; Ran. scel.* (pains in intercostal muscles); *Rhus tox.; Ruta; Staphis.; Silic.; Symphyt.; Sulphur* (traumatic pleurisy); *Sulph. ac.; Veratr.*

ARSENICUM ALBUM.

The White Oxide of Metallic Arsenic. $As_2 O_3$.

One of the oldest of Hahnemann's provings, but not published in the Fragmenta, nor in the first volume of his Materia Medica. The reasons for this omission he gives in 1816, in the second volume. The ignorant, maltreated, easily frightened people, seeing the great effects of small doses, cried him out a "poison doctor." The first edition of *Arsenicum* contained 294 of his own, and 368 from other sources; some from his disciples, Stapf and Hornburg; the rest quotations from various authors, on which, however, he never placed much value.

In 1824, in the second edition of his Materia Medica, his own symptoms had increased to 431, and the symptoms of others to 516; Stapf, 23; Hornburg, 15; Langhammer (one of the best provings we have of this remedy), 58; Frederic Hahnemann, 13; Baehr, 11; Meyer, 6; the rest are quotations from the Old School; total, 947.

In 1833, in the third edition of his Materia Medica, we have a much improved edition, although containing some symptoms from Fowler's solution, in all, comprising 1068 symptoms.

In 1839, as an appendix to the second edition of his Chronic Diseases, Hahnemann gives us a fourth and last revision, with many more internal improvements and abridgements, including a proving by Nenning; in all, 1231 symptoms. The

Google

administration of *Arsenicum* is more often disappointing than that of any other drug, the cause of which lies in the too numerous collections of poisonings, and the lack of symptoms produced by higher potencies. This view is corroborated by the collection of the *Sulphur* symptoms where the relation is the reverse.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Loss of consciousness. θVertigo. θTyphus. θHeart disease. θYellow fever.

Loss of consciousness, and falling before epileptic attack.

She lay upon bed in a state of unconsciousness, muttering, eyes fixed, cold sweat on forehead, trembling all over, pulse small, hard, and very rapid.

‖Stupor, broken by anxious moaning. θChild with gastritis mucosa.

‖Loss of memory. θYellow fever.

Thoughts crowd upon him; he is too weak to keep them off or to hold on to one idea.

When alone, he falls to thinking about disease and other things, which he can scarcely keep out of his mind.

Gloomy forebodings while lying in bed, in evening, fears something may have happened to his relatives.

‖Thoughts of death and the incurability of his complaint. θCancerous inoculation.

Fixed idea that he and his family will die of starvation.

Dulness and weakness in head, cannot think, and is irritable; as if he had a bad cold, or had lost sleep.

‖Mental derangements with satiety of life in drunkards.

Imbecility.

Stupidity, with loss of hearing, and almost total blindness.

‖Thinks he must die. θMegrim.

‖Tormenting hallucination, as if there was one by his side who did all that he was doing, eating, washing, etc. θDiabetes mellitus.

He sees all kinds of vermin on his bed, throws handfuls of them away, and tries to escape from them.

He imagines that he sees burglars in his room, and listens under the bed; he is bathed in cold sweat.

Periodically returning fancies.

Talks wildly, with open eyes, and is not conscious of being flighty.

‖Delirium. θYellow fever. θTyphus.

‖In her delirium she thinks she is well; girl, æt. 7.

‖Delirium, with great prostration.

‖Delirium during heat, unconsciousness, mania, wants to be held; with a tearing headache. θIntermittent.

Mania; headache; terrible anxiety, noise in his ears as of many bells; sees a man who has hanged himself beckoning him to cut him loose, on failing to accomplish this, he attempts to hang himself; being prevented he falls

Google

into despair, and becomes so restless he can scarcely be kept in bed, loses speech, with full consciousness, tries to write, but can make only unintelligible characters; he trembles, weeps, his forehead is covered with anxious sweat, finally kneels down and lifts his hands in supplication.

Rage; had to be chained.

Her desires are greater than her need; she eats and drinks more than is good for her, and walks farther than she ought to do.

‖Suicidal mania.

A barber felt an inclination to cut his customers' throats.

Talking and quarrelling in sleep.

Great loquacity while awake and asleep.

πIf people came to see him, he did all the talking. θCancerous inoculation.

He wept and whined, but spoke little.

Hysterical crying, instead of fear.

‖Whimpering and gnashing teeth.

‖Loud moaning, groaning, and weeping. θDuring catamenia.

Pitiful complaining, great anxiety and restlessness, with disagreeable sensation in abdomen, and dyspnœa.

Piercing, pitiful moaning, interrupted by fainting spells.

‖Lamentations, despair of life. θColic.

‖Screaming with pains. θHeadache.

Loud screaming; says it is something within him that screams.

‖Picking of bedclothes. θTyphus.

Fear drives him out of bed; he hides in a closet.

Runs about house at night looking for thieves.

‖Hasty in all its motions; grasps tumbler or anything it wants eagerly. θEclampsia.

Says little, but complains of fear.

Aversion to all occupation.

Placid mood; remained the same no matter what happened.

Averse to meeting acquaintances, because he imagines he has formerly offended them, though knows not how.

‖Tranquillity of soul. θIn a man afflicted with melancholy.

At first great tranquillity and cheerfulness, followed in half an hour by terrible restlessness and anxiety; t.

Inclined to cheerfulness and activity.

Feels uncomfortable and takes pleasure in nothing.

Hypersensitive, delicate mood; sad and given to weeping; the least thing troubles her.

‖Her mind is depressed, sad. θRelapse of intermittent.

Google

Sad and gloomy, with restless tossing.
‖Melancholy, sadness after dinner. θHeadache.
‖Melancholy after mental overexertion.
Melancholy; after financial losses; cannot be consoled; thinks he will have to die, with his family, from starvation; sleepless nights; walks about wringing his hands, with moaning and groaning.
‖Deep-seated melancholic affection; ceased after tetterlike ulcers appeared on lower limbs.
‖Periodical attacks of melancholy only at twilight; sometimes at night; woman æt. 65.
Religious melancholy; hopelessness, despair.
‖Fear of being left alone. θAfter vexation. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖‖Dread of death when alone, or on going to bed.
‖‖Fear of death. θAfter vexation. θCholera Asiatica.
‖‖Anxiety and restlessness, < after midnight.
Hypochondriacal anxiety, which seems to originate in upper part of chest; restlessness, no palpitation.
Anxiety and impatience.
‖‖Excessive anxiety. θHeadache. θHæmatemesis. θColic. θIntussusception. θŒdema pulmonum. θHydrothorax. θMeasles, etc.
‖‖Attacks of anxiety at night driving out of bed. θMania.
‖Great anxiety, must jump out of bed. θAscites.
‖Frequent attacks of anxiety, < at night; fears death. θInfluenza. θDiarrhœa.
‖‖Anxiety and restlessness. θChill of intermittent. θHepatitis.
‖‖Anxiety and restlessness with pains; fainting from pain. θGastralgia.
‖Great anguish, tossing about. θColic. θPneumonia. θEmphysema. θIntermittent.
Præcordial anxiety, feels constricted.
‖Anxiety like that of one who has committed murder; driven from place to place; avoids meeting persons, thinking that he has offended them. θMania.
‖Terrible anxiety, flushing up; restless glance, no rest by day or night; inclination to commit suicide. θMania.
‖‖Great fear, restlessness, trembling, cold sweat, prostration.
‖‖Great anxiety, with constriction of chest and dyspnœa.
‖‖Great anguish and restlessness. θStricture of œsophagus. θGastralgia. θHæmatemesis. θColicodynia.
‖Indescribable anguish, restlessness. θMetritis. θPericarditis. θCholera Asiatica.
‖Anxiety, with nausea and gnawing in scrobiculum. θChill.

Google

‖Great despondency. θScurvy.
‖The pains seem intolerable, drive one to despair and frenzy. θHeadache.
‖Great indifference. θYellow fever. θTyphus.
‖Apathy; if roused by loud calling, they open eyes with difficulty and stare at you. θTyphus.
Cheerfulness, alternating with ill humor.
Indecision; the merest trifle alters his resolve.
‖Irritable, despondent and anxious; cardiac anxiety, with insupportable pain. θIntermittent.
‖Irritable mood, alternating with despondency. θIcterus.
Touchiness.
Disposed to discuss the faults of others.
‖Disposed to quarrel. θHemorrhoids.
‖Very cross and despondent. θChronic intestinal catarrh.
Dissatisfied and angry with himself all day; thinks he has not accomplished enough, and reproaches himself bitterly.
The child is irritable, whining and restless; wants to be carried.
Irritability, with dull, confused feeling in head.
Irritability, with flushes of heat and chilliness when talking or moving.
‖Irritable, discouraged, restless; vexed about trifles.
Vexed and dissatisfied with everything; the least noise or light annoys her, she is so sensitive to external impressions.
The least thing offends him, and moves him to anger.
‖‖Vexation, with anxiety, restlessness and chilliness.
She became furious when something to eat was offered her while complaining of loss of appetite.
Obstinacy, avarice, inclined to malice and satire.
‖‖Restlessness, cannot rest anywhere, moves from place to place; wants to go from one bed to another.
Inward restlessness, with dulness in head and stupor; with aphasia; with backache.
Restlessness and moaning, with sleeplessness; anxious restlessness, with weak, irregular pulse, limbs cold on surface; inward heat.
Great restlessness, alternating with drowsines.
‖Anxious restlessness and nausea.
‖After a fit of passion. θNosebleed, asthma, cough.
‖After great care and grief. θColic in pregnancy.
The pains are aggravated by other peoples' talking.
‖As a consequence of fright, inclination to commit suicide.

[2] **Sensorium.** Great weight in head, most in forehead.
‖Heaviness in head, with humming in ears; goes off in open air, but returns on entering room.

Google

‖Whirling vertigo, heaviness of head. θDropsy.
‖Vertigo and buzzing before ears. θBright's disease.
‖Vertigo: when shutting eyes, as if he would fall; when walking over an open space; preceding an attack of epilepsy; before chill in intermittent.
‖Vertigo, reels when walking. θHeadache.
Sensation as if brain moved and beat against skull, during motion.
‖Roaring in head. θHæmatemesis.
‖Head feels confused whenever it is moved. θParaplegia.
‖Confused and stunned, after epileptic attack.
‖Great confusion of head.
Weakness of head, also from pain, with qualmishness and weak feeling in pit of stomach.
Sense of unusual lightness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Heaviness in forehead.
‖Severe exhausting pain over left eye; > from warm applications, or wrapping head up warm.
‖Intense frontal headache, with vertigo.
‖Drawing pressive pain in r. side of forehead.
‖Throbbing frontal headache over root of nose. θOzæna.
‖Pain as if bruised or sore, over nose and in forehead, rubbing relieves temporarily.
Throbbing in forehead, with nausea.
‖Intermitting, tearing, burning, boring pain in right supraorbital region, extending over eye and into upper teeth, not allowing a moment's rest; > by walking about.
‖Periodical headache, above left eyebrow and temple, lasting twelve hours, followed by vomiting of a yellow, bitter or tenacious mass.
‖Tensive, pressing pain spreading from forehead and temples to occiput and nape of neck; comes in violent attacks, as if head would burst.
‖Violent periodical headache, boring in a small spot in temple.
‖Hemicrania: reels like a hot wire thrust through ramifications of fifth pair of nerves; must move head and feet; alternating with colic or liver complaint.
‖Periodical semilateral throbbing, with nausea, buzzing in ears and vomiting; < after eating, morning, evening, or nights in bed, with weeping and moaning; sometimes it becomes maddening.
‖Beating or pressing as from a load on brain; < rising up in bed, from motion; > temporarily by cold washing; improved by walking in open air.
Dizzy headache on top of head.

Google

The pain in head and face is especially severe on l. side; cannot lean or rest on that side; vomits bile; stomach remains irritable.

Headache in occiput.

Pressive pain in occiput, between epileptic attacks.

Violent pressing headache; stretching; cold sensation in back; great weariness, after an hour's heat, with restlessness and anxiousness. θIntermittent.

Pressure in forehead during chill. θIntermittent.

Occipital headache, of a pricking character. θRetinitis albuminurica.

Dull, heavy, or throbbing pain in head. θYellow fever.

Tearing in brain, as if torn to pieces.

Neuralgia in brain, as if cats were tearing it to pieces. θCancerous inoculation.

Sensation of wabbling or swashing in brain.

Internal headache; < from light and noise.

Neuralgic headache, with restlessness; has to move head, even feet up or down to get relief.

Periodical headache, cannot move or fix his attention.

Stunning headache, periodical, because incapable of all movement or attention to any subject; could only rest his head on a table, and bear it the best he could.

Constant severe headache, with vomiting, when raising head.

When moving head while walking, brain seems to strike skull.

Heat or stitches in head when coughing.

Heaviness of head is relieved by going into open air.

Megrim, with deep-seated biliary derangements; vertigo, nausea, retching, and vomiting of bile.

Headache, with irritation of ovaries and uterus.

Paroxysm of excessively painful hemicrania, with great weakness and ice-cold feeling in scalp, followed by itching.

Periodical headache, begins at 7 A.M., reaches its climax at 11, and begins to decrease at 2 P.M., followed by extreme prostration.

Headache before chill. θIntermittent.

Towards end of chill, stinging, pressing and drawing in forehead, extending to eyes; < by opening eyes and motion. θIntermittent.

Headache during heat, burning, pressing outward tearing, throbbing, stinging in forehead. θIntermittent.

Headache after fever, pain in sacrum during.

Rarely apoplexy; sometimes apoplexia serosa.

Chronic hydrocephalus, with great emaciation, shrivelled skin; nightly restlessness and dyspepsia.

Google

Outer Head. ‖He walked with head thrown back. θSuppressed catarrh.
‖Great sensitiveness of head to open air; wraps head up warmly.
‖Can scarcely bear hair to be touched, scalp so sensitive.
‖‖Hot head, sensitive hair, cannot bear having it touched. θHeadache. θSuppressed catarrh. θHorizontal half-sight.
‖Head and face swollen like whole body. θAnasarca.
‖Œdema of head, face, eyes, neck and chest, having a natural color.
Hard swelling on frontal eminence, resembling a nut; worse in evening.
‖Erysipelatous burning and swelling of head, with great weakness and coldness; < at night.
‖Head sensitive to air. θHemicrania.
Worse from uncovering head; > from wrapping it up warmly.
Burning itching on head, in evening, when undressing and growing cold.
Chronic eczema of face and scalp, spreading from ear, with a fine vesicle drying down into branlike scales.
‖Scalp covered with dry scales, scabs, or crusts; sometimes extending down to forehead, ears or neck.
‖Head sore, with an itching, moist eruption, which forms a dry scurf. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
‖‖Scabs on hairy scalp.
‖‖Chronic eruptions, with pustules and vesicles filled with pus. θTinea.
‖Burning, biting boils or pustules on scalp, sensitive to touch and cold.
‖‖Losing hair on front part of head.
‖Falling out of hair; also in circular patches, which become rough and dirty.
‖Eruptions destroy roots of hair. θTinea.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Sensitive to light; especially to sunlight.
‖‖Snow dazzles eyes and makes them water.
‖‖Photophobia. θOphthalmia, or scrofulous catarrhal ophthalmia.
‖Shuts her eyes, as if she could not keep them open.
‖Flickering before eyes.
‖‖Everything appears green. Compare *Phosphor.*
‖Horizontal half-sight; only objects in lowest part of field of vision could be seen. θSuppressed catarrh.
When closing eyes, oftener < than >.
Worse when looking up or straining eyes.
‖Weakness of sight; dim sight.
‖Vision reduced in l. eye to counting fingers at two feet, r. vision $\frac{20}{70}$. θRetinitis albuminurica.

Google

Sees as through a white gauze.
Has to lift head somewhat, if she wants to look at anything, because she can only see things below axis of eye, and that not very clear; anything above axis she cannot see at all; it is like a grey board. θScotodia.
Dim vision, with headache. θSuppressed catarrh.
Sight is cloudy. θAlbuminuria.
Constant lateral motion of balls. θAmaurosis, after suppressed eruption.
Pupils contracted or dilated.
Wild staring look.
Eyes staring, glistening. θTyphus.
Eyes sunken or protruding.
Twitching in eyes, as if they were drawing into head, with burning heat, hot lachrymation and photophobia. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
A bluish circle around cornea.
Yellowness of sclerotica. θYellow fever.
The eyes feel as if they had no room in the orbit. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Pulsative throbbing in eyes, at every pulsation a stitch; after midnight.
Pressing and beating like a small pulse is felt in and around eyeball as frequent as one hundred in a minute; a tormenting sensation. θOphthalmia.
Painful throbbing and beating in middle of l. supra-orbital region in a small spot.
Throbbing, pulsating in eyeball and around orbit, with general restlessness and prostration. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Suborbital pain on l. side, with prickings, as with needles, sometimes quite severe.
Stinging pain when trying to open lids. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Violent pain in eyes; reaches its height in night. θOphthalmia.
Paroxysms of most intense pains in eyes. θHorizontal half-sight.
Various neuralgic pains in eyes. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Heat in eyes, and burning in chest, with dyspnœa. θChoroiditis, alternating with bronchial catarrh.
Burning pains over orbit, < at night, with profuse acrid lachrymation. θKeratoiritis.
Violent burning in eyes. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θConjunctivitis.
Burning and swelling of eyes.
Burning pain in eye, < at night, after midnight. θIritis rheumatica.

Google

Burning, watering and sticking together of lids at night; dimness of vision. θDropsy.

Burning pains in eye and upper part of orbit, < at night, and accompanied by copious secretion of tears. θKeratitis punctata.

Severe burning in eyes; burning tears, corroding as they flow. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.

Pain in r. eyeball, particularly during motion.

Pain deep in eye, with violent pain when moving; profuse fluent coryza, with stoppage of nose; ulceration high up in nose, with discharge of fetid, bitter tasting ichor; ulcers all over face, with blue and green spots and streaks; bluish sickly color of face and dissatisfied expression.

Opens eye well in cool open air, but cannot in house, even in a dark room. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Arsenic cases are generally relieved by warm applications; they are very frequently periodic in their occurrence, commencing every Fall, and often changing from one eye to the other.

Iris discolored, reacting sluggishly. θKeratitis punctata.

Progressive choroiditis disseminata, which alternated with bronchial catarrh; when the eyes were >, the chest was <, and vice versa.

Syphilitic iritis.

Parenchymatous keratitis, with excessive photophobia; lies in bed with face buried in pillows, hot, scalding lachrymation causes an eczematous eruption; paroxysmal pains; child fretful and obstinate (compare *Rhus*).

Keratoiritis, with burning pains in and over eyes, profuse, acrid lachrymation.

Sclerotica deep red, with great photophobia. θOphthalmia.

Vascular elevations on cornea, resulting from ulceration, aggravated by opening and closing eyes, with violent burning pains every afternoon.

Ulceration of cornea recurring first in one eye, then in other. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Ophthalmia, with ulcers on cornea before and during catamenia.

Ulcer on outer side of cornea, with elevated edges, pain like pricking of needles, excoriation of external canthus, burning and sticking pains.

Violent inflammation of eyes and ulcers on corneæ. θInfluenza.

Ulcers of cornea, with chronic trachoma and blepharitis, after suppression of itching on scalp.

Cornea had become dim and dotted with small white scars from old ulcers. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Google

Cornea degenerated. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Inflammation of eyes and lids.
Ophthalmia of children, when skin is rough, dry and dirty looking; intense pain from least ray of light, with profuse lachrymation.
When eyes are >, feet are swollen. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Ophthalmia beginning at 5 A.M., increasing until noon, decreasing until 10 P.M.
Conjunctiva looks like a piece of a raw beef.
Bluish-red inflamed conjunctiva and swollen lids. θOphthalmia.
Conjunctiva injected, capillaries congested, forming an elevation around cornea; red, granulated, in some places bluish-red. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Conjunctivitis, appearing periodically every afternoon, towards 4 o'clock.
Conjunctiva not hyperæmic, but with œdematous swelling of its outer segment. θKeratitis punctata.
Lachrymation.
Acrid tears gush from eyes. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Pterygium, with dryness of lids.
Posterior synechiæ, some exudation into pupil, white punctate spots on membrane of Descemet. θKeratitis punctata.
Trembling of upper eyelid, with lachrymation. θConjunctivitis.
Lids spasmodically closed. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Eyelids œdematous and spasmodically closed.
Soreness of internal surface of lids, which are swollen externally and spasmodically closed, so that opening eyes causes intense burning sticking pain.
Edges of lids painful during motion, as if dry and rubbing on ball.
Pain in margin of eyelids, on moving them, as if they were dry and rubbed against balls, both in open air and in room.
Burning in margins of lids; in evening a feeling as of sand in eyes, obliging him to rub them.
Lids were very sore on inner margins. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Brilliant, red inner margin of lids, dryness of their inner surface. θTrachoma.
Lids inflamed only on internal surface; they are painful, dry and rub against ball; they burn and can scarcely be opened. θChronic granulated lids.
Extreme redness of inner surface of eyelids, with an uneasy sensation rather than pain, often obliging one to rub the eyes.

Google

Ulcerations on inner surface of eyelids. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.

Œdema of eyelids. θBright's disease.

Eyelids swollen and œdematous, first upper then lower (this swelling is mostly non-inflammatory and painless); the œdematous lids are firmly and spasmodically closed, and look as if distended with air.*

Agglutination of lids. θTyphus.

Eyes sunken in their sockets, closed eyelids gummed. θFebris nervosa putrida.

She had no lashes left. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Lids hanging down. θTyphoid.

Complaints predominate on lower eyelids.

Tearing pains around eyes on looking at light. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Eruption around eyes.

Red cricles around eyes and at root of nose. θParaplegia.

Bluish around eyes and mouth. θSummer complaint.

Puffed around eyes. θNeuralgia of trigeminus.

Œdema around eyes, with heat and paleness. θBright's disease.

Swelling under eyes.

Eyes sunken. θCholera Asiatica. θYellow fever.

Eyes sunken in their sockets; half-closed in slumber; fixed, dull and blue rings around them. Gastritis mucosa in a child.

Eyes dull, sunken, blue circles around them; face earthy pale.

Eyes dull and sunken, with dark rings around them θYellow fever.

Eyes dull, sunken and watery. θTyphus.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Complaints of inner ear predominate.

Unusual sensitiveness to sound.

Ringing in ears.

Roaring in ears, with each paroxysm of pain.

With attacks and during apyrexia, buzzing and singing in ears. θIntermittent.

Humming in ears > in open air, < in warm room.

Humming in ears, with hard hearing, as if ears were stopped.

Hardness of hearing, cannot hear human voice. (Compare *Phosph.*)

Hard hearing. θTyphus.

Stitching tearing from l. meatus auditorius outward, more in evening.

---

* "The œdema of the lids, especially the lower one, is not at all like the puffiness of *Apis* or *Rhus*, nor is it dependent upon infiltration of the connective tissue as it may be in *Rhus*, but is associated with the general cachectic *Arsenic* conditions."

Google

Her l. ear runs matter.
Profuse, ichorous, cadaverous smelling discharge from ear. θOtorrhœa.
Yellow discharge from r. ear, with dryness of nose; hearing not weakened.
Rash and heat about ears.
Malignant swelling of parotid glands in scarlet fever, when remissions occur in which patient is better, but soon spell of great prostration returns.
Parotitis, with intense headache or remitting pains; suppurating. θScarlatina.
Mumps, especially with metastasis to testicles.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Cannot bear smell or sight of food.
Stuffed cold, with loss of smell. θDropsy.
Offensive smell before nose.
Smells of pitch and sulphur alternately before nose.
Dryness of nasal cavity.
Nosebleed after a fit of passion.
Nosebleed, with coryza, after vomiting.
Distressing stoppage at bridge of nose.
Stoppage of nose, alternating with fluent coryza.
Nose seems to be stopped up and still it runs. θCoryza.
Cold in head, catarrh; from being chilled while overheated and perspiring.
Fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing; with hoarseness and sleeplessness; with swollen nose.
Watery discharge causes burning and smarting at nostrils, as if sore.
Discharge of burning mucus from r. nostril.
Thick, yellow, nasal discharge, with burning and throbbing.
Burning in nose. θCoryza.
Burning, excoriating, watery discharge, with a feeling of nose being stopped up. θCoryza.
Profuse, burning, corroding discharge, with great lassitude. θInfluenza.
Acrid running from nose, corroding upper lip, causing a scurf. θCoryza.
Scabs in nostrils, which, when torn away, leave nostrils raw and bloody until other scabs are formed; < in cold, > in moderate weather; cannot breathe through nostrils when asleep.
Mortification of mucous membrane of nasal cavities. θSequel of measles.
Nose pointed. θCholera Asiatica. θYellow fever.
Nose cold and pointed; nostrils red and open. θGastritis mucosa, in child.
From each corner of nose, a deep wrinkle down side of

Google

mouth towards chin. θChild with gastritis mucosa. θTyphus abdominalis.

❙Nostrils dry. θPyæmia.

Nose swollen, burns; coppery red, desire for liquors.

❙❙Knotty swelling of nose.

❙Cancer of nose.

❙Nostrils, corners of mouth and anus red and excoriated. θScrofula.

❙Ulcer on r. ala nasi, burning, stinging, painful, forming a thick, hard crust, which came off and left a bleeding mattery surface, soon followed by another crust. θCancer.

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙Face animated and congested. θParaplegia.

❙❙Drawing and stinging in face, here and there.

Changed expression of face.

❙Anxious expression of face. θEclampsia.

❙Anxiety and great suffering depicted on face. θTyphus.

❙Appearance in face of great dejection. θBright's disease.

❙Expression anxious, but not wild; distressed; of suffering; of mental agony; surly; wild; hippocratic; sunken.

❙Appearance: very pale; yellow, waxy; grey; earthy; livid; bluish; flushed; red and swollen; distorted features.

❙The face expresses deep inward suffering.

❙Eyes deep sunk in, blue circles around them. θScrofula, with a child æt. 1½.

❙Face distorted, pale, livid, old. θGastritis mucosa.

❙Stupid expression of countenance. θYellow fever.

❙Face distorted, sunken, anxious, hippocratic. θTyphus.

❙❙Peculiarly distorted face. θTyphus.

❙Face pale and distorted. θNeuralgia of trigeminus.

❙Face pale, cold, distorted. θCholera Asiatica.

❙Face pale, sallow, distorted, anxious. θColic in pregnancy.

❙She lies in bed after vomiting blood, face distorted, pale, cold extremities, threadlike pulse. θHæmatemesis.

❙Painfully distorted features, bluish lips. θPainful diarrhœa.

❙Face cadaverous and distorted. θColic. θIntussusception.

❙Hollow, pale, cadaverous face, with distorted features. θAcute rheumatism of joints.

❙Pale, sunken, earthy, ashen, sallow, bloated countenance. θIntermittent.

❙Deathly pale, collapsed face. θHæmatemesis.

❙❙Cachectic appearance. θIntermittent.

❙Face pale, earthy, sallow, sunken, bloated during apyrexia. θIntermittent.

Google

Hippocratic face. θHeart disease. θTyphus.
Sunken old face, blue rings around eyes. θScrofula.
Face sunken, expressing great anguish. θDysentery.
Old look in face. θChronic intestinal catarrh.
Young children have faces like old men. θAfter abuse of opium.
Face cold. θCystitis.
Face and body covered with cold, viscous sweat. θHeart disease.
Coldness, with pale, miserable, earthy face, blue lips. θIntermittent.
Pale, cold face, covered with cold sweat. θAsthma.
Cold sweat on forehead. θHæmatemesis.
Face covered with cold sweat. θEmphysema.
Face œdematous in afternoon. θBright's disease.
Bloated face. θMeasles.
Bloated face covered with cold sweat, after hives.
Œdematous swelling of face. θIntermittent.
Pale face. θPneumonia. θSummer complaint.
Pale, waxy face, intense thirst during and after chill, satisfied by a swallow of cold water, which was vomited as soon as swallowed. θIntermittent.
Cold, distressing yellowish face. θHæmatemesis.
Pale, yellowish face. θOvaritis.
Face yellowish and livid. θYellow fever.
Greenish, yellow color of face.
Grey, yellowish color of face. θUlcer in stomach.
Complexion greenish. θAscites.
Face cyanotic. θEmphysema.
Face pale, earthy. θGastralgia. θMeasles.
Complexion pale, earthy. θAscites.
Face greyish yellow, somewhat puffed.
Miserable appearance, puffed-up face, grey-yellowish. θRelapse of intermittent, after quinia.
Greyish-yellow face, weariness, weakness, relaxed muscles, pulse soft, small, frequent, no appetite, yellowish furred tongue, bitter mouth, frequent drinking, sometimes colic; stools diarrhœic. θIntermittent.
Unusual redness of face.
Flushed face. θPericarditis.
Cheeks burning hot, with circumscribed redness. θTyphus.
Cheeks red, circumscribed. θBright's disease.
Fine eruption on face. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
On forehead a thick black crust, beneath it an ulcer with bluish dirty base, and upturned edges, exuding dirty, offensive, corroding ichor.
Wartlike ulcer on cheek.

Google

Itching of face so violent that he would like to scratch the parts sore; phagedenic ulcer on lip; swelling of upper lip, sometimes preceded by burning and stinging, itching, as from red-hot needles.

‖Cancerous ulcers on face; scabbing; burning pain.

‖Twitching of facial muscles.

‖Tearing in l. half of face.

‖Burning, stinging pains, as from red-hot needles.

‖Pimples and vesicles, with acrid discharge itching, burning; < at night, in cold air, > from warmth.

‖Black dots (acne punctata) in face or on forehead, skin dry and dirty looking.

‖Swelling of face, especially below eyelids.

‖Crusta lactea, dry and scaly, with diarrhœa of light-colored stools.

‖Nostrils and corners of mouth red and excoriated.

Lower Face. ‖Severe pains along r. inferior maxillary nerve.

‖Mouth drawn downward, bluish upper lip drawn up. θChild, gastritis mucosa.

2Eruption about mouth. θHerpes labialis.

‖Slight eruption around mouth; fever blisters (hydroa); corners of mouth filled with tough mucus. θIntermittent.

‖Swelling of glands of lower jaw, with pain, as from contusion.

‖Submaxillary glands swollen and sensitive. θNoma. θDiphtheria.

Complaints predominate on upper lip.

Contracting quivering or jerking on one side of upper lip, especially when falling asleep; mouth drawn down, upper lip drawn up.

‖Brown streak through vermilion border of lower lip as if burnt.

‖Bluish, blackish, or dry lips.

‖Lips cyanotic. θScrofula.

‖Lips covered with brown slime. θTyphus.

‖Lips brown or black. θYellow fever.

‖Lips dry. θPyæmia.

‖Lips parched and dry.

‖Constantly licking dry, cracked lips, with great burning heat of whole body.

‖Lips dry and cracked. θTyphus.

‖Constant licking of dry, cracked lips. θEclampsia.

‖Lips are pale, cracked, swollen and crusty during apyrexia. θIntermittent.

‖Sore lips and ulcers in mouth.

‖Eruptions on lips.

Google

▮▮Cancer of lips.
▮On l. under lip, a place, size of a bean, which is swollen, inflamed, dark red, with raised papillæ, bleeding from slightest cause, with burning, stinging and drawing pain. θCancer.
▮Painful nodules externally on upper lip; on inner side a discolored ulcer size of a bean, with raised edges.
▮Cancerous sore on l. upper lip, destruction of tissues as far up as zygomatic bone.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Painless throbbing in roots of teeth. Numb sensation of teeth.
▮Teeth seem longer, become loose, and are sensitive to pressure and to cold water.
▮Pain in some of teeth, as if loose and would fall out, pain not increased by chewing.
▮Bites tumbler when drinking.
▮Grinding of teeth while asleep.
▮Grinding of teeth. θTyphus.
▮Toothache. θDysmenorrhœa.
Teeth are loose and elongated.
Toothache so severe as to drive to madness; he becomes enraged.
▮Aching in first lower bicuspid, excited by cold weather, > by pressing teeth together; pain causes irritability of temper, and aversion to sound of others talking, which makes it <; nerve of tooth is exposed.
▮Jerking toothache, extending to temple, relieved or removed by sitting up in bed; >, striking his head.
▮▮Toothache relieved by heat of stove.
Teeth become rapidly carious, with unbearable pain.
▮When teeth are drawn, dark, blackish blood squirts out.
Jerking and burning tearing in gums.
▮Gums and teeth covered with brown or black slime. θTyphus.
▮▮Swollen, bleeding gums, painful to touch. θScurvy.
▮▮Nightly restlessness, diarrhœa, with undigested food and emaciation. θDentition.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: ▮▮woody, dry; ▮▮unpleasant; ▮sweetish in throat; ▮sour; ▮metallic; ▮▮bitter; ▮▮putrid early in morning.
▮Sweet taste in morning. θInterval of attacks of epilepsy.
▮Bitter taste in mouth. θBright's disease.
▮Foul taste, offensive breath. θIntermittent.
▮Food tastes too salty; ▮not salty enough; ▮insipid; sour; ▮beer tastes flat; ▮food leaves a bitter taste.
▮Water tastes badly; bitter. θRelapse of intermittent.
▮Loss of taste. θApyrexia of intermittent.
▮Dry tongue, and dislike to talk.

Google

Trembling tongue; difficult articulation, tongue heavy, as if paralyzed. θTyphus.
Trembling, dry, bright red tongue. θDropsy.
Speech unintelligible; lisping, stammering, as though tongue was too heavy. θTyphus.
Tongue stiff, like a piece of wood. θTyphus.
Loss of power of speech.
Tongue pale, mouth cool, much thirst. θAnasarca.
Tongue icy cold; dry mouth and tongue, frequently with violent thirst.
Tongue insensible as if burnt.
Tongue large, dry, yellowish. θRetinitis albuminurica.
Violent burning on tongue.
Swelling about root of tongue, externally and internally.
Tongue and lips parched and cracked, with black and sticky coating. θTyphus.
Dry tongue, lips and nostrils. θDiabetes.
Lips, tongue and nostrils dry, with vomiting. θPyæmia.
Tongue dry. θAscites.
Dry tongue, and morbidly red, with papillæ considerably raised at tip.
Tongue red, dry, and cracked. θTyphus.
Tongue like a piece of red leather, so thick that it is bent when protruded; great thirst.
Edge of tongue red and takes imprint of teeth.
Tongue as white as chalk; as if painted white.
Tongue white and dry; tongue furred, whitish; somewhat moist. θRelapse of intermittent.
Tongue white, or brown and bluish. θDysentery.
Tongue furred yellowish, taste bitter. θIntermittent.
Lead-colored tongue.
Furred tongue, bitter taste. θDropsy.
Tongue somewhat dry, furred thickly white. θBright's disease.
Coating: sides furred, with red streak down middle and redness of tip; thickly furred, edges red; whitish; yellowish-white; brown.
Tongue white and dry, or coated yellowish, during apyrexia. θIntermittent.
Tongue brown or black. θYellow fever.
Tongue dry, brown or black. θCholera Asiatica.
Tongue black, smooth as if varnished; dry, hard, blistered, blackish brown. θTyphus.
Bluish ulcers on tongue.
Gangrene of tongue; spots on tongue, burning like fire.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Bad odor from mouth. θScurvy. θTyphus.
Burning in mouth, pharynx and œsophagus.
Dryness of mouth, with violent thirst.

Google

Desire for cold water, but fears to take it. θColicodynia.
Dryness of mouth and tongue. θWith headache.
Much saliva; must spit often.
Saliva abundant, tough, fetid, bloody.
Saliva decreased.
Aphthæ in mouth; they become livid or bluish; with profound weakness.
Thrush in mouth and fauces. θMeasles. θTuberculosis.
Painful blisters in mouth and on tongue.
Malignant ulceration of mouth.
Thrush in adults with burning, prostration, and very great restlessness. θDiphtheria.
The cavity of his mouth was as dry as the outer skin, and to such a degree that, in spite of all his efforts, he could not moisten the least bit of bread. θDiabetes mellitus.
Ulcer on inner cheek, irregular, jagged edges, and spongy base.
Ulcers extending from throat to roof of mouth; tongue white; nose watering; cervical glands swollen. θDiphtheria.
Stomacace.
Gangrenous sore mouth with children, mucous membrane discolored, some places blue, others pale, covered with tough mucus which lies in brown crusts on lips, confluent, discolored, very painful ulcers are formed. θStomacace.

13 **Throat.** Places the size of a penny, nearly oblong, in fauces, red as if mucous membrane had become denuded; vesicles size of a pin's head, filled with clear fluid, which disappeared next day, leaving dirty red spots; next to affected places new eruption appears. θAngina herpetica.
Dryness, soreness, scraping and burning in fauces and throat.
Tonsils inflamed, swollen and burning like fire. θAngina.
Sensation as if a hair had lodged in throat. θDiphtheria.
Sensation as if a ball of mucus had lodged in throat, with taste of blood.
Accumulation of greyish or greenish mucus.
Nausea in throat.
Stinging in œsophagus, as from a splinter, soon violent tearing (schründen) merging into heat and burning. θAngina herpetica.
Throat very sore and painful.
Œsophagitis.
Fauces and tongue very much swollen.
Pain in swallowing, great thirst, anxiety and restlessness. θAngina herpetica.

Google

Sore throat, when swallowing, as from an internal swelling; burning pain.

Sensation of constriction of throat.

Burning when swallowing; food goes down to region of larynx, when it is ejected. θŒsophagitis.

Everything swallowed seems to lodge in œsophagus.

Swallowing very difficult and painful.

Exacerbation in evening, violent constriction of œsophagus. θAngina herpetica.

Spasmodic constriction of œsophagus, as if a ball came up in throat. θHæmatemesis.

Burning pain in throat, difficult swallowing. θBright's disease.

Paralytic condition of pharynx and œsophagus; drinks roll audibly into stomach. θTyphus.

Malignant sore throat. θScarlatina.

Diphtheritic membrane is dry looking and wrinkled; adynamic fever, restlessness, prostration, burning thirst; fetid breath; even gangrene; somnolence; occasionally starts out of bed. θDiphtheria.

Gangrenous sore throat.

Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions. Feeling of hunger and emptiness, she has to eat a few pieces of bread while feeling cold. θIntermittent.

Appetite increased, but most frequently loss of appetite.

Very little appetite. θIntermittent.

Thirst, but afraid to drink. θColic.

Irresistible longing for water frequently disturbing sleep at night, undiminished next morning.

No thirst or appetite; or, loss of appetite, with increased thirst.

No thirst during chilliness, during heat frequent, but does not drink much. θIntermittent.

Burning thirst, without especial desire to drink.

Thirst without inclination to drink. θColic in pregnancy.

Dryness and thirst. θStricture of œsophagus.

Great thirst. θChronic intestinal catarrh. θHæmatemesis. θHepatitis. θIntestinal catarrh. θSmallpox.

Thirst and dryness of mouth with peculiar thick white saliva.

He complains of thirst in a hoarse voice. θHeart disease.

Thirst, unquenchable by drinking.

Excessive thirst for cold water; small quantities even are immediately thrown up. θCholera Asiatica.

The most thirst during sweat. θIntermittent.

Unusual thirst; heat in mouth rose to such a degree that he had to drink water the whole evening uninterruptedly, without being able in least to allay thirst.

Google

Tortured by a terrible thirst, with a high degree of emaciation and loss of strength. θDiabetes mellitus.

Frequent unquenchable thirst. θCholera. θMarasmus. θTyphus. θDiabetes, etc.

Excessive thirst, drinking does not refresh.

Great thirst, but water molests stomach. θDropsy, etc.

Drinks often, but little at a time. θHeadache. θScurvy. θRetinitis albuminurica. θDiphtheria. θGastritis. θPeritonitis. θAscites. θDysentery. θOvaritis. θOvarian dropsy. θMetritis. θPneumonia. θHydrothorax. θCoxalgia. θTyphus. θEclampsia. θMeasles. θCarbuncle.

Wants very cold water, which she drinks in small quantities, all other drinks she swallows in masses. θSummer complaint.

Appetite for bread, particularly rye bread.

Thirst for acid drinks; desire for sour things. θIntermittent.

Desire for something refreshing, strengthening, stimulating, after attack, as wine, coffee, etc. θIntermittent.

Desire: for warm food; for beer; for brandy; for coffee; milk; lard; fruits and vegetables.

Aversion: to sweets; farinaceous food; gruel; meat; fatty things; butter; meats; food, loathes even thought of it.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Better on an empty stomach; < after breakfast.

Eating without appetite, causes an unpleasant sensation of discomfort. θDuring apyrexia of intermittent.

Appetite variable. θRetinitis albuminurica.

Satisfying appetite, causes heat and nausea. θDuring apyrexia of intermittent.

Worse from eating. θGastralgia.

After eating, bitter taste. θApyrexia of intermittent.

Sense of fulness immediately after a reasonable quantity of food.

Pain in stomach or abdomen while eating or immediately after; can take no more food at time.

After every meal, pressing in stomach, gagging and vomiting. θScirrhous uteri.

After eating heavy food, burning in stomach and bowels. θIntervals of epileptic attacks.

Nausea, gagging, vomiting, mostly two hours after meal, even lightest kind of food.

After taking nourishment, rumbling in abdomen, soon followed by painless stools, smelling like carrion. θScrofula.

After eating, a stool.

Bitter taste in mouth after eating and drinking.

Google

❙Worse after eating. θColic. θUlcer in stomach.
Better from warm diet.
❙Coldness of stomach from eating fruit.
❙❙Eating but little increases chill. θIntermittent.
❙Violent rigor, after eating something when cold. θIntermittent.
❙Hasty drinking.
❙Better from swallowing some hot water. θDiphtheria. θCholera Asiatica.
❙Violent retching and vomiting of small quantities of mucus. θGastromalacia.
❙❙Every drink, be it ever so small, is followed by an evacuation.
❙After drinking, if done without thirst, cough.
❙❙Chilliness and shivering, after drinking. (See *Veratr.*)
❙❙Desire for cold water, but afraid to drink, because it makes the pain <. θColicodynia.
❙❙Cannot drink cold water, though he desires it; it causes pain, or lies in stomach as a cold mass or foreign substance for a long time, and is very distressing.
Worse from cold drink; from cold diet in general; > from warm.
❙❙After ice-water or ice-cream. θGastralgia. θGastritis.
❙After chilling stomach by taking cold substances. θIntestinal catarrh.
❙Gastro-intestinal symptoms <: after ice; ice-cream; ice-water; vinegar; sour beer; tobacco (chewing); alcoholic drinks; bad sausages; cheese; fruits.
Pain in stomach > by sweet milk.
Worse from milk.
❙❙Fat food disagrees, and so does wine; the smallest quantity increases pain in stomach.
❙After alcoholic drinks. θGastritis.
❙❙Bad effects from inordinate use of spirituous liquors. θDelirium tremens. θVomiting. θDiarrhœa. θHemorrhages.
Better from drinking coffee.
❙After rotten cheese, or mouldy English cheese. θColic.
❙After spoiled sausages. θColic.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ❙❙Hiccough at hour when fever ought to have come.
❙Abortive eructations.
❙Waterbrash.
❙Belching. θIntermittent.
❙Belching of fetid gases.
❙Constant nausea. θHæmatemesis.
❙Frequent nausea, with sweetish taste in mouth.
❙Nausea and complete loss of appetite.

Google

Excessive nausea and vomiting on rising in bed. θGastritis.
Nausea, with heat and ebullitions. θHæmatemesis.
Nausea, must lie down.
Long-lasting nausea, with faintness, tremor; heat all over and shuddering.
Nausea and vomiting. θDysentery. θIn pregnancy, etc.
Nausea and sometimes vomiting, at 11 A.M. and 3 P.M.
Nausea, retching and vomiting of bile, with headache.
Fruitless retching.
Retching. θHæmatemesis.
Vomiting and retching. θTyphus.
Vomiting. θColic θMeasles. θPeritonitis.
Improved quite as often as aggravated by vomiting; likewise after passing urine.
Vomiting immediately after eating. θGastralgia.
Vomiting immediately after eating or drinking.
Sometimes < after drinking. θYellow fever.
Vomiting after every swallow of water. θDropsy after scarlatina.
Vomiting of all he takes. θCancer of stomach.
Vomit: bitter, green yellow liquid; ingesta; brown, turbid matter; streaked with blood; of blood; black, serous liquid.
Violent vomiting of food and gastric fluids.
Sour acrid vomiting. θGastralgia.
Vomiting of clear water at all times of day. θColic.
Vomiting of mucus and bile. θColic.
Vomiting of blood, with fainting before and after. θHæmatemesis.
Vomiting of brownish matter, with violent colic.
Vomits a tarlike substance, then clots of blood. θHæmatemesis.
Black vomit. θYellow fever. θScirrhus or ulcus ventriculi. θHepatitis.
Cannot retain food, vomiting of blackish masses, with sudden prostration.
Vomiting every night of what has been eaten during day.
Frequent vomiting, with apprehension of death.
After vomiting, nosebleed.
Violent burning in stomach and bowels; < after throwing up. θCholera Asiatica.
Vomiting of slime or bile, with violent gagging; burning in throat when swallowing, like fire. θColic.
Vomit and stool at same time.
Slimy, watery vomiting, with diarrhœa; child. θGastritis mucosa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Anxious feeling in præcordia. Better from loosening clothes.

Google

Pain in epigastrium and stomach, principally burning, violent, like red-hot coals, also violent and pressing hard; spasmodic contraction and constriction; stitches or fine stinging in stomach and epigastrium. θGastralgia. θGastritis.

Epigastrium is sensitive to slightest touch. θGastralgia. θGastritis.

Epigastric and umbilical regions sensitive to touch.

Epigastrium distended and hard.

Great anxiety about epigastric region.

Crawling sensation in stomach. θHæmatemesis.

Cramp in stomach at 2A.M.

Weight in stomach as of a stone.

Violent contraction of stomach.

Bloating of pit of stomach. θChill of intermittent.

Pressure in stomach.

Pressure as of a weight and trembling in pit of stomach. θDropsy.

Great pressure in pit of stomach. θYellow fever.

Fulness in pit of stomach with heat. θIntermittent.

Pain in pit of stomach arresting breathing.

Fulness in pit of stomach. θRelapse of intermittent.

Pain in pit of stomach. θChill of intermittent.

Stomach tender to pressure.

Pit of stomach sensitive to slightest touch. θGastralgia.

In evening while sitting, drawing pain from pit of stomach around lower border of l. ribs, as if something was torn loose.

Each time he yawns presses his hand on pit of stomach, because it then feels as if being torn out. θParaplegia.

Terrible sensation of sickness, weakness and anxiety in region of stomach. θHæmatemesis.

Gnawing in pit of stomach.

Violent tearing, boring pain and cramp, in stomach and intestines.

Lancinating in stomach, sometimes into chest, or only at night.

Heartburn; severe aching in stomach and epigastrium extending to middle of chest; burning, as if stomach and œsophagus were being made raw by an acrid corroding substance; several attacks a day, with indescribable nausea and weakness, to fainting. θGastric complaints.

Constant painful burning in region of stomach. θIntermittent.

Burning in stomach like glowing coals. θGastralgia.

Burning pain in stomach. θCancer of stomach. θUlcers in stomach. θHæmatemesis. θIntermittent.

Google

❙Burning in stomach; sensitive to pressure. θTyphus.
❙Burning in stomach with constriction in abdomen. θMelancholy.
❙❙Burning in region of pylorus. θScirrhus.
❙❙Intense heat and burning in stomach and pit of stomach. A cold and heavy feeling in stomach, chilliness and a hot fever at same time.
❙❙Subacute gastritis; least food distresses or is at once vomited.
❙❙Acute gastritis, painful vomiting of grass green solids or fluids, or after drinking,
❙❙Hæmatemesis; often with black stools; stitches in spleen, cold sweat on forehead; burning in stomach, thready pulse, moaning, etc.
❙❙Induration in stomach. θScirrhus.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ❙Pain begins with stitches in r. side under ribs, or spreads from l. hypochondriac region over whole abdomen, up into œsophagus and to back and to shoulder blade. θGastralgia. θGastritis.
❙Sensitiveness of distended epigastrium and lower abdomen, which is tense, drawn in, painful, and twitches when pressed over cæcal region; meteorism. θTyphus.
❙Tension in r. hypochondriac region, with pressing pain in liver, which is perceptibly enlarged. θHepatitis.
❙Pressure and tension in r. hypochondrium. θRelapse of intermittent.
❙Burning or stitching pain in epigastrium and region of liver. θYellow fever.
❙❙Painful bloatedness in r. hypochondrium, with burning pain. θHepatitis.
❙Pain in region of liver, increased on pressure.
❙Stitches in r. hypochondrium, extending to region of stomach; ending as violent pressure over whole abdomen.
❙Painful bloatedness in r. hypochondrium with violent burning pain. θHepatitis.
❙❙Induration of liver.
❙Liver could be felt, and hurts when touched. θRelapse of intermittent.
❙Gall-stones with choleralike symptoms. (*Cinchona.*)
❙Jaundice: after intermittent fevers, especially abuse of quinine; after mercury.
❙Tension and pressure in l. hypochondrium. θHeat of intermittent.
❙Hypochondriac region swollen; < left. θApyrexia of intermittent.
❙Both hypochondria sore to touch. θBright's disease.
❙Tensive, pressive pain in spleen.

Google

Drawing, stitching pain under l. hypochondrium; burning in stomach followed by vomiting of blood.
Stitches in spleen precede vomiting of blood, which is partly coagulated, partly fluid, and dark. θHæmatemesis.
Induration and enlargement of spleen.
Liver and spleen swollen. θDropsy. θIntermittent.
Soreness to touch in region of spleen. θQuotidian.
Tension and pressing pains in spleen with heat. θIntermittent.
Dull pain in l. hypochondrium. θIntermittent.
The spleen expanded, tumefied. θIntermittent.

[19] **Abdomen.** Coldness and chilliness in abdomen.
Tension in abdomen.
Crampy pains in bowels. θYellow fever.
Writhing or twisting sensation in abdomen.
Pains about navel, aggravated by lying on back.
Violent bellyache day and night with but short remissions; constipation. θColic.
Cutting pains in abdomen. θBefore intermittent.
Terrible cutting bellyache with frequent thin evacuations, fainting and cold sweat. θDiarrhœa.
Violent pains in abdomen, with great anguish, has no rest anywhere, rolls about on floor and despairs of life.
Periodical colic.
After a chill for half an hour violent squeezing and constricting pain in umbilical region, twists and squirms in bed. θColic.
Wind colic, > when lying down, and growing warm in bed.
Verminous colic; upper lip is drawn up. θHorses.
Tearing in abdomen with icy coldness of hands and feet, and cold sweat on face.
Violent tearing and cutting in upper part of abdomen, lower part distended, soft, but painful to touch. θDiarrhœa.
Deep heavy pain in abdomen, felt as if his intestines were tied up, with burning. θColicodynia.
Burning in intestines.
Burning pain in abdomen. θChronic intestinal catarrh. θPeritonitis.
Burning lancinations in abdomen, with great restlessness, tossing and turning. θPeritonitis.
Violent burning, pinching, constricting pain in stomach and both sides of abdomen drawing to navel, with oppression of chest, in repeated attacks, every half hour. θColic in pregnancy.
Violent burning in abdomen and scrobiculum. θDysentery.

Google

❙Burning in bowels; sensitive to pressure. θTyphus.
❙Peritonitis, when there is sudden sinking of strength, anxiety, cold sweat.
❙Intussusception with pains in abdomen, increased by motion; sensitive to pressure.
❙Abdomen drawn in. θColic.
❙Rumbling in bowels.
❙Bloated abdomen. θHæmatemesis. θDysentery. θDuring apyrexia of intermittent.
❙❙Abdomen distended and painful. θGastritis mucosa.
❙Abdomen much distended, sore aching pain on touching it. θAlbuminuria.
❙Abdomen sensitive and tympanitic. θDysentery.
❙Abdomen distended, particularly l. hypochondrium, which is hard and painful to touch. θIntermittent.
❙Abdomen hard and distended; palpitation reveals indurated mesenteric glands. θScrofula.
❙Sensation as if abdomen would burst, before stool.
❙Meteorism of abdomen without pain, everywhere tympanitic sound. θGastric complaints. θGastromalacia.
❙Meteoristic distension of abdomen. θTyphus.
❙❙Ascites: from heart, hepatic or spleen diseases, also post-scarlatinal; from Morbus Brightii; faint from least motion; suffocative spells at night; anguish, thirst, etc.
Pain in right side of abdomen, near lumbar region, spreading through abdomen to r. groin and same side of scrotum.
❙❙Ulcer above navel.
❙❙Painful swelling of inguinal glands.
❙Groins: contractive pain in left; as if sprained in right, when stooping; digging, burning like a boil; stitches.
❙Chafed about groins, extending to genitals.
Stitches from abdomen down into vagina.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Painful spasmodic protrusion of rectum.
Rectum remains protruded after hemorrhages from rectum.
Rough pricking sensation in rectum, as if she was passing sand.
Evacuation of a lump resembling tallow, with tendinous substances.
Fetid flatus.
❙Constipation with pain in bowels.
❙❙Constipation of bowels. θColic. θTyphus.
❙Diarrhœa alternating with scybalous stools of a whitish-clay color. θBright's disease.
❙❙Bilious dysentery with great exhaustion after every

Google

exertion; great distress and restlessness, worse after midnight.

Black stools. θHæmatemesis. θHepatitis.

Stool soft, insufficient. θRelapse of intermittent.

Fluid feces mixed with blood, chocolate color, more about midnight. θDysentery.

Evacuation of dark blood preceded by violent screaming. θDysentery.

Watery, stinking stools, mixed with bloody mucus or undigested food.

Stools containing more or less pus, sometimes fluid fecal matter, nearly always fluid or coagulated blood; penetrating, rotten, sweetish smell.

Offensive diarrhœa. θScurvy.

Diarrhœa copious, smell of rotten eggs. θChild's gastritis mucosa.

Brownish, slimy, cadaverous-smelling stools. θGastromalacia.

Discharge from bowels of a fetid foul smell. θIntestinal catarrh. θDysentery.

Evacuations have a rotten smell, are involuntary with great prostration. θDysentery.

Stools frequent watery, blackish-brown; ichorous; clay-like, tinged with blood; offensive; puslike mucus; penetrating odor. θTyphus.

Thin, rotten-smelling or bloody stools and involuntary passages. θTyphus.

Small, diarrhœic, offensive stools. θIntermittent.

Diarrhœa. θColic. θTyphus. θMeasles.

Diarrhœa painful or painless. θIntestinal catarrh.

Diarrhœa painless, involuntary θYellow fever. θTyphus.

Diarrhœa very prostrating, often involuntary. θInfluenza.

Diarrhoea < in middle of night. θCoxalgia.

Diarrhœa < after midnight and after eating, with great prostration.

Stools slimy, papescent, brownish. < in night and towards morning. θDiarrhœa.

Diarrhœa with cutting pain, violent thirst, coldness of body and cold sweat on face, attacks are < from motion.

Violent burning in umbilical region, before and during loose stools, which consist of mucus; great thirst for cold water, profuse sweat, anxiety, tossing about. θFall diarrhœa.

Emaciation, old face, profuse greenish muddy evacuations, with swollen feet. θDiarrhœa of children.

Stools brown and watery; yellow skin; wasted to a

Google

skeleton; abdomen tympanitic, old face. θDiarrhœa during dentition.

▮Slimy undigested passages. θScrofula.

▮Diarrhœa: ▮▮slimy, green mucus; of pieces of mucus, with tenesmus, and cutting pain in anus; stools small with tenesmus; first dark green feces, afterwards dark green mucus; ▮black mucus, with persistent vomiting; ▮black, acrid and putrid; ▮yellow, with tenesmus and burning pain; ▮like dirty water; ▮of blood and water; with emaciation and loss of strength; almost constant, with much intestinal rumbling; < after midnight, also in morning after rising; after eating; violent, with frequent discharges; with straining; with colic; with vomiting, or with great weakness; more frequent than constipation; most frequently painless.

▮▮Involuntary stools and urine.

▮▮Diarrhœa after chilling stomach by taking cold substances, particularly ice-cream.

▮▮Cholera infantum: simultaneous vomiting and purging, great exhaustion; vomiting and purging aggravated by food and water.

▮▮Purging, with extreme coldness of extremities.

▮▮Burning evacuations from bowels with violent colic.

Sensation before stool as if the abdomen would burst.

Twisting in the abdomen before every stool.

Diarrhœa following burns. Comp. 45.

▮Before stool, torturing sensation as though the abdomen was being constricted. θDysentery.

▮Before stool: chilliness, anxiety, fainting, cutting in abdomen; vomiting; thirst; coldness in back before every evacuation.

▮During stool: chilliness, nausea, vomiting, backache, straining and burning in anus and rectum.

▮Diarrhœa with tenesmus. θYellow fever.

▮Tenesmus with burning in anus and rectum. θDysentery.

▮Stool irregular, mostly diarrhœic, with burning in anus. θIntervals of epileptic attacks.

▮A feeling of contraction in rectum during stool. θDysentery.

▮Tenesmus and burning of anus and rectum during stool; also burning after, with trembling.

▮Discharges burning. θIntestinal catarrh.

▮Burning in anus with small evacuations of mucus and continual eructation. θDiarrhœa.

▮After stool: cessation of acute abdominal pains; distension, straining about navel; burning in rectum; oppression, eructations, weakness with trembling and faintness, with desire to lie down; palpitation, perspiration.

Google

Unbearable tenesmus with burning pains. θHemorrhoids of bladder.
Thin, lumpy stools, of all colors, excoriating anus. θChronic intestinal catarrh.
Fissures of anus. θHemorrhoids.
Burning and stinging tumors in anus, size of a walnut, preventing sitting down.
Anus red and sore; evacuations excoriate.
Burning in anus like fire.
Hemorrhoids: with stitching pain when walking or sitting, not when at stool; with burning pain, relieved by heat; with bleeding and protrusion; painful, swollen, with tenesmus, burning, particularly at night, preventing sleep.
Hemorrhages from bowels dark, offensive. θTyphus abdominalis.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Stitches in renal region when breathing or sneezing. θMorbus Brightii.
Abscesses in kidneys.
Scarlatina begins with uræmic symptoms.
Uræmia, anguish, with thoughts of murder, especially in drunkards.
Uræmia, with vomiting, colic, spells of suffocation. θEmphysema. θHeart disease.
Acute cystitis, with high fever and restlessness; face and limbs become cold; violent burning in bladder; great thirst.
Chronic cystitis, with retained urine; what passes is turbid and purulent.
Paralysis of bladder.
Symptoms of paralysis of bladder. θHæmaturia.
Bladder greatly distended and paralyzed. θChronic cystitis.
Atony of bladder in old persons.
Tearing deep in urethra.
Atony of bladder, no desire to urinate, and no power to do so; seems to have lost all control over power to emit; especially after parturition.
Suppression of urine. θCholera Asiatica.
Difficult urination.
Retention of urine. θTyphus. θAfter parturition.
Inability to void urine. θChronic cystitis.
Great desire, but passes no urine.
Involuntary micturition. θTyphus.
Urine scanty, passed with difficulty, burning during discharge. θStrangury.
Wetting bed.
Involuntary dribbling of urine, day and night.

Google

Urine scanty, with diarrhœa, or hot stage of fever, or frequent and copious during chill.
‖Scanty secretion of urine. θHæmaturia.
‖Urine scanty, turbid. θApyrexia of intermittent.
‖Urine thick and scanty. θAlbuminuria.
‖Scanty urine, with brickdust deposit. θHydrothorax acutus.
‖‖Urination after sweat, brown, soon turbid, but without sediment. θIntermittent.
‖Urine very scanty; very much sediment. θAnasarca.
‖Fetid urine. θDysentery.
‖Urine like thick beer; rotten smell. θTyphus.
‖Urine dark, like dung water; nitric acid precipitates albumen. θDropsy after scarlatina.
‖Urine turbid, mixed with pus and blood. θCystitis.
‖Bloody urine. θHæmaturia. θHemorrhoids of bladder.
‖Urine cloudy, high colored, scanty, pale, albuminous. θPneumonia.
‖‖Albumen in urine. θBright's disease. θScarlet fever.
‖‖Well-marked albuminuria; epithelium, fatty degeneration or atrophy of Bellinian tubes, tufts and capsule of Müller. θMorbus Brightii.
‖‖Sugar in urine.
‖Urine profuse, pale and clear as water. θIntermittent. θRheumatism.
‖‖Urination frequent during cold stage. θIntermittent.
‖Frequent urging, with profuse discharge.
‖Urine: ‖dark brown; dark yellow; ‖turbid; ‖sediment of red sand; ‖‖mixed with pus and blood; greenish.
‖Burning pain in urinary organs. θHæmaturia.
‖Burning pain, especially at commencement of urinating. θCystitis.
During urination, burning in urethra; constriction in l. groin.
After urination, feeling of weakness in upper part of abdomen.

♂ **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased.
Involuntary seminal emissions.
Sexual power lost.
Emission during diarrhœic stool.
Prickling in side of glans.
‖Burning in glans penis during micturition. θIntervals of attacks of epilepsy.
‖Glans blue red, swollen and cracked.
Excessively painful inflammation and swelling of genitals, increasing almost to gangrene.
Erysipelatous inflammation of scrotum.
‖‖Scrotum œdematous.

Digitized by Google

‖Rawness of scrotum, with a bluish look. θLittle children.
‖Hydrocele (scrofulous infants).
‖Inflammation and swelling of genital organs, threatening gangrene.
‖Serpiginous ulcers on genitals.
‖Chancres (after mercury), with too florid granulations, margins of ulcers hard and bleeding at least touch, with a thin, offensive discharge.
‖‖Phagedenic chancres, livid hue, with intense burning; even sloughing.
‖Constitutional syphilis, with indescribable feeling of weakness, or with dropsy and malignant ulcerations.
‖Bubo, when assuming a gangrenous aspect.
‖‖Cramplike cutting colic, darting through abdominal ring and perineum; testes swollen; epididymitis.
Inguinal glands painful, swollen and indurated.
‖Intertrigo of children, particularly in groins and extending to scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire, with involuntary discharge of mucus.
‖‖Burning or tensive pain in ovary.
‖‖Pressive stitching pains in region of r. ovary.
‖‖Drawing, stitching pain from region of ovary into thigh, which feels numb and lame; < from motion, bending, or sitting bent.
‖Burning in region of right ovary, circumscribed swelling, feverishness, sallow complexion, emaciation; instead of menses, a thin, whitish, offensive discharge. θOvaritis caused by a kick.
‖Burning pain in region of ovaries. θOvarian dropsy.
Intense burning or tensive pain in ovary, with great restlessness, some relief being afforded by constantly moving feet.
Tumors painful (burning, lancinating), or painless.
‖Ovarian tumor, with pain in leg, cannot keep foot still.
‖Ovarian tumor on right side, filling entire abdominal cavity, could not stoop to dress her feet.
‖‖Burning throbbing, lancinating pain in uterine region. θScirrhus.
θBurning pain in uterine region. θMetritis. θUterine cancers.
‖Violent burning pain in genitals, with hard, nodulous swelling of uterus, os uteri swollen like a pad, hard, extremely sensitive; shooting stinging pains to upper part of abdomen; burning thirst and dryness of mouth and throat; < from every motion. θScirrhus uteri.
‖Polypus on cervix uteri.

Google

Catamenia too profuse and of long duration.
‖‖Catamenia too early and too profuse.
‖Menses too often and venous. θRetinitis albuminurica.
Exhausting menorrhagia.
‖‖Menorrhagia in feeble females, cachectic, affected with rheumatism, disorganization of uterus or ovaries, in eruptive fevers, and, when aphthæ break out, indicating a low state of the system.
‖‖Hemorrhage, with lancinating burning pains.
‖Sudden profuse discharge of dark blood.
‖Painful menstruation; external warmth relieves.
‖During menstruation, stitches in rectum, extending into anus and vulva; stinging cutting pain extending from epigastrium into hypogastrium, sides of abdomen and back; toothache.
After menstruation: discharge of bloody slime, or stinking watery discharge from vagina and anus.
‖Suppressed menstruation. θHæmoptysis. θIntermittent.
‖Absence of menses for a long time, in women of pale, waxlike complexion, who are greatly debilitated; least exertion causes great fatigue; restless sleep, with fatiguing dreams.
‖‖Thin, whitish, offensive discharge instead of menses. θOvaritis.
‖‖Leucorrhœa acrid, corroding, thick and yellow, dropping out while standing and emitting flatus.
‖Acrid, corroding, burning discharges; watery; light or dark-colored, often very offensive. θUterine cancer.
‖Stitches from abdomen down into vagina.
‖‖Dryness of vagina. θScirrhus uteri.
‖Lancinations from rectum to anus and pudenda. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖‖Inflammation and swelling of genitals.
Itching of genital organs.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Morning sickness during pregnancy, with spells of faintness; retching, with empty stomach, preceded by burning in stomach and œsophagus.
‖Violent motion of child and colic. θPregnancy.
‖‖Metritis in childbed, with signs of dissolution of blood.
‖Ascites in consequence of puerperal peritonitis.
‖Promotes expulsion of moles.
‖After parturition, atony of bladder.
‖Burning pains in mammæ; relief from motion.
‖‖Cancer of breast, burning pain; external warmth relieves.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice hoarse. θCholera Asiatica. θTyphus. θHeart disease.

Google

Voice weak, scarcely audible. θColic in pregnancy.
Aphonia.
Voice low, trembling, rough, hoarse, coarse, crowing or squeaking. θTyphus.
Voice: trembling; weak; unequal, now strong and again weak; hoarse; rough; hollow; loss of voice.
Spasm of glottis.
Larynx constricted during cough.
Feeling of dryness, with burning in larynx and trachea. θLaryngeal phthisis.
Sensation as if one were inhaling dust.
Bronchitis, with difficult secretion of mucus.
Larynx sensitive to pressure; hoarse by day; suffocative spells at night. θCroup.
Influenza in children; sudden onset, much prostration, child looks as though it had been sick a week; violent sneezing, with blood-tinged discharge.
Sudden catarrh, threatening suffocation at night.
Croupous inflammation of larynx, which is sensitive to pressure; hoarseness by day, dyspnœa and suffocative attacks at night. θCroup.
Croup, with coryza; stoppage, cannot breathe through nose; worse at night, with restlessness.
Simulating membranous croup; caused by checked or non-appearing eruption, especially hives or urticaria.
Gangrenous croup.

Respiration. Frequent inclination to sigh with a childish crying mood.
Putrid exhalations.
Noiseless, hardly audible breathing. θHeart disease.
Whistling expiration.
Wheezing respiration, with cough and frothy expectoration.
Rattling breathing. θTyphus.
Deep, quick inspiration, difficult, interrupted expiration.
Breathing quick, short, loud rattling. θBright's disease.
Breathing short and anxious. θTyphus.
Oppression and short breathing. θDuring heat after intermittent.
Panting breathing.
Groans and moans in breathing. θHæmatemesis.
The breathing becomes more and more weak, until finally she is only able to breathe and talk very low by inclining chest forward.
Sensation as if inhaling dust.
Talking aggravates symptoms. θIntermittent.
Laughing causes difficulty in breathing.

Google

Every little excitement gives her a hysterical asthma.
❙Want of breath; he complains in a hoarse voice. θHeart disease.
❙❙Loss of breath immediately on lying down, in evening, with whistling and constriction in trachea.
❙After going to bed, tightness on chest, whistling expiration. θAsthma.
❙Turning in bed, takes away his breath. θHydrothorax.
❙Breath oppressed and pulse irregular. θRetinitis albuminurica.
❙When walking in open air, suffocative sensation forcing him to cough.
Arrest of breathing with cough.
❙Difficult inhalation with constant anxiousness and short crowing cough. θAnasarca.
❙Breathing anxious, hurried, labored, snoring, rattling. θTyphus. θYellow fever.
❙Respiration oppressed, anxious, short.
Burning or feeling as if excoriated and raw in chest.
❙Constriction of chest, with anguish; worse when moving.
❙❙Air passages seem constricted, cannot breathe fully.
In cold air, want of breath.
Windy weather increases dyspnœa even when well-protected and while in a warm room.
❙❙Oppression increased: by stormy weather and heavy air; walking quickly; ascending; warm and tight clothing; especially from changes of warmth to cold.
❙After suppressed coryza: panting breathing, gasping for air; sensation as if there was dust in air, worse about midnight and from motion, with groaning and restless tossing. θAsthma.
Gasping for breath, feels as if she would smother.
❙On lying down at night, feels an oppression of chest, breathing became short, is obliged to sit up in bed; < after midnight; drinking coffee or sugar with water relieves somewhat; symptoms worse on going up-stairs, gets out of breath. θAsthma.
❙❙Breathing asthmatic; must incline chest forward; must spring out of bed at night, especially about 12 P.M.
❙Cramp in chest (asthma) as soon as he lies down to sleep, as if too narrow, expiration whistling; throat and chest as if bound together, so that he had to sit up, bending forward, from which he got some relief; gradually breathing became more and more difficult and expiration difficult and fine in tone, like highest falsetto; feels anxious to despair and anxious sweat all over; this degree of violence lasted three or four hours and only abated after midnight.

Google

❙Patient unable to lie down; on attempting to do so, such difficulty of breathing that she nearly died of strangulation. θDropsy.

Asthma when fatigued, as from anguish.

❙Violent attack of asthma in consequence of a cold in mid-Summer.

❙Asthma from suppressed itch.

❙❙In asthma of old people, who have occasional attacks of morning diarrhœa, rheumatism, scanty secretion of urine, and too violent impulse of heart sound.

❙❙Asthma about 2 A.M.

Great dyspnœa and pain in lower chest, on full inspiration.

Dyspnœa when vexed.

❙❙Dyspnœa increased after coughing, with sensation of contraction of chest or stomach. θAsthma.

❙Considerable dyspnœa. θBronchitis. θTuberculosis. θHydrothorax. θScarlatina. θPost-scarlatinal dropsy. θParaplegia.

❙Dyspnœa < from motion, cannot lie on back or sides, has to sit bent forward, lower extremities are cold and œdematous. θDropsy after scarlatina.

❙❙Great dyspnœa; face cyanotic and covered with cold sweat; great anxiety. θEmphysema.

Arrest of breathing and suffocative apprehension, sometimes with weakness and excessive debility, or at night.

❙Suffocative spells in evening, after lying down. θAsthma.

❙When lying down at night, however carefully, sense of suffocation. θHydrothorax.

❙Suffocating spells, most at night. θAscites.

Suffocating oppression at night in bed; with weakness.

❙Has to sit up; when lying on back, suffocative attacks. θAsthma.

When coughing or immediately after, feels contracted and as if suffocating, labors with great difficulty to re-establish free respiration.

❙Paroxysms of suffocation. θWhooping cough.

Suffocative attacks, with palpitation, in night.

27 **Cough.** ❙Oppression and spasms in chest, with hacking cough. θChill in intermittent.

❙Deep, dry, unceasing cough.

❙Severe, spasmodic cough. θDropsy after scarlatina.

❙Dry cough. θTyphus.

❙Dry cough, short and hacking, with sense of excoriation in chest, or soreness from pit of stomach upward, with short, difficult breathing.

❙Cough after every mental emotion; coughing spells are preceded by great anxiety and restlessness; vomiting of food and drink as soon as taken, vomiting brings on cough. θWhooping cough.

Google

‖‖Cough excited by smoky sensation, or as of vapors of sulphur in larynx, or by constant titillation in larynx.
Cough, without expectoration, especially after drinking or eating; when lying down; during a walk in cold air.
Cough after drinking, from continuous irritation or tickling in bronchi.
Cough during motion, with want of breath.
‖Cough when going into cold, open air.
‖Night cough; must sit up as soon as cough commences.
‖Crouplike cough, with suffocating spells, < after midnight. θAfter suppressed hives.
Cough in morning.
‖Clear-ringing, crowing, or whistling whooping cough, excited by a burning tickling in trachea and in throat-pit, as if from vapor of sulphur, at night without expectoration, in daytime with expectoration of mucus, scanty and generally frothy, or in lumps, of various taste and color (bitter, putrid, purulent, saltish, offensive, grey yellow), sometimes mixed with florid blood; returning periodically with increasing violence.
‖‖Whooping cough, with cholera infantum.
‖‖Whooping cough, with arrest of breathing, tough mucus in chest; sputa of frothy mucus in lumps; asthmatic symptoms; debility; cold surface.
‖‖During whooping cough, palpitation of heart; cough returns periodically with increasing violence; child whines and cries.
‖Cough preceded by jerking in hips, which seemed to excite the cough.
‖Cough awakens him; as if he would be suffocated; throat swelled.
‖When coughing, soreness in chest and pain as if something was digging into throat from before backward.
‖During cough: catching of breath; soreness in chest, stitches in sides or in epigastrium; heat of head; collection of water in mouth.
‖Cough: with arrest of breathing; with tough mucus in chest; with expectoration of frothy mucus in lumps, or tasting salty, in daytime; without expectoration at night.
‖A heavy feeling and aching in chest, after coughing. θBright's disease.
Cough most frequently with expectoration, which generally appears only during day.
‖Cough < at night, and whenever he lies on his back expectoration is profuse, white, frothy, sometimes thick and yellow; attack of coughing followed by sweat and great weakness. θBronchitis.

Google

‖Expectoration: difficult; scanty and frothy; consisting of tenacious mucus, which is lodged in chest; ‖‖frothy saliva; ‖thick yellow; ‖grey, green, bitter; ‖salty; ‖‖mucus, streaked with blood.

‖Tenacious mucus, hard to get up, rattling in chest, old people. θPulmonary catarrh.

‖Frequently recurring cough, with expectoration of blood-streaked mucus; retching and vomiting of food and drink; this cough frequently interrupts few moments of sleep she can get by laying her head on a table before her. θDropsy.

‖‖Cough, with bloody sputa.

‖Hacking cough every morning, with expectoration of bright red fluid blood, with burning in l. chest. θHæmoptysis.

‖Hæmoptysis at night, with burning heat over whole body.

‖Foaming bright red blood bursts forth in a stream, with slight hawking; ebullition and burning and fulness in chest. θHæmoptysis.

‖‖Hæmoptysis after loss of blood; burning heat all over, especially with pain between scapulæ; in drunkards, or from suppressed menses.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Feels as if she had a load in upper part of both lungs.

‖Tightness of chest, as if bound with a hoop.

‖Constriction of chest, with great anxiety and restlessness, evenings; burning, or feeling as if excoriated and raw.

‖Constriction of chest, with anguish and oppressive anxiety at pit of stomach.

‖‖Constriction of chest, when going up hill.

‖Great oppression and constriction of chest. θCholera Asiatica.

‖Constriction of chest. θChill of intermittent.

‖Burning and heat in chest. θPneumonia.

‖‖Burning in chest and stomach. θHæmoptysis.

‖Pain in chest, with cough and restless sleep. θBright's disease.

‖Chilliness in chest, evenings.

‖Great heat in chest, extending below diaphragm.

‖‖Catarrh on chest, great suffocation; child, tosses about in agony.

Wheezing at chest, with bruised pain between shoulders.

‖Loud sibilant râles over every part of chest. θBronchitis.

‖Stitches: in upper r. chest; ‖in l. chest only during inspiration; ‖in sternum, from below up, when coughing.

‖‖Acute, sharp, fixed or darting pain in apex and through upper third of r. lung.

Google

‖Pleuritic effusion, great dyspnœa from slightest motion; can lie only on affected side; tongue thickly coated dirty yellow; feet swollen. θAscites.
‖Chronic pleurisy; dark and offensive expectoration; great weakness on attempting to move or sit up.
‖‖Pneumonia from taking cold during a fatiguing journey.
‖Pneumonia, with dark, offensive sputa; great weakness, not felt until attempts are made to move or sit up.
‖Burning and heat in chest; pale face; cold extremities; anxious tossing. θPneumonia.
‖Posterior lobes of both lungs affected. θPneumonia.
‖Chronic pneumonia, with purulent sputa; asthma.
‖Asthmatic attacks accompanying emphysema.
‖‖Hydrothorax.
‖‖Gangrene of lungs, with green, ichorous sputa.
‖Impending paralysis of lungs; rattling in windpipe.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Cramp in heart.
‖‖Heartbeats are irritable.
Sounds of heart, especially the "choc" rather violent; not agreeing with pulse.
‖Palpitation as from a distance. θAnasarca.
‖Trembling, irregular motion of heart. θHeart disease.
‖Intermitting beats of heart; somewhat irregular and intermitting pulse, accompanied by a whistling sound. θHeart disease.
Palpitation of heart, violent, excessive, with great anguish, especially at night.
‖‖Palpitation of heart, with anguish; cannot lie on back; < by going up-stairs.
Violent palpitation, most in night, visible and audible.
‖‖Palpitation of heart and tremulous weakness after stool; must lie down.
‖Severe paroxysms of palpitation or attacks of syncope during endocarditis.
‖Tumultuous action of heart, alternating with feeble, irregular beating. θHydropericardium.
‖Palpitation. θParaplegia. θDysentery. θHydrothorax. θHeat of intermittent. θMeasles.
‖Heart disease with emaciation.
‖Palpitation after suppressed herpes or foot sweat.
‖‖Angina pectoris; sudden tightness above heart; agonizing præcordial pain; pains into neck and occiput; anxiety, oppression; breathing difficult, fainting spells; least motion makes him lose his breath; sits bent forward or with head thrown back; < at night, especially from 1 to 5 A.M.
‖‖Rheumatism affecting the heart, with great prostration,

Google

cold, sticky sweat; great anxiety and oppression; burning about heart; pulse small, rapid and feeble.

Valvular disease with intermittent pulse, dyspnœa, anasarca, complains more towards evening, or at night, on going up-stairs, after deep inspirations, or getting angry.

‖Right ventricle hypertrophied. θRetinitis albuminurica.

‖Fatty degeneration of heart.

‖‖Hydropericardium with great irritability, anguish and restlessness; especially in urœmia, etc.

‖‖Idiopathic heart disease.

‖Pulse very frequent in morning but slower at night. θIntermittent.

‖120–130 beats of pulse in the minute. θHæmatemesis.

‖Pulsation through whole body. θHeat of intermittent.

‖Quite small pulse. θScarlatina.

‖Very quick pulse. θHepatitis.

‖Frequent, quick, small pulse. θMeasles.

‖Frequent, weak pulse. θDysentery.

‖Pulse: accelerated; quick and small; quick and weak; small and weak; irregular; trembling; imperceptible.

‖Small, rapid pulse. θDropsy.

Pulse very much accelerated, small and weak; sometimes intermitting.

‖Pulse small, soft, frequent. θRelapse of intermittent.

‖Pulse frequent, small, trembling. θTyphus.

‖Pulse too small and frequent, with œdematous limbs. θDysentery.

‖Quick, trembling, threadlike pulse. θHæmatemesis.

‖Pulse small and undulating. θAnasarca.

‖Pulse hardly to be felt, so frequent. θDysentery.

‖‖Pulse scarcely perceptible, and quick, trembling. θGastritis mucosa.

Pulse sometimes imperceptible; ‖threadlike.

‖Pulse hardly to be felt, with cold limbs. θColic.

‖Nothing to be felt but a trembling motion of the pulse. θDropsy.

‖Pulse irregular, frequent, small, trembling. θYellow fever.

Pulse sometimes suppressed, with strong beat of the heart.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖‖Stitches and pressing in sternum.

‖Distension of chest. θWhooping cough.

Burning and itching in chest.

Sore raw feeling of chest, from stomach upward.

Chilliness or coldness in chest.

Heat, burning, itching in chest.

Yellow spots on chest.

Google

[51] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness of neck.
- ‖Nape stiff, as if bruised or sprained.
- Neuralgic pains on l. side of neck.
- Blueness of external throat from distension of veins.
- Colorless, smarting eruptions on neck, shoulders and sides.
- Cervical glands enlarged, felt like a series of hard nodules under the skin.
- ‖The pressing pain becomes burning and shooting; pain in sacrum as if broken, anxiety, restlessness, rush of blood, most to the head. θMetritis.
- Drawing pains: ‖between scapulæ, necessitating lying down; ‖from small of back to shoulders.
- ‖Backache after hard work. θRheumatism.
- ‖Insupportable backache towards evening and on rising from a seat. θRheumatism.
- ‖Cold creeps on back, evening and night.
- ‖A sense of warm air streaming up spine into head. θPrecedes epileptic attacks.
- ‖Burning in spine. θIn epileptic attacks.
- ‖‖Burning in back.
- ‖Burning pain in back while lying quietly upon it. θOvaritis.
- ‖Greatly exhausted from sexual excesses; pulling and tearing in back and legs; formication along the spine; flesh pale, soft, bloated.
- ‖Paralysis of lower third of spinal cord.
- ‖Spinal affection with gressus gallinaceus. θParalysis.
- ‖Small of back as if broken. θHemorrhoids.
- ‖Bruised pain in small of back, with sensation of weakness.
- ‖‖Loss of strength in small of back.
- ‖Stiffness in spinal column, beginning in region of os coccygis.
- ‖Ulceration of sacrum after typhoid.

[52] **Upper Limbs.** Violent tearing and jerking pains in right shoulder joint and shoulder, extending to arm, elbow joint, and forearm. θRheumatism.
- Soreness in the axilla.
- Rheumatic pains from elbow up to shoulder, > at night.
- Pain in the arm of the side on which one rests, at night.
- Drawing and lacerating in the arms, particularly at night.
- Complaints predominant on upper arm.
- Peculiar neuralgia in l. arm suddenly after meals.
- Violent neuralgia of l. arm followed by lame feeling.
- Upper limbs weak; flexors of fingers retracted.
- ‖Paralytic feeling in upper limbs. θPericarditis.
- Painful tubercles on the arm.
- ‖Swelling of the arm, with putrid smelling, black blisters.

Google

‖Drawing and tearing from elbow up into axilla, at night.

Violent rheumatic pains in r. elbow.

Small reddish spot on l. elbow joint, soon forming a blister, becoming in a few hours as large as a hazel-nut and turning black; similar blisters appear on r. elbow and next day on l. leg.

‖Hands and lower half of forearm dark and livid, as in malignant cholera.

‖Swelling on the forearm, size of a goose egg, after becoming inflamed all around, dropped off. θCancerous inoculation.

‖Trembling of hands.

Sensation of swelling and fulness in palms of hands at night.

‖Fistulous opening in palm of hand discharging ichorous pus, pain and sensitiveness great. θFrom a felon.

‖Tingling in fingers. θPericarditis.

‖Hands can be extended, but not the fingers.

‖Burning and shooting in a finger connected with case produced by a wart having been pulled out.

‖Soreness between the fingers.

‖Drawing, jerking and tearing from tips of fingers into shoulder.

‖Vesicles filled with blood on tips of fingers; ulcers and scabs under nails.

‖Burning ulcers on tips of fingers.

‖Indurations in the soft parts between metacarpus of thumb and index finger, and some along forearm between radialis and supinator longus, size of a common bean. θCancerous inoculation.

‖Spongeous excrescence on thumb, size of a raspberry, very painful, slightest touch increases pain very much. θCancerous inoculation.

‖Under nail of thumb a very sensitive, radiating pain, a few days after operating on a cancerous mamma, the thumb-nail being cut too close.

Nails discolored; at first red, then black; later replaced by new nails, thin and transparent.

‖Blue nails. θChill of intermittent.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Drawing, stitching pain. from region of ovary into thigh, which feels numb and lame; < from motion. θOvaritis.

Horses hip-shot from inflammation of kidneys, standing crooked, legs drawn together.

‖Pain back of great trochanter, extending down thigh, posteriorly, then towards knee; anteriorly, embracing patella, down tibia to ankle; pain relieved somewhat by flexion of knee.

Google

Deep drawing boiling sensation; hopeless, pale, emaciated; dyspnœa or fainting spells from slightest exertion. θSciatica.

Neuralgia in hip, with severe burning, tearing and drawing pain, not allowing affected part a moment's rest. θSciatica.

Sciatica brought on by staying in damp, cold cellar.

Tearing and shooting in hip, thigh and groin.

Twitching in hips. θWhooping cough.

Violent drawing, tearing pain in hips and l. foot.

Cramp in thighs, calves and toes in evening, in bed; followed by lassitude.

Complaints predominate on inner side of thigh.

Intolerable itching of thighs.

Buttocks sore to touch.

Spells of violent pain on posterior surface of thigh, calves and heels; < from every attempt to walk, relief from bending knee and hip joints (flexing, etc., in abdomen). θRheumatism.

Gressus gallinaceus.

Pain in knee joint, as if beaten.

Swelling and pain of knees.

Cracking of knees when walking.

Stiffness and immobility of knees and feet. θScirrhus.

The knees feel as if bandaged.

Periodical elastic swelling of knee, can bear moderate pressure without increasing the pain; pain in knee very severe, extending to hip and ankle joint, as of scraping over long bones. θRheumatism.

Stiffness of knees and feet, alternating with tearing pains.

Itching herpes in bends of knees. θScabies.

Itching tetters in hollow of knee.

Coldness, especially of knees and feet.

Knees cold, head and ears hot.

Tearing in tibia.

Cramp in calves.

Cramp and drawing in muscles of calves. θColic.

Frequent cramp in calves. θIntervals of epileptic attacks.

Uneasiness in lower limbs, cannot lie still at night, has to change position of feet constantly or walk about to get relief.

Sensation as if lower limbs would break down, on going up-stairs.

Weariness in feet.

Weakness of feet, numbness.

Numbness, stiffness and insensibility of feet, with occasional swelling and great pain.

Google

Drawing pain in legs when resting feet upon floor, while sitting.

Dull aching pain in r. leg below knee, somewhat increased by walking, but especially < at night after becoming warm in bed; oval prominence on tibia about four inches below knee, hard and immovable and very sensitive to touch, with slight redness; later, similar pain and tenderness on outer surface of r. ulna.

Pain in lower limbs. θIntermittent.

White swelling of limb, with intermittent fever and weakening diarrhœa. θPhlegmasia alba dolens.

Swelling of lower limbs, with violent pain.

Œdematous swelling of l. leg.

Œdema of legs. θGonarthrocace.

Swelling of feet. θBright's disease.

Feet œdematous, swollen, ice cold and numb. θHeart disease.

Feet œdematous. θApyrexia of intermittent.

Extremities œdematous. θAlbuminuria.

Instep œdematous, leg and thighs very much swollen, the skin erysipelatous. θPyæmia.

Swelling of feet, œdematous; great exhaustion.

Hard blue red swelling of feet.

Swelling of feet, hard, burning, shining, with red spots or blue black blisters.

Hot and shining swelling of feet.

Horses: swelling of forefeet; ailments of hoof or cleft of hoof.

Distension of veins of feet. θVarices.

Right limb swollen and full of suppurating pimples, with an unbearable itching.

After suppressed foot sweat. θPalpitation of heart.

Intolerable itching of feet.

Itching swelling of feet.

Old ulcers on lower limbs, with burning and lancinating pains.

Old ulcers on legs, with burning and stinging.

Pain in an ulcerated leg so violent that it waked her up at 4 A.M., and prevented her from sleeping.

Ulcer on foot surrounded by a gangrenous crust.

After opening an abscess on l. heel, edges of wound mortified. θPeritonitis of os calcis.

Tearing in heels.

Loss of power of toes; walking is performed with soles.

Stitches which cause her to shudder, from little l. toe to great toe.

Violent tearing, drawing pain from ankle bones down

Google

over heel to sole of foot, only ameliorated when leg is flexed on abdomen. θRheumatism.
Cold feeling in soles of feet.
Soles of feet as if made of wood and do not feel the ground.
‖Festering sores or ulcers on soles of feet and toes.
Blisters on bottom of feet, at night discharging a light yellow fetid water.
‖Rending pain in soles.
‖‖Spreading blisters form ulcers on soles and toes.
‖‖Sore pain on balls of toes, while walking, as if chafed.
‖Toes drawn downward.
Crumbling, misshapen toe nails.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖‖Heaviness of limbs. θIntermittent.
‖Neuralgia of extremities.
‖Painful feeling of fatigue, penetrating to marrow in bones of limbs. θRheumatism.
‖Gouty and rheumatic pains, drawing and lacerating, particularly in limbs, with inability to lie on affected part, and diminution of pains when moving it.
‖Aching in all the limbs. θBright's disease.
Neuralgic pains in forearms and legs, increase and decrease gradually; < from cold air or cold water.
Pain in limbs, jumping from place to place.
‖‖Restlessness of limbs during whooping cough.
‖‖A general lack of will-power in upper and lower limbs; numbness, or sensation of heaviness.
‖‖Trembling of limbs. θIn drunkards.
‖Twitching; trembling; violent starting while falling asleep.
‖‖Excessive weakness and exhaustion of limbs oblige him to lie down.
Contraction of limbs from paralysis of extensors.
Hands and feet as if mummified; skin hangs in folds.
‖Stiff, lame limbs. θYellow fever.
Hands and feet swollen, burning pain, but feel cold to touch.
‖Limbs cold. θCystitis. θPneumonia.
‖Cold hands and feet, with occasionally cold feeling all over. θColicodynia.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖‖From climbing mountains or other muscular exertions: want of breath, prostration, sleeplessness and other ailments.
Cannot remain in same position.
Lying in bed: gloomy forebodings; asthma.
Lying on back: pains about navel <; burning pain in back.
Lying down: must, on account of weakness; pains worse.

Google

Sitting up in bed: toothache better.
Must sit up in bed: asthma.
Sitting: stitching in hemorrhoids.
Sitting bent: ovarian pains worse.
Half-sitting posture: sleeps in that way.
Motion: flushes and chilliness with irritability; sensation of brain beating against skull; head confused in paraplegia; headache <; eyes more painful; ovarian pains <; constriction of chest <; > gouty and rheumatic pains in limbs; causes fainting; < heat.
Walking: reels with headache; relieves pain in supra-orbital region and teeth; headache <; stitches in hemorrhoids; cough in open air; causes fainting; in open air, shuddering
Ascending: asthma <; constriction of chest; aggravates valvular troubles.
Must move: head and feet in hemicrania; cannot lie still.
Bending over: ovarian pains worse.
Rising up in bed: beating in head <; excessive nausea and vomiting.
Turning in bed: breathless.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Cannot rest in any place; changing his position continually; wants to go from one to another, and lies now here and now there.
‖Restless, constantly moving head and limbs.
‖It was impossible for her to remain in same position, and with the slightest change of position of the affected limb, she had to scream. θAcute rheumatism.
‖During spells, restless; moves head and limbs to and fro, and imagines that he gets some relief from so doing. θMegrim.
‖Tossing about from side to side. θSummer complaint.
‖Great restlessness, cannot remain seated, runs around, creeps on hands and feet. θCystitis.
‖‖Great restlessness with fear and anxiety.
‖Restless, fretful, dread of death. θHeadache.
‖Great restlessness and anxiety, constant moving of head and limbs, whilst the trunk lies still on account of too great weaknes. θTyphus.
‖Anxious restlessness. θGastritis. θPeritonitis. θOvarian dropsy. θUterine cancer. θPanaritium. θScarlatina.
‖Great restlessness with much thirst. θIritis rheumatica.
‖Great restlessness and exhaustion. θProsopalgia.
‖Great restlessness after suppressed hives.
‖Great restlessness. θNeuralgia of trigeminus. θScurvy. θCancer of stomach. θDysentery. θCystitis. θOvari-

Google

tis. θDysmenorrhœa. θŒdema pulmonum. θAsthma. θChronic intestinal catarrh. θCoxalgia. θEclampsia. θMeasles. θSmallpox. θCarbuncle. θHerpes.

‖Restlessness and anxiety. θDuring heat of intermittent.

‖General discomfort. θBefore intermittent.

‖Trembling. θHæmatemesis. θChlorosis.

‖Trembling of limbs. θDysentery. θTyphus. θIn drunkards. θWith cough.

‖Subsultus tendinum.

‖Jerks in body when falling asleep, like electric shocks.

‖After grief, clonic spasms; face and limbs were convulsed, he uttered a roar involuntarily while conscious; a man, æt. 65.

‖Clonic or tonic spasms in different places. θCholera Asiatica.

‖Spasms preceded by burning heat of whole body. θEclampsia.

Hysterical spasms, followed by exhaustion.

‖Before spasm, drawing in limbs, longing to lie down; when they come on, sudden jerk through body or icy coldness from head down back; loss of consciousness, stretches and writhes, and then draws limbs together; abdomen rises and falls rapidly with rumbling; at times distortion of facial muscles. θTetanus.

‖Epileptic convulsions preceded by a sensation of warm air streaming up spine into head, vertigo, loss of consciousness and falling down.

‖Convulsions with opisthotonos; foam at mouth.

‖Convulsions. θWith whooping cough.

‖Epileptic attacks (oftener *Calcarea arsenica*).

‖Tetanus.

Stiffness and immobility of all joints.

‖Inability to make any movement. θTyphus.

Feels extremely tired all over.

‖Thinks himself strong until he attempts to rise. θTyphoid.

‖Weary, averse to all bodily effort; weariness increases so that he cannot sleep.

‖‖Exhaustion from slightest exertion, must lie down.

‖Great exhaustion. θDysentery. θUterine cancer. θTuberculosis. θGonarthrocace. θAscites. θScirrhus mammæ. θHæmatemesis.

The child is very weak; the slightest effort seems to exhaust it, such as vomiting, etc.

‖Weakness, obliging him to lie down, he feels stronger when doing so.

‖Great weakness and restlessness. θHemorrhoids. θHæmoptysis.

Google

Great weariness and weakness. θIntermittent.
Pains very debilitating θToothache.
Excessive debility. θScurvy. θCarbuncle. θChlorosis.
Great debility and fainting. θRheumatism. θCarbuncle.
Debility from overworking.
Rapid and complete prostration.
Prostration, vertigo, singing in ears, deafness. θTyphus.
Extreme prostration. θMegrim θCancer of stomach. θChronic intestinal catarrh. θAsthma. θPneumonia. θTuberculosis. θParalysis. θTyphus. θScarlatina.
Extreme prostration and rapid emaciation. θTyphus. θIntermittent.
Aphasia; l. arm and foot paralyzed. θAfter apoplectic condition with great prostration.
Great prostration, with waxy paleness and coldness of skin.
Relaxation of muscles.
Prostration in his feet.
Soon prostrated by illness. θGastritis.
Sudden prostration. θIntestinal catarrh. θCholera Asiatica.
Excessive prostration; general rapid sinking of strength.
Great sinking of strength. θApyrexia of intermittent. θMeasles. θSmallpox.
Sudden sinking of strength. θLatter stage of peritonitis. θMetritis.
Very rapid sinking of strength. θIntermittent. θYellow fever.
Sudden sinking of strength; cold sweat, fear of death.
Sliding down in bed. θTyphus.
Frequent fainting.
Violent deep fainting fits.
Faint, anxious and weak, early in morning.
Fainting with vertigo and swelling of face.
Fainting. θHæmatemesis. θGastralgia. θIntermittent. θDysentery. θChlorosis.
Sometimes shortly after paroxysm fainting spells, especially if she has an urging for stool. θRelapsed intermittent.
Fainting from motion, from walking about, from coughing or speaking. θHæmatemesis.
Slight attacks of fainting-like weakness with constriction of chest. θAcute rheumatism of joints.
Fainting attacks with exhaustion. θTyphus.
Fainting from weakness, with scarcely perceptible pulse.
Electro-muscular contractility diminished.
Want of bodily irritability.
Paraplegia.

Google

Complete paraplegia, skin of legs cold, soft, flaccid; slightest spontaneous motion impossible.
Cannot talk, left arm and foot lame after an apoplectic condition with great prostration.
Paraplegia; skin of legs cold, flaccid; great prostration.
Paralysis: with gressus gallinaceus, also from lead poisoning; after neuralgia; of limbs which were œdematous before; particularly of extensors; with atrophy of muscles; generally of both sides; especially of lower extremities; more frequent than apoplexy.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning and stretching.
Frequent spasmodic yawning. θParaplegia.
Every two or three seconds she has to gap; girl, æt. 7. θSummer complaint.
Inability to go to bed.
Jerking of limbs when falling asleep; sometimes excited by pains felt in distant parts.
Frequent attacks of somnolence in daytime while sitting.
Half slumber broken by moaning and grating teeth. θTyphus.
Drowsiness interrupted by uneasy dreams and great anxiety.
Slumber and slight delirium.
From midnight till morning light slumber, disturbed by frequent waking with a burning or sore pain in chest. θAsthma.
When chill lessens falls into a deep sleep; gets awake after heat has lasted a while. θIntermittent.
Sopor from which she often awakes, but only for a short time. θTyphus.
Sopor in evening.
Sleep full of tiresome dreams; unrefreshing.
Dreams: full of care, sorrow and fear; about thunderstorms; of fire; of black water and darkness; of death and dead persons; misfortunes; embarrassments and vexations.
Talks in his sleep, divulged a secret which otherwise would not have passed his lips. θCancerous inoculation.
Trembling in sleep; grasping at head. θTyphus.
Grasping at flocks.
At night sleep, alternating with raving and different visions.
Only half asleep, constantly disturbed with moaning and grating of teeth.
Frequent startings in and from sleep.
Jumps out of bed.
Worse during sleep.
Pains are felt most at night, during sleep or after lying down.

Google

Fatigue seemingly increased by sleep.
Restless, anxious, < at night. θRheumatism.
Sleep restless, disturbed by frightful dreams. θIntermittent.
Restless nights, weak, fatigued, greyish-yellow complexion; no appetite. θIntermittent.
Worse at night. θColic. θPericarditis. θCarbuncle, etc.
Pains < at night. θScirrhus uteri.
Complains of pains and restlessness at night. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Itching and burning < at night. θCrusta lactea.
Nightly burning pain like fire with great restlessness. θScirrhus mammæ.
Nightly burning or a terrible itching. θEczema.
Severe burning pain < at night. θHerpes.
Burning as if hot water was flowing through blood-vessels, with anxious heat and restlessness, and with desire to uncover.
Sleep anxious, unquiet.
Sleep in a half-sitting posture.
If getting awake at night, difficulty to fall asleep again.
Sometimes awakened with horrible anxiety, palpitation and restlessness, fear of death.
Awakens from restless sleep with anxiety and palpitation, after improvement has commenced. θIntermittent.
Wakens from sleep after heat with singing and buzzing in ears, and very little sweat. θIntermittent.
Awakened by pains; especially about midnight.
Worse about midnight. θDiphtheria. θPeritonitis. θIntestinal catarrh. θChronic catarh of bowels. θMetritis. θDysmenorrhœa. θUterine cancer. θPanaritium. θSciatica. θMeasles. θŒdema pulmonalis. θTyphus. θGastralgia.
Sleep disturbed after 3 A.M.; she gets up in a fright.
The evening aggravation continues until after midnight. θAcute rheumatism.
Awoke about 3 A.M., feeling burning hot internally though cool externally to touch; then came a heavy lumbar headache, with heaviness and distress in stomach. θOphthalmia.
Sleepless until 3 A.M.
Great restlessness during sleep; constant tossing and turning; everything seems to worry.
Sleeplessness, with restlessness and moaning.
Nightly restlessness, with great anguish about heart.
Sleepless from anguish, restless, tossing about, < after midnight.
Sleepless, pulse 100, delirious at night, unquenchable thirst and loss of appetite. θPyæmia.

Google

Sleepless nights with coryza.
‖Sleeplessness. θGonarthrocace.
‖Sleepless, and towards morning a slumber with frightful dreams. θBright's disease.
‖Sleeplessness < night before an attack. θApyrexia in intermittent.
‖Sleeplessness. θUlcer on heel; periostitis of os calcis.
‖‖From climbing mountains or other muscular exertions: want of breath, prostration, cannot sleep, and other ailments.
Nightly sweats.
‖After sleep and end of heat, great desire for something refreshing; she wants wine with water, coffee, etc. θRelapsed intermittent.
‖After sleep, great weariness. θIntermittent.
‖After sleep, feels as if he had not slept enough; eyes are weary; cannot get out of bed.

[38] **Time.** Evening: periodical throbbing in head; swollen frontal eminences <; otalgia <; loss of breath; constriction of chest and anxiety; chilliness in chest; cramp in legs; sopor; crawling.
2 P.M.: headache begins to lessen.
3 P.M.: chill.
10 P.M.: ophthalmia decreased.
12 P.M.: springs out of bed with asthma.
After midnight: restlessness and anxiety <; ophthalmia <; diarrhœa <; asthma >; coldness of extremities <; ‖heat with anxiety.
Night: periodical throbbing in head: pains of erysipelas <; pulsating stitches in eyes; pains in and over eyes reach their acme; diarrhœa <; hemorrhoids more painful; croup <; cough <; no expectoration; hæmoptysis; palpitation <; valvular troubles are aggravated; rheumatic pains in arm <; cannot lie still; pains <; restlessness <; itching and burning <; chilliness; heat.
Day and night: colic.
Midnight till morning: restless slumber.
2 A.M.: cramp in stomach; asthma; fever and sweat.
1 to 5 A.M.: angina pectoris.
Until 3 A.M.: sleepless.
About 3 A.M.: awaked by fever and backache.
After 3 A.M.: sleep disturbed.
After 4 A.M.: no sleep from pain in ulcerated leg.
Morning: periodical throbbing in head; putrid sweet taste; diarrhœa; hacking cough; faint, anxious, weak, sweat; rigor with cramp in chest.
5 A.M.: ophthalmia begins.

Google

7 A.M.: headache begins.
10 to 11 A.M.: chill.
11 A.M.: headache reaches climax.
Forenoon: coldness; fever attacks mostly begin.
Noon: ophthalmia at acme; paroxysm of fever.
Afternoon chill towards 4 o'clock: conjunctivitis periodical.
Daytime: expectoration; chill, sweat at night.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Changes of warmth and cold: oppressed breathing.
Cold washing: beating in head >.
Cold damp cellars: induce attacks of sciatica and asthma.
Cold weather: sore nose <; excites toothache.
Stormy weather: oppressed breathing.
Cold water: makes teeth sensitive.
Sea bathing: induces many complaints.
Open air: headache <; heaviness of head >; head sensitive to; ophthalmia >; humming in ears >; suffocative cough when walking.
Uncovering; head <.
Warm wraps: head >.
Warm applications: generally > ophthalmia.
Warm clothing: oppressed breathing <.
Warm room: humming in ears <.
Heat: hemorrhoids >.
Hot stove: toothache >.

[40] **Fever.** ‖The paroxysm begins with stretching, gaping, unpleasant feeling, greater weariness and slight crawls over the back after drinking. θIntermittent.
‖Gaping, stretching, awkward feeling and great weariness, has to lie down, before the paroxysm. θRelapse of intermittent.
‖Every morning stretching of limbs, gaping, emptiness in head, thirst, and after drinking immediately chilliness and crawling. θQuotidian intermittent.
‖Before chill, fainting, cutting in abdomen like knives, empty eructations with pain in stomach, begins with anxiety; frequent vomiting of yellowish-bitter water; vomiting of food with constant nausea; vomiting of bile and mucus with great straining; when chill passes off they fall into a deep sleep. θIntermittent.
‖Coldness, gaping, headache, and greater weakness; soon after rigor with headache. θIntermittent.
‖Attacks begin with vertigo, great prostration, gradually increasing heat, ending in long-lasting sweat. θIntermittent.
Nursing children have no distinct chill; must be covered; very thirsty.
Internal coldness, skin not feeling cold.

Google

Skin cool. θAscites.
Cold dry skin. θDysentery.
Coldness over entire body. θHæmatemesis.
Coldness of body with much thirst. θTyphus.
Coldness of body. θYellow fever.
While sitting, or in bed, feet are cold. θIntermittent.
Coldness of extremities; < after midnight.
Sensation of coldness in ulcers.
Coldness of whole body, pale, sunken face, very sickly appearance, lips pale, rigor, pains in limbs, contraction of chest, breathing impeded, restless, trembling. θQuotidian.
Coldness at night, stretching, headache, and pain in r. eyeball, troublesome when moving eye. θIntermittent.
Concomitants of cold state: colic and loose stool, nausea, head benumbed, unconsciousness, tearing in lower limbs, drawing in all limbs, as if beaten in thighs, cramps in chest, difficult breathing, stretching of limbs, desire to urinate and frequent urination, hunger. θIntermittent.
With shivering and coldness appear pains or other complaints. θIntermittent.
Crawling in evening with stretching of limbs and anxious restlessness.
Shuddering: particularly after drinking, with chilliness; after dinner; when walking in open air; at beginning of fever before chill.
Feels chilly and hovers near stove. θMegrim.
Congestive chills.
Chill gradually increasing to shaking rigor.
Violent chill with shaking; every afternoon at 3 o'clock, or in evening.
Chill without thirst at 10 or 11 A.M., shaking chill felt as though running down his back, blue surface, shrunken skin. θIntermittent.
Night chilliness, only on face and feet.
Chill as from cold water trickling down back.
Chill on lower part of body.
Coldnesss and chill renewed after drinking and after eating. θIntermittent.
Drinking increases chill and causes vomiting. θIntermittent.
Chill: > after eating; more hunger than thirst; > after rising from bed; < out-doors.
Clonic spasms during chill.
Blue nails and lips during chill.
Amelioration of pains after chill. θIntermittent.
During chill and heat many of concomitant symptoms become aggravated.

Google

Chill and no thirst, 10 A.M.; skin shrunken; lips and nails blue.

During chills generally no thirst. θIntermittent.

Soon after prodromic coldness of body, blue nails, chill in back, rigor, inner trembling, with violent pains in back and sacrum, contraction of chest, difficult breathing and emptiness in head. θRelapse of intermittent.

Forenoon coldness, morbid appearance, blue lips, violent headache, rigor, shaking of teeth, contraction of chest. θIntermittent.

As soon as rigor is abating, she gets an irresistible hunger, she has to eat something, notwithstanding that she knows it renews the chill. θRelapse of intermittent.

Often rigor with gooseflesh. θDropsy.

Cold as ice.

Undefined development of chill and heat; either simultaneously, or in alternation.

Chilly and feverish, mostly towards sundown.

Heat mixed up with chill. θIntermittent.

Frequent chilliness alternates with heat. θRheumatism.

Internal chill, with external heat and red cheeks.

Burning heat internally, with a cold external surface. θScarlatina.

Cold inside and burning hot outside. θIntermittent.

Chill without thirst followed by heat with much thirst and no sweat; or sweat comes hours afterwards, whereupon ailments all increase; liver and spleen are swollen. θDropsy.

One hour after chill heat all over, burning, dry, very frequent drinking. θIntermittent.

Intermittent begins with chill or thirst, followed by heat sooner or later, with much thirst and no sweat, or sweat at a later hour, whereupon all earlier ailments are increased.

After coldness at night for two hours, dry heat, mouth dry, thirst; restless, anxious, throbbing and beating through whole body; sleepless. θIntermittent.

Chill without thirst followed by heat with much thirst and no sweat, or sweat at a later hour, whereupon all earlier ailments increase; liver and spleen are swollen, even dropsical symptoms present themselves. θIntermittent.

Intermitting chills, fever and sweat. θTuberculosis.

Heat following chill is dry, unbearable, lasts three or four hours, with painful tension and pressure in both hypochondria; fulness in epigastrium; pressing pain in forehead; restlessness, anxiety and thirst. θRelapse of intermittent.

Google

After coldness, heat, with burning in whole body, it runs hot through all veins; anxiety, restlessness, great weariness; thirst, and desire for acids; pain in l. hypochondrium. θQuotidian intermittent.

With chill, forehead hot, heat in face and cold hands. θIntermittent.

Cold feet and hot hands.

Coldness of knees, with heat of head and ears.

External coldness, with cold, clammy sweat. θWhooping cough.

General coldness, with parchment-like dryness of skin, or with profuse, cold, clammy perspiration.

During day chill, at night sweat.

Cold or sweat on diseased parts.

Cold, dry skin, alternating with cold sweat. θDysentery.

Dry, burning heat.

Persistent burning heat of skin. θMeasles. θHepatitis.

Great burning. θCarbuncle.

Heat predominates, lasts from two to four hours, violent burning, almost unbearable, glowing heat all over. θIntermittent.

Internal burning heat.

Complains of violent internal heat and thirst while vomiting.

Heat at night, as if hot water was poured over one.

Sensation as if blood in arteries was boiling hot.

Internal burning, dry heat; inclination to uncover.

In fevers, patient desires to be kept covered; drinks little and often; cold water disagrees, produces chilliness, pain, instant vomiting.

☞ Burning heat, with unquenchable thirst.

Burning fever, great thirst, drinking little but often; marked prostration; dry, parched tongue. θIntermittent.

Thirst only during hot stage, drinks often a little.

Dry heat evening and night, with thirst and frequent drinking of but a small quantity at a time.

Heat, with desire for drink, but no thirst.

Heat intense, burning, delirium and unconsciousness.

Feeling of heat, with anxiety after 12 P.M.

Internal heat, burning dry, with anxiousness at night.

Heat and restless anxiety. θIcterus.

Heat increases gradually, with restlessness, anxiety and tension, with pressure in spleen. θIntermittent.

Great heat and restlessness, with nosebleed.

Heat at night without thirst and without sweat.

Heat increased by motion, talking, coughing, when walking; lessened by coffee.

Google

Internal heat, with burning in veins. θWhooping cough.
Heat increasing gradually, with restlessness, anxiety, pain in spleen; fulness in pit of stomach; thirst for sour drinks. θIntermittent.
Heat, with abatement of headache; restless; thirsty; great weariness and sleep. θIntermittent.
After heat commences, pains and other complaints having commenced with cold state lessen, or are replaced by new symptoms. θIntermittent.
During heat: anxiety, restlessness; burning intolerable; thirst, especially for warm drinks; tension about spleen; nosebleed.
Concomitants of heat: restlessness, anxiousness; coming from scrobiculum; throbbing and pulsating in whole body; delirious; painful tension in hypochondriac regions, most in l.; gnawing and burning in region of stomach; pain in bones, small of back, forehead; nausea, difficulty of breathing; skin dry and burning; thirst, dry mouth, with frequent drinking, but not much, sometimes a great desire for acids and acidulated drinks. θIntermittent.
At end of heat, often nausea, vomiting, especially after drinking; weariness and sleep. θIntermittent.
After heat lessened, great drowsiness and sweat in sleep. θQuotidian intermittent.
She feels very much exhausted after heat, and finally falls asleep. θRelapse of intermittent.
After fever, attack of headache.
Fever and sweat every afternoon.
Heat at night, with sweat of face and feet.
Fever at 2 A.M.; sweat in face and on feet, and tension in hypochondria and epigastrium, producing anxiety and colicky pains.
First heat, then sweat.
Sweat at end of fever, with cessation of all previous symptoms.
Sweat comes some time after heat, or not at all. θIntermittent.
Sweat staining brownish, yellow.
Sweat cold, clammy, smelling sour, or offensive; with exhaustion.
Cold, clammy sweat. θPeritonitis. θTyphus. θYellow fever. θCholera Asiatica.
Cold sweat. θCystitis. θSummer complaint. θDysentery. θPericarditis. θApyrexia intermittent. θScarlatina.
Sweat, with aversion to uncover.
Sweating on going to sleep; goes off after sleeping a little.

Google

Nightly sweats.
Sweat in morning, after nightly heat.
Profuse morning sweat, which does not relieve. θRheumatism of knee.
Sweat abating after sleep.
Sweat periodical.
Sweats too easily, or while sitting, while eating, and after eating or drinking.
Sweat lessened by motion.
Sweat not appearing at all. θIntermittent.
Sweat not before night, and scanty, often only in face and on chest, of short duration. θRelapsed intermittent.
Sweat on back parts, occiput, neck, etc.
Profuse sweat about knees, at night.
Sweat on lower part of body.
All symptoms of first stages > during sweat. θIntermittent.
Only free from pain during sweat. θRheumtism.
Sweat does not appear during heat, but later, combined with thirst, often buzzing of ears, heaviness of head; vertigo and trembling. θIntermittent.
Concomitants of the sweat: anxiety; talkativeness; face pale or red; nausea, bitter vomit; unquenchable thirst; nose running; fingers like dead; swelling of feet.
Sleep after sweat.
Cold perspiration, with great prostration.
Cough ends with sweat. θWhooping cough.
Cold and clammy sweat, with great exhaustion from least effort.
Sweat weakening, even to fainting.
Paroxysms irregular, most daily, in morning, sometimes omitting a day or two.
Attacks begin mostly in forenoon. θIntermittent.
In morning, rigor, with cramp in chest; later, dry, burning hot skin; pulse small, weak, frequent; complains of headache; dry mouth and lips; incessant drinking, but little at time; great desire for sour things; restless and moaning; heat lasted three hours: evening after fever; great weakness and soreness in limbs; no sweat, but frequent drinking. θIntermittent.
The third day, in forenoon, coldness, pale face, rigor, trembling, restlessness and crying, followed by heat, with sleep and moaning; finally a little sweat and frequent drinking. θA boy with intermittent.
Paroxysm coming on about 12 noon, or 1 o'clock P.M. θIntermittent.
With various stages of fever always appear other symptoms. θIntermittent.

Google

After paroxysm: weakness, fulness in upper abdomen; less appetite; desire for something refreshing, or wine or coffee; slow, insufficient stool. θIntermittent.

Evening after paroxysm, indisposed, cross; several diarrhœic stools. θA boy with intermittent.

After paroxysm, great weariness and weakness, no appetite; constant desire for acids or something refreshing. θQuotidian.

Icterus after intermittent.

Never clear of symptoms during apyrexia. θIntermittent.

Quotidian and other intermittent fevers.

Chill in afternoon, followed by dry evening heat, and later sweat.

Quotidian, tertian and quartan fevers, with indistinct chilliness and heat, with great restlessness and thirst, or else without thirst during chilliness and heat.

Intermittens incompleta; chill intermixed with heat, or heat and chilliness follow each other in rapid succession.

Absence of either chill or heat or sweat. θIntermittent.

Intermittent relapsing after quinine.

Fevers which are intermittent and tend towards a typhoid state.

Typhoid fever: slow, protracted cases, with mild delirium; loss of consciousness; great anxiety; erethism, even with the greatest prostration; hippocratic face; cheeks burning hot, circumscribed red; face distorted; eyes glistening, staring or sunken, or closed with sticky matter; lips dry, cracked, even black; mouth lined with a brown or black slime; great thirst, but drinking little at a time; fluids roll audibly into stomach; stools watery, foul, often involuntary; oppression; dry cough, fetid breath; white, miliary eruption; petechiæ; blood oozes from dry lips and from anus; skin hot, dry, parchment-like; or covered with cold, clammy sweat; cadaverous odor from body; weakness so great he slides down in bed; lower jaw drops.

Putrid fever.

Yellow fever; black vomit; indifference, stupid expression; delirium, etc.

Irritative fever; hectic; marked emaciation; hot, dry skin by day, sweating at night; exceedingly irritable both in mind and body.

Hectic fever. θGonarthrocace.

Typhoid symptoms. θScarlatina.

Asthenic cases of smallpox.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Typus tertianus anteponens.

Google

Periodical complaints; return of complaints when year comes round.

Every morning: stretching of limbs, gaping; emptiness in head.

Every afternoon: burning pains in eyes; violent chill with shaking; fever and sweat.

Locality and Direction. Right: pain in eyeball; otorrhœa; burning mucus from nostril; pain in hypochondrium; pain in abdomen and groin; pains in ovary; stitches in upper chest; ventricle hypertrophied; tearing and jerking in shoulder; rheumatic pains in elbow; leg swollen and covered with suppurating pimples.

Left: pain in head and face; pains in supra and infra-orbital regions; otorrhœa; cancerous sore on upper lip; drawing around lower border of ribs; drawing, stitching under hypochondrium; contractive pain in groin; burning in chest; stitches in chest during inspiration; neuralgia in l. arm; reddish spot on elbow joint; blisters on leg; paralysis of arm and foot; joints of hand deformed; abscess in heel.

From below up: stitches in sternum; warm air streaming up spine.

Sensations. As if there was some by his side who did all that he was doing; as if brain moved and beat against skull; like a hot wire thrust through ramifications of fifth pair of nerves; as of sand in eyes; as if bruised over nose and in forehead, as if head would burst; brain as if torn to pieces; as if cats were tearing brain to pieces; as if eyes were drawing into head; as if eyes had no room in orbit; as if lids were dry and rubbing on ball; lower lip as if burnt; as from red-hot needles in swollen upper lip; as if teeth were elongated and loose; tongue as if paralyzed; as though tongue was too heavy; tongue as if burnt; as if stomach and œsophagus were being made raw by an acid corroding substance; r. groin as if sprained; as if she was passing sand through rectum; chest as if excoriated; as if chest was bound with a hoop; nape as if bruised; as if hot water was flowing through bloodvessels; as if had not slept enough; as if cold water was trickling down back; as if something were torn loose in l. hypochondrium, also in pit of stomach, when yawning; as if intestines were tied up (colic); as if abdomen would burst before stool; as if inhaling dust; as if something was digging into throat from before backward; as if she had a load in upper part of both lungs; as if lower limbs would break down on going up-stairs; a sense of warm air streaming up spine; as if broken, small of back; as if

Digitized by Google

bandaged, knees; as of scraping over long bones in leg; as if made of wood, soles of feet.
Painful feeling of fatigue penetrating to marrow, in limbs.
Like cold water running down back
It runs hot through all the veins. θHeat of intermittent.
Undefined pain: in eyes; in eyelids; in epigastrium, stomach and abdomen; about navel; in r. side of abdomen spreading to r. groin and scrotum; between scapulæ; in arm lain on; in sacrum; in liver; in knees; in lower limbs; in spleen; in gangrenous ulcers.
Agonizing pain: from præcordial region into neck and occiput.
Lancinating: in stomach; in chest; and burning in abdomen; in uterine region, from rectum to anus and pudenda; in old ulcers on legs; in inflammatory swellings; in scirrhus.
Cutting: like knives, in abdomen, darting through abdominal ring.
Lacerating: in arms; in lower limbs.
Darting: through upper r. lung.
Piercing pain: in muscles.
Boring: in r. supraorbital region, over eye into teeth; in a small spot in temple; in stomach and intestines.
Stitches: in head; from l. meatus auditorius outward; in epigastrium and stomach; in spleen; in r. hypochonder; in region of liver; in l. hypochonder; from abdomen into vagina; in groins; in hemorrhoids; in renal region; in rectum; in sides; in upper r. chest; in l. chest; in sternum; stitches from ovary into thigh.
Sticking: in ulcer on cornea; in lids.
Stinging: in forehead to eyes; in eyelids; in ulcer on r. ala nasi; in face; in upper lip; in œsophagus; in stomach and epigastrium; in abdomen; in hemorrhoids; in old ulcers on legs.
Pricking: occipital headache; suborbital l. side; in ulcer on cornea; in rectum; in glans penis; in orbit.
Shooting: in finger, after removal of wart; in hip.
Tearing pain: in r. supraorbital region; over eye into teeth; in brain; around eyes; from l. meatus auditorius outward; in l. half of face; in stomach and intestines; in abdomen; in urethra; in back and legs; in r. shoulder and joint and down arm; from elbow into axilla; from tips of fingers into shoulder; in hip; in l. foot; in knees and feet; in tibia; in heels; in joints.
Rending: in soles of feet; in muscles.
Drawing: in face; from pit of stomach around lower border of l. ribs; under l. hypochondrium; in legs; between scapulæ; from small of back to shoulders; in

Google

arms; from elbow into axilla; from tips of fingers into shoulder; from ovary into thigh; sciatica; in hip; in legs; in l. foot; in limbs; in joints.

Drawing stitching: from region of r. ovary into thigh.

Drawing pressing: in r. side of forehead; from forehead to eyes.

Burning: in r. supraorbital region; over eye into teeth; in forehead; erysipelatous in head; on head; in eyes; over orbit; in ulcer on cornea; on eyelids; at nostrils; in nose; in ulcer in r. ala nasi; of cheeks; in upper lip; in cancerous ulcers on face; pimples and vesicles on face; in gums; on tongue; in mouth; in throat; in epigastrium; in stomach; in bowels; in region of pylorus; in region of liver; in r. hypochondrium; in umbilical region, in anus and rectum; in intestines; in hemorrhoids; in bladder; in urethra; in glans penis; in ovaries; uterine region; in genitals; in mammæ; in cancer of breast; in larynx and trachea; in chest; in l. chest; about heart; in spine; in back; in finger; in ulcers on finger tips; in hip; in old ulcers on legs; in veins; in skin; in joints; in inflammatory swellings; in ulcers; in scirrhus; anthrax.

Smarting: at nostrils, eruptions on neck, shoulders and sides.

Soreness: of eyelids; in chest; in axilla; between fingers; in balls of toes.

Raw feeling: in chest.

Beating: in eyes.

Pressing: as from a load on brain; in forehead; in occiput; in forehead to eyes; in epigastrium and stomach; in both hypochonders; in sternum.

Tensive pressing pain: from forehead and temples to occiput and nape of neck; in spleen.

Pressive stitching in r. ovarian region.

Jerking: toothache; in gums; from tips of fingers into shoulder; through entire body; of limbs on falling asleep.

Pinching: in stomach and abdomen.

Digging: in groins.

Gnawing: in pit of stomach.

Corroding: in stomach and intestines.

Boiling: in leg (sciatica).

Writhing or twisting: in abdomen.

Cramp: in stomach; in intestines; in bowels; in chest; in heart; in thighs, calves and toes.

Constriction: of throat; of œsophagus; of stomach; in abdomen; in umbilical region; in l. groin; of chest.

Neuralgic pain: in brain; in eyes; on l. side of neck; in l. arm; in hip; in forearms and legs.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pains: from elbow up to shoulder; in r. elbow; in limbs.
Gouty pains: in limbs.
Sprained feeling: in neck.
Bruised feeling: over nose and in forehead; in swollen submaxillary glands; in small of back; between shoulders; in neck; in knee joint and thighs as if beaten.
Aching: in first lower bicuspid; in stomach and epigastrium, extending into chest; in chest after coughing; dull, in r. leg below knee; in all limbs.
Dull pain: in l. hypochondrium.
Tension: in both hypochonders; in abdomen; in ovary; about spleen; in epigastrium.
Tightness: of chest; above heart.
Fulness: in pit of stomach; after eating; in chest; in palms; in upper abdomen.
Heaviness: in head; in stomach; in chest; of limbs.
Weight: in head, forehead; as of stone in stomach.
Throbbing: in eyes over root of nose; in forehead; pain in head; in eyeball and around orbit; in roots of teeth; in uterine region; in whole body (heat of intermittent).
Twitching: in eyes; of facial muscles; in hips.
Trembling: in pit of stomach.
Wabbling or swashing in brain.
Crawling: in stomach; in limbs.
Tingling: in fingers.
Formication: along spine.
Stiffness: of neck; of knees and feet.
Numbness: of teeth; of feet; of thigh.
Weakness: in head; in pit of stomach; in back; in feet.
Weariness: in feet.
Exhausting pain: over l. eye.
Uneasiness: in lower limbs.
Paralytic feeling: in upper limbs.
Stunning sensation: headache.
Heat: in head; in eyes; in œsophagus; in stomach and epigastrium; over whole body; in chest.
Coldness: ice cold feeling in scalp; in stomach; in abdomen; in chest; in soles of feet; internally; in ulcers; in back; of body; of limbs.
Itching: in scalp; on head; of face; in upper lip; pimples and vesicles on face; of genitals; in chest; of thighs; of feet; of skin.

" **Tissues.** Hemorrhages bright red or black, fluid; blood coagulates slowly or not at all.

▮After great losses of blood from uterus. θMetritis.
▮After venesection or loss of blood otherwise. θHæmoptysis.

Google

Anæmia.
Chlorosis with trembling, frequent fainting, extreme debility.
Pyæmia.
‖Septic changes in blood, exanthemata, ecchymoses, petechiæ, decubitus. θTyphus.
‖Inflammation all around indurations on forearms, and spongeous excrescence on tip of thumb. θCancerous inoculation.
‖Burning in skin and veins. θHemorrhoids.
‖Burning in veins. θMetritis.
‖Phlebitis with typhoid symptoms.
Inflammatory swellings with burning pains.
Distended veins of feet.
‖‖Varices burn like fire, particularly at night.
‖Thrombosis.
‖Violent pains in region of groins, thrombosis of great veins of that region. θPyæmia.
‖‖Chronic inflammation of serous membranes, with copious, serous effusion.
Cold swelling of glands.
Scrofulous affections; indurated glands, etc.
Scrofulous inflammation.
‖‖Diseases of mucous membranes.
Acrid secretions.
‖Inflammation of periosteum; tearing in bones; diseases of bones.
‖Tearing, burning pain in limbs, particularly in joints, with pale swelling of affected parts, preventing sleep. θRheumatism.
‖Tearing, drawing pains in all joints of l. side, with swelling; joints of fingers and l. hand deformed, contracted, immovable. θRheumatism.
Rending, piercing pain in muscles.
Muscles and skin rigid.
‖Muscles relaxed. θRelapse of intermittent.
Elastic swellings.
‖‖Inflammatory swellings, with burning, lancinating pains.
‖Face, abdomen, and all limbs, especially legs, are dropsically swelled.
‖‖Ascites.
‖Dropsy in various parts, albumen in urine. θBright's disease.
‖Dropsy with unquenchable thirst.
‖Post-scarlatinal dropsy. θAscites.
Dropsy with turbid urine.
‖Dropsical swelling all over. θOvarian dropsy.

Google

Dropsical affections. θScarlatina.
General anasarca, ascites and hydrothorax, with albuminuria.
General anasarca, with waxlike skin and great debility.
General anasarca; skin pale, waxy or earth-colored; great thirst. θAlbuminuria.
Anasarca, followed by oily, sweetish-smelling sweat.
Rapid emaciation, great loss of flesh, with cold sweat; debility.
Emaciation and withering of affected parts.
Great emaciation, clay-colored face, blue margins around eyes, great weakness of all limbs, want of disposition to do anything and constant inclination to rest; diarrhœa; sometimes dry, hacking cough and night sweats. θAtrophy of children.
Rapid emaciation; atrophy of feet and finger tips.
Emaciation in children, with indigestion and diarrhœa, < in forenoon and after midnight; small, yellow, watery, offensive stools, with thirst for small quantities of water; afterwards dry, hacking cough and night sweats setting in.
Emaciation. θCancer of stomach. θChronic intestinal catarrh. θOvaritis. θScirrhus mammæ. θCoxalgia. θGonarthrocace. θTyphus.
Emaciation, with want of appetite, or rather aversion to food. θHorses.
Atrophy of children; marasmus; consumption.
A spongy excrescence on thumb, gets larger and larger, and pain more violent, so that it finally radiates to head. θCancerous inoculation.
Ulceration constantly extending in breadth.
Superficial ulcer, penetrating daily deeper, increasing in circumference, edges more and more everted.
Acrid, burning, corroding discharges, often extremely offensive.
Ulcers burn like fire; pain even during sleep; copious bloody pus or ichor; bases blue, black, or lardaceous; proud flesh; > from heat.
Ulcers spread in circumference rather than in depth.
Ulcers with deficient pus; with thin scurf and slight bleeding when bandaged.
Modifies the lancinating, burning pains; or, in ulceration, the offensive excoriating discharges. θScirrhus.
Retards decomposition (in those fatally poisoned).
Anthrax, burning like fire; cold, blue skin, dry as parchment, peeling off in large scales.
Sphacelus: parts look black, and burn like fire; fetid smell.

Google

‖‖Gangrena senilis sicca, with coldness, desire for more covering; > from warmth.
‖Gangrene: > from heat; (< from heat, *Secale*).
‖Gangrenous ulcers half an inch broad, causing insufferable pains, surrounded and partially covered with a gangrenous crust. θPeriostitis of os calcis.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp sensitive; gums sensitive; stomach sensitive; splenic region sore; abdomen painful.
Cannot lie on affected part: gout and rheumatism.
Rubbing: > sore pain in forehead.
Striking head: > toothache.
Desires to be covered: during fever.
Desires to be uncovered: during sweat.
Child > when carried about quickly.
‖‖Poisoning from decayed morbid or animal matter, by inoculation, inhalation, or swallowing.
‖‖Dissecting wounds.
‖After opening an abscess on heel, edges of wound mortified. θPeriostitis of os calcis.
‖After a bite into arm by a furious cat, pain ran up to shoulder; delirium; dry burning fever heat; inclination to vomit.
‖After a violent kick from a cow against r. ovary, aching shooting down into thigh; limb feels numb and lame; > in rest and at night; < from motion; < sitting bent or stooping; burning pain, fever, waxy face; emaciation; in place of catamenia, thin offensive ichor.

46 **Skin.** Oversensitiveness of skin.
‖Burning and itching. θScabies.
‖Burning itching, parts painful after scratching.
Itching aggravated by scratching.
‖Itching of skin, if scratched a sore, burning sensation is left. θEczema.
‖Itching of skin after suppressed eruption. θAmaurosis.
‖Skin pungent, hot and dry. θTyphus.
In sickness without fever, dryness of skin.
‖‖Parchment-like dryness of skin.
Skin dry, shrivelled, wrinkled.
Skin rough, dry and dirty looking.
Coldness and blueness of skin.
‖Child emaciated to a skeleton; skin white, dry, and like parchment. θScrofula.
‖‖Skin dry and scaly.
‖Disease began as a red spot, spread somewhat like a ringworm; covered with silvery scales; scalp covered with a thick crust. θA sort of lepra.
‖Branlike, dry, scaly eruptions, with itching and burning; the latter increased by scratching, followed by bleeding.

Google

Eruption like fish scales.
Skin peels off in large scales.
Scales continually falling off, destroying hair.
Dry, scaly eruption, sometimes with a fetid, purulent secretion. θEczema.
Skin pale. θApyrexia of intermittent.
Waxlike, dirty white skin. θIntermittent.
Skin very white and pasty-looking, later yellow, scaly.
Yellow skin. θTyphus.
Dark brown color of whole body.
Brownish-white spots on skin.
It suits patients with liver spots, whose skins have a brown, muddy, unwashed appearance on parts covered by clothes.
Blue spots, particularly on abdomen, genitals and whites of eyes.
Skin wrinkled, dry, cold, blue. θCholera Asiatica.
Dark blisters on fingers or toes, burning like fire; spreading, having dark edges.
Very painful black eruption.
Black vesicles causing burning pain.
Red scorbutic-looking eruption.
Eruption resembling red petechia, from the size of a flea-bite to that of a lentil.
On many places blood-filled blisters. θHemorrhoids.
Petechiæ, miliary eruption, or nettlerash. θDysentery.
Petechia, intermixed with scarlatina.
Black ecchymoses under skin in various places; swollen gums. θMorbus maculosus.
Petechiæ. θTyphus.
White, miliary eruption. θTyphus.
White rash. θFebris puerperalis.
Eczema; sore burning. θAfter scarlatina.
Roseola spots on chest and abdomen. θTyphus.
Acne simplex.
Furuncles.
Eruptions most frequently dry.
Fine itching eruption, like sand.
Eruption caused by unsuitable food, salt fish, salt meat.
Measles, persistent burning skin; rash too soon, or leaves suddenly; face pale, earthy, or bloated; thrush in mouth; black measles, with sudden sinking of strength and nervous restlessness.
Attacks like croup appearing instead of usual eruption of hives or nettlerash.
Urticaria, with much burning and restlessness; also after its recession. See croup.
Erysipelas; also about joints.

Google

‖‖Scarlatina, eruption delays, or suddenly pales, becomes livid, or intermixed with petechiæ; malignant sore throat; dropsy; or eruption well out, but with disproportionate weakness, mild delirium, vomiting, etc.
‖‖Post-scarlatinal dropsy; waxy skin; morbus Brightii.
Vesicular eruptions; itchlike pimples.
‖Inveterate cases of scabies.
Vesicles filled with blood on tips of fingers; ulcers, with crusts under nails.
‖On trunk and limbs blisters filled with extravasated blood. θHemorrhoids.
‖Pimples and vesicles. θCrusta lactea.
Large pale-red pustules, most painful at night.
‖‖Pimples burning violently, causing almost unendurable anguish.
Acuminated, whitish pimples, filled with watery fluid, commencing with itching and burning, especially on abdomen and hands, and between fingers.
‖Pustular eruptions. θScabies.
Small pustules, itchlike elevations break and exude a corroding fluid, which forms eating ulcers.
Red pustules, changing to ichorous, crusty, burning and spreading ulcers.
‖‖Variola, asthenic cases; pustules sink, areolæ grow livid, also in hemorrhagic and septic forms.
‖Psoriasis guttata.
‖Tettery, crustaceous eruption.
‖‖Herpetic eruption, itching and burning.
‖Herpes, with vesicles, and violent burning, especially at night; coverings like fish scales. θIchthyosis.
Suppurating herpes, with burning pains.
‖Delaying eruption. θScarlatina.
‖When scarlet rash leaves surface and goes to lungs and heart, ominous palpitation with stitches in epigastrium.
‖Eruption suddenly growing pale, livid. θScarlatina.
‖Too early and sudden disappearance of rash. θMeasles.
‖Pustules sink in and their areolæ grow livid. θSmallpox.
Acute eruptions disappear suddenly with rapid prostration.
‖After suppressed measles or scarlatina. θPericarditis.
‖After suppressed herpes circinatus. θPalpitation of heart.
Eruption on all parts of body except face and hands; began as a small rose-colored spot, spread rapidly, somewhat after fashion of a ringworm, and was soon covered with silvery scales which would sometimes rub off and be replaced; scalp covered with a thick crust;

Google

no sensation except when an oily substance was applied, when there was a slight itching; there were an hundred or more of these patches ranging from size of a pea to that of a silver dollar. θLepra; child æt. 7.

Burning ulcers.

Burning in ulcer compels scratching and rubbing, which make it worse.

Surface of whole ulcer burns and is very sensitive. θCancerous ulcer.

Painful sensitiveness of old ulcers.

Ulcers: cancerlike, particularly painful in morning, with burning in and at margin; with elevated edges; with thin, bloody pus; with fetid ichor and proud flesh; flat with a bluish-white base; even with surface, with copious discharge of a carrionlike odor; flat with copious discharge; on legs; old, with burning and stitching; with raised callous edges; with red, shining halo; with fetid, watery discharge or proud flesh; hard on edges, stinging, burning, spongy; with proud flesh; turning black; pus thin, ichorous (cancers); discharge black, coagulated blood; with thin scurf on surface and easily bleeding when dressed; with fetid ichor and proud flesh which soon become putrid, blue and green; small, ichorous over whole body, painfully sensitive; discharging thick, greenish, offensive ichor, violent itching and burning, < at night, > from warmth, < from cold air; phagedenic, constantly extending in breadth.

Ulcer on leg covered with grey crust and surrounded by an inflamed border.

Surface of ulcers unclean, blackish, stinking, exuding acrid ichor; thick edges covered with pustules, hard, border inflamed. θUlcers on legs.

Discharge of fetid pus. θGonarthrocace.

Cadaverous smell scents room. θTyphus.

Gangrene; sphacelus; cancerous ulcers; carbuncle.

Anthrax burning like fire.

Reddish bluish spots becoming gangrenous. θCarbuncle.

Gangrenous vesicles on serous swelling.

Gangrenous aspect of sores.

Panaritium assuming a gangrenous aspect.

Serpiginous ulcers.

Gangrenous condition of mucous membrane of nasal cavities. θSequel of measles.

Gangrenous sores; affected part hot, violent pain, inflammation around sore; around vesicles part is painful, stinging, tearing; a vesicle size of a filbert turned black.

Google

Painful gangrenous sores after an abscess on l. heel was opened.

Old scars burn.

Warts.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hydrogenoid constitution.

Young, anæmic people. θScrofulous constitution.

Tubercular syphilitic skin diseases.

Woman, æt. 35, some years dating from suppression of an eruption on scalp, scaly and very itchy. θTrachoma with blepharitis.

Malarious air. θIntermittent.

A boy, æt. 3, after being out of humor for several days, inclined to sleep, loss of appetite and loose stools. θIntermittent.

Girl, æt. 15, exceedingly weak and exhausted from first, has to lie down all the time. θIntermittent.

Girl, æt. 18, strongly built. θTertian intermittent.

A young woman of sanguine temperament suffered with a tertian intermittent, had to swallow quinine and still the fever returned.

A multipara; nervous constitution, melancholic temperament, after maltreatment by Chin. sulph.; relapses from Fall, 1851, to March 17, 1852.

Man, æt. 40, lean, cachectic; drinking spirituous liquors. θQuotidian for a week.

Man, æt. 40, strong, large. θAfter catarrh, intermittent.

48 **Relations.** Antidotes to poisonous doses: milk, albumen, etc., should be given at first to envelop poison until antidote or emetic can be obtained. Induce vomiting by emetics of mustard, sulphate of zinc, or sulphate of copper, etc., but avoid tartar emetic, and other substances which strongly irritate mucous membrane of stomach. Lime-water is useful by diminishing solubility of arsenious acid. Demulcent drinks in large quantities are useful. To counteract that portion of arsenic not expelled from stomach, freshly prepared *ferric hydrate* or *magnesia* should be given in large quantities. Castor oil is best purgative to expel arsenous acid from intestines.

Chemical antidotes, such as: *animal charcoal, hydrated peroxide of iron, magnesia,* and *lime-water* may prove useful.

Opium is of service as a *dynamical* antidote. If stomach rejects it, administer in form of clysters. *Hepar* is a useful antidote.

Use brandy and stimulants when there is much depression and collapse.

If urine is suppressed give large quantities of water containing sweet spirits of nitre.

Google

Antidotes to potencies of arsenic: *Camphor.*, *Cinchon.*, *Chin. sulph.*, *Ferrum*, *Graphit.*, *Hepar*, *Iodine*, *Ipec.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sambuc.*, *Tabac.*, *Veratr.*

Arsenic antidotes: *Carb. veg.*, *Cinchon.*, *Ferrum*, *Graphit.*, *Hepar*, *Iodum*, *Ipec.*, *Laches.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sambuc.*, *Tabac.*, *Veratr.*

Arsenic has been found useful in ailments from: chewing tobacco, alcoholism, sea-bathing, sausage poisoning, dissection wounds, anthrax poison, *Strychnia*, *Phosphor.*, *Digit.*, *Plumbum*, *Iodine*, *Cinchon.*, *Ipec.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Graphit.*, *Laches.* and *Veratr.*

Arsenic has cured after failure of: *Agar.* (oscillation of eyeballs); after *Bellad.*, *Chamom*, *Cicut.* and *Calomel* (in inoculation during operation for scirrhus of mamma).

Arsenic has proved of use after: *Morphia* in scirrhus uteri.

Arsenic is suitable after: *Acon.*, *Arnic.*, *Bellad.*, *Cinchon.*, *China*, *Ipec.*, *Laches.*, *Veratr.*

Remedies useful after *Arsenic:* *Aran. diad.*, *Nux vom.*, *Iodum*, *Sulphur* (retinitis albuminurica, scrofulous ophthalmia, amaurosis, etc.).

Complements: *All. sat.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Phosphor.*

Arsen. alb. is most similar to *Arsen. met.*

Compare with: *Acon.* (arterial excitement, angina pectoris, etc.); *Apoc.* (dropsy from heart disease); *Arg. nitr.* (diarrhœa, dysentery); *Bellad.*, *Bismuth.* (hasty drinking, vomiting); *Calc. carb.* (delirium tremens); *Cann. ind.* (delirium); *Carb. veg.* (asthma, collapse); *Cinchon.*, (debility, sallow face, etc.); *Ferrum* (dropsy after abuse of quinine, but mucous membrane is pale); *Hyosc.* (suppression of urine); *Ipec.* (sick stomach, vomiting, asthma, etc.); *Kreosot.* (vomiting); *Laches.* (gangrene, erysipelas, etc.); *Lycop.* (cough, etc.); *Nux vom.* (alcoholism); *Phosphor.* (fatty degeneration, debility, etc.); *Pulsat.* (gastralgia, etc., from ice-cream, cake, etc.); *Rhus tox.* (typhoid); *Silic.* (suppressed foot sweat); *Tabac.* (deathly nausea, cold sweat); *Veratr.* (œsophagitis).

Digitized by Google

ARSENICUM HYDROGENISATUM.

Arsenetted Hydrogen. AsH_3.

We had no provings of this very important combination until 1847, when C.Hg. prepared and proved it. What is given in Allen's Encyclopedia are accidental poisonings, which mostly prove fatal. The only clinical experiments have been made by Dr. Drysdale, in 1849, in the treatment of Asiatic cholera. Laboring under the mistake that *Arsenicum* was a specific in cholera Asiatica, and supposing to get something more powerful in the arsenetted hydrogen, he altogether overlooked that, notwithstanding its sudden action, it would not correspond to subacute ailments, on account of the very slow development of its symptoms. Nearly all persons poisoned even by small doses died in the second week. The only one that recovered suffered for seven weeks. The only real cure on record is the one published by F. W. Payne, in the New England Medical Gazette.

The similarity of some cases of Asiatic cholera with the symptoms of the common arsenic is, according to Hahnemann's advice to Stapf, in 1813, regarding *Nux vom.* and *Ignat.*, too great. They are no antidotes.

The authorities quoted in Allen's Encyclopedia are: 1. Gehlen, Buchner, Tox., 1827; 2, R. Schindler, Græfe and Walther Journal, vol. xxvi, No. 4, p. 626; 3, Eisenmenger, Zeit. für Hom. Kl., No. 1, p. 103; 4, O'Reilly, Dublin Journal, 1842; 5, Ollivier, Gaz. d. Hop., 1863, to which we add the case of J. E. Bullock, died on 12th day, at Dr. Beard's (Gmelin, Chemie II. p. 690), and the reports of Dr. Richardson, in Calcutta, and some remarks of Berzelius, Bennecke and others.

Provers are marked, C.Hg., Hm., NN., F.K., Rh., Ea. In this instance we depart from our usual rule of omitting the names of the provers from the arrangement of symptoms (which would swell the book to too large a size) on account of the provings of *Arsenicum hydrogenisatum* not having been published.

The — signifies that the symptom is mentioned in another part of our arrangement.

' **Mind.** Almost unconscious.—R.Sch.
He lost his memory on evening of 6th day.—Br.
He afterwards can hardly remember transient pains; first day.—C.Hg.
His mental powers are unimpaired from the first.—Br.
Great exaltation of mind; it made him talk incessantly.—R.Sch.
Excited; wants to talk constantly. θYellow fever.
Loud complaining about unbearable pains in spine.—
Impeded in talking, he answers very slow.—
Disinclined to work.—Eisenmenger.
His occupation is disgusting to him.—F.K.
Lazy and shirks his work.—C.Hg.

Google

Full of care and fear about his complaint when he gets awake at night.—F.K.

Afraid of being alone, he thinks he will die.—F.K.

The fear of dying is gone on 3d day, notwithstanding all around him have doubts of his recovery.—R.Sch.

Anxiety, he believes his death is near, and despairs of being better (during vomiting), more courage afterwards, till next vomiting turn (six hours).—R.Sch.

Anxiety, with constriction of chest.—Chemists.

Anxiety, restlessness and great prostration of strength.—Robeson.

Anxious feeling before chill.—

Indifferent on hearing most important news; discouraged, changeable, his mental activity much impaired all week.—C.Hg.

Soporous and apathic; conjunctiva injected; urine red and scanty; 3d.—O'Reilly.

He is vexed, impatient, anxious about his complaint and full of fears.—F.K.

When thinking about his headache he feels it least; first day.—C.Hg.

Thinking of water irritates him, as if he would have to vomit; it nauseates him.—

ensorium. Vertigo, with oppression of chest.—Gmelin.

Vertigo, violent, on going up-stairs, so that he staggered against sides of stairs; was not noticed on going down-stairs, or on a level floor; three hours.—R.Sch.

Vertigo and general weakness.—O'Reilly.

Immediately after second inhalation, vertigo with faintness, followed by shuddering and a passage from bowels and a painless discharge of two ounces of blood from urethra.—Br.

Vertigo with nausea and vomiting.—

A swimming sensation in head and whole body.—F.K.

Vertigo with headache.—

A giddy oscillation with pressure in frontal sinuses.—

Head dull and benumbed, with pressure in forehead.—

Heaviness of head.—F.K.

During night a pressing, stupefying sensation in head, like from a load, with a tearing sensation; sleeplessness all night; applied cold bandages without effect; pain lessened towards morning.—R.Sch.

Stupefying feeling in head, as of a load there.—F. W. Payne.

Above forehead to r., a giddy sensation, with an inner twitching, like a painful quivering of muscles; soon after, same feeling in upper and lower jaw, going down in a straight line; later, same in r. shoulder.—C.Hg.

Google

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure in r. frontal sinus, like with point of a little finger; later, same on left.

Pressure above eyebrows, with numbness, in afternoon.—F.K.

Violent pressive frontal headache, < at night, and with such excessive weakness, that he was obliged to lie in bed for several hours after eating; first and second days.—Eisenmenger.

Violent headache in forehead.—Ollivier.

Pressure in r. temple, with flabbiness in stomach; after two or three minutes same sensation in l. temple.—

Now and then a headache in two streaks, from behind to front, would be unbearable if continuing; > when thinking about it.—C.Hg.

Transient pains in head.—

Head and toothache, < in warmth.—C.Hg.

Pain in r. forehead and head.—C.Hg.

Pain in occiput, < on r. and when coughing.—

Headache in upper and back part of head when coughing.—

Towards evening headache on r. side, extending into throat near larynx.—F.K.

Pain in forehead with chill.—

Headache increased during chill.—Eisenmenger.

Violent pain in forehead and in sacrum.—Ollivier.

Pain in head and epigastrium, followed by vomiting of food.—Ollivier.

After 10 P.M. headache increasing, face more red; conjunctiva injected; pulse strong; speech impeded, answers slow.—Ollivier.

Dura mater unchanged, arachnoidea a little injected, and below it air bubbles; in substance of brain bloodless spots; no water in cavities.—Br.

[4] **Outer Head.** All hair on "deadened" parts become snowy white, and white brows formed a strange contrast to dark brown face.—R.Sch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** When falling asleep and again when waking up at night, a blue light before r. eye.—F.K.

Like a thread floating down before r. eye; later, a dimness.—F.K.

Eyes yellow, deeply sunken, with broad blue circles.—Sch.

Eyes sunken, lustreless; conjunctiva bulbi red.—Eisenmenger.

Conjunctiva reddened: with chill; in evening; again on third day.—

Heaviness of lids, have to be lifted up with fingers.—Rh.

A deadened feeling in region of eyebrows, brows turn snow white, forming a strange contrast with dark-colored face.—R.Sch.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Tickling up in nose, r. side, causes sneezing. See 15.
Indescribable sensation up in nose.—N.N.
Unpleasant crawling in nose causes sneezing.—R.Sch.
Violent sneezing, and such coldness of nose that it must be wrapped up in warm cloths.—R.Sch.
Nose as if deadened.—R.Sch.
Nose feels as if dried up.—F.K.
Bloody mucus comes from nose.—F.K.
Nose somewhat sore, with chill.—
Nose and lips somewhat excoriated.—Eisenmenger.

[8] **Upper Face.** Yellow eyes deep sunken, with broad blue circles.
Painfully distorted features.—Sch.
The face, which changed within a few hours to dark brown, was on fifth day still dark yellow, and features distorted as if from great inward suffering.—
The face copper-colored, or dark red, body greenish-yellow.—Br.
Yellowish face at beginning of chill.—
Face pale, lips discolored, can hardly walk; in three hours.—Ollivier.
Face earthy, dull, stupid features; skin dry; pulse 107; violent thirst, with a dry tongue; second day.—Ollivier.
Changed, sick face, sunken, cheeks yellowish; 5th day to 7th day.—F.K.
Looks disturbed and pale.—C.Hg.
The face looks old, and bears an expression of pain.—F. W. Payne.
In face chilly feeling, followed by a glow.—
Heat in face.—Bennecke.
Face red in evening.—
Sweat in large drops on face and whole head.—
Face œdematous; fifth till seventh day; < in evening.—Br.
Face greatly changed. θYellow fever.
Countenance wears an expression of extreme anxiety. θCollapse of cholera.

[9] **Lower Face.** In upper and lower jaw a very painful twitching; pain going from above downward in a straight line.—C.Hg.
Pain in maxillary joints, when first opening mouth, when pressed with finger, when putting tongue out.—F.K.
Lips colorless.—Ollivier.
Upper lip sore, with chill.—
Lips and tongue fuliginous, furred; 5th day.—Ollivier.

[11] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache < in warmth.—
Sore bleeding gums around remaining root of r. upper incisor.—C.Hg.

Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste bitter.—Eisenmenger and O'Reilly.

Bitter taste in mouth after four hours vomiting, with great prostration.—Br.

All sweet things taste too sweet.—F.K.

A peculiar indescribable taste in mouth.—C.Hg.

Very unpleasant sticky aftertaste, lasting for hours after eating, whole week.—C.Hg.

A contracting sensation of numbness, like a cold feeling, in half the tongue in front, r. side, with running together of saliva in mouth; weakness in abdomen and pinching; first day.—C.Hg.

Pricking on tip of tongue and tickling in nose, upper part, r. side, inducing sneezing; first day, evening.—C.Hg.

Tongue slimy, evenings.—

Tongue yellow.—Eisenmenger.

Yellowish, furred tongue, with chill.—

Tongue: bluish-white, thinly covered; slimy taste, no appetite; later, greyish-white, < on back part of tongue; still later, tongue white and soft.—F.K.

Tongue fuliginous, furred. See 9.

Tongue somewhat enlarged, on r. a deep irregular ulcer; next day a second nodular swelling of a darker color coming to a point.—Br.

Tongue dry, with violent thirst.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth hot and dry, with very little thirst; during heat.

Running together of saliva in mouth. See 11.

[13] **Throat.** Burning and constriction in throat, followed by irritability of stomach.—Robertson.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Less appetite on account of slimy taste in mouth; eats without relish.—F.K.

No appetite in evening, tongue slimy.—

Very little appetite whole second week.—

Appetite very poor.—Eisenmenger.

Loss of appetite.—F.W.Payne.

Hunger the first evening.—C.Hg.

Violent thirst in three hours.—Ollivier.

Violent thirst and a dry tongue.—

Much thirst second day, drank oatmeal gruel, milk and slimy drinks in large quantities.—Sch.

Great thirst fifth day, less next following night.—Br.

Thirst with afternoon fever.

Very little thirst with fever heat.

More sensitive to tobacco; 1st day.—C.Hg.

Smoking without relish; 8th day.—F.K.

Google

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating, frontal headache.—
A few hours after dinner he had to lie down in bed on account of headache and weakness.—
Constant retching and vomiting after taking the least thing to eat or drink. θYellow fever.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching, with taste of food eaten; a slimy tongue and no appetite evenings; smoking tasteless.—F. K.
Eruptions.—Eisenmenger.
Spasmodic eructations of enormous quantities of tasteless gas from stomach, without relief of pain in abdomen, that causes him to moan for six hours.—Sch.
Uninterrupted belching up, spasmodically, of a large quantity of tasteless air, with great pain in abdomen. θYellow fever.
During spasmodic eructations without any interruption, an incredible large quantity of tasteless air is expelled from stomach without relieving pain in abomen.—R. Sch.
Hiccough following eructations; 3d day.—R. Sch.
Annoying hiccough first night, returning 3d day.—Br.
Tormenting hiccough, with an oversensitive epigastrium.—Br.
Very troublesome and annoying hiccough. θYellow fever.
Nausea.—Berzelius.
Nausea and vomiting, with vertigo and constriction of chest.—
Nausea. θYellow fever.
Complains about nausea and fulness in epigastrium; 6th day.—Br.
Incessant retching and vomiting.—Gehlen.
Retching and vomiting even after a single swallow, even a little water is followed by a return of most painful retching and vomiting.—Gehlen.
Vomits everything taken into stomach.—Gehlen.
Violent vomiting, could not retain slightest thing.—O'Reilly. Ollivier.
Vomiting of green, bitter mucus with the colic.—Sch.
Vomiting of mucous, yellow, green and bitter fluid. θYellow fever.
Copious green vomiting, commencing in evening of first day and lasting all night; every hour between time a soporous state; on second day greenish vomiting every two hours, lessening on 3d and 4th day.—Br.
Vomits large masses.—Br.
Before midnight twice vomiting, with bellyache and greatest anxiety.—R. Sch.

Digitized by Google

Vomiting with pain in loins.—Br.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Irritability of stomach, vomiting liquid, first bilious and afterwards coffee-colored, with a burning pain.—Robertson.

With pressure in stomach: very little appetite; bitter taste; belching; nausea and obstinate constipation.—Eisenmenger.

With dead feeling in limbs five hours after inhalation, violent cutting pain in region of stomach and below it, it compels him to moan constantly.—R.Sch.

A weary feeling in stomach, with pressure in temples.—

Stomach empty, two inflamed spots in large curvature, where mucous membrane could very easily be peeled off. Post-mortem.—Br.

Pain in epigastrium and vomiting of food.—

Very sensititive epigastrium and tormenting hiccough; 2d day.—Br.

Pressure in epigastric region during chill.—Eisenmenger.

Pressure of hand causes dull pain in epigastrium.—O'Reilly.

Pains in epigastrium.—Ollivier.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Liver painful to pressure; after three or four hours.—Ollivier.

Liver was congested, without alteration of cells.—Ollivier.

Liver deep indigo blue, not enlarged, gall bladder full to bursting.—Br.

Softening of spleen.—Ollivier.

[19] **Abdomen.** A slight pressure in abdomen; 5th day.—R.Sch.

Pressing pain below diaphragm, on l. side of abdomen; first day.—C.Hg.

Violent cutting in region of navel, at intervals.—R. Sch.

Colic with vomiting, before midnight.

Pains in various parts of abdomen, < l. side, followed by great weaknesss, most in lower limbs; 1st day.—C.Hg.

Sensation of weakness in abdomen and pinching stitches.

An undecided but exceedingly unpleasant sensation, as from a stone lying in abdomen, as if all had changed into a stone; he begged for a laxative, but neither injections nor repeated stools (after *Magn. sulph.*) made any change, belching did not relieve.—Sch.

Glowing heat in abdomen, with cold limbs.—Sch.

Burning pain through whole alimentary canal.—Robertson.

Abdomen burning, outside; cold feet. θYellow fever.

A gurgling noise in l. side of abdomen from incarcerated flatus, causing colicky pain, threatening to become severe; he has to lie on belly, or bent together, and wants to be well covered; very sensitive to cold; morning, 3 A.M.; 2d day.—C.Hg.

Digitized by Google

Distension of abdomen during chills.—Eisenmenger.
Gaseous distension of abdomen. Post-mortem.—Br.
Integuments of abdomen look greenish, most on sides.—Br.
Violent itching below last rib on extreme l.; 3d day.—C.Hg.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Weak sensation, as if relaxed, and as if diarrhœa followed, the whole would fall out, evening; 1st day.—C.Hg.
Urging as to diarrhœa; noon, 2d day.—C.Hg.
Less wind passed after urination in morning; 2d day.—C.Hg.
Copious passage of wind and looseness; after *Magn. sulph.* did not relieve.—Sch.
Several openings the 4th day.—Sch.
Soft stool at 4 P.M.; 2d day.—C.Hg.
Frequent bilious stools.—Br.
The usual morning stool is omitted and appears in afternoon; the same 6th, 7th and 8th days.—F.K.
Two copious, offensive stools, 5 P.M., followed by a painless evacuation of half a pound of red urine, containg real blood-corpuscles; 1st day.—Ollivier.
The first morning stool on 10th day, full of holes like lava.—F.K.
*Obstinate constipation.—Eisenmenger.
‖Constipation, with a feeling of heaviness and stiffness, like a weight in abdomen.—F.W.Payne.
Constipation with fever.—Robertson.
Stool, with vertigo, weakness and crawling.—Br.
Thumping, knocking pains in region of perineum, near anus; forenoon, 2d day.—C.Hg.
Frequent flying pains in perineum, to anus, or, upward in anterior wall of rectum; first week.—C.Hg.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Unpleasant sensation of pressure in region of kidneys, rapidly increasing, extending over back to between shoulders, not violent until night; it continued without interruption, and increasing, with urging to urinate; urine dark red, and a thick coagulum of pure blood is formed; next day color the same, but no coagulum, pain in kidneys equally violent; 3d day pain less violent; color more bright, still bloody; the same the 4th day; on 6th day without bloody color.—R.Sch.
‖Pressure in kidneys, extending to shoulder blades, with pain in region of kidneys during desire to urinate. θYellow fever.

---

* Called "obstinate" by the Old School, which is transferring a quality of their own mind to the colon.

Google

Kidneys enlarged, with very marked injection, most in tubular substance; cells of both substances granulated. —Ollivier.

Kidneys deep indigo blue through whole substance, left enlarged similar to spleen, right smaller.—Br.

Scanty, foaming urine in morning, depositing a sediment; 2d day.—C.Hg.

From 1st to 8th day less urine; on 9th more, but brown, brown, with a suspended cloud.—F.K.

No urination 2d day.—Ollivier.

The urine is suppressed; from 4 P.M. no urine till next morning; 1st day.—C.Hg.

No urine 1st night; very little next night; 3d to 6th day. —Br.

Very small quantities of urine, deposits some blood; 6th day.

Bladder empty, no change.—Br.

Urine very dark, orange-colored; 5th day.—F.K.

Inky urine; on boiling and adding nitric acid a reddish brown coagulum resembling that which we obtain from boiling blood is deposited.—J.Vogel.

Urine not so frequent, but more profuse evening; 6th day.—F.K.

During night no urine; in morning dark, reddish brown, with red gelatinous and bluish-red sediment; 8th day. —F.K.

Afternoon, dark urine, with a rose-colored deposit on walls of utensil; 9th day.—F.K.

Urine like porter, with a cloudy deposit; 10th day.—F.K.

Urine darker on 13th day.—F.K.

Urine red, scanty; 3d day.

Urine dark, reddish-black; formed a thick clot of blood in vessel.—Sch.

Soon a painless discharge of two ounces of blood through urethra; repeated with shuddering.—Br.

Hæmaturia; passed two ounces of blood through urethra. O'Reilly.

Four tablespoonfuls of blood from urethra; 2d day.—Br.

Four pints of bloody urine, containing arsenic.—Robertson.

Discharge of inky urine.—Bennecke.

Urine dark, blackish-red, with pure blood. *0*Yellow fever.

Discharge at times of large quantities of pale urine.— F.W.Payne.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual irritation on glans penis, almost irresistible with morning erection; second day; it continues after rising and passing water; all first week.—C.Hg.

Google

Deep in pelvis when crouching down, an unbearable sensation of numbness, with a waving as if it would break, then a horrible feeling, but of short duration; forenoon, 11th day.—C.Hg.

A pain in symphysis pubis, no redness there, but it is exceedingly sensitive to touch, also when coughing or bending forward; sixteenth day.—F.K.

Violent pricking pain on a small spot over r. groin, often repeated, like a throbbing; first day.—C.Hg.

Unbearable pain in both groins, exactly where spermatic cords emerge, as if everything would fall or slip out there; exceedingly sensitive in standing; > when sitting; still more when pressing on it with both hands; afternoon 10th day; same feeling returns on 12th day at 2 P.M.—C.Hg.

Pain in left side of penis; 1st day.—C.Hg.

In third week whole foreskin and glans are covered with little blisters containing pus; they burst and form very small round flat ulcers; alone on outer surface of foreskin he counted sixty-five, they healed after ten to twelve days.—R.Sch.*

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Squeaking voice; immediately after inhalation.—Br.

Whispering voice.—O'Reilly.

The voice remains whispering and gets very weak in evening.—Br.

Voice has lost its timbre, sounds as if broken, but not hoarse; 5th day.—F.K.

Pain near larynx when speaking, right side; 8th day.—F.K.

A drawing sensation from head towards larynx, right side.

With a slight hemming or hawking he raises with great ease a soft, round and smooth lump of phlegm size of a filbert, when awaking at 3 A.M.; 2d day.—C.Hg.

His customary hawking up of phlegm ceases; 6th day.—F.K.

[26] **Respiration.** Ammoniacal odor of breath; 5th to 7th day.—Br.

Rapid breathing.

Constriction of chest: with nausea; with chill.

Want of breath; gasping for air.

Breathing relieved after *Sinapism* and *Amm. acet.*; after three or four hours.—Ollivier.

Oppression of chest during chill.—Eisenmenger.

[27] **Cough.** In forenoon frequent coughing, with a pain in perineum; 3d day.—F.K.

---

* Was the young man syphilitic? *Ars. met.* brings out dormant syphilis.—C.Hg.

Google

When he coughs in evening headache in upper and back part of head; 6th day.—F.K.

A little cough very often, without inner irritation, as from a pressure over chest; after eating ice-cream, at first better (also whole chest), but afterwards worse; 6th day.—F.K.

Cough increases from 9 to 10 A.M., most while conversing in room; 7th day.—F.K.

In evening cough comes now from depths of chest, is looser; sputa relieved; 7th day.—F.K.

Cough comes from front upper part of chest; 9th day.—F.K.

Sweats when coughing; 11th day.—F.K.

A sensation as if whole thorax was laced tightly, with rapid breathing, without cough or rattling of phlegm; after three hours.—Ollivier.

[24] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure in region above breast-bone, all across, on 4th day; worse on 5th.—F.K.

A painful pressure in upper part of chest, where it commences to become sore to pressure, disappears when perspiring; 7th day.—F.K.

Pressure over whole chest, with great anxiety; 7th day; pressure is lessened by gaping; 9th day.—F.K.

Pain in chest is gone in morning, returns towards 11 A.M.; 11th day.—F.K.

Pressure over chest produces a slight cough.—

Pain across chest, like a beating in r. side, near middle, drawing towards left.—R.H.

A glowing sensation in chest after chilly feeling.—

Back part of lungs are congested; 2d day.—Ollivier.

Lungs collapsed, containing very little air, otherwise normal.—Br.

In cavities of pleura two pints of reddish-brown, odorless fluid.—Br.

[25] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** A cutting pain near last left ribs.

A knocking, thumping pain in heart, deep in chest, extends towards r. side; forenoon, 2d day.—C.Hg.

Palpitation; 7th day.—Br.

Heart pale, relaxed, empty of blood; only a little fluid in pericardium.—Br.

Pulse small and rapid.—Eisenmenger.

Pulse 90, weak.—O'Reilly.

Fever with a full, hard, frequent pulse.—Robertson.

Pulse strong and frequent.—

Pulse 107; 2d day.—

‖Pulse frequent. θYellow fever.

Pulse 90 in morning, 128 at 10 o'clock, very small and soft; 7th day.—F.K.

Digitized by Google

After meals pulse is more full and more frequent; 7th day.—F.K.

Pulse intermits when awaking in night, with anxiety and thoughts of death; 7th day.—F.K.

Pulse 60 in morning, and irregular; in forenoon 52; 8th day.—F.K.

In evening pulse 56, the same after eating; later 60, and tensive, as if turned or twisted; some beats retarded for more than a second, followed by a few quicker beats; 8th day.—F.K.

Pulse 64, every other beat stronger, like pendulum of a clock placed obliquely; 8th day.—F. K.

Pulse 64, limping in morning of 9th day; at noon, 112, limping till 1 P.M., and softer; 3 P.M., limping again and intermitting; changing from quicker to slower.—F.K.

Pulse 76 in morning; at 11 A.M., 84 to 88; 11th day.—F.K.

Pulse more frequent after meal at noon; 14th day.—F.K.

Pulse very frequent and small with chill.—

Pulse 110 after Sinapism and *Ammon. acet.*—Ollivier.

Pulse 90, but weak, after four hours; small, 92, lessened temperature of skin next day; 80, strong, with sensitive epigastrium, 2d day; 76, and painless epigastrium; later, same day; 76, 3d day; 80, 5th day; same, 6th day; 102 in morning, 7th day; 76 at noon; later, 80; death next morning.—Br.

The breathing very frequent, and pulse imperceptible before death.—

Pulse imperceptible after increased respiration; becoming unconscious; evening 5th day, death.—Ollivier.

Complete cessation of pulse.—R.Sch.

‖Pulse quite imperceptible. θCollapse in cholera.

[50] **Outer Chest.** Rheumatic pains over breast bone lessen when perspiring; 2d day.—F.K.

Pain in middle of sternum; < when he walks about; 10th day.—F.K.

Pain in chest, in bones and intercostal muscles; at same time pain in arm.

Want of breath, and gasping for air.—Ea.

In l. side of chest, near nipple, as if raw and sore, with pressive pain; 4th day.—F.K.

The pain in chest is concentrated in l. side, above nipple; 9th day.—F.K.

A pressure over chest, a few inches below upper end of breast bone, with a pressure on breast bone; 6th day.—F.K.

Sore, raw feeling over whole chest; 8th day.—F.K.

Google

Chest hurts when coughing, breathing, and when pressed; 8th day.—F.K.

A crawling, as if warm drops were running over chest, stopped by pressing with finger; 11th day.—F.K.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tearing pain in neck during chill.—Eisenmenger.

Feverish in neck, forenoon; 13th day.—F.K.

Stiffness in neck and between shoulders, begins in morning; > when going out or moving about; 7th and 8th day.—C.Hg.

Pain as if something was sticking below r. shoulder blade; increased at first, and disappeared after three hours' sleep.—C.Hg.

Backache like on first days, returned towards evening on 7th day, not so violent, but much harder to bear; increased next evening and in night, causing loud lamentations; sitting relieves it a little, but he is too weak to sit long; relieved towards evening of 9th day by application of cloths dipped in warm milk.—R.Sch.

Crawling over shoulders and back.—

A glow in back after chilliness.—

Shuddering over single parts of back.—

Pain in region of kidneys became exceedingly severe, with urging to urinate.—Sch.

An unpleasant, pressive feeling in region of kidney, which rapidly increased and spread up back to between shoulders; after four hours.—Sch.

Pressure between shoulders.—R.Sch.

Very violent pain in lumbar region.—Ollivier.

Slight pain in lumbar region.—O'Reilly.

Some pains in loins when "falling asleep" of limbs passed away.—Br.

Pain in loins with vomiting.—Br.

Behind and above r. hip, on a small spot near spine, a very great pain; < in walking; has to sit down.—C.Hg.

Backache in small of back, as after having taken cold; evening, 2d day.—F.K.

Violent pains in sacrum, after three hours.

A dull pain on upper part of sacrum, on a place size of a hand, interferes for one or two minutes with his breathing; it swells and feels as if something was filled up; with increased pain; 8th day.—F.K.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sore aching spot on r. acromion; 8th day.—F.K.

Pain from tip of shoulder down towards point of elbow; 9th day.—F.K.

Painful twitching in shoulders.

Google

A warm, almost burning cut, like with a small knife, in r. upper arm, from near shoulder down towards elbow; soon after inhalation.—F.K.
Flying stitches in arms.—R.Sch.
Tearing pain and stitches in upper limbs, during chill.—Eisenmenger.
In elbows and upper arms same pain as in knee.—R.Sch.
Laming pain in both elbows, more in r.; 9th day.—F.K.
Pains in elbows and upper arms; in five hours.—Sch.
Feeling of deadness of hands extending to middle of forearms.—R.Sch.
Arms and hands very tired, as if burning.
Flying pains in r. hand and fingers; 2d day.—C.Hg.
Swollen veins on hands; 7th day.—F.K.
Middle finger, l. and inner side and second joint red and swollen; 14th day; gone 15th day.—F.K.
Itching on first joint of l. middle finger, inner side, on a small spot, where a very small blister is; after 1st week.—C.Hg.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Slight thumping pain on a small spot behind r. hip bone.—C.Hg.
Pimple on nates, impedes walking; 15th day.—F.K.
Quivering in l. thigh, inner side, towards front, in a short line, evening, till night; 9th day; again on 10th day, in afternoon.—F.K.
Pain on inner side of both thighs, most r. side, whence it extends to near anus; 12th day.—F.K.
Pain on inner side of both thighs, mostly towards os pelvis; 15th day.—F.K.
Violent itching on l. thigh, on inner side, a few inches above knee; 7th day.—C.Hg.
After getting up, when placing his legs higher than body, a violent pain above l. knee; soreness in muscles or tendons, under skin; > when moving about; evening, 1st day; next day it still pains, but more below knee, with a lame feeling when kneeling; his limbs give way going up-stairs; noon, 2d day.—C.Hg.
Above r. patella a pain on pressure, also in bend of knee; increases after lying still a good while; evening, 16th day.—F.K.
On getting up and beginning to move, after lying especially in a somewhat fatiguing position, a pain in l. knee, as if it was inwardly crushed, but not in bones; it increases to a kind of burning, and only disappears after continuing to move; 8th to 10th day.—C.Hg.
Rheumatic, gouty, tearing pain in knee joints.—R. Sch.
Pains in knees during chill.—R.Sch.
Pain in hollow of l. knee, when rising from a seat, and in beginning of walking; 3d day.—F.K.

Google

Sensation in bend of l. knee as if beaten; a cold and burning pain; < on beginning to move, especially after lying; whole 1st week.—C.Hg.
In bones of leg below r. knee, a throbbing pain, drawing downward.—
Pains in lower limbs, especially r. side, lasting two hours.—Br.
Flying stitches in lower limbs.—R.Sch.
Pain in lower limbs, more in r.—O'Reilly.
Flying, cutting pains in l. leg, from shin to ankle; at same time on last l. ribs; 2d day.—C.Hg.
Pain in l. leg, after sitting; < going down-stairs, with giving way of knees; 2d day.—C.Hg.
Lower limbs become rigid later than arms.—Br.
Feet get numb, as if dead, up to knees.—R.Sch.
Weakness, most in lower limbs.—Z.
Left foot hurts again when rising, most towards external margin; 12th day.—F.K.
Feet, usually colder than rest of body, are now warmer; 3d day.—F.K.
Sweat all over, but not on r. foot.—F.K.
Pain in r. heel.—
Flying pains in feet.
Pain in l. foot joint when walking; 3d day.—F.K.
The l. foot joint he cannot move, even when lying in bed; 8th day.—F.K.
Cannot move foot, and is unable to get up; 9th day.—F.K.
Great pain in l. foot, from one ankle bone to the other, passing across above joint, < on a small spot of dorsum of foot; a red yellow streak on top of foot, near toes; from fourth to second toe; pain is awful, turns him pale; most painful in moving of foot joint; 1st day.—F.K.
A red streak on ankle joint, where pain was day before; 11th day.—F.K.
In l. foot, most on sole, pains prevent stepping on it; < in motion, > in bed; pains in middle, as if contracted lengthways; when stepping on it a painful stretch; 3d day; much < the 4th.—F.K.
Pain in l. sole prevents walking in forenoon; less in afternoon; < in evening, especially after rising from a seat; all pains in sole, heel and whole foot, extend upward; 6th day.—F.K.
Pains in l. sole, foot and knee, < in evening; 6th day.—F.K.
Pain from sole towards middle toe; very much < when first toe joints are bent; 8th day.—F.K.
Tickling in hollow of l. foot; 10th day.—F.K.
Pain on pressure of balls of toes, sore and thrilling, most

Google

in ball of middle toe; pain extends along all toes; 8th day.—F.K.

With every attempt to step on feet all toes hurt, as if in tendons up to foot joint; 8th day.—F.K.

The once chilblained ball of r. big toe gets more painful; 16th day.—F.K.

Thumping pain in r. big toe increasing in warmth.—C.Hg.

Left middle toe exceedingly painful when touched, most underneath, on ball and in first joint, and from there to big toe and inside ankle; 8th day.—F.K.

Sensation as if a splinter lodged under nail of l. middle toe; 9th to 10th day.—F.K.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Soon after inhalation pain in lower limbs, most r. side, with a numbness, first in upper limbs, then in lower, followed by a crawling sensation, for two hours.—Br.

Very sensitive, gouty, tearing pains in upper arms, elbows and knee joints.—Br.

Throbbing pains in bones of l. upper arm, extending downward, three and five times every hour; same in bones of r. lower limb below knee; also extending downward.—Br. C.Hg.

Stitches in arms and feet.—R.Sch.

Weakness in limbs.—Bennecke.

Arms get cold and stiff first, then lower limbs.—Br.

Coldness of limbs.—R.Sch. Ollivier.

Coldness of limbs.—F. W. Payne.

Unpleasant crawling in hands and feet, and flying stitches in upper and lower limbs; 7th day.—R.Sch.

[33] **Rest, Position, Motion.** Tired in hands and arms, after moderate exertion (carrying a child), they burn from weakness; 1st day.—C.Hg.

Very little inclined to do any work—Eisenmenger.

Difficult walking; l. foot painful.

Walking up-stairs, vertigo.

Motion difficult.—Ollivier; l. foot <;

While walking, chilly.

All pains increase during motion; in rest they also first increase, but get better afterwards.—F.K.

Weak even when sitting.—C.Hg.

Such a weakness that he cannot sit; on 3d day able to do a few steps; still very weak 7th day; somewhat better 10th day and following.—R.Sch.

Getting up he feels so weak and chilly that he is obliged to lie down again; evening, 8th day.—F.K.

Such a sensation of weakness with headache and vertigo, that he has to lie down; 3d day.—

Colic better lying on belly, or better from bending together.—

Google

[36] **Nerves.** Restlessness and anxiety.—Robertson.
The greatest bodily restlessness; 5th day.—Br.
Prostration with anxiety; vertigo, nausea and troublesome costiveness.—Berzelius.
Suddenly after inhalation he feels himself poisoned; an indescribable exhaustion and nausea overwhelm him; hardly able to take few steps to reach next room; incessant retching and vomiting followed; he could not take any medicine, gruel or soup, nor a swallow of water without a painful return of retching and vomiting; even thinking of water excited vomiting; death on 9th day.—Gehlen.
Sensation of deadness from hands upward to middle of forearm, and feet to knees, then nose and region of eyebrows, with cessation of pulse; every sign of life ceased in these parts, but the ability to move them remained; after five hours.—R.Sch.
Heat in face; weakness in all limbs; disposed to faint and tremble, soon passing off, but leaving a sensation of weakness and exhaustion; immediately after inhalation.—Vogel.
The whole nervous system was immediately affected, and ultimately his lungs; died in ten days.—Bullock; by Beard.
Disposed to fainting.—Bennecke.
Faintness with vertigo, followed by shuddering.—Br.
Great fatigue and weakness.—Eisenmenger.
Sudden indescribable weakness and nausea.—Gehlen.
Very great weakness, and bitter taste in mouth.—Br.
Complained about his great weakness, and ascribed it to continual vomiting.—Br.
Great weakness, most in lower limbs.—
Unusual weakness in evening, as weak as a rag, ready to drop; 1st day.—C.Hg.
Weakness and crawls.—Br.
Weariness and exhaustion with chill.—
Arms become torpid and stiff first, afterwards lower limbs, with crawling sensation, lasting two hours, soon after inhalation.—Br.
Now and then a very peculiar weakness, and during it all pains cease; 1st and following days.—C.Hg.
Weakness without any pain; 2d day.—Br.
After dinner weakness and no pains all afternoon and evening; 2d day.—C.Hg.
He feels as if he was recovering from a very long illness, a pleasant sensation; 11th day.—F.K.
Great prostration and general malaise.—F.W.Payne.

[37] **Sleep.** Gaping and unpleasant feeling with chilliness.—

Google

So drowsy that he can hardly open his eyes.—Rh.
Drowsiness from 5th to 7th day.—
Sopor between attacks of vomiting.—Br.
Very pleasant, poetical dreams.—C.Hg.
Dreams as if he was praying in a public meeting, with great applause; 7th day.—F.K.
Dreams towards morning from people going and arriving; 7th day.—F.K.
Moaning in sleep; 16th day.—F.K.
Sleep interrupted by headache.—R.Sch.
Slightest noise interrupts his sleep.—R.Sch.
Disturbed by wind colic towards morning.—
Suddenly awakened by two strong concussive shocks after midnight; 7th day.—F.K.
Frequent starting while falling asleep.—
As soon as he falls asleep he perspires; 15th day.—F.K.
Restless night, from 5th to 6th day.—Br.
Restless sleep, till after midnight.—
Wakens every hour, always before clock strikes; from 9th to 10th day.—F.K.
For a long while he cannot get to sleep; he feels as if he had to move about; 6th day.—F.K.
Sleeplessness.—Sch. R.Sch.
‖Total sleeplessness. #Yellow fever.
‖Sleeplessness.—F.W.Payne. (A chronic case. See 47.)

[38] **Time.** Worse at night: frontal headache; pain in lower limbs.—
After midnight: sleep easy.—
Getting awake in morning, weak and depressed.—
On awaking: weak, etc.—
Weak and prostrated on waking.—Eisenmenger.
Tired and depressed when waking in morning.—
Very exhausted: morning in bed; 8th day.—F.K.
At noon and midnight he always feels the worst; 10th day.—F.K.
Noon: as if diarrhœa would come on.
Afternoon, 3 o'clock: headaches increase chills and fever every day; chill; pain in l. foot >.—
His feeling unwell increases steadily in afternoon; 4th day.—F.K.
Dying commences: 4 o'clock P.M., six times 24 hours after inhalation.—Br.
Evening, 5 o'clock: offensive stools.—
Evening: headache; vomiting; less warmth of skin; weakness of rectum; pain in l. foot <; all pain is gone out of r. foot; 8th day.—F.K.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** After drinking cold water; later, after warm drinks, he could bring on a copious sweat.—R.Sch.

Google

Warmth lessens, cold increases symptoms.—F.K.
Warmth: toothache <; pain in big toe <.
If not covered in evening he feels chilly; 8th day.—F.K.
Undressing, 10 P.M., chill violent.—
Coming in a cool room he feels very chilly; 3d day.—F.K.
Very sensitive to cold.
After moving in open air always <.—
After walking in open air, very unwell.—Eisenmenger.
During a walk in open air, chilly.—Eisenmenger.
Before a thunderstorm, many old pains appear again.—F.K.
Sensitive to cold weather.—
Damp air increases his malaise very much.—Eisenmenger.
Damp air always aggravates.—
General chilliness on slight exposure, or change of temperature.—F.W.Paine.

[40] **Fever.** Temperature diminished.—O'Reilly. Chill.—O'Reilly.
After faintiness, giddiness and shuddering.—Br.
Chilliness over whole body; after four hours.—Sch.
Chilliness became very violent on undressing, at 10 P.M.; after five hours.—Sch.
Cold limbs with heat in abdomen.—R.Sch.
Nose cold, had to wrap in hot cloths.—R.Sch.
Chilly while walking.—Eisenmenger.
With attempt at rising he feels chilly, from weakness; 8th day.—F.K.
Attacks of shuddering or creeps in evening, short, violent, and only on parts of back; 1st day.—C.Hg.
Evening frequent creeps, with coldness running down body; glowing heat about chest, back and face: later, general sweat, only not on r. foot, continues all night, large drops run over his face and down head; with it pulse limping; 8th day.—F.K.
During chill: headache; pressure in epigastric region; distension of abdomen; oppression of chest; tearing in neck; tearing in upper limbs.—
With pressing pain from region of kidneys up to region between shoulders, a chill over whole body, with gouty tearing pains in knee joints and cold limbs; four hours after inhalation; half an hour later, when undressing, chill more violent than any he ever had; pains in knees, upper arms and elbows, increasing to great violence after chill; five hours after inhalation.—R.Sch.
Severe chill on 3d day, 3 P.M., time when headache was usually <, beginning with yawning, discomfort, anxiety and chilliness, accompanied by oppression of chest,

Google

pain in neck, drawing in upper limbs; increased frontal headache; after a two hours' chill moderate heat, lasting till 8 P.M., with a hot, dry mouth, but little thirst; after heat very slight sweat, during which he falls asleep; at first frequent startings, during unrefreshing sleep; after midnight quiet.—Eisenmenger.

In afternoon, 3 o'clock, when headache had been worst, on 1st and 2d day, on 3d day he has gaping, malaise, anxiety and chilliness, gradually growing into strong chill with constriction of chest, pain in neck, drawing in upper limbs, and pain in forehead; after chill had lasted two hours a moderate heat followed, lasting until 8 P.M.; mouth hot and dry; moderate thirst; after heat some sweat; he falls asleep, but starts often; after midnight quiet sleep, but on waking, weary, and as if beaten; 3d day.—Eisenmenger.

After great chill and fever on 3d day, only chilly on 4th, and on 5th strong again, till on 3d and henceforth, every afternoon at 3 o'clock.

With beginning of chill at 3 P.M. sallow, yellowish face; eyes sunken, listless, conjunctiva reddened; nose and upper lip excoriated; tongue furred, yellow; pulse frequent and small, at same time increased headache; constriction of chest; tearing pain in nape of neck and upper limbs; pressure in region of tonsils; distension of abdomen: great weariness and weakness.—

Evening, 5 o'clock: fever heat; half-past 7 o'clock; sweat, followed by sleep; 7th day.—Eisenmenger.

A slight fever paroxysm on 2d day.—Eisenmenger.

A paroxysm of fever on 5th day more severe than on 3d, after which it returned every day. Cured by *Nux vom.*; renewed on a subsequent occasion on inhaling same gas.—Eisenmenger.

Fever commenced at 12 noon; pulse up to 90; did not affect head; thirst in afternoon; sensitive to cold weather; after supper pulse rose from 90 to 120; 6th day.—F.K.

After writing awhile flying heat up towards head: pulse about 120; every 50 to 60 beats one omits, gradually oftener, in evening every 5th to 6th beat, sometimes every 3d; 7th day.—F.K.

In morning when attempting to step down, heat; in evening cold feeling; 10th day.—F.K.

Slight fever, with great weakness; 5th day.—Br.

Glowing heat in abdomen and cold limbs all night, with pain in kidneys and urinating blood.—R.Sch.

Much heat and burning in different parts of body, particularly over renal region.—F.W.Payne.

Google

General warm sweat after midnight, with a soft pulse, 80 to the minute, omitting 3, 4 times; 7th day.—F.K.
Attacks of night sweat; from 7th to 8th day; continually in morning hours.—F.K.
Night sweats; 13th day.—F.K.
Night sweat in short attack; 5th day.—F.K.
General warm sweat in night, in large drops.—
Sweat relieves deadness in limbs.—
‖Surface of body bedewed with moisture, with unnatural warm feel of such cases. θCollapse of cholera.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** In attacks, as if beaten all over.; 7th day.—F.K.
On 7th and 8th day a renewed appearance of many former symptoms and new symptoms, and a higher development of the morbid medical affection.—
Pains return; typical headache; after a slight improvement on 4th day, < on 5th, when urination completely ceased.—Ollivier.
‖Typhus tertianus postponens.—
Death on 9th day.—Gehlen. Bullock.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in heel; thumping pain in big toe.
Left: flying, cutting pains in leg; foot hurts on rising; pain in foot joint; cannot move foot; great pain in foot; as if foot was contracted lengthways; tickling in hollow of foot; as if a splinter was under nail of middle toe.

43 **Sensations.** As of a load in head; nose as if deadened; nose as if dried up; as of a stone lying in abdomen; rectum as if relaxed, as if diarrhœa would follow, the whole would fall out; as if everything would fall out of groin; as if thorax was tightly laced; as if drops were running over chest; as if something was filled up in sacrum; arms and hands as if burning; feet as if dead; pain in middle of l. foot as if contracted; as if recovering from a long illness; as if all had changed to stone in abdomen; as if something would break in pelvis; as if something was sticking below r. shoulder blade; as if beaten, in bend of l. knee; as if a splinter had lodged under toe nail.
Pain: in back, as after having taken cold.
Unbearable pain: in both groins.
A pain in l. knee, as if inwardly crushed.
Cutting: in region of stomach and below it; in region of navel; near last l. ribs; burning in r. upper arm; in l. leg.
Stitches: in arms and feet.
Stitches: flying through limbs.
Pricking: on top of tongue; in r. groin.

Google

Burning: in throat; in stomach; through whole alimentary canal; outside of abdomen; in l. knee; in bend of l. knee.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Colicky pain: in l. side of abdomen.
Tearing: in head; in neck; in upper limbs; in knee joints; in upper arms.
Drawing: from head towards larynx, r. side.
Aching: spot on r. acromion.
Rawness: in l. chest; over whole chest.
Pressure: in frontal sinuses; in forehead; above eyebrows; in temples; in stomach; in epigastric region; in abdomen; below diaphragm; on l. side of abdomen; in region of kidneys; between shoulders; above breast bone; in upper chest; over whole chest; in l. chest.
Beating: in r. chest; in region of tonsils.
Thumping: in perineum; pain in heart; on a small spot behind r. hip bone; in r. big toe.
Throbbing pain: below r. knee; in bones of l. upper arm.
Thrilling sore pain in balls of toes when pressed.
Flying pains: in head; in perineum; upward, in rectum; in arms, hands and fingers; in feet; in l. leg.
Rheumatic pain: over breast bone; in knee joints.
Laming pain: in elbows.
Cold pain: in bend of l. knee.
Undefined pain: in head; in right forehead and head; in occiput; in upper and back part of head, when coughing; in maxillary joints; in loins; in epigastrium; in various parts of abdomen; in symphysis pubis; in groins; in l. side of penis; in region of kidneys; near larynx, when speaking; in perineum, when coughing; in middle of sternum; in intercostal muscles and bones of chest; in lumbar region; in loins; behind and above r. hip; in sacrum, from top of shoulder to point of elbow; in elbows and arms; on inner side of thighs; in knees; in hollow of l. knee; in lower limbs; in r. heel; in l. foot joint; in sole of l. foot.
Heaviness: of head; of eyelids; in abdomen, like a weight.
Flabbiness: in stomach.
Quivering: in l. thigh.
Twitching, or painful quivering: in r. side of head, above forehead; also in upper and lower jaw and r. shoulder; in shoulders, painful.
Contracting sensation: in tongue; in sole of foot, painful.
Constriction: of throat; of chest.
Irritation: on glans penis.
Tickling: in nose, r. side; in hollow of l. foot.
Crawling: in nose; as if warm drops were running over

Google

chest; over shoulders and back; in limbs; in hands and feet.
Itching: below last rib on extreme l.; on first joint of l. middle finger, around a blister; on l. thigh.
Swimming sensation: in head and body.
Indescribable sensation: up into nose.
Dead feeling: in limbs; in hands; in nose and region of eyebrows.
Heat: in face; in mouth; in abdomen; in chest; in back; over renal region.
Shuddering: over parts of back.
Glowing sensation: in chest.
Chilly feeling: in face.
Coldness: in tongue; of limbs.
Feeling of deadness: in nose; region of eyebrows; in limbs; in feet.
Weariness: in stomach.
Weakness: in body; in abdomen; in rectum, as if relaxed; in limbs.
Stiffness: in neck; between shoulders.
Numbness: in head; above eyebrows; half the tongue, in front, r. side; deep in pelvis; in limbs.

[44] **Tissues.** Cracking of joints when moving, even knees and elbows; 16th day.—F.K.
The habitus increases markedly within a few hours.—
Œdema increases at noon; 7th day.—Br.
General anasarca. Post mortem.—Br.
‖Collapse in cholera Asiatica.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: < dull pain in epigastrium.—
External pressure hurts in region of liver; 32d day; balls of toes sore.—

[46] **Skin.** Skin dry; pulse 107.—
Yellow skin.—Br.
Skin bronze-colored; 5th day.—Ollivier.
Skin became dark brown.—Sch.
‖Dark brown skin all over. θYellow fever.
‖Dark brown, sallow look of skin.—F.W.Payne.
Itching: on last ribs, l. side; on middle finger; on l. thigh above knee.—
A vesicator put on pit of stomach made a blister filled with dark red blood; 5th day.—R. Sch.
All hair over "deadened" parts became snowy white, brows formed a strange contrast to dark brown face.—Sch.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Mrs. A., æt. 67, well and hearty before, suffered whole Fall and Winter; well in seven days.—F.W.Payne.

[48] **Relations.** Sinapism relieves breathing.

Google

Amm. acet.: breathing relieved.
Antidotes: *Nux vom.* (fever).
Compare: *Carb. veg.* (yellow fever and cholera).
Caustic. was given to F.K.
Drinks containing sulphuretted hydrogen appear to relieve most.—Berzelius.
Turpentine should be tried.

ARSENICUM IODATUM.

Iodide of Arsenic. AsI_3.

In 1872, H. Nankinwell, residing at the seashore where patients came to be improved by the air, gave the report of cures of phthisical cases. In most all cases cod-liver oil was given daily.

Introduced by friends of the lower, it has been given most in the third decimal and always repeated.

[1] **Mind.** Studying occasions headache.
[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness of head, with dull pain in l. malar bone and occasional slight frontal headache, the entire morning.
[3] **Inner Head.** Severe frontal headache, with dulness of entire head during forenoon, with stiffness and soreness of l. side of neck, worse when moving head.
Pain in r. temple, several times.
Headache all over head, 11.30 A.M.
Unpleasant feeling in head, like a bad cold; third day.—B.
Woke in morning with a bad headache, lasting all day; dull, heavy, with pressing from within outward, worse on motion, stooping or studying; 24th day.—B.
[4] **Outer Head.** Head seemed enormously large and heavy, with pain.—B.
‖Head covered with an inflammatory scaly eruption. θPsoriasis of child.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Weakness of eyes, with burning pain; a feeling as if lachrymation would set in; in two hours.—B.
‖Smarting about eyes; secretion of meibomian glands. θCoryza.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** An exceedingly sharp pain in forehead and in both ears, especially the left, when riding in a sharp cold wind, at 1 P.M.; after three hours.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nose quite dry; 4th day.—B.
‖Frequent sneezing. #Phthisis.
‖Severe coryza with catarrhal tendency; pungent irritation about nose and eyes, and an irritating, watery secretion.
‖‖Chronic nasal catarrh.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Complexion sallow. #Phthisis.
‖Peaked cadaverous face, with a purple, livid hue of skin. #Cholera infantum.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Intermittent pain in first right upper molar tooth.—Bl.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue slightly furred. #Phthisis.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Enlargement and inflammation of tonsils and posterior part of uvula. #Coryza.
Has been of use in diphtheria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite, ate nothing all day; 3d day.—B.
‖Great thirst.
‖Intense thirst, with uncontrollable desire for cold water, which is almost immediately ejected. #Cholera infantum.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Distressing nausea and vomiting. #Cholera infantum.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Considerable pain in stomach, afternoons, with rising of wind and a greasy fluid similar to that after eating pork; 3d day.—B.
Pain and pyrosis became unbearable.—B.
Pains in stomach < on rising after sitting; 3d day.—B.
‖Subacute gastritis.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Spleen enlarged, fills about one-fourth of abdominal cavity; for two years, after intermittent and quinine.—Kitchen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Severe cutting pains in abdomen as if he would have a stool; he had no stool, but large quantities of wind escaped; these pains are partially relieved by an escape of flatus and by application of warmth to abdomen; after 8½ hours.
Sharp, cutting pain in abdomen which warned him to go to stool; the pains became excruciating, embracing entire abdomen and obliging him to bend almost double; after a great deal of straining he passed a large, soft stool which afforded some relief, at 9 P.M.; after eleven hours.
‖‖The abdomen is hard and distended with flatus, which is constantly discharged.
‖Tabes mesenterica.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Escape of flatus relieves; pains in abdomen.
Bellyache better after stools.

Google

Stool in evening soft and mushy, with considerable straining, very dark, almost black; 2d day.—B.

On rising in morning great urging to stool, but stool was scanty, small in size, as though anus was contracted; stool mushy, occasional scybala, small-sized, peculiar black, attended with straining as in dysentery; 3d day.—B.

Diarrhœa not at all at night, but urging commenced on beginning to move about in morning.

‖Diarrhœa in dysentery.

‖Almost constant watery discharges, distressing nausea and vomiting.

‖Almost constant copious watery diarrhœa. θCholera infantum.

‖Cholera infantum, even in articulo mortis.

Continual aching in anus, with a seeming inability to keep the sphincter closed; amounts to real dysenteric straining at stool; 3d day.—B.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Diseases of urino-genital organs, especially in female, with scrofulous taint.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Secondary syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Catamenia regular. θPhthisis.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Lump in mamma, with retracted nipples, tumor sensitive to touch and painful.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖General wheezing on first lying down. θPhthisis.

After moving about a short time in morning he hawked up quantities of thick mucus mixed with clotted blood, seemed to come from head, relieved the pain very much; 4th day.—B.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breathing too rapid, even when at rest, increasing in rapidity on exertion, soon becoming an audible wheezing. θPhthisis.

‖General feeble respiration. θHæmorrhagic phthisis.

‖Occasional asthmatic attacks. θPhthisis.

‖Asthmatic sensations at night, must sit up to breathe. θPhthisis.

‖Forced inspiration induced crepitation, posteriorly, right lung. θPhthisis.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Frequent, short, suppressed cough, often loose, with muco-purulent expectoration. θPhthisis.

‖Slight hacking cough with stoppage of nostrils.—B.

‖Frequent cough, with muco-purulent and occasionally stringy expectoration; < on exertion and at night. θPhthisis.

‖A violent cough for years, with inability to bring up sputum, it excites vomiting.—Pehrson.

Google

‖Expectoration heavy during night and morning.
‖Cough and expectoration. θHæmorrhagic phthisis.
‖Respiration harsh and jerky in l. apex. θPhthisis.
‖Râles and crepitation before and after catamenia. θPhthisis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Lungs pale, rather flabby. θHæmorrhagic phthisis.
‖Feeble respiration, with plenty of dry râles over anterior surface of r. lung and upper part of its posterior surface. θPhthisis.
‖Dull spot beneath l. clavicle and coarse crepitation. θHæmorrhagic phthisis.
‖Flattening and decreased mobility beneath l. clavicle, with dulness on percussion; coarse crepitation on same spot, while dry ronchi and prolonged expiration were obtained elsewhere. θPhthisis.
‖Left half of chest flattened and motionless, and percussion as dull as a board from apex to below axillary border of pectoralis major in front and to middle of scapula behind. θPhthisis.
‖Below border of pectoralis major and around posteriorly to back of lung, dulness and coarse crepitation. θHæmorrhagic phthisis.
‖Crepitation and bronchial noise in the r. suprascapular region; after *Sulphur* for weeks increase of dulness in infraclavicular region; more intense and extending. θPhthisis.
‖Immobility of r. chest, with dulness in front and behind upper portion of lung, increasing to absolute dulness posteriorly beneath scapula. θPhthisis.
‖Coarse crepitations, posteriorly about centre of lung; at base bronchial respiration. θPhthisis.
‖Marked dulness on r. base posteriorly, shading off into normal resonance about middle of scapula; coarse crepitation audible over all the duller portion of lung. θPhthisis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pulse weak, 84 to 92. θPhthisis.
‖Pulse hard, fallen from about 80 to 64, woman æt. 40. θPhthisis.
‖Pulse very frequent. θMammary tumor.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Soreness of back, especially of back of neck, as if he had been beaten.
Burning heat in lumbar region, as if clothes were on fire. —Blakely.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Itching of back of l. hand, followed by stinging itching of back of r. hand; after 2¼ hours.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Peculiar chilliness of l. thigh beginning

Google

chiefly on posterior surface, followed by formication and weight in l. foot, the latter extending later up l. leg, afterwards to r. foot, partially > by walking; clothes when touching limb felt cold; chilliness disappeared on application of warmth.—Bl.

‖Cold limbs.

Dull, heavy soreness of calf of l. leg, 11 A.M.; after one hour.

Tired, weary feeling in calves of both legs while kneeling. —Bl.

A very severe, laming pain in calf of l. leg, afterwards embracing entire leg, disappearing during active motion, returning when at rest.

Formicating pricking on extreme l. ankle, followed by same on inner side of r. ankle.—Bl.

Unpleasant, slightly painful formication on external border of l. foot, followed by a burning pain on l. instep.—Bl.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Sharp pain in upper third of r. humerus, while writing, lasting ten minutes, suddenly shifting to metacarpal bones remaining some time, then felt in l. femur; rheumatic, as if in shaft of bone.—B.

Heaviness of limbs with weariness of whole body.

‖Cold limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pain in leg <.

Lying down; wheezing.

Motion: headache <; pain in leg >; hawking of thick mucus.

Exertion: cough <; dyspnœa.

Walking: soon causes fatigue.

Stooping: headache <.

Kneeling: tired feeling in calves.

Rising after sitting: pains in stomach.

Ascending: dyspnœa.

Must bend double: with pain in abdomen.

Must sit up: difficult breathing in phthisis pulmonalis.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great vital prostration.

‖Paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** Constant yawning; he gets sleepy much earlier than usual.

Pain in head preventing sleep; 4th day.—B.

‖Night restless, slept little; 3d day.—B.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dulness and pain in head; stool on rising; expectoration heavy; felt as after taking cold.

11 A.M.: soreness of l. leg.

1 P.M.: pains in forehead and ears.

Afternoons: pain in stomach.

Evening: soft, mushy stool.

Google

9 P.M.: stool with relief.
Night; asthmatic; cough <; expectoration heavy; restless; sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: applied to abdomen > pains; chillines of l. thigh >.
Sharp, cold wind: pains in forehead and ears.
‖Unable to take exercise in any weather. #Hæmorrhagic phthisis.
Desire for cold water.

[40] **Fever.** Some fever, pulse 80, strong; 3d day.—B.
‖Slight night sweats. #Phthisis.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in temple; pain in ear; pain in upper molar tooth; dry râles over lung; pain in humerus.
Left: dull pain in malar bone; side of neck sore; pain in ear; apex of lung affected; posterior part of thigh chilly; weight in foot; calf of leg sore.
Left to r.: itching on hands; formication and pains in legs.
Upper r. lower l.: pain in limbs.
Within outward: pressing in head.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head was enormously large; as if lachrymation would set in; as if he would have a stool; burning in back as if clothes were on fire; as though he had taken cold.
Cutting: in abdomen.
Sharp pain: in forehead; in both ears; in upper r. humerus; in metacarpal bones; in l. femur.
Burning: of eyes; in lumbar region.
Smarting: about eyes.
Soreness: l. side of neck.
Soreness: of back and neck; as if beaten; of calf of l. leg.
Aching: in anus.
Dull pain: in l. malar.
Rheumatic pain: in humerus and l. femur.
Laming pain: in calf of l. leg.
Intermittent pain: in first r. upper molar.
Undefined pain: in r. temple; in stomach; in head, preventing sleep; in abdomen.
Formicating, pricking: on l. ankle, and inner side of r. ankle.
Formication: on l. foot and instep.
Irritation: about nose and eyes.
Itching: of back of l. hand, and stinging of back of r.; on various parts of body, most on back.
Heaviness: of limbs.
Tired, weary feeling: in calves of legs.
Stiffness: l. side of neck.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Morbid cellular irritation in lungs.

Google

‖Rapid emaciation.
‖Great emaciation and prostration. θCholera infantum.
‖Considerable emaciation and wasted mammæ. θTumor in mammæ.
Touch: tumor in mammæ painful.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Riding: pains in forehead and ears.

[46] **Skin.** Persistent itching on various parts of body, most of back.—Bl.
‖Chronic skin affections.
‖Psoriasis, the inflamed and scaly eruption almost covered the child.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Well-fleshed man, æt. 25, after hæmoptysis. θPhthisis.
‖‖Strumous or psoric diathesis in conjunction with arsenic symptoms.
‖Psoriasis of a child, æt. 4 months.
‖Woman, æt. 40; pulse fell from about 80 to 64. θPhthisis.

[48] **Relations.** *Bryon.* > pain and pyrosis.
Useful after *Sulphur* in phthisis pulmonalis.
Useful after *Conium* in sensitive lump in mamma.

ARSENICUM METALLICUM.

Metallic Arsenic. *As.*

The pure metal was prepared by Dr. Buchheim, now Professor in Giessen, in 1845, in the laboratory of Professor Lehmann. It retained all its metallic lustre when it was triturated, in 1847, in a new, well cleaned, dry mortar, during dry weather. The same triturations came into the hands of Bœricke & Tafel. To give to our School a vote in the dispute, if metallic arsenic had any action or none, it was introduced by C.Hg, proved under the care of A. Lippe, and published in the Journal of Homœopathy, in 1851. The provers were: Doctors Duffield, Stevenson and Coxe, jun., besides many more, among whom should be mentioned, in particular, Tetherbridge.

[1] **Mind.** Weakness of memory, especially in retaining what he has read.
He has to read everything two or three times before he comprehends it.
Dulness, too much exertion to think.
Fearful visions of spectres in bright daylight; she sees threatening people after her, and screams horribly; is

Google

in greatest distress even when her mother is with her; after 30°. Girl, æt. 12. θDuring recovery from typhus.
Feels as if she had to run away, far away, and as if she would hardly touch ground.
She would very much like to die, or fall asleep, never to awaken.
So lazy that she would rather sit up than have trouble of going to bed.
Sad, with tearful eyes, but she cannot weep; even during most painful events.
Depression with exhaustion, feels much depressed and vexed, wants to be alone; followed by pain in heart.
Moody, does not wish to see anybody.
Afraid she will be poisoned.
She feels a glow over l. brow, as often as she thinks about it, most forenoon, less afternoon.

[2] **Sensorium.** As if whisky fumes had gone to head.
Heavy, dull feeling in forehead, above frontal sinuses, in morning.
Fulness: when awaking at night; with coryza.
As if brain were too large and it would burst.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in l. side, extending to ear and eye, with nausea.
Headache < when laughing.
Headache from 9 A.M. to 2 P.M., with diminished pulse.
Pain in l. half of head, extending to eyes, nose and ears, with nausea and throbbing in whole body.
Headache over eyes, with chilliness extending to occiput, neck and into chest.
As if water was gushing forward, when stooping.
Headache < when writing and thinking.

[4] **Outer Head.** Itching only allayed by pinching skin, in forehead.
Scalp feels sore even when pulling a single hair.
Falling off of hair. θTertiary syphilis.—Lippe.
As if head was swollen on waking in night or morning, as if he could not get his hat on head.
Numbness on r. occiput, later on l. vertex; evening.
Numbness from nose to forehead, and in a streak along vertex backward, more to left.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Heaviness in eyes.
Eyes pain, cannot read much.
Upper lid sore and feels swollen.
Lids slightly inflamed and swollen, more with coryza.
Eyes reddened with coryza.
In region of brows numbness, extending to nose.
Glowing sensation on a small spot over l. brow.
Sight weak, gaslight troubles him, cannot look into bright light.

Digitized by Google

Eyes hurt, cannot read in morning.
Eyes hurt in afternoon and evening; < after sewing.
Her weak eyes improve two weeks after, so that she can use them, and even bear exertion she could not bear last four years.
Eyes pain from walking in wind.
Headache extends to eye; pains from facial bones, or go from eye to back part of ear.
Lids cannot be opened as wide as usual.
Eyes much swollen, or slightly reddened for two days; running of tears, sometimes hot and corroding; dark circles under eyes; coryza.
Pterygium, with enlarged bloodvessel, r. eye; after *Nux* and *Spigel.* had failed.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** Pain into ears from side of head and facial bones; numbness below ears.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Coryza and hoarseness returned in two weeks with heat in face, lasting three days, and ending in angina of fauces; *Bellad.*[40] helped.
On rising in morning he feels as if he would get a violent coryza; nose stopped up; eyes burn; hoarse; gone in evening.
Coryza with hot face, itching and hoarseness; returns 21st day.
Coryza; burning hot water runs from nose, excoriating edges of nostrils; greatest prostration.
Violent coryza; reddened eyes; running of tears, and of water from nose, excoriating, 11 A.M.; after four hours nose stopped; eyes inflamed without discharging tears; head very full and as if tied up; 8 P.M. nose begins to run again, with violent sneezing, throat aches, breathing difficult, till 11 P.M.; at 4 A.M. wakens with same coryza, still worse, sensation as if head and face were swollen, some sore throat.
Coryza lessened after eyes were inflamed; nose swollen for several hours, lessened suddenly, but feels as if beaten all over.
Coryza with running of tears; sneezing and difficult breathing, increases 2d day; discharge thick yellow; eyes swollen and puffed; feels as if head had suddenly become too large, lasts for days, then ceasing slowly; watery discharge hot or warm several times a day, causes biting and stinging; suddenly a burning as if scalded.
Pain in nose from headache; pains in l. side in evening; pains from cheek bones, with it a fine streaming like warm air on l. side.
Violent itching in tip of nose, 1 P.M.; evening, more to the left.

Google

[8] **Upper Face.** Face bloated, red and hot, with coryza.
Itching burning, with swelling, skin feels tense, > by bathing with cold water; later, followed by peeling off in small scales.
Œdematous swelling on forehead and face, with itching.
Itching burning, stinging, with swelling on face, most on r. forehead, < at night, > by cold washing.
Sensation as if skin was immovable, tense and stretched tightly over bones.
The itching not relieved by scratching, only by pressing and squeezing.
A few pimples in face, gradually more, until within three months he has more than a dozen, with it he feels better than before in every way.
Pain in cheek bones, when touched it shoots into r. eye, into nose and below ear.
Swelling of cheeks.
Itching and burning of lower half of face about lower jaws, as if an eruption would break out.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pain in lower jaw on r. side down into throat and neck.
Stiffness in lower jaws when biting.
Twitching in l. lower jaw.
Painless swelling of lips and r. cheek, very disfiguring, lasting 36 hours, followed by a much lowered pulse.
Lips dry and hot.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums swollen and sore.
Gums swollen and feel as if scalded, with water running together in mouth.
Gums swollen, pain when touched, as if sore, with outer lips dry and hot, first day r. then l. side.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Coating on tongue white, mucous.
‖Tongue bears imprint of teeth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dry mouth, with white slimy, furred tongue.
‖Mouth sore.
Accumulation of water in mouth.
A small white ulcer, size of point of finger inside of l. lower lip, with a pale halo, very painful.
On r. and l. under lip a sore inside, hurts when touched with tongue, also whole inner edge of lower lip hurts, next day same on l. lip.

[13] **Throat.** Throat sore, more frequently with coryza.
Violently inflamed throat, with pain when swallowing, < r. side; after a coryza. Cured by *Bellad.*
Ulcer deep in throat, r. side, painful in swallowing, increases for several days, is < in forenoon; 2d to 9th day.
‖Angina, with much heat in throat, and several little ulcers, several weeks after ulcer of gland had been healed by *Natr. carb.*; after *Jod* [40] it healed.

Google

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Diminished appetite; 3d day.

No appetite for weeks, not until after 3d or 4th month his actual appetite and strength returned.

Great desire for brandy or alcoholic drinks, most in forenoon, with a lady who never used them.

Aversion to wines and alcoholic drinks for several months, with a man who had not objected to them.

Aggravation after drinking a small quantity of brandy, for which he had not the slightest desire.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hot eructations as of bile, with throbbing through whole body, at noon.

Nausea towards morning.

Nausea with headache, in morning,

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in region of stomach, first mucus, then bile; later empty retching and cutting in belly; 3d night.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Sore pain in region of liver, goes through all the way to shoulder and spine.

Stitch from region of liver towards breast bone.

Itching on a small spot, size of point of finger, one inch above navel, as if in liver.

Pain in region of spleen down to groin, evening.

Pain in breast extends to region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen** Bloated abdomen.

When getting awake bellyache, tormenting, cutting, shooting, following by a burning, watery stool and cessation of pain.

Tension and sensation of swelling, with heaviness in head and threatened vertigo.

Pulsation: in navel; in abdomen extending to l. groin and down to knee.

Colic with retching after vomiting at night.

Red rash on abdomen in night, following night red smooth spots.

Pain in groins, in morning the right, evening the left.

Pain in l. groin when awaking, extending to thigh.

Pain from region of spleen to groin.

Pulsation in groin.

Itching in groin and down to knee.

Painful swelling in r. groin, pain extending to hip; < when stretching leg, > walking; < in sitting; leg falls asleep; had a bubo on same spot.

A numbness extends from hip joint to pubic region.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** After awaking at 6 A.M., distressing, lancinating, griping pains in bowels, followed by an acrid, burning, watery stool, and relief of pain, but

Google

leaving much debility; falls asleep sitting; no appetite; pulse 60, much fuller than usual.

Constipated after two weeks.

Some of patients who received it had some exceedingly painful piles two weeks after.

Varices bleed a little.

Varices r. side of anus painful after stool, not bleeding, a few days later only sore; disappear 4th day, after some bleeding.*

Itching in anus, gets sore after rubbing, intolerable during afternoon, extending to perineum and scrotum, obliged to scratch violently; sore feeling > by very hot water, not by cold washing.

Intense itching at anus, followed by crawling on end of back, mornings.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine hot in evening.

Red, sandy sediment in urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Itching on glans; prepuce swollen.

Swelling of prepuce, with slight burning, lasting half a day and extending to a circumference three times greater; 3d week.

Sore place on corona glandis, r. side, from where a chancre had been driven 20 years ago, by mercurial ointment; now thin, watery fluid is discharged, causing most violent itching, increasing sore place; 2d week; in 3d week a similar excoriation on l. side of corona glandis, with swelling of prepuce and itching on edges; three weeks after its appearance, *Mercur.*[2c], without effecting a change; in four weeks, *Natr. carb.*[2c], followed by improvement; nearly well in five days; persuaded among friends to take a little brandy and water, it got < and remained so for three days; after *Natr. carb.*[2c] it disappeared.

‖Chancres with ‖burning pain.—Lippe.

Offensive sweat on genitals for some weeks.

Itching on scrotum lasting for weeks.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** With appearance of monthly the pulse usually became less frequent.

Heat in uterus and vagina; burning when touched.

‖Monthly before time, lasting longer than usual.

Catamenia appeared at 7 A.M., darker, more fluid and more copious.

On sixth day passed large lumps of blood-colored mucus.

‖Catamenia too early and too scanty.—Lippe.

‖Pain in uterus and vagina during catamenia.

‖Able to sew during her monthly, which she never could do before.

---

* If piles disappear after bleeding, it is a pathological symptom; if they bleed after disappearance, it is therapeutical.

Digitized by Google

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Slight stitches in r. mamma, under shoulder blade; later, in left.
Pain in l. mamma, behind nipple; later, stitch about an inch behind nipple, thence extending down to region of hip.
Itching on mammæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness, with coryza.

[26] **Respiration.** Hot breath.
Violent difficulties in breathing, with sneezing; coryza; running of tears; he had to lie higher with head; increasing from 3 P.M. till in night.
Breathing became painful and asthmatic, and lasted three days and then somewhat less four more; very bad before breakfast; > after 8th day.
As if a heavy load was lying on chest all night; dreams of danger on the water.*

[27] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in r. side of chest near nipple, extending downward and upward; after 30 minutes in l. side, and going to neck; later, again, r. side.
At 10 A.M. pain in chest near nipple, shooting about and down into region of spleen; when at worst it is near apex of heart, with frequent pulse.
Chilliness extending into chest.
Chilliness in head, with headache.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Slight pains in region of heart.
After mental disturbances, pain in region of heart.
A stitch in heart.
A single cutting pain through heart, at 4 P.M.
Pulsation under sternum.
‖Could lie only on l. side. θDisease of heart.
Pulse 64 in morning; 4th day.
Pulse continues to rise in mornings, and to fall in evenings, for 30 days longer, without taking any more.
‖‖Pulse accelerated in morning (similar to *Sulphur*).
Pulse 116 in morning, and unequal.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pain in muscles of l. chest.
On l. side of chest small blisters filled with blood, which can be pressed out without pain.
Dull pain in l. pectoralis extending to muscles of shoulder and to point of shoulder blade, and through lower inner part of arm down to elbow; > by striking on it, throwing arm back and lifting shoulder.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Numbness and sensation of lameness in r. lumbar region, from vertebræ to crest of ilium and inner side of thigh down to knee.

---

* Such dreams indicate lung or heart symptoms.

Google

Lumbago; feels walking might increase it, but ceases when walking.
Pain from chest extending into neck.
Pain from region of liver to back and shoulder.
Pain back of r. shoulder, morning.
Pain in spine between shoulders, sore to touch and burning.
Stitch behind shoulder blades.
| |Chilliness in neck, |with headache.
Sensation when lifting head as if it was drawn down into cushion, morning.
Weakness of neck.
Itching in front of throat.
| |Itching in neck, |with coryza.
Crawling on back.
Feels as if a furuncle would form; 9th day.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in shoulders and arms.
Pain in r. arm above elbow, mornings; later, stitches on outside of l. arm above elbow.
After carrying a child, sharp pain in r. arm below elbow, as if wrenched; after resting, as if beaten; for days.
Arms and hands feel heavy, as if it required more exertion to lift them.
Sore feeling in l. arm below elbow, goes through hand to thumb.
Pain in r. forearm below elbow, goes through hand into little ring finger and is < in middle joint of middle finger.
Cracking of all finger joints, more when closing hands.
Cold hands during day, at other times inwardly hot, or cold hands with hot body.
Dry heat in palms of hands.
| |Insensibility in forearm and hands.
Hands and fingers feel swollen, cannot close hands.
Hands feel stiff, as if they could not be closed.
Itching on olecranon.
|A scab on first joint of l. third finger, when torn off leaving a liver-colored spot, a new scab soon forming; of 20 years' standing.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sensation of lameness in r. hip joint.
| |Pulsation in r. hip joint < morning, > evening.
Pulsation from heel up to hips.
Sensation of lameness and numbness in r. hip joint, deep in, extending to symphysis pubis and on inner side of thigh down to knee.
Pulsation in r. anterior tibial artery, at superior end of its inferior third.
Sensation of dryness in r. knee joint.

Google

Feet burning hot, feel as if bloated, next day same, without least moisture.
Feet, usually ice cold, have become warm, and sweat much.
Feet burning, more at night, has to hold them out of bed, cannot bear least cover on them; recurs two weeks after.
From lying on r. side, r. hip painfully fatigued, as if he had been lying on a board.
Lameness in r. hip joint and down thigh, < after rising from a seat; > while continuing to walk.
When bathing, pain in l. hip so bad that she cannot lift limb; pains from hip to heel.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Feet, hands and fingers feel as if swollen and stiff.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: pain in groin <; falls asleep.
Lying head high: coryza >.
Lying l. side: heart disease >.
Stretching leg: pain in groin <.
Walking: pain in groin >; lumbago >; hip >.
Striking: pain left pectoralis better.
Stooping: sensation of water gushing forward in head.
Carrying a child: pain in r. arm as if wrenched.
Rising from seat: hip joint worse.

[36] **Nerves.** Debility, weariness, general prostration of strength.

[37] **Sleep.** After an unusually sound sleep at night, irresistible inclination to sleep in daytime and early in evening.
Great drowsiness in morning, after rising, having had a sound sleep.
Feels as if he should fall asleep while walking in street; sleepy from 11 A.M. till evening.
On sitting down he falls asleep; after diarrhœa.
Stupor in morning, notwithstanding a good sleep all night; more sleepy in afternoon and evening.
Very sleepy, but cannot fall asleep.
During sleep a sensation as if he would have a headache when awaking in morning.
Dreams of danger, especially of danger on water, with burning of hands and feet.
On awaking in morning, sensation as if head was swollen.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dulness in forehead; nose stopped up; nausea; pain in r. groin; pulse rises; pain in arm; throbbing through body; hip joint <; pain back of shoulder.
4 A.M.: coryza loose.
6 A.M.: pains in bowels and diarrhœa.
7 A.M.: catamenia appeared.
9 A.M. to 2 P.M.: headache.

Google

11 A.M.: excoriating coryza.
Forenoon: glow over brow <; desire for alcoholic drinks; sore throat worse; cold hands and hot body.
Noon: hot eructations.
1 P.M.: violent itching tip of nose.
Afternoon: glow over brow better; sleepy.
4 P.M.: cutting pain in cardiac region.
8 P.M.: violent sneezing, with running of nose.
Evening: coryza gone; urine hot; pain in l. groin; pain in head.
8 to 11 P.M.: pulse falls; breathing difficult.
Night: fulness, with coryza; red rash on abdomen; itching of feet worse.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Hot washing: itching in anus better.
Burning feet: holding out of bed >; < from least cover.
Cold bathing: relieves itching in face; pain in l. hip <.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness on occiput, neck and chest.
Cold hands and hot body, forenoon.
Burning on hands and feet during sleep at night.
Throbbing through whole body, mornings, most in hip joint, under breast bone and in navel.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Symptoms recur every two weeks.
Coryza returns twenty-first day.
Attacks come suddenly and end slowly, or *vice versa*.
Coryza.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pterygium; pain in lower jaw; throat <; liver sore; painful varices side of anus; painful swelling in groin; corona glandis sore; stitches in mamma; numbness and lameness in lumbar region; pain back of shoulder; pain in arm; hip joint lame; pulsation in hip joint.
Right to left: swollen gums; soreness of under lip.
Left: glow over brow; pain in inner head; pulsation in abdomen; stitch in mamma; pain in region of heart; twitching in lower jaw; ulcer on lower lip.
Above downward: pain in head; splenic pain; pain in mamma; pain in hip.
Below upward: pulsation in heel.
Diagonally: stitch pain from liver.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain was too large and would burst; as if water was gushing forward in head; head, eyelid, hands and fingers as if swollen; as if she had to run far away; as if she would hardly touch ground; as if whisky fumes had gone to head; as if head was swollen; as if he could not get his hat on; head as if tied up; as if beaten all over; gums as if scalded; as if a heavy load was lying on the chest; when lifting head

Google

as if it was drawn into cushion; as if furuncle would form; arm as if beaten; hands stiff as if they could not be closed; feet as if bloated; as if he had been lying on a board; as if head was swollen; right arm as if wrenched; as if skin was immovably tense.

Cutting: in abdomen; through heart.

Lancinating: in bowels.

Shooting: in abdomen; about region of spleen.

Stitches: from liver to sternum; in r. mamma; under shoulder blade; in l. mamma about an inch behind nipple; in heart; behind shoulder blade; in l. arm.

Stinging: in face.

Burning: in face; in abdomen; in rectum; of prepuce; in chancres; in uterus and vagina; of feet.

Scalded feeling: of gums.

Sore pain: in region of liver.

Soreness: of scalp; of upper lid; in l. arm.

Pressure: in region of stomach.

Throbbing: in body, with headache; in groin; under sternum; in r. hip joint: from heel up to hips.

Twitching: in l. lower jaw.

Undefined pain: in l. side of head, to ear and eye; in eyes; in facial bones; in ears; in r. lower jaw down into throat and neck; in region of spleen to groin; in breast to spleen; in swelling in groin; in groins; in l. mamma; in uterus and vagina; in r. side of chest near nipple; from chest into neck; from region of liver to back and shoulder; in region of heart; in muscles of l. chest; in spine between shoulders; in shoulders; in r. arm above elbow; in l. hip.

Heaviness: in head, in eyes; in arms and hands.

Aching: of throat.

Pulsations: in groin; in r. hip joint; from heel to hip.

Stiffness: in lower jaw.

Lameness: in r. hip joint.

Numbness: on r. occiput; on l. vertex; from nose to forehead, and over vertex; in region of eyebrows; below ears; from hip joint to pubic region; in r. lumbar region.

Crawling: on end of back.

Glowing: on a small spot over l. brow.

Dryness: in r. knee joint.

Itching; on forehead; on tip of nose; in face; an inch above navel; in anus, perineum and scrotum; in groin and down to knee; on glans penis; on mammæ; in front of throat; in neck; in olecranon.

" **Tissues.** Emaciation: for weeks.

In two weeks lost half a pound; another in the same time one pound.

Google

Lost within a week three to four pounds, a girl æt. 10.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: heat in uterus and vagina <; pain from cheek bones into r. eye.
Pinching: itching allayed. See 4.
Pulling hair: scalp sore.
Rubbing: itching in anus <.
Pressing or squeezing: itching >.
Scratching: itching <.
Striking chest: > pain.

[46] **Skin.** Itching: now here, then there, has to pinch spot.
Itching: with swelling in face, on head, neck and mamma; on forearm; later, on ankles of both feet.
Skin peels off in small scales.
Bluish-red eruption on abdomen; rash, and red smooth spots.
Red spots over whole body. Cured by *Natr. carb.*
Small furuncles in face for three months.
Small red pimples over whole body, without much itching, appear after three to four months, and last several weeks; secondary syphilis.

[48] **Relations.** Most similar to its near relative: *Arsen. alb.* Useful in pterygium after failure of *Nux vom.* and *Spigel.* *Bellad.* > angina faucium.
Compare *Iodium*, *Mercur.*, and *Natr. carb.* in syphilis; *Nux vom.* (drowsy after sound sleep); *Rhus tox.* (pain in back, hips, etc.); *Sulphur* (pulse).

Google

ARSENICUM SULPHURATUM FLAVUM.

Orpiment. $As\ S_3$.

Hahnemann published in his Materia Medica a single short proving, by Langhammer, one of the most trustworthy provers. Some reports of effects by the Old School physicians are given in Allen's Encyclopedia, I, 556; also a symptom observed by Hencke.

[1] **Mind.** Intense and torturing anxiety and apprehension greatest apprehension after a swoon.
Mind clearer than previously.

[2] **Sensorium.** When walking he felt as if dancing up and down, as if he must fly.
Great weakness in head.
Vanishing of thought.

[3] **Inner Head.** Throbbing stitches in r. frontal region.
Headache in middle of forehead, drawing and stinging.
Pain deep in, in l. forehead, situated back of inner corner of eye and higher than eyebrow; it extends towards l. and deeper in, like a curve or drawn bowstring.
After drinking beer, pain above occiput in both sides; violent pressure in two places, r. and l. side symmetrical.
Nausea, with neuralgic pains about head, when rising; > while lying down.
Headache, nausea and vomiting of a whitish fluid; extremities covered with cold sweat.
Serous apoplexy.

[4] **Outer Head.** External needlelike stitches in r. frontal region.
Tearing pain from parietal to frontal region.
On stroking hair on occiput, a tensive feeling behind r. ear, as if something stuck there and pressed it forward.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Gum in canthi.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Tensive feeling behind r. ear on stroking hair.

[8] **Upper Face.** Forehead cold.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth pain as if loose, when chewing food.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste bitter.
Tongue: furred, yellow white; stiff, immovable; swollen later dry, with disgust for all nourishment.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth and throat dry.
Pustules or herpetic ulcers, of a phagadenic character.

Google

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea at noon after a meal; and vomiting, with pain in stomach and abdomen; diarrhœa and thirst.

Violent, persistent vomiting.

After vomiting offensive bile, was relieved.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Cramp in stomach, with fainting, colic, vomiting, diarrhœa. θGangrene of bowels.

Burning and gnawing in stomach, with vomiting and diarrhœa.

Indigestion.

[19] **Abdomen.** Violent griping, with convulsions.

Violent colic, as from a cold, morning on awaking.

Abdomen puffed; blue spots in fundus of stomach; reddish-brown erosions.

End of ileum more inflamed than duodenum.

Sensation as if diarrhœa would set in.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools like water, green and slimy, and terribly offensive.

Diarrhœa daily at 8 A.M. and several times during day, but not at night.

Diarrhœa with colic and backache and tenesmus.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Gonorrhœa, with terrible pains; discharge copious, yellow, constant; burning day and night, along entire urethra, with restlessness.

Seminal emissions. See 37.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Laryngeal phthisis. θIn a drunkard.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration difficult.

‖Indescribably unpleasant feeling, with oppression; everything feels too tight, < about hypochondria; ending in sweat.

[27] **Cough.** Cough from tickling in throat; with pain in l. side; soreness on chest; with heat in l. chest and face, circumscribed red cheeks.

Cough with soreness in chest and between shoulders.

Catarrhal cough with pains in chest and rattling.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Lungs overfilled with blood.

Needlelike stitches from within out in r. side of chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Yellow serum in pericardium.

Pulse: frequent, hard, then small and thready; slow, suppressed, quick, and scarcely perceptible.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Backache confining him to bed (with caries of sternum and cough. *Sulphur* partly cured caries, *Psorin.* cough, and *Arsen. sulph.* backache and remaining caries).

Google

Pain in lumbar vertebræ when moving.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Eruption on outer side of l. wrist; also on inner side, after *Sulphur*. (*Sulphur* did not cure, *Arsen. sulph.* did).

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in l. knee, with chronic asthma.
Knees pain and totter.
Pain above l. ankle bone.
Feet burn.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Severe pain, now in toes, now in shoulders; now here, now there, ending with sweat.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Children are slow in learning to walk.
Worse when rising: neuralgic pains about head.
Better lying down: neuralgia in head.
When moving: pain in lumbar vertebræ.

[36] **Nerves.** General debility.
Nerves severely affected.
Annoying twitching of thirty years' duration.
Spasms, colic, vomiting, diarrhœa, heat and thirst next day.
Faints after a convulsion.
General feeling of lameness, staggering, trembling; all strength is gone.
Limbs paralyzed; has itch and dropsy.

[37] **Sleep.** Starting in sleep, also in falling asleep; as if he would fall out of bed.
Restless at night, excited; dreams with seminal emissions.

[38] **Time.** At 8 A.M.: daily diarrhœa.
At noon: nausea after a meal, etc. See 16.
Night: restless; terrible heat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Relieved by steam or hot water.

[40] **Fever.** Chronic intermittent fever, < every afternoon and evening; terrible heat at night.
Hectic without thirst.

[42] **Location and Direction.** Left: pain in forehead.
Right: tensive feeling behind ear.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain in teeth as if loose; when walking felt as if dancing up and down; as if he must fly; as if something stuck behind r. ear and pressed it forward; as if he would fall out of bed.
Severe pain: now here, now there.
Needlelike stitches: in r. frontal region.
Throbbing stitches: in r. frontal region.
Terrible pains: with gonorrhœa.
Tearing pain: from parietal to frontal region.
Drawing: and stinging in middle of forehead.
Griping: in abdomen.

Google

Burning: in stomach; along entire urethra; in feet.
Neuralgic pain: about head.
Soreness: on chest; between shoulders.
Pressure: above occiput, r. and l. side.
Gnawing: in stomach.
Cramp: in stomach.
Tensive feeling: behind r. ear.
Undefined pain: deep in l. forehead; in stomach and abdomen; in l. side with cough; in shoulders; in l. knee; above l. ankle-bone; in toes; in joints.
Tickling: in throat, causing cough.
Heat: in l. chest and face.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Pain in joints. θRheumatism.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Everything feels too tight about hypochondria.
Emaciated children.

[46] **Skin.** Icterus.
Chafing about genitals and behind ears, in children.
Skin scaly, blackish.
Skin itching, dry, cracked; rhagades; itch.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Case of caries of sternum with cough and backache of 15 years' standing. See 31.
‖A drunkard with phthisis laryngea.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to *Calc. Carb.* (children are slow in learning to walk). See 31 and 32.

Google

ARSENICUM SULPHURATUM RUBRUM.

Realgar. As_2S_2.

Introduced and proved by Dr. Neidhard and his class in 1852; also proved by Patrick McNamara, Raymond, Howard, Preston and others.

[1] **Mind.** Had an effect on his mind in making him crosser, and also to act with more energy; 4th day.

[2] **Sensorium.** Increased heat of head and face, with a feeling of fulness, and heavy, dull sensation in head.

Falls in a deep swoon, with swelling of face; from inhalation.

[3] **Inner Head.** Waking often with a dull pain in forehead over eyes, extending over top of head nearly to organ of self-esteem.

Heavy pain in forehead.

After three hours a general malaise, pain across forehead, and chilly pain, lasted till he went to bed; left him in night during sleep.

Severe continued pain extending deep into brain in r. frontal region, also to r. ear; very much < by stooping and exercise; > by application of cold; 5 P.M.

Dull pain in r. frontal region, which increased in severity and became a sharp throbbing and shooting pain, extending to occiput on r. side; < by motion and stooping; 4 P.M.

Headache similar to that of 2d day, with addition that pains were in whole frontal region, but most severe in right.

Pain commencing in back of head below philoprogenitiveness, and extending thence around sides of head; sometimes dull and sometimes sharp; 7 till 11 A.M.

[4] **Outer Head.** Heat of head and face.

[5] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensation of fulness and pressing outward in r. ear.

Snapping sound in ear corresponding to pulsation of temporal artery.

Scarlet redness and burning of upper half of l. ear, with tingling similar to that produced by a frost-bite.

The ear feels hot to touch to himself and others.

A very unpleasant, quick beating, extending deep into l. ear, with pain and scarlet redness and heat of upper half of ear; ear feels full, with pressing outward.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing occasionally, with a thin white discharge from both nostrils.

Sensation as if coryza was about to set in; sneezed several times during day, with tingling in r. nostril.

Free discharge from nostrils, thin and white.

[8] **Upper Face.** Has a better expressson of countenance than before; used to look dull, but now looks brighter.

Sensible pulsation of arteries of r. side of face and head.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste in mouth on waking.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mucous membrane of mouth and throat much inflamed; also lips and l. side of tongue; l. eye (conjunctiva) much inflamed and puffed out.

[13] **Throat.** Inflammation of throat with deep redness, occasional pains and a raw feeling.

Enlargement of r. tonsil.

At times intolerable itching in throat, inducing a short, dry, expulsive cough.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No inclination for supper.

Excessive thirst, continued for three days.

During this day and next had very little appetite, at times rather an aversion to food, otherwise well.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** An hour after breakfast, fulness and weight at pit of stomach, low spirited, no disposition to talk all day.

Ate but little at dinner-time; disagreeable feeling in stomach till 8 P.M., when a burning sensation set in, which increased rapidly, and from 10 o'clock till 9 in morning was so intense as to almost deprive him of his breath; $>$ in no position; feet and hands cold; trembling of whole body; twitching and jerking of lower extremities; anxiety, fear of death; stomach felt as if he had coals of fire in it; pain extended from cardiac extremity to l. hypochondriac region; cold drinks increased burning in stomach; pulse depressed and threadlike; face pale and lived; could not bear least pressure on region of stomach.

Sharp cutting pains in l. abdominal region after each meal; $<$ when walking, $>$ by firm pressure with hand upon affected part.

After meals indisposed for mental or physical exertion.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea in afternoon.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Heavy sensation and gnawing in region of stomach.

Dull, heavy pain, extending from pit of stomach to back, with a sensation of a weight in stomach.

Very weak, much soreness over whole extent of stomach.

Google

In evening, on returning home, felt symptoms of derangement of stomach; great weakness and trembling all over; had walked rather more than usual during day.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Large bluish spots over epigastric region, abdomen and thighs.

[19] **Abdomen.** During afternoon dull pains in bowels, with feeling of fulness extending across into hypogastric region.

Most violent colic with terrible vomiting.

In smaller intestines round ulcers with blackish fundus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** A loose, small evacuation during day at an unusual hour; another one in evening.

Discharge from rectum of pure bile; urine saffron color.

Diarrhœa of two months' standing; yellow, mushy stools in morning early, after getting up, and in evening before going to bed; a kind of tenesmus in anus is constant.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Slight drawing pain for a short time in l. spermatic cord.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, with accumulation of tough, tenacious mucus in throat.

[26] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Awakes at 5 A.M. with a sharp cutting pain, commencing between cartilages of fifth and sixth ribs, extending inward and upward deep into chest; pain was so sharp that it did not admit of slightest motion; was obliged to suspend respiration as much as possible.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Occasional sharp pains, which appear to affect base of heart, impeding respiration.

[31] **Neck and Back.** After rising in morning, a heavy pressing pain, extending from point of os coccygis to anus; soreness of os coccygis; pain in anus < by efforts to evacuate bowels and when passing water; bearing down would produce a heavy, sickening sensation.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatism from r. shoulder down arm, as if in bone; paralysis for three days.

Pain in bones of l. upper arm, more towards morning, when he wakes up.

Coldness of hands.

Slight numbness of forearms and hands, with heaviness; dropped things.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Considerable pain in r. hip, with lameness in leg.

Severe pain affecting inferior third of tibia of l. leg; commences at lower point of malleolus internus, extends upward in shaft of bone; momentarily > by changing position of foot and by friction with hand.

Numbness and prickling affecting inner side of calf of r. leg, heel, outer side of foot and little toe.

Google

Violent itching of third toe of l. foot, producing occasional spasms of muscles of foot and leg.

About 1 P.M. thighs and legs itched; < after scratching; seemed to leave in about two hours, and about 5 o'clock anterior muscles of thighs felt sore in descending stairs; about 9 o'clock legs and thighs commenced to itch again.

[33] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pain in chest >.

Walking: pain in abdomen <.

Motion: pain in chest <.

Motion and friction: pain in tibia >.

Stooping and exercise: pain in frontal region <.

[36] **Nerves.** Convulsions, with abdomen puffed up; offensive, bilious diarrhœa, slimy vomit; death in four to six days; a child.

General heaviness of whole body, sleeps longer, and is more difficult to rouse.

[37] **Sleep.** Did not sleep so sound as usual, very restless, with many dreams.

Was very sleepy before taking medicine, but afterwards felt no desire to sleep, very restless through night, waking up often with a dull pain in head.

All symptoms develop more in night; very vivid dreams all night.

[38] **Time.** Morning: diarrhœa; bone pains in arm.

5 A.M.: pain between fifth and sixth ribs.

7 to 11 A.M.: pain in head.

Afternoon: pain in bowels; nausea.

1 P.M.: thighs and legs itched.

4 P.M.: headache <.

5 P.M.: pain in frontal region; thighs sore.

Evening: stomach weak; unusual stool.

8 P.M.: disagreeable feeling in stomach.

9 P.M.: thighs itch.

10 P.M. to 9 A.M.: stomach burning intensely.

Night: pain in head; dreams; all symptoms.

[32] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold: pain in frontal region >.

[40] **Fever.** Towards night felt very cold and chilly, even before hot stove, lasted for three or four hours.

Heat and thirst; loss of appetite; frequent vomiting; a child.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in frontal region; fulness in ear; tingling in ear and in nostril; pulsation in arteries; tonsil enlarged; rheumatism in shoulder; pain in hip; numbness in leg; throbbing and shooting in head.

Left: ear painful; eye inflamed; pain in spermatic cord; bone pains in arms; pain in tibia; third toe itches; tongue and eye inflamed.

Google

Above downward: rheumatism in shoulder.
Below upward: pain in chest; pain in tibia.

[43] **Sensations.** As if he had coals of fire in stomach; as if coryza would set in.
Cutting: in l. abdominal region; between cartilages of fifth and sixth ribs.
Shooting: in r. side of head.
Sharp pain: at base of heart.
Pressing pain: from point of os coccygis to anus.
Drawing: in l. spermatic cord.
Gnawing: in region of stomach.
Throbbing: in r. side of head.
Burning: of ear; in stomach.
Soreness: of os coccygis; of anterior muscles of thighs.
Raw feeling: in throat.
Rheumatic pain: in r. arm.
Heavy pain: in forehead; in stomach; from point of os coccygis to anus.
Dull pain: in forehead, over eyes, to top of head; in r. frontal region; from pit of stomach to back; in bowels.
Undefined pain: across forehead; deep into brain; in back of head; in bones of l. arm; inferior third of l. tibia; from cardiac extremity to hypochondriac region; in r. hip.
Fulness in head; in r. ear; at pit of stomach.
Heaviness: in stomach.
Tingling: in ear; in r. nostril.
Numbness: of forearms and hands; in r. calf; in foot.
Heat: of head; in face; in ear.
Itching: in throat; of third toe of l. foot; of thighs and legs.

[44] **Tissues.** All joints remain immovable after recovery from poison.
Rheumatic symptoms first twenty-four hours after taking medicine in morning.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: ear feels hot.
Pressure: stomach <.
Firm pressure: pains in abdomen >.
Scratching: itching thigh <.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Young man, æt. 18; headache in forehead and back of head, with vertigo and empty feeling in region of heart.

Digitized by Google

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS.

Wormwood. *Compositæ.*

A popular drug known to the Greeks and Romans, in later times much given in epilepsy and spasms of children. The late Dr. Metcalf published, in 1853, in the North American Journal of Homœopathy, vol. iii, p. 74, a very valuable collection of cases cured by the Old School, defending at the same time the use of drugs (pro tem.) before proving. It was also recommended and given in our School, before provings had been made, by Frederick Miller, now in Montreal, and his cures were subsequently corroborated. Only the corroborated symptoms are marked ‖.

What Noak had collected and Allen translated are observations of Allopathists on the sick only, but as they are very useful they have been added, and marked π.

Tincture of the fibrillæ of the root has been used.

Mind. Complete unconsciousness. θHydrocephalus.
Insensible for two hours. θEpilepsy.
‖Stupor following convulsions; child, æt. 4.
‖Mental powers become gradually extinct. θEpilepsy.
Delirium. θHydrocephalus.
Hallucinations during lucid intervals; manifests fear and horror.
‖Gets up every night and does her daily work as a house servant, with closed eyes, lies down again and cannot remember anything next morning. θSomnambulism.
‖Inclination to steal. θBoy with epilepsy.
Sudden whining. θBefore eclampsia.
‖Piercing shriek, turns eyes, with violent clonic spasms of all limbs. θChild with eclampsia.
‖Picking of bedcovers, making a fold of skin on back of her mother's hand, saying that it will not come off, wants a knife to cut it off. θHydrocephalus.
‖Peevish and inclined to weep. θChorea.
Very much vexed, irritable, depressed during day before an attack at night. θEpilepsy.
‖Moroseness. θEpilepsy.
‖Morose and tearful. θChorea.
Excitability all day before an attack at night. θEpilepsy.
After a sudden fright. θEpilepsy.
‖Fright and other emotions are followed by epilepsy.
Weak-minded with epileptic fits.
‖Attacks brought on particularly by bodily exertion or by alluding to disease. θCatalepsy.

Google

[2] **Sensorium.** Great heaviness in head on moving it.
Stupor; after convulsions. θHydrocephalus. See 3.
Insensibility after fit. θEpilepsy.
Vertigo caused by colored window glass, but not by white light.
Epileptic vertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sharp, shooting pain through head. θHydrocephalus.
Great heaviness and pressure. θHydrocephalus.
Great heaviness in head, morning. θNocturnal epilepsy.
‖Hydrocephalus acutus; second stage.
Great congestion of cerebro-spinal vessels of meninges.
Extreme hyperæmia of medulla, spine and meninges.

[4] **Outer Head.** Heaviness of head. θHydrocephalus.
Cannot hold head up after spasms.
Head drawn backward by spasmodic twitchings.
‖Head bent backward and sideward. θHydrocephalic spasms.
Very copious sweat on occiput during recovery. θHydrocephalus.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Colored light, as light falling through stained glass windows, makes head dizzy; white light does not.
‖Letters run together while studying or reading.
Sees double; eyes fatigue from study, sight dims.
Staring at ceiling. θHydrocephalus.
‖Staring straight forward with immovable eyes. θCatalepsy.
Staring eyes with dilated pupils. θHydrocephalus.
‖Left pupil dilated more than right. θEpilepsy.
‖Eyes turned upward, half open. θHydrocephalus.
‖Turning up his eyes, only a trace of cornea to be seen; before spasms. θA child.
Turning eyes; iris out of sight. θEclampsia.
‖Tears run from eyes during attack. θCatalepsy.
‖Eyes streamed water. θCatalepsy.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Twitchings in face, the only neuralgic movements. θCatalepsy.
‖Mouth drawn to l. side. θEpilepsy.
Face pale, looks oldish. θHydrocephalus.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lower jaw pressed forward. θHydrocephalus.
Mouth cannot be opened except with great difficulty. θHydrocephalus.
Chewing motion of gums; grinding teeth. θHydrocephalus.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Grinding of teeth, froth at mouth, thumbs drawn into fist, eyes half open, drawn upward. θHydrocephalic spasms.

Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue bitten in morning. θEpilepsy.
Tongue dry. θHydrocephalus.
‖Bites tongue in spasms.
‖Considerable laceration of tongue. θEpilepsy.
Speech unintelligible—can utter but single words, and these only with great exertion. θChorea.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Froth at mouth. θSpasm. θChorea. θHydrocephalus.

[13] **Throat.** Hunger, but cannot get food down.
Swallowing difficult. θChorea. θCynanche cellularis.
‖Swallowing difficult; food escapes from mouth. θChorea.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Cramp in stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Occasionally slight colicky pains. θChorea.
‖‖Violent cramps in abdomen; irregular, insufficient catamenia. θEpilepsy.
Abdomen sunk in. θHydrocephalus.
Abdomen swollen. θHydrocephalus.
⁞Worms.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Greenish diarrhœa. θHydrocephalus.
Passes feces and urine with spasm.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** πOn morning after second dose increased urination of yellow unsedimentary urine. θEpilepsy.
‖Urine increased, yellowish. θEpilepsy.
Since midnight, several times, a thick, turbid urine; dark red, yellow. θHydrocephalus.
‖Obstinate strangury of a child.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Nightly pollutions. θYouth, æt. 16.
Seminal ejaculations with spasms.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** πProlapsus uteri.
πViolent contractions of uterus; labor pains.
πRupture of uterus.
πMetrorrhagia.
⁞Spasmodic affection during catamenia.
⁞Suppressed menstruation.
‖Irregular or deficient menstruation with epileptic convulsions.
Suppressed menses or amenorrhœa. θEpilepsy.
‖Nervous chlorosis with a very dry skin.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** πMiscarriage.
Violent contractions of pregnant uterus.
‖Retained afterbirth.
Spasms in childbed from fright.
πIncrease of lochial discharge.
⁞Lochial discharge interrupted.
‖Eclampsia of sucklings.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Rattling breathing with spasms.

Digitized by Google

‖Breathing checked; suddenly a deep inhalation ends the attack. θCatalepsy.

[27] **Cough.** A half dry, painless cough, disturbing sleep. θAfter recovery from hydrocephalus.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Audible rattling in chest. θEclampsia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation. θHysteria.
Small ecchymoses on endocardium and pericardium.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Trembling hands, spasmodically affected, are lifted and put near head. θHydrocephalus.
Hydrocephalic spasms.
Clenched thumbs.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖‖Overfatigue and weakness of feet after long walks, or after long illness.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Spasms of hands and feet.
Tormenting stretching of limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Has to sit but cannot without support, or she would be thrown from chair. θChorea.
Exertion: attacks <; overfatigue.
Motion: heaviness in head.

[36] **Nerves.** πSensation of nervous system.
‖In a very nervous state; constantly picking with fingers. θEpilepsy.
‖Very much exhausted, obliged to sit down after attack. θCatalepsy.
Dogs for a while motionless, remain standing half unconscious, head and tail lowered.
‖Paroxysms followed by a perfect though short soporous state.
π Spasmodic twitchings, most in cervical muscles, drawing head upward and backward, later extending also to shoulders and back.
‖‖Chorea.
‖‖Spasms and convulsions.
‖Spasms lasting ten minutes or longer, ending in perfect relaxation resembling paralysis, followed by a sound sleep of half an hour or more.
‖Hysterical fits.
Convulsions, preventing falling asleep, more r. side. θHydrocephalus.
‖Right side convulsed, left paralyzed. θHydrocephalus.
Urine and feces pass involuntarily during spasms.
Tetanus in periodical attacks, with pain in whole chest and increased trismus.
Falling to ground with trismus, tonic spasms of one side of body, followed by clonic spasms.
‖Remaining in same position, she stares straight before her with fixed eyes. θCatalepsy.

Digitized by Google

Catalepsy since a great fright with anxiety and fear, in a man, æt. 25; attacks return after each vexation.

‖All the limbs in a violent clonic spasm, lasting about ten minutes, leaving a paralytic relaxation. θEclampsia.

Exhaustion and sleep after eclampsia.

‖Clonic spasms of hands and feet. θEclampsia.

‖‖Eclampsia of sucklings or teething children.

‖Epileptic spasms of children.

πIncrease of epileptic paroxysms.

‖Epilepsy; often repeated attacks; day before attacks excitable, irritable; deep sleep after it; later, offensive sweat. θEpilepsy.

‖Suddenly seized with an electric shock, making him insensible two hours; foaming at mouth, which was drawn to l. side; has considerable laceration of tongue after fit, and l. side numb for two days. θEpilepsy.

‖Epileptic convulsions mostly in morning, at intervals of 2 or 4 months. Child, æt. 4 years.

‖Nocturnal epilepsy with a man, æt. 42.

‖Frequent nocturnal epileptic paroxysms after suffering great grief.

‖Epileptic attacks in childbed after a fright.

‖‖Epileptic spasms after cooling off while overheated from dancing.

Epileptic attacks consequent upon a drunken tumble into water.

‖‖Epilepsy with menstrual disturbances.

‖Convulsions in daytime, consequent upon fever and diarrhœa.

‖‖Epileptic attacks, several every day.

‖‖Epileptic attacks follow each other so soon that the sick do not come to a full and clear consciousness.

⁝Epilepsy with imbecility.

Epileptic vertigo.

⁝Epilepsy with congestion to head.

‖Convulsions every 10 or 15 minutes, bending head backward and sideward. θHydrocephalus.

Nocturnal epilepsy with violent trismus, injuring teeth.

During epileptic attacks violent sweat of an offensive odor.

[37] **Sleep.** Long and deep sleep after the attack. θEpilepsy. θEclampsia.

‖Sopor. θHydrocephalus.

Dreams of snow and strange people in room. θHydrocephalus.

‖No muscular motions at night. θChorea.

Somnambulism, gets up at night and resumes her daily work.

[38] **Time.** Morning: heaviness in head; tongue bitter; increased urination; epilepsy.

Google

Towards noon: epilepsy recurs.
During day: irritable; excitable; convulsions.
Towards evening: fainting fit.
Night: pollutions; epilepsy; walks in sleep.
After midnight: turbid urine.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** After a fall in water, while drunk. θEpilepsy.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly; generally unwell and drawing in limbs before an attack. θConvulsions.
Body cold. θHydrocephalus.
Warm sweat all over, most on occiput; after remedy.
‖Febris nervosa stupida. θHydrocephalus.
Sweat is a sign of relief. θEpilepsy.
πStrong sweat, with a specific bad odor, cadaverous or garlicky. θAgue.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Fits every five weeks, menses regular. θEpilepsy.
‖‖Often repeated attacks. θEpilepsy.
‖Attacks of three to five minutes duration, twice within half an hour. θCatalepsy.
Attacks recur: at night; every five weeks; every 2 to 4 months.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** ‖Right side convulsed, l. paralyzed. θHydrocephalus.
Right side somewhat lame since birth, still convulsions on both sides with a boy, æt. 18 months.
Left: pupil dilated; mouth drawn; side numb.
Forward: lower jaw protrudes.
Upward: eyes turn.
Backward and sideways: head bends.

[43] **Sensations.** Shooting: through head.
Drawing: in limbs.
Cramps: in stomach.
Electric shock: in epilepsy.
Heaviness: in head.

[44] **Tissues.** Extreme hyperæmia of medulla oblongata.
‖Congestion of brain and spine. See Convulsions.
Small ecchymoses found on pericardium and endocardium.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Epilepsy from a blow on head, commencing three years after.

[46] **Skin.** πLarge scrofulous blotch after recovery of hydrocephalic spasms.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Strong, full-blooded, well fed children, during dentition; eclampsia.
Boy, æt. 14 weeks, 15 attacks in 24 hours; eclampsia.
A child, æt. 6 months; after mother had suffered much from grief during pregnancy; from 4 to 6 paroxysms a day for 2 months; eclampsia.

Google

Boy, æt. 18 months; skull injured during birth; frightened by a bite of a dog; croup and convulsions.

A weakly, miserable boy, æt. 2, emaciated after typhus with diarrhœa, loss of consciousness and constant boring with occiput in cushions; hydrocephalic spasms.

Girl, æt. 10, delicate, irritable; chorea; scrofula.

Boy, æt. 12, after ascarides had been removed; chorea.

A stout, active, healthy boy, æt. 13, suffering for three years from epilepsy, after a box on ear, having for six months from 6 to 18 paroxysms a day, besides 3 to 5 at night.

Robust girl, æt. 10, has not menstruated; suffered since 18 months with somnambulism.

Girl, æt. 16; attacked during her development; occurred every 48 hours; cured by a single dose; epilepsy.

Girl, æt. 16, 3 or 4 epileptic attacks within a week, with irregular catamenia or after the menses.

Girl, æt. 17, for 4 months 3 to 4 fits every day; epilepsy.

A girl, æt. 17, since 5 years affected with epileptic attacks.

Girl, æt. 18, strong, well developed, plethoric; epilepsy.

Man, æt. 20, since 2 years; epilepsy.

Man, æt. 20, after fright an epileptic paroxysm, later from taking cold, recurring every 3, 4 weeks, towards noon, finally every other day, between 9 and 10 A.M.

Girl, æt. 27, fits since 12 years without an aura; menses regular; epilepsy.

Weakly, hysteric women; menorrhagia.

Woman, æt. 28, slender, weakly constitution, dry skin, after hearing frightful news, had two attacks of from 3 to 5 minutes duration in half an hour; catalepsy.

Man, æt. 29, periodically epileptic for four years.

Man, æt. 32, strong, powerful, fresh appearance and choleric temperament, epileptic attacks when he got angry.

A somewhat imbecile man, æt. 36, attacked from childhood twice a week, sometimes oftener; first reduced to one a month, and by a stronger dose entirely removed; epilepsy.

Woman, æt. 41, after changing an active for a sedentary life, attended by grief and menstrual irregularities, first hysterical difficulties, succeeded by convulsions passing into true epilepsy.

Man, æt. 42, for a year and a half nocturnal epilepsy, recurring at intervals from 2 to 3 months.

Man, æt. 45, lank, choleric, frequent attacks of catalepsy, six or more a day, aggravated by passion.

A healthy man, æt. 60, suffering for years great care and grief, was attacked by fainting fit generally towards evening and finally decided epilepsy since 18 months.

Google

[48] **Relations.** Acts better given with wine than with water.
Nearest relation: *Absinth., Abrot.*
More distant: *Cina, Tanac., Chamom., Arnic., Millef.*
Compare with: *Caustic., Pulsat., Ruta, Secale, Stramon.*
In alternation: *Stramon., Pulsat., Aurum.*
After *Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Helleb., Cina;* on 5th day. θHydrocephalus acutus.
After *Iodium*, acted well. θEpilepsy.
Caustic. in epilepsy after *Artemisia.*
Similar to: *Absinth.* (family relation); *Cicut.* (staring, jerking head, etc.); *Cina* (eyes); *Apis* (hydrocephalus); *Helleb.* (hydrocephalus); *Bufo* (irritable before epileptic attack); *Caustic., Chamom.*

ARUM DRACONTIUM.

Green Dragon. *Araceæ.*

Proved by Dr. C. P. Hart, of Wyoming, Ohio. Published in the Am. Hom. Observer, 1875; afterwards by E. M. Hale, in United States Medical Investigator, vol. ix, No. 3, p. 103. Also by Dr. M. McFarlan. The remarkable cure of Asthma Millari was communicated by Dr. F. F. Frantz, of Lancaster.

[1] **Mind.** Great languor and depression of spirits, with asthma at night.

[3] **Inner Head.** Head feels heavy and aches slightly in occipital and r. parietal regions; next morning dull, heavy aching in head and chest, with asthma at night.
Had one of the characteristic pains in l. side of head; began in l. occipital region, gradually subsided, reappeared successively in l. temporal and l. frontal regions.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Aching pain over l. eye, pain transient; conjunctiva highly injected.
Eyelids dry, stiff, and slightly agglutinated at their edges, which burn and smart.
Heat, dryness and smarting of lids; 3 P.M.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Shooting pains in r. ear at 8 A.M., half an hour after breakfast, transient, but frequent, leaving a ||feeling of fulness and slight aching in middle ear; next day changed to l. ear.
Feeling of warmth and fulness in ears, one or other side, seldom in both at once; swallowing renews it temporarily.

Google

Aching pain behind r. ear.
‖Shooting pains in r. ear, sometimes very severe; deep shooting frequently, and for ten, fifteen minutes, only occasionally in left.
Mucus in l. eustachian tube. See 13.
A pressure below ears, behind lower jaws.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Sneezing. θAsthma Millari.
Eruption of pimples; lichen.

[8] **Upper Face.** Slight aching in r. malar region; next morning, 9 A.M. See 38.
Flushing of hands and face.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Aphthous ulcer on tongue; next day mouth and throat became very sore.
Bad taste in mouth in morning.
Tongue and mouth coated with a foul, slimy mucus, having a putrid taste.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Peculiar acrid sensation in mouth and throat.
Bad taste in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Swallowing develops a slight soreness in muscles of throat and renews temporarily feeling of warmth and fulness in ears, sometimes in one sometimes in another.
Disposition to swallow, arising from an excess of mucus; without unpleasant, acrid sensation as expected.
A slight uneasiness in throat, and disposition to cough.
Accumulation of mucus in throat.
Dry soreness, most when swallowing.
‖Dryness and smarting in throat, rawness and fulness, not painful, but annoying, attracting constant attention.
‖Hawking.
‖Continual disposition to clear throat by swallowing and coughing.
‖Throat raw and tender.
‖Constant rawness of throat; constant coughing, with mucus in morning.
Rawness of throat and purulent sputa.
Throat feels somewhat raw, and there is a rattling of mucus.
Rawness in throat present on retiring, but disappeared when asthmatic attacks began.
Soreness of throat, with loose cough; closely simulating a mild attack of catarrhal angina, soreness most when swallowing.
‖A feeling of dryness and smarting, kind of rawness with a sense of fulness, not really painful, but sufficiently annoying, it attracts constant attention, and produces a continual disposition to clear throat by swallowing, coughing or hawking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructation of flatus tasting of drug.

Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sinking feeling in pit of stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in bowels from incarceration of flatus.
Rumbling in abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Escape of flatus from stomach and bowels.
Copious, semiliquid stool, with much flatus.
Bilious passages, attended with aching in abdomen and burning in rectum; borborygmus and escape of much flatus from bowels.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Irresistible desire to pass urine, which is diminished in quantity, very highly colored, and has a burning or smarting effect on urethra.
Frequent, copious emissions of limpid urine; 2d day.
Inclination to urinate every hour or so during day.
Urine increased to four or five times normal amount.
Tenderness and slight smarting or burning of orifice of urethra, especially during micturition.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Great diminution, mostly an entire absence of sexual desire.
‖Penis flaccid and relaxed.
Fine shooting pains in course of l. spermatic cord.
‖Chronic pruritus scroti of twelve years' standing.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness on awaking in morning.
‖Hoarseness; expectorates thick mucus.
Rattling of mucus in larynx at every full expiration, which disappears in moving.
Excess of mucus in larynx (see 13); increased ‖soreness of larynx and great disposition to cough.
Rattling of mucus in larynx during expectoration, ceasing on rising, except expirations are prolonged by voluntary effort.
Very much annoyed by gravity and persistence of laryngeal symptoms; its influence is deep-seated and permanent on larynx.
‖As if larynx were partly obstructed. θAsthma Millari.

[26] **Respiration.** About midnight great oppression of breathing, soon passing off, leaving considerable rattling of mucus in larynx and upper part of trachea.
‖Awakes about midnight with great oppression of breathing, a kind of asthmatic attack, soon passing off.
‖Paroxysms of dyspnœa occurring sometimes, with much aching in chest, and always with considerable secretion of mucus in larynx and trachea.
Violent asthmatic attack at night; after a full dose on 19th day, lighter each preceding night for a week.
‖Asthmatic attacks at night, from a cold, which had resisted *Colchic.* and *Ant. tart.*

Google

Oppressed asthmatic breathing, as if larynx was partly obstructed. θAsthma Millari.

At midnight suddenly seized with labored breathing, followed in 15 or 20 minutes by crouplike cough; coughs until exhausted (about 3 minutes), then violent inspirations and no expirations until lungs are expanded to their fullest extent, when breathing ceases, feces would be expelled, cold sweat breaks out all over body; this breathless condition lasts from 1 to 12 minutes, and is followed by an interval of from half to three quarters of an hour, in which there is considerable rattling of mucus in larynx and some in lungs; three or four attacks up to 2 or 3 A.M. θAsthma Millari.

[27] **Cough.** Disposition to cough. See 13.

Loose cough, with dry soreness of throat, like catarrh; for a week troubled with an annoying cough and rattling of mucus; < at night lying down.

Expectoration thick, heavy, yellowish-white, with continuation of a violent cough.

Annoying cough, with rattling in larynx.

Cough from laryngeal irritation, < at night and when lying down.

Croupy cough, with hoarseness and rawness of throat, during an epidemic influenza.

Hoarse, croupy cough, with sore throat, rattling laryngeal respiration, and considerable swelling of air passages, threatening suffocation; child, æt 3.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse 80, full, hard, somewhat jerking, which soon becomes small and irregular.

Artery seems to roll under finger, requiring considerable pressure in order to be correctly counted.

Pulse becomes feeble after a large dose; 3d day, 84, small, somewhat irregular.

Heart beats so violently as to shake walls of chest (after 5 minutes).

With increased heart's action aching in præcordial region and down l. arm; flushing of hands and face.

Slight aching pain in præcordial region and down l. arm.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Shooting pains in l. anterior and inferior triangle of neck, near clavicle.

Aching along spine, most between shoulder blades and in lumbar region.

Great weakness across loins; feeling of extreme prostration continuing to increase, had to retire early.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Tingling, or slight stinging sensation in fingers, as when circulation is impeded.

Fine tingling sensation all over r. hand, which is warmer and redder than l., and appears somewhat swollen.

Google

Aching pain in l. forearm, l. hand, and r. humerus; r. hand remains red and swollen.
Shooting and aching pains in l. brachial plexus of nerves.
Sharp, shooting pains at styloid process of r. ulna.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tingling, or slight stinging sensation in toes, as when circulation is impeded.
Shooting pain down r. thigh.
Burning of soles of feet; 3 P.M., 2d day.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Fine picking or tingling sensation in feet and hands, beginning in r. foot, afterwards attacking in regular succession r. hand, l. foot and l. hand.
Aching pain along outer aspect of l. foot, immediately followed by a similar pain in corresponding part of l. hand.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: cough <.
Swallowing: fulness in ears; soreness in throat <.
Motion: rattling mucus in larynx disappears.

[36] **Nerves.** Feeling of extreme prostration.

[37] **Sleep.** Awakes about midnight with asthma.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dull headache; bad taste; coughing; hoarseness; rattling of mucus >.
8 A.M.: pains in ears.
9 A.M.: face and hands flush.
3 P.M.: eyelids smart; feet burn.
Night: asthma; cough <.
Midnight: breathing oppressed; asthma.

[40] **Fever.** Heat in palms of hands.
Burning of soles of feet.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks at intervals of a week or ten days, as many as three or four between 12 and 2 A.M.; at one time attacks every night for six weeks. θAsthma Millari.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: parietal headache; pain in ear; ache in malar region; tingling in hand; hand swollen and red; pain in thigh.
Left: pain in head; pain in ear; pain over eye; mucus in eustachian tube; pain in spermatic cord; aching in arms; pains in neck; tingling in hand; aching in foot and hand.

[43] **Sensations.** As if larynx was partly obstructed.
Shooting: in r. ear; in spermatic cord; in neck; near clavicle; down r. thigh; in l. anterior triangle of neck; down r. thigh.
Burning: of eyelids; in rectum; in urethra; of soles of feet.
Stinging: in fingers and toes.
Smarting: of lids; in throat; of orifice of urethra.
Acrid sensation: in mouth and throat.

Google

Rawness: in throat.
Heavy aching: in head and chest.
Aching: over l. eye; in middle ear; behind r. ear; in r. malar region; in abdomen; in chest; along spine; in foot and head; in præcordial region; down l. arm.
Dull pain: in head and chest.
Pressure: below ears.
Fulness: in middle ear; in ears; in throat.
Undefined pain: across forehead; in bowels.
Sinking: in pit of stomach.
Pricking: in feet and hands.
Tingling: in fingers; in feet and hands.
Dryness: in throat; of lids.

[46] **Skin.** Urticaria and other eruptions, probably neurotic. Compare *Calad.*

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Boy, æt. 4 years and 9 months. θAsthma Millari.

[48] **Relations.** ‖Aqua chlor. relieved spasms of glottis, but prolonged the attacks. θAsthma Millari.
Useful after *Colchic.* and *Ant. tart.* in asthma.
Compare: *Calad.* in skin affections.

ARUM MACULATUM.

Cuckoopint. *Araceæ.*

A small proving of this first of the family of Araceæ was made by C.Hg., in 1822, on three provers, very good observers. It was printed in 1833, in the Archives 13, 1, p. 169, and reprinted with some toxicological symptoms by Noak, in 1843. The latter are given nearly complete in Allen's Encyclopedia. Some noteworthy reports of the Old School are here added, because they fully agree with the observations of our School.

[1] **Mind.** Anxiety and fear.
Melancholy, depressed, hypochondriacal, taciturn.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** Slight pressure in l. temple.
Megrim.
Pain in l. temple and forehead to occiput, with stiffness of hands.
Headache with dyspepsia.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Aching in l. eye, which is inflamed.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pressure below ears back of lower jaw.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Violent irritation of nose and eyes.
Pain in l. side of nose.
; Nasal polypus.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums bleed readily; scorbutis.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue swollen and its papillæ injected and raised.
Swollen tongue fills up buccal cavity and makes deglutition impossible.
‖ Stitching and burning on tongue several hours.
Sensation as of a slight excoriation of tongue.
Intense pricking, stinging pain upon tongue and mucous membrane of lips and throat, with a flow of saliva, which seemed to relieve pain a little; pain as if a hundred little needles had been run into tongue and lips.
Pains on tongue and lips were increased by pressure with teeth.
Stinging and burning on surface of tongue, lasting several hours.
Lancinations in tongue as from pin-pricks.
Aphasia.
Swelling of tongue and throat in scarlatina.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Burning pains in mouth and lips.
Mucous membrane of lips and throat inflamed.
Caustic effect all over lips and mouth.
‖ Stinging in mouth as with a hundred needles.
Salivation. See 11.
[13] **Throat.** Stinging pain in tongue, throat and œsophagus.
Tickling in throat becomes a violent burning.
Pressure in throat, which provokes swallowing, it seems too narrow; swallowing is difficult, as if there was a swelling on l. side above larynx.
Swallowing difficult, as if "palate was down."
Throat so swollen that a probe could not be introduced into œsophagus.
Pain on pressing with finger on l. side of throat, near trachea, below larynx, from that it rose into throat, first like a pressure from without inward, in back part of palate above larynx, provokes swallowing, which is difficult, afterwards it feels too narrow.
Burning, constricting pain in throat.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.
Considerable thirst.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: taciturn, sleepy, eyes close readily; emptiness.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Vomiting for several hours.
‖ Vomiting of blood.

Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Cardialgia; gastralgia.
Pain in stomach on pressing it.
Burning, constricting pain in stomach.
⁞ Dyspepsia.

[19] **Abdomen.** Emptiness in abdomen, as after vomiting, mornings after eating.
Oppression in abdomen as in great anxiety and fear, without palpitation, afterwards ascending to chest.
Painful pressure on a spot in abdomen, between navel and groin, especially when standing or lying on side or back, most when expanding chest or stretching abdominal muscles; painful to external pressure.
Intense colic, with anxiety, felt in abdomen. Compare *Arsen.*

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa.
⁞ Ascarides.
⁞ Prolapsus ani.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Emission of blood from urethra.
Increased secretion of urine.
Urine watery, light-colored, smelling almost like burnt horn, with a cloud in middle after standing.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Profuse menstrual flow.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Constriction and burning in larynx.
▮ Hoarseness.
‖ Blood-spitting.
Tickling in throat becoming a most violent burning.
Pressure on throat, l. side, under larynx, near trachea, is painful.

[26] **Respiration.** Hot breath and oppression of chest.
⁞ Asthma.

[27] **Cough.** After a long paroxysm of cough, he raises mucus traversed with yellow threads.
⁞ Chronic catarrh.

[24] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** From abdomen ascending to chest felt an oppression over whole chest, with hot breath, then rose into throat. See 13.
⁞ Catarrh; phthisis; asthma.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ⁞ Struma; goitre.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Standing or lying: expanding chest or stretching abdominal muscles; pain in abdomen worse.

[36] **Nerves.** Horrible convulsions, with swelling of tongue until it fills mouth, death in 12 to 16 hours (children chewing leaves).
Great general lassitude.
Prostrate, unable to speak, raises hands to its mouth, uttering at intervals a sharp cry, and starting up as if suffocating.

Google

Profound torpor followed by febrile reaction.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness almost uncontrollable, especially an hour after dinner.

‖ During sleep face red.

[38] **Time.** Morning: emptiness in stomach.

[40] **Fever.** Generally causes slight warmth, first above stomach, afterwards in remote parts.

Excites sweat, even in the aged.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks of pain irregular and intermitting.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Without inward: pressure in throat.

Below upward: oppression in abdomen.

Left: pain in temple and forehead; aching in eye; pain side of nose; pain side of throat.

[43] **Sensations.** As if a hundred little needles had been run into tongue and lips.

Lancinations: in tongue.

Stitching: in tongue.

Stinging: on tongue; in lips; in throat; in mouth, as of needles; in œsophagus.

Pricking: in tongue; lips and throat.

Aching: in l. eye.

Burning: on tongue; in mouth and lips; in throat; in stomach: in larynx.

Pressure: in l. temple; below ears; in throat; in abdomen between navel and groin.

Constriction: in throat; in stomach; in lungs.

Emptiness: in stomach.

Undefined pain: in l. temple and forehead to occiput; in l. side of nose; in l. side of throat; in stomach.

Excoriated feeling: of tongue.

Tickling: in throat.

[44] **Tissues.** Inflammation and ulceration of mucous membranes.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressing: pain in stomach <; pain in abdomen <; pain in throat.

[46] **Skin.** Redness and erosions of skin, also blisters.

‖ Eczema solare.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: sweet oil; milk; butter. Gums relieve pungent effect in mouth.

Google

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM.

Indian Turnip. *Araceæ.*

Introduced by C.Hg., in 1856 (News, No. 9, page 66), after it had been applied, according to the reports of a lay-practitioner, John Minz, Canton, Ohio (published by Daniel Shiel, see News), in desperate cases of scarlatina. It was characterized in a masterly way by Lippe, in 1852, in Am. Review, vol. iii, page 28. All his characteristics have been corroborated in many cases ever since, now twenty-seven years.

It had been proved by Dr. Jeanes, in 1844, long before it came into use, and in 1867 one of the best theses was handed to the Homœopathic College of Pennsylvania, by G. E. Gramm, which was partly printed in the Hahnemann Monthly.

For two years Dr. Gramm had made provings on himself and a woman; besides confirming the formerly known effects of the drug, he very much widened its range of usefulness.

The chemical caution regarding the volatility of a so-called acrid principle is useless to us.

The first time the Arum triphyllum was given by an old woman, in a valley of Pennsylvania, when it cured one of the worst forms of scarlet fever, it was given in the form of powder from the dried bulb. Dr. C.Hg. applied, in his first cases of malignant scarlatina, in a damp cellar, in Cherry Street, the alcoholic tincture made from the dried bulb, and Dr. Lippe, who has given us all the characteristics used only potencies in alcohol, mostly the higher.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Unconscious of what he is doing or what is said to him.
Forgetful.
Absence of mind; giddy.
‖‖Great delirium. θScarlatina. θTyphus.
‖During delirium, boring in nose; picking at one spot, or at dry lips. θTyphoid.
Wakeful, restless, screaming; delirium part of the time.
‖Mania.
Apathy. See 40.
Irritable disposition.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Complains of dizziness on being raised. θScarlatina.
‖‖Giddiness.
‖Dizziness and fulness, with absence of mind.
Light-headed, sleepy.
‖‖Dull, heavy head, morning.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Violent headache.
‖‖Dull headache, upper part feels cold as if open and without covering.

Google

Headache, ||pressing on r. or both sides; < from hot coffee; > after dinner and after breakfast.
Tearing in r. forehead, ||temple and ear, down to maxillary bone.
Stitches over l. eye.
Sudden shooting over l. eye and occiput; repeating.
Tearing, darting, or stitches in temples.
Boring in r. side, morning on getting awake.

4 **Outer Head.** Twitching on middle of forehead.
Twitching and fluttering of muscular fibres.
Pain and soreness of scalp to touch on crown of head.
|Head burning hot. θScarlatina.
|Tinea capitis.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** |Aversion to light.
Dimness of sight, as if a veil were drawn before eyes, without pain or giddiness, spectacles do not assist vision.
Upper eyelids heavy, with headache.
Eyes feel as after shedding many tears.
||Eyes heavy; sleepy.
||Smarting of eyes.
Tension in lower lids as if swollen.
||Quivering of l. upper lid.
Water in eyes all day, most at outer canthi, edges of lids swollen.
|Catarrh of lachrymal sac, with desire to bore into side of nose.
Stitches over l. eye.
On turning eyes upward, shooting in occiput, mornings.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** Burning and tearing in l. ear.
|Left parotid gland sore to touch. θScarlatina.

7 **Smell and Nose.** ||Nose stopped up, < l. side, must breathe through mouth, < mornings.
||Sneezing; < at night.
|Nose moist, but obstructed.
Discharge in morning streaked with blood; during day yellow thick mucus.
||Fluent coryza, acrid.
|Corrosive yellow nasal discharge, nostrils raw. θDiphtheria.
||Acrid ichorous discharge, excoriating inside of nose, the alæ and upper lips. θScarlatina.
||Drink passes up through nose.
||Nose feels stopped up in spite of watery discharge. θScarlatina.
||He can only breathe with mouth open. θScarlatina.
||Nose stopped, with or without profuse yellow discharge.
|Sneezing as from taking cold, with repeated chills over whole body, beginning in vertex; afternoon.

Google

‖‖Nostrils sore, < l.; nose, lips and face chapped, as from a cold wind.
‖‖Constant picking at nose until it bleeds.
‖Desire to bore into side of nose. θCatarrh of lachrymal sac.
Much sneezing at night with constriction of throat.
Great heat in face and head afternoons, with fluent coryza.
Discharge tough, yellowish, with swelling of soft palate and pressure.
‖Could hardly talk on account of phlegm in back part of nose; hawking difficult.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face swollen and red.
‖‖Heat in face, afternoons; with coryza.
‖‖Swollen, bloated face. θScarlatina.
‖Left face feels chapped, as if he had walked in cold wind.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Pain in joint of l. inferior maxilla, as if sprained, when swallowing.
‖‖Lips as if scalded, mornings.
‖Lips chapped, as after exposure to cold wind.
‖‖Lips burning, swollen, cracked and bleeding.
‖‖Picks lips until they bleed, corners of mouth sore, cracked and bleeding. θScarlatina.
‖‖Children will often pick and bore into raw surfaces, though doing so gives great pain, and they scream with it, but keep up boring. θScarlatina.
‖Lips very sore and swollen, skin peeling off. θDiphtheria.
‖‖Appearance of raw, bloody surfaces, on lips, buccal cavity, nose, etc., with great itching. θScarlatina.
‖‖Swelling of submaxillary and parotid glands, l. <. θScarlatina.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache in hollow teeth; l. side, lower jaw; towards evening.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue sore, red, papillæ swollen and elevated. θScarlatina.
‖Tongue cracked, burning, painful.
‖Pain on l. margin of tongue.
‖‖Root of tongue and palate feel raw.
Round spots on tongue as if scalded.
Tip of tongue sore, with round sore spots.
Smarting on tongue and fauces.
‖‖Tongue cracked and bleeding.
Dryness and stiffness across tongue immediately anterior to and on a line with anterior arch of palate, with astringent feeling as strong as after eating persimmons.
Tongue red, papillæ rough, dry in centre.
‖Strawberry tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Putrid odor from mouth. θDiphtheritis.
‖Mouth felt so sore inside that he was unwilling to drink. θScarlatina.

Google

Excessive salivation; saliva acrid. θScarlatina.
The mouth burns and is sore that they refuse to drink, and cry when anything is offered. θScarlatina. θDiphtheria.
Buccal cavity raw and bleeding.
Scanty but constant discharge of tough mucus from mouth with burning in throat.
Mouth very dry, lips chapped.
Mouth dry, feels as if it would crack, has to get up at night to drink.
Mouth, lips and soft palate sore and burning, in morning.
Great sore feeling in mouth. θScarlatina.
Cavity of mouth covered with diphtheritic deposit and ulcers. θDiphtheritis.

[15] **Throat.** Sensation of swelling on soft palate, when swallowing; with discharge of nasal mucus, in morning.
Soreness, burning, and pains in palate; < when eating or drinking.
Tonsils much swollen.
Sore throat with much phlegm from nose through choanæ.
Swelling in throat extends towards nose.
Fauces and nares ulcerated with a corroding acrid secretion.
As if tied together in throat, as if too narrow.
Constriction in throat (with sneezing).
Cannot chew nor swallow.
Refuses food and drink on account of soreness of throat. θScarlatina.
The sore throat (after 7th day) returns; 12th day a stiff neck.
Constant scratching and burning in throat, with desire to swallow.
Desire to swallow with stitching in throat, which is painful to pressure.
Difficult deglutition.
Stinging burning sensation in throat.
Great burning and rawness in throat.
Burning in pharynx and glottis with soreness in chest.
A sensation of something hot in throat, more particularly during inspiration.
Burning pain in throat and in root of tongue, with dryness.
Burning in throat, in morning while in bed, > after rising.
Burning and dryness in throat, before midnight; after midnight and towards morning, much mucus in throat, which goes deeper and deeper down by swallowing, and is perceived no more in morning after rising.

Google

||Tenacious mucus, with tickling cough.
||Putrid sore throat.
||Throat and tongue very sore, burning pains, putrid ulcers in throat. θScarlatina.
|Throat livid, studded with deep angry looking ulcers having a fetid discharge. θScarlatina.
Aphthous sore throat.
||Swelling of glands on throat and neck.
|Sore throat goes from r. to l.; neck stiff; l. parotid sore.
||Considerable swelling of submaxillary glands l. side.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ||Children lose their appetite, don't want to play, lose flesh, have headache and scanty urine.
No appetite.
Desire to drink a little at a time.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Palate sore. See 13.
Worse drinking coffee, headache. See 3.
Worse drinking or eating. See 13.
Headache > after breakfast or dinner.
Eructations of ingesta after dinner.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea; qualmish; giddy.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Cramps in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in region of liver, first anteriorly, then posteriorly.
Pain under l. short ribs.

[19] **Abdomen.** Rolling in abdomen with frequent painful urging to stool, mornings.
Rumbling in bowels; flatulency.
Slight cutting pains, < about noon.
|Between abdomen and legs sore moist places; same on os coccygis. θScarlatina.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Painful urging, with rumbling, compelling to rise from bed; tenesmus towards evening.
Stool: ||watery, dark brown, with eructation of food; soft and painless, thin, yellow, in morning; soft, with tenesmus; at night, during sleep; each succeeding discharge more watery.
||Diarrhœa till noon, like mustard.
|Diarrhœa dark yellow fluid. θTyphoid fever.
Watery brown stool at noon.
From 3 to 8 A.M., watery brown discharge, often with tenesmus, sometimes with belching of food.
|Burning in anus.
||Great soreness between abdomen, genitals and thighs, on and below os coccygis.
|Between abdomen and legs sore moist places

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ||Frequent discharge of pale urine.

Google

‖Urine very abundant and pale. θScarlatina.
‖Urine scanty or suppressed.
‖Very scanty secretion of urine, sometimes passing none for a whole day.* θScarlatina.
Itching at mouth of urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Tearing pain in r. testicle, sometimes extending to abdomen, from noon till evening, repeatedly; comes suddenly and disappears suddenly.
Smarting at end of penis.

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Cutting pain in either ovary.
Menstrual blood darker.
Menses checked for two months, returned.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Soreness and pain as if bruised in l. mamma.
Lumps deep in l. mamma, with aching pains.
Convulsions during dentition; r. side lame; quivering of l. upper eyelid.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Bronchia and Trachea.** ‖Voice hoarse. θScarlatina.
‖Great hoarseness. θScarlatina.
To talk is an exertion.
‖‖Voice hoarse; also from overexertion of voice in speaking or singing.
‖‖Voice uncertain, uncontrollable, changing continually; now deep, hollow, then scarcely audible, and again high, shrieking.
‖‖Clergyman's sore throat; hoarseness, < from talking.
Voice hoarse, deep, or weak.
‖Loss of voice after exposure to N. W. wind.
‖Burning of glottis, or pharynx.
Must hawk in morning; hoarseness more before talking, > afterwards.
‖Constant pain in larynx. θScarlatina.
‖In region of larynx considerable internal swelling of throat.
Internal swelling of trachea, first r. and then l. side.
‖‖Accumulation of mucus in trachea.
Mucus in trachea when coughing.
πHawked up a good deal of mucus. θScarlatina.
⁞Croup.

[26] **Respiration.** ⁞Asthma.
Asthmatic breathing, with chronic catarrh.

[27] **Cough.** Head and breast feel obstructed, full of mucus, without spitting.
Frequent coughing, with much mucus and much spitting.

---

* As soon as urine increases after it is given in scarlatina, the patient gets better.—Dr. L.

Google

Burning pain in lungs when coughing.
Tickling cough from mucus in trachea; at night after lying down, with inability to sleep and hoarseness.
‖Distressing, hacking cough, after getting awake.
‖Expectoration of much mucus.
: Whooping cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Burning in lungs when coughing, extending to pit of stomach.
Raw feeling in chest.
‖Lungs feel sore.
Soreness in l. lung and upper arm, with pressing in forehead.
Stitches in r. lung and under r. shoulder blade.
Head and breast feel obstructed by mucus.
Sensation of fulness in thorax and soreness in l. lung and upper arm.
Pain in r. side of chest near axilla, below and anteriorly.
‖Pain through l. lung, about base of heart.
: Consumption.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse more frequent.
Pulse 140, hard and full. ∥Scarlatina.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pain in l. side of chest below l. nipple.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Stiff neck; with intolerable pressing headache.
Pain in region of atlas and dentoid vertebra, extending to r. side.
Sore, moist places on os coccygis.
Glands of neck and throat swollen. ∥Scarlatina.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pressing in r. shoulder and between blades.
Hands stiff and swollen.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in r. hip under trochanter.
Heaviness mostly in lower limbs; pain over hips.
Cramps in r. leg on getting awake mornings.
Stinging, pricking or bruised pain in soles.
Pain in middle of l. tibia (where there has been a discolored spot on skin for years).
In l. foot painful sensation of dislocation, can hardly walk, most under ball of big toe; later same pain above knee; in front of thigh.
Tickling itching in centre of r. sole.
Feet hurt her so that she cannot stand: pain even when drawing on stockings; hurts her so that it makes her sick at stomach.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Heaviness in all limbs, most in lower.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** On falling asleep: starts smothering.
Standing: feet <.
Lying down: cough <.

Google

On being raised: dizziness.
After rising from bed: burning in throat >.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Very great restlessness, child crying and throwing itself into all sorts of positions. θDiphtheritis.
Lassitude and low spirits.
Right side lame during dentition.
Very nervous.
‖Greatest weakness or exhaustion. θTyphus.
‖Spasms of arms and hands; thumbs drawn in.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness immediately after sundown.
‖Child drowsy and stupid; dark, livid eruption. θScarlatina.
‖‖Yawning in afternoon, ‖with stretching and sleepiness.
Sleepy, yawning and sneezing at 11 A.M.; headache <, eyes heavy.
Fell asleep sitting in a chair soon after supper.
‖‖Sleeplessness from soreness of mouth and throat, or from itching of skin.
Nervous at night, cannot sleep.
Restless at night, with heavy head, lassitude; low spirits.
Nightmare.
‖On falling asleep feels as if she would smother, starts as if frightened.
‖Bad night; very delirious 5th day of scarlet fever.
‖Restless tossing about in bed, desire to escape.
Before midnight burning in throat; after midnight mucus in throat and loose bowels.
At night: head <; sneezing; pain in throat; cold running over back; flushes of heat.
When getting awake: burning on r. side of head; < coughing.

[38] **Time.** Morning: 3 to 8 A.M., diarrhœa; head dull; boring in head; nose stopped; discharge from nose; lips feel scalded; mouth sore and burning; mucus from posterior nares; throat >; urging to stool; hawking; cramp in leg; burning side of head.
11 A.M.: sleepiness; sneezing; headache <; eyes heavy.
Noon: cutting pains <; watery stool.
During day: eyes water; thick mucus from nose.
Afternoon: sneezing and chills; heat in face and head; coryza; pain in testicle; sleepiness.
4 to 9 A.M.: flashes of heat; burning face.
Towards evening: toothache; tenesmus.
After sundown: drowsiness.
Night: sneezing; throat constricted; thirst; tenesmus; cough <; nervous; restless; head <; coldness; flashes of heat.
Before midnight: dry throat burns.

Google

After midnight: mucus in throat; loose bowels.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Hot coffee: headache <.

[40] **Fever.** Repeated chills, spreading from vertex, with sneezing as after taking cold, afternoons.

Chills running over body after much yawning, same hour on two days.

Cold running over body at night.

Dry, feverish heat of skin.

Flushes of heat, with burning face, 4 to 9 P.M.

Flushes at night.

‖Fever heat very intense. θScarlatina.

‖‖Typhoid forms of fever; ‖picking ends of fingers and dry lips till they bleed; ‖‖boring nose; ‖restless tossing about bed, wants to escape; ‖‖unconscious of what he is doing or of what is said to him; ‖‖urine suppressed; ‖‖great weakness (last stages probably with uræmia).

‖Child falls into a typhoid condition, with apathy. θScarlatina.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains come and go suddenly.

Much yawning, and cold running over body, at same hour as day before.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache; tearing in forehead; pain in testicle; side lame; stitches in lung; pain side of chest; pressing in shoulder; pain in hip; cramps in leg; itching on sole.

Right to left: sore throat; swelling of trachea.

Left: stitches over eye; quivering of eyelid; burning in ear; parotid sore; nostril stopped and sore; pain in inferior maxillary joint; swollen submaxillary glands; toothache; pain in margin of tongue; pain under short ribs; soreness and lumps in mamma; pain and soreness in lung and arm; pain above knee, in tibia and in foot.

Above downward: tearing in forehead.

Below upward: swelling in throat.

Before backward: pain in liver.

[43] **Sensations.** Upper part of head feels cold, as if open; eyelids as if swollen; face feels as if he had walked in a cold wind; lips as if scalded; mamma as if bruised; as if he would smother; as if soft palate was swelling; as if tied together in throat; as if dislocated in l. foot and above knee.

Cutting: in abdomen; in ovaries.

Boring: in r. side of head.

Stitches: over l. eye; in temples; in throat, in r. lung; under r. shoulder blade.

Stinging: in throat; in soles.

Shooting: over l. eye and in occiput.

Google

Pricking: in soles.
Scalded feeling: in spots on tongue.
Burning: in ear; in lips; of tongue; in palate; in throat; in pharynx; in glottis; on root of tongue; in anus; in lungs; in upper arm.
Smarting: of eyes; on tongue; in fauces; at end of penis.
Soreness: of scalp; of tongue; of mouth; in palate; in chest; of l. parotid; in l. mamma; of lungs.
Rawness: in throat; in chest.
Scratching: in throat.
Tearing: in r. forehead, temple and ear, to maxillary bone; in temples; in r. testicle.
Aching: in l. mamma.
Pressing: on sides of head; in forehead; in r. shoulder and between blades.
Bruised pain: in l. mamma; in soles.
Sprained feeling: in l. maxillary joint.
Cramp: in stomach; in r. leg.
Constriction: of throat.
Tension: in eyelids.
Undefined pain: in palate; on l. margin of tongue; in region of liver; under ribs; in larynx; in r. side of chest; through l. lung; at base of heart; below l. nipple; in region of atlas and dentoid vertebra; in r. hip; over hips; in l. tibia; in feet; in joint of l. inferior maxilla.
Quivering: of l. upper lid.
Fulness: in thorax.
Heaviness in all limbs.
Heat: in face and head; in throat.
Dryness: in throat; of tongue.
Itching: at mouth of urethra; in centre of r. sole; eruptions.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp sore; parotid sore.
Pressure: throat painful.
Picking: nose, lips and fingers bleed.
Swallowing: pain in inferior maxilla <; sensation of swelling: on soft palate.
Drinking: mouth burns <; pains in palate <.
Eating: pains in palate <.
Overexertion of voice: hoarseness.
Talking: hoarseness <; hoarseness >.
Coughing: burning in lungs; burning in head.
Drawing on stockings: feet pain.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Itching with desquamation, following a scarlet rash. ‖Eruption all over body, with much itching and restlessness. θScarlatina.

Google

‖Exanthema like scarlet rash; skin peels off afterwards.
‖‖Desquamation a second or third time, in large flakes, in scarlatina.
‖‖Little round, red, hard pimples all over body, legs, arms and face.
‖Eruption more in patches than uniform. θScarlatina.
‖‖Scarlatina, when characteristic symptoms of nose, mouth and throat (see 7, 12, 13) are present; fever very intense; ‖in one case rawness down inner side of thighs.
‖Appearance of petechiæ. θScarlatina.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Clergymen, orators', singers', actors', auctioneers' sore throat; even the highest potencies, one drop, have restored the voice in a few hours.

Boy, æt. 6. θScarlatina; after *Bellad.*, *Ant. tart.*, *Sulphur* and *Lycop.* were of little use.

[48] **Relations.** This remedy should not be given low or repeated often, as bad effects often follow.—L.

Antidotes: buttermilk; *Lac. ac.*; *Acet. ac.*; *Pulsat.*

Family relations: *Arum dracon.*; *Arum mac.*; *Calad.*

Compare: *Ailant.* (in scarlatina, depressing, stupid, drowsy sleep; *Amm. carb.* (acrid discharge from nose, in scarlatina, but r. parotid more decidedly affected, and drowsiness is marked); *Amm. mur.* (in scarlatina, discharge from nose thicker, making nose sore inside, nose being stuffed up only at night or only on one side); *Argent. nitr.* (tongue in scarlatina has erect, prominent papillæ; feels sore, tip red and very painful; painful and red blotches on l. side of tongue); *Arsen.* (excoriating discharge from nose, blueness of rash, restless after midnight); *Canthar.*; *Capsic.* (throat); *Castor.* (discharge from nose in scarlatina is watery and acrid, but associated with a violent, tearing pain at root of nose); *Caustic.* (hoarseness); *Cepa* (nasal discharge); *Crocus* (elevated papillæ, but tongue white); *Hepar* (hoarseness); *Hydr. ac.*; *Iodium*; *Kali hydr.* (discharge from nose in scarlatina very similar, but soreness of mouth differs in that tongue and mouth are ulcerated, with soreness but no salivation; food and drink are refused on account of great pain caused by ulcerated condition; after abuse of *Mercur.*, frequently recurring attacks of fluent coryza, with burning in nose and sensation of a ligature, preventing passage of air); *Laches.*; *Lycop.* (similar discharge from nose in scarlatina; concomitant symptoms are headache, with much thirst at night, burning blisters on tip of tongue, breathing injured by stuffed nose discharging burning ichor, child cross on awaking); *Mercur.* (excessive salivation); *Mezer.* (dis-

Google

charge from nose in scarlatina, slightly streaked or tinged with blood); *Mur. ac.*, *Nitr. ac.* (similar discharge from nose in scarlatina; stinging, pricking ulcers in throat, almost always accompanied by cough, with hoarseness); *Phytol.*, *Sanguin.*, *Silic.* (discharge from nose in scarlatina similar, but nose bleeds readily from soreness); *Sulphur.*

Useful after; *Hepar* and *Nitr. ac.* in hoarse, dry, croupy cough, and in scarlatina, etc.; after *Caustic.* and *Hepar* in hoarseness in morning, and deafness; after *Seneg.* in soreness and redness of throat.

Incompatible: *Calad.*, which is too similar.

ARUNDO MAURITANICA.

An Italian Grass. *Tincture of the Root Sprouts.*

Proved and introduced by Doctor F. Patti, Chagon a Duc de Sorentino; published in J. de la S. Gall., vol. vii, p. 345, in 1856. Clinical observations from B. Dades, Compendio Materia Medica Pura, vol. i, p. 282, 1874.

[1] **Mind.** Lascivious ideas.
Laughs easily, a stupid hilarity.
Anxiety diminished in open air.
Anxiety from accumulation of mucus in bronchi.
Dulness of mind and indifference to painful sensations.
Absence of ideas.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo on getting out of bed.

[3] **Inner Head.** Deep-seated pain towards frontal lobes and sides.
Painful undulation in frontal region.
Burning pain in interior head; pain and heat in forehead.
Pain in r. temple to top of head, makes sleepy.
Sudden formicating pains through temples.
Formication and stupefying pain on top of head, going down to neck.
Deep-seated pains in sides of head.
Pain towards and in occiput.
‡Cephalalgia; hysterical.

[4] **Outer Head.** Formication and pricking in forehead; itching on different parts.
Pustules with red areola, suppurate and form crusts, with children.

Google

Pricking in l temple and on top of head.
Roots of hair painful.
‖Hair falls off entirely in children.
Scurf on head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Inflammation of eyes, in children.
Blepharitis.
Light intolerable, at noon and evenings.
Luminous objects flutter.
Undulating, luminous openings appear wherever he looks.
Dim vision, things veiled.
Cannot look upward.
When looking steadily, pricking in orbit.
Pupils dilated.
Pricking pain in vault of orbit; gets heavy and sleepy.
Pricking, itching and burning in eyes, the l. worse.
Itching of conjunctiva; burning pain in sclerotica.
Excrescence on sclerotica.
Lids jactitate, are heavy, red, burning, itching, swollen.
Lachrymation.
Intolerable itching in brow and l. eye.
Sudden burning in orbit.
Burning, pricking (l.), formication.
‖Catarrhal, rheumatic, or scrofulous ophthalmia.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Noise in ears, sound as of little bells.
Pain at base of outer ear (l.).
Formication in l. external ear.
While children complain they keep fingers in ears.
Pain burning, and intolerable itching in canals.
Burning, itching in auditory canals coincide with pain in sublingual glands.
‖The inflammation of ears commences with shooting pains, begins in concha, extends to external meatus; finally, with itching a discharge of blood.
Hemorrhage of bright red blood (l.).
‖Purulent discharge from ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell.
Pain at root of nose.
Itching, burning, dryness of Schneiderian membrane.
Burning in inner walls of nose.
Itching in nose; sneezing.
When sneezing, stitches in loins.
‖Coryza, with snuffling.
‖In beginning water runs from nose, later green mucus and thick, white, slimy masses; with sneezing, pieces of indurated greenish mucus.
Putrid nasal mucus.
Ulcer beneath reddened nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pallor.

Google

Weight on l. side of face.
Pain in masseter muscles.
Itching, pricking all over; formication; pain in l. half of face.
Pain and burning in r. cheek.
Erysipelas on r. cheek.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pricking on point of chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums red, sensitive, swollen, bleeding.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Food insipid.
Sweetish taste in mouth.
Water has a bad taste.
Bitter mouth on waking mornings.
Pain in sublingual glands. See 6.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth excoriated in children.
Stomacace.
Salivation.

[13] **Throat.** Burning, itching and irritation of palate.
Eruption of red points on palate in children.
Burning and redness in œsophagus.
Globus hystericus.
Stoppage of air (from stomach?) in œsophagus.
Obstruction prevents swallowing.
Burning and pain on swallowing.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Longing for acids, and acid food.
Want of appetite.
Constant thirst | in children; | after waking in morning.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Desire to belch, but cannot.
Empty belching.
Hiccough.
Attacks of very painful nausea.
Nausea on getting up in morning.
Vomiting of frothy, viscid matter after cough. See 27.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Coldness in stomach.
Acute pain in pit of stomach; pain on pressure.
Pain all around epigastrium, pricking through it.
Gastralgia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in liver.
Pricking in spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Acute pain at umbilicus.
Pain in colon, r. and l.; pricking in it.
Wandering pains through bowels.
Movements in bowels as if caused by a living thing; as of a worm crawling on r. side.
Noise in bowels; borborygmus.
Abundant flatus.
Bowels painful when pressed by hand.

Google

Pain throughout hypogastrium; burning and pricking after coughing.
Pain at pubic region.
Stitches in groin.
Pricking and burning heat.
Pain, burning and formication in loins.
Stitches in loins; stitches when sneezing.
Pricking pains in loins, corresponds to like pains in pit of stomach.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Intestinal catarrh.
‖‖The stools at first hard, soon become loose.
‖Constant diarrhœa of nursing children.
‖‖Serious diarrhœa with teething children.
Liquid diarrhœa in children, with red blood.
Blood streaked loose stools.
Diarrhœa with bearing down.
Greenish diarrhœa.
Hard, greenish stools.
Constipation.
Descent of hemorrhoids before stool.
Stools followed by burning at anus.
Burning piles.
Pricking in anus.
Hemorrhoids, with prolapsus recti.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Nephritic pains.
Pricking in bladder.
Red urine with sandy sediment.
Urine deposits a great deal of red sand. Compare: *Lycop.*
After urinating, weight; burning, itching in urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire; lascivious ideas; frequent erections.
Pain in spermatic cords after coition.
Difficult breathing during coition.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Uterine catarrh.
Violent desire for coition, or aversion to it.
Pricking pain in uterus.
Pain in uterus with meteorism before catamenia.
Menses too early and very profuse.
Long-lasting menses.
Hemorrhage of black, clotted blood.
Leucorrhœa.
Pricking pains in vulva.
Heat, with formication beginning at loins, rising to shoulders, and extending to hands.
Pain starting from l. side of jaw, running along l. eyebrow, thence extending to shoulders and loins, finally settling on pubis, burning there like fire.
Pain in loins: with cough; before first menstruation.
Painful constriction of pubis and loins, prevents walking

Digitized by Google

Pain beginning in kidneys, passing on to lumbar region and extending to pubis.
Burning pain from kidneys passing through l. ileum to pubis.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Excessive secretion of milk, causes pain in l. breast.
Burning and pain in nipples.
Prickings under l. breast.
‖Teething children. See 20.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Larynx obstructed after coughing. See 27.
Morning hoarseness.
Loss of voice in an instant.
Bronchial catarrh.

[26] **Respiration.** Whistling, etc., in bronchi when breathing.
Short, difficult breathing; also during coition, or on walking, going up-stairs.
Suffocative paroxysm.
Attacks of dyspnœa, with diffuse sweat.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Catarrhal cough.
Sputa in beginning bluish, then white, and so alternately.
After expectorating, bruised feeling in pit of throat.
Rattling during cough.
After cough, burning in hypogastrium.
After coughing, larynx obstructed, prevents wind and sputa from coming up, causing afterwards vomiting of frothy, viscid matter.
Cough at noon, midday and evenings.
Dry cough evenings, with pains in pit of stomach, with viscid vomiting; followed by burning at pit of throat.
Expectoration difficult, early mornings.
Sputa whitish; round, ash-colored clots.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Accumulation of mucus in bronchi causes anxiety.
Pain in chest; pricking in chest; under clavicles.
Formication in chest.
Pain in r. chest, towards midnight.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pulse rises to 90, later lessening.
Abnormal movements of heart; oppression of it.
Pricking in arteries.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Startings in neck; formicating pain on l. side of it.
Feeling as of a worm crawling on neck.
Acute pain under l. scapula.
Lumbago.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in scapulæ.
Pricking in axilla.
Weakness of arms, acute pain; formication.

Google

Coldness in shoulders, in both arms; heat and heaviness in l. arm.
Burning pain passing from arm to wrist, from there to forefinger, and then to thumb.
Burning pain in elbows.
Pain beginning in elbow, ending in ring finger.
Pain in r. wrist, and burning heat in one or the other.
Burning, jerking pain in r. wrist.
Formicative pain, with heaviness in l. wrist.
Stiffness of hands.
Œdema of hands, especially in children.
Burning pain in both hands, as if plunged in boiling water.
Formication in hands.
Pain in fingers; in metacarpal joints and first phalanges.
Burning pain in r. thumb.
Pricking in finger tips.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Towards midday attack of pain extends to loins, knee and foot.
‖Œdema of lower limbs.
General redness of legs owing to an eruption of very small points, with violent itching.
Burning pain from hip to heel, like sciatica.
Weakness of thighs and legs.
Burning stitches in thigh.
Swelling of knees.
Weakness of knees.
Pain in knees afternoons.
Burning pain in knees.
Cramps in knees, often with a sensation of heat.
Stitches in knees.
Pain in l. calf, most when standing up or when walking.
Cramps in legs.
Burning pain in heels; pricking in heels.
Œdema of feet in children.
Œdema of feet and ankles, < on movement.
Copious and offensive sweat of feet.
Burning and swelling of soles, as after a long journey.
Beating and burning heat in soles.
Burning stitches in toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Œdema of limbs.
Pain in limbs as if tightly bandaged.
Formicating pains rising from loins to shoulders and settling on l. clavicle.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** When walking and going upstairs, difficult breathing.
When standing, pain in l. calf.

[36] **Nerves.** Twitchings and inclination to yawn.
Hysteria.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness in daytime.

Google

Sleeps by day; sleepless at night.
Sleepiness, with burning in eyes.
Sleeplessness and weeping at night, in children; excessive heat.
On waking, bitter mouth; after waking, thirst.
Getting up in morning, vertigo.
On waking, nausea, hoarseness.

[38] **Time.** Towards noon: attack of pain.
At noon: shunning of light; cough.
Most effects from noon till evening.
Afternoon: pain in knees.
Evening: shunning light; cough; dry cough, etc.
Morning: easy expectoration.
Before midnight, quotidian; towards midnight, pain in r. side of chest.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Desire for open air with cough.

[40] **Fever.** Quotidian fever before midnight.
Fever preceded by coldness, with thirst.
Feverish paroxysm, with burning pain and formication all over body.
Febrile paroxysm, with nausea, coldness, thirst, pain in bowels and salivation.
Excessive heat at night; nightly fever.
A sensation of burning heat, together with numerous prickings, rises from loins, passes over shoulders and then invades middle of head and face, preceded by perspiration, in women.
Constant sensation of heat; is burnt in sun and frozen in shade.
Alternate heat and coldness on different parts of body.
Fever always with thirst.
Tendency to sweat; motion causes profuse sweat.
Fever ends with sweat, most on shoulders and chest, sometimes with vertigo.

[41] **Locality and Direction.** Acts most on l. side.

[42] **Sensations.** As of an insect crawling over body.
As of a worm crawling: in abdomen; on neck.
Pain in limbs as if bandaged tightly.
Hands as if plunged in boiling water.
Acute pain: in pit of stomach; at umbilicus; in anus.
Stitches: in loins; in thigh; in knees; in toes.
Shooting: in ears.
Burning: in head; in eyes; in sclerotica; of lids; in orbit; in auditory canals; in nose; in r. cheek; of palate; in œsophagus; in hypogastrium; piles; in urethra; from kidneys through to pubis; in nipples; in arms and hands; in elbows; in r. wrist; in r. thumb; from hip to heel; in thigh; in knees; in heels; of soles; in toes.
Pricking: in l. temple; in vertex; in forehead; in orbit; in

Google

eyes; in face; on point of chin; through epigastrium; in spleen; in colon; in hypogastrium; in loins; in anus; in bladder; in uterus; in vulva; under l. breast; in chest; in arteries; in finger tips; in axilla; in heel.
Wandering pain: through bowels.
Painful undulation: in frontal region.
Constriction: of pubis and loins.
Cramp: in knees; in legs.
Formicating: through temples; on top of head; in forehead; in l. eye; in l. ear; from loins to shoulders; in chest; in arms; in hands; on l. clavicle; of l. wrist.
Heaviness: of l. wrist.
Undefined pain: frontal lobes and sides of brain; in forehead; in r. temple to top of head; in occiput; at base of ear; at root of nose; in masseter muscles; in sublingual glands; in l. half of face; around epigastrium; in liver; in colon; in hypogastrium; at pubic region; in kidneys; in spermatic cords; in loins; in nipples; in chest; in arms and hands; in knees; in l. calf; in uterus; from l. jaw along eyebrow thence shoulder, loins, settling in pubis; in r. wrist; in fingers.
Coldness: in stomach.
Itching: on head; in eyes; of lids; in brow; in auditory; in nose; in face; of palate; in urethra; eruptions.

[44] **Tissues.** Mucous membranes of eyes, ears, nose, palate, etc. ‖Acute and chronic catarrhs.
Pains and prickings in glands.

[46] **Skin.** Feeling as of an insect crawling over loins, shoulders, and sometimes entire surface of body.
Redness of skin, like a birth-mark.
Skin in children turns blue at height of fever.
Eruptions resembling itch on breast, in children, and also behind ears.
Itching papular eruption in children.
Erysipelas on various parts of body.
Itching miliary eruption on loins.
Pustules like of scabies, with intolerable itching, discharge when opened by friction a watery fluid.
Suppurating pimples on chest and arms.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Diseases of women and children.

[48] **Relations.** No gramineæ are known by their morbid influence, except some poisoning symptoms of *Lolium*.
Ananth. has been proved by Houat. *Sacch. off.* is well known by provings and cures, but has no similarity with any tincture of roots.
The disjunctive similars are principally *Sulphur*, *Calc. ost.*, and *Lycop.*, one of the principal family in our armamentarium.

Google

ASAFŒTIDA.

Assafetida. *Umbelliferæ.*

Introduced and proved by Franz, in 1822. See Stapf's Archives, vol. i, No. 3, p. 187; 326 symptoms from Hahnemann, Stapf, Gross and Gutmann. In 1829, Jörg's were added by Hartlaub (1833). In 1839 one symptom of Jahn, not of Trinks, who never has proved. In 1868, a full proving of Lembke, with the substance. Translated by Lilienthal, and published in the New York Quarterly, page 475, 1869, with remarks. The last proving of E. W. Berridge, Organon, vol. ii, is of great importance.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Consciousness unaffected. θChorea.
‖Fits of joy with bursts of laughter. θHysteria.
Excitement of mind. See 29.
Unsteady and fickle, cannot persevere in anything; wants now one thing, then another; walks hither and thither.
Anxious sadness and apprehensions of dying.
Apprehension seemingly arising from abdomen.
Apprehension. See 29.
With heart symptoms, fear of death.
Fears paralysis or softening of brain.
Dislike for solitude.
Constant change of mind; fits of grief, of joy; laughter or anxious sadness.
Depression.
Fits of low spirits with heart symptoms; low-spirited between heart attacks.
Ill humor, irritable mood, and yet indifferent to everything.
‖Ill humor, irritable mood, dislike to work. θCaries.
Hypochondriac and hysteric restlessness and anxiety.
If he thinks of having taken drug, it brings on faintness.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Very sensitive and excitable; all perception of senses lessened, but not consciousness.
Oversensitiveness, either physical or mental.
Fainting during height of paroxysm of colic.
Stupefying tension in head, mostly l. side; < afternoon or evening, sitting bent forward, after going to bed; > sitting up.
Vertigo with violent pressing in head, vanishing of sight in evening and afterwards cold sweat on forehead and limbs; colic; flatulence; portal congestion.

Google

Unconsciousness; with bellyache. See 19.

³ **Inner Head.** Pain in l. side of head extending to eyes, changing into intermitting, severe pain and slight fulness of brain.

▮A sudden pain in l. temple, like an inward-pressing pointed plug.

Inner semilateral headache, oftener on l. side.

▮Pressive pain in forehead and l. side of head from within outward.

Dull pain and fulness in l. side of head, with bleeding from l. nostril, heart beating slowly.

Fulness and throbbing in head, heart beats feebly, with apprehension.

Fulness of head when riding in a carriage.

Pressure in sides of head or temples, like from a dull stick, better from touch.

Fulness of head, changing gradually into aching and pressing pain, as if whole brain was compressed; with dizziness, increased heat of skin and some quickness of pulse.

Awoke with fulness of head, which gradually changed to periodically recurring pains, lasting, more or less, into next night.

Drawing, wavelike pressure through l. half of forehead, ending in dull pressure on frontal eminence.

Flying stitch from within outward, in forehead, temples and sides of head.

Jerking through head.

▮Single, sudden, and deep penetrating stitches under l. frontal eminence, like shocks followed by some sensitiveness.

Pain as if a nail or plug was driven into brain.

Crampy pain in forehead above eyebrows.

The brain seems tense.

▮▮Rush of blood to head, and warmth of face.

▮▮Congestive headache.

Sensation of swashing in head as of water, and gurgling behind upper part of frontal bone.

▮▮All headaches < towards evening, in room, while at rest, sitting or lying; > when rising or moving about in open air.

Reading and writing make her worse.

The pains in the head cease, or change from touch.

▮▮Nervous headache of hysterical or scrofulous people.

Cold sensation in head.

⁴ **Outer Head.** ▮Pain in r. parietal, as from a deeply penetrating plug.

The pains in head cease or are changed from external touch.

Google

Cold sweat on forehead.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of sight; letters become darker on writing; disappear after blinking.

▮Mist before eyes.

Muscæ volitantes.

Sight worn from reading or writing.

▮Boring pain above eyebrows; burning, especially at night. θIritis, kerato-iritis, retinitis, of syphilitic origin.

Dull pressure at external border of l. orbit.

Troublesome dryness of eyes.

Burning in eyes; stitches; dryness.

Periodic burning in eyes and pressing together of lids as if overcome with sleep.

▮Burning in eyeballs; in l. as from within outward.

▮Sharp pain extending through eye into head, upon touching.

▮▮Nocturnal, throbbing pains in and around eye and head. θSyphilitic iritis, abuse of mercury.

▮Deep-seated inflammation of eyeball, attended by ciliary pains. θIritis, kerato-iritis, irido-choroiditis and retinitis, especially if of syphilitic origin.

▮▮Extensive superficial ulceration of cornea, with burning, sticking or pressing pains, from within outward; rest and pressure relieve; also > in open air; numbness around eye.

Itching in right eye.

▮Periodic burning in eyes and pressing together of lids, as if overcome with sleep.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** The faintness is brought on by noise, or being in crowded streets.

Hardness of hearing, with discharge of pus from ears.

▮▮Hardness of hearing, with thin, purulent discharge of an extremely offensive odor. θAfter scarlatina, or abuse of mercury.

▮Otorrhœa with offensive discharge and diseased bones.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ▮▮Offensive discharge from nose; stench from nose. θAfter mercury or in scrofula.

Unpainful tension over bones of nose, with feeling of numbness.

Swelling and inflammation affecting bones, with a feeling as if nose would burst.

Pressure in nose, especially r. wing, as if it would burst.

Feeling as if nose stopped up high up, so that he cannot breathe through it, with fulness of head, when riding in a carriage.

Fluent coryza.

Google

‖‖Discharge of very offensive matter from nose; with caries of bones. θOzæna.
A little pimple on tip of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Flushes and heat of face, of one cheek after eating.
Small tubercules in cheeks.
‖Numbness of bones of face; painless tension in various places.

[9] **Lower Face.** Drawing pains in caries of lower maxilla, with salivation; after abuse of mercury.
‖‖Swelling of lower lip.
Lips puffed up, lower lip and l. corner of mouth most.
Numb pressure on chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Grinding of teeth; starting at night; transient griping pains in region of navel. θChorea.
Bluntness of teeth.
Severe drawing in lower incisors.
Soreness of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Greasy, rancid taste in mouth and of phlegm hawked up.
‖Speech unintelligible; tongue white, swollen. θChorea.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sensation of dryness in mouth and throat, even when moist, without thirst.
Saliva predominantly decreased, except in mercurial caries, when acrid salivation exists.
Burning in mouth.
‖Constantly chewing and working frothy slime out of mouth, with swollen tongue. θChorea.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Sensation as if peristaltic motion was reversed and œsophagus being drawn from stomach up towards throat.
Sensation of pressure, as if a body or lump was ascending in throat, has to swallow frequently.
‖Burning, followed by soreness, in fauces and pharynx.
Darting stitches, from chest upward towards œsophagus.
Tender feeling in throat, < when swallowing.
‖‖Sensation of a ball rising in throat, causes difficulty in breathing. θHysteria.
Hysterical spasms affecting œsophagus.
‖In evening a hysterical rising in throat, as if a ball or large body ascended from stomach to œsophagus, or even pharynx, obliging him repeatedly to attempt to swallow it. θGlobus hystericus.
‖Dryness and burning in œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Ravenous hunger, with pain in upper abdomen, as from a cold, and as if diarrhœa would set in.
Hunger with desire for strong, cooling food.

Google

Desire for wine.
‖Great disgust for all food. θChorea.
Beer tastes slimy, aversion to it.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Great dejection, with epigastric pressure after eating; hypochondriacal.
‖After eating: heat in face, with anguish; pressure in stomach; stitches about lower ribs; tension in abdomen; winding and twisting in bowels; great difficulty in breathing; febrile state.
‖After drinking: diarrhœa; heaviness and cold feeling in intestines.
After meals flatulent distension of abdomen.
‖After eating anything sour griping pains in region of navel. θChorea.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖‖Eructations: smelling like garlic; tasting rancid, sharp, or putrid; smelling like feces; tasting like carrion.
‖‖Flatus passing upward, none down.
‖Hiccoughlike contractions of diaphragm. θChorea.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pressing, cutting, stitching pains in spells, not regular; full of wind; pressing upward (never down); gulping up rancid fluid; constipation. θGastralgia.
‖Dyspepsia, with much pulsation in pit of stomach.
‖Pulsation in pit of stomach, perceptible to sight and touch.
Sensation of fulness in stomach.
‖"Gone," empty feeling in pit of stomach, not a pain, but "it hurts there;" pulsations after eating; < about 11 o'clock A.M.; faint feeling. θHysteria.
Cardialgia.
‖Meteorism of stomach when feeling of tension is great and eructating is difficult.
Increased warmth and aching in stomach, towards l. side, not all on r., but more up into œsophagus, like globus hystericus.

[18] **Hypochondria.** In morning sensation in epigastric region and in whole abdomen, as if it were beaten, with sense of fulness in former, and eructations.
Stitches in r. hypochondrium, towards diaphragm.
Pressure from interior of liver, to chest, after dinner, with labored breathing and violent pulsations.
Violent pressure in scrobiculum, towards liver, while sitting.
Stitches as if in diaphragm, r. side.
‖‖Heat in spleen and abdomen.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Gastric and abdominal sufferings, accompanied by pulsations in epigastrium.

Google

Heat in abdomen.
Pressure in abdomen.
Griping (into a ball) pain below navel when standing.
Intermittent griping in upper abdomen.
Pain in upper abdomen, as from taking cold, and as if diarrhœa would ensue, with a kind of ravenous hunger.
Bellyache, as if intestines were torn or cut; places in side sore, as if raw, with it feeling as of something rising from chest to throat; pressure relieves.
Gripings, with flatulence.
‖Wind colic, with abdominal pulsations; very painful distension of abdomen, rumbling; relieved by passing wind.
Pinching colic and escape of wind.
Flatulent colic and diarrhœa; distension of abdomen.
Colic, with distension and a "rising up feeling," as if peristaltic action was reversed; > from external pressure; causes fainting. See 13.
‖Abdomen soft, distended. θChorea.
In flanks a pressive pain or drawing in abdominal muscles.
Sensation in epigastric region and abdomen in morning, as if beaten.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Painful diarrhœa.
‖‖Watery, liquid stools of most disgusting smell; pains in abdomen and discharge of fetid flatus.
‖‖Watery stools of disgusting odor; discharge profuse and greenish.
‖Blackish-brown, papescent, offensive stools, which relieve.
Stool profuse, thick, papescent, brown, and very offensive.
Only slime passes, no feces.
Obstinate constipation, with abdominal and hemorrhoidal cramps, tenesmus and distended abdomen.
‖Pain in perineum, as from something dull pressing out.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Soreness in kidneys.
‖‖Urine warm and of a pungent, ammoniacal smell.
Spasm in bladder during and after urination.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Genitals irritated.
Faintness is < after seminal emissions.
Urging towards genitals; aching of testicles, < from touch and after motion.
Needlelike stitches in penis.
Drawing in glans, more during afternoon.
Outward pressure in perineum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Excited sexual desire. θNymphomania in a plethoric woman.
‖Bearing down in genitals, < when riding in a carriage.
‖Uterine ulcer, sensitive and painful, with offensive discharge.

Google

‖Menses too early, too scanty, and last but a short time.
‖Laborlike pains in uterine region, with cutting and bearing down.
‖Leucorrhœa profuse, greenish, thin and offensive.
‖Swelling and inflammation of genitals.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Miscarriages.
Is said to kill fœtus and dries up milk.
‖Mammæ turgid with milk, like in ninth month; without being pregnant.
‖Deficient of milk, with oversensitiveness.
πLaborlike pains; cutting, bearing down, intermitting.
Milk increased or diminished.
Restores wasted and drying up "breast of milk."
‖Ten days after delivery milk diminished; 14th day only a few drops could be squeezed out with difficulty; after 5 drops of tincture, copious milk, but offensive to child; 3d centesimal answered as well.
‖Milk had disappeared within three weeks of her delivery; six confinements.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice weaker, hoarse, changed, sometimes cough.
‖Spasm of glottis, alternating with contraction of fingers and toes. θHysteria.

[26] **Respiration.** Difficult breathing. See 13.
Difficult breathing, from abdominal disease.
Feeling of suffocation in throat on taking a full inspiration.
Constriction of chest, extending to throat, with hurried breathing.
Asthmatic complaints of scrofulous persons.
‖‖Asthmatic feeling in trachea, dry cough; spasmodic dyspnœa as if lungs could not be sufficiently expanded.
‖Oppression of chest increasing to agony, cannot breathe, restless moving about.
‖Oppression of chest, with hurried breathing; contracted, small pulse, or, frequent pulse; asthma after too hearty a meal; too great exertion.
Oppression of breathing; pain temporarily relieved by eructations.
When faint, if he breathes deeper, heart beats fuller, and faintness decreases; if he holds breath heart becomes very feeble.
‖Asthmatic attacks at least one a day all her life, brought on by every bodily exertion, coition, especially by every satisfying meal.
Frequent breathing, rattling; restless tossing before attack, anxious with it.
Sitting up relieves suffocative feeling.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Obstinate titillating cough, < at night, with grown persons.

Google

Cough predominantly dry; expectoration infrequent, during day.
Irritation to dry cough; attacks at night.
Cough on gaping.
‖Whooping cough, even of sucklings, sounding like croup; rattling breathing, anxious and restless, chest and abdomen hot, urine pale.
‖Hoarse ringing short cough, excited by tickling in trachea, with asthmatic feeling therein; spasmodic contraction of thorax and accumulation of stringy mucus.
Cough in afternoon.
‖Cough, with cessation of sputa.
Sputa have a greasy taste.
Cough, with accumulation of stringy mucus in trachea.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure on sternum, when stooping, writing; going off by deep breathing.
‖Pressure and burning under sternum; frequent disposition to cough.
‖Compression of chest, as from a heavy weight. See 26.
Pressing stitches in chest.
Pressure on chest, with a constriction in throat.
‖Oppressive aching feeling in chest; > from expectorating mucus.
‖Pressive pain in r. side of chest, from within outward.
‖Pressure in l. intercostal muscles, from within outward, < during inspiration and expectoration.
‖Stitches in chest from within outward. θWhooping cough.
‖Burning in chest, runs through both arms and through lower limbs down into toes.
‖Single violent stitches from within outward, at short intervals; renewed when chest is touched. θPleuropneumonia.
Shooting from just below l. nipple through to back on walking.
Spasmodic constriction of thorax with cough.
Spasmodic constriction, as if lungs could not properly expand, respiration normal.
Spasmodic contractions of chest, with slow, small, contracted, irregular pulse.
Throbbing in chest.
‖Dropsy of chest; relieved the oppression in 6, 12, or 36 hours; 3d every 2 or 4 hours.
Discomfort of thorax from want of distension of lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Increased action of heart on slightest excitement.
‖Palpitation, with faintness, rush of blood to head, flushing of face, anxiety and slow breathing, from excitement. θIrritable heart.

Google

Violent palpitation of heart and excitement of mind.
‖Acute rheumatic heart disease, with tightness across chest. θHydrothorax.
Continual pain about region of heart.
At times heart feels bound together tightly, as if it could not beat; afterwards only on exertion or walking.
Congestion towards heart; feeling of fulness; small pulse; followed by loose stool.
‖Slight palpitation of heart, more like a tremor, several times when sitting.
‖‖Nervous palpitation, with small pulse; from overexertion or suppression of discharges (in women).
‖Pressure in region of heart, as if heart was too full and expanded; pulse small.
Feeling as if heart would burst; quick breathing and apprehension; has to walk in open air.
Feeling as if heart was swollen, preventing a deep inspiration.
Palpitation like a tremor while sitting.
Beating of heart small, quick, irregular.
Heart sometimes beats very feebly.
Sometimes heart beats short and quick, at other times he feels as if there was no action of it.
Heart's action is quickened by a deep inspiration.
At night, when lying on back, palpitation and suffocative feeling, as if heart would burst, he must sit up, which relieves him.
Heart symptoms and faintness < after seminal emission.
‖Pulse small, spasmodically contracted, rather quick. θChorea.
‖‖Small, infrequent pulse, with violent action of heart and no disturbance of respiration indicating nervous weakness of organ.
‖Pulse small, rapid, irregular. See 28.
‖Pulse accelerated, but unequal, small. θAsthma, congestion to heart, etc.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sensation as if one pressed very sharply with point of finger on xiphoid cartilage; also when swallowing.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Fine, burning stitches in and behind r. scapula, extending towards ribs.
Drawing downward, in l. side of neck, on motion.
Stitches in muscles of back.
Dull pains, or drawing and cutting below scapulæ.
Burning along vertebræ, to left.
Aching inwardly, along last dorsal and first lumbar vertebræ.
Boring sticking in l. loin, from within outward, going off during an inspiration.

Google

Lancinations from r. loin towards ribs.
Sticking, with pressure in region of r. ribs towards spine.
‖Cannot work on account of backache.
Stitches along sacrum down to anus.
Pain in sacrum while sitting.
Crawls run over back, in afternoon.

[31] **Upper Limbs.** Twitching in l. upper arm joint, extending inward.
Fine stitch in elbows.
Quivering in shoulder joint; in deltoid muscle.
Stitches and jerking in upper arm.
Drawing pain along upper arm down to elbow, a fine stich in elbow.
‖Child always missed laying hold of anything she wished. θChorea.
Frequent muscular jactitation in arms and hands.
Tearing in forearm down to tips of fingers.
When moving fingers, pain in forearm.
Tearing stitches followed by burning in r. forearm.
Scraping sensation on styloid process of ulna.
Cramplike, sensitive twitching in metacarpal bone of l. thumb.
‖Whitlow, violent nightly pains, threatened necrosis.
Pain as if beaten in bones of wrist.
‖Aching, drawing in wrist joints. θSyphilis.

[32] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Carious ulcer on tibia, extremely sore around, discharge offensive; skin adheres to bone.
Muscular twitching in legs and feet.
‖Child, æt. 9, could not walk. θChorea.
Caries of tibia.
The apparently healthy portion of tibia lying beneath peculiar carious ulcer became again sensitive and painful to slightest touch, or even approach of finger, so also to removal of charpie, and at night almost unendurable.
‖Swelling around ankle joint, cannot use foot.
Burning in roots of toe nails, prevents sleep.
‖Psoitis if suppuration seems impending; also if pelvic bones are involved.
Lassitude of lower limbs.
Quivering of portions of muscles on thighs.
Occasional tingling in legs after much walking.
Twitching on inner side of r. knee joint.
Swelling and caries of bones of feet.
Sticking sensation on ball of great toe when putting foot to ground.
‖Pain as if a splinter of bone was sticking in r. fibula, just above outer malleolus. θAfter a sprain.
‖Cold swelling around ankles.

Google

▮A sensitive throbbing in l. great toe from time to time.
Stitches and pulsation in big toe.
▮Painful throbbing in tip of great toe.
Heat in toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ▮Constant convulsive tremor of limbs, could be > by hands of another person. θChorea.
▮Twitching of muscles of arms and legs.
▮Pains mostly on flexor sides of limbs.
Pains in inside of joints and limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headache <; eyes >; < in bed.
Sitting up: headache <; tension in head >; pressure in scrobiculum <; suffocative feeling >; palpitation <; pains in sacrum <.
Standing: griping below navel; weakness.
Stooping: pressure on sternum.
Lying: weakness; headache <.
Putting foot to ground: sticking in great toe.
Moving fingers: pain in forearm <.
Motion: headache >; asthma <.
Overexertion: palpitation <.
Swallowing: tenderness in throat <.
After motion: aching in testicles.
Gaping; cough <.
Deep breathing: pressure in sternum >.
Inspiration: pain in intercostal muscles <.
Walking: shooting from nipple to back.
Excitement: palpitation <.

[36] **Nerves.** Nervousness.
Hypersensitiveness; when nervous system predominates over the arterial.
▮▮Hysteria, with much trouble about throat or œsophagus; well-marked globus hystericus; spasms of lungs, etc.
Hysteria, hysteralgia; hypersensitiveness; every excitement that brings on an attack causes globus hystericus.
▮Twitching and jerking of muscles.
▮▮Nervous affections after suppressed discharges.
▮Epileptiform convulsions caused by worms.
▮Chorea.
Fainting with colic.
▮▮Clumsiness of body; feeling of rigor.
Feeling of general heaviness; weak when standing or lying; dry mouth.
At times slight inclination to faint, accompanied by great apprehension.
Faintness, with quick pulse.
Attacks of faintness, followed by fluttering of heart.
Attacks of faintness, with anxiety, as if he would die, and with one attack desire for suicide.

Google

With one attack of faintness there was shaking of limbs and as if bowels shook.
With faintness, shivering and very feeble action of heart.
Faintness on beginning to eat, especially at dinner, with full and frequent beating of heart.
With faintness, alternate heat and chill; sweat on small of back and trembling.
Faintness worse day after a seminal emission.

[37] **Sleep.** Inclined to sleep, much against his habit.
Drowsy with sweat.
Sleepy in evening; weariness.
Sleeplessness after midnight. (*Conium* before midnight).
About midnight violent pains through l. half of body, from top to toe.
Pain in ulcer at night, almost unendurable.
Woke in night with distension of stomach, pain across chest and feeble heart.
Worse in bed and after sleep; > after getting out of bed.

[38] **Time.** Morning: abdomen feels beaten; fulness and eructations; tearings in joints; chest oppressed.
8.30 to 9 A.M.: chills, with heat of face.
11 A.M.: faint feeling <; goneness in stomach.
During day: expectoration worse.
Afternoon: tension in head <; drawing in glans penis; cough; shivering over back; heat in toes.
Between 3 and 4 P.M: coldness and trembling, with stitches in head.
Evening: vanishing of sight; headache <; hysteria; pains often better; sleepy.
Evening till 2 A.M.: neuralgia.
Night: pain in eyes <; cough <; palpitation; ulcer <; pain across chest; bone pains; pain in ulcer unbearable.
Midnight: pain l. half of body.
After midnight: sleeplessness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In room: all headaches worse.
Open air: headache >; eye >; heart >; desires to be in open air.
Could not remain in-doors, must walk about in open air.
In warm feather beds: lower limbs ache more.

[40] **Fever.** Chills run over body from time to time.
Sense of rigor.
Crawls run over back, in afternoon.
Chill, coldness and dryness of skin.
Every day, between 3 and 4 P.M., coldness and trembling, with unbearable stitches in head.
One-sided heat.
Heat in toes; afternoon.

Google

With heat of face; cold hands and feet, and chills of back from 8.30 to 9 A.M.
With faintness sweat on small of back, hot and cold alternately and trembling.
Want of thirst, particularly heat without thirst.
Heat in face, after dinner, with anxiety and sleepiness; without thirst.
Sweat wanting; only occasionally cold, moist skin; cold sweat on limbs; vertigo.
Sweat with drowsiness.
Shiverings, most over back, afternoon; heat in face, with anxiety and sleepiness, but without thirst.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains intermit at regular intervals.
Intermitting pinching pains in ulcers.
‖Crushing pain regularly < from evening till 2 A.M.
θNeuralgia after amputation.
Every day between 3 and 4 P.M.: coldness and trembling, with unbearable stitches in head.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in parietal; itching in eye; pressure in wing of nose; stitches in hypochondrium; stitches in diaphragm; pain side of chest; stitches behind scapula; pain in fibula.
Left: pain and tension in head; sudden pain in temple; bleeding from nostril; pressure in orbit; corner of mouth puffed; pressure in intercostal muscles; shooting below nipple; drawing side of neck; burning along vertebræ; twitching upper arm joint; cramplike twitching in thumb; throbbing in great toe; pain in half of body.
Above downward: burning in chest; tearing in forearm.
Within outward: burning in eyeballs; pain in chest; pressure in intercostal muscles.
Below upward: œsophagus seeming drawn upward; darting stitches in chest; globus hystericus; flatus passes; pressure in liver.
Before backward: shooting from nipple.
Reverse action of involuntary muscles; a sort of antiperistaltic motion.

43 **Sensations.** As if a nail or plug were driven into brain; as if nose would burst; as if a ball or lump were ascending in throat; as if beaten in epigastric region and abdomen; as if whole brain was compressed; as if intestines were torn out; as if lungs could not be expanded; heart feels bound tightly together as if it could not beat; as if heart was swollen; as if one pressed very sharply with point of finger on xiphoid cartilage; as if splinter of bone was sticking in the r. fibula; as if peristaltic motion were reversed; as if heart would burst.

Google

Like from a dull stick, pressure in temples.
Sharp pain through eye into head.
Sudden pain, inward pressing, like pointed plug in l. temple.
Sudden deep penetrating stitches like shocks under l. frontal eminence.
Drawing wavelike pressure through l. forehead.
Gurgling sensation in head.
Sensation of water swashing in head.
Tender feeling in throat.
"Gone feeling" in epigastrium.
Pain as from a cold in upper abdomen.
Lancinating: from r. loin towards ribs.
Winding and twisting in bowels.
Griping: in region of navel.
Laborlike pain: in uterus.
Flying stitches: in forehead, temples and sides of head.
Stitches: under l. frontal eminence; in eyes; darting from chest to œsophagus; about lower ribs; in stomach; in r. hypochondrium; in diaphragm; on penis; in chest; in big toe; in and behind r. scapula; in muscles of back; along sacrum down to anus; in elbow; in upper arm.
Tearing stitches: in r. forearm.
Tearing: in forearm down to tips of fingers.
Cutting: in stomach; in uterus; below scapula.
Jerking: through head; in upper arm.
Boring: above eyebrows; l. loin.
Shooting: below l. nipple through to back; around arm.
Sticking; in eyes; in l. loin; from r. ribs to spine; on ball of great toe.
Burning: above eyebrows; in eyes; in mouth; in fauces and pharynx; in œsophagus; under sternum; in chest; along vertebræ; in roots of toe nails: of skin.
Drawing: in caries of lower maxilla; in lower incisors; in abdominal muscles; in glans penis; below scapula; along upper arm to elbow; in wrist joints.
Pressing: in head; in forehead and l. head; in temples; on frontal eminence; external border of l. orbit; in eyes; in nose; on chin; in epigastrium; in stomach; from liver to chest; in abdomen; in perineum; in sternum; in region of heart.
Pressing together of lids as if overcome with sleep.
Bearing down: in genitals.
Constriction: of chest; of throat; about heart.
Cramp: in forehead.
Cramplike sensitive twitching: metacarpal bone of l. thumb.

Google

Scraping sensation: on styloid process of ulna.
Soreness: in kidneys; of gums.
Aching: of testicles; along vertebræ; in wrist joints.
Dull pain: in l. side of head.
Undefined pain: in l. side of head to eyes; about heart; in joints and limbs; in ulcers; in perineum; in sacrum; in forearm.
Tension: in head; of brain; over nasal bones; in various places in face; in abdomen.
Throbbing: in head; in and around eye; in pit of stomach; in chest; in big toe.
Fulness: in head; in stomach; about heart.
Heaviness: in intestines.
Numbness: over nasal bones; of bones of face; on chin.
Heat: of face; increased warmth in stomach; in spleen; in abdomen; in toes.
Dryness: of eyes; in mouth and throat; in œsophagus.
Coldness: in head; in intestines (see 15); crawls over back; of skin.
Tickling: in trachea.
Itching: in r. eye; of skin.

" **Tissues.** Dark red, hot swellings.
Arthritic and cold swellings.
‖Venous pulsations; congestion of portal vein; congestive fulness about heart and chest, with asthma; heat of face and ears, after eating; pressure on chest, etc.; copious discharges; all signs of fulness of venous system.
‖Dropsy, ascites, from abdominal venous stasis.
‖Obesity; seldom of use in bone diseases unless body is heavy, bloated.
‖Scraping sensation on bones; whole body puffed.
‖Caries in scrofulous, and after abuse of mercury.
‖Glands hard, swollen, hot and throbbing, with shooting, jerking pains; scrofulous complaints.
Neuralgia of stump after amputation of thigh.
‖Osteitis, caries, bluish redness and swelling of parts.
Ulcers, with bluish edges, hard, painful to slightest touch; thin, very offensive pus.
Interstitial distension of bones.
‖Soft enlargement of bones, also curvature.
Softening of bones.
‖Nightly bone pains in syphilis.
Painful osteitis.
‖Bones threatened by syphilis. θIritis.
‖Caries of bones; adhesion of skin in caries.
‖Scrofulous caries of bones, even necrosis.
‖Ulcers with fetid, ichorous, bloody, serous pus; with bluish, partly raised edges, painful to slightest touch.

Digitized by Google

‖Ulcers deep, flat, fistulous, affecting bone.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pain in head >; pains extend through eye into head; aching of testicle; ulcers extremely sensitive; pains cease or change place.

Pressure: eye >; colic improved.

Most extreme sensitiveness in vicinity of carious ulcer of tibia, of superficial skin-sores, and also of ulcer itself; patient cries out if finger touched a place distant from ulcer; removal of charpie causes most severe pain.

Better from rubbing.

Scratching: itching better.

Riding in carriage: fulness in head <; drawing side of neck <; bearing down in genitals <.

Injuries suppurate.

Cold gangrene.

Wounds appear bright red, raw, covered with crust of tenacious lymph.

After amputation: neuralgia of stump.

Ulceration from burns or scalds or other causes, with great sensitiveness to suffering; child screams on seeing dressings prepared, dreads and shrinks from the approach of any one likely to touch sore.

46 **Skin.** Dark red, hot swellings.

Itching, pricking, burning of skin; itching > by scratching.

Skin puffed up, inflamed.

‖Sphacelus.

Flat eruptions, painful.

‖Ulcers with extreme sensitiveness; patient flinches from even the softest dressing; or from near approach of any one.

‖Ulcers with high, hard, bluish edges, sensitive to touch, easily bleeding; pus profuse, greenish, thin, offensive, even ichorous. See 44.

‖Shooting pain around ulcer.

‖Ulcers grow black.

‖‖Old scars break open and turn black.

Ulcers penetrating to bones, discharging thin, fetid ichor.

Ulcers or sores looking raw, bloody or dark; or discharge copiously.

Quivering in skin.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Nervous women, subject to hysteria.

‖Phlegmatic temperament.

‖‖Scrofulous, bloated, clumsy children.

‖Venous, hemorrhoidal constitutions.

‖‖Nervous people.

Google

Very weak or delicate persons suffering from very great sensitiveness.
‖Syphilitic patients who have taken much mercury.
‖Girl, æt. 9, chorea.
‖Woman, æt. 21, in sixth week after first confinement not milk enough, after third could nurse full nine months.
‖A multipara, æt. 34; milk had disappeared tenth day in seven confinements.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes to *Asaf:* ‖*Pulsat.*, ‖*Caustic.*, ‖*Camphor.*, ‖*Cinchon.*, ‖*Mercur.*, ‖*Valer.*
Useful in ailments from ‖*Pulsat.*, or from abuse of ‖*Mercur.* in syphilis, and from effects of alcoholism.
Similar to: *Arg. nitr.* (better open air); *Aurum met.* (bone diseases, iritis, etc.); *Castor.*, *Cinchon.*, *Caustic.*, *Crot. tig.* (pertussis); *Hepar* (sensitiveness around ulcers; faints from pains); *Ignat.* (hysteria); *Mercur.* (syphilis); *Mosch.* (hysteria, spasms of lungs, fainting, etc.); *Phosphor.* (pertussis); *Pulsat.*, *Thuya*, *Valer.*
Family relations: *Ammon.*, *Cicut.*, *Conium*, etc.
Frequently indicated after *Pulsat.* and *Thuya.*

ASARUM EUROPÆUM.

Haselwurtz. *Aristolochiaceæ.*

Introduced and proved in 1817 by Hahnemann (14) and his pupils (254). The second edition appeared in 1825 (16 and 254). It was physiologically arranged by A. G. Schneider in 1853. The root alone is better than the whole plant.

[1] **Mind.** Gradual vanishing of thought, as when falling asleep.
Stupid feeling in head, has no desire to do anything.
‖Imagines he is hovering in air like a spirit, when walking in open air.
Great merriment, alternating with occasional momentary quiet or gloominess.
Tearful sadness and anxiety.
Melancholic irritability.
Nervous irritability and exaltation. See 24.
‖Cold "shivers" from any emotion.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confusion of head less perceptible when walking than when sitting, with pressure in eyes as with a dull point from within outward, especially below r. eyelid.

Google

During retching all symptoms increase, only stupid feeling in head decreases.
Sensation of lightness in limbs; when she walks she thinks she is gliding through air.
‖Vertigo, with anxiety. θCholerine.
Early in morning, when rising, dizziness and drowsiness of head, with headache in l. side of forehead.
Stupid feeling in head, has no desire to do anything.

[3] **Inner Head.** Aching pain in forehead, with muddled state of mind.
Aching in temples, especially left.
Violent pressure in forehead, downward upon eyes.
Frontal headache, with nausea.
Tearing, pressive pain in l. temple.
Pain, as from contraction in forehead, temples, and behind ears, with watering and burning of eyes, < in afternoon (5 P. M.), > when sitting, and by washing, but not by wiping.
Dull headache in l. temple, afterwards below parietal bones, lastly in occiput.
Pressive headache: above root of nose; in temples, particularly left.
Pressure over greater part of brain, from without inward.
Drawing headache, as if temple would be drawn in (at noon); ameliorated in open air and when lying down.
‖Intense, compressive headache in l. temple, and behind ears; more violent when walking or shaking head; > when sitting.
Tearing, pulsating pain in forehead, excited by stooping.
Throbbing headache in morning, early, when rising.
‖Headache, with pain in both eyes, and nausea.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Pain externally on sides of head. θHeadache.
Itching, beginning with fine stitches, below l. temple.
Sensation of coldness at a small spot on l. side of head, above ear.
Tension of whole scalp, making hair feel painful.
‖Hair does not bear combing.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Obscuration of sight.
When reading, sensation in eyes as if they would be pressed asunder.
‖Cannot read with l. eye, aggravated by bright light.
Asthenopia, accompanied by congestive headaches; eyes < morning and evening, when out-doors in heat and sunlight; > in middle of day and by bathing them in cold water.
The cold air is pleasant to eyes; sunshine, light and wind are intolerable.
‖Jerking pains in eyes, with vomiting and hysteria. θAfter operation on eye.

Google

Pressure in l. eye. See 2.
Staring eyes.
Painful feeling of dryness in eye.
Thickening of cornea.
Sharp pain over l. eye, with running of tears and sensitiveness of sight.
Injected conjunctivæ, with stinging in canthi.
Left upper eyelid is somewhat swollen; eye cannot endure much reading.
Inflamed eyes, bleareyedness.
Watering and burning of eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Oversensitiveness of nerves, scratching of linen or silk is insupportable.
Dull roaring in l. ear like a distant tornado; in r. distinct singing.
Diminished hearing of l. ear.
Sensation as if a skin was stretched over r. external ear, with tensive pressure within; ≺ in cold.
Sensation as if ears were closed or plugged up with some foreign substance.
Deafness in one or both ears. θCatarrh.
Pressure and tension in region of orifice of meatus externus with many symptoms.
Right auricle hard to touch.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sharp aching above roots of nose.
Some coryza and sneezing, with sensation as if ears were closed or plugged up with some foreign substance, with deafness.
Discharge of bloody mucus from nose; streak of pure blood.
Dry coryza; l. nostril stopped up.
Tickling in nose, causing, after unsuccessful efforts, a sneeze, and discharge of clear fluid.
Violent sneezing.

[8] **Upper Face.** Warmth of cheeks.
Fine stinging on r. cheek; burning stinging pain in left.

[9] **Lower Face.** Dryness of inner side of lower lip.
Cutting pain, with cramp at articulation of lower jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth of l. side feel as if hollow.
Cold feeling in upper incisors as from a cold breath.
Smarting sensation in gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Most disgusting taste in mouth, at first sour, later bitter. θCholerine.
Bread tastes bitter.
Tobacco tastes bitter when smoking.
Burning sensation across tongue.
Biting on tongue.
Tongue clean, with choleralike symptoms.

Google

‖Tongue somewhat whitish and thickly furred. θCholerine.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mucus in mouth, of a sweetish, insipid taste.
Accumulation of much water in mouth, with nausea.
Cold, watery saliva accumulates in mouth.
‖Stomacace.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness in throat, with stitches.
Scraping in throat.
Tough mucus in throat; is unable to raise it, or hawk it loose.
Swallowing difficult, as from swelling of glands of throat.
Accumulation of tough phlegm in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Early morning hunger.
‖‖Want of appetite, even nauseated by food. θCholerine.
Loathing of food without any gastric derangement.
‖‖Unconquerable longing for alcohol.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After dinner: great lassitude.
When drinking: chilliness.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Imperfect eructations reaching only to upper part of chest.
‖‖Frequent empty eructations. θCholerine.
Putrid eructations.
Heartburn, with sour belching, setting teeth on edge.
Nausea with shuddering.
Nausea, with disinclination to attend to business; laziness and sensation as if without a head.
‖‖Attacks of nausea; < after eating; tongue clean. θCholerine.
‖‖Nausea and vomituritio. θCholerine.
Violent, empty, retching, which increases all symptoms, only relieving head.
Vomiting: of only a small quantity of greenish, somewhat sour fluid; with great straining, and sensation about ears as if head would split; of bile and mucus streaked with blood; with diarrhœa and violent colic.
‖Vomiting of whitish or greenish phlegm. θCholerine.
‖Vomiting, with great anguish, under violent exertion, with chilliness.
After vomiting, relief of head symptoms.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖‖Pressing, digging and feeling of discomfort in pit of stomach. θCholerine.
Pressure in stomach, scrobiculum and abdomen.
Sensation of constriction in region of diaphragm.
‖‖Horrible sensation at epigastrium when getting awake in morning. θWith drunkards.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Aching in spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Oppression around navel, three or four hours after each meal, lasting one hour.

Google

Cutting bellyache, with vomiting.
Pinching pain in l. side of abdomen extending to back.
‖Pain in region of descending colon with discharges of stringy mucus.
Cutting pain in upper abdomen, > by passing flatus.
Violent colic and vomiting.
Rumbling and gurgling in abdomen.
‖Worms.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools whitish-grey, or ash-colored, on the top like bloody mucus.
‖‖A long yellow twisted string of inodorous mucus in three or four stools, with pain in abdomen.
‖Diarrhœa, passes shaggy masses of mucus, inodorous and full of ascarides.
Diarrhœa of tenacious mucus.
An hour and a half after stool he has another pressing desire, with cutting in abdomen and rectum before and during stool, which is softer than the former.
‖Yellowish brownish diarrhœa. θCholerine.
‖Lientery; watery stools after a meal, very weakening.
‖Scanty, yellow, mucous stool.
‖Diarrhœa: in chilly, nervous persons; from debility; during hectic or slow fever.
‖Before stool, cutting in abdomen and sharp stitches in rectum, from above downward.
‖During stool: discharge of thick, black blood; prolapsus ani.
‖After stool: pressing and straining, and discharge of white, viscid, bloody mucus.
‖Costiveness. θHeadache.
Passes thick, black blood, with stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Constant desire to urinate.
Pressure on bladder during and after emission of urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ⁝Impotence.
Violent pain in l. groin, darting through urethra to glans, in which a violent smarting, contracted pain remains for a long time.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menstrual colic.
Catamenia too early and long lasting, blood black.
‖Headache often appears before and after catamenia.
‖At appearance of menses violent pain in small of back, which scarcely permits her to breathe.
‖Tenacious yellow leucorrhœa.
‖Vaginal fistula.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Excessive sickness during first months of pregnancy, stomach rejecting everything.
‖‖Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy.

Google

Threatened abortion from excessive sensibility of nerves; even imagining something unpleasant causes thrills to pass through her, momentarily arresting thought.

‖ Long yellow twisted string of inodorous mucus (see 20), with pain in belly occurring from two to four months after confinement.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Stitches and constriction in larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** Breath very short (night).

Whistling breathing at beginning of coughing.

Short, jerking breathing on account of stitches and constriction of larynx.

Dull stitches in both lungs during inspiration.

[27] **Cough.** Frequent cough on account of mucus in chest; mucus rises into throat, causing difficult breathing, and finally cough, with expectoration.

Inhalation causes irritation to cough, in throat.

‖ Constant short, hacking cough of consumptives.

Cough relieves constriction of larynx.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in r. or both lungs during inhalation.

Sharp pressure in region of last ribs, as with back of a knife.

Pain around both lungs, as if they were constricted by a thin wire.

Pain in sides.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse: quick and strong; full and accelerated.

The arterial beat is felt through whole body.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Burning sensation, r. chest, more external than internal.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiff neck, with thirst, early in morning.

Dull stitches under scapulæ.

Laming pain as if bruised in one of cervical muscles, when moving head.

Sensation in muscles of neck as from a tight cravat, or as if pressed upon by a dull edge.

Sore pain along inner border of r. scapula.

Burning pain, with stitches in small of back, while sitting.

Tearing pain from crest of one ilium to the other.

Bruised pain in back.

‖ Violent pain in small of back, she can hardly breathe; beginning of menses.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sweat in axillæ smelling sour.

Violent stitch in both shoulders during motion or rest.

Contractive tensive pain in deltoid muscle, when laying hand on table, and while it lies there.

Drawing laming pain in l. wrist.

Google

Sudden drawing burning pain from wrist through thumb and index finger.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ⁝Chronic sciatica.

Dull pressure in r. hip.

Drawing tensive pain in head of l. femur.

Severe pain in hip joint and middle of thigh when stepping; the foot feels as if paralyzed, he cannot step properly thereon.

Severe rheumatic tearing stitches in knees, during motion and at rest.

Lassitude in knees.

Drawing in hamstrings when lying in bed; in knee.

Gurgling sensation in patella.

Bruised feeling in l. tibia.

Stitches in ankles and soles.

The little toes pain as if frozen.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ❙Lightness of all limbs; he does not perceive that he has a body.

Occasional darting and tearing pains in upper and lower limbs.

Rheumatism < in dry, cold weather.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: confusion of head <; pain in head >; pain in small of back; headache; nausea and weakness <.

Lying: headache >; drawing in knees and hamstrings; weakness and nausea >; heat of face and palms.

Rest: stitch in shoulders; stitches in knees.

Motion: stitch in shoulders; stitches in knees.

Walking: confusion of head >; headache <.

Shaking head; headache <.

Moving head: pain in cervical muscles.

Stooping: pain in forehead.

[36] **Nerves.** Excessive sensibility of all nerves. See 24.

Great nervous irritation.

❙Hysteria.

❙❙Excessive sensibility of all the nerves when merely thinking (and this he must continually) that some one might with the finger tip or nail scratch even lightly on linen or similar material; a most disagreeable sensation thrills through him, arresting momentarily all his thoughts and actions.

Great lassitude.

Great faintness and constant yawning.

General weary feeling.

So weak and nauseated towards evening, that when he rises to sitting posture he feels as if he would instantly sink down and die; he must lie in bed.

So weak he staggers, unless his mind is on his walking.

Google

[37] **Sleep.** Evening in bed, agitation in blood, prevents sleep for two hours.
After lying down in evening, sweat.
Condition of mind as if just falling asleep; gradual vanishing of ideas.
Frequent yawning.
Great drowsiness by day.
Restless sleep.
Short breath at night.
Nightly vexatious dreams about humiliations.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dizziness and drowsiness; headache on rising; eyes <; hunger; horrible sensation in epigastrium on awaking; stiff neck.
Forenoon: chilly, cold feeling <.
Midday: eyes >.
During day: drowsiness.
5 P.M.: pain in head <.
Towards evening: weakness and nausea <.
Evening: eyes <; heat of face and palms; cutaneous diseases <; sweat.
Night: shortness of breathing.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Dry, cold weather: rheumatism <.
Open air: headache >; chilly, cold feeling worse.
In heat, sunlight and wind: eyes worse.
Cold water: eyes better.
Cold air: eyes >; ears worse.
Hottest weather: cold hands, feet, abdomen or knees, not better.
Covering, or warm room: cold feeling no better.
Washing: pain in head better.
Damp weather: symptoms improve.

[40] **Fever.** Chills during day, without thirst.
‖Nervous chilliness, single parts icy cold. θCholera season.
‖Cold hands, feet, knees or abdomen; even hottest weather does not relieve; timid, nervous persons.
Chill and cold feeling in forenoon, after eating or drinking, and in open air, generally with heat of head.
‖Great want of vital heat; feels cold continually.
‖Cold feeling, not relieved by covering, or warmth of room.
Heat in evening, after lying down, particularly in face and palms of hands.
Alternate flushes of burning heat and coldness.
Sweat increased at night, of sour smell; most profuse in axillæ.
Sweats easily, particularly on upper part of body.
‖Slow fevers, no reaction from spinal enervation.

Google

Typhus.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pressure below eyelid; singing in ear; sensation of skin stretched over external ear; pressure within ear; stinging in cheek; stitches in lungs; burning in chest; pain border of scapula; pressure in hip.

Left: side of forehead and temple ache; coldness side of head; pressure in eye; upper eyelid swollen; roaring in ear; ear deaf; nostril stopped; stinging pain in cheek; teeth feel hollow; pain side of abdomen; pain in groin; pain head of femur; bruised feeling in tibia.

Above downward: pressure in forehead; cutting in abdomen.

Within outward: pressure in eyes.

Without inward: pressure over brain.

Before backward: pain in abdomen.

43 **Sensations.** As if temple would be drawn in; teeth as if loose; as if without a head; foot feels as if paralyzed; as if he would sink down and die; lightness in limbs, as if gliding through air; as if a skin was stretched over r. ear; as if ears were plugged; as if pressed asunder in eyes; as if constricted by a thin wire both lungs; as from a tight cravat in muscles of neck; as if frozen in little toe; horrible sensation at epigastrium.

Cutting: articulation of lower jaw; bellyache; in upper abdomen; in rectum.

Violent pain: in l. groin darting through urethra to glans; in small of back.

Tearing pulsating pain in forehead.

Tearing: in l. temple; from crest of one ilium to the other; in knees; through limbs.

Darting: through urethra; through limbs.

Dull stitches: in lungs; under scapulæ.

Fine stitches: below l. temple.

Stitches: in throat; in rectum; in larynx; in small of back; in shoulders; in knees; in ankles; in soles.

Stinging: in canthi; on r. cheek; and burning in l. cheek.

Burning: of eyes; across tongue; in r. chest; in small of back.

Biting: on tongue.

Smarting: in gums; in glans penis.

Pinching: in l. side of abdomen to back.

Compressive pain: in l. temple; behind ears.

Drawing: in temple; in l. wrist; through thumb to index finger; in head of l. femur; in hamstrings.

Sore pain: along inner border of r. scapula.

Scraping: in throat.

Google

Aching: in forehead; in temples; above root of nose; in spleen.
Rheumatic pain: in knees.
Bruised pain: in cervical muscles; in back; in l. tibia.
Sharp pain: over l. eye.
Laming pain: in cervical muscles.
Pressure: in l. eye; in eyes as with a dull point from within outward; in forehead upon the eyes; above root of nose; over brain; in pit of stomach and abdomen; in rectum; on bladder; in region of last ribs; in r. hip.
Throbbing: headache.
Jerking: in eyes.
Cramp: at articulation of lower jaw.
Contractive pain: in forehead, temples, and behind ears; in glans penis; in deltoid muscle.
Constriction: in region of diaphragm; in larynx.
Tension: of scalp; in orifice of meatus.
Tensive pressure: in ear.
Undefined pain: in eyes; on sides of head; in region of descending colon; in small of back; in sides; in abdomen.
Gurgling: in patella.
Paralyzed feeling: in foot.
Oppression: around navel.
Coldness: above l. ear; in upper incisors.
Itching: below l. temple.
Tickling: in nose.
Dryness: in eye; in throat; inner side of lower lip.

[44] **Tissues.** Irritability of the nerves.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: auricle hot.
‖After operation on the eye: jerking pain.

[46] **Skin.** Discharge of bloody and slimy matter from ulcers.
: Jaundice.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Plethoric young woman suffered for years from headaches.
Nervous temperament, excitable or melancholic mood.
‖Nervous, anxious people. θDuring cholera season.
‖‖Drunkards; popular in Russia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes to *Asar.*: *Camphor*, vinegar, vegetable acids.
Followed by: *Bismuth.*
Compare: *Acon.*, *Aloes* (stringy stools); *Camphor* (cholerine); *Cuprum*, *Hepar*, *Ipec.* (cholerine); *Mercur.* (stringy stools); *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Podoph.* (stringy stools); *Pulsat.* (stringy stools); *Sepia*, *Stramon.*, *Sulph. ac.* (stringy stools); *Tabac.* (cholerine); *Veratr.* (cholerine).

Google

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA.

Milk or Silkweed. *Asclepiadaceæ.*

The oldest and best proving was made by Jeanes; later proved by Clerborne and Pattee.

Preparation: tincture of root.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, dulness and stupidity, with headache.
Dulness with pain in l. side of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Violent headache between eyes; a sense of constriction across forehead.
A feeling as if some sharp instrument was thrust through from one temple to other, with feeble pulse and cool skin; also vomiting.
‖Nervous headaches, which are attended by dry skin and scanty urine, cool skin and feeble pulse, and followed by sweating or profuse urination.
Congestive headache, from suppression of sweat or urine, and fever.
When the drug did not cause sweating or profuse urination, it caused violent headache, with vertigo, quick, full pulse, and nausea.
⁞Rheumatic headaches.
Disordered feeling, with slight pain in l. side of head.
At times severe pain, for several hours, in whole of l. head.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Shooting pain in l. ear.

[8] **Upper Face.** Appeared dull and stupid.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in carious teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue coated with a white fur.

[13] **Throat.** Burning and tickling in fauces with nausea and headache.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great appetite even a few hours after a meal.
Increased appetite, notwithstanding vomiting and headache, with constipation.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Excessive nausea, with violent headache.
A striking, well-marked belching of food with its proper taste (similar to *Ant. crud.*).
Severe and long-continued vomiting, leaving behind a sensation of rawness in stomach and a slight pain.
After vomiting: headache; relaxed feeling; frequent, feeble pulse.

Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Uneasiness and slight pain in stomach with diuresis and inclination to stool.
Rawness in stomach after vomiting.
Heat of stomach and abdomen.
⁞Indigestion.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Increased secretion of bile.
⁞Hepatic derangements.

[19] **Abdomen.** Rumbling in bowels, apparently in superior flexure of colon, as if diarrhœa would set in.
Pain and soreness in abdomen, with or without distension.
Stitching and aching pain in l. lumbar region of abdomen.
Considerable rumbling in all parts of abdomen, as before diarrhœa.
⁞Peritonitis.
⁞Flatulence and flatulent colic.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Inclination to evacuate bowels, with nausea and diuresis.
⁞Diarrhœa.
⁞Dysentery, during febrile stage.
Diarrhœa with persistent nausea and vomiting.
Copious evacuation, in evening, soft, brown, with slight colic.
Soft yellow stool at noon, with increase of appetite.
Diarrhœa with excoriation of anus.
▮Constipation; pain in r. side, lower limbs, and loss of appetite.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Enormous increase of urine.
Pale-colored urine with light specific gravity.
‖Increase of solid matter in urine.
Scanty urine with headache.
Profuse urine after headache.
Burning in urethra when urinating.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Tickling sensation at end of penis.
Pressing and pain in groins and at abdominal ring, more in l. side.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Dysmenorrhœa with diuresis.
▮Suppression of menses during dropsy.
πIntermitting, bearing down, laborlike pains. θDropsy.
Severe bronchial irritation with burning and tickling in fauces.
▮Influenza; catarrhal fevers; bronchitis.
▮Hay sickness.

[26] **Respiration.** ⁞Asthma.

[27] **Cough.** ⁞Whooping cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in l. side of chest on deep inspiration.
⁞Catarrh. ▮Pleurisy. ⁞Pneumonia. ⁞Consumption.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Action of heart increased.

Google

Pulse lowered from 98 to 67, first day; 63, third day; 60, fourth, fifth and sixth days.
Pulse feeble after vomiting.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain about lowest dorsal vertebra, cutting and aching.
Chilliness in back, when pain there began to abate.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pains with feeling of heaviness in upper limbs.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Boring pain in l. tibia.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Pains in limbs.

[36] **Nerves.** ⁝Hysteria.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness; slept rather hard during night.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache on awaking.
Noon: soft yellow stool.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness of skin on surface, with feeble pulse, and peculiar headache; after vomiting.
Skin moist.
Profuse sweat.
⁝Fevers of different types.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side.
Left: pain in side of head; shooting in ear; pain in lumbar region; pain in groin; pain in side of chest; boring in tibia.

[43] **Sensations.** As if a sharp instrument was thrust from temple to temple.
Violent pain: between eyes.
Boring: in l. tibia.
Cutting: about lowest dorsal vertebræ.
Stitching: in l. lumbar region of abdomen.
Shooting: in l. ear.
Laborlike pain: in sexual organs.
Burning: in fauces; in urethra.
Rawness: in stomach.
Soreness: in abdomen.
Aching: in l. lumbar region of abdomen; about lowest dorsal vertebræ.
Pressing: in groins and abdominal ring.
Heaviness: in upper limbs.
Tickling: at end of penis.
Constriction: across forehead.
Undefined pain: in l. side of head; in carious teeth; in stomach; in abdomen; in l. chest; in r. side; in limbs.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Has especial influence on nervous tissues.
‖Dropsy after scarlatina with nephritis.
‖Headache from checked sweat, or retention of effete matters; dropsy from same causes or diseases of kidneys.
‖Uræmia: urine after profuse discharges is scanty or suppressed.

Google

‖Acute rheumatism, confined to large joints, with much pain and swelling.
‖Chronic rheumatism.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Eruptions.

[48] **Relations.** Cognates: *Act. rac., Bryon., Colchic.*
Side relations: *Asclep. tuber.* and *Asclep. vincet.* (particularly useful in diabetes mellitus).

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA.

Pleurisy Root. *Asclepiadaceæ.*

An old and popular drug, proved by M. A. Savory, and published in the French journals, 1858; from them, 1860, into German; from there translated by M. J. Rhees, in the June and July numbers of the Am. Hom. Review; same year, 1859, translated by Marcy; altogether condemned by Hale. Later proved by Th. Nicol; see Hale, N. R., 2d ed., p. 121. The symptoms taken from him are marked N.

[1] **Mind.** Excessive dejection.
Weakness of memory.
Difficulty in thinking collectedly.
Towards evening unusual elevation of spirits. N.
At 9 P.M. the cheerful mood changed, and without any cause he became fretful and peevish. N.
Languid and dull all day both in body and mind. N.

[2] **Sensorium.** Feeling of drunkenness with weakness of sight, after smoking a very little.
Swimming of head, with dulness behind forehead. N.
Head feels dull and gloomy, 9 A.M. N.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in forehead with a feeling of heaviness in side, continuing all day.
Headache is present almost daily, generally most severe early in morning.
Headache in morning while rising, with weakness, so that he must lie down again, continued all day and night, relieved somewhat by a warm foot bath.
‖Arthritic cephalalgia.
‖Gastric cephalalgia.
Dull aching headache in forehead and vertex, < by motion, > lying down. N.
Headache presses deep on base of skull. N.
‖Pain in forehead from coughing.

Google

[4] **Outer Head.** Pricking as if with nails in head and at same time in other parts.
Pain in scalp, l. side of occiput, like touching a pustule, continuing one day.
Falling out of hair.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Transitory pain behind l. eyeball.
Broad, dark spots before eyes, with very slow pulse, 55.
Itching in canthi and lids of r. eye.
Inflammation of conjunctiva; for many days.
Pain in eyes by gaslight.
Eyes look languid and fatigued.
Feeling as if sand was in eyes.
Lower lids painful as if ulcerated.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Itching in nose and face.
Pustules on nostrils.
Stinging in nose as from a flea.
At first dry, then fluent coryza during first few days, with much sneezing subsequently.
‖Snuffles of children.
‖Fluent coryza with much sneezing.
Blowing of blood from one nostril.
[8] **Upper Face.** Yellowness of face.
Hippocratic face after a violent diarrhœa, on 15th day.
[9] **Lower Face.** Many vesicles on lips.
Itching of lips.
Lips inflamed and covered with herpetic vesicles.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Yellow coating on teeth.
Pain in r. inferior molars.
Gums very pale and almost yellow; bleed easily and repeatedly.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Putrid taste.
Yellow tough coating on tongue.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Taste of blood in mouth.
[13] **Throat.** Transitory constriction and stinging in throat, extending to larynx.
Pain and soreness in throat.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Deficient appetite, especially in morning.
Insatiable hunger.
‖Sensitive to tobacco.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: frequently after taking drug, continuing all day; with odor of drug.
Nausea in morning, when rising.
Nausea and efforts to vomit.
Vomiting, purging and great prostration.
Nausea with constipation; bilious vomiting.
‖Bilious vomiting, with or without diarrhœa; but with pains in limbs, cramp in feet, etc.

Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning in stomach; after twenty-five minutes.

Pain in stomach; nervous, even amounting to violent gastralgia; also cramplike.

Sensation as if stomach would burst, while laughing; pains in stomach continue forty-two days.

Pressing pain in stomach with rumbling in bowels, 5 P.M. N.

Thoracic pains, easier; still felt in region of diaphragm and on motion. N.

Disagreeable feeling of weight at stomach, appetite deficient. N.

Flying pains in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Burning in r. hypochondriac region and stomach, with pain in intestines.

Throbbing in l. hypochondriac region.

Violent pain in hypogastrium, as if ulcerated, with tenderness to pressure.

Fulness and pains in r. side, with flying pain in stomach and feeling as if something would pass bowels, with slight nausea.

[19] **Abdomen.** Soft, fetid stool, preceded by rumbling, followed by urging to stool.

Stool like white of eggs.

Pain in intestines, after twenty minutes.

Much flatulence, smelling like drug, with coliclike pains.

Flatulence with a sensation when walking as if belly would drop.

Colic: while going up-stairs; while walking; after eating; most violent at night after 1 o'clock, and also in morning during each stool.

Subacute mucous enteritis.

Acute soreness with sharp griping pains in lower abdomen after *Sulphur*.

Soreness and pain in peritoneal lining of lower abdomen over bladder, not in it, nor urethra, nor rectum (after *Sulphur*).

Rumbling and uneasiness in bowels, with feeling of heat in umbilical region. N.

Pressing pain in bowels and emission of fetid wind, 4 P.M. N.

Awoke 3 A.M. by rumbling in bowels, with sharp cutting pains; felt tranquil and calm, though pain was very severe. N.

On awaking 6 A.M. rumbling in bowels with soreness of peritoneum; a dull pain on pressure. N.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Soft and fetid stool 11 A.M.; 5 P.M. another, very unusual. N.

Google

‖Dysentery; chiefly catarrhal and autumnal.
11 P.M. urging to stool.
Fluid, painful stool of very strong smell.
Stool of green color and smelling like spoiled eggs, followed by pain in anus.
Painful, copious stool with violent colic and a sensation as if bowels would come out; half an hour afterwards a very small but excessively painful stool; at night, 1 o'clock; at 2 o'clock the same but with increased pain.
In the morning, 11 o'clock, another stool, almost black, with many ascarides and yellow spots like fat, with a feeling as if a stream of fire passed through abdomen.
Constipation after diarrhœa.
In afternoon a stool of intense yellow color, with green and yellow flakes.
In evening a stool exactly like white of an egg.
Feces enveloped in froth.
‖Tenesmus.
‖Bowels so irritable that he had five or six stools a day (after *Sulphar*).
‖Flatulence with pains in abdomen and frequent stools.
‖Pain came on with great violence about 2 or 3 A.M., with sudden discharge from bowels, followed by five or six during day (after *Sulphur*).
; Winter diarrhœa.
‖Bilious and painful diarrhœa.
‖Catarrhal diarrhœa in children or in warm weather when nights are cold and damp.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine red to saturation (first twelve days).
Urine looks as if mixed with blood; 17th day.
After standing a short time small, dark red, almost black points size of pin's head rise to surface, and much mucus is deposited on bottom of vessel.
Urine remains more red than normal during whole of proving.
Painful stitches in urethra, repeatedly.
Frequent passing of clear urine.
‖Urine rather scanty and high-colored. θSubacute pericarditis.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Ulcerous excoriations on glans, resembling chancre with a puslike secretion, disappearing in a few days; from washing with urine.
Copious sweat of genitals.
Erections without lust, particularly mornings.
Painful stitches in penis.
‖Syphilis; constitutional syphilis.

Google

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ⁝Menorrhagia. N.
Profuse menstruation, with violent pressing down pain.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Pain in larynx.
Sensation of constriction of larynx.
❙Capillary bronchitis in children.
❙❙Bronchitis acute and chronic.
[26] **Respiration.** Respiratory murmur and distress in r. lung.
⁝Relieves breathing of pleuritic patients. N.
The breath smells like pepper.
Necessity to inspire hurriedly; followed by a sensation of oppression.
Want of breath, like asthma, often very great, particularly after eating and after smoking a little.
❙Humid asthma; dyspnœa in bronchial affections.
Singing or loud speaking aggravates thoracic pain. N.
Respiration painful, especially at base of l. lung.
[27] **Cough.** Dry hard cough, < at night and morning.
Cough dry and hacking, though a little mucus is raised with great effort.
Sputa frothy or yellow.
⁝It promotes expectoration when suppressed. N.
❙Hoarse, croupy cough, tightness of breathing and fever with hot but moist skin.
Dry cough with constriction of throat. N.
Cough continues dry and harsh, and coughing causes pain in forehead and abdomen.
❙Catarrhal cough, hard, spasmodic, from irritation of larynx or bronchia.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Warm feeling in chest.
Soreness in lower part of chest.
Pain in r. lung.
Pleurisy (similar to *Bryon*).
❙Pleurisy, child, æt. 12, with much cutting pain in l. side during inspiration; some dyspnœa, fever and hacking cough.
Feeling of warmth in chest, with dull pain at base of both lungs, with feeling of tightness. N.
❙❙Sharp pains shooting from l. nipple downward, with stiffness of l. side of neck. N.
⁝It relieves dyspnœa and pain in chest. N.
Pains in chest kept increasing, during evening, making respiration painful, especially at base of l. lung, which is dull on percussion, while cough is dry and spasmodic; pain increased and cough < when awake, at 4 A.M. N.
❙Pain moved up from bowels to behind sternum, becoming more sharp and cutting, < drawing a long breath and from motion of hands, as in triturating, 4 P.M. N.

Google

Pain in lungs relieved by bending forward. N.
A feeling of weariness had been less during pain in lungs. N.
Pain returns on coughing or drawing a deep breath, very acute on r. side.
Stitches in l. side, shooting over to r. and up to l. shoulder.
Acute pleuritic pain in r. side, with dry, hacking cough, and scanty mucous expectoration.
Subacute pneumonia of a catarrhal origin.
Influenza, with pleuritic or neuralgic pains.
Pleuritic pain and colic.
Chest feels weak and sore, without cough, though no pain is felt on drawing a long breath. N.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain like pricking of a needle in region of heart.
Contracting pain in heart.
Pain beneath l. nipple with palpitation of heart; pulse rising.
Acute rheumatic pericarditis.
Hard, heavy, forcible beating of heart, with dyspnœa.
Pulse at first 55, afterwards 70; on 8th day, 92.
Pulse thready at 65, during diarrhœa.
Pulse from 64 to 88, and small (after 1 hour). N.
Pain beneath l. nipple returned with palpitation of heart. N.
The pain, which is quick, darting, and more acute than at first, shoots over to r. side; at noon shooting up to l. shoulder, which was painful in motion. N.
Subacute pericarditis; slight dyspnœa aside from painful respiration; acute pain in chest felt on inspiration, movement of arms, stooping forward or lying on l. side; pain was located at point where apex of heart strikes parietes of chest, but it would occasionally shoot back under scapula; an indescribable uneasiness in shoulder and arm; pressure on intercostal spaces caused some pain, especially over region of heart.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Tenderness on pressure over region of heart.
The spaces between the ribs close to sternum are tender on pressure, and the pain, which is quick, darting, and more acute than at first, shoots over to r. side.
Sharp pains shooting from l. nipple downward, with stiffness of l. side of neck.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stinging, transitory stitches between shoulder blades.
Itching and red blotches on back.

Digitized by Google

Pain in loins like lumbago.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pock-like pustules on arms.
Pain in l. shoulder and soon afterwards in right, like rheumatism.
Pains shooting from l. chest into l. shoulder.
Pain in bones of l. arm.
Rheumatic pains in forearm down to fingers.
Numbness of r. hand.
Violent itching in hand and fingers.
Sharp shooting pains in r. shoulder, 9 A.M. N.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hips like coxalgia.
Rending pains in knees and up to hips, especially while walking, and also in morning when rising.
Ankle feels as if sprained.
Drawing pains in thighs.
Pains in bones of l. ankle.
Drawing in soles and toes.
Pain as from corns, bedcover seems too heavy.
Violent itching on legs, particularly knees.
‖Itching of thighs and nates, but no eruption. N.
A red inflamed spot on upper part of r. thigh, size of a dollar, painful and itching, leaving after several days a dark stain.
Aching pains in knees and drawing pains in thighs, and more languid than on preceding day. N.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: headache >; pain in chest <; weakness in bed.
Bending forward: pain in lungs >; pain in chest >.
Motion: headache <; thoracic pains <.
Motion of hands: pain behind sternum <.
Walking: pain in thighs and legs <; sensation as if he was bent forward and towards l. side; ‖soreness of abdomen prevents; as if belly would drop; colic.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Hysteria. N.
Excessive weakness, morning in bed.
Walking seems impossible.
Quivering and twitching of muscles in different parts.
Sensation of weakness after smoking a little while, walking in morning, before and after rising, particularly in legs.
‖Unfit for business from pain in bowels, and frequent stools (after *Sulphur*).
Languor and disinclination for work. N.
Felt precisely as if recovering from a long and severe sickness. N.

[37] **Sleep.** Difficult and late sleep at night, with great sleepiness in morning and during day, > in open air.
Restless and sleepless at night.

Google

Confused and anxious dreams.
Uneasy sleep during first part of night, with frightful dreams, awaking him at 3 A.M.
Slept all night, but gloomy, frightful dreams. N.
Slept all night till 5 A.M., awaking by frightful dreams which had haunted him all night. N.

[38] **Time.** 1 A.M., 2 A.M.: painful stool.
3 A.M.: violent pain; awakened by dreams.
4 A.M.: cough worse.
5 A.M.: awakened by dreams.
Morning: headache <; deficient appetite; nausea on rising; erections; cough; pains in thighs on rising; weakness.
9 A.M.: head feels dull and gloomy; pains in r. shoulder.
11 A.M.: soft fetid stools.
All day: languid and dull; pain in forehead.
Afternoon: fever.
4 P.M.: pain behind sternum worse.
5 P.M.: pain in stomach; rumbling in bowels; diarrhœic stools.
Evening: stool like white of egg.
Towards evening: unusual elevation of spirits.
9 P.M.: became fretful and peevish.
11 P.M.: urging to stool.
Night: cough <; sweats; restlessness and sleeplessness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: sleepiness better.
In winter: diarrhœa worse.
Cool, damp nights of warm weather: diarrhœa worse.
‖Catarrhal complaints from cold and damp weather.

[40] **Fever.** Chill towards noon.
Chilly with cold feet, though room was warm. N.
Fever in afternoon.
Feverish; first day.
Warmth of skin. N.
Hot, moist skin.
‖High fever with hot sweat.
‖Night sweats and emaciation. θScrofulosis.
‖Rheumatic and catarrhal fever.
‖Bilious marsh fever on rice plantations.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: itching eyelids and canthi; pain in inferior molars; burning in hypochondrium; pain in lungs; pain shoots to side; pain in shoulder; numbness of hand; inflamed spot on thigh.
Left: pain in scalp; pain behind eyeball; throbbing in hypochondrium; pain in base of lungs; pain in nipple; side of neck stiff; stitches in side and shoulder; bone pains in arm; pain in ankle bones.
Above downward: pain in nipple; pain in forearm.

Digitized by Google

Pains almost constantly occur in one arm, and at same time in opposite leg (similar to *Agar.*, in Apelt's proving).

" **Sensations.** As if sand were in eyes; lids as if ulcerated; as if a stream of fire passed through abdomen; as if bowels would protrude; ankles as if sprained; pain like touching a pustule in scalp; as if ulcerated; in hypogastrium; as if stomach would burst; as if belly would drop.

Disagreeable feeling of weight: at stomach.

Violent pain: in hypogastrium.

Sharp pain: shooting from l. nipple downward.

Pleuritic pain: in chest.

Stitches: in urethra; in penis; in l. side, shooting to r. and to l. shoulder; between scapulæ, with muscular and articular rheumatism.

Pricking: as if with nails in head and other parts; like a needle in cardiac region.

Stinging: in nose as from a flea; in throat.

Cutting: in l. side (pleurisy); behind sternum; in bowels.

Griping pain: in lower abdomen.

Darting pain: in chest.

Rending pain: in knees and hips.

Shooting: in chest; in shoulders.

Flying pains: in stomach.

Burning: in stomach; in r. hypochondriac region and stomach.

Soreness: in throat; in lower part of chest; in peritoneal lining of lower abdomen.

Aching pains: in knees; in bones.

Dull aching: in forehead and vertex.

Dull pain: at base of lungs; in bowels.

Pressing: in stomach; in bowels.

Pressing down pain: during catamenia.

Drawing pain: in thighs; in soles and toes.

Throbbing: in l. hypochondriac region.

Contracting pain: in heart.

Constriction: in throat; of larynx.

Cramp: in stomach; in feet.

Tightness: in chest.

Rheumatic pains: in shoulders; in forearm to fingers; in joints; in limbs.

Sprained feeling: in ankle.

Undefined pain: in forehead; in eyes; in molars; in throat; in stomach; in chest; in diaphragm; in intestines; in anus; in larynx; in r. lung; under l. nipple; in loins; in bones of l. arm; in bones of l. ankle; in limbs; in hips.

Google

Transitory pain: behind l. eyeball; stitches between scapulæ.
Fulness: in r. side.
Dulness: behind forehead.
Stiffness: l. side of neck.
Numbness: of r. hand.
Warm feeling: in chest.
Heat: in umbilical region.
Itching: in canthi and base of r. eye; in nose; in face; of lips; on back; in hand and fingers; on legs and knees; on thighs and nates.
Weakness: particularly in legs.

[44] **Tissues.** Scrofulosis.
Rheumatic pains in joints.
Aching in bones and rheumatic pains in limbs, most in joints; almost always upper l. and lower r. or opposite.
Great emaciation.
Muscular and articulate rheumatism, with stitching pains, dark red urine and hot perspiring skin.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: pain in hypogastrium <; pain in intercostal spaces near sternum.
Riding in carriage impossible on account of pain in abdomen.

[46] **Skin.** Pimples, vesicles or pustules began to appear 15th day, and spread all over, most on arms, legs and face, are very painful and itch excessively, continuing more than 8 days.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** French prover, æt. 32, nervous temperament, took two drops of tincture.
Man, æt. 34, strong and muscular, sanguine temperament, fair hair, grey eyes; his provings marked N.

[48] **Relations.** Side relations: *Asclep. syriac.* and *Asclep. vincet.*
Veratr. relieved pains with stool at night.
Very sensitive to tobacco.
The tincture (5 drops) relieved when *Sulphur*[30] had aggravated, in a case of chronic intestinal disease.
Duration of action 42 days, some symptoms appeared as late as the 60th day.
Compare: *Agar. musc.* (pains appear in r. arm and l. leg, or l. arm and r. leg, see 42); *Bryon.* (pleurisy, pneumonia).

Google

ASIMINA TRILOBA.

Paw Paw, or Custard Apple. *Anonaceæ.*

A valuable proving of the late Dr. George Bute on himself, his daughter, and his 15-year-old grandson, from 1864 to 1868; afterwards also proved by E. H. Eisenbrey in 1869–70, in the 1st, 2d and 4th centesimal potencies. Bute used alcoholic extracts from all parts of the plant, ripe and unripe fruit, the green leaves, the bark, and the root. The tree grew in his garden. Dr. Eisenbrey proved the same preparation.

H. W. Taylor communicated in Cincinnati Medical Advance, 1878, a kind of poisoning of five children after eating freely of the fruit. The symptoms are marked t.

[1] **Mind.** Did not care to hold conversation with any one, even his best friends; with aching in lung.

Could not dismiss from his mind what occurred through the day previous; at night. See 37.

[3] **Inner Head.** Frontal headache, with pain in chest.

Frontal headache, with nausea; t.

Did not rest well the night previous, arose with an unusual headache in l. temporal region, involving eye, with an occasional sharp pain over it, increased by a single cough.

On morning of 4th day headache increased; felt uncomfortable all day; stomach felt increased in size; insufficiency of stool; inactivity of bowels and rectum.

Headache, with chill, nausea and belching.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Discharge from nose altered in character from yellow, thick, and at times, especially in morning, hard, flakey, dark grey consistency, at times offensive, to a natural mucous secretion.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face turns blue, with spasmodic interruption of breathing. See 26.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Corroding sensation in mouth.

Aphthæ of children.

[13] **Throat.** Soreness of throat; t.

Fauces red, swollen; tonsils and submaxillary glands enlarged next day; t.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirst, with heat; drinks much; desire for ice cold things.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Soon after eating, a loose stool.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and belching.

Google

Constant belching.
Vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Stomach felt increased in size, with headache.
Soreness on pressure in region of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Exercised a good deal through day; experienced a pain in l. hypochondrium, and a soreness in region of stomach on pressure.

[19] **Abdomen.** Soreness in abdomen on pressure; slight pain resembling colic.
Sensation of distension by wind; colic.
Rumbling and pain.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Insufficiency of stool; inactivity of bowels and rectum. See 3.
Diarrhœa after eating.
Rumbling pain in abdomen, with desire for stool, which resulted in passage of a soft, pappy, insufficient stool; in evening.
Soreness of anus when wiping it.
Sudden urging to stool, with a sensation as if a stick, thickness of a thumb, passed down rectum; followed by a sudden diarrhœical stool, repeating every ten to fifteen minutes, with chilliness, drowsiness and a weak voice.
Diarrhœa of yellowish discharges next day; t.
Diarrhœa lasting more than four weeks; t.
All children had diarrhœa a long time after other symptoms had disappeared; t.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine clear as water.
; Diuretic.
Urging to urinate, and burning when urinating.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Weak voice. See 20.
Quite hoarse in morning.
‖ Hoarseness, requiring much effort to talk, and seeming as though mucous membrane was thickened and organs slow to respond to effort of speech.
Throat not very sore, not so much so as hoarseness seemed to indicate; slight cough, which is dry.

[26] **Respiration.** Talking difficult.
‖ Cramp in chest, lasting three hours, with blueness of face.

[27] **Cough.** A single cough increased pain over eye.
A slight, dry cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Dull, aching pain in upper l. lung; headache continuing.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Lower end of sternum sore on pressure.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Chill over whole back.
All children had scarlet eruption on neck and upper limbs; t.

Google

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in l. shoulder, seeming to involve pectoral muscles.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sharp pain in l. hip joint, lasting about half an hour, 11½ A.M., returned half-past 1 P.M.; in evening other pains in joint more mild than former, lasting but a short time.

Eruption in front, below knee, like nettles; itching when uncovering.

Carbuncle on anterior aspect of l. thigh; suppuration lasting two weeks; t.

[37] **Sleep.** Fever, heat with sleepiness. See 40.

Did not rest well night previous, kept turning and moving all night; could not dismiss from his mind what had occurred through day.

Got up feeling unrefreshed; headache no >; quite hoarse; pain in l. shoulder. See 32.

Drowsiness and sleeplessness alternating.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache <; hard discharge from nose; hoarseness; languid and pale.

11.30 A.M. and 1.30 P.M.: pain in l. hip joint.

Evening: diarrhœic stool; pain in l. hip joint slight.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Uncovering knee: itching <.

Open air: exercise in open air is followed by relief of headache.

[40] **Fever.** Chill. See 3 and 31.

Chilliness. See 20.

Heat with thirst.

Fever heat: with desire for something icy cold; with drowsiness; with much thirst.

Chill over back.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Aching in chest more on l. than on r. side.

Left: headache temporal region; pain in hypochondrium; pain in upper lung; pain in shoulder; pain in hip joint; carbuncle on thigh.

Left to r.: eruptions in provers.

[43] **Sensations.** As of a stick in rectum.

Sharp pain: over l. eye; in l. hip joint.

Corroding: in mouth.

Soreness: in throat; in stomach; in abdomen; of anus.

Dull aching: in upper l. lung.

Cramp: in chest.

Undefined pain: over eye; in chest; in l. hypochondrium; in l. shoulder.

[44] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: soreness in epigastrium and abdomen; lower end of sternum sore.

Wiping: anus sore.

Google

[40] **Skin.** Itching red pimples.
Pustules like smallpox, with a red halo, itching, and after scratching forming thick crusts, lasting from six to eight weeks; t.
Itching when undressing in the evening.
Abscesses ripening.
Eruption first on l. then on r. side.
Nettlerash.
10 P.M.: violent fever; had vomited, and was covered with a bright scarlet eruption; pulse 130, full and steady; temperature 105; t.
General desquamation followed; t.

[45] **Relations.** Collateral relations: the Anonaceæ, of which the *Asim. tr.* is the only one proved, although a very important family.
Compare: *Illic. anis.* (colic); *Liriodendron.*
Skin of fruit and seeds are fetid, somewhat similar to *Stramon.*

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS.

Asparagus. *Liliaceæ.*

Introduced and proved in 1840 by Buchner, who proved sprouts; later others made provings. Jeanes proved the root. The strongest effect must be obtained from the berries, and still more from the seed. Many symptoms may be added by practitioners if they meet with cases in which asparagus disagrees.

[1] **Mind.** Cheerfulness; serenity of mind; the 5th day.
A peculiar anxiety, with palpitation and ill humor.
Fretful and peevish, disturbed by trifles; constant anxiety and apprehension.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: slight in afternoon; in forehead; with staggering.
Confusion of head.
Dulness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dizziness in forehead, afterwards aching in temples, especially left.
Aching in forehead, with confusion.
Pressing pain in both temples, worse from pressure.
Heaviness, pressure in forehead, pain presses towards eyes.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Increased acuteness of vision.
Stitches and tickling in eyes.

Google

Aching of brain near eyes.
Pains in eyeballs.
Drawing pain over eyebrows all across.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Frequent sneezing; after smelling tincture.
Coryza, with slight dryness and swelling inside, then impeded entrance of air; gets violent, with frequent discharge of a thin white fluid from l. nostril; irritation to sneeze, and frequent sneezing.
Later with catarrh a pressing pain from root of nose to forehead; next day, at 9 A.M., dry coryza; later running; want of smell; violent sneezing; 3d day discharge of mucus from r. nostril.

[8] **Upper Face.** Increased heat of face.
Burning of cheeks.
‖Countenance pale, waxlike and bloated.
‖General expression of anxiety and distress. See 29.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Painless cavity; exfoliation of a carious molar.
‖Relieved toothache.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish, insipid; coppery; bitter-sweetish on tongue.
Smarting feeling on tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Saliva increased; sweetish, as if mixed with blood; diminished; later more copious.

[13] **Throat.** Almost constant hawking, with a rough feeling in throat.
Copious discharge of tenacious mucus from throat.
‖Deglutition difficult. θHydrophobia.
‖Burning in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Increased thirst.
Feeble appetite.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After breakfast: cough remitted; pain in chest.
After eating: palpitation. See 29.
Fulness and oppression after eating or drinking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching of wind.
Nausea 5 A.M., on awaking; vomited food taken evening before, with bile and much mucus, followed by a bilious diarrhœa; after 15 minutes another attack of difficult vomiting.
Retching bringing tears into the eyes, when attempting to cough.
Nausea after each exertion.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in region of cardiac end of stomach, extending thence to left shoulder.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sense of fulness in abdomen.

Google

Griping in region of navel, which is painful when touched.
Drawing pains in both groins.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Discharge of much wind.
Insufficient stool in afternoon, notwithstanding a regular stool in morning.
Feces bilious after vomiting. See 16.
Bilious diarrhœa, with colic.
A peculiar urging, with difficult, hard fecal discharge; hemorrhoids bleed much more.
Burning and soreness at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ⁝Nephritis.
Nephritic colic.
Urging to urinate.
Frequent scanty discharge preceded by a sensation as if something was sticking in urethra, with slight burning.
‖Frequent urination, with fine stinging in meatus, followed by stitches out of urethra.
❙Urine scanty, straw-colored and offensive.
Cutting and burning in urethra.
Strangury.
Burning in urethra 6 A.M.; eighth day.
After urination burning in urethra, with sensation as if some was still passing.
❙Increased urine beer-brown, without sediment.
⁝Diabetes.
❙When urinating, particularly when voiding last drops, rheumatic, constricting pain in cardiac region, forcing him to cry out; turns blue in face. θDropsy of chest.
Urine: bloody; straw-colored, becoming turbid and full of motes, which settle as a white flocculent sediment; of a peculiar odor; of unplesant odor; strong smelling; smells like cats' urine; deposits a greasy sediment on sides of vessel; reddish deposit on sides of vessel.
❙Lithiasis.
❙Gravel passing in small quantities with urination.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual excitement.
Stitching on r. side of glans penis.
Swelling of penis, with erection and urging to urinate.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Promotes flow of menses.
The flow continued a day longer than usual.
❙Relieved prurigo pudendi in woman, æt. 40.

[24] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Continual hawking and hemming, with sensation of roughness in throat.
Talks in a nasal voice during coryza.

[25] **Respiration.** Difficulty of breathing when moving or going up-stairs.
At night he was obliged to sit up in bed to relieve his breathing.

Google

▮Great oppression; breathing rapid, difficult, increased after being in bed some time.
Breathing: ▮rapid, labored, sighing; ▮▮difficult when moving or ascending; difficult at night; must sit up in bed.

[37] **Cough.** Hawking and inclination to cough; mucus not readily loosened, paroxysms of cough, which brought it up.
Tickling and inclination to cough, but expectoration was difficult.
Cough, with inclination to vomit.
Cough distressing, with fulness of chest and copious mucous sputum.
Cough in paroxysms from mucus, which is not easily detached.
Cough remitted one hour after breakfast.
Less inclined to hawk and cough; fifth day; < rising from deep in throat.
Spitting blood.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches, especially about l. scapula, when inspiring.
Pains relieved by throwing chest forward and head backward.
▮Hydrothorax; often with heart disease or gouty diathesis of old people.
▮Unusual fulness of chest.
Constriction of chest; tension, increased by a deep breath.
Chest feels as if hollow, with external heaviness.
Sudden darting through r. side of chest.
Stitching pains in region of chest.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Slight sensation of stitching in region of heart after eating.
▮Heart's throb visible, especially at night; ▮very strong and extended over an unnaturally large area; throbbing carotids; murmurs.
Palpitation; ▮▮while siting, leaves of book in his hand tremble; ▮▮with anxious restlessness, increased by motion or ascending; ▮with oppression of chest.
▮Heart's action weak; pulse feeble. See 32.
▮▮Heart's stroke twofold, irregular, quickened.
Pulse accelerated when sitting; ▮slow, weak; ▮irregular and feeble.

[51] **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic pains between scapulæ.
Fifth and sixth vertebræ pain.
Pains in loins at beginning of false vertebræ; 4 P.M., fifth day.
Pain at acromion process of l. scapula, also under clavicle and down arm, with exceeding feebleness of pulse.

Google

Sensation when sitting as if something was darting through small of back towards sacral vertebræ.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in region of r. axilla.
Pain in region of shoulder on touching it.
Pains on tip of l. shoulder.
Pain at acromion process of l. scapula, under clavicle and down l. arm; pulse feeble.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** The r. leg and foot are the weakest.
On awaking and stretching cramps in l. calf, > from rubbing.
While walking, pain as from dislocation in neck of r. thigh bone.
Muscles in middle of thigh feel bruised, < ascending, sore pain on touching it.
Drawing in l. toe, which had been cut with an axe years ago.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: breathing >; pulse accelerated.
Throwing chest forward and head backward: pains better.
Coughing: retching and lachrymation.
Exertion: nausea worse.
When urinating: pain in cardiac region.
Moving or ascending: difficult respiration; palpitation increased; pain in thigh muscles.
Inspiration: stitches about l. scapula.
Stretching: cramp in calf.
Walking: pain in neck of r. femur.
Motion aggravates most pains.
Compelled to throw chest forward and head backward to find relief of pains in loins and elsewhere.

[36] **Nerves.** Great languor and disinclination to physical or mental exertion.
Very much prostrated, pulse irregular.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness and yawning.
Sleep uneasy and disturbed by oppressed breathing.

[38] **Time.** 5 A.M.: nausea on awaking.
6 A.M.: burning in urethra.
9 A.M.: dry coryza.
Afternoon: slight vertigo; insufficient stool.
3 P.M.: some fever; weak and drowsy.
4 P.M.: pains in loins.
Evening: urging to urinate.
Night: orthopnœa; heart beats visibly.

[40] **Fever.** Slight chilliness with some sleepiness.
Slight fever; weak; drowsy.
Increased warmth.
Suppression of sweat.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: mucus from nostril;

Google

stitching side of glans penis; darting through side of chest; pains in axilla; leg and foot weak; pain in neck of femur.

Left: ache in temple; thin discharge from nostril; pain cardiac end of stomach; pain in shoulder; stitches about scapula; pain tip of shoulder (acromion process), under clavicle, and down arm; cramp in calf; drawing in toe.

Symptoms go from r. to left.

Below upward: pain from root of nose; pain cardiac end of stomach.

Above downward: pain in l. shoulder.

" **Sensations.** As if something was sticking in urethra; as if urine was still passing after urination; as if something was darting through small of back towards sacral vertebræ; chest as if hollow.

Cutting: in urethra.

Darting: through r. side of chest; through small of back towards sacrum.

Stitches: in eyes; out of urethra; in glans penis; about l. scapula; through chest; in cardiac region.

Stinging: in meatus.

Griping: in region of navel.

Burning: of cheeks; in throat; at anus; in urethra.

Smarting: on tongue.

Soreness: at anus.

Aching: in temples; in forehead; of brain.

Pressure: in temples; in forehead; towards eyes from forehead; from root of nose to forehead.

Drawing pain: over eyebrows; in groins; in l. toe.

Rheumatic pain: in cardiac region when urinating; between scapulæ; in r. axilla.

Dislocating pain: in neck of r. femur.

Bruised feeling: in muscles of thigh.

Constricting pain: in cardiac region.

Constriction: of chest.

Cramps: in l. calf.

Undefined pain: in eyeballs; in chest; in cardiac end of stomach to l. shoulder; at acromion process of l. scapula; under clavicle and down arm; in loins.

Roughness: in throat.

Fulness: in abdomen; of chest.

Heaviness: in forehead.

Heat: of face.

Tickling: in eyes.

" **Tissues.** : Gout.

: Dropsies. See Hydrothorax, 28.

: Anasarca.

Google

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: umbilical region painful; pain in shoulder; pain in thigh muscles.
Pressure: pain in temples worse.
Rubbing: cramp in calf better.
Soothes the pain occurring in a dislocated limb.
Numbness of the bitten part, extending over the whole arm. θHydrophobia.
Constant desire to be carried about in the arms.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 74, after *Digit.* θDropsy of chest.

[48] **Relations.** Antidote: *Acon.* (prostration, feeble pulse, pain in shoulder); *Apis.*
Is antidotal to *Coffea.*
Side relations: *Convallaria maj., Medeola virg., Trillium cer., Sarsap.*
Compare: *Arnic., Aurum mur., Cannab., Digit.* (dropsy); *Spigel.*

ASTACUS FLUVIATILIS.

Crawfish. *Crustaceæ.*

Frequently made use of in olden times.
Tincture from the whole fish, prepared by C. Hg. in 1825, still had a fish smell in 1867, and produced symptoms.
Fully proved and introduced by Buchner, in 1842.

[1] **Mind.** Melancholic mood.
Apprehensiveness with anxiety in chest.
Slight delirium, with nettlerash.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness.
Dulness in head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressing and throbbing on small spots, particularly in r. temple.
Pressing dulness in frontal region.
Headache with pressure towards eyes.
Stinging pain in temples.
Pressing stinging pain extends towards occiput, but mo in r. temple and about ear.
Excessive pain caused by violent spasmodic sneezing.

[4] **Outer Head.** On head, neck and chest inflammation, with red spots filled with serum, gone after a sweat.
A thick, crusty eruption on scalp, with enlarged lymphatic glands.

Google

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** He sees colored spots when reading.
Dimness of vision.
Dilated pupils.
Motion of eyes is painful.
It pains him to turn his eyes; giddy; nervous; crawls all over his body.
Lachrymation.
Pressure in upper part of right eye.
Conjunctival vessels injected.
Yellow conjunctiva.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensation as if a foreign body obstructed passage of r. ear, causing slight deafness.
Heat and redness of ears.
Outward pressing and stinging, particularly in r. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing, with yawning and belching.
Nosebleed relieving attacks.
Slight coryza.

[8] **Upper Face.** At intervals darting like lightning from temple to cheek.
Burning heat in face.
‖Face glowing and red with fever.
|Erysipelas with nettlerash.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Dull, drawing toothache, returning at intervals.
At intervals pain as if tooth was being torn out.
Toothache in whole r. lower jaw, with cold feeling in an eyetooth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Pressing pain in tongue and pharynx.
Sweetish pappy taste after cough.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Canker spots; scorbutus.

[13] **Throat.** A fishy taste in roof of mouth, later farther back and lower down; after smelling tincture.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: colicky pain below navel, he has to bend double.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Fishy taste, followed by nausea, spreading through chest.
Nausea with vomiting.
Empty eructations.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Fulness and pressure in stomach; burning in epigastrium. θGastric and bilious troubles.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Very severe pain in region of duodenum.
Inflammation of liver followed by jaundice; hepatic region painful on pressure.
Pressure in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colicky pain with tenesmus and prostration; relieved by sitting, < when walking.
Colicky pain around umbilicus with distension.

Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stools color of pipeclay; pain in liver.
‖Diarrhœa with vomiting and colicky pain.
Soft mucous stool with scraping in rectum.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Pain in kidneys; stinging in night; < when inhaling.
Fishy smelling urine.
Tearing stitching pain in region of r. kidney; drawing in ureter.
Pressing in bladder and heavy feeling.
Urging, scanty discharge, burning during and after urination; reddish sediment.
Pale urine with acid reaction, containing a large quantity of albumen.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Restless sleep from strong sexual excitement.
Averse to coition; diminished sexual power; scrotum relaxed.
[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Jaundice of little children.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in chink of glottis or deeper, exciting cough; tenacious mucus in larynx and trachea.
Roughness and scraping in throat, necessitating hawking.
[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa with anxiety and rattling of mucus.
Pressure and oppressed breathing in bronchia.
[27] **Cough.** Cough from tickling in larynx, < during day.
Sweetish expectoration.
Cough did not molest him while walking, in evening, but returned as soon as he sat down.
Frequent coughing without expectoration in the forenoon.
Cough < in afternoon; chest painful; expectoration of salivary and white mucus.
Light yellow expectoration.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Congestion of lungs with dyspnœa and blood-spitting.
Pricking under l. nipple.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse 50 in morning, later 80.
[30] **Outer Chest.** Pressure on whole sternum.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain below r. shoulder in front.
Itching in nape of neck with flushed face.
‖‖Swelling of cervical glands with children and old people.
Jerking under l. kidney.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pressure and tension in axillæ and deltoid muscles.

Google

Trembling in arms when leaning on them.
Rheumatic pain in l. arm.
Lassitude in arms, they pain when touched.
Pressure and heaviness in bends of elbows.
Jerking and drawing in l. forearm.
Chilliness and trembling of arms.
Transitory tearing and stinging pain in l. thumb, in morning.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Burning on anterior surface of l. thigh.
Slight tension from knee down to foot.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: colic >; cough <.
Walking: colic <; cough better.
Motion: eyes painful.

[36] **Nerves.** Lassitude and weariness, trembling and fatigue.
: Paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless sleep, anxious or lewd dreams, skin hot, wakes in perspiration, particularly on lower part of body.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pain in thumb.
Forenoon: cough dry.
During day: cough <.
Afternoon: cough <.
Evening: chill over body.
Night: stinging in kidney.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Temperature increased in evening.
Sensitive to air, no matter how great the feeling of heat.
‖Inward chilliness, and sensitiveness to air; worse from uncovering.

ever. Nervous crawls all over body.
Chills, confusion of head, face red, swollen; eyelids tumefied; great prostration and slight delirium.
‖Violent fever with headache, glowing red face, inward chilliness and sensitiveness to air.
Chill over whole body, particularly sensible in arm pits; in evening.
‖Increase of temperature in evening and slight excitement of sensorium. θSopor.
‖After overheating from exertion and taking cold, first stage of typhoid fever treated with *Rhus* and *Bryon.*, got much <, with nausealike fainting, fever heat, glowing face, inner chilliness and sensitiveness to air; after uncovering, greater, long-lasting chill.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in temple; pressure in eye; obstruction and stinging in ear; toothache lower jaw; pain below shoulder.
Left: pricking under nipple; jerking under kidney; pain in arm; in thumb; burning in thigh.

Google

[45] **Sensations.** As of a foreign body in ear; as if teeth were being torn out.
Darting: like lightning from temple to cheek.
Jerking: under l. kidney; in l. forearm.
Stitching and tearing: in r. kidney.
Stinging: in temples; in ears; in kidneys; in l. thumb.
Pricking: under l. nipple.
Burning: during urination; on thigh; in epigastrium.
Scraping: in rectum; in throat.
Pressing: on small spots in head; dulness in frontal region; towards eyes; stinging towards occiput, in r. temple and about ear; in upper part of r. eye; outward, in ears; in tongue and pharynx; in stomach; in spleen; in bladder; in bronchia; on sternum; in axillæ and deltoid muscles; in bends of elbows.
Drawing: in ureter; in l. forearm.
Dull drawing: in teeth.
Rheumatic pain: in l. arm.
Colicky pain: around umbilicus.
Undefined pain: in head from sneezing; in r. duodenum; in kidneys; in chest; below r. shoulder.
Throbbing: in head.
Fulness: in stomach.
Heaviness: in bladder; in bends of elbows.
Tension: from knee to foot.
Crawls: over body.
Itching: in nape of neck: on various parts.
Tickling: in larynx.
Heat: of ears; in face.
Coldness: in eyetooth.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Tumors, if not too old.
‖Gout of drinking people.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Presure: hepatic region painful; pain in region of duodenum.
Passive motion: eyes painful.

[46] **Skin.** A violent attack of an eruption like nettlerash.
Itching on various parts of body.
‖Nettlerash over whole body.
‖‖Nettlerash with liver complaint.
‖Erysipelas, with fever, headache and increased sweat.
Crusta lactea. See 4.
Jaundice of children.

[48] **Relations.** Antidote: *Acon.*
Compare: *Apis* (urinary symptoms, stinging pains, etc.); *Rhus tox.* (urticaria).

Google

ASTERIAS RUBENS.

Star-fish. *Radiata.*

Used by Hippocrates, and others, in uterine diseases. See Aldrovandi, Frankf. edition, 1623, p. 298.

Brauns had given it homœopathically since 1835. Petroz proved and introduced it, by publishing his provings on seven persons and cured cases in the Journ. de la Soc. Gallicane, in 1850–51. It was translated into English in 1852, by Metcalf, and into German by Brückner. A valuable proving was made in 1853, by Dr. Günther, of a tincture of the sea-star, caught in Newport, and prepared by the late Dr. Geist, of Boston; other provings we have by Berridge, in London, and Macfarlan, in Philadelphia. Douglas has given characteristics. It has not been used often, but in cases of the highest importance.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Loss of consciousness. θEpilepsy.

‖Does not lose consciousness but has hallucinations—as if away from home in midst of strangers; hears voices to which he replies. θEpilepsy.

‖‖Unwilling to work, to think; is indifferent; dull headache; insensible, does not know if he has taken his dinner; returns in morning on getting up, 9th day.

Unusual gayety in evening.

Sadness, desire to weep.

Melancholy alternating with cerebral excitement, inclined to give herself up to mental or bodily work.

Fear of apoplexy, followed by fever.

‖Feeling of extreme anxiety from noon to 3 P.M.

‖‖It seems as if some misfortune was impending, as if bad news was about to arrive—tears afford relief. θHysteria.

‖Became very impatient. θPrecursor of apoplexy.

Ill-humored and disposed to weep.

‖Paroxysms easily excited by any emotion, especially by contradiction. θEpilepsy.

Irritability, anger, necessity of quarreling with somebody —from noon to 2 P.M.

Irritable, slightest cause moves her to tears.

With mental exertions, a restless, tired sensation in upper brain, like that in limbs after muscular exertion.

Fear of fainting, with sensation of fulness in chest.

After mental exertions, brain agitated.

Nervous agitation, with erotic thoughts and sexual desire.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confusion. See 37.

Head heavy, with throbbing.

Google

‖Vertigo: transitory; when walking, with insensibility of lower limbs.

‖Sudden attacks of vertigo like shocks in head. θPrecursor of apoplexy.

Throbbing in head; when ascending or walking.

Determination of blood to head; sensation of fulness, heat; it feels as if it would split.

Feels a tumult in brain, restless, distressed.

Heaviness of head, heat, throbbings, redness of face.

‖‖Wakes at night with sensation as if brain was shaken by electric shocks; head seems empty, almost deprived of consciousness; thinks he is attacked by apoplexy, lasts several minutes; when he recovers his consciousness, pulse hard.

‖Since two years he lost consciousness with the attacks. θEpilepsy.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Heat of head, as if surrounded by hot air.

‖‖Sanguineous congestion to brain. θPrecursor of apoplexy.

‖‖Awakes at night in distress as from electric shocks in brain; head feels as if bursting; apprehended apoplexy; when he came to himself pulse was hard, very quick, and r. carotid throbbing violently.

‖Cerebral congestions, accompanied by obstinate constipation.

The headache disappears suddenly towards noon, then the ideas are clear.

‖A violent pressure upon anterior lobes of brain, extending even beneath eyes; one day so severe that while seated at table she fell forward, and remained unconscious for some minutes. θEpilepsy.

Pressive pain in r. side of occiput, making it difficult to walk.

Boring pain above l. eye, coming and going suddenly, and producing contraction of eyebrows; while this pain lasts she seems to look through a mist.

Acute transitory lancinations in forehead and temples, also in occiput.

Sudden pain on r. side of head.

Pain in vertex as if skull would break.

‖Dull occipital headache for a half hour, came suddenly one and a half hours after breakfast, and went suddenly.

Dull occipital headache one hour after breakfast, lasting all day.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Head burning. θPrecursor of apoplexy.

During severe pains whole scalp feels sore.

Pains in bones of sinciput.

πA pimple upon sinciput, spreading and changing into

Google

an ulcer, having all characteristics of sycotic ulcer of Celsus; a second behind the r. ear. See 6.

[6] **Sight and Eyes.** Light fatigues the eyes.
Cannot bear the light.
Heat and redness of eyes, tired in looking upward.
Pain in eyes from within outward.
Eyes as if drawn back or sunken in.
‖Violent pressure upon anterior lobes of brain, extending beneath eyes. θEpilepsy.
Frequent blinking or twitching of lids, edges of lids are reddened.

[8] **Hearing and Ears.** Violent reports in ears.
Dulness of hearing more marked on r. side; noise of rushing water in ears.
Lancinating pain in meatus, perceived for some seconds, is concentrated in occiput and ceases.
πAfter sycotic ulcer on forehead, a second formed behind r. ear, and a group of pimples on lower lip.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Twitches in brain when blowing nose; during first half of night.
Nosebleed mornings on getting awake.
Sneezing and coryza on awaking in morning.
Pimples on side of nose and chin.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face flushed and swollen.
‖Face red, pulse hard, compressed, frequent. θPrecursor of apoplexy.
‖Redness of face. θThreatened apoplexy.
Alternate crawling and flushes in face with colic.
‖Pallor of face. θEpilepsy.
‖Earthy appearance of face. θCancer mammæ.
Sudden fall with a livid color of face.
Pimples side of chin.
Upon sinciput a pimple spreading and changing into an ulcer, like a sycotic.
Stupid look, also stupid expression in attitude.
‖Her face was pale and her jaws set while unconscious. θEpilepsy.

[9] **Lower Face.** Neuralgia opposite l. molar teeth, lower jaw; sharp piercing pain, like a needle.
Pimples on side of nose and chin.
πA group of pimples formed on lower lip, remained dry and hard, but exceedingly painful, like the ulcers.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Loss of taste.
Embarrassment of tongue, dislike to speak.
Talking difficult; very much saliva in mouth.
Swelling of tongue and shooting pains in it, drawing or stretching.

Google

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Saliva more abundant.

[13] **Throat.** Heat and dryness in throat.
Dull pain extending whole length of œsophagus.
Throat sore with constriction in morning on awaking.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Capricious appetite, desires highly seasoned dishes, strong cheese, liquors, coffee, tea, etc.
‖Want of appetite, no taste. θScirrhus.
Aversion to meat.
Desire for cold drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖The paroxysms occur at commencement of last meal of day. θEpilepsy.
Dull headache in occiput after breakfast; came and went suddenly.
After eating: general malaise <; flatulence.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent forcible eructations in morning.
Nausea.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain below breast bone.
Dull or contracting pain in scrobiculum.
Constriction in præcordial region.
Dull pain in muscles of præcordial region.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Great debility with distress in epigastrium. θEpilepsy.

[19] **Abdomen.** Dull pain, in paroxysms, in r. side of abdomen near navel.
Violent colic, with shivering, alternating with flushes of heat in face.
Flatulence after every meal, wind cannot be expelled either upward or downward.
Alternate swelling and decrease of abdomen during twenty-four hours.
Stagnated wind.
Sensation of tearing and drawing (zerren) in abdominal walls.
‖Sensation of pressure on lower abdominal organs impeding locomotion. θUterine displacement.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Several soft stools during day.
Stool liquid, brown, gushing out in a violent jet.
Colic followed by diarrhœa.
Ineffectual urging.
Difficult, consistent stool.
Constipation, fruitless desire to go to stool.
Heat in rectum.
‖Obstinate constipation; twelve to fifteen days elapsed without an evacuation, which consisted, when it occurred, of very hard, round substances about the size of an olive. θPrecursor of apoplexy.

Google

Hemorrhoidal flux.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Heat in urethra, while urinating.
Copious, clear urine, and frequent urination.
Thick, viscid urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Frequent erections during sleep and in morning.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Excitement of venereal appetite in morning in bed, and towards 4 P.M.; not removed by coitus, annoys, makes her ill-humored and disposed to weep.
Sexual desire increased, < mornings in bed.
Venereal desires, erotic thoughts, nervous agitation and distress produced by importunate venereal craving resembling an irresistible power, giving rise to ideas of violence, despair, etc.
Menses delayed eight days; colic and other sufferings cease with the flow, which is more abundant than usual.
Menses are apt to delay. θHysteralgia.
Moisture in vagina, unusual but pleasant.
General feeling of distress in womb as though something was passing out. θHysteralgia. θDisplaced uterus.
Jerking in uterus. θHysteralgia.
Sensation of pressure in lower organs of abdomen, walking is troublesome.
Severe general pain over womb as if something protruded behind it.
Sensation in womb, as if something was pushing.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Dull aching neuralgic pain in mammæ.
Lancinating or acute smarting pains in mammary tumor entirely deprived her of rest, especially at night. θScirrhus.
Drawing pain in breast. θCancer.
Left breast feels drawn in. θCancer.
Around nipple, which was sunk into a cavity, skin smooth and adherent; upon one point of this surface a violet spot, indicating fungus hæmatodes. θCancer of mammæ.
Ulceration and swelling in l. breast; sharp stitching pain going through to back.
Breasts swollen, distended as before menses. θCancer.
Induration of l. mamma, size of head of infant; almost insensible, very hard and angular. θCancer mammæ.
A scirrhous tumor forms in r. mamma, adhering by its entire base to thoracic walls. θScirrhus.
A livid red spot appeared upon one point of tumor, broke and gave exit to a discharge of blood; gradually in-

Google

vaded whole breast, eight inches in circumference, discharging very fetid ichor; edges sensitive, pale, elevated, mamillary, hard, everted; bottom covered with reddish granulations. θScirrhus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** A rough sensation in larynx exciting cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Short breath with pain in chest when inhaling; feeling in all limbs as if beaten, most in arms, 4 P.M., when walking out-doors.

Constriction in r. side of chest.

[27] **Cough.** Cough with expectoration, morning in bed.

Easy hawking of greyish-black phlegm during forenoon.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Drawing pain towards internal part of chest from before backward, extending under l. nipple into whole internal part of arm to extremity of little finger.

The entire left chest painful, motion aggravates pain.

Lancinating pain in anterior inferior portion of chest to r. and l. of sternum, diminished by carrying upper part of body and shoulders backward.

Feeling of fulness in chest with a fear of fainting.

Undulating throbbings in chest at night, causing anxiety.

Stretching upper part straight as drawing shoulders back lessens stitches in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation strong and frequent; leaping.

Heartbeats dull, prolonged; seems as if heart had ceased to beat.

Anxiety in heart, night and morning.

Palpitation extending to epigastrium, with sensation of constriction.

‖Pulse hard, compressed and frequent. θApoplexy.

On recovering consciousness, pulse is hard and much accelerated. See 7.

Small frequent pulse.

Pulse 75, next day weak and only 68.

‖Hard, frequent and contracted pulse.

Violent beating of r. carotid artery; cerebral symptoms come on in morning, go off during day and come on again at evening; he wakes at night in great confusion, as if brain were shaken with electric shocks; violent reports in ears; dull pain, apparently along œsophagus.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Violent itching spot upon chest.

‖Whole l. side of chest is painful; motion < the pain.

Pain in upper chest, > throwing chest back.

‖Drawing pain towards internal part of chest, from before backward, extending under l. nipple into whole internal part of arm to extremity of little finger.

Slight eruption between breasts.

Google

A rash and furfuraceous eruption on chest between mammæ.

‖Sternal integument swollen and painful. θScirrhus.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Drawing pain in back; in sacrum.

‖Scrofulous ulcer on l. side of neck, about two inches broad, extending from border of hair to clavicle, edges hard and elevated.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Axillary glands swollen, hard and knobbed; knotted cords from r. mamma to spine. θScirrhous mammæ.

Itching in r. axilla.

Feeling as if beaten in arms. See 26.

Pain in r. shoulder.

‖Painful drawing in muscles of r. upper arm.

Red circular spot, size of a franc, on l. olecranon, becomes covered with a dry, furfuraceous, friable coat, which falls off in two days; a similar but smaller spot on anterior surface of same arm.

Coldness in l. arm, as if cold wind was blowing on it.

Stinging pain in l. elbow.

Restlessness in limbs, especially in bends of arms; it is scarcely endurable to have arm covered.

Numbness and stiffness of hands, with cold arms.

Numbness of l. hand extending into arm; coldness of arm.

Pain extending from thumb joint to shoulder.

Pain in flexor tendons of l. thumb.

Severe itching around l. thumb nail.

‖Drawing pain towards inner portion of chest from before backward; under l. breast this pain extends under whole inner portion of arm to end of little finger.

Pricking in muscle of l. upper arm.

Drawing pain: in l. arm near elbow; in bone of r. upper arm down to elbow joint, most violent in lowest part; in r. wrist, afternoon.

Drawing and strumming in arms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in l. knee.

Crampy pain above l. knee.

Drawing: in r. knee and below l.; in outer muscles of l. calf; in bone of l. tibia, scraping on bone.

Cracking in l. knee joint.

Itching below l. knee, evening in bed.

Itching on r. tibia.

Pain in bone, above l. ankle.

Violent shooting on a small spot on lower leg, sore from scratching a few days after.

Drawing pain in outer side of left thigh.

Sensation of drawing in r. hip, as if leg was too long and drawn downward.

Google

Burning lancinations in great trochanter and l. coxo-femoral joint, extending like lightning into outer side of bend of knee and into buttocks.
Dull pain in left coxo-femoral joint in morning.
Deep lancination in anterior part of thigh.
Pain in l. hip in evening.
Violent pain in l. thigh a few inches above knee.
Extremely unpleasant itching on upper and lower leg; < at 6 P.M. and in open air.
Tormenting itching on thighs and legs, increases at 6 P.M. in open air.
Insensibility of lower limbs with vertigo.
Painfully tired feeling in lower limbs.
During day annoyed by permanent contractions of muscles of lower limbs; during night great agitation and little sleep. θPrecursor of apoplexy.
Pain in ankles.
Pain like podagra in metatarsal joint of l. big toe, with redness and heat.
Lessened sensibility in limbs, mostly in lower.
Restlessness in lower limbs.
Weakness in standing.
Crawling like ants on lower limbs.
Pains in l. great toe and joints of feet.
Lancinating pain in toes, especially l. great toe, with redness of skin, great heat and sensibility; cannot endure ordinary covering; increased after sunset and in warm room; cold air and cold water assuage pain, heat of bed renews it, although it ceases before midnight.
Pain in l. foot concentrated at ball of great toe, < by motion.
Ankles pain, most in left, later in r., in walking.
Painful drawing in muscles of l. ankle.
Cracking in l. ankle.
In metatarsal joint of l. big toe gouty pain all day, red and hot; cannot walk at all.
Shooting pain in instep of r. foot.
Painful stretching in soles.
Drawing in soles and toes.
Sensitiveness of l. sole and toes.
Burning heat in feet.
Tickling on l. foot near the roots of toes, 8 A.M.
Shooting in l. big toe and all other toes, with great heat and sensitiveness; cannot bear usual covering; < after sunset, in-doors, skin reddened in warmth of bed, cold and cold water relieve; several evenings, ceasing at night.
Violent pain in l. toes and roots of toes.

Google

Violent cramp in l. toes, later in right.
Violent pain in corn of l. toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖With attacks convulsive motions of limbs. θEpilepsy.
Uneasiness in limbs; < covered or in warm room.
‖Pains in limbs.
‖Laming pains in whole r. side at night.
Feeling in limbs as if beaten, most in arms, with short breath and pains when breathing.
Pains in l. arm and l. knee, in evening in bed.
Drawing pains in r. arm or hand and on dorsum of l. foot.
Stitches in l. wrist and at same time in l. calf.
With pain in r. hip, pain of whole l. side up to shoulder blade.
‖‖Starting in upper and lower limbs, continuing several days.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Standing: weakness worse.
Throwing chest backward: pain in upper chest better.
Motion: pain in l. chest <; pain in ball of toe worse.
Walking: vertigo with insensibility of lower limbs; r. ankle pains; pressure in uterus.
Walking or ascending: throbbing in head worse.
‖Gait unsteady; muscles refuse to obey efforts of will.

[36] **Nerves.** Startings in upper and lower limbs for days, with hot skin, < after supper.
‖‖General malaise; lassitude; feels better after eating.
‖Convulsive motions of limbs during unconsciousness.
‖Twitching over whole body four or five days before attack. θEpilepsy.
‖Weak and pale. θEpilepsy.
‖Sudden falling; livid face, convulsive motion of jaws, froth at mouth, convulsive shocks in limbs, loss of consciousness. θEpilepsy.
‖Convulsive movements of jaws, froth at mouth. θEpilepsy.
‖After attacks great debility with a sense of distress in epigastrium. θEpilepsy.
‖Convulsive attacks, after pressing pain in forepart of head and over eyes, with falling forward, loss of consciousness, trismus, pale face, convulsive motions of limbs.
After attacks prostration and anxiety in upper part of abdomen.
‖Epilepsy.
‖Lameness of limbs.

[37] **Sleep.** Disposition to sleep after reading a moment.
Is late falling asleep and late getting up.
Agitated sleep, tossing about.

Google

Many dreams about persons and events; images vivid and lifelike.

‖Awakes in night with great distress and confusion; it seems to him as if brain were shaken by electric shocks.

‖Nocturnal lancinating pain in tumor. θCancer mammæ.

‖During night great agitation and little sleep. θPrecursor of apoplexy.

Anxiousness at night from a waving throbbing in chest.

Sleep quiet but not refreshing.

Very vivid dreams of people whom she sees and hears, as if she was awake; not unpleasant.

‖Cannot sleep from pain in mammary cancer.

[36] **Time.** 8 A.M.: tickling in foot.

Morning: headache on rising; epistaxis on getting awake; coryza and sneezing; sore throat on awaking; eructations; pain in side of abdomen; erections; sexual desire increased in female; cough; anxiety in heart; cerebral symptoms occur; pain in l. coxo-femoral joint.

Forenoon: hawking greyish-black phlegm.

Towards noon: headache suddenly disappears.

Noon to 2 P.M.: anger.

Noon to 3 P.M.: anxiety.

All day: dull occipital headache.

During day: several soft stools; cerebral symptoms disappear; annoyed by permanent contractions of muscles of lower limbs.

Afternoon: pain in wrist.

4 P.M.: excitement of female venereal appetite; limbs feel as if beaten.

6 P.M.: stitching in leg worse.

Towards evening: fever, hot skin, followed by chilliness.

Evening: unusual gayety; cerebral symptoms recur, itching below l. knee in bed; pain in l. hip.

Before midnight: pain in toes ceases.

Night: sensation as if brain was shaken by electric shock; pains deprive her of rest; throbbing in chest; anxiety in heart; great agitation and little sleep; pain in whole r. side; awakens in distress and confusion; lancinating in tumor; fear of apoplexy.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat of head as if surrounded by hot air.

Coldness l. arm as if cold wind were blowing on it.

Cold air and washing: pain in toes >.

Open air: itching on leg <; pressure on vertex >.

Covering, heat of bed, in room: pain in toes <; uneasiness in limbs worse.

Great desire to wash in cold water.

‖Complaints < in cold, damp weather.

Digitized by Google

[40] **Fever.** Great coldness after supper.
Shivering with somnolence, followed by hot skin and restless night.
Chill and a heat in face in alternation with colic.
Heat followed by coldness.
Violent heat in head, then over whole body.
‖Increased general heat.
After nightly fear of apoplexy, recovers consciousness.
Hard pulse (see 29); febrile state continues to end of next day.
Increased warmth of body during whole proving.
Towards evening fever with hot skin, followed by chilliness.
Shivering, and heat and cold in alternation.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Dull occipital headache half hour; came on suddenly one and a half hours after breakfast; went off suddenly.
‖Attacks gradually lessened to shorter intervals. θEpilepsy.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side of head; pimple behind ear; dulness of hearing; parotid throbbing violently; scirrhus of mamma; constriction side of chest; violent beating carotid artery; itching in axilla; pain in shoulder; drawing in muscles of upper arm; pain in bones of arm; pain in wrist; drawing in knee; itching on tibia; drawing in hip; pain on instep of foot; pain in whole side.
Left: boring pain above eye; neuralgia opposite molar teeth; breast feels drawn in; ulceration, swelling and induration of mamma; chest painful; ulcer side of neck; spot on olecranon; coldness in arm; stinging in elbow; numbness in hand; pain in flexor tendons of thumb; itching around thumb nail; pain in arm; pain in knee; cramp above knee; drawing in outer muscle of calf; drawing in tibia; cracking in knee joint; itching below knee; pain in bone above ankle; drawing outer side of thigh; pain in hip; pain in thigh; pain in ball of great toe; pain in ankle; sensitiveness of sole and toes; tickling in foot; pain in corn of toe.
Above downward: pain in arm; violent heat in head.
Below upward: pain in thumb joint; pain in whole left side.
Within outward: pain in eyes.
Before backward: stitch-pain in l. breast.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain was shaken by electric shocks; as if head was surrounded by hot air; as if something protruded behind womb; as if heart had ceased to beat; as if wind was blowing on l. arm; as if head

Google

would split; as if skull would break, pain in vertex; empty feeling in head; eyes as if drawn back; as if leg was too long and drawn downward.
Feeling in limbs as if beaten.
Lancinating: in forehead, temples and occiput; in auditory meatus; in mammary tumor; in chest; deep, in anterior part of thigh; in toes.
Burning lancinations: in great trochanter and l. coxo-femoral joint.
Stitches in tongue; through breast to back; in l. wrist and calf.
Pricking: in upper arm.
Stinging: in l. elbow.
Piercing pain: like needles in lower jaw.
Jerking: in uterus.
Shooting: in tongue; on small spot on lower leg; r. instep; in l. big toe and other toes.
Tearing: in abdominal walls; in r. side.
Drawing: in tongue; in abdominal walls; in breast; in chest; in back; in muscles of upper arm; in r. wrist; in r. knee and below l.; in outer muscle of l. calf; in outer side of l. thigh; in r. hip; in l. ankle; in soles and toes.
Pressure: upon anterior lobes of brain; in r. side of occiput; on lower abdominal organs.
Boring: above l. eye.
Burning: in head; in feet.
Smarting: in scirrhus of breast.
Soreness: of scalp.
Crampy pain: above l. knee; in l. toes.
Constriction: in throat; in præcordial region; in r. side of chest; in epigastrium.
Contracting pain: in scrobiculum.
Painful stretching: in soles.
Scraping: on l. tibia.
Neuralgic pain: in mammæ; opposite l. molar teeth.
Gouty pain: in big toe.
Laming pain: in whole r. side.
Sudden pain: r. side of head.
Dull pain: in occiput; in œsophagus; in scrobiculum; in muscles of præcordial region; in r. side of abdomen; in mammæ; in l. coxo-femoral joint.
Undefined pain: in bones of sinciput; in eyes; below breast bone; in chest; in r. shoulder; in thumb; in l. hip; in l. thigh; in l. knee; above l. ankle; in l. great toe and joints of feet; in root of toes; in corn of l. toe; in limbs.
Heaviness: of head.

Google

Dulness: in head; in chest.
Throbbing: in head; in chest; in r. parotid.
Twitches: in brain.
Roughness: in larynx.
Crawling: in face; on lower limbs.
Strumming: in arms.
Tickling: on l. foot near toes.
Numbness: of hands.
Itching: upon chest; in r. axilla; around thumb nail; below l. knee; on r. tibia; on thighs and legs.
Dryness: in throat.
Heat: in head; in eyes; in throat; in rectum; in urethra; in feet.
Coldness: in l. arm.

[46] **Skin.** Itching spots.
Furfuraceous eruption between mammæ and on l. olecranon.
Chronic cutaneous affections and old ulcers with stinking ichor.
Eruption on thighs and insteps of small itching vesicles which tear easily and form superficial ulcers.
‖Scrofulous ulcer l. side of throat.
‖Itch.
‖Tetters.
‖Sensitive edges, fetid discharge. θCancer mammæ.
‖Dry, harsh skin, earthy appearance. θCancer mammæ.
Eruption of small blisters on thighs and legs, itching on ankles, changing to small burning ulcers, spreading but remaining superficial.
‖Skin destitute of pliability and elasticity. θUlcer on neck.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Sycosis.
Flabby, lymphatic constitution.
‖Girl, æt. 22, delicate, lymphatic and very irritable temperament; epilepsy.
‖Woman, æt. 48, flabby, lymphatic constitution, for several years a scrofulous ulcer.
‖Man, æt. 56, plethoric constitution, sedentary since eight years; epilepsy.
‖A woman, æt. 56, dry constitution; scirrhus in breast.
‖Woman, æt. 60, strong constitution; induration of l. mamma.
‖A man, æt. 74, nervous, sanguine, suffering hardships of war as an officer, particularly during campaign in Egypt; threatened apoplexy.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes to *Ast. rub.*: *Plumbum* and *Zincum.*
Side relations: *Murex.*, *Sepia.*
Compare: *Crot. tig.*, *Grat.*, *Gummi gut.*, *Jatrop.*, *Thuya* (all

Google

similar in diarrhœa); *Bellad.* (pains come and go suddenly); *Lilium tig.* (sexual desire increased in women).
Useful after: *Bellad.*, *Carbo an.*, *Conium* and *Silic.* (in scirrhus of mamma); *Sulphur*, *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.* (in epilepsy).
Incompatibles: coffee and *Nux vom.*
Ipecac. relieved after *Nux vom.* aggravated.

ATROPINUM.

Atropine. $C_{17}H_{23}NO_3$.

Discovered in 1833 as being the alkaloid in the berries, leaves and root of Atropa Belladonna; it was at first used in the Homœopathic School by such as wanted something stronger, and proved years after. As it is, we have to regard all the symptoms, provings, poisonings and cures, as very uncertain. See Fehling's Dictionary, vol. i, 1871, p. 902. The only trustworthy preparation is the *Atropinum sulphuricum*. This may have been the drug used in many cases in which it was not considered worth while to add the name of the mineral acid.

[3] **Sensorium.** Vertigo on rising in morning.
Furious delirium at night.
[3] **Inner Head.** Fine drawing, very sensitive stitches across forehead and temples, recurring every few minutes, lasting some seconds.
Dull pain in temples, at intervals, and transitory.
Very sensible sticking in l. temporal region on waking in morning, extending into ear and eye; > moving in open air.
Sensation as if head was screwed up; < walking; < towards 11 A.M.; > towards evening.
Sticking pains in back of skull and over eyes, < from every motion and on stepping.
Severe headache, beginning in occiput, passing over r. side, locating over eyes and in balls, followed by an epileptic attack, with unconsciousness.
Headache, with flushing of face and head, with rush of blood to head.
Periodical headache, coming on suddenly, increasing rapidly, until intensely severe, making blind and delirious.
Headache of epileptics.
Sudden pain soon making her blind and delirious, lasting

Google

three hours; no nausea and vomiting; no flushing of face; pain deep in brain; dreads attacks.

Slender married woman, æt. 32, nervous temperament; headache once a month, not with catamenia.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Sharp neuralgic pains in and about eyes.

Eyelids felt heavy and difficult to keep open.

Sharp pain under r. eye, with slight pain in temples.

Neuralgic pains, commencing under l. orbit, and running back to ear, lasting perhaps ten minutes at a time, and then disappearing for fifteen or twenty.

‖Opaqueness; violent pain; dacryorrhœa; photophobia; swelling of lids. θKeratitis.

Dimness of vision, with dilated pupils.

‖A bad incised wound of cornea, with protruding iris. (*Atrop.* externally and *Arnic.* internally; cured in seven days.)

‖Blepharospasmus and irritability of eye; ‖‖with corneal ulcers.

‖Conjunctivitis, with lachrymation.

Erysipelatous inflammation of conjunctiva and lids.

Amblyopia; diplopia and chromopsia.

Iritis, if exudation has taken place, and inflammation is violent, to prevent adhesion.

Used for purpose of lessening intraocular blood pressure in inflammatory diseases of internal structures of eyeball, and also in inflammations of cornea and even conjunctiva.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth and throat dry.

[13] **Throat.** Dark, red, dusky hue of throat.

Difficult swallowing from great dryness.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** In affections of diaphragm *Atrop.* stands between *Bellad.* and *Stramon.*

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Frenzy, with distressing abdominal pain, occasionally leaves her; pulse quick; tongue dry; skin hot, but sweating. θPeritonitis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Catarrhal dysentery.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Congestive states of kidneys and liver, with disturbance of r. heart; neuralgia of head; nausea and vomiting; soporous condition. θBright's disease.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Ovarian neuralgia, with headache, or epilepsy.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Puerperal convulsions. θAlbuminuria.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Locomotor ataxia.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖From sleeping in a damp bed, acute rheumatism; pain in all his limbs, which are swollen and red; no sleep; general feverish and profuse sweat.

Google

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Moving: sticking in l. temple better.
Stepping: sticking in back of skull worse.
Walking: sensation as if head were screwed up worse.
[36] **Nerves.** Muscular spasms in different parts of body.
Tetanus.
[38] **Time.** Morning: vertigo on rising; sticking in l. temple on awaking.
11 A.M.: sensation as if head were screwed up, $<$; $>$ towards evening.
Night: furious delirium.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: sticking in temple better.
Sleeping in damp bed: acute rheumatism.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: occipital headache passes side; pain under eye; disturbance of r. heart.
Left: sticking in temple; neuralgic pains commence under orbit and extend to ear.
[43] **Sensations.** As if head was screwed up.
Pain: in all his limbs.
Stitches: across forehead and temples.
Sticking pain: in l. temporal region; in back of skull; over eyes.
Sharp pain: under r. eye.
Distressing abdominal pains.
Neuralgic pains: in and about eyes; under l. orbit to ear; in head.
Dull pain: in temples.
Heaviness: of eyelids.
[44] **Tissues.** Influences cerebro-spinal centres, involving head, throat and eyes.
Vessels increase in volume, not in tone.
[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Nervous, but not hysterical temperaments.
[48] **Relations.** Very similar to *Bellad.*
When *Bellad.* fails give *Atrop.*, both affect principally r. side.
Antidotes: *Opium, Physostigma.*
In *Opium* poisoning, has been found useful when applied hypodermically.

Google

ATROPINUM SULPHURICUM.

Alkaloid from Atropa Belladonna. $C_{17}H_{23}NO_3$.

Is most commonly used or abused by ophthalmologists to dilate the pupil. See Sickel, British Quarterly, 1868, vol. xxvi, p. 672, and Norton, in New York J. M., vol. i, p. 365, 1873. Hence seventy symptoms are marked π, such being observed on patients. A good proving by Kafka may be found in the British Quarterly, vol. xv, page 238.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Unconsciousness. θPuerperal eclampsia. θEpilepsy.
πAppears profoundly intoxicated.
πComplete unconsciousness of all preceding events.
πMind confused, commenced a sentence and forgot what she wished to say.
πIncoherent in observations, while thoroughly wakeful.
πShe insisted repeatedly that her blood did not circulate, and that her feet must be put into warm water or she should die.
Slight delirium; picking and other motions of hands and fingers in air, as if they came in contact with real objects.
πAll day wakeful and partially delirious.
πDelirium alternating with stupor.
‖Spectral illusions.
πHallucinations of hearing and vision.
πFrenzied with excitement and frantic in her appeals.
πLaughed in an idiotic manner.
Muttering and smiling.
‖Rambling speech.
‖Mirthful humor.
‖Sad and morose, prefering solitude and a dark room to society of friends. θEpilepsy.
‖Great fear and anxiety. θDiseased pancreas.
πBegan to quarrel incoherently with his supporters.
Exaltation of brain and spine, followed by prostration.
Violent stitches in base of brain, above eyes and in temples.
Languor of body and mind, rendering incapable of active bodily or mental exertion.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness, heaviness and drowsiness, or actual somnolency.

Google

πSense of giddiness, figures on carpet would at times appear double.
πHead dull and confused.

[3] **Inner Head.** Aching pain in forehead for two hours.
A slight feeling of pressure under parietal bones.
‖Headache and great weakness. θDiseased pancreas.
‖Head attacked after puerperal epilepsy.
‖Meningitis, cerebritis of tuberculous cases; diseases of cerebral membranes and hydrocephalus acutus.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** πEverything appears large and with a red halo.
πDuring evening eyes of an attending lady seemed to her very large, and she could not avoid looking at them.
Motes before eyes.
πThrough night several times a vision of great numbers of white flies on door, which was white; she requested that they would be brushed off; the flies were not moving and rather smaller than the common house fly; continued on closing eyes until noon of the following day.
πAnnoyed by appearance of a large black bug, with veritable legs, a few inches below a black door-knob.
πThe next following morning, imagining she saw a worm, a "thousand-legged worm" on her carpet, she sprang out of bed, and was found trying to find it; failing in this she would look in another place and see it again; this illusion kept her busy before fully satisfied of the fallacy; the color of worm was brown, same as predominant color in carpet.
π The large figures on the carpet appeared to her constantly and successively rising up to her face.
πPerpendicular diplopia, the apparent object below the real one.
Dimness of vision remains, unable to thread a needle or even to read.
πVision was much impaired.
πShe could scarcely see at all with l. eye, very little with the r., which was intolerant of light, and seemed to throw out streams of light.
Pupils unchanged for two weeks.
πRight pupil contracted, l. five times increased in size (after dropping it in this eye); only a slight trace of iris visible.
πPupils on side of injection greatly enlarged.
Increasing dilatation of pupils; pupils after two hours reach the maximum of dilatation.
πPupils enormously dilated, irides hardly visible, very refractory when any attempt was made to examine them closely.

Google

Dilatation of pupil from paralysis of oculomotor nerve, or from any other cause, is often aggravated by it.

Pupils not unusually dilated, but perfectly immovable.

The usual very large doses are dangerous when there are any suspicions of glaucoma, such as dilated pupil, severe pain, sudden increase of presbyopia, etc.

‖Iritis, except with too great intensity of inflammation, after nitrate of silver or cold applied to eye; as soon as there is any sign of exudation, or if pain becomes very severe, and has not been controlled by remedies, commence it immediatly and increase dose until it dilates pupil sufficiently.

‖Prolapsus of iris after hurts of cornea; if horizontal position, shutting lids and sudden opening in bright light is not sufficient.

Left to himself he did not drop into coma, as those who have taken opium, but would occasionally open his eyes with a vacant, amaurotic expression, and turn his head from side to side.

‖Deep ulcers in centre of cornea, which may perforate; to prevent iris from being drawn into opening.

‖Evil results of conjunctivitis, keratitis, chromopsia, amaurosis.

πLooking into a mirror she observed a strange appearance of her eyes, as though they projected from their sockets.

‖Rolling eyes. θPuerperal eclampsia.

πEyelids felt heavy and difficult to keep open, and yet no inclination to sleep.

‖Pain in and over eyes. θBefore epilepsy.

‖Supraorbital and orbital neuralgia.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears.

πMorbidly sensitive to sounds and objects; ‖with symptoms akin to early stages of meningitis.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Occasional dryness of Schneiderean and conjunctival mucous membranes.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sensitiveness of side usually affected, with some swelling; some stages painful two days after.

πFace hot and very red.

‖Deep red distorted face. θPuerperal eclampsia.

‖Suffering appearance, without great paleness. θDiseased pancreas.

Paleness of face.

‖Deathly pallor. θGastric disturbance.

[9] **Lower Face.** Parched lips.

πShort but intense pains in one or the other lower jaws, and return of the usual prosopalgia; after three days.

‖Bloody foam at the mouth. θPuerperal eclampsia.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Gnashing of teeth. θPuerperal eclampsia.

Google

πTeeth ceased to ache in two hours.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** πPappy taste.

ıTaste bad, without any peculiar character. θPancreatic disease.

πDifficult articulation.

πThe tongue seems partially paralyzed, articulation indistinct, rapid and chattering.

Could not speak a word for dryness in mouth; tongue nearly adherent to roof of mouth.

Complete dryness of tongue, roof of mouth and soft palate, extending more or less down pharynx and larynx.

ıTongue hard, parched and cracked. θTyphus.

Tongue becomes covered with white fur; after two hours.

πFurred tongue; 3d day.

ıHis tongue was thickly coated.

ıTongue a little loaded. θPancreatic disease.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** πGreat dryness of mouth.

Dryness of mouth after two hours suddenly gives way to a viscid, acrid secretion of a peculiar and very highly offensive odor.

Mouth becomes foul and clammy; after two hours.

A gradually increasing feeling of dryness of mouth and throat, inceasing during one hour so that he could not speak a word; after two hours.

[13] **Throat.** πFeeling in mouth and throat was such she thought she "could not swallow," and when impressed with the necessity of so doing she drank with avidity the warm water offered, though at first it seemed quite difficult.

πRefuses obstinately to swallow anything or to answer questions in any way than by a grunt.

Swallowing appeared to give pain, manifested by grimaces and increased spasms of facial muscles.

Difficulty of deglutition from dryness extending down pharynx.

πTook fluid food well next morning.

πCould swallow soup, but no solids; thickened gruel would not go down.

ıThroat dark red. θEpilepsy.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ıAppetite often considerable, sometimes absent, with vomiting of ingesta.

πDevouring ravenously a large slice of dry bread; at 5 A.M.

ıAppetite very small, although now and then hunger is felt. θDiseased pancreas.

ıThirst after vomiting.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Compelled to take a glass of water; dryness and general feeling of illness left.

Google

‖Appetite is good, but as soon as she has eaten, nausea supervenes, with pressure at stomach, constant retching and empty eructations, followed by an emptying of contents of stomach.

‖Whenever he took breakfast he was seized with vomiting in the afternoon. θDiseased pancreas.

‖Immediately after eating he was usually seized with weight and pain at epigastrium, with frequent sour eructations, retching, followed soon by vomiting of ingesta, which, without admixture of blood, or any other foreign material, was so acid as to set his teeth on edge.

‖After each meal pressure and pinching in stomach, retching, soon followed by vomiting of food taken; if stomach has emptied itself, mostly free from pain.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and retching with uneasiness of stomach, which increased to a pressing, sticking, contractive pain and continual belching.

‖Throws up all she takes. θGastric disorder.

‖Vomited all he took, whether solids or fluids, sweet or salt, little or much.

‖The matter vomited is not acrid, but is merely the food she has just taken.

πRelieved of her distress after vomiting, produced by copious draughts of warm water.

‖The vomiting was seldom attended with nausea, it came after a short exacerbation of pain quite suddenly, often extremely violent, never followed by retching; pain lessened afterwards. θDiseased pancreas.

‖Vomiting, appears sometimes in evening between 6 and 7; then in night between 11 and 1 o'clock; regularly five, six hours after a full meal. θDiseased pancreas.

‖Eating no dinner he remained without vomiting until evening. θDiseased pancreas.

‖Vomiting consisted of a red liquid, like washings of meat, in which food appeared when a meal had been taken five hours before. θDiseased pancreas.

‖Once the substance vomited was mixed with blood. θDiseased pancreas.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Fluttering sensation in cardiac region.

Uneasy sensation in stomach, with frequent empty eructations, affording no relief.

‖Region of stomach very sensitive to pressure; no organic change discoverable.

‖In region immediately below stomach, to l., pains not so violent as unendurable, could not describe them. θDiseased pancreas.

Google

‖Deep pressure on region below stomach, to l., is very painful, but no swelling to be felt. θDiseased pancreas.

‖In region of pylorus, close to umbilicus, towards r. side, a tumor nearly size of a fist, yielding some resistance, very sensitive to touch, movable, easily pushed aside, and yielding a dull sound on percussion. θGastric disorder.

[18] **Hypochondria.** πGreat distress in epigastrium, seemed indescribable.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen swollen, tense, tympanitic, upon firm pressure signs of suffering.

‖Neuralgia of peritoneum, of long standing; as an ointment.

[20] **Rectum and Stool.** πSlight action of bowels next day.

πBowels worse on second day in evening; stool pappy, painless, usual color.

‖Diarrhœa, alternating with confined bowels. θDiseased pancreas.

‖Bowels relieved once in two, three days. θGastric disorder.

πDuring stool, felt badly, weak, terribly nervous, with general sweat.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** πCompelled to urinate every ten, fifteen minutes, without pain, at night between 10 and 1 o'clock; quantity profuse and almost colorless.

Involuntary, but scanty discharge of urine.

‖Urine normal, with gastric disorder.

πPassed very little urine, next day.

Inability to pass his water; a day after in drops and with difficulty; 2 weeks.

πPartial paralysis of bladder, requiring use of catheter.

No water passed since evening preceding; bladder not distended.

‖‖Chronic albuminuria.

[22] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Ovarian neuralgia.

‖Pains in ovary extort screams. θEpilepsy.

‖Severe cutting or drawing pains in l. ovary, screams, has to bend. θPuerperal epilepsy.

‖Pain in l. ovary, which was swollen and tender during menses. θEpilepsy.

‖Menses light in color and scanty. θEpilepsy.

‖Severe headache previous to menses, beginning in occiput, passing over r. side of head, locating in or over eyes, increases until an attack of epilepsy sets in.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Mother of seven children, in each pregnancy about 3d month: severe cutting or drawing pain in l. ovary, extorting screams, caused to bend to that side; afterwards head attacked

Google

and epileptic convulsions follow; these attacks are more frequent and severe until a day or two before labor, almost continuous. θEpilepsy.

ıAfter-pains after normal birth of a primipara; violent convulsions; unconsciousness; deep red distorted face; rolling eyes; gnashing of teeth; bloody foam before mouth; bending in of thumbs; throwing about limbs; on remission stretching of body and deep sopor.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice husky from dryness, extending to larynx.

Dryness of larynx often induces dry cough and difficult deglutition.

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing remains tranquil.

No stertorous breathing.

Occasionally heaving a deep sigh.

πSensation of choking.

[27] **Cough.** ıCough following epilepsy, occurring at catamenia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ıFailure of heart's action from chloroform or other cardiac paralyzers.

A slight throbbing or heaving sensation in carotids.

Acceleration of pulse from 20 to 70, with a slight increase in its volume, and a considerable increase in force of cardiac and arterial contraction.

ıPulse 80 to 88, with gastric disorder.

πPulse 108 morning after second night, while perfectly rational.

πPulse very quick, but of good volume.

πPulse accelerated to 120, with increased tone but diminished volume.

ıPulse 60, irregular, intermittent, weak.

ıVery weak pulse.

Pulse is observed to fall before moisture returns to mouth, resuming its ordinary rate.

ıPulse small, constricted, 120. θPeritonitis.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ıConstant burning pains in back, under sternum and in region of stomach. θGastric disorder.

ıA large portion of spine so sensitive that she cried out on pressure, turned pale, and was seized with nausea, belching and retching.

ıPainful affections from spinal irritation.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Could not hold a vessel of fluid in his hands nor carry it to his mouth; two weeks after.

ıGouty affection of r. wrist, with stiffness and want of feeling of fingers.

πHands cold; after two hours.

ıBending in of thumbs. θPuerperal eclampsia.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** πContinual dragging of legs when assisted, or rather held up, in walking.

Google

πSays her "limbs feel like sticks," and thought she could not use them to walk across room to sofa, but with aid she did so with considerable difficulty.
ıŒdema of legs. θAlbuminuria.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ıHands and feet cold and covered with cold sweat. θPeritonitis.
ıUpper and lower limbs always cold. θGastric disorder.
πNumbness and heaviness in her limbs so great that she feared the results of going to sleep lest she should never awaken.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Bending: pain in l. ovary better.
πEven when supported, could not move a step, feet being too heavy, and feeling no bottom.

[36] **Nerves.** πInvoluntary movements of hands towards head.
πConvulsive trembling of muscles of upper limbs.
ıThrowing about limbs. θPuerperal eclampsia.
Different parts affected with spasms.
πSubsultus tendinum.
Spasms increased when disturbed; left to himself they came every two, three minutes.
ıConvulsions after meningitis spinalis cured by *Bellad.*; remaining stiffness of lower limbs cured by *Nux vom.*
ıEpilepsy from ovarian irritation.
ıSome forms of epilepsy and chorea.
πMalaise and staggers, lasting more than eight hours.
Staggering, or complete inability to walk.
πGreat helplessness, amounting to partial paralysis of arms and legs.
πCould not rise, felt no bottom under his feet, staggered against the mirror.
ıSyncope from asthma or shock.

[37] **Sleep.** Frequently a prolonged yawn when sitting still in a dull apathetic, or drowsy condition.
πRestless night, with little sleep.
πBroken sleep.
ıNights restless, only sleep towards morning. θDiseased pancreas.
ıSleep was much disturbed on account of frequent gastric pains, which often occurred with great violence each night, especially when turning in bed.
πAt times during night, when nearly lost in sleep, she would suddenly start as if frightened.
Slept pretty well.
Could not be aroused at 6 A.M.
Drowsiness, or somnolency, with tendency to quiet dreams and delirium.
πSomnolency with nervous startings.

Google

Comatose, with clonic spasms of biceps flexor cubiti, and muscles of jaw; limbs cold.

‖Deep sopor after puerperal eclampsia.

After vigorous efforts to arouse him, signs of consciousness.

[38] **Time.** Towards morning: sleep.

6 A.M.: could not be aroused.

Morning: illusion of thousand-legged worm on her carpet; pulse 108.

During day: slight action of bowels.

All day: wakeful and delirious; passed but little urine.

Between 6 and 7 P.M.: vomiting.

Evening: the eyes of another lady seem to her very large, and she could not avoid looking at them; diarrhœic stool.

Night: saw numberless white flies on a white door; thick stool; restlessness; gastric pains; sudden starting when falling asleep.

Between 10 P.M. and 1 A.M.: profuse, frequent urination.

Between 11 P.M. and 1 A.M.: vomiting.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** πFeels faint and greatly in need of fresh air.

[40] **Fever.** Slight elevation of temperature of surface, rarely exceeding one degree, still slighter of internal body.

A general diffusion of warmth throughout cutaneous surface.

πDry, hot skin; 3d day.

Slight sweat.

‖Typhoid and septic fevers.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: eye intolerant of light; pupil contracted; tumor in side pyloric region; ache side of head; gouty affection of wrist.

Left: impaired vision of eye; pupil increased five times in size: unendurable pains in region below stomach to side; pain in ovary.

[43] **Sensations.** Violent stitches in base of brain, above eyes and in temples.

Pinching: in stomach.

Burning: in back; under sternum; in region of stomach.

Aching: in forehead.

Neuralgia: in ovary.

Sticking, contractive pain: in stomach.

Pressure: under parietal bones; at stomach.

Fluttering: in cardiac region.

Numbness: in limbs.

Dryness: of mouth; of tongue; into pharynx.

Uneasiness: in stomach.

Undefined pain: in and over eyes; in jaws; at epigastrium; in ovary.

Google

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Hyperæsthesia of some nervous branch of ophthalmic, auditory, olfactory, vagus and plexus solaris, of uterus and sphincter of bladder.

‖Rheumatic fever.

‖During last weeks, remarkable wasting. θDiseased pancreas.

‖Much emaciated, from a gastric disorder.

‖Collapse of cholera.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Deep pressure: pain below stomach <; abdomen worse.

Touch: tumor in pyloric region sensitive.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Miss, æt. 24, since 5 years, headache before menses ending with epilepsy.

‖Blonde, slightly built woman, æt., 25, had three children; since 5 years; gastric disorder.

Unmarried woman, æt. 30.

Intelligent married woman, æt. 40, medium size, nervo-sanguine temperament, good health; poisoned from using locally for toothache; marked π.

Unmarried woman, æt. 40, for six years vomiting after eating.

[48] **Relations.** Antidote to Muscarine, or poisoning by mushrooms, especially dyspnœa.

Antidote to meconate of morphia, or any other salt of opium, especially where the heart's action is greatly diminished.

Atrop. sulph. is to be preferred in cases in which *Bellad.* does not act effectually and permanently.

πFor hours he was kept constantly on the move, and strong galvanic currents passed along nape of neck every fifteen minutes, irritating him in a great degree.

Google

AURANTIUM.

Citrus Vulgaris; Lemon. *Aurantiaceæ.*

[1] **Mind.** Great excitement; motions quick, brusque, and performed with uncontrollable zeal.
[2] **Sensorium.** Feels drunken and giddy.
[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Hemicrania; r. side.
Pressing headache, now over whole head, now on one part, and forehead.
[4] **Outer Head.** Promotes growth of hair.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Weakness of sight.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Noises in ears as from bells ringing.
[8] **Upper Face.** Aggravated periodical erysipelas.
Faceache sometimes changes into transient but frequently repeated epileptic-like convulsions of face.
Neuralgia in face, shooting, gnawing pains, most in temples, especially r. side.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Constant toothache.
Teeth become carious.
Teeth wear off.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue furred thickly, brown.
[13] **Throat.** Something seems to rise in throat and choke her.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite.
Great thirst, drinking little at a time.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching. Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and vomiting.
Smell of oranges always makes her sick.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Aching and heaviness in region of stomach; with belching and thirst.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Left side distended.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Constipation.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Pains in kidneys and bladder.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Too copious menses.
‖‖Painful menstruation (tincture of seed of lemons).
[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of chest.
Sensation in upper part of breast bone as if suffocating.
Constriction in throat.
‖Pleurodynia.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pressure upon shoulders.
Small blister over whole arms, especially on hands and between fingers.

Google

General itching but much oftener only on upper limbs with redness and swelling of hands.
Spasmodic pains in hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Sciatica.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Painful joints.
‖Trembling of limbs.
‖Cold limbs when traveling.
Stretching and drawing in limbs; has to strech and rub hands.

[36] **Nerves.** Trembling all over.
‖Lameness.
Restlessness, fidgety.
‖‖Half-sided epileptiform convulsions, especially of face and shoulders.
The whole muscular system is in a state of irritation, cannot keep in an erect position.

[37] **Sleep.** Constant irresistible gaping.
Sleep very restless, full of dreams.
Sudden starting, burning heat, tossing about in bed and sleeplessness.

[40] **Fever.** Oranges are said to render gastric fevers milder, even when of a typhoid form.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: hemicrania; neuralgia in temple.
Left: hypochondrium distended.

[43] **Sensations.** As if something rose in throat.
Shooting: in face and temples.
Gnawing: faceache.
Drawing: in limbs.
Aching: in region of stomach.
Pressing: headache; upon shoulders.
Suffocating sensation: in upper part of breast bone.
Constriction: in throat.
Spasmodic pains: in hands.
Undefined pain: in kidneys and bladder; in joints.
Heaviness: in region of stomach.
Itching: on upper limbs.

[46] **Skin.** Dusky dry skin.
Red spots appear on different parts of body.
Children eating plenty of oranges peeled by themselves, get an eruption and other symptoms very similar to scarlatina.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Diseases of old men, especially with coldness and chilliness.

[48] **Relations.** An orange eaten before breakfast is said to destroy desire for alcoholic drinks in drunkards.

Google

AURUM METALLICUM.

Gold. *Au., the element.*

Gold, the common metal, proved and introduced by Hahnemann in 1818, in Materia Medica, vol. iv (95 and 138); 2d ed., 1825 (151 and 201); in Chronic Diseases, 2d edition, 1835, 404 symptoms. The last proving was made by J. C. Burnett, in 1879. No preparation ought to be used except such as has been made from the precipitate.

[1] **Mind.** Active memory.

- Weak memory. θPuerperal mania. θNeuralgia of face.

Loss of memory.

- Absence of mind, forgetfulness. θOzæna.

Mental dulness; feels stupid. See 35.

Inability to reflect.

- She thinks she feels depression of spirits in chest. θInduration of uterus.
- Looks on dark side, weeps, prays, thinks she is not fit for this world, longs for death, strong inclination to commit suicide; desperate, desires to jump from a height. θProlapsus or induration of uterus. θPregnancy.

Imagines he is neglectful and deserves reproach in consequence.

Imagines he cannot succeed in anything, and he does everything wrong; he is in disunion with himself.

Imagines to see obstacles in his way everywhere, occasioned partly by contrary fate, partly by himself; makes him feel desponding.

Thinking of death gives him intense joy.

- He imagines he has lost the affection of his friends; this makes him sad even to tears.
- Inclined to be delirious. θHeadache.
- Violent, gay, loquacious delirium, with exaltation of strength. θTyphus.

Insanity more frequent than imbecility.

- Suicidal mania or melancholia, tedium vitæ, with genital symptoms.
- Religious mania; prays all the time.

Desire to be active, to move about.

Longing for death.

- Mind constantly turns towards suicide. θProlapsus uteri. θChildbed. θAmenorrhœa.

Google

Disposition to commit suicide. θChronic hepatitis. θHeadache.
Hysterical mood, laughing one minute and crying next.
Constant complaining. θAdiposis.
Inclined to weep.
Weeping and praying. θMelancholy.
She howls and screams and imagines herself irretrievably lost.
Sudden screaming from earache. θOzæna.
Uneasy, hurried, desire for mental and bodily activity; cannot do things fast enough.
Taciturnity.
Desire for solitude.
Mood changing, cheerful or despondent; irritable; no unconsciousness.
Remarkable changeability of mind, now impulsive, rash, now very merry, now sad, anxious longing to die, soon after laughing aloud. θHysteria.
Lachrymose mood. θHeart disease.
Very sad, could cry all the time. θHemiopia.
Melancholy, disposed to weep; imagines he is unfit for this world, that he never can succeed.
Melancholy, feels hateful and quarrelsome; anxious palpitation and desire to commit suicide.
Great depression of spirits, accompanied by sterility.
Great depression of spirits. θOld age.
Melancholic mood, disposed to shun people; if meeting some one it gives him a nervous trembling and has to weep.
All the time a dark, hopeless mood, frequently anxiety and despair; life is a burden to him.
Terrible melancholy after abuse of mercury; patient pining away on account of bodily and mental anxiety.
Is very unhappy; continued thought of suicide. θPuerperal mania.
Hopelessness.
Hopeless and despondent. θHeadache.
Hypochondriasis, with longing for death.
A kind of hypochondriacal drunkenness; the head feels full of compressed air, especially towards nape of neck.
Apprehensiveness, full of fear; a mere noise at door makes him anxious.
Fearfulness, a longing for death. θHyperæmia of brain.
Dread of men.
Anxiety and dread. θValvular heart disease.
Anguish of mind and great grief. θHeadache.
Great anguish increasing unto self-destruction, with spasmodic contraction of abdomen.

Google

Frequent attacks of anguish about heart, with trembling fearfulness.
Excessive anguish with palpitation of heart, weariness in all limbs and sleepiness.
‖Great anguish coming from præcordial region, and driving him from place to place, so that he can remain nowhere.
‖Despondency.
Despair of self and others.
‖‖Weary of life; especially in evening, with longing for death.
‖Disappointed love, with weeping and inclination to commit suicide.
‖Has no confidence in herself, thinks others have none; this makes her unhappy.
Extreme disposition to be offended; he was extremely affected and provoked by least circumstances which had the appearance of hurting his feelings.
Choleric and quarrelsome.
‖Disposed to grumble and quarrel. θHeadache.
‖Quarrelsome disposition when displeased. θProlapsus uteri. θAmenorrhœa.
‖Alternately peevish and cheerful.
‖Whining mood. θObesity.
‖Peevish and vehement, least contradiction excites his wrath; he trembles when he cannot satisfy his anger.
‖Suffers constant vexation and torment. θJaundice.
Becomes angry at absent persons while thinking of them.
Chagrin, violent anger and vehemence.
‖Vehement and disposed to fly into a passion θHeadache.
Contradiction excites wrath; distrust.
‖Very sensitive, easily frightened, especially when falling asleep. θHysteria.
Prostration of soul and body.
Worse from mental exertion; better from entertainment.
‖‖Mental labor fatigues; headache from least mental exertion.
Feels weary and exhausted from performing mental labor.
‖Worse after emotion. θPalpitation.
‖‖Ailments from grief, disappointed love.
‖Ailments from fright, anger, contradiction, mortification, or vexation with dread, fear, reserved displeasure, or vehemence.
‖Pain makes her desperate so that she would like to jump out of window, or dash herself down. θParturition.

Sensorium. ‖‖Vertigo. θSyphilis.
‖Head giddy, full, hot. θMelancholy.

Google

Vertigo: ‖when stooping, as if turning in a circle; goes off on rising; ‖as if drunk, when walking in open air; feels as if he would fall to l. side; must lie down, even then for some time it returns on slightest motion.
‖Feels stupid, a dazed feeling in head. θChronic hepatitis.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Congestion of blood to head.
‖Rushes of blood to head with violent palpitation, great anxiety and fainting.
Uncomfortable feeling in forehead.
‖Violent pain in l. forehead and eye. θMelancholy.
Pressure in l. temple, < on being touched.
‖Severe frontal headache. θCoryza.
Heat of head with cold hands and feet.
Rush of blood to head with tumult and waving of head.
‖‖Tearing headache deep in brain, in forehead, temples and vertex, abating in open air.
‖Rush of blood to head; sparks before eyes, and glossy, bloated face; < from mental exertion.
‖Bruised pain, especially early in morning or during mental labor, ideas become confused; roaring in head.
Megrim, stitching burning pains, beating in one side of forehead; nausea, even bilious vomiting.
‖Fine tearing from r. side of occiput through brain to forehead; < during motion.
One-sided boring, severe throbbing; begins on awaking mornings.
‖‖Tearing in head, teeth and ears; < l. side. θHeart disease.
Headache as from incipient cold.
Sensation as if a current of air was rushing through head, if not kept warm.

[4] **Outer Head.** Pricking as from pins in forehead externally.
Boring in l. side of frontal bone.
Pressive pains in l. temple externally.
Pains in bones of head on lying down, affecting vital energy.
Pains in bones of skull, morning in bed.
‖Syphilitic exostoses on skull.
‖Skull bones painful, as if broken; < lying down.
Severe, constant burning heat on top of head.
‖Exostoses on skull; boring pains; < from touch.
Caries of mastoid process.
‖Tinea capitis.
Eruption of small white pimples all over hairy scalp, with heat and itching.
‖Portions of frontal bone had exfoliated. θSyphilis with mercurialization.
‖‖Falling out of hair, especially in syphilis.

Google

Sight and Eyes. Photophobia, profuse scalding tears on opening eyes; eyes very sensitive to touch.

Photophobia; lids cannot be even forcibly opened.

Weak sight and eyes.

Vision $\frac{5}{100}$, after *Aurum*[2x] $\frac{5}{80}$, and in eight weeks more, $\frac{5}{80}$. θTumor in eye.

By gaslight, a number of bright, floating specks and dots are seen.

Eyes > by moonlight, and after active muscular exercise.

Objects seem smaller and more distant. θHemiopia.

Sees a little better on looking intensely and steadily on an object, though he sees no trace of upper half of it.

Large letters cannot be distinguished, seem only something black upon a white ground.

Yellow, crescent-shaped bodies floating obliquely upward in field of vision.

Fiery sparks before eyes; optical illusions in bright colors.

Everything looks blue.

Color of optic nerve-entrances of a greenish hue, except round periphery, which was yellowish-white, with a slight trace of pigmentary deposit on lower outer edge of optic disc in l. eye.

Fog or smoke before his eyes, to this, at a later period, black spots were added, and for the last few weeks he can only see upper half of objects, their lower half seems to be covered by a black veil. θHemiopia.

Black spots floating before eyes. θHemiopia.

Tension in eyes; sees things double or mixed up.

Objects as if divided horizontally; sees only half of an object, other half as if covered with a dark body.

In upper dark section of field of vision occasional showers of bright, starlike bodies, lower half looks lighter, and he can distinguish color, light or dark.

Hemiopia of l. eye.

Could not see upper half of a room or any large object, though lower half was clear, with l. eye.

Hemiopia from straining eyes.

Strong pressure from within outward and from above downward in both eyeballs, accompanied by dull, heavy aching deep in both globes.

Pressing in eyes as from acrid dust. θHysteria.

Cutting pain through eyes.

Pains in eyes > by blowing nose.

On using eyes, sensation of violent heat in them.

Central portion of retinal vessels strongly pulsating.

Chorio-retinitis chronica, with an accumulation of fluid beneath retina, which settled to lower portion of l. eye, causing a large detachment of retina. θHemiopia.

Google

▮Large black subchoroidal tumor behind lens in fundus, growing from inner side.

Iris blackish-brown mixed with blood red, in place of pupil and encroaching upon iris a nodular new growth of a mixed black and red color, filling whole anterior chamber, without, however, displacing cornea, on which formed a vesicle discharging fluid; sclerotica sprinkled with blackish spots; conjunctiva pale red and swollen; slight lachrymation; pressing and slight burning in and about eye; later drawing in surrounding bones. θMelanotic tumor.

▮Vitreous hazy from infiltration. θHemiopia.

▮Anterior chamber contracted.

▮Protruding eyes. θHeadache.

▮Staring, dreary look. θMelancholy.

▮On pressure eyeball more tense and firm than usual.

Interstitial keratitis and kerato-iritis, even in atonic cases, with infiltrated cornea and fine interstitial vascularity.

▮▮Cornea opaque; leukoma; gray or yellow spots, always marked by a surrounding network of enlarged blood-vessels; after keratitis, syphilitic or scrofulous cases.

▮Iritis marked by much pain around eye, which seems to be deep in bone, extends from without inward, and is aggravated by touch. θMercurio-syphilis.

Pupils generally contracted.

Amaurosis.

▮Pupils irregularly dilated; cornea dull, with loss of usual lustre.

▮Macula corneæ.

▮Red sclerotica; burning, stitching, drawing and itching at inner canthus.

▮▮Scrofulous ophthalmia, with great photophobia.

▮Twitching in upper lid. θHemiopia.

▮Pains of a burning or dull character, compelling one to close lids; < in morning and > by application of cold water. θTrachoma.

▮▮Eyelids red, suppurating; stinging, pricking, itching; agglutination in morning; cilia fall out. θMercurio-syphilis.

▮Pannus, with ulceration of cornea; pains from without in; < from pressure.

▮Large bony tumor on l. eye, with boring, aching pains, < at night.

Little blisters turning into crusts on edges of lids, with some trichiasis.

▮Bones around eye feel bruised.

▮Styes on eyelids.

⁶ **Hearing and Ears.** ▮Humming, buzzing and rushing in ears. θ Hysteria.

Google

Roaring in ears. θ Cerebral hyperæmia.
Oversensitive to noises; but music relieves.
Annoying dryness in ears and nose, with difficult hearing.
Caries of mastoid process; obstinate otorrhœa; burning, pricking, itching; boring pain behind l. ear.
Congestion to ears.
Fetid otorrhœa; especially with caries of ossicula. θ After scarlatina.
Parotids swollen, painful to touch, as if pressed or contused.

Smell and Nose. Nosebleed.
Excessively fetid discharge from nose. θ Ozæna.
Scrofulous and syphilitic affections of bones of nose and face.
Caries of bones of nose and palate.
Complaints caused by strong odors.
Sensitive smell; everything smells too strong.
Putrid smell when blowing the nose.
Want of smell.
Pain in nasal bones.
Boring pain in nasal bones. θ Ozæna.
Nasal catarrh, with melancholy, or even suicidal mood.
Ulcerated, agglutinated, painful nostrils, cannot breathe through nose.
Crusts in nose. θ Ozæna.
Nose feels obstructed, as in dry coryza, yet air passes through freely.
Ozæna, excessively fetid discharge; severe frontal headache. θ Scrofula. θ Mercurio-syphilis.
Coryza, thick discharge, like white of egg; frequent sneezing.
Caries of nasal bones; r. nasal bone and adjoining parts of upper jaw painful to touch.
Nose sunken in. θ Caries of nose.
Boring in l. side of nasal bone, towards maxilla.
Burning, itching, stitching, smarting; feeling of soreness in nose, especially when touched.
Mucous discharge from posterior nares in morning.
Brown red spots on nose; nostrils chapped.
Yellow, thick discharge from nose, or dry, firm pieces are blown out, always of an offensive odor.
Tip of nose "knobby," red.
Nose red, swollen. θ Scrofula. θ Abuse of mercury.
Swelling of nose, like erysipelas.
Swelling of nose in room, after walking in open air.
Eruptions on nose.
Cancer of nose.

Google

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Puffy under eyes. θ Endocarditis.
In groove between nose and cheek a cutaneous lump of size of a split pea, which irritates, gets picked, scabs over, and persists.
‖Anxious expression of face. θ Endocarditis.
Feels ill, and looks pale.
Heat only in face.
‖Face pale. θ Valvular disease of heart.
‖Blue about nose and lips. θ Typhus.
‖Face cyanotic. θ Asthma.
‖Face glowing red. θ Headache.
‖Face bloated, glossy; worse from mental exertion.
‖Swelling of one cheek, with drawing and tearing in upper and lower jaws; teeth feel too long; swelling of both cheeks.
‖Erysipelas of face.
‖Acute cutting, stinging and tearing, now in nerves of l. side of head, now of teeth, coming and going, preventing sleep.
‖‖Inflammation of bones of face; caries, with tearing, boring and burning stitches.
‖Violent boring in r. zygomatic process when walking.
‖Fine pimples on face. θ Prolapsus uteri.
‖Lichens on face.
‖Red eruption on forehead and nose, often peeling.
Fine pimples on face, their tips are filled with pus.
‖Corona veneris. θ Syphilis with mercurialization.

[9] **Lower Face.** Tensive pain in lower jaw.
‖Dull, pressive pain, either with or without swallowing, in a gland below angle of lower jaw.
‖Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.
‖Trismus. θ Typhus.
‖Lips bluish. θ Endocarditis.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache caused by drawing air into mouth; when chewing, suddenly a painful dulness in one of upper molar teeth.
‖Toothache from congestion to head.
‖Carious teeth. θ Faceache.
‖‖Toothache at night. θ Heart disease.
‖‖Violent tearing toothache, affects the heart.
‖‖Gums swollen, darker red, sore when touched or when eating; gums bleed easily.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Metallic taste in mouth; tongue slightly coated with brownish fur.
Milky taste.
‖Loss of taste. θ Melancholy.
‖Flabby taste with clear tongue. θ Hysteria.
‖Bitter taste in mouth, with sensation of dryness.

Google

‖Foul taste of even water.
‖Putrid taste in mouth, as of spoiled game, between meals.
‖Loss of taste; tongue hard as leather and immovable.
Tongue swollen with scirrhus-like hardness; after biting tongue in sleep.
‖Tongue trembling and dry. θTyphus.
‖Tongue dry and coated. θEndocarditis.
‖Tongue coated at back. θPining boys.
Ulcers on tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Foul breath. θGirls at puberty.
Fetor of breath like old cheese.
‖In morning offensive breath, reddish tongue and copious salivation. θMelancholy.
Saliva copious, sweetish.
Aphthæ on tongue and in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Caries of palate. θAfter abuse of mercury. θSyphilis.
‖Red, swollen and ulcerated tonsils; difficult deglutition.
‖Boring in hard palate; caries of roof, palate and nose. θAbuse of mercury. θSyphilis.
‖Stinging soreness in throat only during deglutition.
Difficult rising of phlegm.
‖Dull, pressive pain, with or without swallowing, in a gland below angle of jaw.
‖‖Syphilitic ulcers in palate and throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Violent hunger and thirst.
‖Hunger, immoderate; relishes his meal, but hunger not appeased.
Immoderate appetite and thirst, with qualmishness in stomach.
Desire for milk and coffee.
‖Desire for alcoholic drinks, which are easily borne. θTyphus.
Loss of appetite.
‖Want of appetite. θJaundice.
Aversion to food, especially meat.
‖Appetite poor. θHemiopia.
‖No appetite for plain food. θPining boys.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After dinner: discomfort in abdomen; sleep.
After eating: colic; inclined to vomit; pressure in hypochondria; sense of suffocation.
Worse after drinking; after wine.
Worse when hungry; pain at stomach, etc.
Colic even after simplest food.
Drowsy after dinner.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Sour belching.

Google

Eructations of gas relieve attacks of palpitation.
Nausea from mental labor.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning sensation at stomach, with hot risings.
❙Pressure in region of stomach at noon.
❙Pressure to l. of scrobiculum, below cartilages of upper false ribs; < during expiration.
Swelling of pit of stomach and hypochondrium, with stinging pain when touching parts.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Swelling of liver consecutive to cardiac hypertrophy.
❙Burning heat and cutting in r. hypochondrium.
Jaundice, with pain in liver and pit of stomach; greenish-brown urine; bad breath and putrid taste.
❙Chronic hepatitis, with aversion to life; suicidal mood; averse to exercise, feels stupid.
❙Painful accumulation of gas below l. ribs, causing stitching pains.
Pressure in hypochondria, as from flatulence; < after food or drink, and motion.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distended abdomen.
Nightly flatulent colic.
❙Ascites: from disturbances of abdominal organs; with albuminuria; with melancholy.
❙Abdomen puffed up. θHysteria.
Colic, frequent discharge of wind.
❙Tabes mesenterica.
Spasmodic contraction of abdomen, with great anguish; inclined to suicide. See 29.
❙❙Inguinal hernia; also with children.
Heaviness in abdomen, with icy cold hands and feet.
Intolerable itching in r. groin in its inner third, could not resist scratching; later inspection showed a wheal, tender from violent rubbing; even after wheal is gone, part remains tender.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙❙Proctostasis.
Copious stool.
❙Passes fetid flatus.
❙Stools: offensive, painful; greyish, ashy; offensive in pregnancy.
❙Nightly diarrhœa, with burning in rectum.
❙Hard, knotty or large stools; constipation, < during menses, with prolapsus uteri.
Piles with rectal catarrh; costive; external piles bleed during stool.
Constipation; stool very large in size and very hard or knotty.
❙Obstinate constipation. θJaundice.

Google

‖Looseness and costiveness in alternation. θMelancholy.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** For many days great morbid activity of uropoetic system.

‖Urination frequent with painful retention. θProlapsus uteri.

‖Albuminuria consecutive to heart disease.

‖Kidneys hyperæmic, with pressure around waist and increase of urine; consecutive to cardiac hypertrophy.

Passes more urine than corresponds to quantity of water drunk.

Constant urging to urinate.

‖Urine scanty, greenish-brown. θJaundice.

‖Urine clear, gold-colored. θDropsy.

‖Turbid, like buttermilk; much mucous sediment.

‖Urine ammoniacal, decomposes rapidly, smells like the otorrhœa.

‖Ischuria and constipation, worse during menses. θProlapsus uteri.

Suppression of urine.

Painful retention of urine with pressure in bladder.

‖Frequent painful retention of urine.

‖Urethritis.

Renal secretion much less in quantity.

‖Hæmaturia.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Testes mere pendent shreds. θPining boys.

‖Chronic induration of testicles.

‖Testes indurated; also after abuse of mercury.

Testes a little swelled and hard.

‖Frequent nightly emissions. θMelancholy. θNeuralgia of face.

‖Onanism. θFaceache. θMelancholy.

‖Nightly erections without emission; or nightly erections and pollutions, without subsequent weakness.

‖Discharge of prostatic fluid from a relaxed penis; settled melancholy, with suicidal mania.

Sensation as if a knife was drawn through swollen testicle.

‖Right testicle swollen; pressive pains when touched or rubbed; pressure and tension as from a bruise.

Itching of scrotum.

‖Ulcers on scrotum, after gonorrhœa.

‖Cutting and stinging in perineum.

‖Inguinal glands suppurate. θMercurio-syphilis.

‖Hydrocele. θChild, æt. 6 months.

‖Chancres.

‖Hunterian chancres.

‖‖Secondary syphilis; also infantile; especially after abuse of mercury (and probably of potash).

Google

Affections of prepuce.
‖Balanitis.
Condylomata around anus; around corona glandis.
‖Sarcocele; ‖epididymitis; ‖orchitis.
‖Syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Sterility after depression of spirits.
‖Ovarian affections connected with syphilis.
‖Induration of uterus. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Menses delayed, especially the first. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Menses too late and scanty. θProlapsus uteri.
‖‖Amenorrhœa with great melancholy; her mind constantly inclines to suicide. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Bruised, shooting or drawing pain in uterus. θProlapsus.
‖Drawing pain at pubes. θProlapsus uteri.
Right inguinal region sore to touch; uterus affected.
‖Os uteri swollen, hardened.
‖Prolapsus and induration of uterus.
‖‖Uterus prolapsed and indurated; bruised pain, with shooting or drawing; heaviness in abdomen; after lifting a heavy load; worse at menstrual period.
‖‖Menses regular, but with headache and burning on vertex; uterus indurated.
Menses too late, scanty; preceded by swelling of axillary glands; accompanied by colic, prolapse of rectum.
Constant oozing from vulva.
Thick white leucorrhœa; burning smarting of vulva; labia majora red, swollen
‖Leucorrhœa profuse and corroding, yellow. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Leucorrhœa thick white. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Prolapsus: with backache, < during menses; with heat of vagina; ‖from reaching high; ‖from straining; ‖‖with induration of uterus and bruised, shooting or drawing pains.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy: suicidal melancholia; jaundice.
Suppressed milk.
‖Palpitation following metrorrhagia after a mole or in childbed, after overexertion.
‖Labor pains make her desperate, she would like to jump from the window or dash herself down; often with congestion to head and chest and palpitation.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice: nasal; husky, as if he had a cold.
Phlegm deep in larynx, not easily hawked up.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Morning asthma; face cyanotic; light-haired persons; < after mercury, in wet weather and in warm air.

Google

‖Marked dyspnœa, anxiety at heart; stenocardia.
‖Excessive dyspnœa, with difficult breathing at night.
‖Cardiac difficulty of breathing. θOld age.
‖Dyspnœa: with dull stitches in chest when inspiring; cannot be relieved in any position; takes deep breaths from besoin de respirer. θHeart disease.
‖Asthma from congestion to chest; great oppression at night and when walking in open air; suffocative fits, with spasmodic constriction of chest; face bluish-red; palpitation; falls down unconscious.
‖Want of breath. θValvular disease of heart.
‖Difficult breathing. θJaundice.
‖‖Loses her breath, > from belching or walking. θHysteria.
Suffocative fits and constriction of chest.
When laughing difficulty in breathing.
‖Propped up in bed and breathing very hurriedly. θEndocarditis.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough for want of breath at night.
Cough with tough yellow sputum on awaking in morning.
Dry, spasmodic, nervous cough, peculiar to females; periodically, every night from sunset to sunrise.
Expectoration infrequent, morning and evening.
‖Moist râles all over chest with cough. θEndocarditis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Great tightness of chest.
Violent rush of blood to chest.
‖Hyperæmia of lungs.
‖Shooting through back when breathing. θFacial neuralgia.
Shooting pains in chest after attacks of palpitation.
Dull stitches in both sides of chest, with heat in chest and dyspnœa; increased by inspiration.
Persistent dry catarrh on chest, early in morning, on waking; with great difficulty he raises a little phlegm, and this only after rising from bed.
Oppression of chest with faceache.
‖Extreme tightness of chest with difficult breathing.
‖‖Great weight on chest, especially a heavy weight on sternum. θAngina pectoris.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Frequent attacks of anguish about heart, with tremulous fearfulness; great anguish increasing to self-destruction, with spasmodic contraction of abdomen; uneasiness and hurried desire for bodily and mental activity; he cannot do anything fast enough, and does not succeed in satisfying himself; is constantly impelled to be in motion, and is sorry for his inactivity; he imagines he is neglecting something and deserves reproaches in consequence.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent heart-stroke not synchronous with pulse.
Sensation as if heart was turning around.
Constriction of chest with a painful spasmodic sensation of heart; pulse remits.
‖Pains wander from joint to joint, and finally become fixed in heart; must sit upright; feels as though heart ceased and then suddenly gave one hard thump.
Pain in region of heart, extending down l. arm to fingers.
Pain in heart and palpitation; jumping feeling of heart and violent palpitation by motion.
‖Angina pectoris.
‖Action of heart floundering. θEndocarditis.
‖‖Violent palpitation, anxiety and congestion of blood to head and chest. θAfter uterine hemorrhage.
‖Palpitation, with great agony.
When riding or walking, palpitation compels him to stop.
‖‖Violent beating of heart after exertion.
Between attacks of palpitation, feeling as of a bladder hanging in l. chest; must often take a deep breath.
‖Attacks of oppression at heart at night, with palpitation and great debility. θOld age.
‖Loud endocardial bruits. θEndocarditis.
‖‖Fatty degeneration of heart.
‖Violent orgasm of blood as if it was boiling.
‖Congestions to head and chest, with anxious palpitation.
‖Visible beating of carotids and of temporal arteries. θHeart affections in old age.
Palpitation, with irregular, intermittent pulse; short breathing.
‖‖Pulse small, but accelerated; small, feeble, rapid; irregular.
‖‖Pulse quick, full, corresponding to beat of heart, and omitting before single strong beat. θHeart disease.
‖Pulse rapid, compressible and intermittent. θEndocarditis.
‖Weak pulse. θOld age.
‖Weak heart.
‖Sensation as if heart stood still.

[50] **Outer Chest.** A wart, size of a split horse-bean since proving *Cundurango*, several years since, is beginning to lap over and to catch things and seems flatter; in sixth week flatter and much smaller; on 80th day, nearly gone; in twelfth week increases again.

[51] **Neck and Back.** ‖Enormous goitre disappeared long after.
‖Swollen cervical glands. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Tension in neck, as if muscles were too short, even at rest; mostly when stooping.
‖Spine disease, with gressus gallinaceus.

Google

Pain in small of back as from fatigue.
Tendons of muscles so painfully stiff that thigh cannot be raised; thigh feels paralyzed.
‖Stinging pains in small of back. θJaundice.
Pain at lower part of spine.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Arms start. θHysteria.
‖Boring in l. shoulder.
‖Inflammatory swelling of axillary glands.
Difficult movement of arms; they feel fatigued; forearms feel heavy.
‖Severe bone pains in r. elbow.
‖Boring in r. forearm.
Cramplike tearing in bones of both arms.
|Palms itch.
‖Herpes of palms.
‖Boring in finger joints.
‖Bones of hands swelled; almost immovable, and tender. θEndocarditis.
‖Large bursa-like swelling on wrist for a long time. θHemiopia.
‖Flesh of hands puffy. θEndocarditis.
Finger nails turning blue.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Coxalgia.
‖Retraction of lower limbs. θTyphus.
All the blood appeared to rush from her head into her lower limbs; they feel paralyzed; she has to sit down.
Tottering of knees; stiffness, paralytic feeling; they pain as if firmly bandaged, when sitting.
Right knee becomes weak from walking; drawing when walking or setting foot on floor.
‖Weakness in limbs, most in hollow of knees. θNeuralgia.
Small blotches on leg and below knee, when slightly rubbed they are changed to thick nodosities under skin.
‖Nodes on legs. θSyphilis with mercurialization.
Caries in bones of lower extremities.
Boring in tibiæ, ankles and dorsa of feet.
‖Swelling of legs and feet, when getting up in morning; > after walking.
‖Toes red.
Itching on soles.
‖Slight dropsy of feet. θEndocarditis.
‖Swollen feet. θValvular disease of heart.
Weary pains in r. tarsal bones, shooting up towards knee, early morning in bed.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Limbs go to sleep; numb, insensible on awaking; more while lying than when moving.

Google

Paralytic drawing in limbs in morning, when awaking;
‖Has to seize hold of l. arm during attacks of palpitation.
‖Swelling of periosteum of forearm and thigh bones.
‖Pain as from bruises in head and limbs, early in bed; mostly at rest; passes off after rising.
Sensations in joints and muscles like after unwonted exercise.
‖Limbs swelled and painful, joints almost as firmly locked as if anchylosed, cannot move hand nor foot for pain, from this swelled and inflamed state of joints. θEndocarditis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖‖Inclined to be active.
Lying down: bones of skull painful; limbs feel numb.
Must lie down: vertigo.
In dyspnœa no position relieves.
Sitting: knees pain as if firmly bandaged.
Must sit down: paralytic symptoms. See 33.
Must sit erect: heart disease.
Rising: vertigo goes off; raises only a little phlegm; pain in head and limbs goes off.
Stooping: vertigo, as if turning in a circle; tension in neck.
Walking: vertigo, as if drunk; headache <; boring in zygoma; asthma <; breathing in hysteria >; palpitation so bad must stop; r. knee weak; relieves swelling of feet.
Motion: vertigo; headache <; pressure in hypochondrium <; compelled to move; relieves numbness in limbs.
Exertion: beating of heart.
‖From overexertion during confinement. θPalpitation.
Wants to jump out of window: during labor.
πExercise, even fatigue, aids the action.

[36] **Nerves.** Increased bodily and mental activity, followed by prostration and melancholy.
‖Hysterical symptoms, cold hands and feet. θProlapsus uteri.
‖Increased bodily irritability.
‖‖Hypochondriasis and hysteria.
In morning completely exhausted, as if he had not slept.
‖Tremulous agitation, as in joyous hope.
‖Hysterical spasms; alternate laughter and crying.
When thinking of a motion, he makes small motions without knowing it; when speaking he smiles involuntarily.
Sensation of internal emptiness and weakness of whole body.

Google

▮Great nervous weakness.
▮Great debility. θHeart affection in old age.
▮Convulsive movements of face and limbs. θTyphus.
▮Alternate convulsions and stupor. θTyphus.
▮Wavering, uncertain walk. θMelancholy.

[37] **Sleep.** Feels fagged in evening, yet not able to sleep.
Looks and feels ill, and although weary, no inclination for either rest or sleep.
Very wakeful, well up to work; geat mental activity.
▮Continuing sleeplessness; if he falls asleep erotic dreams, erection and emission. θMelancholy.
Frightful dreams.
Narcosis with uræmia.
▮Sobs aloud during sleep; frightful dreams about thieves, with loud screams.
▮Awake all night, no pain; no lassitude or sleepiness in morning.
▮Sleep disturbed by sexual excitement. θHysteria.
▮▮Sleeplessness. θHeadache.
Sleepless after midnight.
▮▮Awakened by bone pains, suffering so great he despairs, does not want to live.
Bruised feeling; mornings in bed.
Sleep does not refresh.
Two successive nights dreamed a great deal of death.
Early in morning in bed weary pains in r. tarsal bones.
Bad nights, dreaming of dead and of corpses.
Dreams towards morning.
▮Sleep restless and full of anxious dreams. θHemiopia.

[38] **Time.** ▮Night: boring, aching in l. eye <; toothache; diarrhœa; difficult breathing; cough from want of breath; feeling of lump in throat; constantly awake; cold hands and feet; ▮▮bone pains; colic and passing wind.
▮Nocturnal bone pains.
After 3 A.M.: delirious talk.
Morning: headache; confusion of head early, on rising; eyes <; mucous discharge in posterior nares <; cheeks swell; eyelids adhere; asthma; cough on awaking; expectoration; catarrh on chest; swelling of legs and feet; paralytic drawing in limbs; exhausted, as if he had not slept; no lassitude, though he did not sleep through night; bruised feeling in bed; sweat.
Noon: pressure in epigastrium.
Remission during day and evening, until 12 P.M.
Evening: expectoration; satiety of life at 6 P.M.; testicle swells; chill.
Evening till midnight: violent itching.

Google

Evening and morning: expectoration.
‖Always < as day progresses, and > in morning. θHemiopia.
Sunset to sunrise: cough <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In room: swelling of nose; stinging, burning pains >.
In bed: shivering; legs cold.
Warm air: asthma <.
Air: aggravates toothache.
‖Desire for open air. θAdiposis.
Open air: vertigo, as if drunk; swelling of nose; aggravates asthma, and stinging and burning pains; > headache.
Averse to uncover.
Getting cold: paralytic drawing in limbs.
Cold water: ameliorates pain in eyes.
Wet weather: aggravates asthma.
Very sensitive to cold: over whole body.
‖Generally > growing warm. θHeadache.
Many symptoms disappear after washing.

[40] **Fever.** Chill predominating.
Chill and coldness of hands and feet, also in bed, often lasting all night.
General shivering, evenings in bed.
Coldness of whole body with blue nails and nausea.
Cold hands and feet; sometimes lasting all night; want of thirst.
Chill lessened after getting out of bed; shivering in bed. legs cold as far as knees.
The severer the pains, the colder she becomes.
Heat only in face; aversion to uncovering; cold hands and feet.
Heat most in face, alternating with chill.
‖Sweat early in morning; mostly on and around genitals. θMelancholy.
‖Profuse perspiration. θEndocarditis.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Every day several paroxysms. θPalpitation of heart.
Paroxysm of palpitation every 2, 3 weeks, coming on when sleeping, walking or riding, lasting half hour.
Pains come and go: neuralgia of head.
Every night from sunset to sunrise: dry, nervous cough.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side of occiput; caries of nasal bones; upper jaw painful; boring in zygoma; cutting and heat in hypochondrium; testicle swollen; inguinal region sore; boring in forearm: bone pains in elbow;
Left: tearing in head, teeth and ears; boring in tumor on

Google

eye; hemiopia; boring behind ear; boring in nasal bone; neuralgia of head; pressure in scrobiculum; gas accumulates under ribs; sensation of a bladder hanging in chest; boring in shoulder; seizes arm during palpitation.

Without inward: pains in eyes.

Pains wander from joint to joint.

Rending pain upward.

Pain pressing inward.

Pain from within outward, in eye diseases.

Left side worse, with nasal catarrh.

[43] **Sensations.** Oversensitive to all pain.

Pains drive to despair, does not want to live.

Susceptible to all sorts of pains; on thinking of them, he imagines he already feels them.

As if a current of air was rushing through head; skull bones as if broken; as if a knife was drawn across testicle; as if blood was boiling; as if heart stood still; teeth feel too long; as if heart was turning round; as of a bladder hanging in l. chest; knees as if firmly bandaged.

Violent pain in l. forehead and eye.

Boring: hemicrania; behind l. ear; in nasal bones; in bones of face; in hard palate; in l. shoulder; in r. forearm; in finger joints; in tibiæ; ankles and dorsa of feet;

Cutting: through eyes neuralgia in face and head; in r. hypochonder; through swollen testicle; in perineum.

Stitching: megrim; in nose; below l. ribs.

Stitches: in chest; inner canthus.

Shooting: in uterus; through chest; towards knee from tarsal bones; through back.

Pricking: in forehead; in eyelids; in mastoid process.

Stinging: in eyelids; neuralgia in face and head; in throat; in swelling of epigastrium; in perineum; in small of back.

Smarting: in nose; of vulva.

Soreness: in nose; in throat.

Burning: megrim; in eyelids; in mastoid process; in nose; at stomach; in r. hypochonder; in rectum; on vertex; of vulva.

Drawing: around the eyes; inner canthus; in jaws; in uterus; at pubes; in r. knee; in limbs.

Tearing: from side of head through brain; deep in brain; in forehead, temples and vertex; in teeth and ears; in jaws; neuralgia in face and head; toothache.

Cramplike tearing: in bones of wrists.

Pressure: in l. temple; in eyeballs; in submaxillary glands; in region of stomach; to left of scrobiculum; in the hypochondria; in bladder; in r. testicle.

Google

Aching: dull, heavy, in eyeball.
Bruised pain: in head; in r. testicle; in uterus; in limbs.
Weary pains: in r. tarsal bones.
Undefined pain: in bones of head; in nasal bones; in liver and pit of stomach; in heart.
Undefined: at lower part of spine; in r. elbow; in lower part of back.
Beating: in forehead.
Uncomfortable feeling: in forehead.
Tension: in eyes; in lower jaw; in r. testicle; in neck.
Constriction: of chest.
Spasmodic sensation: about heart.
Twitching: in upper lid.
Jumping feeling: of the heart.
Paralytic feeling: in lower limbs; in knees.
Heaviness: in abdomen; in forearm.
Numbness: of limbs.
Dryness: in ears and nose; in mouth.
Heat: in eyes; in chest; of head.
Itching: in eyelids; in mastoid process; of inner canthus; in nose; in r. groin; of the scrotum; of palms; of soles;

"**Tissues.** Rheumatism appears on back, sacrum, hands and feet, after the heat is relieved.
Boring pains, mostly in the bones.
Crampy tearing pain in phalangeal bones and joints.
Arthritic deposits.
Bone pains at night.
Osteitis; caries.
Ulcers after abuse of mercury, which attack bones.
Erethism or vascular fulness characterizes nearly all complaints; thus ruddy with scrofula, vascular leukoma, congestive asthma, ebullitions, erections, congested kidneys and liver—all from hypertrophied heart.
Violent orgasm; plethora.
Cancerous ulcers.
External parts become black.
Dropsy; ascites; albuminuria and heart affections (urine is clear and gold-colored).
Exostoses of skull and other bones.
Boring in bones; caries especially after mercury; pains drive to despair.
Corpulency; fat about heart; especially if nervous irritability is present.
Glands painfully swollen; scrofula, ruddy complexion.
Adenitis.
Emaciation; secondary syphilis; also in melancholia.
Rheumatism, erratic; attacking the heart.
Indurations.

Google

Scrofula.
‖Arthrocace scrofulosis.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Has to seize and grasp l. arm tightly during attack of palpitation.
Touch: aggravates boring pains in skull, pains in eyes, pains in swollen parotids, soreness of nasal bones and upper jaw, soreness of gums, pains in testicles, soreness in inguinal region.
Rubbing: causes blotches on leg to feel like thick nodosities.
Pressure: aggravates eye symptoms.
Riding: produces palpitation.
Lifting: causes prolapse of uterus.
‖After a fall: swelling in groin.

46 **Skin.** ‖Jaundice with greenish-brown urine and costiveness for twelve days.
‖Skin dark yellow. #Jaundice.
‖Patches of a brown hue and some like albugo. #Old age.
=Violent itching, first in soles of feet and then over whole body, from evening till midnight.
Fine papular eruption on face.
‖Deep ulcers, affecting bones; after abuse of mercury.
Small and large blotches, stinging burning, feeling like hard knots, of a dirty yellow color; less in-doors than in open air.
Indurations under skin on leg, over heel and behind knee, itching violently.
‖Warts, scrofulous, syphilitic, mercurial.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Sanguine people, with black hair and dark eyes, lively, restlesss, anxious disposition; disposed to feel anxious about the future.
Headache of people with black hair, dark, olive brown complexion; disposed to constipation; sad, gloomy, taciturn.
‖‖Constitutions broken down by combined influence of syphilis and mercury.
‖Had syphilis ten years ago. #Hemiopia.
‖Low-spirited, lifeless pining boys, their memories bad, lacking altogether in boyish go. See 22.
Carbo-nitrogenoid constitution.
‖Females: nervous cough; hysteria.
‖Girls at puberty.
‖‖Often indicated with old people; weak vision; corpulency, etc.
‖Scrofula; light-haired; sanguine temperament; ruddy complexion.
‖‖Syphilitic and mercurial patients.
‖Man, æt. 34, troubled with headache and hemorrhoidal complaints, now tired of life.

Google

Man, æt. 35, sanguine, nervous, strong; after gonorrhœa. θMelancholy.

Woman, æt. 55, after third week of rheumatic fever. θEndocarditis.

Woman, æt. 70, oppression of heart.

Man, æt. 85, oppression of heart.

Man, æt. 63, florid complexion, sanguine temperament. θMelanosis of eye.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to: *Amm. carb.* (chest, heart); *Arg. met.*, *Arg. nitr.*, *Arsen.*, *Asaf.* (pains about eyes; but *Asaf.* has relief from pressure; caries from mercury); *Bellad.*, *Capsic.* (caries of mastoid; corpulency); *Calc. ostr.* (leucophlegmatic, corpulent; gold has more oversensitiveness and erethism); *Calc. phosph.*, *Coccul.* (empty feeling); *Cinchon.*, *Coffea* (hyper-excitation); *Cuprum* (asthma; *Digit.* (heart; inclined to activity); *Ferrum* (hyperæmia); *Glonoine* (hyperæmia of lung from heart); *Hepar*, *Iodum*, *Kali bichr.* (deep ulcers, scrofulous ophthalmia, ozæna, secondary syphilis); *Kali carb.*, *Kali hydr.* (secondary syphilis; mercurial affections of bones and periosteum); *Kali brom.* (anguish at heart and desire to move about); *Laches.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux vom.* (hernia, prolapsed uterus); *Pallad.* (uterine symptoms); *Platina* (uterine symptoms); *Pulsat.*, *Spigel.*, *Sol. nigr.*, *Silic.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*, *Tarantul.* (heart as if turned around; hysteria); *Thuya* (condylomata); *Ver. vir.* (heart).

After *Kali bichr.* had been given in vain, *Aur. fol.* cured ozæna, and caries of nasal bones.

Man, æt. 52, whisky drinker. θDecrease of vision.

In spite of daily use of whisky, and not abstaining from its use, got well. θHemiopia.

Antidotes to *Aurum*: *Bellad.*, *Cinchon.*, *Coccul.*, *Coffea*, *Cuprum*, *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Spigel.*, *Sol. nigr.*

Aurum antidotes: *Mercur.*, *Spigel.*

Aur. met., 2d trituration, from July 16th to 21st, twice a day, subsequently, once in four days for sixteen days, cured melanosis of eye, after *Thuya*, *Carb. an.*, *Conium*, *Bellad.* and *Arsen.* had failed.

Antidote to ill effects of mercury.

After having taken large quantities of iodide of potash. θHemiopia.

Google

AURUM MURIATICUM.

Auric Chloride. $AuCl_3$.

Hahnemann had, in his Materia Medica, 1818, published some symptoms obtained before the trituration was preferred. Dr. Molin published in the French journals, 1845, after a good proving of *Aurum met.*, the first useful proving; he was followed by Buchner and others, contained, with the exception of Prasoberera, in Allen, vol. ii, 1875.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Functions of mind in best order and clear in his views, except with regard to his health or disease; he imagines he has all possible diseases. θAngina pectoris.
‖If left alone he thinks about nothing but his ailments, and gets more and more out of humor; desires company. θAngina pectoris.
‖Inclined to suicide; frequent weeping; aversion to occupation.
‖Laziness. θAlbuminuria.
‖Great depression of mind. θDropsy.
Everything is disagreeable, dreary, even nature around.
‖Sadness, as when homesick; ‖sad, as though a great misfortune impended.
‖Melancholic mood. θOzæna syphilitica.
‖Profound melancholy. θDropsy.
Great anxiety, with palpitation.
Loss of energy; diminished virility; unrefreshing sleep.
‖Full of whims and notions.
Irritable without cause; tired of life.
‖Insurmountable mental or bodily restlessness; he has to spend hours in street and in open air. θAngina pectoris.
‖Thinking about his disease brings on palpitation. θAngina pectoris.
‖After fright or vexation, palpitation, which he can feel and hear. θAngina pectoris.
‖Ailments from violent chagrin.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, as if he was walking in air.
‖Dulness of head. θAlbuminuria.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Dull frontal headache.
Drawing headache in forehead.
‖Drawing in l. half of head.
‖Constant burning in whole head; < on l. side.

Google

Burning with stinging in occiput.
πSometimes a penetrating pain from forehead down to nose.
Throbbing, with heavy dreams; throbbing in l. temple after rising; > by application of cold water.
Congestion to head increasing to delirium.

4 **Outer Head.** Burning in forehead.
‖Head hot; limbs cool. θAlbuminuria.
Drawing, tearing in bones of skull from time to time; head feels insensible.
Pressure on brain, along sagittal suture.
Cool sensation on vertex.
Tickling itching on forehead.
πHair, eyebrows and beard fall out.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** Sudden blindness in childbed.
‖Amaurosis.
Cannot accommodate his eyes quickly for near or far objects.
Complete blindness, occurring suddenly after scarlet fever, with cold sweat; rapid, scarcely perceptible pulse; respiration rapid and unequal; abdomen burning hot; extremities cold and covered with sweat; pupils do not react to light.
Evening, candlelight, letters disappear; paper white, as if not printed upon.
Neuralgic pain in l. eye.
Feeling as if eyes were drawn deep into head.
‖Sclerotica red, with sensation of burning heat and prickling.
‖‖Keratitis parenchymatosa; cornea very opaque, traversed by a dense mass of bloodvessels in cornea, tending towards staphyloma; ciliary injection, some photophobia, no vision.
‖Acute ophthalmia. θCaries of nasal bones.
Burning, pricking, itching and tickling in eyes and lids.
Lachrymation.
Difficulty in keeping eyes shut.
Lids agglutinated in morning.
‖Chronic inflammation of edges of eyelids.
‖Fistula lachrymalis.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Buzzing in l. ear and sensitiveness.
Ringing and roaring in ears, followed by deafness, with sensation as if ears were wide and hollow inside, could not hear distinctly.
‖Music relieves.
‖Ears reddened. θAngina pectoris.
Scurf behind ears.
Burning and itching behind ears, particularly at night.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Pressing pain in nose.
Burning and itching in nose.
‖Blows blood from nose.
Crawling in cavities, as if a coryza was breaking out; stinging itching on small places; r. to left.
‖Coryza.
‖Snuffles of a baby.
‖Bad smelling, watery discharge, irritating upper lip.
‖Discharge from nose containing some blood at times. θDropsy.
Yellow-greenish discharge, not offensive, after ten days.
‖‖Ozæna scrofulosa, with unbearable odor.
‖Sudden running of pus from nose. θOzæna syphilitica.
‖Nostrils stuffed up with hard crusts. θSyphilitic ozæna.
‖Red swelling of l. side of nose; nasal cavity ulcerated deep in, with dry, yellowish scurf and sense of obstruction, although enough air passes.
Nasal bones sensitive; also upper middle of sinciput.
Burning and itching pain in upper part of nose, externally.
Redness and swelling of nose.
‖Hardness around corners of nose and lips. θOzæna.
‖Deep cracks in alæ nasi; in old cases of ozæna.
‖Lupus attacking alæ nasi.
‖Infant's nose dented in.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Red face. θAngina pectoris.
‖Pale face with red spots.
‖Face pale; limbs cold; sudden blindness. θIn childbed.
‖‖Burning in face at times, mostly after shaving, with a dark redness of cheeks.
On different parts of face digging, gnawing, stitching pain.
Itching, as from tickling of a feather on various parts of face.
‖Acne rosacea.
Caries of upper jaw after typhoid fever; pain in bones and teeth.
‖Infant with ancient appearance.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Caries of lower jaw since scarlatina in second year of her age; æt. 18.
‖Exostosis of r. cheek bone disappeared in two months after treatment.
πTrembling of lower jaw and threatened with trismus.
Watery, offensive moisture inflaming upper lip.
Indurations in lips.
Burning like pepper on lips.
Pustule on lip.
‖Lips swollen, they burn and itch.

Google

‖Cancerous ulcers on lips.
‖Lips deep red. θAngina pectoris.
Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Loose teeth.
Jerking pain in teeth.
Front teeth sensitive; metallic taste.
πGreat tenderness of gums and slight salivation.
Gums inflamed or white, blueish; painful in spots, even ulcerated.
‖Dental fistula.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Metallic taste.
Flat, bad taste in mouth.
‖Taste entirely lost. θCancer.
‖Tongue as hard as leather, hardly movable.
πTongue became stiff and prevented articulation of certain words. θCancer.
‖Induration remaining after glossitis.
Redness, dryness, and excoriation of tongue.
Yellow, furred tongue.
Warts on tongue.
πTongue ulcerated in various places.
‖Cancer on tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dry mouth.
Inflammation of mouth.
Burning itching and biting in mouth.
Saliva increased, frequent desire to swallow; metallic taste.
πMouth filled with aphthæ.

[13] **Throat.** Fauces red, pain in throat.
‖Mucus in morning passes from head to throat. θOzæna.
‖Inflammation with hoarseness.
‖Suppurating ulcer on tonsils with loss of substance.
Scraping and pricking in throat.
Painful redness of fauces and pharynx.
Dryness in throat; difficult deglutition.
Frequent desire to swallow; feeling of a plug in throat; metallic taste; increased saliva.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite increased or lost.
Thirst.
Sweetened coffee disgusts him.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: nausea; distension and fulness of stomach; frequent yawning.
After breakfast: nausea leaves.
Slow digestion.
‖Diarrhœa after eating.
Worse from coffee, tea, wine.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching and nausea; risings have a putrid taste.

Google

Nausea fasting, better after breakfast.
‖Vomiting of a green fluid. θAlbuminuria.
Vomiting of some white frothy matter (dogs).

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in scrobiculum.
Sensation of fulness in stomach.
‖Burning, cutting, stitching in stomach. θCardialgia.
Painful drawing in pit to middle of sternum; as if a hard body was pressed into cavity; worse stooping, eating, drinking; paroxysmal.
Slow digestion.
‖Cramps in stomach.
Increased warmth in stomach.
‖Inflammation of stomach.
Mucous membrane of stomach ulcerated; in dogs.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Burning in r. hypochondrium, with heat and pricking in abdomen.
Constant sensation of tension in r. hypochondrium.
‖Induration of liver with dropsy.
Pressure in hypochondria.
‖Burning in r. hypochondrium; constant disagreeable feeling; hepatic hyperæmia and swelling. θAscites.
‖Spleen enlarged. θAlbuminuria.
Stitches in l. hypochondrium, as after running.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen distended; constrictive colic obliges her to double up; only goes off in bed.
Redness, heat, itching and biting at the umbilicus.
Dull bellyache.
‖Pain in bowels. θAlbuminuria.
Tympanitis.
‖Distension of single places in abdomen.
Drawing pain in abdomen.
Straining, tensive pain, as if laced.
‖Ascites. θLiver affections. θAlbuminuria.
Tension in the loins.
‖Stiffness in region of the groins.
Eruption of small red nodules above the pubes.
Abdomen sensitive to touch.
πConsiderable swelling of inguinal glands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent fluid stools.
Diarrhœa: < at night; after eating; with pain in bowels.
Stools: greyish-white, yellow, watery.
‖Diarrhœa. θAlbuminuria.
Obstinate costiveness.
‖Hemorrhoidal tumors; blood discharged during stool.
Condylomata at anus.
‖Excrescences near anus, with an abundant serous discharge.
‖Anal and intercrural excoriation in a baby.

Google

‖Numerous circumanal condylomata, in a scrofulous, syphilitic baby.
‖‖Fistula in ano of five months' standing, in a young man, æt. 21, bilious, sanguine temperament.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Scanty urine. θAnasarca.
Urine turbid, with a red lateritious sediment.
‖Frequent urging to urinate; < at night. θAlbuminuria.
‖Incontinence of urine; < at night. θOld man, after dropsy.
‖‖Burning on urinating; urine feels as if too hot; tenesmus vesicæ.
‖Urine turbid. θDropsy.
‖Increased discharge of urine; urine has a peculiar odor and sediment.
If the bladder is filled in morning, he has strong erections but no sexual desire.
‖Pressing around waist; increased urine; renal hyperæmia. θHeart disease. θMorbus Brightii.
‖Pains in region of kidneys; urine pale, clear. θAlbuminuria in pregnancy.
Heat, tickling and burning in urethra.
πSuppressed urethral discharges are re-established.
‖‖Syphilitic gonorrhœa.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Diminished virility; melancholy.
Increased sexual desire.
Exhausting erections; hyperæmia.
Testicles swollen, tense; drawing along the cords.
Gleet; worse mornings.
Warts on prepuce.
‖Chancre-like ulcers.
Condylomata on prepuce, anus and tongue.
Flat ulcers on scrotum, secreting a fetid ichor.
πChancres secrete an abundance of laudable pus; buboes become vast hearths of suppuration.
‖‖Chancres on prepuce and scrotum.
‖‖Bubo in l. groin.
πExcrescences extending from glans to os sacrum.
‖Excrescences on scrotum. θFistula in ano.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ⁝Sterility.
‖Painful induration of mouth of uterus.
‖Metritis.
Menses too early and profuse; blood acrid, makes her sore.
Before menses: leucorrhœa: red pustules on labia.
‖Catamenia suppressed. θDropsy.
πAmenorrhœa.
‖Leucorrhœa, light yellow, especially mornings; uterus prolapsed, indurated; chronic metritis, with malposition and discharge.

Digitized by Google

‖Pudenda oversensitive.
‖Burning, itching of vulva.
‖Heat and itching in vagina.
Vaginitis.
‖Gonorrhœal discharge and swelling of both groins.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy and after childbed: dropsical symptoms.
Infiltration of cellular tissue of legs in childbed. See 33.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice rough or screeching.
Speaking is difficult.
‖‖Hoarseness, with violent fever and pleuritic symptoms.
‖Hoarseness, with inflammation of throat.
‖Chronic irritation of air passages.

[26] **Respiration.** Pressure on chest impedes breathing; < standing.
‖‖Anxious contraction of chest.
‖‖Long-lasting asthmatic symptoms.
Oppression as soon as clothes are fastened.
‖Anxious abdominal respiration; labored breathing. θAnasarca.
Difficult breathing from stagnation of blood; heartbeats increased, too strong.
Suffocation at night.
Oppression compelled deep breathing, which relieves.

[27] **Cough.** Short, dry cough in paroxysms, especially at night, followed by heat in throat.
Frequent hard cough, with white sputa mingled with threads of blood.
Frequent, loud sounding cough.
Frequent night cough.
Loose cough, with thick yellow expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pressure under sternum; palpitation increases with every step, as if chest would burst. θHyperæmia from stenocardia.
‖Pulmonary catarrh.
‖‖Stitches under ribs and other signs of pleurisy.
Inflammatory symptoms of lungs.
‖Pains in l. side of chest, as in pleurisy; they change place and sometimes leave.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Sore aching in cardiac region; burning, pricking.
Drawing and cutting in cardiac region.
Pressure in region of heart, with gnawing in abdomen.
Awakened by a sticking, boring at point where impulse of apex is felt; feels as if he could not have endured it longer; deep breathing does not alter it; hand pressed lightly does; immediately afterwards lancinating streaming pain, thence to l. hypochondrium.

Google

Stitches directly above heart.
Peculiar sensation of heaviness and rigidity in heart, with sudden arrest of breathing.
‖Cardiac anguish. θEndocarditis.
‖‖Angina pectoris (next to *Arnic.* indispensable).
‖Endocarditis rheumatica.
‖Heart disease accompanying carious affections of bones.
‖Beating of heart causes anxiety and sleeplessness, cannot rest until heart is quiet. θAngina pectoris.
Percussion all along heart dull. θStenocardia.
‖Heartbeats irregular, with severe constriction of chest. θRheumatism, after disappearance of swelling of joints.
Palpitation: with anxiety; < from every mental emotion.
Heart contracts more strongly; first sound increased.
‖Heartbeats sharp and metallic, but no other abnormal sound. θAngina pectoris.
‖Violent, irregular palpitation, with great oppression of heart. θEndocarditis.
Throbbing in carotid and temporal arteries.
‖Pulse large. θAngina pectoris.
‖Pulse small and frequent. θDropsy.
‖Heart's beat weak; apex felt indistinctly. θStenocardia.
‖Weak pulse and feeble heart. θDropsy.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Hard swelling had twisted neck to r. shoulder. θAfter scarlatina; 2°.
Dull drawing in neck while sitting.
Tension in dorsal vertebræ.
Burning, pricking, cutting and stiffness in back.
Very severe backache.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Drawing in shoulders; < in bed.
Disagreeable sensation in shoulders and arms.
‖‖Tearing in l. shoulder; in r. arm, from elbow to tip of little finger.
Burning, lancinating in arms and forearms.
Involuntary concussive shocks in arms.
Spasmodic motion of arms.
Swelling in wrist, no pain, if left alone; tensive only when bending hand back; stitches on seizing anything.
Trembling of hands in morning.
Stiffness of arms and finger joints.
Tearing pain in middle finger after a meal.
=Painful swelling of r. hand. θEndocarditis.
Burning and itching of hands.
The hands can be closed with less facility.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Blood-boils on nates and thighs.
Stiffness in thighs and legs.
Heat, pricking and stinging in knees.
Knees painfully swollen; < stretching leg.

Google

▮Exostoses, with bone pain in both shin bones. θSecondary syphilis.
▮Right tibia, anterior aspect of bone denuded and black nearly its entire length, surrounding soft parts inflamed and swollen; with a boy, æt. 12, exfoliating and healing within six months. θNecrosis.
▮Legs swollen and very tender along inside of tibia.
▮Left leg œdematously swollen.
▮Infiltration of cellular tissue of legs; great tension, pain. θChildbed.
Deep-seated, tensive pain in dorsum of l. foot; < from motion, during evening and night, disturbing sleep; also from warmth.
A doughy, sharply defined, semicircular swelling on dorsum of l. foot, extremly sensitive to touch.
▮Deep-seated, troublesome pain in l. foot. θAfter typhus.
▮Periostitis of l. foot. θAfter typhus. θAfter mechanical injury.
Burning in feet.
Swelling of feet.
Cutting pain in toes when walking.
▮Redness and swelling of toes, with burning and stinging; cannot put feet down.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Drawing, tearing, especially in extremities.
▮Limbs cold, covered with sweat. θAfter scarlatina.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: cannot lie on back. θAnasarca.
Must lie doubled up: in colic.
Sitting: drawing in neck.
Standing: pressure on chest impeding breathing.
Stooping: pains in sternum worse.
Stretching leg: swollen knee worse.
Rising: throbbing l. temple worse.
Motion: pain in l. foot <; impossible in dropsy.
Walking: pain in toes.
▮Ascending a hill or stairs causes palpitation and dyspnœa. θStenocardia.
▮Great restlessness; changes his position every moment; his friends call him "the quicksilver man." θNeurosis cordis.

[36] **Nerves.** πGreat nervous irritation.
Greatest exhaustion, mostly in limbs.
Frequent startings. θDropsy.
Restlessness with palpitation.
Weakness, fever and most violent symptoms, as if poisoned, after trituration in water, by teaspoonful, for syphilitic ulcers in throat.

Google

Nervous affections, with disgust of life; insomnia and melancholy.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning after eating.
‖‖Sleepy by day even at work.
‖‖Comatose sleep. θAlbuminuria.
‖Sleepless: from excitement; from palpitation.
Wakes with a start.
Dreams: with sadness; tormenting.

[38] **Time.** Morning: eyelids agglutinated; mucus passed from head to throat; erection if bladder is full; gleet <; leucorrhœa <; trembling of hands.
Day: sleepiness even while at work.
Evening: pain in l. foot worse.
Night: burning and itching behind ears; diarrhœa; urging to urinate; incontinence of urine <; suffocation; dry cough <; pain in foot; swelling of tissue worse.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold washing: throbbing in l. temple better.
Wet cold winter: improves.
Warmth: pain in l. foot worse.
Cannot bear warmth of bedclothes, throws off covers.

[40] **Fever.** Slight chilliness over body.
‖‖Violent chill and fever.
‖Hectic fever: dropsy; after scarlatina; secondary syphilis.
Copious, offensive smelling sweat.
Sweat increased.
‖Copious cold sweat. θAfter scarlatina.
Promotes sweat in smallpox.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** At times very much prostrated.
In paroxysms: drawing in stomach; short cough.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: exostosis of cheek bone disappeared; tension and burning in hypochondrium; neck twisted to shoulder by hard swelling; tearing in arm; painful swelling of hand; tibia denuded and black.
Left: drawing in half of head; burning in side of head; throbbing in temple; neuralgia of eye; buzzing in ear; red swelling side of nose; stitches in hypochondrium; bubo in groin; pains side of chest; tearing in shoulder; pain dorsum of foot.
Right to l.: stinging itching on small places.
Above downward: pain in forehead; pain in elbow.
Diagonally: pain from apex of heart.

[43] **Sensations.** As if eyes were drawn deep into head; as if ears were wide and hollow inside; feeling of a plug in throat; as if a hard body was pressed into epigastrium; as if chest would burst; disagreeable sensation in shoulders and arms.
Boring: in cardiac region.

Google

Cutting: in cardiac region; in back; in toes; in stomach.
Lancinating: from cardiac region to l. hypochonder; in arms.
Stitching: in face; in stomach; in l. hypochonder; under ribs; above heart; in wrist.
Pleuritic pains: in chest.
Stinging: in occiput; in nose; in knees; in toes.
Pricking: in cardiac region; in back; in knees; in throat; in abdomen.
Prickling: in eyes; in throat.
Burning: in head; in occiput; in forehead; in eyes; behind ears; in nose; in face; on lips; in mouth; in stomach; in r. hypochonder; on urinating; in urethra; of vulva; in cardiac region; in back; in arms; in feet; in toes; of hands.
Biting: in mouth; at umbilicus.
Tearing: in bones of skull; in l. shoulder; in r. arm; from elbow to tip of little finger; in middle finger; in extremities.
Neuralgic pain: in l. eye.
Digging: in face.
Jerking pain: in teeth.
Gnawing: in face; in abdomen.
Scraping: in throat.
Drawing: in l. half of head; in bones of skull; epigastrium to sternum; in abdomen; along spermatic cords; in cardiac region; in neck; in shoulders; in extremities.
Pressure: on brain; in nose; in scrobiculum; around waist; on chest; under sternum; in cardiac region; in hypochondria; in region of kidneys.
Aching: in cardiac region.
Penetrating pain: from forehead to nose.
Undefined pain: in throat; in bowels; in kidneys; in l. foot; in chest.
Throbbing: in l. temple.
Concussive shocks: in arms.
Constrictive colic.
Cramps: in stomach.
Contraction: of chest.
Tension: in loins; in vertebræ; in legs; in r. hypochondrium; in foot.
Straining, tensive pain, as if laced: in abdomen.
Stiffness: in groins; in back; in arms and finger joints; in thighs and legs.
Rigidity: in cardiac region.
Crawling: in nasal cavities.
Tickling: itching on forehead; in eyes; on face; in urethra.
Itching: in eyes; behind ears; in nose; on face; of lips; in mouth; at umbilicus; of vulva; in vagina; of hands.

Google

Fulness: in stomach.
Heaviness: in cardiac region.
Heat: at umbilicus; in urethra; in vagina; in knees.
Coldness: on vertex.
Dryness: in throat.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖‖Hyperæmia from overaction of heart; consequent congestion of liver, kidneys, genitals.
‖Violent rheumatic fever, with painful swelling of joints; leaving joints and attacking heart.
‖‖Dropsies: from heart disease; from liver affections; with albuminuria; after scarlatina; with intermittent fever.
‖Swellings characterized by heat, hardness, tension, etc.; sensitiveness to touch; < at night, disturbing sleep.
Emaciation, especially in syphilis.
‖Indurations. See Nose, Lips, Teeth, Uterus, etc.
‖Cancerous glands.
‖‖Bones: periosteum affected; exostoses; caries, especially after abuse of mercury; syphilitic caries.
‖Caries of joints, with gnawing, boring deep in.
‖Ascites.
πMorbid secretions are at once re-established.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen sensitive; swellings sensitive.
Light pressure: pain at apex of heart better.
Tight clothing: oppression of breathing worse.
Stepping: palpitation worse.
Cannot put foot to ground: toes red, swollen.
After mechanical injury: periostitis of foot.
‖Cured ascites even after three successive tappings.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Eczema.
‖Skin dry and shrunken. θDropsy. θAlbuminuria.
Small red itching elevations, leaving spots after they disappear.
‖‖Whole body covered with ulcers and scurf, with hectic fever. θSecondary syphilis.
πEruptions of pimples; crops of pustules all over body.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Lymphatic, scrofulous constitution, with dropsy after scarlatina and albuminuria.
‖Girl, æt. 12, with hypertrophy of heart, with dilatation and insufficiency of valves. θHydrops.
‖Woman, æt. 24, lymphatic constitution, scrofulous habit. θHydrops.
‖Man, æt. 32, sanguine, robust. θSecondary syphilis.
‖Woman, æt. 40, after rheumatism and endocarditis, fatty degeneration. θStenocardia.
‖A man, æt. 57, well-preserved, lively temperament, had gonorrhœa. θAngina pectoris.

Google

‖After syphilis, maltreated by mercury. θOsteocopus.
‖Mercurial affections.
πSymptoms whose suppression had caused serious mischief reappear.
‖A stout young man, subject to rheumatic attacks. θEndocarditis.

[48] **Relations.** Gold salts and mercury salts both loosen cohesion of organic tissue. Both stimulate the absorbent, secreting and excreting functions of skin, kidneys and salivary glands. Employed for a longer period they initiate a peculiar metamorphosis of plastic life. They differ from the mercurials in stimulating more the activity of heart and bloodvessels, but not fluidly organic tissue so powerfully as dry mercury.

Similar to: *Acon.*, *Amm. carb.* (hyperæmia of chest from heart disease); *Arg. met.*, *Arg. nitr.*, *Arsen.* (dropsy, albuminuria, heart); *Bellad.*, *Cinnab.* (syphilis); *Ferrum*, *Glonoine* (intermediate remedy in neurosis cordis); *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosphor.*, *Platin.*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur.*

Incompatible: sulphur springs.

Antidotes: *Bellad.*, *Cinnab.*, *Mercur.*

AURUM MURIATICUM NATRONATUM.

Chloro-aurate of Soda. $NaCl, AuCl_3, 2H_2O.$

A double salt like the alum and tart. emet. Not proved, but used at random; preferred by the Old School.

[1] **Mind.** πHis disposition is much brighter. θMercurio-syphilis.

Feeling of unrest and impatience.

‖After vexation. θJaundice.

[2] **Sensorium.** Continual humming in head, with beating of carotids (see 29), almost causing delirium.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Violent pains on whole l. side of head, mostly over eye. θMercurio-syphilitic affections.

‖Every morning pressure over eyes, pains in forehead, dulness in head, lasting until afternoon; > in evening; nasal discharge bloody, fetid, ichorous.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Hair falls out.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Amaurosis.

‖Chronic ophthalmia; malignant, cancerous; at same time, nose scurfy.

Google

‖‖Scrofulous ophthalmia.
‖Yellow albuginea. θJaundice.
‖Swelling above l. eye. θMercurio-syphilis.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Destruction of nasal bones. θOzæna.
‖Nasal discharge bloody, ichorous, fetid.
‖‖Ulcers in nose.
‖Nose swollen, hard, shining (scrofula); if he takes cold, erysipelas sets in.
Scurfy, oozing tetter on nose.
‖Deep spreading syphilitic ulcer of skin. θAffection of nasal bones.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Ulcers in cavities of upper jaw.
‖Complexion pale; embonpoint nearly lost.

[9] **Lower Face.** Periosteal indurations; after a cellulitis on lower jaw.
Ulcer in r. corner of mouth.
‖Opening mouth difficult. θAfter cynanche cellularis.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth look dirty, get loose and gums recede; caries of jaw. θMercurio-syphilis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue furred; bitter taste.
‖Tongue white. θJaundice.
Warts on tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Fetid odor from mouth. θMercurio-syphilis. θLeucorrhœa.

[13] **Throat.** Small blisters on fauces with swelling and inflammation of fauces.
‖Two small ulcers on r. tonsil. θMercurio-syphilis.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖No appetite. θJaundice.

[15] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pressure in r. hydrochondrium. θJaundice.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Dropsy without fever but threatening suffocation. θAscites.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Feces like whitish clay. θJaundice.
‖‖Stools harder.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Diuresis. θDropsy.
πSuppression of urine.
‖Urine dark. θJaundice.
Urine gets turbid; more profuse than usual.
‖Morbus Brightii.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Chancre, on internal surface of prepuce.
‖Bubo in fold of groin.
‖Ulcers on foreskin; warts around them; ulcers on glans eating deeply.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Enormous distension of an ovary.

Google

Induration of one part and softening of another part of uterus.
‖Ulcers with induration of uterus.
Neoplasmata in abdomen.
‖Ovarian enlargement; even dropsy.
Leucorrhœa corroding parts.
‖Pustules on genitals. θLeucorrhœa.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Abortion from uterine indurations.
Given to syphilitic mothers to prevent disease in offspring.
‖Scirrhus of uterus.
‖Carcinoma mammæ et uteri.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** πBeating of carotid and temporal arteries visible to eye; violence of this beating became extremely annoying, so violent nothing could calm it; the disquiet caused by it put the sufferer into constant terror, almost to delirium.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pustular eruption on back. θLeucorrhœa.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖‖Old cases of rheumatism or gouty pains.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pressure over eyes; pains in forehead; dulness in head.
Evening: headache better.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖From October until Spring: violent headache; four years in succession. θMercurio-syphilis.
πDry, warm weather favors its action.
Cold, wet weather causes inconvenience.

[40] **Fever.** πUnusual heat and malaise.
‖Violent fever, forcing him to keep his bed, urine copious. θAscites.
‖Sweats only on r. side, l. (affected) side of head remains dry. θMercurio-syphilitic affections.
‖‖Excessive perspiration.
πSuppression of perspiration.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: ulcer on corner of mouth; ulcers on tonsil; pressure in hypochondrium; sweats only on side of head.
Left: pains in side of head; swelling above eye; affected side of head does not sweat.
Violent pains: on l. side of head.
Pressure: over eyes; in r. hypochondrium.
Itching: all over body.

[41] **Tissues.** ‖Dropsy from induration of abdominal organs.
‖Scrofula.
‖Chronic suppuration of glands and bones.
‖‖Indurations.

Google

‖Ascites.
‖‖Caries.

[46] **Skin.** πIntolerable itching all over body; soon followed by an eruption of tubercles (little lumps), several of which become covered with dark-looking scabs.
The little lumps increased and became as hard as horn; a beginning gutta serena was soon added.
‖Yellow skin. θJaundice.
‖Deep-spreading syphilitic ulcers of skin.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Carbo-nitrogenoid constitutions.
‖‖Mercurio-syphilitic constitutions.
Irritable, sanguine, bilious persons are more obnoxious to its effects than phlegmatic.

[48] **Relations.** Similar to: *Aurum* and *Aur. mur.* (chemically); *Arg. nitr., Arsen., Badiag., Bryon.* (ascites); *Cist. can., Conium* (indurations); *Graphit., Hepar, Iodium, Kali bichr., Kali hydr.* (mercurio-syphilis); *Lycop.* (ascites); *Mercur. vivus et sulphur* (ascites); *Merc. jod.* (caries, syphilis, glandular enlargements, etc.); *Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Sulphur, Thuya* (warts).
Incompatible: coffee and alcohol.

BADIAGA.

Spongilla fluviatilis. *Fresh Water Sponge.*

Hahnemann, after having received this popular drug from Russia, used it and made some observations with it, but they have been withheld from our School by the widow. In 1834 it was triturated by Dr. C. Hg., after 1835 some mention made in our journals; in 1865, well proved by Dr. Lyman Bedford, and finally published by C. Hg., in the Hahnemannian Monthly, vol. ii, page 121, 1866.

[1] **Mind.** ‖After pleasurable emotions, palpitation of heart.
‖Mind generally clear, active in spite of headache.
Mistakes the days.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dull, dizzy feeling.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Headache from 2 P.M. until 7 P.M., with slight aching in posterior portion of both eyeballs and in temples; < on moving eyes. θWhooping cough.
Frontal headache; < in temples, extends to back of l. eyeball; < moving eyes.
Severe headache on top of head; < at night ‖‖after

sleeping and in morning; returning violently after breakfast.

‖‖Headache with inflamed eyes.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Excess of dandruff; scalp sore to touch; tetterlike eruption on forehead, and dizzy feeling during forenoon.

Itching on scalp, with much dandruff like tetter; dryness of hair.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Headache with aching in posterior parts of eyeballs, < on turning eyes. θPertussis.

‖Eyeballs tender; felt even when closing lids firmly. θPertussis.

‖‖First r. eye, afterwards l. inflamed, during afternoon.

‖Scrofulous ophthalmia; hardening of meibomian glands. θHeadache.

‖‖Severe intermittent pain in posterior portion of r. eyeball; afternoon next day, left.

‖Margins of lids bluish-purple; blue under eyes. θPertussis.

‖Twitching of l. eyelid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Slight shocks in ears as of distant artillery; afternoon and evening. θPertussis.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Sneezing, fluent coryza, stoppage at times.

‖Sneezing with coryza, fluent, or thick and yellow; < l. nostril. θPertussis.

Coryza and cough.

Itching of l. wing of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Redness of face. θCatarrh.

‖Face pale, ashy or leaden. θPertussis.

‖‖Left cheek and malar bone sore to touch.

Maxillary joint stiff.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Drawing in a decayed back tooth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bad taste in mouth, evening.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Mouth and breath hot, feverish, with thirst for large quantities of water at a time. θPertussis.

Mouth and tongue feel scalded.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Hawks up masses of gluey, bloody mucus from throat, which is inflamed and sore; < swallowing solids.

‖Tonsils red, inflamed; < swallowing solids.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite good; thirst lessened; tongue as if scalded.

Appetite diminished; costive; urine high-colored.

Thirst for large quantities of water.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After breakfast: headache.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pressure in pit of stomach, nausea and rumbling. θForerunner of cholera Asiatica.

Severe lancinating in pit of stomach, 8 A.M.; extends to

Google

vertebræ, r. scapula, and at times to r. side, resulting there in a pleuritic pain.

[15] **Hypochondria.** Lancinating pain with a bounding movement in region of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Indurated inguinal glands.

‖Syphilitic bubo.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Catarrh of bowels.

Constipation.

‖Hemorrhoids.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Sharp pain in r. kidney; afternoon.

Urine high-colored, reddish.

Severe, sharp, lancinating pain, in and near orifice of urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Chancres suppressed by cautery or mercurial ointment, leaving elevated, discolored cicatrices; general cachectic appearance and rhagades here and there.

‖Syphilitic bubo, l. groin, hard, unequal like scirrhus; violent burning stitches during night.

‖Buboes from different causes; shooting pains, if suppuration has not begun, curable by tincture in three days; if fluctuation is detected, 6 drops daily in water will cause absorption.

‖Syphilis of infants, whole convolutes of hard glandular swellings, buboes.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Carcinoma mammæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖‖Catarrhal affections of throat.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖With spasmodic cough, strangling, face turning dark. θCatarrh.

While lying in bed on r. side, just becoming unconscious by sleep, severe oppressive suffocative attacks from suspended respiration; quick effort to prevent suffocation by changing position.

Breath hot and feverish.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Occasional severe paroxysms of spasmodic cough, ejecting viscid mucus from bronchial tubes which at times comes flying forcibly out of mouth; more during afternoon and evening; caused by tickling in larynx as if sugar was dissolving; > in a warm room.

‖‖Cough causes sneezing; profuse coryza.

Whooping cough; all symptoms < afternoon and evening.

‖Catarrhal inflammation of air passages, with fever, thirst, red face, sneezing, lachrymation and spasmodic cough; during each paroxysm of coughing, crying, pressing hands to head, sometimes strangling, face turning dark and thick yellow mucus flying out of mouth and nostrils; cough loose A.M., tight P.M. and evening.

Google

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in upper part of r. chest.
Severe, sharp, lancinating pain in r. supraclavicular region in or near subclavian artery.
‖Sharp, lancinating pains in chest, < from motion and deep inspiration, with soreness of chest; < afternoon and evening. θPertussis.
Severe stitches in sides, especially r., from 7th to 8th rib; < from least motion.
Lungs feel as if sinking down.
‖Pneumonia typhosa.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Tremulous, vibrating palpitation upon slightest emotion of mind. θPertussis. θHeart disease, etc.
Lying on r. side, heart is heard and felt to pulsate from chest up to neck.
At midnight, while in bed, vibrating palpitation of heart for a few minutes; after which, while lying on r. side, sensation as if lower lobe of l. lung was settling down 3 or 4 inches, or being collapsed; > by changing position.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Neck very stiff, < flexing head.
Soreness, lameness with stitches in nape; < bending head back and forward.
Severe lancinating and stitches below scapulæ, much < from throwing shoulders back and chest forward, or from any contortion of body.
‖Glandular swellings on l. side of face, throat and neck, nearly as large as a hen's egg; some hard, some suppurating.
Severe pain in or near head of r. scapula.
Painful drawing near spine to l., downward from shoulder blade.
Pain in front of upper part of r. shoulder, afterwards in l. shoulder and arms.
Severe lancinating pains and stitches in posterior r. side below scapula, much < from throwing shoulders back and chest forward, or any contortions of body; pain extorting at times a moan or shriek.
Pain in small of back, hips and lower limbs.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in front of upper part of r. shoulder, afterwards in l. shoulder and arm.
In scapula pain from pit of stomach.
Palms hot and dry.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hips.
Intermitting pain in muscles of lower posterior third part of leg, with a sore, clumsy, contracted, bruised feeling of anterior muscles of lower third, < flexing foot and going up-stairs, when toes tend to drop down; must step higher with r. foot; > remaining quiet at home.

Google

Next day posterior parts not felt, but anterior of same leg worse; muscles sore as if beaten, and a contracted feeling, numb while sitting or lying.
‖Chilblains.
‖Lessened hard cellular swelling of both legs.
‖Hurts of horses' hoofs; bad ulcers on horses' feet.
Sharp stinging in posterior of r. heel; < from least pressure.
Checked foot sweat (externally).
‖Toes bend while walking as if extensors were paralyzed.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pain in muscles of leg better.
Lying in bed: palpitation; suffocation when lying on r. side.
Throwing shoulders back and chest forward: pains below scapulæ worse.
Sitting: palpitation; stitches in neck.
Sitting or lying: legs numb, soon feel sore, must change position.
Flexing head: stiff neck worse.
Changing position: suffocative attack >; palpitation better.
Motion: eyes and head <; pains in chest worse.
Walking: toes bend as if extensors were paralyzed.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless at night; ‖must frequently change position, body feels so sore.
Awoke with frightful dreams and severe crampy pains in metatarsal bones of both feet; 3 to 4 A.M.
After sleep, head better.

[38] **Time.** 3 to 4 A.M.: cramps in feet.
Morning: headache on vertex >; cough loose.
8 A.M.: pain in pit of stomach.
Forenoon: dizziness.
2 P.M. to 7 P.M.: headache.
Afternoon: eyes inflamed; shocks in ears as of distant artillery; pain in kidney; spasmodic cough <; cough tight; pains in chest worse.
Evening: shocks in ears; bad taste in mouth; spasmodic cough <; cough tight; pains in chest worse.
Night: headache on vertex >; restlessness.
Midnight: palpitation of heart.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: whooping cough better.
‖Sensitive to cold, especially cold air.
‖Worse in stormy weather.
‖Chilblains.

[40] **Fever.** Heat in forehead.
‖Fever and thirst. θCatarrh.

Google

Feverish, hot breath and mouth.
Hot stitches in bubo.
Palms dry, hot.
Foot sweat checked.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in eyeball; pleuritic pain in side; pain in kidney; suffocation while lying on side; pain in upper chest; pain in supraclavicular region; pain in head of scapula; stinging of heel.
Left: headache extends to back of eyeball; twitching of eyelid; coryza l. nostril <; itching wing of nose; cheek and malar bone sore; bubo in groin; glandular swellings on side of face and neck; pain in shoulder and arm.
R. to l.: eyes inflamed; pain in shoulder; pleuritic pains; pain in knees.
Above downward: drawing in spine.
Posterior muscles of r. leg one day, next day anterior.

" **Sensations.** Tongue as if scalded; lungs feel as if sinking down.
Sharp pain: in r. kidney; near orifice of urethra.
Lancinating: in pit of stomach; in region of liver; near orifice of urethra; in r. supraclavicular region; in chest; below scapulæ; below r. scapula.
Stitches: violent burning, in bubo; in sides; in nape; below scapulæ; below r. scapula.
Pleuritic pain: in r. side.
Shooting: in buboes.
Stinging: in r. heel.
Soreness: of chest; in nape; of thigh muscles.
Aching: in posterior portion of eyeballs and in temples.
Scalded feeling: of mouth and tongue.
Drawing: in decayed molar; near spine from l. shoulder blade.
Pressure: in pit of stomach.
Bruised feeling: of thigh muscles.
Crampy pains: in feet.
Lameness: in nape.
Undefined pain: in upper r. chest; in front of upper r. shoulder; in l. shoulder and arms; in small of back; in hips and lower limbs.
Tickling: in larynx.
Itching: of l. wing of nose; on scalp.

" **Tissues.** ‖Chronic rheumatism.
‖Catarrhal troubles.
‖Adenitis.
‖‖Scrofulosis.
‖‖Glands enlarged, indurated. θScrofula. θSyphilitic buboes.

Google

❙Induration of cellular tissues.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp sore; malar bones sore; ❙skin sore.

Least pressure: stinging in heel <.

Swallowing solids: sore throat <; tonsils <.

❙❙Lesions, pains and suggillations after concussion or contusion.

[46] **Skin.** Itching on scalp.

Skin sore to touch.

❙Elevated and discolored cicatrices.

❙Rhagades here and there.

❙Brown and blue spots in skin after concussions.

Causes checked eruptions to reappear (externally applied).

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** General cachectic appearance.

❙Scrofulous constitutions.

❙❙Fat children. θWhooping cough.

[48] **Relations.** Side relation: *Spongia.*

Cured a syphilitic bubo of l. groin after *Sulphur, Carb. an., Clemat., Silic., Iodium* and *Arsen.* had failed.

Compare: *Seneg.* (cough caused by sneezing, opposite of 13); *Spongia* (cough, with much sneezing).

Similar to: *Calc. sulph.* (indurations); *Carb. an.* (indurations, buboes); *Cist. can.* (scrofula); *Clemat., Hepar, Iodium, Kali hydr., Laches., Mercur., Merc. jod., Nitr. ac., Silic., Sulphur.*

Complementary to: *Sulphur, Iodium,* and *Mercur.*

Laches. follows well.

Google

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA.

Wild Indigo. *Leguminosæ.*

An old Indian drug, first used by the Eclectics until introduced into our School by N. L. Thompson, in 1857. The first useful proving was given by J. S. Douglas and others, followed by Hadley, Burt, Harpel and Schenck, in 1871; by Wallace, in 1873; C. Weselhœft, in 1875. The most important symptoms from practice have been given us by Dr. J. B. Bell.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Unconsciousness. θTyphus.
❙❙Stupor; falls asleep while being spoken to, or answering; heavy sleep until aroused; awakes only to again fall asleep in the midst of his answer, which he vainly endeavors to finish. θTyphus.
❙❙Confusion of ideas; confused as if drunk.
❙Cannot confine his mind; a sort of wild, wandering feeling.
❙❙Cannot go to sleep, because he cannot get himself together. θOrchitis. θTyphoid.
❙Sensation as if there was a second self outside of patient. θTyphus.
❙❙Feels scattered about, and tosses about to get the pieces together. θTyphus.
❙He thinks his legs are holding a conversation with each other; a man, æt. 60. θGout.
❙He thinks his gouty toe is holding a confab with his gouty thumb.
Mind wanders as soon as the eyes are closed.
❙❙Delirium, especially at night, or constant, low; stupor. θTyphus.
❙Delirium and incoherent talk. θTyphus.
❙Delirious stupor or fierce delirium. Typhus.
❙Low muttering. θTyphus.
❙❙Indisposed to think, want of power; mind seems weak.
❙❙Aversion to mental or bodily exertion, or to hear conversation about sickness or injuries; feeble mind; fretful. θSpasmodic stricture of œsophagus.
A sensation as if some person touched him gently while dozing. See 37.
Perfect indifference, does not care to do anything; inability to fix the mind on anything.
❙Hopeless of recovery, and certain of death. θTyphus.
❙Mentally restless, but too lifeless to move.

Google

‖Restless and delirious for three weeks. θTyphus.
‖Want of mental force. θTyphus.
Worse when thinking of pains in various parts of body.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo and weak feeling of entire system, especially of lower limbs and knees.
Dizzy when stooping.
Vertigo with paralysis of eyelids.
‖Giddiness and severe nausea. θTyphus.
Head feels heavy, as if he could not sit up.
‖Dull, heavy sensation in head with drowsiness; unfit for mental labor.
‖Frequent fainting; tongue dry, brown, in morning.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Peculiar feeling in head, which is never felt except during fever, excitement of brain, such as precedes delirium.
Head feels heavy as if he could not sit up, day and night, causing a wild feeling; < from noise.
Dull, stupefying headache with fulness; sensation as if a band were around forehead; confusion of ideas; stupor; dull, heavy looking eyes, besotted expression; feel as if had been drunk and was just recovering from its effects; general debility and nervous prostration.
‖Head feels large and heavy, with numb feeling of head and face; stitches or shocks in various parts of head.
Dull, heavy, pressive headache.
A dull, heavy feeling in head, especially forehead and malar bones; ears feel hot, yet cold to touch; head feels swollen; giddiness, as if he had taken liquor, < when walking.
Dull, heavy feeling in head with general languor; eyes pain while reading by gaslight; 2d day.
Dull, heavy, full feeling in forehead with slight frontal headache, with sensation as if temples were pressed by thumbs; 1st day.
Pain in forehead over l. eye in region of supraorbital foramen; darts of pain in different parts of body; 2d day.
Slight frontal headache after having been up awhile; forehead hot; 4th day.
‖Frontal headache, weighty. θTyphus.
Dull, heavy headache, > from pressure on nasal bones and < from mental labor.
Fulness of head, with fluctuation when walking.
Frontal headache: ‖with pressure at root of nose; with feeling of fulness and tightness of whole head.
Pressive pain in forehead as if it would be pressed in, with sharp pains in both temples; much < from motion.
‖Sharp darts of pain in supraorbital nerve at foramen.
Dull pain in anterior lobes of brain and r. frontal sinus; afternoon.

Google

Severe pain passing from insertion of r. sterno-mastoid muscle through head into orbit, causing a dull, heavy feeling in head, especially forehead, > by pressing below mastoid process.
Beating headache in forehead, with soreness in back of head, immediately below occipital protuberance, followed by hot stitches in temples.
Frequent pain in r. temple; sharp pain by spells in both.
Heavy pain at base of brain, with lameness and drawing in cervical muscles.
Fulness in head with pain behind r. ear; > having lain quiet for a short time.
Headache and pain behind r. ear, > after dinner.
Severe pain in occiput with dull, stupid feeling all over head; sharp pain over eyes.
Dull feeling in occiput, with pain and fulness of vessels.
Throbbing in head, over eyes, with weakness in limbs on going up-stairs.
❙Dull bruised ache in head. θTyphus.
❙❙Dull, bruised feeling in occiput. θDiphtheria.
Soreness as if in brain, frontal region, with pain, heat, vertigo; < on stooping.

⁴ **Outer Head.** Top of head feels as if it would fly off.
Great tightness of forehead.
Scalp feels sore.
Sensation as if head was swelling (slowly growing larger and larger), with pain at insertion of sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle accompanied by a sensation as if head was swollen behind ear, r. side.
❙Dull, bruised ache in head. θTyphus.
Several sharp thrusts of pain in head over r. eye.
Fulness of external vessels of head and face.
Neck feels so tired, she can't hold her head easy in any position.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** ❙❙Cannot bear light; eyes burn, but do not water. θChronic sore eyes.
Eyes weak.
❙Occasionally delirium with confusion of sight. θDiphtheria.
Feeling as if eyes would be pressed into head; ❙eyeballs feel sore with great confusion of sight; cannot place anything, until after looking at it a few seconds; everything appears to move.
Severe pain in eyes while reading, compelled to stop.
Severe pain in l. eye, < from pressing on crown of head, with dull headache.
❙Eyes dull. θTyphus.
Left eye for a moment feels very weak, followed by stitches in upper eyelid.

Digitized by Google

Stitches in r. eye; also in l. as from needles.
Sharp pain over r. eye, then over left.
‖Weight over eyes. θTyphus.
Bloated feeling of eyes, glistening; disposition to have them half closed.
Eyes feel swollen, slight lachrymation with burning.
‖‖Eyeballs feel sore; sore and lame on moving them.
Soreness in front of head when moving eyes or turning them upward.
Vessels congested, eyes look red, inflamed.
Eyes still injected with burning pain in them, causing running of r. nostril; < from reading and from light of candle.
Eyes in morning still injected and pain, and contain thick, yellow pus, which cause them to burn; < while reading.
‖Chronic sore eyes.
Partial paralysis of lids; difficulty in keeping them open.
Pain in region of supraorbital nerve, > from pressure.
Pain in orbital plate of superior maxillary bone (left eye), relieved by pressure.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Dull hearing. θTyphus.
Roaring in ears with mental confusion.
‖‖Delirium with almost complete deafness. θDiphtheria.
Ears feel hot and burn, yet cold to touch.
Right ear sore and neck tired.
‖Soreness in r. ear, running down neck.
Pain below l. ear, midway between mastoid process and angle of lower jaw.
Slight pain in l. parotid gland.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Soreness extends to posterior nares.
Severe drawing pains along nose.
Right nostril stopped up.
Nose stopped up as if had taken a bad cold; when sneezing and blowing nose, slight bleeding from l. nostril of bright red blood (thick); 2d day.
Thick mucus from nose.
‖Dull pain at root of nose. θCatarrh.
Sneezing and feeling as after taking cold.
Crampy sensation at root of nose.
Unpleasant sensation at root of nose (especially l.), as if water had passed through posterior nares while drinking.
‖Epistaxis and oozing of dark blood from nose for two or three days. θTyphus.
‖‖Sensation of great fulness, œdematous swelling of affected parts, especially in choanæ. θDiphtheria.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Looked ill for two weeks. θTyphus.

Google

Anxious, frightened look. θCough.
Yellowish cheeks; central deep flush. θTyphus.
Face: sallow; dark red, with besotted expression; flushed, dusky; hot and perceptibly flushed.
Burning, prickling of l. side of face and head.
Burning heat in face with flushed cheeks. θDiphtheria.
Cheeks burn.
Cheeks flushed, dark violet. θCough.
Heat all over, most in face. θTyphus.
Critical sweat on forehead and face. θTyphus.
Face and whole head feel numb.
Muscles of jaw rigid.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pain in articulation of lower jaw. θTyphus.
Jaw dropped. θTyphus.
Cracked lips, with bleeding and ulceration of bowels. θTyphus.
Pain in region of r. mastoid process.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth and gums sore; by pressing with finger large quantities of blood ooze out.
Sordes on teeth and lips; tongue ulcerated. θTyphus.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: flat, bitter, sometimes putrid.
Filthy taste with flow of saliva.
Foul or bitter nauseous taste in mouth. θTyphus.
Tongue swollen, thick, making talking difficult.
Slight heat or burning at root of tongue.
Tongue red and dry in middle. θTyphus.
Tongue feels dry on rubbing against roof of mouth; smarts, feels burned.
The roof of tongue is swollen and feels numb. θDiphtheria.
Tongue of a dark hue. θCough.
Dry, parched, thickly coated tongue. θTyphus.
Tongue dry, brown down centre. θTyphus.
Tongue covered with a thick, brown crust. θTyphus.
Tongue baked down centre. θTyphus.
Tongue at first white with red papillæ here and there, followed by a yellow-brown coating in centre, edges being red, shining.
Tongue coated white, yellow or yellowish-brown, and feels as if burned or scalded. θDiphtheria.
Tongue yellowish-white, deeply furred. θTyphus.
Tongue has a yellow centre, or yellowish-brown coating, dry. θTyphus.
Foul tongue. θTyphus.
Tongue feels as though it had been scraped, and sensation extending to fauces.
Tongue cracked down centre.
Cracked, sore, ulcerated tongue. θTyphus.

Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ❙Stomatitis materna; breath fetid; feeble state.
❙Fetid odor; also after mercury.
❙Mouth and tongue very dry. θIn fevers.
Filthy taste, with flow of saliva.
Saliva rather abundant, somewhat viscid, tasting flat.
Copious saliva: followed by sore throat, scraping, burning; slight pain in r. lung.
Copious flow of saliva; ulcers in mouth.
❙Cancrum oris, copious saliva; gums loose, flabby, dark red, or purple; fetid.
❙❙Aphthæ. θTyphus.
❙Sore mouth of sucklings and consumptives.
❙Canker sores in mouth.
❙Ulcerations extending from mouth, through alimentary canal, with watery discharges from bowels.
❙Putrid ulceration of buccal cavity, with salivation; well-developed ulcers, slight pain.

[13] **Throat.** ❙❙Pain and soreness of fauces. θDiphtheria.
Hot feeling in fauces, passing up into ears; sensation as if had eaten pepper.
❙❙Fauces dark red; dark, putrid ulcers; tonsils and parotids swollen; unusual absence of pain. θDiphtheria. θPutrid sore throat, etc. θTyphus. θVariola.
Scraping and burning, raw sensation in pharynx; much viscid mucus; copious flow of saliva; ulcers in mouth.
Dry scraping in throat when swallowing; tongue coated white, especially at root; fetid perspiration of body, and especially hands; eyes much injected; face and ears hot and very red; absence of thirst; heaviness in chest, with dull pain in region of spleen.
Burning and heat in fauces, as from heartburn, extending into ears; < from belching, which causes pain to extend into chest, and there producing a weak feeling.
❙Tonsils and soft palate swollen, with constant inclination to swallow, ❙❙not accompanied by pain. θDiphtheria.
Stitches in r. tonsil.
❙❙Tonsils and soft palate very red, but not painful.
Pricking in upper part of pharynx; raw sensation.
❙Tickling in throat provoking cough; uvula elongated.
❙Sore throat.
❙❙Throat sore; averse to open air.
Mucus abundant and viscid, can neither be swallowed nor expectorated.
❙Mucus rattles in throat. θTyphus.
❙❙Œsophagus feels as if constricted from above down to stomach; can only swallow water.
❙Constrictive feeling causing frequent efforts at deglutition; ❙throat sore, feels contracted.

Google

‖Throat feels swollen, full; tonsils and soft palate congested; frequent inclination to swallow, causing pain in root of tongue.
‖Spits out liquids put in mouth. θTyphus.
‖Can swallow liquids only; least solid food gags. θSpasmodic stricture of œsophagus. θDiarrhœa.
‖Children cannot swallow solid food; the smallest solid substance causes gagging, thus they cannot use anything but milk; sometimes thin, watery, offensive passages day and night. (Compare *Silicea*).
‖Unable to swallow. θTyphus.
‖Paralysis of organs of deglutition. θTyphus.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite. θTyphus.
‖Constant desire for water, with nausea and want of appetite. θTyphus.
Spitting out of liquids put into her mouth.
‖Great thirst. θTyphus.
‖A good deal of thirst. θTyphus.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** All symptoms < from beer.
After breakfast, dull feeling.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, with inclination to vomit, relieved for a short time by eructations.
‖Feels as if she wants to raise a great deal.
Pressure at stomach, belching of large quantities of wind.
Nausea with eructations, followed by painful vomiting.
Feeling as if he would vomit, but no nausea, with severe shooting in l. kidney and to l. of umbilicus.
‖Retching and vomiting. θTyphoid fever.
Feeling as if it would be a relief to vomit.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** At night frequent pain in epigastric region; < from turning over, which he had to do all the time.
Full feeling in stomach.
Heavy gnawing in stomach; 3d day.
Burning heat in stomach rising up towards throat; 2d day.
‖Sinking, "gone" feeling at stomach, fainting; tongue brown in morning. θDyspepsia after typhus.
Constant burning distress in epigastrium, severe colicky pains in umbilical, and especially hypogastric region; rumbling in bowels; desire to vomit, but without nausea.
Cramp in stomach; evening.
Severe pain every few minutes in cardiac region of stomach.
Sinking feeling in stomach, with shoulder pains.
‖Sinking sensation in stomach. θTyphus.
Pains in stomach; feeling there as of a hard substance.

Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** Sensation of weight and oppression in præcordial region, with a feeling of unsatisfied breathing; afternoon.

Dull pain at pit of stomach, with constriction of diaphragm.

‖Constant pain in stomach and liver; < walking; hot sensation; heavy aching in stomach and liver.

Pain in region of liver on going up-stairs.

❙Pain in liver, from r. lateral ligament to gall-bladder; can scarcely walk, it so augments pain in gall-bladder.

❙Must stir about, yet motion is painful; pain over gall-bladder.

‖Constant aching distress in stomach and umbilical region, with a great deal of pain in region of gall-bladder; pain extends to spine.

Pain in region of spleen, with darts of pain in body, especially in carpus, metacarpus and phalanges; 2d day.

[19] **Abdomen.** Severe colicky pains in umbilical and hypochondriac regions, recurring every few seconds; rumbling desire for stool.

❙Pain in abdomen with diarrhœa. θTyphus.

Griping pain in bowels while at stool.

‖Distress, dull pain in umbilical region.

Distended abdomen; fulness; flatulence, rumbling, feels as if vomiting would relieve; mushy stools.

Sharp, shooting pains in bowels, with constant pain in hypochondriac region.

Dull aching, distress in bowels.

❙❙Right iliac region sensitive. θTyphus.

❙❙Abdominal muscles sore on pressure, with acute intermitting pain. θTyphus.

❙❙Abominal tenderness, with flatulency; 10th day. θTyphus.

Cutting in bowels, relieved for a short time by passage of flatus, which causes burning at anus.

Pain in abdomen on pressure, with dull aching in lumbar region on going to bed.

Sharp rheumatic stitches in r. groin, lasting but a little while, but after a short interval returning as before.

Severe pain in l. groin; < from walking, > from rest, but returning again on motion.

Glands of l. groin swollen; painful on walking.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Diarrhœa, with pain and soreness in bowels. θTyphus.

❙Soft, papescent stool, with large quantities of mucus.

Stools of pure blood, or bloody mucus.

❙❙Fetid, exhausting diarrhœa, causing excoriation.

Thin, watery, offensive diarrhœa day and night; child

Google

can swallow nothing but milk; smallest quantity of solid food gags.
‖Aphthous diarrhœa.
‖Involuntary diarrhœa; 9th to 11th day. θTyphus.
‖Evacuation light yellow or brown, thin and watery. θTyphus.
Stools soft, papescent, with large quantities of mucus.
‖Dark brown mucous and bloody stools, with typhoid tendency; brown tongue, etc.
‖Stools: dark, thin, fecal, offensive.
‖Fetid stools. θTyphus.
‖Dysentery: rigors, pains in limbs and small of back; stools small, all blood, not very dark, but thick; great tenesmus; great prostration, brown tongue, low fever; in the Autumn, or in hot weather.
‖Colicky pains before stool. θDysentery in old people.
Stool very small and difficult to pass, it resembles sheep dung; pain in bowels after stool; 2d day.
Constipation; stool very small, passed only by very great straining and urging; 3d day.
Stool like sheep dung, dry and crumbling; pain before stool, weakness after stool.
‖Constipation and diarrhœa; stools dark and blood-streaked. θDiphtheria.
Before stool: severe colic, more in hypogastrium.
During stool: tenesmus; colic.
After stool: tenesmus; relief of colic.
Constipation; hemorrhoids in afternoon.
‖Stricture from piles.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Stitches in region of r. kidney.
Shooting pains in region of l. kidney.
Urine scanty, dark red; light green.
Burning when urinating.
‖Urine very highly colored and scanty. θTyphus.
‖‖Urine alkaline, fetid. θTyphus.
Passes water often with a great deal of fiery pain, water is clear, scum on it in variegated colors; red sand is passed with urine, and is seen at once on bottom of vessel.
Increased secretion of urine at night.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Dull drawing in r. groin and testicle, also in legs and knee joints.
‖Orchitis; cannot sleep because he feels as if his body was scattered about bed.
Pressing pain in l. testicle, as if it had been squeezed, lasting but a short time.
Cramps in testes, as if they had been squeezed.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses too early and too profuse.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Excites abortion.

Google

‖Threatened abortion. θTyphus.
‖Lochia acrid, fetid; great prostration.
‖Puerperal fever, with typhoid symptoms.
‖Stomatitis materna.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness or aphonia.
‖Aphonia. θDiphtheria.
Larynx very sore to touch, painful swallowing or speaking.
Hoarseness, must use great effort to be understood.
Swelling of epiglottis, mornings.
Increased secretion from bronchial tubes and fauces, with expectoration of mucus.
As if she wanted to raise a great deal.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Fetid breath. θTyphus.
Asthmatic oppression of chest, with frequent yawning; < from motion; > after rest.
Snoring respiration.
Oppressed breathing, 6 P. M., with cough; right lung sore; sneezing.
‖Awoke with great difficulty of breathing; lungs felt tight, compressed; ‖could not get a full breath; must open window and get his face to fresh air; burning heat of skin; dry tongue; accelerated pulse; peculiar feeling of brain..
‖On lying down difficult breathing, but no constriction of chest, must rise; afraid to go to sleep, fears nightmare and suffocation; arises from want of power in lungs, not constriction.
‖Dyspnœa, with a tight cough.
Stitches in sternum on inhalation.

[27] **Cough.** Tickling in throat provoking cough; uvula elongated.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Tightness of chest; constriction.
Pain in r. lung; less pain in l., with soreness.
Pain through l. chest.
Sharp pains when taking a long breath.
Dull, oppressive pain in l. chest at origin of serratus magnus; < on inspiration and motion; pains in metacarpal bones.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Throbbing of heart so as to be distinctly heard.
Compass and frequency of heart's pulsations seem increased; pulsations seem to fill chest.
Pulse at first accelerated, afterwards slow and faint.
Pulse 70; rises about 2 P. M. to 100.
‖Pulse 100–125, hard in evening. θTyphus.
Pulse slow, round, full.
‖Pulse 110, variable, weak, thready. θTyphus.

Google

Pulse slow and weak.
‖Pulse small and quickened. θTyphus.
‖Pulse 100 and feeble. θTyphus.
‖Pulse 120 and thready.
‖Pulse 120, small and weak. θCough.
‖‖Pulse accelerated or slower than in health. θDiphtheria.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sharp pain in centre of sternum.
Dull stitches in left nipple.
Dull heavy pains in region of origin of pectoralis minor, lasting about ten minutes, followed by a bruised feeling.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Neck so tired she cannot hold her head easy in any position; sore down neck.
Cervical muscles stiff, lame.
Pain under r. scapula; better on motion.
Back and hips very stiff, ache severely.
‖Catarrhal pneumonia; elevated temperature; pulse over a hundred, even with excessive cough and hemorrhages; cavities; night sweat and diarrhœa (relieves greatly).
‖‖Dull lumbar backache, worse walking.
Dull sacral pain, compounded of a feeling as from pressure and fatigue, from long stooping; soon extends around hips and down r. leg.
‖Feels as if lying on a board; changes position often, bed feels so hard; worst part in region of sacrum. θTyphus.
Rheumatic pains in muscles of back, followed by burning.
Pain in r. subscapular muscle; < on motion of arm; > from pressing part against something hard; 3d day.
Pain under r. scapula; > on motion.
‖Pain in sacrum. θTyphus.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Severe pain in l. shoulder joint, causing a disagreeable, sickening feeling at stomach; also darts of pains in various parts of body; < during rest and when thinking of them.
Pain in l. shoulder, extending down arm.
Feels sore and stiff about shoulders and chest.
Pain in r. elbow, causing a weakness in arm and hand, scarcely able to hold pencil while noting this symptom.
Rheumatic thrusts in l. ulna (lower part), with pain in different parts of body; < at rest.
Severe rheumatic stitches in metacarpal bone of l. index finger, lasting several minutes.
Rheumatic stitches in l. radius, lasting but a little while.
Numbness of l. hand and forearm, with prickling; < from movement; sharp darting pains through fingers.
Hands feel large, tremulous.
Rheumatic pains in l. wrist and stitches in r. eye.
Tearing pains in carpal bones of r. hand, lasting but a short time, followed by several sharp pains in phalanges of l. hand.

Google

A sharp dart of pain in first phalanx while writing.
Pain running up and down bones of l. forearm; 3d day.
Tearing pain in palm of l. hand, and also darts in various parts of body; 2d day.
Terrible rheumatic pains in metacarpal bones of l. hand, lasting but a few moments, though very severe; also pain in l. knee and shoulder; 1st day.
Tearing pain in r. metacarpus; 2d day.
Rheumatic pain in metacarpal bone and phalanges of l. thumb (long, severe thrusts), lasting several minutes, every thrust causes a momentary sickness at pit of stomach; 1st day.
Sharp stitches under l. thumb nail, lasting but a few moments, but returning in a short time as before; 2d day.
Rheumatic pain in phalanges of middle finger r. hand, and also in r. shoulder joint; 1st day.
Pain in metacarpal bone of r. little finger; 1st day.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** Lower limbs feel weak and vacillating when walking.
Soreness in anterior of thighs; < after sitting awhile.
Drawing in hips and calves.
Several rheumatic stitches in outer hamstring.
Severe pain in l. knee (outer side), running down into fibula.
Rheumatic pain in l. knee joint.
Dull pain in r. patella and r. tarsal bones.
Cramp in calves whenever he moves them.
Pains in lower part of l. ulna and tarsus.
Left foot numb, prickling.
Burning of top of r. foot, from toes to back of foot.
Rheumatic pain on inner side of r. os calcis; 1st day.
Tearing pains in os calcis of r. foot, lasting about half a minute; 1st day.
Rheumatic pains in phalanges of r. great toe; 1st day.
Pain in first phalanx of r. great toe, as if hair on it was steadily and continually pulled; < at rest, > on motion; after moving a little while toe feels hot, and then pain leaves, but when at rest heat leaves, and pains return.

[36] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic pain in r. (lower part) ulna, also in muscles on posterior part of r. thigh and metacarpal bones of r. index finger.
Rheumatic pain in r. shin bone, also in bones of l. wrist and hand; 1st day.
Aching in limbs.
Drawing in arms and legs.
Rheumatic pains in l. elbow and knee, and also r. ankle and heel; 1st day.

Google

Rheumatic stitches in r. subscapular muscle, with pains in different parts of body, especially in metacarpal bones and phalanges, lasting but a few moments; pains in hand seem to be deep in bones; 1st day.

Aches from his finger ends to his toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying quiet: pain behind ear better.

Rest: pain in l. groin >; asthma >; darts of pain through body <; pain in l. ulna <; pain in great toe worse.

After sitting: soreness in thighs.

Lying down: difficult breathing.

Motion: pain in forehead <; eyeballs sore; asthma <; pain in l. chest <; pain under r. scapula >; cramp in calves; pain in r. great toe better.

Ascending: limbs weak; pain in liver.

Descending: arms and calves feel sore.

On rising: faintness.

Turning over: pains in epigastrium worse.

Stooping: dizziness; soreness anterior brain worse.

Walking: fluctuation in head; pain in stomach and liver; pain in l. groin <; lumbar backache <; lower limbs weak.

[36] **Nerves.** ❙Restlessness. θTyphus.

❙Morbid irritability of nervous system, preventing sleep. θTyphus.

❙Restless, uneasy, could confine himself to nothing; wanted to be moving from place to place, evening. θTyphus.

Dull, heavy feeling in whole body, with indifference to everything.

❙General malaise for several days. θTyphus.

❙General weak feeling, but especially of lower limbs.

❙Feels weak, tremulous, as if recovering from sickness, and yet incapable of vigorous mental or physical exertion.

❙Entire system feels weak, especially lower limbs and knees; vertigo.

A weak, languid feeling in body (especially arms, extending into hands and fingers), scarcely able to hold pencil while writing, causing one to feel as limber as an old rag; perfect indifference; no desire to do anything.

Feel weak and languid, sore and bruised, especially arms and calves of legs feel sore on going down-stairs.

Feel weak and exhausted after a little labor, soon becoming tired.

Feels weak, tremulous, as after severe sickness.

Google

Faintness on rising. θTyphus.
Great languor; wants to lie down.
Lassitude and weakness of whole body, with indifference; 3d day.
Great prostration and restlessness. θCough.
Prostration and trembling. θTyphus.
Prostration. θDiphtheria.
Disagreeable prostration, with soreness of muscles. θTyphus.
Great prostration of strength, as during convalescence from some severe sickness, when treated by strong drugs and medicine; 1st day.
Indescribable sick feeling all over.
Slides down in bed; feels as if sinking away. θTyphus.
Lay in semiconscious condition when she appeared dying. θTyphus.
Paralysis of whole l. side; l. hand and arm are numb, powerless.

57 **Sleep.** Excessive drowsiness.
Feels very drowsy, can hardly keep awake; 3d day.
Drowsiness, can only keep awake by great effort; pains in body still continue; 1st day.
Drowsy, stupid, tired feeling; disposition to half close eyes.
Feels dull and sleepy; with slight headache; 3d day.
Feels sleepy and drowsy; lay down to doze, but soon lower limbs suddenly start as if had been frightened.
Feels drowsy; while sitting on a chair and lying with head on arms, and arms on table (dozing, yet conscious), had a sensation as if some person touched him very gently in both sides; followed by a want of power to sit up, made several efforts to do so, but was perfectly helpless; in a short time had a similar attack of about same duration, but more severe; felt weak for some time afterwards.
Delirious stupor; falls asleep while answering a question or while being talked to.
Lies semicomatose, looks as if dying. θTyphus.
Slept well until about 3 A.M., then restless until morning, tossing about.
Restless; does not sleep quietly.
Sleep restless, frequent wakings; 3d day.
Wants to get up and yet does not want to. θTyphus.
Sleepless, with wandering of mind. θTyphus.
Delirious disturbance at night, varying from a mere uneasiness and inability to sleep to delirium proper. θTyphus.
Cannot sleep; head or body feels scattered about bed;

Google

tosses about to get pieces together. θTyphus and other diseases.

‖Wants to get out of bed. θTyphus.

‖Restless, with frightful dreams. θTyphus.

Sleep restless and troubled with dreams, but inability to remember what had been dreamed, and weariness, as if had not slept enough; 2d day.

Sleep restless, troubled by vivid dreams, and also frequent wakings; 2d day.

Sleep last night restless, tossing about, troubled with continual dreams, they continuing up to moment of awaking, yet unable to tell, or even to remember what had been dreaming of; 3d day.

Sleep very restless, dreams; heavy gnawing at stomach; pains in hands; 4th day.

‖Nightmare.

‖Sleeplessness. θTyphus.

Worse on awaking: difficult breathing; parts rested on feel very painful; flashes of heat.

[39] **Time.** 3 A.M.: restless, tossing; flashes of heat.

Morning: tongue brown and dry; pain and injection of eye; swelling of epiglottis; chilly sitting by fire.

All day: chilliness.

Afternoon: pain in anterior brain; weight and oppression in præcordial region; hemorrhoids <; fever increases.

2 P.M.: pulse rises from 70 to 100.

6 P.M.: oppressed breathing.

Evening: cramp in stomach; pulse hard; chilly.

Night: delirium; increased secretion of urine; fever; heat, burning in legs prevents sleep.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Autumn or hot weather: dysentery worse.

‖‖Great aversion to open air. θSpasmodic stricture of œsophagus.

‖Chilled by standing in cold wind; fever returned, with rapid prostration. θTyphus.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Shivering. θTyphus.

‖Shivering preceded by a sense of weakness. θTyphus.

‖‖Chilly all day; whole body feels sore.

‖Chilly on going into open air; chills over back and lower limbs; evening.

Chilly over back while sitting by a fire; forenoon.

‖Chilliness alternated with heat. θTyphus.

‖Chilliness of lower limbs and back, with fever at night. θDiphtheria.

‖Chill followed by fever, with severe aching in muscular portion of body. θTyphus.

‖Whole surface hot and dry, with occasional chills, mostly up and down back.

Google

Extremities feel hot, except feet, which are cold.
Flashes of heat from small of back in all directions; dull, heavy aching, great prostration.
On awaking at 3 A.M., flashes of heat, feeling as if sweat would break out.
Gentle flashes of heat over whole body.
Fever set in with headache. θTyphus.
General fever and malaise.
Heat of face, flashes over face.
Burning, pungent heat over whole body, especially in face. θTyphus.
Heat at night; burning in legs preventing sleep.
Heat of skin. θTyphus.
Uncomfortable burning all over surface, especially face; had to move to a cool part of bed, and finally to rise and open a window and wash his face and hands.
Gentle flushes of heat over whole body, followed by a slight perspiration.
Frequent sweats. θTyphus.
Causes sweat to break out and relieves; critical sweat on forehead and face. θTyphus.
Fetid sweat.
Chills, fever and sweat every other afternoon.
Fever cases, with peculiar delirium; dulness of intellect and abdominal tenderness.
Sensation as if there was a second self outside of patient. θTyphus.
Fever, delirium, headache, pain in back and limbs; (compare *Rhus*). θTyphus.
General fever and malaise. θTyphus.
Aspect of low fever, θTyphus.
Determination of blood to surface and profuse sweating. θTyphus.
Early stages: white tongue, red edges; or brown, or yellow brown down centre; bitter or flat taste; cannot digest food; stools frequent, yellow; gurgling and slight sensitiveness of r. iliac region; pulse high; fever tends to increase; parts rested on are sore. θTyphus.
Typhus and typhoid fever, with a tendency to putrescence.
Fever originating from confinement on shipboard, without good care or food.
Beginning of typhus, when so-called nervous symptoms predominate.
Cerebral forms, especially with excessive drowsiness, delirium, confusion of ideas, stupefying headache; restless sleep, head feels scattered about; frightful dreams; great debility and nervous prostration, with erethism, etc.
Typhoid and cerebral forms of fever; delirium, drowsi-

Google

ness, confusion, gives slow answer or falls asleep attempting a reply; erethism; tries to escape from bed; sleepless because she cannot get herself together; head feels scattered, and she tosses about to get pieces together; sensation of a second self outside of patient; indifferent; low delirium, stupor; sordes on teeth; face dark, besotted looking; hearing dull; epistaxis; involuntary, scanty stool; difficult breathing; fever increases each afternoon.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in temple; pain behind ear; pain over ear; stitches in eye; running from nostril; ear sore; nostril stopped; pain in mastoid process; pain in lung; stitches in tonsil; iliac region sensitive; stitches in groin; stitches in kidney; pain under scapula; pain down leg; pain in elbow; pain in eye; pains in hand; pain in shoulder joint; pain in little finger; pain in patella; burning top of foot; pain in os calcis; pain in great toe.

Left: pain over eye; pain in eye; eye weak; stitches in eyes; pain in orbit; pain below ear; pain in parotid gland; bleeding from nostril; burning side of face and head; shooting in kidney; pain in groin; pain in testicle; pain through chest; stitches in nipple; pain in shoulder joint; pain in ulna; stitches in radius; numbness of hand and forearm; pain in waist; pain in bones of forearm; pains in hand; pain in knee and shoulder; pain in thumb; stitches under thumb nail; foot numb; paralysis of whole side.

Above downward: pain in shoulder.

Below upward: heat in stomach.

" **Sensations.** As if there was a second self; as if scattered about; as of a band around forehead; as if temples were pressed by thumbs; as if top of head would fly off; as if head was swelling; as if eyes were pressed into head; as if he had eaten pepper; as if water had passed through posterior nares; as of a hard substance in stomach; as if lying on a board; as if hair on first phalanx of r. great toe was pulled.

Peculiar feeling of brain.

Sharp pain: in temples; over eyes; in bowels; in l. groin; in chest; in sternum; in l. knee.

Sharp thrusts: over r. eye; in l. ulna; in l. thumb.

Darting: in body; in carpus, metacarpus and phalanges.

Cutting: in bowels.

Hot stitches: in temples.

Stitches: in head; in upper eyelid; in r. eye; in l. eye like needles; in r. tonsil; in r. groin; in r. kidney; in sternum; in l. nipple; in metacarpal bone of l. index

Google

finger; in l. radius; under l. thumb nail; in outer hamstring; in r. subscapularis muscle.
Shooting: in bowels; in l. kidney.
Pricking: in pharynx.
Prickling: of l. side of face and head; in l. hand and forearm; of l. foot.
Tearing: in r. metacarpus; in r. os calcis.
Drawing: in cervical muscles; along nose; in r. groin and testicle; in legs and knee joints; in hips and calves; in arms and legs.
Fiery pain: when urinating.
Burning: of eyes; of l. side of face and head; of cheeks; at root of tongue; in throat; in fauces; in stomach; at anus; when urinating; in muscles of back; dorsum of r. foot; in legs; all over skin.
Soreness: in back of head; as if in brain; of eyeballs; in front of head; of r. ear; from nose to nares; of teeth and gums; of fauces; of abdominal muscles; in bowels; of larynx; of r. lung; down neck; about shoulders and chest; in anterior of thighs.
Pressure: in forehead; at stomach; in l. testicle.
Aching: in stomach and liver; in bowels; in lumbar region; of back and hips; in limbs; from finger ends to toes.
Bruised ache: in head; in occiput; in pectoralis minor.
Squeezed pain: in l. testicle.
Rheumatic pain: in back; in l. wrist; in l. thumb; in r. middle finger and shoulder joint; in l. knee; on inner side of r. os calcis; in r. and l. ulna; in muscles of posterior part of r. thigh; in metacarpal bone of r. index finger; in r. shin bone; in bones of l. wrist and hand; in l. elbow; in r. ankle and heel.
Cramp: at root of nose; in stomach; in testes; in calves.
Colicky pains: in umbilical and hypogastric region.
Griping: in bowels.
Scraped feeling: on tongue; in throat.
Gnawing: in stomach.
Dull pain: in anterior lobes of brain and frontal sinus; at root of nose; in spleen; at pit of stomach; in umbilical region; in l. chest; in sacrum; in r. patella and tarsal bones.
Undefined pain: in r. temple; behind r. ear; in region of supraorbital nerve; in limbs and small of back; over l. eye; below l. ear; in l. parotid; in r. mastoid process; in articulation of jaw; in r. lung; in root of tongue; in epigastric region; in cardiac region of stomach; in liver; in gall-bladder; in spleen; in abdomen; in r. lung; through l. chest; under r. scapula; in sacrum; in

Google

l. shoulder; down arm; in r. elbow; in metacarpal bone of r. little finger; in lower part of l. ulna and tarsus.
Throbbing: in head; over eyes.
Beating: in forehead.
Fulness: of head; in stomach.
Heaviness: of head; over eyes; in chest; in whole body.
Weight: in præcordial region; over eyes.
Oppression: in præcordial region.
Tightness: of head.
Constricted feeling: in œsophagus; of diaphragm; of lungs.
Bloated feeling: of eyes.
Swollen feeling: of head; of tongue.
Large feeling: of head and hands.
Tired feeling: in neck.
Weak feeling: general; in chest.
Weakness: in arms and hands; of lower limbs; in knees; of body.
"Gone" feeling: at stomach.
Shocks: in head.
Numbness: of hand; of face; of tongue; of l. hand and forearm; of l. foot.
Tickling: in throat.
Heat: in ears; in forehead; in face; in fauces; in stomach; in liver; of the skin.
Dryness: of the skin.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖‖Prostration with disposition of fluids to decompose.
Stiffness of all joints, as though strained; rheumatic pains and soreness all over body.
‖‖Discharges and exhalations fetid; breath, stools, urine, sweat, ulcers.
‖‖Ulceration of mucous membranes, especially those of mouth; also with tendency to putrescence.
‖Enlarged glands.
‖Diseases of mucous membranes.
‖Derangements of mucous surfaces, generally with vomiting and purging.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: larynx sore.
Pressure: abdominal muscles sore; headache >; pain in mastoid region >; pain region of supraorbital nerve >; pain l. orbit >.
Pressing on crown of head: pain in l. eye <.

[46] **Skin.** Burning all over skin, < in face.
Livid spots over body and limbs, not elevated, of irregular shape, size of a pea up to bean, without any sensation.
‖Rose-colored spots on 9th day. *θ* Typhus.

Digitized by Google

Eruption like measles or urticaria.
‖Pimples thick on palatine arch, tonsils and uvula; breath fetid; salivation; prostration. θVariola.
‖Foul, gangrenous, phagedenic syphilitic sores.
‖Smallpox confluent, tardy eruption.
‖‖Gangrenous sores, aphthæ, sore nipples (locally).

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Lymphatic temperament.
Children: offensive diarrhœa.
Old people: dysentery.
Girl, æt. 7, after being physicked, etc., for a cough; great prostration, etc.
Old woman, æt. 79; œdema.

[48] **Relations.** Cognates: ‖*Arnic.*, ‖*Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Gelsem.*, (especially in the malaise, nervousness, flushed face or drowsiness, and muscular soreness in early stages); *Hyosc.*, *Kali chlor.*, *Laches.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Nitr. ac.* (in typhoids); *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Rhus tox.*
When. *Arsen.* has been given in typhus improperly.
Silic., like *Baptis.*, has ability to swallow only liquids, (like milk), but unlike the latter, it has also aversion to milk. See 13.
Terebinth. and *Nitr. ac.* acted well after *Baptis.* θTyphus.
Hamam. speedily checked copious, repeated epistaxis. θTyphus.

Google

BARYTA CARBONICA.

Barium Carbonate. *Ba Co* 3.

In 1824 Stapf published in his Archives, vol. iii, No. 3, p. 183, the *Baryta acetica*, proved by himself and his friends Gross, Hartman, Hartlaub, Sen., Adams, and Rückert, Sen. There were two hundred and fifty-four symptoms, and some additional observations and collections of Hahnemann on *Baryta muriatica*. Very few cures have since been published, notwithstanding the masterly analysis of Stapf in his preface.

In 1828, in the first edition of "Chronic Diseases," vol. ii, p. 32, appeared provings of *Baryta carbonica*, the symptoms numbering one hundred and eight, which were united with the former of *acetica*, making in all two hundred and eighty-six. In the second edition, in 1835, with the addition of a second proving of Hartlaub and the numerous provings made on a houseful of girls, by Nenning, and one proving of Rummel, the number of symptoms increased to six hundred and eighteen. Neither Gross nor Rückert made a proving of the *carbonica*, the symptoms got in by mistake of those who made the arrangement; also Dr. Neumann's valuable observations, which were made after prescribing large doses of *Baryta muriatica* for two schoolboys, and corroborated by repetition. They found their way even into Jahr's manuals, and all the repertories, from where they have to be stricken.

As we have to deal here principally with the cured symptoms, and only very few with *Baryta acetica* have been mentioned, Hahnemann's example is followed, and both *acetica* and *carbonica* united, the former marked —.

This united collection will show that great as the difference is from *muriatica* there is hardly any between the two others, and certainly none in the symptoms cured.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Want of clear consciousness. θOld age.

Feels stupefied; as if benumbed; brain seems to move to and fro as if loose, when moving body.

❙Weak memory.

❙Memory deficient; child cannot be taught, for it cannot remember; is inattentive.

Forgets what was just said, just done, or what he was going to do or get.

Forgetful; in middle of a speech the most familiar words fail him.

—❙As if absent; absentmindedness. θApoplexy.

—❙Has no clear perception. θApoplexy.

❙❙Great mental and bodily weakness; childishness. θOld people.

❙Idiocy.

Google

Imagines he walks on his knees.
Walking in street she imagines men are laughing at her, criticising to disadvantage; this makes her so timid that she dare not look up or at anybody, and she perspires over whole body.
Delirium, with frightful figures and images before eyes.
Talkative mania; < during catamenia; yellow complexion; white-coated tongue, with red edges, little ulcers on tongue; nausea without being able to vomit; fine skin becoming easily denuded. θYoung girls.
Mania; talks much and confusedly; wants to go out of house. θDuring pregnancy.
Inclined to make fruitless exertions of memory; tries to recollect past events.
Loquacity.
Groaning and murmuring. θOld age.
Childish and thoughtless behavior. θOld people. θApoplexy.
Averse to strangers and company.
Laziness, averse to bodily or mental labor.
Child does not want to play, but sits in corner doing nothing.
Weeping mood.
Sadness, dejection of spirits; grief over trifles.
Hopelessness; distrust.
Anxious about most trivial affairs.
She is suddenly overwhelmed with an evil apprehension; she imagines, for instance, that a beloved friend has suddenly fallen sick and is dying.
Solicitude: about his future; about domestic affairs.
A peculiar dread of men.
Fearful, easily startled.
Nervous anxiety, restlessness, desire to escape.
Irresolute, constantly changing his mind.
The highest degree of irresoluteness; she proposes a little journey, but as soon as she makes preparation she changes her mind; she wavers between opposite resolutions; all self-confidence has disappeared; great timidity and cowardice.
Loss of self-confidence; desponding: pusillanimous.
Whining mood.
Sudden ebullitions of anger, but coupled with cowardice.
Very easily frightened; a little noise in street seems to her like cries of fire; it frightened her so that all her limbs trembled.
Dull pain in bumps of firmness and concentrativeness, with corresponding symptoms of mind.
Thinking of one's complaints makes them worse.

Google

Worse in company; better when alone.

[2] **Sensorium.** Oversensitiveness of all the senses.

At night, in bed, everything rocks within him, as in a ship.

When she raises herself it seems as if her head would be turned inside out.

Sensation as if brain was loose; seems to move to and fro on motion of body; feels stupefied, as if benumbed.

—He has not his full consciousness; is childish and stupid. θApoplexy.

Vertigo: with nausea; from stooping; when lifting arms up; old people.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache in evening; every noise, especially male voices affect brain painfully.

Headache just above eyes.

Pressure on forehead and over eyes; after *Bismuth* failed.

Pressure in brain under vertex, towards occiput, on waking, with stiffness of neck.

Pressive sticking in vertex, which extends through whole head, whenever he stands in sun.

Pricking headache near warm stove.

Headache, as if head were compressed in a vise.

Pressive pain, as if skull would split.

Headache oppressive, close above eyes and root of nose.

Distending pain in head and nose.

Pulsation in temples.

Headache < in open air.

Megrim.

Pain in head, with heat of skin. θQuinsy.

The pain from head extends to nape of neck.

Headache, tension in occiput, towards nape of neck.

Heaviness in occiput, with drowsiness and rheumatic pains.

Rush of blood to head; blood seems as if it could not circulate.

Apoplexy; with old people.

Headache of aged people, who are childish; sensorium not clear; loss of speech; trembling of limbs, of drunkards.

Apoplexia serosa.

Stitches in sides of head, after dinner; in head, in a warm room; pressure in vertex walking in sun.

Headache in persons who are mentally and physically dwarfish.

[4] **Outer Head.** Hairy scalp, and especially temples and forehead, feel as if something was very lightly drawn over parts, with a sensation of coldness in face.

Numbness in skin of forehead to root of nose.

Right side of head feels burning hot, but is really cold to touch.

Google

‖Head sensitive to cold; disposed to catch cold when washing head.
The scalp is very sensitive to touch, especially on side on which he lies, with sensation of suggillation, < from scratching.
Crawling over scalp, as from ants, in spots.
—Very disagreeable formication and pricking under skin of head and face.
‖Crusta lactea, dry scurf; ‖moist crusts; itching; burning; causes hair to fall out; cervical glands hard, swollen.
Dry or humid scurf on head.
—‖From whole head a copious discharge, with swelling of cervical glands; girl, æt. 11. θTinea capitis.
‖Dry tinea, after scarlatina.
‖Eruptions on head.
‖Impetigo larvalis.
‖Encysted tumors on scalp.
Sensation as if hair stood on end, with chilliness.
‖‖Falling off of hair; baldness, especially on crown.
‖Baldness with young people.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖‖Light dazzles and hurts eyes; fiery sparks before eyes in dark.
Better in the dark: sensitiveness of head.
Optical illusions, generally in bright colors.
Double vision.
Cannot bear to look at one object for any length of time.
Sees everything as in a fog when closing eyes and pressing balls.
Weakness of eyes; < evening in candlelight: during day a cloud before l. eye; by candlelight a glimmer.
Sensation of a gauze before eyes in morning after a meal.
‖Flying webs and black spots before eyes.
‖Dimsighted, cannot read.
‖Weakness of sight with old age.
‖Morbus Basedowii.
‖Cataract.
Burning and pressing in eyes, if he looks attentively at anything.
Pressure deep in eyes; < looking fixedly, or upward and sideways; > looking downward.
‖Quick succession of dilatation and contraction of pupils; ‖pupil irregular.
—‖Immovable pupils. θApoplexy. θOld age.
Opaque cornea; inflammation of eyes, with sensation of dryness; shuns light.
‖Pannus.
‖Ulceration of cornea. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Google

Eyes look sleepy all day.
‖Eyes dull, somewhat reddened. θOld age. θApoplexy.
Redness in white of eye and a white pimple near cornea.
Inflammation of eyes, with sensation of dryness.
Redness of conjunctiva, with swollen lids.
Subacute ophthalmia, with feeling of sand in eyes.
‖‖Scrofulous inflammation, with phlyctenulæ and ulcers on cornea; ‖glands swollen.
‖Eyeballs and lids inflamed, with photophobia.
‖Lids agglutinated.
Itching in eyes.
Styes in inner corner of l. eye.
Tarsal tumors.
‖Weight over eyes. θTyphus.

Hearing and Ears. ‖Buzzing and ringing in ears.
‖Sounds in ear, echoes, cracklings, reports, reverberations.
‖Roaring in r. ear like the sea, at each inspiration.
‖Cracking in ear when sneezing, swallowing, or walking fast.
‖Difficult hearing.
‖Drawing pain in ears; a kind of twinging earache.
‖Violent throbbing in l. ear. θToothache.
‖Tearing, with boring and drawing in bones in front of r. ear.
‖Itching in ears.
‖‖Eruption on and behind ears.
‖Scrofulous ear diseases.
‖Knotty swellings behind ears.
Small flat tubercles behind ears.
‖Glandular swelling and eruption behind ears. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
‖Scabs behind ears.
Eruption on lobes.
‖‖Parotitis after scarlatina.

Smell and Nose. Smell extremely sensitive.
‖She smells pine smoke. θAfter pneumonia.
Frequent nosebleed, especially with scrofulous, florid people.
‖‖Nosebleed before catamenia.
Tormenting dryness in nose.
Sneezing causing concussive pain in brain.
‖Fluent coryza.
Secretion of thick, yellow mucus from nose.
Blood and mucus are blown from nose.
‖Coryza < mornings; nose and upper lip swollen, nostrils reddened, sore, crusty; secretion of an unpleasant odor; (like *Calcar.* and *Graphit.*).
‖‖Coryza: nose and upper lip swollen; children with large abdomen.

Google

Catarrh affecting posterior nares, especially if patient be troubled with frequent epistaxis.
▮Formation of scabs in posterior nares and behind base of uvula.
▮▮Complaints on external nose.
Inflammation of edges.
Tip and edges of nose are painful; pimples on alæ nasi.
▮Scurfs under nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮Tension as from a cobweb over face, temples and scalp.
Sense of tension of whole face, as if white of egg had dried on it, with loathing and diarrhœa.
—Cadaverous pallor.
—Pale face; drawn features; eyebrows rather drooping.
▮▮Pale, puffy face.
Emaciation, with bloated face; swelled abdomen.
Sensation as if face were swollen.
▮▮Left cheek swollen, also behind ear, with pain in temple. θToothache.
▮Redness of face. θQuinsy.
Dark redness of face, with congestion.
—▮Circumscribed dark redness of cheeks. θApoplexy. θOld age.
Face red in evening.
Face very red; lips purple.
▮Inflammatory prosopalgia.
▮Rough, dry place on r. cheek.
▮Herpes faciei.
▮Eruptions on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮After eating so tired she cannot raise the hands; too weak to masticate.
▮Pain in articulation when closing jaw. θSore throat.
▮Jaw could not be depressed sufficiently to examine throat. θQuinsy.
—▮Mouth drawn to one side. θApoplexy.
Tension in lower jaw extends as far as os hyoides.
Lips dark red.
▮▮Swelling of upper lip, with burning pain; coryza.
Lips and gums dry, not relieved by drinking.
▮▮Painful swelling of submaxillary glands, with induration. θAfter scarlatina.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Involuntary chattering of teeth.
Drawing, jerking, throbbing toothache; r. teeth feel tense.
▮Single jerks in teeth.
Crumbling in a decayed tooth during day.
▮Toothache: < thinking about it; disappearing when mind is diverted.
▮▮Burning stitches in a hollow tooth when touched by warm food; left side.

Google

Burning stitches in carious teeth if touched by something warm.
Toothache in decayed teeth before menses.
Toothache, with great disposition to take cold.
Pain in carious teeth always after taking cold, with a pale swelling of gums, swollen cheek, pain extending to nose, eyes and temple; violent throbbing in ears; < at night.
Gums swollen around a hollow tooth.
Gums bleed, are swollen, pale red, with a dark red border.
Gums hurt when touched.
Fistula dentalis; abscesses at the roots.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: delicate; bitter; detestable; styptic.
Utterance imperfect.
Paralysis of tongue. θOld people.
Speechless; tongue paralyzed. θApoplexy.
Tongue paralyzed, cannot talk, but seems to be conscious. θApoplexy.
Dryness of tongue early in morning, with sensation of swelling of throat.
—Cold tongue, somewhat black.
Tongue coated, as if fuzzy.
Hardness on middle of tongue, burning when touched; burning sense of excoriation at tip; fissure on l. border, feeling excoriated.
Acuminated vesicles on middle of tongue.
Tongue cracked, feels very sore.
Vesicles on middle, tip, or under tongue.
Burning blisters on tip of tongue of long duration.
Pain on side of tongue, as from blisters.

12 **Inner Mouth.** The buccal cavity feels numb.
Dryness of mouth early after rising.
Hawking mucus; water runs from mouth all day; sleeps but an hour, then lies awake until an hour before morning. θHypochondriasis.
Much troubled with tough phlegm; mouth becomes dry, with a kind of thirst.
Saliva runs out of mouth while asleep, at daybreak.
Profuse salivation. θQuinsy.
Salivation; inability to swallow; suffocation; throat suppurating; fever. θAngina tonsillaris.
Intolerable stench from mouth, unnoticed by himself.
Whole mouth filled with vesicles, especially inside of cheeks.

13 **Throat.** Scabs behind uvula and posterior nares.
Sensation in pharynx as if a fine leaf lay before posterior nares; morning, after waking.

Google

Morning: viscid phlegm in fauces. θTonsillitis.
Inflammation of cellular membranes of fauces and tonsils, with fever; difficult swallowing and speaking. θQuinsy.
Throat is pale instead of having bright redness of *Bellad.;* submaxillary parotid glands are swollen and tender; breath is putrid; child scrofulous and dwarfish. θScarlatina. θDiphtheritis.
Stitches in r. tonsil.
Inflamed and enlarged tonsils.
Tonsils inflamed, with smallpox or scarlatina, especially if *Mercur.* and *Bellad.* prove insufficient.
Acute tonsillitis.
Suppurating tonsils.
Sore throat and swollen tonsils, with ptyalism; gave speedy relief when symptoms went from r. to left.
Angina tonsillaris.
Swelling of parotids, tonsils and submaxillary glands, with much saliva. θDisease in throat. θSkin diseases.
Liability to tonsillitis; after every slight cold, or suppressed foot sweat.
Disposition to acute tonsillitis, with suppuration.
Chronic angina, with great disposition to return.
Chronic induration of tonsils; sensation as of a plug in throat; < after swallowing solids.
Tonsils tend to suppurate, especially r.; palate swollen; dark brown urine; sleeplessness.
Tonsils both hypertrophic and indurated, livid and full of varicose veins.
Angina after taking cold, even phlegmonous.
Worse when swallowing food or saliva.
On swallowing, sensation as if food had to force itself over a sore spot.
Sensation in œsophagus as if a morsel of food had lodged there.
Smarting in throat when swallowing; < from empty swallowing; throat sore to touch.
Stinging when swallowing saliva and during empty deglutition.
Pressing, stinging pain on swallowing; θSkin disease.
Attacks of choking in throat after dinner, when sitting and writing, with a sensation as if thyroid was pressed in; impeding breathing.
Unable to swallow; liquids taken in mouth were ejected through nostrils. θQuinsy.
Inability to swallow anything but liquids. θSpasmodic stricture of œsophagus.
Constant difficulty in swallowing; < after much talking. θTonsillitis.

Google

▮Œsophageal spasm, in old people; can only swallow liquids.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮Hungry, but cannot eat; or feels as though she needed food, but did not want it.
Generally loss of appetite.
Aversion to: fruit, especially plums; sweets.
▮Sudden disgust for food while at meals.
▮Constant thirst. θQuinsy.
Thirst, with dryness of mouth, not relieved by drink.
Thirst, particularly during chill.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Is hungry and cannot eat, is sleepy and cannot sleep.
Too weak to chew, too lazy to eat.
▮▮After eating so tired that she cannot raise hands; she is too weak to masticate.
While eating: sudden nausea; ▮▮painful writhing while food descends, as if it was passing sore places.
Sweat increased while eating.
▮Weakness in stomach disappears.
▮Pressure like a stone in stomach after eating bread; repletion after a little food.
Worse after meals, particularly after a satisfying meal.
▮▮Stomach aches also after eating.
Weakness of digestion after eating, pressing in stomach; and pain in hard, swollen abdomen.
▮After meals: indolence; heat and uneasiness; faintishness; ▮belching; urging to stool; pressure on bladder; anxiety in lumbar region; ▮▮pain in hard, swollen abdomen.
▮Cough from eating warm food.
Better from cold diet.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** —Nausea.
Sudden nausea while at meals.
▮Long-lasting nausea.
Nausea, palpitation and anxiety in early morning.
Morning sickness and vomiting.
Eructations after meals.
Eructations: ▮as if air was forcing its way through stomach, causing a feeling of soreness.
▮Sour eructations.
Eructations; a lump moving up and down.
▮▮Waterbrash.
▮Water suddenly runs together in mouth.
—Retching.
—Nausea followed by sudden and very copious vomiting of bile and a brownish substance (consisting no doubt of chocolate taken that morning), after ten hours.

Google

—Vomiting almost regularly every hour for twenty-four hours.
—Severe attacks of very copious vomiting.
Vomiting fluid, water and chalk, followed by prostration.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sensitiveness of pit of stomach; on stepping hard, he feels every step painfully in it.
‖Stomach aches when touching epigastrium.
‖Sensation of soreness in stomach; even when at rest.
‖Stomach painful when fasting and after eating.
‖Pressing in stomach, also after eating.
‖Pressure as from a stone; better from eructations.
‖Cramp in stomach, spreading up into throat, followed by eructations which relieve. θCardialgia.
Sensation of soreness of stomach; while eating, it feels as if food had to force itself through.
‖Gastralgia.
Pain in stomach as if it were too full and tense.
Sense of tension and heaviness in pit of stomach; as from flatulence and palpitation.
‖Marked hardness in region of stomach.
It seems as if stomach were hanging relaxed.
Dyspepsia with soreness in stomach.
‖Softening of stomach in scrofulosis.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Aching at a small spot in r. hypochondria when drawing a deep breath, or from pressure.
—Sensation as of a ball in liver.
—Swollen feeling and coldness in region of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Feeling of soreness around belly, commencing in back.
Pains in abdomen, about and below navel, which extends downward into thigh, with violent pain on l. side, extending forward from point of hip; pain in region of r. groin; after three days.
‖On turning in bed, it seems as if intestines fell from one side to the other.
—Rumbling in bowels; borborygmus.
Throbbing here and there in abdomen.
‖‖Abdomen hard, tense. θScrofulous children.
‖Mesenteric glands could be felt swollen and hard, with a big belly; abdominal muscles sore to touch.
‖Tabes mesenterica.
‖‖Distension and fulness above pubes, as if parts would burst, when lying on back.
‖Abdomen sensitive to touch.
Pain in hard, swollen abdomen.
Weakness of digestion after eating; pressing in stomach.

Google

Tension and sensitiveness of abdominal walls.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Ineffectual urging to stool.

Sudden irresistible urging to stool, with painful soreness in lumbar region, followed by frequent diarrhœic stools.

Frequent small stools, with feeling of great relief.

—Diarrhœa.

Diarrhœa: with pains in small of back; at night, with hemorrhoidal pains; towards morning, preceded by pain in abdomen; later in day suddenly yellow stool, with mucus and blood.

—Involuntary stools.

—Semiliquid stool after two hours, followed by constipation.

Stool hard and insufficient.

Difficult, knotty stool.

Scanty, hard or lumpy stool, expelled with difficulty.

Constipation. θCardialgia. θOld age.

Frequent passage of blood, with distended abdomen.

Light-colored stools, sometimes mixed with blood.

Before stool: colic.

During stool: burning in anus and rectum.

After stool: burning in anus; moisture exuding from piles; eructations.

Passage of round worms.

Small pin-worms pass with the stool; in an adult.

Crawling in rectum. θAscarides.

Inflammation of subcutaneous cellular tissue on l. side of anus, extending 2, 3 inches over l. buttock and forward along perineum, having a softening, surrounded by a hard, burning, tender and painful area.

Burning and soreness around anus, as if excoriated.

Anus sore and humid.

Hemorrhoids protrude, not only with stools, but also with urination.

Hemorrhoidal affections.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Irritation of bladder, greatest at night when in bed.

Great desire to urinate; cannot retain urine.

Constant urging, and frequent emissions of urine; every other day.

Urging to make water, and frequent urination.

Frequent micturition. θOld age.

Urine frequent and copious.

—Makes water frequently; no stool. θApoplexy.

—When appetite improved and thirst lessened, urinary secretions became very considerable.

Passes much urine at night.

Google

—Clear and abundant urine.
Urine clear on passing, soon becomes cloudy.
‖Dark brown urine. θTonsillitis.
On urinating, burning in urethra.
Before urination: urgent desire to urinate.
During urination: burning in urethra.
After urination: renewed straining, with dribbling of urine.
‖Urine scanty.
—Almost complete incontinence of urine and feces.

♂ **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Diminished sexual desire and ability.
‖‖Impotence.
‖‖Relaxed penis and premature emission.
Emission in an old man, followed by feeling of dryness in whole body.
‖Excessive nightly emissions.
Emission in a man, æt. 30, who never had the like.
Insufficient discharge of semen.
‖Erections only in morning before rising,
‖Erections while riding. θImpotence.
‖‖Hypertrophied prostate.
‖Increased purulent gleet.
‖Gleet, yellowish before urination; pain in fossa navicularis when pressing it and when beginning to urinate.
‖Small retracted testicles, with pulsation between shoulders. θImpotence.
‖Chronic induration of testicles.
Jerking in glans.
Numbness of genitals for several minutes.
Soreness and moist excoriation between scrotum and thighs.
Sweat about the scrotum.

♀ **Female Sexual Organs.** Catamenia scanty and of long duration.
Menses scanty, last only one day.
Before menses: toothache; swelling of cheeks and gums; pain in abdomen and back; leucorrhœa; swelling of glands; heaviness of feet.
‖Toothache; swelling of limbs.
During menses: toothache; weight over pubes; bruised pain in small of back; colic in every position.
‖Amenorrhœa; menostasia and chlorosis, especially of scrofulous girls.
Tearing in vulva, or in affected parts, so violent at intervals that she would like to scream.
Bloody, mucous leucorrhœa, with anxious palpitation of heart, pain in back; uneasiness and weakness even unto fainting.

Google

❙Leucorrhœa immediately before menses.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ❙❙Feeling in larynx as if inspiring smoke or pitch.

❙Hoarseness and loss of voice from tough mucus in larynx and trachea.

❙Voice imperfect, aphonia; from tough mucus in fauces and larynx. θOld people.

❙Voice husky, rough. θTonsillitis.

—Voice extinct.

❙Hoarseness, with night cough.

❙Catarrh of trachea.

Spasmodic cough (like whooping cough) from roughness and tickling in throat and pit of stomach.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙Putrid breath. θSkin disease.

Short breath from fulness in chest, when ascending a height; stitches in chest on inspiring.

—Respiration gradually more and more embarrassed.

—Respiration imperfect and very frequent; respiratory sound almost inaudible.

❙Sensation as if lungs were full of smoke. θAfter pneumonia.

Oppression: with anguish; in evening, must loosen her dress; with backache; with dry cough.

—Inability to cough, to expectorate, to articulate words of more than two syllables (owing to failure in expiration) or to lift head from pillow.

—Asthma.

❙Asthma senile (after *Ant. tart.*).

❙Suffocative breathing, especially on lying down. θChronic enlargement of tonsils; with a boy, æt. 6.

❙❙Suffocative catarrh of old people, with impending paralysis of lungs.

[27] **Cough.** Spasmodic cough, excited by tickling and roughness in throat and epigastrium; worse evening until midnight, lying on l. side, active motion, ascending, stooping, in cold air; ❙❙from thinking of it; eating, after getting feet cold.

Cough in presence of strangers.

❙❙Night-cough, with asthmatic breathing.

❙Cough excited by irritation, felt in cardiac region.

Cough, particularly in evening, till midnight.

Nightly cough, chest full of phlegm.

Cough and coryza.

Cough, with purulent expectoration.

Expectoration predominant, particularly in evening.

❙Chronic cough in scrofulous children, with swollen glands and ❙❙enlarged tonsils; < after slight cold.

❙❙Mucous catarrh.

Google

‖Cough and shortness of breath, with old, phlegmatic persons; feels a tightness in throat and on chest, phlegm loose and tight by turns; > in morning, when rising, but as soon as he comes into the room down-stairs he gets a severe attack, and has to go into open air; > after breakfast; cough and rattling < when lying, except when lying on belly, which relieves; has to sit up frequently in night; < in damp weather, and after drinking cold water.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Sensation as if lungs were full of smoke; she smells pine smoke. θAfter pneumonia.

Sensation of soreness in chest, when coughing.

Vomiting from coughing.

‖Chest full of phlegm.

‖Heaviness in chest; < when lying. θCardialgia.

Sensation, as if something had dropped down in chest.

‖Pneumonia, with most violent pains in chest, and flushed cheeks; in two cases, r. side, in one, left.

Suffocative catarrh and paralysis of lungs in old people.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖‖Palpitation; feels heart beat.

—Dull, deep sounds of the heart.

Violent, long-lasting palpitation.

‖Palpitation when lying on l. side, with soreness in region of heart; great anxiety, renewed by thinking about it.

‖Orgasm of blood, with anxiety; congestion to face, with dark redness.

‖Palpitation felt in head, with throbbing pain in temples, when getting up and walking.

‖Palpitation of chlorotic or hysteric girls.

Pulse firm and hard.

‖Pulse generally accelerated, but weak. θApoplexy. θOld age.

—Pulse 125–130, very small and frequent.

‖Full, accelerated pulse, with heat of skin. θQuinsy.

—Pulse remained pretty regular, but notably slackened, 56 instead of 70; in similar cases has been observed to fall to 25.

—Marked, but very short-lasting, irregularity of pulse, on one occasion.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Chest sensitive to pressure. θCardialgia.

Burning stinging and itching in moist, pustular eruption on chest.

‖Nodes in the breast, painful to pressure, sometimes stitches; with a fat old man.

—Eruption of acne pimples on chest, which disappear in a few days.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Stinging pains in neck.

Google

—Fine stitches in neck, followed by suppurating pimples.
‖Tension in neck and scapulæ; pains in loins in cold air.
‖Cramp in neck and l. side of throat.
‖Stiffness in nape of neck.
Swelling on nape of neck, which, little by little, spreads over whole head; with redness and pain of skin, as from ulceration; accompanied by considerable swelling of glands in this region.
‖Swelling of cellular tissue of neck; glands swollen; much pain in ears and head. θScarlatina.
‖‖Swelling of glands in nape of neck and occiput.
‖Chronic inflammation of cervical glands, r. side; had been very obstinate and resisted other treatment.
‖Swelling and induration of glands, especially cervical, even after suppuration had commenced.
‖‖Fatty tumors, especially about neck.
‖Sarcoma in neck, with burning.
Throbbing in back, when at rest and from emotions.
Burning in back.
‖Rheumatic irritation of spine.
In morning on rising, pain between shoulders, so that he is quite stiff therefrom and cannot turn; afterwards they extend into nape of neck and l. shoulder, where they are very violent, thence into vertex and across pectoral muscles into l. nipple.
Beating and pulsation in back.
Want of mobility in dorsal spine; when sitting long it feels as if it would fall in.
‖Stiffness in back, can hardly rise from a chair. θChronic gout.
—Spine disease with tinea capitis.
‖Painful soreness in lumbar region, followed by frequent diarrhœic stools.
‖Pain in lumbar region of spine, followed by apoplexy and paralysis.
Pain in lower vertebræ, with pain in chest.
‖‖Pain in small of back. θDiarrhœa.
Painful drawing in small of back, as if a heavy body was moving downward.
Tensive pain in small of back; < in evening; he can neither rise nor bend backward.
Stiffness in small of back, in evening, especially while sitting, which allows neither to rise nor to bend backward.
‖Itching on small of back and between nates; must scratch it raw.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖A large glandular swelling in r. axilla; lately very tender, painful, hard and red.

Google

Encysted tumor in arm pit.
Pains in arms, with hard, swollen axillary glands.
Pain in deltoid muscle when raising arm.
When lying on arm it goes to sleep.
Right arm cannot be moved. θApoplexy.
—Heaviness of l. arm, it is moved with difficulty, shoulder alone seems to act; hand and forearm are paralyzed; after seven hours.
Tension in small places of arms.
Bloodboils on upper arm.
Veins and hands distended.
Hot hands; frequently dips them into cold water.
Skin of hands dry and rough.
Cold hands with blue spots. θOld age.
Fingers numb, as if asleep.
Skin of tips of fingers chapped, peels off.
Panaritium, with nightly throbbing and ulceration, from a splinter.
Warts.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** From l. foot, internal stitches through whole thigh into testes, hinders walking.
Said she had pains in thigh during sleep.
Tearing from above downward in r. buttock, periodically increasing and decreasing.
Dragging thighs, particularly when going up-stairs, on account of paralyzed feeling in middle of thigh.
Excessive bruised feeling in thighs.
Severe itching on thighs.
Sudden attacks of momentary pain of r. knee, as if parts were being ripped with a knife, making leg feel lame.
Sudden sharp pains running through knee force them to sit down, laming knee; after hard work; most with girls.
In kneeling down, violent shooting in knee, and soon after a peculiar tension in r. patella, could not walk well.
Knees totter. θApoplexy.
Burning soreness in bend of knees.
Pain in knees and legs.
Cramps in calves.
Coldness of r. foot and tension in calf during a walk in open air.
Drawing and tearing pain in legs.
Drawing pain down entire l. leg.
Pains in legs at night, as after excessive walking or dancing.
Tension as if tendons were too short; > lying down; < when standing.

Google

‖Tremor of feet while standing, must hold on to something to steady himself. θApoplexy. θSclerotis.
—Giving way of r. leg, then of l.; after eight hours.
‖Paralysis of flexors of feet, with tension in tendons.
‖Lameness of spavined horses.
‖Ulcers on feet.
Pimples on feet, which spread.
Soles feel bruised, at night, keeping one awake; > after rising and walking.
Tearing and stitching in l. big toe, with vexation
‖Painful lymphatic swelling on ball of big toe.
Corns, burning and stinging.
‖‖Fetid foot sweat.
‖‖Foot sweat, toes and soles get sore; odor offensive; (after *Silic.*).
‖‖Checked foot sweat.
‖After suppression of a fetid foot sweat by a cold foot bath, angina tonsillaris; (after *Bellad.* and *Mercur.* had no effect).

[34] **Limbs in General.** Stitches in joints, they feel relaxed.
Tearing in limbs, with chilliness.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: throbbing in back.
Sitting: pain in small of back.
Standing: cough <; tension, as if tendons were too short <; tremor of feet.
Lying: heaviness in chest <; tension, as if tendons were too short, better.
Lying on l. side: cough <; palpitation worse.
Lying on belly: cough better.
Stooping: cough <; vertigo.
Raising arm: pain in deltoid.
Moving body: brain seems to move to and fro.
Active motion; cough <; chill <.
Walking: palpitation felt in head.
Ascending: short breath.

[36] **Nerves.** Nervousness; excessive irritation of all nerves.
‖Twitches and jerks of body during day.
‖At 8 A.M. sudden attack, as if circulation had stopped, and tingling in whole body, extending to tongue and finger tips, with anxiety; lasted fifteen minutes, followed by prostration.
—Indescribable malaise; after 3, 4 hours.
‖‖Weary, with sleepy eyes during whole day.
‖Heaviness of whole body.
‖Upper half of body feels numb and stiff.
‖General weakness of nerves and body.
—Increased weakness, could scarcely put out his l. arm to ring bell.

Google

Loss of strength.
—Alarming debility; after 2 hours.
—General debility; after 3 or 4 hours.
—After first vomiting, muscular relaxation affected posterior muscles of trunk; too prostrated to remain in his arm-chair, had to go to bed.
—Muscular relaxation lasted 24 hours, then gradually but quite rapidly diminished, following same course as when it came on; in less than 20 hours after first slight movements of feet and hands, he was able to hold himself in a chair and sit up in bed, and could soon take a few steps on the floor of his room.
Constantly weak and weary, wishes to lean on something, to sit or lie down, and still feels weak and weary.
Too weak even to chew her food.
Great weakness, can hardly sit up in bed; if attempted, pulse immediately becomes quick and somewhat hard, after a while imperceptible.
Great weakness of mind and body of old men.
—The general system remained feeble for more than a month; the discoloration of tissues and emaciation lasted still longer, and sleep did not become sound and refreshing until eight or ten weeks had elapsed.
Lameness after rheumatism.
Lameness after suppressing foot sweat.
Prostration, cannot stand, knees give way.
—Lies on his back in bed; deprived of voluntary motion.
General paralysis of old people; loss of memory; childishness; trembling of limbs. θAfter apoplexy.
Paralysis and palsy of aged persons.
Paralysis after apoplexy.
—The paralysis extends rapidly from above downward.
Paralysis affecting first abdominal muscles, next those which have their insertions in chest, then those of neck, and lastly sphincters of bladder and rectum.
—Death in about twelve hours after taking poison, with undisturbed intellect and without having stirred from his supine posture.

37 **Sleep.** Great drowsiness during day.
Sleepiness day and night.
Sleepy and cannot sleep; hungry and cannot eat.
—Coma. θApoplexy.
Sopor. θOld age.
Sleeplessness. θTonsillitis. θOld people. θHypochondriasis.
Awakens often at night; feels too hot; soles feel bruised.
Sleep full of internal uneasiness.
—Wants to sleep all the time, but in his sleep an inward restlessness; moaning and muttering. θApoplexy.

Google

Talking in sleep; old men.
Delirious and flighty when asleep.
Ravings of fancy at night and stupefaction.
Faint feeling at night, she had to vomit.
Twitching of muscles of whole body during sleep.
Restless whole night on account of internal heat; a child.
Night sweat.
Complains of pain in thigh during sleep.
During sleep lies on side.
On awaking, pressure in limbs; tired, weary limbs.
Feels heavy, bruised, stupid after a siesta.

[38] **Time.** Daybreak: saliva runs out of mouth, while asleep.
Morning: erections before rising; coryza <; dryness of tongue; sensation in pharynx as if a fine leaf lay before posterior nares after waking; viscid phlegm in fauces; nausea, palpitation and anxiety <; sickness; cough< on arising; pain between scapulæ; cough >.
8 A.M.: sudden attack, as if circulation had stopped.
All day: eyes look sleepy; weariness; water runs from mouth.
During day: crumbling in decayed tooth; twitches and jerks of body; great drowsiness; sleepiness; flushes of heat.
Evening: headache; face red; oppression, must loosen dress; expectoration prominent; pain in small of back <; chill alternately with heat.
Evening until midnight: spasmodic cough.
Night: in bed everything rocks within him, as in a ship; toothache <; diarrhœa; irritation of bladder; passing much urine; seminal emissions; cough <; throbbing in panaritium; pain in legs; sleepiness; awakens often; fanciful ravings and stupefaction; faint feeling, she had to vomit; restlessness; sweats; chill alternating with heat; flushes of heat; intolerable tingling over body.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold air: cough <; pain in loins; head sensitive.
Cold food: generally better.
Cold water: cough <.
Cold washing: disposed to catch cold.
Open air: headache <; tension in calf.
Damp weather: cough worse.
In sun: pain on vertex.
Near warm stove: headache worse.
Warm food: cough worse.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness.
Tearing in limbs, with chilliness.
Local chill on upper part of body.
Chill from face or pit of stomach down body; or beginning in feet.

Google

Often as if cold water was poured over one; > from external warmth; thirst during chill.
Chill generally one (left) sided.
Chilliness relieved by external heat.
Chill increased by exercise; > in warm room.
First chill, then heat.
Chill alternating with heat; evening and night.
Cold hands and feet, with hot cheeks.
Flushes of heat, more at night, with great restlessness.
Frequent flushes during day; nightly attacks, with great anxiety and restlessness.
Heat towards evening, with little thirst; violent pulsation externally into head; on rising, vertigo, even to falling; heat the whole night, with disturbed sleep; next day violent thirst; pours down whole glasses of water; has a very thick white coating on tongue.
Hot hands, often plunges them into cold water.
Sweat increased in presence of strangers.
Heat of single outer parts.
Anxious sweat.
Offensive sweat of one (mostly left) side.
Sweat increased by eating.
Sweat returned every other evening.
Consumptive fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Returning at 4 P.M.: pressure in bones of occiput.
Every other evening: sweat.
Increasing and decreasing periodically.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: head hot; roaring in ear; rough, dry place on cheek; teeth feel tense; stitches in tonsil; tonsil tends to suppurate; pain in groin; pneumonia; chronic inflammation of cervical glands; glandular swelling in axilla; arm cannot be moved; tearing in buttock; pain in knee; tension in patella; coldness of foot; leg gives way.
Left: cloud before eye; styes on eyelid; throbbing in ear; inflammation of subcutaneous tissue over buttock; lying on side, cough <; pneumonia; cramp in side of throat; pain in shoulder; pain in nipple; heaviness of arm; stitches in foot; pain down leg; leg gives way; stitching in great toe; offensive sweat of side.
Right to l.: sore throat symptoms move.
Above downward: tearing in r. buttock; pain in leg.
Below upward: stitches in l. foot.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head would be turned inside out; as if brain was loose; as if head were compressed in a vise; as if skull would split; as if blood could not circulate; as if something was drawn over scalp lightly; as if hair

Google

stood on end; as if white of egg had dried on face; as if face were swollen; tongue as if fuzzy; as if throat were swelling; as from blisters on side of tongue; as if a fine leaf lay before posterior nares; as of a plug in throat; as if food had to force itself over sore spot in œsophagus; as of a stone in stomach; as if thyroid was pressed in; as if air was forcing through stomach; as if intestines fell from one side to other, in turning in bed; as if inspiring smoke or pitch; as if a heavy body was moving downward in back; as if lungs were full of smoke; as of a ball in liver; as if something had dropped down in chest; as if pubes would burst; as if spine would fall in; as if ripped with a knife, r. knee; as if cold water was poured over one.

Boring: in front of r. ear.

Stitches: in side of head; burning in hollow tooth; in r. tonsil; in nodes in breast; in neck; through thigh into testes; in l. big toe; in joints; in chest.

Stinging: in throat; eruption on chest; in neck; in corns.

Pricking: headache; head and face; in skin.

Pressive sticking: in vertex.

Shooting: in knee.

Jerking: toothache; in glans penis.

Tearing: in front of r. ear; in r. buttock; in legs; in l. big toe; in limbs; in long bones; in vulva.

Drawing: in ears, and twinging toothache; in small of back; in legs.

Burning: of r. side of head; in eyes; in upper lip; stitches in hollow teeth; of tongue and tip; in anus; in urethra; eruption on chest; in back; in bend of knees; in corns; in rectum.

Smarting: in throat.

Distending pain: in head and nose.

Crumbling: in decayed tooth.

Pressure: on forehead; over eyes; in brain; under vertex; in vertex; in eyes; in throat; in stomach; on bladder; in limbs.

Aching: in r. hypochondrium; in stomach.

Concussive pain: in brain.

Soreness: in stomach; around belly; in lumbar region; around anus; in chest; bend of knees; in region of heart.

Throbbing: toothache; in ears; in temples; in back; in panaritium; in abdomen.

Beating and pulsating: in back.

Bruised pain: in small of back; in thighs; in soles.

Dull pain: in bumps of firmness and concentrativeness.

Oppressive headache: above eyes and root of nose.

Google

Cramp: in stomach; in neck and throat; in calves.
Tension: in occiput; over face, temple and scalp; in lower jaw; in teeth; in stomach; of abdomen; in neck and scapula; in small of back; in small places in arms; in r. patella; in r. calf; in legs; in long bones; in skin.
Undefined pain: in head; in articulation; on tongue; in abdomen; in small of back; between shoulders; in lower vertebræ and chest; in arms; in deltoid muscle; in thigh; in knees and legs; in r. groin; in fossa navicularis; in loins.
Heaviness: in occiput; of feet; in chest; of l. arm; of whole body.
Weight: over eyes; over pubes.
Tingling: over whole body.
Crawling: over scalp; on face; in rectum.
Paralyzed feeling: in thigh.
Numbness: in skin of forehead to root of nose; of genitals; of fingers; of upper half of body.
Tickling: in throat.
Itching: in eyes; in ears; eruption on chest; on small of back; between nates; on thighs.
Dryness: of eyes; in nose; of lips and gums; of tongue; in whole body.
Coldness: in face; of tongue; of r. foot; in region of liver.

" **Tissues.** Dwarfish, defective mental and physical growth.
Many of symptoms suggest sclerosis of brain and spine, especially in children and the aged. Compare *Baryt. mur.*
Swelling on nape of neck, which, little by little, spreads over the whole, with redness and pain of skin, as from ulceration, accompanied with considerable swelling of glands in this region for several days.
Swelling and induration of glands.
Fistulous ulcers in glands; mostly glands of neck; feeling of tension.
Adenitis.
Incipient suppuration in glands (axillary), and in cellular tissues in any part of body.
Glandular sequelæ of scarlatina.
Scrofulosis.
Tension and shortening of muscles.
Tearing and tension in long bones; boring in bones.
—Tubular bones.
—Joints.
Dropsy after scarlatina.
Emaciation, with bloated face, swelled abdomen, and difficult comprehension in children.

Google

Great emaciation in scrofulosis and skin diseases.
Atrophy, great weakness; face red and abdomen bloated; glands swollen; difficulty in learning to walk.
Atrophia scrofulosis (next to *Calc. ostr.*).
Marasmus senilis.
Induration of tissues.
Steatoma.
Sarcoma, with burning.
Fatty tumors.
Encysted tumors.
Lupoid (tuberculoid) and cystic tumors.
Cystic growths, particularly on skull.

[46] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp sensitive; gums hurt; tongue burns; throat sore; abdomen sore.
Touching epigastrium: stomach aches.
Pressure: chest sensitive; nodes in breast sensitive.
Small wounds ulcerate and get very sore.

[46] **Skin.** Skin diseases.
Tension in skin.
Skin hot and dry.
—Skin cool and rather moist; or covered with profuse sweat.
Itching, pricking, burning, here and there; not relieved by scratching or rubbing.
Scratching causes pricking; pimples.
Intolerable tingling over whole body, especially in back, hips, legs, malleoli, dorsa of feet and fingers, waking him at night, and forcing him to scratch continually.
Itching, aggravated by scratching.
Itching of skin, eruption invisible.
Dry exanthemata.
Scarlatina miliaris.
Ringworms.
Soreness and humid skin.
A small wound, as from a splinter, throbs and ulcerates.
Pimples on feet suppurate and spread like ulcers.
Red, excoriated, moist, burning places between scrotum and thigh.
Skin does not heal readily.
Ulcers, with scanty discharge.
Sorenesss and moistening between scrotum and thighs.
Panaritia.
Warts.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hysteric persons, and such as incline to taking cold.
Suitable for affections of first childhood, but more particularly for old age, with mental or physical weakness.

Google

‖‖Is especially suitable for dwarfish women.
‖‖Complaints of dwarfish children, those who do not grow.
‖Girl, æt. 7, after crusta lactea, scurfs on throat.
‖Girl, æt. 13, little developed, scrofulous, frequent tonsillitis, each time suppurating.
‖‖Scrofulous children; dwarfish; mind and body weak; scurfs on head, ears, nose; eyes inflamed, opaque cornea; colic; abdomen swollen; face puffed; general emaciation.
‖‖Persons subject to quinsy; especially those who suffer from inflammation of throat and swelling of tonsils after the least cold.
‖Women in climacteric years, menses always scanty. θCardialgia.
‖Especially adapted to diseases of old men.
‖Drunkards' complaint from taking cold after overheating, distorted mouth; tongue paralyzed; aphonia; clear consciousness; motion of arms impaired.
—‖An old drunkard, after a cold. θApoplectic.
‖Old people weakened from bleeding. ‖Apoplexy.
‖Man, æt. 84. θApoplexy.
‖Old people, after having been feeble and tottering for a long while. θApoplexy. θParalysis.
—‖‖Old cachectic people of scrofulous habit, especially when they suffer with gouty complaints.
‖‖Old people, especially when fat.

Relations. The symptoms marked — are from *Bar. ac.*

Antidotes: *Ant. tart.*, *Bellad.*, *Camphor.*, *Dulcam.*, *Mercur.*, *Zincum.*

Useful after: *Scilla* (pneumonia notha); after *Arsen.* (scrofula).

Frequently useful before or after *Sulphur.*

Incompatible: *Calc. ostr.* (scrofulosis).

Similar to: *Alum.*, *Ant. tart.* (paralysis of lungs); *Bellad.*, *Calc. ostr.* (scrofulosis, coryza, etc.); *Calc. jod.* (large tonsils); *Caustic.* (paretic symptoms); *Chamom.*, *Cinchon.*, *Conium*, (old people); *Dulcam.* (tendency to catch cold); *Fluor. ac.* (old people); *Iodium* (glands); *Laches.*, *Lycop.* (tonsils); *Magn. carb.*, *Mercur.* (colus, glands, diarrhœa); *Natr. carb.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia* (ringworms); *Silic.* (glands, foot sweat, etc.); *Sulphur.*, *Tellur.*

Google

BARYTA MURIATICA.

Chloride of Barium. $BaClA_2 2H_2O$.

Proved by Hahnemann, and published by Stapf, in 1824, in the Archives with the symptoms of the *acetica*. In 1836, for the first time, separately published in the Allentown Correspondenz-Blatt, and in the English translation of Jahr, page 84, 1838; later by Jahr in his German Manuals, and by Noak, Handbuch, vol. i, page 202, 1843; last in Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. ii, page 65, 1875.

[1] **Mind.** The locality around him seems transformed.
Children are inattentive when studying, sit in corners and give confused answers.
‖Idiocy.
‖‖In every form of mania, as soon as the sexual desire is increased.
Children do not desire to play.
Dejection and dread of men.
Sense of oppressive anxiety, accompanied by the illusory notion that he is walking on his knees, without legs.
‖‖Great anxiety, with pressure in stomach, nausea and retching; has to bend double.
: Attacks of anxiety and want of breath, so that he rolls on the ground.
‖Appears like an epileptic, with full consciousness. θInduration of pancreas.
During an attack of fear, she says in a weak, husky voice, she must die; t.
Despondent and anxious.

[2] **Sensorium.** Is easily startled.
‖Vertigo; things turn around.
Head so heavy that he cannot keep up.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache, with angina.
Headache with the vomiting.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖‖Tinea capitis extending to sides and posterior portion of neck.
‖Tinea, with abundant discharge of pus.
Itchlike eruption on scalp and neck.
‖The whole scalp covered by a thick, offensive crust. θScrofulous ulcers.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Shuns light, child lies all the time on its face. θScrofulous ulcers.
Pupils dilated and immovable.

Google

Albuginea injected.
‖‖Eyeballs much inflamed. θScrofulous ulcers.
Eyes stiff, cannot move them.
‖Lids on both eyes swollen and inflamed. θScrofulous ulcers.
‖‖Ophthalmia scrofulosis.
‖Staphyloma spurium with a boy, æt. 9, on inner edge of l. cornea.
‖Hernia tunicæ humoris aquei.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Deaf, with vomiting; headache; burning in stomach and convulsions.
‖Ears pain. θAngina.
Earache r. side; < lying on painful side; > sipping cold water.
‖Catarrh of ears.
‖Discharge from both ears of an odor like rotten cheese.
‖Otorrhœa after frequent otitis.
‖Postscarlatinal otorrhœa.
‖Profuse purulent otorrhœa of five years' standing,
‖Otorrhœa on both sides, offensive discharge. θGlandular swelling.
‖Abscess behind both ears, discharging offensive pus. θScrofulous ulcers.
‖Parotis on r. side swollen, with a swelling of submaxillary and cervical glands.
‖Both parotids, most r. side, swell after scarlatina.
‖Parotis swollen hard, not very painful, but extending to edge of lower maxilla.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing in sleep, four, five times before midnight, not wakening; a boy.
‖Catarrh of nose.
Coryza, with fever heat.
Broad, red nodule on side of point of nose; biting, tickling soreness and with fine stitches in it when touched.

[8] **Upper Face.** Red face, with fever heat.
Tension in whole face, with nausea and diarrhœa.
Drawing and spasmodic contraction of facial muscles.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖‖Enlarged, indurated and painful submaxillary glands. θOtorrhœa.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** After fine stitching a pulselike jerking and throbbing toothache; < after midnight; < after sleep; is compelled to sit up in bed.
Looseness of teeth, with salivation.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Putrid taste in mouth, even food has a putrid taste; tongue and mouth dry.
‖Tongue furred. θGlandular swelling.
‖Tongue covered with mucus.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Stench from mouth, like after mercury.

Google

‖Great salivation. θAngina.
Saliva runs out of mouth in large quantities, with every paroxysm. θInduration of pancreas.
πSalivation, with looseness of teeth, swelling of salivary glands and palate, odor like from mercurialism.
Swelling of salivary glands.

[13] **Throat.** Palate swollen. See 12.
‖‖Elongation of uvula, with hyperæmia and blennorrhœa. θAngina tonsillaris.
‖Inner throat hyperæmic and blennorrhœic.
‖Varicose veins in throat.
Pharynx and œsophagus inflamed; t.
Difficult swallowing.
‖Catarrh extends over tonsils, epiglottis, glottis, into tubes. θAngina tonsillaris.
‖‖Angina tonsillaris, with suppuration, after every cold, with variola or varioloid.
‖Severe pain in r. side of throat and ear; saliva ran from mouth in large quantities; fauces, especially on r. side, of a deep red color; tonsils but little swollen. θAngina.
‖In a girl, both tonsils enlarged; chills and heat alternately with general malaise, headache, thirst, etc.; pulse 120; deglutition painful on r. side, extending to ear; tonsil red. θChronic hypertrophy of tonsils.
‖‖Disposition to tonsillitis, with suppuration each time after taking cold.
‖Chronic scrofulous enlargement and induration of tonsils.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Increased appetite.
‖Appetite diminished. θGlandular swelling.
‖Desire for dry wheat bread. ‖Glandular swelling.
Much thirst, with a dry tongue.
‖Thirst; chill and fever alternately. θAngina.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and sickness.
Retching.
‖Nausea, with vomiting and violent colic. θHydrops.
Nausea, retching; slimy, watery vomiting; t.
‖Nausea, vomiting, with worms and colic. θAfter scarlatina.
Hæmatemesis.
πVomiting every morning after taking it.
Violent vomiting and purging, with anxiety.
During six hours he vomits small quantities of a disgusting matter, looking and tasting bad.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Oversensitiveness of stomach.
Stomach feels heavy; a pressure in stomach, most after eating solid food.
Cramps in stomach.

Google

‖‖Great indigestion.
Warm sensation rises up to chest and head.
‖Inflammation of stomach.
The fundus inflamed and several ecchymoses; t.
The mucous membrane blue red, with red spots in muscular coat; t.
External coat of stomach dark brown and inflamed.
‖Below stomach to l. side a hardness, from which paroxysms of want of breath originate. θInduration of pancreas.
‖Considerable hardness in region of stomach.
Cardia, pylorus, duodenum inflamed, dark red, highly congested; t.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Liver and spleen full of thick black blood; gall-bladder filled with pale yellow, watery bile; t.
‖Tumefaction of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colic; burning pains.
‖Pain in region of navel; < in morning; dry cough; great appetite; slime-covered tongue. θAscarides.
Borborygmus.
‖Distressing throbbing in a tumor inside of abdomen. θAbdominal aneurism.
‖Abdomen much swollen. θScrofulous ulcers.
‖Abdomen distended. θGlandular swelling.
Swelling and induration of abdominal glands.
‖Swelling of abdomen and lower limbs. θAfter scarlatina.
‖Abdomen distended and hard. θScrofulosis glandulosa.
Ecchymoses in colon; t.
Omenta reddened; t.
Inguinal glands swollen and painful.
Fetid, ichorous ulcers in inguinal region.
: Worm diseases.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Obstinate constipation.
Stool covered with mucus.
‖Stools of a jellylike appearance, with blood, no pain at all, discharges every 15 or 20 minutes. θDysentery.
‖Bloody, mucous stools, without much pain, several times a day; child. θDysentery.
Chronic, painless diarrhœa, yellow, slimy stools; vomiting and exhaustion.
‖Colic and several stools; boy, æt. 9.
Stools green and chopped.
‖Thin, watery, very fetid stools. θScrofulous ulcers.
Bleeding from intestinal canal.
Paralysis of sphincter ani.
‖Stool only after injections, excrement white and hard as stones. θScrofulous glands.
=Passage of ascarides and slime.

Google

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Cystitis.
Frequent urination.
πContinual violent urging to urinate; sometimes involuntary.
‖Urine yellowish, of a very offensive odor. θGlandular swelling.
πFrequent urination, whitish sediment.
‖Urine yellowish, of great stench. θScrofulous glands.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire. See 1.
πNightly pollutions.
‖Gonorrhœa and gleet.
‖Hypertrophied testicle after suppressed gonorrhœa.
‖Testicles increased in size, hard and painful stitches; for nine years.
‖Swelling of testicles and scrotum, painless. θAfter a contusion while riding on horseback.
‖Buboes after suppressed gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Sterility.
‖Leucorrhœa.
‖Induration, tumor, or atrophy of ovaries.
‖Nymphomania.
Squeezing pains in pelvis.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Weak, husky voice.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Attacks of anxious dyspnœa; rolls on floor, several attacks a day, also in night. θEpilepsy, with full consciousness.
Dyspnœa and oppression.
‖Has to sit up, head bent forward; slime and saliva runs from mouth, without cough. θInduration of pancreas.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry cough.
‖‖Chronic cough of scrofulous children.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Inward heat in upper chest.
‖‖Blennorrhœa of lungs with scrofula.
‖Phthisis scrofulosa, with herpetic eruption and indurated testicle.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation.
‖Pulse 120. θAngina.
‖Abdominal aneurism.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Myelitis.
‖Beginning struma; child, æt. 6 months, breathing with a rattle.
‖The whole neck and throat full of hard glandular swellings, size of eggs.
‖‖Enlargement and induration of cervical glands. θOtorrhœa.
‖Submaxillary and cervical glands swollen to size of pigeon eggs, two like hen's eggs, very hard, and painful on slight pressure. θSwelling of parotis.

Google

‖Two cervical glands swollen and fluctuating. θSwelling of parotids.
‖Vertebræ 7 and 8 are protruding, forming a hump. θGlandular swelling, scrofula.
‖Tinea from scalp to neck.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Painless jerking in arms, principally at night.
Eruption like millet seed on hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tension in thighs.
Emaciation of thighs.
‖When kneeling, a violent stitch, followed by a peculiar tension in r. patella, making it difficult to walk. θHemorrhagic extravasation of knee.
‖Tension and increased warmth in knee. θSwelling of knee.
Fine stinging in and around swollen knee.
‖A globular swelling on tip of r. knee, increasing quickly but without much pain. θHemorrhagic swelling of knee.
‖A round, sharply defined swelling, size of a goose egg, of a dark color and clearly fluctuating, surrounded by bluish-red spots, not disappearing on pressure, with a greenish-yellow halo. θHemorrhagic extravasation.
‖Hemorrhagic extravasation in bursa patellæ.
‖After checking foot sweat. θTonsillitis.
‖Feet swollen. θGlandular swelling.
Cramps in toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Trembling of limbs.
Convulsive jerkings of hands and feet.
‖Paralysis of upper and lower limbs.
Swelling of hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on painful side: earache worse.
Has to sit up, head bent forward: breathing >. θInduration of pancreas.
When kneeling: violent stitch in r. patella.
‖Neither motion nor pressure is painful. θGonitis.

[36] **Nerves.** Convulsive tremor and twitches.
Convulsions, accompanied by shocks which shake whole body.
Periodical attacks of convulsions, with excessive jactitation of limbs.
Heaviness and prostration, must lie down.
Prostration, can scarcely move a limb.
Paralysis.
‖Paralysis of left side, with aphasia.
General muscular weakness.
‖General malaise. θAngina.
Faintings.

Google

[37] **Sleep.** Sneezing in sleep not wakening.
After sleep toothache worse.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pain in region of navel worse.
Day: attacks of dyspnœa; dry heat.
Evening: chill, with thirst.
Night: pollutions; dyspnœa; painless jerking in arms.
Before midnight: sneezing in sleep.
After midnight: toothache.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Sipping cold water: earache better.
‖Spring and Fall attacks of angina tonsillaris.

[40] **Fever.** Fever: thirst; loss of appetite; dry mouth and tongue; dysphagia; frequent, full pulse; flushed face; prostration generally lasting seven days, occasionally accompanied by catarrh of eye, ear or nose, or inflammatory action of skin.
Chill with thirst in evening; loss of appetite and vomiting.
Dry heat all day; pulse excitable; head affected.
During fever increased suppuration of ulcers with boys, and enlargement of swollen cervical glands with girls.
Heat, with coryza.
πAll day dry heat; pulse irritated; head affected.
Discoloring sweat.
Cold sweat.
‖Tertian intermittent.
‖Chills with heat, alternately with angina tonsillaris.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: earache; parotids; pain side of throat and ear; fauces of side deep red color; deglutition painful on side; stitch in patella; globular swelling tip of knee.
Left: staphyloma on inner edge of cornea; below stomach to side a hardness from which paroxysms of want of breath originate; paralysis of side.
Below upward: burning.

[43] **Sensations.** Stitches: in nodule on nose; in teeth; in testicles; in r. patella.
Stinging: in and around knee.
Jerking: in teeth; in arms.
Drawing: in facial muscles.
Biting: in nodule on nose; in skin.
Burning: in stomach.
Pressure: in stomach.
Soreness: in nodule on nose.
Squeezing pains: in pelvis.
Cramps: in stomach; in toes.
Undefined pain: in ears; in r. side of throat and ear; in region of navel.
Throbbing: toothache; in tumor in abdomen.

Google

Tension: in face; in thigh; in r. patella: in knee.
Tickling: in nodule on nose.
Warmth: rises to chest and head.

41 **Tissues.** Increased irritability of nerves.
❙Varicose veins. θAngina tonsillaris.
❙❙Affection of lymphatic vessels and glands in scrofula.
❙Hydrops after scarlatina.
❙❙Painful glandular swellings and indurations of scrofulous people.
❙Adenitis.
❙Catarrhal affections.
❙Pale and emaciated. θDysentery.
❙Emaciation. θSwelling of cervical glands.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: submaxillary and cervical glands <; no effect on swollen knee.
❙Swelling of testicle and scrotum from bruising, caused by riding horseback.
Touch: stitches in nodule side of nose.

46 **Skin.** Biting sensation in skin.
Spasmodic contraction of skin.
❙Skin not reddened, not warmer than usual. θSwelling of parotis.
Inflammation of skin.
❙Itchlike pimples on head, nape of neck, abdomen and thighs.
❙Yellowish, scaly eruptions.
❙Herpes on various parts. θHypertrophy of testicle.
❙Herpes favinosus all over body, face excepted.
❙Tetters.
❙❙Scrofulous eruptions.
Fetid ichorous ulcers in inguinal region.
❙Whole body covered with ulcers. θScrofula.
❙Complaints after scarlet fever.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ❙❙Scrofulous children. See 13, 27, 31.
❙Child, æt. 18 months. θDysentery after humid tetter.
❙Girl, æt. 18 months. θScrofulous ulcers.
❙Boy, æt. 2, scrofulous, emaciated. θIndurated cervical glands.
❙Boy, æt. 4, three weeks after scarlatina. θSwelling of parotis.
❙Blonde, blue-eyed girl. θEarache.
❙Scrofulous child, æt. 10, since five years otorrhœa and glandular swellings, cured by one dose daily for two weeks.
❙Girl, æt. 39. θHemorrhagic extravasation of knee.
❙Man, æt. 50, strong constitution, inclined to catarrhal affections, and great disposition to angina tonsillaris.

Google

‖Woman, æt. 53, small, weakly, poorly fed. θParotid swelling.

‖Woman, æt. 65, after five months absolute rest and strict diet having been useless, ⅛ grain in distilled water, three times daily, for several weeks. θAbdominal aneurism.

" **Relations.** Absinthe antidotes the vomiting.
Useful after *Arnic.* in extravasations of blood.
Similar to *Conium* in indurations of abdominal glands.

BELLADONNA.

Deadly Nightshade. *Solanaceæ.*

One of the first of all medicines Hahnemann experimented with, and the one which led him in 1800 to the discovery, greater than any other ever made in the domain of science, that *the life-altering influence of drugs and poisons* is not like the chemical or physical, depending on the masses, but solely on the surface. This has now been mathematically proved, and we have a full right to laugh at the stupid stubborn who doubt it. In 1805, *Fragm. de vir. med. posit*, Hahnemann published of his own observations 103 numbers, of others 312; in 1811 Reine Arzneimittellehre, vol. i, as the first; of his own observations 176, of others 474; in 1829 R. Aml., vol. i, second edition, his own 380, of others and his disciples, Hornburg, E. Kummer, Herrmann, E. Stapf, W. Gross, F. Hartmann, C. F. Langhammer, Rückert, J. E. A. Baehr, H. Lehmann, A. F. Möchel, 1042 symptoms—in all, 1422 numbers; in 1830 the third and last edition, Hahnemann had three more provers, and in all 1440 numbers, many had been contracted and several numbers united into one; in 1875 Allen has included, besides the 85 authorities of Hahnemann, in all 241, and gives, without any concentration, 2544 symptoms without a cured one. By the aid of at least 1455 cured symptoms we have been enabled to shorten the whole catalogue to somewhat less than 4000. The next following theme will be the separation of the symptoms obtained from berries, leaves and root, as far as it can be done.

' **Mind.** The patient is conscious but tormented by terrible anxiety.

‖Loss of consciousness.

‖Stupefaction, with congestion to head, pupils enlarged; delirium.

‖Memory lively; remembers things long gone by.

‖Memory impaired; forgets in a moment what he was about to do.

‖Absent-minded and forgetful.

Likes to brood in silence, supreme indifference, nothing makes an impression.

Google

‖Paroxysm of cerebral exaltation with abundance of ideas and images, generally fantastic and incoherent.
Mental confusion.
Confusion of head, aggravated by movement.
‖Her mind was disordered so that speech did not correspond to thought, nor thought to sense, nor sense to objects present.
Merry craziness; while laughing or singing she constantly touches things around her.
‖Timorous insanity; he is afraid of an imaginary black dog; of the gallows, etc.
‖Insanity; they stripped themselves and clad only in their shirts ran out into streets in broad daylight, gesticulating, dancing, laughing and utterring and doing many absurd things.
πBecame crazy; got one leg over the window to kill himself, had to be tied down; died next day; within ten hours, two doses. θConsumption.
Imbecility.
Fantastic illusions (when closing eyes).
‖When closing eyes, though not asleep, patient sees fierce, wicked looking large animals with horns and bushy heads; room seemed to be full of strange men passing in and out, who would snatch at her as they passed, which frightened her very much, she thought the men wanted to take her away from home; she then saw children sitting on low benches in rows as in a school-room.
‖Hallucinations, and illusions of senses.
‖‖Imagines he sees ghosts, hideous faces and various insects.
‖‖Fear of imaginary things, wants to run away from them.
Frightful visions; she wishes to hide herself.
He is afraid of an extraordinary black dog, the gallows, etc.; he sees ghosts and insects; gets vexed easily, and then weeps; he tears things around him, bites and strikes, and when restrained, spits at those around him, strikes himself, curses and uses horrible words. (These symptoms of rage much resemble those of *Stramon.* and *Hyosc.*).
Fixed ideas, thinks he is riding on an ox, uses a stick for a gun, growling and barking like a dog.
‖‖Delirium.
‖Lethargy and delirium, with pain in head. θOn disappearance of tumor.
Delirious moaning, flushed face, hot head.
‖‖Delirium and heat.

Google

Rambling delirium.
Delirium: with frightful figures and images before eyes; is afraid of imaginary things; sees monsters; talks of dogs as if they swarmed about him; furious.
Violent delirium; broke into fits of laughter, then gnashed teeth; disposed to bite and strike those around.
Delirium; the boy jumped out of bed, talked a great deal, was lively and often laughed; consciousness was entirely gone; he did not recognize his parents.
In evening he was seized with such violent delirium that it required three men to confine him; his face was livid; his eyes injected and protruding, pupils strongly dilated; carotid arteries pulsating most violently; a full, hard pulse, with loss of power to swallow.
Delirium,, either continuous or recurring in paroxysms, mirthful at first, but subsequently changing to frenzy.
Excited and delirious, with violent motions of arms and legs, increasing to a raging delirium.
Furious delirium all night with pleasant hallucinations, followed by great prostration, and mental confusion.
Bites at his attendants and himself, screams furiously. θA boy, æt. 3.
Mania, with desire to bite, strike and run away.
Highest degree of mania, complete restlessness; he jumps on chairs, tables and stove.
The paroxysms of madness were occasionally interrupted by loud laughing and grinding of teeth; head was hot, face red, look wild and staring; pulse small and very frequent; pupils dilated; arteries of head and neck visibly palpitating, pulse hard and frequent.
Mania, at one time merry, again would spit and bite at those around.
Epilepsy and mania furibunda.
Rage, madness, disposition to bite, to spit, to strike and to tear things.
Fury, with grinding of teeth and convulsions.
Fury; they pulled at the hair of bystanders.
Such fury (with burning heat of body, and open, staring and immovable eyes) that she had to be held constantly, lest she should attack some one; and when thus held so that she could not move, she spat continuously at those around her.
Desire to escape or hide herself.
Jumping out of bed with fear, trying to run away and hide.
She rather desires death than fears it.
She sought continually to spring out of bed.

Google

‖‖Inclination to bite those around him and to tear everything about him in pieces.
She wishes to strike, bite and quarrel.
‖Weary of life, with desire to drown herself.
Desires light, but shuns company.
Loquacity.
‖Speech rapid and hasty; they often utter inarticulate, confused sounds.
Great loquacity, foolish talk, laughs without any cause.
Talkative, then again mute.
‖Delirious, obscene talking.
‖Garrulity; he constantly uses foolish and absurd language, at which he often laughs aloud; when addressed he turns towards speaker, but does not answer correspondingly.
‖She talks like a maniac, with staring, protruded eyes.
Loud laughter, wild abandon, singing, whistling, lascivious conversation.
‖Changes from quiet to gay and merry mood, in which trills and sings ditties; great thirst, violent motion of arms.
‖‖Moaning.
‖Much moaning, distress, a sudden crying out. θRetention of urine.
Weeping and screaming, made < by gentle comforting.
‖She was violently delirious, screamed and wept aloud, and was unmanageable, suffered greatest anxiety and despaired of recovery.
The child cries out suddenly, and after awhile it ceases crying as suddenly as it began, and appears as if nothing had been the matter.
Crying and howling of children, as from rage.
‖‖Instead of eating, bit wooden spoon in two, gnawed plate, and growled and barked like a dog.
‖The boy was quite beside himself, struck at his mother, bit her, made terrible grimaces and contortions of limbs, did not remain a moment in one place.
‖She attempted to bite and strike her attendants, broke into fits of laughter, and gnashed her teeth; head hot, face red, looks wild and fierce.
‖She tears her night dress and bedclothes.
Picking at bedclothes as if looking for something lost, with confused muttering.
In his delirium he picked at bedclothes, and threw them off, and sought continually to spring out of bed.
Foolish, ludicrous antics and gestures; they touch everything within their reach; foolish laughing, excessive sensibility.

Google

Became wantonly merry, ran from house, and exposed their nakedness.
They behaved like drunken people.
Both children played with each other at hide and seek, calling each other in their sleep.
The boy ran around room laughing immoderately, desired neither food nor drink; a piece of bread, which he took to be a stone, he threw far from him; his delirium was always merry, he became totally unconscious; pulse very slow, full; pupils widely dilated, not sensitive to light, abdomen somewhat distended.
Dancing, running and creeping about in shirt.
The child became flushed, wanted to escape, struck at people, became delirious and restless.
She turns about in her bed in a perfect rage.
In his delirium he threw himself down from a height.
Nearly all symptoms lead to violence of action; patient must do everything violently; she wishes those around her to kill her.
Sensation of floating or gliding along, as if in a boat; as if the body, or a part of it was greatly enlarged.
Aversion to noise and company.
Aversion to all mental occupation; indolence.
Hands constantly in motion, try to catch things in air.
She will sit and break pins into pieces, half a day at a time.
She feels of those around her; at times she seats herself; at times she acts as if she was washing, or as if she counted money, or as if she was drinking; she mutters as if asleep; she talks like a maniac, with staring, protruded eyes; talks about dogs that swarm around her; converses with a late sister in a churchyard; beautiful images present themselves to her as if by a charm.
Disinclination to talk, or very fast talking.
Very mirthful mood, singing and whistling; frequent laughter.
Depression, or too great hilarity.
Sadness and dejection; patients are indifferent to everything, seek solitude, and desire rest.
Melancholy; hypochondriasis; hopelessness.
She is very despondent.
Tremulous despondency.
Great distress, with inquietude.
Despair.
Hysteria, with melancholic mood.
Became fearful when persons approached him in street, and when they had passed, he insisted on it that he had stabbed them.

Google

Starts in affright at approach of others.
Fear of imaginary things, wants to run away from them.
Cardiac anxiety, with anguish and restlessness.
Anxiety and fear of imaginary objects and hallucinations, ghosts, soldiers which come to take them away, black animals, rats, dogs, wolves, etc.
Anxiety, restlessness, nausea and pain in back, with wind colic.
Anxiety, anguish, trembling, constant restlessness.
By day great anxiety; she has no peace anywhere; it seemed to her as if she must fly away.
Anxious and confused, fears she is about to die.
Tremulous, anxious, nervous.
Anxious and timorous.
Nervous anxiety, restlessness, desire to escape.
Anxiety, followed by sweat.
Intolerable anguish during time she is free from rage, with desire to die.
Loss of courage.
Very sensitive, irritable mood.
Very excitable mood, easily brought to tears.
Weeping, irritable mood.
Fretfulness; nothing seemed right to him; was vexed with himself.
Weeping and vexation about trifles, with headache and pressure in forehead, and great dryness of mouth.
Morose and serious.
Anger, proceeding even to paroxysms of convulsive rage.
Quarrelsome, during exuberant mirth.
Quarrelsomeness, cannot be quieted, with disposition to violent rage.
Great inquietude, goes from place to place.
Great restlessness and indescribable anxiety, cannot sit or lie long in any position; they seek to fly.
Mania: with intense craving for snuff; voracious appetite, they swallow everything in their reach; generally constipated; wild, unsteady look, eyes brilliant, face flushed, breathing anxious, irregular; sexual excitement, inclined to masturbate; sleepless and restless.
Stupefying headache.

[2] **Sensorium.** All senses more acute.
Great irritability and impressionableness of senses; he tastes and smells everything more acutely; sense of taste, of sight and of hearing is keener, and the mind is more easily moved, and thoughts more active.
Excessive nervous excitability, with exalted sensibility of all organs; least noise, least light is annoying.
His senses deceive him.

Google

Cloudiness or dulness as if drunken.
Feeling of drunkenness, with reeling.
Bewildered feeling in head.
Painful dulness of head.
Dulness and dazed feeling, < by moving head, still more by walking.
The whole head is muddled.
Weariness of head.
Heaviness of head, seems about to fall asleep.
Blood mounts to head, which becomes heavy as if giddy.
Weight in head as if he would fall.
Dizziness, with sensation as if a board was before her forehead, falling to l. or backward.
Vertigo, it appears to him as if objects around him swayed to and fro.
Vertigo, as if she was being rocked.
When in act of lying down, it seems as if bed was bouncing patient up and down.
Vertigo, as if everything turned around in a circle.
Vertigo increased on every movement of body.
Vertigo when stooping, or when rising after stooping.
Vertigo, mostly at night on turning over in bed, or when getting up in morning, also when walking, and on every change of position.
Giddiness, with falling and loss of consciousness.
Throbbing in head, buzzing in ears, dimness of vision, flushed face, anxiety and nausea, even vomiting.
Vertigo with rush of blood to head, roaring in ears, and slight mistiness of vision.
Vertigo with dimness of vision, vanishing of sight or flickering before eyes.
Vertigo with perceptible pulsations in head, dilated pupils, with nausea.
Vertigo with tired feeling before and after attack.
Vertigo, then headache, then falling.

[5] **Inner Head.** Frontal headache.

Pressive headache, especially in forehead.
Headache as if a stone was pressing forehead, > by laying head down, and stooping, with dilated pupils and whining ill humor after trifles.
Painful pressure in head, especially in lower part of forehead, directly above nose, intolerable on stooping or reading.
Sensation as if brain was pressed to forehead, which disappeared directly on bending head backward.
Pain in stooping forward, as if everything would issue at forehead.
Headache as if brain would be pressed out, in forehead,

Google

just above orbits, which prevents eyes being opened, and obliges him to lie down.

Tensive pressure in r. side of forehead.

Pressive frontal headache so severe, when walking, that eyes were drawn shut; > when sitting, ceases when lying down, < rising again or going into open air.

Severe shooting in r. frontal eminence, < from bending forward, > by pressure.

Pain ameliorated by strong pressure on forehead.

Boring pain under r. frontal eminence, early in morning soon after waking.

Aching in forehead, during motion it increases so much as to cause eyes to be closed.

Violent frontal headache, with heat and redness of face and throbbing carotids; occasionally nausea.

Soreness in sinciput, stiffness in occiput.

Headache above orbits, as if brain was compressed, so that he was obliged to close his eyes.

She is very much troubled with throbbing headache, particularly over eyes.

One-sided pressure, or tensive pain moving from temple or forehead to orbit, spreading from there to entire half of brain, < by motion of head and eyes from rays of light and from slightest noise.

Pain in head and eyeballs, eyes felt as if starting from their sockets.

Violent headache, chiefly in orbital region, with redness of eyes and face.

Headache < by moving eyes, by looking down and reading.

A drawing down in temples and in r. orbit.

Half-sided headache extending into orbits and bones of nose, with a pressing, bursting, wavelike sensation.

Fulness and pressure at temples and forehead, with pain, making him restless and uneasy.

Violent shooting pain in r. temple.

The pains are tearing, drawing, begin in r. temple, spread over orbit to r. cheek, and are < by slightest motion.

Pressive pain in r. temporal region, which on supporting head with hand increases to a sense of bursting and extends into r. frontal eminence.

Dull shooting in l. temple, from in out.

Stabbing, as with a knife, from one temple to the other.

Sharp cutting pain in r. side of head, from frontal to occipital region, becoming general, and at last settling in l. parietal bone.

Boring, tearing, cutting, shooting pains in various parts of head, generally < on r. side and in forehead, less in occiput.

Google

Dull pressive pain on one or other side of head.
Violent throbbing in brain, from behind forward and towards both sides; throbbing ends on surface in painful shootings.
Tensive pressure in l. vertex and in forehead.
Tearing pain in r. vertex.
!Three violent stabs through head from forehead to occiput, whereupon all previous headache suddenly disappears.
!Sensation of heaviness in head, with pressure in occiput, or pressing sensation in brain towards temples, with dimness of vision and dulness of hearing.
!Incessant, dull, pressive pain on one or other side of head.
!Pressure in head, now here, now there, which occupies each time larger areas.
!Violent pressing in whole head, from within outward, as if it would burst.
Continuous and forcible distension of whole brain; headache close above orbits, as though brain was pressed out; eyes remain forcibly closed, on account of pain, pupils being contracted to highest degree, and voice scarcely audible.
!Headache, as if sutures of skull were being torn open, and as if a lever was being applied, whereby head was forced asunder.
!Incessant drawing and expansive pain in head, as if something in it rocked and swayed in a jerking manner.
!Headache in vertex, a kind of twisting, sometimes also digging, sometimes tearing, becomes much more violent on external pressure; skull seemed to be quite thin, as if it could be pressed through.
Stitches and tearing in head.
Boring, tearing, cutting, shooting pains in various parts of head, generally < on r. side and in forehead, less in occiput.
!Stabbing through head, as if with a double-edged knife, in evening.
!Stabbings in r. side of head, as if with a two-edged knife, which next are felt in front of head, then in vertex, then in occiput, so that she cannot lie on either side.
Swashing in head as if full of water.
Sensation as if brain was shaken in skull.
!Feeling in brain like swashing of water.
!Gouty headache, most half-sided; flying stitches, felt very deep, sometimes commencing like a blow on a part of head, passing over into a long and very painful stitch, drawing through whole half of head and lasting some minutes, often with loss of consciousness.

Google

Pains come on suddenly, last indefinitely, but cease suddenly.
Hysterical headache.
Hemicrania; migraine.
Very intense headache.
Headache makes him first blind, then unconscious.
Headache increases at night, makes him crazy, he has to run up and down, and often falls.
Attacks of headache, accompanied by pain in small of back; cold feet; difficulty in swallowing; nausea and vomiting; frequent urination; oppression of chest; stiff neck; irritable mood, and tired feeling in limbs.
Headache with desire for lemonade.
Headache with sleepiness, but cannot sleep.
Pains in head < by noise, light, motion, when moving eyes, by shocks, contact, least jar, from least exertion, and in open air.
Headache from heat of sun.
Headache > during menses, from pressure, tight bandaging and wrapping up, but < from warmth.
In open air sensation of bursting in head is very violent, and he is afraid to cough on account of increase of pain.
Pressure deep in brain over whole head, during and after walking in open air.
Jerking headache, extremely violent on walking quickly, or ascending stairs rapidly; at every step a jolt as if a weight was in occiput.
He was frequently obliged to stand still in walking, from violence of pain in forehead; at every step it recurred, as though brain rose and fell in forehead; pain > by pressing strongly on part.
Head > from looking up and bending head back.
Pain decreased by strongly pressing parts.
Headache < when leaning forward, > when bending backward.
Headache with dizziness, aggravated by stooping.
Pressure deep in brain, over whole head, after stooping.
After waking, throbbing in head.
Headache generally comes in morning after a restless night.
Headache from abuse of coffee, from overheating and from cold.
Congestion to brain.
Fulness and heaviness of head.
There is a general tendency of blood to head, with redness of eyes and face, which is still more developed i spasmodic attacks.
Rush of blood to head; pulsation of cerebral arteries and a throbbing in interior of head.

Google

‖The feeling in head was that of violent congestion, a full, tense and throbbing state of cerebral vessels, incidentally same sensation as would be produced by a ligature thrown round neck and impeding return of venous circulation.

Congestion to head; dry heat; red face; sleeplessness, or soporous condition, with starting, or crying out.

‖‖Congestion to head, with delirium. #Typhus.

‖Strong rush of blood to head, with beating in temples and burning in eyes.

‖Congestion of blood to head, with danger of apoplexy.

Cold sensation in brain at middle of forehead.

‖Much heat in head.

Annoying pulsation of arteries of brain when lying.

‖Strong pulsation of bloodvessels of forehead, and pain as if bones were lifted up.

‖Pulsating headache, with pressure at vertex.

‖‖Inflammation of base of brain and medulla from exposure to sun after having hair cut.

‖‖Meningitis and encephalitis, first stage; throbbing carotids; hot head; flushed face; glistening eyes; nausea; thirst; scanty urine; no stool; sudden starting; dry heat; frequent full pulse; drowsiness; boring head into pillow, etc.

‖Encephalæmia; ‖hyperæmia from active congestion.

‖Hydrocephalus acutus, with boring head into pillows.

‖‖Apoplexy; flushed, hot, bloated face; dilated pupils; a fixed, threatening look; nausea; staggering; drowsiness; stertorous breathing during sleep; grinding teeth; on waking throbbing in head; prodroma are tired feeling in limbs, lethargy and aversion to occupation, weak memory, stiffness of tongue, etc.

Suitable for plethoric individuals disposed to phlegmonous inflammations; or for lymphatic, scrofulous persons, liable to glandular swellings.

Outer Head. Gnawing at frontal eminences.

Sensation as if skull was as thin as paper.

As if skull was transparent.

‖Drawing pains in frontal bone and in nape of neck, both when at rest and during motion.

‖Headache with not only visible but audible pulsation.

‖Head hot; feet cold; rolls head. #Cholera infantum.

‖Hot head, sensitive to touch.

Convulsive shaking and bending backward of head.

‖‖Boring of head into pillow.

Numbness in temples.

Contractive pain in scalp.

Painful swelling and redness of head.

Google

Crampy pain in frontal eminence, extending to zygoma and lower jaw.
‖Great swelling of head with redness over whole body.
‖Head swollen to double its size.
Sensation externally, as if muscles of forehead and eyes were contracted.
‖‖Takes cold in every draught of air, especially when uncovering head; complaints from cutting hair.
‖Head externally so sensitive, that least contact, even pressure of hair, gives pain.
‖Inclination to lean head against something cold and hard.
‖Headache > if hair hangs loosely, < if it is "put up."
The hair, which had been electric, ceased to be so.
Children tear their hair.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Flightiness as soon as eyes are closed.
‖Visions on closing eyes.
‖On closing eyes for sleep a sudden shock runs through body from below up.
‖Looking at shining or glistening objects aggravates.
‖Pressive pain deep in ball when she closes eyes; feeling as if eyes protruded.
‖Oversensitiveness of sight.
‖Sensitiveness of eyes, she cannot bear light.
‖‖Intolerance of light.
Convulsive movements of eyeball in light, with terrible pressive pain extending through whole head; > in a dark room.
Inclined to remain in a dark room.
‖‖Photophobia; < from artificial light.
Desire for light.
Halo around light, particolored, red predominating; at times light seems broken into rays.
‖Chromopsia.
Everything he looks at seems red.
‖‖Flickering before eyes; sparks, or dimness of vision.
‖Bright sparks before eyes.
‖‖Flashes of light before eyes.
Farsightedness.
Every object in room, both real and spectral, had a double or at least a dim outline, owing to extreme dilatation of pupils.
The page appears covered with letters in great confusion.
‖Objects appear: double, and seem to revolve and run backward; upside down or crooked.
‖Triplopia; sees a second dim representation of object on each side of it; from candle proceed rays of same color as flame, and outside rays there is a variegated halo, inner circle being green, middle red, and outer white; when

Google

walking he also sees a round black ball hovering, a little larger than a pea; all this he sees before his l. eye.

‖When reading lines appear crooked.

She sees things wrong side up (*Stramon.* produces an oblique appearance of all objects).

‖Cannot look upward.

Weakness of sight from doing fine work.

Vanishing of sight on sitting up in bed.

Partial blindness, cannot read anything printed.

Vision obscured as from a white vapor.

‖‖Dimness of vision, or actual blindness.

‖Amblyopia caused by stoppage of menses; veil before sight; diplopia; chromopsia; dilated pupils and stitching in r. eye.

Irides insensible to light.

‖Blindness following severe congestive headaches after scarlet fever.

Recognizes his friends through sense of hearing, not by sight.

‖While window-shutters are open he says they are closed, for he cannot see with open eyes. θHepatitis.

‖Amaurosis.

‖Complete amaurosis caused by a severe nervous fever, or from large amount of quinine given at that time; pupils widely dilated.

‖Amaurosis from a cold, with much vertigo; pressing pain and feeling of fulness in eyeballs; black spots before eyes; increased pain by candlelight, and much congestion of vessels.

‖Amaurosis of four years' duration, occurring after suppression of rash in scarlatina; only a perception of light remained; pupils dilated.

‖Apoplexy of retina, with suppression of menstruation, occurring in a girl, æt. 18; she was subject to cerebral congestions, sudden heat of head, vertigo, burning and throbbing frontal pain, noises in ears and illusions of vision, while rest of body was cold; headaches increased; pulsation of parotids became more severe; photopsia and then sudden blindness.

She has a wild look, a stunned appearance.

Restless, unsteady look, vacant gaze, at times eyes sparkle; face is flushed; anxious, irregular breathing.

The eyes are dim, faint, without lustre.

‖Had a staring, threatening, wild, wandering look.

Staring, glassy eyes.

‖Half-opened, protruded, staring eyes.

‖The lids wide open; eyes shining and protruding.

‖Eyes red, protruding, staring and brilliant.

Google

Eyes very animated, with fully dilated pupils.
Pain over eyes.
Pressive pain over r. eye.
Deep-seated, dull pain in back of eye.
Pain in head and eyeballs, which felt as if starting from their sockets.
Pain begins in orbit, alternately spreads to forehead and skin of face.
Pain in orbits; often feels as if eyes had been torn out, sometimes as if pressed into head.
Orbital neuralgias, especially of infraorbital nerve, with red face, hot hands.
Ciliary neuralgia appearing and disappearing suddenly; photophobia; congestion.
Violent pain deep in eyes aggravated by movement, but particularly by light.
Transient, fine, stinging pain in eyes.
Shooting in eyes, from within outward.
Violent aching pains in eyes, from without inward.
Pain and burning in eyes.
Feeling of heat in eyes; seems as if surrounded by a hot vapor.
Burning, itching and smarting in eyes.
Severe pains of glaucoma; (glaucomatous eyes are exceedingly sensitive to action of *Bellad.*).
Mydriasis, resulting from nervous headache.
Pupils dilated.
Pupils dilated and immovable; sclerotica bluish; livid, lead-colored spots on eyelids; deathly pallor of face.
Protruded eyes with dilated pupils.
Contracted pupils.
Choroiditis, especially the disseminate form.
In chronic keratitis, when suddenly eye becomes intensely congested, with heat, pains, photophobia; pains often sharp, shooting through ball to back of head.
Ulcers or maculæ on cornea; thickening of cornea.
Particularly useful in diseases of fundus; hyperæsthesia of retina.
Optic disc greatly deepened in tint, and retinal arteries and veins much enlarged, veins most markedly.
Optic neuritis, veins large, flashes of light before eye and pains in head.
In hyperæmia of optic nerve and retina, especially indicated, if dependent upon cerebral congestion and accompanied by aching pain in eye, aggravated by any light.
Inflammation of optic nerve and retina.
Retinitis in a young lady (subject to congestive headaches,

Google

always < in afternoon); retina very hazy and œdematous, appearing as if covered with a bluish-grey film, outlines of disk ill-defined, vessels large and tortuous.
Rheumatic iritis in early stages.
Eyes are congested, look very red; cannot bear light; opening only when in a dark place.
Catarrhal ophthalmia.
Ophthalmia suddenly appearing; < r. eye; intense photophobia.
Scrofulous ophthalmia: cannot bear artificial light; abundant flow of hot tears.
Inflammation of eyes; with redness and swelling of lids, also of newborn infants; of gouty or scrofulous persons after catching cold.
Given in cases of chronic ophthalmia caused eyes to burn, and a feeling in cheek bones as if scalded.
Conjunctivitis (especially catarrhal, in early stages) with dryness of eyes, thickened red lips, and burning pains in eye.
Conjunctiva covered with red vessels; shooting pains; eyes water.
In chronic forms of hyperæmia, if a red conjunctival line is very marked along line of fissure of lids.
Tunica conjunctivæ highly injected; whole eye prominent and preternaturally brilliant.
Strabismus, due to spasmodic action of muscles, or when resulting from brain affections.
Spasmodic motion of eyes.
Spasms of eyes distorting them.
Eyes are in constant motion, pupils extremely dilated.
The eyeballs turn convulsively in a circle.
The eyes became distorted, with redness and swelling of face.
Swelling and suppurative inflammation of l. caruncula lachrymalis.
Dryness of eyes.
Feeling of burning dryness in both eyes.
Feeling of sand in eyes.
Eye dry, motion attended with a sense of dryness and stiffness; surface of ball became quite dry, causing a very disagreeable sensation, not relieved by winking or continued closing of eyes.
Burning dryness of eyes; water flowing from eyes is hot, or smarting; double vision.
Lachrymation, with great photophobia.
Burning tears.
Lachrymation on side affected by headache.
Yellowness of sclerotica.

Google

Dull, heavy, aching pain in lids.
Heaviness of lids.
Eyes wide open.
Nictation of eyelids.
Trembling and quivering of r. upper eyelid.
Itching and burning of lids.
Bleeding from lids.
‖Lids swollen, red, like erysipelas.
Lids puffy, red and congested.
Lids feel sore, red, congested and swollen.
In blepharitis, if lids are painful and swollen like erysipelas.
Itching stitches in inner canthus only temporarily relieved by scratching.
Inflammatory swelling of lower lid near inner canthus, with throbbing pains.
‖In morning lids are completely agglutinated.
‖Scrofulous inflammation of lids.
Everted lids.
Acute aggravations of various chronic diseases, as in granular lids, when, after taking cold, eyes become sensitive to air and light, with dryness and a gritty feeling.

Hearing and Ears. ‖Extreme sensibility of hearing.
Very sensitive to noises; easily startled.
Earache worse from least noise.
Cannot bear noise or bright light.
‖Roaring, ringing, or noises in ears.
‖Roaring, tingling, humming and murmuring in ears.
Roaring in ears; vertigo and dull colic.
Fancied noise awakens; slight delirium on waking.
Deafness as if a skin were drawn over ears.
Hardness of hearing, owing to having taken cold.
‖‖They lose their hearing. θTyphus.
‖Tearing in internal and external ear, in a downward direction.
Stitches in ears.
Shooting in internal ear, with hardness of hearing on same side.
Pinching in ears, first r., then left.
Earache, with boring and screwing in ears.
‖Acute thrusts in internal ear, with pinching like earache.
‖Soreness extending from throat to ears.
Lacerating from above downward in external and internal ear.
‖Tearing in r. external ear and whole r. side of face, downward.
The violent, tearing pain spreads from external ear both backward and forward to whole side of face.

Google

Sharp pains in and about ears, sometimes excited by chewing.
‖‖Otalgia.
‖Acute inflammation of ears.
‖‖Otitis interna; child screams in sleep; delirium; rolling of head; threatens extension to meninges.
‖Otorrhœa.
‖Inflammatory swelling of ears, and also of parotids.
‖‖Swelling of r. parotid gland, with erysipelatous bright redness and violent shooting pains.
Inflammatory swelling of parotid gland.
Violent shootings in r. parotid, extending into external ear, where it becomes cramplike and then disappears; it returns again following day, also at same hour.
Inflammation of glands about ears, with tearing and stitches.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Oversensitiveness to smell.
Extreme sensibility of smell; odor of tobacco and of soot is intolerable.
‖Smell now acute, at another time dull. θCoryza.
Loss of smell.
‖Smell in nose as from herring brine or sour beer. θCoryza.
Putrid smell from nose.
Cramp at root of nose.
‖Nosebleed: with congestion to head; in children at night.
‖Very frequent epistaxis, with pulsative pains in head, especially at night when in bed and on waking in morning.
Bleeding of nose; distended abdomen; throat frequently becomes sore; eyes are often inflamed; bloated face; no good sleep, hears all that is going on at night.
Discharge of mucus, mixed with blood, from nose.
‖Frequent sneezing.
‖Frequent dry sneezing, with tickling, especially in l. nostril.
Spasmodic sneezing, with cough of children.
‖Sensation of dryness of Schneiderian membrane.
Dryness of nose, with dull frontal headache.
Coryza; one side of nose stopped up.
‖Dryness of nose and lips, the latter very red.
Nasal voice; from stoppage.
‖‖Coryza, with offensive smell in nose, as of herring pickle, especially when blowing nose.
‖‖Suppressed catarrh, maddening headache.
Inflammatory swelling and redness of internal and external nose.
Pain as if bruised, when touching nose.
Sudden redness of tip of nose, with burning sensation.

Google

‖Tip of nose red, swollen and shining.
Tip of nose red and hot, particularly in warm weather.
Nostrils and corners of lips ulcerated, without pain or itching.
Pustules break out on cheek and nose, which rapidly fill with pus, become covered with a crust.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Cutting, tearing pain, mostly r. side, shooting from side of face up to temple, into ear, and down to nape of neck; < from touch and motion; hard pressure sometimes relieves.
‖Neuralgic pains commencing under l. orbit and running back to ear.
Violent shooting in r. maxillary joint, extending to ear; when chewing.
‖Prosopalgia; tic douloureux; Fothergill's faceache.
Extraordinary mobility of facial muscles, especially on l. side.
Twitching of facial muscles.
‖Convulsive movement of facial muscles, with distortion of mouth.
‖‖Spasm of facial muscles; risus sardonicus; continual winking and trembling of eyelids, alternating with cramps of hands and feet.
‖The muscles of his face, jaws and limbs were agitated by convulsive twitchings.
Convulsive play of facial muscles, with grinding of teeth.
Numbness of face.
Paleness and coldness of face, with shivering; fixed or convulsive eyes; foam at mouth; involuntary escape of feces and urine.
Great paleness of face; much moaning and grinding of teeth.
An extreme paleness of face is instantaneously changed to redness, with cold cheeks and hot forehead; sweat only in face.
Paleness of face, sometimes suddenly alternating with red.
Face pale and sunken; features express restlessness and anxiety, are often deeply furrowed by grief, or pale and dull.
‖‖Sensation of burning heat in whole face, without redness of cheeks; or marked thirst; body warm; feet cold.
‖‖Red face.
Face animated and flushed.
The face was very red, with a staring, anxious look.
Hot head; flushed face; wild staring look; frequent pulse; mucous membrane of mouth dry; tardy stool; suppressed urination.

Google

Pains that cause redness of face and eyes; throbbing of carotids and in head.
Glowing redness of face, with violent, inexpressible headache.
‖‖Violent neuralgia; sometimes originating in r. temple and spreading over orbit to r. cheek; < from slightest motion; sometimes pain radiates from orbit to forehead, and over skin of face; sometimes affecting ears and teeth. θProsopalgia.
Dark red face.
Scarlet spots in face.
‖Mottled redness of face.
Bluish-red, bloated face.
‖‖Red face, with burning heat.
Very red face, with general warmth and great restlessness.
‖Flushed face and injected eyeballs.
‖Very red and hot face, with dilated pupils and hot head; with throbbing of carotids and injection of scleroticæ.
Great thirst, without sweat.
‖Face red and hot, and face, neck and chest much swollen.
‖Tumefaction and redness of face and lips.
‖Swelling of cheeks with burning pains; also of one side of face.
‖‖Erysipelas of face, parts being red, hot and hard.
Scraping itching of forehead.

Lower Face. Tearing pain in jaws.
Stitching and tightness in maxillary articulations.
Sensation as if lower jaw was drawn backward.
‖Shooting and tension of lower jaw, in direction of ears.
‖Shootings from superior maxilla into internal ear.
‖Pressing below right zygoma.
‖Tearing and drawing behind r. zygoma.
Inflammation and swelling of submaxillary and cervical glands.
External throat below angle of lower jaw very painful to touch.
‖She clenched her teeth together so that great force could not open them, with startings in all limbs, and chilliness.
‖The lower jaw is pressed convulsively against upper, with a red face and a peculiar staring look.
‖Convulsive closing of jaws, and contraction of muscles of face and extremities; next day increase of convulsive movements, with redness of face and profuse perspiration; great rigidity down spine.
‖The jaws are closed convulsively, and very difficult to open. θTrismus.

Google

The mouth is half open or spasmodically closed in consequence of lockjaw.
Trembling of upper lip.
‖Thick, swollen upper lip. θScrofula.
Pustules, or abscess on upper lip.
Lips: especially upper one, crack in middle; dry and parched.
Lips dark red.
Swelling of lips.
Pustules at borders of lips, with smarting pains.
‖Dry, burning, swollen and hardened lips.
Raw feeling at corners of mouth.
Eruptions at corners of mouth painful when touched.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sensation as if her teeth would be forced out of her head.
The teeth feel elongated.
Digging toothache.
Teeth feel "on edge."
Lacerating toothache; worse in evening.
Dull drawing in upper row, r. side, all night.
Painful jerkings in nerves of fangs of one or more teeth.
Sore pain in teeth from admission of open air.
‖Toothache some minutes after eating, not during; increases gradually to high degree and as gradually diminishes.
Toothache: tearing, drawing and stinging in spells; < evening till night; sometimes renewed in morning on awaking; < from touching teeth, chewing, and from cold air; > from pressure and pricking gums until blood comes.
Toothache, with red, hot face and throbbing in head.
Toothache with otalgia.
Rheumatic toothache, particularly in females, especially when pregnant.
‖Throbbing in teeth. θPregnancy.
The pain seems to start from teeth and returns to them.
Barking and growling, with gnashing of teeth.
‖‖Grinding of teeth.
Grinding of teeth, with moaning; great dryness of mouth relieved for a short time by rinsing with cold water.
‖Grinding of teeth, with foam at mouth.
Extremely troublesome itching of gums, with pain in throat.
Vesicle in gum below one of front teeth, with pain as if burnt.
Gums pain as if ulcerated.
Extremely painful swelling of gums on r. side.
‖Bleeding of gums.

Google

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: salty; sour; bitter; pappy; offensive; putrid when eating or drinking.
Bread tastes sour.
Putrid taste rising out of throat; also when eating or drinking, although food and drink have proper taste.
Putrid, disagreeable taste in mouth, with a clean tongue.
Insipid taste; or loss of taste.
Hasty speech; often inarticulate, confused sounds.
‖Stammering speech.
Inarticulate speech from hindered mobility of tongue.
Tongue dry and dislike to talk.
‖‖Loss of speech. θTyphus.
‖‖Paralytic weakness of organs of speech.
Smacking with tongue.
‖Trembling of tongue when protruded.
Feeling of coldness and dryness of forepart of tongue.
‖Dryness of tongue and throat becoming so great as to interfere with speech.
Hot tongue.
‖Tongue dry, cracked and difficult to move.
‖Tongue parched; rattling in mouth like a chip.
Inflammatory swelling of tongue.
Tongue: inflamed and much swollen; papillæ of deep red color; tip and edges light red.
‖The papillæ on tongue are of a deep red color, inflamed and much swollen (*Tart. emet.* produces red tongue with raised papillæ).
‖‖The tongue hung dry out of child's mouth, and was swollen thick; it was scarcely possible to get some drops of milk into mouth.
The tongue is painful, especially to touch; it is red, hot and dry, with red edges and white in middle.
‖Red streak in middle of tongue, wide and broader towards point.
‖Tongue: white centre with red edges; or two white stripes; covered with white, clammy fur, which can be pulled off in strings; dry and furred; covered with much tenacious, yellowish-white mucus.
Feeling in tip of tongue as if a vesicle was on it, with burning pain when touched.
Cracked tongue, coated white, with salivation.

12 **Inner Mouth.** Foul odor from mouth.
Peculiar odor from mouth, with but slightly coated tongue.
Mouth feels hot.
‖Burning in mouth.
‖Dry, burning mouth, with great thirst.
Paralytic weakness of internal parts of mouth.

Google

Hemorrhage from mouth and nose.
The lips, mucous membrane of mouth, fauces and nose, very hot and dry.
Dry mouth and lips.
Dryness of mouth, with thirst.
Mouth feels scalded.
Dryness of whole inner lining of cheek, tongue, which looks as if burnt, roof of mouth and pharynx.
Red, inflammatory swelling of inner mouth and soft palate.
Lips, tongue and throat dry, with constricted feeling in mouth.
A good deal of tenacious mucus in mouth.
Slimy mouth in morning, when awaking, with pressing headache.
Thick, white mucus collects in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and swallow.
Saliva thickened, tenacious, brownish, white, clings to tongue like glue.
Salivation; < when lying down.
Salivation succeeding dryness of mouth.
Increased flow of saliva.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of roof of mouth, fauces and throat.
Troublesome continued dryness of mouth, lips and throat with a violent longing for drink, but not satisfied by it.
Great dryness of mouth and throat; desires drink but cannot swallow.
Desire to swallow saliva, which is painful.
About fauces sensation of dryness most distressing; it induced a constant attempt at deglutition, and finally excited suffocative spasms of fauces and glottis; renewed at every attempt to swallow.
Dryness of fauces, causing excessive difficulty of swallowing; and alteration of voice.
Sensation of heat and dryness in mouth and pharynx, extending to stomach; epigastric region painful and swollen, with constant thirst.
Dryness, burning and scraping in mouth and throat.
Catarrhal inflammation of palate.
Rawness and soreness of palate.
Painful narrowing and contraction of gullet.
Dryness of mouth and pharynx, with sense of constriction of throat.
Tongue and palate dark red; she complains of dryness of throat and of difficult swallowing.
Inflammation of throat and fauces.
Redness and swelling of uvula and soft palate.
Burning sensation in fauces.

Google

Mucous membrane, from posterior third of palate, as far down as could be seen, was of a deep crimson color, and tonsils were much enlarged.

Angina faucium, catarrhalis, erysipelatosa, tonsillaris, etc

Amygdalitis.

Inflammation; also swelling and suppuration of tonsils.

Tonsillitis; < r. side; parts bright red; < swallowing liquids.

The fauces, uvula and tonsils are scarlet and shiny.

Fine tearing on inner surface of angle of l. lower jaw, in and behind l. tonsil, unaffected by contact; < when swallowing.

Sensation of foreign body in œsophagus.

Sensation as of a lump, which cannot be removed.

Fine tearing on inner surface of corner of l. lower jaw; in l. tonsil, and behind latter; unaffected by contact; tearing is more violent during deglutition.

Sensation of heat, burning and dryness in throat.

Violent burning in throat (the mouth at the same time being moist), which is not at all relieved by drinking, but is by a little sugar, though only for a moment.

Constant pressing and burning in throat. θQuinsy.

Felt great soreness in throat, which looked very red about tonsils and palate; soreness extended to ears.

Throat: feels raw and sore; looks very red and shining.

Inflammation of throat and back part of mouth.

Sensation as if a large tumor was growing in throat and stopped it up.

Sore throat: fauces and pharynx deep red; soft palate and tonsils swollen; swallowing painful, particularly fluids; speech thick; feels like a lump in throat, which induces hawking; throat swollen outside and sensitive to touch.

Lump in throat.

Violent, lancinating pain in throat when swallowing or breathing.

Sore throat; shooting in pharynx, and pain as from an internal swelling, only felt during deglutition, and upon turning head around; likewise when feeling side of neck, but not when at rest or in speaking.

Sore throat, which increases every hour; heat; scraping; narrowing, and feeling of soreness.

As soon as throat began to feel sore, there was great expectoration of light mucus.

Sore throat: fauces and pharynx deep red; soft palate and tonsils swollen; swallowing painful, particularly fluids; speech thick; feels like a lump in throat, which induces hawking; throat swollen outside and sensitive to touch.

Google

Painful contraction and narrowing of upper part of throat.
Constriction of throat, with choking sensation.
‖Contraction of œsophagus, lasting a short time, but frequently recurring; more during deglutition than between, and followed each time by a scraping sensation in region of epiglottis, as if latter was raw and sore.
‖‖Spasmodic constriction of throat.
‖‖Spasms in œsophagus. θTyphus.
‖Only with difficulty and by constantly taking liquids is he able to swallow solid food.
‖Constant urging and desire to swallow; seemed as if he would choke if he did not swallow.
‖During deglutition, feeling in throat as if it was too narrow, or drawn together, as if nothing would pass properly.
‖Difficulty in swallowing; severe coughing spells, causing much redness of face; moaning and drowsiness.
‖When swallowing, experiences a sensation in throat as though the parts were too narrow, contracted, as if nothing would go down.
‖On attempting to pour down liquid, tetanic closure of mouth, and regurgitation of liquid.
‖Impeded deglutition, or entire inability to swallow even liquids, which return by nose.
‖He swallows water with greatest difficulty, and can only get smallest quantity of it down.
‖‖Chokes easily; things go down wrong way.
‖Aversion to all fluids, so that she behaves frightfully at sight of them; forcible administration of fluid medicine makes her furious.
Constant desire for empty swallowing, which causes pain in larynx.
‖When swallowing, a pressing, urging pain. θAngina.
‖Swallowing saliva, or empty, is most painful. θAngina.
‖Has to swallow, which is very painful; he has to bend head forward and lift up knee. θAngina.
‖A violent shooting pain in throat on swallowing or breathing.
‖Rapidly forming aphthous ulcers on tonsils; intense congestion; throbbing of carotids.
‖Throat is painful to touch on r. side, especially towards ear, where it stings. θAngina.
‖‖Right hand clutches at throat. θEpilepsy.
Pressive pain externally when bending head backward and when touching parts.
‖‖Cervical glands inflame suddenly.

" **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** If children in hydrocephaloid cry until they get something to eat, *Bellad.* is well indicated.

Google

Complete loss of appetite.
Aversion to food, particularly meat.
‖Anxious seeking for drink.
Great thirst.
Violent thirst at noon.
‖Excessive thirst for cold water. θAngina.
‖‖Desire for lemons and lemonade, which prove beneficial.
Desire for warm drinks.
Great thirst in evening, with watery taste; all drinks are loathsome.
Absence of thirst.
Aversion to every kind of liquid; she demeans herself like a fury when seeing it.
Violent burning, suffocative, unquenchable thirst, with inability to swallow least drop, or with great aversion to drinks.
‖Thirst for water changed into thirst for beer.
Repugnance to beer, acids, coffee, camphor.
Desire for tobacco and indigestible things; swallows food greedily.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Hasty drinking, with trembling.
After eating: putrid taste in mouth.
Pressure in stomach after eating.
Taking drink or nourishment excites vomiting.
‖At first he pushed away a glass of sugared water, when on being coaxed he attempted to drink it, only a few drops passed down, the rest was forced out of mouth by spasmodic contraction of muscles of deglutition.
After drinking beer, internal heat.
Wine aggravates dyspnœa.
Vomiting after eating or drinking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Attacks of violent hiccough. θHepatitis.
Crying on account of pain from hiccough.
‖Hiccoughing eructations; spasm composed partly of eructation, partly of hiccough.
Half suppressed, incomplete eructations.
Bitter, frequent eructations, with want of appetite and giddiness.
Gulping of food, with pressing in stomach.
Nausea, with loathing of food.
Nausea in throat and stomach.
Nausea and bitter eructations.
Ineffectual efforts to vomit about midnight, with cold sweat.
Nausea, retching and vomiting.
Unsuccessful inclination to vomit; empty retching.
Sick and fainty; vomits everything.

Google

‖Can't keep any food on stomach; can't hold his head up; makes water freely; exceedingly cross, ill-tempered; drowsy, but can't get sound sleep; bowels constipated very much; stools dark and hard; tongue coated white; uneasy, restless; rouses up and screams; starts and screams as if frightened.

Can keep nothing down; pale; weak.

Frequent nausea; spasmodic vomiting.

Vomiting: of mucus; of bile and mucus, or undigested food; watery, sour, bloody mucus.

‖Vomits bloody phlegm and improves. θAngina.

‖Vomit watery, slimy, bilious fluid. θHepatic affections.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Painless throbbing and beating at pit of stomach.

Tensive pressing pain in pit of stomach, particularly after eating.

Painful pressure in pit of stomach only when walking; compels him to walk slowly.

‖Violent shooting, cutting pain in pit of stomach, forcing one to bend body backward and to hold one's breath.

‖At night periodical pains at pit of stomach, with tremor.

‖Burning in stomach.

‖Excruciating pains about pit of stomach.

Feeling of emptiness in stomach.

‖Spasm in stomach like cramp.

Chronic spasm of stomach, always occurring during a meal; colic, as if a spot in abdomen were seized with nails; a gripping, clutching, seizing with talons (see *Ipec.*).

‖Fulness and oppression in stomach; cannot lie still. θHepatitis.

‖Cardialgia; gastralgia.

‖Hard pressure in stomach after eating; violent stomach-ache, lasting a short time.

‖‖Pain in stomach extending through to spine, between shoulders.

Pains in stomach and abdomen < when walking, and from a jar; in stomach or abdomen as if clutched by a hand.

Gnawing, pressing, crampy, drawing and wrenching pain in stomach, compels patient to bend backward; < after drinking.

Shooting pains in stomach.

Cutting pain in stomach; < from motion or pressure.

‖Region of stomach sensitive to touch.

Hæmatemesis; ringing in ears; red cheeks; feeling of fulness and warmth in stomach.

‖‖Gastritis.

Distension of epigastrium, with tensive pain in stomach.

Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in liver.

‖Acute and chronic hepatitis.

‖Region of liver painful and sore to touch. θ Congestion of liver.

‖Acute pain in region of liver; < lying on r. side; pains go the shoulder and neck; can tolerate no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated.

‖Severe pressure in r. hypochonder on a small spot near and above umbilicus; < from motion, and very sensitive to touch. θHepatitis.

‖Pain in hepatic region gets rapidly worse; spreads to back and kidneys; causes retching and vomiting of bile; has to bend double. θHepatitis.

‖‖Colic from gall-stones; liver hard. θJaundice.

Pain as if hypochondria was being pressed out, when pressing on epigastrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖During pain transverse colon protrudes like a pad, all the way across abdomen.

‖Colic; spasmodic tension from chest to deep in abdomen.

Colic, as if a spot in abdomen was seized with nails; a griping, clutching, clawing.

Sudden violent, stinging, cutting or pinching pain, proceeding from one place in abdomen and spreading over larger portion of it.

Loud rumbling and pinching in belly; wind-colic.

Violent cutting pressure in hypogastrium, now here, now there.

‖Pinching colic; flatulent colic > by stooping forward and by pressing on part.

‖Clawing around navel; > from pressure.

‖‖Infantile colic; patient bends backward, and pains appear and leave suddenly.

‖Pains in abdomen cause violent screaming. θ Children with dysentery.

‖‖Pains, particularly in abdomen and pelvis, come on suddenly, continue violently a longer or shorter time, and disappear as suddenly as they came.

‖‖Children relieve their bellyache by lying flat on their bellies across a chair.

Constriction of abdomen around navel, as if a ball or lump would form.

Contractive dragging in region of navel, especially about noon and in afternoon.

Constricting, pinching pains under navel, coming suddenly, patient has to bend double.

‖In hypogastrium, immediately below umbilicus, a feeling as though intestines pressed outward, chiefly in standing.

Google

‖Along with sensation of distension of abdomen, constrictive pain below umbilicus, which comes in jerks and forces one to lean forward bent double.
Cramplike, constrictive pain in lower intestines.
Pressure in abdomen as from a stone (in evening), with pains in loins.
In morning, immediately after getting out of bed, a violent, tensive, pressing pain in whole of hypogastrium, but especially in region of os pubis; it appears as if hypogastrium (rarely epigastrium) was spasmodically constricted, sometimes as if it was distended (although not really so); pains which gradually increase and gradually decrease.
‖Squeezing, constrictive pain in lowermost intestines, alternately with dull shoots or jerks in direction of perineum.
Burning, pressive and pinching pain in abdomen, obliging him to bend double.
‖Feeling of heat in abdomen, as from a hot iron.
Heat in belly (with anxiety), in chest, and in face, with obstruction of nose.
Pain in abdomen, as if raw and sore.
‖Long-lasting painfulness of whole abdomen, as if it was all sore and raw.
‖Peritonitis.
‖Tumefaction of abdomen, which was very tender to touch.
Painfulness of abdomen to contact.
Tenderness even to slight pressure, especially over ovarian region.
Sensitiveness of abdomen to slightest touch.
‖Tenderness of abdomen aggravated by least jar, even of bed or chair upon which she sits; she is obliged, in walking, to step with great care, for fear of a jar.
‖Great pain in r. ileo-cæcal region, cannot bear slightest touch, not even bedcover.
Abdomen tympanitic and extremely sensitive.
Abdomen contracted.
Distended, but neither hard nor painful abdomen.
‖Abdomen distended, hot. θCholera infantum.
‖Much bearing down pain; < in morning.
Feeling as if a hard body pressed from within outward, at r. inguinal ring; part not feeling hard to touch; while sitting with body bent forward.
Fine shooting in l. groin.
Violent twitching of abdominal muscles.
‖Incarcerated hernia.
Itching on abdomen.

Google

[30] **Stool and Rectum.** Contractive pain in rectum.
Straining and colic.
‖Frequent urging to stool without result, or with a very scanty and hard evacuation.
Urging to stool, which is thinner than usual, but passes in proper quantity.
‖From 10 P.M. till 2 A.M. violent tenesmus, with passage of blood and slime, the rest of the time thin but formed stools.
‖Frequent urging to stool, sometimes ineffectual and with tenesmus.
‖Straining to stool; the evacuation is undoubtedly diarrhœic, but very little is voided, and immediately after follows much straining
‖Urging to stool, which is more fluid than usual, but passed in proper quantity.
‖Frequent thin stools, with tenesmus.
‖Dysentery.
‖Slimy and bloody diarrhœic stools.
Papescent stool mixed with mucus.
‖Diarrhœa, with bearing down pain in uterus.
‖Diarrhœa < from motion (compare *Rheum* and *Crot. tigl.*).
Asiatic cholera.
Involuntary evacutions; temporary paralysis of sphincter.
Involuntary discharge of feces and urine; violent startings; flushed face.
Escape of feces when passing wind.
Stools: thin, green mucus; frequent, thin; bloody mucus with tenesmus; containing lumps like chalk; clay colored; chalky-white, with granular, slimy mucus; smell sour; with shuddering.
Retarded stool.
Digestion torpid; stools scanty.
Sense of constipation.
Obstinate constipation.
Constipation with weak pulse.
Before stool: constriction in rectum; sore aching in upper part of abdomen; perspiration; heat in abdomen; colic.
During stool: shuddering; nausea and pressing pain in stomach; pressure on genitals.
Diarrhœa, with pressure on bladder.
With stool passage of urine.
The diarrhœic stool is followed by frequent urging, no more stool being passed.
After stool: tenesmus.
‖A sort of tenesmus, a constant pressing and urging towards anus and genitals, alternating with painful contractions of anus.

Google

Pressing in rectum towards anus.
‖‖Spasmodic constriction of sphincter ani. θDysentery.
‖Bleeding piles; back pains as if breaking.
‖Mucous membrane of anus seems swollen and pressed out.
Prolapsus ani.
Voluptuous tickling in lower parts of rectum and anus.
Violent itching, at same time constrictive sensation in anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Stinging, burning pain, from region of kidneys down into bladder.
‖Nephritis.
‖Spasmodic, crampy straining along ureter, during passage of calculus. θNephritic colic.
Sensation of turning and twisting in bladder, as from a large worm, without desire to micturate.
Tenesmus of bladder, without inflammation.
‖Dull pressing in vesical region during night.
Vesical region very sensitive to pressure or jar.
‖It is indicated in irritation (not inflammation) of bladder, with strangury and white epithelium in urine.
Shooting in bladder when moving.
‖Tenesmus of bladder.
‖Very frequent desire to urinate, even if only a few drops had accumulated.
‖Frequent desire to urinate, but urine voided in remarkably small quantities, although of a natural color.
‖Diminished urine.
‖When passing water feces escape (compare *Rhus*).
Frequent copious emission of urine.
Urine: either suppressed or profuse, light and clear; bright yellow and clear; frequent, copious, pale and watery; first clear, becomes turbid on standing; blood-red, dark and scanty, sometimes as yellow as gold; red and scanty; dark, even bloody; scanty, and passed with difficulty; deep red, with light sediment; dark and increased; turbid, like yeast, with a reddish sediment; scanty, brownish-red and cloudy; yellow, turbid.
When urine is heated, almost invariably deposits a cloud of phosphates.
‖Urine looks as if mixed with black dust, or streaks; strongly acid. θAfter scarlatina.
Suppression of stool and urine.
Retention of urine, which only passes drop by drop.
Much difficulty in passing a small quantity of urine, it flows in a very feeble stream or in drops.
‖Post-partum retention of urine.
‖Involuntary emission of urine when standing.
Constant dribbling of urine, clear as water and odorless.

Google

‖Urine escaped from him during a deep sleep in daytime.
‖‖Enuresis nocturna of children.
Enuresis, with profuse perspiration.
‖Wets bed; restless, starts in sleep. θScrofulous children. θChorea.
Between acts of urination, dull shooting in urethra, behind glans, especially during movement.
During urination: burning; drawing in spermatic cord; pain in l. groin.
After urination: itching; smarting pain in outer edge of prepuce worse.

Male Sexual Organs. Increased sexual desire, with great inclination to masturbation.
Sexual desire decreased.
Nocturnal emission of semen, during relaxation of penis.
Inflammation of prostate gland.
‖Inflammation of testicles.
Drawing pain in one of testicles and spermatic cord, as if testicle was drawing up into abdomen.
Violent stitches in testicles, which are drawn up.
Tearing upward in l. spermatic cord, evening in bed.
Soft, painless tumor on glans.
Violent pressing and urging towards genitals, as if everything would fall out there; < sitting bent, and in walking; > standing, and sitting erect.
Weakness and relaxation of genitals.
Sweating of genital ogans.

Female Sexual Organs. Nymphomania. See 24.
Ovarian neuralgia.
Lancinating pain in ovary.
‖Right ovary: much enlarged; stitching, throbbing pains in region of hard swollen ovary; pains come and go suddenly.
‖Burning in ovarian region.
‖Affections of r. ovary.
‖Pain in ovaries with appearance of menses.
‖‖Pains in pelvic region, which come on suddenly and cease as suddenly. θUterine displacement.
‖Drawing pains in pelvic region.
‖Uterine congestion.
Congestion of womb, and sensation as if it would fall out.
‖Acute metritis.
‖Burning, pressure, uneasiness and weight in uterine region.
‖Clutching or clawing pains, or transient stitches in uterine region; parts sensitive, cannot bear least jar.
‖Enlargement of uterus, and periodically spasmodic bearing down, coliclike pains in uterus, discharging black, pitchlike ichor.

Google

‖Fulness and bearing down in parts, cannot stand without complaining; sacrum very painfully affected at irregular times; a discharge of bloody ichor. θBeginning of uterine cancer.

Spasmodic contractions of neck of uterus, which is hot, dry and tender.

‖Prolapsus: with bearing down pains, as if everything would issue from vulva; relieved by standing; especially felt in morning; with indurations; in climacteric years; parts congested; burning, stinging, tension, fulness and bearing down; in loins and sacrum, drawing, cutting, pressing, cramplike pains; with nervous, irritable women.

‖Menses: too early and too profuse; of thick, decomposed, dark red blood; retarded and too pale; bright red, or black and clotted; hot; offensive.

‖Before menses: colic; cramp of stomach; loss of appetite, tiredness; clouded vision.

‖During menses: bearing down towards genitals; pain in back and limbs; heat of head, anxiety; disturbance of mind; chills, thirst; perspiration of chest at night.

‖After menses: cramps of stomach.

‖Dysmenorrhœa: with rush of blood to head; with spasmodic contraction of uterus and terrible bearing down pains; < in morning; with pains in limbs and back; in women of full habit.

Amenorrhœa, with congestion to head.

‖Flow of blood between periods.

‖Metrorrhagia.

‖Hemorrhage from womb, with contracting pain in lower part of abdomen; < from every motion.

‖Profuse discharge of hot, bright red blood; sometimes dark, clotted, and of bad smell.

‖More or less discharge of blood from vulva, sometimes feeling very hot.

‖Profuse discharge of bright red, hot blood, with pressing or forcing, as if all would escape vulva, or pain in back as if it would break; sometimes there is congestion to head, with throbbing of carotids.

‖Fluor albus of white mucus, with or without colic.

‖Leucorrhœa with colic; pains come suddenly and finally cease as suddenly as they came.

‖‖Bearing down pains with leucorrhœa.

‖Induration of uterus: with crampy pains and bearing down; with clawing and cutting pains.

‖‖Pressure downward, as if all contents of abdomen would issue through vulva: < mornings.

At every step violent shootings in genital region, as if in internal sexual organs.

Google

In morning a pressing, as if everything would be forced out, with distension of abdomen; after pressing, abdomen contracted, and that was followed by a discharge of white mucus from vagina.

‖Pressing and urging towards genitals, < by sitting bent and walking; > by standing and sitting erect.

‖Sense of heaviness, fulness, and bearing down in parts.

‖Throbbing about parts, and sense of weight.

‖Stitches in vagina, with sensation of great heat and dryness.

‖Female parts are sensitive, can bear neither touch nor least jar.

The parts have a scarlet red appearance.

Inflammation of external genitals.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Suitable for women, particularly during pregnancy.

‖During pregnancy: mental derangement; toothache; spasms and convulsions; spasmodic hacking cough; fainting.

Laborlike pains deep in pelvis, radiating to back and loins.

‖Promotes expulsion of moles, etc.

‖Labor pains: deficient; cease, have only periodical slight pressure on sacrum; amniotic fluid gone, yet os still spasmodically contracted; ‖false spasmodic; labor slow and tedious.

‖Old maids married late, in first delivery muscles rigid.

‖The woman, in labor, lies quiet, without pains; has only an occasional pain in occiput.

‖The parturient woman makes wry faces, on account of a periodical pressure in sacrum.

Drawing pains from small of back to thighs.

‖If during powerful labor the os tincæ is not widened correspondingly, or seems to be spasmodically contracted.

‖‖Constriction of lower part of uterus.

‖After body was born, but head spasmodically held inside of uterus (five drops of tincture loosened the constriction in 20 minutes, and head was expelled; followed by a violent bleeding, cured by *Secale*).

‖Appears as if stunned; semiconscious with loss of speech; convulsive movements in limbs and muscles of face; paralysis of r. side of tongue, foam at mouth; renewal of fits at every pain. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖Cramps in legs during labor, necessitating instrumental delivery in nine confinements; she became enraged, wanted to tear everything within her reach, tried to escape; *Bellad.*[10] quieted her and produced natural delivery.

Google

After a mole birth: occasional chill; constant thirst; moaning; blowing respiration; wild look; rage; wild laughter; feels as if a rope was tied around hypochondria; sides painful to pressure; short stomach cough causing retching and raising of sour slime; pressure in forehead.

Lying-in women: milk fever; deficiency of milk, or too great a flow; puerperal fever, particularly after a violent emotion, or after suppression of milk.

Mania puerperalis.

Retained placenta, with profuse flow of hot blood, which speedily coagulates; placenta may be spasmodically retained.

Hemorrhage after confinement, or after miscarriage.

Puerperal peritonitis (at the onset), a hot steam seems to issue from body of patient.

Great sensitiveness of abdomen after delivery.

Very acute after-pains.

Prolapsus after parturition.

Lochia: too weak and insufficient; suppressed; offensive, feeling hot to parts.

Consequences of taking cold during confinement.

Phlegmasia alba dolens.

The breasts become filled with milk (in a female who is not pregnant), the milk running out.

Too copious flow of milk.

Inflammation of breasts, in streaks or rays, diverging from centre to circumference. θMoles, tubercles, wheals, warts, etc., with a like characteristic.

Swelling and induration of breasts.

Swollen, painful mammæ.

Nodular swelling of breasts; skin of breast hot and inflamed, pain stinging and throbbing.

Rose-colored, radiating inflammation and swelling of breasts, with stinging, tearing pains.

Erysipelatous swelling of breasts.

Erysipelatous inflammation of breasts, particularly from weaning.

Ophthalmia; spasms; sleeplessness and crying of newborn infants; troubles from teething.

Heat and redness of gums during dentition.

Difficult dentition; convulsions, etc.

Complaints during dentition and puberty.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarse outcries.

Hoarseness which is especially violent when crying.

Hoarse, rough voice, with dryness in throat, seat of which she accurately located in larynx; she had to

Google

cough frequently and swallow often; when swallowing she complained of a pain in larynx.

‖Voice hoarse and weak.

The voice is altered, hoarse, rough, weak and wheezing.

‖Sudden attacks of hoarseness; feeble voice; dry cough, often with spells of suffocation. θChronic laryngitis.

Speaking is very difficult to him; speaks in a piping tone.

‖Cannot speak but with great exertion, very gentle and low. θAngina.

‖Now and then while speaking, the voice, which had been weak, becomes suddenly loud and clear.

Voice weakened even to complete aphonia.

‖Aphonia, or confused sounds uttered with pain.

‖The dryness extends into larynx, rendering voice husky, and often inducing dry cough.

‖Painful dryness in larynx, yet with an unconquerable aversion to all drinks.

Great sensitiveness to slightest pressure in lower portion of larynx.

‖Sensation as if some one constricted his larynx.

‖Sensation as if larynx was inflamed and swollen, with snoring breathing and danger of suffocation.

Pain in larynx when talking.

Great painfulness of upper part of windpipe, with danger of suffocation when touching or turning throat; when coughing, talking, or taking breath.

Spasmodic constriction of throat.

‖‖Crouplike spasms in larynx, in attacks; fauces red.

‖‖Spasms of glottis.

‖‖All the symptoms of membranous croup, but the usual remedies are of no avail, and the case is characterized by single attacks; hollow cough, with strangulation and putting hands to larynx, evidently a spasmodic constriction.

‖Acute catarrhal laryngitis.

‖Chronic laryngitis, with spasmodic dry cough.

Noise and rattling in bronchial tubes.

[30] **Respiration.** Short breath.

‖Shortness of breath after drinking coffee in afternoon.

‖Respiration rapid and somewhat oppressed.

Short, hurried, anxious breathing.

Breathing heavy and stertorous.

Rattling breathing with cough.

‖Quick, short, irregular breathing, alternates with slow, gentle, at times almost imperceptible breathing; in a child.

‖Breath hot; respiration difficult.

Google

Asthmatic paroxysm in afternoon and evening, with sensation of dust in lungs.
‖Asthmatic complaints, with suffocative spells.
Attacks of dyspnœa at night.
‖Asthma in hot, damp weather; < after sleep.
‖Oppression of chest.
Dyspnœa after rising in morning; > in open air.
Danger of suffocation when swallowing; or when turning, or touching neck.

¶ **Cough.** Dry cough: from dryness of larynx; from tickling itching in back part of top of larynx, evening after lying down in bed; from sensation of a foreign body in larynx.
Dry cough day and night, with tickling in throat, or with headache and redness of face.
‖Very dry, tearing cough at night.
‖‖Cough accompanied by a red, injected throat.
‖Dry and short cough.
‖Violent scraping in larynx exciting a dry cough.
Violent dry cough, as if a foreign body had got inside throat.
Sensation as if something was in pit of stomach, which excites cough.
‖Dry spasmodic cough: with retching, especially after midnight; with dull pain in head.
‖Dry throat, whereby throat is scraped.
‖Tickling and burning in larynx, with violent paroxysms of cough.
‖The cough is spasmodic, rough, hollow, hacking, caused by a sensation of constriction of larynx; < from motion and talking, or when child cries; when awaking from sleep; concomitants; congestion to head; aversion to light; rattling in chest; skin dry; generally irritable in beginning.
‖Barking cough waking suddenly 11 P.M.; face fiery red; crying with cough. θCroup.
‖Short dry cough; spasmodic, or else hollow and hoarse cough.
‖Whooping cough: with sneezing; with injected capillaries; cough comes in short paroxysms; < evening and night, most violent just after midnight; < from every movement or touch, especially at larynx and throat; < from talking or crying; < from a deep inspiration, and when awaking; suitable at beginning, or when cerebral inflammation intervenes.
‖Cough produces such congestion as to cause sclerotic to appear as one gore of blood. θWhooping cough.

Google

Cough, with bloody mucous expectoration in morning; bloody taste in mouth.
Frequent attacks of cough about 11 P.M.
Night cough; wakes from sleep.
The slightest movement in bed at night renews cough.
Nocturnal cough, mostly dry, with tearing in chest, or with cold in head and stitches in breast bone.
Violent cough about noon, with expectoration of much tenacious mucus.
Attacks of cough < in afternoon and evening until midnight.
Cough commences in evening (about 10 o'clock), and occurs every quarter of an hour or oftener, in three or four fits at a time.
Attack of coughing, as if one had inhaled dust; wakens at night; mucous expectoration.
Cough caused by fine dust in air.
Catarrhal cough, with rattling in chest.
The mucous râles are large and crepitous; hoarse cough; much moaning; moaning at every breath.
Child begins to cry immediately before cough comes on. (Compare *Hepar* and *Bryon.*).
Cough causing congestion of face and great redness of eyes.
Attacks of cough ending with sneezing.
Violent cough during sleep, with grinding of teeth.
Cough, with a bloody taste in mouth.
Cough causes scraping in throat, or pain in stomach and inclination to vomit.
Cough causes pain in pit of stomach, "seems to strike there."
Pain in sternum from coughing.
Expectoration of bloody mucus.
Pain in nape of neck when coughing.
During cough: pain in sternum; constriction of throat; stitches in chest or uterine region; pains in head, abdomen, hips or legs; reversed action of stomach; vomiting of mucus; bloody taste in mouth; bleeding from ear or nose; heat of face; redness or blueness of face; pressure in epigastrium; stiffening of body; convulsions.
Catarrh or cough, with coryza.
Coughing fit, with subsequent heat; with asthma; from rush of blood to chest.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Tightness, oppression, or constriction of chest.
Constriction across chest, as if pressed inward from both sides.
Exceeding weight and oppression of whole chest.

Google

‖Painful pressure in chest extending into back.
Pressive pain in chest, with shortness of breath, and at same time between shoulders, when walking or sitting.
Pressure in r. chest, causes anxiety.
Pressure in chest affecting heart.
Rush of blood to chest.
Stitches in apex of r. lung. (Compare *Arsen.*).
‖Burning in r. chest.
Stitches in chest; with desire to cough, or particularly when coughing or yawning.
‖In pneumonia: young persons, full habit; temperature and fever high; face flushed; eyes congested; great nervousness; sleeplessness; delirium, or threatened convulsions, with tickling, dry cough.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Violent palpitation, reverberating in head.
Tremor of heart, with anguish and an aching pain.
Gurgling at heart, a kind of palpitation when going upstairs.
Pressure in cardiac region, which arrests breathing and causes a sense of anxiety.
‖‖Throbbing in carotid arteries.
‖A beating of arteries of head and all parts of body, in morning on waking.
‖‖Congestion of blood to various parts, to head, chest, uterus.
‖Vascular excitement: throbbing of carotids; flushed face; red eyes; and full, bounding pulse.
‖Plethora; hemorrhages.
‖Pulse: much increased in force and frequency; full, frequent; accelerated, frequently full, hard and tense; large, full and slow; at times small and soft; slow, thready, irregular.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Heat in sternum.
Corroding, gnawing pain beneath cartilages of last ribs, right side.
‖Heat, swelling and hardness of mammæ. θMastitis.
‖The eruption begins on throat and chest. θScarlatina.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Painful swelling and stiffness of neck and nape of neck.
Swelling of glands in nape of neck, with cloudiness of head.
‖Inflammation and swelling of glands of neck and of back part of throat.
‖In coughing, a violent pressing pain in nape of neck, as if it would break.
Pressive pain externally in neck, when bending head backward, and when touching part.

Google

‖Distension and perceptible throbbing of vessels of neck.
Sour-smelling sweat only on neck.
Drawing pressure between r. scapula and spinal column.
Pressive pain under l. scapula, more towards outer side.
Shooting and gnawing pain in spinal column.
‖‖Gnawing in spine, with cough.
Stabbing, as if with a knife, from without inward, in vertebræ.
Drawing, burning and throbbing pain in spine.
‖Myelitis.
Rheumatic pain in back.
‖‖Backache, as if back would break.
Feeling in back as if it would break, hindering motion.
Soreness of last dorsal and first lumbar vertebræ.
Cramplike sensation in l. lumbar region.
‖Curvature of lumbar vertebræ.
Bearing down on to sacrum.

[52] **Upper Limbs.** Swelling of axillary glands.
Shooting, or stitching pressure on top of l. shoulder.
Lacerating, with pressure in shoulder, darting suddenly along arm; particularly painful at night.
Twitching of arms.
Paralytic drawing pressure, with weakness in r. upper arm and forearm.
Paralytic tearing pressure in anterior surface of l. upper arm.
A sense of stretching and twisting in upper extremities.
Drawing pain on inner side of l. upper arm.
Laming, drawing pressure, tearing in arms, with weakness.
Paralytic pressure in l. upper arm, with paralytic feeling and weakness of whole l. arm.
Heaviness and paralytic feeling in upper limbs.
Violent stabbing, as with a blunt knife, below head of humerus, from within out.
Tearing pain in humerus.
Bruised pain in upper arm.
Sharp shooting externally in l. elbow joint.
Cutting pain in interior of l. elbow joint when walking.
Cutting tearing in lower muscles of both forearms.
Painful jerking; spasms and convulsions of arms and hands.
Swelling, also scarlet redness of arms and hands.
‖‖Peculiar cutting pains commencing in wrist, shooting to elbow and above, always from periphery to centre.
Not able to turn hand easily and freely on its axis (as when dropping from a glass), turns only by jerks, as from want of synovial fluid in wrist joint; painless.
Spasmodic closing of fingers.

Google

Numbness and prickling in hands.
Hands swollen and dry, drops things.
Paralytic tearing in middle joint of r. index finger.
Painful drawing in posterior joint of l. middle finger, as if in periosteum.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Hip gout, with burning stinging, most violent at night and by contact.
!Hip-joint disease, first stage; sharp pains, < at night; screams out in sleep.
Stiffness of hip joint.
Cramp pain in gluteal muscles, with tension on bending body forward.
Cutting stitches in outer muscles of r. thigh, just above knee, only when sitting.
Pain in thighs and legs, as if beaten and as if carious; fine shooting and gnawing along bones, with violent tearing in joints; pain rises gradually from ankle to hips, necessitates, while sitting, constant motion and shifting of feet; is milder when walking.
Cramp pain in both knee joints, particularly about patellæ; she could not walk up-stairs.
Cramplike pain in r. knee near patella, towards outer side, when sitting.
Burning stinging in knee joint; worse at night.
Sensation in joints of lower limbs, particularly knees, as if they would give way, especially when walking, and more marked when going down hill.
Dull tearing in legs.
Heaviness and lameness of legs and feet.
Tearing pressure in middle of inside of leg, uninfluenced by motion or contact.
Tremulous heaviness of legs.
Lower extremities cold and semirigid.
Paralysis of lower extremities, together with neck of bladder and sphincter ani.
!Large bloodboil on thigh, discharging yellow, thick, bloody pus.
Pain as if bruised in heel, when treading thereon.
Pain in metatarsal bones, as if dislocated.
Tension in r. tarsal joint while walking in open air.
Cold feet.
Boring, digging, or shooting pains in soles.
Tension in sole of r. foot near heel, changing into a tensive pressure; pressing upon parts > for some time.

[34] **Limbs in General.** !He slowly moves extremities upward, trembling, then with greater force he throws them downward.
!Twitchings of limbs.

Google

‖Convulsive movements of limbs.
‖Convulsive twitching, twisting and turning of extremities.
Pressure, burning, stinging or tingling in limbs.
‖Heaviness of hands and feet.
Heaviness and tired feeling in limbs.
Hands and feet become very cold.
Lassitude of limbs.
Loss of co-ordination of muscles of both upper and lower limbs, very like heaviness and helplessness of movement observed in first stage of progressive paralysis of the insane.

Rest. Position. Motion. Rest: drawing pains in head and neck.
‖‖Disinclination and aversion to work or motion.
‖Restlessness; he was obliged constantly to move body to and fro, especially hands and feet.
‖Cannot stay long in any position, at one time lies, at another sits, again stands, in all of which he constantly changes his position.
Lying down: headache >, or ceases; salivation <; cough <.
Lying on r. side: pain in liver <.
Must lie down: with supraorbital headache.
Bending head back: pressure of brain forward >; headache >.
Sitting erect: pressing towards genitals >; pain in chest.
Sitting: headache >; cutting stitches in muscles of thigh.
Sitting bent forward: feeling as if a hard body pressed from r. inguinal ring; pressing towards genitals as if everything would fall out; cramp in r. knee.
Stooping forward: flatulent colic >.
Bending forward: pain in gluteal muscles.
Bending backward: colic of infants.
Bending head backward: superficial pain in neck.
Lying flat on belly across chair: colic of children >.
Standing: intestines seem to press outward below umbilicus; pressing towards genitals >.
Sitting up: can only sleep.
Slides down in bed: in typhoid.
‖Could only lie on painful side. θAngina.
Every jar, turning or movement of body increases pain, patient therefore lies immovably on his back.
Motion: confusion of head <; vertigo <; aching forehead <; drawing in nape of neck; pain side of face <; pressure in r. hypochondrium <; diarrhœa <; shooting in bladder; metrorrhagia <; cough <.
Act of lying down: bed seems to rock.

Google

When rising from a seat he staggers, cannot use the cars; in leaving he would fall against the wheels; headache <.

Walking: uncertain, hasty, precipitate; dulness and confusion of head <; vertigo <; frontal headache <; illusions of sight; pain in pit of stomach; pressing towards genitals as if everything would fall out <; pain in chest; pain in l. elbow joint; tension in tarsal joint; pain in ankles to hips <; sensation as if knees would give way.

Stooping: vertigo <; headache > or <; sensation as if brain would issue from forehead; shooting in head <.

Cannot bear stooping.

Ascending stairs: palpitation.

Turning in bed: vertigo <.

Must bend double: from pain in hepatic region.

Anxiety prevents remaining long in one position.

[36] **Nerves.** Spasms: from laughing or crying.

Hysteria: headache predominates; with spasmodic symptoms in chest, abdomen and limbs; predominating symptoms of genital organs.

Great restlessness, body is thrown to one side then to other; sometimes chest, at other times abdomen is elevated.

Great restlessness with sudden startings.

Great irritability and sleeplessness.

Bodily inquietude; he was constantly obliged to move whole body to and fro, and especially hands and feet; he cannot stay long in any position, now he lies, now he sits, now he stands, so that he is always changing his posture in one way or another.

He walked round and round in a circle.

Twitching of extremities.

Twitchings more in arms and face; difficult articulation; throws head back, rolling head. θChorea.

Subsultus tendinum.

Easily startled; sudden starting.

Starting on falling asleep; the feet are jerked upward and the head forward.

He starts as if in affright, and wakes when he is just falling asleep.

She started as in affright in otherwise quiet sleep, feeling as if she was falling deep down, which caused her to shudder violently.

On closing eyes a sudden inward shock passing upward and preventing sleep. θSunstroke, from exposure of nape of neck.

Spasmodic motion of body, generally backward. θChorea.

Throws body forward and backward, while lying, like

Google

constant change from emprosthotonos to opisthotonos. θChorea.
Fear of apparitions, with convulsive motion of limbs, or twitching of single muscles.
Muscles of face, jaws and limbs, agitated by convulsive twitchings.
‖Spasmodic diseases.
‖‖Eclampsia with children; convulsions.
‖Convulsions commence in arm. θEpilepsy.
‖Convulsive momentary extension of limbs on awaking.
Convulsions come suddenly.
‖Repeated convulsions and horrible spasms, especially of flexor muscles.
‖Violent convulsions; distortion of limbs and eyes.
Convulsions followed by sound sleep.
Renewal of fits at every pain; more or less tossing between spasms, or deep sleep, with grimaces or starts and cries, with fearful visions.
Spasms, startings and convulsions of limbs: after a fit of chagrin; renewed by least contact: with screams and loss of consciousness; with delirium; with extension of limbs, or violent distortion of muscles.
She has the appearance of being stunned; a semiconsciousness and loss of speech; convulsive movements in limbs and muscles of face; paralysis of r. side of tongue; difficult deglutition; dilated pupils; red or livid countenance.
Attacks similar to epilepsy.
‖Epileptic convulsions.
Epilepsy, with violent congestion to head, with attacks or at other times.
‖Epileptic convulsions, followed by an apoplectic condition.
Epilepsy: patient clutches wildly at throat; eyes roll back in their sockets, he froths at the mouth; brought on by fright.
Clonic and tonic spasms.
‖From her 3d to her 9th year, every three months a spasmodic attack; face red, with snapping jerks of lower jaw and biting her tongue; lying on her back.
Clenched teeth with such force that they could not be opened.
‖Tetanus and trismus.
‖Became unconscious while working in hot sun; jaws fixed; head hot; feet cold. θTetanus.
Contortions of extremities, with great prostration.
Paroxysms of stiffness, and immobility of all limbs, or of single limbs only.
Stiffness of whole body.

Digitized by Google

Great prostration.
‖After prostration by sunstroke. θEpilepsy.
Great general debility.
All her strength goes in an instant.
Limbs relaxed; red swollen face; dilated pupils; paralysis and puffiness of upper lids; stertorous breathing; weak but rapid heartbeat; difficult swallowing.
Trembling in all the limbs.
General tremor with anxiety.
Weakness and tottering gait.
Paralytic weakness of all the muscles, especially of feet.
‖Spasm of one and paralysis of other side.
Fainting fits, sometimes resembling lethargy.

[37] **Sleep.** Frequent yawning.
‖When yawning he has to cough. θHepatitis.
Towards evening drowsiness, with yawning.
Great drowsiness and somnolency.
The child is very drowsy, half sleeping and half waking.
Sleep prevented by anxiety.
He can only sleep sitting up.
‖Great inclination to sleep.
‖‖Sleepy, yet cannot sleep.
Quite profound somnolency, with subsultus tendinum; pale, cold hands, and hard, small, rapid pulse.
Soporous after the spasms.
Somnolence: stupor; lethargy; deep sleep with snoring.
‖Comatose condition, with rattling in throat; very red face.
She does not sleep well; she lies half sleeping and half waking.
Frequent waking in night, with great restlessness, anxiety and tossing about in bed.
Anxiety and apparitions prevent sleep; burning heat, thirst, with difficult deglutition; restless tossing about, even twitching.
‖Went to bed after 11 o'clock; sleepless from 2 to 5; laughed, and said she saw laughing masks.
‖During sleep: singing and loud talking; moaning; tossing about; screaming; starts.
‖Uneasy sleep before midnight; the child tosses about, kicks and quarrels in its sleep.
‖She wakes in night full of fright and fear; it appeared to her as if there was something under bed which made a noise; she felt dry heat on awaking.
‖At night boys became restless, spoke irrationally, and could with difficulty be kept in bed.
‖Great restlessness, boy wished to escape, and had to be kept on his couch by force, at same time he developed a vigor and strength beyond his age.

Google

‖Moaning and starting in sleep; head hot.
‖Awakes from sleep and looks frightened, with staring eyes.
‖Children sleep with half-open eyes.
He does not sleep well, and "hears all that is going on."
‖Restlessness at night; grinding of teeth, now and then convulsions.
Deep, sound sleep, full of dreams.
Vivid dreams, but could not remember them.
Sleep is broken by disagreeble dreams.
‖Restless sleep, with anxious and frightful dreams.
‖He is frequently awakened out of sleep by fearful dreams and convulsions.
Anxious dreams: about murder; street robbers; of danger from fire; of swimming.
‖Sleep restless, disturbed dreams; irrational talking.
Sleep much disturbed by frightful dreams; complains of intense pains in head, and says that it feels enormously large; great intolerance of light and noise; at noon very delirious, and would insist that there were horrid monsters all over room staring at her.
‖Very restless sleep.
‖Restless tossing about in bed.
‖‖Starts as in affright, during and from sleep.
‖As soon as he closes his eyes for sleep, shocks run from below and startle him; it torments him with each beat of pulse; great longing for sleep. θSunstroke from exposing nape of neck.
Stertorous breathing.
‖Feet icy cold; can scarcely be warmed.
‖Sleeplessness.
‖When awaking from sleep exceedingly irritable and inclined to weep.
In morning feels as if had not slept enough.
Sleeps much, yet not refreshed.

[38] **Time.** 2 to 5 A.M.: sleeplessness.
Morning: boring pain in r. frontal eminence; eyelids agglutinated; nosebleed; toothache renewed; mouth slimy; pain in hypogastrium <; bearing down pains <; dysmenorrhœa <; dyspnœa; general beating of arteries on awaking; fever with thirst.
10 A.M. to 2 P.M.: violent tenesmus; dysenteric stools.
Noon: violent thirst; contractive dragging in region of navel; violent cough; delirium; coldness; weakness; heat; sweat.
Day: dry cough; several attacks of fever; frequent chilliness; sweat during sleep.
Afternoon: contractive dragging in region of navel;

Google

shortness of breath after drinking coffee; asthma; attacks of cough <; fever; heat without thirst.
Usually < after 3 in afternoon, and again after midnight.
Towards evening: drowsiness, with yawning.
Evening: stabbing through head; toothache <; great thirst; pressure in abdomen as from a stone; tearing upward in l. spermatic cord; asthma; cough <; whooping cough <; chill; sweat; fever violently aggravated.
10 P.M.: cough commenced.
11 P.M.: barking cough awakens suddenly.
Night: headache <; nosebleed of children; hears all "that is going on;" toothache <; pains in stomach; enuresis; seminal emissions; dyspnœa; dry cough; darting pressure in shoulder <; pains in hip joint <; burning stinging in knee joint <; awakens full of fear and fright; restlessness; child vomits; typhoid fever <; fever.
Before midnight: uneasy sleep.
Midnight: ineffectual efforts to vomit, with cold sweat.
After midnight: dry cough, with retching; whooping cough most violent.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Takes cold from having hair cut.
‖Worse in sudden changes, from warm to cold.
‖Better wrapped up warmly in room.
Spring: boils, etc.
‖Sunstroke.
‖‖Liability to take cold, with great sensitiveness to draughts of air, especially when uncovering head.
‖‖After riding in a cold wind swelling of tonsils, preventing deglutition.
Open air: frontal headache <; pressure deep in brain <; eyes sensitive; dyspnœa >; tension in tarsal joint.
Cold air: toothache worse.
Draught: takes cold easily.
Sun: headache; inflammation at base of brain, after hair cut; unconsciousness from working in hot sun.
Hot, damp weather: asthma worse.
Warm weather: nose red and hot.

[40] **Fever.** She is occasionally chilly.
Shivering running down back.
‖Feels very chilly, wants warmth of a stove. θAngina.
‖Cool hands and forehead, with much thirst, but no fever.
Shuddering, or violent chill in back, epigastrium, or arms.
Chill and heat alternating.
‖At noon: coldness, with marbled skin and blue lips; so weak that he falls; afterwards heat with glowing red

Google

face and burning ears; soon afterwards sweat on head in drops.

Chill in evening, mostly on arms, with heat of head.

Internal chill, with external burning heat.

‖Several attacks of fever in one day, during which hot stage followed cold within a few minutes to half an hour after, always without thirst in either stage, and mostly with confusion of head.

‖Heat of forehead, with cold cheeks.

Frequent chilliness during day, though well protected and even feverish; sight is dim from intensity of fever; surface of body imparts a burning sensation to hand of physician; pulse has a full double beat.

‖Milk fever, with coldness of nose, finger tips and feet; at night fever, restlessness, vomiting and frequent stools.

‖Violent chills; thirst; bitter vomiting; throbbing in forehead; weeping; stiff neck; pain in epigastrium; heat, thirst and sweat.

‖‖Coldness of limbs, with heat of head.

‖Temperature of head very much increased, of rest of body diminished.

Internal heat, with anxiety and restlessness.

‖Heat of head, with redness of face and delirium.

‖During hot stage: delirium; redness and puffiness of face, great thirst.

‖Heat: violent burning, internal or external; dry, principally of head and face.

‖Head hot; face red; eyes protruding, staring, pupils dilated.

‖Skin hot, dry, scarlet, especially intense on face and ears.

‖Child cries, refuses to eat, vomits at night; fever in morning, with thirst; red face; little blisters on inner lips; forehead burning hot and painful; pulse rapid and soft; when taking a deep inspiration or when retching, feels pain in middle of sternum; frequent clenching of fingers. θA child disposed to convulsions.

‖Excessive heat: distended veins; insatiable thirst, with anxiety and trembling.

Flying heat.

‖Great heat; distension of superficial veins of body and insatiable thirst.

‖Typhoid fever: nights are always worse; at first he lies quiet, but moans often; trembling, twitching of lips, of head and limbs; slides down in bed; gets restless now and then, or screams and says he cannot bear it; sometimes he complains, sometimes he refuses to answer; pulse very small, thready and irregular; a strong throbbing pulse in head; in attacks, heat in head, with thirst;

Google

ears cold and white; face pale; throat so dry that it hurts when he drinks; he has hands always on sexual parts; complains either of pain in urinating or that the urine passed too slowly.

‖Colic, with distension of abdomen; vomits breakfast, has not the least appetite, but great thirst; tongue whitish, furred; aversion to sweets; no stool; burning heat of body, with a very frequent pulse; face either very pale or very red; pupils dilated; prostrated and ill-humored. θWorm fever.

Dry heat and throbbing.

‖Violent heat.

‖Temperature of skin increased; face red; pulse accelerated, senseless talking, and tottering almost as if drunk.

‖‖Inflammatory, catarrhal, rheumatic, milk, puerperal and typhoid fevers, with furious delirium and loss of consciousness.

‖‖Bellyache, with vomiting of all food and some large worms; violent thirst; skin hot and dry; pulse quick; violent burning headache; restless and talking in night; great prostration; a boy. θWorm fever.

‖Heat predominating; ‖averse to uncovering.

‖Burning heat within and without; body burning hot like fire.

‖Burning heat over whole body; skin universally red; pulse full, quick, and extremely frequent.

‖Burning heat of body, with extreme distension of superficial bloodvessels, and furious delirium.

Fever in afternoon and night.

‖‖Temperature of skin very much raised; skin scarlet.

‖Child has fever, with transient perspiration; thirst; nausea; desire for this and that, things which it refuses when offered; says everything is bitter; complains of sore throat; has ineffectual urging to stool; is very sensitive, and cries at least provocation.

‖Continuous dry burning heat, with sweat only on head.

Pains in liver with violent vomiting; fever heat; sleep followed by thirst and sweat. θHepatitis.

‖In afternoon, heat without thirst; in evening, sweat; cough < during fever; hungry, but cannot eat; talks in sleep and grinds teeth. θBloodboil on thigh.

‖Sensation of heat with actual heat in whole body, but particularly in face, which was red and covered with sweat, with confusion of head.

‖‖Fever heat, now and then sweat, they often ask for drink, but do not take much; pulse full and frequent. θAfter abuse of *Sulphur* in itch.

‖Sweat: on covered parts; with or immediately after heat,

Google

mostly in face; staining clothing and of empyreumatic smell; during sleep, day or night; ascending from feet to head; copious; staining brownish-yellow.

Entire want of sweat.

‖General sweat suddenly occurring and quickly disappearing.

Cold sweat on extremities.

General sweat, excepting on head.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains come on suddenly, and, after a shorter or longer duration, cease suddenly.

Sudden attacks of violent cramplike pain in one side of chest, or of abdomen, or loin, or one elbow, especially during sleep, causing one to bend painful part.

‖Most all pains in short attacks.

Periodical nervous headache.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pressure in forehead; shooting in frontal eminence and temple; drawing pain in temple and orbit; stabbing side of head; quivering of upper eyelid; tearing in ear and side of face; swelling of parotid; shooting in maxillary joint; pressing below zygoma; toothache upper row; painful swelling of gums of side; tonsillitis; hand clutches throat in epilepsy; pain in liver, < lying on side; pain in hypochondrium; pain in ileo-cæcal region; feeling as if a hard body pressed from inguinal ring; ovary enlarged; paralysis side of tongue; stitches in apex of lung; burning in chest; drawing pressure between scapula and spine; paralytic weakness of arm and forearm; paralytic tearing in index finger; tension in tarsal joint; tension in sole of foot; cutting stitches in thigh when sitting; cramp in knee.

Right to l.: cutting from r. occipital bone to l. parietal bone; pinching in ears.

Side to side: stabbing in head.

Left: shooting in temple; triplopia; tickling in nostril; pains under orbit; mobility of facial muscles of side; tearing in tonsil; fine shooting in groin; tearing in spermatic cord in evening in bed; pressive pain under scapula; cramp in lumbar region; shooting or stitching top of shoulder; paralytic weakness of arm; pain inner side of upper arm; sharp shooting in elbow joint; painful drawing in middle finger.

Above downward: tearing in ear and r. side of face; tension in chest; pressing towards genitals as if everything would fall out.

Below upward: shock through body on closing eyes; tearing in l. spermatic cord: pains in ankles.

Without inward: stabbing as with a knife in vertebræ.

Google

Within outward: shooting in l. temple; pressure in head; shooting in eyes; feeling as if a hard body pressed from r. inguinal ring; stabbing below head of humerus.

Sensations. As if a board was before forehead; as if head was full of water; as if brain was shaken in skull; as if bones of forehead were lifted up; as if a skin was drawn over ears; as if lower jaw was drawn backward; as if objects around him swayed; as if she was being rocked; as if bed was bouncing patient up and down; as if everything turned in a circle; as if brain was pressed to forehead; as if everything would issue at forehead when stooping; as if brain rose and fell in forehead at every step; as if brain was compressed; headache above orbits; as if brain was shaken; as if eyes were starting from their sockets; as if sutures of skull were being torn open; as if a lever was being applied to force head asunder; as if something rocked and swayed in a jerking manner in head; as if skull was thin and could be pressed through; at every step a jolt, as if a weight was in occiput; as if skull was as thin as paper, as if it was transparent; as if muscles of forehead and eyes were contracted; a sudden shock running through body from below up; as if eyes had been torn out or pressed into head; as if eyes were surrounded by a hot vapor; feeling of sand in eyes; as if teeth would be forced out of head; teeth feel elongated and on edge; as of a vesicle on tip of tongue; as of a foreign body in œsophagus; as if a tumor stopped up throat; as if something was in pit of stomach, exciting cough; as if a spot in abdomen was seized with nails, griping, clutching; as if hypochondria were being pressed out; as if a ball or lump would form in abdomen; as though intestines pressed outward, below umbilicus; as if a hard body pressed from within outward at r. inguinal ring; as if mucous membrane of anus was swollen and pressed out; as from a large worm twisting in bladder; as if testicle was drawing up into abdomen; as if a rope was tied around hypochondria; as if womb would fall out; as if back would break; as if knees would give way; as of a foreign body in larynx; as if a mouse was creeping about in muscles.

Excruciating pains: about pit of stomach.

Lancinating: in throat; in ovary.

Thrusts: in internal ear.

Cutting: in r. side of head, from frontal to occipital region; in parietal bone; in various parts of head; in side of face to temple, ear and neck; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in abdomen; in uterus; in loins and

Google

sacrum; in l. elbow joint; tearing in lower muscles of both forearms; from wrist to elbow; stitches in outer muscles of r. thigh.

Stabbing: from temple to temple; from forehead to occiput; through head, as with a double-edged knife; in forehead, vertex and occiput; l. lower jaw; in vertebræ; below head of humerus.

Stitches: in head; flying through head; itching stitches in inner canthus; in ears; in maxillary articulations; in testicles; in ovary; in uterine region; in chest; in vagina; stitching pressure on top of l. shoulder; in apex of r. lung.

Shooting: in r. frontal eminence; in r. temple; dull in l. temple; in various parts of head; in eyes; in internal ear; in r. parotid; from side of face to temple, ear and neck; in r. maxillary joint; in lower jaw; from sup. maxilla into internal ear; in pharynx; in throat; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in l. groin; in bladder; in urethra; behind glans; in genital region; in spinal column; externally in l. elbow joint; in soles; along bones.

Stinging: in eyes; toothache; in abdomen; from kidneys to bladder; in uterine region; in nodules in breast; in hip; in knee joint.

Prickling: in hands.

Lacerating: in external and internal ears; toothache; in shoulder.

Tearing: from r. temple over orbit to r. cheek; in various parts of head; in r. vertex; in vertex; in head; in internal and external ears; in r. side of face; from side of face to temple, ear and neck; in jaws; behind r. zygoma; toothache; inner surface of angle; in l. spermatic cord; in inflamed breasts; in arms; in humerus; in joints; in legs; pressure in inside of middle of leg; cough at night.

Paralytic tearing: in middle joint of r. index finger.

Jerking: headache; in teeth; in abdomen; in direction of perineum from lower intestines; of arms and hands.

Beating: in temples.

Boring: under r. frontal eminence; in various parts of head; in ears; in soles.

Pinching: in ears; in abdomen; under navel.

Gnawing: at frontal eminences; in stomach; beneath cartilages of last ribs; in spinal column; along bones.

Clawing: around navel; in uterine region.

Screwing: in ears.

Stretching: in upper extremities.

Twisting: in vertex; in upper extremities.

Google

Turning and twisting: in bladder.
Digging: in vertex; toothache; in soles.
Drawing: down in temples and r. orbit; from r. temple over orbit to r. cheek; incessant, in head; in frontal bone; in nape of neck; behind r. zygoma; in upper teeth; toothache; in spermatic cord; in one of testicles and spermatic cord; in pelvic region; in loins and sacrum; pressure between r. scapula and spinal column; in spine; from small of back to thighs; inner l. upper arm; in joint of l. middle finger.
Burning: in eyes; of eyelids; in tip of nose; heat, in face; in swollen cheek; of lips; in mouth; in fauces; in stomach; in abdomen; in larynx; in r. chest; from kidneys into bladder; in spermatic cord; in ovarian region; in uterine region; in spine; in hip; in knee joint.
Smarting: in eyes; in pustules on upper lip; in prepuce.
Corroding: beneath cartilages of last r. ribs.
Scalded feeling: in cheek bones; in mouth.
Burnt feeling: in vesicle on gum.
Pressure: in forehead; as if a stone was pressing forehead; in lower part of forehead; above nose; hemicrania; in r. temporal region; in occiput; in brain towards temples, occupying large areas in head; at vertex; in eyeball; over r. eye; below r. zygoma; in throat; in chest; in stomach; painless; in r. hypochonder; in abdomen; in hypogastrium; in region of os pubis; towards anus and genitals; in vesical region; in uterine region; through vulva; in sacrum; in loins and groins; in cardiac region; in nape of neck; under l. scapula; in shoulder; in l. upper arm.
Bearing down: in abdomen; in uterus; on to sacrum; with leucorrhœa.
Laborlike pains: deep in pelvis, to back and loins.
Tensive pressure: in r. side of forehead; from temple to orbit; hemicrania; in l. vertex and forehead; in pit of stomach.
Aching: in forehead; in eyes; in lids; in upper part of abdomen.
Soreness about heart; in sinciput; of eyelids; from throat to ears; in teeth; of palate; in throat; in abdomen; of last dorsal and first lumbar vertebræ.
Raw feeling: of corners of mouth; of palate; in throat; in abdomen.
Scraping: in throat; in region of epiglottis; in larynx.
Scraping itching: of forehead.
Bruised pain: in nose; in upper arm; in heel.
Beaten feeling: in thighs and legs.

Google

Squeezing; in lowermost intestines.
Wavelike sensation: hemicrania.
Distension: of whole brain; of abdomen.
Bursting: hemicrania; in r. temporal region.
Expansive pain: in head.
Dislocated feeling: in metatarsal bones.
Constricted feeling: in mouth; of gullet; of throat; of abdomen, around navel; under navel; in lower intestines; in rectum; in larynx; in chest.
Contractive pain: in scalp; in lower abdomen; in rectum; of anus.
Contractive dragging: in region of navel.
Crampy pain: in frontal eminence to zygoma and lower jaw; in r. external ear; at root of nose; in stomach; in abdomen and lower intestines; in uterus; in loins and groins; in l. lumbar region; in gluteal muscles; in knee joints; in r. knee.
Cramps: of hands and feet; in stomach along ureter; in legs, during labor.
Twitching: of facial muscles; of arms; of abdominal muscles.
Quivering: of r. upper eyelid.
Trembling: of r. upper eyelid; of upper lip; of tongue.
Swashing: in head.
Gritty feeling: in eyelids.
Tension: in lower jaw; spasmodic, from chest into abdomen; in uterine region; in r. tarsal joint; in sole of r. foot; in gluteal muscles.
Tightness: in maxillary articulations.
Throbbing: in head; in forehead; violent in brain; in teeth; at pit of stomach; in ovary; in carotids; in spine; in nodules in breast.
Pulsating: pain in head.
Fulness: at temples and forehead; in stomach; in uterine region.
Empty feeling: in stomach.
Rheumatic: toothache; pain in back.
Neuralgic pain: in infraorbital nerve; beneath l. orbit to ear.
Ulcerated feeling: in gums.
Dull pain: in back of eye.
Lameness: of legs and feet.
Paralytic feeling: in upper arms.
Tired feeling: before and after vertigo.
Undefined pain: over eyes; in orbits; in stomach through to spine; in liver; in r. ileo-cæcal region; in sternum; in nape.
Weight: in head.

Google

Heaviness: in head; in uterine region; in upper limbs; of legs and feet; of lids; of hands.
Stiffness: in occiput; of neck; of hip joint; of body.
Weakness: of l. upper arm.
Numbness: in temples; of face; in hands.
Tickling: in l. nostril; voluptuous in lower parts of rectum and anus; in throat.
Itching: in eyes; of eyelids; itching stitches in inner canthus; of gums; on abdomen; in back part of top of larynx.
Heat: in head; in face; in throat; in abdomen; in chest; in sternum; of mammæ; in vagina; of body.
Coldness: in brain, at middle of forehead; of face; of forepart of tongue; in nose, finger tips and feet.
Dryness: burning in both eyes; of lids; of Schneiderian membrane; of tongue; in mouth; about fauces; in pharynx; in throat; in larynx; in vagina.

[44] **Tissues.** Suits persons with largely developed brains.
!Acts on circular fibres of bloodvessels; on sphincters, as in spasm of os uteri, etc.
Inflammation of serous and mucous membranes.
Pains along periosteum.
Red shining swelling of joints.
!Phlegmonous inflammation.
!!Engorgement of glands; acute swelling.
Inflammation of lymphatic vessels and glands in children.
Glandular swellings, painful or suppurating.
Swelling of salivary and cervical glands.
Inflammation of internal organs, with disposition to suppurate.
The inflammation is of an erysipelatous kind, it runs in radii as it extends to adjacent parts.
!Induration after inflammation.
!Scirrhous indurations.
!Varices.
!Scrofulous and rickety complaints.
!Rheumatic and gouty complaints, with inflammation and swelling.
!Atrophy and wasting of scrofulous subjects. θMarasmus of children.
!Gangrene.
!!Rachitis, mostly when abdomen is puffed up tense and hard; child shakes and withers; pale all over, with flushes; pupils not very sensitive.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** !!Tenderness of abdomen aggravated by least jar, even of bed or chair upon which she sits; she is obliged in walking to step with great care, for fear of a jar.

Google

Pressure: headache >; shooting pains in forehead >; vertex headache <; pain side of head >; toothache >; wants to lean head against something hard and cold; pressure on epigastrium causes pain as if hypochondria were being pressed out; flatulent colic >; clawing around navel >; ovarian region tender; vesical region sensitive; lower part of larynx sensitive; tension in sole of r. foot better.

Touch: outer head sensitive; nose feels bruised; pain r. side of face <; toothache <; throat sensitive; r. hypochondrium sensitive; abdomen tender; pain r. ileocæcal region <; danger of suffocation from touching larynx; pain in hip joint <; skin sensitive; pit of stomach sensitive.

Spasm renewed by least contact (especially in hydrophobia).

Painful sensitiveness of skin to all contact.

Skin. Painful sensitiveness of skin to contact.

Heat over whole body, with bluish redness of whole surface.

Skin imparts a burning sensation to examining hand.

Heat, redness and dryness of skin.

Red, hot swelling of affected parts.

Tense skin.

Skin alternately red and pale.

Great redness of parts, redness extending in radii.

Universal redness of skin, with or without rash.

Skin scarlet, smooth and shining.

Red, scaly eruption on lower part of body, as far as abdomen.

Inflamed red patches of skin, and irregularly shaped scarlet spots over body.

Redness of whole body, with quick pulse.

Erythema of skin.

Urticaria: during profuse menstruation; over whole body, most on inner side of limbs, none on face; sometimes resembling mosquito-bites; itches most mornings and evenings; scratching feels pleasant; at times glowing heat, with sweat, then again dulness and shivering over back; < after drinking cold water; sensation as if brain was shaken; when yawning, coughing or sneezing, pain runs from nose upward and inward, as if head would be torn off.

Erysipelatous inflammation with swelling.

Phlegmonous erysipelas; bright red and radiating.

Vesicular erysipelas (when fever is violent).

Intense erysipelatous fever, accompanied by inflamed swellings, passing even into gangrene.

Google

Measles.

‖Eruptions like roseola and scarlet fever, with fever, sore throat, cough, headache, etc.

Eruption resembling measles; scarlet spots, and scarlet redness on various parts, sometimes with hot swelling of parts.

‖Red spots with small vesicles becoming confluent, showing darker and redder spots, getting white from pressure with finger; fever heat with thirst; frequent, small pulse; quick, short breathing; sensation of weakness in chest, and a pain which does not permit lying down; bodily restlessness; trembling; sleeplessness; much saliva; crampy, shooting pain below pit of stomach; pit is very sensitive to touch; several days no stool.

‖The face, upper extremities and trunk, exhibited a diffuse scarlet efflorescence, studded with innumerable papillæ, very closely resembling rash of scarlet fever; eruption terminated abruptly at wrists and flexors of thighs, rest of body retaining natural color; skin hot and dry.

‖Uniform, smooth, shining, scarlet redness of skin, with dryness, heat, itching, burning, and bloatedness of parts, especially face, neck, chest, abdomen and hands.

‖A scarlet redness suddenly spread over body, especially face and limbs, with which appeared heat and exaltation of all faculties, without thirst.

‖Scarlet redness of skin, especially face, with great cerebral action; red, swollen face, with staring eyes; erysipelas of face (with *Graphit.*, *Laches.* and *Rhus tox.*).

‖Scarlet redness of skin of face and neck, followed second day by peeling off of cuticle.

‖Redness, like scarlatina, of entire surface of body, with a white circle around mouth and nose, and great dryness in throat.

‖Scarlet rash over whole body; eruption resembling measles; purple rash.

‖Smallpox when brain is affected.

‖‖In true Sydenham scarlet fever, where eruption is perfectly smooth and truly scarlet.

‖Bloodboils on various places.

‖An infant, after suppressed itch, nightly fever without thirst; pale lips and face; offensive smelling stools; restlessness.

‖‖Ulcer on l. cheek, with bloody ichor and a discolored fundus and raised edges.

‖‖Ulcers if suppuration is interrupted and pains follow.

Scrofulous and mercurial ulcers, also cancerous.

‖Bloodboils after abuse of *Sulphur*, with fever.

Google

‖Red streaks, like radii, extend from scirrhous induration or ulcer.

Pustules on nape of neck, arms and back.

‖‖Jaundice after abuse of Peruvian bark or mercury; in complication with stones in gall-bladder.

Vesicular eruptions with scurf, whitish border and swelling.

Crawling itching over whole body, fugitive, now here, now there.

‖Snake-bite, when given at once, before difficult breathing sets in.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Bilious, lymphatic temperament.

‖Girl, æt. 10, light hair and complexion, blue eyes. θEpileptic convulsions.

‖A man, æt. 27, healthy, never had vertigo; after cutting hair and exposing nape of neck to a tropical sun, sunstroke.

48 **Relations.** Antidotes to *Bellad:* effects of large doses by vegetable acids; infusion of galls, or green tea; *Opium* (?), *Coffea, Hyosc.;* effects of small doses by *Camphor, Coffea, Hepar, Hyosc., Opium, Pulsat., Sabad.* (salivation), vinum. *Bellad.* antidotes: *Acon., Arum triph., Atrop., Cinchon., Cuprum, Ferrum, Hyosc., Jaborand., Mercur., Opium, Platin., Plumbum;* sausage poisoning; ‖‖oil of turpentine.

Frequently useful after: *Arsen., Chamom., Hepar, Laches., Mercur., Phosphor., Nitr. ac.*

Bellad. cured spasms of chest after *Cuprum.*

After *Bellad: Cinchon., Chamom., Conium, Dulcam., Hepar, Hyosc., Laches., Rhus, Seneg., Stramon., Valer., Veratr.,* are frequently indicated.

Has cured constipation after failure of *Opium, Nux vom., Bryon.* and *Alumina.*

After *Bellad.,* if there is a strong craving for lemon juice, it may be allowed to hasten convalescence.

Similar to: *Acon., Alcohol* (merry craziness); *Arsen.* (pains of cancer, etc.); *Bryon., Calc. ostr., Chamom., Cicut., Coffea, Cuprum, Eupat. purp.* (diuresis and vesical irritation, but *Eupat.* has more hyperæmia and vesical inflammation); *Gelsem., Hepar, Hyosc., Laches., Mercur., Nux vom., Opium, Pulsat., Rhus tox., Stramon.* (rage), *Tereb., Veratr.*

Complementary: *Calc. ost.*

Incompatible: vinegar (headache), *Dulcam.* (?).

Google

BENZOIC ACID.

Benzoic acid. C_6H_5, CO,OH.

Proved since 1838, and used in many cases by Dr. Jeanes; arranged and published by him, with the additional proving of Dr. Lingen (1844), in Transactions of American Institute, 1846, vol. i, page 13 to 25. Chapman published some cures in 1849 in the British Quarterly, vol. vii, page 390, without giving credit to Jeanes. C. Hering received a proving of Dr. Nusser in 1845, and published a translation of Jeanes' report in his *Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen*, adding all the cures known at the time and the proving of Petroz from 1847. This received the honor of republication in the famous *Lehrbuch* of Grauvogl, who was in our medical School what Schopenhauer was in the philosophical school of Kant.

[1] **Mind.** Confused head.
Omits words while writing.
Cannot get rid of an idea.
Activity of mind while at work, followed by anxiety.
Inclined to dwell on unpleasant things; if he saw any one deformed it made him shudder.
Sadness.
Anxiety; while sweating.
Child cross, wants to be nursed in arms.
After mental emotions headache.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, fearful of falling sideways, usually in the afternoon.
Confusion of head.
Sensation as if there was air in head.
Tired feeling in head, as from night watching.

[3] **Inner Head.** While sitting, pressure on whole lower part of head and whole spine, as if they were pressed like an elastic body, so that he stretched himself involuntarily and bent forward; anxiety.
Pain and heat in region of organs of reverence and firmness.
Hammering pain in temples, has to lie down.
Pressure on vertex extending to spine, with anxiety.
Tearing pain in vertex.
Fearful pain in occiput or cerebellum, which had confined the young man to bed for three weeks.
Cold feeling in head.
Shaking in head.
Rheumatic pains in head.

Google

Head worse: from mental emotions; exposure to a draught of air; uncovering of head; in morning on awaking; in rest; periodically.
With head symptoms depression, lassitude and loss of appetite.

[4] **Outer Head.** Formication in forehead.
Rheumatic pain on outside of head.
Inner pain and bruised feeling inside of head.
Cold sweat on head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Burning heat in eyes and lids.
Throbbing in eyeballs.
Worse reading by artificial light; walking in open air.
Distress in eyes, as from want of sleep.
Irritates conjunctiva, causes pressive feeling in bulbus.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensation in ears like a sound of confused voices, most when swallowing or walking in open air.
Throbbing and hissing in ears synchronous with beats of heart.
Swelling behind ears, which seems to reach to periosteum.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Seems to smell dust, cabbage, or something stinking.
Sense of smell diminished.
Pain in nasal bones.
Pressure on root of nose.
Epistaxis.
Sneezing: with lightness of head, excitement; with hoarseness; morning.
A cold in head readily occurs from exposure to cold, and is renewed every day.
Sensitiveness of nose.
Redness in corners of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sense of pressure, as if face had gone to sleep.
Tension in one side of face.
Numb feeling in face.
Burning heat of face; or of one side.
Symptoms > by external heat, by pressure, or friction.
Cold sweat on face.
Circumscribed redness on cheeks.
‖Copper-colored spots on face.
‖Face red, with little blisters.

[9] **Lower Face.** Trembling of lips.
Involuntarily biting lower lip at dinner.
Itching on chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: of blood; bitter; with eructations and pressure at stomach; on drinking coffee or

Google

milk; food salty; flat, soapy after drinking water; bread smoky; aftertaste of food.
Tongue of a slight bluish color.
Velvety coating on tongue, with high-colored, strong-smelling urine.
Tongue coated with white mucus; morning.
Soreness of back part of tongue, felt most while swallowing.
‖Glossitis.
Tongue is spongy on surface, with deep cracks, and with spreading ulcers.
‖Extensive ulcerations of tongue, with deeply chapped or fungoid surfaces.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** An ulcerated tumor on l. side of mouth, upon soft commissure of jaws, behind last molar.
Slightly acid mucus.
Heat around mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Swallowing difficult, incomplete; with noise in ears; with soreness on back of tongue.
Sensation of swelling, or of constriction of throat.
Mouth and throat symptoms relieved by eating.
Heat in œsophagus, as from acid eructations.
‖‖Angina faucium and tonsillaris with characteristic high-colored, strong urine.
Collection of mucus in throat.
Thyroid gland feels swollen.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite in evening; lost in morning; nausea.
Thirst with sleepiness; evening.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** The throat symptoms are relieved by eating.
Sweat while eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Loathing sickness at stomach, pain and discomfort; with gagging.
Vomiting of a salty or bitter substance.
Nausea: with gagging; with disturbance about head; with loathing; with constant malaise.
Vomiting: of a salty substance; bitter.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Weak digestion.
Burning or warmth; pressure on stomach.
Gastric symptoms increased when walking, especially ascending.
Sensation, as of a lump in pit of throat, as if some food had lodged there.
Sensation of heat in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Sense of weakness in præcordia.
In region of liver constant fine stitching midway in upper portion thereof, not increased by pressure.

Google

‖Obstruction of liver.
Pain below l. short ribs.

[19] **Abdomen.** Heat through abdomen.
Cutting about navel; relieved by stool.
Pressure of clothing makes him feel wearied.
Tearing bellyache.
Tensive pains in loins and groins.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stitching in rectum.
Urging to stool, with ineffectual straining.
Sensation of constriction at lower end of rectum.
Horripilations, or chilliness before stool.
‖Stools: copious, watery, greyish-white, like dirty soapsuds; excessively offensive, scenting whole house; of a strong, pungent smell, like that of urine; putrid, bloody; frothy; insufficient.
‖‖White, stinking, liquid stools. θDiarrhœa of children.
‖Watery, light-colored, very offensive stools (in children), with unusually strong-smelling urine.
‖Fetid, watery, white stools, very copious and exhausting, in infants, urine being of a deep red color.
‖‖Diarrhœa of children, discharge copious, watery, clear-colored, very fetid; profuse, watery, running through diaper; urine uncommonly deep red, and urinous odor very strong.
Formication at anus.
‖Slightly elevated, wartlike, round surfaces around anus, varying from a half to one-and-a-half inches in diameter; with smarting soreness; urine strong-scented and high-colored; after using copaiva for chancre.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Sore pain in back; burning in l. kidney, with drawing when stooping; dull pain in kidneys, loins stiff; r. knee swollen.
‖Kidney pains, which penetrate chest on taking a deep breath. θNephritis.
‖Nephritic colic; urine deep red, of a strong odor.
‖Irritability of bladder: muco-purulent discharges, enlarged prostate; concretions of urate of ammonia; calculus.
Pains in bladder.
‖Dysuria senilis, when the gravel is trifling and the irritable state of bladder and pains are induced by other causes.
‖Too frequent desire to evacuate bladder, urine normal.
Profuse urine, very debilitating.
Urine diminished; thick; bloody.
‖‖Urine dark, urinous odor highly intensified. θSore throats; diarrhœa; menstrual derangements; hypochondriasis; rheumatism; nephritic colic; after gonorrhœa; gleet, or syphilis; prolapsus uteri.

Google

Brown urine, smells sour, scalding in passing.
Renders urine acid; hippuric acid.
Urine of aromatic odor and saline taste, highly colored sometimes color of brandy; urinous odor exceedingly strong; urine greater, of a very deep red color, depositing no sediment.
White flocculent sediment immediately after voiding urine, composed of phosphate and carbonate of lime, without uric acid; pale, languid; weak loins.
A granular kind of mucus mixed with phosphate in sediment; urine dark, reddish-brown; acid reaction, or very offensive; fleeting pains in bladder, not when urinating, but at other times. θVesical catarrh, from suppressed gonorrhœa, calculi, or gout.
Morbid condition of urine, as in persons with calculous or gouty diathesis.
Urine contains mucus and pus. θEnlargement of prostate.
Enuresis nocturna of children.
Urine with concretions of urate of ammonia.
Enuresis from infancy, girl, æt. 15.
Sensibility of bladder with muco-purulent discharge. θEnlargement of prostate.
Urine highly colored, sometimes of color of French brandy, urinous odor exceedingly strong.
Urine of a greater specific gravity; if passed in same vessel it retains its place below healthy urine, without admixture, and, though of a very deep red color, deposits no sediment.
Hot, scalding urine, deep red, of strong odor, causing so much suffering in its passage that this was performed but once a day.
Dark, or highly colored, offensive urine, after suppressed syphilis or gonorrhœa.
Fetid urine, with prolapsus uteri.
Urine clearer after one dose and soon free from mucous deposits.
Excess of uric acid.
Enuresis nocturna of children where *Nitrum* failed.
Urine of a very repulsive odor, changeable color, brownish, cloudy, of an alkaline reaction; effervescing with hydrochloric acid; white, flocculent sediment soon after its passage; phosphate and carbonate of lime, without uric acid. θA pale; languid patient, with weakness in loins.
The urinary odor is very strongly ammoniacal.
Urine dark brown, of a putrid, cadaverous smell.

= **Male Sexual Organs.** Pain in genitals; pressure; raw pain; splitting pains.

Google

‖Gleet; urine offensive.
‖Gonorrhœa suppressed (by copaiva); with offensive urine.
Smarting of frænum præputii.
Itching in sulcus, behind corona glandis.
A thrilling, almost painful sensation l. side of glans, ending in a sensation of tickling and itching.

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menstruation too early or retarded.
Weakness after menses.
‖Amenorrhœa.
‖‖Prolapsus uteri with fetid urine.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Gastric derangements when ascending a height. θPregnant women.
Retention of urine with infants.
‖Lochia last too long.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Slight hoarseness in morning; sneezing.

[36] **Respiration.** Difficulty of breathing on awaking.
‖Asthma with inflammatory rheumatic complaints.
‖Mucous oppression of lungs.

[37] **Cough.** Cough: after a slight cold; excited by inspiration; produced by something acrid or dry in chest.
‖Dry, constant, hacking cough. θAfter suppressed gonorrhœa.
Dry, tormenting cough; great weakness; sweat; comatose state.
‖‖Cough followed by expectoration of green mucus.
Copious secretion of mucus in bronchi.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Painful trembling in chest.
Morbid agitation and restlessness in chest.
Pressure on ribs.
Sensation in chest of swelling; of roughness; painful starting; cutting.
Pains often change their place suddenly, causing a dry cough and asthma.
Stitching in r. side of chest.
Stitches in chest, especially on breathing deeply; evening.
Pain about third rib, r. side, midway between sternum and side, < by breathing.
Pain in l. side, about sixth rib, increased by deep inspiration and bending to either side.
‖Asthenic pneumonia of a young man; after strength had sunk daily; difficulty of breathing increased every hour to a fearful degree.
‖Pneumonia, asthenic form.
‖‖Great weakness; difficult breathing, increasing every hour.
‖Promotes expectoration.

Google

‖Mucous oppression of lungs.
‖Catarrhal diseases of lungs, coughs and asthmatic attacks.
Puerperal albuminuria, uræmia and convulsions.
‖In the last period of simple pneumonia, when great weakness prevails.
‖Typhoid pneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pains change place incessantly, but are most constant about heart.
Pains in region of heart.
Undulating, or intermittent beats of heart.
Palpitation of heart, with trembling.
Palpitation while sitting; < after drinking; at night.
Awakens after midnight with violent palpitation and hard beating of temporal arteries.
Awakens with oppression of breathing; with palpitation of heart (after midnight); with heat and hard pulse.
‖Awakens after midnight with violent pulsations of heart and temporal arteries, 110 per minute; internal but no external heat; cannot go to sleep.
‖Palpitation < at night, lying; at times tearing rheumatic pains in extremities, relieving heart.
‖Gout, or rheumatism, affecting heart.
Pulse accelerated; full; slower and weaker; intermittent.
‖Hard, frequent pulse; fever heat; sweat.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sternum sensitive to touch.
Pressure of clothing on chest is annoying.
Burning in nipples.
Sensation of swelling in mammary glands; also in thyroid gland.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness of neck only on one side.
Pressure in nape of neck.
Violent itching in nape of neck.
Deep penetrating pain in posterior part of l. side, at about sixth rib.
Pain r. side of back between tenth dorsal vertebra and side.
‖‖Dull pain in region of kidneys; stiffness in loins.
Trembling in lumbar region.
‖Myelitis.
Sense of coldness at sacrum.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sensation of swelling under axillæ.
‖‖Tearing pains, apparently in bones of upper limbs.
Cold hands, with head symptoms.
Paralytic pain of fingers.
‖‖Fingers swollen; tearing and fine stitching pains in various parts of limbs.
Eruption of red spots on fingers.
Gouty deposits in both wrists, between metacarpal bones; swelling of elbow joints.

Google

‖Itching in palm of r. hand; slight, but deep tearing in upper part of metacarpal joints of little and ring fingers. θGout.
‖Panaritium.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Lassitude in lower limbs.
Sensation as if lower limbs were tightly bandaged.
Tearing pain in anterior surface of thigh.
Pain in l. hip, knee and toes; thence into muscles of calf, and then in knee; after it has left these parts it appears in r. thigh and ankle.
‖Swelling of r. knee; ulcerative pain in whole leg; with pains in kidneys.
Pain in r. knee; then in left.
Cracking, or sense of dryness in knee joints.
Drawing pain in knees after drinking wine.
Cold feet and cold foot sweat.
Pain in r., later in l. tendo-achillis.
Severe pain in l. tendo-achillis, close to os calcis, when supporting a slight part of weight of body while walking.
‖Tearing and stitches, especially in metatarsal joints of r. great toe. θGout.
‖‖During night gout commences in r. great toe; his gout going from left to right.
Stitch passing upward through r. great toe, followed by burning, which increases to a stitch; afterwards it appears in l. great toe, from which it vanishes with a thrill.
Numbness in toes.
‖Pain in large joints of big toe, with tumefaction and redness.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖‖Gouty concretions.
Nodes on joints of upper and lower limbs, cracking and knicking on motion.
Tearing, fine stitches in various parts of limbs.
‖Syphilitic rheumatism.
Pain from r. hand to l. arm down into elbow, and thence to region of heart; later in r. thigh and ankle.
‖In both wrists, between metarcarpal bones, abundant gouty deposits with swelling of elbow joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: head symptoms worse.
Sitting: palpitation worse.
Bending to either side: pain in l. side about sixth rib worse.
Lying: palpitation <; toothache worse.
Turning in bed: symptoms worse.
Stooping: drawing l. kidney.
Walking: throbbing in eyeballs <; confused sound of

Google

voices in ear <; gastric symptoms <; pain in l. tendo-achillis; sweat.
Moving: cracking of joints.
Motion after long sitting: symptoms worse.
Ascending: gastric symptoms worse.

[36] **Nerves.** Trembling: with palpitation of heart; in loins.
‖Weariness, lassitude.
|Extreme weakness; sweat and comatose condition.
|Hysteria.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness, with dulness of head.
|Awakens: with difficulty of breathing; with palpitation.
Starting up from sleep.
Pulsation of temporal arteries from falling asleep again.
He wakes every morning about two o'clock, from strong internal heat and a hard, bounding, but not quickened pulse.

[38] **Time.** 2 A.M.: awakened by strong internal heat.
Morning: head symptoms <; sneezing and hoarseness; white tongue; appetite lost; sweat in bed.
Afternoon: vertigo.
Evening: appetite >; thirst with sleepiness; stitches in chest.
Night: enuresis; palpitation; gout in r. great toe.
After midnight: awakens with palpitation; oppression of breathing.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: throbbing in eyeballs <; sound of confused voices in ears worse.
Draught of air: head symptoms <, especially when uncovering head.
Exposure to cold: "cold" in head.
External heat: symptoms better.

[40] **Fever.** Cold hands, feet, back, knees, as from cold wind.
Coldness with feeling of heat.
Coldness, then heat and sweat.
Sense of heat in œsophagus; stomach; belly.
Heat: with sweat; with cold in head; with nightly palpitation.
Awakens every morning at 2 o'clock with violent internal heat, and hard, beating pulse, compelling him to lie on back, because beating of temporal arteries causes a humming in ears, and prevents him from going to sleep.
Sweat: while eating; while walking; morning in bed, especially in face; with anxiety.
Cold sweat: on head; on face; on feet.
Sweat with itching.
Sweat with aromatic odor.
Skin pale, cool, with sweat, weakness, coma.

Google

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Head symptoms return periodically.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: knee swollen; stitches side of chest; pain about third rib of side; pain side of back, between tenth dorsal vertebra and side; itching in palm of hand; pain in knee; tearing and stitches in great toe; gout in toe.

Right to left: pain in r., later in l. tendo-achillis; pain from r. hand to l. arm, later in r. thigh and ankles; pain in r. knee, then l. knee.

‖Left to r.: pain in l. hip, knee and toes, appears in r. thigh and ankle; gout.

Left: ulcerated tumor side of mouth; pain below short ribs; burning in kidney; thrilling pain side of glans; pain in side, about sixth rib; pain in hip, knee and toes; pain in tendo-achillis.

‖Symptoms in sick go from r. to l. mostly, and from below upward, especially in rheumatism and gout.

43 **Sensations.** As if there was air in head; as if spine and head were pressed like an electric body; as if face had gone to sleep; as from want of sleep in eyes; as of confused voices in ears; as of a lump in throat-pit; as if lower limbs were tightly bandaged.

Screwing pains.

Cutting: about navel; in chest.

Deep penetrating pain: in posterior part of l. side.

Stitching: in rectum; in r. side of chest; in r. great toe.

Fine stitching: in hepatic region; in various parts of limbs.

Tearing: in vertex; bellyache; in bones of upper limbs; in various parts of limbs; in upper part of metacarpal joint of little and ring fingers; in anterior surface of thigh; in r. great toe.

Drawing: in l. kidney; in knees.

Splitting: in male genitals.

Burning: in l. kidney; in nipples; in r. great toe.

Scalding: of urine in passing.

Smarting: of frænum præputii.

Soreness: of back part of tongue; in back.

Raw pain: in male genitals.

Pressure: on lower part of head; on spine; in eyeball; on root of nose; in stomach; in male genitals; on ribs; in nape of neck.

Bruised feeling: inside of head.

Rheumatic pain: in head; on outside of head; in extremities.

Ulcerative pain: in whole leg.

Paralytic pain: of fingers.

Google

Fearful pain: in occiput or cerebellum.
Fleeting pains: in bladder.
Painful trembling: in chest.
Thrilling: l. side of jaws; in great toes.
Dull pain: in kidneys.
Undefined pain: in region of reverence and firmness; in nasal bones; below l. short ribs; in bladder; in genitals; about third rib, r. side; about sixth rib, l. side; in cardiac region; in back; in l. hip, knee and toes; in r. thigh and ankle; in l. and r. tendo-achillis; in kidneys; in large joint of big toe.
Coldness: in head; at sacrum.
Throbbing: in eyeballs; in ears.
Hammering: in temples.
Swelling: in throat; in chest; in mammary glands; in thyroid gland; under axillæ.
Painful starting: in chest.
Shaking: in head.
Stiffness: one side of neck; in loins.
Tension: in one side of face; in loins and groins.
Constriction: or swelling of throat; at lower end of rectum.
Trembling: in lumbar region; in loins.
Tired feeling: in head.
Formication: in forehead; at anus.
Numbness: in face; in toes.
Roughness: in chest.
Weakness: in præcordia; after menses.
Heat: in region of reverence and firmness; around mouth; through abdomen; internal, on awaking; in œsophagus; in stomach; in belly.
Burning heat: in eyes and lids; of face; in stomach.
Itching: on chin; in sulcus, behind corona glandis; in l. side of glans penis; in nape of neck; in palm of r. hand; with sweat.
Tickling: in l. side of glans penis.
Dryness: in knee joints.

" **Tissues.** ‖Mucous states.
‖Gouty diathesis; arthritis vaga.
Affects all joints, particularly knee, swelling it.
‖Gout with arthritic nodosities.
‖Syphilitic rheumatism.
Emaciation.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: sternum sensitive.
Pressure: symptoms >; of clothing about chest and abdomen annoys.
Friction: symptoms better.

Google

[46] **Skin.** Itching on various parts, yielding a rather agreeable sensation on being scratched, but leaving a burning.
Sweat with itching.
‖Syphilitic spots and marks.
‖Ulcers.
‖Slightly elevated round surfaces of a wartlike appearance, and of circular form, varying in diameter from half an inch to 1½ inches; at places running into each other; nearly covered both sides and bottom of sulcus ani, and caused much smarting and soreness of part; with strong-scented and highly-colored urine; ‖after abuse of copaiva.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Gouty diathesis.
‖Rheumatic diathesis in syphilitic or gonorrhœal patients.
‖Woman, æt. 38, considered herself in dissolution with uterine complaints.

[49] **Relations.** Useful in gout after *Colchic.* fails.
Useful after abuse of *Copaiva* in ‖‖suppression of gonorrhœa; or for warts around anus, appearing after *Copaiva* has been used for chancre.
‖Useful in enuresis after failure of *Nitrum.*
Has been used for dysuria senilis from enlarged prostate, in conjunction with *Copaiva.*
It has been reported of *Natr. benz.* as having cured many apparently hopeless cases of consumption in Vienna.
Similar to: *Copaiva, Ferrum, Zincum.*
Incompatible: wine, which aggravates pains in kidneys, drawing in knees, etc. (compare *Zincum*).

Google

BERBERIS.

Barberry. *Berberaceæ.*

Proved with great assiduity by Dr. Hesse, and published in the Journal for Materia Medica in 1834; translated and added in extracts to the Allentown editions of Jahr's Manual, hence frequently used in the United States. In 1843 Noak published a much better extract; no cures followed this. In 1854 Dr. J. H. Weber, in Allg. Hom. Zeitung, analyzed its symptoms. In 1879 H. V. Miller published cases in Lilienthal's Quarterly; these were translated into German and printed in the Allg. Hom. Zeitung, July, 1879.

[1] **Mind.** Defective recollection and weak memory.
Terrifying apparitions in twilight.
Mental labor, requiring close thinking, very difficult; the least interruption breaks the chain of thought.
Melancholy, inclination to weep.
Indifference, apathy.
Indifference and pensiveness, with disinclination to speak.
Anxious and fearful.
Anxiousness while sitting, standing, or moving.
Fretful humor, with weariness of life.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo and dizziness in head.
Vertigo: with danger of falling; when stooping and when rising; struggling with arms when rising; with dizziness, faintness, pressure in forehead, succeeded by chills.
Dulness and heaviness in head.
Tensive pain, also with pressure in temples and forehead.
Feeling of drunkenness, dizziness, vacuity, confusion, heaviness in head, especially in front, with pressure in sinciput, attended with alternating chilliness and heat from morning till afternoon, succeeded by a nasal flux and sneezing, as if catarrh would arise, but which does not appear.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dulness of head like from coryza.
Heaviness in head, when stooping, as if brain would fall forward, with a sensation of bubbling, as if all would prolapse from forehead.
Pressure from within outward, particularly in forehead, but also in temples and occiput.
Tensive pain, also with pressure in temples and forehead, or with dulness of whole head.

Google

Pressing, straining, bursting headache, especially in sinciput, chiefly in morning, < by stooping, > in open air; with weariness and exhaustion.
Tearing in forehead and orbits.
Shooting, wringing, rending stitches above forehead and temples.
Rending in different parts, particularly in temples and occiput, arising from neck or extending to it; from edge of orbit towards nose or upward to forehead, or into orbits.
Tearing pain in whole head, now here, now there, in forehead and temples.
Stitches in forehead.
Sudden stitches from eyes to forehead.
Darting and shooting pains in head, often changing their locality.
A peculiar cold sensation in r. temple.
Heat in head after dinner, or in afternoon, and from exertion.
A puffy sensation in whole head.
A feeling in head as if it was becoming larger.
Fulness in head with sensation as if head was enlarged.
Headache aggravated by movement or stooping, > in open air.
Headache: accompanied by hepatic or rheumatic arthritic complaints; or with affections of urinary organs; or with menstrual derangements.

Outer Head. In skin of head and face a tension as if it was bloated, or covered with a cap, or benumbed, with difficulty to move it.
Tension of scalp and skin, as if swollen.
Itching, with burning and stitches on scalp and face, more on occiput, especially in evening, and changing its place after scratching.
Hot temples and cold cheeks.
Biting, gnawing on scalp and face.
Burning, pricking along edge of hair on head.
Single pimples on scalp and face, more on occiput, forehead and temples.

Sight and Eyes. Shuns the light.
Illusions; in twilight objects appear twice as large as natural.
Dim sight, all objects looking dark, as if through a veil, or running together, with itching around eyes and in face, preceded by incipient catarrh, succeeded by itching on legs.
Pressure in eyes.
Tearing in l. eye; also in lids.

Google

Tearing in forehead and orbits.
Tearing near orbits with lachrymation; eyes and nose moist.
Painfulness of eyes.
Sudden shooting; arising from forehead and temples, or extending to them.
‖Violent shooting pains through eyes into brain, or from temples to eyes; sometimes into arms, or from knee to eye. θAfter operation for strabismus.
Biting, burning, or itching sensation in eyes.
Dryness of eyes, with burning and redness of conjunctiva.
Irritation in eyes, as if from sand, heat and burning, with a cloudy appearance.
Conjunctivitis, with inflamed lachrymal caruncle.
Cold feeling in eye, like from a cool wind, with lachrymation when closing eyes.
Coldness of eyes.
Eye symptoms < out-doors, < moving eyes.
Quivering of eyelids when reading by candlelight.
Sensation of sand between lids; dryness of internal canthus and sensation as of a foreign body there.
Sticky feeling and white scum on dry eyelids, morning.
Itching, burning and smarting in lids, or in canthi, frequently only on small spots.
Red spot on l. eyelid, feels like a mosquito-bite, but swelling nearly closes eye; next day other spots on face, behind ear, and on neck; third day on chin and nose, with itching and burning; in evening covered with small vesicles, oozing watery fluid.
Itching in canthi, eyebrows and eyelids.
Inflammation of lachrymal caruncles.
Dryness in internal canthus.
Tearing, especially in lids.

δ **Hearing and Ears.** Beating, and fluttering noise in ear.
Stopped up feeling in ear, with pressure.
Throbbing and roaring in ears.
Drawing, pressure, urging with stitches in ears.
Stitches in ear.
Tearing and stitches in ears, through membrana tympani, as if a nail was thrust through, or like from sting of an insect.
‖Shooting behind r. ear in attacks, < every evening.
Outward piercing in ear, as if with a sharp-pointed instrument.
Tearing, alternately in ear and other parts of body.
Alternating heat and coldness on external ear.
Pimples in front of ear.
Pimples; nodosities, size of hemp seed, on auricle, painful to touch.

Google

Tumor behind ear, size of a hazel-nut.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Crawling, smarting, or itching in nose.
Titillating irritation to sneeze.
From left nostril a few drops of clear blood.
‖Dryness of nose. θEpistaxis.
Dry nose, succeeded by a chronic catarrh with an offensive discharge.
‖The nose and eyes moist, with sneezing, as if catarrh was commencing.
Indication of catarrh, succeeded by violent ophthalmic complaints.
During flowing catarrh, oppression on chest, particularly at night.
Catarrh of nose, lasting for months, with catarrh of antra Highmori and frontal cavities, with moderate secretion of a yellowish or greenish mucus, more copious in morning, and having a pungent smell or taste.
‖Chronic coryza on left side, pains extending to Highmorian cavity.
‖Purulent yellow or greenish discharge. θCoryza.
‖Obstinate catarrh of l. nostril, with secretion, first of yellow water, later purulent white, yellow or green mucus; empyreumatic smell and taste, particularly in morning.
Pricking in point of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Tearing and stitches in cheek and jaw bones.
Squeezing, rending and stinging pain in facial bones and in upper and lower jaw, as if from a blow, extending to temples.
‖Pains extending into Highmorian cavity; l. side. θCoryza.
Dark red, painful spot on r. cheek.
Greenish face, with blue rings and pink eyes.
For a long time has a fatigued, worn-out expression of countenance.
‖‖Pale, earthy complexion, with sunken cheeks and hollow, blue encircled eyes. θFistula in ano.
Chilly feeling on cheek.
Sensation of chilliness, succeeded by deep red spots on cheek, attended with heat extending over face in afternoon.
Heat and redness in face.
Heat and burning of face, with red cheeks.
Dark red spot on cheek, after a chilly feeling, then spreading over whole face.
Burning and itching on cheeks.
Cold shivering sweats on face.
Sensation as if cold drops were spurted in face when going into open air.

Google

Tension of scalp and skin of face, as if swollen.
Bright red, inflamed pimples on cheeks and lips, ulcerated in centres.

[9] **Lower Face.** Dingy red, bluish spot on inner side of lower lip.
Lips bluish on inside.
Formication in upper lip, around mouth and chin.
Burning, itching, crawling and quivering in lips.
Lips dry, viscid, peeling off, with thin scabs.
Dryness of lips, with scaling and formation of thin brown scurf on edges.
Pea-shaped vesicles on lower lip.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Scraping, gnawing pain in teeth.
Teeth as if too long, sensitive to touch and to air.
Tearing in l. upper molar.
Piercing pain in hollow teeth of lower jaw.
Teeth as if too large. Compare *Niccol.*
Stitches in teeth; they feel too long or dull.
Pain as if gums were torn, or tooth pulled out.
Dingy red edge of gums; small white nodules on gums.
‖Gums bleed easily.
Ulcer at an upper molar or incisor.
Sore gums during dentition.
Suppurating ulcers above incisors and molars.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: of blood; bitter; sour.
Tongue smarts when touched.
‖Slimy furred tongue. θHemorrhoids.
Painful white blisters on tip of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Offensive metallic odor from mouth.
Mouth and fauces dry and viscid, especially in morning, with a white tongue and frothy saliva; > after eating.
‖Saliva sticky, like soapsuds.
‖Sticky, frothy saliva, like cotton.
Ugly bluish-red spots in mouth.
Under lip bluish-red on internal surface.
On internal surface of cheeks and lips, red, painful, deeply suppurating pimples and watery pustules of size of a pea.
‖Aphthæ.

[13] **Throat.** Increased redness of palate and tonsils; tonsils pain when speaking or swallowing; stitching like from an awn in throat.
Sensation of a plug in side of throat, with dryness, roughness and scraping; severe pain from empty deglutition.
Inflammation of tonsils and pharynx, with swelling and fiery redness, and a sensation as if a lump was lodged in side of throat; expectoration of a quantity of thick, yellow, jellylike mucus; white, sticky tongue; viscid saliva resembling soapsuds.

Google

Empty swallowing hurts in throat.
A sensation of stiffness in throat, in some cases only on one side as if there were varicose veins. Compare *Pulsat.*
Scratching in throat, which compels hawking, especially in morning.
Scratching and burning as if from sand in throat.
Pain in l. tonsil, as if a husk was sticking there, particularly when speaking and swallowing; interior of throat red, exterior very sensitive to touch and motion.
Sensation as of a lump in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Great thirst, alternating with aversion to all kinds of drinks. θJaundice.
Thirst, with dryness of mouth.
Great thirst, alternating with aversion to drink.
Appetite either increased or decreased.
‖Want of appetite. θHemorrhoids.
Increased appetite.
‖Canine hunger, alternating with loathing of food. θJaundice.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Nausea before breakfast, gone after it.
Before dinner chilliness.
Heat in head, after dinner from exertion.
After eating solids, belching for hours, and soreness continuing whole night.
Worse after spirituous drinks.
Mouth and fauces dry and sticky, especially in morning; relieved after eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Frequent eructations, alternating with yawning.
Bitter eructations.
After eating solids, belching for hours, and soreness continuing all night.
Eructation and gaping, abating complaints and pains.
‖Eructations without bad taste, or smell.
‖Frequent belching. θHemorrhoids.
‖Bilious eructations.
‖Violent heartburn.
Nausea; before breakfast; after dinner.
Nausea in morning.
Vomiting of meals.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Very slow digestion.
‖Pressure in stomach. θHemorrhoids.
Pressure in stomach, as if it would burst, also stinging and burning.
Chilliness in region of stomach, ceasing after vomiting.

Google

‖Violent stinging, burning, peculiar pain in stomach, similar to heartburn, but much worse, also extending upward into œsophagus.

Pit of stomach puffed up.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Diseases of liver.

Pressure, also stitching in region of liver.

‖In hypochondriac region, near border of false ribs, about three inches from linea alba, violent sticking pains for a quarter of an hour, increased by pressure, extending across into region of stomach.

‖Sticking, pressive pain in region of liver, increased by pressure, corresponding to region of gall-bladder, on a small spot, coming on spasmodically.

Shooting, pressing in region of gall-bladder after two hours; often later, even on forty-sixth day.

‖‖Colic from gall-stones.

‖Bilious colic, followed by jaundice.

‖At a point about midway between r. ant. sup. spinous process of ileum and umbilicus, a sudden, sharp, severe pain, often extending towards groin, sometimes extending upward to r. hypochondrium, exceedingly severe, lasting three to twelve seconds, coming frequently, induced by exercise, *e. g.*, walking, and more frequent and more severe the greater the amount of exercise; the day before the prescription was made, he had had thirty or forty attacks, having walked and stood a great deal.

‖Violent stabbing pain in region of liver took his breath, had to bend over.

‖Sharp, pinching pains in liver, which come suddenly and with great severity; at times caused him to hold his breath, to bend over and to get red in face; pink sediment in urine; feces black, or very dark, very adhesive to commode; frequent urging to urinate; feces scanty, requiring an effort to expel.

Drawing-tearing in l. hypochondrium, with sensation during inspiration as if something was torn loose.

‖Pressure in l. hypochondrium, backward, drawing downward.

‖Contracting, forcing sensation in l. abdomen, upper part, < in l. hypochondrium towards navel.

Tearing, drawing, stinging and jerking in l. hypochondrium.

πCramplike contraction in splenic region.

πViolent burning, like heartburn, in l. hypochondrium, extending upward into œsophagus.

[19] **Abdomen.** Rumbling in bowels.

‖Constant troublesome bloatedness of abdomen, with

Google

occasional forcible and noisy discharges of flatus. θJaundice.
Pain in colon descendens.
Coliclike pains, especially about navel.
ıPain in region about three inches to side of navel, corresponding to a place in front of kidneys, and rather to sides, mostly sticking, often extending to lumbar region or to groins, liver, spleen, or stomach.
Burning pain in or under skin of abdomen.
Shooting pains in epigastrium, particularly l. side, increased by inspiration, motion, or touching, attended with short breath and distension of abdomen.
Periodical pressure from inside outward, in l. side near navel.
Pain on a small spot in l. side.
Compression and contraction in sides of abdomen, particularly in l. one.
Biliary colic, followed by jaundice.
Whirling in stomach and abdomen.
Visceral motions, like efforts to stool.
Wandering, tearing, stinging pain in abdominal muscles.
Stitching tearing or burning in skin of abdomen, mostly about navel.
Turgid veins.
Old yellow spots around navel peeling off.
Pressure and tension in groins, as if a hernia would develop; especially when walking and standing.
Itching, or pressure in region of inguinal glands, with pain from touch as if they would swell.
In inguinal region a pressing, squeezing tension, stinging and cutting, extending towards thighs, or proceeding from hips to inguinal region and thighs.
ıBurning, smarting pain in r. inguinal fold, with tension on motion.
ıIn r. inguinal region near abdominal ring, some varicose veins.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent ineffectual urging to stool.
ıConstant feeling as though she must go to stool.
ıLooseness, with viscous slime. θHemorrhoids.
Watery evacuations.
πPainful diarrhœa with rumbling; a sensation of burning and pain in descending colon; it burns down and out at anus; never at night.
Easy, soft, copious evacuation, like diarrhœa.
ıSeveral copious, thick mushy stools.
ıDiarrhœa; mushlike yellowish discharges, with rumbling and passing of wind; squeamishness, much thirst; heat in face, and dulness of head; afterwards in evening, increased appetite.

Google

Large, pappy, free stools, mostly with tenesmus before and after.
Scanty, thin-formed stool, hard or soft.
‖Clay-colored stools; occasional pain in big toe and leg, up to shoulder; sometimes pain in bladder; urine scalds.
‖Changing stool, irregular, costive or loose. θHemorrhoids.
Small, indurated, intermitting stool.
Hard stool, like sheep's dung, passed only after much straining.
‖Constipation.
‖Intense pain before and with stool, as from constriction in rectum, preventing passage of feces.
‖Burning, stitching pain during, before and after stool.
‖A long-continued sensation after stool, as if one had just been to stool, or as if one had just recovered from a pain in anus.
‖Painful pressure in perineum; stitches in perineum, extending deep into (l. side) pelvis. θFistula in ano.
‖Smarting pain in anus.
Soreness in anus, with burning; pain when touched, and great sensitiveness when sitting.
Burning, stinging pain in anus, before, during and after stool.
‖Tearing extending around anus.
Bearing down in anus and in sacrum.
In anus pressure, and tenderness after evacuation, fulness, rasping and stinging, burning, itching, crawling and throbbing.
‖Herpes around anus.
Copious discharge of black blood per anum after increased exercise.
Hemorrhoids, with itching or burning, particularly after stool, which frequently is hard and covered with blood.
Large hemorrhoidal tumors with itching and burning.
‖Fistula in ano, with itching there; short cough and chest complaints.
‖Fistula since two or three months, with a troublesome short cough and morbid appearance; after *Berb.* 18 cent., cough ceased in forty-eight hours, fistula improved for two weeks; then a biliary colic which he had not had for three years, but frequently before (*Coloc.*); fistula improving; furuncle appeared for several weeks; a kind of tetter on edge of anus remained.
‖‖Fisula recti when attended with bilious symptoms.
A crust formed about anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** In lumbar and renal region a pressing

straining, shooting or bruising pain, extending to thighs, with stiffness, numbness and sensation of warmth, which prevents raising body and rising up.

‖Pressive or tensive pain in region of loins and kidneys, sometimes on one side, sometimes on both or frequently across small of back, at times extending downward into posterior portion of pelvis, of thighs, and even to calves, with a feeling of stiffness and lameness, or swelling of back or lower extremities.

‖Sticking or sticking-pressing pain, at times slight, at times very sensitive, in one or other lumbar region, now in a small spot which is a simple sticking, now in a larger place, when it is chiefly pressing, either exactly in region of kidneys, or at times extending above or below, but especially outward, so that it extends around side of abdomen in front or to region of hips, sometimes also in spine and extending down to small of back, and region of bladder and groins, sometimes fine, sometimes dull; sticking sometimes extends from region of kidneys straight forward into abdomen, and at times with a numb, paralyzed, bruised sensation, frequently returning and lasting a long time.

Tearing pain in region of both kidneys, soon after rising in morning, which extends sideways and forward, both upward and downward, so that whole region of back between pelvis and thorax is affected.

Tearing, or tearing-sticking pain in region of loins and kidneys, usually < on one side, frequently at same time in small of back, as if region was crushed or bruised, with a feeling of stiffness, so that it was difficult for her to rise from sitting, hands must assist in rising; sometimes also involving hip, nates, upper and posterior portion of extremities; at times also with a sensation of numbness.

‖Pressive or tensive pains in region of loins and kidneys, with a feeling of stiffness and lameness, or swelling, in back and lower limbs (*Kali carb.*) without stiffness and lameness).

‖Tearing pulsating pain in r. kidney.

πSharp pain in r. kidney, near spine, from there downward into bladder.

Lancinating or tearing-pulsative pains in region of kidneys; < when stooping and rising again, sitting or lying; > when standing.

Cutting pain from l. kidney into bladder, urethra, and in penis.

Stitches from kidneys to bladder and urethra.

Stinging, burning, gnawing pain on a small spot near

Google

kidneys, increased by pressing hard upon, and moving frequently downward or forward.

Stitching or tearing in renal region and adjoining parts, with numbness and soreness, increased by hard external pressure.

A sticking-digging, or digging-tearing pain in one or other kidney region, as if it was suppurating; < by deep pressure.

Some stitches in one or other lumbar regions, especially in region of kidneys, at times fine, at times dull, at times as if a nail was sticking in, and so violent and sudden that it stops breath; from without in.

Burning and soreness in region of kidneys.

Burning stitches, single or several in succession, in region of loins and kidneys.

Much pain, soreness and tenderness in back, in region of kidneys. θRheumatism of knee.

Symptoms in region of kidneys < in stooping and getting up; more while sitting or lying than in standing.

Pain, weakness and trembling in region of kidneys after riding.

Sensitiveness in region of kidneys so great that any jarring motion, riding in a wagon, jumping from it, was intolerable. θRheumatism.

After kidney complaints a foul, bitter taste, rush of blood to throat; great appetite, hasty eating; urine has reddish sediment.

Frequently recurring, crampy, contractive pain, or aching pain, in bladder, when bladder is full or empty.

Great urging, with pain in neck of bladder, with burning, scanty urine.

Pressure and contraction in vesical region when pressed upon, with burning in urethra.

Cutting, constrictive pain in bladder.

Violent, cutting, tensive pain, deeply seated in l. side of bladder, at last becoming a sticking, obliquely in female urethra, as if in its orifice, lasting a few minutes.

Painful cuttings in l. side of region of bladder extend into urethra, coming from l. kidney along course of ureter.

Violent sticking pains in bladder, extending from kidneys into urethra, with urging to urinate.

Drawing sticking pain in one or other side of bladder, extending down into female urethra, often arising in lumbar region and extending along course of ureters.

Burning pain in bladder, sometimes when it is full, sometimes when empty, soon after urinating, several times; frequently also in morning before urinating for first time.

Google

Pain in bladder when moving.
Cutting or burning in urethra; < when not urinating; frequently more on one side.
A stitch from within outward in l. side of female urethra.
Stitches in urethra, extending into bladder.
Most violent burning and shooting in orifice of urethra, after climaxis; æt. 50.
Urine smells like coffee.
Urine increased and clear, with small slimy sediment, at beginning and during exacerbation of complaints.
Greenish turbid urine, depositing mucus.
Pale yellow urine, either with a slight transparent, gelatinous sediment, which is not deposited, or a turbid, flocculent, claylike, copious mucous sediment, mixed with a white or whitish-grey and later a reddish, mealy sediment.
Urine bright yellow, with profuse mucous sediment.
Urine dark, bright yellow, or red, with sediment.
Inflammatory red urine.
Blood red urine, which speedily becomes turbid and deposits a thick mucous and bright red, mealy sediment, slowly becoming clear, but always retaining its bright red color, with violent pains in kidneys.
Urine dark, turbid with copious sediment. θJaundice.
Urine contains a clear mucous sediment.
Much mucus, tough and in threads.
Urine lessened, and with copious, slimy sediment, when complaints abate.
Urine has a transparent, jellylike sediment.
Copious, slimy urine, with a white grey, reddish furfuraceous sediment, and yellowish-red crystals.
Passes small calculi.
Frequent urging to urinate.
In derangements of urinary or genital apparatus, with aggravation from slight fatigue, getting < as fatigue increases.
Movement brings on or increases urinary difficulties
Constant urging, with pain in neck of bladder, mostly burning and scanty discharge.
Urine very slow to flow, with much pain and pressure in region of bladder in front. θRheumatism in knee.
Urine warmer, and attended with pain in lumbar and renal region.
Urinary symptoms are improved by rest.
During urination, burning in urethra, with pressure on bladder.
Pain in hips while urinating.
After urinating, a sensation in bladder, as if one must go again soon, or as if some urine remained behind.

Google

After urination, burning in urethra or bladder; pressure in bladder; cutting, burning and stitches in urethra.
Violent urging after urinating, particularly in morning.
‖With symptoms in urinary organs, pain in loins and hips.

" **Male Sexual Organs.** Suppressed sexual desire.
Depressed sexual function, excitement too short, ejaculate too soon.
Straining during and after ejaculation of semen.
Great prostration in sexual parts after coition.
During coition, too weak and too short thrill; ejection too soon and imperfect.
Weakness and insensibility of male parts.
Sensation of weakness and unexcitability in parts, especially after urinating.
Stinging, crawling, itching and throbbing in genitals.
Pain in genitals, increased by motion.
‖Burning in urethra.
‖Smarting, burning pains in spermatic cord, with several stitches, now on one, now on other side.
Dragging or lancinating pains in spermatic cord, extending into testicles.
In spermatic cord straining, burning, with stitching, drawing and pressure, extending to testicles.
‖Soft, pulpy swelling of spermatic cord, especially in lower portions, several times when walking, with at times drawing, burning, smarting, or tearing pains; at times also when sitting, with pain extending down into testicles, especially epididymis.
‖Most ecruciating pain extends along urethra into bladder, into testicle, which is drawn up on affected side.
‖Drawing pain in spermatic cord of r., frequently of l. side, extending down into testicles, or up into abdominal ring.
‖Neuralgia and inflammation of spermatic cord, testicles and epididymis.
Drawing from right or left testicle to spermatic cord.
Constricting pain in testicles, with contraction and retraction of scrotum.
Testicles drawn up.
Sensation of coldness in testicles.
A cutting-stinging, straining, burning, crawling and pressing in testicles.
‖Penis hard and contracted all along upper part, bending it upward. θ With an old man.
A hard string along upper part of penis.
‖Burning at very point of penis within canal. θ Kidney disease.
Stinging in penis and glans.

Google

Rasping-burning, particularly on l. side, also on glans and prepuce.
Coldness and numb feeling in prepuce and glans.
Cold feeling in prepuce and scrotum.
Scrotum shrunken, cold, with pressure in testicles.
Itching on scrotum.
Soreness, especially on l. side of scrotum.

♂ **Female Sexual Organs.** Suppressed sexual desire with long-delayed thrill, and frequently cutting and stitching in parts during coition.
Complete want of pleasurable sensation during coition.
θ Ovarian disease.
Discharge too late and painful.
Coition is painful.
After coition, weakness of parts.
Menses: scanty, of black drops or filthy slime; too scanty and painful, with pain in small of back; consisting of grey mucus or brown blood; fetid lumps; too slight, of watery blood, or grey mucus; too short.
Catamenia every three weeks.
The menses at the proper time, but too small in quantity, too short, resembling somewhat the washings of flesh.
Suppressed menstruation.
Uterine symptoms are at first intensified, then relieved by exertion.
For some days previous to catamenia, violent tearing in limbs, with severe pain in back.
At beginning of menstruation, violent pain in kidneys.
The menstruation attended in first days with pressure towards parts, stitches, rasping in vagina, burning and soreness in anus.
The menses succeeded by excessive lassitude and vehement shooting headache.
Pain during catamenia is often in kidneys or down thighs and calves of legs, again in head and sometimes all over body.
Painful menstruation.
During menses: pain in back; pressure and tension in upper arm and shoulders, extending to neck; vehement tearing through whole body, particularly l. side; pain in kidneys; stitches in breast; vehement pressing headache; painful distended abdomen; exhaustion, faintness, shivering, very jaded countenance, irksomeness and weariness of life.
After menses: great lassitude with tearing and stitching in head; pain in small of back and loins; pressure in mammæ, especially at nipple, with sensation as if mamma was swollen; stitches in l. mamma.

Google

Acrid leucorrhœa, very prostrating.
‖Sticking pains in female urethra, beginning in bladder.
‖Burning pain in female urethra during and after urinating.
‖Burning in urethra, along whole length of it.
Pains in external genitals increased by motion.
‖Violent sticking in left side of abdomen, two fingers breadth from navel, extending in long stitches into l. side of vagina; smarting pain in vagina; burning, violent pain and soreness in anus.
Shooting-stinging from perineum deep into female parts.
‖Sensation of burning and soreness in vagina, frequently very sensitive, especially in anterior portion, even extending to labia.
Vagina painful to touch.
Vulva itching and burning; < walking or sitting, > lying.
Sudden lancinating in vagina, causing her to start, with soreness of wall of vagina to touch, < walking.
Stitches from inside outward, with tenderness of vagina.
‖Intensely painful vagina; burning, sore, as if excoriated.
Vagina reddened; uterus sunken.
During climaxis, burning in urethra.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Sore gums during dentition.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, with pain or inflammation of tonsils.
Tearing in throat, upward, particularly l. side, with stiffness.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression, with fluent coryza, mostly at night.
Stitches affecting respiration.
With inhalation, stitching between shoulders, from back through chest.
Shortness of breath when going up-stairs.
Obstruction of breath when raising arm.
Breathing increases colic.
Sensation during inspiration as if something was torn loose.

[27] **Cough.** Tormenting, dry, short cough, with stitches in chest.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in and around clavicle, also pulsation and burning.
Pressure behind l. nipple.
Rawness and soreness in chest, like during catarrh.
Stitches in chest; increased by deep inspiration, with short, dry cough.
Cutting contraction in chest, to abdomen, compels to bend over.
Stitches in chest (l. side).
Stitches in anterior and middle of breast, particularly

Google

when inspiring deeply, attended with a dry, hacking cough.
Drawing-tearing occasioned by stretching arm.
Tearing in chest, particularly in l. side, towards shoulders and back.
Shooting pain deep in front of middle chest.
Sticking pain, or sticking pain with pressure in chest.
Violent, sudden, incisive, contractive pain, in front part of chest, extending down to abdomen, obliging him to bend double.
Lancinations from lower dorsal vertebræ through chest, arresting breathing.
Deep-seated, acute, lancinating pain in either iliac bone, extending obliquely inward and downward towards small of back, with bubbling stitches darting into part to a considerable depth.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Painful dragging-sticking in region of heart, outward and downward.
Very painful contracting urging-shooting in region of heart, working from in out and up down; next day palpitation.
Squeezing and stinging about heart.
Stitches about heart.
Frequent palpitation.
Slow, weak pulse.
‖ Pulse slow and weak, or full, hard and rapid.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitching, pulsating, pressing, or tensive pains in muscles of chest.
Corrosive feeling in skin of chest.
Itching returns after scratching, with smarting stitches or burning.
Pimples on chest and scapulæ.
Stitches in gland pectoral and its vicinity.
Pressure behind left nipple.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Sudden stitch darting from side of neck into upper arm.
Tension in neck.
Tearing in throat upward, particularly in l. side, with stiffness.
Stiffness in neck half-sided, with a sensation of inward swelling.
Pain as if bruised or swollen, from r. scapula to shoulder joint.
Tearing in and between scapulæ.
Tearing between shoulders, extending to occiput; increased when lifting.
Tearing between shoulders; also between shoulders and spine, with oppression of chest; in point of shoulder blade, from shoulders to loins.

Google

Drawing in shoulders; stitches between shoulders, particularly when breathing, below l. shoulder; from back through breast, interrupting breathing.
Tearing in spine.
Stitches in spine.
Tearing, pressing; burning and tension in back.
Pressure in back, as if bones would be pressed asunder, with heaviness, numbness, vibration and warmth, disappearing after expulsion of wind.
Squeezing in back with efforts to stool.
Great soreness and pain through entire back from sacrum to shoulders, greatly increased whenever patient performed any labor. θFistula in ano.
In back as if beaten, disabled and stiff.
Backache, worse while sitting or lying, mostly in morning, when awaking.
Sticking pain, or sticking with pressure frequently recurring, and long continued in one or other lumbar region, at times in kidneys, at others a little above and below, extending outward and forward inside of abdomen, or region of hip, or dorsal spine, or small of back, into region of bladder or groin, or from kidneys straight into abdomen, with numbness and lameness, as if bruised.
Painful pressure and tension in lumbar and renal region, sometimes with sensation of numbness, puffiness, warmth, stiffness and lameness, extending at times into lower limbs.
Tearing pain in posterior portion of iliac crest, usually only to one side, extending downward into gluteal muscles, or into bones.
Deep-seated, sensitive sticking pain in ilium of one or other side, an inch to an inch and a half from spine, extending obliquely inward towards sacrum.
If she stooped, lower part of back felt stiff, it was with difficulty she could stand up; tearing when sitting, < when standing; > in afternoon.
A feeling of warmth in lower part of back, and in small of back, as if lumbar region was asleep, extending down into sacrum, hips, and posterior portion of thighs.
Pressive-tensive, or pressing sensation in sacrum; deep, internal when severe, with a feeling as if bones would be forced asunder; < when sitting and lying.
Violent pain in sacrum. θHemorrhoids.
Constant pulsating stitches in sacrum.
Bruised pain, with stiffness in small of back; rises from a seat with difficulty.
Numbness in small of back.
Pain in small of back; < when sitting and lying in morning, when awaking. θDuring menstruation.

Google

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sudden stitch darting from side of neck into upper arm.
Tearing in shoulder.
Vehement, intense pains on point and outside of shoulder blade, towards shoulder joint, and extending to elbow; with a sensation as if beaten.
In shoulder joint pains as if from straining; in motion, increased by pressing upon.
Stretching, tearing, stinging, throbbing pains in shoulders.
Sensation of heaviness in axilla.
Itching, smarting and burning in axilla.
Gurgling feeling in shoulder, with sensation as of something alive in joint, especially about midnight.
A rheumatic, paralytic-like pain in r. shoulder, and some stitches over l. eye.
In upper arm drawing, stinging, tearing on an isolated spot.
Sudden stitches, jerking, tearing into bones of upper arm.
Violent pain in sinew of biceps, after lifting something, extended upward and downward, when moving arm.
Throbbing in arm.
Stitches in left upper arm.
Arms pain as if bruised; feel weak and lame.
Gurgling feeling in muscles of r. upper arm.
Heaviness and lameness of arms.
Pressure and heaviness in arm, which sinks down.
Numbness and disabledness on external side of arm; increased when arm hangs down.
Cold arms.
Soreness, with burning and painfulness to touch of skin about arms when sitting.
Blotches like nettlerash on upper arm, scaling off.
Lymphatic swelling in flexors of arm, with petechia-like spots, and burning.
Dingy red marbled spots on arms, with bruised pain.
Pimple on point of each elbow, much inflamed after rubbing.
In elbow joint drawing, tension, tearing, stinging or burning.
Tearing from elbow joint into ulna and hand, with heaviness and infirmity.
Petechiæ, small and red, with white spots on forearm and backs of hands.
Pressing pains in inner side of forearm.
Lymphatic swelling of flexors of l. forearm, with spots like petechiæ.
Tearing along radius.
Stitches along ulna.

Google

Pressure in wrist, as if after spraining or straining.
In back of hand a pressing shooting, with vibration and sensation of heaviness.
Burning pains in hands increased by friction.
Pain in wrist after exertion with hand.
Sensation as if drops of cold water were sprinkled on back of hand on going into open air.
Tearing along metacarpal bones.
Tearing, violent stitches towards metacarpus.
Tearing on back of fingers, chiefly in joints, frequently with stiffness, heaviness and swelling of joints; < by moving and touching.
Burning stitches in fingers.
Vibrating pain in fingers.
Stitches extending to points of fingers.
Tearing in points of fingers.
Redness of points and backs of fingers, with itching; after chilblains.
Pain under nails, with tenderness to touch.
Small warts on balls of hand and on middle finger.
Small, flat, semitransparent pimples, or rudimentary warts on fingers.

[53] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pain in hips. θKidney disease.
Drawing-stretching pain in thigh, as if it was too short.
Tearing-shooting pains in thighs.
Throbbing in thigh.
Stitches from outside inward in thighs.
Stitches at intervals in sitting or while walking, either through, across thighs, or from hip down to foot.
A peculiar, spongy sensation, as if feeling was lost in l. thigh, from hip to knee; cupping brought no blood; has to limp in walking on account of pain in l. thigh.
Sensation of icy coldness on small spots on thigh.
Burning in thigh, mostly before catamenia.
Touch is painful even through her dress, with burning of thigh.
Pain in thighs, < from changes of weather, mostly before heavy wind.
Varices, from groins down thighs.
Spasm in knee, extending to calf and thigh, when firmly leaning upon.
Spasm, with vibration and heaviness in knee.
Burning, stinging, tearing, pressing, < by stretching leg.
Stinging in joint of knee, particularly on inner side, when walking.
Tension in bend of knee, as if tendons were too short.
Tired, bruised and lame feeling in knee.
‖Sensation in knees as if palsied, weary and beaten, after walking, and when arising from seat.

Google

Left knee twice size of the other, very stiff, sore and painful. θRheumatism.
Swollen veins in bend of knee.
Tearing, stinging, spasm and tension in calf of leg, during and after motion, attended with vibration, heaviness, stiffness and numbness.
Cramp in calf of leg.
Tearing pain in tibia.
Tearing and stinging in shin and tendo-achillis.
In shin bone straining pressure, with vibration.
Lower limbs pain as if beaten, with heaviness; can scarcely rise from seat.
Twitching, as from something alive in legs.
Wasting of lower limbs.
Sensation as if sprained in muscles and bones of lower limbs.
Itching and swelling of legs, preceded by chill and heat.
Great swelling, pain and stiffness, could not raise foot high enough to walk on rough ground, would catch his toe and fall. θRheumatism of knee.
Pain when raising foot, preventing flexion.
Above external ankle a violent pain in bones and sinews when touched.
In ankle joint tearing upward and downward.
Pressure in inner ankle and tearing towards heel.
Tearing in ankles, particularly the left.
Sensation of coldness on ankle joint.
Rending and pricking on forepart of ankle joint.
In external ankles tearing and shooting, extending to little toe and preventing motion.
Lymphatic swelling of tendo-achillis of l. leg, with an ugly red spot.
Lymphatic swelling of tendo-achillis and heels; often tension, drawing, rending, during or after standing or walking; stitches in walking or sitting, pain as if overstrained.
Swelling burns, itches, skin peels off; pain when lifting foot; heavy and sore when stretching.
In heels tearing and stinging, deep into bone, when walking and stepping.
Heels pain as if ulcerated, when standing.
Pain when stretching foot.
Tingling in foot, as if after freezing.
Sudden stitches in feet, causing hobbling.
Stitches from inside outward in feet, when traveling in a carriage.
Vehement stinging when stepping on foot, terminating in numbness.

Google

Violent stitches from outward, or from below upward in foot.
Piercing, burning, or pricking pain in foot.
Tearing, attended with stitches and burning in foot.
Rending upward and drawing forward in foot.
Stitches, burning, itching, smarting, pain and cold feeling in feet, like as if frozen.
Soreness, burning, pricking and itching on foot.
Itching and burning stitches in foot.
Pain, like a festering under skin of feet, after long standing.
Pains, with swelling of sinews in foot.
Rending, burning and itching on dorsum of l. foot; < by scratching.
Stitches between metatarsal bones, like from a nail, when standing.
Pain in metatarsus, as if sprained and swollen.
Sinews of sole of foot as if contracted.
Rending, crawling and sensation of warmth in sole of foot.
Tearing in balls of feet, with pain when stepping on them.
Stitches extending to big toe.
Stitches in ball of big toe; in joints of toes.
At every step stinging in big toe.
In tip of big toe a pain, as from a blow.
Single jerks in toes, particularly in joints.
On back of foot rending in all directions, terminating in points of toes.
Stitches in points of toes, chiefly outward.
Burning-crawling, itching, vibration and sensation of warmth in toes.
Burning, pricking or soreness in toes, with redness, as after slight freezing; tight shoes are intolerable.
Violent pain, as if toe would suppurate.

[54] **Limbs in General.** Tearing, stitching, or throbbing and tearing in limbs.

[55] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Bending over: compelled by cutting contraction in chest to abdomen; pain in hepatic region better.
Sitting: anxiety; anus very sensitive; pain in renal region <; pain in l. spermatic cord; vulvar itching and burning <; backache <; skin of arms painful to touch <; stitches in thighs; stitches in tendo-achillis and heels.
Rising from a seat: sensation in knees as if palsied.
Standing: anxiety; pain in groins <; pain in renal region >; pain l. spermatic cord; painful swelling of

Google

tendo-achillis and heels; stitches between metatarsal bones.

Lying: pain in renal region <; vulvar burning and itching >; backache <; crawls.

Arm hanging down: numbness worse.

Raising arm: obstruction in breathing.

Raising foot: pain preventing flexion.

Exertion: heat in head; pain in wrist; uterine symptoms at first <, then >; inclination to sweat.

Walking: pain between anterior superior spine of ileum and umbilicus <; pains in groins <; vulvar itching and burning <; pain in vagina <; stitches in thighs; stinging in knee joint; painful swelling of tendo-achillis and heels; great weakness.

Ascending: shortness of breath.

Motion: anxiety; headache <; pain in epigastrium <; pain in r. inguinal region <; pain in bladder; urinary difficulties <; pain in genitals <; pain in finger joints; eye symptoms <; pain in calf.

Stooping or rising: vertigo; heaviness in head; headache <; pains in renal region worse.

[86] **Nerves.** General relaxation, not inclined to do anything.

Great weakness, like fainting, while walking and after a walk, with perspiration and heat on upper part of body; cold, pale, sunken face and oppression of breathing.

Lamed all over with warm feeling in lower part of back and sacrum.

Fainty feeling, with weakness and giddiness.

Faintness, with giddiness or agitation of blood, perspiration and heat of upper half of body, coldness and sallowness of face, and oppression on chest.

Lassitude, disability and soreness, increased by pressure; frequently connected with stiffness, heaviness, vibration, numbness and torpor, also with a sensation as if swollen.

Exhaustion to cause trembling and knocking together of knees.

[87] **Sleep.** Gaping and eructation.

Great sleepiness during day and after dinner.

Sleepiness by day; feels tired, must lie down.

Sleepiness early in evening.

When going to bed, fainty.

When lying down, crawls.

In bed, anxious feeling.

Slumber with phantasma.

Anxious dreams.

Restless, dreamful sleep, with frequent waking and congestion of blood to head.

Google

During night awakened by violent thirst, profuse sweat, or itching-burning stitches.
Getting awake at night, with excitement, congestion and tension in head.
Difficult awaking in morning, succeeded by pains in head and back, exhaustion and want of recollection.
Sleep unrefreshing.
Mind and body relaxed after sleep.
Frequent eructations, alternating with yawning.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache <; sticky, dry eyelids; catarrh more copious; empyreumatic smell and taste; mouth and fauces dry, sticky and viscid; scratching in throat; nausea; tearing pain in kidneys; burning pain in bladder; violent urging after urinating; backache <; difficulty in getting awake; chill, with cold feet.
11 A.M.: coldness of body; heat of face.
Morning until afternoon; alternating chilliness and heat.
During day: great sleepiness.
Afternoon; heat in head; heat extends over face; backache >; heat.
Twilight: terrifying apparitions; objects appear twice as large as natural.
Evening: itching on scalp and face; eyelid covered with vesicles, oozing fluid; shooting behind ear <; increased appetite; sleepiness early; chill succeeded by heat and anxiety; sweat.
Night: oppressed respiration, with coryza <; belching and soreness after eating solids; awakened by violent thirst, profuse sweat or burning stitches; awakens with excitement; sweat; heat.
Midnight: gurgling feeling in shoulder, with sensation as of something alive in joint.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Air: teeth sensitive.
Open air: headache >; sensation as if cold drops were spurted into face; sensation as if drops of cold water were sprinkled on back of hand.
Out-doors: eye symptoms worse.
Change of weather, mostly before heavy wind: pain in thighs.

[40] **Fever.** Sensation of coldness on isolated spots, as if from cold metal, cold substances, or as if cold drops were sprinkled.
Running cold, and crawls in skin.
With chill pressure and dulness of head.
Chill before dinner, with icy cold feet; dry, viscous mouth, without thirst.
Suffering parts chilly, in region of kidneys; accompanied by gooseflesh.

Google

Chilliness in region of stomach, ceasing after thirst.
Heat in face, extending over whole body, which is cool, without thirst.
Chill as if in bones, with warmth of skin.
Chills in back and backs of arms, as from cold water, evening before going to bed, afterwards warm.
Chills in back, extending to hips, as if produced by an icy cold wet handkerchief, in twenty minutes succeeded by warmth; after a second attack swelling of tendo-achillis.
Shaking chills succeeded by heat.
Chill followed by heat with or without thirst.
Chill from face and arms to back and breast, succeeded by heat, with anxiety and oppression of chest, especially forenoon and evening.
Short crawl and shudder from up down through back and chest, followed by heat.
Chill in forenoon with cold feet, heat in afternoon and sweating evening or night.
Coldness of body, with heat of face, commencing at 11 A.M.; heat and inclination to sweat at night.
Chill either on back or on arms and legs, followed by burning heat, increasing in night.
Cold feeling in eye, like from a cool wind, with lachrymation when closing eyes.
Chilliness, with hot face, followed by heat with perspiration; or burning heat in afternoon, increasing during night.
In morning, chilliness with cold feet, pressing headache as if a catarrh would arise, heat in head; in afternoon, general warmth and inclination to perspire.
Transient sensation of warmth at different places.
Fever heat in afternoon.
Heat in hands and head in afternoon.
With heat, anxiety, oppression of chest, shooting in head, thirst and often sore throat.
Inclination to sweat with least exercise.
Typhoid and putrid fevers.
Ague with enlargement of spleen or pains in region of spleen.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: cold sensation in temple; stitching behind ear; dark red, painful spot on cheek; pain at point between anterior superior spine of ileum and umbilicus to hypochondrium; pain and varicose veins in inguinal region; pain in kidney; pain from scapula to shoulder joint; paralytic pain in shoulder; gurgling feeling in muscles of upper arm.
Left: tearing in eye; red spot on eyelid; chronic catarrh

Google

of nostril; pains in Highmorian cavity of side; tearing in upper molar; pain in tonsil; pressure in hypochondrium; shooting in side of epigastrium; pain in perineum extends deep into side of pelvis; cutting pain in kidney; pain side of bladder; pressure behind nipple; stitch side of female urethra; swelling spermatic cord; rasping burning side of penis; soreness side of scrotum; tearing through whole side of body; violent sticking side of abdomen; pain in side of vagina; tearing in side of throat; pressure behind nipple; stitches in side of chest; paralytic pain in eye; stitches in upper arm; pain and spongy sensation as if feeling was lost in thigh; tearing in ankles; itching on dorsum of foot.

Above downward: pain in spermatic cord; pain in colon; pain in abdomen; pain in chest; pain in cardiac region; pain in shoulders; pain in elbows; stitches in hips.

Below upward: tearing in throat; tearing between shoulders; pain in sacrum; stitches in foot.

Behind forward: stitching between shoulders.

Within outward: pressure in forehead; stitch in l. side female urethra; stitches in vagina; pain in l. side near navel; pain in cardiac region.

Without inward: stitches in lumbar region; stitches in thighs; stitches in foot.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain would fall forward; as if head was becoming larger; as if a cap covered head and face; as of sand in eyes; as of a foreign body in internal canthus; as if a nail was thrust through membrana tympani, or like sting of an insect; as if cold drops were spurted into face and on back of hand; as if teeth were too long or too large; as if gums were torn; as from an awn in throat (stitching); as of a plug inside of throat; as of sand in throat; as of a husk sticking in l. tonsil; as if something was torn loose in l. hypochondrium; as if one had just been to stool, in anus; as if a nail was sticking in lumbar region; as if lumbar region was asleep; as if bones of back would be pressed asunder; as of something alive in shoulder joint; in legs; as if thigh was too short; as if feeling was lost in thigh.

Lancinating: in region of kidneys; in vagina; from lower dorsal vertebra through chest.

Darting: in head.

Stabbing: in region of liver.

Stitches: above forehead and temples; in forehead; over l. eye; from eyes to forehead; in scalp and face; in cheek and jaw bones; in teeth; in region of liver;

Digitized by Google

in skin of abdomen; in rectum; in perineum; from kidneys to bladder and urethra; in urethra; in thighs; in spermatic cord; in female parts during coition; in vagina; between shoulders; through chest; in and around clavicle; about heart; in muscles of chest; from neck into arm; between shoulders; from back through breast; in spine; in sacrum; into bones of upper arm; in l. upper arm; along ulna; towards metacarpus; to points of fingers; in thighs; in tendo-achillis; in feet; between metatarsal bones; to big toe; in ball of big toe.

Burning stitches: in loins and kidneys; in foot; in fingers.

Piercing: in ear; in hollow tooth; in foot.

Sticking: in lumbar region; in female urethra; in l. side of abdomen; in chest; in back; in ilium.

Sticking-digging: in region of kidneys.

Sticking-pressing: in lumbar region.

Pricking: on edge of hair; in point of nose; on forepart of ankle joint; in toes; in foot.

Stinging: in facial bones; in stomach; in l. hypochondrium; in abdominal muscles; in inguinal region; in anus; in leg; in knee joint; in calf of leg; in shin and tendo-achillis; in testicles; in penis and glans; about heart; in shoulders; in upper arm; in elbow joint; in heels; in feet; in big toe.

Shooting: in head; in eyes; from knee to eye; through eyes into brain; from temples to eyes; behind r. ear; in region of gall-bladder; in epigastrium; in lumbar and renal region; in orifice of urethra; in thigh; in chest; in region of heart.

Shooting-stinging: from perineum into female parts.

Rending: on forepart of ankle joint; in tendo-achillis on dorsum of l. foot; in sole of foot; in temples and occiput; in orbits; in facial bones.

Cutting: in inguinal region; from l. kidney into bladder, urethra and penis; in bladder; in testicles; in female parts during coition; in chest.

Tearing: in forehead and orbits; in temples; in l. eye; in lids; in ears; in cheek and jaw bones; in l. upper molar; in l. hypochondrium; in abdominal muscles; in skin of abdomen; around anus; in region of kidneys; in r. kidney; in thigh; in leg; in calf of leg; in tibia; in tendo-achillis; in throat; in chest; in and between scapulæ; in spine; in back; in shoulders; in upper arm; in iliac crest; into bones of upper arm; in elbow joint; from elbow into ulna and hand; along radius; along metacarpal bones; on back of fingers; in

Google

points of fingers; in ankle joint; in external ankles to little toe; in heels; in foot; in balls of feet.
Tearing-shooting: in thighs.
Tearing-pulsating: in region of kidneys.
Tearing-sticking: in loins and kidneys.
Pressure: in forehead; in temples; in sinciput; in eyes; in ears; in stomach; in region of liver; in region of gall-bladder; in l. hypochondrium; in groins; in perineum; in anus; in lumbar and renal region; in leg; in spermatic cord; in testicles; behind l. nipple; in muscles of chest; in back; in sacrum; in anus; in inner side of forearm; in wrist; in ankle.
Pressing-shooting: in back of hand.
Drawing: in ears; in l. hypochondrium; in spermatic cord; in shoulders; in upper arm; in elbow joint; in tendo-achillis.
Dragging-sticking: in cardiac region.
Drawing-sticking: in bladder.
Drawing-tearing: in l. hypochondrium.
Drawing-stretching: in thigh.
Jerking: in l. hypochondrium into bones of upper arm; in toes.
Gnawing: on scalp and face; in teeth.
Pinching: in liver.
Digging-tearing: in region of kidneys.
Biting: on scalp and face; in eyes.
Burning: on scalp and face; along edge of hair; in eyes; of conjunctiva; of lids; of face; on cheeks; in lips; in throat; in stomach; in l. hypochondrium; in skin of abdomen; in descending colon; in rectum; in anus; hemorrhoids; in region of kidneys; in urethra; in bladder; in orifice of urethra; in thigh; in leg; in spermatic cord; in testicles; of glans and prepuce; in female urethra; in vagina; in skin of chest; in back; in axilla; of skin about arms; in elbow joint; in hands; in foot; on dorsum of l. foot; in toes.
Smarting: on lids; in canthi; in nose; in anus; on chest; in axilla; in foot.
Corrosive feeling: in skin of chest.
Rawness: in chest.
Soreness: in anus; in region of kidneys; in l. side of scrotum; through entire back; about skin of arms; in toes; in foot.
Aching: in bladder.
Sharp pain: in r. kidney.
Gurgling: in shoulder; in muscles of r. upper arm.
Coliclike pains: about navel.
Bearing down: in anus and sacrum.

Google

Tensive pain: in temples and forehead; in region of loins and kidneys; in bladder; in muscles of chest.
Scraping: in teeth; in throat.
Scratching: in throat.
Rasping: in anus; in glans and prepuce; in vagina.
Contracted feeling: in sole of foot.
Contraction: in l. abdomen; in splenic region; in sides of abdomen; in region of bladder; of scrotum; in chest; in region of heart.
Constriction: in rectum; pain in bladder; in testicles.
Cramp: in calf of leg.
Crampy pain: in bladder.
Rheumatic pain: in r. shoulder.
Bursting: headache.
Stretching pain: in shoulders.
Straining: headache; in lumbar and renal region; in sexual organs during ejaculation; in spermatic cord; in testicles; shoulder joint pains as from straining.
Straining-pressure: in shin bone.
Sprained feeling: in wrist; in muscles and bones of lower limbs; in metatarsus.
Bruised feeling: in lumbar and renal region; in knee; from r. scapula to shoulder joint; in small of back; in arms.
Beaten feeling: in back; in shoulder blade, joint, and elbow; in lower limbs; in tip of big toe.
Crushed feeling: in region of loins and kidneys.
Squeezing: in facial bones; in inguinal region; about heart; in back.
Ulcerative pain: in heels; under skin of feet; in toes.
Heaviness: in head; in calf of leg; in back; in axilla; of arms; in back of hand; in lower limbs.
Fulness: in head; in anus.
Throbbing: in ears; in anus; in thigh; in muscles of chest; pains in shoulders; in arm.
Tension: in skin of head and face; in groins; in bend of knee; in calf of leg; in neck; in back; in elbow joint; in tendo-achillis.
Puffy sensation: in head.
Stiffness: in throat; in back; in calf of leg; in neck.
Tingling: in foot.
Whirling: in stomach and abdomen.
Crawling: in nose; in lips; in anus; in testicles; in sole of foot; in toes.
Formication: in upper lip; around mouth and chin.
Vibration: in calf of leg; in back; in back of hand; in fingers, painful; in toes.
Numbness: in lumbar region; in calf of leg; in prepuce

Google

and glans; in back; in sacrum, hips and thighs; on external side of arm; in feet.
Paralyzed feeling: in region of kidneys; in knees; painful in r. shoulder; in arms.
Heat: in head; of ears; in face; in back; in sole of foot; in toes.
Warmth: in back.
Lame feeling: all over.
Coldness: in r. temple; in eyes; of ears; in stomach; on small spots of thigh; in testicles; of prepuce and glans; of scrotum; on ankle joint; in feet.
Itching: on scalp and face; in eyes; of lids; in canthi; in eyebrows; in nose; on cheeks; in lips; in region of inguinal glands; in anus; hemorrhoids; on scrotum; in vagina; on chest; in axilla; of legs; in feet; on dorsum of l. foot; in toes; in fingers.
Dryness: of eyes; in internal canthus; of lips; in throat.

44 **Tissues.** In muscles: tension, shooting, tearing, pulsating, gurgling; sensation as of something alive.
Rheumatic and gouty complaints, with diseases of urinary organs.
Muscular rheumatism in chest, lumbar region, and upper and lower limbs.
Hepatic, arthritic, and rheumatic affections, particularly with urinary, hemorrhoidal or menstrual complaints.
Distension of joints.
Bone pains.
Scraping upon bones.
Cold feeling at bones.
Varicose veins on many places.
Swollen varices.
Lymphatic swellings.
Acts most on eyes, liver, anus, kidneys, uterus and skin.
Disorders of uropoetic viscera.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pimples painful; tongue smarts; teeth sensitive; pain in epigastrium <; pain in inguinal glands <; pain in anus; skin of arms painful; tearing in finger joints; nails sensitive; pains in thighs <; violent pain above external ankle.
Friction: burning pains in hands <; rasping and pricking in skin worse.
Pressure: pain in liver <; pain in renal region <; pain in vesical region; pain in shoulder joint.
Lifting: tearing between shoulders to occiput worse.
Jar of riding or jumping: pain in renal region worse.
Riding in carriage causes pain in foot.
After riding: faintness.

Google

Scratching: itching on dorsum of l. foot <; itching of scalp changes place.

Closing eyes: cold feeling as from cool wind, with lachrymation.

After riding much pain and great sense of weakness and trembling in region of kidneys, taking a long time to get over, sometimes days. θRheumatism of knees.

[46] **Skin.** Jaundice, with pale, tough feces; or with profuse, acrid, watery diarrhœa.

Old yellow spots around navel peeling off.

In skin much itching, biting, pricking and burning, with minute stitches, sometimes with increased sensation of warmth and with eruption.

Rasping and pricking in skin, increased by friction, and frequently succeeded by a red spot.

Burning, smarting, stitching or corrosive itching, which provokes scratching, though it soon returns at same or some other place.

Red spot on l. eyelid, feels like a mosquito-bite, but swelling nearly closes eye; next day other spots on face, behind ear, on neck; third day on chin and nose, with itching and burning: in evening covered with small vesicles, oozing watery fluid.

Red marbled spots; with corrosive or bruised pain; like petechia, with itching and burning.

Specks resembling nettlerash and patches on shoulders, arms and hands.

Efflorescence, especially on border of hairy part of head, on upper part of trunk and extremities.

Pimples, usually isolated, sometimes in groups.

Single, red pimples burning, itching, leaving brown liver spots.

Red pustules, with burning, itching and stitching; sensitive to pressure; changing into brown spots.

Furuncles. θFistula in ano.

Herpes around anus.

Itching or pressure in region of inguinal glands, with pain from touch as if they would swell.

Tumor behind ear, size of a hazelnut.

Clusters of red pimples, with red areola and small tips, containing pus; changing to brown spots.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Especially suited where renal or vesical symptoms are prominent.

Bilious diathesis.

Male, æt. 34; for years indigestion from chronic gastritis, reduced in weight, pale, discouraged; after improvement by *Lycop.;* rheumatism of knee.

An old woman, æt. 70; heartburn of thirty years standing.

Google

[46] **Relations.** Antidotes to *Berberis: Camphor., Bellad.* (cerebral and febrile symptoms).
Berberis antidotes: *Acon.*
Compare: *Aloes, Ant. tart., Arsen., Calc. ostr., Calc. phosph., Carb. veg., Chamom., Cinchon., Lycop., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rheum.*
Lycop., an occasional dose, aided *Berber.* in curing rheumatism of knee.
Useful after *Arnic., Bryon., Kali bichr., Rhus tox.* and *Sulphur* in rheumatism.

BISMUTHUM.

Hydrated oxide of Bismuth. $Bi_2O_3OH_2$.

Hahnemann proved with his students, and published the result in 1827, what he supposed to be pure wismuth oxide, but what now is known as the basic bismuthi subnitras, or magisterium bismuthi. The symptoms (4 and 97) reappeared in the second edition, in 1807 (11 and 97).

Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. ii, gives also the collection of Wibmer, partly of the acid bismuthum nitricum as magisterium. As here are principally to be given the cured symptoms, which are from Hahnemann's preparations, we omit the other. Women are often poisoned with the oxide, used as a cosmetic.

[1] **Mind.** Unconsciousness.
Stupefaction; dulness; mist before eyes.
Dulness; heaviness of head.
‖Delirium. θWith gangrene, or internal ulceration.
‖Delirium tremens.
Desire for company; child holds on to its mother's hand.
Solitude is unbearable.
‖‖Anguish; at times he sits, then walks, then lies down, never long in one place.
Apathy, with peevish dissatisfaction.
Unstable-minded; begins now this, again that, holds but short time to any one thing.
Ill humor; he is morose and discontented with his condition, and complains about it.
[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness; heaviness of head.
Confusion of head.
Vertigo; sensation as if anterior half of brain was turning in a circle.
Violent vertigo, with pressing pain in forehead; redness

Google

of conjunctivæ; dimness of vision; tinnitus; pressing pain in stomach and spasmodic pulse.
Dulness in head, heat, small, tense, accelerated pulse.
Dizziness in morning after a restless night.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressing pain in forehead; vertigo from violent exercise.
Sensation of weight in forehead, temples and occiput.
Pressure and sensation of heaviness in forehead, at times also in occiput: pressure on eyeballs; < after lying down and during rest; from motion and touch.
Violent, pressive, heavy pain in forehead.
Continual pressure in forehead, over eyes.
Dull, pressive pain in head, now here, now there.
Pressure and sensation of heaviness in occiput, more violent on motion.
Dull cutting pain in brain, begins above right orbit and extends to occiput.
Headache extending into root of nose.
Alternate contraction and distension in forehead, eyes and nose.
Frequent inflammatory headache, with fever.
Headache returning in winter season.
Incipient hydrocephalus.
Boring headache, from within outward, in forehead, orbits and root of nose, extending down nose; < afternoon and after eating; > from motion, cold drinks and bathing.
Headache alternating with or attended by gastralgia
Concomitants of headache: apathetic, sullen, dissatisfied, complaining mood; earthy pale face; blue rings around eyes; great thirst for cold drinks in evening; nausea and pressure in stomach after eating; ineffectual urging to stool in evening; boring and burning in chest and back; great drowsiness in forenoon; flushes of heat over head and chest; prostration.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** A fog before eyes, with stupefaction.
Pressure in r. eyeball, from before backward and from below upward.
Thickened mucus in both canthi.
Redness of conjunctiva, with dim vision, vertigo, and tinnitus.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pressure and drawing in l. external meatus.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nosebleed, dark blood.
Pressive heaviness at root of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pale, cold face; earthy complexion; blue borders around eyes; features changed, as if he had been very sick.

Google

‖Pressure in region of malar bones; better running about and holding cold water in mouth. θProsopalgia.
πTremor of muscles of face and limbs.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache relieved by taking cold water in mouth; < when water becomes warm.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish, sour, or metallic on back part of tongue.
Red tongue.
‖In evening white-coated tongue, without heat or thirst.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Inflammation of mouth, with whitish excoriations and fissures.
Slight salivation, with marked tumefaction of inner surface of cheek, l. gum and side of tongue.
Copious secretion of brown, thick, metallic-tasting saliva.
‖Pyrosis.

[13] **Throat.** Inflammation of pharyngeal cavity.
Burning in throat.
Difficult swallowing.
Inflammation of throat awaking at night and paining very much, with short cough and retching.
Phagedenic ulceration of uvula, with burning and tearing; difficult swallowing of fluids, which return through nose.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Desire for cold drinks in evening.
Intolerable thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Nausea after eating and pressure in stomach.
‖‖Cold water relieves.
‖Water is vomited as soon as it reaches stomach. θSummer diarrhœa. θGastralgia.
‖Pressure like a load in stomach after eating. θGastralgia.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
‖Violent eructations, sometimes fetid and cadaverous smelling. θGastralgia.
‖Nausea in stomach; he feels as if he would vomit, especially violent after eating.
Nausea, with gulping up of bile.
Violent retching, followed by fearful vomiting.
Nausea after every meal.
Vomiting (of bile), with oppressive anxiety; small pulse; vertigo and prostration.
Vomiting and diarrhœa.
‖Vomiting of all fluids as soon as taken. θDuring dentition. θSummer complaint.
Vomiting, with retching; disgusting taste in mouth; pain in throat when swallowing; inflammation of pharyngeal cavity; diarrhœa, with small pulse, cold extremities, and cramps in hands and feet.

Digitized by Google

❙Vomiting of bile without effort. θGastritis.
Vomits a brownish fluid.
❙❙Vomits: only at intervals of days when food has filled stomach; then vomits enormous quantities, lasting all day; vomits all fluids. θCancer of stomach.
❙❙Vomiting, convulsive gagging and inexpressible pain in stomach. θAfter operations on abdomen.
Vomiting and purging (or vomiting alone), with great prostration; warm surface; flatulency; white tongue; cadaverous-smelling stools; patient desires company.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in stomach, especially after a meal.
❙Distressing pressure and burning in region of stomach.
❙Pressure in region of stomach and empty eructations.
❙❙Pressure as from a load in one spot. θGastralgia.
❙Spells of cardialgia, with which abdominal muscles are spasmodically contracted; retching to vomit; dyspnœa; trembling of limbs and convulsions; pain is so violent as to induce fainting.
❙Burning, stinging, crampy pains; stomach hangs down to crest of ilium; hard lumps between navel and edges of lower ribs, r. side. θCancerous affections.
❙❙Crampy, spasmodic pains in stomach; burning, alternating with pressure; pressure in spine, must bend backward.
❙Gastralgia nervosa.
❙Burning in stomach. θInflammation of stomach.
❙Uncomfortable feeling in stomach.
❙Intense malaise in stomach, with burning; red or white tongue; restlessness; prostration. θAfter blood-letting.
❙❙Gastric irritation, with pyrosis.
❙Gastromalacia.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in umbilical region.
Pinching pressure, now here, now there, in lower abdomen, with rumbling and grumbling, and a sensation as if he must go to stool.
πColic.
Abdomen painful to touch.
❙Abdomen bloated in ridges; rumbling of wind along colon, passed rarely, but then relieves. θCancerous affections.
Fearfully distended abdomen.
Flatulence; frequent passing of wind.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Ineffectual urging to stool in evening; rumbling, pressure and pinching in abdomen.
Frequent passage of flatus.
Watery diarrhœa.
❙Stools: papescent, foul; watery, cadaverous-smelling.

Digitized by Google

ıSummer complaint of children when fluids are vomited as soon as they are taken.
ıCholera, when vomiting predominates.
Bilious evacuations, with colic.
πDiarrhœa or constipation.
ıPainless discharge of blood from rectum in large quantities.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ıFrequent and copious micturition; urine watery.
Suppression or retention of urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Seminal emissions, with lascivious dreams.
ıNightly pollutions without erections.
ıGonorrhœa.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menstrual blood dark, pitchy.

[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa.
πAnxiety and extraordinary oppression.

[27] **Cough.** Sputa dark, bloody, or blood-streaked.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ıPain in chest and back, with burning and boring.
ıPinching-pressive pain in region of diaphragm, extending transversely through chest when walking.
ıBoring pain in r. chest anteriorly, near seventh rib.
θPregnancy.
Boring and burning in chest; backache.
Flushes of heat in chest and head.
πIntolerable heat on chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ıViolent beating of heart.
θEndocarditis with gastritis.
Pulse: contracted, somewhat spasmodic, and at times small and intermittent; sinking.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Fine stitches in centre of sternum, not affected by breathing.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tensive pressure on r. side of neck near cervical vertebræ, in motion and rest.
Pain in l. side of back, as after stooping too long.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Paralytic weariness and weakness in r. arm.
Laming-tearing pressure of r. forearm; more towards outer side, at times more in upper part; passes off by motion and touch.
Tearing in metacarpal bones of r. fore and middle fingers.
Fine tearing in finger tips of r. hand, particularly under nails.
Arms bluish, lame, weak.
Tearing and pressure in r. shoulder.
Lameness and pressure of r. arm, especially in carpal bones.
Hands feel weak, as if he could not hold pen.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Bluish thighs.

Digitized by Google

Tearing pain below external malleolus of r. foot, terminating at tendo-achillis.
Tearing: in toes; in heels, more left.
Corrosive itching near tibia and backs of both feet near joints, which become much < on scratching; is obliged to scratch himself till it bleeds.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Screwing, boring, tearing pressure in bones of hands and feet.
Hands and feet contracted spasmodically.
Blue color of forearm and thighs.
Marked dryness of palms of hands and soles of feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: pain l. side of back.
Lying down and during rest: headache worse.
Must bend backward from pressure in spine.
Running about: pain in molar teeth better.
Motion: headache >; lame forearm >; most symptoms disappear.
Violent exercise: vertigo.
Walking: pain in region of diaphragm extends transversely through chest.

[36] **Nerves.** Restless, moving about; anxiety.
All muscles of body, particularly those of legs, from toes to thighs, spasmodically contracted.
πConstant tremor.
Great debility; languor; prostration.

[37] **Sleep.** In morning, a few hours after rising, an excessive sleepiness; but after eating he was unable to take his accustomed nap for several days.
Drowsy while working.
Frequent waking at night: as from fright; as from tire.
Restless sleep; lascivious, vivid dreams, sometimes without, more frequently with seminal emission.
Starts in sleep; thinks that he is falling; awakes in a fright.
Sleep unrefreshing.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dizziness; great drowsiness; flushes of heat after rising.
Afternoon: headache worse.
Evening: great thirst for cold drinks; ineffectual urging to stool; white tongue without thirst.
Night: inflammation of throat awakens; pollutions without erections; awakens frequently.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold drinks and bathing: headache better.
Holding cold water in mouth: toothache better.
When water in mouth becomes warm: toothache worse.
Cold water: relieves faceache.
Summer complaints.

Google

Headaches return in winter.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness.

Chilliness intermittent, periodical.

Chill, with deathly coldness of whole body.

Flushes of heat over whole body, mostly on head and chest, after rising in morning.

External dry, burning heat.

Heat in entire body, with accelerated, contracted pulse; temperature not increased; no perspiration; coated tongue; vertigo; pressure in forehead and reddened conjunctiva.

Disagreeable heat in chest; vertigo; drowsiness; vomiting; diarrhœa, or constipation.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache above orbit; pressure in eyeball; hard lumps between navel and edges of lower ribs of side; pain in chest near 7th rib; pressure side of neck; weakness of arm; lameness of forearm; tearing in metacarpal bones of fore and middle fingers; fine tearing in finger tips; tearing pressure in shoulder; tearing in foot.

Left: pressure and drawing in meatus auditorius externus; tumefaction of gum and side of tongue; pain side of back; tearing in heel.

Within outward: frontal headache.

Before backward: pressure in r. eyeball.

Below upward: pressure in r. eyeball.

[43] **Sensations.** As if an anterior half of brain was turning in a circle.

Cutting: in brain.

Stitches: in sternum.

Stinging: in stomach.

Boring: in forehead, orbits and root of nose; in chest and back; in r. chest; in bones of hands and feet.

Screwing: in bones of hands and feet.

Pinching: in abdomen.

Drawing: in l. external meatus.

Tearing: in uvula; in metacarpal bones of r. fore and middle fingers; in finger tips; in r. shoulder; below external malleolus of r. foot; in toes; in heels.

Burning: in throat; in uvula; in stomach; in chest and back.

Pressing: in forehead; in stomach; in head, here and there; in r. eyeball; in l. external meatus; in malar bones; in spine; in abdomen; in r. shoulder; of r. arm.

Laming-tearing pressure: of r. forearm.

Tensive pressure: on r. side of neck.

Pinching pressure: in lower abdomen; in region of diaphragm.

Google

Crampy pains: in stomach; in hands and feet.
Undefined pains: in umbilical region; in chest and back; in stomach.
Heat: in chest.
Contraction: in forehead; eyes and nose.
Distension: in forehead, eyes and nose.
Heaviness: of head; weight in forehead, temple and occiput; at root of nose.
Itching: corrosive near tibia and bones of both feet near joints.
Paralytic sensation: in r. arm.

44 **Tissues.** Tearing and pressing in bones of hands and feet.
Gastric affections.
Has been given in cancer of stomach.
Anæmia.
Spasmodic affections of muscles of face and extremities.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: headache >; abdomen painful; lameness r. forearm better.
Scratching: < itching on feet.

46 **Skin.** Itchlike eruption; anæmia.
Dry gangrene; delirium.
Ulcers gangrenous, bluish; or dried, parchment-like.
Corrosive itching on side of tibia. See 33.

48 **Relations.** Antidotes to *Bismuth: Calc. ostr., Capsic.*, Coffee, *Nux vom.*
Bismuth is isomorphic with *Ant. crud., Arsen., Phosphor.*
Compare: *Ant. crud.* (vomiting, white tongue, gastritis); ‖*Arsen.* (anxiety, gastritis, cancer, gangrene, vomiting, etc.); ‖‖*Bellad.* (gastralgia, cancer, flatus "in ridges," etc.); ‖‖*Bryon.* (toothache, gastritis); *Calc. ostr., Capsic., Cinchon., Ignat., Kali carb., Kreosot.* (cancer, vomiting, cholera infantum); *Laches.* (sore throat, sleep, ulcers); *Lycop., Mercur., Nux vom.* (gastralgia, urging to stool); *Phosphor.* (vomiting, gastralgia); *Plumbum* (abdomen in ridges, gastralgia, better bending backward, heart disease, etc.); *Pulsat., Rhus tox.* (effect of motion); *Sepia, Silic., Staphis.*
Useful after *Evonymus.* θHeadache.

Google

BORAX.

Sodium biborate. $2BO_2NaB_2O_310H_2O$.

The first proving was made by our very industrious Shreter, a master in observing, and published in Hartlaub's Annalen, 1832, vol. iii, p. 309; his 87 symptoms have been corroborated throughout.

In 1835 Hahnemann, in his Chronic Diseases, 2d edition, vol. ii, p. 280, added 342 to the above, 31 of his own.

In 1857 Bönninghausen called attention to the characteristics, and another proving was published in the Austrian Journal by Anton Fischer.

[1] **Mind.** Alternate laughing and weeping.

Idles through afternoon, does not really get at work; changes from one work to another, from one room to another; without keeping to any object.

The child becomes anxious when dancing; if one rocks it in arms it has an anxious expression of face during downward motion.

Very anxious on riding rapidly down hill, contrary to his custom he feels as though it would take away his breath.

Anxious feeling during downward motion or rocking. θDiarrhœa.

Dread of downward motion.

Great anxiety and sleepiness; anxiety increased until 11 P.M.

Fretful, ill-humored, indolent and discontented before easy stool, in afternoon; after it, lively, contented, and looking cheerfully into future.

Irritability and crying of children.

Easily startled by unusual sounds; at a distant shot, an anxious cry, hawking, sneezing, etc.

Fright; he starts in all his limbs on hearing an anxious cry.

Reading and writing aggravate headache.

When writing in morning, flickering before eyes.

While engaged in thinking at his work, strong nausea, with trembling of whole body and weakness in knees.

[2] **Sensorium.** First, heaviness of head; later, light, clear head.

Vertigo and fulness in head on descending a mountain or stairs.

Google

‖Vertigo: with tendency to fall to l. side; vertigo when driving down hill.
‖Giddy all the time.

³ **Inner Head.** Pain across his forehead for three days, with giddiness, then it passed to top of his head.
Pressive headache in forehead.
Headache in forehead with stinging in l. ear, changing at times to right.
Throbbing headache in both temples, or in occiput.
Twitching pain in forehead, with nausea and tearing in eyeballs.
Tearing; also stitches in vertex.
Aching in whole head, with nausea, inclination to vomit, and trembling in whole body, at 10 A.M.
Fleeting stitches in l. side of head, in vertex, and later in female sexual parts, followed by voluptuous, disgusting dreams.
Headache, with dulness of entire head; stinging in l. ear.
πFatal basilar meningitis, with constant sopor, from which child, æt. 11 months, could not be roused.

⁴ **Outer Head.** Tearing from parietal bone to forehead.
Headache in occiput throbbing as if something would suppurate; shuddering over whole body, lasting all night and following day.
Hot head of infants, with heat of head and palms.
‖Hot head and chilliness.
‖Hot head. θDiarrhœa.
Sensitiveness of external head to cold and changes of weather.
Hair becomes entangled at tips and sticks together, cannot be separated; if these bunches are cut off they form again; the hair may split.
‖The hair is rough and frowsy, can't be combed smooth; gets into all kinds of snarls.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** Worse from light, particularly candlelight.
Sensitiveness of eyes to candlelight, evenings.
Flickering before eyes in morning, when writing, so that he does not see distinctly; there seem to be bright moving waves, now from r. to l., again from above downward.
Obscuration of sight in l. eye.
Pain above eyes.
Tearing in eyeballs, with twitching pain in forehead and nausea.
Several stitches in succession, in l. eye.
Sensation of a foreign body in eye.
Burning of eyes and contraction as soon as spectacles are put on.

Google

‖Rheumatic ophthalmia.
Swelling of Meibomian glands.
Inflammation of eyes at canthi; with irregularity of lashes; nightly agglutination.
‖Lashes turn inward towards eye and inflame it, especially at outer canthus, where margins of lids are very sore.
‖Margin of lids affected; eyelashes loaded with a dry, gummy exudation, stick together in morning.
‖Lower lids entirely inverted.
‖Granulated lids.
‖Entropion.
‖Difficult opening of lids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Very sensitive to slightest noise, as rumpling of paper, fall of a door latch, etc. θDiarrhœa.
Dull drumming in l. ear, sounding as if over subterranean vault.
Ringing, piping, crackling, or roaring in ears, more in left.
Deafness, with tinnitus and discharge from ear.
Difficult hearing in l. ear.
Smacking, and sensation as if ear opened and closed, while it contained a thick paste.
Stinging in l. ear.
Inflamed and hot swelling of both ears.
Discharge of pus from both ears.
‖Left ear particularly affected.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Bleeding from nose, morning.
Sneezing and fluent coryza.
‖Sneezing causes severe stitch in r. side of chest.
Fluent coryza, with much crawling in nose.
Discharge of much greenish, thick mucus from nose.
‖Dry crusts in nose, re-form if removed.
‖Nostrils inflamed and crusty, tip of nose shining red.
Red and shining swelling of nose, with throbbing and tensive sensation.
‖Red noses of young women.
‖Painful pressing from above downward, through r. nostril, as if brain would be forced out; < lying; sleepless night from suffocating dryness.
‖Stoppage of r. nostril, with constant inclination to blow nose.
In upper and forepart of l. nostril, towards tip of nose, a small boil, with sore pain and swelling of tip of nose.
‖Stoppage of nose, first r. then l., with lachrymation.

[5] **Upper Face.** Anxious face during downward motion.
Sensation on r. side of face, by mouth, as of cobwebs.
Sickly, pale, earthy color of face.
‖Face of infant looks pale, suffering, earthy.

Google

‖Pale, clay-colored face. θDiarrhœa.
Swelling, heat and redness of face, with tearing pain in malar bone.
One-sided hard swelling of face.
‖Erysipelas in face and on lower limbs. θDuring pregnancy. θWhile nursing.
‖Erysipelas in face, usually l. side, insupportably painful when moving muscles in laughing.

[9] **Lower Face.** Burning of upper lip beneath l. nostril, in morning.
Transient burning in nether lip, in evening.
Sensation as if a bug was crawling over under lip, at 4 A. M.
Red inflamed swelling, as large as a pea, on lower lip, with burning soreness when touched.
Crawling, like insects, on lips.
‖Children have small vesicles around mouth, on forehead, fingers and hands, which burst and spread.
‖Herpetic eruption about mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Neuralgic toothache.
Dull griping in a hollow tooth in wet weather.
Fine stinging in all teeth, intermitting, mostly in l. lower decaying molar, with stinging in l. ear and frontal headache; in evening.
Inflamed large swelling on outer side of gum, which pains severely (gum-boil), with dull pain in a hollow tooth; swelling of cheek and whole l. side of face, as far as below eye, where there is formed a watery blister.
Dark redness in lower portion of gums beneath roots of teeth along lower jaw; and toothache as if teeth were too long.
‖Redness of gums above roots of teeth in front of upper jaw.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: flat and insipid; bitter; food and even saliva taste bitter.
Food has no taste.
Cramp, numbness and stiffness in tongue, impeding respiration.
‖‖Aphthæ in mouth and on tongue.
‖Red blisters on tongue, as if surface was eroded; they pain from every motion of tongue, or if anything salt or spiced touches them.
‖‖Aphthæ on tongue and inside of cheek, bleeding when eating. θDiarrhœa.
‖‖Aphthæ are so tender that they prevent child from nursing.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mucous membrane of forepart of palate is shrivelled, as if burnt, pains especially when chewing.

Digitized by Google

‖Mouth very hot. θDiarrhœa.
‖Aphthæ, with dry heat in mouth, great thirst and vomiting after drinking.
‖Salivation with difficult dentition.
‖Rapidly forming ulcers in mouth; gangrenous.
‖Buccal mucous membrane highly reddened and covered with cheesy aphthæ.
‖‖Aphthæ with salivation.
‖‖Aphthæ: in mouth; on inner surface of cheek, bleeding easily; with great heat and dryness of mouth; with cracked tongue; with salivation.
‖Aphthæ of old people, after partaking of sour or salty food.

[13] **Throat.** Worse when swallowing.
Palate wrinkled; child cries frequently when nursing.
Roughness and burning in throat.
‖Tough, whitish mucus in throat, which is loosened only after great exertion.
‖Mucous membrane of palate in front seems burnt and shrivelled, and is especially painful when chewing.
Scratching in throat, with pressure in chest and cough.
‖Syphilitic ulcers in fauces.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Thirst; vomiting after drinking. θChild with aphthæ.
‖Desire for acids; for sour drinks. θDiarrhœa.
No desire for his smoking tobacco.
‖Loss of appetite. θDiarrhœa.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating apples with mutton, fulness in stomach, with peevishness and ill humor, also fulness in head.
‖After eating pears, especially morning or forenoon, pressure in pit of stomach, which disappears on walking. θDiarrhœa.
Worse from wine, particularly chest symptoms.
Wine increased pain in r. chest and inguinal region.
Renewal of symptoms on taking vinegar, particularly stitch in chest.
Hiccough: after eating; also of infants.
‖After every meal, flatulent distension. θDiarrhœa.
‖After eating, which he relishes, great distension, discomfort, sick feeling and ill humor.
After eating: desire for stool; diarrhœa.
After breakfast: diarrhœa.
After smoking tobacco, sensation as if diarrhœa would set in.
Smoking tobacco > toothache.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Pains are accompanied by violent and frequent eructations.

Google

Nausea: in morning; immediately after waking, with inclination to vomit; after drinking water, mucous and bitter vomit.
Vomiting food and mucus.
Constant vomiting.
‖Vomiting of sour slime after chocolate. θDiarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Nausea proceeding from stomach with pain in sternum, from 3 P.M. until evening.
Constricting pain in region of stomach, beginning daily at 4 A.M. and lasting until noon.
‖Pain in region of stomach after lifting; pain extends to small of back and there becomes a stitching; so severe that during night she cannot turn without pain; > in morning.
‖Stomach cough, with pain extending into region of spleen; want of appetite with indigestion.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in region of diaphragm after lifting a light weight; pain extended to spine, where it became stinging; patient could not turn all night without pain; > in morning.
Pressure in r. and l. hypochondrium.
Cutting in r. hypochondrium, extending downward across bowels, followed by diarrhœa; evacuation sudden.
‡Scirrhus of liver and spleen.
Cutting in l. hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen as if hard pieces were in it, and these were in motion.

[19] **Abdomen.** Flatulent distension after every meal.
Pain in abdomen, as if diarrhœa would set in.
‖Pinching in abdomen. θDiarrhœa.
Stinging in abdomen, evening in bed.
Stitching and pressing pain in groin.
‡Mesenteric glands hardened and swollen.
Belly soft, flabby and sunken.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Much discharge of flatus.
Urging to stool in morning: passage at first formed, then loose, with burning in anus.
Painless diarrhœa, with constant vomiting.
Diarrhœa six times, from morning till 2 P.M., without pain.
Frequent, very easy stool every day.
Stools: frequent, soft, light yellow, slimy, with faintness and weariness; green or brown, diarrhœic; painless, at first frothy, thin and brown, later cadaverous smelling, containing bits of yellow feces; colorless or slimy; green, preceded by crying (infant).
Painless stools, containing undigested food.

Google

πObstinate green discoloration of stool.
‖Greenish stools, day and night, with pitiful crying. θChild with aphthæ.
‖Summer complaint of children mostly under a year old, twenty or thirty passages a day; occasionally vomiting; abdomen soft and wilted; stools brown, watery; containing small yellow lumps and smelling cadaverously; apathetic, refusing nourishment; emaciated to a skeleton; soporous sleep.
πAfter cholera infantum, thrush.
Constipation; stool like sheep-dung.
‖Stool, thickness of a quill, became easy and an inch in diameter. θStricture of rectum.
Before stool: mental indisposition; indolence; urging.
‖Burning in rectum during stool.
‖Cheerful, contented mood after stool.
Several successive stitches in rectum, evenings.
Itching in anus, evening.
‖Chronic mucous hemorrhoids.
‖Stool before making water.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Violent, urgent desire to urinate, can scarcely hold urine.
At night must rise several times to urinate.
Desire to urinate, without being able to pass a drop.
‖Infant urinates nearly every ten or twelve minutes, and screams before urine passes.
Before urinating, burning.
‖‖Worse before urination.
‖Frequent urination, preceded by cries. θDiarrhœa.
Retention of urine in evening.
‖Hot urine in infant.
‖Orifice of urethra pains as if sore after urinating.
‖Pungent smell of urine.
Smarting in urethra after urinating.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Indifference to coition.
Impotence.
‖Gonorrhœa.
‖Chancres studding prepuce.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire too weak.
πEngorgement of uterus, with bearing down pains.
Menses too early, too profuse, and attended with colic and nausea.
‖At time of menses, pain in groins like stitching and pressing.
Before menses: oppression; catching of breath; rushing sound in ears; stitch-pain in r. pectoral region; pain from pit of stomach to small of back.
Menses four days too soon and very profuse, with griping

Google

in abdomen; nausea and pain in stomach, extending into small of back.

Too profuse menses, and she is very nervous, starts at least noise, and dreads a downward motion, like going down-stairs, or downward motion of a swing or rocking-chair.

During menses: throbbing in head and rushing in ears; nausea; pinching and griping in abdomen; pain extending from stomach into back; bearing down and stinging in groin; lancinating pain in groin; tired; sweat after midnight.

After menses: pressing in region of liver, extending into r. shoulder blade; cramplike pain in stomach and back, and vomiting afterwards.

‖Leucorrhœa like white of egg, with sensation as if warm water was flowing down.

‖Leucorrhœa thick as paste and white for five days.

πProfuse, clear, glutinous, albuminous leucorrhœa, relieving all other genital symptoms.

‖‖White albuminous or starchy leucorrhœa.

‖‖Acrid leucorrhœa, appearing for two weeks, between catamenia, with swelling of labia and inflamed and discharging Duvernis glands.

‖Leucorrhœa white as mucus, without any other ailment, a fortnight after menses.

Stinging and distended feeling in clitoris.

πProlapsus by increased heat of vagina.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Sterility.

During pregnancy, swelling, itching and burning of vagina, with a discharge like gonorrhœa.

False or spasmodic labor pains.

Labor pains accompanied by violent and frequent eructations.

‖Labor pains spasmodic, more in stomach than in uterus.

‖Labor pains dart upward, head of child goes back.

Griping and sometimes stitches in l. mamma, and when child has nursed she is obliged to compress breast with hand, because it aches on account of being empty.

‖Disagreeable sensation of emptiness in mammæ after suckling child.

‖Contractive pains in l. breast when child nurses right.

‖Aphthous nipples.

‖Galactorrhœa; milk coagulating.

Milk is too thick and tastes badly; often curdles soon after it has been drawn.

‖Milk too copious or too thick.

‖The infant's palate was wrinkled, and it cried frequently when nursing. θDiarrhœa.

Google

‖The child at breast sleeps more than usual, but wakes frequently.

‖Aphthæ so tender that they prevent child from nursing.

Colic in infants; they scream out if laid down, or show signs of vertigo when carried down-stairs.

‖Loathing of breasts in infants. θDiarrhœa.

Green stool in infant preceded by crying.

‖The infant becomes pale, nearly earth-colored; the previously firm flesh becomes soft and flabby; he cries a great deal; refuses the breast, and frequently screams out anxiously in his sleep.

‖Child throws up its hands when an attempt is made to put it down.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tearing in larynx extending to chest, exciting cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Anxious feeling in chest in evening in bed.

Shortness of breath after ascending steps, so that he cannot speak a word; later when he speaks he has a stitch in r. side of chest; also on running or on any exertion of body, which hurts him.

‖Tension in chest, with inclination to deep breathing; similar to *Calcar.*

‖Pressure in lower l. lateral region of chest, increased by exertion or a long breath.

‖Every three or five minutes he is obliged to take a quick, deep breath, which is each time followed by a stitch in r. side of chest, with a subdued, painful sigh, and slow expiration.

Respiration difficult.

‖Arrest of breath when lying in bed; he is obliged to jump and catch for breath every time he has a stitch in r. side of chest.

When taking a deep breath, sensation in hypochondrium as if something pulled from region of spleen into chest, which sinks back again during exhalation; sometimes pressure and burning in part.

When taking deep breath stinging pressure in sternum; drawing stitch in r. chest; stinging in chest; stitches into l. side of chest, as with a knife.

‖When yawning, coughing and breathing deeply, stitches in chest and pain in r. inguinal region.

When coughing or sneezing: roughness in throat pit and drawing-stinging.

[27] **Cough.** Dry cachectic cough, especially in morning when rising and evening when lying down; with stitching pain in r. chest and r. flank, > by pressure; washing chest with cold water affords most relief; after drinking wine, pains are aggravated.

Google

‖Violent cough, with pain through r. chest, has to press chest with both hands; cough is dry, occasionally raises small white or yellow lumps. θPhthisis.
‖With every paroxysm of cough sticking in r. side of chest, in region of nipple, in evening.
‖When coughing, is obliged to press r. side of chest and flank with hand, whereby pains are tolerable.
Cough with mucous expectoration during day; < in morning; pain in hepatic region.
‖Hacking and violent cough, with slight expectoration of a mouldy taste and of same smell, from chest, with every paroxysm of cough.
Musty expectoration, with pain through chest to back.
Cough, with expectoration of white mucus streaked with blood.
Cough after cold bathing.
Stinging in r. breast near nipple, with each cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Tightness in chest.
Pressing in chest, with scratching in throat and cough.
Stitches in chest when yawning, coughing or breathing deeply.
Stitches in r. side of chest in region of nipple, with every paroxysm of cough.
Knifelike stitches in l. chest with every inhalation.
‖Pleurisy.
‖Stitches between ribs of r. side, so that he cannot lie on that side on account of pain, with sensitive drawing and obstruction of breathing, so that he has to catch for breath; if he lies upon painful side pains immediately awaken him from sleep.
‖‖Pleuritic pain in r. pectoral region; patient cannot move or breathe without a stitch.
During cough: stitches in chest and lumbar region, lessened by pressure; mouldy taste in throat.
Sudden stitching from within outward in r. side of chest, on raising arms.
Stitching pains in r. lung, but mostly drawing stitches.
‖Stitching or darting pain from without inward through upper r. lung, posterior to second rib.
Fine prickings, extending from back into chest, evenings.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Cyanosis of infants from birth.
Circulation irregular; face bluish, especially around mouth, nose and eyes, with blue look of finger ends and feet; with attacks, during which child became prostrate and as if suffocating.
Sensation as if heart was on r. side and being squeezed.
Pulse somewhat accelerated.

Google

[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitches between ribs of r. side; cannot lie upon that side on account of pain, with sensitive drawing and obstruction of breathing, has to catch for breath; if during sleep he lies on painful side, pains awake him immediately.

Aching in pectoralis major, as from lying on a hard mattress; painful to touch.

Soreness over front of chest and in middle of sternum to its end.

Little pricking pains all over chest, with difficulty of breathing and cough.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic drawing pains in nape of neck, extending to l. shoulder and then into scapula; evening when walking in open air.

Soreness of both sides of neck.

Pain in back: when walking; like from pressure, when sitting or stooping.

Backache extending into feet.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pressure in shoulders.

Drawing and tearing pain in and between shoulders, so that he cannot stoop.

Burning pain on upper arm, a hand's breadth around whole arm.

Tearing and breaking sensation in r. wrist.

Stinging in palm of hand; whole hand numb to above wrist.

Branlike herpes on hands and arms.

Burning, heat and redness of fingers during slight cold, as if frost-bitten.

Throbbing pain in tip of thumb, day and night, frequently waking from sleep, at night.

Hot palms. θDiarrhœa.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Burning pain on l. thigh, a hand's breadth around whole limb.

Transient tearing pain in middle of r. femur, extending up and down.

Weak feeling in feet when ascending steps.

Great prostration and lassitude, with weakness in lower limbs.

Pain in calves.

Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of l. leg and foot, after violent dancing, with tearing, tension and burning in it; increased burning pain when touched; on pressure redness disappears for a moment.

Stitches in soles.

Burning, heat and redness of toes during slight cold, as if frost-bitten.

Pain in heel as if sore from walking.

Digitized by Google

‖Sensation as if warm water was running down thighs. θLeucorrhœa.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Phagedenic ulcers on joints of fingers and toes. Compare *Sepia*.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: pressure in nostril <; arrest of breath; cannot lie on r. side. See 28.
Downward motion: child anxious; women dread it during menses.
Dancing: anxious; inflamed l. leg.
Motion: stitches in chest worse.
Exertion: pressure in l. chest.
Restless, cannot sit or lie long in one place.

[36] **Nerves.** Twitching.
Trembling in whole body, especially in hands, with nausea and weakness of knees.
Weakness, especially in abdomen and limbs.
She is very nervous; she does not sleep well.
‖Debility. θDiarrhœa.

[37] **Sleep.** When yawning: stitches in chest.
Sleeps more than usual.
Lascivious dreams; she dreams of coition.
Disturbed, restless sleep, with ebullitions.
Sweat increased during sleep.
Child cries out during sleep, as if frightened.
‖A child, æt. 5, turns about, cries whole night, till 4 in morning, and in morning is in a whining mood; infant frequently cries out in its sleep, and anxiously grasps its mother, as if it had been frightened by a dream.
‖She wakes uncommonly early, at 3 o'clock, she cannot fall asleep for two hours on account of heat of whole body, especially in head, with sweat on thighs.
‖‖Children may be sleeping quietly, and awake suddenly, screaming and holding on to sides of cradle without any apparent cause for so doing.
‖Starting from sleep with anxious screams, throwing hands about, seizing things, or clinging to mother. θDiarrhœa.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pain in stomach >; child is in a whining mood.
3 A.M.: awakens with heat of whole body.
10 A.M.: trembling in whole body.
Afternoon: idles time away; fretful, discontented; stool; chill <.
4 P.M.: as if a bug was crawling over under lip.
Evening: stitches in chest; stool; chill <.
11 P.M.: anxiety increases till then.
Night: pain in stomach <; child cries out.
Day and night: greenish stools.

Google

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm weather: symptoms worse.
Cold: head sensitive.
Damp cold weather: generally worse.
Change of weather: head sensitive.
Wet weather: toothache.
Open air: rheumatism in neck and shoulder.
Washing with cold water: cough better when chest is washed.
Inclination to uncover with the fever heat; sometimes shuns it.

[40] **Fever.** Chill and chilliness mostly during sleep.
Chill predominating, especially in afternoon and evening.
Chill and heat alternating.
Chill from uncovering.
Chill passing downward.
Thirst not constant; is generally wanting during chill.
Flushes of heat, morning and evening.
Hot head, mouth and palms, of infant.
Heat or sweat, with inclination to uncover.
Sweat during the morning sleep.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: stitches side of chest when sneezing; pressure through nostril; stoppage of nostril; stitches in chest; pain in inguinal region when yawning, coughing, etc.
Right to left: stoppage of nostril.
Left: ear especially affected; erysipelas of side of face; contractive pain in breast when child nurses the right; pressure in chest.
Upper right, lower left.
Above downward: pressing through r. nostril.
Without inward: stitches in chest.

[43] **Sensations.** As of a foreign body in eye; as if ear opened and closed; as if all the brain would be forced out through r. nostril; as of cobwebs in r. side of face, on hands; as if hard pieces were in abdomen; as if a bug was crawling over under lip; as if teeth were too long; as if diarrhœa would set in; as if something pulled from spleen into chest; as if heart was on r. side and squeezed; as if warm water was running down thighs.
Cutting: in hypochondria.
Lancinating: in groin.
Darting pain: through lung.
Stitches: in vertex; fleeting in l. side of head; in female sexual parts; in l. eye; in r. side of chest; in small of back; in groin; in rectum; in l. mamma; in soles.
Drawing stitch: in r. chest.
Stinging; in l. ear; in teeth; in abdomen; in sternum;

Google

in chest; in r. breast, near nipple; in palm of hand; in groin; in clitoris.
Pricking: from back into chest; all over chest.
Tearing: in eyeballs; in vertex; from parietal bone to forehead; in molar; in larynx; between shoulders; in r. wrist; in middle of r. femur; in l. leg and foot.
Twitching: in forehead.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Griping: in a hollow tooth; in abdomen; in l. mamma.
Drawing: between shoulders.
Rheumatic drawing: in nape of neck; to l. shoulder, into scapulæ.
Pressing: in forehead; downward through r. nostril; in chest; in hypochondria; in groin; in l. chest; in sternum; in region of liver.
Breaking: in r. wrist; in shoulders.
Burning: of eyes; of upper lip; in nether lip; swelling on lower lip; in throat; in anus; in rectum; of vagina; of fingers; on l. thigh; in l. leg; of toes; of orifice of urethra; of upper arm.
Smarting: in urethra.
Soreness: of tip of nose; over front of chest; in middle of sternum; both sides of neck; in heel.
Aching: in whole head; in pectoralis major.
Contractive pains: in l. breast.
Constricting pain: in region of stomach.
Cramp: in tongue.
Cramplike pain: in stomach and back.
Dull pain: in hollow tooth.
Undefined pain: across forehead; above eyes; in swelling on gum; in r. chest; in inguinal region; in region of stomach; in spleen; in diaphragm; in calves.
Roughness: in throat; in throat pit.
Scratching: in throat.
Fulness: in head; in stomach.
Emptiness: in mammæ.
Throbbing: headache in temples; in occiput; in swelling of nose; in tip of thumb.
Tension: in chest; in l. leg.
Stiffness: in tongue.
Contraction: of eyes.
Numbness: in tongue; of hand.
Crawling: over under lip; on lips; in nose.
Heat: of mouth; palms of hands; of fingers: of palms; of toes; of vagina.
Shuddering: over whole body.
Weakness: in feet; in lower limbs.
Itching: in rectum; of vagina; on back of finger joints.

Google

Dryness: of mouth.

[44] **Tissues.** Sensorium affected by downward motion.
Aphthous affection of buccal mucous membrane.
Parts which are usually red turn white.
‖Emaciation; flabby muscles. θDiarrhœa.
The anxious feeling on downward motion is the chief distinction between *Borax* and *Bellad.*

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Riding down hill: anxious; vertigo.
Rocking: anxious.
Touch: swelling on lip burns and feels sore; burning in lower limbs worse.
Pressure: chest pains relieved.
Lifting: pain in stomach.

[46] **Skin.** Sensation as if a cobweb were lying upon skin of face or hands.
Severe itching on back of finger joints; must scratch them violently.
Red papulous eruption on cheeks and around chin.
Herpetic eruption on nates.
Furfuraceous peeling off of epidermis.
Skin getting callous.
‖Skin pale or livid. θDiarrhœa.
‖Wilted, wrinkled skin. θChildren with aphthæ.
Liver spots.
Unhealthiness of skin; slight injuries suppurate.
Old wounds and ulcers are inclined to reopen and suppurate.
Dingy, unhealthy skin, which ulcerates easily on being injured.
Ulcer in l. axilla.
Phagedenic ulcers and boils.
Ulcerated places on feet from rubbing of shoe or boot.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Light hair; skin and muscles lax.
‖‖Period of dentition and infancy. θAphthæ. θDiarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes to *Borax: Chamom., Coffea.*
Compare; ‖‖*Calc. ostr., Nux vom.*, ‖*Bryon., Lycop., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silicea, Sulphur*, ‖‖*Arsen., Bellad., Graphit., Ignat., Kali bichr.*, and *Phosphor.*
Similar to: *Amm. carb.* and *Magn. mur.* (stoppage of r. nostril); *Calc. ostr.* (inclination to breathe deeply).
Incompatibles: *Acet. ac.*, vinegar, wine.

Google

BOVISTA.

Puffball. *Fungi.*

Hartlaub, Sen., proved in 1828 the spores of this fungus, following the example of Hahnemann, with *Lycopodium*. He published it in 1831 as an antipsoric; 640 symptoms. It belongs to the most important remedies for the treatment of chronic diseases. Aegidi's case of urticaria, Knerr's translation of which was published in the May number of the North Amer. Journal, 1880, is a model cure, and the symptoms are decidedly corroborative, particularly those of the mind. The symptoms are included in our collection.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Absence of mind and difficulty in fixing his attention. θUrticaria.
Misapplies words in speaking or writing.
‖Awkwardness, which makes him drop things from his hands. θUrticaria.
‖Slowness of understanding and comprehension; does not hear well.
‖Vacant, thoughtless staring. θUrticaria.
‖Sad, depressed and desponding when alone.
Doleful; restless; distressed.
‖Sensitiveness; great irritability; takes everything amiss. θUrticaria.
‖Moroseness; ill humor; aversion to all things. θUrticaria.
‖Quarrelsome and contentious. θUrticaria.
‖Weak memory.

[2] **Sensorium.** Absence of mind, abstraction.
Mental dulness.
Stupefying giddiness, with vanishing of senses.
Stares vacantly into space.
Vertigo early in morning, falls over to one side, loses his senses for awhile.
‖Sudden attacks of vertigo and feeling of stupidity in head while standing; she loses consciousness for a moment; preceding and following a headache in morning.

[3] **Inner Head.** Great sensitiveness.
‖‖Sensation as if head was much enlarged; headache, deep in.
Head seems bruised inside.
Beating in head as if there was an abscess there, attended

Google

with a sensation of wild confusion; beating is excited by cold air, particularly early in morning, or only in r. side.
Stupefying pain, particularly in forehead and vertex.
Pressing pains in head.
Pressure from side to side.
Headache: r. side in morning, l. in evening; at night; at 3 A.M.; < on raising head, with increased secretion of urine; < from sitting up; < from pressure.
Pains in head pressing inward; pains from side to side pressing outward.
Dull headache with weariness.
Distensive pain in head.
Pain in occiput, as if a wedge would be pressed in.
Lacerating pain in sinciput and forehead.
On awaking, head aches, as from too much sleep.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Sensation as if head was enlarging.
Scalp tender to touch.
Sore spots on head.
Beating in a small spot on l. side; itching in hairy scalp, particularly on getting warm in bed, obliging one to scratch until parts bleed, but not > by scratching, particularly early in morning.
Itching over whole scalp, extending to neck, especially if he became warm, so that he was obliged to scratch forehead, which was not relieved by scratching.
Pimples or reddish vescicles on hairy scalp with itching; painful blister on temple; itching, suppurating blister on forehead; objects seem too near eye.
Falling off of hair.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Blindness of r. eye from paralysis of optic nerve.
Objects appear too near.
‖Perpendicular half-sight.
Pressure in orbits, in bones.
Staring at one point.
Eyes dim, without lustre.
‖Inflammation of eyelids, with nightly agglutination.
θUrticaria.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing indistinct, misunderstands much that is spoken.
Itching in ears relieved by boring with finger in ear.
Discharge of fetid pus from ears.
Boil in r. ear, with pain when swallowing.
Thick oozing scurfs on ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Every time nose is blown, drops of blood issue from it.
‖A few drops of blood from nose every time on sneezing.

Google

‖Bleeding of nose in morning.
Nosebleed during morning sleep, with vertigo.
Watery coryza, with dizziness.
Stoppage of nose with fluent coryza.
Nose stopped up, cannot breathe.
Soreness and redness of septum narium; scurfs and crusts about nostrils; scurfy pustules under nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖The face is very pale in morning on rising.
Marked alternation of color of face, now very red then pale.
Cheeks hot, feel as if they would burst.
‖Convulsive motions of facial muscles. θBefore asthma.
Pale swelling of cheek after toothache.
Eruption on face and cheeks.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Pale swelling of upper lip. θAfter toothache.
Stitching like from a needle or splinter in lips.
Chapped or blistered lips.
Corners of mouth sore, broken out.
‖Lips cracked, in some places crusty. θUrticaria.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in lower jaw anterior to ears; glands under jaw swollen and throbbing.
Violent drawing-aching in carious teeth; > in air and in warmth; < in evening.
After toothache, pale, swollen cheeks.
Violent drawing pain in hollow back teeth of lower jaw for two evenings in succession in bed.
‖Scorbutic gums; bleed easily. θUrticaria.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: putrid; bitter.
Stammering, stuttering speech.
‖Cutting pain in tongue, like with a knife. θBefore asthma.
Sores or ulcers on edge of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sensation, as if inner mouth was numb (pithy) and crisp early in morning on waking, sometimes with dryness of mouth and bitter, slimy taste.
Putrid smell from mouth.
Increased flow of saliva.
Great dryness of mouth, as if sand was in it; burning in tip of tongue and numbness of posterior portion early in morning on waking; deep ulcers in r. border of tongue, painful like a sore; stuttering, especially when reading, with inability to pronounce several words rapidly.

[13] **Throat.** Burning in throat.
Sore throat, with scratching and burning in œsophagus.
Great dryness in throat; when awaking in morning, tongue feels almost like wood.

Google

‖Stitching in throat. θBefore asthma.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite for breakfast, relish for other meals.
‖Little appetite. θUrticaria.
Hunger, even after meals.
Longing for cold drink.
No appetite for cooked food, desire for bread only.
Loss of thirst
Desire: for brandy; for wine; for milk.
Worse from: spirituous liquors, wine, cold food.
Better from hot victuals.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Better after breakfast. θDiarrhœa.
Hiccough before and after eating.
While eating: stitches through chest; tired; sleepy; crawls or flushes.
After eating: stitches in chest; tired; sleepy; colic; amelioration of gagging; cutting in belly.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccoughing before and after dinner.
Frequent empty eructations.
Nausea, with shivering all forenoon.
‖Nausea in morning. θDiarrhœa.
‖Vomits a watery fluid; nausea > by eating breakfast. θMorning sickness.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure and fulness in pit of stomach; tension in temples; mental anguish.
Cold feeling in stomach, as if a lump of ice was lodged there, with pain, mostly mornings.
‖‖Intolerance of tight clothing around waist.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in region of last rib, either side.

[19] **Abdomen.** Cutting pains around navel.
Griping; > when at rest.
Stitches in abdomen.
Cutting colic, with coldness, teeth chattering, limbs tremble; < after stool.
Colic, with bright red urine; relieved by eating.
Abdomen: bloated; puffed up at single spots.
Bloatedness of abdomen; with softness, flatulency, or rumbling; with constipation.
Abdomen tender, most in mornings.
Coldness moving about in abdomen.
‖Distension of abdomen, with rumbling, shifting of flatulence and emission of much flatus. θDiarrhœa.
‖Colic, which causes patient to double over; sometimes voiding red urine (not in *Coloc*), and relief by eating (not in *Coloc.*).

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stinking flatus.

Google

Disposition to diarrhœa, frequent attacks, each evacuation being followed by tenesmus. θUrticaria.
Diarrhœa before and during menses.
Fruitless urging to stool.
Diarrhœa with cutting pains.
Stools first hard and difficult; last thin, even watery. θAffections of prostate gland.
Stool at first hard, last part thin, with pain in abdomen.
After stool, tenesmus and burning at anus.
Itching in rectum, as from worms.
Darting from perineum to rectum and genitals.
Itching on tip of os coccygis, has to scratch the parts raw and sore.
Stools: liquid, yellow, fecal.
Morning diarrhœa, with urging pain.
Before stool: urging; colic. θDiarrhœa.
During stool: twisting pain in abdomen. θDiarrhœa.
After stool: languid; tenesmus; burning at anus; burning and itching in anus, as if worms were crawling.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent desire to urinate, even immediately after urination, with emission of a few drops.
Urine: bright red; yellow green; becomes turbid; bright yellow, with slowly forming cloud; turbid, like loam water, with violet sediment.
Diabetes mellitus.
Stinging-itching burning in urethra; orifice inflamed, feels glued up.
Hard node in urethra.
Gleet.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Seminal emissions.
After coition, reeling and confusion in head.
Complaints from sexual excess.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Voluptuous sensation in genitals.
Burning in genitals.
Menses: four days too soon and more profuse than usual; every two weeks much dark and clotted blood; too late and scanty; only at night, or only in morning; too late and scanty; only at night, or only in morning; during intervals occasional show of blood.
Ovarian cyst, tapped twice within a few months.
Every few days a show between the menses.
The menses flow most profusely in morning, but scanty during day and night.
After midnight painful urging towards genitals, with great heaviness in small of back, which was somewhat relieved next day with discharge of menstrual blood.
Diarrhœa frequently before and during menstruation.

Google

Before catamenia: spasm in chest; painful bearing down in genitals; diarrhœa.

Before, during and after menses: pain as if bruised, and weary in loins, belly and thighs, impeding going up-stairs.

‖‖Leucorrhœa a few days before or a few days after monthly; while walking like white of eggs; yellow green, ‖acrid, corrosive, leaving green spots in clothes; thick, slimy, tough.

Soreness between labia and thighs.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Jaundice of new-born children.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness in morning.

Roughness in throat, mornings, with catarrhal speech.

Scratching sensation in larynx, with viscid phlegm.

[26] **Respiration.** Shortness of breath from every exertion with hands.

Oppression of chest, desires to loosen clothes.

Spasmodic laughing and crying, with asthma, face dark red.

[27] **Cough.** Evening, loose; morning, dry.

Dry cough from tickling in throat.

Cough from tickling in chest, mornings, after coming into room from cold air.

‖Cough with so viscid an expectoration that it can scarcely be discharged.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in various localities of chest.

Stitches in l. side, extending through to back.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Ebullitions, with much thirst.

Palpitation: with tremor of hands; restlessness; vertigo; chilliness; sick headache; profuse catamenia.

Visible palpitation, after going up-stairs; as if heart was working in water; after overexertion.

Pulse accelerated.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Burning in outer chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stitches in neck.

Stiffness of neck in morning.

Backache, with stiffness after stooping.

Shooting and other pains between shoulders, along borders of scapulæ; has to "straighten up" to be relieved.

Intolerable itching at tip of os coccygis; must scratch until parts become raw and sore.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sweat in arm pits, smelling like onions.

Tension in shoulder joint, cannot write.

Google

Stitching, boring and tearing pains in upper limbs.
Joints of arms and hands feel disabled and wrenched.
Itching on arms.
‖Affections of wrist joints.
Sharp stitches in r. external malleolus.
Tremor of hands, with palpitation of heart and oppressive anxiety.
‖Great weariness in hands and feet the whole day.
‖She has no power in hands, especially in r., and almost allowed lightest objects to fall from weakness.
‖‖Hygroma on hand.
Moist tetter on back of hand.
The skin of fingers becomes unusually dented by the instruments with which she was working.
‖The hands are covered with small, dry, reddish pimples, which gradually disappear after a few days.
‖Runaround, or whitlow, on fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sensation of soreness in hip joints.
Limbs "go to sleep," cannot stand on them.
Stitching pain in knees.
Muscles of calves feel too short; cramp in morning.
Œdematous swelling of (r.) foot even years after a sprain.
Violent stitching in outer malleolus of r. foot, with painfulness of inner.
‖Cramp in leg.
‖Eruption on both feet of small, red, rashlike pimples, with an itching burning pain, with which feet are covered, as far as half way up calves, lasting two days; scratching does not affect them.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Great weakness of joints.
Sensation: as if beaten; lame, aching; tearing; tension, stitches.
‖Rheumatic paresis and marked muscular atrophy of affected leg. θUrticaria.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: griping worse.
Sitting up: headache worse.
Must straighten up to relieve pains between scapulæ.
Colic causes patient to double up.
While stooping: head dull and heavy; stitches in belly.
After stooping: backache and stiffness; vertigo worse.
Exertion with hands: shortness of breath.
Walking: leucorrhœa like white of eggs.

[36] **Nerves.** Rheumatic lameness.
General languor and enervation, particularly in joints.
Drops things from hands, as from weakness.
Hysteria, with abdominal symptoms.

[37] **Sleep.** Great sleepiness early in evening.
Spasmodic gaping before asthma; morning sweat in bed.

Google

Great drowsiness in afternoon and early in evening.
‖Night rest disturbed by burning and itching of nettle-rash.
Restless sleep, with many anxious, frightful dreams.
On awaking, head aches as from too much sleep; on rising, face pale.

[38] **Time.** 3 A.M.: headache.
5 to 6 A.M.: sweat.
Early morning: ‖stools.
Morning: vertigo; right-sided headache; itching of scalp <; nosebleed; face pale; sensation as if mouth was numb; tongue feels like wood; nausea; cold feeling in stomach; abdomen tender; menses most profuse; hoarseness; roughness in throat; dry cough; stiffness of neck; cramp in calves; sweat in bed.
Forenoon; nausea and shivering.
During day: menses scanty.
Whole day: weariness of hands and feet.
Afternoon: drowsiness; alternate shuddering and flying heat.
Evening: left-sided headache; toothache <; cough loose; great sleepiness; chilliness; ‖stools.
7 P.M.: chill with thirst.
Night: headache; menses scanty; rest disturbed by nettlerash; agglutination of eyes; ‖stools.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold air: beating in head worse.
Air: toothache better.
Warmth of bed: itching of scalp <; toothache better.
Hot weather: red, scabby eruption appears on thighs and bends of knees, and again with the full moon.
Hot food: symptoms better.
Cold food: symptoms worse.
Coming in room from cold air: cough worse.
Very sensitive to draughts.

[40] **Fever.** Chill predominating, even near a warm stove, morning and evening, and even at night; generally with thirst.
Chill with the pains.
Shivering in evening, spreading from back; drawing pains in bowels.
Chills: immediately after going to bed at night, commencing in back; every evening at 7 P.M. with thirst, followed by drawing pains in abdomen. θIntermittent.
Alternate shuddering and flying heat, most in afternoon, with burning thirst, more with shuddering.
Heat, with thirst, anxiety, restlessness; oppression of chest.

Google

Fever heat during sleep.
Sweat every morning, 5–6 A.M., most profuse on chest.
Sweat in axilla smells like onions.
Chilliness whole evening.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Full moon: red, scabby eruption appears on thighs and bends of knees; also in hot weather.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: beating in head; morning headache; boil in ear; deep ulcers on border of tongue; stitches in external malleolus; no power in hand; œdematous swelling of foot.
Left: evening headache; beating in a small spot in side; pain in side; swelling in groin.
Right to left: headaches, right in A.M., left in P.M.

43 **Sensations.** As if head was enlarged; as if there was an abscess in head; as if sand was in mouth; as if a lump of ice was lodged in stomach; as if a wedge would be pressed in; as if heart was working in water.
Lacerating: in forehead; in sinciput.
Cutting: in tongue; around navel; in abdomen; with diarrhœa.
Darting: from perineum to rectum and genitals.
Stitching: in lips; in throat; through chest; in region of last ribs; in abdomen; in chest; in l. side through to back; in neck; in upper limbs; in r. external malleolus; in knees; in outer malleolus; in limbs.
Stitches: in chest; in neck.
Shooting: between shoulders.
Boring: in upper limbs.
Tearing: in lower jaw; in upper limbs; in limbs.
Beating: in head.
Twisting: in abdomen.
Griping: in abdomen.
Wrenched feeling: in joints of arms and hands.
Bruised feeling: in head; in loins, belly and thigh.
Beaten feeling: in limbs.
Pressing: in head; from temple to temple; in orbits; in pit of stomach.
Distensive pain: in head.
Wedge pain: in occiput.
Drawing: in lower molars; in bowels.
Drawing-aching: in carious teeth.
Burning: in tip of tongue; in throat; in œsophagus; at anus; in outer chest; nettlerash; in genitals.
Stinging-itching burning: in urethra.
Soreness: in hip joints; between labia and thighs; of nose.
Cramp: in calves; in leg.

Google

Scratching: in larynx; in œsophagus.
Roughness: in throat.
Throbbing: in head, as of an abscess; in submaxillary glands.
Fulness: in pit of stomach.
Heaviness: in arms and hands.
Tension: in temples; in shoulder joint; in muscles of calf; in limbs.
Stiffness: of neck; of back.
Crawling: in anus.
Tickling: in throat; in chest.
Numbness: in mouth; of posterior portion of tongue.
Weariness: in hands and feet.
Coldness: in stomach; moving about in abdomen.
Itching: over scalp; in ears; in rectum; on tip of os coccygis; in anus; on arms; nettlerash.
Dryness: in throat; of mouth.

" **Tissues.** The phlegm from nose, bronchia, vagina, is very tough, tenacious; also pus from ulcers.
Weakness of all joints.
As if muscles were too short in lower limbs.
Tettery constitutions, eruptions moist or dry.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp tender.
Scratching: does not relieve itching of scalp; causes soreness of os coccygis; itching continues.
Pressure: headache worse.
Boring in the ear with finger: itching better.
Raising head: headache worse.
Exertions with hands: shortness of breath.
Overexertion: palpitation.
Unusually deep impression on finger from using blunt instruments (as scissors or knife).
Sensitiveness to touch, pressure with hand is painful.
Cannot bear clothing.
In bleeding gums after extraction of tooth, apply pieces of fungus to cavity; two or three applications will cure worst case of hemorrhage; for any other kind of wound, a piece large enough to cover wound, held firmly on, or bandaged on, will arrest flow of blood; in epistaxis, hold a good-sized piece of fungus close to nostrils, and direct patient to inhale with all possible force fumes arising from it under pressure of hand.

" **Skin.** Urticaria covering nearly whole body; some blotches nearly two inches in diameter, caused by tar.
Rash, pimples, with burning itching.
Warts and corns, with shooting pains.
Itching on getting warm, continues after scratching.

Google

Red scabby eruption on thighs and bends of knees, appears with hot weather and with full moon.

Moist or dry herpes.

Tetter on back of hand; after bright red pimples, rough, dark red, moist spots.

‖Urticaria, with rheumatic lameness; disposition to diarrhœa, each evacuation being followed by tenesmus; scorbutic gums; inflammation of eyes and nightly agglutination; morning sweat in bed, together with ill humor, moroseness, irritability, sensitiveness, great excitability; takes everything amiss; aversion to all things; quarrelsome and contentious; stares vacantly into space; awkwardness, which makes him drop things; absence of mind and difficulty in fixing his attention.

Intolerable itching at tip of os coccygis; he must scratch till the parts become raw and sore.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 36, married; after inflammation of bowels, a swelling in l. groin; tapped a pint of fluid from ovarian cyst; after some time again, five, six pints; after some time a third tapping was considered necessary, but *Bovista*[0] cured. †Unilocular ovarian cyst.

Old maids; palpitation.

Children: stammering.

[48] **Relations.** Antidote to *Bovista: Camphor.*

Bovista antidotes bad effects of tar, externally applied.

Useful when *Rhus tox.* fails in urticaria.

Alumina followed well in rheumatic pains after asthma.

Calc. ostr., Rhus tox. and *Sepia* follow *Bovista* with good effect.

Suffocation from carbon vapors.

The smoke from burning *Bovista* acts more on bees than other smoke. (How would smoke of *Rhus tox.* act on bees?)

Compare: ‖*Calc. ostr., Rhus tox., Sepia,* ‖*Phosphor., Pulsat., Staphis., Sulphur, Veratr.,* ‖*Bellad., Bryon., Carb. veg., Caustic., Kali carb., Lycop., Mercur., Natr. mur., Silica, Spigel., Strontian, Valer.*

Incompatible: coffee.

Google

BRACHYGLOTTIS REPENS.

Puka puka. *Eupatoriaceæ.*

A shrub growing in the northern Island of New Zealand, attaining even the size of a tree, to twenty feet in height, bearing large, broad, indented, glossy leaves, the under surface thickly covered with white, downy layers. The flower is large, hanging in clusters of very minute, sweet-scented blossoms. The Maories use the leaves externally over old sores and ulcers.

Horses, after eating the leaves of the young shrubs, seem to lose all power over the hind legs and spine, and appear to be paralyzed.

Tincture prepared from the green leaves and flowers.

Proving by Dr. L. C. Fischer.

[1] **Mind.** Irritable mood.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confusion in head and pain in forehead.
Giddiness and flushed face.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in forehead. See 2.
Pressure in forehead; 1st d.
Transitory, sudden throbs l. side of head after one hour; 2d d.
Pressive pain in l. side of forehead.
Throbbing in l. temple.
Headache, pressive and throbbing in forehead.
Headache concentrated about l. eye.
Pain over l. eye.
Pain over r. eye.
Feeling of tightness in forehead and temple.
Weight on top of head.
Headache extending from temple to temple.
Severe throbbing pain around r. ear, and passing from ear to eyes, and then to neck.
A violent headache lasting four hours and commencing again at night, preventing sleep, leaving in morning a bruised feeling.
Throbbing pain in head.
Bruised pain in l. temple.
Darting pain in r. side of head.
Heaviness over head.
Headache and faceache, become very severe and prevent sleep during night.

[4] **Outer Head.** A cold sensation and tightness about scalp.
Increasing desire to bend the head.

Google

Soreness all over head and stiffness in neck.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of sight and pressure on forehead.
Pain over left eye.
Soreness around eyes, as if bruised.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Tingling in ears.
Pain in ears.
Itching and pricking in ears.
Throbbing about r. ear, from ear to eyes and then to neck.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Irritation in nostrils and repeated sneezing.
Irritation in l. nostril and feeling as if air is too sharp.
Itching in nose.
Itching and burning in nostrils.
Soreness of nostrils exteriorly.

[8] **Upper Face.** Faceache l. side, as if submaxillary glands were affected, extending to upper part of face.
Itching in face.
Soreness, zygomatic process r. side of face.
Headache and faceache become very intense, and prevent sleep during night.
Soreness in zygomatic process, l. side.
Sudden lancinating pain in r. side of face.
Chilliness and heat in face.
Slight twitches in l. side of face.
Appearance of general illness.
Flushed face. See 2.
Faceache with headache. See 3.
Severe pain and tightness of skin over forehead.
Twitching in l. side of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Severe pain in l. submaxillary region.
Painless soreness in sterno-mastoid process.
Since about a week a soreness has been felt on corners of mouth, which now relieves itself by swelling of lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache, r. side, extending to ears.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Soreness of tongue.
Pricking pain and numbness in tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Heat in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Slight soreness in throat.
Scraping sensation in throat.
Soreness and rawness in throat.
Dryness and rawness in throat.
Pain in throat increased by swallowing.
Sharp, cutting pain in throat.
Dryness in throat with slight cutting pain.
Dryness of throat and lips.
The throat symptoms seem to be nervous, and not resulting from mucous membranes; the same may be said of nose and ear symptoms.

Google

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Evening, nausea and eructation of taste of ingesta.
Eructation; fluttering in stomach.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Soon after taking the dose, pain, soreness in stomach.
Fluttering in stomach.
Nauseating sensation in stomach.
Evening, after tea, soreness; throbbing in stomach and bowels, r. side.
Fulness and pain in stomach.
Pain in r. side of back and stomach while breathing.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain, r. side.
Isolated throbbing pains in r. side, back.
Acute throbbing in r. hypochondriac region.
[19] **Abdomen.** Isolated throbbing in l. groin.
Almost constant pain in groins and weariness in lower limbs.
Pain in l. groin.
Acute pain in groin.
Fluttering sensation in abdomen.
Severe pain across loins.
Pain in bowels.
Dull pain in bowels.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Evacuation of dry feces, with sore, constrictive pain in anus; evening.
Ineffectual urging for stool.
Action of bowels has become more and more constipated and painful; feces like balls and knotty.
Colic and desire for stool.
Diarrhœic stools in evening.
Tendency to diarrhœa.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pressure and soreness in neck of bladder.
By passing urine, pain in bladder and soreness in urethra; feeling as if urine could not be retained.
Urine abundant; specific gravity, 0.8; full of mucous filaments under microscope, consisting of mucous corpuscles and epithelium.
Inclination and urgent desire to pass urine; 12½ ounces; specific gravity .04; reaction acid.
Irritation in bladder.
Soreness in region of kidneys.
Passed a large quantity of pale-colored urine.
Urgency in passing urine; pain in neck of bladder; a large quantity of pale-colored urine voided; specific gravity, .0.8; boiling and nitric acid test prove albumen.
‖‖Bright's disease.
Since evacuation, pressure and acute pain in bladder and urethra, with stinging in penis.

Google

Pressure in neck of bladder by voiding urine in evening, as formerly; quantity much less and dark in color; specific gravity, 24; long threads again floating in it.
Stinging pain in urethra.
Passed a large quantity of dark-colored urine, containing long threads, which, when examined microscopically, proved less mucous but mere transparent waxy casts.
Urine voided was examined with microscope, and consists of a mass of epithelial cells, adhering to each other (phosphates, oxalate of lime); (quantity of urine voided in twenty-four hours 48 ounces; specific gravity, 24).
Passed soon a large quantity of urine, with constant desire and feeling as if bladder was not emptied.
Soon after taking dose, gnawing pain in region of kidneys.
Desire for micturition during day; urine dark; specific gravity, 23; acid reaction.
Urinary secretion painful in bladder and urethra, and distinct in penis.
Passed 43 ounces of urine in twenty-four hours, dark color; specific gravity, 34; mucous cells and triple phosphates.
Passed about 56 ounces of urine in twenty-four hours specific gravity, 20; full of white mucous sediment, more than any previously passed, containing epithelium, triple phosphates and mucous casts from kidneys.
Passing urine preceded by pain in bowels.
After passing of urine, pain in shoulder was much increased, and changed from a sharp cutting to a throbbing pain.
Pain in knee followed by passing a large quantity of urine.
By urinating, pain in bladder and soreness in urethra, feeling as if urine could be retained.

[31] **Male Sexual Organs.** Soreness in groins, as if in spermatic cords, and thrilling sensation through penis and testes.
Throbbing in penis and desire to pass urine; pressure in bladder.

[32] **Respiration.** Oppression of breathing, as if pectoral muscles were contracting, and a stretching would give relief; which sensation seems to be also in dorsal muscles and r. shoulder blade.
Oppressive breathing; sighing gives relief.

[33] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure in chest (œsophagus?).
Pain in r. side of chest, affected by breathing.
Pain flying about chest.

[34] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain in l. side of chest, region of heart.
Shooting in pectoral muscles in region of heart.
Shooting pain in intercostal muscles, region of heart.

Google

[30] **Outer Chest.** Throbbing in sternum, and pain in pectoral muscles.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in back.
Soreness in shoulders and neck.
Weariness and weakness in back, from coccyx upward, and dull pain in region of kidneys.
Pain in neck by moving head from one side to other; soreness in region of attachments of sterno-mastoid muscles.
Pain in back and weakness in extremities.
Soreness in lower part of spine, from which he was free, is returning with great violence and intensity; it is almost traceable to sciatic nerve.
Uneasiness in back, and prostration all day.
Stiffness in neck.
Aching in lumbar region.
Soreness in first dorsal vertebræ to touch.
Feeling as if whole back would contract backward, and muscles of neck were affected.
Sudden pain about fourth and fifth dorsal vertebræ, extending to r. side of chest and shoulders.
Pain in neck, prominently affecting upper part of trapeze muscle and extending to shoulders.
Pain in neck by pressing on forehead.
Cutting pain in neck.
Stiffness in neck and soreness all over head.
Coldness in back.
Cutting pain under l. shoulder.
Isolated throbbing r. side of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Feebleness in arms.
Isolated sore throbs in r. arm and axilla.
Pain in l. elbow.
Painful throbbing about shoulder and collar bone.
Weariness in arms.
Soreness in fingers and thumb; weakness in hands in writing.
Soreness in r. wrist, extending upward to elbow, as if traceable in flexor carpi ulnaris muscle.
Throbbing and shooting pain in wrist.
Weakness and soreness in biceps.
Isolated throbbing or shooting in arms.
Cracking in joints of l. arm.
Prostration and weakness in r. arm by writing.
Throbbing as formerly in arms.
Weakness and prostration in arms and wrists.
Pain under r. axilla, extending to pectoral muscles.
Sensation of pain running along l. upper arm, becoming stationary.
Painful soreness under arms.

Google

Soreness and pain in l. wrist.
Cracking in l. shoulder; this has never been experienced before.
Great fatigue in arms.
Pain of great intensity in deltoid of l. arm.
Pain under r. axilla.
Severe cramp in thumb, bringing it down to palm of hand.
Cramp in fingers, thumb and wrist, by writing.
Severe cutting pain in l. shoulder.
Cramp and pain in little finger.
Bruised pain, commencing at shoulder and extending down to wrist; pain in wrist and arm is getting worse; pain in arm prevents sleep.
Feebleness in arms.
Prostration and weakness in r. arm by writing.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Transitory, short, sudden pains in thighs.
Great weakness in legs and prostration.
Throbbing sore pain in legs.
Weakness in lower extremities by walking.
Great prostration in legs, and soreness in lower part of spine; weakness and pain are more perceptible in l. than in r. thigh.
Sharp throbbings or shooting in knees, and contractions, cramplike, in muscles of thighs.
Weakness in lower extremities increasing, extending from hip to knees.
Pain in knees; sore throbbings.
Pain in lower part of legs.
Cracking in joints of lower extremities by walking.
Painful itching-burning by walking, under big toes, and itching in sole of r. foot.
Soreness on soles of feet.
Rheumatic moving-aching in l. knee, very intense.
Cramp in both legs, extending from thighs to knees.
Contraction of r. leg.
Cramps in front of l. leg, above knee.
Isolated sudden throbbing in l. groin.
Pain in thighs by walking.
Transitory, short, sudden pain in thighs.
Almost constant pain in groins, with weariness in limbs.
Sharp throbbing and shooting in veins, immediately after taking dose.
Cramplike contractions in muscles of thigh.
Cold feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weariness and weakness in limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking: weariness of lower extremities; cracking in joints of lower extremities; painful itching-burning in thighs.

Google

[36] **Nerves.** Great lassitude and prostration.
Heaviness and sleepiness.

[37] **Sleep.** A very restless and sleepless night was passed.
Very sleepy during day, and constant yawning all day.
Great inclination to sleep.
Restless sleep during night.
After waking could not fall asleep again; confused dreams.
Full of dreams.
Talking in sleep.
Headache preventing sleep; with faceache.

[38] **Time.** Morning: bruised feeling in head; throbbing in l. groin.
During day: desire for micturition; prostration; sleepiness and yawning.
Evening: soreness of stomach and bowels; sore pain in anus; diarrhœic stools; pressure neck of bladder.
Night: headache prevents sleep; restless and sleepless.

[40] **Fever.** Cold and chilly.
Chilly; pulse 50.
Shivering and chilliness immediately after taking the dose.
Rigor and chills all over frame.
Hands and feet cold.
The rigors and chills are nervous.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain over eye; pain around ear; pain side of head; soreness zygomatic process; lancinating pain in side of face; toothache of side; throbbing in stomach and bowels of side; pain side of stomach and back; pain in hypochondrium; contracting sensation in scapula; pain side of chest and shoulder; sore throbs in arm and axilla; soreness in wrist; weakness of arm; contracting pain in leg; itching on sole of foot.
Left: throbbing in temple; headache about eye; pain in temple; pain over eye; irritation in nostril; faceache of side; soreness in zygomatic process; twitches side of face; pain in submaxillary region; throbbing in groin; pain side of chest; cutting pain in shoulder; pain in elbow; cracking in joints of arm; pain along upper arm; sore pain in wrist; cracking in shoulder; pain in deltoid; weakness < in thigh; aching in knee; cramps in front of thigh.
Above downward: bruised pain in shoulder; weakness in hip; cramp in hip.
Below upward: weakness in coccyx; soreness in wrist.

[45] **Sensations.** As if back would contract backward.
Cutting: in throat; under l. shoulder; in l. shoulder; in neck.

Google

Darting: in r. side of head.
Sudden pains: in thighs.
Lancinating: in side of face.
Stinging: in penis; in urethra.
Pricking: in ears; in tongue.
Shooting: in pectoral muscles, region of heart; in intercostal muscles; in wrist; in arms; in knees.
Gnawing: in region of kidneys.
Scraping: in throat.
Pressing: in l. side of forehead; in forehead; in neck of bladder; in chest.
Bruised: headache; in l. temple; around eyes; from shoulder to wrist.
Soreness: over head; around eyes; in zygomatic process; of corners of mouth; of tongue; in throat; in stomach; in anus; in neck of bladder; in urethra; in region of kidneys; in groins; in shoulders and neck; in lower spine; in fingers; in wrists; in biceps; in soles of feet; in groins.
Burning: in nostrils.
Itching-burning: under big toes.
Aching: in lumbar region; in l. knee.
Rawness: in throat.
Cramp: in throat; in fingers; in wrist; in thigh muscles; in legs.
Constrictive pain: in anus; in pectoral muscles.
Undefined pain: in forehead; over l. eye; over r. eye; in ears; in l. submaxillary region; in tongue; in stomach; in back; in l. groin; across loins; in bowels; in neck of bladder; in side of chest; in neck; in l. elbow; in legs; under axilla; in wrist; along arm; in knee.
Thrilling: through penis and testes.
Fluttering: in stomach; in abdomen.
Throbbing: in l. side of head; in l. temple; around r. ear; in stomach; in r. side, back; in l. groin; in penis; in r. arm and in sternum; about shoulder and axilla; in collar bone; in wrist; in arms; in legs; in knees.
Fulness: in stomach.
Heaviness: over head.
Weight: on top of head.
Cracking: l. shoulder, arm and lower limbs.
Stiffness: in neck.
Tightness: in forehead and temple; about scalp.
Twitching: in l. side of face.
Weariness: in lower limbs; in back; in arms.
Numbness: of tongue.
Tingling: in ears.
Coldness: about scalp; in back.

Google

Heat: in mouth.
Itching: in ears; in nose; in nostrils; in face; in sole of r. foot; of skin.
Dryness: in throat; of lips.

[44] **Tissues.** Loss of flesh since commencement of proving.
While at first pains had a nervous character, they are now decidedly muscular and lasting longer.
Seems at first to attack the nervous system.
It appears as if whole nervous system was influenced; filaments and membranous nerves first perceptibly, but larger branches and roots were unmistakably affected—which is proved by intensity and constant pain in back, acting upon motor nerves as well as nerves of secretion, but medulla oblongata appears not to be so immediately acted upon, as there are no spasms and contractions, and no cerebral disturbances, and only later in provings muscular sensation of continuous contraction appears to take place.
The seventh pair, facial and auditory, seem to participate, extending in their ramification to inferior dental and auric branches, principally l. side.
The sciatic and crural nerves, as well as the saphenic, seem most and directly influenced, while in upper extremity ramification of brachial and radial nerves is more influenced.
The muscles seem to be affected secondarily after longer proving; power of contraction and action becomes more influenced after proving has been carried on some time, and which depends also on intensity of dose.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: soreness in first dorsal vertebra.
Pressure on forehead: pain in neck.
Moving head from one side to another: pain in neck.

[46] **Skin.** Itching of skin.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Arnic.*, *Calend.*, *Senecio.*, and other Eupatoriaceæ.
Similar to: *Apis* (soreness, stinging in urethra); *Arnic.* (bruised, sore feeling); *Bovist.* (albuminuria); *Helonias* (albuminuria); *Merc. cor.* (albuminuria, urging to urinate and defecate); *Nux vom.* (urging to urinate and defecate); *Opium* (feces like balls); *Plumbum* (feces like balls, painful micturition, albuminuria).

Google

BROMIUM.

Bromine. *The element.*

Proved by C.Hg., in 1838, and later; a carefully made collection, numbering five hundred and ten symptoms, obtained with the use of high and low doses from fourteen provers, four of them being females, and containing nearly all the characteristics which have hitherto led to innumerable cures, was published in the Archives in 1846. It was proved later by Lembke in lower and by Berridge in higher potencies, the result being confirmatory.

[1] **Mind.** Quick comprehension.
In evening, when alone, felt as if he would see something if he should turn around; as if some one was back of him.
Expects to see something jump around floor.
Desire for mental labor, preceded by aversion to his own profession.
Crying and lamentations, with hoarse voice.
❙Aversion to any kind of work, even reading; takes no interest in household duties.
Cheerful mood, no desire for mental labor.
❙❙She does not feel as she generally does, but can't tell why.
Depression and melancholy.
❙Great depression of spirits. θScirrhus mammæ.
❙Very much depressed and inconsolable. θCancer of mamma.
Low-spirited and out of humor.
❙Very low-spirited, with pain in left iliac region.
❙Sad, discouraged. θSwelling of testicle.
❙She is not like herself; despondent, sits alone in her room without doing anything; looks constantly in one direction without saying anything.
❙Violent coughing spells, with anxiety. θCroup.

[2] **Sensorium.** Sensation deep in brain, as if vertigo would come on, or as if he would lose his consciousness.
Vertigo: with tendency to fall backward; if he puts his foot on a bridge; from sight of running water; in damp weather; with nausea and nosebleed.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain over l. eye.
Headache; heaviness in forehead in heat of sun, passes off when in shade.

Google

Pressure in left temple.
Left-sided headache.
Headache all week, hammering in temples and top of head.
‖Headache deep in crown of head, with palpitation.
Headache after drinking milk.

[4] **Outer Head.** Pains in bones of head, fore and back part; towards evening in damp weather.
‖Scalp tender; covered with an eruption, with dirty looking and offensive smelling discharge. θEczema.
Crawling beneath skin of occiput.
‖Malignant scald head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Flashes of light.
Sensitiveness to bright light.
A grey point before r. eye, moving up and down with movement of eye.
Dilatation of pupils.
Darting through l. eye.
‖Throbbing stitches in l. upper lid, extending to brow, forehead and l. temple; < by external pressure, motion and stooping; > by rest; pain unfits him for work.
‖Lachrymation of r. eye, with swelling of lachrymal gland. θFistula lachrymalis.
Protruding eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Noise in ears, like a distant rushing.
Ringing in right ear.
Stitches in ear.
Throbbing and burning in ears, may be succeeded by burning through whole body.
Discharge from ears.
‖‖Parotids, mostly left, affected. θAfter scarlatina.
‖‖Swelling and hardness of l. parotid gland, swelling feeling warm to touch. θSequel to scarlatina.
‖‖Suppuration of l. parotid, edges of opening smooth; discharge watery and excoriating; swelling remaining hard and unyielding. θAfter scarlatina. See 44.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Fanlike motion of nostrils.
Tickling smarting, as from cobwebs, especially on moving nose; this sensation is in face particularly below nose.
Nosebleed, with relief of chest and eye symptoms.
‖Bleeding of nose, relieving chest.
Frequent violent sneezing.
Inhalation causes sneezing.
‖Fluent coryza, with frequent violent sneezing; corrosive soreness under nose and on margins of nose.
Fluent coryza, with scabby nostrils.
Severe coryza, r. nostril stopped up and sore throughout; later left.

Google

‖Yearly cold, with sore nostril and difficult breathing.
‖Fluent coryza, in which r. nostril is more affected and more stopped.
‖Long-continued, obstinate coryza, with soreness beneath nose and on margin of nose; also catarrh in fauces.
Headache extends to r. nostril.
‖Whole nose sore, and wings of nose swollen; a scurf forms in it, with pain and bleeding on wiping it.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Cancerous ulcer between r. eye and ear, of size of palm of a child's hand.
Sensation as of spider web on face.
Face: pale, or red, or alternating.
‖Face of a bluish tinge, turning purplish at each effort to cough. θCroup.
‖‖Grey, earthy color of face; oldish appearance. θCancer of mamma.
‖Face ashy grey. θDiphtheria.
‖Cheeks sunken. θDiphtheria.
Heat in cheeks; first in right, later in left.
‖Heat of face and head. θSpasm of glottis.
‖Pale, collapsed face. θCroup.

[9] **Lower Face.** Shooting pain on vermilion border of upper lip; afterwards yellow spots, which open and discharge a yellow fluid.
Boring pain going to right, or on r. side of lower jaw.
‖‖Slight swelling of articulation of l. jaw, with cracking in it when chewing; swelling and hardness of l. parotid, which is warm to touch; rosy-red swelling of tonsils and difficult swallowing; tension and pressure when swallowing and when not; pain in throat is especially < when swallowing fluids; hawking up mucus.
‖Left submaxillary gland swollen to size of a small hen's egg, hard, not sore to pressure; neighboring glands more or less similarly affected.
‖‖Stony, hard swelling of glands, especially on lower jaw and throat.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Decayed teeth sensitive to cold water.
Gums pain in morning.
Swelling and induration of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish; salty; bitter; sour; acrid.
Water tastes salty in morning, fasting.
Dry sensation on tongue.
Burning on under surface of tongue.
Stinging in tip of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Fœtor oris. θDiphtheria.
‖Sensation of dryness and burning in mouth. θNasal catarrh.

Google

‖Mouth dry and parched. θEczema.
‖Salivation increases and exudation decreases. θDiphtheria.
Ptyalism; much frothy mucus in mouth.
Heat in mouth and œsophagus.
Burning sensation in mouth, œsophagus and stomach.
Aphthæ, with affection of eyes.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Dryness in throat. θCroup.
‖Scraping in throat, and a rough, deep voice, continued for an hour.
Burning from mouth to stomach.
Worse when swallowing drink; less frequently when swallowing food or saliva.
Swallowing especially painful to r. side of fauces, which is dark red and dry.
Elongation of uvula.
‖Swelling of mucous membrane of fauces and pharynx.
‖Small follicles in posterior fauces; inflammation extending to larynx, causing a titillating cough.
Unpleasant puckered sensation in fauces, followed by burning and soreness.
Lump in throat.
‖Tonsils swollen, inflamed; constant pain in throat, swallowing difficult, of fluids worse than solids. θAfter measles.
Inflammation of fauces, with reticulated redness and denuded patches.
Diphtheria, commencing apparently in pharynx and extending upward.
‖Malignant forms of diphtheria.
‖‖Diphtheritis of larynx, or croup.*
‖After all other symptoms have passed off, great weakness and lassitude. θDiphtheria.
‖In cases where membrane forms back almost over larynx, *Bromium* removed husky tone of voice in a few hours. θDiphtheria.
‖Preference for l. side of throat. θDiphtheritis.
‖Stiffness of neck with diphtheritis.

---

* With apparent great sagacity one of our best authors says: "*Bromine* could not be a remedy in diphtheria and also in croup, as diphtheritis and croup are two diseases entirely different in their nature and character; a chief croup remedy cannot at the same time be a great diphtheritis remedy, because a drug has not only to cover the symptoms, but must likewise correspond to the character of the disease."

He quotes *Belladonna:* "Do we give *Bellad.* for headache in the full-blooded and robust and also in the bloodless and feeble?" We answer, yes, we do frequently. Every fully proved drug has produced such "opposite" states and also cured them, if only the other symptoms, particularly the characteristics, correspond to the case. We have nothing to do with the disease, only with the sick and the characteristics of each case.—C.Hg.

Google

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirst seems to be wanting.

▮Desire for acids. θ Diarrhœa.

Desire for acids, which aggravate symptoms and cause diarrhœa.

▮Aversion to customary tobacco smoking; it causes nausea and vertigo. θ Diarrhœa.

Aversion to drinking cold water.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮▮After eating, nausea and pains in stomach better. θ Diarrhœa.

▮Contractive spasm of stomach passing off after eating. θ Diarrhœa.

▮Gastric symptoms better from black coffee. θ Diarrhœa.

Headache after drinking milk.

▮After a meal, diarrhœa.

Worse from cold diet.

▮After acids: diarrhœa; cough worse.

▮After eating oysters, diarrhœa.

Worse from tobacco smoke, cough.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough and nausea.

Eructations: empty; tasteless; tasting like foul eggs; with vomiting of mucus.

Nausea and retching, better after eating.

▮Nausea. θ Diarrhœa.

Vomiting of bloody mucus.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Emptiness of stomach. θ Diarrhœa.

▮Feeling of emptiness in stomach; better after eating, for which, however, he had no longing.

▮Feeling of heaviness in stomach. θ Inflammation of stomach.

Contractive cramp in stomach at 11.30 A.M., ceases after eating.

▮Pressure in stomach, like from a stone. θ Emphysema.

Pain in stomach increased by pressure.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in region of liver.

Stitches in hypochondria; also from r. to left.

Stitches shooting from liver towards navel.

Sensation as of a ball in l. hypochondrium.

▮Enlargement and induration of spleen. θ After maltreated gonorrhœa.

[19] **Abdomen.** Griping and colicky pains.

▮Off and on a very strong pain and sore feeling in lower l. part of abdomen. θ Mental derangement.

▮▮Periodically much pain in l. hypochondriac and iliac regions; pain is violent, as if there were sore spots inside. θ Mental derangement.

Google

Pains in abdomen and small of back; passage of much flatus.

Tympanitic distension of abdomen, and passage of much wind.

Flatulence. θ Eczema.

Painless swelling of r. inguinal glands.

Pain in l. inguinal canal, especially on walking, pressure and coughing.

Eruption on perineum.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Croup of colon.

Black, fecal stools.

Yellow, green or blackish diarrhœa.

Stools: bright yellow, preceded by cutting and rumbling in abdomen; light yellow, slimy mucus; painless, odorless, like scrapings from intestines.

Diarrhœa after every meal ceases, but returns after oysters.

Diarrhœa: after every meal; at night.

Constipation: stool hard, tough, brown and glistening; breaks to pieces like sheep-dung.

Before stool: rumbling and cutting pain in abdomen.

During stool: much flatus; painful hemorrhoids; pressing in stomach and abdomen.

Blind, painful hemorrhoids during and after stool; < from cold or warm water; > from wetting with saliva.

Blind, intensely painful varices, with black, diarrhœic stools.

Varices < from application of cold and warm water. θ Diarrhœa.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Continued desire to urinate, with tickling sensation in tip of urethra.

Frequent urination.

High-colored urine. θ Eczema.

Urine: scanty and dark; turbid, and deposits a whitish sediment adhering to vessel; leaves a red coating on vessel; contains large flakes of white mucus, like jelly.

Dribbling of urine, with burning after urinating.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire.

Nightly emissions.

Coldness of left testicle.

Hard, painless swelling of left testicle, painful when driving.

Swelling of testicle, remaining after gonorrhœa three months ago, size of a hen's egg, oval round, somewhat hard, not very sensitive to pressure, smooth; pains most when driving; *Brom.*[3] in water, three times daily, helped in three weeks, while working as a coachman.

Google

Swelling and induration of left testicle, with sore pain, or sensation of coldness.
‖Swelling of scrotum. θChronic gonorrhœa.
Stitches in glans and sides of penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Continual dull pain in region of l. ovary; mild fluor albus; no thrill in coition; childless after eight years marriage; strong woman, æt. 30; conception in three months.
‖Considerable pain in back and ovarian region. θMental derangement.
‖Constant, dull, boring pain in ovary. θDropsy.
Hard swelling in ovarian region.
‖Swelling and hardness of l. ovary.
Swelling of ovarian region before and during menses.
‖Uterus descends about 2 inches. θMental derangement.
Menses too early and too profuse; bright red blood; passive flow with much exhaustion; ‖membranous shreds may pass.
Headache on appearance of menses.
‖Fulness in head and chest, with difficult respiration a few days before catamenia.
‖Indescribable, queer ill feeling all over, which makes her low-spirited, a few days before catamenia.
Violent contractive spasm before or during menses, lasting hours; leaving abdomen sore.
Before menses: stitches in abdomen; backache; feeling of weakness and want of appetite.
‖During menses: pain in abdomen and small of back; abdominal cramps, with subsequent soreness in abdomen; frontal pain, feeling as if eyes would drop out while stooping.
‖Suppression of menses. θScirrhus mammæ.
‖‖Loud emission of flatus from vagina. θDysmenorrhœa.
Vagina painful, as if sore.
‖Much itching in vagina. θMental derangement.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Stitch pains from mammæ to axillæ, cannot bear pressure. θScirrhus.
‖Hard, uneven tumor in r. mamma, firmly adherent to its surroundings, with lancinating pains; < from least pressure and at night.
‖Cancer mammæ, open, with swelling of axillary glands; stitches and burning in indurated parts; in alternation with *Conium*.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Wailing and crying in a hoarse tone.
‖Hoarseness.
‖‖Chronic hoarseness.
‖After overheating, hoarse for six weeks; morning,

Google

aphonic, until after long coughing, with a whistling sound, some phlegm comes up. θCold after overheating.

‖Husky tone of voice. θDiphtheria.

Voice: husky; hoarse, cannot speak clearly, loss of voice; weak and soft, with raw, scraped feeling in throat.

‖Hoarseness several days; rough, dry cough; pain in larynx; in sleep difficult (snoring) breathing; jumping up for want of breath while eating and drinking; inhalation with a rushing sound. θCroup.

‖Hoarseness; larynx painful; barking, dry cough; a long drawn out, buzzing inhalation; hot, moist skin. θCroup.

‖Hoarseness; aphonia; snoring inhalation; no cough; relapse, with barking cough; rattling; suffocation; cold sweat. θCroup.

‖Voice hardly audible. θCroup.

Hoarseness, aphonia; worse in evening.

‖Spasm in glottis.

‖Stenosis of glottis.

‖Laryngitis; tracheitis.

‖On swallowing saliva a stitch in posterior portion of larynx, with a feeling of contraction.

‖Tickling in larynx, with irritation to cough; constrictive sensation deep in throat and dry cough.

‖Constriction in larynx.

‖Sticking constriction in larynx.

Sensation of smoothness and emptiness, at a small spot in larynx.

‖Scraping and rawness in larynx, provoking cough.

‖Scraping in larynx provoking dry cough in evening.

‖Cold sensation in larynx, with cold feeling when inspiring, after breakfast; > after shaving.

‖‖Sensation of coldness in larynx.

Soreness in larynx and roughness in throat.

‖Constant sore pain in larynx. θCold after overheating.

Larynx painful to touch.

‖Beginning in larynx, coming upward, with hoarse and croupy cough; low pulse. θDiphtheria.

‖First bronchia, then larynx; slow cases of croup; large tubes have been coughed up. θCroup.

‖Sensation as if air tubes were full of smoke. θCatarrh.

Anxiety as from a foreign body in windpipe.

Contracted sensation internally, in trachea, or feeling as if pit of throat was pressed against trachea.

‖‖Rattling of mucus in larynx on coughing; cough having a croupy sound. θDiphtheria.

‖Rattling of mucus without choking. θEmphysema.

Tickling in trachea on inspiring, which causes cough.

Google

‖Bronchia much irritated. θCroup.
‖‖When disease commences in larynx and comes up into fauces, and in some cases in which it runs down into larynx, and produces a croupy cough, with much rattling of mucus. θDiphtheria.
‖‖No choking in cough as there is in *Hepar*. θCroup.
‖‖Much rattling in larynx during breathing, still more when coughing; danger of suffocation from too much phlegm in larynx (*Tart. em.* has rattling lower down in chest). θCroup.
‖Inspiration very difficult, larynx drawn down; thorax not moving; respiration frequent; rattling; sawing; voice not audible. θCroup.
‖Cough hoarse, crowing, suffocative; breathing sawing, whistling; face red, hot; large drops on forehead; < bending over; scrofulous girl, æt. 5. θCroup.
‖Croup: spasms of larynx; suffocative cough; hoarse, whistling, croupy sound, with great effort; rattling, wheezing; gasping, impeded respiration; heat of face; formation of a false membrane in larynx to trachea; much rattling in larynx when coughing.
‖Membranous formation in larynx and trachea. θCroup.
‖Membrane forming back almost over larynx. θDiphtheria.
‖‖Croupous inflammation formed by exuberent growth of fungi. θDiphtheria. See 13.

[2] **Respiration.** Sensation of constriction impedes respiration, with dry, tickling cough.
Oppression of chest, with palpitation.
‖Oppression of breath immediately after taking it, with deep inspiration, together with a sensation as if he did not get enough air into chest, on account of which he elevates thorax and inspires forcibly.
‖Breathing frequent, rattling, sawing. θCroup.
‖Deep, forcible inspiration is necessary, from time to time.
‖Inspiration very difficult; larynx is drawn down; thorax immovable. θCroup.
Worse from a deep inspiration: cough.
Difficult breathing; must sit up in bed at night.
‖Difficulty of breathing; cannot inspire deep enough.
‖Sensation as if air passages were full of smoke.
Gasping for breath, with wheezing and rattling in larynx, and spasmodic closure of glottis.
‖Gasping and snuffing for breath, with wheezing and rattling in larynx. θSpasm of glottis.
‖‖Constriction in chest, with some difficulty of breathing; no cough. θMental derangement.

Google

‖An asthma in a girl, æt. 16, had remained for ten years after measles, so that she was never able to walk rapidly nor ascend steps without being very much exhausted, disappeared after five doses of five globules of the 30th, which she took for proving.
‖Tightness of chest. θAsthma.
‖Asthma < at night.
‖‖Asthma of sailors, as soon as they "go ashore."
Respiration, with dry sound.
Attacks of suffocation as if from vapor of sulphur.
Great dyspnœa.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Rough, barking, crouplike cough, with suffocative feeling like sulphur smoke; breathing painful; gasping for air; convulsions; great weakness. θWhooping cough.
‖Whooping cough, with croupish hoarseness of cough.
‖‖Symptoms of croup during whooping cough.
‖Much fatiguing cough, with scanty, difficult loosened sputa of white, whitish-yellow or yellow phlegm; later also several times pure, dark, coagulated blood. θCold after overheating.
Barking cough; tickling in throat.
Cough night and day, sounds loose, but no expectoration; aggravation from exercise and on entering a warm room.
Dry, spasmodic, wheezing cough, with rattling breathing.
‖Difficult, whistling cough, with hoarseness. θCroup.
‖Cough gets much < from dust or cold air. θCold after overheating.
Cough excited by: tickling in larynx; scraping and rawness in larynx; ‖deep inspiration; violent motion.
‖Cough, with sudden paroxysms of suffocation on swallowing; respiration very short; obliged to catch for breath.
‖Cough, with excruciating pain and anxiety; purulent, sometimes bloody expectoration; pulse 120; respiration 30; temperature 100. θPhthisis.
‖‖Sputa not frequent.
During cough: feeling like sulphurous vapor in throat; whistling inspiration; sore pain in chest; dulness and pressing headache; watering and contraction of eyes.
Sweat after paroxysms of cough.
‖Catarrhal cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sensation of constriction impedes respiration, with dry, tickling cough.
Stitches in upper part of chest.
‖Stitches in chest; inflammation of lungs, r. side. θCroup. θDiphtheria.

Google

‖Affections begin with bronchi and ascend to larynx.
Sensation of weakness and exhaustion in chest.
Pressure in upper part of chest.
Sharp stitches in r. side of chest, especially when walking rapidly.
Sticking pain in l. side of chest towards arm.
‖Cutting pains running upward. θPhthisis.
Right lung most affected.
Paralytic drawing pain through l. chest, towards scapula and into l. arm.
‖Hepatization of lower lobes. θPneumonia.
‖After much cough with loose, bluish, granular expectoration, attacks of dyspnœa for several days, breathing difficult, laborious, short; cough becomes dry; in region of stomach, pressure and tension; breathing noisy; skin bluish, especially on hands; asthma forces her to sit up in night; sensation of being beaten all over. θEmphysema.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Anxious feeling about heart. θMental derangement.
Violent palpitation of heart; she cannot lie on r. side.
‖Unbearable, violent cutting, l. side under last ribs, from below upward, as if it would kill her; old woman. θOssification of valves.
‖Violent cardiac pain and palpitation, with headache deep in under crown of head; lameness of l. arm.
Violent palpitation of heart in evening, so that she cannot lie on l. side.
‖Cutting pains running upward. θHeart disease.
‖Pulse very soft. θDiphtheria.
Accelerated pulse.
‖Pulse small, weak, not countable. θCroup.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Tearing in l. clavicle.
Pressure below l. clavicle.
Pressure in sternum.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Forcing pain in temples and neck, obliged to press neck to obtain relief. θEczema.
Stiffness of neck; in morning.
The l. side of neck is stiff and painful.
‖A goitre, already increased to size of a hen's egg, with a girl, æt. 14, who had menstruated one year, blonde, lively temperament, delicate constitution, disappeared within 16 weeks; 30th in water, twice a day.
‖An obstinate goitre, not changed by *Iodum* in substance, disappeared after *Brom.* 30th, in water, twice daily for three months.
‖Glands of neck much swollen. θEczema.
‖Two encysted tumors on both sides of neck.

Google

Aching pain at inner border of l. scapula up to neck, on moving l. arm or sitting leaning to left.
Boring in spinous processes of different vertebræ.
Wandering, pressive pain in dorsal muscles below scapulæ.
Tearing in r. lumbar and dorsal muscles; < by moving these parts.
Sore pain in small of back, unchanged by motion.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Severe, rheumatic, dull, constrictive pain in r. shoulder and thence into arm, while walking in open air.
Stitches in r. shoulder, axilla or elbow.
Great restlessness and jactitation of arms.
Left arm feels paralyzed.
Weakness of arms.
Tearing in arms, especially in hands and fingers.
Icy cold forearms or only cold hands.
❙Eruption on r. elbow. θEczema.
❙❙Icy cold forearms. θDiarrhœa.
❙Hands cold and moist.
❙Cold hands. θDiarrhœa.
Boils on arms.
πProfuse, moist eruption in armpits and perineum. θEczema.
❙❙Drawing pain through l. breast into l. arm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in l. knee and hip.
Pressive bone pain in l. leg.
Weakness of l. leg.
Paralytic sensation in r. leg.
Pain in both knee joints.
Pressive pain in r. knee, like in bone.
Boring pains in one, or both tibæ.
When stepping, violent pain in middle of ball of l. foot, as if one had stepped on a hard body, with paralyzed sensation in knee joint, and somewhat in hip.
Pressure and pains in feet and toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Great stiffness in all the limbs at 11 A.M., better in afternoon.
Pains in limbs, alternating with chilliness and heat.
Lameness in all joints, l. side.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: throbbing in head better.
Can lie on neither side: palpitation.
Sitting up: asthma better.
Sitting leaning towards l.: ache in scapula.
Bending over: breathing worse.
Stooping: throbbing in head worse.
Moving l. arm: ache in l. scapula.
Motion: throbbing in head <; tearing in r. lumbar and dorsal muscles worse.

Google

Walking: pain in l. inguinal region <: stitches in chest <; pain in shoulder.
Exercise: cough <; sweat.
Stepping: pain in ball of l. foot.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Nervousness. θEczema.
Convulsions.
Great weakness.
Tremulousness all over; great languor and debility, worse after breakfast.
‖Great weakness and lassitude after all the symptoms have passed off. θDiphtheria.
‖Much prostration. θCroup.
‖Fainting. θDiphtheria.
‖Subject to hysterical attacks, with fits. θMental derangement.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning and sleepiness.
‖Continued yawning with respiratory troubles; child yawns frequently and is drowsy. θCroup.
‖Very much inclined to sleep.
Irresistible drowsiness while reading.
Dreams: vivid; of ascending a height; climbing a steep; journeyings; quarrels; dying; coffins and funerals.
Jumping up, out of sleep, with whistling breathing.
Starts from sleep with cough; drink relieves it.
Awakes unrefreshed, seems impossible to rise.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pain in gums; water tastes salty; sweat in bed; stiffness of neck.
11 A.M.: great stiffness of all limbs.
11.30 A.M.: cramp in stomach.
Day: cough worse.
Afternoon: stiffness of limbs better.
Towards evening: pain in bones of head.
Evening: when alone, felt as if he would see something if he should turn around; hoarseness <; aphonia <; scraping in larynx causes dry cough; palpitation worse.
Night: agglutination of eyelids; diarrhœa; seminal emissions; mammary tumor <; must sit up in bed from difficult breathing; asthma <; cough; asthma forces her to sit up.
Day and night: cough.
Symptoms < first part of night, are > after midnight.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat of sun: heaviness in sinciput.
Open air: pain in r. shoulder.
Cold air: cough worse.
Cold water: decayed teeth sensitive.
Cold diet: symptoms worse.
Cold or warm washing: blind piles worse.

Google

Wetting with saliva: blind piles better.
Entering warm room: cough worse.
Damp weather: pain in bones of head.
‖Desire for open air.
On shore: sailors suffer with asthma.

[40] **Fever.** Chill on alternate days, with cold feet.
Chill every other day, shaking, yawning and stretching.
Hands cold and moist.
Chilliness with shuddering.
Violent shivering with yawning and stretching; head confused; drawing in l. tibia down to ankle, whereby foot becomes quite cold; this is repeated every other day, as a chilliness with cold feet.
‖Skin cool, covered with viscous sweat. θCroup.
Internal burning heat, like between skin and flesh.
Sweat on palms.
Sweat from least exertion or exercise.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Periodical pains. θScirrhus of mammæ.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: grey point before eye; lachrymation of eye; ringing in ear; nostril stopped up; headache extends to nostril; cancerous ulcer between eye and ear; heat of cheek first; boring pain going to or on side of lower jaw; swallowing painful side of fauces; swelling of inguinal glands; tumor in mamma; inflammation of lung; stitches in side of chest; cannot lie on side; tearing in lumbar and dorsal muscles; pain in shoulder; stitches in shoulder, axilla or elbow; eruption on elbow; paralytic sensation of leg; pain in knee.
Right to left: stitches in hypochondria.
Left: pain in iliac region; pain over eye; pressure in temple; headache of side; darting through eye; stitches in upper eyelid; swelling and suppuration of parotid; nostril stopped up; swelling articulation of jaw; swelling of submaxillary gland; diphtheria <; sensation of a ball in hypochondrium; pain in lower part of abdomen; pain in inguinal canal; coldness of testicle; swelling of testicle; pain and hard swelling of ovary; stitches in side of chest; paralytic drawing pain through chest towards scapula, and into arm; cannot lie on side from palpitation; lameness of arm; tearing of clavicle; side of neck stiff and painful; arm feels paralyzed; drawing pain through breast into arm; pain in knee and hip; pain and weakness in leg; pain in ball of foot; lameness of all joints of side; drawing in tibia.
Left to right: scirrhus of mammæ.

Google

Below upward: diphtheria extends from larynx.

Sensations. As from cobwebs on face; as if vertigo would come on, or as if she would lose consciousness; as if eyes would drop out when stooping; as if pit of throat was pressed against trachea; as of a ball in l. hypochondrium; as if air passages were full of smoke; as if he did not get air enough into chest.

Cutting: in chest; in cardiac region.

Darting: through l. eye.

Lancinating: in mammary tumor.

Stitches: in l. upper lid, throbbing, to forehead and l. temple; in ear; in hypochondria; from liver towards navel; in glans and side of penis; in abdomen; from mammæ to axillæ; in indurated parts; in larynx; in chest; in r. shoulder, axilla and elbow; in skin.

Shooting: in upper lip.

Sticking pain: in chest towards arm.

Prickling: in skin.

Stinging: in tip of tongue.

Boring: lower jaw; in ovary; in vertebræ; in tibia.

Tearing: in l. clavicle; in r. lumbar and dorsal muscles; in arms.

Drawing: through l. breast into arm.

Paralytic drawing: through l. chest to scapula and arm.

Forcing pain: in temples and neck.

Pressure: in forehead; in l. temple; in stomach; in upper chest; below l. clavicle; in sternum; in dorsal muscles; in bones of l. leg; in feet and toes.

Burning: in ears; through whole body; under tongue; in mouth, œsophagus and stomach; in fauces; in indurated parts.

Scraping: in throat; in larynx.

Soreness: about nose; in fauces; in lower abdomen; in testicle; in larynx; in small of back.

Rawness: in larynx.

Tickling-smarting: in face.

Puckered sensation: in fauces.

Contraction: in trachea.

Constriction: in larynx; in chest; in r. shoulder.

Griping: in abdomen.

Cramp: of colon; in abdomen; during menses; in stomach.

Rheumatic pain: in r. shoulder and arm.

Dull pain: in l. ovary.

Undefined pain: over l. eye; in bones of head; in gums; in region of liver; in abdomen and small of back; in l. inguinal canal; in l. knee and hip; in knee joints; in r. knee; in vagina.

Google

Throbbing: in ears.
Fulness: in head and chest.
Emptiness: in stomach: in larynx.
Heaviness: in occiput; in stomach.
Smoothness: in larynx.
Stiffness: of neck; in limbs.
Crawling: in occiput.
Tickling: in tip of urethra; in larynx; in trachea; in skin.
Paralyzed feeling: in l. arm; in r. leg.
Weakness: in chest.
Coldness: of l. testicle; in larynx.
Heat: in mouth and œsophagus; in cheeks, face and head.
Itching: in vagina; in skin.
Dryness: on tongue; in mouth; in throat.
Lameness: in all joints.

" **Tissues.** ‖Suppuration of l. parotid gland, edges of opening smooth, ulcer unhealthy, discharge watery and excoriating; swelling remaining hard and unyielding. θAfter scarlatina.
‖Tonsils swollen after measles.
‖Tuberculosis.
‖‖Scrofulous swelling of glands, several already in suppuration; in water twice daily.
‖Enlargement of thyroid, in children with light hair, blue eyes and fair skin.
‖‖Swelling and induration of glands (thyroid testes, submaxillary, parotid).
Affections of glands, principally without suppuration.
Swelling and hardness, even ulceration, of l. parotid gland.
‖Emaciation. θCancer of mammæ.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: larynx painful.
Pressure: throbbing in head <; pain in stomach <; pain l. inguinal canal <; mammary tumor <; pain in neck better.
Scratching: lessens itching.
Shaving: cold sensation in larynx better.
Driving in carriage: l. testicle painful.
Riding horseback gives general relief.

" **Skin.** Tickling, itching, prickling and stitches in skin, at various places.
Pimples and pustules.
Boils on arms and in face.
Eruption on perineum.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Blue eyes; light hair; fair skin. θStruma. θCroup.
One case of cough with black hair and eyes, dark complexion, small and spare.

Google

Acts better, though not exclusively, on persons with light hair and blue eyes.

Increased embonpoint.

‖Children with thin, white, delicate skins, and very light hair and eyebrows. θCroup. θDiphtheria.

‖‖Blonde, red-cheeked, scrofulous girls.

‖Scrofulous boy, æt. 10, given up; 5th day of croup.

‖Woman, æt. 25, scrofulous, not married, menstruated regularly. θMental derangement.

‖Woman, æt. 27, married four years and no children; dark complexion and very lively temperament. θMental derangement.

‖Woman, æt. 35, losing too much blood every month; had no children.

Relations. Antidoted by: *Camphor*, ‖*Amm. carb.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Opium*.

Compare: *Apis*, *Arg. nitr.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Borax* (sterility); *Caustic.*, ‖*Chlorum*, *Cinchon.*, *Conium*, *Coffea*, *Cina*, *Cuprum*, *Fluor. ac.*, ‖*Hepar*, ‖*Iodum*, *Laches.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, ‖*Spongia*, *Sulphur*, *Tart. em.*

The celebrated springs of KREUZNACH owe their anti-scrofulous action to *Bromium*, as well as the *Iodum* contained therein.

Bromium has been useful in croup after failure of *Iodum*, *Phosphor.*, *Spongia*, especially in relapses, after *Iodum*.

Cured goitre after failure of *Iodum*.

In all diseases the choice between *Bromium* and *Iodum* may be decided by the former curing in the blue-eyed, the latter in the black-eyed.

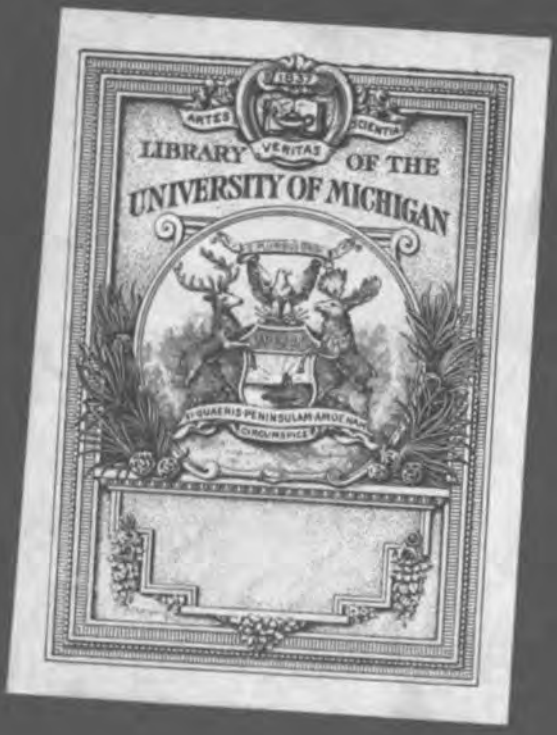
Compatibles: *Arg. nitr.* (generally after *Bromium*, not before it); *Kali carb.* (emphysema).

Google

The guiding symptoms of our materia medica

Constantine Hering, Charles Godlove Raue

Digitized by Google


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME III.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1881, *by Theresa Hering.*

Author's Mark.

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE.

Digitized by Google

DEDICATED

TO

DR. P. P. WELLS,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

We herewith present to the medical profession Vol. III of *The Guiding Symptoms*, the completion of which we have found a labor of love.

Actuated, as we have been, by the spirit of the departed author, it has been our aim to complete the volume just as it would have been had Hering lived. At the time of his death, the first forms, containing *Bryonia*, had left the press; *Bufones*, *Cactus*, etc., had been prepared by him for the printer, and a day before his sudden death he was collating the materials of *Calcarea ostrearum*. Here his work of over fifty years was turned into hands he had trained and trusted, for the purpose of completing what he felt he would never see finished in this life, and yet hoped to in the next; for in his homely and quaint way he said, a few weeks before his departure, "Perhaps, from my place in Heaven, I may peep through a little hole and see that my work is well done!"

As soon as preliminaries were arranged, and his MSS. placed in our hands, we worked assiduously until the completion of the present volume, which is the fruition of our labors. Its earlier appearance was prevented by other exacting literary work and professional duties that demanded close application.

Digitized by Google

In respect to the dedication, it will be of interest to note that Dr. Hering left the following writing, which is quoted *verbatim:*

"*This third volume is dedicated by the author to*

DR. P. P. WELLS,

one of his oldest and dearest friends.

Why was not the first volume dedicated? It had been intended, and was promised, to be dedicated to our gifted

CARROLL DUNHAM,

but he had been called away, and his place remained empty.

Why was the second volume not dedicated? At that time, after the unexpected demand for a second edition of the Condensed Materia Medica, it seemed very uncertain whether an exhaustive work would ever be wanted by the profession; but the demand for our third volume makes it no longer doubtful.

As this country never forgets pioneers, let our names go together in history, until the time comes when Hahnemann's will be the predominating medical school."

As a motto for himself, his co-workers and all others, when he began the third volume, the ceaseless worker wrote:

"Individualize! and study our most valuable medicines in their monographies, picking them out here and there for comparison, but not in alphabetical order. Go on in that way, not omitting a day, until *Zinc.* will roof the building."

Digitized by Google

To the marks used in the present volume, we have nothing to add to the explanation given in Volume I, except that the character π has been used instead of Π, to denote symptoms produced while the sick were under medicinal action.

For many words of encouragement from numerous friends we have felt grateful, and among others we desire to thank Dr. E. A. Farrington for useful suggestions, and Drs. C. B. Gilbert, A. C. Rembaugh, Levi J. Knerr and Edward M. Gramm for clerical assistance.

C. G. RAUE,
C. B. KNERR,
C. MOHR,
} *Editors.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

BRYONIA ALBA.

White Bryony. *Cucurbitaceæ.*

The juice of the fresh root before flowering. Proved by Hahnemann and published in 1816 in second part of his Materia Medica; 208 of his own symptoms, 102 from students, Mishler, Homburg, Rückert and Stapf and one of Nicolai. In 1824, second volume of second edition: 537 of his own and 242 symptoms from others; additional provers are Hermann and Fred. Hahnemann. In 1833, third edition, 781 symptoms of the former. An unnecessary reproving was made by thirty-one Austrian physicians, many taking (as they did with *Aconite*) another species, the dioica; further additions by O. Piper, Lemke, Stow and Price, and a proving of the Jenichen[tm] by Berridge and some poisonings appeared in the journals.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Partial loss of consciousness. θHydrocephalus.
‖Unconscious, could not speak. θCholera Asiatica.
Stupefaction; weak memory.
‖So weak in mind that his ideas vanish as if he would faint, together with heat in face, especially on standing.
Confusion in head, with drawing in occiput, extending into neck before going to sleep.
Head confused and aching, as after a night's dissipation; does not wish to rise, morning on awakening.
Difficult comprehension.
‖Sees visions and faces when closing eyes. θTyphus.
Fancies; mental excitability.
‖Nightly delirium; delirious talk, especially about business, < after 3 A. M.

Google

Delirious, at daybreak.
‖Talking of business of day in his delirium at night. θDiarrhœa. θTyphus.
‖The patient desires to go home. θTyphus.
‖Desire to get out of bed and go home. θDiarrhœa.
‖Desire for things that cannot be had, which are refused, or not wanted when offered.
‖Irrational talk or prattle of his business.
Taciturnity.
Weeping mood, with headache and other complaints.
Great depression and very morose mood without any cause, quite contrary to his habit.
Great sense of insecurity, with mental depression.
‖Apprehensiveness; fearfulness.
‖Apprehensive; uneasiness and dread of future.
Anxiety and restlessness.
‖He became very anxious in room, > in open air.
‖Anxiety in whole body compelled him to do something constantly, wherever he went he found no rest.
‖‖Anxiety about future, particularly in childbed or after.
‖‖She fears not to have wherewithal to live.
Anxiety, worse in room, better in open air.
‖‖Anxious, peevish and hasty disposition.
Fear of death, which he thinks is near.
‖Fear of death. θPertussis.
Anxious feeling referred to sternum or cardiac region; pressing or painful sensation.
Easily startled, with headache.
‖Despair of recovery. θPertussis.
‖Great despondency; disinclined to think; exhaustion of intellectual powers.
‖Both mental and bodily quietness is required.
‖Mood irritable, weeping and morose; wishes to be alone.
‖Very irritable; inclined to fright, fear and vexation.
‖‖Very irritable; inclined to be angry; after getting angry, chilly or a red face and heat in head.
‖Peevishness; ill humor. θDiarrhœa.
‖Peevishness, irritability and violence. θPertussis.
‖Morose; everything puts him out of humor.
Contradiction easily provoked anger during whole proving.
Obstinate and passionate.
‖Mental exhaustion.
‖Somnambulism.
Restlessness: wants change; with fear of future; fear of death, which he thinks is near; with nocturnal heat.
‖Bad effects from mortification, violence and anger.
‖Ailments arising from chagrin, and other conditions, when attended with chilliness and coldness of body.

Digitized by Google

After having been angry, he is chilly; has red face and heat in head.
As consequence of fright: painful rigidity of limbs.

[3] **Sensorium.** Sensorium blunted.
‖Distracted state of sensorium.
‖Stupefaction of head.
‖Great confusion in head: especially in frontal region; after rising from bed; with drawing in occiput, extending into neck before going to sleep.
‖In morning, on waking, head confused and aching as if he had been drunk the evening previous; does not wish to rise.
‖Dizzy in morning, and weak in limbs whole day.
‖Dizziness on turning head, or on stooping.
‖Giddiness, especially when rising from a seat, or from a recumbent position.
‖Giddiness, with sensation of looseness in brain when stooping, and when raising up head.
Swaying to and fro.
‖In morning, on rising from bed, dizzy and whirling, as if head was turning in a circle.
‖‖Sensation in bed as if she was sinking deep down.
‖Tendency to run backward.
‖Vertigo: as though all objects were reeling; as though brain was turning around; as if head was turning in a circle; on rising, or on raising head; with reeling backward.
‖Slight vertigo on raising head after inclining it forward.
‖Vertigo like whirling if he sits up in bed, with nausea in middle of chest, as if faintness would ensue.
‖Vertigo as if one was being turned around, or as if everything whirled about when standing.
‖‖Vertigo conjoined with headache in occiput; < from motion.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖‖Vertigo and confusion of head on slightest motion.
‖Pressive frontal headache very much < by stooping.
‖‖Pressing outward in frontal region and l. eyeball, especially on stooping, from above downward in evening.
‖‖Fulness and heaviness in forehead: as if brain was pressed out; with bleeding of nose; red, bloated face; < when opening or moving eyes; when stooping; in evening; from motion; > from closing eyes; from external pressure.
‖A pressive pain in forehead, so that he can scarcely stoop.
‖Pressive pain in forehead and occiput; < by motion.
‖Headache, as if everything would press out at forehead.
Pressive pain above l. eye, followed by dull pressive pain

Digitized by Google

in occipital protuberances, thence spreading over whole body; on quick motion, and after eating, pain so severe that it seemed a distinct pulsation within head.

Great fulness and heaviness of head, with digging pressure in direction of forehead.

Tearing across forehead, then in cervical muscles, then in r. arm.

Burning in forehead.

Headache in forehead and temples, with pressure from within out, and sensation when stooping as if everything would fall out of skull.

Pain in r. temple; a tensive twisting in single muscle fibres.

Pain in both temples, pressing from within outward.

‖Slight drawing in temporal bones, from above downward towards zygoma, especially on l. side.

Drawing, tearing pain in r. temple, mostly extending to upper molars and muscles of neck.

‖Drawing and tensive headache in temporal region.

Tearing in one (r.) side of head, extending into cheek and jaw bones; < from motion, touch and heat; > in rest and from external pressure.

‖Continued stitch deep in brain, on l. side, when coughing.

Sensible beating in vertex, with same and fulness in cranium in region of cerebellum.

‖Sensation of weight pressing on vertex.

Throbbing headache on top of head, morning when waking.

πSticking, jerking, throbbing headache, from forehead to occiput.

Headache in occiput, extending to shoulders, while lying on back in bed, after waking in morning.

Pressive pain in occiput, drawing down into neck, relieved towards noon.

‖In morning in bed, after waking, while lying upon back, headache in occiput, which extends to shoulders, like a heaviness when pressed upon a sore spot.

‖Severe shooting pains, extending to vertex or occiput; < at night or from motion of eye.

Sharp pain in l. occipital protuberance, coming and going suddenly.

‖Violent headache, like a great weight in head, as if he would incline it to either side, with pressure in brain from within outward, and great desire to lie down.

‖Headache, as if something pressed skull asunder.

‖Pressure and burning pain in head. θPertussis.

Pressure in head, as if brain was too full and pressed outward, mostly when sitting.

Digitized by Google

Headache, as if head would burst, with dry and parched lips.
Jerking, throbbing headache.
‖‖Stitches in head from forehead to occiput; on stepping hard.
‖Stitches in head. θPertussis.
Splitting headache.
‖‖Great heaviness of head and pressure of brain forward.
‖Congestive headache, as if forehead would burst open, with epistaxis.
‖Heat in head.
‖‖Rush of blood to head.
‖‖Apoplexy.
‖Encephalitis. θMetastasis of miasmatic or exanthematous diseases.
‖Headache commences in morning, not on waking, but when first opening and moving eyes.
‖Headache as though head would burst, commencing in morning and gradually increasing till evening.
‖Headache, as after revelling at night.
‖Headache in morning, after rising; a twitching-drawing in malar and maxillary bones.
‖In morning, before breakfast, pain as if head was compressed, with heaviness in it, mingled with stitches; she could not raise eyes on account of pain, and if she stooped, she could not rise.
Headache after every meal.
‖‖Headache after washing himself with cold water when face was sweating; in such cases opening eyelids increases headache.
‖Always on coughing motion in head like pressure.
‖‖Headache when stooping, as though all contents of head would issue from forehead.
‖‖Headache from ironing.
‖The headache is expanding, < by slightest motion, as the simple effort of opening eyes, by stooping, after eating, and when coughing, and often accompanied by nosebleed; > by pressure and closing eyes.
‖‖Headache from constipation; dull pain in forehead, and peculiar pressing sensation in temples.
‖Headache > by tying up head.
‖Obstinate headache with constipation; headache almost every day, beginning immediately after rising and increasing during day; < from mental exertion and coffee; frequent vomiting of a little bilious fluid; stools dry, hard, as if burnt.
‖‖Gastric, rheumatic and congestive headache, characterized by vertigo, heaviness of head, pressure in head and rush of blood to head.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Rheumatic headache in cold, raw, wet seasons.
‖Hemicrania; hysterical headache.

Outer Head. A small painful spot on forehead.
Increase of pain under vertex, with soreness of scalp, just over same; painful soreness of vertex, it feels bruised.
‖Burning on vertex near forehead.
‖Heat of head: in morning; with dark red face; with coldness of rest of body; with much thirst and pain in limbs when moving them; < in evening.
‖Tension and tearing in external head, < from motion, touch, and in a warm room; > lying quiet and on painful side.
‖Scalp very tender to touch; child cannot bear even a soft brush. θDandruff.
‖Soreness in occiput and behind ears; < from touch and in dry weather; > lying on painful side and after sweat.
‖Oily, greasy, sour-smelling perspiration on head (and whole body) during sleep, especially towards morning.
‖Hair seems very greasy, with a cool head; hands become fatty while combing hair.
‖Dandruff; scalp rough and uneven.
Burning heat or cold sweat on head.
‖Coldness on vertex, with cold hands, chilliness, inner heat and disagreeable throbbing through whole body.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Dread of light. θIntermittent.
Aversion to light, particularly sunlight.
Optical illusions in bright or prismatic colors; appearance of all the colors of the rainbow; every object seemed covered with them.
Letters run together when reading.
Eyes sparkling; watering; dull or glassy.
Dim vision.
‖A bluish haze appeared before vision, (vision $\frac{20}{50}$) with severe pain over eye like a needle going through eyes and head (compelling her to go to bed), with heat through whole head, < by stooping. θHyperæmia of optic nerve and retina.
Very sensitive pressive pain (coming and going) in l. eyeball, especially violent on moving ball, with a feeling as if eye became smaller and was retracted.
‖Eyes very sore, feel as if pressed out of head.
‖Eyeballs excessively painful, cannot bear to have them touched.
‖‖Ciliary neuralgia; pains very sharp and severe, making patient scream out; pains < by opening eye and any motion of ball; eyes must be kept closed and at rest; pains usually sharp, passing through eye into head or

Digitized by Google

from eye downward into malar region and thence backward to occiput; seat of pain becomes sore as a boil, least exertion, talking, moving or using eyes, aggravates.
Stitches in eyes.
‖Soreness and aching of eyes when moving them.
‖Pressing, crushing pain in eyes, < on motion.
Burning in eyes and edges of lids.
‖Sensation as if there was sand in eyes; pressure.
Aching and pulsation in l. orbit.
Inflammation of eyes, aggravated by heat.
‖Inflammation of eyes and lids, especially in newborn infants and gouty subjects.
‖Inflammation of eye, redness, photophobia, at same time violent pains in teeth and face; < from warmth and > by cold.
‖Inflammation extends to choroid; opacities in vitreous; iris tremulous; great ciliary injection; pus in anterior chamber; eyeball sore on moving, darting pains from l. eye through head, with heaviness of head afternoons. θAcute irido-choroiditis.
‖Rheumatic iritis, caused by cold, with steady aching pain in back part of eye, extending through to occiput; < at night and on motion.
‖Choroiditis uncomplicated with iritis, especially in serous or exudative forms.
‖Eyeball feels full, as if pressed out, with sharp shooting pains in eye and head, < at night. θGlaucoma.
‖Periodical inflammation of eyes, with colic.
‖Burning redness of eyes. θRheumatic attack.
Painless twitching and drawing together of l. upper lid, with sensation of heaviness therein.
Puffiness of r. upper lid.
‖Swollen eyelids, especially the upper. θPertussis.
‖Lids swollen and puffed.
Burning in eyes and edges of eyelids.
‖Itching and burning of margin of lids.
‖Dry burning-itching tetters on lids.
‖Scalding in corners of eyes aggravated at night.
Frequent lachrymation.
Severe burning and lachrymation of r. eye.
Morning, agglutination and frequent lachrymation.
‖Discharge of mucus from eye, obstructing vision.
‖Rheumatic inflammation of eyes.

Hearing and Ears. Intolerance of noise.
Ringing; roaring; humming or chirping.
Roaring, humming in l. ear, resembling pouring of water over a dam.
Head feels light, with constant wabbling in both ears.

Digitized by Google

‖Discharge of blood from ears. θVicarious menstruation.
Feeling of stoppage in ears.
‖Obstruction in external meatus.
Swelling, redness, painful sensitiveness and heat of external r. ear; at times piercing stitches deep into ear; swelling and painfulness of r. parotid gland, especially sensitive to even slight touch of steel bows of spectacles.
‖Otorrhœa following inflammation.
Complaints predominating in external ears.
‖Boil in front of ear.
‖Threatening suppuration of parotid.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Frequent sneezing.
When coughing, sneezing twice.
Sneezing between coughs.
Loss of smell.
‖Nosebleed in morning after rising; less frequently during day, but sometimes during sleep.
‖Bleeding of nose, especially in morning, with suppressed menstruation.
‖Nosebleed. θPertussis.
‖Nosebleed in morning awakening from sleep; blood florid. θVicarious menstruation. θScarlatina.
‖‖Epistaxis and checked menses, or in place of catamenia with other menstrual derangements.
Dry cold in head.
‖Dry nasal catarrh. θPertussis.
Fluid, thin, light-colored discharge from r. nostril.
Catarrh extending to frontal sinuses or into chest.
Fluent coryza, watery or greenish.
‖‖Fluent coryza, beginning with violent frequent sneezing; also stitching headache when stooping, with hoarseness.
Profuse coryza without cough.
Swollen nose with inflamed nostrils.
Swelling of nose, with very sore pain when touched.
‖Swollen nose, with nosebleed for several days.
Inflamed and ulcerated nostrils.
‖‖Nose much swollen, with sharp pain; sore to touch.
Swelling of tip of nose, with twitching pain in it, and on touch feeling as if it would ulcerate.

[8] **Upper Face.** There is a motion, more or less constant, of jaws, as if chewing.
Pinching pressure in articular cavity of r. jaw, more violent on motion.
Dull aching, in alveoli of upper jaw, r. side, now jumping, then mild.
Twitching, tearing in r. malar bone up to r. temple, externally sore to touch.
Painful pressure under r. cheek bone > by external pressure.

Digitized by Google

Bloatedness, or swelling of face.
‖Face swollen, even to closing eyes.
‖Red, burning, hot face.
‖Red spots on face and neck.
Red, round, hot spot on cheek, over malar bone.
Face bluish-red, with difficult inspiration.
Hot, bloated, red face.
‖Face red, hot, puffed. θPertussis.
Yellow paleness of face, or livid color.
Nodosities, indurations and boils on face.
‖Tetters in face; after washing, red and smooth.

[9] **Lower Face.** Complaints predominate on lower jaw and lip.
‖Drawing and tearing pain, from temple down to malar bone and lower jaw. Compare prosopalgia. θTrismus.
Twitching in both corners of mouth.
‖‖Constant motion of mouth, as if chewing. θBrain affections of children.
‖Upper lip and nose swollen, red, and hot.
Lower lip dry, black, thickly incrusted, everted and very sensitive.
Lips dry, swollen, cracked. θDiarrhœa. θTyphus.
‖Mouth and lips very dry.
‖‖Dryness of lips and tongue, with thirst, drinking much at a time, but not often.
‖Great dryness of lips, of tongue and of hard palate, while tip of tongue was moist.
‖‖Parched and dry lips, likes to moisten them often; mouth dry; very thirsty for cold water.
‖‖Lips parched, dry and cracked.
‖‖Children pick lips. Compare *Rhus tox.*
‖Lips cracked and bleeding. θPertussis.
‖‖Lips swollen, with a biting, burning eruption.
‖‖Scrofulous, swollen lips.
‖Ulcerated lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache about 3 A.M., as if an exposed nerve in a hollow tooth was paining from cold air, < lying on painless side, goes away if one lies on painful side.
‖In evening, in bed, jerking toothache, now in upper, now in lower back teeth; when pain is in upper teeth and they are pressed by tip of finger, pain suddenly ceases and changes to corresponding lower teeth.
‖Jerking toothache when smoking.
‖Drawing, at times jerking toothache in l. upper back teeth, only during and after eating, when teeth seem too long and wobble.
‖Pain as if a tooth was screwed in and then pulled out,

Digitized by Google

> by cold water, > on walking in open air, together with tearing in cheeks and pinching in ears, at night till 6 A.M.

‖ Drawing, jumping toothache when eating, just after eating, or evening in bed; < from warmth.

Darting, or flushing pain in teeth.

Toothache from an exposed nerve; sensitiveness of decayed teeth to contact of air.

‖ Teeth feel too long and loose.

‖ Tearing, stitching toothache while eating, extending to muscles of neck, < by warmth.

‖‖ Toothache shooting from one tooth to another, or into head and cheeks.

‖ Worse from brushing teeth. Compare *Staphis.*

‖ Toothache on introducing anything warm into mouth.

‖‖ Toothache > by cold water, or lying on painful side.

‖ Toothache < from smoking or chewing tobacco; from taking anything warm into mouth.

‖ Teeth and gums sore.

‖ Painful swelling of gums.

‖ Aching of gums with teething children. Similar to *Dolichos.*

Teeth are loose.

Toothache: shooting from one tooth to another, or into head and cheeks; from an exposed nerve (sensitiveness of decayed teeth to contact of air); pain < from smoking or chewing tobacco, from introducing anything warm into mouth; >, momentarily, by cold water, and when lying on painful side.

" **Taste and Tongue.** ‖ Loss of taste.

‖ Taste: flat, insipid, pasty, sweetish, putrid, sickly, disgusting, nauseous, ‖ bitter.

‖ She has almost no taste for food; when not eating, mouth is bitter.

‖ Bitter taste remains in posterior part of palate after dinner.

‖ Everything tastes bitter; cannot swallow food.

‖ Taste bitter or putrid, with offensive breath.

‖ Nauseous, bitter taste in mouth in morning.

‖‖ Dry tongue.

Trembling of tongue.

‖ Great dryness of tongue, mouth and lips. θ Constipation.

‖ Tongue dry, rough, cracked and dark brown.

Dryness of tongue, with sensation of prominent papillæ.

Dryness of lips, tongue and hard palate, while tip of tongue is moist.

‖ Small aphthæ on tip of tongue.

Fine pricking in anterior third of tongue.

Google

Tongue coated greyish, or thickly yellow, with lips dry and cracked.
Tongue thinly coated yellow, with sunken raphe, or longitudinal fissure.
White tongue with red edges.
Tongue dry and red, brown, white or yellow. θDiarrhœa.
Tongue thickly coated white. θDiphtherits.
Tongue coated white or yellow, especially in middle.
Very much furred tongue.
Dark brown colored tongue.
Tongue viscous, bilious.
Dry, white, filthy tongue. θRheumatic attack.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Offensive smell from mouth, with hawking of offensive tough mucus, sometimes in round cheesy lumps, size of pea.
Bad odor from mouth, as of the monthly.
Accumulation of frothy, soaplike saliva in mouth and throat, which, at times, almost chokes patient. θTyphoid.
Accumulation of saliva in mouth. θPertussis.
Dryness in mouth, so that tongue sticks to palate.
Dryness in mouth, without thirst, or with thirst for large quantities of water.
Dry mouth during chills. θIntermittent.
Mouth and lips very dry; only momentarily relieved by drinking.
Dryness of mouth, tongue and throat.
Feeling of dryness in mouth. θDiphtheritis.
Aphthæ; with infantile diarrhœa; open fontanelles.

[14] **Throat.** A great deal of phlegm comes down from choanæ.
Scraping and roughness in back of throat.
Back of throat seems swollen; feels as if he had a severe coryza, which hinders him when reading.
Tough mucus in fauces, loosened by hawking.
Harassing, fatiguing hawking of mucus; fears he will suffocate; retching; cannot sleep; flighty; sees faces when closing eyes.
Sensation of pressure and fulness in throat.
Pressive pain in r. tonsil.
Slight pain in l. tonsil.
Stitches in throat when swallowing.
Sticking pain on swallowing, on feeling of throat, and on bending neck.
Itching needle-like stitches in throat (especially when walking rapidly), which irritate and cause scratching; disappear after scratching.
Stitches and scratching in throat. θPertussis.
Constant disposition to swallow, with sharp, stinging pain

Digitized by Google

in external parts (r. side), on a line with promontory of larynx.

‖Great dryness in fauces and throat, sometimes with burning.

Dryness of pharynx, with smarting just behind pomum adami.

|Feeling of numbness from stomach up through œsophagus, with diarrhœa and tenesmus.

Pain in throat; throat is dry and raw on empty swallowing; on drinking this sensation disappears for a short time, but soon returns; < in a warm room.

‖Crawling sensation in throat inducing a cough, followed by mucous sputa.

Sensation of swelling and constriction in œsophagus.

|Quickly prostrated; shuns all motion; complains on moving, or when being moved, of pain everywhere; white tongue; feeling of dryness in mouth without particular thirst or with desire for large quantities. θDiphtheria.

‖Aphthous patches on mucous membrane of mouth and fauces.

|Constitutional tendency to aphthous formations in throat.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Too great appetite.

|Unnatural hunger for six days.

|Abnormal hunger; he must eat often.

Eats little and often.

Loss of appetite; thirst for cold water.

|Aversion to food.

‖Desires things, immediately, which when offered are refused.

|Desire for unusual things; acids, sweets, strong coffee, oysters, etc.

|Desire for acids.

|Hasty and eager drinking. θBrain diseases.

|Great thirst day and night.

|Great thirst (obliged to drink much cold water), internal heat without feeling hot externally.

‖Great thirst; desire for large quantities of cold water.

‖Thirst for large quantities at long intervals.

|Great thirst; she can and must drink a great deal at once; drink does not distress her.

Thirst during stool.

|Violent thirst for cold water; drinks a great deal at a time. θPertussis.

No appetite for milk; but if he takes it, the appetite therefor returns and he begins to relish it.

‖Desire for warm drink, and relieved by it.

Digitized by Google

‖Desire for cold and acid drinks. θDiarrhœa.
Aversion to greasy food.
‖‖Desire for things which are not to be had, or are refused when offered. θDiarrhœa.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Some complaints > on an empty stomach.
A great many symptoms directly after dinner and during first half of afternoon.
Almost always < after eating, particularly after a satisfying meal.
‖After eating, constricting pain in stomach, then cutting in epigastrium, followed by vomiting of food; < from motion.
‖After eating: sensation of weight in stomach, as of a heavy stone; eructations, flatulency. θGastric derangement.
Pressure in stomach after eating, especially after eating bread.
Snapping noises in l. side of stomach, as if victuals were pushed to l. side.
‖After eating oysters or chicken salad, tasteless eructations.
‖Sauerkraut, cabbage, potatoes and other vegetables, particularly nitrogenized foods, disagree.
‖Incarceration of hernia after eating cold fruit.
‖Nausea: on assuming an erect position; after eating; with waterbrash.
‖‖After eating: belching, tasting of food; diarrhœa.
‖Gastric derangement after old sausages, old cheese, cabbage, sauerkraut, fruit, turnips, salads, milk, etc.
‖Stomach distended with wind after eating, especially after oysters and chicken salad in evening.
Bitter vomiting when drinking immediately after a meal.
Distension of abdomen, especially after eating.
‖Worse after eating or drinking. θPertussis.
‖Spasmodic cough after drinking. θAphthæ.
‖Headache when drinking after being heated.
A glass of wine in evening caused heartburn.
Frequent drinking of cold water relieved bitter taste and inclination to vomit.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖‖Hiccough.
Hiccough after eating, on every shock caused by it pressure in forehead, as if brain shook from behind forward.
‖Frequent empty eructations, mostly bitter. θPertussis.
‖‖Bitter or sour belching with sour or tasteless waterbrash.
‖Eructations after eating, bitter, sour, or tasting of what has been eaten.

Digitized by Google

Shooting pain with belching.
‖Pressive pain, with continuous eructations and vomiting afterwards of greenish-yellow mucus; often by every step stomach is made very sensitive.
Heartburn from wine, evenings.
Profuse waterbrash and vomiting after eating.
Gulping up of food after every meal; sometimes sour.
‖Food is thrown up immediately after eating; constipation; lips dry and cracked.
‖Something bitter rises into mouth, without eructations, with nausea.
‖‖Nausea: in abdomen; in stomach and œsophagus; before stool; after meals eaten with relish; on waking in morning; increased or brought on by slightest motion, must lie quiet; desires to keep still, with splitting headache; with bitter eructations; when rising up and while sitting up in bed, has to lie down again; after eating, sometimes with vomiting of food, retained by keeping very quiet after meal; and vomiting in morning when waking.
‖Nausea. θPertussis.
‖Constant nausea and thirst. θConstipation.
‖‖Nausea and fainting on sitting up. θDiarrhœa.
After nausea: canine hunger.
‖‖Nausea and vomiting, morning and evening, chiefly water and mucus.
‖Nausea and vomiting during heat. θIntermittent.
Empty retching, with waterbrash.
Vomiting and belching.
‖Vomiting: of solid food, not of drink (pertussis); of food, immediately after eating; after eating bread; of food and a fluid consisting of mucus and bile, tasting very bitter; during stool; after drinking; bitter, when drinking immediately after meal; first of bile, then of food (pertussis); of food when coughing; sour with eructations; bitter, musty or putrid liquid, which leaves similar taste in mouth; of bitter substances, or of yellow green mucus (diarrhœa); of food, with hiccough and retching; of blood; during cholera season; of bile, with pain and heaviness in region of liver, radiating to r. shoulder.
‖Vomiting and rumbling after chills. θIntermittent.
After vomiting: sensation as if stomach was distended.
‖Gulping up of phlegm during night.
‖Severe stitches in l. side accompanying vomiting.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in pit of stomach.
Pressure in pit of stomach as if there was a stone in it; goes off with much eructation.
Pressure of fulness in pit of stomach; < by motion.

Digitized by Google

Pressure and stitches in pit of stomach and r. hypochonder. θIcterus.
Feeling as if pit of stomach was swollen.
Soreness in pit of stomach when coughing.
Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to touch and pressure.
Heat in pit of stomach; < during every inspiration.
Large abscess at pit of stomach after a blow.
Epigastric region painful to pressure.
Epigastric region painful to touch; cannot endure clothes.
Cutting as with knives in epigastric region.
Burning in stomach and pit of stomach, especially when moving.
Tension in pit of stomach, with feeling of heat.
Stitching pain in region of stomach; < from motion, especially from a misstep.
Stitches in stomach.
Stitching in stomach when lying on side; also in pit of stomach when making a false step.
Pains in stomach. θPertussis.
Gastric derangement from taking cold.
Stomachache with anxiety.
Burning in stomach and pit of stomach, especially when moving.
Stomach becomes extremely sensitive to touch or pressure.
Inflammation of stomach.
Swelling of stomach.
Stomach full and sensitive to pressure.
Sensation as though a stone lay in stomach; epigastric region painful to touch.
Gastralgia: with inclination to commit suicide; after a meal, or even while eating, patient complains of a pressure in pit of stomach as from a stone; > by eructation, < by motion and attended with constipation.
Pressure in stomach after eating, like from a stone; makes him fretful.
Pressure in stomach as soon as he has eaten, and even while eating.
Constrictive pain in region of stomach as if that part was rolled up into a ball; relief was obtained by drawing legs up against abdomen.
Distension of stomach and eructations of wind.
Feeling of emptiness of stomach, with distension of abdomen.
Numbness in stomach. See 13.
Painful tension of stomach, with soreness when touched. θRheumatic attack.
Burning in pit of stomach. θRheumatic attack.

Digitized by Google

| | Food oppressed stomach; felt like a wad at epigastrium: often food regurgitated.
| Pain excessive when in motion; perfect relief from quiet or from eructations of wind.
|| Gastric affections; dry mouth, tongue and throat, without thirst; tongue coated more in middle; giddy when stooping or rising; forehead heavy; face bloated or sallow, yellowish; taste bitter; food lies heavy, particularly bread; pit of stomach sore to touch, constipation, etc.
| Derangements of stomach, with gastric fever, chills and coldness.

All gastric symptoms easier when keeping quiet.

| Gastric affections in young girls.

[18] **Hypochondria.** | Burning pains along anterior connection of diaphragm with ribs.
|| Pressure in epigastrium; < after eating and when walking; sometimes extending to umbilical regions, even to bladder and perineum.
| Stitches and soreness in epigastrium and hypochondrium. θ Pertussis.

Tensive pain in region of liver.

|| Tensive, burning pain in hepatic region.

Tensive pain below false ribs in r. hypochondrium, especially sensitive on deep inspiration.

| Transient stitches in r. hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness of this region to hard pressure or deep inspiration.
| Burning and stitching pain in hepatic region.
| Stitches in liver, when touching it, when coughing and breathing. θ Inflammation of liver.

Congestion of liver.

| Sticking pain in liver. θ Pertussis.

Pains in liver, mostly stinging or tensive and burning.

| Icterus.
|| Stitches most frequent in region of spleen.
| Stitching pain in spleen during chills. θ Intermittent.
| Hard swelling of spleen; crepitation on motion of legs; pain in l. heel; bronchial catarrh; in an old man.

[19] **Abdomen.** Tearing pain from hip through abdomen to epigastrium.

Nausea in abdomen.

Sudden painful cuttings in intestines, with a feeling as though one was digging him with fingers, compelling him to bend double, > by profuse pasty evacuations.

Dull griping and cutting in intestines, prior to passage of flatus; motion and standing increase pains.

Griping pains about navel.

|| Pains sticking and shooting in both sides of abdomen;

Digitized by Google

< from motion; changing into stitches from belly to stomach.
Stitches and other pains hinder respiration.
‖Stitches in abdomen. θPertussis.
Pains in abdomen flying upward.
‖Painless twitching in l. side of abdomen, between navel and l. flank, as of twitching in muscles of walls of abdomen, followed by sticking pains deep in l. side of back.
‖Pain on a limited spot in abdomen, dull, with a throbbing sensation. θEnteritis.
Slight, crampy, cutting pain, with heat in r. hypogastric region, < by every inspiration.
Slight colic at time of rising and through forenoon.
Colic < from motion.
‖Heat rising from abdomen into epigastrium and chest; with heartburn; < at night; with dry mouth and thirst.
Pain in abdomen, as if diarrhœa would ensue.
‖During colic, must keep very still; stools hard and dry, as if burnt.
All day long feeling in abdomen as though diarrhœa would set in; same sensation exists in anus.
Cutting pains before stool.
Colic before stool.
Movement of flatus produces pain.
Rumbling and gurgling in bowels.
‖Abdominal plethora.
‖Distension of abdomen and rumbling, especially after eating. θPertussis.
‖Sense of distension and actual swelling about umbilicus.
Great distension in abdomen towards evening.
Distended abdomen; continued motion in abdomen, colic, then constipation; feels as if something lay in abdomen.
Distension of abdomen > by passage of offensive flatus.
‖Bloated abdomen. θDropsy.
Great sensitiveness of abdomen.
‖Abdomen very sensitive, as if sore.
‖Tenderness of abdominal walls.
‖Peritonitis, with stinging, burning pains; abdomen very sore to touch, with constipation, especially if in a rheumatic subject.
‖‖Gastro-enteritis.
‖Hysterical spasms in abdomen.
‖Abdominal complaints from concussion or overlifting.
Pressing pain towards l. inguinal ring when sitting down.
‖Pain in inguinal ring tensive, going down thighs. θQuotidian fever.

Digitized by Google

Stool and Rectum. A sense of pressure, heat, weight and powerlessness of sphincter ani and rectum.

After attacks of colic, escape of wind.

Passage of offensive flatus.

All day long, discharge of flatus.

Constant, or rather frequent, short emissions of offensive flatus.

With passing of flatus, sensation as though a diarrhœic stool would come on.

Constant urging to stool, without succeeding. θEnteritis.

Urging to stool, followed by copious, pasty evacuations; with relief of symptoms, except that confusion of head remained.

Griping and pinching in abdomen and in region of navel, as after taking cold, for several days, and a profuse, thin evacuation follows.

Awaking in morning with colic and urging to stool; has to get up, stool follows. θIntermittent.

Fermentation in abdomen; almost impossible to retain stool. θDiarrhœa.

Involuntary stool while asleep.

Diarrhœa preceded by colic, at night or early morning, after rising and walking about; coming on so sudden, that escape is hard to prevent.

Slight pinching and moving in intestines, followed by watery stool; with passage of flatus; pinchings do not disappear, but are frequently repeated during afternoon: with a sensation of soreness in intestines, together with a dragging downward and outward; with two profuse watery evacuations in one hour; followed by a slight burning in anus.

Diarrhœa generally painful.

Colic with stool, like a constriction and griping with hand, which causes diarrhœa.

Bilious diarrhœa, with lancinating pain.

Loose stools, painless and undigested.

Frequent stools.

In morning a pasty, afterwards a liquid stool, of a strong odor; followed by burning and soreness in anus.

Very offensive, profuse stool.

Diarrhœa putrid, smelling like old cheese; worse (or only) in morning; during hot weather.

Very offensive, pasty evacuations.

Diarrhœa-like, bilious, acrid stools; soreness in anus, continuing eight days.

Bilious diarrhœa.

Stools like dirty water, with whitish granulated sediment of undigested food.

Digitized by Google

Brown, thin, fecal stools.
Thin, bloody stools.
Before stool: colic; nausea.
Vomiting and purging during cholera season.
Hard stool passed with great exertion, with confusion of head.
Much straining in order to get through defecation.
During stool: burning in anus; prolapse of rectum; motion like fermentation in abdomen; pain in stomach; vomiting; coldness and rigors; thirst; drowsiness.
During stool burning in anus. θDiarrhœa.
Diarrhœa-like stool followed by prickling and burning in anus.
Slight burning with evacuation of stool and urine.
A pasty evacuation with burning in anus, soon after waking; a second fluid stool in half an hour; urinated very often, much each time, when at stool.
After stool: burning in rectum; heat; sleepiness.
Urging followed by copious pasty evacuations, with relief of all symptoms excepting confusion of head.
Almost always better after stool.
With diarrhœa great weakness in morning and forenoon. θIntermittent.
Involuntary stools while asleep.
Diarrhœa especially at night and burning in anus with every passage.
Diarrhœa in morning, or worse in morning.
Diarrhœa in morning, after getting up, preceded by cutting pains in bowels.
Soft stool in morning.
Stools soft, getting thinner and thinner in morning after getting up till 10 A.M. θIntermittent.
Mush eaten at supper appears undigested in morning diarrhœa. θIntermittent.
Diarrhœa after eating fruit or sauerkraut.
Diarrhœa during a spell of hot weather.
Stool pasty with much flatus, followed by hard portions, and again by soft, so that he believed he would scarcely finish evacuation.
Stool very unsatisfactory, only after much straining, which caused a rush of blood to head, and a feeling of confusion in head.
Retention of stool, infrequent, large in form, solid; passing with difficulty, attended by prolapsus and burning.
Stools too large in size.
Hard, tough stool, with protrusion of rectum.
Obstinate constipation; stools very dry, large and hard, only passed after much straining.

Digitized by Google

Dry, parched stool passed with effort in morning.
Hard, black, dry and scanty stool.
Stools hard, dark and dry, as if burnt.
Chronic constipation, often causing severe headache; stools very hard and dry, often expelled with difficulty.
Constipation of sucklings and lying-in women.
In horses: dung in small balls (hard); alternate lameness and swelling of hock joints, especially if feet swell while at rest.
Constipation: tedious costiveness with difficult evacuation of small, hard stools, as if burnt. θRheumatic attack.
Two pasty offensive evacuations in afternoon, followed by burning in anus.
Sensation of plug in anus, at 6 A.M.
Burning pain in anus. θRheumatic attack.
Aching hemorrhoids.
Mucus and blood preceded by hard stool. θCholera infantum.
Burning at anus during stools.
Diarrhœa alternating with constipation.

Urinary Organs. Nephritis.
Pain in region of kidneys.
Urine: copious and pale; scanty and dark; white, turbid; brown, like beer; hot and red; deposits white sediment; hot, scanty and red.
While water passes, a cutting or a constriction in urethra.
Brickdust sediment in urine.
Great urgency, almost irresistible desire to urinate.
Frequent urination.
Urging to urinate from heavy lifting. θDyspnœa.
Pressure to urinate and involuntary discharge of urine.
Obliged to rise at night to urinate.
During exertion, urine passes involuntarily.
Urine frequent, but scanty, only exceptionally copious.
Between 6 and 7 P.M. urinated very often, much each time, when at stool.
Diminished secretion of urine; hot, red.
White, turbid urine.
Urine profuse. θIntermittent.
Small discharge of urine; hot, of dark color; when standing a short time becoming thick. θRheumatic attack.
Cutting in urethra; sensation of constriction while urinating.
Before urinating: burning and cutting.
During urinating: burning and constricted feeling in urethra; abdominal pains.

Digitized by Google

Burning, pressing, drawing and tearing in urethra.
‖Urine deposits a pinkish sediment, covering bottom of vessel.
‖During motion some drops of urine pass out of urethra without sensation.
‖Urine passed through night deposited a white sediment; its color was reddish-yellow.
‖Burning in urethra, when not urinating.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire.
Stitches in r. testicle and spermatic cord.
Stitches in testicles while sitting.
‖Gleet; burning; green discharge.
‖Red itching eruption on glans penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Severe pain in region of r. ovary, like from a sore spot, causing an irritation and dragging; pain extended down to thighs, while at rest; pain aggravated by touch.
‖Stitching pains in ovaries on taking a deep inspiration; can hardly bear least touch on affected parts; < on motion.
‖Pain in r. ovary; < when touched.
‖Ovaritis with rheumatic affections and in confinement.
‖Uterine sufferings are increased by least motion.
‖Prolapsus uteri.
‖Dropsy of uterus; swelling increases during day and diminishes at night.
‖Burning pain in fundus of uterus, r. side.
Pinching and uneasiness in abdomen, as if menses should appear.
‖Hastens coming on of menses and increases flow.
‖‖Menstruation too early and too profuse, with dark red blood; backache, splitting headache; < from motion.
Suppressed menses, with frequent bleeding of nose.
Catamenia too profuse and of long duration.
‖Amenorrhœa with abdominal and urinary symptoms.
‖Suppression of menses or lochia.
During menstruation: pain in back and loins; tearing in limbs; headache; nausea.
‖Membranous dysmenorrhœa.
‖When menses do not appear, bleeding from ear or nose.
‖Flooding of dark blood, with pain in small of back, and headache.
Swelling and inflammation of l. labia majora.
Hard, black pustule on a swollen portion of l. labia majora.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.
‖During pregnancy: pain in abdomen and burning in

Digitized by Google

uterus; constipation; spasmodic pains with chill, particularly after anger.
‖Threatened abortion.
‖Spasmodic labor pains.
‖Rheumatic pains in uterus.
‖After pains excited by least motion, even taking a deep inspiration.
‖Lochia too profuse, with burning pain in region of womb.
‖Lochial discharge often very offensive.
‖‖Suppression of lochia, with sensation as if head would burst.
‖Peritonitis puerperalis.
‖‖Milk fever, with rheumatic pains in breast.
‖‖Puerperal fever; particularly when breasts are distended with milk; deep inhalations are painful; stitches in abdomen; thirst for large quantities of water; she cannot lie upon either side; abdomen distended.
‖Suppression of sweat during confinement and ill effects therefrom.
‖‖Nursing women have taken cold; ache all over; head as if it would burst; lips dry; parched; breasts swollen, feel heavy; milk suppressed.
‖Rash, especially of lying-in women and their infants.
‖Drawing or lancinating pains from hip to foot; < from touch or motion. θPhlegmasia alba dolens.
Excessive flow of milk.
Oozing out of milk; secretion generally increased.
Scanty secretion of milk.
Tensive burning and tearing pain in mammæ.
‖Inflamed mammæ.
‖Stony heaviness of breasts.
‖Breasts feel heavy, are pale, but hard and painful.
‖Breasts have a stony hardness in them; they are hot and pain, but not very red.
‖Left mamma swollen; pains < when lifting arm.
‖Nipples very hard.
‖Infant screams after nursing; wind passes; slimy, green diarrhœa.
‖Inflammation of mammæ, with a sensation of heaviness: a sort of stony heaviness; mammæ hard and pale (red streaks indicate *Bellad.*); suffering < by motion (< from a jar or jolt indicates *Bellad.*).
‖Inflammation of breasts, with suppression of flow of milk.
‖During weaning, swelling of breasts and axillary glands, particularly left.
‖With cows: painful swelling of udder.
‖Infant, sore mouth; child does not like to take hold of

Digitized by Google

breast, but after mouth becomes moistened it nurses well.

‖Lumps, indurations and inflammation of mammæ, with diminished or retarded secretion of milk. θPuerperal fever.

‖Children ache from being lifted or pressed.

‖Costive infants.

‖Children do not want to be carried, but lie quiet.

‖‖First stage of mammary abscess.

‖Prevents gathered breasts in most cases during lactation and after weaning. *Phytol.* follows well.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Tickling in larynx. θAcute bronchitis.

Voice nasal or raised.

‖Hoarseness: with inclination to sweat; with singers.

‖Hoarseness. θPertussis. θAfter measles.

Sensation of apple-seed cell lodged in upper larynx, or rima glottidis.

‖Bronchial croup; hoarseness, with tendency to perspire; dry, hacking, painful cough, < in going from cold into warm air; gasping for breath before a fit of coughing; after measles; also in rheumatic diathesis.

‖Soreness in trachea. θPertussis.

Tough mucus in trachea, loosened only after frequent hawking.

When he goes into a warm room from open air, a sensation as if vapor was in trachea, which causes him to cough; he feels as though he cannot inspire enough air.

Irritation to cough as though some mucus was present; after he has coughed some time, a pain is felt there mingled with pressure and soreness; pain is < while talking or smoking.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration with moist sound.

‖‖Breathing accelerated as though by a feeling of heat in epigastrium and chest.

‖Shortness of breath. θPertussis.

‖So weak she can scarcely speak, in morning. θIntermittent.

Respiration quick and deep, but without motion of ribs.

• Breathing > in cold air and from drinking cold water.

Amelioration, while making an expiration.

‖Worse from talking and laughing. θPertussis.

‖‖Breathing impeded by pressing pains, either just above epigastrium or over whole chest, or on sternum.

Cannot take a long breath on account of stitches in chest.

‖During inhalation, stitches through chest to scapulæ.

‖Stitches from l. to r. side of chest, during inspiration.

Breathing quick, difficult and anxious; caused by stitches, principally in chest, compelling patient to sit up.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Shortness of breathing aggravated by slightest motion.
‖Panting for breath. θPertussis.
‖‖Crowing or grating breathing. θHydrocephalus of a child.
Breathing quick, difficult and anxious; caused by stitches most in chest, compelling to sit up.
Deep, slow breathing.
‖Disposition to deep inspiration. θPertussis.
Inclined to draw a long breath; sighing; sobbing.
‖‖Constant disposition to sigh, and sigh deeply.
Tormented with a desire to take a long breath, which is hindered by a stitch in chest.
Frequent sighing-breathing.
Deep, slow breathing.
Difficult breathing, only possible with assistance of abdominal muscles.
‖Attacks of dyspnœa and suffocation. θPertussis.
‖A suffocating feeling as from tight neckwear.
‖‖Asthma, with a feeling as if something should expand, but would not.
Paroxysms of asthma, at night, with stitching pains in abdomen.
‖Asthma and cough, with pains in middle of chest, preventing sleep at night, cannot lie; tongue thick white, furred.

Cough. ‖Dry cough.
Hacking dry cough from upper part of trachea.
‖‖Hacking cough from a definite spot in trachea, becoming sensitive; < from talking and smoking.
‖‖A dry, hacking cough; single spasmodic forcible shocks towards upper part of trachea, which seems to be covered with dry, tough mucus, even tobacco smoking causes it.
‖Grippe with moist cough or rheumatic pains.
Dry, spasmodic cough, after eating and drinking, with vomiting of food, after a crawling and tickling in epigastrium.
‖Cough excited by tickling in throat and in epigastrium. θPertussis.
Cough excited: by nausea, by eating or drinking, by creeping or tickling in throat or stomach, on entering a warm room.
Nausea excites cough and coughing after vomiting.
Dry cough, excited by a creeping or tickling in throat or stomach.
‖Cough from tickling in throat and pit of stomach; in evening and at night without expectoration; during day expectoration is yellow, or consists of coagulated

Digitized by Google

brown blood, or of cold mucus of a disagreeable flat taste.

‖Cough from a sensation of vapor in trachea, preventing getting enough air.

‖Cough with sneezing.

‖Spasmodic cough, as from vapor of sulphur. θPertussis.

‖‖Dry, spasmodic cough, principally in night, and after drinking and eating, when entering a warm room, and after taking a deep inspiration.

Cough < after eating or drinking, with vomiting of what had been eaten.

‖It seems to be impossible to drink without coughing. θPertussis.

‖Cough on coming from open air into a warm room.

‖Cough with stitching pains in brain.

Cough and stitches in head and chest; or pain as if head and chest would burst.

‖‖Cough with stitches in sides of chest, or with headache as if head would fly to pieces.

‖Whooping cough with much sneezing.

‖Cough with vomiting and slimy mouth.

‖Cough with gagging, without nausea.

‖Dry cough, as if coming from stomach; together with a crawling and tickling in pit of stomach.

Cough, mostly dry, caused by titillation in throat; or spasmodic and suffocating, after eating and drinking, with vomiting of food.

During cough: scratching in throat; shortness of breath; catching of breath; thoracic pains, > by pressure; bruised feeling in hypochondriac regions, > by pressure; pressing in head; bursting pain in head and chest; stitches in head, throat and chest, sides and epigastrium, or hypochondria; pains in abdominal muscles; nausea and vomiting of food; sore pain in epigastrium; lachrymation; toothache.

Cough: with involuntary discharge of urine; hoarseness; red face; < by motion, talking, laughing, eating and thirst; sneezing; stitches in chest and small of back; drinking.

‖Cough with rawness in larynx.

‖Cough with stitches in intercostal spaces and in sternum.

‖‖While coughing, they press with hand upon sternum as though it needed support.

‖Cough with soreness in epigastrium and abdominal muscles.

‖‖Dry cough with pleuritic stitches; during heat. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

‖Cough compels to spring up in bed involuntarily. θTyphoid pneumonia, etc.

‖Painful cough and difficult breathing. θPneumonia of infants.

‖‖Cough shaking whole body; pain felt in head or in abdominal muscles.

Expectoration not constant; morning and evening, sometimes also during day.

‖Sputa at first difficult to dislodge.

‖Sputa tough and hard to separate, falling in a jelly-like lump, light in color, almost a yellow or soft brick shade. θPneumonia.

‖Cough from a constant crawling upward in throat, followed by expectoration of mucus.

Cough with yellowish expectoration, or mucus streaked with blood.

Dry cough with brickdust-colored expectoration.

‖‖Sputa not frequent, scanty, tough, sometimes bloody.

‖Cough evening and night, without expectoration; morning and daytime with it, of mucus yellow or mixed with coagulated brownish blood. θPertussis.

Expectoration brown, like liver.

Cough, with bloody, rusty, tenacious expectoration.

‖Sputa of an unpleasant flat taste. θPertussis.

‖Sputa often cold. θPertussis.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Constriction of chest; she felt the need of breathing deeply (as if chest was stopped and she could get no air), and if she attempted to breathe deeply there was pain in chest, as if something was being distended which could not be completely distended.

Sensation of heaviness beneath sternum, extending towards shoulder, impeding respiration; deep inspiration was difficult; oppression of r. side of chest, with very fine, extremely severe stitches in r. axillary gland.

Sense of fulness; stuffed feeling throughout chest.

Stitch in upper part of chest, through shoulders, on inspiring.

‖‖Stitching, lancinating pains are most frequent in chest; on inspiration or on turning around in bed; situated in sides of chest or extend through from front to scapulæ.

‖Stitches in r. side of chest between third and fourth ribs, while sitting.

Stitches in chest and sides of chest, especially when coughing or drawing a long breath, obliging one to sit up, or lie on back; < by motion.

Sharp stitching pain in chest below r. nipple, extending outward, only on expiration.

‖Pricking pains below r. nipple from within outward, in cavity of chest; felt only during inspiration.

Digitized by Google

Chest very sensitive, with stitches in l. side of it on inspiration; whole forenoon.
Short but violent stitches in r. side of chest, must hold breath, could not cry out.
Tearing stitches in l. side of chest extend from behind forward, > during rest, < during motion and on deep inspiration.
Stitching pain in region of diaphragm, < from motion or coughing.
‖‖Stitches in chest, when breathing or coughing.
‖‖Stitch in side < by cough, breathing and motion.
‖Stitches, soreness and burning pains in chest. θPertussis.
Sharp pain in l. inframammary region; < during inspiration.
Complaints predominate in lower part of chest.
‖Rheumatic pleurodynic pains in chest and lungs.
Chill in left chest.
Burning in right half of chest.
‖Heat in chest. θPleurisy. θPneumonia.
Heat and burning pain in chest.
Inflammation of first and second divisions of bronchi, with an irritative, shaking, dry cough; heat; pain and soreness behind sternum; < daytime and by motion.
‖Inflammatory affections of chest supervening in course of pertussis.
‖Pleuritic pains in advanced stage of phthisis.
‖‖Pleurisy with fluid exudation.
‖‖Pleuritis; pneumonia.
‖‖Pleuro-pneumonia, with stabbing pains; frequent respiration; bloody expectoration; high fever; bursting headache; < on motion and deep inspiration.
‖In pneumonia with scanty expectoration, tough, falling in a round jelly-like lump, in color almost a yellow or soft brick shade.
‖Acute, inflammatory condition in catarrh of old people.
‖Hydrothorax.
‖Incipient phthisis.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. ‖Irritable heart; beating 54 when sitting, but on rising ever so quietly, going up to 110 or 115 and gradually subsiding again.
‖Frequent sharp pain in cardiac region.
‖On going up-stairs a little rapidly, heart flutters and palpitates so much as to put him out of breath.
‖‖Stitching pains in sides of thorax make it almost impossible to expand chest.
‖‖Stitching pain in region of heart.
Cramp in region of heart, < by walking, raising one's self, or using slightest exertion, even raising arm.

Digitized by Google

Oppression in region of heart.
Heart beats violently and rapidly.
‖Palpitation of heart; frequently violent, and with oppression of chest. θCarditis.
‖Palpitation of heart. θPertussis.
‖Endocarditis.
Burning in veins.
Pulse: quick, full, hard, rapid and tense; at times intermittent, with strong orgasm of blood.
Pulse frequent at night, slower during day.
‖Pulselessness. θCholera Asiatica.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Soreness of ribs, as if beaten.
Painful spot, as from a bruise, on second rib, r. side extending to sternum.
‖A painful spot on second rib of r. side, extending to sternum, as after a blow or bruise.
‖Pressive pain in præcordial region.
‖Rheumatism of muscles of chest.
‖Stitches in sternum on coughing; was obliged to hold chest with hand; even pressing upon it caused a sticking.
‖‖Seat of pain in chest is sensitive to pressure and when arms are moved.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in nape of neck, as after taking cold.
‖Painful stiffness of muscles of r. side of neck, from touch and on moving head towards shoulders.
‖On r. side of nape of neck, towards shoulder, painful stiffness of muscles on moving head.
‖Drawing and stiffness of muscles of r. side of neck.
‖A pain in nape of neck near occiput, like a pain and weakness together, as if head was weak.
Rheumatic stiffness and tension in nape of neck and back.
‖Painful stiffness of neck.
Glands on neck sore to touch.
Sharp rheumatic pain in tendon of trapezius (l.) on turning head to left.
Dull stitches between scapulæ, extending from behind forward, in afternoon while lying.
‖Stitches under l. scapula through to heart.
Alternating dull, aching and sharp pain, beneath r. scapula, at its lower or inferior angle.
Rheumatic pain in back, between inferior angles of scapulæ.
‖‖In back, stitching and jerking pressing between scapulæ, extending through to epigastrium when sitting.
‖Shooting stitches in back through chest.
A drawing down back when sitting, disappearing on motion.

Digitized by Google

‖The pain extended through thorax to lower portion of sternum (pain in first dorsal vertebræ).
Stitches in back and small of back.
Creeping chilliness in back, from above downward.
‖Pain in back before paroxysm.
Eruption on back, aching like a sore.
Dull aching in lumbar muscles.
‖‖Stiffness, tearing and tenderness in joints and muscles of lumbar region, prevent motion and stooping; most when standing or sitting, > when lying.
‖‖In lumbar and sacral region, pain as if beaten.
‖Stitches in sacral region and back. θPertussis.
Pain in small of back, which makes walking or turning difficult; as if bruised, when lying on it.
Painful stiffness in small of back, compelling him to walk and sit crookedly.
Pain in small of back, like a painful stiffness, not allowing one to stand erect.
‖Pressive drawing pain in small of back and loins, which makes turning very difficult; it awoke him from sleep.
‖Pain in small of back; < by every motion. θRheumatic attacks.

" **Upper Limbs.** Left arm and hand in a weaving motion up and down; each time uttering a sigh.
Painful pressure on top of r. shoulder, < upon touch; on deep breathing it becomes a dull stitching, which extends downward and outward to shoulder joint.
Painful tension and pressure in r. shoulder, when at rest.
Tearing in shoulder joints and upper arms, with tension and stitching, and shining red swelling of parts.
Rheumatic swelling of r. shoulder and upper arm, with stitches.
Complaints predominant on upper arm.
Drawing and tearing pains in r. upper arm.
‖Rending in shoulder joints and upper arms, with tightness and piercing. θRheumatic attacks.
‖‖Arms incline to sink by one's side.
‖A feeling in r. elbow as if arm was broken, with a troublesome paralytic pain; it changed afterwards to a drawing pain; it extended to shoulder joint and lasted all day.
Swelling of elbow and hand joints, and upper parts of hands.
‖Swelling of elbow joint, and somewhat above and below it as far as middle of upper and forearm, and soles of feet.
‖Swelling about elbow joints; < in left. θRheumatic attacks.

Digitized by Google

‖Swelling of r. elbow joint, with stitches.
Swelling of arm around elbow.
Tearing pains on inner surface of forearm, in a line from elbow to wrist.
Fine stitches in wrists, if hands become warm, and during rest; they do not disappear on motion.
Pain in wrists, as if wrenched or sprained, on every motion.
Swollen hands.
Complaints predominate in palm of hand.
Stitching pain in fingers when writing.
On writing or taking hold of anything, a sensation as if finger joints were swollen and puffed; they are painful on much exertion and on touch.
Rather hot, pale swelling in last joint of little finger, with sticking in it on moving finger, or on pressing it.
‖Hot, pale swelling of finger joints and whole hand. θRheumatic attacks.

Lower Limbs. ‖Inflammation of psoas muscles.
Pains in r. trochanteric and gluteal region, of an aching, cramplike and bruised kind; < at every motion.
‖Pains in l. lumbar region extending to thigh; < in afternoon, when sitting up and by movement; walks with crutches. θSciatica.
Stabbing pain in hips.
‖Shooting pains extending towards hip.
Stitches in hip joint, extending to knee.
In morning, feels lame and bruised, particularly in r. hip.
Cracking and feeling of dislocation of hip joint, when walking.
‖Sciatica: pains < sitting up, by moving, and late in evening; lies best on painful side; often < by cold water.
‖A few large stitches, like knife stitches in hips.
Great painfulness of r. thigh; pain comes from head of femur, extends along anterior surface of thigh to knee.
‖Great weariness in thighs, he can scarcely go up steps; less when going down steps.
‖When walking bent, sticking pain from hip into knee.
Complaints predominate on front side of thigh, in patella, and in calf of leg.
‖Stitches in knee when walking.
Pain in r. knee, so that in evening he could scarcely walk, and was obliged to keep leg very quiet; inner side of knee very painful to touch; next morning, while in bed, there was no pain, but after being up a while pain returned.
Painful stiffness of knees, with stitches, especially when moving them.

Digitized by Google

Synovial inflammation of knee joints.
A feeling in r. knee cap as if he had been kneeling a long time.
Tearing pain in shins.
Tensive sensation in bend of knee, which afterwards changed to a drawing and wrenching along crest of fibula, lasting several minutes.
Knees totter and knock together when walking.
Swelling of knee, with tensive pain in ligaments.
Knee joints swollen, red, shining, motion impossible. θRheumatism.
Pinching-tearing in r. calf.
Tightness in calves.
Bruised pain on outer side of l. calf, on moving and turning foot, as also on touch; during rest a numb sensation in this place.
Tension in ankles on motion.
The ankle feels as if dislocated, especially when walking.
Tensive pain on back of feet, even when sitting.
Pain in feet as if sprained.
Hot swelling of instep, with bruised pain on stretching out foot; foot seems tense on stepping on it, and on touch it pains, as if suppurating, like an abscess.
Feet are tense and swollen in evening.
Hot, inflammatory swelling of feet, with redness.
Gouty swelling of feet, with redness, heat and tensive pain.
Sensation in tendo-achillis as if bruised. θRheumatic attack.
Horses: during distemper, hard swelling and coldness of feet, especially of hind feet.
Stitches in soles.
Prickling in soles of feet when walking.
Severe pain in sole of foot, with great lameness, could not walk; not much swelling.
Sudden pains in balls of great toes.
Stitches in big toe.
The legs are so weak that they will scarcely hold him, on commencing to walk, and even when standing.
Swelling of lower limbs.
Weariness and stiffness of lower limbs.
Swelling of legs, down to feet.
Putrid ulcers on lower limbs.
Gouty affections of lower extremities; pains < from motion.

Limbs in General. Tensive or stitching pains in limbs.
Pains in limbs and joints; > by warmth.
Violent pain in limbs during heat. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

‖Pain in limbs; < by motion and during heat. θIntermittent.
‖Rheumatic pains in tops of shoulders and in l. knee.
‖‖Rheumatic and gouty pains in limbs, with tension; < from motion and contact.
‖Acute articular rheumatism, swelling pale red, pain < on slightest motion, fever, pulse 130.
‖Limbs move, but sluggishly.
Laming and bruised feeling in extremities.
Weariness and stiffness of limbs, especially the lower.
Weakness of limbs obliges him to sit.
‖Weariness and heaviness in all limbs; feet can scarcely carry her on account of heaviness, when walking.
‖‖All limbs seem bruised and paralyzed, as if he had lain upon a hard bed.
‖Paralysis of limbs.
‖Limbs and joints swell, become red, and are very sensitive to touch or motion.
‖Heaviness in limbs, which seem like lead.
‖Horses: walk stiff from lameness of joints.
‖‖Constant threshing with l. arm and leg. θHydrocephalus.
‖Ulcers on fingers and toes.
‖Tearing, stinging pains, most in limbs, particularly when moving parts, with intolerance of touch. θRheumatic attack.

[25] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: tearing in r. side of head >; pain in stomach >; all gastric symptoms >; feet swell; stitches in wrists; numb sensation on outer l. calf.

Lying: on back, headache in occiput in morning; headache with pressure in brain <; on painful side, tension and tearing in head >; on painful side, soreness in occiput and behind ears >; in bed, hazy vision and sticking pain over eye >; on painless side, toothache <; on painful side, toothache >; on side, stitching in stomach; asthma and cough <; stitching between scapulæ; stiffness; tearing and tenderness in lumbar region >; pain in small of back <; compelled to lie down.

Sitting: in bed, vertigo and faintness; pressive headache; in bed, nausea; pain towards inguinal ring; stitches in testicle; stitches in chest >; stitches between third and fourth ribs; stitching and jerking between scapulæ to epigastrium; stitching, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <; pain in lumbar region <; sciatica <; tensive pain on back of feet; heat or chill worse.

Rising: reluctant to rise in morning: giddiness; vertigo

Digitized by Google

with reeling; to erect position after eating, nausea and waterbrash; heartbeat goes from 54 to 110; from bed, faintness.

Standing: weak mind, faintness; vertigo and whirling; griping and cutting in intestines <; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <; stands inerect from pain in back; weakness of legs.

Stooping: or turning head, dizziness; giddiness with looseness of brain; fractal headache <; pressing in frontal region and l. eyeball <; fulness in forehead <; sensation of falling in head; difficulty in resuming erect position; heat in head <; stitching headache; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <.

Bending: neck, sticking pain; drawing legs on abdomen; constriction in epigastrium >; turning head to l., pain in tendon of trapezius; cutting in intestine >; turning, pressive drawing in back and loins <; bending and stretching limb, swollen instep, bruised pain.

Walking: stitches from forehead to occiput, stepping hard; stomach sensitive; misstep, stitching in stomach <; pressure in epigastrium <; ascending stairs, palpitation and breathlessness, pain in small of back <; crooked, from stiffness in back; cracking and feeling of dislocation in hips; bent, sticking from hip to knee; stitches in knee; knees totter and knock together; feeling as of ankle dislocated; foot feels tense; prickling in sole of foot; pain in sole; weakness of legs; weariness and heaviness; weakness and weariness; < ascending stairs, > descending.

Motion: anxiety >; vertigo and headache <; fulness in forehead; < moving eyes; pressure in forehead and occiput <; severe pulsating pain in head; tearing in r. side of head <; of eyes, shooting pains in head <; of eyes, increases headache; expanding headache <; headache better closing eyes; limbs pain; tension and tearing in outer head <; of eyeball, sensitive pressure <; of eyes, ciliary neuralgia <; eyes sore and aching; of eyes, pressing crushing pain <; rheumatic iritis and aching in back of eye to occiput <; pinching pressure at articulation of r. jaw; complains of pain everywhere; constriction and cutting in stomach after eating, with vomiting <; on shock from hiccough, pressure in forehead as of brain shaking; nausea <; fulness and pressure at pit of stomach <; burning at stomach <; stitching in epigastrium <; pain in stomach excessive; moving legs, crepitation; griping and cutting in intestines <; sticking and shooting pain in abdomen <; colic <; urine passes involuntarily; dribbling of urine

Digitized by Google

without sensation; pain in ovaries <; uterine suffering <; backache and headache <; after pains brought on; lancinating pain from hip to foot <; inflammation of mammæ (suffering) <; short breath <; redness of face <; stitches in chest <; inflammation of bronchi <; pleuro-pneumonia <; cramp in heart <; drawing down in back disappears; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <; sprained pain in wrist; pain and swollen sensation in finger joints; sticking in little finger; aching in gluteal region <; pain in lumbar region <; sciatica <; pain in knee <; stiffness and stitches in knee <; knee swollen, cannot move; bruised pain in outer calf; tension in ankles; gouty pains <; pain in limbs <; rheumatic pains <; limbs and joints swollen and sensitive; tearing and stinging in limbs <; indisposed to exertion; weariness and sweat after exertion; aching of arms and feet; faintness; chills <; sweat easily excited; stitching about large joints; soreness in periosteum and ligaments; affected parts swollen, cannot move them; stitching pain in swollen joints; stinging in gouty swellings; of arms, pain in l. mamma and chest.

Nerves. Oversensitiveness of all the senses.

Increased bodily irritability.

Spasm developed through repercussion of measles.

Spasmodic complaints; starting, twitching of limbs.

Hysteric spasms.

Clonic spasms.

Is often indicated after spasms have been controlled, and there remain fulness of pulse, abdominal tenderness and perspiration.

Feels lazy, and indisposed to work.

Weaving motion of l. arm and leg, with sighing. See 32.

Is compelled to lie down.

Great weariness in morning and afternoon.

Loss of strength on slightest exertion.

Great weariness and sweat over whole body after a slight exertion.

She is weak, arms and feet ache if she does any work, arms sink down; if she goes up-stairs she can scarcely get along.

Great weakness and exhaustion; worse from walking.

The feeling of weakness becomes very great, especially great fatigue after a long walk.

On rising, great exhaustion and weakness, which increased during forenoon, while walking, so that he had to drag himself about; on going up-stairs there was excessive weakness in knees and legs.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Fainting in morning, getting up, or when rising up in bed.
Sudden prostration, shunning all motion.
‖Uncommonly wearied and prostrated.
‖Great prostration.
Very tired and prostrated; great weariness.
‖Weariness, prostration in whole body.
‖Great prostration and uneasiness.
‖Great prostration. θConstipation.
‖‖Faintness: when rising from bed; from slightest motion.
‖On rising from bed he was attacked with faintness, with cold sweat and rumbling in abdomen.
Great lameness, and desire to keep quiet.
‖Paralysis generally of both sides.

Sleep. ‖Very much inclined to yawn; frequent yawning the whole day.
‖Excessive gaping. θRheumatic attack.
Drowsiness; with half-closed eyes; during and after stool.
‖Much sleepiness during day when alone.
‖‖Great sleepiness by day, with yawning, lassitude, stretching, etc., yet at night no sleep on account of tumultuous course of blood, anxiety and heat.
‖In evening, before falling asleep, she starts up in fright.
‖He could not sleep well; a warmth and anxiety in blood prevented it until 12 o'clock.
‖Sleeplessness most before midnight. θRheumatic attack. θPertussis.
‖Sleeplessness on account of uneasiness in blood and anxiety; thoughts crowd upon one another.
‖‖A concourse of anxious thoughts keeps him awake till 3 or 4 A.M.
Sleeplessness before midnight, with thirst, heat and ebullitions.
Sleeplessness, especially before midnight, owing to heat and anxiety, especially on chest.
No sleep before midnight, on account of a frequent shivering sensation over one arm and foot, followed by sweat.
‖Sleepless night, with heat and restlessness, every other night sweat and better. θSpoiled intermittent.
‖‖Sleep full of dreams.
Night very restless, disturbed by frightful dreams; frequent waking.
‖He started from an anxious dream and screamed out.
‖Dreams: about household affairs; about business of day.
Dreams of dispute and vexation.
‖Night restless, he could scarcely sleep for half an hour, and during his slumbering was continually busy with what he had read evening previous.

Digitized by Google

Sleep walking; produced and cured.
Delirium at night of business of day.
Nightmare.
Delirium, as soon as he awakes.
Comatose sleep, broken by delirium.
Often a prattling and muttering delirium during sleep.
During night a bitter taste.
During sleep: masticating motions of lower jaw; feces pass off; starting and jumping motion evening during sleep, seems to aggravate sufferings.
Chilliness in evening in bed, after lying down.
Insists on leaving bed.
On wakening, pain in liver and kidneys.
After midday nap he was chilly; head confused.
Immediately after lying down in bed, in evening, sensation of heat, with external heat over him, without thirst through the whole night; he turned from one side to the other, did not dare to uncover any part, because it immediately caused violent pain in abdomen, a painful griping, sticking or sticking griping, as if flatus moved spasmodically here and there, with loss of sleep from a multitude of crowding thoughts; in morning this condition disappeared, without his noticing any flatulence.

[25] **Time.** Night: delirium, < after 3 A.M.; shooting pain in head <; towards morning, sour oily sweat on head (and body); rheumatic iritis and aching in back of eye to occiput <; fulness of eyeball, with shooting pain in eye and head <; scalding in corners of eyes <; toothache, with tearing in cheeks and pinching in ears, till 6 A.M.; gulping up of phlegm; heat in abdomen and heartburn <; diarrhœa preceded by colic; involuntary stools; urine reddish-yellow, white sediment; dropsy of uterus >; cough from tickling; dry spasmodic cough; pulse frequent; dry heat; sweat profuse, at 3 A.M.; copious sour sweat; 3 A.M. toothache.

Morning: head confused and aching; delirium; does not wish to rise; dizziness; head whirls and turns in circle; throbbing on top of head; on waking pain in occiput to shoulders; headache when first opening eyes; bursting headache before breakfast, compression and heaviness of head with stitches; head hot; agglutination and tears in eye; nosebleed on awakening; toothache, 3 A.M.; nauseous, bitter taste; nausea on waking; nausea and vomiting; colic and urging to stool; diarrhœa preceded by colic; pasty stool; fluid stool; stools get thinner and thinner; dry, parched stool; sensation of plug in anus; too weak to speak; expectoration; lame and bruised in r. hip; pain in knee returns; weakness and exhaustion

Digitized by Google

on rising; griping with loss of sleep >; heat in head; sweats profuse; weakness of limbs.

Noon: pressive pain in occiput to neck <.

During day: dropsy of uterus increased; inflammation of bronchi <; pulse slower; great weariness; sleepiness; skin dry; dropsical swellings <.

Afternoon: heaviness of head; forepart of, many symptoms; stitches between scapulæ; pain in lumbar region <; weakness of limbs.

Evening: fulness in forehead <; bursting headache <; heat of head, coldness of body and pain in limbs <; toothache in back teeth; drawing-jumping toothache in bed; heartburn from wine; nausea and vomiting; distension in abdomen; frequent urination, 6 to 7 P.M.; cough from tickling; expectoration; sciatica <; pain in knee <; feet tense and swollen; starts with fright on falling asleep; chilliness after lying down; coldness and chilliness; hot cheeks, chill all over, gooseflesh and thirst.

* **Temperature and Weather.** In-doors: very anxious; chilliness <.

Warmth: tearing in r. side of head <; tension and tearing in head <; inflammation of eyes, with pains in teeth and face <; drawing-jumping toothache <; tearing-stitching toothache <; in room, pain in throat <; warm drinks, >; weather, diarrhœa; air, dry, painful cough <; air, vapor in trachea causing cough; dry, spasmodic cough <; chills <; stitches in wrist when hands warm; pains in limbs and joints <.

Open air: anxiety >; pain as of tooth screwed in and pulled out >; decayed teeth sensitive.

Cold: headache on washing after sweating; raw and wet, rheumatic headache; inflammation of eyes, with pains in teeth and face >; face red and smooth after washing; toothache as of cold air; water, pain as of tooth screwed in and pulled out, > momentarily; water, internal heat >; fruit, incarceration of hernia after; water, bitter taste and nausea >; air, breathing >; water, sciatica <.

Dry air: soreness in occiput and behind ears <.

‖Cerebral disturbance from getting wet.

‖Diarrhœa after taking cold or getting hot in summer.

‖‖Complaints when warm weather sets in after cold days.

‖Complaints from cold drinks in hot weather.

‖‖Kicks covers off.

** **Fever.** ‖‖Chilliness.

More chilliness in room than in open air.

Digitized by Google

Chilliness and coldness of body, also in bed.
Coldness and chilliness, mostly in evening, and often only on one (r.) side.
Chilliness during stool.
‖Skin icy cold, shrivelled. θCholera Asiatica.
‖Coldness and shivering over whole body.
‖Before chill, vertigo and headache. θIntermittent.
Chill, with external coldness of body.
‖Chills begin on lips, and on tips of fingers and toes; great thirst during all stages. θIntermittent.
‖Right-sided chill. θIntermittent.
‖Chill with thirst.
Chill: > by drinking; after sleep; < by exercise; < in a warm room.
‖Chilly sensation about ulcers.
Chill or heat on diseased part.
‖‖Chilliness predominating, frequently with heat of head, red cheeks and thirst.
‖Chilliness with heat in head and red face. θRheumatic attack.
Chills with heat.
Shaking chill, frequently with heat in head, internal; generally with intense desire for cold drinks.
‖Chills with thirst; heat of face with flushed cheeks. θIntermittent.
‖In evening: hot and red cheeks with chill all over, with gooseflesh and thirst.
Heat or chill lessened while sitting.
‖‖Fever, with dry, burning heat, mostly internal; blood seems to burn in veins.
‖Heat in head: and face; in morning; in forenoon; feels as though it would come out at forehead.
‖Dry heat at night.
‖Heat with desire to uncover.
‖Feeling of heat in face, with redness and thirst.
Fever, with bitter taste and thirst.
‖Heat with thirst. θIntermittent.
‖‖Heat only internal or on single parts of body, with great thirst.
Great aggravation of sufferings during heat.
Heat after stool.
‖Sweat in morning.
Cold sweat on forehead and whole head.
Sweat in short spells and only on single parts.
‖Profuse night and morning sweat.
‖Profuse night sweat after 3 A.M.
‖Dry skin during day, copious sour sweat in night and towards morning.

Digitized by Google

‖Sour smelling profuse sweat during a good night's sleep.
‖Sweat profuse, sour or oily. θIntermittent.
‖Unctuous, oily sweat. θPertussis.
‖Sweat easily excited by exercise. θIntermittent.
‖‖Sweat on slight exertion; even when walking in cool air.
‖‖Sweat relieves.
‖Sweat over whole trunk and head, but not on parts affected. θRheumatic attack.
‖Thirst only during fever. θIntermittent.
‖Intermittent connected with incipient tuberculosis, with preponent and recedent type.
‖‖Nervous fever with pain in limbs.
‖Typhoid fevers; accumulation of frothy, soaplike saliva in mouth and throat, which at times seems to choke patient; diarrhœa; dry lips; great thirst.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Appearing and vanishing quickly: sharp pain in l. occipital protuberance.

Alternately: restless every other night; periodical sweats on single parts; intermittent with proponent and recedent type.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: tearing from forehead to arm; drawing-tearing in temple; tearing in head; burning and lachrymation of eye; heat and swelling of r. ear; parotid swollen and sensitive; thin, light discharge from nostril; pinching pressure at articulation of jaw; dull aching in alveoli of upper jaw: twitching-tearing in malar bone to temple; painful pressing under r. cheek bone; stinging pain near larynx on swallowing; stitches in testicle and spermatic cord; pain in ovarian region; burning in fundus of uterus; oppression of chest, with stitches in axillary gland; stitches between third and fourth ribs; pricking pain below nipple; burning in chest; painful spot on second rib to sternum; aching and sharp pain beneath scapula; painful pressure on shoulder; rheumatic swelling of shoulder and upper arm, with stitches; aching pain in gluteal region; lame and bruised in hip; great pain in thigh; pain in knee; pain in knee-cap as of long kneeling; pinching-tearing in calf; coldness and chilliness of body.

Left: pressing out in eyeball; pressure above eye; drawing in temporal bone; stitch in l. side of brain when coughing; sharp pain in occipital protuberance; continued stitch deep in brain; sensitive pressure in eyeball; darting pains from eye through head; snapping in stomach as of food pushed to l. side; stitches in side on vomiting; pain in heel; twitching in abdomen;

Digitized by Google

sticking in back; heat in hypogastrium; pain towards inguinal ring; inflammation of labium major; mamma swollen; swelling of breast and axillary glands during weaning; stitches in chest; chill in chest; rheumatic pain in tendon of trapezius on turning head to left; stitches under scapula to heart; swelling in elbow joints; bruised pain on outer calf; rheumatic pains in knee; constant threshing with arm and leg; weaving motion in arm and leg.

Within out: headache in forehead and temples; pressive pain in temples; violent headache, with pressure in brain; continued stitch in brain; stitches in head and chest; pricking pain below r. nipple.

Above downward: drawing from occiput into neck; tearing in forehead, extending to r. arm; drawing in temporal bones; drawing-tearing in r. temple to neck; tearing in head extending into jaw bones; headache in occiput to shoulders; pressive pain in occiput into neck; drawing and tearing from temple to malar bone; pressure in epigastrium to umbilicus and bladder; pain in inguinal region; drawing in intestines; pain in ovarian region; lancinating from hip to foot; pain in thorax to lower part of sternum; creeping chilliness in back; dull stitching on shoulder; tearing from elbow to wrist; pain in lumbar region to thigh; stitching in hip to knee; pain along thigh to knee; swelling of legs to feet.

Below up: twitching-tearing in r. malar bone to temple; tearing in hip to epigastrium; pains in abdomen; heat from abdomen to chest; drawing in elbow to shoulder; shooting pain to hip; chills begin at fingers and toes.

Left to right: stitches in chest during inspiration.

Right to left: painful spot on second rib to sternum.

Before back: sticking, jerking, throbbing headache from forehead to occiput; sharp pains in eyeballs to occiput; darting pains from l. eye through head; aching from eye to occiput; stitches through chest to scapulæ; pain in lumbar region.

Behind forward: shaking of brain from hiccough; stitches in l. chest; stitches below scapulæ; stitches and pressing between scapulæ and epigastrium.

[13] **Sensations.** Oversensitiveness of senses to external impressions.

Every spot in body is painful to pressure; < mornings.

Drawing rheumatic pains in various parts of body.

Transient drawing and tension in almost all limbs and joints.

As if head was turning in a circle; as if she was sinking

Digitized by Google

deep down in bed; as if everything would press out at forehead; as though eye became smaller; as if eyes were pressed out of head; as if there was sand in eyes; as if a tooth was screwed in and then pulled out; as if brain shook from behind forward from hiccough; as if there was a stone in pit of stomach; as if pit of stomach was swollen; as if region of stomach was rolled up like a ball; as if something lay in abdomen; as if head would burst; as if vapor was in trachea; elbow feels as if arm was broken.

Rending: in shoulder joints and upper arms.

Splitting pain: in head.

Tearing: across forehead; in cervical muscles; in r. arm; in r. temple; in external head; in r. malar bone; in cheeks; in teeth; from hip to epigastrium; in urethra; in limbs during menstruation; in mammæ; in lumbar muscles; in shoulder joints and upper arms; in r. upper arm; on inner side of forearm; in shins.

Cutting: in epigastrium; in intestines; before stool; in urethra; during urinating.

Stabbing: in chest; in hips.

Lancinating: during diarrhœa; from hip to foot; in chest.

Beating: in vertex; in cranium, in cerebellum.

Darting: through head; in teeth.

Piercing: in shoulder joints and upper arms.

Stitching: deep in brain, l. side; in head; from forehead to occiput; in eyes; deep in ear; in teeth; in throat; in l. side; in stomach; in abdomen; in liver; in spleen; in r. testicle and cord; in ovaries on inspiration; in chest; in intercostal spaces and sternum; in r. axillary gland; in epigastrium and hypochondrium; in region of heart; between scapulæ; under l. scapula to heart; in sacral region; in shoulder joints and upper arms; in r. elbow joint; in wrist; in fingers when writing; in hip joint to knee; in knees when walking; in soles; in big toe; in all serous membranes; in hepatic region; in region of diaphragm.

Shooting: extending to vertex or occiput; in eye; in teeth; in stomach; in abdomen; in back through chest; towards hip.

Stinging: in throat; in liver; in abdomen.

Sticking: in head; in throat; in liver.

Neuralgic pains: in eyes and head.

Bursting pain: in head and chest.

Splitting pain: in head.

Pricking pains: below r. nipple.

A pricking sensation "like pins and needles" on soles or on other parts of body, or with an eruption.

Digitized by Google

Prickling: in anterior third of tongue; at anus; in soles when walking; in soles of feet; of skin (nettlerash).
Pinching: pressure in articulation of r. jaw; in ears; in abdomen; in r. calf.
Griping: in intestines; during stool.
Digging: in forehead; in teeth as from cold.
Rheumatic pain: in uterus; in chest and lungs; in tendon of trapezius; in back; in limbs; in shoulders.
Aching: of head in morning; headache, in occiput; tensive, in temporal region; in head when stooping; expansive headache; in eyes; in l. orbit; from eye to occiput; dull, in alveoli of upper jaw; of gums during teething; in back; beneath r. scapula; in lumbar muscles; and bruised feeling in r. gluteal region.
Pressure: in cardiac region; in frontal region; above l. eye; in occipital protuberance; outward in head; on vertex; in occiput; in temples; in l. eyeball; under r. cheek bone; in throat; in stomach; towards l. inguinal ring on sitting; in urethra; at larynx; over chest and sternum; in præcordial region; on top of r. shoulder; in r. hypochonder; in epigastrium; in sphincter ani and rectum.
Pressive pain: in l. tonsil.
Pressing, crushing pain: in eyes.
Burning: in forehead and temples; in eyes; in r. eye; in stomach; along diaphragm and ribs; in liver; in abdomen; at anus; with stool and urine; in rectum; in fundus of uterus; in mammæ; in chest; in veins; spots on skin; in hepatic region; in urethra.
Scalding: in eyes.
Smarting: behind pomum adami.
Drawing: in occiput; in temporal bones; tearing in r. temple; in l. upper lid; in back teeth; in urethra; from hip to foot; in muscles of neck, r. side; in r. upper arm; along crest of fibula; in urethra.
Constricting pain: in stomach.
Twisting: tensive in single muscle fibres.
Jerking: from forehead to occiput; toothache in evening; pressing between scapulæ.
Twitching: drawing in maxillary bones; of l. upper lid; in r. malar bone; in corners of mouth; in abdomen, l. side; in nose.
Soreness: of eyes; of nose; of r. malar bone; of teeth and gums; in epigastrium; of abdomen; in intestines; of larynx; behind sternum; of cervical glands; in pit of stomach; in anus; in trachea; in ribs.
Rawness: in throat; in larynx.
Tension: in temporal region; in external head; at

Digitized by Google

stomach; in region of liver; down thighs; at sphincter ani; in mammæ; in nape of neck; in r. shoulder; in knee; in ankles; on back of feet; in hepatic region.

Pain: in head; above l. eye; in occiput; in r. temple; in both temples; sharp, in l. occipital protuberance; pressive, in head; dull, in forehead; in small spot on forehead; in vertex; in limbs on motion; like of needle through eye and head; severe, in eye; violent, in teeth and face; in l. tonsil; in throat; in pit of stomach; constricting, in stomach; in region of liver; in abdomen; in kidneys; in r. ovarian region; in back and loins during menstruation; rheumatic, in uterus; in breasts; on inspiring; in abdominal muscles; in cardiac region; in inframammary region; rheumatic, in chest and lungs; in nape of neck; in lumbar and sacral region; in small of back; paralytic, in r. elbow; in wrist as if sprained; in l. lumbar region to thigh; in r. thigh to knee; in l. calf; in sole of foot; in ball of great toe; in liver and kidneys on awakening; in l. heel.

Sensitiveness: of external r. ear; of r. parotid; of lower lip; of teeth to air; at pit of stomach; of abdomen; in lumbar muscles.

Bruised feeling: in hypochondriac region; on outer side of r. calf.

Scraping: and roughness in throat.

Scratching: in throat.

Tickling: in epigastrium; in throat or stomach, exciting cough; in larynx.

Crawling: in throat; in epigastrium; in throat, exciting cough.

Crepitation: moving legs.

Cracking: of hip joint on walking.

Throbbing: on top of head; throughout body; in abdomen.

Pulsation: in l. orbit.

Beating: in vertex.

Looseness: of teeth.

Lightness: of head, with wabbling in ears.

Constriction: of chest.

Emptiness: of stomach.

Fulness: in forehead; in cranium; of eyeball; in throat; at stomach; at r. hypochondrium; throughout chest.

Tightness: in shoulder joints and upper arms; in calves.

Swollen: as if, at pit of stomach; finger joints as if swollen when writing.

Heaviness: in forehead; in head; of head, in afternoon; of l. upper lid; in stomach; in region of liver; at sphincter ani; of breasts; beneath sternum; in limbs.

Digitized by Google

Plug: ears feel stopped; at epigastrium.
Uncomfort: in abdomen as of menses.
Weakness: of thighs; of limbs; after slight exertion.
Weight: in stomach.
Faintness: mental weakness; in morning when rising; from slightest motion.
Trembling: of tongue.
Numbness: in stomach and œsophagus; in calf.
Coldness: after anger; on vertex; of hands, and chilliness; chill in l. chest; chilliness in back; chilliness in evening in bed; chilliness during stool; of skin; of whole body.
Itching: at margin of lids; in throat; on glans; eruption on skin; between fingers.
Dryness: of lips, tongue and hard palate; of throat.

" **Tissues.** Plethora.
Burning sensation in veins.
• ❙Inflammation of mucous and serous membranes. θAcute catarrh. θPleuritis. θPericarditis. θPeritonitis.
Stitches in all serous membranes.
❙❙Inflammations that have advanced to stage of serous effusion.
❙❙Rheumatic affection of joints. Compare *Merc. subl.*
❙❙Drawing and pain as if luxated in medium and smaller joints.
Stiffness and stitches in joints.
❙❙Stitching pains in region of large joints as in shoulder, over trochanter, and at knee; all aggravated by motion, touch, or any jar or shock.
❙Arthritic affections; nodosities.
❙Erysipelas of joints.
Rheumatism, with redness and swelling of joints; motion is intolerable.
❙Rheumatism, muscular and articular.
Soreness appears to be in sheath of tendon, but principally in periosteum and ligaments; there do not appear to be that swelling of joints, stiffness and dread of motion that usually characterize rheumatism; but motion always increases pain.
Swelling (pale or red) of affected parts, with inability to move them.
❙❙Joints red, swollen, shining, stiff, with stitching pain from slightest motion.
❙Fixed, acute rheumatism, aggravated by motion; travels slowly from joint to joint.
❙Violent pains in scrofulous swollen joints.
❙Gouty, red, shining swelling of single parts, with stinging when moving them.

Digitized by Google

Hardness in groups of muscles affected by neuralgia.
Involuntary muscles seem not to be greatly embarrassed; sphincters not relaxed.
Swelling and induration of glands and other parts, pale, tender.
Dropsical swellings increase during day and diminish during night.
Dropsy.
Emaciation predominates.
Suppuration of cellular tissue.
In acute abscess, promotes resorption of pus.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: fulness in forehead >; tearing in r. side of head >; headache >; pressing pain under r. cheek bone >; pain in upper teeth changes to lower; pit of stomach sensitive.
Touch: tearing in r. side of head <; tension and tearing in outer head <; scalp tender; soreness in occiput and behind ears <; eyeballs sensitive; eyes sore; r. parotid sensitive; nose sore and swollen; swelling and ulcerative pain in tip of nose; r. malar bone sore; lower lip sensitive; sticking pain on feeling of throat; pit of stomach sensitive; stitches in liver; abdomen sensitive; pain in ovarian region <; lancinating from hip to foot <; chest sensitive; soreness behind sternum; glands of neck sore; pressive pain on shoulder <; finger joints painful; bruised pain on outer calf; suppurative pain in foot; rheumatic pains <; sensitive; pain in limbs; small red spots on body, sensitive, some not sensitive; nettlerash, with prickling.
Children dislike to be carried, or to be raised.
Injuries: abscess at pit of stomach after blow.
It is found that *Bryon.* is rarely, if ever, indicated in diseases affecting external tissues of eye; its great sphere of usefulness being in diseases of uveal tract.

46 **Skin.** Yellow skin of whole body, even of face; jaundice.
A red, round, hot spot on cheek on malar bone.
Petechiæ.
Small, red spots on various parts of body; some with sensibility and not disappearing on pressure; some burning and disappearing on pressure.
Cutaneous eruptions generally dry.
Dry, itching eruption over whole body.
Burning-itching eruptions.
Eruption over whole body, especially on back as far as neck, which itched so violently that he was obliged to scratch it.
Red, elevated, rashlike eruption over whole body.
Nettlerash, with a great prickling, particularly when touched.

Digitized by Google

▮White miliary eruption.
▮Rash, especially of children, and during childbed.
▮Erysipelatous inflammations, especially of joints.
▮▮Slow development of rash in eruptive fevers; or, sudden receding of rash, with difficult respiration; or inflammatory affection of chest.
▮After measles. θPertussis.
▮When scarlatinal eruption delays, or suddenly recedes. θDropsy, pleuritis, or meningitis.
▮▮Ailments from suppression of measles. θPertussis.
▮▮After suppression of exanthemata. θDiarrhœa.
Febrile symptoms preceeding eruption of smallpox and miliary fever; secondary affections remaining after measles and scarlatina.
Hard knots and blotches.
▮Ulcers putrid; cold feeling in them.
▮Painless ulcers.
▮Real itch between fingers, on body and in hollow of knees.
▮Variola with dropsy.
▮Anasarca.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Indicated in light complexions, but more in dark.
Rheumatic diathesis.
▮Black hair, dark complexion, tendency to constipation.
▮▮People with choleric temperament, bilious tendency, dark hair and complexion, with firm, fleshy fibre.
Old people.
▮Old women, accustomed to taking alcohol. θAsthma.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Alum.*, *Camphor.*, ▮*Chamom.*, *Chelid.*, *Clemat.*, *Coffea*, ▮*Ignat.*, *Mur. ac.*, ▮*Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Seneg.*
Bryon. antidotes: *Alum.*, *Chlorine*, *Cinchon.*, *Frag. vesc.*, *Mercur.*, *Rhus tox.*
Compare: the *Cucurbitaceæ* (all of which have belching, with unaltered taste of food); ▮▮*Acon.*, *Ammon.*, ▮*Ant. crud.* (nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa: cannot bear milk); *Arnic.*, ▮▮*Arsen.* (unlike *Bryon.*, drinks often and little, and eats seldom, but much); *Ascl. tub.* (pleura); ▮*Bellad.* (delirium, etc., hasty speech and hasty drinking); ▮*Calc. ostr.*, *Carb. veg.* (miliaria); ▮▮*Caustic.*, *Chamom.*, ▮▮*Ignat.*, *Ipec.* (miliaria); ▮*Kali carb.* (miliaria, chest affections); *Kreosot.*, *Laches.*, ▮*Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Natr. sulph.* (morning diarrhœa); ▮▮*Natr. mur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, ▮▮*Nux vom.* (digestive organs); *Opium*, *Petrol.*, ▮*Phosphor.*, *Podoph.*, *Pulsat.* (morning diarrhœa); *Ran. bulb.* (pleurisy, rheumatic affections); ▮*Rhus tox.* (rheumatism, etc.); *Rumex* (morning diarrhœa); *Scpia*, *Silica*, *Spigel.* (pleura); ▮▮*Sulphur*, *Squilla* (pleura).

Digitized by Google

Compatibles: before *Bryon.*, *Acon.*, *Ammon.*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Rhus tox.*; after *Bryon.*, ‖*Alum.*, *Arsen.*, *Kali carb.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur.*
Complements: *Alumina*, *Rhus tox.*

BUFONES.

Toads. *Reptilia.*

Toads belong to the most poisonous reptiles. In olden times, being looked upon as horrible things, they were given in horrible diseases. During the rage of improvement the remedy was thrown overboard, and even the poisonous qualities doubted, until rare experiments, especially those by Vulpian, have settled the question. In 1832 Henke, our great prover, was the first in our school to call attention to it; his observations were published in Meyer's Monatsblatt, 1860; in 1834 the Homœopathic Society of Thüringen sent some symptoms to the Archives of Stapf (vol. xiv, No. 2, page 102). In 1849 Mure published a proving with his preparation, taken from the most common toad in Brazil, called by him Bufo satyhiensis. This was translated by Hempel and Allen. Houat published one of his provings in Nouvelles Donnees. This was translated three times—by Lippe, Lilienthal and Allen. In 1859, Destrone, in a French journal, collected notes from all old writers and also made some provings. His collection has been translated in Allen's Encyclopedia, including the very doubtful numbers 6, 7 and half of 8. The provers mentioned have used about half a dozen different species, and nearly every one proved a different preparation. The cures are of the greatest importance and cannot be doubted in the least, even not by such who make profession of so-called skepticism. But now for nearly ten years we have not been able to find a single case in our journals. The cures have been epilepsy, cancers, beginning of malacie of the brain and cutaneous diseases. Many of Houat's symptoms have been verified.

The best way of getting the poison was proposed in 1861 by Roth in Paris, Allg. H. Zeit., vol. vi, page 112, mentioned in Schwabe's Pharmacopœia, by faradization; but in 1862, in C. Müller's Quarterly, vol. xiii, the same author proposed a still better one. The toad was to be held with the left hand in a wooden forceps, the glands on the side of the head pressed with a wire forceps and the juice caught on a glass plate; it is soluble in alcohol.

‖ **Mind.** Desire for solitude, to practice masturbation.
Whimpered, then cried, until he fell into a state of coma.
Left his bed after apathy and ran like mad through the house, constantly howling; eyes injected; tongue dry; pulse regular; no febrile heat.
Stupor.
‖Weak memory; idiotic. θSpasms.

Digitized by Google

Delirium or apathy, with hot head.
‖Mind not affected. θEpilepsy.
Longs for solitude, yet dreads being alone. See 22.
Inclination to be angry, to bite.
Bites at surrounding objects.
‖Easily laughs or cries; cries much. θEpilepsy.
Fear of disease, of animals, of death.
‖Great anguish. θMeningitis.
Ill humor. See 23.
Becomes angry if misunderstood; before spasms.
Easily startled.

[3] **Sensorium.** Vertigo.
Vertigo, as if house was turned up side down.
Giddiness, with heaviness of head.
Vertigo, spasms, fainting followed by death.
‖Attacks were ushered in by numbness of brain. θEpilepsy.
Stupor and inability to speak.
Apathy following coma.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure like two iron hands holding temples.
Headache: after breakfast; aggravated by light and noise; accompanied by cold feet and palpitation of heart; one-sided (r. side), relieved by bleeding of nose.
‖Dull headache in l. side. θSoftening of brain.
‖Headache, with epilepsy.
‖Violent orgasm in head.
‖Congestive headache, with flushed face. θEpilepsy.

[4] **Outer Head.** Headache in forehead and on vertex; parts tender to touch, especially in evening.
‖Lancinations in occiput, inclining head to fall backward. θMeningitis.
Continued agitation of head and arms.
‖Head was at first drawn to one side, either r. or l., then backward, before an attack. θEpilepsy.
Profuse perspiration on head.
Hair falls out.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Cannot bear sight of brilliant objects.
Objects appear as if seen through a veil.
Amaurosis.
‖More acute vision, and eyes less sensitive to wind.
Itching in eyes, with dimness of sight.
‖Pupils largely dilated and unaffected by light before attack. θEpilepsy.
Ugly squinting look.
Eyes red, injected; itching, swollen, painful.
Spasmodic pain in eye, which appeared slightly injected.
Burning, itching and ulceration of lids, especially at canthi.

Digitized by Google

‖Eyes became highly injected; shrunken and lifeless in appearance, as the attacks multiplied. θEpilepsy.
‖Right eye open, l. nearly closed; eyeballs rolled upward and to l. before attack. θEpilepsy.
‖Left lid paralyzed, hangs down. θSoftening of brain.
‖Edges of eyelids red and some crusts in lashes. θEpilepsy.
A whitish crust over eyebrows.
‖Eyes sunken during spasm. θEpilepsy.
Incapable of opening lids, in coma.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Least noise is disagreeable; music is unbearable.
‖Beating in heart reverberates in ears. θMeningitis.
Hardness of hearing, especially for words.
Purulent otorrhœa; ulceration and bleeding of external ears; pains worse from cold washing. See 8 and 12.
Swelling of ears and parotids.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell.
Epistaxis almost producing faintness; relieves headache.
Sneezing in evening, when going to bed; coryza; pimples on upper lip.
Running of greenish-yellow, putrid mucus; < evening; cold air causes a feeling of corrosion.
Ulcerated, burning nostrils.
Mucus descends into posterior nares.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face much altered.
‖Distortion and turgescence of face; mouth and eyes convulsed; profuse sweat on face.
‖First muscles of face commenced to twitch, extending thence over whole body. θEpilepsy.
‖Face greyish; red, bloated during spasms.
Cold water causes a pricking of face. See 6, 12.
Momentary hot flushes of face.
‖‖Copious sweat running down face.
Burning and redness of swollen face.
Phlegmonous erysipelas, which leaves face deformed.
Erysipelas.
‖Face bathed in sweat during spasm. θEpilepsy.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pimples on upper lip, with coryza.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache.
Falling out of teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Difficult mobility of tongue, it paralyzes rapidly; irritability of tongue and other muscles.
‖A kind of lapping motion of tongue, feeling of face and rubbing of nose before attacks. θEpilepsy.
‖Stuttering; ‖‖stammering; gets angry when incoherent speech is not understood. θChorea.
Stupor and inability to talk.

Digitized by Google

‖Bites the tongue.
Dry tongue.
‖Tongue cracked, bluish-black.
Lips and tongue black.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Fetid odor from mouth.
‖Mouth wide open before an attack. θEpilepsy.
Mouth burning, as from acid; worse from cold water.
‖Sanguinolent salivation.
‖Bloody saliva. θSpasms.
‖During violent agitation of muscular system, ejection of frothy, bloody saliva from mouth. θEpilepsy.
Carried objects within his reach to his mouth to bite them.

[13] **Throat.** Mucus descends from nose into posterior nares.
Dryness in throat, impeding deglutition (morning).
Difficult swallowing, can hardly swallow saliva.
Convulsive and constrictive motion in throat, with a sensation like a stone there.
‖Fearful sore throat, could eat neither supper nor breakfast for it; verified at another time in same person.
‖Eruption in pharynx, like spots on skin. θEpilepsy.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Desire for sugar-water.
Desire for sweetened water and milk, yet they cause nausea and colic.
Longing for brandy; delights in getting drunk.
Aversion to food and drink.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Dizzy, drunken feeling after dinner.
Sleepiness after meals, especially after dinner. See 4.
After eating, irresistible sleepiness.
Colicky pain after drinking milk, and after smoking tobacco.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Eructations, as from rotten eggs.
Nausea and vomiting after the swelling.
‖Nausea in morning for a week.
Vomiting after drinking.
‖Yellow fluid in vomit, like that from eruption. θEpilepsy.
Vomiting of bile or of blood; burning, cramping in stomach.
Nervous excitement, with nausea or vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation as if he would faint, from emptiness in stomach.
Weak, faint feeling in stomach. See 36.
Burning in stomach; lancinating pains radiating to liver and heart.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Rapid motion of diaphragm.

Digitized by Google

Pulsating, laming pain in liver, like an abscess; vomiting of bile.
Enlargement of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colicky pains after milk, or from smoking tobacco.
Violent colic, with convulsive movements of jaws and limbs.
Spasms end by convulsive movements in abdomen.
‖The attack originates in abdomen. θEpilepsy.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Dysentery, with delirium, headache and sleeplessness.
Bowels torpid.
Stools white.
Difficult, hard stool, with cold body and hot head.
Ascarides.
Hemorrhoidal tumors, with discharge of bright red blood.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Burning pain in kidneys, with oppressed breathing and faintness.
‖Urine passes off involuntarily. θSoftening of brain.
Frequent discharge of pale urine.
‖During violent agitation of entire muscular system, discharge of urine. θEpilepsy.
Urine brown, of offensive odor.
Suppression of urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Inclination to touch genitals.
Desire for solitude to practice onanism.
Involuntary seminal emission.
Impotence; semen is ejaculated too quickly, or fails entirely.
Semen is discharged too quickly, without pleasurable sensation, sometimes with cramps or painful heaviness in limbs.
‖Impotence of worst kind; produced in some and cured in others.
Spasms during coition.
‖‖Buboes.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Burning and swelling of ovaries.
‖Burning heat and stitches in ovaries.
‖Swelling and great sensitiveness of ovarian region.
‖Violent cramps in ovarian region, extending into groins.
‖Hydatids in ovaries.
Epileptic aura from uterus towards stomach.
‖Distending, burning pains or cramps in uterus; sharp, dagger-like pains; worse on walking or sitting too long. θCarcinoma uteri.
Ulceration of cervix uteri, with burning pains; offensive, purulent leucorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

‖Enormous blisters on tumefied uterus, discharging a thin, serous, yellow fluid. θEpilepsy.

Menstruation: suppressed (epilepsy); regular but rather scanty (epilepsy); too early, with headache; too early, preceded by headache, burning in uterus and vagina.

‖Spasms occur just before menses. θEpilepsy.

‖Attacks worse at time of menses, which return every three weeks. θEpilepsy.

During menses, contractive pain in liver, palpitation; shivering in legs.

After menses, ill-humored.

‖Yellow fluid in leucorrhœa, like from eruption. θEpilepsy.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Hæmaturia in childbed.

Inflammation of mammæ; purulent sinuses; sensation as if breasts were torn towards belly.

;Puerperal convulsions if suppuration is suspected.

‖Cancer mammæ occultus.

‖Mammary cancer.

Milk mixed with blood.

‖Tumefaction like a cord from groin to knee. θMilk leg.

‖Child became epileptic in consequence of mother having a fright or fit of anger during nursing period.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Burning, excoriation in larynx; bleeding fissures, causing quick, jerking cough.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖After convulsive movements became less rapid and violent, breathing became heavy and stertorous, with usual puffing of lips at every expiration, directly culminated in a deep-drawn sigh, and patient sank into coma, soon followed by the restlessness and convulsions as before. θEpilepsy.

Difficult breathing from compression of larynx, trachea and heaviness of chest; must sit up or bend forward. See 21.

Sensation as if chest and heart were constricted.

Breathing anxious, difficult, gets shorter and shorter, with fever.

Dyspnœa; pants like a dog.

[27] **Cough.** Cough from any emotion.

Cough from burning or stitches in larynx.

‖Cough nocturnal, provoked towards 3 or 4 A.M. by a tickling in larynx, which he feels only at this hour.

‖Cough in consequence of cold feet.

‖Violent cough, with vomiting.

‖Cough dry, with sharp pain or burning in chest.

‖Sputa mucous or sanguinolent, or formed of pure blood, raised most in morning and evening, with sensation of

Google

cold in chest; a sensation which is often succeeded by heat and congestion.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest (r. side).
Burning like fire in lungs.
‖Laryngitis, hæmoptysis, phthisis pulmonalis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation; with headache; after a meal; with nausea; during menses; on awaking; evening.
Palpitation and oppression from walking fast.
Sticking pains about apex of heart.
Heart feels as if too large, as if drowned in a basin of water.
Sense of constriction about heart and chest. See 3.
Heaviness about heart.
Paralysis of heart.
‖Pulse became more and more rapid and threadlike as the paroxysms multiplied. θEpilepsy.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Attacks ushered in by a jerk in nape of neck. θEpilepsy.
‖A swelling of bone size of fist. θCaries of dorsal vertebræ.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Great desire to exercise arms. See 36.
Burning, lancinating in bones of arms. See 44.
‖Arms became stiffened before an attack. θEpilepsy.
Arms go to sleep easily.
‖Numbness of l. arm. θEpilepsy.
Swelling of wrists and finger joints, with burning and pulsating.
‖A blister in hand which recurred annually.
‖After a slight contusion of (little) finger, tearing pain, with redness along whole arm, following lymphatic vessels into armpit, causing there painful glandular swellings.
‖Contractions of fingers of r. hand, then left, followed the lapping motion of tongue, with thumbs drawn into palms; before an attack. θEpilepsy.
Panaritium, swelling blue black around nail (thumb), followed by suppuration.
‖Panaritium; pains run in streaks all the way up arm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖‖Ischias.
‖‖Lower limbs are more in motion than upper.
Cramps in legs, awaking him from his sleep.
Legs drawn backward until they touch glutei.
‖Lower limbs straight and stiff before attack. θEpilepsy.
‖Lower limbs get weak, has to take first one stick, then two to be able to walk. θSoftening of brain.
Great weakness of legs.
Shooting, boring in knees, ankles, feet; worse moving.

Digitized by Google

Swelling of knees, with pulsative and distending pains.
‖‖Podagra.

" **Limbs in General.** Limbs are very easily moved.
Contusive pains in arms, legs and loins, during movement.
Trembling of limbs; heaviness.
Cramps in limbs; worse in cold air.
Arthritic swellings.
‖Swelling of hands and arms; burning pains. θErysipelas.
Large yellow blisters in palms and soles, of three inches circumference; the fluid oozing out is yellowish and corroding; repeatedly on several places.

" **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Pain in limbs since months, he is bent and cannot walk without a stick. θCaries of dorsal vertebræ.
‖Each attack heralded by restless movements of limbs and body. θEpilepsy.
Sitting too long, uterine pains.
Must sit up: dyspnœa.
Inclined to lie on l. side.
Lying on back increases sufferings.
Walking: distending, burning pain or cramps in uterus; dagger-like pains <; fast, palpitation and apprehension.
Sitting: distensive, burning pain; cramps in uterus; dagger-like pains <; difficult breathing better.
Bending forward: difficult breathing better.
Motion: discharge of urine from violent agitation of muscular system; desire to exercise arms; lower limbs move more than upper; shooting, burning in knees, ankles and feet <; contusive pains in arms, legs and loins.

" **Nerves.** Great muscular strength; prefers jumping to walking.
Great mobility of limbs.
‖‖Repeated shocks through whole body.
‖Up to period of beginning, muscles were in a state of tonic contraction, but then jactitations or twitchings commenced. θEpilepsy.
Twitching of muscles.
‖Twitching over whole body increased rapidly in severity, till entire muscular system became violently agitated. θEpilepsy.
‖‖Tonic and clonic spasms.
Spasms begin in solar plexus.
‖‖Loss of consciousness and falling down.
‖Convulsions. θEpilepsy (after fright).
‖Epilepsy after onanism. Compare *Sulphur*.
‖‖Spasms caused by or associated with suppuration of internal parts.

Digitized by Google

‖Convulsion of limbs. θSoftening of brain.
‖Spasms: from fright; at new moon; after onanism; during coitus.
Before spasm: ‖angry for several days; ‖face greyish-yellow, eyes sunken; jerks in back of neck.
During attack: ‖face distorted, red, biting tongue; bloody saliva; violent movements of limbs; ‖profuse sweat.
After attack: spasmodic movements of intestines; ‖profound sleep.
Subsultus tendinum.
‖Falls to ground unconscious, with a blood-curdling, wild cry, followed by spasms in limbs; distorted facial muscles, grinding teeth and foaming mouth; ending in loud, snoring sleep. θEpilepsy.
‖‖Spasms very severe, followed by sleep. θEpilepsy pain.
‖Attacks come on in sleep, are followed by severe pain and pressure in top of head. θEpilepsy.
‖Dreadful paroxysm several times a week. θEpilepsy.
‖Fifty paroxysms occurred during fifteen hours, with complete unconsciousness. θEpilepsy.
Trembling, faint, with a sensation of emptiness in stomach; tottering gait. See 33.
Great weakness; fainting.
‖‖Paralysis.

Sleep. Sleepiness: after meals; when he smokes tobacco in forenoon.
Sleepy, stupid after eating, or after having been in open air.
Sleepy, as if drunken; congestion to head.
Drowsy, but cannot sleep, from agitation; constantly turning in bed.
‖After a deep-drawn sigh, patient sank away into a comatose condition, from which no effort could rouse him. θEpilepsy.
Continued yawning, could not keep lids open.
‖Very profound coma subsequent to attacks. θEpilepsy.
Child cries and complains, finally becomes comatose.
‖Stupid sleep after epileptic attack.
Starts in sleep, awakens as if frightened; palpitation.
‖At midnight seized with convulsions, recurring every twenty minutes till 4 P.M. of next day.
On awaking, aggravation of all sufferings; neck stiff; arthritic pains.

Time. Midnight: convulsions, returning every twenty minutes, till 4 P.M.
Morning: dryness in throat; nausea; mucous or sanguinolent sputa <; aggravation of all symptoms; neck stiff; arthritic pains; sweat towards morning.
Evening: headache in forehead and vertex; sneezing;

Digitized by Google

putrid, greenish-yellow mucus from nose <; mucous or sanguinolent sputa <; palpitation with headache; symptoms generally worse.

‖Attacks appear with change of moon. θEpilepsy.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** The warm room is unpleasant.

‖Headache and flushed face much < in warm room or near stove; > from cold bathing or in cold air. θEpilepsy.

‖Putting feet in hot water and drinking something hot, sometimes breaks up the attack. θEpilepsy.

Great sensibility to open, cold air and wind. See 34, 37, 40.

Open air: coldness; moist skin; nervousness and trembling worse.

Cold: air causes corrosion of nostrils; water causes pricking of face; water, burning of mouth <; air, cramps in limbs.

Wind: eyes less sensitive to.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness and shivering, with moist skin, nervousness and trembling; < going into open air.

Heat, with apathy or delirium, and cold feet.

‖The limbs get cold, head and face increasingly hot, as paroxysms multiply. θEpilepsy.

Burning heat in various parts.

Limbs burning hot during fever.

‖Hot head, cold body; delirium or apathy; constipation.

Profuse, oily sweat on head and face.

‖‖Bathed in sweat. θEpilepsy.

‖‖Profuse sweat, weak; spasms.

Sweat during sleep, towards morning.

‖The body, and especially hands and arms, bathed in a clammy perspiration, as attacks multiplied. θEpilepsy.

‖Checked sweat, now very copious, most towards morning. θSoftening of brain.

‖Cold sweat.

‖‖Quartana.

⁝Plague.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Every week, on one day, four attacks. θEpilepsy.

‖About once a week, always in night, followed by some hours of coma. θEpileptic spasms.

‖Has from ten to twelve attacks yearly. θEpilepsy.

‖Attacks since about five years. θEpilepsy.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: eye open; stitches in chest.

Left: dull headache; eye nearly closed; lid paralyzed.

[43] **Sensations.** Vertigo as if house was turned upside down;

Digitized by Google

heart as if too large, as if drowned in a basin of water; as if breasts were torn towards belly.

‖If awake she has some warning, from a feeling of general numbness, immediately followed by a spasm. θEpilepsy.

Lancinating: in occiput; in stomach to liver and heart; in bones of arms.

Stitching: in ovaries; in larynx; in chest, r. side; about apex of heart; in skin.

Pricking: of face from cold water.

Shooting: in knees, ankles and feet.

Tearing: along arm.

Contusion: in arms, legs and loins during motion.

Pressure: like two iron bands holding temples; in top of head.

Aching: of head after meal; one-sided headache; of head with epilepsy; in forehead and vertex; of teeth; of head during menstruation.

Soreness: of throat.

Burning: of eyelids; of nostrils; of face; of mouth; in stomach; in kidneys; of ovaries; pain in uterus; in uterus and vagina; during menstruation; in larynx; in chest; like fire in lungs; in bones of arms; of wrists and finger joints; in knees, ankles and feet; in hands and arm; heat in various parts; of skin.

Pain: of eyes; spasmodic in eye; colic after drinking milk or smoking; dagger-like in uterus; in streaks up arm; arthritic pains on awakening.

Cramps: in ovarian region; in uterus; in legs.

Tenderness: of forehead and vertex; of ovarian region; of bones.

Twitching: of whole body.

Compression: of larynx, trachea.

Contraction: in liver; of chest and heart.

Constriction: about heart and chest.

Distension: in uterus; pain in knees.

Largeness: of heart.

Emptiness: in stomach.

Heaviness: in limbs, from coition; of chest; about heart; of limbs.

Stone: sensation of, in throat.

Pulsating: pain in liver, abscess-like; of wrists and finger joints; pain in knees, with swelling.

Beating: in ear.

Weakness: of legs; great weakness and fainting.

Faintness: from epistaxis; in stomach.

Heat: of head and face.

Shivering: in legs.

Digitized by Google

Coldness: of feet, with headache; of feet, causing cough; in chest; of limbs, with moist skin.
Numbness: of brain; of l. arm.
Tickling: in larynx.
Itching: in eyes, with dimness of sight; of eyelids; of lower limbs.
Dryness: of tongue; in throat.

" **Tissues.** Bleeding.
‖Redness and swelling along course of lymphatics, after wounds, etc. See 24, 32.
Subsultus tendinum and contraction of muscles.
Bones sensitive; bones of legs brittle; caries of spinal vertebræ; pains in joints as if crushed; arthritis; tophi on knees and feet.
Scrofulosis; fistula; carbuncles.
‖‖Open cancer.
Swelling of whole body, which turns a deep yellow.
Swelling of body like hydrops, with great oppression.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Small wounds suppurate much.
‖Tendency of wounds to suppurate, with throbbing and lancinating pains.
Lymphatics swell after a wound.
‖Depression of skull from a horse's kick on occiput. θEpilepsy.
‖Convulsions after having teeth extracted. θEpilepsy.
‖When suppurations seem to be the cause of convulsions. θEpilepsy.
Touch: tenderness of forehead and vertex; ovarian region sensitive.

" **Skin.** ‖Stitches in skin prevent sleep at night. θSoftening of brain.
‖Red or purplish streaks in neck, back or other parts. θMeningitis.
Yellow color of skin.
Skin greenish, dirty, oily, or ‖greyish-yellow. See 36.
Erysipelatous eruptions.
Pustules, tetters and eruption of small nodules.
Large yellow blisters, like pemphigus, mostly on palms of hands and soles of feet; burning.
‖Pompholyx in hand returning every year.
‖Phlyctenoid eruption, discharging a thin, yellow fluid, similar to that appearing in vomit and leucorrhœa. θEpilepsy.
Moist tetters, with suppurating places resembling flat ulcers, in mane of horses.
‖Bluish-black swelling around (thumb) nail, followed by suppuration. θPanaritium.

Digitized by Google

‖Ulcers, with burning pains.
‖‖Malignant pustule.
‖Carbuncles; blue far around.
‖‖Carbunculus pestilentialis.
Chilblains.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 6, inclination to touch genitals.
‖Boy, æt. 11, good constitution; epileptic attack six months ago, without apparent cause.
‖Woman, æt. 30, wreck in mind and body from epilepsy.
‖Woman, æt. 40, suffered thirty years with epileptic spasms.
‖Woman, æt. 24, suffered for more than a year with epilepsy.
Child, æt. 6, had some poison spirted into his r. eye by a toad, during a dry, hot June day in Rome.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Laches., Senega.*
Compare: In convulsions from low grades of suppuration, *Arsen., Canthar., Laches., Tarent.;* in epilepsy, aura starting in solar-plexus, *Artem., Calc. ost., Nux vom., Silica;* aura starting in arm, *Laches., Sulphur;* in chorea, patient cannot walk, must run or jump, *Kali brom., Natr. mur.;* in masturbation, impotence, etc., *Hyosc., Mercur.,* ‖‖*Sulphur;* in malignant pustule, *Antim. crud., Laches.;* in bullæ, panaritia, etc., *Hepar, Laches., Phosph. ac., Silica.*
Cubebæ is similar to *Bufo* (Lippe).
Complementary: *Salamandra* (epilepsy, cerebral softening).

Digitized by Google

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

Nightblooming Cereus. *Cactaceæ.*

We are indebted for this very valuable medicine to the wife of Dr. Rubini in Naples. Admiring the great beauty and sweet odor of the flower, and knowing its short life, opening at evening, closing and dying before dawn of day, she induced her husband to make a preparation from the young flower, from which is their masterly proving, which will be a boon to suffering humanity to the end of time. In 1864 Rocco Rubini published his monograph, and in 1865 Dr. A. Lippe published the first correct and complete translation of it into English. All other translations into English and German are full of errors and omissions. Later provings have been made by Hencke, Lemke, especially by Barnes, Hom. Observer, vol. iii, p. 78, 1860. Same year some symptoms were observed by C.Hg. and G. Bute.

Mind. General stupidity.

Difficulty in finding right expression when writing the symptoms down.

Thinks she will not recover; weeps much; despondent. θCardiac rheumatism.

Feels she is dying and thinks she will not live till morning, but has no fear of death. θCardiac rheumatism.

Love of solitude.

Irresistible inclination to cry (an intelligent woman).

Cries, knows not why; consolation aggravates.

Screaming with pains, or complete loss of consciousness. θCardiac rheumatism.

Taciturn, unwilling to speak a word or to answer.

Cheerful and vivacious. θHeart disease.

Sadness, taciturnity, and irresistible inclination to weep.

Invincible sadness.

Hypochondriacal.

Fear of death; he believes his disease incurable.

Indescribable fear that something terrible is going to happen to him.

During and after attack, great anxiety, fearing some organic lesion of heart which will cause sudden death. θAnginn pectoris.

Anxiety returning in evening.

Easily frightened, often awakes in a fright. θEnlargement of heart.

Felt much alarmed on waking, but could not tell cause of alarm.

Digitized by Google

[3] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo from congestion; face red, bloated; pulsation in brain; madness, anxiety.

‖Vertigo; < from physical exertion, turning in bed, stooping, rising from a recumbent position, and deep inspiration.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heaviness of head.

A numb pain with a stupefied feeling, extending from above eyes across base of brain.

Pain in forehead and eyes, with ringing in ears.

Stinging pain in forehead over eyes.

Pulsation in temples as if skull would burst; intolerable at night.

‖Pain in r. temple by spells, brought on by a glass of wine, attending opera, or after getting dinner at too late an hour.

Congestion to brain, bloodshot eyes, coma, suffocation, flushes in face; fever, from exposure to sun's rays.

‖‖Heavy pain like a weight on vertex; > by pressure, but < from sounds, hearing talking, or strong light.

‖‖Right-sided headaches and neuralgias which are periodic, pulsating and throbbing, and of an extreme type.

‖Pulsating pain, with sensation of weight in r. side of head, continuing day and night, so severe as to make him cry out.

‖Heavy pulsating pain in head.

Troublesome pressure in r. parietal bone; later pain in l. parietal bone, early on rising.

‖Pain and pressure on vertex, with palpitation and sensation as if heart was grasped. θCoryza.

‖Tensive pain on vertex.

‖Feeling as if head was compressed in a vise and that it would burst open from severity of pain; after catching cold.

‖Something seems to be whirling up from chest to brain, and all arteries seem to throb; feels as if dying. θRheumatism of heart.

‖‖Headache from noise and light.

‖Headache commences in morning and grows, as day advances, to an unendurable height, with vomiting.

Excessive pain in head, so anxious he cannot remain in bed; prostrated, weak.

Headache in different parts of head; < from motion and deep inspiration.

‖Headache from sanguineous congestion or rheumatism.

‖‖Cerebral congestion.

‖‖Sanguineous apoplexy.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Pain in r. temple coming in spells; begins in morning, increases during day, with vomiting; nose

Digitized by Google

constantly dry; must lie perfectly quiet; < from keeping up, noise, light or exertion.
Pressive pain in l. parietal bone, rather external.
Painful drawing in aponeurotic covering of occiput; > bending head backward.
Cold, clammy sweat on forehead, upper and lower limbs. θCardiac rheumatism.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Sensitive to light. θHeadache.
Dimness of sight from circles of red light before eyes.
At a short distance he cannot recognize a friend.
Dark spots before eyes, with pain in forehead and eyes.
❙Dimness of sight; cannot see at a distance; objects appear to be obscured.
Weakness of sight returning periodically.
Sight blurred.
❙Eyes bloodshot; cerebral congestion even to coma, when perspiration fails. θIntermittent.
❙Acute rheumatic ophthalmia.
Hyperæmia of eye, especially of fundus.
❙Exophthalmic goitre. θHeart disease.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Worse from sounds, even talking; heavy pain like a weight in vertex.
❙❙Singing or ringing in ears.
Hardness of hearing from congestion; pulsations in ears; noise like running water or buzzing.
Hearing diminished by buzzing in ears.
❙Pulsations and buzzing in ears. θOtitis.
❙Rheumatic otitis.
❙Otitis from checked perspiration.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Fluent, acrid coryza; nostrils sore.
❙Dry or fluent coryza.
Dry and unpleasant coryza; must lie at night with mouth open.
❙Constant dry nose. θHeadache.
❙Profuse nosebleed, soon ceasing.

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙Prosopalgia, right-sided, chronic; < from slightest exertion, tolerable only when lying still in bed; brought on by wine, music, strong light, or missing dinner at usual hour.
❙Flushes of heat in face, with suffocation. θIntermittent.
❙Face bloated and red, with pulsation in head.
❙Paleness of face and emaciation.
Pale, deathlike countenance. θCardiac rheumatism.
Anxious look, pale face, purplish lips. θCardiac rheumatism.
❙Blue face, with chill. θIntermittent.
❙Face and head swollen and discolored. θHeart disease.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste acrid.

Digitized by Google

Loss of taste for food, with nausea.
Tongue purple, with thick, brown sordes on teeth. θLow fever.
Prickling in point of tongue.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Fetid breath in morning.
Breath very offensive. θLow fever.

[13] **Throat.** Throat feels sore.
Feeling of warmth about throat and chest.
Constriction of œsophagus: prevents swallowing; must drink large quantities to force fluid into stomach.
Constriction of throat, exciting a constant desire to swallow.
Suffocative constriction at throat, with full throbbing carotids. θAngina pectoris.
Scraping sensation at soft palate, lasting about an hour.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite good but digestion weak.
Loss of appetite and taste for food; nausea.
Loss of appetite. θCardiac rheumatism.
Complete loss of appetite; he cannot take least morsel.
No desire for meat, of which he had been very fond. θHeart disease.
No appetite; stomach rejecting anything she tried to take. θLow fever.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: weight and distress in stomach.
After dinner: pulsation (in cœliac axis) behind stomach.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea in morning, continues all day.
Acrid, sour fluid, rising into throat and mouth, making food taste acid.
Vomiting of blood.
Violent vomiting when perspiration fails. θIntermittent.
Frequent vomiting. θLow fever.
Hæmatemesis.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Indigestion; sensation as if stomach was closed, with constipation; palpitation and sensation of constriction of heart; < ascending and walking.
Sensation of emptiness in stomach, with appetite undisturbed and stool as usual.
Acrid acid in stomach, which rises in throat and mouth.
Uncomfortable sensation at pit of stomach, as if falling. θAngina pectoris.
Constrictive feeling at scrobiculus cordis, extending to hypochondria, impeding breathing.
Sharp neuralgic pains in cardia, causing patient to weep and cry loudly.

Digitized by Google

Burning in pit of stomach.
‖Strong pulsation in scrobiculus.
‖Rumbling in stomach precedes aggravation of palpitation.
‖‖Sensation of weight with oppression in stomach.
Burning pulsation or heaviness in stomach.
‖Continuous and annoying pulsation and burning in stomach. θClimaxis.
‖A constant fluttering sensation in stomach, over location of cœliac axis, in a spot, size of about a dollar; a burning line extends down from it to lower ribs on either side; a hot flash shoots downward frequently. θLow fever.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Jerking pain on r. side below short ribs, extending backward.
‖Engorgement of liver; acute or chronic. θHeart disease.
Pain in epigastrium, somewhat to l., later lower down on r. side.
‖Sharp pains shooting through diaphragm and up into chest; jerking breathing. θRheumatism of diaphragm.
‖‖Feeling as of a cord tightly tied around lower part of chest; marking out attachment of diaphragm. θRheumatism of diaphragm.

[19] **Abdomen.** πDull pains in abdomen, then flushes of heat and tingling. θRheumatism, with palpitation.
Pain in middle of lower abdomen, somewhat to r., soon after going to bed.
Violent pains in bowels almost causing him to faint.
Wandering pains in umbilical region, which cease and recur periodically.
πCrampy pain about navel, with soreness as from a foreign body; < on motion.
πColic, > after loose stool. θRheumatism and palpitation.
‖Beating in abdomen. θPalpitation of heart.
Insupportable heat in abdomen, as though something burned him internally.
‖Pain in lower portion of abdomen and a bearing-down sensation, at times quite severe. θLow fever.
‖Peritonitis.
‖Enteritis.
‖‖Severe gastro-enteritis.
‖Gastric fever.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Morning diarrhœa of very loose feces, preceded by great pain. θHeart affection.
Diarrhœa, watery mucus, bilious (in forenoon).
‖Stools scanty, resembling dirty water, averaging as often as every hour. θLow fever.
‖Diarrhœa; < in forenoon.
‖Diarrhœa, with heart affections.

Digitized by Google

‖Irregular stools. θPalpitation of heart.
Constipation; stool hard and black.
‖Constipation from hemorrhoidal congestion.
‖Sensation of weight in anus, and a strong desire to evacuate a great quantity; however, nothing passes. θHeart affections.
Peculiar sensation at anus, as though rectum was swollen, causing scraping and prickling sensation during stool.
Swollen, painful varices at anus.
Copious hemorrhage from anus.
‖‖Fluent hemorrhoids.
Pricking in anus, as from pins, ceasing on slight friction.
Itching in anus.
‖Fistula in ano, with violent palpitation and oppression of heart.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Paralysis of bladder.
Constriction of neck of bladder.
Frequent but ineffectual desire to urinate.
‖‖Desire to urinate; after attempting to do so for a long time, water passes abundantly.
‖Insupportable irritation in urethra, as if he would pass water constantly.
‖Frequent desire to urinate, with an abundant flow of urine, each time, during night.
Urine passes by drops, with much burning.
Urine seems diminished in quantity.
‖Strangury.
‖Suppression of urine and pains in bladder during febrile access, when perspiration fails: θIntermittent.
‖Urine scanty, not very frequent, but burning and scalding. θLow fever.
Profuse urine, of a straw color.
Urine, on cooling, deposits a red sand.
‖Urine reddish, turbid, very abundant.
‖‖Hæmaturia; urination prevented by clots.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Prostatic affections: weight in anus; constriction of bladder; desire to pass water, unable to pass it for a time, but finally succeeded; irritation as if he should pass water constantly.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Painful constriction around pelvis, extending gradually towards stomach, causing a sensation as of a great blow in region of kidneys, making her cry out.
‖Pulsating pain in uterus and ovarian region; pains extend down thighs, returning periodically at same time each day.
‖Ovaritis.
Sensation of constriction in uterine region.

Digitized by Google

‖Spasmodic constriction in uterus and vagina, often from least touch, coming on suddenly and going off in a few minutes.

Hysteralgia: sadness; crying, but without reason; consolation agravates; love of solitude; fear of death; constriction of uterus; whole body feels as if caged in wires. See 43.

Pains in uterus and its ligaments, returning periodically each evening.

‖Metritis.

‖Menses too soon; black, pitchlike.

‖Very painful menstruation.

‖Menstruation, with most horrible pains, causing her to cry aloud and weep.

‖Sensation of contraction of uterus during profuse menses.

‖Menstruation, with constrictive spasm of uterus; pains agonizing, < evening; flow scanty, ceases when lying down.

‖Menses ceasing at night.

‖‖Constriction of vagina preventing coition. θVaginismus.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. Labor suppressed.

‖Inflamination of mammæ; sensation of fulness in chest; oversensitive to cold air.

Cyanosis in infants. Compare *Laches.*

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ‖Voice low, hoarse, constriction of chest.

‖Bronchial symptoms arising from overaction of heart.

‖Acute bronchitis.

‖Bronchitis, with expectoration of mucus, day and night.

‖Chronic bronchitis, with rattling of mucus; becoming acute in consequence of a cold, causes great anxiety and suffocation.

‖Chronic bronchitis, of many years' standing, with rattling of mucus, continues day and night; oppression of breathing on going up-stairs, and inability to lie horizontally in bed.

‖Voice moderately full at times; then decreasing, with a peculiar whistling sound, almost to a whisper. θLow fever.

Respiration. ‖Inspiring fresh air is very reviving.

‖Jerking breathing. θRheumatism of diaphragm.

‖Breathing became more and more labored, so that she could not lie down. θCardiac dropsy.

‖Short breathing; oppression; anxiety and feeling of constriction as though a band encircled the chest. θPalpitation of heart.

‖‖Difficulty of breathing; continued oppression and un-

Digitized by Google

easiness, as if chest was constricted with an iron band, and could not dilate for normal respiration.
Shortness of breath while walking, especially on ascending stairs.
Slight dyspnœa during day while walking.
Oppression of breathing on going up-stairs. θBronchitis.
Oppression of chest, as from a great weight, difficult breathing; uneasiness, as if an iron band prevented normal motion of chest.
Chronic oppression of breathing.
Feeling of oppression during respiration. θPalpitation of heart.
Oppression on chest like a great weight, or as if chest was compressed, with fainting, cold sweat, loss of pulse.
Compression of chest. θFatty hypertrophy of heart.
Congestive asthma.
Suffocative attacks, with turbulent action of heart; < at 11 P.M. θEnlarged heart in a young woman.
Frequent attacks of asthma, with stricture around chest, like a band of iron.
Periodical attacks of suffocation, with fainting, cold perspiration on face, and loss of pulse.
Sense of constriction of chest, with suffocation. θRheumatism and pain in heart.
Suffocative dyspnœa, with chill, in child, æt. 6 months. θIntermittent.
Frequently, every year, a sensation of a hoop around throat, another around heart, and another around diaphragm. θAsthma.
Could only breathe with shoulders elevated and lying on back. θCardiac rheumatism.
When breath stops, there is violent gasping and palpitation. θCardiac rheumatism.
Sometimes breath stops altogether for half a minute, but without unconsciousness, skin gets colder; afterwards gasping. θCardiac rheumatism.

Cough. Dry cough from tickling in throat and from itching in larynx.
Spasmodic cough, with copious, mucous expectoration.
Cough, with thick yellow sputa, like boiled starch.
Catarrhal cough, with much viscid expectoration.
Catarrhal fevers.
Obstinate, stertorous cough; < at night.
Excessive secretion of mucus, with oppression, when attempting to lie down; face and limbs cold; heart felt as if clutched. θChronic bronchitis.
Sputa copious, yellow and jellylike. θLow fever.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Great fulness in chest, extending up to throat. θPalpitation of heart.

Google

‖Congestion of lungs. θCardiac dropsy.
‖‖Congestion to chest, which prevents lying down; palpitation; constriction of chest.
Feeling of constriction in chest, as if bound; hindering respiration.
Sensation of great constriction in middle of sternum, as if parts were compressed by iron pincers, which compression produces oppression of respiration.
‖Griping pain behind sternum.
‖Feeling of constriction in chest, impeding speech.
‖Painful sensation of constriction in lower part of chest, as if a cord was tightly bound around false ribs, with obstruction of breathing.
Dull pain in lungs.
‖Dull percussion sound in front to fourth r. rib. θPleuritis.
‖Pain from lower part of chest to shoulder blades. θPleuritis.
‖Pricking pains in chest, oppressed respiration, intense cough; bloody sputa; hard, quick, vibrating pulse; sharp, wandering pains in chest and scapular region. θPneumonia.
‖Abnormal respiratory murmur and bronchial respiration. θPleuritis.
‖Continual rattling of mucus; oppressed breathing; cannot lie in a horizontal position; attacks of anxiety and suffocation.
Pressive pain in upper part of l. chest, between second and third ribs, at 8 A.M., while sitting quietly; dyspnœa inducing deep breathing and lasting several minutes.
Pressive pain in upper part of r. chest; difficult breathing.
Pressive pain in chest causing dyspnœa and inducing deep breathing; < while walking.
‖Hepatization of lungs.
‖Pulmonary tuberculosis in first stage.
‖‖Bronchitis, with palpitation of heart and bronchial catarrh, from overaction of heart.
‖‖Hæmoptysis, with marked arterial excitement (but less fever and restlessness than *Acon.*); convulsive cough.
‖Pneumorrhagia, renewed every four, six, seven, or eight hours, accompanied each time with convulsive cough, and expectoration of two or three pounds of blood; is at once relieved, and ceases entirely in four days.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain deep in heart, somewhat to the right and posteriorly, like a jerking body; often repeated during four or five hours; later, often but less violent, and a little higher up.
Whizzing to and fro sound; bruit de soufflet.

Google

When the breath stops there is violent palpitation, and something seemed to be whirling up from chest to brain, and all arteries seemed throbbing.

Sensation of an annoying movement from before backward in cardiac region as of a reptile; < by day than by night.

Sensation as if heart turned over.

Sensation in chest as if heart whirled round, first in one direction and then in another. θHeart affection.

At times felt as if some one was grasping heart firmly, with sensation as if it whirled around.

Contractive pain in region of heart going down to l. abdomen; it catches breath; cold feeling in chest at seat of pain; low spirited; weeping.

Sensation of constriction in heart, as if an iron hand prevented its normal movements.

Dull, heavy pain, < from pressure; suffocating respiration; face blue; œdema, especially of l. hand and of legs to knees; feet icy cold; pulse intermittent. θChronic carditis.

Great pressure at heart, going around under l. axilla to l. back, "like a belt of pain;" at midnight became very bad, like a hand grasping heart, with soreness and aching, and soreness to touch in all affected region; also, sore aching in l. arm down to elbow; the cardiac pain ultimately caused dyspnœa. θCardiac rheumatism.

Pain in cardiac region. θPalpitation of heart.

Acute pains and stitches in heart.

Pricking pains impeding breathing and movements of body; oppression; cannot lie on left side; blue face; pulse quick, throbbing, tense and hard. θCarditis. θCardiac rheumatism.

Very acute pain, and such painful stitches in heart as to cause him to weep and to cry out loudly, with distressing palpitation, faintness, dyspnœa.

Lancinating pain in heart when perspiration fails. θIntermittent.

Paroxysms of violent, stitching pain in heart, with icy coldness of limbs. θSequel to rheumatism.

Constant pain in region of heart, with sensation as if heart was "bound down," or "had not room enough to beat," or "as if bolts were holding it." θSequel to rheumatism.

Feeling as if heart was compressed or squeezed by a hand.

Cardiac rheumatism. Compare *Spigel.*

Heart seemed to be held by an iron hand for many hours. θAngina pectoris. θCardiac rheumatism. θFatty degeneration. θHypertrophy.

Google

Pains in apex of heart shooting down l. arm to ends of fingers; feeble pulse; dyspnœa.

‖Pain in heart worse on speaking or lying on l. side. θCardiac rheumatism.

‖Pain at heart paroxysmal. θCardiac rheumatism.

‖Acute carditis, with blueness of face; oppression of breathing; dry cough; pricking pain in heart; cannot lie on l. side; pulse quick, throbbing, tense and hard.

‖Acute inflammatory affection of heart; idiopathic or from rheumatism.

‖Rheumatic inflammation of heart, with severe pain in apex, and pain shooting down l. arm to end of fingers; dyspnœa; pulse feeble, 120.

‖Chronic carditis, with œdematous and cyanotic face; suffocating respiration; continued dull pain in heart; dropsical effusion throughout body; cannot drink or speak; hands and feet cold; pulse intermittent.

‖Functional disorder of heart, from mental emotions; < at menstrual period.

‖Fluttering sensation in heart like a bird's wing. θChronic palpitation.

‖Increased pulsation of heart, and while walking pulsation in chest with anxiety, lasting all morning, accompanied by pressure in l parietal bone.

Palpitation of heart on ascending stairs

‖Palpitation causing great restlessness and uneasiness.

‖Occasional attacks of palpitation after unusual physical or mental exertion. θAngina pectoris.

‖Palpitation of long standing, caused by an unfortunate love affair.

Palpitation with vertigo, loss of consciousness, dyspnœa; worse walking, at night; lying on l. side; at approach of menses; from any exertion.

‖‖Palpitation of heart, continued day and night; < when walking, and at night, when lying on l. side.

‖Violent palpitation with suffocative spells when lying down. θFatty hypertrophy of heart.

‖Palpitation with sensation of heaviness; stitching pains in heart; pulse small, weak and rapid. θHeart disease.

‖Irregular palpitation of heart at night; ‖when lying on l. side or turning in bed; > from an upright posture and ‖deep inspiration.

‖Palpitation < at night, most before midnight, and lying on l. side.

‖Violent palpitation with very distressing dyspnœa. θCardiac dropsy.

‖Slow, cutting pain, from above downward through centre of heart, making motion or breathing impossible.

Digitized by Google

‖Apex beat one inch without a line drawn vertically through nipple. θEnlargement of heart.
‖Palpitation of heart consists of small irregular beats, with necessity for deep inspiration; slight excitement or deep thought is sufficient to produce this condition.
‖Irregular and intermittent action of heart. θAfter delivery by forceps.
‖Rapid, short, irregular beats of heart, on rapid motion.
‖Several violent, irregular beats of heart, with sensation of pressure and heaviness in cardiac region.
‖Violent, turbulent action of heart, it beats violently for a short time, then ceases entirely. θCardiac rheumatism.
‖Organic and nervous palpitation of heart.
Great irregularity of heart's action, intermittent at times and of varying character; great frequency of action and alternating with slowness. θEnlargement of l. ventricle with great irritation of cardiac nerves.
‖Dulness in præcordia extensive; blowing with first sound of heart heard most distinctly at apex. θCardiac rheumatism.
‖Endocardial murmurs; excessive impulse; increased præcordial dulness. θEnlarged r. ventricle.
‖Mitral regurgitation. θCardiac dropsy.
‖Stenocardia.
‖‖Heart disease, with œdema of l. hand only.
‖Valvular diseases, second sound of heart being replaced by a harsh murmur.
‖Second sound of heart lost. θCardiac rheumatism.
‖Valvular derangement and dilatation of r. ventricle.
‖Insufficiency of aortic valve.
‖Mitral insufficiency, with eccentric hypertrophy of l. ventricle.
‖‖Aneurism of heart and large arteries.
‖‖Hypertrophy, with dilatation; patient pulseless, extremely exhausted, panting and sad, cannot lie down or speak; has scarcely slept for fifteen days; forgetful; feet œdematous.
In fifteen minutes, pulse 82; in thirty minutes, 88; after a strong dose, in fifteen minutes, 80; in thirty minutes, 72; two hours, 64.
‖Pulse 105. θCardiac rheumatism.
Pulse: 82; fell to 78; weak; in thirty minutes, 74.
‖Feeble pulse. θDyspnœa.
Later, pulse softer and more feeble, with a sense of weakness throughout whole body, most in back part of neck; it is troublesome to hold up head.
‖Pulse feeble, intermittent, or entirely gone. θRheumatism and pain in heart.

Digitized by Google

‖Deathlike feeling at heart and around to l. back. θCardiac rheumatism.
Powerful pulse beat and pulsation in upper part of chest, at night in bed.
Pulse at wrist beats hard and quick against finger without being frequent.
The heartbeat and pulsation in chest stronger to hearing and feeling while lying on back than on side, with anxiety and restlessness.
Pulse very irregular and soft, running from 60 to 68 for several hours.
‖Pulse small, quick and irregular, intermitting at intervals, especially when excited. θPalpitation of heart.
‖Irregular rhythm, and intermitting pulse. θHypertrophy of heart.
; Aneurism: by anastomosis; of aorta.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sharp, wandering pains in chest.
Painful drawing in muscles of l. side of chest, extending to shoulder joint, impeding breathing and use of l. arm.
‖Sensation of constriction in middle of sternum, as if compressed by iron pincers, with difficult breathing; < from motion.
‖Rheumatism of muscles of chest. See 18.
Pain in l. chest, which is increased by touch; relieved by gently raising it.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Rheumatic pain in region of heart and small of back.
‖Pain under l. shoulder blade. θPalpitation of heart.
‖Coldness in back and icy cold hands.
‖Lumbar muscles tender on pressure and stiff, especially on first moving after repose. θCardiac rheumatism.
‖Exophthalmic goitre, with characteristic heart symptoms.
Intolerable pain, commencing early, before rising, in lower part of muscles of back, on r. side, extending to gluteals, and lasting all day.
Pain in muscles of throat, at times during day.
‖Sharp pains shooting through body towards back, and upward into chest, with sensation of rush of blood to chest. θRheumatism of diaphragm.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Troublesome rheumatism of shoulder.
Sensation of constriction in shoulder, he cannot move.
‖Pain in shoulders and arms.
Fleeting, tearing pains in joints, shifting from shoulder to elbow and fingers, mostly on r. side.
‖Sore aching in l. arm down to elbow. θCardiac rheumatism.
Pain in muscles of r. upper arm, at times during day.
‖Pain in l. arm down to fingers. θDiseases of heart.

Digitized by Google

Aching in arms and hands, similar to pains in so-called "aching in bones."
Tearing in l. elbow joint.
‖Numbness of l. arm. θEnlargement of heart.
Numbness of l. arm, with troublesome pricking in little finger, lasting a short time.
‖Formication and weight in arms.
Painful lassitude and heaviness in arms.
Drawing-tearing pain in r. arm, early on waking, and lasting during morning, which after rising extends to r. wrist joint.
‖Œdema of hands, mostly left. θHeart disease.
Dry, scaly herpes on inside of r. elbow, no itching; later, same on outside of l. elbow.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** Restlessness of legs, cannot keep them still.
Numbness in legs and feet.
Severe rheumatic pain in l. ankle, with some swelling.
‖Œdema of legs, skin shining; dents remain a long time. θHeart disease.
‖Œdema of lower limbs. θRheumatism and pain in heart.
Dry, scaly herpes on l. internal malleolus; later, same on r. internal malleolus.
Great lassitude and heaviness in lower limbs and unusual drowsiness early on rising, after quiet sleep, and lasting two hours.
Pain in muscles of calves and soles of feet, at times during day.
Clinching pain in sole of r. foot, occurring several times during day, very annoying, but lasting only a short time.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Rheumatic pains, in shoulders, upper and lower arms, in hips down to feet; < in rest and in motion, and in all positions.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Constriction in region of heart and epigastrium much increased by muscular exertion, especially by reading aloud or by loud talking. θCardiac rheumatism.
‖Symptoms aggravated by exercise, stooping or fright, and at night. θPalpitation of heart.
‖After a misstep in crossing street, a jar of cars on crossing tracks at right angles, sitting down low in an unguarded manner, stretching arms above head, lifting books, etc. θAngina pectoris.
‖Better from continued but gentle motion. θRheumatism, with pain in heart.
‖Cannot lie horizontally in bed.
‖Lying on l. side at night excites attacks. θRheumatism and pain in heart.

Digitized by Google

▮A desire to lie perfectly quiet on back. θAngina pectoris.
▮Must lie perfectly quiet, with headache; any attempt to sit up, any noise, light or exertion, increases suffering terribly.
Lying: menstrual flow ceases; horizontal position, oppressed breathing <; on back, with shoulders elevated, difficult breathing >; congestion of chest <; pain in heart lying on l. side; on l. side, palpitation <; palpitation, with suffocative spells; on back, heartbeat and pulse in chest stronger.
Sitting: pressure between second and third ribs; palpitation >; supported by pillows, rest better.
Rising: vertigo worse.
Turning: in bed, vertigo <; in bed, weak, must have assistance.
Bending: of head back, drawing in coverings of occiput better.
Stooping: vertigo worse.
Walking: palpitation and constriction of heart <; shortness of breath; pressure in chest <; pulsation and anxiety in chest; palpitation worse.
Ascending: palpitation and constriction of heart <; shortness of breath; oppression of breathing; palpitation of heart.
Motion: vertigo <; headache <; pain in temple <; prosopalgia <; crampy pain at navel <; pricking pain <; palpitation from exertion; cutting pain through heart <; heartbeats short and irregular; pain in chest > raising it; after repose, lumbar muscles tender and stiff; restlessness of legs, rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms and hips to feet <; pain in r. knee worse.
All positions: rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms and hips to feet worse.

[36] **Nerves.** ≈Trembling all over, commencing in abdomen, with stiffness and numbness. θRheumatism and palpitation.
Excitement increases headache; pains so severe they provoke screaming.
Great weakness, prostration, great depression, sleepless.
General discomfort, drowsiness, as after severe sickness.
▮▮General weakness, with sadness and bad humor.
▮Feels very weary, so much so that she needs assistance to turn over in bed. θLow fever.
▮▮Great prostration of strength, so that he must remain in bed, not feeling able to use his legs.
▮Fainting. θRheumatism and pain in heart.
▮Child, æt. 6 months, must be lifted up and held up; it seemed as if it would die. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

‖Was thought dying. θCardiac rheumatism.

[37] **Sleep.** A stupid, drowsy feeling.

Sleeplessness in forepart of night from intrusion of various thoughts; later, restless sleep.

‖‖Sleeplessness.

‖Slept none for four days and nights. θLow fever.

‖‖Sleepless without pain; or from pulsations in pit of stomach or in ears.

‖‖Sleepless from arterial pulsations in scrobiculum and r. ear.

Delirium at night; on awaking it ceases, but returns in sleep.

‖‖Delirium at night on waking up.

‖Sleep greatly disturbed; very difficult to find a position in which she could obtain any rest, and only easy when bolstered up by several pillows. θPalpitation of heart.

Awakened at night by violent pain in r. knee, extending from patella to outer side of lower thigh; increased by slightest movement of limb.

Wakeful at night, with a tired feeling; rheumatic pain in whole r. leg, severe enough to prevent sleep.

‖Restless sleep. θRheumatism and pain in heart.

Frightful dreams for three nights, making him cry out.

‖Worst sleep towards day. θPalpitation of heart.

Sleep disturbed by lascivious dreams and painful erections.

Dreams he cannot remember.

[38] **Time.** Night: bursting-pulsating in temples; menses cease; obstinate cough <; palpitation <; irregular palpitation; in bed, powerful pulsation in upper chest; delirium; pain in r. knee; 1 P.M., slight chill, burning heat, pain in uterus; scorching heat, with headache.

Towards morning: disturbed sleep <.

Morning: alarm on awaking; on rising, pressure in parietal bones; headache, which grows constantly <; pain in temple begins; breath fetid; diarrhœa <; 8 A.M., pressure between second and third ribs; pulsation in chest, with anxiety; before rising, intolerable pain in lower back continues all day; on waking, drawing-tearing in arm and wrist; on rising, lassitude in lower limbs, with drowsiness; chilliness, 10 A.M.; quotidian, 11 A.M.; rheumatism of all joints < on rising.

During day: reptile-like movement in cardiac region <; pain in lower back; pain in muscles of throat; pain in muscles of arm; pain in calves and soles of feet; clinching pain in sole of foot; itching of skin.

Evening: anxiety; soon after retiring, pain in lower abmen; palpitation; cardiac rheumatism < 11 P.M.; suffocation and palpitation < 11 P.M; pain during

Digitized by Google

menstruation <; infant, 6 months, has chill 11 P.M.; rheumatism of all joints <; itching as of flea-bite on chest and abdomen; itching on abdomen and calves.

Midnight: great pressure at heart <; pain in head, coma, insensibility till midnight, then thirst and sweat; sharp chill, followed by headache, fever and thirst.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: congestion to head and fever from sun's rays; of sun, vomiting.

Cold air: mammæ sensitive.

After water in the cellar. θRheumatism.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness in back and cold hands.

Skin gets colder. θCardiac rheumatism.

Slight chilliness towards 10 A.M.

Chilliness, with chattering of teeth.

General chilliness, so severe as to make teeth chatter, which lasts three hours and does not go off, although he lies down and covers himself over with many blankets.

Chill at 11 P.M., an infant, æt. 6 months. θIntermittent.

Fever, intermittent, with congestion to head; flushes in face; suppressed urine; pains in bladder; lancinating in heart; violent vomiting; sweat does not appear after exposure to sun.

Chill not relieved by covering; returns same hour each day; regular paroxysms at 11 A.M. and 11 P.M.

Fever brought on by exposure to sun's rays. θIntermittent.

At 1 P.M. slight chill, then burning heat, dyspnœa, pulsating pain in uterine region, ending in slight sweat.

Inflammatory fevers.

Simple rheumatic fevers.

Burning heat, with short breath.

Scorching heat at night, with headache, following a chill, and terminating in sweat.

Quotidian intermittent fever, at the same hour for many successive days.

Quotidian, 11 A.M.; great coldness for two hours, then burning heat, with great dyspnœa, violent pain in head coma, stupefaction, insensibility till midnight, then unquenchable thirst and sweat.

Sharp chill every midnight, followed by some headache, fever and thirst and considerable sweat. θIntermittent of a lying-in woman.

Intermittent fever, with derangement of stomach.

Heat after chill, with dyspnœa, headache and thirst; with insensibility till midnight, then shortness of breath and inability to remain lying; followed by profuse sweat, with great thirst.

Skin moist.

Digitized by Google

Sweat over whole body.

‖ Where perspiration fails to show itself. θIntermittent.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodicity: pains down thighs return at same hour each day; pains in uterus return each evening; chill returns same hour each day; paroxysm at 11 A.M. and 11 P.M.; intermittent fever, recurring at same hour every day.

‖ Attacks brought on by any emotion, excitement, or upon attempting to exercise; occur several times daily. θRheumatism, with pain in heart.

‖ A dangerous paroxysm about 11 P.M.

‖ Attacks may come in sleep, connected with fright or anxiety in dreams. θAngina pectoris.

‖ Worse in spells. θDiaphragmitis.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: spells of pain in temple; headache and neuralgia; pulsating and sensation of weight in head; pain in parietal bone, later in l. side; prosopalgia; jerking pain below short ribs; pain in epigastrium; pain in lower abdomen; percussion dulness to fourth rib; pressive pain in chest; pain in heart; valvular derangement and dilatation of ventricle; pain in lower back to gluteals; pain in muscles of arm; drawing and tearing in arm to wrist; dry herpes on elbow; clinching pain in sole of foot; sleepless from palpitation in ear and scrobiculum; pain in r. knee at night; dry herpes on outer elbow and malleolus.

Left: pain in parietal bone; pressure in parietal bone; pain in epigastrium shifting to r. side; great pressure at heart to back; sore aching in arm; cannot lie on side; pains from heart down arm to fingers; pain in heart < lying on side; lying on side, palpitation <; œdema of hand in heart disease; eccentric hypertrophy of ventricle; deathlike feeling at heart to back; pain in chest; pain under shoulder blade; pain in arm; tearing in elbow joint; numbness of arm; pricking in little finger; rheumatic pain and swelling in ankle; dry herpes on internal malleolus; dry herpes on outer elbow.

Above downward: pain down thighs; sore aching in arm; pains from heart shooting down l. arm to fingers; cutting pain through heart; pain in lower back to gluteals; tearing in joints shifting from shoulder to elbow and fingers; pain in l. arm to fingers.

Below upward: whirling from chest to brain; sharp pains into chest; constriction in uterus and vagina; pain to shoulder blades; sharp pains to chest and back; pain from patella to lower thigh, outer side, at night.

Before backward: numbness and stupid feeling from eyes

Digitized by Google

to base of brain; jerking pain below short ribs, r. side; annoying movement in cardiac region, like reptile; great pressure at heart to left back.

[45] **Sensations.** Whole body feels as if caged, each wire being twisted tighter and tighter; sensation in heart like bird's wing; of movement from before backward, in cardiac region; as if stomach was closed.

Soreness, aching and soreness to touch in all the affected region (heart and under axilla to back). θRheumatism of heart.

Constriction of chest, heart, bladder, rectum, uterus, vagina, etc., is frequently brought on by slightest contact (showing that irritation of sensory roots is immediately followed by contraction of muscles supplied with motor nerves).

Pains everywhere: head, arms, legs, back, chest, heart; darting, springing like chain lightning, terminating with a sharp, viselike grip, only to commence again a moment afterwards, with restlessness, aching and groaning.

Sensitiveness: of eyes to light; of lumbar muscles.

Deathlike sensation at heart and around to l. back.

Lancinating: in heart.

Cutting: through centre of heart.

Stitching: in heart; very painful, at heart; violent, at heart, in paroxysms.

Stinging pain: in forehead over eyes.

Sharp, neuralgic pains: in cardia.

Tearing: in joints, mostly r. from shoulder to elbow and fingers; in l. elbow joint.

Shooting: through diaphragm into chest; down l. arm to fingers.

Pricking: in point of tongue; in arms; in chest; in heart, impeding breathing and movement; in little finger; in anus.

Jerking: on r. side below ribs.

Burning: in pit of stomach; in a line from cardiac axis to margin of lower ribs, hot flash shoots downward; while passing urine.

Aching: one-sided, in head; at heart; in l. arm to elbow; in arms.

Drawing: in coverings of occiput; in muscles of l. chest to shoulder; tearing in r. arm.

Tensive pain: on vertex.

Pressure: in r. parietal bone; on vertex; in l. parietal bone; in upper part of l. chest; excessive at heart and under axilla to back.

Soreness: and aching at heart; and aching in l. arm to elbow; of throat.

Digitized by Google

Scraping: at soft palate.
Pain: in head; in forehead and eyes; spells of pain in r. temple; in l. parietal bone; in head from slight noise; terrible in head, with vomiting; in different parts of head; in face, r. side; in cardia; in epigastrium; sharp, through diaphragm to chest; dull, in abdomen; in lower abdomen to r.; violent, in bowels; wandering, in umbilical region; cramplike, about navel; in bladder during febrile access; during menses; from lower chest to shoulder blades; sharp, wandering, in chest and scapular region; deep, in heart; dull, heavy, in heart; acute, in heart; constant, at heart; in apex of heart; in l. chest; rheumatic, in region of heart and small of back; under l. shoulder blade; severe, in lower back to gluteals; in shoulder and arms.
Rheumatic pain: in l. ankle; in hips to feet; in knee and lower thigh at night; in r. leg; in all joints.
Palpitation: with pressure on vertex, with fistula in ano; with stoppage of breath; distressing, with stitching, faintness and dyspnœa; on ascending stairs; after physical or mental exertion; from unfortunate love; with vertigo and unconsciousness; continued day and night; irregular, at night.
Beating: in epigastrium; in abdomen.
Throbbing: one-sided, in head; of carotids.
Fluttering: in stomach.
Pulsation: in temples; in head; one-sided; in r. side of head; in ears; in head; behind stomach (cœliac axis); after eating; in scrobiculus; in stomach; in ovarian region; in uterus and ovaries; in chest, while walking.
Suffocation: with heat in face; consequent to cold; periodical attacks, with fainting.
Numb pain: from eye across brain.
Constriction: of throat; of œsophagus; at scrobiculus cordis; of neck of bladder; around pelvis; in uterus and vagina; of uterus during menses; of vagina; of chest; in middle sternum; of chest as of cord; in cardiac region; in heart, as if an iron hand prevented movements; in shoulder; at scrobiculus cordis.
Cord: feeling of, around lower chest.
Band: as if, around chest.
Hoop: sensation of, around throat, around heart and diaphragm.
Bound down: as if, at heart.
Clutching: at heart.
Griping: behind sternum.
Grasping: at heart.
Compression: of head, as if in a vise; or squeezing, of heart, as if by hand.

Digitized by Google

Ringing and buzzing: in ears.
Whizzing: to and fro in chest.
Whirling: from chest to brain; in heart.
Turning: as of, in heart.
Tension: on vertex.
Bearing down: in lower abdomen.
Blow: as of, near kidneys.
Oppression: of chest and uneasiness; of chest, as of weight; on lying down; great, of breathing.
Heaviness: of head; on vertex; in stomach; in arms; in lower limbs.
Weight: in r. side of head; in stomach, after eating; in anus; in chest.
Fulness: in chest; in chest to throat.
Swollen: as if, in rectum.
Discomfort: at stomach.
Emptiness: in stomach.
Weakness: general, and prostration of strength.
Rumbling: in stomach before palpitation.
Irritation: great, in urethra.
Formication: and weight in anus; in arms.
Numbness: from eyes to base of brain; in l. arm; in legs and feet.
Tickling: in throat causes cough.
Itching: in anus; in larynx causes cough; in skin, as of flea-bite; on chest and abdomen in evening; on abdomen and calves in evening; during day.
Warmth: about throat and chest.
Heat: flushes of, in abdomen; in abdomen; burning, with short breath; scorching, at night, following chill.
Coldness: of skin from difficult breathing; of feet, with suffocative respiration; of limbs; in back.
Chilliness: with chattering of teeth.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Affects the sensory nerves most.
‖‖Congestions.
‖Various kinds of inflammations.
‖Rheumatism of all joints of limbs, great deal of pain, stiffness and swelling; worse, in evening and again mornings on first rising. θPain in heart.
‖Rheumatic inflammation, with pain and swelling of parts.
‖‖Organic diseases of the heart.
‖Emaciation. θLow fever. θRheumatic heart disease.
Emaciated or bloated.
‖Dropsical affections. θHeart disease.
‖Hemorrhages: from nose, lungs, rectum and stomach.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖‖Twitching of muscles and sensation of constriction produced by touching affected part.

Digitized by Google

Touch: spasmodic constriction in uterus and vagina; cardiac region sore and aching; pain in l. chest <.

Pressure: heavy pain on vertex >; dull pain at heart <; lumbar muscles tender.

Slight friction relieves pricking in anus.

Renewed pain in a thumb which had been dislocated a month before.

Traumatic fevers.

[46] **Skin.** Troublesome itching, as of flea-bite, on chest and abdomen, every evening, inducing rubbing; better on retiring to rest; not present during day; no eruption.

Itching on abdomen and calves in evening when undressing.

Itching present during day, but disappears by evening.

Dry, scaly herpes, without itching; appeared first on l. internal malleolus, next on outer side of r. elbow; then on r. internal malleolus; last on outer side of l. elbow.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** A man of irate temper. θDiaphragmitis.

Child, æt. 6 months. θIntermittent.

Woman, æt. 60, stout, robust, after exposure to water in cellar. θRheumatism.

Sanguineous congestions in persons of plethoric habit.

Woman, æt. 24, severe headache from taking cold. *Gelsem.*, *Bellad.* of no avail.

Man, æt. 28, during service in our war, articular rheumatism in back and limbs; mustered out as incurable. *Cactus* 1°. θCardiac rheumatism.

Woman, æt. 28, tall, dark hair and eyes. θRheumatic disease of heart. *Cactus*,[800] one dose followed by rapid improvement, without return of symptoms.

Woman, æt. 30, frequent attacks of angina pectoris.

Woman, æt. —, suffering for weeks. θNervous palpitation of heart.

A woman, æt. 40, four doses of 30th. θEnlargement of heart.

Colored woman, æt. 48, climaxis. *Cactus*,[100] one dose. θViolent palpitation.

Man, æt. 52. θHeart affection.

Miss, æt. 60. *Cactus*,[7c] three doses. θCardiac rheumatism.

Woman, æt. 60. θCardiac dropsy.

Bowels and kidneys utterly failed to respond to most powerful drastic cathartics and diuretics; her end seemed near. The 20th (after 3d dec. had failed) cured, and restored the healthy action of bowels. θCardiac dropsy.

A woman, attacked fourteen months ago with a low grade of fever, to which camp diarrhœa was soon added.

Digitized by Google

‖Thirteen months treated by an army surgeon; hopeless. θLow fever.

48 **Relations.** Antidotes: *Acon.*, *Camphor*, *Cinchona*.

Compatible: *Digit.* (tumultuous action of heart; slow, irregular pulse; scanty urine; dropsy, etc.), *Eupat. perf.*, *Laches*, *Nux vom.*, *Sulphur* (pleuritis).

Useful after: *Acon.*, *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Chamom.*, *Gelsem.*, *Ipec.*, *Kali brom.* (diaphragmitis), *Laches.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*

Compare: in mental symptoms, *Digit.*, *Laches.*; in congestions to head, *Bellad.*, *Glonoin*; in pain and pressure in head, *Arnic.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Coral rub.*, *Iodum*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Spigel.*; in weight on vertex, *Aloes*, *Alum.*; in heart affections, *Acon.*, *Act. rac.*, *Amyl. nitr.*, *Arnic.*, *Bellad.*, *Bovist.*, *Crotal.*, *Digit.*, *Eupat. perf.*, *Justitia*, *Kalmia*, *Laches.*, *Lilium*, *Naja*, *Pulsat.*, *Spigel.*, *Tarent.*, *Zincum* (as if cap over heart); in bronchitis, etc., *Ant. tart.*, *Ipec.*, *Tabac.*; in constrictions (chest), *Alum.*, *Bellad.*, *Bovist.*, *Cainca*, *Cadmium sulf.*, *Kali chlor.*, *Kali nitr.*, *Laches.*, *Stramon.* (uterus), *Murex* (vagina), *Kali carb.*; in menses ceasing at night, *Caustic.*; in leucorrhœa, *Amm. mur.*; in intermittents, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. ostr.*, *Eupat. perf.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*; in dropsies, *Digit.*, *Kalmia*; in sleeplessness at night, *Sulphur*.

Relatives: *Cereus Bonplandii*, *Cereus serpentinus*, *Opuntia*.

Google

CADMIUM SULFURATUM.

Sulphide of Cadmium. *Cd S.*

Discovered in 1817 by Stromeyer and Herrman as a constant associate of Zincum, especially in the Silesian ores. The best solvent is nitric acid.

Recommended in 1820 by Graefe in eye diseases in the place of Zincum; afterwards by Tott in 1833. Experiments by Schubarth on dogs were published in Hufeland's Journal about 1821.

H. J. Burdock made an insignificant proving on himself in 1827. The first real proving was made by Petroz in 1854 and published in the May number of Journal de la Soc. Gallicane, including cured symptoms; it appeared in the October number of the Allg. Hom. Zeitung, and in 1856 in Hirschel's Archiv, vol. ii. These were not followed by any other reports until 1878, when Dr. Hardenstein, of Vicksburg, used the remedy successfully in one of the most murderous epidemics of yellow fever, the application of the remedy proving him to be a master in prescribing. Cadmium is no doubt a so-called antipsoric of high rank.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Mostly unconscious. θCholera infantum.
Horror of solitude and of work.
Apprehension at approach of anybody.
Anxiety; also before going to stool.
Excessive irritability.
Vexation, or a fit of passion < symptoms in general.
[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo; room and bed seem to spin around.
θYellow fever.
[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in vertex.
Lancinations in head.
Tingling, digging and drawing in head.
Hammering in head.
Pulsations in temples.
Inflammation of brain.
Apoplexy.
[4] **Outer Head.** Herpes on temples.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Inability to read small type.
Hemeralopia.
Looking steadily, symptoms in general <.
Rending pains in eyes.
Lancinations in eyes from within outward.
Dilatation of one pupil and contraction of another.
‖Blennorrhœic affection of eyes.
‖Idiopathic chronic torpid conjunctivitis.
‖Swelling of conjunctiva remaining after blennorrhœa.
Scrofulous inflammation of eyes.

Digitized by Google

‖Macula corneæ (after removal of a fragment of iron which caused inflammation) covering half the pupil, bluish, much impeding sight. #Boy, æt. 10 years.
‖Macula corneæ covering pupil after a conjunctivitis and keratitis traumatica. #Girl, æt. 6 years.
‖‖Opacity of cornea connected with slow inflammation and blennorrhœa.
‖Cicatrix on cornea.
Burning lachrymation.
‖Inability to close eyes. #Paralysis of face.
Pressure above eyes.
Tension in eyebrows.
Hollow eyes.
Blue circle around eyes.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** Sounds echo in head.
Abnormal hearing, alternating with abnormal vision.
Clucking in ears.
Lancinations in ears.
Lacerating pain in ears.
Pressure behind ears.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Ulcerative or cancerous smell.
Tightness at root of nose, and tension in nose.
Lacerating pain in nose.
Epistaxis.
Obstruction of nose by swelling.
Numbness of nose.
Erysipelatous inflammation of nose.
Caries of nasal bones.
Boils on nose, and ulceration of nostrils.

8 **Upper Face.** ‖Pain with cold sweat in face. See 16. #Yellow fever.
‖Painful drawing in face. #Paralysis of face.
Crawling sensation in face.
Vexed look.
Gloomy countenance.
Greyish complexion.
Yellow spots on cheeks and nose.
Chronic eruption of forehead, on nose, and around mouth.

9 **Lower Face.** Trembling of jaw.
‖Distortion of mouth to side. #Paralysis of face.
Spasmodic motion of upper lip.
Swelling of lips.
Aphthæ on lips.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Pitchy taste. #Yellow fever.
Food tastes like salt.
Peculiar metallic taste after taking it.
‖Tongue shows traces of black vomit, dirty brown or black. #Yellow fever.

Digitized by Google

‖Difficulty in talking and swallowing. θParalysis of face.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Symptoms of mouth are < during deglutition. //Salivation.

Frequent running together of saliva in mouth, has to spit it out often, and with much straining and retching brings up a tough phlegm.

[13] **Throat.** Constriction of œsophagus.

Deglutition aggravates symptoms in general.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Violent thirst.

In bed, at night, thirsty and hot.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After drinking: horripilation.

Getting drunk, symptoms < in general.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Salty, rancid belching. θYellow fever.

Rancid eructations, especially at noon.

‖Deadly nausea. θCholera infantum.

‖Intense retching and distressing nausea.

‖Nausea in mouth, chest and abdomen, often with pain and cold sweat in face. //Yellow fever.

Nausea in chest, mouth and abdomen, generally accompanied by red face and trismus.

Gagging and retching up of tough mucus, every few minutes.

‖Excessive vomiting of yellowish-greenish semifluid masses, almost gelatinous. θCholera infantum.

‖Vomiting of sour, yellow and black matter, with pain in abdomen. θYellow fever.

‖Excessive nausea, gagging, retching; so sensitive that least touch of lips will bring on vomiting. //Yellow fever.

‖Deadly nausea, must lie quiet, to ward off black vomit, which is already in stomach and can be smelt. //Yellow fever, early part of second stage.

‖‖Nausea; or black vomit, when other medicines fail. θYellow fever.

Vomiting brown fluid after drinking cold water: dog.

Vomiting of food, bile and mucus.

Vomiting of acid matter, of black or yellowish matter, accompanied by cold sweat in face, and griping.

Violent pains in stomach, in region of navel, and tenesmus with urging to stool; vomiting of all food taken and much phlegm and bile.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Burning and cutting pains in stomach. θYellow fever.

‖Useful after cramps in stomach. //Yellow fever.

Gastric symptoms <: during pregnancy; in drunkards; after cramps in stomach; after drinking beer; in forenoon.

Digitized by Google

‖Intense burning in stomach; also burning from œsophagus to stomach. θYellow fever.
Coldness in stomach and hypochondria.
Violent pains in stomach and navel, and urging to stool.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Lancinations in l. hypochondrium. θYellow fever.
Symptoms of stomach and hypochondria < by walking, or carrying burdens.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Pain in abdomen, with vomiting. θYellow fever.
‖Pain and pulsation in sides of abdomen. θYellow fever.
‖Cutting pain in bowels and kidneys. θYellow fever.
Pressure in sides of abdomen.
Compressed feeling in abdomen.
Stretching pain in abdomen.
Griping in lower bowels.
Lancinations, bruised pain, or pulsation in abdomen.
Feeling of inertia in abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Alvine evacuations, almost gelatinous, of a yellowish-green semifluid character. θCholera infantum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Griping in region of kidneys.
‖Cutting pain in region of kidney and bowels. θYellow fever.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Acts well during pregnancy. θYellow fever.
Gastric symptoms during pregnancy.
Erysipelas of mammæ.
Inflamed nipples.

[26] **Respiration.** Interrupted breathing during sleep.
On waking, want of air.

[27] **Cough.** Cough, with loss of consciousness, agitation, red face, pain in stomach, or vomiting of bile.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Feeling of dilatation of chest.
Feeling as if lungs adhered to chest.
Contraction in chest.
Painful blows in chest.
Tingling in chest.
Weakness of chest.
Chest symptoms are considerably aggravated by a squatting posture.

[29] **Heart. Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation. θYellow fever.
Beating near heart.
‖‖Palpitation of heart, with constriction of chest.
Pulse 80 to 100; dogs.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Rheumatic pain in external chest.
Drawing in external chest.

Google

Swelling of external chest.
Brown spots on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in muscles of neck, as from efforts to vomit.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Suppuration of axillary glands.
Stretching of arms.
Sensation of swelling of arms.
Swelling of arm bones.
Brown spots on elbow.
Tension in forearm.
Tearing pain in metacarpal joints.
Gnawing in hands.
Jerking of fingers.
Sweat in palms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Boils on buttocks.
Numbness of thighs.
While asleep, feet are agitated by shocks.
Rheumatism of lower limbs.
Digging and boring in lower limbs.
Pressure, pain as if sprained, trembling, or cramps in knee.
Tearing pain in legs.
Cramp of calf.
Heaviness of feet.
Lancination in joints of lower limbs, and in toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Red spots on extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** He lies with his head low and hands under it.
Squatting posture: chest symptoms worse.
Walking: symptoms of stomach and hypochondrium $<$; coldness.
Sitting; chest symptoms from squatting posture; drowsy.
Ascending stairs: symptoms $<$ in general.

[36] **Nerves.** Jactitations; starting of limbs.
Restlessness.
Very uneasy; changing his position often; dog.
Weakness of affected parts, with horripilation.
Weak and thirsty; dog.
Weakness after vomiting.
Great exhaustion after vomiting; next morning, pain in muscles of neck and throat from great exertion in vomiting.
‡Child can hardly move a limb. #Cholera infantum.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness when sitting.
Sleepiness in forenoon.
Somnolence, with broken dreams.
He sleeps with his eyes open.
Moaning and smiling during sleep.

Digitized by Google

Nightmare.
After sleep: symptoms < in general; coldness.
Can hardly sleep; sleep, if at all, with open eyes. θCholera infantum.

[38] **Time.** Night: in bed, hot and thirsty; itching of skin.
Before midnight: fever.
Morning: gastric symptoms <; pain in throat and neck muscles from vomiting; sleepy; after sleep, symptoms in general <.
Forenoon: gastric symptoms; sleepiness.
Noon: rancid eructations.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Sunshine: symptoms < in general.
Air: sweat checked after exposure.
Useful if any of the grave symptoms appear after being exposed to a draught of air, or when sweat is checked. θYellow fever.
A man after riding in a sharp northeast wind (in France) had a half-sided rheumatic paralysis of face, apparently suddenly; treated by the old school four weeks without success, got well in eight days after two doses of 12th.
Cool air: symptoms < in general.
Cold: itching of skin.

[40] **Fever.** Horripilation: after drinking; with hot hands.
Icy coldness.
Coldness: even when near fire; after sleeping, and after walking; with heat in hands.
Fever, before midnight.
Sweat in axillæ.
When sweat is checked after exposure to a draught of air. θYellow fever.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Within out: lancination in eyes.
Left: lancination in hypochondrium.

[43] **Sensations.** Sensation of inertia in abdomen; as if lungs adhered to chest; as of painful blows in chest.
Lancination: in head; in eyes; in ears; in l. hypochondrium; in abdomen; in joints of legs and toes.
Cutting: in stomach; in bowels and kidneys; in joints.
Rending: in eyes.
Tearing: in metacarpal joints; in legs.
Lacerating: in ears; in nose.
Boring: in lower limbs.
Digging: in head; in lower limbs.
Gnawing: in hands.
Drawing: in head; in face; in external chest.
Cramping: in stomach; in knee; in calf.

Digitized by Google

Griping: with vomiting and cold sweat in face; in lower bowels; in kidneys.
Beating: near heart.
Cramps: in stomach; in knee; of calf.
Pulsating: in temples; in sides of abdomen.
Hammering: in head.
Bruised: in abdomen.
Pressure: above eyes; behind ears; in sides of abdomen; in lower limbs; in knee.
Burning: lachrymation; in stomach.
Pain: in vertex; in face; in stomach and navel; in abdomen; rheumatic, in external chest; in neck; sprainlike, in knee; in muscles of neck and throat from vomiting.
Heaviness: of feet.
Tightness: at root of nose.
Tension: in eyebrows; in nose; in forearm.
Compression: in abdomen.
Constriction or contraction: of chest; of œsophagus.
Dilatation: in chest.
Stretching: in abdomen.
Swelling: of arms.
Crawling: in face.
Tingling: in head; in chest.
Numbness: of nose; of thighs.
Coldness: in stomach and hypochondria.
Itching: of skin, at night.

[44] **Tissues.** Cutting pains in joints.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: itching of skin.

[46] **Skin.** Itching: at night, in bed; when touched, and during cold; ameliorated by scratching, which excites a voluptuous feeling.
Blueness of skin.
Yellow eruption.
Scaly, cracking, damp, suppurating herpes.
Chilblains.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ǀActs well with drunkards. θYellow fever.
ǀChild, æt. 15 months, teething. θCholera morbus.

[48] **Relations.** *Cadmium* has a strong resemblance to *Zincum*, the former acting more powerfully.
Compatible: *Bellad.* after *Cadmium* removed rolling of head with open eyes in cholera infantum; *Carb. veg.*;*

* I could give hundreds of cases of yellow fever where *Cadmium* relieved the most dangerous symptoms, but no case of that disease in its graver forms can be safely treated without *Carbo vegetabilis.*—HARDENSTEIN.

Digitized by Google

Lobel. infl. after failure of *Cadmium* in yellow fever; *Nitr. ac.*

Aletris relieved nausea of pregnancy after failure of *Cadmium*.

Cadmium,[30] hourly, for fourteen hours, helped where *Ipec.*, *Arsen.* and *Bellad.* failed. θCholera infantum.

Compare: in constriction across chest, with palpitation, *Kali chlor.;* in weakness, nausea, vomit and burning, *Arsen.;* in nausea and retching, *Asar.*, *Bryon.*, *Crot. tigl.*, *Cuprum*, *Nux vom.*, *Podoph.*, *Tart. emet.;* in deathly nausea, *Ipec.*, *Tabac.;* in greenish, gelatinous vomit, *Æthus.*, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Ipec.*, *Veratr.;* in gelatinous stools, *Aloes*, *Colchic.*, *Cubeb.*, *Helleb.*, *Kali bich.*, *Podoph.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia* (green).

CAINCA.

Chiococca racemosa. *Rubiaceæ.*

Introduced in 1826 as a specific for dropsy by Martius and Langsdorf from Brazil; later found useless in hydrops, and injurious in post-scarlatinal dropsy.

In 1843 proved by Buchner and several others, who got the genuine root from Martius himself, and published the provings in the British Quarterly, then in Buchner's (Nusser's) A. Z. f. H. II, appendix, p. 141–144. Proved by Lippe, in Carlisle, in 1845; by Isaac Draper in Phila., in 1850.

The collection made by Roth was translated by J. W. Metcalf and published with additions in 1852 in the New York Quarterly.

[1] **Mind.** Want of disposition for intellectual labor.
Ennui, forgetful.
Violent and angry in evening.
Mental effort increases headache.
Weeping with cough.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with desire to vomit; when going up-stairs.
Dulness, fulness and pressure in frontal region, and in sinciput.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sensations in head like those produced by ether.
Head dull and heavy.
Dulness, pressure, and afterwards weight in sinciput.
Pressure from above downward in sinciput.
Lancinating shocks in l. frontal eminence.

Digitized by Google

Tearing in middle of forehead.
Lancination in r. temple and r. side of chest.
One sudden and severe pain in l. side of head and forehead.
Pulsating pain in forehead over l. eye.
Pains in head; dull, heavy, dragging, steady pains from forehead to vertex, through central line.
Weight in temples and occiput.
Weight and pressure in occiput.
Very violent headache, especially in occiput; < in evening.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Appearance like clouds before eyes.
Goes to sleep at 3 P.M., in consequence of an inclination to do so; on waking an hour afterwards he could see nothing, even in open air, in consequence of a mist before his eyes.
Increased sensibility of eye.
Pressure in middle of globe of eye, first from above downward, and then in opposite direction, with a feeling as if pupil was turned up and light only came from above, impeding vision for five minutes; same symptom half an hour afterwards.
Pressive pain; shooting deep into l. eye.
Pupils very much dilated.
Burning in eyes.
Eyes appear and feel suffused.
Inflammation of eyes, with fluent coryza.
Œdematous swelling of r. inferior eyelid; a small purulent point was afterwards formed, but soon absorbed.
Œdema of l. upper eyelid for five days; it subsequently became uniformly red and puckered, with frequent itching.
Supraorbital pain manifests itself alternately on r. and l. side.
Pressure in orbital bones; soon afterwards, pressure from above downward in upper half of r. orbital margin; pressive drawing along course of supraorbital nerve, with vomiturition and uneasiness in abdomen; same symptoms subsequently appeared on l. side.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Roaring and tingling in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Violent catarrh of thin mucus, excoriating nose, especially in daytime.

[8] **Upper Face.** Heat in face.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in lower teeth, in evening.
Teeth set on edge.
Pasty mucus on teeth, in afternoon.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste in mouth, resembling that of wild plums, bitter.

Digitized by Google

Greasy, insipid taste in mouth.
πRed tongue, equally red all over, without any soreness in epigastric region.
Very dry tongue, covered with dirty white fur.
Tongue furred white.
White mucus covering tongue.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Increased secretion of saliva and of urine.
Abundant, thick saliva.
Irritation of buccal membrane as far as larynx.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of fauces.
Feeling of scraping in pharynx.
Scraping in uvula, pressure in stomach, which mounts into œsophagus, and is not relieved by eructations; accompanied by slight vomiturition, and a little while afterwards, borborygmi in abdomen, such as precede a diarrhœa.
Pressure with scraping in uvula not relieved by eructation.
Roughness in throat, almost peppery.
Sensation of scraping and roughness in throat, which subsequently becomes dry and obliges him to hawk.
Sensation of cold along course of œsophagus.
Sensation of burning in pharynx.
Dry, burning heat in œsophagus, with hoarseness.
Painful dryness in throat.
Difficulty of swallowing, which arises from upper part of pharynx.
Inflammation of throat, with foul-smelling salivary flow.
Angina scarlatinosa. Compare œdema and Bright's disease.
Ulcers in throat to Eustachian tube.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Unusual appetite for one day.
Absence of appetite and thirst, with continual desire to vomit.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After supper: pulsation in abdomen.
After having eaten: cuttings in abdomen.
Weakness after dinner, obliging him to lie down.
Weakness of feet after eating.
Tearing in feet after dinner.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent tasteless eructations.
Continual eructations.
Nausea.
Desire to vomit: with vertigo; with absence of appetite and thirst.
Vomiturition augmented by spitting.
Vomiturition and slight chills.

Digitized by Google

Vomiturition; two hours afterwards, borborygmi, several liquid stools, copious urine, and continual desire to urinate.
Violent vomiting.
Copious vomiting, by which he discharges saliva, bile, chyme, and even fecal matter, followed by several stools of fecal matter enveloped in a viscous mucus.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Tension in præcordial region, notwithstanding his moving about.
Pressure in stomach, with vomiturition.
Sharp shooting pains in stomach, obliging him to leave dinner.
Sensation of cold in stomach, then violent cold on whole anterior part of chest for half an hour, forcing him to button up his coat; followed by pressure in stomach as if from a foreign body; similar pressure in throat; after continuing for an hour, it changes into slight burning.
Sensation of cold in epigastric region.
Heat in region of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Some pain in r. hypochondrium, at noon.
Pain in liver; he goes to bed because he is afraid of an attack of hepatitis.
Pressure between r. and l. lobes of liver, extending into r. inferior pulmonary lobe.
Pressive and lancinating pain in middle of ascending colon, resembling that he had experienced two days before under l. lobe of liver; not > by eructations.
Lancination in and across splenic region.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of anxiety and strong heat in abdomen.
Sensitiveness of abdomen to touch, and when bending backward.
Borborygmi in abdomen.
Uneasiness and fulness of abdomen, with feeling of inflation, not relieved by eructations.
Fulness and inflation of abdomen.
Aching in abdomen and slight rumbling in intestines, followed by a liquid stool.
Cuttings in abdomen after having eaten.
Violent pains in whole abdomen, which shift their places, with borborygmi and continual eructations.
Transitory colicky pains followed by a diarrhœic stool; matters discharged are mixed with air-bubbles; stool occurs again in afternoon.
Inflation of abdomen continuing notwithstanding stools.
Peculiar indefinable sensation in epigastrium and umbilical region, continuing half an hour and ceasing after a pappy stool; accompanied by increase of urine.

Digitized by Google

Slight pains around navel, with borborygmi, and finally noisy eructations.
Dulness and uneasiness in abdomen, sensitiveness to touch, especially under navel; subsequently he discharges a great deal of gas from his stomach.
Pain below navel, with necessity to go to stool.
Slight pain in abdomen as low down as umbilicus; after a repeated dose increased and higher up; obliged to leave his dinner.
Pain, sharp lancinating, in stomach, causes paleness, obliging him to lie down; on waking from sleep, 6 P.M., still some pain and slight sensations of looseness.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent necessity to go to stool, but with discharge of wind only.
Necessity to go to stool, with pressure on rectum.
At 5 in morning an urgent loose evacuation.
Soft or lienteric stools.
Two pappy stools before breakfast, then nausea and desire to vomit.
Stool copious; diarrhœic; free, loose, watery.
Several liquid stools, with copious urine.
Rheumatic diarrhœa.
Stools more frequent, two or three a day, almost liquid, yellowish; evacuations are always preceded by colic.
Soft stool in morning, after rising, followed by cuttings; a quarter of an hour afterwards, a pappy stool, with painful colic, which returns in paroxysms several times during day.
Diarrhœa of feculent matter, followed by slight vertigo and malaise at noon; before 2 P.M. another liquid evacuation, followed by borborygmi in abdomen; towards evening, he passes much wind without relief.
Colic continually recurs from time to time.
Vomiturition and pains in abdomen cease after stool.
On going to bed, in evening, violent tickling in rectum, which obliges him to turn in bed and scratch.
Burning at anus.
Itching at anus after a scanty stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in region of kidneys in morning; cannot change his position.
Continual and slight aching and drawing pain in urethra, causing desire to urinate, but not increased by passing water.
Difficult discharge of water, with subsequent burning in that part of urethra which traverses glans; with burning at external meatus and continued desire to make water, at noon.
Emission of urine, penis being erect, which causes a burn-

Digitized by Google

ing like fire, in passing through urethra, almost amounting to strangury.
Weak impulse to urinate.
Continual desire to urinate.
Copious urinations in morning, on three occasions, with continual urging, but without pain.
Urination more frequent, but urine not increased.
Frequent urination; urine more transparent than usual.
Very copious urine, although no great time had elapsed since he urinated.
He is obliged to urinate almost every hour, day as well as night, and always passes an abundant supply, which seems to him of a deeper color than usual.
Acrid, salt urine of an ammoniacal odor.
Copious urine, limpid as water.
‖Polyuria of some months' duration.
‖Copious urination after drinking coffee.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Great increase of sexual impulse.
Emissions following voluptuous dreams.
After flatulency, in forenoon, sharp pains in r. testicle.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** : One of the best emmenagogues.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice hoarse and hollow, with dry and burning heat in pharynx.
Aphonia.
Roughness of throat; voice hoarse.
Hoarseness and roughness.
He is frequently obliged to hawk on account of irritation in upper part of larynx.
Accumulation of easily detached portions of mucus in trachea.
Frequent hawking.
Violent heat in trachea.

[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa.

[27] **Cough.** Irritation to cough.
Tickling cough, with tough greenish-grey expectoration, waking him at 3 A.M.
‖Attacks of rough coughing from 7 P.M. till 1 A.M., with rattling of phlegm and short breath; accumulation of wind in abdomen, which feels like a pair of bellows set in motion; feels it putting hands there.
‖Cough with weeping.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest.
Uneasiness and pressure in chest.
Pressure on chest as though from a great weight.
Lancination in middle of r. side of chest.
In evening, lancination in middle of r. side of chest, returning after several days, with weight on chest, followed by oppression, which disappears in two hours.

Digitized by Google

Oppression in inferior third of chest, with embarrassment of respiration when going up-stairs.
Lancinations in inferior third of r. side of chest.
π Hydrothorax incipiens: continual want of breath increased by walking, particularly up-stairs; in evening, after lying down such a constriction of chest that she is obliged to sit up from fear of suffocating; sometimes also during day attacks of contraction of chest; legs œdematous, even above knees.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse 78; afterwards 54; it falls to 50 and becomes almost imperceptible, remaining, however, unchanged in frequency.
Pulse rather full than accelerated.
Pulse small and somewhat accelerated.
Pulse accelerated whole day, especially after siesta; his normal pulse is slow.
Very agitated pulse.
Perceptible pulsation in abdominal aorta during rest, after supper.
Carotids beat more violently.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Intercostal muscles pain.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in back.
Isolated pains in trunk, lancinating and bruising.
Pains in small of back as though in kidneys; > by lying bent backward somewhat.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ! Bruised feeling of l. upper arm.
Pain as if broken in l. arm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Extension and stretching of limbs, with sensation of cramps in lower extremities.
Heaviness in lower extremities.
Great depression in inferior extremities, drawing in muscles of calf, in knee joint; pain like rheumatism in muscles of shoulder and back on r. side, in l. intercostal muscles in second and third spaces, and in upper lumbar vertebræ; aching in second intercostal space extends to sternum and lasts until evening.
Breaking pain in knee joint, with feeling as if lower end of femur was about to escape from patella.
Œdematous swellings: hydrops of lower limbs without great prostration and without fever; after intermittent, violent cold, or checked catamenia.
Weakness in knee joints, with sensation as if patella would be dislocated.
! Crampy sensation in legs.
Continual pressure in anterior third of r. foot.
Tingling sensation in bottom of l. foot as if it had been asleep; later in both feet.
Acute lancination under nail of r. great toe.

Digitized by Google

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weariness of limbs.
πSweat on hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** During rest: after supper, pulsation in abdomen; skin moist.
Lying: weakness >; constriction of chest <; pains in small of back >.
Sitting: constriction of chest >.
Bending backward: abdomen sensitive.
Walking: want of breath; perspires over whole body in evening.
Ascending: vertigo; desire to vomit; respiration embarrassed.
Motion: pain in kidneys <.
Great precipitancy in all his actions.

[36] **Nerves.** Great fatigue after working two hours.
Very weak next morning from pain between 2 and 3 A.M.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning.
All afternoon very somnolent, continuing during evening.
Feels stupid and sleepy; could easily go to sleep.
||Somnolence.
Sleeplessness all night.
Sleep troubled by frequent wakings and disturbing dreams, as, for instance, that he was about to fall.
He wakes, after having slept a quarter of an hour, with a start, and crying out in consequence of a painful dream.
Sleep very restless, with lascivious dreams.
Unquiet, restless dreams at night.

[38] **Time.** Night: attacks of coughing from 7 P.M. to 1 A.M.; sleeplessness; cough awakens at 3 A.M.
Morning: 5 A.M., loose evacuation; two pappy stools before breakfast, then nausea; pain in kidneys; copious urination with continued urging; 3 A.M., tickling cough with expectoration; very weak from pain between 2 and 3 A.M.
Forenoon: flatulency.
Noon: pain in r. hypochondrium; diarrhœa with vertigo and malaise; burning in urethra and desire to make water.
Afternoon: 3 P.M. goes to sleep, on waking in one hour could see nothing; pasty mucus on teeth; diarrhœic stool repeated; 6 P.M., on awakening, pain in stomach and looseness not quite gone; somnolence; pulse frequent after siesta.
During day: nasal catarrh of thin mucus; colic; pulse accelerated; symptoms < from 4 to 6 P.M.
Evening: violent and angry; headache in occiput <; tearing in lower teeth; passes wind without relief; going to bed, tickling in rectum; lancination in r.

Digitized by Google

chest; constriction of chest on lying down; somnolence; dry heat without thirst; perspiration over whole body.

[40] **Fever.** Slight chill and trembling, followed by weight in head, heat in face, roaring and tingling in ears.

Cold arising from stomach.

General heat.

Heat, dry, without thirst, especially towards evening.

He sweats more easily than usual.

He perspires over his whole body in evening, when taking a little walk, atmospheric temperature being low.

Skin moist, sweating, even when at rest.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: lancinating in temple and side of chest; œdema of lower lid; pressure in orbital margin, afterwards on l. side; pain in hypochondrium, at noon; pressure between r. and l. lobes of liver to r. lower pulmonary lobe; after flatulence, pain in testicle; lancination in chest; rheumatic pain in back; continual pressure in anterior third of foot; lancination under great toe nail.

Left: lancinating in frontal eminence; one sudden pain in head; pulsating pain over eye; pressive pain in eye; œdema of upper lid; bruised feeling in upper arm; broken pain in arm; tingling in bottom of foot.

Left to right: feet asleep.

Right to left: headache.

Above down: pressure in sinciput; pressure in eye; pressure in r. orbital margin, afterwards also in left.

Below up: pressure in eye.

Before back: dragging pains from forehead to vertex.

The morbid phenomena shift their locality.

[43] **Sensations.** Feels all over as if under the influence of a slight galvanic shock.

Sensitiveness: of abdomen.

Sensation as if pupil was turned upward.

Peculiar indefinable sensation in epigastrium and umbilical region.

Sensations in head like those produced by ether.

Anxiety: in abdomen.

Lancinating: in l. frontal eminence; in r. temple and r. chest; in middle of ascending colon; in splenic region; in stomach; in r. chest; in trunk; under nail of r. great toe.

Cutting: in abdomen.

Shooting: in stomach.

Tearing: in middle of forehead; in feet; in lower teeth.

Dragging: from forehead to vertex.

Drawing: along supraorbital nerve; in urethra.

Burning: in eyes; in pharynx; in throat; in urethra; at meatus; at anus.

Digitized by Google

Bruised: in trunk; in l. upper arm.
Aching: in abdomen; in urethra.
Scraping: in pharynx; in uvula; in throat.
Pressure: in frontal region and sinciput; in occiput; in globe of eye; in l. eye; in orbital bones; in stomach to œsophagus; and scraping in uvula; in throat; between r. and l. lobes of liver to r. inferior pulmonary lobe; in middle of ascending colon; in rectum; in chest; in anterior of r. foot.
Cramping: in lower extremities; in legs.
Pain: sudden and severe in l. side of head; headache in occiput; supraorbital; in r. hypochondrium, at noon; in liver; in abdomen; colic-like, in abdomen; around navel; below navel; in kidneys; in r. testicle; in intercostal muscles; in back; in trunk.
Broken: in l. arm; breaking, in knee joint.
Pulsating: over l. eye; in abdomen.
Fulness: in frontal region and sinciput; in abdomen.
Uneasiness: in abdomen; in chest.
Oppression: of chest.
Depression: in lower extremities.
Dulness: in frontal region and sinciput; from forehead to vertex; in abdomen.
Heaviness: from forehead to vertex; in lower extremities.
Weight: in sinciput; in temple and occiput.
Tension: in præcordial region.
Constriction: of chest.
Roughness: in throat.
Weakness: after dinner; of feet; in knee joint; in morning.
Weariness: of limbs.
Fatigue: after working two hours.
Tingling: in ears; in bottom of r. foot.
Tickling: in rectum.
Itching: of l. upper lid; at anus.
Heat: in face; in abdomen; in region of stomach; in trachea.
Coldness: along œsophagus; in stomach and anterior chest; in epigastric region.
Dryness: in throat.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Sensitiveness of abdomen to touch.
While traveling 18 miles in the cars, he had to urinate 18 times.
It removes the fatigue consequent upon too long a ride on horseback.

" **Skin.** ‖Dry skin with hydrops.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** †An aged female. θHydrothorax with œdema of feet.

Digitized by Google

[45] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Colchicum*, *Rhus tox.*, *Veratrum*.
Rhus tox. relieved the gastralgia.
‖ *Cainca*,[30] three doses taken at eight-day intervals after *Arsenic* had given some relief. θHydrothorax with œdema of feet.
Compare: *Bryonia*, and especially *Apocynum*, which is remarkably analogous.

CALABAR.

Physostigma venenosum. *Leguminosæ.*

Triturations of the whole bean. First mentioned by the missionaries to the western coast of Africa; in 1846 by Daniel; in 1855 investigated by Christison; in 1862 first observations by Frazer on the contraction of the pupil (also by Workman); used and abused since by many.

[1] **Mind.** Uncommon mental activity.
[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness, with faintness and muscæ volitantes on moving, 1 P.M.
[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in middle of forehead in one spot above eyes, and over and in left eye a pain, with muscæ volitantes.
Pressure in temples.
Pain through temples, as from pressure of blood to head, with throbbing of arteries on side of neck.
Pain through temples and burning of eyes.
Intense painful pressure in vertex and both temples; has to lie down.
Pressure in vertex extending over to occiput.
Numbness and peculiar sensation in top of head, especially towards back of head.
Five minutes after taking dose, dull pain in l. occipital region.
A feeling of loss of power and sensation in back of head as if head would fall over forward, and the natural supports of head would no longer hold it back.
Congestive headache all forenoon.
Rush of blood to head, with heat and burning of nose, sneezing slight.
[4] **Outer Head.** Numbness of temples and crawling sensation over head.
Between 8 and 9 P.M., a creeping numbness over back of

Digitized by Google

head and all down spine, especially in part between hips.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes feel weak.

Great pressure on eyes; with muscæ volitantes.

Sore pain in eyes, with flying specks.

The medicine affects the sight very much, producing these spectres constantly: flitting before sight, long snakes or worms, both dark and light; also waves before eyes, making objects have a tremulous motion, as if it gave same quality of involuntary motion to optic nerve that it does to motor nerves, and made the sight movable.

Objects appear larger and nearer.

Slight sensation of double sight, as if images of objects would be multiplied.

Felt film over eyes and blur; objects mixed, followed by dull pain over and between eyes.

Dimness of distant vision is followed shortly after by contraction of pupil.

Dimness of vision as a sequela to diphtheritis.

The internal rectus does not do its work rightly, and the axes of eyes do not correspond; eyes feel weak; lachrymation, especially of l. eye.

Feeling of straining in eyes shortly after effects are produced.

On attempting to look upward, not the least movement was perceptible, showing paralysis of superior rectus and inferior oblique muscles.

In looking downward, the superior oblique muscle, which is governed by the n. trochlearis, alone acted, making a slight rotation around the visual axis, rather than a downward movement.

Complete paralysis of accommodation.

Paralysis of ciliary muscles after long-continued debilitating disease.

Left pupil sluggish, not much dilated; myopia, and objects seem too large, with l. eye; after a blow on l. eyeball.

Pupil permanently dilated, with loss of accommodation, of eight years' standing, after traumatic injury to the cornea.

Pupil was dilated, cornea turned well outward, and on looking towards the r. side it could not be brought to centre of palpebral fissure (showing a paralysis of internal rectus muscle).

Occasions contraction of pupil and sympathetically dilatation of pupil of other eye.

In twenty minutes pupil contracted to size of pin's head, with a boy.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Shortsightedness.
‖Myopia.
The effects last longer on iris than on ciliary muscles.
⁞Where iris has a tendency to protrude through a corneal wound.
‖Drawing-twisting sensation in eyes.
Sharp, shooting and drawing sensation in r. eye.
Eyes are sore and give pain when moved from side to side.
‖Pain in eyeball.
Symptoms of eyes all morning, with much burning of balls.
Burning of eyeballs.
Burning of eyes and bloodshot appearance of them all forenoon.
‖Eyes smart; lids feel sore.
Heavy headache and pain in eyes, with much heat in head and face; muscæ volitantes both black and light.
⁞Ulceration of margin of cornea, leading to perforation, or even when prolapsus of iris has just occurred.
⁞In cases of retinitis, to diminish the access of light.
Beating, or throbbing and twitching between eyebrows.
Excites salivary and lachrymal secretion.
‖The whole affection came on suddenly; about a month before she went to bed well, and on rising next morning found it impossible to open eye. //Rheumatic attack of ocular muscles.
Endeavoring to open eye, a slight upward movement of lid remained, caused by the musculus orbicularis palpebrarum, governed by facial nerve, relaxing itself still more.
Upper lid of l. eye hanging down, outer caruncle lower; that of r. side, complete ptosis.
‖Considerable tenderness of skin around eye.
Mattery eyes.
‖Intolerable pain over both orbits.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** A sensation exactly as if nose was going to bleed, and the peculiar taste which goes with it; at 2 and 8 P.M.
Twitching in nose, and involuntary expansion of nostrils.
Numbness from between eyes down through nose.
Sneezing.
Burning heat in nose and sensation as if it would bleed; quivering sensation in teeth as if they were resting on a vibrating board; at 4 P.M.

[8] **Upper Face.** Stupid look and a drunken gait.
Involuntary twitching of mouth, also of eyebrows.
‖Sensation of contraction of whole l. side of face, with slight numbness.

Digitized by Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Smarting of end of tongue.
Tongue became very sore on l. side, quite back to root, and it was very hard to move it; felt as if it was stiff.
[13] **Throat.** ‖Feeling as if a ball was rising in throat.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Disgust of cold drinks.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖After eating: relief of pain in head.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Nausea and vomiting.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Trembling sensation in nerves all down through body, especially at pit of stomach, with motion going up and down in nerves like waves, accompanied by slight nausea and a sensation of faintness.
Nervousness at pit of stomach.
Great pain and soreness in and all around pit of stomach, and all around body in this part before and behind.
Sense of emptiness and weakness at stomach, without hunger; 3 P.M.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Soreness around body at waist; 6 P.M.
[19] **Abdomen.** Sore pain in bowels, with burning, loose discharge.
Bowels spasmodically contracted.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Pains in womb, as if menses were coming on.
Leucorrhœa.
Leucorrhœa and much weakness at 4 P.M.
[26] **Respiration.** ‖Yawning and sighing respiration.
‖Laborious breathing.
Kills by paralyzing nerves, supplying breathing muscles.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Severe pain in l. side and entirely unlike any pain in lungs that has ever had.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Power of contraction of heart is increased.
Number of beats of heart sometimes increased, sometimes diminished.
Nervous symptoms, with palpitation of heart and much weakness at pit of stomach.
Heart's action feeble and irregular.
Violent palpitation of heart.
Death by paralysis of muscles of heart.
Blood very fluid.
Pulse frequent.
‖A weak pulse is considered a contraindication; hard and rapid, an indication.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Inclination to stretch out neck, "to run head out," from uneasy sensations in back of neck.

Digitized by Google

Pain at back of neck, with difficulty of turning head around.
In afternoon a peculiar pain across back of neck, at base of brain, as if it was cutting off body from head; it went right through neck, and seemed to go to back part of throat, which was sore and stiff.
Pains in back between shoulders and a little lower down.
Drawing in back, as if it was too short to allow stooping without pain, and yet difficulty in keeping upright.
Pain all down spine and close to it, on both sides of it.
Pains all down back of neck, especially in most prominent bone there, and on each side of it; drawing whenever head was turned.
Pain in back on each side of spine, from between shoulder blades to below waist; pain which made it hard to stoop.
Pain in back, also down arms, with weakness of same; 2 P.M.
Stiffness and pain going all down spine; with these pains in back there is an inclination to bend forward, as if hard to sit up straight; 1 P.M.
The nerves in back of body (the passive nerves or nerves of sensation) it seems to paralyze and numb; and during this numbing process it causes a good deal of pain, very similar to a pain in a tooth, when its nerve is dying or being killed.
Pain in lower part of back and spine, between hips.
Pain in back between hips and a slight feeling of numbness in region of womb; 6.30 P.M.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Trembling of hands, could hardly sew; 10.30 A.M.
Tired feeling in arms and difficulty in lifting them.
Numbness of l. hand as if asleep.
Numbness in l. arm and down ring finger.
Chill and slight numbness in r. arm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in lower limbs.
Pain in outside of knee; cramps in l. foot in evening while in a warm bath.
Pain in l. thigh and in both knees after walking only a few steps; about noon.
A sensation as of a drawing of cords behind leg, under knee, making it hard to walk, especially up-stairs.
Trembling of legs, as if one could not walk straight.
A feeling as if all power was going out of legs and they would give way; as if the cause of the weakness came from that one spot in back, between hips, and took away all power below that spot, from limbs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pain in limbs.

Google

Loss of power in limbs.
On walking, feeling of unsteadiness from knees downward, so that he had to tread carefully, especially when eyes are shut; feels as if he must look to see where he is going.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Constant desire to move head from side to side.
Disinclination to move.
Hinders voluntary motion as well as causes involuntary motion.
Motion: cannot move eye upward; difficulty in moving eye downward; soreness of eye; tongue stiff and sore.
Walking: pain in l. thigh and knees; and ascending, drawing as of cords under knee; unsteadiness from knees down.
Stretching: uneasiness in back of neck >.
Turning: pain at back of neck <.
Bending forward: stiffness and pain down spine >.
Lifting arms: tired feeling.

[36] **Nerves.** Shuddering and trembling running down through all nerves of body.
Violent tremblings all over, in the street; felt for an instant as if he should lose consciousness, and could hardly get home; riding in a car for twenty minutes did not relieve sensations.
Trembling.
Felt a sudden access of vigor and felt particularly strong; all the symptoms seemed to come like a reaction.
Loss of voluntary motion without loss of consciousness.
Complete relaxation of whole body, as if every nerve was unstrung, even to the eyes, which felt as if all power to see was going out of them.
Giddiness and faintness without uneasiness.
Paralyses motor nerves, but does not impair sensibility, intelligence and muscular irritability.
Cause of death, true suffocation, never causes paralysis of heart.

[37] **Sleep.** Intense sleepiness.
Intensely sleepy in morning; almost impossible to wake himself up; feels as if drugged.

[38] **Time.** Morning; congestive headache; eye symptoms; intensely sleepy.
Afternoon: 1 P.M., dizziness and faintness; stiffness and pain of arms; 8–9 P.M., creeping numbness over back of head and down spine; 2–8 P.M., nose feels like bleeding; 4 P.M., quivering in teeth; leucorrhœa and weakness; 6 P.M., soreness around waist; pain across back of

Digitized by Google

neck; 2 P.M., pain in back and down arms, weakness of same; 6.30 P.M., pain between hips, numbness in womb.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Both days he felt weakest, were particularly cool and bracing.

Felt a perfect horror of cold water.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** The symptoms subside in the same order; first derangement of accommodation, then affection of pupil.

The trembling spells come on in fits, and at the least thing that startles.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: shooting and drawing in eye; ptosis; chill and numbness in arm; pupil much dilated; sight of eye impaired; pupil small.

Left: pain in eye; dull pain in occipital region; lachrymation; pupil sluggish; upper lid paralyzed; contraction of face with numbness; soreness of tongue with difficult motion; severe pain in chest; numbness in arm and hand; pain in thigh.

Before back: pressure in vertex to occiput.

[43] **Sensations.** The nervous symptoms came first, being in centre of forehead, and very much at pit of stomach, and going downward; soreness around middle of body came next, and last of all the pains in back and spine; these lasted the longest and seemed the most characteristic of all the symptoms; as if pain was cutting head from body.

Nervous motions through body and arms.

A kind of pain like that caused by stooping over work for a long time, or by long pressure of back against a chair; as if the nerves were compressed; as if head would fall forward; as if nose was going to bleed; as if a ball would rise in throat.

Shooting: in r. eye.

Burning: of eyes; of nose; of eyeballs; in nose; in bowels.

Drawing: in eyes; in back; drawing down back of neck when turning head; as of cords under knee.

Smarting: of eyes; of end of tongue.

Straining: in eyes.

Twisting: in eyes.

Cramping: in l. foot.

Pressure: in temple; in vertex; in vertex to occiput; on eyes.

Soreness: in eyes; of lids; of l. side of tongue; around pit of stomach; around waist; in bowels; and stiffness of throat.

Pain: in middle of forehead; above eyes; through temples; dull, in l. occipital region; headache, in morning; in eyeball; around pit of stomach; in womb; in l.

Digitized by Google

chest; at back of neck; in back; down spine; down back of neck; down arms; between hips; in lower limbs; in knee; in l. thigh and both knees.
Beating: between eyebrows.
Throbbing: on side of neck; between eyebrows.
Twitching: between eyebrows; in nose; of mouth and of eyebrows.
Quivering: in teeth.
Trembling: all through body; of legs.
Discomfort: at back of neck.
Heaviness: in head.
Tenderness: around eye.
Stiffness: of l. side of tongue.
Contraction: of l. side of face.
Tired: in arms.
Faintness: in street and while in car.
Weakness: of eyes; at pit of stomach.
Powerlessness: at back of head; of legs.
Creeping: back of head and down spine.
Crawling: over head.
Unsteadiness: from knees down.
Numbness: in top of head; of temples; back of head and down spine; between eyes down through nose; of l. side of face; region of womb; of l. arm and hand; in r. arm.
Shuddering: through whole body.

[46] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: soreness around pit of stomach; soreness around waist, 6 P.M.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 9, pupil of r. eye very much dilated; a small scar on outer edge of cornea.
Woman, æt. 24, sight of r. eye impaired, could only distinguish light from darkness.
A woman, æt. 21, paralysis of oculo-motor nerve.
Woman, æt. 57, r. pupil only half as large.
Man, æt. 53, paraplegia, pupil contracts to pin's head in size.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Atropia* and *Hydrate of Chloral. Camphor* suspends the symptoms temporarily.
Compatible: *Amyl nitr., Conium, Gelsem.*
Compare: in eye diseases: *Agaricus* (*Amanita*), *Caustic., Chamom., Conium, Curare;* in tetanus, *Nux vom.*

Digitized by Google

CALADIUM.

Caladium seguinum. *Araceæ.*

Proved in Surinam, where it is a common poison, in 1830, and published in Stapf's Archives, in 1832. Another proving by Schreter, one of our best men, followed in 1842. The last and best proving of all is by E. W. Berridge.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Unconsciousness or coma. θTyphus.
Stupefying pressure in r. temple, in eyes, and in forehead.
‖Opens her eyes and asks, Where am I? what do you all want around me? A few moments after *Calad.*[30] θTyphus.
Very forgetful; he cannot remember if what he ought to have done and written during the day is really accomplished until he convinces himself of it.
Absent-minded.
‖Delirious, unintelligible murmuring. θTyphus.
Loud cries about an illness, like a child, with senseless prattling.
‖So averse to the medicine, that it required a desperate effort to overcome it.
In the forenoon restless and disinclined to work, afterwards very busy, but forgetful.
‖Mind depressed. θImpotence.
Apprehensiveness, before going to sleep.
‖Very careful about his health; apprehensive.
Fear of catching scarlet fever when attending a case; a fear he never had before.
Fear of cutting himself while shaving.
‖Lascivious ideas. θGleet. θImpotence.
Boldness.
Fretful and sleepy in morning.
Becomes easily angry at everything.
Nervousness.
Restless, cannot control himself after smoking.
Extreme excitement.
Faintness on rising, or after mental exertion.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness in head, drowsiness after breakfast.
Head feels confused like from a heavy load. See 18.
Benumbed feeling.
Confusion and whirlings in head, with nausea.
Somewhat dizzy after walking.

Digitized by Google

‖A rocky, dizzy sensation after lying down and closing eyes, preventing sleep.
‖Vertigo and nausea, in morning, with stitches in pit of stomach.
Crampy feeling between shoulders and in brain while walking, as if he would fall.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache, l. side, most in forehead and occiput.
Forehead: pressure after smoking; bursting pain; boring.
Sticking in r. temple, especially in r. eye.
Boring and sticking in l. temple, relieved by pressure.
Stinging in r. temple and eye.
Pressing in l. side on which he had lain; disappears on sitting.
Tensive pain in temples, with drowsiness.
Drawing in occiput; drawing tearing, up into head.
Headache as from a heavy load. See 2 and 18.
Headache, with pain in shoulder.
Heavy pressing headache after siesta.
On waking, stupefying pressure in r. temple.
Heat ascends from below into head and becomes an internal glowing heat.
Occasional heat in head.

[4] **Outer Head.** Left half of head feels as if asleep.
Stitches as if with pins in skin of forepart of head.
Pimples on scalp behind ear, sensitive to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Burning in eyes.
Stitches in eyes.
‖Stitches in r. eye and throbbing in l. knee.
‖Stitches in l. eye and in a corn.
Sensitive, stupefying pressure in eyes and forehead, with heat in face, and restlessness he can hardly control, while smoking; followed by much hawking of mucus and slimy vomiting, with urging to stool.
Pressure in eyeballs, with painful sensitiveness when touched.
Eyes feel too large and are inflamed.
‖Eyes close, even while walking in open air, with drowsiness before dinner, and tension in temples.
On closing eyes: vertigo.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensitive to noise.
‖Extremely sensitive to noise, especially if he wishes to sleep.
‖When going to sleep he is awakened by folding of paper; he is sensitive to it.
‖Slightest noise startles her from sleep. //Typhus.
Twittering in ears.
Roaring in ears, frequently during day.

Digitized by Google

[Something seems to be put before ears, even before deaf one, so that he cannot hear for a while.
Violent earache during fever.
Stitches in l. ear, with boring toothache.
Throbbing in r. ear, and a sensation around it as if warm water was flowing about it in a circle.
Throbbing with a feeling around r. ear as if it was asleep.
Throbbing and formication around r. ear.
Burning on external upper margin of ears, without redness or heat.
Tickling and itching in r. ear, evenings.
Pimples on and behind l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** [Discharge of blood and mucus when blowing nose.
Sudden burning in upper part of nose, then a long continued irritation to sneeze as from pepper; and at last violent, short sneezing, followed by fluent coryza.
Corrosive burning in nose.
Painful pimples on r. side of septum.

[8] **Upper Face.** Stitches in skin of forehead as if with needles.
[Heat in face; flushed face.
Sensation as if spider webs were sticking here and ere, or as if a fly was crawling on face.
[Flies alight more frequently on his face and head. See 40.

[9] **Lower Face.** [Lying with mouth half open in coma. θTyphus.
Dry lips, with thirst, waken at night.
Mouth, lips and tongue swollen.
Glands on lower maxilla swollen, after fever.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** After corroding, sour vomit, teeth feel too long.
Drawing in l. molars from above downward; from r. ear to teeth.
Boring toothache, with stitches in ear.
Toothache, mornings and evenings.
Toothache in evening, that wakes him from sleep again in morning.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Insipid taste on tongue, herbaceous, with a scratchy sensation in throat, as of something sharp.
Milk tasted sour and was repugnant.
Tongue swollen, filling whole cavity of mouth; cannot talk; quantities of albuminous saliva.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Diminished saliva.
Saliva like white of eggs, running out in large quantities; t.

Digitized by Google

Mouth is sticky and herby.
Sensation in mouth as if burnt with kreosote.
Burning in mouth and fauces.
‖Mucous membrane of mouth uniformly very red; curtains of palate exceedingly red, but not swollen; uvula slightly swollen.

[13] **Throat.** Curtains of palate exceedingly red, not swollen.
Uvula slightly swollen.
Fauces and pharynx dry, not mouth.
‖Scratchy sensation in throat as of something sharp, or with a dry sensation and much hawking.
‖Hawking phlegm and vomiting after smoking.
Dryness in fauces and pharynx, not in mouth, without thirst, and with aversion to cold water.
‖Complained of dryness and burning in throat. θTyphoid.
Tickling in throat, with cough (after one hour), often renewed during the day.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Sensation of hunger, soon after taking.
Evenings, after theatre, he is hungry, contrary to custom, but eats nothing; nausea, in morning, while half asleep, with a sensation of faintness, as if he had overeaten and must vomit; when fully awake this sensation ceased.
After vomit from smoking, eats bread and butter with relish.
Eats only because stomach feels hollow, but very hastily, and is soon satisfied.
‖Eats, but without hunger. θImpotence.
Thirst with dry lips wakes him at night.
‖Wakens, wants drink and swallows it with greatest haste. θTyphus.
‖Desire to drink without thirst.
‖Thirst and want of appetite before coma. θTyphus.
After eating he drinks, but only because there is something very dry lying in stomach.
‖Thirstless with fever.
‖Does not drink at all for many days; he wants beer, but is not thirsty; he could not have taken a drop.
Does not drink the whole day.
Dry fauces and pharynx without thirst and with aversion to cold water.
‖Thirstless, even aversion to cold water; he drinks only warm drinks. θImpotence.
Milk tasted sour and was repugnant.
Longing for beer, without decided thirst; he was not able to drink water throughout proving.

Digitized by Google

Desire to smoke, which disagrees.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Before dinner: sleepy.

Hasty eating.

Takes his breakfast with hunger and relish, but is hardly satisfied when he becomes ill-humored and uncomfortable; head exceedingly confused, and he grows sleepy.

After eating: oppression of chest; sensation as if food lay dry in stomach; wants to drink.

After pickled fish, in evening, uncomfortable; abdomen distended; > when walking; < riding.

From smoking: headache; pressure in eyes; nausea; vomiting of slime; urging to stool; cramp in soles; when lying down, itching of fingers.

Vinegar and all acids disagree.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Long-continuing hiccough.

Incomplete eructations, because they are hindered by burning pressure in abdomen.

Frequent eructations of very little wind, as if stomach was full of dry food. θAsthma.

Nausea: with confusion in head; with vertigo; with stitches in pit of stomach; with hollowness in stomach; with fainting feeling during morning slumber.

After and while smoking his accustomed tobacco, nausea and inclination to vomit.

While smoking a cigar: sudden inclination to vomit; he must stop smoking; at same time urgency to stool, so that he thought he could scarcely retain it, yet is obliged to strain hard to get rid of pappy, yellow stool.

Corroding sour vomit with phlegm, after smoking.

Acrid sour vomit, makes teeth feel too long.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in pit of stomach impedes respiration and causes cough.

Stitches in pit of stomach, which is drawn inward with every stitch; < when sitting; it makes him weak and nauseated.

Stitches, as with needles, deep in pit of stomach.

Cutting through epigastrium and l. flank, as with glass, after midnight, and preventing sleep.

Cutting in umbilical region.

Throbbing in pit of stomach, after walking; it makes him very tired.

Pain deep, internally, when pressing on pit of stomach.

Constant sensation as if a bird was fluttering in stomach and trying to escape, causing nausea in stomach, but without retching, from morning till afternoon.

Pressure, extending upward; at last it is like a gnawing in orifice of stomach, preventing deep inhalation and belching.

Google

Burning in stomach, which is not relieved by drinking; it continues whole evening, after drinking tea and chocolate.

Dull internal burning in stomach and upper part of abdomen; at last it becomes a very severe pressure, extending upward under breast, and then a gnawing in orifice of stomach, which prevents deep breathing and eructations.

Empty hollow feeling in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches, jerkings, and pressure in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Felt, three or four times, a sensation as if a long worm was writhing in region of transverse colon or duodenum.

Spasmodic cutting in abdomen, at navel; must bend himself double.

Sudden twisting pain in abdomen, in evening.

Violent throbbing, mostly above, to r. of navel; throbbing with inner heat, much prostrating heaviness in epigastrium.

Violent pulsating or burning in upper part of abdomen.

Strong pulsation in epigastrium; each throb gives him a jerk.

Burning-pressing in abdomen.

Burning in abdomen leaves a dull ache.

Coldness from abdomen to feet.

Warmth in abdomen; heat at night.

Burning. θTyphlitis.

Burning in hypogastric region. θCystitis.

Pain deep in abdomen when exerting pressure in epigastrium.

Abdomen is painful to touch, especially region of bladder.

Abdomen sore to touch, as if beaten, after cough.

Abdomen very hard, distended, painful to pressure.

If pain extends into abdomen it leaves behind a dull pressure.

Speechless; he touches his belly as seat of pain; t.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Escape of small quantities of flatus.

Evacuations of consistence of pap and in small quantity.

Stool omits first day, with a feeling of diarrhœa, in evening.

Urgency to stool; passage of noisy flatus at first; is compelled to strain hard to eject soft, pappy stool.

Noisy flatus before soft stool, with much effort.

After breakfast a second stool; after much urging a little lump of phlegm, covered with blood, passes.

Frequent urging for a soft, pasty, yellow stool.

Stools at first watery, afterwards thicker.

Digitized by Google

||Very scanty, pasty stool.
Soft stool, yellow, pasty; he was scarcely dressed after movement before he was obliged to go again.
||Stools soft, afterwards passage of thin, red blood.
Soft stool, after one hour, followed by passage of blood; later, moving about, and burrowing in abdomen; hemorrhoidal symptoms, an hour after a second stool, with passage of blood after evacuation.
After stool thin, red blood passes in considerable quantities.
Mucus passes after stool, and later, a thin fluid flows from anus.
Obstruction of bowels, with fever heat.
|Stool omitted before and with coma. θTyphus.
||Stool has been retained since beginning of disease, which began with chill. θTyphoid.
Stitches as of knives in rectum.
Stitches in rectum soon after stool.
Boring, digging in anus and sacrum.

21 **Urinary Organs.** |Sensation of fulness in bladder; region of bladder sore to pressure. θCystitis.
Spasmodic drawing sidewise, from bladder towards penis, or deep behind and near bladder.
||Stinging deep in hypogastrium, behind and above bladder.
Pain in region of bladder; sensation of fulness without urging to urinate, followed by a moderate discharge of of water.
|Violent pain during urination.
Stinging and drawing in l. ureter.
|Stitches in urethra, evenings.
Burning in urethra, if pressing to increase flow it burns like hot water.
Burning in urethra, with and without urinating.
Burning or offensive urine.
|Urine offensive, with sediment. θImpotence. θGleet.
|Scanty, putrid smelling urine, in evening. θImpotence.

22 **Male Sexual Organs.** ||Sexual desire with relaxed penis, or painful erections without desire.
||Impotence with mental depression.
|Impotency; penis remains relaxed during excitement and sexual desire.
Erections when half asleep, mornings, that ceased when fully awake.
An erection in morning and cohabits, but suddenly his desire ceased, and he did not know if there was an emission or not.
No erection, even after amorous caresses.

Digitized by Google

Painful erections, without sexual desire; it alternates one morning with desire, with relaxed penis.
Incomplete erection; it seems as though it was broken; semen emits too soon.
Erection morning, without any desire.
During an embrace, no emission and no orgasm.
After coition: prepuce remains retracted, with pain and swelling; sore corrosive pain; this returns after coition for months.
Pimples on mons veneris.
Drawing from bladder to penis.
Stitches in penis.
Dull burrowing in penis.
Gonorrhœa of glans.
Glans very red, covered with fine, red points, very dry, which cause a desire to rub it; prepuce is very much swollen along its margin, sore and very painful.
‖Glans dry and red. θImpotence.
Sore corrosive pain on prepuce.
‖Prepuce very much swollen along its margin, sore and very painful, biting on urinating.
After coition painful erection.
Sexual organs seem larger, as if puffed, relaxed and sweating; skin of scrotum seems thicker than usual.
‖Excessive perspiration on scrotum.
‖Violent itching eruption on scrotum; < at night, dry and scaly.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Pain in abdomen, with pressure on uterus.
‖Itching followed three months later by a mucous discharge and a very troublesome eruption of pimples around genitals.
‖Frequently returning itching over genitals, finally with voluptuousness.
‖Violent itching on external genitals compelled her to scratch in spite of punishment; reduced her in body and mind.
‖‖Pruritus vaginæ: induces onanism; during pregnancy.
Onanism, with mucous discharge, and pimples around parts.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Pruritus vaginæ.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness; want of timbre in voice.
Larynx and trachea seem to be constricted; deep breathing impeded.
Unable to speak a word on account of vocal cords being swollen, and from continual cough.
Epiglottis and adjacent parts decidedly swollen, and exceedingly painful to pressure.

Digitized by Google

When asked where he suffers, he points to his larynx, then to his mouth, and lastly to his stomach.

Cough, on attempting to speak.

‖Wheezing when taking a deep breath, and irritation to cough felt above larynx.

‖Tickling in throat with cough, often repeated during day; < at night.

* **Respiration.** Dyspnœa produced by pressure on scrobiculum.

Oppression of chest, with burning in stomach; oppression continues afterwards.

Larynx feels constricted with wheezing respiration.

Panting breathing at night, with fever. See 40.

Fever with chilliness and thirst; wheezing in chest; coryza; throbbing in chest.

‖Breathes in sighing jerks, during unconsciousness and great heat. #Typhus.

Respiration very incomplete, inspiration catching; sinking in pit of stomach was very noticeable. Compare 17.

Deep inhalation prevented by burning in stomach.

Respiration difficult and oppressed; he grasped his throat with his hand every moment.

Asthma: great oppression, could scarcely get his breath; feels as if mucus would cause suffocation, but without anxiety; attacks after eating, or after siesta; when rash on forearm disappears; in alternation with rash on chest.

‖Asthmatic complaints.

π **Cough.** Sudden and involuntary cough, caused by an irritation high up in throat; it is a half cough, half moan.

Pressure in pit of stomach causes cough; later heaviness there prevents his cough.

Cough not spasmodic, without expectoration; < if he attempts to speak a word.

Incessant cough of a hoarse sound.

Cough, no sputa, but wheezing.

He desires to cough, but heaviness in pit of stomach will not permit it.

Weak, toneless cough prevents sleep at night, continues next morning.

Weak but continuous cough; raises little hard lumps; chest then feels hollow or empty.

Cough in slight, weak, sensitive paroxysms, with expectoration of small lumps of mucus.

Cough, lasting from 10 P.M. to 1 A.M.

Cough at first prevents sleep at night, later also in morning; weeks after seldom, but more violent; throbbing in chest and coryza after fever.

Digitized by Google

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, in evening.
Dull sticking in r. side of chest, with oppression; < on l., > when lying on r. side, evenings, in bed.
Stitches as with needles on a small spot between l. nipple and axilla, very deep inside, neither breathing nor moving influences it.
Pressive sticking in l. side of chest, near sternum.
Throbbing in chest, with night fever.
Hollowness and emptiness in chest after expectoration.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse: hard and bounding in intermittents; very frequent, hardly to be felt in typhus.
Peculiar throbbing below heart, not palpitation, only perceptible on applying hand. See 31.
Pulse small and frequent; t.
Pulse hard and bounding. #Intermittent.
Hard, full, jerking pulse.
Small pulse with cold sweat.
Pulse rapid, but scarcely perceptible. #Typhoid.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Fluttering sensation below cardiac region.
On straightening up, cracking below last ribs, as if one rib had been dislocated and snapped back again.
Ribs and small of back feel as if beaten when rising in morning.
Itching, burning rash on forearm and chest, alternating with asthma.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Between shoulders, rheumatic pain; can hardly turn in bed; feels beating of a pulse when lying down.
Between shoulders a spasmodic sensation in walking as if he would fall headlong.
Stitches in back, as if from incarcerated flatus.
Backache. See gleet, 22.
Boring and burrowing in sacrum and anus.
Sacral region and back feel bruised; in morning, on rising.
Pains in sacrum, mornings, a kind of weakness, as if he had not sufficient strength in sacrum; stitches during certain movements, especially when walking.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in shoulder, with headache.
Drawing squeezing pains in arms.
Arms "asleep" on waking in morning; can hardly move them.
Pain between bones of forearm. See 34.
Rash on forearm; in bend of elbow and on wrist.
Eruption on inner forearm of very red pimples; itching and burning disappear, and are followed by asthma.
After writing; faintness.
Feeling in palms like pins and needles, similar to what is

Digitized by Google

felt when ulnar nerve is struck, or, by some people, when looking down from a height; felt towards evening and lasted till sleep, causing her to rub them hard.
Left thumb numb as if asleep; also little finger, with crawls.
All fingers felt very large, like sausages; she could not use them well; they felt as if they were going to be paralyzed; this lasted till middle of next day.
Itching of fingers, especially evening, when lying down.

[55] **Lower Limbs.** Furuncle on buttock, painful when sitting.
When standing, his knees feel weak and tremble; is obliged to sit down.
Left knee: throbbing pain when lying, evenings; as if being forced asunder; cracks on stepping and impedes walking.
Feet icy cold, with hot fever and hot hands.
Feet hot, with cold body.
Pains behind tendo-achillis.
Cramp in soles, at night.
Corroding burning on toes.
Sticking in a corn.
Stitches in a corn in l. little toe.

[54] **Limbs in General.** Drawing pinching pains between bones of forearm, and behind tendo-achillis.
As if beaten in all joints; heaviness in limbs, in morning, ‖ Limbs weak; cannot get out of bed; all forenoon weary, fatigued and ill-humored.

[55] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: desire to lie down; rocking dizziness; pressing in side; stitches in r. chest, > when on r. side, < on l. side; throbbing in l. knee; nervous symptoms >; debility >; faintness.
‖ Lying in bed with mouth partly open; 4th day. # Typhus.
Sitting: headache disappears; pressing in side >; stitches at pit of stomach <; furuncle on buttocks painful.
Rising: faintness.
Standing: knees weak, trembling and painful.
Turning: rheumatic pain between shoulders <.
Bending: cutting in abdomen >.
Straightening up: cracking below last rib.
Walking: dizziness; cramping between shoulders and in brain; discomfort after pickled fish in evening >; throbbing in umbilical region; spasm between shoulders; stitches in sacrum; cracking in knees and aching; tires; has to take hold of something to prevent falling.
Motion: faintness after writing.
‖ Aversion to motion; dreads it; ‖ wants to lie down all the time, but, making an effort, he is strong enough.

[56] **Nerves.** Frequent startings during sleep.

Digitized by Google

Lies entirely unconscious; single shocks convulsed her body from time to time; 9 P.M. 7th day. θTyphus.
Tremors and fear of having an attack. θEpileptic patient.
Heaviness in morning and all forenoon.
Weakening stitches.
Prostrated by throbbing in abdomen.
Must lie down and close eyes, when it seems as if he was rocked.
Debility obliging him to lie down.
Faintness after writing, when reflecting, lying, and on rising up, or with nausea.

[37] **Sleep.** Grows sleepy and fretful again at 7 in morning, and would like to return to bed.
Sleepy in morning, after rising; his eyes close while walking in open air, with nausea and qualmishness in stomach, where a sensation of emptiness is felt, with weakness and prostration in knees.
Sleepy before dinner, must close his eyes; sleepy in early evening, cannot keep awake.
Sank back upon her pillow again (after drinking) and immediately fell asleep, with sighing respiration. θTyphoid.
Before going to sleep, apprehensive.
He is obliged to lie down during day, but is unable to sleep; shivers, and is dizzy.
Everything disturbs him in sleep, [illegible] most noises, even rattling of paper; cough; cannot get asleep till 1 oclock at night.
Starting in sleep, moaning and groaning.
A sort of slumber (light sleep); nausea; faintness; heat, in morning; erections.
During a confused slumber, everything comes to his mind, which he had forgotten while awake.
Coma after the crawls. θTyphus.
Unconsciousness and coma. θTyphus.
Excessive erections, at 4 A.M., without desire; deep sleep towards 6 A.M., so that he can scarcely rouse himself, with vivid dreams of persons whom he has not seen for years.
Restless night, with heat; is obliged to uncover, with light slumber.
During sleep: internal fever disappears.
He groans and moans anxiously in sleep, so that he wakes neighbors several times in night, and for several nights.
Everything troubles him in sleep.
Sleep at night restless, with confused dreams.
Restless, anxious dreams.

Digitized by Google

Very clear, vivid dreams.

Dreams of dead persons, and events of past years, so vivid that when he awakes he falls asleep again directly, and continues to dream of them.

Started from her slumber at slightest noise. θ Typhus.

It seemed uncertain whether she was always aroused by a noise, or whether she was not often aroused by thirst; each time she was aroused she asked for water. θ Typhus.

A nap during day lessens all symptoms.

After siesta: headache; oppression of chest.

On awaking: headache, also after siesta; still sleepy, fretful; thirst, with dry lips; arms asleep.

[33] **Time.** Night: awakened by dry lips and thirst; heat in abdomen; itching of scrotum <; tickling cough <; panting breath; toneless weak cough; cough from 10 P.M. to 1 A.M.; cramp in soles; restless and hot; corrosive burning of skin on cheek, nose, toes.

Midnight: cutting in pit of stomach.

After midnight: stitches through epigastrium and l. flank; chill; abdomen cold, feet hot.

Morning: vertigo, nausea, with stitches at pit of stomach; on waking, stupefying pressure in r. temple; toothache; nausea while half asleep; during slumber, faintness; nauseating fluttering in stomach; after breakfast, second stool; erections when half asleep; has erection and cohabits, desire suddenly ceases; erection without desire; cough continues; ribs and small of back as if beaten; sacral region and back feel bruised; pain in sacrum; arms asleep, can hardly move them; heaviness of limbs; limbs weak, fatigued; 7 A.M., sleepy and fretful; emptiness at stomach; weakness of kness; excessive erections, 4 A.M.; deep sleep at 6 A.M.; 9 A.M., burning sensation.

Afternoon: heaviness.

During day: roaring in ears; tickling cough; does not drink; must lie down.

Evening: tickling and itching in r. ear; toothache; burning in stomach; twisting in abdomen; urine scanty and putrid; feeling of diarrhœa; stitches in urethra; dull stitches in r. chest; itching of fingers; throbbing in l. knee; convulsed by shocks; sleepy; cold until midnight; chilly; cold from abdomen to feet; heat and thirst till midnight; burning sensation, 7 P.M.; hands, face and abdomen hot, feet cold till midnight; 9 P.M., sweet odor of sweat; sweat with prostration; itching of skin.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Worse from warmth, warm

Digitized by Google

air, warm bed; most complaints during the heat of day (tropics).
Has to uncover during fever heat.
Better in-doors.
Open air: sweat followed by chill.
Cold water lessens the burning.
‖Result of catching cold. θTyphoid.
Cold: aversion to cold water; water, corrosive itching of skin >.

40 **Fever.** ‖Coldness of single parts, sometimes with crawling.
Cold, in evening till midnight, with thirst, panting, beating in chest; coryza.
Chilliness over back and whole body, with drawing pains in l. little finger that feels as if full and gone to sleep, besides a pulled, stretched sensation in whole body.
Chilly, in evening, without thirst; coldness extends from abdomen to feet; they are icy cold, as also are fingers.
‖Began with a chill, thirst and loss of appetite. θTyphoid.
Heat before midnight, during sleep, passing off quickly on awaking.
Fever after seven days; heat with thirst; violent pain in ear; swollen submaxillary glands, and constipation.
Fever ninth day; heat with thirst, in evening, till midnight; it again wakes him, when it disappears.
Fever on twelfth and thirteenth days; in evening, till midnight, coldness with thirst, catching in chest, therewith he feels sleepy; it wakes him again about midnight, and then disappears, together with throbbing in chest and coryza.
‖In morning at 9 and in evening at 7 o'clock a burning sensation, during which patient often started up and mumbled unintelligible words. θTyphoid.
Heat only internal, with throbbing in body.
Heat rises up in head.
Internal feverish heat, exhausting sweat, as from oppressive heat.
Heat with drowsiness.
Internal fever disappears during sleep.
‖‖Falls asleep during evening fever, and wakes when it stops.
Heat after midday sleep, then sweat, then chill in open air.
Heat before midnight, chill after.
Heat of hands, face and abdomen, with cold feet before midnight; after midnight, abdomen is cold, feet hot, without thirst.
‖Sweat attracts flies, which bother him very much.

Digitized by Google

‖She perspired at times, and her sweat had quite a sweetish odor. θTyphus.

‖Sweet odor of sweat, especially when she appeared to be dying, at 9 P.M., 7th day.

Sweats easily.

Scanty sweat.

Gentle sweat with internal heat and prostration.

Cold sweat all over.

Sweat with earache; with drowsiness.

Sweat towards evening, with prostration, yawning, and sleepiness.

Sweat relieved all symptoms.

After siesta: heat, then sweat, followed by chill in open air.

Catarrhal fever with chilliness, thirst, and throbbing in chest.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: sticking in temple and eye; stinging in temple and eye; stupefying pressure in temple on waking; stitches in eye; throbbing in ear and feeling of warm water around it; throbbing, formication and feeling as if ear asleep; tickling and itching in ear; pimples on septum of nose; drawing from ear to teeth; beside navel, throbbing; dull stitches in chest.

Left: boring and sticking in temple; pressing in side from lying; side of head as if asleep; throbbing in knee; stitches in eye; stitches in ear; pimples on and behind ear; drawing in molars; stitches through flank as with glass; stinging and drawing in ureter; stitches between nipple and axilla; sticking near sternum; throbbing in knee; stitches in a corn on little toe.

Left to right: headache; pressure in temples; boring stitches in temples.

Above down: drawing in l. molars.

Below up: heat ascends into head; burning in abdomen to breast.

Behind forward: drawing from bladder to penis.

[43] **Sensations.** Sensations in l. half of head and fingers as if asleep; as of something before ear preventing hearing; as if r. ear asleep; as of something dry lying in stomach; as if spider-webs were sticking here and there; as if a fly was crawling on face; as of a bird fluttering in stomach; as if a long worm was writhing in region of transverse colon; as of diarrhœa, in evening; in palms like pins and needles.

Sensitiveness: of pimples behind ear; of eyeballs; of abdomen to touch and pressure; of bladder to touch and pressure; to pressure of epiglottis and adjacent parts.

Cutting: through epigastrium and l. flank; in umbilical region.

Google

Stitches, like with needles, in various parts of body.
Stitching: in pit of stomach; in skin of forepart of head; in eyes; in r. eye; in l. eye; in l. ear; in ear; on cheek; in splenic region; knife-like, in rectum; in urethra; in penis; in chest; between l. nipple and axilla; in back; in sacrum when walking.
Sticking: in r. temple and eye; in l. temple; in chest near sternum, l. side; in corn of l. little toe; in fresh wounds.
Stinging: in r. temple and eye; deep in hypogastrium; in l. ureter.
Boring: in forehead; in l. temple; in teeth; in anus and sacrum.
Gnawing: at orifice of stomach.
Digging: in anus and sacrum.
Burrowing: in abdomen; dull, in penis; in sacrum and anus.
Bursting: pain in forehead.
Twisting: pain in abdomen.
Drawing: in occiput; in l. molars; from r. ear to teeth; from bladder towards penis; in l. ureter; in arms; in l. little finger.
Cramping: between shoulders and in brain, walking; in soles.
Scratching: in throat.
Stretching: of whole body; with the crawls.
Writhing: as of a long worm in colon.
Jerking: in splenic region.
Burning: in eyes; on upper margin of ears; in upper part of nose; stitches, on cheek; in mouth and fauces; in throat; in abdomen; in stomach; in hypogastrium; in urethra; an itching rash on forearm and chest; corroding, on toes; of surface, in morning; in fresh wounds.
Burnt: as if with kreosote, in mouth.
Biting: on cheek; of prepuce, on urination.
Bruised: ribs and small of back, as if beaten; in all joints, as if beaten.
Aching: of ear, during fever; in teeth, morning and evening.
Soreness: of abdomen to touch; of prepuce.
Pressure: in forehead, after smoking; in l. side, from lying; stupefying, in r. temple; in eyes; in abdomen; in pit of stomach; in splenic region; on uterus.
Pain: headache in forehead and occiput; headache as from a load; pressing headache; in pimples on r. side of nasal septum; headache from smoking; at pit of stomach; deep in abdomen; in region of bladder;

Digitized by Google

during urination; sore and corrosive pain of prepuce after coition; rheumatic, between shoulders; backache; in sacrum; in shoulders; between bones of forearm.
Discomfort: in evening, after pickled fish.
Largeness: of eyes; of fingers; of sexual organs.
Beating: in chest.
Fluttering: in stomach; below cardiac region.
Throbbing: in l. knee; in r. ear; in pit of stomach; to right of navel; in chest; below heart; of body with internal heat.
Pulsating: in upper abdomen; in epigastrium.
Tension: in temples.
Contraction: of larynx and trachea.
Twittering: in ears.
Dulness: in head.
Oppression: of chest.
Heaviness: in epigastrium; in pit of stomach prevents cough; in nervous system.
Fulness: in bladder; in little finger.
Hollowness: in stomach; in chest.
Faintness: in morning; in morning during slumber; after writing.
Weakness: in sacrum; of knees when standing; of limbs.
Heat: in head; in face; in feet.
Warmth: as of water around r. ear; in abdomen.
Coldness: from abdomen to feet.
Spasm: sensation like, between shoulders.
Numbness: in head; in l. thumb and little finger.
Formication: around r. ear.
Itching: in r. ear; of fingers when lying; eruption on scrotum; of female genitals; and burning eruption on inner forearm and chest.
Tickling: in r. ear; in throat causes cough.
Crawling: as of a fly over face, or spider-webs sticking here and there.
Cracking: below last ribs on straightening body; in l. knee when stepping.
Dryness: in pharynx; of lips.

" **Tissues.** Loss of fluids.
Dryness: inflammation of mucous membranes.
Mucous membranes: dry; dry feeling; inflamed.
Soft parts retracted.
Glands swollen.
Joints crack; pain like dislocation.
Bruised feeling in joints.
Phthisis; typhus; prurigo.
Dropsical swellings.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pimples be-

Digitized by Google

hind ear sensitive; sensitiveness of eyeballs; abdomen painful, especially near bladder; must touch the part.
Pricking in palms, like from pins and needles, has to rub them hard, towards evening, lasting till sleep.
Pressure: boring and sticking in temple >; abdomen painful; soreness near bladder.
Riding: discomfort in evening, after pickled fish.
‖Mosquito-bites burn, itch intensely.

" **Skin.** Frequent attacks of violent and corrosive burning in small places of skin on cheek, nose, toes and other places, at night, obliging him to rub.
Crawling.
On skin, especially in face, frequent sensation, as if a fly was crawling there.
Stitching like needles.
Itching, evening, after going to bed; has to scratch.
Violent corrosive itching, burning; must touch parts, but cannot scratch there; feeling as from splinters of glass; no swelling, but much heat; bright red spots on face, eyes, throat, arms; > from cold water.
Fly-bites itch and burn severely.
Rash, with white vesicles, on wrist, forearm and elbow; it itches from heat at night, burns internally after scratching.
Nettlerash on inner side of forearm, consisting of very red pimples, which itch and burn very much, after three to four days, when it disappears; immediately great oppression of chest, so that he could scarcely get breath, as if mucus would suffocate him, without anxiety; especially after eating, and after midday nap.
White, suppurating pimples, with red areolæ, appear here and there on body, with an itching sensation, sore to touch.
Pimples: scalp; ear; nose; mons veneris.
Painful pimples on septum of nose, r. side.
A furuncle had formed on buttock, that pained him severely when sitting.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Lax phlegmatic temperament.
‖Girl, æt. 4; irresistible itching on genitals. 6 drops of tincture in 3 ounces of water, every 3 hours.
‖Girl, æt. 20; suddenly attacked with genital itching after 3 months. 8 drops of tincture in 6 ounces of water, every 3 hours a tablespoonful.
‖A widow, upward of 40, mother of a large family. θTyphus.

" **Relations.** Family relations: *Arum dracon.*, *Arum mac.*, *Arum triph.*

Digitized by Google

Antidotes: *Camphor.* (?), ‖‖*Capsic.* The juice of the sugar cane is said to be antidotal, and the negroes say the juice of the root will annul effects produced by the juice of the leaves. ‖*Ignat.* relieved the stitches in pit of stomach, and the fever; *Carb. veg.* removed the rash, *Hyosc.* lessened the night cough, *Zingiber* the asthma. *Mercur.* relieved the preputial symptoms.

Caladium antidotes: *Mercur.*

Compatible: *Acon. Canthar., Pulsat., Sepia.*

Incompatible: *Arum triph.*, and doubtless the other *Araceæ.*

After failure of *Opium, Stramon., Bryon., Acon., Natr. mur.* and *Ipec.* in typhoid, *Calad.* cured completely.

Complementary: *Nitr. ac.*

Compare: the *Araceæ* generally; ‖‖*Acon.*, ‖*Bryon.*, ‖‖*Caustic.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Canthar.*, ‖‖*Capsic.*, *Hyosc.*, ‖*Ignat.*, ‖*Lycop.*, ‖*Mercur.*, ‖*Nitr. ac.*, ‖‖*Nux vom.*, ‖*Phosphor.*, ‖‖*Pulsat.*, ‖*Sepia*, ‖*Sulphur*, *Zingib.*

CALCAREA ARSENICA.

Arseniate of Lime. 3 *Ca O, As* O_5.

Prepared and proved by C. Hg., in 1848, in the 4th centesimal trituration, and by five other well experienced provers, who did not know of each other until 1851. Some cures were published to induce more provings. The few given here contain elements of great promise. We want more cures, even reports of failures, but, above all, good provings of the higher potencies.

[1] **Mind.** Mind seems dull and unable to digest any subject. Unable to attend to any business, on account of headache.

‖Delirium evenings in dark. θTyphoid with albuminuria.

‖‖Great depression of mind.

‖Mind much depressed with great anxiety, about still greater evils in future. θAlbuminuria.

With exertion of mind headache lessens but is much < afterwards.

The slightest emotion causes palpitation of heart. Comp. *Lith.*

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo when moving head. See 11.

In sudden attacks he feels as if he was flying or swimming in the air, as if his feet did not touch the ground;

Digitized by Google

feels indescribably well, as if in heaven, the most wonderful visions pass before his eyes, it seems to be a great many different things but lasts only a second, it passes like lightning, but is infinitely much.

A pressing heaviness first on top of head, then in occiput.

Head seems to get heavier and heavier.

‖Congestion to head before an epileptic attack.

³**Inner Head.** Dull stupefying headache in different parts of head, but principally above and behind ears.

Head gets heavier and heavier; and quick movement makes him giddy.

‖Rush of blood to head before an epileptic attack.

≈Violent pains over r. eye.

The headache was worst in front and above l. ear, most on a place where he had a headache before.

Between ear and r. forehead a burning, lasting some months.

Boring-jerking in front over r. ear and on lower border of acquisitiveness and in occiput in region of sociableness, with a chill, has to go to bed; after getting cold out-doors in winter.

Stitches in l. side of head, above neck towards region of temples and across forehead from r. to left.

Pressing heaviness; first in vertex, afterwards in occiput.

‖‖Mornings, going out-doors, very peculiar headache; boring-shooting in occiput in regular measure, and simultaneously a sensation as if one was drawing on a thread in larynx from front backward, and repeated once soon afterwards.

Violent headache beginning at noon, < towards evening, < after supper; a digging, pressing beating through l. half of head, ‖from front backward; lying on forehead it is < in occiput over nape of neck; lying on back it is < in forepart of head, same lying on either side, always < opposite side. It causes a feeling of lameness in whole body; it was followed by a tearing pain in upper and lower jaw, as if jerking down from head; relieved by *Pulsat.*

Headache commencing very slightly, but gradully increasing to such violence that he is unable to do any business; it is most in forehead, as if it would split the head and tear it to pieces. The beating of pulse gradually has increased from 80 to 100; each beat of heart he felt in head as if every beat was striking against a wedge. Stooping and going out-doors <. He had to go home again, on the 7th day, could do nothing and felt exceedingly weak. From the 4th day of the proving it had increased gradually up till noon of 7th day.

Digitized by Google

Burning in head, first l. then right.
Headache: > with mental exertion, but < after; < after slightest error in diet; and palpitation of heart < and > together; with stiffness of neck, wakens him towards 4 A.M.; he had no sleep after it and could not lie; weekly, stitches in r. forehead.
Beating in head and back drive him out of bed.

4 **Outer Head.** ‖Temples œdematous. θAlbuminuria.
‖Head is hot. θAlbuminuria.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** Letters seem to run together.
‖Delirium in the dark.
‖Eyes have little brilliancy. θAlbuminuria.
Violent pain in r. eye and above it.
Headache over l. eye.
‖Blue rings under eyes.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** Headache and toothache extend into ears.
Benumbing headache is most above and behind ears.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing with fluent coryza in morning.
Sneezing with a jerking-shooting pain near l. side of breast bone, region of 4th and 5th ribs.
Before breakfast, catarrh in head, spitting of mucus, which falls down from choanæ.
3 A.M., wakefulness, restlessness, sweat and running catarrh, next morning frequent sneezing.
No phlegm through nose, only from choanæ.
Crusts are formed in choanæ. See 25.

8 **Upper Face.** Tearing pain in upper and lower jaw; jerking down from head; after *Glonoine* taken for headache, *Pulsat.* relieved.
Heat in face with palpitation.
‖Pale face and blue rings under eyes with palpitation.
‖Looks pale and suffering. θAlbuminuria.
‖Face swollen, especially about eyes. θAlbuminuria.

9 **Lower Face.** Tearing pain in upper and lower jaw from head down.
Itching on upper lip.
‖Lips dry. θAlbuminuria.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache in decayed molars, extending into ears, recurring weekly.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Flat unpleasant taste, sometimes metallic, sometimes alkaline.
Sour taste with sore throat.
Taste like garlic during swallowing.
‖Tongue dry. θAlbuminuria.
Burning on tip of tongue.

12 **Inner Mouth.** Saliva runs together in mouth like water, with a tasteless belching.

Digitized by Google

Sour taste. See 13.

[13] **Throat.** Choanæ. See 7.

Tickling in back of throat. See 25.

After belching a burning in œsophagus as from pepper, with garlicky taste when swallowing.

A roughness and scratching in throat as if he had eaten nuts.

A sensation as if a scab was in upper part of throat and occasioned tickling and cough, which shakes whole chest and feels as if bruised.

Copious hawking of tough white phlegm.

Dryness in pit of throat and roughness of voice.

Pressing pain in throat, in clavicular region, with sour taste and waterbrash.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No craving for food for body or mind.

No appetite during evening after fever, with thirst in afternoon. See 40.

No appetite, with pain in loins and groins. See 19.

Thirst for cold water.

No appetite, can enjoy only soup, eating which often causes eructations and vomiting.

Great thirst, but when she drinks too much, pain in belly and diarrhœa supervene. Albuminuria.

Desire for wine or other spirituous drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Can bear turnips now and corn-meal, even when costive; had given him headache since 20 years and pain in sternum; after sweet potatoes, diarrhœa in night.

After drinking wine, pain in groins or in spermatic cords.

After least error in diet headache increases.

Torpid condition of body and mind; the food he eats seems to lie in stomach without digesting.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Pressing as if to belch, ending with a sudden beat of heart. See 20.

Belching, followed by burning in pharynx; with a running together of saliva.

Nausea when sitting down.

Waterbrash with sour taste.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Acidity of stomach.

Burning heat in stomach.

Anxiety in pit of stomach.

Dull pressing stitches below stomach, with cutting across abdomen.

Digging in pit of stomach.

Painful stitches in pit of stomach, started by some movements of arm; pain is followed by a cutting in r. side.

Google

Sensation as if stomach was expanded.
‖Region of stomach distended. θAlbuminuria.
‖Gastric ulcer, in a girl with scanty menstruation.
May be indicated in pancreatic diseases with albuminuria.
Cancer of pancreas, when there is burning pain.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Cirrhosis of liver in typhus with albuminuria.
Sensation of fulness below short ribs, at 1 P.M.; feels weary and drowsy.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation as if diarrhœa would appear; soon after colicky pain around navel with pressure downward.
Colic and looseness of bowels.
Sensation in both groins and loins as if a hernia would be forced out, with loss of appetite after drinking some wine; lasting ten weeks.
‖Bowels very tense. θAlbuminuria.
‖Swelling of inguinal glands, with tearing pain in legs.
Very painful shooting, cutting jerk across abdomen going from right to left.
Sensation as if abdomen was expanded, with fever. See 40.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Faintness; cold hands followed by a stool without relief.
Urging to stool with palpitation and oppression of chest.
Burning with the passage.
Stool with ascarides, and itching at anus from evening until midnight.
Diarrhœa at midnight after sweet potatoes.
‖‖Looseness and colic; also during pregnancy.
Infantile diarrhœa.
Stool tardy, but not hard.
‖‖Hard and difficult stool for months.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Great sensitiveness to pressure in region of kidneys. θAlbuminuria.
‖Must pass urine every hour; urine containing very much albumen. θAlbuminuria.
Burning with scanty urine.
‖‖Albuminuria.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Pain in spermatic cords after great exertion and drinking some wine; has to go home; hands turn cold; faintness and stool without relief.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Scanty menses. θGastric ulcer.
Bearing down and prolapsus. See 24.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy bearing down, prolapsus vaginæ and other complaints. See 30 and 31.
Albuminuria during pregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Drawing as with a thread from larynx backward, with headache.

Digitized by Google

Dryness in pit of throat and roughness of voice, followed by a feeling as if a crust was in upper part of throat, which caused a tickling and a cough, shaking the whole chest; feeling all over chest as if beaten.

‖Loses voice and afterwards consciousness; before an epileptic attack.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Kind of asthma, awakens soon after midnight with difficulty in breathing as from fulness in chest; gets uneasy, turns all night in bed from side to side, falls asleep and gets awake again; has such an attack every night, but each night somewhat later until it reaches the morning, after he rises; breathing not free all day, but without palpitation.

‖Feeling as if he would suffocate, with palpitation.

[27] **Cough.** Cough shaking whole chest, caused by a tickling from a crust in upper part of throat; chest feels as if beaten.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** In clavicular region pain in throat.

Dull pressure on chest, with roughness of throat.

Fulness in chest. See asthma, 26.

Chill extends from back towards chest. See 40.

Burning and heat in chest. See 29.

‖Precursory symptoms, with violent pains on l. side. θEpilepsy.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Immediately oppression and increased soreness of heart, with palpitation.

Rush of blood towards l. chest.

Jerking shooting pain about 4th and 5th ribs, l. side, near breast bone. See sneezing, 7.

The prover never took a medicine which acted so strongly on the vascular system; two nights in succession, throbbing in head and back drove him out of bed.

‖Pains in region of heart and fearful palpitation, with burning and heat in chest, followed by shooting in back, extending to feet and arms.

‖Attacks of pains in heart, with violent attacks of palpitation and fear of suffocating; face pale, deep rings below eyes. θAfter suppression of intermittent by opium.

‖Pains in heart; before epileptic attack. See 36.

‖Constriction of heart. θBefore an epileptic attack.

Constriction of heart like from a rush of blood to l. chest, with palpitation and urging to stool.

πHis habitual palpitation, not caused by an organic disease, increases very much.

‖Beat of heart very strong. θAlbuminuria.

Frequent attacks of palpitation, with heat of face, lasting

Digitized by Google

several days, after each, even slight emotion of mind; before such an attack always heat of hands and tremulousness.

Violent palpitation, with an urging to belch and unable to get wind up, as if something in heart prevented it; suddenly follows a violent beat, like an explosion, commencing in pit of stomach and extending up into head, after which he feels every beat of pulse. *Carb. veg.* antidoted.

‖Palpitation and headache increase and decrease together.

❚Palpitation, with oppression of chest, disturbing sleep. See 37. θBefore epilepsy.

❚Every fourth beat of pulse omits with great regularity. See 36.

Pulse increased in number continually from 80 to 100, is quicker and harder; he feels with it all beats of heart during 3 to 4 days; somewhat > on 5th day.

❚Pulse 120, easily compressed. θAlbuminuria.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Dull pressure on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain very near nape of neck.

‖Stiffness of neck with headache, on waking in morning.

Shuddering over back extending into feet and arms.

Throbbing in back, drives out of bed at night.

❚Violent backache between shoulders and sacrum.

❚Could not straighten back. θAlbuminuria.

Frequent shooting in small of back, after diarrhœa with colic; in 6th month of pregnancy after 30 cent.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Lame pain as if beaten, in l. shoulder and arm, morning in bed; > after lying on it.

Lame feeling of l. arm, with a painful drawing about 3 inches above wrist to upper arm and into shoulder; later same feeling in r. arm, but less marked.

Backache extends into arm.

❚Pains in l. hand and arm before epileptic attack.

Cold hands and fainting after pain in spermatic cords.

Chill from back to arms.

Heat of hands before palpitation.

❚Back of hands œdematous. θAlbuminuria.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pain in his l. knee of a neuralgic character.

Backache extends into lower limbs.

Tearing pain in legs, with swelling in groin.

❚Lower extremities œdematous. θAlbuminuria.

Weariness in lower limbs, most in knees.

‖Weariness amounting to lameness of lower limbs.

Feet heavy.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping causes headache, like pulse beating against a hedge.

Digitized by Google

Sitting down: nausea.
Lying down: throbbing in head and back; sleeplessness; causes headache on opposite side lain on; on l. arm >; pain as if beaten; epileptic attack ceased.
Motion: of head causes vertigo; giddy, from quick motion; of arm causes stitch in pit of stomach and cutting in r. side.
After great exertion: fainting; pain in spermatic cord.

[36] **Nerves.** Weary, with fulness under ribs.
Lame sensation in whole body, with headache.
Great weariness and drowsiness.
Bodily and mental relaxation.
Collapse, in heart and kidney affections.
Very weak, with headache.
Restless in morning, with difficult breathing.
Tremulousness before palpitation.
Lightness of whole body, as if swimming or flying in air.
Fainting, after great exertions.
‖Epileptic attacks since 10 years, begin with a pain in l. arm, appear only at daytime.
‖Epileptic attacks, commence with a pain in heart or a constriction; without any organic disease of heart.
‖Epileptic attacks, most at night, appeared first after total abstinence, in a drunkard, commenced with strong palpitation, rush of blood to head, loss of speech and consciousness; every fourth beat of pulse omits regularly.
‖Epileptic attacks appeared earlier, more violent and at shorter intervals, and then ceased on lying down.
‖Strength pretty well gone. θAlbuminuria.
‖‖Epilepsies proceeding from valvular diseases of heart.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsy and weary, with a sensation of fulness under short ribs.
Desire to sleep in middle of day, with heavy legs.
Sleep at night very restless, disturbed by headache and palpitation; he turns from one side to another.
Rolls about all night, sleeps and wakes, with asthma.
After 3 A.M., sleepless, restless and perspiring; followed next morning by a running coryza and frequent sneezing.
For weeks nearly without sleep; he could not bear to lie down.
Every night an attack of difficult breathing; each night later.
Dreams of people he had not seen for twenty years and had not in his mind the day before; often repeated.
Throbbing in head and back drives him out of bed for two nights.

[38] **Time.** Evening: delirium; headache < after supper; no appetite after fever; until midnight itching at anus.

Google

Morning: headache; headache wakens him 4 A.M.; sneezing, fluent coryza; catarrh in head and choanæ; 3 A.M., wakefulness, restlessness, sweat, catarrh; pain in shoulder and arm in bed; restless, difficult breathing.

Noon: headache towards evening; chill, < towards evening and after supper.

1 P.M.: weary and drowsy; fulness below short ribs.

Afternoon: thirst; fever and distended abdomen.

Midnight: diarrhœa; asthma, after, later each night; throbbing in back.

All day: breathing not free.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Winter: chill after getting cold out-doors.

Out of doors: headache.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly crawl over back towards arm and chest; it originates always inwardly with a sensation as if skin and adjoining parts were hot.

Chill with headache from getting cold. See 30.

‖She feels a shuddering or shivering running over back; sometimes has gooseflesh, especially at night, and is sleepless. θAlbuminuria.

Fever in afternoon, with sensation as if abdomen was puffed up; much thirst for cold water and afterwards loss of appetite in evening.

Heat in chest, with palpitation. See 29.

Night sweat after 3 A.M. See 37.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every hour: must pass urine.

Commencing slightly, increasing to violent splitting headache.

Weekly: headache; toothache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left side is generally most affected.

From r. to l.: stitches in forehead; cutting jerks in abdomen.

First l. then r.: burning in head; drawing in upper arms.

From front to back: headache.

Right: pain over eye; burning between ear and forehead; boring jerking front of ear; stitches in forehead; arm and shoulder, lame pain.

Left: above ear, headache; stitches in side of head; digging, pressing beating through half of head; violent pain in chest before epilepsy; shoulder and arm, lame pain; hand and knee pain; neuralgia.

[43] **Sensations.** As if flying or swimming in air; as if feet did not touch ground; as if a scab was in upper part of throat; as if stomach was expanded; as if diarrhœa would appear; as if a hernia would be forced out in groins and loins; as if one was drawing on a thread in

Digitized by Google

larynx, from front backward; as if beaten in l. shoulder and arm; as if skin and adjoining parts of back were hot.
Boring jerking: over r. ear and in occiput.
Boring shooting: in occiput.
Jerking shooting: over l. side of breast bone.
Jerking: from head to jaw.
Tearing: in upper and lower jaw; in head; in legs.
Digging: through l. half of head; in pit of stomach.
Cutting: across abdomen.
Stitches: in l. side of head; across forehead; in r. forehead; in pit of stomach.
Shooting: across abdomen; in small of back; in occiput.
Colicky pain: around navel.
Splitting: in head.
Dull pressing stitches: below stomach.
Neuralgia: in l. knee.
Drawing: of arms.
Soreness: of heart.
Burning: between ear and r. forehead; in head, first l. then r.; on tip of tongue; in œsophagus; in pharynx; in stomach; in cancer of pancreas; with passage; with scanty urine; in chest.
Bruised: in chest.
Pressing: through l. half of head; in throat; in clavicular region; on chest.
Bearing down: with prolapsus and during pregnancy.
Undefined pain: over r. eye; in r. eye; over l. eye; in groins or spermatic cords; in l. chest before epilepsy; in region of heart; in heart; near nape of neck; l. hand and arm.
Stupefying: different parts of head; behind ears.
Beating: through l. half of head; in head; in back.
Throbbing: in head and back.
Pressing heaviness: on top of head, then in occiput.
Heaviness: of head: feet.
Fulness: below short ribs; in chest.
Scratching: in throat.
Roughness: in throat.
Weariness: in lower limbs.
Constriction: of head; of heart.
Tickling: in back of throat.
Stiffness: of neck.
Benumbing: headache above and behind ears.
Lameness: in whole body; of l. arm.
Itching: on upper lip; at anus.
Heat: in face; in stomach; in chest; in hands.
Shuddering: in back; to feet and arms.

Digitized by Google

Chilly crawl: over back towards arms and chest.
Dryness: in pit of throat.

[46] **Tissues.** Emboli in albuminuria.
Obesity; fatty degeneration.
Heart and kidney diseases.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Infantile diarrhœa.
Scrofulous, tuberculous diseases with albuminuria.
Complaints of drunkards after abstaining.
Complaints of fat women when approaching the climaxis.
In lymphatic, scrofulous and tuberculous persons after *Conium*.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Carb. veg.* (palpitation), *Glonoin* (headache), *Pulsat.* (headache, tearing pains in face).
Compatible: *Conium, Glonoin, Opium, Pulsat.*
Compare: in mental symptoms, palpitation, *Lith. carb.;* in headache, *Glonoin, Pulsat, Sepia, Sulphur;* in bad effects from drinking, *Arsen.;* in desire for wine and alcoholic drinks, *Nux vom.;* in gastric ulcer, *Arsen., Kali jod., Phosphor.;* in asthma, *Arsen., Ipec.;* in heart, beat intermittent, constriction, palpitation, spasms, *Arsen., Carb. veg., Digit., Glonoin, Lith. carb.*

CALCAREA FLUORICA.

Calcium fluoride. *The bone salt.*

Proved by J. B. Bell on himself and others; N. E. M. G., 1874, p. 300.

The provings of J. B. Bell, including those of J. U. W. and J. S. H. (made and led by a master observer), are confirmed:

"1. By internal evidence; the symptoms were mostly new to the provers and arose without any apparent cause.

2. By repetition of the same symptoms in the same provers.

3. By striking likeness of some of those symptoms to the symptoms of *Calcarea ostrearum*, particularly those of the mind and larynx.

4. By equally marked similarity of symptoms to those of *Fluoric acid* (vivid dreams of new scenes, death of relatives, and of the cadaver).

Thus also incidentally and inferentially the provings of *Calc. ostr.* and *Fluor. ac.* are confirmed; and all by the 15th potency of an inert substance.—J. B. Bell."

The same could be shown throughout the whole of our Mat. Med.—C. Hg.

All contained in Shuessler's latest edition is added. The cures are principally from Schuessler and his followers.

[1] **Mind.** All day an unusual tendency to look on the dark side of things; with much depression of spirits.

Digitized by Google

Depression of spirits and disposition to set a higher value on money than natural to him (avarice?).

Feeling of anxiety about money matters; thought he would come to want or would soon be "running astern" financially (entirely without occasion).

Indecision.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull headache over whole head, with a faintish nausea at stomach, all afternoon, > in evenings.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖On l. side of head (corresponding to os temporale) a flat swelling about a quarter of an inch high and one and a half inches in diameter; skin of unaltered color; no pain in it; by gently pressing, a fluid could be felt; pressing hard, a rough, jagged, hard mass, growing on bone.

‖Enlargement or swelling on parietal bones of newborn children, with an apparent osseous wall.

‖‖Cephalæmatoma.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Flickering and sparks before eyes, mostly left.

After writing some time was no longer able to see distinctly, because of a blur or mist before eyes, with some aching in eyeball; > when closing eyes and pressing tightly upon them.

‖Spots on cornea; opacities.

‖Conjunctivitis.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Calcareous deposits on the tympani.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Blowing of much mucus from nose, with ineffectual desire to sneeze.

‖Ozæna.

‖Copious, offensive, thick, greenish-yellow nasal catarrh.

θOsseous growths.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖A hard swelling on jaw bone.

‖Swelling of size of a pigeon egg under lower jaw, very hard and jagged.

A "cold sore" commences at l. corner of mouth; after two days it is quite extensive, but no cold with it; never had a cold sore before.

‖Cold sores rather small; hard herpetic sores on lips, from colds, not diffused like *Natr. mur.*

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Deficient enamel of teeth.

[13] **Throat.** Desire to swallow from a tickling in larynx as from a small foreign body, but without relief.

Hawking of mucus. See 16.

Prickling, burning, suffocative sensation in throat; < at night and from cold drinks, > from warm drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Soon after dinner hacking cough.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hawking

Digitized by Google

of mucus in morning caused an attack of hiccough, which was long and weakening, and recurred frequently during day.

Faintish nausea at stomach, with headache. See 3.

[18] **Hypochondria.** About midnight, or soon after, was awakened by a sharp lancinating pain in r. hypochondrium under eleventh rib, occurring in paroxysms; < when lying on painful side; so much so as to cause a feeling of bursting outward; > when lying on painless side and when doubling up; accompanied by restlessness.

At 8 A.M., frequent attacks of lancinating pains in hepatic region; < when sitting, > when walking about.

[19] **Abdomen.** For some days much wind in lower part of abdomen; < when riding and towards evening; > after lying down at night.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Slight diarrhœa, with painful urging before stool; first part of stool natural, last part loose.

Constipation with dizziness and dull headache.

During night awakened by itching at anus from pin worms, not felt to that degree since childhood and rarely felt at all.

‖Bleeding piles. θOsseous tumors.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Profuse emission of pale watery urine, from 8 A.M. to 3 P.M.

Arose twice during night to pass urine profusely, which he never did before.

Increased secretion of pale urine; 3d day.

Urine scanty, high colored and turbid; 5th day.

Urine emits a pungent odor.

Urine causes smarting along urethra, particularly at its external orifice.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Induration of testicles.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Hard knots in breasts.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Some tickling in larynx and occasional hawking, with desire to clear larynx.

Occasional attacks of tickling-itching in larynx, inducing a hacking cough; < from 3 to 4 P.M.

Slight feeling of oppression, with tickling in larynx.

Soon after itching at anus, itching-tickling in larynx, forcing a spasmodic cough, which was relieved after a few hours by hawking a little mucus from larynx.

Dryness in larynx.

The tickling extends from larynx 3 inches down trachea.

Towards night, dryness in larynx, with desire to clear it, and some hoarseness, but no cough.

Digitized by Google

Hoarseness after laughing or reading aloud.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of breath, as from taking cold.
Difficulty of breathing; as if epiglottis was nearly closed.

[27] **Cough.** Hacking cough. See 25.
Soon after dinner a hacking cough occurring in one or two paroxysms at a time, caused by a tickling in larynx, as from a small foreign body; not relieved by coughing.
Spasmodic cough from itching in larynx. See 25.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Osseous growth at angle of eighth r. rib, size of a man's fist. θExostosis.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Small goitres improved.
‖Indurated cervical glands of stony hardness.
Tired aching of small of back, as after long ride, but did not ride far; can sit in no position to relieve back.
During afternoon much pain and tired aching in lower part of back with bodily restlessness; must walk about.
‖Lumbago, from strains; pains < after rest, > after moving a little, and from warmth (when *Rhus tox.* did no good).

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Osseous tumor on spine of scapula.
‖Swelling of elbow joint; after maltreatment improved by *Ferr. phosph.*, until jerks and starting led to an examination of joint and discovery of crepitation, showing a want of synovial fluid; one grain each morning and evening improved it so much that the opening closed and some motion became possible.
‖The left thumb, after being wounded and badly treated, had fistulous ulcers and a crepitation of joint of first phalanx; after *Silic.* had been given.
‖Exostoses on fingers. See 47.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Swelling on lower limb of a young lady (formerly treated for periostitis of humerus); a rough, hard, bony swelling, covering whole width of shin bone, several inches long, had lasted 6 weeks; 3d cured in 3 weeks.
‖Spavin of horses.
‖Patellæ surrounded by supernumerary bones, irregular in shape, varying from size of millet-seeds to marbles; also abounding at various depths in tendons under knees and in tarsal and carpal articulations. θOsseous growths.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** After rest: lumbago worse.
Sitting: < pain in hepatic region.
Can sit in no position to > back.
Lying: on painful side < pain in hepatic region; on painless side > pain in hepatic region; > wind in abdomen.
Doubling up: > pain in hepatic region.

Digitized by Google

Motion: pain in back better.
Writing: eyes blurred and misty after.
Walking about: > pain in hepatic region and back.
Riding: < wind in lower abdomen.

[36] **Nerves.** Restlessness, with pain in liver; tired backache.
Feeling of fatigue all day.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep unrefreshing on account of indistinct dreams of unsuccessful efforts to do various things, leaving an unpleasant impression on waking.
Dreams in siesta, vivid and distinct, of new scenes, places, books, etc.
Vivid and distinct dreams of wholly new scenes and places, not unpleasant, but with a sense of impending danger.
Vivid and distinct dreams, also natural and connected; of death of a relative, causing much grief and weeping.
Vivid dreams and dreams with weeping about such as had died seven years before.
Dreamed of cutting up a woman in pieces as an animal for salting; the details very distinct and the dream seemed to continue a long time.
Last night jumped from bed in a dream and tried to get out at window, which woke him.
During night awakened by itching in anus from pin worms.

[38] **Time.** All day: depressed spirits.
3 to 4 P.M.: larynx tickling-itching; cough.
Afternoon: headache with nausea; backache.
Towards night: larynx, dryness and hoarseness.
Evening: dull headache, with faintish nausea, better.
At night: throat feels <; itching at anus; rises to pass urine; jumps from bed.
Midnight: sharp pain, r. hypochondrium; itching of anus.
8 A.M.: pains in hepatic region; profuse emission of urine.
8 A.M to 3 P.M.: profuse emission of urine.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: lumbago > from; warm drink, > throat.
Cold drinks: throat < from.
Worse in damp weather, but > by fomentation. θOsseous growth.

[40] **Fever.** Attacks of fever, lasting a week or more, with thirst; dry, brown tongue; sleepless unrest. θOsseous growths.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks of tickling-itching in larynx; hiccough < from 3 to 4 P.M., and all day.
Fever: lasting a week or more, with thirst, brown tongue, sleepless and weak.
Hiccough: from hawking mucus.
Lancinating pains: in hepatic region.

Digitized by Google

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: sharp pain in hypochondrium; osseous growth at angle of eighth rib.
Left: swelling on side of head; cold sore on corner of mouth; thumb, fistulous ulcers.

[43] **Sensations.** ‖Piercing, darting, grinding pains in all joints; crampy knotting of leg muscles. #Osseous growth.
Lancinating: in hepatic region.
Burning: in throat.
Prickling: in throat.
Smarting: along urethra.
Dull pain: in head.
Aching: in eyeball.
Tired aching: small of back.
Bursting outward: in hepatic region.
Suffocative: in throat.
Oppression: of breath.
Tickling: in larynx; in trachea.
Itching: at anus; in larynx.
Dryness: in larynx.

[44] **Tissues.** Corresponds to solidified infiltrations.
‖Indurated enlargements in fascia and capsular ligaments of joints.
‖Exudation from surface of bones which quickly harden and assume a nodular or jagged form.
‖Nodes and hard bone swellings.
‖Suppuration of bones; similar to *Silic.* and *Calc. phosph.*
‖Osseous growths in tarsal and carpal articulations.
Supernumerary bones (rice bodies?).
‖Indurated glands, of stony hardness.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Better from slight pressure: eyes.
‖Following an injury: osseous growth.
‖Relieved by rubbing: osseous growth.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Occasional erysipelas. #Osseous growths.
‖A warty growth the size of a pea in bend of r. elbow, of 30 years' standing, disappeared while taking *Calc. fluor.*[12] for indurated testicle.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** J. B. B., æt. 29, sanguine mental bilious temperament, dark brown fine hair and beard, blue eyes; proved the 15th and 30th.
J. U. W., æt. 23, sanguine temperament, light hair, bald in front, blue eyes, reddish beard; proved 15th.
J. S. H., æt. 22, bilious sanguine temperament, black rather dark beard, dark hazel eyes; proved 15th.
‖A man, æt. 30, pale and lean. #Osseous tumor.
‖Strong healthy girl, æt. 3. #Cephalæmatoma. After *Calc. fluor.*[3] in a few weeks it had entirely disappeared.
‖A negro, æt. 28, after an injury received 12 years ago, a

Digitized by Google

bunch on angle of 8th r. rib, increasing rapidly, within 3 months as large as a man's fist. *Calc. fluor.*[12] every 12 hours for 3 days, then omitting 3 days; in 2 weeks diminished two-thirds; 3 months afterwards an inconsiderable roughness only left. θExostosis.

▮A man, æt. 50, blonde, lymphatic; for 10 years rheumatic arthritis; articular exostoses on fingers, feet and knees; after partial relief by *Bryon.* and *Calc. ostr.*, *Calc. fluor.*[12], the supernumerary bones disappeared. θOsseous growths.

[48] **Relations.** Compatibles: *Calc. phosph.*; *Natr. mur.*, which has similar cold sores; *Silica*, in affection of thumb, 32.

Useful: after failure of *Rhus tox.* in lumbago; after *Ferr. phosph.* in synovitis; after *Silica* in suppuration; after *Bryon.* and *Calc. ostr.* in arthritis.

Compare: in ozæna, *Calc. phosph.*; in cold sores, *Natr. mur.*; in swelling on skulls of infants, *Silica*; in suppuration of bones, *Calc. phosph.*, *Silica*; in spavin of horses, *Phosph. ac.*, *Silica*.

CALCAREA OSTREARUM (Carbonica).

Trituration of the middle layer of oyster-shells.

Hahnemann proved first the *Calc. acetica*, and his provings were printed in his Materia Medica; but after he had commenced to triturate insoluble substances with milk-sugar, he preferred to use in the preparation of *Calcarea* the whitest pieces from the middle of large broken oyster-shells. This had been a favorite medicine with him for sick children, in former times, when the chemists considered it a pure carbonate of lime.

When his grand master-proving was published, he added the symptoms of the acetate, because very similar, but distinguished them by a line ——.

Accurate analysis has shown that some portion of the phosphate is contained even in the whitest pieces taken from the oyster-shells; and the long-lasting famous lawsuit of the East-India Company about the James powders has shown that there is an essential difference in the effect on sick persons between chemical preparations apparently alike, if the same substance has been taken from the mineral or animal kingdom. Hence it has been preferred to name it as above.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Enfeebled memory. θEpilepsy.

▮Forgetfulness; vanishing of thoughts.

▮Misplaces words, tendency to express himself wrongly.

▮When roused opens eyes with absence of mind and alarm, murmuring, frightened. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

Buried in deep thought; anxiety about present and future.
Rush of thoughts prevents sleep.
Cannot get rid of one and the same thought at night, even during light slumbers. θTyphoid.
Mind full of concern about imaginary things that might happen to her. θChlorosis.
Mind is confused, so that what is read or heard is not understood or comprehended.
Intellect dull; unable to progress in her studies. θEpilepsy.
Thinking is difficult.
Absent-minded, after nausea in afternoon.
Stupid, peevish, in the intervals. θEpilepsy.
Appears to be lapsing into complete imbecility. θEpilepsy.
Imagines some one is walking beside her; that something hanging over back of chair is a person sitting there, etc.
Feels as if she would lose her senses. θMegrim.
Visions of faces and persons, when eyes are closed. θTyphus.
Mental aberration with horrid visions before eyes and cardiac anxiety; he despairs of his salvation and wants to stab himself.
Delirium. θSecond week of typhus.
Sees and plays with cats and other animals in delirium. θNervous fever.
Mania-a-potu, with delirious talk about fire, rats, mice and murder.
Mania; sees many curs crowding around him, fights them off. θFrom chilling feet and legs in potter's clay.
Desire to go home. θInsanity.
Desire for company.
Steady inclination to work, with mental anxiety.
Inclination to weep, with mental depression; weeps when admonished.
Feels as if she would like to run up and down and scream.
She thinks and talks of nothing but murder, fire, rats, etc.
Violent screaming spell every day at 5 P.M., so hard as to cause a scrotal hernia; infant, æt. 5 weeks.
Changeable mood; easily laughing or crying. θNeurosis cordis.
Disinclined to talk, and very irritable.
Taciturn, with a dry tongue.
Disinclination for every kind of work. θCoryza. θAddison's disease.
Does not care to get well, or to do anything to assist recovery.

Digitized by Google

Weeping mood. θMuscular atrophy.
Weeping and anxious.
Whimpering. θCatarrh.
Low-spirited and melancholy, with weeping and despair of life.
Low-spirited and depressed. θDiarrhœa. θMuscular atrophy. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θChorea.
Despondent and melancholy, in highest degree, with a kind of anguish.
Children sad and unhappy.
Weary of life. θCatarrh.
Hopelessness; despair.
Hypochondriacal mood. θCoryza.
Restless anxiety.
Anxious and irritable by spells.
Anxiety: with nausea; during sweat; during typhus.
Anxious about getting well, during the intervals. θEpilepsy.
Apprehension about present and future.
Apprehensive mood: as if some misfortune was about to happen; about his health; that he might have an organic disease of the heart.
Fear, that something sad or terrible will happen.
Fears she will lose her reason, or that people will observe her confusion of mind.
Fear: of death; of consumption; of misfortune; of being alone.
Child is afraid of everything it sees. θInflammation of brain.
Concern about spiritual welfare.
Feels awe-stricken at night. θDiarrhœa.
Anxiety, shuddering and dread as soon as evening comes on, with fear of death; torments those around him day and night.
Great anxiety: with spasm in rectum; with dull shocks from posterior wall of chest up to between shoulders.
Great anxiety and oppression. θScarlatina.
Great anxiety, restlessness and palpitation.
Anguish, with palpitation of heart.
Fear excited by reports of cruelties.
Great anxiety, in evening, for which no reason could be assigned. θUterine tumor.
Easily startled.
Despairing; hopeless of ever getting well; with fear of death, tormenting all around day and night.
Indifference; does not care to get well; reticence and inertness.
Apathy and depression of mind. θAddison's disease.

Digitized by Google

Quiet, mild disposition. θStrabismus.
Active, full of fun. θBoy with chronic diarrhœa.
Excessive mischievousness, with obstinacy.
Voluptuous, lascivious fancies.
Ill-humored, with white blood-streaked stool.
Dissatisfied and easily angered.
Aversion to everything as soon as he sits idle.
Obstinacy and irritability.
Children self-willed, inclined to grow fat.
Hateful, vindictive.
Irritable without cause; cries about trifles; borrows trouble.
Irritable mood. θLeucorrhœa.
Child cross, fretful and restless. θScarlatina.
Children very fretful and stubborn. θRachitis.
Irritability, with pressing frontal headache.
Peevish without cause.
Peevishness, much nervous excitement and irritability.
Very peevish and easily vexed. θChorea.
Easily offended; takes everything amiss.
Violence and anger.
Restless mood, with gloominess and anxiety.
Child restless and cross during day. θKeratitis.
Easily frightened; tendency to start.
Mental occupation > headache; better from engaging his attention. θChorea.
Nervousness < by mental exertion, > from closing eyes.
After exerting mind: hyperæmia of head; chorea; trembling spells.
Aggravation from mental emotions. θNeuralgia cordis.
Headaches of school-children.
The slight effort of talking gave him sensation as if brain would be paralyzed, mostly in occiput.
From thinking: drawing pain in r. side of forehead.
Affections from egotism.
Excitement brings on dysmennorrhœa; least excitement endangers return of catamenia, or causes metrorrhagia.
Great anxiety and worriment of mind. θAt onset of typhoid.
Mental anxiety, producing palpitation, sweat, nausea and tremor.
Excited by chagrin or fear. θEpilepsy.
Vexation causes vertigo.
Fright followed by trembling motions of upper and lower limbs in repeated paroxysms. θChorea.

[3] **Sensorium.** Want of memory and confusion in head, with benumbing pressing pain in forehead.
Sensation as if he would drop unconscious.

Digitized by Google

Feels as if she would fall when walking.
Surging humming in head, with dulness.
Feeling of emptiness in head.
Dulness of head: as if too full; with buzzing in head; with sensation of a board before head; with stinging in neck; from pressure in lower part of abdomen; with vertigo, backache and chilliness.
Constant fulness in head.
Dulness of head, particularly in morning. θChronic coryza.
Rush of blood to head: with heat, redness and puffiness of face; < from alcoholic drink; < in morning when awaking; < after mental exertion.
Heaviness in forehead; < when reading or writing.
Heaviness and stupefaction, with nervous erethism, remaining for a few days. θMegrim.
Dizziness and trembling in morning until he has his breakfast.
Dizzy: after scratching head; after attack of epilepsy.
Dizziness on going up-stairs. θTuberculosis. θHemorrhoids.
Reeling vertigo, with nausea and vomiting.
Giddiness when walking or hurried, or after arriving at top of stairs; inclined to fall to left. θSore throat.
Vertigo: in morning, in bed; when rising or shortly after; < stooping, with darkness before eyes; after walking; when standing and looking about; as if things were turning with her; < looking upward; on going up-stairs, especially when running; when turning head quickly; in morning, with nausea and vomiting.
Vertigo: when climbing into high places; on going up-stairs, or up a hill; on suddenly raising or turning head, even when at rest; on walking in open air, as if he would tumble, especially on suddenly turning head; with stupefaction and a sensation of falling (neurosis cordis); with inclination to fall backward or sideways; with headache; nausea and vomiting, incarcerated flatulence; accompanied by nausea and a feeling as though one would fall unconscious; with unsteadiness in thighs when walking rapidly; in Addison's disease; during intervals of epileptic spasms.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure in forehead, with nausea and belching.
Headache centres with such violence on top of head that she thinks brain is dissolving and she will go crazy. θMegrim.
Severe, particularly frontal, headache; < in forenoon and from mental exertion; pallor; indigestion; lassitude,

Digitized by Google

principally in morning. #Chronic headache after suppression of itch.

Stupefying pressing ache in forehead, during rest and motion. #Chronic coryza.

Stupefying pressive pain in forehead, with confusion of senses and dulness of whole head, while reading; he was obliged to stop and did not know where he was.

Heavy pressing frontal headache, with belching and nausea; must close eyes; < from mental exertion, stooping and walking in open air; from rising up, in warmth and lying on back.

Pressing as if forehead would burst. #Catarrh in sinus frontalis.

Pressive drawing headache through day, concentrates about r. eye in evening.

Heaviness in forehead; < by reading and writing.

Boring in forehead and l. temple, in or out morning and evening; < in open air, from pressure and stooping; > from touch.

Cutting pain in forehead.

Painful pressure in forehead, extending down into nose.

Pressive pain in forepart of head above root of nose, in morning. #Coryza.

Tearing headache above eyes down to nose, with nausea.

Spasmodic pain, drawing from forehead to vertex, after taking cold.

In temples: pressure outward and inward; drawing pain; throbbing; burning; violent jerks.

Shooting from l. temple to r.; < from stooping; > from pressure.

Shooting pains in both sides of head, with nausea.

Stitches in temples, with heat in ears.

Stitching headache over l. temple.

Hemicrania l. side; stitches in temple and downward into teeth; < on awaking, from motion, noise and talking; > in evening. #Chlorosis.

Pricking in l. side of head, with vertigo.

Tensive headache, mostly in r. side of head and temple.

Headache from r. temple to vertex; drawing in root of nose and closing eyes.

Frequent one-sided headache, always with much empty eructation or inclination to vomit.

Headache. #Addison's disease.

Sick headache on l. side, with scanty menses; on r. side with profuse menses.

Throbbing headache: in middle of brain every morning, continuing all day; through forehead and base of brain.

Digitized by Google

Hammering in head.
Headache; pain being seated in crown of head. #Reconvalescence from yellow fever.
Violent pressive pain in vertex.
Weight on top of head.
Pressure in vertex and forehead, with irresistible sleepiness after dinner, and cold feet.
Violent throbbing on vertex; has to lie perfectly quiet.
A surging humming in top of head.
He is roused from sleep every morning at 5 o'clock by a violent aching pain in vertex, which goes off after one hour.
Burning sensation on vertex.
Cutting in vertex and occiput, with distended veins on temples; sore scalp.
Cutting thrusts from within out, with throbbing in vertex.
Headache extending from back to crown of head. #Reconvalescence from yellow fever.
Headache begins in occiput and spreads to top of head, so severe that she thinks head will burst, and that she will go crazy. #Megrim.
Pulsation in occiput.
Dull tearing pain through brain.
Brain as if squeezed and relaxed alternately.
Pressing pain from within outward, occupying only a part of head at a time.
Stupefying headache: from 3 A.M. till afternoon; < on rising, stooping, or exerting mind; > closing eyes.
Fulness and heaviness in head. #Megrim. #Congestion. #Hemorrhoids.
Tightness of r. side of temple.
Throbbing and hammering of head, in morning; < from stooping, mental exertion, spirituous liquors, and after walking in open air; > from closing eyes and lying down.
Concussive throbs in head, abdomen and chest.
Concussive, stitching, pulsating pains in head, as if it would split, with cough. #Bronchial catarrh.
Stitches in head.
Empty feeling in head, with shooting pains.
Pressing pain, with sensation of fulness, heaviness and pulsation, in head. #Hereditary headache.
Pains half-sided, tearing, shooting, throbbing. #Rheumatic headache with children.
Wandering pains in head.
Strange feeling of icy coldness in some parts of head or in whole head. #Megrim.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Internal and external sensation of coldness of various parts of head, as if a piece of ice was lying against it, with pale puffed face.

‖Head feels hot, dull and heavy. *θ*Coryza.

‖Great heat in head; perceptible at times to hand held 2 or 3 inches from it. *θ*Tinea.

‖Brain feels hot and burning. *θ*Typhoid.

‖Severe heat in head and great orgasm of blood.

‖‖Congestion to head; with heat and stupefying headache; with red puffed face; with toothache; during night; < in morning when awaking, and from spirituous drinks; in menorrhagia; in tuberculosis.

‖Nervous sensation as if blood was rushing to head.

‖Headache. *θ*Worms.

‖One-sided headache, with belching. *θ*Reconvalescence from yellow fever.

Headache accompanied by: weak memory; vertigo; noises in head; fluent coryza or stoppage of nose; nausea; vomiting; constipation; worms; menstrual irregularity; oppression of breathing; cold feet; chorea; epilepsy; glandular swellings, etc.

Headache aggravated by: thinking about it; mental exertion; sexual debauches; spirituous liquors; talking; looking up; reading or writing; hot sun; stooping; going up-stairs; walking in open air; in a draught; by taking cold; lifting; getting wet; dentition.

Headache ameliorated by: closing eyes; vomiting mucus and bile; lying down; tight bandaging; pressure; and cold applications.

‖Headache after attack. *θ*Epilepsy.

‖Stupefying headache, from 3 A.M. until afternoon.

‖Headache from waking early in morning; cannot sleep after 3 A.M. *θ*Reconvalescence from yellow fever.

‖Violent headache every morning. *θ*Albuminuria.

‖Chronic headache upon brain fag.

‖Inflammation of brain: during dentition; in scrofulous subjects.

‖‖Chronic hydrocephalus.

'Outer Head. ‖‖Pressive drawing in r. temporal muscle.

‖Fine tearing or jerking stitches in vertex, towards evening; < from washing and during wet weather; > in dry air; also from scratching and rubbing.

‖‖Burning in vertex; also after grief. Compare *Phosph.*

‖Stinging on vertex, in evening; < in wet, > in dry weather, and from rubbing.

‖Sore pain in back part of head; < from touch and in wet weather; > from scratching and rubbing.

‖Crepitation in back part of head, followed by warmth

Digitized by Google

rising through nape of neck into head; < early on rising and at noon after eating; > on lying down.

‖Tearing in bones of head.

‖Left-sided headache.

‖Painful sensitiveness of scalp, especially on moving muscles of forehead; < towards evening and in open air, especially damp air and draught, and on getting warm in bed.

‖Clinching tearing in scalp and muscles of head; < from washing, and in open, especially damp, air; > from pressure, rubbing, scratching, lying down, and in dry weather.

‖Biting, burning and crawling itching on scalp, spreading from back part of head; < from scratching, which causes lumps and a bloody eruption, which forms into scales; > in evening on getting warm in bed.

‖Crawling on scalp and lower part of face.

‖Itching on scalp; biting, burning, crawling spreads from occiput, followed by scurfs; < on getting warm in bed.

‖Itching burning on head and neck.

‖Sensation of coldness upon top of head. θRheumatism.

‖Cold feeling on top of head. θUterine cancer.

‖‖Internal and external sensation of coldness of one (r.) side of head, as if a piece of ice was lying there; < weather changing; in early morning; from motion in open air; > on lying down.

‖Head becomes cold very easily, which causes headache, as if a board lay upon head, with pressive pain in it, and chilliness of whole body.

‖Heat of head.

‖Heat on top of head after grief.

‖‖Sweating of head, very profuse, rolling down face in large, beadlike drops; the pillow is wet for some distance around child's head. θTinea. θChalklike stools. θDentition.

‖Face and head bathed in sweat and running off in little streams. θPalpitation.

‖Sweat on back of head and neck, in evening.

‖Profuse sweat on head. θDentition. θCholera infantum. θColic. θMetritis. θUterine displacement. θEclampsia. θEpilepsy, after attacks.

‖Sweat all over, especially on head and face, with cold extremities even in hot weather; must have his feet covered with a feather bed. θHeart disease.

‖Copious exhausting sweat, particularly at back part of head and nape of neck, lower limbs remaining cold; < in evening and on least motion, especially in cold air; > on sitting quietly and in warm room.

Digitized by Google

Sweat, particularly on head, in morning when walking in open air.

‖‖Nocturnal sweats of head. θSoftening of brain. θDentition. θImpetigo. θBronchitis. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θSecond stage of coxalgia. θLiver complaint, with dropsy. θLymphatic enlargements.

‖Disagreeable odor about head from sweating. θSoftening of brain.

‖Cold sweat of head. θKeratitis.

‖‖Head too large, fontanelles not closing. θHydrocephalus. θRachitis. θMarasmus. θEclampsia. θCholera infantum.

‖‖Open fontanelles, with large head and much sweating of same; children leuco-phlegmatic, very fat and of leaden weight; abdomen hard and distended, with sour-smelling diarrhœa.

‖Hydrocephalic enlargement of head; the boy required a hat several sizes smaller every three or four months while under treatment until normal.

‖Exostoses on skull.

‖Swellings in bones of skull, inflamed with sticking pain and hammering; ending in suppuration; < from damp, cold air; > on touching and rubbing.

Idiopathic fungus of dura mater, or cranium.

‖Convulsive movements of head.

‖On turning head: vertigo; and on stooping, she feels as though she does not know where she is; heaviness in it <; painful concussion in brain; pain in neck, as though a swelling was about to appear; swelling on neck painful; sudden pain in neck, as if dislocated.

Worse on bending head back, or inclining it to r. or l.; toothache.

‖A muscular strain produces headache.

‖Cannot rest head back. θPneumonia.

Orgasm of warm blood to head from pit of stomach.

‖Cramplike tearing in scalp.

‖Painful soreness of scalp, more when moving muscles of forehead; < in evening, open air, damp air, draught, and getting warm in bed.

‖Itching on scalp.

‖‖Scratches head impatiently on getting awake or when disturbed in sleep. θCoxalgia. θDuring dentition. θParalysis.

Pain at roots of hair; hair bristles up when chilled.

‖Hair falls out; or comes out when combing. θChildbed. θAfter inflammatory or nervous diseases.

‖Hair dry; looks like tow. θCholera.

‖Hair falls out on crown of head. θMegrim.

Digitized by Google

- Bare spots, size of palms of hands, without a single hair; on horses.
- Falling out of hair, mostly on temples and sides of head down to beard; dryness of hair; great sensitiveness of scalp, with yellowish-white scales on same; sensation of coldness of outer head; puffed up face; many small warts on hands. θLying-in women.
- Papulous eruption on forehead.
- Headache with an unusual accumulation of dandruff on scalp. θPregnancy.
- Dry, tenacious, branlike scurf on scalp. θKeratitis.
- Scales on head, either dry or moist, small or large, thin or thick, and yellowish-white.
- Thick scabs on head, with yellow pus; spreading to face.
- Scabs on scalp, thick and bleeding when picked; also itch a little; glandular swellings in neck. θEczema capitis.
- Yellow scabs upon vertex, covering nearly entire top of head. θTinea.
- Eczema of scalp; with flatulence, protrusion of navel and screaming spells, at 5 P.M., until scrotal hernia formed (followed by *Lycop.*).
- Dry, thickly incrusted, foul smelling eruption, commencing at back of head and extending over whole head to beard, with crawling and sore, itching pain, > from scratching.
- Tinea favosa; thick scabs covered with thick pus.
- Crusta serpiginosa; herpes circinatus. θDentition.
- Tumors, suppurating boils and abscesses on scalp.
- Easily suppurating hairless boils and encysted swellings on scalp, returning every four weeks (at full moon), painful especially in open air.
- Paralysis after striking head against a stone wall; boy, æt. 8 years.

Sight and Eyes.

- Farsightedness; snapping as of sparks from an electric machine, in occiput and ears.
- Sensitiveness to light; photophobia. θMegrim. θTinea. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θUlcerated cornea.
- Photophobia; < in morning after rising, and in evening by candlelight.
- Great shunning of light, closes lids, sits in corners, bores face in pillows, or hangs head.
- Great photophobia; < in evening; agglutination of lids in morning. θKeratitis.
- Photophobia, accompanied by a chronic soreness of thighs. θStrabismus.
- Stinging pains in eyes, < from candlelight; rainbow around light.

Digitized by Google

Glittering or bright luminous appearance before eyes, with severe vertigo.

Sees a bright star to r. side, which she is constantly induced to follow with her eyes, which, however, recedes as fast as she turns her eyes. θChorea.

Optical illusions in dark colors; she saw black spots during physical exertion.

Mist before eyes when looking keenly at anything or when reading. θPregnancy.

Blackness before eyes, with nausea at pit of stomach, in morning before meal.

Dim vision after fine work; objects run together; desire to close eyes.

Dimness of vision: with feathery appearance before eyes; as if looking through gauze; after getting head cold; after meals.

Dimsightedness. θMuscular atrophy. θNervous headache. θUterine ailments. θPulmonary derangements. θAddison's disease. θAfter suppression of acute cutaneous diseases. θChorea.

She sees only half of object to r. of that particularly looked at, though it would naturally fall within field of vision. θChorea.

Cataract.

Like a shadow before eyes, obscuring one side of object; pupils much dilated.

Sudden blindness after dinner; anxious sweat, nausea, and an appearance of bright shiny light before eyes.

Horrid visions when eyes are closed. θTyphus.

Asthenopia in pale flabby subjects inclined to grow fat; < in damp weather, from warmth, and after using eyes.

Veils, feathers, shadows or black spots appear before eyes, making vision indistinct; it is also indistinct from straining of body or mind, from reading, and after dinner.

At 3 to 4 inches distance objects appear blended or flowing into one another. θStrabismus.

Short-sighted, to read, nose has to touch paper. θStrabismus.

Severe pain over whole head after straining or overexerting eyes. θStrabismus.

Slightest attempt to use eyes causes frightful pain in them.

While reading: pressive, stupefying pain in forehead; darkening of eyes; must wink; tension in ocular muscles; by candlelight, burning and cutting in eyes and lids; stitching in eyes with flow of tears in sun.

Digitized by Google

Worse from reading, writing or looking up. θNervous sensations in head.
On looking around, vertigo.
Closing eyes: > headache; horrid visions appear; feels need of closing eyes.
Pressure, itching, coldness or burning and stinging in eyes.
Tearing in eyes and on head.
Dilated pupils; often indicated after *Sulphur*.
Pupils sometimes dilated and sometimes contracted.
Redness of eyes.
Oozing of blood from eyes.
Fungus hæmatodes with opacity of cornea.
Fungus medullaris.
Excrescence on inner corner of eye; eye inflamed.
Pterygium proceeding from external canthus towards cornea.
Corneal affections of children.
Bluish cornea or bluish spots on it. θHorses.
Dimness of cornea; opacity; maculæ.
Pustules on cornea, with a tendency to spread and ulcerate; a white centre with red margin. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
A pustule above centre of cornea with bloodvessels running to it from above.
Pustules on cornea, much lachrymation and excessive photophobia; < by gaslight, or in morning, and in changes of weather.
Vascular ulcer on cornea.
Ulceration of cornea in child with light hair, blue eyes and distended abdomen. (Resulting cicatrix, *Graphit.*) θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Corneitis and conjunctivitis.
Ophthalmia: from taking cold; entrance of foreign body; in the newborn; scrofulous; arthritic.
Traumatic iritis.
Retinitis.
Foreign bodies in eye.
Inflammation of eyes, with vesicles containing a clear fluid.
Ophthalmia scrofulosa: lids closed, red, swollen, painful, itching, glued together in morning; conjunctiva inflamed and red; vesicles filled with pus on cornea; acrid flow of tears; great photophobia; stitching pain in eyes.
Conjunctivitis trachomatosa with pannus; from working in the wet.
Sore eyes and rough cough; sheep.

Digitized by Google

Sensation in eyes as if she should press them in.
Stitching pains through eyeballs at external canthus. θKeratitis.
Stinging pain in eyes. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Stinging, tearing, burning, pressing, itching in eyes.
Dreams of violent stitches in eye.
Inflammation of eyes, with stitches as of needles, burning, flow of tears, and difficulty in opening, at night.
Smarting, burning and cutting in eyes and lids, especially when reading by candlelight.
Pain in eyeball < in evening and by gaslight. θKeratitis.
Extending to eyes: pressure in vertex; stitching headache on r. side; to r. eye, pressing pain in forehead; to eye and ear, boring and stitching toothache.
Stitching in head, out at eyes.
Tearing pain in bones of orbit.
Feels as if she squinted. θNervous sensation in head.
Strabismus; after cutting eye-teeth.
Left eye turns in. θStrabismus.
On turning eyes tension in ocular muscles.
Sensation as if eye moved involuntarily.
A slight dull or blurred appearance of eye. θStrabismus.
Anxious look of eyes. θChronic diarrhœa.
Lachrymation of reddened eyes; he can scarcely open them.
Much lachrymation and photophobia. θKeratitis.
Lachrymation: in open air, or in morning; while writing; with considerable pain.
Fistula lachrymalis; thick yellow pus in canthus; itching, humid eruptions.
Excessive secretion of mucus in eyes.
Burning in canthi. θOphthalmia.
Stitches in inner canthi, with alternating stitches and throbbing in eyes, and after the pain disappeared, frequent blowing of nose.
Itching in canthi.
Severe pressure, day and night, as if a grain of sand was under upper lid.
Swelling and redness of lids, with nightly agglutination; during day they are full of gum, with a hot sensation and smarting pain and lachrymation.
Lids closed, red, swollen, with painful itching in them, agglutination mornings. θKeratitis.
Lids feel sticky when moving them.
Agglutination and suppuration of lids.
Eyes full of gum in daytime.
Lids are agglutinated with gum in morning; eyes look watery, and pain if she looks at light.

Digitized by Google

Eyelids inverted and swollen; they looked like raw beef; were stuck together with yellow gum. θTinea.
Entropium.
If closed lids are opened by force, a stream of acrid, hot tears gushes out.
Twitching in upper lids, with a sensation as if eye was moving of itself.
A painful sensation as if a small foreign body was in eyes.
Quivering in upper eyelid.
Nictitation in upper and lower lid.
Clonic spasms of eyelids.
Spasmodic closure of lids and photophobia. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Itching margins of lids.
Heat and heaviness in upper lids.
Burning and cutting in eyelids.
Lids hard and swollen; throbbing pains.
Blepharophthalmia, which destroyed eyelashes and partly lids.
Dry scurf on cilia during day; lids agglutinated in morning.
Indurations after styes.
Sensation of swelling below eye.
Fine crawling under eye.
Encysted swelling over l. eye, congenital.
Dermoid swelling of eye.
Dark rings around eyes. θWorms.
Obstruction of lachrymal duct; fistula lachrymalis.

Hearing and Ears. Brain sensitive to loud or shrill sounds. θMegrim. θToothache.
Many perversions of hearing; noises; deafness, with feeling as if something lay in front of the membrana tympani; noise or sputtering in ear when using a handkerchief or swallowing.
Ringing in ears.
Cracking in ears when chewing or swallowing.
Roaring in ears; with nausea; with inclination to fall.
Ringing, buzzing, singing and hissing or thundering in ears.
Hardness of hearing, especially after suppression of intermittent by quinine; also from eustachian catarrh.
Deafness. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θEpilepsy. θIntermittent fever. θOtorrhœa.
Diminished sense of hearing, with stinging and ringing in ear, alternating with musical sounds; of twenty-six years standing.
Deafness: right-sided; in the scrofulous; < in open air; > from sweating.

Digitized by Google

Deafness of l. ear, and on shaking head singing and roaring.
Heat within ears, like hot blood.
Throbbing in ears.
Tingling in ears.
Pain in internal ears, first r. then l.; < extreme heat or cold, blowing nose or coughing; internally tender. θAfter variola.
Pain in ear beating, with knocking, buzzing and roaring; detonations; meatus externus filled with whitish, pappy, fetid pus or viscid discharge; membrana tympani perforated. θScrofulous subjects.
Pain shoots into ear and head. θToothache.
Pulsation, stitching and heat in ears.
Right ear much swollen, with sudden jerking pain, causing whole body to start; same in eyelids and face.
Stitches in ears and eyes, from within outward.
Earache: < by blowing nose; with cough.
Dryness of ears, with deafness, or copious secretion of cerumen.
Inflammation and swelling of outer and inner ear.
A little water trickles from ear, with which he hears well; difficult to hear with other ear, which has normal wax.
Discharge from ear muco-purulent. θSuppuration of middle ear.
Otorrhœa muco-purulent, affecting principally r. ear; enlarged glands. θEczema. θScrofula. θGoitre.
Offensive discharge from ears. θPruritus vulvæ.
Chronic catarrh of middle ear. θAfter suppressed itch.
Ulceration, then granulation, then polypus; great stench.
Tickling at times in r. eustachian tube. θSore throat.
Stitches or pain in throat extending to ears.
Deafness from eustachian catarrh.
Swellings in ears.
Small ulcers at outer meatus.
Dampness, moist eruption, behind ears.
Eruption and itching of ears.
Retro-aural abscess after incision.
Parotitis, particularly on r. side.
Painful inflammatory swelling of parotids.
Swelling in front of l. ear, painful to touch, like a boil.
Parotitis in scarlatina; discharge ichorus, malignant.
Suppuration of parotid; neighboring glands indurated.
Corrosive nasal discharge and glandular swellings of ears.
Steatoma over r. parotid gland.
Fistulous ulcers towards neck discharging pus in front of ears.

Digitized by Google

Smell and Nose. Smell sensitive.

Impaired smell. θChronic coryza.

Very offensive smell in nose; stench as of manure, gunpowder or putrid eggs. θChronic coryza. θNasal catarrh.

Epistaxis frequent and profuse, almost to faintness.

Bleeding of nose in morning. θNasal catarrh.

Hemorrhage from nose; < from r. nostril. θTuberculosis.

Nosebleed in the scrofulous, subject to cold in head (morning).

Annoying dryness of nose. θNasal catarrh.

Dry nose at night; moist during day.

Mucous membrane of nose swollen. θChronic catarrh.

Loud breathing through nose. θTuberculosis.

Frequent sneezing without coryza, or with dry coryza.

Frequent sneezing from prickling or itching in nose. θCoryza.

Sneezing with a foul smell from throat. θBronchial catarrh.

After frequent vain attempts at sneezing, severe fluent coryza.

Drawing pain in occiput, disappears on sneezing.

Nose sometimes very dry and then again plugged with yellow, offensive pus.

Profuse fluent coryza.

Coryza with profuse secretion, clear like water, of a salty taste.

Colds come on suddenly with a discharge, dropping in spells like clear water from nose. θCoryza.

Discharge from nose ceases in morning and causes headache. θChronic catarrh. θOzæna.

Severe fluent coryza, followed by colic. θNasal catarrh. θIn children.

Coryza with oppression of chest. θBronchial catarrh.

Fluent coryza soon becomes purulent, whitish-yellow. θTuberculosis.

Constant catarrh in nose, with thick mucous discharge. θBronchial asthma.

Nasal discharge yellow and thick. θAfter variola.

Blowing thick slime from nose, mixed with blood. θChronic catarrh.

Purulent thick or yellow red discharge making lip sore; red, itching pustules on upper lip and cheeks; nose swollen externally and internally.

πPlugs of mucus in nose.

At first stoppage of nose, then fluent coryza, with cough.

Digitized by Google

Stoppage of nose. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Stoppage of nose, can hardly breathe, especially at night; on boring into nose with finger, sensation as if something was pushed up, and blood appears; nose externally swollen and sore.
Stoppage of nose, sneezing; < morning on awaking. θChronic colds.
Nose stopped up with yellow, foul smelling pus.
Stoppage of nose, with oppression and sense of anxiety in chest.
Purulent, sometimes bloody profuse discharge from nose. θChronic catarrh. θOzæna.
Acrid discharge from nose. θKeratitis.
Cold in head with sores inside nose. θPruritus vulvæ.
Sore, ulcerated nostrils.
Nostrils ulcerated and scabby; lips sore.
On nostrils ulcerated spots, covered with crusts and very sensitive to touch. θChronic catarrh.
Scurfs in nose.
Ulceration of inner nose, with at times yellow, and at times black crusts.
Foul stench from nose.
Ozæna after suppressed itch.
Nasal polypi, with loss of smell.
Great liability to catarrhs. θCoryza.
Discharge changeable in color and consistency, dropping from posterior nares.
Blowing nose yields thick slime, mixed with dark blood. θChronic coryza.
When blowing nose, darting to ear.
Effort of blowing nose caused sensation as if ear was closed.
Nose inflamed, red and swollen. θNasal catarrh.
Painful sensitiveness of nose, with coryza.
Stitches towards nasal bone.
A pain rises from nose up to forehead, as if a board was laid against it.
Fine crawling on side of nose.
Sensation of swelling around nose.
Sore, painful, swollen, and erysipelatous looking nose; it is quite hard to touch, and attended with much frontal headache.
On left ala nasi (externally) a red swollen spot tender to touch and on moving muscles of nose.
Cartilage at bridge of nose painful, especially on pressure.
Swelling of nose, especially at root, frequently appearing and disappearing; bluish-red; nasal passage stopped up.
Swelling of nose and upper lip, in children.

Digitized by Google

‖Nose thick, red, with acrid discharge. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
|Knotty swelling on ridge of nose.
πSoreness and rawness around tip of nose, with redness and determination of blood to same.
|On motion, painfulness of r. wing of nose, which is swollen.
‖Cancer of nose.
‖Abscess of nose.
‖Herpetic eruption on nose, in horses; after *Sulphur*.
‖Tearing headache above eyes down nose, with nausea and gaping.
‖Metastasis from nose to abdomen; when coryza ceases, colic sets in. θIn children.

[8] **Upper Face.** |Tearing pain in cheek, which becomes swollen.
‖Rending in facial bones.
‖Chronic prosopalgia; fat people; damp, cold feet; profuse menses.
|Pain in upper jaw when chewing.
‖If face is exposed to cold air it pains; soon subsides in a warm room. θProsopalgia.
‖Pains from r. mental foramen along nerve up lower jaw to ear. θProsopalgia.
|Pressure in head spreading to cheek.
‖Anxious face when raised from cradle. θCholera infantum.
‖Eyes and mouth drawn down, the latter open, with an idiotic expression. θMarasmus.
‖‖Face looks old and wrinkled. θCholera infantum. θMarasmus. θDiarrhœa of children.
‖Cadaverous appearance. θTumor of eye.
‖Cold face and forehead. θCholera infantum.
‖Coldness of face, hands and feet; when solitude becomes burdensome.
‖Chilliness, alternating with heat, especially in face. θCoryza.
|Heat of face: with headache, and determination of blood to head; with pain in l. temple.
|Warmth or heat of forehead and face, with shivering of whole body.
‖Face pale and cachectic. θChronic coryza. θLeucorrhœa. θChorea. θEpilepsy. θHerpes. θCholera infantum. θDiarrhœa. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θWorms. θDysmenorrhœa. θScarlatina.
‖Pale earthy countenance. θKeratitis.
‖Face sallow. θBronchial asthma. θAddison's disease.
‖When emaciation occurs, face is pale or sallow.
‖Face waxy pale. θPalpitation.

Google

Pale, lean face with deep-set eyes, surrounded by dark rings. θWorms.
Paleness of face with frequent flushes. θTuberculosis.
Yellow color of face.
Face red. θHeadache. θTinea. θTyphus.
Flushed face, lying on l. side. θIntermittent.
Glowing redness of face, with a fine network of capillaries, like veined marble.
Coppery appearance of face.
Sweat on forehead. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Large drops of sweat in face, with fainting spell.
Face puffed up, in children.
Puffiness of face. θHyperæmia of head.
Swelling of cheeks after faceache.
πStriped swelling on cheeks, next to these light spaces.
Swelling of r. side of face and ear; covered with pimples.
πNodular swellings in face.
Baggy swellings in face, which are in constant state of inflammation and frequently suppurate; also polypi in ear.
Itching and eruption in face and in whiskers.
Red itching pustules on upper lip and cheeks. θChronic coryza.
Moist itching scurfy eruption on cheeks and forehead, with burning pain.
Eruptions of painful papules or an eczema.
Forehead and face were covered with yellow scabs, especially about mouth. θTinea.
Pityriasis in spots on face.
Light spaces in face, with dark surroundings.
Light brown spots or freckles on face.
"Seed wart" on l. cheek.
Tensive pain when chewing, with boil under ear-lobe.
Cracking in ear when chewing.

Lower Face. Crawling on lower part of face.
Drawing pain in jaw.
Lower jaw, gum and cheek swollen. θToothache.
Swelling of r. lower jaw bone.
Swelling of upper lip, in morning. θCatarrh. θScrofula. θKeratitis. θEpilepsy. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
πLumps in upper lip.
Swelling of lower lip.
Ulcers inside of lower lip, which interfere with speaking; light yellow, surrounded by redness, painful on contact with tongue and every motion.
Scurfy pimples on border of red portion of lower lip.
Very small warts in bunches on lower lip; horses.
Lips dry. θChronic diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Lips chapped and cracked; corners of mouth ulcerated.
‖Eruption on lips and mouth.
‖On motion of lower jaw, digging stitches in l. temple.
‖While chewing: cracking in ear; pain on side and lower surface of tongue; tensive pain in maxillary joint; painful tension in swollen gland under jaw.
‖Chewing motion with mouth before attack. θEpilepsy.
‖‖Chewing motion of jaws during sleep. θAcute yellow atrophy. θHepatic affections.
‖‖Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.
‖Submaxillary glands swollen and suppurating; followed, later, by goitre.
‖‖Hard, painful swelling of submaxillary glands; painful tension when chewing; sticking pain when touched.
‖Large swelling of submaxillary glands of r. side, not tender to touch, painful only when turning head; from getting feet wet.
|Drawing and stitching in l. chest to l. submaxillary gland.

[16] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Inclined to gnash teeth as in a chill.
|Inclined to touch tooth with tongue.
‖Teeth crumbling from decay. θChronic prurigo. θDiarrhœa. θEmaciation.
|Pressure on upper row of teeth.
|Gnawing toothache in upper molars.
|Drawing toothache with stitches, day or night, relieved by cold or warmth.
|Drawing, pricking, rooting, throbbing, jerking in teeth.
|Moderate toothache; with very severe swelling of cheek; with stitching.
‖Throbbing, boring and swelling of gums and cheeks.
|Tearing pains, extending up into head, as if roots were being torn out.
‖Pain in hollow teeth, especially around loose stumps.
|‖Gnawing toothache; < in evening.
‖Pain in upper and lower teeth, l. side, extends to maxillary bones.
|Toothache extending to ear.
|Pressure in head, spreads to teeth.
πToothache on r. side, which cannot be located in any special tooth; afterwards nausea and coldness in abdomen; patient never had toothache before.
|‖Immediately after menstruation, toothache, drawing and sticking, day and night; < if she inclined head to right, or to left, or backward.
‖Toothache during pregnancy, with determination of blood to head, from taking cold; worse at night; < from noise and warmth or cold.

Digitized by Google

Toothache, with inflammation of bones.
Teeth cannot endure air or any coldness.
Teeth are raised, and pain when biting on them.
Toothache: after drinking cold liquids, or excited by draught, or cold; drawing, shooting or boring; during and after menstruation; during pregnancy; worse from warm or cold drinks; from getting wet and working in damp places; < from noise and trying to use eyes.
Toothache in all teeth; < from entrance of cold air; wakes him at night.
Teeth are particularly sensitive to cold air.
Offensive smell from teeth.
Difficult dentition. θRachitis. θEclampsia. θCholera infantum. θHydrocephalus. θCrusta lactea. θInfantile catarrh. θLaryngo-tracheitis. θBronchitis. θBronchial catarrh. θMarasmus. θUrticaria. θChorea.
During teething sore mouth.
Pulsating in gums. (Compare *Pulsat.*)
Stitching in gums.
Gums painfully tender; swelling, bleeding, even at night.
Toothache, with red swollen and inflamed gums, followed by pain in jaw, went from upper to lower teeth and from r. to l.; > from external warmth.
Toothache and bleeding of gums, with foul odor from mouth.
Bleeding of gums after suppressed menses.
Gums eaten away; exposed bones become covered with callous membrane.
Fistula dentalis. (Compare *Flour. ac.*)
Epulis, soft and painless.

Taste and Tongue. Loss of taste; with impaired smell.
Food tastes "too fresh" or unsalted.
Taste: sour; salty; like ink; of iron; bitter, back in throat; metallic or leaden; foul; like dung, in mouth and pharynx; like smell of strong urine; pappy, in headache; acid, in gout; unpleasant, with cough.
Sour taste in mouth or of food.
Cold water is the only thing which has a good taste. θHereditary headache.
Speech is difficult and clumsy.
Tongue dry, does not like to talk. (Compare *Phosph. ac.* and *Bellad.*)
Dryness of tongue, at night, and morning on awaking.
Great dryness of mouth and tongue, with a sense of roughness.
Dryness, alternating with excess of saliva. θRanula.
Rough streaks in middle of a dry tongue. θTyphus.

Google

| Dry, slimy tongue, with dull pain in forehead.
| Rough bristling sensation, with great dryness of mouth and tongue.
| Pain on side and lower surface of tongue on spitting.
| Soreness of tongue, either on tip, sides, or dorsum; can scarcely talk or eat.
‖ Burning pain at tip of tongue, as from soreness; < from warm food or drink.
‖ Burning pain; burning vesicles, which become ulcers.
‖ Tongue pains as if ulcerated. θGlossalgia.
| Painful blisters on tongue and palate.
‖ Tongue clean, red, pointed. θIntermittent.
‖ Tongue red, raw. θGastromalacia.
| Cracked and fissured tongue.
‖ Glossitis after abuse of mercury.
‖ Tongue generally white coated. θHeadache.
| | Tongue dirty, with nasty taste. θPneumonia.
| Tongue, lips and hands became white and cold.
‖ Pain beneath tongue, when swallowing, on l. side, behind hyoid bone.
‖ Swelling of sublingual glands. θRanula.
‖ Tongue pushed upward and to l. by a globular, semi-transparent, fluctuating tumor, size of pigeon egg. θRanula.
Cancer or syphilitic tubercle of tongue.
Abscess, cracks or fissures of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖ Heat in mouth, with hot breath.
‖ Dryness of mouth, at night.
‖ Dryness of mouth, alternating with salivation. θAphthæ.
‖ Great dryness in mouth. θCoryza.
| Collection of water in mouth, with disposition to gag, in œsophagus.
| Frequent spitting; after vexation; with pressure in stomach.
| Flow of sour, watery fluid from mouth, with nausea.
| Copious viscid saliva, with sour taste in mouth.
| | Accumulation of much mucus in mouth, though it does not cause spitting.
| Foul odor from mouth.
‖ Catarrhal inflammation of mouth and fauces, when salivation alternates with dryness of mouth and lips. θStomatitis.
‖ Sore mouth of children; canker sores, especially during teething.
‖ Mouth slimy; blisters on inner surface of cheek and tongue.
Ulcers in mouth.
‖ Ulcers inside of lower lip, light yellow surrounded by

Digitized by Google

redness; pain on contact of tongue and every motion; interferes with eating and speaking.

‖Recent spongy painless tumor, size of marble, on inner side of r. under lip; near corner of mouth; fair and fat: leuco-phlegmatic young lady.

[13] **Throat.** Chronic swelling or hardening of palate.

Blisters on roof of mouth and uvula, which is dark red.

Stitches in palate, after expectoration of blood, from coughing.

‖Inflammatory swelling of palate and uvula or tonsils, with sensation as if throat was contracted when swallowing.

‖Sensation of stinging and pricking roughness of back part of palate, exciting cough. θCoryza.

Uvula feels elongated.

‖Swollen or ulcerated tonsils.

‖Greatly inflamed throat, with aphthæ on tonsils and roof of mouth. θScarlatina.

‖Fauces feel unpleasantly rough. θCoryza.

‖Smarting aching in back of throat about ten minutes after eating. θSore throat.

‖Pharynx spasmodically contracted.

‖A feeling in pharynx, in afternoon, as if food remained sticking in it and could not get into stomach, with a kind of nausea.

‖Pain in throat extending to ears.

‖Feeling of swelling in throat; < l. side, extending up into ears.

‖Feeling of a lump in throat.

‖Tickling as from a feather in throat; swallowing difficult.

Scratching in throat; stitching and pressure on swallowing; constriction.

Stitches in chest extending towards throat.

πRelaxed throat, with roughness and hoarseness, and soreness of eyes.

Bitter taste in throat, or mucus tasting of iron.

‖Throat very painful; swallowing difficult. θScarlatina.

‖Throat feels narrowed, so that she must frequently swallow. θSore throat.

‖For a week feeling a lump in l. side of throat, which makes her feel sick and compels her to swallow saliva often, and on doing so, lump seems to descend.

‖On swallowing: cracking noise in ear; pain on side and lower surface of tongue to l. behind hyoid bone; pressure in pharynx; sensation as if fauces were filled with mucus; sensation of much mucus in pharynx; narrowness in œsophagus; stinging and stitches; is not able to swallow bread; pain as of a plug in throat.

Digitized by Google

I She cannot eat enough; it will not go down.
I Swallows wrong way; afterwards cough with expectoration of blood.
Hawking of phlegm, particularly in morning, with nausea; causes odor in mouth when hawking.
I Hawks saltish mucus from throat. θChorea.
I Throat is rough. θBronchial catarrh.
I Sensation of rawness and soreness of entire œsophagus.
I Violent stitching in upper part of œsophagus when not swallowing.
I Sensation as if food had lodged in œsophagus; taste of iron and of ink.
I Heavy load rising from abdomen up into throat. θGastralgia.
I Spasmodic contraction or narrowness of œsophagus.
I Organic stricture of œsophagus.
I Throat inflamed, with aphthæ on tonsils and roof of mouth. θScarlatina.
I Sore throat when weather changes. θCatarrh.
I I Sore throat marked; cellular tissue around cervical glands swollen; nose sore, obstructed. θScarlatina.
I Calcareous deposits in pharynx.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** I Appetite increased spasmodically, alternating with loss of appetite.
I Appetite prodigious; thirst very great. θMesenteric disease.
I I Ravenous hunger, with weak stomach.
I Ravenous hunger in morning.
I Canine hunger. θEpilepsy.
I Eats a great deal and yet loses flesh. θMarasmus. θEpilepsy.
I Voracity; everything she eats seems to go into an empty stomach.
Hunger, soon after eating.
I I Appetite poor, with an aversion to meat and a craving for boiled eggs. θPalpitation.
I Loss of appetite; but when he began to eat he relished it.
I I Complete loss of appetite. θCoryza. θKeratitis. θIndigestion. θNeurosis cordis. θGout. θGonagra. θMuscular atrophy. θHereditary headache.
I Anorexia. θPneumonia.
I Anorexia and bulimia. θAddison's disease.
I No appetite, but constant burning thirst. θCough.
I Increased thirst, especially for cold drinks, and particularly at night.
I Thirsty; craving cold drinks. θCholera infantum.
I Coustant thirst, even after drinking. θLymphatic enlargements.

Digitized by Google

Much thirst for acidulated water.
Great thirst: with complete loss of appetite; with stomach pains; with chilliness.
Great thirst. θWorms. θGonagra. θGout. θEpilepsy.
No thirst. θHereditary headache. θCoryza.
Desire for sweets. θUterine displacement.
Appetite for sweets and pastry. θEpilepsy.
Great desire for eggs, wine, sour, salt or sweet things; sugar, disagrees.
Longing for eggs, particularly with children, in sickness or during reconvalescence, even before they are able to swallow.
Longing for boiled eggs. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θUterine displacement. θCoxalgia. θScarlatina.
Craves indigestible things, chalk, coal, etc.
Unnatural craving for ice-cream and lemonade, which agree with her.
Irresistible desire to eat raw potatoes and handfuls of flour, in alternation.
Great aversion to eating.
Aversion to meat and warm food.
Aversion to meat. θChlorosis. θGoitre.
Aversion to milk, which tastes sour.
Aversion to smoking tobacco.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Before breakfast: headache; faintness, weakness; drowsiness and trembling.
Headache before breakfast. θEpilepsy.
Brought on by eating: toothache; cough.
After dinner: sudden blindness; heat of face; distension of abdomen.
After evening meal: pressure in stomach; pinching and forcing immediately under navel; severe chill, followed by pain in abdomen throughout night.
After eating: first stitches then boring in last molar tooth; heat or flatulency, with nausea; pain in stomach and abdomen; bloatedness; eructations with burning; pressure in stomach; aching or crampy pains; cramp-like pain around navel, causing nausea, with cold sweat, relieved by eructation; burning in throat; swelling of stomach (chlorosis); cough (bronchial catarrh); palpitation of heart (chlorosis); fulness in abdomen; diarrhœa; straining, almost cutting, forcing down, in colon; headache, palpitation, rush of blood to head and sleepiness; immediately hungry.
Burning extending up into throat, after every meal, especially after use of hard, dry food.
Worse after eating smoked meats.
Sour taste after eating sugar or cake.

Digitized by Google

Worse from salad; from leguminous food.
Better from eating: first stitches then boring in last molar tooth; cutting in abdomen.
Worse from drinking: diarrhœa; cough and spitting blood.
Worse from drinking cold water. θEpilepsy.
After milk: nausea and sour eructations; waterbrash.
Worse from spirituous drinks. θThrobbing headache.
After wine, especially champagne, often is relieved. θHereditary headache.
Sweat after eating or drinking. θCrusta lactea.
Nausea from smoking tobacco.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent hiccough.
Eructations: tasting of food eaten; bitter; sour; offensive; of tasteless fluid; of brownish sour fluid; with taste like gall; rancid, leaving scratching sensation.
Frequent eructations, generally sour, with burning from epigastrium upward.
Much empty eructation: with headache in temples; with hemicrania; with uneasiness in legs.
Sour eructations. θDiarrhœa. θGastralgia.
Uneasy movements over entire body, from suppressing eructations.
Heartburn: extending to throat; with continued loud belching after eating; with cough and nausea; with itching and stitching burning at nape of neck.
Rising of tasteless water in mouth. θSore throat.
Nausea and waterbrash after milk.
Gulping up of food, with foul taste.
Qualmishness while riding.
Nausea: mornings, with qualmishness and shuddering; towards evening, during dentition; with roaring before ears; with sensation in pharynx as if food had stuck there; with flow of sour water from mouth; with pressing pain in lower abdomen; with trembling; with cold sweat; after drinking milk; after colic; in pit of stomach, in morning, fasting, with blackness before eyes, so that he was obliged to sit down; in forenoon, followed by anxiety in afternoon.
Accumulation of water in mouth with vertigo in morning; also at other times, with waterbrash; sometimes early vomiting.
When he had eaten almost enough, he became nausated, this ceased if he stopped eating.
Nausea with heat in top of head. θMegrim.
Nausea and headache: after severe vertigo; from customary smoking.

Digitized by Google

‖She feels sick, but is unable to bring up anything.
Nausea following vomiting.
‖Vomit: sour; of bitter slime; of what has been eaten; black; bloody; sweet (*Kreosot., Plumbum*); sweet, with nursing women; curdled milk; of sour water at night; after eating fish; of all he eats; after epileptic attacks.
‖‖Sour vomiting, especially during dentition.
‖Vomit has sour smell. θCholera infantum.
‖Occasional acidity of stomach. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θAddison's disease.
‖‖Vomiting and diarrhœa of teething children.
‖Vomiting of mucus or bile announces remission. θMegrim.
‖Milk is vomited in form of cheese.
With vomiting of food aching or crampy pains.
Vomiting on drinking water after evening meal.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Epigastric region painful to touch. θChronic mesenteric disease.
‖Aching, both when fasting and after eating, and particularly on coughing.
‖Pain in epigastrium.
‖Pressing pain in stomach, as if a load of stone was in it, after moderate supper; < from motion; > lying quiet on back. θGastralgia.
‖Pressure and cramplike pain in stomach when fasting, or after meals, with vomiting of ingesta.
‖Gastrodynia.
‖Severe pressure in pit of stomach, when pressing upon it, and after stool, in forenoon.
‖Pressure transversely across stomach.
‖Pressure at pit of stomach, at night.
‖Pressure in stomach, with pressure outward under last rib.
|Anxious pressure in stomach, followed by insensibility.
|Stitching pressure in stomach after eating.
|Stitches in pit of stomach, downward.
‖Cutting pain in epigastrium.
|Digging at pit of stomach.
Sudden jerks at pit of stomach, with fear.
|Trembling and beating in region of stomach.
|Tensive pinching pain at pit of stomach.
|Relaxed sensation in stomach.
‖Warm streams of blood from pit of stomach to head.
|Burning in stomach while sitting.
|Burning extending upward from pit of stomach.
|Constricting pains at pit of stomach.
‖Cramps in stomach: from gases; with sour eructations; with nausea; ending in vomiting; with sour or bitter vomit, or vomiting of food; with yawning; with anx-

Digitized by Google

iety and constriction in chest; palpitation of heart, costiveness and blind piles; in the scrofulous.

Cardialgia, afternoon to evening.

❙❙Pit of stomach swollen like a saucer turned bottom up; painful to pressure. θIcterus. θHepatic affections. θHemorrhoids. θNeuralgia cordis. θDyspepsia. θDiarrhœa. θIn children.

❙Hard bloated stomach. θIntermittent.

❙❙Bloating in region of stomach, compelling him to undo his clothing. θPalpitation.

❙Distress in epigastric region, much greater just before a stool, compelling to press hands upon that region and bend forward; relieved to some extent by movement of bowels. θMesenteric disease.

❙Indigestion. θIcterus. θChronic diarrhœa.

❙Weak digestion from a blow or strain; scarcely any food agrees; sleepy all day.

❙Weak stomach with great voracity.

❙Gastromalacia: tongue red as if raw; total loss of appetite; great thirst; vomiting of all he eats; stool often green, many small lumps surrounded by green matter; emaciation of neck; peculiar crying.

❙Cannot bear tight clothing over pit of stomach.

❙After gastric disturbances. θChronic headache.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ❙Pressure in hepatic region, with every step, when walking.

❙Stitches in hepatic region during or after stooping. θIcterus.

❙Darting pain, r. to l. side, with profuse sweat; had to bend double, clench her hands, writhe with agony. θIcterus from calculus.

❙Enlargement of liver. θIcterus.

❙Induration of liver.

❙Sore pain in region of liver and spleen.

❙Enlarged spleen. θIntermittent. θGout and rheumatism.

❙Tightness in both hypochondria.

❙Feeling as if laced below hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in epigastric region.

❙❙Tight clothes about hypochondria are unbearable. θIcterus. θDysmenorrhœa.

❙Bloated, must loosen garments. θHeart disease.

❙❙Swelling of epigastric region, towards l. side.

❙Stitches in l. side on bending towards same.

❙❙Pains more on l. side, especially under l. hypochondrium; tearing stitching pains in l. chest to hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** ❙Sensitive to pressure in epigastrium and abdomen. θAddison's disease.

Digitized by Google

Uneasiness in abdomen.
General soreness in whole lower abdomen. θProlapsus uteri.
Cutting in upper part of abdomen.
Cutting and grasping in abdomen, in afternoon, with vomiting of food taken at dinner.
Pressive sticking pain in abdomen, with diarrhœa.
Digging pain in abdomen during vomiting.
Jerking in abdomen towards glans penis.
Pressing, pinching pain in abdomen, with or without diarrhœa.
Pressure in lower abdomen, on physical exertion.
Pressure in abdomen, from pit of stomach downward.
Heavy load rising from abdomen into throat. θGastralgia.
Sensation like crawling of worms in abdomen, causing nausea.
Beating in abdomen.
Hot burning in abdomen.
Feeling of coldness in abdomen. θColic.
Sense of coldness with swelling of lower abdomen. θUterine tumor.
Frequent pain in upper part of abdomen; a "grumbling pain" or a "very sharp squeeze." θMesenteric disease.
Severe spasms in intestines. θColic.
Frequent severe cramp in intestinal canal, especially in evening and night, with coldness of thighs.
Colic of horses; after *Cinchona*, or abuse of it.
Colic: with waterbrash; following coryza and diarrhœa; followed by intermitting diarrhœa.
Colicky pains about umbilicus towards uterus.
Abdominal pains are brought on or aggravated by inspiration.
Contractive drawing aching in epigastrium and across upper abdomen, compelling to walk bent forward, and aggravated by deep inspiration.
Nausea with pain in lower abdomen, beginning in morning, reaches its height in evening.
Pain in abdomen all night.
Pain in abdomen relieved by warmth. θMesenteric disease.
Pains relieved by cold water applications; wants them frequently renewed. θPeritonitis.
Incarcerated flatus, with distension. θMegrim.
Constant rumbling in bowels.
Flatulency with gurgling in right side of abdomen.
Tension in abdomen, with distension, all afternoon, without sensation of flatus, which disappears after passing wind.

Digitized by Google

❙Abdomen large. θChronic diarrhœa. θLumbrici.
❙Abdomen protuberant. θHydrocephalus.
❙❙Abdomen much distended; hard. θKeratitis. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θColic. θDentition. θWorms. θCholera infantum. θMarasmus. θOvarian dropsy. θFibroid uterine tumor. θUterine displacement. θCoxalgia. θGonarthrocace. θEpilepsy. θEclampsia. θIntermittent. θOsteitis. θRachitis. θAddison's disease.
❙❙Mesenteric glands hard and swollen, in children; abdomen feels as if filled with stones or ovoid bodies.
❙Enlargement and induration of mesenteric glands, with claylike evacuations; dry and flabby skin and muscles; hair dry and looking like tow.
❙❙Mesenteric atrophy.
❙Ascites; abdomen painful to touch.
❙Ulcers in bowels.
❙❙Emaciated everywhere, except abdomen.
❙Worm symptoms. θChorea.
❙Tænia.
❙❙Soreness of navel; a moist excrescence like proud flesh from navel of infants. (*Kali carb., Natr. mur.*)
❙Inguinal and umbilical hernia; walls of abdomen so thin that a truss could not be worn.
❙Pressing and pain in l. groin.
❙Umbilical hernia.
❙Pain as if swollen, with hardness in inguinal region; upon touch or pressure.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Tension in abdomen, disappears after passage of flatus.
❙Looseness of bowels. θProsopalgia. θEclampsia. θTuberculosis. θGonarthrocace.
❙Tendency to looseness of bowels, with prolapse of rectum. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
❙Inclined to diarrhœa, especially towards evening. θCoxalgia.
❙Looseness of bowels, however induced, makes her feel weak for a long time; bowels worse in evening.
❙Diarrhœa. θHydrocephalus. θWorms. θCholera infantum. θEpilepsy. θTyphus. θOsteitis. θGoitre.
❙Diarrhœa: of varying character, undigested, offensive, like spoiled eggs, mixed, soft and lumpy; undigested, whitish; a stool which is first hard, then pappy, then soft; scanty, mixed with blood; the stool does not weaken the patient, in chronic diarrhœa.
❙❙Diarrhœa of sour smell. θCholera infantum. θDuring dentition. θScrofula.
❙Diarrhœic, claylike stools, smelling sour or fetid.
❙Stools white, undigested. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

Profuse diarrhœa, watery, slimy, with bits of coagulated milk of sour smell; painless. θRachitis.
Chronic diarrhœa; also after burns.
Asiatic cholera.
Diarrhœa: with pain in abdomen; after eating; after walking and motion.
Watery, pale yellow, or whitish soft stools. θIntestinal catarrh.
Greyish-whitish feces. θIcterus.
Stools whitish, watery, most frequent in after-part of day. θCholera infantum.
Stool whitish-grey, often streaked with blood. θChronic diarrhœa.
Whitish frothy diarrhœa. θRachitis.
Perfectly milk-white stools. θDiarrhœa.
Whitish stools, with emaciation. θChronic prurigo.
White stools, streaked with blood, with despondency and pain in liver when drawing a breath; burning in rectum after stool.
Stools copious, pappy, of a dark greenish-brown color, quite offensive. θMesenteric disease.
Stools watery, smelling badly. θCholera infantum.
Stools: frequent, first hard, then pasty, then liquid; thin, offensive, like bad eggs; yellowish, grey, or clay-like, fecal; whitish, watery, worse in after-part of day, often of sour smell; undigested, hard or thin.
Involuntary stool, as if fermented.
Watery stools. θDuring teething.
Passage of bloody slime with stool.
Stool scant, hard and black.
Hard, undigested stool of a light color or chalky appearance.
Stool large, hard, dry, knotty, and difficult of passage.
Feels best when constipated.
Stool hard, egg-shaped and white, passed with great straining. θLiver complaint, with dropsy.
Hard, thick, scanty, and evacuated with difficulty, or complete constipation.
Must extract excrements with fingers.
Constipation of bowels with unsuccessful urging. θCoryza.
Constipation. θMegrim. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θNeurosis cordis. θGonagra. θGout. θMuscular atrophy. θAddison's disease. θIcterus.
Stool regular, with prominent abdomen and milky urine.
Stool after eating.
Stools chiefly during 4 A.M. to noon, seldom after noon or before midnight. θMesenteric disease.
Bowels moved more frequently towards evening. θBronchitis.

Digitized by Google

Ineffectual urging, with nausea.
Before stool: irascible, irritable.
During stool: burning, tearing, and tenesmus in rectum; prolapse of rectum; piles; succus prostaticus; rolling in abdomen; twitching in muscles of abdomen; pallor.
After stool: pressure in rectum; erections; lassitude; oppression of breath with anxiety; in epigastrium stitches during pressure.
Tapeworm and ascarides with stool.
Pressure or straining in rectum; constant desire for stool. θOvarian dropsy. θChronic dysentery.
Constriction of rectum.
Tensive, jerking or aching pain in rectum.
Sensation of heat at lower end of colon, with drawing and cutting therein.
Cramp in rectum, whole forenoon; a griping and stitching, with great anxiety; was not able to sit, had to walk about.
Feeling of heaviness in lower portion of rectum.
Burning: in rectum; in anus.
Pain in rectum, as if it was torn open, during a soft evacuation; grape-like protrusion around anus, inflamed, burning and painful.
Oozing of fluid from rectum, smelling like herring-brine.
Discharge of blood or bloody mucus from rectum.
Hemorrhoidal flow, with violent itching over whole body.
Flow of blood from rectum, coincident with severe nasal catarrh.
Suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, with vertigo; pressive, dull, thick sensation in head as of drunkenness; severe, pressive, stupefying headache; weakness of memory; stool seldom, costive; foul-smelling and copious sweat of feet, with soreness of soles.
First itching in rectum, then cramps in abdomen and inflation, then stomach pains in paroxysms.
Crawling in rectum, as from worms.
Ascarides, with hard stool.
Tapeworm; after *Graphit.*
Involuntary passage of foamy stool.
Rectum with its hemorrhoids protrudes during stool.
Hemorrhoidal tumors appear, which pain both during motion and repose, and especially at stool, and bleed freely.
Varices, swollen, protruding, burning.
Anus powerless. θMuscular atrophy.
Hemorrhoidal affections with hæmatemesis.
Mucous hemorrhoids.
When bleeding is checked, head is affected. θHemorrhoids. θHæmatemesis.

Digitized by Google

|Crampy, jerking pain from small of back to anus.
|Burning, stitching and itching at anus and on scrotum, which had been seat of herpetic eruption.
|Itching of anus.
|Itching, as from thread or pin worms, and a burning, inflamed eruption around anus.
|Anal abscess.
|Large, bleeding, burning ulcers in anus and rectum.
|Burning in anus, during stool.
|Flow of blood from anus, with determination of blood to head.
|Prolapsus ani; burning with stool. θCholera infantum.
|Soreness between legs and at anus.

♃ **Urinary Organs.** Symptoms worse at night.

|Pressing pain in kidneys and loins. θAddison's disease.
|Aching in kidneys and lumbar region when riding.
||Polypi and varices of bladder. θHæmaturia.
|Fungoid of trigone vesicale.
|Inflammation of bladder.
|Spasm of bladder, hysteric and hypochondriacal.
|Cutting stitches in urethra, with ineffectual desire to urinate.
||Stitches through female urethra.
|Burning at meatus, at night, when urinating, or after coition.
Pain in urinary passage after feet became wet.
|Bleeding from urethra.
|When busily occupied, she has to run and pass a few drops of urine.
|Frequent urination; also at night.
|Frequent and profuse urination. θCoryza.
|During pain she is obliged to urinate about every 10 minutes. θProsopalgia.
|Child desires to urinate, none flows; at another time could not retain it.
|Involuntary emission of urine when walking. θTumor of vulva.
|Wetting bed; fat children, red face; sweat easily and catch cold.
πPressing on bladder with frequent urging, passing very little. θMegrim.
|Chronic strangury, from standing on cold pavement.
|Before urinating: burning.
During urinating: cutting, burning, sore pain; burning pain of inflamed foreskin; passage of blood and mucus.
|Polypous masses pass with urine.
After urinating: renewed desire with burning; itching in glans.

Digitized by Google

‖Urine milk-white, with whitish sediment.
‖Dark, scanty, acid urine. θGonagra.
‖Bloody urine. θScrofula. θPolypus.
‖Urine clear, but of a pungent, fetid odor. θCholera infantum.
‖Urine dark and offensive.
‖Acrid or sour-smelling urine.
‖Urine smells strong. θCholera infantum.
‖Foul-smelling, dark brown urine, with white sediment.
‖After standing, urine looks turbid, like lime-water.
‖Sediment in urine after standing. θBronchial catarrh.
‖Diabetes.
‖Albuminuria. θFollowing variola.
‖Gravel; urinary calculi.
‖Stone in bladder.
Tumors of bladder.
‖Copious white mealy sediment in urine.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Increases sexual desire and provokes emissions, but unusual weakness follows indulgence and ejaculation is tardy.
‖Excessive sexual desire, caused by lascivious fancies, but penis failed in erection, which was only induced by rubbing; scarcely had coition commenced when semen was emitted; this was followed by excessive weakness and great excitability of nerves; he was discontented and angry, and knees seemed to give way from weakness.
‖Burning and stinging while semen discharges during coition.
‖‖Impotence.
‖‖Consequences of onanism or of too frequent coitus: pressing pain in head and back; lassitude and weakness in lower limbs; knees seem to give way; sweats easily, debility, hands tremble; chorea; palpitation; epilepsy.
‖‖Frequent nocturnal, involuntary emissions. θTuberculosis.
‖Aching of testicles, with spasmodic retraction.
‖Cutting rending from inguinal regions to testicles.
‖Induration of testicles.
‖Hydrocele of children.
‖Spermatic cords painfully swollen.
‖Inflammation of prepuce, with redness and burning pain.
‖Inflammation of prepuce, frænum and orifice of urethra, with a little yellow pus between frænum and glans.
‖Phimosis.
‖Balanitis.
‖Itching vesicle on foreskin.
‖Scrotum hangs relaxed.

Digitized by Google

‖Scrotal swelling, with scaly spots.
‖Drawing pain from r. hypochondrium towards symphysis pubis.
‖‖Itching and burning of genitals of both sexes.
‖‖Chronic gonorrhœa, which has been suppressed.
Gleet; fat, lymphatic persons.
‖Organic stricture.
‖Fig-warts, often smelling like old cheese or herring-brine.
‖Dry and copper-colored eruptions on genitals of children.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Nymphomania.
‖Sterility, particularly when catamenia is too early and too profuse.
‖Great lassitude after coitus.
‖Constant aching in vagina. θPuerperal fever.
‖Burning soreness in genitals. θUterine cancer.
‖Bearing down in pelvis. θFibroid of uterus. θOvarian dropsy.
‖Sense of weight and soreness in uterus.
‖A sense of shuddering and painful pressure within uterus. θUterine tumor.
‖Pain in uterus or r. ovarian region extending down thighs.
‖Stinging in os uteri and stitches in cervix. θUterine displacement.
‖Prolapsus with sensation of pressure on uterus; bearing down, as if prolapsus would occur, and internal organs would pass out, hence difficulty in standing.
‖Uterus low down, enlarged; mouth open to admit finger; a smooth sensitive body felt within. θFibroid of uterus.
‖Displacements of womb, caused by lifting.
‖Warts on os uteri.
‖Polypus uteri.
‖Chronic infarcts of womb. θMetritis.
‖Ulcers, or polypi, or cancer of uterus: desponding mood; fault-finding; ill-humor; hysteria; stupefying or throbbing headache; supraorbital neuralgia; headache, with empty eructations; icy coldness in and about head; head and upper part of body sweat profusely at night; trembling pulsation of heart; sour vomiting; painful urination; backache; bloated abdomen with emaciation and good appetite; adapted during climaxis, in old maids, or in women who have had no children.
‖Physometra.
‖Menses late; at times scanty with bloating. θGoitre.
‖‖Menses will not appear; in plethora.
‖Complaints as if menses would set in, but do not. θAmenorrhœa.
‖‖Menses: too early; last too long; too profuse. θMenor-

Digitized by Google

rhagia. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θHemorrhoids. θSterility. θOvarian dropsy. θMetritis. θUterine displacement. θUterine tumor. θLeucorrhœa. θEndocarditis. θGonarthrocace. θEpilepsy. θIntermittent. θChlorosis.

Profuse menstruation; too frequent menstruation; consequent anæmia. θFibroid tumor of uterus.

Too profuse catamenia. θGastralgia. θUterine cancer. θMegrim. θProsopalgia.

Menses profuse, membranous, dark colored, tardy or premature. θTumor of vulva.

Monthly periods regular, copious and dark. θNeurosis cordis.

Frequent menses, with weakness in legs.

Menses lasting two weeks, with interval of two weeks.

Menses irregular, every five months. θEpilepsy.

Menses eight days late, very scanty, last five days; with swelling of abdomen.

The least excitement brings on a return of profuse catamenia.

Very often useful in scanty menstruation.

Suppression of menses in women of full habit, leucophlegmatic temperament, or with anasarca from working in water.

Absence of menses after fright.

Amenorrhœa with dropsy of uterus and adjacent parts.

Membranous dysmenorrhœa.

Before menstruation: indisposition; disposed to frights; amorous dreams; headache; heat of head; chills and nocturnal colicky pains; aching of back and hips; pain in armpits; pain and swelling of breasts; leucorrhœa.

At beginning of menstruation: cramps.

During menstruation: labor-like pains in abdomen and back; pain in hip bones or in arms; heat of head; headache and toothache; headache and pain in nape of neck; hardness of hearing; painful deglutition; nausea and ineffectual straining at stool; difficulty of breathing; anxiety and restlessness, followed by faintness; nocturnal agglutination of eyelids; lachrymation, in morning; swelling of feet; orgasm of blood, at night, with restless sleep; cutting in abdomen or uterus, and griping in back.

After menstruation: leucorrhœa; toothache; inflammation of eyes; ulcer on cornea.

A few days before or after catamenia: megrim.

Metrorrhagia.

Discharge of bloody water from uterus, in an old woman, with pain in back as though menses were coming on.

Google

Flow of blood between monthly periods. θCancer of womb.
Hemorrhage profuse, bright red. θFibroid of uterus.
Uterine hemorrhages; tendency to miscarry.
Metrorrhagia, with leucorrhœa, during climacteric period.
Leucorrhœa: like milk, with itching and burning; before or after menses; during micturition; profuse at times; in fits and starts; worse after exercise; with great debility; with stinging in os and aching in vagina; with burning in cervical canal; with accumulation of mucus between labia and thighs; with chlorosis; in scrofulous women.
Milklike leucorrhœa. θUterine displacement.
Leucorrhœa with pruritus; white, milky, but not thick; heat of parts.
Acrid leucorrhœa, corroding genitals. θOphthalmia.
Leucorrhœa thick, yellow; < by day, when urinating. θVulvar tumor.
Frequent leucorrhœa between menses, which are too early and profuse. θIncipient phthisis.
Chlorosis.
Aching in vagina. θUterine displacement. θUterine cancer.
Itching or pressing in vagina.
Vaginal polypi and fistula.
Stinging, burning tubercles on margin of labia.
Painful tumor on r. labium, size of a thumb; tender on pressure; could hardly sit down. θVulvar tumor.
Varices of labia.
Much moisture between labia and thighs, with biting pain.
Voluptuous sensation in genital parts, in afternoon.
Violent itching and soreness of vulva. θPruritus.
Burning soreness in genitals.
Itching and stitches either in internal or external vulva.
Terrible itching of parts towards evening, or after going to bed.
Inflammation and swelling of genitals, with purulent discharge.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. : Causes conception to take place readily.
In first month of pregnancy menses still flow, accompanied by much pain.
Vomiting of pregnancy, and toothache.
Clumsy, awkward, easily falls; tired from short walk, from a general feeling of lameness in pelvis. θPregnancy.

Digitized by Google

Cramps in toes or soles of feet, during pregnancy.
Threatened miscarriage in those who generally have profuse menses or are subject to hemorrhages.
Promotes expulsion of moles, etc.; darting shooting pains.
False labor-pains, running upward.
After-pains or milk fever after confinement.
Puerperal fever; constant aching in vagina; cold, damp feet; head perspiring freely; stitches in neck of uterus.
Red rash on seventh day after confinement; after restlessness, anxiety and increased fever.
Phlegmasia alba dolens.
Lochia last too long, or have a milky appearance.
Coxarthrocace; after childbed.
Profuse menstruation during lactation. Compare *Silica*.
Secretion of milk too abundant; galactorrhœa.
Profuse secretion of watery milk, which the child refuses to take.
Excessive lactation; also hectic and sweat; debility as a consequence.
Breasts distended, milk scanty; she is cold, feels cold air very readily; there is a want of vital activity to secrete milk.
Deficient milk; mammæ not swollen.
Absence of milk, in cows, after severe sickness.
Sweet vomiting, without suppression of milk, in a nursing woman.
Hardening of nipples.
Ulcer on nipple.
Hot swelling of mammæ.
Breasts hard, but not red.
Mammary glands pain as if they were suppurating, especially on touch.
Glandular hypertrophy and induration of breast.
Malignant ulceration of mammæ.
Induration of mammæ; scirrhus.
When nursing child, severe internal stitching, as if arrows were forced through breasts.
Milk disagrees with infant.
Milk has a disagreeable, nauseating taste; child will not nurse, and cries much.
Child will not take breast, cries itself hoarse, has swollen gums and swollen, sore tongue; slimy stool; at times thin, sour fluid from breast, child takes it, but draws too lightly, then cries and makes body stiff, has large blood-boils and lumps; often has pains in lungs and chest, groaning in sleep; severe cutting in abdomen, with urging to stool without passing anything.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Crusts on head in nursing children.
‖‖Inflammation of eyes with newborn children.
‖Child has been slow about teething and walking. θTinea capitis.
‖‖Difficult teething of children.*
‖Infantile hernia and moist excrescence on navel.
‖Ailments from worms.
‖Child becomes sore around anus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Rough voice in morning, which improves by hawking. θChronic coryza.
‖‖Painless hoarseness; could scarcely speak; < in morning. θPhthisis. θBronchitis. θCoryza.
‖Hoarseness: larynx often dry; with severe burning in throat; with cough at night.
‖‖Hoarse, hardly audible voice.
‖Persons who have to talk a great deal become subject to hoarseness. θBronchial catarrh.
‖While speaking: pinching, almost cramplike pain in lower abdominal walls; stitches in neck.
‖Talking: debilitates; aggravates headache and cough.
‖After much speaking rawness and pain or weakness in chest.
‖Roughness or rawness in larynx; < in morning.
‖Chronic laryngitis.
‖Whistling in larynx after lying down, evenings.
‖Prickling in larynx, with severe night cough, concussive and fatiguing; rattling cough, with little expectoration; will not permit him to sleep; cannot bear cold drink.
‖Pain in larynx, as if something was being torn loose when coughing.
‖Dryness of larynx.
‖Habitual croup in scrofulous children during dentition.
‖Sequelæ of croup.
‖Ulceration of larynx and lungs, especially in stone-cutters.
‖Necrosis of cartilages of larynx.
‖In trachea a tickling irritation, as if from dust or feather-down; cough is provoked by this as well as by eating, and playing piano.
‖Sensation as if something was torn loose in trachea.
‖Difficut loosening of phlegm in trachea.
‖Wheezing in windpipe. θBronchial catarrh.
‖Sensation as though a lump of phlegm was moving up and down windpipe when coughing. θBronchial catarrh.

* When remedy does not act, put it into child's milk, if bottle-fed.—C. Hg.

Digitized by Google

‖Catarrh of bronchia in teething children.
‖Rattling of mucus. θBronchitis.
‖Sensation of dust in throat and lungs. θAsthma.
‖Bronchocele.
‖Thyroid gland enlarged. θGoitre.
‖Goitre of 36 years' standing; commenced at 13 years.
‖Goitre at 7 years; *Iodine* and *Spongia* failed; l. lobe as large as a pigeon's egg, soft, reddish, indolent, movable, traversed with bluish veins; otorrhœa.
‖Young lady of 15 years, subject from 2 years of age to "fluxion of throat," "almonds of ear," (parotid tumors) and swellings of submaxillary glands; after treatment by a plaster, goitre developed; after 21 days of treatment by powdered calcined egg-shells, the urine became much more copious, whitish, and loaded with muddy sediment as of chalk; after 30th day no tumor visible.
‖Young lady, æt. 17, subject to suppuration of anterior submaxillary glands; goitre at puberty, lobes separate, soft and indolent; menstruation every six weeks or two months; she becomes stout, if discharge is scanty; respiration impeded; must sit upright several times in night. (Cured in 5 months by *Calc. ost.*, 3d trit., 6th, 30th and 200th dil.).

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Oppression of breathing relieved by throwing shoulders back.
‖Frequent need to breathe deeply.
‖Difficult, laborious breathing. θPalpitation.
‖Great shortness of breath. θChlorosis.
‖Throat feels closed, as if she could not get her breath. θSore throat.
‖Was obliged to breathe deeply, which caused sticking, now in r., now in l. side of chest, or hypochondrium.
‖‖Loud breathing through nose. θTuberculosis.
‖Sobbing respiration.
‖Oppression of breathing with pressure on rectum.
‖‖Shortness of breath after walking and on going up slightest ascent.
Desire to take a deep breath, and sensation as if breath remained stopped between scapulæ.
‖Stoppage of breathing when stooping, or walking against wind.
‖Tightness of chest with hoarseness.
‖Tight breathing and tension as from rush of blood to chest; relieved by raising shoulders. θAsthma. θTuberculosis.
‖Oppression of chest; turning in bed puts her almost out of breath. θChlorosis.
‖Nocturnal tightness of breathing; with heat; apprehensive anxiety; restlessness.

Digitized by Google

Difficult breathing, awaking with anxiety.
Asthma: early in morning; muscles not rigid; sensation of dust in throat and lungs. θScrofula.
Constriction of chest alternating with pain in abdomen, or accompanied by pressure, or digging around navel; nausea, with other spasmodic ailments.
Dyspnœa: with tightness of chest; with stitches in chest; anguish and tight feeling.
Spasmodic contraction in præcordial region, checking breath, followed by violent shocks, stitches in heart, leaving an aching pain.
Dyspnœa, occasioned by cough. θBronchial catarrh.
With every breath he takes, he utters a loud noise.
On inspiration: tearing or stitching as of needles in abdominal muscles below ribs; stitching across abdomen; sharp stitches in l. side; stitches deep in r. chest; cutting in chest; entire chest painfully sensitive; pressure on chest; sore pain in chest; irritation to cough; cutting pain at last ribs from within out; single, severe stitches in upper part of back; constricting pain in upper abdomen; gnawing pain on l. side of chest.
Inspiration difficult, with anxious tightness of chest.
On expiration: loud rattling in trachea; itching stitches on chest.
Mucus rattles in chest on expiration; < when lying and in evening. θBronchial catarrh.
During breathing: pain in abdomen above hips; rumbling in abdomen; stitches in chest most severe; pain in liver; pressive pain in spine; painful shocks in r. side of back.
With every breath she makes a sound as though respiration would fail her.
Catching of breath; from stitching in abdomen to back, and from stitches in heart; on bending.

Cough. Tickling cough, as from a feather in throat, or as of dust in larynx. θBronchial catarrh.
Tickling in larynx causes cough. θCatarrh.
Constant tickling under middle of sternum causing a hacking cough; < from talking and moving. θOnset of typhus.
Cough from constriction of throat.
Irritation to cough, in chest.
During entire day, a constant hacking cough, seems to be involuntary from habit, in children.
From tickling, a dry cough; < towards morning, with a hoarse voice.
Tickling cough and periodical hoarseness prevent preaching. θBronchial catarrh.

Digitized by Google

Tickling and very troublesome cough at night, at different hours; immediately after waking up raises whitish mucus. θBronchial catarrh.

Cough: dry, especially at night; violent, first dry, afterwards with profuse salty expectoration, with pain, as if something had been torn loose from larynx; with rattling in chest and bronchia; in morning, with yellowish expectoration; from inspiration; from playing on piano.

Short hacking cough. θSecond week of typhus.

Dry hacking cough all night. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

Short concussive cough, especially at night, with itching in larynx.

Dry tormenting cough, chiefly at night, raising only after long and great efforts scanty white, frothy, gluey or dirty-looking putrid sputa.

Loose cough. θBronchitis. θPneumonia. θTuberculosis.

Cough caused by sensation of plug, which moved up and down in throat.

Cough during or after eating. θBronchial catarrh.

Coughing up blood after drinking.

Cough hardly permits talking. θBronchial catarrh.

Cough induced by playing on piano; every note she struck seemed to vibrate in her larynx.

Cough < on walking.

Loose cough in morning. θBronchial catarrh.

Cough dry at night, loose by day.

Cough in afternoon.

Cough < in evening. θBronchial catarrh.

Cough dry before midnight, loose after; hurts chest; < walking; sputa yellow and thick. θAfter variola.

Dry hacking cough in evening, especially in bed.

Dry cough at night, after midnight, so that heart and arteries throb.

Night cough. θPhthisis.

In night on waking, a long scraping, dry, spasmodic cough. θBronchial catarrh.

Cough dry at night and in evening, with shocks in head and sometimes vomiting; in morning it is loose, sputa being yellow and sometimes bloody; often in morning before coughing large mucous râles are heard in trachea on expiration.

Cough < in morning on rising and in early evening.

Whooping cough, attacks < mornings.

Cough in morning; yellow puslike, bad-smelling sputa.

Cough; sees frightful objects at night.

Cough producing frontal headache. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

Cough causes stitching headache. θBronchial catarrh.

Digitized by Google

During coughing painful shocks in head. θTyphus.
Cough with coryza.
Cough with nasal catarrh, first dry, later fluent. θBronchial catarrh.
Cough with nausea and a kind of heartburn.
Cough with rattling in chest. θTuberculosis.
During cough: rawness in chest; pain as if tearing something loose; sweetish vomit; headache; pressure in stomach and chest; pain in inguinal hernia; pain in chest; palpitation and throbbing of arteries; sweat; convulsions; earache; gagging with evening and night cough; catching of breath; inclination to vomit and vomiting of sweetish matter; headache.
Cough after measles and variola.
Whooping cough in teething children.
Hæmoptysis.
Raises white phlegm. θCough.
Cough with greyish expectoration, especially in morning; very dispirited; pains in both sides of chest.
Cough with copious sputa, sweetish or sour, lumpy mucus. θBronchial catarrh.
Expectoration: of mucus, with sweetish taste; of blood, when coughing and hawking, with rough and sore sensation in chest; of thick mucus; salty; putrid; yellow, stinking; grey-yellow, of putrid smell; bloody, purulent; tasting sour; during day, but none during night.
Expectoration of bloody mucus, with emaciation. θGleet.
Fetid sputa. θBronchial catarrh.
Sputa greyish and fetid, or yellow and not fetid. θPneumonia.
Viscous sputa loosened with difficulty, of sweetish or flat taste. θCatarrh of lungs.
Cough almost always with profuse sputa, whitish-yellow, purulent in morning. θTuberculosis.
Copious mucous secretion, weakening and emaciating. θBronchial catarrh.
Mucus rattling in lungs. θBronchial catarrh.
Mucus in chest without cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Acts upon upper and middle portion of r. lung. θPulmonary consumption.
Left lung affected. θPneumonia.
Pain in r. side. θCough.
Anxiety and sense of constriction in chest.
Oppression of chest, as if too full of blood, often accompanied by palpitation.
At night, oppression of chest, with heat, restlessness and thirst.
Oppression of chest: with coryza; with pain in back.

Digitized by Google

‖Tightness on chest accompanying manual labor. Compare *Amm. mur.*

‖Oppression or constriction of chest; > by drawing shoulders backward. θTuberculosis.

‖Constriction of abdomen, upward to chest.

‖Weakness in chest interferes with speaking. θLeucorrhœa.

Pressure on chest.

‖Sensitiveness and sensation of soreness in chest, when drawing a deep breath and when touching it.

Soreness of chest, especially under clavicles, during deep inspiration and especially to touch.

‖‖Sore pains in chest, as if beaten; < during inspiration.

‖Chest feels sore and raw. θBronchial catarrh.

‖Stitches in chest: with urging in abdomen; with difficult breathing; and sides, when moving; from deep inspiration, and when lying on affected side; in l. side, on inspiration; > from rubbing.

‖Stitching in l. chest to throat pit, with loose night cough.

‖Concussive stitch in chest, from hepatic region.

‖Cutting in chest, on inspiration.

‖Lancinating pains from sore spot in l. chest, upper third, extending transversely across sternum to a corresponding point in r. side of chest, thence turning a little downward. θRheumatism.

‖Burning in chest.

‖Coincident with heartbeat, dull shocks from posterior wall of chest, upward to between shoulder blades.

‖Pinching, nipping sensation in entire hypochondrium, extending to under surface of sternum.

‖Gnawing griping in abdomen and stomach starting from chest.

‖Pains in chest, occasion dyspnœa and a sense of constriction in thoracic parietes. θRheumatism.

‖Congestion to chest. θMenorrhagia.

‖Suppuration of lungs; in horses.

‖‖Tuberculous consumption.

‖Abscess in lungs of children, particularly in l. lung.

‖Consumption in scrofulous persons, with morning cough, purulent expectoration, hypertrophic mucous membrane, bleeding easily.

‖Pleuro-pneumonia in tuberculous individuals.

‖Threatened paralysis of lungs in scarlatina; loud rattling in windpipe, breath hot; præcordial anguish; no cough; rattling mostly during expiration.

‖Much mucus in chest.

[29]Heart, Pulse and Circulation. ‖Anxious sensation about heart.

‖Compressive pain in heart.

Digitized by Google

▮Stitching in heart and region of heart during breathing.
Bellows or anæmic murmurs around heart and large arteries.
▮Audible beating of heart.
▮Tremulous pulsation of heart; < after eating; at night, with anguish. θEndocarditis.
▮Anxious palpitation from slightest exercise.
▮Palpitation of heart. θNeurosis cordis. θHemorrhoids. θSecond week of typhus. θCardiac rheumatism.
▮Palpitation of heart before attack. θEpilepsy.
▮Palpitation: with anxiety and anxious restlessness; ▮▮at night, or after meals; when falling asleep; with cold feeling at night; preventing sleep; with pain in l. arm; on awaking; with laborious breathing; after least exertion; want of breath when moving or ascending; after suppressed eruptions.
▮Fluttering of heart and faintness.
▮Arrest of breath, when walking against the wind, or when stooping.
▮Inclination to draw a deep breath.
▮Palpitation < after eating. θEndocarditis.
▮Palpitation of heart with cough at night. θBronchial catarrh.
▮Heart disease: in scrofulous constitutions; after abuse of mercury.
▮Ebullition of blood, with restlessness and uneasiness.
▮Much beating in bloodvessels.
▮Pulse full, accelerated or tremulous. θTyphus.
▮Unequal pulse with tremendous palpitation.
▮With each pulse-beat a broad stitch upward in chest muscles.
▮Idiopathic arteritis.
▮Aneurism, particularly of aorta.
▮Fatty degeneration and calcification of bloodvessels.

[80] **Outer Chest.** Cannot bear clothes tight around chest.
▮▮Chest painfully sensitive to touch, and on inspiration. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
▮Sensation of soreness and acute sensibility to pressure in a small place in pectoral muscles, l. side upper third. θRheumatism.
▮Pricking stitches in muscles of chest.
▮External heat and swelling of r. chest.
In r. side between ribs, a small lump may be felt under skin, like cartilage; painful to touch, and on breathing stinging in it, extending to shoulder blades; accompanied by difficult breathing on r. side.
▮Convulsive movements of chest.
▮Rhachitic deformity of thorax in costo-sternal region,

Digitized by Google

with paroxysm of bronchial asthma; inframaxillary and other glands swollen. θBronchial asthma.
❙Sweat on chest.
❙Itching on chest.

[21] **Neck and Back.** ❙Carotids throbbing. θTinea capitis.
❙Swelling of glands, with aching, and on chewing, sometimes also on swallowing, stitching pains.
❙Goitre and scrofulous swellings.
❙Pricking on neck and face.
❙Itching burning on neck.
❙Warmth ascending nape of neck after crackling in occiput.
❙Stiffness and rigidity at nape of neck: with headache; cramplike, up to vertex; in morning, with coryza; with dysmenorrhœa.
❙Pain in neck, on turning head, as if a tumor would protrude there.
❙Painless swelling of glands, in neck, at margin of hair.
❙❙Cervical glands swollen. θKeratitis. θOphthalmia. θScarlatina. θEclampsia. θEczema.
❙❙Glands of neck swollen, with eruption on head.
❙Enormously enlarged cervical glands. θCaries of lower jaw.
❙Painful swelling of cervical glands.
❙Indurated glands at neck, with stitching pain.
❙Burning pain in nape of neck to occiput, lasting all day, and ceasing only on going to sleep at night.
❙Sensation as if scalp was loosened from head back to nape of neck.
❙In spells pressure outward in occiput, extending to back.
❙Rheumatic pain in upper cervical vertebræ, with stiffness of neck.
❙❙Easily overstrains himself from lifting, from which neck becomes stiff and rigid, with headache.
❙Neck thin and scrawny. θMarasmus. θGastromalacia.
❙Swelling and incurvation of vertebræ of neck and back.
❙Pain between shoulders and in lower part of back. θCough.
❙Drawing pain between shoulder blades.
❙Stitches very severe in various parts of back; sudden stitches, especially between scapulæ.
❙❙Pressure between and under shoulder blades.
❙Shooting pains under l. shoulder.
❙Dull shocks upward to between shoulder blades, from posterior wall of chest.
❙Sensation of numbness in side of back, on which he has been lying; after siesta.
❙Curvature of dorsal vertebræ.

Digitized by Google

- Extending towards small of back: constricting pain in abdomen; stitches in l. abdomen; stitches in r. hypochondrium; stitches in abdomen; drawing pain in posterior hepatic region.
- Pain in small of back: could hardly rise from seat; with watery bloody discharge from vagina; from incarcerated flatus.
- Intolerable backache. θFibroid in uterus. θDysmenorrhœa. θRheumatism. θLumbago. θKeratitis. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θOtorrhœa. θCoxalgia. θEclampsia. θEpilepsy. θIntermittent. θScarlatina.
- Rheumatism of lumbar vertebræ, with violent boring, tearing, burning pain, extending downward, with inclination to move.
- Pain starting from small of back; spinal bones affected. θIschias.
- Weakness in small of back.
- Weak feeling in back, worse from mental annoyance.
- Urging in back.
- Pain in sacral region, back and neck, after overlifting, or feeling as if wrenched.
- Heat around coccyx.
- Drawing and tearing pinching in coccyx.
- After painful stiffness of spine, ebullition and determination of blood to head.
- Painful stiffness in back, making change of posture very difficult.
- Inflammation of spinal cord.
- Pott's disease.*
- Spine curved laterally. θMarasmus.
- Spina bifida of the newborn.
- Spinal complaints with gressus vaccinus.

Upper Limbs. Pains in shoulders, with fever.

- Arthritic pain in r. shoulder. θRheumatism.
- Shooting pains under l. shoulder.
- Stitches in l. shoulder joint.
- Pain from l. shoulder down along arm and towards heart.
- Painful aching of shoulder muscles and arms. θMuscular atrophy.
- Suppuration of axillary glands.
- Fistulous ulcers in glands of axilla.
- Internal drawing corrosive pains in r. arm, especially under joint; can move arm but is painful; < at night.
- Pressing pain in r. upper arm.
- Weakness and a kind of paralysis of l. arm; it is difficult to move or raise it; it will fall down of itself.

* Easily detected by the hot sponge down the spine; if *Calc. ostr.* is applied early with proper mechanical aid, curvature may be prevented.

Digitized by Google

‖Weakness and lameness of arms; sudden weariness, as if paralyzed. θMuscular atrophy.
‖Nightly lacerating and drawing pains in arms. θMuscular atrophy.
‖Arms feel bruised on moving them, or taking hold of them.
‖Cramp in whole of one or other arm.
‖Arm goes to sleep if he lies upon it, with pains.
‖Sense of something running up arm before attack. θEpilepsy.
‖Stiffness of elbows.
‖‖Spasmodic tearing pain on outer side of forearm, extending from elbow to wrist, as soon as he takes hold of anything.
‖Forearm becomes covered with dots like goose's skin.
‖Arms cold to elbows. θCholera infantum.
‖Severe itching on inner part of forearm; small water blisters from scratching.
‖Pustules on forearm.
‖Hands and forearms feeled cramped in morning.
‖Pain in wrist joint.
‖Pain as from a sprain in r. wrist, or as if something had been wrenched or dislocated.
‖Ganglion on r. wrist size of a bean.
‖Feeling as if something in wrist joint had been contused.
‖Painful swelling at carpus, and itching when touched.
‖Pain in hands. θLeprosy.
‖‖Cramp in hands, at night, lasting till morning on rising.
‖Numbness of hands when grasping anything. θMuscular atrophy.
‖Nervous trembling of hands. θIntermittent.
‖Swelling of hands.
‖Sweating of hands and palms of hands.
‖Upper limbs, especially hands, become cold and tremble. θHereditary headache.
‖Burning sensation on backs of hands.
‖Palms of hands painful, on cutting bread.
‖Pain in finger joints, with sensation as if they were swollen, on waking from sleep in evening.
‖Finger joints much swollen.
‖Arthritic nodosities on hand and finger joints.
‖Convulsive trembling of l. index finger.
‖Stiffness of index finger, so that he can make but little use of it.
‖Middle fingers become dead; they are white, cold and senseless, preceded by slight drawing in them.
‖‖Middle phalanx of l. middle finger painful, especially to pressure.

Digitized by Google

‖Large painful boil on first phalanx of fourth finger.
‖For 12 years piercing darting pains in l. ring finger; joint permanently enlarged; constant dull pain day and night.
‖Awkwardness of fingers; they feel as if dead. θChlorosis.
‖Want of mobility of fingers. θMuscular atrophy.
‖Fingers stiff in morning.
Frequent paralysis of fingers.
‖Painful nodules on fingers.
‖Swelling of radius and crusts on skin, smelling like cheese.
‖Boils and rhagades on fingers and hands. θSequela of acarus itch.
‖Small ulcers on index finger, moist, itching and painful to touch; surrounded by small vesicles.
πVesicles on fingers.
‖Herpetic eruption on hands.
‖Warts on arms and hands.
‖Little warts on hands and fingers. θOtorrhœa.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Inflammation of psoas muscles.
‖Coxalgia, with drawing stitches, or tearing, or cutting.
‖Coxalgia; scrofulous diathesis, child commenced limping seemingly without any occasion, and dragged l. foot in walking, without complaining of any pain; on examination, no diseased condition was found externally; the ailing limb being, however, a little longer than the sound one; on pressing head of bone into cotyloid cavity, child complained of pain; in walking, toes were always directed outward; cure resulted in less than a month.
‖Relaxation of ligaments about hip joint.
‖Hip joint disease with contraction.
‖Hip disease with dislocation of head of femur.
‖Drawing and shooting in hip.
‖Open sore on hips of a little girl, discharging splinters of bone.
‖Atrophy of r. hip, arrest of growth of femur, with limping. θBoy, 5 years old, following spasms.
‖Coldness and deadness of feet. θBoy, epileptic spasms.
‖Needle-like stitches in buttock.
‖Aching smarting across gluteal region. θRheumatism.
‖Cold feeling in gluteal region. θRheumatism.
‖Itching vesicular eruption over whole body, especially over hips.
‖Sensation as if r. hip and thigh were brittle, as well as short and small.
‖Stitching in thigh, on stepping.

Digitized by Google

Weariness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles of thigh, in morning, on beginning to walk.
Painful weariness of lower limbs, especially of thighs and feet.
Lifeless, "gone asleep" sensation in muscles of thighs.
Coldness of thighs. θColic.
Glands on thighs swollen.
Bloody boils on thigh, instead of asthma during new moon.
Old sore on thigh begins to smell like rotten eggs.
Varicose veins on thighs.
Fistulous openings in thigh.
Emaciation of thighs and paralysis of extensor muscles.
Itching of thighs.
Weakness and trembling in legs, especially above and below knees, after coition.
Sciatic pains caused by working in water.
Pain extends down into limbs and keeps them in constant uneasiness. θIschias.
Stitching and tearing in knee.
Tearing and stinging in knee.
Creaking sound in r. knee while walking, obliging her to stand still.
Cartilage inflamed, mostly about knee.
Red, burning swelling of knee, comes over night.
Both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; < at night. θGout. θGonagra.
Knee swollen, hot and red, pain on motion extending to sacrum and toes, abscess discharging yellowish, creamy substance; menses absent since trouble in knee (eight years). θChronic arthritis in woman, æt. 43.
Swelling of knees.
Drawing or stinging pain in knee while sitting or walking.
Weakness of knee as if sprained, gives way under him, has to straighten it before walking.
Weakness in knees. θLeucorrhœa.
Lameness in l. knee. θRheumatism.
Ulcer-like sores on r. knee, discharge of pus in morning on pressure.
Spongy swelling of knee joint.
Red stripes on tibia, consisting of nettlerash elevations, with severe itching and burning after rubbing.
Shins ulcerated and puffed up, with affection of bone.
Denuded spots on shins that water for a long time.
Pain in calf, on walking and stepping, or on touch and on bending foot.
Legs go "to sleep" in evening when sitting.
Left calf swollen, with internal lumps; much pain in foot. θCramps of legs. θMuscular atrophy.

Digitized by Google

‖Hard knots in calves, internal, with pain.
‖Jerking stitching in leg and above ankle joint.
‖Tightening pain in legs during pressive cramps in stomach.
‖Humid spot on leg.
‖‖Much itching on lower leg and foot.
‖‖Itching below both calves.
‖Itching on lower limb and foot joint.
‖Pains in tendo-achillis.
‖Spasmodic contraction of tendo-achillis, with violent pain.
‖‖Unusual weariness in lower extremities, at noon, especially in ankles.
‖Feet and legs swollen to knees. θPneumonia.
‖Small, deep, painless ulcer on r. external malleolus.
‖Weariness of feet so great that it seems as though they could not bear body, and knees would bend.
‖Insensibility of feet, in evening.
‖Sweat of feet, towards evening.
‖‖Cold damp feet. θCough. θHydrocephalus traumaticus. θProsopalgia. θHemorrhoids. θMetritis. θUterine displacement. θTumor of vulva. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θRheumatism.
‖‖Sensation in feet and legs as if she had on cold damp stockings. θHerpes circinatus.
‖Viscous cold sweat on legs.
‖Foot sweat makes feet sore.
‖Coldness and deadness of feet, especially at night in bed.
‖Heaviness of feet, with great irritability.
‖Cramps in feet and legs. θMuscular atrophy.
‖Œdema of feet after abuse of quinine.
‖Eruption on feet, itching, violent biting, causing scratching; bleeding when scratched, and changing to an eruption like nettlerash.
‖Small pustules on foot, secreting much pus.
‖Necrosis of tarsus.
πBlisters on feet, which change to foul ulcers.
‖Burning in soles. θUterine displacement.
‖Burning of soles of feet at night.
‖Soles of feet swollen.
‖Offensive sweat on feet making soles raw. θHemorrhoids.
‖Spreading blisters on soles of feet.
‖Ulcerated bunions and callous places on soles.
‖Great toe very sensitive on walking; feels numb on bending; < at night.
‖Corns, sore, with burning pain.
‖Icy coldness of legs. θMegrim. θPalpitation.
‖Coldness of legs, with night sweats.
‖Cramp in bend of knee; in calves of leg; soles of feet; toes; especially when extending leg, pulling on boots.

Digitized by Google

Depression of spirits, with heaviness in legs.
‖Heaviness and stiffness of legs. θMuscular atrophy.
Legs go to sleep while sitting.
‖‖Child is very backward in learning to walk, or children seem to forget how to walk.
‖Red spots on legs.
‖Enlarged veins on legs are painful.
‖Whitish swelling of leg and foot with sensation of coldness.
‖Legs like sticks. θMarasmus.
‖Phlegmasia alba dolens.
‖Bunions after frostbite.

Limbs in General. ‖Tearing in limbs.
‖Pain as if beaten in upper arms and middle of thighs, when ascending stairs.
‖Heaviness and painful weight in limbs and great fatigue on walking.
‖Great weakness and weariness of all limbs, especially in feet, lasting till she goes to bed.
‖Shooting pains throughout limbs, both upper and lower; he began to imagine he was going to have rheumatic fever; finger joints became much swollen.
‖Burning in hands and tearing in legs, alternately in knee and hip joint.
‖Upper arms and thighs feel as if lamed and bruised.
‖Cramp in arms and legs.
‖Sweaty hands and feet. θMegrim.
‖Limbs go to sleep.
‖Trembling motion of upper and lower limbs in spells. θChorea.
‖Crampy feeling in single parts, and contraction, especially of fingers and toes.
‖Hands and feet stiff, spasmodically bent inward.
‖Contraction and later rigidity of flexors of r. arm; fingers, hand, arm and leg of r. side cold and damp. θEpilepsy.
‖Pains in joints of shoulder, knee and foot, with or without swelling.
‖Cracking in knee and shoulder.
‖Paralytic bruised pain in long bones and in joints of limbs, also in small of back, on motion; even when sitting or standing, back pains as if beaten, and muscles of legs are sore to touch.
‖Cold hands and feet. θDysmenorrhœa. θChlorosis.
‖Cold hands and warm feet.
‖Coldness of limbs. θAddison's disease.
‖On flexor side of forearm and thigh small ulcerating pustules.
‖Synovitis. θScrofula.

Digitized by Google

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: stupefying headache; sweat >.

Lying: crepitation in back part of head >; constant inclination to lie, in chlorosis; on affected side, stitches; > throbbing headache; coldness of head <; cannot lie, in pneumonia; < on side, tuberculosis; > on back; assumes the prone position; pain in stomach >.

Letting legs swing: < epilepsy.

Sitting: causes backache and headache, chlorosis; drawing or stinging pain in knee; legs go to sleep.

Rising from seat: < rheumatism; is difficult after sitting awhile.

Bending: feels numb.

Stooping: produces a bewildered sensation; arrest of breath; < headache.

Elevated: when keeping limbs, ulcers >.

Stretching: inclination to, in morning; of limbs, before epileptic attacks; of horse's limb, in exostosis.

Straightening: < rheumatism.

Exercise, slightest: anxious palpitation.

Exertion, least: perspiration, even in open air.

Chewing or swallowing: cracking in ears.

Straining or overlifting: stiff neck; backache; headache; sore throat; rheumatism; uterine displacement.

Motion: pain on, in knee; headache; pain in r. wing of nose; pain in stomach <.

Moving: stitches; want of breath; < headache; symptoms of chest and heart; > gastralgia.

Beginning to walk: weariness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles of thigh.

Walking: cough < on; against the wind, want of breath; tension or stitches in hip joint; drawing or stinging pain in knee; pain in calf; creaking sound in r. knee; great toe very sensitive; great fatigue, in chlorosis and tuberculosis; children show no disposition to walk, or stumble and fall easily; sweat on head; pressure in hepatic region; involuntary emission of urine.

Stepping: pain in calf; < pain, in rheumatism.

Playing on piano: cough.

Ascending: vertigo; headache in vertex; want of breath; palpitation; pain, as if beaten, in upper arm and middle of thigh; dizzy and entirely exhausted.

Turning: in bed, pain in neck; feels as if the back "cricked;" < turning from back to sides, tuberculosis.

Throwing shoulders back: > oppressive breathing.

Overdriven horses refuse to eat.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖So-called nervous irritability and nervous excitement. θMegrim. θMuscular atrophy.

Digitized by Google

Nervous erethism. θHerpes.
Sensation of power with lack of will force.
Peculiar fear of shadows thrown by candlelight; a child.
Restless and irritable.
Uneasiness even to fainting.
Sudden starting of body, with jerking and roaring in ears.
Subsultus tendinum.
A kind of voluptuous trembling, with sadness.
Attacks as of fear, passing from feet over body; trembling; grinding of teeth, doubling of fists, as if in furious anger; wishes to destroy himself, yet retains consciousness; afterwards a shivering over back.
Anxious trembling, with drowsiness.
Uneasiness and trembling fear, with internal chill.
Trembling in limbs and continuous lassitude.
Hysterical fits of laughing.
Hysteric spasms.
Muscular twitching; clonic spasms and epileptic paroxysms. θAddison's disease.
Throws herself forcibly about, rolls on ground, tries to catch hold of bystanders' clothing, which she puts into her mouth, bites and spits, makes a loud barking noise, all with open, dull eyes.
Chorea: sometimes only one-sided; involuntary motions; sometimes falling down; violent motions of hands and feet; from fright, onanism or worms; in second dentition.
Chill with red face, gazes fixedly before him, fingers jerk spasmodically, while both arms lie stretched at length; then wild laughter with fixed, staring gaze and hard, bounding pulse.
Convulsions in a little boy, with chalky stools and distended abdomen. θCroup.
Spasms. θWhooping cough. θDentition.
Tonic spasms, with scrofulous people.
Frequent severe spasms, especially in evening and at night, with coldness of thighs.
Epilepsy: before the attack sense of something running in arms, or from pit of stomach down through abdomen into feet; sudden attacks of vertigo; loss of consciousness without convulsions; pharyngeal spasms, followed by desire to swallow. Causes: vexation; fright; onanism; protracted intermittent; suppression of chronic eruption. Worse at night, during solstice and full moon; with hallooing and shouting.
Epileptic attack; while standing at his work he fell suddenly to ground sideways, without consciousness,

Digitized by Google

and on returning to consciousness found himself lying with outstretched arms; this was followed by heat and some sweat.

Epilepsy of three years' standing; eight or ten fits daily; < from 4 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Easily tired by bodily exertion. θUterine displacement.

Nervous debility. θDysmenorrhœa.

Protracted convalescence. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Muscular debility, uneasiness and lassitude. θAddison's disease.

Paralysis of voluntary muscles. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Exhaustion in morning. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

Great weakness. θChronic diarrhœa. θBronchial catarrh.

From walking up-stairs, dizzy and entirely exhausted. θUterine displacement.

Weak, no animation. θCough.

General malaise. θLeucorrhœa.

Easy relapses, one does not continue to convalesce.

Disinclination for every kind of labor.

Feels very tired. θConsumption.

Very weary and sleepy the whole day.

Such great weariness that he is not able to walk.

Great loss of power on walking, especially in limbs, with exhausting sweat.

She was unable to go up-stairs, and became very much exhausted from it.

Great exhaustion on waking in morning from deep sleep, so that the confused and sleepy condition continued even after rising from bed.

Child languid, yellow and pale; whining; stool scanty.

Lassitude in limbs; general sense of weakness after every walk, such as one feels after a fever; it even goes so far as to amount to attacks of faintness with chill; indistinct vision and nausea.

Great lassitude: with sickly complexion; with intense appetite; with vertigo and tendency to falling.

Very great weakness and debility: from a short walk; from talking.

Very weak and sick for several days after coition.

Great prostration: with fluent coryza; with nausea and vomiting of food taken.

Want of strength, especially in morning; arising from loss of animal fluids.

Fainting: after loss of sight, with coldness; after stool; in Addison's disease.

Spells of fainting in street; come on with sensation of

Digitized by Google

something rising from stomach to head; feels as if he would die; followed by bewilderment of mind. θTumor of eye.

‖Sensation as if about to faint, with headache.

‖After going out in evening, yawning and fainting.

‖Attacks like fainting after writing and thinking, when lying down, or when rising.

‖Great desire to be mesmerized.

‖Paralyzed in all limbs, even scalp feels lax.

‖Great heaviness of body.

‖Paralysis: of upper extremities; of fingers; of legs; after onanism or sexual excesses.

‖Paralysis of voluntary muscles. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

‖Locomotor ataxia; after exposure to wet and cold; after sexual excesses.

‖Idiopathic neuroma.

Sleep. ‖Considerable day sleepiness. θChronic diarrhœa. θNeurosis cordis.

‖After siesta great dulness of head.

‖Weary sleepiness in all limbs in evening, with chilliness.

‖Great inclination to sleep after supper.

‖Sleepiness and continuous yawning.

‖Yawning: with cramps in stomach; with fatigue; with chilliness over entire body.

‖Late falling asleep in evening.

‖Sleeplessness: from many thoughts crowding his mind; from mind turning on same thought; from mortification at trifles; until 2 or 3 A.M.

‖Restless, sleepless nights. θMegrim. θGonagra.

‖Light slumber, or utter sleeplessness, from overactivity of mind. θOnset of typhus. θChronic headache.

‖‖The same disagreeable idea always rouses the sick as often as they fall into a light slumber.

‖Horrible phantasies in bed, at night, before going to sleep.

‖‖When closing eyes, horrid visions. θTyphus. θLying-in.

‖Raves in sleep. θKeratitis.

‖Before going to sleep: severe sweating of face; pressure in stomach; burning itching as from nettles.

‖Very sensitive to noise, on going to sleep.

‖Starting in sleep, or just when going to sleep.

‖‖Child chews and swallows in sleep.

‖Heat and nausea, with very uneasy sleep.

‖Nightmare; cramp in calves; much palpitation and tumult of blood at night.

‖During sleep: short, almost sobbing breathing; cough at night; palpitation of heart.

‖Flighty and wandering at night.

Google

Throws himself about in bed, all night. θTinea.
Continually throws himself about, with snoring groaning, the entire night.
Restless at night, with dry heat. θCoryza.
Restless at night, with sweats on head. θDentition.
Disagreeable twitching in penis, in bed.
Visible jerking in l. great toe, in bed.
Cold feet at night in bed.
Night sweats; also after 3 A.M.; sticky, only on legs.
Often obliged to get up in night, two or three times, to dry her head with a towel. θSoftening of brain.
Severe itching on various parts of body, in bed.
Awakens early in night.
Cannot sleep after 3 o'clock in morning.
Frequent awaking at night.
On awaking: is roused with difficulty; pain in head, with vertigo; heaviness of head; dull pain in forehead; at first dull, then pressive pain in temple; flickering appearance, like sparks of fire before eyes; eyelids stick together; taste in mouth like ink; dryness of tongue; drawing and cutting in abdomen; at midnight, cough with nausea; painful stiffness in spine; painfulness of finger joints as if swollen.
After rising from bed, stupefying pressing pain in head.
Dozing even after getting up on her feet. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
Inclination to stretch, mornings.
Uneasiness from dreams and heat.
Much orgasm of blood, at night, with many dreams.
Frightful dreams all night, and at last a sensual dream with an emission.
Voluptuous dreams.
Anxious and frightful dreams, from which he was unable to free himself on waking.
Fearful of fantastic dreams during sleep.
Horrible, frightful dreams of sickness, death and corpses.

Time. Night: congestion to head; vomiting of some water; pain in abdomen; cough dry; cramp in hands; both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; coldness and deadness of feet; burning of soles of feet; great toe very sensitive on walking; horrible phantasies; nightmare; cramp in calves; much palpitation and tumult of blood; flighty wandering; throws himself about in bed; restless; awakens early in; much orgasm of blood; frightful dreams; internal heat, especially in feet and hands; skin hot; dry nose; stoppage of nose; toothache.

Midnight: before, night sweats.

Digitized by Google

2 to 3 A.M.: sleeplessness; chill commencing in pit of stomach.

3 A.M.: often night sweats; cannot sleep after; till afternoon, headache.

Morning: cough with yellowish expectoration; loose cough; greyish expectoration, purulent; coryza with stiffness and rigidity of nape of neck; hands feel cramped; fingers stiff; uneasiness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles on beginning to walk; ulcer-like sores on r. knee, discharge pus on pressure; exhaustion; inclination to stretch; dry tongue without thirst; coldness of head; photophobia <; nosebleed; nausea; pain in abdomen; roughness of larynx; lassitude.

Morning, towards: in bed, itching worse.

11 A.M.: fever without chill.

Forenoon: chill with shivering; headache <; fever.

Noon: unusual uneasiness in lower extremities, especially in ankles.

4 A.M.: stool

4 A.M. to 4 P.M.: epilepsy worse.

Day, during: expectoration; tremulous pulsation of heart, < after eating; burning pain at nape of neck to occiput; very weary and sleepy; headache; eyes full of gum.

Afternoon: cough; cardialgia.

5 P.M.: screaming spells.

6 to 7 P.M.: fever without chill.

Evening: itching on scalp <; sweat of neck and head; photophobia <; pain in eyes <; cramps in intestinal canal; cough <; pain in finger joints; insensibility of feet; feet sweat; chill with shivering; fever for ten days; first heat of face, then chill; and night skin hot; stinging in vertex; diarrhœa.

» **Temperature and Weather.** Cannot bear sun; vertigo while walking in it; headache <.

Inclination to uncover during heat. Comp. *Sulphur.*

Inspiration of fresh air was beneficial and strengthening.

Aversion to open air; the least cold air goes right through.

Great sensitiveness to damp cold air.

Walking in open air: vertigo; pressive headache; tightness of chest; crampy pains in arms; pain in patella; pressive pain in l. tibia; trembling of entire body; lachrymation; deafness <.

Warmth: headache >; toothache >; itching on scalp >; pain in abdomen >.

After going from open air into room: great peevishness; throbbing headache <; pressing outward in forehead worse.

Digitized by Google

In a draught: headache <.
The pain is aggravated by the slightest change, as from a current of air, cold or warm; coldness of head <.
Taking cold: headache <.
Ailments resulting from draught, washing or working in water, and dread of water and bathing.
Immersion in cold water: > paroxysm of cutting in abdomen.
Getting wet: headache <.
Damp cold air: swelling in bones of skull <; asthenopia worse.
Cold applications: headache <.
Washing: stitches in vertex <.
After wetting feet: pain in ureters; swelling of submaxillary gland.
Cold: toothache >; teeth very sensitive.
Dry weather: ulcers.
Wet weather: stitches in vertex <.

40 **Fever.** ‖Coldness: of face, hands and feet; of body, and cold sweat; and indistinct vision, with attack of faintness.
‖She feels a sort of inward coldness.
‖Icy coldness in and on head.
‖Chilliness: with vertigo and headache; with headache, after taking cold; with stitches through head; with pale, sickly complexion; with grasping in hypochondrium; with thirst, after motion of feet; with erysipelatous inflammation of lower leg; when rising in morning; mostly in evening; and cold creeping over body; though limbs feel warm.
Chill begins in scrobiculus cordis with spasms, or cold agonizing weight, increasing with chill and disappearing with it.
‖Shivering over entire body, with sudden pain in parietal bone, as if it had been forcibly broken.
Fever without chill at 11 A.M. and from 6 to 7 P.M.
‖Chills, commencing at 2 P.M., in pit of stomach.
Chill at 11 A.M. one day, at 4 P.M. next.
‖Chill with shivering, mostly in evening, yet sometimes in forenoon.
‖Paroxysms occurred every other day at 11 A.M.; chills began in feet and extended towards head. θIntermittent.
‖Chill and headache; drowsy fatigue in all limbs.
‖Thirst during chill. θIntermittent.
Before chill: drawing in all joints, and great heaviness of head and body.

Digitized by Google

Dry heat with uneasiness and drowsiness.
Frequent attack of sudden universal heat, as if she had been drenched with hot water, with despair of life.
Heat with or without thirst, followed by chilliness and cold hands.
External heat, with internal chilliness, in evening in bed.
Inward chilliness alternating with flushes of heat. θCoryza.
Paroxysm of fever in forenoon; chill and heat alternating.
Hectic fever: with alternate chills and heat; frequent attacks of flushes of heat, with anguish and palpitation of heart, or constant shuddering in evening, with red cheeks; skin dry, withered; sweats easily; great debility; after prolonged or profuse lactation, loss of fluids, tuberculosis, etc., etc.
Morning fever.
Flushes of heat and trembling.
Heat and ebullition of blood to head.
Frequent flushes of heat, with anxiety and palpitation of heart.
Evening fever for three days, first heat of face, then chill.
Evening fever, with burning heat in belly and thirst for water the whole night. θChronic diarrhœa.
Fever in evening, with hard, quick pulse.
Nightly internal heat, especially in feet and hands, morning dry tongue, without thirst; external heat of head.
Skin hot, especially evenings and nights, when it is covered with sweat, which threatens to exhaust child more and more.
Considerable fever with thirst, hot, dry skin, after getting wet.
Little fever. θGonagra. θGout.
Heat with inclination to uncover.
Skin hot, then cold clammy sweat. θCholera infantum.
Hot sweat. θIntermittent.
Sweat over whole body, with severe cramp in stomach.
Great sweat on moderate motion.
Perspiration from least exertion, even in open, cold air.
Easily sweating. θTuberculosis. θWorms.
Perpires easily. θDuring intervals of epilepsy. θRheumatism. θBronchial asthma.
Sweats easily, when exerting himself, in preaching. θBronchial catarrh.
Heat and sweat after epileptic attack.
Sweat: of palms; of feet; most profuse on head and chest; with uneasy sleep; during first sleep.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Morning sweat.
‖Night sweat: especially on head, neck and chest; before midnight, with cold limbs.
‖Clammy night sweat, only on legs.
‖Cold sweat and coldness of body.
‖Cold sticky sweat on feet.
‖Body always bathed in sweat, especially head, while feet are very cold. θPalpitation.
‖‖Partial sweats: ‖‖‖head, scalp wet, cold, wets pillow far around; ‖male organs; ‖‖nape of neck; ‖‖chest; ‖axillæ; ‖‖hands; ‖knees (cholera infantum); ‖‖‖feet.
‖Complaints after suppressed sweat.
‖‖Intermittent fever after abuse of quinine; chronic forms with scrofula; chill commences in stomach, agonizing weight, increasing with chill and disappearing with it; with people who work much in cold water; cachectic constitutions; suppressed eruptions; desire for eggs.
‖Attacks of intermittent with spasmodic symptoms.
‖Tertian evening fever; first heat in face, then chilliness.
‖‖Typhoid fever, during aggravation which precedes rash (14th day); palpitation, tremulous pulse, anxiety, red face, delirium, jerks; short, hacking cough; excessive diarrhœa.
‖Sequelæ of putrid fever; horses.
‖Useful in convalescence from yellow fever.

[11] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Returning at intervals: aching in throat.
Every morning: pain in brain; violent headache.
‖Attacks several months apart. θEpilepsy.
‖Lasting from 3 days to 6 months. θHereditary headache.
‖Worse towards new moon. θGangræna oris.
‖Worse during solstice. θEpilepsy.
πWorse about new moon. θCrusta lactea.
‖‖Worse during full moon. θEpilepsy.
Some symptoms < every other day.

[12] **Locality and Direction.** Left: boring in temple; hemicrania; pricking on side of head; swelling in front of ear; pain in temple; seed wart on cheek; as of a lump in side of throat; pain in side; pain in groin; lung affected, stitches on inspiration, to throat pit; abscess; lancinating pain from sore spot in chest to r. side; pain in arm, with palpitation; soreness in pectoral muscles; shooting pain in shoulder down along arm and towards heart; arm, weakness and a kind of paralysis; shoulder, shooting; convulsive trembling of index finger; middle phalanx of middle finger painful; piercing darting pains in ring finger; foot dragged in walking; lameness in knee.

Digitized by Google

Right: pain about eye; drawing in temporal muscle; ear and face swollen; tickling in eustachian tube; parotitis; steatoma over parotid gland; painfulness of wing of nose; pain in ovarian region; side, pain in; external heat and swelling; between ribs small lump, with difficult breathing; shoulder, arthritic pain; arm, internal drawing corrosive pains; arm, pressing pain; wrist, pain as from a sprain; ganglion in wrist size of a bean; atrophy of hip; sensation as if hip was brittle, as well as short and small; creaking in knee when walking; ulcer-like sores on knee; small, deep, painless ulcer on external malleolus; fingers, hand, arm and leg cold and damp; knee, blood-boils.

From l. to r.: shooting in temples; lancinating in side.

First r. then l.: pain in ear; darting pain in side.

From within outward: cutting thrusts in vertex; stitches in ears and eyes.

[41] **Sensations.** As of a board before head; as if everything was turning with her; as if he would drop unconscious; brain as if squeezed; as if a piece of ice was lying on side of head; as if r. hip and thigh were brittle; as if scalp was loosened from head back to nape of neck; as if she should press eyes in; as if eye moved involuntarily; as if a grain of sand was under eyelid; as if roots of teeth were being torn out; as of a lump in throat; as of a plug which moved up and down in throat; as if a load or stone was in stomach; as if laced below hypochondria; as of worms crawling in abdomen; as if rectum was torn open; as if something was being torn loose in larynx when coughing; as of dust in throat and lungs; pain in sacral region, back and neck, after overlifting, as if wrenched, as if they were swollen; as if r. hip and thigh were brittle, as well as short and small; as if lower limbs had gone to sleep; as if she had on cold damp stockings.

Cutting: in chest, on inspiration; in forehead; in vertex and occiput; in eyes and lids; in abdomen; in epigastrium; in upper part of abdomen; in colon.

Lancinating: from sore spot in l. chest; nightly in arms.

Stitching: in head out of eyes; in gums; headache from cough; in eyes; in teeth; in throat; in hepatic region; in l. chest to hypochondrium; in rectum; at anus and in scrotum; through female urethra; in l. chest to throat pit; in region of heart; pain in neck; various parts of back; between scapulæ; in thigh, on stepping; in knee.

Cutting stitches: in urethra.

Cutting rending: from inguinal region to testicles.

Digitized by Google

Stitch: upward in chest muscles; in l. shoulder joint; in temples; in ears and eyes; towards nasal bones; in stomach; in cervix.
Concussive stitch: in chest.
Stinging: in lump between ribs, r. side, extending to shoulder blades; in knee; in bones; in neck; in eyes; in palate; in os uteri.
Needle-like stitches in buttock.
Prickling: stitches in muscles of chest; on neck and face; in l. side of head; in teeth.
Smarting: across gluteal region; in eyes; in throat.
Corrosive: pains in r. arm.
Rawness: in chest, from dry cough.
Burning: in temples; vertex; in scalp; in eyes: in canthi; of tongue; in eyelids; in throat; from epigastrium up; at nape of neck; in stomach; in abdomen; in rectum and anus; at meatus; of urethra; of genitals; in chest; pain at nape of neck; pain extending downward, with inclination to move; in back of hands; on tibia; on soles of feet at night; pain in corns; in hands; in veins.
Biting: eruption on feet; on scalp.
Gnawing: in abdomen and stomach; in teeth.
Boring: rheumatism of lumbar vertebræ; in bones; in forehead and temples; in teeth.
Jerking: in ears; in teeth; in stomach; in abdomen to glans penis; in rectum; from small of back to anus.
Jerking stiching: in leg above ankle joint.
Tearing: pain as if, in chest; rheumatism of lumbar vertebræ; in eyes and head; in coccyx; pain on outer side of forearm; in knee; in limbs; in legs; ulcers; above eyes down to nose; through brain; in bones of head; in scalp; in cheeks; in teeth.
Shooting: pains under l. shoulder; through limbs, both upper and lower; in temples; in hip.
Darting: to ears; in side.
Drawing: in temples; pain between shoulder blades; in hepatic region; in coccyx; pains in r. arm; in middle fingers; in knee; from forehead to vertex; in temporal muscles; in occiput; in teeth; in colon; in hip; from r. hypochondrium towards symphysis pubis.
Nipping: in entire hypochondrium.
Pinching: in entire hypochondrium; in coccyx; under navel; in stomach; in abdomen.
Piercing: darting pain in l. ring finger.
Rooting: in teeth.
Digging: at pit of stomach; in abdomen.
Griping: in abdomen and stomach; in rectum; in back

Digitized by Google

Sore pain: in region of liver and spleen.
Bruised: arms feel, on moving them.
Soreness: in chest; around tip of nose; of tongue; of œsophagus; in abdomen; of navel; of soles; between legs and at anus.
Aching: swelling of glands of neck and back; of shoulder-muscles and arms; smarting across gluteal region; in rectum; in kidneys and lumbar region; of testicles; of vagina; of back and hips.
Bearing-down pain: in pelvis.
Pressure: in stomach and chest; on chest; between and under shoulder blades; in eyes; on upper row of teeth; in throat; in hepatic region; in abdomen; in l. groin; in rectum.
Pressive sticking pain: in abdomen.
Pressing pain: in r. arm; in forehead; in vertex; in stomach; in kidneys and loins.
Rheumatic pain: in upper cervical vertebræ.
Dull pain: day and night.
Dulness: of head.
Undefined pain: in inguinal hernia; in both sides of chest; in back, with oppression of chest; in neck, on turning head; in l. arm; between shoulders and in lower part of back; in shoulders, with fever; in r. wrist joint, as from a sprain; in hands; in tendo-achillis; as if beaten in upper arms and middle of thighs; at roots of hair; shoots into ears and head; in upper jaw; in l. temple; on side and lower surface of tongue; in throat; in abdomen; in epigastrium; in l. groin; in rectum; in uterus or r. ovarian region; in armpits; in breasts; in hip bones or in arms; in larynx; in calf.
Painful: stiffness in back.
Colicky pains: about umbilicus.
Urging: in back.
Tensive pain: in maxillary joint; in swollen gland under jaw; in head.
Severe spasms: in intestines.
Stupefying pain: in head.
Concussive throbs: in head, abdomen and chest.
Emptiness: in head.
Pulsating: in gums.
Beating: in stomach; in abdomen.
Throbbing: ulcers; in temples; in middle of brain; in vertex; in eyelids; in ears; in teeth; of gums; in epigastric region.
Tightness: on chest; of r. temple; in both hypochondria.
Tightening: pain in legs during pressive cramps in stomach.

Digitized by Google

Compressive pain: in heart.
Tension: in abdomen.
Hammering: in head.
Contractive drawing aching: in epigastrium and across abdomen.
Constriction: in chest, with anxiety; of abdomen upward; in stomach; in rectum; in throat.
Cramped: hands and forearms; in feet and legs.
Cramps: in stomach; in intestinal canal; in rectum; in abdomen; in toes and soles; in arms.
Twitching: in penis.
Shocks: in head at night, from dry cough; dull, from posterior wall of chest upward.
Heaviness: and painful weight in limbs, and great fatigue on walking; of the body; in forehead; in upper lids; of rectum; of feet; of legs.
Weight: sensation of, in different parts.
Weariness: of lower limbs.
Weak: feeling in back; in l. arm; in chest.
Scratching: in throat.
Uneasiness: in legs; in abdomen.
Numbness: of single parts; in side of back, on which he has been lying; in hands; in great toe on walking.
Dead: fingers and feet feel as if.
Paralytic bruised pain in long bones and in joints of limbs; also in small of back, on motion.
Warmth: ascending nape of neck.
Heat: and swelling of r. chest; around coccyx; in head; in ears; in upper lids; of face; in top of head; in rectum.
Cold: feeling in gluteal region; feet; icy feeling in and on head; like cold air passing over the part; on thighs; top of head; in eyes; in abdomen.
Itching: in chest; burning on neck; on inner part of forearm; of thighs; on tibia; on lower leg and foot; eruption on feet; crawling, on scalp; burning on head and neck; in eyes; in canthi; in ears; in nose; of eruption of face; at nape of neck; in rectum; of anus; on scrotum; of sexual organs, male and female; in larynx; of thighs.
Dryness: of ears; of nose; of tongue; of mouth; of larynx.
Crawling: on side of nose; on lower part of face; in rectum.

"**Tissues.** ‖Congestions: head; eyes; ears; nose; face; chest; abdomen, limbs; plethora.
‖Anæmic symptoms. θMenorrhagia. θUterine tumor. θFollowing loss of fluids, hemorrhage, sweat, diarrhœa, seminal emissions, etc.
‖‖Chlorosis.

▮Poor assimilation. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
▮Bleeding from inner parts.
▮Fungus medullaris.
▮Bloody tumors.
▮▮Varicose veins; burning in veins.
▮▮Inflammation, painful swelling and induration of glands.
▮Glandular swelling. θKeratitis. θCatarrh. θGonarthrocace.
▮Atrophy, with glandular swelling of scrofulous subjects. θMarasmus, etc.
▮▮Cystic swellings.
▮Cancer of breast, very sensitive, and painful to touch.
▮Sour taste in mouth, or of food, sour vomiting, especially with children during dentition, also sour diarrhœa, accompanying affections of mucous membranes.
▮Pus: albuminous, whitish, yellow, copious or scanty, putrid.
▮Mild pus. θBlennorrhœa.
▮Pus stinking. θHorses.
▮Pyæmia.
▮Granular vegetations; ▮▮polypus (in nose, ear, bladder, uterus).
▮Boring, stinging or pulsating in bones.
▮Exostoses: horses, continually stretch the limb.
▮▮Tardy development of bony tissues, with lymphatic enlargements.
▮Osteomalacia with decubitus.
▮▮Softening of bones; fontanelles remaining open too long, and skull very large; swelling of joints.
▮▮Curvature of bones, especially of spine and long bones.
▮▮Extremities deformed, crooked. θRachitis.
▮Swelling, caries, necrosis and malformation of bones in scrofulous individuals.
▮Acts on epiphyses of bones.
▮Spinal meningitis extending from diseased bones of spine.
▮Osteo-myelitis scrofulosa.
▮Steatoma, reappearing and suppurating every four weeks.
▮Crackling, or crepitation in joints as if they were dry.
▮Arthritic nodosities, with stiff joints.
▮▮Hip disease; second stage; scratches head on awaking; craves boiled eggs; swollen glands; diarrhœa, etc.
▮White swelling of knee; pressing, stitching pains intermitting at night and during rest.
▮Twitching of muscles.
▮Cramps in single parts, which draw limbs crooked, especially toes and fingers.
▮Easy straining.
▮Muscular weakness; children.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Muscles soft and flabby. θCholera infantum. θAtrophy of infants. θAsthma. θScrofula. θChlorosis. θChorea, etc.

‖Muscular atrophy; muscles of back and limbs wasted.

‖With rheumatic pains hard welts are to be felt in muscles.

‖Rheumatism. θGoitre.

‖Arthritic tearing in muscles.

‖Visible quivering of skin, from feet to head, with which he becomes dizzy.

‖‖Scrofulous eruptions and ulcers in children.

‖Fistulous, carious and scrofulous ulcers.

‖Puffiness. θChlorosis.

‖Bloatedness of body and face, with swelled abdomen in children.

‖In eruptions of skin determined by diseases, which usually (as hemorrhoids, disorders in secretion of urine, etc.) locate in internal organs.

‖Anasarca. θAmenorrhœa. θAfter scarlatina.

‖Tendency to obesity, especially in children and young people.

‖Atrophy, especially of neck and face. θChronic diarrhœa.

‖Emaciation; imperfectly growing bones. θHydrocephalus traumaticus.

‖Great emaciation, with swelled abdomen and good appetite.

‖Marasmus; large belly; body and also limbs wasted; appetite good; hollow, wrinkled face; skin dry, wrinkled; hair dry; averse to exercise, etc.

‖Emaciation. θCholera infantum. θTuberculosis. θIntestinal catarrh. θChronic diarrhœa. θLeucorrhœa. θPneumonia.

‖‖Nutrition impaired, with tendency to glandular engorgements.

‖‖Scrofula.

“ **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Horseback riding: > headache.

Pressure: middle phalanx of l. middle finger painful; aching in female genitals <; shooting in temples >; hardness of inguinal region <.

Touch: stitches in temple >; small ulcers on index finger painful; both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; pain in calf; painful, cancer of breast.

Scratching: stitches in vertex >.

Cannot bear tight clothing, particularly around hypochondria; > from loosening garments.

Lifting: easily overstrained or sprained; headache, backache, stiff neck, sore throat.

Small wounds suppurate and do not heal; the wound is raw and inflamed, painful as if beaten.

Digitized by Google

After burns: chronic diarrhœa; tumors.
Traumatic ophthalmia.
When riding: aching in kidneys and lumbar region.

Skin. Itching on various parts of body.
Itching at all times < towards morning, in bed. θHerpes circinatus.
Eruptions burn and itch. θKeratitis.
Visible quivering of skin. θMuscular atrophy.
Skin pale and flabby, or dry, shrivelled and yellow.
Bloated appearance of skin.
Chaps, or rhagades, especially in those who work in water.
Unhealthy, ulcerative skin; even small wounds suppurate.
Skin sensitive to rubbing, when washing; she must do it herself, and very gently.
Perceptible quivering of skin from head to foot, with giddiness.
Eruption of prickly heat over whole body.
Violent irritation about chest, back, neck and shoulders, and in calves of legs, followed by a reddish rash.
Elevated red stripes on tibia, with severe itching and burning after rubbing.
A red rash appears on 7th day. θPeritonitis.
Whole body, particularly lower limbs, covered with large pomphi (vesiculi) of angry red color, itching terribly; when scratched increasing in size; < at night.
Chronic form of urticaria, mostly disappearing in cold air.
Skin rough, with appearance like miliary rash.
Miliary eruption over abdomen, itching so that he must scratch until he screams.
Erysipelas (lower leg, with swelling) in repeated attacks.
Scarlatina, with corrosive nasal discharge and swelling of glands of ear, first l. side, then r.; sore throat; skin of face pale, bloated, no sign of eruption there; threatened paralysis of lungs.
Chronic forms or protracted cases of scarlatina, where temperament is leuco-phlegmatic, nose sore and obstructed, glands of neck swollen; slow fever, especially < in morning; child pale and languid, does not seem to convalesce after regular recession of eruption.
Extensive portions of body without redness. θScarlatina.
Sequela of scarlatina. θParotitis.
Yellow color of skin, with scrofula.
Eruption of white spots and some scattered red patches on wrists, back of hands, thighs, legs and ankles, with violent irritation.
Spots glistening through skin.

Digitized by Google

Fresh leprous spot on chin; a rough dark spot soon becomes the size of a half dollar.
Milk-white spots on skin with dark borders.
Spots on skin usually white became more bluish.
Skin has a branlike coating.
Herpes, burning; chapped; furfuraceous, or moist.
Ringworm.
Scaly skin.
Eruptions moist, scurfy. θMilk crust.
Scurfy pimples on border of free edge of lower lip.
Moist eruption behind r. ear.
Thick crusts, moist or dry. θDermatitis.
Eczema, thin moist scabs upon head, with swollen cervical glands; eczema behind ears.
Skin hypertrophied, dark red, secretes a corrosive fluid, which dries into thick crusts on both hands and forearms; burning itching of parts; motion of wrist and finger joints is painful.
Eruption with thick scales and yellow pus underneath.
Eruptions yielding a thick, mild secretion. θImpetigo.
In centre of spots dry vesicular elevations change into nodules.
Papules in various parts of body.
Pustular eruption on head, neck, shoulders and buttocks.
Pustules under breast painful on rubbing.
Acne indurata or punctata.
Induration in skin of horses.
Hard eczematous vesicles on backs of hands.
Itchlike vesicles between fingers and in bends of elbows.
Small phagedenic blisters on index fingers.
Blisters that leave raw spots, or are converted into ulcers, especially on elbow, on upper and forearm; accompanied by bloated, florid and scaly appearance of face, and scabby condition of feet.
Blood-boils: appear on head, neck and shoulders, or on thigh instead of his asthma, during new moon; on both cheeks, in front of ears; on r. knee, can press out quantity of pus.
Eradicates predisposition to boils.
Old ulcers, deep, fistulous, carious.
Ulcers: simple, indolent, sloughing and hemorrhagic, putrid, carious, white or yellow; tearing or throbbing; < in morning, also just before falling asleep, on awaking, when letting limb hang down, before menstruation, from wet poultices, in Spring, in wet weather; > when keeping limb elevated, in dry weather, from rubbing or scratching.
Ulcers: with red, hard, swollen circumference; high and

Digitized by Google

feeble granulations; without much pain, or, tearing and throbbing in ulcers; pus scanty, albuminous.

‖Subcutaneous tubercle.

‖A red excrescence, size of bean, every four weeks; inflames, breaks open, becomes hollow, discharges pus, and then heals.

‖Round swellings, which appear in different places, on joints of upper limb, breasts, lower legs and feet, with needle-like stitches, especially at joint; also pain in ear, with fever heat and thirst.

‖Encysted tumors; naked tumors. θHorses.

‖Cystic swellings, discharging pus.

‖Bloody tumors; nævus; cholesteatoma; enchondroma.

‖Spongy tumor.

‖Recurring fibroid tumors.

Malignant tumors on head, eyes, nose, mouth, neck and female genitals.

‖Lipoma, from abuse of liquors, or from scrofula.

‖Many very small warts appear here and there.

‖Warts: round, soft at base, almost of color of skin, upper surface hard, rough, whitish and horny.

‖Wart appears, itches, bleeds and disappears.

‖Warts: inflamed, stinging; suppurating, and forming ulcers; thickly studding mouths of sheep.

‖Variola during teething; sequelæ of variola.

‖Sequelæ of measles; eye disease, etc.

‖After suppressed eruptions. θEpilepsy. θMegrim. θNervous palpitation of heart.

‖After suppressed pimples on face. θNervous palpitation of heart.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Pale, leuco-phlegmatic, weakly timid persons.

‖Scrofulous constitutions, with pale face, rather fair complexion and disposition to corpulence.

‖More frequently indicated with the young; cannot be often repeated with the old, unless higher potencies are used.

‖‖Diseases of children, especially during dentition.

‖Children and sucklings become thick and gross, as if fat, but are pale and unhealthy.

‖‖Leuco-phlegmatic temperament in childhood. θDentition.

‖Fair, plump children. θCrusta lactea. θUrticaria, etc.

‖‖Children: self-willed; fair, plump; fat, flabby, with red face, sweat easily, and readily take cold; large heads and abdomens, open fontanelles and sutures, and crooked legs.

‖Fat child, æt. 18 months, light hair, blue eyes. θTinea capitis.

Digitized by Google

Child, æt. 2, blue eyes, blonde hair and fair skin. θHives.
Boy, æt 2, strumous, head sweats much at night.
Child, æt. 3, blue eyes, blonde hair, plump fat habitus. θStrabismus.
Boy, æt. 10; since his fourth year. θMesenteric diarrhœa.
Miss, æt. 14, light complexion. θEpilepsy.
Puberty: girls who begin with menses too early and too profuse; fat, yet chlorotic; plethoric girls, amenorrhœa, etc.
Girl, æt. 16, fair complexion, strumous family, easily excited to tears. θHerpes circinatus.
Girl, æt. 20, small, plethoric and blonde. θChlorosis with hermicrania.
Light-haired youth, growing rapidly. θTuberculosis.
Young who grow too fat and heavy. θOzæna scrofulosa.
A young man, after he had worked with his bare feet in cold clay.
A widow, æt. 40, large figure, round form, brown hair, blue eyes, white and delicate skin, constantly red cheeks, irritable. θGout.
Plethoric woman. θVulvar tumor.
Climacteric years; hysteric women who have not been married; who have had profuse catamenia; metrorrhagia.
A woman, æt. 60, night sweats of head since 37th year.
Man, æt. 60, dark haired, muscular, thin and tall. θPolypus.
Fat, unhealthy children. θUlcer of cornea.
Flat, flabby children, with red face, who sweat and catch cold easily. θEnuresis nocturna.
During dentition. θEclampsia.
Nervous, hemorrhoidal, plethoric and lymphatic constitutions; disposed to grow fat.
Chronic headaches of torpid constitutions.
Gouty people.
Herpes in the scrofulous, with enlarged glands.
Tuberculous diathesis.
Scrofulous diathesis. θRachitis. θHydrocephalus. θCrusta lactea. θKeratitis. θCataract. θStrabismus. θHerpes. θPolypus auris. θCancrum oris. θIntestinal catarrh. θWorms. θAmenorrhœa. θMenorrhagia. θUterine displacement. θUterine cancer. θPruritus vulvæ. θDysmenorrhœa. θGonarthrocace. θBronchial catarrh. θAsthma. θRheumatism. θEclampsia. Intermittent. θChorea. θScarlatina. θCoryza. θNasal catarrh. θHerpetic affections.
Leuco-phlegmatic, light complexion, blue eyes, blonde hair, fair skin.

Digitized by Google

‖Fair, light complexion, grows too rapidly. θTuberculosis.
‖Full habit and ebullitions.
‖Sanguine temperament, muscles soft, flabby. θGoitre.
‖Darkish yellow complexion, spare habit. θIcterus calculosus.
‖Nervous temperament, delicate constitution. θMegrim.
‖Black hair, dark complexion, blue eyes. θRheumatism.
‖Nervous temperament, dark hair and grey eyes. θProsopalgia.
‖Nervo-bilious temperament, black hair, dark complexion. θMuscular atrophy.
‖Fat persons. θProsopalgia.
‖Persons inclined to grow fat. θAt onset of typhus.
‖Leuco-phlegmatic temperament. θCholera infantum. θLaryngo-tracheitis. θBronchitis. θHæmaturia. θGleet. θMenorrhagia.
‖Persons subject to nightly emissions. θBronchial catarrh.
‖For drunkards.

48 **Relations.** Antidotes: *Camphor, Ipec., Nitr. ac., Nitr. spir. dulc., Nux vom., Sulphur.*

Calc. ostr. antidotes: *Bismuth, Cinchon., Chin. sulph., Digit., Mezer.* (headache), *Nitr. ac., Phosphor.*

Compatible: before ‖*Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Platin., Silica;* after *Chamom.*, ‖*Cinchon., Conium*, ‖*Cuprum*, ‖*Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Pulsat.*, ‖*Sulphur* (especially if pupils dilate).

Incompatible: before ‖*Nitr. ac.* and ‖*Sulphur*, according to Hahnemann.

Complementary to *Bellad.*

Compare: *Alum., Amm. mur.* (tightness of chest); *Arnica, Arsen.* (swollen mesenteric glands); ‖*Bryon.* (child chews and swallows in sleep); *Baryt.*, ‖*Bellad.* (eclampsia, scarlatina, headache, crusta lactea, etc.); *Calc. phosph.* (cold damp feet, uterine trouble); *Chamom., Cina* (worms); ‖*Cinchon.* (deafness, etc.); *Coccul.* (weak from talking); *Conium*, ‖*Cuprum* (epilepsy); *Fil. mas.* (tapeworm); *Fluor. ac.* (nævus); *Jodum, Ignat.* (childs chews and swallows in sleep); ‖*Ipec.* (diarrhœa, cholera infantum); *Kali carb.*, ‖*Lycop.* (typhus, intertrigo, gout, ophthalmia, gonitis, epilepsy, etc.); *Magnes.*, ‖*Mercur.* (canker sores, quinsy, heart, stool, sweat particularly on chest, with old people, etc.); *Mezer., Nitr. ac.*, ‖*Nux vom.* (headache, spasm of eyelid); ‖*Phosphor.* (burning in vertex); *Pulsat.* (sleepless, restless after scarlatina); *Rhus tox.* (rheumatism, ophthalmia); *Sacch. alb.* (swollen mesenteric glands); *Secale* (menses); *Scpia* (convalescence from yellow fever); ‖*Silica* (desire to be mesmerized, nævus, swollen mesenteric glands); ‖*Sulphur* (epilepsy, intertrigo, gleet, etc.);

Digitized by Google

Teucrium (polypus); *Veratr.* (weak from talking); *Zincum* (scarlatina).

General remarks: acts a long time; with children, when indicated, may be often repeated; with aged people, however, it should not be repeated, for if given to them a second time, especially if the first dose benefited, it will usually do harm; when the remedy does not otherwise act, put it in child's milk, if bottle-fed.

CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

The Phosphate of Calcium.

This salt of lime was prepared and proved as follows:

1. Pyrophosphoric acid in the vitreous state dissolved in distilled water by drops in lime water until the water acted neutral, the gelatinous deposit dried with filtering paper. Proved in 3d and 30th. Contains several combinations of *Phosph. ac.* and *Calcarea.*

2. Freitag: Calcined bones powdered in diluted sulphuric acid dissolved till saturated, filtered, precipitated by carbonate of ammonia, washed with water. Proved by the Allentown Academy in 3d and 30th. Contains a potency of sulphate of ammonia.

3. Lappe: Pure phosphoric acid prepared from bones, saturated with ammonia till it commences to act on reddened litmus. Standing for several days, it forms a sediment of alumina, ferrum, calcarea, or all that may be contained in it; it is then filtered, diluted and a solution of calc. mur. added, which is discontinued before it ceases to precipitate; it is then washed, filtered, and after drying slightly heated in a platina crucible to drive off the last remains of amm. mur.

This was potentized by Lappe and Jenichen, and proved by Schreter.

4. Beneke: Phosphate of soda and muriate of lime; the precipitate washed. Contains potencies of natr. mur.

5. Gruner separated a neutral combination by adding to one part calc. acetica one and a half of natr. phosph., washing it well. This never will remove all the acetate of sodium.

6. Cate: Five parts of calcined ox bones, finely powdered, well mixed with six parts of oxalic acid and twenty to thirty of distilled water. After standing, filtered to separate the oxalate of lime. The phosphoric acid decanted and bicarbonate of soda added till acid reaction ceased. Evaporated till phosphate of soda crystallized; a clear solution of pulverized oyster shells in boiling acetic acid till neutral, evaporated and crystallized. Each of the two separately dissolved and solutions mixed, washed or dried. Some acetate of sodium will remain. The same as Gruner's.

In 1833 Calcarea phosphorica mixta cured the broken femur of an old man.

Digitized by Google

In 1834 provings of this preparation by Gideon Humphreys, Green, Bute and others, published in Correspondenzblatt, Jahr, etc.

In 1835 provings in Allentown of Freitag's preparation.

In 1846 Schreter's provings of Jenichen [2c] published in Archiv, 23.

In 1850 Beneke's experiments. See British Quarterly, xvii, 41, 637.

In 1858 Cate in Transactions of the American Institute, 15th meeting, in Brooklyn.

[1] **Mind.** ‖A lack of definiteness or total loss of memory.
‖Forgetfulness, forgets what he has done a short while ago.
‖Writes wrong words, or same words twice.
‖Dulness: with every headache; < from bodily exertion; > from cold washing; from mental occupation.
Obtuse intellect; difficulty in performing intellectual operations; cannot clearly distinguish.
Stupidity; indifference; cretinism.
‖Likes to be alone.
‖‖She wishes to be at home, and, when at home, to go out; goes from place to place.
Involuntary sighing.
‖Often screaming and grasping with hands; cold sweat in face, body cold; children with open fontanelles.
Does not want to do what he has to do.
Feels as if she had been frightened.
Anxiousness with other complaints.
‖Anxiety of children: in pit of stomach; with bellyache; with chest complaints; with palpitation.
‖Peevish and fretful children. θCholera infantum.
‖Inclined to indignation and anger.
‖Feel complaints more when thinking about them.
Unpleasant news brings him beside himself; sweat breaks out.
‖Ailments from grief, disappointed love.
After vexation depressed; cannot work, walks as if lame; looseness of bowels.

[2] **Sensorium.** Feeling of fulness and confusion, or a dulness accompanying headache.
‖Vertigo: on motion; when getting up, or rising from sitting; when walking in open air; < in windy weather; with costiveness of old people; dull headache, nausea, complaints of eyes, neck, aching limbs; with whites before catamenia.
‖Old people stagger when getting up from sitting.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Fulness and pressure in head, < from pressure of hat.
‖Pressure above eyes and towards them.
‖Headache over forehead, with tearing pains in arms and hands, most in wrists and r. middle finger.

Digitized by Google

Headache on vertex and behind ears, with a drawing in muscles of neck, to nape and occiput.
Heat in head; burning on top, running down to toes.
Headache, throbbing through both sides, most after quick motion.
Aching, drawing pains around lateral protuberances of occiput.
Dulness with every headache; > from cold washing and mental occupation; < from bodily exertion.
Headache: with gastric symptoms, with uterine complaints, or following other sensations; in peevish and fretful children; < from change of weather, extending from forehead to nose, or from temples to jaw, with some rheumatic feelings from clavicles to wrists; < when thinking about it, and in morning; > from cold washing and mental occupation.
Headache of schoolgirls, with diarrhœa.
Rheumatic headache; < at night.
Hyperæmia of brain.
Acute and chronic hydrocephalus and hydrocephaloid. θCholera infantum.
Hydrocephalus congenitus.
Sensation as if brain was pressed against skull. θFungus of cranium.
Meningitis involving bony structure of spine.
Idiopathic fungus of dura mater.
Stupid look, taking no interest in anything, keeps eyes shut, always < in wane of day, great inclination for salt meat or potatoes; fontanelles too much open. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
Chronic hydrocephalus.
Brain fag.

Outer Head. Headache; head feels and is cold to touch.
Sore pain, drawing, rending, tearing in bones of skull, most along sutures of skull, particularly between frontal and parietal bones, or around temporal bones.
Crawls run over top of head; as if ice was lying on upper occiput.
Head is hot, with smarting of roots of hair.
Affections of bony structure of skull.
Skull very soft and thin, crackling like paper when pressed upon. θCholera infantum.
☞ Fontanelles remain open too long, or close and reopen.
Nonunion of bones in fracture of skull, particularly in the aged.
Depression on occipital bone. θSanguineous occipital tumor.

Digitized by Google

: Cranio tabes.
‖ Encephalocele.
‖ Cannot hold head up; moves it from place to place; head totters.
‖ Tied feeling or tension in scalp of forehead.
‖ Itching black scurfs; poor crop of hair, or losing hair.
‖ Scalp sore, hurts; creeping, numbness, or cold crawls, coldness on occiput.
‖ Impetigo on scalp.
‖ Scrofulous ulcers on top of head.

Sight and Eyes. ‖ Light, particularly candle or gaslight, hurts eyes.
‖ Letters change into little black points, or small round grey spots, or as if a little bird was flying from l. to right.
‖ Shimmering, glittering, fiery circles; dreams of fire.
‖ Veil over eyes; eyes misty. θ Amaurosis and cataract.
‖ Eyeballs hurt; aching as if beaten.
‖ Cool feeling towards or back of eyes.
‖ Sensation in eye, as if something was in it; renewed if others talk about it.
Squinting distortion of eyeballs, as if it was from pressure; eyeballs seem distended, they protrude somewhat.
Eyes red, capillary vessels visible in streaks from corners to cornea.
‖ Conjunctivitis. θ Dentition.
‖ Ulcers and spots on cornea.
‖ Left eye much inflamed, cornea hazy, particularly upper portion, and traversed by red vessels; photophobia. θ Keratitis after variola.
Eyes water, most with gaping.
Furuncle between r. eyebrow and upper lid, eye inflamed, lids falling or closed, most in morning.
Hot feeling in lids.
Sweat of brows and lids.
: Spasm of eyelids.

Hearing and Ears. Singing and other noises, most in r. ear.
‖ Difficult hearing.
Earache, tearing, shooting, jerking pain; alternating or associated with rheumatic complaints.
‖ Excoriating discharge from ears.
Heat of inner and outer ear.
Burning itching of outer ear in warm room.
‖ Outer ears cold; cold and aching, or hot and aching.
‖ Cold feeling or coldness of ears, followed by throbbing, heat and hard hearing.
‖ Ears cold; point of nose cold.
‖ Pimples on ears.

Digitized by Google

Soreness in and around ears.
Inner and outer ear swollen, red, sore, itching and hot.
Aching, pressing, tearing, rending in and around ears; most behind or below.
Burning pain on a small spot over r. ear, highly sensitive to slightest touch.
‖All bones around ears ache and hurt; shooting outward.
‖Pain in processus zygomaticus.
Aching, sore pain in region of parotid glands.
Large ulcers above or around ears and in region of parotid glands.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Tickling in nose and sneezing.
‖Streaks of blood; nose bleeding in afternoon.
Biting stinging in front corner of l. nostril, later r. nostril; sneezing and running of tears.
‖Sneezing and soreness on edges of alæ, fluent coryza, in forenoon.
‖Coryza: fluent in a cold room; stopped in warm air and out-doors.
‖Chronic catarrh, with scrofulous children.
: Ozæna scrofulosa.
‖Large pedunculated nasal polypi.
‖Swollen nose with sore nostrils, small abscesses, ulcers, in scrofulous children.
‖Point of nose: icy cold; itching.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Faceache (neuralgic rheumatic) < at night.
‖Pain in face, particularly in upper jaw bone, from right to left; extends from other parts to face, or from face to other parts.
‖Face: pale; sallow; yellowish; earthy; full of pimples.
‖Complexion dirty white or brownish. θCholera infantum.
‖Heat in face: in evening; with chill or other complaints.
‖Cold sweat on face; body cold.
‖Coppery face, full of pimples.
πWarts on mouth.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Swollen upper lip; painful, hard and burning.
πSwelling of submaxillary glands with soreness.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth sensitive to chewing.
‖Pain in eye and stomach teeth.
Shooting in molars; all hollow teeth cannot bear air.
Toothache, with tearing, boring pain at night; < from warm and cold things.
‖Too rapid decay of teeth.
‖‖Slowness in teething; also in closing of fontanelles; complaints during teething.
‖Slow dentition, with cold tumors and emaciation.
: Convulsions without fever during dentition.

Digitized by Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Foul taste and smell.
Flabby sweetish taste.
‖Disgusting taste when getting awake; < when hawking.
‖Bitter taste: in morning, with headache; particularly of wheat bread; at setting in of catamenia.
‖Tip of tongue sore, burning, little blisters on it.
‖Tongue swollen, numb, stiff; with pimples.
‖Tongue white furred at root, most in morning.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖A sore spot inside of r. cheek.
Dryness of mouth and tongue, into choanæ; with or without thirst.
‖Running of saliva with fluent coryza.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Sensation of weakness or emptiness in fauces and throat.
‖Fauces and uvula red and swollen; warm drink does not hurt.
‖Sore aching in throat; < when swallowing.
It hurts to swallow saliva, not food.
‖When swallowing, pain in tongue, fauces, pharynx, chest and pit of stomach.
Dryness in throat at night.
‖Sore throat: with tickling cough in evening; < after going to bed; with fluent coryza.
Pains and burning from other parts towards throat.
Hawking up phlegm late in evening, at night and in morning, with gagging.
‖Diphtheria; first to reduce fever and limit inflammation of throat.
‖Chronic swelling of tonsils.
‖Chronic enlargement of tonsils in strumous subjects.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Unusual hunger at 4 P.M.
No appetite from noon to noon, but thinking about it, she wants to eat.
Complete want of appetite before or during catamenia.
Much thirst, with dry mouth and tongue, during after-part of day.
‖Infants want to nurse all the time.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Eating ice-cream in evening gives him colic, and he has to vomit next morning.
Juicy fruit or cider causes diarrhœa.
‖‖At every attempt to eat, bellyache.
After breakfast belching, hawking, gagging, nausea.
With his dinner vertigo and loss of memory.
‖After meals, more after dinner, headache or drowsiness, weariness, itching, dull pain in stomach, with soreness when pressing on it; heartburn and other gastric symptoms.

Digitized by Google

After supper pressure in rectum with a stool, first part hard, the last thin.
!After drinking cold water, cutting in belly.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** !Sour belching and gulping up.
Belching all forenoon, with qualmishness.
!After belching, burning in epigastrium.
Heartburn one to two hours after dinner.
!Nausea from smoking, or after drinking coffee.
!Nausea, rising from pit of stomach when moving, > during rest, followed by headache and lassitude.
!Vomiturition from hawking phlegm.
!Vomiting, with trembling of hands.
!Children vomit often and easily.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** !Empty sinking sensation at epigastrium.
!Indescribable uneasiness in region of stomach.
!Stomach feels expanded.
!Flabbiness or a kind of relaxation of stomach. Compare 13.
!Pressure in stomach; > when she rests.
!Burning at stomach, and rising of water into mouth.
!Sharp cutting or cramplike pain in stomach, with headache.
!Violent pain in stomach, with great debility, headache and diarrhœa; pain is excited by introducing least morsel of food into stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** !Hardness, soreness and pressure in r. side.
!Throbbing in r. hypochondrium; > after belching or passing wind.
!Stitches shooting in region of liver when taking a deep breath.
!Pressure and soreness in l. side.
!After liver complaints, dropsy.
Sharp pain in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** !Empty sinking sensation around navel, or in whole belly.
!Burning in epigastrium, in region of navel, in whole abdomen, rising up into chest and throat.
!Aching soreness and pain around navel; > after fetid wind passes off.
!Oozing of a bloody fluid from navel of infants.
Severe pain in region of transverse colon at 3 P.M.
Pinching, shooting, stitches, running, kicking, moving in l. side of belly.
!Cutting, pinching, sharp colic, followed by diarrhœa.
!Bellyache > after passing wind, after stool or after leucorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Abdominal pains, with headache, earache, hot face; pain in groins, looseness of bowels, weary legs, crawls; or in alternation with headache, burning in throat, uterine pains, lassitude.
Motion in belly as of something alive.
Incipient mesenteric tabes, with much diarrhœa, fetid, sometimes lienteric stools.
Abdominal wall: tingling, numb; quivering, or aching.
Aching soreness, cutting, drawing in l. groin, later in right.
Warm feeling in groins, burning, aching pain.
: Abdominal herniæ, in anæmic patients.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Offensive flatus.
Juicy fruit or cider causes diarrhœa.
Diarrhœa after vexation, with headache of schoolgirls; with flatulence; offensive pus with stools.
Diarrhœa, with much flatulence, during dentition. θCholera infantum.
Daily watery, very hot stools.
Stools: green and loose, sometimes slimy, with children; soft, passed with difficulty; hot and watery; white and mushy.
Stools, in which there were many small white points or flakes, like pus, scarcely perceptible.
Mornings copious soft stool; renewed urgency directly on wiping, after which a little more was evacuated.
Very offensive diarrhœa.
Hard stool, with depression of mind; with old people, causing vertigo and headache.
Hard stools with much blood.
After stool buzzing in ears; weak feeling in male sexual parts.
Bleeding after stool, or with a soft stool followed by slime; protrusion of piles.
Watery looseness day and night, with an urging for stool every 15 minutes.
Heaviness and urging with costiveness or after looseness.
: Removes the disposition to intestinal worms in anæmic or weakly patients.
Protruding piles aching, itching and sore; oozing of a yellow fluid, and bleeding.
Single stitches in rectum towards anus, or shooting in anus.
Warmth, burning, pulsating in anus; bearing down towards anus.
Sore feeling in anus when getting up in morning.
Itching in anus, most in evening.
Small furuncle near anus to r. with much pain; cannot

Digitized by Google

sit; has to stand or lie on l. side; discharges bloody pus and there remains a painless fistula. (Two provers.)
‖Fistula ani alternating with chest symptoms.
Fistula ani, in persons who have pains in joints with every spell of cold, stormy weather.
Fissures of anus, in tall slim, light complexioned children who form bone and teeth slowly.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ⁝Dropsy, after kidney disease.
‖Violent pain in region of kidneys, when lifting, or when blowing nose.
‖A painful sensation in neck of bladder, like that when having the stream suddenly stopped.
Sore aching in bladder; < after making water.
Pressing pain most on r. side of bladder.
‖Shooting in mouth of bladder.
‖Violent pain in bladder and all neighboring parts (prostata) with a weak stream of water.
‖Cutting pains in urethra.
‖Frequent urging to urinate.
‖Frequent quantities of urine, with a sensation of weakness.
Before urinating: cutting in bladder; pressing down; cutting in urethra.
While urinating: drawing in female bladder upward; burning and hardness in male urethra.
After urinating: cutting and burning in male urethra; pressing and cutting in female bladder, deep into l.; relaxation and weakness of male organs.
‖In diabetes mellitus where lungs were implicated; of very great service not only to lungs but also in diminishing quantity of urine and lowering its specific gravity.
A pressure in abdomen, with difficulty in preventing escape of urine.
⁝Wetting bed, with general debility.
‖Dark urine; warmer than usual and of a penetrating odor.
Diaper reddish-yellow.
Increase of urine, with flocculent sediment.
⁝Bright's disease of kidneys, if indicated by concomitant symptoms.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased with some; with others decreased.
Erection painful, with burning in urethra, and a tension in penis, in evening.
‖Erection while riding in a carriage, without desire.
π One or two emissions three nights in succession put him completely out of humor and prostrated him.
Shooting in root of penis and bladder.

Digitized by Google

‖Shooting through perineum and into penis.
‖Itching of scrotum; sweating; soreness; pimples.
‖Scrotum sore, oozing of a fluid.
‖Swelling of testicles.
; Hydrocele.
‖‖Chronic gonorrhœa, in anæmic subjects.

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** Nymphomania; all organs in erection, with insatiable desire, particularly before catamenia.
‖Voluptuous feeling as if all female parts were filling up with blood; she feels pulse in all parts, with increased sexual desire.
Clitoris erect after urination, with sexual desire.
‖Aching in uterus, in morning.
Pressing in uterus, increased sexual desire, aching in neck of bladder, prostration.
‖Weakness and distress in region of uterus; < during passage of stool and urine.
Cutting pain in uterus through to sacrum.
‖Prolapsus < during stool, micturition or menses.
; Prolapsus in debilitated persons.
‖Uterine displacement combined with rheumatic pains.
‖Cervix and os swollen, red and painful; (even after maltreatment with "caustic"), shotlike bunches to digital touch; visible under mucous surface as bright red spots. θUterine disease.
‖Uterine polypus.
Pressing, drawing and sore feeling as if catamenia should appear; soreness, aching, pressure in uterus and vagina; in loins, flushes of heat; fatigued from going up-stairs; pain from r. groin into l. hip.
Less catamenia, more whites like white of eggs, day and night, < in morning, after rising, of a sweetish odor; increased with stool, white and of a bad odor.
‖Menses: too early, blood bright, with girls; too late, blood dark, or first bright, then dark with women.
‖‖Catamenial blood dark, especially with rheumatic patients.
Menses every two weeks, black and clotted.
‖Labor-like pains before and during catamenia.
Before catamenia: great sexual desire, followed by a copious flow; headache three to seven days before; griping and rumbling in bowels; stitching pain in l. side of head; whites with sleepiness during day.
During catamenia: vertigo and throbbing in forehead; blood rushes to head; throbbing headache increasing after; over os pubis pressure; want of appetite, belly-ache and diarrhœa, backache, shooting, lower limbs

Digitized by Google

heavy, weary, overfatigued, going up-stairs feels stiff all over.

After catamenia: throbbing headache increases; want of appetite; backache and aching in lower limbs; whites.

Menorrhagia: menses every two weeks, black and clotted; before their appearance griping rumbling in bowels and leucorrhœa; stitching pain in l. side of head; sleepiness during day.

Leucorrhœa like white of egg, day and night.

Creamlike whites pass from her in afternoon, unconsciously.

Whites for two weeks after catamenia, or from one term to another.

Leucorrhœa: increases in ratio that menses decrease; pain and pressure in genitals; every cold causes rheumatic pains; acne, full of yellow pus; dirty complexion; mental anxiety; fault finding; flatulency; hemorrhoids oozing a watery fluid; fistula in ano; burning in epigastrium; weak, sinking feeling in abdomen; useful for young ladies who have been crossed in love.

Tearing from r. side of navel, more upward than downward, with anxiety of mind; was gone as soon as leucorrhœa appeared.

Burning in vagina, with pain on both sides of bladder or uterus; burning like fire up into chest.

Pains from navel and other parts drawing to vagina.

Sore aching, warm feeling between external labia, stitching pain in inner labia.

Pain in vagina, with flushes and faintness.

Aching in vagina after nosebleeding.

Swelling of external parts and vagina, when awaking.

Throbbing, stinging, tickling, sore aching or pressing in genitals, drawing upward in symphysis, downward in thighs.

Drawing pain from r. to l. over pubes, with discharge of some blood; followed by earache, first left then right.

Over mons veneris a pressure upward, throbbing or other sensations.

" **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Complained as in first period of pregnancy, a drawing aching in region of navel, extending to sacral region, < in forenoon; heartburn up into throat, soreness in r. groin, and a kicking quivering over os pubis.

Weariness in all limbs during pregnancy.

Milk changeable, from alkaline to neutral, or to acid; watery and thin.

Mammæ sore to touch, feel as if larger, as during last half of pregnancy.

Digitized by Google

Pains and burning in mammæ.
Nipples aching; sore.
Child refuses breast, milk has a saltish taste; trying it, taste remains long in mouth.
During pregnancy: to prevent recurrence of hydrocephalus in future children.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness and cough, day and night.
Hoarse, sore throat and hacking cough, in morning.
Chronic catarrh, with anæmia.
Catarrhs in scrofulous or gouty constitutions.
Burning in larynx after same feeling on back part of tongue.
Must hawk or hem to clear voice; when they talk they constantly hem or hawk.

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing more frequent, short and difficult.
With inhalation: shooting in l. breast and r. temple; sudden jerking pain in back.
Short breath and cough.
Involuntary sighing.
Desire to take a deep breath, to sigh; with it a pain in chest, shooting in liver.
Contraction of chest and difficult breathing; evening till 10 P.M., > on lying down, < getting up.
Suffocating attacks of a male child of 6 months, after nursing, more often after crying and after being taken out of cradle; breathing ceases, head turns backward, face blue, fighting with hands and feet; after attacks greatly relaxed; some days none, some days several attacks.

[27] **Cough.** Pain on a small spot, from coughing, with short breath.
Dry cough with hoarseness, soreness and dryness in throat.
Cough: with yellow expectoration, more in morning; with fever, dryness and thirst; from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M.; during difficult dentition.
With cough, stitches in chest, heat on lower part of chest and upper arm.
Cough with soreness and dryness in throat in the tuberculous.
Chronic cough of consumptives, who suffer with cold extremities.
Whooping cough, in obstinate cases.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Burning sensation in chest, from below up into throat; sometimes downward.
Pressing ache in chest, most below and extending upward.
Sharp pain in region of sixth rib, first on r. side, later on

Digitized by Google

l. fourth and fifth ribs, coming and going, takes breath away, most with a deep breath; during day.
Shooting pain in l. chest; going through to shoulder.
Stitch in l. side while breathing.
Beating in a small spot on l. side.
‖A most obstinate pain in lower part of l. lung and in l. hypochondrium. θUterine disease.
‖Sharp pain like an instrument passing through end of breast bone; during day.
‖Contraction of chest and difficult breathing, evening till 10 P.M.; > lying down, < when getting up.
‖Dull aching in chest, with soreness to touch.
‖Phlegm rattling on chest, also during difficult teething.
‖Incipient phthisis in anæmic patients.
‖Profuse sweat in phthisis; cold extremities.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Sharp cutting, shooting in region of heart, interrupts breathing.
‖Palpitation with anxiety, followed by a trembling weakness, particularly of calves.
: After heart disease, dropsy.
‖Feels beating of pulse, not frequent but quick; while sitting, feels it in nape of neck and l. chest.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Burning in pit of throat.
‖Clavicles sore, first left, then right.
‖Tearing, pressing and shooting in sternum.
‖Sore pain on sternum.
‖Ulcer over sternum or clavicle.
Pains where cartilages and ribs meet.
Painless gnawing with quivering, jerking and heat; is full of fear.
A tumor like a walnut in l. male mamma, hurts when pressed.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Over clavicle soreness and cutting; pains in neck, soreness; glands hurt.
‖Rheumatic pain and stiffness of neck, with dulness of head; from slight draught of air.
Pain on sides of throat, aching on pressure, up to ear, or from ear to shoulder; < when turning neck, also when swallowing.
Muscles of neck hurt up to occiput, first r. then left.
‖Cramplike pain in neck, first one side, then the other.
Malignant tumors on neck.
Drawing in back and limbs, with gaping, stretching, bending backward; < evening and morning, on getting awake and on moving about.
Pains and aches in and near, between and mostly below shoulder blades; throbbing, pulsating, jerking.
‖Pain in back. θUterine disease.

Google

Violent pain in small of back, when making least bodily effort; sometimes obliging him to scream.
In region of kidneys violent pain, when lifting or when blowing nose; pain in back, jerking, rending, cutting, shooting.
Abscess near lumbar vertebræ.
Numbness and lameness in sacrum.
Sharp sacral pains.
Violent stitch on a small spot between l. ilium and sacrum, with slightest motion; has to lie on same spot without moving.
Soreness in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if separated.
Pain and aching, soreness, pressure, tearing and shooting in os coccygis.
Crick in back, and lumbago.
Curvature of spine to l. (scoliosis sinistra), lumbar vertebræ bend forward.
Spina bifida.

Upper Limbs. Pain and aching in shoulders and shoulder-blades.
Sore aching, bruised pains in shoulder or down arm.
Shooting and tearing from shoulder joint along whole arm.
Soreness, burning and itching under arms.
Hard bluish lumps under arm; oozing and scabbing after checked itch; much relieved; *Sulphur* finished cure.
Rheumatic pain in upper arm near shoulder joint; cannot lift arm.
Lameness of arms, they "fall asleep."
Trembling in arms and hands.
Dull pain in arms, first l., then r.; from shoulder to fingers; from clavicle down to wrist; < from change of weather
Sensation in elbows as if joint had been struck.
Through elbows shooting, usually first l., then right.
Cramplike pain in forearm, sore, bruised feeling; tearing.
Pimples on inner side of forearm.
Pain in r. wrist, with lameness as if beaten; cramplike and other pain, when moving or using it.
Hands "asleep," or numb.
Pimples on back of hand and on wrist.
All bones of arms ache, particularly thumb.
In r. thumb, joints as if luxated or sprained.
Pain in single fingers.
Tips of thumb and fingers sore.
Ulcerative pain in roots of finger nails of r. hand, especially in middle finger.
Gouty nodosities on condyles.

Lower Limbs. Tearing, shooting, drawing in hip bone.

Digitized by Google

Sacro-iliac symphysis as if separated, in walking.
Coxarthrocace, third stage; puts an end to further destruction of bone, suppuration ceases, new bone is formed.
Shooting and stitches from hip bone up or down, most from ischium down, jerking, drawing, with a warm feeling.
Buttocks and back "asleep," with a sensation of uneasiness.
In nates a lameness as if beaten; after a storm all kinds of pain with soreness, most from r. to l., but alternating, most on r. side.
On buttocks stinging in little spots, itching, burning; sore spots oozing, scurfy.
Sharp pain in tendons on inside of thighs, more when walking.
Shooting through l. thigh to knee, or down to ankle bones; toes too thick; heavy load in nape of neck.
Aching and soreness of thighs as if beaten, with aching in sacral bones.
Pains above knee.
Pains in knees < when walking, first l., then right.
Boring in r. knee, < from stretching, most at night.
Knees pain as if sprained, sore, when walking.
Tendons in hollow of knee as if too short.
Chronic swelling of knee.
Hygroma patellæ (housemaid's knee); in anæmic subjects.
Lower limbs, abdomen and sacrum "asleep;" cannot get up from seat.
Legs tired, weak, restless, crawling, tingling.
Lame feeling of lower limbs, tired, heavy.
Lower limbs "fall asleep," with a restless, anxious feeling; has to move them, to jump out of carriage; also at night.
Tearing in l. lower leg from knee down to foot; dry, crusty eruption covers leg.
Pain in bones, particularly shin bones.
Drawing pain in shin bones.
A pain in head of l. tibia, caused by a kick, returned; the spot got so sore that he could not bear it to be touched; it disturbed sleep, coming on every night; gradually an exostosis was formed and remained.
Violent pain below hollow of knee; < when taking off boots.
Cramp in calves; on a small spot inside, when walking.
Crampy pain in calves; drawing, rending, shooting, warm feeling.
Rending, tearing, shooting in ankle joint.
Ulcers on malleolus dexter, edges callous, ichor putrid.

Digitized by Google

‖Fistulous ulcers on ankle joint.
Cramplike pains in feet, most in ankle joint.
‖Ankle joint feels as if dislocated.
Sore pain and aching in heel.
‖Caries of heel.
Stinging in middle of soles; shooting in soles and in balls of toes.
Pains in big toe, like a cramp, or aching in region of root of nail, first r. then left.
‖Gouty pain in big toe.
Jerking twitching of r. big toe towards left.
Stinging and shooting in toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Extensors more affected than flexors.
‖Feeling of lameness of flexors and sudden aching of extensors.
‖Pain in all joints, most l. side.
‖Aching in limbs, with weariness.
‖Rheumatic pains flying about.
‖Every cold causes rheumatic pains in joints and in various parts of body. θUterine displacement.
‖Inflammatory rheumatism.
‖Pains flying about in all parts of rump and limbs after getting wet in rain.
‖‖Rheumatism, pertaining particularly to cold weather, getting well in Spring and returning next Autumn.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: nausea >; pressure in stomach >.
Lying: on back, restless; > on side; > headache, pain in stomach, belly and breathing.
Sitting: stagger on getting up; feels beating of pulse in nape of neck and l. chest.
Stooping: vertigo; rush of blood to head; dull pain in head.
On motion: vertigo; aching in back and lower limbs >.
Moving: < nausea.
Quick motion: throbbing headache.
Painful symptoms brought on by moderate motions of single limbs, > after lying down.
Exertion: < headache.
Pains after great exertion; < when lying down.
Walking: vertigo; running coryza; cramp in calves; sharp pains in tendons on inside of thighs; pain in knees, first l. then right.
Going up-stairs: weariness.
Rising: vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** After unpleasant news, numbness.
Stiff in bed in morning; can hardly turn.
‖Disposition to stretch.

Digitized by Google

‖Weariness, < going up-stairs; wants to sit down, shuns getting up.
‖Indisposition to work, mental or physical.
‖Weakness, with other symptoms.
‖Lower limbs, abdomen and sacrum "asleep;" cannot get up from seat.
‖Languor with diarrhœa, leucorrhœa, catamenia and during pregnancy.
‖Child will not stand any more, and loses flesh.
‖Children do not learn to walk, or lose the ability.
‖Trembling of hands, with headache, pain in chest, belly-ache.
‖Trembling of arms and hands, with other complaints, particularly uterine.
Trembling feeling; with toothache and uterine pains.
‖Hands tremble; she is sick, heart palpitates, fears bad news, afterwards weak.
Thumbs moved spasmodically.
Big toes twitching, little toes drawn inward.
Starting in sleep.
Restlessness; spasmodic motion of limbs; < when lying on back; > lying on side.
‖Child: convulsive starts, lies on its back.
Stepping motion of lower limbs.
πViolent screaming, grasping with hands in great agony towards its mother, cold sweat most in face, whole body cold.
‖Attacks of spasms going through body like an electric shock, so that she falls down; they last about a minute and, except being a little weak, she felt well; has about thirty attacks daily.
‖A girl, æt. 18; suppressed menses from bathing, followed by epileptic spasms with opisthotonos and unconsciousness.
‖Epileptic attacks in a young lady of 18, which had existed since she was a child six months old; attacks occurred every three months; spasms all clonic and on l. side, with diarrhœa and loss of consciousness; she falls forward on the face and sleeps afterwards; sometimes she has a second attack the same day; they frequently occur after eating.
⁞Epilepsy; suitable for young persons whose bodies are in progress of development, and for scrofulous subjects.
⁞Rheumatic paralysis.
⁞Great debility with enuresis.
‖Useful after weakening acute diseases (*Psorin.* if there are copious sweats).

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Constant stretching and yawning.

Digitized by Google

Gaping with tears in eyes.
‖Gaping and irresistible drowsiness all forenoon, before and at dinner.
‖Drowsy all day and evening.
With drowsiness gloomy mood, inability to think, headache, singing in ears, sweat in face, prostration of limbs.
‖Sleep disturbed, most before midnight.
‖Dreams: very vivid, most of late events or last readings; of traveling.
In sleep, starting as from fright.
In bed, pains in bones or joints, etc.
Sweat on parts wakens in night.
‖‖Cannot get awake in early morning.
Complaints in morning: pain in head, heart, back; bad taste, as if she had been sick.
‖Children cry out in sleep.

[35] **Time.** Night: headache <; faceache <; hawking of phlegm; boring in knee.
Midnight: before, sleep disturbed.
Morning: headache <; eyelids falling or closed; bitter taste; tongue white furred on root; hawking of phlegm; copious soft stool; sore feeling in anus; aching in uterus; catamenia >; hoarse, sore throat and hacking cough; yellow expectoration; drawing in back and limbs; stiff in bed; cannot awake early; complaints, head, heart, back; chill after dressing; copious night sweats, towards morning.
Forenoon: coryza; drawing aching in region of navel; gaping, irresistible drowsiness.
Day and evening: drowsy.
6 A.M. to 6 P.M.: dryness and thirst during difficult dentition.
3 P.M.: severe pain in region of transverse colon.
4 P.M.: unusual hunger.
Afternoon: nose bleeding; creamlike whites pass unconsciously.
Evening: heat in face; sore throat, with tickling; hawking of phlegm; colic; < drawing in back and limbs: dry heat.
Wane of day: worse; much thirst, dry mouth and tongue.

[36] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: burning itching; fluent coryza; warm things < toothache.
Open air: walking in, headache, vertigo, fluent coryza; hoarseness; cough; on watery days nose stopped; carious teeth <; chill.
‖A slight draught is followed by rheumatic pain in neck, stiffness and dulness in head.

Digitized by Google

Cold room: fluent coryza.
Cold liquids: toothache.
‖Every cold causes pains in joints and sutures.
From cold washing: headache >.
After a cold footbath gets red, with pricking like nettles.
Change of weather: headache; tearing in forehead to nose and temples, from occiput to vertex, with earache; dull pains in arms, from clavicles down to wrist.
Worse in changeable weather, particularly when snow melts and in East winds.
Windy weather: vertigo <.
Day after a snowstorm, buttocks as if beaten, with lameness.
In damp, rainy, cold weather dull pain in lower limbs.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Shaking chill, out-doors.
‖Frequent creeping shiverings, with motion of scrotum, not like that after urinating.
Frequent crawls all over; crawls on head.
Chill: in morning after dressing; with cough; with coryza; with uterine pains.
Shivering with a hot face, with bellyache.
‖Cold in lower part of body, face hot.
Feels beating of pulse, not frequent but quick; while sitting he feels it in nape of neck and l. chest.
‖Heat runs from head down to toes.
‖Dry heat in evening, hot breath, beating of heart, mouth and tongue dry without thirst, gaping, stretching, etc.
‖Copious night sweats; on single parts; towards and during morning.
‖Sweat on parts, wakens in night.
‖Profuse sweat in phthisis.
: Chronic intermittent fever, in scrofulous children.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks: catamenia.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: middle finger, tearing pains; eyebrow, furuncle; ear, singing; ear, burning; cheek, sore spot; side, hardness, soreness and pressure; hypochonder, throbbing; pressing pain in bladder; to l. groin, pressing drawing and sore feeling, as if catamenia should appear; tearing in navel; soreness in groin; temple, shooting; sharp pain in region of sixth rib; pain in r. wrist; in thumb as if luxated; ulcerative pain in roots of finger nails; boring in knee.
Left: nostril, biting stinging; side, pressure and soreness; side of belly, pinching, shooting, stitches; running, kicking, moving and stitching pain in head; shooting in breast; shooting in chest; stitches in side while breathing; obstinate pain of lung and hypochondrium; sharp pain in region of fourth and fifth ribs; shooting

Digitized by Google

through thigh to knee or down to ankle bones; tearing in lower leg, from knee down to foot.

Left to right: earache; clavicles sore; dull pain in arms; shooting through elbows; pain in knees.

From right to left: faceache.

First one side, then the other: cramplike pain in neck.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain was pressed against skull; as if something was in eye; as if joint of elbow had been struck; as if dislocated; as if ice was lying on upper occiput; as if female organs were filling up with blood.

Jerking: earache; pain in back; outer chest; in back; in hip bone; in r. big toe; around shoulder blades.

Beating: in small spot on l. side.

Tearing: pains in hands and arms; in bones of skull; earache; in and around ears; toothache; from r. side of navel; in sternum; in os coccygis; in hip bone; in l. lower leg; ankle joint; < at night and in bad weather; in teeth.

Rending: in bones of skull; in and around ears; pain from knee to foot; in back; in ankle joint; in calves.

Sharp: cutting in stomach; pain in region of spleen; colic; pain through end of breast bone; sacral pains; in region of sixth rib; in tendons of thighs.

Cutting: colic; l. groin; pains in urethra; in bladder; pain in uterus; region of heart; over clavicle; in back; in belly.

Stitches: l. side of head; region of liver; l. side of belly; in anus; pain in inner labia; in chest, l. side; on a small spot between l. ilium and sacrum; in hip bone; in rectum.

Shooting: through l. thigh to knee; ankle joint; in soles and balls of toes; in toes; in sternum; in os coccygis; along whole arm; through elbows; in hip bone; earache; around bones of ears; in molars; region of liver; l. hypochondrium; l. side of belly; in anus; in mouth of bladder; in root of penis and bladder; perineum; l. breast and r. temple; in liver; pain in l. chest; in region of heart; in molars; in calves.

Stinging: in nostrils; in genitals; on buttocks; in middle of soles; in toes.

Boring: toothache; in r. knee; < at night and in bad weather.

Ulcerative pain: in roots of finger nails.

Drawing: pains around lateral protuberances of occiput; in bones of skull; in l. groin; in muscles of neck; in female bladder upward; pain from r. to l. over pubes; in region of navel; in back and limbs; in hip bone; pain in shin bones; upward in symphysis, downward in thighs; in calves.

Digitized by Google

Burning: on top of head; itching of outer ear; pain on a small spot over r. ear; upper lip; tip of tongue; in epigastrium; at stomach; in anus; in male urethra; in vagina; in mammæ; in larynx; in chest; pit of stomach; under arms; on buttocks; in skin; in throat.
Biting: in nostrils; in skin.
Smarting: of roots of hair.
Sore pain: in bones of skull; piles; aching in bladder; aching between external labia; aching in genitals; clavicles; pain in sternum; in heel.
Soreness: of thighs as if beaten; in and around ears; tip of tongue; r. hypochondrium; around navel; of scrotum; in uterus and vagina; in r. groin; over clavicle; in os coccygis; under arms; in sacro-iliac symphysis; of tips of fingers; in knees.
Gouty pain: in big toe.
Aching: in throat; in heel; big toe; of extensors; in limbs; pains around lateral protuberances of occiput; of eyeballs; in and around ears; all bones around ears; region of parotid glands; in throat; around navel; abdominal wall; soreness, l. groin; piles; in uterus; in neck of bladder; in vagina; nipples; in os coccygis; shoulders and shoulder blades; down arms; of thighs as if beaten; in genitals; over mons veneris; near root of big toe nail.
Dull aching: in chest.
Pressure: above eyes and towards them; in and around ears; in rectum; in stomach; r. hypochondrium; l. hypochondrium; pain r. side of bladder; in abdomen; in uterus; in vagina; in genitals; aching, in chest; in sternum; in os coccygis; from shoulder joint along whole arm.
Bruised: pains in shoulder or down arms.
Gnawing: outer chest.
Pinching: l. side of belly; colon.
Griping: in bowels.
Cramplike pains: in neck: in stomach; in forearm; in feet; in ankle joint; in big toe; in wrist; in calves.
Rheumatic pain: in upper arm, near shoulder joint; in head; in face; of neck.
Undefined pain: in processus zygomaticus; in face; around navel; transverse colon; in region of kidneys; neck of bladder, violent, in bladder; in vagina; in mammæ; and aches, in neck, between and mostly below shoulder blades; in l. lung and l. hypochondrium; in back; small of back; in os coccygis; in shoulders and shoulder blades; in r. wrist; above knee; in bones; in shin bones; big toe; in joints; in eye and

Digitized by Google

stomach teeth; in tongue, fauces, pharynx, chest and pit of stomach; in stomach; in arms.
Anxious feeling: down limbs.
Restless: lower limbs.
Uneasiness: in region of stomach, buttocks and back.
Throbbing: headache; r. hypochondrium; in genitals; between and mostly below shoulder blades; over mons veneris.
Pulsating: in anus; between and mostly below shoulder blades.
Kicking: l. side of belly; over pubis.
Quivering: abdominal wall; over pubis; outer chest.
Twitching: in big toe.
Pressing down: in bladder.
Bearing down: towards anus.
Tension: in scalp of forehead; in penis.
Weakness: in fauces and throat; in bladder; of male organs; in region of uterus.
Sinking: at epigastrium; around navel; in abdomen.
Emptiness: in fauces and throat.
Tickling: in nose, and sneezing; in genitals.
Running: l. side of belly.
Crawling: in legs; with pains, < at night and in bed; over top of head.
Creeping: in occiput.
Tingling: abdominal wall; in legs.
Numbness: on occiput; of hands; of abdominal walls.
Asleep: buttocks and back; lower limbs.
Lameness: of arms, as if beaten.
Shocks like electric sparks.
Warmth: in anus; between external labia; in ischium; in calves.
Heat: in head; in face; on lower part of chest; upper arm.
Hot feeling: in eyelids.
Coldness: on occiput; of ears; in abdomen, with nausea; towards or back of eyes.
Itching: inner and outer ears; point of nose; piles; in anus; of scrotum; under arms; on buttocks; in skin.
Dryness: in throat at night; of mouth and tongue.

" **Tissues.** ‖ Bones affected along sutures or at symphyses.
‖ Non-union of fractured bones.
‖ Curvature of spine to l.; lumbar vertebræ bend forward.
‖ Condyles swollen on forearms and lower limbs.
‖ Abscess near lumbar vertebræ.
‖ Spina bifida.
‖ Large pedunculated nasal polypi; polypi of rectum and uterus.
‖ Incipient mesenteric tabes, with much diarrhœa, fetid, sometimes lienteric.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Rachitis; fontanelles wide open; diarrhœa, emaciation.
‖Rheumatic pains in joints and various parts of body.
‖Soreness of tendons when flexing or extending.
‖‖Flabby, shrunken, emaciated children.
‖‖Anæmia; true bloodlessness.
‖‖Phosphatic diathesis.
‖Tendency of bones to bend or curve.
; Cancer in scrofulous constitutions.
‖Caries of hip joint and heel, with stinking pus.
‖Most pains in joints, afterwards in bones.
Sharp pain in tendons.
; A constituent of teeth, bones, connective tissue and blood corpuscles, and to be given in corresponding disturbances; in true chlorosis from anæmia; chronic swelling of glands; chronic articular rheumatism; gout; exostoses, osteophytes and similar new growths on bone; scrofulosis; suppuration of bones and joints; dropsy from loss of blood or of other fluids, or depending on diseases of heart, liver and kidneys.
Malnutrition and defective cell growth.
Anæmia: from growing fast, rapid childbearing, prolonged suckling, or excessive menstruation.
Brain fag and other bad effects of town life.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Riding in a carriage: ears itch; he has a second stool; his foot falls asleep; crawling in sole; erections; buttocks asleep; restlessness in lower legs.
Lifting: child from cradle causes suffocative attacks.
Touch: burning pain on a small spot over r. ear painful to touch; a pain in head of l. tibia so sore, he could not bear it touched.
Pressure: < head, chest, belly and limb symptoms.
Every step is felt in head, or in sacrum.
In fractures to promote formation of callus.
The place of old injury becomes the seat of new affections.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Dry skin, most on hands.
‖Skin dark, brown or yellow.
‖Itching and burning as from nettles.
Itching, biting, most on places years before affected.
‖Tetters on lower legs, peeling off, scaling.
‖Pimples in region of joints.
; Eczema with anæmia; dry crusty affections.
‖Furuncles form ulcers.
‖Fistulous or scrofulous ulcers; slow to heal.
‖Ulceration, after a mustard poultice is allowed to remain too long.*

---

* *Sapo sodæ* relieves the burning.

Digitized by Google

‖Ulcerating scars after an amputation.
; Tubercles in skin.
Cholesteatoma.
; Skin diseases (scurfy and scabby) in anæmic, scrofulous or gouty constitutions.
; Lupus.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖During first and second dentition, diarrhœa with much wind. θHydrocephalus. θDiarrhœa. θRachitis.
‖Children lose flesh, will not stand any more; do not learn to walk.
; Delicate growing girls or children.
Girls at or near puberty; schoolgirls.
Old people: vertigo; constipation; fractures.
‖Child, 1½ years old; light complexion. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
‖A girl, æt. 16. θKeratitis after variola.
‖A girl, æt. 18. θEpileptic spasms.
‖A young man, æt. 18; indurated breast.
Tedious cases, in scrofulous or anæmic children.
Anæmic subjects: gonorrhœa; catarrhs; pains; chlorosis; skin diseases.
Debilitated persons: prolapsus, etc.
Scrofulous constitutions: catarrh; epilepsy; skin diseases.
Gouty constitutions: catarrh; pains; skin diseases.

48 **Relations.** Remarkable similarities with *Carb. an.*
Compatible: before *Sulphur;* after *Arsen., Jodum, Mercur.* (incipient mesenteric tabes).
Complementary: *Ruta.*
Compare: in bone affections, fistulæ, etc., *Berber.*, ‖*Calc. ostr., Calc. fluor.*, ‖‖*Fluor ac., Ruta,* ‖*Silica, Sulphur;* in joint affections, rheumatic and suppurative, *Berber., Kali phosph., Natr. mur.* (hygroma); in dental caries, *Fluor ac., Magn. phosph., Silica;* in epilepsy, *Calc. ostr., Ferr. phosph., Kali mur., Kali phosph., Silica;* in spasm of eyelids, *Calc. ostr., Nux vom.;* in diabetes, *Kali phosph., Natr. phosph.;* in tabes mesenterica, *Arsen., Jodum, Mercur.;* in hemorrhoids, *Ferr. phosph.;* in worm affections, *Natr. phosph.* (removes disposition); in debility after acute diseases, *Psorin.;* in peevishness and fretfulness of children, *Chamom.*

Digitized by Google

CALCAREA SULPHURICA.

Calcium sulphate. $Ca\ SO_4$.

1847. Extracts from provings of C. Hg., Withy, and that of a young lady.
1873. Extracts from provings with the 30th and 200th by C. M. Conant (Trans. Am. Inst. of Hom.).
Cured symptoms by C. Hg., Koeck and Knerr.
Symptoms from Schuessler and Old School authorities are marked with ⁝ .
t. stands for toxicological symptoms.

[1] **Mind.** Loss of consciousness; t.
Loses memory and power of thought suddenly, after lunch.
Sometimes a desire to walk, to attend to something; as soon as she sets out to do it the desire is gone.
Awoke screaming.
Great depression at times.
Liveliness and good spirits change to grief and melancholy, afternoon and evening.

[2] **Sensorium.** While walking, dizzy in head and weakness and oppression from head and across stomach.
Vertigo with deathly nausea.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in l. forehead and head.
Severe frontal headache, < after dinner and in evening.
Ache across forehead and in vertex.
Pain around head, several times before going to bed.
Tearing around whole head, with nausea, when rising from lying, > while lying.
Headache: from concussion; with feeling as if eyes were sunken; during catamenia; with pain in chest.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation around head as if he had his hat on, 4 P.M.
On region of anterior fontanelle two red pimples, and a burning sore feeling on a place as large as a dollar.
Painful pimples on scalp leave a yellow scab.
Hard tender swellings in scalp in edge of hair, bleeding when scratched.
⁝ Crusta lactea or "scald head" of children.
⁝ Cranio tabes.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sees only half an object.
Looking at a piece of paper pains r. eye.
Occasional blindness, with twitching of eyelids.
⁝ Deep ulcers on cornea.
⁝ Ophthalmia, pus thick and yellow.

Digitized by Google

[5] Cornea smoky, pus in anterior chamber, sensation as from a foreign body; has to tie up eye; after injury to eye from a splinter.
Continued dull pain over r. eye; evening.
Twitching of muscles on supraorbital foramen, near outer corner of l. eye.
Pressing pains in l. eyeball; cutting in l. eye with soreness in evening, as if eyes were sunken in head, with headache.
Protrusion of eyes; t.
Inflammation of eyes, evening and night, with slow fever; sensation of heat, eyes red.
Conjunctiva yellow.
: Eyes bleared, red; with colic.
Tears from l. eye, with left-sided coryza.
Twitching of eyelids.
Smarting in inner canthi.
Severe inflammation in canthi.
Boil over l. eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Singing in her ears.
Otitis after a slap on ear.
Dark brown earwax from r. ear; A.M.
Pimple on top of r. ear.
Soreness of r. parotid gland; > walking in open air.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** A quivering on root of nose, extending to cheek.
: Nosebleed.
: Coryza, with thick, yellow, lumpy, mattery discharge.
Yellowish mucus from l. nostril and tears from l. eye.
During day r. nostril discharges watery mucus, l. dry; at night vice versa.
Yellowish-green phlegm from posterior nares.
Scanty phlegm, mostly from posterior nares, morning and evening.
Posterior nares closed, watery coryza from anterior.
Influenza and sneezing, > in open air; coryza on r. side after a bath, > out-doors.
Bloodstreaked mucus from l. nostril after a bath.
Excoriating watery coryza in open air, > in-doors and after washing with cold water.
Edges of nostrils slightly sore, excoriated.

[8] **Upper Face.** : Swollen cheek with toothache; if suppuration threatens.
A small swelling on l. inferior maxilla, about lower and middle part of buccinator.
Swollen hard pimple on l. cheek.
Darting pains in r. side of face.
Pain in r. upper jaw.
Flushes of heat.

Digitized by Google

Exceedingly pale, sickly appearance (workers in plaster).
‖Herpetic eruptions on face.
‖Pimples and pustules on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Blister-like sores on r. lower lip, ulcerate, ooze bloody matter, and extend to r. corner of chin.
Many tender pimples under beard discharge blood or oily transparent matter.
On outer lower lip a raw sore, forming a scab.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ⁝Rheumatic toothache.
Pain in r. upper jaw, with swollen and tender gums about a decayed molar.
Toothache: ⁝with swollen cheek; after dark, and in sleep; first < by cold water, soon >.
Right lower molar decayed; is tender and sensitive to cold air, water, etc.
⁝Inside of gums swollen and sore.
Gums bleed while brushing his teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: ⁝flabby; soapy; sour acrid; bitter.
At base of tongue slightly puckered sensation.
Tongue coated yellow at base; ⁝resembling a layer of half-dried clay.
Tongue seamed with a deep red line.
Glossitis; ⁝when suppuration begins.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Inside of upper lip sore.
Dryness of mouth; t.

[13] **Throat.** Soreness, l. side of roof as if burned, while eating.
Pharynx red and sore, tonsils affected.
⁝Diphtheritis of soft palate; fauces are much swollen; also in scarlatina.
⁝Tonsillitis if a discharge of pus is anticipated.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Excessive appetite and thirst.
No appetite for meat.
Great desire for tea, claret, green sour vegetables and fruit.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating: roof of mouth sore.
After maple sugar, diarrhœa.
After eating: better; lunch, loses memory; dinner, headache.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea: with vertigo; with headache; with pain in pelvis.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ⁝Pain in stomach; motions and burnings; pain extends into liver.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Severe pain in region of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of weakness across stomach, as if from head.
Colic: with rumbling; with diarrhœa; with bleared eyes.
A feeling in lower part of abdomen as if skin was too tight, with pain.

Digitized by Google

Pain in r. side of pelvis, followed by weakness, nausea and pain at stomach.
: Intestinal ulcers, with typhus.
: Buboes: to prevent suppuration.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa, with pain in abdomen, from change of weather or after eating maple sugar.
: Diarrhœa: with discharge of pus, or bloody pus; with typhus.
: Dysentery, if passages consist of puslike slime.
! Painful abscesses about anus in cases of fistula.
: Prolapsus ani.
: Costiveness; with hectic fever; with difficult breathing.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Chronic nephritis.
: Bright's disease, if symptoms correspond.
: Red urine, with hectic fever.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** : Spermatorrhœa with impotency.
: Gonorrhœa; in suppurative stage.
: Chronic syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses came later and continued longer; usual symptoms, headache, twitchings, great weakness, etc., were aggravated.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** : Mastitis, when pus begins to form or to prevent suppuration.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** : Croup.
Catarrh, with thick, lumpy, white yellow or puslike secretion.

[26] **Respiration.** Short-breathed, costive and cachectic (workers in plaster of paris).
: Asthma, with hectic fever.
After great dryness of mouth, suffocative attacks with protrusion of eyes, loss of consciousness, and death; t.

[27] **Cough.** : Cough, with hectic fever.
Chronic cough of the tuberculous.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in sternum became so much <, she was obliged to double up.
At times a pain across chest.
: Pain in chest, and headache.
: Pneumonia, third stage.
: Empyema; after thoracocentesis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain from anterior of heart down to lower part of thigh.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain across back of her neck.
Pain in lower part of back.
Chronic pain in os coccygis was greatly aggravated.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ! The third phalanx of index finger had been bruised; had a misformed surface, suppurating, full of granulations, bone was bare, pains very violent.
Fingers are stiff in a dream; stiff and painfully rigid, puffy and stiff, mainly on r. hand, A.M.

Google

Swelling of phalanges of fingers.
Inflammation and swelling of little finger.
; Whitlow, when suppuration begins.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ; Inflammation of hip joint; in suppurative stage of hip disease.
; Ischias and podagra.
Pain from heart to lower thigh.
Painful rigidity of legs, A.M., especially r.; later, upper part < P.M.; the worst in early evening.
A weakness in her legs.
Weariness in knees after walking.
; Pain in knees from a blow.
; Stitches in knee.
Lameness in inner part of l. knee when in bath, A.M., when stooping or walking fast, later in posterior part.
Legs tender to touch; feet slightly swollen and tender.
A great burning and itching of soles of her feet.
; Burning on soles, with hectic fever.
The basis of fourth l. toe suddenly tender while walking.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ; Pain in joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Better while lying: headache.
Stooping: < lameness in eye.
Obliged to double up to > pain in stomach.
When rising from lying down: headache.
Better walking in open air; improves soreness in parotid gland; desire to walk.
While walking: dizzy; toe tender.
After walking: weariness in knees; walking fast, lameness in knees.

[36] **Nerves.** Twitchings during catamenia.
Great disposition to lie down and stretch out.
Weakness and oppression from head down to stomach.
Weakness during catamenia.
Much exhausted after a dream.
Great lassitude, 2 P.M. till evening.
Weak, languid, no pluck; intolerable lassitude after siesta.
Weariness after pain in pelvis.

[37] **Sleep.** ; Sleepy during day, wakeful at night.
Before going to bed, pain in head.
She dreamed she had a convulsion from fright, awoke screaming and much exhausted.
Internal lassitude after siesta.

[38] **Time.** In morning: lameness of knee, in bath.
2 P.M. till evening: lassitude.
Afternoon and evening: liveliness alternates with melancholy.
4 P.M.: external headache.
Evening: toothache; pain in legs.
Late P.M.: half-sightedness.

Digitized by Google

About 10 P.M.: pain in eye.
Before going to bed: headache.
At night: toothache.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** : Burns and scalds; when suppuration begins.
: Suppurating chilblains.
Open air: > walking in it; desire to be in it.
Suffered unusually from cold, while taking his usual bath, A.M.
Knee pains in bath.
Sensitive to water, first < then >, toothache.
From change of weather: diarrhœa.
After washing with cold water: coryza.

[40] **Fever.** : Quotidian or tertian fever.
: Intermittent fever; back of tongue has a coating, resembling dry clay.
: Typhus: when diarrhœa sets in; intestinal ulcers.
: Hectic fever: with costiveness and red urine; with asthma, cough and burning in soles of feet.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: over eye dull pain; in eye, pain; soreness of parotid gland; earwax dark; pimple on top of ear; watery mucus from nostril; pain in upper jaw; sores on lip; toothache; pain in pelvis; fingers stiff; rigid legs.
Left: pain in forehead; twitching of muscles about eye; pressing pain in eyeball; cutting in eye; tears from eye; boil over eye; coryza from nostril; swelling on infra maxilla; pimple on cheek; soreness roof of mouth; knee lame; toe tender.
Direction of pain across: in head, stomach, liver, chest and neck.
Above downward: heart to leg.

[43] **Sensations.** As if he had his hat on; as if eyes were sunken: as of a foreign body in eye; as if skin was too tight in lower abdomen.
Cutting: in eye
Darting: in r. side of face.
Stitches: in knee.
Burning: sore feeling on anterior fontanelle; in stomach; of soles of feet.
Rheumatic pain: in teeth.
Pressing pain: in l. eyeball.
Tearing: around head.
Smarting: in inner canthi.
Soreness: of r. parotid; roof of mouth; inside of upper lip.
Aching: across forehead; in vertex.
Dull pain: over r. eye.
Undefined pain: in l. forehead and head; in r. upper jaw;

Digitized by Google

in stomach; in region of liver; in lower abdomen; in r. side of pelvis; in anal abscess; across chest; in chest; from heart to thigh; across back of neck; in lower part of back; in joints; in sternum.
Puckered sensation: at base of tongue.
Weakness: across stomach.
Lameness: in knee.
Itching: of soles of feet.
Dryness: of mouth.

[44] **Tissues.** ; Its sphere of action is in the connective tissue; inflammation with suppuration.
; Arrests hemorrhage and blennorrhœa.
; Abscesses which have their seat in the connectivetissue, if they are the result of stasis in the connective tissue tubuli.
; Serous swellings, post-scarlatinal dropsy, in rare cases.
; Hard or suppurating glands.
; In third stage of inflammation; lumpy or bloody discharge.
; Acute and chronic rheumatism.
; Discharge in cough, leucorrhœa, gonorrhœa, etc., yellow, thick and lumpy, sometimes bloody.
After mechanical injuries, when in neglected cases suppuration has set in.
; Greenish, brownish, yellow crusts.
; Cystic tumors; fibroma; fibrous polypi.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Legs tender to touch; toe tender while walking.
From a blow or concussion: headache; pain in knee.
After a slap on ear: otitis.
After a bruise: suppuration of finger.
After a hurt by a splinter: sore eye.
Cuts and wounds, to control suppuration; thick yellow matter.
Burns and scalds, if suppurating.

[46] **Skin.** Itching on soles.
; Scarlet rash; scarlatina, with excessive swelling of soft palate.
; Suppurating pustules and nodules.
; Skin affections, with greenish, brownish or yellowish scabs.
Yellow scab follows pimples on scalp.
; Boils and furuncles.
; Abscesses and carbuncles, to control the formation of pus.*
; Tetters.
Many little matterless pimples under hair, bleeding when scratched.

---

* *Anthracine* is much better. C. Hg.

Digitized by Google

: Ulcers discharging thick yellow matter.
Greyish, lead-colored skin (workers in gypsum).
: Chilblains, when suppurating.

[45] **Relations.** Compatible: after *Kali mur.*, *Natr. sulph.*, *Silica.* Compare: *Calend.*, in suppurations; *Hepar*, in suppurative processes, but has wider sphere and acts with more intensity; *Kali mur.* in milk crust and other skin affections, swollen cheek, croup, dysentery; *Natr. sulph.*, in post-scarlatinal dropsy; *Silica*, in hard or suppurating glands, ulcers of cornea, tonsillitis, mastitis, frostbites.

CALENDULA.

Marigold. *Compositæ.*

Native of Southern Europe; cultivated in our gardens; not to be confounded with Tagetes.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Consciousness returned after 24 hours, but great drowsiness remained. θBurns.
‖Delirious and wild. θBurns.
Anxious, morose, solicitous, during chill.
Fretful, sleepy, dreamy.
Great irritability; he is easily frightened; hearing is acute.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dull head, as after a debauch.
Head heavy in morning, as after a long illness.
Feels as if he would faint, with movements in stomach and abdomen.

[3] **Inner Head.** Cephalalgia after mechanical injuries.
Headache in forehead, after eating, with sensation of heat in it.
Pressive headache, now in forehead, now in temple; only when lying down.
Dull, pressive sensation in occiput.
Concussion of brain.
Punctured or lacerated wounds of brain.

[4] **Outer Head.** Heat of head towards evening.
‖A deep hole in skin of forehead from a fall.
‖In lacerated wounds of scalp; to prevent suppuration.
‖Fractures of skull, particularly if compound.
Fungus of cranium; symptoms of compression with no fracture.

Digitized by Google

Hernia cerebri, after fractured skull.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** After operations upon eye or lids where undue inflammation or suppuration is to be avoided.

‖Blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac.

‖Traumatic conjunctivitis, keratitis and iritis.

‖Sclerotica wounded with knife; choroidea and corpus vitreum protruded; eye retained form and sight for large objects; remedy used internally and externally.

‡Staphyloma corneæ, externally applied.

White of eye inflamed, with pressive headache, now in forehead, now in temples, when lying down, not when sitting and standing; pupils dilated.

Dryness and biting in margin of lid, as from smoke.

Pupils dilated, lid very much swollen.

‖Eyelids stretched to fullest extent of orbits. θBurns.

‖Lacerated and incised wounds of eyes.

‖Eyes black and blue from extravasated blood. θLacerated wounds.

‖In wounds of lids and brows which have been badly treated by plasters and suppuration has taken place.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing too acute; starts with a fright.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Laceration of dorsum and tip of nose, from a fall.

[8] **Upper Face.** Swollen sensation in lips, spreading to sides of nose, increasing rapidly in intensity, and spreading to eyes and forehead, with burning and stinging.

Face puffy, much swollen under his eyes.

Heat in face, after dinner.

Lacerated wounds of face; to prevent suppuration.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Right side of under lip lacerated from a kick of a newly shod horse; healed without noticeable scar.

Eruption of small vesicles in l. corner of lips and on r. side of mouth.

Submaxillary glands pain on touch, as if swollen and about to suppurate, and at times cause a tensive pain, which, especially on swallowing, causes a pressure in throat.

Drawing tensive pain in glands behind l. ramus of lower jaw, on moving head.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖After extraction of teeth, or dental operations resulting in laceration of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Before meal, bitter taste of phlegm in throat.

‖Tongue dry, red and cracked. θBurn.

[13] **Throat.** Pressure in throat when swallowing.

Wounds of œsophagus, to prevent œsophagitis.

Digitized by Google

Foreign bodies in œsophagus having produced laceration.
Scalds of throat, with loss of substance.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Diminished appetite for dinner, though he relishes food when he eats.
Drinks much: at night; with heat.
Aversion to drink, with crawls.
After eating: forehead aches, with a feeling of heat in it.
Before dinner: bitter taste of phlegm in throat.
After dinner: heat in face, hands and feet.
From smoking: hiccough.
When he drinks, it gives him each time a shiver and shaking chill.
Cold drinks cause a crawl.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough after smoking.
Intimation of nausea, at times, in forenoon.
Vomiting of food, and diarrhœa, with cardialgia.
Vomiting, with pain in uterine region, after taking cold.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Induration in stomach and uterus.
Movement in stomach causes faint feeling.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressure on last rib, l. side, with movements in abdomen and crawls on back.

[19] **Abdomen.** Anxiety and griping in belly, with a stool.
‖Constant soreness of abdomen and tenderness in l. iliac region, with frequent almost entirely mucous stools. θEnteritis from foreign body.
Dull, coarse stitches in middle of r. side of abdomen, on moving; they disappear during rest.
A boring digging pain, deep in region of navel, when walking.
Movements in abdomen cause faint feeling.
‖Stretching and dragging in groin. θHypertrophy of uterus.
‖After Cæsarian section for lacerated womb.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Frequent mucous stools with pain in abdomen. θEnteritis from foreign body.
A stool in morning, preceded by griping and anxiety in abdomen, and accompanied by a chill.
Diarrhœa, with vomiting of food, after cardialgia.
‖Constipation from occasional retroversion. θHypertrophy of uterus.
Perineal abscess; to close the wound after operation.
‖Ruptures of perineum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine suppressed; l. ear ached fearfully, ran matter, splitting headache, eyes pained him from headache.
Frequent micturition; urine colorless as water, is very hot and burning.

Digitized by Google

Has to urinate often in night.
Tearings, at times, in urethra, during a chill.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Mechanical excoriation of mucous surface of prepuce after coitus.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Profuse, offensive watery discharge from vagina, with great exhaustion.
Pain in uterine region, with vomiting, after taking cold.
Cancer of womb with flooding and loss of substance.
‖‖Inflammation, with lacerated hymen, from coitus or otherwise.
‖Sense of weight and fulness in pelvis; menorrhagia. θHypertrophy of uterus.
⁞Complaints during menstruation.
‖‖Ulcerations of os uteri.
‖Induration of uterus.
⁞Uterine cancer.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Ruptures of cervix and perineum during childbirth.
‖Profuse, offensive, watery discharge from vagina, with great exhaustion, second and third day after instrumental delivery. θGangrene of uterus.
‖Excoriated and cracked nipples.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice stronger and deeper as soon as fever heat abates, in evening.
Injuries to air passages, of a suicidal or other nature, in form of cuts or lacerations.
Foreign bodies in air passages.

[26] **Respiration.** Great efforts made to inflate lower lobes of lungs, which were only successful when sitting up.
During inhalation: pressure in l. side of chest.
Breathing easier after heat abates.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure and oppression in l. side of chest, in evening, when lying in bed.
Drawing pressure in l. side of chest, when standing, during inspiration.
Pressive drawing pain in l. side of chest and on breast bone, with stitches in r. side of chest.
Feels squeamish in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse irregular and diminishing rapidly.
‖Pulse 160, fell in twelve hours to 120, in twelve more to 110. θBurn.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pressive drawing sensation on breast bone.
Ribs ache as if pressed together.
Axillary glands sore to touch.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic drawing in r. side of neck,

Digitized by Google

which is < on bending neck to r. side, and on raising r. arm; it extends to shoulder, in morning.

Pressive pain beneath r. lower point of shoulder blade, with a sensation as if everything was suppurating and bruised, in afternoon.

Pressive drawing pain between shoulder blades.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Axillæ very hot; glands sore to touch.

Cold hands feel hot.

‖Compound fracture of l. upper arm; bone splinters protruding; healed the stump after amputation.

πCrushed index finger of r. hand.

‖First phalanx of l. index finger, both phalanges of ring finger completely torn away, likewise the flesh from tip of middle finger.

‖Tip of index finger cut away.

‖Middle finger sawed through near first joint, leaving tip hanging by skin.

‖Third finger cut to near centre.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tired weary feeling pervading lower limbs.

Pains in knees, while sitting; in outer side, as if bruised.

Burning tearing in upper part of calf, while sitting.

Drawing, cramplike pain on inner border of sole, while sitting.

‖Varicose swellings and ulcers.

Foot crushed, erysipelas and gangrene.

Ulcers from ingrowing toe nail.

‖Ulcers on r. leg and foot ragged, deep, with a frequently occurring dreadful pain, profuse suppuration, discharge of a horrid stench. θUlcer on leg.

‖Frightful lacerated wounds by mangling muscles of thighs, patella displaced laterally.

‖Outer part of r. thigh, skin and muscle torn off by machinery down to bone. θLacerated wounds.

‖A compound fracture of leg with a wound 9 inches long, exposing tibia; *Arnica* was first employed on account of great bruising and extravasation of blood in leg; thereafter dressed with water; *Calendula* cured rapidly without much suppuration.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Hands and feet cold.

Drawing pressive tension in wrists and ankles during rest.

‖Wounds about joints; after surgical operations; to prevent caries or necrosis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Restless at night, can rest in no position.

Lying down: pressive headache; pressure and oppression l. side of chest.

Feels best when walking about, or when lying perfectly still.

Digitized by Google

The rheumatic drawing pains appear only during motion, and are very slight.

‖Moving causes pain, even after the wound is dressed: rheumatism < from motion.

Walking: boring digging pain deep in region of navel.

[36] **Nerves.** Tired, weary feeling.

Great irritability, easily frightened.

Traumatic and idiopathic neuroma.

‖Neuritis, resulting from lacerated wounds.

‖General pallor and insensibility. θFlesh wounds.

‖Exhausted from loss of blood and excessive pain. θLacerated wounds.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepy, dreamy and fretful.

Feels as if he would fall from a height, when dropping asleep; urine suppressed; she passes less than half her usual quantity of urine.

Very restless at night; he gets rest in no position; he continually wakes; is obliged to urinate frequently and drinks very much.

[38] **Time.** Night: drinks much; very restless; has to urinate often.

Morning: head heavy after long illness; stool with chill, preceded by griping and anxiety.

Forenoon: intimation of nausea; chilliness of hands and feet; great heat.

Afternoon: heat, creeping chills; frequent thirst.

5 P.M.: heat, thirst, chill abates.

Evening: heat of head; pressure and oppression l. side of chest; in bed, great heat, smarting, feet burn very much and are inclined to sweat; towards, a feeling of heat in otherwise cold hands.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill, fever and headache from mechanical injuries.

Crawls on back.

Violent chill after traumatism.

Nearly all symptoms appear with a chill.

Chilly whole morning, and very sensitive to air.

Chilliness in hands and feet, whole forenoon, without thirst, together with drawing, pressive, rheumatic pains through whole body; ribs ache as if squeezed together and bruised, after sitting awhile, in morning.

He feels shivery and has a kind of gooseflesh, while skin seems warm to touch.

Shivering in back, with pressure on last rib on l. side, with movements in region of stomach and abdomen, as if he would faint.

Sensation of heat in face, of hands and feet, after eating, and an hour afterwards thirst.

Great heat, whole forenoon, with much sweat; he feels qualmish in chest, and shoulders are very hot.

Digitized by Google

Heat in afternoon, with creeping chills and frequent thirst; drinking, however, causes each time shivering and a shaking chill.

The heat continues unabated after 5 P.M., but cold drinks cause shivering.

The heat abates after 5 P.M., without shivering, even in open air, head feels freer, breathing easier, and voice stronger and deeper.

Towards evening, a feeling of heat in otherwise cold hands and whole body, with creeping chills, without thirst and almost aversion to drinking, while sitting.

Great heat in evening, in bed; he begins to sweat; especially feet burn very much, and are inclined to sweat.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left side: pressure on last rib; ear ached fearfully; chest, pressure; ribs, pressure.

Right: iliac, constant pain; side of abdomen, dull, coarse stitches; of neck, rheumatic drawing; shoulder blade, pressive pain beneath; leg and foot, ragged and deep ulcers.

[43] **Sensations.** As if everything about r. shoulder blade was suppurating and bruised; as if tired and weary; lower limbs as if bruised; as if she would fall from a height.

Anxiety and griping: in belly.

Drawing: cramplike pain on inner border of sole; on breast bone; in r. side of neck.

Drawing tensive pain: of glands of l. ramus of lower jaw.

Pressing: headache; in throat; on last rib, l. side; beneath shoulder blade.

Burning and stinging: in face.

Tearing: in urethra; in upper part of calf.

Splitting pain: in head.

Stitches: in r. side of chest.

Dull, coarse stitches: in middle of r. side of abdomen.

Boring-digging pain: deep in region of navel.

Stretching and dragging: in groin.

Aching: in ear; of ribs.

Drawing pressing tension: in wrists and ankles.

Burning: in upper part of calf.

Stinging: in wounds.

Soreness: of abdomen.

Tenderness: in r. iliac region.

Pain: in abdomen; in uterine region; in knees.

Tired, weary feeling: in lower limbs.

Swollen sensation: in lips.

Crawls: on back.

Heat: and headache in forehead; in face.

Dryness: and biting in margin of lid.

[44] **Tissues.** Stimulates proliferation of white globules, aug-

Digitized by Google

ments quantity of fibrine and its transformation into connective tissue.
Secures healing by first intention.
Suggillations; bloody and serous infiltrations of cellular tissue in open wounds and ulcers.
Inflammations resulting from cutting or tearing parts.
Promotes granulations and prevents disfiguring scars.
Promotes favorable cicatrization with the least possible amount of suppuration.
Sloughing and suppuration from mechanical injuries; prevents or arrests gangrene.
Loss of skin, cell and muscle substance.
Valuable in healing or reproducing bone.
: Scrofula.
: Cutaneous cancers.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Most violent pains after bandages are put on.
Sore to touch: glands.
After surgical operations, to promote healthy granulations, and to prevent or arrest gangrene.
After removing tumors, to prevent suppuration.
! Profuse, bad colored, stinking suppuration, hectic fever, both bone and muscle wounded by a ball; caries.
!! External wounds and lacerations, with (or without) loss of substance; articular wounds and clean, surgical cuts.
!! In all cases with loss of soft parts, when no union can be effected by means of adhesive plaster.
!! Lacerated, torn and jagged looking flesh wounds.
! Skin or flesh has come off in pieces.
Penetrating wounds in articulations with abundant flow of synovia.
Rupture of muscles or tendons.
Dislocations with injury to soft parts.
Chills, fever and headaches from mechanical injuries.

[46] **Skin.** : Jaundice.
: Soft warts.
Stinging pain in wound during fever heat; surroundings look very red.
A wound is painful, in morning, as if bruised and smarting, with picking in it and threatening to suppurate.
Wound raw and inflamed; painful, as if beaten; parts around wound become red, with stinging in wound during febrile heat; constitutional tendency to erysipelas.
In charring of skin, after separation of slough.
! Old, neglected wounds, maggoty and offensive.
Ulcers: weak, indolent, irritable inflamed, sloughing, varicose, or hemorrhagic; excessive secretion of pus;

Digitized by Google

painful, as if beaten; surrounding parts are red; stinging during fever; < at night.

Abscesses; when induration occurs after surgical operations, followed by suppuration; wound becomes raw and inflamed, is painful in morning as if beaten, with stinging, followed by throbbing, as if it would suppurate.

Hinders or prevents gangrene.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ❙Girl, æt. 22, dreadfully mangled lower limbs by wheels of car. θFlesh wounds.

❙Girl, æt. 22, robust, remarkably healthy, suffering from burn by camphene, maltreated by allopathy for six weeks, until pronounced past recovery.

❙A man, æt. 42, for five years an ulcer on leg of a mercurio-syphilitic origin.

48 **Relations.** Contains a great deal of nitrogen and more phosphoric acid.

Antidotes: *Arnica* (pain in lacerated hand).

Compatible: *Arnica, Arsen., Bryon., Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Rhus tox.*, administered internally as indicated; before *Arnica, Hepar;* after *Arsen.*

Incompatible: *Camphor.*

Complementary: *Hepar* (pyæmia).

Compare: ❙*Arnica, Arsen., Bryon., Calc. sulph., Camphor, Carb. an., Carb. veg.*, ❙*Hyper.*, in painful wounds, *Ledum, Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Rhus tox., Ruta,* ❙❙*Salic. ac.*, in putrid, gangrenous wounds, *Sulph. ac., Symphyt.*

General remarks: *Calendula,* like *Salic. ac.*, is useful in preventing excessive suppuration, and in preventing putridity, both keeping from wounds and sores septic germs. The odor of the flowers is disliked by mosquitoes; and the smoke of the burning plant will drive mice and lizards from houses.

Digitized by Google

CAMPHORA.

Camphor. *Lauraceæ.*

All our progress as a school depends on the right view of the symptoms obtained by proving with camphor or with opium.—C. Hg.

[1] **Mind.** Unconsciousness.

Grew dizzy while studying in school. 12.30 P.M., book seemed to go round, could hardly keep his seat; felt as if falling towards r. side and as if going into a state of sleep or unconsciousness; > in open air; a boy, æt. 13; t.

Vomiting and convulsions, with loss of consciousness and frequent desire to make water.

Loss of consciousness, during which he was attacked with violent convulsive fits and maniacal frenzy.

Falls down, without consciousness, with howling cries.

Stupefaction of senses, like fainting.

Half stupid and senseless, moaning and groaning.

Want of memory.

Complete loss of memory, after an attack of catalepsy, with loss of consciousness, followed by vomiting.

Memory lost, after mental or sensorial disturbances.

Though he could remember the name of everything, when he looked at it, yet it was not without investigating its nature that he could discover its use.

Awkwardness.

Unusually clear-headed; also intellectual dulness.

Uneasiness of body and confusion of mind, impossible to describe.

Ideas were confused, delirium.

Monomania, with horrible visions and torturing ideas about religion, which he cannot shake off, although he is conscious that they are morbid; is < at night.

A tumult of crude ideas floated through his mind, with a noise in his ears, followed by insensibility.

He lay with closed eyes, seemingly asleep, answering no questions; when the distant town clock struck he lifted his arm at every stroke; one evening he went to the piano with closed eyes and played with great precision what at other times he could not have done without his notes; several times he wrote letters in an acquired

Digitized by Google

language more correctly than in a waking state; once he occupied himself for several hours with the number 6; at times he had violent spasms and priapism.

It was to him as if he moved in his own little world, in which all things were clear and defined; outside of which uncertain and undefined; t.

‖Thought he would die. θGastralgia.

Very nervous; imagined various things; that he would get yellow fever, etc.; boy, æt. 13; t.

Confused fancies, and delirium.

‖Delirious, somnolent, with slow fever, at night.

Stupefaction, coma and delirium.

Delirium with heat in throat and thirst.

Delirium, with pain in stomach.

Most furious delirium, being with difficulty restrained in bed by two men.

‖Rage, with foaming at mouth.

‖Violent rage; scratches, spits and bites; tears her clothes and foams at mouth. θPuerperal mania.

‖Mania, with melancholy.

Disposition to cry out frequently, he knew not what for, but would frequently find himself crying out when at work or when walking about.

Desire to be diverted from thoughts of himself; t.

Desire to dispute; self-willed.

‖Wants to get out of bed.

Often felt as if he ought to kill people, when in street; never felt a disposition to kill any of his own family, but thought he ought to kill somebody.

‖Impulse to jump out of window.

He talks irrationally, and proposes absurd things.

Talked wildly, constantly repeating the same sentence.

Gestures and conversation very wild and strange.

‖Greatly excited, talks incessantly. θPuerperal mania.

πMind wandering; talking, shouting, crying and laughing by turns; t. θSpasms.

Was found much excited, screaming loudly, "I shall not faint! I shan't faint, for if I do, I will have fits and never come out of them!"

Uttered a strange scream, a sort of howl, leaped from bed, apparently in great agony, and bent on something desperate.

‖Screamed, raved and scolded in most indecent language; 4th day. θPuerperal mania.

‖Cries for help, takes hold of others, will not be left alone.

‖Weeping or crying, does not know why.

Sighing and muttering in sleep.

‖Tosses anxiously in bed, weeps incessantly; full irritable pulse, violent headache. θHysteria.

Digitized by Google

Restless tossing about; heart palpitates.
Children throw things in air with crazy laughter.
Strips himself, and tries to jump out of window.
He beats himself on chest, and falls into a faint.
Child creeps into a corner, howls and cries; everything that is said is taken as if one was ordering him, and he was considered naughty and would be punished.
‖Violent outbursts of rage and vituperation; abuses her child. θPuerperal mania.
‖Hasty in action and speech. θPuerperal mania.
Does not speak unless questioned.
Aversion to all kinds of work.
Greatly exhilarated, lively mood.
Depressed, sad and irritable, despondent.
‖Indescribable wretchedness.
Felt a vague sense of impending danger to life, > moving about, rushed out of house and walked violently until he perspired, which relieved; t.
Dread of being alone in dark.
Afraid of mirrors in room, lest he should see himself in them; so excessive was this fear at times in night that he would have got up and broken mirrors, only that he was still more afraid to get up alone in the dark.
Indescribable dread of being drawn upward.
‖Very great anxiety.
|Præcordial anxiety, with weeping.
πAnxiety, restless tossing in bed. θCancer labii.
‖Anxiety, almost loses consciousness. θPuerperal mania.
An indifference whether the world uses one well or ill, everything is repulsive.
Very irritable and fretful; every word irritates and excites him.
Fretful, anxious, at night, with frightful visions.
Palpitation; vexed by want of sympathy, afraid to be alone a moment, fears death; boy, æt. 13; t.
Dogmatical, easily offended.
Voluptuous ideas.
Great excitement, almost amounting to frenzy.
Excitement, as of intoxication.
Easily startled.
Want of irritability; general apathy.
‖Lethargy; cannot be roused. θTyphus.
‖‖Better when thinking of the existing complaint.
Thinks he is going to die; < when he thinks about it; boy, æt. 13; t.
‖Mania after mental overexertion, in a boy, æt. 14; talks disconnectedly, refuses to answer; wants to lie on bare floor, and wallows in his own filth.

Digitized by Google

[1] **Sensorium.** πSevere dizziness, flushing of face, followed by extreme pallor; t. θSpasms.
Sensation as if all objects were too bright and glittering.
On looking through window everything in street appears in utmost tumult and confusion.
‖Vertigo: in frequent short attacks; after nausea and retching, giddy, sparks before eyes, dim sight, singing in ears, heat and tremor; vomiturition; with tendency to fall forward, 10 A.M., while walking; so severe that knees knock together and he nearly falls; on stooping; when sitting.
‖Staggers, or totters in walking; feels drunken.
‖Feels as if lighter, not touching the ground; as if he could fly.
Uncertain in his gait; in looking down it seems as if all objects were commingled; t.
‖Lightness or dizzy heaviness of head.
‖Loss of consciousness, fainting, delicate people suddenly sink down, turn pale, shut eyes; breathing and pulse very weak; after recovering, one sided lameness or blindness.
‖All senses vanish, even the touch; cannot distinguish cold or hot.
‖Stupor; fainting; apoplexy.
Vertigo without nausea, uncertainty of motion, and a fainting fit, in which he remained unconscious for four or five minutes; t.

[5] **Inner Head.** Head confused, stupefied, burning hot, congested, generally clear consciousness, sometimes unconscious.
‖Frontal headache; pressing outward; also left-sided.
Throbbing headache in forehead, over root of nose, with heat.
Fine tearing in head, especially in l. side of forehead and occiput.
‖Throbbing stinging in forehead, all night, with a dry, thirstless heat.
Tearing sticking in forehead, and pressure on upper part of frontal bone.
Pressure: in forehead, in middle, on r. side, on l. side; over l. eye, in evening.
Heaviness and heat in forehead, < when walking.
Slight headache in forehead, which gradually became more violent, and accompanied by stitches, apparently starting in temporal bones, and returning every five minutes.
Dull headache above frontal bone, with nausea.
Pressive headache, alternating in forehead and at sides.

Digitized by Google

Headache, beginning in frontal region and extending to occiput.

‖Boring in temples, shooting towards eyes or teeth in short attacks, early in morning.

Single violent stitches in r. half of brain.

Fine tearing in r. temple and forehead.

Tearing pressure in r. temple.

Throbbing pressure in temples.

Headache with drawings in r. side.

Pressure by jerks, in head, over l. ear.

‖Throbbing of temporal arteries, and distended jugular veins.

‖Aching in middle of head, from forehead backward, lasted through evening and next day.

Cutting jerks or shocks from forehead and temples towards middle of brain, in short intervals, soon after lying down.

Heat and heaviness of head, especially vertex.

Severe pressure on r. side of vertex.

Dull pressure in region of vertex.

‖‖Throbbing, like beats with a hammer, in cerebellum, isochronous with pulse; head hot, face red, limbs cool, > in standing; mostly with such as were deprived of sexual intercourse.

Pressure in occiput.

Cutting pressure from l. side of occiput towards forehead.

A contractive pain at base of brain, especially in occiput, and above root of nose, which continues without cessation, whereby head is leaned to one or other side; a pain which is very much < by stooping low, lying down, or by external pressure; with coldness of hands and feet, hot forehead, and coma vigil.

Uneasy feeling at back of head.

Sensation of cold in cerebellum.

‖‖Contraction as if laced together in cerebellum and glabella, with coldness all over. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Heat in head, and tearing headache, soon passing off and disappearing on pressure.

Transient headache, as if brain was compressed from all sides, only felt during half-consciousness, when he was not paying attention to his body; if he became conscious of his pain and thought of it, it immediately disappeared.

Drawing sensation all around head, as if nerves of head were all drawn up; drawings for some minutes, then remissions, then drawings again.

Headache, as if bruised, or as if brain was sore.

Digitized by Google

Head heavy, with anxiety, brilliant eyes, red face and great agitation.
‖Dizzy heaviness of head; head sank backward.
‖Rush of blood to head, with heaviness of head; > from external pressure; heat in head, as if sweat would follow, while crawlings run over limbs and belly.
Throbbing headache; alternate pallor and flushes.
Intense headache and giddiness.
πHeadache, with burning in stomach and præcordial anxiety. θCancer labii.
Headache, with burning pain in stomach, eructations, great thirst, and a sense of formication in extremities.
‖Pains run from head to tips of fingers, with trembling and uneasiness.
Headache, in morning, after rising, for several days in succession.
Pressive headache from within outward, immediately.
‖Hydrocephalus: great coldness of skin, yet child cannot bear to be covered.
‖Inflammation of brain after sunstroke.

‘ **Outer Head.** ‖Cold sweat on forehead. θCholera infantum.
Hot sweat on forehead and in palms.
Scalp intensely hot.
Heat of head, hands and feet, yet thirstless.
Drawing around head, as if it was drawn upward, in short attacks, with crawls.
‖Spasmodic motions of head.
Head is thrown back.
Head drawn to r. shoulder; rest of body relaxed; unconscious.
Spasmodic drawing of head, laterally or backward, with deathly coldness.
Premature grey hairs.
‖Anterior fontanelle much depressed. θCholera infantum.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** Sensation of increased and dazzling light.
‖Objects appear too bright or glittering, at same time black spots are seen.
Flickering before eyes.
Objects quivered before his eyes.
‖Cannot read, letters run together; dim and dark.
Strange visions before his eyes; hallucinations; wonderful forms float before eyes.
‖Sees bright colors, sparks and fiery wheels, alternating with mistiness.
‖After using eye for awhile objects become indistinct, as if seen through a fog, often they appear double; the upper portion of large objects is not visible.
‖Objects, upon which she fixes her gaze, appear to move to one side, with a jerk.

Digitized by Google

Sees objects plainly at arm's length, things farther off appear dim and undefined; t.
Eyes sensitive to light; photophobia.
Darkness before eyes, as if objects were encircled in a cloud; sight obscured or dim.
‖Dimness of vision diminishes as attacks of vertigo increase.
‖Sees better after breakfast, not at all in evening.
‖Pupils contracted and immovable or dilated.
‖Eyes worse in sunlight.
Conjunctiva injected, pupils dilated.
‖Chronic inflammation of eyes.
Red spots on white of eye.
π Heat, redness and burning in eye, with lachrymation.
Eyes brilliant and glittering.
He looks at one staring and wondering, without consciousness.
‖Disturbed wild and roving glances, disheveled hair. θ Puerperal mania.
‖Eyes staring, sparkling, a little convergent; 3d day. θ Puerperal mania.
‖Eyes fixed, staring, turned upward or outward.
‖Eyes protrude, with monomania, despair of salvation, wants to cry, but his eyes are dry.
π Eyes turned to right, upward and backward, head the same; t. θ Spasms.
‖Eyes deeply sunken; blue rings; pale face.
Soreness or tense, stiff feeling in eyes and eyelids all day.
Sensation in eyeballs as from pressure and pushing upon them from behind.
Lachrymation in open air; lids feel stiff, sore or tense.
Twitching or biting in external canthus.
Smarting, biting-itching, sticking, or burning in eyelids.
Burning or biting in edges of lids.
Twitching of lids; quivering in upper lid; constant agitation.
Eyelids are covered with many red spots.
‖When closing eyes in slumber, things appear to grow thicker or thinner, as the pulse beats.
Pressure above r. eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Singing, ringing, buzzing, or roaring in ears.
Burning, stitches, or tearing in ears.
‖Stitches from a draught of air.
Tearing behind and above ears.
‖Pain in l. ear from a dark red pimple, which suppurated in thirty-six hours.
‖Yellow blisters around ear, with erysipelas of face.

Digitized by Google

‖Ear-lobe hot and red.
‖Congestion to ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sudden, momentary boring in r. side of nose.
Drawing in l. side of nose.
In anterior corner of nostrils, stinging as if sore and would ulcerate.
Itching in nose, and l. nostril.
Air of room, breathed through nose, seems cooler, when walking.
Violent stitching, or crawling, from root of nose almost to tip.
‖‖Nose cold and pointed. θSummer complaint. θCholera.
‖Sneezing, beginning coryza.
‖Coryza fluent or dry.
Nose stopped on r. side, afterwards running.
‖Catarrhal affections, with headache, from sudden change of weather.
‖Nosebleed.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Features changed, distorted, relaxed and expressionless.
Face: scarlet red and puffy; flushed with wild expression; bluish and pinched; pale, anxious and haggard; distorted and sunken; livid, cold and deathly.
Spasmodic distortion of facial muscles, with froth from mouth.
‖Red and glowing face. θPuerperal mania.
‖Redness of cheeks and lobules of ears.
‖Red face, with warmth of body.
‖Pale face, with crawling.
‖Looks pinched and blue. θCholera Asiatica.
‖Erysipelatous red cheeks and ear-lobes.
‖Face now pale, then livid, expressing despair; incessant spasmodic movements, grimaces.
Very pale face, with at first closed, afterwards open staring eyes, with eyeballs turned outward.
Excessive paleness of face, with a fixed and stupid look.
‖Flushed and bloated face, brilliant eyes, full rapid pulse and hot skin; cannot bear heat. θCancer labii.
‖Pale face, dry skin, not hot, cool forehead; third day. θPuerperal mania.
Black in face.
‖Face hippocratic. θScarlet fever. θCholera.
‖Distorted features. θPuerperal mania.
‖‖Cold sweat, with vomiting. θCholera.
‖Cold sweat stood in drops on his face, nose icy cold and pinched, upper lip everted; could not see. θGastralgia.
‖Flushes and grows pale by turns. θPuerperal mania.

Digitized by Google

In morning, disturbed countenance, blue rings around eyes.
Heat in face and cold hands.
Stitching in l. cheek.
Drawing in l. zygoma; boring in right.
Burning in face.
Slight twitchings of face.
‖Buries face deep in pillow to shut out hideous sights. θDelirium.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Froth or foam at mouth.
‖Upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth.
Lips everted as in bleating, head hot, feet cold; t.
‖Blue lips. θCholera infantum.
πCancer of under lip.
‖Lockjaw, with coldness (and brownish look of eruption, during partial repercussion, in scarlatina).
Drawing in angle of r. lower jaw.
Tensive pain in masticators.
Stitching in chin.
Glands near lower jaw are swollen; seem to cause a toothache.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** A little froth about teeth, which were firmly clenched.
Flying toothache, gnawing-boring in molars, mostly in hollow ones; much < if even a soft little crust of bread touches the suffering tooth; < from drinking coffee or spirituous liquors; > after drinking beer or cold water, but < from water kept in mouth; relieved by coition.
Drawing in upper incisors, and in hollow lower molars.
Tansient, cutting shootings through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth.
Transient toothache, now in one, now in another tooth.
‖Cutting toothache, which seems to originate from swelling of a submaxillary gland.
Painful looseness of teeth; teeth seem too long.
During coition toothache ceases, immediately after which he sleeps quietly for the first time.
When walking, drawing in decayed upper incisors.
On going into cold or windy air with toothache, a stitch shoots from tooth into eye.
Gums loosened, of a livid color.
‖Constant pressure, makes him mad, with great itching of swollen gums, teeth too long.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: acute; beef broth tastes too strong; food tastes bitter, meat more so than bread; tobacco has an offensive, bitter taste.
‖Bad taste, with nausea and vomiting, in morning.
Great difficulty of speech and thought.

Digitized by Google

‖Speech uncertain, impeded; when roused he had scarcely any power to articulate.
‖Speech feeble, broken, hoarse.
Could not speak from words seeming to choke him in larynx.
‖Red tongue. θPolydipsia.
Tongue: felt swollen and numb; dry, or covered with aphthæ.
‖Sensation of dryness on back part of tongue, like a scraping, with much saliva.
‖Tongue thick, spongy, fissured, covered with much yellowish mucus.
Burning on edge of tongue and hard palate.
‖Burning sensation on end of tongue, as from pepper.
‖‖Tongue cold, flabby, trembling.
‖Tongue and teeth dirty and dry. θTyphus. θSuppression of urine.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Mouth open.
Foaming at mouth.
‖Saliva: running together, watery; at times slimy and tenacious; children "slobber."
Mouth dry and parched, red tongue, no thirst; t.
‖Whole mouth interiorly, with tongue, gums and palate, feels as if swollen.
‖Sensation in mouth, as after eating peppermint lozenges, and same in stomach.
‖Dryness, after it aphthous sponginess of mucous membrane.
Continued dryness of mouth, with increased thirst.
‖Unpleasant heat in mouth and stomach.
‖Coldness in mouth.
A cold sensation rises into mouth and to palate.
Sense of coldness changed to that of sharpness and burning.
‖Offensive odor from mouth, in morning, which he himself noticed.
‖Boiling hot tea seems cold to him.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Heat: on hard palate; in throat; in œsophagus.
‖A dry scraping sensation on palate.
‖Single coarse stitches in palate.
‖Burning from palate down œsophagus; it makes him drink, but this does not lessen it.
‖Repeated short stitches at back and towards l. side of pharynx.
‖Sore throat when swallowing, and even more when not swallowing, as if throat was sore and torn up, with a sensation as if she had eaten rancid substances.
Scraping in throat.
‖A hot vapor seems to rise up throat and out of mouth. θScarlet fever.

Digitized by Google

Slight warmth in œsophagus and stomach, extending over whole body.
‖A cooling sensation rising up throat to roof of mouth.
‖Rattling in throat. θScarlet fever.
‖Swallowing is impossible. θTyphus.

11 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Neither appetite nor thirst.
‖Aversion to accustomed tobacco smoking without its tasting badly; he soon becomes averse to it to a degree of vomiting.
‖Desire to drink without feeling thirsty.
‖Continued thirst, with frequent drinking.
‖Insatiable burning thirst, not quenched by incredible quantities of cold water. θPolydipsia.
Desire for beer, which > the toothache.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** Could neither taste bread nor meat on account of nausea.
‖Eats voraciously and has frequent thirst. θPuerperal mania.
‖After meals: he feels heart beating against ribs; a drawing through whole body, with coldness, cold arms, hands and feet; constant belching.
Drinking difficult.
Better from drinking cold water.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Belching and gulping up contents of stomach.
‖Empty eructations frequently after eating, and almost continuous.
‖Nausea: with vertigo, twitching in face, salivation, retching and vomiting; with accumulation of saliva; and prostration, 10 to 11 A.M.
Nausea and inclination to vomit, which disappeared each time after an eructation.
Retching.
Nausea and vomiting, especially mornings.
She drank some coffee, which excited vomiting.
‖Constant vomiting. θViper bite.
‖Vomit: bilious; of some blood; mostly sour.
‖Watery, slimy vomit. θSummer complaint.
Vomited black streaked fluid smelling of camphor.
‖Chronic vomiting, in morning, of sour mucus.
‖Vomiting, with cold sweat in face.
‖Coldness after vomiting.
‖Sometimes nausea and vomiting, with cold sweat. θCholera.
‖Absence of nausea and vomit, icy cold. θCholera.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in epigastric region.

Digitized by Google

!Terrible anguish and burning at pit of stomach driving to despair. θCholera Asiatica.
Pain, as if beaten, or distended, in pit of stomach, with fulness of abdomen; sensitive to touch.
Sensation in region of pit of stomach as if distended at this point, and diaphragm thereby pressed upward; oppression of breathing.
Pain, at first moderate, but afterwards very intense, in epigastrium, radiating all over belly and into limbs, accompanied by uterine tenesmus.
Gradually increasing pain in epigastrium, loins and bowels, with strangury and vomiting.
Pressive pain in pit of stomach, or in anterior part of liver.
An oppressive sensation, with a feeling of warmth, in pit of stomach.
!Unpleasant feeling in gastric region, with transient vertigo.
Digestion impaired, < after taking cold, with pressure or burning above navel, great thirst, præcordial anxiety, heat, burning and dryness of skin, limbs heavy as lead.
Stitches and burning in stomach.
!Sensation of heat in stomach, with chilliness in loins and small of back.
!Coldness in stomach.
Feeling like hunger in stomach.
!Awoke in night, with cramp in stomach so violent he thought he would die. θGastralgia.

18 **Hypochondria.** !Constrictive pain below short ribs, extending to lumbar vertebræ.
!Aching pressure in both hypochondria.
!Aching in anterior part of liver.
In r. hypochondrium a stitch from front to back, < when running.
Pressive pain in hypochondria.
Under short ribs a painful contraction, through to lumbar vertebræ.
!Stitches in spleen, from front backward, < after quick walking.

19 **Abdomen.** !Cutting colic, at night.
Slight cuttings in region of navel, followed by passage of flatus, inclination to stool, and urging to urinate.
Movements in intestines, and in afternoon, frequent passage of offensive flatus; during next night, from 1 to 2 o'clock, violent pressive pain, located in cœliac ganglia, so severe that he feared inflammation would ensue, which caused great anxiety and sweating.
!In r. side a stinging drawing heaviness, more perceptible when pressed; a drawing soreness, more inward than

Digitized by Google

outward, extending to region of liver and chest, < when inhaling.

Drawing bruised pain, more internally than externally, especially on inspiration, in whole r. side of abdomen, extending into region of liver, and into chest.

Drawing in l. side of lower abdomen, with a tensive bruised sensation.

‖Pinching in region of navel.

‖Bellyache, as if diarrhœa would follow.

At first, passage of much flatus, and after several hours, in morning, pressure in abdomen as of distension from flatulence.

‖Hard pressure in l. side of lower abdomen.

Pressure and burning about navel.

‖Violent burning heat in upper and lower abdomen.

‖Burning in bowels. θCholera Asiatica.

‖Heat in abdomen.

Sensation of hardness and heaviness in abdomen, above navel.

‖Coldness in upper and lower abdomen, followed by burning heat therein.

‖Cold feeling in abdomen spreading over chest.

‖An aching in abdomen seems to cause a suffocating contraction of chest.

Burning sticking in a surface as large as hand, below anterior crest of ilium, extending to groin.

Itching crawling in r. groin, > on rubbing.

Abdomen retracted.

‖Transient ascites, or dropsy with ischuria after abuse of cantharides.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Flatulency; wind passes without relief.

‖Rice water stools; difficult passage of feces preceded by passage of much wind, but with the same difficulty. θSummer complaint.

Involuntary stools, thin and blackish.

‖Cholera infantum: vomiting and diarrhœa suddenly cease; coldness of body, blueness of nails and lips, cold sweat on forehead and upper part of chest, with icy cold feet; hoarseness; cold spell coming on at night, with desire to be uncovered.

‖Diarrhœa with colicky pain, particularly when caused by cold.

‖‖Anxiety and restlessness, absence of evacuations, frequently chilly or feeling as if cold air was blowing on covered parts; great sinking and collapse. θCholera Asiatica.

‖Diarrhœa: attack very sudden; sudden and great sink-

Digitized by Google

ing of strength; cold sweat on face; eyes sunken and fixed; icy coldness of whole body; face pale, livid, purple, icy cold, distorted; upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth; foam at mouth. θCholera morbus. θCholera Asiatica.

‖After taking cold, cutting with involuntary loose discharge of dark brown feces, like coffee-grounds.

‖Stool: generally painless; dark brown, thin and scanty; blackish, like coffee-grounds; sour; involuntary; sluggish and incomplete.

Urging to stool; stool of usual hardness, but only a little passes, followed again by very violent urging, and again by a scanty discharge.

‖Urging to stool and insufficient discharge, cramp in sphincter ani.

‖Feces passed with difficulty, not without exertion of abdominal muscles, as if peristaltic motion of intestines was diminished, and at same time rectum was contracted.

‖Constipation from inactivity of bowels.

‖Rectum seems contracted, swollen, and painful, on passing flatus.

‖Chapped sensation in rectum, drops of blood from anus.

Smarting in rectum.

Aggravation: during epidemic cholera; from hot sun.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in bladder after acrid drugs.

‖Painful urination; sticking burning.

‖‖Burning during urination. θPregnancy.

‖Strangury from stricture following gonorrhœa.

‖A biting in back part of urethra; during and after urination pressure in bladder.

‖Frequent urination, passes more than he drinks; loses strength; emaciates.

Frequent desire to make water, with some pain in course of spermatic vessels.

‖Frequent and difficult urination; contraction of bladder less powerful, urine passes slowly and by drops.

Diminished power of bladder; urine passes very slowly, without any mechanical hindrance.

‖Urine passes in a very thin stream, passes almost involuntarily, and after it a painful contraction going from front backward.

‖Involuntary escape of urine; urine dribbles.

‖Difficult urination. θImpotentia virilis.

‖Urine scanty, in drops, or suppressed.

Urine increased, of a dark brown color.

Urine contains sugar, is pale, odorless; contains mucus, without sediment.

Digitized by Google

Yellowish-green, turbid urine, of a musty odor.
‖Urine red, bloody; after irritating drugs, or in exanthematic fevers.
Urine with white or red sediment.
Urine profuse, colorless, frequent, almost every five minutes.
Urine quite clear, but having, like the perspiration, a very strong odor of camphor.
‖‖Urine burns, passing in drops; painful urination; hot burning in urethra as after cantharides.
‖Retention of urine; a pressure on bladder; desire to urinate. θPregnancy. θIschuria of infants. θMeasles.
‖Tenesmus of neck of bladder. θStrangury.
‖Hemorrhage from urinary organs after irritating drugs, especially cantharides, and during exanthematic fevers.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire.
‖Nervous erethism of sexual organs following frequent excitement, without satisfaction of desire.
‖Increased sexual desire; unusual sexual ardor, with continued delusions respecting the object of embrace.
‖Attacks of violent priapism, during dreams.
‖Want of sexual desire, with weakness of parts, want of erections; testicles relaxed. θImpotence.
‖Stultified by sudden laxness of penis; at night the fancy becomes excited in dreams, and a discharge is the result.
‖Nightly emissions; sometimes occurring without a dream.
Involuntary masturbation.
Contractive sensation in testicles.
Stinging itching on inner surface of prepuce.
‖On l. side of root of penis, while standing a pressure outward, as if a hernia would protrude.
‖Gonorrhœa, with constant sticking together of meatus.
‖Chordee.
‖After gonorrhœa: suppression of urine, with restlessness, pain in hypogastric region, weak but rapid pulse, and delirium; strangury from stricture.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual organs.
‖‖Erethism of sexual system. θPuerperal mania.
Os uteri enlarged and hot.
‖Dropsy of uterus; red, sometimes greenish urine, deposits a thick sediment; urine passed slowly, bladder being nearly paralyzed, body cold.
Severe laborlike pains, as in parturition.
Slight discharge of blood from vagina.
‖Menstruation too profuse, or cessation of menses.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Abortion, particularly during epidemic influenza.

Digitized by Google

‖Labor pains: weak or ceasing; will not be covered, restless, skin cold.
‖Cramps during pregnancy; cannot remain covered.
‖Puerperal mania: staring eyes, sparkling, somewhat convergent; pale face, dry skin, not hot; cool forehead; sits up in bed held by three women whom she scolds in the most indecent and abusive terms; constantly bares her breast.
‖Lochia suppressed. θPuerperal mania.
‖Fine stinging in nipples.
‖Suppuration of mammæ.
‖‖Newborn children: asphyxia; hard places in skin on abdomen and thighs, quickly increasing and getting harder, sometimes with a deep redness spreading nearly over whole abdomen and thighs; violent fever, with startings and tetanic spasms, with bending backward; make no water.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice husky and deep. θCholera Asiatica.
‖Talked in a husky voice. θGastralgia.
‖Voice: weak; uncertain; bleating; whispering; murmuring; hollow.
‖‖Influenza.
‖Mucus in air passages; it makes voice husky and is not removed by hacking, or clearing throat.
Pain in air passages and bronchial tubes, mostly in coughing, and even when hacking and clearing throat.
Contractive sensation in larynx, as from sulphur fumes.
‖Constriction of larynx, or feeling as if throat was tied.
‖Cutting cold feeling deep in windpipe; causes a slight cough.
‖Dry feeling in bifurcation of trachea.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breathing: anxious; oppressed; sighing; quiet; deep and slow; heavy, difficult and slow; short and snoring; irregular and hurried; hurried and labored; almost completely arrested, neither audible nor visible.
‖Suffocative oppression.
Choking sensation; it threatens to suffocate him and constrict larynx.
πGasping for breath, chest feels dry, could scarcely speak.
‖Asthma, worse from bodily exertion.
‖‖Inhalation shorter than exhalation, in sleep.
‖‖Snoring in sleep, with inhalation and exhalation.
‖Asphyxia, or apparent death of newborn children.
‖Suspended respiration; heart ceases to beat, life seems gone. Follows well after *Tart. emet.*
‖Hot breath, with acute eruptive diseases.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Cool breath, as from the grave, playing upon hand held before mouth. θCholera Asiatica.
‖A cold feeling in chest, followed by cold breath. θEmphysema.
Spasms of chest.

[27] **Cough.** Hacking, dry cough.
Short cough, from scraping in throat.
‖Very fatiguing cough without bringing up anything.
‖Violent dry cough, with hoarseness. θSequel to measles.
‖Cough, with pain in throat, chest, stomach and abdomen.
‖Dry cough every forenoon for two weeks.
‖Every inhalation starts the cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, and hacking cough, as if caused by cutting cold sensation deep in air passages.
Stitches through to spine, mostly through l. lung.
‖Stitches: from shoulders into chest; in l. side of chest when walking; through chest to spine.
Soft pressure internally in chest, below sternum, with difficult inhalation, and a cold sensation rising up into mouth.
Pressure in upper part of sternum, as from a load.
‖Trembling in l. side of chest and arm, when lying on l. side; it ceases on turning to r. side.
‖Contraction of chest, and oppression.
‖Mucus in air passages.
‖‖Congestion to chest.
‖Pneumonia notha of old people, with sinking of forces, dry burning heat and dyspnœa; slight moisture on face; rattling breathing indicating threatening paralysis of lungs.
‖In later stages of pneumonia, short, anxious, oppressed breathing, with chill and heat alternating.
‖Hepatization of r. lung; of lower lobe of left.
‖Hepatization of l. lung, and some pleuritic exudation. θPleuro-pneumonia.
‖Emphysema pulmonum.
‖Sensation of coldness, extends from pit of stomach over whole sternum, and exhaled as a cold breath. θAsthma emphysematicum.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Great anxiety in præcordial region.
‖Præcordial distress, when spoken to, with sensation of severe coldness and irresistible sleepiness.
Spasmodic stitches in region of heart, with oppression of chest, when lying on l. side; on turning to r. side it ceases.
‖He felt and heard throbbing of heart against ribs, after eating.

Digitized by Google

Heartbeat: very slow, and intermitting; impulse hard, but regular.

Palpitation, as if heart turned forward and over; stoppage of breath and gasping; has to walk about the room; boy, æt. 13; t.

‖Palpitation: after eating; ‖‖trembling with anxiety; with regular slow beats; after awaking, with twitches; with cold face, limbs and body; with pale face and coldness of surface; with sudden oppression of breathing.

Often easily startled when awake, and then feels throbbings or palpitations.

Pulse: full; ‖‖weak; ‖‖not perceptible; frequent and scarcely perceptible; accelerated without fever; very much accelerated, but undulating, and without strength; very rapid; full and rapid; full and irritable; irritable in evening; hard or soft; ‖frequent and small (hepatized l. lung); ‖‖extremely small; small and slow, sixty beats to minute; small and hard, becoming slower and slower; small, weak and quite frequent; could not be counted; ‖extremely rapid and weak (typhus); audible and full; weak and thready.

‖Diminished flow of blood to those parts remote from heart.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖On upper part of sternum, pressure like a heavy load, while standing.

‖Tearing pain from his r. nipple to chest.

Fine tearing pain near r. nipple, extending down into pelvis.

Fine stitches in nipples.

‖Small rash on outer throat and chest.

‖Cold sweat on upper part of chest. θCholera infantum.

31 **Neck and Back.** Painful drawing or tearing along medulla spinalis.

‖Painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck, when walking in open air.

Stiffness in nape of neck.

Drawing on l. side of nape of neck towards shoulder.

Stitches in neck, near r. shoulder, on motion.

Tensive pain in muscles of nape of neck and lower portion of neck; < on every motion and on turning neck.

Tearing pain in nape of neck, on bending head forward.

Creeping sensation in l. side of neck, above clavicle.

‖Pain in fifth, sixth and seventh cervical vertebræ; < from moving head; > from pressing hand thereon.

Swelling of cervical glands.

‖Jugular veins distended.

‖Heat with an inward vibration spreads from neck and from between shoulders into limbs.

Digitized by Google

‖Rheumatic pain between shoulders.
‖Drawing stitches through and between shoulder blades, extending into chest when moving arms.
‖Stitches near r. shoulder, tearing when moving, from neck up into head, tensive pain with motion and turning.
Sensation of sticking coldness in sacral region, which passed with lightning-like velocity along side of vertebræ to nape of neck and over whole body, alternating with a feeling of transient heat.
Tired feeling in small of back, when walking.
‖Pressure in small of back, with leaden-like heaviness of lower limbs.
Violent pain in back all day.
‖Constricting pain from short ribs to lumbar vertebræ.
Pain runs through back into limbs repeatedly.
‖Coldness in small of back and loins.
‖Inner coldness in loins and small of back; < by walking but a few steps.
‖Sensation as if cool air was blowing on back.
‖Cold feeling on back.
‖Chilliness in back, and as if sweat would break out.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Drawing, painful stitches through shoulder blades and between them, extending into chest on moving arm, for two days.
Tearing pressure on edges of shoulder blades impeding motion of arm.
Pressure on top of shoulder, particularly r.; drawing pain in left.
Bruised pain in both shoulders.
Tearing pressure in middle of posterior portion of r. upper arm.
Drawing in muscles of l. upper arm, when walking.
Tearing on inside of l. arm, passing at times into thumb and index finger.
Tired feeling in l. arm, commencing at l. shoulder, extending into wrist; > by motion of arm.
Jerking, fine tearing from middle of inner surface of l. upper arm to middle of forearm.
‖Painful pressure in r. elbow joint, < leaning upon it, when it extends into hand.
Bruised pain in r. elbow, wrist and fingers.
Tired feeling from l. elbow into hand.
Sensation of fatigue and heaviness in l. arm.
Pressure and drawing on inner side of both arms, during rest of parts, ceasing when moving them.
πRight arm extended above head, as if catching something; t. θSpasms.

Digitized by Google

‖Convulsive rotation of arms.
‖Rotary movement of r. arm and a little of l.; r. thumb clenched. θCholera infantum.
Arms move involuntarily from time to time; eyes are turned up; girl, æt. 5.
Arm more convulsed than lower limbs.
Arms: stiff; powerless.
Hands: tremble; cold; bluish.
‖His hands do not feel anything he touches.
‖Fingers stiff, open, distorted; thumb drawn back at nearly right angles with its metacarpal.
‖Sensation in joint of thumb as if sprained.
‖Skin of fingers shriveled. θCholera Asiatica.
‖Itching on back of hands, in palms and on knuckles.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Drawing in nates, as if it would paralyze the thigh.
‖Soreness as if beaten in thighs, after walking.
‖Drawing, bruised pain in r. thigh, and on inner side near and below patella; he fears that the leg will bend forward suddenly.
‖Tearing in anterior muscles of r. thigh.
‖Cracking and creaking in hip, knee, and ankle joints.
Pressing in l. knee and leg, and above r. knee.
‖Stitches on patella.
‖Knees give way; tremble; tottering gait.
‖Heaviness in knees.
‖Legs heavy like a weight, hanging from knee down.
‖Subsultus tendinum of r. lower limb.
‖Cramps in calves. θCholera Asiatica.
Drawing pinching pain on backs of feet, especially on moving them.
‖Joints of feet ache as if sprained, when walking.
‖Tearing, crampy pain on backs of feet, extending up outer side of calves to thighs.
‖Toes drawn up or spread.
‖Tearing in tips of toes, and under nails, when walking.
‖Soreness in toe joints and in corns.
‖Œdema of feet. θPolydipsia.
‖Icy cold feet. θCholera infantum.
‖Lower extremities paralyzed. θTyphus. θSuppression of urine.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Cracking and creaking in hip, knee, and ankle joints.
‖Drawing in fingers, then in toes.
‖Blueness of nails. θCholera infantum.
Limbs as heavy as lead.
‖Limbs are difficult to move.
Stretching, trembling, and general painful sensitiveness of limbs.

Digitized by Google

‖Hands and feet tremble, if he attempts to move them. θShock from injury.
Convulsive agitation in limbs, after tetanic stiffness.
‖Rheumatism returns repeatedly, attacking part after part, even internal organs.
Violent cramps in extremities.
‖‖Coldness of limbs.
πExtremities and limbs cold and cramped; t. θSpasms.
‖Cold extremities, clammy sweat, great prostration. θCholera Asiatica.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** πBetter in sitting posture on sofa and bed; t. θSpasms.
‖Tosses in agony. θCholera Asiatica.
While sitting: cold feeling in r. leg.
Lying down: cutting in head; < contractive pain base of brain; spasmodic stitches in region of heart, with oppression of chest, when on l. side, or turning to r. side.
Standing: > throbbing like beats with a hammer, in cerebellum.
Stooping: < contractive pain base of brain.
Moving: drawing, pinching pain on backs of feet; pain in fifth, sixth and seventh cervical vertebræ from moving head; arms, drawing stitches through and between shoulder blades; nausea, chronic vomiting.
Walking: vertigo; < heaviness and heat in forehead; drawing in decayed upper incisors; < stitches in spleen from front backward; painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck when in open air; a few steps, inner coldness in loins and small of back; drawing in muscles of l. arm; soreness as if beaten; pains in joints of feet; heaviness in legs.
Running: < stitch from front to back in r. hypochonder.
Exertion: bodily < asthma.

[36] **Nerves.** Increase of muscular power.
‖Subsultus tendinum.
‖Great nervous excitability, jerking, twitching and trembling.
‖Trembling of inner parts.
‖Easily startled when awake, and then feels throbbing or palpitation.
Starting with tremor of limbs; t.
Convulsive circular motion.
‖‖Clonic and tonic spasms and convulsions; falls down unconscious.
‖Spasms of children, with sopor; from suppressed eruptions; from suppressed catarrh of head or chest.
‖Spasms, bending body backward and twisting extremities. θCholera.

Digitized by Google

‖Trismus, especially of newborn children; tetanus.
‖Tetanic spasms of arms, hands, feet and lower jaw; body stiff, with slight opisthotonos, from suppressed scarlatina.
‖Eclampsia, with anæmia; coldness.
‖Epilepsy; throws himself back with dreadful shrieks; endeavors to tear everything within his reach.
‖Violent epileptic spasms after vexation; girl, æt. 17.
‖Shock from injury: cold extremities, trembling of tongue, hands and feet.
Excessive weakness, prostration and exhaustion.
Discomfort of whole body.
‖Attacks of malaise.
‖Loses strength suddenly. θCholera Asiatica.
‖Fainting spells follow each other in rapid succession. θViper bite.
‖Want of bodily irritability; insensibility to touch.
‖His whole body is insensible to touch and cold as marble.
‖Feels no inward warmth.
‖A tremor seized on every part of his body; quieted by bathing his hands and face in cold water.
‖Lassitude and depression of spirits, with frequent yawning and stretching.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning and sleepiness during day; falls asleep in evening.
‖Sleep: profound; deep; unrefreshing; coma.
‖Sleepless and restless.
‖Sleeplessness, alternating with coma.
‖Afraid to go to bed; suddenly all sleep is gone; eyes open against will, and awful sensations disturb him.
‖Snoring during inhalation and exhalation; moaning; sighing.
‖Much sweat during sleep.
‖Talking all night in a gentle voice.
‖Twitchings, also on awaking, followed by palpitation.
‖Gets awake with a nightmare, or cannot get fully awake.
‖Dreams: anxious; fearful; visions of spirits; about what is intended, or what had happened in morning hours.

[38] **Time.** ‖All complaints < as soon as it gets dark.
Night and solitude frighten him.
Night: monomania; delirium; low fever; burning in œsophagus; seminal emissions.
All night: throbbing, stinging in forehead.
Morning: shooting in temples; bad taste; offensive odor from mouth; headache after rising; early attacks of boring in temples, shooting towards eyes or teeth; bad taste, with nausea and vomiting.
10 to 11 A.M.: nausea, vertigo, vomiting, prostration.
Forenoon: cough.

Digitized by Google

1 to 2 P.M.: colic.
Afternoon: movements in intestines, frequent passage of offensive flatus.
Evening: fever.
8 P.M.: drawing in fingers and toes.
All day: soreness or tense, stiff feeling in eyes and eyelids; pain in back.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Effects of sunstroke.
He is excessively sensitive to cold air.
The surface cold to touch, yet they throw off all covering, will not remain covered.
After change of weather, catarrh with headache, or diarrhœa with colic.
Sunstroke; sunburns on face and hands; restless and depressed.
Is improved by warm water.
‖Takes cold easily; after it, toothache; weak digestion; fevers, rigors or diarrhœa.
‖‖Very sensitive to cold air.
Better from drinking cold water.
Open air: painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck when walking in open air.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill, chilliness and sensitiveness to cold air; crawlings with gooseflesh.
‖General coldness; clammy sweat; circumscribed redness of cheeks; quiet delirium; sinking pulse. θNervous fever.
‖‖Icy coldness all over, with deathlike paleness of face; diminished circulation to parts most distant from heart.
‖Great coldness of surface, with a desire to uncover.
‖Skin becomes very cold. θCholera Asiatica.
‖Rigor, with chattering teeth, thirst, followed by sleep.
‖Chill: with anxiety; with unconsciousness; with pale face; with clonic spasm; congestive chill.
‖Chilly all over, followed by heat and warm sweat on forehead, with nausea.
Increased warmth of body, with redness of face.
‖Heat all over, getting much < while walking.
‖Heat, with distension of veins, increased by every motion.
‖Heat or sweat, with aversion to uncover; he cannot get warm.
‖Sweat profuse, warm and improving.
‖‖Cold, clammy, weakening sweat.
‖Typhus: greatest weakness; cold sweat all over; quickly decreasing temperature, especially of extremities; small, very frequent, scarcely perceptible pulse; great nervous restlessness of body and limbs; collapse in face; cold, pointed nose; automatic motions of muscles; delirium;

Digitized by Google

syncope; snatches of sleep; great thirst, with red, dry tongue; frequent involuntary stools, after much rolling and rumbling in bowels.

Severe and long chill at beginning of yellow fever, with trembling of internal parts and coldness of limbs.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Rheumatic attacks remit, go to one part after another.

Attacks come suddenly.

Every five minutes stitches in temporal bones.

Remissions: in drawing sensation all around head.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Within outward: pressing headache; pressing on eyeballs.

Backward: stitches in spleen.

Left: of neck, creeping; shoulder, tired; lung, stitches through; chest and arm, trembling, it ceases turning to r. side; lung hepatized; cutting l. side of occiput; ear pain; side of nose, drawing; nostril, itching; sided headache; fine tearing in head; drawing in lower abdomen; hard pressure in lower abdomen; root of penis, while standing pressure outward, as if a hernia would protrude; spasmodic stitches in region of heart when lying on l. side; drawing in l. side of nape of neck towards shoulder; ear, pressure by jerks; stitches in l. cheek; zygoma drawing; pharynx, stitches; side, drawings.

Right: itching, crawling in r. groin, < on rubbing; spasmodic stitches in region of heart, ceases on turning to r. side; thigh, drawing bruised pain in; head drawn to r. shoulder; eye, pressure; side of nose, boring; nose stopped; lower jaw, drawing; hypochonder, a stitch; lower abdomen, sticking, drawing; itching, crawling in groin; lung, hepatized; shoulder, pressure; arm, rotary movement; thigh, tearing; lower limb, subsultus tendinum.

43 **Sensations.** As if bruised, headache; mouth as after eating peppermint lozenges; as if throat was sore and torn; as if she had eaten rancid substances; pain in stomach as if distended; as if cool air was blowing on back; thumb as if sprained; as if he could fly; as if brain was compressed on all sides; as if nerves of head were all drawn up; as if brain was sore; mouth as if swollen; as if cold air was blowing on covered parts.

Boring: in temples; r. side of nose; in r. zygoma.

Jerking: fine tearing from middle of inner surface of l. upper arm.

Tearing: fine, in head; sticking in forehead; in r. temple and forehead; in ears, behind and above; pain from r. nipple to chest; along medulla spinalis; pain in nape

Digitized by Google

of neck; r. shoulder; r. upper arm; r. thigh; pain in backs of feet; in tips of toes; here and there in joints; on inside of l. arm.

Cutting: jerks or shocks from forehead and temples towards middle of brain; shooting through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth; colic at night; region of navel; deep in windpipe.

Stitches: starting in temporal bone; r. half of brain; in ears; from a draught of air; violent in root of nose; l. cheek; in chin; shoot from tooth into eye; in palate; in stomach; r. hypochonder; in spleen; cœliac ganglia; in chest; through to spine; in region of heart; in nipples; in neck near r. shoulder; on patella.

Shooting: towards eyes or teeth; here and there in joints; from temples; through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth.

Sticking: drawing heaviness below crest of ilium; burning before urination; coldness in sacral region.

Stinging: anterior corner of nostrils; r. side of lower abdomen; on inner surface of prepuce; in nipples.

Biting: in external canthus; itching in eyelids; edges of lids; in back part of urethra.

Burning: in edges of lids; in ears; in face; on edge of tongue; end of tongue; from palate down œsophagus; anguish at pit of stomach; above navel and about navel; below anterior crest of ilium; before and during urination; dryness of skin; in abdomen; in bowels.

Smarting: in eyelids; in rectum.

Chapped feeling in rectum.

Scraping: back part of tongue; in throat.

Gnawing boring: in molars.

Aching: in middle of head; in both hypochondria; anterior part of liver; in abdomen; joints of feet.

Drawing: pain in r. thigh; pain in back part of feet; through shoulder blades; pain in l. shoulder; l. upper arm; inner side both arms; r. side of head; all around head; l. side of nose; l. zygoma; in angle of r. lower jaw; r. side; l. side; along medulla spinalis and stiffness on l. side of neck; stitches through between shoulder blades; in nates; in upper incisors; r. side of abdomen; in fingers and toes.

Pressure: headache; r. temple; by jerks over l. ear; on eyeballs, from behind; pain pit of stomach; pain in both hypochondria; l. side lower abdomen; about navel; in small of back; with leaden-like heaviness of lower limbs.

Pressing: outward, frontal headache; on upper part of frontal bone; r. side of vertex; in occiput; above r. eye;

Digitized by Google

above navel; pain in cœliac ganglia; in bladder; in chest; upper part of sternum; on chest like a heavy load; on top of r. shoulder; painful, in elbow joint; on inner side of both arms; l. knee and leg.

Pinching: region of navel; pain on backs of feet.

Soreness: as if brain was sore; eyes and eyelids; in thighs; in toe joints and in corns.

Bruised: r. side; l. side; pain in both shoulders, as if beaten; pain in r. elbow; wrist and fingers; pain in r. thigh.

Rheumatic pain between shoulders.

Pain: in l. ear from a dark red pimple; in epigastric region; as if distended; in periosteum of toes; in bladder; in vetebræ.

Violent pain: in back.

Throbbing: headache in forehead; stinging in forehead; in temples; of temporal arteries; like beats with a hammer in cerebellum.

Tense: feeling in eyes and eyelids; pain in masticators; pain in muscles of nape of neck.

Swollen: tongue; mouth and gums.

Stiff: feeling in eyes and eyelids.

Numb: tongue.

Uneasy: feeling in back of head.

Contraction: as if bound together, in cerebellum and glabella; pain base of brain; painful under short ribs through lumbar vertebræ; in testicles; in larynx; of chest.

Constriction: pain below short ribs; in larynx; pain from short ribs to lumbar vertebræ.

Cramp: in stomach; on backs of feet; all over body; in sphincter ani; in extremities.

Heaviness: in forehead; in vertex; r. side; in abdomen; in knees; of limbs; in l. arm.

Tired: feeling in small of back when walking; feeling in l. arm; feeling from l. elbow into hand.

Fatigue: and heaviness in l. arm.

Creeping: l. side of neck.

Crawlings: run over limbs and belly; about head; r. groin.

Warmth: in œsophagus.

Heat: in forehead; in vertex; in face; in mouth and stomach; violent in upper and lower abdomen.

Cooling sensation rising up throat to roof of mouth; in chest.

Cold: in cerebellum; hands; mouth; in stomach; feeling deep in windpipe; in small of back and loins.

Itching: l. nostril; swelling on gums; on inner surface of

Digitized by Google

prepuce; in groin; in eyelids; on back of hands; in palms and on knuckles.

Dryness; all over body; on back part of tongue; in bifurcation of trachea.

" **Tissues.** ‖Soft parts drawn in.

‖Cyanosis; external parts turn black.

‖Internal congestions.

‖Cramps in inner and outer parts.

‖Cracking of joints.

‖Stenosis after inflammations.

‖Dropsy of external parts; less often of internal.

‖Glands inflamed.

‖Flow of black coagulated blood. θViper bite.

‖Pains in periosteum of all bones.

‖Tearing shooting here and there in joints.

‖Greatest emaciation.

‖Rheumatic fevers; pains changing place, persistently return.

‖Anthrax: *Camphor.* relieved pain and swelling; prevented formation of new pustules; gangrenous aspect of wound changed for the better; man, æt. 65.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖‖Skin of whole body painfully sensitive, slightest touch hurts.

External pressure: < contractive pain in base of brain; > rush of blood to head.

Disappearing on pressure: heat in head.

Sensitive to touch: distended stomach.

From pressing hand thereon: improved pain in upper vertebræ.

Painful pressure in r. elbow joint: < leaning upon it.

‖‖Effects of shock from injury: surface of body cold, face pale and bluish, lips livid; diarrhœa; pulse feeble; nervous anxiety and stupefaction; sighing respiration; great exhaustion.

" **Skin.** Skin: ‖‖flabby; relaxed; leather-like; loose; sensitive; burning; itching.

‖Skin dry, even in bed; not a trace of sweat; dry with heat.

‖Skin tense, hot, dry, like parchment.

‖Skin cold and bluish on face and hands, looks shriveled.

‖Skin cold as marble, frightfully cold to touch, still patient would not be covered; very great excitability and fear of being left alone.

‖Petechiæ over entire body, which is cold. θViper bite.

‖Erysipelatous inflammation, with coldness, paleness and sinking, and aversion to being covered.

‖Measles: pale face, cold skin, bluish; tetanic rigidity; dysuria; eruption does not appear.

Digitized by Google

‖All sequelæ of measles.
‖Scarlatina: with cold, blue, hippocratic face; rattling in throat; with hot breath, hot sweat on forehead; child will not be covered.
‖Sudden sinking away of variola pustules.
‖Bedsores.
‖Blood blisters; erysipelas; gangrene; hard spots.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Irritable, weakly blondes most affected. Scrofulous children most sensitive to *Camphor.*

Boy, æt. 13; vertigo and palpitation; t.
‖Girl, æt. 17; epilepsy.
‖A man, æt. 65; anthrax.

48 **Relations.** Antidotes: *Opium, Sp. nitr. dulc., Dulcam., Phosphor.*

Camphor antidotes: *Canthar., Cuprum, Lycop., Squilla,* and the effects of so-called worm medicines, tobacco, bitter almonds, and other fruits containing prussic acid; likewise for the secondary affections remaining after poisoning with acids, salts, metals, poisonous mushrooms, etc.

In most other cases the smelling of *Camphor* is not antidotal, but palliative, by producing the symptom "pain better while thinking of it."

Vaccine virus failed to take effect when kept in proximity to *Camphor.*

Incompatible: after *Nitrum.* Tea, coffee and lemonade, as a rule, do not interfere, but in some cases coffee aggravated and was followed by vomiting.

Compare: *Carbo veg.* in coldness from undeveloped exanthems, in collapse, and in continuous epistaxis; *Canthar.; Cuprum; Dulcam.; Lycop.; Nitrum; Opium* in narcotism, heart affections; *Phosphor.* in anguish and burning in cholera; *Sp. nitr. dulc.; Squilla; Verat. alb.*

Digitized by Google

CANNABIS INDICA.

East Indian Hemp. *Cannabineæ.*

[1] **Mind.** ‖Head feels very heavy, loses consciousness and falls.

‖Every few moments he would lose himself, and wake up, as it were, to those around him.

‖‖He forgot his last words and ideas, and spoke in a low tone with a thick voice, as if tired.

‖‖He begins a sentence, but cannot finish it, because he forgets what he intends to write or speak.

‖‖Inability to recall any thought or event, on account of different thoughts crowding on his brain.

‖‖He could not read, partly on account of dreamy spells, and partly because he had not full power of vision.

‖Very absent-minded.

‖‖Constantly theorizing.

His mind is filled with ridiculous speculative ideas.

‖Exaltation of spirits, with excessive loquacity.

‖Great exaltation of mind; at times with enthusiastic language.

‖‖Exaltation of spirits, with great gayety and disposition to laugh at the merest trifle.

‖He could not fix his thoughts upon one subject.

‖Sudden transition from one fantasia, when completed, to another; the general character may remain unchanged; after visions of great sublimity usually follow visions of a quiet, relaxing and recreating nature.

‖Hallucinations and imaginations innumerable; that he is gradually swelling, his body becoming larger and larger; that some one calls him; that he hears numberless bells ringing most sweetly; imagines he hears music; shuts his eyes, and is lost for some time in the most delicious thoughts and dreams.

‖‖Exaggeration of duration of time and extent of space; a few seconds seem ages; a few rods an immense distance. θDelirium tremens.

‖It appeared to him that an occurrence which happened quite recently, had taken place long ago, and again that something that had to happen soon, seemed exceedingly tardy in coming.

A sense of having two existences; double consciousness.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Fixed ideas.
‖Incoherent talking.
‖‖Laughs indiscriminately at every word said to him.
‖Uncontrollable laughter, till the face becomes purple, and back and loins ache.
‖‖Full of fun and mischief, and laughs immoderately.
‖‖Moaning and crying.
‖‖Great apprehension of approaching death.
‖He was in constant fear he would become insane.
‖‖Horror of darkness.
‖Anguish, accompanied by great oppression; > in open air.
‖Great mental agitation, anxiety, irritability, nervousness. θMenorrhagia.
‖Nervous; she trembles at least source of agitation. θHeadache.

[1] **Sensorium.** Vertigo on rising, with stunning pain in back part of head, and he falls.
Heavy pressure on brain, forcing him to stoop.
Dulness of head.

[2] **Inner Head.** Assists brain to labor after a debauch.
Violent shocks pass through brain, on regaining consciousness.
Heavy insurmountable pressure on brain, forcing him to stoop.
Dull drawing pain in forehead, especially over eyes.
Throbbing aching pain in forehead.
Jerking in r. side of forehead, towards interior and back part of head.
Severe stitch in r. temple, gradually changing to pressive pain.
Dull stitching in r. temple.
Pain in whole r. side of head.
Aching in both temples, most severe in right.
A sensation as of brain boiling over and lifting cranial arch like lid of a teakettle.
‖‖Feels as if top of head was opening and shutting, and as if calvarium was being lifted.
Dull, heavy, throbbing pain through head, with a sensation like a heavy blow on back of head and neck.
‖Heavy weight at back of head, from which pains shoot up sides of head to temples and vertex; pain at midday forces her to cry.
Frequent involuntary shaking of his head.
‖Headache, accompanied by flatulence, continuing until he can pass wind upward or downward; throbbing of occiput.
‖Megrim, or sick headache.

Digitized by Google

[4] **Outer Head.** Scalp and skin of forehead felt as though tightly stretched over skull.
Crawling in scalp, on top of head.
Soreness of scalp to touch.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of vision.
Visual clairvoyance.
Sensitiveness of r. eye to light.
Letters run together while reading.
Twinkling, trembling and glimmering before eyes.
Eyes are bright and shiny.
Injection of vessels of conjunctiva of both eyes.
Jerking in external corner of eye and eyelid.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing very acute.
Noise in ears, like water boiling.
Periodical singing in ears during his dreamy spells, ceasing when he came to himself.
Ringing and buzzing in ears.
Throbbing and fulness in both ears.
Aching in both ears.
[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Countenance dejected and careworn. θHeadache.
Wearied, exhausted appearance.
Drowsy and stupid look.
Pale face.
Tense feeling in facial muscles.
Skin of face, especially of forehead and chin, feels as if drawn tight.
[9] **Lower Face.** Dryness of mouth and lips.
Lips feel as if glued together.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gritting and grinding of teeth while sleeping.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Every article of food is extremely palatable.
Metallic taste.
Stammering and stuttering.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth, without thirst.
White, thick, frothy, and sticky saliva.
[13] **Throat.** Throat is parched, accompanied by intense thirst for cold water.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Ravenous hunger, not appeased by food.
Desire for and dread of water.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating, his stomach felt swollen and his chest oppressed, as if he would suffocate; was forced to loosen his clothes.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in cardiac orifice, > by pressure.
πSensation of warmth in stomach. θGonorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Flatulence on rising in morning. θHeadache.
Flatulent rumbling in bowels, at night.
Abdomen feels swollen; > by belching.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Sensation in anus, as if he was sitting on a ball; as if anus and a part of urethra were filled up by a hard, round body.
Painless yellow diarrhœa.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Constant dull pain in region of r. kidney, and in glans penis.
Pain in kidneys when laughing.
Sharp stitches in both kidneys.
Aching in kidneys, keeping him awake at night.
Burning in kidneys.
Urine: loaded with slimy mucus, after exposure to damp cold; pain in bladder and urethra; profuse, colorless.
Urinates frequently, but in small quantity.
Frequent micturition, with burning pain, in evening.
Has to wait some time before urine flows.
Has to force out last few drops with hand.
Urine dribbles out after stream ceases.
Urging to urinate, with much straining, but cannot pass a drop.
Burning and scalding, or stinging pain in urethra, before, during and after urination.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire excessively increased; satyriasis; priapism.
Erections: while riding, walking, and also while sitting still; not caused by amorous thoughts; violent; painful.
Penis relaxed and shrunken.
Uneasiness, with burning sensation in penis and urethra, accompanied by frequent calls to urinate.
Sharp prickings, like needles, in urethra, so severe as to send a thrill to cheeks and hands.
Gonorrhœa: unaccompanied by pain; lightheadedness; slight tingling, with inflammation around meatus; slight burning during micturition; discharge yellowish-white and very profuse.
Feeling in urethra as if there was a gonorrhœal discharge.
On squeezing glans penis, a white glairy mucus oozes out.
Chordee.
Itching of glans penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased.
Very profuse menstruation.
‖Menses very profuse and painful, dark, but without clots; lasting eighteen days. θMenorrhagia.
‖Violent uterine colic, with cramps in extremities. θPost-partum hemorrhage.
‖Spasmodic uterine colic; pains returning like labor-pains; great agitation and sleeplessness. θMenorrhagia.

Digitized by Google

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Threatened miscarriage, with discharge of blood from vagina, in eighth month of pregnancy; burning in making water, with purulent discharge. θGonorrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Inability to measure compass and volume of voice when speaking.

[26] **Respiration.** It requires great effort to take a deep inspiration.

Oppression of chest, with deep, labored breathing, < when ascending.

Feels as if suffocating, and has to be fanned.

[27] **Cough.** Rough cough, with scraping immediately under sternum.

Hard, dry cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches extending from both nipples through chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart, which awakens from sleep.

Pressing pain in heart, with dyspnœa, whole night.

Painful sticking as with prongs of a fork in heart.

Stitches in heart, accompanied by great oppression; the latter > by deep breathing.

Pulse slow (as low as 46); rapid (as high as 160).

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Chin suddenly drawn down to sternum, lasting three or four days, when it relaxed.

Pain across shoulders and spine; must stoop, cannot walk erect.

Pain, with drawing through lumbar vertebræ, on standing.

πWarmth in spine extending to head.

‖Backache, < catamenial periods, which occur every two weeks, and are scanty.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Agreeable thrilling through arms and hands.

Coldness of r. hand, with stiffness and numbness of r. thumb.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Right limb feels paralyzed when walking.

Weariness in both limbs, almost amounting to paralysis; < in left.

Agreeable thrilling in both limbs, from knees down, with a sensation as if a bird's claws were clasping knees.

Is unable to walk up-stairs on account of an almost entire paralysis of limbs, with stiffness and tired aching in both knees.

On attempting to walk, he experienced intensely violent pains, as if he trod on a number of spikes, which penetrated soles and ran upward through limbs to hips; < in r. limb and accompanied by drawing pains in both calves.

Shooting pains in joints of toes of l. foot, < in great toe.

Digitized by Google

Aching and stitching pain in ball of l. great toe.
Numb feeling of sole of l. foot, then whole foot, increasing to a numbness of whole limb.
Pricking in feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Heaviness of arms and legs.
Paralysis of lower limbs and r. arm.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest gives general relief; great desire to lie down in daytime.
Standing: pain, with drawing through lumbar vertebræ.
Walking: cannot walk erect, pain across shoulders; r. limb feels paralyzed; is unable to walk up-stairs, or, attempting to walk, violent pains through lower extremities.

[36] **Nerves.** Trembling with mental weakness.
Thoroughly exhausted after a short walk.
Felt so weak that he could scarcely speak, and soon fell into a deep sleep.
Catalepsy.
‖Exaltation of all powers of mind and body before fit.
θEpilepsy.

[37] **Sleep.** Desire to sleep, but inability to do so.
Excessive sleepiness; great desire to lie down in daytime.
Felt so weak that he could scarcely speak, and soon fell into a deep sleep.
Starting of limbs while sleeping, which awoke him, when he feared he would have a fit.
Talking during sleep.
Voluptuous dreams, with erections and profuse seminal emissions.
Dreams: of danger, and of perils encountered; of dead bodies; prophetic; vexatious; melancholy.
In daytime, dreams, returning periodically, or dreamy attacks.
Nightmare every night, as soon as he falls asleep.

[38] **Time.** Daytime: dreams.
Midday: heavy weight at back of head.
Evening: burning pain; frequent micturition.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Is not so sensitive to cold as usual.
Damp, cold weather: urine loaded with slimy mucus.

[40] **Fever.** Loss of animal heat.
General chilliness.
Coldness of face, nose and hands, after dinner.
Increased heat of body.
Profuse sticky sweat standing out in drops on his forehead.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks: backache, < catamenial periods.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: jerking in forehead

Digitized by Google

severe stitch in temple; pain in head; aching in temple; eye, sensitive to light; limb feels paralyzed; on attempting to walk, violent pains in legs.

Left: weariness and paralysis of legs; numb feeling in foot.

45 **Sensations.** An indescribably "queer" feeling pervades whole body.

Feeling of lightness or buoyancy; as if he was raised from ground and could fly away.

Sensation as if single parts became larger and thicker.

As if brain boiled over; as if top of head was opening and shutting; as if calvarium was being lifted up; as of a heavy blow on back of head and neck; as if he was sitting on a ball; as if suffocated; as if a bird's claws were clasping knees; as if he had on a number of spikes; scalp and skin of forehead felt as though tightly drawn over skull; lips as if glued together; as if anus and part of urethra were filled up by a hard sound body.

Stitch: r. temple; sharp, in both kidneys; extending from both nipples through chest; in heart; in ball of l. great toe.

Sticking: as with prongs of a fork in heart.

Stinging: pain in urethra.

Pricking: in feet; over whole body; sharp like needles in urethra.

Shooting: pains in joints of toes of l. foot.

Burning: in kidneys; frequent micturition with burning; and scalding in urethra; in penis; of skin.

Jerking: in r. side of forehead; in external corner of eye and eyelid.

Drawing: pain in forehead; through lumbar vertebræ; pain in both calves.

Pressive: pain in r. temple; pain in heart.

Pressure: on brain; on skin excites burning.

Stunning: pain in back part of head.

Aching: pain in ball of l. great toe; in both temples; in both ears; in kidneys; tired in both knees.

Soreness: of scalp to touch.

Dull: pain through head; in region of r. kidney and in glans penis.

Pain: in whole side of head; in bladder and urethra across shoulders; in cardiac orifice; in kidneys.

Throbbing: aching pain in forehead; pain through head; in both ears.

Thrilling: agreeable, through arms and hands; in both limbs.

Numbness: of r. thumb; of sole of l. toe; over whole body; of l. foot

Digitized by Google

Formication: or itching on various parts.
Crawling: in scalp; on top of head.
Paralyzed sensation: r. limb; r. arm.
Tense: feeling in facial muscles; skin of face feels as if drawn tight; skin of head.
Heavy: pain through head; arms and legs.
Weight: at back of head.
Warmth: in stomach; in spine, extending to head.
Coldness: of r. hand.
Itching: of glans penis.
Dryness: of mouth and lips.

" **Tissues.** Loss of muscular sense; anæsthesia.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: on skin excites burning.

" **Skin.** Pricking over whole body with numbness, often pleasurable.
Formication or itching on various parts.
Tension in skin of head and face.
‖Is very anæmic. θMenorrhagia.
Pressure on skin excites burning.
Anæsthesia; while standing is not conscious of touching ground.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Affects persons of nervous and sanguine temperament most; the bilious nearly as much; the lymphatic but slightly, as with vertigo, nausea, coma, or muscular rigidity.
‖A woman, æt. 30. θMenorrhagia.
‖Mother of three children. θMenorrhagia.

" **Relations.** Compare *Cann. sat.*, especially Chapter 48, for drug relations, as the comparisons doubtless apply to *Cann. ind.*

Digitized by Google

CANNABIS SATIVA.

American or European Hemp. *Cannabineæ.*

[1] **Mind.** ‖Seems to be in a dream, as if things were not real; feels as if she did not know where she was; objects seem strange; feels at times as if she was somebody else; memory bad; forgets when speaking what she is going to say, or what she is going to do, unless she makes a note of it; cannot follow what persons say to her; when writing repeats or omits words. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

‖Makes mistakes in writing.

‖Says one thing for another when speaking.

‖Time seems prolonged. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

‖Voices, including her own, seem to come from a distance; her own voice seems strange, as if it was somebody else speaking. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

‖Thoughts seem to stand still.

‖Feeling as if she would lose her senses. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

Hasty manner, with chill.

‖Sadness and melancholy.

‖Despondent in forenoon, lively in afternoon.

Lectrophobia.

‖Anxious and apprehensive feeling at pit of stomach, with oppression of breath and palpitation; rising of something warm into throat, with arrest of breathing; soon something became lodged in trachea, with flushes of heat.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: when standing, with swimming of head; when walking, with tendency to fall sideways.

‖Giddiness, when walking, with fear of falling. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

‖Head feels as if it would fall in all directions. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

[3] **Inner Head.** Rush of blood to head, causing heat and flushes.

Violent throbbing, with heat of head, and fever.

Forehead feels compressed, from margins of orbits to temples; not relieved by bending forward.

Pressure below frontal eminences, extending deep through brain to occiput.

Pressure in temples.

Digitized by Google

‖Pain in r. temple and vertex, as if opening and shutting; begins on waking, lasts all day; < from noise. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling on head.
Crawling in scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖After looking long, mistiness before eyes. θPost-partum hemorrhage.
Weakness of eyes and diminished vision.
Alternating dilatation and contraction of pupils in same light.
Sensation of spasmodic drawing in eyes.
Pressure from back of eyes forward.
Sensation as if sand was in eyes.
Keratitis parenchymatosa (not pannus), in which whole thickness of cornea is red and vascular.
Cornea becomes obscured (film before eyes).
Leukoma.
Cornea becomes opaque and a pellicle appears on it.
‖Opacity of cornea after a bee-sting.
‖Maculæ and ulcers on cornea.
‖‖Scrofulous eye troubles.
‖Cataract.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears, and throbbing.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dryness in nose, and sensation of stoppage.
Stupefying pressure, like from a blunt point, on root of nose.
Bleeding of nose, sometimes to fainting.
Large pimples on nose, surrounded by red swelling.
Sensation as if nose was enlarging and obstructing vision.
Swelling and copper redness of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face pale.
Left cheek red, not hot; right one pale; pain in r. tooth.
Slight pulsations in various portions of face, particularly in l. buccinator.

[9] **Lower Face.** Eruption on vermilion border of lips.
Numbing compressing pain in l. side of chin, affects teeth of same side.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in hollow teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Nasty taste in mouth, on waking, returns after meals. θPost-partum hemorrhage.
Loss of taste.
Difficult speech, at times stuttering.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth, throat and lips.

[13] **Throat.** Burning dryness of palate, mornings.
Dryness of throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Does not like

Google

meat, of which she used to be fond. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations of air; of bitter, acrid fluid.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Cramp in stomach.

Uninterrupted dull stitches near pit of stomach, just below ribs, momentarily > by bending trunk backward and forward.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Dull stitching in l. side, just below ribs, when breathing and when not.

[19] **Abdomen.** Intestines feel bruised.

Painful jerks in abdomen, moving from place to place, as if something living was in it, accompanied by drawing from l. hip bone across to r., and thence to knee; still, however, the pain remained in hip, where it seemed like a tearing, pushing pain.

Pain and pressing outward in abdominal ring, as if parts would suppurate.

Feeling as if intestines would drop.

Outward pressure in abdominal ring.

‖Ascites after abuse of quinine.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** During and after stool burning in anus.

Pressure in rectum and sacral region, as if intestines were sinking down and would be pressed out, while sitting.

Constrictive pain in anus, together with a sensation as if thighs were drawn together, so that she was obliged to close them.

Sensation like trickling of cold water in anus.

Constriction of anus.

‖Constipation. θUrinary troubles. θPhimosis.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Ulcerative pain in region of kidneys.

Nephritic colic of horses.

Sensation of soreness, and inflammation of kidneys and bladder.

‖Penis swollen; thick purulent discharge; difficulty in making water, not from burning, but from stoppage at intervals, as if from spasm; child, æt. 6. θUrethritis.

Drawing pain from region of kidneys to inguinal glands, with anxious, nauseous sensation in pit of stomach.

Burning smarting in urethra, from meatus backward; posteriorly stitching while urinating.

Urethra feels inflamed and sore to touch, along its whole length; during erections tensive pain; feels drawn up into knots.

Burning while urinating, but especially just after.

Burning along urethra, at commencement and end of urinating.

Digitized by Google

When not urinating, burning pain in forepart of urethra, with pressure to urinate almost constantly.
Stitches along urethra, when not urinating.
Jerking stitches in posterior portion of urethra, when standing.
Long standing dysuria.
‖Pain extending from orifice of urethra backward, burning-biting, posteriorly more sticking, while urinating.
‖Tearing as if in fibres of urethra, in form of zigzag.
‖Urging to urinate, with pressive pain.
Stream of urine forked.
Urine: white, turbid, or red and turbid; full of fibres.
Enuresis; paralysis of bladder, particularly in old people.
‖Pain in neck of bladder and both kidneys; urging to urinate every fifteen or twenty minutes; urine yellowish-white and the last mixed with blood, scalding when passed, but < after; at close of urination very painful spasmodic closing of sphincter and, at same time, very severe stricture and drawing up of anus; constant urging to stool, with inability.

[32] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Priapism, with free mucoid discharge. θGonorrhœa.
Increased sexual desire.
πNocturnal emission mixed with blood.
Frequent erections, followed by stitches in urethra.
Prepuce dark red, greatly swollen, sensitive to touch.
Penis swollen, without marked erections.
Penis painful, as if sore or burnt, when walking.
Pressive dragging sensation in testicles, when standing.
Great swelling of prepuce, approaching to phimosis.
Dark redness of glans and prepuce.
Light red, lentil-sized spots on glans.
‖Phimosis, accompanied by constipation.
‖‖Inflammatory stage of gonorrhœa. See 21.
Discharge of watery mucus from urethra; painless discharge of a clear transparent mucus from urethra, without erection; closing of orifice by mucus.
Swelling of glans penis; a sort of erection without sensation; coldness of genital organs, with warmth of rest of body; prepuce dark red, hot and inflamed (see *Sulphur*).
Smarting, as from excoriation of margin and inner side of prepuce; continual burning of prepuce and glans for four days; bathing it in cold water brought on a pain as from excoriation; skin of prepuce is covered with bright red spots size of a pea; when walking, penis feels sore and burnt.

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire; nymphomania; sterility.

Digitized by Google

Too profuse menses, with dysuria.
‖Infantile leucorrhœa.
Gonorrhœa: cutting between labia during micturition, swelling of vagina, orifice of urethra closed with mucopus, urine voided in a spray.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Threatened abortion in gonorrhœic patients.
‖Post-partum hemorrhage.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice weak, often inaudible.
In morning, tough mucus in lower portion of trachea, cannot be dislodged by coughing and hawking; after hawking and coughing, trachea feels raw and sore; finally mucus loosens of itself, and he must hawk it up frequently.
Things go down "the wrong way" in swallowing.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of breathing, from tensive, pressive pains in middle of sternum, which is also sore to touch; sleepiness.
Obliged to breathe deeply; chest oppressed; sensation of apprehension in throat.
‖Dyspnœa and extreme agitation; must sit most of the time. θHumid asthma.
‖Wheezing and mucous râles. θBronchitis.
‖Has to stand by open window, leaning forward. θAsthma.

[27] **Cough.** Hacking cough, arises from pit of throat, with a cool, salty fluid deep in throat, posteriorly.
Cough, with a green, viscid expectoration.
Cough, with burning in chest.
‖Cough, with blood-spitting and stitches in r. side. θPleurisy.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sore feeling under upper part of sternum.
‖A digging beneath upper part of sternum, without oppression of breath.
‖Stitches in r. side. θPleurisy.
‖Spasmodic affections of chest and abdomen, accompanied by urinary troubles.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Throbbing in scrobiculum.
‖Visible palpitation. θPneumonia of horses.
Violent beating of heart, on moving body and on stooping, with warm sensation about heart.
Pulse very weak, slow, frequently almost imperceptible.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Drawing in neck, extending upward.
Pain in small of back.
Pain in middle of back, as if some one was pinching it with pincers; pain extending gradually towards abdomen.

Digitized by Google

‖Pressure as if with a sharp point in coccyx.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rending pressure on shoulder, in attacks.
Coldness and cold feeling of hands.
Formication and numb feeling in tips of fingers.
Sudden lameness of hand; trembling of hand, when attempting to clasp anything.
Palms of hands hot and dry, with kidney trouble.
‖Contraction of fingers after a sprain.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Cramplike, jerking, digging pain in r. hip.
Drawing pains in feet.
‖Violent pain with contraction in tendo-achillis and l. foot.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weariness of limbs.
Neuralgic pains in limbs.
Rheumatic drawing in periosteum of long bones, as if they had been bruised by blows; during motion.
Arthritic rheumatism, with dyspnœa.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: pressure in rectum and sacral region.
Standing: swimming of head; pressive, dragging sensation in testicles.
Bending forward: forehead feels compressed, not relieved.
Motion: rheumatic drawing in long bones.
Walking: fear of falling; giddiness; penis feels sore and burnt.

[36] **Nerves.** Tetanic spasms of upper limbs and trunk.
Hysteria.
‖Faint feeling, sometimes faints right off. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness, but fear of bed.
Uneasy sleep at night.
Dreams disagreeable and frightful; disappointed in everything and is filled with anxiety.
Awoke at night from slumber, with frightful dreams, not knowing where he was.
Vivid, lascivious dreams after midnight.

[38] **Time.** Night: sweat wanting, or, only on forehead; burning heat.
Morning: dryness of mouth.
Day: pain in r. temple and vertex.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Uncovering: > unendurable, fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering.

[40] **Fever.** Chill, with thirst and shaking.
Shivering over whole body.
External coldness of whole body, with exception of face.
Heat only in face, and slight.
Nightly burning heat.

Google

Sweat wanting, or, only on forehead and neck, at night.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: temple and vertex pain; side of chest, stitches; digging pain in hip.

Left: side of chin, numbing compressing pain; dull stitching just below ribs; drawing from hip bone across to right.

[43] **Sensations.** Feels as if hot water was poured over him.

Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling: on head; from anus; from heart.

As if opening and shutting, temples and vertex; as if sand was in eyes; as if nose was enlarging and obstructing vision; as if something living was in abdomen; as if intestines would drop; as if thighs were drawn together; as if cold water trickled in anus; urethra feels as if drawn up into knots; penis as if sore or burnt, as if excoriated; long bones, as if bruised; as if some one was pinching middle of back with pincers; as if parts had enlarged.

Unendurable fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering, > when uncovering.

Violent pain: in tendo-achillis and l. foot.

Jerks: painful, in abdomen; in urethra; lower limbs.

Stitches: near pit of stomach; while urinating; along urethra; in r. side of chest; fine, unendurable over whole body.

Sticking: in urethra while urinating.

Cutting: between labia.

Tearing: pain in hip; as if in fibres of urethra.

Rending: pressure on shoulder.

Neuralgic pain: in limbs.

Digging: of back; pain in r. hip; beneath upper part of sternum.

Drawing: in eyes; pain from region of kidneys to inguinal glands; up of anus; in neck; pains in feet; rheumatic, in periosteum of long bones; from l. hip-bone to r. and thence to knee.

Spasmodic: drawing in eyes.

Dragging: in testicles.

Pushing: pain in hip.

Burning: dryness of palate; in anus; smarting in urethra; while urinating; along urethra; of prepuce; in chest; heat at night.

Smarting: of prepuce; in urethra.

Pressure: below frontal eminences; in temples; from back of eyes forward; in abdominal ring; as if to urinate; as if with a sharp point in coccyx; on root of nose; in rectum and sacral region.

Digitized by Google

Pressive dragging: in testicles.
Soreness: in kidneys and bladder; under upper sternum; of penis.
Bruised: intestines feel.
Ulcerative pain: in region of kidneys.
Pain: in hollow tooth; in abdominal ring; in small of back.
Beating: of heart violent.
Throbbing: violent, with heat of head and fever; and ringing in ears; in scrobiculum.
Compressed: forehead; pain in chin.
Cramp: in stomach.
Cramplike: jerking in lower limbs.
Constrictive: pain in anus.
Contraction: of fingers after a sprain; in tendo-achillis; in l. foot.
Formication: and numb feeling in tips of fingers.
Numbing: pain in chin.
Crawling: in scalp.
Warm sensation: about heart.
Dryness: of mouth, throat and lips; of nose.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: sensitiveness to, prepuce; middle of sternum sore to touch.

" **Skin.** Unendurable fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering; > when uncovering.
Itching pimples.
Vesicles on head and chest, filled with serum and surrounded by red areola; burn when touched.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Child, æt. 6. θUrethritis.

" **Relations.** Antidotes: of large doses, lemon juice, *Strychnia*, and faradization of respiratory muscles to maintain respiration; of small doses, *Camphor.*, *Mercur.*
Compatible: ‖*Bellad.*, ‖*Hyosc.*, ‖‖*Lycop.*, ‖*Nux vom.*, *Opium*, ‖‖*Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, ‖*Veratr.*
Compare: *Cann. ind.*, the drugs mentioned above, as well as *Act. rac.*, *Arnic.*, *Bryon.*, ‖*Canthar.*, *Petrol.*, *Petros.*, *Stannum*, ‖*Stramon.*, *Sulphur.*

Digitized by Google

CANTHARIDES.

Spanish Flies. *Cantharideæ.*

[1] **Mind.** ‖Unconsciousness, lies with outstretched arms; sudden starting up, screaming, throwing arms about. θMetritis.
‖Sudden loss of consciousness with red face. θDentition.
‖Lies in a stupor with cold surface and occasional jerks.
Uræmic coma, delirium and convulsions.
‖Forgetfulness.
Strange ideas crowd on him against his will.
‖Confusion; distraction of mind; inability to concentrate thought.
‖Confusion of head and pulsation in forehead, in morning.
Hallucinations, especially at night; deliria of people long dead.
‖Furious delirium, with crying, barking and biting; confusion of head, anxious restlessness; cold sweat, especially on hands and feet.
‖Almost frenzied delirium.
‖Paroxysms of rage, renewed by sight of dazzling, bright objects, or touching larynx when trying to drink water.
‖Whining and complaining, with anxious restlessness, < from motion, > lying quiet.
Constantly attempting to do something, but accomplishing nothing.
‖Despondent and low-spirited, says she must die.
‖Fear, confusion of ideas, she could not think clearly. θVesical hemorrhoids.
‖‖Great amativeness; amorous frenzy.
‖Unbounded frantic sexual desire. θMania.
‖Exceedingly sensitive to all impressions; irritable and blaspheming. θTraumatic neuralgia.
‖Insolent and contradictory mood, in afternoon.
Uneasiness day and night, with hot head.
‖Anxious restlessness, ending in rage.
Great restlessness, obliging him to move constantly; great activity of mind.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: and staggering; and fainting; while walking in open air, with transient attacks of unconsciousness; appearance of fog before eyes.
‖Heaviness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Soreness and burning in brain.
Dull heavy pain in forehead.

Digitized by Google

Confusion of head in morning with pulsations in forehead.
‖Burning in sides of head, ascending from neck, with soreness and giddiness; < morning and afternoon; when standing or sitting; > while walking or lying down.
Stitches in side of head and occiput.
‖Painful tearing on vertex, with sensation as if some one was pulling a lock of hair upward.
‖Violent lancinating pains deep in brain, especially in occiput. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
‖Heaviness in occiput, with drowsiness and incapacity to think.
Heat and throbbing in head.
Sensation of fulness, with heat rising up into head, with anxiousness.
‖Headache from washing or bathing.
Cerebro-spinal meningitis: paroxysms of rage and fury; pain deep in brain, with an expression of great suffering; base of brain is chief seat of pain; urine dribbles or passes with burning-cutting pain.

⁴ **Outer Head.** ‖Hair falls out when combing. θDuring confinement or lactation.
‖Scales on scalp; enormous dandruff.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Objects look yellow.
‖Eyes look yellow.
‖Burning in eyes and glowing heat, as from coals.
‖Biting sensation, as of salt in eyes.
‖Smarting in eyes.
‖Lachrymation in open air; must close eyes; on opening lids, margins pain as if sore, like raw flesh.
‖‖Inflammation of eyes, particularly when caused by a burn.
‖Eyes protruding; fiery, sparkling, staring look.
Involuntary spasmodic movement of eyes.
‖Eyes sunken, surrounded by blue rings.
‖Eyes restlessly in motion, at times staring, always, however, with a frightful look; pupils contracted. θAcute mania.
Right eye looks bleared, congested, inflamed; pain < night, cannot read then; sight quite good; commenced with feeling as of lashes in eye; urine scalds.

⁶ **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Ringing, humming, or roaring in ears.
‖Tearing in r. ear and r. mastoid process, as if bone would be torn out.
‖A hot exhalation passes, at intervals, and frequently, out from ears.

⁷ **Smell and Nose.** Coryza with pains in limbs; also chronic coryza.

Digitized by Google

‖Erysipelatous inflammation of dorsum of nose, spreading to both cheeks, but more to r.; followed by desquamation.

‖Secretion of much tenacious mucus from nose, without sneezing; hoarseness and painful hawking of tough mucus from chest; nightly dry cutting stitches along trachea, externally.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Expression of extreme suffering, terror or despair.

Sunken, hippocratic countenance.

‖Deathlike look during and after the pains.

‖Face: hot, red and swollen; swollen and puffy; flushed when stooping; yellow, or very pale.

‖Face fallen in; cheeks bluish. θAcute mania.

‖Erysipelas beginning on dorsum of nose and spreading to cheeks, more to right.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Dry lips without thirst.

‖The jaws tightly closed, almost approaching trismus, especially when they wished to give her water or medicine, which she prevented by angrily tossing about. θAcute mania.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Grinding teeth. θMeningitis. θTyphus.

Painful red spot, size of a pin's head, over carious root of an upper incisor; discharges pus from a small opening in centre, when pressed.

‖Gums spongy and swollen. θSuppurative metritis.

Scurvy; coagulated blood in mouth in morning on waking; bloody urine.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: bitter; lost; gold tooth-plate tastes coppery.

‖Speech weak and timorous.

‖Trembling of tongue.

‖Tongue fiery red. θFacial erysipelas.

‖Tongue: thickly furred, red at edges; swollen and thickly coated; and back of mouth, in part excoriated, in part covered with blisters.

‖Inflammation of tongue with vesicles.

‖Sublingual glands swollen and red.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Mucous membrane red and covered with small blisters.

‖Loss of epithelium on lips, tongue and palate. θDysentery.

‖Burning pain in mouth, throat and stomach.

Dryness in mouth.

‖Vesicles and cankers in mouth and throat. θDysentery.

‖Lining of mouth and throat covered with white blisters from size of pin's head to that of a bean.

‖Salivation: copious; tasteless; disgustingly sweet.

[13] **Throat.** Expectoration of frothy saliva streaked with blood.

Digitized by Google

‖Mucus in posterior nares must be hawked into mouth to be discharged.
‖‖Burning sensation in throat, which feels as if on fire.
‖Burning in throat, with scraped sensation and spitting of blood.
‖Spasmodic constriction and intense pain at back of throat.
‖Throat inflamed and covered with plastic lymph.
‖Aphthous ulcer at back part of fauces, covered with a whitish adherent crust; a similar one on r. tonsil.
Throat swollen.
‖Swallowing very difficult. θTonsillitis.
‖Difficult deglutition with nocturnal regurgitation.
‖Water drunk regurgitates through nose. θSequel of burn.
Inflammation and suppuration of tonsils.
Diphtheria: dysuria; urine contains shreds or coats of uriniferous tubuli; extreme prostration, sinking, death-like turns; irritable looking rash upon skin or shining through epidermis.
Throat: < in afternoon and at night; < while drinking and from wet poultices; > while lying down.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Diminished appetite.
Canine hunger, particularly for meat.
‖Great thirst, with burning pain in throat and stomach.
‖Thirst, with aversion to all fluids.
‖Disgust for everything; drink, food and tobacco.
Coffee disagrees.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖After drinking coffee, sensation of fulness.
‖Drinking even small quantities of water, increases pain in bladder.
Great thirst, but drinking, or even sight of water, increases pain.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Empty eructations; ‖eructations of sour, frothy mucus, tinged bright red.
‖Nausea and vomiting.
‖Vomiting: of water drunk, also of blood; greenish, offensive; of bile and ingesta; of frothy mucus, tinged bright red.
‖Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic. θPregnancy.
‖Vomiting of bile. θPhrenitis.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Acute pain in region of stomach and bladder, with such exquisite sensibility that slightest pressure produces convulsions.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Violent burning pain in stomach.
‖Burning in region of pylorus.
‖Pressure in scrobiculum after eating.
‖Sensation of fulness, extending to chest and abdomen, after taking coffee.
‖Nightly regurgitation of food.
‖Chronic gastritis with dysuria.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Incarceration of flatus under short ribs. Inflammation of liver and diaphragm.
‖‖Right side of liver painful and sensitive. θYellow fever.
‖Splenic troubles.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Abdomen swollen and tympanitic above; yields a dull sound below. θPuerperal fever.
‖Great distension and tenderness in belly.
‖Abdomen sensitive, and burning pain about umbilicus. θCholera.
‖Violent burning pain and heat through whole intestinal tract, with painful sensitiveness to touch.
‖Cutting in abdomen.
‖Sensation of great fulness in lower part of abdomen.
‖Cutting, stitching, or burning in groins.
‖Peritonitis, with burning pains in abdomen and urinary tenesmus.
‖Ascites.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖No stool or urine for 48 hours. θAcute mania.
‖‖Copious stools.
Frequent small, corrosive stools, with colic and pinching.
Stools: yellow, brown, watery; white, with tenesmus.
‖Diarrhœa of blood and mucus.
‖Feces red, slimy or green.
‖‖Passage of white or pale red tough mucus with stool, like scrapings from intestines, with streaks of blood.
‖Passage of pure blood from anus and urethra.
‖Before stool: straining; urging; colic.
‖During stool: cutting, colicky pains; burning in anus; prolapse of rectum; pressing and urging, extorting cries.
‖Stool daily but insufficient, with painful straining on bladder. θCatarrh of bladder.
‖After stool: colic relieved; burning, biting and stinging in anus; straining; faintness; shuddering.
Chilliness as though water was poured over one, with internal warmth.
‖Desire for stool while urinating.
‖Pain in perineum, seemingly arising from neck of bladder.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Dull pressing pains in both kidneys.

Digitized by Google

❙Pain in region of kidneys and urging to urinate, steadily increasing in severity.

❙Constant, dull painful sensation in region of kidneys, late in evenings.

❙❙Paroxysmal cutting and burning pains in both kidneys, the region very sensitive to slightest touch, alternating with pain in tip of penis; urging to urinate; painful evacuation, by drops, of bloody urine and, at times, of pure blood.

Inflammation of kidneys; excessively violent pains of bladder; gangrene of mucous coat of bladder; paralysis of neck of bladder; desire to urinate, frequent and violent, with scanty discharge with great pain, and often bloody.

❙Dull, heavy distensive pain in region of kidney, either side, no relief in any position; continued rolling and twisting of body, with groans and cries, resulting in nausea, retching and vomiting, unless the stomach is empty; no great desire to urinate, but a tingling thrill running down dorsum of penis to glans. θRenal calculus.

❙Very frequent painful straining, but with discharge of so small quantity that he had to be frequently catheterized, which caused terrible pain; urine cloudy, of a somewhat bright yellow color; after standing a little, a sediment of mucus and phosphatic salts appeared: immediately on being passed was of alkaline reaction; some pus with the urine; region of bladder very sensitive to pressure; attacks of painful urination more frequent and painful at night, he slept but little. θCatarrh of bladder.

❙Every two hours an attack of very painful urging to urinate, during which, with whining or groaning, a quantity of clear urine was discharged, accompanied by pressure on rectum and passage each time of a little soft, but otherwise normal stool. θBladder complaint in an old man.

❙❙Violent tenesmus vesicæ and strangury.

❙❙Painful discharge of a few drops of bloody urine, causing very severe sharp pain, as if a red-hot iron was passed along urethra; this pain was most acutely felt at membranous portion of canal, and in meatus urinarius.

❙Cutting and contracting pains from ureters down towards penis; at times pains pass from without inward; pressure on glans relieves pain somewhat.

❙❙Violent burning, cutting pains in neck of bladder, extending to fossa navicularis, < before and after urinating.

❙❙Violent pains in bladder with frequent urging; intolerable tenesmus.

Digitized by Google

‖Heaviness in bladder, feels sore on slightest motion.
‖‖Urging to urinate from smallest quantity of urine in bladder.
‖‖Dribbling discharge, reddish, sometimes mixed with blood.
‖Urging, < when standing, and still more when walking; > when sitting.
‖With urging to urinate, stitching pain in forepart of neck of bladder; on continued urging only a few drops pass.
‖Frequent painful urination, constantly preceded by violent pain in glans.
‖‖Ardor urinæ.
‖‖Before, during and after urinating fearful cutting pains in urethra; she must double herself and scream from pains.
‖‖Burning, when urinating, and when not.
‖Urine passes in thin and divided stream. θStricture.
‖Fruitless effort to urinate.
Frequent and copious urination.
‖Enuresis.
‖‖Retention of urine, causing pain. θSuppressed gonorrhœa.
‖Urine contained (when finally passed) much albumen, was almost black. θAcute mania.
‖Urine dark colored.
‖Urine: turbid and scanty; cloudy during night, like mealy water, with white sediment; albuminous, containing cylindrical casts; deposits greyish-white granules.
Red-colored urine, as if mixed with blood.
‖Atony of bladder from long retention of urine.
Hemorrhoidal affections of bladder and enlarged prostate.
‖Intense vesical spasm.
‖Post-scarlatinal nephritis; threatening uræmia.
‖Morbus Brightii: early stage, especially when occurring from blows on loins, or sudden change of temperature.
‖Diabetes insipidus.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖‖Sexual desire: increased; disturbing sleep at night.
‖‖Frightful satyriasis; violent, painful priapism, with excessive pains.
‖Strong and persistent erections, painless and without voluptuous sensation.
‖Erections at night, with contraction and sore pain along urethra.
Frequent nocturnal emissions; spermatorrhœa from relaxed penis, early in evening, in bed, without sensation; discharge of blood in place of semen.
‖Swelling of glans, which is very painful, even to external pressure.

Digitized by Google

‖Gonorrhœal phimosis.
Burning in excretory ducts of vesiculæ seminales and in urethra, during and after coition.
‖Dropsical swelling of penis and scrotum.
πGangrene of penis.
Drawing pain in spermatic cord, while urinating.
‖Testicles drawn up.
‖Smegma præputii.
Discharge of prostatic fluid.

» **Female Sexual Organs.** Oversensitiveness of all parts.
‖Ovarian region: stitches, arresting breathing; violent pinching pains, with bearing down towards genitals; great burning pain.
‖Inflammation of ovaries after suppressed gonorrhœa.
Cysto-ovarium with urinary difficulties; hydatids.
‖Pruritus: with strong sexual desire; during climacteric period.
‖Violent itching in vagina.
Swelling of neck of uterus, with burning in bladder; pain in abdomen; constant vomiting.
‖Swelling and irritation of vulva; vaginismus.
‖Inflammatory suppuration of womb with extreme tenderness.
‖Uterine hemorrhage, with great irritation in neck of bladder.
Membranous dysmenorrhœa with dysuria.
‖Menses: too early, too profuse; blood black or scanty, breasts painful. θSterility.
Menses retarded.
‖Amenorrhœa, with fulness and pain in head.
‖Leucorrhœa: with sexual excitement; in consequence of masturbation; with prurigo.
Uterine hemorrhage, with great irritation in neck of bladder; more suitable to sterile women.

» **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic; burning at pylorus.
Abortion, with constant desire to urinate.
Sterility.
‖Puerperal convulsions: presence of bright objects; sight, drinking, or sound of water, and touching larynx reproduce violent spasms.
‖Promotes fecundity; expels moles, dead fœtuses and placenta.
‖‖Retained placenta or membranes, usually with painful urination.
‖Burning pain; abdomen sensitive; peritonitis, with tenesmus of bladder.
Mammæ painful; dysuria.

Digitized by Google

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Complete loss of voice; much cough; threw himself about in bed, from anxiety. θCroup.
‖Speech very low, with sensation of weakness of vocal organs.
‖Voice: hoarse; feeble and indistinct.
‖Burning and stinging in larynx, especially when attempting to hawk up tough mucus.
‖Catarrh in larger bronchia, with profuse, yellow expectoration.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖When breathing deeply, and when speaking, she feels as if she dare not exert herself, on account of extraordinary weakness of respiratory organs; speech therefore weak and timorous.
Oppression of breathing, with sensation of constriction of pharynx.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry, hacking cough.
During cough: shortness of breath; pain in abdomen; erections.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Shooting pain in chest, from front towards back, impeding respiration.
‖A fine stitch extending from r. axilla into chest.
‖Stitching pain in forepart of r. chest; it then passes downward into r. lower ribs.
‖Stitches in chest, more on r. side, or first l., then r.; in lower r. chest, extending towards middle of sternum.
‖‖Burning in chest.
‖Exudation within pleura. θPleurisy.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Anxiety in cardiac region.
‖Stitch in heart, followed by a crawling sensation.
‖Drawing pain in region of heart.
‖Pulse: very variable, mostly hard, full and frequent, at times intermittent; frequent and small; slow, feeble and scarcely perceptible; more full and rapid in morning.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Stitches in sternum.
‖Burning in chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Stiffness of neck, with tensive pain on stooping.
Stiffness, tearing, and lancinating in nape of neck to head.
‖Tearing in cervical muscles.
‖Tearing pain in back, especially mornings.
Pressing, gnawing and tearing in back, while walking, after rising from a seat.
‖‖Pain in loins, with incessant desire to urinate.
‖‖Pain in loins, kidneys and abdomen, with such pain on urinating that he could not pass a single drop without moaning and screaming.

Digitized by Google

‖Lancinations and tearing in os coccygis, causing him to start. θCoccygodynia.
In l. lumbar region, sensation of coldness and formication, on a spot the size of a hand.
Dragging in back, as before menstruation, followed by slight show; t.
Opisthotonus.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Tearing and stitching pains in arms.
Drawing pains in shoulder joint.
‖Eczematous vesicles between fingers, itching and burning fearfully.
‖Eczematous eruption on dorsum of l. hand, between and upon fingers; burning, pricking, shallow vesicles filling with fluid and soon drying into thin crusts, which peeled off, leaving denuded spots; < from cool water, > from warmth.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Coxalgia with spasmodic pains in bladder and strangury.
‖Tearing from r., later l. hip bone, down to knees.
‖Knees totter when ascending steps.
‖Violent pains in knees; sometimes boring.
‖Pain in soles, as from an ulcer, could not step.
‖Fearful pain in soles of feet, like an ulcer; she could not step for four days.
"Going to sleep" of lower extremities.
Contraction of lower limbs.
‖Darting pain from r. foot to r. side of head in paroxysms. θNeuralgia.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Weakness and trembling of limbs.
Tearing in limbs, relieved by rubbing.
‖Dropsical swelling of hands and feet.
⊼Cold extremities.
‖Cold sweat of hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Restlessness: compelling him to move about.
Lying down: burning in sides of head.
Stooping: face hot, red and swollen; stiffness in neck.
Movement: sweat.
Rising: pressing, gnawing and tearing in back.
Walking: vertigo, staggering and fainting; burning in sides of head; pressing, gnawing and tearing in back.

[36] **Nerves.** Restlessness, compelling him to move about continually.
‖Subsultus tendinum.
‖Weakness, prostration, faintness, general coldness, collapse. θDiphtheria.
Universal tetanic spasms, trembling, fainting.
‖Convulsions, with dysuria and hydrophobic symptoms;

Digitized by Google

bright light, drink or sound of falling water, touching larynx, or painful parts, cause or renew spasm; excessive desire for sexual intercourse.

Hysteria with urinary troubles.

Paraplegia occurring in morbus Brightii.

‖Hemiplegia of r. side with aphasia.

Tetanic or epileptiform convulsions, followed by coma.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeplessness; anxious dreams; erections.

‖Sleepy, but cannot sleep soundly on account of sudden twitchings. θSequel of a burn.

[38] **Time.** General aggravation after midnight and during day.

Night: hallucinations; regurgitation of food; sexual desire.

Morning: confusion of head and pulsation in forehead; burning sides of head; coagulated blood in mouth; tearing pain in back.

Afternoon: burning sides of head.

Evening: constant dull painful sensation in region of kidneys; emissions; chill.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm applications relieve pains in knees.

Open air: lachrymation.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill in evening, not relieved by external warmth.

‖Burning in palms and soles.

‖Burning heat at night, which patient does not feel.

‖Heat, with thirst.

‖Sweat on genitals.

Cold sweat, especially on hands and feet. θCollapse.

‖Cold extremities.

‖Chill running up back; succeeded by thirst without heat; not relieved by external warmth.

‖Sweat smells like urine.

‖Sweat from every movement.

‖Evening fever. θCatarrh of bladder.

‖Typhoid, with difficult and scanty urination, inability to lie on l. side, palpitation and great anxiety at night, and a clot of blood comes into mouth for two or three mornings.

‖‖In third stage, when there is complete insensibility; cramps in abdominal muscles and legs; suppression of urine; hemorrhages from stomach and intestines; cold sweat on hands and feet. θYellow fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Some symptoms appear every seventh day.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Sides: of head, burning.

Right: ear, tearing; mastoid process; liver painful and sensitive; axilla into chest, fine stitching; tearing in hip bone; darting pain in foot and head.

Digitized by Google

Left: lumbar region, sensation of coldness; eczematous eruption on dorsum of hand and fingers.

" **Sensations.** ‖Raw and sore pain in whole body, internally and externally.

‖Every part oversensitive, accompanied by excessive weakness.

Burning, stitching and tearing pains predominate.

As if some one was pulling a lock of hair; as if a red-hot iron was passed along urethra.

‖Darting, stinging pain on different parts of body at same time. Compare *Crot. tigl.*

Prickling: after erysipelas.

Stitching: in neck of bladder; in sides of head and occiput; in groins; from axilla into chest; in heart; in sternum; in arms.

Lancinating pain: deep in brain; nape of neck; in os coccygis.

Cutting: in both kidneys; from ureters downward towards penis; in neck of bladder; stitches along trachea; in abdomen; in groins.

Shooting: in chest.

Pain: in tip of penis; in abdomen; in loins; in knees; in soles.

Darting pain: from r. foot into head.

Boring: in knees.

Tearing: and stitching pains in anus; on vertex; in nape of neck; in back; in cervical muscles; in os coccygis; in arms; from hip bones to knees; in limbs.

Drawing: in spermatic cord; in region of heart; in shoulder joints.

Dragging: in back.

Burning: in throat; violent, in stomach; intestinal tract; in anus; in both kidneys; when urinating; excretory ducts; in larynx; in brain; in eyes; in mouth; in region of pylorus; about umbilicus; in groins; in bladder; in chest; in palms; in soles.

Biting: in anus; in eyes.

Stinging: in larynx.

Smarting: in eyes.

Scraped: sensation in throat.

Dull pressing pain: in both kidneys.

Pressure: in scrobiculum.

Dull, heavy pain: in forehead; in region of kidney.

Throbbing: in head.

Fulness: in head; in stomach, chest and abdomen.

Dryness: in mouth.

Heaviness: in bladder; of head; in occiput.

Coldness: in l. lumbar region.

Google

Formication: in lumbar region.
Itching: between fingers; violent in vagina.
Crawling sensation: in heart.

" **Tissues.** Acts on parenchyma of kidneys and destroys them.
Increased secretions from mucous membranes and ulcerated surfaces.
Hemorrhages from nose, mouth, intestinal canal, urinary and genital organs.
‖Great emaciation. θCatarrh of bladder.
Swelling, heat, redness, even gangrene of parts.
Pleurisy, particularly in morbus Brightii.
Dropsy from atony of urinary organs, with ischuria.
Skin affections, particularly of an erysipelatous, vesicular character.
‖Suppuration of internal organs.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖On being touched or disturbed had violent attacks, so that it took four men to hold her. θAcute mania.
‖Touching the larynx or painful parts renews symptoms. θSpasms.
Pressure: on stomach produces convulsions; swelling of glans painful.
‖‖Scalds and burns. See 46.

" **Skin.** ‖Ulcerative pain in skin when touched.
‖Erythema, from exposure to rays of sun. θEczema solaris.
‖Vesicles all over body, < between toes, which are all sore and suppurating.
‖Vesicular erysipelas; blebs swell and exude much watery matter.
‖Erysipelatous inflammation of skin, followed by prickling.
‖Superficial ulcerations caused by burns, with burning pains and lachrymation.
‖‖Burns, before blisters form,* and when they have formed.
Pemphigus.
‖Psoriasis.
Pityriasis, especially in children.
‖Itching, changing place, like from lice.
Ulceration and gangrene after exanthematous disease.
Ulcers with itching, tearing and lacerating, or burning, smarting and stinging; pus copious, inodorous, slightly

* Recommended by Dr. Hering as a most valuable remedy in scalds and burns. The injured part is immersed or bathed in a few drops of the tincture in water. A potency may be given inwardly. To demonstrate the truth of *similia*, he frequently challenged skeptics to burn their fingers and then immerse the injured members in a dilution of *Cantharides*.—Eds.

Digitized by Google

yellow, sometimes tinged with blood, < from rubbing and scratching.

Carbuncle.

Immovable, firm, hard tumor, directly above symphysis pubis.

Eczema: watery vesicles, as if excoriated; burning, itching, and when touched burning and smarting; eruption mostly on r. side; early inflammatory stage.

Petechiæ.

Large burning, painful blisters on an erysipelatous base.

Variola: dysuria and bloody urine; distressing headache and backache; eruption not properly developed, or assuming an hemorrhagic hue.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ❙A boy, æt. 6, light complexion. θSequel of a burn.

❙A woman in third month of pregnancy. θEczema of hands.

❙Woman, æt. 29, scrofulous. θKidney affection.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Acon.*, ❙❙*Camphor.*, *Kali nitr.*, *Lauroc.*, ❙❙*Pulsat.*

Canthar. antidotes *Camphor.*, vinegar and alcohol.

Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Mercur.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*

Incompatible: *Coffea;* oil increases the pernicious effects by rendering the active principle (*Cantharidine*) more soluble, favoring greater absorption.

Compare: *Acon.*, *Apis* (renal and bladder troubles), *Bellad.*, *Bryon.* (pleurisy), *Camphor.*, *Cannab.*, *Capsic.*, *Cinchon.*, *Cochlearia armor.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Coffea*, *Colocyn.* (colic), *Doryphora decem.* (urethritis, especially children), *Equiset.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Formica rufa*, *Hydrangea arbor.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Hyosc.*, *Lauroc.*, *Ledum*, *Linaria vulg.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Lycop.*, *Mercur.* (semen mixed with blood), *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sassafras* (urine burns like fire, shreddy particles and blood in it), *Seneg.*, *Sepia*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur.*

See introduction to *Arnica* as to the Arnica fly.

Other drugs vesicatory like *Cantharis* may be compared, viz.: *Arum triph.*, *Cantharis strigosa* (on cotton plant), *Clemat. vitalb.*, *Clemat. crispa* (the Spanish fly feeds on this), *Crot. tig.*, *Doryphora*, *Euphor. cor.*, *Juglans cathar.* (leaves), *Lytta vit.* (fly of sweet potato), *Maruta cotula* (every part of plant acrid), *Mezereum*, *Plantago alis.*, *Ranunc. scel.* and *Rhus tox.*

Digitized by Google

CAPSICUM.

Cayenne or red pepper. *Solanaceæ.*

This plant is cultivated abundantly almost everywhere. The stem is smooth, thick and branching, rising to the height of two or three feet; leaves are ovate and pointed; flowers are solitary and white, standing on long peduncles; the fruit is a pendulous pod, containing numerous flat, kidney-shaped, buff-colored seeds.

In purchasing the dry capsules and seeds as imported, from which tincture is prepared, care must be taken to avoid confusion with the smaller pods sold under the same name, and as Chillies a name applied to two or three species.

Hahnemann prepared a tincture of the powdered ripe pods, with the seeds, in the proportion of 20 grains of the powder to 400 drops of alcohol.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Coma and delirium. θTyphus. θYellow fever.
Forgetfulness.
❙Children become clumsy, awkward; especially with headache.
Cloudiness of intellect; idiocy, melancholy, hypochondriasis.
❙Haunted by a disposition to suicide.
❙He is taciturn, peevish and obstinate.
Disinclination to think and work.
❙❙He is in a contented mood, is jocose, and sings, and still he becomes angry from the slightest cause.
❙❙Homesickness: with red cheeks and sleeplessness; with hot feeling in fauces.
❙Melancholy or hypochondriasis.
Fear of censure.
❙❙Fearfulness.
❙Awakens with fright, screams, and remains full of fear.
Anxiety and fear, as though he was going to die.
Peevish, irritable, angry; easily offended, takes everything in bad part.
❙Obstinacy.
❙❙After emotions, fever, with red cheeks.

[2] **Sensorium.** Intoxication.
❙Vertigo: reeling from side to side; with hypochondriasis and torpid digestion; during cold stage of intermittent fever.
❙Senses obtuse.

[3] **Inner Head.** Empty, stupid feeling in head.
❙Darting pains in head; < at rest; > walking.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Headache, as if skull would split, when moving head, walking, or coughing.
‖A bursting headache, or feeling as if brain was too full, or head too large.
Bursting headache in evening, > from lying with head high.
‖Bursting pain and throbbing in head. θPertussis. θIntermittent fever.
‖Headache as if skull was bruised, on moving head and on walking.
‖Throbbing headache in forehead and temples.
‖Pressing headache in forehead and temples.
‖Constant pressive headache in forehead, above root of nose, with stitches through ear and over eye.
‖Pressing headache in forehead, as though a pressure from occiput would force the brain out through forehead, accompanied by cutting pain coming forward from occiput.
Pressive headache with nausea and vomiting.
‖Drawing tearing in l. side of head.
Violent, deeply penetrating stitches in vertex.
‖A headache, more stitching than tearing; < during rest; > on motion.
‖Headache during chill. θIntermittent.
Chronic headache with absence of perspiration.
‖Megrim and hysterical cephalalgia.
Brain symptoms in measles.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Head seems too large.
‖Drawing, tearing pain in r. frontal bone.
‖Skull feels bruised, on moving head, or walking.
Tinea capitis.
Chilliness of scalp, followed by burning itching of integuments of skull, > from scratching.
Biting itching on hairy scalp, as from lice, compelling him to scratch; after scratching roots of hair and scalp feel painful, as though hair was being pulled out.
Sweat on forehead; cold sweat on forehead, with sensation of fainting.
‖Swelling on mastoid process behind ear, painful to contact.
‖Periostitis and caries of mastoid process.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Flickering before eyes, with headache.
Objects appear black; dim vision; amblyopia amaurotica.
‖Burning in eyes, with redness and lachrymation.
‖Pressing pain in eyes, as from a foreign body.
Inflammation of eyes, with relaxation of external and internal coats.
Pupils markedly dilated or contracted.

Digitized by Google

Fine sticking pain in eyes.
Eyes very prominent, with paleness of face.
Pressure in eyelids, so that he cannot open them far enough.
Painful quivering under r. eyelid.
Eyes > after rubbing.
‖Eyes protrude from sockets, with burning and lachrymation. θPertussis.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Cannot bear noise. θIntermittent fever.
‖Dull hearing, after previous burning and stinging in ear.
‖Catarrhal deafness.
Stitching pains in ears, with burning and stinging; hardness of hearing.
‖A pressive pain in ear with every cough, as if an abscess would open. θPertussis.
‖A pressive pain very deep in ears.
‖Pressive, later an itching pain, deep in ear.
‖Aching in one or both ears when coughing.
‖Itching pain very deep in ear. θOtitis.
‖Tympanum perforated, and cavity filled with thick, yellow pus. θOtitis.
‖‖Tearing in concha of ear.
‖Ears very hot. θPertussis.
‖Tearing pain behind l. ear.
‖Swelling behind ear, painful to touch.
‖‖Painful swelling behind ear; periostitis and caries of mastoid process.
‖Deep-seated swelling under ear. θOtitis.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Diminished acuteness of smell.
‖Nosebleed in morning, in bed.
‖Bloody mucous discharge from nose, when coughing. θPertussis.
‖Collection of thick mucus in nose and throat. θScarlatina.
‖‖Stoppage of nose.
Coryza and influenza.
‖‖Crawling tickling in nose, as in stopped coryza.
‖Tingling, titillation in nose. θHoarseness. θCoryza.
‖Sneezing, with roughness in throat. θScarlatina.
‖Tip of nose very hot and red, < towards evening. θPertussis.
Contractive jerking pains in l. side of nose and above l. eye.
Painful acne below nostrils.
Itching, with stitches in nose.
On coughing or sneezing, cutting in one or other limb.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Increased heat of face.
‖Cheeks red, not hot, alternating with paleness. θScarlatina. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

‖Pain in face, < from touch and in evening. θProsopalgia.
‖Pain in face, partly like bone pains, excited by external touch; partly like fine pains, piercing the nerves, which are tormenting on falling asleep.
‖Pressure in zygoma, < from touch and in evening. θFaceache.
‖Neuralgia facialis. θFothergill's disease.
Swollen face, with toothache.
Painful quivering below r. eyelid.
Red dots in face and herpes on forehead, with biting and itching.
Erythematous eruption on internal surface of cheeks, and on l. side of face, with biting sensation as from salt.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips: swollen; cracked; smarting; burning. θDiarrhœa. θScarlatina.
‖Burning, painful vesicles in mouth. θCancrum oris.
Acne about lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel elongated and dull.
Drawing pain in teeth; carious toothache with or without swelling of cheeks.
‖Teeth dirty and painful. θStomatitis.
‖Gums: hot, burning, swollen, inflamed and sensitive; spongy, retracted from teeth. θStomatitis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: sour; flat, watery, followed by heartburn; ‖‖foul, like putrid water. θDiarrhœa. θIntermittent. θDysentery.
‖When coughing, the air from lungs causes a strange, offensive taste in mouth.
‖Small burning blisters on tongue. θScarlatina.
‖Tongue and inside of lips full of flat, sensitive, spreading ulcers, with a lardaceous centre. θStomatitis.
Feeling of dryness of tongue without thirst.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Fetid odor, unbearable, carrion-like. θStomacace.
‖Saliva: viscid, offensive, copious. θStomatitis. θScarlatina.
‖Salivation during chill. θIntermittent.
‖‖Burning blisters in mouth. θScarlatina.
‖Small, flat, burning ulcers in mouth and fauces.
‖‖Tough mucus in mouth, or dryness.
Cancrum oris.

[13] **Throat.** Pain in upper part of fauces between acts of deglutition, as if parts were sore and were being spasmodically drawn together, as in waterbrash.
‖Burning soreness with ulcers on fauces. θAngina faucium.
‖Painful pressure in hard and soft palate while swallowing. θScarlatina. θAngina aphthosa.
‖‖Tough congealed mucus in posterior nares, on rising in morning, requiring much hawking to dislodge.

Digitized by Google

Uvula elongated, feels as if pressing on something hard.
Continuous stitches in throat, exciting dry, convulsive cough. θPertussis.
Stinging, causing night cough.
Continued stitching in throat, in region of epiglottis, causing a dry cough without relief.
Tonsillitis with burning, smarting pain.
Left tonsil inflamed; right, painful. θAsthma.
Great soreness in throat, with smarting. θScarlatina.
Spasmodic contraction of throat. θAngina faucium.
Constriction of throat, with burning; whitish deposit. θScarlatina. θDiphtheria.
Burning and other pains in throat < between acts of deglutition.
Pain in throat, only when coughing, as from a single swelling.
Pressive pain in throat, as if an abscess would break, during a paroxysm of coughing. θPertussis.
Sensation of roughness in throat.
Throat inflamed, dark red, burning, pressing.
Whitish spots in throat, with a red halo.
Inflammation of throat, dark purplish-red color of velum palati, r. side, near eustachian tube, with most violent pains, causing anxiety; salivation and thirst for cold water; heat, with shuddering and cold finger-tips; pulse unchanged; < in morning and towards evening.
Relaxed sore throat with cough; subacute inflammation of throat, with dryness and smarting; relaxed uvula of smokers and drinkers.
Pain on swallowing, as in inflammation of throat, but when not swallowing, drawing pain in throat.
Difficulty in swallowing, tongue furred; haggard look.
Dysphagia paralytica.
Torpidity of fauces, pharynx and œsophagus.
Aphthous angina.
Tonsillitis.
Angina pharyngea maligna, gangrenosa.
Deposits covering a considerable portion of fauces, with smarting. θDiphtheria.
In scarlatinal anginas with redness of face as in tipplers, small red spots in face, burning vesicles in mouth and on tongue.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite increased, alternating with aversion to food and complete anorexia.
Thirstlessness, or intense thirst with abdominal uneasiness, but no tenderness on pressure.
Thirst, during fever only, for large quantities.
Thirsty, as the chill comes on. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

‖Thirst after stool. θDysentery.
‖Desire for coffee, but it nauseates. θDiarrhœa.
‖‖Dipsomania; morning vomiting, sinking at stomach.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Food tastes sour. θDiarrhœa.
‖Better while eating; < after.
‖After eating: burning in stomach.
‖Vegetables cause flatulence.
Water causes: purging; shuddering; tenesmus and thin stool; chills.
Drinking cold water > cough.
‖Nausea, and attacks of suffocation, after coffee, yet desire for it.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Belching, with stitch in side, while walking.
‖Heartburn; waterbrash. θCatarrh of stomach.
‖Nausea and vomiting, with headache.
‖Nervous, spasmodic vomiting.
‖Vomits phlegm, with chill. θIntermittent.
‖Vomiting in malignant fevers. θYellow fever.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pressing pain in scrobiculum.
‖Stitches in scrobiculum on breathing deeply, from talking and from touch.
‖Accumulation of mucus and acids in stomach.
‖Burning in stomach. θGastralgia. θColic.
‖Sensitiveness and aching in region of stomach and duodenum after colic. θDysentery.
Sensation as if cold water were in stomach.
‖‖Stomach icy cold, or burning in it.
‖Deranged stomach, with fever.
‖‖Dyspepsia from torpidity, particularly in old people.
‖Gastralgia and gastromalacia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖"Catching" pain in region of liver, or in lower portion of r. lung, with each cough. θPleuropneumonia.
‖Spleen sensitive, swollen, especially after abuse of quinine.
‖Painful enlargement of spleen. θIntermittent.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖‖Burning or cutting pains in abdomen. θHemorrhoids.
Cutting and twisting pain in bowels, as from wind; before stool. θDysentery.
‖‖Drawing and twisting in abdomen, with and without diarrhœa.
‖‖Peculiar feeling in abdomen, a sort of drawing; he must bend double.
‖Colic, with cutting-twisting pain about navel, and passage of tough mucus, like diarrhœa, at times mixed with black blood; after every stool, thirst, and after every drink, shivering.

Digitized by Google

‖Flatulence and windcolic.
‖Abdomen distended to bursting. θDysentery.
‖Sore pains in abdomen and loins.
‖A tensive pain, extending from abdomen to chest, as from distension in abdomen; cannot bear clothing.
‖‖A pressive tension in abdomen, especially in epigastric region, between pit of stomach and navel, < on motion, together with a pressive tension in lower portion of back.
‖Abdomen distended; suffocative arrest of breathing. θDysentery. θCystitis.
Pain in inguinal region.
Hernia ventosa.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stools: frequent, small, with tenesmus and burning in rectum and bladder; bloody, mucous, shaggy; greenish, frothy, < at night; tenacious mucus, mixed with black blood.
‖Mucous diarrhœa with tenesmus.
‖‖Dysentery: tenesmus and strangury; pain < from a current of air, even if warm.
‖After a drink, must go to stool, but was costive; only a little mucus passed.
Before stool: cutting, flatulent colic, twisting pains about umbilicus.
During stool: tenesmus; cutting and twisting.
After stool: ‖tenesmus; burning at anus; ‖‖thirst, drinking causes shuddering; drawing pains in back.
‖‖Smarting and burning pain in anus and rectum. θDiarrhœa. θDysentery.
‖Biting-stinging pain in anus, with diarrhœa-like stool.
‖‖Violent tenesmus. θDysentery.
‖‖Tenesmus of rectum and bladder at same time.
‖Hemorrhoids: burning as if pepper was sprinkled on them, swollen, itching, throbbing; with sore feeling in anus; bleeding or blind; with mucous discharge; with bloody, mucous stools; with drawing pain in small of back and cutting pain in abdomen.
‖Suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, causing melancholy.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Renal pains, with or without calculi. θNephritis.
‖‖Burning in bladder. θDysentery. θGonorrhœa.
‖Colic, with spasm of bladder.
‖Burning in orifice of urethra, immediately before, during, and for a minute after urinating.
‖Stitches, as with needles, in forepart of urethra, when not urinating.
‖Pressure towards bladder, and some stitches extending from within outward in region of neck of bladder, while coughing, and some time afterwards.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Tenesmus vesicæ; strangury. θDysentery.
‖Frequent, unsuccessful desire to urinate. θDiarrhœa.
‖Frequent micturition, scalding, smarting, sticking pain in urethra, tenesmus and even chordee; (as inflammation subsides discharge less and thinner). θGonorrhœa.
‖‖Burning, smarting after urination.
‖Burning-biting pain in urethra, after urinating.
‖Retention of urine, spasm of bladder. θCystitis, in horses.
Urine red, or bloody.
‖Inflammation of neck of bladder. θCystitis.
‖Purulent discharge from urethra, sometimes bleeding. θGonorrhœa.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Painful erections at night; cream-like discharge from urethra; burning, when urinating; at other times cutting, stinging in urethra.
‖Discharge from urethra: purulent; bloody, urethra painful to touch; creamlike.
‖‖Gonorrhœa: second stage; white discharge, like cream; excessive sensibility of parts to contact; chordee, which can only be appeased or subdued in cold water.
‖Protracted gleet.
‖Coldness of scrotum, and impotence; dwindling of testicles and extinction of sexual instinct; shrivelling of spermatic cords; emaciation; falling off of beard and weakness of sight.
‖Prepuce swollen.
‖Crampy, testicular pains after emissions.
‖Pain in prostate gland. θGonorrhœa.
‖Coldness of scrotum, in morning on waking.

Female Sexual Organs. Discharge of fetid mucus from vagina.
‖During menstruation: nausea; pressure in epigastrium.
‖‖Disordered menstruation, with a pushing or sticking sensation in l. ovarian region.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. ‖During pregnancy: affections of ears; heartburn, vomiting; mucous diarrhœa; hemorrhoids; burning in anus.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ‖‖Hoarseness from straining voice, in singers, preachers, etc.
‖Hoarseness, nose stopped up, throat feels rough. θScarlatina.
‖Excessive tingling and tickling in larynx, < after lying down, in evening. θPertussis.
‖Crawling and tickling in larynx and trachea, with a dry, hacking cough, in evening, after lying down.
Tickling sensitiveness in trachea, causing him to sneeze violently a few times.

Digitized by Google

‖Chronic sore throat. θBronchitis maligna.

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Exhalation from lungs, on coughing, causes a strong offensive taste in mouth.

‖Seems as if she could not get air deep enough into lungs.

‖Deep breathing, almost like a sigh. θPertussis.

‖Respiration slow.

‖Asthma: with red face, eructations, chest feels distended; wheezing inspiration; breathing < when moving about, ascending or walking.

‖Sibilant râles mostly l. side posteriorly, during inspiration; spongy sound during expiration; constant dyspnœa; oppression at bifurcation of bronchia, > from successful cough. θAsthma.

‖‖Dyspnœa, which seems to rise from stomach, or from fulness of chest.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Painful cough.

‖Frequent dry, hacking cough.

‖Dry, hard evening cough, with pain in distant parts.

‖Evening and night cough, with hectic.

‖‖Nervous, spasmodic cough.

‖Cough in sudden paroxysms, convulses whole body.

‖Cough, with headache, as if head would fly to pieces.

‖Cries after coughing. θWhooping cough.

‖With every explosive cough (and at no other time) there escapes a volume of pungent, fetid air. θPleuro-pneumonia.

‖Coughing or sneezing causes a sudden pain in one or other of limbs.

‖Cough, with drawing from chest into neck.

‖Cough, with feeling of pulling upward from stomach, up chest to throat pit.

‖Stitches in suffering parts, with cough.

During cough: splitting pain in head; drawing or stinging in sides of chest; stitches in back and bladder; pressive ulcerative pain in neck or ear; bursting pain in head, chest and bladder; escape of urine; pressure about thighs; inclination to vomit, or vomiting; offensive breath; pain in knees or legs, ears and throat.

‖Cough <: after anger; after warm drinks; evening, night; when lying; after sharp winds; dry, cold weather; any draught, warm or cold.

Expectoration infrequent; particularly in morning.

‖Sputa dirty brown, not rusty. θPleuro-pneumonia.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in side, particularly the left.

‖Pain in chest and back; during heat. θIntermittent.

‖Drawing in one or both sides of chest, up to neck. θPertussis.

Digitized by Google

‖Throbbing pain in chest.
‖Pain in chest when sitting, as if chest was too full and there was not room enough in it.
‖Pain as if chest was constricted, which arrests breathing and is < even on slight motion.
Hæmoptysis, with dyspnœa.
Pneumonia, complicated with bronchitis.
‖Pleuritic pains. θQuotidian intermittent.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pectoral anxiety.
Fatty degeneration of heart and atheroma in obese persons.
‖Pulse: irregular, often intermitting; slow, intermitting.
‖Pulse full, strong, most frequent in evening. θDysentery.
Unusually violent pulsation of arteries of abdomen.
Clucking rapid pulsations in some of larger arteries.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Pains in sternum, with sweat, while walking.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Jerking-tearing pain in r. cervical glands.
‖Glands of neck painful, swollen. θStomatitis.
‖Excruciating, tearing pains in back, extorting cries, cause him to double up, during chill. θIntermittent.
‖Drawing-tearing pain in back and spine.
‖Shooting in back and chest. θCough.
‖Pain in sacrum and small of back. θHemorrhoids. θDysentery.
‖Pain in back continuing after stool. θDiarrhœa.
‖Chilliness between scapulæ. θAsthma.
‖‖Coldness beginning in back. θIntermittent.
‖Sensation as if cold water was dropping down back. θIntermittent.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Drawing-tearing pain in arms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Shooting-tearing from hip to knee and foot, especially when coughing.
‖‖Sticking-tearing pain from hip joints to feet, especially on coughing.
‖Drawing pain in hip joint (pain like a stiff neck), < from touch and bending trunk backward.
‖Caries of r. hip; l. leg atrophied and painful.
‖Tensive pain in knee.
An internal pain in l. leg made up of drawing and stitching.
Single stitches in r. great toe, produced by stamping foot.
‖Cold sweat on upper part of legs.
‖Cold feet.
‖Violent pains in l. atrophic leg. θSpinal curvature, with coxarthrocace.
Paralysis of lower extremities.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Rheumatic pain in limbs. θCough.
‖Tearing in limbs; they are drawn up during chill. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

Weakness and heaviness of limbs, followed by trembling of upper limbs and knees; hands refused to write.
Stiffness and painfulness of all joints on beginning to walk.
Pains in joints from taking cold.

[56] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: < darting pains in head; < headache.
Lying: cough worse.
Lie down: great desire.
He shuns all motion.
Inclination to bend forward.
Moving: head, headache as if skull would split, and as if bruised; asthma; chilly; joints stiff, crack on.
Talking: stitches in scrobiculum.
Walking: > darting pains in head; head as if bruised; asthma; pains in sternum.
Ascending: asthma.

[56] **Nerves.** All senses are more acute.
!Great restlessness. θMeasles.
Want of bodily irritability.
!!Lack of reactive force, especially with fat people.
!Great desire to lie down and sleep; does not want to exert himself in the least. θAngina faucium. θDiphtheria.
!Weak, exhausted; vital forces sunken. θParalysis. θGangrene. θMeteorism. θTyphus.
!Staggering when walking.
Sciatica.
Paralysis of tongue, fauces, pharynx, œsophagus, stomach and intestinal canal.

[57] **Sleep.** Great drowsiness after eating.
!Yawning. θDiarrhœa.
!Constant desire to lie down and sleep. θSore throat.
!Sleepless from emotions, from homesickness, or from cough.
!Screaming in sleep. θPertussis.
!Sleep full of dreams, restless. θPertussis.
Lethargy.
Sopor, with hospital gangrene.

[58] **Time.** Remission during day and before midnight.
Night: painful erections.
Morning: in bed, nosebleed; coldness of scrotum.
10.30 A.M.: chill.
11 A.M.: fever.
Evening: tip of nose very hot and red; pain in face; pressure in zygoma; cough <; pulse full and strong; chill; bursting headache.

[59] **Temperature and Weather.** Shuns open air; sedentary; uncleanly; chill in open air.
Dreads uncovering, even in hot stage.

Digitized by Google

Generally better in warmth.
Great sensitiveness to cool air, particularly a draught.
Elevated temperature of intestinal canal.
Cool air, especially a draught of air, becomes very unpleasant; warmth of body becomes less and less and intolerance of a cool temperature greater and greater.
In proportion as coldness of body increases, lowspiritedness and contraction of pupils increase.
Heat of hands, but not of remaining portion of body.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Fever heat, with violent burning and headache.
‖Absence of thirst during heat. θIntermittent.
‖Heat, followed by chill, with thirst.
Great sleepiness after fever; could scarcely prevent herself from going to sleep; especially after eating.
‖Heat lessened by motion.
‖Fever at 11 A.M. (following chill at 10.30 A.M.), lasting all day, without subsequent sweat.
‖Fever (after very short chill at 11 or 12 A.M.) lasts all night, with great thirst.
‖Skin cool, pulse slow, want of appetite. θDysentery.
‖Coldness over whole body; limbs are cold without shivering.
‖‖Shivering and chilliness after every drink.
‖Chilly externally; inwardly, burning.
‖Chill begins in back, with thirst, < after drinking, lessened when walking out of doors.
‖Chilly on moving.
‖Chill at 10.30 A.M., commencing between shoulders and running down back.
Evening chill.
Chilliness when airing the bed.
‖Chill in open air, particularly in a draught.
‖Thirst just before and during chill.
‖During chill, cold across chest, with a sensation as of water dropping down back.
During chill: anxiety, giddiness and dulness of head; intolerance of noise; cannot collect her thoughts and is awkward so that she runs into everything; tearing pains in back and limbs, extorting cries and causing the patient to bend up; > by putting hot things to back.
Chill, followed by sweat; or by heat, with sweat and thirst.
‖Sweat: violent, copious; lessened by motion.
‖Sweat coming on soon after fever commences, and continuing with it.
‖Profuse sweat after fever, all night.
‖Intermittent, with torpidity of abdominal nervous centres and painful enlargement of spleen.

Digitized by Google

Intermittent fever, with predominance of chill, accompanied by thirst, without much heat.

‖‖Hectic fever after emotions, and in nostalgia.

Putrid typhus, with extreme prostration and black vomit.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodicity marked.

‖Chill spreads gradually until extreme points are reached, then as gradually declines. θIntermittent.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Shifting pains, which were very violent, now here, now there.

Right: frontal bone, drawing, tearing; painful quivering under eye; inflammation of throat; catching pain in lung; cervical glands, jerking tearing; hip, caries; great toe, stitches.

Left: side of head, drawing tearing; side of face, erythematous eruption; ovary pushing or stitching; sibilant râles; leg atrophied and painful.

43 **Sensations.** ‖‖As if Cayenne pepper was sprinkled on parts.

‖Violent pains on various places; now here, now there. θNeuralgia of children.

‖Sensation as if parts would go to sleep.

Extreme lassitude; all limbs feel bruised; all limbs affected.

As if skull was bruised, on moving; as if throat was sore and was being spasmodically drawn together; as if chest was contracted; as if cold water was dropping down back; as if skull would split; as if brain was too full or head too large; uvula feels as if pressing on something hard; as if cold water was in stomach; as if pepper was sprinkled on hemorrhoids.

Burning: gums; in throat; in stomach; in abdomen; in rectum and bladder; in anus; in urethra; after urinating; in head; in skin; in breast and face; blisters in mouth; in eyes; in ears; in lips; over whole body.

Tearing: pain in r. frontal bone; in r. cervical glands; pain in back; in arms; in limbs; behind l. ear.

Darting pains: in head.

Cutting: pain in bowels; before stool; in urethra; forward from occiput.

Shooting: in back and chest; from hip to knee and foot.

Stitches: as with needles in urethra; l. ovarian region; with cough; in back of bladder; in side of chest; breast and face; through ear and over eye; in vertex; in nose; in l. leg; in r. great toe; over whole body.

Sticking: tearing pain from hip joints to foot; in eyes; in throat; in urethra.

Stinging: in arms; in urethra; pain in head; in ears; in throat; in chest.

Digitized by Google

Jerking: pain in r. cervical glands; in nose and above eye.
Jerking-tearing: in r. cervical glands.
Drawing: pain in r. frontal bone; pain in teeth; in abdomen; in l. leg; in back; in head; in one or both sides of chest; in back and spine; in arms; in hip joint; tearing, l. side of head; in throat.
Smarting: in fauces; in anus; in lips; in throat; in urethra.
Biting: in arms; itching, on hairy scalp; of herpes on face.
Biting-stinging pain: in anus.
Scalding pain: in urethra.
Soreness: in throat.
Sore pains: in abdomen and loins; in anus.
Splitting: in head.
Bursting: in head.
Tenesmus: of rectum and bladder.
Pressive: pain in throat; in scrobiculum; tension in abdomen; pain in neck or ear; in forehead and temples; in eyes.
Pressure: towards bladder; in epigastrium; about thighs; in zygoma.
Pushing: in l. ovarian region.
Pulling: upward from stomach.
Twisting: pain in bowels; in abdomen.
Catching pain: in region of liver.
Aching: in ears.
Tensive: pain extending from abdomen to chest; in knee.
Rheumatic: pains in limbs.
Pain: in prostate gland; in chest; in sacrum; in back; in joints; drawing stitching in l. leg; in inguinal region; knees or legs; ears and throat.
Painful: enlargement of spleen.
Throbbing: headache in forehead; pain in chest; of hemorrhoids.
Trembling: upper limbs and knees.
Crampy: testicular pains after emissions.
Constriction: of throat.
Distended: chest feels.
Elongated: teeth feel.
Heaviness: of limbs.
Empty, stupid feeling: in head.
Weakness: of limbs.
Roughness: in throat.
Hot: gums.
Heat: increase of, in face; followed by chill and thirst.
Coldness: of scrotum, in morning, on waking; beginning in back; over whole body.

Digitized by Google

Chilliness: between scapulæ; shivering after every drink.
Chilly: externally on moving.
Tingling: in larynx.
Tickling: in larynx; in nose.
Crawling: in larynx; in nose.
Itching: breast and face; deep in ear; hemorrhoids; over whole body.
Dryness: on tongue.

[44] **Tissues.** Irritation and inflammation of mucous linings.
‖‖Relaxed fibre: obesity.
‖Joints: crack: stiff, painful on beginning to move; pain, as if paralyzed.
Chronic muscular rheumatism in patients of sedentary habits.
Gout, stiffness, painfulness and cracking of joints.
Glandular swellings; scrofula.
‖‖Marasmus.
Dropsy, with torpidity.
Seasickness; cholera; cachexia Africana; yellow fever; typhus ictorodes.
‖‖Intermittent fever.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Worse from touch; skin sensitive, with many internal ailments.
‖Seasickness.
Touch: pains in face <; excited by; urethra painful to.

[46] **Skin.** ‖‖Burning in skin.
Stitching, burning, itching over whole body, < on breast and face.
‖Skin bloated, flabby.
Formication.
‖Itching < from scratching.
Acne rosacea.
‖Scarlet eruption on neck and breast, face of extreme redness, sometimes alternating with a mottled appearance; lips swollen and cracked, burning blisters in mouth and on tongue; saliva very slimy and little increased in quantity; tickling and roughness in throat, with sneezing and a hacking cough. θScarlatina.
‖Herpetic-like eruption on forehead, on face itching-burning.
Herpes.
Scrofulous ulcers; carbuncle.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Light hair, blue eyes.
‖Frequently indicated in persons of lax fibre and muscles, less frequently in those of tense fibre.
‖Nervous, but full habit.
‖Phlegmatic, awkward, easily offended; indolent, melancholic; lack of reaction. θGastric troubles.

Digitized by Google

▮Lazy, fat, unclean persons who dread open air.
▮Children who are always chilly, refractory, clumsy.
▮Gouty individuals.
▮Hemorrhoidal constitutions.
Blonde girl, æt. 17; asthma.
Woman, æt. 67, nervous temperament and full habit; pleuro-pneumonia.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Calad.*, *Camphor.*, *Cina*, *Cinchon.*, *Sulph. ac.*, or vapor of burning sulphur (sensation as if parts had "gone to sleep").

It antidotes: effects of alcohol, coffee, opium, quinine (fevers after abuse of), manihot (cold feeling in limbs, muscles lame, swelling of belly).

Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Silica.*

Compare: *Arnic.*, ▮▮*Bellad.* (headache, etc.), ▮*Bryon.* (headache, cough, etc.), *Calad.*, *Chelidon.*, *Cina*, *Cinchon.*, *Crot. tig.* (after drinking urging to stool), *Helleb.* (colic with spasm of bladder), *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Natr. carb.* (tenesmus of rectum and bladder), *Nux vom.*, ▮*Pulsat. Silica*, *Stramon.*, *Veratr.* and *Viola od.*

CARBO ANIMALIS.

Animal charcoal.

Burnt animal substances, porcupine, swallows, moles, human bones, etc., have been used in medicine, before and since the time of Dioscorides, for glandular affections, scirrhus, epilepsy, etc.

1708. Quesnot, Plusieurs secrets rares et curieux, p. 124. Paris.

1827. Introduced by Hahnemann in his Chronic Diseases, the symptoms numbering 190; in 1831, 191, and in 1837 they had increased to 728. The symptoms referred to Hartlaub and Trinks are from Nenning.

The preparation used by Hahnemann in his provings, and which ought, therefore, to be preferred to all others, was made by placing a thick piece of ox-hide between red-hot coals, where it was allowed to remain as long as it burned with a flame. As soon as the flame ceased the red-hot mass was extinguished by being pressed between two flat stones.

Contains several substances besides carbon, the principal one being phosphate of lime.

1840. Fueter, Schweizer Zeitschrift, makes mention of burnt mole, useful in goitre, glandular indurations and scirrhus.

1845. Dürr used human-bone coal successfully in mesenteric atrophy.

Clinical cases are reported by Payr, H. Kl., 1870, p. 158; A. E. Small, N. S. M. and S. J., April, 1871; J. Romig, Allentown Correspondenz Blatt; E. W. Berridge, H. M., 1884, p. 111, and others.

Digitized by Google

[1] **Mind.** Unclouded consciousness and great anguish with sinking of vital forces.
Sensation of stupefaction in head with dulness in occiput, < from motion in cold, damp air, > when at rest in warm room.
Confused, did not know whether he had been asleep or awake; morning.
Loss of memory, forgets word just spoken.
Desire to be alone; she is sad, reflective; avoids conversation.
Hastiness.
Variable mood; alternate cheerfulness and melancholy.
Low-spirited.
Easily frightened.
Fearful in the dark.
Anxiety and orgasm of blood at night, so severe that she was obliged to sit up.
Anxiety; apprehensive, after an emission.
Homesick.
Head heavy and dull early in morning, with irritable mood.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo and confusion on sitting up; > when reclining.
Vertigo: with vibrating of all objects, staggering; with falling backward; with epistaxis; early in morning; after shaving; with nausea, on rising up after stooping.

[3] **Inner Head.** Brain feels as if loose, during motion; < after eating and in cold; > when lying in bed and in warmth.
Darting pains through head, like lightning.
She has sensation as of a tornado in head.
Roaring in head.
Sensation in forehead as if something lay above eyes, on account of which she could not look up.
Heaviness in forehead on stooping, with sensation as if brain would fall forward; vertigo on rising, so that she soon fell down.
Pain in top of head, as if skull had been split or torn asunder; < during wet weather and at night; must press head with both hands.
Tearing in r. side of head.
Pain in l. side of head.
Stupefying headache in occiput, early in morning and in forenoon.
Heaviness of head, especially in occiput, and of l. temple, with confusion.
Stupefaction in head, with vertigo; had to close her eyes, when rising after stool.

Digitized by Google

πHeadache, with red eyes and stopped nose.
‖Pressure in whole brain; on head after eating.
‖Throbbing headache after menses; < in open air.
‖In morning, head is confused, so that he does not know whether he has been sleeping or waking; sense as of splashing in l. hemisphere of brain, when walking fast; pain in vertex, as if brain had been torn to pieces, or was open.
‖In morning, his head was very much confused; did not know whether he had been asleep or awake.
‖Heaviness in head, in morning, with dim vision and watery eyes.
‖Heaviness: in head, at night; weary feet; in forehead; on stooping; especially in cerebellum; < forenoon, in cold air; > after dinner.
‖Rush of blood to head; confusion in head.
‖Nervous and congestive headache and pressure in occiput soon after eating; sensitiveness of scalp; pains with rumbling of wind in abdomen.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Tenseness of scalp on forehead and vertex, with great sensitiveness of these parts to dry, cold air; < from pressure and touch; > in warmth.
Cold creeps on head, before stool.
‖Eruptions on head.
Indurations on scalp in scrofulous children.
Scirrhous cancer on forehead.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Farsightedness with dilated pupils.
‖Dim sight, eyes feel weak.
πBegins to squint.
‖A net seems to swim before eyes.
πLeft eye becomes red and burning; can scarcely open lids; pus wells out; violent stitches preventing sleep at night; in morning, eye is closed.
‖Sensation as if eyes were lying loose in sockets.
‖Senile cataract.
‖Broken up cataract was absorbed.
‖Scirrhus of lachrymal glands.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖‖Hearing weak and confused; tones become commingled; he cannot tell from which side they come, and it seems as though they came from another world.
‖Ringing in ears when blowing nose.
Stitches in and back of ears.
‖Ichorous otorrhœa.
‖Parotid gland swollen and indurated; lancinating pains.
‖Periosteum behind ear swollen.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nosebleed: every morning, preceded by dull feeling in head; preceded by vertigo. θEpistaxis.

Digitized by Google

‖Coryza: scraping in throat, < evening, night, and when swallowing; with lachrymation; fluent, with loss of smell, yawning and sneezing.
πFluent coryza, so that she can scarcely speak, with painful sneezing; must blow nose frequently; nostrils red.
‖Dry coryza; cannot breathe through nose in morning on waking, and for some time after.
‖Stoppage of nose.
‖Tough mucus hanging down into pharynx in strings.
Swelling of nose, with pimples inside and outside, forming scurfs which last a good while.
‖Tip of nose: red, painful to touch; skin feels tight, is chapped; little boils inside of nose; cracked, feeling tense, burning, < during menses; vesicles at r. nostril with malignant ulceration.
‖Hard, bluish tumor on end of nose.
Dry skin about nostrils, desquamating.
πPain in nasal bones and stoppage of nose, on sneezing alæ nasi remain stuck to septum.
‖Pain in nasal bones.
‖Scrofulous ozæna.
‖Carcinoma of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face has cachectic appearance; earthy.
θInduration of uterus and pancreas.
‖Heat in face and head, in afternoon.
‖Stitches in malar bones, lower jaw and teeth.
‖Shooting and stitches in malar bone, especially l., running towards ear.
‖Erysipelas of face.
‖Eruption of red spots on cheeks.
‖Brown or pink spots in face.
‖Saddle across nose.
‖‖Copper-colored eruption.
‖Acne; young, scrofulous persons.
‖A large number of pimples on face, without sensation.
‖Faceache.
‖Carcinoma of face.
Hair of beard falls out, with itching of chin.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips swollen, burning.
‖Vesicles, or cracks on lips.
‖Swelling of submaxillary gland.
‖Scirrhus of lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth loose, sensitive on chewing, and to the least cold.
‖Grumbling and jerking in eye tooth; cannot bear anything cold to touch it; > when sweating.
‖Drawing pains in teeth, > after eating salt things; easy bleeding of gums, with looseness of teeth, sensitive to cold.

Digitized by Google

Toothache in carious teeth, on waking from sleep.
Toothache on going to bed, during day and during sleep, with night-workers.
Vesicles in mouth, forming ulcers.
Gums: red, swollen, painful; bleeding. θScurvy.
Pustules on gums, and gumboils.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter, especially morning; sour.
Bitter taste in mouth, with loss of appetite. θInduration of uterus.
Bitter taste, in liver affections.
Taste of manure in mouth, in morning; soft stool with mucus looking like coagulated albumen; a viscid inodorous humor oozes from rectum and perineum.
Burning on tip of tongue, and rawness in mouth.
Burning blisters on tips and edges of tongue.
Mouth and tongue feel immovable, so as to produce slow and drawling speech.
Smooth tongue.
Tongue red with yellow coating down centre, or slimy tongue. θInduration of uterus.
Dryness of palate and tongue.
Knotty indurations in tongue.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Blisters in mouth, which cause burning. θAphthæ.
Burning on tip of tongue, and rawness of mouth.
Mouth and tongue dry.
Biting cheeks. θEpilepsy.
Profuse tasteless, thin saliva of sweetish, putrid odor. θIndurated pancreas.
Saltish water rises from stomach and runs out of mouth. θCancer of stomach.
Sensation of coldness apparently rising from abdomen into throat and mouth. θIndurated pancreas.

[13] **Throat.** πSore, burning spots on palate.
Swelling of palate.
Burning sensation in throat.
Raw sensation in throat and œsophagus, to pit of stomach; not increased by swallowing.
Raw feeling, like heartburn, > after eating.
Pressure in throat, only when swallowing.
Mucus in throat, hawking.
Scirrhus of pharynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Ravenous hunger.
No appetite, aversion to food, particularly fatty food.
Loss of appetite, with bitter taste. θInduration of uterus.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Eating causes: fatigue; distress and burning in stomach; inflation; long-lasting nausea, after meat; vomiting (indurated pancreas).

Digitized by Google

‖Eating relieves rawness in throat.
Bad effects from spoiled fish and decayed vegetables.
‖So weak that she cannot eat.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough after meals.
‖Eructations: sudden; painful, empty; sour; tasting of food eaten long before.
‖Long-continued nausea, after eating meat, with qualmishness and many empty eructations.
‖Nausea at night.
‖‖Nausea and aversion to tobacco smoking.
Vomiting after eating.
‖Saltish water runs from mouth, retching, vomiting, hiccough, cold feet. θCancer of stomach.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weak, empty feeling at pit of stomach, not > by eating.
‖Sore feeling in pit of stomach.
‖Oppression in epigastrium. θIndurated pancreas.
Sharp stitches to right of scrobiculum during inhalation when standing, > when walking.
‖Spasmodic cramps.
‖Pressing, clawing, griping, burning in stomach. θCancer of stomach.
Pressure in stomach, with nausea.
‖Like a load or weight in stomach on waking, mornings.
‖Faint, gone feeling; also from suckling child; eating does not relieve.
‖Fulness, cold feeling in stomach after slight meal, > laying hand on stomach.
‖Squalmishness with faint feeling.
‖Heartburn.
‖Saltish water rises from stomach; retching and vomiting; cold feet; hiccough; pressure, clawing, griping and burning in stomach. θCancer.
Digestive disturbances with eructation and diarrhœa.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Aching, almost cutting in region of liver, even while lying down.
‖Pressing and cutting in hepatic region.
‖Pains in liver, as from incarcerated flatus.
‖‖Burning and stitches in spleen.
‖Induration of pancreas.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Stitching and lancinating pains in abdomen, > from urinating.
‖Labor-like pains about umbilicus extending to small of back and thighs. θInduration of uterus.
Pinching about umbilicus, with sensation as if diarrhœa would set in.
Violent pain below umbilicus extending around to back.

Digitized by Google

‖Gastralgia and painful abdominal affections.
‖Painful sensation in r. lower abdomen, as if something would be squeezed through.
‖Soreness in abdomen while coughing.
‖Sensation of coldness rising from abdomen into throat and mouth. θIndurated pancreas.
‖Abdomen greatly distended; much annoyed with flatus.
Distension of single portions of abdomen.
‖Incarcerated flatus.
‖Motions in distended abdomen, with passage of offensive flatus.
‖Rumbling in abdomen.
‖Tearing, transversely across pubes, and then through pudenda, as far as anus.
‖‖Sticking in groin, also at night, disturbing sleep and waking her.
‖Feeling in l. groin, on sitting down, as if a hard body were lying there; > from pressure and by passing flatus.
‖Inguinal hernia.
πSmall, painful boils in inguinal region.
‖Maltreated buboes, with elevated margins and offensive ichorous discharge.
‖Buboes before discharging, as large as pigeon eggs, very hard, red, painful; stitches preventing motion; sensitive to touch; pain extending into thigh, with uncomfortable chilliness; thirst with appetite; sleepless; burning during urination.
‖‖Hard buboes, begin to suppurate; or, maltreated cases with callous edges, ichorous, offensive discharge.

30 **Stool and Rectum.** Flatus cannot escape, anus seems closed.
‖Unsuccessful desire for stool; passes only offensive flatus; pain in back, and feeling across abdomen as if there was no expulsive power.
‖Stool hard, lumpy, scanty, irregular. θConstipation.
Stools smell like burnt meat.
‖Blood passes during stool.
‖Stitches in rectum and anus.
‖Severe burning in rectum and anus.
‖Tapeworm.
‖Sticky, odorless moisture oozes from anus and perineum; anus sore.
‖Piles, burn and sting, < during walking.
Rawness and chafing about perineum.
Sweat on perineum.

31 **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Renal colic.
‖Frequent desire to urinate; urine increased, fetid; sometimes stream interrupted; more frequent at night.

Digitized by Google

‖Inefficient urging, with painful pressure in loins, groins and thighs.
‖During urination: burning soreness in urethra.
‖Urine red. θInduration of uterus.
Offensive smelling urine; sometimes discharged involuntarily.
‖Urine, after standing, deposits a copious whitish-yellow sediment. θIndurated pancreas.
‖Paralysis of bladder.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Seminal emissions; parts feel weak; exhausted mentally and bodily.
‖Testicles seem to be growing gradually smaller, with complete relaxation of genitals and a feeling of weakness in them.
‖‖Syphilis; buboes, mostly left-sided; old maltreated buboes, cut open or cauterized, presenting large, terrible ulcers, with callous edges and a secretion of offensive ichor.
‖Scirrhus of scrotum.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Tearing pain, transversely across pubes, and then through pudenda, as far as anus.
‖Bearing down pains, with copious discharge of slimy, discolored blood. θInduration of uterus.
‖‖Menses: too early; too long; not profuse.
‖Menses suppressed. θIndurated pancreas.
‖‖Menorrhagia from chronic induration of uterus; also in cachectic women, with glandular affections; blood black, clotted, putrid.
‖During menses: lameness in thighs; pressing in small of back, groins and thighs, with unsuccessful desire to eructate; chilly, yawning; ‖‖the flow weakens her, she can hardly speak; blood dark.
‖After menses: throbbing headache, < in open air.
‖Leucorrhœa: stains linen yellow; offensive; burning, biting, corroding; more when walking or standing; causes weak feeling in stomach.
‖Discharge of blood from vagina, with labor-like pains. θInduration of uterus.
‖Erectile tumors with burning sensation.
‖Offensive uterine discharges. θGangrene. θCarcinoma.
‖Chronic or subacute metritis.
‖Malignant ulcers of os uteri with foul discharge.
‖Induration of neck of uterus; burning.
‖Indurated, swollen uterus, after depressing emotions in delicate, weakly, pale women.
‖Burning into thighs; laborlike pains in pelvis and sacrum; slimy, bloody discharge, very weak. θCancer uteri.

Google

‖Hypertrophy of ovaries and uterus.
‖Prolapsus and induration of uterus.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Nausea, < at night.
‖‖Lochia long lasting, thin, offensive, excoriating, with numb limbs.
Milk is thin, has a salty taste.
Secretion of milk after weaning.
Mammæ: sensation of expansion in mammæ; darting pains of nursing women arrest breathing, < from pressure; hard, painful nodes; swollen, inflamed (erysipelatous) during confinement.
‖Mammary tumor hard, uneven, skin loose; burning pains; dirty, blue red spots; pains drawing towards axilla; night sweat; low-spirited. θScirrhus mammæ.
‖Painless tumor in r. mamma, hard, as large as a hen's egg.
‖‖Hard, painful nodules and indurations in mammæ.
‖Painful induration below nipple, as large as a hazlenut.
‖Painful indurations in l. mamma, of stony hardness, uneven nodules, immovable, dirty, bluish-red; tearing, stinging pains extending to side of shoulders and through arm.
‖Scirrhous indurations in mammæ.
‖Carcinoma of mammæ; dirty, bluish and loose skin, or red spots on skin; burning and drawing towards axillæ; axillary glands indurated.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Rawness and hoarseness in morning after rising, with dry cough.
‖Hoarseness, < evenings; loss of voice during night.
‖Cough, hoarseness and night sweat very fetid and debilitating.
‖Phthisis trachealis.
‖Swelling of thyroid gland.

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Dyspnœa with anxiety and low spirits.
‖Oppression in morning and after eating.
‖Panting and rattling breathing.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Cough induced by tickling in r. side of chest, or lying on r. side; sputum green.
‖Tickling cough, with constriction of larynx and chest.
‖Severe dry cough, shakes abdomen as if all would fall out, must support bowels; loose râles until something is coughed up; morning on rising and nearly all day.
‖‖Dry cough only at night, when lying on r. side, for several nights.
‖Dry cough. θInduration of uterus.
Cough with concussion or pain in abdomen.
‖Soreness in abdomen while coughing.

Digitized by Google

πCough with expectoration, day and night; pain in throat.
ǁCough with greenish sputum. θPneumonia of r. lung. θSuppuration of r. lung.
ǁSputum dark brown, tough, syruplike, of extremely disagreeable taste. θGangræna pulmonum.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ǁSharp burning stitches in chest.
ǁBurning in chest, with pressive pain.
ǁSensation of coldness in chest; through from front to back.
ǁPneumonia r. lung, suppuration beginning; green sputum.
ǁPhthisis pulmonalis.
ǁPleurisy, lingering; skin livid, emaciation, hectic or typhoid symptoms.
ǁSensation as though hard indurations in breast rose higher and he cannot stand pressure on it; this alternates with pain in shoulders and upper arm.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ǁSensation of coldness in præcordial region, with horripilations. θIndurated pancreas.
ǁPalpitation: after eating; when singing in church; morning on awaking, must lie still with eyes closed; in evening.
ǁPulse accelerated, especially evening; beating in blood-vessels.
ǁRapid pulse. θInduration of uterus.
Cyanosis.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Violent pain in sternum.
ǁSensitive nodules on external chest.
ǁǁIndurated axillary glands.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ǁPrickling stitches in nape of neck.
ǁPainful scrofulous induration of glands of neck.
ǁBloodboils on neck.
ǁScrofulous goitre.
ǁPressing, drawing and stiffness in lumbar region, as if broken.
ǁSharp drawing across small of back, sensitive to every step.
ǁDrawing pain in small of back, and a feeling as if it was broken, when walking, standing and lying.
ǁPressive pain in small of back.
πPains in back, on coughing, ascending stairs, stepping hard, and jumping, preventing deep breathing, and causing her to have fever.
ǁColdness and aching in lumbar region and legs. θCough.
ǁTumor on inner part of r. shoulder blade, red externally, soft in centre. θScirrhus mammæ.

Digitized by Google

‖Coccyx feels bruised; burning when touched; pain like that of subcutaneous ulceration, < sitting or lying.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Tearing pain in neighborhood of l. shoulder.

‖Swelling of axillary glands, with rash on back. θBlepharitis.

‖‖Axillary glands indurated.

‖Herpes in axilla.

πHard swelling with great itching on r. forearm, inner side, along edge of radius.

‖Wrists pain as if sprained.

‖Hands become stiffer, in connection with which finger tips became sore as though rubbed open.

‖Hands numb; fingers readily go to sleep; often with chest affections.

‖Violent trembling of hands in morning at breakfast; hands appear as if paralyzed; on grasping anything, fingers become stiff as though they had not sufficient power.

Sharp stitches in ball of r. thumb and in fingers.

‖Numbness of fingers on inside and tips, with stiffness of finger joints; they crack on bending.

‖Gouty stiffness of finger joints.

‖Swelling of bones and induration of tendons of fingers.

‖Arms painful to touch.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Stitches in l. hip, when sitting.

‖Violent drawing pains in hip, extending forward and downward.

‖Pain in hip causes limping.

‖Weakening sweats, particularly on thighs.

‖Sweat at night on thighs only.

‖Gnawing pains in shin bones, such as usually followed cold feet.

‖Cramp in forepart of lower leg near tibia, when walking.

‖Painful tension in calves, when walking.

‖Legs as far as calves go to sleep, during day.

‖Drawing and stitches in legs.

‖Painful contraction of tendo-achillis.

‖Pain in heels; feet sore.

‖Weakness and pain in ankle.

‖‖Weakness of ankles in children who try to walk.

‖Foot turns under, when walking, as from a weak ankle.

‖‖Very cold feet from 9 A.M. till 3 P.M.; also in evening in bed.

‖Corns, painful to touch.

‖Frostbitten feet and toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Bruised feeling in limbs, especially during motion.

Numbness of limbs.

Digitized by Google

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: < stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.
Lying down: aching in region of liver; drawing pain in small of back; coccyx feels bruised.
Sitting: up, vertigo and confusion, > when reclining; coccyx feels bruised.
Rising: vertigo.
Standing: leucorrhœa.
Stooping: nausea on rising after; heaviness in forehead.
Motion: brain feels as if loose.
Walking: splashing in l. hemisphere of brain; piles burn and sting; leucorrhœa; drawing pain in small of back; painful tension in calves.
Eating: causes fatigue.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Weak, want of energy; head confused; prostration. θCancer.
‖Great prostration. θInduration of uterus.
‖After appearance of menses such great weakness that she could scarcely speak, with yawning and stretching.
‖‖Straining and overlifting, easily produce great debility.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepy all forenoon; yawning.
‖Anxious, frightful visions and restlessness, keep him awake.
‖Sleep full of vivid fancies; talks, groans, sheds tears.

[38] **Time.** Night: heaviness in head; l. eye red and burning, preventing sleep; coryza; scraping in throat; nausea; sticking in groin; frequent desire to urinate; cough with expectoration; sweat; febrile chill; fever at night, chill without thirst; backache; heat with great thirst.
Morning: confused; head heavy, irritable mood; vertigo; epistaxis; stupefying headache; dry coryza; bitter taste; taste of manure in mouth; weight in stomach; rawness and hoarseness in throat; oppression; severe dry cough; palpitation after eating; violent trembling of hands; sweat, towards.
Forenoon: stupefying headache; sleepy.
9 A.M. till 3 P.M.: very cold feet.
Afternoon: chill.
Evening: coryza; scraping in throat; hoarseness; pulse accelerated; chill.
11 P.M.: chill.
Day: during, toothache; cough with expectoration; legs "go to sleep;" chilliness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: > brain feeling as if loose, during motion.
Warm room: > stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.
Cold: cannot bear anything to touch teeth; teeth sensitive to cold.

Digitized by Google

In cold air: < heaviness in head, at night.
Dry, cold air: < tenseness of scalp on forehead and vertex.
Cold, damp air: < stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.
In open air: < throbbing headache; ‖sensitive to air.
Wet weather: < pain in top of head, as if skull had been split or torn asunder.

Fever. ‖Chill, especially in afternoon and after eating; evening chill, followed by sweat.
Chill at 11 P.M.
‖Great chilliness during day.
‖A febrile chill awoke her at night in bed.
πFever at night, chill without thirst; at night backache; mornings sweat; irregular stools.
‖Heat always after a chill, mostly at night in bed.
‖Heat with great thirst. θInduration of uterus.
Averse to uncovering during heat.
‖Sweating after eating, especially during siesta.
Sweat generally towards morning; also from slight exertion, even eating.
‖‖Night sweat fetid, debilitating, staining yellow.
‖Sweats when walking in open air.
Sweat staining brownish-yellow.
Typhus.

Locality and Direction. Left: side of head, pain; temple, heaviness; hemisphere of brain, sense of splashing; eye, becomes red and burns; shooting stitches in malar bones; feeling of a hard body in groin, on sitting down; buboes; painful induration in mamma; tearing pain near shoulder; stitches in hip.
Right: hand, tearing; nostril, malignant ulceration; painful sensation in lower abdomen; mammary tumor, hard, large as a hen's egg; cough induced by tickling in chest; dry cough when lying on side; pneumonia; tumor on inner part of shoulder blade; hard swelling, great itching on forearm; sharp stitches in ball of thumb.

Sensations. As if loose, brain; as of a tornado in head; as if skull had been split or torn asunder; as if eyes were lying loose in sockets; as if something would be squeezed through abdomen; as if there was no expulsive power in rectum; as though hard induration in breast rose higher.
Pain: in l. side of head; in top of head.
Jerking: in eye teeth.
Cutting: region of liver.
Darting: pains through head; pains of nursing women.
Lancinating: pains in parotid glands; in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Stitches: in l. eye, preventing sleep; in and back of ears; in malar bones, lower jaw and teeth; in spleen; in abdomen; in chest; in nape of neck, to r. of scrobiculum; in rectum and anus; in l. hip; in leg.
Stinging: in mammary indurations.
Sticking: in groin.
Shooting: in malar bones.
Pinching: about umbilicus.
Tearing: in r. side of head; transversely across pubes; in mammary indurations; in l. shoulder.
Stupefying headache.
Burning: l. eye; lips; blisters on tip and edges of tongue; in throat; in stomach; in spleen; during urination; in rectum and anus; neck of uterus; pains in mammary tumor; stitches in chest.
Prickling: in nape of neck.
Aching: region of liver; in lumbar region and legs.
Gnawing pain: in shin bones.
Soreness: of abdomen; of feet.
Sore feeling: in pit of stomach.
Raw: sense in throat and œsophagus.
Sprained pain: in wrists.
Pressing: in small of back; in stomach; in hepatic region.
Pressure: in whole brain; in throat; in stomach; hepatic region; lumbar region.
Drawing: pains in teeth; in lumbar region; in hip; in legs.
Griping: in stomach.
Cramps: in lower leg.
Clawing: in stomach.
Constriction: of larynx or chest.
Splashing: l. hemisphere of brain.
Bruised: feeling in coccyx; feeling in limbs.
Pains: in liver; labor-like around umbilicus; gastralgia: in back; in nasal bones; in sternum; in hip; in heels; in ankle.
Weight: in stomach.
Throbbing: headache.
Heaviness: of head; in occiput.
Weak, empty feeling: at pit of stomach.
Stiffness: of finger joints; in lumbar region.
Tenseness: of scalp on head; skin of nose; in calves.
Contraction: of tendo-achillis.
Heat: in face and head; with great thirst.
Lameness: in thighs.
Itching: of chin; of r. forearm.
Cold: creeps on head; in stomach.
Coldness: rising from abdomen into throat and mouth;

Digitized by Google

in chest; in lumbar region and legs; in præcordial region.
Numbness: of finger tips; of limbs.
Dryness: of palate and tongue.

" **Tissues.** ‖Venous plethora; threatened stagnation of circulation, cyanosis, vital heat sinks to a minimum.
‖Struma varicosa.
‖Evil effects from loss of fluids.
‖Joints weak; easily sprained.
Arthritic stiffness and nodes.
‖Painful swelling of glands in neck, axilla, inguina and mammæ.
‖Glands indurated, swollen, inflamed, with lancinating, cutting or burning. θScirrhus.
Sycosis.
‖Scrofulous affections of glands.
Dry ulceration of external parts, following tumors; true indolent ulceration.
‖Benignant change into ichorous suppurations.
‖Gummata.
‖Hypertrophic conditions in general, and especially of genitals and abdominal glands.
‖Cartilage-like polypi undergo retrograde metamorphosis; fleshy polypi slowly, but mucous polypi not at all.
Tumors; colloid deposits in the viscera, particularly stomach.
‖Syphilis, buboes.
‖Ovarian cyst.
‖Pain in scirrhous indurations.
‖Polypus and carcinoma.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Worse from slightest touch: buboes; arms.
‖Easily sprained from lifting even small weights.

" **Skin.** ‖Skin dry and hanging in folds. θIndurated pancreas. θCarcinoma.
‖Itching over whole body; evening in bed.
‖Erysipelatous swellings, with burning pain, and indurations of affected parts.
‖Frost-bites: inflamed, burning.
‖Coppery eruption over whole body, especially in face, on forehead and nose.
‖Smooth and bright carmine spots showing a tendency to indurate. θLeprosy.
‖Herpes; thin, red skin, with scales on legs, in a baker, after desquamation of large pieces.
‖Irregular surface, violent burning pain.
‖Nodes in skin, with cough, in horses.
‖Stinging in scars; painful cicatrices, they break open, < in change of weather.

Digitized by Google

Indurated skin and rhagades; losing hair.
Readily bleeding ulcers.
Furuncles size of pea, which opened, have a strong smell like burnt meat.
Scrofulous skin diseases.
Hairless spots, when horses are continually losing their hair.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Young, scrofulous subjects.
Elderly persons, especially with venous plethora, blue cheeks, blue lips, debility, etc.
A girl, æt. 14; indurated mammary glands.
A young girl; goitre.
A sensitive woman, æt. 20; scirrhus mammæ.
A married woman, æt. 21, after confinement; indurated mammary gland.
A lady, æt. 32; phthisis.
A woman, æt. 35; scirrhus mammæ.
A single lady, æt. 36, narrow, flat chest; indurated pancreas.
A women, æt. 46, struma since twenty years.
Aneurismatica.
A scrofulous girl, æt. 15; indurated cervical glands.
A young, childless, married woman; indurated mammary gland.
A maiden lady, over 50 years old; indurated mammary tumor.

48 **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Camphor.*, *Nux vom.* vinegar.
It antidotes: bad effects of quinine.
Compatible: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Silica*, *Sulphur*, *Veratr.* (especially in whooping cough).
Complementary: *Calc. phosph.*
Compare: *Badiag.* and *Bromium* (indurations, suppurations, etc.), *Calc. phosph.*, *Carb. veg.* (not so good a glandular remedy), *Cinchon.* (evil effects from loss of fluids), *Graphit.*, *Phosphor.* (nostrils adhere to the septum), *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Silica*, *Sulphur* (vertigo with epistaxis), *Veratr.*

Digitized by Google

CARBO VEGETABILIS.

Vegetable charcoal.

Lowitz, a German, discovered the properties of vegetable charcoal to deoderize and arrest putrefaction. It was first employed in medicine with success, externally, to fetid ulcers and eruptions, afterwards internally for flatulence, its employment all the while being based upon its chemical properties. Hahnemann was the first who elucidated that the dynamic influence was the only curative one, by proving the triturated vegetable charcoal on healthy persons and then applying it in practice. His experiments were made on twenty or thirty different persons, who strictly observed dietetic rules and kept themselves strictly aloof from all medicinal influences. The cruder preparation failed to produce any symptoms of importance, but after potentization was carried farther on, a steadily increasing number of symptoms were produced in sensitive persons and in animals. He used the *Carbo ligni betulæ*, but assures us that well-prepared charcoal acts in the same manner, irrespective of the kind of wood used. The provings by Adams, Gersdorf and Caspari, in the Materia Medica Pura, 1827, contained 720, the Chronic Diseases, including the former, 930; the second edition, in 1837, 1,189 symptoms. We have had no provings since, excepting one by C. Neidhard, with the second centesimal trituration, which is included. The charcoal contains carbonate of potash.

For remarks on its use in yellow fever, see Chap. 40.

[1] **Mind.** Falls down insensible.

‖Stupor, collapse.

‖Memory feeble, flow of ideas slow; tendency to fixed ideas.

Periodical want of memory; headache as if integuments of head were contracted; hat presses on head as a heavy burden; when taking off hat, he feels as if a handkerchief were tied round head; creeping in integuments of occiput as if hairs were in motion.

‖Confusion of head, making thinking difficult; morning on waking; he had to make great exertion, as if arousing himself from a dream.

When it became dark in her room, frightful shapes appeared before her eyes; started from anxious dreams.

Flightiness at night.

Voluptuous fancies.

‖Quiet delirium. θTyphus.

Frequent screaming.

‖‖Indifference; heard everything without feeling pleasantly or unpleasantly, and without thinking of it.

Digitized by Google

Lack of cheerfulness in evening.
Feels unhappy with every little pain.
‖Nightly fear of ghosts. θWorm affections.
‖‖Anxiety: as if oppressed; with heat in face; accompanied by shuddering; on closing eyes; in evening after lying down; on awaking.
Great anxiety and heat with pains.
Trembling anxiety in morning.
Anxiety and uneasiness causing him to tremble all over, as if he had committed a crime, ending in weeping, even before strangers; painful hiccough in œsophagus.
‖Very irritable, excitable and inclined to anger.
‖Peevish, wrathful; child wishes to vent itself in rage, strikes, kicks, bites. θWorm affections.
Obstinacy.
Much excited in evening, with distended veins.
‖Restless, anxious; 4 to 6 P.M.
‖Easily frightened or startled. θDysentery.
Starting with fright on going to sleep.
Worse after mental exertion.

Sensorium. ‖Vertigo: with momentary attacks of fainting; had to hold on to something; from quick movements of head; with dark color of face; with nausea, particularly on looking out of window; when stooping, < walking and sitting; from flatulence; venous stasis, especially after a debauch; in bed; when sitting up after sleep.
‖Vertigo, with pain in forehead. θChronic catarrh.
‖Whirling in head, whole day.
‖Confusion of head, which makes thinking difficult.
‖‖Fainting after sleep, after rising, or while yet in bed, mornings; belching; caused by debilitating losses, or abuse of mercury.

Inner Head. ‖Violent tearing in forehead, at a small spot near temple.
‖Pain in r. side of forehead and head. θIntermittent fever.
‖Aching or beating over eyes, or in whole head, commencing at nape of neck; < evening after a meal, with congestion to head; after a debauch.
‖Pressive headache just over eyes, with tears; eyes pain on moving them.
‖Pressure across forehead, weighing down eyelids, < by weight of hat.
‖Pressure in forehead, temples and vertex.
Frontal headache with vertigo.
‖Sensation as if a strap was drawn tightly across forehead.
‖‖Pressive pain on vertex, with soreness of hair to touch.

Digitized by Google

Stitching headache extending to occiput in evening.
▮Tearing and drawing in l. side of occiput.
▮▮Dull headache in occiput; violent pressive pain in lower portion of occiput; feeling of weight.
Sensation of emptiness in head, with hunger.
▮Burning in head; head and hands hot.
▮▮Head feels heavy as lead.
Sensation of electric shocks in head.
▮Painful throbbing in head, during inspiration.
Throbbing with heat in head and fulness, after a meal and in evening.
Pulsating in head, as though he would be attacked by paralytic stroke.
▮Headache as from constriction of scalp.
Constrictive headache, with nausea.
▮Painful stitches through head, when coughing.
Headache: causing nausea; with great weakness, faintness and pain in every limb; from becoming overheated; on awaking from sleep; with burning here and there on body, in morning.
▮Rush of blood to head followed by nosebleed.
▮Congestion to head, with spasmodic constriction, nausea and pressure over eyes, feeling of coryza; from overheated rooms.
Awakes with sensation of congestion of brain.
Acute pain in head extending to upper maxilla.

Outer Head. ▮Head painfully sensitive to pressure, especially of hat; < from taking cold or chilling of head, and from getting warm in bed.
▮Scalp painful to touch.
▮▮Hat pressed upon head like a heavy weight, and he continued to feel the sensation even after taking it off, as if head was bound up with a cloth.
Pressing and burning tearing on outer head, especially in muscles of occiput and nape of neck; > from sitting quietly in warm room.
▮Sensation of contraction in integuments of head, which causes a cramplike tension in brain, < from pressure of hat and overheating, > from uncovering head.
▮Head sensitive to cold, easily becomes chilled, especially after overheating and sweating of it; affections following it are < in morning and on walking in open air, > in warm room.
▮▮Sweat on forehead, often cold.
Inclination to lie and rest with head high.
Feeling as if hair stood on end.
Falling out of hair (after severe diseases or abuse of mercury), with great sensitiveness of scalp to pressure.

Digitized by Google

‖Hair falls out, < on back of head; scalp itches in evening, when warm in bed; occasioned by severe illness or after parturition.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Eyes dull, lustreless, deep-set, pupils do not react to light. θTyphus.

‖Black spots floating before eyes; also flickering, flames and rings.

Objects near her constantly become narrower and smaller.

‖Eyes become weak and ache, from overwork or fine work; myopia.

‖Pressure and aching in eyeballs.

Pains in eyes after lying down.

Eyes pain in evening.

‖‖Burning in eyes.

Pressing and burning in eyes.

‖Feeling of sand in eyes. θIntermittent fever.

‖Heavy weight seems to rest on eyes; must make exertion to distinguish letters when reading.

‖Muscles of eye pain, when looking up.

On attempting to speak, motion of eyes as from stitches in them.

‖Hemorrhage from eyes, generally with burning. θCongestion to head. θWhooping cough.

Burning and pressure in canthi.

‖Itching about eyes and in margin of lids, particularly in morning.

Lids agglutinated.

‖‖Discharge of thick, flesh-colored, offensive moisture from r. eye.

Lachrymation.

πAching pain in orbits and in eyeballs passing to back of head; paroxysm passes away for a few minutes and then returns; > on walking in open air, < on lying down.

⁶ **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing very acute.

‖Ringing in ears; buzzing.

Rustling in ears, as of straw, whenever jaws are moved; discharge of a thickish, flesh-colored, badly-smelling liquid from ear; painful eruption on upper lip.

Roaring in ears accompanies vertigo; with scanty earwax.

Illusions of hearing; he thought he heard some one approaching his bed.

‖Deafness, particularly after acute exanthema or abuse of mercury; ears too dry.

Tearing and aching in ears from within outward.

‖Ulceration of internal ear and discharge of pus.

‖Something heavy seems to lie before ears; they seemed stopped, hearing not diminished.

Digitized by Google

‖Deficient or badly-smelling cerumen.
‖Yellow earwax with dryness of ears.
‖Offensive otorrhœa.
External ears swollen and hot.
‖Pain from r. ear down neck, on turning head; after itch-like eruptions.
‖Left ear hot and red every evening.
‖Parotitis, swelling grows hard. θMumps.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nosebleed: before attack of fainting; several times daily for weeks; face pale before and after every attack; after straining at stool; small, intermittent pulse; after debauch; in old or debilitated people; after fevers.
‖Frequent copious and easy epistaxis; < at night or in forenoon, followed by pain over chest; blood thin and black, generally < at night; excited by emotions or jarring.
‖Ineffectual desire to sneeze, with crawling in l. nostril.
‖Frequent sneezing, with constant and violent crawling and tickling in nose; lachrymation and biting pain in and above nose. θHay asthma.
‖Dry nasal catarrh; nares obstructed.
‖Severe coryza, with hoarseness and rawness on chest. θHay asthma.
‖Watery fluid discharge from nose, or stoppage, < towards evening.
Stoppage of nose.
‖Nasal catarrh, with sore throat. θMeasles.
‖Drawing in root of nose.
‖Itching of nose, particularly around nostrils. θCoryza.
‖Nose pointed; hippocratic face.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face: very pale; greyish-yellow; greenish; hippocratic.
‖Pale face, flushes to roots of hair after a little wine. θAsthma.
‖Drawing and aching pains in facial nerve.
‖Tearing pains in l. half of face.
‖Jerking tearing in r. upper maxilla.
‖Facial and maxillary bones sore.
‖Jerklike tearing in l. zygoma, in front of ear, in evening, in bed.
‖Drawing pain in upper and lower jaw on both sides, with drawing in head and confusion of it.
‖Soreness of facial bones of upper and lower jaws.
‖Face hippocratic. θTyphus.
‖Corpselike face.
‖Cold sweat on face.
‖Face cold; tongue cold and contracted.

Digitized by Google

Glowing redness of face with a fine network of capillaries as if marbled.
‖Swelling of upper lip and cheeks, with jerking pain.
‖Red cheeks; sometimes red and covered with cold sweat.
‖Painful eruptions on upper lip; the vermilion border is covered with pimples.
‖Acne in face of young people.
‖‖Parotitis.
Herpetic eruptions in face.
‖Lupus vorax in face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Brown, or blackish-looking cracked lips.
‖Swelling of lips.
Lower lip red and swollen on inside, preventing her from speaking.
‖Quivering or twitching of upper lip.
Chattering of chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in incisor teeth.
‖Teeth feel long and are sore.
‖Drawing and tearing pain in molars.
‖Tearing in teeth from hot, cold or salt food; < when touched with tongue.
Pain in teeth on l. side, < in open air, > after eating.
Toothache: constricting; clucking; from cold and warm substances taken into mouth.
‖‖Looseness of teeth, with bleeding of gums, which are very sensitive.
‖Teeth decay rapidly.
‖Sore pain in gum during day.
‖Gum painfully sensitive when chewing.
‖Gum retracts from lower incisors.
‖When sucking gum, pure blood flows into mouth, in forenoon, returning several days at same time.
‖Bleeding of teeth when cleaning them.
‖Pustules on gum; gumboils.
‖Aphthæ or thrush.
‖Teeth and gum affections from abuse of mercury.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Bitterness on palate, tongue dry.
‖Bitter taste before and after eating.
‖Bitter taste, with clean tongue, particularly in old women.
‖Sour taste in mouth after eating.
‖Saltish taste.
‖Tongue heavy, with difficult speech.
‖Tip of tongue raw and dry; heat in mouth.
‖Sensitiveness of tongue, with rawness in it.
‖Glossitis when tongue becomes indurated.
‖‖Tongue turns black. θTyphus. θYellow fever.
‖Tongue red and dry, or covered with dirty crust. θTyphus.

Digitized by Google

‖Tongue: white; coated with yellow-brown mucus; lead-colored; blue, sticky, moist; dry, parched, fissured; black.

‖‖Tongue cold. θAsiatic cholera. θYellow fever. θTyphus.

Small ulcers scattered through mouth; greyish color, burning like live coals; ulcers are small, grey, deep and isolated.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Mouth and breath cold. θCholera. θYellow fever.

‖Mouth hot, tongue almost immovable, saliva bloody; edges of gums yellow, indented; gums loose, receding, ulcerated.

‖Heat in mouth, especially in upper lip, with rawness and dryness of tip of tongue.

‖Dryness, or increased collection of saliva in mouth, which is often stringy.

‖Tough mucus in mouth, putrid taste and loss of appetite.

‖Foul taste and offensive odor from mouth.

‖‖Stomacace.

Foaming at mouth, or extreme sweating; animal lies down and bores head backward, towards nape of neck. θAnthrax.

‖Hemorrhage from nose and mouth; blood black.

[15] **Throat.** ‖‖Pressive pain on posterior part of palate.

‖Swelling and inflammation of uvula, with stitches in throat.

‖Burning and biting feeling in fauces.

‖Sloughing of some parts of swollen fauces; fetid ichor.

‖Sensation in pharynx as if it was swollen or contracted.

‖‖Pressive tearing in muscles of throat.

‖Scraping, rawness, burning in throat.

‖Small burning spots in throat. θStomacace.

‖Sore throat, with ptyalism.

‖On small spots in throat, sensation of something acrid and corroding, which produces suffocative cough. θStomacace.

‖Tough mucus in throat, as though lump was there which cannot be removed. θStomacace.

Hawking of much mucus from throat.

‖Throat feels as if dried with blotting paper. θStomacace.

‖Food cannot be easily swallowed; throat seems constricted; no pain.

‖Inflammation of œsophagus.

[16] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Inordinate appetite or thirst.

Hunger, with feeling of emptiness in head.

‖Want of appetite; eats only dinner; feeling of relaxation and weakness of muscles of limbs.

Digitized by Google

πThirst, with diarrhœa.
ıLonging for coffee; acids; for sweet and salt things.
ıAversion to meat and fat things; to milk, which causes flatulence.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ıAfter eating: headache; acidity in mouth; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fulness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst; < after debauch from rich living.
Dreads to eat because of pains; burning in epigastrium and deep in abdomen.
ıEverything that he eats causes eructations of wind. θIntermittent fever.
ıAfter milk, sour eructations.
ıGastric symptoms: from wine; coffee; too much milk; excessive use of butter, or from rancid butter, from fats in general; fish, especially if tainted; from wine drinking; from mixed beverages in hot weather; from ice-water or different waters; from flatulent vegetables; abuse of salt or salt meats.
Affections after fat and fat foods, pastry, etc., which are not cured by *Pulsat.*

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ıViolent eructations, almost constant; offensive smelling eructations; tasting of butter which was eaten; bitter; sour or rancid, after eating or drinking, with gagging, almost vomiting.
ıGulping up of food.
ıFrequent empty eructations, mostly in afternoon, also when preceded by pinching in abdomen.
ıPyrosis, great flow of water. θCatarrh of stomach.
ıPyrosis: excessive amount of gas constantly belched, which tasted hot and acrid; stomach distended and tender.
ıPyrosis at night.
ıFrequent qualmishness; he did not vomit, however.
ıNausea: and disgust for food, after eating soup; in morning, an hour after waking, with qualmishness in stomach; after breakfast, fulness in abdomen, vomiting and restlessness, so that she does not know how to lie, with pain in stomach.
ıCannot bear sun; she becomes nauseated, sick feeling in stomach and abdomen. θIntermittent fever.
Vomiting on recovering from insensible condition.
Vomiting after eating.
ıMuch vomiting at end of chill. θIntermittent fever.
ıNo vomiting; diarrhœa, spasm or pain. θCholera Asiatica.

Digitized by Google

Vomiting: of blood; of food, in evening; of sour, bilious bloody masses.
Hæmatemesis: body icy cold; breath cool; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face; blood black and thick.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Epigastric region very sensitive; aching and griping in it, as from flatus.
Burning, lancinating in epigastrium and deep in abdomen; < from eating; with anguish, flatulency and diarrhœa.
Burning in stomach, with a creeping sensation up to throat.
Burning in stomach, spreading down to small of back and up to shoulders. θGastralgia. θCancer.
Soreness and burning in stomach, with weakness, causing dyspnœa.
Sensation of rawness in stomach, rising into œsophagus to middle of chest.
Spasmodic pain in stomach, compelling to crouch forward, and impeding respiration.
Gastralgia, especially when there is much flatus and a burning ache.
Contractive cramp, day and night, extending to chest; abdomen distended; must bend double, < lying down; pain paroxysmal, takes away breath.
Pain in stomach from nursing, or other loss of fluids.
Feels acidity in stomach while lying on back and when walking; stomach feels heavy and as if hanging down.
Great accumulation of flatus in stomach.
Acidity of stomach, with eructation of wind.
Trembling in region of stomach.
A contractive sensation beneath stomach.
Stomach feels tense and full; flatulence.
Discomfort and pressure in stomach, after eating.
Distension of stomach and abdomen.
Pain in stomach, < an hour after eating.
Cancer of stomach, with burning pains.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Right lobe of liver painful; burning pain in region of liver.
Bruised pain in liver.
Stitching pain in region of liver and epigastrium, also in spleen, and thence to both sides, increased by deep inspiration.
Tension in region of liver, as if it was too short there, on waking from midday nap.
Region of liver very sensitive and painful to touch; clothing unendurable. θJaundice.
Constant, dull, heavy feeling in liver. θIntermittent fever.

Digitized by Google

‖Pressing, pinching in region of spleen; quick lightning-like stitches; abdomen bloated.
Pain, as if beaten, in hypochondria.
Dull pain in r. hypochondrium.
‖Drawing pains around waist, half an hour after food, especially in evening; stomach feels as if full of wind; bowels loose; urine pale.
‖Pain and tenseness in hypochondria.

" **Abdomen.** ‖Colic: from flatulence, abdomen full to bursting; pain < about bladder, or left of epigastrium; < from least food; > from passing flatus, or hard stool; < or excited by riding in a carriage.
Cutting and griping in abdomen, after fainting.
Violent constrictive, laborlike colic, 3 A.M.
‖Pinching, or pressive colic in lower abdomen.
‖Dragging or griping colic, after a stool.
‖Pain in bowels, as from lifting or a sprain, as soon as she lies upon side; mostly in one side of abdomen.
‖Abdomen feels as if hanging heavily; walks bent.
‖Accumulation of flatus in r. side of upper abdomen, more towards back, with pinching pains.
‖Much flatulence and distension of abdomen, caused by things which usually digested easily.
‖Flatus collects here and there in abdomen, under short ribs, in hypogastric region, causing pinching and pressure, and very gradually passing down into rectum, with sensation of heat.
‖Meteoristic distension of abdomen. θTyphus.
‖Meteorism, with loud rumbling; fetid or odorless flatus.
‖Abdomen distended, > from passing wind upward or downward.
‖As pain decreases, gurgling begins in abdomen.
Pain above umbilicus on touch.
Burning on skin of r. side of abdomen.
‖Engorgement of portal system.

" **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Flatus hot, moist, offensive.
‖Passage of offensive, at least moist, flatus, with painful dragging towards sacrum, and thence towards abdomen.
‖Passages of great quantities of flatus.
‖Feces escape with flatus.
‖Stools: burning, light colored, fetid, watery, bloody, with tenesmus; covered with filamentous yellow mucus; last part bloody; putrid, cadaverous smelling, involuntary; dysenteric, terribly offensive; thin, pale mucous; in fragments, tough, scanty, with urging and tingling in rectum, and pressure on bladder and uterus.
‖Stools of ashy grey color, and mushy consistency. θCarditis.

Digitized by Google

Putrid stools, cold breath, after stool pressing in small of back towards bladder and in rectum, with burning in rectum; feeling of emptiness, weakness, anxiety and trembling debility. θDysentery.

Profuse diarrhœa in tuberculous patients, with great tympanitis.

Painful diarrhœa of old people.

Even soft stool passed with difficulty.

Constipation; solid stool enveloped in mucus; tough, scanty, not properly cohering stool.

Ineffectual urging to stool; only wind passes with painful pressure in rectum.

Before stool much pressure with, at same time, pressure on, bladder and in back (frequent in women); at last with pains like labor, and great straining, a soft stool is voided.

Tenesmus in rectum.

Stitch through rectum from os coccygis as if with a hot pin.

In rectum and anus, burning, both independently of, and during, the evacuation of flatus and stool.

Itching and burning, stitches and cutting pain at stool.

Burning in rectum.

Gnawing in rectum when not at stool.

Crawling in rectum; ascarides.

Acrid, corrosive moisture from rectum.

Hemorrhoids: protrude; blue; suppurating and offensive; with burning; after debauchery; cause dysuria; after abuse of sulphur, with extreme acidity of stomach and obstinate intestinal and gastric catarrh, with extreme secretion of mucus; hemorrhoidal conditions with epistaxis.

Stitches towards anus.

Burning in anus after a stool.

Sticking in anus during stool, as with needles.

Soreness of anus.

Itching of anus.

A glutinous moisture of a musty odor exudes in considerable quantity from anus, at night.

Passage of mucus, with urging in anus.

Bleeding from anus, during and after stool.

More of a relaxation than contraction of anus.

Soreness of perineum, with painful itching when touched.

Soreness, with itching and moisture of perineum at night.

Rawness and chafing of children in hot weather.

Cholera Asiatica, stage of collapse.

Intestinal ulcers, with profuse stools, resembling washings of flesh, smelling like carrion. θTyphus.

Google

‖Bowels inactive and constipated. θIntermittent fever.
‖Passage of tapeworm.

¤ **Urinary Organs.** Soreness at neck of bladder.
‖Pressure on bladder.
‖Tearing in urethra on urinating, and the last drops are like mucus.
Frequent, anxious urging to urinate, day and night.
Cutting pain on urinating.
‖Incontinence of urine; wetting bed at night.
‖Urine almost suppressed, dark in color; thick, with stale odor.
‖Urine suppressed. θCholera Asiatica.
Urine: scanty, reddish, turbid, as if mixed with blood; too dark; with red sediment; bloody, with varices of anus and bladder; copious, light yellow, diabetic; milky.
‖Blennorrhœa vesicæ; old people.
‖Morbus Brightii, from abuse of alcohol.

¤ **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual instinct suppressed.
‖Seminal discharge too early during coitus, followed by roaring in head.
‖‖After sexual excesses and onanism.
‖Onanism during sleep.
‖Too frequent pollutions, particularly in morning.
‖Prostatic discharge, while straining at stool.
‖Smooth, red, moist spots on glans penis.
Pressure in testicles.
‖Swelling of testicles from metastasis of mumps.

¤ **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses: too early, too profuse; blood pale or thick, corrosive, acrid smelling; scanty; too frequent, preceded by spasmodic colic, and attended by violent headache and colic; preceded or followed by leucorrhœa.
At the time menses should appear, violent itching of old tettery eruptions.
‖Menorrhagia, burning across sacrum, passive flow.
‖Metrorrhagia from uterine atony; cold and deathly pale, wants to be fanned.
‖Burning, smarting and soreness, with abundant leucorrhœa, most abundant in early morning.
‖Corroding leucorrhœa, with swelling of female genitals. θPrurigo.
‖Leucorrhœa: thin, in morning on arising, not through day; milky, excoriating; thick yellow, preceding or following menses; intermitting, coming and going suddenly; with soreness and rawness in pudenda.
‖Vaginal fistula, burning pains.
‖Varices of vulva, itching of vulva and anus; cause dysuria.

Digitized by Google

‖Red, sore places on pudenda; aphthæ; also during leucorrhœa.
‖‖Soreness, itching, burning and swelling of pudenda. θPrurigo.
‖Erectile tumors in genitals; blue, hard, pricking.
‖Uterine cancer; paroxysmal spells of burning in uterine region; varicose veins in genitals; cold knees in bed.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Labor-pains weak, or ceasing, with great debility; especially after severe disease or great loss of fluids.
‖Brown, foul smelling lochia.
‖‖Debility from nursing. θGastralgia.
‖Suppression of milk.
‖Erysipelatous inflammation of mammæ.
‖Lumps in mammæ, with induration of maxillary glands, with burning pains. Compare *Carb. an.* θScirrhus.
Neuralgic nodes in mammæ.
‖Intertrigo or chafing of infants.

[32] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice weak or extinct. θAsiatic cholera.
‖Deep voice, failing if exerted; no pain.
‖Hoarseness: and rawness, < evenings; aphonia mornings; in damp, cool weather; chronic; < from damp, evening air; warm, wet weather, and from talking; resembling a base voice.
‖Cannot speak a loud word, or voice becomes deep and rough, or fails.
‖Obstinate hoarseness; < in evening. θTracheitis. θAsthmatic affections. θHydrothorax.
‖Hoarseness early in morning; < in damp, cool weather.
‖Hoarseness; < in afternoon, evening and from speaking. θStomacace.
‖Hoarseness, following croup.
‖He is obliged to clear his throat so often in evening that larynx becomes raw and sore.
‖When coughing, severe pain in larynx and in region of thyroid cartilage, as if ulcerated.
‖Ulcerative pain or scraping, and titillation in larynx.
‖‖Great roughness in larynx, with deep, rough voice, which failed if he exerted it, though without pain in throat.
‖Tingling, tickling in larynx.
‖Irritation in larynx causes sneezing. θInfluenza.
‖Unusual feeling of dryness in trachea, not relieved by hawking.
‖Laryngeal phthisis with irritative fever; after *Bellad.*
‖Chronic bronchitis, particularly in old people.
‖Bronchial catarrh, hoarse, mucous râles; chest and ribs as if bruised; blue nails and cold extremities.

Digitized by Google

Whooping cough in beginning; spasmodic, with retching and vomiting.

In highest grade of croup: bluish color of face, pale, pulse small and intermittent; difficult breathing and whistling, with complete insensibility and no cough; rare, muffled cough, semi-comatose or constant restlessness, with clinging to persons.

[26] **Respiration.** Offensive breath. θTyphus.

Breath cold. θAsiatic cholera. θYellow fever.

Cold breath, coldness of throat, mouth and teeth.

Breathing short, with cold hands and feet.

Breathing deeply causes fatigue of back.

Loud breathing during sleep.

Loud, rattling breathing; cough ceases; œdema pulmonum impending.

Desires to be fanned, must have more air.

Loses breath on turning in bed, or when going to sleep.

Inclination to sigh, and to take a deep breath. θIntermittent fever.

Difficult breathing, fulness of chest, and palpitation on slightest motion.

Breathing laborious, quick and short; only a catching for breath.

Shortness of breath while walking.

Great dyspnœa, great anxiety, but not restless; cough in violent spells, watery, profuse expectoration. θEmphysema.

Asthma of old people and of poor, exhausted constitutions; weakness, trembling; looks as if dying; full of wind, but cannot raise it; > in cold air; < in morning.

[27] **Cough.** Cough caused by itching in larynx (with tenacious, salty expectoration), in evening on going to sleep, and in morning after waking.

Half involuntary, rough cough, caused by constant roughness and crawling in throat.

Cough; spasmodic, hollow, in short, hard spells; continuous, hard and dry; caused by a feeling as of vapor of sulphur; < evening or before midnight; at times dry, painful, at others with purulent, slimy, offensive, or salty sputa; with copious sputa night and morning; and vomiting after other symptoms of whooping cough are gone; with painful stitches through head; < going from warm to cold places; motion; walking in open air; after lying down; evening in bed from eating or drinking, especially cold food or drink; from talking; on expiration; during supper.

Cough is mostly hard and dry, and hoarse or rough sounding; is most apt to occur after a full meal, and ends in vomiting. θWhooping cough.

Digitized by Google

Pain in chest after cough; burning as from a coal of fire.
Soreness of chest and heat of body when coughing.
Every violent coughing spell either brings up a lump of phlegm, which relieves, or it is followed by retching, gagging and waterbrash.
Obstinate cough preventing sound sleep; getting < towards morning and from talking; also upon persons approaching or passing; pulse only 72; there is also dyspnœa, and is compelled to lie with head high; on percussion the whole lung gives forth a dull sound. θHydrothorax.
Spasmodic cough in three or four paroxysms daily.
Itching internally from throat down centre of chest, < when coughing.
Sputa: tough and greenish, yellow green or purulent; brown, bloody; or less often tenacious whitish mucus, or watery; of sour or saltish taste; of unpleasant odor.
Feeling of mucus in throat, at night, choking her when she coughs, > when sitting up or moving.
Much hawking of mucus.
Continual mucous expectoration, or gagging and vomiting of mucus; great exhaustion after every coughing spell, blueness of skin, > from hard fanning. θPertussis.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Cutting and aching pain in chest.
Burning under sternum; rattling of large bubbles; dyspnœa; cold kness in bed.
Burning in chest, as from glowing coals; rawness and soreness.
Hæmoptysis, burning in chest, paroxysms of violent cough, hoarse; pale face; cold skin; slow, intermittent pulse; wants to be fanned.
Dull stitches in l. side of chest, extending into short ribs.
Stitches in chest. Comp. *Kali carb.*
Oppressive tearing in l. chest.
Pressive pain in upper r. chest, through to scapula.
Aching and tearing in chest, extending to hips.
In l. middle chest painful spot size of dollar, with cough. θStomacace.
Pain in chest from drinking cold water.
Pain in l. lung, hard, heavy, constant, confined to main bronchial tubes; great susceptibility to cold; after inhalation of great heat from a fire.
A tight feeling in chest, and constant desire to cough, from a scraped feeling and a tickling in throat and trachea.
After disappearance of coryza, chest much oppressed, with wheezing and rattling; he was unable to remain

Digitized by Google

in bed on account of want of air, and cough, which affected him even to vomiting, and was difficult to loosen.

Itching from throat down centre of chest; < by coughing.

‖‖Weak, fatigued feeling of chest, particularly on waking.

‖Congestion to chest and head.

‖Pleuritic serous exudation, with hectic fever and evening aggravation.

Asthmatic affections from hydrothorax.

‖Chronic asthma: once or twice monthly; > in Summer; attacks come always during sleep, even after midnight or in afternoon sleep; patient has to get out of bed and sit by table, and so work off attack; chest feels as if walled up, and only with greatest exertion is panting breath drawn.

‖Inveterate cases of asthma in old people; < early in morning; > in cold air; increase of saliva; appearance as if dying. θAsthma.

‖Coughs day and night, with burning and pressing under sternum; expectorates yellow, purulent matter and tubercles. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

‖Phthisis tuberculosa incipiens, or septic condition with prostration, sunken features, sallow complexion, emaciation and hectic.

‖‖Pneumonia: third stage, fetid sputum; cold breath and sweat; wants to be fanned; threatened paralysis of lungs.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Præcordial anguish as though he would die.

‖Burning in region of heart.

‖Palpitation: excessive, for days; after eating; when sitting.

‖Orgasm of blood, visible palpitation, internal heat, especially when sitting; anguish and great thirst. θCarditis.

‖Pulse, threadlike; weak and small; intermittent; weak and faint; hardly to be felt.

‖Pulse very irregular, intermitting, frequent. θCarditis.

‖Blood stagnates in capillaries, cyanosis; cold face and limbs; cold sweat; complete torpor; impending paralysis of heart. θYellow fever.

Aneurism; blue varicosities; fine capillary network having a marbled appearance.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sensation of shortness of breath, with tearing, drawing, burning pains of outer chest.

‖Brown yellow blotches on chest.

‖Itching and soreness in axillæ.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Tearing in cervical muscles.

Digitized by Google

‖Drawing in nape, up into head, with nausea and rush of water from mouth.
‖Stiffness of nape of neck.
‖Cervical glands swollen and painful, especially those near nape.
‖Single, scattered, red spots on neck.
‖Pain in scapular region.
πPain between shoulders, both sides of spine when moving head; > from warmth of stove.
‖Rheumatic drawing in back < when stooping.
‖Drawing pain in back, mostly when sitting.
‖Stiffness of back; spine becomes bent.
Shuddering in back.
Itching acne on back.
‖Severe pain in small of back, she was unable to sit; then sensation as of a plug in back, had to put a pillow under it.
‖Pinching, pressive pain near lowest portion of spine.
‖Pressing, crampy, laborlike colic in small of back and in bladder.
‖Pressive, sore pain beneath coccyx.
‖Burning about hips and scapulæ and aching along spine.
‖Rheumatic drawing and aching from loins to coccyx.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Burning on r. shoulder and scapula.
‖Stitches and tearing pain in shoulders, < from motion and in morning.
Drawing rheumatic pains in r. shoulder.
Cramplike tension as though shoulders would be drawn together.
Stitches and burning in r. axilla.
Pressing, drawing pain below r. axilla, < from motion.
‖Bruised pain in both elbow joints, painful to touch.
‖Drawing in arm on which he is lying at night.
‖Drawing, tearing in l. forearm, from elbow to hand.
‖Arms weary when writing.
Paralytic weakness of r. arm and shoulder.
Drawing in shafts of bones of arm painful to pressure.
‖Lacerating pain in r. wrist when trying to grasp an object; could not retain hold on account of a paralytic weakness in wrist. θGanglion.
‖Tearing: in either wrist; in fingers of l. hand.
Joints of hands, < in windy weather.
Paralytic pain in carpus from motion.
Sensation of shortening of tendons in wrist and hand.
Sprained feeling in r. hand.
‖Hands: burn; icy cold; tips of fingers covered with cold sweat; numb in morning and when washing; tearing pains in hands and fingers.

Digitized by Google

‖Burning in palms of hands, principally when working.
#Phthisis pulmonalis.
Itching in palms of hands at night.
Boring, tearing, drawing, pricking stitches and burning in fingers and finger joints.
‖Paralytic weakness of fingers when seizing anything.
‖Cramp of fingers, drawing them out of shape.
White, slightly reddened swelling of fingers, also disappearing suddenly.
‖‖Fine itching eruption on hands.
Pulsation in tips of fingers.

Lower Limbs. ‖Tearing near and beneath l. hip, extending to sacrum.
‖Drawing pain in hip joints, extending down thighs, < when walking.
‖Hip disease: third stage, ichorous, offensive discharge; great weakness.
‖Severe laming, drawing pain from abdomen down l. leg.
‖Severe paralytic drawing pain, extending from abdomen down into l. leg.
Tearing in r. hip and thigh.
Stitches in thigh, passing downward when walking.
Crampy pain on outside of l. thigh on lifting it, when ascending stairs.
Burning and rheumatic drawing in thighs.
Tension in thigh in morning.
Constrictive pain in thigh, causing leg to give way in walking.
‖‖Itching on thigh near scrotum; the place is moist.
Twitching of muscles of thigh.
Stiffness in thighs on standing up; numbness when walking.
Stitches in patella on rising after sitting.
Burning in and about knees.
Paralytic pain in knees.
Lassitude and sensation as if knees would give way when walking and standing.
Sensation as though knee was swollen.
Knees go to sleep.
‖‖Cold knees, particularly in night.
Tension in knee and hip joints on awaking.
Legs and knees were drawn up involuntarily.
Cramp in lower leg when walking.
‖Uneasy feeling in legs in evening, in bed; had to stretch them often.
‖Left lower leg feels paralyzed.
Lassitude in legs from noon until evening.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Ulcer on leg burns at night; discharge offensive; mottled, purple.
‖In ulcers on leg, gangrene, burning, but < from warmth, yet not > from cold.
Cramp in calves at night.
Stitches in l. ankle joint.
On treading, pain as though metarsi were torn apart.
‖Cramp in soles, evening after lying down; toes crooked.
Burning in soles of feet.
Pain in soles of feet as though they were too soft when walking.
Stitch in r. great toe.
Tearing pains in toes, < from walking.
‖Toes red, swollen, stinging, as if frosted.
Tearing under toe nails in evening until night.
‖Tips of toes ulcerated.
‖Very cold feet in evening.
Continual insensibility of feet to touch.
Redness and swelling of feet, with sticking pains as though frozen.
‖Feet swollen at night. θGastralgia.
Foot sweat when walking.
Tearing in legs, from collection of flatus in bowels.
‖Sensation of stiffness in legs, after an evening nap, so that he was unsteady while walking until he had walked a little.
‖Heaviness in lower limbs.
Restlessness of legs.
Limbs go to sleep.
‖Foot sweat, excoriating toes.

[84] **Limbs in General.** ‖Burning: in limbs; in hands and soles, during menses; in bones and ulcers.
‖In extremities aching and burning pains, but especially lassitude, heaviness and even numbness; generally diminished by repose, but often in the legs a restlessness, so that one knows not where to place the limbs.
Violent pressure in arms and legs.
‖Boring pain in all limbs as if in marrow of bones, before attack. θIntermittent fever.
‖Drawing pain in limbs.
‖Rheumatic pains, with flatulency.
‖Limbs: feel bruised; numb; "go to sleep" when lying on them.
Pains in limbs as though from sprain or overlifting.
‖Weariness, especially in limbs.
‖Great weariness and stretching of limbs in morning.
Bruised feeling in joints, > after rising.
Sluggish, tired trembling in limbs, and sweating easily in morning.

Digitized by Google

Twitching of single limbs during day.
Twitching in arms and legs in evening in bed.
!The limb upon which he lies goes to sleep easily.
Coldness of hands and feet, < in evening.
Carb. veg., 3d trit., helped a dog for twitching in the hind legs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Repose: > aching, burning, lassitude, heaviness, numbness.
!Lying in bed, bending double and getting warm > gastralgia.
Lying down: anxiety; pains in eyes; cough; drawing in arm; cramp in soles; limbs feel bruised; < pain in stomach; on back and stomach.
Sitting: < vertigo; orgasm of blood; drawing pain of back; she had to loosen clothing on account of pressure in scrobiculus cordis.
Rising: after sitting, stitches in patella; heaviness and stiffness in limbs.
Standing: stiffness of thighs; lassitude in knees.
Motion: slightest, difficult breathing; stitches and tearing pain in shoulders; pressing drawing pain below r. axilla; > sleepiness.
Moving: jaws, rustling in ears.
Turning: in bed, loses breath.
Washing: tearing pains in hands and fingers.
Writing: arms weary.
Treading: down, pain in metatarsi; joints feel bruised.
Walking: < vertigo; head sensitive to cold; > aching pain in orbits; shortness of breath; drawing pains in hip joints; stitches in thighs; constrictive pain in thigh; lassitude in knees; cramp in lower legs; pain in soles; tearing pain in toes; foot sweat; stiffness of legs; weary after a short walk; most pains appear.
Lifting: thigh, going up-stairs, crampy pain in thigh.
!Effects from overlifting.
Inspiration: stitching pain in liver.

[36] **Nerves.** !Vital surfaces nearly exhausted, cold surface, especially below knees to feet; lies as if dead; breath cool; pulse intermittent, thready; cold sweat on limbs.
!Depression, not preceded by erethism or excitement.
!Faintlike weakness in attacks.
Weakness makes talking difficult.
!Indolent, weary, in morning in bed.
Sensation of great weariness in bed and in morning.
!Weary after a short walk.
!Prostration towards noon, head feels empty, sensation of hunger.
Lassitude in evening and in open air.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of weakness in body at night.
Weakness, with trembling in body.
‖Want of nervous irritability, of susceptibility to medicines.
‖Collapse. θAsiatic cholera. θYellow fever.
‖Great restlessness at night. θIntermittent fever.
After a spree.
Spasms; also before onset of menses.

Sleep. ‖Sleepiness in forenoon while sitting, and when reading; removed by motion.
‖Sleepy during day; had to sleep before and after noon; at night sleep full of fancies, weary and unrefreshed on rising.
‖Early sleepiness in the evening, but cannot go to sleep early after going to bed; anxiety, restlessness; congestion of head prevents sleep.
Drowsiness after dinner and in evening.
‖Frequent yawning and stretching, which seem to do good.
‖Sleepless, from uneasiness in body; from orgasm of blood.
‖Does not fall asleep until 1 A.M.
‖‖Awakens often from cold limbs, especially cold knees.
Could not go to sleep at night on account of itching on arms, hands, and between fingers.
Bad effects from night watching or revelling.
‖Legs drawn up during sleep, which is restless and disturbed by frequent waking.
Flying pains before going to sleep.
Trembling anxiety on awaking.
‖Night full of dreams; unrefreshed after sleep.
Restlessness; she had to go through deep water.

Time. Night: flightiness; fear of ghosts; epistaxis; cramp in stomach; moisture exuding from anus; soreness and itching; frequent urging to urinate; wetting the bed; mucus in throat; drawing in arm; palms of hand itch; cold knees; tearing under toe nail; feet swollen; weakness; great restlessness; exhausting sweats; burning in bed; sluggishness.
Morning: confusion of head; trembling anxiety; fainting after sleep; headache and nausea; head sensitive to cold; itching about eye; burning-smarting female sexual organs; cough after waking; asthma; stitches and tearing pain in shoulders; hands burn; limbs weary; tired trembling; indolent, weary; exhausting sweats; extreme lassitude.
1 A.M.: does not fall asleep until after.
3 A.M.: violent constriction; laborlike colic.
Forenoon: mouth and gums bleed; sleepiness.

Digitized by Google

Afternoon: hoarseness; drowsiness.
4 to 6 P.M.: restless, anxious.
Evening: lack of cheerfulness; anxiety, as if oppressed; much excited; throbbing in head; scalp itches; eyes pain; watery discharge from nose; jerking tearing l. zygoma; drawing pain around waist; hoarseness obstinate; cough; hectic fever; uneasy feeling in legs; lassitude of legs; tearing under toe nails; legs stiff; lassitude; sleepy; drowsiness; weariness.
Day and night: cough; itching over body.

Temperature and Weather. Ill effects from getting overheated.
Warmth: < ulcers on leg.
Warm room: > head; in bed, scalp itches.
Warm in bed: itching all over body; inclination to uncover.
From cold and warm substances taken into mouth: toothache.
Going from warm to cold places: cough.
Cold water: pain in chest.
Cold air: < head; > inveterate cases of asthma; susceptibility.
Open air: > pain in orbits and eyeballs; lassitude.
Damp evening air: < hoarseness.
Damp cold weather: < hoarseness.
Bad consequences from living in damp dwellings.
Windy weather: < joints of hands.
Worse in changes of weather, especially warm, damp weather; protracted sultry weather.

Fever. Shivering in evening, with weariness and flushes of heat before sleep.
Coldness and chilliness of body, < at night.
Before chill: throbbing in temples; tearing in bones of limbs and in teeth; cold feet.
Chill, generally with thirst; mostly evenings, at times left-sided.
Chill in morning.
Very cold hands and feet in evening.
Chill, with icy coldness of body.
Internal chilliness, with great thirst.
Chill with great thirst, then heat with slight thirst or only in beginning.
Lassitude during chill.
One-sided chills.
Heat, after or independent of chill.
Flushes of burning heat, evening; generally without thirst.
Heat, with great anxiety, in evening.

Digitized by Google

‖General burning heat in evening; at night, in bed.
‖Heat and sweat commingled.
Heat and sweat in evening.
During heat: headache, vertigo, redness of face, dimness of vision, nausea, pain in stomach, abdomen and chest, dyspnœa, pain in legs.
Sweat: over whole body after fainting; during meals.
‖Sweats easily, especially about head and face.
‖Exhausting night or morning sweats.
‖Sweat: profuse; putrid or sour; most on upper part of body.
‖Chill, with a marked degree of thirst; no thirst, or but slight during fever, but patient wishes to be fanned all the time, as if to compensate for the lack of thirst.
‖‖Adynamic and gastric fevers, occurring in hot weather from abuse of ice-water and other Summer beverages.
‖Hectic fever.
‖‖Typhoid and yellow fever patients: cyanotic, coldness of limbs, almost in agony of death; impending paralysis of heart and collapse.
‖‖Yellow fever: third stage, hemorrhages, with great paleness of face, violent headache, great heaviness in limbs and trembling of body.*

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Several times daily for weeks: nosebleed.
Twice monthly: asthma.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: tearing-drawing in occiput; ear hot; nostril crawling; zygoma jerklike tearing; pain in teeth; side of chest, stitches; oppressive tearing; wrist and fingers tearing; leg, laming drawing from abdomen; paralytic drawing pain in leg; ankle, stitches; sided chill.
Right: side of forehead, pain; discharge from eye; ear, pain; lobe of liver, painful; side, upper abdomen, flatus; side of abdomen, burning of skin; upper chest, pressive pain; shoulder, drawing, rheumatic pain; axilla, pressing-drawing pain; arm, paralytic pain; wrist, lacerating pain; tearing in hip.
Upper part of body: sweat.

[43] **Sensations.** ‖Pains fly all over body. θNeuralgia.
As if integuments of head were contracted; as if a strap was drawn tightly across forehead; as if hairs were in

* "Just as the milk of sulphur applied to the skin (worn in the stockings) is the best preventive of cholera, so *Carbo vegetabilis* (taken inwardly, and used about the premises) is the best preventive of yellow fever."—*C. Hg.*
"In Memphis, 1873, charcoal came much into favor as a prophylactic; out of more than fifty persons who took it and were constantly exposed to the fever, not one was attacked; the usual dose was half a teaspoonful of the crude powder two or three times a day."—Dr. L. Morse.

Digitized by Google

motion; as of humming of bees; as if stomach was hanging down; as if liver was too short; as of a plug in back; as though metatarsi were torn apart; as though he would be attacked by paralytic stroke; as if hair stood on end; as of sand in eyes; as if pharynx was swollen or contracted, as though a lump were there, as if dried with blotting paper; as if abdomen would burst, after eating or drinking; as of a hot pin in rectum; as of vapor of sulphur, cough; as if walled up, chest feels; as though shoulders would be drawn together; as if tendons of wrist and hand were shortening; as if knees would give way, when walking and standing; as though knees were swollen; as if frosted, toes; as if being stroked with hand over whole body; as though knee was swollen.

Acute pain: in head.

Sensitive: teeth; gums painfully; tongue; epigastric region.

Burning: in head; on outer head; in eyes; canthi; ulcers on tongue, like live coals; in fauces; in throat; in epigastric region, up to throat; region of liver; on skin of r. side of abdomen; stools; in rectum; hemorrhoids; female organs; as from a coal of fire in chest; under sternum; hæmoptysis; region of heart; about hips, and in scapulæ; hands; palms; finger joints; in thighs; knees; gangrenous ulcers; soles; without thirst; in bones; skin; in stomach; in anus; in sacrum.

Burning tearing: on outer head.

Lacerating pain: in r. wrist.

Lancinating: in epigastrium.

Cutting: pain, at stool; pain, on urinating; in abdomen; in chest.

Boring: finger joints; in limbs.

Stitching: headache; through head; in throat; region of liver; region of spleen; through rectum; at stool; towards anus; in chest; in shoulders; maxilla; finger joints; in thighs; in patella; l. ankle; r. toe; all over body, on getting warm in bed.

Itching stitches: in side on which he lies.

Sticking: in anus; through feet.

Pricking: finger joints.

Jerking: tearing in r. upper maxilla.

Tearing: l. side of occiput; in outer head; in forehead; in ears; pains in l. half of face; in incisor teeth; in molars; in urethra; in chest; in shoulders; in l. forearm, from elbow to hand; r. wrist; in either wrist; finger joints; near and beneath l. hip; r. hip; pains in toes; under toe nails; in legs; bones of limbs; in

Digitized by Google

various parts, at night; in cervical muscles; in hands and fingers.

Drawing: l. side of occiput; in root of nose; pains in facial nerve; pain in upper and lower jaw, on both sides; in head, and confusion; in molars; pains around waist; in chest; in nape of neck; pain in back to coccyx; r. shoulder; r. axilla; in arm on which he lies; finger joints; pain in hip joint; abdomen to leg; in bones of arms.

Stinging: in toes.

Smarting: female organs.

Biting: in and above nose; in fauces.

Gnawing pain: in rectum.

Pinching: in abdomen; in region of liver; colic; hypogastric region; lower spine.

Griping: epigastric region; in abdomen; after stool.

Pressing: region of spleen; small of back; r. axilla.

Pressive: pain on vertex; pain in lower portion of occiput; aching in eyeballs; pain on posterior part of palate; colic; pain in lower spine; sore pain beneath coccyx; over eyes; in chest.

Pressure: in forehead, temples and vertex; in canthi; in stomach; hypogastric region; on bladder, before stool; on bladder; in testicles; pain in upper r. chest; arms and legs; on uterus.

Rawness: in throat; in stomach; of pudenda.

Scraping: in throat; in chest.

Bruised: pain in liver; feeling in joints; pain in both elbow joints; in limbs, on rising.

Aching: over eyes or in whole head; pain in orbits; in ears; pains in facial nerve; epigastric region; in chest; along spine to coccyx; in extremities.

Soreness: of facial bones of upper and lower jaws; in stomach; of anus; of perineum; female organs; of chest; in axillæ; at neck of bladder.

Bursting: pain < about bladder.

Spasmodic pain: in stomach.

Laming pain: from abdomen down leg.

Sprained: feeling in r. hand.

Rheumatic: drawing from loins to coccyx; r. shoulder; pain in limbs; drawing in back.

Dull pain: in occiput; in r. hypochonder.

Pain: in stomach, burning; dull, r. hypochonder; in bowels, as from lifting; above umbilicus; in chest; in scapular region; severe on small of back; in limbs, as if sprained; in eyes; in soles; in r. side of forehead; in l. lung.

Throbbing: in head; here and there in body.

Digitized by Google

Long: teeth feel.
Tenseness: in hypochondria.
Tension: region of liver, as if too short there; in chest; in thighs; in knees.
Tight feeling: in chest.
Constriction: of scalp; headache; in throat; violent colic; pain in thigh.
Contractive cramp: in stomach.
Cramp: of fingers; pain, l. thigh; in lower leg; in calves; in soles.
Cramplike: tension in shoulders; calves, at night; in soles.
Pressing, crampy, laborlike colic: in small of back and bladder.
Uneasy feeling: in legs, in bed.
Discomfort: in stomach.
Fulness: in head; after eating; in abdomen.
Emptiness: in head; after putrid stools.
Heavy: head; feeling, in liver; something seems to lie before ears; feeling, in stomach; in limbs.
Heaviness: after eating; in rectum; in lower limbs.
Whirling: in head.
Lassitude: in knees; in legs; evening, in open air; during chill.
Weariness: of limbs; great, in bed; unrefreshed.
Fatigue: of back; arms; of chest.
Dragging: after stool.
Stiffness: in thighs; in legs, after sleeping in evening.
Electric shocks: in head.
Titillation: in larynx; in chest.
Tingling: in larynx.
Paralytic: weakness of fingers; pain from abdomen down leg; pain in knees; pain in carpus; drawing pain from abdomen down leg.
Numbness: in legs; of fingers.
Creeping: in epigastrium, up to throat.
Crawling: l. nostril; in rectum; in throat.
Shuddering: in back.
Coldness: knees, in bed; hands; of body; of limbs.
Heat: in face, head and hands; l. ear; mouth; in rectum; of flatus; internal; after or independent of chill; evening, with anxiety; and sweat.
Dryness: in mouth; in trachea; in ear.
Itching: about eyes; in root of nose; pain, at stool; of anus; of perineum; of old herpetic eruptions; in throat; axillæ; acne on back; of palms; on thigh; all over body; hands and calves; of scalp.

" **Tissues.** Symptoms of imperfect oxydation of blood.

Digitized by Google

‖Blood stagnates in capillaries, causing blueness, coldness; ecchymoses.
‖Aneurisms bright red, round, flat, bleeding violently from least wound.
‖Slightest irritation causes bleeding from venous capillaries.
‖Worse from loss of fluids (hemorrhages, sweats, diarrhœas, etc.).
‖Lymphatic glands swollen, indurated, or suppurating; burning pains.
‖‖Swelling of glands, in scrofulous or syphilitic persons.
Scurvy; so weak, can scarcely walk.
Peritonitis, with tympanitis and paralysis of intestines.
Threatening paralysis of lungs in third stage of pneumonia.
‖Burning in bones and other parts.
Long-standing catarrhs in elderly people or reduced constitutions; venous capillary dilatation of pharyngo-laryngeal parts; torpor of all functions.
Organic detrition without reaction.
‖Gangrene: humid; senile; in cachectic persons; when vital powers have become weakened; great foulness of secretions; great prostration.
‖Anæmia after summer complaint; feeble, pallid, white skin.
‖Chlorosis, with itchlike rash and fluor albus; scorbutic gums; so weak, can scarcely walk.
Emaciation and withering of affected parts.
‖Atrophy, body cold, lies as if dead, yet conscious.
‖‖Sepsis, sunken features, sallow complexion, hectic, typhoid symptoms.
Cholera Asiatica; yellow fever; typhus; epilepsy; rheumatism.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch; scalp painful; tearing in teeth <; region of liver painful; soreness of perineum, when touched; bruised pain in both elbows painful; drawing in shaft of bones painful to pressure: continual insensibility of feet to touch.
Riding aggravates: soreness in limbs; colic.
‖Effects from overlifting.
Shock from injury: stupor, want of vision and hearing, colliquative cadaverous diarrhœa, cold sweat, rattling breathing, stagnant circulation, frequent filiform pulse.

" **Skin.** ‖‖Burning in various places in skin; also at night, in bed.
Itching all over body, day and night; fugitive itching when warm in bed.
Formication in skin.
‖Skin dry and brittle. θTyphus.

Jaundice: after too much or too rich food; from abuse of mercury.

Blue color of body, with terrible cardiac anxiety and icy coldness of whole surface. θCyanosis.

Brownish spots.

External parts grow black. θGangrene.

Folds of skin become raw and ulcerated.

Fine, moist rash, with burning at spots where there is no eruption.

Nettlerash, painless papules and fine itching eruptions on hands and calves.

Sequelæ of measles, particularly hoarseness.

Scarlatina: last stage; rattling in throat, loss of vital power; foul breath and cold extremities; must have air and wants to be fanned; sticky. cold perspiration; sepsis and sloughing.

Moist herpetic eruption, especially in face.

Dry rash, like itch.

Moist itch; abuse of mercurial salves.

Certain forms of leprosy; face appears swollen, spots reddish-brown; toes appear as if frozen.

Purpura hemorrhagica, with fever and great soreness.

Asthenic variola, with cold breath and excessive prostration, livid purple eruption.

Ulcers: varicose; scorbutic; livid, easily bleeding; fetid.

Ulcers are offensive; old ones break out afresh; they burn and easily bleed.

Pressure and tension around ulcer in leg.

An ulcer which has been removed, breaks out again, and instead of pus emits a bloody lymph.

Syphilitic ulcers with high edges become irritable from topical treatment; margins sharp, ragged, undermined; discharges thin, acrid, offensive; ulcer painful and liable to bleed when touched.

Ulcerations with burning pain.

Pus from an ulcer was offensive, like asafœtida.

Telangiectasia of children.

Burns; chilblains.

Decubitus in typhus, from decomposition of blood.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Children, after exhausting diseases.

Boy, æt. 3 years; deafness.

Vital powers low, venous system predominant.

Old people. θAsthma. θChronic bronchitis. θDyspepsia. θHemorrhoidal troubles. θBlennorrhœa.

Negro woman, æt. 40; purpura hemorrhagica.

Man, æt. 39, delicate stature and constitution; phthisis pulmonalis.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 43, bilious lymphatic temperament; lung trouble from inhalation of great heat of fire.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Camphor.*, *Coffea*, *Laches.*, *Spir. nitr. dulc.*

It antidotes: effects of putrid meats or fish, rancid fats, salt or salt meats; *Cinchon.*, *Laches.*, *Mercur.*

Compatible: before ❙*Arsen.*, ❙❙*Cinchon.*, *Droser.*, ❙*Kali carb.*, *Phosph. ac.*; after *Bellad.* (in laryngeal phthisis, with irritative fever), ❙*Bryon.* (gastric sphere, particularly in hot weather), ❙❙*Kali carb.*, *Laches.*, *Lauroc.*, *Mercur.* (burning hemorrhoids, after every stool protrusion of bleeding piles; when itch is dry) *Nux vom.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur* (when itch is dry), *Tabac.*, *Veratr.* (in beginning of pertussis).

Complementary: *Kali carb.*

Compare: the carbons generally; *Caustic.*, *Laches.*, *Phosphor.* and *Rumex* in hoarseness; *Camphor.* in collapse; *Cinchon.*, *Plumbum* in neglected pneumonia, etc., especially in old topers; *Natr. mur.* in paralytic weakness, when grasping things; ❙*Opium* in lack of reaction after well-indicated remedies; *Phosphor.* in easily bleeding ulcers; ❙❙*Pulsat.* in bad effects from fat food and pastry; ❙❙*Sulphur* in acrid smelling menses, erysipelatous inflammation of mammæ.

Digitized by Google

CARBOLIC ACID.

$C_6 H_5 OH.$

This collection contains, besides all clinical symptoms that could be found in the journals, the principal symptoms from the provings of Lilienthal, Bacmeister, Hoyne, Duncan, Hedges, Boyce, Williamson, Price, and Haeseler; also some toxicological symptoms, the principal ones among them being referable to a report of surgical cases by Billroth, published in Chirurgische Klinik and reprinted in vol. 99, 1879, of Allg. Hom. Zeitung; they are designated, t. The symptoms marked π were contributed by Von Tagen.

[1] **Mind.** Insensibility.
Loss of memory.
πForgetfulness, she cannot remember anything, becomes easily confused.
πShe starts to do something and forgets it.
πShe has difficulty of remembering events that have passed.
πShe has periods of mental abstraction.
Absentminded, starts when spoken to, nervous tremor.
Inability to fix mind on anything or retain what is read.
Muddled and confused.
πShe had sense of bewilderment.
Mind unusually clear, desirous for intellectual work.
Entire disinclination to study; what he had accomplished seemed very trifling.
Disinclination to mental efforts, even to read.
Disinclination for mental or bodily labor.
Constantly agitated, moaning continuously and occasionally uttering a piercing cry; recognizes no one. θAcute hydrocephalus.
Depressed; morose; irritable.
Fear of impending sickness, evening in bed.
Very irritable.
πShe became petulant and impatient although naturally good, quiet and gentle.
Mental and physical exhilaration.
Restless; cries out in sleep; t. θMeningitis.

[2] **Sensorium.** Felt as if staggering, like a drunken man.
Giddiness, not > by shutting eyes.
Vertigo: on going up and down stairs; > by walking fast in open air, < by sitting down, fear of falling; with trembling.

Digitized by Google

Inner Head. Aching and burning pain in forehead, > by pressure of cold hand.
Dull frontal headache in centre of forehead.
Dull frontal headache: with chilliness; with general lassitude; > in open air.
Feeling of tightness across forehead, directly above frontal sinuses.
Dull frontal headache, as if an india-rubber band was stretched tightly over forehead, from temple to temple.
Frontal headache and oppression of chest, going left to right.
πIntense pressing pains through temples and in top of head; even down to nape of neck, stiffness and soreness were felt.
πShe had severe semilateral headache, extending over vertex, this entire surface was sensitive to touch.
Burning pain in r. temple and vertex.
Dull, heavy pain through temples, with tight band across forehead, and tightness in nose between eyes.
Pressure in l. temple, seemingly on surface of brain.
Twitching pains through temples, neuralgic pains in left.
Jagging pain in head, < from light and noise.
Sharp, darting neuralgic pain in head, changing situation from one side to the other.
Dull pain running from forehead to occiput.
Burning pain in top of head.
Sensation as of fine electric sparks in vertex, changing to a prickling, itching, > by rubbing.
Feeling in top of head as if brain was swashing about.
Headache in upper half of head, in morning.
Dull pressure and pain in occiput and muscles of back of neck, especially just behind ears.
Expansive pains in head, with swimming before eyes.
Head felt as if enclosed in a band, which at times seemed to compress and crush in head, < in temples.
Fulness of head all over brain, with dull pains.
Head feels very heavy.
Numbness in head after reading, with pressure in temples.
Headache, with nausea, > by a cup of green tea.
Pressure or a tight bandage, > headache temporarily, also > while smoking after tea; < bending head forward.
Reading < pressure in occiput.
Severe burning in brain, over eyebrows in evening.
πHer brain throbbed and entire head ached.
Rush of blood to head, face flushed.
Congestive headache.
Basilar meningitis; acute hydrocephalus.

Digitized by Google

‖Periodical spells of sick headache, about time of catamenia.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Tinea capitis; vermin on head; ‖itching of scalp.
Scalp sensitive to touch, could not comb or brush hair.
Sweat on head from least exertion.
Sensation of coldness, like cold sensation experienced when nerve of tooth is touched, in one spot on head, stooping, followed by clammy sweat.
‖Cold clammy moisture on head.
Feels like rubbing head and eyes.
‖Retraction of head. θHydrocephalus.
‖Small pustulous vesicle a little to l. of vertex.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Cannot see across room.
‖‖Sensitive to light; headache.
Swimming before eyes.
Constant dark spot in front of l. eye.
Letters seem to run together while writing.
Things look as if they were moving backward and forward.
Pupils contracted and insensible to light; t.
‖Alternate contraction and dilatation of pupils. θHydrocephalus.
Neuralgic twitching in eyeballs.
Eyelids open, move up and down constantly; t.
‖‖Very severe orbital neuralgia over r. eye.
‖Neuralgia of r. eye and temple.
‖Slight pain over r. eyebrow; the same kind of pain, but in a milder degree, under r. patella, both of short duration.
Acute piercing pain in a small spot on l. supraorbital ridge before rising; spot remains sore to touch.
Watering of l. eye and watery discharge from nose, in evening.
Pains in head affect eye of painful side so much, it is difficult to keep it open.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pressing pain in l. ear, transient.
πShe had a tingling, numb feeling in ear, followed by humming, buzzing sound.
πBeating pain with a humming sound in both ears.
πMeatus auditorius externus excoriated and covered with small pustular eruption, extending inward.
Pain from throat extends into ear.
Itching of r. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Smell more acute.
‖Watery discharge from both nostrils, in open air, > indoors, returning when entering a cold room. θCoryza.
‖Fetid discharge from nose. θDiphtheria.
πSame secretion was blown from nose as was hawked from throat.

Digitized by Google

Stinging in l. nostril, with watery discharge from nose and eye.
Both nostrils plugged up.
When blowing nose, mucus bloody, or bright red blood.
‖Nasal membrane so tumefied, must breathe through mouth. θScarlatina.
Feeling of expansion in nasal passage, when walking out of doors.
Tightness in nose between eyes.
Sensation at l. wing of nose as of fine electric sparks, wants to rub the part repeatedly.
Itching of nose.
‖Nasal catarrh, ozæna, discharge very offensive.
‖Epithelioma on nose.
‖A small vesicle formed on centre of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face sensitive to touch of towel.
‖Face flushed and burns. θHeadache.
‖‖Face pale; and anxious.
‖White circle around mouth, rest of face dusky red. θScarlatina.
‖Sallow, soapy and bloodless complexion.
Twitching in cheeks and temples.
Drawing pain in jaw, r. side.
Sharp pain about centre of cheek, as if bitten by a mosquito.
Itching of face; of r. cheek.
A momentary chill runs from face downward, in a hot room.
Slight pustular eruption on r. side of face.
Lupus of face.
Cold sweat on face; t.

[9] **Lower Face.** Slight lividity of lips; t.
‖Lips dry, cracked, painful or black. θScarlatina.
Burning on lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Aching of teeth of r. upper jaw. θToothache.
‖Grinding of teeth. θHydrocephaloid.
‖Sordes.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Coppery metallic taste on tongue and upper palate.
Burning and tingling of tongue, as if a thousand pins were pricking it.
Burning of tongue, especially on tip.
Biting sensation on tongue.
Not able to protrude tongue.
Tongue trembling and like raw beef.
‖‖Tongue dry and chippy; parched and fissured.
Tongue: white; dark brown; ‖thick, yellow white fur down centre (scarlatina); red papillæ project here and

Digitized by Google

there; shiny, glossy, dry coating; covered with thick yellow fur.

‖Tongue dark brown coat, sordes. θRemittent autumnal fever.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Profuse secretion of bluish-white frothy saliva.

Foaming at mouth; t.

Mouth and throat full of thick, viscid mucus.

Swelling and soreness of inner side of l. cheek, opposite molars.

‖Thrush, aphthæ, stomatitis.

‖Mouth and tongue black, sordes and ulcerated patches on inside of lips and cheeks. θScarlatina.

‖‖Intensely bad smell from mouth. θDiphtheria. θScarlatina. θConstipation.

White hardened or corrugated patches of mucous membrane; t.

‖Breath fetid and repulsive. θScarlatina.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Fauces fiery red, swollen; diphtheritic patches; breath almost unbearable. θScarlatina.

Dryness of posterior nares.

Full feeling in throat, with constant desire to swallow.

‖Liquids, on being swallowed, return by nose. θScarlatina.

Choking feeling in throat, with disposition to hawk up phlegm.

Hawking of mucus from pharynx and posterior nares.

πTingling, burning, dryness in throat; later soreness, tumefaction and swelling of surrounding structures.

Sharp stitches in throat.

‖Burning in throat and œsophagus, with heat, rising up from stomach.

‖Entire pharynx, uvula and velum palati looked glazed, had reddish, pearly hue, not unlike early manifestations of diphtheria; tonsils were swollen and involved in like manner.

Diphtheria; exudation imbedded in mucous membrane with fœtor oris

‖Fauces covered with exudate, glands of neck swollen, aphonia, crouplike cough, fetid discharge from nose, violent fever, pulse 130. θDiphtheria.

‖Spasmodic contraction of œsophagus.

‖‖Mucous membrane of œsophagus dry, brownish, shrunken.

Soreness of throat, < on r. side.

Pain in throat extending to ear.

Throat > while smoking after tea (supper).

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of all appetite.

Digitized by Google

‖Excessive thirst.
=Thirst and dryness of mouth and lips; > by cooling drinks.
Desire for whisky and tobacco.

Eating and Drinking. Felt as if she had eaten too much.
‖While eating a little breakfast, felt every now and then as if he had to get up and vomit.

Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting. Hiccough after dinner.
Nausea: from cold water: in morning: in throat.
‖Constant belching up of wind from stomach. θConstipation.
Fruitless eructations.
‖Acid eructations and formation of gas.
=Sometimes sweetish regurgitation, at other times bitter or sour, or like buttermilk and cabbage.
Vomiting of dark olive green or black fluid: t.
Vomiting, with great restlessness: t.
‖Vomiting. #Pregnancy. #Seasickness. Cancer.
‖Vomiting: of drunkards: vomits everything taken into stomach. #Bright's disease.
‖Chronic vomiting, sarcinæ in vomit.

Scrobiculum and Stomach. Weight in epigastrium, as though burdened with flatulence: seeks relief in fruitless eructating, and pressing hand on pit of stomach.
‖Burning in stomach.
Distress in stomach, with deathly faintness and great sensitiveness to smells.
Empty gone feeling, also with sensation of weight, or with fulness in stomach, and constant desire to swallow.
‖Soreness in stomach and bowels.
‖A great deal of pain changing about from stomach to sides, especially r. side and chest.
‖Dyspepsia: aching in stomach: diarrhœa, followed by constipation: colicky pains.
‖‖Cancer of stomach.

Hypochondria. Uncomfortable feeling across stomach and liver.
Pain in r. hypochondrium: also in iliac region of both sides.
‖Sharp pain in r. hypochondrium. #Remittent autumnal fever.
Soreness of hypochondria > on motion.
Dull pressing pains in hypochondria.

Abdomen. Sinking feeling all over abdomen.
‖Rumbling and rolling in abdomen, with a sense of distension.
Sensation of distension in abdomen, as if full of wind, but does not pass any.

Digitized by Google

A burning or digging feeling low down in abdomen.
‖Frequent occurrence of colic-like pains.
‖Colic of nursing infants.
‖Great tenderness over transverse colon.
‖Bowels feel sore, when walking.
Bowels bloated and full of flatus three hours after a meal.
Rumbling in bowels, feeling as if diarrhœa would come on after walking about.
‖Flatulence of old age depending on imperfect digestion.
Jolting during riding affects unpleasantly the abdominal organs, which feel hot and sore.
Burning on outside of abdomen.
‖Abdomen retracted, with constipation. θHydrocephalus.
A crampy stitch in l. inguinal region while sitting.
Abdominal muscles feel sore.
Itching of lower part of abdomen, as if bitten by something.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Emission of putrid flatus.
‖Flatulence of old people. θDyspepsia.
‖Fetid stools.
Stool, like thick glue, passed in thin strips, like tape.
‖Bloody and mucous discharge, appearing like scraping of mucous membrane; tenesmus. θDysentery.
Looseness of bowels, stools of appearance as in bilious diarrhœa.
Watery evacuations, with pain and sick stomach.
‖Involuntary thin, black stools. θCollapse.
‖Involuntary stools of intolerable odor. θPuerperal fever.
‖Diarrhœa, with vomiting of everything taken; desire to drink; rice-water discharge of very offensive odor, resembling that of rotten eggs. θSummer complaint.
‖Diarrhœa, resulting from bad drainage.
‖Dysentery: bloody, mucous stools, like scrapings; tenesmus; tenderness over transverse colon; tongue dry and coated with thick, yellow fur; great thirst and high fever; pulse 110.
Involuntary stools, at night in bed.
Constant ineffectual urging to stool.
‖Periodical spells of diarrhœa, followed by constipation. θHydrocephalus.
‖Constipation.
‖Sluggishness of bowels, accompanied by offensive breath.
Great tenderness of rectum.
Disagreeable hot burning sensation in rectum.
Anus itches and feels as if skin was rubbed off.
‖Hemorrhoids, with tenderness of rectum, also external, sometimes bleeding.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Tired sensation in renal region.
‖A dark greenish-brown color of urine.

Digitized by Google

‖Greenish urine. θAfter scarlatina.
‖Urine scanty and red. θScarlatina.
‖Urine: golden yellow; grass or olive green; very dark colored; black or blackish olive green.
‖Frequent micturition.
Straining on passing urine.
Urine increased, had a strong smell.
‖Micturated freely an excessive quantity of saccharine urine; ‖obliged to void urine three times every night, and no less than a pint each time; greatly debilitated thereby. θDiabetes.
‖Urine contained albumen; t. ‖Meningitis.
‖While urinating always an involuntary mucous discharge from anus.

Male Sexual Organs. Awakened by strong sexual excitement.
Sexual desire very much decreased; in one case lost for thirteen days.
Sexual organs relaxed and weak, lascivious dreams, with weakening seminal emissions.
Prickling pain through glans penis and urethra.
Intense burning itching of genitals.
Itching of scrotum and inside of thighs > by scratching, but it soon returns.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Pain in region of l. ovary, when walking in open air, soon subsiding.
‖Painful swelling of l. ovary. θRemittent autumnal fever.
‖Menses irregular.
‖Menses too profuse, dark color, followed by headache and great nervous irritability.
‖Menorrhagia: sinking spells, during which she thought she would die, with cold clammy skin, sallow, soapy, bloodless complexion, irritability of stomach, food lies heavy, flatulence, sour belching, fulness in throat, swollen feeling; constant disposition to swallow, globus hystericus; alternate diarrhœa and constipation.
‖Induration of cervix uteri.
‖Ulceration on cervix uteri; < after caustics, discharge of fetid, greenish, acrid matter from vagina; < after menstruation, which was profuse and lasted six to eight days.
‖Mucous tubercles on labia and inner thighs, with vaginal discharge.
‖Copious discharge of fetid, greenish, acrid matter from vagina. θLeucorrhœa.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. ‖Vomiting of pregnancy; great irritability; violent frontal headache.
‖Puerperal fever; high fever alternating with often re-

Digitized by Google

curring chills of short duration, followed by profuse sweat with restlessness; tenderness over uterus and r. iliac fossa; pulse 160; diarrhœa, involuntary stools of intolerable odor; lochia suppressed; craving for food; thirst.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Aphonia. θDiphtheria.
Soreness of respiratory organs, with hoarseness.
Hoarseness, with stiff neck.
Hawking of clear white mucus.
Left side of larynx very sore to pressure.
Tickling in throat causing short hacking cough.
‖Catarrhal croup.
Chronic laryngitis and bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** πRespiration uneven and irregular.
‖Stertorous respiration.
‖Difficult respiration, with sense of oppression.
‖Desire to take long inspirations, with yawning.
Sighing or moaning expirations; t.
πHer breath was hot and feverish.
‖Shortness of breath on going up hill or up-stairs.
Dyspnœa at night.

[27] **Cough.** Constant inclination to cough.
‖Short, dry, hacking cough, with tickling in throat; can hardly retain anything on stomach.
Troublesome cough, with foul tenacious expectoration.
‖Crouplike cough. θDiphtheria.
‖Whooping cough, with redness of face, watering of eyes and frontal headache.
Expectoration of a large quantity of thick, whitish mucus.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Dull pain through upper lobes of lungs, afternoon.
‖Slight uneasy pains in r. lung.
Dull aching in l. side of chest and abdomen, running around to scapula.
Chest feels as if compressed, or as if a load was pressing in front; desire to dilate chest.
Tight feeling in both lungs, especially in outer chest.
‖Feeling of narrowness in chest, as if diaphragm depressed lungs.
Oppression of chest and frontal headache, going from l. to right.
Feeling of expansion in lungs and nasal passages, when walking out of doors.
‡Phthisis pulmonalis.
Gangrene of lung.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Stitches in region of heart.
‖Bellows murmur over mitral valves; dyspnœa and pal-

Digitized by Google

pitation, < at night; heart < after indiscretion in eating; must walk very slow on account of heart beating, is exhausted by ascending. θOrganic valvular heart disease, consequent upon inflammatory rheumatism eight years previously.

ǃViolent fever, pulse 130. θDiphtheria.

Pulse: rapid (120), feeble and flickering; intermittent, sometimes slow; feeble and flickering; small and rapid.

ǃPulse irregular. θHydrocephaloid.

ǃPulse 160. θPuerperal fever.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Transient dull pain under l. clavicle.

Sensation as of fine electric sparks on sternal end of r. clavicle.

Dull pressure under sternum, in region of sixth rib.

πSlight tingling along l. side of chest.

Cold sweat on chest; t.

ǃScirrhous cancer of l. breast. *Carb. ac.*, 2d dec., every two hours for two years.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Jerking in l. common carotid artery while walking rapidly after dinner.

Twitching in r. sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle; t. θMeningitis.

Stitching pains in r. side of neck.

Drawing in muscles of neck.

Neck feels lame and stiff, when moving head.

ǃNeck very stiff and sore; feels as if he had taken a bad cold. θRemittent fever.

Very great sense of weight on neck, with tenderness even to touch, on seventh cervical vertebra.

ǃGlands of neck swollen. θDiphtheria.

Itching of back of neck and back.

Aching pains in small of back, down to thighs.

Aching pains in small of back, < when straightening, from jolting when riding, > by pressure.

She has dragging sensation across loins and throughout pelvis.

Boring pains in small of back, with a cold.

ǃSevere pain in lumbo-sacral region, mostly during latter part of night, of long standing.

ǃSoreness of muscles of back and limbs.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Fetid perspiration in armpits.

ǃPains in r. shoulder without suffering from moving arm.

ǃAching pains in l. shoulder, like a toothache, when lying on r. side.

ǃSevere rheumatic pains in r. shoulder; feeling as though it would be impossible to raise arm, but when effort was made it aggravated pain but very little. θRheumatism.

Drawing pain in l. arm, from shoulder and elbow.

ǃSoreness of muscles of r. arm.

Digitized by Google

πTingling, burning and numb feeling down l. arm to tips of fingers, followed by dull aching, heavy feeling.
‖Aching pain in l. forearm.
Creeping, shuddering or horripilation in l. forearm, running upward.
‖Constant tired, heavy feeling in l. arm.
‖Twitching of arms, principally right; t. θMeningitis.
Contracting pain in palm of r. hand.
Sensation as of fine electric sparks on middle finger of l. hand.
Trembling of hands; cannot write steadily.
Spasmodic flexion of hands on forearms; t.
‖Slight lividity of finger tips.
Numbness of skin of hands.
Stiffness and pricking in hand, followed by a pimple on middle finger (where the acid touched), which increased to size of a carbuncle.
‖Vesicular eruption on hands and all over body, which itches excessively; > after rubbing, but leaving a burning pain.
Tingling-itching in little finger of r. hand, soon after in left.
Pain in second phalangeal joint of middle finger of r. hand.

Lower Limbs. Aching in both hips; in r. hip and l. knee.
‖Rheumatic pain in r. hip joint.
Deep-seated muscular pain on inside of upper third of l. thigh.
A faint feeling spreading from thighs all over body.
‖Aching soreness beneath l. patella, all day up to about 4 o'clock P.M.; feels as if it would be stiff and sore to move it, but is not felt at all.
Sore, bruised feeling, or tingling-itching in leg, during motion.
‖Lower extremities feel heavy as lead.
‖Paralysis of lower extremities; t. θMeningitis.
Sensation just below knee on shin as if it was touched with a piece of ice.
‖Sharp pain in l. shin.
‖Aching pain to l. of middle of l. shin bone.
Dull pain in r. ankle and l. knee.
Bruised pain beneath l. tendo-achillis.
Pain in great toes.
Feet feel heavy, bruised.
Fetid perspiration of feet.
‖Carbuncle on hip of lady, æt. 50.
‖Œdema of both legs; t. θMeningitis.
Chronic ulcers on feet and ankles.
‖Chronic ulcers on feet and ankles, deep, emitting a strong odor and burning like fire.

Digitized by Google

[34] **Limbs in General.** ▮Numb ache in arms and legs. θRemittent fever.
▮Stiffness of limbs. θHydrocephaloid.
Cold hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: in bed, tired.
Sitting: down < vertigo; crampy stitch l. inguinal region.
Bending: head forward < headache.
Stooping: coldness in head.
Writing: letters run together.
Walking: fast > vertigo; rumbling in bowels; pain in l. ovary; up-stairs, short breath; out-doors, feeling of expansion in lungs and nasal passages; heart beats.

[36] **Nerves.** πShe had nervous trembling.
▮▮Trembling, uncertain, straggling walk.
Tonic spasms of arms.
Trembling and convulsions.
▮Partial convulsive movements. θHydrocephaloid.
▮Easily fatigued by least walk.
▮Complains of feeling very tired, even while lying in bed. θRemittent fever.
▮Feels as if he had taken a bad cold. θRemittent fever.
▮General malaise, great languor and weakness.
▮▮Profound prostration; physical exhaustion; surface pale, bathed in cold sweat; collapse.
Became thoroughly unfit for study, as every exercise at reading increased all symptoms, especially pressing at occiput.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning, with desire to take long inspirations.
▮▮Constant inclination to yawn, languid and sleepy, desire to stretch.
πShe slept by spells; sleep unsatisfactory; fitful starting.
▮Sleeps uneasily, starts; eyes half closed. θScarlatina.
▮▮Wakes often during night.
Heavy and sleepy, perplexed with dreams, wakes unrefreshed.
Somnolency, sopor, ending in coma.
▮Dreams: unable to recall; of fire; amorous; of traveling.

[38] **Time.** Night: dyspepsia <; fearful beating of heart; severe pain in lumbo-sacral region; wakes often; sweat.
Morning: headache in upper half of head; nausea.
All day up to 4 o'clock; aching pain beneath patella.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Room feels close and hot.
Cold: hand, pressure > aching and burning pain in forehead; water, nausea.
Open air: chilly; watery discharge from both nostrils; walking in, pain in region of l. ovary.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly sensation while in a warm room.
Chilly in open air.

Google

A momentary chill runs from face downward, in a hot room.

‖Chill, followed by fever and very slight sweat, with numb ache in arms and legs; pulse small and rapid; < about sundown and through night; felt as if he had taken a bad cold.

‖High fever, alternating with often recurring chills of short duration, followed by profuse sweat, with restlessness. θPuerperal fever.

Was covered with perspiration.

Sweat at night.

Typhoid and low miasmatic fevers.

Fever of enteric type.

‖Remittent fever, occurring every autumn.

‖Intermittent fever, with enlargement of spleen.

‖Scarlet fever.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains sharp, come suddenly, last a short time, disappear suddenly.

Periodical: spells of sick headache.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Symptoms go from head downward.

‖Affected r. side first and afterwards same parts of left. θRemittent fever.

From l. to r.: frontal headache.

Left: bruised pain beneath tendo-achillis; aching pain in knee; pain in thigh; sharp pain in shin; dull pain in knee; frontal headache from l. to r.; pressure in temple; small pustules on vertex; constant dark spots in front of eye; eye, watering; pressing pain in ear; nostril, stinging; wing of nose, sensation of fine electric sparks; swelling and soreness of inner side of cheek; pain in region of ovary; larynx very sore to pressure; dull aching in chest; oppression of chest and frontal headache, going from l. to r.; transient pain under clavicle; slight tingling along side of chest; jerking, common carotid; pain in shoulder like a toothache; arm, drawing pain; tingling burning in arm; aching in forearm, also creeping shuddering; constant tired heavy feeling in arm.

Right: burning pain in temple; very severe neuralgia over eye and patella; ear, itching; in jaw, drawing pain; itching of cheek; pustular eruption; aching of teeth, upper jaw; sore throat; chest, pain; pain in hypochondrium; inguinal region, crampy stitch; iliac fossa, tenderness; senses as of fine electric sparks on sternal end of clavicle; twitching in sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle; stitching pain in neck; rheumatic pain in shoulder; soreness of muscles; twitching of arm; con-

Google

tractive pain in palms of hand; tingling itching, little finger; pain in second phalangeal joint of middle finger; aching in hip and knee; dull pain in ankle.

" **Sensations.** As if an india-rubber band was stretched tightly over forehead, from temple to temple; as of fine electric sparks in vertex; as if brain was swashing about; as of fine electric sparks l. wing of nose; as if a thousand pins were pricking tongue; as if a load was pressing in front of chest; as if diaphragm depressed lungs; as if compressed, chest; of fine electric sparks on sternal end of r. clavicle; as though it would be impossible to raise arm; as of fine electric sparks on middle finger of l. hand; as if just below knee or shin had been touched with a piece of ice; as if he had taken a bad cold.

Pain: over r. eyebrow; under r. patella; from throat into ear; in r. hypochondrium; in region of l. ovary; in r. lung; severe in lumbo-sacral region; in r. shoulder; in second phalangeal joint of middle finger of r. hand; in l. thigh; in great toe.

Acute piercing pain: on l. supraorbital ridge.

Sharp: pain in head; pain centre of cheek; in r. hypochonder; in l. shin.

Darting: pain in head.

Jagging pains: in head.

Stitches: region of heart; crampy, in l. inguinal region; in r. side of neck.

Boring pains; in small of back.

Prickling: in vertex; through glans. penis, and urethra.

Twitching: pains through temples; r. sterno-cleido muscle.

Beating pain: in both ears.

Jerking: in l. common carotid artery.

Burning: pain in top of head; in brain; of lips; of tongue; in throat; in abdomen; in rectum; down l. arm; ulcer on lower extremities; in forehead; in r. temple and vertex; in stomach.

Biting: on tongue.

Stinging: in l. nostril.

Pressing: pain through temples, in top of head; pain l. ear; in hypochondrium.

Pressure: in l. temple; in occiput; in muscles of back of neck; under sternum.

Drawing: pain l. arm; pain in jaw; in muscles of neck.

Neuralgia: of eyes; of temples.

Dragging: across loins.

Bruised: feeling in leg; pain beneath l. tendo-achillis.

Rheumatic: pains in r. shoulder; in r. hip joint.

Distension: in abdomen.

Expansive: pains in head.

Digitized by Google

Sore: abdomen; feeling in legs; inside of cheek; in stomach and bowels; of respiratory organs; muscles of back and limbs.
Aching: small of back; pain in shoulders; l. forearm; in forehead; in stomach; of teeth; of l. side of chest; in both hips and knee; in l. middle of shin bone; beneath l. patella; in leg.
Dull pain: running from forehead to occiput; under l. clavicle; in r. ankle.
Throbbing: entire head.
Contracting pain: in palms.
Digging feeling: low down in abdomen.
Coliclike pains: in abdomen.
Crampy stitch: in l. inguinal region.
Uncomfortable feeling: across stomach and liver.
Narrowness: of chest.
Tight feeling: in both lungs; across forehead; in nose between eyes.
Stiff: neck; feeling in hand.
Tired: in renal region; of l. arm.
Lame: neck.
Sinking feeling: all over abdomen.
Faint feeling: spreading from thighs all over body.
Horripilation: l. forearm.
Numbness: of skin of hands; in head; in ear.
Tingling: of tongue; in throat; down l. arm; in ear; l. side of chest.
Tickling: of throat.
Full: feeling in throat; in head; in stomach.
Heavy: as lead, lower extremities; feeling in head; of l. arm.
Weight: on neck; in epigastrium; in stomach.
Shuddering: l. forearm.
Creeping: l. forearm.
Coldness: when nerve of tooth is touched.
Chilly: while in a warm room.
Hot: abdomen; in rectum.
Itching: lower abdomen; of scalp; of r. ear; of nose; of face; of anus; of genitals; of scrotum and inside of thighs; of back of neck and back; in little fingers; tingling in leg; of skin.
Dryness: in throat; of mouth and lips.

" **Tissues.** ‖Putrid discharges from mouth, throat, nostrils, ears, rectum and vagina.
Œdema of feet, hands and face, with soapy, colorless complexion; after loss of blood.
Scarlatina maligna.
Confluent variola; no secondary fever.

Digitized by Google

Carious bones; necrosis; osteosarcoma; sinuses.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: tooth, coldness; l. supraorbital spot sore to.

Reading: numbness of head; pressure in occiput.

‖Extensive scald (in glycerine externally).

‖Burns, especially if they ulcerate and discharge is offensive.

‖‖Lacerated wounds from blunt instruments; bones bare or crushed and splintered.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Offensive odor from skin.

Erysipelas.

Itching of skin of various parts of body; > by scratching, but soon returns.

Innumerable small (miliary) vesicles over whole body.

‖Eruption not diffused equitably over entire surface, interrupted in many places, and of a dusky red color. θScarlatina.

‖‖Malignant forms of scarlatina.

Pustular and vesicular eruptions.

‖Confluent variola.

‖Acne, eczema, impetigo, scabies, psoriasis inveterata, leprosy; prurigo; pityriasis versicolor; lupus, carbuncles and cancerous sores; sloughing wounds; chronic ulcers.

‖Ulcers with foul odor.

Extensive burns or scalds.

Chilblains and chapped hands.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Two children, 9 months old. θSummer complaint.

‖M. B., æt. 10; psoriasis.

‖Lad, æt. 18; variola.

‖Miss, æt. 19; hysterical vomiting.

‖Young lady, æt. 21; variola.

‖Woman, æt. 39; dyspepsia.

‖Woman, æt. 46, scrofulous diathesis; chronic ulcers on feet and ankles.

‖Woman, æt. 50; carbuncle on hip.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: chalk, but better *Calc. sacch.*, prepared by dissolving sixteen parts refined sugar in forty parts water, and adding five parts slaked lime; digest three days, stir occasionally, filter, and evaporate to dryness.

Huseman and Wood say, use sweet oil or castor oil as an antidote, as according to Lemaire it will cause the acid to be more slowly absorbed; emetics are generally useless.

Incompatible: glycerine and vegetable oils being solvents spread and increase its action.

Compare: ‖*Gelsem.*, *Mercur.* and *Sulphur* in bandlike headache; *Arsenic.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Cinchon.* and *Kreosot.* in burns, ulcers, etc., with unhealthy, offensive discharge.

Google

CARBONEUM SULFURATUM.

Carbon bisulphide (*Alc. sulph. Lampadii*). CS_2.

To the clinical and principal symptoms from Hering's Monograph on *Carb. sulph.*, 1870, are added those of a poisoning by Dr. Bernhardt, published in Berl. Kl. Wochenschrift in 1871, marked t.

[1] **Mind.** Defective memory; frequently she did not know what she was to do with the things she was holding in her hands; t.
Difficult thinking, ‖memory weakened.
Sought for things lying before them.
Could not find the right words.
Stares at her hands and fingers with a vacant look; t.
Behavior childish and idiotic; t.
Cheerful, free from care, after wind passed.
Surly, morose; vehement, irascible.
Want of energy.
Exhilaration bordering on drunkenness.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, sudden attacks, ‖while sitting.
‖Dull muddled feeling in forehead; as if contracting.
Great dulness of head.
‖Confusion. θHeadache.
‖Drunken, unconscious from whisky.
Frequent attacks of fainting; t.
‖Asphyxia. See 26.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Pressure, most in forehead.
Violent pain in head; headache increasing until it causes confusion of mind; feverish attacks; cold extremities, and spasmodic pulse.
Very sharp pains in head, through temples, nearly every day, notably after dinner; numbness through to top of her head.
‖Violent headache, increasing till mind is affected.
Penetrating pain, < by shaking head and heavy steps.
Fluctuating in head, < by moving head.
Painful heavy feeling in head, after breakfast.

[4] **Outer Head.** Brushing the hair is painful.
Itching on head.
Head sinks forward in walking.
Single nodules on head, sore to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Dim sight; objects fade away.
Vanishing of sight; t.

Digitized by Google

Reading brings tears to eyes.
Sunken eyes, with grey rings.
Staring eyes.
Small pustule on upper lid, itches and burns.
Lids heavy; sore on moving; quivering.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears.
‖Stitches in ears; after stool.
Stitches in l. ear.
Pain in l ear, when swallowing.
At intervals, feeling as if some one was quickly pressing on tympanum with a blunt instrument.
Ears as if stopped up.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** End of nose burns and is quite red, and burning as if raw.
Tickling in point of nose,with irritation to sneeze.
Sneezing, with sensitiveness in chest.
Eruption on nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression bewildered and as of one demented; t.
An eruption on nose and cheeks similar to acne of drunkards.
Tetter-like eruption on l. cheek, produced through scratching with finger nails; spreads and is covered with yellowish-brown scabs, disfiguring the face; almost unbearable on account of continued itching.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pushes the lower jaw far forward, and gnashes with it against the upper one; t.
Lips dry and burning.
Contractive feeling in muscles of lower jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** πEvening, throbbing toothache, with burning in last molar, upper left, not very severe but continuing all night.
‖Toothache brought on by warm food.
‖Neuralgia of teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish, foul, bitter, sour, pappy, metallic.
Lisping, stammering speech like that of a child; t.
‖Saltish taste of phlegm hawked up from fauces.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Great dryness of mouth, with unquenchable thirst; t.

[13] **Throat.** Tickling in posterior portion of palate after lying down, causing violent, dry cough.
Burning in throat, extending to stomach.
Sensation as if a hair had lodged in throat.
Stitching, contracting pain in upper part of œsophagus, as if a piece of bone had lodged there.
Dryness in throat; t.
Scraping feeling in throat, with fine stitches.

Digitized by Google

Swallowing: difficult; causes pain in l. ear.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger, with aversion to eating.

Loss of appetite or speedy satiety when eating.

Great thirst; desire for beer.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After breakfast: headache; pressure in stomach; diarrhœa.

After dinner: pressure in stomach; diarrhœa; tickling in urethra; pain in thigh; pain in feet; pain in belly ceases.

After eating: painful, heavy head; belching; abdomen puffed up; bellyache.

Drinks enormous quantities of water; t.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Acrid burning eructations after eating.

‖Sour belching and passage of much sour flatus; > from belching.

Nausea, with fainting spells; with pressing frontal headache; with bitter taste, on awaking; with frequent eructations; with accumulation of saliva in mouth, as of fainting.

Inclination to vomit when entering a room or going into open air.

‖Vomiting of bitter water.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressing, stitching pains, of short duration in pit of stomach, beginning at one point and radiating to cardiac region, followed by loud belching.

Burning in scrobiculum and stomach.

Stabbing pains in stomach, extending to back.

Flying stitches in region of stomach.

‖Pressure in region of stomach and under sternum, with herpetic dyscrasia.

Feeling in stomach as if tied together.

Stomach painful to external pressure.

Heartburn.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches under short ribs.

‖Liver complaint, with dropsical swelling of feet.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Cutting pains in bowels.

Pressing, crampy pain in abdomen.

Griping pains around navel, with urging to stool.

Navel drawn inward, with pain. θDiarrhœa.

Jerking and stitching pains in abdomen.

‖Rumbling and flatulent complaints; twisting, rolling, and rumbling as if diarrhœa would set in.

‖Fulness and distension of abdomen.

Abdominal walls feel bruised and sore.

‖Strangulated hernia.

Digitized by Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Very offensive and frequent passage of flatus.
Stool always thin, papescent and small.
After stool: headache; stitches in ears; pressure in stomach; burning; weakness and trembling.
Diarrhœa watery or mucous, with much rumbling.
‖Chronic diarrhœa, which set in every four to six weeks and lasted for one or two days; yellowish, frothy, sour smelling fluid evacuations, with tenesmus and colicky pains, particularly in umbilical region, through which the navel was drawn inward; came on during night.
‖Stool not increased, but accompanied by tenesmus.
Considerable discharge of bright red blood, with stool.
Constipation: with belching; with herpes.
Burning and itching at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Stitchlike, cramping pain in bladder and neck of bladder, through to urethra, at same time a similar pain in anus and rectum.
Burning in urethra: with erections; when urinating.
Involuntary urination during night; t.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Complete loss of sexual desire.
Tickling in forepart of urethra and sensation as if something would run out.
Burning in urethra during erections and when urinating.
πStitches in l. spermatic cord.
πLeft testicle more swollen and indurated than usual, more painful even when at rest, afterwards smaller and more comfortable.
Scrotum shrivelled and drawn up.
Impotence, with atrophied testicles.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Labor-pains too weak.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, irritation to hawk; heat in larynx; scratching and scraped feeling. θClergyman's sore throat.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Expiration hot; breathing difficult; flying stitches and burning in chest, quickly passing over, but frequently returning.
‖Asphyxia from alcohol and from coal gas.

[27] **Cough.** Cough from irritation in larynx or at bifurcation of trachea.
Cough caused by heartburn.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Warmth and fulness in chest, with difficult breathing. θCongestion of lungs.
‖Flying-burning and stitches in chest. θPhthisis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart, with anæmic patients; nun's murmur in vessels of neck.
‖Spasmodic pulse. θHeadache.

Digitized by Google

Diminution of pulse to 52. θAnæmia.

31 **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic pains, with stiffness of neck.
ǁGoitre.
Feeling as if a heavy load was hanging on back between scapulæ.
Pains in small of back and loins.
Pains as if dislocated in region of r. loin.
Tensive feeling in small of back, < going up-stairs, with occasional jerking towards hip joint.

32 **Upper Limbs.** ǁCrackling in r. shoulder joint from every motion, connected with more or less severe stitches from shoulder joint to elbow, with every change of weather.
Jerking, stitching pain in r. shoulder joint.
ǁStitches from shoulder joint to elbow, or even to wrist, especially violent after midnight and during damp or cold weather.
Tearing pains in l. shoulder and r. elbow.
ǁWrist joint scalded with boiling water; wrist much swollen, blisters partially opened.
ǁSlight scald of l. hand; bright redness without much pain or swelling.
Sensation as if arm was being drawn up.
Vibration and trembling in hands; t.
ǁGout of hand.
ǁHerpes phlyctænoides, covering dorsal surface of hand.
Laming and pricking pain in l. arm; arm goes to sleep.
Jerking, flying stitches in wrists and in finger joints. θRheumatism.

33 **Lower Limbs.** ǁJerking, stitching rheumatic pains in lower limbs.
Inflammatory sciatica in l. thigh, from taking cold, with entire inability to walk.
ǁChronic sciatica in r. thigh, movements of limb impeded.
Pain as if dislocated in r. knee.
Pain in l. metatarsal bones as if wrenched by a misstep.
Dropsical swelling of feet. θHepatic affection.
Audible cracking of ankle when walking; ankle was sprained two years ago.
Cramps in calves and in toes.
ǁImpetigo: pimples which form scabs, in the popliteal space and on dorsum of foot and hand.
Pain in ankle joints as if broken, in morning in bed.
Stabbing, piercing pain from metatarsal bones through toes, while walking.
Painful tiredness and bruised feeling in soles.
ǁCold feet.
ǁRheumatism of lower extremities; slightest motion brings

Digitized by Google

on violent pains, particularly in hips and knees, with redness and swelling of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Tearing in all limbs, coming and going, now in one and again in another limb.

A sudden pain catches her and comes so quickly as to make her jump; pain begins at l. elbow and runs down l. side to foot.

‖Tearing in limbs, with herpes of face.

‖‖Jerking, stitching, tearing, flying pains, returning at regular intervals, for a long time.

‖Crackling of joints after previous gouty affections of joints.

‖Chronic rheumatic and arthritic affections.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: sudden attacks of vertigo.

Motion: slightest, < rheumatism of lower extremities.

Walking: stabbing pains from metatarsal bones through toes.

[36] **Nerves.** A feeling of vibration and trembling in whole body, particularly in the hands; t.

When placed on her feet she sinks slowly to the ground; t.

Anæsthesia of the skin and mucous membranes; t.

‖Sciatica.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless sleep, with tossing in bed.

[38] **Time.** Night: throbbing toothache; involuntary urination.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm food brought on toothache.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Feverish attacks. θHeadache.

‖Coldness. θHeadache.

After much walking: sweat, which relieved headache.

Suppression of usual perspiration.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Coming and going quickly, pain in forehead and limbs.

‖‖Short but quickly returning attacks, at regular intervals.

Every six weeks, chronic diarrhœa.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: ear, stitches; pain in ear; swallowing causes pain in ear; tearing pain in shoulder; laming jerking pain in arm; pain in metatarsal bones.

Right: loin, pains as if dislocated; shoulder joint, crackling and stitching; tearing pain in elbow; sciatica in thigh; pain in knee, as if dislocated.

[43] **Sensations.** Forehead as if contracting; ears as if stopped up; as if some one was quickly pressing on tympanum with a blunt instrument; as if a hair had lodged in throat; r. loin as if dislocated; in l. metatarsal bones as if wrenched; in ankle joint as if broken; as if tied together, stomach; as if diarrhœa would set in; as if

Digitized by Google

something would run from urethra; as if a heavy load was hanging on back between scapulæ; as if arm was being drawn up; r. knee as if dislocated.

Pain: in small of back; in region of r. loin; in urethra; in bladder, rectum and anus; in l. ear; in thigh; in feet.

Violent pain: in head; in lower limbs.

Sharp pains: through temples.

Tearing pain: in l. shoulder and r. elbow; in all limbs.

Jerking: in abdomen; wrist and finger joints; lower limbs; in bladder; l. spermatic cord; in r. shoulder joint.

Flying stitches: in wrists and finger joints; in region of stomach; in chest.

Stitching: upper part of œsophagus; pit of stomach; under short ribs; in abdomen; in ears; in throat; in l. spermatic cord; in r. shoulder joint; from shoulder to elbow.

Stabbing: in stomach; from metatarsal bones through toes.

Cutting pain: in bowels.

Piercing: from metatarsal bones through toes.

Penetrating pain: in head.

Pricking: in l. arm.

Burning: end of nose; in last upper l. molar; in throat; in stomach; in anus; in urethra; in chest.

Bruised feeling: in soles.

Rheumatic pain: in lower limbs; in neck.

Neuralgia: of teeth.

Flying pains: in stomach.

Pressing: pains in pit of stomach; pain in abdomen; pain in forehead.

Pressure: in forehead; in stomach.

Contracting pain: in upper part of œsophagus; in muscles of lower jaw.

Tensive feeling: in small of back.

Throbbing: headache; toothache.

Fluctuating: in head.

Vibrating feeling: in whole body.

Dull feeling: in head.

Fulness: in chest; in abdomen.

Heavy feeling: in head.

Griping pain: around navel.

Crampy pain: in abdomen; in bladder; in anus and rectum.

Cramp: in calves and toes.

Laming pain: in l. arm.

Numbness: through top of head.

Digitized by Google

Heat: in larynx.
Warmth: in chest.
Dryness: in throat; of mouth.
Scraping feeling: in throat.
Tickling: in point of nose; palate; in urethra.
Itching: in anus; on head.

" **Tissues.** ‖Enlarged and indurated lymphatic glands.
Tetters.
‖Cold swellings.
‖Rheumatic troubles.
‖Rheumatism, either without fever or with only slight fever.
‖Rheumatism and gout; after the relief of acute and inflammatory conditions.
‖Chronic rheumatic and arthritic affections, which, of themselves, are without fever.
‖Gout, but not gouty dyscrasia.
‖Gouty swellings when not of too long standing.
‖Tuberculosis of lungs or bowels.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: external, stomach painful.
A heavy step: hurts head.
Reading: brings tears to eyes.
‖Scalds and burns.

" **Skin.** ‖Itch and herpetic affections.
‖Vesicles on a red, inflamed and swollen base, partly close together, but mostly separated; they contain an opaque, yellowish fluid, which forms thick, yellowish scabs, sometimes the discharge excoriates and produces violent itching. θHerpes phlyactænoides.
‖Pimples which form scabs, in popliteal space and on dorsum of foot and hands. θImpetigo.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Herpetic dyscrasia.

" **Relations.** Compare: *Carb. veg.* (flatulency); *Sulphur* (sensitiveness of abdomen).

Digitized by Google

CARDUUS MARIANUS.

Silybum Marianum Gaertno. *Compositæ.*

Radix, Herba et Semen Cardui Mariæ, in use since olden times. Revived by Rademacher in 1848.

A very complete history and some symptoms given by Reil (Clotar Müller's Quarterly, vol. iii, p. 453, 1852); proved by Lembke (Zeit. für Klin., vol.. vi., p. 18); a most excellent proving by Dr. Buchmann (Allg. Zeit. für Hom., vol. xcviii, 1879), the same who has shown by his microscopic investigations his great superiority as a scientific man, and the discoverer of the solubility of all metals and other substances, presupposed by Hahnemann.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Forgets what he has just intended to do.
Sadness with tendency to weep.
‖Fulness in head with disposition to become angry.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Sensation of fulness and heaviness in head.
Pressing pain on inner surface of skull, in region of coronal suture.
‖Pressure in forehead, most marked directly over eyes.
‖Pressing pain in occiput.
Transient headache in forehead and temples.
Pressive headache, as in incipient coryza.
Headache shortly before meals, disappearing after eating.

[4] **Outer Head.** Tensive pressure in scalp, as if constricted around skull.
Fulness of head, with tensive pain in scalp, over l. parietal bone.
‖Feeling of constriction over eyebrows.
‖Pain in l. parietal bone.
Drawing pain in scalp of occiput.
Great sensitiveness of head to cold.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Burning and pressure in eyeballs.
Pressure in eyeballs as if they were pressed against side of orbits.
Pain in r. eye.
Redness of conjunctiva.
‖Burning sensation in edges of upper and lower lids.
‖Pressive, burning sensation in eyelids, with swelling and heaviness of same; more especially in l. eye, which can with difficulty be opened.
‖Pressure over l. eye.
Pain in orbits.

Digitized by Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pain in r. auricle, in circumference of meatus.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell.
Tickling sensation at outer edge of nostrils.
‖Tickling sensation at first in r., then in l. nostril, with watery discharge.
Burning in nostrils.
Burning in r. nostril, with watery discharge from same.
Epistaxis.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sensation of heat in face.
Complexion dirty or florid.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Drawing pains in carious teeth.
A hollow tooth is painful to contact of tongue.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Whitish coating of middle of tongue, with redness of edges.
Metallic taste, constricting palate and pharynx.
‖Bitter taste in mouth.
Soups salted as usual tasted insipid; at other times well salted food is repugnant.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Collection of water in mouth.

[15] **Throat.** ‖Feeling of roughness and dryness in palate.
‖Smooth sensation of mucous membrane of palate, as though it was covered with fat.
Sensation of dryness in palate and on lips.
Repeated eructations of air, with burning in œsophagus like heartburn.
Dysphagia.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Smoking, though usually repugnant in evening, is agreeable.
‖Want of appetite.
Voracity.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** πSour eructations.
‖Empty eructations, after food taken with aversion.
‖Nausea, with collection of water in mouth.
Continual nausea with desire to vomit.
‖Intense nausea, painful retching and vomiting of sour, greenish fluid.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Stitches in scrobiculum.
Pressing pains at pit of stomach.
Drawing pains from l. to r. through pit of stomach.
‖Contents of stomach and intestines sour. θEpidemic affection.
Pain in stomach, lasting for two hours, preceded by vomiting.
‖‖Pressure in stomach: with eructation of air; at night awakening; lasting all day; coming and disappearing during day.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of emptiness in stomach, as before meals.
‖Burning in stomach, as of acidity, with transient pressure in stomach.
Stitches in l. of stomach, < on inspiration.
Uncomfortable sensation in epigastric region.
Painful griping in stomach.
Colicky pains in stomach, with waterbrash.
Hæmatemesis; cardialgia; vomiting of pregnancy; melæna.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Feeling of fulness in hypochondria, necessitating deep inspiration.
‖Hepatic region sensitive to pressure.
‖Pressure, drawing pain and stitches in hepatic region.
‖Sensation of tension and pressure in liver, on lying on l. side.
Crawling sensation, like passage of a small body size of a pea through a narrow canal, on posterior side of liver from r. to l., extending to pit of stomach, on a level with border of ribs; repeated three times after a pause of one minute, and lasting three seconds each time.
Feeling of pressure as of flatus, under margin of ribs to l., lasting ten minutes, then to r., then to r. posteriorly, finally posteriorly to left.
Stitching pains in region of spleen, especially on inspiration and stooping.
Liver complaint; icterus; gall stones.
‖Plethora in portal circulation; hyperæmia of liver; catarrh of gall passages; sluggish peristalsis in colon.
‖Swelling, sensitiveness and induration of l. lobe of liver; causing, by compression, respiratory embarrassment and cough with thick expectoration.
‖Dull pain in r. hypochondrium, from time to time, with stitches; short, dry cough; difficult breathing; bitter taste and yellowish complexion; subacute fever. θLiver complaint.
‖‖The diseased liver has either already implicated the lungs, showing itself by hæmoptysis, as in simple congestion, or as inflammation of liver and lungs; vomiting of blood.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Typhlitis.
Painful sensations of an undefined character in abdomen, necessitating deep inspiration, increased by vigorous movements of body.
‖Drawing pain between umbilicus and pit of stomach, coming and going, in peritoneum of abdominal wall, from r. to l., followed by pain, with sensation of heat in a spot as large as a hen's egg, between umbilicus and inguinal region to left.

Google

Violent pain in r. side of abdomen, < by pressure, continuing uniform until sleep sets in.
Pressing pain in abdomen on r. side, between margin of ribs and hip, while riding in a carriage, lasting for one hour.
Drawing pain in hypogastric region.
Pulsation in abdomen.
Awakens with pains in abdomen, near r. hip bone.
Stitching pain in abdomen, one hand's breadth to l. of r. hip bone.
Pressing pain in abdomen to r.; body in a horizontal position, with sensation of heat.
Drawing pain extending through r. inguinal region.
Burning pain in small intestine, in hypogastrium.
Sensation of motion in intestines on expiration, extending breadth of a hand around umbilicus.
Pressure with sensation of warmth in small intestine, on l. side of abdomen.
Stitches in small intestine, > by pressure.
Griping pain in intestines, on l. side.
Painless flatulency in small intestine.
Distension of abdomen, especially on r. side.
Rumbling in small intestine.
Violent, painful rumbling in hypogastrium.
Cutting pain in bowels, changing from place to place.
Passage of flatus, unusually copious.
Ascites; peritonitis puerperalis; typhlitis stercorales.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Melæna.
Stools now hard, now soft.
Constipation.
Stool hard and knotty.
Stool very hard and insufficient.
Hard stool, followed after an hour by a soft chocolate colored passage, slightly colored with bile.
Pastelike, clayey stool, without bilious coloring.
Sluggish stool.
After drinking weissbier, is taken on the way by the most violent urging to stool.
Burning pain in rectum and anus, which interferes with sitting.
Itching in anus.
Hemorrhoids, with acidity of stomach and distension of bowels.
Visceral obstruction.

21 **Urinary Organs.** Urging to urinate, without necessity of passing water.
Pressure on bladder, producing dribbling of urine, after unavailing urging to stool.

Digitized by Google

Chilliness on awakening, with vigorous urging to urinate, with voiding of only two tablespoonfuls of normally colored urine.

‖Burning at meatus after urination.

‖Burning pain in urethra, with sensation as of swelling of neighboring parts, compelling her to arise from sitting posture.

Drawing pain: with burning sensation in bladder; in bladder while sitting.

‖Awakening by pain in urethra, with pain in r. lumbar region.

Copious passage of urine of a golden yellow color, with drawing sensation in inguinal region.

Drawing sensation in r. side of abdomen during urination.

Copious passage of urine, with deposit of red sediment.

‖Urine turbid, golden yellow, and acid.

Urine like whey, yellowish-brown, and diminished in quantity.

Urine diminished in quantity; depositing sediment and containing traces of bilious coloring matter.

‖Urine scanty; brownish in color, and containing bilious coloring matter.

Strangury; calculi.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Erection on awakening.

Pressure in urethral portion of glans.

Drawing pains in testicles.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menstruation too profuse or suppressed.

‖Chronic uterine hemorrhage, with derangement of portal circulation.

Drawing pain in vagina.

Leucorrhœa; amenorrhœa; metrorrhagia.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Vomiting of pregnancy.

Agalactia.

‖Simple inflammatory irritation of mammæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Pressing pain in speaking and swallowing, in neighborhood of hyoid bone on l. side, increased by pressure from without, with sensation of swelling at this point.

Sensation of dryness in larynx.

‖Irritation in posterior part of larynx, causing cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Drawing pain on margin l. rib, with pain during breathing; especially during expiration.

Stitches at lower margin of ribs, between both linea mammalis, with each inspiration.

Stitches in r. side in neighborhood of seventh rib; on deep inspiration and on bending.

Google

Stitches on inspiration between linea mammalis and axillaris at sixth rib.

[27] **Cough.** Sympathetic cough, dry, hacking, < at night.
‖Cough with stitches in sides of chest, and bloody sputa. θEpidemic affection.
Hæmoptysis with frequent dry tickling.
Irritation to cough, excited by roughness in fauces.
Irritation to cough, on posterior side of larynx.
Awakened by irritation to cough, behind larynx, with chilliness.
Several attacks of short, dry cough, without tickling.
Short, dry cough; irritation proceeding from throat pit.
Scraping sensation in throat producing cough.
Cough with gastric symptoms, and painfulness of epigastrium to pressure.
Cough dependent on old hepatic or splenetic troubles.
‖Expectoration: pure blood; mucus mixed with blood. θDisease of liver.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pains in chest going to front part, to shoulders, back, loins and abdomen, combined with urging to urinate. θEpidemic affection.
⏑Drawing pains in l. side of chest.
‖Stitches in side, with fever, cough and spitting of blood, in affections of liver, and jaundiced complexion.
Drawing pains in chest, l. side; increased by pressure in stomach.
‖Oppression in l. side of chest, with pain, especially during deep breathing.
Pleuritis; chronic bronchial catarrh; phthisis; hæmoptysis; asthma.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain, pressure and stitches in region of heart.
Drawing pain in region of heart, with oppression on deep inspiration.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitching pain at a small spot in neighborhood of sixth rib; in line of axilla to l., with continued drawing pain; stitching pain passes gradually to front and interferes with inspiration.
Drawing pain on margin l. rib, with pain during breathing, especially during expiration.
‖Short stitches behind short ribs of l. side.
Stitching pain extending breadth of a hand over right nipple, on stooping and on raising right arm.
Stitches at margin of lower ribs, between both mammary lines, at each inspiration.
Stitches during inspiration, between mammary and axillary lines on sixth rib.
‖Drawing pain through l. pectoral muscle, and l. intercostal muscles, below axilla.

Digitized by Google

Drawing pain through r. pectoral muscle.
Pressure in r. pectoral muscle.
Stitches from l. nipple to r. and downward, lasting several seconds.
Stitches in r. side, near the seventh rib, on deep inspiration and on stooping.
‖Continual drawing pain in l. side of chest, extending to axilla, with stitching pain in same place near fifth rib on expiration; < after deep inspiration.
Drawing sensation from l. side of chest to back.
Pains extend over entire front of chest, and are so violent as to make motion of arms, walking and stooping, almost impossible.

31 **Neck and Back.** Pressing pain in a spot about size of a small coin in nape of neck to l., and on a level with the mastoid process; after a few moments the pain subsides and occurs on corresponding part of r. side.
Pressure in nape of neck.
‖‖Drawing pains in entire back, followed by fatigue.
‖‖Drawing pain on r. side of back, from shoulder blade to lumbar region, changing locality.
Drawing pains: in muscles of back; in lumbar region; in small of back; on inner margin of r. shoulder blade; in l. shoulder blade.
Pressure in back below shoulder blades.
Drawing sensation on outer margin of l. shoulder blade.
Tearing sensation in l. shoulder blade.
Burning and sore pain in region of l. shoulder blade, < by inspiration, pressure and reclining.
‖Sensitiveness of dorsal and cervical vertebræ.

32 **Upper Limbs.** Bruised feeling in arms.
Pain in shoulder joint on raising r. arm.
Rheumatic pain in shoulder, radiating from neck.
Pressure in shoulders.
Drawing pain in r. upper arm.
‖‖Violent pains of a rheumatic character in r. deltoid.
Pains in r. arm are at times so violent that groaning cannot be suppressed.
‖‖Tearing in l. upper arm.
Burning pain in skin, on inner side of lower half of l. forearm.
‖‖Drawing pain in muscles covering l. radius, alternating with pain in same muscles of r. side.
Cramplike pain in muscles covering l. radius.
Pressure in wrist joints.
Cramplike, drawing pains, in inner side of r. hand, extending to first two joints of fourth finger.
Burning pain on outer surface of l. index finger, in skin.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic, drawing sensation, in first joint of fourth finger on l. hand.
Rheumatic, drawing sensation, in first joint of r. index finger.
Drawing pain in fourth finger of r. hand, on outer side.
Crmplike pain in fingers of l. hand, lasting for ten minutes.
‖Cramplike pain in second, third and fourth fingers of r. hand, on outer side.

[83] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pain in hip joints, spreading through buttocks, causing difficulty in arising, < from stooping.
Bruised pain in buttocks and legs.
πDrawing pain in r. thigh.
Drawing pain in skin on outer side of l. knee.
‖Drawing pain in l. knee joint.
Stiffness in knees while walking, of patella and in tendons of popliteal space, with sensation of lameness in lower parts of thighs, causing unsteady and stumbling gait.
‖Sensation of coldness in knees.
Pain in hollow of knees while walking, more especially in left.
Sensation while walking as of a band around calves, or of pantaloons being too tight a few inches below knee.
Drawing pain: in superficial nerves, below patella on outer side of lower thigh, over a space of four fingers in breadth; from outer side of knees to outer malleolus; from inner side of lower thigh to inner malleolus; from l. knee into lower thigh.
Paralyzing pain in l. tibia.
‖Cramplike pain in calves.
‖Pain in dorsum of r. foot.
‖Sudden, cramplike pain in muscles of sole of r. foot, flexing the toes; after disappearance of same, intense itching in front of heel.
Pain on lower part of r. heel, < from walking.
‖Sensation of coldness in toes and soles.
Sciatica.
Rheumatism and spasms of the extremities.
Varicose ulcers.
Œdema of the feet.

[84] **Limbs in General.** ‖Lassitude in arms and legs in morning after rising, not > by walking in open air.

[85] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on back: nightmare.
Sitting: drawing pain in bladder.
Stooping: stitches in r. side and over r. nipple; in hip joints.

Google

Arising: difficult, pain in hip joints.
Raising arm: stitching pain over r. nipple.
Walking: almost impossible, with pains in chest; stiffness of knees; pain in hollow of knee; as if a band around calves; pain in heel.
Motion: of arm, pains extend over the entire front of chest.
Every sudden or violent movement of body is painful, both in chest and abdomen. θCough.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖General feeling of discomfort, lassitude and malaise.
‖Great fatigue after eating, and fatigue with frequent yawning.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Restless sleep, with frequent awakening and many dreams.
Lying on back produces nightmare.
‖Fatigue about 4 P.M., with sleep while riding, lasting ten minutes.
‖Great fatigue with frequent yawning.
‖On awakening, great fatigue with disinclination to rise.
Uncontrollable yawning in quick succession.
Irritation to cough, felt behind larynx on awakening, with chilliness.

[38] **Time.** Night: dry, hacking cough; itching of skin; coldness.
Morning: lassitude of arms and legs.
4 P.M.: fatigue with sleep while riding.
All day: pressure of stomach, with eructation of air.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold: great sensitiveness of the head.

[40] **Fever.** ‖‖Epidemic affection (see chest and stomach), lasting seven weeks, was lessened to a few days; the longest seven days.
‖Gastric, catarrhal, or rheumatic fever, with pain in stomach and region of liver, increased by pressing on it; symptoms frequent in epidemic influenza.
‖Chilliness on awakening, with strong urging to urinate.
Chill, with pulse increased from 75 to 90.
Chill, with sensation of a pulse beat in abdomen.
Chilliness at night, < by uncovering; pulse in morning 82.
General sweating and lassitude on awakening.
Sweating of forehead and back after meals.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: parietal bone, pain; eyelids, difficult to open; nostril, watery discharge; tension, lying on side; pressure of flatus, under ribs; lobe of liver, swelling, sensitiveness; small intestine, pressure; chest, drawing pain; in chest, oppression; in side, stitches; pectoral region, drawing pain; in neck and shoulder blade, pressing pain; upper arm, tearing;

Digitized by Google

forearm, burning pain; in radius, drawing pain; index finger, burning pain; fourth finger, rheumatic drawing; in fingers, cramplike pain; in knee, drawing pain; in tibia, paralyzed pain.

Right: in eye, pain; auricle, pain; nostril, burning; under margin of ribs, pressure of flatus; in hypochondria, dull pain; abdominal wall, drawing pain; abdomen, near hip, pains; in lumbar region, pain; side of abdomen, drawing sensation; nipple, stitching pain; pectoral region, drawing pain; in neck, pressure, pressing pain; side of back, drawing pain; shoulder blade, drawing pain; shoulder joint, pains; in deltoid, violent pain; in arm, violent pains; in radius, drawing pain; muscles of hand, cramplike drawing; index finger, rheumatic drawing; fourth finger, drawing pain; in fingers, cramplike pain; in thigh, drawing pain; in dorsum of foot, pain; in heel, pain.

From r. to l.: crawling in liver; pain in abdominal wall.

Left to right: drawing pain through pit of stomach; stitches in nipples.

" **Sensations.** As if eyeballs were pressed against side of orbits; as though palate was covered with fat; as of a band around knees.

Stitches: in scrobiculum; in stomach; hepatic region; region of spleen; hypochondrium; small intestine; near sixth rib, l. side; over r. nipple; in abdomen; in r. side.

Cutting: in bowels.

Colicky pains: in stomach.

Griping: in stomach; in intestines.

Tearing: l. upper arm; in l. shoulder blade.

Rheumatic pains: in shoulder; fourth finger, l. hand; r. index finger; in r. deltoid.

Drawing pain: in scalp of occiput; in teeth; through pit of stomach; hepatic region; about umbilicus; through r. inguinal region; in bladder; in inguinal region; in testicles; in vagina; margin of l. rib; in hypogastric region; in chest; region of heart; through r. pectoral region; in entire back; in r. upper arm; in superficial nerves about knee; lower thigh; r. thigh; in skin of outer l. knee joint; in muscles of l. radius; inner side of r. hand; fingers; in muscles covering radius.

Burning: in eyeballs; edges of lids; in nostrils; in œsophagus; above umbilicus; pain in small intestine: in rectum and anus; in meatus, after urination; in bladder; l. shoulder blade; in skin; l. index finger; pain in urethra; in forearm.

Dull pain: in r. hypochondrium.

Digitized by Google

Pressing pain: inner surface of skull; in occiput; in stomach; in abdomen; pain in speaking; small of back.
Pressure: in forehead; in eyeballs; in eyelids; hepatic region; under ribs; small intestine; on bladder; in nape of neck; in back, below shoulder blades; in wrist joints; in glans; in r. pectoral muscle.
Tensive pressure: in scalp; pain in liver.
Bruised feeling: in arms; in buttocks and legs.
Paralyzing pain: l. tibia.
Pain: in stomach; in auricle; in urethra; in r. lumbar region; in chest; in shoulder joint; in hollow of knees; violent in abdomen; in hip joints; in dorsum of r. foot; r. heel; in l. parietal bone; in r. eye; in orbits.
Roughness: in palate.
Scraping: in throat.
Fulness: of head; in hypochondria.
Swelling: in larynx; sensation of in female urinary organs.
Heaviness: of head and eyelids.
Emptiness: in stomach.
Constriction: over eyebrows.
Band: around calves.
Cramplike: muscles l. radius; inner side r. hand; in fingers; pain in calves; r. foot.
Motion: in intestines.
Tickling: at edge of nostrils.
Crawling: in posterior side of liver.
Coldness: in knees; in toes and soles.
Uncomfortable sensation: of epigastric region.
Warmth: in small intestines.
Heat: in face; about umbilicus.
Dryness: in palate and lips; in larynx.
Itching: in anus; in front of heel.

[44] **Tissues.** Portal hyperæmia; catarrh of biliary ducts; tardy peristaltic movements in large intestines; hemorrhoids. ‖‖Dropsical diseases, depending on organic affections of the liver; frequently of long standing.
Passive hemorrhages, connected with diseased liver or spleen.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: hepatic region, sensitive; < rheumatic pain in stomach.
Riding: fatigue; pressing pain in abdomen.

[46] **Skin.** Itching on lying down at night.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Woman who was exhausted by much suffering and repeated hemorrhages from womb after abortion, with frequent attacks of bilious colic. θTyphlitis stercoralis.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Bryon.*, ‖*Chelid.*, ‖‖*Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, and ‖‖*Podoph.*, in hepatic affections, especially jaundice.

Digitized by Google

CASCARILLA.

Croton Eleuteria. *Euphorbiaceæ.*

Tincture of the bark, which is bitter, aromatic and tonic in its effect, somewhat resembling Cinchona bark.

It is mentioned as curative in hemorrhages and intermittent fever, in Tschudi's Peru, vol. ii, p. 217. The provings are from Stapf's Archives, 15, 1, 184, and by A. Zumbrock; the clinical symptoms by Hering and Lippe.

[1] **Mind.** Disinclination to think.
[3] **Inner Head.** Heat and confusion of head.
Dull drawing pain in r. temporal region.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Itching about eyes.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Burning heat of inner and outer ear.
[8] **Upper Face.** Faceache.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter, rough taste, when smoking.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Gangrenous aphthæ of children.
[13] **Throat.** Sensation of swelling deep down in throat.
Accumulation of mucus in throat.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖No appetite, especially early in the morning.
‖Thirst for hot tea during heat. θIntermittent.
‖Aversion to smell of tobacco smoke.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: with bitter taste; empty; ineffectual.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning pressure in pit of stomach.
Slight tensive pressure in epigastric region, as after eating too much; the concussion of every step taken is painfully felt in region of stomach.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Uncomfortable pressure and tension in hypochondria, almost like incarcerated flatus, though associated with a feeling of hardness.
[19] **Abdomen.** Pressure and rumbling in abdomen.
Griping preceding morning stool.
Boils in the inguinal region.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Occasional diarrhœa, becoming gradually worse and more frequent, with backache and lassitude.
‖Constant slight urging, often with pain high up in rectum, gnawing in character.
‖Diarrhœa alternating with hard, lumpy stools.

Digitized by Google

Constipation; stool hard, in pieces, covered with mucus.
‖Passes bright blood with or without stool, in large quantities, causing weakness.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Soreness and burning in orifice of urethra after urinating.
Involuntary micturition.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Spermatorrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx, Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in trachea causing short dry cough.

[27] **Cough.** Short dry cough, from tickling in trachea.
Hæmoptysis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitch upward on l. side.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Backache and weakness, inclination to lie down; a distaste for business.
‖Backache, muscles of both sides pained violently.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pressive tensive pain in r. shoulder joint, during rest and motion.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Formicating pain in calves.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pain in joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking: in open air, sweat on back.
During rest and motion: pains in shoulder joint.

[36] **Nerves.** Great fatigue and lassitude, with weariness in the limbs.
‖The whole day greatest degree of lassitude, had to lie down, but was not refreshed.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep with clear consciousness.
Horrible dreams, wakes up frightened.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In open air: sweat on back, while walking.

[40] **Fever.** Anxious heat of whole body and slight sweat, followed by drowsiness.
Sweat on back when walking in open air, with chilliness, > when standing still.
‖Heat, with thirst for warm drinks. θIntermittent.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: stitch in side.
Right: drawing in temporal region; pain in shoulder-joint.

[43] **Sensations.** As of swelling in throat.
Stitch: on l. side.
Drawing: in temporal region.
Pain: in joints.
Burning: of ears; in orifice of urethra.
Burning pressure: in pit of stomach.
Pressive tensive pain: in r. shoulder joint.
Tensive pressure: in epigastric region; in hypochondria.
Pressure: in abdomen.
Gnawing pain: high up in rectum.

Digitized by Google

Griping: in abdomen, preceding stool.
Soreness: in orifice of urethra.
Heat: of head.
Formicating pain: in calves.
Tickling: in trachea.
Itching: about eyes; of skin.

[44] **Tissues.** Hemorrhages.
Anæmia; dropsy.

[45] **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Concussion of step is felt in region of stomach.

[46] **Skin.** Itching of skin.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Cinchon.* (effects of loss of blood intermittents); ‖ *Graphit.* (mucus mingled with stools).

CASTANEA VESCA.

Chestnut. *Cupuliferæ.*

Tincture of the leaves.

Symptoms marked ‖ are those italicized in Allen's Encyclopedia, from provings of Houghton and others.

Clinical use in pertussis, by Conant, Counsellor, Feb., 1880.

[13] **Throat.** ‖ Slight acrid feeling in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖ Desire for warm drinks.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖ Abdominal walls sensitive.
‖ An uncomfortable relaxed condition of the abdominal viscera all day, > when lying on back.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖ The soft stools consisted of short, small pieces, like chopped tape; this character of stool has continued for three years, whenever loose stools occur.
‖ 1.30 P.M., sudden and urgent desire for stool, accompanied by severe pain and rumbling; pain > by stool.

[27] **Cough.** ‖ Pertussis, early stage, with violent spasmodic, very dry, ringing cough.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on back: > relaxed condition of abdominal viscera.

[40] **Fever.** ‖ Perspiration very free after drinking.

[43] **Sensations.** Acrid: in throat.
Pain: before stool.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Amm. brom.*, ‖ *Mephit.* and ‖ *Naphthal.* in whooping cough.

Digitized by Google

CASTOREUM.

Castor Fiber. *Rodentia.*

Tincture of secretion contained in preputial sacs of the beaver.

Mentioned by Galen, Hippocrates and Pliny, and in use among the Arabians, who gave it in hepatic and uterine troubles, and in epilepsy and convulsions. Recommended later for hysterical complaints by Pomet and Hill; for deafness, by Lemery.

The only provings are by Caspari and Nenning; the former proved the Russian, the latter the Austrian variety. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. iii. The original in Hartlaub and Trink's Annalen, vol. iii, p. 314.

Clinical symptoms are from Gosewisch, Siegrist, Neidhard, Trousseau and Pidoux, and H. M., 1879.

[1] **Mind.** Very peevish humor, indisposed to talk.
Very sensitive to all kinds of impressions.
Irritable in morning: cheerful abandon in evening.
‖Melancholic and full of anxious longing. θHysteria.
Angry exclamations during sleep.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness and fainting.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache, with giddiness and fainting.
Heaviness, with drawing pain in head.
Transitory pressure in forehead.
Dull headache from in outward in r. forehead.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Dimness of vision, and lachrymation. θCatarrh.
Appearance before eyes, as though he had not slept enough.
‖Eyes are agglutinated nearly all night.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Earache and buzzing in ears.
Pain behind l. ear.
Otorrhœa.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in l. lower row of molar teeth.
Swelling of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Swelling of tongue.
‖A rounded elevation in centre of tongue, size of a pea, surrounded by an angry suspicious-looking base, size of a nickel five-cent piece, extremely sensitive to touch or food, with a drawing sensation as if a string was pulling centre of tongue towards hyoid bone, with burning in tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Bad smell from mouth.

Digitized by Google

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Want of appetite.
Thirst is so violent that she could not drink enough water, after dinner.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching, with stitches in chest.
Nausea after urinating.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weight at stomach.
Griping in stomach.
Tenesmus in stomach, with constrictive pain under sternum.
Tension and heaviness in stomach.
Emptiness in stomach.
Sensation in stomach as though it would go to sleep.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressure in region of liver from in outward.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in l. side of abdomen.
Colic from flatulency.
Yawning, in abdominal complaints.
Abdomen distended, in afternoon.
Umbilical hernia, with colic, in a screaming infant.
Abdomen feels as though full and distended.
Above l. ilium in flanks, sensation of soreness as though from an internal wound.
On taking a deep breath stitching pains on both sides in abdomen, above hips to spinal column, extending to region of liver, as though he was being stuck, in various places above ilium, with needles.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: whitish, watery; bloody mucus; greenish mucus; frequent.
Stools contain pus; patient is compelled to sit bent double; feels gagged when lying down.
Before stool: cutting or pinching colic; painful rumbling; dragging in groin.
During stool: fetid flatus; burning at anus.
After stool: burning at anus.
Accompaniments of bowel complaints: yawning; chilliness; bad smell from mouth; violent thirst.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Scanty urine; heat and burning when urinating.
After urinating: nausea.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Seminal emissions, with great excitability of sexual parts.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** During menses: pain commences in middle of thighs, extending over limbs, and more or less over entire body.
Dysmenorrhœa; abdomen distended; blood leaves uterus in drops, with tenesmus-like pain.

Digitized by Google

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness with disposition to clear throat.

[26] **Respiration.** Shortness of breathing, in forenoon; when walking fast.

Short, difficult breathing, with frequent, long inspirations.

Very deep inspirations, with heat in breast and in face.

Frequent, slow, deep inspirations, with short expirations.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, with belching.

Heat in breast, as though a fire was burning there, in evening.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Feeling of oppression about heart.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Cramplike pains extending across breast.

Pain under sternum, when touching it.

On taking a deep breath, sensation as though something heavy lay under sternum.

Pressure on sides of sternum, especially on expiration.

Sensation of internal heat under sternum.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in r. shoulder when at rest and in motion, as though he had carried something heavy.

Hot hands, with distended veins.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Great feeling of lassitude in lower limbs.

Pressure in l. flank downward through inguinal gland, when walking.

Feet are weary, cannot walk any farther.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Spasms of hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** During rest and motion: pain in shoulder.

Lying down: feels gagged.

[36] **Nerves.** Jerking of small groups of muscular fibres.

Sensation of heaviness in whole body.

Trembling of limbs.

: Chorea, epilepsy, whooping cough, nervous palpitation, cramp in various parts of body, and tetanus.

Paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness.

Constant yawning, though never sleeping in daytime.

In sleep, angry exclamations.

Cannot sleep after eating.

[38] **Time.** Morning: irritable.

Night: eyes agglutinated.

Afternoon: abdomen distended.

[40] **Fever.** Shuddering of single parts, back, vertex, forehead, elbow, feet.

: Typhus.

Digitized by Google

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: behind ear, pain; lower row of molars pain; abdomen, pain; ilium, soreness; flank, pressure.

Right: forehead, dull headache; shoulder, pain.

Within out: dull headache; pressure in region of liver.

[43] **Sensations.** As if a string was pulling centre of tongue towards hyoid bone; as though stomach would go to sleep; as though something heavy lay under sternum.

Tearing drawing pains in various parts of body.

Burning: in tongue; at anus; in breast; as of fire.

Stitching: pains on both sides of abdomen; in chest.

Griping: in stomach.

Pain: behind l. ear; in molar teeth; under sternum; in r. shoulder.

Weight: at stomach.

Heat: in breast and face; under sternum.

Drawing pain: in head.

Pressure: on sides of sternum; in l. flank; in forehead; in region of liver.

Heaviness: in whole body; under sternum; in stomach.

Cramplike pains: across breast.

Tension: in stomach.

Emptiness: in stomach.

Dryness: of œsophagus.

[44] **Tissues.** ; Enteralgia, having its seat in small intestines, no evacuations; appearing suddenly after mental emotions, or getting cold feet; accompanied by pallor, cold sweat and fainting.

Inflammatory and spasmodic affections of digestive and sexual organs.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hysterical individuals.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Opium* and vegetable acids.

Compare: *Ambra gris.*, *Ignat.*, *Moschus*, *Valer.*, especially in nervous women with pains, cramps and weakness after severe illness.

Digitized by Google

CASTOR EQUORUM.

The Rudimentary Thumbnail of the Horse.

A small, flat, oblong-oval horn, wrinkled on the surface, breaking off in scales, darker than the hoof, growing on the inner side of the leg above the fetlock of horses, styled by Oken "the rudimentary thumbnail of the horse," and by Paracelsus *Verrucæ equorum genuum.*

The scales are triturated, and during the process develop a peculiar odor, thought by some to resemble Moschus, by others Castoreum. The report of a cure of epilepsy of long standing with this substance, and his high opinion of the importance of animal medicines, induced Dr. Hering, in 1836, to make the trituration and proving, in which he was assisted by Geist, Kummer, Romig and Bauer, of the Allentown Academy.

The clinical experience of Hering, Geist, Romig, Helfrich and others, has proved it a highly useful remedy in cracked and ulcerated nipples, of the worst kind, in nursing women. The symptom indicating its use in this particular was observed on one of the male provers.

Pliny, Paracelsus and Koschnitz speak of its use, by fumigation, in uterine troubles, epilepsy and stone in the bladder. This remedy needs further proving, particularly on women.

[1] **Mind.** Unusual laughter about things that are not funny.
[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, headache and nausea in morning.
[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure in forehead.
Headache in l. temple.
Pressing pain in both temples from in outward, as though the head was being screwed apart.
Pressure from in outward, especially in temples near ears, more on l. side.
Pressive pain in temples disappears after awaking from sleep.
Deep pressure in occiput, as though something firm was pressing against it; in forenoon.
Headache with vertigo and nausea, sour stomach and lack of appetite.
[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation as though occiput had gone to sleep.
Scalp goes to sleep from nape of neck to vertex; accompanied by sensation as though posterior half of head lay in ice.
Crawling in hair as though something was running in it.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Frequent twitching in r. eyelid.
Itching in canthi.

Digitized by Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Disagreeable sensation of dryness in l. ear, compelling him to scratch; also slightly in r. ear.
Twitching pain internally in l. ear.
Small painless pustules behind l. ear covering an area the size of a silver dollar.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Continued fluent coryza, with constant sensation of hunger, even after eating.
Pressive pain in nasal bones.

[8] **Upper Face.** Transitory, burning, prickling pain in face and also on body, now here, now there.

[9] **Lower Face.** Prickling and heat on both cheeks.
Dry lips with thirst in evening.
πCaused a number of warts about mouth of a horse, which were cured by *Thuya*.
Sensation like trismus.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Burning pain on front of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Slight painful sensation in molar teeth, r. side.
Shooting inward in cavities of hollow teeth, l. side.
Pain in hollow teeth of l. side, compelling him to pick them.
Great accumulation of saliva, especially immediately after eating.
Soon after pains in teeth, loud rumbling in abdomen; in forenoon.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great hunger, even after eating. θCoryza.
Desire to smoke tobacco.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Repeated empty eructation.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Colic with urging waked him in morning, followed by a very thin, watery, somewhat burning stool.
Slight pain in inguinal region.
Prickling pains in l. inguinal region.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Urgent stool, preceded by colic and passage of offensive flatus.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Cracked, sore nipples in nursing women; excessively tender, cannot bear touch of clothing; even in neglected cases where nipple is nearly ulcerated off and only hangs by small strings.
Swelling of both mammary glands, especially r.; they are painful to touch, mostly left.
Violent internal itching in breasts, in attacks driving to despair; rubbing and scratching >, but make the skin rough; the areolæ are reddened for some distance around the nipples, which are painful and drier than usual.
Swollen mammæ are very painful on descending stairs;

Digitized by Google

sensation as though they would fall off, he was compelled to press against them with his hands to ameliorate this disagreeable sensation.

The areolæ become red as in erysipelas, and also the nipples; very painful on l. breast.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Disagreeable sick feeling in larynx; when triturating.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ǀStitching pain in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Peculiar sensation about heart as of something alive struggling; with anxiety, walking about, and fermentation in epigastrium and abdomen; in forenoon.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Burning pain on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ǀWeakness of spine.

ǀPain in coccyx, < every evening while sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in middle of l. forearm, in evening.

Pain in l. elbow and r. knee, followed by violent pain in r. tibia, in evening.

Right wrist joint pains as though sprained, and on allowing arm to hang down, the pain radiates into ring and little fingers.

Left wrist joint becomes painful as though sprained, and at the same time pain in little finger of r. hand.

Twitching pain, often recurring over l. wrist joint.

Drawing pain, from in outward, in ball of l. hand, extending to finger tips.

Drawing pain in r. arm and axilla.

Pain in r. arm awakes from sleep, accompanied by whimpering; arm feels as if asleep, thicker and heavier, > from rubbing; he goes to sleep again, and in morning has forgotten everything.

Frequent erratic prickling pains passing from one arm to other and also into face.

Crumbling of finger nails from slightest knock against them.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Burning pain on side of l. knee.

Pain in knee, especially when sitting.

ǀǀRepeated pain in r. tibia.

Continuous pain in r. popliteal space, when knee is bent, especially on stooping, also on sitting down and most on rising after sitting.

Tension in l. calf.

Pains in r. tibia and in l. forearm.

Many small bloodboils on both lower legs, in a psoric, very unsusceptible individual.

Dull pain in ankle and wrist joint.

Pain in both heels.

Pain in great l. toe, as though frosted.

Digitized by Google

Some toe nails came off; new ones had already formed beneath them.

Very brittle toe nails.

Frequent single fine stitches in lower limbs, continuous burning pain in right.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Arms and legs sore as if beaten.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: pain in knee.

Stooping: pain in popliteal space.

[36] **Nerves.** Syncope.

; Epilepsy.

[37] **Sleep.** Becomes sleepy early in evening.

Restless sleep, with many dreams, with going to sleep of r. arm.

Stretches his arms up over his head and cracks his fingers during sleep.

At night dreams that his mother, who is living in Germany, is sick, without having thought of her the previous day.

In winter dreams of fresh fruit hanging on trees.

[38] **Time.** Morning: vertigo; colic; sleepy; forgetful.

Forenoon: deep pressure in occiput.

Evening: pain in l. forearm; l. elbow; r. knee; tibia pains; becomes sleepy.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: temple, headache with pressure outward; ear, dryness; ear, painless pustule; hollow teeth, shooting; inguinal region, pain; forearm, pain; wrist, twitching; hand, drawing; knee, burning pain; calf, tension; great toe, pain.

Right: eyelids, twitching; ear, dryness; molars, pain; mammary gland, swells; tibia, pain; hand, pain; axilla and arm, drawing pain; popliteal space, pain; arm, goes to sleep.

From in outward: pressure in temples.

[43] **Sensations.** As though head was being screwed apart; as though occiput had gone to sleep; as though posterior half of head lay in ice; as though something was running in hair; as if arm was asleep; as though his mammæ would fall off.

Peculiar sensation about heart, as of something alive.

Stitching pain: in chest; in lower limbs.

Prickling pain: in face; in chest; from one arm to other; in face; in l. inguinal region.

Shooting: in cavities of hollow teeth.

Burning: in face; on tongue; pain l. knee; in chest.

Pressing pain: in both temples; in forehead.

Soreness: of arms and legs.

Tension: in l. calf.

Pressure: from in outward.

Digitized by Google

Drawing pain: in l. hand; r. arm and axilla.
Dull pain: in ankles and wrist joint.
Pain: in knee; in both heels; l. great toe; in nasal bones; in hollow teeth; in l. inguinal region; in coccyx; in middle of l. forearm; in l. elbow and r. knee; in r. tibia; in r. wrist.
Twitching: in l. wrist; in l. ear.
Crawling: in hair.
Dryness: in l. ear.
Itching: in canthi; internal in breasts.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** An infirm old horse became rejuvenated.

[48] **Relations.** To be thought of in comparison with *Hippomanes*, *Oxalate* of lime, and *Calc. phosph.*, and on account of a similarity of odor, with *Moschus* and *Castoreum*.
Antidotes: *Hepar* relieved sore nipples; *Thuya* removed warts which *Castor equor.* produced on mouth of a horse.

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES.

Blue Cohosh. *Berberidaceæ.*

Grows in the woods from Canada to Carolina and Kentucky. Trituration and tincture are prepared from the brown, knotty, hard root, which is yellow inside. Called "squaw or papoose-root" by the Indians, by whom it is used in female complaints. First introduced into medicine by botanic physicians, afterwards into our school by Dr. E. M. Hale, in an article contained in N. A. Journ. of Hom., vol. vi, p. 373.

The only proving we have is by Dr. Burt, in Hale's New Remedies, 2d edition, p 171. The majority of important symptoms are from clinical experience, referable to Drs. E. J. Blake, Hale, Helmuth, W. H. Holcombe, Kebs, R. Ludlam, M. Macfarlan, G. F. Matthes, Morrison, W. McGeorge, G. B. Palmer, and many others who use it frequently in practice.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Fretful, weak of mind and memory. θMiscarriage.
‖Fretful, irritable mood; apprehension. θFalse conception.

[2] **Sensorium.** Swimming, a sort of vertigo, with dimness of sight; gulping a bitter, sour fluid.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dulness of head, with contracted feeling of skin of forehead.
Sensation as of needles being stuck in forehead.
‖Headache, pressure behind eye, dimness of sight. θUterine derangement.

Digitized by Google

Severe headache over l. eye. θMiscarriage.
Severe pains, by spells, in temples, as if they would be crushed together.
Headache aggravated: by stooping; from light; from noon until night. θMiscarriage.
Rheumatic or neuralgic headaches, dependent upon uterine or spinal troubles.

[6] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes ache, with a feeling as of something under lids.
Lachrymation.
Pressure behind eyes; profuse flow of tears.
Heaviness of upper lids, has to raise them with fingers. θLeucorrhœa.
Severe drawing pains over l. eye.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Drawing pains in nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** "Moth spots" on forehead. θLeucorrhœa.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel sore, elongated.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue coated white.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sensation of dryness in mouth; heat.
Aphthæ; stomatitis materna.

[13] **Throat.** Distress in fauces, which causes frequent inclination to swallow.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Coffee seems to aggravate.
Canine hunger, with white coated tongue.
Great thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Empty eructations.
Frequent gulping up of sour, bitter fluid, with vertigo.
Spasmodic vomiting, cardialgia, excessive nausea.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Heat in stomach; fulness.
Distress in stomach and bowels, with drawing in r. hypochondrium.
Burning distress in stomach.
Dyspepsia, with spasmodic symptoms.
Spasms of stomach attending uterine irritation.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Drawing in r. hypochondrium, and over liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distension of abdomen, with tenderness.
Spasmodic action of muscular tissues of intestines, from irritation of motor nerves, or from rheumatism.
Distress and colicky pain in abdomen, intestines and umbilical region, > by passing flatus.
Rumbling in bowels, awaking at 1 A.M. with urgent desire for stool.
Spasmodic and flatulent colic.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Watery stools, great quantity, runs a perfect stream from bowels, but no pain; 1 A.M. θCholera morbus.

Digitized by Google

Soft stool, very white.
Constipation; stool every other day.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Emission of copious, pale or straw-colored urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Every few minutes sharp, stinging pain in glans penis. θGonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sensation as if uterus was congested, with fulness and tension in hypogastric region.
Spasmodic pains in uterus.
Irritable vagina, spasmodic, intense pains.
Aphthous vaginitis.
‖Menses: too soon; preceded by pain in small of back; great aching and soreness of lower limbs; bad breath; bitter taste; vertigo; chilliness; flow very scanty, blood very light, with intense nausea and vomiting of yellow, bitter matter; pain unremitting for several hours; habitual cold feet became warm under action of remedy.
‖Painful menstruation, flow being normal in quantity.
‖Spasmodic dysmenorrhœa; spasmodic, intermittent pains in bladder, stomach, broad ligaments (groins), even chest and limbs; congestion and irritability of uterus; scanty flow.
‖Menstrual colic; uterus retroverted.
Amenorrhœa; spasms, cramps, or great atony.
‖‖Leucorrhœa: sharp, acrid, very weakening; with heaviness of upper eyelids, has to lift them up with the fingers; of profuse bland mucus; with "moth spots" on forehead; in little girls.
‖Leucorrhœa, with congestion of uterus and forcing down pains; tardy appearance, or absence of menses, profuse secretion of mucus from vagina, and drawing pains in lower extremities.
‖Leucorrhœa in a woman, married ten years and never had a child; in a few weeks became pregnant and was delivered in safety.
Hysteric convulsions during dysmenorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Threatening abortion, spasmodic bearing down pains; vascular excitement; tremulous weakness; pains severe in back and loins, but uterine contractions feeble; slight flow.
‖Threatened abortion; all movement of child had ceased; sense of weight, and profuse hemorrhage.
‖Paroxysms of labor pains so severe, patient had to hold on to objects for support; threatened abortion at fourth month.
Habitual abortion from uterine debility.
‖Spasmodic rigidity of os, delaying labor; pains like pricking needles in cervix.

Digitized by Google

Tormenting, useless pains in beginning of labor.
‖Labor pains short, irregular, spasmodic; patient very weak and irritable; no progress being made.
‖Pains become weak, flagging from long protracted labor, causing exhaustion; thirsty, feverish.
‖Weak labor pains passing off with a shiver and causing much distress.
‖After pains: especially after exhausting lengthy labor; spasmodic, across lower abdomen; extend into groins.
Retained placenta and membranes.
Hemorrhage, particularly after hasty labor.
Passive hemorrhage after abortion or confinement.
Protracted lochia; great atony; blood oozes passively from relaxed uterine vessels.
Suppressed lochia.
‖Griping soreness of uterus, < from pressure.
‖After cessation of menses, occasional loss of blood; fugitive pains in uterus and ovaries; cervix swollen and congested; os pouting and tightly closed; feeling of tension and fulness in uterine region; bloated abdomen. θFalse conception.

[23] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness and loss of voice. θUterine disturbances. θLeucorrhœa.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Panting breathing, oppression of chest. θUterine disturbances. θRheumatism.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Spasmodic, intermittent pains in chest, with amenia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Severe drawing pain in sterno-cleido-mastoid, drawing head to left.
Rheumatic stiffness of nape of neck.
Dull pain in lumbar region.
‖Severe pains in back and loins. θThreatening abortion.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Severe drawing pain in wrists and fingers.
Rheumatism of wrists and finger joints, with swelling; cutting in joints when closing hands; pains shift to nape of neck, with spasmodic rigidity; panting; oppression of chest; high fever; delirium; nervous excitement.
‖Fingers are very stiff.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Drawing pains in thighs, knees, ankles, feet and toes.
Knees weak, when walking.
Pain in feet and toes, < at night.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatism, especially of smaller joints.
All joints crack, when walking or turning.
Severe drawing pains in joints of arms and legs.

Digitized by Google

Constant flying pains in arms and legs, remain only a few minutes in any one place.
Pain in fingers, ankles, feet and toes, causing restlessness at night.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: < headache.
Walking: joints crack.
Turning: joints crack.
Closing hands: cutting in joints.

[36] **Nerves.** Great nervous excitement; spasmodic affections.
Chorea at puberty, or during establishment of menstrual function.
Sympathetic cramps and spasms of bladder, rectum or bowels, in consequence of uterine disturbances.
Hysterical or epileptiform spasms at puberty, from menstrual irregularities, especially in rheumatic females.
‖Tremulous weakness felt over entire body. θUterine hemorrhage.
‖Paraplegia, with retroversion and congestion of uterus after childbirth; partial loss of sensation; emaciation, anæmia, general debility.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepless, restless, nervous. θRheumatism. θUterine complaints.

[38] **Time.** Night: restless, fingers, ankles, feet and toes pained so much; headache.
1 A.M.: rumbling in bowels; watery stool, runs a perfect stream.
Noon until night: headache.

[40] **Fever.** Fever high, delirious, nervous excitement, rheumatism.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Pains are intermittent and paroxysmal. θLabor. θDysmenorrhœa.
Every few minutes: pain in glans penis.
Pains recur daily.
Every other day: stool.
Pains in extremities change place every few minutes.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: severe headache over eye; drawing pains over eye.
Right: hypogastrium, drawing.

[43] **Sensations.** As of needles being stuck in forehead, also in cervix; as if temples would be crushed together; as of something under eyelids; as if uterus was congested.
Cutting: in joints, when closing hands.
Spasmodic pain: in uterus; in vagina; in bladder; in stomach; in groins; in chest; in limbs.
Flying pains: in arms and legs; in uterus and ovaries.
Stinging: in glans penis.
Colicky pain: in abdomen, intestines, umbilical region and uterus.

Digitized by Google

Burning: distress in stomach.
Drawing: pain over l. eye; in nose; in r. hypochondrium; pain in sterno-cleido-mastoid; in wrists and fingers; in joints of arms and legs; in lower limbs.
Aching: of eyes; of limbs.
Pressure: behind eyes.
Pricking pains: in cervix.
Rheumatic stiffness: of nape of neck.
Rheumatic pain: in head.
Soreness: of uterus; of limbs; of teeth.
Dull pain: in lumbar region.
Pain: by spells in temples; severe in back and loins; in feet and toes, severe over l. eye and small of back.
Elongated: teeth feel.
Contracted: skin of forehead.
Tension and fulness: in uterine region.
Heaviness: of upper lid; in uterine region.
Fulness: in stomach.
Tremulous weakness: over entire body.
Heat: in mouth; in stomach.
Dryness: of mouth.

[41] **Tissues.** Affects principally female sexual organs; want of tonicity of womb; feeble contractions; leucorrhœa; hysteria and spasmodic affections.
Acts upon muscular tissue.
Rheumatism, particularly of small joints, which has a tendency to shift.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Especially suited to females. Little girls subject to leucorrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Incompatible: coffee.
Compare: *Act. rac.*, *Bellad.* (intermittent and paroxysmal pains), *Cann. ind.*, *Lilium tig.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.* (labor pains similar, but mental condition opposite), *Sepia* (reflex symptoms from uterine irregularities).

Digitized by Google

CAUSTICUM.

Tinctura acris sine Kali.

Causticum was first mentioned by Hahnemann in his Apothekerlexicon. His views are fully set forth in the first volume, published in the year 1793, under the word "Feuer," on p. 293, and in the last volume, published in 1799, under "Spiesglanztinctur," p. 256. His mode of preparation is found in Chronic Diseases, vol. iii, in the introduction to his arrangement, in which are included the symptoms of the time-honored *Tinctura acris*, which was considered by him in all respects similar. In the second volume of Materia Medica Pura, first and second editions, Hahnemann defends his views fully, and gives the indications he had collected up to that time. In the third edition the *Aetzstofftinktur* is omitted, because he placed the remedy among the antipsorics, and at the same time recommended the weaker but purer preparations of lime. In the fourth edition, 1830, vol. iv, p. 81, he not only gives a long list of the most remarkable cures, but also his provings and those of his pupils, in all 1014 symptoms.

Whatever diversity of opinion may exist theoretically in regard to the chemical nature of this substance (see Lorbacher's treatise, A. H. Z., vol. xcv), the unquestionable good results obtained by its use, in potentized form, by a majority of our best practitioners, stamp it a polychrest of the highest order.

Irrespective of the clinical cases taken from Rückert's collection, Stapf's Archives, and the older journals, the following clinical authorities from our more recent literature are mentioned, as showing the extensive and continued use of this remedy:

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Eye*, Berridge, M. H. Rev., vol. 16, p. 495; *Rheumatic fever*, Berridge, Med. Adv., vol. 4, p. 479; *Cramps in feet*, Chamberlain, N. E. M. G., 1871; *Asthenopia*, Conant, Med. Couns., vol. 1, p. 209; *Facial neuralgia*, Farrington, Hom. J. Obs., Nov. 1879; *Deafness*, Fincke, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 220; *Agalactia*, Frost, H. M., vol. 4, p. 283; *Neuralgia*, Gardiner, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 66; *Headache from gaslight*, Gardiner, Sr.; *Acne rosacea*, Goullon, Jr, A. H. Z, vol. 83, p. 111; *Enuresis and Blepharitis*, Goullon, Jr., A. H. Z., vol. 88, p. 77; *Eczema*, Goullon, Jr., A. H. Z, vol. 88, p. 185; *Urinary complaint*, Goullon, Jr., A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 203; *Anal soreness*, Guernsey, H. M., vol. 5, p. 238; *Ischias*, Heyne, A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 146; *Paralysis*, Heyden, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 153; *Deafness*, Houghton, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 17; *Paralysis glottidis*, Kafka, A. H. Z., vol. 88, p. 185; *Cataract*, Kirsch, Sr., A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 45; *Eye case*, Lippe, *Causticum* ^{6m}; *Hemorrhoids*, Morgan, A. J. H. M. M, vol. 4, p. 89; Morgan, H. W., vol. 12, p. 70; *Acne mentagra*, Mossa, H. Kl., 1872, p. 45; *Prosopalgia*, Mossa, H. Kl., 1872, p. 44; *Hoarseness*, Mossa, H. Kl., 1872, p. 45; *Facial paralysis*, Nankiwell, H. W., vol. 9, p. 217; *Enlarged cervical glands*, Nankiwell, H. W., vol. 4, p. 72; *Lepra*, Nichols, H. M., 1871, p. 113; *Epilepsy*, Owens, O. M. and S. Rep., vol. 5, 351; *Paresis*, Payr, N. Z. H. Kl., vol. 14, p. 132; *Cough*, Pomeroy, M. I., vol. 5, p. 285; *Croup*, Price, A. H. O., 1873, p. 271; *Mammary fistula*, Raue, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 238; *Ophthalmia*, Sherburne,

Digitized by Google

M. A., 1873, p. 406; *Hoarseness*, Small, U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 9, p. 35; *Shortening of leg*, Wesselhœft, N. E. M. G., 1873, p. 163; pathogenetic symptoms after *Caustic.*[30], in a child æt. 18 months, suffering from whooping cough, by C. Hg., not published.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Consciousness undisturbed. θChorea.
▮Unconsciousness. θEpilepsy.
▮Weakness of memory; absent-minded. θChorea.
▮▮Absence of mind, with loss of ideas; uses wrong words.
▮▮Inattentive and distracted.
▮Understands questions only after repetition.
▮Dulness of head.
Dull, gloomy pressure affects brain.
▮Incapacity to think or to follow his business, after injurious effects of gaslight.
▮Imbecility before an attack. θEpilepsy.
▮Melancholy, disposition to weep. θPertussis.
▮Hysterical weeping after spasms.
▮▮The least thing makes the child cry.
πChild screams and tosses about at night. θWhooping cough.
▮Weeping, crying or laughing. θChorea.
▮Spasmodic laughter before, with or after spasms.
▮Great restlessness, which prompts him to run away. θDuring intervals of epilepsy.
▮▮Persistent silence, difficult to overcome.
▮Taciturn, distant.
▮▮Disinclined to work.
Tense, gloomy feeling in head.
▮Weeping, or whining mood. θParalysis.
▮Chilly, with sad mood and apprehension of the future, < in evening. θChronic headache.
▮Sorrowful thoughts during night, during day weeping, anxiety and misgiving about the future.
▮Low-spirited. θGastric headache.
▮▮Melancholy mood; sadness; hopelessness.
Melancholy, with great præcordial anxiety.
▮▮Melancholy from care, grief and sorrow.
▮Melancholy; she looks upon the dark side of everything. θAmenorrhœa. θMenorrhagia.
▮Hopelessness, and despair. θParalysis.
▮Hopeless weeping mood, expecting death. θHemiplegia.
▮Anxious, uneasy mood, as if something unpleasant impended; this unfits him for every kind of work.
▮Becomes anxious, as though he would die.
▮Becomes anxious, worried and pale.
Fearfulness and distressed feeling about heart.
▮Full of timorous fancies, evenings; child fears to go to bed alone.

Digitized by Google

Timorous anxiety and depression. θPertussis.
Ill effects of sudden emotions, fright, fear, etc. θChorea.
Fear of death. θParalysis.
Full of frightful ideas, in evening.
Great apprehension whenever anything happens; despondent, depressed, most excessive exhaustion and prostration.
Apprehension of impending danger, with urging to stool.
Had a foreboding of her attack, which interrupted her playing suddenly; she went to the sofa and assumed her peculiar position with the knees. θChorea. See 36.
Anxiety in evening, before going to sleep; the boy could not fall asleep because he constantly thought of anxious things; one could with difficulty induce him to go to bed.
Great anxiety, with flying thoughts and stammering.
Anxiety. θGastric headache.
Anxiety, with nausea.
Anxiety and red face from urging to stool. θObstruction of bowels.
Anxiety and despondency; has been subjected to night-watching, care, trouble, etc. θAgalactia.
Anxiety and uneasiness at night did not permit her to sleep.
Anxiety before falling asleep, as though attack of fainting would return and he would die.
Easily startled.
Excessive sympathy for others.
Ill humor.
Irascible mood.
Peevish, irritable, censorious mood.
Irritable temper, disposition to take everything in bad part.
Fretful and despondent, without being vexed.
Paroxysm of quarrelsome anger. θPertussis.
Very suspicious and distrustful.
Thinking of complaints aggravates them. θHemorrhoids. θHysteria.
Pain < by mental labor. θHemorrhoids.
After overexertion of mind. θTinnitus.
After seeing a case of chorea she gets it herself.
Irresistible yawning when listening or paying attention to others.
Hastiness causes short breath.
Mental and other ailments from long-lasting grief and sorrow. θChronic headache. θFace and toothache. θChorea.
Injurious effects of fear and vexation. θChorea.
After anger, stitches in upper portion of chest, when drawing a deep breath.

Digitized by Google

Mental alienation after suppression of eruptions.

[2] **Sensorium.** Sensation as if he would fall, without vertigo.
Dizzy, as from compression of head.
Vertigo: tending forward and sideways; tendency to fall backward, when stooping; at night in bed, on rising and on lying down again; on looking fixedly at an object; > in open air; with sensation of weakness in head, and anxiety; accompanying paralysis; with headache; in hemiplegia; at 11 A.M.; < in middle of day; after suppression of ulcers; from moving head; from gaslight; during and after stool, with nausea.
Vertigo and whirling in head during menstruation, < on stooping, > in afternoon.
Runs for a while in a circle, to the right, then falls down unconscious. θEpilepsy.
Fainty, qualmish feeling.
Faint, trembling, weakness; giddy in open air.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dulness of head. θCatarrh.
Pressing pain in forehead, with stoppage of nose.
Feels as if there was a ball of fire in forehead.
Sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain, < in evening and in cold, > in warmth.
Pressive pain in r. frontal eminence.
Violent cutting pain in forehead. θEpilepsy.
Sensation of contraction in whole side of head.
Heat in r. side of head, with violent pains in stomach.
Stitches in temples, < from sitting or reading. θPertussis.
Violent stitches in r. temple, < evenings. θChronic headache.
Throbbing and stitches in vertex.
Stitches in vertex. θVertigo.
Headache in vertex. θEpilepsy.
Violent boring pain in vertex. θFistula dentalis.
Burning stinging in upper part of head.
Dull, pressive headache. θInfluenza.
Headache feels as if driven asunder, with nausea, from gaslight.
Painless digging in whole head.
Pain in different parts of head. θParalysis.
Roaring, buzzing and hissing in head. θChronic headache. θAfter epileptic attack.
Congestion to head, with roaring in head and ears. θPertussis.
Sensation of weakness in head, with vertigo.
Headache from extreme hunger.
Pain shoots from eyes into head, at intervals, < evening and night. θOphthalmia.
Constant succession of shocks or jerks in head.

Digitized by Google

‖Nightly tearing and digging headache.
Sensation as if brain was loose, when moving head.
Headache before or after spasms.
‖Rheumatic pains in head so severe as to cause nausea.
Headache with vomiting, in morning.
‖Headache and great weariness after an attack. θEpilepsy.
Apoplexy, followed by paralysis.

Outer Head. ‖Contracted skin of forehead, in frontal headache, with tremulous weakness. θAphonia.
‖Pain at a small spot on vertex, as if bruised, only to touch.
Dull pain on vertex, with pain in urethra, after urinating.
Sensation in occipital bone as if parts were numb, pithy or dead.
Tensive tearing pain in integuments of head, particularly on sides and behind ears, < from draught and cold air, > in warm bed, and in damp weather.
‖Tension of scalp.
Itching and stinging of scalp.
‖Turns head to the right. θChorea.
‖Trembling of head. θEpilepsy.
Headache begins with stinging in scalp.
‖Scalp very sore to touch. θImpetigo capitis.
‖Heat and soreness in scalp. θGastric headache.
‖Head hot and sweaty before an attack. θEpilepsy.
‖Small, round, soft nodes on scalp and glabella. θEpilepsy.
‖‖Tinea capitis in occipital region.
Spasms of head.
Chorea after retrocedent eruption on head.
Involuntary nodding of head while writing.
‖Drawing of head towards one side; frequent urging to urinate; involuntary urination during fit. θEpilepsy.

Sight and Eyes. Eyes sensitive to light and heat
‖Photophobia the whole day, constantly obliged to wink.
Sees frightful images as soon as he closes eyes.
‖Flickering, sparks or black points before eyes.
‖If he winks he sees sparks of fire before eyes, even on a bright day.
‖Flickering before eyes, as from swarms of insects.
‖Spots, at first small, then larger, round, then jagged, white, then green, first before r., then l. eye, followed by dimness and loss of vision.
‖Sight obscured: as from a gauze before eyes; as from a mist; momentarily, on blowing nose; green halo around light.
‖Eyes become dim and vision indistinct; it seems as though a thick cloud or fog was before eyes.
‖Obscuration of sight, as if a veil was drawn before eyes, when standing.

Digitized by Google

Sensation as though membrane was over eyes.
Obscuration of vision for a moment, on blowing nose.
Dimness of vision. θHeadache. θPregnancy.
Diplopia, with inability to turn l. eye outward.
Perpendicular half-sight in cataract.
Cataract; sensation as if there was a substance in eye too large, causing a kind of heaviness and distension, only in evening; also a feeling as if there was something moving in eyes, in evening.
Asthenopia; sensation as of a stick or sand in eyes; drowsiness, but does not sleep, upper lid falls, dimness of sight. θSequel to measles.
Amblyopia. θHemiplegia. θParesis.
Threatened amaurosis during confinement, with want of milk.
Looking up causes inclination to fall to the left. θVertigo.
Burning and stinging, as with needles, in eyes, with dryness and photophobia, from 6 to 8 P.M.
Burning and dryness of eyes, from 4 P.M. till evening.
Burning in eyes, without redness.
Burning of eyes, when touched.
Biting and pressure in eyes, which seem heavy, with redness of lids.
Pressing pain in eyes, > by external pressure. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Pressive pain in eye, < from touch.
Slight drawing in eyes.
Tenseness in r. eye, which seemed as if paralyzed.
Pain in eyes, as if sand was in them.
Dragging pain in eyes. θToothache.
Drawing in eyes. θHeadache from gaslight.
Dry sensation in eyes, with pressure in them.
At first dryness of eyes in morning, and stiffness, followed by lachrymation.
Itching of eyes, especially of lids; disappears on rubbing.
Sensation of heaviness in upper lid, as if he could not raise it easily, or as if it was agglutinated to lower lid, and could not be easily loosened.
Constant inclination to touch and rub eye, which seems to relieve a pressure in it. θCataract.
Eyes inflamed, burning, red, dry, stinging.
Inflammation of eye, with partial destruction of tissue.
Lachrymation, even in room, though < in open air. θInfluenza. θFacial hemiplegia.
Acrid tears from l. eye, with shooting pain. θOphthalmia.
Accumulation of tears, particularly in open air; they do not run from eye.
Eyes constantly open, not winking. θFacial paralysis. θHemiplegia.

Digitized by Google

▮Inclination to close eyes, lids seem heavy; ▮▮paralysis of upper lids. θHysteria. θPregnancy. θBlepharoptosis.
▮Cornea covered with red vessels and has a tendency to bulge.
▮Spots on cornea, and opacity.
▮▮Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
▮Ophthalmia: with corrosive lachrymation and shooting pains, extending up into head, < in evening and night; violent shooting pains; smarting as if worried or irritated, without much lachrymation; with crusty eruptions in and about nose.
▮Itching, like flea-bites, in l. inner canthus, with desire to rub it.
▮Burning in both inner canthi.
▮Annoying pressure in inner canthus. θHemiplegia of face.
▮Itching on lower lid and on its inner surface, with burning as soon as he touches eye or moves it.
▮Granulations over entire bulbus of l. eye.
▮Lids swollen, always red and painful.
▮▮Agglutination of lids.
Blepharitis, > in fresh air.
▮▮Visible twitching of lids and of l. brow.
▮▮Paralysis of muscles, particularly if caused from exposure to cold.
▮Old warts on eyebrows, lids or nose. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θRheumatism.
Tumors on lids.
▮▮Feeling as if a tight skin came half way down over r. eye, preventing sight of that eye, when blowing nose, removed by rubbing; after the sensation of a skin has gone, feeling as if something were pricking the eye, which waters.
▮Trachoma, with pannus.
Old stye swells, sticking as with needles in it, in morning.
Occasionally sudden pain over r. eye.
▮Rolling of eyes. θEpilepsy.

Hearing and Ears. ▮Roaring, tinkling, singing, humming, buzzing, chirping, whizzing, or pulsating in ears. θDeafness. θRheumatism. θPertussis. θHemiplegia.
▮On turning head, cracking and snapping in ears. θDeafness.
▮Reverberation of all sounds, even of the patient's own voice; hears with difficulty.
▮▮Words and steps re-echo in ears.
▮She speaks low, because her own words appear to her very loud. θPregnancy.
▮▮Deafness. θOtorrhœa. θFacial hemiplegia. θRheumatism.

Digitized by Google

‖Stitches in r. ear, paroxysmal, and in rapid succession.
‖‖Burning of ears; they get red.
‖Hot pressure in ears and whole head, so that vision became dim.
‖Feeling of obstruction in ears, with offensive purulent discharge.
Itching in inner ear.
Diseases of middle ear, especially non-suppurative, when facial branch of seventh pair is involved.
Pinching in ear.
‖Offensive otorrhœa.
‖Eruptions on ear-lobe, and behind ears. θHerpes. θImpetigo capitis.
‖‖Accumulation of earwax, sometimes offensive in odor.
‖Pain in ear, as if something was trying to force out.
‖Dragging pain in ears. θToothache.
‖Dull pain in ears. θDeafness.
Ears sensitive to the wind.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Blowing blood from nose mornings, or profuse nosebleed.
Blowing nose affects eye. See 5.
Epistaxis from l. nostril.
‖Nosebleed during attack. θEpilepsy.
‖Frequent sneezing, particularly in morning.
‖Frequent sneezing, with pain in chest. θInfluenza.
‖‖Dry coryza, with stoppage of nose.
‖Nose stopped up at night, running by day. θPertussis.
‖‖Fluent coryza, with pain in chest and limbs.
‖Acrid, burning discharge from nose. θInfluenza.
‖Coryza, with hoarseness, preventing loud speech.
‖Dryness of nose. θAcne rosacea.
Puffiness of nose; scrofulous swelling.
‖‖Itching of tip of nose and alæ, as well as inside.
‖‖Pimples, ulcers or crusts on tip of nose; inflamed, swollen and scurfy.
‖Eruptions on nose, with burning. θAcne rosacea. θEczema.
Eczema on nostrils.
Portion of l. side and tip of nose eaten by an ulcer, covered with a thick crust. θLupus of nose.
‖‖Old warts on nose.
Nose and upper lip feel thick and heavy.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Pains in malar bones, zygomatic arch and maxillæ.
‖Drawing pains, which extend into cheek and ear, and are most apt to occur on r. ride.
‖Burning in face.
‖Pains produce spasm of muscles, a sensation of numbness on side of face as if asleep.

Digitized by Google

Neuralgia: r. side; < at night, chilly, no thirst; scanty menses; l. side > by rubbing part with a cloth dipped in cold water.

Facial neuralgia at every stormy change of weather; attacks of unconsciousness while sitting, with set eyes and continued motion of muscles about mouth. θAnæmia.

Transient violent drawing pain in r. cheek and then in ear.

Dragging pain in muscles of face. θToothache.

Face: yellow; bluish-red; sickly looking; expression gloomy; looks dissatisfied.

Yellow complexion, particularly on temples. θHeadache. θDentition. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θUterine troubles. θScabies.

Paleness of face. θEnuresis. θHemiplegia. θColic. θChorea.

Redness of face, with dulness in head.

Very red face during attack. θEpilepsy.

Burning as of glowing coals in small spots in face, eyes, ears, and cheeks; cannot move on account of pain.

Sudden shuddering in face, extending across chest or over back to knees.

Itching of face.

Red, erysipelatous swelling of cheek. θToothache.

Acne rosacea on cheeks and forehead; in dispersed groups.

Moist, suppurating spot in centre of tetter on cheeks, enlarges, itches and burns, and becomes covered with a thick crust.

Pimples on l. cheek with severe itching.

Hard pustules, with blackish centre, through beard. θAcne.

Eruptions in face; acne, burning and stinging.

Occasional spasmodic twitching of muscles on l. side of face.

Paralysis of one side of face. θHemiplegia. θChorea. θOtorrhœa. θAfter cold.

Prosopalgia and rheumatism in face.

Severe tearing pains in l. half of face. θFacial neuralgia.

Upper lip and nose feel heavy.

Convulsive movements in muscles of face. θChorea. θRisus sardonicus.

Contracts brows, with pain in head. θAphonia.

Her face feels to her like fur. θHemiplegia.

Shivering, beginning in face and spreading from it.

Serpiginous ulceration, with smarting and excoriation.

Warts on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Mouth drawn to one side. θHemiplegia.

Digitized by Google

‖Swelling of lower lip.
‖Tearing in diseased root of l. lower jaw.
‖Jaws stiff and lame, not able to eat much for weeks. θBronchitis.
‖Sensation of tension and pain in jaws, could only with difficulty open mouth, and could not eat well, because a tooth seemed too long.
‖He could separate jaws only with great difficulty, and could not open mouth as usual; it seemed as if throat below jaw was swollen or tense. θTrismus. θTetanus.
‖Stitches in angle of r. lower jaw. θHemiplegia.
‖Arthritic and rheumatic pains in lower jaw.
‖Drawing pain in glenoid cavity of jaw; sensation as if jaw was contracted.
‖Warts on lips.
‖Ulcer on lower lip with burning pain, bleeds once in awhile.
‖Single red spots on chin spreading to nose and adjacent parts.
‖Froth at mouth. θSpasms.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Dull stitches in upper back teeth, extending upward.
‖Dull stitches in lower back teeth, extending downward.
‖Boring pain in lower back tooth, extending to nose and eye.
‖A painful prickling digging in lower back teeth, extending as far as ears.
‖‖Painful looseness and elongation of teeth.
‖‖Stitching and tearing toothache.
‖Tearing in both r. rows of teeth, extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side are painful to pressure, and on chewing feel as if bruised.
‖‖Sticking toothache.
‖‖Throbbing toothache, with painful gum, so that he could not chew.
‖‖Throbbing toothache after taking cold, no fever.
‖‖Pain in sound teeth, on drawing in cold air.
‖Tootbache during and after siesta in all stumps, > from cold water, < from smoke; without violent pain, disagreeable sensation as though a foreign body was in them.
‖Long-lasting chronic toothache.
Burning pain in hollow teeth when eating and drinking.
‖Sensation as though blood would crowd into teeth, with burning stitching in fingers.
‖Grinding of teeth.
‖Offensive smell from teeth. θImpetigo capitis.
‖Gum is painfully sensitive, without pain in teeth.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Swelling of gums, readily bleeding and tedious suppuration. θFistula dentalis.
‖‖Frequently recurring abscesses of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: greasy; putrid; bitter; sour; as from disordered stomach.
‖‖Stuttering, difficult, indistinct speech. θChorea. θPertussis. θHemiplegia.
‖‖Speechlessness, from paralysis of organs of speech.
‖‖Tongue coated white on both sides, red in middle. θEpilepsy.
Intolerable soreness of tongue as if scalded.
‖‖Painful vesicles on tip of tongue.
‖‖Paralysis of tongue.
Pain in tongue as if he had bitten it.
‖Bites tongue during attack. θEpilepsy.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dryness of mouth and tongue.
‖Swelling of inner side of cheek; he bites it when chewing.
‖Induration on inside of cheek. θHerpes on cheek.
‖Saliva runs from mouth, more after eating. θToothache. θParalysis.
‖Much phlegm in mouth and throat. θPertussis.
‖‖Froth at mouth. θEpilepsy.

[13] **Throat.** Redness of uvula and fauces.
‖Soreness and burning in fauces. θAngina. θPertussis.
‖Sore, painful spot on hard palate.
Torn feeling in throat during mental exertion.
Jerking pain in throat.
‖Burning and rawness in throat, with sensation like heartburn.
‖‖Burning pain in throat; not caused by swallowing; on both sides, seemed to arise from chest.
‖‖Rawness and tickling in throat, with dry cough and some expectoration after long coughing.
‖Roughness and scraping in throat. θPertussis.
‖Pain in tonsils. θHemiplegia of face.
‖Dryness in throat, posteriorly. θAphonia.
‖Dryness in throat, noticed when swallowing, followed by scraping along down throat.
‖Tickling sensation in throat. θAphonia.
‖Sensation of a lump in throat, or as of food lodging in œsophagus.
‖Pressure in throat pit as of a foreign body.
‖‖Pain in throat, < by stooping.
Sensation as if something cold was rising in throat.
‖‖Must swallow continually, feels as if throat was too narrow.
‖Constant disposition to swallow, > while eating, < after. θDiarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Mucus collects in throat, cannot be raised by hawking; is obliged to swallow it. θPertussis.
Constant desire to clear throat.
Hawking of mucus from pharynx and posterior nares.
‖‖Hawking of mucus, with pain in pit of throat.
‖Phlegm in throat, which she is unable to hawk up, and which sickens her. θDuring pregnancy.
‖Throat reddened, with increase of mucus. θDeafness.
‖Swelling, like goitre, on throat.
‖Rheumatic sore throat.
Sore throat, with drawing in r. leg.
‖Paralysis of œsophagus.

11 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Sits down to table with some appetite, but can scarcely eat a morsel. θPregnancy.
‖Ravenous hunger, takes food in a hurried manner. θDentition.
‖Appetite either too great, or none at all. θEpilepsy.
‖No appetite. θHemiplegia. θGastric headache.
Hunger: after nausea; causes headache.
‖No appetite in the morning.
Want of appetite and thirst.
‖‖Great thirst for several days.
‖No thirst. θProsopalgia.
‖Thirst: after eating; for cold drinks; with aversion to drink; with scanty urine.
‖Desire for beer; ‖‖for smoked meat.
‖Aversion to sweet things. θDiarrhœa. θPertussis.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Eating is painful on account of sensitive gums, and in other cases difficult on account of lameness and stiffness of jaws.
After chewing meat, teeth ache as though blunt, at same time sensation as though shreds of meat were between teeth which he wishes to remove.
‖‖Bread causes pressure in stomach.
‖Fresh meat causes nausea and waterbrash and renews the trouble; smoked meat agrees. θDiarrhœa.
‖Fat food disagrees, causes offensive belching. θEpilepsy.
‖Coffee seems to aggravate every symptom. θPertussis.
‖After eating: feels relieved; much thirst; whooping cough worse; pressure in whole abdomen; sometimes disagreeable mucus in mouth; eructation.
Collection of flatus in abdomen after a small meal.
‖Violent increase of pain after the least nourishment, or after tightening her clothes around her waist. θHysteralgia.
‖‖A swallow of cold water relieves. θPertussis. θSpasms.
‖Acids cause inconvenience. θWeak stomach.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Eructations: frequent, empty; tasting of food; of food; burning; as if he had eaten pepper; sour; tasting like almonds; smelling like musk; tasting like rotten wood; tasting like ink.
Acidity of stomach after eating fat, saccharine, or farinaceous food. θBronchitis.
Sensation of lime being burned in stomach, with rising of air. θPregnancy. θConfinement.
Heartburn. θGastric headache. θBronchitis.
Burning and waterbrash, the water tasting salty. θConstipation.
Constant efforts to belch. θHysteralgia.
Nausea: before, during and after meals; with headache; > after eructating; with sour vomiting; with salt waterbrash after stool.
Sour vomiting, followed by sour eructations.
Vomiting: of blood, at night; with headache.
Vomiting of sour water. θPertussis.
Stomach deranged from acids and sour things.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in pit of stomach. θDiarrhœa.
Sensation of fulness in stomach. θHeadache.
Pinching, clawing in pit of stomach on deep breathing.
Stitches in scrobiculum.
Pit of stomach sore to touch. θGastric headache.
Cramp in stomach.
Pain in stomach in morning, increased by every quick movement; must lie down.
Violent pain in stomach, accompanied by heat in r. side of head.
Constant sensation as if lime was being burnt in stomach, with a sort of rolling rising of air.
Violent pain in stomach; at times the pain seems to be seated in stomach, at times in chest; always > by lying down, < by moving about.
Pain in stomach from ice water.
Sensation as of a disordered stomach, with distension of abdomen.
Violent pressure from pit of stomach over whole chest, making breathing difficult, > before attack. θEpilepsy.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in region of liver. θPregnancy.
Hepatic pains with distension after eating.
Heat and sweat about hypochondria and upper part of abdomen.
Necessity to loosen clothing about hypochondria. θDiarrhœa.

[19] **Abdomen.** Stitches in r. side of abdomen, in evening.

Digitized by Google

Pains in abdomen, must bend double; < after least nourishment, or from tightening clothes. θHysteralgia.
Cramps in bowels. θLeucorrhœa.
Colic: in morning; pain radiates to back and chest.
Twisting abdominal pains before stool.
Cutting colic on appearance of menses, without diarrhœa, with tearing in back and small of back, especially on motion.
Pain in r. side of abdomen, with cough.
Flatulency, loud rumbling and rolling in bowels. θPregnancy.
Painful distension of abdomen.
Abdomen swollen and hard, body wasted.
Tumid abdomen, in children. θDentition. θPertussis.
πOn abdomen, in region of bladder, itching boil, surrounded by intense circumscribed redness.
Pinching in small spot on r. side of abdomen after eating.
Rheumatic pain in abdomen and chest.
Inguinal glands swollen, pain very much on moving.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent passage of offensive flatus. θLeucorrhœa.
Involuntary escape of feces with flatus.
The stool passes better standing.
Stools: tough and shining; first hard and in pieces, the last soft; knotty, like sheep's dung; too small shaped; the size of a goose quill; fatty, oily; liquid, fecal; white, mucous; involuntary.
πChild passes with great pressure two or three tablespoonfuls of an odorless gelatinous mass, streaked with blood, towards morning. θWhooping cough.
Evacuations of mucus and bright blood with knotty, difficult feces, without any trace of hemorrhoids.
Before stool: twisting abdominal pain.
During stool: vertigo.
After stool: nausea; salt waterbrash; vertigo; burning at anus, subdued pulse and palpitation; escape of prostatic juice; pinching in hypochondria; waterbrash.
Bloody stool, with burning soreness of rectum.
Diarrhœa: from cold air striking abdomen; from eating fresh meat; with violently itching acne; in scrofulous children.
Chronic diarrhœa in dyspeptics and consumptives.
Constipation; frequent but unsuccessful desire to pass stool. θGastralgia. θLeucorrhœa.
Twisting abdominal pain before stool.
Frequent ineffectual efforts to stool, with much pain, anxiety and redness in face.
Stool is passed with great difficulty and exertion of abdominal muscles. θHemiplegia.

Digitized by Google

Spasm in rectum, which rendered walking impossible.
‖Painful spasm of rectum, which prevents evacuation or renders it very small, no larger than a goose quill.
‖‖Frequent, sudden, penetrating, pressive pain in rectum.
‖‖Itching and sticking in rectum.
‖Severe itching in rectum and in genitals.
‖Pressure in rectum.
‖Pressing in rectum, as if feces were lodged in it which want to come away.
‖Spasms in rectum with renewed desire to pass water. θAffection of prostate.
‖‖Burning in anus after stool.
Soreness and oozing of moisture from anus.
‖Excessive itching in anus, day and night.
‖Anus very sensitive to contact.
Prurigo ani, relieved by cold water.
‖Fistula in ano.
‖Fissure in anus, pains < when walking.
‖Large, painful pustule near anus, discharging pus, blood and serum.
‖‖Hemorrhoids: impeding stool; swollen, itching, stitching, moist; stinging, burning, painful when touched, when walking, when thinking of them; from preaching or straining voice.
‖Hard hemorrhoids, extremely painful when touched, when walking, when standing or sitting; > after a stool.
‖‖Pain and strong pulsation in perineum. θFistula in ano.
‖Stitching in anus before eating.
‖In morning, stool loose, with much tenesmus, voiding of gelatinous, odorless masses, somewhat streaked with blood, at the same time cold hands; child, æt. 10 months.
‖Stool seldom, after weak urging large thick lumps came, which were voided with great exertion and pain, afterwards prolapsus recti and tenesmus.
‖Sore pain in hemorrhoidal tumors, < when thinking of them.
‖Hemorrhoids after standing, as in preaching.
Sores between the nates.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Burning in urethra: when urinating; suddenly at night.
After urinating: pain in urethra, accompanied by dull pain on vertex.
‖‖Itching of orifice of urethra.
‖Pain in urethra and bladder after a few drops pass. θProstatic affection.
‖Frequent urging to urinate, day and night. θCatarrh of bladder. θLeucorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

▮Painful retention of urine brought on by slightest exposure to cold. θCatarrh of bladder.
▮Retention of urine in young children.
▮Constant ineffectual desire to urinate; frequent evacuation of only a few drops, with spasms in rectum, and constipation.
▮Evacuation of blood, with urine, or instead of it, with great pain; all sensations < at night.
▮Ineffectual attempts to urinate; when a few drops were passed, he had violent pain in bladder, and also (after walking much in order to relieve it) cramps in rectum.
▮Urging to urinate, without passing anything; she was obliged to wait a long time, and then only a very little urine passed, but urging was soon again renewed, without pain. θCatarrh of bladder.
▮Frequent urging to urinate, without passing any; then, while sitting, involuntary flow of it.
▮▮Frequent and very much increased micturition; urine soon deposited a sediment like yeast.
▮▮He urinates so easily that he is not sensible of the stream, and scarcely believes in the dark that he is urinating, until he makes sure by sense of touch.
▮Very frequent urging to urinate, with involuntary dribbling of urine.
▮▮Involuntary passage of urine: ▮▮when coughing, sneezing or blowing nose; ▮▮at night when asleep; in walking; from paralysis; in bronchitis.
▮Cannot retain urine, and could not feel urine passing through urethra. θCataract.
▮Symptoms of paralysis of bladder from prolonged retention of urine and overdistension of bladder. θPregnancy.
▮▮Enuresis nocturna. θChorea. θDiarrhœa. θPregnancy.
▮Urine stopped at intervals, in evening.
▮Last drops of urine are delayed.
After urinating, smarting in pudendum as from salt.
▮▮Retention of urine, with frequent and urgent desire, occasionally a few drops or a small quantity may dribble away.
▮Paralysis of bladder from long retention of urine.
▮Urine: dark brown; turbid or cloudy on standing; deposits a yeasty sediment; deposits oxalate of lime.
▮Light-colored urine, like water. θLeucorrhœa.
▮Excess of uric acid. θBronchitis.
▮In evening, copious urination, always very turbid; thick, white, offensive smelling deposit.
▮Burning in urethra when urinating, especially after coitus.
Diabetes insipidus.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮During coition blood is discharged from urethra with ejaculation of semen.

Digitized by Google

Absence of erections.
‖Stitches in r. testicle.
‖Pressive pain in testicles.
‖Increase of smegma about glans.
Twitching in penis.
Vesicles under prepuce changing to suppurating ulcers.
‖Vesicles on prepuce. θCatarrh of bladder.
Phagedenic chancre, jerking pain, watery, greenish, corroding discharge.
Chancre with fungous excrescences.
Syphilis complicated with gout, scurvy or eruptive diseases.
Herpes præputialis.
Chronic prostatitis; contraction of sphincter, with excoriating serous discharge from anus; pulsations in perineum.
‖Itching of orifice of urethra, scrotum and skin of penis.
Pollutions during siesta: without any recollection or consciousness of them; with extremely voluptuous sensation.
Erections with much itching in penis.
After coitus, pain in upper portion of abdomen, extending towards inguinal region.
‖Soreness and rawness between legs.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** θAversion to coitus. θLeucorrhœa.
‖Menses: too early and too profuse, and after ceasing, a little is passed from time to time for days; ‖retarded; retarded, but increased in quantity (hysteric spasms); scanty, too weak; bright red; smell badly and excite itching of vulva; only during day; with violent pains in abdomen and discharge of large clots, with colic, without diarrhœa; scanty, with prosopalgia; with vertigo and whirling in head; ceasing on lying down.
‖Menses preceded by great pain. θAcne rosacea.
‖Before menses: anxious dreams; melancholy; colic and backache; cramplike spasms.
‖During menstruation: no blood discharged at night; pain in abdomen, as if parts were torn, with pain in small of back, as if from a bruise, and discharge of large clots of blood; pressing in stomach; diarrhœa; stitches beneath l. breast; yellowness of face; whirling, dizziness and headache; dejection, tiredness, perspiration; epilepsy.
Menstrual blood bright red, with pain in pelvis, as if pressed or screwed together.
‖First menses are delayed. θOphthalmia.
‖Menses very irregular. θHeadache. θLeucorrhœa.
‖Leucorrhœa: profuse, flows like menses and has same

Digitized by Google

odor; only at night, or < then; with scanty menses; ropy, clear discharge; weakening; acrid, causing itching and biting.
‖Soreness in vulva and between legs.
‖Smarting in pudendum, like from salt, after urinating.
‖Acridity during and after urinating, which bites like salt in pudenda.
Vaginal fistula.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Cough during pregnancy.
‖‖Spasmodic labor pains.
Symptoms during labor attributable to debility from night-watching, grief, or other depressing influences.
Puerperal convulsions: paroxysms complicated with screams, gnashing of teeth and violent movements of limbs.
‖Absence of milk and threatening amaurosis.
‖Milk almost disappeared in consequence of fatigue, night-watching and anxiety.
‖A sticking pain below l. mamma. θDysmenorrhœa.
Pain in l. mamma to below axilla, without induration, especially when nursing.
‖Violent itching about mammæ in a nursing woman.
‖Mammary fistulæ after abscess.
‖‖Nipples sore, cracked, surrounded with herpes.
‖Cracked nipples and suppression of milk.
‖‖Children are slow in learning to walk; unsteady tottering gait. θMeningeal tuberculosis.

[23] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖‖Voice reverberates in head. θDeafness.
‖Hoarseness: < in morning, with scraping in throat; for several days could not speak loud; with coryza; ‖‖with rawness, burning and soreness in chest; with dry cough. θAphonia.
‖‖Sudden loss of voice. θParalysis glottidis.
‖Chronic hoarseness remaining after acute laryngitis.
‖Hoarseness in public speakers and singers from straining vocal organs.
‖‖Laryngeal muscles refuse to act; cannot speak a loud word. θParesis of cords.
‖Sense of utter weakness in laryngeal muscles. θAphonia.
‖Aphonia: from spasm in windpipe; from driving in cold; from straining voice.
‖Hoarseness and rawness in throat, in morning.
Hoarseness towards evening, with dry, tickling cough.
‖Paresis of laryngeal muscles and vocal cords.
‖Sensitive pressive pain in larynx, on blowing nose.
‖Sensation of rawness in larynx. θCroup.

Digitized by Google

‖Larynx sore to touch. θAphonia.
Phthisis laryngea, with dry cough; suppurative stage.
‖Dryness in larynx, and dry sensation in air passages.
Sense of constriction in larynx.
‖Burning and soreness in trachea. θPertussis. θCatarrh.
‖Great rawness of throat and chest when coughing.
‖Irritation to cough: with every expiration; in morning, in bed.
‖Frequent need to clear something out of larynx.
Often indicated in beginning of croup.
Membranous croup.
Hoarseness, with pain in chest.
Much hawking of mucus.
Rattling of phlegm in throat and chest.

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Arrest of breathing when talking or walking rapidly; must suddenly catch after breath.
‖Shortness of breath precedes paroxysms of coughing.
‖‖Shortness of breath.
‖Frequent suffocating fits during an inspiration, as if some one constricted larynx, producing a momentary arrest of breathing when sitting.
‖When taking a deep breath, tension in chest. θEpilepsy.
‖Worse during expiration and from talking. θPertussis.
‖Dyspnœa: with frequent sighing; in morning; with chronic cough.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Cough: violent, hollow, at times dry, with pain in chest; hollow, especially night and morning, with tightly adhering mucus in chest, and with sensation of soreness on chest; hacking, from creeping and rawness in throat; caused by crawling in larynx, or by stooping to pick up anything; always caused by speaking; ‖‖with pain over and in hip, and involuntary passage of drops of urine; dry, remaining after pertussis; frequent and tickling; for the most part in daytime without, at night with expectoration.
‖Dry, hollow cough, from five to six paroxysms, with sore sensation in a streak down along trachea, where it pains on every paroxysm of cough, and almost prevents breathing.
‖‖Cough, with a sensation as if the patient could not cough deep enough to start mucus, produced by tickling, accompanied by rawness.
‖Cough wakes her from sleep, in evening and morning; during day, little or no cough.
Cough: worse evening till midnight; from exhaling; drinking coffee; cold air; draught of air; when awaking.
Cough excited by: tickling in throat pit; creeping tickling; mucus in throat; eating.

Digitized by Google

Short cough after eating.
‖Hissing cough. θAphonia.
‖Cough only on lying down.
‖In evening, continuous cough and rattling of mucus.
‖Hollow cough without resonance, day and night. θParalysis glottidis.
‖‖Hollow racking cough. θBronchitis.
‖Cough wakens frequently, or in evening short hollow cough. θPertussis.
‖‖Cough relieved by a swallow of cold water.
‖‖Cough < by bending forward.
Tormenting cough with zona.
‖‖Cough strains every nerve in her body.
‖Cough causes soreness in abdominal muscles and bowels.
‖‖Continual annoying cough; with each cough escape of urine.
‖Cough with: burning in air passages; pain in larynx; rheumatic pain in limbs; soreness and general stiffness; pain in hips.
‖‖Influenza, with tired sensation, limbs as if beaten; rheumatic pains.
‖Whooping cough in catarrhal stage,
Expectoration: acrid, fatty tasting; ‖‖cannot be raised, but must be swallowed.

♒ **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖‖Anxiety in chest: after stool, in evening, with distended abdomen; with fever.
‖Burning, sticking and soreness in chest. θPertussis.
‖Stitches in chest below arms, extending to pit of stomach, with anxiety.
‖Pain in chest, as though raw, preventing him from lying down at night; has to change position.
‖Sticking pain in chest; very sore and ulcerated, with and without coughing, with stopped coryza and stoppage of nose.
‖‖Soreness in chest.
Smarting in chest while coughing.
‖Painful compression of chest, from both sides towards sternum, with oppression of breath and weakness of voice.
‖‖Tightness of chest, must frequently take a deep breath.
‖Spasmodic constriction of chest. θPertussis.
‖Sensation in chest as if clothes were too tight.
‖Oppression of chest after eating.
Sensation of fulness in chest and around heart.
‖Pain in chest, when sneezing. θInfluenza.
‖Rattling in chest. θPertussis.
Constrictive pressure in chest and region of stomach, compelling him to bend backward for relief.

Digitized by Google

Phthisis mucosa.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Oppression at heart, with lowness of spirits, cardiac anxiety.
‖Stitches in cardiac region. θPertussis.
Burning in region of heart, with palpitation.
‖Palpitation of heart. θPertussis.
‖Palpitation, with languor.
‖Chronic disease of heart in young girls, occasioned by overlifting.
‖‖Pulse excited towards evening, with orgasm of blood.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖‖Stitches in sternum, from deep breathing or lifting.
‖‖Painful compression of chest, from both sides towards sternum, with oppression of breath and weakness of voice.
‖‖Sensation as if clothing were too tight.
Rash on breast and arms, itching like scabies.
Heat in sternum.
Eruption around nipples.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖‖Stiffness and pain in neck and throat, with pain in occiput, muscles felt as if bound, could scarcely move head.
‖Tearing pain in back of neck, moving up and forward to frontal region.
‖Long-continued tension in r. side of neck and chest, so that it drew body towards r. side.
‖Attacks of gastric pains, once or twice daily, a small carbuncle on neck, over spine. θGastralgia.
‖An excessively itching and moist tetter on neck.
Rheumatism of nape of neck.
Enlargement of cervical glands.
Swelling, like goitre, on throat.
‖Stitches: in back; in l. lumbar region.
‖‖Painful stiffness of back and sacrum, especially when rising from chair.
‖Pain in middle of spine, on swallowing, as food goes down, as from a sharp crust there, sticking into it in an inward direction. θRheumatic fever.
‖‖Pressing, cramplike pain in small of back, in region of kidneys.
Pressing-stitching pain alongside of r. scapula, when swallowing or hawking.
Backache, especially in coccyx.
‖‖Pain in back during menstruation.
‖Complains of a sore pain in back during labor; cries "hold my back! Oh! hold my back!"
Pain in both loins, as if surrounded by bands.
‖Pinching, crampy pain in lumbar region and buttocks.

Digitized by Google

‖Tearing pains, commencing along lumbar vertebræ, running forward around l. lumbar region to linea alba. θNeuralgia.
Sensation as if a cold wind was blowing on parts between scapulæ.
‖‖Much itching on back and on calves.
‖Bloodboils on back.
‖Lameness in small of back. θLeucorrhœa.
Incipient tabes dorsalis.
Rheumatic spinal irritation.
Pinching pain in sacrum, with hysterical spasms.
Pain begins in sacrum and goes into l. hip, tensive, as if muscles were too short.
‖‖Bruised or darting pain in os coccygis.
‖‖Dull drawing pain in region of os coccygis.

Upper Limbs. ‖Tearing and drawing in shoulder blades.
Shoulder joint painful on motion.
‖Rheumatic aching in shoulder.
‖Paralysis of deltoid; cannot raise hand to head; subject to pains, < at night, causing continued motion.
‖Pains in shoulder, when dressing in morning, preventing motion. θRheumatism.
‖‖Pressure on shoulders.
‖Sensation as if cold water was running from clavicle down to toes, along a narrow line.
‖Itching on arms.
‖‖Dull drawing and tearing in arms and hands.
‖Griping clawing as from a hand around elbow, > from warmth.
‖Pressing pain above elbows.
‖Pains in elbow joints.
‖Lameness, weakness and flabby condition of muscles of arm, after scalding arm.
‖Tensive pain in l. lower arm.
‖Paralysis of one arm and muscles of deglutition. θSequel to diphtheria.
‖‖Paralysis of r. arm, with glossoplegia.
‖Torpid feeling in arms at night. θGastric headache.
‖‖Paralysis of upper extremities.
Right arm cold up to axilla.
‖Eruptions and warts on arms.
‖‖Paralytic feeling in r. hand.
‖Icy coldness of hands, with stools of gelatinous masses, accompanied by tenesmus.
‖Pain in r. wrist, as if sprained, weakness of joint.
‖‖Trembling of hands. θRheumatism. θNeuralgia.
πSweat on hands, hindering her very much in knitting.
πOn back of l. hand, between little and fourth fingers, very painful nodules on tendons; pain > from cold water.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Sensation of fulness in hand, when grasping anything.
‖Dry tetter in palms of hands.
πUlcerating spots on palms of hands, in which tendons were contracted.
‖Stitches in finger to elbow.
‖‖Drawing pains in finger joints.
‖‖In evening, sudden pain and lameness in finger tips.
‖‖Fingers feel icy cold, but warm to touch.
‖Painful numbness of thumb and index finger, appeared as if they were larger, especially when touching something; impedes free use of hand.
‖A large, oval-formed horny wart close to extremity of r. forefinger.
‖Clenching of thumbs. θEpilepsy.
‖Fingers half closed, cannot move them, excepting with the other hand.
‖‖Contraction and induration of tendons of fingers.
‖Stiffness of fingers.
‖‖Paralysis of hands.
‖Panaritium and paronychia.
‖‖Warts on tips of fingers.
‖‖Fleshy warts close to nails.

Lower Limbs. ‖Bursting pain in hips, on coughing.
‖Stitching pain in hip joint and region of hip; discharge of thin ichor.
‖Aching in hip joint, as if dislocated, when stepping. θPertussis.
Pain in l. hip joint, commencing in an instant, as if hip would be torn from her.
‖Head of femur seems to be out of acetabulum, limb is shortened. θHemiplegia.
‖Hip disease: pains in joint; fistulæ; hectic fever.
‖Coxarthrocace.
‖At night, the side, hip and thigh upon which he lay were sore, as if bruised, or as if pressed; was frequently obliged to turn over.
‖‖Soreness between thighs, high up.
‖‖Drawing and tearing in thighs and legs, knees and feet, < in open air, > in warmth of bed.
‖‖Bruised pains in thighs and legs, mornings in bed.
‖‖Distressing uneasiness in both limbs, in morning in bed, lasting one hour.
‖Painful itching on inner side of thigh along vein, extending to toes.
‖‖Marbled skin of thighs and legs.
‖‖Cracking in knees, when walking and descending.
‖Tensive pain and stiffness in hollow of knee, when walking.

Digitized by Google

A tension in hollow of knees, when sitting or beginning to walk, relieved by continued walking.
Stiffness in l. knee, when walking.
Tendons of knees seem too short.
Tension in knee and ankle joints.
Drawing from knee to malleolus, with knifelike stitching towards toes.
Gonagra.
Nightly burning tearing in shins from above downward.
Drawing on side of shins extending downward, with single stitches in edges of shin bone.
Cramp: in calf, mornings in bed; in sole of r. foot and tendo-achillis, when stretching it.
Cramp in tendo-achillis awakens from sound sleep at 2 A.M.; has to jump out of bed and scream at top of her voice.
Severe tearing in tendons beneath r. calf.
Tearing, beating, boring in lower leg and feet with every movement.
Numb pain now on malleolus, now on heel, and again on outer edge of foot.
Pain in ankle, when sitting, not when walking.
Stiffness in ankle.
Gouty tearing in region of lower leg, especially in small joints of foot, with swelling of parts.
Tension in heel and tendo-achillis.
Foot feels contracted, with tension on putting it to the ground. θLeprosy.
Itching of dorsum of foot.
Numbness of feet and toes.
Marbled skin on dorsum of foot.
Swelling of feet.
Sweaty feet. θAcne rosacea.
Cold, painless swelling, especially on back of foot, with itching.
Lower leg uniformly swollen, upon it are spots as large as a hand, which appear like a thick, uniform layer of leather.
Aching here and there in leg, with small tubercles, very hard, pale red, itching and painful.
Contraction of feet, tension when putting soles to the ground. θLeprosy.
Cramp in feet, toes and soles.
Cannot keep feet quiet, and yet moving them causes great pains.
Feet and lower leg full of acne; rubs himself whole night, especially soles and abdomen. θNursing child.
Feet hot, tense and swollen.

Digitized by Google

‖‖When rubbing feet a little they become covered with large blisters.
‖‖Emaciation of feet.
‖‖Cold feet.
‖‖Stitches, as though with penknife, in soles.
‖Crawling in both soles, as from something alive.
‖Corrosive or phagedenic blisters and ulcerations on heel.
‖‖Heels and balls of toes pain as though ulcerating, when touched and on treading down.
‖Ball of great toe: crawling, burning; severe pressive pain; burning stitches.
‖Severe pressive pain in posterior joint of great toe.
‖‖During night, round, watery vesicle forms beneath ball of great toe.
‖Crippled nails on toes, and ingrowing toenails.
‖‖Unsteady walking and easy falling of little children. θDentition. θChorea. θRheumatism. θVerrucæ. θPertussis.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖‖Gouty pains in limbs.
‖Tearing in limbs, now in one, now in another, at one time severe, at another slight, though constant.
‖Tearing in several limbs, < in joints, and extending from these into long bones.
‖Tearing, especially in joints, and from them through various bones in body, sometimes in several at once; pain was not aggravated by external pressure.
Soreness to touch on anterior surface of arms and legs.
‖‖Intolerable uneasiness in limbs, in evening.
‖Violent spasmodic motion of arms and legs. θEpilepsy.
‖Twisting and jerking of limbs. θChorea.
‖Hands and feet go to sleep.
Formication in limbs, with spasms.
‖Coldness of shoulder joints and ankles. θEpilepsy.
‖Unsteadiness of limbs, tottering gait of children, and liability to fall. θMeningeal tuberculosis.
‖‖Weakness and trembling of limbs.
‖‖Paralytic weakness of limbs.
‖Contraction of limbs.
‖Stiffness of limbs from gouty deposits.
‖Serous swellings of joints, with but slight inflammation; great irritation of cuticle; tendency to white swelling.
‖Crippled nails on fingers and toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** At night cannot get a quiet position, nor lie still a minute.
‖Disposition to stretch or bend, or crack joints.
Weariness and inclination to lie down.
Lying down: > pain in stomach, and gastralgia; menses cease; cough; on l. side < toothache.

Digitized by Google

Sitting: or reading, stitches in temples; facial neuralgia; < hemorrhoids; urging to urinate; suffocating fits; pain in ankles; uneasiness of body.
Standing: obscuration of eyes; stool passes >; < hemorrhoids, they ache more.
Bending forward: cough; backward, > constrictive pressure in chest.
Stooping: vertigo and whirling in head; pain in throat; < cough, particularly whooping cough.
Rising from sitting: painful stiffness of back; ‖affected parts tremble.
Stepping: < aching in hip joint.
Lifting: stitches in sternum.
Descending: cracking in knees.
Turning head: cracking and snapping in ears.
Movement: quick, pain in stomach; < pain in stomach and abdomen; < swollen inguinal glands; of shoulder joints, gives pain in small of back; tearing, beating, boring in lower legs and feet.
Motion: profuse sweat; difficult on account of contracted tendons.
Move: cannot, on account of pain in face.
Writing: involuntary nodding of head.
Walking: impossible, spasm in rectum; soreness and fissure of anus; < hemorrhoids; cracking and tension in knees, on beginning to walk and relieved by continued walking; pain in soles, ankles and toes; ulcers bleed; profuse sweat.
‖After excessive bodily exertion. θParalysis.
‖Children are slow in learning to walk, and fall easily. θPertussis. θWarts. θDentition. θChorea. θRheumatism.

Nerves. ‖Hysteria.
‖Extreme tendency to start.
‖Restlessness of body, particularly in evening. θPertussis. θLeucorrhœa.
‖Restlessness, wants to run away. θEpilepsy.
‖Uneasiness of body, with anxiety about heart, while sitting; she was obliged to rise and walk about.
‖Anxiety throughout body, with vertigo.
‖Twitchings and clonic spasms.
‖Cramps now here, now there.
‖Convulsions: with screams, gnashing of teeth and violent movements of limbs; with feverish heat and coldness of hands and feet; in evening and at night; hysterical; epileptic; followed by paralysis.
‖Spasms after a fright.
‖Convulsive motions of extremities in child's sleep, with disturbed eyes, and coldness of body. θEclampsia.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Chorea, even at night, r. side of face and tongue may be paralyzed.
‖Child lies on her stomach, with one knee inserted in hollow of the other, feet drawn upon buttocks, making spasmodic jerks simulating movements of coition; muscles of face contorted, risus sardonicus. θChorea.
‖Epileptic attack: after fright; during time of puberty; also < during new moon; with involuntary micturition; with scanty menstruation and leucorrhœa; in scrofulous subjects; after suppression of eruptions; with softening of brain; > by drinking cold water as soon as pressure in stomach commences.
‖After any exertion, eating but little, smoking much, and emotions, in evening attack of fainting.
‖‖Faintlike sinking of strength.
‖‖Weakness and trembling. θAphonia.
‖Trembling of limbs. θEpilepsy.
‖Prostration with great weakness in limbs. θInfluenza.
‖‖Sensation of internal stiffness from head to abdomen; he is pale and cold.
‖‖Paralysis: of vocal cords; one-sided; of tongue; of eyelids; of face; of extremities; of bladder.
‖Paralysis of facial muscles after typhus.
‖‖Gradually appearing paralysis.
‖Paralysis of single parts, caused by exposure to cold wind or draught.
‖Hemiplegia, particularly from suppression of eruptions; numbness, atrophy, and coldness of the parts.
‖Progressive locomotor ataxia.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Yawning and stretching.
‖‖Intense sleepiness, can scarcely resist it, must lie down.
‖Soporous condition after attack. θEpilepsy.
‖Sleepy in daytime, sleepless at night. θPertussis.
‖‖Sleeplessness at night: on account of dry heat; cannot rest in any position. θChorea. θGastralgia.
‖Wakes from sound sleep at 2 A.M., with cramps in tendo-achillis. θBronchitis.
‖‖During first sleep, wets bed. θEnuresis.
‖Very uneasy all night, after a short sleep awakened by anxiety and restlessness, which scarcely allowed ten minutes quiet in one place; must sit up; involuntary throwing of head from side to side, until exhaustion brought on sleep.
‖‖Laughing and crying during sleep.
‖Many motions with arms and legs during sleep, at night.
‖Starting from sleep, in a fright. θPertussis.
‖Dreams: anxious; quarrelsome; fretful.
‖In morning, in bed, spasmodic attack; after rising, cold

Digitized by Google

sensation in arm, then a jerk, with violent twitching in trunk and arms; anxiety.

❙Worse on awaking from sleep. θPertussis. θChorea.

❙❙Bad effects from night-watching. θLoss of milk. θDystocia.

[38] **Time.** ❙❙At night he can get no easy position; he cannot lie still a moment.

Night: arms and legs in motion during sleep; severe internal chill; torpid feeling in arms; < neuralgia of face; burning in urethra; blood with urine; menses cease; leucorrhœa; cough <; paralysis of deltoid; burning and tearing in shins; has to rub feet and legs all night; watery vesicles on toes; chorea < or >; sleepless; heat, followed by internal chilliness.

2 A.M.: cramp in tendo-achillis awakes.

4 A.M.: sweat.

8 A.M.: internal heat, without thirst, with sweat in hands.

Morning: rheumatic pains in head; first dryness and stiffness in eyes, then lachrymation; sticking in eyes; blowing blood from nose; deafness; sneezing; pain in stomach; hoarseness; rawness of throat; dyspnœa; cough; whooping cough >; bruised pain in legs; cramp in calves; spasmodic attacks, arms and legs; sweat, when walking.

Afternoon: > vertigo.

4 P.M.: burning and dryness of eyes.

6 to 8 P.M.: burning and stinging as with needles in eyes; heat.

10 to 12 P.M.: epileptic attacks.

Evening: < sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain; pain shoots from eyes into head; as if there was a substance moving in eye; ophthalmia; nose stopped; stitches r. side of abdomen; urine stopped at intervals; urine copious; violent stitches r. temple; whooping cough <; cough short and hollow; anxiety; pain and lameness of finger tips; uneasiness of limbs; body restless; epileptic attacks.

Day: photophobia; nose running; sleepy.

Day and night: itching in anus; cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ❙Can bear neither warmth nor cold. θToothache.

She cannot cover herself too warmly, but warmth does not relieve.

After being heated by dancing, took cold and suffered with paresis of muscles of eye.

❙Worse on coming from the air into a warm room. θHeadache.

❙Getting heated, < eruption. θAcne rosacea.

Digitized by Google

Warmth: > sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain; > tensive tearing pain in integuments of head; > griping-clawing in forearm; of bed, drawing-tearing in thighs and legs; chronic urticaria; > gout and rheumatism.

Cold water: > face by rubbing part with a cloth dipped in; toothache; > pertussis; sticking abdomen, diarrhœa; > prurigo ani; cough relieved by a swallow; > painful nodules on hand; prevents epileptic attacks; > eruptions.

❙Taking cold from scrubbing and washing. θIschias.

❙From a river bath in summer. θParalysis.

❙After bathing: cough.

Better in open air: incapacity to think after gaslight.

Open air: > lachrymation; accumulation of tears; cough < after walking in it; < drawing-tearing in thighs and legs; < gout, face and toothache; < chorea during pregnancy.

Fresh air: blepharitis.

❙Sensitive to cold air. θHeadache. θScabies.

Cold air: pain in sound teeth; < whooping cough; painful retention of urine; paralysis of single parts, caused by exposure; causes eruption to disappear; striking abdomen causes diarrhœa; < rheumatism.

Draught of cold air: < tensive tearing pain in integument of head; aphonia; cough; caused paralysis of face.

❙Worse on becoming cold. θWhooping cough.

Wind: ears sensitive to; cold winds cause paralysis.

Stormy change of weather: facial neuralgia.

Damp weather: > tensive tearing pain in integuments of head; > bleeding ulcers; rhinitis.

❙❙After getting wet. θParalysis.

Colds contracted in springtime and from sudden change of weather; coryza of profuse, transparent mucus; cough with expectoration, rawness in chest and morning hoarseness.

Worse in clear, fine weather, > in damp, wet weather.

40 **Fever.** ❙❙Shivering beginning in and spreading from face.

❙Chill and chilliness: predominating, frequently with coldness of whole l. side; of diseased parts; with prosopalgia; with pertussis; left-sided.

❙❙Much internal chilliness, immediately followed by sweat without intervening heat.

❙Severe internal chill about midnight.

❙❙Chill lessened by drinking, and in bed.

❙❙Chill passes downward.

❙Coldness of single parts.

❙Chilly, with gooseflesh, while head and face burns. θHeadache.

Digitized by Google

πChild is feverish at night and wants the breast all the time. θWhooping cough.
‖Flushes of heat, followed by chill.
‖Internal heat, without thirst, with sweat of hands, 8 A.M.
‖Heat from 6 to 8 P.M., heat descending.
‖Heat and sweat in hypochondria and on upper part of abdomen.
‖Profuse sweat: when walking in open air; from motion; when sleeping during day.
‖Morning sweat towards 4 A.M.
‖Sour-smelling night sweat.
πViscid sweat of strong urinous odor.
‖Sweats easily on head. θEpilepsy.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysmal stitches in r. ear.
Attacks come on twice daily.
‖Pain in paroxysms.
Sometimes two attacks in succession. θEpilepsy.
Attacks lasting twelve hours. θEpilepsy.
Attacks once or twice daily. θGastralgia.
Every two to three days an attack. θEpilepsy.
Every week an attack. θEpilepsy.
Every two, three, four weeks an attack. θEpilepsy.
New moon. θEpileptic attacks.

42 **Locality and Direction.** One-sided paralysis, especially of flexor muscles.
Right: epilepsy, runs in a circle; heat in head; stitches in temple; pain in frontal eminence; chorea turns head; spots before eye; eye tense; as if a tight skin came half way down over eye; sudden pain over eye; stitches in ear; neuralgia in face; drawing pain in cheek; stitches in lower jaw; drawing in leg; heat in side of head; stitches, pain, pinching in abdomen; stitches in testicle; tension in neck; pressing stitching along side of scapula; on forefinger a large horny wart; cramp in foot; tearing in calf; chorea at night; arm cold; paralysis of arm and hand; wrist as if sprained.
Left: spots before eye; vertigo, falls; eye, acrid tears, shooting pain; itching in canthus; eye, granulations; brow, visible twitching of lid; nostril, epistaxis; ulcer, tip of nose; side of face, neuralgia; pimples on cheek; twitching in face; tearing pains in face; tearing pain in jaw; stitches beneath breast; pain in mamma; stitches in lumbar region; tearing pains in hip, as if muscles were too short; tensive pain in forearm; pain in hip; knee, stiffness; side, chill; hand, tendons, painful nodules.

43 **Sensations.** As if there was a ball of fire in forehead; as if he would fall; as if brain was loose in head; as

Google

though a membrane was over eyes; as if there was a substance in eye; as of a stick or sand in eyes; r. eye as if paralyzed; as if lids were agglutinated; as if something was trying to force out of ear; as though a foreign body was in teeth; as though blood would crowd into teeth; as if scalded, tongue; of a lump in throat; as if something cold was rising in throat; as if throat was too narrow; as though shreds of meat were between teeth; pelvis, as if pressed or screwed together; as if clothing of chest was too tight; as if cold wind was blowing between scapulæ; as if lumbar muscles were too short; as if cold water was running from clavicle to feet; as though touched from time to time with an icicle, skin; as of an empty space between forehead and brain; head as if driven asunder; as if parts of occipital bone were numb, pithy, or dead; as if there was something moving in eyes; as if a tight skin came down over right eye; as if something was pricking the eye; as of glowing coals in small spots in face, eyes, ears and cheeks; as if jaw was contracted; teeth as though blunt; as if he had eaten pepper; as if lime was being burnt in stomach; as if loins were surrounded by bands.

Lightning-like pains darting from place to place.

‖‖Terrible sensation of tearing, paroxysmal; often moving forward, then remitting, again starting from same spot; neuralgia, moving from occiput, upward and forward, over vertex.

‖‖Tearing pains. θProsopalgia.

Tearing: and digging headache; pain in integuments of head; pains, l. half of face; l. lower jaw; in both r. rows of teeth; in throat; small of back; pain, back of neck; shoulder blades; in arms and hands; thighs and legs; in shins; in tendons beneath calf, with every movement; in limbs; in joints.

Boring: pain in vertex; pain in lower back tooth; in lower leg and foot from every movement; in ulcers.

Jerking: pain in throat; phagedenic ulcer.

Shocks or jerks: in head.

Cutting: pain in forehead: colic on appearance of menses.

Shooting: pain in l. eye; to head.

Darting: pain in os coccygis.

Stitches: in temples; in vertex; r. ear; in angle of r. lower jaw; dull, in upper back teeth; in lower back teeth; in fingers; in scrobiculum; in region of liver; in rectum; in anus; r. testicle; in cardiac region; in sternum; in lumbar region: in fingers; r. elbow; pain, in hip joint; below arms; knifelike, from knee to toes;

Digitized by Google

in soles; great toe; in r. side of abdomen beneath l. breast.
Sticking: toothache; pain, below l. mamma; in chest; middle of spine; in old stye; in rectum.
Stinging: of scalp; as with needles, in eyes; in teeth; hemorrhoids; of eruption on face.
Prickling: in lower back teeth.
Biting: in eyes.
Burning: stinging in upper part of head; in eyes; eyes red; in both inner canthi; of ears; in face; pain, in bleeding lips; in hollow tooth; in fingers; in fauces; in rectum; in anus; hemorrhoids; in urethra; and soreness, in chest; in trachea; in air passages; cardiac region; nightly burning, in shins; great toe; skin, like nettlerash; in ulcers; in gout; in throat; in ball of great toe.
Her face feels to her like fur.
Heartburn: in throat.
Smarting: eyes; in pudendum; in chest.
Torn feeling; in throat; in abdomen.
Twisting: abdominal pain before stool.
Clawing: in stomach.
Griping clawing: arms and hands; around elbow.
Pinching: in ear; in stomach; r. side of abdomen; in hypochondria; pain, in lumbar region; in sacrum.
Digging: headache; lower back teeth.
Pressive pain: in r. frontal eminence; in rectum; in testicles; in coccyx; great toe; in eye; in larynx; above elbow.
Pressing pain: in forehead; small of back; stitching, r. scapula; pain, above elbows; in eyes; in region of kidneys.
Pressure: in eyes; in inner canthus; hot, in ears and whole head; in throat; in pit of stomach; in rectum; on shoulders; in chest.
Drawing: in eyes; pains extend into cheek and ear; pain in glenoid cavity; pain in os coccygis; in shoulder blades; in arms and hands; in finger joints; in thighs and legs; from knee to malleolus; in r. cheek.
It draws and tears through whole body. θHeadache.
Dragging pain: in eyes; in ears; in muscles of face.
Aching: in hip, as if dislocated; here and there in leg.
Soreness: in scalp; in fauces; in teeth; in rectum; in chest; in trachea; in anus; between legs; in vulva.
Bruised feeling: in outer head; in jaws; in os coccygis; in thighs and legs.
Rawness: in fauces; in larynx; between legs; in chest.
Scraping: down throat.

Digitized by Google

Gouty pains: in limbs.
‖Rheumatic and neuralgic pains. θBronchitis.
Dull pressive pain: in head.
Dull pain: on vertex; in ears.
Rheumatic pain: in head; in lower jaw; in abdomen; aching, in shoulder; in chest; in nape of neck.
Tensive pain: gout; in sacrum; in l. lower arm.
Bursting pain: in hips.
Sprained feeling: in r. wrist; in gout.
Undefined pain: violent, in stomach; in ear; in malar bones; in sound teeth; in throat; in stomach; in r. abdomen; and strong pulsation, in perineum; in neck; in finger tips; in l. hip; in ankle; in urethra; over eye; in chest and limbs; in tongue; in tonsils; in stomach; in urethra; in small of back; in middle of spine; in both loins; in elbow joints.
Throbbing: in vertex; toothache.
Beating: in lower leg and foot, with every movement.
Twitching: in penis.
Tension: and pain, in jaws; r. side of neck; pain, in forearm; pain and stiffness, in hollow of knees; of scalp.
Tenseness: in r. eye; in heel and tendo-achillis.
Spasm: in rectum.
Cramp: in stomach; in small of back; in feet.
Compression: of chest.
Constriction: in larynx; of chest; of feet.
Contracted: in whole side of head; in jaw; in foot.
Obstruction: feeling of, in ears.
Fulness: in stomach; of chest; in hand, on grasping anything; around heart.
Heaviness: in upper lids; upper lip and nose.
Stiffness: in neck; of l. knee, when walking; of jaws; of fingers; from head to abdomen.
‖Drawing lame feeling: of unaffected part; in paralysis.
Lameness: finger tips; of jaws; in small of back; of muscles of arm.
‖Pain in paralyzed parts increases when lameness decreases.
Torpid feeling: in arms, at night.
Crawling: in both soles; in great toe; in larynx.
Tickling: in throat.
Itching: like flea-bites, l. inner canthus; on lower eyelid; in inner ear; of tip of nose; of face; l. cheek; in eyes; in rectum; hemorrhoids; orifice of urethra; about mammæ; rash on breast and arms; on back and calves; on arms; on inner side of thighs; on dorsum of foot; of scalp; of genitals; of anus; scrotum and skin of penis; in penis; of vulva.

Digitized by Google

Numbness: of side of face; of thumb; of malleolus, heel and toes; of feet; and deadly whiteness of lamed limbs, sometimes with coldness of head or feet.
Formication: in limbs.
Heat: r. side of head; in sternum; and sweat, in hypochondria; in scalp.
Uneasiness: in both limbs; of whole body.
Coldness: of shoulder joints and ankles; in arms; of single parts; as if touched by an icicle.
‖Chilliness with pains: in prosopalgia.
Dry sensation: in eyes; in air passages; in nose; of mouth and tongue; in throat.

" **Tissues.** ‖Disposition to hyperæmia and congestion depending on diminished action of motor nerves on muscular coat of bloodvessels. θAphonia.
‖Hemorrhages of very dark blood.
‖Netlike appearance of capillaries.
‖Painful varices, ulcers, or warts.
‖‖Contraction of flexor tendons; tension and shortening of muscles.
‖Rheumatic and arthritic inflammations, with contraction of flexors and stiffness of joints.
Catarrhal affections.
Chronic arthritis; nodosities.
Synovitis.
Ill effects from debilitating loss of fluids.
‖‖Disturbed functional activity of brain and spinal nerves, resulting in paralysis.
‖Softening of brain; epilepsy; locomotor ataxia; spasmodic affections.
Affects principally oculo-motor nerves, third pair; facial nerve, seventh pair; and motor (inferior maxillary) branch of fifth pair, also spinal nerves, particularly upper.
Proud flesh; caries; scrofulosis.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖‖Whatever part she grasps, burns.
πChild wants to be carried all day. θWhooping cough.
Touch: pain on vertex; scalp sore; eyes burn; pressive pain in eyes; constant inclination to touch and rub eye; itching on lower lids; stomach sore to; anus sensitive; hemorrhoids stinging, burning; larynx sore; heels and balls of toes sore to; front of arms and legs sore to.
Cannot bear touch of clothing on chest.
Pressure: causes pain in eyes; tearing in teeth; painful to pressure.
Rubbing: eye, > a tight skin which comes half way down; with cold, wet towel, > neuralgia of face.

Digitized by Google

Straining: vocal organs, hoarseness.
Ichorous suppurating scalds and burns slow of healing; or patients say, "they have never been well since that burn."
Burns from nettles.
Redness of frosted limbs.
Old injuries freshen up.

" **Skin.** Yellowish looking skin, particularly about temples.
❙Intertrigo, during teething.
❙Itching: over whole body; at various parts; especially on tip and wings of nose; face; scrotum; back; arms; palms; dorsi of feet.
❙❙Subacute and chronic eruptions, similar to blisters from burns.
Chronic urticaria, coming out more fully in fresh air, with decided aggravation and itching from heat of bed.
Pemphigus.
Zona.
❙Eruption of pimples on tip of nose.
❙Excessively itching moist tetter on neck.
Itching blotches, with burning, like nettlerash.
Itching eruption preventing sleep, burns and bites, especially on sore spot on lower leg.
Scabies, after abuse of sulphur or mercury.
Eczema pustulosa.
Sensation as though touched from time to time with an icicle.
Marbled appearance of skin.
❙❙Large, jagged, often pedunculated warts exuding moisture and bleeding easily.
❙Small, non-pedunculated warts all over body, internal and external, and on eyelids.
❙❙Warts and scrofulous skin affections.
❙Lupus.
❙Injuries of skin, which had healed, become sore again.
❙❙Burns and scalds.
❙❙Varicose and fistulous ulcers.
❙Phagedenic ulcers.
Ulcers: bleeding, with blisters on surrounding skin, boring and burning; burning in edges; pain as if burnt; sensitive, surrounded by pustules; swollen, with a feeling of tenseness; pus bloody and corroding, greenish or grey, ichorous and thin as water, sometimes yellow; > in damp weather and from walking.
❙Corrosive ulceration of tubercles in skin. θSyphilis.
Ulcers on hands, fingers and toes: corroding, thin, watery, often acrid discharge, with burning pain; discolored; ichorous.

Digitized by Google

Old sores originating in burns, maltreated with lead.
Injurious effects, chorea, paralysis, epilepsy, etc., following suppressed itch or other chronic scrofulous exanthemata.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Diseases corresponding to the hydrogenoid constitution of Grauvogl.
‖‖Dark haired persons with rigid fibre most affected.
‖Lymphatic, torpid temperament; bronchitis.
‖‖Children with black hair and eyes; enuresis nocturna.
‖Especially adapted to feeble, delicate children; pertussis; enuresis.
‖Diseases incidental to old age; varicose veins.
‖Children with delicate skin; dentition.
‖During evolution of a group of teeth, intertrigo appears with occasional convulsions; dentition.
Child, æt. 18 months; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 9; hip disease.
Child, æt. 10; leucoma.
Boy, æt. 10; catarrh of bladder.
Girl, æt. 11; enuresis.
Boy, æt. 12; enlarged cervical glands.
Child, æt. 12; ophthalmia.
Girl æt. 12, weakly, delicate; chorea.
Girl, æt. 14, scrofulous; chorea.
Boy, æt. 15; enuresis.
Boy, æt. 15, scrofulous and miserable; epilepsy.
Girl, æt. 15, brunette; enuresis.
Slender, blonde girl, æt. 15; warts on fingers.
Boy, æt. 17; stammering from childhood.
Girl, æt. 18; epilepsy.
Girl, æt. 20, weakly, mild temper, since 16 years; rhinitis.
Girl, æt. 21; crusty nose.
Girl, æt. 24; acne rosacea on nose.
Girl, æt. 24, terribly disfigured nose; acne rosacea.
A man, æt. 25; hemiplegia of face.
Robust, choleric woman, æt. 30; aphonia.
Woman, æt. 30, well fed, choleric, full-blooded; paralysis.
A lady, æt. 32; paresis of muscles of eye.
Woman, æt. 32; hemiplegia of face.
Robust woman, æt. 36, phlegmatic temperament; rhinitis.
A man, æt. 36; wart on finger.
A weakly seamstress, æt. 37; headache.
A woman, æt. 37, appears consumptive, thin in flesh; bronchitis.
Woman, æt. 39, of a melancholy mood; toothache; prosopalgia.
Woman, æt. 39, emaciated, pale and sickly since 6 years; cephalalgia and gastritis.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 40; ophthalmia.
Woman, æt. 40, mild, gentle disposition; faceache.
A man, æt. 44, strong, athletic, short neck; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 46, full habit, dark complexion, phlegmatic; deafness.
A very strong, robust merchant, traveling much, æt. 52; headache.
Woman, æt. 55, emaciated; neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 60; paralysis.
A man, æt. 61; paralysis of bladder.
Woman, æt. 66; tetter on r. cheek.
Very much weakened woman, æt. 69; hemiplegia.
A woman, æt. 70; paralysis of the facial nerve; glossoplegia.
Old maid, æt. 75, fond of coffee; chronic headache.
During climacteric years; deafness.
Old maid, weakly, pale; prosopalgia.
"In my practice the greater number of *Causticum* patients, suffering from throat complaints, were men." Lorbacher.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Asaf.*, *Coffea*, *Coloc.*, *Dulcam.*, *Guajac.* (rheumatic contraction of tendons of arms and legs), *Nitr. spir. dulc.*, *Nux vom.*

It antidotes: *Asaf.*, *Cinchon.*, *Coloc.*, *Euphras.*, *Plumbum*; poisoning by lead (paralysis); bad effects (paralysis of tongue) of type held between lips of a compositor; abuse of *Mercur.* and *Sulphur* in scabies.

Compatible: before *Calc. ostr.*, *Kali jod.* (facial paralysis from an abscess), *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.* (vertigo), *Rhus tox.*, *Ruta* (stiffness of upper limbs after paralysis), *Sepia*, *Silica*, (ingrown toe nails) *Sulphur*, *Zinc. sulph.* (external use in chronic ophthalmia); intercurrently *Arsen.* (acne rosacea, epilepsy of drunkard), *Cuprum* (epilepsy), *Ignat.* (chorea), *Podoph.* (ophthalmia), *Pulsat.* (ophthalmia), *Rhus tox.* (amblyopia), *Sepia*, (rhinitis, epilepsy), *Stannum* (paralysis); after *Calc. ostr.* (tetter), *Coccul.* (lame arm after scald), *Coloc.* (colic), *Cuprum* (epilepsy), *Hyosc.* (chorea), *Ignat.* (chorea from fright), *Petrol.* (hip disease), *Petrosel.* (urinary troubles), *Rhus tox.* (hemiplegia), *Sepia* (ophthalmia), *Stramon.* (chorea), *Sulphur* (headache, otorrhœa, ulcer on nose, prosopalgia, epilepsy, limping).

Incompatible: Acids, *Coffea*, *Phosphor.*

Complementary: *Petrosel.*

Compare: in mental weakness, paralysis, tinea capitis, etc., *Baryt. carb.*; in ptosis, facial paralysis, *Gelsem.*; in laryngeal affections, *Ant. tart.*; in paralysis of muscular coat of bladder, *Arsen.*, *Helleb.*, *Hyosc.*; in meningeal tuber-

Digitized by Google

culosis, *Lycop.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur*; in contraction of brow, with pain in head, *Lycop.*; in blistering of heel, *Cepa*; in cough, must swallow mucus, *Arnic.*

CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS.

New Jersey Tea, or Red-root. *Rhamnaceæ.*

Extends from Canada to the Gulf, and west to Arkansas and Iowa.

The bark of this root is considered astringent by the Old School and is recommended in aphthous sore mouth and throat, accompanying scarlet fever. See Investigator, April, 1879.—J. L. Andrews.

Authorities.—L. Munyon, Am. Observ., 7, 100; clinical cases and a fragmentary proving by J. C. Burnett, in Mon. Hom. Rev., vol. 23, p. 155.

W. Geisse reported a case of chronic urinary trouble in an old man cured by the tea.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Low-spirited, fears he will become unfit for work. θChronic splenitis.

πGreat nervous excitement, with chilliness and loss of appetite; felt as if nerves were shaken; at dinner could scarcely hold knife and fork.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Headache in r. side, with pain in region of spleen.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ⁞Aphthous affections of mouth and fauces.

[13] **Hypochondria.** ‖Deep-seated pain in l. hypochondrium.

‖Pain and fulness in l. side, with inability to lie on it.

‖Severe pain in region of spleen, with low spirits.

‖Pain in l. side, for a long time with leucorrhœa and chilliness.

Pain in l. side, headache r. side; severe pain in l. side, with inability (for years) to lie on that side.

‖Swelling in l. side, under ribs, with cutting pain, < in cold weather, with constant chilliness, must sit over fire. θChronic splenitis.

‖Enlarged spleen, extending to within an inch of crest of ilium, with severe pain in side.

‖Chronic hypertrophy of spleen. θAfter intermittent.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa.

⁞Dysentery.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ⁞Syphilitic complaints.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Leucorrhœa, profuse, thick and yellow, with pain under l. ribs. θChronic splenitis.

Digitized by Google

πMenses appeared ten days too early, and very profusely.
‖Catamenia appears every two weeks.
‖Metrorrhagia, with pain in region of spleen.

[31] **Neck and Back.** πChilliness down back.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Cannot lie down, on account of pain in l. side.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Must sit over fire. θSplenitis. Cold weather: < swelling and pain in l. side under ribs.

[40] **Fever.** πChilliness, principally down back; shivering; loss of appetite, and nervous excitement.
‖Rigors at frequent intervals, with pain in l. side. θChronic splenitis.
Intermittent, with chronic enlargement of spleen.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks, catamenia.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache.
Left: pain in region of spleen; deep-seated pain in hypochondrium; pain and fulness in hypochondrium, with inability to lie down, with leucorrhœa and chilliness; swelling in side under ribs; pain in side, with rigors.

[43] **Sensations.** As if nerves were shaken.
Cutting: in l. side under ribs.
Pain: in l. side.
Fulness: in l. side.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Girl, æt. 14; splenitic pain.
A young lady, æt. about 26; chronic splenitis.
A woman, æt. about 30, or 32, mother of several children, ill-fed and overworked; chronic hypertrophy of spleen.
A middle-aged, childless lady, of fresh complexion; chronic hypertrophy of spleen.
A lady, æt. about 55; chronic splenitis, chills and leucorrhœa.
A young man; chronic splenitis.

[48] **Relations.** *Berber.* helped the pain in spleen when *Ceanoth.* failed.
Conium helped in second attack of metrorrhagia when *Ceanoth.* failed.
Myr. cerif. finished the cure of icterus, after *Ceanoth.* relieved the severe pain in l. side.

Digitized by Google

CEDRON.

Simaba Cedron. *Simarubaceæ.*

The fruit of a South American tree, also growing in the West Indies.

Trituration of the seeds, or a tincture prepared from the whole fruit.

In 1699, mentioned in the history of the Buccaneers.

In 1828, seeds, grown on the Andes, offered for sale by the native Indians in Carthagena.

In 1844, discovered on the Isthmus.

In 1846, Purdie discovered the tree on the Rio Grande.

In 1851, Dr. Cazentre, Collectanea, in N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 272.

Considered a specific for bites of venomous serpents, hydrophobia and stings of poisonous insects, in Panama, and used for epidemic intermittents. Hellert's experiences, ibid.

In 1851, reports by Sir Wm. J. Hooker, Pharm. Journ. and Transact., 10, 344, later in Centralblatt, 1, 271.

In 1851, Lewi found the tree in the Sierras Calientes in New Granada, and says the seed is similar to the Ignatia bean and as bitter. Dumas, Journ. de Chim. Med., 282.

In 1853, Dr. Metcalf on New Provings, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 99.

In 1856, cures of intermittent fever, Otto Füllgraff, N. A. J. H., 5, 179.

Casanova's pathogenetic and clinical experiments on fourteen persons, Monthly Hom. Rev., vols. 5 and 6.

Provings by Teste on three persons, in 6th dilution. Reported cures of intermittents of Martinique and Wallachia. Materia Medica, p. 575.

In 1859, provings by J. Douglas, N. A. J. M., vol. 8, p. 120.

A cure of quotidian ague by Hughes.

Provings by Stennett, W. Hom. Obs., vol. 2, p. 11.

In 1874, S. A. Jones, resume of symptoms, Am. Obs.

In 1876, article on intermittents by A. Charge, Trans. World's Hom. Convention.

[1] **Mind.** Nervous excitement, followed by depression.
- Restless, is driven from place to place; urine dark yellow and increased in quantity.
- After delirium tremens, trembling of whole body.

Nervous depression after coitus.
- Lectrophobia.
- Body is heavy, mind depressed. θIntermittent.

Mental symptoms < at night.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness of senses.
- Vertigo. θMenstrual epilepsy.
- Giddiness, with falling down in convulsions. θEpileptiform eclampsia.

Digitized by Google

[5] **Inner Head.** Shooting pain in orbital region.
Headache, especially deep in orbits, obliging him to shut eyes, and extending to occiput.
‖Intense pain in forehead. θEpileptiform eclampsia.
‖Pressing frontal headache, with sharp pains from above eyes to temples and occiput, < before a storm. θChoroiditis.
Throbbing pain in head, commencing in temples, extending around to forehead.
‖From temple to temple, pain across eyes.
Pressure at r. temple, dull pain in r. side of head, disappears towards noon.
Pressive headache, at noon.
Pressure on top of head.
Sharp pain in occiput.
‖‖Head felt as if swollen.
Distensive headache, < during night.
‖Sick headache every other day at 11 o'clock.
‖Congestion to head. θChill.
Attacks of headache recur with clocklike periodicity.
Headache < in open air and on rising.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of vision.
Objects seem red at night and yellowish during day.
‖Dilated pupils, with tumid face.
‖Flashes of light before eyes.
A peculiar, unsteady, glistening appearance of eyes, and intolerance of light.
‖Dull appearance of eyes.
Eyes ejected and sore to touch.
Alternate dryness and smarting of eyes with moisture, < when closing them.
Smarting and burning, with lachrymation.
Acrid tears which seemed to scald cheeks.
‖A ticlike pain over l. eye, for more than thirteen years, which never came except after coitus.
‖‖Severe shooting pain over l. eye.
‖Severe ciliary neuralgia, distinctly periodical. θGlaucoma. θIritis. θChoroiditis.
‖Pain across eyes, from temple to temple.
Neuralgic affections < evenings and when lying down.
‖Deep sunken eyes, during catamenia.
Spasmodic twitching of upper lid.
Burning sensation in upper lid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Tinnitus. θMenstrual epilepsy.
‖Deafness, at night. θIntermittent.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Profuse discharge of thin, clear, acrid or glassy-looking mucus.
‖Point of nose cold, with chilliness and yawning, at 9 P.M.

Digitized by Google

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Animated red face. θIntermittent fever.
Yellow face and skin.
‖Face pale, during catamenia.
‖Tumid face, with pupils much dilated. θEpileptiform eclampsia.
‖Prosopalgia, more frequently in women than in men, generally on r. side, recurring in regular paroxysms of indefinite duration, with spasmodic distortion of muscles corresponding to affected region.
Unbearable neuralgic pains, wandering from place to place, but emanating from a carious tooth; pressing or tearing pain, with occasional shooting.
‖Chronic intermittent prosopalgia, always coming on at 7 or 8 P.M., and lasting from two to four hours.
Facial neuralgia, returning with clocklike periodicity.
‖Flying heat in face, alternating with chills. θProsopalgia.
Facial neuralgia, arising from malarial influences.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips cold, bluish and dry, during catamenia.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** πSudden toothache in l. upper molars; on inspiration, sensation as if cold touched teeth.
‖Odontalgia every night, during catamenia.
‖Bleeding of gums during catamenia.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Difficulty of speech, during catamenia.
‖Stammering speech after coitus, in a woman. θChoreic attack.
Pricking itching of tongue.
‖Painful pricking of tongue, with sensation of heat. θDuring catamenia.
‖Tongue felt paralyzed at times, during catamenia.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth dry, great thirst for cold water.
‖Mouth and tongue very dry, during catamenia.
‖Profuse ptyalism after catamenia.
Burning and smarting in mouth.
Tingling sensation in mouth as from shock of a galvanic battery.
‖Fetid breath during catamenia.

[13] **Throat.** πPain on small spot in l. side of throat, next root of tongue, as of a foreign body, < from pressure.
‖Enlargement of tonsils, with redness of velum palati, and constant need of swallowing. See 26.
Burning in fauces, throat and stomach.
Constriction of throat; difficulty of swallowing.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Longing for cold in some, and for warm drinks in others.
‖Great thirst during catamenia.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖After meals: white, frothy, papescent evacuations, with colic and wind.
Improved by eating: suffocative fits. See 26.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Slight nausea.
Nausea, with distension of stomach.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation as of a stone on stomach.
⁝Gastric affections; spasm of stomach and bowels.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in spleen and liver.
[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen hard and distended.
Flatulence, colic and cramps.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Semiliquid, whitish feces, somewhat like starch; white, frothy and papescent evacuations immediately after meals, accompanied by slight colic and discharge of inodorous wind.
❙Involuntary discharge of feces. θChoreic attack.
❙❙Excessive tenesmus.
⁝Cholera morbus.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** A great deal of pain in kidneys.
Burning along ureters and in urethra.
Profuse secretion of urine.
Frequent ineffectual urging to urinate.
❙Involuntary discharge of urine. θChoreic attack.
❙Discharge of inodorous urine, as clear as water, on recurring consciousness. θEpileptiform convulsions.
Urine very high colored.
Urine throws down a branlike sediment.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ❙After coitus, pain over l. eye.
Gonorrhœa-like discharge, lasting three days.
Thin, gleety discharge, day and night, with formication over body.
Feeling as if a drop of urine were in urethra, or a constant dropping from it.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Post coitum, irregular and uncontrollable movements of l. upper and lower extremities, and of some portions of face, manifested by grimaces and contortions of different kinds; these symptoms lasted from fifteen to twenty minutes; could not speak without stammering, and respiration was very much affected; involuntary discharge of urine and feces at times during attack. ❙Choreic attack.
❙During catamenia: mouth and tongue very dry; difficulty of speech; great thirst; painful pricking of tongue, with sensation of heat; felt at times as if tongue was paralyzed; face pale; deep sunken eyes; odontalgia every night; fetid breath; lips cold, bluish, dry; now and then slight bleeding of gums.
❙After catamenia profuse ptyalism and leucorrhœal flow.
❙Leucorrhœa regularly every month, five or six days previous to catamenia, with pain in uterus and swelling of vulva.

Digitized by Google

‖Leucorrhœal discharge appearing in place of catamenia.
‖Menstrual epilepsy (epileptoid convulsions), precursory symptoms of which were manifested precisely the same day that catamenia commenced; vertigo, tinnitus aurium, and irregularity in action of heart; then aura epileptica, followed with loss of consciousness and falling; a distressing cry now and then, alternated with risus sardonicus, and slight foaming at mouth, during attack.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Tendency to miscarriage, repeating itself at same epoch.
‖Epileptiform eclampsia, in a primipara, in seventh month of pregnancy. See 36.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Larynx constricted and tender; difficulty of swallowing; difficult respiration, with partial loss of voice, recurring at intervals.
‖Feeling of suffocation in throat.
‖Chronic intermittent laryngitis; attack comes on every evening, with shivering chills, lasts about two hours, terminates with a profuse perspiration.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration very much affected after coitus, in a woman. θChoreic attack.
‖Hurried respiration and feeling of suffocation in throat.
‖Suffocating fits regularly every morning from 10 to 12 o'clock; there are sensations of choking or stifling; difficulty of breathing, obliging her to stand in an erect position; enlargement of tonsils during attack, with redness of velum palati, and constant need of swallowing; < after sleeping, > by eating.
‖Breath cold.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Troublesome cough, coming on regularly every morning at about 6 o'clock, and lasting from two to three hours.
‖Cough dry with oppressed and rattling breathing, > by free expectoration of viscous frothy sputa, at times streaked with blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest; frequent inclination to sigh and draw a deep breath.
Sharp darting cutting pains under ribs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Irregular action of heart. θMenstrual epilepsy.
‖Quick and full pulse, with animated red face. θIntermittent fever.
‖Irregular pulse, with palpitation. θEpileptiform eclampsia.
‖Rapid intermittent pulse, impossible to count strokes; also, palpitation of heart, rapid and intermittent.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Stiff neck; pain all along spine. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Digitized by Google

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain at insertion of r. deltoid, and rheumatic pain in r. side.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Numb, dead feeling in legs; they feel enlarged.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Transient pain in joints, principally in r. elbow, which perspire.

Tearing and twitching pains in limbs.

Cramps, followed by contracting and tearing pains in extremities.

Cold sensation in hands or feet.

Icy coldness of extremities.

‡Gout.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: < neuralgic affection, in evening.

Has to stand in an erect position; suffocative attacks.

[36] **Nerves.** General debility, languor and fainting.

‖‖Chronic intermittent neuralgia, recurring in paroxysms with great regularity.

‖Trembling of whole body. θAfter delirium tremens.

‖Choreic attack, after coitus, in a woman.

‖Epileptiform eclampsia: attacks came on regularly twice a day, morning and evening, at same hours; intense pain in forehead; tumid face, with pupils much dilated; giddiness, resulting in her falling down in most distressing convulsions; insensibility, closed teeth, and frothy secretions from mouth; difficult respiration, irregular pulse, and palpitation; the whole lasting for six or eight minutes; on recovering consciousness, felt very weak, and discharged a large quantity of inodorous urine, as clear as pure water (primipara, in seventh month of utero-gestation.) θHysteria.

‖Epileptiform convulsions during catamenial period.

Entire body feels numb.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning.

Worse after sleeping: suffocative fits. See 26.

[38] **Time.** Night: mental symptoms <; distensive headache <; objects seem red; deafness.

4 A.M.: chill, followed by sweat.

6 A.M.: troublesome cough; regular paroxysm of fever.

11 A.M.: sick headache, every other day.

10 to 12: suffocating fits, daily.

Towards noon: pressing pain in r. temple >.

Noon: pressive headache.

4 P.M.: chill after washing in cold water.

7 or 8 P.M.: chronic intermittent prosopalgia.

9 P.M.: point of nose cold, with chilliness and yawning.

Evening: neuralgic affection; epileptiform eclampsia.

Day: objects appear yellow.

Digitized by Google

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm drinks: longing for.
Cold drinks: longing for.
Open air: < headache.
‖Chills and fever in persons returned from tropical countries.
‖Worse before a storm: neuralgic pains. θChoroiditis.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness and yawning: point of nose cold.
‖Chill at 4 A.M., followed by sweat; at 4 P.M., after washing in cold water, chill alone.
‖Shivering and chill, followed by profuse perspiration, every evening. θChronic laryngitis.
Chill, with congestion to head; hands, feet and nose remain icy cold.
Chill, severe enough to shake whole body, renewed by every motion, lasting one to two hours; hands, feet and nose cold.
Regular paroxysm of fever, coming at same hour, commencing every day at 6 P.M., by chills in back and limbs, or cold feet and hands.
Heat over entire body.
Hot stage: dryness; heaviness of head; redness of face; burning heat in hands, pulse full and accelerated, thirst, with desire for warm drinks.
‖‖Profuse perspiration.
During sweat, coldness and heat and heat and coldness irregularly intermingled.
‖Bluish-red face; forearm to elbow, and hands and feet cold; sweat beneath axilla and on chest; a child.
Quotidian and tertian fever with marked periodicity.
‖‖Miasmatic fevers of low marshy regions in warm seasons and tropical countries; chill returns with clocklike regularity.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Clocklike periodicity: headache; chill.
‖‖Attacks occur with unerring periodicity to the hour. θProsopalgia. θNeuralgia. θIntermittent.
At same epoch of pregnancy: tendency to miscarriage.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: eye, a ticlike pain; shooting pain over eye; toothache; pain in throat; pain in eye after coitus; upper and lower extremities, uncontrollable movements.
Right: temple, pressure; side of head, pains; face, prosopalgia; pain in deltoid; transient pain in elbow.

[43] **Sensations.** As if swollen, head; as if cold air touched teeth; as if paralyzed, tongue; as from shock of galvanic battery, in mouth; as of a stone on stomach; as if a drop of urine was in urethra, or dropping from it; as if enlarged, legs.
Intense pain: in forehead.

Digitized by Google

Stitches: in spleen and liver.
Darting cutting: under ribs.
Shooting: pain in orbital region; over l. eye; toothache.
Ticlike pain: over l. eye.
Pricking itching: of tongue.
Tearing: toothache; in limbs; in extremities.
Smarting: in eyes; in mouth.
Burning: in eyes; in upper eyelid; in mouth; in fauces, throat and stomach; along urethra; heat, in hands.
Pressure: r. temple and head; on top of head.
Pressing: frontal headache; toothache.
Rheumatic pain: in r. side.
Contused feeling.
Twitching: in limbs.
Sharp pain: in occiput; from above eyes to temples and occiput.
Tingling: in mouth.
Formication: over body, with gleet.
Numbness: in legs.
Throbbing pain: in head.
Undefined pain: in kidneys; along spine; at insertion of r. deltoid.
Heaviness: of head.
Suffocative feeling: in throat.
Cramps: in extremities.
Heat: in tongue.
Flying heat: of face.
Heat and cold: irregularly intermingled.
Dryness: of head; of eyes.

[44] **Tissues.** Affects cerebro-spinal system, kidneys and bowels.
Counteracts bites of venomous serpents and stings of poisonous insects.
Marked debility, apparently due to action on brain and nervous system.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: < pain in throat.
Touch: eyes sore to.

[47] **Stages of Life Constitution.** Adapted to persons of a voluptuous disposition and of an excitable, nervous temperament; more especially to females.
A child; cyanosis.
Women more frequently affected with prosopalgia than men.
A woman, neuralgic headache; chronic choroiditis.
Primipara, in seventh month of pregnancy; epileptiform eclampsia.

[48] **Relations.** The debility of *Cedron* in intermittent fever appears to be due to action on brain and nervous system, not to the effect of profuse perspiration, as in *Cinchona*.

Digitized by Google

Given against bites of venomous serpents and stings of poisonous insects.
Compare *Cinchona* and *Arsen.*
Cedron removes roaring in ears, produced by *Cinchona.*
Bellad. removes "objects appear red at night and yellowish by day."

CEPA (ALLIUM.)

Common Onion. *Liliaceæ.*

In use as a medicine since time immemorial. Among the Egyptians it was hung up in noxious corners, carried about with one, taken for the consequences of bad water, used for the sting of insects, animal poisons, even the bite of the mad dog; it was applied as an irritant and to mature abscesses, even carbuncles; then it was used for frozen feet by Dioscorides, who states that it is "*efficacious when feet are rubbed sore,*" a symptom confirmed by the provings and verified in our practice. Then it was also used as a remedy for promoting the growth of hair and hoofs, as also for destroying warts and corns; it was given for the sequelæ of "white and black measles in the body." Dioscorides gave it for podagra. It was considered an eye remedy and an ear remedy, serviceable in angina and for loosening mucus if it rattled in the throat and bronchia of children and old people. It was given against flatulence and to promote the catamenia as well as the flow of urine. Dioscorides, and physicians following him, among the Arabians, had a glimpse of the truth of *similia*, for they used the onion to cure the symptoms they knew it was capable of producing; but with Galen all reasonable investigation ceased.

It is mentioned in the Old Testament under the name Bejel, which the Hebrews craved, as in our time coffee and tobacco are craved.

Homer mentions it in Iliad XI, 629, and in Odyssey, XIX, 233.

Herodotus, Hist. II, Euterpe N. 125.

Hippocrates, Dediaete, II, 359; De affect., 529; De Morbo Sacro, 302.

Theophrast, Bd. VII, 4.

Plinius XX, (5) 20.

Oribasius, Med. Coll. XI, XV.

Aëtius Tetr. I, serm. I.

Paulus Aegineta de re med. VII.

In 1847, on September 15th, C. Hg. commenced his proving with a tincture prepared from the red Connecticut onion; he was assisted by Dr. Jeanes (whose preparations were made in water up to fourth dilution), Williamson, Neidhard, Lingen, W. Wesselhœft, Geist, Eckel, Zumbrock, Alliborn and Raue. See American Drug Provings, or translations therefrom by Allen in his Encyclopedia.

To the original collection are added clinical notes from H. R. Arndt, Hempel's Mat. Med., vol. I, p. 293; C. W. Balfour, A. O., vol. 4, p 344; Blakely, H. M., vol. 4, 304; Greenleaf, Trans. N. Y. Med. Soc., 1872, p. 596; Guernsey, H. M., vol. 3, p. 209; Helmuth, Am. Homœopath., April, 1878; D. S. Kimball, M. I., vol. 3, p. 418; S. Lilienthal, N. Am. J. of Hom., Aug., 1870.

Digitized by Google

[1] **Mind.** Apathetic, mornings.

‖Very melancholy. θCatarrh.

‖Indefinable anxiety; walks about, and finally full of apprehension, throws himself on the bed and now gets up again; constant violent pains in l. side of abdomen, more in middle and lower part of abdomen and in region of bladder, with troubles in urinating and no stool; violent thirst; face expressive of anxiety and doubt; skin hot, especially in painful and sensitive places; pulse somewhat accelerated, full and hard.

‖Fears she will become distracted, from pain in suppuration of fingers.

‖Confused and absent-minded, in afternoon after wine and coffee.

Makes mistakes in spelling.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo on rising.

‖Dulness, pressure, fulness, heaviness in head, most in occiput, < evenings, > in open air, and < when returning to a warm room.

‖‖Dulness and confusion of head. θCoryza. θWhooping cough.

[3] **Inner Head.** Stitches as of needles in forehead.

‖‖Dull frontal headache. θCoryza.

Dulness in forehead and whole head, as after inhaling chloroform.

‖Pain in forehead, with catarrh.

Pains deep in head, over l. brow.

‖Pains in both temples, most severe in r., < by winking; afterwards the pain extends over forehead, < on l. side.

‖Pain in temples, < after motion of eyelids.

As if swollen and heavy on crown.

‖Headache from both sides of head, downward and inward, towards middle.

‖Headache, first in occiput, then in forehead, over r. eye.

‖Intense pain in occipital region and cervical spine. θInfluenza.

Confusion in occiput, first on both sides and towards upper part, pressing down sideways, then behind ears and around whole occiput.

‖Severe headache, with slight coryza.

Whole head becomes hot.

Head full and heavy.

Fulness and heaviness in head, as if it was bound up, with flickering before eyes.

Pressive headache, with sensation as if whole head was wrapped up in warm water.

‖An electric shock passes through head.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Dull headache, with coryza; < in evening, > in open air, but aggravated when returning to a warm room.
Headache ceases during menses.
‖‖Catarrhal headache.

[4] **Outer Head.** Stitches over whole l. forehead, externally; they draw into ear, upper jaw and teeth of same side; evenings.
‖Numbness in bones of skull, as if asleep.
Tingling pain behind l. mastoid process.
Sensation as if whole head was wrapped up in warm water.
‖Prickling sweat on bald vertex after each meal.
: Falling out of hair.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes sensitive to light, particularly left.
Cloudy vision by candlelight.
‖‖Dulness of eyes, with aversion to light. θCoryza. θPertussis.
Flickering and blinding before eyes; everything dances hither and thither.
A bright dazzling in distance and dimness near by.
‖Letters appear smaller; when getting sleepy, eyes dull, dim and sensitive to light. θCoryza.
‖‖Burning, biting and smarting of eyes as from smoke, wants to rub them.
‖Itching, burning, stinging of eyes.
Sensation as if eye was hanging by a string or torn.
Drawing pain extending into l. eye from cheek.
‖Eyes red, itching, and sensitive to touch, l. worse.
‖‖Eyes watery and suffused, capillaries injected. θCoryza.
Muco-watery discharge from eyes and nose.
‖Excessive lachrymation, with redness of eyeballs, with frequent sneezing. θCoryza.
‖Lachrymation of l. eye, with coryza, was much greater, eye was much redder and more sensitive to light than right.
‖Profuse bland lachrymation. θCoryza.
‖Lachrymation is for most part in evening in warm room; l. eye weeps most and is more sensitive to light.
‖Shooting pain in r. lachrymal duct.
‖Winks with eyes, with pain in temples.
‖Smarting of inner surface of upper lids.
‖Swelling of lids and around eyes. θCoryza.
‖Threadlike pain: over r. eye, towards root of nose; from cheek towards eye.
Needle stitches in eyebrows.
Itching in supraorbital region, more on l. side.
Heat in l. eyebrow.
Pain over r. eye to root of nose.

Digitized by Google

‖Catarrhal ophthalmia. θWhooping cough.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Noises in ears, buzzing and roaring; sounds appear to come from a distance.

Humming in ears on lying down.

Roaring in l. ear, as after a severe cold.

‖Tinnitus. θPertussis.

‖Hardness or dulness of hearing.

‖Stitches towards ear from l. forehead.

‖Pain, like thick threads, towards ear from deep within head.

‖Pains jerking from throat towards eustachian tube.

Chilling or burning twitching in region of r. eustachian tube near throat.

‖Earache.

‖Discharge of pus from ear.

Pain behind ears deep within head from backward and inward to ears.

Pecking behind r. ear.

Under l. ear a hard swelling, size of a hazlenut, extending from above angle of lower jaw to ear, from which pains go into ear, especially on pressure.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Epistaxis.

‖Dryness of anterior nares.

‖Nose stopped, nasal voice.

‖A feeling of tightness at root of nose.

Pain into root of nose from above r. eye.

‖Constant sneezing, with profuse acrid coryza, < on coming into a warm room. θPertussis.

‖Immediately after rising from bed in morning violent sneezing, as if it would tear her to pieces.

Crawling in r. nostril, as before sneezing; must frequently blow thin mucus out of nose.

‖Frequent sneezing, lachrymation, pain in forehead, acrid discharge from nostril, hacking cough on inspiring cold air, cold alternates with heat.

‖Profuse nasal discharge. θScarlatina.

‖‖Acrid discharge from l. nostril.

Cold begins mostly on l. side and goes to right.

‖Spring coryza.

‖‖Colds after damp northeasterly winds.

‖‖Fluent coryza, with headache, tears from eyes, feels hot and thirsty, with want of appetite; cough and trembling of hands; < evenings and in-doors; > in open air.

‖Ichor oozing out of nose. θSecond stage of scarlatina.

‖Ichorous fluid from nose, when singing. θConvalescence from scarlatina.

‖Acrid watery discharge dropping from tip of nose.

Digitized by Google

Dropping from nose, watery discharge, burning and corroding nose and upper lip.
Spring coryza; tingling and itching in r. nostril.
Every year, in August, morning coryza, with violent sneezing; very sensitive to odor of flowers and skin of peaches (lasting two or three weeks).
Coryza, at times with stoppage of nose, so that she speaks through nose, at others with profuse mucous discharge.
Catarrh, with watering and smarting eyes, with violent sneezing; he must "take a long breath," and then sneezes correspondingly.
Violent catarrh, after northeast wind and rainy weather; eyes suffused, lids very red, as from crying and rubbing them; nose dropping, throat sore, and some cough.
Coryza: after chilliness; after flushes of heat at evening.
Coryza, with burning of edges of nose, profuse discharge.
Coryza, > in open air and < in warm room. θPertussis.
With coryza, trembling of hands, in evening.
Large pieces of a mucous polypus were blown out and dropping of water ceased. θPolypus.
Nasal polypi.
Burning in edges of nose and lips. θCoryza.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression of anxiety and despair, with pain in abdomen.
Threadlike pains about face, temples and ears. θPertussis.
Drawing pain in l. cheek going into interior of l. eye; > in cold air.
Threadlike pains in upper maxilla.
Throbbing, drawing, pressing pains, with swelling of cheek. θToothache.
Drawing stiches into upper jaw and teeth from l. forehead.
Warm spots on r. cheek.
Face hot, especially in evening.
Paralysis of l. half of face, also somewhat noticed in limbs of same side, too copious secretion of urine.
Eruption of nettlerash on face.
Upper lip red and sensitive from acrid nasal discharge.

[9] **Lower Face.** Worse when chewing. θToothache.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache, with coryza, > when catarrh is worse, and < when catarrh ceases.
Toothache in molars, after exposure to damp cold wind, and < in warm room and from warm drinks; > from cold water and picking or sucking.
Toothache, going from l. to right.
Jerking pain in last molars.
Pressure in r. back teeth on going into a warm room.
In first upper teeth, r. side, sensitive drawing from root to crown; later same feeling in corresponding teeth on l. side.

Digitized by Google

Pressive pain in root of l. eye tooth disturbing sleep, with excessive heat in cheeks; > towards morning during sweat; cheeks feel swollen.
Feeling as if back teeth were too long, with some pain, during sleep; > on rising.
Drawing stitches into teeth from l. forehead.
‖Teeth are dirty and turn yellow.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Disgusting taste in mouth; sweet and nauseous.
Burning taste, more on gums.
Loss of taste.
‖Tongue dirty, slimy and furred, especially in morning.
Dryness at root of tongue, on r. side.
Pains under tongue; small sore elevations at lower insertion of frænum.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Aching like a large lump on root of tongue, roof of mouth, eustachian opening, extends towards ear.
‖Sensation of fulness and soreness behind palate.
‖Dryness and smarting above palate.
‖Dryness in mouth, on root of tongue, on soft palate and in throat.
Dryness in mouth, without thirst.
Mouth and tongue as if scalded.
‖Bad odor from mouth and throat. θToothache.
‖Expectoration of a lumpy mucus from posterior nares.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Lumps of mucus from choanæ, in evening, having a nauseous taste.
‖Tough viscous mucus in fauces and throat.
Hawks up mucus of a sweetish taste.
‖Jerking pains from throat towards eustachian tube.
‖Sensation of fulness, soreness and coldness behind palate.
Drawing pain in l. side of throat, > by cold air.
Raw feeling in fauces, with tickling in region of epiglottis, first on l, then on r. side.
‖Soreness and dryness of throat. θInfluenza.
‖Pain in throat below larynx, as after swallowing too large a mouthful, or as if swollen; pain extends every little while into r. ear; whole afternoon, coming on at midday.
‖A constrictive pain in forepart of throat, low down in region of os hyoides, later low down posteriorly on r. side.
In throat and orifice of eustachian tube, chilling or burning twitching and gnawing, not painful.
A sense of nausea extending into throat.
‖Sensation as of a ball or lump in throat.
In pharynx feeling as if food remained stuck behind breast bone.

Digitized by Google

Heat low in pharynx, extending into stomach.
‖Numb feeling in posterior wall of pharynx.
Throat aches, as after taking cold.
‖Coldness in pharynx.
Dryness in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Canine hunger, or loss of appetite. θPertussis. θCoryza.
‖Less appetite and increased thirst.
‖Violent thirst, with a severe cold, frequent sneezing, running of tears, pain in forehead, acrid discharge from l. nostril, hacking cough on inspiring cold air.
‖Thirst. θPertussis.
‖Desire for raw onions. θPneumonia. θYellow fever.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Bad effects from eating spoiled fish.
‖After each meal a prickling sweat on bald vertex.
‖Stomach weak, cannot bear anything but raw onions. θYellow fever.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
‖Sour eructations.
‖Belching, with rumbling in and puffing up of abdomen.
‖Belching, with fever heat.
‖Nausea, squeamishness, comes from stomach up throat into fauces, more when rising.
‖Nausea forced up throat, like a thrust.
Horrible deathly nausea in stomach, with slight eructations, which relieve somewhat, after eating.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain below sternum.
Pressure in epigastrium.
‖Pressure in stomach, with gaping.
‖Feels a pressure on cardia from behind.
‖Stomach feels empty, weak.
‖Pain below sternum to right, in region of pylorus.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pressure in region of liver, with crawls along back, and coldness.
‖Pains begin in hepatic region and spread over abdomen. θColic.
Stitches in l. side, > on lying.
‖Contracting sensation in spleen, with stitches while lying.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Colicky pain in region of navel, < on sitting, > when walking.
‖Wind colic. θPertussis.
‖Cutting in belly, like a thread, towards centre.
Colic: from catching cold by getting feet wet; ‖after eating too much; after eating cucumbers, salad, etc.; hemorrhoidal; of children.
‖Severe pains in abdomen. θPertussis.

Digitized by Google

▮Colicky pains, beginning in hepatic region and spreading over whole abdomen, worse around navel; < when sitting; > when moving about and by passing flatus.
▮Violent pain in hypogastrium, to left, with urging to urinate; burning micturition. θIncarcerated hernia.
▮Stitches in loins.
▮Deep in pelvis on a small spot to right, violent pressure and cutting as with small knives.
Flashes of heat in abdomen.
▮Abdomen puffed up, with rumbling, more to left; ineffectual urging to stool, with heat, some pains, difficult breathing, and inconvenience of clothing; > after wind passes freely.
▮Abdomen distended, dull in head, urging to stool ends with diarrhœa.
Rumbling in bowels, with stomachache, after breakfast.
▮Violent cutting pain in l. lower abdomen, with frequent desire to micturate, and burning micturition.
Heat in abdomen, with pain.
Ascites.
▮▮Annoying pains over middle of groin.
▮Pressure in l. inguinal ring.
▮Hernia in l. groin much protruded and strangulated; very severe pains from high up in l. side of hypochondrium drew towards incarcerated hernia; very restless; much fever, etc.
Periodic pains in pubic region, < on sitting.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ▮▮Flatus very offensive, and moist; mornings.
▮Bowels loose, after midnight, or towards morning, with offensive flatus. θPertussis.
Odorless masses of wind.
Urging to stool, with rumbling in bowels, but nothing passes.
▮Constipation, following intermittents treated by quinine.
▮Difficult passing of feces; passage interrupted.
▮Urging without a passage, but stitches in rectum.
Contraction, cutting, tearing pain at anus during stool, with irritation of hemorrhoids.
▮Hemorrhoidal pains.
A very painful stitch extends along rectum downward.
▮Tearing jerks in anus: also biting and crawling.
In anus, and protruding hemorrhoids, a cold creeping, like a worm, more on l. side.
▮Itching at anus. θWorms.
▮Rhagades in anus.
Blood passes with stool.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ▮Pains in renal region and pressure in region of bladder. θPertussis.

Digitized by Google

Region of bladder very sensitive, child screams if hand is placed there.
In bladder a burning pressure, afterwards in sacrum; pain in region of kidneys, more l. side; pain in groins.
Pressing and other pains in region of bladder.
Sensation of weakness and warmth in bladder and urethra.
Frequent urinating; with burning in urethra; urine very red; all day, still oftener evenings; especially with shuddering and chilliness.
Spasmodic strangury after getting feet and bowels cold.
Dribbling or spurting of urine, in old people.
Urine frothy and iridescent.
In albuminuria it diminished urging for frequent urination and also the quantity of albumen in urine.
Polyuria.
Increased secretion of urine. θCoryza. θCatarrh. θParalysis.
Urine: frothy and clear; red; reddish-yellow, with sandy sediment.

[23] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire.
Erections, with painful tension, without sexual desire, in morning.
After coitus pain in bladder and prostate gland.
Weakness in hips interferes with coition.
Drawing in spermatic cords.
Pain from inguinal ring along spermatic cord.
Burning on glans penis and in urethra.
Pressive pains in bladder and prostate.
Pain in pubic region.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Pain in uterine region.
During menses, headache ceases and returns when they disappear.
Amenorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** In childbed, panaritia on several fingers, with red streaks up arm; pains driving to despair.
After forceps delivery, swelling of whole lower limb, exceedingly painful, mostly in thigh.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in epiglottis.
Catarrhal hoarseness. θPertussis.
Pain as if larynx would be torn when coughing. θCoryza.
Tickling in larynx, with hoarseness.
Tickling in throat, with aching in larynx. θPertussis.
Throbbing in larynx, and sensation as if it contracted.
Constant inclination to hack in order to relieve tickling in larynx.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Violent catarrhal laryngitis; hoarse cough seemed to split and tear larynx, causes watering of eyes, etc.
‖Acute bronchitis, going from l. to right.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Oppressed breathing: from pressure in middle of chest; < in evening; in ascites. θPertussis.
‖Hacking and worrying till he cannot breathe. θCoryza.
‖He must take a long breath, and then sneezes correspondingly.
‖‖On inspiring cold air, hacking cough.
On deep inspiration, sticking in l. side.

[27] **Cough.** ‖‖Laryngeal cough, frequently repeated. θCoryza.
‖‖Severe laryngeal cough, which compels patient to grasp larynx; feels as if cough would tear it. θCoryza.
‖Hoarse, harsh, ringing, spasmodic cough; excited by constant tickling in larynx; cough produces a raw, splitting pain in larynx, so acute and so severe as to compel patient to crouch from suffering, and to make every effort to suppress cough. θPertussis.
‖Frequent cough, tension in upper part of chest, loss of appetite; < every evening.
‖Cough, with fulness in head, especially in occiput, with heat, copious fluent acrid coryza and profuse bland lachrymation. θWhooping cough.
‖Cough increases in evening.
‖Cough brought on by inhaling cold air.
‖Hacking cough from inhaling cold air.
‖Constant inclination to hack in order to relieve tickling in larynx.
‖Spasmodic cough simulating croup.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in chest as though food had lodged behind sternum.
‖Stitches, with burning, in middle of l. side of chest, when taking a deep breath.
‖Pains here and there flitting through chest.
‖‖Pressure in upper middle part of chest makes respiration difficult.
‖Tension in upper part of chest, with coryza and cough.
‖Rattling in chest.
‖Tough mucus from chest.
‖Epidemics of autumnal influenza.
‖Incipient pneumonia in children.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pulse more frequent and full; or, slow and hard.
‖Pulse full and accelerated.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Intense pain in cervical spine. θInfluenza.
Pain a hand-breadth below r. shoulder, more towards spine, after long sitting.

Digitized by Google

Right shoulder blade painful on lying in bed.
‖Crawls in back; after sitting, pain under r. shoulder blade.
Stitches in lumbar region.
‖Pain in small of back, if bowels did not move.
Burning pressure in small of back.
Shiverings in back.
‖Chills run up back. θPertussis.
‖Chilly crawls run down back, most at night, more frequent urination, followed by heat and thirst.
‖Rigidity of spinal column in periodic attacks, accompanied by pain through whole chest.

[21] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Sweat in axilla.
‖Pain in r. shoulder blade, when lying in bed.
Pain under r. shoulder, in belly and pubic region.
Stitch runs through r. arm, from shoulder blade to elbow, with burning pain.
Pains from a blow in r. elbow joint.
‖Numbness in l. elbow, < on slight motion.
Needle-stitches in arms.
‖Pain in arms, more l. forearm.
Weak sensation, especially in arms.
Pain in middle of l. radius, < writing, > from rubbing.
‖Lame sensation in all joints of arm.
Pain on r. wrist, on back and extensor side, evenings.
‖Hands red and dry, as if he had been in the cold.
Pain in l. middle finger, and in r. fourth and fifth fingers.
‖Sweat in palms of hands.
‖Trembling of r. hand, he can hardly write.
Whitlow, on margin of skin around finger nails, inflamed and suppurating, pains up whole arm.
Voluptuous, corrosive itching, especially on palmar side of l. thumb, from first to second phalanx, in evening.
‖Panaritium.
‖Suppuration, after a prick with a needle, under l. thumb nail; a red streak up to elbow, where a lump the size of a hazelnut is formed.

[22] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Weakness of hips. θPertussis. θInterfering with coitus.
Excessive tired feeling in region of hips, in evening, on rising from sitting, and on walking.
‖Nettlerash on thighs.
Bruised feeling in l. thigh, near knee.
Pain, almost burning pressure, in upper part of l. thigh, towards outer side.
Pain on outer side of r. thigh, above knee.
Glowing sensation on outer side and upper part of both thighs.
‖Pain above knees.

Digitized by Google

Shooting pains in l. leg and r. foot.
Stitches in r. knee, from within.
‖Lameness in knee.
Paralytic pains in knee joint.
Burning pressure in middle of l. lower leg, then on right.
‖Pains in ankle joint.
‖‖Sore and raw spots on feet, especially heel, from friction.
Painful twitching on inner side of l. heel.
‖‖Pain in most external soft parts of r. great toe, and also in l. middle finger.
‖Brittle hoofs and losing hair, with horses (tinct. in water).

[31] **Limbs in General.** ‖Soreness in limbs and aching in all bones, as after taking a cold. θCoryza.
‖Tired feeling in all limbs.
Weak sensation in limbs after flatulent troubles.
‖Neuralgia of stump (after amputation), violent burning stinging pains.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** In lying: increased earache, toothache, splenic pain.
Lying: stitches in spleen; in bed, pain in shoulder blade.
Sitting: < colic in region of navel and hepatic region; < periodic pains in pubic region.
Rising: vertigo; > toothache.
Walking: > colic in region of navel.
Motion: of eyelids, pain in temple; > colic.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Weak and tired, has to lie down.
Deathly faintness after profuse micturition.
‖Lassitude. θPertussis.
‖Traumatic chronic neuritis; pains violent and wearing out the patient.
Neuroma.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning: with headache and cramp in stomach; with sleepiness; near objects seem distant.
‖Gaping in deep sleep.
‖Restless sleep, drowsy in morning.
‖At evening, walking in street, increased dropping from nose, from both nostrils, without sensation of coryza.
‖Wakes nights at 2 A.M., with excited pulse; cannot sleep again till morning; without any chill, only heat without any thirst; disappears mornings, but is < again for a few hours after breakfast, afterwards much prostrated.
‖Dreams: of being near the water; of battles, fights, precipices and deep wells; of storms at sea, high waves; annoying, in convalescents.

[38] **Time.** 2 A.M.: awakes; heat without thirst.
Morning: apathetic, restless, drowsy; violent sneezing; pressive pain in root of eye tooth >; tongue dirty,

Digitized by Google

slimy, furred; offensive flatus; bowels loose; erections; cannot sleep till morning.

In afternoon: confused and absentminded.

‖Worse in afternoon and evening; when lying down. θPertussis.

Evening: dulness, pressure in head <; stitches l. forehead into ear; lachrymation; fluent coryza <; face hot; raises lumps of mucus from choanæ; frequent urination; pain in r. wrist; pain in fingers; dropping from nose.

In evening: after drinking beer and eating herring, excessive thirst; heat and severe coryza, with much lachrymation, headache, acrid, burning discharge from nose, so that upper lip became red and sensitive.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Colds and toothache after damp cold wind and weather.

‖Bad effects from getting feet wet.

Warm room: < dulness, pressure, heaviness, < constant sneezing; < fluent coryza; < toothache.

‖Patient likes to wash himself frequently and is fond of being in open air. θToothache.

Cold water: > toothache.

Open air: > dulness, pressure, heaviness in head; > fluent coryza; > toothache.

Cold air: > drawing pain in l. cheek and throat; toothache; hacking cough.

Spring: coryza.

August: hay fever.

Autumnal epidemics of spasmodic cough.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Coldness alternates with heat. θCatarrh.

‖Chills, followed by fever. θInfluenza.

‖Heat in head, on head, in brows, in face, in cheeks, in throat down to stomach and bowels.

‖Heat with coryza, alternating with cold and flitting heat over whole body and thirst; evenings.

‖Attacks of flushes of heat. θCoryza.

‖Heat and thirst, with rumbling in belly. θCoryza.

‖Heat, without thirst, 2 A.M., passes off by morning, < again after breakfast.

‖Heat. θPertussis.

‖Sweats easily and copiously.

‖Yellow fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodic pain: in pubic region.

In Spring: coryza.

Every year in August: morning coryza; hay fever.

In Autumn: epidemics of spasmodic cough.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Downward and inward: headache.

Digitized by Google

Right to left in upper half of body, left to right, in lower part, in provings.

Commencing l. side, going to right. θCoryza. θColds.

First l., then r.: nostril, acrid discharge; toothache; acute bronchitis.

Left: eye itches and is more sensitive to light and weeps more; pains deep in brow; forehead, stitches; tingling pain behind mastoid; itching in supraorbital region; heat in eyebrow; roaring in ear; ear, hard swelling; drawing in cheek, going to eye; forehead down to teeth, drawing stitches; face, paralysis; toothache; first upper teeth sensitive; pressive pain at root of eye tooth; drawing stitches in forehead; drawing pain in throat; raw feeling in fauces; stitches in hypochondria; violent cutting in lower abdomen; inguinal pressure; hernia; protruding hemorrhoids; pain in kidneys; sticking in lung on deep inspiration; elbow, numbness; pain in forearm; pain in fingers; thumb, itching; thumb nail, suppuration; bruised feeling in knee; thigh, pain; pain in leg; burning in lower leg; painful twitching in heel; pain in middle finger.

Right: pain in temple; pain over eye; shooting pain in lachrymal duct; thread pain over eye; chilling or burning-twitching in region of eustachian tube; pain in root of nose; nostril, crawling; cheek, warm spots; pressure in back teeth; first upper teeth sensitive; dryness of root of tongue; pain in ear; pain below shoulder; stitches from shoulder blade to elbow; pains in wrist; pain in fingers; hand, trembling; pain in thigh; pain in foot; knee, stitches; pain in great toe; pricking in arm.

[43] **Sensations.** As if swollen and heavy on crown; as if whole head was wrapped up in warm water; as if eye was hanging by a string or torn; as if teeth were too long; as of a ball or lump in throat; as if larynx would be torn when coughing; as though food had lodged behind sternum; as of a large, aching lump on root of tongue; mouth and tongue as if scalded.

Severe pains: in abdomen.

An intense pain: in cervical spine.

Neuralgic pains, like threads: in face, head, neck and elsewhere; < evenings; towards ear from deep within head.

Splitting pain: in larynx.

Cutting: in belly, like a thread; in anus; deep in pelvis; in lower abdomen.

Stitches: as of needles in forehead; in eyebrows; in eyes; in ears; in upper jaw; towards ear from forehead; in rectum; in l. hypochondrium; in lumbar region; runs

Digitized by Google

through arm; in skin; in l. side; in loins; in arms; in r. knee.
Sticking: in l. chest on inspiration.
Stinging: of eye
Shooting: in l. leg and r. foot; in r. lachrymal duct.
Tearing jerks: in anus.
Tingling pain: behind l. mastoid process.
Jerking: from throat to eustachian tube; in molars.
Tearing: in anus.
Pecking: behind r. ear.
Burning-stinging: in stump after amputation.
Drawing: into upper jaw; in teeth; in spermatic cords; in head; in occiput; from l. eye into cheek; in l. side of throat.
Pressure: in head; in teeth; in epigastrium; in stomach; in region of liver; in pelvis; in l. inguinal region; in region of bladder; l. thigh; on cardia.
Soreness: behind palate; in limbs; of throat.
Raw feeling: in fauces.
Smarting: of eyes; of upper lids; above palate.
Scalded: mouth and tongue.
Biting: of eyes; in anus.
Gnawing: in orifice of eustachian tube; eyelids; nose; mouth; lips.
Burning: of eyes; taste; orifice of eustachian tube; throat; in edges of nose and lips; in urethra; in bladder; on glans penis; small of back; l. thigh; skin.
Burning twitching: in region of r. eustachian tube.
Paralytic pain: in knee joint.
Colicky pains: in region of navel.
Painful twitching: on inner l. heel.
Tired feeling: in limbs.
Bruised feeling: in knee; of thigh.
Aching: on root of tongue: roof of mouth; eustachian orifice; through body; in joints; in bones; in forehead and head; in temples; in cervical spine; over r. eye; in larynx.
Undefined pain: behind ears deep in head; under tongue; in forehead; in throat; below sternum; in hepatic region; in abdomen; over middle of groin; violent, in hypogastrium; inguinal ring; uterine region; small of back; l. thigh; r. wrist; above knees; over r. eye to root of nose; in renal region; region of kidneys; in bladder and prostate gland; in chest; in r. shoulder blade; in r. elbow joint; in arms; in l. radius; in fingers; in ankle joints; in great toe.
Fulness: in head; behind palate.
Heaviness: in head; in occiput.

Digitized by Google

Throbbing: in larynx.
Empty: stomach feels.
Tension: in upper part of chest.
Tightness: at root of nose.
Constrictive: as if head was bound up; at root of nose; pain in throat.
Contraction: in spleen; at anus.
Tickling: in larynx; in epiglottis.
Itching: of eyes; in supraorbital region; at anus; in r. nostril; of thumb.
Electric shock: through head.
Numbness: in bones of skull; in posterior wall of pharynx; in l. elbow.
Lame sensation: in all joints of arms; in knee.
Crawls: in r. nostril; along back; in anus.
Coldness: behind palate; in back; in pharynx.
Chilling: orifice of eustachian tube.
Warmth: of urethra; in bladder.
Glowing: on thighs.
Heat: without thirst; in head; with coryza; in pharynx and œsophagus; in flashes in abdomen; in l. eyebrow.
Dryness: in mouth; above palate; in throat; of anterior nares; at root of tongue.

[44] **Tissues.** All joints ache.
Nephritis.
‖Inflammations and increased secretion of mucous membranes. θCoryza. θPertussis.
‖Gangræna senilis, woman, æt. 80 (externally as a salve).
‖Phlegmasia alba dolens, after instrumental delivery.
Dropsy.
‖Brittle hoofs and falling out of hair, in horses.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Picking or sucking teeth: > toothache.
Touch: eyes sensitive to.
Rubbing: wants to rub eyes.
Pressure: < pain in swelling under l. ear.
Must grasp larynx.
‖Traumatic neuritis, pains violent and continuous, wearing out the patient.
‖After hurts and lesions, stiffness in back and periodic attacks, trismus and pain in chest.
Hurts do not heal.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Pricking, like from pins or needles, in skin, especially on head, on forehead, in brows, on throat and on r. arm.
‖Redness and itching of skin.
‖Nettlerash on thighs.
‖Measles, with strongly marked catarrhal symptoms.

Digitized by Google

‖Scarlatina, with characteristic running from nose and urinary symptoms.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Children. θCoryza. θPertussis. θPneumonia.

Woman, æt. 80; senile gangrene.

An old woman; whitlow.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arnic.* (toothache), *Chamom.* (bellyache), *Nux vom.* (coryza, recurring yearly in August; unpleasant sensations caused by handling peaches and some blossoming trees and plants; hay fever), *Veratr.* (colic with despondency), *Thuya* (offensive breath and diarrhœa after eating onions).

Roasted coffee will remove onion breath.

Compatible: before *Calc. ostr.* and *Silic.* in polypus.

Incompatible: *All. sct., Aloes, Scilla.*

Complementary: *Phosphor., Pulsat., Sarsap., Thuya.*

Compare: *Acon., Chlorine, Ipec.*

CETRARIA ISLANDICA.

Iceland Moss. *Lichenes.*

The well-known Iceland moss, growing in large quantities in Alaska, recommended to the Old School since 1674 by Olaf Borrichius, Hiaren and others, is prepared by decoction.

Hahnemann calls it, in Lesser Writings, translated by Dudgeon, p. 257, in comparison with the woody sexatilis, the powerful Iceland moss, and in his Apothecary's Dictionary, 1795, a work full of valuable hints, vol. ii, p. 450, he notices what is inserted in the following, marked ⁝. Dr. Theodore Rückert, our veteran, published a number of valuable cured symptoms, and introduced it in this way into our Materia Medica (Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. iv, p. 179, 1834); his careful observations are marked ‖. Provings by intelligent persons are desirable.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ⁝Scurvy.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Very bitter and slimy taste.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Increased the appetite (if not boiled too long).

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Feels full and satisfied after eating a little. θPhthisis.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ⁝Habitual vomiting.

In large doses it sometimes causes nausea.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖The bitterness seems generally to agree with stomach.

Digitized by Google

| | Strengthens digestive power and is very nutritive.
| Pressure in stomach, from large doses.
▮ Constricted feeling above scrobiculum, and distension; also felt in back. θPhthisis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ⋮ Diarrhœa from acridity.
| It seems to open the bowels with some of the sick, more than it is wished for.
| | Rarely diarrhœa.
⋮ Chronic diarrhœa.
▮ After using it, the first formed stool and not offensive. θDiarrhœa of consumptive.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ⋮ Ulcerated kidneys.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ⋮ Ulcers of uterus.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** | | It makes the milk of the nursing bitter.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ⋮ Very frequent catarrhs.
⋮ Chronic catarrhs of bronchial mucous membrane.
▮ Tickling and spasmodic feeling in windpipe, on waking. θPhthisis.

[26] **Respiration.** ▮ Shortness of breath, weakness, has to stop to get breath when walking out-doors. θPhthisis.
▮ Râles. θPhthisis.

[27] **Cough.** ⋮ Tickling cough after feverish eruptive diseases.
⋮ Spitting of blood, and of pus.
⋮ Little cough of an asthenic character.
⋮ Whooping cough.
⋮ All kinds of bloody expectoration.
▮ Violent cough, beginning at breakfast and lasting several hours, with copious expectoration. θPhthisis.
▮ Violent spells of coughing during the day, none at night. θPhthisis.
▮ Copious, thick, yellow, lumpy expectoration. θPhthisis.
▮ Expectoration has a rotten taste and smell, which nauseates her. θPhthisis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Soreness in chest from coughing. θPhthisis.
▮ Consumptives.
⋮ Pituitous consumption.
⋮ In every case of weak lungs.
⋮ Purulent consumption.
| | Pain in chest.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ▮ Oppression of chest, particularly with morning cough. θPhthisis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking out-doors: has to stop to take breath.

[38] **Time.** Towards morning: sweat.
In forenoon: chill.

Digitized by Google

In afternoon: fever.
During day: violent spells of coughing.

[40] **Fever.** ¦Putrid fevers.
¦Intermittent fevers.
¦Chill in forenoon, fever in afternoon. θPhthisis.
¦Sweat towards morning, with weakness. θPhthisis.

[43] **Sensations.** Pressure: in stomach.
Soreness: in chest.
Constriction: above scrobiculum; in back.
Tickling: in windpipe.

[44] **Tissues.** ¦Emaciated people.
¦Scrofulous emaciation.
¦Atrophy, depending on suppurative processes.

[45] **Relations.** ¦Poisoning by metallic vapors.
¦Poisoning by acrid substances.

CHAMOMILLA.

Matricaria Chamomilla. *Compositæ.*

Tincture prepared from the fresh plant when in flower; the flowers contain active principles which combine the properties of bitters and etheral oils. The plant is a native of Europe, but is occasionally cultivated in our gardens; the leaves and flowers are small, thus differing from the Anthemis nobilis, or Roman chamomile; it must not be confounded with the Anthemis cotula, or wild chamomile, growing abundantly by the wayside and in waste places in this country. A decoction of the plant in the shape of tea is much used, and abused, as a domestic medicine, particularly in Germany. Hahnemann classed Chamomilla with the polychrests. Two hundred and seventy-two symptoms observed by himself, and three by other authors, were published in his Fragmenta, and in vol. iii of his Materia Medica Pura, second edition, these had increased to four hundred and sixty-one, besides containing thirty additional symptoms observed by Stapf. For later provings of the drug, see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. iii. Clinical observations are found scattered through our entire literature, there probably not being a physician in our ranks who has not tested the virtue of Chamomilla in either high or low preparations. Among the contributors to *Chamomilla*, we refer to:

Hoffmann, H. H., Post Partum Hemorrhage, Trans. Hom. Soc. of Pa., 2, p. 433; Van Cutsem, Mental Symptoms the result of Poisoning, Rev. Hom., p. 100, Raue's Record, 1875, marked t; Norton, Geo. J., Pustular Ophthalmia, Trans. N. Y. S, 1874, I, p. 419; Groes, W., Eclampsia, Archives, p. 104, and Intermittent, Archives 3, p. 52; Schubert, Ad., Archives, 1, 3, p. 158; Rummel, Fr., Intermittent, Archives, 8, 1, p. 34; Knemerer, etc., see A. H. Z., 83, p. 149.

[1] **Mind.** ¦Child lies senseless, completely without consciousness; frequent changes in face, distortion of eyes, contraction of facial muscles, rattling in chest, with much cough; it yawns and stretches very much.

Digitized by Google

Insensibility.
Absence of mind.
When writing or speaking, he omits whole words.
Dulness.
A joyless dulness of senses, with sleepiness, without, however, being able to sleep.
Dulness of senses, diminished power of comprehension.
Confusion of head, with transient painful pressure on eyes, in afternoon.
Imbecility.
Imagines he hears voices of absent persons, at night, cannot compose himself to sleep.
Ecstasies and delirium.
Tries to get away from her friends if they seek to comfort her.
Child cries; quiet only when carried.
Utters sudden, startling and piercing cries on waking out of sleep, vows there is some dreadful beast under his bed or in the room, and will not be appeased until the gas is lit and the room is searched; a boy, æt. 4. θNightmare.
Piteous moaning of child because he cannot have what he wants.
Moaning on account of a very trifling offence, which had happened a long time ago.
Whining restlessness; the child wants this and that, which, when offered, is refused or pushed away.
Involuntary moaning, with heat of face.
He tosses about the bed, with febrile heat and redness of cheeks, and talks confusedly, with open eyes.
Tosses anxiously about bed at night, full of fancies.
Child becomes stiff and bends itself backward, kicks with its feet when carried, screams immoderately, and throws everything off.
Averse to talking, short and snappish.
Disinclined to talk, is angry if anyone speaks to her.
Introversion, she cannot be induced to say a word.
Cannot endure being spoken to, or interrupted while speaking, especially after rising from sleep.
Child does not wish to be touched.
Patient cannot bear any one near him, and answers snappishly.
Cannot bear music.
Sadness.
Melancholia, with constant moaning and muttering to herself, walks all the time with downcast eyes.
Hopelessness.
Very anxious; everything she undertakes is very unsat-

Digitized by Google

isfactory; she is irresolute, with flushes of heat in face, and cool sweat in palms.
‖Attacks of anxiety.
‖Full of anxiety, with great uneasiness.
‖Anxiety with ineffectual urging to urinate, without much urine in bladder.
‖Thoughts of dying.
Indifference.
‖‖Peevish disposition, nothing pleases.
‖‖Peevish about everything, with dyspnœa.
‖Quarrelsome.
‖‖Peevishness; she seeks a cause for being peevish at everything; can't return a civil answer.
‖Fretful, and easily irritated.
‖Fretful, out of humor and obstinate, even to quarrelling, on appearance of menses.
‖Morose fretfulness; everything that another does is wrong; no one does anything to please him.
‖He frets internally about every trifle.
‖‖Very irritable and fretful; child must be carried.
‖Very irritable; moaning and groaning.
‖‖Irritable, impatient mood.
‖Great impatience, everything seems to go too slowly.
‖She is sleepless and cross.
‖Ill-humored and irritable, the whole day.
‖She is always out of humor, particularly at her menstrual periods, when she is headstrong even unto quarrelling.
Not applicable to persons patient under influence of pain.
‖The pains are very distressing, she feels that she can hardly bear them; she wishes to get away from herself. θLabor.
‖In all her sufferings there is a vein of ill humor; she can hardly speak pleasantly; feels like scolding about everything; she often gives vent to her ill humor in spite of all restraint.
‖She becomes almost furious about the pain; she cannot bear her clothes to touch the part affected.
‖‖Easily chagrined or excited to anger.
Insulting, cross and uncivil in temper.
Great tendency to quarrel, to speak in an obstreperous manner.
‖Obstinacy.
Mistrust.
‖‖The child can only be quieted by carrying it on the arm.
‖Great restlessness and anxiety.
‖Restless and impatient, with fever.
‖‖Excessive uneasiness, anxiety, agonizing tossing about, with tearing pains in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Great restlessness and inward chilliness.

Oversensitiveness to pain, which seems unbearable and drives to despair.

All bad effects following anger. θConvulsions. θChill. θFever. θBilious complaints.

Jerking and twitching in its sleep, or the nurse may have had a fit of anger which causes the convulsions in the child.

Bad effects of having feelings wounded.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness of senses, with sleepiness, yet cannot sleep.

Vertigo: with vanishing of thoughts; after eating; after drinking coffee; staggering, in morning on rising from bed; with fainting; with dimness of sight, when sitting up in bed; in bed, with nausea; when stooping; on rising after sitting; while sitting erect; when talking.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heaviness, dulness, pressure, constriction, or burning in forehead.

Tearing headache in forehead, with sensation as if a lump was falling forward, while sitting, or turning over in bed.

Recurrent, paroxysmal, tearing headache in forehead.

Sticking-tearing headache in forehead, which extends into chest.

Jerking headache in forehead, especially after eating.

Pressive pain in both temples, like from strong pressure with thumbs, forenoon.

Pressure, extending from vertex to forehead and temples; < when thinking of it, from sudden stooping, or from mental exertion.

Pressing headache as from a stone in forehead, hot head, < evenings.

Headache, especially in temples; a pressure as from firm pressure with fingers.

Tearing pain in temples.

Tearing and stinging pain in l. side, particularly in temple, and in and around eye.

Stitches in temples.

Tearing headache, with heaviness of head, < about noon, after vexation, or an error in diet.

Violent stinging pains in l. side of head, from occiput to upper jaw, after vexation.

Pressure increasing and decreasing, especially in r. half of forehead and in r. temple, where are also felt very frequent dull stitches, which sometimes extend to occiput like electric sparks.

Pressing and burrowing headache, especially in forehead and temples.

Digitized by Google

‖Tearing and sticking, extending outward to temples.
‖Wandering pains in temples, frequently recurring, and always < at beginning.
‖Pressure and pressing from vertex extending over forehead and temples, < as soon as attention was directed to it, and by sudden stooping, or by mental exertion, as when reflecting or even reading.
‖‖Throbbing headache.
‖Stitches through head, from hard palate to vertex.
‖Headache like needle-stitches, as if eyes would fall out of head.
‖‖Transient attacks of throbbing in one-half of brain.
‖‖One-sided drawing headache.
‖Sensation of compression of brain, or as from constriction of meninges.
Heaviness in head: with dulness; with pain in temples; particularly in occiput on waking in morning; with drawing forward of head; with bruised sensation.
Confusion of head: with disinclination for mental work; with inclination to bend it backward; with sticking and boring, especially in r. temple, in morning; with pressure in paroxysms, during afternoon, particularly on waking.
‖‖Congestion to head: following anger; with pressure while lying down; on vertex; with heat in face and oppression of chest; with stitches in head and chest.
Pain in head, as if it would burst, on waking from sleep.
She has intense headache on top of head, as from pressure from within, and feeling as if top of head was blown off; t.
Sensation of fulness and heat in head.
Headache: felt even during sleep; in morning in bed; with vertigo; after eating; at night.
‖‖Megrim.

⁴ **Outer Head.** ‖Swelling of temples, with painfulness to touch.
‖Rheumatic pain in head. θDysentery.
‖Inclined to bend head backward.
‖Moves her head backward and forward.
‖‖Warm sweat on head, wetting hair.
‖Hot, sticky sweat covering forehead and hairy scalp.
‖Feeling as if hair stood on end, with shivering. θGastro-bilious fever.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** Staring eyes.
Aversion to light.
‖Intense photophobia, least light unbearable. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
‖Flickering before eyes: she could not see where she was; when lying down.

Digitized by Google

Eyes dim and weak in morning; by candlelight it seemed as if rays of light passed from eyes to flame.
Obscuration of vision laterally, when fixing vision upon a white object.
Dimsightedness: with vertigo, when sitting up in bed; with chilliness.
Great burning and heat in eyes.
Severe stitches in eyes.
Sensation as if eyeball was drawn tightly backward.
‖Inflammation of eyes, lids agglutinated in morning; discharge of blood from eyes; inflammation caused by exposure to cold, damp atmosphere, or < by every cold change of weather.
‖‖Eyes swollen in morning; agglutinated with purulent mucus.
‖Yellow conjunctiva.
‖Conjunctivis, in infants.
‖Pustules on cornea, with considerable vascularity, profuse lachrymation, not much photophobia, child thirsty and peevish. θDentition.
‖Keratitis pustulosa, with considerable photophobia, moist eruption on face and head, child very cross.
‖Great dryness of edges of eyelids, or copious mucous secretion.
‖Profuse acrid discharge from eyes and nose. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Spasmodic closure or great heaviness of lids.
Pressive pain beneath upper lid, on moving eyes and shaking head.
Lids agglutinated after sleep.
Great dryness in Meibomean glands on margin of lids.
Great swelling and bluish redness of eyelids, first l. then r., so that child cannot open them.
On pressing lids apart, conjunctiva appears swollen and dark red.
Inner surface of lids, as well as ball of eye, covered with much, partly yellow purulent mucus, partly with bloody fluid.
Least pressure causes pure blood and large quantity of muco-pus to issue from between lids.
At canthi and along border of lids dried muco-pus.
‖Swelling and bluish redness of skin, with running of pure blood from eye.
‖Soreness of canthi.
‖Corners of eyes are filled with purulent matter, in morning.
‖Stitches in orbital region.
‖‖Violent pressure in orbital region; sensation in eyeball,

Google

as if it was tightly compressed from all sides, with momentary obstruction of vision.

‖Eyes protrude and rotate constantly in their orbits. θTetanic convulsions after measles.

‖Ophthalmia neonatorum; diarrhœic stools, chafing of genitals, flabbiness of muscles, rash, restless sleep; child wants to be carried.

‖Catarrhal and scrofulous ophthalmia in cross, peevish children during dentition.

Arthritic ophthalmia, first stage.

[8] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Great sensitiveness to noise, especially to music. θOtalgia.

‖Illusions of hearing, at night, as though voices of absent persons were heard.

‖‖Roaring in ears, as from rushing water.

‖Ringing in ears. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

She cannot endure music.

Sensation as if ears were stopped.

Sensation as if hot water was running out of r. ear.

Dull pressure as from a blow in inner ear, on stooping.

Sharp stitches in r. meatus.

‖‖Single large stitches in ear, especially when stooping, with ill humor and peevishness about trifles.

Stitches extending into inner ear from lower jaw.

‖Frequent stitches and sudden, transient spasmodic sensation in front of r. ear, in region of tragus; this sensation sometimes extended into auditory canal.

‖Stitches in ear, especially when stooping.

‖Occasional tearing in l. ear. θHemicrania.

‖‖Pressing earache in spells, with tearing pain, extorting cries.

‖Otalgia: with hot, perspiring forehead; lancinations or tensive drawing pains extending to lobes of ears.

‖Moist earwax, or scarcity of earwax, resulting in dryness.

‖Acute inflammation of middle ear, when patient is prostrated by and intolerant of shooting, drawing pains; auricle usually hot and red; meatus red, but not swollen; membrana tympani not much congested.

‖Right ear red and painful. θIntermittent fever.

Dull stitches in r. mastoid process.

‖‖Particularly sensitive to open air about ears.

‖Swelling of parotid gland.

[9] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Extremely sensitive to all odors.

‖Nosebleed, relieving confusion of head.

‖Bleeding, coagulated or dark blood. θEpistaxis.

‖Irritation to sneeze, with crawling, dry heat and stopped up sensation in nose; feeling as if coryza would appear; also with pressure in forehead.

Digitized by Google

‖Coryza: fluent, watery; viscid; acrid; with loss of smell; with dry hacking cough.
‖Catarrh, with dry, fatiguing cough, painful bruised feeling in umbilical region, painfully sensitive to touch, and < at night. θDentition.
‖Stoppage of nose.
Dryness and sensation of fulness and heaviness in nose, followed by nosebleed.
‖Catarrhs, with ulcerated nostrils and chapped lips, one cheek pale, the other red, with chills and thirst.
‖Crawling in nose until eye waters.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Convulsive movements and twitching of facial muscles and lips.
‖Neuralgia of face, pain causes hot sweat about head and extorts screams; stinging pain extending to upper jaw, from occiput, l. side.
‖Burning in face.
‖Hot face, with redness of cheeks.
‖‖Redness of one cheek, returning in paroxysms, without shivering or internal heat. θHemicrania.
‖Forehead hot, but moist. θOtalgia.
‖Wrinkled forehead.
‖‖Red face, or redness and heat of one (l.) cheek, the other being pale.
‖Face pale, sunken, distorted by pain.
‖Yellow or bloated face.
‖‖One cheek red and hot, the other pale and cold.
‖Heat of face, while rest of body is cool.
‖Paleness of face, with cold cheeks.
‖‖Face sweats after eating or drinking.
Puffiness of face and cheeks.
‖Fiery red rash on face. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
‖Facial erysipelas after toothache.
Skin of forehead wrinkled above nose.
Swelling, hardness and blueness of one cheek. θNeuralgia.
‖One-sided swelling of cheek, generally left.
‖Erysipelas, starting on l. cheek, near nose, gradually spreading over face and head.
‖Stitches in joint of r. jaw, extending into upper back teeth, severe but transient.
Exanthema on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Child draws mouth back and forth, or from side to side. θTeething. θConvulsions.
‖Single stitches in jaw, extending into inner ear.
‖Lips crack and peel; rhagades in middle of lower lip.
At night, lips become dry and stick together, without thirst.
‖Swelling of submaxillary glands. θToothache. θFacial erysipelas.
Sensation of heaviness in lower jaw.

Digitized by Google

Pain on opening jaws, as if masseter muscles were painfully cramped, which pain also extended into teeth.

Feeling of weakness in muscles of mastication, with inclination to hold mouth open, and increased saliva.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache is so violent, she tosses about, moans constantly and complains of digging, gnawing pain in hollow teeth; < at night, preventing sleep; < from coffee.

‖Violent toothache in an apparently sound tooth; single stitches through l. upper jaw, with itching and crawling sensation in teeth. θAmenorrhœa.

‖Toothache: stitching; digging; gnawing; from suppressed perspiration; from taking cold; during or after eating; ‖‖if anything warm is taken into mouth, especially after coffee, < by talking; in open air; in room; getting warm in bed; during menstruation and pregnancy; most l. side and lower teeth; < at night; affecting principally women and children; after abuse of mercury.

‖Drawing toothache (without being able to locate it in any tooth); it disappears during eating, but especially rages at night, therewith teeth feel too long.

‖Drawing pain in teeth after eating and drinking.

‖A slight burrowing and sensation of heaviness in alveoli of some of back teeth; "this sensation seems intolerable, and makes him very peevish."

‖Sensation of fulness and heaviness in alveoli of first and second back teeth of both sides of upper jaw, with a slight burrowing and boring in their roots, with a sensation as if alveoli were distended and formed a hard, tense swelling.

‖Throbbing toothache, insupportable at night, < by warmth of bed, patient turns about and keeps moaning.

Grumbling drawing toothache in jaw.

‖Violent toothache in l. upper jaw, always after eating warm food.

Toothache recurring in intermittent attacks, with swelling of cheeks and accumulation of saliva; pains shoot back and forth, even extend to eye and ear; < by drinking cold water.

‖‖Toothache recommences when entering the warm room, or drinking anything warm.

‖One-sided toothache and tearing in head and jaw.

‖Toothache as from taking cold, if one exposes oneself to cold air when sweating.

‖Toothache from draught of air, extending towards ear. θOtalgia.

‖Toothache in attacks with ptyalism.

Digitized by Google

‖Paroxysms of violent pain from root of upper eye tooth to cheek, nose and temple.
‖Grumbling and crawling in teeth of upper jaw.
‖Periodical violent toothache in molar, l. lower jaw; tooth is hollow; pain is drawing and jerking; < before midnight, > after eating.
‖Rheumatic toothache: particularly one-sided, < at night; pains unendurable, red cheek, cannot designate which tooth is affected; jerking, tearing pain often extending into ear; often < after eating and drinking, often > by dipping finger into cold water and applying it to affected part; very much < from drinking cold drinks; warmth of bed unbearable.
‖Teeth sensitive to touch, especially some hollow back teeth.
‖‖Teeth feel too long.
Looseness of teeth.
Teeth covered with mucus.
‖‖Gums red and tender. θDentition.
‖Burning in swollen gums.
‖Sensation as if gums were swelling about some of back teeth.
‖Tearing toothache which extends to ear, with swelling of cheek and periosteal swelling.
‖Painful swelling of l. cheek, caused by a carious, badly plugged tooth; pain lancinating, < at night.
‖‖Teething children: with watery, greenish and also chopped diarrhœa, smelling like rotten eggs; jerking of limbs or starting; convulsions; child bends double and draws legs upon abdomen; moaning; want to be carried; dry cough; restless at night; want to drink; quick rattling breathing.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: slimy, bitter; sour; like rancid fat; putrid; offensive at night.
Bread tastes sour.
‖‖Bitter taste in mouth, in morning.
‖Burning on tongue.
‖Tongue red in middle, white at sides. θTertian intermittent.
‖Tongue: coated, white; yellowish; or white at sides, red in middle; red, cracked; dry.
Severe biting on back of tongue and on roof of palate.
Tongue dry, with thirst for water, loss of appetite, flushes of heat, sweat of face and palpitation, followed by unnatural hunger.
‖‖Blisters on and beneath tongue, with stinging pain.
Convulsive movements of tongue.

13 **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Heat in mouth, pharynx and œsophagus to stomach.

Digitized by Google

‖Dryness of mouth, in morning, followed by distension of abdomen and imperfect evacuation.
‖Extreme dryness in mouth, with lameness of limbs.
‖‖Collection of saliva, of metallic, sweetish taste.
Offensive taste in mouth, at night.
What he hawks up has an offensive taste.
Sourish odor from mouth.
‖‖Fetid smell from mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Pain in l. side of fauces while swallowing; velum was somewhat reddened, and external pressure just under angle of jaw caused pain in fauces.
Spasmodic drawing pain in palate, extending into fauces.
Pain in back part of throat, < by moving throat and swallowing.
‖‖Spasmodic constriction of pharynx.
Stitches in throat, near ear.
Throbbing in back part of throat.
Stitching-burning pains in throat.
‖Inflammation of throat, with sensation as though something was sticking in it, which ought to be removed by hawking; heat in pharynx, and thirst; dark redness of affected parts.
‖Catarrhal inflammation of throat, of tonsils or pharynx, with acute stinging-burning pain in larynx; usually roughness of voice, some dyspnœa, tickling irritation to cough.
‖‖Sore throat, with swelling of parotid or submaxillary glands, or tonsils.
‖Difficult swallowing of solid food, and when lying down.
Sore throat from suppression of cutaneous action.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Unnatural hunger, in evening.
‖‖Want of appetite.
When food is set before him, it makes him shudder, it is so repugnant.
‖‖Great thirst for cold water and desire for acid drinks.
Thirst, with febrile heat and redness of cheeks.
Unquenchable thirst, with dryness of tongue.
‖Increased thirst, with evening fever and painful diarrhœa.
‖‖Likes to hold cold water to mouth a long time, when drinking. θDentition.
Desire for: acids; sauerkraut.
‖Aversion to: beer; coffee and warm drinks; to broth.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Fulness while eating, with nausea after eating.
‖‖After eating and drinking, heat and sweat of face.
‖After eating: vertigo; abdomen puffed up.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Thirsty and hot with the pains.
‖In morning, after drinking coffee, heat all over and sweat, with vomiting of bitter mucus, followed by bitter taste in mouth, weakness in head, and nausea.
After drinking coffee: vertigo.
‖Cutting pain and debility after drinking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough.
‖Eructations: sour; constant, empty; ‖‖aggravate the pain.
‖Eructations of gas, smelling of bad eggs.
‖‖Eructations and passage of flatus.
The existing pain is increased by eructations.
Disgust, qualmishness, > by eating.
‖Nausea: with vertigo while lying in bed; and inclination to vomit; and bitter vomiting; after drinking coffee; after breakfast; with collection of saliva in mouth; as if she would faint.
‖Nausea after morning coffee, with attacks of suffocation.
‖Inclination to vomit: with diarrhœa and fever during night; as if one would faint.
‖‖Fruitless efforts to vomit.
‖Vomituritio, with slight stinging pains in region of liver, after vexation.
‖Vomiting: of bile; of food; of what has been drunk; slimy matter; sour.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Severe painful pressure in epigastrium makes her toss about in despair. θIntermittens tertiana.
‖Pressive pain in stomach and beneath short ribs, which impedes breathing, especially after drinking coffee.
‖Epigastrium painfully bloated, in morning, with sensation as if contents were passing into chest; belching of wind is painful.
‖Pressing and cutting in epigastrium, with anxiety.
‖Burning or stinging pain in pit of stomach.
‖‖Pressure in stomach, as from a stone pressing down.
Pressure in stomach after eating a little.
‖Burning across stomach into each hypochondrium.
‖Gastralgia: in highly irritable persons, or following vexation; pressure as from a stone in scrobiculum and under short ribs, l. side, and short breathing, anxiety, fear, restlessness, tossing about, sometimes throbbing headache on vertex, driving patient out of bed; < after a meal or at night.
‖‖Constrictive gastralgia in coffee drinkers.
Gastralgia relieved by drinking coffee.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Stitching pains in hypochondria.

Google

Stitches in region of liver, with vomiturition and frequent chilliness, after vexation. θHemicrania.
Pressure in hypochondria and in stomach after eating.
Continual tensive pain in hypochondriac region, with tension around brain.
Fulness and distension in hypochondria.
Incarceration of flatus in hypochondria.
Diaphragmitis.
Hepatitis after vexation or taking cold, with gastric troubles and icteroid symptoms.

19 **Abdomen.** Pressive colic about navel.
Griping-tearing colic in region of navel and lower down on both sides, with pain in small of back, as if it was broken.
Umbilical region sensitive.
Colicky cutting pains in abdomen, with hard chill; the pain seems insufferable, she wants to jump out of bed.
Colic, rather cutting than sticking, with accumulation of saliva in mouth.
Constant tearing colic in side of abdomen, as if parts were rolled up in a ball.
Tearing pain in abdomen.
Constricting pain in abdomen and back; she kicks, grates her teeth, and screams.
Colic returns from time to time, flatus accumulates in hypochondria, and stitches shoot through chest.
Gurgling in side extending into abdomen.
Abdominal cramps, particularly flatulent colic; flatus collects in various places and strives to force a passage; distension of hypochondria and epigastrium; patient suffers from anxiety, restlessness and clammy perspiration.
Sensation as if bowels were drawn up in a ball, and abdomen was empty.
Wind colic, abdomen distended like a drum, wind passes in small quantities without relief; > by applying warm cloths.
Wind colic, with tympanitis and vomiturition.
Wind colic, with sensation as if a hernia would appear.
Hysteric colic.
Abdominal pain, with frequent emission of pale, colorless urine in large quantities.
Colic while urinating.
Colic at sunrise.
Colic, with violent pain in l. hip, when lying on r. side.
Abdomen is distended, but soft; when pressed, patient complains of increased oppression of chest and anxiety.
Distension of abdomen after a meal or in morning.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Abdomen tympanitic and sensitive to touch. θAgalactia. θPeritonitis.

‖Abdomen sensitive to touch, particularly in inguinal region.

Sensation as if whole abdomen was hollow, with constant motion in intestines.

Compressive pain in abdomen.

Pain in abdomen, as when constipation causes a delayed passage.

Bruised pain in muscles of lower abdomen.

Pain in abdomen prevents urination.

‖Dragging towards abdominal rings, as if parts were too weak and hernia would appear.

‖Peritonitis.

Stool and Rectum. Flatus: sour smelling; stinking; putrid.

Stools: green, slimy, mucous; mixed green and white, mucous; chopped, white and yellow, mucous; green or yellowish; watery, frequent, preceded by cutting constricting bellyache, < in epigastric region; mucous, with colic and vomituritio; bilious, with burning in anus; painful, thin, green, consisting of feces and mucus; ‖‖green, watery, corroding, with colic, thirst, bitter taste and bitter eructations; like chopped or stirred eggs, smelling sour; ‖‖hot, smelling like rotten eggs; changeable; containing undigested food; mucous and bloody.

‖Violent bilious diarrhœa, with intense colic and burning in anus, after vexation.

In diarrhœa, especially of watery, mucous character, stools preceded by violent cutting pain below umbilicus; > after stool.

‖Diarrhœa, with violent colic, forcing screams.

‖Daily four or five bloody, slimy stools, preceded by bellyache and tenesmus; a child, a year old.

‖Several mucous passages, with colic and vomituritio. θSuppressed measles from taking cold.

‖Nightly diarrhœa, with colic, so that she was obliged to bend double.

‖Diarrhœa after taking cold or from anger; very painful cutting jerks from r. shoulder towards head, with thirst and debility.

‖Watery diarrhœa; six to eight passages daily, preceded by cutting, constricting bellyache, < in epigastric region.

‖Mucous diarrhœa. θScarlet rash.

‖Painless, green, watery diarrhœa, a mixture of feces and mucus.

‖Diarrhœa, green and watery, and slimy, or like chopped eggs and spinach.

Digitized by Google

▮Green, fetid stool, watery discharge.
▮Passages at first greenish, later like rice-water. θDiarrhœa.
▮Yellowish-brown stool, sour, fetid; bites everything, plays with tongue and gums; sour vomiting; sleepless. θDentition.
▮White, slimy diarrhœa, with colic.
▮Diarrhœic complaints aggravated: during dentition; after taking cold; after anger or chagrin; at night; after tobacco; in childbed; from downward motion; after suppression of perspiration.
▮Torpid stool.
▮Constipation; discharges yellow and solid, crumbling from excessive dryness. θDentition.
▮▮Constipation from inactivity of anus.
Sticking pain in rectum after every stool.
▮Hemorrhoids: blind; painful, bleeding, burning, inflamed.
Stitches in rectum after stool.
▮Soreness of anus, particularly after stool.
▮Itching pain in anus.
▮▮Ulcerating fissures at anus.
▮Chafing about anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ▮Dragging towards ureters like labor pains, with very frequent urging to urinate.
▮Sticking pain in neck of bladder when not urinating.
▮Burning in neck of bladder when urinating.
▮Ineffectual urging, with anguish; sensation of smarting, or burning pain in urethra, during micturition.
▮Desire to pass water frequently, it being profuse and pale. θNervous disorders.
Biting pain in urethra when urinating.
Urination prevented on account of pain in abdomen.
Force of bladder is weakened, urine passes in a weak stream.
Involuntary passage of urine, which feels hot.
▮Involuntary urination at night.
▮Urine: hot; yellow, with flaky sediment; scanty; turbid, clay-colored soon after passing; turbid, gets thick when standing, sediment yellow; abundant and light-colored; red as blood.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮Violent erections, and excited sexual desire; also nightly emissions.
Itching, stinging pain in margin of prepuce.
▮Swelling of prepuce and soreness of border. θSycosis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Congestion to uterus.
▮Drawing tearing in uterus, painful to touch; she feels as though she could not possibly bear the least touch. θInduration of uterus.

Digitized by Google

‖Menses: too early; too profuse; blood offensive smelling; blood coagulated, dark.
Menses suppressed.
Suppression of menses, with swelling of pit of stomach, and a pain as if heart would be pressed down, with swollen abdomen, laborlike pains and anasarca.
‖Excessive menstruation, blood dark, nearly black, clotted, with pain through from back to front, attacks of syncope, coldness of limbs, much thirst.
‖Profuse discharge of clotted blood, with severe laborlike pains in uterus; tearing pains in legs.
‖Cutting colic and drawing in thighs before menses.
‖Laborlike pains before or during menstruation.
‖During menses: swollen breasts, sore nipples, diarrhœa with colic, fainting, short, dry cough, laborlike pains.
‖Discharge of blood before proper period.
‖Passage of blood between menses.
Metrorrhagia, even in old women.
‖Metrorrhagia of dark, coagulated blood, flowing more in paroxysms; much thirst; coldness of limbs.
‖Metrorrhagia, with passage of fetid blood in lumps.
‖Pressing towards genital organs; passing of large quantities of colorless urine.
‖Drawing from small of back forward, griping and pinching in uterus, followed by discharge of large clots of blood.
‖‖Menstrual colic, following anger.
‖‖Membranous dysmenorrhœa.
‖Acrid, biting, watery discharge from vagina, particularly after a meal.
‖‖Yellow, smarting leucorrhœa.
‖Smarting burning in vagina, as if excoriated.

21 **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Toothache during pregnancy, pains render her frenzied.
Bloody discharge with laborlike pains during pregnancy.
‖Threatened abortion, with discharge of dark blood; frequent urination, urine profuse and pale; great restlessness and agony; irritability; heaviness of whole abdomen; frequent yawning, chills and shuddering.
‖Uterine hemorrhage after abortion, in spells; contracting, outward pressing pains in abdomen proceeding from back; < when lying on back; ringing in ears; frontal headache.
‖‖Labor pains press upward; she is hot and thirsty, cross and inclined to scold.
‖Labor pains spasmodic and distressing; tearing pains down legs; she is oversensitive to the pain, wishes to get away from herself; is irritable and snappish, desires fresh air; says she must and will get up.

Digitized by Google

Spasmodic distressing labor pains during pregnancy, preventing sleep; irritability.
Violent labor pains and tearing in veins of legs, with discharge of dark, coagulated blood.
Labor pains, with more or less discharge of dark blood and frequent urination, urine being profuse and pale.
Hour glass contraction; irritable; thirsty; desire for fresh air; restless.
Rigidity of os; scarcely able to endure the pains.
After pains very acute and distressing.
Constant violent after pains on second day after delivery of fourth child; become unbearable when child nurses, so that she screams out.
Too long continued after pains.
Post-partum hemorrhage: uterus outside abdomen is felt to be contracted into little knots or bunches about size of a walnut; redness of one cheek, paleness of the other.
Milk fever, after anger.
Metritis, after violent anger, especially after parturition, and lochia generally increased.
Puerperal fever, with great restlessness, excitement, sore breasts, absence of milk; mucous, greenish, watery, milky diarrhœa, profuse lochia, with laborlike pains, going through from back to front.
Puerperal convulsions, after anger; or has one red cheek, the other being pale.
Rash of lying in women and nursing infants, caused by heat or errors in diet, with watery, greenish, chopped-egg diarrhœa, corroding anus.
Lochia too profuse and bloody.
Suppression of lochia, followed by irritability, diarrhœa, colic and toothache.
Dark lochial discharge.
Excessive sweating after confinement.
Milk runs out in nursing women.
Milk is cheesy, or mixed with blood or pus.
Suppression of milk from a fit of anger.
Distress after nursing.
Mammæ hard and tender to touch, with drawing pains; is fretful, sleepless and cross.
Induration in mammary glands, very tender to touch; drawing lacerating pains. *0*Scirrhus.
Breasts are very tender, nipples inflamed and swollen.
Erysipelas of breasts, nipples excessively sore.
Infants: screaming day and night, often without cause; incipient hydrocephalus; stoppage of nose, or watery moisture running from nose; inflammation of intestines,

Digitized by Google

when stools are thin, watery, accompanied by much pain, < at night; the little sleep at night disturbed by frequent starting; incipient marasmus, frequent diarrhœic stools, occasionally swelling of glands, abdomen tense and hard; hernia; scream with colic; frequent diarrhœic stool corroding anus; screaming with great restlessness, tossing about, colic, drawing up of legs; troublesome, dry cough; pneumonia; catarrhal irritation, loose cough, rattling breathing; cardiac anguish; induration of mammary glands, tender to touch; erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of breasts; convulsive twitching of limbs, when falling asleep; incipient spasms; epileptic attacks; feverish condition with irritated nerves, anxiety and restlessness, easily startled; abrasions and chafing; rash.

‖‖Children have spasms in consequence of nursing milk vitiated by a fit of anger.

[21] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Burning in larynx.

‖‖Sensation of rawness and scraping in larynx.

‖Sensation of rawness in upper part of air passages.

‖Sensation of slight pressure on air passages, with some irritation to cough.

‖‖Tickling in pit of throat causing scraping, dry cough.

Voice hoarse.

‖Catarrhal hoarseness, with dryness of eyelids, burning or stinging sensation in larynx, painful soreness in one spot, only relieved by long coughing and raising a little phlegm.

‖Hoarseness, on account of tough mucus in larynx, which can only be relieved by strong hawking.

‖Hoarseness, with violent persistent cough, a high degree of heat every evening, with fretfulness on awaking; and child frets and scolds, asks for one thing and then for another.

‖Hoarseness after taking cold.

‖Inflammation of throat, with stinging, ulcerative pain at epiglottis, which excites cough and interferes with swallowing.

‖Whistling, wheezing and rattling in trachea, when breathing.

‖Sensation of cord around trachea, with constant desire to cough.

‖Croup of children; spasm of chest, with suffocative attacks after anger; child wants to be carried.

‖Nervous bronchial asthma.

[26] **Respiration.** Anxious breathing.

‖Oppressed breathing, as if chest was not wide enough.

Digitized by Google

‖Dyspnœa, constricted feeling at suprasternal fossa, with constant irritation to cough.
‖Dyspnœa, as from suffocative catarrh (larynx feels constricted) in region of pit of throat, a constant irritation to cough.
Suffocative dyspnœa, with sensation of being strangled by cord around trachea; constant desire to cough.
‖‖Suffocative attacks from repercussion of measles eruption, by taking cold.
Rapid, deep breathing, with great heaving of chest.
Short, panting breath.
‖Short breath, with rattling.
Short, croaking breathing.
Draws short, deep breaths, with great elevation of thorax.
‖Rattling breathing, with cough.
‖Rattling breathing, slow inspiration and rapid expiration.
‖Sour smelling or fetid breath.
‖Loud, rattling, sighing or unequal respiration.
Snoring inspirations during sleep, which are shorter than the expirations, with open mouth and hot, clammy sweat on forehead.
‖‖Asthma after a fit of anger.
‖Asthmatic attack, seemingly produced by an accumulation of flatus, > from bending head back, in cold air, and from drinking cold water; < in dry weather and from warm diet.
‖Asthma from vapors of sulphur, after *Pulsat.*

Cough. ‖The child becomes angry and then coughs.
‖Cough and hoarseness with rattling mucus in trachea, especially during winter.
‖Constant irritation to cough, beneath upper part of sternum.
‖Constant desire to cough, with sensation of cord around trachea.
‖Cough caused by irritation low down in air passages, during night.
‖Cough from tickling in chest.
‖Paroxysms of coughing about midnight, with which something seems to rise in throat, as if she would suffocate.
‖Cough, particularly at night, with tough, slimy expectoration, tasting bitter and putrid.
‖Dry cough < at night and during sleep.
Cough, with expectoration during day, without at night.
‖Dry cough from catching cold.
‖Rough, scraping cough of children in winter, with tickling in suprasternal fossa, < at night.
‖Dry cough, continuing during sleep.

Digitized by Google

‖Cough dry and hacking; child is very fretful.
‖‖Scraping, dry cough, caused by tickling in pit of throat, < at night, even in sleep, especially with children after taking cold in winter.
‖Rough, dry cough. θSequel to measles.
‖Cough, with flushes of heat in face, at same time chilliness of limbs and back.
‖Cough threatens to burst chest. θRheumatism.
‖Amelioration of cough, when getting warm in bed.
‖Expectoration bloody, dark and coagulated.
Cough, with rattling in chest.
Expectoration: acrid, blood coagulated; dark; mucous; viscous; watery.
Taste of expectoration: bitter, putrid, or sour.
‖Catarrhal stage of whooping cough, with constant irritating, dry cough.

[20] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Burning pain under sternum, and from beneath sternum to mouth.
Burning in chest, with dulness in head, as if he did not know where he was, with anxiety.
‖Constriction in upper part of chest, which hurts on coughing.
Tensive pain across chest, when breathing.
‖Sudden stitches and darts through chest, extorting screams; dyspnœa taking away voice and threatening suffocation. θRheumatism.
‖‖Single severe stitches in chest at times.
‖Stitches in chest from abdomen after each start, as in a fright, when waking or sleeping.
‖Chest painful, when coughing.
‖Stitches in sides of chest.
‖Stitches shoot from abdomen into middle of chest, as from flatulence.
Stitches in side of chest beneath ribs and shoulder blades, when breathing.
‖Pain in chest with every deep breath. θRheumatism.
Chest is sore internally as if bruised.
‖Oppression of chest as from flatus, which has accumulated in upper part of abdomen.
‖Heavy feeling in chest.
Pressive pain beneath sternum, which impedes breathing.
Drawing pain, or sensation as if r. side of chest was repeatedly drawn inward.
‖Oppression of chest, short, moaning breathing, with pain in chest, sometimes stitches, on taking a deep breath.
‖Rattling of mucus in chest.

[21] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation and faintness.
‖Uneasiness about heart, faints frequently; twitching of limbs; oppression of chest. θShock of injury.

Digitized by Google

‖Pain in heart, as if something weighed it down. θCardialgia.
‖A kind of faintness; he becomes sick and qualmish about heart, feet suddenly feel paralyzed, with heaviness of all limbs, as if they were worn out.
‖Shooting stitches in præcordial region, thence to various parts of body.
‖Rapid stitches about heart, on motion, interfering with breathing.
‖Pulse small, but tense and accelerated. θNeuralgia.
Pulse frequently very unequal, and for a time weak.
‖Pulse first full, then again weak and contracted.
‖Pulse small and uneven.

30 **Outer Chest.** Tearing pain in region of clavicle and throat.
‖Whole thorax feels as if beaten. θRheumatism.
A hard node beneath nipple, painful to touch, with drawing-tearing pain.
Scirrhous hardness of mammary glands.

31 **Neck and Back.** Tensive stiffness of cervical muscles.
Glands swollen and often very sensitive; painful when turning neck.
Drawing pain in scapulæ.
‖Drawing or stinging or tearing pain in back.
‖Great pain in back, sometimes extending through abdomen to front, and into genitals. θThreatened miscarriage.
‖Bruised sensation in muscles of loins and back.
‖Small of back feels bruised.
Contractive sensation in spine.
‖Pain in small of back, especially at night.
Fulness, anxiety, and tearing pain in back, after eating; afterwards extends to abdomen.
‖Backache, < when stooping and walking, and from coffee.
Unendurable pain in loins and hip joint at night, if he lies upon opposite side.
Stiff pain in loins after sitting.
‖Backache. θTertian intermittent.

32 **Upper Limbs.** Uninterrupted fine sensitive pressure in articular ligaments and periosteum of arm from shoulder to fingers, a drawing-tearing, < after midnight, when lying on back, > when lying upon painful arm.
Jerking stitches like electric sparks in l. shoulder and extending into cervical muscles.
Stitches extending through r. arm to shoulder.
‖Pain in arms, cannot bear slighest motion.
Tearing pain in muscles of arms, particularly in flexors

Digitized by Google

of forearm, in morning soon after waking, < in cool evening air.

‖Stiffness of arm, as if it would go to sleep, when one grasps anything with hand.

Crawling tearing in bones of arm, extending into fingers, as if arm was numb.

Pricking numb sensation in r. arm, waking from sleep at night.

‖‖Arms immediately go to sleep, if she grasps anything firmly; she is obliged to let them sink down.

Paralytic-like pressive sensation along nerves of arm, extending to tips of fingers.

Drawing and paralytic pain in elbows and hands.

Drawing pain in inner portion of arm, from elbow to tips of fingers, late in evening.

Pains in elbows as after carrying a heavy weight with arms bent, aggravated by extending arms, < on r. side.

Drawing pain and stitches in wrist.

Left arm went to sleep without having been lying on it.

‖Convulsions of arms, with clenching of thumbs.

‖Convulsive twitchings of fingers.

Severe stitches in arms along bones, especially in forearms and in metacarpal bones.

Stitches in hands and finger joints.

Burning pain in hand, in afternoon.

‖Fingers become cold and are inclined to "go to sleep," while sitting.

Fingers "go to sleep," in morning.

‖Cold hands, with cold perspiration in palms of hands. θRheumatism.

Pain in thumb and index finger, as from a sprain or a strain, or from too great exertion, or as if it was broken; felt when moving it.

‖Finger joints red and swollen.

[83] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hip joint, as if sprained, on walking, after sitting, in evening.

A kind of fierce labor pain, extending from sacrum into thigh, a drawing paralytic pain.

‖Violent drawing tearing pains from l. ischium to os calcis and sole, with cramplike tension of musles. θSciatica.

Stitches in nates and thighs.

Pain on posterior surface of r. thigh when walking.

Bruised pain in thighs.

‖Tearing pains down legs.

‖‖Short attacks of exhaustion, especially of lower extremities.

An indescribable pain in thigh on rising after sitting, and when lying with thigh stretched out.

Digitized by Google

Paralytic stiffness with weariness of thigh, like a bruise.
Stitches in thighs.
Bruised pain in thighs.
‖Heaviness and lassitude in legs. θPost-partum hemorrhage.
‖Restlessness of legs and feet, at night.
He was obliged to stretch out legs from time to time in order to get rested.
‖Trembling of lower leg, when going to sleep.
Tearing pain in upper and lower legs.
‖Stitches jumping about from place to place, especially in knees and ankles, disappearing on motion.
Tension in knees.
‖Cracking of knee during motion.
She had to draw up her feet on account of pain in calves and knees, when she stretches they "go to sleep."
Drawing pain, extending from knee through lower leg, late in evening.
Drawing, tearing pain, extending from knee to ankle.
‖Violent drawing up of knees towards chest so soon as he falls asleep, dreams he is falling into the depths.
Stitches below head of fibula.
‖‖Cramp in legs and calves.
‖Crawling and heaviness of calves.
Sensation in legs as if they would fall asleep.
‖Redness and swelling around malleoli. θRheumatism.
Constrictive sensation in ankles.
Tearing pain in feet, he cannot allow them to be covered in bed.
‖Tearing pain in feet after a severe chill; must lie down and keep quiet, pain in ankle, < from every motion.
Feet seemed paralyzed, and pithy in soles on stepping on them, < at night.
Itching pain internally in side of heel.
It seems as though toes would bend up and would go to sleep, while sitting, especially great toe.
Spasmodic contraction of toes, with tearing pain in limbs.
‖Tearing pain in feet following a severe chill; she has to lie down and keep quiet, every motion brings on pain in joint of foot.
Feet feel paralyzed, with faintness. See 29.
Tension in feet and up calves.
‖‖Burning of soles, at night; puts feet out of bed.
‖Sensation of numbness in toes.

34 **Limbs in General.** ‖Pain in periosteum, with paralytic weakness.
‖Drawing and tearing pains in limbs, < at night.
‖Tearing (neuralgic) pain in all limbs; only > by constant tossing about in bed.

Google

▮Aching in all limbs, with lassitude.
▮Pain in limbs, with weakness, slow dragging gait.
Drawing tearing jerks in long bones of limbs, or in tendons.
▮Nightly lame, tearing pain in limbs, with sensation of numbness.
▮Limbs feel heavy. θThreatened miscarriage.
▮Stiffness in limbs.
▮Convulsive twitching in limbs. θThreatened miscarriage.
Convulsive, single jerks of limbs, when just falling asleep.
Hands and feet become easily stiffened in cold, as if they would be frozen.
▮Joints sore, as if bruised and tired out; no power in hands and feet.
Pains in all joints on motion, as if they were stiff and would break.
▮Cracking in joints, especially of lower limbs, with pains therein, as if bruised.
▮▮Violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed at night, and compel him to walk about.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Inclination to lie down.
Lying: pressure in head; down, flickering before eyes; difficult swallowing; in bed, nausea with vertigo; on back, pressing pain in abdomen, proceeding from back; pressing in articular ligaments; indescribable pain in thighs, when stretched out; must lie down, tearing pain in feet; < neuralgic pain; wakeful.
Lying upon opposite side: pain in loins and hip joint.
Sitting: erect in bed, vertigo; tearing headache; in bed, dimsightedness; fingers become cold; toes bend up; drowsy; causes stiff pain in loins.
Sits stiffly on a chair, like a statue, and does not seem to notice anything.
Rising: from bed, vertigo; after sitting, vertigo; after sitting, pain in thigh; aggravates ulcers.
Stooping: pressure from vertex to forehead; dull pressure as from a blow in inner ear; stitches in ear; backache.
Bending head backward: asthmatic attack.
Shaking head: pressive pain beneath upper eyelid.
Turning: over in bed, tearing headache; neck painful.
Grasping with hand: stiffness of arm; arms "go to sleep."
Stretching: when lying, causes pain in thigh; is obliged to stretch legs to get rested; "gone-to-sleep" feeling in calves and knees.
Child stretches itself.
Tossing about in bed, < pain in all limbs.
Tosses about in bed as if desperate: colic.
She must and will get up.
Walking: backache; > rheumatic pains.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Child gets relief from being carried.
Moving: eyes, pressive pain beneath upper lid; head backward and forward, throat pains.
Motion: slightest, pain in arms; stitches in limbs, jumping from place to place; cracking of knee; tearing pain in feet; pain in all joints; aggravates ulcers; rapid, stitches about heart.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Excessive impressionability and irritability of nervous system.
‖‖Oversensitiveness after abuse of coffee or opium.
‖Irritability, especially following anger, progressing even to most violent spasms of chest and throat.
‖Intense restlessness, and spasmodic twitching of limbs. θThreatened miscarriage.
‖‖Child suddenly stiffens body and bends backward, kicks when carried, screams immoderately and throws everything off. θDentition.
Tremulous starting up; twitches of limbs and eyelids.
Single twitches of limbs and of head during morning nap.
‖Convulsions of children: child becomes stiff, rolls its eyes, distorts face, twitches, throws its limbs about, clenches thumbs, bends body backward or sideways, has rattling breathing, with foam at mouth; moves legs up and down alternately, grasps and reaches with hands, mouth drawn from side to side, eyes staring, or eyes and face distorted; stupor. θDentition.
‖Convulsive condition of little children, with distended abdomen, greenish, whitish, chopped, frequent stools; vomiting of sour smelling fluid.
‖Tetanic convulsions following measles.
‖Twitching in eyelids, eyeballs, lips and facial muscles.
‖Pain in limbs, with weakness, and slow, dragging gait.
‖General prostration, faintness.
‖Great prostrating debility as soon as pain begins. θNeuralgia.
‖Lassitude in morning on awaking.
Syncope, particularly hysterical.
Sensation of numbness.
‖Neuralgia: patient wild and unruly, wants relief at once; heat with anxiety and restlessness; hot sweat, particularly on face and scalp; < at night, while lying down; must get up and rush about; affects principally l. side.

[37] **Sleep.** She complains of sleepiness on account of bruised feeling in limbs, with inclination to weep and ill humor.
‖Frequent yawning. θThreatened miscarriage.
‖Yawning and stretching.
‖Sleepiness, with dulness of senses.
‖Sleep, with half-open eyes.
‖Snoring breathing when asleep.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Sleepy, but cannot sleep.
‖Drowsiness, with short breathing, groaning, starts.
‖If he sits down during day he wishes to sleep, but if he lies down he is unable to sleep, and remains awake.
‖Could not sleep till 2 A.M., partly from painful weakness in limbs, partly from sensation of heat and restlessness, which makes him toss about in bed.
‖‖Sleepless and restless at night.
‖Nightly sleeplessness from anxiety and visions.
‖Restless sleep, with weeping, howling, groaning and tossing about.
‖Sleeplessness, with fever and dyspnœa.
‖Starting and jerking while asleep.
‖Scarcely sleeps, and on falling asleep is tormented by vivid, fanciful, anxious and frightening dreams.
Horrid nightmare; child awakes three or four times nightly with fearful fright, uttering sudden startling and piercing cries, and vows there is some dreadful beast under the bed or in his room; nervous, peevish and fretful.
‖During sleep: moaning; weeping and wailing; snoring inspirations with open mouth; starting up, crying out, tossing about and talking; headache and other pain are felt; hot, sticky sweat on forehead; twitching of muscles.
‖Coma vigil, or rather an inability to open eyes; slumbering without sleep, quick expiration and tearing headache in forehead, with nausea.
Lies with knees apart while sleeping.
‖Aggravation of complaints on falling asleep and awaking.
Dreams: anxious; she sees horrible apparitions and starts; about fatal accidents.

Time. At night: sensation of violent heat, with burning, unquenchable thirst, dry tongue, stupefaction.
Night: headache after eating; illusions of hearing; umbilical region sensitive to touch; toothache <; toothache before midnight; rheumatic toothache; painful swelling of cheek; children want to be carried; taste slimy, bitter, sour, rancid, putrid, offensive; inclination to vomit; gastralgia <; diarrhœa; involuntary urination; inflammation of intestines <; cough without expectoration; pain in small of back; unendurable pain in loins; legs restless; feet seem paralyzed; burning in soles; drawing tearing pains in limbs; violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed; neuralgia <; sleepless; rheumatism; burning smarting or darting lacerating pains in ulcer; itching of rash.
Midnight: paroxysms of coughing.
After midnight: pain in arm.
2 A.M.: could not sleep.

Google

Morning: vertigo, on rising; sticking and boring in r. temple; headache; eyes dim and weak; inflammation of eyes; eyes swollen; corners of eyes filled with purulent matter; bitter taste; after drinking coffee, heat, sweat, vomiting; epigastrium painfully bloated; colic at sunrise; heaviness; fingers "go to sleep;" single twitches in limbs.

Early in morning in bed: eyes half open and directed downward, somewhat enlarged pupils, sopor.

9 to 12 A.M.: general heat, then violent sweat.

Forenoon: pressive pain in both temples.

Noon: < tearing headache.

Afternoon: pressure in head; burning pain in hand; fever paroxysms.

Evening: pressive headache; burning cheeks; flying shivers; unnatural hunger; hoarseness, with violent cough; drawing pain in inner portion of arms; pain in hip joint; drawing pain in knee; fever.

Day: cough with expectoration.

Day and night: screaming.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm things taken into mouth: < toothache.

Warm room: toothache commences in.

Getting warm in bed: < toothache; > cough.

Heat of bed: < ulcers.

‖ Pains are aggravated by heat.

Warm clothes: > abdominal colic.

Cold: > ulcers.

Cold water: < toothache; rheumatic toothache.

Draught of air: toothache.

Open air: desire for; ulcers aggravated.

‖ Oversensitive to open air, aversion to wind, particularly sensitive about ears.

Cold air: very sensitive to; chilly.

Cold change of weather: < inflammation of eyes.

Sensitiveness to moist air.

Damp cold weather: < inflammation of eyes.

‖ Great dread of wind.

Windy weather: < ulcers.

Dry weather: asthmatic attacks.

[40] **Fever.** ‖ Chilliness and coldness in general; internal coldness; one-sided chill with or without thirst.

‖ Chill and coldness of whole body, with burning heat of face and hot breath.

‖ Cold limbs, with burning heat of face, burning heat in eyes, and burning hot breath.

‖ Coldness of face, hands and feet.

Chill of posterior, with heat of anterior part of body, or vice versa.

Digitized by Google

Immediately after uncovering, violent chill.
Chill, with trembling of body, nausea and bitter vomiting.
Chill and shivering, generally of single parts only, with heat of others.
Chill, followed by heat, with biting, sour smelling sweat.
Chilliness and sensitiveness to cold air; she has to keep well covered at night.
Shivering when uncovering and from cold air.
Slight shiverings, alternating with heat, creep over back and abdomen.
Shivering on posterior portion of body, of arms, of thighs, and of back, which returns in paroxysms, without external coldness, but rather with internal and external heat, especially of forehead and face.
Shivering from draught.
Constant alternation of heat and coldness of various parts; at one time hands were cold, at another warm; at one time lower leg, at another thigh was cold, at another warm; at one time forehead was cold and cheeks hot, etc.
Alternation of cold and heat in different parts of body, especially face.
Heat and shivering intermingled, mostly with one red and one pale cheek.
Febrile excitement and oversensitiveness to twitchings and spasms.
Internal heat, with shivering.
Heat, with anxiety and sweat on face and scalp.
Burning heat in lightly covered parts, though when not covered almost cold.
Burning in cheeks, with flying shiverings, in evening.
Heat creeping over head and face continued a long time.
Heat and sweat of face, after eating and drinking.
Biting heat.
Long-lasting heat, with violent thirst and frequent startings in sleep.
Heat, flushed face, great thirst, headache, colic, abdomen sensitive to touch and tympanitic; milk disappeared.
Fever, with redness of one cheek and paleness of other.
General heat 9 to 12 A.M., then violent sweat.
Evening fever, with diarrhœa.
Great heat and sleeplessness at night.
Child is very feverish and cross. θDentition.
Hot and thirsty with the pains.
Profuse sweat of covered parts.
Hot sweat, from pain. θNeuralgia.
Sweat during sleep, most on head, usually sour smelling.
Sweat, with smarting sensation in skin.

Digitized by Google

Profuse night sweat, with sleeplessness.
Relief of pain after sweat, not during.
Revulsion of, and therefrom entire want of sweat.
Suffering on account of checked perspiration, or on account of a fit of anger.
Cold perspiration.
While sweating, severe itching of sweating parts.
Paroxysm in afternoon, usually anticipating two hours.
Intermittent fever, not produced by swamp miasm, but in Spring in nervous persons, and where large cities extend.
Intermittent fever, chill accompanied by external and internal heat.
Instead of usual fever paroxysm, violent biliary colic, with vomiting and diarrhœa, in consequence of vexation.
Gastric or bilious fever: particularly after violent outbreak of anger; hot face; unquenchable thirst; bilious taste; vomituritio; anxiety; restlessness, etc.
Worm fever, with spasms.
Gastro-rheumatic fever after taking cold, followed by gastric complaints, vomituritio, bitter taste, etc., or first gastric, then rheumatic troubles, such as tearing pain in limbs, colic, chilliness, heat, sour sweat, restlessness and sleeplessness at night.
Puerperal fever, with great restlessness and irritability; lack of milk in breasts.
Prodroma of pituitary fever.
Nervous fever.
Typhoid fever, in consequence of anger, care, grief and taking cold; spasmodic symptoms, diarrhœic stools, with fermentation in abdomen; attacks of fainting, twitching, sleeplessness, with fear, vivid fancies; body cold and face burning hot.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains recur in evening and are worse before midnight.
Paroxysms: redness of one cheek; of toothache, with ptyalism; of pain in head; of neuralgia; of fever, which usually anticipates two hours.
Intermittent attacks of toothache.
From time to time: colic from flatulence.
Winter: rough, scraping cough.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: side of head, tearing and stinging pain; great swelling and bluish redness of eyelids; occasional tearing in ear; neuralgia in face; cheek red and hot; cheek swollen; erysipelas in cheek; violent stitches in upper jaw; toothache in lower jaw; violent toothache in upper jaw; periodical toothache in lower jaw; painful swelling in cheek; pain and swelling in fauces; gastralgia; pain in hip; arm went to

Digitized by Google

sleep; ischium, violent drawing tearing pains; scalp and face, neuralgia.

Right: side of head, pressure increasing and decreasing; great swelling and bluish redness of eyelids; ear, as if hot water was running over it; ear, frequent stitches; ear, red and painful; stitches in jaw joint; pain in elbow; cutting jerks in shoulder; when lying on side, pain in l. hip; temple, sticking, boring; side of chest, drawing sensation.

Right to left: pain in abdomen.

One-sided chill.

Side to side: child draws mouth from.

Back to front: pain in female sexual organs.

Backward: inclined to bend head backward; moves head backward and forward; and forward, child draws mouth; labor pains press.

Sensations. Oversensitiveness of senses, especially if produced by coffee or narcotics.

As if a lump was falling forward in head; as from firm pressure with fingers on forehead; as from a stone in forehead; as if eyes would fall out of head; as if head would burst; as if top of head was blown off; as if hair stood on end; as if eyeball was drawn tightly backward; as if orbital region was tightly compressed from all sides; as if ears were stopped; as if hot water was running over r. ear; pressure as from a blow in inner ear; as if gums were swollen about lower back teeth; as though something was sticking in throat; as if contents of stomach were passing into chest; as if small of back was broken; as if abdomen was rolled up in a ball; as if a hernia would appear; as if heart would be pressed down; as of a cord around trachea; as if she would suffocate; as from flatulence, oppression of chest; as if limbs were worn out; thorax, as if beaten; as if arms were numb; as if thumb was broken; as if sprained on walking, limbs; as if legs would "go to sleep;" as if bruised and tired out, joints; as if abdomen was hollow; teeth as if too long; as if r. side of chest was drawn inward.

Unendurable pain: in loins and hip joint.

Lancinations: in ears; in teeth: in ulcers.

Cutting: pain and debility after drinking; in epigastrium; pains in abdomen; pain below umbilicus; jerks from r. shoulder towards heart; colic before menses.

Shooting: in middle ear; in præcordial region.

Stitches: in temples; l. side of head; extending to occiput like electric sparks; from palate to vertex; in head and chest; in eyes; in r. meatus, on stooping; in r. mastoid

Digitized by Google

process; in r. joint of jaw, extending into ear; through l. upper jaw; in throat, near ear; in hypochondria; in region of liver; shoot through chest; and darts, through chest from abdomen; in sides of chest; in præcordial region; in arms along bones; in wrist; in hands and finger joints; in thighs; jumping about, from knees to ankles; in rectum; like electric sparks in l. shoulder; in nates.

Stinging: pain in temple; in face; pain beneath tongue; burning pains in larynx; pain in region of liver; pain in pit of stomach; in margin of prepuce; in larynx; in skin; at epiglottis; in back.

Sticking: tearing headache; pain in rectum after stool; pain in neck of bladder.

Tearing pain: in forehead; in temples; l. side, temple in and around eye; in l. ear; in head and jaws; toothache; colic in abdomen; in uterus; pains in veins of legs; pain in region of clavicle; beneath nipple; in back after eating; in muscles of arms from shoulder to fingers; from l. ischium to os calcis; down legs; pain in upper and lower legs; pain in feet; in back; in bones of arm.

‖‖Paralytic sensations are always accompanied by drawing or tearing pain, and drawing or tearing pains rarely occur without paralytic or numb sensation in the part.

Jerking: headache in forehead; toothache; of long bones of limbs.

Boring: in roots of teeth; in r. temple.

Burrowing; headache in forehead and temples; in head; in alveoli of lower back teeth.

Pinching: in uterus.

Digging: teeth and gums.

Gnawing: hollow teeth.

Grumbling: toothache.

Griping: tearing colic in region of navel; inside of abdomen; in uterus.

Dragging: towards abdominal rings.

Drawing: headache; in ears; toothache; in uterus; in thighs; in palate; from small of back; pain in r. side of chest; pain beneath nipple; pain in scapulæ; from shoulder to fingers; in arms and hands; in elbows and hands; in wrists; violent, from l. ischium to os calcis; pains through lower legs and ankles; in mammæ.

Biting: on back of tongue; in urethra; in eruption on nape of neck.

Smarting: in vagina; in skin; in urethra.

Burning: in forehead; in eyes; in face; in swollen gums; on tongue; stitching pain in throat; in stomach; in

Digitized by Google

anus; in neck of bladder; in urethra; in vagina; in larynx; pain under sternum; in chest; in palms; in hand; soles; face; heat in lightly covered parts; in skin; in cheeks.
Aching: in all limbs.
Scraping: in larynx.
Rawness: in larynx.
Pressive pain: in both temples; beneath upper eyelid; in stomach; beneath sternum.
Pressing: headache; from vertex over forehead; earache; in epigastrium; towards genitals.
Pressure: inner head; extending from vertex to forehead; r. half of forehead; from vertex over forehead, when lying down; in head from within out; in orbital region; in forehead; in epigastrium, severe; in stomach, after eating a little; as from a stone, in scrobiculum; in hypochondria; on air passage; in articular ligaments of arms.
Soreness: in rectum, after stool; in larynx; chest, internally; of canthi; in border of prepuce; of nipples; of joints.
Bruised: sensation in head; feeling in umbilical region; pain in muscles of lower abdomen; sensation in muscles; pain in thighs; feeling in limbs; in skin.
Wandering pains: in temples.
Neuralgic pain: in face.
Rheumatic: pain in head; toothache; pains in limbs drive him out of bed.
Sprained: pain in thumb and index finger; in hip joint.
Stiff pain: in loins.
Ulcerative: pain at epiglottis.
Indescribable: pain in thigh.
Pain: in temples; in teeth, shoots back and forth in paroxysms; in belly from side to side; in abdomen, prevents urination; in l. side of fauces; laborlike, in uterus; in chest, with every deep breath; in heart; in small of back; unendurable, in loins; in arms; in thumb; in hip joint; in calves; in periosteum of limbs; in joints.
Throbbing: headache; in one-half of brain; toothache; in back part of throat.
Heaviness: inner head; in nose; in whole abdomen; in chest; as if heart was weighed down; of limbs; of eyelids; in lower jaw; in alveoli of some of back teeth; in legs; of calves.
Stopped up feeling: in nose.
Fulness: in head; in nose; and distension in hypochon-

Digitized by Google

dria; after eating; in alveoli of first and second back teeth; of both sides of upper jaw.
Empty: abdomen.
Uneasiness: about heart.
Distended: alveoli.
Tensive: drawing in ears; pain in hypochondria; around brain; stiffness in cervical muscles; knees; feet and calves; pain across chest.
Constriction: in forehead; of meninges; of pharynx; pain in abdomen and back; at suprasternal fossa; in upper part of chest; in ankles.
Constricting: bellyache.
Contracting: outward pains in abdomen; sensation in spine.
Compressed sensation: of brain; pain in abdomen.
Cramped feeling: jaw; legs and calves.
Spasmodic sensation: in front of r. ear.
Weariness: of thigh.
Weakness: muscles of mastication; of limbs.
Numbness: of fingers; in toes; all over; with pricking in arm.
Pithy: soles feel.
Paralyzed feeling: along nerves of arm to tips of fingers; in feet; painful, from sacrum into thigh; stiffness in thigh; pain in elbows and hands; feet; weakness of limbs.
Crawling: in nose; l. upper jaw; in bones of arms; in calves.
"Going to sleep:" of arms; fingers, knees and calves.
Tickling: in pit of throat; in chest.
Itching: l. upper jaw; pain in anus; in margin of prepuce; toes; of sweating parts; of rash; of skin; in side of heel.
Coldness: inside of abdomen; of limbs; of face, hands and feet.
Chilliness: inside of abdomen.
Shuddering: through skin.
Heat: in face; in head; in eyes; in auricle; in nose; l. cheek; of face; in mouth; in pharynx; and restlessness; forehead and face; and coldness of various parts at one time; different parts of body; and shivering; and anxiety; creeping over head and face; with pain.
Dryness: of mouth; of eyelids; of nose.

" **Tissues.** Acts more on sensory than on motory sphere.
Inflammation resulting from a fit of passion.
Excessive sensibility and irritability of fibre.
Spasmodic trembling, associated with symptoms of nervous irritability.

Digitized by Google

Muscular or articular rheumatism, with great nervous excitability.

Neuralgia in paroxysms of most violent character.

Rheumatism; drawing, tearing pains, accompanied by sensation of lameness or numbness; pain more in tendons, ligaments and bones (not in muscles), without swelling of parts; pains < at night; they do not change location.

Phlegmasia alba dolens.

Ebullitions and hemorrhages.

Incipient gout; gouty ophthalmia.

Inflammation, swelling, induration, and atrophy of glands.

Indurations in mammary gland.

Serous non-suppurative inflammations, or suppuration of cellular tissue, or pus scanty, thin and corroding.

Female genitals: leucorrhœa; menstrual troubles; dysmenorrhœa; menorrhagia, etc.

Increases the secretions of the respiratory mucous membrane.

Bilious vomiting; subacute hepatitis; mucous diarrhœa.

Rheumatism, in ligaments and periosteum.

Fever arising from physical irritation, such as dentition, or indigestible foreign bodies in intestines; nervous system highly excited, yet sensorium not much perverted.

All catarrhal affections, with or without fever, especially after taking cold, occurring most frequently in children and women of nervous excitable temperament.

Catarrhal affections of eyes, ears, gastro-intestinal, urino-genital and respiratory mucous membranes.

Intestinal catarrh, with affections of liver and bladder.

Digestive canal: increased and altered secretions, accumulation of flatus during the period of dentition.

Looseness of bowels, with colic, following anger, or in children.

On the skin it produces miliary eruption, isolated papules and pustules, and an unhealthy disposition, so that wounds do not readily heal, but become very painful.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Painful to touch: outer head; umbilical region; abdomen sensitive; teeth; uterus; mammæ; hard node beneath nipple; ulcers.

Sensitive to touch: skin.

Pressure: causes pure blood to issue from eyelids; on angle of jaw causes pain in fauces; on chest, oppression.

Covering: < pain in feet.

Injuries: readily suppurate.

Shock of injury: unstrung by pain; < from talk or touch; groaning; pain burning and as if torn; pale, cold, moist skin, or general perspiration; forehead and limbs cold; > from hot applications.

Digitized by Google

‖Children obtain relief by being carried.

[46] **Skin.** Yellow skin.

‖Skin moist and burning hot.

Stinging pain leaving soreness after scratching.

Burning in skin.

Smarting in skin.

Skin creepy and sensitive to touch.

Bruising pain and smarting in skin.

‖Dryness of skin.

Itching of skin.

Shuddering felt all over skin.

‖Skin unhealthy, every injury suppurates.

‖Exanthema difficult of healing.

Miliary exanthema.

Miliary eruption on the cheeks.

‖Red rash on cheeks and forehead.

Erysipelas in the face.

‖Erysipelas accompanying toothache.

Hives in peevish, fretful children.

An eruption, only slightly elevated on nape of neck, which causes a biting sensation, compelling her to scratch.

Small red blotches on skin, which are covered with nettle-like rash.

Rash of infants and lying-in women. Small red spots on skin covered with pimples.

Red rash, consisting of thick pimples, which are crowded into a red spot in skin, on lumbar vertebræ and on side of abdomen; they itch especially at night, with some biting, shuddering is felt all about the spot from time to time.

‖Repercussion of measles after taking cold, nothing but bluish spots visible, with watery evacuations, nausea and colic.

‖Skin inclined to inflammation.

Oversensitiveness of skin in children.

‖Excoriation of children and infants between thighs.

‖Burning and smarting or darting lacerating pain in ulcer, at night, with crawling and painful oversensitiveness to touch and air, particularly to wind.

Redness and swelling of ulcers.

Lancinating and darting in ulcers.

"Proud flesh" in sensitive ulcers, with inflamed edges.

Ulcers are aggravated: at night; in open air; during menstruation; from motion of affected part; by wet poultices; by pressure on side of limb opposite to ulcer; on rising from seat or bed; from drinking coffee; from heat of bed, and in windy weather.

Ulcers are improved by cold.

Digitized by Google

Pustulous pimples on face.
‖Itching pimples covered with scurfs, and ulcerating around ulcer.
‖Severe itching of sweating parts.
Rhagades of skin.
‖Skin yellow, jaundiced.
Sequelæ of scarlatina.
Chilblains.
‖Pimples appear with itching around an ulcer, which is covered with a crust and suppurates, margin around base of ulcer very red.
‖Inflammatory swelling of glands.
Skin symptoms are aggravated: in evening and night; when the child is kept too warm; after taking cold; after scarlet fever; during menstrual flow; during pregnancy; during perspiration, and after suppressed perspiration.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Light or brown hair, nervous, excitable temperament.
‖‖Children, newborn and during period of dentition.
‖Diseases of children, especially such as affect abdominal organs or are dependent on them.
‖‖Adults, even aged persons with arthritic or rheumatic diathesis.
A child, æt. 6 weeks; ophthalmia.
A male infant, of eight weeks, constipated since birth; dentition.
A child, æt. 9 months; eclampsia.
A child, a year old; diarrhœa.
A boy, æt. 1 year; dysentery.
A boy, æt. 4, light complexioned, blue eyed, sandy haired; nightmare of two years duration.
A girl, æt. 5; otalgia.
A boy, æt. 13; measles.
A small, robust girl, æt. 17, has not menstruated; toothache.
A young servant girl, suffering since four weeks; intermittens tertiana.
A servant girl, after vexation; bilious vomiting, diarrhœa and colic.
A girl, æt. 20, robust build, short in stature, quiet, even temperament; rheumatism.
A woman, æt. 25; tetanic convulsions after measles.
A woman, æt. 25, delicate constitution, has been nursing three months; agalactia.
A woman, æt. 26; threatened abortion.
A woman, æt. 26, robust build, in third pregnancy; threatened miscarriage.

Google

A woman, æt. 28, sensitive disposition; diarrhœa, with colic.
A woman, æt. 30, of vigorous constitution; toothache.
A widow, æt. 30; dysmenorrhœa.
A woman, æt. 34, after vexation; hemicrania.
A woman, æt. 34; post-partum hemorrhage.
A robust woman, æt. 34; ill effects of anger.
A high-tempered, thin young woman; bilious fever.
A woman, æt. 40, exhausted suffering look; neuralgic toothache.
A man, æt. 40, robust and well nourished; sciatica.
A woman, æt. 50, diarrhœa after taking cold; gastric derangement.
A man, æt. nearly 60, addicted to the use of opium; muscular twitching.
A man suffering from painful swelling of left cheek caused by a carious and badly plugged tooth.
A farmer, after intermittent fever, vexation; bilious colic.
A woman, æt. 83; diarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: ! *Acon.*, *Alum.*, *Borax*, *Camphor.*, ! *Coccul.*, ! *Coffea*, *Coloc.*, *Conium*, ! *Ignat.*, ! *Nux vom.*, !! *Pulsat.*

It antidotes; *Coffea*, *Opium*. (As long ago as 1830, I gave *Chamom.* in cases spoiled by the use of *Opium* or *Morphia*, at least as an intercurrent before giving other remedies, and mostly with brilliant results. It corresponds to the secondary symptoms of *Opium*, not at all to the primary, and acts better in the lower dilutions. C. Hg.)

Compatible: *Mere. sol.* and *Sulphur* in diarrhœa; *Pulsat.*

Complementary: *Bellad.* in diseases of children. (*Chamom.* acts more on nerves of abdomen, *Bellad.* more on the cranial nerves.)

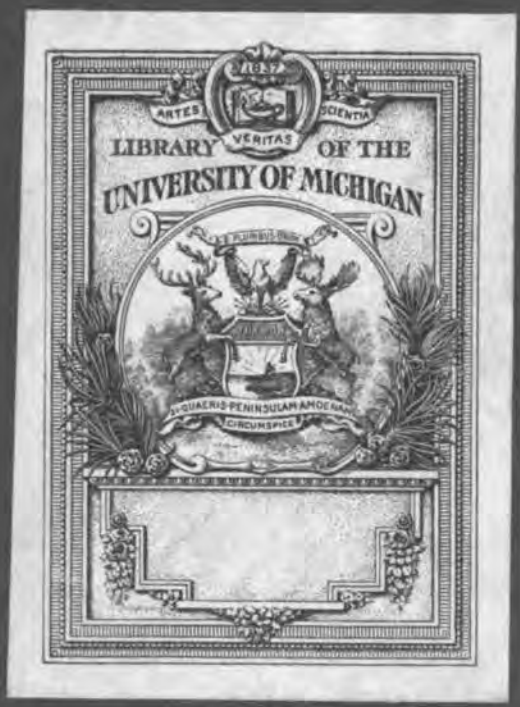
Campare: ! *Acon.*, *Alum.*, ! *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, !! *Bellad.*, *Borax*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. ostr.* (dentition), *Caustic.*, ! *Cina*, ! *Coccul.*, !! *Coffea* (oversensitive to pain), *Coloc.*, *Conium* (vertigo in bed), *Cypripedium* (sleeplessness), *Hepar*, *Hyosc.*, *Ignat.* (nervousness, oversensitiveness, etc.), *Lycop.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Mercur.* (diarrhœa, swollen parotid), *Nux vom.* (sour smelling breath, constrictive gastralgia in coffee drinkers), !! *Pulsat.* (gastric and intestinal symptoms, temperament and mood), *Rheum*, *Silica* (nursing children), ! *Sulphur* (burning of soles of feet at night in bed, diarrhœa).

Digitized by Google

The guiding symptoms of our materia medica

Constantine Hering, Charles Godlove Raue

Digitized by Google


ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME IV.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING SOCIETY.
J. M. STODDART & CO.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1884, *by Theresa Hering.*

Author's Mark.

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

WE take pleasure in presenting to the medical profession Volume IV of THE GUIDING SYMPTOMS, which, like the preceding volumes, contains a complete collection of the prominent cured symptoms, as well as the characteristic pathogenetic ones, of each remedy, according to the original plan projected by Dr. Hering.

We have added one new feature, however, which will doubtless prove useful to the busy practitioner. At the head of each drug will be found a *clinical index*, giving a list of authorities, and designating the publication in which the full report of each case with its *cured* symptoms may be found.

To many physicians acquainted with the former volumes issued we are indebted for encouraging words of approval of our task, and we send forth this volume on its divine mission, feeling assured that it will prove as useful an aid in healing the sick as have its predecessors.

CHARLES G. RAUE,
CALVIN B. KNERR,
CHARLES MOHR,
} *Editors.*

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS.

Celandine. *Papaveraceæ.*

"A perennial plant with a sharp, bitter and burning taste, yielding, when pressed, a yellow, corrosive, milky juice; it grows in hedges and waste places, among stones and rubbish."

Tincture from the fresh root, or of the whole plant.

This remedy, famous in antiquity, preserved its repute through the Middle Ages. It was administered in serious complaints, particularly in hepatic derangement, according to the law of *signatura*, the yellow juice of the plant against the yellow bile and jaundiced look. It was proved by Hahnemann, and later more extensively by O. Buchmann, of Alvensleben (vide Encyclopedia, vol. 3). Its place in the Materia Medica is well defined by numerous clinical reports verifying the provings.

Most symptoms marked π are pathogenetic observations by Berridge.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental disturbances*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25; A. C. Clifton, Mon. Hom. Rev., vol. 17, p. 153; *Headache*, Hale, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 7, p. 536; *Sick headache*, R. Hughes, B. J. H., 1870, p. 796; *Amaurosis* (three cases), Von Schallern, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 34; *Staphylomatous swelling of cornea*, C. G. Raue, MSS.; *Opacity of cornea* (two cases), Von Schallern, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 34; *Grey cataract*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 35; *Hordeolum and violent inflammation of eyes*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 36; *Acute ophthalmia*, F. Ferinat, N. A. J. H., vol. 10, p. 728; *Neuralgia above eyes and in temples* (fifteen cases), Ferinat (mentioned by Buchmann), B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 29; *Prosopalgia*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 29; Kanzler (two cases), B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 29; *Facial pustular erysipelas*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 227; *Facial vesicular erysipelas*, Dommes, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 226; *Spasmus glottidis*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 64; *Vomiting*, H. M. B., Organon, vol. 3, p. 365; *Persistent vomit-*

Digitized by Google

ing (two cases), H. M. B., Organon, vol. 3, p. 365; *Bilious vomiting*, C. Neidhard, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 355; *Dyspepsia*, Hale, New Remedies, 1880; *Indigestion*, A. C. Clifton, Esq., Mon. Hom. Rev., vol. 17, p. 152; *Cardialgia*, V. Meyer, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 268; Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 37; *Hepatic affections*, C. Neidhard, N. A. J. H, vol. 3, p. 354; Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 46; *Fatty liver*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 48; *Biliary calculi*, two cases by Creuzbauer; one case by Dommes, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 38; E. M. Hale, N. A. J. H., 1880, p. 17; *Intestinal catarrh*, Kissel (five cases), B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 50; *Chronic diarrhœa with liver affection*, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 736; *Helminthiasis*, (three cases), Schallern, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 221; *Nephritis*, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 259; Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 54; *Diabetes mellitus*, A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 92; *Cases of gonorrhœa and syphilis* treated with the tincture, from Frank's Magazine; *Laryngitis*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 56; *Cough*, C. C. Smith, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 354; Kissel (two cases), B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 55; *Whooping cough* (epidemic), Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 60; Muzzy, Organon, vol. 2, p. 116; *Influenza* (three cases), B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 58; *Pneumonia*, Buchmann (five cases), Miller, Teste, Chaillet, Schädler and Krieger, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 66; *Hepatization of lungs*, Buchmann, B. J. H, vol. 25; *Rheumatism, also Acute rheumatism after confinement*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 222; *Rheumatism*, Heyne, A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 146; *Neuralgia connected with injuries*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25; *Chorea*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 222; *Bilious fever*, Rademacher, and a large collection of cures by O. Buchmann, of Alvensleben, B. J. H., vol. 25; *Bilious fever with hemorrhages*, Comyn, A. H. Z., vol. 36, p. 14; *Autumn typhus*, (epidemic) *with affection of liver*, Rademacher, 1827, see Buchmann, B. J H., vol. 25, p. 206, also Kissel and Loeffler; *Intermittent fever*, Kissel, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 216; *Icterus*, Rademacher (two cases), B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 41; Kissel (one case), B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 45; *Acne*, Von Schallern, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 228; *Eczema rubrum*, Buchmann, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 229; *Superficial ulcer of neck, chest and arms*, Kunzmann, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 234.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Vanishing of senses.
❙❙Loses her head when she gets out of bed, could not explain why. θInfluenza.
❙Forgets what she wants to do or has done; great absence of mind.
❙❙Sudden excitement with confusion of intellect at night. θIntestinal catarrh.
❙Difficult thinking.
❙Imagines she cannot think and will lose her reason.
❙Thinks she must die.
❙❙Delirium. θInfluenza. θPneumonia.
❙❙Quiet delirium, mostly at night, followed by lethargy which continues through the day.
❙❙Talked incoherently during the fit of anxiety. θErysipelas.
❙❙Stupefaction. θValvular disease of heart.
Whimpering, with headache on l. side.
❙Weeping and despondency.
❙❙Distaste for mental exertion and conversation. θDyspepsia. θIndigestion.

Digitized by Google

▮Sadness and depression of spirits. θHepatic troubles.
▮Anxiety. θChorea. θInfluenza. θErysipelas.
▮Restlessness and uneasiness of conscience; feels that she has committed the unpardonable sin, and that she will be eternally lost.
▮Anxiety: allowing no rest at any employment; ▮▮as if she had committed a crime; fear of getting crazy, with restlessness and heat.
▮▮Anxiety, with a sense of constriction in larynx. θŒdema of lungs.
πDreadful anxiety and uneasiness. θInfluenza.
Sudden anxiety, with strong palpitation.
▮Sudden excitement and confusion of intellect. θIntestinal catarrh.
▮▮Irritability and ill humor.
▮▮Fretful mood, with inclination to weep.
▮▮Is vexed about every trifle and has violent attacks of passionate outbursts of temper.
▮▮Quarrelsomeness.

[2] **Sensorium.** ▮Giddiness in morning and headache on awaking. θIndigestion.
▮▮Vertigo: with bilious vomiting and pain in liver; with confusion of head; with stumbling, as if to fall forward; with mental disturbance; on closing eyes, as if everything was turning in a circle; on sitting up in bed; with shivering over upper part of body; on attempting to rise in morning, keeping her in bed. θInfluenza. θValvular disease. θDyspepsia. θHemorrhoids. θChorea.
▮Confusion in head. θValvular disease.
▮Loss of consciousness. θKidney disease.
▮Fainting. θValvular disease.

[3] **Inner Head.** Shooting in forehead under skin.
Shooting in frontal bone over l. eye; later on l. side of occiput.
▮Hammering, burning, stitching, or tearing pains. θSupraorbital neuralgia.
▮Tensive pain in forehead, as from a band above eyes. θAcute rheumatism.
▮▮Outward pressing pain in forehead.
▮▮Pressive pain in r. side of forehead.
▮Violent pains in forehead above eyes. θInfluenza.
▮Pressure in forehead, extending to orbits, which pain as if sore on moving eyes.
▮Pain extending to forehead and all over head; beginning at 2 or 3 P.M., at its height at 8 or 9 P.M., preventing all sleep or even lying down till nearly daybreak. θAcute inflammation of eyes.

Digitized by Google

Violent neuralgia over r. eye, extending into eye and cheek. θProsopalgia.
Dull frontal headache.
Continuous sharp frontal headache. θHepatic typhus.
Sensation of heat in forehead.
Tearing pain in r. temple, < by motion.
Neuralgic pains in temples, forehead, ears, teeth, eyes and eyebrows.
Tensive pains in temples.
Neuralgia of temple and eyebrow, particularly of r. side.
Pressive pain in r. temple, r. parietal bone and finally over r. eye.
Throbbing in temples.
Ticking like a watch in r. temple.
Violent pain in l. side of head and face.
Periodical shooting pain in l. parietal bone.
Sensation of heat in l. side of head, proceeding from ear.
Stitching pains in vertex, < when walking rapidly.
Periodical stitching, pressing pain in vertex.
Pressing on vertex.
Pinching stitching in r. side of occiput.
Painful throbbing and drawing in occiput.
Tensive sensation in back of head on r. side.
Pain in occiput and nape of neck. θHemorrhoids.
Great heaviness in occiput, with drawing in neck from above downward.
Occiput feels heavy, as if it could not be raised from pillow, at night.
Heaviness in occiput with pressing to l. ear. θHepatitis.
Coldness in occiput, rising up from nape of neck, < when moving; > during rest.
Drawing, pressing-like stitches, extending from l. side of occiput to forehead.
Violent drawing from crown to nape; she is forced to draw up her shoulders, close her eyes and tread lightly.
Violent pain in l. side of head and face, as if cut off at septum and middle of forehead. θProsopalgia.
Pressive headache, with frequently recurring heat of face. θLiver complaint.
Pressure and transient pains under bones of head, even in brain; headache > after eating.
Pulsating headache.
Pain in head with sparks before eyes. θKidney disease.
Pressure in brain, with burning over eyebrows.
Cranium feels too small.
Headache in morning on waking. θDyspepsia.
Headache < in open air, when coughing, blowing nose and stooping.

Digitized by Google

‖Megrim with lethargy. θBright's disease.
‖Heaviness like a weight in different parts of head; on vertex, extending to occipital protuberance, heavy pressure inwardly; weight in forehead as if it was falling outward; occiput seems as if fastened to pillow and broken off from rest of skull; must raise head with hand when sitting up. θLiver complaint.
‖Congestion to cerebellum. θChorea.
Congestion of blood to head; throbbing in temples with great anxiety; repeated attacks of violent throbbing pains from nape to occiput.
‖Dull pain in head.
‖Pressure in occiput.
‖Heat of head. θErysipelas.
‖Heat and confusion of head, with great thirst. θLaryngitis.
Twitching here and there in head.
‖Sick headache every fortnight, with pain in r. hypochondrium, pain < in r. forehead and temple; nausea and bilious vomiting.
‖Vertex feels as if bruised on being touched.

⁴ **Outer Head.** ‖Trembling of head.
πFeeling as if head was drawn forcibly backward. θInfluenza.
‖‖Drawing in nape and occiput. θInfluenza.
‖Scalp very sore at slightest touch. θErysipelas.
‖Head heavy as lead; during exacerbation of pain head drawn to l. side. θProsopalgia.
‖Scalp on crown painful, hot when touched; pain as if in roots of hairs when combed, as if from ulceration.
‖Sensation as if hair stood on end.
‖Falling out of hair.
‖Superficial ulcer on mastoid process subsequent to neuralgia in l. side of head and face; ulceration extends downward to shoulder and breast and across to r. shoulder, has a lardaceous appearance, bleeds readily and discharges thin fetid pus.
‖Severe itching on occiput.
‖Facial erysipelas spreading over hairy scalp; very sore to slightest touch.
Scald head.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Photophobia. θInfluenza. θOphthalmia. θHordeolum. θMeasles.
‖Photophobia, with pain in forehead and eyes.
Flickering before eyes; brilliant specks.
πCandlelight seems very small.
‖Sparks before eyes. θValvular heart disease. θNephritis.

Digitized by Google

‖Dazzling spot before eyes, lachrymation when looking at it. θCataract.
‖Blackness before eyes, with a sensation of fainting. θInfluenza.
‖Misty appearance before eyes. θCataract.
‖Amaurosis from rheumatic troubles, also after suppression of ringworm.
‖Objects appear double. θOpacity of lens.
When reading or writing, letters run together and seem blurred; blackish-grey specks before eyes.
‖Weak sight, cannot distinguish letters. θOpacity of lens.
Looking intently makes eyes water and produces a stupid feeling.
‖Eyes inflamed and very sensitive to light, sees very indistinctly. θProsopalgia.
‖Muscæ volitantes.
‖Amblyopia with vomiting and coma. θRetinitis apoplectica.
‖Eyes dull, dilated pupils. θIntestinal catarrh.
‖Pupils contracted, or contractility diminished.
‖Sensation of burning in eyes, as of a foreign body. θAcute inflammation of eye.
‖Feeling of sand in eyes; tears flow constantly over cheeks. θProsopalgia. θMeasles.
‖Pain in eyes as if pierced with knives. θProsopalgia.
Shooting pains in eyes, first l. then r.; pressure in upper part of eyeballs as if they were squeezed, l. worse.
‖Burning and shooting in eyes. θHordeolum.
‖Pulsating, burning, lancinating pains in eyes.
‖Repeated tearing in l. eye.
‖Tearing pain in l. eye, extending to zygoma, teeth, forehead and temple; first > by pressure, but soon cannot endure slightest touch; periodic, evening in bed. θProsopalgia.
‖Tearing, pressing and stitching in r. and afterwards in l. eye.
πA momentary biting sting in r. eye, changing its place.
‖Neuralgic pain in and above eyes, with lachrymation.
‖‖Right supraorbital neuralgia.
‖Aching in eyeballs on looking up or moving the eyes.
‖Bruised pain in r. eye, from front to back, > by pressure, < from light, air and holding down head. θNeuralgia.
‖Pressing in eyes.
‖Pressure in eyeball. θHepatitis.
‖Severe pressive pain in l. eyeball, in middle of ball, which seems to be so large that the upper lid would not cover it.
‖Sensation of heat in l. eye.

Digitized by Google

Feeling of sand in eyes.
Lamplight aggravates pains of eyes.
Tearing pain in and above eyes; stitches above left.
Pressure in orbits.
Pain in orbits as if bruised on moving eyes.
Stupefying pressure on r. orbit from without in.
Raging pain above edge of r. brow, drawing through eye to cheek and jaw.
Violent pain above eyes. θInfluenza.
Stitches above l. eye.
Pressing pain over l. eye, which seems to press down upper lid.
Pulsating pain in r. eyebrow and temple on waking, preceded by shivering; the pain slight at first increases almost to distraction.
Squinting; loss of power of r. external rectus, eye turned inward.
Distortion of eyes. θPneumonia.
Eyes distorted, with twitching of corners of mouth and diarrhœa. θIntestinal catarrh.
Eye inflamed, sensitive to light, sight indistinct.
Conjunctiva swollen, dark red, as far as cornea. θHordeolum. θWhooping cough.
Whites of eyes of a deep or dirty yellow.
Opacity of lens on r. side, with a small speck on cornea.
Opacity of cornea.
Lens uniformly grey.
Staphylomatous swelling of cornea; water gushes from eye on looking up.
Eye red, burning, protuberant, and watery. θNeuralgia.
Lachrymation. θInfluenza.
Lachrymation, with pains of eyes; from tickling in larynx.
On opening eyes, tears flow over cheek. θFistula lachrymalis.
Increased secretion of Meibomian glands.
Could not open her eyes at all. θProsopalgia.
Inclination and necessity to close lids, which > the pain, without photophobia.
Sticking pain on the inside of lower left lid.
Burning in lids.
Pressure in upper lids; sometimes painful.
Twitching of lids.
Heaviness of lids.
Weight, burning and pressive swelling of lids.
Eyelids sore and swollen, conjunctivæ much inflamed. θProsopalgia.
Lids swollen, red, could open them but little. θHordeolum.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation and nightly agglutination; the lower tarsal edges are red and swollen; dimness of eyes in morning.
‖Left eye sunken, lids separated with difficulty when tears flowed over cheek. θProsopalgia.
Catarrhal inflammation of lids with sympathetic irritation of Meibomian glands.
‖Redness and swelling of margins of lids.
‖Right eyelids inflamed and scabby, cannot open them. θInfluenza.
‖Lower lids bordered by dark blue rings. θIntestinal catarrh.
‖Itching sticking in l. inner canthus.
‖Thick, yellow mucous discharge from eyes. θHordeolum.
‖Agglutination of lids in morning. θAcute inflammation.
‖Eyelashes almost all gone on r. lower lid. θHordeolum.
Fistula lachrymalis.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Humming in ears. θValvular disease.
‖Loud roaring in ears, as from a distant storm of wind.
‖Ringing in l. ear while walking.
‖Sensation of wind rushing out of ears.
‖Sensation as if ears were stopped.
‖Deafness associated with hepatic disorder.
Ears obstructed during cough; deafness.
‖Pressure from occiput towards l. ear. θHepatitis.
‖Burning or coldness of ears.
‖Sticking in ears.
‖Sticking and drawing in l. ear.
‖Frequent tearing, extending from r. ear into r. teeth, in afternoon.
Tearing pain in internal ears.
Long-lasting stitch in external ear, going off gradually; tearing in meatus and temporal bone; tearing behind r. ear downward.
‖Itching in r. concha.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Hallucinations of smell.
‖Dryness of nose.
‖Nose, tongue and throat dry. θInfluenza.
Coryza: dry, nose stopped; fluent, with sneezing.
Thick blood in mucus in morning when blowing nose.
‖Itching of nose and tip of nose.
Twitching and tremor of tip of nose.
Swelling and redness of tip of nose.
‖Fanlike motion of nostrils.
Soreness of nostrils and flow of water from nose, with eruption like measles.
Feeling of soreness in nostrils; dryness and itching, mostly left.

Digitized by Google

Upper Face. Expression: anxious, disturbed; sickly, suffering; collapse of features.
Face collapsed and pale. θProsopalgia. θIntestinal catarrh. θPneumonia.
Countenance sunken, blue around eyes; face pale or greyish or yellow; changed complexion; greyish-yellow complexion.
Dirty grey complexion. θCough.
Pale, dingy yellow color of face. θHepatitis.
Face red and swollen.
Redness in face did not disappear under pressure of the fingers. θErysipelas.
Face bright, then dark red; one cheek red. θPneumonia.
Red, circumscribed spot on r. cheek.
The usual redness of cheeks has a mixture of yellow, of a dark color.
Icteric, bloated face. θDiabetes mellitus.
Greyish-yellow, sallow, sunken countenance. θHepatic affections. θDyspepsia.
Yellow color of face and hands, with yellow whites of eyes. θEnlargement of liver. θJaundice.
Face puffy.
Flushes of heat in face. θMental affections.
Heat in face with dark red cheeks. θPneumonia.
Great and dry heat, most in face. θInfluenza.
Burning of cheeks.
Heat in face with red cheeks and chilliness; with eruption like measles.
Supraorbital neuralgia, < right side; eyes water; throbbing pains; shivering; pains in eyes, head, ears; temples tender on pressure; > from cold water; < from warmth, and at night in bed.
Pains in region of trigeminus, especially supraorbital. θBright's disease.
Violent tearing in maxillary antrum.
Jerking, tearing pain in r. zygoma.
Pain in r. cheek bone, and in upper part of occiput.
Pain in l. malar bone.
Pressure and transient pains in upper maxilla.
Right cheek bone feels as if swollen.
Severe pressure in r. maxilla in night on waking.
Tearing pain in r. maxilla; in antrum of Highmore.
Drawing pain from l. maxilla to l. eye and ear.
Drawing pain in l. malar bone when lying down.
Slight convulsive twitches in face and limbs. θPneumonia.
Twitching of corners of mouth, with distortion of eyes. θIntestinal catarrh.

Digitized by Google

Itching herpes, mostly on chin.
▮Burning pain like nettles, followed by red spots on face, around ears and under chin.
Red elevated spots on cheek, gradually growing larger and darker.
Inflamed sebaceous glands; comedones.
▮▮Red pimples on different parts of face.
▮Inflamed pimples on face, more on chin and cheeks. θLiver complaint.
▮▮On upper portion of r. cheek, many red, elevated pimples, with prominent centres, and rough to touch.
▮▮Vesicles on lip and alæ nasi, forming scabs.
▮Nodular eruptions on face.
▮Face covered with scabs; pale, œdematous. θPustular eruption.
▮▮Acne.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips burning, dry, chapped, scabby; mouth dry with thirst.
▮Lips and gums pale. θIntestinal catarrh.
▮Brown and dry coating on lips and teeth. θHepatic typhus.
▮▮Herpetic exanthem on lips and alæ nasi. θIntermittent.
Vesicle full of serum on mucous membrane of lower lip.
▮Lower jaw drops. θInfluenza.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮▮Drawing in upper incisors.
▮▮Drawing pain through middle incisors of lower jaw.
▮Tearing pains from r. ear to r. teeth, afternoons.
Toothache with facial neuralgia; < from warmth and in bed at night; > from cold water; l. lower molars; jerking, tearing in antrum.
▮Toothache, chiefly in whole of l. cheek, < at night.
▮▮Pressure or transient pain in teeth.
▮Gums pale. θIntestinal catarrh.
▮Gums bleed.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Mucous pasty taste. θProsopalgia.
Taste: bitter; insipid; pappy; acid.
Taste disgusting or bitter, but not of food or drink.
Taste in mouth bitter, food tasting natural.
▮Bitter taste in mouth. θHepatitis. θMental affections.
Metallic sour taste.
Speech difficult and unintelligible.
▮Tongue narrow, pointed. θDyspepsia.
▮Tongue dried up, brown, cracked. θInfluenza. θPneumonia.
▮▮Tongue inordinately dry or moist, of good natural color, but slightly coated white and sometimes streaky, the shape of it being narrow and pointed. θDyspepsia.
▮Tongue pale, moist, whitish. θIntestinal catarrh.

Digitized by Google

Tongue red on edges and tip.
||Tongue red and sore with raised papillæ. θTyphus.
||Tongue slimy, coated white or grey.
||Tongue thickly coated yellow, with red margin, showing imprint of teeth.
|Tongue covered with thick yellow fur. θLaryngitis. θIntestinal catarrh. θErysipelas.

12 **Inner Mouth.** |Dryness of mouth. θLiver complaint.
||Burning in mouth.
|Salivation, with nausea and giddiness.
|Bitter water collects in mouth.
||Mucus in mouth and tough mucous saliva.
|Mucus flies from mouth when coughing.
|Bad odor from mouth.
|Oozing of blood from mucous membrane of mouth; hemorrhagic vesicles, also hemorrhage from bowels and urethra. θBilious fever.

13 **Throat.** |Sore tonsils. θHepatitis.
Fauces red; uvula and tonsils swollen; shooting in tonsils.
Shooting, burning and scraping in throat.
|Nose, tongue and throat dry. θInfluenza.
|Dryness in throat, with increased thirst.
|Difficult swallowing.
||Choking sensation in throat, < by breathing.
|Choking, as from hasty swallowing.
Great sense of tightness around neck, above larynx, as if parts were constricted, hindering deglutition, but not respiration.
Sensation in throat as after swallowing too large a morsel of food; as if a foreign body was rising in throat, which must be swallowed.
|Hawking up lumps of phlegm, with sensation as if larynx was pressed upon, impeding swallowing.
||Burning in œsophagus.
||Secretion of thin mucus in œsophagus.
||Venereal ulcers in throat.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** |Loss of appetite. θHepatic affections. θChorea. θInfluenza. θGastralgia. θErysipelas.
|Loss of appetite, with vertigo and confusion of head. θChorea.
||Loss of appetite, with disgust and nausea.
|Great emaciation, with complete loss of appetite. θProsopalgia.
|Thirst. θInfluenza. θErysipelas. θAcute rheumatism. θPneumonia.
Thirst, with dry mouth; or thirstlessness.

Digitized by Google

▮Thirst, with dryness of mouth and throat. θLiver complaint.

▮▮Desire for sour things. θCardialgia.

Longing: for very hot drinks; for wine or vinegar; for milk; for coffee; for beer, which disagrees.

Dislike: to cheese; to meat; to coffee.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Milk improves; wine relieves abdominal pain; coffee agrees; hot drinks agree; cold drinks disagree.

Smoking causes burning and acidity from cardia to throat.

▮▮All complaints lessen after dinner.

▮Eating relieves pain in stomach and region of liver. θDyspepsia.

▮▮After dinner laziness and great dislike to work, with sleepiness.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.

▮Belching. θInfluenza. θHemorrhoids. θLiver complaint.

▮Empty, acid or bilious eructations.

▮Constant eructation of wind. θAffection of liver. θCardialgia.

▮Heartburn; with eructations.

▮▮Qualmishness, relieved by belching.

Nausea: after belching; with vomiturition; with heat in stomach; before stool; causes great bodily heat.

▮Great nausea succeeds the violent pain, then eructations follow, which relieve pain if she lies down and does not move. θProsopalgia.

▮Nausea and retching during an attack of anxiety.

▮▮Nausea in hepatitis and vomiting of pregnancy.

▮Retching, followed by sour vomiting. θHepatic typhus.

▮Nausea and bilious vomiting. θSick headache.

Relieved by belching: short breath and anxiety. θGastralgia.

▮Retching during bilious eructation.

▮Retching and vomiting either transient or permanent; sometimes in spells; always with distressing constriction in gastric region.

▮▮Bilious vomiting.

▮Vomiting of tough, or acid or greenish mucus.

▮Persistent vomiting; nothing can be retained but water nearly boiling.

▮Bilious vomiting, giddiness in head, nausea, choking during bilious eructations. θBilious vomiting.

▮Acute gastric or intestinal catarrh preceding pneumonia.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Feeling of anguish in pit of stomach. θHepatic typhus.

Digitized by Google

Scrobiculum sensitive on pressure. θMental affections. θAcute rheumatism.
Awakened by a sense of tightness in scrobiculum.
Pressure in scrobiculum on stooping.
Pressure in scrobiculum, with oppression of chest and difficult breathing. θHepatic typhus.
Persistent pains in scrobiculum; < by motion; > by eructation. θCardialgia.
Griping, pressing pain in and below scrobiculum < from touch.
Throbbing, cramplike pain in pit of stomach; feeling of anguish, difficulty of breathing.
Constriction, tension and sensitiveness in pit of stomach and r. hypochondrium. θHepatic affections. θDyspepsia.
A sharp painful stitch in pit of stomach, which extends through to back.
Stitches in pit of stomach.
Aching, gnawing pain in stomach, with a sense of constriction; < from pressure; > from eating.
Sensation as of an animal wriggling in epigastric region.
Pressure, with distension of stomach.
Constant aching pain in stomach; > after food. θIndigestion.
Pressure and oppression in stomach, drawing up into chest.
Oppressive or cramplike throbbing in pit of stomach, and breathing with anguish.
Constriction, pinching, squeezing pain in stomach; > on drawing up limbs and lying on l. side.
Gnawing, grinding pain in stomach; > from eating. θCardialgia.
Digging pain in region of stomach.
Cutting in stomach; < from pressure and yawning; sour after eating.
Sensation of heat in region of stomach and slight griping.
Cold sensation in stomach.
Nothing can be kept on stomach but hot water.
Gastralgia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in region of liver.
Shooting, stitching pains through liver to back; crampy pain in inner angle of scapula. θCongestion of liver.
Pains from region of liver, shooting towards back and shoulder.
Spasmodic pain in region of liver. θBilious vomiting.
Pressive pain in region of liver.
Pain in region of liver, extending quickly downward across navel into intestines. θBiliary colic.

Digitized by Google

▮Biliary calculi; chill; intense pain in region of gall bladder, vomiting and clay-colored stools.
▮Pain in region of liver and spleen.
▮Pain in region of liver > by eating. θHepatic fever.
Dull throbbing in region of liver.
▮Region of liver painful on pressure. θPneumonia.
▮Liver enlarged, indurated, sensitive on pressure.
Fatty liver, border of which extends to navel, with icterus.
▮A kind of numbness in muscles of hepatic region and in whole r. side of neck, face and head.
▮▮Contused pain in r. hypochondriac region.
▮Chronic pain in liver.
▮Right hypochondrium and scrobiculum cordis tense and painful to pressure. θAcute rheumatism. θLiver affections.
▮Left hypochondrium and scrobiculum cordis sensitive to pressure. θMental disturbance.
▮Sense of fulness, pressure and tension in r. hypochondrium. θLiver complaint.
Cutting pains and stitches in hypochondrium, with sense of constriction like a cord.
Clothes feel too tight, causing anxiety from accumulation of wind in throat pressing on diaphragm.

19 **Abdomen.** ▮Griping in umbilical region; then cutting in abdomen and across r. lumbar region, extending to back.
▮▮Severe pain around umbilical region.
▮▮Spasmodic contraction of umbilicus, with transient nausea.
▮▮Pain across umbilicus, as if abdomen was constricted by a string.
▮▮Painful pressure over umbilicus.
▮Retraction of umbilicus, great heat of body, nausea; violent pressing, returning periodically, > from wine.
Coldness and pressing mostly below umbilical region; body cold.
▮Constrictive sensation in hypogastrium, just before passage of turbid urine.
Spasmodic drawing pains in both inguinal regions.
Pinching pain in l. groin.
▮Colic, with nausea and retraction of navel.
▮▮Griping, extending towards chest and back: > by passing flatus.
Cutting in bowels immediately after a meal.
▮▮Jerking, cutting in intestines as from knives without relief from a thin stool.
Burning in bowels.
Pain and rumbling in cæcal region.

Digitized by Google

Rumbling, gurgling, pinching and cutting in bowels.
‖Rumbling followed by diarrhœa.
❙Abdomen distended, feels full and uncomfortable. θIntestinal catarrh.
❙❙Abdominal plethora. θHemorrhoids. θLiver affections.
❙Abdomen sensitive to pressure. θHepatic typhus.
❙Pot-belly. θWorms.
❙Ascites; urine scanty and yellow; palms yellow.
‖Contraction of abdominal walls.
❙Swelling and ulceration of inguinal glands. θSuppressed gonorrhœa. θSecondary syphilis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Frequent discharge of flatus.
❙Diarrhœa, with pain under inner and lower angle of r. shoulder blade. θPregnancy.
Diarrhœa without pain, without urging.
❙Fluid feces, often escape unexpectedly. θIntestinal catarrh.
❙Chronic diarrhœa with liver affection.
❙Stools: brown watery, white watery; green mucous; thin, pasty, bright yellow; pasty, light grey; like rice-water, tinged yellow; pale, slimy; mucous diarrhœa, at night; constipated, like sheep's dung; like dry clay; involuntary; white, clay colored.
❙Yellow watery passages containing flakes of mucus. θHepatic typhus.
❙Slimy, greyish-green diarrhœic stool, comes on involuntarily. θIntestinal catarrh.
❙Stools quite white like thick pap, in children. θCough.
❙Hard, white stools, every 4 or 5 days. θProsopalgia.
❙Grey stool, with slight coloring of urine and absence of icteric symptoms.
❙Flakes, strings, gelatinous lumps; deficiency of biliary coloring matter in stools. θDiarrhœa.
❙❙Diarrhœa and constipation alternately.
❙Constipation. θHepatitis.
❙Hard and whitish-yellow stools. θMental affection.
❙Stool bright yellow and consistent. θCough.
‖Stool very hard and difficult, with pains in anus in consequence.
‖Some blood follows stool.
❙With stool a sensation as if anus was contracted.
❙Round worms. θIntestinal catarrh.
Before and after stool rumbling in abdomen.
❙Burning and cutting in rectum, with constriction of anus, alternating with itching in anus.
‖Periodic straining and pressing on rectum as if before a stool, without result.
‖Drawing in rectum.

Digitized by Google

‖Crawling and itching in rectum and on perineum.
‖Sticking and itching in anus. θHemorrhoids.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ‖Spasmodic pain in r. kidney and in liver; < from 4 to 9 P.M.
Shooting in region of kidneys and of bladder; > lying on face.
Pain in region of kidneys, which are sensitive to pressure, even of clothing.
‖Tenderness in renal region. θBright's disease.
‖Violent pains in direction of ureters, preceding passage of turbid urine.
‖Violent paroxysms of pain in kidneys, with intense headache, vertigo and syncope. θNephritis.
‖Violent pain in hypogastrium and vesical region, not < by pressure. θLiver complaint.
‖Stabbing pains in region of bladder.
Spasmodic pain just above os pubis, with frequent passing of urine.
‖Dragging pain in bladder, with spasmodic, trembling pains in inguinal region.
‖Discharge of pus from urethra. θGonorrhœa.
‖Cutting pain in urethra on urinating and continuing after urinating.
‖Burning in urethra on urinating. θGonorrhœa.
‖Strangury, lasting all day, with scanty urination.
‖Frequent call to pass water, which passes away without being obliged to urinate.
‖Frequent urging to urinate.
‖Urine: profuse, whitish, foaming; red and turbid; dark yellow, clear; lemon yellow, turbid; dark; brownish-red; green.
‖Urine turbid, acid, and yellow as gold. θTyphus.
‖Urine bright yellow, clear and acid. θCough.
‖Urine bright and clear, or turbid, acid and reddish. θAcute rheumatism.
‖Urine reddish, cloudy, with reddish, slimy sediment. θLiver complaint.
‖Urine reddish, turbid, containing fibrin, flakes and sand. θNephritis.
‖Red urine. θLaryngitis.
Urine red, cloudy, with a chalky sediment.
Urine smells acid or ammoniacal.
‖Urine has a resinous odor.
‖Diabetes mellitus.

22 **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Frequent erections, even during day.
‖Drawing pain: in spermatic cords; in testicles.
‖Sticking in urethra, especially towards orifice.

Digitized by Google

▮Pain in glans.
▮Itching and creeping on scrotum and glans.
▮Redness, heat and swelling of scrotum, with small, flat vesicles, painful to touch, they become moist, next day form dry scales.
▮▮Acne on male parts. θHemorrhoids.
▮▮Eczematous exanthemata on male parts and anus. θHemorrhoids.
Eczema rubrum on scrotum.
▮▮Painful swelling of r. testicle, with tension and drawing in spermatic cord. θSuppressed gonorrhœa.
▮▮Gonorrhœa and secondary syphilis, with ulcerated buboes.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Menses too late; too profuse; pain under right scapula.
Menses retarded, but continue longer than natural.
Amenorrhœa.
▮Burning in vagina, recurring each day at precisely the same hour.
▮Acrid leucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Longing for unusual articles of food during pregnancy.
▮Milk diminished.
Secretion of milk grows less and less until it entirely ceases.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Hoarseness.
▮▮Voice weak. θErysipelas.
▮Spasm of glottis on expiration, with cough.
▮Spasm of glottis daily, with profuse perspiration at night.
Spasm of glottis during violent fits of coughing, with expectoration of mucus.
▮Pricking pain in larynx rendering loud speaking impossible.
▮While coughing, pain in larynx and sacrum.
▮Severe tickling in larynx.
▮▮Pressure on larynx, as if air could not pass through; as if swollen; more to the right.
▮Sticking pain in throat in region of larynx.
Shooting and burning in throat and larynx; dull throbbing from congestion.
Constriction in trachea, deadly anguish; desire for eructation.
Choking sensation in throat, < when breathing.
▮▮Sensation as if throat was constricted at larynx.
▮Sensation as if larynx was pressed back upon œsophagus, impeding swallowing.
▮▮Pressure or heat in trachea.
▮▮Irritation to cough in trachea.

Google

Sensation of dust in trachea, throat, and behind sternum, not relieved by cough.
❙Capillary bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙Great dyspnœa. θPneumonia.
❙Dyspnœa after awaking out of frightful dreams.
❙Breathes with great difficulty and a loud mucous râle. θInfluenza.
Difficult respiration with short fits of coughing, preceded by pain, first in r. then l. side of thorax.
❙❙Short and quick breathing: with oppression, which is relieved by a few deep inspirations; with anxiety, as if he must choke.
❙Shortness of breath and tight chest. θInfluenza.
❙Respiration improved in evening in bed.
Complaints of anxiety, tightness and pains in r. side during inhalation; on inspiration thorax is not distended.
❙Every day repeated attacks of difficult breathing and constriction of chest. θProsopalgia.
❙Hindrance to breathing as if by a tight girdle.
Tightness and oppression; must loosen clothing; > in open air.
Breathes short from stitch pains in chest.
❙On inspiration it seems as though something was pressing on chest, after dinner.
Bronchial respiration in pneumonia.
Interrupted speech.
❙❙Nightly attacks of asthma with a sense of constriction in chest; region of diaphragm.
Spasm of respiratory muscles of thorax.

[27] **Cough.** ❙Cough: violent, somewhat spasmodic, dry, in paroxysms; hollow, short, exhausting, racking, as in consumption, with much expectoration from lungs, also with pain behind sternum, especially at night; morning, with copious mucous expectoration.
❙Straining cough, < in morning, with much expectoration coming from lungs.
Violent, spasmodic, straining cough, bringing tears to eyes, lasting long, even awaking them from sleep.
❙Cough, with little expectoration; hot spell every evening; great emaciation.
❙Spasmodic cough without expectoration; or, ❙❙with forcible ejection of small lumps of mucus.
❙Cough, with painful contraction of whole abdomen with every cough.
❙Repeated attacks of short cough, with stitches in r. side and difficulty of breathing.
Cough in paroxysms, with burning, shooting pains, and constant tickling in larynx.

Google

Short spells of cough with difficult breathing, with pain first in r. then l. side of thorax.

‖Short cough with a little greyish phlegm. θPneumonia.

‖Painless, racking, fatiguing cough. θHepatic typhus.

Cough, excited by tickling in larynx, bringing tears to eyes; by sensation of dust in trachea, throat, or behind sternum, not relieved by cough.

‖Cough re-echoes in stomach; flying out of detached lumps of mucus when coughing. θWhooping cough.

Cough with short breath; with spasm of glottis on expiration.

Loose, rattling cough, remaining a long time after whooping cough or measles.

‖Loose morning cough, copious mucous expectoration. θPneumonia. θCapillary bronchitis.

Cough with obstruction of ears, deafness.

‖Catarrhal cough.

‖Dry cough through day with pain and stitches in r. side, with severe hoarseness each evening at five o'clock, so that her voice could scarcely be heard.

‖Cough with blood-streaked phlegm, or brownish-bloody sputa. θPneumonia.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Stitches under l. clavicle and in region of r. mamma.

‖Constrictive pressure below l. clavicle extending to neck.

‖Pains, anxiety and tightness in upper part of chest. θPneumonia.

‖Stitches in l. side towards l. scapula.

Burning between chest and scapulæ, with internal heat and want of breath.

Shooting, jerking pains from lower part of sternum through to back.

‖Spasmodic pressure behind middle of sternum, awoke him at night; extended into bronchi, with sensation of constriction in them.

‖Spasm of diaphragm.

‖Pain in sternum, directly over cardiac region, while yawning.

‖Periodic attacks of tightness and pain in chest along sternum. θAcute rheumatism.

‖Pain internally behind sternum, especially noticed on inspiration.

Drawing from lower part of sternum towards r. side around to spine; sore pain, even touch of clothes increases it.

‖Violent stitches in lower portion of r. side of thorax on inspiration, < by motion and by cough.

Google

At 2 P.M. stitches and soreness in lungs, < by deep breathing, coughing or sneezing.
‖‖Stabbing in r. side, close under mammary gland.
‖Stitches in forepart of lower portion of thorax, extending into intestines below navel.
‖‖Stitches under heart.
Violent pain in r. side, in region of seventh and eighth ribs; < by breathing, and movement; followed by burning headache.
Painful tension on deep inspiration, all around inside of thorax at its base.
‖‖Stitches in chest, < r. side.
‖‖Deep-seated pain in whole r. side of chest.
‖Stitches in l. chest on inspiring.
Pain deep down in chest, < on stooping low, quick walking, blowing nose, and sneezing.
‖‖Contused pain in chest, < by motion.
‖Stitches in l. side prevent her from taking a deep breath.
‖‖Pressive pain in l. side.
‖‖Oppression of chest; clothing seemed too tight.
‖‖Tightness of chest during expiration.
‖‖Pressure on chest with dyspnœa.
Motion increases pains in chest.
‖Sudden, great anxiety, with palpitation.
‖‖Soreness in lower ribs, r. side.
Dull throbbing in apices of lungs.
Stinging and soreness in lungs, with sneezing and coughing, or deep inhalations.
‖Inflammation of r. lung, with persistent cough; stitches, bloody expectoration, dyspnœa, and intense headache in forehead and vertex, sleeplessness and delirium, yellow, watery diarrhœa, tongue loaded, great prostration.
‖Lungs full of mucus, great oppression, desire to change place, anxiety; loose, rattling cough; dark red face, one ear cold the other warm, one foot cold the other warm; violent motion of the alæ nasi; palpitation forcible, stools thin, bright yellow. θCapillary bronchitis. θPneumonia.
Shooting, stitch pains, through r. lung to back; short breathing; must sit upright; < during deep inspiration, movement and cough.
‖Hepatization of upper half of r. lung; pale as death; countenance sunken; constant stupor; distortion of eyes; slight convulsive twitches in face and limbs; strong rattle in throat; extreme weakness.
‖Inflammation of lower lobe of l. lung, cough and bloody sputum, dyspnœa and frontal headache. θPneumonia.
‖‖In l. lung soreness like a wound, by deep breathing, coughing and sneezing.

Digitized by Google

❙Hepatization of lungs. θPneumonia.
❙❙Hæmoptysis. θPneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ❙❙Lancinating pains in heart.
❙Stitches in cardiac region, must breathe short, followed by strong palpitation and anxiety.
Violent stitches in region of heart.
❙❙Palpitation. θChorea.
❙Violent palpitation with tightness of chest. θMental affections.
❙Very irregular palpitation of heart. θHepatitis. θPneumonia.
❙Beating of heart so strong that clothing is lifted from chest. θHepatic affections.
❙Pulse: slow; small and quick; full and hard, though but slightly accelerated towards evening.
❙Pulse soft, not frequent. θCough.
❙❙Pulse irregular, 130, missed every fifth or sixth stroke. θInfluenza.
❙❙Pulse 100 and full. θAcute rheumatism.
❙Pulse 115, and small. θPneumonia.
❙Stenocardia.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ❙❙Lancinating pains in pectoral muscles.
Stitches in right mammary region.
Depression between ribs less perceptible.
❙Intercostal neuralgia.
❙Skin yellow on throat and chest.
❙❙Superficial ulceration extending downward from l. mastoid process.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ❙Drawing in nape and occiput. θInfluenza.
❙Left half of nape of neck stiff, during periods of exacerbation, head drawn across to left, nape feels as if broken. θProsopalgia.
❙Cervico-bronchial neuralgia.
Neck feels as if constricted or tied with a napkin.
Stiffness of cervical muscles.
❙Pain in r. cervical muscles, and in region of r. clavicle.
❙Sharp, shooting pain in l. side of neck and across temple and over eye; liver sore to touch, with nausea.
❙Pressive pain in muscles of l. side of neck.
❙Heaviness and tension in muscles of nape of neck and in occiput.
❙Stiffness: of neck; of muscles of r. side of neck.
❙Stiffness of neck: on moving head; with painfulness on deep breathing; with cracking of vertebræ on moving neck.
❙❙Stitches beneath r. scapula.

Digitized by Google

Constant pain under lower inner angle of r. shoulder blade, extending into chest or stomach, causing nausea and vomiting. θAmenorrhœa. θPregnancy.

Fixed pain under inner and lower angle of r. shoulder blade, with frightful cough, diarrhœa and exhaustion.

Pressing and oppression in r. scapula, extending through thorax to sternum.

Violent pains at lower angle of l. scapula.

Pain at outer margin of l. scapula.

Violent pains in r. shoulder joint, whence they have extended from scapula.

Percussion dull under l. shoulder blade, covering size of a hand.

Violent tearing pains in back and limbs; < from least touch. θAcute rheumatism.

Violent pains in back from nape to sacrum.

Pains in r. side of back, with painful feeling in occiput, pressing-aching towards l. ear. θHepatitis.

Pinching, cramplike pain in internal border of r. scapula, with a kind of pressing stitch from l. side of occiput to forehead.

Pain in spine between shoulders.

Percussion gives a dull sound on each side of spine. θPneumonia.

Drawing, stiffness and stitches in muscles of back; pain as after excessive exertion.

Burning in back.

Shivering running down back.

Violent pain in back. θInfluenza.

Sensation as if vertebræ were being torn apart when stooping forward, and then bending backward again; also when walking.

Pain like a wound in lower dorsal vertebræ and five lowest ribs on right; < by pressure and movement.

Pain as though lower lumbar vertebræ would separate, when bending forward.

Tearing in lower lumbar vertebræ, extending to iliac bones.

Drawing pain in back and sacrum. θLiver affection.

Pain in sacrum.

Painful drawing in back and limbs. θHepatic typhus.

Drawing from sacrum to r. side of scrobiculum. θGastralgia.

Aching soreness in all the vertebræ; < by motion and by pressure on spinous processes.

Red miliary eruption on neck, chest and arms. θAcute rheumatism.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Fixed pain under inner angle of r. scap-

ula; often accompanies cough, diarrhœa, pneumonia, menses, loss of milk, exhaustion, etc.
Tearing pain in shoulder and r. arm on moving arm.
‖‖Pain in r. shoulder.
‖|Drawing pain from r. shoulder down to wrist, with coldness and stiffness of arms.
‖Pain in l. shoulder as if sprained or fractured, with cold feeling in upper arm.
‖Pain in l. shoulder, extending into deltoid muscle.
‖Paralytic pain in l. shoulder and in whole of l. arm.
Inability to use r. arm and forearm with much freedom, sometimes attended with tearing pain.
‖|Lancinating pains in upper extremities.
‖|Pain directly over l. elbow joint.
‖|Repeated twitching in r. arm.
πSwelling of elbows as in acute rheumatism. θToothache.
‖|Elbows swollen. θAcute rheumatism.
‖Stiffness in wrist.
‖|Stitches in r. wrist.
‖|Hands hot up to middle of forearm, swollen, with distension of superficial veins.
‖|Drawing pain in dorsum of l. hand.
Tearing in metacarpals and tips of fingers, r. side; < by pressure.
Joints of fingers r. hand yellow, cold, nails blue.
‖|Stabbing, drawing pain in l. index finger.
‖‖Tips of fingers cold.
‖Rheumatic attacks of upper extremities, with black jaundice. θHepatic calculus.
Paralytic heaviness of arms as if weights were hung upon them.
‖Pain in l. shoulder, with want of power in l. arm, which must be kept close to body, because any attempt to move it causes a sensation as if l. shoulder was breaking off. θProsopalgia.

[25] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Shooting pain in r. hip, extending into abdomen, with heat and anxiety. θLiver complaint.
Pains in r. hip when rising from a seat.
‖|Shooting pain in hip joint.
‖‖Drawing pain in hips, thighs, legs and feet, more r. side.
‖Bruised pain from thighs to calves; < on walking and when touched.
Paralytic weakness in l. thigh and knee when stepping.
‖‖Pain in r. knee, with burning and stiffness; < when moving.
‖|Violent pain in l. knee and popliteal space.
Hard pressure in a space of two fingers' breadth below patella.

Digitized by Google

‖Pain in knees, as after a long march.
‖Giving away of knees when standing and walking.
‖Trembling of knees.
Weight in legs as if she could not step out, as if she had to drag a burden.
|Weight in lower limbs. θBright's disease.
|Her legs appear thicker and heavier; fears dropsy.
|Right leg as if paralyzed, feels as if weights were hung upon it. θAcute rheumatism.
|Coldness of legs, with loss of sensation.
Ankles painful, especially the r.; < moving.
|Painful pressure on outside of ankle.
‖Stiffness of ankles.
|Œdematous swelling about ankles.
|Rose colored, elastic swelling of both ankle joints. θAcute rheumatism.
‖Foot highly œdematous, most around ankle; swelling a little reddened and hard over inner ankle. θAcute rheumatism.
|Eczematous eruption on r. ankle, which is swollen, hot, red, moist and itching.
|Feet feel as if paralyzed.
|Cold feet. θAffection of liver. θRheumatism.
|Right foot cold as ice, l. natural. θPneumonia.
Cramp in sole of r. foot, which with toes is bent under; < putting foot down; > by compressing calf.
|Itching in sole of r. foot.
‖Stabbing, drawing pain at under side of l. great toe.
‖Pain in fourth and fifth toes of r. foot.
Toes without sensation, feel dead.
|Intolerable pain in heels as if they had been pinched by too narrow a shoe.

[31] **Limbs in General.** |Twitching in arms and legs.
‖Neuralgia in limbs. θBright's disease.
‖Rheumatism, least touch anywhere is exceedingly painful; sweat without relief.
|Drawing and paralytic feeling in limbs. θLaryngitis.
Wandering pains in joints; < l. side and from motion.
‖Limbs: feel heavy, stiff and lame; feel paralyzed; cold.
‖Sudden uneasiness in all limbs; must move about.
‖Trembling in limbs. θMeasles.
‖Œdematous swelling of limbs. θBright's disease.
‖Limbs flabby. θIntestinal catarrh.
|Cold extremities. θValvular disease.
‖Emaciated legs. θInfluenza.
|Pain in all the limbs, with bruised sensation. θInfluenza.
|Cutting pain in calves and upper arms, alternating with headache and preventing sleep. θEpidemic typhus.

Digitized by Google

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: > coldness in occiput and nape; > stitch pains.
Lying down: drawing in l. malar bone.
Lying on face: > pain in kidneys and bladder.
Lying on l. side: > pain in stomach.
Standing: knees give way.
Sitting up in bed: vertigo.
Stooping: < headache; causes pressure in scrobiculum.
Stooping and bending back: cause sensation as if vertebræ were being torn apart.
Rising from a seat: pains in r. hip.
Motion: disinclined to move, does so reluctantly; < tearing in r. temple; < coldness in occiput and nape; < pain in scrobiculum; < pains in chest; < pain in lower dorsal vertebræ; < soreness in vertebræ; of r. arm < pain in shoulder and arm; causes sensation as if l. shoulder was breaking off; < pain in r. knee; < pain in ankles; > nervousness.
Walking: ringing in l. ear; < bruised pain from thighs to calves; knees give way; near falling asleep; in open air, chill.
Walking rapidly: stitching in vertex.
When stepping: paralytic weakness in l. thigh and knee.
Getting out of bed: loses her head; vertigo.
Holding down head: < pain in r. eye.
Looking up or moving eyes: causes aching in eyeballs.
Moving eyes: they pain as if sore.
Blowing nose: < headache.
Coughing: < headache.
Drawing up limbs: > pain in stomach.
Putting foot down: < cramp in sole of foot.
Slightest exertion: causes perspiration.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Restlessness. θErysipelas. θInfluenza.
‖Sudden restlessness of limbs, must move; feet move involuntarily. θPneumonia.
‖Trembling of whole body, with faintness, nausea and anxiety.
‖‖Trembling and twitching of limbs.
‖Pricking as with needles, in different places.
Twitching in muscles on awaking.
‖Subsultus tendinum, with slight delirium. θHepatic symptoms.
‖‖Tonic spasms in flexors of fingers and toes.
General numbness with somnolence.
‖‖Lethargy. θValvular disease.
‖Prostration. θChorea.
‖‖Great debility and lassitude.
‖Great languor and faintness. θInfluenza.

Digitized by Google

Cannot raise himself in bed without assistance.
‖Great weariness and anorexia. θPneumonia. θLiver complaint.
‖‖Weariness, indolence, indisposed to work.
Fainting, with cold extremities.
Aversion to motion; tired from least exertion.
‖‖Great discomfort.
Paralytic drawing and lameness in single parts.
‖‖Neuralgia, particularly r. supraorbital.
‖Neuralgia connected with injuries. θChorea.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Frequent yawning.
‖‖Sleepy, lethargic in daytime. θJaundice.
‖Constant sopor, with a sunken face. θPneumonia.
‖‖Sleepiness, desire to lie, without being able to sleep.
At 2 P.M. drowsiness so marked even in open air that she was near falling asleep while walking.
‖Falls asleep, while speaking, for several minutes at a time. θLaryngitis.
‖‖Unusual wakefulness towards 4 A.M. from various complaints.
Cannot go to sleep because of a cutting pain in calves and upper arms, alternating with headache.
Cannot sleep because of numbness and coldness of extremities.
‖Sleepless, with headache.
‖‖Wakes up repeatedly, feeling wretchedly.
‖Unrefreshing sleep from vivid dreams about business matters. θDyspepsia.
‖Restless sleep: full of dreams; before midnight.
‖Awakes terrified, by the usual sufferings.
Sweat during sleep, after midnight and towards morning, passing off soon after awaking.
‖Awakes in morning perspiring, after many unremembered dreams. θLiver complaint.
‖Dreams: of corpses and funerals; frequent and vivid; confused.
‖On awaking he cannot remember what he dreamt about.

[38] **Time.** At night: excitement, confusion of intellect; quiet delirium; occiput feels heavy; in bed, supraorbital neuralgia <; on waking, pressure in r. maxilla; in bed, toothache <; profuse perspiration; attacks of asthma; pain behind sternum.
After midnight: sweat during sleep.
Towards 4 A.M.: wakefulness.
4 A.M.: many symptoms <.
Towards morning: profuse general perspiration.
Morning: giddiness; headache; thick blood in nasal mucus; attacks of supraorbital neuralgia; agglutina-

Digitized by Google

tion of lids; dimness of eyes; cough, with expectoration; straining cough, with expectoration; on awaking, chilliness and cold feet; occasional perspiration; on awaking, spots on face.

Through day: lethargy.

Afternoon: tearing from r. ear into teeth; intermittent fever; dry heat.

2 P.M.: stitches and soreness in lungs; drowsiness.

2 or 3 P.M.: headache begins.

3 P.M.: complete intermission of pain in eye; attack of neuralgia in l. eyebrow and temple; shivering.

4 to 9 P.M.: pain in r. kidney and liver.

5 P.M.: hoarseness.

8 or 9 P.M.: headache at its height.

Towards evening: repeated chill, dry heat; cheeks red, head and l. eye very hot.

Evening: in bed, tearing in l. eye; hot spell; in bed, chill; rigor; after lying down, internal heat without thirst; copious sweat.

During day: frequent erections.

All day: strangury.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Renewal of ailments on change of weather.

Warmth: < supraorbital neuralgia; < toothache and facial neuralgia.

Cold water: > supraorbital neuralgia and toothache.

In room: chill passes off.

In open air: headache <; oppression of breathing >; drowsiness; chill, while walking.

Air: < pain in r. eye; airing room caused a chill, pneumonia.

From getting feet wet: ophthalmia.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Internal chill: with severe shaking, evening in bed; when walking in open air, passes off in room.

▮Chill and coldness of whole body; < on hands and feet, with distension of veins.

Towards evening repeated chill.

▮Chilliness, with cold feet, in morning on waking.

▮Shivering from time to time. θInflammation of eyes.

▮Shivering: without external coldness; running down back.

▮▮Shivering, with chattering of teeth.

▮Yawning and shivering before attack. θNeuralgia.

▮▮Skin cool and rough. θIntestinal catarrh.

▮▮Icy coldness of r. foot. θPneumonia.

▮Violent fit of shivering daily, 3 P.M., for a whole hour, with pains in head as from a band tightly bound around forehead and temples. θAcute rheumatism.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Attacks of rigor in evening. θLiver complaint.
‖Intermittent fever, paroxysm coming every afternoon; hot stage < than cold; bright yellow stool.
‖‖After a severe rigor vertigo and vomiting. θPneumonia.
‖‖Rigor, followed by heat and sorrowful, anxious mood. θValvular disease.
‖Great and dry heat, especially in face; in afternoon, particularly towards evening; rigors; moderate thirst. θInfluenza.
‖Constant chilliness, except towards evening, when cheeks become red and head and l. eye feel very hot; towards morning, profuse general perspiration, so that bed is wet through. θProsopalgia.
‖Violent fever. θPneumonia.
‖Heat: of head and face; on scapulæ; in hip joints.
‖Heat of head, dark red cheeks, pulsation in arteries; full pulse; faintness; difficulty of speech; nausea; short breath; cold feet.
‖High fever; pulse 110; skin burning hot and perspiring; great heat and confusion of head; great thirst; sunken countenance. θLaryngitis.
‖Internal heat without thirst, evening after lying down.
‖Internal and external heat, warm perspiration of face, neck and chest, with vertigo and nausea.
‖‖Burning heat of hands, spreading from thence over body.
Moist burning skin.
‖Skin hot, with watery, sour-smelling sweat. θAcute rheumatism.
‖Perspires from slightest exertion. θHepatic calculus.
Copious evening sweat.
‖Perspiration occasionally in morning. θIntestinal catarrh.
‖‖Sweat during sleep, after midnight and towards morning; > after awaking.
Typhous complication in epidemic bronchitis.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical: anxiety; shooting in l. parietal bone; stitching, pressing pain in vertex; evening in bed, tearing pain in l. eye; pressure over umbilicus; straining and pressing on rectum; daily at same hour, burning in vagina; daily, spasm of glottis; daily, attacks of difficult breathing; nightly attacks of asthma; attacks of tightness and pains in chest; shivering fit daily 3 P.M.; intermittent, every afternoon; inflammatory swelling of ankle.
Paroxysms: of pain in kidneys; of cough; of rigor in evening; intermittent in afternoon.
Frequently recurring: heat of face.
Repeatedly: tearing in l. eye.

Digitized by Google

Repeated attacks: of short cough.
Every fortnight: sick headache.
Transient: pains under bones of head and in brain; biting sting in r. eye; pains in upper maxilla; in teeth.
Persistent pain: in scrobiculum.
Gradually increasing: supraorbital neuralgia.
Gradually decreasing: secretion of milk.
Going off gradually: stitch in external ear.

" **Locality and Direction.** Left: headache; over eye, shooting; on side of occiput, shooting; side of face and head, violent pain; parietal bone, periodical shooting; from occiput to ear, pressing; from side of occiput to forehead, stitches; head drawn to side; eye pressure <; eyeball seems too large; tearing in eye; stiches above eye; pressive pain in eyeball; heat in eye; stitches above eye; over eye, pressing pain; sticking on inside of lower lid; eye sunken; inner canthus, itching sticking; ringing in ear; sticking and drawing in ear; dryness and itching in nostril; pain in malar bone; maxilla to eye and ear, drawing pain; drawing in malar bone; pain in lower molars and in cheek; hypochondrium sensitive to pressure; pinching pain in groin; pain under shoulder blade; stitches under clavicle; pressure below clavicle to neck; stitches in side towards scapula; stitches in chest; stitches in side preventing a deep breath; pressive pain in side; inflammation of lower lobe of lung; soreness in lung like a wound; ulceration from mastoid process downward; half of neck stiff; head drawn to left; sharp shooting pain in side of neck and across temple and over eye; pressive pain in muscles of side of neck; pains at lower angle of scapula; pain at outer margin of scapula; dull percussion sound under shoulder blade; pressing, aching from occiput towards ear; pressing stitch from side of occiput to forehead; pain in shoulder as if sprained or fractured; pain in shoulder and deltoid; paralytic pain in shoulder and arm; pain above elbow joint; drawing in dorsum of hand; stabbing, drawing pain in index finger; pain in shoulder, with want of power in arm; shoulder feels as if breaking off on motion; paralytic weakness in thigh and knee; pain in knee and popliteal space; stabbing, drawing pain in under side of great toe; wandering pains in joints.

Right: forehead, pressive pain; over and in eye, violent neuralgia; in cheek, neuralgia; temple, tearing pain; temple, pressive pain; parietal bone, pressive pain; over eye, pressive pain; temple, ticking like a watch; side of occiput, pinching-stitching; back of head, r. side, ten-

Digitized by Google

sive sensation; with sick headache, pain in hypochondrium, and forehead and temple; in eye, biting sting; tearing behind ear downward; itching in concha; pressure on orbit; above edge of brow, raging pain; pulsating pain in eyebrow and temple; external rectus of eye paralyzed; opacity of lens; eyelids inflamed and scabby; lashes almost gone on lower lid; from ear into teeth, tearing; jerking, tearing in zygoma; cheek bone feels as if swollen; pressure in maxilla; red spot on cheek; pimples on upper portion of cheek; tearing pains from ear to teeth; constriction, tension and sensitiveness in pit of stomach; numbness in side of neck, face and head; contused pain in hypochondriac region; fulness and pressure in hypochondrium; cutting across lumbar region; spasmodic pain in kidney and liver; painful swelling of testicle; pain under scapula; pressure on side of larynx; stitches in region of r. mamma; drawing from lower sternum towards side around to spine; stitches in lower portion of thorax; stabbing in side under mammary gland; violent pain in region of seventh and eighth ribs; stitches in chest <; deep-seated pain in whole side; soreness in lower ribs; ▮▮inflammation of lung; shooting stitch pains through lung to back; hepatization of upper half of lung; stitches in mammary region; pain in cervical muscles and region of clavicle; stiffness of side of neck; stitches beneath scapula; constant pain under lower inner angle of shoulder blade; fixed pain under inner and lower angle of shoulder blade; pressing and oppression in scapula; violent pains in shoulder joint; pain in side of back; pinching, cramplike pain in internal border of scapula; drawing from sacrum to side of scrobiculum; pain in shoulder and arm; drawing from shoulder to wrist; inability to use arm with freedom; twitching in arm; stitches in wrist; tearing in metacarpal and finger tips; finger joints yellow, cold, nails blue; shooting pain in hip; pains in hip; drawing in hips, thighs, legs and feet; pain in knee, burning and stiffness; leg as if paralyzed; ankle painful; eczematous eruption on ankle; foot cold as ice; cramp in sole of foot; itching in sole of foot; pain in fourth and fifth toes of foot; foot, icy cold.

First l. then r.: shooting in eyes.

First r. then l.: pains in eyes; pneumonia; pain in thorax; acute rheumatism.

From above downward: tearing behind r. ear; drawing in neck; acute rheumatism.

From front to back; pain in r. eye.

Digitized by Google

From without in: pressure on r. orbit.
Changing its place: biting sting in r. eye.

" **Sensations.** As of a band tightly bound around forehead and temples; as from a band above eyes; as if head was drawn forcibly backward; as if hair stood on end; as of a foreign body in eyes; as of sand in eyes; as if pierced with knives, pain in eyes; as of wind rushing out of ears; as if ears were stopped; as if swollen in r. cheek bone; as if a foreign body was rising in throat; as if larynx was pressed upon; as of an animal wriggling in epigastric region; as if swollen, larynx; as if throat was constricted at larynx; as if larynx was pressed back upon œsophagus; as if broken, nape of neck; as if vertebræ were being torn apart; as after excessive exertion, pain in back; as if shoulder was breaking off; as if sprained or fractured, pain in l. shoulder; as if weights were hung upon arms and legs; as if r. leg was paralyzed; as if occiput could not be raised from pillow; as if cut off at septum and middle of forehead; cranium as if too small; as if forehead was falling outward; occiput as if fastened to pillow and broken off from rest of skull; as if eyeballs were squeezed; l. eyeball seems too large for lid to cover; as if abdomen was constricted by a string; as if anus was contracted; as if breathing was hindered by a tight girdle; neck as if tied with a napkin; as though lower vertebræ would separate; as if toes had been pinched by narrow shoe.

Pain: all over head; in occiput and nape; in forehead and eyes; in malar bone; in scrobiculum; in r. hypochondrium; in region of trigeminus; in region of liver and gall bladder; in region of spleen; severe around umbilical region; in cæcal region; in region of kidneys; in glans penis; under r. scapula; in sternum; over cardiac region; in chest, along sternum; internally behind sternum; deep seated in whole r. side of chest; deep down in chest; under lower inner angle of r. shoulder blade; extending into chest or stomach; at outer margin of l. scapula; in r. side of back; in spine between shoulders; in sacrum; in r. shoulder; in l. shoulder; directly over l. elbow joint; in r. hip; in r. knee; in knees, as after a long march; in ankles; in fourth and fifth toes of r. foot; intolerable in heels.

Pain as if from a deep-seated abscess.

Sharp pain: in frontal region.

External neuralgia.

Neuralgia: over r. eye; in r. eye; in r. cheek; in temples, forehead, ears, teeth, eyes and eyebrows; in limbs.

Raging pain: above r. eye.

Google

Violent pain: in forehead; in l. side of head and face; above eyes; in direction of ureters; in kidneys; in hypogastrium and vesical region; in r. side, region of seventh and eighth ribs; at lower angle of l. scapula; in r. shoulder joint; in back, from nape to sacrum; in back; in l. knee and popliteal space.

Lancinating pain: in eyes; in pectoral muscles; in upper extremities; in heart.

Stitching: in vertex; in r. side of occiput; above l. eye; in r. then l. eye; in external ear; above l. eye; in pit of stomach, through to back; in region of liver; through liver to back; in hypochondrium; in urethra; in chest; under l. clavicle; in r. side; in l. side towards scapula; in lower r. thorax; in lungs; in forepart of lower thorax extending into intestines; under heart; in chest < r. side; in l. chest; in r. lung; through r. lung to back; in r. mammary region; beneath r. scapula; in muscles of back; in r. wrist; in cardiac region.

Pressing stitch: from l. side of occiput to forehead.

Stabbing pain: in region of bladder; in r. side close under mammary gland; in l. index finger; at under side of l. great toe.

Cutting: in stomach; in hypochondrium; in abdomen; across r. lumbar region; in bowels; in intestines as from knives; in rectum; in urethra; in upper arms; in calves.

Sticking pain: on inside of l. lower lid; in ears; and drawing in l. ear; in region of larynx; in urethra.

Itching sticking: in l. inner canthus; in anus.

Stinging: in lungs.

Biting sting: in r. eye.

Pricking: pain in larynx; as with needles, in different places.

Pricking running along different parts of body, lasting half a minute at a time.

Shooting: in forehead; in frontal bone over l. eye; across temple and over eye; on l. side of occiput; in l. parietal bone; in eyes; in tonsils; in throat; through liver to back; in region of kidneys and bladder; in larynx; from lower sternum through to back; through r. lung to back; in l. side of neck; in r. hip; in hip joint.

Tearing pain: in forehead; in r. temple; in l. eye; in and above eyes; in zygoma; in teeth; in r. afterwards in l. eye; in meatus and temporal bone; behind r. ear downward; in internal ears; from r. ear into teeth; violent in maxillary antrum; in r. zygoma; in r. maxilla; violent in back and limbs; in lower lumbar vertebræ to iliac bones; in shoulder and r. arm; in r. arm and forearm; in metacarpals and tips of fingers, r. side.

Digitized by Google

Jerking: in r. zygoma; in antrum; in intestines; from lower part of sternum through to back.
Grinding pain: in stomach.
Digging pain: in region of stomach.
Gnawing: in stomach.
Pinching: in r. side of occiput; in stomach; in l. groin; cramplike pain in internal border of r. scapula.
Griping: in umbilical region; in abdomen extending to chest and back.
Squeezing pain: in stomach.
Scraping: in throat.
Dragging pain: in bladder.
Burning: over eyebrows; in eyes; in lids; swelling of lids; of ears; like nettles on face; lips; in mouth; in throat; in œsophagus; in bowels; in rectum; in urethra; in vagina; in throat and larynx; between chest and scapulæ; in back; in r. knee; like nettles in skin; spots on forearm; of cheeks.
Dull throbbing: in apices of lungs.
Drawing: in occiput; in neck; l. side of occiput to forehead; from crown to nape; in nape and occiput; in l. ear; from l. maxilla to l. eye and ear; in l. malar bone; in upper incisors; through middle incisors of lower jaw; in rectum; in spermatic cords and testicles; in r. testicle; from lower part of sternum around r. side to spine; in nape and occiput; in muscles of back; in back and sacrum; in back and limbs; from sacrum to r. side of scrobiculum; from r. shoulder down to wrist; in dorsum of l. hand; in l. index finger; in hips, thighs, legs and feet; at under side of great toe; in limbs.
Paralytic drawing: in single parts.
Pressive pain: in forehead; in r. temple; in r. parietal bone; over r. eye; in l. eyeball; in region of liver; in muscles of l. side of neck; in l. side.
Pressing pain: in vertex; from occiput to l. ear; in r. then l. eye; over l. eye; in and below scrobiculum.
Pressure: in forehead, extending to orbits; on vertex; under bones of head and in brain; in occiput; in upper part of eyeballs; in eyes; in eyeball; in orbits; stupefying, on r. orbit; in upper lids; from occiput towards l. ear; in upper maxilla; in r. maxilla at night on waking; in teeth; in scrobiculum; in stomach; in r. hypochondrium; painful over and beneath umbilicus; on larynx; in trachea; on chest; spasmodic behind middle of sternum; in r. scapula through thorax to sternum; below patella; painful on outside of ankle.
Pressing-aching: from occiput towards l. ear.

Digitized by Google

Dull pain: in forehead; in head.
Aching: in eyeballs; in stomach; soreness in all the vertebræ.
Soreness: in nostrils; in lower ribs, r. side; in lungs; in l. lung like a wound; in tonsils.
Ulcerative pain: in roots of hair; when combing.
Contused pain: in r. hypochondriac region; in chest.
Bruised feeling: in vertex; in r. eye; in orbits; from thighs to calves; in all the limbs.
Pain like a wound: in lower dorsal vertebræ.
Wandering pains: in joints.
Spasmodic pain: in region of liver; drawing in inguinal regions; just above os pubis; in inguinal region; in r. kidney and bladder.
Cramp: in sole of r. foot.
Cramplike pain: in pit of stomach; in inner angle of scapula.
Painful contraction: of abdomen with cough.
Painful tension: all around inside of thorax at its base.
Tensive pain: in forehead; in temples; back of head, r. side.
Constrictive pressure: below l. clavicle to neck.
Choking sensation: in throat, as from hasty swallowing, or swallowing too large a morsel.
Constriction: in gastric region; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in hypochondrium; across abdomen; in hypogastrium; of anus; in trachea; of chest; in bronchi; in neck; of larynx.
Fixed pain: under inner and lower angle of r. shoulder blade.
Trembling pains: in inguinal region.
Paralytic pain: in l. shoulder and arm.
Pulsating: headache; in eyes; in r. eyebrow and temple.
Throbbing: in temples; painful in occiput; from nape to occiput; in pit of stomach; dull, in region of liver; dull, in throat; dull, in apices of lungs.
Fulness: in r. hypochondrium; in abdomen.
Tightness: around neck; above larynx; in scrobiculum; in upper part of chest.
Tension: in pit of stomach; in r. hypochondrium; in spermatic cord; in muscles of nape of neck; in occiput.
Stiffness: in muscles of back; of arms; in wrist; in r. knee; of ankles; in neck.
Heaviness: in occiput; on vertex, extending to occipital protuberance; in muscles of nape of neck; in occiput; of lids; paralytic, of arms; of limbs.
Heavy as lead: head.
Weight: in forehead; of eyelids; in legs.

Digitized by Google

Outward-pressing: in forehead.
Feels too small: cranium.
Uneasiness: in limbs.
Ticking: in r. temple.
Tremor: of tip of nose.
Twitching: in head; of tip of nose; in muscles on awaking; in r. arm; in arms and legs.
Crawling: in rectum; on perineum.
Creeping: on scrotum and glans.
Tickling in larynx.
Numbness: in muscles of hepatic region; in r. side of neck, face and head; general, with somnolence.
Dead feeling: of toes.
Paralyzed feeling: of feet; in limbs.
Heat: in forehead; in l. side of head, from ear: of head; of face; in l. eye; in stomach; of scrotum; in trachea: on scapulæ; in hip joints; of skin; of hands.
Shivering: running down back.
Coldness: in occiput and nape; of ears; in stomach; below umbilical region; of arms; in l. upper arm; of finger tips; of legs; of feet.
Itching: in r. concha; of nose and tip; in nostrils; herpes on chin; in anus; on perineum; on scrotum and glans; on r. ankle; in sole of r. foot; of skin; on occiput; in rectum.
Sensation of dust: in trachea, throat and behind sternum.
Dryness: in nostrils; in throat; in mouth.

" **Tissues.** Mind affections, with melancholia, indolence and ill humor.
Inflammatory affections of eyes and meatus of ear.
Neuralgia in and above eyes, affecting principally r. side.
Congestion of mucous membranes.
‖Chronic, gastric and intestinal catarrhs, with decreased secretion of bile, great lassitude and heaviness of limbs, headache and inability to think.
‖Hepatitis; jaundice; fatty liver; painful enlargement of liver; gall stones; bilious condition in general.
Congestion of liver and kidneys.
Alternate diarrhœa and constipation, clay-colored stools.
Catarrh of bladder, with sexual excitation.
Catarrhal inflammation of eyes, nose, larynx and bronchi.
Inflammation of lungs and pleura, particularly r. side.
Irregular menstruation, with profuse flow.
‖Great emaciation, patient so weak as to be unable to walk alone.
‖Rapid, general emaciation, with loss of appetite. θProsopalgia.
‖Muscular and articular rheumatism; the least touch on any part of body is exceedingly painful.

Digitized by Google

In rheumatic and gouty affections of single joints or nerve branches, with frequent headache, attacks of vertigo, dimness of vision.

Excites the whole arterial and capillary system.

‖Distension of veins; abdominal plethora; hemorrhoids.

Ailments accompanied with or without fever, where the functions of the liver are disturbed.

Typhoid and intermittent fevers.

Œdema.

‖Yellow-grey color of skin.

Vesicular and pustular eruptions.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp sore; vertex feels bruised; did not cause erysipelatous redness in face to disappear; tearing in eye <; < pain in and below scrobiculum; < pain in region of spleen; vesicular eruption on swollen scrotum, painful to; of clothes, < pain in chest; < tearing pains in back and limbs; < bruised pain from thighs to calves; < pains in muscular and articular rheumatism; child did not wish to be touched.

Combing: pain in roots of hair.

Pressure: first > then < tearing in l. eye, zygoma, teeth, forehead and temple; > pain in r. eye; scrobiculum sensitive to; pain in stomach; close under short ribs r. side produces violent pain in pneumonia; region of liver painful to; abdomen sensitive to; region of kidneys sensitive to, even to clothing; < pain in lower dorsal vertebræ; < pain in metacarpals and finger tips.

Clothes feel too tight about waist.

Injuries: neuralgia from.

Compressing calf: > cramp in sole of foot.

Bad consequences of neglected punctured wounds.

46 **Skin.** ‖Skin dry, hot, or shining red and moist, itching intolerably.

‖Skin cold and dry.

‖Skin cool and rough. θIntestinal catarrh.

‖Yellow, yellowish-grey, wilted skin. θHepatic affections. θIntestinal catarrh. θValvular disease. θTyphus.

‖Yellow color of skin, neck, chest and hands.

‖Acute jaundice.

‖Itching of skin.

Burning pain like nettles, preceding an eruption like measles.

Bright red, lentil-sized, round spots on face, on awaking in morning.

Red, round, burning spots on forearm.

‖Red, ring-shaped, confluent spots, skin seems mottled. θAcute rheumatism.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Red and painful pimples and pustules on various parts.
‖‖Eczema.
‖Red, miliary eruption on neck, chest and arms. θAcute rheumatism.
Scabs, exuding moisture and scaling off.
‖‖Old putrid spreading ulcers.
A large superficial ulcer behind l. ear, with reddish, fetid discharge.
Eruptive diseases depending chiefly on disorganization of skin.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Melancholic, choleric temperaments with bilious tendencies and complications.
Suits every age, sex and temperament, but particularly spare subjects disposed to abdominal plethora, cutaneous diseases, catarrh or neuralgia.
Blonde, pale, gentle girls, with inflammation of lungs.
Adapted to children with capillary bronchitis and liver complaints.
Children with intestinal catarrh, followed by great emaciation and feebleness.
Bright-colored diarrhœa, with children.
Epidemics of malarious or other miasm.
A child 8 weeks old; spasm of glottis.
Child, æt. 8 weeks; spasm of glottis.
Child, æt. 7 months; hepatization of r. lung.
Three children, æts. 2, 3, 9; worms.
Girl and boy, both æt. 4; cough.
Boy, æt. 5; pneumonia.
A girl, æt. 6; rheumatism.
Five boys, æts. from 5 months to 9 years, all previously healthy; intestinal catarrh.
Delicate girl, æt. 9; pneumonia.
Girl, æt. 10; chorea.
A girl, æt. 10, fair, pale, blue eyes, amiable; left supraorbital neuralgia.
A girl, æt. 12; hepatic typhus.
A boy, æt. 14; hereditary syphilis.
Youth, æt. 15, suffering for several years from weak sight; opacity of lens.
A girl, æt. 18; syphilis.
Man, æt. 18; pneumonia.
A woman; gonorrhœa.
A youth, æt. 19; syphilis.
A man, æt. 20; intermittent fever.
A man; orchitis from suppressed gonorrhœa.
A man; secondary gonorrhœa.
Dorothy D., æt. 22, previously healthy, catamenia regular, strongly built, florid; mental disturbance.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 22; opacity of cornea.
Mrs. E. B., æt. 23, blonde complexion, healthy and strong; acute rheumatism.
A woman, æt. 25; ulceration on mastoid process, extending down neck to shoulder and breast, of two years standing.
Wilhemina J., wife of a poor weaver, æt. 25; neuralgia of trigeminus, followed by ulceration of neck, chest and arms.
Middle-aged woman, who had suffered for years from hepatic disorder; headache.
A young man, æt. 26, lymphatic, sanguine, stout and tall, with black eyes and hair, gentle disposition, affected with herpes, brother of the one aged 30; r. supraorbital neuralgia.
A man, æt. 27; laryngitis.
Woman, æt. 28, five months pregnant; gastric fever.
A drinking man, æt. 30; pneumonia, r. lung.
A woman, æt. 30; sick headache.
A young man, æt. 30, tall, sanguine, of a lively and irritable temper, fair, whitish-grey hair, grey eyes, affected with herpes; r. supraorbital neuralgia.
Mr. W., shopkeeper, æt. 30; acute rheumatism.
Engineer, æt. 30, sanguine and strong; double pneumonia with hepatization.
A man, æt. 31; diabetes mellitus.
A woman, æt. 34, thin, bilious, dark and irritable; r. supraorbital neuralgia.
Widow, æt. 35, melancholic, phlegmatic temperament, suffered from quartan ague, which was cured by bark; after this catamenia suppressed by fright; gall stones.
A woman, æt. 38; typhus with hepatic symptoms.
Woman, æt. 43; facial pustular erysipelas.
A widow, æt. 44, ceased menstruating for seven years, has suffered from rheumatism in hands, the wrists particularly swollen and painful on change of weather. A year ago, ten weeks ill of pneumonia. For last nine weeks, prosopalgia.
A man, æt. about 45; biliary calculus.
A merchant, æt. 47, melancholic, choleric temperament; biliary calculus.
Woman, æt. 47; facial vesicular erysipelas.
A man, æt. 48, suffering for four days; prosopalgia.
Working man; prosopalgia.
A bleacher, æt. 50, who had to watch bleaching ground, every other night, summer and winter, was attacked with rheumatism, finally amaurosis.
A stout quinquegenarian; gall stones.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 51; pneumonia.
Gentleman, æt. 52, of spare habit, accustomed to moderate amount of exercise during day, but poring over books and plans until 1 or 2 at night; indigestion.
A man, æt. 52, spare habit; dyspepsia.
Man, æt. 59; pneumonia.
A woman, æt. 60; nephritis.
A widow, æt. 60; hordeolum on r eye.
Bricklayer, æt. 60, who had lost l. eye many years before; grey cataract.
Widow, in poor circumstances, hordeolum and violent inflammation of eyes.
A man, æt. 62; ophthalmia, from getting wet feet.
A woman, æt. 64, small, lymphatic, fair skin, grey eyes, and fickle character; supraorbital neuralgia.
A robust farmer's wife, æt. 68; hepatic typhus.
Widow, æt. 75; epidemic influenza.
An aged woman; pneumonia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, when the circulation becomes excited; acids, wine and coffee restrict its action.
It antidotes: *Bryon.*
Compatible: *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Cor. rub.* (pertussis), *Ipec.* (spasm of glottis), *Ledum*, *Sulphur* (hepatized lung).
Compare: ‖*Acon.*, *Arsen.*, ‖*Baryta*, ‖*Bellad.*, ‖*Bryon.*, *Calcar.*, *Capsic.*, *Chelerythrin*, *Chen. ant.*, *Cinchon.*, *Corall.* (whooping cough), *Gambog.* (diarrhœa), *Graphit.*, *Ignat.*, ‖*Lycop.* (liver; pneumonia, one foot cold), ‖*Mercur.* (pneumonia, with liver complications), *Nitr. ac.*, ‖*Nux vom.*, *Opium* (family relation), *Phosphor.* (chest, yellow diarrhœa), *Podoph.* (liver), *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, ‖*Sanguin.* (family relation), *Selen.*, ‖*Sepia*, *Silic.*, *Spigel.*, ‖*Sulphur* and *Viol. od.*

Digitized by Google

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM.

Worm Seed. *Chenopodiaceæ.*

A rank, odorous plant, known by the names Worm seed, Stinking weed and Jerusalem oak, grows about waste places in almost all parts of the United States. The tincture is prepared from the fresh herb in flower. The seeds of this species of Chenopodium are in common use as a vermifuge. *Chenopodium ambrosoides*, sometimes confounded with *anthelminticum*, has been employed as a remedy in hysterical nervous affections, particularly chorea, and in Frank's Magazine, vol. ii, is reported a case of paralysis of the tongue, in an old woman, after apoplexy, which had lasted several years; one of aphasia in a young man suffering from nervous prostration after smallpox; one of hemiplegia in a girl, æt. 10, after scarlatina, and in vol. iii, another of paralysis of both feet in a man, æt. 52. In Oestr. Med. Wochenschrift, 1842, No. 28, is reported a cure of right-sided hemiplegia with aphasia in a primipara, æt. 35, of eight weeks' duration. Another species, Chenopodium Botrys, has been used in France in catarrh and humoral asthma.

For remarks by Jeanes (proving by chewing the seed), see Raue's Record, 1872, p. 30.

To Jacob Jeanes the profession is indebted for the principal characteristic of this remedy, the *infrascapular pain, right side;* the same was verified in his proving by olfaction, also clinically by C. Hg.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hemicrania and Tonsillitis*, C. Hering, MSS.; *Asthma*, Jeanes, Hahnemann Monthly, vol 6, p. 332; *Suppressed menstruation*, G. Bute, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** ǀWeeping mood. θSuppressed menses.

[2] **Sensorium.** ǀVertigo with transient vanishing of sight. θHemicrania.

Sense of giddiness in forehead accompanies infrascapular pain.

[3] **Inner Head.** ǀPain in head and eyes; neuralgia.

ǀPain in whole r. side of head, with roaring in ears and dimness or complete loss of vision. θHemicrania.

ǀDull, pressive pain in vertex, extending through head.

ǀMegrim and frontal headache.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ǀVanishing of sight. θHemicrania. θSuppressed menses.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ǀRoaring in ears; deafness; ringing in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Papular eruption on lower portion of r. naris between ala and column.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pale face, with infrascapular pain r. side.

Digitized by Google

[13] **Throat.** ‖Subacute inflammation of tonsils.
‖Chronic enlargement of tonsils in pale, scrofulous children.
‖Caseous deposits, with painful inflammation of tonsils.
[18] **Hypochondria.** ⁝Hepatic affections.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Slight pain in region of kidneys.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses suppressed; has leucorrhœa instead.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Soreness in larynx, cannot sing. θSuppressed menses.
‖A rough furry feeling in throat. θSuppressed menses.
[26] **Respiration.** ‖Difficulty of breathing. θSuppressed menses.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pains through breast, under r. scapula, and in r. shoulder.
‖Pain through r. chest, beginning at the attachment of the sixth rib to its cartilage and extending to inferior angle of r. scapula.
⁝Cough, with expectoration and rattling of phlegm.
[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖‖Pain beneath the point of the r. shoulder blade, with sense of giddiness in forehead, ringing in ears and pale face.
‖‖Slight dull pain a little lower down than the inferior angle of the r. scapula, but nearer the spine. θHemicrania. θAsthma.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in r. shoulder.
[40] **Fever.** ⁝Fever after a fright.
[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks of right-sided hemicrania return at intervals of from one to five weeks.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side of head; eruption in naris; pains under scapula and in shoulder; pain through chest to inferior angle of scapula.
[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in r. side of head; in region of kidneys; through breast; under r. scapula; in r. shoulder; through r. chest.
Neuralgic pain: in head and eyes.
Soreness: in larynx.
Dull pain: below inferior angle of r. scapula, near spine.
Dull pressive pain: in vertex and through head.
Rough, furry feeling in throat.
[46] **Skin.** ⁝Dropsy.
[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Pale, scrofulous children, with inflamed and swollen tonsils.
Mary S., æt. about 20; suppressed menstruation.
‖A man, æt. 35; hemicrania.
Old lady; asthma.
[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Pimpinella saxifraga* (tonsillitis), *Chel. maj.* (r. infrascapular pain), *Aphis chenopodii glauci* (l. infrascapular pain).

Digitized by Google

CHENOPODII GLAUCI APHIS.

See Aphis, Vol. I.

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA.

Stinkender Gänsefuss. *Chenopodiaceæ.*

"This plant has an odor of decaying fish, and contains a large amount of Trimethylamine (Propylamine)."—Allen's Encyclopedia.

Recommended: by Cullen; by Jahn (decoction) in uterine complaints; by Houlton (extract), in 1829, for disturbances of uterine life, insufficient menstruation, hysteria, etc.; by Helbig (the tincture), in nocturnal enuresis.

Provings, in 1846, with 10 drops of the tincture, by C. Hering on himself and son Max, ten years old, also clinical verifications.

Proving by E. W. Berridge, on Mr. J. R. Croker, Malvern, Worcestershire, with 30 to 40 grains a day of the extract from the entire plant, excepting the root, for three weeks.—Mon. Hom. Review, vol. 15, p. 297.

[2] **Sensorium.** Feeling of dulness, commencing in both sides of head behind ears, going upward.
Dulness more in back part of head, upper part of occiput, particularly behind both ears.
The dulness or fulness in head returns in waves, and is worse in back part of head.
[3] **Inner Head.** Tenderness in l. parietal region.
Pressure, first on l. parietal region, posterior portion, then on vertex.
Pain in l. parietal region.
In occiput sense of dulness coming in waves.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Dull feeling in ears and region of ears; sensation in r. ear as if muffled by an obstruction within.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Peculiar sensation in tongue as if enveloped by saliva.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Saliva feels cold, particularly in l. side of mouth.
Constant cold saliva.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Unusual thirst.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Dulness and yawning, > after eating.

Digitized by Google

Better after drinking wine.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of fulness in stomach and scrobiculum.

Acidity with pain in stomach and epigastrium, extending to l. side into chest, while in school.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in upper part of region of spleen while walking.

[19] **Abdomen.** Cooling sensation, which is felt first in mouth, later in hypochondriac region, and finally in abdomen.

Twitching in l. abdomen, extending towards groins, followed by pain in l. forearm.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Increased action of bowels, not amounting to actual diarrhœa, sometimes attended with griping.

Urging to stool; stool softer than usual.

Constipation improved.

Often constipation, bowels not acting for three or four days, and then with difficulty; constipation was accompanied by external piles.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Increased secretion of urine of offensive odor.

Urging to urinate.

Nocturnal enuresis improved the first night.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire, followed by diminished desire and erectile power, though secreting power of testicles was not diminished.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Amenorrhœa.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Fulness in chest in region of last ribs.

Feeling in lower lobe of r. lung, as if some fluid wanted to discharge itself into region of duodenum.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Very severe stitching-pressing in r. side of back, > on bending backward.

Sensitive spot in back, in region of l. hypochondrium, soon after having eructated.

Pain directly over spinous process of l. scapula, as if pressed by two or three fingers, well marked but transient.

Pain in middle of back, on r. side of spinal column, increasing gradually to a pressing, wedgelike pain, beneath r. scapula, < when sitting.

Painful feeling of weariness and weakness in lumbar and lower dorsal region.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Weakness in hands and arms.

Twitching of l. forearm while sitting still.

Jerking pain through l. forearm like electric shocks, but without muscular contraction, shoots from the forearm to the fingers.

Pain on inner side of l. forearm, deep in.

Digitized by Google

Pain in middle of l. radius, particularly severe in small spot.

Stitch in second joint of r. index finger.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pricking here and there in legs, and also in other places, compelling him to move.

Pricking and restless feeling in legs in evening; also pricking in other parts of body, causing him to jump; this is accompanied by feeling of fulness, which makes him feel uneasy and restless.

Pain in anterior inner side of l. thigh.

Stitching pain through r. knee while walking.

Pain in r. ankle; severe stitch from within outward.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** When sitting: pain in back <; twitching of l. forearm.

Bending back: > stitching-pressing in r. side of back.

While walking: stitches in spleen; stitches through r. knee.

Compelled to move: by pricking in legs and other places.

[36] **Nerves.** Lassitude and heaviness through body.

Sensation of heaviness in whole body, which goes through all the limbs, causing a feeling of dulness and languor.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning.

Frequent yawning preceding lassitude and heaviness.

Somnolence with weakness and lassitude in entire body.

Somnolence with deep inspirations and yawning.

[38] **Time.** In evening: pricking and restless feeling in legs.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** In waves: dulness or fulness in head; dulness in occiput.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: tenderness in parietal region; pain and pressure in parietal region; saliva feels cold in mouth; pain in stomach and epigastrium extend into chest; twitching in abdomen; pain in forearm; sensitive spot in back, region of hypochondrium; pain over spinous process of scapula; twitching of forearm; jerking pain through forearm like electric shocks; pain on inner side of forearm; pain in middle of radius; pain in anterior side of thigh.

Right: muffled sensation in ear; as if fluid wanted to discharge from lower lobe of lung into duodenum; stitching-pressing in back, on side of spinal column, in middle of back; stitch in second joint of index finger; stitching through knee; stitch in ankle.

Both sides: dulness behind ears.

Going upward: dulness behind ears.

Within outward: stitch in r. ankle.

[43] **Sensations.** Sensation in tongue as if enveloped by saliva.

As if fluid wanted to discharge into duodenum from lower lobe of r. lung; spinous process of l. scapula as if pressed by two or three fingers.

Digitized by Google

Pain: in l. parietal region; in stomach and epigastrium, extending to l. side of chest; in l. forearm; over spinous process of l. scapula; in middle of back to r. of spine; inner side of l. forearm; in middle of l. radius; in anterior side of l. thigh; in r. ankle.
Stitch: in spleen; in second joint of r. index finger; through r. knee; from within outward in r. ankle.
Stitching-pressing: in r. side of back.
Shooting: from forearm to fingers.
Pricking: here and there in legs; in various parts.
Jerking pain: through l. forearm like electric shocks.
Twitching: in l. abdomen to groins; of l. forearm.
Griping: in bowels.
Wedgelike pain: beneath r. scapula.
Pressure: l. parietal region; on vertex; as from two or three fingers over spinous process of l. scapula.
Tenderness: in l. parietal region.
Sensitive spot: in back, region of l. hypochondrium.
Fulness: in stomach and scrobiculum; in chest, region of last ribs; in legs.
Muffled sensation: in r. ear.
Painful weariness: in lumbar and lower dorsal region.
Heaviness: through body.
Cooling sensation: in mouth; in hypochondriac region; in abdomen.
Coldness: of saliva.
Dulness: in both sides of head, behind ears; in upper part of occiput; in region of ears.

[48] **Relations.** "Exhales pure ammonia during its whole existence."
Compare: *Amm. carb.*

Digitized by Google

CHIMOPHILA MACULATA.*

Spotted Wintergreen. *Pyroleaceæ.*

Grows in the woods of North America. Proved by George H. Bute on himself and members of his family, also clinically verified by him. Provings by Dr. H. P. Gatchell, in A. O., vol. xiii, p. 75, 1876. Prof. H. C. Wood, in his Materia Medica, p. 476, pronounces it "the *inert* congener of Chimophila umbellata." The United States Dispensatory, Wood & Bache, says, "it probably possesses similar virtues." The *umbellata* and the *maculata*, although easily distinguished, have been strangely mixed up, or still more strangely separated. By some the maculata has been pronounced inert. The Indians declared it to be poisonous. If the latter opinion rests on correct observation and experience, it could only be explained by the supposition that the *maculata* has volatile properties which the other has not. Both the Chimophila maculata and umbellata are old Indian and popular medicines. They are proved by Jeanes and G. Bute as long ago as 1840 and 1856. It was particularly the latter prover who began to separate the symptoms of the two. The Indian doctors used only the umbellata and avoided the maculata, which they thought poisonous, a difference which to us would be a recommendation. Darlington, Flora Cestrica, says, "maculata possesses properties similar to the umbellata, but in a lesser degree." Rafinesque, a good authority, regards the effect in sickness, preferring maculata (mentioned in his book as a Pyrola), and gives each to a different sub genus, calling the maculata Chimophila and the umbellata Pipsissewa.

[2] **Sensorium.** Momentary unconsciousness.
‖Sudden headache with dimness of vision; she had to be led to bed; felt light-headed.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Sensation of lightness in head.
Pressing frontal headache; < after lying down.
‖Sudden headache above eyes; < on lying down.
‖Frontal headache with fulness in stomach and belching.
Pain in and above forehead.
Rheumatic tearing pain in temples.
Dull, heavy pain in whole front and top of head.
Sharp pains and heat in interior of head, unfitting for exertion.
Wants head pressed.
Headache with pain in bowels.

---

* It is against the genius of the Greek language to spell Kreosote with an a (see Gross' Comparative Materia Medica), and a scholar will never adopt such Ballhornian improvements (see N. J. Lucas' Dictionary of English and German language, vol. ii, p. 239), and yet we find the same blunder, in a reversed form, committed in spelling the Greek name of this dear little wintergreen.

Digitized by Google

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Inflammation of eyes, with secretion of mucus.
Whites of eyes yellow.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pressive pain, as from a swelling, extending from r. ear downward, with toothache.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache; < during eating.
[13] **Throat.** Tensive pain in throat on swallowing.
Sore throat and swollen tonsils.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No desire for food.
Extreme gnawing hunger.
No thirst, even during fever.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea accompanies colic.
Nausea, with inclination to vomit without being able to do so.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Stitches in scrobiculum.
The acid of fruit produces pain in stomach.
Cutting pain in stomach.
Heaviness in stomach.
[19] **Abdomen.** Griping in abdomen, with nausea and lassitude in all the limbs.
Colic and flatulent distension, with drowsiness and sensation as if abdomen would burst, after supper.
Colic with nausea.
Sensation of a heavy stone in abdomen; severe griping, with repeated stabbing pains upward, followed by diarrhœa.
Coliclike pains between pubes and navel.
Pain in bowels.
Bowels hard and swollen; thinks the glands are swollen.
Bowels very painful, sore and hard.
Feels as if there was dropsy of abdomen.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Colicky pain after stool.
Diarrhœic stools containing air bubbles.
Grey stool.
Diarrhœa accompanying worm fever.
After colic pains, a diarrhœa, not very weakening.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Had to rise twice a night to urinate.
Urine cloudy and red after standing.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Excitement of sexual system.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Stinging in labia, as if boils were there.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Feeling of roughness in throat when talking.
Feeling of soreness and dryness in larynx.
Hawking of tough mucus from larynx in morning.
[26] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Angina with stupor.

Digitized by Google

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Blood as if heated, with prickling.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Feels as if neck was tired and too small.
Sweat on back, with sensitiveness to cold air in morning.
Needlelike pains in sacrum and similar pains in hip bone.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sensation in armpits, as if boils were there.
Sensation of swelling in armpits; pain from armpits to scapulæ.
Pain in bones of forefinger.
Right arm as if paralyzed.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Chilliness of knees.
Cold, damp feet in evening.
Painful stiffness in r. hip and leg as if bruised, at 5 P.M.
Pain as if beaten in calf and thigh, going downward in r. leg and coming up in left.
Pain in r. foot, extending to knee and afterwards into thigh.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weakness in all the limbs.
Limbs feel as if distended; a feeling like that from erysipelas.
Pains as if in all the bones.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: headache <.
Exertion: < headache.

[36] **Nerves.** Very nervous; cannot bear anything at all.
Hot, irritable, restless.

[38] **Time.** At night; rose twice to urinate; dry heat.
Morning: hawking of tough mucus.
5 P.M.: painful stiffness in r. hip and leg.
Evening: cold, damp feet.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Feels better in a warm room without being chilly.

[40] **Fever.** Dry heat during night.
Fever, with burning hot skin and thirst.
Exceedingly hot, as if blood boiling, but cannot sweat.

[41] **Locality and Direction.** Sensation as of something passing downward on r. side of body and coming up again on l., within the space of an hour.
Beaten feeling goes down r. leg and comes up left.
Going upward: pain from r. foot to knee and thigh.
Right: pressive pain from ear downward; arm feels paralyzed; painful stiffness in hip and leg.

[43] **Sensations.** As if boils were in labia and in armpits; arm as if paralyzed; as if neck was tired and too small; as if beaten, in calf and thigh; as if distended, limbs, like erysipelas; as if blood was boiling or on fire; as of something passing down r. side of body and up left; as if abdomen would burst.
Pain: in and above forehead; in bowels, with headache;

Digitized by Google

in teeth; in throat; in stomach; in bowels; from armpits to scapulæ; in bones of forefinger; in r. foot, knee and thigh; in bones.
Sharp pain: in head.
Stitches: in scrobiculum.
Stabbing: upward in abdomen.
Cutting: in stomach.
Stinging: in labia.
Needlelike pains: in sacrum and hip bone.
Prickling: in blood.
Griping: in abdomen.
Colic pains: between pubes and navel; after stool.
Rheumatic tearing: in temples.
Pressure: frontal headache, as from a swelling from r. ear downward.
Dull, heavy pain: in front and top of head.
Soreness: in throat; in larynx.
Tensive pain: in throat.
Swelling sensation: in armpits.
Fulness: in stomach.
Lightness: in head.
Painful stiffness: in r. hip and leg as if bruised.
Heaviness: in stomach; as of a stone in abdomen.
Roughness: in throat.
Heat: in head.
Chilliness: of knees.
Paralyzed feeling: in r. arm.
Dryness: in larynx.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Wants head pressed.

[46] **Skin.** Exceedingly hot as of blood boiling, but cannot sweat.
Thinks diseased state of the blood irritates the skin, as before the eruption of erysipelas, scarlet fever, or measles; itches terribly.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Adapted to mild, amiable, refined, sensitive, intellectual persons.

Digitized by Google

CHIMOPHILA UMBELLATA.

Pipsissewa, Prince's Pine, Ground Holly. *Pyrolaceæ.*

Grows in all parts of the United States and in Northern Europe and Asia. The Pyrolaceæ are very similar to the Ericaceæ from which we have the three great medicines, *Ledum palustre*, proved by Hahnemann, *Rhododendron chrysanthum* by Seidel, and *Kalmia latifolia* by the Allentown College; Arbutus uva ursi (Arctostaphylos officinalis) is still waiting for a prover.

Used by the aborigines in various complaints, principally scrofula, rheumatism and kidney affections. It was also a popular remedy with European settlers.

Proved by Jeanes, in 1840; by G. Bute, 1856, and later introduced into our literature by E. M. Hale.

Dr. H. P. Gatchell (one of the provers of the maculata) has made clinical use of it.

This collection contains a few symptoms by E. P. Scales, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 601.

Our learned Doctor S. A. Jones has, in his masterly way, given us the history of this plant. We annex the gist of his compilation:

In 1578, it was recommended "to heal wounds."

In 1633, "fistulas, malignant ulcers, burns, ulcers of the kidneys."

In 1640, again for ulcers of the kidneys and neck of the bladder, fluxes of blood, humors, or women's too abundant courses. "It taketh away inflammation rising upon the pains of the hurt, and hindereth any, being presently applied after the hurt received; useful also for foul ulcers hard to be cured, as also for cankers and fistulas."

In 1657, it was pronounced a principal herb for the throat.

In 1804 and 1814, it was recommended as a useful diuretic.

The authorities quoted by Dr. Jones are Dodoen's History of Plants; Girarde, General History of Plants; Parkinson, The Theatre of Plants; Cole's Paradise of Plants; Tournefort's Complete Herbal; Barton's Collection for an Essay towards Materia Medica of the United States.

The Huron and other Indian nations use it as a diuretic and in gravelly complaints.

Pursch, Flor. Amer., says it is useful in hysteria.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Toothache*, C. Hering, MSS.; *Obstinate vesical irritability*, E. M. Hale, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 4, p. 92; *Constant pain in region of kidneys*, Hull, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 4, p. 116; *Dysuria*, E. M. Hale, New Remedies; *Urethral irritation*, Taber, Organ., vol. 1, p. 223; Fellger, MSS.; *Urinary difficulty*, Kendell, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 3, 269; *Stricture of urethra*, H. W., vol. 7, p. 208; *Acute prostitis*, E. V. Moffat (contributed by Berridge); *Atrophy of breasts*, Organon, vol. 1, p. 223; *Tumor of mammæ*, Hull, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 4, p. 115; *Scirrhous tumor of right breast*, Hale, N. E. Med. Gaz., vol. 2, p. 4; *Cancer of breast*, E. S. Coburn, Tr. H. M. S., N. Y., 1870, p. 471.

Digitized by Google

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in l. frontal protuberance.
[4] **Outer Head.** ; Tinea capitis.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Halo around the lamp flame.
Eyes painful.
πSudden stitch in front part of both eyes, from r. to l.; eyes run water.
Stabbing or shooting pain in l. eyeball.
Itching and smarting of edges of eyelids, and inside of eyelids.
Itching of l. eye.
Stinging pain in l. eye; a colored halo around the candle.
Blue rings around eyes.
Pterygium; cataract.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pain in r. ear.
[8] **Upper Face.** ‖A flushing of cheeks with some general heat, and accelerated pulse.
Pain at lower edge of zygomatic process of l. superior maxillary bone, above second bicuspid tooth, sore on pressure.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Continuous pain in upper teeth, extending into r. eye.
Drawing in an upper and lower tooth, as if it was being gently pulled.
‖Toothache, < after eating and from exertion.
‖Cannot close teeth at night, jaws feel stiff, sleeps with open mouth. θToothache.
‖Toothache, > by cold water.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Pungent, bitter-sweet taste.
Smarting of tongue.
Tongue sore, full of little vesicles; great thirst and desire to cool tongue.
πTongue furred, more towards root, no appetite.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Vesicular ulcers in mouth.
[13] **Throat.** πPalate sore, very sensitive to warm drink or food.
Rawness of upper and back part of palate.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great increase of appetite.
Much thirst; desire to cool tongue.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Poor digestion.
Eating aggravates toothache.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Agreeable sensation in stomach, soon after, followed sometimes by an extraordinary increase of appetite.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Aching pain below r. hypochondrium whilst writing.
; Hepatitis.
‖Organic disease of liver with ascites.
[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Abdominal and renal dropsies, in broken down constitutions and intemperate subjects.

Digitized by Google

‖Ascites and swelling of legs.
⁞Atonic or passive dropsies.
Abdomen bloated.
‖Ascites in consequence of organic affection of liver.
‖Scrofulous swelling of abdominal glands; enlarged mesenteries.
Worm troubles.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Griping after stool.
Sticking pain in rectum, l. side, deep in.
Shooting pain, deep-seated, in l. side of anus; more internal than a pile, which at times protrudes there.
Bloody mucous stools.
⁞Diarrhœa.
Inclination to stool either ineffectual or attended with great pain.
‖Obstinate constipation. θRenal disturbances. θCystitis.
‖Constipation and hemorrhoids. θDysuria.
‖Constipation, stool every third day. θVesical irritability.
‖Sensation of swelling in perineum on sitting down, as if a ball was pressing against it. θUrinary troubles.
‖Acute prostitis from sitting on a cold, wet stone; pain and dysuria, which increased to complete retention from swelling of prostate; pain and soreness in perineum, with sensation as if sitting on a ball.
‖Ineffectual urging to stool. θDysuria.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Constant pain in region of kidneys; urine scanty, dark colored, fetid, and very thick, depositing a copious sediment; obstinate constipation.
‖Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty urine. θUrinary difficulty.
‖Vesical tenesmus, from prolapsus or retroversion.
‖Pressing fulness in region of bladder. θNephritis. θCystitis.
‖Strangury.
‖Constant disposition to urinate; as often as every hour or two; passes only a small quantity.
‖Urging to urinate after voiding urine. θNephritis, etc.
⁞Retention of urine.
‖Difficult urination, cutting, scalding pain; sometimes stream is split, at other times small as a thread, or in drops. θStricture.
Inability to pass urine without standing with feet wide apart and body inclined forward.
‖Catarrhal affection of bladder.
‖Urethritis with purulent or profuse mucous discharge.
Copious, clear, limpid urine.
‖‖Great quantities of thick, ropy, bloody mucus in urine.

Digitized by Google

‖Color of urine changed from that of brickdust to green tea.
πGreenish-black color of urine. θAgue.
Urine thick, ropy, of brick color.
‖Urine scanty, frequently voided with much pressing pain before, scalding and smarting during and after, and vesical tenesmus. θDysuria.
‖Burning, pricking pain during emission of urine. θObstinate vesical irritability.
‖Urine high colored, depositing a copious mucous sediment. θDysuria.
‖Tenderness of anterior portion of vagina (bladder) and urethra. θDysuria.
‖Constant urging to urinate without sufficient discharge; catheter will not enter; < when sitting, walks about.
‖Causes mucous sediment to disappear from urine. θCystitis. θNephritis. θDropsy, etc.
‖Scanty urine, with muco-purulent sediment.
⁞Lessens lithic acid or lithates, while it increases renal secretion. θUrinary difficulty.
‖Albuminuria occurring during Bright's disease.
⁞Advanced stages of albuminuria.
‖Hæmaturia from long-lasting gonorrhœa.
‖Clots of coagulated blood pass with urine.
⁞Chronic nephritis; diabetes; gravel.
‖Dropsy from renal disease.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Smarting pain from neck of bladder whole length of urethra to meatus.
‖Excessive itching and painful irritation of urethra from end of penis to neck of bladder. θUrinary difficulty.
Burning in urethra.
Atrophy of testicles.
‖Sensation of swelling in perineum, as if in sitting down a ball was pressing against it. θUrinary difficulty.
‖Disease of prostate with waste of prostatic fluid.
⁞Gonorrhœa; chronic gleet; syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Prolapsus and slight uterine leucorrhœa. θDysuria.
⁞Leucorrhœa.
Vaginal prolapsus.
‖Rapid atrophy of breasts.
‖Atrophy or tumors of mammæ.
‖Lump in left breast broke, leaving small, irregular ulcer with ragged, everted edges, sloughing and discharging fetid pus. θCancer of breast.
‖Scirrhous tumor of r. breast, about an inch in diameter; hard, but movable; nipple drawn in; a good deal of sharp pain in tumor and in axillæ.

Digitized by Google

πTaken as tea for cancer on breast, three years after cessation of menses, she had soon a slight return, three weeks later a copious flow, and another two weeks later.

ıPainful tumor of mammæ in a young unmarried woman.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Undue secretion or suppression of milk.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Dull pains under middle of sternum.

Pain in r. side, ribs, and integument below axilla.

Tuberculosis of lungs.

⁝Hydrothorax.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ııA most uncommon sensation in small of back, in region of kidneys; sometimes on one side of spine, sometimes on other, as if something was fluttering within, without occasioning pain or uneasiness of any sort.

On back and thighs painless dark red pustules which do not suppurate.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ıAcute rheumatism of shoulder.

Pain in r. arm about upper half of biceps and shoulder joint.

Pain in lower part of l. arm.

Œdematous swelling of r. arm as in dropsy.

Stinging in swelling on arm.

Swelling in arm feels better when uncovered.

Fistulous ulcer on r. forearm, with stinging and crawling.

Paronychia.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** An opening and shutting pain, slow pulsatory, in middle of anterior part of r. thigh, very singular, and leaving a severe aching and a tenderness on pressure, whilst lying down.

Pain in flexors of l. knee, extending around thigh, immediately above patella; pain as if limb was severely grasped.

Bruised sensation in calves and thighs.

Cold feet in evening.

⁝Ischias.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: pain in thigh.

On sitting down: as if a ball was pressing against perineum; urging to urinate <.

Writing: aching below r. hypochondrium.

Exertion: < toothache.

[36] **Nerves.** ıInward trembling without mental disturbance. θToothache.

ıStrength improved. θLiver complaint.

⁝Torpor and debility with kidney affection.

Hysteria.

[37] **Sleep.** ıWould have slept well if he had not been constantly waked by calls to make water. θVesical irritability.

Google

Great drowsiness.

‖Sleeps with open mouth, cannot close the jaws. θToothache.

[38] **Time.** At night: cannot close teeth.

Worse in evening.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Worse in damp weather.

Shivering after washing with cold water.

Cold water: > toothache.

From sitting on a cold, wet stone: acute prostitis.

[40] **Fever.** Great heat, irritation and redness, followed by such sharp pain that profuse sweat over whole body ensued.

‖Hectic fever and night sweats. θCystitis, or renal disease.

‖Flushing of cheeks, with some general heat and accelerated pulse.

⁝Intermittent or low fevers, typhus.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every third day, constipated stool.

Every hour: desire to urinate.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain in frontal protuberance; stabbing or shooting pain in eyeball; itching of eye; stinging in eye; pain in superior maxillary bone; pain in rectum and anus; lumps in breast; pain in arm; pain in knee.

Right: pain in ear; pain from upper teeth into eye; aching below hypochondrium; tumor in breast; pain in side; pain in arm; pain in thigh.

Right to left: sudden stitch in eyes.

[43] **Sensations.** As if tooth was being gently pulled; as if a ball was pressing against perineum; as if sitting on a ball; as if something was fluttering within small of back; as if limb was severely grasped.

Pain: in l. frontal protuberance; in eyes; in r. ear; at lower edge of zygomatic process of l. superior maxillary bone; continuous in upper teeth; extending into r. eye; in region of kidneys; in perineum in r. side; in arms.

Sharp pain: in tumor and axillæ.

Stitch: in front part of both eyes from r. to left.

Stabbing: in l. eyeball.

Cutting, scalding pain: during urination.

Sticking: in l. side of rectum.

Shooting: in l. eyeball; in l. side of anus.

Stinging: in l. eye; in ulcer; in swelling of arm.

Burning, pricking pain: during emission of urine.

Burning: in urethra.

Smarting: of edges of lids and inside of lids; of tongue; from neck of bladder to meatus.

Soreness: of palate; of tongue; in perineum.

Bruised sensation: in calves and thighs.

Digitized by Google

Rawness: of upper and back part of palate.
Aching: below r. hypochondrium.
Dull pains: under middle of sternum.
Acute rheumatism: of shoulder.
An opening and shutting pain, slow pulsatory: in middle of anterior part of r. thigh.
Drawing: in an upper and lower tooth.
Griping: after stool.
Pressing fulness: in region of bladder.
Stiffness: in jaws.
Crawling: in ulcer.
Agreeable sensation: in stomach.
Itching: of edges of eyelids and inside of lids; of l. eye; of urethra.
Swelling: in perineum.

[44] **Tissues.** Acts in a very prominent degree on the kidneys.
Abnormal elimination of solid matters in the urine, with atrophy of glandular structures.
Dropsy from renal diseases.
Anasarca and ascites following intermittents.
†Glandular enlargement, especially of lymphatics; enlargement of mesenteric glands. θScrofulosis.
Scrofula, with ulcers of an indolent or flabby character.
Tumors in mammæ.
Useful in scrofula and chronic, rheumatic, and nephritic affections.
In strangury, chronic gonorrhœa, and catarrh of bladder; as antilithic, it is said to diminish lithic acid in urine.
In dropsy it is better adapted to cases accompanied by weakness and loss of appetite.
Enlargement of lymphatic glands in neck.
‖Enlarged lymphatic and mesenteric glands.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: maxillary bone sore; r. thigh tender.

[46] **Skin.** Redness, vesication, or desquamation of skin.
Ulcers of an indolent and flabby character.
Malignant ulcers.
Ulcer, discharging yellowish ichor.
Crawling and stinging in ulcer.
‖Jaundice and dropsy.
Eruption of dark red spots without sensation.
Anasarca following intermittents.
Scarlet fever.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Cachectic and scrofulous individuals.
Broken down constitutions in intemperate subjects; abdominal and renal dropsies.

Google

A woman, æt. 21; cancer of breast.
Woman, æt. 26; in a cachectic condition, menses always scant; scirrhous tumor of breast; the mother of patient had also had scirrhous tumor of breast, necessitating extirpation of gland.
Plethoric, hysterical young woman; dysuria.
Married lady, æt. 34, suffering formerly from uterine troubles; obstinate vesical irritability.
A man, æt. 38; stricture of urethra.
Sir James C.; organic disease of liver with ascites.
Old gentleman; suffered for years with "the gravel," so called by his physicians.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Apocynum*; (*Chimoph.* cured ascites and swelling of legs, where *Apoc.* had been of benefit but did not cure), *Coffea* (*Chimoph.* cured toothache, relieved by cold water, when *Coffea* failed), *Ledum*, *Rhodod.* and *Kalmia*, all Ericaceæ.

: Recommended as a substitute for *Uva ursi*.

CHININUM ARSENICOSUM.

Arseniate of Quinine. $2\ C_{20}\ H_{24}\ N_2 O_2 .\ As\ H_3 .\ 4\ H_2 O.$

Until proved by the Philadelphia Clinical Society, at the instigation of Dr. William H. Bigler, who cured with it a case of scrofulous ophthalmia, the only proving we had was the short one by Dr. Muhr, contained in Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. iii, here designated No. 6. The provers of the Clinical Society are: 1. Dr. W. B. Trites, 2d dec. trit.; 2. Mr. J. J. Sturges, 1st dec. trit.; 3. Mr. E. W. Le Roy, 6th dec. trit. (both under supervision of Dr. C. Mohr); 4. Dr. C. B. Knerr, 30th cent., and 5. Mr. Walter K. Furness (under supervision of Dr. Knerr) 2d dec. trit.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Intermittent hemicrania*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 82; *Headache*, D. F. and J. C. Moore, N. E. Med. Gaz., 1869, vol. 4, p. 446; *Occipito-cervico intercostal neuralgia*, Payr, Hom. Klinik, 1869, p. 19; *Rheumatic headache*, H. G. Bojanus, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 257; *Scrofulous ophthalmia and keratitis superficialis*, Wm. H. Bigler (unpublished); *Malignant angina in scarlatina*, Kafka's Therapie, vol. 1, p. 433; *Diphtheritis*, numerous cases, Findeisen, A. H. Z., vol. 87, p. 113 and 196; *Diphtheria*, A. Neuschæfer, A. H. Z., vol. 78, 1869; *Intermitting diarrhœa*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 410; *Suffocative attacks in tuberculosis*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 797; *Epileptiform spasms*, Payr, Hom. Klinik, 1869, p. 2; *Intermittent fever*, S. R. Geiser, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 4, p. 79.

[1] **Mind.** Depressed in spirit, with dulness of mind[3].
Listless after previous fever; no desire to do anything[2].

Digitized by Google

Desire to sit or lie in one place and not be disturbed[2].
Mental dulness, with inclination to vomit[3].
‖Anxiety and nightly delirium. θDiphtheria.
The chilly waves are brought on by thinking of them[2].
‖Anxiety, with dyspnœa. θTuberculosis.
Greatest anxiety, with unquenchable thirst; must sit up bent forward, if possible at open window. θTuberculosis.
‖Child sits up in bed lamenting. θKeratitis.
‖He believes he cannot long endure such utter prostration. θEpilepsy.
‖Irritable mood precedes headache, which is < by mental and bodily exercise. θHemicrania.
‖In consequence of fright, l. sided hemicrania.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Confused feeling in head. θDiphtheria.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Severe, darting, tortuous pains running up into head and preventing sleep.
‖Without previous aura he feels it rushing like lightning through brain and down r. side of neck into arm, which is distorted and wrenched so as to crack audibly; the facial muscles are convulsively drawn, sight and speech cease, consciousness leaves, and he falls to the ground; the attack is followed by cold sweat, loud eructations and a feeling of utter prostration. θEpileptiform spasms.
Confused headache[1].
Frontal and occipital headache[1].
Headache affecting occipital protuberance[1].
Dull headache in frontal region, not relieved by eating.[3]
Neuralgic pain in r. temple and above eye, lasting several days, with inclination to move skin over aching place with his hand[5].
‖Tearing, boring pain in l. side of head, affecting eye, with flickering, pain and lachrymation; ringing in ears, nausea and vomiting during attack, which regularly appears at midnight; is subject to furuncles and abscesses which relieve head.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Burning pain in l. occipital protuberance, extending down nape of neck, along shoulder blade and over l. half of thorax, producing orthopnœa; attack commences with stretching and yawning and a shaking chill, generally in morning, and lasts until after midnight.
Bruised feeling all over head after fever and sleep[2].
Neuralgic pain about head, particularly in temples; < in l. side; > by rubbing aching spots[4].
Slight painful pressure in forehead and temples[6].
Slight sudden throbbing of temporal arteries after 1 P.M.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Intense photophobia and spasms of orbicularis muscles, gushing hot tears, large ulcers attack-

Digitized by Google

ing each eye, aggravation from midnight until 3 A.M., during which time the child sat up in bed lamenting. θKeratitis.

‖Scrofulous ophthalmia; < after 1 A.M.

‖Flickering before l. eye, with pain and lachrymation. θHemicrania.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Ringing in ears. θHemicrania.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Watery discharge from nose[2].

Constant running of profuse limpid and watery discharge[2].

Yellow discharge from nose[2].

Left nostril fills up when lying on that side[2].

Nostrils stop up, particularly left, on lying down, preventing breathing through nose[2].

Nose clearer when prover is in an erect posture and out of doors[2].

Sneezing, < sore throat[2].

Profuse discharge from both nostrils[2].

‖Nose stopped up with purulent and bloody substance. θDiphtheria.

‖Corners of nose excoriated. θDiphtheria.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face pale, sallow and bloated. θIntermittent fever.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Swelling of submaxillary and parotid glands. θDiphtheria.

‖Blueness of lips. θTuberculosis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Sweetish taste after clearing throat and coughing[2].

Yellow slimy coating on tongue, with bitter taste[3].

Soreness and redness of tip of tongue[4].

Metallic bitter taste in mouth[6].

‖Tongue coated thick and brown. θDiphtheria.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Burning canker spot inside of l. upper lip[4].

‖Fœtor oris. θDiphtheritis. θScarlatina.

[13] **Throat.** Post-nasal catarrh; < on l. side[2].

‖Diphtheria, diffused blackish exudation, hoarseness, great prostration, confusion in head, nightly delirium, difficult swallowing, fetid stench from mouth, dry tongue, dry skin, pulse 130, fever assuming a putrid type[5].

Constant hacking and clearing of throat[2].

Throat feels sore and inflamed, with a good deal of cough[2].

Throat feels raw and sore; < by coughing and sneezing[2].

‖Malignant angina during scarlatina, with paleness of skin, quick exhaustion and rapid destruction of mucous membrane of fauces.

‖Diphtheria: fœtor oris, swelling of submaxillary glands, frequently also of parotids, violent fever and great prostration.

‖Diphtheria: strong fœtor oris; submaxillary glands

Google

swollen and painful; breathing through mouth because nose is stopped up with purulent and bloody substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick and brown, both tonsils covered with a grey exudation, on right tonsil a bloody ulcer with uneven edges which corresponded to size of a membrane just retched out; lower half of uvula gangrenous, upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with exudation; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great weakness; sleeplessness; pulse small, very frequent.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite for breakfast after fever in the night[2].

No thirst with the fever[2].

!Thirst which cannot be appeased; during attacks of suffocation. θTuberculosis.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** !Eggs and fish cause painless diarrhœa at once. θRheumatic headache.

!She does not like cold water. θRheumatic headache.

Water tastes bitter, or has a disagreeable flavor like the water found in cars[2].

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Inclination to vomit, with mental dulness[3].

Sudden inclination to vomit at 2 P.M., lasting only a few minutes[3].

Regurgitation of food[4].

Eructations. θEpilepsy.

!Nausea and vomiting, followed by sleep. θHemicrania.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation from stomach through entire intestinal canal as if diarrhœa would set in[4].

Burning, sore feeling in stomach; < on motion, particularly going up-stairs[4].

Uncomfortable feeling in stomach is > by expanding chest[4].

Burning in stomach[4].

[18] **Hypochondria.** !Left hypochondriac region enlarged. θIntermittent fever.

[19] **Abdomen.** !Abdomen bloated. θIntermittent fever.

Sore pain in a small spot, which could be covered with tip of a finger below and to r. of umbilicus, coming and going, but continuing all day[1].

Very severe colic[6].

Pressure in solar plexus, as if he had eaten tough meat or hard nuts, extending towards back where it changes to a pinching sensation, spine painfully sensitive to touch at this point[6].

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa from malarious poisoning;

Digitized by Google

stools thin, watery, undigested, offensive, dark or light brown, sometimes with a meallike sediment.

From ten to fifteen painless, watery, very offensive stools from 6 to 10 A.M., with burning in anus after each passage; slightly emaciated, pale and weak.

‖Fetid diarrhœa with pains in bowels. θIntermittent fever.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Spasmodic retention of urine; > by application of hot cloths to chest, which, however, is followed by syncope. θOccipito-intercostal neuralgia.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness. θDiphtheria.

Aching in bronchial region; < l. side[4].

‖Seemed to prevent diphtheritic membrane from spreading to larynx. θMalignant scarlatina.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration very free as if thorax was hollow[6].

‖Blueness of lips, hands and nails, with attacks of suffocation, which begin in morning and last until noon. θTuberculosis.

‖Must sit bent forward and if possible at an open window during attack of suffocation; < by any other position.

‖Dyspnœa with anxiety. θTuberculosis.

Every forenoon at 9 o'clock attacks of suffocating spells.

[17] **Cough.** Coughing < sore throat[2].

Cough with but little expectoration[2].

Slight cough at long intervals, seems to come from full feeling in chest[2].

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Senile subacute catarrh with periodical fever, generally < at night.

Peculiar colicky pain in lower part of l. lung felt like a pain from flatulence, comes and quickly passes away, often repeated[1].

Sharp stitch in lower part of r. chest in front; < when inspiring, causing him to cry out[1].

Desire to inflate lungs to their fullest extent to relieve uncomfortable feeling in stomach while riding in open air on a raw, cold day[4].

The chest feels hollow and respiration freer[4].

Limbs icy cold; cold clammy sweat all over; greatest anxiety and unquenchable thirst; must sit up, bent forward if possible, at open window. θTuberculosis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖‖Angina pectoris, with dropsical symptoms, venous hyperæmia and cyanosis.

Trembling of heart, with rumbling noise, unable to distinguish pulsations, lasting one hour[6].

Palpitation; noticed on leaning against back[6].

Sensation as if heart had stopped[6].

Digitized by Google

No perception of beating of heart[6].
Beat of heart and pulse irregular, numbering 200 per minute[6].
Pulse cannot be felt on l. side[6].
Beat of heart becomes regular towards noon[6].
Pulse in radial and temporal arteries 200[6].
‖Pulse small, very frequent. θDiphtheria.
‖Pulse 130. θDiphtheria.
Pulse 98, full and strong during fever[2].

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Paralysis of respiratory muscles on l. side. θIntercostal neuralgia.
‖Violent neuralgic pain in l. mammary region, as though that part was torn with red hot tongs. θIntercostal neuralgia.
Aching in intercostal muscles, r. side, in locality of sixth and seventh ribs on making inspiration[4].

31 **Neck and Back.** Back feels weak as after taking a long journey[2].
Pain in muscles between l. shoulder and neck, as if sprained, on rising from sleep at 4 P.M[4].

32 **Upper Limbs.** Painful weariness in shoulder and elbow joints[6].
Aching in biceps of l. arm[1].
Acute fugitive pain in l. olecranon process[1].
Pain in flexors of l. forearm on radial side near elbow[1].
Palms of hands hot and dry[1].
Sore, aching fugitive pains in first phalanx of l. thumb, the same, but in a less degree, in right[1].
‖Blueness of hands and nails. θTuberculosis.

33 **Lower Limbs.** Weariness of lower extremities.
Gooseflesh on lower extremities, with chilly feeling[2].
Sore, aching fugitive pain in l. leg near knee[1].
Aching, sore pain in anterior lower two-thirds of l. tibia[1].
Itching on internal malleolus of r. foot at 2 A.M.; on investigation discovered eruption of bright red pimples[4].
Increased tenderness of corn on l. little toe; had to remove shoe to ease pain[4].

34 **Limbs in General.** ‖Limbs icy cold. θTuberculosis.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Desire to sit or lie in one place.
Desire to move skin over aching place in temple with his hand.
Lying: on l. side, nostril fills up.
Sitting: bent forward > anxiety and suffocation.
Leaning against back: palpitation noticeable.
Erect posture: nose clearer.
Expanding chest: > uncomfortable feeling in stomach.
Motion: and going up-stairs < burning soreness in stomach; < intercostal neuralgia.

Digitized by Google

Bodily exercise: headache.
Riding in open air: desire to expand lungs to relieve uncomfortable feeling in stomach.
Sneezing: < sore throat; and coughing < rawness in throat.

[35] **Nerves.** ‖Great prostration. θDiphtheria.
Lassitude and fatigue[4].
Feels as when suffering from partially developed malaria[1].
Felt sore and ached all over[1].
Felt like one having taken a long journey[2].
‖Great prostration, followed by a deep sleep after an attack of dyspnœa. θTuberculosis.
‖Epilepsy; after attack cold perspiration, eructations, and a feeling of such utter prostration that patient believes he cannot endure it long.

[37] **Sleep.** Goes to sleep after tea and sleeps heavily all night[4].
‖Deep sleep after suffocative attacks. θTuberculosis.
‖Awakes from sleep exhausted and bathed in sweat after an attack of dyspnœa. θTuberculosis.
Restless until 3 A.M., constantly changing position, particularly as soon as pillow becomes warm[6].
Sleep frequently interrupted[6].
‖Sleeplessness. θDiphtheria.

[38] **Time.** Nightly: delirium in diphtheria.
At night: senile subacute catarrh <; sleeps heavily; is more feverish.
From midnight until 3 A.M.: ophthalmia <.
From morning until after midnight: burning pain in head with chills.
At 2 A.M.: itching eruption on internal malleolus of r. foot.
Until 3 A.M.: restless.
At 4 A.M.: sprained feeling in muscles of back.
From morning to noon: suffocation, with blueness of lips, hands and nails.
In morning: broken-up feeling after fever, no appetite for breakfast.
6 to 10 A.M.: diarrhœa.
At 9 A.M.: suffocating spells.
Towards noon: beat of heart becomes regular.
Forenoon: chill at irregular hours.
Towards midnight: fever following chilliness, pulse 90.
After 1 P.M.: throbbing of temporal arteries.
At 2 P.M.: sudden inclination to vomit.
After 8.30 P.M.: chilliness with gooseflesh.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Hot cloths to chest: > retention of urine but cause syncope.
Warmth of pillow: < restlessness.
Open window: sits there to > anxiety and suffocation.

Digitized by Google

On a raw, cold day, while riding, desire to expand lungs to relieve uncomfortable feeling in stomach.
Damp weather: is sensitive to it, and feels chilly. θRheumatic headache.
Cool part of bed: < chilliness.
Inclination to throw off covers and open windows: with fever towards midnight.

40 **Fever.** Chilly feeling like cold waves after 8½ P.M. in bed, with gooseflesh all over body, but particularly on legs[2].
Chilliness coming in waves, with restlessness; < by moving hands and feet to a cool part of bed, also by thinking of it[2].
Chill always in forenoon, not at a regular hour, however; sometimes once every day, again every other day; sometimes paroxysms would close with perspiration, sometimes without; before the attack headache, yawning and stretching. θIntermittent fever.
After chilliness, feverish towards midnight, pulse 98, full and strong, with inclination to throw off covers and open windows, no sweat[2].
Feverish all the time, but more so at night[2].
No sweat after fever, but weak, broken-up feeling in morning and no appetite for breakfast[2].
Violent fever with great prostration. θDiphtheria. θMalignant scarlatina.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodically: furuncles and abscesses. θHemicrania.
Like cold waves: chilliness in evening.
At long intervals: slight cough from full feeling in chest.
Coming and going quickly: peculiar colicky pain in lower part of l. lung, often repeated.
Coming and going, all day: sore pain in spot below and to r. of umbilicus.
Lasting a few minutes: inclination to vomit.
Lasting one hour: tremor of heart.
Every day or every other day: chill; attacks of suffocation.
Lasting several days: neuralgia in head.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: hemicrania; boring in side of head, affecting eye; burning in occipital protuberance, down nape of neck, along shoulder blade and over half of thorax; neuralgia about head; flickering before eye; nostril fills up when lying on side; canker spot inside upper lip; post-nasal catarrh <; hypochondriac region enlarged; aching in bronchial region; peculiar colicky pain in lower part of lung; pulse cannot be felt; paralysis of respiratory muscles; neuralgia in mammary region; pain as if sprained between shoulder and neck; aching in biceps; acute pain in olecra-

Digitized by Google

non process; pain in flexors of forearm; pains in thumb; pain in leg near knee; pain in anterior lower two-thirds of tibia; tender corn on little toe.

Right: rushing like lightning through brain and down side of neck into arm; neuralgia in temple and above eye; diphtheritic ulcer on tonsil; sore pain in small spot to r. of umbilicus; sharp stitch in lower part of chest, in front; aching in intercostal muscles, locality of sixth and seventh ribs; pains in thumb; itching eruption on internal malleolus of foot.

[43] **Sensations.** As if diarrhœa would set in; as if heart had stopped; as if torn with red hot tongs in l. mammary region; as after a long journey, weakness in back; as if he had eaten tough meat or hard nuts, in solar plexus; as when suffering from partially developed malaria; as if thorax was hollow.

Pains: in flexors of l. forearm.

Acute pain: in l. olecranon process.

Neuralgic pain: in r. temple and above eyes; about head, particularly in temples; in l mammary region.

Stitch: in lower r. chest.

Darting: running up into head.

Tearing: in l. side of head and eye.

Boring: in l. side of head and eye.

Burning: in l. occipital protuberance to nape of neck, along shoulder blade and over l. half of thorax; canker spot in upper lip; in stomach; in anus.

Colicky pain: in abdomen; in lower part of l. lung.

Raw feeling: in throat.

Sore pain: in a small spot below and to r. of umbilicus.

Sprained pain: in muscles of back between shoulder and neck.

Pinching: back, in region of solar plexus.

Pressure: in forehead and temples; in solar plexus.

Tenderness: of corn on l. little toe.

Aching: in bronchial region; in intercostal muscles r. side; in biceps; in phalanges of thumbs; in l. leg near knee; in anterior lower l. tibia; all over.

Dull pain: in frontal region.

Bruised feeling: all over head.

Sore feeling: in throat; in stomach; all over; tip of tongue.

Broken-up feeling: in morning after fever.

Lightning-like sensation runs through brain and down r. side of neck into arm.

Tortuous pains: run up into head.

Hollow feeling: in chest.

Uncomfortable feeling: in stomach.

Digitized by Google

Weariness, painful: in shoulder and elbow joints; in lower extremities.
Throbbing: of temporal arteries.
Chilly feeling: with gooseflesh all over body.
Itching: on internal r. malleolus.

[44] **Tissues.** Dropsical symptoms, venous hyperæmia and cyanosis.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: spine sensitive to.
Rubbing: > aching spots in head.
Pressure of shoe: < aching of corn.

[46] **Skin.** Recommended in plague by Lorbacher.
‖Dry skin. θDiphtheria.
Gooseflesh over whole body, particularly lower extremities[2].
‖Pallor of skin, with rapid exhaustion. θScarlatina.
‖Cold, clammy sweat all over. θTuberculosis.
Cold perspiration after attacks θEpilepsy.
‖Periodical furuncles and abscesses, which relieve the head. θHemicrania.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Albert S., æt. 4; had chills for two weeks; intermittent fever.
A stout girl, æt. 10; diphtheria.
A young lady of slender build, æt. 20; diphtheria.
A tuberculous woman, æt. 30; suffocative attacks.
Strong man of sanguine temperament; intermittent hemicrania of three years' standing.
A man; epileptiform spasms of nine years' standing, caused by masturbation and use of spirituous drinks.
Woman, æt. 50; diarrhœa.
‖Lady, æt. 58, hydrogenoid constitution; rheumatic headache.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Apis* (diphtheria), *Arsen.* (neuralgias, diarrhœa, tuberculosis), *Cinchon.* (diarrhœa, suffocative attacks in tuberculosis).

Digitized by Google

CHININUM MURIATICUM.

Muriate of Quinia. $C_{20}\ H_{24}\ N_2\ O_2,\ HCl,\ 3H_2\ O.$

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Intermittent fever*, and *Sclerotitis rheumatica intermittens*, Frank's Mag., vol. iv.

Used by Liebold and other surgeons of the N. Y. Ophthalmic Hospital, at the instigation of Dr. Belcher, in various diseases of the eye, particularly when accompanied by severe neuralgic pains.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Intense pain in and around eye, periodic in character and accompanied by chills.
‖Lachrymation, photophobia and violent paroxysms of pain in eye, daily, at 5 P.M. θSclerotitis rheumatica.
Pannus: severe, intermitting pains; anæmic conditions of malarial origin.
‖Ulceration of cornea of malarial origin, or dependent upon anæmia, especially when iris becomes affected, with severe pain in or above eye; periodic in character, especially when accompanied by chills.
Ulcers formed in course of pannus, with much pain in morning.
Severe neuralgic pains in iritis and other diseases of eye.
‖Trachoma with and without pannus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Fatiguing cough with rattling in bronchi, without expectoration. θIntermittent following broncho-pneumonia.

[38] **Time.** In morning: pain in pannus worse.
At 5 A.M., daily, shaking chill with cough.
At 5 P.M., daily, sclerotitis rheumatica worse.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Shaking chill daily at 5 A.M., accompanied by fatiguing cough, rattling in bronchi, but no expectoration, burning heat followed by sweat and great prostration.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Periodic pain in and around eyes.
‖Paroxysms of pain daily at 5 P.M. θSclerotitis rheumatica.
Intermitting pains: pannus.

[43] **Sensations.** Intense pain: in and around eyes.
Neuralgic pains: in iritis and other eye affections.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** A widow, æt. 54, phlegmatic constitution; intermittent fever, following broncho-pneumonia.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Chin. sulph.* (*Chin. mur.* cured intermittent following broncho-pneumonia when *Chin. sulph.* failed.)

Digitized by Google

CHININUM SULFURICUM.

Sulphate of Quinine or Chinin. $C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2,H_2SO_7+7H_2O$.

One of the earliest provings was that by A. Noack, in 1839, Journal für Arzneimittellehre, vol. ii, p. 379, who also proved Cinchoninum sulfuricum, in 1842, Hygea, vol. xvi. For other provings see Encyclopedia, vol. iii.

The pernicious and dangerous effects of crude doses of this drug, given in excess, are too well known to need mention. When indicated, as this remedy often is, in the worst forms of intermittent, there is more safety and reliability to be found in the use of the potencies, even the higher, which act promptly and well, than in the use of massive doses. In the words of Dr. H. C. Allen, the author of Therapeutics of Intermittent Fever, which should be in the hands of every homœopathic practitioner: "There is a wide difference between suppressing and curing a fever paroxysm, or any other disease; the homœopath can and ought to cure, not 'break up' the chill, 'suppress,' or 'cover up' the disease."

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Intermittent cephalalgia*, Frank, vol. 2; *Periodical supraorbital neuralgia*, Escallier, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 385; *Periodical supraorbital neuralgia*, R. Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 131; *Intermitting supraorbital neuralgia*, Frank, vol. 3; *Intermittent ophthalmia*, 3 cases, Frank, vols. 1 and 3; *Eye and Ear Symptoms, Scarlatina*, E. W. Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, pp. 90–95; *Tinnitus*, Winslow, H. M., p. 121; *Intermittent prosopalgia*, 2 cases, Frank, vol. 1;* *Enlargement of spleen*, 3 cases, Frank, vol. 4; *Intermittent colic*, Elb, Rückert's Klinische Erfahrungen, vol. 5, p. 364; *Intermittent diarrhœa*, Rückert, K. E., vol. 5, p. 410; *Intermittent uterine neuralgia*, Frank, vol. 4; *Menorrhagia with headache*, Frank, vol. 2; *Puerperal convulsions*, Arnold, Rück. K. E., vol. 5, p. 660; *Intermittent pulmonary hemorrhage*, Frank, vol. 1; *Intercostal neuralgia during convalescence from typhus*, Kafka, Hirsch, Zeitschrift, 1, 123; *Periodical cervical neuralgia*, Escallier, N. A. J. H., vol. 13 p. 387; *Sciatic neuralgia*, Escallier, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 387; *Acute articular rheumatism*, Escallier, Hom. Rev., vol. 4; *Acute rheumatism*, Frank, vol. 4, p. 103; *Spinal irritation*, Schleicher, Rück. K. E., vol. 5, p. 868; *Epilepsy*, Frank, vol. 1; *Intermittent apoplexy*, Frank, vol. 2; *Intermittent paraplegia*, 2 cases, Frank, vol. 1; *Ordinary cases of ague*, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 104; *Intermittent fever*, 11 cases, Rück. K. E., vol. 4, p. 895; C. H. von Tagen, A. J. H. M. E., vol. 4, p. 123; 2 cases, Watzke, Oestr. Zeit. für Hom., vol 2; H. V. Miller, Allen's Therapeutics of Intermittents; J. W. Routh, 3 cases, Med. Inv., vol. 10, p. 28; Escallier and Jeans, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 723; W. H. Holcombe, U. S.

* The same author mentions thirteen cases of cholera, giving a careful analysis of symptoms, treated, however, with Chin. sulph. in conjunction with Opium, which preparation was also used successfully as a prophylactic in two epidemics. These cases are not included in our arrangement, on account of the compound prescription.

Dr. Acgidi, an old German practitioner, says: "For the precursory stage of cholera, I gave Chin. sulph., 0.01 to 0.06, one dose every evening for eight days. None of the persons thus treated were attacked by cholera. If I ever should live to see another cholera epidemic, I would give Chin. sulph. and ozonized water."

Digitized by Google

Med. & Surg. Journ., 1872; Lembke, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 277; *Chronic intermittent fever*, Anon., Med. Ind., vol. 7, p. 296; *Typhus*, Frank, vol. 3; *Dropsy with enlarged spleen*, Frank, vol. 4; *Confluent hemorrhagic variola*, Frank, vol. 3.

[1] **Mind.** ||Indifference, stupid expression, vacant stare, averse to answering questions. θTyphus.
||Great mental depression. θVariola.
|Despondency.
|Semiconsciousness, she is partly insensible to pain. θSpinal irritation.
|Unconsciousness. θPuerperal convulsions.
||Unconsciousness, with red face, deep and noisy respiration, pulse full and very slow, recurring every other day at same hour. θIntermittent apoplexy.
Decrease of imaginative faculty, with inability to remain standing.
|Anxiety, downheartedness, moroseness, despondency, laziness, lassitude, and aversion to all kinds of work. θCholera.
|Recurrence of feeling of impending evil.
Anguish and general sweat.
|Loud sobbing and weeping. θSpinal irritation.
||Delirium all night while lying quietly on his back. θTyphus.
Delirium as if from intoxication, with humming in ears.
||Furious delirium, with screaming and jumping out of bed.
||Furious delirium at night, with great restlessness, followed by stupor in morning.
|Delirium during heat.

[2] **Sensorium.** ||Apathy, with stupid facial expression. θTyphus.
|Head heavy and giddy, he wants to lie down. θPeriodical cervical neuralgia.
Dizziness and enlarged feeling of head.
||Whirling in head like a mill-wheel.
||Vertigo, with buzzing in ears, difficult breathing, and sickness at stomach.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in temple and forehead at noon, increasing gradually till temporal arteries throb obviously, with heat in head, tingling in ears, thirst, copious micturition, anxiety and great debility.
|Frontal headache, where frontal bone verges towards top of head, a shaking pain, she feels every step, begins towards noon with chill.
|Beating in vertex. θScarlatina.
Violent headache, particularly on l. side, with throbbing of temporal arteries.

Digitized by Google

▮Heaviness in head as from a cold. θCholera.
Dull headache, with debility or with numbness.
▮▮Intermittent neuralgia at regular hours.
▮▮Intermittent headache, violent throbbing, with vertigo and heat in face, involuntary closing of eyelids from sheer prostration.
▮▮Headache with nausea, chilliness, cold feet, great prostration. θMenorrhagia.
▮▮Violent attacks of left-sided hemicrania occurring in evening.
▮Headache, the pain is not severe, but day after day, and week after week, the brain is one continued ache.

4 **Outer Head.** Sensitiveness and tightness of scalp, and soreness of roots of hair.
▮Distension of veins about head and neck. θPuerperal convulsions.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** ▮Bright lights and sparks before eyes.
▮Black spot, size of pin's head, about eighteen inches from r. eye, and moving with eye, for some weeks.
▮Dimness of vision as from a net before eyes, and once as from a dark fog. θTyphus.
▮▮Blindness; amblyopia; amaurosis.
▮Can only see objects when looking at them sideways.
▮Great sensitiveness of eye to light, with lachrymation in full glare of light.
▮Disk and retina both very anæmic.
▮Eyes staring and lustreless. θSpinal irritation.
Eyes lustreless and restless.
▮Dilatation of pupils.
▮Supraorbital neuralgia occurring daily.
▮Neuralgic twinges in supra and infraorbital nerves generally periodic in character.
▮Intermittent strabismus; child would squint one day and be entirely well on the next.
▮Conjunctiva injected, lids red and swollen, pupils contracted, lachrymation, extreme photophobia, tearing in orbit and headache, with thirst and fever; all appearing every second day.
▮▮At 12 o'clock, daily, violent paroxysms of pain in and around l. eye, conjunctiva inflamed, photophobia, pupil contracted, lachrymation, pressure > pain; aggravation lasts until 8 P.M.
▮▮A sudden attack of violent pain above l. eye, at 8 P.M., four days in succession, accompanied by slight delirium, muscular twitching and excessive sensitiveness to light and noise.
▮▮Violent stitching, throbbing pain in l. eye, extending to forehead and temple, with photophobia, lachrymation,

Digitized by Google

and inflamed conjunctiva, beginning at 1 P. M. daily, and lasting until 7, followed by perspiration. θIntermittent.

‖Lancinating pain under r. eye, commences at 7 A.M., lasting until after 3 P.M., when it disappears, leaving a sensation within cranium as if there was water dropping.

Peculiar dryness of eyes.

Eyes close from weariness.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Violent ringing in ears during a chill.

‖‖Ringing in ears, especially noticed in l., seldom in right.

‖Ringing as of bells. θSpinal irritation.

‖‖Buzzing in ears. θTyphus.

Deafness from concussion of brain, especially of region of auditory nerve.

Hardness of hearing, with violent headache.

Tingling in ears, continually or only during headache, with giddiness when stooping.

πTinnitus, with injection of vessels along handle of malleus, with fulness in head and giddiness.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Frequent epistaxis.

‖Violent epistaxis of young persons.

[8] **Upper Face.** Dull and stupid expression, with flushed face.

‖While writing sudden ache above l. zygoma, also at temporal ridge.

‖Aching about l. malar bone in evening.

Flushing of face, with redness of eyes and ears.

‖Face pale and suffering, lips and nails blue.

‖‖Very pale, anxious face. θSpinal irritation.

Paleness of face, violent thirst, nausea, weakness of feet with deafness when walking, and occasional sweat over whole body.

‖Jaundiced hue of face and conjunctivæ. θIntermittent.

‖‖Face emaciated, stupid. θTyphus.

‖‖Attacks of prosopalgia, occurring at 10 A.M., 3 P.M. and 10 P.M.

‖‖Right-sided prosopalgia daily, from 7 A.M. until noon, accompanied by fever and lachrymation of r. eye; the suffering parts become moist.

‖Facial neuralgia, morning periodicity, pains usually commence on l. side, but sometimes on r. side, and occasionally on both; attacks commence every morning, and continue from 7 to 12 o'clock; pains are lancinating, commence under eye, and soon extend into and around eye, causing considerable lachrymation; pains > by pressure.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖‖Swelling of submaxillary region. θVariola.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue flabby, coated white or yellow in centre, pale on margin.

Digitized by Google

Bitter taste with clean tongue.
‖Tongue and mouth dry; bitter taste. θTyphus.
Inability to pronounce names, and slowness of sense.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirst during chill and apyrexia.
Excessive thirst, with dryness of mouth and fauces, just before and during hot stage.
❙Real thirst mostly only during sweat.
❙Excessive repugnance to all food.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating, oppression, nausea and desire to sleep.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ❙Nausea and loathing of food. θCholera.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ❙Pressure in pit of stomach up into throat, and pressure in stomach, < after drinking water. θCholera.
❙After eating, pressure in stomach, followed by cutting in upper and middle abdominal region.
❙Even the slightest food causes pressure in stomach and a return of the usual symptoms.
Pain in epigastrium, < by pressure.
Swelling and sensitiveness of epigastrium.
❙Dyspepsia or cardialgia, with nausea, loathing of food, bitter eructations, bitter taste in mouth, vomiting of bile, oppression of stomach, heartburn or burning in stomach and œsophagus, and feeling of constriction and pulling sensation in stomach.
Severe cardialgia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ❙Pain in region of liver, shortly before going to bed.
❙Severe pain in l. hypochondrium, with shaking chill.
❙Pain in region of liver and spleen, on bending, taking a deep breath, or coughing. θIntermittent.
‖❙Painful enlargement of spleen after intermittent.
❙Enlargement of spleen with dropsy.

[19] **Abdomen.** ❙Pain in bowels, especially after eating. θCholera.
❙Griping and tearing in abdomen, extending to chest, with pressing towards groin during menses. θDysmenorrhœa.
Flatulent colic of an intermittent type.
‖Abdomen distended. θTyphus. θVariola.
❙Visceral obstructions, especially engorgement of spleen and liver.
‖Cæcal region distended, gurgling on pressure. θTyphus.
❙Relaxed condition of digestive organs of old people, under the form of dyspepsia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Nightly diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Diarrhœa; stools watery, slimy, dark, or even blackish, having an offensive smell.
‖Constipation or soft stools followed by weakness.
‖‖Involuntary diarrhœic stools. θTyphus.
Stool hard, resembling sheep dung.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Burning in urethra during urination.
The urine soon becomes turbid, with slimy flocks and a clay-colored, greasy sediment.
‖Urine fatty and deposits a straw-yellow, brickdust sediment.
‖‖Involuntary urination. θTyphus.
Diabetes.
‖Albuminuria. θPuerperal convulsions.
Phosphates increased.
‖Urine loaded with lithates. θSupraorbital neuralgia.
Hæmaturia.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses too early and too profuse.
Violent uterine contractions sufficient to produce abortion.
‖‖Profuse menstruation followed by headache, with nausea, chilliness, cold feet and prostration.
‖Passive metrorrhagias, with diminished irritability.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖Two weeks after confinement, in consequence of fright, violent uterine neuralgia, returning at same hour every afternoon, accompanied by dyspnœa, small pulse, and clammy sweat on extremities, uterine region sensitive to touch.
‖The labor pains appear like tonic spasms, and are accompanied by convulsive twitches, unconsciousness after parturition, tetanic convulsions, in intervals convulsive action of muscles of face, eyes, etc.; want of consciousness, oppressed respiration, distended veins on head and neck, weak, rapid and intermitting pulse, and albuminuria.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Intermittent aphonia.
More or less complete loss of voice, about 4 P.M.; preceded by thirst, cough, constriction of neck, headache or neuralgia; heat in head and frequent pulse.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Can scarcely breathe from weakness. θIntermittent.
‖‖Respirations 28. θVariola.
‖Oppressed respiration. θPuerperal convulsions.
‖Painful sense of pressure and weight on chest. θSpinal irritation.
‖Anxiety and dyspnœa with intercostal pain. θTyphus.
‖Respiration very much accelerated, abnormal rising and falling of thorax. θSpinal irritation.
Respiration slow and irregular.

Digitized by Google

[27] **Cough.** ||Troublesome, moist cough. θVariola.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** |Oppression of chest.
|Stitches in l. side, below short ribs.
Lancinations in r. half of chest, extending towards shoulder, arresting breathing, > by bending trunk forward.
||Rattling of phlegm through entire r. side of chest. θTyphus.
||Hemorrhage from lungs; with diarrhœa, fever, cold sweat and prostration.
|Pain in chest during chill.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** |Weak, rapid and intermitting pulse. θPuerperal convulsions.
|Pulse 100, very small, heartbeat not perceptible, sounds scarcely audible. θSpinal irritation.
||Pulse 120. θVariola.
|Palpitation from a little exercise.
Angina pectoris with marasmus.
Pulse: accelerated; large; full during chill and heat, weak and trembling at close of paroxysm, from fifty to sixty per minute; slow, particularly after eating; full or small, but weak and slow; frequent during heat.

[30] **Outer Chest.** |Stinging, tearing pain in intercostal space, between eighth and ninth ribs, r. side, extending from spine to sternum, sensitive to pressure, < from 4 to 7 P.M., produces anxiety and dyspnœa. θTyphus.

[31] **Neck and Back.** |Every day at about 4 P.M. violent pain in lateral muscles of neck, which appear to him to be swollen and contracted, his head is giddy and heavy, and he wants to lie down. θPeriodical cervical neuralgia.
||Sensitiveness of last cervical and first dorsal vertebræ to pressure.
||Spine painful on pressure in all stages of fever paroxysm.
|Three upper dorsal vertebræ are sensitive and painful to touch; pressure causes dyspnœa. θSpinal irritation.
|Periodical pain in back, returning about midnight and extending into head. θSpinal irritation.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatism of r. shoulder.
|Hands cold and cold sweat.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** |Sciatic neuralgia, on r. side, of many weeks duration.
||Acute rheumatic pain in l. ankle joint after taking cold, accompanied by fever and profuse sweat.
||Paralysis of lower extremities, involuntary stools and urination, occurring every other day during fever epidemic.
||Paralysis of lower extremities, first occurring at 6 P.M.,

Digitized by Google

then half an hour earlier every day, with headache, chill, heat and sweat.

‖Cutting pains in feet during chill, ankles swollen.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Heaviness and aching in all limbs and especially in joints. θCholera.

‖Stiffness of nearly all joints, r. wrist and knee joint very painful and much swollen. θAcute rheumatism.

‖Acute articular rheumatism.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Wants to lie down. θPeriodical cervical neuralgia.

Lying on back: delirium all night.

Bending: taking a deep breath or coughing; pain in region of liver and spleen.

Bending trunk forward: > lancinations in chest.

Stooping: giddiness.

Motion: during fever produces chilliness.

While writing: sudden ache above l. zygoma and at temporal ridge.

Walking: she feels every step, frontal headache; deafness.

Exertion: the least excites sweat.

Exercise: palpitation.

[36] **Nerves.** Great irritation of whole body.

Extreme restlessness.

‖Great sensitiveness against external influences; general weakness. θCholera.

‖‖Feels weak and nervous, a little exercise gives him palpitation.

‖Lassitude and inability to attend to his duties, has lost all zest for sport and exercise.

‖‖Debility caused by considerable losses of fluids; particularly after weakening loss of blood.

‖General weakness, especially of feet.

‖Weakness and trembling in limbs and slow pulse.

‖Trembling in extremities; the power of will over them seemed to be very much hampered.

‖‖Subsultus tendinum. θTyphus.

‖Twitching, or clonic spasm in limbs. θSpinal irritation.

Epileptic attacks returning every seven days, of short duration.

‖Tetanic spasms with loss of consciousness during parturition and afterwards; swollen veins on head and neck; pulse frequent, intermittent and weak; albuminuria.

‖Tetanic convulsions; during intervals unconciousness.

Falling in streets.

Paralysis.

‖‖Intermittent neuralgia, pains return with great regularity.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeplessness from overstimulation of nervous system.

Digitized by Google

[38] **Time.** All night: delirium; high fever.
At night: furious delirium; diarrhœa.
About midnight: pain in back returns.
In morning: stupor after delirium; facial neuralgia.
8 A.M.: chill.
10 A.M.: attacks of prosopalgia.
7 A.M. until noon: right-sided prosopalgia; facial neuralgia.
Towards noon: frontal headache, with chill.
At noon: pain in temple and forehead; violent neuralgia in and about l. eye; chill.
Afternoon: uterine neuralgia.
7 A.M. until after 3 P.M.: lancinating under r. eye.
3 P.M.: prosopalgia; shaking chill.
About 4 P.M.: cervical neuralgia.
4 P.M.: aphonia; chill.
4 to 7 P.M.: intercostal neuralgia <.
6 P.M.: paralysis of lower extremities.
From 12 to 8 P.M.: neuralgia around l. eye.
1 to 7 P.M.: stitching, throbbing in l. eye.
8 P.M.: attack of pain above l. eye.
10 P.M.: prosopalgia; dull; fever reaches its height.
6 P.M. to 4 A.M.: duration of fever.
Evening: attacks of hemicrania; aching under malar bone.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: partially > symptoms in chill.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Paroxysms ushered in with a mere transitory, at times almost imperceptible chilly feeling, principally across shoulders and nape of neck, up and down spine, lasting for a few moments only, occurring at different times throughout day.
‖‖Chill, regular paroxysms at same hour.
‖‖Decided shaking chill at 3 P.M.
‖During chill, blue lips and nails, ringing in ears, pale face.
‖Internal chilliness.
‖Chilliness, especially in back, alternating with flushes of heat. θCholera.
‖Chill every third day at 10 P.M., with intense thirst and pain in chest, followed by heat with headache, afterwards profuse perspiration; little thirst during heat and sweat.
‖Chill every third day at 10 A.M., with cutting pains in feet, and swollen ankles.
‖Quartan; chill at 4 P.M.; chilly and hot flashes in alternation for an hour, introducing a high fever, which lasts all night, with profuse sweat; during fever motion

Digitized by Google

produces chilliness; constant burning in stomach; thirst satisfied for a moment with a swallow of cold water; lips covered with colorless vesicles.

‖Quotidian; chill at 8 A.M.; chill, fever and sweat well marked, each lasting about two hours; thirst for large draughts of cold water during whole paroxysm; nausea continually and lasting till next chill.

‖Fever and ague, no symptoms during apyrexia except some lassitude; paroxysms are regular and not attended with very obvious disturbances of any organ.

‖‖Distinct cold, hot and sweating stages, and perfect apyrexia.

Paroxysm anticipates about two hours each time; apyrexia clear.

‖Tertian; chill at 12 o'clock, M.; chill illy defined, lasting one-half hour, followed by intense fever, lasting ten hours, and terminating in scanty sweat; constant frontal headache; severe aching in limbs; heat partially relieves all symptoms, particularly the chilliness.

‖Fever and ague with spinal irritation, cervical and dorsal vertebræ very tender to touch, pains in loins, thighs, and lower limbs generally, convulsive movements and jerks of single muscles, slight cramps, often only of muscles of l. side, dyspnœa and oppression of chest, noises in ears with vertigo and dulness of mind.

‖Fever sets in about 6 P.M. and reaches its height about 10, continues until about 4 A.M., when sweat usually follows, with great prostration.

‖Fever with fulness in head, ringing in ears, together with hardness of hearing, dimness of vision, jaundiced hue of face and conjunctiva. θIntermittent fever.

Fever heat with delirium, fulness of head, ringing in ears, and hardness of hearing.

Strong heat over whole skin, with accelerated pulse.

Great heat of skin and dryness of mouth and fauces.

Violent heat with frequent yawning and sneezing.

Heat gradually breaks into sweat while perfectly quiet.

Profuse perspiration, especially on back and neck, when he sleeps.

Sweat easily excited through least exertion.

‖Sweat relieves all symptoms but headache, which is increased.

‖‖Debilitating sweat.

‖Typhus with great prostration, stupid facial expression, headache, diarrhœa, nosebleed, alternate chill and fever, aversion to move.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Chill comes at 10 or 11 A.M. or between 3 and 10 P.M.

Digitized by Google

Paroxysms return every other day, or anticipates one to three hours every day.

‖Stages of chill, fever and sweat well marked and distinct.

Attacks of prosopalgia: at 10 A.M., 3 P.M. and 10 P.M.

Every other day: at same hour, unconsciousness; conjunctivitis; paralysis of lower extremities; chill.

Every seven days: epileptic attacks.

Daily: supraorbital neuralgia; stitching, throbbing pain in l. eye; prosopalgia; uterine neuralgia; cervical neuralgia; paralysis of lower extremities.

At regular hours: neuralgia; chill.

Periodic: neuralgic twinges in supra and infraorbital nerves; ophthalmia; facial neuralgia; pulmonary hemorrhage; pain in back; nervous and congestive paroxysms; trismus; paraplegia.

Intermittent: neuralgia; headache; strabismus; colic; uterine neuralgia; pulse.

Anticipates about two hours each time; fever paroxysm.

Half an hour earlier every day: paralysis of lower extremities.

Four days in succession: violent pain above l. eye at 8 P.M.

For some weeks: black spot before r. eye.

Of many weeks' duration: sciatic neuralgia.

Day after day and week after week: continuous headache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: headache and throbbing of temporal arteries; hemicrania; neuralgia around eye; pain above eye; stitching, throbbing in eye; ringing in ear; sudden ache above zygoma; aching about malar bone; pain in hypochondrium, with chill; stitches below short ribs; acute rheumatic pain in ankle joint; cramp in muscles in fever and ague, with spinal irritation.

Right: black spot before eye; lancinating under eye; ringing in ear more seldom than in left; prosopalgia, with lachrymation of eye; lancinations in half of chest; stinging, tearing in intercostal space, between eighth and ninth ribs; rheumatism of shoulder; sciatic neuralgia; wrist and knee joint pain and swollen.

[43] **Sensations.** ‖Internal bad feeling, as of coming illness. θCholera.

As of water dropping in cranium; as if swollen and contracted, lateral muscles of neck.

Pain: in temple and forehead; in epigastrium; in region of liver; in l. hypochondrium; in bowels; in chest, during chill; in lateral muscles of neck; in r. wrist and knee joint; in back; in lower limbs.

Violent pains: above l. eye.

Lancinating: under r. eye; in face; in r. half of chest, towards shoulder.

Digitized by Google

Cutting: in upper and middle abdomen; in feet during chill.
Stitches: in l. eye, forehead and temple; in l. side, below short ribs.
Stinging: in intercostal space.
Tearing: in head; in orbit; in abdomen; in intercostal space.
Neuralgia: in head; in eyes; around eyes; in face; of uterus; sciatic, r. side.
Rheumatic pain: in r. shoulder; in l. ankle joint.
Shaking pain: in frontal region.
Griping: in abdomen.
Burning: in stomach; in urethra.
Soreness: of roots of hair.
Aching: in brain; above l. zygoma and at temporal ridge; about l. malar bone; in all the limbs.
Throbbing: headache; in l. eye, forehead and temple.
Beating: in vertex.
Stiffness: of joints.
Pressure: in pit of stomach up into throat; in stomach; on chest.
Constriction: in stomach; of neck.
Tightness: of scalp.
Pulling sensation: in stomach.
Heaviness: in head; in all the limbs.
Numbness: with headache.
Tingling: in ears.
Heat: in head; in face.
Dryness: of eyes; of mouth and fauces.

" Tissues. " Debility of ganglionic nutritive fibres."
"Builds up and prevents destruction of nerve tissue."*
Phthisis intestinalis, nausea, gagging, loss of appetite, distension of the abdomen, constant pressure in the umbilical region, constipation, emaciation, hectic fever and delirium.
Intermittent fever in cachectic persons by loss of blood or from continued and long prostration.
Angina pectoris, where marasmus is a prominent symptom.
Fever with regular type, complete intermissions.
Periodical recurrence of nervous and congestive parox-

* " Binz and his disciples found that Chininum sulfuricum, in solutions of one to ten thousand, acts fatally to infusoria, vibriones, etc., but not on fungi of mould and on salt water amœba, prevents the fermentation of lactic acid and of alcohol, but not the diastatic action on starch and on the digestive juices; that it destroys the movements of the white blood-globules in the protoplasma, and thus prevents their emigration in inflammations; that it diminishes the quantities of urea, and diminishes and retards the change of tissue in the animal body."

Digitized by Google

ysms, trismus, paraplegia, ophthalmia, pulmonary hemorrhage, etc.

Diminished pulse and propelling power in arterial system, injures the muscular fibres.

Fever complicated with gastric troubles and torpidity of the bowels.

Erethism of the circulatory system.

Prostration with hyperæsthesia.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Great sensitiveness against external influences. θCholera.

Pressure: > neuralgia around l. eye; > facial neuralgia; < pain in epigastrium; intercostal space sensitive; last cervical and first dorsal vertebræ sensitive; dorsal vertebræ painful; spine painful; on dorsal vertebræ causes dyspnœa.

Touch: uterine region sensitive; third dorsal vertebræ painful; three upper dorsal vertebræ painful and sensitive; skin sensitive.

[46] **Skin.** Inflammation of skin.

Skin flaccid and sensitive to touch.

Deadness and livid redness of skin, with formation of a gelatinous pseudo-membrane or thin superficial scurf.

Urticaria eruption over body.

Red rash over whole body, with severe stinging followed by desquamation.

Gangrenous and fetid suppurations.

Cancerous ulcers, thick, livid, humid crust, which becomes dry and black, with red, humid and finally yellowish dilated margins.

Recommended in plague, by Lorbacher.

Sudamina and red spots in typhus.

‖Confluent smallpox, eruption hemorrhagic; pulse 120, respiration 28, abdomen distended but painless, submaxillary region swollen, moist, troublesome cough, great mental depression.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Cachectic persons weakened by loss of blood.

Suits weakly, florid, sanguine and nervous constitutions.

Boy, æt. 10; enlargement of spleen.

A boy, æt. 13; epileptic attacks.

A boy, æt. 13; intermittent paralysis of lower limbs.

Boy, æt. 15, growing very fast, and undergoing changes incident to puberty; lassitude.

Young P., æt. 16, jeweler; periodical cervical neuralgia.

A youth, æt. 17; enlargement of spleen.

A young lady, inclined to hysteria.

A robust brunette, æt. 23; spinal irritation.

Woman, æt. 24, nervo-sanguineous temperament; intermittent fever.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. A., æt. 25, blue eyes, auburn hair, mirthful temperament; chronic intermittent.
A woman, æt. 26; intermittent cephalalgia.
A primipara, æt. 28, lymphatic, chlorotic; puerperal convulsions.
A woman; intermittent paraplegia.
A woman, two weeks after confinement; intermittent uterine neuralgia.
A woman, in first month of pregnancy; epileptiform spasms.
A very sensitive lady, in seventh month of pregnancy, subject to hysteria; intermittent ophthalmia.
A weakly, hectic woman, mother of four children, pregnant; diarrhœa, with night sweats.
Plethoric woman, æt. 30; intermittent apoplexy.
A young soldier, of middle stature, good constitution and sanguine temperament; typhus.
A man, of plethoric habit; intermittent prosopalgia.
Two men, with general dropsy and enlarged spleen.
Man, æt. 30, bilious temperament; intermittent fever.
J., æt. 30, clerk; suborbital neuralgia.
A woman, æt. 31; in sixth month pregnancy; intermittent fever.
A man, æt. 34; acute rheumatism.
Mr. B., lawyer, æt. 36, during past ten years had many attacks of intermittent fever, which have been cut short by sulphate of quinia; suborbital neuralgia.
A robust man, æt. 36; intermittent ophthalmia.
Robust man, æt. 40, choleric temperament; intermittent ophthalmia.
Man, æt. 42, blonde, weakly constitution, subject to gastric troubles; typhus.
A woman, æt. 48; menorrhagia followed headache.
A woman, æt. 48; intermittent fever.
A woman, æt. 50; intermittent prosopalgia.
A weakly, short, thick-set man, æt. 50; intermittent pulmonary hemorrhage and diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 59, choleric temperament, large and strong; intermitting colic.
Man, æt. 60, nervo-bilious temperament; intermittent fever.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Ferrum*, *Hepar*, *Laches.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Pulsat.*

Compare: *Apis* (chill at 3 P.M.), *Arsen.* (pyæmia, spinal irritation), *Bryon.* (sweat from least exertion), *Carb. an.* (all discharges are debilitating), *Eupat. perf.* (sweat relieves all symptoms but headache), *Nux vom.* (blue lips and nails with chill), *Pulsat.* (rheumatic, erratic pains), *Stannum* (supraorbital neuralgia), *Staphis.* (head gradually breaks into sweat while perfectly quiet).

Digitized by Google

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA.

Fringe Tree. *Oleaceæ.*

"A singular looking shrub, or low tree, from ten to thirty feet high, growing from Pennsylvania to Georgia, on river banks and sandy plains. It presents clusters of snow-white flowers in May and June."

The bark contains Saponin. The bark of the root, bruised, is sometimes used for healing wounds.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES. — *Hypertrophy of liver, Obstruction of liver,* and *Jaundice,* Goss, Hale's N. R., p. 161; *Hepatic disorder,* E. Guernsey, Trans., vol. 4, p. 226.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Hypertrophy of liver.
‖Obstruction of liver, in malarious districts.
‖Enormous liver, constipation, stools clay-colored, skin and urine colored as is usual in severe cases of jaundice, great emaciation.
‖Soreness in region of liver, quick, weak pulse, stools undigested and showing an absence of bile, urine almost black.
‖Chronic cases of jaundice.
‖Jaundice recurring every Summer.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Constipation, stools clay-colored. θEnlargement of liver.
‖Stools undigested and showing an absence of bile. θHepatic disorder.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine colored as usual in cases of severe jaundice. θHypertrophied liver.
‖Urine almost black. θHepatic disorder.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Quick, weak pulse. θHepatic disorder.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Great emaciation. θHypertrophied liver.

[45] **Skin.** ‖Jaundice of years' standing, recurring annually.

Digitized by Google

CHLORALUM.

Hydrate of Chloral. $C_2HCl_3O+H_2O$.

Discovered in 1832, by Liebig.

Proved by W. Eggert, S. Swan, D. A. Babcock, etc. See *Encyclopedia*, vol. iii.

Poisoning, by E. W. Berridge, N. Y. J. H., vol. i., p. 307.

"Prepared by passing a stream of chlorine through absolute alcohol, until it comes over unchanged. The thick fluid remaining behind is chloral. The simple addition of water converts chloral into its hydrate."

The first therapeutic application of this substance was made by O. Liebreich, of Berlin, who conceived that the transformation of chloral into chloroform might be expected when it reached the blood of a living animal. On coming into contact with its alkalis the chloral would separate into chloroform and formicic acid.

W. W. Keen, of Philadelphia, has made use of chloral as an antiseptic and deodorant in the dissecting room and in surgical practice.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Melancholia and headache*, J. H. Sherman, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 412; *Mania-a-potu*, J. C. Wilson, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 160; *Ophthalmia*, Dyce Brown (2 cases), B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 509; *Conjunctivitis* (2 cases), Dyce Brown, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 510; *Conjunctivitis and Keratitis on left eye*, Dyce Brown, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 510; *Toothache from decayed teeth* (2 cases), Excelsior, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 123; *Odontalgia traumatica*, Hale, N. E. M. G., 1872; *Colic of children*, Hale, Symptomatology; *Ascites*, Bishop, Med. Inv., vol. 11, p. 139; *Enuresis*, Oehme, Raue's Path., p. 691, also El. Crit. Med., Aug., 1874; *Incontinence of urine* (5 cases), E. Vechetti, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 571, Leonardi, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 408; *Chordee*, E. M. Hale, N. A. J. H., 1870, p. 244; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Excelsior, N. A. J. H., 1870, p. 244; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Excelsior, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 122; *Pruritus vulvæ during pregnancy*, Dyce Brown; *Inefficient labor pains*, Excelsior, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 123; *Puerperal convulsions*, F. A. Lord, U. S. M. & S. J., vol. 7, p. 360; *Puerperal eclampsia*, D. Baumetz (from Lancet), Hom. Rev., vol. 17, p. 310; *Infantile tetanus*, Hale (see Sympt.); *Typhoid pneumonia with sleeplessness*, J. C. Neilson, N. E. M. G., vol. 6. p. 161; *Palpitation during phthisis*, Swan, Am. Ob., vol. 10, p. 136; *Foul-smelling foot sweats*, Ortega, N. A. J. H., vol. 26, p. 412; *Violent hysterical fit*, J. C. Neilson, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 161; *Chorea*, Strange, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 123; *Chorea during pregnancy*, J. Russell, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 123; *Idiopathic tetanus*, M. L. Sircar, Calcutta Journ., vol. 3, p. 389; *Anasarca from valvular disease of heart*, Swan, A. H. Obs., 1873, p. 135; *Preventive to seasickness*, Geraldis, A. O.; J. C. O. Will, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 561, Ober, N. A. J. H., vol. 24, p. 567; *Urticaria, and Pruritus*, Dyce Brown, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 512; *Urticaria* (2 cases), Dyce Brown; J. C. Burnett, H. M., vol. 13, p. 56 (2 cases); A. C. Clifton, H. R., vol. 21, p. 526.

[1] **Mind.** Comatose for days, ending in cerebral congestion. Melancholia, idiocy and insanity.

Digitized by Google

Fixed despair of recovery; believes he will give his imaginary disease (syphilis) to others.

Confusion of mind, inability to concentrate thoughts, impaired memory; could not keep the thread of sermon.

; Mental diseases, and general paralysis of patients suffering from mental diseases.

| | Constantly hears voices.

! Sleeplessness at night, with restless irritability; headache, confusion in head; melancholy; inclined to wander and hide herself, avoiding shrewdly the vigilance of her friends; would then return, unable to give any account of where she had been.

! He walks hurriedly up and down the room, talking to himself in an excited manner, and holding conversation with imaginary beings. θ Acute mania induced by severe mental excitement.

Jumps out of bed with fear, cold sweat, screams as if in mortal terror; night terrors of children.

Gorgeous visions of arches, tapestry and colors pass before the eyes when shut, or open in the dark.

| | Wild delirium changing to a busy delirium; visions of fantastic objects; a great deal of fever; pulse 120 most of the time. θ Delirium tremens.

Delirious, she hurls a hot water bottle at an imaginary figure at foot of bed.

| | Boisterous mania.

; Delirium of typhus.

| | Delirium tremens, when brain is congested.

| | Puerperal mania, with sleeplessness.

Hydrophobia.

[3] **Inner Head.** | | Cephalalgia.

! Hard, full, pressing pains in head, continuing a long time without relief. θ Dysmenorrhœa.

Dull, heavy, aching pain in forehead and occiput all day, < by motion.

Severe pain in frontal region over supraorbital ridge, which nothing relieves, < by motion.

Headache in forehead, extending to occiput.

Headache over both eyes, running down into eyes, l. side <, with feeling as if eyes were constricted.

Neuralgia of temporal region.

Feeling as if a hot band was drawn across forehead from temple to temple directly over eyes, with sensation of a burning ring around each eye.

Dull, heavy headache in occiput and forehead over eyes; a feeling of weight and soreness, which seems wholly within cranium; < by moving about and lying down, slightly > by going into open air.

Digitized by Google

‖Cerebro-spinal congestion.
‖Cerebral congestion following a condition of extraordinary depression of nervous system.
Congestion of brain with some mental excitement.

Outer Head. ‖Great heaviness of head; cannot lift it.
Erythema of head and neck.

Sight and Eyes. Retinal hyperæsthesia.
Sensitive to light.
Colors are unusually bright.
Objects look white; color blindness.
Dark spots before eyes.
‖Dimness of sight.
Eyesight weak, dim, globe congested, lids swollen and sometimes partially paralyzed.
Peculiar dimness or weakness of sight; must read with one eye at a time—for a minute or two with each; if one eye was used longer than a minute the words and letters became blurred and indistinct.
If one eye only is used until objects fade, the other sees objects plainly for awhile.
Can see small objects only for a few moments, they fade away.
Eyeballs feel too large.
‖Burning in eyes and lids.
Sensation of a burning ring around each eye.
Feeling as if eyes were constricted, with headache.
Sharp pain in eyeballs.
Redness and watering of eyes.
Watery eyes, especially when looking at anything.
‖Conjunctiva congested.
‖Eyes injected and bloodshot, constantly watering.
‖‖Face and eyelids so swollen that he could hardly see. θUrticaria.
Conjunctivæ injected, face has a puffed and swollen appearance, especially below eyes.
‖Ocular and palpebral conjunctiva of l. eye much injected, with considerable pain; a small ulcer on cornea reduced to size of a pin point.
‖Right eye much injected, with great pain; l. eye also slightly injected. θConjunctivitis.
‖Conjunctivitis of r. eye, which is very red and painful, deep cut ulcer in centre of cornea; of a strumous family.
‖Conjunctivitis and corneitis on l. eye; cornea is dim; in r. eye considerable redness of palpebral and ocular conjunctiva at one point; great phophotobia.
‖Conjunctivitis of both eyes; small ulcer on l. cornea; feeling of sand in eyes, but almost no photophobia; is a very strumous patient.

Digitized by Google

‖Catarrhal ophthalmia; there are one or two phlyctenæ on r. eye, at edge of cornea; severe circumorbital pain and photophobia.
‖Intense itching of inner canthi and edges of lids.
‖Puffy swelling of lids.
Eyelids feel so heavy he can hardly lift them.
Ptosis (in a man who took it for overtaxed mind).

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Great sensitiveness to noise.

[8] **Upper Face.** Dark scarlet flushing and heat of head and face, from roots of hair to ramus of lower jaw, neck and chest, including eyes, persistent under pressure; blotchy in places.
‖Face red and swollen. θUrticaria.
Face erysipelatous; swollen so he could not see.
⁞Neuralgia of infraorbital branch of fifth nerve.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips covered with sordes and dried blood.
Swelling of parotid and submaxillary glands.
‖Blueness of lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Neuralgia from decayed teeth.
‖Odontalgia traumatica from pressure of filling; pain unbearable; < when lying down.
‖Excruciating toothache from decayed teeth, with neuralgic affection of jaw.
‖Neuralgia of inferior dental branch of fifth nerve.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Deeply coated tongue.
A black streak along centre of tongue as though ink had been rubbed over it.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Lips, mouth and fauces red and raw, gums spongy, tongue blistered and ulcerated.

[13] **Throat.** Spasm of throat.
Partial paralysis of œsophagus.
‖She could not utter a syllable and swallowed with difficulty.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.
Thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Vomiting and nervous irritability during course of cerebro-spinal meningitis.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Feebleness of stomach.
‖Sense of sinking and oppression at pit of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Hepatic and renal colic, dependent on passage of calculus.
‖Gall stones.
Atrophy of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Severe colic of children, when pain threatens to cause spasms.
‖Ascites attendant upon supposed case of phthisis pulmonalis.

Digitized by Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Soft, lumpy, strong smelling stools twice a day, and frequent passages of fetid flatus.
| | Diarrhœa at night with excessive nervous excitement. θDentition.
Cholera without vomiting or diarrhœa.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** | | Nephritic and hepatic colic dependent upon passage of calculus.
| | Increases urine when given for anasarca from heart disease.
| Urinated copiously in bed without knowing it.
| Nocturnal incontinence of urine; in children in latter part of night, even if they have urinated during night and drank no water.
Frequent and profuse urination of dark amber color, clear and without odor.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Loss of sexual power; no desire or erections; impotence.
| Chordee during gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** If taken immediately before onset of catamenial discharge, it entirely checks it.
| | Menses irregular. θUrticaria.
| Severe spasmodic pains in and about the uterus. θDysmenorrhœa.
| Pains very severe and laborlike. θDysmenorrhœa.
| | Thick, yellow leucorrhœa, tinged sometimes with a little blood. θUrticaria.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** | Troublesome pruritus during pregnancy.
| Tedious labor lasting over eighteen hours; nervous, irritable, hysterical condition; the pains which are apparently normal and forcible have no effect on the uterus.
: Severe labor pains.
| | Puerperal convulsions.
| | Severe case of chorea during pregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** : Bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** | Gasping breathing and confusion of thought; sinking at stomach.
| Great dyspnœa, a sense of suffocation; oppression at base of chest (in front), with urgent thirst.
| | Slow respiration, with imperceptible pulse.
Laborious respiration, occasional deep inspiration, with a sighing expiration.
Wheezing respiration.
Stertorous breathing, with loud snoring during sleep, in any position.
When lying on back, the inspiration was through the nose, while the expiration was blown from the lips as in apoplexy.

Digitized by Google

‖Asthma; the nightly paroxysms are very severe; he is bent forward, can hardly catch his breath.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Hard, difficult cough. θChest affections.
Spasmodic cough accompanying last stage of phthisis.
‖Labored cough of bronchitis and phthisis.
Whooping cough.
Croup.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pulmonary congestion.
‖Constriction at base of chest, with dyspnœa, in organic heart affections.
Sense of weight on chest in region of sternum at night, causing expiration to be easier than inspiration.
Singular sensation of fulness of chest, not as if it was filled up as a person experiences after a meal, but rather as if all the tissues were hypertrophied, producing an indescribable sense of tightness and pressure on the lungs, causing very labored breathing and redness of face.
‖Great dyspnœa with labored action of lungs. θDropsy.
⁞Congestive bronchitis with spitting of blood; painful and audible breathing.
‖Severe attacks of typhoid pneumonia; unable to sleep from nervous irritation, dyspnœa and cough.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Heart's action regular but with increased frequency and diminished force.
‖Increased action of heart and oppressed respiration.
‖Violent palpitation with dyspnœa. θHypertrophy with dilatation.
‖Palpitations so violent that they can be heard; great difficulty of respiration, patient requires constant fanning. θPhthisis.
Palpitation accompanies hyperæmic condition of skin; < from wine, beer or spirits.
Heart dilated or weakened, with peculiar fulness and lightness of chest and sense of emptiness in stomach.
⁞Angina pectoris.
Valvular disease of heart with anasarca.
‖Diminution of heart's action in organic affections, with dyspnœa and constriction of base of chest.
‖Heart beats become feeble, irregular, very rapid.
‖Heart feeble, pulse weak; could not lie down; general anasarca.
Cardiac neurosis.
‖Threatened paralysis of heart. θPericarditis.
‖Pulse frequent, irregular, weak, intermittent, heart acting regularly but with increased frequency and diminished force.
Weak, irritable pulse, threatening paralysis of heart.
Imperceptible pulse, cold extremities, slow respiration.

Digitized by Google

Pulse 88.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Erythema of head and neck.

A purple discolored band, two inches wide, along each side of vertebral column.

‖Large patches of redness with urticarious wheals about neck, trunk and extremities.

At base of skin large greenish spots.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Upon red surface of l. arm a mass of minute points of a deeper red.

Left arm swollen and indurated.

Erythematous inflammation, desquamation and ulceration around border of nails; pain, great sensibility to touch.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sensation and motion paralyzed in both legs.

Foul-smelling foot sweats.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Wandering rheumatoid pains.

‖Cold extremities, with blueness of lips, slow respiration, imperceptible pulse.

‖Large red patches on arms and legs, exactly like nettle-rash, in large raised wheals, with intense irritative itching.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Limbs extended, head low, appearance of impending death.

Lies in a state resembling catalepsy; hysteria.

Lying down: < headache; < toothache; impossible on account of weak action of heart.

Lying on back: inspiration through nose, expiration through lips.

In any position: stertorous breathing.

Bent forward: in asthma.

Could neither lie nor stand; chorea.

Motion: < pain in forehead and occiput; pain over supra-orbital ridge.

[36] **Nerves.** Lassitude.

Unaccountably depressed and very weak, especially in lower limbs, this weakness increasing until he is compelled to give up his daily walks from sheer inability to put one leg before the other.

‖Great muscular prostration, limbs extended, head low, appearance of impending death.

‖Tendency to weakness, feebleness of stomach, blue lips, cold extremities, slow respiration, imperceptible pulse.

‖Great exhaustion from sleeplessness. θAcute rheumatism.

Extraordinary depression of nervous system, following cerebral congestion.

Great prostration, tendency to somnolence.

‖Neuralgia.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent hysterical fit; she lies in a state resembling catalepsy.
‖Nervous irritation; mania; hysteria; mania-a-potu; epilepsy; convulsions of children.
‖Chorea: patient could neither lie nor stand, the head, limbs and body being in constant motion and each muscle apparently partaking of irregular action.
‖Long-continued and obstinate chorea.
‖Intense chorea, where constancy and severity of spasmodic movements threaten life of patient.
‖Trismus and trismus nascentium.
‖Traumatic tetanus and infantile tetanus.
‖The whole body engaged in tetanic rigidity, fits coming on at very short intervals; mouth can only be slightly opened; deglutition very difficult. θTetanus.
‖Sudden violent tetanic fit with lockjaw; weeping mood; sudden very violent pain in abdomen. θTetanus.
Motor and sensory paralysis of both legs.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Insomnia arising from overfatigue, mental or physical.
During sleep, stertorous breathing with loud snoring in any position.
‖Night terror, especially in teething children.
Horrible dreams with frightful visions, they scream and cry out, sit up in bed and cannot be quieted.
‖Wakes from disturbed rest, cries out and screams until perfectly exhausted and in danger of general convulsion. θChorea.

[38] **Time.** At night: sleeplessness; terror of children; diarrhœa with nervous excitement; enuresis; paroxysms of asthma; sense of weight on chest, in region of sternum; irritation of skin.
Latter part of night: incontinence of urine in children.
Towards evening: itching of chin, and front and back of neck.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Requires constant fanning; palpitation and dyspnœa in phthisis.
Open air: > headache.

[40] **Fever.** Sensation of heat all over body, particularly in face.
High fever.
‖Fevers where cephalic symptoms do not contraindicate its use.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysms: of asthma nightly.
Lasting over eighteen hours: tedious labor.
All day: headache in forehead and occiput.
Continuing a long time: pains in head.
For days: comatose.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: above and in eye, head-

Digitized by Google

ache <; conjunctiva injected; eye slightly injected; conjunctivitis and keratitis; small ulcer on cornea; bad eruption on arm; arm swollen and indurated.

Right: eye injected, painful; conjunctivitis; ulcer on cornea; redness of palpebral and ocular conjunctiva; phlyctenæ on edge of cornea.

" **Sensations.** As if a hot band was drawn across forehead; as if eyes were constricted; as of a burning ring around each eye; as if eyeballs were too large; as of sand in eyes; sinking and oppression at pit of stomach; as if tissues in chest were hypertrophied (fulness); on chin and neck like minute insects or hairs.

Excruciating pain: in teeth.
Sharp pain: in eyeballs.
Hard pains: in head.
Severe pain: in frontal region; in abdomen.
Neuralgia: of fifth nerve; from decayed teeth; from pressure of filling of jaw; of inferior dental branch of fifth nerve; of temporal region.
Rheumatoid wandering pains.
Stinging: over whole body.
Spasmodic pains: in and about uterus.
Colic: hepatic and renal; of children.
Laborlike pains: in dysmenorrhœa.
Burning: in eyes and lids; ring around each eye; stinging over whole surface.
Aching pain: in forehead and occiput.
Dull pain: in forehead and occiput; over eyes.
Full pains: in head.
Heavy pain: in forehead and occiput; over eyes.
Pressing pains: in head.
Soreness: within cranium.
Pressure: on lungs.
Oppression: at base of chest in front; at pit of stomach.
Tightness: on lungs; over whole surface.
Constriction: at base of chest.
Fulness: of chest.
Heaviness: of head; of eyelids.
Weight: within cranium; in chest in region of sternum.
Lightness: of chest.
Emptiness: in stomach shortly after eating.
Heat: of head; of face; all over body.
Itching: of inner canthi and edge of lids, of chin, and front of back and neck; over whole body.
Hardness: over whole surface.

" **Tissues.** ||Patient anæmic and emaciated. θChorea.

Acts primarily on ganglia of brain, then of spinal cord, finally on those of heart, so that paralysis of heart sets in.

Digitized by Google

Causes cessation of cardiac movements, diminishes excitability of motor centres, of respiratory and abdominal muscles, and lessens irritability of vaso-motor centres.

Produces first sleep, then more or less anæsthesia, and during both relaxation of muscles.

In muscular debility, fatty degeneration and dilatation, when there are evidences of nervous deficiency, as shown by irregularity or intermittency of action and palpitation of heart.

The temperature falls, with sinking of pulse and respiration.

Destroys coagulability of blood.

Hemorrhagic diathesis.

Typhoid cases with epistaxis; hæmoptysis; hæmatemesis.

Favors the production of hemorrhage and tends to reopen recently cicatrized ulcers of mucous membranes.

Anasarca.

Purpura hemorrhagica.

Gangrene on places exposed to pressure, especially in patients laboring under mental diseases, the gangrene spreads in depth with an intact skin.

Rheumatism and gout.

Antiseptic dressing for wounds even when there is erysipelas.

Applied to fetid ulcers it has septic properties.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Seasickness; is said to be preventive.

Touch: sensitive around border of nails.

Pressure: does not alter scarlet flush on head and face; erythema remains unchanged.

Skin. Hyperæmia of skin < from smallest quantity of wine, beer or spirits, with distressing palpitation.

An itchiness of chin and front and back of neck, coming on towards morning, sensation like minute insects or hairs.

Pruritus of whole skin and of mucous surfaces of upper outlets of body.

Violent stinging, itching sensation over whole body. Urticaria.

Burning-stinging sensations, and a feeling of tightness and hardness over whole surface.

Intense irritation and itching of skin, preventing sleep at night.

Great irritation of skin with swelling of eyelids.

Marked cutaneous anæsthesia.

Bright, scarlet eruption on face, body and limbs.

She is much flushed, and there is present over the whole body a diffuse inflammatory redness closely resembling the smooth eruption of scarlatina.

Digitized by Google

Bright red or bluish erythema over whole body, permanent under pressure, mottled with livid patches and deep red spots.

‖Eruption on arms, legs and face and subsequently over whole body in large blotches of different shapes, raised above the surface and of a deep red color; these blotches gradually coalesce, till the whole skin is in a red and blotchy state, resembling measles.

‖Blotches of redness over legs and body in distinct wheals, not much fever.

A mass of minute points or stigmata upon the red surface of l. arm, of a much deeper red, permanent under pressure.

Eruption on arms and legs, exactly like nettlerash in large raised wheals, with intense, irritating itching, œdematous swelling of face, cheeks, eyelids, ears, coming on suddenly from a chill, not from heat.

‖Wheals come on suddenly from a chill, crops of them appearing many times a day; as long as she remains in the warmth is not troubled with them.

‖Rash "like the sting of a nettle," coming out every night, and almost disappearing during the day; it is very itchy, and after washing with soap and water becomes painful, disturbing sleep at night.

‖Urticarious eruption, which disappears by day and comes out at night, with such itching as to keep child from sleeping.

Large greenish spots at base of spine.

‖Eruption rises in white blisters on being scratched, there is great pruritus. θUrticaria.

Nettlerash < at night, compelling scratching until places bleed; fever and restlessness.

Arms red and speckled, with threads of white dead epidermis partially separated from subjacent cutis.

General desquamation in round patches like blisters, from which serum had been absorbed, leaving skin beneath of a purple and in some places yellow color.

Purpura hemorrhagica; herpes circinatus.

‖Decubitus. θDropsy. θScarlatina. θErysipelas.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** "Its action is more uncertain in persons who are free livers and in those accustomed to the use of alcohol."

Children, incontinence of urine.

Peter B., æt. 6 months; already weaned; red blotches and wheals over legs and body.

Robert J., æt. 9, of a strumous family; conjunctivitis.

Girl, æt. 13; symptoms commencing at menstrual period;

Digitized by Google

the remedy also caused passage of a round worm; tetanic convulsions.

Jane W., æt. 13; taken ill with headache, sickness and vomiting, which lasted three days, when an itching urticaria developed.

Girl, æt. 18, had a previous attack; violent hysterical fit.

Mrs. S., æt. 38; catarrhal ophthalmia.

Mrs. S., æt. 38, and son, æt. 8; urticaria.

German, æt. 46; from having become wet; urticaria.

German, æt. 64; urticaria.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Ammonia*, *Atrop.*, *Digit.* (heart); *Moschus*, electricity.

Compare: | *Bellad.*, ‖ *Chlorof.*, | *Gelsem.*, | *Nux vom.*, | *Opium.*

; It may be used where opium is contraindicated, in general, after operations.

CHLOROFORMUM.

Chloroform. $CHCl_3$.

Provings by Lembke, A. H. Z., vol. 39, p. 369, and E. W. Berridge, effects of inhalation, M. H. Rev., vol. 16, p. 38.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Arachnitis ending in convulsions*, E. E. Marcy, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 337; *Mania-a-potu*, Pearce, Add. to Hom. Mat. Med.; *Sick headache*, G. A. Hall, Burt's Mat. Med.; *Biliary calculi*, C. Hering; T. H. Buckler, Hom. Times, vol. 8, p. 48; E. M. Hale, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 7, p. 471; *Paralysis of sphincter vesicæ*, Woodward (10 drop doses), Burt's Mat. Med.; *Puerperal convulsions*, Sanford, Browne, and Talbot, Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 169; *Puerperal convulsions (per rectum)*, W. H. Holcomb, Trans. Am. Inst., 1870, p. 446; *Tetanic spasms in typhus*, Watson, Add. to Hom. Mat. Med.

[1] **Mind.** Difficult comprehension.

Excitement quickly subsiding into stupefaction, in which, however, the will of the individual is evidently active.

Great weakness of brain, with loss of memory, retarded power of comprehension and thinking, with frequent occurrence of confusion of intellect.

Weeping.

Low moaning.

‖ Mania from intoxication (olfaction).

Delirium, sometimes quiet, sometimes violent.

Delirium tremens where excitement and violence predominate.

Digitized by Google

[3] **Sensorium.** Giddiness.
Seasickness.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure in brain and roaring in ears.
Headache with dizziness.
‖Sick headache with excessive nausea and vomiting.

[4] **Outer Head.** A desire to lay head upon one side, to stretch lower limbs and to let the arms hang down.
‖Head drawn down upon shoulders. θArachnitis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Inclination to close the eyes.
Floating images before eyes.
Photophobia (greatly relieved by fumes of chloroform).
First contraction, then dilatation of pupils.
‖Eyes open and close with incredible rapidity, eyeballs rolled downward, pupils contracted. θArachnitis.
Exophthalmic goitre, morbus Basedowii.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears, buzzing and rumbling in ears like the noise of railroad cars or the striking of clocks.
Singing in ears, with pressure in head, as after use of tea.
Indistinct hearing.
‖Earache.

[8] **Upper Face.** Blueness of face.
‖Rapid convulsive movements of muscles of face; whole face frightfully distorted. θArachnitis.

[9] **Lower Face.** A slight stinging and burning in lips.
‖Foaming at mouth; jaws locked, lips tightly compressed. θArachnitis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Sweetish taste in mouth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Coolness in mouth.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough of nervous form.
Nausea and vomiting, seasickness or morning sickness, with much acidity of stomach, and great distension of stomach and bowels with gas.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in region of cardiac orifice of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Cholestric gall stones and biliary colic.

[19] **Abdomen.** Enteralgia, or colic, with intense suffering, and tympanitis; especially if accompanied by great restlessness from intense pain.
‖Gastralgia, enteralgia, hepatic and renal colic.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Involuntary stools.
Involuntary stools of mucus and blood, with great tenesmus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Bladder irritable.
‖Paralysis of sphincter vesicæ. θAfter parturition.
‖Renal colic during passage of calculi.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Great weakness and relaxation of sexual organs.

Digitized by Google

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Hysterical conditions dependent on irritability and spasm of the cervix.
Neurosis of sexual organs.
[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Prevents the shock engendered by labor, in very nervous patients.
No freedom from suffering between the pains; she complains much of her back, or of extreme pain and perhaps tenderness over whole abdominal region; she is very restless, can find rest in no position, tosses about and is very nervous.
Protracted and severe labors; rigidity of os uteri.
Women subject to convulsions during labor.
‖Complete paralysis of sphincter vesicæ following labor.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Aphonia.
Pain in larynx.
[26] **Respiration.** Sighing or snoring breathing.
‖Stertorous breathing. θArachnitis.
Want of breath.
Respiration deeper and slower, constantly increasing retardation and weakness of action of heart and arteries; trembling of hands and feet, total cessation of motion and sensibility.
Respirations almost stopped, so few and feeble; unconsciousness; motionless features; livid lips; feeble pulse, as if dying. θShock of injury.
Neurosis of respiratory organs, as laryngismus stridulus, asthma, and pertussis.
[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry, hard, spasmodic, irritable cough.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Constantly increasing retardation and weakening of action of heart and arteries.
Fluttering of heart.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in region of l. kidney.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Desire to let the arms hang down.
Pain in dorsum of hand and joint of thumb.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Desire to stretch the lower limbs.
Pain in region of r. sciatic nerve.
[34] **Limbs in General.** A sensation of fingers and toes being asleep.
Trembling of hands and feet.
Convulsive twitching of extremities.
Rapid convulsive movements of muscles of arms and legs, blue color under the nails. θArachnitis.
Rheumatic pain about the joints.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Can find rest in no position.
A desire to lay head upon one side, to stretch lower limbs and to let the arms hang down.
Total cessation of motion.
[36] **Nerves.** Insomnia, deafness, apathy, and tremulousness of hands.

Digitized by Google

‖Sudden jerking and trembling of every muscle of body, which continues for about one minute and then passes off, without waking him from sleep. θArachnitis.
Spasms resembling hysteria, especially in females.
Tonic and clonic spasms.
‖Tetanic spasms. θTyphus fever.
Trismus.
‖Convulsions.
‖Puerperal convulsions from uræmia or reflex irritation.
Entire inactivity of all the external sensibilities, so that even considerable injury to the nerves produces no reflex motion in the periphery.
Total cessation of motion and sensibility.

[37] **Sleep.** Great sleepiness, yawning, and invincible lassitude.
Sleep commonly dreamless.
Comatose sleep.

[40] **Fever.** A general feeling of warmth flowing through whole body.
‖Typhus fever, with tetanic spasms.
Typhus fever, with great prostration, delirium, subsultus, irregular respiration and nervous restlessness.

[43] **Sensations.** As if fingers and toes were asleep; as of warmth flowing through whole body.
Pain: in region of cardiac orifice of stomach; in abdomen; in back; in larynx; in region of l. kidney; in dorsum of hand and joint of thumb; in region of r. sciatic nerve.
Stinging: in lips.
Burning: in lips.
Colic: biliary; abdominal; renal.
Rheumatic pain: about joints.
Pressure: in brain.

[46] **Skin.** Skin cold, pale.
Unhealthiness of skin, it is slow to heal.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** "Those that bear chloroform best are delicate, weakly people, reduced by disease, and women and children. The robust and healthy are more exposed to the dangerous effects of this agent. The age of the individual seems to have no special influence."
"It must not be used when there is softening of brain; severe organic heart disease, with intermittent pulse; aneurisms of aorta; extreme weakness from hemorrhages; extreme anæmia, and great tendency to syncope."
"In drunkards the stage of excitement can not be overcome without grave danger to life."
"Use contraindicated: in fatty degeneration of heart; in

Google

those addicted to the use of spirituous liquors; where there is albuminuria."

Son of J. W. Crane, M.D., æt. 13, sanguine bilious temperament, previous to attack had enjoyed good health; arachnitis ending in convulsions.

Clergyman, æt. 58, who had suffered twenty-three years from gall stones.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Nitrite of Amyl, Ipecac.* (against action on stomach); brandy ameliorates the symptoms.

In narcosis from chloroform, small pieces of ice placed in rectum produce deep inspiration soon followed by natural breathing.

It antidotes: *Strychnine.*

CHLORUM.

Chlorine. *The element.*

Introduced and first proved by C. Hering, in 1846, and published in Archives, 2, 3, p. 165, which contains his symptoms and those of another prover, Mr. Whitey, besides numerous chemical, toxicological and pharmacological observations. For later provings, including S. A. Jones' involuntary proving, from inhaling the gas, see Encyclopedia, vol. 3. It was first used in practice by Carroll Dunham.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hemorrhage from bowels in typhus,* Schweich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 754; *Spasmus glottidis,* C. Dunham, Hom. Rev. vol. 2, p. 20, and U. S. Med. and Surg. Jour., Oct. 1869, p. 117; *Suffocative attacks,* Searle, Rane's Path., p. 337; *Spasmodic cough,* C. Dunham, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 370; *Phthisis and chronic catarrh,* a number of cases relieved and cured by inhalation, Frank's Mag., vol. 3, p. 130; *Malignant pustule,* Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p. 432.

[1] **Mind.** Mind tranquil and active.

Apprehension.

A horrible state of mind, fears he will go crazy, fears he cannot make a living.

Everything seems in confusion.

Cannot remember names if he sees people, and when seeing the names does not remember the person.

Quiet delirium in alternation with the greatest restlessness and desire to run away. θTyphus.

Restless desire to walk about, as if whole attention must be centered on act of respiration.

Intoxicated feeling with sopor and great nervous irritation; dry mouth and diarrhœa. θTyphus.

Digitized by Google

Inclined to anger.
‖After excitement. θSpasmus glottidis.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Disposition to faint. θTyphus.
Vertigo and stupor.
‖Coma, fainting and cold, viscous sweats. θTyphus. θScarlatina. θMeasles. θVariola.
‖Partially comatose during suffocative attack.
Partial unconsciousness, followed by free respiration and deep sleep.

[3] **Inner Head.** Rush of blood to head.
Painful aching in vertex and down l. side, with inclination to lie down.

[4] **Outer Head.** Warm sweat breaks out on forehead while coughing.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Dull and glassy expression of eyes. θSpasmus glottidis.
‖Staring eyes.
Dimness before eyes.
‖‖Running of tears < in open air.
Eyes protrude with coryza, sunken face and spasmodic cough.
‖Purulent ophthalmia.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Singing in ears.
‖Deafness. θTyphus.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dryness in nose before coryza.
‖Nose smoky or sooty. θTyphus.
Corrosive feeling in corners of nose.
Nose completely stopped.
Sudden running in drops, of a sharp, corroding fluid, with tears in eyes, dry tongue, palate and fauces.
Nose discharged mucus freely.
Water dropped from l. nostril, did not burn or excoriate skin.
‖‖Coryza with headache.
Fluid coryza very soon changes to yellow, copious phlegm.
Evening coryza, morning sneezing.
Severe sneezing.
Nasal complaints < lying down.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face pale and bloated. θSpasmus glottidis.
Pale, dirty yellow, cadaverous color; face puffed up.
Face high colored.
‖Child became livid. θSpasm of glottis.
‖Face extremely livid, blue.
‖Ash-colored face. θTyphus.
Swollen face, with protrusion of eyes, abundant discharge of mucus from nostrils.
Warm sweat broke out on forehead while coughing.

Digitized by Google

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips, tongue and teeth brown, black and sooty. θTyphus.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sensation as if teeth were too full, or had been injured by acids.

‖Teeth black.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue dry. θTyphus.

Sensation as if tongue had been burnt.

‖Tongue black.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dryness of whole buccal cavity. θTyphus.

Abundant discharge of mucus from mouth and nose.

Salivation.

Soreness of mouth, fauces and œsophagus, as if tongue had been burnt; as if he had been eating vegetable acids, or as if his teeth had been injured by acids.

Sore mouth.

Increased vascularity and minute ulcerations in mouth and throat.

Opening mouth to take food or drink produced spasm of glottis.

‖Putrid odor from mouth. θStomacace.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of throat.

Inability to swallow.

Throat sore from uvula to bronchi, including fauces and œsophagus.

Throat and chest sore, voice hoarse.

Any attempt to examine the throat produced spasm of glottis.

Reported to have had a favorable effect upon the diphtheritic process.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite. θSpasmus glottidis.

No thirst with coryza, but cold water is very serviceable.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Even tasting food was prevented by spasm of glottis; while eating, and after it, hot feelings; irritable, and disposed to get into a rage.

After eating, increase of headache with fever.

Smoking causes a dryness in mouth.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Disposition to vomit.

Desire to vomit when coughing, without nausea.

Violent vomiting of dark liver-colored masses of blood, without any pain, lessening pain in præcordia and sensation of suffocation.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Contracting sensation and pain in præcordia.

Cannot bear any pressure on pit of stomach.

Peculiar painful sensation with cough, beginning in region of stomach and extending to head.

Digitized by Google

Acidity of stomach.
Irritation of stomach.
Stomach inflamed.
Mild catarrh of stomach and chronic bronchitis, with loss of flesh, and an unhealthy color of skin.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Increased secretion of bile.

[19] **Abdomen.** Weakness in abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools of bright blood.
‖Diarrhœa with dryness of mouth, after the appearance of eruption in typhus.
‖Hemorrhage from bowels in typhus; blood black, coagulated or thin, smelling like carrion.
‖Diarrhœa in the morning.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine possesses bleaching properties.
Urine does not redden litmus paper.
Frequent urging to urinate.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sudden impotence with aversion to sexual intercourse.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Loss of voice.
‖Aphonia from damp air.
Great difficulty in articulating or breathing.
‖Spasms of vocal cords.
Sensation of warmth in respiratory passages; increased secretion from mucous membranes, and increased expectoration.
Feeling of stiffness in rima glottidis with impeded expiration.
‖Sensation of constriction in air tubes, tightness and suffocation.
Sensation as if the whole larynx was raw or would become so, with single coughs threatening a very violent attack.
Feeling as if the rima glottidis was stiff, as if composed of an iron ring.
‖Violent irritation in epiglottis, larynx, and bronchial tubes.
‖‖Violent spasms of glottis; air is admitted well enough, but its exit is prevented.
So firmly did the glottis appear to be closed, that it seemed as though air might pass through any part of the thoracic walls more readily than by way of larynx.
‖Thirty or forty attacks of spasmus glottidis occurring within twenty-four hours.
Scratching sensation in bifurcation of windpipe.
Chronic bronchitis and mild catarrh of stomach, with loss of flesh and an unhealthy color of skin (workmen exposed to fumes).
Phlegmonous inflammation of bronchial membranes.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation of air passages and lungs.
Is said to have caused croup.

[25] **Respiration.** Respiration and pulse frequent.
‖Sudden tightness of chest.
Sensation of oppression felt more in r. lung.
Dyspnœa with great physical anxiety.
‖‖Sudden and extreme dyspnœa from spasm of vocal cords.
When dyspnœa was at the worst, it was attended by a feeling as if a narrow band was drawn tightly around lower third of whole chest.
‖Dyspnœa increasing, great anxiety, not that he thinks he will die, but on account of the impeded respiration; physical, not psychical anxiety.
Sense of impending suffocation.
‖Paroxysms of suffocation followed by catarrh.
‖Inspiration easy, but could not completely fill the lungs with air.
‖Inspiration is attended by a short crackling râle.
‖Suddenly and without warning, child makes a long crowing inspiration, an attempt is made to exhale, but without success; another crowing inspiration followed by a forcible, but ineffectual effort to exhale; and this was repeated until she became blue around the mouth; and sank into partial unconsciousness, when free inspiration would take place and child would generally sink into deep sleep; frequently towards close of an attack, convulsive movements of extremities take place. θSpasmus glottidis.
Expiration easy and noiseless; inspiration difficult, with râles.
‖‖Inspiration unimpeded and can be effected in the natural manner, but expiration is absolutely impossible.
‖Gasping inhalation and expiration nearly impossible.
‖Breathing consists of a succession of crowing inspirations, each followed by an ineffectual effort at expiration, inflating the chest to a more painful extent. θSpasmus glottidis. θEmphysema pulmonum.
‖Crowing inspiration; absolutely obstructed expiration; face turgid and livid; convulsive movements of extremities; partial coma.
Expiration accompanied by prolonged, loud, whistling râles, each pulsation of heart gives a crescendo diminuendo effect to them.
‖Expiration difficult, prolonged, and seems as if insufficient, as if air cells were hardly half empty.
Whistling râles quite loud in forced expiration.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Any attempt to cough produces spasm of glottis.

Digitized by Google

Spasmodic cough.
Whistling-wheezing cough.
‖Desire to cough resulting from a tickling and a sensation of rawness behind the thyroid cartilage; when he seeks to yield to this desire he finds it impossible to expel the air from the chest; the cough is therefore abortive, although the desire grows continually more and more intense; the obstruction to cough results from an apparent constriction just below larynx, although he can draw air freely into the lungs.
‖The freedom of inhalation and impeded exhalation, together with constantly increasing tickling in larynx which compelled him to make very energetic but unavailing efforts to cough, continue until he sinks exhausted and covered with sweat upon a couch, when spasm seems to relax and he can cough and exhale with comparative freedom; paroxysms recur about every two hours. θSpasmodic cough.
‖A continuous little dry cough.
Cough seldom; no expectoration, but a little hoarseness.
At each cough, a spot in chest (region of r. bronchus) feels sore, as if cough jarred and hurt it.
Cough, tightness and sensation of pressure in chest.
Violent cough, sensation of constriction in air tubes, tightness and suffocation.
While coughing, warm sweat breaks out upon forehead.
Coughing, with a desire to vomit.
When coughing it seems as if he must surely vomit; as if effort to "raise" phlegm would also empty stomach; yet no nausea is felt.
Constant cough, bronchi apparently filled with thick, tenacious mucus.
Fits of coughing in which phlegm was always raised and ejected, but only after long and fatiguing efforts; in a minute or two phlegm would again collect, causing a fit of exhausting coughing, until it was expectorated.
Cough, with expectoration of thick, white, frothy mucus.
‖Cough, with spitting of blood, with pleuritic pains.
No relief from expectoration; chest seems to fill again at once.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sensation of warmth in respiratory organs.
Feeling as if a narrow band was tightly drawn around lower third of whole chest.
Lungs inflated to a most painful degree.
Sensation in lower and inner third of r. lung as if it was ruptured; there is a feeling as if air escaped from lung into pleural cavity at each inspiration, the inspirations

Digitized by Google

being attended by a separate rattling râle, confined to the quasi ruptured locality, the vibrations of which were felt by the common sensation, perceptible to the touch (hand on chest) and audible to the bystander.

Rush of blood to chest.

Hæmoptysis.

‖Inflammation of lungs and air passages. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

Increased secretion from mucous membranes and increased expectoration.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Heart's action much increased.

Pulse frequent.

‖Pulse small and soft.

Pulse diminished.

‖Congestion to head and chest.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weakness in lower limbs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Convulsive movements of extremities.

In morning less stiffness in back than usual, but more in limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Inclination to lie down with pain in head and exhaustion.

Lying down: < nasal complaints.

Attempt to cough: produces spasm of glottis.

Was restless; desired to walk about; could not be easy either lying, sitting or walking; seems as though whole attention must be centered upon the act of respiration.

Walking up or down improves feverish malaise.

[36] **Nerves.** Nervous sensibility.

Great physical anxiety with dyspnœa.

‖Loss of strength and playfulness. θSpasmus glottidis.

‖Great prostration. θTyphus.

‖The nervous symptoms continually increase in third or fourth week of typhus.

‖Subsultus tendinum. θTyphus.

‖Violent spasms with the coming of eye teeth.

‖The interrupted breathing results in asphyxia with or without convulsions, during which relaxation follows and free perspiration takes place again. θLaryngismus stridulus.

‖Towards close of an attack convulsive movements. θLaryngismus stridulus.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Attacks of spasmus glottidis occur frequently during sleep, arousing child suddenly; they are most frequent from midnight to 7 A.M.

Night sweat.

[38] **Time.** Midnight to 7 A.M.: attacks of spasmus glottidis.

‖Wakens at 3 or 4 A.M. with apprehension of a terrible disease coming on.

Digitized by Google

On waking in morning he has tears in his eyes.
In morning: ill humor; difficult to rouse; sneezing; feverish taste; weakness in abdomen; diarrhœa; stiff in all the limbs.
10 A.M. to 2 P.M.: crawling over front of arms, back and thighs.
‖Acts quicker when taken in evening.
In evening less appetite, sudden coryza, threatening cough, crawls and chilliness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** When sitting with the sun shining on his back, drizzling crawl, followed by febrile sensations.
Walking in open air relieves chest affections.
Warm room is suffocating to him, but cold air gave no marked relief.
In open air: running of tears.
Chilly in warm room, evenings; not in open air, mornings.
From damp air: loss of voice.

[40] **Fever.** Cold feeling in head, stomach and limbs.
Chilliness and crawls.
Crawls and shaking in evening.
From 10 A.M. to 2 P.M., crawls over front of arms, back and thighs.
Dimness of eyes, followed by fever.
‖Burning dry heat with anxiety and raving. *θ*Typhus.
Copious perspiration.
‖Cold sweat covers body.
Cold, viscous sweat in typhoid state of eruptive diseases.
‖‖A genial glow all over surface with night sweat during sleep.
‖Night sweat of consumptives.
‖‖In typhus give five drops of chlorine water every two or three hours until tongue gets moist (Goullon, Sr.).

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two hours, attacks of spasmodic cough.
Thirty or forty attacks of spasmus glottidis within twenty-four hours.

[42] **Sensations.** As of impending suffocation; as if teeth were too full or had been injured by acids; as if tongue had been burnt; as if rima glottidis was made of an iron ring; as if larynx was raw; as if a narrow band was drawn tightly around lower third of chest; as if lower third of r. lung was ruptured and air escaped into pleural cavity; as if air cells were hardly half empty; as if an insect flitted over skin and stung it.
Pain: in præcordia; from stomach to head, with cough.
Aching: in vertex and down l. side.

Digitized by Google

Stinging: in skin, as of a nettle or minute insects.
Corrosive feeling: in corners of nose.
Rawness: of larynx; behind thyroid cartilage.
Scraping: in windpipe.
Soreness: at each cough in a spot in region of r. bronchus; of throat and chest.
Pressure: in chest.
Biting: in skin as of minute insects.
Contracting sensation: in præcordia.
Constriction: in air tubes; just below larynx.
Oppression: most in r. lung.
Weakness: in abdomen; in lower limbs.
Stiffness; in rima glottidis.
Warmth: in respiratory organs.
Cold feeling: in head, stomach and limbs.
Tickling: behind thyroid cartilage.
Dryness: in nose; of buccal cavity; of throat.
Itching: with stinging and smarting in skin.

" **Tissues.** Acts principally on the mucous membranes, particularly on those in juxtaposition with the ascending aorta.
‖Rapid emaciation. θSpasmus glottidis.
‖Loss of fat; absorption of fat.
‖Acute rheumatic pains.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Cannot bear pressure in pit of stomach.

" **Skin.** ‖Excessive sensitiveness of skin.
Itchiness with greatly increased sensibility; he tries to avoid scratching; slight smarting.
Stinging, as of a nettle.
Stinging and biting here and there as of very minute insects, indescribably transient and minute, occurring at intervals on arm, back, belly and lower limbs; as if an insect flitted over the part and stung it, desires to slap the part with the palm, has no rest.
Stinging like from cantharides leaves soreness and bruised sensation, replaced by itching; cuticle comes off in white scales.
Accumulation of blood in capillaries of skin with heat.
Determination of blood to skin, with eruption of minute papillæ, so close that skin has a general red appearance at a short distance, like injected papillæ of cutis anserina; the papillæ suppurate and vesicate, or desquamate.
Eruption of minute vesicles thickly studded over skin, on shoulders their bases very nearly touch one another; on disappearing leave minute red and livid spots.
Nettlerash, wheals, white, small, in clusters surrounded by diffuse redness.

Digitized by Google

Skin red and painful, becoming tumid and swollen and thick as in facial erysipelas.
Inflammation of the cuticle and ulceration.
Cutis anserina; dry, yellow and shrivelled.
Urticaria febrilis.
Typhoid state in scarlatina, measles, variola, spotted and putrid fever. θTyphus.
Furfuration; slight desquamation.
Malignant pustule and carbuncle.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Female infant, æt. 9 months, well developed and large; spasmus glottidis.
Child, æt. 1½; spasms during dentition.
J. S., æt. 52, has suffered from follicular pharyngitis, has had larynx and fauces treated with nitrate of silver, until it became unendurable, has now much pain in throat, habitual cough and expectoration of glairy mucus; spasmodic cough.

48 **Relations.** Antidotes: Inhalation of sulphuretted hydrogen is the best chemical antidote; albumen; *Lycop.* antidotes the impotency; *Plumb. ac.* antidotes the blood spitting and pleurisy.
It antidotes: *Hydr. ac.; sulphuretted hydrogen* (suffocation from).
When *Phosphor.* had been given, without use. θTyphus.
Closely resembles *Mephitis* (suffocative feeling with inability to exhale, bloated face, convulsions).
Similar to all the halogens, particularly to *Bromine.*
Like all other constituent elements of the human body, it acts by preference on those organs in which it has a function to perform.

Digitized by Google

CHROMICUM ACIDUM.

Chromic Acid. *Or* O_3, H_2O.

Used by the old school as an escharotic in the burning away of condylomata, etc., also as a disinfectant in hospital gangrene, etc, on account of its germ-killing properties, which were found to be greater than those of any other substance in use.

The only systematic treatment it has received at the hands of the medical profession was in our ranks, from Drysdale, who proved the sesquioxide in 1842; see Hahn. Materia Medica, Part I (the symptoms are marked — in our arrangement); by Henry Duffield and Guernsey in 1852, Inaugural Thesis at Philadelphia Homœopathic Medical College, and by Oehme in 1873, N. Y. J. of Hom., vol. 1, p. 367. Clinical use of it was made in six cases of phrenitis by Pehrson.

[1] **Mind.** — Mind in a state of confusion for two days; memory aggravated at times to such a degree that he found himself at loss to know how to make several of the letters in the alphabet.

Delirious states. θPhrenitis.

Quarrelsome in delirium. θPhrenitis.

[2] **Sensorium.** — Dull confusion in head, in forenoon.

Is heavy, dull, stupid.

Sensation of lightness of head like vertigo, with heat in face; face flushed; pulse full, slightly accelerated.

At 10 o'clock, while walking, lightness in head which inclined him continually to r. side.

Giddiness when going down-stairs.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain extends into anterior portion of brain from r. eyeball, and from aching teeth.

Fulness of head; in the evening lightness at heart as if a vacuum was there; giddiness when going down-stairs, and cold feet.

Woke at 5 A.M. with feeling of fulness in upper and forepart of head.

— Shooting pains in l. temple.

Pulsative, throbbing sensation from region of heart to l. eye and l. side of head; general fulness of forepart of head, with occasional slight pains in l. hypochondrium.

Throbbing in occiput. θPhrenitis.

Great sensitiveness of brain. θPhrenitis.

Inflammatory affections of the brain.

[4] **Outer Head.** Heavy pain along coronal suture, extending

Digitized by Google

backward and occupying all of parietal portion, at 10 A.M.; was not > by dinner, warmth, or cold, and continued without variation until 4 P.M.; walking in open air for one hour did not change the pain.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Diminished vision.

— Several sharp cutting pains across l. eyeball at night in bed; smarting and heaviness in eyelids in evening.

A kind of sudden jerk of both eyeballs for a second.

Throbbing in l. eye.

Pain from r. eyeball up into anterior portion of brain, with soreness of orb to touch.

— Feeling of dryness and uneasiness in r. eye and nostril.

Eyes feel sore and as if they were inflamed.

— Cutting pain across l. eyeball, with flow of tears in morning in bed.

— Smarting in eyelids; in evening accompanied by pricking in skin.

Itching and smarting around eyes, especially in inner canthi.

Dull pain over l. eye as if headache would set in, continued all day.

— Dull, pressive pain over r. eye on awaking in morning.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Occasionally sensation in r. ear as if water was in it, it appears and disappears suddenly.

‖Pain from toothache extends into ear.

— Sudden jerking pains in l. ear and a cold feeling in a small spot in meatus.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Uneasy feeling in r. nostril.

Fetid, musty smell in posterior nares, chiefly perceived during expiration, after breakfast and dinner.

⁝Ozæna.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face flushed and hot.

‖Face rose red during coughing spells. θLaryngeal phthisis.

[9] **Lower Face.** — Quivering of lower lip.

Lips dry and disposed to chap.

‖‖Trismus.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache, with pain extending into ear.

Soon after going to bed, 10 P.M., two attacks of very violent toothache on r. side; each attack lasted about ten to fifteen minutes, with a free interval of several minutes; during the second attack painful teeth seemed as if too long; pain extended into forehead.

A pain between the head, l. shoulder blade and shoulder grew much better during toothache; during the pain he was frequently obliged to change his position.

After the second attack of toothache such uneasiness in

Digitized by Google

limbs that he was obliged to get up and walk about, teeth of r. side felt too long even next morning, and cold water produced pain in teeth.

Repeated toothache of short duration, especially in lower jaw, r. side; during attacks of toothache the corresponding artery beats more violently than on the other side.

In the night sudden violent pain in several undecayed teeth, l. side, especially in lower jaw; while the pain lasts the corresponding arteries beat more violently.

In morning after usual rinsing of mouth with cold water, toothache in l. lower jaw for a short time.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** A swallow of diluted Madeira tastes singularly disagreeable.

— Metallic taste in mouth before dinner.

— Pricking in tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** During the eating of food, which tastes well and natural, sensation as if exhaled air smelled putrid, almost causing nausea.

Periodical ranula with dry mouth, < afternoon, sore when chewing; at same time blind piles and costiveness.

Scorbutic diseases of gums.

[13] **Throat.** Accumulation of tough mucus in throat, with constant disposition to swallow it, because it cannot easily be hawked up.

White phlegm in throat causing hawking, especially mornings.

Ulceration of mucous membrane of mouth and pharynx.

Sore throat awakens at night, is very painful, with short cough and retching.

Angina diphtheritica, crouposa and gangrænosa.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite for breakfast.

— Unusual hunger in middle of day.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After breakfast and dinner, musty smell in posterior nares.

After dinner, 2 P.M., a qualmishness of stomach lasting until 4 P.M.

Half an hour after a simple supper, nausea gradually increasing, with sensation as if a stool would follow.

While eating, sensation as if exhaled air smelled putrid, smells the food repeatedly to satisfy himself that it is not putrid.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, transient at different times, especially when the stomach is empty.

Several times vomiting of food, and afterwards three times of bile, with much retching at intervals of five to ten minutes, with warm sweat and usual heat.

Digitized by Google

Sudden inclination to vomit in morning while dressing, with flow of water in mouth and dull pressure in stomach.

Retching with cough and sore throat at night.

Vomits his breakfast.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Frequent aching and shooting pains in epigastrium.

Pinching pain in epigastrium.

Between the attacks of vomiting a kind of pressure and fulness in stomach, so that he is obliged to loosen his clothes.

Soon after last vomiting, sleep for half an hour, after which slight heaviness or pressure in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Occasional slight pains in l. hypochondrium.

— Pressive pain in r. hypochondrium in morning on awaking.

[19] **Abdomen.** Woke at 4 A.M. with sick feeling in abdomen, which was very tender to touch, especially along colon; at 6 o'clock nausea and frequent eructations with retching, which brought up white mucus.

Awoke at 5 A.M. very restless, could not lie quiet five minutes at a time; at 6 a very sharp pain was experienced in hypogastric region and along ascending colon, growing very acute and lasting half an hour, then relieved by a profuse diarrhœa lasting three hours; when these symptoms ceased the same headache returned, and soon was followed by the same sick stomach, lasting as on the first day till 4 P.M.

Uneasiness in bowels before rising in morning, similar to premonitory symptoms of diarrhœa, > after rising.

Awoke with pain in colon, accompanied by rumbling and wind, but passed off on rising.

— Flatulence and rumbling in abdomen.

— In evening disagreeable, violent pain, like flatulence, in r. side from lumbar region round to cæcum, brought on by any movement of the trunk, or by deep inspiration; not felt in sitting or lying still.

— Pain in loins and r. side, in morning in bed, > on getting up.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent passage of flatus for several days.

— Fulness about rectum, and difficult evacuation of a soft, scanty stool.

— After tea a sudden and pressing desire to stool, with scanty, thin, lumpy evacuation.

Diarrhœic discharge from bowels, after which the pulse rose to 75 (from 52).

Digitized by Google

Small stool of mucus and knotty feces.
‖‖Watery diarrhœa, with nausea and dizziness.
‖Blind piles with costiveness.
External piles disappeared, became internal and bleeding.
Copious discharge of hemorrhoidal blood.
Discharge of hemorrhoidal blood with weakness in small of back.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ⋮Uterine hemorrhage.
⋮Leucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖Foul smelling sanious lochia.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Consumption of larynx, with very red face during attacks of coughing.
⋮Œdema of glottis.

[26] **Respiration.** During expiration, fetid, musty smell from posterior nares.

[27] **Cough.** Coughing caused very violent pain over whole upper l. part of chest, and deep coughing was impossible.
Feeling of fulness in head, with sensation of rawness or soreness in chest and a slight, dry, hacking cough.
‖Redness of face during cough. θLaryngeal phthisis.
‖Cough hard, sometimes deep; swallows sputa, vomits breakfast.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure on chest.
— In the night a severe boring pain in l. side of chest below axilla, about the fourth rib, not < by motion or respiration, goes off on turning on r. side.
— Deep-seated pain in back of l. side of chest, and corresponding place in front, with a feeling of deep inspiration as if root of lung could not expand and was painful.
In drawing a long breath, a stitch in upper l. part of chest near the shoulder.
Slight pain in l. lung with throbbing pulsation in it.
Throbbing pulsation through chest with cold feet, in daytime.
Sensation of emptiness in chest, with soreness and pressure about chest, and cold feet.
Weakness of chest and a kind of twitching in l. knee joint.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Lightness at heart; as if a vacuum was there.
‖Angina waking at night, pains much, short hacking and retching.
— In evening in bed, pain in region of heart, a fine drawing, nervous pain, at times reaching through chest to shoulder and neck; on lying on heart, a sort of clucking, painful sensation on deep inspiration.
— Fixed pressive pain at apex of heart.

Digitized by Google

— Pain under apex of heart awoke him.
Suddenly a violent stitch in region of heart; pain disappears gradually after several minutes.
Pulse full and slightly accelerated.
Pulse below 50.
Normal pulse being about 52 to 56, it varied during the two weeks proving between 48 and 84.
Pulse 48, at 7 A.M., 7th and 8th days, 62 to 64 in afternoon and evening.
Pulse mostly 72 in morning, and 84 at 4 P.M.
In second proving, from 52 to 70, and from 58 to 75 in afternoon.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Turning of head towards left and backward was impossible.
Cold sensation on back of neck, at 10 A.M.
Stiffness of muscles on l. side of back and neck, with stricture in chest in region of heart.
— Heavy pains in muscles of neck and shoulders, and various parts of trunk, soon went off and were only slightly felt in back during day.
For almost three weeks an apparently deep-seated pain with distress, at times more severe, at others less, in l. shoulder, shoulder blade and l. part of back of neck up to occiput; the least pains were felt when standing and walking.
All muscles connected with the shoulder blade were more or less affected and painful to touch.
The pain moved from l. shoulder blade down to pelvis, and lumbar region was sensitive.
— Dull pain at inner angle of l. scapula in evening, and at inferior angles of both in morning.
— Rheumatic pains about r. shoulder and various parts of back.
— Superficial burning pains about middle dorsal spines, with sudden jerking pains in l. ear and cold feeling in a small spot in meatus.
— Pains in back and loins.
— Pain in loin, seems to arise in a spot which is tender to pressure, about an inch to r. of middle lumbar spine.
— Lumbar pain most painful in morning in bed.
Pain in lumbar region (lumbago) as if a change of position would ameliorate; desire to stretch out straight.
Shooting pain from small of back into l. hip bone.
Weakness and pain in small of back and sharp shooting from lumbar vertebræ to crest of ilium on r. side.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Dull, aching pain, over the top of l. shoulder as if from great fatigue, for two hours.
— Pains in l. scapula.

Digitized by Google

— Drawing pains in l. scapula occasionally throughout day, but most in morning.
— Pain about l. scapula in morning.
— Itching in armpits at night.
—Transitory, undefined pains in the elbows, in the morning.
Short-lasting, slight pain in r. elbow.
Transient pain in l. elbow.
Several times a short-lasting, growing pain with lameness, in middle of l. brachium, in front, as from a severe blow.
Use of l. arm was impeded.
Arms fall asleep easily.
Frequent dull, deep-seated pains in the hands and fingers.
Itching in palm of r. hand, in morning.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** Drawing, deep-seated pain, as if in bone, in upper half of l. thigh, in front, extending to hip joint.
— In bed a severe quivering, boring, deep-seated pain in inner side of thighs, chiefly left.
— A dull, bruised, fatigued feeling in legs, especially above knees, with some pain on firm pressure; for several days.
— ‖Pains in knee.
A kind of twitching in l. knee joint.
In afternoon a rheumatic feeling in r. knee joint, continuing till 10 P.M.
Knee joints weak and knocking.
Weakness of l. knee joint, knocking a little when walking.
Sensation of paralysis from r. knee down.
— Occasionally indistinct pains like a strain about feet and ankles.
— Sharp drawing pains in bones and ligaments of r. foot.
— Shooting, drawing pains about balls of feet.
— Itching and drawing pains in balls of feet, at root of toes, painful on treading on ground.
— Itching in feet, toes and various parts in evening.
Burning and itching in toes like chilblains.
Cold feet, with fulness in head, giddiness, and with chest symptoms.

[36] **Limbs in General.** Uneasiness, stiffness and dull pain in muscles, in morning; chiefly in shoulder blades and back of neck, also between shoulders and in hips; coming occasionally during day until evening.
Cold hands and feet.
‖Rheumatic attacks.

[37] **Rest. Position. Motion.** In bed: severe pain in thighs.
On lying on heart: painful sensation on deep inspiration.

Digitized by Google

On lying down: cannot fall asleep.
Sitting or lying still: > pain in r. side from lumbar region round to cæcum.
Rising from a lying position caused much pain.
After rising: in morning, uneasiness in bowels >; pain in loins and r. side >.
Obliged to change position during pain between head, l. shoulder blade and shoulder.
At night sleep was impaired, as only certain positions were endurable.
Obliged to get up and walk about: after attack of toothache; in evening.
Movement of trunk brings on violent pain in r. side from lumbar region round to cæcum.
While walking: lightness in head.
Quick walking: gives relief; > the nausea which precedes each attack of vomiting.
On going down-stairs: giddiness.
On turning on r. side: pain in chest better.
The slightest motion of affected parts was very painful.

[36] **Nerves.** Tiredness and weakness.

[37] **Sleep.** Notwithstanding good sleep at night, great sleepiness in daytime; but if he lies down for a nap, cannot fall asleep.
Excessively sleepy one hour before bedtime.
Fell asleep late.
Wakes up at early dawn and cannot fall asleep.
Going to sleep late, much restlessness and very anxious dreams, dreams not recollected.
— Vivid dreams; awoke early with pains suddenly shifting to various parts of trunk; dull pain at one time at inferior angles of scapulæ, then pressure in r. hypochondrium, at edge of false ribs, then in region of bladder; pain, dull, pressive, over r. eye.
— Had a dream in morning, with pain under apex of heart, which awoke him.
Dreams much all night; he rides on horseback through a stream, and after crossing the water it freezes on him.
Dreams unpleasant; about to be put to death by poison, while innocent of crime.
Dreamed that he had an attack of strangury, which the next morning proved to be the fact, and which he did not get over for two hours.

[38] **Time.** At night: cutting pains across l. eyeball; toothache; sore throat awakens; retching cough and sore throat; itching in armpits; good sleep; dreams much.
At 2 A.M.: pulse 48.
At 4 A.M.: woke with sick feeling in abdomen.

Google

At 5 A.M.: fulness in upper and forepart of head; awoke very restless; could not lie quiet five minutes; boring pain in l. side of chest; angina.

In morning: in bed, flow of tears, with cutting pain across l. eyeball; on waking dull, pressive pain over r. eye; toothache; hawking of phlegm; nausea; pains in l. hypochondrium; uneasiness in bowels before rising; pain in loins and r. side; pulse 72; pain at inferior angles of both scapulæ; in bed, lumbar pain <; pain in l. scapula <; transitory pains in elbows; itching in palm of hand; uneasiness, stiffness and pain in muscles; had a dream.

At 6 A.M.: nausea; sharp pain in hypogastric region and along ascending colon.

In forenoon: dull confusion in head.

At 10 o'clock: lightness in head.

From 10 A.M to 4 P.M.: pain along coronal suture; cold sensation in back of neck.

Middle of day: unusual hunger.

Afternoon: ranula with dry mouth; pulse 62 to 64; 58 to 75; rheumatic feeling in r. knee.

2 to 4 P.M.: qualmishness.

All day: pain over l. eye.

In daytime: pulsation through chest with cold feet; sleepiness.

In evening: lightness at heart as of a vacuum; smarting and heaviness in eyelids; smarting in eyelids with pricking in skin; painlike flatulence; pain in region of heart; pulse 62 to 64; pain at inner angle of l. scapula; itching of feet and various parts; pricking and itching here and there; uneasiness in limbs.

10 P.M.: violent toothache.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** The least draught of air < pain.

Warmth: does not > pain along coronal suture.

Cold: does not > pain along coronal suture.

Cold water: produced pain in teeth; pain < by.

Cold water and a strong draught of air cause or increase pain.

Walking in open air: did not > pain along coronal suture.

[40] **Fever.** Cold head and feet.

Sensation of general coldness which continued for one week; could not get warm at all.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** For a second: sudden jerk of eyeballs.

Appears and disappears suddenly: sensation as of water in r. ear.

Transitory: pains in elbows.

Digitized by Google

At intervals of 5 to 10 minutes: retching and vomiting.
Lasting 10 to 15 minutes: attacks of toothache.
After several minutes: sudden stitches in region of heart gradually disappear.
Lasting half an hour: pain in hypogastric region and along ascending colon.
For two hours: pain over top of l. shoulder; attack of strangury.
Lasting three hours: morning diarrhœa.
Throughout day: pain in l. scapula; occasionally pains in muscles until evening.
For two days: mind in a state of confusion.
For one week: sensation of coldness.
For three weeks: deep-seated pain with distress, at times more severe, at others less, in l. shoulder and neck.
Periodical: ranula.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Pains < on l. side and lasting longer than on the right.
Left: shooting pains in temple; pulsative throbbing from region of heart to eye and side of head; slight pains in hypochondrium with fulness of head; cutting pains across eyeball; throbbing in eye; dull pain over eye; sudden jerking pains in ear; cold feeling in meatus; pain in undecayed teeth; toothache in lower jaw; pain over whole upper part of chest on coughing; boring pain in side of chest below axilla; deep-seated pain in back of chest; stitch in upper part of chest on drawing a long breath; slight pain in lung; twitching in knee joint; deep-seated pain with distress in shoulder, shoulder blade and neck; pain moved from shoulder blade down to pelvis; dull pain at inner angle of scapula; jerking pains in ear; shooting pain into hip bone; dull aching pain over top of shoulder; pain in scapula; transient pain in elbow; short-lasting, growing pain with lameness in brachium; drawing, deep-seated pain in upper half of thigh; twitching in knee; weakness of knee joint.
Right: lightness in head inclines him to side when walking; dull, pressive pain over eye on awaking in morning; pain from eyeball and aching teeth into anterior portion of brain; as of water in ear; dulness and uneasy feeling in eye and nostril; pressive pain over eye in morning; violent toothache after going to bed; teeth feel too long after toothache; toothache in lower jaw; from lumbar region round to cæcum, pain like flatulence; pain in loins and side; rheumatic pains about shoulder; sharp shooting to crest of ilium; short lasting pain in elbow; itching in palm of hand; rheumatic

Digitized by Google

feeling in knee; sensation of paralysis from knee down; drawing pains in bones and ligaments of foot; pressure in hypochondrium; dull, pressive pain over eye.

43 **Sensations.** As of a vacuum at heart; of tiredness and weakness; as of water in ear; as if painful teeth were too long; as if root of lung could not expand and was painful on deep inspiration; as from a severe blow in middle of l. brachium; as of paralysis from r. knee down; as if exhaled air smelled putrid.

Pain: from teeth and r. eyeball into anterior brain; in l. hypochondrium; from toothache, extends into ear and forehead; between head, l. shoulder-blade and shoulder; in teeth, from cold water; in hypogastric region and along ascending colon; in colon; like flatulence, in r. side from lumbar region round to cæcum; in loins and right side; over whole upper l. part of chest; in l. lung; under apex of heart; from l. shoulder blade down to pelvis; in back and loins; in lumbar region; in small of back; in l. scapula; in elbows; in legs, especially above knees, on firm pressure; in knee; at root of toes on treading on ground; suddenly shifting to various parts of trunk.

Cutting: across l. eyeball.

Boring: in l. side of chest below axilla; about fourth rib; in inner side of thighs, chiefly the left.

Stitch: in l chest near shoulder; in region of heart, sudden and violent.

Shooting: in l. temple; in epigastrium; from small of back into l. hip bone; from lumbar vertebræ to crest of ilium on r. side; about balls of feet.

Pricking: in tongue; in skin; in various parts.

Drawing: in l. scapula; in upper half of l. thigh; as if in the bone, extending to hip joint; in bones and ligaments of r. foot; about balls of feet.

Burning: superficial, about middle dorsal spines, in toes like chilblains.

Sudden jerking: in l. ear; of both eyeballs.

Sudden violent pain: in teeth in l. side.

Fine drawing, nervous pain in region of heart, at times reaching through chest to shoulder and neck.

Quivering pains: in inner side of thighs, chiefly the left.

Soreness: of orb to touch; of eyes as if inflamed; of mouth when chewing; of throat; in chest.

Deep-seated pain: in back and front of l. side of chest; in l. shoulder, shoulder blade, and l. part of back of neck up to occiput; in hands and fingers; in upper half of l. thigh. in front, extending to hip joint; in inner side of thighs, chiefly the left.

Google

Pressive pain: at apex of heart; in r. hypochondrium.
Dull, pressive pain: over r. eye.
Dull, aching pain: over top of l. shoulder, as if from great fatigue.
Dull pain: over l. eye as if headache would set in; at inner angle of l. scapula; at inferior angles of both scapulæ; in hands and fingers.
Heavy pain: along coronal suture; in muscles of neck and shoulders and various parts of trunk.
Pinching: in epigastrium.
Rawness: in chest.
Smarting: in eyelids; around eyes; in inner canthi.
Bruised feeling: in legs, especially above knees.
Indistinct pains like a strain about feet and ankles.
Aching: in epigastrium.
Rheumatic pains: about r. shoulder; about various parts of back.
Clucking, painful sensation on deep inspiration when lying on heart.
Growing pains: in l. brachium.
Transitory pains: in elbows; in l. brachium; in various parts.
Sensitiveness: of brain; of lumbar region.
Heaviness: in eyelids; in stomach.
Throbbing pulsation: from region of heart to l. eye and side of head; in occiput; in l. eye; in l. lung; through chest.
Pressure: in stomach; on chest; in r. hypochondrium, at edge of false ribs, then in region of bladder.
Stricture: in chest, in region of heart.
Twitching: in l. knee joint.
Stiffness: in muscles, chiefly in shoulder blades, back of neck; between shoulders and in hips.
Rheumatic feeling: in r. knee joint.
Sick feeling: in abdomen.
Fulness: of head; in upper and forepart of head; in stomach; about rectum.
Emptiness: in chest.
Lightness: of head; at heart as of a vacuum.
Dull feeling: in legs, especially above knees.
Fatigued feeling: in legs, especially above knees.
Weakness: in small of back; of chest; of knee joints; of l. knee joint.
Lameness: in l. brachium.
Falling asleep: of arms.
Uneasiness: in r. eye and nostril; in limbs; in bowels, similar to premonitory symptoms of diarrhœa; in muscles, chiefly in shoulder blades, back of neck, between shoulders and in hips.

Digitized by Google

Heat: in face.
Coldness: general, he cannot get warm.
Cold feeling: in small spot in meatus; on back of neck.
Itching: around eyes; in inner canthi; in armpits; in palm of r. hand; at balls of feet; in feet, toes and various parts.
Dryness: in r. eye and nostril; of mouth.

[44] **Tissues.** Inflammation and destruction of epithelium of mucous membranes.
Pseudo-membrane similar to that of angina faucium and croup.
Gangrene.
: For disinfection of cholera and fever stools.
: To arrest fetid discharges and correct fetid odors.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: soreness of orb to; abdomen tender to; muscles of shoulder blade painful to.
Pressure: a spot about an inch to r. of middle lumbar spine sensitive to; pain above knees on; on treading on ground feet at root of toes painful.
Obliged to loosen clothes to > pressure and fulness in stomach.
: To prevent suppuration and putrefaction in wounds.

[46] **Skin.** Mostly in evening disagreeable pricking and itching here and there, with uneasiness in limbs, so that he was obliged to get up from sitting or lying and walk about.
— Pricking in skin, in various parts, accompanies smarting in eyelids.
: Causes the disappearance of warts.
: Hospital gangrene; phagedenic ulcers; bites of rabid animals; poisoned wounds.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 14; watery diarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Workmen engaged in the manufacture of anhydro-chromate of potassium are liable to symptoms like secondary syphilis. Small doses of corrosive sublimate have been found the remedy.
Daphne indica cured the rheumatic pain.
Compare: *Kali bich.* derived from the same metal.

Digitized by Google

CICUTA VIROSA.

Water Hemlock, Cowbane. *Umbelliferæ.*

"Grows on the borders of ditches and rivulets, swamps, meadows, ponds, lakes, etc., all over Germany, and the north and east of France. It is apt to be mistaken for Conium maculatum. The stem of Cicuta is furrowed, that of Conium is spotted. Cicuta virosa, though called water-hemlock, should not be confounded with the true water-hemlock, which is the Phellandrium aquaticum, and belongs to the same natural order. Cicuta grows on the border of the water, Phellandrium in water. The Cicuta root is characterized by cellular, hollow spaces, which are well seen when the root is cut longitudinally."—*Sircar.*

The American water-hemlock, Cicuta maculata, is analogous in botanical character, but we have but few toxicological reports and no clinical experience from it. Old authors have frequently confounded Cicuta virosa with Conium maculatum.

With the exception of the symptoms from Hahnemann's provings and those of his followers, Hornburg and Langhammer, the symptoms are mainly toxicological (see Encyclopedia) and clinical.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hallucinations with convulsions during convalescence from tyhoid*, Watzke, Letter de Propag. de Dr. Y., p. 61; in *Cerebro-spinal meningitis*, sixty cases cured, within seven years, in all stages and all degrees of malignancy, J. T. Baker, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 45; *Meningitis basilaris*, Stens, A. H. Z., vols. 8, 9; *Concussion of brain*, Messerschmidt, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 551; *Ophthalmia*, Widermann, Gaz. Hom. de Leipzig, vol. 2; *Eruption on scalp and chin*, Wesselhoeft, Hom. Rev., vol. 20, p. 295; *Eruption on chin and face*, (two cases), Wesselhoeft, Hom Rev., vol. 20, p. 294; *Cancer of lip*, Veith, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 202; *Eruption on face*, Caspari, Archives, 33, p. 78; verified by W. McGeorge, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 14; *Habit of eating coal in child*, Berridge, Organon, vol. 2, p. 355; *Helminthiasis*, Caspari and Krauss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 800; *Paralysis of bladder*, Gross, Archives, 2, 3, p. 145; *Puerperal spasms*, Wielobicky, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 35, p. 301; *Coccyodynia*, Brueckner, N. A. J. H., vol. 19; *Hysteria*, Krauss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 800; *Hysterical spasms*, Bethmann, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 42; *Periodical ecstasy*, Widermann, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 42, and Gaz. Hom. de Leipzig, vol. 2, p. 226; *Clonic and tonic spasms*, Gross, Arch. Hom., vol. 7; *Convulsions from cerebral irritation*, H. V. Miller, H. M., 72, p. 198; *Convulsions*, Baker, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 42; H. V. Miller, Med. Inv., vol 9, p. 487; J. F. Baker, H. M., vol. 72, p. 42; *Eclampsia in child, from abuse of opium*, Strecker, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 42; *Spasms following injury to knee by splinter*, Gage, Organon, vol. 2, p. 128; *Chorea*, B. J. H., 1873, p. 748; *Epilepsy*, Beckwith, Gilchrist, Surg. Ther., p. 193; Watzke, B. J. H., vol. 25; *Tetanus*, Kafka, B. J. H., vol. 25; W. Eggert, Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 161; *Tetanic convulsions*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 551; *Typhoid fever*, Watzke, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 43.

Digitized by Google

Mind. ||Loss of consciousness and sensation.
|She knows no one, but when touched and spoken to, she answers. θPeriodical ecstasy.
||Became insensible and convulsed generally.
|Suddenly consciousness returns, and she remembers nothing of what has occurred. θPeriodical ecstasy.
Very absent-minded.
|He confounds the present with the past.
|He thinks himself a young child.
He imagined he was not living in his usual condition and circumstances; everything appears to him strange and almost terrible.
|She thinks she sees coming towards her a huge drunken man, who lies down alongside of her, she begs him to retire, falls into convulsions, and turns over on her abdomen.
|Feels as if he was in a strange place, which causes fear.
Fantastic illusions, attacks of madness.
||Delirium; crazy delirium.
|Delirium, cries, sings; loss of consciousness with open eyes, knows no one, but when touched or spoken to answers questions; consciousness returns suddenly, and she does not remember what has passed; attacks twice a day. θPeriodical ecstasy.
|Mental torpor and stupefaction.
||Loss of ideas; loss of sensation.
|Thinks of the future with anxiety, and is constantly sad.
|Strange desires, as desire to eat coal.
|Fondness for solitude; great disregard and dislike for the society of others.
|Gives short answers.
Funny gesticulations, with redness of face and heat of body.
||Aberration of mind, singing, performing the most grotesque dancing steps, shouting.
||Likes childish toys, jumps from bed in a happy, childish state.
||Weeping, moaning and howling.
||Sobbing and weeping, pain in neck, head drawn back spasmodically, with trembling of hands.
|Great agitation, child graps at one's clothing in a frightened manner. θConvulsions.
||Very violent in all his actions.
|Quiet disposition, contented, happy.
|Melancholia; indifference and sadness. θConcussion of brain.
||Anxious thoughts of the future; feels sad.
||Anxiety, excessively affected by sad stories.

Digitized by Google

‖Greatest anxiety. θWounded œsophagus.
Anxiety and fretfulness.
‖Old men fear a long spell of sickness before dying.
Is afraid of society, and wants to be alone.
‖Excited, with apprehension concerning the future; everything that could befall him seemed to be dangerous.
‖‖Mistrust and shunning of men; despises others.
Disposition to be frightened.

[2] **Sensorium.** When standing still there is a desire to hold on to something, because objects seem to approach and then to recede.
Vertigo: on rising from bed, as if everything was moving from side to side, or approached and then receded; reeling; falling on stooping; after injuries to the head.
‖Vertigo; things turn in a circle, darkness before eyes on attempting to rise. θParalysis of bladder.
‖Giddiness with falling forward.
‖Loss of sight and vertigo in walking. θOphthalmia.
‖Vertigo: buzzing in ears; deafness; eyes glassy, dim, soporous state; loss of consciousness; muttering delirium. θTyphoid.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache above orbits.
Stupefying frontal headache, increasing when at rest.
‖Semilateral headache, as from congestion to head or external pressure; > when sitting erect.
‖Rending, cutting pain of one side, thinking of headache causes it to disappear.
‖Headache > by sitting erect, or by emission of flatus.
‖Severe headache in occiput, like a dull pressure, and as with coryza.
‖Pressure deep in brain; heaviness in front or back of head.
‖Headache in morning on waking, as if brain was loose and was shaken on walking; when thinking as to its exact nature, it ceased.
Headache, drawing from corners of eyes towards temples.
Stupid feeling of the head with chills; the neck felt stiff and the muscles too short.
‖‖Concussion of brain and chronic effects therefrom, particularly spasms.
Cerebral diseases following suppressed eruptions.
Head heavy; boring of occiput into cushion; jerking of limbs; eyes closed; on lifting lids the eyes stare upward. θMeningitis basilaris.
Cerebro-spinal meningitis; hydrops meningis acutus.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Sinking of head forward when looking at anything, or sitting in apparent sleep; when aroused head was bent forward and stiff.

Digitized by Google

During intervals, head falls back if she attempts to raise herself, and that with violent spasmodic pains. θHysterical spasms.

Head bent backward; with convulsions.

Head retracted; rigid spine. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Head bent to one side. θEpilepsy.

Jerking and twitching of head.

Violent jerking backward of head. θCholera.

Starting, trembling of head, < moving head; with this, single jerks, like electric shocks, < in cold; > at rest and from warmth.

Spasm begins in head and goes down. θEpilepsy.

Violent shocks through head, arms and legs, which cause them to jerk suddenly; head hot. θTetanus.

Burning, suppurating eruptions on hairy scalp; scald head.

Child is subject to scalp sweat when sleeping. θConvulsions from cerebral irritation.

Child rolls head from side to side, has fever and hot head, sudden convulsions with froth at mouth, eyes rolled up, dilated pupils, screamed fearfully, great agitation, convulsive movements of limbs, head and trunk, grasps at one's clothing in a frightened manner, pulse rapid. θConvulsions from cerebral irritation.

Lentil-sized pimples on forehead, causing at first burning pain, become confluent, assume a deep red color, and end in desquamation.

Sight and Eyes. Objects vacillate, appear black, double vision, iris-like circles around candle, eyes burn slightly, can scarcely see in sunlight, weak sight, lids glued in morning. θOphthalmia.

Momentary loss of sight.

Double sight, vertigo, with twitching over left eye, cutting pain.

Frequent vanishing of sight, as if by absence of mind, with vertigo, when walking. θOphthalmia.

When she attempts to stand, she wishes to hold on to something, because objects seem now to come nearer, and now to recede from her.

Letters go up and down or disappear; or colors of rainbow around them; iris-like circles around candle. θOphthalmia.

Eyes staring; she stares with unaltered look at one and the same place, and cannot help it; head inclines forward.

Staring, fixed and glassy, or upturned eyes. θEpilepsy.

Pupils dilated and insensible. θBasilar meningitis.

Pupils: dilated in concussion of brain; contracted in spas-

Digitized by Google

modic affections; contract and dilate, alternately, at intervals.

‖Eyes sensitive to light. θOphthalmia.

‖Eyes protruded. θWounded œsophagus.

‖Blue margin around eyes; eyes sunken. θOphthalmia.

‖‖Trembling and twitching of lids.

‖‖Strabismus convergens in children, if periodic and of a spasmodic character, or caused by convulsions.

Strabismus occurring after a fall or blow.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Oversensitiveness of hearing.

‖Hardness of hearing in old people.

‖Perfect deafness. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

‖She does not hear well unless one speaks loudly to her, and she pays attention.

‖Detonation in r. ear when swallowing.

Roaring before both ears, < in room than in open air.

‖Ears very hot, at other times very cold.

‖Sore pain behind ear, as after a blow.

‖Burning, suppurating eruption on and around ears.

‖Hemorrhage from ears.

7 **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nose very sensitive to touch, slight touch causes it to bleed.

‖Yellow scurfs in nose, or yellow discharge from it.

‖Frequent sneezing, without coryza.

8 **Upper Face.** ‖Face pale, without expression. θTyphoid.

‖Rolls the eyes, hideous countenance, piercing cries. θHysterical spasms.

‖Face: pale and drawn; deathly pale and cold; red; bluish, puffed up.

‖Ashy paleness of face. θConvulsions.

‖Pale, earthy color of cheeks, scrofulous eruption about mouth. θOphthalmia.

‖Flushed face, with headache and restless sleep, later pallor and cold face. θConcussion of brain.

‖‖Convulsion of facial muscles; distortions, either horrible or ridiculous.

‖Painful, burning, ulcerated lips.

Burning and itching vesicle on upper lip, near vermilion border.

‖Eruption at corners of mouth, spreading over face and hands, and appearing on breast, resembling erysipelas, gradually forming a yellow, honey-colored crust, with burning and itching, unaccompanied by fever.

‖Thick, honey-colored scurf on chin, upper lip and lower portion of cheeks (milk crust), burning, soreness and oozing, accompanied with swelling of submaxillary glands, and insatiable appetite. θOphthalmia.

Digitized by Google

| Dark red pimples on face and hands, come with burning pain, coalesce.
| Herpes on face; acne rosacea.

[9] **Lower Face.** || Lockjaw, the teeth pressing firmly against one another. θConcussion of brain.
| Yellow scurfs on l. corner of mouth, discharging yellow, corrosive fluid, may extend over lip, chin and cheek.
| Cancer of upper and lower lip; painful ulcers on lips.
| Gradually increasing eruption upon chin, extending to both sides over parts occupied by beard; skin is red, shining, swollen; terrible itching and burning sensation; beard matted together with a yellowish-white crust, mostly dry; this had been preceded by vesicles, which exuded the fluid, and subsequently formed the scab.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** | Grinding of teeth, with pressing of jaws together like lockjaw. θDentition. θTetanus.
| Toothache, faceache, or earache, caused by filling teeth with gold.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** | Speech difficult; when talking he feels a jerk in head from before backward, as if he had to swallow the word as in hiccough.
|| Could not speak from having no control over movements of mouth and tongue. θChorea.
| Speechlessness. θWounded œsophagus. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
| Tongue coated, dry.
| Swelling of tongue; white, painful, burning ulcers on edges of tongue; painful to touch.
| Bites his tongue, later lockjaw, painful ulcers on edge of tongue and inside of lips. θConcussion of brain.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** | Foam in and at mouth. θEpilepsy.
| Mouth closed, unquenchable thirst, drinks swallowed with difficulty. θHysterical spasms.

[13] **Throat.** || Dryness of throat. θOphthalmia.
| Very great difficulty in swallowing; sometimes it is impossible. θTetanus.
| Strangling when an attempt is made even to swallow medicine. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
| The throat felt as if grown together, internally; externally painful, as if bruised, on moving, or touching it; eructations from noon till evening.
|| After swallowing a sharp piece of bone, or other injuries to œsophagus, the throat closes, and there is danger of suffocation.
| Constriction of œsophagus from intestinal irritation, particularly verminous, with spasmodic contraction of muscles of neck, almost like tetanus; tonic contraction, with intermittent clonic spasms.

Digitized by Google

‖Œsophagus hurt by a splinter of bone swallowed, this was followed by pain and swelling; six days later could not swallow a drop of fluid; three days after it was difficult for the air to get into the windpipe, and she feared suffocation every moment; throat and neck were swollen to double their natural size, stiff and hard.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite or almost insatiable appetite. θOphthalmia.

‖Great thirst, with inability to swallow. θTyphoid.

Violent thirst during spasms.

Great longing for charcoal; child puts coals into mouth, crunching and swallowing them with apparent relish.

Longing for wine.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Great hunger shortly after a meal; irresistible desire to eat coal.

‖Immediately after commencing to eat, feels satisfied.

‖Immediately after eating, bellyache and sleepiness.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Loud sounding, dangerous hiccough. θCholera.

‖Violent hiccough and crying.

‖Nausea in morning and when eating.

‖Vomiting: of bile; of blood; on stooping; when trying to rise; during pregnancy; alternating with tonic spasms in pectoral muscles, and distortion of eyes.

‖Violent vomiting. θOphthalmia. θConvulsions.

‖Vomiting: aliments when swallowed, very violently; yellow, like mucus; with headache, thirst and dryness of throat. θOphthalmia.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖She feels a blow deep in epigastrium (plexus cœliaci), which passes like lightning up the back, and forces her to throw herself backward in the midst of most tormenting pains. θHysterical spasms.

‖‖Sudden shock deep in pit of stomach causes opisthotonus. θTetanic convulsions.

‖‖Burning pressure at stomach and abdomen. θOphthalmia.

‖‖Swelling and throbbing in pit of stomach.

‖Heat and burning in stomach.

‖Swelling of stomach as from violent spasm of diaphragm. θEpileptic attack.

‖Waterbrash, a quantity of saliva flowing from mouth, with sensation of heat all over.

Gastralgia with vomiting, painful distension of abdomen, and spasm of pectoral muscles.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Meteorism; rumbling and roaring in abdomen. θTyphoid.

‖‖Distension and painfulness of abdomen.

Digitized by Google

‖Pain at times in head, then in abdomen. θPeriodical ecstasy.
Sudden, sharp, stitching pains from navel to neck of bladder.
Tearing pains deep in abdomen.
‖Colic and borborygmi as before a stool. θOphthalmia.
Worms with fever, colic and convulsions.
‖‖Colic, with convulsions and vomiting.
‖Chronic painful hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Thin stool, with violent urging to urinate, which could not be withstood; also desire to urinate after stool.
Stools thin, slimy, expelled suddenly; sudden urging, scarcely able to retain stool, at 2 and 5 A.M.
‖Frequent liquid stools. θOphthalmia.
Cholera, when purging ceases, and congestion to brain and chest, turning eyes, difficult breathing and other symptoms set in.
‖Diarrhœic stool followed by constipation. θConvulsions.
‖Itching in rectum, with burning pain after rubbing.
‖Itching of lower part of rectum.
Prolapsus recti.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Paralysis of bladder, with great anxiety.
‖Involuntary emission of urine, with old men.
‖Frequent micturition; the urine is propelled with great force.
‖Either great quantities of urine, with great urging, or no urine at all.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Testicles drawn up towards external abdominal ring.
‖Sore drawing pain in urethra, as far as glans, obliging one to urinate.
‖Stitches in fossa navicularis, with nightly emissions.
‖Pollutions without lascivious dreams.
Strictures (spasmodic) sometimes after gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses delayed; spasmodic symptoms.
‖Tearing and drawing in os coccygis, during menses. θCoccyodynia.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖Spasms during parturition; convulsions continue after delivery.
‖Puerperal convulsions, very violent and exhausting; frequent interruptions of breathing, after respiration has been restored patient remains weak and insensible, as if dead.
Puerperal spasms, with trembling of limbs, jerks as from electric shocks, borborygmus, want of breath, opisthotonus, cold, pale face, half-closed eyes with blue margins.

Digitized by Google

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Violent and loud screaming. θSpasms following injury from splinter.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Oppression, can scarcely breathe; may arise from tonic spasm of pectoral muscles.
‖Respiration snoring. θTetanus.
‖Breathing interrupted, in spells. θEpilepsy.
‖Want of breath the whole day.
‖Difficulty of breathing, chest feels too tight.
‖Respiration suspended, at times gasping. θHysterical spasms. θConvulsions.
‖Dyspnœa. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough, with expectoration. θCholera.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Sensation in chest and throat as though something of the size of a fist was lodged there.
‖Sensation of soreness, as if bruised, at lower end of sternum, when walking.
‖Oppression of chest. θTetanus.
‖Tightness in chest; scarcely able to breathe. θParalysis of bladder.
‖Burning and great heat in chest.
‖Cold sensation in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖‖Trembling palpitation of heart.
‖‖Feels as if heart stopped beating; and sometimes faint feeling therewith.
‖Pulsation of heart weak. θTetanus.
‖Rapid pulse. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
‖Pulse weak, slow, trembling, at times imperceptible. θTetanus.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Violent tonic spasms of pectoral muscles.
‖Sensation of soreness at lower end of sternum.
Chill begins in chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Neuralgia at nape, with tendency to drawing of head backward and dull occipital headache.
‖The muscles of neck contract and become hard as wood. θHysterical attacks.
‖‖Tension or cramp in muscles of neck; if he turns head, he cannot easily turn it back again.
‖‖Pain in nape, spasmodic drawing of head backward, with tremor of hand.
‖Tonic spasm of cervical muscles. θTetanus.
‖Tetanic stiffness of back and legs, with drawing pains in thighs and calves. θConcussion of brain.
‖Swelling of neck, arising from wounding œsophagus with a splinter (bone) or similar sharp body.
‖‖Painful sensation on inner surface of scapulæ.

Digitized by Google

Bruised feeling on r. scapula.
The back bent backward like an arch.
Body and legs straight; head drawn back; if lying on side is straightened out upon back quick as lightning. θSpasms following injury to knee from splinter.
Tearing, jerking in os coccygis. θDysmenorrhœa.
Coccyodynia, coming on for the first time during catamenia, after parturition.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Complete powerlessness of limbs, after spasmodic jerks.
Spasmodic jerking of arms and upper part of body. θFollowing injury to knee by splinter.
Frequent involuntary jerking and stitches in arms and fingers. θEpilepsy.
Jerking in l. arm all day.
Arms bent at elbows, fingers clenched. θSpasms following injury from splinter.
Sensation of heaviness in arm when raising it, accompanied by stitches in shoulder, so violent that patient must desist; he dare not move the fingers even; occurs more frequently in l. arm.
Veins of hands enlarged.
Trembling of hands, with pain in occiput. θHelminthiasis.
Numbness of fingers.
Creeping, trembling and starting of fingers in convalescence from typhoid.
Thumbs turned inward. θEpilepsy.
Pimples on hands, burning when first appearing, but finally blending and forming one dark red scab.
Nails blue.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weakness, especially in knees and in muscles of back after standing only a short time.
Frequent involuntary jerking of lower limbs.
Swelling and pain of l. knee.
Painful feeling of stiffness in muscles of lower limbs.
Trembling of l. leg.
His legs refused to carry him, and he staggered.
When walking, she does not step properly on soles of feet, they tilt inward, and the walking is done on outer edge of foot. θGressus vaccinus.
Suddenly grasped his knee with his hands and screamed fearfully and was seized with convulsions.
Drawing pain in thighs and calves with tetanic stiffness.
Violent pain in entire l. leg, later also in r., recurring periodically, ending in tetanic convulsions with unconsciousness.
Rending in muscles of lower limbs, front side down to the feet, < at night.

Digitized by Google

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Great weakness in arms and legs, after slight exertion.
Bruised feeling of forearms and legs.
‖Trembling in upper and lower limbs.
‖Spasmodic contortions and fearful jerking of limbs, with violent convulsions.
‖Jerking of limbs. θBasilar meningitis.
Jerking with numbness; in a tobacco smoker.
Cold extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** When at rest: headache <; pressive, stupefying headache; shocks in head better.
While lying: jerking of head or throwing it backward; on side, is straightened out upon back quick as lightning.
When standing still: desire to hold on to something; vertigo.
After standing: weakness in knees and muscles of back.
Lies on back unable to turn.
Sitting in apparent sleep: sinking of head forward.
On attempting to rise: darkness before eyes; falling back of head; vomiting.
On sitting erect: headache and pressure better.
On rising from bed: vertigo.
On attempting to stand: vertigo; wishes to hold on to something.
On stooping: falling; vomiting of bile; of blood, during pregnancy.
On raising arm: sensation of heaviness in arm; stitches in shoulder.
On walking: loss of sight; vertigo; as if brain was loose and was shaken; epistaxis; soreness as if bruised at lower end of sternum; does not step properly, feet tilt inward.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great depression and prostration of strength; he feels at noon more fatigued than at evening.
‖Lassitude and constant sleepiness.
‖Weak and powerless, muscles refuse to obey the will. θParalysis of bladder.
State of insensibility and immobility, with loss of strength and consciousness.
‖Catalepsy, limbs hang down and patient appears lifeless.
‖Dysphagia; no muscular flinching when trunk or lower extremities are pricked with pin, perfect paralysis; has not moved or winked for several days. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
‖Tremulous movements.
‖Twitchings of extremities.
‖Sudden shocks and jerks through head, arms and legs. θConcussion of brain.

Digitized by Google

Sudden rigidity, with jerks, afterwards great relaxation and weakness. θWorm affections.

Strange contortions of upper part of body and limbs, during paroxysms, with blue face and frequent interruptions of breathing for a few moments.

Child suddenly grasped knee with his hands and screamed fearfully; immediately afterwards was seized with convulsions and insensibility, head being permanently retracted.

The attacks twist the child into most curious and frightful contortions, sometimes causing it to scream out. θChorea.

Convulsions, with loss of consciousness, frightful distortions of limbs and whole body.

Convulsions and insensibility, head permanently retracted, high fever, vomiting, dilated pupils, double vision, ashy paleness of face, one diarrhœic stool, then constipation.

Convulsions, with limbs relaxed and hanging down, or unnaturally stiffened and extended. θDentition.

Convulsions with cries.

Epilepsy, with violent contortions of limbs and upper portion of body and head, bluish face, interrupted respiration and frothing at mouth.

Epileptic attacks, with swelling of stomach, as from violent spasms of diaphragm; hiccough; screaming; redness of face; trismus; loss of consciousness and distortion of limbs.

Eclampsia, in a child of five months, from abuse of opium.

Attacks come on twice a day, and she seems to be dying when in them. θPeriodical ecstasy.

After convulsions child is unconscious and nearly lifeless.

Spasms in muscles, especially of neck and chest.

Child lies on back, not being able to turn, legs alternately contracted and extended, with severe pains in them. θSpinal curvature.

Violent tonic spasms, each muscle being perfectly rigid.

The most violent tonic spasms, so that neither the curved limbs could be straightened out nor the straight ones curved.

Tonic spasm renewed from slightest touch; from opening door, and from loud talking.

Violent spasms with opisthotonus, difficult breathing, arms bent at elbows, screaming, tongue coated and dry, thirst. θSplinter in knee two weeks before.

Spasms of pregnant or parturient females; hysterical convulsions.

Body and extremities hard as wood. θHysterical spasms.

Digitized by Google

!!Tetanus centric; cases somewhat epileptiform. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

!Catalepsy.

[37] **Sleep.** !Soporous condition, in cholera.

!Frequent waking, with sweat all over, from which he feels invigorated.

!Dreams: vivid, about events of previous day; vivid but unremembered.

!Starts up suddenly out of sleep, raises head, stares fixedly before him, breathing ceases, turns blue in face, catches anxiously at breath and perspiration stands in great drops on forehead. θEpilepsy.

!Soporous sleep, weeps on being roused, distorts facial muscles, stares vacantly and holds head stiffly bent forward. θConcussion of brain.

!While asleep, starting and biting tongue. θHysterical spasms.

!Is roused from sleep with difficulty. θConvulsions.

!Complete sleeplessness. θHysterical spasms.

[38] **Time.** At night: sweat, most on abdomen; profuse sweat; unable to sleep.

In morning: on waking, headache; when eating, nausea; sweat, most on abdomen.

During midday: loss of appetite; more fatigued than at evening.

Worse in afternoon.

From noon till evening: eructations.

Whole day: want of breath; jerking in l. arm.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: > shocks in head; chilliness with desire for.

Cold: shocks in head <; generally <.

[40] **Fever.** !Chill and chilliness, with desire for warmth and warm stove.

!Chill starts in chest and runs down legs and into arms, with staring look.

!Cold internally and externally.

!Heat slight and only internal.

!In intervals she is calm, slightly feverish and face flushed. θPeriodical ecstasy.

!High fever. θConvulsions.

Typhoid fever: vertigo, buzzing in ears, deafness, glassy, dim eyes; face pale, without expression; great thirst; meteorism; soporous state; loss of consciousness; muttering delirium.

Nervous fevers, characterized by great stupidity.

Worm fevers, in children, with colic and convulsions.

!Sweat at night and in morning hours, most on abdomen.

!Sweats profusely at night without being able to sleep. θConcussion of brain.

Digitized by Google

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Suddenly becomes stiff and immovable.

Twice a day, periodical ecstasy.

Periodic: strabismus convergens in children; pain in legs; ecstasy.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: detonation in ear when swallowing: bruised feeling on scapula; violent pain in leg; vesicle on scapula.

Left: twitching over eye; scurfs on corner of mouth; jerking in arm; sensation of heaviness in arm, with stitches in shoulder; swelling and pain of knee; trembling of leg; violent pain in leg.

Forward: falling with giddiness; sinking of head when looking at anything; bending of head when aroused from apparent sleep; on staring, head inclines.

Backward: bending of head, with convulsions; falling of head with spasms; jerking of head; throwing of head.

" **Sensations.** As if he was in a strange place; as if brain was loose; as if muscles of neck were too short; as if throat had grown together; as of a blow deep in epigastrium which passes like lightning up back; as if something the size of a fist was lodged in chest and throat; as if heart stopped beating.

Pain: of head; of occiput; of neck; on inner surface of scapula; of l. knee; of legs.

Rending pain: in one side of head; in muscles of lower limbs.

Tearing: deep in abdomen; in os coccygis.

Cutting pain: in one side of head; over l. eye.

Neuralgia: at nape.

Jerking: in os coccygis; in arms and fingers; of limbs.

Drawing: from corners of eyes towards temples; in urethra; in os coccygis; in thighs and calves.

Stitching pains: from navel to neck of bladder.

Stitches: in fossa navicularis; in arms and fingers; in shoulder on raising arm.

Sharp pain: from navel to neck of bladder.

Burning: in eyes; in eruptions; ulcerated lips; vesicle on upper lip; ulcers on tongue; in stomach; in chest; in rectum after rubbing; in anus.

Bruised feeling; on moving or touching throat; at lower end of sternum; of forearms and legs; as from a contusion or blow; in many parts; on r. scapula.

Sudden shock; deep in pit of stomach; through head, arms and legs.

Throbbing: in pit of stomach.

Pressure: deep in brain.

Dull pressure: in occiput.

Digitized by Google

Burning pressure: at stomach and abdomen.
Compression: from both sides of head.
Heaviness: in front or back of head; of head; in arm on raising it.
Soreness: behind ear, as after a blow; in urethra; in chin, upper lip and cheeks, with milk crust; at lower end of sternum.
Tension or cramp in muscles of neck.
Tightness: in chest.
Numbness: of fingers.
Creeping: of fingers.
Itching: vesicle on upper lip; eruption on face, hands and breast; in rectum; of lower part of rectum; of skin over whole body; eruption on scalp; crusts on chin.
Heat: in stomach; all over.
Coldness: in chest.
Dryness: of throat.

"**Tissues.** Acts particularly on nervous system.
Cerebro-spinal irritant, producing tetanus, epileptic and epileptiform convulsions, trismus and local tonic and clonic spasms in general.
Congestions to brain and spinal cord, also to lungs and abdominal viscera.
Tonic spasms of extensors and flexors.
Strictures (spasmodic) following inflammations.
Affections caused by getting splinters into flesh; trismus and tetanus: injurious effects of concussions.
Worm complaints in children, with convulsions.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Injurious effects from concussions of the brain and spine.
Touch: nose very sensitive to; bleeding of nose from slight; tongue painful to; answers questions while unconscious when touched; causes bruised sensation of throat; tonic spasm renewed from slightest; vesicle on r. scapula painful to; causes pain in eruption on hands.
Rubbing: burning pain in anus after.

"**Skin.** ‖Skin burning hot. θWounded œsophagus.
‖Burning, itching of skin over whole body.
‖Red vesicle on r. scapula very painful to touch.
‖Elevated eruption as large as peas, on both hands, even on balls of fingers, with burning pain when touched, later it became confluent.
‖Pustules, which run together, forming thick, yellow scabs on face and other parts of body.
‖Suppurating eruptions, with yellow scurf and burning pain.
‖Eczema: no itching; the exudation dries into a hard lemon-colored scab.

Google

Impetigo; honeycomb-like crusts, which fall off and leave a bright red smooth surface.
Suppressed eruptions cause cerebral disease.
Scaly, moist, itching eruption upon scalp, with numerous hard nodes upon chin, throughout beard; these nodes give birth to a crop of vesicles which soon fill the beard with yellow crusts, matting the hair together and accompanied with burning and itching.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Old people and children.
Scrofulous child, spinal curvature; clonic and tonic spasms.
Male child, æt. 10 months; epilepsy.
Child, æt. 22 months; has for a week or two been in the habit of eating coal.
Boy, æt. 2½, light complexion and hair, blue eyes, fleshy; convulsions from cerebral irritation.
Boy, æt. 8; convulsions.
Girl, æt. 9; ophthalmia.
Child, æt. 11; chorea.
Boy, æt. 11; helminthiasis.
Boy, æt. 13; concussion of brain.
Robust boy, æt. 15; tetanic convulsions.
Girl, æt. 17, large, strong, brown hair, red cheeks, has not menstruated; tetanic spasms.
David Gray, æt. 17, treated allopathically and unsuccessfully for five weeks; three children in family died of same disease; cerebro-spinal meningitis.
Woman, æt. 23, in second confinement; puerperal spasms.
Man, æt. 40, thin, weak constitution; tetanus.
Woman, æt. 76; wounded œsophagus.
Man, nearly 90; paralysis of bladder.
Mr. J. E. M., blonde, hair moist, oily skin, comedones upon cheeks and nose, of hypochondriacal disposition, subject to dyspepsia and vertigo; eruption upon scalp and skin.
Man, ran splinter into knee, and was then wet through by a cold rain; spasms.
Man; renewed cancer of lip after operation.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arnic., Opium;* tobacco for massive doses.
It antidotes: *Opium.*
Compatible: After *Laches.*, after *Arsen.* and *Conium.* (cancer of lip), *Cuprum* (aphasia in chorea).
Compare: *Hydr. ac.* and *Strychnia.*

Digitized by Google

CIMEX LECTULARIUS.

The bedbug. *Hemiptera.*

Known to Dioscorides, who mentions it in the treatment of fevers, and to Ebn Sina, who prescribed it in hysterical affections. It preserved its reputation through the Middle Ages, and is still in use among the people, especially the Italians, as a remedy for fever and ague.

Proved by W. Wahle, of Rome, in the 2d and 3d trituration, on Dr. Bertoldi, a woman past the change of life, and a girl æt. 17; also by Dr. Berridge, in the 200th dilution, on a man. Wahle made use of the 6th and 12th dilutions in the successful treatment of "most malignant and most obstinate tertian and quartan fevers, from three to four doses being sufficient."

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache with hiccough and dryness of throat*, proving, N. Y. J. H., vol. 2, p. 462, 1874; *Nocturnal emissions*, Jeanes, *Intermittent*, T. D. Stowe, Allen's Therapeutics of Intermittent; H. M., vol. 7, p. 162.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Anxiousness.
Anxious with the oppression of chest, pains in shoulder, and during the sweat has no rest anywhere.
❙At the setting in of the chilly stage her hands become clinched; she becomes vehement; would like to tear everything to pieces, and is scarcely able to restrain her rage. θIntermittent.
❙Sensation as if he would creep into himself, and on that account could not sufficiently crouch together.
❙His own sweat is disgusting to him.
[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Dulness of head.
[3] **Inner Head.** Confusion of head, as if headache would ensue.
❙Pressing outward in forehead, first l. then r. side.
❙Drawing headache, particularly under r. frontal bone.
❙Pain like stitches with needles in middle of vertex, and pressing pain in vertex with cough. θIntermittent.
❙Headache, almost depriving him of power of thinking.
❙❙Headache of the most violent kind. θIntermittent.
❙Violent headache caused by drinking. θAfter chill.
[4] **Outer Head.** Sweating on head and nose or on head and chest.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** ❙Annoying dryness of nostrils.
❙Fluent coryza, with pressure in frontal sinuses.
❙Constant sneezing in forenoon; sneezing for an hour, at noon.

Digitized by Google

Sweat on nose in morning, during rest.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Violent itching on inner side of gum of upper jaw; is compelled to rub it with tongue and finger, after which it pains as if burnt.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Swollen feeling of tongue.

‖Tongue feels as if scalded; coated whitish.

‖Feeling as if burnt on tongue, in region of palate and upper anterior gums.

Tongue whitish furred, feels scalded.

A taste like iron to the saliva.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Pressure and gagging in œsophagus, which affects whole chest and impedes respiration; although she is not thirsty, she drinks for the purpose of stopping the gagging.

‖Pressure and choking in gullet during fever heat, spreading through chest, impeding breathing; no thirst, but when drinking to overcome the choking, the water goes down only at intervals, as if throat was contracted; or, as if she had swallowed too large a morsel.

‖Palate and upper gums feel as if scalded.

‖Dryness of throat, causing him to drink all day.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Great hunger after heat.

‖Thirst: with dryness in throat; but afraid to move to get a drink; during apyrexia; after chill; before chill and immediately after, not with it.

‖Desire to drink, without thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Water can only be swallowed at intervals, as if œsophagus were constricted.

‖After drinking, violent headache, tickling and cough, oppressive breathing, heaviness in chest and anxiousness.

‖Drinking during chill causes headache.

‖When the patient drank she lost breath, gagged, had dyspnœa and a gagging cough. θIntermittent.

‖‖Many complaints do not appear at all if they abstain from drinking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough slightly painful.

‖Qualmishness with fever.

‖Sour eructations; sour vomit with cough.

Vomits ingesta from day before.

‖‖Vomituritio. θDry cough.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pain in liver, as if it had been strained by bending r. side inward; the spot is painful when touching it and when coughing.

‖‖Chronic liver complaint.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen puffed up with backache.

‖Colic, followed by emissions of flatus or liquid stools.

Digitized by Google

‖Colic ceases after wind passes.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Relief from discharge of wind.
‖Constipation, feces dry and hard, like dog stool.
‖No stool for six days. θIntermittent.
‖Urging to stool; after discharge of a small piece of white stool rectum closes firmly.
‖‖Hemorrhoidal complaints; hemorrhoidal pains with stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Incontinentia urinæ; ischuria.
‖During and after fever, urine very hot.
‖Urine brown, with a deposit of sediment.
‖Urine deposits a red coating on inside of vessel.
Urine less, more saturated, next day a red sediment.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Frequent erections in morning hours.
‖Seminal emissions.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Hot sensation inside the labia.

[24] **Pregnancy, Parturition, Lactation.** ⁝Expels dead fœtus and afterbirth.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in larynx, causes a dry, continued cough as long as fever lasts.
‖Tightening pains in l. side of trachea. θDry cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of chest, shortness of breath, and frequent deep inspiration.
‖Loses breath when drinking, gags, has dyspnœa and a gagging cough. θIntermittent.
‖During chill a constriction of chest, has often to take a deep inspiration. θIntermittent.

[27] **Cough.** Constant, short, dry cough, with painfulness.
‖Gagging cough when drinking. θIntermittent.
‖Violent cough, with purulent sputa, and chill and fever in daily attacks.
Cough with a tense pain from upper l. chest across to r., causing a shock, then dry cough often repeated, shaking middle part of lower chest, extending to liver.
‖Cough, with belching, gagging, or vomiting; with perspiration; at intervals with gagging and pain in chest.
Scratching sensation behind upper part of sternum causes a continued short cough.
Scraping, paroxysmal cough, which causes retching, with pain in middle of chest after coughing; sternum painful to touch.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Concussive pain and pressure in chest behind sternum. θDry cough.
‖Chronic chest complaints.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pulse feeble, intermitting.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sternum painful to touch.

Digitized by Google

Scraping sensation beneath sternum with short cough.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Sensation of weariness and soreness in small of back.

‖Pain in small of back, extending over abdomen, with distension of abdomen.

‖Pain in small of back; < when sitting.

‖Pain in region of sacrum and loins.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain in r. shoulder and anterior muscles of chest, extending through whole arm down to nails; fingers feel as if they had gone to sleep.

Intermittent pricking pain in muscles at back of r. upper arm.

‖At beginning of chill draws fingers together, making a fist. θIntermittent.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Uneasiness in lower limbs as if she was tired by walking. θAfter chill.

‖Heaviness in lower limbs.

Great weariness in loins, she is obliged to sit down.

The pain in sacrum and right hip bone extends below knee; has to loosen her garter and lie down.

‖Pain in recti muscles of thighs.

‖Chill with pain in muscles of thighs, knee joints and legs.

‖Knees feel cold, like from a cold wind.

‖‖Hamstrings feel too short, knees are flexed; attempting to stretch them causes pain in thighs. θDuring chill.

‖Cold feet at beginning of fever. θIntermittent.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Great weariness in limbs, with sleepiness.

‖She must change position of limbs constantly. θAfter chill.

‖During chill hands and feet get cold and numb as if dead. θIntermittent.

‖Every attempt to stretch out arms or legs causes tensive pains in these parts, and he suffers thirst rather than move.

‖Pains in all joints as if tendons were contracted and too short. θDuring chill.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** During rest: in morning, sweat on nose.

Sitting: pain in small of back <; falls asleep in morning.

‖Has to sit down; loins or limbs are weary.

Must lie down; on account of pain in sacrum and r. hip bone.

Suffers thirst rather than move.

Great restlessness of lower limbs, like from overfatigue.

Must change position of limbs constantly.

‖Every movement, especially extending a limb, gives tensive pain in extensor tendons.

Digitized by Google

Stretching: on attempting to stretch legs, pain in thighs; causes tensive pains in limbs; all day inclination to; during chill causes pains.

[36] **Nerves.** Weariness with inclination to stretch all day.

[37] **Sleep.** Frequent yawning as if he had not slept well, with a feeling of coldness on skin, and a sensation as if wind was blowing on knees for several hours.

Gaping with cold feeling of skin.

Irresistible sleepiness.

She falls asleep in morning while sitting.

Sleepy with great weariness in limbs.

Sleep very restless during fever, wakens often and falls asleep again.

[38] **Time.** In morning: sweat on nose; falls asleep while sitting; phlegm in throat; dry cough from scratching under sternum; chill and flushes on head; sweating.

In forenoon: constant sneezing.

At noon: sneezing for an hour; after aching in belly, loose stool.

3 P.M.: backache most violent.

Towards evening: urging without stool.

In evening: chilliness.

At night: night sweats.

[40] **Fever.** Before chill, thirst and heaviness in legs.

Chill, commencing with clenching of hands and violent raging.

Evening chilliness without thirst; her feet become cold first; after this she has a cold shuddering, as if cold water had been poured over her, with painful prickings in centre of vertex for two hours.

During chilliness all her joints are painful, as if tendons were too short.

Chill, attended with pain in all joints; sensation as if tendons were too short, knee joints are usually contracted, so that legs cannot be stretched; chest feels oppressed, must take a long breath, frequently; irresistible sleepiness; hands and feet as if dead.

Well-marked chill followed by thirst, no fever. θ Intermittent.

After chill thirst, drinking, however, causes violent headache; tickling in larynx, causing dry, continuous cough, which lasts through heat; oppression of breathing, heaviness in middle of chest, and anxiety; abstaining from drinking > all this.

The most violent headache, but only after chill. θ Intermittent.

During apyrexia much thirst, less with chill, during dry heat still less, none with sweat.

Digitized by Google

‖Chill terminates with a tired feeling in legs, obliging one to change position constantly.
Chilliness, followed by creeping flushes of heat on body, with sensation as if sweat would break out.
‖Chilliness over whole body, followed by dry heat, which is succeeded by some moisture over skin.
‖Heat: without thirst; with gagging; œsophagus feels constricted; respiration is impeded.
‖Sweat, mostly on head and chest, accompanied by hunger but no thirst.
‖Musty smelling sweat, the odor to him is very offensive.
‖Sweat relieves all other symptoms; during feverish affections.
‖Night sweats of several years' standing. θHemorrhoids.
‖Tertian and ‖‖quartan intermittent.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Often repeated: dry cough; yawning; waking; taking a long breath.
For an hour: sneezing.
For two hours: pricking in centre of vertex.
For several hours: sensation as if wind was blowing on knees.
All day: drinking on account of dryness of throat; weariness with inclination to stretch.
Tertian and quartan intermittent.
For six days: no stool.
For several years: night sweats.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pressing outward in side of forehead; headache under frontal bone; pain in liver as if he had strained side by bending inward; twitching in muscle of neck; pain in shoulder extending through whole arm down to nails; pricking pain in muscles at back of upper arm; pain in hip bone extending below knee.
Left: pressing outward in side of forehead; tightening pains in side of trachea.
From l. to r.: pain in upper chest; headache.

43 **Sensations.** As if he would creep into himself and could not sufficiently crouch together; as if tongue was swollen; as if tongue was scalded; as if burnt on tongue, in region of palate and upper anterior gums; as if throat was contracted; as if she had swallowed too large a morsel; palate and upper gums as if scalded; as if œsophagus was constricted; as if he had liver strained by bending r. side inward; as if fingers were asleep; as if hamstrings were too short; as if hands and feet were dead; as if tendons were contracted and too short; as if wind was blowing on knees; as if cold water had been poured over her, causing shuddering; as if sweat would break out.

Digitized by Google

Pain: in small of back and abdomen; in region of sacrum and loins; in r. shoulder; muscles of chest; in recti muscles of thigh.
Concussion: in chest behind sternum.
Scraping: cough causing retching; beneath sternum.
Scratching: behind upper portion of sternum, causing cough.
Constriction: of chest.
Tightening pains: in l. side of trachea; in tendons and extensor muscles on motion.
Tense pain: from l. upper chest across to r.; in arms and legs on attempting to stretch them; in extensors.
Drawing: headache.
Pricking: in muscles at back of r. upper arm; in centre of vertex.
Pain like stitches with needles: in middle of vertex.
Pressure: in forehead; in vertex with cough; in frontal sinuses; in œsophagus; in chest behind sternum.
Oppression: of chest.
Heaviness: in chest; in lower limbs.
Soreness: in small of back.
Pains: in shoulder; in liver; with stool; in chest; in middle of chest after coughing; in small of back; in region of sacrum and loins; in r. hip bone; in thighs; in all joints.
Dulness: of head.
Itching: on inner side of gum of upper jaw.
Tickling: after drinking; in larynx.
Numbness: of hands and feet.
Weariness: in small of back: in loins; in limbs.
Tiredness: in legs; at termination of chill.
Uneasiness: in lower limbs as if she had been tired by walking.
Hotness: inside labia.
Cold feeling: on skin.
Dryness: of nostrils; of throat.

[41] **Tissues.** Acts principally on portal system and liver.
The flexors are most affected; every motion or stretching of extensor muscles causes a tightening pain in tendons and extensors.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: spot on r. side painful to; sternum painful to.
Pressure lessens aching in upper and lower jaw; has to loosen her garter.
Rubbing: pain as if burnt in gum after.

[46] **Relations.** Compare: *Natr. mur.* (headache lessens the sweating stage); *Arsen.* (headache remains or increases in the sweating stage); *Bellad.* (throbbing of head in intermittents).

Digitized by Google

CINA.

Wormseed. *Compositæ.*

It is known that the drug brought to market under the name "wormseed" does not consist of seed, but of the undeveloped flowers mixed with the scales of the calyx and pedicles of different species of the genus Artemesia.

Semen Cina Levanticæ, consisting of small ovate-oblong, green-yellow flower heads, have a peculiar, nauseous aromatic odor which is somewhat like camphor, and a rough, loathsome bitterish taste.—A. H. Pharmacopœia.

Levant wormseed contains volatile oil, resinous matter and a crystalline principle, Santonin, or santonic acid.

Cina, belonging to the family Artemesiaa, was known to and used by the Greeks and Romans. Semen Cina came later under the name Semen Alexandrinum, and the Crusaders brought the Semen Sanctum from the Levant, from Syria and Palestine.

Proved by Hahnemann, Gross, Langhammer, Rückert, Stapf, etc.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache in temple*, E. W. Berridge, H. M., 1874, p. 159; *Weakness of sight, the result of onanism*, H. Z., vol. 4, p. 37; *Strabismus*, Hirschel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 140; *Epistaxis*, Heichelheim, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 411; *Helminthiasis*, F. B. Smith, Am. Ob., 1871, p. 293; Bayes, H. W., vol. 12, p. 538; Mossa, H. M., vol. 13, p. 189; Caspari, Bethmann and Maly, Mon. Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 16; Kretschen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 803; *Diarrhœa with bronchial catarrh*, Mossa, H. M., vol. 13, p. 189; *Diarrhœa with bronchial catarrh and helminthiasis*, Huber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 411; *Amenorrhœa*, Aegidi, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 60, p. 69; *Aphonia*, J. Kafka, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 88, p. 202; *Bronchitis in children*, M. S. Bing, N. E. M. G., 1869, vol. 4; *Bronchitis; Remittent fever; Cough*, M. Deschere, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 115; *Croup*, M. S. Briery, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 451; *Periodical cough*, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 11; *Spasmodic cough*, E. M. Hale, A. J. H. M. M., 1868, vol. 1; *Whooping cough*, Gn., A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 32; Rück. Kl. Erf. (four cases), besides an epidemic, see vol. 3, p. 69; Neidhard, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 438; M. S. Briery, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 450; *Contraction of leg*, O. W. Lounsbury, Med. Adv., vol. 2, p. 227; *Shuddering after wine*, Bœnninghausen, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 130; *Paraplegia*, O. W. Lounsbury, Med. Adv., vol. 2, p. 227; *Threatened convulsions in scarlatina*, J. E. Winans, M. I., vol. 5, p. 78; *Chorea*, Mossa, H. M., vol. 13, p. 189; *Convulsions, toxicological effect*, Noak, Hygea, vol. 16, p. 81; *Clonic spasms with helminthiasis*, Maly, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 504; *Drowsiness in a child*, J. C. Morgan, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 22; *Intermittent fever*, T. D. Stowe, H. M., vol. 7, p. 162; Le Roy Fisher, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 173; *Scarlatina*, J. E. Winans, Med. Inv., vol. 5, (new ser.), p. 78.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Loss of consciousness and frothing from mouth.
‖Hallucinations of sight, smell and taste.
‖‖Children wake up in evening or before midnight with

Digitized by Google

fear or fright, jump up, see sights, scream, tremble and talk about it with much anxiety.

‖Delirium and crying out.

‖Child is whining and complaining; very restless even during sleep; it will not lie awake five minutes without crying; it must be rocked, carried, or dandled upon the knee constantly, day and night; does not want to be touched; cannot bear you to come near it; desires many things which it refuses when offered; is not pleased or satisfied with anything; uneasy and distressed all the time; throws away everything given it, and cries about nothing; often sullen and unwilling to play during day.

‖‖Pitiful weeping when awake. θHydrocephaloid.

‖Child cries piteously if one takes hold of it, or carries it.

‖Great earnestness and sensitiveness; he is offended at slightest joke.

‖Fretting excites cough.

‖Usually good-natured child was cross, fretful, irritable and dissatisfied with everything, and passed urine involuntarily, with prostration. θAfter remittent fever.

‖Child, though weak, was cross and obstinate, and cried when his will was not humored. θBronchitis.

‖‖Child exceedingly cross, cries and strikes at all around him.

Inner Head. ‖Weak, hollow, empty feeling in head, with inclination to vomit.

‖Stupefying headache, especially in forehead, then also in occiput; when walking in open air.

‖A slow stitch, extending from upper orbital margin deep into brain.

Swashing sensation in forehead when shaking head.

‖Drawing pain in r. temple in a vertical direction, on coughing feels as if it would burst.

‖Drawing from l. frontal eminence to root of nose, causing confusion of head.

‖Intermitting pressure, as from a heavy weight, as if brain pressed down on middle of vertex; pressure increases and renews pain.

‖Dull headache, with sensitiveness of eyes in morning.

Stupefying headache brought on by eating or mental labor.

‖Headache, before and after epileptic attacks and after attacks of intermittent fever.

Headache: with pain in chest and back; caused by fixing eyes steadily upon some object, as when sewing; < from pressure; alternating with pain in abdomen; > by stooping.

‖Heat mostly in head during fever, with yellow color of face and blue rings around eyes.

Digitized by Google

‖Hydrocephaloid and inflammation of brain.

⁴ **Outer Head.** ‖Head falls to side and is jerked backward, with twitches in limbs and cold perspiration on face.

‖Child leans its head sideways, all the time. θHydrocephaloid.

‖Turning head from one side to other. θHydrocephaloid.

‖Head very hot; could not bear to have it touched. θScarlatina.

‖Dislikes having head combed or brushed, from sensitiveness of scalp. θScarlatina.

Better by shaking head.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Chronic weakness of sight, with aching in eyes and photophobia. θResult of onanism.

‖Pains renewed by looking steadily at an object, as in sewing. θAmenorrhœa.

When looking at a thing steadily, reading, he sees it as through a gauze, which is relieved by wiping eyes.

Pressure in eyes as if sand had got in, especially when reading.

‖Can see more clearly for awhile after rubbing eyes.

‖On rising from bed, black before eyes, with dizziness in head and faintness, totters to and fro; > on lying down.

‖‖Optical illusions in bright colors; blue, violet, yellow or green.

Aversion to light.

Pain in eyes when using them at night by candlelight.

‖Pupils dilated.

Itching of inner canthus.

From 9 A.M. to 1 P.M., daily, soreness over and in l. eye, in l. side of nose, forehead and temples to occiput.

‖Pulsation of superciliary muscles; a kind of convulsion.

Drooping and heaviness of lids.

‖‖Looks sickly about eyes, with paleness of face.

‖Eyes staring. θChorea.

Eyeballs convulsively turned upward, showing only whites, or fixed and staring, with dilated pupils.

Spots on cornea.

‖Strabismus, dependent upon helminthiasis; child has a pale, sickly look, blue rings around eyes, pains about umbilicus, frequent urination, boring of nose, etc.

⁶ **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Boring in ears. θScarlatina.

‖Dull stitches below mastoid process; when pressed upon it feels as after a bruise or blow.

‖Cramplike jerking in external ear, like earache.

⁷ **Smell and Nose.** ‖Violent sneezing; with stitches in temples; with whooping cough; < when sneezing.

Bleeding from nose and mouth, with burning in nose.

‖Bleeding of nose, blood dark; itching, causing rubbing and boring; pain in forehead.

Digitized by Google

‖Stoppage of nose, in evening.
Running coryza with violent sneezing, makes child cry.
Fluent coryza at noon; slimy discharge from nose.
‖‖Itching of nose; child frequently bores into nose until blood comes.
‖‖Child picks its nose very much, is very restless, cries and is very unamiable.
‖Child rubs nose on pillow, on shoulders of nurse, or with hands. θHydrocephaloid.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: pale, with sickly look about eyes; pale and cold; red; one cheek red the other pale.
‖Pale, earthy, yellowish face. θChorea.
‖Bloated, pale face, with blueness around mouth. θIntermittent fever.
Pale, cold face, with cold perspiration.
‖Pale streak down centre of face. θScarlatina.
‖Dark rings around eyes.
‖Pain, as if both malar bones were pressed together with pincers: < from external pressure.
‖Heat mainly in face. θIntermittent.
‖‖Burning heat over whole face, with redness of cheeks and thirst for cold drinks.
‖‖Rising heat and glowing redness of cheeks, without thirst, after sleep.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖‖White and bluish appearance about mouth.
‖Frothing from mouth, with loss of consciousness.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Grinding of teeth and tumbling and tossing during sleep.
Sensitiveness of teeth to cold air and cold water; feel sore.
During dentition spasmodic cough.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste before chill, bread tastes bitter.
Tongue brownish-yellow, whitish; always clean.
Cylindrical contraction of tongue, which is spasmodically forced through lips.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Much frothy saliva, with rattling phlegm on chest.
‖Breath foul. θIntermittent.
Bleeding from mouth and nose.
Sensation of dryness and roughness of mouth, especially of palate.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Frequent motion, as though swallowing something.
‖Inability to swallow, especially fluids.
‖Audible gurgling noise along œsophagus. θAphonia.
Is worse when swallowing, particularly drink.
‖Choreic movements extend to tongue, œsophagus and larynx, causing a clucking noise from throat to stomach, similar to that caused by water when poured from a bottle.

Digitized by Google

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Little appetite. θBronchitis.
‖Unnatural hunger. θParaplegia.
‖‖Great hunger soon after a meal, with feeling of emptiness.
‖Thirst. θBronchitis. θIntermittent.
‖Desire for bread.
‖‖Desires many and different things.
Child refuses to take mother's milk.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Shudders on drinking wine, as if it was vinegar or the strongest whisky.
Is worse from drinking quickly.
After eating or drinking, vomiting or diarrhœa.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Frequent hiccough, also during sleep. θHydrocephaloid.
Inclination to vomit, with a weak, hollow, empty feeling in head.
‖Nausea and vomiting. θIntermittent.
‖Vomiting: of mucus; and diarrhœa after drinking; of lumbrici and ascarides; of food and mucus; during fever, with clean tongue; of food and bile; violent.
‖Vomiting during chill. θIntermittent.
‖Vomiting precedes fever and heat, which are followed by a deep sleep. θAmenorrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pain in pericardial region, oppressing breathing.
Digging up pain in epigastrium, with a feeling of crawling of numberless worms.
‖Audible gurgling from throat into stomach when drinking.
‖Constant pressure in stomach at night, causing restlessness.
‖‖Gnawing sensation in stomach, as from hunger.
‖Pain or uneasiness below sternum, sometimes extending to navel; < on rising in morning; > after a meal.
‖Gastric disorders, with helminthiasis.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Constant uneasiness below sternum, sometimes extending to navel; < on rising in morning; > from eating; patient has grown thin and weak. θTapeworm.
‖Pinching, cramplike pressure, transversely across epigastric region, after a meal.
‖Cutting and pinching pain in abdomen from worms.
‖Boring pain above navel, passes off when pressing thereon.
‖Painful twisting about navel, pain also on pressing upon navel.
Pressing outward in belly.
‖Unpleasant sensation of warmth in abdomen.
‖Belly hard and distended; painful on pressure. θHelminthiasis.

Digitized by Google

‖Bloated abdomen, especially in children.
‖Feeling of emptiness in abdomen.
‖Child discharges worms; picks nose or anus; has a hacking cough; continually making attempts at deglutition, as if to swallow something; is very hard to please.
‖Pain in bowels, flashes of heat, constant motion of superficial cutaneous surface, restless sleep, moaning and starting.
‖‖Sufferings caused by worms.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Watery diarrhœa.
‖Involuntary diarrhœic white stools. θIntermittent.
‖Diarrhœa after drinking.
Stools: watery; white; white mucous, like little pieces of popped corn; reddish mucous; greenish slimy; bloody involuntary; frequent.
‖Discharges lumbrici and ascarides.
‖Diarrhœa with discharge of round worms.
‖Constipation. θBronchitis.
‖Stool rather hard and black.
‖Itching at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Enuresis. θScarlatina.
‖Frequent urging, with passage of much urine, all day.
‖Involuntary emission of urine at night, with worm symptoms and ravenous appetite.
‖Passes urine involuntarily; is irritable and prostrated. θAfter intermittent fever.
‖Urine copious and involuntary. θBronchitis.
Urine white and turbid, or white and jellylike.
‖Urine turbid, becomes semisolid on standing. θIntermittent fever.
‖Urine clear, or turns milky on standing. θChorea.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Bad effects from onanism. θWeakness of sight. θChorea.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses too early and profuse.
‖Hemorrhage from uterus, particularly before the age of menstruation.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Laborlike pains in abdomen, frequently recurring, as if menses would appear.
‖Child refuses breast.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Attempting to talk causes a peculiar hoarse, soundless cough, with pain in larynx. θAphonia from exposure.
Hoarseness with much mucus in larynx and trachea.
‖Paralysis of vocal cords from catching cold, with twitching of r. hand, and pectoralis major, constriction of r. side of thorax and difficulty of breathing at every fit of coughing, followed by gurgling in œsophagus.

Digitized by Google

‖Great bronchial irritation of children, mucous râles in bronchi, moaning at night, frequent rubbing of nose.
Titillation low down in trachea, inducing cough.
‖Bronchitis: short, rapid respiration, rattling and coughing, very cross, obstinate and crying; restless sleep, constantly broken by cough; thirst, poor appetite; urine copious and involuntary; pulse 120 to 140; spasmodic twitchings with threatening collapse; pupils dilated; gnashing of teeth; deathly paleness.
‖Bronchial catarrh, with diarrhœa and helminthiasis.

[26] **Respiration.** Very short breath, as if he had much mucus in chest, without being obliged to cough.
‖‖Very short breath, at times with interruptions.
Difficult, loud respiration.
‖Respiration accelerated, short and rattling, when coughing at short intervals could not raise mucus, and was nearly suffocated in consequence. θBronchitis.
Short moaning respiration with open mouth.
‖Respiration wheezing and panting.
While inspiring, a loud whistling whoop in trachea, not audible on expiration.
‖Inhalation broken into two. θHydrocephalus.
‖Oppression of chest, as from a cramplike, contracted sensation in chest; sternum seems to lie too close and breathing becomes oppressed.
‖Suffocative attacks.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Fretting excites cough.
‖Paroxysm of violent cough from time to time.
‖Spasmodic, dry cough, returning periodically each Spring and Fall.
‖Violent, periodically recurring paroxysms of whooping cough, excited by sensation of a feather or down in throat, or by adherent mucus in larynx; in morning without expectoration, in evening with difficult expectoration of white, occasionally blood-streaked mucus, which is tasteless; < in morning and in evening; > during night; < by drinking, walking in open air, pressing on larynx, lying on r. side, in cold air, and when awaking from sleep.
‖Dry, spasmodic cough, with rigidity of body and unconsciousness. θWhooping cough. θHelminthiasis.
‖Dry cough, with sneezing, want of appetite and sleeplessness.
‖‖Gagging cough in morning, after rising; irritation thereto (as from dust) is renewed by inspiration after a long interval.
‖Hoarse gagging cough, consisting of a few shocks, which is renewed only after long intervals, in evening.

Digitized by Google

‖Hacking cough, followed immediately by an effort to swallow something.
‖Short hacking cough at night.
‖Rattling cough in spells. θHydrocephaloid.
‖Cough < in evening. θHydrocephaloid.
‖Dry cough and sneezing; baby would not nurse and cried when not coughing, with inappetency, sleeplessness and pains in throat.
‖Before coughing child raises herself suddenly, looks wildly about, the whole body becomes stiff, she loses consciousness, just as if she would have an epileptic spasm, then follows the cough.
‖After coughing, the child cries au! au! a noise like a gurgling going down is heard; she is anxious, catches her breath, and becomes very pale in face; paroxysms lasting two minutes.
‖Paroxysms of spasmodic cough at night, ending in spasms, throwing body of child backward so suddenly as to force child off nurse's lap; ravenous appetite; hard, distended abdomen; picks nose; stools of mucus and undigested food.
When coughing peculiar twitching of r. hand.
Expectoration: whitish, slimy, rarely somewhat bloody, almost tasteless, detached with difficulty.
‖In morning, after rising, mucus hangs in larynx; he is frequently obliged to hawk it up, after which it soon collects again.

[25] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Stitches in l. side.
‖Burning stitches and soreness in chest.
Chest as if pressed together from both sides.
‖Chest seemed to be full of mucus, with coarse râles; threatened collapse. θBronchitis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Anguish about heart as though he had committed some evil deed, when working in open air.
Trembling beating of heart.
‖Pulse small, but hard and accelerated.
‖Pulse 136, intermitting every seventeenth beat. θScarlatina.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Two dull piercing stitches in quick succession near sternum, beneath clavicle, during a deep inspiration; painful on pressure.
‖Right side of chest constricted, with difficult breathing. θAphonia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Drawing-tearing pain along whole spine.
‖Tearing, jerking pains in middle of spine.
‖Fatigued pain in loins, as if he had stood a long time.

Digitized by Google

Bruised pain in small of back, not < by motion.
Lancinating in upper part of spinal column towards r. scapula.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Cramplike, drawing pains in arms and hands.
Boring, pinching pains in l. upper arm, > by motion.
Sprained feeling in wrist joint.
Single, small, jerking stitches, now in r., again in l. hand.
Spasmodic contraction of hand.
Peculiar twitching of r. hand when coughing.
Weakness of hand; he can hold nothing with it.
Twitching of fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Paralytic pain in l. thigh, near knee.
Left leg semiflexed, both upon itself and upon abdomen.
Rigidity of lower limbs; spasmodic stretching and twitching of feet.
Sudden loss of use of lower limbs, with unnatural hunger.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Twitching of limbs.
Jerking and distortion of limbs.
Pain in limbs. θIntermittent.
Coldness of hands and feet with thirst.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on belly during sleep.
On lying on r. side: cough <.
On lying down: dizziness and faintness.
On rising: dizziness and faintness; pain or uneasiness below sternum, sometimes extending to navel.
On stooping: pain in head >.
Continually rolling over and about.
Motion: pain in arm >.

[36] **Nerves.** Child is very weak, pale and sick; constant restlessness; children constantly turn and twist at night, call for water, and are ravenous for food.
Child tosses about uneasily, even while awake.
Oversensitiveness of whole body to touch.
Trembling of body, with shivering sensation, while yawning.
Twitching, jerking and distortion of limbs.
Spasmodic twitchings, with threatened collapse. θBronchitis.
The child gets perfectly rigid in every coughing spell.
General rigor of whole body, and loss of consciousness. θWhooping cough.
Spasms of children, with throwing arms from side to side.
Convulsive attacks at night.
Convulsions of extensor muscles; child becomes suddenly stiff; there is a clucking noise, as though water was poured out of a bottle, from throat down to abdomen.

Google

‖‖Worm spasms, the child stiffens out straight.
Epileptic attacks, especially at night.
‖Epileptiform convulsions, with consciousness.
‖Eclampsia, especially at night, with or without consciousness; lying on back; violent screams and violent jerks of hands and feet.
Chorea; the distortions often commence with a shriek, extend to tongue, œsophagus and larynx, continue even through night; from intestinal irritation.
‖Chorea complicated with worms.
‖‖Paraplegia, with unnatural hunger.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Spasmodic yawning; pains renewed by yawning which cannot be suppressed. θAmenorrhœa.
‖Sleeps erect, with head leaned backward or to r. side.
‖Child hangs its head to one side, is drowsy.
‖Sudden distressing cries in sleep. θHydrocephaloid.
‖Grinding of teeth during sleep.
‖Tossing about during sleep, with lamentations and cries about colic. θHydrocephaloid.
‖‖Restless sleep broken by cough. θBronchitis.
‖Lying on belly. θIntermittent.
‖Awakes from sleep trembling and frightened, with screams, and will not be pacified. θIntermittent.
‖Wakes in morning, restless and lamenting, in a start.
‖Cannot sleep; when falling asleep, starts, screams, turns over, kicks off bedclothes. θHydrocephaloid.
‖‖Child never sleeps long at a time. θIntermittent. θAtrophy.
‖Sleeplessness, with restlessness, crying and lamentations.
During sleep hiccough.
‖Child will not sleep unless rocked, or kept in constant motion.
Heat < after sleep.

[38] **Time.** In morning: sensitiveness of eyes; dull headache; pain in sternum <; paroxysms of whooping cough, without expectoration; paroxysms of whooping cough <; after rising, gagging cough, mucus in larynx, wakes restless and lamenting, in a start.
From 9 A.M. till 1 P.M.: soreness in eyes, nose, forehead, temples and occiput.
At noon: fluent coryza; chorea while at dinner.
During day: child is unwilling to play, sullen.
In evening; child awakes frightened; stoppage of nose; paroxysm of whooping cough, with difficult expectoration; paroxysm of whooping cough <; hoarse, gagging cough; cough <; chill, with great paleness of face; chorea.
At night: pain in eyes; constant pressure in stomach;

Google

involuntary emissions of urine, with worm symptoms and ravenous appetite; moaning; whooping cough >; hacking cough: spasmodic cough; children constantly turn and twist, call for water, and are ravenous for food; convulsive attacks; eclampsia; restlessness; chorea; aggravation of symptoms.

Before midnight: child wakes up frightened.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: cough and expectoration <; anguish about heart when working in.

Warmth: does not > chill.

Cold air: teeth sensitive to; cough < by.

Cold water: teeth sensitive to.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Before chill, hunger, vomiting of food, pain in limbs. θIntermittent.

‖Chill, with shivering and shaking, even near a warm stove.

‖Chill ascends from upper part of body to head, or from back upward.

Chill without thirst.

‖Chill not relieved by external warmth, mostly in evening and with great paleness of face.

‖Chill in evening and fever all night (nursing children).

‖‖Chill, with thirst, face pale and cold; hands warm; nausea, or vomiting of bile or ingesta. θIntermittent.

‖Chill followed by convulsions and high fever; heat mostly in face and head; pain in stomach and abdomen; pupils enlarged; rubbing of nose; restlessness, with grinding of teeth; sudden starts; abdomen bloated. θHelminthiasis.

‖Shivering creeping over trunk, so that he trembles even by a warm stove.

‖Chill in P.M., not > by heat; heat is mainly in face; vomiting during chill; child pale and puny; abdomen bloated; breath foul; an occasional thin, whitish diarrhœa; rubbing of face, ears, nose, and perineum; wetting bed; starting in sleep; lying on belly; restless at night, continually rolling over and about; throws away everything given it and cries about nothing.

‖Febrile shivering over whole body, with hot cheeks, without thirst.

‖‖Rising heat and glowing redness of cheeks, without thirst, after sleep.

‖Fever: vomiting of food, followed by chill all over, and then heat with great thirst; violent, with vomiting and diarrhœa; daily at same hour; chill, followed by heat without thirst.

After remittent fever excessive prostration, with irritability and involuntary urination.

Digitized by Google

‖After fever, hunger. θIntermittent.
‖Daily fever at same hour, with very short breath.
‖Burning heat over whole face, with redness of cheeks and thirst for cold drinks.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Lasting two minutes: spasms in throat after coughing.
For an hour: chill.
All day: frequent urging, with passage of much urine.
All night: fever.
Through the night: chorea.
Each Spring and Fall: spasmodic dry cough.
Periodical: paroxysms of whooping cough; daily fever.
Alternating: headache, with pain in abdomen.
Intermitting: pressure in head.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: drawing pain in temple; twitching of hand and pectoralis major; constriction of side of thorax; twitching of hand when coughing; constriction of chest; lancinating towards scapula; small, jerking stitches in hand; twitching of hand when coughing.
Left: drawing in frontal eminence to root of nose; soreness over and in eye; in side of nose and forehead; stitches in side; pinching in upper arm; small, jerking stitches in hand; paralytic pain in thigh near knee; leg semiflexed both upon itself and upon abdomen.
Backward: jerking of head; spasms throw body of a child suddenly backward.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain pressed down on middle of vertex; as if he saw objects through gauze; as if sand had got into eyes; as if both malar bones were pressed together with pincers; as if sternum was lying too close and oppressed breathing; as of feather or down in throat; as if chest was pressed together from both sides; as if chest was full of mucus.
Pain: in chest and back; in abdomen; in eyes; about umbilicus; in forehead; in pericardial region; below sternum, sometimes extending to navel; in bowels; in larynx; in throat; in limbs; in stomach and abdomen.
Dull twinges sometimes like a pinching, at others like a pressure, or a blow, or jerk, or again like an itching, at various places, but especially at posterior portion of crest of ilium, on hip; the places are painful on pressure, as if sore or bruised.
Lancinating: in upper part of spinal column, towards r. scapula.
Tearing: along whole spine; in middle of spine.
Stitches: from upper orbital margin deep into brain; below mastoid process; in temples; in l. side; in chest;

Google

dull, piercing near sternum beneath clavicle; now in r., again in l. hand; here and there in body.
Cutting: in abdomen.
Digging up pain: in epigastrium.
Boring: in ears; above navel; in l. upper arm.
Gnawing: in stomach as from hunger.
Pinching: transversely across epigastric region; in abdomen; in l. upper arm.
Burning: in nose; in chest; over whole face.
Bursting: in r. temple on coughing.
Jerking: in external ear; in middle of spine; of limbs.
Twisting: about navel.
Drawing: in r. temple; along whole spine; in arms and hands.
Constriction: r. side of chest.
Contraction: in chest.
Laborlike pains: in abdomen.
Cramplike pains: in arms and hands.
Cramplike pressure: in abdomen; in chest.
Pressure: in head as from a heavy weight; in eyes as from sand; in stomach; transversely across epigastric region; in belly outward.
Oppression: of chest.
Anguish: about heart.
Pulsation: of superciliary muscles.
Swashing: in forehead, when shaking head.
Aching: in eyes.
Bruised pain: in small of back.
Sprained feeling: in wrist joint.
Soreness: over and in l. eye; in l. side of nose, forearm and temples to occiput; in chest; of body when touched, or when moving.
Shivering sensation: while yawning; over trunk.
Creeping: over trunk.
Crawling as of numberless worms: in epigastrium.
Itching: in inner canthus; of nose; at anus.
Titillation: low down in trachea.
Uneasiness: below sternum, sometimes extending to navel.
Heaviness: of lids.
Fatigued pain: in loins as if he had stood a long time.
Confusion: of head.
Paralytic pain: in l. thigh.
Stupefying pain: in forehead: in occiput; when walking in open air; after eating; after mental labor.
Weak feeling: in head.
Empty feeling: in head; after a meal; in abdomen.
Hollow feeling: in head.
Roughness: of mouth; of palate.

Digitized by Google

Dryness: of mouth; of palate.
Warmth: in abdomen.
Coldness: of hands and feet.

[44] **Tissues.** Cachexia of helminthiasis.
Great emaciation from impaired nutrition.
Intestinal irritation affecting brain and other organs.
The voluntary muscular system is affected, paralytic sensations and partial temporary paralysis occur in extremities, complicated with convulsive muscular contraction, the co-ordinating power in abeyance. θChorea.
Abnormal sensitiveness of individual nervous filaments.
Hyperæsthesia of laryngeal mucous membrane.
Reflex spasms in dominion of nervus vagus.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: aggravates headache; mastoid process feels as after a bruise or blow; pain in malar bones <; boring pain in navel <; causes pain in navel; belly painful to; on larynx < cough; sternum near clavicle painful on; upon previously affected parts reproduces paroxysms of chorea; suffering renewed or aggravated by.
Child wants to be carried. θHydrocephaloid.
Touch: child cannot bear least; cannot bear to have head touched; oversensitiveness of whole body; paroxysms of chorea reproduced by.
On taking hold of child: it cries piteously.
Child dislikes having head combed or brushed.
Can see better after rubbing eyes.
On wiping eyes: sensations as if looking through a gauze >.
Child must be rocked, carried or dandled on knee constantly, day and night; will not sleep unless rocked or kept in constant motion.
When carried: child cries piteously.
Desire to remain perfectly still and in the dark. θIntermittent.

[46] **Skin.** Itching lessened or unchanged by scratching.
Furuncles or red pimples.
Ulcers with scanty discharge.
Rubbing of face, ears, nose and perineum.
Minor skin affections of infants and scrofulous children.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*, *Capsic.*, *Cinchon.*, *Pip. nigr.*
It antidotes ailments from *Capsic.*, *Cinchon.*, *Mercur.*
Compatible: after *Droser.* in pertussis; after *Ant. tart.* in bronchitis.
Cina cured aphonia from exposure when *Acon.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Phosphor.* and *Spongia* had failed.
Compare: *Ant. crud.* and *Ant. tart.* (irritability of children; will not be touched or looked at without crying);

Digitized by Google

Cuprum (gurgling along œsophagus when swallowing fluids); *Digit.* (white stools); the action of Santonine on eyes is comparable with that of *Atropia* and *Digit.*

CINCHONA BOLIVIANA.

A variety of Cinchona Calisaya, discovered by Weddell in Bolivia, growing somewhat further northward than Calisaya.

PROVER.—M. M. Modiedo, Bogota, La Homœopatia, vol. 1, p. 333.

[1] **Mind.** Painful sense of humiliation.
Excessive gloominess with alternations of serenity; hilarious in evening.
Great lack of moral courage; disposed to feel cowardly.
Feels sad, like shedding tears; thinks much about future.
Feels abandoned and deserted.
Fits of rage, breaks out in blasphemous and improper languge.
Alternate bad and good humor.
Calm, feels repentant, resigned.
Absent-minded while conversing.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo as after a drunken fit, voracious appetite.
Head feels heavy, stupid.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull headache in morning on awaking, leaves during day.
Violent headache on awaking in morning, continuing all day and night and following day, leaving during sleep on next night.
Headache after eating.
Pulsations in l. side of head.
Headache with pulsations over r. eye.
Head heavy and hot.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sweat on forehead.
Pain in roots of hair on crown of head.
Some of hair falls off in a spot where pain was felt.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Turning head to right, with eyes closed, seems to see a bright flame extending horizontally from r. to l., terminating in a point; feels as if caused by pressure on lids.
Desires to close eyes at night during fever.
Burning pain in eyes, wants to rub them.
Veins in inner angle of l. eye injected; morning.
Cramplike pain in inner angle of r. eye.

Digitized by Google

Violent pain like a stab in l. eye, followed by itching and tears.
Lids weak, drooping.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sudden sounds as of a far-off landslide, and detonation of a cannon, in r. ear.
Sounds in l. ear as of ringing of bells, at night.
Sounds like humming of bees in l. ear, and as of blowing of a trumpet, at night.
Whistling sound in r. ear, at night.
Deafness in l. ear; took large ball of cerumen from it.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Much sneezing on awaking in morning, with smell as of fresh pus or semen when sneezing first begins in head.
| | Sensation as of incipient cold with tight feeling and pain in throat.
| | Violent cold in head; coryza.
Nostrils dry, stopped up.
Mucus from posterior nares.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: hot; pale; sweating; cadaveric.
Pulsation in l. side of face extending to ear.
Painful pustule on prominence of r. cheek bone.

[9] **Lower Face.** Aphthæ on inner surface of lips.
| | Ulceration of commissures of mouth.
Slight eruption on lower lip, much itching; pustules leave before fully forming.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth on edge, sore on chewing, especially l. side.
Deep pulsation in decayed teeth, l. side.
Gums feel excoriated at base of teeth, < l. side.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: saltish; acid; as of iron; insipid; as of blood.
Tip of tongue feels as if burnt.
Epithelium peels off base of tongue.
Sensation on tongue as of violent bites, seemingly extending towards l., also to right.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth bitter; morning on awaking.
| | Aphthæ.

[13] **Throat.** Feeling of constriction and burning in throat.
Tonsils painful.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger, or lack of appetite; repugnance to meat.
Thirst during day; also in morning.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** At night, after preserves, mouth suddenly fills with extremely sour liquid.
After food, feeling of weight in stomach.
After eating: cold; sneezing; sleepy, and desire to sleep early in evening.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** | | Much gas arises from stomach.

Digitized by Google

Nausea while eating at night.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Heat in skin in region of stomach.

Unpleasant sensation in stomach on lying down.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in hepatic region.

Pains in both hypochondria and under short ribs on awaking in morning.

Pain in splenic region.

[19] **Abdomen.** Cramplike pain in lower part of abdomen, r. side.

Great heat as from a poultice.

Pricking as from pins in pubis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Hard, then soft stools, without diarrhœa.

Expulsion of gases from intestines.

Impulse to stool at night; stools hard, scanty.

‖Biting in anus as from worms; excoriated sensation.

Viscous sweat on anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in l. kidney on sitting down on bed, in morning.

Heavy pressure in bladder; cramp in sphincter; tenesmus on urinating.

Flow of urine bifurcated; or small stream curving to right.

Flow of urine frequent and clear.

Urine forms in nebulous flocks, smelling very strong in a few hours.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Morning erections, no sexual desire.

Pollutions exceedingly debilitating.

Pricking, crawling in urethra up to sphincter.

‖Excoriation on inner and lower part of prepuce.

‖Gleet and ulceration of prepuce.

[27] **Cough.** Cough dry, then loose; sputum saline or tasting of blood; sputum of milk-white globules of mucus.

Dry cough with great pain in r. lung as from a dagger buried there; at times makes breathing laborious; burning in eyes; head very uncomfortable; extremities cold. θPneumonia.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in chest as if it was one great sore.

‖Unbearable pain in r. lung, extends to region of liver; sensitive to touch; at times takes away breath; with tenacious dry cough of a metallic ring.

Dull cramp in thoracic cavity.

‖Violent attack of pneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation; heartache.

Pulse feeble and quick during nocturnal fever.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Nape of neck painfully rigid, cannot turn head to right; any sudden movement of head causes a snap or crack.

Digitized by Google

Sudden violent cramp in anterior lower part of neck causing fright.
Pain in l. buttock, also in r. hip bone and l. kidney on sitting upon bed in morning.
|| Wry neck.

[33] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in l. shoulder.
Rheumatic pains in l. arm from shoulder to hand, also in both arms.
Dull pains alternate from arm to arm.
Pains in r. arm on moving it.
Left arm and hand lose sensation of touch, followed by cramplike pain about l. thumb-nail, which impedes movement in first joint of thumb, feels as though the nail was about to fall off, and is painful to touch, all day.
Rheumatic pains from l. wrist to elbow.
Pains in joints of both hands.
Pricking pains in hands.
Lack of strength in arms and hands.
|| Hands red; vessels distended.
Hands hot even in cold and rainy weather.
Hands cold, sticky.
Considerable and prolonged hemorrhage from a small wound on inner part of joint of first phalanx, second finger of r. hand.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Convulsive pains in muscles of l. thigh.
Pricking pains in legs.
Pains in l. knee.
|| Legs and feet icy cold as if blown on by a wintry wind.
Sudden, violent pulsating in joint of r. big toe; cramp in it at night, on lying down.
Rheumatic pains in r. foot.
|| Painful corns which grow very rapidly on both feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** After lying down: no disposition to sleep.
On lying down: unpleasant sensation in stomach; sudden violent pulsating in joint of r. big toe; sudden and profound sleep.
On sitting down: pain in l. kidney.
On sitting up in bed: pain in l. buttock, and in r. hip bone.
Cannot turn head to right, nape rigid, any sudden movement causes a snap or crack.
Turning to right, eyes closed, seems to see a bright flame horizontally from r. to l. terminating in a point.
Pains in r. arm on moving it.

[36] **Nerves.** Feels exceedingly lazy in bed in morning, but cannot go to sleep again.
Inclination to oscillation of body after writing.

Digitized by Google

Nervous susceptibility, cannot bear noise.
Whole body uneasy.

[37] **Sleep.** No disposition to sleep after lying down.
Sudden and profound sleep on lying down.
Dreams: of the sea; of fishes seen swimming; of persons bathing; of journeys; of journeys by water; of mule driving; of death and about dead persons; of vulgar scenes; of vomiting worms; of disputes about money matters.
Drools from mouth in sleep.

[38] **Time.** In morning: dull headache on awaking; violent headache on awaking; veins in inner angle of l. eye injected; much sneezing on awaking; mouth bitter on awaking; thirst; pain in both hypochondria and under short ribs on awaking; pain in l. kidney on sitting down; erections; pain in l. buttock and r. hip bone on sitting up in bed; in bed, feels lazy but cannot go to sleep again; feels cold in bed.
Evening: hilarious; desire to sleep; fever.
At night: desire to close eyes during fever; sounds in l. ear as of a trumpet; whistling in right ear; mouth fills with a sour liquid after preserves; nausea while eating; impulse to stool; fever; sudden, violent pulsating in joints of r. big toe; cramp in r. big toe; feels cold in bed; heat of body.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Disinclination for a bath.
In cold rainy weather: hands hot.

[40] **Fever.** Feels cold in bed all night; also in morning.
General excessive cold during day; heat of body at night.
Fever, P.M., after dinner head heavy, burning in eyes, frequent sneezing; cold feet.
Sweat excessive on face and head; burning in eyes; veins swollen; pulse 96 to 104.
Intermittent fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: sounds in ears; pulsating in joints of r. big toe.
Frequent: flow of urine; sneezing.
At times: laborious breathing.
During day: thirst; general excessive cold.
All night: feet cold in bed.
Alternate: dull pains from arm to arm.
Intermittent fever.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache, with pulsations over eye; cramplike pain in inner angle of eye; detonation of cannon in ear; whistling in ear; painful pustule on prominence of cheek bone; cramplike pain in lower part of abdomen on side; stream of urine curves; pain in r. hip bone; rheumatic pains in arm;

Digitized by Google

sudden, violent pulsating on joints of big toe; rheumatic pains in foot.

Left: pulsations in side of head; veins in inner angle of eye injected; violent pain like a stab followed by itching and tears in eye; sounds like ringing of bells in ear; sounds like humming of bees in ear, as of blowing of a trumpet; deafness in ear; pulsations in side of face, extending to ear; soreness of teeth on chewing; pulsating in decayed teeth on side; gums feel excoriated; pain in kidney; rheumatic pains in shoulder; pain in buttock; rheumatic pains in arm, front shoulder to hand; hand and arm lose sensation; convulsive pain in muscles of thigh; pains in knee.

From l. to r.: seems to see a bright flame terminating in a point; toothache.

Right then l.: crawling in ears.

[47] **Sensations.** As of a stab in l. eye; as of a far-off landslide sounding in ears; as of incipient cold; as of teeth being on edge; as if tip of tongue was burnt; as of violent bites on tongue; as of a dagger buried in r. lung; as if there was one great sore in chest; as if legs were blown on by a wintry wind.

Pain: in roots of hair on crown of head; in throat; in tonsils; in hepatic region; in both hypochondria and under short ribs; in splenic region; in l. kidney; in r. lung, with cough; in chest; in l. buttock; in r. arm on moving it; in joints of both hands; in l. knee; in corns.

Unbearable pain in r. lung, extending to region of liver.

Burning: in eyes; in throat; constriction in throat.

Excoriated feeling: of gums on l. side; in anus; on inner and lower part of prepuce.

Biting: in anus, as from worms.

Pricking: in pubis, as from pins; in urethra up to sphincter; in hands; in legs.

Convulsive pains: in muscles of l. thigh.

Soreness: of teeth on chewing.

Dull pains: alternate from arm to arm; in head.

Dull cramp: in thoracic cavity.

Sudden cramp: in anterior lower part of neck.

Cramplike pain: in inner angle of r. eye; in lower part of abdomen, r. side.

Cramp: in sphincter; about thumb-nail; in r. big toe.

Rheumatic pains: in l. shoulder; in l. arm from shoulder to hand; in both arms; from l. wrist to elbow; in r. foot.

Pulsations: in l. side of head; over r. eye; in l. side of face, extending to ear; in decayed teeth on l. side; sudden and violent in joint of r. big toe.

Digitized by Google

Tight feeling: in throat.
Heavy pressure: in bladder.
Pressure: on lids.
Heaviness: of head.
Weight: in stomach.
Uneasiness: in whole body.
Crawling: in urethra up to sphincter.
Unpleasant sensation in stomach on lying down.
Itching: in l. eye; of eruption on lower lip.
Heat: in skin; in region of stomach; in abdomen; as from a poultice; of body.
Coldness: after eating; of hands; of feet; icy coldness of legs.
Dryness: of nostrils.
Hands sticky.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: unbearable; pain in r. lung, extending to region of liver, sensitive to.
Rubbing: wants to rub eyes.

CINCHONA OFFICINALIS. (China.)

Peruvian Bark. *Rubiaceæ.*

Unknown previous to middle of seventeenth century. Named after Countess El-Cinchon, wife of the vice-king of Peru. It was distributed by the Jesuits among the poor as a febrifuge. Grows on eastern range of Andes, and is being naturalized in India.

It was first proved by Hahnemann in 1790.

The yellow bark was mainly used in the provings. Those chiefly used in pharmacy are: 1. Cinchona Calisaya, also called Cinchona Regia or Cinchona Flava, Royal or genuine yellow bark. 2. Cinchona de Huanuco, grey or silver Cinchona; and, 3. Cinchona Rubra, or Red Cinchona.

Hahnemann mentions that in 1790, when proving Cortex China, the first idea of the homœopathic law of cure dawned upon his mind.

For provings, see Allen's *Encyclopedia*, vol. 3.

Clinical Authorities.—*Coma*, D. Wilson, Organon, vol. 2, 340; *Neuralgic headache*, Hirschel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 82; *Hemicrania*, C. Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 171; Bürkner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 82; *Rheumatic ophthalmia* (two cases), Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 129; Bamberg, A. H. Z., vol. 37, p. 357; *Scrofulous ophthalmia*, Caspari, Allen and Norton; B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 343; *Amblyopia*, Caspari, Allen and Norton, Ophth. Therap., p. 45; N. A. J. H., vol. 24, p. 345; *Amaurosis from sexual excesses and alcoholism*, Caspari, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 337; *Amaurosis with spinal irritation*, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 132; *Gonorrhœal*

Google

iritis, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 314; *Intermittent ciliary neuralgia*, Raue, Allen and Norton, Ophthal. Therap., p. 45; St. Martin, Allen and Norton, Opthal. Therap., p. 45; *Supraorbital neuralgia* (two cases), Escallier, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 385; *Epistaxis*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 410; J. A. Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 317; *Faceache*, K. Rochlitz, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 698; *Prosopalgia*, L. Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 183; *after massive doses of Quinine in cholera*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 422; *Tempero-facial neuralgia*, Escallier, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 386; *Erysipelas of face and scalp* (two cases), Allg. Hom. Ztg., 1882, p. 166; *Toothache*, Bœninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 460; *Neuralgia of inferior dental nerve*, Buck, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1882, p. 159; *Hæmatemesis* (two cases), Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 263; *Obstructions in gall bladder*, D. Thayer, Raue's Path., p. 615; *Biliary calculi*, S. J. Bumstead, U. S. M. and S. J., 1869, p. 111; *Gall stones*, Smith, Organon, vol. 3, p. 366; *Biliary colic*, D. Thayer, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 453; *Ascites*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 341; *Painless diarrhœa with prostration*, Wood, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 410; A. Capen, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 376; Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 888; *Diarrhœa*, Wood, Hom. Times, 1854; J. C. Morgan, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 122; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 830; *Chronic diarrhœa*, F. L. Guge, Am. Hom., vol. 1, p. 232; *Dysentery in marshy districts*, A. E. Small, U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 7, p. 426; *Cholera infantum*, O. P. Baer, Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 374; *Morbid appetite and sexual desire*, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 57; *Bloody leucorrhœa*, D. Hunt, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 12; *Menorrhagia*, A. C. Cowperthwaite, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 8, p. 11; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 305; *Miscarriage*, T. F. Smith, Trans. N. Y. Soc., 1873, vol. 4, p. 360; *Asthma after frequent venesection*, Hartund, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 187; *Asthmatic cough*, L. Whiting, N. E. M. G., 1872, p. 24; *Phthisical symptoms, with pain in chest and affected spleen*, Stens, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 725; *Hæmoptysis*, Heichelheim, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p 215; *Hemorrhage from lungs*, Vanderveer, H. M, vol. 10, p. 419; *Pneumonia*, Hartman, Arnold and Argenti, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, 295; *Pleuro-pneumonia after parturition*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 818; *Fever and congestive headache*, W. H. Burt, U. S. M. and S. J., 1871; *Intermittent fever*, C. Pearson, U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 1, p. 207; Sarchet, U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 7, p. 365; Schab, Homœop. Clinique; J. C. Robert, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 218; Skinner, Med. Inv., v. 8, p. 301; Griesselich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 20; Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4 (27 cases); O. J. Lyons, Med. Adv., vol. 4, p. 236; *Typhoid fever* (two cases), Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 729 (one case); Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 890; *Night sweat in diphtheritic laryngitis*, Van Peine; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 98; *Great debility with dropsy*, A. C. Pope, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 486; *Acute dropsy following parturition*, J. C. Robert, Organon, vol. 3, p. 37; *Rheumatism* (two cases), Knopp, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 508; Frank, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 509; *Profuse suppuration in hip disease*, Raue, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 171; *After operation for strangulated hernia*, M. McFarland, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 338; *Jaundice* (two cases), Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 339; *After abuse of Mercury, Exostosis tibiæ*, Fr. Hartman, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 204; *Chronic arsenical poisoning*, W. C. Doane, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1871, p. 132; *Quinine poisoning*, W. M. Williamson, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1872, p. 151.

[1] **Mind.** Quite unconscious to pinching; loudly calling into ears arouses some momentary consciousness; answers to questions unintelligible. θComa.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Chooses wrong expressions, or misplaces them.
‖‖Delirium after depletion; on closing eyes, sees persons.
‖Head very much confused in morning, as after intoxication, with dryness of mouth.
‖He makes many plans and reflects upon their execution.
‖‖Full of projects and ideas, especially in evening and at night.
‖Excessive vividness of mind and fancy, with headache.
Slow train of ideas, as though there was a difficulty in thinking.
Mind constantly changing from one thing to another.
‖Fixed idea that he is unhappy, persecuted by enemies.
‖She thinks she is very unfortunate and constantly harassed by enemies. θPregnancy.
‖Disposition to be alone.
‖An excessively anxious solicitude about trifles.
‖Maniacal condition, says and does foolish things and runs about. θIntermittent.
‖During a cheerful mood, sudden transient screaming and tossing about bed, without any apparent cause.
‖‖Compelled to jump out of bed; wants to destroy himself, but lacks courage.
‖‖Dislike to all mental or physical exertion.
‖Disinclination to think; alternating condition of cheerfulness and gloom.
‖‖Indifference, apathy, taciturnity.
‖Indifference to his pains, great lassitude and weakness. θTyphoid.
‖What usually appears to him bright and joyous seems now unattractive, unworthy and shallow.
Fitful mood; cheerfulness alternating with sadness.
‖‖Low-spirited, gloomy, has no desire to live.
‖Excessive nervousness, with lowness of spirits and intolerance of noise.
Hypochondriacal mood and inability to work, especially after a meal.
‖In morning on waking, anxious thoughts and ideas.
‖‖Inconsolable anxiety, even to suicide.
‖‖Dread of dogs and other animals at night.
‖Ill humor; cheerful persons become cross and irritable.
‖Ill humor increased by petting and caressing.
‖‖Inclined to reproach and vex others.
‖Stubborn, disobedient, longing for dainties; face pale, or at times red; restless all night; children.
‖Dreadful feeling of excitement.
‖General excitation during attacks, followed by depression. θCiliary neuralgia.
‖Nervous irritation, with slowness of ideas.

Digitized by Google

Intolerance of sensual impressions.
Worse after exerting mind.

Sensorium. Great sensation of emptiness in head in morning, as after drunkenness, with dry mouth.
Vertigo: after loss of animal fluids; anæmia; head feels weak, can hardly hold it erect; with chill; on raising head; with nervous erethism, excitable, hysterical; with fainting; on rising as if he would fall backward; with faintness; she staggered and could not walk straight; head inclined to sink backward; < on motion and when walking; > when lying; in occiput when seated; on waking at night he does not dare to rise; dizziness and heat in head, < when lying.
Stupefaction of head, with pressure in forehead.
Dulness of head: giddiness, as from sitting up at night, sleeplessness; as from coryza or intoxication and languor in limbs in morning on awaking.
Heaviness of head, fainting, loss of sight, ringing in ears, cold surface; after hemorrhage.
Weight on head, with tendency to fall backward, while seated.

Inner Head. Rush of blood to head, with heat and fulness.
Fulness in head, sensation as if brain was rolled around, with great excitement, nervous susceptibility increased.
Sensation as if brain was balancing to and fro, and was striking against skull, occasioning great pain.
Headache, so sensitive that it seems as though skull would burst; brain beats in waves against skull.
Congestion to head, pain in temples, noise and tingling in ears, frequently deafness and confused vision, heat and redness of face and head, while rest of body is cold and chilly.
Severe headache, flushed face, full, throbbing pulse, resembling one whose brain is congested. θIntermittent.
Sensation as if head would burst, with sleeplessness; < from motion or any jar; > in room and when opening eyes.
Intense throbbing headache; carotids throb; after loss of blood.
Painful pressure towards forehead, as if something would fall out; < by firm pressure of hand.
Pressive frontal headache; on leaning back pain < in temples and again in forehead when sitting.
Pain in head as if brain was pressed into a ball, with excessive vividness of mind.
Headache, as if brain was pressed together from both sides and out at forehead, very much < by walking in open air.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of constriction as if bound with a cord, especially on r. side of forehead and occiput; < by walking, when there are violent throbbings and head feels as if it would burst.

Headache like a heaviness and heat in it; < on turning eyes, together with jerking pain in temples.

Jerking headache in temple, extending to upper jaw.

Constant, dull, cutting pain from temples to orbits and occiput; < by stooping and motion.

Stitches in head, with pulsation in temples, which can be felt by finger; > by hard pressure, but < by movement of head.

Stitches from temple to temple.

Headache, first like a cramp in vertex, followed by bruised sensation in side of head; < by slightest motion.

Tractive headache, from occiput to forehead, as if latter was compressed, which terminates in throbbing at temples; > after walking, and < on sitting still.

Headache from occiput over whole head from morning until afternoon; < lying, must stand or walk; drives to madness.

Headache in occiput after sexual excesses or onanism.

Severe pressure in occiput as if cerebellum would be forced out.

Soreness of brain as if bruised, particularly when walking in wind or making any mental effort.

Whole head feels bruised; < from exerting mind.

Brain feels bruised; < on moving, even opening his eyes; scalp sensitive; < at night.

Violent jerking-tearing in several places in head; < on motion and when walking; relieved when lying.

Violent tearing, darting pains in various parts of head; < by walking; > when sitting still; weight and darting pains in forehead, especially on moving eyes; darting pain in parietals, which descend along neck; darting pains disappear by evening.

Throbbing, hammering, tearing, pressing headache, extending to neck and teeth; < at night, with great restlessness and sleeplessness; nodes on head as large as a filbert; profuse sweat without relief; scalp painful to touch.

Periodical cephalalgia of l. side, occurring each morning; attacks commence at 1 o'clock in morning, lasting until 10, 12 and sometimes 1 o'clock P.M.; pain confined to l. side of head and is of a boring and pulsating character.

Hemicrania, l. side, affecting eye and neck.

Headache on alternate mornings, l. side into l. cervical region. θAsthmatic cough.

Digitized by Google

‖Neuralgic headache, first on l., subsequently on r. side, beginning in teeth and jaw, extending to ear, temples and vertex; < from a current of air, or taking anything cold or hot into mouth; > by external warmth; < at night during and after lactation.
‖Headache, changing from side to side.
Headache, with yawning and great weakness.
‖‖Tearing drawing, oppressive pains, as from a load on head.
Jerking-tearing in head, or tearing with pressure.
‖Pressive headache in the side which is leant upon.
Tractive pains in various parts of head; < by motion.
Lancinating pains in various parts, especially in frontal region.
‖‖Headache improved by moving head up and down.
‖‖Headache: < from draught of air; in open air; from sun; slightest touch; > from hard pressure.
‖Headache from suppressed coryza; < in open air, or from exerting mind.
‖Headache, particularly at night, with sleeplessness.
Inflammation of the brain and hydrocephaloid.

⁴**Outer Head.** ‖‖Burning in forehead, with hot sweat on it.
Distended veins on temples and forehead.
‖Pain externally on occiput: > from drinking coffee.
‖Contractive pain of scalp, as if scalp was clutched and drawn together to one point of a circle.
‖‖Scalp feels as if hair was grasped roughly.
‖‖Scalp sensitive to touch, roots of hair hurt when hair is moved; <when walking in open air and from a draught of air; > by a strong external pressure and scratching head.
‖‖Profuse sweat on head, especially when walking in open air.

⁵**Sight and Eyes.** ‖Illusion in morning of bright gold chain dangling before eyes, whether eyes are open or closed, with headache. θAsthmatic cough.
‖‖Flame of candle seems to be of a dazzling sulphur color, after a few minutes all surrounding objects appear enveloped in dazzling rosy light.
‖‖Sensitiveness of eyes to bright sunlight.
‖Letters pale, surrounded by white borders. θAmblyopia.
‖‖Scintillations, or black motes before eyes.
‖‖Dimness and weakness of sight; she can only distinguish outlines of distant objects.
‖Shortsightedness after typhus, with diarrhœa.
‖Amblyopia, consequent upon venereal excesses and intoxication; only large objects could be distinguished at six paces; letters run together and look like black spots

Digitized by Google

on a white ground; pupils dilated and sluggish; fundus of eye hazy; cornea dim; vision > in morning; with loss of strength, trembling of limbs, weak digestion and uneasy sleep; in drunkards; after masturbation; after loss of fluids, tendency of blood to head.

❙Amaurosis, first r. then l. eye, with spinal irritation.

❙❙Sudden blindness with violent pain in occiput, extending into eyes.

❙❙Nocturnal blindness, hemeralopia.

Dimness of cornea, as if eyes were filled with smoke.

❙Ulcers in course of pannus, with much pain in morning.

❙Ulceration of cornea, particularly if iris becomes involved, dependent upon malarious causes or anæmia.

❙Iritis from loss of blood, after confinement.

❙Iritis from inoculation with gonorrhœal virus, intense photophobia, with pain in forehead.

❙❙Dilated, not very sensitive pupils. θAmblyopia.

❙❙Yellow color of eyes. θFever and ague.

❙Focal distance of eyes unequal for near and far points. θMuscular asthenopia.

❙Motion of eyes painful and difficult, with sensation of mechanical hindrance. θOphthalmia.

Distortion of eyeballs, one eye being open and the other half closed.

❙❙Pressure in eyes, as from drowsiness.

Pressive pain in outer canthus; tearing in l. outer canthus.

❙Excessive pain as if a knife was thrust between orbit and ball and moved about in orbital cavity as if to scoop out eye, from 8 A.M. till 2 or 3 P.M. θCiliary neuralgia.

❙Every other day between 8 and 9 A.M. an attack of violent pain in eye which becomes inflamed; at noon all symptoms disappeared. θOphthalmia rheumatica.

❙❙Smarting, first in one, then in other eye, with lachrymation.

❙❙Pressive smarting pain in eyes as from salt; she must constantly rub them.

❙❙Eyes red, with pressive burning pains in them, much heat.

❙❙Pressure, as from sand in eyes; photophobia; eyes hot, red, or dim, as if filled with smoke.

❙❙Dry feeling betwixt lids and balls, rubbing pain on moving lids, without perceptible alteration in eye.

Formicating pains in eyes and on inner surface of lids, with lachrymation.

❙Inflammation and itching of eyes and eyelids in persons debilitated by loss of animal fluids.

Crawling inside of lids; < in evening, with running tears.

Uncontrollable twitching of r. upper eyelid.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Involuntary closing of eyelids from mere weakness.
‖Vision better in morning. θAmblyopia.
Inflammation; < at night; also in scrofulous individuals.
‖‖Worse from light; > in dark.
‖Ciliary neuralgia dependent upon iritis, following malarial disease.
‖Pressing pain in one spot at inner and upper border of orbit, extending to nose and sometimes into lid, closing it, and of an intermittent type, coming on every evening about 11 o'clock. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
‖Supraorbital neuralgia of r. side, with morning periodicity; the pains are lancinating and tearing, the parts intolerant to pressure, with redness of eyes and lachrymation.
‖Intermittent ciliary neuralgia, with painful pressure and drawing in forehead and temples every day at 10 A.M.; < from touch or motion.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Intolerance of noise.
‖‖Ringing in ears, with headache in temples; debility.
‖Ticking sound in ear, as from a distant watch.
‖Something seems to be constantly before ear.
‖‖Hardness of hearing; humming or roaring in ears.
‖‖Tearing pains in ears, < from least touch, ears red.
‖‖Stitches in ears.
‖External ear hurts when lying on it and is hot.
‖Hemorrhage from ear, offensive, bloody, purulent discharges.
‖Hemorrhage from ears after prolonged suppuration.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Smell too acute.
‖‖Dry coryza, toothache, lachrymation, much sneezing.
‖Suppressed coryza, headache from it.
‖‖Nosebleed: anæmia; ringing in ears; face pale; fainting; with tendency of blood to head; after blowing it, especially morning, on arising.
‖‖Frequent bleeding from nose; hemorrhage from nose and mouth.
‖Tearing in dorsum of nose.
‖Pressive pain in root of nose, which extended to side.
‖‖Redness and heat of nose.
‖‖Cold sweat about nose and mouth.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Hippocratic countenance, with listlessness and apathy.
‖Face and eyes sunken and jaundiced. θBiliary colic.
‖Face quite yellow. θFever and ague.
‖‖Face: red, during fever; hollow, pale, or livid; with atrophy; pale, blue around eyes; yellow, earthy; grey, yellow, or black; hippocratic.
‖‖Face hot, when entering room from open air.

Digitized by Google

Cheeks are red, feel hot to the patient although they are not warm, while other parts are chilly and cold.
‖Bloated, red face; face intensely flushed. θComa.
Frequent change of color in face.
‖Neuralgic: periodical attacks; pains excessive, skin sensitive to least touch; part feels weak; face alternately red and pale; pains from l. to r.; mostly in infraorbital and maxillary branches.
Prosopalgia < by touch or movement.
‖Supraorbital periodical neuralgia; lancinating and tearing pains, with swelling and perspiration of face; she cannot work, speak or swallow.
‖Facial neuralgia of l. side, with morning periodicity; darting, constrictive pressure, which extends from temple and eyes to whole side of face; lachrymation; pains < by noise, movement and touch.
‖Violent, tearing, laming, burning pain in r. side of face, extending up to parietal bone and down to clavicle; < at night; > from eating, but < from touch and lying down; r. arm numb; great weakness and prostration.
‖Needlelike pains in l. face, l. chest and l. hand.
‖Right-sided faceache.
‖Faceache; nervous or rheumatic.
‖Erysipelas of face and hairy portion of scalp, with much fever and dyspnœa; somnolence alternating with delirium, constantly present; excessive weakness.
‖Enormous swelling of face, particularly of eyelids; several large vesicles filled with fluid upon the cheeks; pulse 120; temperature 39°; constant but quiet delirium. θErysipelas of face and scalp.
‖‖Veins of face distended.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips: burning; swollen; dry, hard, cracked, blackish; shrivelled.
‖Lips deep blue. θComa.
‖‖Submaxillary glands swollen, painful during swallowing.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Toothache, veins in forehead and hands distended; throbbing pain.
Tearing, drawing, jerking, boring in teeth; from every cold.
Twitching, tearing in upper molar teeth, from taking cold in a draught of air.
‖Throbbing toothache > by external warmth.
‖‖Toothache < from least contact, moving body, tea, open air, or current of air; > from pressing teeth together.
‖‖Toothache while nursing infant at breast.
‖‖Toothache during sweat.
‖Pressure in teeth as if blood was forced into teeth.
Distressing dull pain in hollow teeth.

Digitized by Google

Painful numbness in decayed teeth.
‖Teeth are loose and painful only when chewing.
‖Black coating of teeth; covered with dark sordes.
‖‖Swelling of gums; mouth dry.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: too acute; putrid, morning; bitter in back part of throat; flat, watery.
‖‖Bitter taste in mouth, even tobacco tastes bitter while smoking.
‖Slimy taste in mouth, which disgusts him with butter.
‖Taste at first sweetish, then sour; profuse saliva.
‖‖Food tastes bitter or too salt.
‖Although he had no bitter taste in his mouth by itself, yet everything tasted bitter; after swallowing food there was no bitter taste.
‖Burning stitches on tongue.
‖‖Burning as from pepper on tip of tongue, followed by ptyalism.
‖Cracked, black, or yellow coated tongue.
‖‖Tongue black, parched, or raw as if burned.
‖Tongue white, mornings; child restless all night; no appetite for breakfast.
‖‖Tongue coated white, or yellow; thick, dirty coating.
‖Mouth very moist from an unusual flow of saliva; tongue dotted here and there with yellowish vesicles, some of them broken and looking sore; fauces very red; child in bad humor, hungry but could not take the breast. ℞Nursing sore mouth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dryness of mouth, with thirst.
Painful sensitive swelling of uvula.
‖Much saliva in mouth, with nausea.
‖‖Salivation day and night, years after mercury, great weakness, especially of stomach.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Throat feels rough, scraped, producing a sore sensation on swallowing.
‖‖Difficult deglutition as from contraction of œsophagus.
Enlargement of tonsils.
‖Gangrene of throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖‖Voracious appetite; atrophy.
‖‖Canine hunger; < at night.
Longing: for spirits; sweets; sour, cooling things; roasted coffee.
‖‖Children dainty, desire various things without knowing what.
‖Morbid craving for dainties, accompanid by sexual desire and lascivious fancies.
‖‖Wants highly seasoned food.

Digitized by Google

Hunger and yet want of appetite; food tastes natural, yet seems disagreeable in mouth.
Indifference to eating and drinking; only while eating some appetite and natural taste of food return.
Loss of appetite, nausea, desire to vomit.
Loss of appetite in foggy weather.
Loathing of food as if he had overeaten; continual sense of satiety.
Aversion to all food, even when thinking of it; dread of labor; drowsy by day; yellow eyes.
Averse: to bread; to beer; to butter; to meat; to fat things; to warm food; to coffee, although food has a natural taste.
Thirst and hunger, in evening, an hour after fever, then, after he had eaten, coldness and rumbling in bowels.
Violent thirst for cold water; drinks little and often.
Thirst after chill, without subsequent heat.
Thirst after fever, during sweat on back and forehead.
Thirst only between the cold and hot stages, or during sweat. θIntermittent.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Feels satiated all the time; loss of appetite.
Bread tastes good while chewing, but bitter on swallowing.
The slightest portion of food causes much pain. θDebility.
After eating: weariness, desires to lie down and sleep; drowsiness, oppressive fulness of stomach and abdomen, general malaise and languor.
After a meal, fulness as if stomach and œsophagus were filled up to throat.
Sleepy after eating, during hot stage.
Worse after breakfast.
During and after dinner, pain is relieved. θProsopalgia.
Gastric symptoms from: eating fish; excessive use of tea; sour wine; new beer; impure water; fruit; eating bad meat or fish.
Shuddering and chilliness, with gooseflesh after every swallow he takes.
Drinking < chill.
Worse from drinking wine and other liquors; suitable for inveterate drunkards.
Sour eructations after milk; milk disagrees.
Beer intoxicates easily.
Warm drinks impede digestion.
Worse from smoking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** θHiccough. θBiliary colic.

Digitized by Google

Nausea felt in throat pit after a meal.
‖‖Belching, sour rising
‖Child belches after eating and does not care to nurse.
‖Empty eructations of air only.
‖Frequent eructation, which affords no relief.
‖‖Eructations taste of food; or are bitter.
‖Sour eructations, > a while after swallowing milk.
‖Gagging.
‖‖Frequent vomiting.
‖‖Vomiting of food, in debilitated persons, after eating.
‖Vomit: sour; mucus, water, food, blood and bile; blackish; bloody; < at night.
‖Vomiting bile. θBiliary colic.
‖‖Spitting or vomiting of blood.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Heartburn: after milk and after every meal, with flatulency.
‖Pyrosis and heartburn; most in afternoon.
‖‖Pulsations in pit of stomach.
‖‖Rumbling, especially in epigastrium.
‖‖Cold feeling in stomach; constant satiated feeling, yet can eat, but feels < afterwards.
‖Sensation of emptiness and qualmishness in stomach.
‖Sensation of fulness in stomach takes his appetite away.
‖‖Fulness in stomach and bowels; flatulence; belching does not relieve.
‖‖Heavy pressure in stomach, after small quantity of food.
‖Sensation as if food pressed upon and hurt stomach.
‖Violent oppression in pit of stomach; < at night in recumbent position.
‖‖Stomach feels sore, as if ulcerated, cannot bear slight touch.
Spasmodic pains in stomach.
‖‖Fermentation after eating fruit; acidity.
‖Milk easily disorders stomach.
‖‖Slow digestion, food remains long in stomach, especially if eaten too late in day.
‖‖Dyspepsia from loss of animal fluids or noxious miasmata.
‖‖Hæmatemsis, great loss of blood, weak, pale, cold hands and feet; stomach very sensitive to touch.
‖‖Gastralgia: after depletion; from acidity; with bloating after food or drink; satiety; relieved by motion.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pain in hepatic region, as from subcutaneous ulceration; < from touch.
‖Shooting in region of liver; also tenderness and pain when touching the part.
‖Sensitiveness in region of liver to least pressure.
‖‖Swollen, hard liver.

Digitized by Google

Obstruction in gall bladder with colic, periodic recurrence, yellow skin and conjunctiva, constipation, with dark greenish scybala.

Biliary calculi.

Gastro-duodenal catarrh after loss of fluids or severe illness.

Aching, stitching pains in spleen when walking slowly; pains extend in direction of long axis of spleen.

Swelling and hardness of spleen; region of spleen painful and tender. θIntermittent.

Enlarged spleen.

19 **Abdomen.** Sensation of internal coldness in upper abdomen after every swallow of drink, and renewed at every inspiration.

Abdomen distended, wants to belch; eructations afford no relief.

In connection with the tightness about abdomen, she often feels as if her garters were too tight and loosens them; she must loosen waistbands also.

Tympanitic abdomen, pressure as from a hard body; or spasmodic, constrictive pains from incarcerated flatus; < at night or after depletion; also in typhus; < mornings.

Great rumbling and moving of much flatus in abdomen, with a pressive sensation in evening between 6 and 10, followed by passage of much offensive flatus.

Flatulence from excessive tea drinking.

Fermentation in abdomen from eating fruit.

Heat in abdomen as of hot water running down.

Pinching in abdomen, bending double affords relief.

Cutting pain in bowels.

Pressing aching below navel.

Colic: in region of umbilicus, with shivering; at a certain hour each afternoon; three months colic; periodical from biliary calculi, or other causes; from weakness and loss of fluids; from flatulence; before passage of flatus; before stool; followed by diarrhœa; with great thirst; with hunger; > bending double; < at night and after eating.

Griping, with violent pains in abdomen on passing flatus.

Doughy, dropsical swelling of abdomen.

Swelling of abdomen, legs and feet; oppression in chest as if from a lump; appetite very poor; on lying down, feet become less swelled but she has more oppression of chest; face puffed; albumen in urine. θAcute dropsy following parturition.

Worm troubles, < at night, fulness in abdomen, with heartburn and waterbrash.

Digitized by Google

Strangulated hernia; gut black; after operation.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Accumulation of much flatus, which will pass neither up nor down.

Emission of a quantity of flatulence, frequently very fetid, without relief.

Flatulent discharges.

Stools: profuse; frequent; putrid; corrosive, loose, brownish, painless, with feeling of debility; frothy, painless, diarrhœic, with fermentation in bowels; painless, black; thin, large, with passage of wind, mornings; offensive, undigested, or white, papescent, at night; yellow, watery, involuntary; cadaverous smelling, chocolate colored, < at night; bilious; greenish; bloody; yellow mucous.

Very copious stool; < every other day.

Stool loose and green in children, with great flatulence.

Dark, greenish, scybalous stools. θBiliary colic.

In swarthy persons: thin, large stools, digested or not, usually with passage of wind and sometimes colic; but always < in morning; sleep < after 3 A.M.

Soft stools, with biting, burning pain in anus and colic before and after every stool.

Diarrhœa comes on gradually, stools more and more watery, pale, pinkish, with rapid emaciation.

Diarrhœa: particularly after meals, at night, painless early in morning; in hot weather; from eating fruit; from drinking sour beer; after measles; during small-pox; after severe acute disease; after loss of fluids; on alternate days; with great flatulence; with trembling and debility.

After long-lasting attack of cholera infantum, child becomes drowsy, pupils dilated, rapid and superficial breathing, nose and tips of ears cold. θImpending hydrocephaloid.

Dysentery in marshy districts, with intermittent symptoms.

Bowels frequently constipated. θDropsy and debility.

Difficult passage of feces, even when soft or papescent, as from inactivity of the bowels; sluggish peristalsis.

Accumulation of feces in intestines, with dizziness and heat in head.

Constipation: large accumulation; stool difficult, even if soft; after long purging.

Hard, intermitting stool, with sensation of tightness and fulness in abdomen; also with burning and heat in head.

Involuntary passing of feces and urine. θComa.

Mucous discharge from rectum.

In rectum, stitches, also during stool.

Tingling in anus, and discharge of pin worms.

Digitized by Google

Bleeding piles, burning and itching; debility.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent and urgent desire to urinate.
Burning at orifice of urethra, especially painful from rubbing of clothes.
Urine: turbid, dark, scanty; white, turbid, with white sediment; pale, becoming cloudy or depositing a dingy, yellow, loose sediment; dark colored, with brick red sediment.
Scanty, greenish-yellow, brickdust or pinkish sediment.
Enuresis of weakly children.
Albuminuria.
Diabetes.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire too strong and too continuous.
Morbid sexual desire; lascivious fancies.
Impotence, with lascivious fancies.
Impotence from overindulgence.
Nocturnal emissions too frequent and debilitating; particularly after onanism.
Consequences of excessive or long-continued seminal losses.
Painful swelling of spermatic cord and testicle, especially the epididymis; tearing in l. testicle in l. side of prepuce; cramplike, contractive pain in testicles, evenings; after gonorrhœa.
Stitches or contractive pain in urethra.
Burning at orifice of urethra, especially painful if clothes rub against the parts.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Ovaritis from sexual excess or hemorrhage, parts very sensitive to slight touch.
Dropsy: of ovaries; of uterus.
Congestion to uterus, fulness, pressing and heaviness, < when walking.
Metritis after great loss of blood, or excessive coitus.
Prolapsus and attendant symptoms superinduced by loss of fluids, particularly blood.
Menses: too early, profuse, black clots, with spasm in chest and abdomen; painful; profuse, with sensation of great distension of abdomen.
Menstrual colic.
During menses: spasms in chest and abdomen; congestion of blood to head.
After menses: great weakness, trembling debility, with singing in ears and fainting.
Suppression of menses from chagrin; secretion of milk in breasts.
Metrorrhagia, blood dark; fainting; convulsions.
Discharge of bloody serum, alternating with pus.

Digitized by Google

Leucorrhœa: acrid; instead of menses, with itching; with spasmodic uterine contractions, painful bearing down to vulva and anus; menses increased.

One week after menses bloody leucorrhœa, with clots; lame, sore feeling through lower bowels, dull headache, weakness and depression.

Painful induration in vagina; slightest contact causes darting, tearing pain, or tearing with pressure.

Suitable to women after climacteric period.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Nymphomania of lying-in women.

Threatening miscarriage.

Abortion; abdomen distended, belching does not relieve; much loss of blood.

To promote expulsion of moles.

Uterine spasms.

Labor pains cease from hemorrhage; cannot have hands touched.

Uterine hemorrhages, ringing in ears, fainting, imperceptible pulse, cold; loss of sight; discharge of dark clots; uterine spasms; twitches, jerks; wants to be fanned.

Hemorrhage from atony of uterus.

Uterine hemorrhage, after expulsion of immature fœtus; unconsciousness.

Hemorrhage from abuse of chamomile.

Lochia last too long; drawing pain about ovaries; discharge fetid or cheesy, purulent.

Asphyxia of the newborn, after great loss of blood by the mother.

Eclampsia from loss of blood.

Deterioration of health from protracted lactation.

Nursing children jaundiced; bloated or tympanitic abdomen, and enlarged spleen or liver.

Toothache of nursing mothers.

Hæmoptysis during lactation.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarse; voice rough; deep from adhering mucus.

Deep, husky voice when talking or singing.

Sore sensation in larynx and trachea.

Chronic catarrh with mucous râles, coarse and loud.

Bronchorrhœa with general malaise, simulating last stage of phthisis.

Influenza, with debility, loss of appetite, heat without thirst.

[26] **Respiration.** Asthma, looks as if dying; < Autumn, wet weather, or after depletion.

Cannot breathe with head low.

Digitized by Google

‖Wheezing, whistling inspiration, crowing, rattling, oppressed and painful.

‖Inspiration slow, difficult; expiration quick, blowing, short. θŒdema glottidis.

‖Respiration labored, loud and stertorous, with puffing, blowing out of cheeks at each inspiration. θComa.

‖Inclination to take a deep breath.

The breathing is tight, oppressed and painful, or short and hurried.

‖Oppression of chest: evenings, lying down; as from fulness in stomach; from continued talking.

‖Constant choking: every day between 6 and 7 P.M., short breath and loud wheezing, making the choking worse; must sit up and sip water; tight, stuffy cough, with very little sputa; pain in spine, like a weight there, < by lifting; sensation of fulness in abdomen while eating; all her clothes feel tight; constant tiredness, must lie down, else she has such palpitation that she cannot breathe; head dragged backward.

‖Rattling in chest; loud sounds through nose.

‖‖Suffocative catarrh and paralysis of lungs of old people.

‖Nightly suffocative fits; spasmodic cough.

‖Suffocative fits, as from mucus in larynx.

‖Breath cold.

‖Wants to be fanned, but not hard, for it takes her breath.

℣ **Cough.** ‖Continual irritation to hacking cough, in morning after rising, as from sulphur vapor, whereby nothing could be loosened, for several mornings.

‖Cough: with pain in larynx and sternum; with pain throughout whole cavity of chest; with stitches in chest; immediately after eating; spasmodic with retching; caused by a tickling in chest; first hollow, dry and painful, later bloody expectoration; dry, with a taste of blood; hacking, with blood spitting and great prostration; lactation with expectoration of blood-streaked mucus, or with difficult expectoration of clear, tenacious mucus; with granular sputa during day or evening, none night or morning; causing cutting in l. lower abdomen; caused by laughing; during or after measles.

‖‖Dry, spasmodic, or suffocative night cough, as from vapor of sulphur, with bilious vomit.

‖Constant cough, with expectoration of blood and fetid pus, loss of appetite, thickly furred tongue, constant pain in chest, and especially in gastric region, which is painful to pressure; spleen affected, splenic region painful, and peculiar irritation in chest, proceeding from l. side.

‖Asthmatic cough at 3 A.M., followed by frothy, badly tasting expectoration; sharp stitches in r. pneumo-hepatic region.

Digitized by Google

Sputa: slimy, whitish; black and difficult; striped with blood; taste like old cheese.

Cough worse: lying with head low, or on l. side; moving; deep breath, talking, laughing; eating, drinking; evening or after 12 P.M.; lightly touching larynx; least draught; loss of fluids; after being awakened.

Whooping cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressive, drawing pain across lower portion of chest while sitting, causing anxiety; disappeared while standing and walking.

Stitches: in r. chest up to axilla, prevents bending forward and breathing; in l. chest; under sternum; < during deep breathing and sudden movements; in cartilages of third and fourth l. false ribs, without affecting inspiration or expiration.

Continuous pain in l. chest and in stomach, on touching stomach he shrinks.

Pain in side, as if beaten, or as from a blow.

Small spot below last r. ribs, in which even slightest pressure or walking causes a sticking pain.

Pressing, stinging pain in chest and windpipe.

Pressure in chest, as from violent rush of blood, violent palpitation; bloody sputa; sudden prostration.

Cannot bear percussion or even auscultation, chest so sensitive.

Loud, coarse râles, great debility, anæmia; œdema of legs.

Pneumonia after hemorrhages, with bleeding or with bilious symptoms, or incipient gangrene of lungs.

Hæmoptysis: with subsequent suppuration of lungs; stitches in chest < from slight touch; cough with dizziness in head, and eyes feel enlarged; clotted blood mixed with pus; in females exhausted by nursing; after bullet wound through lung and collapse; with saltish expectoration; pleurodynia.

Hemorrhage from lungs with coughing spells; dizziness in head; eyes feel big; feels full after eating a mouthful.

Phthisis from loss of fluids and loss of vitality; copious night sweats; phthisis of drunkards.

Pleurisy in persons who have lost much blood.

Pleuro-pneumonia with profuse exudation, prostration, emaciation and pallor during confinement.

Pneumonia, and other affections of chest, symptoms being < every other day.

Chest affections in hysterical, weakly and fidgety females.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Melancholy feeling about heart, with desire to take a deep breath.

Palpitation: with rush of blood to face, heat and redness

Digitized by Google

of face, with cold hands; after loss of fluids; with distension of veins; strong, violent, with feeble pulse and cold skin.

Pulse: frequent, small, hard; more quiet after meals; feeble, rapid; unequal, intermitting; quick, hard and irregular during chill and heat; slow and feeble in apyrexia; full, throbbing.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Tearing pain in sternum with cough.

Boils on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Shooting pains in nape of neck, which becomes, in a measure, stiff, with constrictive pain in skin over l. occiput.

‖Drawing pain at nape of neck and each side of spine, and pains in small of back as if bruised.

‖Pressure as from a stone between scapulæ.

‖Sensitiveness of spine. θAmaurosis.

Stitches in spine and shoulders.

‖Stitches in l. side of back.

‖Tensive pain in small of back, as from a heavy load, or after long stooping.

‖Insupportable pain in small of back, like a cramp, < from least movement.

‖Pain in small of back, at night, lying on it.

‖Laming, drawing, tearing pains in back and thighs.

‖Aching pain across loins. θDropsy.

‖Spinal affections with diminished sexual desire.

‖‖Perspiration on back and neck from least motion.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Aching in shoulder blades and limbs, < from least pressure; restless, wants to change position.

‖Paralytic grinding-tearing in bones of upper limbs, < by touch.

‖Spasmodic stretching of arms, with clenched fingers.

‖Hands tremble (when writing).

‖Numbness in r. arm. θProsopalgia.

‖Paleness and coldness of hands and feet, like marble, even in a warm room.

‖One hand icy cold, the other warm.

‖Veins of hands distended; swelling of back of l. hand; nails blue.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖‖Hip disease, with profuse suppuration, sweat and diarrhœa.

‖Legs feel as after a long walk; uneasiness, must move them or draw them up.

Darting and tearing pain in lower limbs, < by contact.

‖Drawing pain in bones of thighs, as if periosteum had been scraped with a dull knife.

‖Pain in r. knee, up to thigh or down towards leg; pains < from contact than from motion.

Google

Hot swelling of r. knee, painful to slight touch.
Knees weak, especially when walking.
Legs and feet swollen, can hardly walk, when she walks calves of legs smart and sting. θAcute dropsy following parturition.
Sensation in lower leg as if garters were tied too tightly, and as if leg would go to sleep and become stiff.
Hard, dark red swelling on calf of leg terminating by suppuration.
Weakness of feet, as if they were bruised.
Rheumatic pains in metatarsal bones and phalanges of toes, < from contact, not from motion.
Swelling of feet; hot, arthritic; dropsical; soft swelling of soles.
Pain with swelling of big toe, < by touch and motion, especially during evening and night.
Red swelling of toe tips.

31 **Limbs in General.** A sensible though invisible trembling of all the limbs, combined with a cooling sensation.
Sensation as of a band tightly tied around different parts of leg or arm.
Numbness and deadness of limbs, they go to sleep when lying on them.
Laxity of all the limbs and trembling of hands.
Heaviness in limbs, especially thighs.
Painful weariness of joints with pressure as of a load, particularly in morning, in bed or when sitting.
Pains in limbs, as if clothing was too tight, after a walk in open air.
Pains in limbs < from slight touch, gradually increased.
Darting, tearing, < from contact, especially in hands and feet.
Limbs pain, especially joints, as if bruised, < in rest, > moving.
Parts around swollen joints very sensitive to least touch; < at night, parts feel weak.
Parts about joints are swollen and excessively sensitive to touch; < pains at night.
Tensive, extremely sensitive drawing pain in almost all the bones, now in one, now in another, which is for the moment relieved while lying, but soon returns more violent than ever.
Stiffness of limbs.
Arthritic and rheumatic, hard, red swellings.
Cold hands and feet, < by walking, with vertigo and pale face.
Emaciation, especially of hands and feet.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** While resting: pain in limbs and joints <.

Digitized by Google

Standing: headache compels; > pressive, drawing pain across lower portion of chest.

While seated: vertigo in occiput; weight on head, with tendency of head to fall backward; pain in forehead; throbbing at temples <: tearing, darting in various parts of head >; pressive, drawing pain across lower portion of chest; weariness and pressure in joints <; tensive pains about swollen joints; weakness <.

Lying: vertigo >; dizziness and heat in head <; headache <; jerking, tearing in several places in head >; pains in r. side of face <; oppression in pit of stomach <; swelling of feet less but oppression of chest <; tensive pains in parts about swollen joints; bone pains momentarily >; ear pains.

Lying on back: pain in small of back.

She lies upon her back, sliding down in bed. θComa.

Lying on back with head bent backward with arms crossed over head.

Lying on l. side: cough <.

Lying with head low: cough <.

Bending double: pinching in abdomen >; colic >.

Bending forward: prevented by stitches in chest.

On rising from sitting: sensation of weakness; is much inclined to sit down, even sinks back upon a chair if he does not exert the muscles.

On rising: as if he would fall backward.

Motion: vertigo <; headache <; cutting pains from temples to orbits and occiput <; bruised feeling of brain <; jerking, tearing in several places in head <; tractive pains in various parts of head <; ciliary neuralgia <; prosopalgia <; neuralgic pains of l. side of face <; toothache <; gastralgia >; cough <; stitches in chest < from sudden; cramping pain in small of back < from least; perspiration on back and neck from least; pain with swelling of big toe <; pain in limbs and joints >; disposition to perspire during.

Walking: cannot walk straight; staggering; vertigo <; headache <; constriction in head <; throbbing at temples >; headache compels; soreness of brains <; jerking, tearing in head <; darting in various parts of head <; sensitiveness of scalp < in open air; profuse sweat on head in open air; aching, stitching pains in spleen; fulness, pressing and heaviness in uterus <; pressive, drawing pain across lower portion of chest >; sticking pain in small spot below last r. ribs; weakness of knees <; calves of legs smart and sting; cold hands and feet <; weakness <; general heat <; sweats easily in open air; sensation of lightness in body; oppression in all parts of body; pains in limbs.

Digitized by Google

Stooping: cutting pains from temples to orbits and occiput <.
Moving head: stitches in head, pulsation in temples <; headache >.
On raising head: vertigo.
Opening eyes: bruised feeling of brain <.
Moving eyes: headache <; weight and darting pains in forehead.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Excessive sensitiveness of nervous system; special senses, sight, smell, hearing and taste seem too acute; his internal sensibility is offended, and his mind is unpleasantly affected; a morbid sensation of general weakness; mental and physical languor.
‖Sensation of weakness, especially on rising from sitting; is much inclined to sit down, and even sinks back upon a chair if he does not exert the muscles; whereupon a comfortable sensation of rest follows.
‖Weakness from loss of animal fluids (blood, etc.), or after severe and exhausting illness.
‖Weakness: with coldness of skin; with inability to undergo the least fatigue; even < while sitting, still more while walking; with excessive irritability and sensibility.
Great debility; trembling; averse to all exercise; nervous; sensitive to pain, to draughts of air; sleepless; disposition to sweat during exercise or sleep; from overstudy; from loss of blood.
‖Torpor and paralytic weakness of affected parts.
‖After continued or repeated hemorrhage (subacute), occur prostration, nervous agitation, anxious manner; can hardly respire at all; very pale and ghastly; pulse failing; hemorrhage of dark blood; sensation as if it flowed warm from the heart.
‖Twitching of limbs, and jerking of single muscles.
‖Stretching, drawing, or jerking and tearing, mostly in extremities, with lameness and weakness of affected parts.
‖Fainting after loss of blood or other animal fluids, with ringing in ears, cold skin, loss of pulse, cold perspiration.
‖Convulsions: rush of blood to head, throbbing carotids; from great loss of blood, and debilitating causes.
‖Epileptic spasms far apart: deathly pallor; relaxation of muscles.
‖Chorea from great loss of arterial blood or from masturbation.
‖Paralysis: from loss of fluids; after arsenical poisoning; after onanism.

Digitized by Google

‖Complaints from loss of animal fluids.
Neuralgia of malarious origin.
Numbness of parts on which he lies.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Irresistible sleepiness during day and after eating.
‖Constant sopor or unrefreshing sleep; worst sleep after 3 A.M.; awakens too early.
‖Sleepless, aching in head (until 12 P.M.), anxiety on waking from frightful dreams.
‖Restless sleep, night before paroxysm. θIntermittent.
‖Sleeplessness with headache or great hunger.
‖Sleepless from crowding of ideas, making plans, one can't stop thinking.
During sleep: snoring, blowing expiration; moaning, whining.
On awaking: cannot collect one's senses; vertigo; hunger; sweat; languor; unrefreshed; head hot; oppression of chest.
Pains wake her at night; < from noise and when feet get cold.
Dreams: confused, as soon as he goes to sleep.
Frightful, heavy, anxious, confused, absurd dreams; waking only half conscious; make him anxious after awaking; confused and senseless after midnight.
‖Sweating during sleep.

[38] **Time.** In morning: confusion of head; on awaking, anxious thoughts and ideas; emptiness in head as after drunkenness; languor in limbs on awaking; periodical cephalalgia of l. side; illusion of bright gold chain dangling before eyes; vision better; great pain in ulcers in course of pannus; violent pain in eye; supraorbital neuralgia of r. side; intermittent ciliary neuralgia with painful pressure and drawing in forehead and temples; facial neuralgia of l. side; putrid taste; tongue white; pains in abdomen <; thin, large stool with passage of wind; painless diarrhœa early; after rising, continual irritation to hacking cough, as from sulphur vapor; weariness and pressure in joints <; debilitating sweat.
Between 8 and 9 A.M.: violent pain in eye, which becomes inflamed.
10 A.M.: ciliary neuralgia, with painful pressure and drawing in forehead and temples.
At noon: pain in eye >.
After 12 P.M.: cough <.
In afternoon: pyrosis and heartburn; colic in region of umbilicus; pain in big toe <; sensitive swollen joints <; chill; chill and heat alternating.
During day: drowsiness; granular sputa; irresistible sleep; debilitating sweat.

Digitized by Google

In evening: full of projects and ideas; darting pains in parietals disappear; crawling inside of lids <; pressing pain in one spot at inner and upper border of orbit; thirst and hunger; pressive sensation in abdomen, followed by passage of much offensive flatus; contractive pain in testicles: oppression of chest; granular sputa; cough <; pain in big toe <; in bed he cannot get warm; chill; heat for several hours.

At night: full of projects and ideas; dread of dogs and other animals; restlessness; on awaking he does not dare to rise; colic <; worm troubles <; offensive, undigested, or white, papescent stool; diarrhœa <; frequent nocturnal emissions; dry, spasmodic or suffocative cough, as from vapor of sulphur, with bilious vomit; copious sweats; bruised feeling of brain <; headache extending to neck and teeth <; restless and sleepless; blindness; inflammation of eyes <; pain in r. side of face <; restlessness; canine hunger; oppression in pit of stomach <; pains in abdomen <; suffocative fits; pain in small of back; pains awake her.

Between 6 and 10 P.M.: pressive sensation in abdomen.

11 P.M.: pressing pain at inner and upper border of orbit, extending to nose and sometimes to lid.

At 12 o'clock at night: coldness, followed by light fever and sweat.

After midnight: confused and senseless dreams.

At 3 A.M.: asthmatic cough, followed by frothy, badly tasting expectoration; sharp stitches in r. pneumo-hepatic region.

After 3 A.M.: sleep <.

[59] **Temperature and Weather.** Current of air: neuralgic headache <; headache <; sensitiveness of scalp <; pain in upper molar teeth from taking cold; toothache <; cough < by least; patient sensitive to; < from exposure to slightest.

Open air: headache < by walking in; headache <; sensitiveness of scalp < when walking in; toothache < from; sweats easily when walking in; oppression of all parts of body after walking in; clothing as if too tight about limbs.

Entering room from open air: face hot.

In room: headache >.

External warmth: neuralgic headache >; throbbing toothache >.

Heat: anything hot in mouth, < neuralgic headache.

Heat of stove: wants to be near; chill < by.

Hot weather: diarrhœa.

In the sun: headache <.

Digitized by Google

Cold: neuralgic headache < from anything cold in mouth; violent thirst for cold water.
Cold air: sneezing when exposed to.
Cold water: great thirst for.
Wind: soreness of brain < when walking in.
Foggy weather: loss of appetite.
Wet weather: asthma <.
!After getting wet. θNeuralgic headache.
Autumn: asthma <.

[40] **Fever.** !Shivering or chilliness, with gooseflesh, after every swallow of drink.
!Coldness over whole body as if dashed with cold water.
!In evening in bed, he cannot get warm.
!Coldness every night at 12 o'clock, followed by light fever and sweat. θIntermittent.
!!Chill preceded by palpitation, anxiety, hunger, thirst, nausea, headache, debility, sneezing when exposed to cold air, oppressive colic.
!!Internal violent chill, with icy cold hands and feet, and congestion of blood to head.
!Rigors, cold perspiration and great prostration of strength. θBiliary colic.
!!Chill over whole body, increased by drinking, thirst before or after, but not during chill.
!Chill beginning in legs below knees.
!Chills on alternate days, little fever, profuse sweat; restless sleep, abdomen bloated.
!!Chill postpones or anticipates; pain in liver, which is often greatly swollen; hunger in fever, and sleepy after having eaten.
!Chill most afternoon or evening; less forenoon; never at night; paroxysms return every fourteen days.
!Wants to be near the stove, but it increases the chill.
During chilly stage, headache, congestion of head, paleness of face; pain in liver.
!Fugitive chills in back, tendency to sweat on covering up.
!Chill and heat alternating in afternoon.
!Heat of face, with cold body.
Heat for several hours in evening, without previous chilliness, with burning thirst, and succeeded by sweat.
!General heat, < by walking; long-lasting heat with sleep.
During heat: thirst, with dry mouth, burning lips; red face, delirium; distended veins; congested head; desire to uncover, but chilly when uncovered; canine hunger or aversion to food; pain in liver, back, chest and limbs.
!Heat of whole body, externally and internally, with swollen veins of arms and hands, without sweat or thirst.
!Heat over whole body, with fine, needlelike stitches in

Digitized by Google

skin, especially of throat, together with great thirst for cold water.

Fever with thirst during chill, and vomiting after the attack.

‖Marsh intermittent, with pains in region of liver, vomiting of bile and great anguish.

‖Long-lasting heat, which frequently sets in late after chill.

‖‖Hectic fever, frequent night sweats, diarrhœa, pallor; skin dry, flaccid; sleepless; nervous, hunger; after exhausting disease, loss of fluids, etc.

Thirst follows an hour after heat.

‖‖Typhoid or putrid fever in patients much reduced by loss of blood, or by malarious poisons.

‖Acute fevers, with profuse sweats.

‖She is bathed in profuse, hot perspiration. θComa.

During apyrexia: exhausting sweats, anæmic and cachectic appearance, sensitiveness in hypochondria; scanty urine; loss of appetite; bloated abdomen.

Sweat: debilitating night or morning; profuse; partial, cold or profuse, with thirst; greasy or oily on side on which one lies; less after meals.

Cold and clammy sweat with hemorrhage; sweats easily, especially at night in sleep; or when walking in open air.

‖Copious, exhausting night sweats, especially on forehead, neck and chest, slightly staining the linen, not offensive, occurring the moment patient drops into sound sleep. #Phthisis pulmonalis.

‖Great disposition to perspire during motion and sleep.

‖‖On being covered he sweats profusely all over; this is very troublesome, yet he is so sleepy with it that he cannot collect himself and get up.

‖During sweat, increased thirst.

‖Revulsion of sweat, and therefrom want of sweat, suppressed sweat.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: blindness.

Spasmodic: pains in abdomen; uterine contractions; cough.

Alternate weakness and feeling of great strength, especially in joints.

Pains in organs alternate with wandering rheumatic pains.

Frequent: bleeding from nose; nocturnal emissions.

From morning until afternoon: headache from occiput over whole head.

From 1 o'clock A.M. until 10, 12 or 1 P.M.: periodical cephalalgia.

From 8 A.M. till 2 or 3 P.M.: excessive pain in eye.

Periodical: cephalalgia of l. side each morning; pressing pain in one spot in inner and upper border of orbit,

Digitized by Google

every evening about 11 o'clock; supraorbital neuralgia on r. side; ciliary neuralgia every day at 10 A.M.; neuralgia; supraorbital neuralgia; facial neuralgia of l. side; obstruction of gall bladder with colic; colic in umbilical region at certain hour each afternoon; diseases of malarial origin.

Every night: suffocative fits; at 12 o'clock, coldness, followed by light fever and sweat.

Every other day: between 8 and 9 A.M., violent pain in eye, which becomes inflamed; copious stool <; diarrhœa; symptoms of pneumonia and other chest affections <; chills, little fever, profuse sweat; congestions; neuralgia.

On alternate mornings: headache.

Every fourteen days: paroxysms of chill and fever return.

Worse during increase of moon.

Three months colic.

Asthma < in Autumn.

Day and night for years: salivation after mercury.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: constriction on side of forehead; amaurosis in eye; uncontrollable twitching of upper eyelid; supraorbital neuralgia; tearing, laming, burning pain in face; numbness of arm; faceache; stitches in pneumo-hepatic region; stitches in chest up to axilla; numbness in arm; pain in knee, up to thigh or down towards leg; hot swelling of knee.

Left: periodical cephalalgia each morning; boring, pulsating pain in head; hemicrania affecting eye and neck; headache in side of head into cervical region; amaurosis in eye; tearing in outer canthus; pain over orbit; facial neuralgia; needlelike pains in face, chest and hand; tearing in testicle and side of prepuce; irritation in chest; cutting in lower abdomen; stitches in chest; stitches in cartilages of third and fourth false ribs; continuous pain in chest; constrictive pain in skin over occiput; stitches in back and side; swelling of back of hand.

From l. to r.: neuralgic headache; neuralgic pains of face.

Backward: head inclined to sink; on rising as if he would fall; tendency of head to fall; pain in temples < on leaning.

[43] **Sensations.** Melancholy feeling about heart.

As if unhampered by a material body, causing a light and airy sensation and ease of movement; as from coryza or intoxication; as if brain was rolled round; as if brain was bruised; as if brain was balancing to and fro, and was striking against skull; as if skull would burst; as if brain was pressed into a ball; as if brain was pressed

Digitized by Google

together from both sides and out at forehead; as if r. side of temple and occiput was bound with a cord; as if forehead was compressed; as if cerebellum would be pressed out; as from a load on head; as if scalp was clutched and drawn together to one point of a circle; as if hair was grasped roughly; as if eyes were filled with smoke; as of mechanical hindrance in eyes on motion; as if a knife was thrust between orbit and ball and moved about in orbital cavity as if to scoop out eye; as of salt in eyes; as of sand in eyes; as if something was constantly before ear; as if blood was forced into teeth; as from pepper on tip of tongue; as if beaten, or as if from a blow, in side; as if eyes were enlarged; as if a stone was between scapulæ; small of back as if bruised; legs feel as after a long walk; as if periosteum of bones of thighs had been scraped with a dull knife; as if garters were tied too tightly, and as if leg would go to sleep and become stiff; as if feet were bruised; as of a band tightly tied around different parts of leg or arm; as if clothing was too tight about limbs; as if blood flowed warm from heart during hemorrhage; as if whole body was dashed with cold water; as if clothes were too tight; as if tongue was burnt; as if œsophagus was contracted; as if œsophagus was filled up to throat; as if food pressed upon and hurt stomach; as if stomach was ulcerated; as from subcutaneous ulceration in hepatic region; as if her waist was too tight; as of water running down abdomen; as of a lump in chest; as of great distension of abdomen; as if periosteum was strained.

Pain: in hepatic region; in region of spleen; in abdomen on passing flatus; in larynx and sternum; throughout whole cavity of chest; in splenic region; continuous in l. chest and stomach; in limbs; in liver; in glands; in every joint; in bones; in temples; in head; externally in occiput; in occiput; in forehead; in eye; over l. orbit; in external ear; in submaxillary glands when swallowing; in teeth; in uvula; spasmodic in stomach; in r. knee; in spine; in side; in small of back.

Boring: in l. side of head; in teeth.

Jerking: in temples; in temple extending to upper jaw; in several places in head; in head; in teeth; in extremities.

Cutting: from temples to orbits and occiput; in abdomen; in l. lower abdomen; in bowels.

Lancinating: in various parts, especially in frontal region; supraorbital neuralgia of r. side.

Darting: in various parts of head; in forehead; in parie-

Digitized by Google

tals which descend along neck; from l. temple and eyes to whole side of face; in vagina; in lower limbs; in hands and feet; in nape of neck and spine.
Fine, needlelike stitches in skin, especially of throat.
Stitches: in head; from temple to temple; in ears; on tongue; in spleen; in rectum, also during stool; in urethra; in chest; in spine and shoulders; in l. side of back; in r. pneumo-hepatic region; in r. chest up to axilla; in l. chest; under sternum; in l. side.
Stinging: in chest and windpipe; in calves of legs; in wounds.
Paralytic grinding-tearing in bones of upper limbs.
Tearing: in various parts of head; headache extending to neck and teeth; in l. outer canthus; supraobital neuralgia of r. side; in ears; in dorsum of nose; in r. side of face extending up to parietal bone and down to clavicle; in teeth; in upper molar teeth; in vagina; in sternum; in back and thighs; in lower limbs; in hands and feet; in extremities; in l. testicle and side of prepuce.
Drawing: in head; in forehead and temples; in teeth; about ovaries; across lower portion of chest; at nape of neck and each side of spine; in back and thighs; in bones of thighs; in joints; in almost all the bones; in extremities.
Twitching: in upper molar teeth.
Tensive pain: in small of back as from a heavy load, or after long stooping; in almost all the bones; in joints.
Tractive pain: from occiput to forehead; in various parts of head.
Stretching: in extremities.
Cramping: in testicles; in small of back.
Cramp: in vertex.
Griping: in abdomen on passing flatus.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Constriction: on r. side of forehead and occiput; from l. side of temple and eyes to whole side of face; in abdomen.
Constrictive pain: in skin over l. occiput; in abdomen.
Contractive pain: in scalp; in testicles; in urethra; in uterus; spasmodic, in inner parts.
Shooting: in region of liver; in nape of neck.
Burning: in forehead; in head; in eyes; of lips; on tongue; on tip of tongue; in r. side of face; in anus; bleeding piles; at orifice of urethra.
Congestive pains: with carbonaceous caries.
Painful bearing down to vulva and anus.
Lancing pain: in r. side of face, extending up to parietal

Digitized by Google

bone and down to clavicle; through lower bowels; in back and thighs.
Sticking: in small spot below last r. ribs.
Formicating pains: in eyes and inner surface of lids.
Biting: in anus.
Pressive: frontal headache; headache extending to neck and teeth; headache in side leant upon; pain in outer canthus; in eyes; pain in one spot at inner and upper border of orbit, extending to nose and sometimes into lid; in root of nose, which extended to side; from l. temple and eyes to whole side of face; in abdomen; across lower portion of chest; in chest and windpipe; in joints as of a load.
Pressure: in forehead; towards forehead; in occiput; in head; in eyes; in forehead and temples; in teeth; in stomach; in abdomen; below navel; in uterus; in vagina; in chest, as from a violent rush of blood; between scapulæ.
Oppression: in head; of stomach and abdomen after eating; in pit of stomach; in chest; of chest, as from fulness in stomach; of all parts of body.
Tightness: about abdomen; in abdomen.
Needlelike pains: in l. face, l. chest and l. hand.
Throbbing: headache; in temples; headache extending to neck and teeth; toothache; pains, with carbonaceous caries.
Hammering: headache extending to neck and teeth.
Pulsation: in temples; in l. side of head; in pit of stomach.
Aching: in spleen; below navel; across loins; in shoulder blades and limbs; in head.
Bruised sensation: in side of head; in whole head; in small of back; in limbs and especially in joints.
Soreness: of brain; in throat on swallowing; in stomach; through lower bowels; in larynx and trachea.
Smarting: first in one, then in other eye; in eyes; in calves of legs.
Rheumatic pains: in metatarsal bones and phalanges of toes.
Distressing dull pain: in hollow tooth.
Rubbing pain: on moving lids.
Crawling: inside of lids.
Scraped feeling: in throat.
Rawness: of tongue.
Roughness: of throat.
Irritation: in chest proceeding from l. side.
Painful weariness of joints.
Lameness: of affected parts.

Digitized by Google

Weakness: of head; of part affected by neuralgia; of feet; of parts around swollen joints; of affected parts.
Stiffness: of limbs.
Uneasiness: in legs; in affected parts, is obliged to move them constantly.
Limbs go to sleep when lying on them.
Numbness: of r. arm; in decayed teeth, painful; in r. arm; of limbs; of parts on which he lies; of single parts.
Deadness: of limbs.
Tickling: in chest.
Tingling: in ears; in anus.
Itching: of eyes; eyelids; piles; of skin; in inner parts; in wounds.
Fulness: of head; of stomach and abdomen after eating; in bowels; in abdomen; in uterus; after eating a mouthful.
Weight: on head; in forehead.
Heaviness: in head; in stomach; in uterus < when walking; in limbs, especially in thighs.
Dulness: of head.
Lightness in body when walking.
Emptiness: in head; in stomach.
Languor: in limbs.
Heat: in head; of face; of external ear; of nose; in abdomen.
Coldness: in bowels; in stomach; in upper abdomen after every swallow of drink, and renewed at every inspiration; in limbs; over whole body.
Dryness: of mouth; between lids and balls; of lips; of skin.

" **Tissues.** ‖Sufferings caused by loss of fluids, such as hemorrhage, seminal emissions, diarrhœa, diuresis, excessive sweating, overlactation, etc.
Excessive sensitiveness of nervous system.
Acts upon ganglionic nervous system, producing general depression and exhaustion.
Asthenia; exhaustion of vital powers of whole organism, or of single parts, organs, systems, accompanied by excessive sensitiveness, and irritability of the nerves, or with relaxation of the solids, deficiency of animal heat, disposition to passive hemorrhage from every orifice of body, and decomposition of organic matter.
‖Muscles lax; great emaciation.
Blood thin and watery, circulation lacks energy.
In cases threatening to become anæmic; with diarrhœa or lienteria.
Chlorosis, with tendency to œdematous swellings and to dropsical effusions, from loss of vital fluids.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Disposition to hemorrhage from every orifice of body; useful after long-continued hemorrhage.
Enlarged veins.
‖Anasarca, ascites in the aged; also from liver and spleen diseases, and in drunkards, after excessive depletion.
Diseased periosteum.
Carbonaceous caries, commencing with a black spot, scrofulous or tuberculous subjects; the pain is throbbing, of a congestive nature, or caused by abuse of mercury.
‖Caries, with profuse sweat, or excessive suppuration.
Rheumatic, hard, red, inflammatory swellings; painful to touch, not to pressure.
Has a special affinity for liver and spleen, producing hyperæmia and congestion.
Glands swollen, hot, painful.
In cholera infantum after the disease has been checked, suitable on account of loss of liquids and feebleness of digestion.
Flat ulcers with copious discharge.
‖Wounds become black and gangrenous; humid gangrene.
Collapsed states, with waxy paleness and coldness of skin.
‖‖Jaundice.
‖‖Diseases of malarial origin with marked periodicity.

[46] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp painful to; headache < by slightest; ciliary neuralgia <; tearing in ears < from least; neuralgia, skin sensitive to least; prosopalgia <; neuralgic pains of l. side of face <; toothache < from least; stomach very sensitive to; pain in hepatic region <; tenderness and pain in region of liver; ovaritis, parts very sensitive to slight; painful induration in vagina < from slightest; stomach sensitive to; cannot bear percussion or auscultation; stitches in chest <; pains in upper limbs <; pains in lower limbs <; r. knee swollen and painful to slight; rheumatic pains in metatarsal bones and phalanges of toes <; pain in big toe <; pain in limbs < from slight; darting, tearing, especially in hands and feet, <; parts about swollen joints very sensitive to least; rheumatic swellings painful to; affected parts sensitive to least; during the pains she is sensitive to.
Light touch on larynx aggravates cough.
Cannot have the hands touched.
Pressure: pressure in forehead < from firm; stitches in head and pulsation in temples < by hard; headache > from hard; sensitiveness of scalp > by strong; parts affected by supraorbital neuralgia intolerant to; region of liver sensitive to least; gastric region painful to; sticking pain in small spot below last r. ribs from

Digitized by Google

slightest; aching in shoulder blades and limbs < from least.
Desire to uncover, but chilly when uncovered.
Numbness of parts upon which he lies.
Itching of parts upon which one is lying, > by lying on another part.
Pain in external ear when lying on it.
Rubbing of clothes: burning at orifice of urethra < from.
Rubbing: pain in eyes compels constant.
Scratching: sensitiveness of scalp > by; bleeding of skin after; nettlerash after.
Pinching: unconsciousness to.
Pressing teeth together > toothache.
Petting, caressing, etc.: < ill humor.
Jarring: headache < from.

46 **Skin.** ‖Excessive, almost painful sensitiveness of skin of whole body, even of palms of hands.
Skin: dry, flaccid; waxy pale or yellow; itching, bleeding after scratching; cold and blue.
The sweat parboils the skin.
‖Yellow color of skin. θJaundice.
Boils on chest; pimples on loins, arms and chest.
‖Ulcers ichorous, sensitive; ichor has a putrid smell.
‖Ulcers flat, shallow, copious discharge.
Erysipelatous swelling of whole body; nettlerash coming out after scratching.
‖Smallpox, pustules black; variola hemorrhagica, with great exhaustion from copious painful stools.
‖Psoriasis and ichthyosis.
Pemphigus.
Humid gangrene.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Persons who are highly sensitive to pain, of querulous or discontented disposition.
Suitable to persons of swarthy complexion.
Old women after menopause; pleurisy, dropsy.
Useful for weakly persons, who have lost much blood or other vital fluids.
Useful for faceaches of chlorotic, anæmic, leucophlegmatic, scrofulous subjects, and sometimes also in those of arthritic patients.
Child, æt. 2 weeks, prematurely born; jaundice.
Girl, æt. 2, good constitution, lymphatic temperament, diphtheritic laryngitis with night sweat.
Boy with hip disease; profuse suppuration.
Boy, æt. 12; intermittent fever.
Girl, æt. 12, suffering some years; chills and fever.
Young girl, æt. 15, has not menstruated; hemicrania.
M. T., æt. 17, weaver, after severe illness four years ago,

Digitized by Google

during which he was frequently bled; debility and dropsy.

Mrs. M., æt. 20, recently married: intermittent fever.

A blooming girl, now pale and thin; toothache.

M., strong, slender, blonde; neuralgic headache after getting wet.

Robust young man; mania in intermittent.

Young man, pale, cachectic appearance, suffered for ten weeks from quartan ague; enlarged spleen.

Woman, æt. 23, married one year; bloody leucorrhœa of five years standing.

Woman, æt. 23, eight days after second confinement; pleuro-pneumonia.

Woman, æt. 25, slender build, mother of two children; prosopalgia.

Man, æt. 30, strictly moral; morbid sexual desire, with morbid craving for dainties.

M. A., æt. 30, periodical cephalalgia.

Hysterical woman; jaundice.

A thin, weakly woman; rheumatic ophthalmia during confinement.

A woman in fourth month of pregnancy; miscarriage.

Woman, after confinement; ascites.

Lymphatic, scrofulous woman; rheumatic ophthalmia during lactation.

Woman, æt. 34, phthisical habit; pneumonia after venesection.

Hannah P., æt. about 35, complexion dark, medium height, had a child five weeks ago, and had for some months past pain in loins; never had rheumatism; heart normal; acute dropsy following parturition.

Woman, æt. 36, blonde, delicate, hysterical; prosopalgia after massive doses of quinine in cholera.

Woman, æt. 37, small, thin, delicately formed, of a highly nervous organization, mother of several children, operation for strangulated hernia and formation of artificial anus.

Man, æt. 40; gonorrhœal iritis.

Man, æt. 40, subject to hemorrhoids; rheumatism of thigh.

Weakly woman, æt. 40; hæmatemesis after carcinomatous ulcer in stomach.

Woman, æt. 40, nursing tenth child; hæmoptysis.

Man, æt. 43, blacksmith, tall, dark hair, had phthisis ten years; hemorrhage from lungs of four weeks duration.

Woman, æt. 45, large, weighing 180 pounds, leucophlegmatic temperament; intermittent fever.

Woman, æt. 48; typhoid fever.

Man, æt. 50; amaurosis from sexual excess and alcoholism.

Digitized by Google

A wiry, intense, active, planning, business man, æt. 50; morning diarrhœa.

Two men, one æt. 50, the other 55, both full blooded; erysipelas of face and hairy portion of head.

Woman, æt. 50, weakly constitution, lively temperament; menorrhagia.

Woman, æt. 52; rheumatism.

Woman, æt. 60, thin and emaciated, subject to gastralgia; hæmatemesis.

Married woman, æt. 64; biliary calculi.

An old woman, reduced by care and poverty; pneumonia following intermittent.

Man, æt. 70, retired farmer; diarrhœa of twenty years standing.

Man, æt. 70; nocturnal rheumatism in hip.

Lady, æt. 80; coma.

Man, æt. 81; painless diarrhœa.

Relations. Antidoted by: *Aran. diad.*, *Arnica*, *Arsen. Carb. veg.*, *Eup. perf.*, *Ferrum*, *Ipec.*, *Laches.*, *Mercur.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur* and *Veratr.*

It antidotes: *Arsen.*, *Calcar.*, *Chamom.*, *Coffea*, *Ferrum*, *Helleb.*, *Iodium*, *Mercur.*, *Sulphur* and *Veratr.*

Is useful in bad effects from excessive tea drinking, and after abuse of *Chamomile* tea when hemorrhage from uterus results.

Compatible: *Calc. phos.* (follows well in hydrocephaloid); *Ferrum.*

Incompatible: after *Digit.* (increases anxiety); after *Selen.*

Complementary: *Ferrum.*

Compare: *Arsen.* (great prostration without pain, black stools); *Carb. veg.* (diarrhœa); *Coloc.* (beer intoxicates easily; *Cedron.* (intermittents); *Cupr. ac.* (black, thin, watery stools); *Pulsat.* (bitter taste, etc.); *Stramon.* (black stools); *Sulphur* and *Sulph. ac.* (sensation as if brain was balancing to and fro and was striking against skull, occasioning pains).

Digitized by Google

CINNABARIS.

Red Sulphide of Mercury. *HgS.*

A very ancient remedy, originally from the Orient, handed down to the Greeks, and down through the Middle Ages to modern medicine, with a voluminous history.

Provings by Hahnemann, Hering, Neidhard, etc.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Prosopalgia with catarrh of bladder*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 387; *Toothache*, Berridge, H. M., 1874, p. 107; *Tapeworm*, Heinigke; *Gonorrhœa*, Gardiner, H. M., 1871, p. 47; *Chancre*, A. R., A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 37; Sommer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 119; *Condylomata*, Lingen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 153; *Syphilis*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 152; Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 154; *Syphilitic ulcerations*, 8 cases, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 151.

[1] **Mind.** Indisposition for mental labor.
Sensation of fulness of head from mental application.
Forgetfulness (forgets things he has to do.)
Fretful, easily provoked, irritable.
Desire to be alone.
I Mind clear and cheerful.
Exhilaration.

[2] **Sensorium.** I Dizziness: in morning after rising; when stooping; with nausea.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dulness and heaviness of head, with ringing in ears after dinner and late in evening.
I Fulness in head; eyes are reddened.
II Congested sensation over whole head, principally forehead.
II Congestion of blood to head, particularly to vertex; < after eating.
I Sensation as if touched by a cold metallic body, on a small space over root of nose.
Feeling like a vise or band around head, cutting, shooting pain in forehead, aching in superciliary ridge of r. eye, extending to back of head, with nausea.
I Pressing in forehead with sensation of congestion.
I Dull pain in forehead, which is cold; > by heat.
I Tearing pain in forehead, before catamenia.
I In morning, after waking, pain in forehead and top of head; < when lying on l. side and back; > and going off when turning on r. side, and after rising.

Google

Dull pain in l. temple and side of head.
Shooting pain in l. side of head, with increase of saliva and great flow of urine.
Pain from back of head to forehead with vertigo, cannot grasp ideas; shooting from occiput forward.
Intense headache; cannot raise his head from pillow; > by external pressure.
Headache with nosebleed.

Outer Head. The bones of skull, the scalp, and even the hair are painfully sensitive to touch.
Tensive, stinging pains in ears, cheeks, temples and sides of head, extending to occiput and nape of neck, with swelling of parotids and face. θCatarrh of bladder.

Sight and Eyes. Dimness and opacity of cornea.
Marked photophobia and lachrymation, with redness.
Redness of whole eye, with swelling of face.
Shooting pains through eye into head.
Sharp, stitching, stinging, or dull, aching pain above eye, extending from internal to external canthus, or runs around eye; pain may extend into eye or up into head.
Inflammation of r. eye; itching, pressing and pricking at inner angle and lower lid; constant lachrymation on looking steadily, with profuse discharge of mucus from nose.
Shooting pains in inner canthus of r. eye, with burning and itching.
Outer half of l. eye injected and puffy; pains severe, seeming to run around the eye, < at night.
Sticking pain about punctum lachrymale of upper eyelid.
Lids so heavy that they are kept open with difficulty, < in evening.
Asthenopia, with pain extending from inner canthus around eye, with soreness over exit of supraorbital nerve, < in morning.
Conjunctivitis and blepharitis, discharge < in morning.
Kerato-iritis and uncomplicated iritis, especially in syphilitic variety, and if condylomata are present on iris, or on lids; < at night; pain intermitting.
Keratitis.
Soreness along course of supraorbital nerve and corresponding side of head, < at night.
Ciliary neuralgia.

Hearing and Ears. Roaring in ears, with swelling of face (after eating).
Scurfy eruption in r. external ear.
Itching in r. ear.

Smell and Nose. Sensation on bridge of nose similar to that produced by touching it with a metallic substance.

Google

‖Uneasy creeping and pressive sensation about ossa nasi, lasting about an hour; the sensation experienced by most persons on putting on a pair of heavy spectacles, if not accustomed to wear them.

‖Sensation of weight and pressure at root of nose, zygoma and temples. θCatarrh.

Itching of nose, with bleeding (very dark blood) after blowing it.

‖Coryza, with lameness of thighs and aching pain in small of back; lumps of dirty yellow mucus are discharged from posterior nares.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Hot face, which is much swollen, mostly about eyes.

[9] **Lower Face.** Corners of mouth chapped.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Right molars and bicuspids (some decayed) feel soft, heavy, and too large, at 8 P.M. and at 2 or 3 A.M.; sensation comes and goes gradually.

On biting teeth together, second r. upper decayed molar feels as if it would fly to pieces.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: metallic; bitter (in morning), putrid.

Tongue coated white in morning.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Soreness in roof of mouth.

A small ulcer on roof of mouth, on r. side of tip of tongue.

‖Salivation; increased flow of saliva and of urine. θInflammatory affections of mouth and fauces.

‖Inflammation with great dryness in mouth and throat, < at night, which causes him to drink often.

‖Dryness and irritation of throat at night, with soreness in morning, secretion of tenacious mucus during day, inclination to empty deglutition.

Scanty, tenacious, pasty saliva in mouth, without thirst; > after drinking.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Inflammation, with great dryness of throat and mouth; < at night.

‖Contracting pain in throat during empty deglutition.

‖Fulness in throat causing a constant desire for swallowing.

‖Dryness and irritation of throat (posterior nares, tonsils, fauces) at night, with soreness during day; in morning, secretion of tenacious mucus, in lumps, from posterior nares.

‖Increased dryness of throat and mouth, being obliged to moisten and rinse mouth every time he wakes.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Want of appetite with aversion to food.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating, great discomfort and feeling of distension and pressure in upper abdomen, with flushes of heat.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea: with waterbrash; alleviated by eructations and vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Soreness in stomach, with dizziness and lightness in head, and tightness in temples.

Flatulence of stomach; with irregularity of stools.

[19] **Abdomen.** Griping colic, followed by soft, mushy stools.

Tapeworm.

Syphilitic buboes, indurated, not very sensitive or inflamed; surrounding glands also swollen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Irregularity of passages.

Bloody dysentery.

Green, mucous diarrhœa which stains the skin about the anus and scrotum a copper color.

Thin stools with tenesmus.

Nightly painful diarrhœa.

Sensation of formication in anus, as if from a large worm.

Little pimples around anus, with burning and itching.

Protrusion of anus during stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent and increased emission of watery urine; also during night.

Pain, as if from a sore in urethra when urinating; this pain wakes him up at night.

Albuminuria.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire with violent erections, particularly in evening.

Swelling of penis and twitching in it.

Great redness of urethra with pinching pain.

Pain in urethra on urination.

Violent itching of corona glandis, with profuse secretion of pus.

Small, shining red points on glans penis.

A lentil-sized swelling surrounded by a reddish-yellow circle, on glans penis, near urinary meatus; several reddish-yellow lentil-shaped discolorations on glans and prepuce.

Redness and swelling of prepuce with painful itching.

Warts on prepuce, frænum and inner surface, bleeding when touched.

Phimosis, with profuse, fetid, dirty, puslike discharge.

θSecondary syphilis.

Syphilitic phimosis, prepuce terribly swollen, purplish and ulcerated, with fetid, gangrenous odor.

Red, swollen chancres with hard, elevated edges, not sensitive, discharging thin pus.

Indurated or neglected chancres.

Indurated chancre on middle of penis.

Round chancre above corona glandis as large as a pea, surrounded by a red circle; three red patches on glans

Digitized by Google

penis and prepuce, resembling in color the eruptions of scarlatina.

‖Gonorrhœa of very long standing, with much pain and soreness during urination; yellowish-green discharge.

Gonorrhœa on a sycotic basis, or complicated with syphilis.

Blennorhœa of glans penis.

‖‖Sycotic excrescences.

‖Indurated testicles.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖A few days before appearance of menses, and during their continuance, tearing pain in forehead, sensation of weakness in eyes, rending in spine, tearing pains and cramps in bowels, with diarrhœa and great prostration.

Leucorrhœa, the discharge of which causes a pressure or laborlike pain in vagina.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Shooting across abdomen, either r. to l. or l. to r., during pregnancy.

‖Long-continued false labor pains, child's head pressed against symphisis pubis with violent tenesmus in anus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness in evening.

‖Syphilitic laryngeal ulcers, torpid, and associated with tuberculosis.

[27] **Cough.** Cough from tickling in throat.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Dyspnœa with heat.

Chest oppressed, feels contracted; > by stretching himself.

Oppression of chest awakens after midnight.

Pain running over ensiform cartilage from seventh rib on r. side diagonally through chest to back.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse slower in forepart of day, accelerated in evening.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Red spots and points on neck and chest, changing to little blotches.

[31] **Neck and Back.** The muscles of back part of neck seem as if contracted.

‖Pain in back of neck shooting to occiput, with stiffness and hard swelling of glands at back of neck.

Aching in small of back as if bruised, with coryza.

Sudden stitches and tearing pains on each side of spine, in back and lumbar region.

Pain all over back down to loins, < on drawing a long breath.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in l. shoulder, between clavicle and scapula, interiorly.

Periodical shooting pains in arms.

Pain in upper part of r. arm, as if it would break.

Sensation of lameness in r. arm.

Numbness of l. arm, from elbow to end of little finger.

Digitized by Google

Sensation as if "cazy-bone" had been struck.
Joints of fingers and knuckles are red and hot.
Œdema of r. arm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Shooting, drawing and aching pains in thighs, from hip joints nearly down to condyles; < at night. θIschias rheumatica and syphilitica.
Lameness of thighs with coryza.
Violent itching on inside of thighs, knees and legs; < on knees, especially at night.
Profuse, offensive sweat between thighs (when walking).
Painful twitching in leg, awakens from sleep at night.
Rheumatic pain in r. knee joint; < when walking (ascending), > at rest.
Tearing pain in legs below knees.
Coldness in joints.
Nodes on shin bones.
Pain in tendo-achillis and os calcis after walking.
Pressure and feeling of numbness in foot.
Coldness of feet, day and night.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Chilliness and lameness in arms and legs.
Wandering gout.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** At rest: rheumatic pain in r. knee joint >.
Lying on back: pain in forehead and top of head <.
Lying on l. side: pain in forehead and top of head <.
Turning on r. side: > pain in forehead and top of head.
After rising: pain in forehead and top of head >.
Stretching: > oppression and contracted feeling of chest.
Stooping: dizziness.
Walking: profuse, offensive sweat between thighs; rheumatic pain in r. knee joint <.
After walking: pain in tendo-achillis and os calcis.

[36] **Nerves.** General nervous, uneasy sensation.
Great lassitude, prostration, and feeling of lameness in limbs.
Weariness, languor, tiredness and prostration; < before eating, > when riding in open air.
Sensation of lameness in all the limbs.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness in daytime and sleeplessness at night; unconquerable desire to sleep after dinner and early in evening.
Restlessness and sleeplessness at night, from a constant flow of ideas changing from one thing to another.
Wakes suddenly after midnight with oppression of chest.
Restless sleep, with vivid dreams and much talking.

[38] **Time.** In morning: dizziness, after rising; pain in forehead and top of head after waking; soreness over exit of

Digitized by Google

supraorbital nerve <; discharge of blepharitis <; tongue coated white; soreness of throat; pulse slower; metallic taste.

In forenoon: flashes of heat in abdomen with great flatulency.

At noon: perspiration <.

After dinner: ringing in ears, with dulness and heaviness of head; unconquerable desire to sleep; symptoms >.

During day: secretion of tenacious mucus, inclination to empty deglutition; soreness of throat; sleepiness.

Early in evening: unconquerable desire to sleep.

In evening: heaviness of lids <; increased sexual desire with violent erections; hoarseness; pulse accelerated.

At 8 P.M.: r. molars and bicuspids feel soft, heavy and too large.

Late in evening: dulness and heaviness in head with ringing in ears.

At night: pain of l. eye <; kerato-iritis and uncomplicated iritis <; soreness along course of supraorbital nerve and corresponding side of head <; inflammation with dryness in mouth and throat <; dryness and irritation of throat; painful diarrhœa; frequent and increased emission of watery urine; pain in urethra wakes him up; pains in thighs <; violent itching on inside of thighs, knees and legs <; painful twitching in leg awakens from sleep; sleepless; restlessness and sleeplessness from a constant flow of ideas; internal and external heat of body.

After midnight: awakens suddenly with oppression of chest.

At 2 or 3 A.M.: r. molars and bicuspids feel soft, heavy and too large.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In open air: weariness, languor, tiredness and prostration > when riding; symptoms >.

In warm room: coldness and chilliness.

Heat: > dull pain in forehead, which is cold.

Worse in Summer.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness and chilliness in warm room.

Internal and external heat of body during whole night.

Flushes of heat confined to abdomen, with great flatulence; < in forenoon.

Nightly fever with dry mouth.

Perspiration most at noon.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent emissions of watery urine.

Intermitting: pain of kerato-iritis and uncomplicated iritis.

Digitized by Google

Coming and going gradually: sensation as if r. molars and bicuspids were soft, heavy and too large.
Lasting about an hour: uneasy creeping and pressive sensation about ossa nasi.
Long continued: false labor pains.
During whole night: internal and external heat of body.
Nightly fever with dry mouth.
Periodical: shooting pains in arms.
Day and night: coldness of feet.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: aching in superciliary ridge of eye; inflammation of eye; itching, pressing and pricking at inner angle and lower lid; shooting at canthus of eye, with burning and itching; scurfy eruption in external ear; itching in ear; molars and bicuspids feel soft, heavy and too large; second upper decayed molar feels as if it would fly to pieces on biting teeth together; small ulcer on side of tongue; pain in middle of upper part of arm, as if it would break; sensation of lameness in arm; œdema of arm; rheumatic pain in knee joint; itching of palm of hand; red eruption, sometimes with pustules filled with yellow matter, under knee; nostrils somewhat tumefied.
Left: dull pain in temple and side of head; shooting pain in side of head; outer half of eye injected and puffy; severe pains seeming to run around eye; pain in shoulder, between clavicle and scapula, interiorly; numbness of arm, from elbow to end of little finger; itching of side of face.
From r. to l. and from l. to r.: shooting across abdomen during pregnancy.

[43] **Sensations.** General nervous, uneasy sensation.
As if touched by a cold metallic body on a small space over root of nose; as of a vise or band around head; as of congestion in forehead; as of putting on a heavy pair of spectacles; as if r. molars and bicuspids were soft, heavy and too large; as if second r. upper decayed molar would fly to pieces on biting teeth together; as if upper abdomen was distended; as of a large worm in anus; as if a sore was in urethra when urinating; as if chest was contracted; as if muscles of back part of neck were contracted; as if bruised in small of back; as if upper part of r. arm would break; as if pimples were coming out over body; as if crazy-bone was struck.
Pain: in forehead and top of head; from back of head to forehead; severe, running around l. eye; from inner canthus around eye; in urethra on urinating; running over ensiform cartilage from seventh rib on r. side diagonally through chest to back; in back of neck

Digitized by Google

shooting to occiput; all over back down to loins; in l. shoulder, between clavicle and scapula, interiorly; in upper part of r. arm; in tendo-achillis and os calcis.
Cutting: in forehead.
Sudden stitches: on each side of spine, in back and lumbar region.
Stitching: above eye, from internal and external canthus, or runs around eye; may extend into eye, or up into head.
Sticking: about punctum lachrymale of upper eyelid.
Stinging: in ears, cheeks, temples and sides of head, extending to occiput and nape of neck; above eye, from internal to external canthus, or runs around eye; may extend into eye or up into head.
Pricking: at inner angle and lower lid of r. eye.
Shooting: in l. side of head; from occiput forward; in forehead; through eye into head; at inner canthus of r. eye; across abdomen during pregnancy; in arms; in thighs, from hip joints nearly down to condyles.
Tearing: in forehead; in bowels; on each side of spine, in back and lumbar region; in legs below knees.
Rending: in spine.
Drawing: in thighs, from hip joints nearly down to condyles.
Burning: in inner canthus of r. eye; around anus; of skin.
Soreness: over exit of supraorbital nerve; along course of supraorbital nerve and corresponding side of head; in roof of mouth; of throat; in stomach.
Sharp pains: above eye, from internal to external canthus, or runs around eye; may extend into eye or up into head.
Irritation: of throat.
Pressure: over root of nose, zygoma and temples; in upper abdomen, after eating; in vagina; in foot.
Pressing: in forehead; at inner angle and lower lid of r. eye.
Pressive sensation: about ossa nasi.
Oppression: of chest.
Pinching: in urethra.
Cramps: in bowels.
Contracting pain: in throat during empty deglutition.
Tensive pains: in ears, cheeks, temples and sides of head, extending to occiput and nape of neck.
Laborlike pain: in vagina.
Rheumatic pain: in r. knee joint.
Aching: in superciliary ridge of r. eye, extending to back of head; in small of back; in thighs, from hip joints nearly down to condyles.

Digitized by Google

Tightness: in temples.
Fulness: of head; in throat, causing constant desire for swallowing.
Heaviness: of head.
Weight: over root of nose, zygoma and temples.
Congested sensation over whole head, principally forehead.
Lightness: in head.
Dulness: of head.
Dull pain: in forehead; in l. temple and side of head.
Painful twitching: in leg.
Twitching: in penis.
Tickling: in throat.
Formication: in anus.
Creeping: about ossa nasi.
Numbness: of l. arm, from elbow to end of little finger; in foot.
Weakness: in eyes.
Lameness: of thighs; in r. arm; in arms and legs; in all limbs.
Uneasiness: about ossa nasi.
Painful itching: of prepuce.
Violent itching: of corona glandis; on inside of thighs, knees and legs; < on knees.
Itching: of eyelids, outer canthi; ears, face (l. side), palm of r. hand; inside of thighs; on knees, legs and shoulders; of skin; occasionally, in eruption under r. knee; at inner angle and lower lid of r. eye; in inner canthus of r. eye; in r. ear; of nose; around anus.
Dryness: in mouth and throat.
Coldness: of forehead; in joints of feet.

" **Tissues.** Syphilis; gonorrhœa and sycotic excrescences.
Wandering gout.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: bones of skull, scalp and even hair painfully sensitive to; causes bleeding of warts on prepuce, frænum and inner surface.
Pressure: > intense headache.
Scratching: < burning and itching of skin.
On biting teeth together: second r. upper decayed molar feels as if it would fly to pieces.
Riding in open air: > weariness, languor, tiredness and prostration.

" **Skin.** Itching of nose (bleeding after blowing it), of eyelids, canthi (outer), ears, face (l. side), palm of hand (right), thighs (inside), knees, legs, at anus (at night), on shoulders (evening).
Burning and itching of skin, < after scratching.
Redness of skin; red spots on skin.
Sensation as if pimples were coming out over body.

Digitized by Google

Eruption of red points, spots and pustules.
Red, papulous eruption, without itching, on both elbows.
‖Red eruption on finger, sometimes with pustules filled with yellow matter; the same under r. knee, with occasional itching.
‖Chronic impetigo, pustules and scabs on upper lip, immediately under nose; r. nostril also somewhat tumefied.
‖Gangrenous ulcerations; fiery, angry-looking ulcers.
θSycosis.
‖Honeycombed ulcers; fistulous.
Elevated ulcers, which have the appearance as if condylomata would grow out of them.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Combination of scrofula with syphilis or sycosis, or syphilis and tuberculosis.
Syphilis complicated by scrofula, or previous mercurial treatment.
Arthritic patient addicted to spirituous liquors; prosopalgia, parotitis and vesical catarrh.
Girl, suffering from dysmenorrhœa; tapeworm.
Man, æt. 28, sanguine temperament, scrofulous; secondary syphilis.
Man, æt. 29, syphilitic phimosis.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Cinchon.*, ‖*Hepar*, ‖*Nitr. ac.*, *Opium*, ‖*Sulphur.*
Compare: *Camphor* (red spots); *Laches.; Mercur.; Nitr. ac.* and *Thuya.*

Digitized by Google

CINNAMOMUM.

Cinnamon. *Lauràceæ.*

The symptoms marked — are from the *Cinnamomum Cassia* (from Eastern Asia), the variety in general use as a spice in this country. The genuine *Cinnamomum Zeylanicum* (from Ceylon) was very rarely found in the apothecary shops of Philadelphia.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 333; E. Darwin Jones, Albany, N. Y., poisoning of a child; Ersch and Gruber; Strumpf, vol. 1, p. 666; Frank, vol. 2, p. 695, vol. 4, p. 110; Tanner, Lancet, Oct., 1853; Hirschel's Archiv, vol. 1, p. 195; Chaumier, Br. Quart, vol. 14, p. 693.

[1] **Mind.** — Anxiety.
— Child screams and weeps until midnight.
‖ Forgetfulness.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖ Great stupor. θ Hysteria.
Vertigo, with weakness and oppression of breathing.
Fainting.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖ Head severely affected, with oppression of chest. θ Hysteria.
— Complained bitterly of headache; child, æt. 18 months.
Headache and apoplectic attacks.

[4] **Outer Head.** — Head and face hot as an oven; feet cold.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ; Improves weakness of vision.
— Pain from l. eye up to vertex in a line along the middle.
Itching of the eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** — Heat around l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Frequent attacks of nosebleed; child æt. 3; t.; tough mucus from nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** — Whole face turned red.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖ Nothing brought on the attacks more surely than talking. θ Hysteria.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Offensive taste in mouth.
Ptyalism, particularly with pain in back.

[13] **Throat.** Sore throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** — Canine hunger, with nausea and debility when passing the meal hour.
Want of appetite, with diarrhœa and acidity of stomach.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖ Belching, with colic.
‖ Each attack subsides with a dozen eructations, soon, however, returning. θ Hysteria.

Digitized by Google

— Nausea while riding, with gagging and vomiting of mucus.
— Nausea with weakness and vomiting of mucus, 2 to 3 P.M.
— Nausea and retching every day at same hour for four days.
Chronic vomiting.
‖Paroxysms subside as soon as vomiting sets in. θHysteria.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Hiccough with diarrhœa; want of appetite and acidity of stomach.
: Has a tonic effect upon stomach.
Pressure and cramps in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** : Obstructions or induration of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Much flatulence, with colic and pain in uterus.
Metastasis of gout to stomach and intestines.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa: always < after drinking; with acidity of stomach; long-continued constipation with fever and urging to stool.
— Stool first of hard balls, then soft and easily evacuated.
Hemorrhage from bowels, occurring especially after any physical exertion, even running across the room; blood bright red and clear; child, æt. 3; t.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Retention of urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Excessive irritability of sexual organs; causes erections.
Impotence; sensation of weakness in legs.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Uterine pains.
‖Menses regular every four weeks, each period, however, lasting eight days longer than usual, and followed by leucorrhœa.
‖Menses too early and too profuse, particularly in females troubled with itching of nose and nightly restlessness, profuse flow of red blood.
Irregular menstruation.
‖Menorrhagia depending upon chlorosis or anæmia.
‖After a false step or a strain in loins, profuse flow of bright red blood.
‖‖Chronic metrorrhagia.
‖Chronic leucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Vomiting of pregnancy.
‖Hemorrhage during or after gestation from lifting, straining, overstretching the arms, or taking a false step.
‖Hemorrhage during pregnancy, threatening abortion.
Weak, ineffectual or false labor pains, spasms, twitchings, or syncope during labor.
Complete cessation of labor pains.
Mitigates the severity of labor.
‖Severe metrorrhagia in primipara after the first few pains,

Digitized by Google

when the os had dilated about an inch; placenta descended with the head.

‖‖Repeated small hemorrhages during puerperal state.

‖‖Metrorrhagia some days after delivery, unaccompanied by plethora.

‖Three hours after birth convulsions followed the tearing of the cord; after subsidence of the spasms, violent hemorrhage.

To lessen severity of after-pains

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachia and Bronchia.** Hoarseness with cough.

: It clears the voice when muffled by secretions, scatters the phlegm, and is useful for tickling in larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppressed breathing, with vertigo and weakness.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pain in shoulders and side. θRheumatic catarrh.

Pain in chest.

‖Anxiety and oppression in præcordial region, causing constriction of chest. θHysteria.

[29] **Heart Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Great cardiac anxiety with attacks. θHysteria.

: Heart affections; strengthens heart.

‖Loss of pulse during attack. θHysteria.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pains in small of back, with ptyalism.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sensation of weakness in feet. θImpotence.

Pain in muscles (myalgia).

Erysipelas with ruptured vesicles on r. leg.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Hemorrhage from bowels after any physical exertion; even running across room.

After a false step or a strain in loins, profuse flow of bright red blood.

Hemorrhage during or after gestation from lifting, straining, overstretching arms, or taking a false step.

[36] **Nerves.** Nervous weakness without fever; syncope, hysterical attacks after loss of fluids.

Trembling of limbs.

‖‖Insensibility occurred with each attack. θHysteria.

Spasmodic nervous affections; epilepsy; paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** Profound sleep with attacks. θHysteria.

[38] **Time.** Canine hunger with nausea and debility when passing meal hour.

2 to 3 P.M.: nausea, with weakness and vomiting of mucus.

In evening: great fever.

Child screams and cries until midnight.

[40] **Fever.** : Chilliness with trembling of limbs.

— Great fever in evening.

— Transient heat with sweat.

Digitized by Google

Nervous and typhoid fevers, with great impairment of digestion, vomiting, diarrhœa and exhaustion.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: attacks of nosebleed; small hemorrhages during puerperal state.

Transient: heat with sweat.

Long-continued constipation with fever and urging to stool.

Every day at same hour for four days, nausea with retching.

Menses regular every four weeks, each period, however, lasting eight days longer than usual.

Chronic: vomiting; metrorrhagia; leucorrhœa.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: ruptured vesicles on leg.

Left: heat around ear; from eye to vertex.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: from l. eye to vertex in a line along middle; in back; in uterus; in shoulders and side; in chest; in small of back; in muscles; in bones.

Anxiety: in præcordial region; in heart with hysterical attacks.

Oppression: of chest; of respiration; in præcordial region.

Pressure: in stomach.

Aching: of teeth.

Cramps: in stomach.

Constriction: of chest.

Formicating pains.

Tickling: in larynx.

Weakness: in legs; in feet.

Heat: of head; face; around l. ear.

Coldness: of feet.

Itching: of eyes; of nose.

[44] **Tissues.** Hemorrhages, particularly uterine; too copious evacuations, exhaustion.

Bone pains, and caries.

Ascites and anasarca.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** — Nausea while riding, > by getting out of wagon, < by getting in.

While riding: nausea, with gagging and vomiting of mucus.

: Snake bites.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Lymphatic, feeble, cachectic women, with lax tissues and languid circulation.

A woman advanced in years; hysterical convulsions.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.* (fever and anxiety).

It antidotes: *Opium.*

Compare: *Silic.*

Digitized by Google

CISTUS CANADENSIS.

Rockrose; Iceplant; Frostweed. *Cistaceæ.*

"It is an old, popular medicine in this country for all kinds of scrofulous diseases.

It grows on low, dry, mica slate hills and serpentine rocks. It is abundant at the foot of Pine Rock, New Haven, on the barren plains, and seems to be dependent on the presence of talc (magnesia).

It is said that in the months of November and December these plants send out near the roots broad, thin, curved ice crystals, about an inch in breadth, which wilt in the day and are renewed in the morning."

Proved under the supervision of Dr. Hering, by J. H. Bute, in 1835–6, with the tincture and first centesimal potency, and by Gosewich, with globules of the X, in 1837. See Hering's Monograph, Philadelphia, 1866, or Hale's New Remedies.

"It has been recommended in hospital gangrene, phagedenic ulcers, bites of rabid animals, poisoned wounds, etc., a wash to arrest fetid discharges, ozæna, leucorrhœa, gonorrhœa, gargle in diphtheria, etc."—U. S. D.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sore throat*, Guernsey, Hering's Monograph; *Colic after acid fruit*, Lilienthal, Hering's Mon.; *Chronic dysentery*, T. J. Comstock, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 1, p. 123; *Mastitis*, Pehrson & Guernsey, Hering's Mon.; *Cough, with tumors on neck*, D. A. Tyler, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 3, p 474; *Goitre and erysipelas*, Gabalda, Hering's Mon.; *White swelling of knee joint*, Bradshaw, M. H. Rev., vol. 13, p. 38; *Intermittent fever*, Marenberg, Organon, vol. 3, p. 361; *Scrofula, etc.*, Bute and Ives, Hering's Mon.; *Herpes*, C. Hg, Hering's Mon.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Cheerfulness after supper, until bedtime.
❙All mental excitement increases the suffering.
❙Bad effects of vexation; feels as if paralyzed.
❙Every mental excitement is followed by stitches in throat, producing cough.
❙Mental agitation increases cough.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙Headache in sinciput after being kept waiting for dinner; > after eating, < towards evening and lasts all night; in r. side, with piercing pain in eye.
Pressure above eyes in forehead.
❙Violent pain in head; stitches from temples into ears. θIntermittent fever.
Sick headache with chilliness.

[4] **Outer Head.** Forehead cold, and sensation of coolness inside forehead, in a very warm room.

Digitized by Google

‖Pressing pain at root of nose with headache.
‖Head drawn to one side by swellings in neck.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Pressure above eyes and feeling of weight.
Stitches in l. eye.
Left eye most affected.
‖Scrofulous inflammation of long standing; feeling as if something was passing around in eye, with stitches.
Spasmodic, piercing pain in middle of upper rim of r. orbit, with some headache on that side.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Itching: in ears; intense and deep in l. ear.
‖Stitches from temples into ears, swelling below and behind ears. θIntermittent fever.
‖Discharge from ears; watery, bad smelling pus; inner swelling of ears.
‖Tetters on and around ears, extending into external meatus.
Swelling beginning at ear, and extending half way up cheek.
‖Swelling of parotids.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Cold feeling or burning in nose.
‖Frequent and violent sneezing, mostly evening and morning; chronic nasal catarrh.
‖Left side inflamed and swollen; burning sensation in l. nostril.
‖Tip of nose painful.
‖Eczema of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Feeling as if facial muscles would be drawn to one side.
‖Flushes of heat in face.
Heat and burning in face and bones of face.
‖Half way up cheek, swelling at ear. θParotitis.
‖Vesicular erysipelas on face.
‖Sharp shooting, intolerable itching, and thick crusts, with burning on r. zygoma.
‖Lupus on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Caries of lower jaw; with suppurating glands on neck.
‖Open, bleeding cancer on lower lip.
‖Lupus exedens about mouth and nose.
Pains in all the joints of face; drawing, tearing; < in evening.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Twitching, stitching toothache in an upper l. molar, which was decayed.
‖Scorbutic, swollen gums, separating from teeth; easily bleeding, putrid, disgusting.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Dryness of tongue and roof of mouth.
Tongue sore, surface as if raw.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of coldness of tongue, larynx and trachea; saliva is cool; breath feels cold.
‖Impure breath.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Scorbutis.

[13] **Throat.** Coolness particularly in throat, continues all day.
‖A feeling of softness in throat.
‖A feeling as if sand was in throat.
‖Continuous feeling of dryness and heat in throat, < after sleeping, eating and drinking.
‖Dryness of throat from midday until 1 till 3 A.M., then > until next noon.
‖A small dry spot in gullet; < after sleeping; must get up and drink; > after eating; throat looks glassy; on back of throat stripes of tough mucus.
‖Must swallow saliva to relieve unbearable dryness, especially during night.
‖Periodical itching in throat.
Crawling-itching in throat and fauces.
Rawness extending from chest into throat.
Burning in throat high up in cavity posterior to uvula.
‖Stitches in throat cause cough; when mentally agitated.
‖Tearing pain in throat when coughing.
‖Tickling and soreness in throat.
‖Sore throat from inhaling the least cold air, not from warm air.
‖Sore pain in throat and dryness of tongue, in morning.
‖Fauces inflamed and dry, without feeling of dryness.
‖Hawking of mucus, tough, gumlike, thick, tasteless; mostly mornings.
‖Expectoration of bitter mucus.
‖After discharging phlegm from throat he feels generally much relieved.
‖‖Scrofulous swelling and suppuration of glands of throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Desire for acid food and fruits, but pain and diarrhœa follow after eating them.
‖Desire for cheese.
Thirst, with fever.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Eating and drinking relieve dry throat and pain in sinciput.
After eating: pain in stomach; cold feeling in stomach; after fruit or coffee, diarrhœa.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Empty and cool eructations.
Eructation, with feeling as though it would relieve.
‖Frequent nausea; nausea with diarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Cool feeling in stomach before and after eating.

Digitized by Google

Pain in stomach after eating, with diarrhœa.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Much flatulence and pain in hypochondria.
Bruised pain under hypochondria, with flatulence, in morning on awaking.
Stitches in l. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** ❙Cool feeling in whole abdomen.
❙❙Flatulence and bruised pain in hypochondria; evening and night.
Belly puffed up with flatulency.
Itching of belly and umbilicus.
Colic with diarrhœa.
Pain in groin coming from back.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Thin, greyish-yellow, hot stools, squirting out; irresistible urging; < after part of night until noon.
❙Diarrhœa: from coffee, acid fruits; with goitre; chronic; in wet weather; in scrawny, scrofulous children.
Discharge of much flatus.
Irresistible urging to stool early in morning.
Diarrhœa with desire for acid food, nausea, pain in stomach after eating, or swelling and suppuration of cervical glands.
❙Chronic dysentery.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ❙Itching on scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Catamenia absent after erysipelas.
❙Induration and inflammation of mammæ.
❙Left mamma inflamed, suppurating, with a feeling of fulness in chest; sensibility to cold air; scrofulous.
Cancer of mammæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ❙Inhaled air feels cool in larynx and trachea.
Itching and scratching in larynx at night, with anxious dreams.
Dryness in larynx.
❙Chronic itching in larynx and trachea.
❙Feeling as if windpipe had not space enough.
❙Pain in trachea.
❙❙Goitre size of a hen's egg; frequent diarrhœa.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙Impure or cold breath.
❙Asthmatic in evening after lying down and at night; loud wheezing; sensation as if trachea had not space enough.
In evening soon after lying down a sensation as if ants were running through whole body; then anxious, difficult breathing; is obliged to get up and open window; fresh air relieves him; immediately on lying down again these sensations return.

Digitized by Google

Inhaling slightest cold air causes sore throat, which he has not when inhaling in a warm room.

[27] **Cough.** Cough < by mental agitation.
Cough from stitches in throat; with painful tearing in throat; neck studded with tumors.
Expectoration of bitter mucus.
After raising phlegm he feels very much relieved.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** θPressure on chest.
Fulness in chest.
Raw feeling in upper chest, extending up into throat.
Pain in chest accompanied by desire to eructate.
Pain in chest and shoulder.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Chest hurts when touched.
Pressure on chest.
Small painful pimples, which bleed easily and heal slowly, across shoulders and on breast.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Scrofulous swelling and suppuration of glands of throat.
Itching and scratching on outside of throat near larynx.
Itching on back.
Below r. shoulder blade, extending around to front of body, a very much inflamed spot, about size of palm of hand, painfully sore to touch; soon after pimples appear on this spot in a large group, causing violent burning; later, rheumatoid pain from this spot into l. hip and groin, < from motion.
Eruption on back like zoster.
Scrofulous ulcers on back.
Burning, bruised pain in os coccygis, preventing sitting; < from touch.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in front of r. shoulder.
Violent pain in l. shoulder and chest; feels as if eructation would relieve it.
Tearing pain in nerves of shoulder, drawing pain in ulnar nerve, pain extending to point of little finger.
Periodical, sensitive, piercing, drawing pain in arm, extending to tip of little finger, drawing it up.
Right arm and back of hand painfully sensitive to least touch.
Sprained pain in wrists, drawing and scraping.
In hands, drawing, trembling feelings.
Bad pain on r. hand, in afternoon, so that he cannot use it.
Hard, thickened places on hands of workmen, with deep, oblique cracks.
Tetter on hands; blisters, oozing after scratching, with hot swelling.
Tearing in finger joints.
Pain in fingers (right hand) while writing.

Digitized by Google

Panaritium.
Tips of fingers sensitive to cold air.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Scrofulous hip disease, with fistulous openings leading to bone, and ulcers on surface, with night sweats.
Pain as from a blow or shock in l. buttock, going down on inside of thigh bone, distinctly felt in knee joint, and spasmodic drawing together of calf of leg.
Tearing pain in sciatic nerve.
Drawing, trembling feeling in lower extremities.
Pains in knee and r. thigh, walking or sitting.
Tearing in knees; evening.
Hard swelling around mercurial, syphilitic ulcers on legs.
Piercing pain in great r. toe; evening.
Cold feet.
Swelling of l. leg, ulcer thereon; skin copper-colored.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Bruised pain, as from fatigue.
Tearing pain in joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** After lying down in evening: asthmatic sensation as if ants were running through whole body; anxious, difficult breathing, is obliged to get up and open window.
Sitting: pains in knee and r. thigh.
While writing: pain in fingers of r. hand.
Motion: < rheumatoid pain from inflamed spot under r. shoulder blade into l. hip and groin.
Walking: pains in knee and r. thigh.

[36] **Nerves.** Neuralgia.
Involuntary drawing and trembling feeling in muscular parts of hands and lower extremities, with pain in wrists, fingers and knee joints.
Trembling with fever.
A feeling of lassitude and depression through whole body.
Very sensitive to a draught of air.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless at night; pain from flatulence.
Sleeplessness from dryness of throat, constantly swallows saliva, must get up, dryness < after sleep.
Anxious dreams.
On awaking, pain under hypochondria.

[38] **Time.** Early in morning: irresistible urging to stool.
In morning: frequent or violent sneezing; sore pain in throat and dryness of tongue; hawking of tough, gum-like, thick, tasteless mucus; on awaking, bruised pain under hypochondria, with flatulence.
In afternoon: bad pain on r. hand so that he cannot use it.
In evening: sick headache in r. side, and piercing pain in eye <; frequent and violent sneezing; pain in all

Digitized by Google

joints of face <; flatulence with bruised pain in hypochondria; after lying down, asthmatic; as if ants were running through whole body; tearing in knees; piercing in r. great toe; tearing, piercing pain <.

At night: must swallow saliva to relieve unbearable dryness of throat; flatulence and bruised pain in hypochondria; itching and scratching in larynx, with anxious dreams; asthmatic; night sweats; very restless; sensation as if ants were running through whole body.

39 **Temperature and Weather.** In a very warm room: forehead cold, and sensation of coolness inside forehead; skin grows moist.

Draught of air: very sensitive to.

Fresh air: > anxious, difficult breathing, and sensation as if ants were running through whole body.

Cold air: sore throat from inhaling least; sensibility of inflamed and suppurating l. mamma; tips of fingers sensitive; < scrofula; extremely sensitive to; pains in throat from.

In wet weather: diarrhœa.

40 **Fever.** Chilliness; chill succeeded by heat, with trembling, accompanied by a rapid swelling and great redness of glands below ear and in throat.

Cold feeling: in abdomen; in larynx.

Cold feet.

Heat in face.

Heat with thirst, causing to drink frequently.

Intermittent fever, with violent pain in head, and swelling below and behind ears.

In a warm room, skin grows moist; forehead externally cool, with an internal feeling of coolness.

Night sweats.

Sweats very easily.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: sneezing; nausea; diarrhœa; drinking.

Spasmodic: piercing pain in middle of upper rim of r. orbit.

All day: coolness in throat; dryness of throat.

From noon until 3 A.M.: dryness in throat <.

After supper until bedtime: cheerfulness.

After part of night until noon: diarrhœa and urging <.

All night: sick headache in r. side, with chilliness and piercing pain in eye.

Periodical: itching in throat; pain in arm, extending to tip of little finger, drawing it up.

Intermittent fever.

Continuous: feeling of dryness and heat in throat; swallowing of saliva.

Digitized by Google

Chronic: diarrhœa; dysentery; itching in larynx and trachea; catarrh; scrofulous inflammation.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: sick headache with piercing pain in eye; spasmodic, piercing pain in middle of upper rim of orbit, with some headache on side; sharp shooting, intolerable itching, and thick crusts, with burning on zygoma; below shoulder blade, extending around to front of body, an inflamed spot, about as large as palm of hand, painfully sore to touch; pain in front of shoulder; arm and back of hand painfully sensitive to least touch; bad pain in hand so that he cannot use it; pain in fingers of hand while writing; pain in knee and thigh, walking or sitting; piercing in great toe.

Left: eye most affected; stitches in eye; intense and deep itching in ear; side of nose inflamed and swollen; burning sensation in nostril; toothache in upper decayed molar; stitches in hypochondrium; mamma inflamed, suppurating; rheumatoid pain in hip and groin, extending from inflamed spot below r. shoulder blade; violent pain in shoulder and chest; pain as from a shock or blow in buttock, going down on inside of thigh bone, felt in knee joint, and spasmodic drawing together of calf of leg; swelling of leg, ulcer thereon, skin copper colored.

" **Sensations.** As if paralyzed; as of coolness inside of forehead; as of weight above eyes; as if something was passing around in eye; as if facial muscles would be drawn to one side; surface of tongue as if raw; as of softness, in throat; as if sand was in throat; as if windpipe had not space enough; as if ants were running through whole body; as if eructation would relieve violent pain in l. shoulder and chest; as from a blow or shock in l. buttock, going down on inside of thigh bone, distinctly felt at knee joint, and spasmodic drawing together of calf of leg; as of lassitude and depression through whole body.

Pain: in head violent; in tip of nose; in all joints of face; in sinciput, > by eating and drinking; in stomach, after eating; in hypochondria; in groin, coming from back; in trachea; in chest, with desire to eructate; in chest and shoulder; in front of r. shoulder; violent in l. shoulder and chest; on r. hand; in fingers; (r. hand) while writing; in knee and r. thigh; in wrists, fingers, and knee joints; under hypochondria on awaking; in head.

Piercing: in eye; in arm, extending to tip of little finger; in r. great toe.

Digitized by Google

Spasmodic piercing: in middle of upper rim of r. orbit.
Stitches: in throat; from temple into ears; in l. eye; in upper l. decayed molar; in l. hypochondrium; sharp shooting on r. zygoma.
Scraping: in wrists.
Scratching: in larynx; on outside of throat near larynx.
Tearing: in all joints of face; in throat when coughing; in nerves of shoulder; in finger joints; in sciatic nerve; in knees; in joints.
Drawing: in all joints of face; in ulnar nerve; pain extending to point of little finger; in wrists; in hands; in lower extremities.
Involuntary drawing feeling in muscular parts of hands and lower extremities.
Burning: in nose; in l. nostril; in face and bones of face; on r. zygoma; in throat high up in cavity posterior to uvula; in inflamed spot about as large as palm of hand below r. shoulder blade; in os coccygis.
Soreness: of tongue; in throat.
Rawness: from chest into throat.
Pressing pain: at root of nose.
Pressure: in forehead above eyes; on chest.
Sprained pain: in wrists.
Bruised pain: under hypochondria; in hypochondria at evening and at night; in os coccygis; in limbs.
Rheumatoid pain: from inflamed spot below r. shoulder blade, into l. hip and groin.
Sensitive pain: in arm, extending to tip of little finger.
Fulness: in chest, with inflammation and suppuration of l. mamma.
Twitching: in upper l. decayed molar.
Trembling feeling: in hands; in lower extremities; in muscular parts of hands and lower extremities.
Crawling-itching: in throat and fauces.
Tickling: in throat.
Itching: in ears; intense and deep in l. ear; intolerable on r. zygoma; in throat; of belly and umbilicus; of scrotum; in larynx; at night; on outside of throat near larynx; on back; all over body.
Dryness: of tongue and roof of mouth; in throat; of small spot in gullet; in larynx; in trachea.
Heat: in face and bones of face; in throat.
Cool feeling: in throat; of eructations; in stomach; in whole abdomen; of inhaled air in larynx and trachea; inside forehead.
Cold feeling: in nose; in stomach; in abdomen; in larynx; of tongue and trachea.

"**Tissues.** ‖Glands swollen, inflamed, indurated, or suppurating; scrofula; caries; old ulcers.

Digitized by Google

Chronic catarrh, with strumous disease of glands.
Chronic diarrhœa and dysentery.
Hospital gangrene, phagedenic ulcers, bites of rabid animals, poisoned wounds, etc., a wash to arrest fetid discharges, ozæna, leucorrhœa, gonorrhœa, gargle in diphtheria.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** When touched: chest hurts.
Touch: below r. shoulder blade, extending around to front of body, a very much inflamed spot, about size of palm of hand, painfully sore to; pain in os coccygis; r. arm and back of hand painfully sensitive to least.
Scratching: oozing from blisters on hand after.

[46] **Skin.** Itching all over body, without eruption; sensation as of ants running through whole body, especially at night.
Herpetic eruption on various parts.
Scrofula; extremely sensitive to cold air.
Mercurio-syphilitic ulcers, surrounded by hard swelling; on lower limbs.
Adenitis.
Panaritium.
Small, painful pimples, which bleed easily and heal slowly, across shoulders and on breast.
Vesicular erysipelas on face.
Lupus on face.
Eruptions on back like zoster.
Furuncles which commenced with a number of small blisters.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Scrofulous subjects with great sensitiveness to cold air.
A lad, æt. 7 years; scrofulous hip disease.
Mrs. C., æt. 19, delicate constitution; cough with neck thickly studded with tumors.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Rhus tox.*, *Camphor* (?), *Sepia* (swollen nose).
Compatible: *Magnesium* (the plant requires a magnesian soil), *Bellad.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Phosphor.*
Incompatible: Coffee causes diarrhœa.
Compare: *Argent. nitr.*, *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. veg.* (cold breath), *Corydalis*, *Graphit.*, *Hepar*, *Kali bich.*, *Laches.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Paris quad.*, *Phosphor.*, *Sulphur* (stool in morning with urging).

Digitized by Google

CITRUS LIMONUM.

Lemon. *Rutaceæ.*

A popular remedy with the Arabians.

"The Citrus Medica, like the orange-tree, is a native of Asia. It was introduced into Europe from Persia or Media, was first cultivated in Greece, afterwards in Italy, as early as the second century. It is considered almost a specific for prevention and cure of scurvy. Revillont, a French physician, recommends it as a gargle in diphtheritic affection of fauces, but states that it is without action on the white lenticular patches."—U. S. D.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diphtheria*, recommended by Buchner; *Dysentery*, natives of Tchian, Persia, Ausland, p. 18, 1855; *Dropsy and hydrothorax*, Schwabe, Casper's Wschrft., 1843, No. 8; *Dropsy after scarlatina*, Büttner, Pr. Med. Ztg., 1842, No. 26; *Dropsy with splenitis*, Gross, Hom. Arch., vol. 20, p. 178; *Hydrothorax* (two cases), Börner, Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p. 1; *Hydrothorax and general anasarca*, Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p. 157, *Convulsions, caused by eating the seeds of Datura Stramonium*, Rückert's Hom. Therap., p. 377; *Cancer*, Denny, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 518; Willis and Brondini; *Sunstroke*, Med. Invea., vol. 8, p. 477.

Symptoms marked t. are toxicological symptoms. See Encyclopedia.

[1] **Mind.** ǁWomen who are generally very attentive, suddenly become averse to domestic duties.
Insensibility.

[3] **Inner Head.** ǁHeadache occurs daily, compels her to lie down. θSplenitis.

[8] **Upper Face.** Lividity of face; t.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ǁScorbutis.

[13] **Throat.** Throat is sore posteriorly and low down, < on waking.
Diphtheria.

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ǁWant of appetite. θSplenitis.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ǁEmpty eructations, particularly after eating. θSplenitis.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ǁScrobiculum painful to pressure of hand. θSplenitis.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ǁAffections of spleen.
ǁPainful enlargement of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** ǁAscites.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ǁConstipation. θSplenitis.
ǁDysentery.
Hemorrhage from bowels and death, in dropsy following intermittent; t.

Digitized by Google

Itching of anus from pin worms.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Itching of scrotum.
‖Dropsy of scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Itching of pudenda.

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing in the form of gasping; t.
‖Dyspnœa. θSplenitis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Great dyspnœa, almost suffocation; sits with face bent over as far as possible; unconsciousness; dry skin; cold sweat on face and arms. θHydrothorax following metritis.
Hæmoptysis; t.
‖Hydrothorax.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Heart beating very feebly; absence of pulse at wrist; t.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Excessive dropsy of legs from ankle to knee (from eating lemons daily for months).

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Stiffness of joints, particularly in fingers; bruised feeling, particularly in feet; she is averse to domestic duties.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Daily headache compels lying down.
Great dyspnœa; sits with face bent over as far as possible.

[36] **Nerves.** Great prostration and collapse; t.
‖Convulsions from poisoning by Stramonium.

[40] **Fever.** ⁞Typhus.
⁞Intermittent fever (lemon-juice with coffee during the apyrexia).

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Headache daily.
Intermittent fever.

[43] **Sensations.** Bruised feeling: in joints, particularly in feet.
Soreness: of throat, posteriorly and low down.
Stiffness: of joints, particularly in fingers.
Itching: of anus from pin worms; of scrotum; of pudenda.
Dryness of skin.

[41] **Tissues.** ⁞Citric acid was applied with good results to assuage pain in three cases of cancer.
⁞Malignant cancer, which commenced some years since as an enlarged submaxillary gland, supposed to be caused by a carious tooth, pain at times excessive. Lotion of citric acid, one drachm to eight ounces of water, and mouth rinsed out as often as pleased, afforded perfect relief from pain.
⁞Pain from cancer of tongue; also affords instantaneous relief in other affections; is, however, not curative.
⁞Useful as a gargle in diphtheria, causing detachment of the false membranes, decrease of the glandular enlargement and rapid recovery.

Digitized by Google

A man who was sun struck near the Dead Sea, heat being 125.5° F., was treated by a Bedouin guide, who bathed his hands, head and face with lemon-juice, after which he was able to ride two hours, to the banks of the Jordan, where he could rest for several hours, and there completely recovered.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Scrobiculum painful to pressure of hand.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Dry skin, with cold sweat on face and arms. #Hydrothorax.

General surface of body cold.

‖Dropsy, particularly of chest, and after scarlatina.

‖Herpetic eruption.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** A woman, æt. 35; hydrothorax.

A farmer's wife, æt. 60; hydrothorax.

Innkeeper, æt. 64, drank much beer and whisky; hydrothorax and general anasarca.

Man, æt. 75; dropsy.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Asarum*, *Datura*, *Euphorb.*, ‖*Hepar*, ‖*Sepia.*

It antidotes: *Acon.* (diuresis of), *Euphorb.*, *Stramon.*, snake bites and all animal poisons.

Compatible: after *Bellad.* (increases curative effects, especially in women in childbed).

Compare: *Acet. ac.* (dropsies), *Bellad.*, *Laches.*, *Mercur.*

Digitized by Google

CLEMATIS ERECTA.

Upright Virgin's Bower. *Ranunculaceæ.*

Grows in Southern and Central Europe, on sunny hills, in bushes and on the sides of forests.

"Stœrck, before Hahnemann (1769), recommended it in cancerous ulcers of lips and mammæ; spongy excrescences; tophi; inveterate eruptions; old, foul ulcers; peculiar kinds of chronic headaches, and melancholia; arthritis and secondary syphilis."—Frank's Mag., vol. 4.

"Was known as Flammula Jovis in old pharmacy, because of its irritating action on the mucous membranes, and its power to produce inflammation and vesication when applied to the skin."—U. S. D., p. 1619.

It was extensively proved by Hahnemann and his provers, and also by the Austrian provers. See Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 340.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Painful swelling of face with decayed teeth*, E. W. B., N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 197; *Toothache*, Berridge, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 94; *Iritis*, Madden & Hughes; *Blepharitis*, Hirsch; *Urinary difficulties* (2 women), Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 662; *Stricture of urethra*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 612; recommended by Desterne; several cases by Jahr, in Gallican Journal; Schleicher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 503; the spasmodic form, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 612; inflammatory variety, Franklin, Surgery, vol. 1, p. 428; after chronic gleet, Hughes, Pharm., p. 297; *Orchitis*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 80; Ransford, B J. H., vol. 25; Koch, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 51; *Orchitis, after gonorrhœa*, Pope, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 662; *Orchitis, after suppressed gonorrhœa*, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 1, p. 80; *Orchitis, with indurated swelling of testes, after gonorrhœa*, Stapf; *Swelling of r. testicle, after having been cured of a syphilitic ulcer a year previous*, Hartmann, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 294; *Chronic bubo*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 80; *Scirrhus mammæ*, 2 cases, Schœnfeld, Rück. Kl. Ef., vol. 5; *Enlargement of lymphatic glands*, Vienna Homœop. Hospital; *Herpes exedens*, Prager Monatschrift für Homœop.; *Crusta serpiginosa*, Arnold, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 653; *Eczema impetiginosum*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 610; *Chronic tetter of hands*, Arnold, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 654.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Melancholy; preoccupied by sad thoughts.
▮Despairing mood. θStricture.
Indifferent, silent, almost thoughtless.
▮Low-spirited, and fear of approaching misfortune.
▮Fear of being alone, but disinclined to meet even agreeable company.
▮Irritable, taciturn, does not want to go out.
Peevish and dissatisfied without any cause.
▮Ailments from homesickness, or contrition of spirit.
▮Difficulty in thinking, memory impaired.

Digitized by Google

‖Furious delirium and violent fever. θOrchitis.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confusion and heaviness of head in morning.
‖Dulness and cloudiness in head, with tendency to vertigo.
Giddiness on lifting head up, or when moving head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Head feels full and heavy, and drops.
‖Pressive, tensive pain in forepart of brain, < when walking than when sitting; with heaviness of head.
Headache in forehead > by pressure.
Drawing pain in l. side of forehead.
‖Boring pain in l. temple.
Grinding in r. half of brain when walking.
Tight aching in whole of l. side of head, more in bones than in brain.
Shocks in brain, from behind forward.
Hammering sensation in head in evening when lying down.
Headache < by bending head backward.

[4] **Outer Head.** Eruption of painful pimples on forehead.
‖Itching of scalp.
‖Small itching crusts and some stitches in scalp.
Tinea capitis over greater part of head, with pustular conjunctivitis.
‖Eruption on occiput, extending down neck, moist, sore, with crawling and stinging-itching; often drying up in scales; itching < when getting warm in bed; only slight, and but temporary relief by scratching.
Eruption on back of head and neck; tingling and itching; vesicles break, overflow other parts, with tendency to ulceration.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Staring look.
‖Burning heat and dryness in eyes as if fire was streaming from them; great sensitiveness to cold air, to light and bathing.
‖Pressing pain in eyes, photophobia and lachrymation < in open air; heat in eyes.
‖Smarting of eyes < when closing them; on re-opening them, great sensitiveness to light.
‖Complaints from bright sunlight.
Obscured sight.
While writing the letters momentarily run together; at times double vision, with flickering before eyes.
‖Inflammation of iris; posterior synechia.
‖Kerato-iritis, particularly of the ulcerative type.
Pain in eyes; pressure in middle of l. eyeball.
Pulsating, itching, burning dryness, as if fire was streaming from eyes, with biting, acrid lachrymation.
‖Eyes smart, as if raw, capillaries enlarged, lachrymation; smarting < when closing eyes; sensitive to open air, fears to open them; "gets black" before eyes.

Digitized by Google

Ulceration of cornea with burning, tingling and stitching pains, sensitive to heat and bathing.

▮Spot on l. eye caused by gonorrhœa; inflammation in opposite eye.

▮▮Pustular conjunctivitis, complicated with tinea capitis; with agglutination of lids in morning.

Whites of eyes have a yellow tint.

▮Burning and inflammation of inner canthi; dim, weak sight.

Stitches in inner canthus of l. eye, as from a sharp-pointed body, lasting some minutes.

Itching in canthi.

Smarting and burning in eyes, especially in margins of lids.

▮▮Eyes inflamed, protruded, dim; eyelids badly ulcerated and secreting acrid water. θSyphilis.

▮Chronic irritable condition of lids, with swelling of meibomian glands, in young, scrofulous subjects.

▮▮An itching pimple of the arcus ciliaris, with coryza and moroseness.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮Ringing in ears, as from bells.

▮Burning pain in auricles, with heat.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Violent coryza, with sneezing; discharge streaked with blood.

Dryness of nose, with heat and burning.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮Pale and sickly countenance.

▮Aching in r. side of face, which is tender to touch; > from smoking, < when lying on painful side.

Shooting, upward, in r. side of face to eye, ear and temple.

▮Burning of face; cheeks red and hot, momentary flushes.

▮Moist eruption on face, preceded by stinging pain.

White blisters on face as if burnt by the sun.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮Burning, cutting through lower lip.

▮Vesicular eruption on lip.

Pustular eruption about lips, tender to touch.

▮Lower lip swollen, deeply ulcerated and cancerous. θSyphilis.

▮Suppurative pimples on chin.

▮▮Swelling of submaxillary glands, with hard, little tubercles, throbbing, tight as if they would ulcerate; painful when touched and exciting a toothache.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache: stitching and drawing < at night, > for short time from cold water, > when drawing in air, > in open air; < from warmth of bed; crumb of bread starts aching; < from smoking tobacco; from syphilitic affections, when mercurialized.

▮Toothache, tolerable during day, but as soon as he lies down in bed and assumes a horizontal position, it increases to an unbearable degree.

Digitized by Google

‖Toothache in a hollow tooth, only transiently relieved by drawing in cold air.
‖Dull pain in hollow tooth > by cold water or sucking it.
‖Decayed teeth feel too long; contact extremely painful; free flow of saliva.
‖Gums of l. lower molars pain, as if sore, < while eating.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue dry in morning, on awaking.
Small blisters on tongue and in throat, which soon become ulcers.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Breath offensive to others.
Heat and burning in mouth and throat.
‖Continued salivation. #Syphilis.

[13] **Throat.** Sensation of roughness in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Long-lasting satiety; can eat, and with relish, yet immediately feels it is too much.
‖Aversion to beer.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖After eating, weakness in all the limbs, with pulsation in arteries.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Nausea, with weakness in legs, from smoking tobacco.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Disagreeable sensation of coldness in stomach.
‖Pressure on stomach, after dinner.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Bruised pain in hepatic region, when touched or bending.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Lancinating pains from belly to chest, < by breathing, also during micturition.
‖Increased sensitiveness of both inguinal regions.
‖Swelling and induration of inguinal gland, with jerking pains.
‖Sensation in abdominal ring and in inguinal glands as if a swelling would form.
Sensation of constriction in lower abdomen, which is hard.
‖Swelling of r. inguinal region, painful to touch.
‖‖Swelling of glands in both inguinal regions, with sensitiveness while walking; r. inguinal glands become more swollen, with prickling pain in them, < by walking and in bed; afterwards a tensive sensation in them, especially when walking.
‖‖Swelling of r. inguinal gland, < than left, not painful when rising after walking.
Large pustules about loins.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Frequent stools, becoming more and more loose, without abdominal pain.
Loose stools, with burning at anus.
Diarrhœa and dysentery.
‖Constipation: hard stool, very difficult to discharge (in evening).

Digitized by Google

Burning heat and itching at anus.
Hemorrhoids; itching, discharging mucus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine frequent but scanty.
Urgent desire to urinate, without pain.
‖Spasmodic, urging and tenesmus.
‖Vesical neuralgia; the urethra or seminal cord most affected.
‖Long-lasting contraction or constriction of urethra, urine emitted by drops, as in spasmodic stricture.
‖Burning in urethra on urinating.
‖Sharp stitches in urethra.
‖Tingling in urethra, culminating at frænum.
Urethra painful to touch, < at night and from heat of bed.
‖Urethra painful to pressure.
‖Micturition remarkably slow.
‖Urine passes slowly and in a thin stream, as if urethra was constricted.
‖Interrupted flow of urine, with burning during, but most at beginning of micturition, or during the interruptions.
‖Acute pain (ardor urinæ) and tenesmus while urinating, with aching pain in lower part of back; the forcing induces copious, involuntary lachrymation, and is most violent before 6 P.M.; not so troubled at night.
After great straining a few drops of urine pass, which is followed by a full stream without pain; after this sometimes dribbling of urine.
‖‖Involuntary flow, by drops, after micturition.
‖Heavy, aching pain in lower part of back, with sense of bearing down and heavy pain in chest; continual desire to pass water with inability to perform the act; urine comes away first in drops, as if something blocked up the passage, after this stream is full and continuous.
‖Inability to evacuate all the urine at once.
‖When beginning to urinate it burns the worst, while urinating it sticks in urethra, and after urinating it still continues to burn and bite.
‖The last drops of urine cause violent burning.
‖Flocculent, pale urine. θStricture.
Urine turbid, milky dark, with flakes of mucus and froth.
‖Urinary deposit puslike.
‖Discharge from urethra of thick pus. θGonorrhœa.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire weak.
‖Involuntary erections by day.
Violent, long-continued erections, with stitches in urethra.
‖Burning in penis during seminal discharge in coitus. θStricture.
‖‖Right spermatic cord sensitive, testicles drawn up.
‖Pain in testicles, drawing to spermatic cord.

Digitized by Google

‖Swelling of l. testicle, with intolerable drawing pain in testicle and cord. θSuppressed gonorrhœa.

Drawing pain in testes and spermatic cord from below upward.

Painful sensitiveness of testes.

‖Pinching pain in testicles, < from slightest touch.

‖‖Painful, inflamed and swollen testicles.

Testes painful to touch, as if bruised, with drawing and stretching in inguinal region, l. thigh and scrotum; a clawing pain when touching it or when walking.

‖Severe and painful strangury, with enlargement and tenderness of l. testicle and swelling in groin of same side; testicle hard and tender to touch; the swelling and pain extend along cord into groin, is shooting in character and < by motion; a slight gleety discharge present; no pain in micturition. θOrchitis after mismanaged gonorrhœa.

‖Orchitis with much urethral irritation.

Swelling and induration of both testicles, or only of r.; pain as if bruised on touching the testes.

‖‖Induration of testicles.

‖‖Swelling of r. half of scrotum, which is thickened and hangs low down; testicle also relaxed and hanging down.

Itching about genitals.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses too early.

‖Softened scirrhus, with corrosive leucorrhœa and lancinating pains running upward, < by breathing and during micturition.

‖Swelling and induration of breasts; cancer of breast; glandular induration above nipple, painful when touched.

‖Scirrhus, l. mamma, with stitches in shoulder; the gland is very painful, < in cold weather and during night; < during growing moon; while perspiring she cannot bear to be uncovered.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Dryness and burning in throat.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration impeded when ascending a hill or walking over an uneven road.

[27] **Cough.** Violent cough with irregular respirations, at times too slow, at times too rapid.

Barking cough with burning pain in sternum and stitches in both sides of lungs.

Cough usually dry.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Oppression of chest.

‖Aching or stitching pains in chest.

Tearing pain in forepart of chest, above heart.

Digitized by Google

Burning pain in sternum and stitches in both sides of lungs, with barking cough.
Left side of chest seems most affected.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Sharp stitches in region of heart, from within outward.
Pulse unchanged; excited, with throbbing in veins.
Distinctly perceptible pulsations in whole body, especially about heart.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Small of back; burning; pressure in; bruised pain; as if broken, with tension, < when stooping.
‖Moist eruption on neck extending to head.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Swelling of axillary glands.
‖Pressing or drawing in muscles of arms and hands.
‖Rheumatic pains in hands.
‖Arthritic nodes on finger joints.
Fiddling motion of l. and r. arm; slow bass viol movement.
Hands feel as if they were too large; they are dry and hot.
Spreading blisters on swollen hands and fingers, < by cold air.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Weakness in legs from smoking tobacco.
‖Scaly herpes on thighs.
‖Burrowing, boring, or pressive pains on tibiæ.
‖Rheumatic pains in lower limbs.
‖Painful swelling in knee after gonorrhœa.
‖Violent itching of toes, evenings, after lying down; sweat between toes.
Dry, scaly tetter on legs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Weakness, heaviness, weariness and bruised sensation in limbs.
Great emaciation and relaxed muscles.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** When lying down: in evening, hammering in head; toothache < to an unbearable degree.
After lying down: violent itching of toes, evenings; vibrating sensation through whole body.
Sitting: pressive, tensive pain in forepart of brain, < when walking than when sitting.
Closing eyes: < smarting in eyes.
On opening eyes: great sensitiveness to light.
Motion: < shooting along cord into groin.
When moving head: giddiness.
Bending head backward: < headache.
On lifting head up: giddiness.
While writing: letters momentarily run together.
Bending: causes bruised pain in hepatic region.
Stooping: < pain and tension in small of back.
When walking: pressive, tensive pain in forepart of head

Digitized by Google

< ; grinding in r. half of brain; sensitiveness of inguinal glands; prickling, tensive pain in r. inguinal glands: clawing pain in scrotum; over an uneven road, impeded respiration.

When ascending a hill: respiration impeded.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great debility.

‖Twitching of muscles.

‖Vibratory sensation through whole body after lying down.

‖After typhoid fever, while getting better, and in hydrocephalus, sudden stupor and look as if dying.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepiness, great desire to sleep during day, even mornings early.

‖Sleeplessness, evening and night.

‖Uneasy sleep, dreaming and tossing about; rises unrefreshed from sleep in morning.

Restless, tossing about, vivid, lascivious dreams; profuse perspiration after midnight.

Feels exhausted on waking.

[38] **Time.** Before 6 P.M.: forcing to urinate, inducing copious, involuntary lachrymation.

In morning: heaviness of head; pustular conjunctivitis, with agglutination of lids; on awaking, dryness of tongue; rises unrefreshed from sleep.

During day: involuntary erections; great desire to sleep.

Early in morning: great desire to sleep.

In evening: hammering in head; constipation; after lying down, violent itching of toes; sleeplessness.

At night: toothache <; pain in urethra <; scirrhus, l. mamma, with stitches in shoulder <; sleeplessness; dry heat, with general hot sensation; profuse sweat, most towards morning; herpes exedens, itching and burning <; ulcers <.

After midnight: profuse perspiration.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth of bed: < itching in eruption on scalp and neck; < toothache; < painful urethra; < moist eczema, itching terrible.

Heat: ulceration of cornea, eye sensitive to.

When drawing in ear: toothache >; toothache in hollow tooth, transiently >.

When uncovering in bed: chilliness over whole body.

Open air: < pressing pain in eyes, photophobia, lachrymation; eyes sensitive to; > toothache.

Cold air: sensitiveness of eyes to; < spreading blisters on swollen hands and fingers.

Bathing: sensitiveness of eyes.

Cold water: > toothache for a short time; < moist eczema.

Moist poultices: < eczema and ulcers.

Cold weather: < scirrhus, l. mamma.

Digitized by Google

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill, with shivering, followed by sweat, without intervening heat.
‖Chilliness over whole body, particularly when uncovering in bed. θOrchitis.
‖Dry heat, with general hot sensation only at night.
‖Heat of one side.
‖Profuse sweat at night, most towards morning, with aversion to uncovering.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: stupor, after typhoid and in hydrocephalus.
Spasmodic: urging and tenesmus.
Momentary: flushes to cheeks.
Lasting some minutes: stitches in inner canthus of l. eye.
Frequent: stools; urination.
At times: double vision, with flickering before eyes; respiration too slow; respiration too rapid.
Continuous: salivation; desire to pass water with inability to do so.
Long-lasting: satiety; contraction and constriction of urethra; violent erections.
During growing moon: scirrhus, l. mamma, with stitches in shoulder <; eruption looks inflamed.
During decreasing moon: eruptions look dry.
Chronic: irritable condition of lids with swollen meibomian glands; exanthematous eruption; constitutional herpes; tetter of hands.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: grinding in half of brain; inflammation in eye; aching in side of face; shooting upward in side of face, to eye, ear and temple; prickling in swollen inguinal glands; swelling of inguinal gland; spermatic cord sensitive; swelling and induration of testicle; swelling of half of scrotum, which is thickened and hangs low down, testicle also relaxed and hanging down; fiddling motion of arm.
Left: drawing pain in side of forehead; boring in temple; tight aching in whole of side of head, more in bones than in brain; pressure in middle of eyeball; spot on eye caused by gonorrhœa; stitches in inner canthus of eye; gums of lower molars pain, while eating; swelling of testicle, with intolerable drawing pain in testicle and cord; drawing and stretching in thigh; enlargement and tenderness of testicle and swelling in groin, testicle hard and tender to touch; scirrhus of mamma, with stitches in shoulder, gland very painful; side of chest most affected; fiddling motion of arm; sore on side < from washing.
From behind forward: shocks in brain.
From within outward: stitches in heart.

Google

[43] **Sensations.** As if fire was streaming from eyes; as if eyes were raw; as if little tubercles of swollen submaxillary glands would ulcerate; as if decayed teeth were too long; as if gums of l. lower molars were sore; as if a swelling would form in abdominal ring and in inguinal glands; as if urethra was constricted; as if something blocked up passage of urine; as if testes were bruised; as if bruised on touching testes; as if small of back was broken; as if hands were too large; stitches in eyes as from sharp body

Pain: in pimples on forehead; in eyes; acute, while urinating; in testicles, drawing to spermatic cord.

Lancinating pains: from belly to chest; with softened scirrhus.

Cutting: through lower lip.

Boring: in l. temple; on tibiæ.

Sharp stitches: in urethra; in region of heart, from within outward.

Stitches: in scalp; as from a sharp-pointed body, in inner canthus of l. eye; in urethra; in l. shoulder.

Stitching pains: with ulceration of cornea; toothache; in chest; in both sides of lungs.

Sticking sensation when touching skin.

Stinging pain: precedes eruption on face.

Stinging-itching: in eruption on occiput and neck.

Shooting: upward, in r. side of face to eye, ears and temple; along cord into groin; in ulcer.

Jerking: in swollen and indurated inguinal gland; in ulcer.

Tearing: in forepart of chest, above heart.

Drawing: in l. side of forehead; toothache; in l. testicle and spermatic cord; in inguinal region, l. thigh and scrotum; in muscles of arms and hands.

Burning: of face; through lower lip; at anus; in urethra on urinating; during, but most at beginning of urination, or during interruptions; after urinating; last drops of urine cause violent; in penis during seminal discharge in coitus; in throat; in sternum; in small of back; in skin; herpes exedens with; miliary eruption with; in ulcer; with ulceration of cornea; of inner canthi; in eyes, especially in margins of lids; in auricles; of nose, with heat and dryness; in mouth and throat.

Burning heat: in eyes; at anus.

Burning dryness: of eyes.

Smarting: of eyes; in eyes, especially in margins of lids.

Pressive pain: in forepart of brain; on tibiæ.

Pressing pain: in eyes; in muscles of arms and hands.

Pressure: in middle of l. eyeball; on stomach, after dinner; in small of back.

Digitized by Google

Oppression: of chest.
Tensive pain: in forepart of brain; in swollen inguinal glands of r. side.
Tension: in small of back.
Stretching: in inguinal region, l. thigh and scrotum.
Clawing pain: when touching scrotum or when walking.
Pinching: in testicles.
Grinding: in r. half of brain when walking.
Burrowing: on tibiæ.
Gnawing: in skin.
Biting: lachrymation; in urethra after urinating.
Constriction: in lower abdomen.
Hammering: in head.
Shocks: in brain from behind forward.
Rheumatic pain: in hands; in lower limbs.
Bruised pain: in hepatic region; in small of back; in testes when touched; in limbs.
Dull pain: in hollow tooth.
Tight aching: in whole of l. side of head, more in bones than in brain.
Heavy aching: in lower part of back with sense of bearing down and heavy pain in chest.
Aching: in r. side of face; of tooth from crumb of bread; in lower part of back; in chest.
Throbbing: in swollen submaxillary glands; in ulcer.
Pulsating: in eyes; in arteries, after eating.
Prickling: in swollen inguinal glands of r. side.
Tingling: in eruption on back of head and neck; pains with ulceration of cornea; in urethra.
Creeping: in ulcer.
Crawling: in eruption on occiput and neck.
Itching: of scalp; of small crusts on scalp; in eruption on back of head and neck; of eyes; in canthi; in pimple over arcus ciliaris; at anus; hemorrhoids; about genitals; of toes; over whole body; terrible with eczema and chronic herpes; with miliary eruption; in and about ulcer.
Painful sensitiveness: of testes.
Sensitiveness: of both inguinal regions; of r. spermatic cord.
Vibrating sensation: through whole body.
Roughness: in throat.
Heaviness: of head; in limbs.
Fulness: of head.
Dulness: in head.
Confusion: of head.
Cloudiness: in head.

Digitized by Google

Weakness: in all the limbs, after eating; in legs, from smoking.
Weariness: in limbs.
Feels exhausted on waking.
Coldness: in stomach.
Dryness: in eyes; of nose; of tongue; in throat; of hands.
Hotness: of cheeks; of hands.
Heat: in eyes; in auricles; of nose; in mouth and throat.

[44] **Tissues.** Inflammatory variety of stricture, terminating by serous infiltration into suburethral tissue and formation of a submucous callus.
Hot, painful swelling and induration of glands.
Skin and muscles lax.
Acts especially upon skin, lymphatic glandular system, and genito-urinary organs.
Rheumatic and gouty affections of joints; catarrhal and rheumatic affections of bladder; rheumatic affections of eyes and ears.
Obscure inflammatory conditions of some glands where infiltrations are the result, causing greater or less swelling of the affected organ without much pain.
Organic strictures, formed by infiltration of corpus spongiosum at some point, by coagulable lymph, and formation of a submucous callosity.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: r. side of face tender; pustular eruption about lips, tender; swollen submaxillary glands painful; toothache excited; decayed teeth extremely painful; bruised pain in hepatic region; swelling of inguinal region sensitive; urethra painful; pinching pain in testicles < from slightest; testes painful; clawing pain in scrotum; l. testicle tender; glandular induration above nipple painful; causes shooting in ulcer.
Sticking sensation: when touching skin.
Pressure: headache in forehead >; urethra painful.
Scratching: slight and temporary relief of itching in eruption on scalp and neck; gnawing in skin not >.
Aching in r. side of face < when lying on painful side.

[46] **Skin.** Itching over whole body.
Sticking sensation when touching skin.
Gnawing sensation in skin, not > by scratching.
Skin inflamed, red, burning; eruption of blisters, which burst and form ulcers.
Eruption of vesicles and pustules, from former exuded a clear, watery secretion, from latter a purulent fluid, followed by formation of scales and scabs; this chronic exanthem, which extended almost over whole body,

Digitized by Google

was always exuding and accompanied with tormenting itching.

Vesicular eruptions on body; herpetic eruptions; chronic constitutional herpes.

‖Eruption looks inflamed during increasing, and dry during decreasing moon; moist eczema, itching terribly, < from washing in cold water, from warmth of bed and from wet poultices.

‖Head and face a solid mass of scabs, dark and rough, adhering firmly, exuding a yellowish fluid when removed, which excoriates parts with which it comes in contact; body completely covered, front and back, and legs to knees. θCrusta serpiginosa.

Chronic, red, humid herpes, with intolerable itching in warmth of bed and after washing; tendency towards rupture and ulceration of vesicles.

‖Herpes exedens, secreting an acrid, purulent fluid; itching and burning < at night.

‖Dark, burning, miliary eruption, with violent itching.

‖Eruptions following suppressed gonorrhœa.

Impetigo, especially after abuse of mercury, in psoric constitutions.

Burning, creeping, jerking, throbbing or shooting in ulcer; shooting pain in ulcer, only when touched; scabby, deep ulcers; indurated ulcers, with high, elevated edges, difficult to heal; itching in and around about ulcer; pus serous, sanious, yellow, acrid, corrosive or ichorous; scanty secretion, or total suppression of pus; at night, also from poulticing; < when washing sore, l. side.

‖Ichorous, spreading, fetid ulcers. θSyphilis.

‖Eruption on neck and occiput.

‖Chronic tetter of hands.

Tetter: painful over whole body; moist; scaly, with thick crusts.

Scald head; psoriasis; scabies; varicella; acne indurata; cancerous ulcers.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Light hair.

Torpid, cachectic conditions; swelling and induration of glandular system; syphilitic taint.

Clara B., æt. 23, and Sarah F., æt. 25, servant; urinary difficulties.

Strong man, æt. 30, had gonorrhœa; stricture of urethra.

Woman, æt. 50, of scrofulous habit; herpes exedens.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Bryon.* (toothache, urinary symptoms), *Camphor.*

It antidotes: *Mercur.*

Compatible: *Silic.*

Digitized by Google

Compare: *Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Canthar., Capsic., Conium, Caustic., Dulcam.* (syphilitic ulcerations), *Graphit., Mercur.* (iritis, sensitive to cold), *Petrol.* (impetigo on neck and occiput), *Pulsat.* (orchitis), *Sarsap.* (syphilitic ulcers).

ERYTHROXYLON COCA.

Coca. *Lineæ (suborder Erythroxyleæ).*

Nearest related to the Malpighiaceæ and Sapindaceæ, next to the Aceripaceæ and the Rhizobolæ.

A bush six or eight feet high, small white flowers and bright green leaves. The leaves are two and half inches long and half as wide; the characteristic sign of the leaf is an arched line on each side of the midrib. Coca was first used in the United States as a tobacco antidote. It is known to have been in use with the Peruvians since the Conquest. In the time of the Incas the Coca was regarded as sacred. It is largely cultivated in Bolivia for the sake of its leaves, which are much used in that country for chewing. In 1856 the sale of the leaves secured an income to the Republic of thirteen million francs. It is now in general use among the Indians as a narcotizing beverage. The plant, which is propagated from the seed in nurseries, begins to yield in eighteen months and continues productive for half a century.

In 1856 it was proved by Clotar Müller, Hom. Viert., vol. 7, p. 443. Proving by Stokes, in Mon. Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 275, in 1859. Provings were suggested in 1867, by W. S. Searle, in N. A. J. of H., vol. 16, p. 1, and made in the same year by Berridge, Croker, Ray and Scheibler. Other provings were made, in 1869, by Lilienthal, Safford, Williams, Ferguson and Labeau. In 1870, C. Hering made a complete arrangement of the effects, from all available sources, in the form of a monograph, for the Journal of Materia Medica.

Clinical Authorities.—*Shocks in the head*, Searle, Organon, vol. 3, p. 359; *Chronic constipation*, Stokes, Organon, vol. 3, p. 267; *Cough*, Berridge, H. M., vol. 10, p. 110; *Phthisis pulmonalis*, E. W. Berridge, H. M., 1874, p. 110; *Heart disease*, Oehme, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 101; *Overexertion in ascending heights*, Richter B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 163; *Three years sickness caused by removal of cancer*, N. Williams, Hom. Clinics, vol. 2, p. 269; *Morphine and Opium habit*, Oehme, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 100.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Melancholy from nervous exhaustion.
▮Hypochondriasis. θAmenorrhœa. θDysmenorrhœa. θVeta.
▮▮Bashful, timid, ill at ease in society.
Sadness, irritability; he delights only in solitude and obscurity; frequently he gives proof of obstinacy.

Digitized by Google

‖Remarkable aversion to exertion of any kind in consequence of nervous exhaustion.
‖Loss of energy.
‖Slow in finding the words to express himself at times.
‖Mental depression with beginning of atrophy.
‖Overpowered by an indescribable anxiety. θVeta.
‖Feeling of anguish increased with failure of every effort to strive against the weariness; torment only diminishes with perfect rest. θVeta.
‖Stupidity. θVeta.
‖Brain feels so muddled that he cannot read understandingly.
Gentle excitement, followed by wakefulness.
‖Peevish temper. θVeta.
Imparts unusual buoyancy; cheers the heart, brightens the mind and renews bodily strength for the vigorous tasks of life.
Want of will power; shakiness and mental depression.

[3] **Sensorium.** Giddiness and dizziness.
‖Vertigo. θVeta.
Fear of falling when walking; vertigo with involuntary quick stepping when walking, head inclined forward, with giddiness and fear of falling; nausea and dizzy feeling make him unfit for mental work; giddiness, with pressing on back of head and weariness.
‖Fainting and violent sickness. θVeta.
‖Fainting fits from nervous weakness.

[5] **Inner Head.** Sensation of tension over forehead, as if an india-rubber band was stretched over it.
Fulness in forehead and dull feeling over whole brow.
Violent headache just over eyes, with low ringing in ears.
Headache just above eyebrows, not constant; < by elevating head or turning eyes up.
Dull frontal headache, which vanishes with the setting of the sun, followed by a state of mental exhilaration.
Slight shooting pains in r. temple.
Headache in r. temple in morning, sharp on first rising and all day when looking up, pain darts from temple in straight line to top of head, leaving a sore feeling.
Pressing headache on r. side of occiput and on r. side of forehead, with giddiness and chill after dinner; > towards evening.
‖Shocks in the head, dull, full feeling in occiput, with vertigo, < by lying down, often only possible position in bed is on face.
‖Occiput painful, tender to touch; pains < on coughing.
Headache in occiput, with chilliness and mild fever.
Occipital headache.

Digitized by Google

Headache in afternoon, with chilliness.
Headache with sensation of dryness in throat.
‖Flow of blood to head and lungs.
Headache > after eating, returning in three and a half hours and leaving at sunset.
‖Nervous sick headache; megrim.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Occiput painful and tender to touch, pain < on coughing. θPhthisis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Great intolerance of light, with remarkable dilatation of pupils.
‖Dark cloud before eyes; eyes deeply reddened until bloody tears gushed out. θVeta.
White, dark or fiery spots before eyes; flickering or flashing; letters seem to run together.
‖Indistinct vision, soon followed by headache and nausea. θVeta.
‖Aching pain behind eyes, making them feel as if they were squinting inward.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears with fever.
‖Loud ringing, buzzing and humming in ears. θVeta.
‖Deafness of three months' duration, in an old soldier, æt. 102; complained of noise in head and inability to hear himself when he read aloud.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Epistaxis passing from r. to left.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips blue, swollen, chapped. θVeta.
Lips and gums pale; dryness of lips and mouth.
Ulcerations at commissure of lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Prevents caries of teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖No taste in morning.
‖Much furred tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of lips and mouth, especially on awaking.
At night and in morning a sensation in mouth and palate as if he had eaten pepper.
Fetid breath.

[13] **Throat.** ‖A distinct feeling of swelling of uvula, difficulty of swallowing.
Early in morning, sensation of dryness in throat, very disagreeable on swallowing, as if swollen.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great appetite.
Retards hunger and thirst.
Great satiety, without longing for nourishment, for a long time.
‖Loss of appetite, especially for solid food.
Great thirst.
‖Longing for spirituous liquors and tobacco, accustomed stimulants.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Can eat but little at a time. θChronic constipation.

Digitized by Google

‖Ailments from salt food.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea with vertigo.

Hiccough after supper.

Frequent eructations.

‖Flatus rises with such force that it seems as if œsophagus would be rent by it. θChronic constipation.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Feeling of emptiness or fulness in stomach.

Weak and difficult digestion.

‖Catarrh of stomach; gastralgia; dyspepsia.

‖Confirmed dyspepsia, especially in hypochondriacs.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pressure and tension in hypochondria, after meals.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Flatulence.

‖Violent palpitation from incarcerated flatus, which sometimes rises with such force that it seems as if œsophagus would be rent by it. θChronic constipation.

‖Violent bellyache, with tympanitic distension of abdomen, > by frequent discharges of inodorous flatus.

‖Puffing up of abdomen.

‖Spasmodic colic; enteralgia.

‖Pituitous diseases of abdominal organs.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Flatus from bowels smells like burnt gunpowder.

‖Constant desire to stool. θAfter gonorrhœa.

‖Dysentery. θVeta.

Every day bowels moved one hour later.

‖Constipation from inactivity of rectum.

‖Piles painful on walking or sitting.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Rises in night to urinate.

Urine copious, with a dark red sediment adhering to vessel.

‖Pain in perineum at end of urination; stream of urine twisted; dribbling; orange colored, flocculent sediment collects in one spot "like a sponge;" ammoniacal odor. θFollowing checked gonorrhœa.

‖Urine after standing deposits a yellow white gelatinous sediment, adhering to vessel, sometimes an iridescent oily film on surface. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θCough.

Urine becomes turbid after standing and is covered with a light pellicle.

‖Nocturnal enuresis.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Nervous prostration from sexual excesses.

Spermatorrhœa and partial impotence.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses flow in gushes, awakening from sound sleep.

Digitized by Google

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Weakness of voice.
‖Phthisis laryngea, when from irritability of pharynx stomach would retain no food.
‖Feels much stronger in voice; can sing much louder and clearer.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Painful shortness of breathing. θVeta.
In evening in bed, most severe oppression with great anxiety and prostration.
Painful oppression of chest and continued need of deep respiration.
‖Oppression of breathing during nocturnal hours.
‖Obliged to stand still and draw breath, scarcely able to do so. θVeta.
Heaviness in chest and obstructed breathing obliged him to walk slowly.
‖Impeded respiration, violent palpitation, with feeling of weariness, making further progress impossible. θVeta.
‖Frequent spasmodic dyspnœa. θChronic constipation.
‖Dyspnœa, from emphysema, asthma or disease of heart.
‖‖Want of breath in those engaged in athletic sports; or in those using tobacco or whisky to excess.
‖‖Hæmoptysis. θVeta.

[27] **Cough.** Trifling cough, causing tingling in hands.
‖On coughing, pain in occiput.
Cough, in morning, with whitish-yellow expectoration, dense and viscous, at same time dryness of mouth and throat with thirst.
Cough dry in evening, in bed.
‖Cough from cold air and fast walking.
‖Sputa scanty, but relieving. θCough.
‖Expectoration of small lumps, like boiled starch, immediately after rising in morning.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Vainly endeavors to fill lungs with air by full inspirations and utmost enlargement of chest. θVeta.
Pains under clavicles, more severe under left.
During the whole day, feeling of constriction in upper portion of both lungs.
Transient shooting pains in l. lung, between third and sixth ribs, < during a deep inspiration.
‖Suddenly attacked with cramp in chest; she became quite cold and could not continue the ascent. θOver-exertion in ascending heights.
‖Rush of blood to chest with slight headache. θVeta.
‖Emphysema. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Throbbing of heart against ribs audible. θVeta.

Digitized by Google

‖Palpitation of heart with general weakness. θVeta.
‖Violent palpitation from incarcerated flatus. θChronic constipation.
‖Angina pectoris while climbing; she became quite cold.
‖Exhaustion of heart with irregular action.
‖‖Disease of heart, functional, from overexertion.
Increased frequency of the pulse, in one instance from 70 to 143 beats per minute.
‖Pulse 108 to 120. θVeta.
Pulse weak, quickened, small.
‖Pulse intermitting every fifth beat. θHeart disease.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Spasm in chest. θFrom overfatigue while ascending a mountain.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in fourth finger of r. hand, it was cold and remained so for weeks, also affecting little finger.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Weakness in walking.
‖Impaired power of walking. θChronic constipation.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Feeling of internal cold, with numbness of hands and feet. θVeta.
‖Rheumatism, coming from slightest cold.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: anguish, weariness and torment only diminish with perfect rest; after every ten steps obliged to take rest.
Sitting: piles painful.
Lying down: < shocks in head, dull, full feeling in occiput.
Obliged to stand still and draw breath, scarcely able to do so.
He lays himself upon the earth, unable to drag himself any farther.
Impossible to make any exertion, lassitude, desire to remain constantly in bed.
Head inclined forward, with giddiness and fear of falling.
Only possible position in bed is on face.
Awakes at night lying on back.
Elevating head or turning eyes up < headache.
Walking: fear of falling; involuntary quick stepping; piles painful; cough; weakness.
Heaviness in chest and obstructed breathing, obliging him to walk slowly.

[36] **Nerves.** Retards hunger and imparts unusual buoyancy, enabling one to ascend great heights, carry burdens, or run rapidly without the sense of fatigue or breathlessness.
‖Erethism in the sensitive sphere.
‖Nervousness and nightly restlessness of children during dentition.
‖Can find rest nowhere. θVeta.
‖Nervous depression, result of overwork, mental anxiety, sexual excesses or abuse of tobacco.
‖Trembling; he lays himself upon the earth, physically

Digitized by Google

and mentally unable to drag himself any farther, half unconscious. θVeta.

▮Feeling of weariness amounts to an impossibility of advancing, owing to impeded respiration and violent palpitation of heart. θVeta.

▮Impossible to make any exertion, lassitude with desire to remain constantly in bed. θAfter operation for cancer.

▮▮Debility during convalescence from typhus.

▮▮Fainting fits from nervous weakness.

Hysterical complaints.

[37] **Sleep.** ▮Inclination to sleep and constant weariness, which do not induce refreshing sleep. θVeta.

▮▮Inclination to sleep, but can find no rest.

Awakes at night, lying on back.

Sleeplessness in the night, or sleep too sound and heavy.

[38] **Time.** Early in morning: sensation of dryness in throat.

In morning: on first rising, sharp headache in r. temple; no taste; sensation in mouth and palate as if he had eaten pepper; cough, with whitish-yellow expectoration, dense and viscous; dryness of mouth and throat with thirst.

In afternoon: headache with chilliness.

After dinner: giddiness and chill.

After supper: hiccough.

In evening: in bed, most severe oppression with great anxiety and prostration; in bed, dry cough.

At night: sensation in mouth and palate as if he had eaten pepper; rises to urinate; enuresis; oppression of breathing; awakes lying on back; sleeplessness, or sleep too sound and heavy, heat and sleeplessness, with throbbing in arteries.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold air: cough from.

Cold: rheumatism from slightest.

Worse in all stages of weather with a low barometer, also if remissions come during the high tides of barometer.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness and headache in afternoon.

At night heat and sleeplessness, with throbbing in arteries.

Flushes of heat on back and burning in abdomen.

The fever distinguished by extreme weariness accompanying it.

▮Debility during convalescence from low fevers.

▮Night sweats.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Spasmodic: colic; dyspnœa.

Sudden: attack of cramp in chest.

Transient: shooting pain in l. lung.

Frequent: eructations; discharges of inodorous flatus.

Constant: desire to stool; need of deep respiration; weariness and inclination to sleep.

Digitized by Google

For a long time: great satiety.
All day: headache in r. temple when looking up; constriction in upper portion of both lungs.
Every day: bowels moved one hour later.
Dull frontal headache, which vanishes with setting of sun.
Headache > after eating, returning in three and a half hours and leaving at sunset.
Nightly: restlessness of children, during dentition.
Aggravations from midnight to 4 A.M., or from 10 A.M. till 2 P.M.
For weeks: pain and coldness in fourth finger of r. hand, also affecting little finger.
Deafness of three months duration.
Chronic: constipation; dyspepsia.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: slight shooting pains in temple; headache in temple darting to top of head; pressing headache on side of occiput and side of forehead; pain and coldness in fourth finger of hand; also affected little finger.
Left: severe pain under clavicle; transient shooting pains in lung, between third and sixth ribs.
From r. to l.: epistaxis.

" **Sensations.** Feeling of anguish increased with failure of every effort to strive against the weariness.
As if brain was muddled; as if a rubber band was stretched over forehead; as if eyes were squinting inward; as if he had eaten pepper; as if throat was swollen; as if œsophagus would be rent by force of rising flatus.
Pain: in perineum at end of urination; in piles on walking or sitting; in occiput on coughing; under clavicles; in fourth finger of r. hand, also affecting little finger.
Violent pain: just over eyes in r. temple.
Shooting: in r. temple; in l. lung between third and sixth ribs, < during a deep inspiration.
Burning: in abdomen.
Sore feeling: from r. temple to top of head.
Tension: over forehead; in hypochondria, after meals.
Pressing: on back of head and weariness; on r. side of occiput and r. side of forehead.
Pressure: in hypochondria, after meals.
Oppression: of respiration; of chest.
Cramp: in chest.
Constriction: in upper portion of both lungs.
Spasm: in chest.
Shocks: in head.
Aching: behind eyes.
Fulness: in forehead; in occiput; in stomach.

Digitized by Google

Heaviness: in chest.
Tingling: in hands, caused by trifling cough.
Numbness: of hands and feet.
Weakness: general; in walking.
Weariness: amounting to an impossibility of advancing; extreme with fever.
Lassitude, impossible to make any exertion.
Dull feeling: over whole brow; in occiput.
Emptiness: in stomach.
Dryness: in throat; of lips and mouth.
Heat: on back, flushes of; of skin.
Coldness: in fourth finger of r. hand, also affecting little finger; feeling of internal.

[44] **Tissues.** Retards destructive metamorphosis and imparts temporary vigor.
Overexcitement of nervous and muscular systems.
In mental or physical fatigue or exhaustion; dyspepsia; hysteria; nervous erethism; protracted fevers; spinal irritation and convulsions; bad effect of stimulants, alcohol, tobacco, etc.
Diminished secretion of solid ingredients of urine.
Emaciation.
Marasmus of children.
‖Rheumatism, coming on from slightest cold.
‖Scurvy from anæmic conditions.
‖Scrofula.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: occiput painful and tender to.
Ill effects from climbing mountains or æronauting.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Increased heat of skin.
‖Dry papular eruption on back of hand.
‖Protection to cutaneous diseases.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Suits persons who are wearing out under the mental and physical strain of a busy life, suffering from exhausted nerves and brains.
Suits bashful, timid people, ill at ease in society.
Old people, not only when losing their breath, but for other ailments.
Children with marasmus.
Weakly, nervous, fat or plethoric persons and such as have disease of heart and lungs suffer more from veta.
Miss R., æt. 24, tall, slim, black eyes and hair, very pale; sick three years after removal of mammary cancer.
Man, in consequence of dissipation; heart disease.
An old soldier, æt. 102; deafness.

[48] **Relations.** Has been used for centuries by the natives of Peru, Chili and Bolivia as a substitute for tobacco, betel, hasheesh and opium.

Digitized by Google

Compare: *Stramon.* patient likes company, *Coca* patient solitude; *Stramon.* light, *Coca*, darkness; *Arsen.*, injurious effects of climbing heights; *Paullinia, Scutellaria, Cyprip.* and *Valer.*, tea, coffee, *Cann. ind.*, and tobacco.

COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA.

Lady bird; Sun chafer. *Coleoptera.*

A well-known and widely spread insect, living on vegetables in gardens and fields. Its head and thorax are black, flat, under body and feet black, wing-shells arched, oval, red or orange-yellow, with black dots, usually seven in number, of unequal size, the wings nearly as long again as body. When touched with hand there issues from joints of feet thickish juice, yellow, like gambogia.—Am. Hom. Pharm.

Tincture prepared from the freshly crushed beetles.

Dr. Corradori was the first who directed the attention of physicians to the value of this remedy in affections of the teeth; Dr. Hirsch confirmed his views, and made it public in 1798. (See Salzburger, Med. Ztg., vol. 3, p. 76; Roth, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 45.)

Dr. Sauter states that if the insect is crushed upon the gum of a healthy person it excites a feeling of coldness in the part, without which sensation a cure is seldom effected.—N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 45.

According to Noak and Trinks, the Coccinella septempunctata has been used in hydrophobia.—B. J. H., vol., 15, p. 688.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—Franz, Archiv f. Hom. 13, 2, 187; Sauter, Hufel. Jour., 14, 2, 91 (from Roth's Mat. Med.); Pehrson (sore throat), manuscript; *Chronic faceache; Frontal neuralgia; Periodical toothache; Nocturnal attacks of toothache;* Sauter (translated by Roth), N. A. J. H., vol. 2, pp. 45 and 474.

[2] **Sensorium.** ǁSlight vertigo after cessation of toothache.
ǁDisappearance of pain in face attended by fainting, oppressed breathing, subdued intermittent pulse. θToothache.

[3] **Inner Head.** ǁPressure and heaviness in forehead. θNeuralgia.
Tensive pressure in head of very brief duration.
One-sided headache in forepart of head, tearing, fine sticking.
Dull headache towards both temples and occiput, as if brain would become enlarged or distended at these places.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** ǁPressure and heaviness, especially over r. eye, which is sensitive to least touch. θNeuralgia.

Digitized by Google

During whole paroxysm, cannot open eyes, pain < by any bright object. θNeuralgia.

Eyelids open with difficulty, light increases pain. θNeuralgia.

[8] **Upper Face.** Tearing pain rhythmical with pulse, extending from r. upper jaw to lobule of ear.

Redness and heat of cheeks, especially at night.

Rush of blood to face, like flushes of heat.

Pain over whole side of r. face, suddenly jumping to l. side, after use of lancet. θToothache.

Pain in course of frontal nerve, becoming more and more severe. θNeuralgia.

Pain extending over whole face, even to hairy scalp. θPeriodical toothache.

Chronic pain extending from superior molars to forehead; affected part paler; attack lasts only about one minute; but is instantly repeated; < at night, preventing sleep for many weeks.

Frontal neuralgia, attack commencing by a pressure and heaviness in forehead, especially over r. eye, which was sensitive to least touch; attack lasts six to twelve hours, ending in a general heat and sleep of two to three hours, at end of which he awoke without the least pain; paroxysms returning every eight, twelve, fourteen or twenty-one days.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sensation of coldness in all the teeth.

Pleasant sensation of coldness in one tooth when touched with finger.

Painful sensation in back teeth, as if they were hollow and air was forced into them.

Dull, drawing pain in upper back teeth, extending towards r. ear while sitting.

Severe drawing, in jerks, as though tooth would be torn out with a hook.

Rhythmical, violent drawing, in both rows of teeth, while eating.

Jerking and tearing in one and tearing in the other teeth, with some stitches extending towards occiput, and warmth through whole head.

Grumbling pain in back teeth.

Violent throbbing or pulselike jerking in back teeth.

Periodical toothache, coming on every day at noon in third inferior molar, extending over whole face, even to hairy scalp.

Raging toothache during day, almost entirely disappearing at night, sleep sound and undisturbed.

Gum swollen.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tobacco bites tongue severely.

Digitized by Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sensation of icy coldness in entire buccal cavity.

[13] **Throat.** Is awakened by profuse accumulation of saliva; vomits and complains of sore throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite. θNeuralgia.

[28] **Respiration.** ‖With disappearance of pain in face breathing becomes oppressed. θToothache.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Subdued, intermittent pulse, with remission of pain in face. θToothache.

‖Contracted pulse. θToothache.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Icy cold extremities. θNeuralgia.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** While sitting: dull, drawing pains in upper back teeth, extending towards r. ear.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Is much weakened by long-continued suffering. θToothache.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Nocturnal attacks of toothache, entirely preventing sleep, even when pain did not appear at night, could not sleep.

‖Attack ends in a general heat and sleep of two or three hours, from which he awakes without any pain. θNeuralgia.

[38] **Time.** At night: heat of cheeks; sleep prevented for many weeks by chronic pain in face; attacks of toothache, entirely preventing sleep, even when pain did not appear, could not sleep.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Of brief duration: tensive pressure in head.

Raging toothache during day, almost entirely disappearing at night.

Lasting six to twelve hours: attacks of frontal neuralgia.

Periodical: toothache, coming on every day at noon in third inferior molar, extending over whole face, even to hairy scalp.

Paroxysms of frontal neuralgia returning every eight, twelve, fourteen or twenty-one days.

Chronic: pain extending from superior molars to forehead; attack lasts only about one minute, but is instantly repeated, < at night, preventing sleep for many weeks.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pressure and heaviness over eye, which is sensitive to least touch; tearing pain, rhythmical with pulse, extending from upper jaw to lobule of ear; dull, drawing pains in upper back teeth extending towards ear.

From r. to l.: pain over whole side of r. face suddenly springing to l. side, after use of lancet.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain would become enlarged or dis-

Digitized by Google

tended at temples and occiput; as if back teeth were hollow and air was forced into them; as if tooth would be torn out by a hook.
Pain: in face; in eyes < from light or any bright object: in course of frontal nerve, becoming more and more severe; extending over whole face, even to hairy scalp.
Stitches: extending towards occiput, with toothache.
Fine sticking: in forepart of head.
Jerking in one and tearing in the other teeth.
Tearing: in forepart of head; rhythmical with pulse, extending from r. upper jaw to lobule of ear.
Severe drawing, in jerks, as though tooth would be torn out by a hook.
Rhythmical, violent drawing in both rows of teeth, while eating.
Drawing: in upper back teeth extending towards r. ear.
Soreness: of throat.
Tensive pressure: in head.
Pressure: in forehead; over r. eye.
Oppression: of breathing.
Violent throbbing or pulselike jerking in back teeth.
Grumbling pain: in back teeth.
Dull: headache towards both temples and occiput; in upper back teeth, extending towards r. ear.
Heaviness: in forehead; over r. eye.
Tobacco bites tongue severely.
Heat: of cheeks; to face, flushes of.
Warmth: through whole head, with toothache.
Coldness: of skin of whole body; in teeth.
Icy coldness: in entire buccal cavity; of extremities.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: r. eye sensitive to least.

[46] **Skin.** Skin of whole body moist and cold. θNeuralgia.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 30, robust; toothache.
Young lady; frontal neuralgia.

Digitized by Google

COCCULUS.

Cocculus Indicus. *Menispermaceæ.*

Tincture of the powdered seeds, which contain a crystallizable principle, Picrotoxine, a powerful poison.

Cocculus was used by the ancients as a poison for fish, stupefying them, and rendering it easy to catch them.

It has been, and still is, extensively used for adulterating malt liquors.

It was known to the Arabian physicians, and for a long time imported into Europe from the Levant. It is now brought exclusively from the East Indies.

It was first introduced into the Materia Medica and used as a remedy by Hahnemann, who proved it on himself and his disciples. Reil employed a tincture of the seeds with success in chorea, hemiplegia from cold, and paralysis of bladder from the same cause.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental alienation from suppressed menses*, Stens, Sr., A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 117, or Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 82; *Vertigo recurring every two weeks*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 75; *Sudden unconsciousness*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 91; *Encephalitis*, Mulan, Raue's Rec, 1872, p. 64; *Headache*, Hartman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 172; Black, Hughes' Man., p. 301; *Eczema capitis*, Gross, MSS.; *Arthritic ophthalmia*, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 300; *Rheumatic ophthalmia*, R. E. Dudgeon, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 347; *Prosopalgia*, G. Gerson, B. J. H., vol. 20, p. 413; *Paralysis of face, one side*, Wurmb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 469; *Gastralgia*, Wurmb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 652; *Acute inflammation of liver*, Hurtmun, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 678; *Abdominal spasms from mortification*, Jahr, Hom. Clinics, vol. 3, p. 38; *Cramp in stomach*, Somer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 654; *from cold during menstrual period*, Frank, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 1, p. 747; *Colic*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 635; *Incarcerated hernia*, Bethm., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 784; *Inguinal hernia*, Knofre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 784; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 412; *Diarrhœa from riding*, D. Dyce Brown, M. H. R., vol. 16, p. 224; Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 118; *Amenorrhœa*, W. Morgan, H. W., vol. 12, p. 71; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Altschul. Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 589; *Menorrhagia*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 227; *Leucorrhœa*, Pleyel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 362; *Leucorrhœa during pregnancy*, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 306; *Puerperal eclampsia*, O. B. Gause, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 247; *Palpitation*, C. R. Norton, Med. & Surg. Journ., 1871, p. 391; *Heart disease*, Cl. Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 440; *Constant pain in back*, H. N. M., Hom. Clinics, vol 1, p. 41; *Abscess of toe with diarrhœa*, E. W. Berridge, H. M., March, 1874, p. 346; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 346; *Paralysis of lower limbs after abuse of mercury*, H. Kaan; *Paralysis of r. arm and leg*, W. Gross, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 5; *Palsy of l. side*, Hallock, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p, 298; *Acute articular rheumatism*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 509; *Spinal irritation*, A. E. Small, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 105; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 196; *Convulsions*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 554; *Apoplexy*, Löw, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 28; *Chorea*, Müller, Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 506; *Typhoid*, Bosch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 731; Drs.

Digitized by Google

Wurmb and Caspar, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 202; *Intermittent*, Parimaribo, 1827, C. Hering, manuscript; Cl. Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 915, Hamilton Ring, Hom. Clinics, vol. 2, p. 246.

Mind. Stupid feeling in head.
Loud cries of despair, and irritation, alternate with stupefaction of brain. θProsopalgia.
Memory weakened, or want of memory; head readily fatigued by mental exertion.
Distracted; he easily forgets of what he has just thought.
During the attack speech difficult, afterwards difficulty in reading and thinking. θVertigo.
Time passes too quickly.
Often failed to use right expression for thoughts, could scarcely recollect anything: mumbled, so that it was great trouble for him to pronounce his words. θTyphoid.
Thinks and answers correctly but slowly; takes a long time in reflecting.
Slowness of comprehension; cannot find the right word; what has passed he cannot remember; forgets himself, cannot talk plainly, or is irritable, speaks hastily, cannot bear least noise or contradiction.
Difficulty in understanding what is heard or read and in appreciating the lapse of time.
Thoughts fixed on one unpleasant subject; she is absorbed within herself and observes nothing about her.
She appears imbecile; at other times acts like a maniac, is wicked, talks constantly; dances and makes all kinds of gesticulations. θMental derangement following amenorrhœa.
Angry and indignant form of delirium, when roused complains of dizziness and cephalalgia, as if head was tightly compressed; soon falls into a murmuring stupor, with tossing of head and trembling of hands; has not slept an instant for seven days. θEncephalitis.
Mental derangement with vertigo, constant desire to escape; great fear and talkativeness.
Talkativeness with witty joking.
Irresistible inclination to sing and tra la; a kind of mania.
Sobbing, moaning and groaning.
Intolerance of noise or any disturbing influence.
Lies with eyes closed, regardless of what is passing around him.
Languid, shirks her work. θAmenorrhœa.
Is sad and complaining.
Great sorrowfulness, with constant inclination to sit in a corner buried in thought.

Digitized by Google

‖Changeable, hypochondriacal humor, melancholy reflections; disposition to be anxious and frightened.
‖Melancholy and sad; indulges in sad reveries; is sensitive to insults, slights and disappointment.
‖Melancholy and sadness, with weeping and constant profound absorption in sorrowful thoughts; great apprehensive anxiety of conscience, and feeling at heart as after committing a wicked deed, with desire to escape.
‖Pale, prostrated and full of despair. θMenorrhagia.
‖Apprehensive mood; fears death and unknown dangers.
‖Great fear of death. θGastritis.
Frightened look.
‖Mental terror during paroxysm. θPuerperal eclampsia.
‖Little concerned as to his own health, he is very anxious about others' sickness.
‖Mild, indolent and despondent in the face of difficulties.
Tearful chagrin about least trifle.
‖Vacillating, cannot accomplish anything at her work or finish anything; with contracted pupils.
‖Nothing pleases her, is tearful and easily discouraged. θChronic diarrhœa.
‖Very sensitive mood; everything worries him; irritable; sullen.
Excessive irritability, excited by loud talking or least increase of temperature.
‖Very easily affronted; every trifle makes him angry.
‖Angry and indignant form of delirium. θEncephalitis.
‖Startles very easily.
When her mind is turned away from herself her sufferings are forgotten.
‖Ill effects of anger and grief.

Sensorium. ‖Vertigo: as if intoxicated; with confusion of mind; with nausea; when rising from a recumbent position; whirling; πthings whirl from r. to l.; with dulness in forehead, as if there was a board across head; with pressure in forehead; with flushed hot face and head; following palpitation of heart.
‖Vertigo, occurring every two weeks and lasting several days; comes during stool, when assuming an erect position in bed, while standing, but most frequently after eating.
‖Dizziness with ringing in ears and headache. θTyphoid.
Hysterical dizziness.
Giddy, empty feeling, as if there was no head.
‖Sensation of emptiness and hollowness in head, < in open air and after eating, > when getting warm in bed.
‖Congestion of blood to head, with mental derangement. θAmenorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of cloudiness in head, with dimsightedness and black spots before eyes after reading.
Clouded, confused feeling in head, with aching pain in forehead.
‖Dulness of head, as after being drunk.
‖Confusion of head, generally increased by eating and drinking.
‖Dulness and confusion of head, < by reading, frequently obliged to pause in order to understand what he is reading.
‖Confusion of head; giddiness when sitting up; roaring in ears; heat in head and shivering of whole body. θTyphoid.
Objects around seem to move up and down on sitting up, with nausea.
‖Constant sensation as if about to faint. θDysmenorrhœa.
Semiconsciousness.
‖Is conscious during paroxysm, but cannot move. θPuerperal eclampsia.
Syncope following any bodily exertion.
Falls down unconscious, with nausea and vertigo.
‖Falls suddenly to the ground unconscious, no restorative calls forth least sign of life.
Coma and coma vigil.
‖‖Seasickness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Thinking fatigues head.
‖Painful sensation of emptiness in head.
‖Head dizzy, heavy and painful. θIntermittent fever.
Weight in head, with great weakness of muscles of neck.
‖Pressing pain in forehead, from without inward, with nausea; < by riding in a wagon; reading and thinking; from eating; drinking and sleeping; > during rest, in-doors.
Beating in forehead, evenings, < before and after eating; also when riding, especially in cold air; from talking; > in-doors.
Drawing, pulsating pain, especially in forehead, with nausea, violent vomiting and sense of contusion in hypogastrium.
Headache chiefly in forehead and temples; somewhat in vertex.
Compression, dull and undulating sensation in frontal region.
Frequent attacks of headache over r. frontal eminence, which last a few minutes, followed by a violent, lancinating, throbbing pain, then a sensation of formication felt over this part, after which headache ceases.
‖Headache as if something forcible closed eyes, or as if eyes were being torn out.

Digitized by Google

Pains pass from over r. eye into head.
Brain feels as if constricted by a ligature, throbbing in temples.
Stitches in temples and in r. frontal region.
Sensation of a blunt body forced slowly into r. temple.
‖Pressing, throbbing headache in both temples.
‖Headache in temples as if head was seized in a vise.
‖Throbbing in vertex < by motion of eyes and touch of fingers, with congestion to head.
‖Violent headache extending from vertex to l. side of forehead and nose. θApoplexy.
‖‖Headache in occiput and nape, pain as if opening and shutting like a door.
‖Headache, pain extending down spine; head hot; eyes and balls protruding.
‖Violent, dull headache, cannot lie a moment on back of head, forced to lie on side; cannot bear least light; noise excites nausea, feeling of seasickness, objects move up and down.
Violent headache, which compels patient to sit up, < by talking, laughing, noise, or bright light.
‖Sick headache, with vertigo. θSpinal irritation.
‖‖Headache, with nausea and inclination to vomit.
‖Nervous or gastric headaches, with nausea as if at sea, violent vomiting or cramps.
Painful concussion in brain when walking, moving head, or talking.
‖Feeling as if brain was rolled up or compressed into a small bulk.
Constrictive headache, tearing and boring pain, with heat and nausea.
‖Head is painful as if bound up; as if tightly bound by a cord; as if nerves in head were drawn up tightly.
Lancinating pain, especially on one side of head.
‖Pressing headache from without inward; or, as if compressed by a bandage; or, as if screwed together.
Digging and boring in head.
‖Violent, throbbing, tearing headache, < by motion and talking and in evening.
‖Headache < during heat, with heaviness in head, < on sitting up. θIntermittent.
‖Headache from working in sun, or from riding through sand in hot sun.
‖‖Sick headache from riding in a carriage, boat, train of cars, etc.
‖Headache, with colic, after catching cold.
‖Headache returns at each catamenial period.

Outer Head. ‖Sensation on l. side of occiput as if hair was rising up. θEczema capitis.

Digitized by Google

‖Convulsive trembling of head from weakness of muscles of neck; < in open air and after sleeping; from coffee and tobacco; > in warm room.
Spasmodic shaking of head.
‖Tossing of head and incessant trembling of hands. θEncephaloid.
Cramplike pain in l. temporal muscle.
‖Severe tearing pains on one side of head, especially in bones and particularly in l. jaw.
Head is most relieved by leaning it back.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Objects seem to move up and down.
‖Dark spot before eyes, though objects appear clearly.
Muscæ volitantes; a black figure seems to float before eye, moving as eye moves, yet without impairing vision.
Black spots before eyes after reading.
‖While reading, can only see l. half of line of writing.
‖Dimsightedness.
‖Light does not affect the eyes, sight being gone. θEncephalitis.
‖Pain in l. side of head and eye, then blindness and unconsciousness. θPuerperal eclampsia.
‖Sclerotic of l. eye most inflamed; a rose-colored, inflamed circle, deeper in color next cornea, diminishing towards canthi; cornea dim, as if colored with dust, surrounded by a bluish-white circle; iris of l. eye inflamed, especially towards its inner border; pupil drawn upward, angular and contracted; photophobia and contraction of upper lid, no lachrymal flux, sees as through a veil. θRheumatic ophthalmia.
‖Rheumatic glaucoma, with venous hyperæmia, dilated pupils, insensibility to light, haziness of lens and vitreous, severe pain in and around eyes; iritis, with corneal and scleral complications, pupils irregular and contracted, blue borders around cornea, photophobia, no lachrymation, tearing pains in brow and l. side of head.
Pupils dilated or contracted.
‖Eyes open and immovable. θPuerperal eclampsia.
‖Eyes closed, with balls constantly rolling; pupils dilated. θSudden unconsciousness.
‖Eyes protruding.
Headache: as if eyes would be torn out; or as if eyes were forcibly closed.
Stitches or shooting in eyes from within outward.
Pressure in both eyes, as from dust in them.
Dull pressure on outer border of orbit.
Blue margins around eyes.
‖Pressive and contused pain in eyes at night, with difficulty in opening lids.

Digitized by Google

‖Jerking of eyelids.
Eyelids feel as if paralyzed. θTyphoid.
Dryness of lids.
‖Eyelids inflamed.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Sensitiveness of hearing; dreads sudden noise.
‖Noise in ears like rushing of water, with hardness of hearing.
‖Roaring or ringing in ears. θTyphoid.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Sense of smell either acute or weak.
Worse from strong smells.
Sneezing; coryza.
‖Discharge from nose bloody; puslike.
‖Ulcerated nostrils. θIntermittent.

[8] **Upper Face.** Countenance devoid of all signs of mental activity.
‖Red cheeks and heat of face, in cold room.
Flushed hot face and head with vertigo or unconsciousness.
‖‖Burning heat and redness of face with great thirst and small, hard pulse. θInflammation of liver.
‖Face bloated, hot and red; suffused with perspiration, which stands out in drops, and is now cold, now hot; eyes closed; unconsciousness; spasmodic jerks through whole body; face very much distorted. θConvulsions.
‖Intoxicated aspect. θIntermittent.
Face pale; blue around eyes; pinched, pale features and sharp nose; pale and sallow, puffy and bloated; yellowish-grey; eyes dull and glassy; earthy, with a very painful expression.
‖‖Leaden hue of face, anguish about heart. θPuerperal eclampsia.
‖Face puffed, sometimes bluish. θChorea.
Quivering and twitching of eyelids, facial muscles and limbs. θTyphoid.
‖Attacks of prosopalgia coming on regularly in afternoon; before occurrence of paroxysm, irritable disposition, prostration, yawning, chilliness, coldness of feet; then follows a violent jerk in affected nerve (pes anserinum); boring, stitching, crushing, lancinating pains in jaws, drawing, jerking in sympathetically affected nerves; these radiations extend very far, as far as finger points.
‖Face distorted and cold to touch. θProsopalgia.
‖Wing of nose, corner of mouth and tip of tongue distorted. θApoplexy.
‖Paralysis of one side of face.
‖Tearing pains in eyebrows and l. side of head, < in evening and at night. θRheumatic ophthalmia.
Sensation of dull pressure on l. malar bone; cramplike

Digitized by Google

pains in temporal and malar regions, < on opening mouth.
Swelling of one eye and half of nose in morning, after a violent headache during night.
‖Sweat in face, cold.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Quivering of lower jaw and chattering of teeth when attempting to speak. θIntermittent.
Pressive, benumbing, cramplike pain in region of malar bone and masseter muscles, < by opening jaw.
‖Lips parched and dry, slight thirst. θEncephalitis.
‖Corners of mouth sore. θIntermittent.
‖Pustule below r. angle of mouth, with tensive pain when touched.
‖Swollen, hard glands under lower jaw, and nodes on forearm, which are painful when stroked.
‖Swelling of parotid glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Chilly feeling through teeth, and fine drawing in borders of teeth. θProsopalgia.
Teeth are long and loose.
‖Hollow tooth, pains only when chewing, even soft food; not when biting with empty mouth.
‖Drawing in dental nerves continues during remission of paroxysm. θProsopalgia.
Toothache in upper incisors.
‖Toothache, with headache and ringing in ears. θGastritis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter; putrid; sour; nauseous; offensive; metallic; coppery; like sulphur; pappy.
‖Putrid, sour taste, with aversion to acid drinks. θIntermittent.
‖Foul taste in mouth. θCramps.
‖‖Metallic taste with loss of appetite.
‖Food tastes as if it lacked salt.
Sourish taste after a meal.
‖Tobacco tastes bitter.
‖Bitter taste at root of tongue.
Speaks hastily, cannot endure contradiction.
‖Talks in a muttering, mumbling manner; it requires great effort to speak the words plainly. θTyphoid. θApoplexy.
‖Speech difficult at beginning of attacks of vertigo; afterwards, difficulty in reading and thinking; attacks occur every fourteen days.
‖Tongue seems paralyzed; speech difficult.
‖Tip of tongue distorted. θApoplexy.
‖‖Peculiar sensation at root of tongue. θPuerperal eclampsia.
Sensation of swelling at root of tongue.
Pain at base of tongue when stretching tongue out.

Google

Dry, rough tongue.
‖Dryness of tongue, with a whitish-yellow coat, without thirst.
‖Complains of dryness of tongue, which is moist and clean. θIntermittent.
‖Tongue coated white and dry upon edges.
‖White coating on tongue. θTyphoid.
‖Tongue covered with white mucus. θGastritis.
‖Yellow coated tongue, with aversion to food.

12 **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dryness of mouth, at night, without thirst.
Dryness and burning of mouth and throat, œsophagus seems inflamed, with difficulty in swallowing.
‖Sensation of dryness in mouth, with frothy saliva and violent thirst.
Afflux of saliva with nausea and vertigo.
‖‖Thick saliva. θPuerperal eclampsia.

13 **Throat.** Burning in palate and dryness in fauces.
‖Paresis of deglutition and of tongue. θTyphoid.
‖Pressive pain in tonsils, < when swallowing saliva than when swallowing food.
‖Choking constriction in upper part of fauces, with difficult breathing and irritable cough, or disposition to cough.
Sensitiveness of throat and a sense of constriction as if lame.
‖Spasms in throat. θProsopalgia.
‖Dryness in pharynx and œsophagus. θIntermittent.
‖Burning in œsophagus, extending into fauces, with taste of sulphur in mouth.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Sensation of hunger at epigastrium, with disgust for food.
‖Will eat nothing but bread and water, at other times eats ravenously. θMental derangement from amenorrhœa.
‖‖Loss of appetite, metallic taste in mouth.
‖‖Extreme aversion to food, caused even by smell of food, although with hunger.
Sensation of hunger or of emptiness, even to fainting, or real bulimy.
Intense thirst while eating.
‖Longing for cold drink, especially beer.
‖Thirst with aversion to drink; drinking < tension in abdomen. θIntermittent.
Thirstless.
‖‖Slight thirst, lips parched and dry. θEncephalitis.
‖Aversion to sour things and to beer.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** ‖All symptoms and affections, particularly of head, < by eating or drinking.
‖Coffee aggravates headache.

Digitized by Google

Eats and drinks very little. θIntermittent fever.
After eating or drinking anything cold, tearing pains in limbs. θLeucorrhœa.
After eating, pains of contusion, of pressure, of grinding and squeezing in pit of stomach.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Eructations: empty; fetid; bitter; putrid, causing sore pain in epigastrium and chest; followed by pain (stitching) in stomach.
Nausea felt in head.
Marked tendency to nausea resembling seasickness, as if stomach heaved up and down, becomes sick by looking at the pitching of a vessel.
Nausea: with vertigo and muscæ volitantes; caused by tormenting dryness in pharynx, > by swallowing (θintermittent); in afternoon after every drink, it seems to be mostly in mouth; provoked by eating, drinking, motion, becoming cold, or sudden change of posture; producing fainting; to point of vomiting, with faintness and vertigo when lifting head; with inclination to vomit, in morning, can scarcely rise on account of faintness.
Nausea and inclination to vomit while riding in a carriage, boat, train of cars, etc.
Disposition to vomit, with profuse flow of saliva, on getting a chill or taking a cold.
Disposition to vomit in connection with headache and pain in bowels, as if bruised.
Ineffectual efforts to vomit. θGastritis.
Directly after rising, nausea and vomiting of food. θIntermittent fever.
Morning nausea and vomiting of food and mucus, especially at night, with sleeplessness, headache and constipation.
Vomiting of mucus and water, with distension of abdomen, pain < after vomiting. θHepatitis.
Vomiting of green mucus > oppression in chest. θIntermittent.
Unable to retain any food on stomach; vomit foul, sometimes bitter. θColic.
Vomit: sour; bitter; bilious; of bad odor.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Contractive pain in epigastrium, taking the breath.
Epigastrium commences to bloat with beginning of chill, increases more and more; sensitive to external touch; spasmodic internal heaving. θIntermittent.
Collection of wind in epigastrium. θProsopalgia.
Sensation in stomach as if one had been a long time without food till hunger was gone.

Digitized by Google

Sensation as though a worm were moving in stomach.
Painful sensation of fulness in stomach impeding respiration. θGastritis.
Spasms of stomach with shortness of breath, fulness with griping in stomach, followed by a sensation of emptiness.
Violent spasms of stomach, with griping, tearing pains.
In morning between 8 and 9 o'clock, after a quiet night, twisting sensation in stomach, with great pain, nausea, anxiety and perspiration; empty eructations without much relief; foul taste in mouth; attacks last three to four hours, each attack growing less severe as evening advances.
Violent attacks of gastralgia, she has to roll and twist, is thirsty, gasps for breath, sometimes wakes from sleep.
Violent cramp of stomach; griping, pinching, constrictive pain.
Pain beneath stomach immediately after eating.
Tensive feeling below stomach as if waist was constricted by a tight band, < from pressure. θIntermittent.
Pinching, constrictive pain in upper abdomen after eating, extending to l. side of abdomen and chest.
Chronic dyspepsia from abuse of stimulants or from too long study.
Acidity of stomach. θChronic prosopalgia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressive pain in hepatic region, < by coughing and bending over.
Stitches in hepatic region. θGastritis.
Pain in region of spleen, at first < then > by lying on that side. θIntermittent.
Enlarged spleen. θTyphoid.
Pain as if beaten in both hypochondriæ.
Pain in r. hypochondriac region extending towards epigastrium and stomach, < by bending forward, coughing and breathing; cannot bear least touch. θAcute hepatitis.
Abdomen feels distended and tense, particularly in l. hypochondriac region, which is painful on pressure. θIntermittent.

[19] **Abdomen.** Emptiness and sensation of hollowness in abdomen.
Great distension of abdomen. θDysmenorrhœa.
Tension in abdomen oppressing chest and hindering deep inspiration and talking. θIntermittent.
Abdomen feels distended and tense, particularly in l. hypochondriac region, which is painful on pressure. θIntermittent.
Tension in abdomen < by drinking. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

‖Great rumbling in bowels.
‖Gurgling in abdomen with sensation of contraction near umbilicus. θTyphoid.
‖Abdomen drawn spasmodically towards vertebral column; then becoming swollen and distended, with constantly changing swellings over surface. θColic.
‖Spasmodic, flatulent colic about midnight, flatus passed without relief; belching relieves, < by coughing, pain severest in epigastric, umbilical and r. iliac regions.
‖Distension of abdomen, flatulent colic, pain in umbilical and hypogastric regions as of a heavy stone; every movement or touch pains as from an internal ulcer.
‖Spasmodic, crampy pain in abdomen, with feeling of distension followed by oppressed breathing and sensation of emptiness in bowels.
‖Sensation in abdomen as if sharp stones rubbed together at every movement.
Pressure, sticking and cutting pains in various parts of abdomen, chiefly around navel.
‖Darting pain below umbilicus through to spine. θTyphoid.
Pain in l. side of abdomen < by bending double.
‖Pain under l. ribs < from pressure, sleep disturbed when lying on that side. θIntermittent.
Several stitches through abdomen and lower part of back, from before backward, early in morning, in bed.
‖Constant pain in r. iliac region near cæcum, < from least touch; pain often remits, returning, however, very much aggravated; during paroxysm, drawing pains through whole abdomen, causing her to work the limbs constantly; can find relief in no position. θCold during catamenia.
Constricting pains in hypogastrium, with pressure towards genitals, and qualmishness in epigastrium.
‖Rupture pain < on r. side; fulness in groin, with sensation as if all would give way there.
‖‖Painful inclination to a hernia, especially after rising from sitting.
‖Protrusion takes place very slowly, as if from a paralytic state of abdominal ring. θInguinal hernia.
‖Incarcerated hernia; chill; cutting and burning in abdomen; scrotum as large as a man's fist, hot and tense; pulse full.

Stool and Rectum. Fetid or hot flatus; emission of hot flatulence before stool.
‖Incarcerated flatus; obstruction of bowels.
‖For a week, watery stools, three or four a day; but there would be a dozen if he yielded to it; none in night, but

comes on directly after rising from bed, has scarcely time to dress, diarrhœa < from standing, > by sitting down, with stool, pain in bowels, which causes dyspnœa, sweat and faintness.

Stools: yellow, soft, fecal; slimy; fetid; frequent; thin, painless.

Thin, yellowish, painless stools only by day. θChronic diarrhœa.

Diarrhœa, with sensation in abdomen as of sharp stones rubbing together.

Diarrhœa from riding but a short distance in an omnibus or car.

Soft, loose stool, sometimes yellow, with burning in rectum. θGastritis.

Diarrhœa, with bilious vomiting.

Simultaneous with vomiting, sudden, thin, black, slimy, very fetid stool. θIntermittent.

Small, frequent stools accompanied by flatus.

Urging to stool and burning in rectum, feces at first dry and fetid, later scanty, watery, offensive and weakening. θIntermittent.

Disposition to stool, but peristaltic motion in upper intestines is wanting.

Constipation. θDysmenorrhœa.

Hard stool every other day, expelled with great difficulty.

Foul-smelling stool. θColic.

Prolapsus recti after stool.

After stool, violent tenesmus, even unto fainting.

Hemorrhoidal flux.

Contractive pain in anus, preventing sitting, afternoons.

Burning and itching in anus; anus contracted.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent desire to urinate, with small discharge.

Tensive aching pain in orifice of urethra, between acts of micturition.

Itching and stinging near fossa navicularis.

Diuresis. θProsopalgia.

Watery urine.

Urine scanty, clear and smarting. θIntermittent.

Involuntary discharge of urine during an attack of epilepsy.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sensitiveness of genitals.

Excitement of genitals, with desire for coition.

Alternate excitement and depression of genitals.

Weakness with excitability of sexual organs, sensitiveness of testicles.

Seminal emissions at night; spermatorrhœa.

Drawing, sore pain in testicles when touched.

Digitized by Google

‖Itching of scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Painful pressure in uterus, with cramps in chest, fainting and nausea.

‖Cutting, cramping pains, particularly in region of uterus and ovaries, on appearance of menses. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Uterine cramps.

‖Violent abdominal spasms caused by extreme mortification during menstrual period; howling, crying and moaning.

Cramps deep in abdomen, instead of monthly flow; pressure in chest and anxiety; is so weak she can scarcely speak.

‖Catamenia appears too early, with violent colic.

‖Catamenia two weeks before the time. θIntermittent.

‖‖Menstruation seven days too early, with distension of abdomen and cutting, contracting pains in abdomen on every motion and every breath, together with contraction of rectum.

‖Menstruation eight days too early, pain in upper region of abdomen on every motion, when stooping, and even while sitting, as if inner parts were suffering from sharp pressure of a stone; the parts painful to external touch as if there was an internal ulcer.

‖During each catamenial period, return of headache.

‖During effort to menstruate she is so weak that she is scarcely able to stand or talk.

‖Dysmenorrhœa followed by hemorrhoids.

‖Catamenia lessen during abdominal spasms and become copious with abatement of the pains.

‖Discharge coming in gushes and mixed with mucus during menstrual period.

‖Menses profuse and too often; when rising upon feet it gushes out in a stream.

‖Menses too frequent, with scanty, coagulated, dark blood, with uterine spasms, cardialgia or enteralgia in nervous, sensitive women with irregular menses, spinal irritations and disordered (hysterical) minds.

Menstruation difficult, with violent spasmodic pain in abdomen and loins, < by motion, cold and contact.

Suppression of menses, with spasms in abdomen or chest.

‖Amenorrhœa causing mental alienation.

Menses fitful, scanty and irregular.

Scanty discharge of a few drops of black, coagulated blood.

Sudden cessation of menses.

Menses become more and more scanty until they finally disappear, but the leucorrhœa is constant.

‖Leucorrhœa in place of menses or between periods.

Digitized by Google

Leucorrhœa, like serum, mixed with a purulent, ichorous liquid; leucorrhœa like the washings of meat; bloody; gushing out on bending or squatting down; with frequent urging to urinate, during pregnancy.

Shivering over the mammæ.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Vertigo, not allowing her to rise from bed; nausea and vomiting, faint feeling and some fever.

Bloody, serous, painless discharge from uterus during pregnancy.

Leucorrhœa, with frequent urging to urinate during pregnancy.

Third month of pregnancy, profuse discharge of bloody mucus.

Spasmodic and irregular labor pains.

Terrible pain in small of back, with hour-glass contraction of uterus.

Spasms following difficult labor, and those brought on by changing position of patient.

Shivering over mammæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice whimpering and tremulous. θIntermittent.

Speech difficult. θVertigo.

Talking aggravates all symptoms, particularly of head.

Tightness in larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration short, noiseless, for several hours scarcely perceptible. θSudden unconsciousness.

Respiration quick, anxious and oppressed. θConvulsions.

Respiration slow, heavy and laborious. θApoplexy.

Pants for breath. θAmenorrhœa.

Obstruction of breath at throat pit, as if throat was constricted.

Dyspnœa: as from constriction in larynx; from pain in bowels during diarrhœic stool; in amenorrhœa.

Cannot take a deep inspiration on account of tension in abdomen and oppression of chest. θIntermittent.

[27] **Cough.** Disposition to cough from irritation high up in larynx, or from constriction in trachea and chest.

Fatiguing, racking cough from oppression of chest, particularly at night.

Tickling cough.

After coughing, coppery, metallic, sour taste in mouth.

Cough < by indulging disposition to cough.

Spasmodic cough occurring in anæmic and hysterical women.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest caused by tension in abdomen, which hinders deep inspiration and talking. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

Much oppression of chest, a stony sort of a feeling.
ǀContractive tension of r. side of chest, taking breath away.
ǀCramping pain in chest during menstrual period. θDysmenorrhœa.
Pressure under ribs > by belching.
ǀOppression in chest > by vomiting of green mucus. θIntermittent.
ǀAudible rumbling in l. side of chest, as if from emptiness, especially noticeable when walking.
Sense of emptiness or of constriction in chest, heart or stomach.
ǀCramps in chest, hysteric, with sighing and moaning.
Fine stitches in various parts of chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ǀAnguish about heart, face leaden in hue. θPuerperal eclampsia.
ǀPalpitation. θSpinal irritation.
ǀTremulous palpitation of heart, from quick motion and mental excitement; with anxiety; dizziness and faintness and with great tendency to fall.
Palpitation after rheumatism.
ǀIrregular murmuring action of heart; pulse 100. θApoplexy.
ǀPalpitation of heart, followed immediately by vertigo, then stretching of arms, thumbs being drawn inward over palms of hands.
ǀDuring an attack of palpitation he seizes an object by which he may support himself, has vertigo and sensation as if about to faint.
ǀPulse, small, hard, frequent. θSudden unconsciousness.
ǀPulse small and spasmodic, often imperceptible, weak, seldom hard and somewhat accelerated.
Very quick pulse and beat of heart.
ǀPulse frequent, small and tense. θIntermittent.
ǀPulse 96. θTyphoid.
ǀShe feels her pulses beat through whole body during heat, at times palpitation. θIntermittent.
Endocarditis: occasional inflammatory attacks, great anxiety, distorted face; great weakness; with inflammatory swelling of knees; when there remains great fearfulness; after *Acon.*
ǀChlorosis.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ǀPainful stiffness of neck when moving it.
ǀDisabling drawing in small of back.
Red, irregular shaped spots on skin, over whole chest and on sides of neck and behind ears, without heat or itching.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Sensation of cracking or stiffness of vertebræ.

Digitized by Google

Pain in neck on moving head, as if cervical vertebræ were stiff. θIntermittent.

Stiffness of cervical muscles and great weakness. θSpinal irritation.

Weakness of cervical muscles, with heaviness of head.

Stiff pain in cervical muscles on moving neck and on yawning.

Paralytic drawing of sides of throat.

Stitches between scapulæ and in small of back. θGastritis.

Stitches in scapulæ from r. to left.

Pressure in scapulæ and nape of neck.

The pain extends down spine. θHeadache.

Trembling in back.

Paralytic pain in small of back, with spasmodic drawing across hips, which prevents walking, with anxious, fearful mood.

Sensitiveness, as if paralyzed, in back and neck.

She has a great deal of pain in back, as if menses were coming on.

Spasmodic constriction through whole length of spine, especially on motion.

Drawing, lacerating or boring pain in back.

During short intervals of consciousness, complains of great sensitiveness of back and neck and whole spine. θEncephalitis.

Sensitiveness of vertebra to touch, but cannot locate pain. θIntermittent.

Pain in lower part of spine and trembling of limbs. θSpinal irritation.

Constant pain in back, shooting through body to both sides and along spine to occiput and even to temples at times, < by walking and stooping; tenderness on pressure on vertebral spines from last dorsal vertebra to sacrum; frequent giddiness; does not fall asleep until late on account of pain.

Upper Limbs. Stitches in shoulder joint and muscles of upper arm, during rest.

When lifting arm after a meal he feels an excessive, drawing bone pain in shoulder joint and long bones of arm; when touching parts they feel bruised and contused.

Sensation as of very fine, delicate wires or fibres pulling and continually in motion, down both arms from elbow to hand.

Stitches in r. upper arm.

Sensation as if arms were asleep, which alternates with a similar feeling in back, jerking of arms with drawing in thumbs. θIntermittent.

Arms as if asleep, lame; with a crawling sensation.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Numbness and paralytic feeling in arms.
Pain with heaviness of arm.
Pain in arms felt on lifting them.
‖Arms stretched, thumbs drawn inward over palms of hands, with vertigo. θPalpitation.
‖Forearm asleep, with sensation as if hand was swollen.
‖Convulsions of arms with clenching of thumbs—a sort of epileptic paroxysm.
‖Pains radiate as far as points of fingers; paralyzed feeling in arm of that side of body corresponding to affected side of face. θProsopalgia.
‖Numbness of r. and then of l. hand. θGastritis.
‖‖Now one hand and again the other is numb as if asleep.
‖Twitching and jerks in hands and fingers.
‖Incessant trembling of hands. θEncephalitis.
‖‖Hand trembles while eating, and the more the higher it is raised.
Paralysis of hand when writing.
‖Paralysis of l. hand and fingers, particularly of extensors.
‖Hands feel pithy, lose their sensibility.
Now one hand and again the other is alternately hot or cold.
‖Hands look blue and as if frozen. θChorea.
Hard, dry blotches, surrounded by red borders, on limbs, wrists and backs of fingers.
Blister on edge of hand where finger commences.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Paralytic immobility of lower limbs extending from sacrum.
Lameness and cracking in hip and knee joints.
‖Weakness in lower limbs as if paralyzed. θDysmenorrhœa.
Unwieldiness of lower extremities, legs cannot be lifted in walking, but are dragged along.
‖Legs become more and more useless. θChorea.
Paralysis of lower limbs, with stiffness, numbness and bruised feeling.
‖Paralysis of lower extremities: proceeding from small of back, and arising from cold; after abuse of mercury.
Anguish with convulsive motions of extremities.
Spasms and convulsions of extremities.
‖Pain as if beaten in thighs.
Boil or pimples on inner side of thigh.
‖‖Knees sink down from weakness; totters while walking and threatens to fall to one side.
Paralytic pain in knee joints.
‖Disagreeable pain in knees, cannot rest in any position, < from motion. θIntermittent.
‖Inflammatory swelling of knee, with transitory stinging pains.

Digitized by Google

Cracking in knees when moving.
Acute articular rheumatism, pain springing from joint to joint, with redness, swelling and stiffness; slightest touch or motion causes intense pain.
Sensation of heaviness of feet. θTyphoid.
Soles of both feet go to sleep while sitting.
Burning in feet. θGastritis.
Hot, itching swelling of feet.
Cold feet.
Œdema of feet, with paralysis of lower limbs, after a cold.
Superficial abscess just above root of nail of r. little toe, pain as if a hot iron went into it on raising foot from ground in walking; walks with very great difficulty.

[51] **Limbs in General.** Trembling in all the limbs with chilliness, which does not disappear, even in a warm room, especially evenings.
Trembling and jerking in limbs, occurring frequently, but not lasting long. θTyphoid.
Paralytic condition of limbs, with drawing pain in bones.
Paralytic rigidity of extremities—a sort of partial paralysis.
Paralytic weakness of r. side, numbness in r. upper and lower extremities. θSpinal irritation.
Great weakness; aching of limbs, feeling of weight in feet. θTyphoid.
Here and there in limbs, a laming-drawing, as if in bones, continuous or in attacks.
The limbs are painful when moved, as if they would be broken or crushed by bending.
Tearing pain in limbs, especially after eating or drinking anything cold. θLeucorrhœa.
Painful lameness in arms and legs; can scarcely rise from seat, with loss of power.
Upper arm and thigh cannot be moved in their joints on account of a lame pain.
Involuntary motions of r. arm and r. leg, cease during sleep.
Unable to move r. arm and r. leg, a feeling of numbness as if fallen asleep.
Violent spasms of arms and legs, which were continually shaken and pushed from the body. θConvulsions.
On rising in morning, involuntary movements of r. hand and then of r. foot. θChorea.
Now the hands and again the feet "go to sleep," alternately, in short attacks.
Paralysis of l. hand and foot. θApoplexy.
Hands and feet cold, face pale. θPalpitation.

Digitized by Google

‖Hands and feet become cold after change of position. θIntermittent.
Convulsive motions of the limbs whenever she wants to use them.
‖Cracking and creaking in joints.
‖Painful stiffness of joints.
Pain in bones as if bruised.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: < pressing pain in forehead, with nausea; stitches in shoulder joint and muscles of upper arm, during.
After lying down in bed: constant yawning and stretching.
Sitting: < heaviness in head; > headache; pain in upper region of abdomen; soles of both feet go to sleep; diarrhœa >.
Standing: vertigo; < diarrhœa.
On lying on l. side: sleep disturbed on account of pain under l. ribs.
Pain in region of spleen, first < then > by lying on that side.
Cannot lie a moment on back of head, forced to lie on side.
Motion: < headache, nausea, pains in abdomen; as if sharp stones rubbed together in abdomen; tremulous palpitation of heart; spasmodic constriction through whole length of spine; disagreeable pain in knees, cannot rest in any position; cracking in knees; articular rheumatism, with intense pain from slightest; limbs painful as if they would be broken or crushed by bending; painful lameness in upper arm or thigh prevents.
On moving body: faintness, with spasmodic distortion of muscles of face.
Changing position: spasms during puerperal state from; hands and feet become cold after.
Sudden change of posture provokes nausea.
When rising from a recumbent position: vertigo.
On sitting up: giddiness; objects around seem to move up and down; headache.
Rising from sitting: painful inclination to hernia.
On rising from bed: diarrhœa.
When rising upon feet: menstrual discharge gushes out in a stream.
Bending over: pressive pain in hepatic region <; pain in r. hypochondriac region, extending towards epigastrium and stomach <.
Bending double: pain in l. side of abdomen <.
When stooping: pain in upper region of abdomen; pain in back, shooting through body to both sides and along spine to occiput and temples <.

Digitized by Google

Bending or squatting down: leucorrhœa gushes out.
When moving head: painful concussion in head.
When lifting head: faintness and vertigo.
Leaning head back: head most relieved.
From motion of eyes: throbbing in vertex.
On opening mouth: cramplike pain in temporal and malar regions.
Yawning: stiff pain in cervical muscles.
When chewing: pains in hollow tooth.
When stretching tongue out: pain at base of tongue.
On moving neck: stiffness of neck and pain.
When lifting arm: bone pain in shoulder joint and long bones of arm.
The higher the hand is raised the more it trembles.
When writing: paralysis of hand.
When walking: painful concussion in brain; audible rumbling in l. side of chest as if from emptiness; pain in back shooting through body to both sides and along spine to occiput and temples <; legs are dragged; totters and threatens to fall to one side; as if a hot iron went into r. little toe on raising foot from ground.
Convulsive motion of limbs whenever she wants to use them.
Has to roll and twist, with violent attacks of gastralgia.

[36] **Nerves.** Great hyperæsthesia of all senses and an exalted susceptibility to impressions.
Extreme irritability of nervous system, especially of spinal cord. θProsopalgia.
The least noise or jar is unbearable.
A slight noise or slight unexpected touch causes starting and trembling all over body. θIntermittent.
Sensitiveness to talking, warm air, riding and grief.
Nervousness of twelve years standing aggravated to insanity by grief; commenced while riding in a boat.
Trembling, from excitement, overexertion and pain.
Trembling over whole body. θDysmenorrhœa. θProsopalgia.
Shuddering.
Tired feeling with some headache after convulsive attacks, wants to lie down much of the time; easily startled. θPalpitation.
Weakness, with trembling; feels too weak to talk aloud; cannot give her symptoms.
Great lassitude of whole body, it is an exertion to stand firmly; faintness from slightest exertion.
Prostration and exhausting sweat over whole body from slightest exertion.
Sensation of seasickness.

Digitized by Google

Faintness on moving body, with spasmodic distortion of muscles of face.
Faintness caused by pain in bowels during diarrhœic stool.
Fainting fits, epileptiform and hysterical convulsions, paralysis.
Melancholia, nervous fevers, nervous weakness, hysteria, convulsions, syncope.
Hysteric complaints, with sadness.
Automatic movements of muscles and tendons.
Twitching of isolated groups of muscles.
Spasms through whole body, coming like electric shocks. θEpilepsy.
Spasms, occurring frequently at midnight.
Spasms, hysterical, or from cerebro-spinal irritation.
Sudden spasms from non-appearance or sudden checking of menses.
Violent convulsions and cramps, especially in lower extremities, in chest and in abdomen.
Convulsions after loss of sleep.
Puerperal eclampsia; paroxysms passing off with a sigh after several minutes; paroxysms then become more frequent, last longer and come during sleep or when awake; spells cause mental terror at the time; is conscious during paroxysm, but cannot move, eyes open and immovable.
Tetanus, chorea.
Attacks of paralytic weakness, with pain in back.
Numbness, migratory, coming and going.
Paralysis, one-sided, with numbness, bruised feeling and stiffness.
Hemiplegia, l. side, with coldness of affected part.
Apoplexy.
Paralysis of face, tongue or pharynx, paraplegia.
Paralytic affections originating in small of back after taking cold, with cold feeling of extremities and œdema of feet; likewise after apoplexy.
No reflex movement produced upon tickling sole of r. foot, while on tickling that of l., limb is drawn up. θSudden unconsciousness.
Locomotor ataxia.
Post-diphtheritic paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** Spasmodic yawning.
Constant yawning and stretching after lying down in bed.
Sleepiness or a half waking state, with dreams. θTyphoid.
Somnolence and stupor.
Unconquerable sleepiness, least interruption of sleep is

Digitized by Google

followed by great loss of strength, eyelids heavy and shut as if paralyzed; drowsiness may increase to coma.

‖Must remain constantly in bed because of great sleepiness and weakness, on rising vertigo and dizziness. θIntermittent fever.

‖Sleep disturbed when lying on l. side on account of pain under l. ribs. θIntermittent.

‖Many thoughts of business of day prevent sleep for an hour, wide awake at about 1 o'clock, cannot go to sleep again.

‖‖Sleep disturbed by excessive anxiety and restlessness.

‖Frequent waking from sleep as from fright.

Wishes to sleep, but directly on closing eyes a frightful sensation, as of a hideous dream, comes over him, making him start up again.

‖Sleeplessness. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖‖Sleeplessness from long-continued nursing; from night watching.

‖Maniacal sleeplessness.

‖‖Anxious, frightful dreams.

‖Sleep aggravates all the symptoms, particularly of head.

‖Does not feel refreshed in morning, yawns incessantly.

‖Slightest loss of sleep tells on him.

‖‖Ill effects from loss of sleep and night watching.

[35] **Time.** Early in morning: in bed, stitches through abdomen and lower part of back.

In morning: after a violent headache during night, swelling of eye and half of nose; inclination to vomit: nausea and vomiting of food and mucus; on rising, involuntary movements of r. hand and then of r. foot; does not feel refreshed, yawns incessantly; sweat, principally on chest.

In morning between 8 and 9 o'clock: twisting in stomach, nausea, anxiety and perspiration; empty eructations, foul taste in mouth; attacks last three or four hours, each attack growing less severe as evening advances.

About 11 A.M.: chilliness, with great disgust at even smell of food.

In afternoon: prosopalgia; nausea after every drink; contractive pains in anus; internal chill, with shivering through whole body, but more in back and on legs; prosopalgia.

During day: thin, yellowish, painless stools.

In evening: beating in forehead; headache <; tearing pains in eyebrows and l. side of head <; trembling in limbs with chilliness; internal chill, with shivering through whole body, but more in back and on legs; shaking chill; chills run down back; itching of skin.

Digitized by Google

At night: pressive and contused pain in eyes with difficulty in opening lids; tearing pain in eyebrows and l. side of head; dryness of mouth without thirst; nausea and vomiting of food and mucus, with sleeplessness; seminal emissions; fatiguing, racking cough from oppression of chest; night sweats; in feather bed, much itching of skin.

About midnight: spasmodic, flatulent colic; spasms.

About 1 o'clock: wide awake, cannot go to sleep again.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: itching of skin from.

Warm air: is sensitive to.

Sun: headache from working in, or from riding through sand.

In-doors: pressing pain in forehead, with nausea; beating in forehead >.

In warm room: convulsive trembling of head <; trembling in limbs with chilliness.

From warmth of bed: sensation of emptiness and hollowness in head >.

Cold: spasmodic pains in abdomen during menstruation < by.

Open air: sensation of emptiness and hollowness in head; <; convulsive trembling of head <; cannot bear cold or warm air.

Cold air: beating in forehead <; sensitive to.

In cold room: red cheeks and heat of face.

Eating or drinking anything cold: tearing in limbs after.

Cold drinks: longing for.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Before chill and before shaking commences, during an hour, and while extremities were becoming cold, a great dread of the coming paroxysm. θIntermittent fever.

‖During paroxysm restless and anxious, no thirst; during chill, which was internal, great trembling, particularly of head, which she could not support. θIntermittent.

‖Chilliness began about 11 A.M., and was attended with great disgust at even smell of food. θIntermittent.

‖Internal chill in afternoon and evening, attended with shivering through whole body, but more in back and on legs; not > by external warmth.

‖Frequent shivering mingled with heat, later chill, followed by heat; skin at times moist, perspiration does not relieve. θIntermittent.

‖Shaking chill in evening, preceded by shivering and blueness of nails.

Upward and downward shaking instantly ceases when vomiting and diarrhœa set in, but coldness continues for

Digitized by Google

an hour longer when fever begins to predominate. θIntermittent.

Chills run down the back in evening.

‖Chill frequently alternating with heat. θChronic diarrhœa. θTyphoid.

‖Continuous chilliness with hot skin. θGastritis.

‖Flushes of heat, with burning heat of cheeks and cold feet.

‖Heat in head and chilliness in body. θTyphoid.

‖Dry heat the whole night through.

‖Fever setting in with giddiness, during fever a state of apparent stupor with consciousness and no confusion of thought. θIntermittent.

‖During heat: headache <; heaviness in head, < on sitting; she feels her pulse beat through whole body; at times palpitation. θIntermittent.

‖Hectic fever, with emaciation and night sweats.

Intermittent fever, with colic and lameness of small of back.

‖Low, nervous, bilious and lingering cases of gastric fever.

‖Insidious nervous fevers, particularly in cases which have been produced by frequent fits of anger, or are accompanied by great disposition to anger.

‖Febrile stage followed by general perspiration, profuse, clammy, offensive, runs off from chest in streams. θIntermittent.

‖Morning sweat principally on chest.

‖Prostration and exhausting sweat over whole body from slightest exertion.

‖Sweat, caused by pain in bowels, during diarrhœic stool.

‖Perspiration stands out in drops on face, is now cold and then again hot. θConvulsions.

Cold sweat now of one, now of the other hand.

‖Sweat of body from evening till morning, attended with cold sweat on face.

‖Sweat of affected parts.

‖Temperature very slightly affected or increased. θTyphoid.

[11] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: unconsciousness; thin, black, slimy, very fetid stool; cessation of menses; spasms from non-appearance or sudden checking of menses.

Spasmodic: shaking of head; jerks through whole body; drawing of abdomen towards vertebral column; flatulent colic; pains in abdomen; pains in abdomen and loins during menstruation; labor pains; cough; drawing across hips; constriction through whole length of spine; yawning.

Digitized by Google

Transitory: stinging pains in swollen knee.
Frequent: attacks of headache over r. frontal eminence; stools; desire to urinate; giddiness; trembling of limbs; waking from sleep as from fright; shivering mingled with heat; alternation of chill with heat.
Constant: inclination to sit in a corner buried in thought; talking; sensation as if about to faint; trembling of hands; rolling of eyeballs, eyes being closed; pain in r. iliac region, near cæcum; working of limbs, with drawing pains in abdomen; leucorrhœa; pain in back; yawning and stretching after lying down in bed; chilliness with hot skin.
Lasting a few minutes: frequent attacks of headache over r frontal eminence.
For an hour: many thoughts of business of day prevent sleep.
For several hours: respiration scarcely perceptible.
Lasting through whole night: dry heat.
From evening till morning: sweat of body, with cold sweat on face.
Lasting several days: vertigo.
For seven days: has not slept an instant; watery stools, three or four a day, but there would be a dozen if he yielded to it.
Regularly in afternoon: attacks of prosopalgia.
Every other day: hard stool.
Every two weeks: vertigo, which lasts several days; attacks of vertigo, with difficult speech and difficulty in reading and thinking.
At each catamenial period: headache returns.
Intermittent fever.
Chronic: diarrhœa; dyspepsia; prosopalgia.
For twelve years: nervousness aggravated to insanity by grief.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: frequent attacks of headache over frontal eminence; stitches in frontal region; as if a blunt body was forced slowly into temple; pustule below angle of mouth; pain in hypochondriac region extending towards epigastrium and stomach; pain in iliac region with flatulent colic; constant pain in iliac region, near cæcum; rupture pain on side; contractive tension of side of chest, taking breath away; stitches in upper arm; superficial abscess above root of nail of little toe; paralytic weakness of side; numbness in upper and lower extremities; involuntary motions of arm and leg; unable to move arm or leg; feeling of numbness in arm and leg, as if asleep; involuntary motions of hand and then of foot.

Digitized by Google

Left: compression, dull and undulating sensation in frontal region; headache extending to side of forehead and nose, from vertex; sensation as if hair was rising up on side of occiput; cramplike pain in temporal muscle; tearing pains in jaw; pain in side of head and eye; sclerotic of eye inflamed; iris of eye inflamed; tearing pains in side of head; tearing in side of head; dull pressure on malar bone; hypochondriac region feels distended and tense, and is painful on pressure; pain in side of abdomen; pain under ribs; audible rumbling in side of chest, as if from emptiness; paralysis of hand and foot; hemiplegia of side.

From r. to l.: things whirl; stitches in scapulæ; numbness of hands.

From before backward: stitches through abdomen and lower part of back.

From within outward: stitches or shooting in eyes.

From without inward: pressing pain in forehead; pressure in glands.

[43] **Sensations.** As if her head was tightly compressed; as if there was a board across head; as if there was no head; as if about to faint; as if eyes were being torn out; as if brain was constricted by a ligature; as if a blunt body was forced slowly into r. temple; as if head was seized in a vise; as of seasickness; as if brain was rolled up or compressed into a small bulk; as if head was bound up; as if head was bound tightly by a cord; as if nerves in head were drawn up tightly; as if head was compressed by a bandage, or as if screwed together; as if hair was rising up on l. side of occiput; as if something forcibly closed eyes; as of dust in both eyes; as if eyelids were paralyzed; as if tongue was paralyzed; as of swelling at root of tongue; as if œsophagus was inflamed; as if throat was lame; as of hunger in epigastrium; as if stomach heaved up and down; as if one had been a long time without food till hunger was gone; as though a worm was moving in stomach; as if waist was constricted by a tight band; as if opening and shutting like a door, in occiput and nape; as if cervical vertebræ were stiff; as if paralyzed in back and neck; as if menses were coming on; as of very fine, delicate wires or fibres pulling and continually in motion down both arms from elbow to hand; as if arms were asleep, which alternates with a similar feeling in back; as if hand was swollen; as if forearm was asleep; as if hands were asleep; as if lower limbs were paralyzed; as if beaten, in thighs; as if a hot iron went into r. little toe; as of weight in feet; as if limbs would be broken

Google

or crushed by bending when moved; as if r. arm and leg were asleep; as if beaten, in bones; as if beaten, in both hypochondriæ; as if abdomen was distended and tense; as of a heavy stone in hypogastric region; as of an internal ulcer in abdomen; as if all would give way at groin; as of sharp stones rubbing together in abdomen; as if inner parts were suffering from sharp pressuse of a stone; as if throat was constricted; as of stiffness or cracking of vertebræ.

Pain: in head; from over r. eye into head; in l. side of head and eye; in stomach; beneath stomach immediately after eating; in region of spleen; in epigastric, umbilical and r. iliac regions with flatulent colic; in hypogastric region; in l. side of abdomen; under l. ribs; in bowels, with stool; in small of back; extending down spine; in back; in lower part of spine; in back, shooting through body to both sides and along spine to occiput and even to temples at times; in arm; in bones.

Lancinating: over r. frontal eminence; especially on one side of head; in jaw.

Cutting: in various parts of abdomen, chiefly around navel; in region of uterus and ovaries on appearance of menses; in abdomen.

Lacerating: in back.

Darting: below umbilicus through to spine.

Boring: in head; in jaws; in back.

Stitches: in temples; in r. frontal region; in eyes; in jaws; in hepatic region; through abdomen and lower part of back, from before backward; between scapulæ and in small of back; in scapula from r. to l.; in shoulder joint and muscles of upper arm; in r. upper arm.

Fine stitches: in various parts of chest.

Dull stitches: in skin.

Stitching pain: in stomach; in jaw.

Sticking: in various parts of abdomen, chiefly around navel.

Stinging: near fossa navicularis; in swollen knee; in glands.

Shooting: in eyes.

Jerking: in pes anserinum; in nerves sympathetically affected by prosopalgia; in arms.

Tearing: in head; on one side of head, especially in bones and l. jaw; in brow and l. side of head; in eyebrows and l. side of head; in limbs; in stomach; in bones.

Laming-drawing: here and there in limbs, as if in bones.

Paralytic drawing: of sides of throat.

Spasmodic drawing: across hips.

Digitized by Google

Disabling drawing: in small of back.
Fine drawing: in borders of teeth.
Drawing: in forehead; in nerves sympathetically affected by prosopalgia; in dental nerves; through whole abdomen; in testicles when touched; in back; bone pain in shoulder joint and long bones of arm; in thumbs; in bones of limbs.
Burning: of mouth and throat; in palate; in œsophagus, extending into fauces; in abdomen; in rectum; in anus; in glands; in feet.
Twisting: in stomach.
Smarting: urination.
Sore pain: in epigastrium and chest; in testicles; in bones.
Tensive pain: in pustule below r. angle of mouth; beneath stomach.
Contractive tension: of r. side of chest, taking breath away.
Pinching: in stomach; in upper abdomen, extending to l. side of abdomen and chest.
Squeezing: in pit of stomach.
Griping: in stomach.
Crushing pain: in jaws.
Grinding: in pit of stomach.
Digging: in head; in bones.
Painful concussion: in head.
Contused pain: in hypogastrium; in eyes; in pit of stomach; in shoulder joint and long bones of arm.
Compression: in l. frontal region.
Cramping pains: in abdomen; in region of uterus and ovaries on appearance of menses; in chest during menstrual period.
Cramplike pain: in l. temporal muscle; in temporal and malar regions; in region of malar bone and masseter muscles.
Cramps: of stomach; in chest; in uterus; deep in abdomen; in lower extremities.
Constriction: of throat; in larynx; in trachea; in chest; in heart; in stomach; of internal parts.
Constrictive: headache; pain in stomach; pain in upper abdomen, extending to l. side of abdomen and chest; pains in hypogastrium.
Choking constriction: in upper part of fauces.
Spasmodic constriction: through whole length of spine.
Contractive pain: in epigastrium, taking the breath; in anus; in abdomen.
Contraction: near umbilicus; of rectum.
Pressing pain: in forehead; in both temples.

Digitized by Google

Pressive pain: in eyes; in region of malar bone and masseter muscles; in tonsils; in hepatic region.
Painful pressure: in uterus.
Pressure: in forehead; in both eyes; in pit of stomach; in various parts of abdomen, chiefly about navel; towards genitals; in chest; under ribs; in scapula and nape of neck; in glands.
Dull pressure: on outer border of orbit; on l. malar bone.
Oppression: in chest; of respiration.
Anguish about heart.
Rupture pain: on r. side.
Gouty pains: in joints.
Paralytic pain: in small of back; in knee joints; in bones.
Bruised pain: in bowels; in shoulder joint and long bones of arm; in lower limbs; in bones.
Aching: in forehead; of limbs.
Sensitiveness: of throat; of genitals; of testicles; in back and neck; of whole spine.
Disagreeable pain: in knees.
Benumbing pain: in region of malar bone and masseter muscles.
Painful lameness: in arms and legs.
Painful stiffness: of neck; of joints.
Stiff pain: in cervical muscles.
Tensive aching: in orifice of urethra between acts of micturition.
Tension: in abdomen.
Tightness: in larynx.
Painful sensation of emptiness in head.
Emptiness: in head; in abdomen; in bowels: in chest; in heart; in stomach; in internal parts.
Fulness: in groin.
Painful sensation of fulness: in stomach.
Heaviness: of head; in head; of arm; of feet; of eyelids.
Weight: in head; in feet.
Throbbing: over r. frontal eminence; in temples; in vertex; in head.
Beating: in forehead; in feet; in skin.
Pulsating pain: in forehead.
Spasmodic internal heaving: in epigastrium.
Undulating sensation: in l. frontal region.
Irritation: high up in larynx.
Excitement: of genitals.
Nausea: felt in head; seems to be mostly in mouth.
Qualmishness: in epigastrium.
Faintness: from slightest exertion; from pain in bowels during diarrhœic stool.
Crawling: in arms.

Digitized by Google

Formication: over r. frontal eminence.
Numbness: in arms; of r. then of l. hand; of lower limbs; in r. upper and lower extremities.
Tickling: cough.
Stiffness: of lower limbs.
Stony sort of feeling: in chest.
Pithy feeling: of hands, with loss of sensibility.
Hollowness: in head; in abdomen.
Trembling: in back; of limbs.
Paralytic weakness: of r. side.
Weakness: of muscles of neck; of sexual organs; of cervical muscles; in lower limbs; of knees.
Paralytic feeling: in arms; in arm of that side of body corresponding to affected side of face.
Lameness: in arms; in hip and knee joints; of small of back.
Confusion: of mind; of head.
Dulness: in forehead; of head as after being drunk; in l. frontal region.
Peculiar sensation: at root of tongue.
Cloudiness: in head.
Depression: of genitals.
Dryness: of lids; of tongue; of mouth; in fauces; in pharynx and œsophagus; of lips.
Itching: in anus; near fossa navicularis; of scrotum; swelling of feet; of skin; on chest, tibiæ and in axillæ.
Burning heat: of face.
Heat: in head; in feet.
Shivering: over mammæ.
Chilly feeling: through teeth; in body.
Coldness: of feet; of face; of hands; of extremities.

" Tissues. Ill effects of loss of sleep and mental excitement.
Vomiting and intestinal spasm dependent on reflex action, such as megrim, and also in nervous women at the menstrual period.
" Acts chiefly upon those portions of nervous system which control muscular movements, found in anterior portion of cranio-spinal axis."
" It influences the voluntary muscles rather than the intellectual powers."
" While convulsions are produced in acute poisoning, paralytic symptoms abound in the continued experiments of the provers."
Violent emesis; syncope.
Ovario-uterine organs: spasms; hyperæsthesia.
Paraplegia occurring in debilitated, nervous persons.
Paralysis of inner parts.
Pain of muscles when touched.

Digitized by Google

Anæmic states; impeded, sluggish circulation giving rise to œdema.
Paralytic pain; tearing; soreness; digging; or as if beaten in bones.
Assisted the expulsion of necrosed bone after fracture of head of femur.
Gouty pains or cracking in joints.
Glands: burning; pressure from out inward; hot swelling; cold; stinging.
Emaciation.
Patient has a sunken, corpse-like appearance. θIntermittent.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: throbbing in vertex < from; tensive pain in pustule below r. angle of mouth from; epigastrium sensitive to; r. hypochondriac region sensitive to least; pain as from an internal ulcer in abdomen from; constant pain in r. iliac region near cæcum < from least; drawing sore pain in testicles; upper region of abdomen painful; spasmodic pains in abdomen during menstruation <; vertebræ sensitive; bruised and contused pain in shoulder joint and long bones of arm; articular rheumatism with intense pain from slightest; starting and trembling all over body from slight, unexpected; pain in muscles; ulcers very sensitive.
Pressure: < tensive feeling below stomach; l. hypochondriac region painful on; < pain under l. ribs; vertebral spines from last dorsal vertebra to sacrum tender.
When stroked: swollen, hard glands under lower jaw, and nodes on forearm painful.
Least jar unbearable.
Riding: beating in forehead <; in a carriage, boat or train of cars, sick headache; nausea and inclination to vomit; diarrhœa; sensitiveness to.
From riding in a wagon: nausea with pressing pain in forehead worse.

46 **Skin.** Skin feels soft, is white and moist. θTyphoid.
Paleness of skin; wretched color. θIntermittent.
Skin pale and lax.
Much itching, especially in evening when undressing, or at night in a feather bed, or from warmth.
Burning and itching as from nettles.
Burning, itching stitches and dull stitches in skin.
Itching on chest, tibiæ and in axillæ.
Ulcers very sensitive to touch.
Miliary eruptions or red spots, < on undressing.
Adenitis, cold, hard glandular swellings.
Hard blotches, containing no fluid, surrounded by a red areola.

Digitized by Google

Single pimples filling with pus, and then drying up and disappearing, on nose, temple, chest and between scapulæ.
Wine-colored (red), irregular spots on chest and behind ears.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Mild and sluggish temperament; light hair.
Hypochondriacal, melancholy, timid, fearful persons.
Depression of nervous system, with little disturbance of vegetative sphere.
Women of great nervous and paralytic weakness, with suppressed or very painful menstruation.
Indicated after mental and bodily overtaxation.
Suits especially bookworms and sensitive, romantic girls with irregular menstruation; onanists, rakes and other debilitated persons; drunkards.
Chlorotic females.
Cramps of unmarried girls and childless women.
Often indicated with children and women.
Chronic prosopalgia in ladies of high rank, of ages varying from 30 to 40 years; abdominal plethora, extreme irritability of nervous system, especially of spinal cord; wind in epigastrium; acidity; obstinate constipation; diarrhœa; menstrual colic; bland, thick leucorrhœa; spinal irritation, with nocturnal pains; temperament choleric; through long-continued suffering had been brought into a state of desperation, constantly changing, and that quickly, from pusillanimity and despondency to extreme gayety.
Girl, æt. 6, small, weak; intermittent.
Robust girl, æt. 8; sudden lameness of r. arm and leg.
Girl, æt. 8; palpitation.
Boy, æt. 12; encephalitis.
Girl, æt. 12; necrosis of femur.
M. B., æt. 14; abscess of toe with diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 15; paralysis.
Girl, æt. 16, tall, slender, blonde hair, delicate complexion; chronic diarrhœa.
Girl, nervous, delicate, addicted to much coffee drinking, and compelled to sit much; dysmenorrhœa.
Boy, æt. 16, slender; chorea.
Boy, æt. 16, strong, well nourished; typhoid.
Boy, æt. 17; vertigo every two weeks.
Girl, æt. 18, slender, has not yet menstruated; sudden attack of unconsciousness followed by hemiplegia.
J. Q., æt. 19, married, lymphatic temperament, delicate as a child, subject to headache and pain in back, menstruates regularly since 16th year; pain in back.
Girl, æt. 19; acute articular rheumatism.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 20, healthy, strong, menses regular; cramps from cold during catamenia.
Miss ——, æt. 20; spinal irritation.
Man, æt. 22; incarcerated hernia.
Servant girl, æt. 24; amenorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 26; leucorrhœa during pregnancy.
Woman, æt. 26, plethoric constitution; menorrhagia.
Woman, æt. 28, sanguine temperament; leucorrhœa.
Mrs. T., æt. 29; puerperal eclampsia.
Man, æt. 30, cachectic appearance; colic.
Delicate woman of good family, married late; intermittent.
Man, æt. 34, had scabies all over, later rheumatism of l. arm, also had pneumonia; heart disease.
Man, æt. 34, formerly had itch; cramps in stomach.
Miss H., æt. 35, plethoric; headache for 15 years, came shortly after appearance of menses.
G., æt. 43, strong, muscular, formerly suffered from rheumatic pains in limbs; rheumatic ophthalmia.
Mrs. B., æt. 48, nervo-sanguine-bilious temperament, scrofulous diathesis, has prolapse of pelvic viscera; intermittent.
Woman, æt. 50, large, emaciated; apoplexy.
Mother, æt. 69, much exposed to cold; arthritic ophthalmia.
Old man, compelled to stand during his work; inguinal hernia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*, *Chamom.*, *Cuprum*, *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*
It antidotes: Alcohol, *Chamom.*, *Cuprum*, *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Tabac.*
Compatible: After *Acon.* in endocarditis with fearfulness; after abuse of *Chamom.*; after *Chamom.* and *Nux vom.* in gastralgia; after *Ignat.* and *Nux vom.* in paralytic symptoms, in chorea.
Incompatible: Coffee.
Compare: *Acon.*, *Act. rac.*, *Ant. crud.* (gastralgia); *Agar.* (somnolency); *Ant. tart.*; *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. veg.* (lingering pain of parotitis); *Chamom.*, *Coffea*, *Colchic.*, *Cuprum*, ‖*Ignat.* (headache); *Ipecac.*, *Jodum*, *Laches.* (sopor); *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Moschus*, *Nitrum*, ‖*Nux vom.* (somnolency); *Oleander*, *Petrol.*, ‖*Pulsat.* (headache); *Rhus tox.*, *Sabina*, *Sassafras*, *Scutellaria*, ‖*Silica*, *Stramon.*, *Tabac.*, *Valeriana*, *Veratr.*

Digitized by Google

COCCUS CACTI.

Cochineal. *Hemiptera.*

This insect is found wild in Mexico and Central America, inhabiting different species of cactus and allied genera of plants. It is also cultivated to some extent in Texas and New Mexico. The female insect is the one used in medicine and commerce. They are collected and killed either by immersing in boiling water or over the heat of a fire. The insect has a peculiar coloring matter or principle, called by most authorities Cochinilin.—Hale's Symptomatology.

The complete symptomatology was first published in Metcalf's New Homœopathic Provings, 1863.

The female insects perish quickly after having deposited their eggs, which are hatched in the sun and give origin to innumerable insects, which spread themselves over the plant; after fecundation, the females, which before moved about, attach themselves to the leaves and increase rapidly in size, so that in the end, legs, antennæ and proboscis are scarcely discoverable, and they appear like excrescences on the plant; they are then gathered with a blunt knife, quill or feather.—A. H. Pharmacopœia.

The trituration is the better preparation, as it contains also ethereal oil and formic acid.—Prof. Rapp, Retrospect, 1878, p. 14.

Dr. Crétin calls attention to the confusion which frequently prevails in French homœopathic literature between the Cochineal, Coccus cacti, and the lady-bird, Coccionella septempunctata, both being known in that language as Cochenille. He points out that it is Coccus cacti which is used in whooping cough, while the medicine which Dr. Jousset recommends in some cases of prosopalgia is Coccionella.—B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 184.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Tinnitus*, Hom. Monatsbl., Oct., 1880; *Acute desquamative nephritis*, Grauvogl, Am. Obs., vol. 11, p. 106; *Impotence and backache*, R. M. Theobald, H. M., vol. 7, p. 329; *Menorrhagia*, C. B. Knerr, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 100; *Vaginitis*, J. B. Bell, H. M., vol. 7, 287; *Whooping cough*, nine cases, Wachtl, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 296; *Catarrh*, C. W. Boyce, Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 69; *Asthma*, Frank, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 92; *Spasms*, D. Cowley, H. M., vol. 12, p. 332.

[1] **Mind.** Great indolence.
Depressed, apprehensive and anxious.
Fit of unconsciousness and absence of mind; urine turbid. θMorbus Brightii.
Ill-humored, fretful.
Lively, talkative mood.

[2] **Sensorium.** Great confusion of head.
Dizziness.

[3] **Inner Head.** Rush of blood to head and spitting of dark blood. θMenorrhagia.

Digitized by Google

Dull, pressive, burrowing or tearing frontal headache.
Tearing pain extending from l. eye up into forehead, in evening after lying down.
Dull headache above r. eye in morning on waking.
‖Headache in forehead and temples. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
Pressive or sticking pains in both temples and sensation of fulness of head.
Violent raging pain extending from r. eye along squamous portion of temporal bone, on its inner side, to occiput.
Pressive pain in r. side of forehead, sometimes extending to occiput.
Indefinite drawing and pressure in occiput, temples and r. eye.
Head pains as if it would split.
‖Pain in head, with aching pain through small of back. θMenorrhagia.
‖Pressive headache. θCatarrh.
‖Pain in occiput < from mental exertion. θTinnitus.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation as if scalp was drawn tightly over skull.
Stitches in occiput, or crawling pain in scalp, induce scratching.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Pressure upon l. eye and eyeball.
Pressive pain in orbits.
Smarting, biting pain between eyeballs and lids, as if a hair was between them.
Sensation as of a foreign body between lids and balls.
Inflammation of conjunctiva.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Roaring in ears begins in evening, lasts through night and disturbs sleep.
Sensation as if external auditory passages were closed, with crackling in r. ear.
Roaring, ringing, crackling sounds in l. ear.
Tickling-itching in one or both ears.
Violent stitching in ears.
Painful, cramplike drawing, especially in r. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dryness of nose, with inclination to sneeze.
Swelling of nose, with itching, violent sneezing and increased secretion of mucus.
Redness of edges of nostrils; crusts on edges of nostrils.
Frequent, violent sneezing.
‖Discharge of thick, yellow mucus from nose. θCatarrh.
Secretion of much mucus in nose.
Nose dry, stopped; dryness of mucous membrane of nose, posterior nares and throat.

Digitized by Google

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Sallow complexion.
‖Face deeply red. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
Purple face, with racking cough and splitting headache.
Crawling, beginning in malar bones and extending over nose to opposite cheek.
[9] **Lower Face.** Parotitis.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sudden drawing pains in teeth.
Toothache, with shooting pains in hollow roots of teeth, great sensitiveness to touch.
Great sensitiveness of teeth to cold things.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Offensive nauseous taste in mouth.
‖Unpleasant, sweetish, metallic taste in mouth.
‖Sweetish taste. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
‖Metallic taste, with accumulation of water in mouth; constant desire to spit.
Great dryness of tongue and of whole mouth.
Tongue rough, clean and dry.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Great sensitiveness of mouth and fauces, so that rinsing the mouth causes cough and vomiting of thick masses of mucus.
Dryness of mouth and palate, causing much thirst.
‖Accumulation of much tasteless saliva in mouth; constant desire to spit; salivation.
Odor from mouth as from a disordered stomach.
Rawness of mouth, throat and pharynx.
[13] **Throat.** ‖Arches of palate very irritable, so that loud speaking or brushing teeth causes cough and vomiting.
Sensation as if a crumb or hair was lodged in throat behind larynx.
Tickling in throat.
‖Fauces very sensitive.
Arch of palate and fauces as far as visible slightly red.
Constriction of throat.
Roughness of throat, cough and sneezing.
Burning in throat with hawking.
Frequent hawking of mucus.
Rawness and scraping in throat.
Sore throat with great dryness.
‖Throat < in warmth, especially in bed.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great appetite or ravenous hunger with speedy satiety, or sensation of hunger even after eating.
‖Little appetite. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
‖Great thirst; drinks water often and in large quantities. θMenorrhagia.
‖Thirst. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Anxiety after eating, from irregular action of heart.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations of air.

Nausea. θMenorrhagia.

Gagging and vomiting of food caused by expectoration of ropy mucus.

Hawking of mucus provokes vomiting.

Vomiting: of thick masses of mucus; and cough produced by loud speaking, rinsing mouth or brushing teeth; on account of irritability of arches of palate and sensitiveness of mouth and fauces; with copious expectoration after midnight, caused by a spasmodic cough.

Vomiting of white, bitter tasting froth. θMenorrhagia.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Epigastric region, especially pit of stomach, sensitive to pressure.

Distension of stomach.

Sensation of fulness and pressure in stomach.

Pain in stomach with sensation as of a ball or stone lying in it.

Severe heartburn.

Sensation as of something ascending towards stomach, which makes her think she will vomit water.

For three evenings in succession, sickness at stomach, with faintness and vomiting of white, bitter tasting froth. θMenorrhagia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Burning and drawing in l. hypochondrium.

Constant, dull, burning pain in l. hypochondrium and pain across loins as if broken, < from lying on affected side, with loss of sexual power.

Pains in l. hypochondrium, as from incarcerated flatulence; the pains extending to l. side of back and lumbar vertebræ.

Dull stitches in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Weak forcing across lower part of bowels. θVaginitis.

Abdomen distended. θMenorrhagia.

Distension with constant gurgling and rumbling of bowels.

Sensation of tension and constriction about abdomen.

Griping in abdomen followed by liquid stool.

Griping, cutting pain in umbilical region.

Sharp pains in lower part of abdomen drawing her double, first in r. side, then in l. θMenorrhagia.

Insufferable abdominal pains at night. θAcute desquamative nephritis.

Sticking, drawing, thrusting pain in inguinal, vesical and pubic regions, followed by a mucous leucorrhœa.

Bruised pain in groins and sacro-lumbar region.

Digitized by Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent ineffectual urging to stool.
Profuse, soft and pasty stools.
Hard, dry stool.
Sticking pains in rectum.
Burning, crawling or itching in anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Dull pressing, sticking, cramplike, oppressive pains in kidneys, < from pressure or motion.
Spasmodic pains in kidneys.
‖Nephritis with pericarditis.
Nephritic colic, with very copious urine and dull pain in urethra.
Spasmodic pains in kidneys, with vesical tenesmus and frequent emissions of deep-colored urine.
Renal pains with spasmodic difficulties of chest.
Irregularities in urinary secretion.
‖Acute renal dropsy.
Sudden, acute, prolonged lancinations, extending from l. renal region along ureters into bladder.
Cutting pain in region of bladder.
Pressure in bladder with constant urging to urinate.
‖Urging to urinate. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
‖Urging to urinate, but can pass no urine until an enormous clot of black blood has passed. θMenorrhagia.
Frequent scanty discharges of urine, difficult and slow in coming, taking place with straining and vesical tenesmus.
‖Urine excoriates; falls over vulva drop by drop.
Urine contains mucus in the form of filaments, clouds, and flocks, and the sediment is entangled with much mucus.
Very acrid, irritating urine.
The urine seems to be thick like oil
‖Hemorrhage from the kidneys.
Brickdust sediment in urine, adhering to vessel.
‖Urine dark-colored, with white sediment, an inch deep, over which was a granular layer, half an inch thick, deeply reddened with blood. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
Odor of urine sometimes alkaline, often ammoniacal; also cadaverous when it is dark-colored and cloudy.
‖Urethral tenesmus.
Burning in urethra when urinating and continuing after.
Very violent lancinating thrusts in the anterior portion of urethra and glans, a long time after having urinated when in bed at night; they force him to groan and cry out, and last a minute and a half.
Violent pruritus and itching at orifice of urethra.
‖Gravel.

Digitized by Google

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Great sexual excitement with frequent erections.

‖Loss of sexual power, with constant, dull, burning pain in l. hypochondrium and pains across loins as if broken.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Hemorrhage from uterus with passage of large clots, which escape when quiet or when getting up to pass water.

‖Great tenderness and irritation in extreme lower part of vagina, < when urinating; can walk a long distance but is < after sitting in the house all day. θVaginitis.

‖Sudden cessation of menstrual flow on second day from exposure; non-appearance of menses for seven weeks, when she was taken with rush of blood to head and spitting of dark blood; menses lasted but a few hours; a week later flow returned with pain in head, aching pain through small of back, at times chilliness, then again fever and sweat; flow continued two weeks, but only in evening after lying down, never when stirring about; discharge pink. θMenorrhagia.

Menses too early and too abundant, of dark, thick blood, with a sensation of tension and constriction about abdomen and of something ascending towards stomach, which makes her think she will vomit water.

‖Enormous black clots pass from vagina. θMenorrhagia.

Leucorrhœa consisting of mucus, preceded by drawing, thrusting pain in inguinal, vesical and pubic regions.

Pain in vulva so severe on going to bed that she is obliged to sit up and go to sleep in that position; tumor of vulva increases, becomes hard and is sensitive to touch, throbbing and burning in tumor and excoriated feeling on walking.

‖Soreness of vulva; cannot bear pressure of clothing.

Inflammation of labia.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Fatigue of vocal organs, even after speaking without exertion; the voice becomes rough and hoarse; respiration somewhat laborious.

‖Hoarseness.

‖Sensation as though a lump as large as a walnut was sticking behind larynx, which obliged him to swallow constantly.

‖Rawness of air passages, which frequently compels him to cough.

‖‖Tickling in larynx, very violent, waking him at 11.30 P.M., causing cough with expectoration of much tenacious mucus, for ten minutes.

‖Scraping sensation in larynx, causing some paroxysms of cough, with expectoration of little balls of mucus.

Google

Scraping and dry feeling in larynx, < towards evening, with hacking cough and hawking. θCatarrh.

Laryngeal irritation.

Feeling as of mucus ascending and descending trachea, causing tickling and cough, < in a warm room, > in open air.

Constant tickling in bronchi, about their bifurcation, caused by a feeling as if a plug of mucus was moving in chest, in spite of the profuse expectoration.

Catarrh of larynx and air passages.

Chronic bronchitis complicated with gravel; acid diathesis.

Protracted bronchial catarrhs remaining after whooping cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration somewhat laborious, with fatigue of vocal organs.

Difficult breathing; dyspnœa.

Shortness of breath. θCatarrh.

Asthma complicated with affection of kidneys and turbid urine.

[27] **Cough.** Frequent hacking cough.

Paroxysms of tickling cough, ending with expectoration of mucus.

Cough < at 6 or 7 in morning, or on first rising, in paroxysms, which do not cease until a quantity of tenacious mucus is raised. θWhooping cough.

Cough wakes him at 6 A.M., having remissions of a minute; it is at first dry, clear and barking; subsequently some thick mucus is detached, and the effort of doing this causes desire to vomit, with excoriated feeling in throat and pressive headache. θCatarrh.

Cough < when waking, at 6 A.M. clear, dry and barking; slight expectoration of thick, viscid mucus, < an hour after dinner, 3 P.M., so violent as to cause vomiting and expectoration of a great quantity of thick, viscous and albuminous mucus.

Attacks of barking, tickling cough, particularly night and morning, after coughing awhile, expectoration of a great quantity of mucus, which is like the white of an egg, tough, white or whitish-yellow, can be drawn into threads and has a saltish taste, with nausea and vomiting of food.

Cough most constant in morning, with expectoration of slime and yellowish mucus of a salt taste. θCatarrh.

Cough < on waking, which racks the system all over; head pains as if it would split; purple face.

Suffocative cough, with expectoration of much tough, ropy, white mucus, which accumulates in chest and

Digitized by Google

throat and is difficult to raise, nearly causing strangulation and vomiting of food, worse during night after going to bed and after remaining long in one position, when entering a heated room after having been in cold, open air.

‖Spasmodic cough after midnight causes vomiting with copious expectoration.

‖Coughing and vomiting follow loud speaking, rinsing of mouth or brushing teeth.

‖Cough more or less constant, but < when lying or during exercise. θCatarrh.

Cough caused by a feeling as of mucus ascending and descending trachea.

Expectoration: of globular mucus, some as large as a pea; of viscid, albuminous mucus; ropy; of lumpy, yellow or greyish mucus; with a feeling as if a plug of mucus was moving in chest; easy in morning; of yellow mucus of an acrid taste.

‖Spitting of dark blood. θMenorrhagia.

‖‖Whooping cough, < when first waking.

‖Catarrhal attacks, which came on early in Fall, upon first change from warm to cold weather, lasting until next Summer when weather again became warm.

‖Cough of drunkards.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Bruised pain in l. clavicular region, < from motion.

Tensive pain in upper part of l. chest, near clavicle.

Feeling as of a plug of mucus moving in chest.

Sensation of burning, soreness or pressure beneath sternum.

Stitches in upper part of chest.

‖Soreness and pain of whole chest, < at superior portion. θCatarrh.

Oppression of lower part of chest, difficult breathing.

Pressure upon chest, with hoarseness.

Spasmodic difficulties of chest, with renal pains.

Transient, very painful stitches, at times in l., at times in r. side of chest.

‖Sudden pulmonary congestion, with profuse mucous secretion and spasmodic suffocative cough.

‖Accumulation of mucus in chest, difficult to raise, nearly causing strangulation and vomiting of food.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Severe pressive pain in præcordial region, with palpitation at night.

‖Irregular beating of heart in rapid succession, causing anxiety after eating.

Tumultuous action of heart while lying down after dinner.

Pulse accelerated.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Slight sticking pain in both scapulæ.

Digitized by Google

Stitches between shoulders.
Aching pain through small of back. θMenorrhagia.
Region of kidneys painful to pressure. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
Pain across loins as if broken, with loss of sexual power.
Fleeting stitches in loins. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
Bruised pain in sacro-lumbar region and in groins.

32 **Upper Limbs.** Tension, drawing and tearing in r. shoulder.
Burning, tearing, pressive pain near l. elbow.
Severe stitches in tip of l. elbow.

33 **Lower Limbs.** Great lassitude and weariness of lower limbs.
Drawing down the thighs and calves, with great weariness in latter.
Pressive stitching pain in patellæ.
Pain and stiffness in r. leg. θMenorrhagia.
Tearing stitches along muscles of r. calf, frequently repeated.
Great weariness of feet; burning pain in soles of feet.

34 **Limbs in General.** Sensation of weakness or prostration in limbs.
Pain in limbs. θAcute desquamative nephritis.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** When quiet: hemorrhage from uterus, with passage of large clots.
After sitting in house all day: tenderness and irritation in extreme lower part of vagina <.
While lying down: after dinner, tumultuous action of heart.
After lying down: tearing from l. eye up into forehead; cough <.
Menstrual discharge takes place in evening and only when lying down, never when stirring about.
After remaining long in one position in bed: suffocative cough <.
Pain in l. hypochondrium and across loins < from lying on affected side.
Pain in vulva so severe on going to bed that she is obliged to sit up and go to sleep in that position.
Motion: < pains in kidneys; < bruised pain in l. clavicular region.
From least exertion: lassitude and tendency to perspire.
When getting up: hemorrhage from uterus with passage of large clots.
On walking: excoriated feeling in tumor of vulva.
During exercise: cough <.

36 **Nerves.** General lassitude. θAcute desquamative nephritis.
Lassitude, with a tendency to perspire from least exertion.
Great weariness, weakness and prostration.

Digitized by Google

‖Hemiplegia with numbness.
πSpasms of chest with renal pains.
Nervousness.
‖Spasms.

[37] **Sleep.** Inclination to yawn; great sleepiness.
Uneasy sleep, with extreme restlessness during night.
Vivid dreams.

[38] **Time.** After midnight: spasmodic cough with copious expectoration and vomiting.
At 11.30 P.M.: violent tickling in larynx, followed by cough with expectoration.
At 6 A.M.: cough wakes him.
At 6 or 7 in morning: cough <.
In morning: on awaking, dull headache above r. eye; cough < on first rising; attacks of barking, tickling cough, with vomiting and expectoration of mucus; cough most constant.
At 3 P.M.: violent cough, with vomiting and expectoration of mucus.
In evening: after lying down, tearing in l. eye up into forehead; scraping and dry feeling in larynx <; attacks of barking, tickling cough, with vomiting and expectoration of mucus.
At night: insufferable abdominal pains; in bed, very violent lancinating thrusts in anterior portion of urethra and glans; suffocative cough <; pressive pains in præcordial region with palpitation; extreme restlessness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: throat <.
In warm room: tickling in trachea and cough <.
When entering heated room from cold open air: suffocative cough <.
Warmth of bed: < throat.
In open air: tickling in trachea and cough >.
‖Slightest exposure aggravates catarrh severely.
Cold things: great sensitiveness of teeth.
Catarrhal attacks come on early in Fall, upon first change from warm to cold weather, lasting until next Summer when weather again became warm.

[40] **Fever.** General heat over whole body followed by slight perspiration.
Sensation of coldness in various parts of body.
‖Chilliness, then again fever and sweat. θMenorrhagia.
Profuse sweat.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: drawing pains in teeth; lancinations from renal region along ureters into bladder; cessation of menstrual flow on second day, from exposure; pulmonary congestion, with profuse mucous secretion and spasmodic, suffocative cough.

Digitized by Google

Spasmodic: cough after midnight; pains in kidneys; difficulties of chest with renal pains; suffocative cough.
Transient: painful stitches at times in l., at times in r. side of chest; stitches in loins.
Paroxysmal: tickling cough, ending with expectoration of mucus.
Frequent: violent sneezing; hawking of mucus; ineffectual urging to stool; emissions of deep-colored urine; scanty discharges of urine, with straining and tenesmus; erections; coughing; hacking cough; tearing stitches along muscles of r. calf.
Lasting a minute and a half: violent lancinating thrusts in anterior portion of urethra and glans at night in bed.
For ten minutes: cough with expectoration of much tenacious mucus, at 11.30 P.M.
Constant: desire to spit; pain in l. hypochondrium and pain across loins; gurgling and rumbling of bowels; urging to urinate; swallowing; tickling in bronchi about their bifurcation; cough.
Beginning in evening and lasting through night: roaring in ears, disturbing sleep.
Protracted: bronchial catarrhs remaining after whooping cough.
For three evenings in succession: sickness of stomach, with faintness and vomiting.
For seven weeks: non-appearance of menses.
From early in Fall until next Summer: catarrhal attacks.
Chronic: bronchitis complicated with gravel.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: dull headache above eye; pressive pain in side of forehead; indefinite drawing and pressure in eye; crackling in ear; painful, cramp-like drawing in ear; tension, drawing and tearing in shoulder; pain and stiffness in leg; tearing stitches along muscle of calf.
Left: pressure upon eye and eyeball; roaring, ringing and crackling in ear; burning and drawing in hypochondrium; constant, dull, burning pain in hypochondrium; pains in hypochondrium, as from incarcerated flatus, pains extending to side of back and lumbar vertebræ; bruised pain in clavicular region; tensive pain in upper part of chest near clavicle; burning, tearing, pressive pain near elbow; severe stitches in tip of elbow.
From r. to l.: sharp pains in lower part of abdomen.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head would split; as if scalp was drawn tightly over skull; as if a hair was between eyeballs and lids; as of a foreign body between lids and balls; as if external auditory passages were closed; as if a

Digitized by Google

crumb or hair was lodged in throat behind larynx; as of hunger even after eating; as of a ball or stone lying in stomach; as of something ascending towards stomach, which makes her think she will vomit water; as if loins were broken; as of incarcerated flatus in l. hypochondrium, pains extending to l. side of back and lumbar vertebræ; as if a crumb or large walnut was sticking behind larynx; as of mucus ascending and descending trachea; as if a plug of mucus was moving in chest; as if head would split.

Pain: in head; in occiput; in stomach; in lower part of abdomen; in head; in vulva; of whole chest; in r. leg; in limbs.

Spasmodic pains: in kidneys.

Violent lancinating thrusts in anterior portion of urethra and glans.

Lancinations: sudden, acute and prolonged, from l. renal region along ureters into bladder.

Cutting: in umbilical region; in region of bladder.

Stitches: in occiput; in region of spleen; in upper part of chest; at times in l., at times in r. side of chest; between shoulders; in loins; in tip of elbow.

Tearing stitches: along muscles of r. calf.

Stitching: in ears; in patellæ.

Sticking: in both temples; in inguinal, vesical and pubic regions; in rectum; in kidneys; in both scapulæ; in various parts of skin.

Thrusting: in inguinal, vesical and pubic regions.

Shooting: in hollow roots of teeth.

Tearing: frontal headache; from l. eye up into forehead; in r. shoulder; near l. elbow.

Drawing: in occiput, temples and r. eye; in teeth; in l. hypochondrium; in inguinal, vesical and pubic regions; in r. shoulder; down thighs and calves.

Painful cramplike drawing; especially in r. ear.

Splitting: headache.

Racking: cough.

Scraping: in throat; in larynx.

Raging pain: from r. eye along squamous portion of temporal bone, on inner side, to occiput.

Burning: in throat; in l. hypochondrium; in anus; in urethra when urinating and continuing after; in tumor of vulva; beneath sternum; near l. elbow; in soles of feet.

Soreness: of throat; of vulva; beneath sternum; of whole chest, < at superior portion.

Tensive pain: in upper part of l. chest, near clavicle.

Tension: about abdomen; in r. shoulder.

Digitized by Google

Stiffness: of r. leg.
Griping: in abdomen; in umbilical region.
Smarting: between eyeballs and lids.
Biting: between eyeballs and lids; in various parts of skin.
Burrowing: frontal headache.
Cramplike pains: in kidneys.
Constriction: of throat; about abdomen.
Bruised pain: in groins and sacro-lumbar region; in l. clavicular region.
Excoriated feeling: in tumor of vulva when walking; in throat.
Rawness: of mouth, throat and pharynx; of air passages.
Roughness: of throat.
Aching: through small of back.
Pressive pains: in orbits; in both temples; in r. side of forehead, sometimes extending to occiput; in occiput, temples and r. eye; in præcordial region with palpitation; near l. elbow; in patellæ.
Pressive: frontal headache; headache.
Pressing: in kidneys.
Pressure: upon l. eye and eyeballs; in stomach; in bladder; beneath sternum; upon chest.
Oppressive pains: in kidneys.
Oppression: of lower part of chest.
Fulness: of head; of stomach.
Throbbing: in tumor of vulva.
Tickling: in one or both ears; in throat; in larynx; in trachea; in bronchi about their bifurcation.
Crawling pain: in scalp; in malar bones, or beginning in malar bones and extending over back of nose to opposite cheek; in anus.
Numbness: with hemiplegia.
Weariness: of lower limbs; in calves; of feet.
Lassitude: of lower limbs.
Dull: frontal headache; headache above r. eye; pain in l. hypochondrium; pains in kidneys; pain in urethra.
Coldness: in various parts of body.
Dryness: of nose; of posterior nares and throat; of tongue and of whole mouth; of palate; in larynx.
Violent pruritus: at orifice of urethra.
Itching: in one or both ears; of nose; in anus; at orifice of urethra; in various parts of skin; pimples in various parts of skin.

"**Tissues.** Especially affects mucous membranes; catarrh; whooping cough, etc.
Menorrhagia with large coagula.
Renal and vesical troubles.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: toothache

Digitized by Google

with great sensitiveness; tumor of vulva hard and sensitive.

Pressure: epigastric region, especially pit of stomach, sensitive; pains in kidneys <; region of kidneys painful.

Pressure of clothing: vulva cannot bear.

Scratching: pains in scalp oblige.

Rinsing mouth causes cough and vomiting on account of sensitiveness of mouth and fauces.

Brushing the teeth causes cough and vomiting, arches of palate being very irritable.

[46] **Skin.** Itching, sticking and biting in various parts of skin. Here and there, small red spots and itching pimples in various parts of skin.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 2½; spasms.

Miss Smith, æt. 20, sallow complexion, comparatively healthy, never any menstrual troubles; menorrhagia.

Student, æt. 20; tinnitus.

Mrs. C., æt. 27, ailing for two years, < for six months; vaginitis.

W. P., æt. 40, married; impotence and backache.

Mrs. Smith, æt. 50; subject for years to catarrhal attacks.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Canthar.* (action on kidneys).

Digitized by Google

COCHLEARIA (See Amoracea Sativa).

CODEINUM.

An alkaloid of Opium. $C_{18}H_{21}NO_3$.

Provings by E. E. Marcy and others (see Encyclopedia, vol. 3).

"Discovered in 1832 by Robiquet in the muriate of morphia, prepared according to the process of Gregory. It exists in opium, combined with meconic acid, and is extracted along with morphia in the preparation of muriate of morphia."

The provings evolve many symptoms similar to those we find in the provings of morphia.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Twitching of eyelids*, Marcy, Hale's Therap., p. 185; *Soreness of skin of face and scalp after neuralgia*, E. E. Marcy, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 414; *Spasmodic pain in stomach*, Marcy, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 419; *Diabetes*, Pavy, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 818; *Night cough of consumptives*, Hale's Therap., p. 185; *Sudden twitchings during sleep*, E. E. Marcy, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 416; *Disturbed sleep from frightful dreams*, E. E. Marcy, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 416.

[1] **Mind.** Great mental exhilaration.
Depression of spirits with dull headache.
Inability to apply the mind.
Lascivious thoughts.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confusion and heat of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heat in head.
▮Dull headache in morning, which gradually diminishes until noon, when it disappears.
▮Dull headache soon after getting up in morning, < on l. side, and lasting about two hours.
Headache from fatigue and excessive mental excitement.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Weakness of vision.
▮Involuntary twitching of l. eyelid, sometimes > by rubbing.
▮Involuntary twitching of both eyelids, whenever he attempted to read or write.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Entire loss of smell.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮Painful soreness of skin of face and scalp, which remained after a severe attack of neuralgia.

Digitized by Google

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips dry and parched, constant inclination to moisten skin.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth.
[13] **Throat.** Tickling sensation in throat, in afternoon and evening.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great thirst, with a particular desire for bitter substances.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Empty eructations, with acute pains in stomach.
‖Nausea and vomiting.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Tenderness in stomach, with violent pulsations of heart and carotids.
‖Violent spasmodic pain at pit of stomach.
‖Gastralgia.
⁝Neuralgia of stomach and solar plexus.
‖Affections of stomach or abdomen, dependent on disorder of solar plexus of great sympathetic.
[19] **Abdomen.** Extreme tenderness of lower part of abdomen.
Dull pain throughout entire abdomen.
Gastric and abdominal neuralgia.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Constipation with tenderness of bowels, especially in transverse and descending colon.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Increased secretion of urine, it being lighter in color.
Semiparalysis of bladder.
‖She passed five pints of urine daily, specific gravity 10.40 and sugar to the extent of 32.72 grains; < from anxiety and overwork.
‖The urine previously saccharine contained no trace of sugar.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual excitement during night leading to nocturnal pollutions.
[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy.
[27] **Cough.** ‖Short, irritating cough < during night.
‖Troublesome cough, with copious mucous and sometimes purulent expectoration.
‖Obstinate cough with expectoration and nervous excitability.
‖Night cough of phthisical patients.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Fulness and oppression of chest.
Sharp pain in r. lung on inspiration.
Stitching pains in l. lung on breathing.
Severe pain in shoulder and chest on motion.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Sympathetic palpitation of heart and irregular action from derangement of ganglionic system.
Violent palpitation of heart and carotids.

Digitized by Google

Painful pulsations of heart on attempting to study or write.
Drawing pain around heart, which beats loud and full.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Convulsions in muscles of neck.
Convulsive movements of muscles of back and neck.
Neuralgic pains from occiput to back of neck.
Painful pulsations in l. side of neck.
Sharp pains extending from stomach and chest through to back, between shoulders, < on r. side.
Acute pains in region of kidneys.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Spasmodic twitches in arms.
On moving arm, severe pain in deltoid muscles.
Pulsating pain in l. upper arm.
Numbness of hands and arms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sensation and power of motion impaired.
‖Involuntary twitchings of lower limbs.
‖Painful, spasmodic jerking of legs.
‖Neuralgic pains in thighs and legs, and subacute rheumatic pains in knee and ankle joints.
Sudden pain in knee joints, making walking impossible for a few minutes.
Paralytic affections of lower extremities, with extreme restlessness, constant desire to change position, and inability to sleep.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Spasmodic twitching of upper and lower extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motion: severe pain in shoulder and chest.
On moving arm: severe pain in deltoid muscles.

[36] **Nerves.** Extreme restlessness.
‖Trembling of whole body.
‖Morbid sensitiveness of surface in nervous and hysterical females.
Frequent paroxysms of involuntary twitchings of muscles of all parts of body, indigestion and various manifestations of morbid excitability of nervous system in consequence of chronic ovaritis and suppressed menstruation.
Chorea; sleep constantly disturbed; unusual tendency to involuntary twitching of muscles of different parts of body.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness, drowsy feeling.
‖Sudden twitchings during sleep, so violent as to wake up the sleeper in affright. θChorea.
‖Disturbed sleep from frightful dreams, causing patients to wake in morning exhausted and unrefreshed.
‖Sleep constantly disturbed by severe night cough. θPhthisis.

[38] **Time.** In morning: dull headache, which gradually di-

Digitized by Google

minishes until noon, when it disappears; dull headache soon after getting up, < on l. side, and lasting about two hours; awakes exhausted and unrefreshed on account of disturbed sleep.
In afternoon: tickling in throat.
In evening: tickling in throat.
During night: sexual excitement leading to nocturnal pollutions; short, irritating cough worse.
Night cough of phthisical patients.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: pain in knee joints; twitchings during sleep.
Spasmodic: twitching of l. eyelid; twitches in arms; jerking of legs; twitching of upper and lower extremities.
Frequent: paroxysms of involuntary twitching of muscles of all parts of body.
For a few minutes: walking impossible on account of sudden pain in knee joints.
Constant: inclination to moisten skin; desire to change position; disturbance of sleep from chorea; disturbance of sleep by night cough.
Lasting about two hours: dull headache < on l. side, soon after getting up in morning.
Dull headache in morning, which gradually diminishes until noon, when it disappears.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: sharp pain in lung on inspiration; sharp pains from stomach and chest through to back, between shoulders, < on side.
Left: dull headache < on side; involuntary twitching of eyelid; stitching pains in lung on breathing; painful pulsations in side of neck; pulsating pain in upper arm.

43 **Sensations.** Pains: in stomach; in shoulder and chest; in deltoid muscles; in knee joints.
Stitching pains: in l. lung on breathing.
Painful spasmodic jerking: of legs.
Drawing pains: around heart.
Painful soreness: of skin of face and scalp, after neuralgia.
Sharp pain: in r. lung on inspiration; from stomach and chest through to back, between shoulders, < on r. side.
Acute pains: in region of kidneys; in stomach.
Neuralgic pains: from occiput to back of neck; in thighs and legs; of stomach and solar plexus.
Subacute rheumatic pains: in knee and ankle joints.
Spasmodic pain: at pit of stomach.
Pulsating pain: in l. upper arm.
Painful pulsations: of heart on attempting to study or write; in l. side of neck.
Prickling: of skin.

Digitized by Google

Dull pain: throughout entire abdomen.
Dull: headache.
Oppression: of chest.
Fulness: of chest.
Itching: of skin over whole body; of eczema and porrigo.
Tenderness: in stomach; of bowels, especially in transverse and descending colon.
Tickling: in throat.
Numbness: of hands and arms.
Dryness: of lips; of mouth.
Heat: of head.

[44] **Tissues.** Sensation of general warmth with itching of skin, over whole body.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Rubbing: involuntary twitching of l. eyelid, sometimes > by.

[46] **Skin.** Itching of skin over whole body.
Troublesome itching of eczema and porrigo.
Prickling of skin.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 68; diabetes.

[48] **Relations.** *Codeinum* cured gastralgia, which had withstood all other remedies, *Bellad.* included.
Codeinum relieved cough and sleeplessness in phthisical patients after failure of *Hyos.*, *Ipecac.* and *Conium.*
Compare: *Agar.* (twitching of eyelids); *Arsen.* (pains in legs and nightly restlessness); *Hyos.* (twitching of eyelids after reading); *Laches.* (superficial sensitiveness); *Rhus tox.* (chorea, nightly restlessness, pains in legs); *Sulphur* (spasmodic twitching of legs); *Sulph. ac.* (trembling of whole body).

Digitized by Google

COFFEA CRUDA.

Coffee. *Rubiaceæ.*

Introduced by the Dutch into Java about 1690.

The Coffee plant is a small tree from 15 to 30 feet in height; the branches are opposite, gradually diminishing in length as they ascend, forming a pyramidal summit, which is covered with green foliage throughout the year; the leaves are opposite, smooth, dark green, oblong-ovate and four or five inches long, the flowers are white, with an odor resembling jasmine, the fruit is first green, then red, and ultimately dark purple.—U. S. D.

For medical use we take that which is imported under the name of Levantic (Mocha beans). We use the raw, not the roasted bean. When Coffee is roasted it destroys the caffein and changes it into caffeone—this is stimulating like tobacco. Hahnemann's caution in this respect is justified. His treatise on the effects of Coffee was published in Leipzig in 1803. A full proving of coffee by five persons, one of whom was Hahnemann, is recorded by Stapf in his additions to the Materia Medica, and contains 246 symptoms. Caffeine, the alkaloid of Coffea, contains the toxic principles of coffee in a very concentrated form. It was first discovered by Runge, and afterwards by Robiquet. It occurs in long, snow-white, opaque, odorless crystals, sometimes conjoined into feathery crystals, of a feeble, bitter taste.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Religious insanity*, L. B. Wells, Raue's R., p. 31, 1875; *Delirium tremens*, Strecker Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 142; *Sick headaches*, Med. Adv., vol. 8, p. 43; *Cephalalgia*, Foote, MSS.; *Pain in head and throat*, Büchn., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 47; *Hardness of hearing*, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 3, p. 272; *Odontalgia* (two cases), E. M. Hale, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 492; *Toothache*, Bœnninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 460; *Colic during paroxysm of intermittent fever*, Rück. Hom. Therap., p. 478; *Incarcerated hernia*, Nagel, Allg. Wiener Ztg., J. Pr., 1875, p. 123; Raue's R., 1875, p. 158; *Diarrhœa*, Oehme, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5. p. 412; *Metrorrhagia*, Jäger, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 623; *Ineffectual labor pains*, Kallenbach, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 50, p. 186; Parspino, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 655; *Spasmus glottidis*, Billig, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 779; *Cardiac hyperæsthesia*, Hale, Raue's R., 1875, p. 132; *Crural neuralgia*, Pril, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 892; *Traumatic shock*, J. C. Morgan, Analyt. Therap., p. 109; *Sleeplessness*, W. P. Armstrong, U. S. Med. Inv., Oct., 1878, p. 325; *Sleeplessness after typhoid*, Löw, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 58; *Ague*, J. D. Craig, Hom. Obs., vol. 4, p. 442; Allen's Intermittent Fever, p. 93; *Chamomilla poisoning*, Van Cutsem, Rev. Hom., p. 100; Raue's R., 1875, p. 12.

' **Mind.** Memory active, easy comprehension; increased power to think.

Unusual activity of mind and body.

Sentimental ecstasy; excited imagination.

Full of ideas; quick to act, no sleep on this account.

Digitized by Google

Lively fancies: full of plans for the future.
Delirium at night, with dry heat.
Delirium tremens: unsteady running about; imagines he is not at home, with trembling of hands; small, frequent pulse
Great loquacity, brain feels clear and is active, he feels strong enough to do anything, feels impelled to push things; veneration for the Supreme Being and love for family; benevolence excited.
Answers short, not disposed to talk, or endless volubility when describing his ailments.
Patients cannot contain themselves, crying out in a most terrible manner; they bend the body double and throw the limbs about, grate the teeth, are covered with a cold sweat, and finally stretch themselves out in a stiff, rigid manner, with groaning and difficult respiration.
Weeping mood.
Weeping and complaining, with fear of death; thinks that she will die. θMetrorrhagia.
Excessive weeping and lamentations over trifles.
Whining and moaning; much crying.
Child cries and laughs easily; while crying it suddenly laughs quite heartily and finally cries again.
Cries and trembles, does not know what to do.
Throws things about, away, down, etc.
Cheerfulness; lively temper; mirthful.
Depression of spirits.
Weeping, complaining, disheartened mood, anxiety of mind and conscience filled with many fears. θHysteria.
Fear of death. θAsthma.
Metrorrhagia, large black lumps, < from every motion, violent pain in groins, fever, bright red face; in greatest despair, believes herself dying.
Fright from sudden pleasant surprises.
Pains unbearable, feels discouraged, cries and throws himself about; fear of fresh air and of least noise; excessive weeping and lamentations over trifles.
Great anguish; cannot be composed; is not able to hold the pen; trembles.
Exasperation, tears; tossing about in great anguish.
Pains seem insupportable, driving to despair.
Irritability; oversensitive disposition.
Fretful mood, alternately merry or whining.
Child frets and worries in an innocent manner; is not cross, but sleepless; it laughs one moment and cries the next.
Mental excitability.
Feels < when hurried.

Digitized by Google

Ailments from excessive joy, excessive laughing and playing; from disappointed love; from anger, or from vexation with vehemence or fright; from narcotic medicines, noises, strong smells.

‖Weeping from uncontrollable delight. θAfter parturition.

‖‖Affections after sudden emotions, particularly pleasant surprises.

Sensorium. ‖Cerebral erethism, with nervousness and palpitation of heart. θCardiac hyperæsthesia.

Sensorium more vivid, hence increased susceptibility to pain.

‖‖All the senses more acute, reads fine print easier, hearing, smell, taste and touch acute, particularly also an increased perception of slight passive motions.

Vertigo: with whirling sensation in head, occasionally a general faint feeling, < by thinking; with burning in stomach; with sick headache, > by a change of position or from moderate outdoor exercise; she cannot stand; with blackness before eyes; when stooping.

‖Dizzy confusion of head.

Confusion of senses.

‖‖Threatening of apoplexy; overexcited, talkative, full of fear, pangs of conscience, aversion to open air, sleepless, convulsive grinding of teeth.

Inner Head. ‖Feels and hears a cracking in vertex when sitting quietly.

Heaviness of head, particularly in forehead over eyes.

‖Head feels too small.

‖Congestion of blood to head; especially after pleasant surprise; from talking; while talking.

‖Headache like pressing with something hard on surface of brain.

Headache with great mental excitement.

‖Headache from slightest cause, from thinking, excessive joy, contradiction, vexation, catching cold, chill, eating too much, with aversion to the accustomed use of coffee, sensitive to least noise and music; pain seems unbearable, making patient tearful; they lose all self-possession, throw themselves about crying violently, dread cold air, are chilly.

Headache with whining mood.

‖Headache as if whole brain was torn and bruised, or dashed to pieces; < from motion, noise, or light.

‖Headache intolerable, head feels small and as if filled with a fluid; as if it would burst or fly to pieces if she moved.

Stinging pain in locality of amativeness on l. side.

‖Nervous, hysterical headaches in people of nervous or sanguine temperament.

Digitized by Google

‖‖One-sided headache, as from a nail driven into head; < in open air.
‖Pain drives to despair and patient runs wildly about room.
‖Sick headache, with vertigo, flushed face, burning in eyes, throbbing in temples.
‖Megrim from mental exertion, in persons who do not use coffee.
‖Headache renewed and < after eating and sleep; it disappears in open air, but returns in a short time in room.
‖Headache after intoxication.
‖Hyperæmia of brain after abuse of *Bellad.*
Threatening of apoplexy, with congestion to head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes reddish and shining; increased visual power, sees much more clearly in open air; reads fine print easily.
Scintillations before eyes.
‖Pupils dilated.
‖‖Eyes half open during sleep, with convulsive motion of eyes when awake. θSummer complaint.
‖Burning in eyes and throbbing in temples. θSick headache.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Hearing more acute and sensitive; music has a shrill sound.
‖Aversion to noise; it hurts him.
‖Noises and singing in ears, with nervous people.
‖Cracking noise in head (one side), synchronous with pulse; particularly in morning and in open air; > indoors.
‖Hardness of hearing, with buzzing in l. ear as of a swarm of bees.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Acute, sensitive smell.
‖Nosebleed: with heaviness of head and ill humor; during straining at stool.
Bleeding from air passages.

[8] **Upper Face.** Transitory flushes in face.
‖Shining red face with much fever. θMetrorrhagia.
‖Dry heat of face, with red cheeks.
‖Flushed face, burning in eyes and throbbing temples. θSick headache.
‖Prosopalgia, extending to molar teeth of r. side; she is very irritable, sensitive and moaning from distressing pain; painful teeth > by contact with ice.
‖Sweat on face, with internal chilliness.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Convulsive grinding of teeth.
Toothache: driving the patient almost frantic; with weeping, trembling, anguish and tossing about; indescribable

Digitized by Google

pains; stinging, jerking, intermittent aching; with restlessness, anguish and weeping mood, especially at night and after a meal; < from hot or warm drink, from chewing, at night; > when holding ice or ice cold water in mouth.

‖Violent throbbing toothache; run about crying and complain of insupportable pain, though they confess that sometimes the pain is not so intense, yet they are affected very much; they behave like persons distracted.

‖‖Neuralgic toothache, entirely > by holding cold water in mouth, returning as this becomes warm.

‖Toothache during catamenia.

‖Complaints of anæmic children during dentition.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: more acute; delicate; sweetish. Loss of taste.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Excessive dryness of mouth at night.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Uvula too long, swollen.

‖Steady pain from side of palate into œsophagus; constant desire to swallow, from sensation as of plug or phlegm in throat.

Constantly increasing pain in throat and head, with weeping mood.

‖Sore throat, < from cool air, affected parts very sensitive.

‖Swelling and painfulness of the throat; < when swallowing.

‖Influenza.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Morbid sensation of excessive hunger.

‖Increased hunger, with hurried eating.

With the headache a loathing of food and drink on account of a continuance of sickness at stomach.

‖‖Thirst: at night, wakens him; during sweat; rather infrequent during heat, almost constant after heat and during sweat.

Aversion to coffee.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Eats and drinks hastily.

‖‖Bad effects from wine or liquor drinking.

Headache renewed, < after eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.

Eructations: burning; sour; like rotten eggs; violent, spasmodic, with rising of the ingesta.

Continual sickness at stomach with headache.

‖Constant inclination to vomit, felt in throat.

‖Vomiting of mucus with violent attacks of megrim.

‖Bilious vomiting and restlessness at commencement of variola.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Tension of epigastric region, with sensitiveness to touch.

Digitized by Google

Anguish and pressure in epigastrium.
Burning in stomach with vertigo.
Cramps in stomach.
‖Gastric derangements of infants.
‖Disordered stomach, indigestion.

[19] **Abdomen.** Flatulency.
‖Pressure in abdomen, as from incarcerated flatus.
‖‖Distended abdomen, extreme emaciation. θSummer complaint.
Excessive pains with anguish, great nervousness, loud crying and grating of teeth.
‖Colic: as if stomach had been overloaded; as if abdomen would burst; cannot suffer clothes to be tight on abdomen; exceedingly painful, driven to desperation; as if intestines were being cut; in paroxysms excessively painful and violent.
‖Terrible colic, with horripilation, anxiety and violent tossing of limbs, during paroxysm. θIntermittent fever.
‖Continuous pinching pain in iliac region.
‖Summer complaint of children.
‖Incarcerated hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Fetid flatus.
‖Diarrhœa: watery, painless, weakening, from domestic cares; during dentition, after the use of chamomile; of liquid, fecal, offensive stools, from sudden joy or taking cold in open air; painless.
Constant alternations of constipation and diarrhœa.
‖Constipation and hemorrhoids. θSick headache.
‖Hemorrhoidal conditions.
During straining of stool, nosebleed.
Spasmodic contraction of sphincter, with burning and itching in anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pressure on bladder.
‖Frequent, profuse micturition, urine colorless.
Emission of a large quantity of urine at midnight.
Urine passes off drop by drop.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Excessive excitability of sexual organs.
‖Sexual organs much excited without emission of semen, and with dry heat of body.
Hypersensitiveness of sexual organs; little suffering seems unbearable; > in morning and at night, also in open air; < from cold water.
Nocturnal emissions, followed by great languor and irritability of temper.
‖Scrotum relaxed.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Hysteralgia; metritis; nymphomania.

Digitized by Google

‖Great sensitiveness of female genital organs, with general excitability; she is in a state of ecstasy.
‖Oversensitiveness of vagina.
Aversion to intercourse, on account of pain it produces.
‖Inflammation induced by excessive joy; she is in a state of ecstasy, and is very sensitive to contact. θMetritis.
Bearing down in genitals during and after walking, with frequent urination.
‖Uterine hemorrhage, with excessive sensitiveness of organs and voluptuous itching.
‖Metrorrhagia: large black lumps; < from every motion, with violent pain in groins and fear of death.
Menses: too profuse and of long duration; profuse, with coldness and stiffness of body; only during evening; profuse with excessive sensitiveness of organs and voluptuous itching; flowing profusely during first part of night.
‖Dysmenorrhœa.
‖Abdominal cramps during menstrual period, or at the beginning; twitching of limbs, bending the body double, crying, fear, cold perspiration, she throws herself upon the ground.
Excessively painful and violent paroxysms of colic, with profuse bloody discharge, profuse secretion of mucus, voluptuous itching and excessive sexual excitement.
‖Leucorrhœa: like mucus, or milky; more while urinating.
‖Excessive sensitiveness about vulva, with voluptuous itching, desire to rub or scratch the parts, but they are too sensitive.
‖Eruptions on female genitals.

21 **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Ptyalism of pregnancy.
She is very sleepless, wide awake, and the pains are very distressing; she feels them very acutely.
Continuous and very distressing pains, making her feel as if she would "go distracted."
Abortion; patient querulous and in great fear of death.
‖Excessive labor pains; too long continuation of after-pains.
‖Excessively severe pains from threatened abortion, or labor.
‖‖During labor or after-pains, extreme fear of death.
‖Irregular, ineffectual labor pains.
‖Ineffectual labor pains, contractions of uterus and pressure upon os uteri, causing only pain in small of back.
‖Labor pains insupportable to her feelings; she feels them intensely, weeps and laments fearfully; although the pains are severe, they are not efficacious; constant

Digitized by Google

whining, crying, lamenting; violent moving of limbs; head hot, red; face puffed, eyes glittering; complete despair, great fear of death.

‖Labor pains ceasing, with complaining loquacity.

‖Lochial discharge too profuse, exalted nervous sensibility.

Insupportably intense after-pains, or pains followed by convulsions, coldness and rigidity of body.

‖Puerperal fever from mental excitement; frequent crawling, with feverish heat, tongue moist, no thirst; delirious talking, eyes open, shining; violent abdominal pains, with oversensitiveness, despair, sleeplessness, trembling of hands.

‖Puerperal convulsions; extreme excitability.

‖Agalactia.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Rawness in larynx, with hoarseness and roughness in morning on awaking.

‖Larynx as if covered with dry mucus.

Spasmodic constriction of larynx.

‖Spasmus glottidis; starts from sleep with short inhalation or gasping, with wheezing, cold sweat, blue face; < when put into bath; mucous vomiting.

Sensation of rawness in trachea.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Oppression of chest; short inspiration; chest heaves visibly.

Moaning.

Hot breath.

‖Child gasps for breath several times during day; then more frequently, and finally three or four times every hour.

Suffocative fits.

‖Asthmatic attacks in morning, wants to move continually.

‖Asthma.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Irritation to cough, with coryza, < in open air.

‖Irritation to cough, outdoors.

Continual inclination to cough; feels exhausted after coughing.

Cough: short, dry, hacking; spasmodic and dry, moist; single, sudden shocks, quickly following each other; from irritation in throat, phlegm in back part of throat; with dimness before eyes; during evening and midnight; when falling asleep or soon after; during measles.

‖Short, dry cough, as from constriction of larynx.

Dry, hacking cough, like whooping cough, with this difference, that the spasms are principally experienced during inspirations, not during expirations.

‖Constant cough, emaciation and cachectic appearance.

Digitized by Google

During cough: stitches in sides; anxiety; dimness before eyes and vertigo.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest.
Sensation as if body would burst, with feeling of fulness and pressure, severe cramps extending into chest.
Constriction of chest, asthma at night.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart, violent, irregular, with trembling of limbs.
Nervous palpitation of heart.
Palpitation after excessive exaltation, joy, surprise.
Strong, quick palpitation of heart with extreme nervousness, sleeplessness and cerebral erethism, caused by unexpected news of great good fortune.
Pulse full and frequent.
Pulse: more frequent, but less vigorous, even small and weak; intermitting.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Laming pain in small of back, while sitting or standing.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pains extend from face down arms, even to finger ends.
Continual jerking and twitching of arms and hands, otherwise well.
The hands tremble if he tries to hold them still.
Great trembling of hands. θDelirium tremens.
Trembling of hands, with heat in palms and coldness of backs of hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Crural neuralgia of gouty, rheumatic origin, tearing, stitching pain, < from motion; attacks irregular in appearance and lasting several hours, mostly at night or in afternoon.
Crural neuralgia of l. limb, > from pressure, but very much < by pressure at point of exit of nerve.
Sciatic or crural neuralgia, in attacks; rending, shooting, < by walking; > by pressure, < afternoon and night; restless and sleepless at night.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Coldness of limbs, hands and feet.
Twitching of limbs.
Pains in limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** While sitting: laming pain in small of back; feels and hears crackling in vertex.
Lying down: external heat, with shivering in back in evening after.
While standing: laming pain in small of back.
After walking: bearing down in genitals.
Motion: metrorrhagia < from every; headache < from; crural neuralgia < from; spasms or convulsions, renewed after every; chill increased; inclination for.
Change of position: > vertigo.

Digitized by Google

When stooping: blackness before eyes.
Worse when bending diseased part, particularly when bending it backward or forward.
Worse when moving diseased limb.
Worse when sitting down.
While walking: bearing down in genitals; sciatic or crural neuralgia <.
Exercise: vertigo > by moderate outdoor; chill increased by; inclination for.
Worse from bodily exertion.
Wants to be continually moving.
Cries and throws himself about.
Tosses about in great anguish.
Patients cannot contain themselves, they bend the body double and throw the limbs about, grate the teeth, are covered with a cold sweat and finally stretch themselves out in a stiff, rigid manner.

[36] **Nerves.** Overexcitement of entire nervous system, < outdoors.
Physical excitement through mental exaltation.
Great excitement and irritability of sensory organs and of whole nervous system, as in lying-in women, and particularly after abuse of chamomile.
Great sensibility, mental and physical; intolerance of all manipulations, which cause great agitation, interfering with treatment; rather quiet when let alone; afraid of the surgeon; sleepless, so long as any noise or light continues, at night.
Extreme excitability of nervous system when spasms are apprehended, or if spasms have actually been developed, attended with cold extremities and grinding of teeth.
The child is very excitable and weakly, and in consequence frequently suffers with spasms.
Extreme sensitiveness, especially in children.
Fear of fresh air and of least noise.
Slight pain unendurable.
Great agitation and restlessness.
Great restlessness, lying awake most of night and tossing about in bed. θAgue.
Extreme nervousness with strong, quick palpitation of heart. θCardiac hyperæsthesia.
Hysteria and nervousness; screams, weeping.
Fainting from sudden emotions.
The greatest mental and physical exhaustion, lassitude and general debility.
Headache or other nervous pains, with whining mood.
Muscular jerking.
Spasms brought on by excessive laughing and playing, in weakly, excitable children.

Digitized by Google

‖Spasms or convulsions, renewed after every emotion.
‖Convulsions of teething children, with grinding of teeth and coldness of limbs, after overexcitement.
Paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Sleeplessness from overexcitement of body or mind.
Cannot get to sleep because some ideas force themselves upon the mind.
‖Sleeplessness from joy or agreeable surprise, from long watching, from excessive use of coffee.
Nervous, restless agitation, preventing all sleep.
‖Quick to act; no sleep on this account.
The child is very excitable, playful and sleepless; it seems as if it could not sleep; it frets and worries in an innocent manner; is not cross, but sleepless; it laughs at one moment and cries the next, is feverish for want of sleep, which it cannot obtain.
Wide awake; not the slightest inclination to sleep; after great mental strain, joy, night watching; acute diseases; dental irritation.
‖Sleeplessness, with palpitation and nervousness. θCardiac hyperæsthesia.
‖Sleeplessness of lying-in women.
‖Sleeplessness during reconvalescence.
‖Drowsiness with inability to go to sleep; very weary with sleep; much gaping.
On going to sleep, starts up suddenly in affright, with groans and fear of falling.
Restless sleep; frequent, sudden starting and waking.
Tossing about or turning from side to side in bed.
‖‖Imperfect sleep, with eyes half open and convulsive motion of eyes when awake. θSummer complaint.
‖Sleeps until 3 A.M., after which he only dozes, on waking does not come to his senses.
‖Very long, vivid dreams at night; pleasant dreams, even merry.

[38] **Time.** In morning: crackling noise in head; hypersensitiveness of sexual organs <; hoarseness and roughness in larynx on awaking; asthmatic attacks; slight sweat.
In afternoon: attack of crural neuralgia; sciatic or crural neuralgia <.
During evening: menses only; cough; dry heat with chilliness in back after going to bed; external heat with shivering in back, after lying down.
First part of night: profuse flow of menses.
At night: delirium, with dry heat; toothache <; excessive dryness of mouth wakens him; hypersensitiveness of sexual organs <; emissions; asthma; attack of crural neuralgia; sciatic or crural neuralgia <; restless and

Digitized by Google

sleepless; lies awake, tossing about in bed; very long, vivid dreams; pleasant dreams; dry heat, with delirium; dry heat, with measly spots on skin.
At midnight: emission of a large quantity of urine; cough.
Sleeps until 3 A.M., after which he only dozes, on waking does not come to his senses.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In room: headache returns in a short time.
Indoors: crackling in head >.
Feeling of heat in bed, yet avoids being uncovered.
Better after getting out of bed.
Hot or warm drinks: toothache < from.
Worse from cold: > from warmth.
Affected parts sensitive to warmth or cold air.
Generally dislikes to be uncovered.
Shunning open air.
Outdoors: irritation to cough; overexcitement of entire nervous system.
In open air: headache <; headache disappears; sees more clearly; crackling noise in head; diarrhœa from taking cold; hypersensitiveness of sexual organs <; irritation to cough, with coryza <.
Fresh air: fear of.
Cold air: dread of: sore throat < from; chilliness and shivering from least exposure to.
Liability to take cold from least change.
Cold: great sensitiveness to; prosopalgia from; pain in limbs from.
From bath: spasmus glottidis <.
Cold water: toothache > from; neuralgic toothache entirely > by; hypersensitiveness of sexual organs > from.
Ice: painful teeth > by contact with.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness and chilliness running all through limbs.
Chills running down back.
Chill increased by exercise or motion.
Chilliness and shivering from least exposure to cold air; cannot get warm, hands and feet cold, on account of easy perspiration; chills ascend from fingers and toes to nape of neck and thence to vertex.
Chill without thirst.
Internal shivering, or inward chills, with external heat of face or whole body.
Chilly feelings, with internal and external warmth.
Cold, followed by pain and a desire to weep.
Great sensitiveness to cold.
Flushes of heat or currents of cold air down back.
Flushes of heat and transitory flushes in face.

Digitized by Google

‖External heat, with shivering in back, in evening after lying down.
‖Dry heat in evening after going to bed, with chilliness in back.
Child feverish for want of sleep.
Feeling of heat when in bed, yet avoids being uncovered.
‖Dry heat at night, with delirium.
‖Feverish with pain and always ready to weep.
Heat with thirst.
‖Heat in face, with red cheeks after eating.
One cheek hot and red, with constant shuddering.
External dry heat of skin and dry warmth of face.
Hot flushes to face, hot cheeks and delirium.
Fever is not violent, but nerves are irritated, with sleeplessness.
Even with mild fever patient is very nervous and sensitive.
‖Much fever, with shining redness of face. θMetrorrhagia.
Cold, clammy perspiration over body, but chiefly in palms of hands.
Sweat occasionally follows heat.
‖Slight morning sweat.
‖Perspiration of affected parts.
Sweat with thirst.
General sweat over whole body, most on palms of hands and in face, with internal shivering.
Perspiration slight, mostly in face, with internal shivering.
‖Ague, paroxysms every fourth day, two well days intervening.
‖Intermittent.
‖Traumatic fever.

Attacks, Periodicity. Spasmodic: eructations; contraction of sphincter ani; contraction of larynx; cough.
Occasional: general faint feeling.
Transitory: flushes in face.
Frequent: profuse micturition; short, dry cough.
Constant: desire to swallow; thirst, after heat and during sweat; sickness at stomach with headache; inclination to vomit, felt in throat; pinching pain in iliac region; alternation of constipation and diarrhœa; whining, crying, lamenting; desire to move, with asthma; inclination to cough; cough, jerking and twitching of arms and hands; shuddering.
Several times during day, child gasps for breath, then more frequently and finally three or four times every hour.
Lasting several hours: attacks of crural neuralgia.
Intermittent: aching in teeth.
Every fourth day: paroxysms of ague.

Google

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: prosopalgia extending to molar teeth.

Left: stinging pain in locality of amativeness; buzzing in ear as of a swarm of bees; crural neuralgia of limb.

From without inward: as if a nail was being driven into head.

From above downward: pains extend from face down arms, even to finger ends; chills running down back.

" **Sensations.** As of something hard pressing on surface of brain; as if whole brain was torn and bruised, or dashed to pieces; as if head was small and filled with fluid; as if head would burst, or fly to pieces if she moved; as if a nail was driven into head; as of a swarm of bees in l. ear; as of a plug or phlegm in throat; as if stomach had been overloaded, with colic; as if abdomen would burst; as if intestines were being cut; as if larynx was covered with dry mucus; as of constriction of larynx; as if body would burst, with feeling of fulness and pressure.

Pain: in groins; from side of palate into œsophagus; in throat and head, constantly increasing; in small of back with ineffectual labor pains; from face down arms, even to finger ends; in limbs.

Stitching pains: with crural neuralgia; in sides.

Stinging: in locality of amativeness on l. side; toothache; on skin.

Shooting pains: of sciatic or crural neuralgia.

Jerking: toothache.

Tearing pains: with crural neuralgia; in flesh and cellular tissue, rather than in bones; in parts between articulations themselves.

Rending pain: of sciatic or crural neuralgia.

Burning: in stomach; in eyes; eructations; in anus.

Smarting: on skin.

Soreness: of throat.

Rawness: in larynx; in trachea.

Roughness: in larynx.

Pinching: in iliac region.

Whirling: in head.

Pressure: in epigastrium; in abdomen, as from incarcerated flatulence; on bladder.

Bearing down: in genitals.

Cramps: in stomach; in abdomen during menstrual period, or at the beginning; extending into chest.

Constriction: of chest; of larynx.

Bruised pain: in internal parts.

Anguish: in epigastrium.

Aching: in teeth.

Digitized by Google

Laming pain: in small of back.
Oppression: of chest.
Tension: of epigastric region.
Crackling: in vertex; in head (one side), synchronous with pulse.
Throbbing: in temples; toothache.
Dizzy confusion: of head.
Confusion: of senses.
Heaviness: of head, particularly in forehead over eyes.
Dryness: of mouth; of skin.
Sensation of warmth.
Coldness: of limbs, hands and feet; of body; running all through limbs.
Itching: in anus; of sexual organs; all over, changing to burning.

" **Tissues.** ❙Great sensitiveness and pain of affected parts.
Increased mobility of muscles, or muscles rigid.
Tearing pains in flesh and cellular tissue, rather than in bones; in parts between articulations themselves.
❙❙Extreme emaciation. θSummer complaint of children.
❙❙Affections after sudden emotions, particularly pleasant surprises.
❙Bad effects from wine drinking.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: epigastric region sensitive to; inflammation induced by excessive joy, she is very sensitive to.
Very sensitive to contact.
Cannot suffer clothes to be tight on abdomen.
Intolerance of all manipulations, which cause great agitation, interfering with treatment.
Pressure: crural neuralgia > by; at point of exit of nerve < crural neuralgia.
❙❙Would like to scratch or rub the part, but it is too sensitive.
Slight passive motions (rocking, etc.) startle him; are perceived as enormous.
Children at times cannot bear to be carried about.

" **Skin.** ❙Dryness of skin, but not in febrile diseases.
❙Excessive sensitiveness of skin.
Hot skin.
Itching all over changes to burning.
Stinging and smarting on skin.
❙Eruptions with overexcitability and weeping.
Purple miliary eruptions all over.
❙❙Measly spots on skin with dry heat at night; overexcitability and weeping.
❙Measles: frequent, short and dry cough, hoarse when crying; skin and all senses oversensitive; spasmodic

Google

motions, trembling, grinding of teeth; overwakefulness with heat and sweat in face.

‖Measles, with overexcitability and weeping.

‖Scarlet rash, with overwhelming pains and lamenting mood.

‖Scarlet fever; may aid in bringing out the eruption in cases of extreme wakefulness and nervous excitement.

‖Varicella; smallpox.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Tall, lean, stooping persons, with dark complexions.

Coffee should be used by wine drinkers.

Weakly and excitable children.

Suitable to sensitive persons, and if the symptoms caused by fright do not yield to *Acon.*

Suitable to children for great restlessness, tossing about, nervousness, screams and weeping.

Sanguine choleric temperament.

‖Complaints during infancy and dentition.

Coffee drinkers are hard to cure of ague.

Minna G., æt. 20 weeks, father subject to attacks of hoarseness; spasmus glottidis.

Boy, æt. 5, broken thigh; traumatic shock.

Young girl; convulsions.

Woman, æt. 25, easy labor two years ago; ineffectual labor pains.

Mother of five children, æt. 28, well built, black hair and eyes, red cheeks, menses regular; metrorrhagia.

Mother of five children; ineffectual labor pains.

Lady unaccustomed to the use of coffee; toothache.

E. S., æt. 32; ague of eighteen months standing, contracted in army.

Landlady, æt. 45, using coffee two or three times a day; diarrhœa.

Married woman, æt. 50; sleeplessness.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Chamom.*, *Ignat.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur.*

It antidotes: *Bellad.*, *Chamom.*, *Cicuta*, *Coloc.*, *Nux vom.*, *Strychnia*, *Valer.* (See antidotal relations under *Coffea tosta*).

Compatible: *Acon.* (after *Coffea* in ineffectual labor pains); *Ignat.* (tenderness after *Coffea* relieved toothache); after *Thea* (sleeplessness); after *Chamom.* (belly-pains and diarrhœa in teething children); *Sulphur* (nervous erethism caused by coffee).

Incompatible: *Canthar.*, *Caustic.*, *Coccul.*, *Ignat.*

Compare: *Acon.*, *Agar.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Canthar.*, *Caustic.*, *Chamom.*, *Coca*, *Coccul.*, *Ignat.*, *Mercur.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*, *Thea.*

Digitized by Google

COFFEA TOSTA.

Infusion of the well roasted berries.

Roasting develops Methylamine or caffeone in Coffee.

The pathogenetic effects are principally such as were derived from sensitive persons upon whom strong coffee acted injuriously, and according to these the clinical results, to which we give preference in the following arrangement, were mainly obtained.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Migraine, etc.*, Hahnemann, The injurious effects of strong coffee, Monograph; *Periodical attacks of vertigo and insensibility*, Felix, Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p. 718; *Seminal emission*, Martin, MSS.; *Mental effects and general nervous excitement; Vertigo while sleeping in a hammock after taking a very strong infusion*, C. Hg., MSS.; *Severe labor pains* (two cases), Kallenbach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 655; *Urinary troubles*, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 444.

[1] **Mind.** Increased intellectual activity and perception of sounds, motion, etc.

‖She is greatly excited and is sure she will die. θLabor.

‖Full of apprehension of terrible things happening.

Painful anxiety, without fear of falling, during downward motion of hammock, while asleep.

‖Begs that some one might end her life. θLabor.

She does not know where she is; feels strangely in her head; palpitation, trembling and chilliness.

[2] **Sensorium.** While sleeping in a hammock the gentle swinging motion is felt to an enormous degree, increasing more and more until he seems to be swinging above the tree tops into the clouds, in rhythmic motion; the descent is intensely disagreeable and accompanied by painful anxiety, without fear of falling; when near the ground he awakes and puts his feet to the ground, which momentarily interrupts the sensation; but he is too sleepy to keep awake, and passes a horrible night.

: Attacks of vertigo with obscured vision; she is unable to distinguish surrounding objects, they seem to leave their places and follow her, or turn in a circle about her; ringing in ears and noise as of falling rain; she suddenly falls to ground insensible, with palpitation of heart; easy vomiting and paleness of face during paroxysms, which often last two hours and are followed by no troublesome symptoms.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Migraine comes on in morning shortly after

Digitized by Google

awaking, and increases little by little; pains become intolerable and sometimes burning; integuments of head sensitive, hurt when touched ever so slightly; body and mind excessively sensitive; looks exhausted; retires to lonely and dark places and closes eyes in order to avoid light; remains seated in an arm-chair, or stretched upon bed; least noise or motion excites pain; avoids talking or being talked to or hearing others talk; body is colder than usual, although no chills are experienced; hands and feet are especially very cold; loathes all food and drinks on account of continual sickness at stomach; if attack is very violent, vomiting of mucus takes place, which, however, does not diminish headache; there are no alvine discharges; pain scarcely ever ceases before evening; attacks come on irregularly, without premonitory symptoms.

‖ Periodic headache of hysterical women.

‖ Nervous and gastric headaches.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dazzling colors, principally blue and yellow, before eyes.

‖ Eyes shining. θLabor.

: Eyes sunken; half open during sleep; convulsive movements of eyes while awake. θCholera infantum.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** : Ringing in ears and noise as of falling rain. θVertigo.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖ Paleness of face. θVertigo with fainting.

‖ Face hot and deeply flushed. θLabor.

‖ Excruciating facial neuralgia from decayed teeth; patient not in habit of taking coffee.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Intense pain in sound teeth of r. lower jaw nearly driving him crazy; no application relieves except cold water in mouth, pain returning as water becomes warm.

Causes premature decay of teeth in children.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** : Vomits without least exertion. θVertigo with fainting.

: Vomiting of yellow, sour, slimy, offensive smelling masses, looking as if chopped; child greatly emaciated, with bloated abdomen, small and frequent pulse; eyes sunken and half open during sleep, convulsive movements of eyes while awake; great restlessness; diarrhœa. θCholera infantum.

Was found very useful in epidemic cholera of 1831 and 1836, particularly against the weakening vomiting and tormenting thirst, and it was found serviceable in subduing the premonitory symptoms.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Stomach feels tight after food.

‖ Cramp of stomach.

Digitized by Google

[19] **Abdomen.** ⁝Great emaciation with bloating of abdomen. θCholera infantum.
‖Cramplike drawing in umbilical region, with severe pains in small of back. θLabor.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Torpidity of bowels.
‖Diarrhœa from overwork and too much care.
‖Obstinate diarrhœa of old people occurring after an attack of cholera.
‖Obstinate chronic diarrhœa.
⁝Cholera infantum with copious diarrhœa.
Hemorrhoidal complaints.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Assists the passage of gravel and small urinary calculi, and impedes their further formation in bladder.
Catarrh of bladder, particularly of old debauchees.
Diabetes mellitus.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Seminal emission at 3 A.M., with voluptuous itching, followed by chill and cold, clammy perspiration.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Very severe labor pains, patient becoming greatly excited; constant tossing about with violent movements of extremities; she complains of the severity of pains and is sure she will die; face deeply flushed and bloated; eyes shining; small and frequent pulse.
‖Twenty-four hours after rupture of bag of waters, very severe pains in small of back, with cramplike drawing in umbilical region; pulse small and frequent; face red; head and body excessively hot and dry; she tosses about, greatly excited, begging that some one would end her life.

[26] **Respiration.** Spasmodic asthma; asthma thymicum.

[27] **Cough.** Whooping cough.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation of heart. θVertigo with fainting.
‖‖Palpitation from irritable heart.
Pulse quick, but force lessened.
‖Small and frequent pulse. θLabor.
Arteries tense.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Very severe pains in small of back, with cramplike drawing in umbilical region. θLabor.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in. l. shoulder joint.
‖Trembling of hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Iliac pains.
Pain in l. foot and joint of big toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Gout and rheumatism, where there is a disposition to the formation of chalkstones in joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Remains seated in arm-chair, or stretched upon bed. θMigraine.

Digitized by Google

Motion: excites pains.
Constant tossing about, with violent movements of extremities, during labor.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖ General nervous excitement.
‖ Pain in head with depression of spirits due to indigestion from weakness of nervous system produced by overexertion.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖ Obstinate sleeplessness.

[38] **Time.** At 3 A.M.: seminal emission, voluptuous itching, chill and cold, clammy perspiration.
In morning: shortly after awaking, migraine.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Serviceable against both cold and heat; also useful in hot climates.
Beneficial to persons who live in open air.
Cold water: > intense pain in sound teeth of r. lower jaw.

[40] **Fever.** ‖ Inflammatory fever in children, with excitability, starting and twitching in sleep, restlessness and crying.
Feels chilly, without being cold, and trembles.
Local congestions, flushes of heat.
Intermittent fever.
Continued fever, particularly when attended with a disposition to diarrhœa.
⁞ Typhus.
⁞ Typhus of children; epidemic cholera infantum; under its use the pulse becomes more frequent and fuller, the eyes shining, the face gets a fresher appearance, extremities and face regain their natural heat and the skin again shows some moisture (in cases of cerebral anæmia), when the child lies in a stupor and moans, coffee will soon quiet it.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Spasmodic asthma.
Two hours: paroxysms of vertigo and insensibility.
Migraine comes on in morning shortly after awaking, scarcely ever ceases before evening; attacks come on irregularly.
Periodic headache of hysterical women.
Chronic: diarrhœa.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: intense pain in sound teeth of lower jaw.
Left: pains in shoulder joint; pain in foot and joint of big toe.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in sound teeth of r. lower jaw, nearly driving him crazy; in small of back; in head; iliac; in l. shoulder joint; in l. foot and joint of big toe.
Cramplike drawing: in umbilical region, with severe pains in small of back.
Burning pain: with migraine.
Cramp: of stomach.

Digitized by Google

Lightness: of stomach after food.
Voluptuous itching: of genital organs.

[44] **Tissues.** Coffee and tea are injurious to the young, but beneficial to the old, because they increase the nitrogenous bodies by diminishing tissue waste.
Useful when weary from travel in heat, with deprivation of food.
Is important as an article of diet for soldiers, on account of its invigorating properties, and is also serviceable against both cold and heat; it is also useful in hot climates.
Affects injuriously the teeth and bones of children, predisposes them to caries.
Tense fibre.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: integuments of head sensitive and painful to slightest.
During downward motion of hammock while asleep, painful anxiety without fear of falling.
Swinging motion of hammock felt to an enormous degree.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Beneficial to persons who live in the open air and to old people of nervous and excitable temperament.
Useful during lactation, but harmful during puerperal state or during menstruation.
Relieves the last moments of the dying, particularly those suffering from abdominal complaints, dropsy and consumption.
Useful as a stimulant in apparent death, particularly in asphyxia and premature birth.
Girls, æt. 10 and 14 weeks; cholera infantum.
Primipara, æt. 23, strong, well built; has had labor pains for thirty-five hours, which have become excessively severe during last eighteen hours.
Woman, æt. 32, well built, mother of two children; irregular and excessively severe labor pains.
Marie Bouvard, married, æt. 45, has never used coffee; periodical attacks of insensibility.

[48] **Relations.** Strong, black coffee, the beans being little roasted, drunk as hot as possible, is indispensable as an antidote in a large number of poisons, especially narcotics, when causing drowsiness, intoxication, loss of consciousness, or mental derangement, delirium, etc.; in general it antidotes narcotic substances, such as Opium, Morphine, Nux vomica, Belladonna, narcotic mushrooms, poisonous Sumach, Tobacco, bitter Almonds, Prussic acid, Bellad., Coloc., Valer., Cicut. and Chamom. In case of poisoning with salts of antimony, lead, phosphorus and phosphoric acid, coffee is no less indispensable.

Digitized by Google

Coffee should be used by wine drinkers; tea by beer drinkers.
Coffee removed the symptoms produced by mesmerism.
Compare: *Acon.* (in fever).

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

Meadow Saffron. *Liliaceæ.*

The Autumn Crocus, or Meadow Saffron, is found in most parts of temperate Europe, especially near Rome.

Colchicum was well known to the ancients, who possessed extensive knowledge of its properties and uses.

Alexander of Tralles, in the fifth century, says that although it speedily relieves the pain and soreness of an attack of gout, it nevertheless favors the frequent recurrence of attacks, an opinion repeated by recent authorities.

Proved by Hahnemann, Stapf, Lindeman, and others too numerous to mention. Vide Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 449.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Stye*, E. W. Berridge, Raue's R., 1874, p. 71; *Ileus*, E. V. Nash, Raue's R., 1875, p. 144; *Ascites*, W. McGregor, Raue's R., 1873, p. 135; *Obstinate acute diarrhœa*, Hughes, Hughes' Manual, p. 309; *Dysentery*, Brown, Organon, vol. 3, p. 375; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 443; H. C. Allen, Organon, vol. 3, p. 375; Hartman, Henke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 866; *Hemorrhage from bowels*, E. V. Nash, Raue's R., 1875, p. 137; *Inflammation of kidneys*, Goullon, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 50, p. 20; *Renal derangement*, A. E. Small, Raue's R., 1872; p. 160, *Nausea of pregnancy*, J. B. Bell, Organon, vol. 3, p. 372; *Chronic night cough*, Elb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 342; *Hydrothorax*, Hartman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 341; Elb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 342; *Pleurisy*, Seidel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 341; *Pericarditis*, Kidd, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 895; *Rheumatism* (3 cases), Williams, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 511; (3 cases), Godart, Frank's Mag., vol. 3, p. 144; *Acute articular rheumatism*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 895; *Gout*, Chrichow, Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p. 354; *Great prostration*, Haden, Analytical Therapeutics, vol. 1, p. 134; *Paralysis*, Hartman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 470; *Asiatic cholera*, Engelhard, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 471; *Post-scarlatinal dropsy*, Cl. Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 47; *Dropsy*, Ign. Pollak, Raue's R., 1870, p. 226.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Perception entirely lost; unconscious. θTyphus. θMyelitis acuta.

‖‖Memory weakened, ideas not so clear as usual; forgetfulness; absence of mind.

Disorders in comprehension and association of ideas; he lacks words to express his ideas; when writing, he forgets syllables and entire words; he confounds objects.

Google

‖Confusion of head; intellect clouded, though he answers correctly.
‖‖Says nothing unless questioned, his condition does not seem to him dangerous. θTyphus.
‖Can read, but cannot understand even a short sentence; cannot understand the words; vision is heightened, but intellectual faculties dulled.
‖Delirium with headache.
‖Great desire for rest, and disinclination to mental exertion, or exertion of any kind.
‖Mind depressed. θDropsy. θGout.
‖Surly, ill-humored, not satisfied with anything.
‖His sufferings seem intolerable to him; external impressions, light, noise, strong smells, contact, etc., disturb his temper.
‖Pains so excessive they almost drive one mad, in the evening.
Aggravation very often, after mental exertion.
Pains < by mental exertion or by motion.
‖‖Ailments from grief or misbehavior of others.

[3] **Sensorium.** Confusion and drowsiness of the head.
Vertigo: while sitting, after walking; on rising.
Delirium, with headache.
Coma, or unconsciousness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Pressive heaviness deep in cerebellum, especially on moving or stooping.
‖‖Pressing pain above, in small spots, or very severely in substance of cerebellum, and occurring on the slightest intellectual exertion.
‖Pressure in head; especially in occiput, also deep in cerebellum, excited by mental exertion, or night watching.
Boring, pressing headache, brought on by mental labor, and by entering room from open air.
‖Sensation of constriction in ciliary region, with great desire for rest, and disinclination to mental exertion. θIritis.
Spasmodic pains in head, especially over eyes.
Boring headache, especially over eyes, extending into dorsum of nose.
‖Headache over l. eye, < in open air.
‖‖Painful rending, tearing, drawing pains in l. side of head, from eyeball to occiput.
Very painful drawing-tearing in half of head, beginning at ball of eye, extending to occiput.
Hemicrania, either of r. or l. side, changing about.
Pressing pain in r. and afterwards in l. frontal region.
Tearing, wandering pains, in one half of head, in occiput, in temples, or pericranium.

Digitized by Google

‖Creeping sensation in forehead.
Pressing-tearing in occiput.
Oppressive weight in occiput, during movement and when bending the body backward.
‖Pressing headache. θDropsy.
Pulsations in head.
Very violent headache, coming in evening, and lasting until morning.
Headache > after supper, from warmth and lying quiet in bed.

4 **Outer Head.** ‖Heaviness of head.
Head bent forward upon breast, arms hang listless.
‖When raised the head falls back, mouth wide open.
‖Extreme weakness, cannot move her head from pillow without help. θHemorrhage from bowels.
‖Difficulty in moving head.
‖Hot forehead. θDropsy.
‖Forehead covered with cold sweat. θTyphus.
‖Tearing in scalp, on small spots, particularly on occiput.
Lacerating pain in scalp.
Great falling off of the hair.
‖Porrigo favosa, oozing acrid ichor.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Eyes half open; sunken, staring; hollow, congested, protruding.
Loss of sight for a minute or two on getting out of bed.
‖Drawing, digging pain, deep in orbit, like in sclerotitis.
Drawing tension deep in eye.
A slight nebulous dimness appears in posterior chamber, probably proceeding from vitreous body.
‖Soft cataract, glaucoma.
‖Complete capsulo-lenticular cataract, with increased size of lens.
Lens pressed forward against iris, then closing up pupil.
Iris first of a beautiful brown color, afterwards dim and as if blotted out.
‖Iritis, rheumatic cases, with great soreness of eyeballs.
‖Pupils much dilated, only slightly sensitive to light, or immovable and slightly dilated; l. pupil contracted, while r. is dilated. θTyphoid.
‖Pupil naturally large, is excessively sensitive to light, contracting not much but very rapidly.
‖Deposit of a purulent fluid in lower part of anterior chamber.
‖Dimness, opacity of cornea; maculæ.
‖Inflammation of eyes, dimsightedness, watering of eyes, white spot on cornea.
Soreness and pressive pain in eyes.
‖Violent, short, sharp, tearing pain, in and around eyeball.

Digitized by Google

‖Ulceration of meibomian glands of l. lower lid, which is much swollen, with great nervousness.
‖Burning and redness of edges of lids.
‖‖Smarting in the eye, especially in outer canthus, with lachrymation; feeling as if canthus was glued up.
‖Pressure and biting in canthi, with moderate lachrymation.
‖Stye on l. lower lid, near inner canthus.
‖Excoriating lachrymation, < in open air. θIritis.
Worse when looking upward.
Around the edge of the pupil, from behind the iris, a yellowish flocculent membrane appears in the pupil, and protrudes into the anterior chamber.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Hearing generally acute.
Arthritic vertigo of auditory nerve.
‖Roaring in ears; they feel stopped up.
‖Tingling of ears, as after being frosted.
‖Earache, with stitches in ears.
Dryness of ears.
‖Discharge from ears, with tearing pain. θOtorrhœa after measles.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Smell morbidly acute; the odor of meat broth causes nausea, and that of fresh eggs nearly fainting; excessive sensitiveness of smell to cooking.
‖‖Strong odors make him quite beside himself.
‖Tingling and itching in nose. θCoryza.
‖Sneezing, with crawling sensation in nose.
‖Nostrils dry and black.
‖Sore pain in septum.
‖Nosebleed, particularly in evening.
Long-lasting coryza; discharge thin, tenacious, never watery.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖‖Extreme anxiety of countenance. θPericarditis.
Anxious countenance; sharp features; cheeks, lips and eyelids purple.
Face: doleful, sad expression; suffering, like that of a chronic patient; hippocratic, sunken, cadaverous look; risus sardonicus; pale; pale and blue; yellow spotted; cheeks red and hot, covered with sweat; cachectic (dysentery).
‖For three or four hours each day circumscribed redness of cheeks, with marked paleness about nose and mouth.
‖Face, and especially nose, color of bleached coal ashes. θChronic asthma.
‖Tingling in skin of face as after being frosted.
‖Tearing and tensive pains in facial muscles, moving from one location to another.

Digitized by Google

‖Drawing in bones of face or nose; sensation as if they were being rent asunder.
‖Œdematous swelling of face.
‖‖Œdema of lids and face; great sensitiveness to contact, motion, and changes to damp weather; gouty diathesis. θIritis.
‖‖Pain and swelling from a decayed tooth; tongue furred.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips chapped, livid, or blue.
‖Thick, brownish coating on lips, teeth and tongue.
‖A paralytic sensation, a cramplike pain in maxillary joint. θArthritic toothache.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Grinding of teeth; teeth feel too long.
‖Teeth very sensitive when pressed together, as in biting.
‖Toothache, < from cold and immediately after warm things.
‖Arthritic toothache, < at night.
‖Tearing in jaws and gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Flat, bitterish taste, or tastelessness of food. θDysentery.
‖Inability to talk, or talks with effort. θCholera. θTyphus.
Loss of sensibility in tongue.
Tearing, burning and sticking in tongue.
‖Tongue: bright red; heavy, stiff and numb; cold; moved and projected with difficulty.
‖Tongue coated: with whitish fur; with a thick yellow fur; with brown slime. θIntestinal disturbances. θPericarditis. θDysentery.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Mouth open to the widest extent. θTyphus.
‖Sensation of warmth and dryness in mouth.
‖Heat in mouth, with thirst.
‖Inflammation of mucous membrane of mouth and throat.
‖‖Salivation. θCholera sporadica.
‖Profuse flow of saliva, with dryness of throat.
‖Affection of salivary glands. θBright's disease.
The saliva causes nausea and inclination to vomit when swallowing it.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Tickling in throat, as if coryza was setting in, inducing cough and clearing throat.
‖Smarting and sensation of dryness of tongue and throat.
‖Biting-tingling in throat and fauces.
‖The throat is dry, and yet there is a flow of watery saliva, accompanied by nausea and discomfort in abdomen.
‖Inflammation and redness of palate and fauces.
‖Tonsils inflamed and swollen; here and there spots covered with pus, swallowing difficult.
‖Heat in phprynx and whole length of œsophagus.
Itching in pharynx.
‖Constriction of œsophagus.

Digitized by Google

Accumulation of mucus in throat.

‖Much greenish, thin mucus in throat, sometimes comes involuntarily into mouth, or is hawked up.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Enormous appetite.

‖He has appetite for different things, but as soon as he sees them, or still more smells them, he shudders from nausea, and is unable to eat anything.

‖Appetite entirely gone. θDysentery.

‖No appetite, but intense thirst. θPericarditis. θRheumatism. θDropsy.

‖‖Aversion to food; loathing the sight, and still more the smell of it. θIleus. θHemorrhage from bowels.

‖The smell of fish, eggs, fat meats or broth, causes nausea even unto faintness. θDysentery.

‖Great thirst. θHemorrhage from bowels. θDysentery. θCholera sporadica.

‖‖No thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Frequent, copious eructations of tasteles gas.

‖Eructations, with burning in stomach.

‖Gulping up of water, followed by nausea. θDropsy.

‖Nausea and inclination to vomit, caused by swallowing saliva.

‖Deathly nausea and prostration. θAcute diarrhœa.

‖Nausea, with great restlessness; on assuming upright posture, a qualmishness in stomach and inclination to vomit.

‖‖Smell of cooking nauseates to faintness; often from merely looking at food. θDropsy. θHemorrhage from bowels. θTyphilitis. θIntermittent fever.

‖‖Nausea, eructations and copious vomiting of mucus and bile.

Disposition to vomit, > by lying perfectly still; renewed, however, by every motion.

Violent and excessive retching without vomiting.

‖‖Violent retching, followed by copious and forcible vomiting of food and then of bile.

‖Vomiting first food, then fluid, finally considerable quantities of stercoraceous matter. θIleus.

Vomiting: of food; of bilious, glairy matter, of greenish mucus; the water he drank; of acrid, sour slime; of rice water; of fluid like coffee-grounds; renewed after every motion; occurring with great ease.

‖Vomiting followed by weakness and sometimes ravenous hunger. θDropsy.

‖He was obliged to bend himself up and lie quite still the whole day, without the slightest movement, else he was seized with the most violent vomiting.

Google

‖Ravenous hunger and weakness after vomiting. θDropsy.
‖Vomiting, with watery diarrhœa.
Vomiting and purging of rice-water stools, with thirst.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Uneasiness at epigastrium; extremely sensitive to touch or pressure. θDysentery.
‖‖Violent burning in epigastrium.
Pain in epigastrium as if pierced with a knife.
‖Stomach deranged after eating too many eggs.
‖The stomach seems constantly icy cold.
‖Pressure in stomach.
Burning in stomach, or icy coldness, with great pain and debility.
‖Burning in pit of stomach. θDropsy.
Burning in pit of stomach, followed by nausea and finally vomiting, with subsequent weakness, and sometimes ravenous hunger.
‖Severe pain and tenderness over region of stomach, at times extending over bowels.
‖Fulness of stomach; swelling as if he had eaten too much, even when he had taken nothing, < after eating even light food.
Sensation of gnawing hunger in stomach.
Stitches in pit of stomach.
‖Violent burning pain in stomach.
‖Cramps in stomach.
‖Colic: aggravated by eating; after flatulent food; with great distension of belly; better when bending double.
‖Gastric affections, with a coated tongue, clammy taste, anorexia, pressure in stomach, empty eructation.
‖Gastric affections before and during an attack of rheumatism.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Anxious feeling in præcordia.
‖Distension of a gas under short ribs, as after eating too much.
‖Pain in r. hypochondrium, like from incarcerated flatus.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Tympanitis. θColic. θDysentery.
‖Tympanitis with pain in back. θTyphoid.
‖Great distension of abdomen with gas, as if he had eaten too much.
‖Flatulent distension of abdomen, with less frequent and less copious stools.
‖Belching and great meteoristic distension of stomach and upper abdomen. θIleus.
Great swelling of lower part of abdomen.
‖Abdomen much swollen, with a fold or crease below umbilicus, extending across. θAscites.
Distended abdomen, contracts spasmodically when touched.

Digitized by Google

I No bellyache, but rumbling noise and sensation as if diarrhœa would begin every moment. θDysentery.

Surface of abdomen hotter than rest of body and extremely sensitive to touch.

I Intense intermitting pain in upper portion of small intestines, with constipation, fever, thirst and yellow tongue.

I Pain extends from stomach over abdomen, followed by large watery evacuations; each discharge with severe griping pain.

I Burning, or icy coldness in stomach and abdomen. θColic. θCholera sporadica.

Pulsation in abdomen.

I Pressing, tearing, cutting or stitching pains in abdomen.

I Spasmodic pains in lower abdomen, loss of appetite and general lassitude. θDysentery.

I Great pain, tenderness and swelling in r. ilio-cæcal and ilio-inguinal regions. θIleus.

I Tearing pain in belly, especially about sigmoid flexure of colon, < from pressure, and at night. θRheumatic diarrhœa.

I Griping in abdomen and colicky pains. θDysentery.

I Colic: < by eating; after flatulent food; until diarrhœa sets in; > from bending double.

I Painless cholera morbus, with much weakness and prostration.

I In inflammatory irritation of abdominal viscera, by metastasis from gout.

I Pain in bowels increases, towards evening, and continues until daybreak. θHemorrhage from bowels.

I Pain in belly, < on pressure and at night. θRheumatic diarrhœa.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** I Very offensive flatus in evening.

I Urging to stool: unsatisfactory; > by frequent passages of flatus.

Ineffectual pressing to stool, feels feces in rectum but cannot expel them.

I I Very painful urging to stool; at first only a little feces passed, afterwards followed transparent, gelatinous and very membranous mucus, with some relief of pain in abdomen.

Stools scanty, discharged only by hard straining, even if soft, with pain in small of back.

I I Extremely painful stools.

Stools: changeable; mucous, jellylike; greenish; reddish; yellowish; light yellow; orange yellow; slimy; fecal; excoriating; slightly sour smelling; white, shreddy particles; with borborygmus; frequent, abundant, watery,

Digitized by Google

with flocculi; like rice water; yellowish and bloody; scanty, with tenesmus, salivation, and copious secretion of urine; copious, frequent, watery, or bilious, often without pain, sometimes with cutting colic; watery, with bright yellow flakes; scanty, difficult, of bloody mucus and shreds, with pain in anus, and violent tenesmus; green, watery, very offensive mucus; pass insensibly, involuntarily; only mucous discharges, and during night.

- Very offensive evacuations. θDysentery. θDropsy.
- Feces mixed with small, white membranes, or light bluish matter. θDysentery.
- Discharge from bowels like gelatine. θDysentery.
- Evacuated mere mucus without blood, with a good deal of tenesmus. θDysentery.
- Watery jellylike mucus passes from anus, with violent spasm in sphincter. θDysentery. θCholera sporadica.
- Bilious diarrhœa, stools afterwards mixed with white membranous pieces.
- Constant vomiting and passages of green matter, with cutting pains about umbilicus, each successive stool growing more watery. θAsiatic cholera.
- Profuse, watery stools, in hot, damp weather, or in Autumn. θDiarrhœa.
- Obstinate, acute diarrhœa, with deathly nausea and prostration.
- Diarrhœa, with violent colicky pains.
- After a few discharges from bowels of a slimy, watery substance, without relief, obstinate constipation. θIleus.
- Stools slimy, streaked with blood, and lumpy, attended with tenesmus and nocturnal fever. θRheumatism.
- Bloody stools, with scrapings from intestines and protrusion of anus. θDysentery.
- Fall dysentery, with discharges of white mucus and violent tenesmus; bloody stools, mingled with a slimy substance.
- Bloody discharge from bowels with deathly nausea from smelling cooking.
- Putrid, dark colored blood and mucus pass from bowels.
- Pain about sigmoid flexure of colon. θRheumatic diarrhœa.
- Tenesmus in rectum.
- Long-lasting, agonizing pain in rectum and anus, after stool, causing screams and crying.
- Forcing, pressing pains in rectum, with frequent scanty discharge. θDysentery.
- Tingling, itching, burning and tearing in anus.
- Protrusion of rectum. θDysentery.

Digitized by Google

‖Hemorrhage from bowels in autumnal, cold, damp weather.
‖Oozing of copious mucus from anus.
‖Spasm of sphincter during or independent of discharge, with a shuddering over back.
‖Child falls asleep on vessel as soon as tenesmus ceases. θDysentery.
Before stool: flatulency; pinching in abdomen.
During stool: stinking flatus; rending pain in anus, backache; vomiting, vertigo, faintness, cardial stitches.
After stool: remission of intestinal pains and of sensorial complaints; increase of pelvic pains; stinking flatus, feeling of diarrhœa in rectum, and sore biting in anus; renewed desire to go to stool; exhaustion.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ‖Constant burning in urinary organs, with diminished secretion.
‖‖Pain in region of kidneys.
‖Hyperæmia of kidneys; urine contains albumen.
‖Nephritis; bloody, inklike, albuminous urine. θDropsy after scarlatina.
‖Strangury with hemorrhage from bladder.
Bladder contracted and empty.
‖Vesical irritability and tenesmus, depending upon gouty diathesis.
Evacuations of urine attended and followed by tenesmus of bladder and a burning pain in urethra, as if urine was very warm.
Before urination; burning in urinary passages.
During urination: burning in urethra; constriction in neck of bladder.
After urination: tickling in fossa navicularis; tickling burning in urethra and discharge of a few drops.
‖Constant urging, scanty urine, painful discharge from spasm in neck of bladder. θHydrothorax.
‖Urging to urinate, and discharge of hot, highly-colored urine; burning and tenesmus. θDysentery.
‖Copious, involuntary urination, or suppression of urine. θTyphus.
‖Profuse secretion of urine.
Frequent micturition with diminished discharge.
Urine: copious, watery and frequent; dark and turbid, with tenesmus of bladder and burning in urethra; of sour smell and acid reaction; dark, scanty, discharged in drops, whitish sediment; pale yellow; clear; reddish; bloody; brown; albuminous; suppressed; greenish; black; inky; contains clots of putrid, decomposed blood contains phosphates and some sugar.
‖Scanty urine. θHydrothorax.

Digitized by Google

‖Urethra hurts while urine passes, as if raw.
‖Urine turbid, leaves an orange-colored ring in vessel. θNephritis. θGout.
‖Nephritis and dropsy after scarlatina.
‖‖Urine like ink. θDropsy after scarlet fever.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Tearing in glans and l. spermatic cord.
Itching at prepuce and orifice of urethra.
‖Œdema of scrotum. θDropsy.
‖Chordee after gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Hemorrhage of uterus.
Menses too early and scanty.
‖Sudden suppression of menses, followed by dropsy of uterus.
Tiredness and heaviness of feet.
Lancinating tearing, deep in r. breast, through to back.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Faint aching about navel as if she must eat, but with loathing and disgust at thought, sight or smell of food; all attempts to eat cause violent nausea and vomiting; smell of meat and eggs especially repugnant. θNausea of pregnancy.
‖Feverish restlessness in last months of pregnancy.
‖Nipples dark, brownish-red, protruding; unbearable pain on slightest touch by child; breasts full, skin hot, pulse strong (lying-in, fourth day).
‖Puerperal fever.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice hoarse, or deeper than usual.
Hoarseness in morning, with roughness of throat.
Itching in larynx and trachea.
Tickling in trachea with coryza and a little cough.
Trachea inflamed at its bifurcation.
‖Catarrh of air passages.

[26] **Respiration.** Cold breath.
‖Respiration: difficult; rapid and short; quick, and heart's impulse strong; accelerated and audible; slow; irregular, or intermittent; asthmatic; with moist sound; hurried, with groans. θPericarditis.
‖Breathing so oppressed she could hardly lie down, > on bending forward. θAscites.
Racking pain during respiration and oppression of chest.
‖Lies in bed gasping for breath. θPericarditis.
‖Great dyspnœa. θGastro-pleurodynia.
‖Dyspnœa at night. θDropsy.
‖Dyspnœa with palpitation of heart from 11 to 3 A.M.
‖Asthma: depending upon hydrothorax or hydropericardium; with dropsy of lower extremities, extending to knees.

Digitized by Google

[27] **Cough.** ‖Slight cough, with coryza.
‖Frequent, short, dry cough, from tickling in larynx.
‖Short, dry cough, with great exhaustion. θDysentery.
‖Night cough, with involuntary spurting out of urine.
‖Troublesome night cough, compelling him to sit up, excited by scraping in chest, with much expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Violent cutting pain in chest, interrupting breathing.
Lancinating pain, as with a knife, in r. side of chest.
‖Dull stitches in posterior part of thorax, during expiration. θHydrothorax.
‖Stinging in region of heart, with oppression.
‖Severe pain at l. side, below region of heart, shooting from behind forward; < on breathing, with rapid, sharp, irregular pulse, and great dyspnœa. θGout pleurodynia.
‖Spasms of chest.
‖‖Oppression of chest, dyspnœa, a tensive feeling in chest, sometimes high and sometimes low down. θAsthma.
‖Oppression of chest, with anxiety, > by bending forward.
‖‖Oppression of chest and violent palpitation. θMyelitis.
Frequent pressure in small spots in chest.
‖Indescribable dulness and gnawing in sternum, about midway and deep in, slightly > from constantly pressing and rubbing sternum with hand; cannot keep still, constantly tossing from side to side. θNausea of pregnancy.
‖Spitting blood, after injuries; hemorrhage of lungs.
‖‖Hydrothorax, with œdema of hands and feet.
‖Serous effusion in chest, with rheumatic and gouty persons. θArthritic pleurisy.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Quick stitches in pericardial region.
Pressure and oppression in region of heart, as if an attack of apoplexy threatened; > by walking.
Pressure and anxiety in præcordial region; fulness and oppression as from stagnation of blood in heart, at night while lying on l. side, is obliged to turn to the r. side; dull, irregular, seemingly suppressed beats of heart, with a peculiar sensation in chest, pulse small, slow and weak.
Heart's impulse strong.
‖Violent palpitation with anxiety. θDropsy. θHydropericardium.
‖Palpitation of heart and dyspnœa from 11 to 3 A.M.
‖On assuming upright posture, vertigo, palpitation, stitches about heart and loss of consciousness.
‖Heart's action muffled, indistinct, very weak. θPericarditis.

Digitized by Google

‖Heart sound murmuring, weak, indistinct, whistling. θPericarditis.

‖‖Effusion into the pericardium after inflammatory affection of heart.

‖Effusion into pericardium, with sympathetic irritation of endocardium. θPericarditis.

‖Heart disease, following gout or acute rheumatism.

Pulse: accelerated and hard, or full and slow; slow and feeble; quick and thready; pulseless; 170, full bounding, incompressible; rapid, sharp, irregular (gouty pleurodynia); large, full and hard; more full and frequent (nephritis); small, weak, somewhat frequent (dysentery); rapid, weak and fluttering (pericarditis); trembling; very small, contracted, almost imperceptible; 90, soft and weak (acute rheumatism); slow, small and thready; low, 45 and very full; scarcely perceptible, occasionally intermitting (dysentery); changeable in frequency, often irregular; ‖‖threadlike, imperceptible.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Supramammary region dull on percussion up to about lower edge of third costal cartilage; sharp rending pains along sternum and into l. shoulder. θPericarditis.

‖Darting pains through r. side. θNephritis.

‖‖Stinging and tearing in muscles of chest.

‖Pleurodynia from catching cold or from living in damp dwellings.

‖Rheumatism of pectoral muscles.

31 **Neck and Back.** A pressing pain or tension in cervical muscles, felt even when swallowing.

‖Torticollis.

‖Rheumatic pains in neck and back.

Pains in shoulder and hip joints.

‖Stitching and tension between scapulæ.

‖Drawing, tension and stitches occurring in back, much < on motion.

Soreness in small of back when touched.

‖Frequent shudderings down the back. θDysentery.

‖Tension and pain in region of kidneys. θNephritis.

‖Violent pain in region of r. kidney, could only lie on his back, < from pressure and motion. θNephritis.

‖Pain in loins like toothache, with a feeling of weight when she stands, which makes her feel sick and good for nothing.

Pain in loins as if all power was going, and the back was turning to pulp.

‖Rheumatic pains in loins and hips, extending to l. shoulder and chest; pains most severe from 4 P.M. until 6, and lasting until 8 or 9, in evening, or returning at 1 in morning. θRheumatism.

Digitized by Google

‖Sudden tearing and shooting in loins. θMyelitis acuta.
‖Violent writhing in region of loins and urinary passages.
‖Spot on sacrum feels sore, as if ulcerated; very sensitive to touch.

31 **Upper Limbs.** ‖Rheumatic pains: in clavicle, shoulders, arms, back and neck, preventing moving head; in elbow joint, forearm, wrist, and ligaments of finger joints.
Stitches in r. shoulder.
Painful swelling, and sensitiveness to pressure of humero-cubital articulation, with burning.
Lacerating in elbows, in direction of upper arm.
Tearing in arms, hands and fingers.
‖‖Paralytic pain in arms, so violent that he cannot hold the slightest thing firmly.
Bubbling sensation in l. upper arm.
Heat of palms of hands.
Trembling of r. hand, preventing writing.
Tearing in back of r. hand.
‖Œdematous swelling of hands.
‖Cannot hold anything with hand. θRheumatism.
‖Cramps in fingers. θCholera.
Laceration of finger joints.
‖Enlarged and distorted finger joints. θGout.
‖Fingers spasmodically flexed but in constant motion.
Fingers cold; tingling in tips.
‖Lividity of nails.

35 **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in loins and legs, extending to toes.
‖Flying pains in hips.
‖Tearing: in thighs; knee joints, with swelling; in patella; in tibiæ, calves, ankles, toes, tendo-achillis.
A feeling of muscular weakness, or paralytic feeling, which interferes with locomotion; on attempting to walk thinks he shall lose the use of his limbs.
‖With pains, weariness, heaviness, and inability to move. θRheumatism.
‖Lower limbs œdematous and cold. θDysentery. θDropsy.
‖‖Constant pain in r. thigh, which has become much emaciated.
‖Œdematous swelling of lower limbs with asthma. θHydrothorax.
‖Cramps in calves. θDysentery. θCholera.
‖Knees strike together, can hardly walk.
‖‖Lameness after suddenly checked sweat, particularly on feet, by getting wet all over.
‖It is difficult to lift feet or go up-stairs; stumbles over threshold; uncertain walk. θRheumatism.

Google

Feet feel heavy.
Very painful cramps in both feet, particularly in soles.
Heels contracted, so that he fears never to be able to walk. θChronic rheumatism.
Tearing pains in feet, particularly in heel, l. tarsus, dorsa of feet, and l. sole.
Tingling in r. big toe, as if it would go to sleep.
Pain in l. big toe, as if nail would grow into flesh.
Drawing with pressure in toes.
Tingling in toes, like after being frosted.
Pain in ball of l. big toe as if inflamed. θChronic rheumatism.
Burning-itching over nail of r. big toe.

51 **Limbs in General.** All muscles of voluntary motion, especially those of arms and legs, paralyzed.
Sensation of lameness through limbs, with great weakness.
Neuralgic pains in extremities and other parts.
Violent pains in arms and legs, cannot use limbs.
Drawing, tearing pains in limbs, changing place.
Stiffness in joints, and swelling of hands and feet. θGout.
Shooting, tearing pains in suffering parts, increasing with fever.
Rheumatic tearing pains in limbs during warm weather; stitches during cold.
Attacks of rheumatism breaking forth suddenly and disappearing suddenly; pains shifting; acute attacks merging into chronic form, or during chronic form acute attacks set in.
Arthritic pains in limbs, with stiffness in joints and swelling of hands and feet. θGout.
Arthritic pains in joints, especially when knocking the joints; makes patient scream with pain, or when stubbing toes hurt exceedingly.
Articular rheumatism, particularly in young persons, when first attack makes its appearance.
At beginning of acute rheumatism, before fully developed.
Pains in shoulder and hip joints; and in all bones, with difficulty of moving head and tongue.
Joints most affected, without swelling or redness.
Now the one then the other joint affected, sore to touch and swollen, without redness. θRheumatism.
Painful flexure of joints.
Tearing and stitching pains in muscles and joints.
Muscular rheumatism with sensation of lameness and real paralysis of muscles.
Disease of periosteum, with rending, tearing pain.
Numbness of hands and feet, with prickling as if asleep.

Digitized by Google

‖Œdematous swelling of hands and feet.
‖Bloating of hands and feet. θDysentery.
‖Limbs cold; hands and feet cold.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: great desire for.
Lying perfectly still: > headache; > disposition to vomit.
While sitting: after walking, vertigo.
While lying on l. side: fulness and oppression as from stagnation of blood in heart at night, must turn to r. side.
Sleepless because he cannot lie on l. side, on which he is accustomed to go to sleep.
Violent pain in region of kidney, can only lie on back.
Lies prostrate on back.
Was obliged to bend himself up and lie quite still the whole day, without slightest movement, else he was seized with most violent vomiting.
Head bent forward upon breast, arms hang listless.
Troublesome night cough compelling him to sit up.
Standing: feeling of weight in loins which makes her feel sick and good for nothing.
Motion: pains < by; pressive heaviness deep in cerebellum on; oppressive weight in occiput during; œdematous lids and face very sensitive to; disposition to vomit; vomiting renewed after every; drawing tension and stitches in back <; pain in region of kidney <.
On looking upward: eyes <.
On assuming upright posture: qualmishness in stomach and inclination to vomit; vertigo, palpitation, stitches about heart and loss of consciousness.
On rising: vertigo.
‖Difficulty to rise after sitting. θRheumatism.
Cannot rise from bed in morning but with difficulty.
Bending forward: > oppression of breath; > oppression of chest.
On stooping: pressive heaviness deep in cerebellum.
Bending double: > colic.
On bending body backward: oppressive weight in occiput.
On attempting to walk: sensation as if he would lose use of limbs.
Walking: > pressure and oppression in region of heart, as if an attack of apoplexy threatened; a feeling of muscular weakness or paralytic feeling interferes with; knees strike together.
Difficult to lift feet or go up-stairs; stumbles over threshold; uncertain walk.
Writing: trembling of hand prevents.
Inability to move.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great irritability with the pains; very sensitive

Digitized by Google

to slightest touch; the least vibration renders the pain unbearable.

‖Distressing restlessness and sleeplessness. θPericarditis.

‖‖Great weakness and exhaustion, as after exertion; cannot move head from pillow without help. θDysentery.

‖Sudden sinking of strength; prostration with restlessness; deep fainting.

‖Lassitude, nausea and great prostration, with anxious expression of face. θAcute rheumatism. θCholera.

‖Paralytic feeling with the pains.

Frequent starting and trembling are felt through the body.

Tingling in many parts of body as if frost-bitten, when the weather changes.

‖Sudden loss of all power. θCholera.

Tearing twitches, like electric shocks, through one side of body, with sensation of lameness.

‖Paralysis after sudden suppression of sweat, particularly foot sweat, by getting wet.

‖Loss of muscular power; all muscles of voluntary motion, especially those of arms and legs, are paralyzed.

‖Convulsions, cramps, neuralgia, paralytic conditions, and debility, in persons of gouty constitution.

‖‖Carpologia; subsultus tendinum. θTyphoid.

[87] **Sleep.** ‖Great sleepiness during day; falls asleep while reading.

‖Irresistible sleepiness, drowsiness, when not in too much pain; pains < towards evening, and do not diminish before daybreak. θHemorrhage from bowels.

‖Comatose state.

‖Lying on the back.

‖Starting and jerking in sleep.

‖Sleep disturbed or driven away by pains, or restlessness of limbs. θRheumatism.

‖Sleepless because he cannot lie on l. side, on which he is accustomed to go to sleep.

‖Sleep disturbed at night by dyspnœa, from 11 to 3 o'clock. θDropsy.

‖Sleep disturbed by frightful dreams. θDysentery.

‖Cannot rise in the morning from bed but with difficulty. θRheumatism.

[88] **Time.** In morning: hoarseness, with roughness of throat; cannot rise from bed but with difficulty.

In afternoon: exacerbation of fever.

Rheumatic pains in loins and hips, extending to l. shoulder and chest, most severe from 4 P.M. until 6, and lasting until 8 or 9 in the evening, or returning at 1 in morning.

During day: great sleepiness, falls asleep while reading.

Digitized by Google

In evening: pains so excessive they almost drive one mad; very offensive flatus; very violent headache, lasting until morning; nosebleed; pain in bowels; < exacerbation of fever and of pain.

At night: arthritic toothache <; pain in abdomen, especially about sigmoid flexure of colon <; mucous stools; dyspnœa; palpitation; cough with spirting out of urine; fulness and oppression as from stagnation of blood in heart, while lying on l. side, must turn to r. side; sleep disturbed by dyspnœa; exacerbation of pain and fever with copious sweating.

Temperature and Weather. Warmth: headache >.

Warm weather: rheumatic tearing in limbs during.

In warm weather rheumatic pains are felt principally at surface of body, as the air grows cooler they seem to penetrate the deeper tissues and the bones.

In hot, damp weather: profuse watery stools.

Warm food: toothache < immediately after.

Warm stove: constant chilly feeling even when sitting near.

Warm room: chill and shivering.

On entering room from the open air: boring, pressing headache.

In open air: headache over l. eye <; excoriating lachrymation <.

Cold: toothache < from.

Cold weather: stitches in limbs during.

Rheumatic pains excited or < by damp or cold weather.

From catching cold: pleurodynia.

After getting cold by lying down on ice when overheated: ileus.

After heating body in dancing: acute rheumatism.

From getting wet all over, or after suddenly checked sweat: lameness; paralysis.

After being drenched when sweating.

Complaints from cold bathing.

From living in damp dwelling: pleurodynia.

Changes to damp weather: œdematous lids and face very sensitive.

On change of weather: tingling in many parts of body as if frost-bitten.

In Autumn: diarrhœa.

In autumnal, cold, damp weather: hemorrhage from bowels.

Fall dysentery.

In Spring: rheumatism.

Fever. Chill and shivering: running through all the limbs; even in warm room; frequent shiverings, running down back; general coldness.

Digitized by Google

Frequent chilliness. θAcute rheumatism.
Cold sensation of head and limbs. θAcute rheumatism.
Body hot and limbs cold. θTyphus.
Constant chilly feeling, even when sitting near the stove; with flushes of heat.
Constantly increasing dry heat of whole body, with palpitation and thirst.
Hands and feet cold; trunk hot and extremities cold; skin dry; sweating; suppressed sweat; forehead covered with cold sweat. θTyphoid.
External, dry heat the whole night, with violent, unquenchable thirst.
Exacerbation of the fever in the afternoon.
Almost constant shivering, skin dry, not any thirst, urine clear and reddish. θRheumatism.
Sweat wanting, intermittent. θNephritis. θBright's disease.
After sudden suppression of general perspiration, or of sweat of feet by getting wet. θDysentery.
Copious sour sweat, without relief. θGout. θRheumatism.
Clammy sweat on whole surface, with low temperature of skin. θAcute rheumatism.
Acid reaction of sweat and urine.
Intermittent fever with sensitiveness to odor of food.

" **Attacks. Periodicity.** Frequent: eructations; stools; scanty discharge from rectum; micturition with diminished discharge; short, dry cough; pressure in small spots in chest; shudderings down back; darting and trembling through body; shiverings down back; chilliness.

Sudden: loss of all power.

Break forth suddenly and disappear suddenly: attacks of rheumatism.

Spasmodic: pains in head, especially over eyes, extending into dorsum of nose.

For a minute or two: loss of sight on getting out of bed.

Intermitting: intense pains in upper portion of small intestines.

Constant: vomiting and passages of green matter; burning in urinary organs; urging to urinate; motion of fingers; chilly feeling; increasing dry heat of body, with palpitation and thirst; shivering.

Long-lasting: coryza; agonizing pain in rectum and anus after stool.

For three or four hours each day: circumscribed redness of cheeks, with paleness about nose and mouth.

From 11 to 3 in the night: dyspnœa with palpitation of heart.

For a whole day: was obliged to bend himself up and lie quite still, else he was seized with violent vomiting.

Digitized by Google

From evening until morning: very violent headache; pain in bowels.

Whole night: external dry heat, with violent, unquenchable thirst.

Chronic: asthma.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pupil dilated; pain in hypochondriac region, like from incarcerated flatus; great pain, tenderness and swelling in ileo-cæcal and ileo-inguinal regions; lancinating-tearing deep in breast through to back; lancinating pain, as with a knife in side of chest; at side, below region of heart, severe pain, shooting from behind forward; darting pains through side; stitches in shoulder; trembling of hand, preventing writing; tearing in back of hand; constant pain in thigh which has become much emaciated; tingling in big toe, as if it would go to sleep; burning-itching over nail of big toe.

Left: headache over eye; rending, tearing, drawing pains in side of head, from eyeball to occiput; pupil contracted; ulceration of meibomian glands of lower lid, which is much swollen; stye on lower lid near inner canthus; tearing in spermatic cord; sharp rending pains along sternum and into shoulder; rheumatic pains in loins and hips extending to shoulders and back; bubbling sensation in upper arm; tearing in tarsus, in sole; pain in big toe, as if nail would grow into flesh; pain in ball of big toe as if inflamed.

From r. to l.: pressing pain in frontal region.

Pain going from l. to r., in gout.

Hemicrania, either of r. or l. side, changing about.

From behind forward: severe pain at r. side, below region of heart, shooting.

From above downward: frequent shiverings running down back.

Pains often change their location.

[43] **Sensations.** As if canthus was glued up; as if ears were stopped up; as if bones of face or nose were being rent asunder; as if teeth were too long; as if epigastrium was pierced by a knife; as if stomach was constantly icy cold; as if he had eaten too much; as of gnawing hunger, in stomach; as if diarrhœa would begin every moment; as if abdomen was icy cold; as if urine was very warm; as if urethra was raw; as if all power was going from loins, and back was turning to pulp; as if a spot on sacrum was ulcerated; as of bubbling in l. upper arm; as of muscular weakness, or paralytic feeling interfering with locomotion; as if he would lose use of limbs, on attempting to walk; as if r. big toe

Digitized by Google

would go to sleep; as if nail on l. big toe would grow into flesh; as if ball of l. big toe was inflamed; as if muscles were paralyzed; as if parts were frost-bitten.

Pain: over region of stomach; in r. hypochondriac region, like from incarcerated flatus; in back; below region of heart; in upper portion of small intestines; in small of back with stool: during stools; in region of kidneys; in shoulder and hip joints; in loins; in r. thigh; in l. big toe; in arms and legs; in all bones.

Long-lasting agonizing pain in rectum and anus after stool, causing screams and crying.

Cutting: in abdomen; about umbilicus; in chest.

Lancinating pain, as with a knife: in r. side of chest.

Lancinating-tearing: deep in r. breast, through to back.

Lacerating: on scalp: in elbows, in direction of upper arm; in finger joints.

Darting pains: through r. side; through body.

Boring: headache, especially over eyes.

Stitches: in ears; in pit of stomach; in posterior part of thorax; in pericardial region; in back; in r. shoulder; in skin.

Stitching: in abdomen; between scapulæ; in limbs during cold weather; in muscles and joints.

Sticking: in tongue.

Distressing pains in sticking shocks or jerks, felt deep in soft parts, and, as it were, upon the periosteum.

Stinging: in region of heart; in muscles of chest.

Sudden shooting: in loins.

Flying pains: in hips.

Tearing: in scalp, on small spots, particularly on occiput; short, sharp, in and around eyeball; in ears; in facial muscles, moving from one location to another; in jaws and gums; in tongue; in abdomen: about sigmoid flexure of colon; in anus; in glans and l. spermatic cord; in muscles of chest; in loins (sudden); in arms, hands and fingers; in back of r. hand; in thighs, knee joints, patella, tibiæ, calves, ankles, toes, tendo-achillis; in feet, particularly in heel, l. tarsus, dorsa of feet and l. sole; in muscles and joints.

Tearing, tensive pains: over small parts, at a time; quickly changing location.

Shooting-tearing: in suffering parts, increasing with the fever.

Rending-tearing: in l. side of head from eyeball to occiput; in periosteum.

Drawing-tearing: in limbs, changing place; in half of head.

Tearing, wandering pains: in one-half of head, in occiput, in temples, in pericranium.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic and arthritic tearing: in extremities and other parts of body, especially when weather is hot.
Shooting-darting pains: in muscles, especially in cold weather.
Tearing twitches: through one side of body, like electric shocks, with sensation of lameness.
Rheumatic tearing: in limbs during warm weather.
Rending pain: in anus; along sternum and into left shoulder.
Drawing: in l. side of head, from eyeball to occiput; in bones of face and nose; in back; in toes.
Drawing digging: deep in orbit, like in sclerotitis.
Racking pain: during respiration.
Forcing pains: in rectum.
Burning: of edges of eyelids; in tongue; in stomach; in epigastrium; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in abdomen; in anus; in urinary organs; in urethra; in swelling of humero-cubital articulation.
Tickling burning: in urethra.
Burning itching: over nail of r. big toe.
Smarting: in eye, especially in outer canthus; of tongue and throat.
Soreness: of eyeballs; in eyes; of septum of nose; in small of back; of spot on sacrum; and sensitiveness of whole body.
Sore biting: in anus.
Biting: in canthi.
Pressing pain: in r. afterwards in l. frontal region; in occiput; in eyes; in abdomen; in rectum; in cervical muscles.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Gnawing: in sternum.
Violent writhing: in region of loins and urinary passages.
Cramps: in stomach; in fingers; in calves; in both feet, particularly in soles.
Cramplike pain: in maxillary joint.
Constriction: in ciliary region; of œsophagus; in neck of bladder.
Scraping: in chest.
Griping: in abdomen.
Colicky pains: in abdomen.
Arthritic pains: in limbs; in joints.
Rheumatic pains: in neck and back; in loins and hips, extending to r. shoulder and chest; in clavicle, shoulders, arms, elbow joint, forearm, wrist and ligaments of finger joints; in loins and legs, extending to toes; of pectoral muscles.
Paralytic pain: in arms, so violent that he cannot hold lightest string firmly.

Google

Neuralgic pains: in extremities and other parts.
Drawing tension: deep in eye.
Tensive pains: in facial muscles, moving from one location to another.
Tension: in chest; in cervical muscles; between scapulæ; in back; in region of kidneys.
Faint aching: about navel, as if she must eat.
Like toothache: pains in loins.
Fulness: of stomach.
Pressure: in head; in occiput, also deep in cerebellum, excited by mental exertion or night watching; in canthi; in stomach; in small spots in chest; in region of heart; in præcordial region; in toes.
Weight: oppression in occiput during movement; in loins while standing, makes her feel sick and good for nothing.
Pressive heaviness: deep in cerebellum.
Heaviness: of head; of feet; with the pains.
Oppression: of chest; in region of heart.
Anxiety: in præcordia.
Confusion: of head.
Dulness: in sternum.
Pulsations: in head; in abdomen.
Creeping: in forehead.
Shuddering and creeping, in isolated parts, such as are felt on getting cold from change of weather.
Crawling: in nose.
Prickling: in hands and feet, as if asleep.
Biting tingling: in throat and fauces.
Tingling: in ears, as after being frosted; in nose; in face; in anus; in tips of fingers; in r. big toe; in toes as after being frosted; in many parts of body; here and there in skin, as after being frosted.
Tickling: in throat; in fossa navicularis; in trachea.
Weakness: with the pains.
Tiredness: of feet.
Frequent trembling: through body.
Uneasiness: at epigastrium.
Paralytic sensation: in maxillary joint; with the pains.
Numbness: of tongue; of hands and feet; in small joints which are swollen and stiff.
Stiffness: in joints.
Lameness: through limbs, with great weakness.
Dryness: of ears; in mouth; of throat; of tongue.
Heat: in mouth; in pharynx and whole length of œsophagus; of palms.
Warm sensation: in mouth.
Cold sensation: of head and limbs.
Itching: in nose; in pharynx; in anus; at prepuce and

Digitized by Google

orifice of urethra; in larynx and trachea; of skin, as in nettlerash.

" **Tissues.** Metastasis to internal organs.

Dropsy of cavities and internal organs, especially hydropericardium; hydrothorax; ascites; hydrometra.

It affects the urinary and digestive tracts, and to some extent the respiratory organs.

Useful in hemorrhages from lungs, stomach and uterus.

Muscular rheumatism and loss of muscular power.

Stands in close relation to fibrous tissues; redness, swelling, heat, etc., not tending to suppuration; easily and quickly changing location.

Gout attacking many joints; muscular pains like torticollis; lumbago; tearing pains in joints; pains in all bones.

Acts markedly on periosteum; synovial membranes of joints, especially small joints; that part of the nervous system which presides over the function of voluntary motion.

General inflammation of joints, with excessive hyperæsthesia, slightest concussion of air, floor, or bed, renders pains unbearable; exacerbation of fever and of pain in evening, and at night with copious sweating; secretion of urine diminished, but urine highly saturated; excessive thirst, quickened respiration, and increased strong beating of heart; large joints intensely red and hot; smaller ones swollen and stiff, with sensation of numbness.

Acts more on small joints than on large.

When during chronic form of gout acute paroxysms set in, also in metastasis to heart.

Rheumatism: articular, acute or chronic; with or without fever; after getting thoroughly wet; complicated with gastric affections; occurring immediately after moist weather; in later stages.

It hastens relapses of gout if abused.

Secretions of all mucous surfaces altered and increased.

Gastric rheumatic genus epidemicus.

Diphtheritis of mucous membranes and submucous cellular tissue.

Emaciation, œdema, anasarca, complicated with rheumatism.

Acute dropsy, with renal affections.

Dropsy after scarlatina.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: lips and face œdematous with great sensitiveness; epigastrium sensitive; distended abdomen contracts spasmodically; surface of abdomen extremely sensitive; unbearable

Digitized by Google

pain in nipples from slightest; soreness in small of back; sore spot on sacrum very sensitive; affected joints sore.

Pressure: epigastrium extremely sensitive; tearing pain in abdomen, especially about sigmoid flexure of colon <; dulness and gnawing in sternum > from constant; pain in region of kidney <; painful swelling of humero-cubital articulation with sensitiveness.

Teeth very sensitive when pressed together.

Rubbing: dulness and gnawing in sternum > from constant.

When raised: head falls back, mouth wide open.

Slightest concussion of air, floor, or bed renders the pains unbearable.

Knocking joints: arthritic pains < by, making patient scream.

Stubbing toes hurts exceedingly.

Skin. Delicate skin.

Skin dry and pale; swollen; parts cold and glistening. θDropsy.

Dryness of skin, particularly when accompanied by dark, scanty urine. θDysentery.

Hot, dry skin. θPericarditis.

Skin dry, sweat suppressed, or profuse sweating.

Stitches in skin.

Tingling here and there, like after being frosted.

Itching: as in nettlerash; unchanged by scratching; with pinkish redness around joints.

Erysipelas, smooth.

Purple efflorescence on face, neck, and upper anterior part of thorax, inside of thighs, scrotum and groins in patches.

Œdematous swelling and anasarca.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Venous constitutions.

Melancholic temperament.

Cachectic appearance. θDysentery. θGout.

Uric acid diathesis.

Emaciated, sensitive individuals, disposed to rheumatism and catarrh.

Gout in persons of vigorous constitution.

Often indicated with old people.

Vesical irritability depending upon gouty diathesis.

Asthmatic people.

Those suffering from effects of night watching, and from hard study.

Boy, æt. 10, subject to frequent attacks of rheumatism, has for last fourteen days been suffering from rheumatic fever; pericarditis.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt 22, of dissipated habits, and mother of three illegitimate children; gout.

Mr. S., caught cold by lying on ice after violent exercise while skating.

Scrofulous young man, æt. 27; dropsy.

M., æt. 30, male; rheumatism.

Mrs. N., æt. 43, renal derangement; relieved.

Woman, æt. 43, ceased menstruating half a year ago; pleurisy.

Male, æt. 46; acute articular rheumatism.

Woman, æt. 55; rheumatism.

M., male, æt. 56, of athletic build; inflammation of kidney.

M., æt. 65, coachman; rheumatism.

Mrs. M., æt. 74; hemorrhage from bowels.

Lady, æt. 85; ascites.

An old lady, to all appearances in good health, lying in bed, free from any inflammatory symptoms; prostration with an anxious expression.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Bellad., Camphor, Coccul., Nux vom., Pulsat.*, honey and vinegar. *Spigel.*, when in heart affections patient feels as if dying. Copious draughts of ice water prevent its action on the bowels. In poisoning give *Amm. caust.* in sugar water.

Compatible: useful in dropsy after failure of *Apis* and *Arsen.* *Carb. veg.* followed well in ascites. After *Lycop.*

Compare: *Acon., Arnic.* (typhus), *Arsen., Bellad., Bryon.*, (gout, effusions albuminous or serous, hence, while symptoms express less energy than *Bryon.*, they are more serious); *Cinchon., Coccul., Mercur., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Opium, Podolph.* (painless cholera morbus); *Pulsat.* (derangement of stomach from eggs); *Sepia.*

Google

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS.

Horsebalm, Richweed, Stone-root. *Labiatæ.*

An indigenous plant, with very hard, knotty and tough root, growing in woods from Canada to the Carolinas; flowers from July to September.

A valuable remedy, of which we have but a single proving, by Burt.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Constipation*, A. L. Carroll, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 546; H. N. Martin, Trans. H. M. S. P., 1882, p. 205; Hughes, Raue's R., 1870, p. 247; *Constipation during gestation*, Hempel and Arndt's Mat. Med., p. 763; *Hemorrhoids* (2 cases), A. L. Carroll, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 546; E. P. Fowler, N. A. J. H., vol. 6, p. 181; W. H. Williamson, Raue's R., 1874, p. 202; E. P. Fowler, N. A. J. H., vol. 6, p. 182; E. C. Franklin (several cases), A. O., vol. 3, p. 301; *Prolapsus ani*, Capen, Hempel & Arndt's Mat. Med., p. 764; *Varicocele consequent upon constipation*, E. P. Fowler, N. A. J. H., vol. 6, p. 82; *Prolapsus uteri, with pruritus and dysmenorrhœa*, F. G. Snelling, N. A. J. H., vol. 6, p. 84; *Dysmenorrhœa*, E. T. Blake, Raue's R., 1873, p. 172; *Dysmenorrhœa, and menstrual convulsions*, Krebs, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 672; E. P. Fowler, N. A. J. H., vol. 6, p. 83, *Pruritus during pregnancy*, A. M. Cushing, N. E. M. G., vol. 1, p. 107; *Sympathetic aphonia*, J. H. Marsden, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Penn., 1882, p. 291; *Pulmonary hemorrhage*, C. Th. Liebold, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 494.

[1] **Mind.** Is gloomy all the time with a heavy expression; stool hard and difficult.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness, with gastric and hemorrhoidal troubles.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Dull pain in head. θConstipation.

‖Dull frontal headache, with lassitude and desire to sleep, or fulness in head and throbbing. θHemorrhoids.

‖Gastric and hemorrhoidal headaches, with dizziness.

‖‖Headache from suppressed hemorrhoidal discharges.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Whitish coating of tongue, with loss of appetite. θConstipation.

Tongue coated yellow along centre or base, with bitter taste.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Loss of appetite. θConstipation.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Nausea, with cramplike pains in stomach.

‖Nausea, with obstinate constipation, during gestation.

Vomiting with pain and heat in stomach.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Constant heaviness in stomach.

‖Dyspepsia, with waterbrash and hemorrhoids, and weight in epigastrium; generally troubles of rectum.

Digitized by Google

Sharp cutting in stomach every five minutes while sitting.
Spasms of stomach, flatulence, excessive appetite.

19 **Abdomen.** ‖Heavy, dragging ache in pelvis. θConstipation.
‖‖Colic with flatulence and nausea.
Flatulence, with rumbling in stomach and bowels and distension of abdomen.
‖Cutting, colicky pains in hypogastrium, every few minutes; must sit down; becomes very faint; cannot sleep.
‖Congestion of portal system and of pelvic viscera, with flatulent rumbling in stomach and bowels; sluggish stool with distended abdomen; piles.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Pure mucous stools, or mucous stools mixed with dark substances; before stools severe pain in lower part of abdomen, during stool, tenesmus; little pain after stool; vomiting. θChronic diarrhœa of children.
‖Mucous, watery stools, with cramplike or spasmodic pains in bowels, vomiting, flatulence.
Diarrhœa of children, with colic, cramps and flatulence.
‖‖Mucous or black and fecal stools, with colic and tenesmus. θChronic diarrhœa after confinement.
Loose, papescent stool and nausea.
‖Four to twelve stools daily; two at night. θChronic diarrhœa of children.
‖Light-colored, lumpy stools, with distress in anus.
Copious, bilious, yellow stools; mucous, bloody, with tenesmus.
‖‖Hemorrhoidal dysentery with tenesmus.
‖Light-colored, lumpy stool, with hard straining, followed by dull pains in anus and hypogastrium, lasting about half an hour.
‖‖Obstinate constipation with hemorrhoids; stools very sluggish and hard, accompanied by pain and flatulence.
‖Bowels not moved for six or seven days, a feeling of constant pressure in rectum, with a heavy, dragging ache in pelvis.
Constipation and hemorrhoids from congestive inertia of lower bowel, especially in pregnancy.
Before and after stool, severe pain in hypogastrium and much tenesmus.
‖Congestive inertia of lower bowel.
Weight or pressure in rectum, with intense irritation or itching there.
‖‖Piles with constipation, or even with diarrhœa, bleeding, or blind and protruding; feeling of sticks, gravel or sand in rectum; evening and night; > in morning.
‖‖Flowing piles, hemorrhage incessant though not profuse, with alternate constipation and diarrhœa.

Google

‖‖Chronic, painful, bleeding hemorrhoids.

‖Great itching or burning in anus; tumefaction of anus and rectum.

‖Prolapsus ani, with hemorrhoids, great loss of blood and debility.

Hemorrhages from anus, blood dark and tough, enveloped in viscid phlegm.

‖‖Chronic diseases of rectum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Chronic nephritis and cystitis; catarrh of the bladder.

Urine increased.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Varicocele, with extreme constipation.

‖‖Spermatorrhœa kept up by piles and constipation.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Uterine diseases dependent upon diseases of rectum and bowels.

Prolapsus or displacement caused by constipation.

Prolapsus in evening, with pruritus, dysmenorrhœa and constipation.

Congestion of cervix uteri, with painful hemorrhoids and aggravated constipation.

Menorrhagia, with constipation and piles.

Amenorrhœa from pelvic congestion.

Obstructive dysmenorrhœa, especially where there are loss of appetite, constipation, piles with or without pruritus; when pelvic and portal congestion are coexistent.

‖Terrible dysmenorrhœa, with hemorrhoids, constant diarrhœa, and loss of appetite.

‖Convulsions preceded by severe pain in region of womb, amounting to twenty or more, in paroxysms of fifteen to twenty minutes in duration, and requiring two or three persons to prevent patient from hurting herself; convulsions followed by stupor, lasting twenty-four hours or more, from which patient revives with a severe headache. θDysmenorrhœa.

Membranous dysmenorrhœa.

Leucorrhœa with pruritus, obstinate constipation and dysmenorrhœa.

‖Pruritus vulva, accompanied by hemorrhoids.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Pruritus in pregnancy; violent itching; parts smell badly, are swollen, dark red and protruding; she cannot lie down.

‖Pruritus at eighth month of pregnancy, genitals considerably swollen and inflamed, very sore, so that she could neither walk, lie down, nor sit, except upon edge of chair; the itching is intolerable, making patient almost delirious.

‖Obstinate constipation during gestation.

Digitized by Google

‖Diarrhœa after confinement.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice reduced to a feeble, scarcely intelligible whisper; very nervous; creeping, chilly sensation, especially in afternoon; spasmodic, crampy pains in abdomen; frequent necessity to urinate, with great urgency; sometimes when bowels are lax, inability to retain feces; sensation of extreme tenderness in rectum, with copious discharge of offensive muco-purulent matter. θSympathetic aphonia.

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Dyspnœa, cough with cardiac affections.

‖Severe attacks of dyspnœa with great weakness. θIrritation of cardiac nerves.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Hard, shaking cough, with bloody expectoration.

Cough, with expectoration of lumps of coagulated blood enveloped in mucus.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Hemorrhage from lungs, with short, hacking cough; dark, tough coagula, enveloped in viscid mucus; uneasiness in chest but no pain; bleeding from rectum the first day; subsequent costiveness.

‖Pains in chest alternating with piles.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Irritation of cardiac nerves; cardiac hyperæsthesia.

‖Periodical spells of faintness and oppression; attacks of syncope with fulness of chest and difficult breathing; heart's action rapid, regular or irregular; pulse 130 to 140; slightest motion or excitement aggravates.

‖Heart's action persistently rapid but weak.

‖After heart is relieved, old piles reappear or suppressed menses return.

‖Palpitation in patients subject to piles, dyspepsia and flatulence.

‖Valvular disease, following a severe and prolonged attack of acute rheumatism.

‖Pulse 140 per minute, steady and quick. θIrritation of cardiac nerves.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Inability to walk, must be carried from the house to carriage. θDysmenorrhœa and convulsions.

Tearing in both knees, passing down inside of legs to feet, while sitting; dull frontal headache.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Tearing pains in arms, hands and legs; frontal headache.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** While sitting: sharp cutting in stomach; tearing in knees, passing down inside of legs to feet.

Must sit down: on account of cutting, colicky pains in hypogastrium.

Can neither walk, lie down, nor sit, except upon edge of chair, parts so swollen and inflamed, during pregnancy.

Digitized by Google

Motion: syncope and oppression of chest < from slightest.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖The slightest emotion or excitement of any kind aggravates the symptoms. θIrritation of cardiac nerves.
‖Becomes very faint, from pains in hypogastric region.
‖Periodical spells of faintness and oppression. θIrritation of cardiac nerves.
‖Attacks of syncope with fulness of chest and difficulty of breathing. θIrritation of cardiac nerves.
‖Great debility. θProlapsus ani.

[37] **Sleep.** Disposition to sleep during day.
Sleep disturbed by hypogastric pains.

[38] **Time.** In morning: piles >.
In afternoon: creeping, chilly sensation.
During day: four to twelve stools; disposition to sleep.
In evening: jagging sensation in lower part of rectum and anus <; piles <; prolapsus <.
At night: two stools; piles <; sleep disturbed by hypogastric pains.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Constant: heaviness in stomach; pressure in rectum; hemorrhage from piles; diarrhœa.
Frequent: necessity to urinate.
Every few minutes: cutting, colicky pains in hypogastrium.
Every five minutes: sharp cutting in stomach.
Spasmodic: pains in bowels; crampy pains in abdomen.
Periodical: spells of faintness and oppression.
Lasting fifteen to twenty minutes: convulsions.
Lasting about half an hour: dull pains in anus and hypogastrium.
Jagging sensation in lower part of rectum and anus, < in evening, and continues so until late at night.
Lasting twenty-four hours or more: stupor following convulsions.
For six or seven days: bowels not moved.
Chronic: diarrhœa of children; diarrhœa after confinement; hemorrhoids; diseases of rectum; nephritis and cystitis.

[43] **Sensations.** As of sand in rectum; as if sticks or gravel had lodged in lower part of rectum and anus; as of extreme tenderness in rectum.
Pain: in stomach; in lower part of abdomen, before stool: in hypogastrium, before and after stool; in region of womb before convulsions; in chest, alternating with piles.
Cutting: in hypogastrium.
Sharp cutting: in stomach.
Tearing: in knees, passing down inside of legs to feet; in arms, hands and legs.
Jagging: in lower part of rectum and anus.

Digitized by Google

Burning: in anus.
Soreness: of genitals, during pregnancy.
Heavy dragging ache: in pelvis.
Colicky pains: in hypogastrium.
Cramplike pains: in stomach; in bowels; in abdomen.
Dull pain: in head; in anus and hypogastrium.
Pressure: in rectum.
Fulness: in head; of chest.
Heaviness: in stomach.
Weight: in epigastrium; in rectum.
Throbbing: in head.
Distress: in anus.
Uneasiness: in chest.
Heat: in stomach; in anus.
Creeping, chilly sensation: in afternoon.
Itching: in rectum; in anus; of parts, during pregnancy, making her almost delirious.

" **Tissues.** ‖ Pelvic and portal congestion, resulting in dysmenorrhœa and piles.
Whole gastro-intestinal canal affected, especially rectum.
‖ Dropsy from cardiac disease.

" **Skin.** Yellow around the eyes.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Young lady, subject to attacks at each menstrual period, for four years; dysmenorrhœa and menstrual convulsions.
Mrs. B., at eighth month of pregnancy; pruritus.
Mrs. B., æt. 29, at sixth month of pregnancy, suffering as she had previously done, under same circumstances, from obstinate constipation.
Wm. C., æt. 36, short in stature, very scrawny and sallow, of a nervous temperament, spinner by occupation, wore a truss supporting abdomen and allowing bowels to rest upon an ivory ball; prolapsus ani.
Woman, æt. 59, suffering previously from pelvic pains, relieved by *Aloes;* constipation.
Gentleman, light-complexioned, thin, nervous and dyspeptic; flowing piles.
Engineer, extremely bilious, nervous temperament, suffering somewhat from effects of Mexican climate; varicocele.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by *Nux vom.*
Was used with benefit in a case of cardiac disease, in which *Digit., Cactus,* and other remedies failed.
With *Aloes,* cured a case of pelvic congestion.
With *Conium,* cured a case of pulmonary hemorrhage.
Compare: *Æsc. hipp.* (piles); *Aloes* (proctitis and rectal dysentery); *Coloc.* (colic); *Hamam.; Nux vom.; Sulphur,* also *Arnic., Diosc., Hydrast.* and *Ignat.*
Cured colic after *Coloc.* and *Nux vom.* failed.

Digitized by Google

COLOCYNTHIS.

Squirting Cucumber. *Cucurbitaceæ.*

An annual resembling the common watermelon; herbaceous stems, with rough hairs, trail upon the ground, or climb; flowers yellow; fruit globular, of the size of a small orange, yellow and smooth when ripe, containing within a hard coriaceous rind, a white, spongy, medullary matter, enclosing numerous ovate, compressed, white or brownish seeds. The plant is a native of Turkey, and abounds in the islands of the Archipelago. It grows also in various parts of Africa and Asia.—Hom. Pharmacopœia.

Proved by Hahnemann, Aegidi, Stapf, Rückert, Austrian provers and others. See Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 477.

Clinical Authorities.—*Headache*, Searle, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 178; Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 174; Schindler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 174; Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 1, p. 175; *Violent headache for ninety hours*, MSS.; *Choroiditis*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 110; Hom. Clinics, Case 311; *Arthritic ophthalmia*, Schuler, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 350; *Rheumatic inflammation of eye*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 288; Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 301; *Tic douloureux*, J. N. Nankivell, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 291; *Faceache* (2 cases), Gaspari, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 423; *Facial neuralgia*, H. Lehmann, Hom. Clinics, Case 161; *Facial neuralgia and toothache*, Sybel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 184; *Neuralgia of infraorbital nerve*, Gerson, B. J. H., vol. 20, p. 415; *Acute gastritis*, Watzke, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 561; *Colic before menses*, Weinke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 229; Hechenberger, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 295; *Colic with kidney complications*, Ng., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 15; *Colic*, C. M. Conant, Retrospect, 1875, p. 73; H., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 750; Ng., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 750; Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 750; Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 751; Chapman (3 cases), B. J. H., vol. 7, p. 513; Köck, Allg. Hom. Ztg., 1881, p. 171; Garay, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 307; A. E. Hawkes, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 145; *Periodic neuralgic colic*, Goullon, Jr., B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 166; *Neuralgia of solar plexus*, F. C. Winter, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 344; *Lead colic*, Spech, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 365; *Colicodynia*, J. A. Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 314; *Chronic catarrh of colon, with paroxysms of colic*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 116; *Abdominal inflammation after falling*, Ng., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 124, *Peritonitis*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 155; *Paralysis of rectum*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 1007; *Chronic morning diarrhœa*, Veith, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 413; *Chronic diarrhœa*, J. C. Neilson, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 330; *Dysentery*, Edmundson, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 174; H. M., vol. 8, p. 471; C. Dunham, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 212; Villers, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 443; *Acute catarrh of bladder* (3 cases), Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 15; *Diabetes*, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 211; J. B. Wood, Hah. M., vol. 15, p. 629; *Chyluria*, Bute, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 50; *Paraphimosis*, F. C. Winter, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 345; *Ovarian tumor*, C. Dunham, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 245; Gilchrist, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 229; *Ovarian cyst* (2 cases), Dunham, Gilchrist, Gilchrist's Surgery, p. 159; *Abortion with suppressed lochia*, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 447; *Lumbago*, Schelling,

Digitized by Google

Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 5, p. 877; *Coxalgia*, Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 513; Becker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 514; *Sciatica*, Lilienthal, Organon, vol. 3, p. 357; Pereire, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 514; Deck, Raue's Rec., 1864, p. 261; A. J. H. M. M., vol. 7, p. 150; *Ischias* (9 cases), Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 896; (5 cases), C. F. Winter, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 340; (2 cases) Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 133; Böhm, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 514; *Psoitis*, Hoffendal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 580; *Luxatio spontanea*, Genzke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 573; *Rheumatism*, Y., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 514; *Rheumatic pains*, Rückert, Organon, vol. 3, p. 269.

[1] **Mind.** Weak memory.
- ‖Confusion in l. side of head, with pressing, burning pain in l. orbit, temple and nose, on dorsum nasi, and in upper teeth.
- ‖Delirium alternating with sopor, with constant desire to escape, eyes half closed. θAbortion.
- Depressed and joyless; disposition to cry and weep.
- ‖Complaining bitterly day and night.
- ‖Screaming from pain. θPeritonitis.
- ‖Walks about the room in great anxiety. θHeadache.
- ‖Disinclined to talk, to answer, or see friends.
- ‖Extreme anxiety.
- Extremely irritable and impatient; nothing seems right; gets angry on being questioned.
- ‖Morose mood; becomes offended at everything.
- ‖Anger, with indignation and extreme irritability; throws things out of his hands.
- Indignation, with silent internal grief.
- ‖‖Affections from anger, with indignation, particularly vomiting and diarrhœa, also suppression of menses.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness, with slight delirium and deafness.
- ‖‖Vertigo: when quickly turning head, as if he would fall; tottering of knees; from stimulants.
- ‖Intimations of vertigo and nausea.
- ‖‖Dulness of head and giddiness, at beginning of colic.
- ‖Confusion of head: in frontal region, with pressure in orbits; in l. side of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Violent shooting or stitching pain in forehead and eyes, from out in, sometimes lessening for a few minutes, but returning afterwards harder, day and night.
- ‖Sudden sticking pain in forehead, towards nose.
- Rheumatic inflammation, with terrible burning, cutting pains, which extend into head, particularly into forehead.
- Drawing pain in whole brain, becoming pressive in forehead, < on moving eyebrows.
- ‖Tearing or pressing pain in forehead and root of nose; as if a coryza would appear.

Digitized by Google

‖Pressive frontal headache, < stooping or lying on back.
‖Sensitiveness of head, during whole day, as though it was compressed; especially in forehead and temples.
‖Tensive pain in forehead.
‖Aching in forehead, < by bending forward.
‖Heaviness and stupefaction of forehead.
‖Pressure in both temples.
‖Boring stitches in r. temple, disappearing on touch.
‖Severe burning, boring pain on r. side of forehead.
‖Boring and drawing in r. side of head, in forehead.
‖Pressing and dull throbbing in l. temple, grows gradually acute and cutting.
Pulsation in l. temple with violent pressure.
‖Tearing in l. side of forehead.
‖Periodical tearing, stitching, jerking headache, occurring daily, half an hour after rising, in l. side of forehead.
Hemicrania, pains extending particularly towards forehead and l. side of head, with nausea and vomiting; attacks come in afternoon towards evening.
‖Constant horrible, gnawing pains in head. θArthritic ophthalmia.
‖Painful tearing-digging through whole brain, becoming unbearable when moving upper eyelid.
‖Intense pain through whole head, < by moving eyes.
‖Painfulness of whole head and eyes, very much < by bending forward.
‖Severe pressing, tearing headache, causing her to cry out; she must sit up, is unable to remain in lying position; bends herself double; with subsidence of pains, attacks of suffocation, constriction of chest and anxious gasping for air; hands clenched; attacks recur every hour or half hour.
‖Intermittent headache in those of a rheumatic, gouty, or nervous diathesis; the pains are violent, semilateral, tearing, drawing or crampy; aching, compressive sensation in forehead, with great anguish and restlessness, obliging one to leave the bed.
Severe headache with sweat on head and body, smelling like urine, with copious watery urine during pains, or scanty fetid urine between paroxysms.
‖Pain, tearing and screwing together.
‖Congestion to head, with constant tearing pain. θArthritic ophthalmia.
‖‖Violent periodical or intermittent headache.
‖Bilious, gouty or nervous headaches, of excruciating severity.

‘ **Outer Head.** Smarting, burning on scalp, painful to touch.
‖Right side of head very sensitive to touch, particularly about eye. θHeadache.

Digitized by Google

‖Roots of hair painful.
‖Head hot. θAbortion.

° **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes dull and swimming; vision obscured.

Rheumatic form of iritis; around cornea a bluish-white ring; photophobia; no lachrymation; tearing pain in eye and surroundings; < in evening and at night.

‖Severe burning, sticking and cutting pains, extending from eye up into head and around eye, or else an aching pain going back into head, usually < on rest at night and on stooping, > by firm pressure and walking in a warm room; sensation on stooping as if eye would fall out; lachrymation profuse and acrid. θIritis. θGlaucoma.

‖Inflammation of l. eye, with subconjunctival, venous hyperæmia, which anastomosed with the superficial conjunctival vessels, and with the deep sclerotic around cornea; pupils dilated, immovable; distant objects can be seen better than near; aqueous humor, slightly turbid, mixed with small specks from the soft and discolored iris; bulb tense, hot and protruding; copious lachrymation; at night, agonizing, tearing, palpitating and burning pains, with great photophobia, upper half of fundus seemed as if smeared over, lower half not transparent. θChoroiditis.

‖External strabismus of r. eye, with redness and lachrymation; eye diminished half in size, with flickering dimness of vision; region around eye very sensitive to touch. θHeadache.

‖Periodical pain in r. eye, vessels of conjunctiva as if injected, redness of margin of lids, lachrymation; eye appears smaller; upon stooping, sensation as if eye would fall out, the pain begins with stitches in forehead above eye, the tearing pain in eye extends to r. temple and is < from shaking head, coughing, looking at the light and touch. θRheumatic ophthalmia.

‖Sharp, cutting stabs, as from knives, in r. eyeball.

‖Cutting or burning pains in eye, with much acrid discharge from both eyes. θRheumatic inflammation.

‖Burning pressure in l. eye.

‖Painful pressure in eyeballs, especially on stooping.

Pressing pain in l. orbit along dorsum of nose, > by sitting down.

Pain as if eyeballs were pressed from above downward.

Pressive feeling in orbits near root of nose, with confusion in head and chilliness.

In evening, pressive pain in r. eyeball from above and outside, < by wiping with finger; eyeball feels harder at that part.

Digitized by Google

‖Smarting in eyes; painfulness of the balls.
Pale inflammatory redness in eyeball.
‖Violent pains in eyeball, which precede full development of arthritic ophthalmia.
Inflammation of conjunctiva, here and there tendency to ulceration.
Great itching in r. eyeball, compelling him to rub.
Dry feeling in eyes, in evening.
Prickling, burning pain in r. inner canthus.
‖Eyelids burn, even after sound sleep.
Drawing in upper r. eyelid, or annoying twitching.
‖Discharge of acrid fluid from eyes. θArthritic ophthalmia.
‖Severe, cutting, stitchlike ciliary neuralgia, > by firm pressure and while walking in warm room; < by rest at night and when stooping.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Constant roaring and throbbing in both ears, especially the left.
Pulsation and rushing in ears.
‖Crawling, itching, stitching, cutting or aching in ears, > by putting fingers into ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Sense of smell impaired. θHeadache.
‖Throbbing, burrowing pain in nose, from l. side to root of nose.
Beating and digging pain, from l. side of nose to glabella.
‖Nose stopped up. θInflammation of eye.
‖Fluent coryza, < in open air, > in room. θHeadache.
‖Purulent nasal discharge. θRheumatic ophthalmia.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Expression of face anxious; despondent. θChronic diarrhœa.
‖Sallow complexion, with expression of suffering. θOvarian tumor.
‖Face distorted. θColic.
‖Deathly color of face, with colicky pains in bowels.
‖Face pale, hot and sunken, or red and purple. θColic.
‖Hot head, red face, glistening eyes.
‖Face dark red or pale, relaxed muscles and sunken eyes.
‖Cheeks cold. θPeritonitis.
‖Tearing in cheeks.
‖Transient stitches in upper jaw frequently recurring.
‖After feeling of heat in face and forehead, there occurs, in a small circumscribed spot below lower eyelid, an extremely tiresome, aching, pinching pain, which produces twitching in lower lid, dazzling before eyes and diplopia; attacks often lasted several hours and left behind dull frontal headache. θInfraorbital neuralgia.
‖Right side of face, temple, ear, eye and sometimes side of neck attacked. θTic douloureux.
‖Sensation as if l. side of face was being torn from r. side.

Digitized by Google

Tensive, tearing pain, with heat, swelling and redness, especially of l. side, < from touch or motion, > in perfect rest and from external application of warmth.

Neuralgia of l. face, supra and infraorbital regions exquisitely painful; attacks come suddenly at 10 P.M.; the pains shooting from these parts to l. ear and down l. side of neck; cannot lie in bed, must get up and walk about; > from walking in open air; great tenderness of affected parts; dim sight and profuse lachrymation of l. eye.

Shooting, rending pains in l. side of face, between temple, ear and jaw, at first slight and intermittent, but gradually increasing in severity and frequency, until they were accompanied by nausea, empty retching of most distressing violence, when the pains in face became almost insupportable; paroxysms lasted sometimes for twenty-four hours and sometimes longer, going off gradually as they came on, depriving her of sleep and rendering her unfit for work.

Left sided tearing, or burning and stinging pain, extending to ear and head; from catching cold; pain < from least touch; patient cries out with pain and is very restless.

Constriction and pressing in l. malar bone, extending into l. eye.

Pain from back of l. ear to eye and mouth on that side.

Neuralgia in face, from l. parotid to eye.

Pimples on face.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Drawing and twitching toothache.

Beating toothache, first in one, then in another tooth of l. side.

Pain extends into teeth, where it is of a throbbing, tearing, twitching nature. θHeadache.

Facial neuralgia and toothache, confined to one side, in a patient recovering from sciatica, the pains periodical and very severe, coming three to four times a day, each attack lasting about an hour; toothache, as if tension was made upon nerves and skin suddenly relaxed; pains extend over one side of face to ear.

Pain in lower teeth as if nerves were compressed or stretched.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Persistent, bitter, disgusting taste.

Bitter taste in mouth. θChronic diarrhœa.

Taste: bitter, of food and drink, less frequently offensive or metallic. θHeadache. θDysentery.

Tongue rough, as from sand, and feels scalded.

Burning on anterior surface of tongue.

Burning on tip of tongue.

Google

‖Tongue feels burned and scalded.
Tongue: coated white or yellow; rough.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Stinging in velum palati as from a beard of grain sticking in it.
‖Dryness of mouth, with thirst. θLumbago.
‖Offensive smell from mouth from decayed teeth. θIschias.
Burning of under lip.

[13] **Throat.** Feeling of constriction in throat, with empty eructations and palpitation of heart.
‖Dryness, rawness, roughness, or scraping in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Canine hunger, with longing for bread and beer.
‖Diminished appetite, without thirst, yet great inclination to drink, succeeded by a putrid taste in mouth.
Appetite variable, mostly poor. θOvarian tumor.
‖Aversion to food, with scraping in throat.
‖Great emaciation, though appetite is good; extreme thirst, drinking much, during night empties a pitcher of water and by morning fills a vessel with urine greater in quantity than amount of water consumed. θDiabetes.
‖Violent thirst. θDysentery.
‖Thirst great, everything tastes bitter, complete loss of appetite. θHeadache.
‖Burning thirst. θPeritonitis.
‖Thirsty, but can only take a spoonful of liquid at a time. θChronic diarrhœa.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Griping and flatulence after eating. θSciatica.
‖After least food or drink, diarrhœa.
‖Potatoes cause bellyache.
‖‖Colic from drinking while overheated.
‖‖Coffee relieves the colic.
Beer intoxicates easily.
‖Pains < from eating or drinking least amount.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: inodorous; violent; after eating and drinking; empty.
‖Nausea rising from stomach.
‖Squeezing in intestines extends up into stomach, causing nausea.
‖Nausea, with fruitless efforts to vomit, lasting until falling asleep and returning on awaking.
‖Nausea and vomiting, with coldness of extremities. θIntestinal catarrh.
‖Nausea, with greenish vomiting. θChronic diarrhœa.
Fruitless efforts to vomit.
‖Retching and bending the body forward.
‖‖Vomiting and diarrhœa from anger, with indignation.

Digitized by Google

Serous, bilious vomiting, without nausea.
Vomiting: of food without nausea; of ingesta, afterwards of green substances, with violent colic; of bitter tasting yellow fluid; of bile and greenish substances.
‖Vomiting of a green, slimy fluid. θPeritonitis.
‖Bilious vomiting, during paroxysms of pain. θOvarian cyst.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Feeling of fulness in epigastric region.
‖Griping in epigastrium, after each meal, < towards evening.
‖Compressive sensation in epigastrium, returning at short intervals and changing into a sharp pinching, with slight confusion of forehead.
‖Painful griping and movements in epigastric region, followed by a soft, almost diarrhœic stool.
‖Feeling of emptiness in stomach.
Pressure in stomach, with sensation of hunger.
‖Burning pain in stomach.
‖Cramp in stomach at night, relieved by belching.
‖Sleepless from cramplike pressure in pit of stomach and constrictions of stomach; this latter so sensitive that the lightest covering cannot be endured.
‖‖Violent cutting, tearing pains, which come from different parts of chest and abdomen and concentrate in pit of stomach, > from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indignation.
Pain of stomach accompanies pain of teeth and head.
‖Pit of stomach very sensitive to touch.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Transient stitches in hepatic region.
Flying pains in hepatic region.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Epigastrium and abdomen excessively sensitive and painful to touch. θAbdomen.
‖‖Abdomen distended and painful; tympanitic. θLead colic.
‖Constant rumbling and croaking in bowels as from frogs; borborygmus.
‖Movements are felt in abdomen.
‖Incarcerated flatus.
‖Colic preceded by discharge of flatus.
‖Each paroxysm of pain in abdomen is attended with a general agitation and a chill ascending from hypogastrium. θColic.
‖Colic preceded by pressure upon sides of abdomen, which spreads towards stomach, also pressure upon chest, going upward and spreading about neck.
Rending, tearing pain extending up to r. mamma.
Constrictive pain in upper part of abdomen, returning at short intervals and passing into sharp griping.

Digitized by Google

Contractive, twisting pains about umbilicus, spreading afterwards over whole upper part of abdomen, leaving lower portion perfectly free of pain, this lasting about an hour, and followed by a copious evacuation from bowels, with immediate relief of pains, the relief, however, is but temporary; sharp pains soon return and last until another discharge takes place, this is again followed by pains, and continues all night, stools driving her out of bed.

Violent colic around navel, with inflammation of abdomen; fulness of epigastric region, nausea and vomiting, frequent eructations and constipation. θNeuralgia of solar plexus.

Severe colicky pains, most around navel, and radiating from that point; has to bend double, being < in any other posture; great restlessness and loud screaming on changing position; < at intervals of five or ten minutes; from eating fruit.

Violent colicky pain near umbilicus, at times a small quantity of fecal matter in stools. θDysentery.

Colic, spreading from navel, > from frequent discharge of flatus.

Constant violent, bruised pain in umbilical region, in a spot as large as a hand, < by walking, not from pressure, somewhat > after eructations of gas.

Griping in umbilical region, gradually subsiding, then returning and rapidly changing into cutting, as if a chisel was thrust deep into upper abdomen, thence passing in a curve backward and downward into pelvis, and then cutting its way upward again.

Griping and cutting in umbilical region, < after stool, with chilliness over whole body.

Cutting and constrictive pain in umbilical region after eating.

Feeling at umbilicus as after taking cold.

Sensation of inflation in umbilical region, with compression in throat, and nausea.

Tenderness of umbilical region with swelling.

Pain from three inches below navel to pit of stomach, cramplike; sensitive to touch, < 4 to 9 P.M., with vomiting and sleepiness; < after eating and walking; > in morning from hot tea and pressure. θColicodynia.

Twisting stitches from umbilical region towards loins and spine.

Pinching pain in abdomen as if bowels were pressed inward, with cutting extending towards pubic region, so severe below navel that muscles of face are distorted and eyes drawn together; pain only > by pressure upon bowels with the hands and bending inward.

Digitized by Google

Isolated deep stitches, sometimes in left, at others, right flank, apparently connected with the ovaries.

Coliclike, spasmodic pain after vexation.

Cramping pain, causing her to draw her lower limbs up to abdomen, with restlessness, moaning and lamenting, < by eating or drinking.

Drawing, tearing, pinching pains in whole abdomen.

Cutting, lancinating pains flying all over abdomen.

Colic so distressing that they seek relief by pressing the corner of a table or head of bedpost against abdomen.

Neuralgic pain in bowels; obstruction as from dryness of bowels; sensation of increasing constriction.

Feeling in whole abdomen as if the intestines were being squeezed between stones and would burst.

Cutting in abdomen as from knives. #Lead colic.

Pain as if bowels were in a vise, with cutting pain downward.

Intense griping, cutting, or squeezing in intestines, coming up into stomach and causing nausea, or extending down into thighs.

Colicky pains in abdomen, constant inclination to vomit, sleeplessness, vomiting of bile without relief, violent fever, skin hot and dry, pulse hard and quick, intolerable cutting pain, first here then there in abdomen, integuments of which are very sensitive to touch, > from drawing up feet, bitter taste in mouth, dislike to water. #Acute gastritis after taking cold.

Periodical neuralgic colic, coming every morning at 6 o'clock; abdominal walls feel as if festering, and pain spreads out in rays to all sides.

Severe colic in lower part of abdomen; came on in spasms, each lasting about half a minute, between the paroxysms no pain, < when lying on either side and after eating, > when lying on back and bending double.

Paroxysmal griping pains in bowels, doubling him up, with profuse warm sweat on forehead and neck. #Colic.

Sharp, cutting abdominal pains; pain in abdomen upon straightening up; walks bent with hands pressed to painful side; attacks of excruciating pain, cutting and griping, obliging to bend double and scream with agony, during paroxysms, bilious vomiting. #Ovarian cyst.

Chronic catarrh of colon, with paroxysms of colic; usually after vexation, violent colicky pains along colon, frequent watery discharges from bowels, tenesmus, nausea, vomiting, coldness of extremities and cold perspiration; during severe spells intestines appear distended or drawn into knots.

Sudden severe pains in abdomen after catching cold.

Google

Gnawing, boring pain in abdomen, < after dinner, must sit down or lie and bend forward.

Deep-seated pulsation in abdomen when lying down.

Pains in abdomen extending to small of back. θColic.

A violent cutting like an electric shock darting through whole abdomen to anus.

After falling, abdomen large and tense, only l. side painful to touch, with sensation as if a tear had occurred there, paroxysmal pains every two hours, pain extending towards r. side of abdomen and to pubis, where a hard body as large as a nut had appeared; this tumor upon being pressed back did not again appear; menses have not appeared for some time.

Well-defined tumor in r. iliac fossa as large as a cocoanut, of elastic feel but hard and immovable; at times severe cutting pain like a stab in tumor, causing her to bend double and scream and toss about in agony, with bilious vomiting; < from heat and warm weather; > open air.

Tension in region of anterior superior spine of ilium, changing next day to a violent drawing from spine of ilium to inguinal region and upper third of inner surface of thigh.

Pain in groin, like from hernia, and on pressure, sensation as if a hernia was receding.

Tenderness over l. inguinal region, with intense cramplike pains passing around to back. θChronic diarrhœa.

Tight, cramplike pain in l. iliac and inguinal region, which is < after, not during external pressure; especially observed in women after excessive venery, after indignation, abuse of opium; > for a while by a cup of coffee.

Hemorrhoidal colic, with sensation as if bowels hung on easily tearing threads.

Pains at beginning of attack, > by pressure, later < from pressure. θLead colic.

Pain in bowels immediately on taking a few steps.

Colic only when walking.

Pains > by motion, such as twisting, turning and wriggling around, and the motion is kept up steadily while the pain lasts; child writhes in every possible direction, doubles itself up, and seems in great distress, it cries very hard.

Colicky pains > by lying on stomach.

Rheumatic colicky pains < from eating.

Coffee, and tobacco smoking, > pain in bowels.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Noisy emission of large quantities of flatus.

Diarrhœa from anger with indignation.

Digitized by Google

Urging to stool, with constant colic.

Excessive urging to stool, which was copious, yellowish-brown, partly thin, as from a purge, and with a sourish, offensive odor, followed by transient relief of the colic.

Urgent, almost irresistible inclination to stool, and in quick succession, two abundant, first pappy, then fluid, evacuations, with ulcerative pains in bowels, > by bending forward, < by an upright position.

Griping was relieved by straining and the consequent expulsion of a long train of slippery bubbles of wind and a small quantity of bland mucus; paroxysms at intervals of from five to fifteen minutes; finally a very painful expulsive pressure ensued, and in a short time a quantity of thin feces passed involuntarily through the sphincter at a single impulse; it was perfectly bland, causing no burning or smarting at anus, which was rather protected all about by the slippery mucus of which a great portion of passage consisted; pains in abdomen all disappeared with this passage.

Sudden tenesmus, soon followed by a copious, pappy evacuation, succeeded by griping and sensation as if taking cold in abdomen.

Violent tenesmus, with pappy, copious, strong smelling stools, which an hour later were watery, scanty, yellow, and almost inodorous.

Stools: copious, fecal, accompanied by great discharge of wind; fluid; after eating, with discharge of flatus and painful feeling in abdomen; > after getting warm in bed; thin, frothy, saffron yellow, greenish-yellow, of musty odor; slimy, bloody, like scrapings of bowels, with tenesmus during stool; relief of pain after stool; bloody; bilious, watery, sour, putrid smelling; brownish-yellow; liquid; first watery and mucous, then bilious, and lastly bloody; thin, mucous (painless), undigested; excoriating; frequent, not profuse; green, slimy, with straining; pappy; sour, putrid; musty, like brown paper, burning.

Child has colic, > by carrying on stomach; stools during or right after nursing, and undigested; stools small, bilious, frothy, frequent, preceded by severe colicky pains, coming on in paroxysms.

Frequent watery diarrhœa, becoming more colorless and watery with every new stool.

Green, yellowish, slimy, watery discharges, streaked with pure blood; afterwards burning and jerking in anus.

Bloody stools, with violent pain in bowels, extending down into thighs.

Dysenteric diarrhœa, renewed after least food or drink;

Digitized by Google

chronic, with slimy stools, or soft, with tenesmus, sedimentous urine.

‖Stools increased by taking any nourishment, with compressive, griping pains, commencing at umbilicus and passing down to rectum; stools greenish and frothy, and followed by burning at anus; tenesmus.

‖Diarrhœa after eating ever so little.

‖Fluid stool after eating, with discharge of flatus and painful feeling in abdomen, > by warmth of bed.

‖Chronic watery diarrhœa, mornings, with pain in sides of abdomen.

‖Severe cutting pain; doubles up and rolls all over bed, before stool; green, slimy stools with straining.

‖The abdomen and thighs must often be approximated as much as possible during the stool.

‖The passages are small and frequent with very much pain, causing the child to writhe and twist and double up with every stool.

Weakness, paleness and prostration after stool.

‖Stools either diarrhœic or too hard and unsatisfactory.

‖Frequent urging to stool without any evacuation.

‖Stool in single pieces of a stony hardness.

‖Intestinal canal torpid, evacuations hard and occurring once in every two or three days, contrary to usual habit.

‖Dry stool. θLumbago.

‖Retarded stool. θIschias. θHeadache.

‖Constipation, stools hard. θColic.

‖‖Bowels, after several years' use of cathartics, immovably constipated. θOvarian tumor.

‖Desire to go to stool without evacuation, quick, succeeding ulceration, cracking of bowels.

Difficulty of retaining stool.

‖Involuntary discharge of feces from anus, although hard and well formed, while child is standing or playing. θParalysis of rectum.

Darting in rectum alternating with stitches through the bladder.

Constriction of rectum during stool; discharge of blood from rectum, with stinging, burning pain in small of back and anus, < in afternoon and evening, also during rest; > from motion.

No pain or constriction except on going to stool, when the anus becomes painfully constricted, pain running up back, of a sharp, cutting, lancinating character.

‖Discharge of blood from anus, with violent sticking and burning pain in small of back and anus.

‖Terrible colic, causing cramping up double, and great restlessness, from or on account of hemorrhoids.

Digitized by Google

‖Painfully swollen hemorrhoids, in rectum and at anus.
Blood flows continuously from hemorrhoids for a long time.
‖Pricking at anus, with constant discharge of mucus.
Burning, sticking and excoriating pain in anus, with discharge of moisture from rectum; frequent pressure at anal sphincter, which ceases on escape of mucus.
Burning and darting pain in anus.
‖Frequent urging to stool, with sensation as if anus and rectum were weakened by long-continued diarrhœa.
Stools excoriate anus.
‖Chronic diarrhœa; epidemic dysentery.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Kidney affections with dysuria or dropsy.
‖Stitching and burning in region of kidneys and loins.
‖Cutting pain extending from umbilical to ovarian region, followed by an urging to urinate with discharge of turbid, slimy urine, which quickly deposits a mucous sediment; laborlike pains in course of ureters, extending to upper part of thighs, followed by burning in urethra; constant cutting pain at region of fundus of bladder, with discharge of urine every fifteen minutes. θAcute catarrh of bladder.
Alternate stitches in bladder and rectum.
‖Urging to urinate with discharge of a great quantity of clear watery urine.
‖Frequent urination.
‖Frequent tenesmus vesicæ, with scanty emission.
‖Sudden violent pressure upon bladder, which was full, passed off suddenly on emission of flatus.
Itching of orifice of urethra, with desire to urinate.
‖Severe burning along whole urethra during stool.
Burning in urethra after micturition.
‖Difficult urination, with a brown discharge.
Retention of urine.
Pain during micturition extends all over abdomen.
‖Urine clear, like water. θLumbago.
Urine: scanty and fetid; brown; bad smelling; viscid; deposits copious sediment, which becomes jellylike; faint flesh-colored, with light brown, flocky, unequally translucent sediment, and depositing small, hard, reddish crystals, which adhere to the vessel and are not easily removed by water; gelatinous, viscid, jellylike, copious deposits, sometimes like gravel.
‖Increased secretion of urine, looking like brown beer, which becomes turbid and deposits a copious sediment when cold.
Urine viscid, looks like and has the consistency of thin glue; complaints before passing water, also after.

Digitized by Google

Tough mucous sediment in urine which can be drawn out into strings.

‖Urine when voided is white and turbid, when getting cold it coagulates and becomes a milk-white jellylike mass, which, when poured out, glides in a compact cake out of the vessel.

‖Peculiar milky urine, which coagulates when standing. θDiabetes.

[21] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire strong, with erections.

Impotence.

Pain and swelling of testicles and spermatic cord.

Retraction of testicles and priapism, with retention of urine.

Retraction of prepuce behind glans during sleep.

‖Prepuce drawn behind glans, inflamed and swollen, violent pains both day and night. θParaphimosis.

[22] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Cramplike pain in l. ovarian region, as though the parts were squeezed in a vise.

‖Severe stitches in region of r. ovary, which afterwards becomes a burning pain. θColic.

‖Intense boring or tensive pain in ovary, causing her to draw up double, with great restlessness.

‖Deep stitches as from a needle, in ovaries.

‖Ovaritis supervening on abortion, stitches in ovaries.

‖Swelling in region of l. ovary and descending colon, becoming hard during pains; parts very sensitive to touch; pains > by warm drinks. θColic.

‖A firm, elastic tumor between uterus and vagina anteriorly and rectum posteriorly, completely occluding vagina and rendering defecation very difficult; paroxysms of acute pain across hypogastrium, in sacral region and around hip joint when attempting to walk; pain extends down groin and along femoral nerve, > by flexing thigh upon pelvis, always induced or < by extending thigh, but there are frequent and severe paroxysms without any provocation.

‖Ovarian cysts, with pain in abdomen upon straightening up; walks bent, with hands pressed to painful side.

‖Ovarian neuralgia.

‖Uterus prolapsed, inclined to l. side from pressure of tumor; difficult breathing with menses, during which must remain in bed; between periods has thick, yellow, offensive leucorrhœa. θOvarian tumor.

‖Metritis, from indignation; colicky pains bend her double; cutting, as from knives, in bowels; great distress, distension of abdomen; feeling as if intestines were being squeezed between stones.

‖Menses preceded by cutting pains beneath umbilicus,

Digitized by Google

extending towards groins and internal genital organs, > from warmth of bed; with the pains coldness of feet and pappy stool. θColic.

‖Occasionally, sharp pain like a stab in r. pelvic region, obliging her to bend double and press strongly with her hand on part. θOvarian tumor.

‖Metrorrhagia, with cramplike pain in abdomen; > by pressure and hot drinks.

‖Drawing, gnawing pain in l. ovary, extending towards stomach, before appearance of menses, which are profuse and too early.

‖Several days before each menses, sharp, darting paroxysmal pains in stomach, making her bend forward and press on painful part to get relief, with extreme nausea and vomiting; these all ceased on appearance of menses; on last day of menses pains returned, lasting to within about thirty minutes of end of menses, when an erythematous eruption appeared over seat of pain, itched intensely for thirty minutes and then suddenly disappeared; no return of symptoms till next pre-menstrual time.

‖‖Dysmenorrhœa; cramping pains, must bend double, sometimes < after eating or drinking.

‖Catamenia by one or two days too soon, dark colored, offensive, accompanied by almost constant sharp, cutting pains, obliging her to bend double, screaming and tossing about in agony. θOvarian tumor.

‖Menses regular, last two weeks, scanty and bright red, with cramplike pain.

‖Menses increased, with pain in l. foot; < before menstruation.

‖Menses increased and too frequent.

‖Difficulty of breathing during menses. θOvarian tumor.

‖‖Suppression of menses, caused by chagrin; colicky pains, with great anguish and restlessness.

‖Menses absent. θChronic diarrhœa.

‖Between menses, yellow, thick, offensive leucorrhœa.

‖Swelling of labia, with dragging pain and heat in vagina. May be indicated in some cases of very painful cancer.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖During pregnancy, frequent attacks of colic, which draw the patient nearly double.

‖Suppression of lochia: with violent colic; from anger or indignation; with tympanitic swelling of abdomen and diarrhœa; < after taking food or drink, great restlessness.

‖Suppression of lochia, after abortion, from vexation, head hot, face dark red, tongue yellow, epigastrium and abdomen painful to touch. θAbortion.

Digitized by Google

‖Childbed fever brought on by indignation or grief because of unkind treatment; the attacks commence with fainting spells and sleeplessness, followed by a febrile heat, hot, dry skin; hard, full, quick pulse; stupor alternating with delirium, open eyes, desire to escape; hot head; stitches in eyes and forehead; dark red face; pain in epigastrium when touched; marked pulsation of heart and in all the arteries.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Frequent tickling and irritation in larynx.

‖Constriction in larynx, which induces frequent deglutition, with oppression of breathing; > in open air.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Oppression of chest, < evenings and before midnight.

‖Difficulty of breathing during menses. θOvarian tumor.

‖Respiration anxious and oppressed, with sensation as if he was about to smother; stitches in sides with each breath. θLumbago.

‖Dyspnœa, with constriction of chest and anxious respiration. θHeadache.

‖Asthmatic attacks at night, with slow, difficult breathing, which provokes cough.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Titillating cough, frequently during night.

‖Dry cough from tickling in throat.

‖Cough caused by smoking tobacco.

‖Cough with greenish expectoration and aggravation of headache.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Oppression of chest.

‖Nightly attacks of oppression, as if chest was constricted.

‖Stitching pains in r. or l. side of chest.

Cutting and shooting pains in stomach extend to chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Stitches in cardiac region.

Palpitation of heart.

‖Hard, full and hurried pulse. θAbortion.

‖Full, quick pulse; great thirst; bitter taste in mouth.

Pulse: generally full, hard and accelerated; less frequently, small and weak.

‖Strong throbbing in all the bloodvessels.

‖Pulse weak and frequent. θPeritonitis.

‖Pulse small, scarcely perceptible. θColic. θLumbago.

‖Pulse 130, feeble. θChronic diarrhœa.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Feeling of stiffness in muscles of nape, when moving head; drawing in nape.

Heat in nape of neck.

‖Violent tensive drawing in l. cervical muscles, < on motion.

‖Pressure in l. side of nape, < from turning.

‖Drawing pain, internally, in region of r. scapula, as if nerves and vessels were made tense.

Google

Rawness in r. shoulder blade during repose.

Pain in shoulder blades and back, extending into neck, with tension.

Great tenderness on pressure over posterior spinous processes of all cervical and first four dorsal vertebræ; pressure on spinous processes of first three cervical vertebræ < or brings on neuralgic attack. θNeuralgia of face.

Weakness and pains in back, with pressing headache mornings; painful lassitude in small of back and lower limbs.

Pain in small of back.

Severe stitching pain in small of back, < from motion. θSciatica.

Painful lassitude in small of back and lower extremities, in evening.

Sensation of a heavy weight in lumbo-dorsal region > by lying on l. side, with increase of temperature and sensibility of parts affected.

Pain in back and small of back, which finally locates itself in upper part of thigh and buttock, pain seems confined to a small spot covering an area of about an inch, making him limp; the pain finally becomes so severe as the disease progresses that he can neither stand nor walk. θLumbago.

Sharp, cutting or lancinating pain running up back, with constriction of anus.

Tensive stitch pain in r. loin, felt only during inspiration, and most violent when lying on back.

Stitching pains in small of back, so severe upon motion that he gets upon arms and knees in order to obtain relief, pains unendurable in any other position; stitching and cutting pain in r. hip, extending down leg to joint, when it becomes a severe tearing pain; upon remission of pain limb is numb and seems without sensation. θCoxalgia.

Aching in region of l. sacro-iliac articulation, with crawling in l. sole as though it was asleep.

Cramplike pain in hip, from kidneys to thighs, with sensation as if hip-joint was fastened by iron clamps.

Continuous drawing pains in r., also in l. hip; lying, sitting, standing and walking are all painful; she can find no comfortable position, especially at night and in bed; walking difficult, partly on account of paralytic state of leg, and partly on account of pain. θIschias.

Shooting pains in sacral region, so that he must keep perfectly quiet, < from every motion.

Severe burning along sacrum.

Google

▮Coxalgia; hip joint feels as if femur was fastened to os innominatum with iron claws, accompanied by pains which dart periodically from sacro-lumbalis muscle into thigh.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ▮Swelling and suppuration of axillary glands.

▮▮Pain in r. shoulder joint as if it had been bruised, brought on by vexation.

▮▮Stitches in r. shoulder towards back, with pain in shoulder on motion or pressure; great restlessness in arm, patient unable to hold it quiet; patient scrofulous. #Luxatio spontanea.

▮Right shoulder and elbow joint, and the finger joints of both hands painful, stiff and swollen; pains sharp or sore. #Rheumatism.

▮Rheumatic pains through arms.

▮Hands feel stiff.

▮Tearing-drawing in l. arm, down to finger joints.

▮Pain in palms, as if muscles were contracted.

▮Tearing in joints of l. hand.

▮Tensive pain in l. thumb, impeding motion.

Violent drawing pain in r. thumb, like in the tendons, beginning in ball and passing off at tip.

Pain in palms of hands, as if muscles were contracted and hands and fingers could not be opened; < when at rest.

Exceedingly painful, long stitches in r. metacarpus, frequently repeated, embarrassing the opening of hand and stretching of fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in the hips, extending from region of kidneys down to upper part of thighs.

▮Inflammation of r. hip joint, the buttock is swollen and joint very sensitive to touch, pain < from least motion, and particularly when rotating leg inward, tearing pain in limb, which has increased one inch in length.

▮Drawing, twitching, with dull throbbing in region of l. hip and r. loin, crest of ilium towards buttock.

▮Dull stitches in region of r. hip so severe that he must cease walking, > while resting and by warmth of bed; sensibility of parts affected.

▮Throbbing, boring in region of r. hip, waking him from sleep about 4 A.M.

▮Crampy pain in affected hip, as though the parts were screwed in a vise; lies upon affected side with knee bent up.

▮Constricting, pressing pain shooting from hip just behind joint into leg, with sensation as if pain was boring deep into bones, also stitching pains.

▮▮Origin of pain in sacral region, corresponding to position of plexus ischiadicus, thence is extended through

Google

the incisura ischiadica major towards hip joint down posterior portion of thigh into fossa poplitea; sensibility of parts affected.

Violent, continuous tearing, sticking, burning pains, from sacrum along course of sciatic nerve, behind great trochanter of r. leg, down as far as knee, can neither lie, sit nor walk; < from warmth of bed. θIschias.

Pain passing down outside of l. leg, from hip to ankle; pains in paroxysms every quarter of an hour, parts very painful to touch; paroxysms < at night, > from heat; movements at first < afterwards > pain; < again from long-continued motion, every two or three hours, four or five successive shocks of pain pass suddenly through affected parts; tenderness on pressure over sciatic nerve, and stiffness of knee joint; pain > from rubbing; < between 1 and 2 A.M. and 4 P.M., about quarter hour after rising; about noon. θSciatica.

Severe pain in r. leg, compelling him to lie quietly in one place; slightest attempt at motion causes great pain which is accompanied by a sensation as if marrow of bone was being crushed; want of sensation along course of sciatic nerve; occasionally, pain shooting with lightning-like rapidity from small of back to heels. θSciatica.

Severe stitching, tearing pains from hip to knee, making him cry out, pains < from motion. θIschias.

Continuous drawing and tearing pains in r. hip and thigh, with periodical exacerbations. θIschias.

Rheumatic pain which "seems to be in the bone," concentrating itself especially in r. hip and radiating thence to calf and knee; it became so violent that he whined day and night, and could not sleep a minute.

Pressure at l. sacro-iliac articulation, with tingling in sole of foot.

Pain extends down leg to knee, where it becomes tearing in character; when the pains cease, the limb feels numb and without sensation; pains > in evening and at night. θCoxalgia.

Pain in r. thigh so severe that she cannot stand upon affected limb. θPsoitis.

Pain in r. thigh only when walking, as if the psoas magnus were too short.

Stiffness of muscles of r. side of thigh.

Drawing pain in r. thigh down to knee.

Cramp in middle of l. thigh.

Drawing in inner side of l. thigh, afternoons.

Drawing in external condyle of r. femur.

Acute paroxysmal sciatic pains with headache; parts

Google

tender to touch; < at night, by motion, by heat and rubbing.

‖ Ischias with albuminuria.

Violent pains in bowels, extending down into thighs.

Tearing pain in legs, particularly in r., with cutting in abdomen, as of knives. θColic.

Heaviness of lower limbs.

Cramp in the legs.

Cannot walk much on account of weakness and trembling of legs, especially in open air; walks bent over with hand applied to r. side. θOvarian tumor.

Shooting pains in l. knee, sometimes lacerating pains running from hip inwardly down to knee, < from least attempt to move leg; walking or standing on it impossible; the nights are sleepless, especially in bed; knee not much tumefied, pale and of normal heat; tongue coated white, no appetite or thirst; lower limbs feel heavy; not much pain in it as long as she keeps it quiet, but the least motion produces it; shooting in knee with every attempt to walk; chilliness.

Stitching pains in r. knee joint, < from motion, when at rest pains extend towards hip; dragging of r. leg when walking, trochanter, buttock and knee of r. leg lower than of l. leg, which is shorter in length than right. θLuxatio spontanea.

The knees feel stiff, preventing stooping.

Sensation of coldness in knees.

Sticking-drawing along l. tibia into ankle bones, with burning pressure in l. eye.

Falling asleep of feet and knee joints.

Tearing in l. calf as far as heel.

Cramp in l. calf.

Cramps in legs and feet, calves feel as if asleep.

Ankles, toes and soles of both feet, painful, swollen and stiff; pains sharp and pricking, or sore.

Constant dull, aching, cramplike pain, as if in periosteum or dorsum of feet.

A swelling on r. edge of tarsus, soft, pale, painless, clearly circumscribed and as large as a pigeon's egg, appearing like a common lymphatic tumor.

Burning in feet at night. θLumbago.

Drawing, aching in l. foot.

Pain in l. foot, < before menstruation.

The feet go to sleep, first the l. then the right.

Crawling in l. sole as though it was asleep.

Sweating of feet.

Feet cold. θColic.

[84] **Limbs in General.** Tearing or drawing pains in all the limbs.

Digitized by Google

‖Tearing, drawing pains in both thighs and in l. arm down to finger joints.
‖Rheumatic pains in limbs and joints after catching cold.
‖Heaviness of limbs. θHeadache.
‖Extremities cold. θPeritonitis. θChronic diarrhœa.
Icy coldness of hands and feet.
‖Cold hands with warm feet. θDysentery.
Stiffness in joints; shortening of tendons.

[85] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pains extending from eye into head <; < ciliary neuralgia; > l. side of face; pain in palms of hands <; dull stitches in region of r. hip >; stitching in r. knee.
Repose: rawness in r. shoulder blade.
Lying down: pulsations in abdomen.
Lying on back: frontal headache <; tensive stitch pain in r. loin <; pain in lower part of abdomen >.
Lying on stomach: colicky pains >.
Lying on l. side: sensation of heavy weight in lumbo-dorsal region >.
Lying on either side: pain in lower part of abdomen <.
Crampy pain in affected hip, as though parts were screwed in a vise, lies upon affected side with knee bent up.
Severe pain in r. leg, compelling him to lie quietly in one place; slightest attempt at motion causes great pain.
Pain in r. thigh so severe that she cannot stand upon affected limb.
Can neither stand nor walk on account of pain in small spot in upper part of thigh and buttock.
Continuous drawing pains in hips, lying, sitting, standing and walking are all painful, can find no comfortable position, walking difficult.
Sitting: pressing pain in l. orbit along dorsum of nose >.
Must sit down or lie and bend forward: gnawing, boring in abdomen.
Headache compels her to sit up.
Upright position: ulcerative pains in bowels <.
While standing or playing: child has involuntary discharge of hard and well-formed feces.
Bending forward: aching in forehead <; painfulness of whole head and eyes <; ulcerative pains in bowels >.
Bending double: pains from different parts of chest and abdomen concentrating in pit of stomach >; pain in lower part of abdomen >.
Colicky pains compel him to bend double.
Walks bent, with hands pressed to painful side.
Abdomen and thighs approximated during stool; with cramping pains.
Drawing patient double: cramping dysmenorrhœal

Digitized by Google

pains; frequent attacks of colic during pregnancy; paroxysmal griping pains in bowels; boring, tensive pain in ovary.

Gets upon arms and knees: stitching pains in small of back.

Finds rest in no position, throws himself constantly about.

Obliged to leave the bed: headache.

Motion: head and eyes sensitive to least; pain in l. side of face <; violent tensive drawing in l. cervical muscles <; stitching pains in small of back <; shooting in sacral region <; pain in r. shoulder; tensive pain in l. thumb impeding; pain in r. hip joint <; pains down outside of l. leg from hip to ankle first <, afterwards >, then < again from long continued; stitching from hip to knee; pains from l. hip to knee <; stitching in knee joint <; intense pain in abdomen <; discharge of blood, with burning and stinging in small of back and anus >; such as twisting, turning and wriggling around > pain.

On moving eyes: pain through head <.

On moving upper eyelid: painful tearing digging through brain unbearable.

On moving eyebrows: pain in head <.

On quickly turning head: vertigo.

Turning: pressure on l. side of nape <; sciatic pains <.

On moving head: stiffness in muscles of nape.

On shaking head: pains in r. eye <.

Stooping: frontal headache <; pains in eyes extending into head <; sensation as if eye would fall out; painful pressure in eyeballs; ciliary neuralgia <; stiffness of knees prevents.

On straightening up: pains in abdomen.

Drawing up feet: colicky pains >.

When attempting to walk: paroxysms of acute pain across hypogastrium, in sacral region and around hip joint.

Walking: pain extending from eye into head >; ciliary neuralgia >; neuralgia of l. face >; about room in great anxiety; bruised pain in spot in umbilical region <; pain from three inches below navel to pit of stomach <; colic only when; paroxysms of acute pain across hypogastrium, in sacral region and around hip joint, dull stitches in region of r. hip so severe that he must cease; pain in r. thigh only when; neuralgia of l. face; cannot lie in bed, must get up and walk about; weakness and trembling of legs prevent; shooting in l. knee

Digitized by Google

on every attempt at; dragging of r. leg when; pain in bowels immediately on taking only a few steps.
When rotating leg inward: pain in r. hip joint and limb <.

[36] **Nerves.** Great restlessness and anguish, with headache.
‖Extremely restless, very weak, unable to speak except in a whisper. θChronic diarrhœa.
‖Extreme weakness and lassitude with trembling of legs, especially when walking in open air, though the other symptoms are >. θOvarian tumor.
‖‖Finds rest in no position, throws himself constantly about. θColic.
‖General lassitude and painful weariness in small of back.
‖Sensation as if all his strength was failing.
‖Great prostration. θDysentery.
‖Faint feeling, paleness and great prostration.
‖Fainting. θColic.
Fainting, with coldness of external parts.
‖Great tendency of muscles of all parts of body to become painfully cramped.
Twitching of muscles.
‖A shuddering rises from abdomen over body.
‖Sensation of formication in affected part.
‖Affected parts feel asleep.
‖Neuralgia, especially facial, and sciatica.
‖Neuralgiæ of solar and other abdominal plexuses and of lumbar and femoral nerves.
‖Neuralgia of rheumatic or gouty-rheumatic diathesis.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning and sleepiness.
‖Sleepnessness. θChronic diarrhœa.
‖‖Sleeplessness and restlessness, with pains; after anger.
‖Sleeps badly, often wakes tired. θOvarian tumor.
Dreams: disturbing sleep; vivid; anxious; voluptuous.

[38] **Time.** In morning: pain below navel to pit of stomach >; chronic watery diarrhœa.
In afternoon: attacks of hemicrania; discharge of blood, with stinging and burning in small of back and anus <.
From 4 to 9 P.M.: pain below navel to pit of stomach.
In evening: pain in eyes <; pressive pain in r. eyeball from above and outside; dry feeling in eyes; griping in epigastrium <; discharge of blood, with stinging and burning in small of back and anus <; oppression of chest <; weakness and pains in back, with piercing headache; painful lassitude in small of back and lower extremities; pains extending down leg to knee >; fever.
At night; pain in eyes <; pain in head <; pains in l. eye; ciliary neuralgia <; cramps in stomach; asth-

Digitized by Google

matic attacks; titillating cough; attacks of oppression, as if chest was constricted; pains down outside of l. leg from hip to ankle <; pains extending down leg to knee >; sciatic pains <; sleepless on account of pain in l. hip and knee; burning in feet; profuse sweat over whole body.

At 10 P.M.: sudden attacks of neuralgia in l. face.

Before midnight: oppression of chest <.

At 1 and 2 A.M.: pains passing down outside of l. leg from hips to ankle <.

At 4 A.M.: throbbing, boring in region of r. hip, waking him from sleep.

At 6 A.M.: periodical neuralgic colic every morning.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: > l. side of face.

Warm weather: pain in tumor in r. iliac fossa <.

Warm room: ciliary neuralgia >.

Warmth of bed: painful feeling in abdomen >; cutting beneath umbilicus before menses >; dull stitches in region of r. hip >; pains from sacrum along course of sciatic nerve.

Warm drinks: > colic.

Heat: < pain in tumor in r. iliac fossa; > pains down outside of l. leg from hip to ankle; < sciatic pains.

Hot tea: > pain from three inches below navel to pit of stomach.

Hot drinks: > cramplike pain in abdomen.

Open air: neuralgia of l. face >; fluent coryza <; pain in tumor in r. iliac fossa >; constriction in larynx, with oppression of breathing >; cannot walk much on account of weakness and trembling of legs.

From catching cold: left-sided tearing, burning and stinging in face, extending to ear and head; acute gastritis; sudden severe pains in abdomen; rheumatic pains in limbs and joints.

Pain residing in muscular fibres of stomach during the seasons when the air is cold, but the sun still powerful enough to heat the blood, likewise in Summer in consequence of sudden changes in weather.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Chill and coldness of whole body, frequently with heat of face.

▮Skin cool. θLumbago.

Internal coldness with external heat.

▮Chills proceeding from abdomen.

▮Chilliness. θHeadache.

▮Chill and shivering, with pains.

Chilliness with inclination to perspire.

▮Coldness of hands or soles of feet, rest of body warm.

▮Chill and fever. θLumbago.

Digitized by Google

Cold hands with warm feet.
Skin warm and moist. θDysentery.
Partial heat and partial coolness of skin.
Skin hot and dry. θAbortion.
External dry heat.
After chill, intense pain in abdomen, constantly increasing, < from slightest motion or touch, high fever, burning thirst, cheeks and extremities cold. θPeritonitis.
Dry heat over whole body. θHeadache.
Heat of whole body, with full, hard pulse and thirst.
Internal sensation of heat, with external flushes.
Bilious fever, with cardialgia, spasmodic colic, diarrhœic stool.
Fever in evening. θAcute catarrh of bladder.
Perspiration about head. θIschias.
Profuse warm sweat on forehead and neck. θColic.
Profuse sweat over whole body at night, towards morning.
Sweat, at night, smelling like urine, causing itching of skin.
Sweat principally on head and extremities.
Cold perspiration. θCatarrh of colon with colic. θLead colic.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Occasionally: pain shooting with lightning-like rapidity from small of back to heels.
Frequent: eructations; constipation; watery discharges from bowels; urging to stool without any evacuations; pressure at anal sphincter; urination; tenesmus vesicæ; attacks of colic during pregnancy; titillating cough at night.
Periodical: headache in l. side of forehead; occurring daily half an hour after rising; pain in r. eye; facial neuralgia; neuralgic colic, every morning at 6; darting from sacro-lumbalis muscle into thigh; exacerbations of pain in r. hip and thigh.
Intermittent: headache, in those of rheumatic, gouty, or nervous diathesis.
At intervals of five or ten minutes: colicky pains about navel <.
At intervals of from five to fifteen minutes: griping > by straining and consequent expulsion of wind and mucus.
Every fifteen minutes: constant cutting at region of fundus of bladder, with discharge of urine; paroxysmal pains down outside of l. leg from hip to ankle.
Every half hour: headache followed by attacks of suffocation and constriction of chest.
Every hour: headache followed by attacks of suffocation and constriction of chest.
Every two hours: paroxysmal pain in abdomen.

Google

Every four or five hours: four or five successive shocks pass suddenly through parts affected by sciatica.
Every two or three days: hard evacuation.
Sudden: stitching pain in forehead towards nose; tenesmus; violent pressure upon bladder.
Transient: stitches in upper jaw frequently recurring; stitches in hepatic region.
Lasting half a minute: colic in lower part of abdomen coming on in spasms.
For thirty minutes: intense itching of erythematous eruption on last day of menses.
Lasting an hour: periodical facial neuralgia and toothache coming three to four times a day; constriction, twisting pains about umbilicus, spreading over whole upper part of abdomen.
Lasting several hours: twitching in lower lid, dazzling before eyes and diplopia.
For a whole day: sensitiveness of head as if compressed.
Lasting all night: sharp pains in abdomen followed by discharge, stools chasing her out of bed.
Lasting 24 hours: shooting, rending pains in l. side of face, between temple, ear and jaw.
Day and night: complaining bitterly; violent shooting or stitching in forehead and eyes, from out in, sometimes lessening for a few minutes, but returning afterwards harder; paraphimosis, violent pains; whining, on account of rheumatic pain in r. hip, calf and knee.
Constant: desire to escape; horrible, gnawing pains in head; tearing pain in head; roaring and throbbing in ears; rumbling and croaking in bowels as from frogs; violent bruised pain in umbilical region in spot as large as hand; inclination to vomit; flow of blood from hemorrhoids for a long time; discharge of mucus from anus; cutting at region of fundus of bladder; sharp, cutting pains during menses; dull, aching, cramplike pain as if in periosteum or dorsum of feet.
Chronic: diarrhœa; catarrh of colon.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: boring stitches in temple > from touch; burning, boring pain in side of forehead; boring and drawing in side of head; side of head, particularly about eye, very sensitive to touch; external strabismus of eye; periodical pain in eye; tearing in eye extending to temple; sharp, cutting stabs as from knives in eyeball; great itching in eyeball; prickling, burning pain in inner canthus; drawing in upper eyelid, or annoying twitching; side of face, temple, ear, eye and sometimes side of neck attacked by tic douloureux; inflammation of hip joint, buttock

Digitized by Google

swollen, joint very sensitive to touch; tearing pain in limb; dull stitches in region of hip; violent, continuous tearing, sticking, burning pains from sacrum along course of sciatic nerve behind great trochanter down as far as knee; severe pain in leg; rheumatic pains in hip radiating thence to calf and knee; pain in thigh; as if psoas magnus was too short; stiffness of muscles of side of thigh; drawing in thigh down to knee, stitching in knee joint; dragging of leg when walking; tumor in iliac fossa; severe stitches in region of ovary, which afterwards becomes a burning pain; pain like a stab in pelvic region; stitching pains in side of chest; drawing in region of scapula; rawness in shoulder blade during repose; tensive stitch pain in loin during inspiration; stitching and cutting in hip, extending down leg to joint, when it becomes a severe tearing; pain in shoulder joint as if bruised; stitches in shoulder towards back; shoulder and elbow joint painful, stiff and swollen; violent drawing in thumb like in tendons, beginning in ball and passing off at hip; tearing and drawing in hip and thigh.

Left: pressing-burning in orbit, temple and nose, on dorsum nasi and in upper teeth; confusion in side of head; pressing-throbbing in temple; pulsation and pressure in temple; tearing, stitching, jerking in side of forehead; inflammation of eye; burning pressure in eye; pressing pain in orbit along dorsum of nose; neuralgia of face, supra and infraorbital regions; shooting to ear and down side of neck; profuse lachrymation; shooting, rending pains in side of face, between temple, ear and jaw; constriction and pressing in malar bone, extending into eye; pains from back of ear to eye and mouth of same side; neuralgia in face from parotid to eye; beating toothache first in one, then in another tooth of side; side of abdomen painful to touch; tenderness over inguinal region; tight, cramplike pain in iliac and inguinal region; cramplike pain in ovarian region; swelling in region of ovary and descending colon; drawing, gnawing pain in ovary extending towards stomach, before menses, menses increased with pain in foot, < before menstruation; stitching pains in sides of chest; violent tensive drawing in cervical muscles; pressure in side of nape; aching in sacro-iliac articulation, with crawling in sole; tearing-drawing in arm to finger joints; tearing in joints of hand; tensive pain in thumb; pains down outside of leg from hip to ankle; pressure at sacro-iliac articulation, with tingling in sole of foot; shooting in knee; lacerating pains run-

Digitized by Google

ning from hip inwardly down to knee; sticking drawing in tibia into ankle bones with burning pressure in eye; drawing aching in foot.

From l. to r.: paroxysmal pains in abdomen; falling asleep of feet.

From out in: pain in forehead and eyes.

From above downward: as if eyeballs were pressed.

43 **Sensations.** As if coryza would appear; as if head was compressed; as if head was being screwed together; as if eye would fall out; as if eyeballs were pressed; as if l. side of face was being torn from r. side; as if tension was made upon nerve of face and skin suddenly relaxed; as if nerves of lower teeth were compressed or stretched; as if tongue was scalded; as if a beard of grain was sticking in velum palati; as of hunger, in stomach; as if a chisel was thrust deep into upper abdomen, thence passing in a curve backward and downward into pelvis and thence cutting its way upward again; as if umbilical region was inflated; as if bowels were pressed inward; as of increasing constriction in bowels; as after taking cold, at umbilicus; as if intestines were being squeezed between stones and would burst; as if knives were cutting in abdomen; as if bowels were in a vise; as if abdominal walls were festering; as of an electric shock darting through whole abdomen to anus; as if a tear had occurred in l. side of abdomen; as of a hernia in groin, and on pressure as if a hernia was receding; as if bowels hung on easily tearing threads; as if taking cold in abdomen; as if anus was weakened by long-continued diarrhœa; as though parts about l. ovarian region were squeezed in a vise; as of a stab in r. pelvic region; as if he was about to smother; as if chest was constricted; as if nerves and vessels in region of r. scapula were made tense; as of a heavy weight in lumbo-dorsal region; as though l. sole was asleep; as if hip joint was fastened by iron clamps; as if femur was fastened to os innominatum with iron claws; as if r. shoulder joint had been bruised; as if muscles in palms of hands were contracted; as though parts about affected hip were screwed in a vise; as if pain was boring deep into bones; as if marrow of bone was being crushed; as if psoas magnus of r. side was too short; as if calves were asleep; as if all his strength was failing.

Pain: from back of l. ear to eye and mouth; during micturition extends all over abdomen; of testicles and spermatic cord; in shoulder blades and back, extending into neck, with tension; in back; in small of back;

Digitized by Google

in upper part of thigh and buttock; in hips from region of kidneys down to upper part of thighs; in legs; in bowels, extending down into the thighs; in l. foot; in palms.

Agonizing pains: in l. eye; during menses.

Lancinating pains: flying all over abdomen; running up back during stool; running up back, with constriction of anus.

Lacerating: running from l. hip inwardly down to knee.

Cutting: extending into head, particularly into forehead; in l. temple; in eye; in ears; from eye up into head and around eye; as from knives, in bowels; in stomach, extending to chest; in bowels, downward; in intestines, coming up into stomach, or extending down into thighs; here and there in abdomen; sharp, in abdomen; darting through whole abdomen to anus; in different parts of chest and abdomen and concentrates in pit of stomach; in umbilical region; in abdomen, extending towards pubic region; flying all over abdomen; during menses; beneath umbilicus, extending towards groins and internal genital organs; before menses; like a stab, in tumor in r. iliac fossa; in abdomen; pains running up back during stool; from umbilical to ovarian region; at region of fundus of bladder.

Sharp, cutting stabs, as from knives, in r. eyeball; in abdomen.

Severe cutting, stitchlike ciliary neuralgia.

Stitches: in forehead above r. eye; in upper jaw; in hepatic region; twisting, from umbilical region towards loins and spine; isolated, deep, apparently connected with ovaries; through bladder; in region of kidneys and loins; alternate, in bladder and rectum; in region of r. ovary; as from a needle, in ovary; in eyes and forehead; in sides with each breath; in cardiac region; in r. shoulder towards back; painful, long, in r. metacarpus, frequently repeated, embarrassing opening of hand and stretching of fingers.

Stitching: in forehead and eyes; in forehead towards nose; in l. side of forehead; in ears; dull, in region of r. hip; in r. or l. side of chest; in small of back; in r. hip, extending down leg to joint; from hip to knee; in r. knee joint.

Tensive stitch pain in r. loin, during inspiration.

Piercing: headache.

Sticking: from eye up into head and around eye; in small of back and anus; from sacrum along course of sciatic nerve, behind great trochanter of r. leg, down as far as knee.

Digitized by Google

Sticking-drawing; along l. tibia into ankle bones.
Pricking: at anus; in ankles, toes and soles of feet.
Prickling: in r. inner canthus; in skin; at anus.
Stinging: in l. side of face, extending to ear and head; in velum palati; in small of back and anus.
Shooting: in forehead and eyes; in l. side of face, between temple, ear and jaw; in stomach, extending to chest; in sacral region; from small of back to heels; in l. knee.
Darting: sharp, paroxysmal, in stomach, before menses; in rectum, alternating with stitches through bladder; in anus; from sacro-lumbalis muscle into thigh.
Flying pains: in hepatic region.
Tearing: in forehead and root of nose; in l. side of forehead; through whole brain; headache; in eye and surroundings; in l. eye; in r. eye, extending to r. temple; in teeth; in cheeks; in l. side of face, extending to ear and head; in different parts of chest and abdomen and concentrates in pit of stomach; in abdomen, extending up to r. mamma; in whole abdomen; in r. knee joint; in joints of l. hand; in r. limb; from sacrum along course of sciatic nerve, behind great trochanter of r. leg down as far as knee; from hip to knee; in r. hip and thigh; in knee; in legs; in all limbs; in skin.
Tearing-drawing: in l. arm down to finger joints.
Tearing-twitching: pains in teeth.
Tensive tearing: of l. side of face.
Rending: in l. side of face between temple, ear and jaw; in abdomen, extending up to r. mamma.
Drawing: in whole brain; in r. side of head and in forehead; in r. upper eyelid; toothache; in whole abdomen; from spine of ilium to inguinal region and upper third of inner surface of thigh; in l. ovary, extending towards stomach, before menses; in nape; internally, in region of r. scapula; in hips; in r. thumb, like in tendons, beginning in ball and passing off at tip; in region of l. hip and r. loin, crest of ilium towards buttocks; in r. hip and thigh; in r. thigh down to knee; in l. foot; in all limbs.
Violent tensive drawing: in l. cervical muscles.
Jerking: in l. side of forehead; in anus; in skin.
Twisting: about umbilicus, spreading over whole upper part of abdomen.
Boring: in r. side of head and in forehead; in abdomen; in ovary; in region of r. hip; in abdomen.
Boring stitches; in r. temple; in r. side of forehead; in anus.
Burrowing: in nose, from l. side to root of nose.
Beating: toothache; from l. side of nose to glabella.

Digitized by Google

Scraping: in throat.
Digging: through whole brain; from l. side of nose to glabella.
Dragging pain: in vagina.
Burning: extending into head, particularly into forehead; in r. side of forehead; on scalp; from eye up into head and around eye; in l. eye; in eye; in r. inner canthus; of eyelids; in l. side of face, extending to ear and head; on anterior surface of tongue; on tip of tongue; of under lip; in stomach; in small of back and anus; in anus; in region of kidneys and loins; in urethra; along whole urethra; in region of r. ovary; along sacrum; from sacrum along course of sciatic nerve, behind great trochanter of r. leg down as far as knee; in feet; in ulcers; in carbuncles; on skin.
Burning pressure: in l. eye.
Cramping: headache; in stomach; from three inches below navel to pit of stomach; pains in l. inguinal region passing around to back; in l. ovarian region; in abdomen; dysmenorrhœal pains; in hip, from kidney to thighs; in affected hip; as if in periosteum or dorsum of feet.
Tight, cramplike pain: in l. iliac and inguinal region.
Cramps: in middle of thigh; in legs; in l. calf; in legs and feet.
Laborlike pains: in course of ureters, extending to upper part of thighs.
Griping: after eating; in epigastrium; sharp, in upper part of abdomen; in umbilical region; in intestines coming up into stomach, or extending down into thighs; in abdomen; commencing at umbilicus and passing down to rectum.
Gnawing pain: in head; in abdomen; in l. ovary extending towards stomach, before menses.
Pinching: in small spot below lower eyelid; sharp, in epigastrium; in abdomen.
Squeezing: in intestines extending into stomach, or down into thighs.
Compressive pain: commencing at umbilicus and passing down to rectum.
Compressive sensation: in forehead; in epigastrium; in throat.
Constriction: of chest; in l. malar bone extending into l. eye; in throat; of stomach; in upper part of abdomen; about umbilicus, spreading over whole upper part of abdomen; in umbilical region after eating; of rectum during stool; of anus during stool; in larynx; of chest; from hip just behind joint into leg.

Google

Pressure: in orbits; in temples; in l. temple; in stomach; cramplike, in pit of stomach; upon sides of abdomen, which spreads towards stomach; upon chest, going upward and spreading about neck; at anal sphincter; sudden upon bladder; in l. side of nape; in l. sacro-iliac articulation.

Pressive pain: in forehead; frontal headache; in eyeballs; in l. orbit along dorsum of nose; in r. eyeball from above and outside.

Pressing: in l. temple; headache; in l. malar bone extending into l. eye; from hip just behind joint into leg; in orbits near root of nose, with confusion in head and chilliness.

Oppression: of chest.

Ulcerative pain: in bowels.

Excoriating pain: in anus.

Rheumatic pains: through arms; "which seem to be in the bone," in r. hip, radiating thence to calf and knee; in limbs and joints after catching cold.

Colicky pains: in bowels; around navel; after vexation; in abdomen; along colon; during menses.

Tensive pain: in forehead; in ovary; in l. thumb.

Tension: in region of anterior superior spines of ilium.

Bruised pain: in umbilical region, in spot as large as hand.

Sore pain: in r. shoulder and elbow joint and finger joints of both hands; in ankles, toes and soles of both feet.

Smarting: on scalp; in eyes; in skin.

Aching: in forehead; from eye back into head; in ears; in small spot below lower eyelid extremely tiresome; in region of l. sacro-iliac articulation; dull, as if in periosteum or dorsum of feet; in l. foot.

Throbbing: in l. temple; in ears, especially in l.; pains in teeth; in nose, from l. side to root of nose; dull, in region of l. hip and r. loin, crest of ilium towards buttock; in region of r. hip.

Palpitating pains: in l. eye.

Pulsation: in l. temple; in ears; in abdomen.

Twitching: in r. upper eyelid; toothache; in region of l. hip, r. loin, crest of ilium towards buttock.

Stiffness: in muscles of nape on moving head; of hands; of l. knee joint; of muscles of r. side of thigh; of knees; of joints.

Rawness: in throat; in r. shoulder blade.

Irritation: in larynx.

Shuddering: from abdomen over body.

Confusion: in frontal region; of l. side of head; of forehead.

Digitized by Google

Dulness: of head.
Painful weariness: in small of back.
Heaviness: of forehead; of lower limbs; of limbs.
Fulness: in epigastric region.
Emptiness: in stomach.
Tingling: in sole of l. foot.
Crawling: in ears; in l. sole; in skin.
Formication: in affected parts; in skin.
Falling asleep: of feet and knee joints.
Tickling: in larynx: in throat.
Itching: in r. eyeball; in ears; of orifice of urethra; of erythematous eruption on last day of menses; of skin; of ulcers.
Roughness: of tongue as from sand in throat.
Dry feeling: in eyes; in mouth; of throat.
Heat: in face and forehead, followed by tiresome aching, pinching pain in small spot below lower eyelid; in vagina; in nape of neck; in head.
Coldness: in knees; of feet; of hands.

" **Tissues.** Inflammation, or colic which comes on in consequence of violent indignation.
Trigeminus affected, causing toothache and hemicrania.
Seldom indicated in rheumatism, is, however, useful in rheumatoid pains or pains along course of sciatic nerve, from reflex nervous action, during or after an attack of rheumatism.
Rheumatic and arthritic conditions; coxalgia.
‖Unusual inclination of muscles of all parts of body to become painfully cramped.
‖Œdema.
Dropsy after scarlet fever.
Indicated in some cases of very painful cancer.
‖Emaciation. θLumbago. θChronic diarrhœa.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: boring stitches in r. temple >; scalp painful to; right side of head, particularly about eye, very sensitive to; pains in r. eye <; l. side of face <; pit of stomach very sensitive to; epigastrium and abdomen excessively painful and sensitive to; swelling in region of l. ovary and descending colon, parts very sensitive to; epigastrium and abdomen painful to; r. hip joint very sensitive to; pains down outside of l. leg from hip to ankle, parts very painful to; sciatic pains, parts tender to; after chill intense pain in abdomen < from slightest.
Stomach so sensitive that lightest covering cannot be endured.
Putting fingers into ear: crawling, itching, stitching, cutting or aching in ears >.

Digitized by Google

Wiping with finger: pressing pains on r. eyeball <.
Rubbing: great itching in r. eyeball compels; sciatic pains <; pains down outside of l. leg from hip to ankle >.
Pressure: pains extending from eye into head > by firm; ciliary neuralgia >; pains from different parts of chest and abdomen concentrating in pit of stomach > by hard; pain from three inches below navel to pit of stomach >; pinching and cutting in abdomen >; sensation in groin as if a hernia was receding on; tight, cramplike pain in l. iliac and inguinal region < after, not during, external; lead colic, pains at beginning of attack >, later <; cramplike pain in abdomen >; sharp, darting, paroxysmal pains in stomach >; over posterior spinous processes of all cervical and first four dorsal vertebræ great tenderness on; on spinous processes of first three cervical vertebræ brings on or < neuralgic attack; pains in shoulder on; over sciatic nerve, tenderness on.
Colic so distressing that they seek relief by pressing corner of table or head of bedpost against abdomen.
Carrying on stomach: colic of child >.

[46] **Skin.** Dryness and heat of skin.
Itching: prickling; crawling; formication.
Burning, jerking, tearing pain.
Smarting, itching, followed by perspiration.
Herpes (scabby) on face.
Itchlike eruptions.
Itching, burning ulcers.
Carbuncles, with continuous burning pain.
Boils on neck and face.
‖ Desquamation over whole body.
Corns.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Blonde persons.
Persons subject to violent attacks of cramp colic from fruit, lead poisoning or excessive venery.
Rheumatic or gouty rheumatic diathesis.
‖ Neuralgia of the small branches of the infraorbital nerves, in plethoric, choleric, irritable men, from 40 to 50 years of age, and disposed to hemorrhoidal and gouty affections and to congestions towards head; most frequent cause was vexation, but sometimes too close application to business; but once produced, this neuralgia was apt to recur many days successively at same hour, in forenoon.
Boy, æt. 4, feeble constitution, suffering frequently from constipation; paralysis of rectum.
Boy, æt. 13; violent headache for ninety hours.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. 13, after catching cold; rheumatism.
Minna G., æt. 17, had begun to menstruate; ischias.
A young countryman, æt. 18, had suffered for several weeks; rheumatic sciatica.
Servant girl, æt. about 23, healthy complexion, intelligent appearance; neuralgia of l. face.
Miss W. B., æt. about 20, after taking cold; acute gastritis.
Miss C., æt. 23; dysentery.
Mrs. L., æt. 24, fond of tea and coffee, of a venous, hemorrhoidal temperament, yellow complexion, inclined to hysterical affections, subject to cramps in stomach and pain in back, and suffering under stoppage of menses; neuralgia of solar plexus.
Young woman, æt. 25, suffering for five years; ovarian tumor.
Girl, æt. 26; scrofulous during childhood, not well developed; headache.
Woman, æt. 26, in sixth week of lactation, in consequence of catching cold; colic.
Man, æt. 27; ischias.
Woman, æt. 27, with amenorrhœa and chronic disposition to vomit; faceache.
M. E., æt. 28; diarrhœa.
W., æt. 29, well built, choleric-phlegmatic temperament, accustomed to much traveling; headache.
Woman, æt. 30, abortion at fourth month, followed by suppression of lochia.
Girl, æt. 30, tall, slender and healthy, although somewhat pale and emaciated in consequence of former abdominal troubles.
Woman, wife of an apothecary, suffered for fourteen months under unsuccessful allopathic treatment; chronic morning diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 33, lively disposition; colic before appearance of menses.
Man, æt. 34, suffering for eight days from periodical recurrence of pain in r. eye; rheumatic inflammation of eye.
Mrs. ——, æt. 37, in consequence of taking cold; peritonitis.
Man, æt. 38; colic from vexation.
Mrs. C. E. H., æt. about 38, always been in good health, married ten years; never pregnant; ovarian tumor.
Man, æt. 40, after catching cold and heavy lifting; coxalgia.
Potter, æt. 40, had rheumatism and lead colic, suffering all Winter and Spring; lumbago.
Mrs. ——, a lady, æt. about 40, had been for two or three years suffering from chronic diarrhœa, nervous prostration and general debility; the result of mental overexertion.

Digitized by Google

Military man, æt. 40, suffering for nine months; allopathic treatment without result; coxalgia.

Woman, æt. 44, mild disposition, short in build; after having fallen twice; inflammation about the abdomen.

P. L., æt. 55, always been in good health until within four or five years, since when he has been suffering from piles; ischias.

Woman, æt. 56, suffering from gastralgia and gout, followed by inflammation of eyes; choleric temperament, venous, hemorrhoidal constitution; choroiditis.

Man, æt. 56, sanguine-choleric temperament, has been suffering for twenty years from attacks of colic.

Man, æt. 59, active; sciatica.

Man, æt. 60, otherwise healthy; faceache.

The wife of a custom clerk, æt. 64, had suffered for two years; ischias.

Woman, æt. 78, subject to attacks of vertigo for one year, otherwise healthy; dysentery.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*, *Caustic.*, *Chamom.*, *Coffea*, *Opium*, *Staphis.*

Large doses are counteracted by tepid milk, infusion of galls, *Camphor.* and *Opium.*

It antidotes: *Caustic.*, *Magnes.*

Compatible: *Coloc.* in alternation with *Staphis.* cured ovarian pains; after *Chamom.* in abdominal pains and first stage of cholera.

Complementary: *Mercur.* in dysentery with much tenesmus.

Compare: *Act. rac.*, *Arnic.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.* (closest analogue), *Canthar.*, *Caustic.*, *Chamom.*, *Chelid.*, *Cinchon.*, (beer intoxicates easily), *Coccul.*, *Coffea*, *Digit.*, *Gambog.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Plumbum* (inclination to assume strange attitudes in bed), *Pulsat.*, *Staphis.* (anger with vexation, abdominal pains, neuralgia, etc.), *Veratr.*

Digitized by Google

COMOCLADIA DENTATA.

Guao. *Anacardiaceæ.*

A very common tree in the island of Cuba, where it is found growing near the coast, luxuriating mostly on barren or stony soils. It is from six to eight feet high, having beautiful dark green leaves, with a brownish border. The flowers are small, bluish-brown, and clustered like grapes. The trunk and branches contain a milky fluid that turns black on exposure to sunlight, discoloring the skin, linen, etc. A suspicion is entertained that death results from sleeping in its shade. —Hom. Pharmacopœia.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Catarrhal ophthalmia*, Hyde, Retrospect, 1876, p. 8; *Swelling of face, ear of same side involved*, Navarro, Hale's Symp., p. 240; *Toothache from caries*, Hyde, A. O., vol. 13, p. 601; Retrospect, 1876 p. 8; *Neuralgic pains in costal region*, Hyde, A. O., vol. 13, p. 602; Retrospect, 1876, p. 8; *Sloughing ulcer of r. breast*, Navarro, Hale's Symp., p. 241; *Inflammation of l. leg and foot*, Navarro, Hale's Symp., p. 241; *Indolent ulcer on leg*, Navarro, Hale's Symp., p. 241; *Rheumatic pains*, Hyde, Retrospect, 1876, p. 8; *Leprosy*, Hale's Th., p. 205.

This arrangement includes the principal symptoms of J. Hyde's excellent proving published in A. O., vol. 13, p. 593, 1876, not out in time for vol. 3 of the Encyclopedia.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness and heaviness of head, with shooting pains, > from motion.

Giddiness on rising from bed; everything looks dark; motion > all pains in head, < from heat.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull aching in forehead.

Shooting pains through l. temple.

Severe pain at intervals from posterior portion of eyeballs to occipital protuberance.

Head < near warm stove, and when stooping it is almost impossible to hold the head down, > in open air.

[4] **Outer Head.** Corrosive itching of head, with shooting pains, > by movement.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** On rising from bed, everything looks dark.

[1] Face most dreadfully swollen, eyes project far out of sockets, can see but a faint glimmer of light with left.

Sees from r. eye a red ring around light of lamp, which disappears on closing eye.

[1] Eyes feel very heavy, larger than usual, painful and pressing out of head, as if something was pressing on top of eyeballs, moving then downward and outward.

Digitized by Google

Aching soreness of eyeballs, which feel heavy and too large.
‖Right eye very painful, feeling much larger and more protruded than left.
‖Right eyeball very sore, < on moving eye.
Severe pains through eyeballs, extending to occiput.
‖Eyeballs feel < on moving them.
‖Catarrhal ophthalmia.
Erysipelatous inflammation of tissues in and around eye.
‖Ciliary neuralgia from asthenopia and chronic iritis.
‖Eyes more painful near warm stove, with profuse lachrymation.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Heat and fulness in interior of r. ear.
‖Left ear all cracked and desquamating a substance like powdered starch.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Intolerable itching of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Burning on face and eyes, < towards evening.
‖Painful burning on face, particularly about eyes.
Excessive swelling of face, with tormenting itching and swelling.
Heat and sense of fulness in face over superior maxillary bone, and sensation as of a pimple over r. antrum.
‖Left side of face swollen; l. ear all cracked and desquamating a substance like powdered starch.
‖Very great swelling of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lower lip blistered and swollen.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sensation as if molar teeth on r. side were loose.
Sensation as if tooth was drawing out of its socket.
Aching pains in teeth.
‖Second molar tooth r. side carious; pain commences in it at 4.30 to 5 P.M.; at times shoots down in line with larynx, leaving sore track; pain < in bed, > from external warmth and pressure.
Pains in teeth > by pressure.
When toothache stops, head feels large.
Inflammation of gums of lower jaw.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue coated dirty yellow.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth dry.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Sour eructations two hours after eating.
Sickness of stomach.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure and heaviness in region of stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen feels swollen.
Dull pain, gurgling and uneasiness in intestines in hypogastric region, with emission of odorless flatus.

Digitized by Google

Acute sore pains extending across abdomen above umbilicus, affecting the breathing.
Dull pain in abdomen, clothes too tight.
A pale red flush, as if an eruption would make its appearance across abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Severe flatulent pain in abdomen, preceding and during a diarrhœic stool; followed by a feeling of weakness and perspiration on face and neck.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Intense itching on lower part of penis, also on inner side of prepuce.
Continued tingling, itching of scrotum during night.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of breathing.
Oppression of breath on account of sharp pains in l. side.

[27] **Cough.** Spasmodic dry cough at night, with tickling in throat and constant dull pain under l. nipple, extending through to l. scapula.
Rheumatic and pleurodynic pain in chest.
Titillating cough; hacking cough in daytime.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Cannot draw a long breath on account of sharp pain felt at centre of thorax on l. side.
Soreness in l. lung, such as is felt during convalescence from pneumonia.
Rheumatic and pleurodynic pains in chest; pain under l. nipple through to scapula.
Constant pain across chest.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Drawing in r. anterior wall of chest.
Drawing, cramping in r. anterior of chest and axilla, extending down arm to fingers, jerking of little finger.
Acute sharp pains in l. mammary gland, about one inch above nipple and leaves a burning sensation; it goes to r. side and down r. arm.
Intermitting, throbbing, pressing pain in costal cartilage of fifth rib, r. side, leaving a burning, raw sensation, < during rest.
Sloughing ulcer on r. breast.

[31] **Neck and Back.** On moving head, sense of fulness, rigidity and lameness of muscles of neck.
Rheumatic pains and stitches in back; stitches leave a burning.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sharp pain through r. shoulder to scapula.
Painful burning on arms.
Crampy sensation in muscles of r. upper arm.
Numb, tensive pain in forearm, and rheumatic stiffness of shoulders and elbow joints.
Drawing, aching in forearm.
Drawing, cramping in fingers.
Frequent rheumatic pains in hands, arms and legs.
Vesicular eruption on arms and hands.

Digitized by Google

Intermittent, pressing outward pain in l. sacro-iliac articulation, sensitive to pressure, > by walking, but feels lame and sore.
Pulsating pain in neck of r. femur and in r. thigh.
Severe pains in both knees; pressing down to feet on inside of legs.
Drawing in r. knee, extending into anterior muscles of thigh.
Drawing, cramping in hollow of r. foot, passing along outer border of gastrocnemius muscle to knee, then in tibia, where it becomes a numb aching, then in tarsus, where it becomes a drawing-aching, as if foot would cramp.
Lameness and loss of strength in l. ankle.
Crampy lameness in r. leg, above instep, > by walking.
Inflammation of l. leg and foot, with violent fever; the swelling increased enormously when the pain subsided; the skin became white and covered with thin scales, cracked and discharged a sanious fluid.
Vesicular eruption on legs changing to pustules, and sometimes to deep, unhealthy ulcers.
Indolent ulcer of six years' standing, on lower third of r. leg, near external malleolus, of irregular shape and hard edges; the ulcer was deep and discharged a sanious, fetid pus.
Herpes on legs.

[84] **Limbs in General.** Lame, aching pain in r. upper arm; in r. knee.

[85] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pain in costal cartilage of fifth rib <; rheumatic pains and swellings worse.
In bed: pain in second molar of r. side worse.
Motion: dizziness and heaviness of head, with shooting pains >; all pains in head >; rheumatic pains and swellings > by continued.
On moving head: sense of fulness, rigidity and lameness of muscles of neck.
On moving eyes: r. eyeball very sore; eyeballs worse.
On rising from bed; giddiness; everything looks dark.
Stooping: almost impossible to hold head down.
Walking: intermittent, pressing outward pain in l. sacro-iliac articulation >; crampy lameness in r. leg above instep better.

[87] **Sleep.** Dreamy, refreshing sleep, with pleasant dreams, almost clairvoyant.

[88] **Time.** During day: hacking cough.
4.30 to 5 P.M.: pain commences in second molar tooth of r. side.
Towards evening: burning on face and eyes worse.

Digitized by Google

Night: continued tingling, itching of scrotum during; spasmodic dry cough with tickling in throat and constant dull pain under l. nipple extending through to l. scapula.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: < pains in head.
Warm stove: head <; eyes more painful.
Warmth: pain in second molar of r. side > by external.
Open air: head >.

[40] **Fever.** Violent fever. θInflammation of l. leg and foot.
Sense of weakness, with heat and perspiration of face and neck.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: rheumatic pains in hands, arms and legs.
Constant: pressure and heaviness in region of stomach; dull pain under l. nipple, extending into l. scapula; pain across chest.
Of six years' standing: indolent ulcer on r. leg, near external malleolus.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: sees a red ring around light of lamp; eye very painful, feeling much larger and more protruded than l.; eyeball very sore; heat and fulness in interior of ear; as of a pimple over antrum; as if molar teeth were loose; second molar tooth carious; drawing in anterior wall of chest; drawing-cramping in anterior of chest and axilla, extending down arm to fingers, jerking of little finger; intermitting, throbbing, pressing pain in costal cartilage of fifth rib, leaving a burning, raw sensation; sloughing ulcer on breast; sharp pain through shoulder to scapula; crampy sensation in muscles of upper arm; pulsating pain in neck of femur and thigh; drawing in knee, extending into anterior muscles of thigh; drawing-cramping in hollow of foot passing along outer border of gastrocnemius muscle to knee, then in tibia, where it becomes a numb aching, then in tarsus, where it becomes a drawing aching, as if foot would cramp; crampy lameness in leg above instep; indolent ulcer on lower third of leg near external malleolus; lame, aching pain in upper arm, in knee.
Left: shooting pains through temple; can see but a faint glimmer of light with eye; ear cracked and desquamating a substance like powdered starch; side of face swollen; sharp pains in side oppressing breathing; constant dull pain under nipple extending through to scapula; sharp pain at centre of thorax on side; soreness in lung; acute sharp pain in mammary gland about one inch above nipple and leaves a burning sensation, it goes to r. side and down r. arm; intermittent,

Google

pressing outward pain in sacro-iliac articulation; lameness and loss of strength in ankle; inflammation of leg and foot, skin white and covered with scales, cracked and discharging a sanious fluid.

[43] **Sensations.** As if eyes were larger than usual; as if something was pressing on top of eyeballs, moving them downward and outward; as if eyeballs were too large; as if r. eyeball was much larger and more protruded than l.; as of a pimple over r. antrum; as if molar teeth on r. side were loose; as if tooth was drawing out of socket; as if head was large, after toothache; as if abdomen was swollen; as if foot would cramp.

Pain: at intervals from posterior portion of eyeballs to occipital protuberance; in eyes; in second molar tooth of r. side, shoots down in line with larynx, leaving sore track; in teeth; dull, in intestines and hypogastric region; dull, in abdomen; sharp, in l. side, oppressing breathing; dull, under l. nipple extending through to l. scapula; sharp, in centre of thorax on l. side; acute, sharp, in l. mammary gland about one inch above nipple, and leaves a burning sensation, it goes to r. side and down r. arm; sharp, through r. shoulder to scapula; severe in both knees.

Stitches: in back, leaving a burning.

Shooting pains: in head; through l. temple.

Drawing: in r. anterior wall of chest and axilla, extending down arm to fingers; in forearm; in fingers; in r. knee, extending into anterior muscles of thigh; in hollow of r. foot, passing along outer border of gastrocnemius muscle to knee, then in tibia, then in tarsus.

Throbbing pain: in costal cartilage of fifth rib, r. side, leaving a burning, raw sensation.

Burning: on face and eyes; painful, on face and arms, and particularly about eyes; about one inch above l. nipple; in costal cartilage of fifth rib, r. side; in back; painful, on arms; over whole body.

Numb, tensive pain: of forearm, and rheumatic stiffness of shoulders and elbow joints.

Pressing pain: in costal cartilage of fifth rib, r. side, leaving a burning, raw sensation.

Cramping: in r. anterior of chest and axilla, extending down arm to fingers; in muscles of r. upper arm; in fingers; in hollow of r. foot passing along outer border of gastrocnemius muscle to knee, then in tibia, then in tarsus.

Acute sore pains: extending across abdomen above umbilicus, affecting breathing.

Aching soreness: of eyeballs.

Digitized by Google

Soreness: of r. eyeball; in l. lung.
Rheumatic pains: in chest; in back; in hands, arms and legs.
Pleurodynic pains: in chest.
Aching: dull, in forehead; in teeth; in forearm; numb, in tibia; in tarsus; in r. upper arm; in r. knee.
Pressure: constant, in region of stomach.
Pressing: down to feet on inside of legs.
Intermittent, pressing outward pain: in l. sacro-iliac articulation, > by walking, but feels lame and sore.
Crampy lameness: in r. leg above instep.
Lameness: in l. ankle; in r. upper arm; in r. knee.
Pulsating pain: in neck of r. femur and thigh.
Raw sensation: in costal cartilage of fifth rib, r. side.
Tingling: of scrotum.
Heaviness: of head; of eyes; of eyeballs; in region of stomach.
Fulness: in interior of r. ear; in face over superior maxillary bone; of head on moving head.
Itching: corrosive, of head; intolerable, of nose; excessive swelling of face with tormenting; intense, on lower part of penis, also on inner side of prepuce; of scrotum; tormenting, over whole body.
Tickling: in throat.
Heat: in interior of r. ear; in face over superior maxillary bone.

" **Tissues.** Rheumatic pains and swellings, < by rest, > by continued motion.
Affects the skin in a marked degree.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: > pain in second molar of r. side; pains in teeth >; pressing outward pain in l. sacro-iliac articulation, sensitive to.

" **Skin.** ‖Tormenting itching and burning over whole body.
Painful burning on face and arms; face enormously swollen.
Violent itching burning, redness and erysipelatous swelling of face, hands and other parts of body, followed by yellow vesication and desquamation of cuticle.
‖Red color all over body, resembling scarlet fever.
‖Skin white and covered with shiny scales; cracked and discharged sanious fluid. θInflammation leg and foot.
‖Inflammation of the part, with deep, hard-edged ulcers, which discharge a thick, purulent, greenish-yellow matter, having a very peculiar, fetid smell, parts becoming in appearance similar to a piece of raw, decayed meat, while surrounding skin is covered with small shining scales.
‖Malignant erysipelas; herpes; zona; leprosy.

Digitized by Google

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Miss H., æt. 17, a student, dark, thin hair, blue eyes, fair complexion, mixed temperament; toothache.

Mrs. C., æt. 25, mother of one child, auburn hair, fair complexion, blue eyes, nervo-sanguine temperament; neuralgic pains in costal region, r. side.

Lady, æt. 38, sloughing ulcer of breast.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Anac., Rhus tox., Rhus rad., Rhus ven.*

CONIUM MACULATUM.

Spotted, or Poison Hemlock. *Umbelliferæ.*

A native of Europe, but naturalized in the United States. The active principle is Conia, a yellowish, oily, transparent fluid, lighter than water, of an acrid, nauseous, tobacco-like taste. It is very volatile; slightly soluble in water; its combinations with acids do not easily crystallize, and are very soluble and poisonous. It was known in ancient times, but not used until recently as an internal medicine. It was employed in the execution of political offenders, and was the means of Socrates' death. Dioscorides recommended the dried plant to be applied upon the genitals, to remedy noctural pollutions, and upon the breasts of girls, to prevent their development. Pliny and Avicenna recommended poultices of it to remove tumors of breasts and testes, and to suppress the secretion of milk.

Proved by Hahnemann and his provers; see Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 519.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Derangement of mind*, Elwert, Analytical Therapeutics, vol. 1, p. 132; *Bad effects of overstudy* (2 cases), Berridge, Analytical Therapeutics, vol. 1, pp. 104, 109; *Melancholia*, Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 22; *Anæmia of brain*, J. A. Terry, Hom. Times, 1877, p. 49; *Vertigo*, Schreter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 76; *Vertigo after delivery*, B. F. Duke, Organon, vol. 3, p. 355; *Sick headache*, H. N. Guernsey, Organon, vol. 2, p. 222; *Asthenopia*, J. S. Hall, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 339; *Photophobia* (3 cases), Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 266; W. Eggert, Raue's R., 1871, p. 61; *Photophobia during parturition*, C. Hg., Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 68; *Scrofulous photophobia* (2 cases), Seidel, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 35; *Ophthalmia*, R. M. Theobald, Raue's R., 1873, p. 66; H. M., vol. 7, p. 331; *Traumatic inflammation of eye*, Hanstein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 230; *Traumatic grey cataract*, Hah., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 1026; *Grey cataract*, Allen and Norton, p. 54; *Inflammation of eyes*, Segin, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 99; *Affection of eyes*, R. T. Cooper, Raue's R, 1872, p. 66; also in B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 779; *Swelling of upper eyelids*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 263; *Blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac* (2 cases), Kirsten, Allen and Norton, p. 53; *Epistaxis and ozæna after abuse of mercury*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 172; *Epistaxis and Acne faciei*, Hirsch, Raue's R., 1872, p. 96; *Cancer of cheek*, Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 304; *Cancerous ulcer of lip*, Kammerer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 444; Stens, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 304; *Toothache*, Hom. Clinics, 1875, p. 9; *Cramp in stomach*, Werber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 636; *Gastralgia*, Werber, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 489;

Digitized by Google

Spasms in pit of stomach, with pyrosis, Guernsey, MSS.; *Cancer of stomach*, Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 202; *Enlargement of liver*, Rentsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 693; *Acute inflammation of pancreas*, B. Buchner, Raue's R., 1874, p. 209; *Chronic dysentery*, C. H. Goodman, Raue's R., 1871, p. 117; *Diabetes with parotitis and profuse sweat*, A. Lippe, MSS.; *Nightly emissions and spermatorrhœa*, T. S. Hoyne, Organon, vol. 1, p. 325; *Uterine disorder*, H. N. Martin, Hom. Clinics, vol. 2, No. 1; *Dysmenorrhœa*, H. N. Martin, Raue's R., 1870, p. 254; *Prolapsus and dysmenorrhœa*, W. C. Goodno, Raue's R., 1873, p. 166; H. M. vol. 8, p. 63; *Uterine polypi*, Raue's R., 1874, p. 232; Angel Maria Chavez, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 126; *Morning sickness*, H. Hatch, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 30; *Galactorrhœa*, Lietzau, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 412; *Chronic laryngeal inflammation, with twitching of facial muscles*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 788; *Diphtheria* (5 cases cured, 3 of which were after scarlatina), Kunkel, Oehme's Diphtheria, p. 37; *Asthma senile*, Lobeth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, 187; *Cough*, Hirsch. Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 11; Hencke, Raue's R., 1870, p. 164; Wilcox, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 164; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 680; Hirschel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 8, p 680; *Pain in chest during pneumonia*, L. Shafer, Gregg's Ills. Rep., p. 96; *Tumor of l. breast*, C. Preston, Hah. Mo., vol. 1, p. 456; *Tumor of r. breast*, Hartung, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 376; J. G. Gilchrist, Raue's R., 1871, p. 160; *Tumor in breast*, J. H. Nankivell, Raue's R., 1874, p. 239; *Scirrhus in mamma*, H. C. Schneider, Raue's R., 1871, p. 161; A. Thompson (2 cases), Raue's R., 1872, p. 182; *Induration of mamma following an abscess*, Raue's R., 1872, p. 181; *Scirrhus of l. breast*, Caspari, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 377; *Induration of mamma*, A. M. Cushing, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 9; *Induration and swelling of cervical glands*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 404; *Tumor on back*, Stens, Sr., Raue's R., 1873, p. 248; *Herpetic eruption on forearm*, Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 237; *Herpes in hands and forearms*, Seidel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 237; *Herpetic eruption* (7 cases), Seidel, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 237.

[1] **Mind.** Obtuseness of all the senses; unconsciousness; wandering about as if half asleep.

Extremely insensible.

Weak memory. θVertigo.

Memory enfeebled, likewise the power of correctly expressing one's self; difficult comprehension.

Forgetfulness; excessive difficulty of recollecting things, particularly dates.

Dulness, like stupefaction, difficulty in understanding what he reads.

Inability to sustain any mental effort.

Tired, weary sensation in brain, with physical as well as nervous prostration.

Sensation in forehead or front part of brain like an inability to fix the mind on any subject; loses hold of the idea and gets confused.

Buried in thought; apprehensive respecting the present or future.

Insanity of a periodical or alternating type.

Imbecility more frequent than insanity.

Inclined to cry, sobs aloud when alone.

Digitized by Google

Likes to wear his best clothes, makes useless purchases, cares very little for things, wastes or ruins them; does not want to work, prefers to play.

Picks his nose, which bleeds easily; or picks his fingers; lies in bed most of the time; does not like to answer questions.

Involuntary laughing and weeping.

Dislike to society and yet a dread to be alone. θHysteria.

He is averse to being near people, and to the talk of those passing him; is inclined to seize hold of and abuse them.

Patient averse to talking, dressing himself, taking food or seeing her children; spleen enlarged. θMelancholia.

Disinclination for business.

Mood serious; unsympathizing, from indolence.

Complete indifference; takes no interest in anything, particularly walking in open air. θHypochondriasis.

Great depression of spirits preceding menstrual period.

Alternate fits of silent depression and quarrelsome liveliness. θMania.

Sad and gloomy for days, then excited.

Great unhappiness of mind, recurring every fourteen days.

Easily disturbed by trifles, moved to tears; anxious.

Solicitude concerning the future; great concern about any little thing that may happen.

Hypochondriasis and hysteria from suppression of, or too free indulgence in, sexual instinct, with lowspiritedness, anxiety and sadness.

Hypochondriasis with suppression of menses.

Great anxiety; præcordial anguish; superstitious and full of fear, with frequent thoughts of death; loss of memory.

Discouraged, despondent, and dissatisfied with herself and her surroundings.

Timid, cannot be persuaded to work; want of proper will.

Irritable, gets out of temper easily, and then his sight gets blurred, and face becomes pale. θAnæmia of brain.

Very ill-humored in afternoon, from 5 to 6, as though a great grief weighed upon him, with paralyzed feeling in all the limbs, indifference and taking no interest in anything.

Morose mood; everything about him impresses him unpleasantly.

She feels peevish, vexed and easily put out about trifles.

Very much excited, passionate, domineering, quarrelsome, scolds and will not bear contradiction.

Inclination to start, as with fright.

Cannot endure any kind of excitement, it brings on physical and mental depression, with weakness.

Ailments from grief.

Digitized by Google

Worse when idle.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Delirium and unconsciousness.

Continued stupefaction, with constant inclination to sleep.

‖Confused feeling in head, often sits lost in thought.

‖Constant confusion in forehead in region of eyebrows and root of nose.

Dizziness and whirling sensation in head.

Vertigo and pressure in head with unaltered pulse.

‖Cannot count up anything; vertigo, < from stooping. θUterine disorder.

Vertigo: each time when turning the head; like turning in a circle; on rising from a seat; worse when lying down, as though the bed was turning in a circle; when turning in bed or when looking around; from motion downward; when walking; with inclination to fall sideways; with black spots before eyes; from smallest quantity of spirituous liquors; depending upon paresis of third pair.

‖The slightest spirituous drink intoxicates him.

Patient wishes to keep the head perfectly still.

[3] **Inner Head.** Brain sensitive to noise.

Painful sensation of looseness (lockerheit) in head when shaking head.

‖Heaviness in head.

Sensation of a large, heavy lump in brain.

Cracking in head, wakens from siesta with fright and a start.

Stitching pain from within outward, in forehead, mornings, or at noon.

‖Pain sometimes shoots over to front of head, with sensation as if something like a fringe was falling down over eyes. θUterine disorder.

Darting, tearing pains, chiefly in forehead and vertex.

‖Throbbing from forehead to occiput.

When shaking head, feels a pain from brow to occiput, as if something had become detached.

Stupefying headache, first in forepart of head, later in back part, with coryza, < by open air, > by moving head and while stooping.

Tearing in temples and sides of head, with sensation as if brain had gone to sleep, < by contact, motion, after eating, and by a recumbent position, or while stooping.

Tightness of head as if both temples were compressed, after a meal.

‖Stitches in top of head.

‖Scorching on top of head; hot spots on back of head, > by going out into open air, and by cold water, < from excitement or overwork. θUterine disorder.

Digitized by Google

‖Lancinating pains, especially in vertex.
‖After overstudy: feeling at times of a foreign body under skull, in vertex; > during reading, < after; < on going to sleep, or from excitement or thinking of pain; > by touch; relief during reading seems to rise from diversion of mind from the pain; clicking noise in l. vertex on walking and during stool; also in occiput on walking, especially in evening when tired.
‖Pain in occiput, with every pulse, as if pierced with a knife.
‖Heaviness in occiput on bending head forward; vertigo.
‖Sensation in r. half of brain as of a large foreign body.
Semilateral, gradually increasing headache, as if the head had been bruised, and as if a load was pressing down on it; this sensation is increased by moving head towards affected side.
One-sided headache, with nausea.
‖Numbness, with sensation of coldness one side of head.
‖Tearing in head, must lie down; one-sided.
Griping and heavy fulness alternately in various parts of forehead; this sensation seems to come from stomach, at same time brain so sensitive that it is painfully shaken even by a slight noise or conversation.
Stupefying headache in outer part of head.
‖Headache as if head was too full and would burst; morning when awaking.
‖Tearing headache, with nausea.
Headache early in morning, as if head had been bruised by blows, or would fall to pieces.
Headache, with nausea and vomiting of mucus.
‖‖Sick headaches, with inability to urinate; great giddiness, < lying in bed, when everything in room seems to go round.
‖Chronic stitching headache.
‖Headache: caused by too small but frequent stools, with tenesmus; with pains all over chest; during violent coughing fits; < from least noise, during motion and from a sudden jar or shock.
‖Congestion to head, with catarrhal sensation and heat of face.
‖Hydrocephalus: pains < when awaking, after eating, in open air; > by external pressure, lying down, and closing eyes.
‖Inflammation of brain in children.

[4] **Outer Head.** Falling off of hair.
Impetigo capitis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Optical illusions in dark or prismatic colors.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Objects look red; rainbow colored; striped, confused spots.
‖Black spots before eyes with vertigo. θDysentery.
Dark points and colored bands before eyes.
Flickering before eyes.
‖Sensation as if something like a fringe was falling over eyes.
‖Double vision.
‖‖Weakness of sight; amaurosis.
‖Shortsighted; asthenopia.
‖Cannot read long without letters running together; burning pain deep in eyes, with hot flushes, cannot bear either light or heat; < in a warm room; > in mornings and on a cloudy day; black spots are seen on closing eyes; distant objects appear more distant; objects are surrounded by prismatic colors out of doors; eyes perfectly normal in appearance; asthenopia.
Feeling of coldness in eyes, when walking in open air.
‖Sluggish adaptation of eye to varied range of vision.
‖Near objects are seen indistinctly.
‖Vision becomes blurred when he is irritable. θAnæmia of brain.
Vision good for fixed objects, but when put in motion before eyes, there are a haze and dull vision, producing vertigo.
Cannot bear bright light or heat.
‖‖Weakness and dazzling of eyes, together with dizziness, and debility, especially of arms and legs; on walking, staggering as if drunk.
Tremulous look as if eyes were trembling.
In room, eyes are dazzled by light of day.
‖‖Aversion to light, without inflammation of eyes.
‖Intense photophobia of both eyes, with which were associated particulary in l. eye, redness of sclerotic, dimness of cornea, swelling and redness of eyelids, great increase of secretion of mucus and tears; scrofulous constitution.
‖Photophobia, with profuse flow of tears when eyes are forcibly opened; very slight or no redness; pains < at night and in any light; > in a dark room and by pressure.
‖Severe photophobia and lachrymation; borders of eyelids red and swollen; ulcers on cornea near sclerotic where there is great vascularity; catamenia irregular.
‖Photophobia of strumous ophthalmia.
‖Conjunctival vessels injected from inner canthus of eye to margin of cornea, which appears dull and depressed in centre; pressing pain in eyeball; < from light; sensation as if eyeball was swollen; swelling of cheek and

Digitized by Google

lids of affected side; twitchings; lachrymation; ulcers; tearing pain in r. side of head. θTraumatic inflammation.

‖Keratitis punctata, with great photophobia.

‖Pupils dilated.

‖Cataract from contusion; grey cataract.

‖Scrofulous ophthalmia; sluggish cases, not much injection but excessive photophobia.

‖Inflammatory conditions of cornea (ulcers and pustules), especially if inflammation is superficial, involving only the epithelial layers, and whether caused by an injury, cold, or more frequently, a scrofulous diathesis.

‖‖Ulcers on cornea, r. to left.

‖Right eye bloodshot; aches on lying down to sleep; agglutination in morning, also lachrymation.

‖‖Burning of eyes.

Drawing pain with redness in eyes.

‖Eyes feel as if pulled outward from nose (external rectus muscle); photophobia; vertical pain in head, < in open air; must often leave school on account of a sensation of overpowering giddiness coming over her; farsighted.

Pressure in eyes as from a grain of sand; < in forenoon, with inflammation and redness of white of eye, and smarting tears.

Feeling of pressure in eyes when reading, writing, or doing any fine work; photophobia.

‖Shooting, smarting, itching in inner canthus, with lachrymation.

Pressure in outer canthus, as from a grain of sand.

Partially paralyzed condition of external muscles of eye.

Discharge of mucus or pus rarely profuse and intimately mixed with tears.

‖Induration of lids; ptosis.

‖Upper lids swollen to such an extent as to completely cover the lower ones, swelling also extends above eyebrows; lids pale red, shining, with a doughy feel and sensitive to slightest touch; margin of lids bluish-red and indurated; on attempting to open lids, the puffed, dark red conjunctiva palpebrarum tilts forward in a swollen mass; conjunctiva oculi not much inflamed; cornea clear; great photophobia; discharge of thin yellow pus; lachrymation; burning, stinging pain, < at night; patient scrofulous.

‖Lids only opened with great difficulty, and when done, a flood of hot tears spurts out.

‖‖Could scarcely raise eyelids, they seemed pressed down by a heavy weight; disposed to fall asleep.

‖‖Burning on inner surface of lids.

Digitized by Google

Lids glued up in morning.
‖Hordeola where the trouble recurs; several hordeola become indurated, and on occasion inflame again.
‖Blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac.
‖Itching below eyes and smarting, burning when rubbing them.
‖Eyes have a leaden hue. θMorning sickness.
‖Paralysis of optic nerve; amaurosis.
‖Hyperæsthesia of retina.
‖Paralysis of muscles.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Painful sensitiveness of hearing; noise startles, deafness follows.
‖Ringing, singing, humming, buzzing and roaring in ears.
Tingling in ears.
‖Obstruction of ears; feel stopped up, when blowing nose.
‖Hardness of hearing.
In inner ear, sharp shocks from within outward when swallowing, and piercing pains and aching; painful tension behind ear, and piercing pains in mastoid process.
‖Drawing stitching in ear from within outward.
‖Tearing and stitching in and about ears.
‖Pinching pain in r. ear. θUterine disorder
‖Hardness of hearing, ceasing when wax is removed, returning as wax again accumulates.
‖‖Accumulation of earwax, looking blood red, or like decayed paper, with pus or mucus.
‖Tumors and boils behind ears.
‖Parotid glands swollen and hard.
‖Suppuration of l. parotid with profuse sweat, disturbing sleep. θDiabetes.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Excessively acute sense of smell.
Boring in nostrils; smell of animals in back part of nose.
‖Constantly picks his nose, which bleeds easily. θMental derangement.
Troublesome feeling of dryness in nose.
Tingling in nose, frequent sneezing, with watery, slimy discharge.
‖Stinging soreness and itching at tip and inside of nose.
‖Pain deep in root of nose before menses, < from panting or pressure; discharge of blood and pus from nose.
‖Ozæna, with burning in nostrils and stitching pain in nasal septum, discharge of pus and blood from nose; after abuse of mercury.
‖Fluent coryza. θCough.
‖Flow of acrid mucus from nose. θInflammation of eyes.
‖Purulent discharge from nose; also hardened crusts.
‖Epistaxis.

Digitized by Google

‖Nosebleed: with suppressed menses, from taking cold; frequent ebullitions of blood; from slightest cause; in Spring; after sneezing.
‖Frequent excessive sneezing.
‖Obstruction of nostrils of long standing.
‖Inflammation of nose with bleeding from r. side, after abuse of mercury.
‖Fibrous polypi, hard and elastic, pricking and itching after touching or handling; excessively acute smell, with purulent discharge.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sickly and pale complexion.
Face: earthy, yellow; reddish-yellow; pale; sallow; bluish; purple; bloated.
‖Face flushed. θWhooping cough.
Heat in face with congestion of blood.
Heat of face, congestion to head, with catarrhal sensation.
Itching in face.
‖Drawing, extending from jaws to ears and head.
‖Stinging tearing faceache, at night.
Lacerating in r. half of face.
‖Itching pimples in face.
‖Gnawing ulcers in face, or moist and spreading herpes.
‖Eruption of small and large pustules on r. cheek. θInflammation of eyes.
‖Ulcers on face and lips; cancer of cheek; spreading cancerous ulcers; cancerous tumors of lips and face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pressure and compression above lips.
Lips and tongue dry and sticky.
‖Lips and teeth covered with black crusts.
Lips: burning; shooting in them; dry and scaly.
‖Blisters, or eruption on lips.
‖Induration of lymphatics of lip after contusion.
‖Cancer of lips; from pressure of pipe.
‖Submaxillary glands swollen and hard.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gnashing of teeth.
‖Jerking pain in teeth; seem loose during mastication.
‖Violent drawing toothache; teeth feel loose.
Drawing pain in sound teeth when walking in open air.
‖Drawing in a hollow tooth, when eating cold things or from cold drink.
Darting pains in teeth, < from eating and drinking.
Stitching pain in teeth.
Teeth and lips covered with black crusts.
Drawing pains and fine stitches in gums and teeth.
Gums swollen, blue-red and bleed readily.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste in mouth, with thirst.
Loss of speech.
‖Speech difficult; distortion of tongue and mouth.

Digitized by Google

Lisping voice.
Tongue and lips dry and sticky.
‖Tongue swollen, painful, stiff.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth and fauces.
Violent ptyalism; saliva thready.
Drawing extending from jaws to ears and head.
Parotid and submaxillary glands swollen and hard as a stone; lips and teeth are covered with black crusts; skin hot, patient delirious or senseless.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Constant inclination to swallow; involuntary swallowing, especially when walking in wind.
‖Strange rising in throat, with sense of stuffing, as if something was lodged there.
‖Sense of fulness in throat as of a lump, with involuntary attempts at swallowing.
‖Fulness in pit of throat, with suppressed eructations.
‖Pressure in œsophagus as if a round body was ascending from stomach. θGlobus hystericus.
The bread will not go down, it does not taste well.
‖Bitterness in throat.
‖Spasmodic constriction of throat.
Contraction in throat, with retching.
Spasm of œsophagus.
Tickling sensation in throat.
‖Itching in throat, with irritation to a hacking cough.
Scraping, itching and tingling in throat, causing a continual itching cough.
‖Excruciating pains in throat. θUterine polypi.
Burning in œsophagus and pharynx after a meal.
‖Exudation dirty greyish. θDiphtheria after scarlatina.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite. θMorning sickness
Want of appetite and disturbed digestion.
‖Appetite very poor, but with a strong craving for salt things. θChronic dysentery.
‖Appetite very poor, no thirst. θUterine disorder.
Ravenous hunger.
‖Craves coffee, salt, or sour things.
Aversion to bread.
‖Thirst. θOphthalmia.
‖Thirst, with internal heat, or burning heat through whole body.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Sour rising from stomach, after eating.
‖After taking a small quantity of milk, sudden distension of abdomen.
Nausea and vomiting, with swelling and soreness of breasts with menstrual periods.

Digitized by Google

Worse during eating and after.

After eating, aching in back of neck, vertex and forehead, with nausea; a gentle heat seems to pass from stomach through arms to fingers, and then hands appear as if dead.

Palpitation after drinking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: of wind; loud, tasting of ingesta; frequent and sour, with hardness and distension of abdomen; suppressed, with subsequent pain in stomach; offensive; frequent, empty; painful and acid.

Heartburn, and acidity rises from stomach after eating.

ǀSour rising of food. θSuppressed menses.

ǀSour belching, < at night. θMarasmus.

ǀNausea: frequent; with tearing headache; after eating; of pregnant women.

Retching, with contraction in throat.

ǀNausea and vomiting during pregnancy; slimy, watery.

Nausea, vomiting, eructations of wind and expectoration of phlegm, with induration and enlargement of ovary.

ǀShe wakes in morning very sick at stomach and vomits several times from 5 o'clock until breakfast; substance vomited is white and frothy, followed by something yellow, like bile; vomits several times during day.

Vomiting: violent; of mucus; of black masses, like coffee-grounds, in clear, sour water; of chocolate-colored masses, sour and acrid, bitter, slimy, watery.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ǀAching and pressure in epigastrium; it extends from epigastrium up to pharynx, and feels as if a ball was rising to throat.

Oppressive contraction of epigastrium.

ǀSense of fulness and repletion in stomach.

Suppressed eructations, with subsequent pain in stomach.

Heartburn, with offensive, frequent, empty eructations.

Pressure in stomach during eating, contraction in back part with sensation of coldness, griping and sore feeling.

ǀViolent pains in stomach, always two or three hours after eating, but also at night; somewhat > in knee-elbow position.

ǀSwelling in region of pylorus.

ǀPressing, burning, squeezing pain, extending from pit of stomach into back and shoulders.

A stinging seeming to come from stomach and extending under l. ribs and as far as back.

ǀPressure and sore raw feeling at pit of stomach.

Sensation of soreness and rawness of stomach and abdomen when walking on stones.

Digitized by Google

Burning in stomach, nausea and severe vomiting of mucus.
Contractive spasmodic pains in stomach.
‖Spasm of stomach.
‖Cramps in stomach with tendency to constipation, especially in those of lymphatic temperament.
‖Spasms in pit of stomach extending from r. to l., also to back, coming on in paroxysms; before attack cramp in calves; pyrosis; throbbing in forehead to occiput.
‖Painful spasm of stomach, feeling as if stomach contracted, or of a heavy burden upon stomach; she cannot bear tight clothing; pain never entirely ceased, but was sometimes moderate, and then gradually became very severe; tendency to constipation; wearisome, spasmodic cough which < gastralgia; cough < by talking, running, and by emotion.
Dyspepsia with acidity of stomach.
‖Cancer of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Painful tension about hypochondria as from a constricting band.
‖Pressive, tensive pain in hypochondria; stitching pains in hepatic region; excessive colicky pains.
Aching in r. hypochondrium, < by inspiration; aching tension in l. hypochondrium, extending low down in abdomen, with sensation of heaviness throughout abdomen.
‖Stitches or painful tearing in hepatic region.
‖Pain in liver with accumulation of earwax.
‖Pressing pain in r. hypochondriac region, < from pressure, convex, hard swelling, extending towards præcordial region and nearly to r. crest of ilium. θEnlargement of liver.
‖Constant pain in liver, with hardness and œdema. θUterine polypi.
Enlarged liver with pain on pressure; jaundice.
‖Hard swelling of liver.
Chronic enlargement of liver or spleen, with torpid action of bowels.
Stitches in l. hypochondrium and in spleen.
‖Enlargement of spleen. θMelancholia.
‖Sudden attack of vomiting and diarrhœa at night; vomiting of a white substance consisting of saliva without any admixture of contents of either stomach or bowels; gouty diathesis. θAcute inflammation of pancreas.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Trembling of whole abdomen.
Flatulency; incarceration of flatus; rumbling and grunting in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Fulness in abdomen, early in morning when awaking.
‖Fulness and bearing down in abdomen. θDysmenorrhœa.
Heaviness and pressure in abdomen or perineum.
‖Inflation of abdomen after meals, particularly after milk.
‖Swelling of abdomen.
Swelling in region of pylorus.
Hardness and distension of abdomen with frequent sour evacuations; < during night, > by day.
‖Hardness of abdomen from swelling of mesenteric glands.
‖Sensation as if he must take hold of abdomen when coughing; feels as if cough came from there. θAnæmia of brain.
‖Great sensitiveness of abdomen and sore feeling.
Child complains of pain in belly when coughing.
Aching pain in abdomen during pregnancy, every night, after going to bed, > by getting up and moving about.
Writhing and grinding (searching) in umbilical region.
Pressing, aching pain in abdomen, with involuntary drawing of abdomen up towards thorax.
Pain in umbilical region as if bowels were bruised by blows.
‖Stitches extending from abdomen to r. side of chest.
‖Pinching pains in abdomen, as if diarrhœa would set in.
Oft recurring, constricting pains in abdomen, coming and going at intervals, like labor pains.
Lancinations in abdomen as if knives were plunged in.
‖Griping in abdomen before discharge of leucorrhœa.
Painful abdominal spasms during menses.
Contractive laborlike colic from both sides of abdomen.
‖Colic from incarcerated flatus.
‖Cutting in abdomen before emission of flatus.
Colic during emission of flatus.
Colicky pains of a most violent kind.
Laborlike contractions; pain in iliac regions.
‖Contractive pain in lower abdomen, like after-pains, with urging to stool.
‖Constrictive pains in lower part of abdomen.
‖Pain in hypogastric region during menses, going down legs.
‖Aching pain in hypogastric region, like menstrual colic.
‖Forcing down feeling in hypogastric region, like menstrual labor pains.
‖Bearing down pain and burning in hypogastric region. θUterine derangement.
Pains in groins as if swollen.
‖Tumors in abdomen.
‖Enlargement of mesenteric glands.

Digitized by Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Constant inclination to evacuate the bowels to relieve soreness.
Emissions of fetid or cold flatus.
Involuntary discharge of feces during sleep.
Diarrhœa. θVertigo.
Frequent diarrhœa and copious urination.
Slime, mixed with greenish substances and containing bloody specks; stools are very small, offensive, with tenesmus and discharge of flatus during passage, with a weak, trembling feeling after; no pain at all; eight to fourteen stools daily, the passages becoming more frequent at night. θChronic dysentery.
Stools: liquid, fecal; mingled with hard lumps; watery, undigested, and passed with loud emissions of flatus, with colic; liquid, diarrhœic, with colic, discharge of flatus and much mucus or undigested food, or even blood; undigested, painless; painful; hard, with tenesmus; very debilitating; frequent and sour; streaked with blood; with discharge of blood.
Diarrhœa only by day, not at night.
Chronic diarrhœa of old men.
Constipation and diarrhœa alternately. θUterine polypi.
Constipation alternating with bilious diarrhœa.
Stools sometimes regular, sometimes hard and tardy, or green and diarrhœic. θEnlargement of liver.
Frequent ineffectual urging to stool; or small quantity passed each time.
Constipation, with ineffectual desire for stool; constant urging, without stool.
Stools tardy, hard and dry. θCough.
Hard stool, with tenesmus, headache and discharge of prostatic fluid.
Obstinate constipation, no stool for seven days, stools large, hard, and followed by tremulous weakness; she must lie down. θProlapsus and dysmenorrhœa.
Hard stool every other day. θMental derangement.
Before stool: cutting abdominal pain.
During stool: burning, cutting and straining in rectum; flatus; prostatic juice; rigors.
During stool a foreign body protrudes from the vulva. θUterine polypi.
After every stool, trembling, weakness and palpitation.
Heat in lower portion of rectum.
Frequent stitches in anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in kidneys if urine is restrained.
Sharp pressing in bladder.
Pressure upon bladder as if urine would come out immediately.

Digitized by Google

Pressure in neck of bladder, with stitches, < when walking, > when sitting.
‖Great pain in bladder, constant disposition to urinate, only a few drops passing at a time. θMorning sickness.
Sharp stitches shortly after urinating in region of neck of bladder for many hours.
Shooting stitches in back part of urethra.
Burning, cutting and drawing through urethra while urinating.
‖Pain in urethra during micturition. θVertigo.
‖Immediately after urinating, burning in urethra, in morning.
‖Strangury.
Urine cannot be retained.
‖Constant urging to urinate, with heat on urinating.
‖Frequent micturition at night. θMental derangement.
Passing water does not relieve the desire to do so.
‖Urine clear as crystal and intermitting in its flow. θChronic dysentery.
‖‖Intermittent flow of urine with cutting after micturition.
Violent itching, the urine flowing and stopping alternately, at every emission.
Urine: clear as crystal; thick; white, turbid, with grey or white sediment; mucous; bloody.
‖Urine turbid, after standing, dirty grey, with a yellowish tint. θDiphtheria after scarlatina.
‖Urine scant, brown or full of sediment, containing bile, with burning on urination. θEnlarged liver.
‖Urine feels hot. θUterine disorder.
Parenchymatous nephritis after scarlet fever.
Gravel.
Diabetes: accompanied by great pain; with swelling and suppuration of l. parotid gland.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖‖Sexual desire without erection.
‖With weakness of sexual organs, much sexual erethism, amatory thoughts, even emissions provoked by mere presence of women.
‖Great sexual desire with partial or complete incapacity; emissions on slightest provocation, melancholy.
‖Emissions without dreams.
‖Nightly emissions and spermatorrhœa; urine flowing and stopping again at each passage of water.
‖Painful emission of semen.
Pollutions, with subsequent excitement of sexual desire.
‖Excessive pollutions, particularly of young people.
‖Excessive pollutions, with no history of previous excesses.
‖‖Bad effects from suppressed sexual desire, or from excessive indulgence.

Digitized by Google

‖Sexual weakness. θAnæmia of brain. θMental derangement.
‖Insufficient erection, lasting only a short time; feeble embrace; weakness after an embrace.
‖Impotence and want of erections.
‖Swelling and induration of testicles, particularly after contusion.
‖Cutting pain through scrotum to root of penis; pressing and tearing pains in testes.
Chronic prostatic disease, the gland swollen, hard as stone, firmly fixed, and much biting-itching, or biting like flea-bites, a weight like a stone in perineum.
‖‖Discharge of prostatic fluid on every change of emotion, without voluptuous thoughts, or while expelling feces; with itching of prepuce.
Very severe pains, coming on at night, waking from sleep; orchitis from contusion swelling of testes; firm hæmatocele, like a stone.
‖Recent cases of gonorrhœa with orchitis and severe nocturnal pains.
‖Indurated chancre of long standing.
‖Rheumatism after suppressed gonorrhœa.
Syphilitic sarcocele.

[22] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Ill effects of suppressed sexual instinct, or non-gratification of sexual appetite.
‖‖Induration and enlargement of ovaries or womb, with lancinating pains.
‖‖Indurations, especially of a scrofulous nature or from injuries.
‖Prolapsus uteri complicated with induration, ulceration and profuse leucorrhœa.
‖Uterus prolapsed and anteverted; bearing down as though womb would be forced from vulva; < when standing and walking, before and during menses; dysmenorrhœa.
‖Induration of cervix; sharp pains in part; prolapsus uteri; acrid leucorrhœa; swelling of breasts; stitches in breasts mostly at night.
‖Weight and lancinating pains in womb and ovaries, extending through whole lower part of abdomen, hips and back; during stool a foreign body protrudes from vulva; copious and frequent uterine hemorrhages; leucorrhœa reddish, extremely fetid. θUterine polypi.
Uterine spasms; rigidity of os uteri.
‖A grinding pain is felt above pudendum; the abdomen becomes inflated, the chest is affected and stitches are felt in l. side.
‖Uterine spasm during too early and scanty catamenia,

Google

followed by leucorrhœa, with nightly pains, hysterical paroxysms.

Laborlike contractions.

Laborlike colic from both sides of abdomen.

Stitching pains in womb, with such symptoms as accompany pregnancy; nausea and vomiting, craving sour or salt things; pain and swelling of mammæ during menses, dejection of spirits, etc.

Pinching and griping in uterus.

Stitches in uterus extend to r. side of chest.

‖ Burning, stinging, darting pains in neck of uterus, with indurations and scirrhosities.

‖ Burning, sore, aching sensation in region of uterus.

‖ Before menstruation: anxious dreams; heat without thirst; general bruised feeling, with inclination to weep; restlessness and anxious apprehensiveness; pains in breasts, with soreness and swelling; stitches in liver; distension.

‖ Great soreness of breasts precedes menstruation; < by least jar or walking.

‖ Amenorrhœa: genitals very sensitive; complicated with ovarian or uterine disease and chlorosis; with venous abdominal hyperæmia.

Brownish blood instead of menses.

‖ During menstruation: great fears when alone, but dread of strangers or company; laborlike abdominal pains, extending into thigh; stitches in chest; headache; eruption; stinging pains in neck of uterus.

‖ At every menstrual effort the breasts enlarge, become sore and painful.

Breasts relaxed, except at menstrual period.

‖ Pressure from above downward, and drawing in legs during menses.

‖ Menses too weak.

‖ Menses irregular, three months passing sometimes without appearance of menses, and then they are scanty. θ Inflammation of eyes.

‖ Dysmenorrhœa, with shooting pains in l. chest, or sharp pains about heart.

‖ Dysmenorrhœa: pains in hypogastric region and down legs; sharp pain in back; chills commencing in breasts; vertigo in bed, everything turning round; menses too soon, too profuse, natural in color; has weak spells.

‖ Catamenia too late, scanty, and of short duration.

‖ Menses: suppressed; feeble, too late and scanty, of short duration.

Delayed and scanty menstruation, with symptoms pointing to congestions in other organs, and especially when mammæ are lax and shrunken.

Google

‖Menses scant, clotted, accompanied by rash over whole body of small red pimples, which burn severely when scratched, and disappear with cessation of menstruation.
‖Menses stopped by taking cold; putting hands in cold water; sour rising of food; urine intermits; nosebleed.
‖Every four weeks, great sensitiveness of labia majora and minora; constant dry heat of body without thirst; anxious dreams; heaviness in all the limbs; tearfulness; restlessness; anxious concern about trifles; stitches in hepatic region, often lasting several days and greatly prostrating her, with entire absence of menstruation.
Violent itching of pudenda and vagina, especially after menses.
‖Leucorrhœa ten days after menses, stopping suddenly and soon flowing again, lasting several days, with much pain in bowels before discharge.
Acrid and burning leucorrhœa, white or yellow, preceded by griping and pinching pains in abdomen and lameness of small of back, followed by weariness.
‖Leucorrhœa: profuse; bloody, mucous; excoriating; thick, milky, with contractive, laborlike colic, coming from both sides; of white, acrid mucus, causing burning or smarting sensation.
‖Bearing down and stitches in vagina.
‖Severe itching deep in vagina.
‖Indurations of vulva from injuries.
‖Severe stitches in vulva.
Peculiar digging in vulva, a crampy pain.
Violent itching of vulva, followed by pressing down of uterus, especially after menses.
Sensitive pudenda and mammary glands.
Cutting pain between labia on micturition.
Sero-purulent eruption on mons veneris.
‖Large pimple on mons veneris, painful to touch.
Climaxis, with flushes of heat and sweat.
‖‖Shriveling of mammæ, without sexual desire.
‖Fibroid tumors of uterus.

" **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Unready conception due to passive congestion.
Terrible nausea and vomiting in women suffering from scirrhosities during pregnancy.
‖Terrible nausea and vomiting during pregnancy.
‖Wakes in morning sick at stomach, vomiting several times from 5 o'clock till breakfast; the substance vomited is white and frothy, followed by something yellow, like bile, < from raising head; vomits several times during day; three months pregnant.
‖Aching pain in abdomen during pregnancy; is disturbed

between 12 and 3 o'clock at night by having to get up to urinate; has no affection for anybody.

‖Cough during pregnancy, < at night.

‖Obstinate cramps in stomach during pregnancy; sensation of constriction, or of a heavy weight pressing upon stomach; pains are constant but remittent in character, gradually growing so severe as to become unbearable; constant dry, spasmodic cough which aggravates the cramps; cough < from speaking, walking, or mental emotions.

Excessive heartburn at night while going to bed, in pregnant women.

‖Rigidity of os uteri during labor.

‖During parturition, complete sleeplessness and exhaustion; can hardly speak a few words; extreme sensibility to light, shunning the light to such a degree that smallest ray of sunlight causes great anguish.

After-pains excited by child nursing, pains extending from l. to right.

‖In first week after delivery, could not move head to turn over in bed on account of great vertigo.

‖Constant discharge of thin, watery milk from breasts for nine months after child has been weaned.

‖Induration of r. mammary gland during lactation; burning pain. θMastitis.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Lisping voice.

‖Larynx sensitive to touch. θCough.

‖‖Dry spot in larynx, where there are crawling and almost constant irritation to cough.

Constant tickling and itching, dry, teasing cough.

‖Scraping in larynx, with irritation to cough, and dry cough in evening.

Hoarseness: cough and expectoration; after leucorrhœa.

Blennorrhœa bronchialis.

Chronic cough from enlargement of bronchial glands, with irritation of tracheal and laryngeal lining.

Nervous bronchial asthma, paroxysmal, coming on in wet weather.

[26] **Respiration.** Want of breath on taking least exercise and copious cough, with mucous discharge.

Shortness of breath when walking.

‖Constriction of chest, with dyspnœa. θCough.

‖Oppressed breathing in morning when waking.

‖Sawing, snoring breathing. θDiphtheria after scarlatina.

‖Asthmatic paroxysms come on in wet weather; face bluish-red.

‖Asthma in morning when awaking.

Digitized by Google

Nervous bronchial asthma.

‖Asthma of old people, with tickling cough.

‖Noise in larynx, which resembles very much an unarticulated "sha-li-sha-li" in sound; this so disturbing that he must cease going to school; marked spasmodic twitchings of muscles of r. side of face; these often precede the sounds; spasmodic pressing pain in region of ligam. glottid.; noise and twitchings of face < from talking, > by rest and sleep; patient scrofulous and glands are swollen. θAffection of inf. laryngeal nerve.

‖Bronchitis.

Catarrh, with dry, tickling cough, great lassitude, restlessness and thirst.

℞ **Cough.** ‖Unbearable titillation in pit of throat, with lisping voice, causing paroxysms of coughing.

Periodic, dry cough with tickling sensation in throat, or behind sternum; cough comes on in short spells, especially while lying down, talking or laughing.

‖Dry, tickling cough after catarrh, spasmodic tickling in larynx, which is very sensitive to touch; cough recurs every evening at 6 o'clock, lasting several hours, and is very annoying to patient.

‖Tickling, dry cough, annoying most at night, with violent headache, disturbing sleep; fluent coryza; oppression of chest.

‖‖Powerful, spasmodic paroxysms of cough excited by itching and tickling in chest and throat, or by a dry spot in larynx, < at night and when lying down, greatly fatiguing patient.

‖Dry cough, < towards morning, with constriction and oppression of chest.

‖Dry, teasing cough, persistent and annoying, < lying down, going out of warm room into air, and changing position in bed at night. θAnæmia of brain.

Dry, hacking, almost continuous cough; < on lying down at night; hardly any cough during day; paroxysms of cough simulating whooping cough.

Especially dry, tickling cough in children and nightly cough of adults.

‖‖Cough, when first lying down, during day or evening; is obliged to sit up and cough it out, after which rest.

‖Cough very much < by lying down; in beginning many shocks of coughing as if he would vomit; constant severe cough in evening on going to sleep.

‖Cough, wakes frequently at night out of a restless sleep, with stitching pains in sides of chest.

Dry, spasmodic, nightly, almost continually titillating cough, with violent oppression of chest and evening

Google

fever; suffocating cough in scrofulous patients; want of breath on taking least exercise and copious cough, with mucous discharge.

‖Chronic cough from enlargement of bronchial glands, or irritation of laryngeal lining; dry, hacking, laryngeal cough.

Headache during violent coughing fits.

‖‖Lying down and taking a deep breath cause cough.

‖Sensation when coughing as if he must take hold of abdomen, feels as if cough proceeded from there. θAnæmia of brain.

Child complains of pain in belly when coughing.

Cough, with flatulency, dyspnœa, pain in limbs and on different places of chest, not < by the cough.

Cough with: stitches in head or chest; shocks in head; oppression and constriction of chest; colic; vomiting of mucus; pain in abdomen.

Spasmodic cough after influenza, not ceasing until a mass of mucus is vomited.

‖After influenza: cough coming with no regularity, but more frequent at night than at any other time and continuing until retching and vomiting occur, expelling a small quantity of frothy mucus with a yellow nucleus.

‖Cough: loose, with inability to expectorate; must swallow what is raised.

Whooping cough: expectoration only during day, with attacks of suffocation; tickling in chest, shortness of breath, bloody mucus: difficulty in expectorating what has been loosened by cough, < at night.

Violent attacks of whooping cough in scrofulous children, face flushed, expectoration bloody.

‖Whooping cough if subacute bronchitis has supervened.

Expectoration: during day; difficult; bloody, purulent, sometimes hardened; of putrid taste and smell, especially after measles, scarlatina, or during pregnancy.

‖Violent cough at night, with influenza.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖The clothes lie like a weight on chest and shoulders.

Tickling sensation behind sternum.

Tight feeling in chest, > by cough.

‖Oppressive constriction of chest, with dry cough.

Violent oppression of chest and evening fever.

‖Pressure on chest, with spasmodic, tickling night cough.

Pains all over chest, with headache.

Itching, scraping, titillation under sternum, or in throat, causing periodic dry cough.

‖Sharp thrusts directly through chest, from sternum to spine, while sitting.

Digitized by Google

‖Stitches: in r. chest about nipple, on everp inspiration, while walking, < from hard pressure with hand; in l. side of chest, with uterine spasms; from abdomen to r. side of chest.

Jerks in chest.

Cutting pains in both sides of chest, < by inspiration; tension and weakness in chest; visible palpitation, especially after drinking.

‖Dull pain in l. chest, tenth rib, < from coughing. θAnæmia of brain.

‖Hæmoptysis, or heinorrhage especially after masturbation, with tensive, pressing, stitching pains in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Præcordial anguish.

Jerking sensation about heart.

‖Violent palpitation of heart. θMorning sickness.

‖Violent palpitation after drinking, when rising from bed.

‖Palpitation after stool; intermissions in beats of heart.

Violent beating of heart, with pain at each pulsation, as if a knife was being thrust through occiput; heart beat sometimes strong, sometimes quick or vacillating.

Frequent shocks in region of heart.

Aching or sharp pains about heart, with dysmenorrhœa.

Sensible beating of arteries through whole body.

Pulse: accelerated; unequal in strength and sometimes irregular in rhythm; irregular, generally slow and full, alternating with small and frequent beats; extremely irregular, principally slow and large, but with intervening small and quick beats; pulseless.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖The clothes lie like a weight on chest and shoulders.

Itching of breast and nipple, with red, scaly skin, and burning after rubbing.

‖‖Stitches as with needles in l. mamma.

Stitching pain in sides of chest, with cough, which wakes him at night.

‖Violent stitches in l. side of chest above nipple, on every inspiration while walking, not > by hard pressure of hand.

‖Violent stitches in r. side, as if a knife was plunged into side, causing loud moaning. θPneumonia.

Beating stitch, with pain, in upper and l. part of chest towards centre of chest.

‖Inflammation of breast, with stitches.

The mammary glands painful in evening.

‖Pain in mammæ, which often swell and become hard.

‖Hot pains through l. breast and axilla. θUterine disorder.

‖Dull pain below l. mamma. θProlapsus and dysmenorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Hardness of r. mamma, with painfulness to touch, and nightly stitches in it.
Mammary induration following abscess of r. mammary gland, remaining without change for two years.
Painful swelling of breast, about size of walnut.
Hard and painful lumps in mammæ.
Tumor under l. nipple as large as a hen's egg, moving freely under superficial fascia, and very hard and painful on pressure; nipple inverted and sensitive to touch; stinging, twinging pains; leaden cast of areola.
Small and painless tumor in breast near nipple.
Tumors in mammæ, with piercing pains, < at night, gland abnormally tender.
From contusion, hard lump as large as walnut on r. side of nipple of r. breast; constant, dull, heavy pain in breast; at night after spot has been irritated in any way, sharp and shooting pains.
After contusion of r. breast, an uneven swelling, hard as stone, supporting a rough, wartlike, humid elevation; axillary glands swollen; fever in evening; dull stitches in breast.
Hard, scirrhous-like tumors.
Stony-hard scirrhus of breast, sharp, shooting pains and occasional twinges.
Scirrhus in mamma, hard as cartilage and uneven, which had grown during climacteric period to size of hen's egg.
Scirrhous cancer of breast, stony, hard, large as teacup; pains shooting; sense of great heaviness in breast.
Scirrhus of l. breast; occasionally twitching in affected part, rarely pain; the mass is immovable, and skin covering it not discolored.
Hypertrophy of breast, either general or lobular, followed by atrophy.
Wasting of breasts; complete atrophy of mammary gland, leaving a flaccid, baglike skin.
Caries of sternum.

31 **Neck and Back.** Tightness in nape of neck; pain and stiffness.
Soreness in lower cervical vertebræ.
Pain as from a sprain in l. side of back and neck.
Enormously enlarged cervical glands. θCaries lower jaw.
Cervical glands hard and tender.
Indurated and swollen cervical glands in scrofulous children.
Neck twisted by hard swelling to r. shoulder. θAfter scarlatina.
Herpetic eruption on neck and behind ears, < from heat, which causes a burning sensation.

Digitized by Google

Pain between shoulders and in lumbar region.
Weakness and lameness in small of back and subsequent lassitude.
‖Dragging pain in small of back. θUterine disorder.
‖Stitches in small of back, with drawing through lumbar vertebræ, while standing.
Contraction in back, with sensation of coldness, griping and sore feeling.
‖Sharp pains in back, with chills. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Dorsal pain between shoulders and in lumbar region.
‖Peculiar tumor in central part of back, as large as a cherry, growing on half an inch long pedicle; tumor and pedicle of a bluish color.
Pain in back, especially on bending backward, or after a short walk, with nausea and weariness.
‖Lancinating pains and weight in back, hips and lower part of abdomen, extending from womb and ovaries. θUterine polypi.
Stitches and tensive drawing pains, much increased by moving arms upward; severe aching in sacral region from walking a short distance, followed by nausea and lassitude; stitches in sacrum when standing, with drawing through lumbar vertebræ.
‖After falling from a height upon back, acute pain in lower part and in region of small of back, especially when laughing, sneezing, or taking a quick breath.
‖Ill effects of bruises and shocks to spine.
‖Coccyodynia.
‖Upon buttocks small, scattered, flat, wartlike, greyish-brown growths of hypertrophied epidermis. θEnlargement of liver.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Shoulders feel bruised and sore.
‖Axillary glands swollen. θMammary tumor.
‖Arms when lifted fall like inert masses and remain immovable.
Humid tetters on forepart of arm.
‖Ichorous, biting, burning herpes on hands and forearms.
‖Cracking in wrist joint.
Sweat of palms of hands.
‖Itching on dorsum of finger.
Yellow spots on fingers.
‖Yellow nails.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Drawing pain in hips.
Uneasiness in lower limbs.
Dragging and weakness in legs.
Pressing downward and drawing in thighs, scanty menses.
Numbness in thighs.
‖Sensation of weakness even to trembling, in r. thigh while walking.

Google

‖Staggering gait.
Painless loss of power in lower limbs; faltering, vacillating gait; staggers as if drunk, dragging his legs after him.
Lassitude in knees.
‖Pain in knee as from fatigue.
‖Herpetic eruption over popliteal space.
‖Pain going from hypogastric region down legs. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Cracking of knee joint.
‖Cramps of calves.
‖Red spots on calves, turning yellow or green, as from contusion, preventing movement.
‖Liability of feet to catch cold from slight exposure.
Pustule on foot.

[84] **Limbs in General.** ‖Heaviness and sense of weariness in all limbs.
Limbs feel bruised.
‖Paralyzed feeling in all limbs.
‖Difficulty in using limbs; unable to walk.
‖Unpainful lameness; trembling of limbs.
Weakness and debility, especially of arms and legs.
‖Shooting pains through arms and legs. θUterine disorder.
‖Paralysis of lower, afterward of upper extremities, or the reverse.
‖Numbness of fingers and toes, the former looking as if they were dead.
‖All the joints pain as if beaten.
‖Piercing and tearing pains through extremities and in joints, particularly in elbows and hip joints.
Coldness of hands and feet.
Sensation as if bones of upper and lower extremities were surrounded by tight bands; periostitis, with throbbing and burning pain, as if from an ulceration, < in morning and at night, also when standing, lying, or lifting the part, > when letting limb hang down and from motion; r. side, or l. upper and r. lower.

[85] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: > noise in larynx and twitchings of face.
Patient wishes to keep head perfectly still.
Letting limb hang down: > pain.
Lying down: vertigo <; hydrocephalus, pains >; aching in r. eye; cough <; powerful, spasmodic paroxysms of cough <; dry, tearing cough <; dry, hacking, almost continuous cough <; pain in bones <.
Must lie down: tearing in head.
Lying in bed: sick headache <.
Lying on side: <.

Digitized by Google

Recumbent position: tearing in temple and sides of head <.
Sitting: pressure in neck of bladder, with stitches >; sharp thrusts directly through chest from sternum to spine; sweat while dozing; pain in ulcer.
Is obliged to sit up and cough it out, after which rest.
Patient < after going to bed, is obliged to sit up or walk about to get relief.
Standing: bearing down in uterus <; stitches in small of back, with drawing through lumbar vertebræ; pain in bones <; stitches in sacrum; pain in ulcer.
Knee-elbow position: violent pains in stomach better.
Motion: tearing in temples and sides of head <; headache, with pains all over chest <; aching in abdomen after going to bed, during pregnancy >; pain in bones >; pain in ulcer <; > parts affected; symptoms at first <, > by continued.
Changing position in bed: dry, tearing cough worse.
When turning in bed: vertigo worse.
When rising from bed: violent palpitation.
Rising from seat: vertigo.
Closing eyes: hydrocephalus, pains >; black spots seen.
When looking around: vertigo.
Moving head: headache, with coryza >; semilateral headache worse.
Raising head: vomiting during pregnancy worse.
On bending head forward: heaviness in occiput.
When turning head: vertigo.
When shaking head: painful sensation of looseness; pain from brow to occiput, as if something had become detached.
Moving arms upward: stitches and drawing pains in back worse.
Bending backward: pain in back.
Stooping: vertigo <; headache, with coryza >; tearing in temples and sides of head worse.
Walking: complete indifference, takes no interest in anything; vertigo <; clicking in l. vertex, also in occiput; feeling of coldness in eyes; staggers as if drunk; drawing in sound teeth; involuntary swallowing; soreness and rawness of stomach and abdomen; pressure in neck of bladder, with stitches <; bearing down in uterus <; soreness in breasts before menses <; cough during pregnancy <; shortness of breath; stitches in r. side of chest, about nipple; violent stitches in l. side of chest, above nipple; pain in back after; aching in sacral region; weakness, even to trembling in r. thigh; great weakness after; noise is felt at every step, as of the

Digitized by Google

breaking of a finger nail; as if paralyzed after; sudden loss of strength while; staggering when; after standing, > by.

Downward motion: vertigo worse.

On ascending an eminence: pains in ulcer worse.

Exercise: want of breath on taking least; urticaria from violent.

Running: cough worse.

[36] **Nerves.** Great nervousness, involuntary laughing and weeping, great weakness after least walk; urine intermits in its flow.

Inclination to start as if with fright.

Fear of noise and talking, on account of great sensitiveness of head.

At every step in walking a noise is felt, as of the breaking of a finger nail.

Restlessness and constant desire to change position.

‖Very easily overstrained.

Weakness and lassitude with desire to sit or lie down.

‖Weak spells. θDysmenorrhœa.

Weariness, with nausea and pain in back.

‖Great physical and mental debility.

Sensation of debility in morning when in bed.

‖Great prostration of nervous and muscular systems, < from excitement. θAnæmia of brain.

‖Exhausted, faint, and as if paralyzed after a short walk.

‖Sudden loss of strength while walking.

‖Complete sleeplessness and exhaustion, can hardly speak a few words.

‖Faintness; sick and faint early in morning in bed, or after stool.

Fainting fits.

‖‖Tremulous weakness after every stool, > in open air.

‖Trembling of all the limbs; muscular tremor.

Staggering when walking outdoors.

‖Hysteria; globus hystericus.

‖‖Paroxysms of hysteria and hypochondriasis from abstinence from sexual intercourse.

‖Hysterical spasms, convulsions.

‖Frequent attacks of an apoplectic nature; headache and fainting. θUterine polypi.

Apoplexy with paralysis, particularly in old people.

Paralysis of old people, especially of old women; general paralysis of voluntary muscles, paralyzing first peripheral nerves, and finally spinal cord; unpainful lameness.

‖Muscular paralysis without spasms.

‖General spinal paralysis and that which follows diphtheria.

Digitized by Google

Paraplegia, after concussion of spine.
Chorea.
Trismus.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Drowsiness by day, stupid in morning. θVertigo.
Drowsiness in evening, with spasmodic closing of eyelids.
‖Somnolence, with constant waking and change of position, sawing snoring breathing; condition < at night. θDiphtheria after scarlatina.
‖Stuporlike, unrefreshing sleep, broken by heavy dreams.
‖Very restless sleep. θMental derangement.
Uneasy sleep, great trembling and short, rapid snoring respiration.
‖Cough disturbing sleep.
‖Falls asleep late, after midnight.
‖Complete sleeplessness and exhaustion. θPhotophobia.
‖Five minutes after falling asleep wakes up bathed in sweat, most profuse on head and upper portion of body. θDiabetes with parotitis.
‖Nocturnal pains in ulcers prevent sleep.
‖Awakes from sleep with fright and start on account of a cracking in head.
Anxious sleep, full of fancies.
‖Dreams frightful.
‖Sleep disturbed by nightmares. θAnæmia of brain.
Patient always feels < after going to bed, is obliged to sit up or walk about to get relief.

[38] **Time.** In morning: stitching in forehead; headache on awaking; asthenopia >; agglutination of r. eye; pressure in eyes <; awakens very sick at stomach and vomits several times, from 5 o'clock until breakfast; fulness in abdomen when awaking early; burning in urethra after urinating; when awaking, oppressed breathing; asthma when awaking; pain in bones <; sensation of debility when in bed; sick and faint early, in bed; stupid; chill and coldness; internal chill; sweat.
At noon: stitching in forehead.
In afternoon: very ill-humored from 5 to 6; chill and coldness, 3 to 5; shivering.
During day: vomits several times; hardness and distension of abdomen, with frequent sour evacuations >; cough; whooping cough; attacks of suffocation; expectoration only; drowsiness.
In evening: clicking in vertex, also in occiput; dry cough; constant severe cough on going to sleep; fever; mammary glands painful; drowsiness; spasmodic closing of eyelids; irresistible desire to scratch eruption.
At night: pains in eyes <; stinging-tearing faceache

Digitized by Google

sour belching <; violent pains in stomach; sudden attack of vomiting and diarrhœa; hardness and distension of abdomen, with frequent sour evacuations <; frequent micturition; orchitis; very severe pains coming on; stitches in breasts; between 12 and 3 must get up to urinate; cough during pregnancy <; excessive heartburn in pregnant women while going to bed; tickling, dry cough, with violent headache, disturbed sleep; powerful spasmodic paroxysms of cough; dry, tearing cough, < on changing position in bed; dry, hacking, almost continuous cough < on lying down; cough wakes frequently out of a restless sleep, with stitching pains in sides of chest; whooping cough <; violent cough, with influenza <; stitches in r. mamma; pains in tumors of mammæ <; sharp, shooting pains in r. breast after any irritation; pain in bones <; pains in ulcers prevent sleep; skin hot, burning in bed; sweat; pains in spine prevent sleep; marasmus, with frequent sour belching <; pain in uterus <.

Late after midnight: falls asleep.

Towards morning: dry cough, with constriction and oppression of chest <.

» **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: asthenopia <; herpetic eruption on neck and behind ears <; causes burning sensation in herpetic eruption.

Warmth: fibroids >.

In room: eyes are dazzled by light of day.

Warm room: asthenopia <.

From warm room into air: dry, tearing cough <.

Chill, with continuous desire for warmth, particularly that of sun.

Open air: complete indifference, takes no interest when walking in; headache, with coryza <; hot spots on back of head >; hydrocephalus, pains <; feeling of coldness in eyes; vertical pains in head <; drawing in sound teeth when walking; tremulous weakness >; fibroids <; aversion to.

Out of doors: objects surrounded by prismatic colors; staggering when walking.

Cold water; hot spots on back of head <; suppression of menses from putting hands in.

Cold food and drink: drawing in hollow tooth.

In wind: involuntary swallowing when walking.

Cloudy day: asthenopia >.

Wet weather: nervous bronchial asthma, paroxysmal.

From taking cold: nosebleed, with suppression of menses.

Liability of feet to catch cold from slightest exposure.

Worse from growing cold and in cold weather; > from growing warm and in warm air; < in snowy air.

Digitized by Google

Spring: nosebleed.

40 **Fever.** ‖Chill and coldness in morning and afternoon (3 to 5 o'clock).
Extremities and whole body icy cold; shivering over whole body.
Chill, with trembling in all the limbs.
‖Chill, with continuous desire for warmth, particularly that of sun.
‖Chilliness along whole of back. θAnæmia of brain.
Chilliness in back, with cold hands and blue nails.
Chilliness during stool.
‖Internal chill in morning; with shivering in afternoon.
‖Chills during pains, commencing in breasts. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Heat, with thirst and redness of face.
‖‖Great heat, internal and external, with great nervousness.
Constant dry heat all over without thirst.
Skin is hot, and patient delirious or senseless.
Feeling of heat in whole body; perspiration general.
‖Skin hot, burning at night in bed. θAnæmia of brain.
‖Internal heat, with thirst.
‖Catarrhal fever.
‖Burning heat through whole body, with thirst.
Heat, with profuse sweat at same time.
‖Sweat on head, face and neck. θOphthalmia.
‖‖Sweat day and night, as soon as one sleeps, or even when closing eyes.
Sweat while sitting in a chair and dozing.
Sweat over whole body, with redness of face.
‖Night and morning sweat, with offensive odor and smarting in skin, or offensive odor without perspiration.
Profuse sweat on limbs, perineum and genitals.
Fecal, fetid, smarting perspiration, with pimples.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: sneezing; eructations, sour evacuations; diarrhœa and copious urination; ineffectual urging to stool; stitches in anus; uterine hemorrhages; shocks in region of heart, attacks of apoplectic nature; sour belching.
Oft recurring: constricting pains in abdomen, coming and going at intervals, like labor pains.
Periodical: insanity; dry cough.
Every evening at 6: dry, tickling cough, several hours.
Every night: after going to bed, aching in abdomen.
Every other day: hard stool.
Every fourteen days: great unhappiness of mind.
Every four weeks: great sensitiveness of labia.
Constant: inclination to sleep; confusion of forehead; inclination to swallow; pain in liver; inclination to

Digitized by Google

evacuate bowels; urging, without stool; urging to urinate; dry heat of body without thirst; dry, spasmodic cough during pregnancy; discharge of thin, watery milk from breasts nine months after child has been weaned; irritation to cough in larynx; severe cough in evening; dull, heavy pain in r. breast; desire to change position.

Lasting many hours: sharp stitches after urinating, in region of neck of bladder.

Diarrhœa only by day, none at night.

Day and night: sweat.

Lasting several days: stitches in hepatic region.

Chronic: stitching headache; dysentery; enlargement of liver or spleen; diarrhœa of old men; prostatic disease; cough, from enlargement of bronchial glands.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: as of a large foreign body in half of brain; tearing in side of head; eye bloodshot, aches on lying down, agglutination in morning; pinching in ear; bleeding from side of nose; lacerating in half of face; small and large pustules on cheek; aching in hypochondrium; pressing in hypochondriac region, with swelling extending towards præcordial region and nearly to crest of ilium; induration of mammary gland, with burning pain; spasmodic twitchings of muscles of side of face; stitches about nipple on every inspiration; violent stitches as if a knife were plunged into side; hardness of mamma, with painfulness to touch, and nightly stitches in it, mammary induration following abscess of mammary gland; after contusion of breast, hard lump as large as walnut; constant, dull, heavy pain in breast; after contusion of breast, uneven swelling, axillary glands swollen, dull stitches in breast; neck twisted by hard swelling to shoulder; weakness, even to trembling in thigh.

Left: clicking in vertex; redness of sclerotic, dimness of cornea; in hypochondrium; stitches in side; shooting pain in chest; dull pain in chest, tenth rib; stitches as with needles in mamma; hot pains through breast and axilla; dull pain below mamma; tumor under nipple; scirrhus of breast; pain as from a sprain in side of back and neck.

Right to left: ulcers on cornea; spasms in pit of stomach.

Left to right: after-pains.

From within outward: stitching in forehead; shocks in ears; stitches in ear.

From above downward: pressure during menses.

43 **Sensations.** As though a great grief weighed upon him; as though bed was turning in a circle; as of looseness

Digitized by Google

in head; as of a large heavy lump in brain; as if something like a fringe was falling down over eyes; as if something had become detached on shaking head; as if brain had gone to sleep; as if both temples were compressed; as of a foreign body under skull; as if occiput was pierced with a knife, with every pulse; as of a large foreign body in r. half of brain; as if head had been bruised, and as if a load was pressing down on it; as if head was too full and would burst; as if head had been bruised by blows or would fall to pieces; as of catarrh in head; as if eyes were trembling; as if eyeball was swollen; as if eyes were pulled outward from nose; as of overpowering giddiness coming over her; as of a grain of sand in eyes, in outer canthus; as if eyelids were pressed down by a heavy weight; as if ears were stopped up on blowing nose; as if teeth were loose; as if a round body was ascending œsophagus, from stomach; as of a gentle heat passing from stomach through arms to fingers, and then hands appear as if dead; as if stomach contracted; of a heavy burden upon stomach; as of a constricted band about hypochondria; as if he must take hold of abdomen when coughing; as if cough came from abdomen; as if bowels were bruised by blows; as if diarrhœa would set in; as if knives were plunged into abdomen; as if groins were swollen; as if urine would come out immediately; as though womb would be forced from vulva; as of a heavy weight pressing upon stomach; as if knife was being thrust through occiput with each pulsation of heart; as if a knife was plunged into r. side; as from a sprain in l. side of back and neck; as if shoulders were bruised and sore; as from fatigue in knees; as if limbs were bruised; as if beaten, in all the joints; as if bones of upper and lower extremities were surrounded by tight bands; as from an ulceration, in limbs; as if paralyzed after a short walk; as if part affected by ulcer was beaten to pieces.

Sensation in forehead like an inability to fix mind on any subject.

Strange rising in throat, with sense of stuffing, as if something was lodged there.

Præcordial anguish.

Pain: all over chest; deep in root of nose; in stomach; in liver; in belly when coughing; in umbilical region; in iliac regions; in hypogastric region during menses, going down legs; in groin; in kidneys; in bladder; in urethra; in mammæ; sharp, about heart; in hypogastric region and down legs; sharp, in back; in bowels

Digitized by Google

before discharge of leucorrhœa; in belly when coughing; in limbs and on different places of chest; in abdomen; in l. chest; in mammæ; in nape of neck; between shoulders and in lumbar region; in back; from hypogastric region down legs; in knee.

Lancinating: in vertex; in abdomen; in womb and ovaries, extending through whole lower part of abdomen, hips and back; in tumors.

Cutting: in abdomen; in rectum; through urethra; after micturition; through scrotum to root of penis; between labia on micturition; in both sides of chest.

Lacerating: in r. half of face.

Darting: in forehead and vertex; in teeth; in neck of uterus.

Piercing pain: in inner ear; in mastoid process; in tumors of mammæ; through extremities and in joints.

Stitches: in top of head; in teeth; in hepatic region; in hypochondrium and spleen; from abdomen to r. side of chest; in anus; in neck of bladder; in breasts; in l. side; in uterus, extending to r. side of chest; in vagina; in vulva; in head; about r. nipple on every inspiration; as with needles in l. mamma; violent in l. side of chest; dull in r. breast; in small of back; in sacrum; in swollen and indurated glands; in liver.

Stitching: in forehead; headache; in and about ears; in nasal septum; in teeth; in hepatic region; in womb; in sides of chest; in chest.

Drawing-stitching: in ear.

Burning stitches: in ulcers.

Shooting stitches: in back part of urethra.

Beating stitch: in upper l. chest towards centre.

Sharp thrusts: through chest, from sternum to spine.

Stinging: in eyes; at tip and inside of nose; seeming to come from stomach and extending under l. ribs and as far as back; in neck of uterus; in tumor under l. nipple; in ulcers.

Stinging-tearing: faceache.

Pricking: in fibrous polyp of nose; in skin.

Shooting: in inner canthus; in lips; in l. chest; sharp in r. breast; sharp in breasts; in cancer of breast; through arms and legs.

Tearing: in forehead and vertex; in temples and sides of head; in head, one-sided; headache; in r. side of head; in and about ears; in hepatic region; in testes; through extremities and in joints.

Drawing: in eyes; from jaws to ears and head; toothache; in sound teeth; in hollow tooth; in gums; through urethra while urinating; in legs during men-

Digitized by Google

ses; through lumbar vertebræ; tensive, in back; in hips; in thighs; in legs.
Burning: deep in eyes; on inner surface of lids; when rubbing eyes; in nostrils; in lips; in œsophagus; from pit of stomach into back and shoulders; in stomach; in hypogastric region; in rectum; through urethra; in neck of uterus; in region of uterus; of rash; leucorrhœa causes; in r. mammary gland; of breast after rubbing; in herpetic eruption on neck and behind ears; herpes on hands and forearms; with periostitis; in ulcers; of inflammation of skin.
Digging: in vulva.
Twinging: in tumor under l. nipple; in breasts.
Sharp shocks: in inner ear.
Shocks: in head; frequent in region of heart.
Jerking: in teeth; about heart.
Jerks: in chest.
Writhing: in umbilical region.
Grinding: (searching) in umbilical region above pudendum.
Pressive pain: in hypochondria.
Tensive pain: in hypochondria; in chest; in ulcers.
Sharp pains: about heart; in back.
Dragging: in small of back; in legs.
Squeezing: from pit of stomach into back and shoulders.
Pinching: in r. ear; in abdomen; in uterus.
Griping: in various parts of forehead; in stomach; in abdomen; in uterus; in back.
Scraping: in throat; in larynx; under sternum.
Smarting: in inner canthus; when rubbing eyes; leucorrhœa causes.
Scorching: on top of head.
Excruciating pains: in throat
Biting-itching: with prostatic disease.
Biting: like flea-bites, with prostatic disease; herpes on hands and forearms.
Soreness: at tip and inside of nose; of breasts; in stomach; of abdomen; of bowels; of breasts before menses; in lower cervical vertebræ; in back; in ulcers; in shoulders.
Sore aching: in region of uterus.
General bruised feeling before menses.
Aching: in r. eye; in inner ear; in back of neck, vertex and forehead; in epigastrium up to pharynx; in r. hypochondrium; in l. hypochondrium, extending down in abdomen; in abdomen during pregnancy; in hypogastric region, like menstrual colic; about heart; in sacral region.
Straining: in rectum during stool.

Digitized by Google

Bearing down: in abdomen; in hypogastric region; in uterus; in vagina.
Laborlike pains: in abdomen during menses, extending into thigh.
Forcing-down feeling: in hypogastric region, like menstrual or labor pains.
Pressing, aching pain: in abdomen, with involuntary drawing of abdomen up towards thorax.
Pressing pain: in eyeball; from pit of stomach into back and shoulders; in r. hypochondriac region; in abdomen; sharp in bladder; in testes; spasmodic in region of ligamentum glottidis; in chest.
Pressure: in head; in eyes; in outer canthus; above lips; in œsophagus; in epigastrium up to pharynx; in stomach; in abdomen or perineum; upon bladder; in neck of bladder; from above downward during menses; downward of uterus after menses; on chest; downward in thighs.
Constricting pains: in abdomen, like labor pains; in lower part of abdomen.
Constriction: spasmodic, of throat; of stomach during pregnancy; of chest; oppressive of chest.
Contractive, laborlike colic: from both sides of abdomen.
Contraction: in throat; oppression of epigastrium; in back part of stomach; in back; spasmodic pains in stomach; in lower abdomen; like after-pains.
Cramps: in stomach; in calves.
Crampy pain: in vulva.
Tension: painful, behind ear; painful, about hypochondria; in chest.
Rawness: at pit of stomach; of stomach and abdomen.
Hot pains: through l. breast and axilla.
Tight feeling: in chest; in ulcers.
Tightness: of head; in nape of neck.
Stupefying: headache; headache in outer part of head.
Constant dull, heavy pain in r. breast.
Heaviness: in head; in occiput; throughout abdomen; in perineum; in all the limbs; in breast.
Weight: in perineum, like a stone; in womb and ovaries extending through whole lower part of abdomen, hips and back.
Clothes lie like a weight on chest and shoulders.
Oppression: of breathing; of chest.
Fulness: in various parts of forehead; in throat, as of a lump; in pit of throat; in stomach; in abdomen.
Twitching: in l. breast.
Throbbing: from forehead to occiput; with periostitis.
Creeping: in ulcer.

Digitized by Google

Crawling: in larynx.
Tingling: in ears; in nose; in throat; in swollen and indurated glands.
Tickling: in throat; in larynx; cough, in old people; behind sternum; in chest.
Sore raw feeling: at pit of stomach.
Painful sensation of looseness: in head.
Titillation: in pit of throat; under sternum.
Paralyzed feeling: in all the limbs.
Lameness: of small of back.
Weakness: in chest; in small of back; in legs; in r. thigh; in arms.
Weak, trembling feeling after stool.
Weary sensation: in brain; in all the limbs.
Whirling: dizziness in head.
Confusion: in head; of forehead in region of eyebrows and root of nose.
Cracking: in head.
Clicking: in l. vertex; in occiput.
Tired sensation: in brain.
Lassitude: in knees.
Uneasiness: in lower limbs.
Numbness: of one side of head; in thighs; of fingers and toes; from contusions.
Dryness: of nose; of lips and tongue; of mouth and fauces.
Heat: of face; in lower portion of rectum; on urinating; of hands and feet.
Coldness: side of head; in eyes; in stomach; in back.
Itching: in inner canthus; below eyes; at tip and inside of nose; in fibrous polyp of nose; in face; of pimples in face; in throat; urine flows and stops alternately, with violent; of prepuce; violent, of pudenda and vagina; severe, deep in vagina; violent, of vulva; in larynx; in chest and throat; under sternum; of breast and nipple; on dorsum of finger; erratic, as from fleas in all parts of body.

" **Tissues.** Great liability to take cold.
Swelling and induration of glands, with tingling and stitches; after contusions and bruises.
Contusions which produce a condensation of cellular tissue and induration of glandular structures, accompanied by a sensation of numbness.
Bleeding of ulcers, with secretion of fetid ichor; a portion becomes gangrenous; concealed cancer of bones; cancerous swelling and induration of glands; cancer of lips; spreading cancerous ulcers in face; cancer and cancerous ulcers after contusions, burning stitches; stinging in affected parts.

Digitized by Google

Burning, crusty, and deep ulcers; painless, hard, and fistulous ulcers; nocturnal pains in spine prevent sleep; pus fetid, watery and ichorous.
Marasmus, with frequent sour belching, < during night.
Scrofulosis, with engorgement of lymphatics.
Rachitis.
Tumors of all kinds, especially scirrhous, coming on after contusions; stony hardness of tumor, and feeling of weight; cancerous swelling and induration of glands (secondary deposit); fibroids.
Gangrene from contusions, and of one part of an ulcer.
Viscid, putrid pus.
Straining and overstraining of membranous and tendinous structures from contusions, falls, or other external injuries.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: tearing in temples and sides of head <; sensation as of a foreign body under skull >; swollen lids sensitive to slightest pricking and itching of fibrous polyp; large pimple on mons veneris painful; larynx sensitive; r. mamma painful; l. nipple inverted and sensitive.
Cannot bear tight clothing.
Pressure: hydrocephalus, pains > by external; pains in eyes >; pains in root of nose <; pain in r. hypochondriac region <; enlarged liver, pain; stitches in r. side of chest < from hard; tumor under l. nipple hard and painful; fibroids <.
From pressure of pipe: cancer of lips.
Rubbing: smarting, burning of eyes; burning of breast; fibroids <; pain in ulcer.
Scratching: itching <; vesicles <; pain in ulcer.
Jar or shock: headache with pains over chest <; soreness in breasts before menses, < from least.
Lifting affected part: pain <.
From injuries: indurations; indurations of vulva.
After contusion: induration of lymphatics of lip; swelling and induration of testicles; orchitis; hard lumps on r. side of nipple of r. breast, as large as walnut; swelling and induration of glands; cancerous ulcers; tumors; gangrene; blackish ulcers.
Ill effects of bruises and shocks to spine.
After falling from a height upon back, acute pain in lower part and in region of small of back.

" **Skin.** Blueness of whole body.
Yellow color of skin; jaundice.
Yellow spots on fingers; yellow nails.
Brown spots upon body.
Want of action of skin.

Digitized by Google

Erratic itching of all parts of body, as from fleas.
Itching on dorsum of finger.
Itching < by scratching.
Urticaria, from violent bodily exercise.
Eruptions developed by being overheated.
Inflammation of skin all over body; painful and burning.
White transparent pimples filled with an acrid humor, which forms scabs resembling those of scabies.
A man, æt. 73, fell out of buggy; bruises on left arm, formed a scab, left a scar, surrounded by an induration which burned and itched. *Con.*[30] reduced the induration to one-third in a week, softened the remainder, and helped markedly an involuntary mucous diarrhœa, jellylike, white, inodorous, at times slimy, almost white, a dozen or more stools daily, so that he has now regular passages, also had incontinence of urine which is >.
Glandular enlargement; moist vesicles, < by scratching, followed by pricking in skin; gluey, sticky discharge, forming hard crusts about face, arms and mons veneris; eruptions in old people suffering from vertigo, especially in bed.
Sudden herpetic eruption on forearm, beginning as a small spot and gradually spreading over arm; skin red, swollen and corrugated, lymph or blood oozing from broken places in skin, lymph drying and forming white crusts under which the exudation still continues; intense itching in affected parts, with irresistible desire to scratch, particularly in evening; surrounding lymphatics swollen and involved.
Herpetic eruption forming into scabs as large as hand in various parts of body.
Acne on face.
Tetters: humid, burning, corroding, crusty, old.
Sero-purulent eruption in aged people, and hypochondriacal old maids.
Petechia in old persons.
Tumor can be traced to a bruise; lancinating pains.
Adenitis.
Blackish ulcers, with bloody, fetid, ichorous discharges, especially after contusions.
Ulcers: cancerous; scabby; destitute of feeling; with tight, tense feeling; speckled.
Scurfy exanthema; polypus; greenish mortification; tetters in general.
Edges of ulcer become black; gangrene of parts of ulcer; creeping, with a tensive pain; ulcers which are bluish have a livid appearance and are tumid; pain in part as if it was beaten to pieces; swollen ulcers, hard to heal; inflamed ulcers, with a feeling of soreness.

Digitized by Google

Bleeding from ulcers.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Cannot take alcoholic stimulants; easily intoxicated.

Strong persons of a sedentary habit are affected more than lively and slender persons and children.

Suited to women of rigid fibre, easily excited, as well as to those of opposite temperament.

Hypochondriacal old maids; old, weak and feeble men.

Especially useful to old people, and among these to women more than to men.

Light-haired persons.

Debility of old people; diseases caused by a blow or fall; cancerous and scrofulous people, with tight rigid fibre.

Scrofulous constitutions; strumous condition, enlarged glands.

Apoplectic paralysis.

Children who are prematurely old; with marasmus, with frequent sour evacuations, < during night, > by day.

Girl, æt. 4; diphtheria after scarlatina.

H. S., æt. 4½, had jaundice two years ago; ophthalmia.

Girl, æt. 6, of scrofulous constitution, had suffered for a long time from ulcer on r. great toe, which had healed up for ten months; she had also cicatrix resulting from suppuration of glands on neck and lower jaw; seven months after healing of ulcer, inflammation of eyes.

Girl, æt. 10; cough.

Boy, æt. 13, noise in larynx, with twitching of muscles of face; allopathic treatment of no avail; *Bellad.* given without result; under old school treatment had received *Conium* without effect.

Young man, æt. 16, strong and healthy; derangement of mind.

Girl, æt. 16, tissues flabby, scrofulous, menstruated one year; swelling of lids.

Young lady, æt. 18, lymphatic, scrofulous constitution; photophobia.

Susanna F., æt. 19, robust, of slender form, perfectly developed, affected from infancy with ophthalmia; inflammation of eyes.

Robust girl, æt. 20, suffering formerly from swelling of lymphatics and eruptions on head; herpetic eruption.

Woman, æt. 22, delicate, but healthy; for five years after contusion scirrhus of l. breast.

Miss G., æt. 25, has always had dysmenorrhœa; prolapsus and dysmenorrhœa.

Girl, æt. 26; suffering since childhood from herpes.

Woman, æt. 27, pale, scrofulous appearance; cramps in stomach during pregnancy.

Digitized by Google

Miss A. P., æt. 28; dysmenorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 30, otherwise healthy; half year after contusion of r. breast, tumor.
Ammon S., æt. 32, well developed, strong looking, five feet four inches in height, sick with peritonitis after having for a year felt tired and overworked, convalescence slow and protracted; anæmic state of brain.
Woman, æt. 33, married; uterine disorder.
Mrs. B., æt. 35, fell, striking r. breast on back of chair, causing a hard tumor.
Young man, tuberculous, after attack of catarrh; dry, tickling cough.
Young man, after falling from second story upon back; pain in lower part of back and in region of small of back.
Lady, accomplished, lively; melancholia.
Strong, corpulent woman; scirrhus in mamma.
Woman, weak, excitable; galactorrhœa.
Mrs. G., æt. about 40; tumor of l. breast of six or seven years' standing.
Mrs. F., æt. 40; tumor on breast.
Edward S., a Russian, æt. 45, formerly soldier in United States army, and under allopathic treatment; dysentery of four years' standing.
Woman, æt. 48; vertigo.
Woman, æt. 48, nervous constitution; enlargement of liver.
A man, æt. 48; first threatened softening of brain, helped by *Laches.*, then right-sided paralysis, particularly facial, helped by *Caustic.*, afterwards diabetes mellitus of two years' standing, with swelling and suppuration of l. parotid and profuse sweat with insomnia.
Woman, æt. 54, plethoric; uterine polypi.
Mrs. S. R., æt. 54, and Mrs. C. N., æt. 62; scirrhous cancer of breast.
Man, æt. 60; after injury to eye by a splinter of wood, traumatic inflammation.
Woman, æt. 60; cancer of stomach.
Lady, æt. 67, unmarried; cough.
Woman, æt. 74, paralyzed many years on l. side; cough.
Mrs. ——, æt. 75; pain in chest during pneumonia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Coffea, Dulcam., Nitr. ac., Nitr. spir. dulc.*
It antidotes: *Mercur.* (swelling of lymphatics); *Nitr. ac., Sulphur* (swollen glands).
Compatible: *Arnic.* (contusions); *Arsen.* (cancer); *Bellad.* (incipient amaurosis, cerebro-spinal irritation, cancer); *Calcar.* (scrofula, lymphatic enlargement); *Droser.* (pertussis); *Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox.* (contusions); *Stramon.* (sexual debility).

Digitized by Google

Wine and spirits often improve the sick who require *Conium*, though it suits persons who cannot take alcoholic stimulants.

Compare: *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, *Bar. carb.* (lymphatic swellings); *Bellad.*, *Calcar.*, *Cicut.*, *Coffea*, *Droser.*, *Dulcam.*, *Lycop.*, *Mag. mur.*, *Mercur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nitr. spir. dulc.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur*, *Valer.*

COPAIVA.

Balsam Copaiva. *Leguminosæ.*

Mentioned by Hahnemann in *Fragmenta de Vir.* Proved by Teste in the 6th dilution.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Epistaxis*, Carl Müller, N. A. J. H., vol. 11, p. 454; *Chronic nasal catarrh*, E. M. Hale, Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 163; *Acne of face*, Hughes, p. 325; *Gastric catarrh*, E. M. Hale, Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 163; *Intestinal catarrh*, E. M. Hale, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 21; *Dysentery*, E. M. Hale, Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 165; *Fistula in ano with chronic cough*, Cp. K., Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p. 202; *Dysuria*, Denker, Frank's Mag., vol. 2, p. 347; *Urinary difficulties after catching cold*, Wolf, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 584; *Induration of prostate gland*, mentioned by Lippe, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 154; *Gonorrhœa*, Hartmann, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 82; Gollman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 542; Z. Friedreich (three cases), Frank's Mag., vol. 4, p. 794; Velpeau, Frank's Mag., vol. 3, p. 112; *Gonorrhœal rheumatism*, Rehfuss, Raue's R., 1870, p. 239; *Gonorrhœal neuralgia*, D. K. Gutherz, Frank's Mag., vol. 4, p. 794, *Pruritus vulvæ*, Ruan, Archiv, vol. 9, p. 156; *Burning red spots in vulva*, Berridge, MSS.; *Bronchial and vesical catarrh*, Hale, Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 163; *Cough during measles*, MSS; *Blennorrhagia*, Lisle, Frank's Mag., vol. 3, p. 710; *Urticaria*, Weil, Raue's R., 1874, p. 291; Turrell, Raue's R., 1875, p. 290.

[1] **Mind.** General sense of uneasiness; depression.
‖Delirium. θUrticaria.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Delirium, intense headache, drowsiness, embarrassed speech. θUrticaria.
Vertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Violent headache. θUrticaria.
Headache as from congestion, with heat in face and sensation of trembling in head; delirium.
‖Headache and general malaise, with chills. θNettlerash.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** Inflammation and itching of eyes; dimsightedness.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Severe spontaneous epistaxis of small boys, lasting several days.

Digitized by Google

‖Epistaxis; hemorrhages after wounds.

:Profuse, yellow and green, thick, fetid discharge from nasal passages of several years' duration; at night the discharge runs down posterior nares, causing choking and other disagreeable symptoms. θChronic nasal catarrh.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Flushed face, interspersed with rose-colored spots. θUrticaria.

‖Red face and urticaria over whole body; face, eyelids, lips, ears and hands swollen.

‖Acne which had for a long time disfigured face. θUrinary troubles.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Speech embarrassed, cannot talk well. θUrticaria.

‖Tongue coated white. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Pain in mouth, throat and joints.

Slight but painful swelling of lips and mouth.

Dryness of tongue, with inflammation of throat and mouth.

Increased flow of saliva.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Chronic inflammation of throat.

Marked inflammation of throat with great swelling of submaxillary glands and threatened suffocation.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite. θBronchial and vesical catarrh. θUrticaria.

‖Great thirst. θUrticaria.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations, excessive nausea; nausea in throat; gagging and vomiting.

Great nausea with severe colic, somewhat > by sweat.

‖Spitting up of ingesta, with large quantities of mucus; sometimes vomiting of mucus. θGastric catarrh.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Heartburn; pressure and uneasiness in stomach.

Pain in stomach and limbs.

‖Distension and fulness after eating; spitting up of ingesta, with large quantities of mucus; stools coated with mucus; frequent mucous diarrhœa. θGastric catarrh.

‖Gastric troubles during menstruation, or following urticaria.

[19] **Abdomen.** Borborygmus; rumbling in abdomen so loud that it is heard by others; abdomen distended as if it would burst.

Pressure and burning in abdomen in umbilical region.

Severe colic with great nausea, somewhat > by sweat.

‖Colic, with flatulency, indigestion and looseness.

Colic, with watery diarrhœa; colicky tearing pains in

Digitized by Google

abdomen, preceded by drawing pains in bones of thighs.
‖Hypogastrium sensitive. θDysentery.
Painful swelling of inguinal glands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa, with loss of appetite; nausea and vomiting; copious, involuntary, watery stools; < in morning; colic, > by bending double.
‖White, diarrhœic stools, generally in morning, with chilliness and colic, obliging one to bend double.
‖Greenish passages, mixed mucous flocculi. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.
‖White, diarrhœic, mucous stools in morning, mucus is not tenacious or stringy, but comes away in masses. θIntestinal catarrh.
‖Stools often coated with mucus; frequent attacks of mucous diarrhœa. θGastric catarrh.
Debilitating diarrhœa, with tenesmus.
Chronic diarrhœa and dysentery, with or without fever.
Diarrhœa alternating with obstinate constipation.
‖Constipation, with large red blotches over whole body, and fever.
Stools: white, fecal; bloody; watery; copious; involuntary.
During stool: chilliness, tenesmus, drawing, tearing colic.
‖Stitches in rectum and intolerable burning at anus.
Hemorrhoidal tumors lasting for years disappeared under its use, in a case of gonorrhœa.
‖Fistula in ano of ten years standing, with a chronic cough.
Sensation of weight in perineum.
Expulsion of several yards of tapeworm.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Inflammation of kidneys. θBright's disease.
‖Chronic vesical catarrh; excessive irritation of bladder.
‖Spasmodic pains in bladder every morning, at nearly same hour. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.
‖Frequent calls to urinate, with violent pains in neck of bladder on attempting it, occasional retention of urine; after catching cold.
Pressure on bladder, with fruitless urinary tenesmus and passage of urine in drops.
Tenesmus of bladder and urethritis.
Irritation of urethra and neck of bladder, occurring in old women.
‖Burning in neck of bladder and urethra.
Induration of prostate gland, and great pain in it on urinating.
‖Inflammation of urinary organs; swelling, dilatation

Digitized by Google

and tickling at orifice of urethra, with pulsative pain throughout penis. θGonorrhœa.

Urinary difficulties with hæmaturia.

Copious secretion or retention of urine.

‖Constant ineffectual desire to urinate; contraction of urethra; emission of urine in drops.

‖Great dysuria.

‖‖Urine can only be discharged after great effort; stream thinner than usual, causing great pain under fourchette, when reaching glans penis. θDysuria after gonorrhœa.

Itching, biting and burning in urethra, both before and after urination.

‖Urine emitted in drops. θInduration of prostate.

Urine: foaming; greenish; turbid; with odor of violets.

‖Urine scant and full of sediment, with burning in urethra after micturition. θUrticaria.

‖Urine high colored and thick, depositing abundant reddish sediment. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

‖Dark red, scanty urine, with brickdust sediment. θUrticaria.

‖Urine hot and scalding, red, depositing thick, mucous sediment. θDysentery.

‖Evacuations of thick, brown, tenacious mucus, tinged with blood; tormina and tenesmus; sensitive hypogastrium. θDysentery.

‖Large amount of viscid mucus, some blood and detached portions of mucous tissue in urine. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

‖Hæmaturia in women.

Frequent copious discharges of urine, with diabetes.

¤ **Male Sexual Organs.** Violent emotions, with lascivious thoughts, constant excitement of sexual desire.

Long-continued weakness of sexual organs with absence of sexual desire, and irritation of the parts.

‖Chronic cystitis.

Induration of prostate with no increase in size, or slight augmentation with extreme hardness.

Burning and sensation of dryness in region of prostate gland, and in urethra.

Soreness, smarting, itching and swelling of urethra; purulent discharge; urine smells of violets; eruption like measles or urticaria with great itching.

‖Biting pain, burning and itching in urethra before and after urination; meatus swollen and inflamed, with soreness and discharge of pus. θGonorrhœa.

‖Swelling and dilatation of orifice of urethra, with pulsative pains throughout penis.

‖Gonorrhœa in the early stage, no strangury.

Digitized by Google

‖Gonorrhœa: mild cases, or in first part of second stage, when discharge is moderate; much urinary irritation, but no particular difficulty.
‖Yellow, purulent, or mucous discharge from urethra.
‖Chronic gleet with muco-purulent discharge.
‖Swelling and induration of testicles.
Aching-drawing in testicles.
Redness and acrid humor on scrotum and between it and thighs, swelling and tenderness of inguinal glands.
‖Gonorrhœal rheumatism.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Throbbing and pains in ovaries.
Forcing down in bladder and uterine region; drawing in uterus, neck of bladder and vagina; burning and itching in urethra and vagina.
Wandering uterine pains.
Uterine hemorrhages.
Discharge of bloody and thick, purulent mucus from uterus with pressure.
Leucorrhœa arising from gonorrhœa; yellow, purulent gonorrhœa; hæmaturia; strangury.
Milky, acrid, sore-making discharge, with painful micturition.
‖Profuse, green gonorrhœal discharge, with distressing burning and sensation of warmth in vagina, particularly when urinating.
‖Burning red spots in vulva.
‖Itching of vulva.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Dryness and roughness in larynx.
Constant irritation in larynx, exciting cough.
Hoarseness, especially in morning.
Excoriating pain in larynx.
Bronchial catarrh, soreness of chest and cough.
Bronchitis, with profuse expectoration.
Chronic bronchorrhœa (dilated bronchi), with profuse expectoration of greenish, purulent, fetid mucus.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of chest, with labored breathing, while working in a stooping position, as when digging; pressure on sternum; slow respiration.
‖Respiration quick and panting; could breathe easily when bolstered up in bed, mucous râles in whole chest, most in l. lung. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

[27] **Cough.** Cough, with soreness of chest.
Mucous cough; cough, with shortness of breath.
‖Dry, painful cough, with dryness in larynx and huskiness.
‖Cough during measles.
‡Chronic cough, with fistula in ano.

Digitized by Google

Profuse expectoration of greenish-grey, purulent mucus, of a disgusting odor, sometimes mixed with blood.

‖Severe, harassing cough, with profuse expectoration of thick, heavy masses of yellow or greenish and putrid tasting mucus, sometimes bloody and in such quantities as to cause choking and vomiting. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

Increased expectoration in phthisis pulmonalis.

‖Spitting of blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest, with labored breathing as if respiratory passage was filled with mucus.

Pressure and anxiety in chest, with transient flushes of heat to face and burning in palms of hands and soles of feet.

‖Burning in chest; soreness and cough.

‖Dyspnœa, soreness and rawness in chest and occasional stitches in l. side. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

‖Mucous râles in whole chest, most in l. lung; dulness under l. clavicle and want of normal resonance on whole of l. side. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

Chronic pulmonary catarrh, with profuse expectoration of a greenish-grey, purulent mucus, of a disgusting odor, sometimes mixed with blood.

‖Hæmoptysis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation.

‖Heart's action tumultuous, pulse irritable and 100 per minute. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

Quick pulse.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pain and swelling of knees and malleoli.

Gonorrhœal rheumatism, especially if located in fibrous part of knee joint.

‖Neuralgia of nervus pudendus internus, in consequence of gonorrhœa; pains begin in scrotum and anus, and extend down to r. side of foot, with severe cramps.

[31] **Limbs in General.** ‖Great restlessness of extremities. θUrticaria.

Pain in limbs, stomach and joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** When bolstered up in bed: can breathe easily.

Unable to sit up: weariness, debility.

Bending double: colic >.

While working in stooping position: pressure on sternum, slow respiration.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Greatly excited during night. θUrticaria.

‖General malaise. θNettlerash.

‖Weariness; debility, unable to sit up. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

Digitized by Google

Involuntary trembling and movements of head, trunk and extremities.

Hemiplegia after disappearance of a measlelike eruption which had covered whole body.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Drowsiness or sleepiness. θUrticaria.

‖Restless nights. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

[38] **Time.** In morning: diarrhœa <; white diarrhœic stools, with chilliness and colic; hoarseness; chilliness.

In afternoon: heat and thirst.

At night: discharge runs down posterior nares, causing choking and other disagreeable symptoms; greatly excited; restless; sweating.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** After catching cold: pains in neck of bladder on attempting to urinate, occasional retention of urine.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Violent chills, with headache and general malaise. θNettlerash.

‖Chilliness and coldness in forenoon, with pain in dorsa of feet; in afternoon, heat and thirst for water.

‖Uneasiness during two days, followed by a very hard chill, which is succeeded by heat and an eruption; on third day, fever subsides and eruption grows paler.

‖Fever and burning sensation, insomnia and nocturnal agitation. θUrticaria.

‖Fever with large red blotches over body, constipation.

‖Perspiration profuse, of a pungent smell.

Sweat somewhat relieves nausea and colic.

‖Night sweats. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.

‖‖Febrile disturbance during inflammatory stage of gonorrhœa.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: mucous diarrhœa; calls to urinate.

Spasmodic: pains in bladder, every morning at same hour.

Occasional: stitches in l. side of chest.

Long-continued: weakness of sexual organs.

During two days: uneasiness, followed by chill, heat and eruption, which sub-ide on third day.

Constant: ineffectual desire to urinate; excitement of sexual desire; irritation in larynx, exciting cough.

Lasting several days: epistaxis of small boys.

Chronic: nasal catarrh; inflammation of throat; diarrhœa and dysentery; hemorrhoidal tumors; cough with fistula in ano; vesical catarrh; cystitis; gleet; bronchorrhœa; pulmonary catarrh.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pains from scrotum and anus extend down to side of foot.

Left: mucous râles in lung; occasional stitches in side of chest; dulness under clavicle and want of normal resonance on whole side.

Digitized by Google

" **Sensations.** As if abdomen would burst; as if respiratory passage was filled with mucus.
Pain: in mouth, throat and joints; in stomach and limbs; in bladder every morning; in neck of bladder on attempting to urinate; in prostate gland on urinating; under fourchette when urine reaches glans penis; in knees; in scrotum and anus, extending down r. side of foot, with severe cramps; in dorsa of feet; in ovaries.
Stitches: in rectum; in l. side of chest.
Tearing: colicky pains in abdomen.
Drawing-tearing: colic during stool; in abdomen; in thighs.
Drawing: in bones of thighs; in uterus, mouth of bladder and vagina.
Aching-drawing: in testicles.
Itching-drawing: in testicles.
Burning: in abdomen and umbilical region; intolerable, at anus; in neck of bladder and urethra; in urethra; in region of prostate gland; in vagina; red spots in vulva; in palms of hands and soles of feet; in chest.
Forcing down: in bladder and uterine region.
Throbbing: in ovaries.
Pulsative: pain throughout penis.
Twitching: in skin, urethra.
Biting: in urethra; of skin.
Pricking: in skin.
Excoriating pain: in larynx.
Smarting: of urethra.
Soreness: of urethra; of meatus urinarius; of chest.
Rawness: in chest.
Roughness: in larynx.
Wandering uterine pains.
Pressure: in stomach; in abdomen and umbilical region; on bladder; in uterus; on sternum; in chest.
Trembling: in head.
Fulness: after eating.
Oppression: of chest.
Weight: in perineum.
Anxiety: in chest.
Uneasiness: in stomach.
Tickling: at orifice of urethra.
Dryness: of tongue; in region of prostate gland, and in urethra; in larynx.
Warmth: in vagina.
Itching: of eyes; in urethra; of measlelike eruption; in vagina; of vulva; of skin; of nettlerash.
" **Tissues.** Blennorrhagia or profuse discharges from various mucous surfaces; chronic catarrh.

Digitized by Google

Inflammatory affections of intestinal canal, genital and urinary systems.
Vesical and urethral catarrh of both sexes.
‖Emaciation. θBronchial and vesical catarrh.
Post-scarlatinal dropsy.
Dropsy from liver and heart.
Ascites, general anasarca from renal disease, especially albuminuria after scarlatina.
‖Gonorrhœal rheumatism.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: urticaria, skin disagreeable.

[46] **Skin.** Jaundice.
‖Violent itching. θUrticaria.
Itching and pricking in skin; annoying itching with severe inflammation in parts denuded of epithelium.
‖Chilblains.
‖Nettlerash, isolated patches, pale red or bright red, with violent itching.
‖Urticaria over whole body, face red; dry, hot and biting skin (calor mordax), especially disagreeable to touch. θUrticaria.
‖‖Urticaria from gastric irritation with fever and intolerable itching.
Acne of long duration, with much disfigurement of face.
Papular or pustular skin eruption occurring in groups, with pain in limbs and disordered stomach.
‖Large red blotches all over body, with constipation and some fever.
Dark-colored or bright red, elevated, intolerably itching, lentil-sized, measle-shaped exanthema, in clusters, flowing one into another.
‖Uneasiness during two days, followed by a very hard chill, which is succeeded by heat and an eruption of very circumscribed lenticular patches; this eruption gives rise to intense itching and pricking of skin; it is like measles, but without any catarrhal symptoms; on third day fever subsides, and eruption grows paler; on seventh skin has a mottled appearance; the eruption does not wholly disappear for five days; no desquamation.
Violent chill, headache and general malaise; red, hot skin, nettlerash all over body, delirium, drowsiness, scanty urine, which is dark, with brickdust sediment.
Eczema, consisting of small vesicles, smaller and flatter than the mercurial eczema.
Tormenting eruptions only between fingers, and on both forearms as far as bend of elbow; pustules like the itch, with red areolæ, containing a red, watery fluid, with itching pain, desquamation after a few days.

Google

Measles, scarlet rash, roseola; miliary eruption; itch.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 4, scrofulous; dysuria.

Boy, æt. 12; urticaria.

Mr. R., æt. 12; urticaria.

Miss G., æt. 15; lymphatic-sanguine temperament; caught severe cold; bronchial and vesical catarrh.

Miss B., æt. 24; urticaria and gastric disturbances.

M. S., æt., 25; teacher, delicate health, and frequently suffering from throat affections, neuralgic toothache, gastralgia, with constipation; all her ailments are more on r. side; urticaria.

Young German girl; gonorrhœa.

A mason, suffering a year with urinary difficulties arising from catching cold and indulgence in beer and spirits.

Man, æt. 48, with tendency to hemorrhoids, had gonorrhœa several times, in consequence of which he suffered from strictures and dysuria, he was relieved by caustics, nevertheless great irritability of urethra remained; dysuria.

Man, æt. 50, suffering ten years from fistula in ano conjoined with a chronic cough; had an attack of gonorrhœa, for which large doses of balsam copaiva were given, which resulted in curing the fistula and cough.

Mrs. B., æt. 62; nettlerash.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Bellad.*, *Calcar.*, *Mercur.*, *Sulphur.*

Compatible: After *Acon.*, when acute symptoms of gonorrhœa have been subdued.

Compare: *Cannab.*, *Canthar.*, *Cubeba*, *Erig.*, *Kali brom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Kali jod.*, *Sepia*, *Senec. grac.*, all of which cause analogous symptoms of mucous membrane, especially of urinary organs.

Google

CORALLIUM RUBRUM.

Red Coral. *Gorgoniadeæ.*

Proved by Attomyr, in the 3d trituration; also by Melicher. See Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 561.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Inveterate cases of nasal catarrh*, Miller, U. S. Med. Inv., Nov., 1878, p. 418; *Chancre*, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 117; *Cough*, H. N. Martin, Hom. Clinics, vol. 2, p. 215; Hughes, see Pharmacodynamics, p. 325; *Whooping cough*, S. M. Cate, N. E. M. G., vol 3, p. 85; *Eruption on elbows*, Nunez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 239.

[1] **Mind.** Peevish and ill-humored, very complaining; scolds and swears at the pains.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖When moving head quickly, or shaking it, sensation as if wind was blowing through skull.

‖Head feels very large, three times its natural size.

‖Sensation of emptiness and hollowness of head.

Extremely violent headache pressing out at forehead, obliging him to move head from one side to other, but without relief; not > by sitting; > for a short time by almost complete uncovering of burning, hot body.

Sensation as if forehead was flattened by pressure.

‖Pressing headache in forehead; she cannot keep eyes open; > by walking in open air.

‖Violent headache, as if parietal bones were forced asunder; < by stooping.

‖Congestion of blood to head on stooping.

Meningeal inflammation threatening in yellow fever, especially in children.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Enlarged pupils. θWhooping cough.

Eyes hot and painful, with sensation as if swimming in tears.

Burning of eyes from candlelight.

Extremely sensitive drawing pain in external wall of l. orbit, whence pain extends down beneath cheek bone, apparently along course of nervus malaris.

‖Pressure, as from sand, in reddened eyes (evening).

‖On closing eyes, they feel hot, as if bathed in tears.

‖‖Eyes pain violently during every motion. θGonorrhœal ophthalmia.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Subjective odors of smoke, onions, etc.

Great dryness of mucous membrane of nose and throat.

Digitized by Google

Dry coryza, nose stopped up, ulcerated nostrils.
‖ Profuse secretion of mucus dropping through posterior nares, obliging frequent hawking; inspired air feels cold.
‖ Violent, fluent catarrh of odorless mucus, looking like melted tallow, leaving greasy looking spots on linen.
Bleeding of nose, one nostril at a time, especially at night.
Ulceration of nose.
‖ Painful ulcer in r. nostril and on inner side of wing of nose, affecting nasal bones, with a sensation as if they were pressed asunder.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖ Grows purple and black in face. θ Whooping cough.
Left zygoma painful, as if bruised; < when touched.
‖ Heat in face on bending head forward.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pain in l. articulation of lower jaw, as if sprained, on drawing jaw far downward, and also when biting and yawning.
‖ The lips are chapped, swollen and painful.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖ Every tooth on l. side feels as if set on edge; as if teeth were too close to one another, or as if a tenacious body was lodged between them.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖ White coated tongue. θ Whooping cough.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖ Painful swelling of l. submaxillary gland; < when swallowing or bending head forward.

[13] **Throat.** ‖ Mucous membrane of throat and chest very sensitive, any change of air sets patient coughing. θ Whooping cough.
‖ Constant hawking, owing to an accumulation of mucus in posterior nares; inhaled air feels cold. θ Catarrh.
‖ Great dryness of fauces.

[14] **Appetite Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖ Violent thirst, no appetite. θ Whooping cough.
‖ Longing for acids and salt food.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖ After dinner, hot cheeks and forehead, with cold feet.
Food tastes insipid, like sawdust; farinaceous food tastes like straw; beer tastes sweet.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖ Nausea, with dryness of tongue and violent headache, < when sitting up.
Severe fit of coughing, followed by a loose cough, with vomiting of quantities of tough, ropy, stringy mucus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖ Constipation (for six days), followed by copious papescent stool.
Profuse discharge of mucus from anus at night.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖ Burning urine.

Digitized by Google

‖Loam-colored urine, with similar sediment.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Weakened sexual power, with spermatorrhœa. θBalanitis.

‖Involuntary seminal emissions during sleep (without dreams or erections).

‖Red, flat ulcers on glans and inner surface of prepuce, with profuse yellow, ichorous discharge.

‖Superficial, lardaceous ulcers, or, more commonly, red ulcers, on glans penis or prepuce, with copious, thin, offensive smelling discharge, which can be easily removed. θChancre.

‖Ulcers flat and extremely sensitive to touch, sometimes bleeding; chancres on any part of penis or scrotum very sensitive to touch.

‖The whole glans and inner surface of prepuce secrete a yellowish-green offensive matter; great sensitiveness, redness and swelling.

‖Swelling of prepuce; margin of prepuce feels sore when linen touches it.

‖The frænum is painful, as if pricked by needles.

‖Profuse perspiration of genitals.

‖Balanitis.

‖Very painful soft chancres.

‖Syphilitic erosions, exuding a thin, badly smelling ichor; constant trickling of mucus from posterior nares into fauces; smooth, copper-colored spots on palm of hand and finger.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Laryngismus stridulus.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖On deep inspiration, sensation as if air passing through air passages was icy cold; inclination to cough, with difficult hawking up of bronchial mucus, in morning.

Difficult, oppressed respiration.

‖Crowing during inspiration. θWhooping cough.

‖Laryngismus stridulus resembling whooping cough.

Asthma.

[27] **Cough.** Convulsive spasmodic cough, occurring in paroxysms.

‖In some forms of violent spasmodic cough; "firing minute guns" of short, barking cough, all day, and for half an hour or so towards evening, increasing to a violent spasmodic paroxysm.

‖Nervous and spasmodic cough; so violent that children lose their breath and become purple and black in face; during deep inspiration, sensation as if air passing through air passages was icy cold, inclination to cough and difficult hawking up of bronchial mucus; every atmospheric change causes coughing. θTuberculosis.

Google

‖Fits of violent spasmodic cough, commencing with gasping for breath and continuing with repeated crowing inspirations until he grows purple and black in face and is quite exhausted; < in latter part of night and mornings; larynx and trachea more involved than chest; mucous membrane of throat and chest very sensitive, and change of air sets patient coughing; loss of appetite and thirst; severe fit of coughing followed by a loose cough, with vomiting of quantities of tough, ropy, stringy mucus. θWhooping cough.

‖Whooping cough or any other kind of cough, when attack comes on with a very rapid cough, and attacks follow so closely as to almost run into each other; cough until patient falls back as limber as a rag.

‖Whooping cough, with bleeding from mouth and nose.

‖Cough, with morning aggravation, smothering sensation before paroxysms.

‖Frequent paroxysms of violent coughing; spasms of glottis and larynx so severe as to produce a sound, in coughing, similar to spasmodic croup; paroxysms of cough every ten or fifteen minutes, with occasional intervals lasting an hour; cough < latter part of night and forenoon; > in afternoon and evening; she seems quite weak, with quick pulse, white coated tongue, considerable thirst, no appetite, enlarged pupils and rapid loss of flesh. θWhooping cough.

Nervous cough, asthma Millari and endemic whooping cough.

‖Cough, with great sensitiveness of air passages.

‖Cold expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Tuberculosis; spasmodic cough; cold expectoration.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse full and hard.

‖Quick pulse. θWhooping cough.

[30] **Outer Chest** Pains in sternum, with cough.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Neck stiff.

Pressing pains in shoulder blades with cough.

Small of back pains as if broken.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Red, itching, miliary eruption rough, feeling like a grater to the touch, on both elbows.

Pain in wrists as after writing much and rapidly.

‖Smooth, copper-colored spots on palm of hand and finger. θSyphilis.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in knees, tibiæ and tarsal joints as after walking a great deal.

[34] **Limbs in General.** After a short walk in evening, great lassitude in all the limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Standing: falls asleep.

Google

Motion: eyes pain violently during.
Sitting up: nausea and headache <.
When shaking head or quickly moving it: sensation as if wind was blowing through skull.
Violent headache, obliging him to move head from side to side, but without relief, not > by sitting.
Bending head forward: heat in face; pain in l. submaxillary gland <.
On closing eyes: they feel hot, as if bathed in tears.
On drawing jaw far downward: pain in l. articulation, also when biting or yawning.
Stooping: headache <; congestion of blood to head.
Walking: headache >; lassitude in all the limbs after; great fatigue after.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great weakness. θWhooping cough.
Great fatigue after a walk.
Hysteria.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness; yawning; the joint of the jaw pains.
Very sleepy; falls asleep while standing.
Cannot sleep before midnight; tosses about.
Starts as soon as she falls asleep, from a frightened dream.

[38] **Time.** In morning: inclination to cough, difficult hawking of mucus; spasmodic cough <.
In afternoon: cough >.
Evening: pressure in eyes; cough >; lassitude in limbs.
At night: bleeding of nose; profuse discharge of mucus from anus; cannot fall asleep before midnight.
Latter part of night: spasmodic cough <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: chill > by outward.
Uncovering of body: headache > for a short time; hot parts feel cold.
Feels cold uncovered and too hot when covered.
Open air: headache >.
Change of air: sets patient coughing.

[40] **Fever.** Heat without thirst or sweat; full, hard pulse.
Chill, but skin of usual warmth, with headache and violent thirst.
Chill relieved by outward heat.
Hot parts feel cold when uncovered.
Dry heat, no thirst, no sweat.
Tertian or quartan intermittent; dropsy following suppression of chills.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: paroxysms of violent coughing.
Constant: hawking; trickling of mucus from posterior nares into fauces.
Every ten or fifteen minutes: paroxysms of cough, with occasional intervals lasting an hour.

Digitized by Google

For half an hour: towards evening, spasmodic paroxysms of coughing.
All day: short barking cough.
For six days: constipation.
Tertian or quartan intermittent.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: painful ulcer in nostril, affecting nasal bones.
Left: drawing in external wall of orbit, extending down beneath cheek bone; zygoma painful; pain in articulation of lower jaw; every tooth on side as if set on edge; painful swelling of submaxillary gland.

[43] **Sensations.** As if wind was blowing through skull; as if head was very large, three times its natural size; as if forehead was flattened by pressure; as if parietal bones were forced asunder; as if eyes were swimming in tears; as of sand in eyes; as if nasal bones were pressed asunder; as if l. zygoma was bruised; as if sprained in l. articulation of lower jaw; as if teeth on l. side were set on edge; as if teeth were too close to one another, or as if a tenacious body was lodged between them; as if frænum was pricked by needles; as if air passing through air passages was icy cold; as if smothering before cough; as if small of back was broken.
Pain: in abdomen with coughing; in knees, tibiæ and tarsal joints, as if after walking a great deal; in joint of jaw; in sternum; in wrists.
Drawing: in external wall of l. orbit, extending down beneath cheek bone.
Burning: of body; of eyes from candlelight.
Pressing out: at forehead.
Pressing: in forehead; in shoulder blades.
Pressure: in eyes.
Hollowness: in head.
Emptiness: in head.
Dryness: of fauces; of tongue; of nose and throat.
Itching: miliary eruption on elbows.

[44] **Tissues.** Difficult breathing and spasmodic cough.
‖Rapid loss of flesh. θWhooping cough.
Scrofula; syphilis complicated with psora.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pain in l. zygoma <; ulcers on scrotum or penis very sensitive; eruption on elbows feels like a grater.
From touch of linen: margin of prepuce feels sore.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Copper-colored spots on skin.
Smooth, red spots on skin and palms of hands, at first coral color, then darker red, and finally coppery.
Pustular eruption resembling varioloid.

Digitized by Google

Measles; purpura; psoriasis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** May be found useful for a combination of syphilis and psora.

Carrie, æt. 2; whooping cough.

Girl, æt. 13, nervous temperament, has several times manifested hysterical symptoms; has not yet menstruated; cough.

Woman, æt. 45; suffering for three years from cough.

Woman, æt. 52; suffering for two weeks; eruption on elbows.

[48] **Relations.** It antidotes: *Mercur.*

Complementary: *Sulphur.*

Compare: *Bellad., Caustic., Coffea, Droser., Hyos., Lyssin,* (inhaled air feels cold); *Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Mephitis; Staphis.* (gastralgia).

CORNUS CIRCINATA AND FLORIDA.

Dogwood. *Cornaceæ.*

From the numerous indigenous species of dogwood, the *Circinata* and *Florida* are the only ones proved. Cornus sericea has been given clinically in intermittent fever by the old school.

The *Circinata* was proved by Marcy, Crane, Füllgraff and Freeman (see Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 565), and the *Florida* (potentized to the 30th in pure snow water) by G. H. Bute in the Summer of 1838; also proved and used by J. Walker, M. B. Roche and M. Macfarlan.

The symptoms of the *Florida* are marked —, and are not in the Encyclopedia.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES:— —*Inflammation of chest*, MSS.; —*Cough with stitches in chest*, Bute, MSS.; *Ague* (three cases), E. J. Bates, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 1, p. 29; —*Intermittent fever* (four cases reported), A. A. Roth, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 270.

[1] **Mind.** Forgetful of familiar matters.

Indifference with respect to subjects which usually interest.

Drowsiness with indifference.

Feeling of indolence and loss of mental and physical energy.

Inability to fix mind upon any subject; reads without being able to appreciate the ideas of the subject.

Mind confused; particularly on rising in morning.

Depression of spirits and petulance.

Digitized by Google

[2] **Sensorium.** —‖Constant dizziness. θInflammation of chest.
Dulness and sense of fulness in head, with distension of stomach > after stool.
Dulness and weight in head, particularly in temples, > by coffee.
Heaviness of head, with nausea.

[3] **Inner Head.** Aching and throbbing pain over r. eyebrow.
Dull pains over eyeballs; unusual pulsations, extending from front to back of head.
‖Pulsating headache in temples.
‖Throbbing headache mostly in temples, > by coffee.
Drawing sensation from back of head to nose.
Deep seated pulsating pains in occipital and parietal regions.
Heaviness of head, with great disposition to sleep, succeeded by severe cutting pains in whole head, and extreme mental and physical prostration, > by cup of strong coffee.
‖Headaches, with drowsiness and confusion of ideas; semilateral headaches; deep seated pains under vertex; dull heavy pains over whole head, with drowsiness, lassitude, nausea and general sweat.
‖‖Shooting, aching or throbbing pains in head.
Tensive, aching pains throughout whole head.
—Severe headache, with quick pulse and violent pains in bowels.
—Fulness and pains in head, with gastric derangement.
—Cerebral fulness, with constant tendency to sleep.
Congestion of blood to head and face.
‖‖Bilious cephalalgia.
Headache < by walking, stooping or shaking head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** —‖Left eye weak, like a cloud over it; elbows and wrists painful; pains at waist, as if she would break in two; sighs very often; gagged, as if to vomit, very often in morning; chilly sensations come on frequently, although she is warm; pains run up side of trunk or body like lightning, seems as if they would give her a twist while running up.
Eyes sunken, hollow; dull and heavy as after a debauch; dark circles under them; yellowish tinge of conjunctiva.
Sense of weight or a feeling of contraction around eyes.
‖Soreness of eyeballs; aching pains through them.
Eyeballs and lids feel heavy, as if pressed down by a weight; great inclination to close eyes in sleep.
Scrofulous ophthalmia, herpes of eyelids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Pricking in nose and nasal bones.
Drawing sensation from back of head to nose.

Digitized by Google

Itching of nasal mucous membrane.
Coryza early in morning.

[8] **Upper Face.** Heat and burning in face.
‖Burning of cheeks without redness, but feel flushed.
‖Countenance yellow or pale, sallow, sunken, and indicative of suffering and debility.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Pungent, bitter or insipid taste; yellowish or white fur upon tongue.
Ulceration of tongue, gums and mouth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Smarting in mouth and throat.
Aphthous ulceration of mouth in children.
Ulceration of buccal mucous membrane from a cold or gastric derangement.

[13] **Throat.** Smarting and burning in mouth, throat and stomach, with desire for stool.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirst for cold drinks.
— ‖Drinks little and often; hunger soon after eating; desire for sour things, pickles, pastry, cakes, etc. θInflammation of lungs.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations.
‖‖Acid pyrosis; painful and slow digestion.
‖Gagging as if to vomit, in morning.
Nausea with confused and heavy pain in head.
‖Nausea, with bitter taste, and aversion to all kinds of food, and desire for sour drinks.
Nausea, sticky sweat and feeling of exhaustion.
— Nausea, vomiting and pain in stomach, with headache.
— Nausea, vomiting and violent pains in bowels.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of faintness in stomach and bowels.
‖Sense of emptiness in stomach.
‖Distension of stomach and bowels with wind.
‖Burning sensation in stomach.
Fulness and oppression in stomach, with bad taste and dry mouth.
‖Pulsative pains in stomach, head and bowels.
‖Pain in pit of stomach.
— ‖Indigestion and heartburn.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Chronic hepatitis and bilious derangements; jaundice.

[19] **Abdomen.** Constant working of bowels, as if they were all in motion.
Borborygmus; large emission of very offensive flatus.
Distension of bowels from wind, > by a loose fecal discharge.

Digitized by Google

‖Griping in umbilical region, with much rumbling of wind.

Contraction and shooting pains from centre of chest (thoracic muscles) down to lower part of abdomen, pains coming on severely at intervals and then remitting.

Bearing down feeling in abdomen and rectum; creating an urgent desire for stool.

— Violent pain in bowels, with purging.

Abdominal pains more acute during stool.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Urging to stool; early in morning in bed; with fulness and uneasiness of bowels; frequent but ineffectual.

‖Diarrhœa, with excessive debility and nervous excitability.

‖Diarrhœa of a dark and bilious, or watery and mucous character, with griping, burning and tenesmus, nausea, drowsiness, dulness of head and general perspiration.

Stools: dark, bilious, very offensive; dark green, thin and offensive; greenish, slimy; mucous, bilious or watery; frequent and scanty; discharge of offensive flatus.

‖Bearing down pains in rectum and bowels, with urgent desire to go to stool.

Hard, dry and scanty stool with pressing in rectum.

Ulceration of mucus membrane of rectum.

‖Bowel complaints generally, with pains in bowels before, during and after discharges.

‖Dysenteries and diarrhœas, accompanied by inactivity of liver.

Cholera infantum, bowel complaints of infants while teething; bilious diarrhœa; bilious colic; jaundice; biliary derangements generally.

Chronic diarrhœa.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent inclination to pass water.

— Difficult urination in morning in old men.

‖Urine scanty and high colored.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Increased sexual desire, but lack of power.

Frequent strong and persistent erections during night.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Leucorrhœa.

[26] **Respiration.** Frequent inclination to expand chest by taking a long breath.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough with sharp stitches in chest.

‖Dry, spasmodic cough, or tedious chronic cough, with mucous expectoration. θScrofulosis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** — ‖Stitches in region of l. clavicle extending towards r. side, < by taking a deep breath; constant tickling in chest compelling him to

Digitized by Google

cough, with difficult expectoration; constant dizziness; chilliness followed by heat with thirst and finally sweat; drinks little and often; hunger soon after eating. θInflammation of lungs.

Choking sensation in upper part of thorax.

Soreness of chest on rising in morning.

—Stitch in r. chest as from a knife thrust, with vertigo.

Sore, bruised feeling or stitches in chest or back.

Sensation of dragging, or bearing down, on each side of chest.

Shooting pains from centre of thorax to lower part of abdomen.

‖Intermittent shooting pains in chest and abdomen.

‖Rheumatic or neuralgic pains in chest, back and limbs.

—Ineffectual urging to stool, followed by cutting pains in ribs of l. side, with pain under l. scapula as if a piece of flesh was being forcibly twisted out; later, copious stool.

Perceptible pulsations in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart.

—Increased strength and frequency of pulse, with fever heat; pulse quick and hard.

‖Acceleration of circulation.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Dragging pains in sides of thorax and in lumbar region, < by motion, bending over and turning in bed.

Griping and shooting pains from centre of chest (thoracic muscles) to lower part of abdomen, pains severe at intervals.

Fine scarlet rash upon chest, with itching.

[31] **Neck and Back.** —Sensation like a jerk or shock in nape of neck.

‖Pains at the waist as if she would break in two; pains run up whole l. side of trunk or body like lightning, seems as if they would give her a twist while running up; pain in elbows and wrist.

Boring pain in shoulder blades.

Dull pain in small of back, with drowsiness and lassitude.

Sore pain in lumbar region, < when bending over, or to either side.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** —Neuralgic sharp pains begin in r. elbow, extending to hand and shoulder, passing down r. side and then up l.; pain settled about heart, causing feeling of pressure and palpitation; could not use arm because of pain and lameness; hands and feet swollen, pains of a darting, needlelike kind, very severe; difficulty of passing water.

Sense of weakness and fatigue of arms.

Digitized by Google

Burning and itching sensation in hands and arms.
—Numbness and stitches in wrist joints.
Coldness of hands, following a loose stool.
—Blueness of fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in r. hip while lying in bed.
Legs weak and tremulous, particularly when ascending; sensation of weariness in legs.
Itching on legs and thighs; burning sensation in feet.
Coldness of feet following a loose stool.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weakness of extremities.
—Cramps in popliteal spaces, with tension in flexor muscles, also in l. arm.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: pain in r. hip.
Motion: pain in sides of thorax and lumbar region <.
Turning in bed: pains in sides of thorax and lumbar region <.
Shaking head: headache <.
Bending over: pains in sides of thorax and lumbar region <; pain in lumbar region <.
Bending to either side: soreness in lumbar region <.
Stooping: headache <.
Walking: headache <.
When ascending: legs weak and tremulous.
Exercise: sweat and great fatigue from slight.

[36] **Nerves.** ‡General debility and impaired mental energy, with great drowsiness; in heat of Summer.

[37] **Sleep.** ‡Great disposition to sleep, with entire loss of mental and physical energy; heavy feeling in head.
‡Drowsiness, with great depression of spirits and deep-seated pains in head; disposition to perspire.
Sleepy and weak during day, with dull pains in head, back and limbs.
‡Sleep unrefreshing and disturbed by unpleasant dreams.

[38] **Time.** In morning: on rising, mind confused; gagging; coryza early; urging to stool, early in bed; difficult urination, in old men; soreness of chest on rising.
‡Symptoms generally < on waking in morning.
During day: sleepy and weak, with dull pains in head, back and limbs.
At night: frequent erections; sleepy but cannot sleep, must get up and look out of window; itching in paroxysms <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold drinks: thirst for.
From catching cold: ulceration of buccal mucous membrane; inflammation of chest.
Summer: debility, impaired mental energy, and great drowsiness in heat of.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness, accompanied by nausea, dull pain in head and feelings of debility and languor.

Digitized by Google

—Chill with cold, clammy skin.

Chilly sensation, succeeded by transient flushes of heat.

—Chilliness, followed by heat with thirst and finally sweat. θInflammation of lungs.

—Chill followed by heat with thirst, drinks often, but not much at a time, then sweat; constant giddiness; hungry soon after eating; desire for sour things, later for sweets.

—First moderate heat, then light perspiration, ending with a crawling sort of chill, beginning in back and going upward. θIntermittent fever.

—Increased temperature of body, hot sweat, fulness in head.

Flushes of heat and coldness in alternation, followed by cold perspiration.

Transient flushes of heat, pervading whole body, with shooting pains through brain.

—Heat: with violent headache; thirst; hot, but moist skin; stupor.

Paroxysm preceded for days by sleepiness, dull, heavy headache, sluggish flow of ideas; slight exercise causes sweat and great fatigue; during apyrexia, debility and painful diarrhœa; first moderate heat, then light perspiration, ending with a crawling sort of chill; when all the stages seem aborted and the patient says his chills amount to nothing; weak, languid, loss of appetite.

General perspiration, with nausea, drowsiness and heavy pain in head.

General clammy sweat, with headache, nausea, pain in back, lassitude and confusion of ideas.

—Sweat rolls down from her; chilly but warm; cramps from sides of her waist, running towards pubes; sleepy, but couldn't sleep all night; had to get up and look out of window, she was so sleepless; could not sleep in daytime, sweating all the time.

Bilious remittents, and the characteristic gastric and intestinal symptoms present.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: sighing; gagging; chilly sensations; ineffectual urging to stool; diarrhœa; inclination to urinate; erections; inclination to expand chest, by taking a long breath.

Constant: dizziness; tendency to sleep; working of bowels; tickling in chest; sweating.

Daily: paroxysms of ague.

Chronic: hepatitis and bilious derangement; diarrhœa; cough.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: aching and throbbing over eyebrow; stitch in chest; pain in hip.

Digitized by Google

Left: eye weak; stitches in region of clavicle extending towards r. side; cutting in ribs, with pain under scapula; tension in arm.

From front to back: pulsations in head.

" **Sensations.** As if a cloud was over l. eye; as if she would break in two at waist; as if pains would give her a twist while running up body; as if eyeballs and lids were pressed down by a weight; as if bowels were all in motion; as if a knife was thrust into r. chest; as if a piece of flesh was being forcibly twisted out under l. scapula; as of a jerk or shock in nape of neck.

Pain: deep seated, under vertex; in bowels; in elbows and wrists; in stomach; in pit of stomach; in r. hip; in back; in chest, abdomen and legs; at waist.

Stitches: sharp, in chest, in region of l. clavicle extending towards r. side; in r. chest; in wrist joints.

Darting, needlelike pain: in arm.

Prickling: in nose and nasal bones; heat of whole surface with; in skin.

Cutting: in whole head; in l. ribs.

Shooting: in head; from centre of chest down to lower part of abdomen; in brain.

Lightning-like pains: run up side of trunk or body.

Boring: in shoulder blades.

Drawing: from back of head to nose.

Tensive pain: throughout whole head.

Tension: in flexor muscles, also in l. arm.

Burning: in face; of cheeks; in mouth, throat and stomach; in hands and arms; in feet; heat of whole surface with; in skin.

Contraction: around eyes; from centre of chest down to lower part of abdomen.

Bearing down: in abdomen and rectum; on each side of chest.

Dragging: on each side of chest; in lumbar region; in sides of thorax.

Rheumatic or neuralgic pains: in chest, back and limbs.

Neuralgic pains: begin in elbow, extend to hand and shoulder, pass down r. side, then up l. and settle about heart.

Throbbing: over r. eyebrow; in temples; in head.

Pulsating: headache in temples; deep-seated pains in occipital and parietal regions; pains in head, stomach and bowels.

Pulsations: from front to back of head; in chest.

Griping: in umbilical region; from centre of chest to lower part of abdomen.

Cramps: in popliteal spaces; from sides of waist running towards pubes.

Digitized by Google

Colic: pains.
Smarting: in mouth and throat; stomach.
Bruised feeling: in chest and back.
Soreness: of eyeballs; of chest; in chest and back; in lumbar region.
Aching: over r. eyebrow; in head; through eyeballs.
Choking: in upper part of thorax.
Confused pain: in head.
Dull pain: over eyeballs; over whole head; in small of back; in back and limbs.
Heavy pain: in head.
Pressure: about heart.
Pressing: in rectum.
Oppression: in stomach.
Weight: in head, particularly in temples; around eyes.
Heaviness: of head; of eyeballs and lids.
Dulness: within head.
Weakness: of arms.
Weariness: of legs.
Faintness: in stomach and bowels.
Uneasiness: of bowels.
Fulness: within head; in stomach; of bowels.
Emptiness: in stomach.
Numbness: in wrist joints.
Tickling: in chest.
Itching: of nasal mucous membrane; of rash upon chest; in hands and arms; on legs and thighs; heat of whole surface with; in skin; of scalp, legs and feet; of external genitals.

[41] **Tissues.** Its chief action appears to be upon the liver and the intestinal canal; a marked influence is likewise exerted upon the brain.
Accelerated action of heart and arteries, accompanied by hot skin, burning of face, great drowsiness, headache, inability to fix the mind, nausea, depression of spirits, pains in back, chest, abdomen and legs, lassitude, debility, sunken eyes, yellow tinge of conjunctiva, sallow countenance, diarrhœa of dark, bilious matter, or slimy and watery fluid, tenesmus, colic pains, throbbing pains in temples, distressing dreams, tympanitic distension of abdomen, constant desire to sleep.
‖Intermittent fevers, with chills and sweat predominating; the last stages of remittent and typhoid fevers, when diarrhœa sets in, with profuse sweats and general physical and mental exhaustion.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Scratching or rubbing: < itching.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Yellow or earthy appearance of skin.

Digitized by Google

Heat of whole surface, with itching, burning or prickling sensations.
Prickling, burning and itching sensation of skin.
Itching of scalp, legs and feet, < by scratching or rubbing.
Itching in paroxysms, < at night.
Eczema, pruritis or similar affections of external genitals.
Skin covered with copious clammy perspiration.
Fine scarlet rash on breast, with itching.
Dry or moist eruption; scrofulosis with cough.
Dry or moist tinea; itching of scalp.
Vesicular eruptions; urticaria; miliaria; roseola.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Young man, æt. 18; daily paroxysms of ague.
Young man, æt. 20, sick seven or eight weeks, had taken usual remedies without effect; ague.
—George Schafer, after catching cold; inflammation of chest.
Man, æt. 35, sick seven weeks with chills, fever and vomiting of blood; remedy given in alternation with *Tart. emet.*

48 **Relations.** Compare: *Cinchon., Eup. perf., Hydrast.* and *Nux vom.*

CREOSOTE. (See Kreosotum).

Digitized by Google

CROCUS SATIVUS.

Saffron. *Iridaceæ.*

Employed by the ancients both as a medicine and a condiment.

The provings are principally by Stapf and Gross, and associate provers. See Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 578.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cerebral disturbance*, Schmid, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 20; *Headache during climacteric period*, H., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 176; *Ophthalmia*, S. Lilienthal, Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 64; *Conjunctivitis*, T. C. Fanning, Hom. Clinics, vol. 3, p. 21; *Epistaxis*, Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 81; *Epistaxis* (four cases), Hartlaub, Sonnenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 412; J. Stein, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 81; *Gastric disturbances after operation for hemorrhoids*, Schmidt, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 636; *Hemorrhage from uterus* (five cases), Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 307; Kopp, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 307; *Metrorrhagia*, Werber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 306; *Metrorrhagia*, Camillo Lederer, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 245; *Uterine hemorrhage during pregnancy*, H. M. Warren, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 35; *Severe after-pains and hemorrhage*, G. Schmid, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 150; *Hæmoptysis*, H. Ring, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 159; *Chorea*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 507.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Child sits or stands up in bed making various quick movements without being conscious of what he is doing; this is followed by a short interval of quietness, in which he may regain consciousness, but without any knowledge of what has passed; this remission followed by another attack, and so on; febrile condition with congestion to head; eyes fixed and bright; redness and heat of face; urine pale and scant; desires neither food nor drink.

‖On attempting to write something down, cannot, on account of loss of recollection.

‖Greatly concerned about his life, believes that he will die, is no longer fit for business. θEpistaxis.

Extravagant ideas and great loquacity.

‖Sings involuntarily, on hearing even a single note sung; laughs at herself, but soon sings again in spite of her determination to stop.

‖Jumping, dancing, laughing, whistling; very affectionate, wants to kiss everybody.

Gayety; uncommon mirth and cheerfulness; witty.

‖Changeable disposition, depression and hilarity.

Alternations of excessive happy affectionate tenderness and rage.

Digitized by Google

‖Restless, anxious, sorrowful mood; deep melancholy.
Excessive timidity.
‖Vexation, contradicted by bursts of laughter.
‖He takes everything in anger and suddenly repents of having injured others.
‖Great ill humor; behavior of relatives and friends excites her to anger, and she is at the point of permitting an outbreak of passion towards them, but at this moment she feels calm; at next moment this calmness seems a weakness; she is vexed with herself, and her anger becomes greater than ever; this very unusual vacillation of mood lasts several hours.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness with fainting.
Vertigo: as if intoxicated, in forehead; in room, but not in open air; with confusion; and heat of whole body; staggering and giddiness when raising head after lying down at night.
‖Congestion of head, with nosebleed.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sudden shock in forehead and temples.
Pain in forehead in evening by candlelight, with burning and pressure in eyes.
‖Sudden broad thrust in r. temple, extending deep into brain, causing him to start; above l. frontal eminence, extending deep into brain.
Pulsating pains in l. side of head extending into eye.
Sudden cold sensation on l. parietal bone, as if a drop of cold water had fallen on it.
When moving head, sensation as if brain was loose.
‖Congestion of head; violent throbbing.
Nervous or menstrual headache.
‖Headache during climacteric period with throbbing, pulsating pains in various parts of head, pressure in eyes, dilatation of vessels of head and of other parts of body; < during period in which she was accustomed to have menstrual flow, pain continuing at that time two or three days without remission, preventing sleep.

[4] **Outer Head.** Vertigo when raising head, with heat of body.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Eyes fixed and shining. θCerebral disturbance.
‖Sudden flashes before eyes like electric sparks.
‖Appearance of a spot jumping up and down before sight.
On reading, the paper looks pale red or rose color, shines.
‖The light seems dim, as if obscured by a veil.
Acute tearing pain in head and r. eye, with dimness of vision, and a sensation as if cold air was rushing through eye.
‖Sore burning in eyes after reading awhile; also dimness, must wink frequently.

Digitized by Google

‖Pupils much dilated.

‖Pain in eye to top of head, pain in l. eye darting to r.; sensation of cold wind blowing across eyes. θSclerochoroiditis post. θAsthenopia.

‖A few moments' use of eyes causes feeling in them as if room was filled with smoke; feeling of dryness and burning, very soon succeeded by lachrymation; pressure on closed lids relieves somewhat.

‖Feeling in eyes as if she had been violently weeping, with corresponding appearance of weeping; beginning in l. and extending to r. eye; feeling of something alive and moving in abdomen (r. side). θConjunctivitis.

‖Feeling as though water was constantly coming into eyes, only in room.

‖Sensation as if she had been looking through too sharp spectacles.

‖Feeling as of biting smoke in eyes.

Worse from looking fixedly at an object, cannot even thread a needle.

Ophthalmia menstrualis in patients of a sanguine temperament, subject to attacks of congestion and inclination to spasms (hysterical) at climacteric period.

‖Extreme photophobia and most copious lachrymation; impossible to read without a torrent of tears inundating eyes, so that light gets confused and veiled.

Lachrymation in room; not in open air.

‖Constant winking, with tearful suffusion of eyes.

‖Must wink and wipe eyes frequently, as though a film of mucus was over them.

Twitching of eyelids.

‖Jerking, twitching and itching in upper lid.

Nightly spasms of lids.

‖Sensation as if eyelids were swollen.

‖Inclined to press lids tightly together from time to time.

‖Heating and lancinating pains in eyes after surgical operations.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Humming and roaring in ears, causing impairment of hearing, < when stooping.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Mild pressure in forehead precedes attack of nosebleed; he is very anxious, believing that he will die, constant coldness of hands and feet; towards evening, congestion of blood to head, with warmth of face, quivering in l. eyelid, sour taste in mouth, pulse full and quick.

‖‖Epistaxis of very tenacious, thick, black blood, every drop drawn into a thread, with cold sweat in large drops on forehead.

‖Violent sneezing; coryza with stringy mucus.

Digitized by Google

‖Bloody mucus, or dark, stringy blood from nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Yellowish, sallow color of face. θEpistaxis. θMetrorrhagia.

‖Livid complexion, or circumscribed, burning red spots.

‖Red, hot face, or alternate redness and paleness.

‖Redness and heat of face, with congestion to head. θCerebral disturbance.

‖Sensation of warmth in face, with congestion to head and twitching in l. eyelid. θEpistaxis.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips cracked.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue moist, dirty and coated in centre. θMetrorrhagia.

‖Tongue coated white, papillæ elevated, > after breakfast.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Unusual warmth in mouth.

‖Sour taste in mouth. θEpistaxis.

‖Foul odor from mouth. θMetrorrhagia.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Feeling as if uvula was elongated, during and when not swallowing.

‖Elongation of uvula.

‖Sensation in œsophagus as from a plug.

‖Scraping in throat in evening before and after, but not during time he takes his food.

‖Scraping rough throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Excessive thirst for cold drinks; thirst in evening.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Eructations, tasteless.

‖Violent heartburn.

‖Feeling of nausea in chest and throat.

‖Nausea, disappearing in open air.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Great feeling of emptiness in pit of stomach.

‖Distension of stomach and abdomen.

‖Sensation of fermentation in stomach, or of motion upward and downward, hither and thither.

‖‖Sensation as if something living was jumping about in pit of stomach.

‖Fulness and bloatedness of stomach; eructations and rancid pyrosis; nausea and difficult vomiting of decomposed fluids; fine cutting pain beginning in cardiac region, extending to and fixing itself in stomach; abdomen sunken; no stools during paroxysms; pulse about 60, intermittent, as also beat of heart; great dyspnœa; icteric symptoms. θAfter operation for hemorrhoids.

Very violent heartburn.

[19] **Abdomen.** Bloated abdomen.

‖‖Sensation in abdomen as if something living was jumping about, with nausea, faintness and shivering.

Digitized by Google

In night when waking she experiences repeated kicks in l. side of abdomen as from a fœtus.

‖Stitches in abdomen arresting respiration, with uterine inflammation.

‖Sensation of heaviness in abdomen, with pressing towards uterus.

‖Cutting pains deep in lower abdomen extending towards small of back. θUterine hemorrhage.

Pain in groins.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Obstinate constipation caused by stagnation in portal system; costiveness of newborn children when based on venous disturbances.

‖Stools contain dark, stringy blood.

‖Sensitive, dull, long stitch near l. side of anus, from time to time.

‖Stitches and itching at anus; stitch extending from anus through small of back into l. groin, < during an inspiration.

‖Crawling in anus, as from thread worms.

‖Intolerable writhing in anus affecting whole nervous system painfully.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine scant and pale. θCerebral disturbance.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Excitement of sexual desire.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Sensation as if menses would appear, with colic and pressing towards genitals.

‖Menstruation too early and too profuse.

‖Uterine flow during new or full moon.

‖Menses profuse and lasting too long, but come at proper time; blood dark, clotted, stringy, viscid.

‖Dysmenorrhœa, with dark, stringy blood; sensation of commotion in stomach upward and downward, hither and thither, during painful menstruation.

‖After non-appearance of menses for ten weeks, sudden severe bearing down pains in abdomen and small of back with severe hemorrhage; blood flowing in large, black, coagulated masses from uterus, greatly exhausting patient.

‖Menses suppressed; sensation of rolling or tumbling in abdomen.

‖After dancing or a long walk during catamenia, with or without pain, when there is a discharge of dark, stringy blood; it comes away in dark or black strings; sense of rolling or bounding in stomach or abdomen; violent cephalic throbbing.

Nervous excitement; palpitation of heart; fearfulness.

‖‖Metrorrhagia of dark, viscid, stringy blood, in black clots, or after overheating, straining or lifting, also after abortion or delivery; < from slightest motion.

Google

‖Daily discharge of bright red blood, viscid, slimy, coagulated, with vertigo, pains in head, stitches in both sides under false ribs, frequent palpitation; small and frequent pulse, pains in back and great exhaustion.

Leucorrhœa with paroxysms of acute stitches from pudendum to r. thigh, as if a knife was suddenly thrust into these parts every now and then, gradually penetrating into the parts and with increasing pain.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Imaginary pregnancy.

Motions of child are felt too violently, and are painful.

‖Threatened abortion, especially when there is a hemorrhage of dark, stringy blood; miscarriage third month.

‖Quarter of an hour after delivery, placenta still remaining, blood in large clots; womb dilated, soft; fainting; pale as death; pulseless, extremities cold as ice. θPostpartum hemorrhage.

‖Lochia dark, stringy; abdomen distended.

‖Discharge composed of black strings; as fast as blood flows from vulva it is formed into black, stringlike masses.

‖Offensive smelling uterine hemorrhage; or when the patient, in consequence of long-continued hemorrhage, has fallen into a state of nervous erethism.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of chest, with desire to draw a long breath, > by yawning.

‖Offensive, sickly odor of breath.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Violent attack of exhausting dry cough, relieved by laying hand on pit of stomach.

‖Cough, with spitting of dark, stringy blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Heaviness of chest, must frequently take a deep breath.

‖Sensation as if something living was hopping in chest.

‖Jumping, as if from something living in lower portion of r. chest, as if beneath the ribs.

‖Dull stitches in l. chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Anxious palpitation of heart. θUterine hemorrhage.

‖Palpitation of heart on going up-stairs; great debility.

Pulse: feverish, accelerated; full and quick (epistaxis); slow, scarcely 60 (cerebral disturbance); weak and intermitting, hardly accelerated (metrorrhagia); pulseless.

‖Excited circulation. θHemorrhages.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Peculiar jerking pain in interior of l. breast, as if drawn towards the back by means of a thread.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Swelling of neck.

Sensation of coldness in back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain on moving upper arm, as if head of humerus was loose and easily dislocated; cracking.

Digitized by Google

Sensation as if arms and hands had gone to sleep.
The arms (forearm) feel heavy, as if bruised.
Burning, tingling and tension in tips of fingers.
‖Chilblains on hands and fingers.

[83] **Lower Limbs.** Sudden concussion in buttocks as from a fall, while sitting.
‖Violent cracking of hip or knee joint, when stooping.
Great sensation of weariness in knee joint and lower legs.
Knees give way.
Trembling of feet on falling asleep.
Burning and tingling of feet.
Aching of soles from standing.
‖Chilblains on toes.

[84] **Limbs in General.** Limbs go to sleep (at night).
‖Constant coldness of hands and feet. θEpistaxis.
‖Extremities cold as ice. θMetrorrhagia.

[85] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: sudden concussion in buttocks, as from a fall.
Motion: metrorrhagia < from slightest.
Raising head after lying down: staggering and giddiness; vertigo.
On moving head: as if brain was loose.
On moving upper arm: pain, as if head of humerus was loose and easily dislocated.
Stooping: < humming and roaring in ears; violent cracking of hip or knee joint.
On going up-stairs: palpitation of heart.
Child sits or stands up in bed, making various quick movements, without being conscious of what he is doing.
After dancing or long walk during catamenia, blood dark and stringy, bounding in stomach or abdomen, violent cephalic throbbing.

[86] **Nerves.** Great nervous exaltation and depression.
‖Excessive prostration and weariness in evening, as from severe physical exertion, accompanied by great sleepiness, with feeling as if eyelids were swollen; literary occupation relieves.
‖Fainting. θEpistaxis. θMetrorrhagia.
Hysteria; excessive mirth and cheerfulness alternating with melancholy; childish follies; pleasant dementia, with paleness and headache.
‖Jerking in muscles.
‖Spasmodic contractions of single sets of muscles.
Chorea, every seven days, with great hilarity, singing and dancing.

[87] **Sleep.** Continuous yawning and desire to sleep.
Drowsiness; somnolency; sleepiness daytime, after meals.

Digitized by Google

ISings in sleep.
IDreams; confused; frightful.

[38] **Time.** In daytime: sleepiness.
In afternoon: chill, growing < towards evening, with shivering and trembling.
Towards evening: violent heat over whole body, great thirst, chill <.
In evening: pain in forehead; when reading, sees as through a gauze; congestion of blood to head, quivering in l. eyelid, sour taste in mouth, pulse full and quick; scraping in throat; thirst; excessive prostration, weariness and sleepiness.
At night: staggering and giddiness when raising head after lying down; when waking, as of kicking of fœtus in l. side of abdomen; limbs go to sleep; sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In room: vertigo; lachrymation.
In hot weather: epistaxis.
Open air: nausea >; desire for.
Cold drinks: excessive thirst for.

[40] **Fever.** IChill in afternoon, growing < towards evening, with shivering from back down legs; trembling.
Chilliness, only on back part of body.
IThirst, with chill and heat.
IFlushes of internal heat, prickling and crawling in skin.
IHeat, principally of head and face, with paleness of cheeks and thirst.
IHeat in face and in front of head.
IHeat, intense redness of face, distension of bloodvessels.
IViolent heat over whole body, chiefly in head, with redness of face and great thirst, without much dryness of mouth; towards evening.
IInternal heat and great anguish. θMetrorrhagia.
ISweat scant, only at night, and then cold and debilitating.
ISweat only on lower half of body.
IContinual foul-smelling sweat, which aggravates the debility. θHemorrhage after confinement.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: shock in forehead and temples; broad thrust in r. temple, or above l. frontal eminence; cold sensation on l. parietal bone; flashes before eyes like electric sparks; severe bearing down pains in abdomen and small of back, after non-appearance of menses.
Frequent: winking; palpitation; drawing a long breath; changes in sensations.
Constant: winking; coldness of hands and feet; yawning and desire to sleep; foul-smelling sweat.
Nightly: spasms of lids.

Digitized by Google

Every seven days: chorea.
During new or full moon: uterine flow.
For two or three days: headache during climacteric period.
For twenty-two days: hemorrhage from uterus.
For six weeks: daily discharge of blood, with disturbed menses.
For three months: discharge of blood from uterus.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: sudden broad thrust in temple; acute tearing pain in eye, and sensation as if cold air was rushing through eye; as if something was alive and moving in side of abdomen; stitches from pudendum to thigh; jumping, as from something living in lower portion of chest, as if beneath ribs.

Left: sudden broad thrust above frontal eminence; pulsating pains in side of head, extending into eye; sudden cold sensation in parietal bone; quivering in eyelid; as of kicking of fœtus in side of abdomen; stitch near side of anus; stitch from anus through small of back into groin; dull stitches in chest; jerking in interior of breast.

From l. to r. eye: pains darting; feeling as if she had been weeping, with corresponding appearances.

" **Sensations.** As if a drop of cold water had fallen on l. parietal bone; as if brain was loose; as if cold air was rushing through r. eye; as if cold wind was blowing across eyes; as if room was filled with smoke; as if she had been violently weeping; as if something was alive and moving in abdomen; as though water was coming constantly into eyes; as if she had been looking through too sharp spectacles; as of biting smoke in eyes; as though a film of mucus was over eyes; as if eyelids were swollen; as if uvula was elongated; as of a plug in œsophagus; as of fermentation in stomach, or of motion upward and downward, hither and thither; as if something living was jumping about in pit of stomach, or in abdomen; as of kicking of fœtus in l. side of abdomen; as if menses would appear, with colic or pressing towards genitals; as of rolling and tumbling in abdomen; as if a knife was suddenly thrust into pudendum and r. thigh, gradually penetrating into these parts with increasing pain; as of something living and hopping in chest, also in lower portion of r. chest, as if beneath ribs; as if l. breast was drawn towards back by means of thread; as if head of humerus was loose and would be easily dislocated; as if hands and arms were gone to sleep; arms as if bruised.

Pain: in forehead; in eye to top of head; in groins; in head; in back.

Digitized by Google

Stitches: in abdomen; sensitive, dull, long, near l. side of anus; in anus; from anus through small of back into l. groin; in both sides under false ribs; from pudendum to r. thigh; dull in l. chest.
Thrust: sudden broad, in r. temple, extending deep into brain; above l. frontal eminence.
Lancinating: in eyes.
Cutting: in cardiac region, extending to and fixing itself in stomach; in lower abdomen extending towards small of back.
Jerking: in upper lid; in interior of l. breast; in muscles.
Tearing: in head and r. eye.
Concussion: sudden, in buttocks as from a fall.
Shock: sudden, in forehead and temples.
Burning: in eyes; red spots on face; of feet; in skin.
Burning-tingling: in tips of fingers.
Sore burning: in eyes.
Pulsating pains: in l. side of head extending into eye; in various parts of head.
Throbbing: in various parts of head.
Writhing: intolerable, in anus, affecting whole nervous system painfully.
Twitching: in upper lid.
Quivering: in l. eyelid.
Scraping: in throat.
Bearing down: in abdomen and small of back.
Aching: of soles from standing.
Tension: in tips of fingers.
Oppression: of chest.
Pressure: in eyes; in forehead; towards uterus.
Heaviness: in abdomen; of chest; of arms as if bruised.
Weariness: in knee joints and lower legs.
Heartburn: violent.
Tingling: of feet; in skin.
Crawling: in anus, as from thread worms; in skin.
Prickling: in skin.
Itching: in upper lid; in anus.
Dryness: in eyes.
Fulness: of stomach.
Emptiness: in pit of stomach.
Nausea: in chest and throat.
Warmth: in face; in mouth.
Heat: in eyes; in face and head.
Coldness: on l. parietal bone; in back; of hands and feet.

" **Tissues.** Irritation and congestion of brain, causing hysterical mania, congestion of womb and metrorrhagia.

" Hemorrhage from various parts, blood black, viscid, clotting, forming itself into long, black strings, hanging from the bleeding orifice.

Google

Tumors, with ulceration and characteristic bleeding.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Laying hand on pit of stomach: > attacks of exhausting dry cough.
Pressure: on closed lids > dryness and burning in eyes.
Inclined to press lids tightly together from time to time.
Bruised parts: painful suppuration.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Pricking, crawling, burning and tingling in skin.
‖Scarlet redness of whole body, or scarlet spots on skin.
‖Painful suppuration of bruised parts, old, cicatrized wounds reopen and suppurate.
‖Lipoma and encephaloma of scalp.
‖Chilblains.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Frequent and great changes in sensations; the feelings changing suddenly from greatest hilarity to deepest despondency.
Especially suitable for women.
Headache during climacteric period.
Epistaxis in children who develop too rapidly or slowly.
Boy, æt. 10, whose father died suddenly in insane asylum; a febrile condition with congestion to head, followed by cerebral disturbances, after awaking from a sleep.
Girl, æt. 10, lively disposition; chorea.
Girl, æt 20, hemorrhagic diathesis; bright red epistaxis, particularly in hot weather.
Woman, æt. 36, haggard and weak; for three months discharge of blood from uterus.
Woman, æt. 36, good constitution, poorly nourished, after an apparent abortion; hemorrhage from uterus for 22 days.
Woman, æt. 38, pale, thin, of slender build, menstrual function disturbed, menses lasting three weeks; for six weeks daily discharge of blood.
Woman, æt. 40, with tendency to hemorrhoids, after non-appearance of menses for ten weeks in consequence of which she imagines herself pregnant; uterine hemorrhage.
Mrs. M., æt. 48, medium size, fair skin, blue eyes, light hair, mild and sensitive disposition; hæmoptysis.
Man, æt. 50, subject to hemorrhoids, for which he had undergone an operation; icteric symptoms, with gastric disturbance.
Man, æt. 56, strongly built, able; epistaxis.
Man, æt. 70; epistaxis, in spells, without apparent cause.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Acon.*, *Bellad.*, *Opium.*
Compatible: with *Cinchon.* at intervals has cured many cases of menorrhagia; *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur.*
Compare: *Acon.*, *Act. rac.*, *Bellad.*, *Calcar.*, *Fluor. ac.* (sensation of cold wind blowing across eyes), *Ipec.*, *Ignat.*, *Laches.* (pains in eye to top of head), *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Platin.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Ruta*, *Sabina*, *Sepia* and *Sulphur.*

Digitized by Google

CROTALUS HORRIDUS.

Rattlesnake poison. *Crotalidæ.*

The first regular provings of the poison were made by C. Hg., and his provers, who proved the first and second triturations; see Hering's Monograph on the Effects of Snake Poisons, 1837; a single proving with the third dilution on an unmarried lady, æt. 35, by Stokes, is recorded among the aforementioned, and the effects of the bite, from various sources, recorded in vol. 3 of Encyclopedia. The Monograph on *Crotalus*, by J. W. Hayward, of Liverpool, published 1884, is the most complete record of the effects of Crotalus virus on the sick and well we have had hitherto. We have drawn from it largely to complete our collection of clinical and guiding symptoms, rendering due thanks to the author of the valuable monograph who thereby enriched our literature.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Delirium tremens*, Mackechnie, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 62; *Delusions during incipient stage of senile dementia*, Hayward's Mon., p. 255; *Sensorial disturbance*, Hayward's Mon., p. 260; *Headache*, Neidhard, Hayward's Mon., pp. 267, 268; *Sick headache, with vertigo*, C. Hg., MSS; *Affection of eyes*, Neidhard, Hayward's Mon., p. 272; *Amblyopia*, Decran, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 147; *Ciliary neuralgia*, Decran, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 141; *Otorrhœa*, Hayward's Mon.; *Ozæna*, Nankivell, Hayward's Mon., p. 276; *Distortion of face*, Hayward's Mon., p. 280; *Papular eruption on face*, Hayward's Mon., p. 280; *Diphtheria*, Hayward's Mon., p. 287; Cushing, Organon, vol. 1, p. 223; *Spasm of œsophagus*, S. P. Burdick, Hayward's Mon., p. 296; *Bilious vomiting*, Hayward's Mon., p. 367; *Atonic dyspepsia*, Hayward's Mon., p. 296; *Hepatic disorder* (2 cases), Neidhard, Hayward's Mon., p. 301; *Peritoneal inflammation*, Hayward's Mon., p. 300; *Perityphlitis*, Hayward's Mon., p. 300; *Intestinal hemorrhage*, Hayward's Mon., p. 305; *Hæmaturia* (4 cases), Hayward's Mon., p. 310; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Hayward's Mon., p. 310; *Mastitis and milk leg in a primipara*, C. Hg., MSS.; *Pertussis*, Hayward's Mon., p. 317; *Palpitation of heart*, Hayward's Mon., p. 327; *Tubercle on wrist*, Hayward's Mon., p. 337; *Red spot on finger*, Hayward's Mon., p. 337; *Ecchymoses on lower limbs*, Hayward's Mon., p. 342; *Tingling and prickling in hands and l. leg*, Hayward's Mon., p. 338; *Paralysis of extensors of l. foot after typhus*, C. Hg., MSS.; *Neuralgia*, Neidhard, Hayward's Mon., p. 268; *Apoplexy*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 91; *Chronic sleeplessness*, Hayward's Mon., p. 357; *Bilious fever*, W. Jackson Simon, Hayward's Mon., p. 368; *Bilious remittent fever*, Neidhard's Mon., p. 49; Hayward's Mon., p. 366; *Yellow fever*, Neidhard's Mon., Hayward's Mon.; (2 cases), Plate, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 664; also used successfully by Hardenstein in an epidemic; *Pyæmia*, Bryce, Hayward's Mon., p. 369; *Petechia*, Hayward's Mon., p. 352; *Erysipelas after vaccination*, Hayward's Mon., p. 352; *Scarlatina maligna* (2 cases), Hayward's Mon., p. 362; *Morbilli* (4 cases), Hayward's Mon., p. 365; *Pustular eruption after vaccination*, Bryce, Hayward's Mon., p. 353; *Furuncle*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 183.

[1] **Mind.** Memory weak; obtuse, stupid, cannot express himself correctly; makes ridiculous mistakes in spelling.

Digitized by Google

Perception diminished.
Confused speech; disconnected answers, with coldness of skin and rapid pulse.
Torpor, sluggishness, incoherency, hesitation and quiet indifference.
‖Mental delusions, such as mistakes in keeping his accounts and in writing letters, forgetfulness of figures, names and places; awaking in the night struggling with imaginary foes; imagines himself surrounded by enemies or hideous animals; taking antipathies to members of family. θIncipient stage of senile dementia.
‖Delirium: with languor, drowsiness, stupor; at night; with moans; with wide open eyes; in yellow fever.
‖Loquacious delirium, with desire to escape from bed.
‖Muttering delirium of typhus.
‖Delirium tremens, nearly constant drowsiness, but with inability to sleep; trembling; numbness of extremities; repeated attacks; broken down constitutions.
Mania in zymotic diseases and when connected with puerperal or ovario-uterine disease.
Moaning and groaning.
‖Pains in head, with oppression of chest, burning fever and accelerated pulse; loss of speech, sopor from which he cannot be aroused, muttering and lockjaw. θApoplexy.
Marked indifference, seems only half alive; utter apathy.
‖Sadness, her thoughts dwell on death continually.
Oppression, as if brain had been intoxicated by carbonic acid, or by degraded or non-oxygenated blood.
‖Depression, anxiety and lowness of spirits. θIntestinal hemorrhage.
‖Nervousness and depression of spirits. θHeadache.
‖Excessive sensitiveness; moved to tears by reading.
Weeping mood, agony and despair.
‖Melancholy, with timidity, fear; anxiety; weeping; or snappish temper.
Melancholia, with timidity, fear, distress and anguish.
Suspicion and snappishness, or quiet indifference.
‖Anxious and pale, with cold sweat.
Anxiety and distress, mental and bodily.
Great anxiety, intense restlessness, much delirium.
Anguish, moaning and groaning, with sleeplessness.
‖Snappish temper; irritable, cross, infuriated by least annoyance.
Intense restlessness, twitching and nervous agitation.
Lethargy, weakness, debility, powerlessness, staggering, trembling, vertigo, numbness, loss of co-ordination of movements.
Fits of drowsiness or coma.

Google

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with faintness, weakness, nervous trembling; with pale face; with falling and loss of consciousness; epileptic; auditory; cardiac, with soft, weak pulse; anæmic, > resting head; with venous congestion and degraded blood; with dilated pupils; from lightning or sunstroke; from fright.

Fainting: on assuming an upright position; in attacks; and falling.

Attacks of dizziness, fainting and weakness, with occipital headache, several times a day.

Apoplectic convulsions, especially at onset of some zymotic disease.

Apoplexy in hemorrhagic or broken down constitutions, or in inebriates.

[3] **Inner Head.** Severe frontal headache, with coma and delirium, difficult deglutition, nausea and bilious vomiting.

Awakes in morning with headache over eyes. θDysmenorrhœa.

Headache extending into eyes.

Dull, heavy pain and heat over eyes and in sides of nose, also dull, pressing pain at back of ear, heat in forehead, lightness of head in open air, sickness of stomach in morning, nausea and vomiting, with nervousness and depression of spirits.

Headache in forehead above eyes, in temples, < in r., with vertigo, nausea and vomiting of bile; is obliged to lie down; constipation; > from walking in open air.

Pressure and oppression above eyes.

Bilious headache every few days, beginning behind l. ear and passing around lower forehead as a pressing down on eyes, with nausea and vomiting. θDistortion of face.

Severe pain at centre of forehead; dilated pupils; profuse menses.

Dull, heavy, congested feeling in front of brain, < from exerting intellect.

Frontal headache in l. anterior lobe, particularly at its under surface.

Pressure and heavy pain on top of head from 6 A.M. until evening.

Very severe pain in r. eye and top of head, on r. side down back of neck, at intervals, for twenty years.

Sick headache, with vertigo, heat on top of head and general sweat.

Throbbing and heat in l. side of head, with nausea before menstruation; vomiting green bile; urine high colored.

Head aches all over, with high fever, < at night, with great drowsiness; aching in all the bones; heat in forehead and burning in chest, < from motion.

Digitized by Google

‖Frightful headache. θDiphtheria.

‖Dull, heavy, throbbing occipital headache, faint spells; hunger and general trembling.

‖Terrible headache; pain as from a blow in occiput. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Headache: especially of a dull, heavy, aching, drawing, pressing, compressive, or pulsating character; shooting, or stinging; in morning on awaking, generally going off while dressing; after mental exertion; confusion and loss of memory, especially for words and figures; vertigo, nausea, vomiting and malaise.

Headache as if constricted, then sensitiveness of brain; pulsations; sensitiveness of heart when lying on l. side.

Cerebral congestion; severe headache, vertigo, nausea or vomiting; accompanying zymotic or septic diseases.

Meningitis resulting from extension of ear disease; toxæmic, alcoholic, albuminuric, scarlatinoid, varioloid, particularly at period of effusion, accompanied by paralytic symptoms or mental deficiency.

Softening of brain, hydrocephaloid, or apoplexy following toxæmic states in broken down constitutions.

Outer Head. ‖Violent itching of scalp; eruptions, pustules, boils, carbuncles, with tendency to unhealthy hemorrhagic contents, or recurrent, or slow, or with œdematous surroundings.

Falling off of hair, especially as a result of toxæmia, such as scarlatina, typhus, variola, etc.

Sight and Eyes. Illusions, blue colors, dimness, or loss of vision; vanishing of sight while reading.

Momentary disappearance of vision, with profuse lachrymation.

‖Amblyopia, caused by grief and overuse of eyes in sewing; cutting pains around eyes; muscæ volitantes and various colored flames.

Retinal hyperæsthesia in debilitated, broken down strumous and hemorrhagic constitutions.

Hemorrhages into retina, whether occurring during course of retinitis albuminurica and other diseases, or when it seems to be of spontaneous origin.

Retinitis, especially albuminuric and syphilitic.

Amblyopia, amaurosis, especially from hemorrhage, debility and exhaustion.

Diplopia; glaucoma.

Ecchymosis, chemosis, conjunctival hemorrhage, especially in course of zymotic disease, menstrual irregularities and in hemorrhagic states of body.

Ophthalmia, conjunctivitis, iritis, especially as occurring in eruptive diseases, variola, morbilli and syphilis, or other blood diseases.

Digitized by Google

Exopthalmic goitre; when traceable to any exhausting or toxæmic cause, such as overlactation, excessive or suppressed menstruation.
Dilated pupils; blue rings around eyes.
Outward distortion of eyes.
Paralysis of ocular muscles.
‖Yellow color of eyes.
‖Blood exudes from eye.
‖Tearing, boring pain, as if a cut had been made around eye, sometimes sticking in character and < morning and evening; great sensitiveness to light, especially lamplight; lids swollen in morning, with pains in forehead and occiput; palpitation of heart, especially at menstrual periods. θCiliary neuralgia.
Sensation of dryness and burning; redness with a zone around cornea.
‖Burning in eyes; redness with lachrymation.
‖Pressure and oppression above eyes.
‖Eyes weak and very red, with agglutination of lids, sight very weak; photophobia.
Blepharitis; œdema of, or hemorrhage into eyelids, especially when of an erysipelatous character and when occurring in the course of septic or zymotic diseases.
Ptosis.
To clear up the vision after an attack of keratitis or kerato-iritis.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensitive to noises.
‖Feeling of fulness in ears.
Deafness; illusions of hearing; auditory vertigo.
Otorrhœa the result of exanthemata, menstrual irregularities, alcoholism, albuminuria, naso-pharyngeal catarrh, diphtheria, typhoid, syphilis, etc.
Erysipelas of external ear, in broken down or hemorrhagic constitutions.
Abscess and furuncle in meatus, or external ear; frostbite.
‖Severe otorrhœa after scarlatina, offensive and sanguinolent, with considerable deafness.
‖‖Blood oozes from ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Epistaxis; at onset or during course of zymotic and septic diseases; or in broken down constitutions, or depraved state of blood and where blood appears thin, degraded, uncoagulable, dark; also with flushes of face, vertigo or fainting.
Catarrh; with sanguinolent discharge.
‖Ozæna; especially left by exanthemata or syphilis, discharge sanguinolent rather than offensive.
‖Redness and blueness of point of nose; with swelling and coldness. θOld inebriates. θZymosis.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Bleeding from nose and all the orifices of body.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression: besotted; anxious, pale; excited, flushed; of indifference.

Paleness of face, as in faintness.

‖Yellow color of face.

‖Flushes of face.

Color: livid, bloated; purple, face tumid; blue around sunken eyes; chalky; deathlike pallor; leaden.

Red, puffed face.

‖Distended red face with delirium tremens and fever.

‖Wakes up during night grinding her teeth and face much distorted, mouth and nose drawn to l. side.

‖Frequently recurring erysipelas of face.

Cold sweat, drawn features, formication, trembling and quivering of lips and eyelids.

‖Face swollen, puffiness at angles of lower jaw; swelling of parotid and submaxillary glands.

‖Acne: all varieties; of masturbators; of drunkards.

‖Discoloration, blueness, varicosis of nose and lips. θHeart disease. θAsthma.

Neuralgia of a dull character, chronic or periodic.

‖Parotitis.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips swollen; stiff and numb.

‖Lockjaw. θApoplexy.

‖Copious, red, itching, papular eruption on face, especially chin, which has existed for some months since menstruation has been delayed.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖For years subject to grinding of teeth during sleep, most of molars broken; mouth and nose drawn towards l. side. θDistortion.

‖Gums: white; swollen; painful; borders reddened.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Complete loss of taste. θHepatic disorder.

‖Tongue and all around throat feel tied up, he cannot speak a word.

‖Tongue very red, smooth and polished, feels swollen. θAtonic dyspepsia.

‖Tongue: red and sore; yellow; stiff and numb.

‖Tongue yellowish-brown, dry in centre. θRemittent.

‖Foul tongue having red tip. θPerityphlitis.

‖Swelling of tongue till there is no more room in mouth, with inflammation.

‖Tongue swollen to nearly twice the normal size.

‖‖Tongue protruded.

Œdema of tongue; after sting of insects.

Glossitis; erysipelatous or gangrenous symptoms.

Syphilis of tongue.

Cancer of tongue, with much tendency to hemorrhage.

Google

[13] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Fetid breath; peculiar mouldy smell from mouth. θBilious remittent. θMalignant intermittent. θYellow fever.

‖Mouth feels foul and sticky on awaking. θDyspepsia.

‖Stomacace or putrid sore mouth; cancrum oris.

‖Salivation; flow bloody or frothy.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Sensation of tight constriction of throat.

Throat dry and swollen, with thirst; connective tissue greatly infiltrated; glands enlarged.

Scraping, rancid sensation down œsophagus to stomach.

Sensation of a plug in throat to be swallowed, or sensation of contraction or choking, or as if uvula or velum was elongated or stiff, or as of a dry spot or a tickling in throat, especially l. side, < on awaking from sleep.

Sore, raw or pricking pain, especially at l. side, near root of tongue, or extends to ear, or is as if proceeding from ear; < from empty deglutition and from swallowing fluids rather than solids.

Neuralgic drawing in fauces, < l. side, near root of tongue, almost causing choking.

‖Deglutition of any solid substance quite impossible; soup must be strained in order to remove all meat fibre and solid particles. θSpasm of œsophagus.

‖Fauces much swollen and dark red; pulse 120, very small and weak; skin hot but perspiring; frightful headache; great prostration, can hardly raise himself in bed; great thirst. θDiphtheria.

Nervous sore throat; pain out of all proportion to the visible trouble; fauces dry, great irritability and sensitiveness to dry or cold air.

Sudden sore throat as if uvula and velum were swelling, with dry mouth; preceded by palpitation and trembling of heart.

Quinsy; with much venous congestion, dark, bluish color of surrounding parts, much œdema, tonsils bulge and are tender to pressure at angles of lower jaw; pain < from empty deglutition; especially with scarlatina or diphtheria.

‖Angina tonsillaris; constriction of throat; tongue yellow.

‖Diphtheria, throat swelling fast; difficult swallowing.

‖Malignant diphtheria, life threatened by blood poisoning, much œdema or gangrene of fauces or tonsils, or much swelling at angles of lower jaw, head thrown up and backward, difficult respiration, dark, swollen, puffy countenance; great prostration, much tremulousness, very soft, scarcely perceptible pulse; or if vomiting or diarrhœa be present.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Hunger with trembling, weakness and occipital headache.

Digitized by Google

‖No appetite, extreme thirst. θPerityphlitis.
‖Unquenchable burning thirst. θDiphtheria.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Heartburn; œsophagus as if full of a rancid fluid.
Eructations sharp, sour; acrid or rancid.
Sickness of stomach in morning.
Nausea and malaise, anxiety; deathly sickness.
Ineffectual retching, with feebleness.
‖Nausea and vomiting. θHeadache.
Vomiting: and giddiness; incessant with thirst; preceded by faintness; violent, of food; green; of bile; of blood; on least exertion.
‖Nausea on movement; bilious vomiting every month after menstruation. θHepatic disorder.
‖Bilious vomiting, with violent fever and delirium; dulness of head, with great apathy and forgetfulness; everything tastes bitter, and sometimes acid; very fetid diarrhœa; tongue dark brown; constant drowsiness; dryness of skin; urine high colored.
‖Bilious vomiting, with anxiety, palpitation, weak pulse.
‖Cannot lie on r. side or back without instantly producing dark green vomiting; soreness in back part of head on pressure, < on motion or sitting up in bed; drawing in r. side of head, < after eating and producing great dizziness in back part of head; sleeps only in middle of night, after which she feels better; feels sick if she sleeps in daytime; light hurts the eyes and everything looks yellow (at first everything looked blue).
‖‖Black vomit. θYellow fever.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Frequent faint, sinking, hungry sensation about epigastrium, with trembling and fluttering sensation a little lower down, followed by flushes of heat over whole body; extreme weakness; tongue very red, smooth and polished, and feels swollen; mouth foul and sticky on awaking.
‖Weight on stomach, tremulous weakness, as from impending evil; soreness, tenderness.
Violent cramp in stomach after eating.
‖Agonizing pain, restlessness, coldness, weak pulse.
Pylorus constricted; lining of stomach turgid.
‖Cannot bear clothes around stomach and hypochondria.
‖Painfulness in pit of stomach.
‖Stomach irritable, unable to retain anything.
‖Hæmatemesis from ulceration.
‖Distressing sensation of sinking, craving for stimulants.
Gastric disturbances of nervous origin, cerebral, sensorial, or reflex, and such as occur on invasion of zymotic or septic diseases, or in connection with menstrual or uterine complaints, jaundice, nephritis, albuminuria, etc.

Digitized by Google

Hæmatemesis; blood has little or no tendency to coagulate, or is dark, as if from passive congestion or malignant disease, or atonic ulcer, or when disease is sympathetic, as in vicarious menstruation.

Cancer: much hemorrhage or much vomiting of mucus, slimy or sanguinolent.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Intolerance of clothing about epigastric region and hypochondria.

Shooting in region of liver.

‖Stitches in region of liver on drawing a long breath, < by pressure; complete loss of taste; constipation; urine jellylike and red like blood.

‖Pain in region of liver, also on top of shoulder; pulsating in ascending aorta, nausea on movement, stools white; bilious vomiting every month after menstruation.

‖Aching in liver; great heaviness in stomach, with vomiting of everything she eats in morning, can eat better in afternoon, feels sometimes as if she could eat fat pork; continual acid taste on tongue; constipation; menses too early and too sparse, dark at first; roaring in ears; great numbness of arms and legs, with coldness at times; skin very dark brown. θBilious vomiting.

Passive hepatic congestion; especially when from heart disease, or from imperfect performance of uterine functions, or if a sequel of malarial fever.

Acute atrophy of liver.

‖Violent pain in l. side near last ribs, as if in diaphragm.

‖‖Jaundice; malignant jaundice; dark hemorrhages from nose, mouth, etc.; dark, scanty urine.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Heat and tenderness of abdomen, can scarcely bear her clothes on. θPeritoneal inflammation.

‖Swelling of whole abdomen.

‖Violent pain in course of colon.

‖Pulse 140, skin hot and dry, extreme pain in region of appendix, with frequent paroxysmal aggravations, great tenderness on pressure in a spot size of small orange, with some feeling of hardness; cannot bear r. leg straightened, but lies with it bent and supported by pillow. θPerityphlitis.

‖Typhlitis and perityphlitis; low type, red-tipped tongue, prostration; no stool, or discharges very offensive.

Peritonitis; in course of septic or zymotic disease; temperature below normal; low, debilitated or hemorrhagic condition; effusion of bloody serum.

‖Enlarged inguinal glands; sloughing, unhealthy pus.

Swelling of inguinal glands, bubo; from septic absorption, as from sloughing sores on genitals, or gangrenous affection of toes, etc.

Digitized by Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Violent purging, with disagreeable sensation through whole body and nauseous taste.

Stools: black, thin, like coffee-grounds; offensive.

Liquid, dark green stools, followed by debility; yellow, watery, with stinging in abdomen; a number of liquid stools, with colic, or with nausea and colic, or with scraping in posterior wall of rectum; lowness of spirits and indifference to everything.

Nausea and diarrhœa; shuddering with diarrhœa; pulse feeble and quick, then slow; aphonia.

Diarrhœa: from noxious effluvia; imbibition of septic matters in food or drink; from "high game;" summer diarrhœa; cholera, etc.

Dysentery: of septic origin; from foul water, food, etc.; excessive flow of dark, fluid blood, or involuntary evacuations; great debility and faintness.

Bowels irregular, either diarrhœa or constipation. θDistortion of face.

Constipation, with congestion to head and headache.

Vomiting, purging and micturition simultaneously caused by spasmodic contraction, with tenesmus and strangury.

Stools white. θHepatic disorder.

Bleeding from anus and other orifices.

Bloody passages from bowels, sometimes involuntary.

Intestinal hemorrhage; when occurring during course of septic or zymotic disease; when of hepatic, splenic, or cardiac origin; or from cancer, atonic ulcer, menstrual irregularities, or if blood is dark, fluid and uncoagulable.

Dark, fluid hemorrhage with stool, with oozing of blood on standing or walking; debility, faintness, and aching in l. iliac region; with depression, anxiety and lowness of spirits; bowels relaxed.

Cholera; sudden and extreme coldness and blueness; collapse, cramps, diarrhœa, vomiting; embarrassed respiration, scarcely perceptible pulse, suppression of urine.

Varicosis of anus and lower bowels; idiopathic hemorrhoids, with great tendency to bleed on using paper, or straining a little at stool, or on standing.

Hemorrhoids; bleeding piles; blood dark, thin, and little disposed to coagulate; also in pregnant women, and with menstrual irregularities, and connected with heart disease, liver disease, or the hemorrhagic diathesis, in broken down constitutions, in chronic inebriates.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Passive renal congestion; when from embarrassed circulation, as from obstructive heart disease, asthma, chronic bronchitis, etc., particularly during a course, or as sequelæ, of zymotic disease.

Digitized by Google

Nephritis albuminosa; when occurring in course of any of the toxæmia, or in pregnancy; urine dark, smoky from admixture of fluid blood.

Hemorrhage from urethra.

Suppression, or painful retention of urine.

Urine: extremely scanty, dark red with blood; jelly-like; green-yellow from much bile; copious and light colored.

Hæmaturia; with cancer of bladder or prostate.

Male Sexual Organs. Sexual instinct increased with entire relaxation of penis.

Female Sexual Organs. Ovaritis; in hemorrhagic constitutions, or connected with menorrhagia or puerperal septicæmia; ovarian abscess.

Ovarian neuralgia; in form of pure neurosis, and at climacteric, with flushings, or pressing pain in vertex.

Menorrhagia; during course of septic or zymotic disease, or other toxæmic states, as Bright's disease; or in hemorrhagic diathesis; blood dark, fluid, offensive.

Sharp neuralgic pains, intermittent, from l. side of womb to transverse colon, thence cutting across as if from both sides towards centre; thence up to face and temple; dull frontal headache.

Menstruation delayed, dark and scant. θPapular eruption of face.

Menstruation late, six to eight weeks interval, scanty and dark, very painful at beginning. θDistortion of face.

Catamenia a week too soon; very profuse with severe frontal headache, weight in head and ears, with pains in abdomen and back, cold extremities; yellowness of skin.

Five days before menstruation, much pain in hypogastrium and down thighs, lasting during first two days of flow; flow very copious first three days and then lingers on and off for four days more; much dull, continuous, aching pain in region of heart, down l. arm and through to l. shoulder blade, < on drawing deep breath and going up-stairs or a hill; feet cold. θDysmenorrhœa.

Vicarious menstruation; in debilitated, depraved states.

Leucorrhœa offensive, bloody.

Menopause; flushings, perspirations; head troubles (throbbing, noises, giddiness); cardiac troubles, as sudden palpitations; "sinking at stomach;" fainting at epigastrium; weak, debilitated constitutions; or when there is metrorrhagia or other hemorrhagic phenomena, blood being dark, fluid and offensive.

Cancer uteri, fungoid, malignant sarcoma, cauliflower excrescence, with much tendency to hemorrhage; in very degraded states of system.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Miscarriage during course of septic or zymotic disease; and in nurses exhausted by long nursing of zymotic or septic patients; and from other blood-poisoning causes.

Puerperal fever or convulsions; in connection with albuminuria; torpidity, coma; blue, bloated countenance; septic or zymotic influence, or in hemorrhagic or broken down constitutions.

‖Lochia very offensive, from retained and decomposing matter; also after-pains with such lochia.

‖After parturition, l. breast inflamed and hard, with fever and prostration, yellow spots on face; trembling tongue; breast discharges thin, milky pus and masses of broken down tissue from an opening beneath the nipple; pulse small and rapid; stitching pain in a hard lump which formed in the lower outer part of breast.

Phlegmasia alba dolens; l. leg swollen to twice its size, grinding pain in leg, < from slightest touch.

[32] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Loss of speech. θApoplexy.

Laryngismus stridulus, spasmus glottidis: from local nervous irritability, or from central irritation, being a part of a general convulsive condition; during course of zymotic disease; hysteria.

‖Hoarseness, with weak, rough voice.

Paralysis glottidis (paralytic aphonia) from muscular or nervous irritability, as in hysteria.

Laryngitis acuta; œdema glottidis; acute catarrhal aphonia, especially erysipelatous and scarlatinal; from scalds, stings of insects; irritating vapors, with great sensitiveness and irritability on talking, or to contact of dry, cold air, or to pressure (which also induces coughing); sore, raw, pricking pain, < on l. side; or as if in a small dry spot; much tickling irritability and hawking, as if from presence of a little sticky mucus, which had to be got up; also during course of scarlatina, morbilli, variola, etc.

Ulceration from necrosis of cartilages of larynx.

Bronchiectasis, putrid bronchitis, chronic bronchorrhœa, especially in broken down or hemorrhagic constitutions, with tendency to gangrene.

[33] **Respiration.** ‖Dyspnœa, anxiety, thirst, nausea, diarrhœa.

Breathing: anxious; embarrassed, with constriction of throat; jerking; quick, labored, with weak pulse and nervous agitation; slow, labored, imperceptible pulse; difficult, as if lungs would not expand.

‖Asthma; especially with cardiac disease; great debility and prostration, blue, puffy countenance, cold sweat.

Digitized by Google

[27] **Cough.** Nervous cough, especially laryngeal; dry, tickling, constant, choking, as if from dry, irritating vapor, or salt or pepper, or as if from dry spot in larynx, < on l. side; or as if provoked by dry or cold air, or by deep inspiration, by speaking and particularly by external pressure on larynx which cannot be borne; or is very apt to occur on awaking from sleep.

Extreme sensitiveness and irritability; dry cough on speaking, < in dry or cold air; much hawking; hoarseness or loss of voice; sudden tickling causing choking, spasmodic cough.

Pertussis: with great debility, much cardiac weakness, blueness or pallor of countenance after an attack and tardy return to natural color; attacks followed by puffiness of face or hemorrhagic spots, purple lips, bloodshot eyes, epistaxis, or much frothy, stringy, sanguineous expectoration; when there is any threatening of pulmonary œdema or paralysis.

Cough; in phthisis when incessant and apparently from nervous sensitiveness and irritability.

Cough with stitch in l. side and bloody expectoration.

Spitting of blood.

[25] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Excessive oppression of chest: in old people affected with hydrothorax; in fever and ague; in apoplexy.

Burning in chest, with heat in forehead.

Stitch pains in chest; pleurisy with remittent fever.

Hæmoptysis.

Hydrothorax: in broken down constitutions; whether secondary dropsy or left by pleurisy; with weak heart, albuminuria, menstrual irregularities or hepatic disease.

Œdema pulmonum; gangrena pulmonum; in inebriates and old persons; in course of septic or zymotic diseases.

Abscessus or cancer pulmonum; tendency to gangrene; with typhoid symptoms; with hemorrhage or fetor.

Pneumonia; with tendency to gangrene or hemorrhage.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Much dull, continuous, aching pain in region of heart, down l. arm and through to l. shoulder blade, < on drawing deep breath and going up stairs or a hill. θDysmenorrhœa.

Heart tender when lying on l. side.

Pain in heart; heart beat rapid, sometimes intermittent.

Palpitation, with sore pain in and about heart, feeling as if heart tumbled over, or trembling of heart.

Palpitation of debility, obesity, or fatty heart; nervous palpitation, angina pectoris, and the imitation of the latter occurring in hysterical women.

Heart beat feeble, or imperceptible.

Digitized by Google

Pulse: rapid; slower than natural (sixty beats), or intermitting and scarcely perceptible; feeble and quick, then slow; feeble, fluttering, frequent, small, quick, thread-like, weak, scarcely perceptible, trembling, wavy, or slow; irregular.

Pulse 120, very small and weak. *θ* Diphtheria.

Passive and venous congestions in low states of vitality and in broken down constitutions, where there is a tendency to general or local venous relaxation or torpidity, such as liability to chilblains, frost-bite, etc.

Pernicious anæmia, leucocythæmia; in constitutions broken down by gonorrhœa, syphilis, alcohol, etc., tendency to hemorrhages from gums, mucous membranes and skin; blood non-coagulable.

Hæmophilia, hemorrhagic diathesis, softening in vascular walls, or disorganization of blood; blood indisposed to coagulate, even though arterial, or is dark in color.

Passive hemorrhages, where blood appears to ooze through vascular walls and escapes into surrounding tissues, or over or from free surfaces, mucous membranes, etc., as if blood was dissolved, or as if vessels had no power to retain within them the circulating fluid, as if whole system was in a state of dissolution.

Phlebitis; in low, debilitated, erysipelatous state of system.

Varicosis, varicose veins, varicocele, venous torpidity, especially resulting from alcohol.

Lymphangitis, angioleucitis; from septic absorption, pyæmia, etc.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Drawing, tensive pain from r. shoulder along neck, as from a tense tendon, < from pressure and moving arm.

Carbuncles, boils, pustules, pimples or bed sores owing to a degenerate state of blood.

Pain in top of shoulder; also in ascending aorta. *θ* Hepatic disorder.

Aching pain in r. kidney and in stomach. *θ* Headache.

Softening of spinal cord, bed sores, spinal congestion, or irritation, spinal meningitis, myelitis, or spinal paralysis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Left axillary glands swollen and tender.

Paroxysms of bruised pains in bones of shoulder.

Throbbing pains in finger tips, etc.

Paralyzed sensation, trembling, jerking, cramps and neuralgia in arms.

Large inflamed furuncle on r. upper arm near elbow.

Tight, cordlike feeling extending from front of l. elbow down front of forearm, with "round spots" of pain here and there along front of forearm; the "spots of pain" remain only for a few minutes and then pass away, but

Digitized by Google

recur frequently during both day and night, cannot grasp with l. forefinger and thumb, cannot extend l. arm without pain. θPyæmia resulting from injury to r. middle finger.

▮Right middle finger swollen, hard, tense and of a glossy blue-grey color, quite rigid and incapable of any movement; the other fingers also more or less involved; blush of redness on back of hand, with pain extending to elbow; loss of appetite; she feels low, miserable, weak; finally angioleucitis of palm, then three red lines and an abscess in r. axilla discharging. θPyæmia.

▮Tubercle on wrist, near end of radius, size of a large split pea and rather blue, resulting from sting of insect several years ago, had existed ever since, being more pronounced during Summer months.

▮Vesicular and pustular eruption about wrists.

▮Trembling of hands.

▮Tingling and prickling, "going to sleep" of hands, especially of l. one, on least exertion, "they become quite dead" when she sews; l. leg similarly affected.

▮Coldness and blueness of hands and fingers connected with weak nervous system and heart.

▮▮Violent, spasmodic pain in l. palm as from a bee-sting.

▮▮Itching and heat of palms.

Parchment-like condition of skin of hands.

▮Burning, itching red spot on back of l. third finger, originally resulting from bite of insect twenty years ago; had returned regularly at same time every year since, each time lasting about a week.

▮Oozing of blood from under nails.

▮Chilblains, especially when threatened with gangrene, and when chronic or occurring in not very cold weather, thus indicating a low nervous and vascular vitality.

Psoriasis palmaris, pimples, pustules, boils, suppurating axillary glands, tubercles, petechiæ and numbness.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Starting; jerking; trembling and cramps of lower extremities.

▮Legs "go to sleep" and tingle while sitting, or when crossing them.

▮▮Drawing suddenly from l. hip to foot.

▮▮During and after walking feels as if a tendon was drawing from sole of r. foot through bone of leg.

▮Cramplike pains in calf, heels and toes.

▮▮Sore pain in calf; in sole of foot.

▮▮Swelling of feet every evening.

▮Paralysis of extensors in l. foot after typhus; drags toes.

Itching of skin on lower extremities.

Pimples; pustules; boils; tubercles; petechiæ; hemor-

Digitized by Google

rhagic spots; varicose veins; ulcers, especially varicose, hemorrhagic, gangrenous; chilblains.

▮Small purple spots appearing on legs and very soon both legs, from knees to ankles, became covered with ecchymosis; some bleeding with stools and general circulation very languid.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Painful paralytic sensation.

Starting, jerking, trembling and unsteadiness of limbs.

▮Rheumatic and neuralgic pains.

▮Bruised pain in joints and bones.

▮▮Heaviness, as if bones were made of heavy wood.

▮▮Numb pain, as after cramp, in anterior of fingers and in toes.

Drawing pains in knee, tibia, back, etc.

▮Contraction of flexors.

▮Gonorrhœal rheumatism; in chronic syphilitics and inebriates.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Resting head: > vertigo.

Lying down: headache compels.

Cannot lie on l. side.

On lying on r. side or back: dark green vomiting.

When lying on l. side; sensitiveness of heart.

Cannot bear r. leg straightened; lies with it bent and supported by a pillow.

Head thrown up and backward, with diphtheria.

Sinking down towards foot of bed.

Sitting: legs go to sleep.

Standing: oozing of blood from anus; great tendency of hemorrhoids to bleed.

Motion: vomiting; soreness in back part of head <; nausea; heat in forehead and burning in chest <.

Can hardly raise himself in bed.

Sitting up in bed: soreness in back part of head <.

On assuming upright position: fainting.

Legs go to sleep when crossing them.

On moving arm: pain from r. shoulder along neck <.

On sewing: going to sleep of hands.

Walking: headache, with vertigo, nausea and vomiting >; oozing of blood from anus; as if a tendon was drawing from sole of r. foot through bone of leg during and after.

Going up stairs: aching in region of heart, down l. arm and through to l. shoulder blade, also on ascending hill.

Exertion: vomiting on least; going to sleep of hands from least; easily tired by slightest.

[36] **Nerves.** ▮Tremulous weakness all over, as if some evil was apprehended.

▮General loss of power; muscles refuse their service.

Digitized by Google

Easily tired by slightest exertion. θDysmenorrhœa.
Sudden and great prostration of vital force.
Great prostration, can hardly raise himself in bed. θDiphtheria.
Frequent fainting spells, with imperceptible pulse and inclination to vomit.
Palsy, old rheumatisms.
Paralysis: following apoplexy, particularly of r. side glosso-pharyngeal; post-diphtherical; of the insane; general.
Myelomalachia, with entire absence of, or very little local pain; pain only < from pressure, weakness of back, impaired mental activity, difficult speech, oppression of chest, convulsions, painless paralysis of extremities, with numbness and great coldness of affected limb.
Multiple sclerosis, lateral sclerosis, locomotor ataxy, progressive muscular atrophy, tetanus, etc.
Hysteria: especially when convulsive or apoplectiform.
Neuralgia: when occurring as a sequel of septic, toxæmic or even miasmatic disease, or chronic bilious, climacteric or albuminuric conditions.
Local spasms, cramps, trismus, etc.; when occurring as a sequel of toxæmia, or in broken down constitutions.
Convulsions, with trembling of limbs, without foaming at mouth; loss of senses; indifference, seems only half alive; paleness of face as in faintness; sensation of tight constriction of throat. θEpilepsy.
Convulsions: occurring at onset of exanthemata; also puerperal, and particularly if there be albuminuria, coma, blue, bloated countenance, with frothy, sanguinolent saliva, or tendency to hemorrhage.
Convulsions and paralysis. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
Cramps and convulsions, with shrieking or delirium.
Convulsions resulting from extension of disease of ear, after the exanthemata and in whooping cough.
Epileptic convulsions, occurring at onset of septic or zymotic disease.
Chorea: especially when it can be traced to anything septic or toxæmic, and even if autogenetic, as in rheumatic, gouty, albuminuric, or amenorrhœic subjects.
Tremblings and twitchings, especially if resulting from alcoholism, or septic or zymotic disease.
Hydrophobia.

Sleep. Yawning, with oppressed nervous system, or degraded blood supply.
Torpor and drowsiness of invasion, or termination of zymotic or septic disease or other toxæmia, such as albuminuria, menstrual irregularities, hepatic or cardiac disease, etc.

Digitized by Google

‖Sopor, from which he cannot be aroused. θApoplexy.
‖Constant drowsiness, with inability to sleep. θDelirium tremens.
‖Sleeplessness from nervous and mental distress connected with bodily suffering, but out of all proportion to the suffering.
‖Chronic sleeplessness.
‖Starts in sleep.
‖Symptoms < after sleep.
‖Dreams: of traveling; of quarrels; of the dead.

[38] **Time.** In morning: on awaking, headache over eyes; sickness of stomach; headache, going off while dressing; pain around eyes <; lids swollen, with pains in forehead and occiput; sickness of stomach; vomits everything she eats.
In afternoon: can eat better.
During day: feels sick if she sleeps.
In evening: pains around eyes <; swelling of feet.
At night: awakes struggling with imaginary foes; delirium; headache with fever <; wakes up grinding teeth, face much distorted; sleeps only in middle of night.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: lightness of head; headache with vertigo, nausea and vomiting better.
Cold air: great irritability and sensitiveness of throat to dry or; laryngitis acuta with great sensitiveness to dry or; dry cough < in dry or.
Summer: diarrhœa; tubercle on wrist more pronounced.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Surface cold, especially extremities.
‖Chilliness every afternoon; a kind of crawling up and down back and afterwards all over for five or six hours; severe pressure on top of head, running to ears, with lightheadedness and confusion and heat from head to feet; shooting pain from occiput down spine and arms; foul breath; tongue coated yellow; bitter taste in mouth and nausea; soreness r. side of pit of stomach through to shoulders; aching in middle of chest to back; dull pain across hips and also in back and l. shoulder; constant inclination to stool, with dark brown, blackish discharges.
‖Chilliness alternately with heat, occasionally sudden cold perspiration, pulse full and 100; eyes sunken, with dark brown rings; tongue dry in centre and yellow, point red; constant vain efforts to evacuate bowels, nausea, sick stomach; passages black, slight and pappy; soreness in chest and stomach, pain on touching them; cannot lie on l. side; great drowsiness and excessive weakness. θBilious remittent fever.
‖Flushes of heat all over.

Digitized by Google

Tongue dry and cracked, dark brown streak down centre, edges of a deep red color; occasional bilious discharges; no appetite; cold, clammy perspiration on forehead and temples; skin yellow; would speak when roused by shaking, seemed entirely unconscious of everything; urine dark red, depositing a dark, yellowish-red sediment; pulse 50 and weak. θBilious fever.

Intense fever, copious, dark, confluent eruption, considerable œdema of face; ophthalmic and nasal symptoms very severe, throat and chest symptoms moderately so; some delirium. θMorbilli.

Burning fever, accelerated pulse. θApoplexy.

Skin hot and dry, pulse 140. θPerityphlitis.

No sweat; patient sometimes cold, but it is a dry cold.

Sweat cold; sudden attacks of cold sweat.

Sweat colored, especially axillary; bloody sweat.

Malignant scarlet fever, with great infiltration of connective tissue, especially at throat.

Bilious remittents of the South; low type, tendency to hemorrhage.

Fevers with hemorrhagic symptoms, or tendency to putrescence.

Yellow fever; hemorrhagic tendency, oozing of blood from every orifice and even pores; skin yellow; vomiting of bile or blood; fetid, bilious or bloody stools; liver tender; heart weak; fainting.

Fevers resulting from septic absorption and in purpuric cases of zymotic diseases; puerperal fever.

Pyæmia; hectic fever; attending suppuration, ulceration, burns, scalds, maturition stage of variola, compound fractures, lacerated wounds, dissection wounds, cellulitis, erysipelas, malignant pustule, carbuncle, stings of insects, phagedæna, etc.; for that attending diphtherial and scarlatinal absorption; or that of secondary or tertiary syphilis; cholera.

Typhus; oppression of nervous centres; eyes congested, countenance heavy, dull, bloated, besotted; eruption dark, purple, copious; during second week, heart becomes markedly soft, systolic sound nearly inaudible, pulse soft, flagging, tremulous; great and distressing restlessness, much stupor, twitching, jerking, tremulousness, sinking down towards foot of bed, or deafness; pneumonia or œdema glottidis supervenes; swelling of salivary glands, diarrhœa, albuminuria, or suppression of urine.

Relapsing fever; tendency to syncope, hemorrhage, epistaxis, menorrhagia, petechial eruption or œdema of lungs or legs, effusion into joints, ophthalmia, diarrhœa, dysentery; in old or intemperate subjects.

Google

Cerebro-spinal fever; glanders; plague.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: sore throat; extreme coldness and blueness; palpitations; tickling, causing choking; great prostration of vital force; cold perspiration.

Frequent: erysipelas of face; faint sensation about epigastrium, with trembling above umbilicus, followed by flushing of heat; paroxysmal aggravations of pain in region of appendix; fainting spells.

Constant: drowsiness, with inability to sleep; vomiting; acid taste on tongue; cough; inclination to stool; vain efforts to evacuate bowels.

Several times a day: attacks of dizziness, fainting and weakness, with occipital headache.

Every afternoon: chilliness and crawling sensation for five or six hours.

From 6 A.M. until evening: pressure and heavy pain on top of head.

Every few days: bilious headache.

Every month: vomiting after menstruation.

For some months: eruption on face.

Periodic: neuralgia.

Marked periodicity: pains come and go suddenly or reappear every three months, every year, etc.

For years: grinding of teeth during sleep, with distortion of face; tubercle on wrist.

Chronic: neuralgia; chilblains; sleeplessness; bronchitis; bronchorrhœa.

For twenty years: severe pain in r. eye and top of head, on r. side down back of neck, at intervals.

Burning, itching red spot on finger resulting from bite of insect twenty years ago, returning regularly at same time every year since, each time lasting about a week.

" **Locality and Direction.** Acts more on r. side.

Right: headache < in temple; severe pain in eye and top of head, on side down back of neck; drawing in side of head; cannot bear leg straightened, lies with it bent and supported by a pillow; drawing, tensive pain from shoulder along neck; aching in kidney; large inflamed furuncle on upper arm near elbow; middle finger swollen, incapable of movement, other fingers also involved, pain extends to elbow, abscess in axilla; as if a tendon was drawing from sole of foot through bone of leg; paralysis of side.

Left: bilious headache beginning behind ear; frontal headache in anterior lobe; throbbing and heat in side of head; throat < on side; neuralgic drawing in fauces < on side; pain in side, near last ribs as if in diaphragm; aching in iliac region; aching in region of

Digitized by Google

heart, down arm and through to shoulder blade; neuralgic pains from side of womb to transverse colon; breast inflamed and hard; leg swollen twice its natural size; laryngitis acuta < on side; stitch in side with cough; tight, cordlike feeling from elbow down forearm; round spots of pain along front of forearm, cannot grasp with forefinger and thumb, cannot extend arm without pain; going to sleep of hand and leg; violent spasmodic pain in palm; red spot on back of finger; drawing from hip to foot; paralysis of extensors of foot; dull pain in shoulder.

" **Sensations.** As if brain had been intoxicated by carbonic acid, or by degraded blood; as from a blow in occiput; as if head was constricted; as if a cut had been made around eyes; as if tongue and all around throat were tied up; as if tongue was swollen; as of a plug in throat to be swallowed, or of contraction or choking, or as if uvula or velum was elongated or stiff, or as of a dry spot or tickling in throat; as if uvula and velum were swelling; as if œsophagus was full of rancid fluid; as if lungs would not expand; as of a dry spot in larynx; as if heart tumbled over; as of a tense tendon from r. shoulder along neck; as if arms were paralyzed; as from a bee-sting in l. palm; as if a tendon was drawing from sole of r. foot through bone of leg; as if bones were made of heavy wood.

Pain: in head; at centre of forehead; in r. eye and top of head, on r. side down back of neck; in forehead and occiput; in pit of stomach; in region of liver; on top of shoulder; in l. side, near last ribs, as if in diaphragm; in course of colon; in region of appendix; in abdomen and back; in hypogastrium and down thighs; in heart; in top of shoulder; in ascending aorta; violent, spasmodic in l. palm.

Tremulous weakness, as from impending evil.

Distressing sensation of sinking.

Agonizing pain: in stomach.

Cutting: around eyes.

Boring: around eyes.

Grinding: in l. leg.

Stitches: in region of liver; in hard lump in lower outer part of breast; in l. side; in chest.

Stinging: headache; in abdomen; all over.

Pricking: in throat, especially l. side, near root of tongue, or extends to ear, or as if proceeding from ear with; laryngitis acuta; of hands.

Shooting: headache; from occiput down spine and arms; in region of liver.

Digitized by Google

Tearing: around eyes.
Jerking: in arms.
Drawing: headache; neuralgic, in fauces; in r. side of head; from r. shoulder along neck; from l. hip to foot; in knees, tibia, back; in bones.
Scraping: down œsophagus to stomach; in posterior wall of anus.
Burning: in chest; in eyes; in spot on back of l. third finger.
Raw pain: in throat, especially l. side, or extends to ear, or as if proceeding from ear; with laryngitis acuta.
Sore pain: especially at l. side of throat, near root of tongue, or extends to ear, or as if proceeding from ear; with laryngitis acuta; in and about heart; in calf; in sole of foot.
Soreness: of throat; in back part of head; of r. side of pit of stomach through to shoulders; in chest and stomach.
Pressing: dull, at back of ear; down on eyes; headache; in vertex.
Tensive pain: from r. shoulder along neck.
Constriction: tight, of throat.
Contraction: in throat.
Compressive: headache.
Cramps: in stomach; in arms; of legs; in calf, heels and toes.
Neuralgic pains: sharp, from l. side of womb to transverse colon, thence cutting across as if from both sides towards centre, thence up to face and temples; in arms; in limbs.
Rheumatic pains: in limbs.
Paralytic pain: in extremities; in bones.
Numb pain: as after cramp, in anterior of fingers and in toes.
Bruised pain: in bones of shoulder; in joints and bones.
Dull pain: across hips, in back, in l. shoulder.
Heavy pain: dull, over eyes and in sides of nose; on top of head.
Aching: in bones; dull, heavy in head; in liver; in l. iliac region; dull, continuous, in region of heart, down l. arm and through to l. shoulder blade; in r. kidney and in stomach; in middle of chest to back.
Pulsating: headache; in brain.
Throbbing: in l. side of head; dull, heavy, in occiput; in finger tips.
Fluttering: above umbilicus.
Oppression: of chest; above eyes.
Pressure: above eyes; on top of head.
Weight: on stomach; in head and ears.

Digitized by Google

Heaviness: in stomach; of limbs.
Congested feeling; dull, heavy, in front of brain.
Fulness: in ears.
Dulness: of head.
Lightness: of head.
Dizziness: in back part of head.
Sinking: about epigastrium; at stomach.
Faintness: about epigastrium.
Weakness: of back.
Numbness: of arms and legs; of affected limb.
Crawling: up and down back.
Tingling: of hands; in legs.
Tickling: in throat; with laryngitis acuta; cough.
Choking: in throat.
Heartburn.
Hungry sensation: about epigastrium.
Heat: over eyes and in sides of nose; in forehead; on top of head; in l. side of head.
Dryness: in eyes; of fauces; of mouth; of skin.
Itching: of scalp; eruption on face; of palms; in red spot on back of l. third finger; of skin on lower extremities; all over.

" **Tissues.** Very rapid and direct depressing influence on sensorium and medulla oblongata, deranging both circulation and nutrition; after death, in subacute and chronic cases, the cerebrum, cerebellum and medulla are found in a state of engorgement, with dark, fluid, degraded blood, and apparently threatened with softening.

Cortical substance of brain, and membranes of brain in a state of engorgement, with dark, fluid, degraded blood; the cortex highly congested and stained a deep brown color; the arachnoid thickened, tough, opaque and adherent to the pia mater, and the meshes of the latter distended with serum; extravasation and ecchymosis.

Seems to act primarily upon cerebro-spinal nerve centres, producing secondarily decomposition of blood and destruction of blood fibrin, hemorrhages, ecchymoses.

Affects principally the blood, the solar plexus and pneumogastric nerves; also the cerebro-spinal system.

Organs of vision profoundly affected, even to extent of annihilating their functions.

Hemorrhages from all orifices of body, eyes, ears, nose, mouth and urethra, even bloody sweat; blood flows suddenly from eyes, ears, nose, gums and beneath nails.

Œdematous swelling of whole body.

Indicated in diseases of an adynamic character, whether caused by previous low states of system, or by zymotic

Digitized by Google

and septic poisoning, abuse of alcohol, etc.; especially characteristic are evidences of cardiac debility, feeble pulse, sluggish circulation, bluish skin, faintness, general debility.

Bruised, drawing, or paralytic pains in bones, < on awaking.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: left leg < from slightest; laryngitis acuta, with great sensitiveness to; pain in chest and stomach.

Cannot bear clothing around stomach, hypochondria, epigastric region or abdomen.

Pressure: at angles of lower jaw, tonsils sensitive; soreness in back part of head; stitches in region of liver <; region of appendix very tender; laryngitis acuta with great sensitiveness; laryngeal cough; pain from r. shoulder along neck; < myelomalacia, pains <.

Shaking: seemed entirely unconscious, would speak when roused by.

Great tendency of hemorrhoids to bleed on using paper.

From irritating vapors: laryngitis acuta.

After sting of insects: œdema of tongue; laryngitis acuta; tubercle on wrist; burning, itching red spot on back of l. third finger.

From scalds: laryngitis acuta.

Burns, scalds, compound fracture, lacerated wounds, dissecting wounds.

Compound fractures; in course of septic or zymotic disease, in broken down constitutions, old inebriates or other states of low vitality or degraded blood; tendency to gangrene or unhealthy suppuration, threatening septic absorption.

46 **Skin.** Itching, stinging, all over; urticaria.

Skin dry, stiff, like thin parchment; usually cold.

Skin hot, perspiring. θDiphtheria.

Yellow color of whole body.

Acute jaundice, of hæmatic rather than hepatic origin.

Petechia, little blotches, or ecchymosed purple spots.

Yellow-greenish and bluish spots, with decreased swelling.

Yellow and black spots all over.

Purpura hemorrhagica.

Scarlet erythema or scarlet redness with rashlike vesicles.

Blisters and livid spots on body.

Small blisters around eyes.

Vesicular eruption on septum narium.

Swelling on wrist containing serum.

Pimples on face.

Eruption around mouth.

Herpes on scrotum.

Digitized by Google

Swelling of whole body and of submaxillary glands and tonsils especially.

Suppuration of glands; in broken down constitutions, with low fever, tendency to slough, and discharge of dirty or hemorrhagic matter.

‖Burns and scalds, threatening erysipelas or gangrene.

Ulceration; especially phagedenic, sloughing, varicose, irritable, bubo, "soft sore," mercurio-syphilitic, with offensive discharge, etc., in constitutions broken down by previous disease or bad living; in inebriates.

‖Stings of insects, when they assume an erysipelatous or gangrenous character.

‖On eighth day after vaccination, centres of insertion blackish, and circles filled with dark lymph and surrounded by a patch of inflammation; small, red, raised papules on arm and forearm; on ninth day skin of nearly whole upper extremity inflamed, dark red and thickened, skin of shoulder, neck, chest, abdomen and back in similar condition, and on lower extremities eruption in small patches; about the elbow blackish. θErysipelas.

‖Pustular eruption after vaccination.

Abscesses on elbow discharging a red brown matter, with shiny particles.

‖Felons, pemphigus, pustules, boils, carbuncle, furuncle, gangrene, abscesses, etc., when fever is low, parts bluish and discharges scanty, tardy, or dark fluid, unhealthy; diarrhœa with gangrene.

‖Old cicatrices break open again.

‖Hot swellings, with cold skin and sickly appearance.

‖Obstinate ulcers, even malignant, with yellow complexion and great indifference.

‖Anthrax, malignant pustule; especially if of a dark color, with much fever or threatening gangrene, or if there be several of them, or if occurring in a constitution already broken down by disease or bad living; sloughing, hemorrhage, fever of a low type.

Dissection wounds; symptoms those of phlegmonous erysipelas; accumulation of dirty pus in distant parts, typhous condition supervening.

Eschoriæ, dry and finally black.

Malignant ulcer where bite was inflicted (fourteen years before), with swelling of the parts.

‖Chilblains, gangrene pending; circulation sluggish.

‖Gangrene, skin separated from muscles by a fetid fluid; black spots with red areola and dark blackish redness of adjacent tissues.

‖General local phlegmonous, phlyctenous or œdematous

Digitized by Google

erysipelas; skin bluish-red, low fever; during zymoses or in the enfeebled; also in wounds; more frequent in face.

Morbilli: especially malignant or purpuric form; and for such sequelæ as gangrene of mouth or genitals; and for retrocession of eruption; also in later stages when eruption remains too long or reappears as a mottling.

Scarlatina; when in primary invasion there is evidence of great toxication, vomiting, general collapse and coldness, or brain greatly oppressed, coma, convulsions; throat livid and rapidly swelling, much œdematous swelling at angles of lower jaw, chin raised and head thrown back, eruption patchy, dark or petechial, pulse extremely quick and feeble, frequent epistaxis, face dusky; moaning and tossing about, or heavy, dull and stupid; swelling of fauces and tonsils seem to threaten suffocation or gangrene, much puffiness around neck, tenacious, sanguineous mucus from mouth and nostrils, breathing irregular and jerky; secondary infection by absorption from gangrenous and sloughing fauces, inducing a low typhoid state; also for complications, œdema glottidis, laryngitis, meningitis, etc.; and for succeeding dropsy, when urine is of dark, smoky color, bloody or albuminous.

Syphilis; primary, if chancre becomes gangrenous or phagedenic; secondary, for mucous tubercles and phagedenic and deeply penetrating ulceration of mucous membranes, necrosis of cartilages, etc.; tertiary, for fetid and hemorrhagic ulceration, and if brain, liver or kidneys become implicated.

Pemphigus; with low typhoid conditions, and, when contained fluid, assumes a dark or sanguineous character, or gangrene threatens.

Peliosis rheumatica; with œdema, large purpuric spots and bullæ in which black purpuric patches, covered with a flaccid envelope of bullæ after serum had escaped, were like patches of skin which had mortified.

Dropsy: cardiac; hepatic; renal; also general dropsy not dependent on organic disease of any of great central organs, but rather an expression of a debilitated, softened state of capillaries, or a general break down of vital powers, and particularly if it has resulted from chronic alcoholism, or from septic or zymotic or other depraving or debilitating diseases.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hemorrhagic diathesis.

Diseases caused by previous low states of system, or by zymotic or septic poisoning, abuse of alcohol, etc.

Low typhoid states.

Digitized by Google

Oppressed nervous system; degraded blood supply.
Neuralgia: occurring as a sequel of septic, toxæmic or even miasmatic disease; or chronic bilious, climacteric or albuminuric conditions.
Convulsions of puerperal women, and children.
Rheumatic, gouty, albuminuric, or amenorrhœic subjects.
Broken down constitutions.
M. T., æt. 4 mos., healthy and of a healthy family; erysipelas after vaccination.
W. G., æt. 7½, weakly constitution and eruptive skin, whose father died of heart disease and alcoholism, had severe scarlatina, followed by otorrhœa.
Miss H., æt. 9, and her brother, J. D. H., æt. 13; scarlatina maligna.
Boy, æt. 10; furuncle.
Girl, æt. 12; diphtheria.
G. K., æt. 16, whose father was a bonvivant and had liver disease, is a weak, pale, bloodless boy, subject to bronchitis and asthma; after a nervous shock and grief; perityphlitis.
Miss D., æt. 19, sorter and ripper, working in a small, confined room connected with dye works, has been in low state of health for some time; peritoneal inflammation.
A girl, æt. 20, paralysis of l. foot after typhus.
Miss K., æt. 22; tubercle on wrist.
Miss M. S., æt. 22; bilious remittent fever.
Mr. W., æt. 23, weakly, strumous, lately married, very closely worked, constantly exposed to exhalations from leather; sensorial disturbances.
Woman, æt. 25, weak menstruation; ciliary neuralgia.
Miss K., æt. 25, of dirty, yellow, bilious appearance, subject to severe bilious headaches, of an epileptic family; distortion of face.
A primipara; mastitis and milk leg.
K. D., æt. 27, in good health, but weak with overwork and anxiety, was exposed during day to exhalations of night soil; diphtheria.
Miss D., æt. 28, pale, weak and strumous looking; dysmenorrhœa.
Wm. W., æt. 28, constitution remarkably good, never been sick until two months previous, at which time he was in the West and had fever and ague, temperament bilious, sanguine; bilious fever.
Mr. M., went with volunteers into Maryland, and was encamped on a small stream; bilious fever.
Man; suddenly seized with apoplexy.
Mr. G. had lived freely in youth, and suffered from syphilis, mercurialization, polypus, etc., had taken alcohol freely all his life; chronic sleeplessness.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant W., of Commodore Wilkes' expedition, contracted yellow fever on coast of Cuba.

Hannah H., mother of four children, sews much and does housework; for three years, throbbing in l. side of head, etc., before menstruation.

Mrs. S., æt. about 30, has suffered for many years from spasm of œsophagus, seems to be hysterical in origin.

Miss R., æt. 33, very weak and low after much nursing, and the loss of her mother; some years previously had syphilitic affection with revaccination, got her clothes damped, followed by catarrh; affection of eyes.

Mrs. J., æt. 33, married six years, no children, but several miscarriages; husband has chronic syphilis and has lately become impotent, for last twelve months she has had ozæna; tingling and pricking in hands and l. leg.

Mr. B., æt., 48, lived freely in his youth and had syphilis; petechiæ.

Mrs. S., æt. 57, suffered from chronic hemorrhoids; red, itching spot on finger.

Mrs. E., æt., 57, had gastritis two years ago, now much exhausted from nursing sick family, is debilitated and bloodless; atonic dyspepsia.

Mr. S., æt., 58, subject to asthma and with weak heart; after chill had bronchitis, with hæmaturia.

Mr. S., æt. 60, after unsuccessful allopathic treatment; intestinal hemorrhage.

Mr. L., æt. 62, bachelor, of irregular habits, especially as to alcohol, living in an isolated way; ecchymoses on lower limbs.

H. D., æt. 69, during incipient stage of senile dementia, delusions, etc.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Laches.;* its effects modified by *Ammon., Camphor; Opium, Coffea, Alcohol,* and radiated heat.

Compare: *Laches., Naja,* and *Elaps.; Crotal.* is preferable in fluid hemorrhages, yellow skin (hence in yellow fever with black vomit, etc.), epistaxis of diphtheria. *Naja* has more nervous phenomena. *Laches.* has skin cold and clammy, rather than cold and dry; hemorrhages with charred straw sediment; and more markedly, ailments of the l. side. *Elaps.* is preferable in otorrhœa, and in affections of the r. lung. The Cobra poison coagulates blood into long strings. The Crotalus poison is acid; the Viper neutral. The " Rotten-Snake " causes more sloughing than any other.

Compare also: *C. Cascar.* (thoughts dwell on death and dreams of the dead), *Tarent. cub., Arsen., Lauroc.* (tetanus, whooping cough), *Apis, Carb. veg., Silic.* (vaccina-

Digitized by Google

tion), *Camphor.* (in coldness; probably *Crotal.* has more marked genuine collapse, with confused speech, etc.), *Hyosc.* (sleeplessness in delirium tremens), *Opium*, *Nux vom.* and *Cuprum* (cerebral congestion).

CROTON TIGLIUM.

Croton Oil Seeds. *Euphorbiaceæ.*

The Croton seed is spoken of by Avicenna and Serapion. Christoph d'Acosta is the first European who described it, which was in the year 1578. The physicians of the seventeenth century used it very little. In modern times, on account of its medicinal oil, it was brought more to the notice of physicians.

The effects of the oil taken or applied are recorded in the Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 606, the principal symptoms being from J. Buchner's collection of provings published in Archiv. f. Hom., vol. 19, p. 113.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diarrhœa*, Martin, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 413; J. Loyd Martin, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 355; Cushing, Organon, vol. 3, p. 304; Goodno, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 132; E. W. Berridge, Raue's R., 1875, p. 145; *Chronic Diarrhœa*, G. W. Richards, Raue's R., 1873, p. 120; H. V. Miller, Raue's R., 1873, p. 121; *Summer complaint*, V. Zuydtryck, Raue's R., 1870, p. 214; *Cholerine*, Escallier, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 124; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 472; *Cholera infantum*, Goodno, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 132; C. C. Smith, Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 7; *Aphonia*, Holeczek, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 166; *Brachial neuralgia* (four cases), M. Preston, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 472; *Cough* (two cases), J. C. Robert, Organon, vol. 3, p. 486; *Neuralgia*, H. N. Martin, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 112; *Cold*, J. C. Robert, Organon, vol. 3, p. 487; *Rheumatism*, Kirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 897; *Eczema*, Bœhr, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 420-29; v. d. Heyden, Raue's R., 1870, p. 323; *Poisoning by Rhus tox.*, E. A. Farrington, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, pp. 107-128.

[1] **Mind.** Not disposed to work.
Feeling of anxiety, as though some personal misfortune would befall him.
Morose, dissatisfied.
Deep depression, peevish and restless.
Feeling as though one cannot think outside of himself, "feels all pent up" inside, and no chance for thoughts to flow out; as if hide-bound.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness, heaviness, or confusion of head.
Dizziness and faintness, < in open air, with drowsiness, nausea, pale complexion, exhaustion and diarrhœa.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sensitiveness of head; weight of hat causes headache.

Digitized by Google

‖Heat and heaviness in head, soreness in eyeballs when turning eyes; bad taste in mouth, feels clammy and nasty; thirst; weak, faint spells; flushes of heat.
Sticking pain in head, eyes and forehead.
‖Headache worse in morning.

Outer Head. ‖Sensitiveness of head to pressure of hat.
‖Boring of head into pillow; fontanelles sunken. θCholera infantum.
‖Crusta lactea.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Opacity of cornea.
‖Keratitis pustulosa: with much eruption on lids and face; with excessive photophobia.
‖Ulceration of conjunctiva, contraction of pupil, profuse lachrymation and dimness of cornea.
‖Conjunctivitis pustulosa, eyes feel hot and burning, especially at night; face red and burning; feverish; marked photophobia, ciliary injection, with considerable pain in and around eye, usually worse at night.
‖Pustules terminating in ulcers and ulceration of cornea, with much pain in supraciliary region and eruption on face; much pain in eye, whenever a movement from bowels occurred.
‖Iritis with pustular eruption on face.
‖Irritation and inflammatory redness of conjunctiva.
‖Violent ophthalmia; on second day, ulceration of conjunctiva over cornea and sclera, irritation of sclera and iris; contraction of pupil; injected state of vessels of conjunctiva, sclera and eyelids, profuse lachrymation, photophobia, violent pains disturbing night's rest; burning and violent pain of eye.
‖Pain which seemed to extend from pupil of l. eye to back part of head. θNeuralgia.
‖Sensation as of a string pulling eyeball back into head.
Sticking pain in eyes; eyes swollen; veil before eyes.
‖Stinging in eyeball.
‖Soreness in eyeballs when turning eyes.
‖Burning pain in inflamed eye, with burning in ear, vertigo and fainting.
Blepharitis with vesicular eruption on lids and face.
‖Itching of eyelids.
‖Œdematous swelling of eyelids (eyelids look puffed).
‖Twitching of eyelids.
‖Copious lachrymation.

Hearing and Ears. ‖Spasmodic twinging pains, deep within l. ear.
Otorrhœa, with great itching.
‖Deafness.

Digitized by Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Burning in nostrils; inflamed nose.
Eruption upon septum of nose plugging nostril.
[8] **Upper Face.** Swelling and redness of face and eyelids, which are covered with small vesicles.
‖Sensation as though insects were creeping on face.
[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips dry and parched. θCholera infantum.
‖Burning of lips.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Bad taste in mouth, clammy and nasty.
‖Sensitiveness of tip of tongue.
Tongue coated white; generally dry, red and shining.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Burning and smarting in mouth.
Irritation of salivary glands.
‖Painful swelling of submaxillary glands and tonsils.
[13] **Throat.** Burning and scraping in fauces and throat.
‖General irritation in fauces, redness, swelling and elongation of uvula.
‖Constrictive sensation in throat.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Constant thirst.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Vomiting and purging, as soon as patient takes a drink.
Hot milk relieves colic.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, much water in mouth.
‖Excessive nausea, with vanishing of sight, sweat on forehead, distension of abdomen, excessive gagging, vertigo, < after drinking, with frequent discharge of greenish or yellowish water from bowels.
Vomiting immediately after drinking.
Violent vomiting of ingesta; of yellowish-white frothy fluids.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Anguish, oppression and pressure in stomach.
‖Sinking in stomach, with sensation of weakness.
‖Sensation of emptiness in stomach.
‖Burning in stomach.
‖Sensitiveness of region of stomach to touch.
[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Abdomen distended; coldness.
‖Unpleasant sensation of emptiness and hunger; rumbling in abdomen.
‖Extreme coldness, amounting to chilliness along spinal column downward and through entire abdomen, with nausea and vomiting, subsequently flushed feeling in head and face, with writhing pain, commencing in region of transverse colon and gradually extending downward through whole intestinal canal; very copious paplike and watery discharges, generally of light grey color, but varying; slight tenesmus, anxious countenance, depression of spirits, great restlessness. θDiarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

‖Colicky pain in transverse colon before every stool.
‖Griping colic and writhing around umbilicus.
‖Abdomen full and distended, griping pain about navel.
‖Bearing down in abdomen, as if everything was relaxed.
‖On pressing on umbilicus with hand, painful sensation is felt all along intestinal canal to termination of rectum, causing latter to protrude.
‖Colic > from hot milk.
‖Gurgling in intestines, as though nothing but water was in them, mostly on l. side.
‖‖Swashing in intestines as from water.

Stool and Rectum. ‖Flatulence, soon followed by urgent desire for stool.
‖‖Evacuation sudden, and with much flatus.
‖Stools occur suddenly, one gush and it is finished, great prostration after a passage. θCholera infantum.
‖‖Constant urging to stool, followed by sudden, pasty evacuation, which is shot out of rectum, of a dirty green color and offensive.
‖Watery, yellow, at times slightly green passages, passed in a single gush; each stool seems to "drain child dry," but notwithstanding, very little prostration, passages every half hour, from 8 A.M. till evening, none at night.
‖Pasty, light brown stool covered with mucus, with frequent urging, followed by rumbling, gurgling in l. side of abdomen.
‖Stool: dark green; tenacious, mucous; watery, mixed with whitish flakes; watery, painless; coming out like a shot; < from drink and food.
During stool: sweat, nausea; colic; scraping of posterior wall of rectum; disagreeable sensation through whole body; nauseous taste; protrusion of rectum.
After stool: sweat on forehead; pressing in epigastrium and umbilicus, with protrusion of rectum and constant urging to stool; nausea, with fainting; great pallor, weakness and prostration.
‖Stools preceded by colic and borborygmus; during stool cutting in abdomen with sensitiveness; after stool, burning in anus; greatest prostration, patient even fainting; coldness of body; dizziness; face sunken and altered in expression. θCholerine.
‖Vomiting and diarrhœa after taking least nourishment; stools profuse, watery, yellow and at times yellowish-green; stool passed with a single gush; has about twenty-five stools during day, none at night; extreme prostration and emaciation; symptoms of hydrocephaloid already developed; boring of head in pillow; fontanelles sunken; body and extremities cool; convulsions. θCholera infantum.

Digitized by Google

‖Diarrhœa coming on suddenly; pain in abdomen, faint feeling before, during and after stool; sweat on face after stool.

Gushing, sudden discharge of watery stool, mixed with undigested food, immediately after feeding, with great weakness and pallor, vomiting at same time.

‖Diarrhœic attack during night, very copious fecal evacuations, gradually losing their natural color and consistence with each successive stool; swashing feeling and sound in abdomen; great apprehension of a serious termination. θDiarrhœa.

‖Every movement of body renews discharges, producing at first very violent pain in bowels with tenesmus; discharges frequent and small.

Intermittent diarrhœa, with great and sudden weakness.

‖Diarrhœic stool accompanied by sweat, tenesmus, or with nausea and colic.

‖Diarrhœa: worse after drinking; while nursing; while eating; during Summer; from fruit and sweetmeats.

‖‖Upon pressure at umbilicus, a painful sensation is felt down to anus, where there is constant pressure outward.

‖Dragging in anus, as if diarrhœa would easily ensue.

‖Burning in anus.

‖Pain in anus, as if a plug was forcing outward.

At anus: itching; pulsations; constrictive sensation; stitches.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Burning in urethra when urinating.

Increased secretion of (turbid) urine.

Urine dark and fiery, flocculent with greasy particles floating on top; turbid sediment which is somewhat lighter colored at bottom of vessel.

Night urine is foaming, pale, orange-colored, with a slightly turbid appearance at bottom of vessel, first part of urine being a little flocculent.

Blood-red urine, exhibiting a quantity of mucus at bottom of vessel, which is drawn into threads by shaking.

After lapse of twenty-four hours, brownish crystals form, floating about at spot where the cloud was seen and deposited on walls of vessel.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Frequent corrosive itching on glans and scrotum.

‖Scrotum shrivelled, itching severely, disturbing sleep; > from scratching, which, however, causes a voluptuous sensation.

‖Corrosive itching pain on scrotum, < while walking; redness of part.

Left testicle drawn up; r. testicle relaxed.

‖‖Vesicular eruption on scrotum and penis.

Digitized by Google

‖Eczema of scrotum, itching excessively, < at night.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Catamenia too scanty.

‖Intense itching of genitals, > by very gentle scratching.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Inflamed, hard, swollen breasts, threatening to gather; pain from nipple through to back.

‖‖Nipple very sore to touch, excruciating pain running from nipple through to scapula of same side, when child nurses.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness and hollow voice, obliging him to hawk constantly.

‖Complete loss of voice after drinking cold water while overheated.

Accumulation of rattling mucus in larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Feels as though he could not expand lungs.

‖Tightness of chest and inability to make a deep inspiration and inhale as much air as usual. θCold.

‖Asthma with cough, causing drawing pain through l. pectoral region into back.

‖Sense of suffocation, compelling him to jump out of bed and sleep in a chair. θCough.

[27] **Cough.** Cough, with violent, sore, drawing pain through chest into back; < on l. side; when coughing, soreness of abdomen; accumulation of rattling mucus in chest, which is painful to touch.

‖Obstinate cough, < at night when lying in bed, compelling her to jump out of bed and walk about, on account of sense of suffocation; is compelled to lie in bed in a partly sitting posture, for fear of suffocation.

Cough, morning and evening.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sensation of hollowness in chest, as if everything was hanging down.

‖Feeling of fulness in both sides of chest, with burning stitches in l. side of thorax and towards both scapulæ.

Drawing pain through l. pectoral region into back.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart, with difficulty of breathing, especially on going up stairs.

Stitches in region of heart during an expiration.

Pulse frequent and full.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Chest painful when touched.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stitches in region of kidneys, arresting breathing.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sticking or aching pains in shoulder joints.

‖Tearing, shooting pain in l. arm, from shoulder to elbow and back of hand, with swelling of shoulder and whole arm; inability to move the limb or lie down; < at night, preventing sleep, but if rest be obtained, he

Digitized by Google

awakes relieved, but least attempt to stir causes pain to reappear with great violence; arm becomes paralyzed and feels like a very heavy weight. θBrachial neuralgia.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pain in soles of feet spreading towards great toe, with sensation as if it had been sprained; < in afternoons and from touch; veins on dorsum of foot swollen; between swollen veins, red patches which do not disappear on pressure. θRheumatism.

Lancinations in big toes; pricking in toes.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: cough <.

Obstinate cough < when lying in bed, compelled to jump up and walk about; compelled to lie in bed in partly sitting posture.

Sense of suffocation, compelling him to jump out of bed and sleep in a chair.

Motion: discharges renewed by every.

Inability to move l. arm or lie down; least attempt to stir causes pain to reappear.

Turning eyes: soreness in eyeballs.

Walking: corrosive itching pain on scrotum <; red moist spot on l. thigh painfully sore, troublesome smarting.

On going up stairs: palpitation of heart, with difficult breathing.

[37] **Nerves.** Weakness and bruised feeling through whole body.

‖Very great debility.

‖Weak, faint spells, with flushes of heat.

[38] **Sleep.** Weariness; feeling ill and irresistible desire to sleep.

Drowsiness; palpitation of heart prevents sleep.

[39] **Time.** Morning: headache <; cough.

In afternoon: pain in soles of feet, spreading towards great toe <.

During day: about twenty-five stools, none at night.

Evening: cough.

Night: eyes <; violent pains in eye disturb sleep; diarrhœic attack during; urine foaming, turbid at bottom; eczema on scrotum itching excessively; cough <; pain in l. arm <.

[40] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: dizziness and faintness <.

Cold water: while overheated, complete loss of voice from drinking.

Hot milk: colic >.

Summer: diarrhœa <.

[41] **Fever.** Chilliness of back.

‖Coldness of feet, extending as far up as calves.

‖Great coldness and chilliness along spinal column and

Digitized by Google

through whole body; nausea and vomiting, followed by flying heat in head and face. θDiarrhœa.
Ascension of heat on body.
Flushes of heat.
Heat and fever accompanying cutaneous eruption.
Perspiration on forehead.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: evacuation.
Frequent: corrosive itching on glans and scrotum.
Constant: thirst; urging to stool; outward pressure at anus.
Every half hour: watery passages, from 8 A.M. till evening.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: testicle relaxed.
Left: pain from pupil of eye to back part of head; twinging deep within ear; gurgling in abdomen mostly on side; testicle drawn up; drawing through pectoral region into back; burning stitches in side of thorax and towards scapula; tearing, shooting pain in arm, from shoulder to elbow and back of hand, with swelling of shoulder and whole arm; red, moist spot on thigh.
From r. to l.: Rhus poisoning in face.

" **Sensations.** As if hide-bound; as of a string pulling eyeball back into head; as though insects were creeping on face; as if a plug was forcing outward, at anus; as though he could not expand lungs; as if suffocating; as if everything was hanging down in chest; as if great toe had been sprained; as if everything in abdomen was relaxed.
Pain: in and around eyes; in supraciliary region; from pupil of l. eye to back part of head; in abdomen; from nipple to back; in soles of feet, spreading towards great toe.
Anguish: in stomach.
Lancinations: in big toes.
Cutting: in abdomen.
Stitches: at anus; burning, in l. side of thorax and towards scapulæ; in region of heart; in region of kidneys.
Sticking: in head, eyes and forehead; in shoulder joints.
Stinging: in eyeball; here and there in skin; of vesicular eruption; in septum nasi with pustular eruption.
Pricking: in big toes.
Shooting: in l. arm, from shoulder to elbow and back of hand.
Tearing: in l. arm, shoulder to elbow, and back of hand.
Drawing: through l. pectoral region into back.
Dragging: at anus, as if diarrhœa would easily ensue.
Scraping: in fauces and throat; of posterior wall of rectum.

Digitized by Google

Twinging: deep within l. ear.
Writhing: in region of transverse colon, extending downward through whole intestinal canal; around umbilicus.
Constriction: in throat; at anus.
Burning: in eyes; of face; in ear; in nostrils; in mouth; of lips; in fauces and throat; in stomach; in anus; in urethra; painful, in skin; of vesicular eruption.
Soreness: in eyeballs; throughout chest into back; of abdomen.
Smarting: in mouth; in red moist spot on l. thigh.
Bruised feeling: through whole body.
Aching: in shoulder joints.
Colic: with stool; in transvere colon.
Griping: colic, around umbilicus.
Bearing down: in abdomen.
Pressure: in stomach; in epigastrium and umbilicus; outward, at anus.
Oppression: in stomach.
Tightness: of chest.
Pulsations: at anus.
Swashing feeling: in abdomen.
Sinking: in stomach.
Hollowness: in chest.
Emptiness: in stomach.
Weakness: in stomach.
Confusion: of head.
Dulness: of head.
Heaviness: of head.
Fulness: in both sides of chest.
Itching: of eyelids, with otorrhœa; at anus; corrosive on glans and scrotum; of eczema on scrotum; of genitals; of eruptions; erysipelas with excessive; followed by painful burning; of skin; eczema over whole body with excessive; of vesicles; in septum nasi with pustular eruption.
Flying heat: in head and face.
Hot feeling: in eyes.

" **Tissues.** Acts especially upon mucous lining of intestinal tract and upon skin, in the former producing a transudation of watery portions of the blood, causing copious watery diarrhœa, and on the other developing a true eczema.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: region of stomach sensitive; nipples very sore; chest painful; pain in soles of feet spreading towards great toe <; red moist spot on l. thigh painfully sore.
Pressure: head sensitive to hat; on umbilicus, causes painful sensation all along intestinal canal to termination of rectum, causing latter to protrude.

Google

Weight of hat causes headache.
Rubbing: vesicles > by gentle.
Scratching: itching on scrotum >, followed by a voluptuous sensation; itching of genitals > by very gentle; itching of eruptions > by gentle, < from hard.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Sensation as if hide-bound.
Eruptions itch very much, patient, however, is not able to scratch very hard as it hurts; a very slight scratch, a mere rub suffices to allay the itching.
Erysipelas, with excessive itching.
‖Itching followed by painful burning.
‖Intense itching, > by very gentle scratching.
‖Scarlet redness of skin (with vesicles).
‖Redness, warmth, stinging here and there; pustules running into one, oozing and forming a grey brown crust, which finally falls off.
‖Red moist spot, exuding offensive moisture, on l. thigh opposite scrotum; it is painfully sore to touch and on walking; troublesome smarting when walking.
‖Itching and painful burning, with redness of skin; formation of vesicles and pustules; desiccation of pustules; desquamation and falling off of pustules.
‖Eczema over whole body to soles of feet, with violent itching.
Eczema on face and genitals.
Erysipelas of face; œdematous indented eyelid and large water blisters on chin.
‖Pure idiopathic eczema, such as usually appears in children.
Vesicular eruption, with itching, burning, stinging, and redness of skin, and speedy development of sero-purulent exudation.
Vesicles, especially on abdomen, confluent and form large brown scabs, < after eating, > after sleep, > by gentle rubbing; swelling of the glands.
‖Herpetic eruption on scrotum.
Pustules, first size of millet seeds, growing larger, oozing and forming a grey brown crust.
Pustular eruption upon an inflamed base on septum nasi, plugging nostril; with itching and stinging pain.
‖Itching pustules.
‖Right face first affected, then l., or it may go downward, involving scrotum. θRhus poisoning.
Impetigo; prurigo; pustules.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** In eczema, not so beneficial in adults as in children.
Dan. C., æt. 6 mos., cholera infantum.
Annie K., æt. 7 mos., had diarrhœa for a week.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. 3, attacked when 6 months old with diarrhœa, which had continued more or less until present time.
Girl, æt. 8, after drinking cold water while overheated, for four years; aphonia.
Abram L., butcher, native of France, robust, large and deep chest, dark complexion, black hair, lungs normal, caught cold while working in an ice-house; cough.
Miss J. H., æt. about 30, light hair, blue eyes, slender build; cough.
Farmer, æt. 40, formerly healthy; rheumatism.

[46] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Ant. tart.*
It antidotes: *Rhus tox.*
Compatible: with *Kali brom.* cured chronic infantile diarrhœa.
Compare: *Anac., Apis, Colchic., Mezer., Rhus tox., Veratr., Phelland, Phosphor., Silic.* (pain from the nipple through to the back).

CUBEBA.

Cubebs. *Piperaceæ.*

The unripe berries of the Piper Cubeba, a climbing plant of Java and other portions of the East Indies.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Pressure and pain in region of femoral ring*, E. M. Hale, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 496; *Dysentery*, Bachmeister, Organon, vol. 3, p. 357; *Nocturnal enuresis*, Battmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 513; *Gonorrhœa* (six cases), Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 83; *Cattell*, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 176; *Gleet*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 83; *Urethro-vaginitis*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 176; *Croup*, Emil Tietze, H. M., vol. 2, p. 363.

[1] **Mind.** Exaltation of temper and mental faculties, or weakness and loss of memory.
Uneasiness, anxiety, cannot remain in bed.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Sensation as if head was choked up; with heaviness of head and danger of suffocation. θCroup.
Contractive and pressive headache, with drowsiness, but without sleep.
Deep-seated headache; dulness.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Fulness in eyes, turgid and watery.
Rheumatic or gonorrhœal ophthalmia.

[8] **Upper Face.** Fulness of face which is occasionally florid and flushed, or red and pale by turns.

Digitized by Google

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips puffed, dry and shining.
Extraordinary twist of mouth to one side every time he attempts to speak or smile.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Aphthæ of lips and gums.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue furred and moist or very white.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Feeling of dryness of mouth, though moistened with an oily saliva, great thirst.
[13] **Throat.** Constant need to swallow saliva to relieve dryness and burning in throat and larynx.
Throat dry and parched.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Increased appetite.
Desire for delicacies; oranges; acid fruits; spirits; brandy; fresh bread; onions; almonds; nuts.
Unquenchable thirst, with feeling of dryness of mouth, and burning in throat.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Disagreeable or acid eructations.
‖Nausea and vomiting.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Uneasiness, heat at pit of stomach, and fever.
Burning pain in stomach; feeling of warmth in epigastric region.
:Dyspepsia of long standing; sourness after eating, and distress of stomach from food.
[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen distended and very sensitive.
‖Burning in abdomen. θCroup.
Burning and pressure about navel.
‖Sensation of weight, pressure, and pain in region of femoral ring, similar to that which precedes occurrence of femoral hernia; downward pressure and weight < after walking, riding, lifting, and especially before and during menstrual period.
Hernia femoralis.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Before stool: cutting pains in hypogastrium.
During stool: tenesmus; cutting pain; loud discharges of flatus.
Distressing diarrhœa, with headache and griping.
Stools: blackish, yellowish, fecal; bilious; yellow, transparent, mucous; mingled with whitish, shining particles, looking like kernels of rice; bloody mucus; frequent (dysenteric); copious; bilious and fecal; involuntary; < at night in bed; > from rising from bed and moving about (colic).
‖Countenance fallen, indicating great suffering; discharges every half hour of transparent slime mixed with blood; before stool severe griping pains in bowels, with back-

Digitized by Google

ache; with stool, the same, and urging to urinate; after stool, long-continued tenesmus, and relief of pains, except heavy dull pain in back and bowels; tongue flabby, white, furred; throat dry; little thirst; < from food or drink. θDysentery.

Stools of colorless, transparent slime, mixed with bright blood, and plentifully interspersed with shining, white bodies, the shape of rice kernels. θDysentery.

Diarrhœa, with rumbling and cutting in abdomen and burning in rectum.

Constipation; hemorrhoids; perineum tender.

Suppuration of rectum.

Burning and itching of anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Chronic cystitis; cutting and constriction after micturition; urine increased in quantity, deepened in color; hæmaturia.

Urethritis (accompanied by vesical irritability) of females, especially of married women; feeling of fulness in bladder with desire to urinate every ten or fifteen minutes, with smarting in urethra during micturition, which is very scanty, but a few drops passing at a time, and followed by vesical tenesmus; filaments of ropy mucus escaping with first or last drops of urine.

Irritation of urinary passages; cutting and constriction after micturition; hæmaturia.

After micturition, sensation as if bladder still contained water.

Last drops of urine passed with pain.

Urine: foaming; bloody; smells of violets.

Nocturnal enuresis.

Burning and itching in fossa navicularis.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual excitement.

Testicles swollen.

Inflammation of urethra.

Prostatitis.

Secretion of mucus from urethra greatly increased.

Discharge from urethra of a dark reddish color.

Inflammation of penis, pressure and heaviness.

Gonorrhœa, with profuse discharge and scalding pain whilst urinating; pus very thick and glutinous; excessive ardor urinæ and frequent desire to empty bladder.

Pale, copious, slimy discharge, causing soiled linen to become stiff; sometimes, particularly after coitus, or use of spirituous liquors, sensation of warmth and slight burning in urethra on urinating. θGleet.

After six weeks, thick, yellow, puslike discharge from urethra. θGonorrhœa.

After two months, profuse puslike discharge, with pain-

Digitized by Google

less urination, slight redness of meatus, no swelling of glans. θChronic gonorrhœa.

‖Thick, yellowish-green discharge, with frequent obstruction of urethra. θGonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Urethro-vaginitis, severe and of long standing, with acute pains and abundant discharge.

Leucorrhœa profuse, yellow, greenish, very acrid, and of a very offensive odor; erythema at inner surface of thighs and pruritus of vulva, with intense desire for coition; small, burning pimples; womb swollen and painful, as if from a tumor; menses too soon, often preceded and followed by leucorrhœa, or in small quantity, and consisting mostly of leucorrhœa.

Acrid leucorrhœa of children.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** False membranes, thick and of a dark shade, principally in larynx; respiration noisy and panting; sensation as if throat was choked up, with heaviness of head; danger of suffocation; voice harsh and wheezing.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration hurried and noisy.

‖Respiration impeded, difficult, with crepitant râles; great fulness of chest; dyspnœa and sense of suffocation.

[27] **Cough.** Incessant bronchial cough; < evening, by heat, and in open air; throat dry and parched; hurried and noisy respiration.

Harsh cough, which seems to tear and rupture the bronchi; expectoration difficult and painful, or yellow-greenish, rusty, streaked with blood; hæmoptysis, especially evenings.

Barking and croupy cough, with feeling as of a foreign body in larynx.

Cough with coryza and hoarseness, during and after cough cold sweat upon breast and back, burning in abdomen.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Burning and tearing pain in chest; severe cough.

Pulmonary catarrh; hæmoptysis, particulary in evenings. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse full, frequent.

Soft, slow pulse, weak and small.

Pulse irregular, suspending two or three beats each minute, sometimes slow, at intervals hurried, not exceeding 84.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Acute, deep-seated pain in wrists, speedily followed by redness and swelling; stiffness of wrist and thickening around joint.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pricking sensation in soles of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Sensation of heat in palms of hands and soles of feet.

Numbness of fingers and toes.

Digitized by Google

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stools and colic < at night in bed, > by getting up and moving about.
Walking, riding, lifting: downward pressure and weight in region of femoral ring <.
[38] **Nerves.** ‖Great restlessness; extreme weakness.
Convulsive movements, and partial paralysis.
[38] **Time.** Evening: bronchial cough <; hæmoptysis <.
At night: stools < in bed; enuresis.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: bronchial cough <.
Open air: bronchial cough <.
[40] **Fever.** Heat, flushes in face, soles of feet and palms of hands.
Increased heat with thirst.
Feverish, tingling and heat over whole surface of body.
Fever with heat at pit of stomach.
‖Cold sweat upon chest and back; burning in abdomen.
θCroup.
[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: stools; desire to empty bladder.
Constant: need of swallowing saliva; bronchial cough.
Every ten or fifteen minutes: desire to urinate.
Every half hour: discharge of transparent slime mixed with blood.
Chronic: cystitis; results of gonorrhœa.
[43] **Sensations.** As if head was choked up; as if bladder still contained water, after micturition; as if cough would tear and rupture bronchi; as of a foreign body in larynx.
Pain: in region of femoral ring similar to that preceding occurrence of femoral hernia.
Cutting: in hypogastrium; during stool; in abdomen; after micturition.
Tearing: in chest.
Burning: in throat and larynx; in stomach; in abdomen; about navel; in rectum; of anus; in fossa navicularis; in urethra; in pimples upon vulva; in chest.
Constriction: after micturition.
Contractive: headache.
Griping: with diarrhœa; in bowels before stool.
Scalding: while urinating.
Smarting: in urethra.
Pricking: in soles of feet.
Tingling: over whole surface of body.
Deep seated: headache; acute pain in wrists.
Heavy dull pain in back and bowels, with dysentery.
Pressure: about navel; in region of femoral ring; with inflammation of penis.
Pressive: headache.
Weight: in region of femoral ring.

Digitized by Google

Heaviness: of head; with inflammation of penis.
Fulness: in eyes; of face; in bladder; of chest.
Uneasiness: at pit of stomach.
Dulness: of head.
Itching: of anus; in fossa navicularis; of vulva; of skin.
Numbness: of fingers and toes.
Dryness: of mouth; in throat and larynx.
Heat: at pit of stomach; in palms and soles.
Warmth: in epigastric region; in urethra.

[44] **Tissues.** Skin diseases with kidney affection; catarrh of bladder and urethra; paralysis of sensation, with affections of urinary organs.
Makes the urine albuminous and bloody, and increases the uroxanthine.
Emaciation.

[46] **Skin.** A flush of red over whole body.
Intense itching.
General eruption of roseolous papules without fever or itching, confluent on face, buttocks and upper limbs, more scant on lower.
Severe urticaria febrilis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Acts particularly well in persons of bilious temperament with tendency to constipation.
An apprentice, æt. 15, healthy, suffering for three months; nocturnal enuresis.
Man, æt. 26, otherwise healthy; gleet.
Man, æt. 28; gonorrhœa.
H., æt. 32, choleric temperament; gonorrhœa.
Man, æt. 34, hemorrhoidal constitution; gonorrhœa.

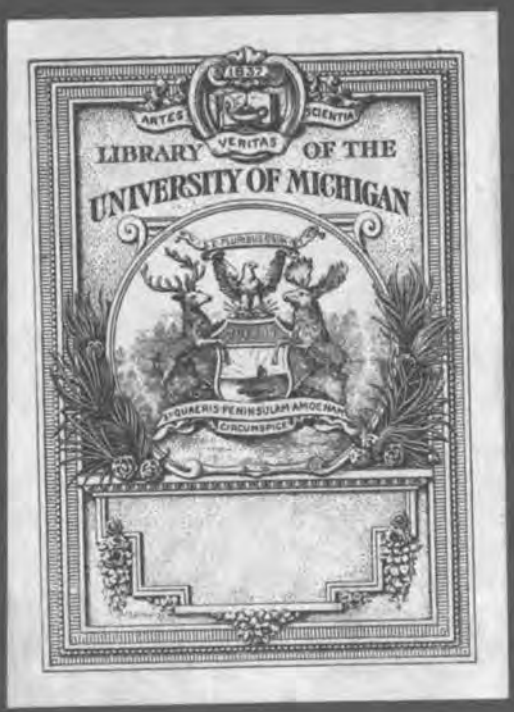
[48] **Relations.** Compatible: *Copaiba* (gonorrhœa, gastric urticaria), Oil of Sandal Wood (gonorrhœa).
Botanically related to: *Piper meth., Matico, Piper nigrum.*
Compare: *Capsic., Canthar.* (irritable bladder in females), *Tereb., Cann. sat., Iod.* (membranous croup).

Digitized by Google

The guiding symptoms of our materia medica

Constantine Hering, Charles Godlove Raue

Digitized by Google


ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME V.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1887, *by Theresa Hering.*

Author's Mark.

Press of Globe Printing House, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

AFTER unavoidable delays, Volume V of THE GUIDING SYMPTOMS is presented to the medical profession, published by the heirs of Constantine Hering.

The American Homœopathic Publishing Society, which had contracted to publish the complete work, through lack of business facilities, was compelled to relinquish the pleasant task after the publication of the fourth volume, but has made provision for the completion of the work by the Hering heirs, the editorship remaining the same.

The editors take pleasure in acknowledging the clerical labors of Drs. Rudolph Bauer and Edwin H. Kistler, who have worked assiduously on the present volume, and who have been induced to continue their aid so as to insure the rapid completion of the remaining volumes.

C. G. RAUE,
C. B. KNERR,
C. MOHR,
} *Editors.*

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

CUNDURANGO.

Condorplant. *Asclepiadaceæ.*

The bark of a climbing plant or shrub, found growing in a high altitude in Ecuador, South America. Provings by J. C. Burnett and J. P. Dinsmore.

The tincture is prepared from the dried bark, finely powdered.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache, etc.*, Dinsmore, Hah. Mo., v. 8, p. 67; *Cancer on l. side of nose, on eyelid*, Friedreich, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 188; *Eruption on face*, Burnett, B. J. H., v. 33, p. 408; *Cracks in angles of mouth*, Burnett, B. J. H., v. 33, p. 407; Organon, v. 3, p. 88; *Carcinomatous ulcer of lip*, Cl. Müller, B. J. H., v. 30, p. 639; *Fistulous ulcer on chin* (greatly benefited), Farrington, Hom. Clin., v. 4, p. 127; *Cancer of breast, face, nose*, Humphreys, J. T. Smith, N. E. M. G., v. 6, p. 536; *Disease of stomach*, Fischer, B. J. H., v. 33, p. 551; *Cancer of stomach*, Sænger, N. A. J. H., v. 26, p. 132; Friederich, N. A. J. H., v. 22, p. 555; *Rhagades at anus*, Burnett, B. J. H., v. 33, p. 407; *Incontinence of urine*, Burnett, B. J. H., v. 33, p. 408; *Carcinomatous ulcer on thorax* (2 cases), Cl. Müller, B. J. H., v. 30, p. 647; *Tumor in breast*, Burnett, Organon, v. 3, p. 88; *Scirrhus of r. breast* (much improved), Miller, Hah. Mo., v. 11, p. 353.

[1] **Mind.** Feels miserable.
[2] **Sensorium.** Great dizziness on stooping, or turning head.
[3] **Inner Head.** Sensation as if forehead was very broad and high.
Dull feeling in forehead.
Slight heaviness in l. half of forehead, while r. half is clear; sensation as if l. half were higher than r. half.
Violent pain in l. temple.
Sharp, cutting pain in l. temple, and through ball of l. eye.

Digitized by Google

Violent pain in l. temple, spreading over upper part of brain to r. side of head; as if upper part of skull was being pulled up, with one-half of brain.

[4] **Outer Head.** Large pimple on scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** In evening, objects before r. eye resembling black serpents, jumping in all directions; could not see from l. eye, seemed to be looking through a dense fog.

Appearance before eye like two black horns, with large black balls on upper ends, and a mound of crystals between them, their tops tapering off, and tipped with black.

On awaking in morning, pear-shaped obstruction before eye, with large end up; looking towards light, it appeared red, on looking from light, it appeared purple.

As of curled hair before r. eye, and a blur before l. eye, causing letters to run together.

Retina very much congested.

Superficial ulceration of cornea, with varying amount of redness, photophobia and pain, accompanied by sores or cracking of corners of mouth.

Flat epithelial cancer (ulcus rodens) about as large as a farthing on lower eyelid.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Slight pressive or full feeling on bridge of nose.

Profuse discharge of glairy mucus from nostrils, alternating with a sensation of great dryness of Schneiderian membrane.

Flat epithelial cancer about size of bean on l. side of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Eruption on face, arising from angles of mouth; anatomical character of eruption obscured by dirt, saliva and scabs.

Carcinoma of lip, an unclean and sinuous ulcer, about size of a dime, with surrounding hardness and swelling; burning pains; lip inverted; emaciation.

[9] **Lower Face.** Painful crack in r. corner of mouth.

Sores or cracking of corners of mouth.

Deep cracks in corners of mouth, warty growths occupying the edges, one as large as split pea, and the other as large as a three penny piece, both flat and exuding a dirty juice; tongue very tender.

Ulcer on chin, r. side, perforating to gums, so that fluids taken in the mouth, run out through the opening; pain in "the leaders" down the throat; lumps on chin; bleeding.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Slight pain in l. half of tongue.

Small, painful pustule on r. side of tip of tongue, on upper surface towards edge.

Digitized by Google

; Cancer of tongue.

[13] **Throat.** Aching in throat extending to stomach, with great burning in stomach.

Persistent sore throat.

Sore throat with burning and aching, and a husky feeling, which causes a dry hacking cough.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea, Vomiting.** ‖Vomits everything eaten; hard lumps in l. hypochondrium and epigastrium; constant burning pain; great emaciation.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Loss of appetite, epigastric pressure, especially after meals, sometimes so severe as to radiate towards l. shoulder, stitching pains in l. epigastrium, dyspepsia, < by use of vegetables, with vomiting of a clear, watery, acid fluid; anæmia and emaciation, cachectic features, dry, scaly skin; between processus xiphoideus and umbilicus, especially towards left, hard, knobby, confluent tumors, sensitive to least pressure, percussion-sound dull over tumors, clear and tympanitic over other parts of abdomen; r. lobe of liver smooth, painless, can be felt reaching over arch of ribs; l. lobe cannot be separated from tumors; l. fossa supraclavicularis filled by a conglomeration of swollen, hard, but painless lymphatic glands; constipation. θCarcinoma ventriculi with co-affection of epigastric and supraclavicular lymphatic glands.

‖Severe pains in stomach; vomiting of coffee-ground masses; hard, knobby, large swelling in pyloric region; complete loss of appetite; emaciation and cachectic look. θCancer of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in r. hypochondrium.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Rhagades at anus; terrible pains when bowels are moved; cracks at angles of mouth.

Painful foul-smelling flatus.

‖Constipation. θCarcinoma ventriculi.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Incontinence of urine; cracks in corners of mouth; pustules on face. θIncipient paralysis.

[22] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Constrictive pain at heart.

On rising in morning, sharp, distinct pain in heart, followed by passage of flatus.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Ulcer on false ribs, as large as hand, carcinomatous in appearance, with high, uneven edges, and deep, small islets of half destroyed cellular tissue and muscular fibre as base; ichorous, acrid secretion; severe pain.

On r. wall of thorax, especially around nipple, several swellings, in size from a pigeon's to a hen's egg, two of which had suppurated and formed uneven, discolored, fetid ulcers, with elevated borders, the nipple itself lay

Digitized by Google

upon a hard and painful swelling; axillary glands swollen; whole body emaciated and cachectic.

‖Crack in l. angle of mouth, surrounded by warty excrescences, the whole being covered with a nasty secretion (probably epithelioma), accompanying a very hard, often very painful, tumor in l. breast (probably cancer).

Scirrhus of r. breast; whole breast, skin and axillary glands involved; tumor very hard, incompressible, knobby, immovable, with severe lancinating pains; nipple retracted; skin purple in spots and wrinkled; patient emaciated and cachectic; ulceration, with fetid, sanious discharge, and much sloughing.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Dull, heavy, continuous pain in l. scapula.

Dull pain across small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain in l. shoulder, and through side, with burning under scapula.

Tingling in fingers of l. hand while writing.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rhagades on hips and in bends of knees, discharging an ichorous fluid, irritating the surrounding parts.

Pimples on thighs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Soreness all over body, like rheumatism, < through l. shoulder and under l. scapula.

[35] **Rest, Position, Motion.** Turning head: dizziness.

Stooping: dizziness.

[36] **Time.** Morning: on awaking, pear-shaped obstruction before eyes; on rising, sharp, distinct pain at heart.

Evening: objects before r. eye resembling serpents.

[40] **Fever.** Vertigo and painful oppression of head, red face, violent pain in small of back, with nausea and fever.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: slight heaviness in half of forehead; half of forehead feels higher than r.; pain in temple; pain in eye; cancer on side of nose; pain in half of tongue; hard lumps in hypochondrium; pain radiates to shoulder; pain in epigastrium; lobe of liver attached to tumors; fossa supraclavicularis, indurated lymphatic glands; crack in angle of mouth; tumor in breast; dull, heavy pain in scapula; pain in shoulders; tingling in fingers while writing; pimples side of nose.

Right: objects before eye resembling serpents; as of curled hair before eye; painful crack in corner of mouth; ulcer on side of chin; painful pustule side of tip of tongue; pain in hypochondrium; swellings on side of thorax; scirrhus of breast; pustules side of nose on cheek.

[43] **Sensations.** As if forehead was very broad and high; as if l. half of forehead were higher than r. half; as if

Digitized by Google

upper part of skull was being pulled up with one-half of brain.
Pain: in l. half of tongue; in r. hypochondrium; in tumor; in l. shoulder; through side; in leaders down throat.
Terrible pains: when bowels are moved.
Violent pain: in l. temple; spreading from l. temple over upper part of brain to r. side of head; in small of back.
Severe pain: in stomach; in outer chest.
Lancinating pain: in tumor.
Cutting pain: in l. temple; through ball of l. eye.
Sharp, distinct pain: at heart.
Stitching pain: in l. epigastrium.
Stinging pain: in epithelioma.
Burning pain: of lip; in stomach; in epigastrium; in epithelioma.
Aching: in throat, extending to stomach.
Constrictive pain: at heart.
Burning: under scapula.
Tingling: in fingers of l. hand.
Painful oppression: of head.
Soreness: all over body.
Heavy pain: in l. scapula.
Dull pain: in l. scapula; across small of back.
Pressure: in epigastrium radiates towards l. shoulder
Pressive feeling: on bridge of nose.
Dull feeling: in forehead.
Heaviness: in forehead.

" **Tissues.** Increases the growth of granulations and hastens the cicatrization of ulcers.
Open cancer, and cancerous ulcers; it effectually moderates the severity of the pains; it does not act so well on scirrhous and indurated parts.

" **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Slight pressure: tumors on abdomen sensitive to.

" **Skin.** Erythematous blotches on face and body.
Eczema, especially when rhagades are present, oozing out a fetid fluid; cachectic or syphilitic dyscrasia.
Pimples: on tip of nose, l. side of nose; on chest; on thighs.
Pustules: between eyebrows; on r. side of nose; on border of tip of tongue; on r. cheek; on abdomen.
Indolent ulcers, with hard callous edges, fetid sanious smell.
Old indolent ulcers, appearing cancerous.
Old, obstinate, foul, ichorous, ulcers.
Varicose ulcers, with granulating hypertrophy, with a syphilitic dyscrasia; also some improvement in lupus.

Google

Scirrhus and open carcinoma; open epithelioma; stinging, burning pains.

Pustular eruption; erysipelas; salt rheum; rhagades discharging an ichorous fluid, irritating the surrounding parts; scrofulosis, small-pox; syphilis; teleangiectasis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Cachectic state of system, ordinary wounds and ulcers tend to take on a bad appearance.

Scrofulous girl, æt. 3½, probably suffering from iodism; eruption on face.

Man, æt. 42; carcinomatous ulcer on thorax.

Miss W., æt. 42; rhagades at anus.

Nurse, æt. 45; cracks in corners of mouth.

Man, æt. 48; cancer of stomach.

Woman, æt. 50, another, æt. 80; epithelial cancer.

J. S., æt. 54; carcinoma of stomach.

Woman, æt. 65, ill for years; disease of stomach.

Mrs. N., æt. 65; incipient paralysis, incontinence of urine, cracks in angles of mouth.

Woman, æt. 50; cancer on l. side of nose.

Woman, æt. 80; cancer on eyelid.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Ant. tart.* (pimples and pustular eruptions); *Arum triph.* (corner of mouth cracked, sore throat); *Baptis.* (sore throat, open cancers with very offensive discharges); *Arsen., Conium, Hydrast., Phytol., Trif. prat., Kreos.* (cancer, especially of the mammary gland); *Hydrast.* (rodent ulcer, lupus, carcinoma ventriculi); *Thuja* (epithelial cancer, fissures at muco-cutaneous outlets); *Silic.* (fistulous ulcers).

Digitized by Google

CUPRUM ACETICUM.

Acetate of copper; verdigris. $Cu\ 2C_2\ H_3\ O_2.\ H_2\ O.$

The symptoms are principally toxicological and clinical. See *Cuprum metallicum.*

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hallucinations*, Mossa, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 29; *Effects of over-study*, Schmid, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 241; *Dementia*, Schmid, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 23; *Mania from suppression of menses*, Kissel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 4; *Mania after labor*, Schmid, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 23; *Irritation of brain*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 41; *Apoplexia nervosa*, Schmid, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 91; *Paralysis of l. nervus abducentis*, Heinigke, Norton's Opth. Therap., p. 76; *Facial neuralgia*, Mossa, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 245; *Tonsillitis*, Kissel, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 238; *Obstinate vomiting*, Dudgeon, Times Retrospect, 1877, p. 23; *Uræmic vomiting*, Koeck, Hah. Mo., vol., 12, p. 638; *Diarrhœa after suppression of eczema*, Drummond, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 401; *Summer diarrhœa*, Drummond, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 414; *Cholera*, J. C. Morgan, Hering's Monograph; *Cholera paralytica*. Quaglio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 474; *Tape worm* (60 cases reported), Kissel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 387; *Croup* (12 cases reported), Kissel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 755; *Spasmodic whooping cough*, Bellows, Hom. Obs., vol. 6, p. 142; *Whooping cough*, Neidhard, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 437; *Angina pectoris*, Bayes, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 127; *Paralysis of nervus ulnaris*, Heinigke, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 304; *Paralysis of l. leg*, Heinigke, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 304; *Measles*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 222; *Scarlatina*, Gardiner, Hering's Monograph; *Spotted fever with clonic spasms*, Neidhard, Hering's Monograph; *Chorea*, Drummond, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 413.

Mind. Memory weak; brain functions in general decreased; must frequently think long before he finds the right expression; temperature low; hands always cold; in winter, hands become bluish-black.

Great absence of mind; tendency to start; eyes sunken, staring, as if riveted in sockets; cold sweat; spasmodic distortion of face. θIrritation of brain.

Loud speaking arouses them from their fancies, they are obliged, however, to think a long time before they can answer.

Fixed idea that he sees persons connected with the law who are about to seize him, causing great anxiety, and making him cry like a child; at times sees thieves in the room, spirits, and various other immaterial objects; although he describes some of his symptoms truly, others are misrepresented or cannot be expressed by him; great despondency and anxiety; seems in despair;

Google

attacks of unconsciousness; pulse weak; skin cool and covered with a cold sweat.

‖Hallucinations of all kinds of figures and grimaces, especially in evening when going to bed and shutting eyes; at one time saw these appearances also through day, and heard them talk; headache; glimmering before eyes; whizzing and drumming in ears; chronic bronchial catarrh; frequent vertigo while walking on street.

‖Delirium.

‖Attacks of mania, with full, rapid, hard pulse, inflamed eyes, wild look, and disconnected talking, ending with sweat.

‖Crying like a child.

‖Awoke suddenly from sleep and ran about room crying, scolding and screaming, and wished to escape; thinks she is about to die and desires to see the pastor; pain in head; pulse small, soft, 100; has not menstruated for several months.

‖Unexpectedly jumps out of bed, it requiring at times great force to retain her; eyes staring, look vacantly fixed upon some object; temperature slightly elevated in head, and lessened in extremities. θMania after labor.

‖Great anxiety; tossing about bed.

‖Attacks of anxiety; cannot control herself; cries, is in despair; coldness of the body, very slightly affected by external heat.

‖Slightest exertion brings on profuse and exhausting perspiration; no appetite; pulse weak, accelerated, irregular; skin moist; feet cold; at times a feeling of anxiety which cannot be resisted; giddiness in head, with internal pain, sometimes causing insensibility; sleep restless and unrefreshing, with distracted and annoying dreams; diarrhœa; rapid decline of strength. θEffects of over-study.

‖Afraid of falling; holds on to his nurse's hair, hugs up to her, afraid of being injured, would not stay in bed. θScarlatina.

‖Afraid of everyone who approaches him, shrinking away from them. θScarlatina

‖Feared bedclothes or house would catch fire. θScarlatina.

‖Fear of death. θCholera.

‖Restless, cross and full of fear; respiration, sobbing, short and anxious; face pale and bloated; when drinking, child bites into glass or spoon; strength gradually sinking. θIrritation of brain, due to dentition.

‖Disconnected delirious talking; talks all the time.

Digitized by Google

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo, marked and persistent, with stupefaction.

‖‖Great confusion and heaviness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Agonizing headache at distinct intervals like paroxysms, lancinating pains, sometimes in forehead, sometimes in top of head, sometimes in temples or occiput, < from slightest pressure.

‖Inflammation of brain; prostration, breathing short and anxious, face puffed and pale; when drinking child bit on the glass or spoon.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes staring, fixed, sunken.

‖After riding several hours in railroad car, sudden indistinct and double vision. θParalysis of l. nervus abducentis.

‖‖Insufficiency of external recti muscles.

[6] **Upper Face.** Distorted, pale, deathly face.

‖Face puffed and pale. θInflammation of brain.

‖Flushed features, face cyanotic. θCholera.

‖Facial neuralgia, behind r. ear, in cheekbone and upper jaw, < morning, none at night; pain < from mental emotions; pain in upper and lower extremities, tingling in fingers, jerks and drawing in limbs; pain in face, > by chewing and external pressure; feeling of coldness in head; pain > from wrapping parts up warmly; when there is no pain she cannot bear warm things around head; brain is void and absent, mental activity much impaired; inclined to gape and cry; appetite poor; sleeps well lying on affected side.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Inflammation of tonsils, or when they are enlarged will favor suppuration and cause rapid healing.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖When drinking child bites at glass or spoon. θInflammation of brain.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Rice-watery vomiting and purging. θCholera.

‖Ineffectual attempts at vomiting, with distressing feeling of constriction in course of œsophagus, and across chest, in direction of diaphragm.

‖‖Vomiting with burning nausea rising from stomach to throat.

‖Nausea and vomiting of greenish liquid, or yellowish-green vomiting.

‖Violent vomiting of greenish water, coming on suddenly and attended by copious greenish diarrhœa and violent pain in bowels.

‖Very frequent vomiting, usually after drinking.

‖About every ten days has an attack of vomiting, preceded by headache in forehead, heat of head, and soreness or pain in eyes; attacks come on when awaking in morn-

Digitized by Google

ing, and consist only of frothy saliva; < from slightest movement, > lying still; attacks last one or two days, during which time he can take no solid food and scarcely any liquid; during intervals of attacks, tenderness of epigastrium to pressure, creeping or fluttering sensation between shoulders and at back of neck.

▮Constant fruitless attempts at vomiting, after which, nearly unconscious, he fell back into bed; at first, vomiting of food followed by vomiting of murky water mixed with green slimy strings; every swallow of water or food sets him vomiting; no appetite; excessive thirst, burning pain in stomach, great lassitude. θUræmic vomiting.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮▮Violent griping and pressure in stomach, followed by vomiting.

▮▮Violent pains and cramps in stomach and bowels.

19 **Abdomen.** ▮Severe griping and colicky pains in stomach and bowels.

▮▮Retracted abdomen.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Great irritability of stomach, every kind of nourishment being rejected; continual desire to vomit with most distressing retching; bowels irritable; frequent, small, papescent stools, often mixed with mucus and blood; nervous depression; fretting, despondent. θAfter suppression of eczema.

▮Black stools, copious, painful, bloody, with tenesmus, and weakness.

▮Rice-watery purging; inelastic cold skin. θCholera.

▮Sudden severe constricting pains in abdomen, with nausea, profuse, spurting diarrhœa, and cramps in muscles of legs; lies in an apathetic condition; twitchings; groaning; clonic spasm of muscles of leg; difficult respiration; cyanosis; is conscious, but desires nothing but water to quench the burning thirst; eyes dim, fixed, retracted, and surrounded by dark circles; face sunken and cold; tongue, breath, hands and feet icy cold; voice hollow, feeble; impulse beat of heart extremely weak, radial pulse lost; stool less frequent, ashy gray, with grayish flakes; forcible vomiting; urine suppressed. θCholera paralytica.

▮Severe cases of summer diarrhœa, with griping pains and cramps of extremities.

▮Diarrhœa with irregular pulse, twitchings, startings, and jerks in limbs, subsultus tendinum, and fainting.

▮Summer complaint of children, with brain affections.

▮▮Constipation.

▮Tape worm.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ▮Suppression of urine.

Digitized by Google

[25] **Respiration.** ‖Difficult respiration.
‖Breathing short and anxious. θInflammation of brain.
‖Suffocative loss of breath.
‖Chest spasmodically constricted, impeding respiration, and increasing her anxiety.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Frequent, violent, dry cough, with tearing pain in head; cough followed by violent pulsation of heart, lasting several minutes; anxiety and pressure in chest, < sitting; cough comes on at night between 11 and 1.
‖Redness of face; blueness around mouth and lips during attack; rapid, wheezing respiration, with groaning; rattling of phlegm; starting in sleep; great fretfulness; distinct whoop after each paroxysm of cough, and crying. θWhooping cough.
‖Whooping cough; when spasmodic condition becomes manifest.
‖Whooping cough, in most obstinate cases, particularly where there is a chronic cough, and a tendency to consumption of lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Deathly feeling behind ensiform cartilage. θCholera.
‖Frequent attacks of angina pectoris, coming on when exerting herself, or when excited.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Numbness and lameness of l. hand, especially of fingers as far as they are supplied with the nervus ulnaris.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Cramps in lower extremities, especially in calves.
‖Cramps of legs, particularly in old people.
‖Dragging of l. foot in walking; numbness and lameness in sole of l. foot gradually extending up to knee; walking and standing very difficult; no noticeable atrophy, but skin, subcutaneous tissues, muscles and ligaments considerably relaxed; sense of feeling much decreased; constant cold foot, scarcely changed by application of hot bricks; at times dull pain from hip down to knee.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Violent drawing and tension in limbs, with frequent shuddering and chilliness, though skin is not cold.
‖Periodic, spasmodic, painful contraction of fingers and toes, frequently so severe that fingers could scarcely be extended by any force.
‖Cramps in extremities, and convulsive movements of limbs.
‖Coldness and severe cramp in extremities.
‖Coldness of extremities.

[35] **Rest, Position, Motion.** Lying down: chorea >.
Sitting: anxiety and pressure of chest <.

Digitized by Google

Change of posture: frequent.
Chewing: facial neuralgia >.
Motion: chorea <.
Walking: dragging of l. foot.
Throwing body about: great restlessness.

* **Nerves.** ‖Affects specifically spinal cord; congestion of brain, with convulsive motions of extremities; cannot hold head up; eyes dim, lustreless, sunken, with blue rings; sad, depressed features; dry mouth, great thirst for cooling drinks; nausea, vomiting; torpid stool; nervous trembling, with very great acuteness and sensitiveness of senses; clonic spasms beginning at periphery; deep sleep or coma; paralysis of all muscles of back up to neck. θMeningitis cerebro-spinalis.

‖Convulsions before eruption breaks out, or when eruption suddenly disappears, with tendency to metastasis to brain; quick, small, irregular pulse; low temperature; sopor; rolling of eyes; facial distortion, and also of all flexor muscles; great restlessness, throwing body about; spasmodic action of heart; vomiting; cold face, blue lips, coldness all over; < from contact. θScarlatina.

‖Metastasis during an attack of catarrhal or exanthemic fever; stage of exudation; delirium, with loud screaming, precede the sopor; convulsions begin at periphery and extend upwards; great stiffness of neck, with remarkable paleness of skin; pressure in præcordial region and sunken abdomen; great irregularity of pulse, sinking sometimes far below normal; trismus; tetanus; cramps; grinding of teeth; inability to hold up head; bloodshot eyes; insatiable thirst; cold hands and feet. θHydrocephalus acutus.

‖Convulsions coming on in lower extremities, or in fingers or toes, with much throwing about of limbs, frothing at mouth, and choking in throat; spasms preceded by violent vomiting of mucus.

‖Convulsions; limbs and body stiff, jaws clenched.

‖Consciousness lost; face distorted with convulsions; mouth drawn to one side; tongue partially paralyzed and awry; speech impeded or completely lost; one extremity, generally an arm, moved with greater difficulty than the other. θApoplexia nervosa.

‖Periodical chorea; irregular movements commencing in fingers or toes, or in one arm, and spreading all over body; twitchings often confined to one side; terrible contortions and awkward movements, accompanied by laughter, grimaces, exaltation and ecstacies; melancholy and dread of society; attacks often painful; cramps in calves; inability to speak, or only imperfectly; sudden

Digitized by Google

piercing cries; distortion of mouth and eyes; at times risus sardonicus; < after fright, and from motion; > lying down.

[37] **Sleep.** On falling asleep begins to talk, scold, scream, turn and twist; when awakened is rational.

[38] **Time.** Morning: facial neuralgia <; attack of vomiting on awaking.

Night: cough comes on between 11 and 1.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmly wrapped: facial neuralgia >.

Hot bricks: do not > cold feet.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Measles with bronchitis; delirium, wants to go home; expectoration only during night; on falling asleep, begins to talk, scold, turn, twist and screams; on being aroused, perfectly rational; tongue and mouth red.

‖Spotted fever with clonic spasms.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: attacks of vomiting; disappearance of eruptions.

At times: dull pain from hip to knee; risus sardonicus.

Lasting several minutes: cough and violent pulsation of heart.

Frequent: vomiting; violent cough; attacks of angina pectoris; change of posture.

Paroxysm: of cough.

Periodic: contraction of fingers and toes; chorea.

Distinct intervals: agonizing headache.

Every ten days: attack of vomiting.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: paralysis of nervus abducentis; numbness and lameness of hand; dragging of foot in walking; numbness and lameness of sole of foot.

Right: neuralgia behind ear.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in upper and lower extremities; in eyes.

Agonizing: headache.

Lancinating pains: in forehead; in top of head; in temples; in occiput.

Tearing pain: in head.

Violent pain: in bowels; in stomach.

Griping: in stomach; in bowels.

Colicky pains: in stomach; in bowels.

Cramps: in stomach; in bowels; in muscles of legs; of extremities; in calves.

Spasms: clonic, of muscles of legs.

Neuralgia: behind r. ear; in cheekbone; in upper jaw.

Constricting pain: in abdomen.

Contraction: painful spasmodic of fingers; of fingers and toes.

Burning pain: in stomach.

Deathly feeling: behind ensiform cartilage.

Digitized by Google

Dull pain: from hip to knee.
Soreness: in eyes.
Distressing feeling of constriction: in œsophagus; across chest in direction of diaphragm.
Drawing: in limbs.
Tension: in limbs.
Jerks: in limbs.
Pressure: in stomach.
Numbness: of l. hand; of fingers; of sole of l. foot; extending to knee.
Lameness: of l. hand; of sole of l. foot; extending to knee.
Heaviness: of head.
Tingling: in fingers.
Creeping sensation: between shoulders; at back of neck.
Coldness: of extremities; of head.

" **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Pressure: slightest, headache <; pain in face >.
After riding in railroad car: sudden indistinct and double vision.

" **Skin.** ‖Surface of body cyanotic in a high degree. θCholera.
‖Acute exanthemata when checked in stage of eruption, or suddenly disappear in stage of florescence; pulse quick, small, weak, irregular; temperature of skin greatly reduced; skin chilly and covered with perspiration; affections of nervous system present, as convulsive movements of various parts of body, distortion of eyes, face, mouth, head, etc.; spasmodic affections of chest; sometimes eclampsia; great restlessness, frequent change of posture, sopor, or delirium.
‖Scarlatina, miliary rash, measles, smallpox, purpura, erysipelas of face, disappear suddenly and are followed by symptoms threatening paralysis of brain.
Leprous eruption, consisting of spots, without itching.
‖Inelastic cold skin. θCholera.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Carbo-nitrogenoid constitution.
Child, æt. 22 months; whooping cough.
Girl, æt. 3½ years; irritation of brain.
Boy, æt. 9 years; scarlatina.
Girl, æt. 19, robust; cholera.
Girl, æt. 23; mania.
Man, æt. 29; paralysis of nervus abducentis.
A young soldier in Louisiana; cholera.
Woman, æt. 30, married, no children; diarrhœa after suppression of eczema.
Woman, æt. 32, a year ago had intermittent fever, for which she took quinine, after this chlorosis, for which she took iron; facial neuralgia.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 40; paralysis of l. leg.
Man, æt. 50, suffering from renal troubles; uræmic vomiting.
Man, æt. 60; hallucinations.
Ann H., æt. 63; angina pectoris.
Man, æt. 64; obstinate vomiting.
Case of spotted fever, with clonic spasms.

Relations. Antidoted by: sugar, or white of egg mixed with milk, given freely. Dynamic antidotes: ‖ *Bellad.*, *Cinchon.*, *Conium*, *Cicuta*, *Dulcam.*, ‖‖ *Hepar*, *Ipec.*, *Mercur.*, ‖ *Nux vom.*

Compatible: after *Act. rac.*, *Agaric.*, *Stramon.*, in choreic affections.

Complementary: *Calc. ostr.*

Compare: metallic copper and other salts; *Calc. ostr.*, *Gelsem.* (overworked brain); *Cicuta*, and Solonaceæ (mental symptoms); *Bellad.* (inflammation of brain); *Silic.* (pains about head better from wrapping up warmly); *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.* (vomiting, diarrhœa); *Coloc.* (colic); *Camphor.*, *Secale*, *Veratr.* (cholera, cramps); *Ant. tart.*, *Arnic.*, *Bryon.*, *Cina*, *Ipec.* (whooping cough); *Apis*, *Zincum* (hydrocephalus, or convulsions from suppressed exanthems); *Plumbum* (paralysis); *Cina* (chorea); *Pulsat.* (malarial neuralgia, after Quinine and Iron); *Arsen.* (suppression of urine, uræmia).

Digitized by Google

CUPRUM ARSENICOSUM.

Arsenite of Copper; Scheele's Green. $Cu\ H\ As\ O_3$.

Provings, by Blakely (Hah. Mo., vol. 3, p. 571), assisted by Smedley, Boyce and Foster, and toxicological reports, contained in Encyclopædia, vol. 4, p. 23.

The pure arsenite of copper is prepared by trituration.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Vomiting*, South, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 136; Lilienthal, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 207; *Pains in bowels*, (2 cases) Marsden, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 203; *Neuralgic pains in bowels*, Hale, Hale's Therap., p. 44; *Diarrhœa*, Marsden, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 188, Farrington, Allg. Hom. Ztg., Bd. 103, p. 102; *Choleraic diarrhœa*, Holcombe, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 197; *Pain in ovary*, Marsden, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 228; *Spasmodic uterine pains*, Marsden, Raue's Rec. 1874, p. 239; *Vomiting during pregnancy*, Marsden, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 239; *Cardiac chorea*, Hale, Hale's Therap., p. 44.

[1] **Mind.** A kind of intoxication.
‖Confusion of ideas.
‖Intense anguish of mind and body.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo, confusion of ideas, and headache between temples.
Dulness and fulness of head.
Fulness in head; brain seems to expand and press against frontal bone.
Cerebro-spinal irritation; staggering gait.

[5] **Inner Head.** Very severe headache all over forehead, but especially in temples.
Dull pain in forehead, but most severe in r. temple.
Headache spreads over entire forehead, and finally settles in r. side of forehead and over temporal bone, and becomes dull and throbbing.
Throbbing in r. temple.
Soreness of r. temple when pressed against pillow.
‖Sharp pain in temples, < in left.
Persistent boring pain in small spot above l. superior orbital arch, with soreness to touch.
Severe sharp pain in superior arch of r. orbital bone.
Pain seems to meet in centre of forehead and pass down the nose.
Headache, particularly in forehead, but entire head feels as if bruised, < from motion, > from rest.
‖Headache between the temples.
Dull, heavy pain in head; bones of face very sore.

Digitized by Google

[1] Dulness and soreness of head in morning, after waking.
Dull, heavy aching in back part of head.
Dull soreness in r. occipital bone, < from pressure.

[4] **Outer Head.** Soreness of bones of l. side of head and face.
Itching of scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dark specks before eyes; eyes very sensitive.
Sparks before eyes.
Dimness of eyes, with profuse lachrymation.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Boring pain in r. ear; sharp pain in temples, < in l.; pain in lumbar region, and in anterior portion of r. thigh; chilly feeling over entire body; skin sensitive to contact of clothing, which produces a chilly sensation.
Dull soreness in r. internal ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Irritability of mucous membrane of nose with fluid discharge; abundant salivation.
Bones of nose very sore, especially on pressure.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: pale; anxious; sunken; œdematous.
Violent twitching and jerking of facial muscles of l. side, between eye and corner of mouth.
Soreness of bones of face.
Intermittent, throbbing, shooting pains in upper jaw.

[9] **Lower Face.** Intermittent and throbbing pain in r. half of inferior maxillary bone.
Lips bluish.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Shooting pain in upper molars of l. side, extending upward into superior maxillary bone.
Twitches of pain in r. upper and l. lower posterior molars, more protracted in former, but more acute in latter.
Tenderness of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter; metallic.
Tongue: coated white; brownish-white; tremulous, covered with mucus; cool.
Back part of tongue thickly coated.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Bad breath.

[13] **Throat.** Burning along œsophagus from stomach to mouth.
Rolling about floor in intense pain, which she described as burning her throat and bowels.
Soreness of throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst.** No appetite.
Intense thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Child refuses to take anything, probably from inability to swallow.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Much eructation of wind.
Nausea: constant, violent; on awaking, with bitter taste; with headache between temples; with lameness of back; with unsteadiness of head, < after study.

Google

‖Nausea, with burning pain in stomach and bowels; palpitation of heart with trembling of limbs; headache, particularly in forehead, but whole head feels bruised; jerking in limbs.

Suddenly seized with violent sickness, and vomiting of a light green substance, like bile diluted with water.

‖For five days, persistent vomiting of watery greenish fluid, accompanied by chills and thirst for cold water; < eating or drinking.

Violent vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Great sensitiveness of epigastric region to slightest touch.

‖Dull aching pain over epigastric and r. hypochondriac regions, with nausea and paroxysmal vomiting; vomiting frequently a glairy froth.

Empty, vacant feeling in stomach.

‖Burning in stomach.

Stomach sore as if bruised.

Cutting pain in stomach while eating.

‖Cramps in stomach and bowels, followed by tonsillitis.

[19] **Abdomen.** Whole abdomen meteoric, very painful to touch, but especially over region of liver.

Pains in abdomen like those of flatulent colic.

Rumbling in bowels; sharp, quick pains in lower bowels.

Sharp, cutting pains in abdomen, afterwards subsiding into a dull soreness, followed by an unpleasant warmth in abdomen, and a severe burning in stomach.

‖Severe burning, cramping pains in abdomen.

‖Violent colic; frequent vomiting, with purging; cold sweats; intense thirst.

‖Spasmodic and neuralgic pains in bowels, accompanied by screams, and cramps in fingers and toes; great debility and threatened collapse.

‖Crampy pains in lower bowels, accompanied by extreme vesical and rectal tenesmus; micturition frequent, causing great suffering.

‖Attacks of excruciating pains in bowels, occurring every two or three weeks.

Pains in hypogastrium.

Squeezed his abdomen with both hands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Vomiting and purging, with cramps and collapse.

‖Pain in sacral region, with frequent urging to urinate; rectal tenesmus, with mucous discharges, so constant as to require a cloth to receive them as they flowed from the bowel. θDiarrhœa.

‖Chronic, slimy diarrhœa, during summer, with cramps in abdomen; tenesmus recti et vesicæ; frequent and painful urination; pain in sacral region.

Digitized by Google

‖Choleraic diarrhœa during summer; also useful in disturbed state of bowels during convalescence.

‖‖Asiatic cholera, with cramps in hands and feet.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Dark red urine; burning pain during and after urination.

Strong-smelling urine; urine has the odor of garlic.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** White, purulent discharge from urethra; soreness of penis, with pain in prostate gland; tingling and burning in urethra.

Perspiration of scrotum, which is constantly moist and damp.

Boils frequently forming on scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖About close of catamenia, worked out of doors during a moist, drizzly day; during night agonizing pain in lower abdominal region; tender spot over l. ovary; tongue heavily coated white.

[24] **Pregnancy, Parturition.** ‖Constant nausea, rejects everything; so weak can hardly sit up; very nervous; pulse quick and feeble; spasmodic uterine pain; at one time tenesmus and dysenteric stools. θVomiting during pregnancy.

‖Spasmodic uterine pains during pregnancy, with general debility.

[25] **Voice and Larynx.** Difficulty of speech.

[26] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest, as if constricted.

Sense of weight on chest and difficult breathing.

Soreness of a small spot in l. scapula, extending into l. lung, followed by dull sticking pain in l. chest, between sixth and seventh ribs, < on deep inspiration; weak, numb feeling in l. chest, l. side of back, l. shoulder and arm.

Dull soreness in r. side of chest, with dull pains in back; < from deep inspirations.

[27] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Sudden debility, with dull pain in heart, and sensation of oppression; l. chest feels too small; long involuntary inspirations; empty feeling in stomach, with vertigo, confusion of ideas, and headache between temples.

Palpitation of heart, with trembling of limbs.

‖Aberrations in rhythm of heart's action; at one time beats are very irregular and feeble, at another violent and irregular; attacks appear in paroxysms, with intermissions, during which nothing abnormal in action of heart can be detected. θCardiac chorea.

Pulsation of heart moving wall of chest up and down.

‖‖Angina pectoris.

Pulse: frequent; small, rapid, very irritable; very feeble.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Neck and Back.** Soreness of glands of neck, with stiffness of neck; pain < on moving head.
Severe pain under lower angle of l. scapula, < from motion or breathing; cannot take full breath.
Stiffness and lameness of back, < from motion, > during rest; returns after sitting awhile.
Lameness of lumbar region.
Pain in r. lumbar region, and in anterior portion of r. thigh.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Numb, weak feeling in l. shoulder and arm.
Peculiar numb feeling in l. arm and hand, with pain in internal surface of arm, and tingling of palm of hand and of fingers, < on motion.
Constantly moving arms up and down and from side to side, with trembling of fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Limbs ache while walking; gait unsteady; increasing debility.
Pain in anterior porion of r. thigh.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Left arm feels numb and powerless, and soon a similar sensation in l. leg.
Spasms in extremities.
Extremities very cold.
Pustular tumors on wrists and ankles, and excessive sensitiveness and irritability of skin.
Itching of arms and legs.

[35] **Rest, Position, Motion.** Rest: > headache; > lameness and stiffness of back.
Motion: < headache; soreness and stiffness of neck < on moving head; > stiffness and lameness of back; tingling of hand and fingers <.
Rolling about floor: with intense pain in throat and bowels.
Walking: limbs ache.

[36] **Nerves.** General debility, want of energy, indisposition to do anything.
Feeling of weakness and extreme prostration.
Very restless; nervous.
Chorea; syncope; spasms; severe convulsions.
Epilepsy; death-like syncope.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep disturbed and unrefreshing.
Persistent sleeplessness.

[38] **Time.** Morning: soreness of head after waking.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Moist, drizzly day: agonizing pain in lower abdominal region.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly feeling over entire body.
Creeping sensation produced by contact of clothing.
Cold and drowsy; skin cold.
Covered with a cold, clammy perspiration.

Google

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: vomiting of glairy froth; micturition.

Attacks: of irregular and feeble, or irregular and violent beats of heart.

Intermittent: pain in r. half of inferior maxillary bone.

For five days: persistent vomiting.

Every two or three weeks: attacks of excruciating pain in bowels.

During summer: chronic diarrhœa; choleraic diarrhœa.

" **Locality and Direction.** Left: sharp pain in temple; boring pain in small spot above l. superior orbital arch; soreness of bones of face and side of head; twitching of muscles of side of face; pain in upper molars; pain in lower posterior molars; tender spot over ovary; soreness of small spot in scapula, extending to lung; dull, sticking pain in chest; numb feeling in chest, side of back, shoulder and arm; chest feels too small; pain under lower angle of scapula; numb feeling in shoulder and arm; numb feeling in hand; pain in arm; tingling of palm of hand; tingling of fingers; numb feeling in leg.

Right: pain in temple; side of forehead; soreness of temple; pain in superior arch of orbital bone; pain in ear; pain in anterior portion of thigh; soreness in internal ear; pain in half of inferior maxillary bone; pain in upper posterior molars; pain in hypochondriac region; soreness in side of chest; pain in lumbar region; pain in anterior portion of thigh.

" **Sensations.** As if brain expanded and pressed against frontal bone; sense of weight on chest; l. chest feels too small.

Pain: between temples; seems to meet in centre of forehead and pass down nose; in lumbar region; in anterior portion of r. thigh; in abdomen as of colic; in hypogastrium; in sacral region; in internal surface of arm.

Agonizing pain: in lower abdomen.

Excruciating pain: in bowels.

Violent colic: in abdomen.

Sharp pains: in temples; in superior arch of r. orbital bone; in lower bowels.

Severe pain: all over forehead; in temples; under lower angle of l. scapula.

Cutting pain: in stomach; in abdomen.

Cramping pains: in bowels.

Cramps: in stomach; in bowels; in fingers and toes.

Constricted feeling: of chest.

Shooting pains: in upper jaw; in upper molars of l. side, extending into superior maxillary bone.

Digitized by Google

Neuralgic pain: in abdomen.
Throbbing pain: r. side of forehead; over temporal bone; in r. temple; in upper jaw; in r. half of inferior maxillary bone.
Twitches of pain: in r. upper and l. lower posterior molars.
Sticking pain: in l. chest.
Boring pain: persistent above l. superior orbital arch; in r. ear.
Burning: along œsophagus from stomach to mouth; in bowels; in urethra.
Bruised feeling: in head; in stomach.
Dull pain: in forehead; in r. temple; in back part of head; over epigastric and r. hypochondriac regions; in l. chest, between sixth and seventh ribs; in back; in heart.
Soreness: of r. temple; of bones of face; of head; in r. occipital bone; of bones of l. side of head and face; in r. internal ear; of bones of nose; of throat; in abdomen; of penis; of small spot in l. scapula, extending into l. lung; in r. side of chest; of glands of neck.
Tingling: in urethra; of palm of hand; of fingers.
Numb feeling: in l. chest; in l. side of back; in l. shoulder and arm; in l. hand; in l. leg.
Stiffness: of neck; of back.
Lameness of head; of back; of lumbar region.
Trembling: of limbs.
Dulness: of head.
Fulness: of head.
Creeping sensation: over body.
Itching: of arms and legs.
Chilly feeling: all over body.

[45] **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Contact of clothing: skin sensitive to.
Touch: great sensitiveness in epigastric region; abdomen sensitive to; over region of liver, sensitive to.
Pressing against pillow: soreness of r. temple.
Pressure: < dull soreness in r. occipital bone; soreness of bones of nose <.

[46] **Skin.** Skin sensitive to contact of clothing, which produce chilly creeping sensation.
Severe itching of skin.
Pustular tumors on wrists and ankles, and excessive sensitiveness and irritability of skin.
Vesicular and pustular eruptions, sometimes followed by very painful ulcers, and finally by erythematous swellings.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Miss M., æt. 20; pain in l. ovary.

Digitized by Google

Young married woman, with one child; diarrhœa.

Mrs. M., has three young children, second month of gestation; vomiting.

Mrs. W., æt. 30; vomiting.

[42] **Relations.** See under *Arsen.* (Vol. II, p. 96) for suitable antidotes in cases of poisoning. Compare: *Arsen., Cuprum,* and other arsenical and copper preparations. *Acon., Act. rac.* (angina pectoris, numbness of left side of body and powerlessness of left arm); *Merc. corr.* (diarrhœa and rectal tenesmus).

CUPRUM METALLICUM.

Copper. *Cu.*

A substance little known as a remedy before Hahnemann, although used by Mediæval physicians, after its introduction by Hohenheim (called Paracelsus) in the sixteenth century, and later (1845) in an empiric way by the Rademacherian School, in which it ranked as a polychrest.

A comprehensive monograph, including the provings and observations of Hahnemann and his provers, Bönninghausen, Stapf, Rückert, etc., with results of poisoning and curative symptoms, was published by C. Hering. In it the effects of the metal and the *acetate* are conjoined, on account of their similarity, but separated here, for the sake of individuality. See *Cuprum aceticum.*

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cerebral meningitis,* A. E. Small, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 62; *Delirium during scarlatina,* Gardiner, C. Hg., M. M.; *Mania,* Freytag, C. Hg., M. M.; *Neuralgia in head,* W. A. Barrows, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 285; *Catarrh of frontal sinus,* A. Korndörfer, Hom. Clin., v. 4, p. 128; *Hæmatemesis during Yellow fever,* Küstner, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 665; *Cardialgia,* Lembke, N. A. J. H., v. 4, p. 341; *Gastric disturbances,* Lembke, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 309; *Ilius,* Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 1, p. 776; *Cholera,* J. T. Temple, Hom. Clin., v. 1, p. 100; Henke, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 474; *Asiatic Cholera,* Hahnemann, Lembke, Gerstl, and others, Rück. Kl. Erf. vol. 1, p. 938–42; *After-pains* (6 cases) Kallenbach, Reisig, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 2, p. 393; *Laryngeal spasm,* Pearson, B. J. H., v. 23, p. 675; *Dyspnœa,* Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 3, p. 188; *Asthma Millari* (2 cases), Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p 779; *Asthma, after fright,* W. Gross, Analyt. Therap., v. 1, p. 200; *Asthma,* Oehme, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 798; Kunkel, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 103, p. 99; *Suffocative cough,* Käsemann, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 3, p. 11; *Whooping cough,* Neumann, Bosch, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 3, p. 71; Meyer, B. J. H., v. 14, p. 43; *Spinal irritation* (2 cases), Hirsch, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 102, p. 130; *Hysteria,* E. M. Hale, Hom. Clin., v. 1, p. 197; *Chorea minor,* K. Rochlitz, B. J. H., v. 30, p. 711; *Chorea,* Gross, Horner, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 508; W. R. Childs, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 262; *Spasms,* Payr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 294; Wurmb, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 559; *Epilepsy,* Hirsch, Raue's Rec, 1873, p. 208; (12 cases) Schwarze,

Digitized by Google

Gross, Battmann, etc., Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 555-61; Weigel, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 556; Bojanus, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 268; *Sleeplessness*, Lembke, Analytical Therap., v. 1, p. 264; *Measles, with pneumonic symptoms*, J. T. Temple, Hom. Clin., v. 1, p. 100; *Ringworm on elbow*, C. Hg., MSS.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Marked lessening of memory. θScarlatina.

Weakness of memory, as well as cerebral functions in general; in speaking he frequently has to think for the right word.

Delirium, even paralysis of brain, with symptoms of collapse.

Incoherent delirious talk.

❙Delirium: afraid of every one who approached him, shrinking away from them; tries to escape; in evening and in the dark.

Craziness; attacks with savage malice, with proud bearing, at times interrupted by clonic spasms.

Attacks of rage, wants to bite the bystanders.

Mania characterized by a wild look and fear; tries to escape.

❙Attacked suddenly with convulsions, with biting; after attack, malicious disposition towards nurse, biting, and striking and doing everything to annoy her, passed her excrements on floor.

❙Mania with biting, beating, and tearing things to pieces; insane foolish gestures of imitation and mimicry; full of insane spiteful tricks, illusions of imagination, does not recognize his own family; unhappy, apprehensive, anxious, and despairing; præcordial anguish, pale, miserable look, general chilliness, not > by heat; attacks end in sweat.

❙Bellows like a calf during delirium; periodical uttering of shrill screams.

❙Whining, tremulous voice and manner.

❙Convulsive laughter.

❙Laughing; grimaces; exaltation and ecstacies; melancholy and dread of society. θPeriodical chorea.

❙Violent weeping, anxiety, ludicrous gesticulations, and desire to hide one's self. θChorea.

❙Shuns everyone; cannot be induced to go among people in evening; very restless at night. θAsthma.

❙Alternation of gaiety and depression, before attack. θWhooping cough.

❙Unconquerable sadness, constant restlessness, as if some misfortune were approaching; fears he will lose his reason.

❙Sadness while walking in open air, must stand still or sit down.

Google

‖The child is afraid of strangers, while teething.

‖Afraid of and shrinking away from everyone who approaches him; afraid of falling; clinging tightly to nurse; won't stay in bed, but in lap; conscious, knows people; tongue darting forth and back with great rapidity, like a snake's. θCatarrhal or exanthematic fevers; scarlet fever without eruption; during dentition.

‖Unusual quickness and briskness in erroneous ideas, one following the other quickly, all of an anxious character; a staring look fixed on objects; pulse quick, unequal; profuse weakening sweat; timid, bashful woman, eighth day after confinement.

‖Paroxysms of anxiety; full of fears.

‖Attacks preceded by great anxiety. θWhooping cough.

‖Attacks of deathly anxiety without heat.

‖Loss of spirits; anxiety; fits of anguish and fear of death.

‖Restless tossing about and constant restlessness.

‖Irritable and changeable, at times gentle and sensitive, at others very contrary. θChorea.

‖Changeable mood; children cross and irritable, or indifferent and dull, in brain affections.

‖Mental and bodily exhaustion, from overexertion of mind or loss of sleep; pulse feeble, somewhat frequent, unequal; skin moist, feet generally cold; attacks of unconquerable anxiety; head giddy and internally painful, feels as if he would lose his senses; sleep full of dreams, restless, unrefreshing.

‖Restless tossing about.

Sensorium. Deep sopor, with twitching and jerking of limbs.

‖Total loss of consciousness. θSpasms.

‖Vertigo: on looking up, with dimness of sight, as though a veil were before eyes; violent and long lasting, > by an evacuation of bowels; with stupor; reeling; head giddy, cannot sit up in bed; with weariness.

‖Vertigo of old people and slight apoplectic attacks.

‖While sitting, suddenly places head upon pillow of sofa, gently shakes head from side to side, about sixty times to the minute; eyes closed; expression of face pleasant; twitching of eyelids with spasmodic rolling of eyeballs. θEpilepsy.

‖Vomiting of watery substance from stomach, colic and spasms; heat in forehead; intense thirst; cold water temporarily prevents vomiting, but not a distressing hiccough that seemed certain to end in a convulsion, after which child lay in a comatose state for twenty-four hours; heat of head is great, and while child was in a deep sopor, there were twitching and jerking of

Digitized by Google

limbs, coldness of hands, and blueness of fingers. θCerebral meningitis.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Pain in head, which feels hollow.

‖Violent pain in forehead, < over l. eye; sensation of pressure over l. eye and root of nose; nose seems stuffed up, yet there is a discharge of coryza; loss of smell, taste imperfect; heaviness of head as if brain would press out of forehead, with violent, almost unbearable headache, < in l. side and from motion, > when lying down; she thinks an abscess is forming in brain, and pain will set her crazy. θCatarrh of frontal sinus.

Violent agonizing headache, at distinct intervals, in paroxysms, lancinating pains, sometimes in forehead, sometimes in temple or occiput, < by slightest pressure.

Headache below os frontis, feels as if head would be torn asunder.

πPainful tearing in forepart of head, with a sensation of pressing outwards; great dulness and stupidity; < when touched.

‖Stitches in temples, with redness of eyes.

‖Bruised pain in brain, and in orbit on turning eye.

‖Crawling sensation in vertex.

‖Strange tingling pain in vertex; menses omitting.

‖‖Violent dull headache over glabella.

‖Violent continuous headache, increased periodically, with sensation as if cold water was poured on head; cold hands and feet when headache subsides.

‖Chronic headache beginning in afternoon and continuing into night; pain in region of l. parietal bone, extending down neck and arms, and across chest, with spasmodic drawings, amounting almost to convulsions; vertigo; nausea; chilliness, and frequent desire to urinate.

‖Dulness and heaviness of head, with increasing anxiety.

‖‖Congestion to brain, with convulsive motions of extremities and of muscles of face; eyes turned up, fixed; half-closed lids; pupils unaltered, insensible; skin flabby and cool; pulse small, and could not be counted; slow, heavy inspiration; quick, moaning expiration.

‖Brain affections of children, with catarrhal fever, difficult dentition, or exanthematic diseases; they cannot hold head up.

‖After meningitis, extreme weakness, want of appetite, fever in evening, sweat in morning, pulse thread-like, skin flabby, cold and moist.

‖Apoplexia nervosa; loss of consciousness; distortion of mouth and face, tongue partially paralyzed and curved to one side; unable to speak; paralysis of one or other of limbs.

Digitized by Google

Exacerbation in brain affections, evenings.
‖Headache after epileptic attacks.
‖Paralysis of brain with symptoms of collapse.
‖Metastasis to brain from other organs.

[4] **Outer Head.** Crawling sensation on top of head, as of something moving there.
‖Tossing about of head.
‖Convulsions of head; head moves from side to side, is drawn to one side, or falls forward; < or renewed by contact. θHydrocephalus.
‖Children cannot hold the head up. θBrain affections. θWhooping cough.
‖‖Purplish-red swelling of head; face purple red, and lips blue; convulsions and twitches in limbs; < when touched, which causes the swelling to pain.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes: dim; fixed and staring; protruding, glistening; turned upward; lustreless; sunken, with blue rings; feel so weak that they close.
Immobility of pupils.
‖Pressing pain in eyes.
‖Bruised pain in orbits when moving eyes.
‖‖Violent itching in eyes toward evening.
‖Eyes red, inflamed. θEpilepsy.
‖Eyeballs red, move like a pendulum from side to side.
‖Quick rotation of balls, with lids closed; severe pain in eye-balls during attacks.
‖Frequent twitching of lids of l. eye, blepharospasm and photophobia. θAsthma.
‖Inflammation: of periosteum and cellular tissue in orbita; of lachrymal glands; spots on cornea.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Distant drumming in ear, upon which he is lying, in morning, disappears on rising.
‖Difficult hearing.
‖Boring in and behind ears, pressing pain in front.
Itching in ear.
‖Swelling of meatus externus.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Loss of smell.
‖‖Sensation of great congestion of blood to nose.
‖Affection of frontal sinuses, with pain in forehead, < over l. eye and root of nose, < from motion, > when lying; nose feels stuffed, yet sometimes discharges yellow and again watery matter; smell gone; taste imperfect.
‖Nosebleed; sometimes on right side only. θPneumonia.
‖Copious fluent coryza.
‖Stoppage of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression: sad, depressed; of suffering; of prostration; full of anguish.
‖Spasmodic distortion of face; rolling of eyes. θEpilepsy.

Digitized by Google

Face: very red, eyelids closed and balls constantly rotating; pale; grayish, dirty; sunken, pinched; icy cold.
Face red, puffed, covered with hot sweat. θAsthma.
Face and lips blue.
Erysipelas of face disappears suddenly.

9 **Lower Face.** Distortion of mouth, and of eyes; at times risus sardonicus. θPeriodical chorea.
Mouth firmly closed; spasmodic contraction of jaw.
Lips blue.
Froth from mouth.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** Rending pain from teeth to temples.
Difficult dentition, with convulsions.
Gums ulcerated.
Trismus. θCholera asiatica.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweet, or sweetish metallic, coppery; bitter.
Sudden metallic-sour taste in mouth, with flow of saliva, before outbreak. θSpasms.
All food tasts like clear water.
Tongue darting forth and back with great rapidity.
Paralysis of tongue, stuttering, imperfect speech.
Tongue: red; dry and rough, papillæ enlarged; coated white, yellowish or brown; trembling. θChorea.
Tip of tongue cold.
Chronic glossitis.

12 **Inner Mouth.** Dry mouth. θBrain affections.
Induration of salivary gland, with or without fistula.
Profuse salivation; mercurial.
Saliva: sweet, stringy; frothy, with cough.

13 **Throat.** Palate red, fauces and tonsils inflamed.
Dull, piercing pain in l. tonsil, < by external touch.
Feeling of constriction, and acute pain in throat.
Sensation as if constricted on swallowing.
Spasms of throat, preventing speech.
Burning in throat and dryness, with thirst.
Singultus and spasm of œsophagus.
Gurgling noise of drink passing down œsophagus.

14 **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.
Great thirst for cooling drink; a swallow of cold water > cough and vomiting.
Desire for warm food and drinks; eats hastily.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** Gurgling noise of drink passing down œsophagus.
A swallow of cold water > cough, or vomiting.
Milk brings on water-brash.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough: precedes vomiting and spasms; begins attack of asthma.
Constant eructations; rumbling in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Nausea: ascending from stomach into throat; excessive; repeated but useless efforts at vomiting; retching and throwing up of phlegm.

Nausea and vomiting after taking cold.

Nausea, vomiting and cramps during catamenia, or catamenia omitting.

Nausea, vomiting and torpid stool, with brain affections.

Severe retching with the stool. θDysentery.

Vomiting of water containing flakes, with violent colic and cramps.

Vomiting: in gushes of whey-like fluid; frothy mucus; bilious; green; forcible; > by drinking cold water.

Vomiting of blood. θYellow fever.

Vomiting with the cough; with convulsions.

Spasms preceded by violent vomiting of mucus.

Periodical attacks of vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning in epigastric region.

Sensitiveness of epigastrium; it is sore to touch; clothes feel uncomfortable.

Deathly feeling of constriction beneath sternum; with pain behind ensiform cartilage. θCholera.

Pressure in pit of stomach, < from touch or pressure.

Nausea, pressure in stomach, distress in chest, trembling of heart, arms and legs, with feeling of prostration. θCardialgia.

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with various sounds, < from fluid food; > from tight clothing or bandage around abdomen, and lying quiet.

Sensation as though something bitter were in stomach.

Gnawing and corroding sensation in stomach.

Violent pressure at stomach, with contractive pains at intervals.

Excessive tormenting pains in stomach and epigastric region.

Cramps in stomach and chest, cramps extending upward, with violent diarrhœa.

Spasms of stomach.

Bluish color of pit of stomach and chest during spell. θEpilepsy.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Drawing pain from l. hypochondrium to hip.

Cirrhosis of liver; hepatitis syphilitica.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pressure in abdomen as from a stone; < from contact.

Pressure at stomach, nausea, eructations, rumbling in abdomen, sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with various sounds; < from fluid food, > by tight clothing or bandage around abdomen; sleeplessness; > from lying quiet.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen tense, or contracted, hot, and tender to touch.
Big belly, of children.
Cutting pains in umbilical region, as if a knife were thrust through to back, with piercing screams.
Cutting pains below navel, abdomen painful on touch, with diarrhœa.
Violent colicky, cutting, drawing pains in abdomen; abdomen drawn in; colic not increased by pressure; great anxiety.
Violent intermittent colic.
Cramps in abdomen. θEpilepsy.
Violent spasms in abdomen and upper and lower limbs, with piercing, distressing screams.
Intussusception of bowels, with singultus, violent colic, stercoraceous vomiting and great agony
Ulcers in intestines, with corroding, stinging pain.
Spasmodic movements of abdominal muscles.
Inguinal gland swollen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: watery, with flakes; bloody; black; watery; green; gray, with flocculent matter in cholera, also masses of whey-like fluid; frequent; not very copious; in pernicious intermittents; suppressed with general heat.
Painful green stools, with violent cutting and tenesmus.
Involuntary thin stool. θEclampsia during dentition.
Diarrhœa: violent; profuse squirting out; with much wind passing; with cramps.
Summer complaint of children, with brain affections.
Cholera morbus; cold perspiration, pulse 120, frequent retching, occasional vomiting of a substance resembling coffee grounds, and frequent stools.
Chronic diarrhœa, especially in cachectic persons.
Cholera asiatica, spasmodic stage; violent spasms, peculiar contractions of fingers and toes; painful pressure in scrobiculum, < by touch; audible gurgling noise of drink passing down; contraction of chest before vomiting.
Much cramping of muscles, or cramps appearing after vomiting has ceased, in place of it; icy coldness, pulselessness. θCholera asiatica.
From the beginning drawing and tension in muscles, slight convulsive starts, or later more continued cramps, particularly in calves. θCholera asiatica.
Spasmodic cramp with coldness, anxiety, thirst, gagging and diarrhœa. θCholera asiatica.
Frequent vomiting and stools of copious masses of whey-like fluids, with continuous pains in stomach and abdomen; constant cramps with convulsive motions of

Digitized by Google

lower limbs; eyes sunken, face small, nose pointed, dark blue color of face, blue all over body, tongue cold, aphonia; heart-beat weak, pulse scarcely perceptible. θCholera asiatica.

▮Painful twitching and slight playing motions of muscles; trismus; painful contraction of chest; painful cramps of calves; painful convulsions of fingers and toes; difficult, painful vomiting; pressure in pit of stomach, < from touch; constant restlessness; fear of death; light delirium. θCholera asiatica.

▮Deathly anxiety without heat, restless tossing; staring, sunken eyes; pale bluish face, features changed and anxious; hands cold, cold sweat; violent thirst, hiccough, nausea in whole abdomen, but most in pit of stomach rising up into throat; continuous, violent vomiting > by drinking cold water; aphonia, difficult breathing; drawing, spasmodic or digging pain in calves. θCholera asiatica.

▮In second stage: cramps, cold sweats, hoarseness, blue lips and nails, thirst, no urine, cold limbs, weak pulse, face and tongue cold, skin dough-like, in folds. θCholera.

▮In third stage: discharges of whitish fluid, thirst violent· sudden cries with violent clonic spasms of lower limbs on lying down; fingers stiff and drawn crooked, eyes sunken, with dark or livid circles; skin blue, slate-colored, and inelastic; pulse imperceptible. θCholera.

▮Constipation, alternating with diarrhœa.

▮Thread-worms; round worms; tape-worms.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Ineffectual desire to urinate, with diarrhœa. θPregnancy.

▮Frequent desire to urinate. θNeuralgia in head.

▮Must urinate during night.

▮Profuse discharge of a clear, watery urine during or after spell. θEpilepsy.

▮Urine: acid; straw-colored, turbid after standing; a reddish, thin sediment adheres to vessel; dark red, turbid, with yellowish sediment; viscous, offensive; bloody; scanty or suppressed.

▮Great and slowly progressing emaciation; suppurating tuberculosis of lungs, and evident signs of depression of brain; very great thirst; increased hunger; sweetish taste of mouth; increased urination, especially at night; dry, very infrequent stool; decrease of sexual desire. θDiabetes.

▮Scanty urine in brain affections.

▮Uræmic convulsions.

[32] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮Great nervousness in young men, who are prematurely old and have cramps in calves of legs and feet on attempting coition.

Digitized by Google

Secondary gonorrhœa; discharge variable as to quantity; orifice of urethra sticking together.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Before menses: spasmodic dyspnœa; convulsions; violent palpitation.

Menstruation too late; protracted.

Before or during menses, or after suppression, violent unbearable cramps in abdomen, extending up into chest, causing nausea, vomiting; sometimes convulsions of limbs and piercing shrieks.

Frequent epileptic spasms during menstruation.

Menses not appearing after suppression of foot-sweat.

Torpid chlorosis.

[24] **Pregnancy, Parturition, Lactation.** Violent and distressing cramps in uterine region, in pit of stomach, fingers and toes, or violent general spasms during pregnancy.

Spasms during parturition, with violent vomiting; opisthotonos, or spreading of limbs and opening mouth.

Clonic spasms during pregnancy or parturition, when attack commences in one part, as in fingers or toes, or in a limb, and gradually spreads all over body; great restlessness between the attacks.

During lying-in-time: sour-smelling sweat; miliary eruption; anxiety; easily frightened; heaviness of head; soreness of abdomen to pressure; burning in small of back; numbness of arms. Spasms commence with cramps in fingers and toes; hands and feet turned outward.

Violent spasmodic labor pains appearing at irregular intervals, often with violent cramps in lower extremities, or cramps may be confined to fingers and toes; great restlessness between the pains.

Most distressing after-pains, particularly in women who have borne many children.

Cramping after-pains often produce cramp in extremities.

Swelling and induration of mammæ.

[25] **Voice, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchia.** Speechlessness continues after consciousness is restored, after hysterical, epileptic, or other convulsions; reflex aphonia from cerebral or other sympathetic causes; spasmodic cough, or dyspnœa, due to spasm of larynx, diaphragm, or intercostal muscles, with cyanotic state of lips, nails, etc.

Spasm of glottis, preventing speech.

Intermittent aphonia in a professional singer.

Continued hoarseness, so that he cannot speak a word, with desire to lie down.

Hoarseness as soon as he breathes dry cold air.

Hoarse crying, like a child.

Digitized by Google

‖Contraction of larynx with cough.

‖Head thrown far back on pillow; mouth wide open; cheeks dark red, almost purple; eyes partly closed; trachea hard as a bone and nearly even with chin; breathing crowing and very difficult; hands and feet cramped and rigid but not cold; every effort to swallow increases the spasms of glottis. θLaryngeal spasm.

‖Croup, numerous cases.

» **Respiration.** Sighing; rolling from one side to another; at intervals trying to take a deep inspiration.

‖Respirations deep and snoring, twelve to a minute.

‖Respiration hurried and noisy. θSpasms.

‖Very rapid respiration, with rattling in bronchi, as if they were full of mucus.

‖Whistling breathing, with whooping cough.

‖Quick rattling breathing, with cough.

‖Between attacks of whooping cough, rattling on chest.

‖Constant spasmodic jerking motion of diaphragm, making breathing short; muscles of chest and abdomen in constant motion, as after running fast; talks like one out of breath, < from motion; > on lying down.

‖Difficult, labored respiration; much rattling of mucus.

‖Dyspnœa; short, superficial, quick respirations, < by coughing, laughing, bending upper part of body backward, walking quickly, or inhaling acrid vapors.

‖When trying to take a deep breath, cough with whistling breathing; dyspnœa in spasmodic fits, almost suffocating. θAsthma.

‖Dyspnœa so intense, that he cannot bear a handkerchief before face.

‖Spasmodic dyspnœa after fright or vexation.

‖Asthma Millari; violent attacks, without any cough, in children.

‖Violent asthmatic attacks come on suddenly, and cease suddenly; during attacks, great dyspnœa, patient sitting in a bent position; loud wheezing respiration; cannot speak above a whisper; dark red face; eyes red and protruding; trembling of limbs; profuse sweat; attacks particularly < by long continued walking against the wind.

‖Quick, anxious respiration; contraction of muscles in hypochondriac region during inspiration; rattling of mucus deep in chest; great restlessness, throwing herself about in bed; face blue; eyes wide open; larynx drawn upward; presses hands violently against bed; visible cramps of respiratory muscles; predominant abdominal respiration; difficult, hollow, hoarse cough, sometimes with a whistling or metallic ringing sound;

Digitized by Google

hands cold; cold sweat on forehead; spasmodic, small, and very frequent pulse; attacks followed by great prostration. θAsthma Millari.

‖Beginning paralysis of lungs; indicated by sudden difficulty of breathing, followed by great prostration.

Cough. ‖‖Cough with interrupted, almost suppressed respiration.

‖Cough increases dyspnœa.

‖Dry, suffocating cough, with gagging, < at night, not permitting sleep.

‖‖Cough in children; threatening to suffocate.

‖With every paroxysm of cough, child coughs itself into a fit; appears as if it were dead.

‖Cough, with regular inhalation, but sighing exhalation.

‖Cough, < at night, with sensation of great dryness in pit of stomach.

‖Sound when coughing as if cough re-echoed in stomach.

‖Fatiguing cough with blowing of blood from nose.

‖Trembling after coughing.

‖Metastatic cough, with the characteristic sound of croup.

Nervous and spasmodic cough.

‖Dry cough with measles.

‖Difficult expectoration, with cough.

‖Blood in coughing is dark, mixed with phlegm.

‖Cough dry in evening, slight expectoration morning; phlegm mixed with dark blood, of putrid taste and smell.

‖Cough after sea wind.

‖Cough: < by inhaling cold air; taking deep breath; laughing; after eating solid food; when bending backward; on coming from cold air into warm room.

‖‖Cough > by drinking cold water.

‖Before the attacks, great anxiety; attacks promoted by eating solid food; they vomit particularly solid food. θWhooping cough.

‖Three attacks in quick succession, most at night, with loss of breath. θWhooping cough.

‖Paroxysm excited by phlegm in larynx, or a feeling of cramp in pharynx. θWhooping cough.

‖Whooping cough, in long attacks, uninterrupted until breath is gone.

‖Attacks severe, with entire loss of breath, slight twitchings, rigidity; do not recover for some time; between attacks, perceptible rattling of mucus in chest. θWhooping cough.

‖Whooping cough in most malignant form, > by swallowing cold water.

‖Children get stiff, breathing ceases, spasmodic twitchings, after awhile consciousness returns, they vomit, and recover but slowly. θWhooping cough.

Digitized by Google

‖Child has a complete cataleptic spasm with each paroxysm of whooping cough.
‖Stadium nervosum of pertussis, each attack ending in convulsions.
‖Putrid phlegm. θWhooping cough.
‖Pertussis, when vomiting follows each paroxysm of coughing.
‖Convulsive throwing up of tough, gelatinous mucus, during paroxysms; afterwards constant rattling on chest; convulsions of flexor muscles. θPertussis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Spasmodic constriction of chest, obstructing breathing and preventing speech; after fright or anger.
‖Spasmodic contraction of chest: after drinking; before vomiting, in cholera Asiatica; with inclination to urinate; with cough.
‖Nausea, pressure on stomach, and anxious contraction of chest; trembling at heart; trembling of arms and feet; can't walk; great weakness; changed expression and paleness of face.
‖Pain behind ensiform cartilage, with a deathly feeling; attacks of dyspnœa unto suffocation, cold face, blue lips, coldness all over.
‖Shooting pains in sides of chest, must cry out.
‖Feeling of a rush of blood to the chest.
Violent palpitation of heart, and slow, small, weak pulse. θParalysis after cholera, apoplexy, etc.
Rattling of mucus, deep in chest. θAsthma Millari.
‖Lobular pneumonia, when formation of abscess threatens; beginning paralysis of lungs, indicated by a sudden difficulty of breathing, followed by great prostration; complication with whooping cough; face earthy, dirty, bluish; roof of mouth red; sweat sour-smelling; diarrhœa.
‖Epidemic pneumonia; after a few days' dry coughing or a diarrhœa, either stitches, mostly in left side of chest, or a pressure behind sternum, or neither, but bronchitic symptoms by auscultation, with headache, fever or great prostration; cannot take a deep breath, the shooting pain prevents it; in some cases dyspnœa, *sudden* feeling of suffocation, has to sit up, with a pale, collapsed face.

[29] **Heart.** ‖Anxious feeling about heart.
‖Boring pain in region of heart; stitches below it.
‖Palpitation and spasms of heart.
‖Disturbed innervation of heart; nervous palpitation with blueness of face, dyspnœa; sudden death impending.
‖Attacks when excited or when exciting herself; deathly feeling with pain behind ensiform cartilage; cold face,

Digitized by Google

blue lips, coldness all over; sudden attack of dyspnœa unto suffocation. θAngina pectoris.

‖Nausea, pressure in stomach, anxious oppression of chest, trembling of heart; also trembling in hands and feet, so that she cannot walk; great lassitude; paleness of face with altered expression; constipation; disturbed mind and sleep; great nervousness. θAffection of heart.

‖Angina pectoris, attacks coming on from excitement and exertion; slow pulse.

Pulse generally small, almost imperceptible, weak and very slow; less frequently full, hard, and accelerated.

‖Pulse very changeable; thready, tense; small, hard and moderately frequent; irritable in brain affections.

‖Pulse thready, tense, 100 per minute. θMeasles, with pneumonic symptoms.

‖Pulse quick, small. θScarlatina.

‖A strong pulse and a wild look.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Chest and epigastric region become blue. θEpilepsy.

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖Throbbing carotids. θSpasms.

‖Glands of neck indurated.

‖Paralysis of muscles of back up to neck; also of the limbs; lower limbs œdematous, but retain sensibility.

‖Hyperæsthesia and great sensitiveness of spinal column from sixth cervical vertebra to small of back, slightest touch intolerable; tearing, jerking pains in limbs.

Broad stitches as with a knife, under l. scapula, near spinal column, independent of breathing.

Lancination in small of back in a transverse direction.

Burning and tearing in small of back.

Stiff, lame feeling in back and lumbar region.

Backache, top of sacrum; griping and spasm about region of heart; head troubles him a great deal.

32 **Upper Limbs.** ‖Anchylosis of shoulder-joint.

‖After overwork and mental anxiety, twitching in fingers, extending into hands, arms and body, to diaphragm; upper portion of body and arms affected by a remittent convulsive shaking; flushed face, hot head; alternate laughing and crying, ending in profuse sweat; paroxysms excited by laughing, talking, or any exciting emotion; at no time did the convulsive shaking or trembling extend below waist.

‖Jerking of arms and hands.

‖Left arm convulsively jerked as by an electric shock.

‖Drawing pains in both arms. θHeadache.

‖Drawing sensation in l. arm, arm drawn involuntarily close to body; formication and tearing in r. hand. θEpilepsy.

Digitized by Google

Sensation in r. arm and forearm, as of constriction of different parts, and of great increase in size, it seeming to him at times to be larger than his whole body, and its motions not fully under control of will.

Numbness and lameness of arms and hands.

Inflammation of lymphatic vessels from hand to shoulder, with swelling of hand.

Tetter in bend of elbow, with yellow scabs; itching violently, particularly in evening.

Frequent falling asleep of the hands, oppression of chest, and palpitation. θSpinal irritation.

Can hold nothing in hand, the objects fall to the ground.

Clutches air with hands, unable to speak or swallow. θAsthma.

Long-lasting trembling and shaking of r. hand.

Coldness of hands, and bluish appearance of fingers.

Twitching in hands and fingers.

Stitching, rending or drawing pains in upper limbs.

Stiffened and inflamed hands and fingers.

Pain in middle finger as if pricked with a needle, followed the next day by jerking of finger, which soon extended to all the fingers, to first one arm then the other, and finally, ere eight weeks elapsed, there was not a muscle in body which did not occasionally jerk involuntarily. θChorea minor.

Fingers as if dead. θCholera.

Little vesicles on tips of fingers, oozing watery fluid.

Ringworm on point of r. elbow, and crusts in bend of left.

Lower Limbs. Paralysis of lower limbs. θPsoas abscess.

Violent cramps in legs and feet

Twitching in lower limbs, drawing them backward.

Lameness of lower limbs, with contraction of muscles.

Great weakness of legs, knees give way.

Weakness of knees, with painful drawing when walking and standing, which is very difficult, knees give way.

Frequent involuntary doubling up of knees in walking, bringing him to the ground; with whining, tremulous voice and manner.

Weakness in knee-joint, pain as if broken.

Spasms and cramps in calves.

Drawing and digging pain in calf.

Muscles of calf contracted in knots; convulsive twitching of fingers and toes; cramping, colicky pains; no vomiting or diarrhœa. θCholera.

Cramp in leg, from ankle up into calf.

Painful heaviness in ankle.

Child draws feet spasmodically upwards and backwards upon nates. θConvulsions.

Google

ǃIcy coldness of feet, or burning in soles; suppressed foot-sweat, or sweating of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ǃSevere cramps in muscles of extremities, making her cry out with pain; flexors strongly contracted, she imagines every moment the joints will break; limbs hot and very sensitive to touch.

ǃCramps in limbs, fingers and toes.

ǃWeakness and weariness of limbs.

ǃColdness of limbs and hands, bluish appearance of fingers; low temperature, prostration.

ǃContraction of joints, particularly knees.

ǃTwitching and jerking of arms and legs. θSpasms.

π Itching and tearing in limbs, and muscles of back, can hardly bear it.

ǃTingling in extremities; twitching and jerking of limbs.

ǃPeculiar contractions of fingers and toes. θCholera.

ǃConvulsions beginning with cramps in lower extremities, and drawing in of fingers and toes, throwing about of limbs, frothing at mouth, and choking in throat.

ǃLameness, dragging of l. leg; twitching of l. arm; imperfect speech, tongue trembling; inability to grasp and hold anything. θChorea.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: headache >; drumming in ear upon which he lies; pain in forehead >; sensation as of a ball going to and fro under ribs >; spasmodic jerking of diaphragm >; twitchings >.

Sitting: sadness while walking compels; sudden attack of epilepsy.

Standing: sadness while walking compels quiet; painful drawing in knees.

Sitting in bent position: during asthmatic attack.

Motion: headache <; pain in forehead <; spasmodic jerking of diaphragm <; twitching in arms and upper part of body brought on.

On opening eyes: eyeballs move about.

On moving eyes: pain in orbit.

Looking up: vertigo, with dimness of sight.

Lying down: sudden cries, clonic spasms of lower limbs.

Sitting up: giddiness of head while in bed, prevents; sudden suffocation compels.

Rising: drumming in ear >.

Bending backward: dyspnœa <; cough <.

Walking: sadness while; dyspnœa < by quick; asthma <; painful drawing in knees; involuntary doubling up of knees.

Exertion: angina pectoris coming on.

[36] **Nerves.** ǃSenses less acute, in cholera.

ǃRestless tossing about and constant uneasiness.

Digitized by Google

Nervous trembling, with very great acuteness and sensitiveness of all the senses.
Weariness of long duration.
Great weakness of muscles and relaxation of body.
Great prostration, with nervous excitability, constant restlessness driving out of bed.
Twitching, jerking or starting during sleep.
Starting, grinding of teeth, in brain affections.
Twitching of limbs, followed by unconsciousness.
Twitchings and jerkings, which commence in fingers; spasms often affect only one side, are painful, spread over whole body. θChorea.
Periodical chorea, muscular contortions, with laughter, grimaces, exaltation and ecstasies; irregular movements commencing in fingers and toes; twitchings, often confined to one side; > when lying.
Involuntary motions of l. arm and leg resulting from fright, and finally developing into chorea, so that she is unable to keep limbs quiet while awake; control of tongue lost, and for a long time speech absent.
St. Vitus' dance in a girl of 7 years, after seeing a child in convulsions; attack begins with shooting and burning in l. arm; arm convulsed, tossed about, so that whole body has to follow; horrible distortion of eyes and face; neck drawn to r. shoulder; face red, sweating; fever and thirst; ends with making fun—creeping under table—irritable, changing from a mild, sentimental mood to most stubborn obstinacy.
Chorea, or other clonic spasms, during pregnancy, when attacks commence in one part—the fingers, or a limb—and gradually extend until the whole frame is involved.
Face deathly; lips cyanotic; breathing only as it were by voluntary efforts; rolling alternately each time the chest heaved, from r. side to back, from back to r. side again; pulse thready, tense, 120 per minute.
Spasmodic affections in general; whooping cough where attacks run into catalepsy; epilepsy; spasms, particularly which begin in fingers and toes, then spread all over body; clonic spasms.
Spasms preceded by violent vomiting of mucus; after spasm child screams, turns and twists until another occurs; all troubles seem inclined to be translated to brain, threatening that organ with paralysis or dropsy.
Spasms with blue face and thumbs clenched across palms of hands.
Spasms come on in paroxysms, grouped with other symptoms which always appear with these paroxysms. θChorea.

Digitized by Google

Before outbreak, she feels a sudden metallic-sour taste in mouth, with flow of saliva; dulness and heaviness of head, and an increasing anxiety which drives her to bed; face grows red; carotids pulsate; reddened bulbi become distorted; throat and chest feel constricted; she cannot speak; respiration hurried and noisy, arms and legs jerk; especially l. arm is convulsively jerked as by an electric shock; total loss of consciousness; spell lasts from twenty to twenty-five minutes; body breaks out in sweat of an unpleasant odor; urine flows involuntarily; gradually pulse grows slower, and moaning child falls into a comatose sleep, from which she awakes with dulness of head, slow remembrance, and excessive prostration; spasms every fourteen days. θSpasms from fright after operation.

Spasms after vexation or fright.

Stiffness of whole body; sometimes body bent forward.

Spasms from metastasis from other organs to brain.

Tonic spasms, throwing patient about bed with such violence, as to require several persons to hold her, sometimes body is bent backward like a bow; unconsciousness; constant trickling of saliva from mouth; constipation; frequent scanty, turbid urine.

In anæmic conditions; shrill cries during attack; drowsy and stupid condition during intervals, with nausea and vomiting of slime; bloated abdomen, with involuntary, thin discharges from bowels; also when child loses its breath from crying, and draws its feet spasmodically upwards and backwards upon nates. θConvulsions of children.

General convulsions, with continued vomiting and violent colic, uræmic eclampsia with loquacious delirium, followed by apathy, tongue and breath cold; face distorted, often red; eyes projecting, staring; long, shrill screams; finally exhaustion, sweat, torpor, and cessation of convulsions.

Eclampsia of children, during dentition; violent spasms, similar to epilepsy; red face; head and face puffed up; shrill shrieks before attack; nausea, violent retching with vomiting of mucus; lethargy; twisting, turning, screaming; belly distended and hard; involuntary thin stools; sometimes convulsive twitching of limbs, followed by senselessness.

Child lies on belly and spasmodically thrusts breech up.

Convulsions with biting.

Epileptic convulsions: trembling, tottering and falling unconscious, without a scream; preceded by drawing in l. arm; aura epileptica; followed by headache; during sleep at night; each new moon.

Digitized by Google

‖She becomes suddenly pale; loses consciousness; muscles of face and limbs jerk; at last whole body becomes stiff; falls down sometimes; two or three attacks every week θEpilepsy.

‖Epileptiform convulsions; he trembled, staggered, and fell down unconscious, without crying.

Before attack: nausea, retching and throwing up of phlegm, bloated abdomen, drawing sensation in l. arm, arm is drawn involuntarily close to body, formication and tearing in r. hand, shuddering, goose-flesh, palpitation of heart, or sudden shriek and falling down, without any premonitory signs.

During attack: fingers become dead; involuntary discharge of urine; bluish color of pit of stomach and chest; chest and head covered with perspiration.

After attack: weeping; headache; profuse discharge of clear, watery urine; long trembling and shaking of r. hand; sleep.

During intervals: anxiety; tendency to be frightened; burning in chest and abdomen, with chilliness of remainder of body; burning and tearing in small of back; numbness of arms.

‖In clearly idiopathic cases of epilepsy, with no organic lesions; < about new moon; after mental excitement; fright.

‖Nocturnal epilepsy, or when the fits return at regular intervals (menses), beginning with a sudden scream; unconsciousness; loss of sensibility and throwing the body upwards and forwards; coldness of hands and feet; lividity of face; clinching the thumbs; suffocative paroxysms; frequent emission of urine; turbid urine; piercing, violent screaming; difficult comprehension or stupor; convulsions of children during dentition or from retrocession of exanthemata.

‖Epileptic attacks in consequence of getting wet; drew herself up in bed like a ball, began to scream at slightest touch, or distorted her face as if from pain, and tried in every way to prevent feeling the pulse.

‖One or two days after cessation of menses, during night, unconsciousness, moaning, rattling in throat, frothing at the mouth, clinching of thumbs, with cramps in abdomen, loss of appetite, and yellowish-white coating of tongue. θEpilepsy after falling upon head.

πOpisthotonic spasms, body arched, resting on occiput and heels.

‖Tetanus, with bending head back, and escape of urine.

Rigidity of limbs and trunk; jaws closed, with loss of consciousness, redness of eyes, ptyalism and frequent micturition.

Digitized by Google

Nervous apoplexy, with convulsions, distortions of face, and palsy of speech. Atrophy of paralyzed parts, with paralysis of motor nerves, while sensation is normal; paralysis of tongue; choreic movement.

After apoplexy, when there is congestion in chest, strong palpitation of heart, or slow, weak and small pulse; eyelids keep closed and twitch; when opening eyes, eyeballs move about; paralysis after cholera and typhus; paralysis commencing at periphery, and progressing towards centre.

Paralysis of tongue, stuttering, deficient speech; the paralyzed limbs grow thinner, but preserve sensation; frequently complicated with unyielding contractions or chorea like contractions.

Paralysis, could only turn head and neck; feet insensible, bladder and rectum paralyzed.

[37] **Sleep.** Frequent yawning. θDiarrhœa.

Sleepy, without being able to sleep.

Sleeplessness; tossing about.

Sleep heavy, even to comatose state.

Comatose sleep after vomiting.

During sleep: constant grumbling in abdomen; jerking.

Sleep full of dreams.

[38] **Time.** In morning: sweat; drumming in ear; slight expectoration with cough.

In evening: delirium; cannot be induced to go among people; fever; exacerbation in brain affections; itching in eyes; cough dry; tetter in bend of elbow with violent itching <.

Night: restless; increased urination; cough <; three attacks of whooping cough in quick succession; epileptic convulsions during sleep.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: chilliness not >; desire for warm drinks and food.

Cold air: hoarseness; cough < by inhaling.

Cold water: prevents vomiting; great thirst for; cough and vomiting > by a swallow; cough > by drinking; whooping cough >.

From cold air into warm room: cough <.

Wind: asthma < by long continued walking against; cough after sea wind; cough < by north wind; cough < by land wind.

Getting wet: epileptic attacks.

[40] **Fever.** Shaking chill, with icy coldness, and severe cramps in extremities, and cold, clammy sweat.

Intense coldness and blueness of surface, with long continued, general cold sweat and great prostration.

Chilliness before the coughing attack. θWhooping cough.

Digitized by Google

Chill over whole body, most severe on extremities.
Chill after every attack of indisposition.
Icy coldness of the whole body.
Skin: moist and cool, particularly extremities; dry, burning hot; warm, dry and withered.
‖Feverish sensation, as if cold wind was blowing out from the skin. θDiarrhœa.
‖Cold shuddering with flushes of heat. θBrain affections.
‖Either slight heat or burning. θBrain affections.
Flushes of heat.
Fever, with thirst, frequent pulse and heat.
‖Skin, in beginning, dry, burning hot; later, moderately warm, dry and withered, or moist and cool, particularly on extremities. θPneumonia.
Typhus, without high fever, but excessive weakness; dissolution of blood; nosebleed and petechiæ; great prostration, with nervous excitability; restless tossing about; eyes dim, lustreless; difficult hearing; paralysis of heart.
‖Yellow fever; attack of vomiting, mostly vomiting of blood.
‖Burning in the soles of the feet.
‖During spell, chest and head covered with perspiration; during interval, burning in chest and abdomen, with chilliness of rest of body θEpilepsy.
Debilitating, exhausting internal heat.
Cold sweat at night.
‖Cold sweat on forehead. θCough.
‖Sweat, sour-smelling θConvulsions.
Many attacks end in sweat.
‖Foot-sweat; also suppressed foot-sweat.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden: convulsions; cries with clonic spasms of lower limbs; asthmatic attacks; feeling of suffocation; metallic-sour taste in mouth; paleness; sinking of swelling in erysipelas of scalp.
Constant: restlessness; rotating of eyeballs; eructations; cramps with convulsive motions of lower limbs; rattling on chest; spasmodic jerking of diaphragm; motion of muscles of chest and abdomen; trickling of saliva from mouth; grumbling in abdomen during sleep.
Continuous: pains in stomach and abdomen; violent vomiting; hoarseness.
Intermittent: colic; aphonia.
Paroxysmal: headache.
Periodical: uttering of shrill screams; chorea; headache; attacks of vomiting.
Every fifteen, thirty, or sixty minutes: convulsions after confinement.
Every fourteen days: spasms.

Digitized by Google

Two or three times a week: epileptic attacks.
From twenty to twenty-five minutes: attack of spasms.
Beginning in afternoon and continuing into night: chronic headache.
For twenty-four hours: coma.
New moon: epileptic convulsions.
Chronic: headache; glossitis; diarrhœa.

[43] **Locality and Direction.** Right: bleeding from side of nose; formication and tearing in hand; sense of constriction in arm and forearm and of great increase in size; trembling and shaking of hand; neck drawn to shoulder.

Left: pain over eye; pressure over eye; headache < in side; pain in region of parietal bone; extending down neck and arms and across chest; twitching of lids of eye; pain in tonsil; drawing pain from hypochondrium to hip; stitches in side of chest; broad stitches under scapula; convulsive jerking of arm; drawing in arm, arm drawn close to body; lameness and dragging of leg; twitching of arm; involuntary motions of arm and leg; shooting and burning in arm; drawing in arm before epileptic convulsion; blisters on foot.

[43] **Sensations.** As if some misfortune was approaching; as of a veil before eyes; as if an abscess were forming in brain; as if he would lose his senses; as if nose was stuffed up; as if brain would press out of forehead; as if head would be torn asunder; as if cold water was poured on head; as of something moving on top of head; as of congestion of blood to nose; as if throat was constricted on swallowing; as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs; as though something bitter were in the stomach; as of a stone in abdomen; as if a knife were thrust from umbilical region through to back; as of great dryness in pit of stomach; as of rush of blood to chest; as if he would suffocate; as of constriction in r. arm and forearm and of great increase in size; as if r. arm and forearm were larger than whole body, and not under control of will; as if middle finger were pricked with a needle; as if knee-joint was broken; as if cold wind was blowing out from skin; as if bones would break.

Pain: in head; in forehead, < over l. eye; in region of l. parietal bone, extending down neck and arms, and across chest; in eyeballs; acute, in throat; behind ensiform cartilage; tormenting, in stomach and epigastric region; spasmodic in calves; behind ensiform cartilage, with deathly feeling; in middle finger; in bones.

Agonizing: headache.

Google

Anguish: præcordial.
Cutting: in umbilical region; below navel; in abdomen; with stool.
Rending pain: from teeth to temples; in upper limbs.
Tearing: in forepart of head; in limbs; in small of back; in r. hand; in limbs and muscles of back.
Boring pain: in and behind ears; in region of heart.
Piercing pain: in l. tonsil.
Shooting pain: in sides of chest; preventing breathing; in l. arm.
Lancinating: in forehead, temples or occiput; in small of back.
Stitches: in temples; < in l. side of chest; below heart; broad, as with a knife, under l. scapula.
Stitching: in upper limbs.
Stinging pain: with intestinal ulcers.
Jerking pains: in limbs; in ulcers.
Digging pain: in calves.
Drawing pain: from l. hypochondrium to hip; in abdomen; in calves; in arms; in l. arm; in knees.
Constriction: in throat; deathly beneath sternum; in throat and chest.
Contractive pain in stomach; in chest.
Cramping: after-pains; feeling in pharynx exciting cough.
Griping: about region of heart.
Colicky pain: in abdomen.
Gnawing: in stomach.
Corroding: sensation, in stomach; pain, with intestinal ulcers.
Bruised pain: in brain, and in orbit on turning eye.
Burning: in throat; in epigastric region; in small of back; in soles; in l. arm; in chest and abdomen; in sacrum.
Shocks: in sacrum.
Pressing: pain in eyes; in front of ears.
Pressure: over l. eyes and root of nose; outward, in forepart of head; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in abdomen; painful, in scrobiculum; on stomach; behind sternum.
Oppression: of chest.
Aching: top of sacrum.
Dull pain: in l. tonsil.
Dulness: of head.
Distress: in chest.
Anxious feeling: about heart.
Numbness: of arms; of hands.
Tingling: pain in vertex; in extremities.
Formication: in r. hand.

Digitized by Google

Crawling: in vertex; on top of head.
Heaviness: of head; painful, in ankle.
Lame feeling: in back and lumbar region; in arms and hands.
Hollow feeling: in head.
Itching: in eyes; in ear; tetter in bend of elbow; in limbs and muscles of back; of skin; with eruption of blisters.

" **Tissues.** Acts prominently upon alimentary canal, producing symptoms of gastro-intestinal inflammation, colic, diarrhœa, vomiting, etc. Secondarily, it affects profoundly the nerve centres, giving rise to spasmodic affections, cramps, convulsions and paralysis. The chief characteristic of the drug is that its symptoms are disposed to appear periodically and in groups.
Hæmatemesis. θ Yellow fever.
Muscles are knotted and remain so.
Emaciation.
Pain in bones, as if they would break.
Promotes suppuration in swellings.
Inflammation of the cellular tissue.
Caries.
Gangrena senilis of foot in a man.

" **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Touch: headache < from; convulsions of head < or renewed by; swelling on head painful to; pain in l. tonsil <; epigastrium sore to; pressure in pit of stomach <; of clothing over epigastrium uncomfortable; pressure in abdomen <; abdomen tender to; abdomen painful on; pressure in scrobiculum <; spinal column from sixth cervical vertebra to small of back intolerable to slightest; screams at slightest.
Pressure: headache < from slightest; pressure in pit of stomach <; of tight clothing or bandage around abdomen >; colic not < by; abdomen sore to.

" **Skin.** Skin over-sensitive, particularly in the region of the stomach and fourth and fifth dorsal vertebræ.
Skin: inelastic; dough-like; cold.
Unbearable itching, without eruption.
Prurigo, in children.
Rash on chest and hands.
Rash, on the third day after confinement; copious, sour sweat; anxiety; starting at everything; head heavy; pressure in stomach; abdomen sore on pressure; great thirst; shocks and burning in sacrum; numbness of arms; convulsions every 15, 30, or 60 minutes.
Measles; brings out the eruption, ameliorating the dry cough quickly.

Digitized by Google

Spots on arms.
‖Repercussion of eruption, with convulsions, vomiting or gagging; pale face and twitching of limbs.
Watery vesicles on tips of fingers.
‖Tetters: spreading, oozing; in the bend of the elbow, forming yellowish scabs.
πMany red points, with minute blisters; much itching, mostly during the day; on the left foot, blisters filled with matter; in cases of leprosy.
‖‖Sudden sinking of the swelling changing into a bluish color; violent brain symptoms. θErysipelas of scalp and face.
Blackness of outer parts; cyanosis or morbus cœruleus.
Eruptions resembling lepra, dry itch, measles and scarlatina.
Herpes, with yellow scales.
Hard inflamed ulcers, with jerking pain; sensitive ulcers, with redness around edges; pus scanty and corroding.
‖Old ulcers.
Lepra vulgaris.
Inflammation of lymphatic vessels from hand to shoulder, with violent swelling of the hand.

[47] **States of Life, Constitution.** ‖Light hair.
Corresponds to the carbo-nitrogenoid constitution of Grauvogl.
Girl, æt. 9 months, weak; asthma Millari.
A very delicate child, about one year old; asthma Millari.
Child, æt. 2; cerebral meningitis.
Boy, æt. 4, very irritable and easily angered, father healthy and robust, with inclination to asthma, of which the grandfather of boy suffers severely; asthma.
Boy, æt. 10, small, weak, pale, blonde complexion; epilepsy.
Boy, æt. 10, delicate, sensitive, excitable, of earnest disposition, easily excited to nausea; cholera.
Boy, æt. 10; epilepsy.
Girl, æt. 10, for two years; spasms from fright, after operation for harelip.
Girl, æt. 10, since five years; epilepsy.
Girl, æt. 11; cramps.
A young soldier; knees giving way.
A young soldier; spasms after measles, with pneumonic symptoms.
Girl, æt. 13; ileus.
Girl, æt. 14, otherwise healthy, not menstruated, has suffered for three years; epilepsy.
Girl, æt. 16; epilepsy.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 18, delicate, with dark hair, brown eyes, and pleasant expression of face; spinal irritation.
Girl, æt. 19, healthy; menses scanty, but regular; spasms.
Miss A., æt. 20; laryngeal spasms.
Girl, æt. 20, blonde; epilepsy.
Young lady, before attack, courses suddenly suppressed by getting wet; chorea minor.
Girl, æt. 23, robust, suffering for five years; epilepsy.
Lady, about to be married, became very nervous from overwork and mental anxiety; hysteria.
Woman, æt. 24, stout, after parturition; convulsions.
Woman, married 7 years, childless; disposition to fainting.
Young soldier on Mississippi; measles and pneumonic symptoms.
Large, strong farmer; asthma.
Woman, æt. 33, rather delicate and nervous; dyspnœa.
Lady, æt. 43, tall, spare, delicate and nervous, had suffered for a long time; neuralgia of head.
Man, æt. 47, small, lively disposition; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 48, weak; cramps.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: Sugar or white-of-egg mixed with milk, and given freely. *Hepar*, or potash soap, may be used after poisoning from food prepared in copper utensils. Aggravations of *Cuprum* are lessened by smelling alcoholic solution of Camphor. Dynamic antidotes: ‖*Bellad*, *Chamom.*, *Cinchona*, *Conium*, *Cicuta*, *Dulcam.*, ‖‖*Hepar*, *Ipec*, *Mercur.*, ‖*Nux vom.*
It antidotes: *Aurum*, *Mercur.*, *Opium.*
Compatible: After *Act. rac.*, *Agaric.*, *Stramon.*, in chronic affections; *Calc. ostr.*, *Caustic.* and *Nitrum* act well after *Cuprum* in epilepsy; *Arsen.* follows well in cholera and other affections; *Veratr.* follows well in whooping cough and cholera.
Complementary: *Calc. ostr.*
Compare: Copper preparations generally; *Calc. ostr.*, *Gelsem.* (overworked brain); *Cicuta*, and Solanaceæ (mental symptoms); *Bellad.* (inflammation of brain); *Silic.* (pains about head better from wrapping up warmly); *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.* (vomiting, diarrhœa); *Coloc.* (colic); *Camphor*, *Secale*, *Veratr.* (cholera, cramps); *Arnic.*, *Ant. tart.*, *Bryon.*, *Cina*, *Ipec.* (whooping cough); *Apis*, *Zincum* (hydrocephalus, or convulsions from suppressed exanthems); *Plumbum* (paralysis); *Cina* (chorea); *Pulsat.* (malarial neuralgia after Quinine and Iron); *Arsen.* (suppression of urine, uræmia).

Google

CUPRUM SULFURICUM.

Sulphate of Copper. $Cu\,SO_4 5H_2O$.

The pure sulphate of copper is prepared by trituration.

Fragmentary proving by Berridge.

Observation of a case of poisoning by Cup. sulph. made by Guerard, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 36, p. 14.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Baldness*, Kissel, Frank's Mag., v. 4, p. 137; *Syphilis*, 50 cases, Martin and Oberlin, Gaz. Med. de Paris, April 10, 1880; *Inveterate itch*, Bayes.

[1] **Mind.** Anxiety, or great apathy.
Remarkable disturbance of mind; every utterance distorted.

[2] **Sensorium.** All senses vanish.
Vertigo, with prostration of strength, and dim sight.

[3] **Inner Head.** Violent pain in forehead, with severe tensive pain at root of nose.
After rising from bed, pain like a tight, narrow band all round head (on a level with upper part of forehead) and feeling as if top of head would come off; < laughing or stooping; > by cold wind; desire to be quiet.
Shooting inwards in temples at short intervals, the left being first affected, > by pressing temples with hands; irritability of temper.
Crawling, dull sensation in vertex, as if going to sleep, with a pressing-down sensation, and stupefaction.
Throbbing and roaring in head.
Severe headache, in morning.

[4] **Outer Head.** : Bald spot over r. parietal bone, not depending upon any discoverable cause.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes stiff and dim.
Eyes moving to and fro.
Icteric color of conjunctivæ.
Twitching of closed lids.
: Trachoma; granular lids; catarrhal and purulent conjunctivitis.

[6] **Upper Face.** : Face pale: emaciated, eyes sunken; puffy, red, covered with great drops of sweat.

[7] **Lower Face.** Lips pale, bluish, at corners and internal edges.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Greenish tint along free borders of gums.

Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish; bitter; coppery; metallic on waking.
Tongue: white furred; coated, bluish, cold; swollen, stiff, as if paralyzed.
Tongue small, white, rough.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Burning in mouth and œsophagus in morning.
Sharp biting heat in mouth and throat.
Ulcer in the mouth, after fever.
[13] **Throat.** Tensive pain in mouth, pharynx, root of nose, and stomach.
Choking and contracting sensation in pharynx.
Throat painful and as if burnt.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.
Great thirst; want of thirst with sweat.
Thirst with sweat and oppression of chest.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
‖Excessive nausea; qualmish nausea.
‖Vomiting forcible, returning from time to time.
Vomiting: of greenish-brown mucus; of a bluish matter.
Nausea; vomiting < after 5 A.M.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pressure in pit of stomach.
Distension and fulness of stomach rather than pain.
Burning in stomach.
Violent pain in stomach followed by faintness.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Tearing pains in hypochondria, on inspiration, painful on touch as if bruised.
‖Liver enlarged.
[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in epigastrium, sensitive to pressure.
Abdomen swollen, tender, and painful; flat and painful; drawn in.
Constant cutting, burning pain in bowels.
Enteritis.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Urging to stool.
‖Four pultaceous, greenish-yellow stools.
Vomiting, soon followed by paleness and cold sweat; severe efforts at stool, alternating with vomiting, frequent attacks of unconsciousness, copious stools.
Diarrhœa of children.
⁞Chronic diarrhœa with ulceration.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** No stool nor passage of urine for twelve hours.
Urine scanty and bloody.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** πProfuse catamenia with violent pains; induced three successive times by bathing frosted feet in the solution.
[25] **Voice, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchia.** Voice husky or veiled.
[26] **Respiration.** Rapid sobbing respiration; breathing short and labored.

Digitized by Google

Respirations anxious and frequent; 48–50 per minute.
Anxious and interrupted breathing.

[27] **Cough.** Hacking cough impeding respiration.
Croupy cough with very tenacious mucus.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Anxiety and oppression in chest.
Pressive pain in chest.
Painful contraction of chest, < after drinking.
Tearing pains behind sternum, extending over several parts of chest.
Hæmoptysis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Feeling as of a throbbing lump in heart internally, beating of heart seemed louder; lasted five minutes, and went away gradually.
Sounds of heart weak and limited; slight friction-sound at base.
Pulse: small, soft, or hard; quick and small; full and hard.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Uneasiness between shoulders.
Collection of wind pressing against back; stiffness and pain on moving.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Dull aching soreness in middle of tibia, when walking; > at rest; tenderness on pressure.
Formication in legs.
Great coldness of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Extremities cold, nails cyanotic.

[35] **Rest, Position, Motion.** Rest: > pain in tibia.
Desire to be quiet: with headache.
Stooping: as if top of head would come off.
After rising from bed: pain as of tight band around head; as if top of head would come off.
Inspiration: tearing pain in hypochondria.
Laughing: as if top of head would come off.
Moving: pain in back.
Walking: dull aching pain in tibia.

[36] **Nerves.** Restless, throws himself about in bed.
Restlessness at night; twitchings; trembling in the limbs; copious stools.
Frequent subsultus tendinum.
Lassitude, debility.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness, frequently interrupted by abdominal pains.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache; burning in mouth and œsophagus.
After 5 A.M., vomiting.
5 P.M.: pains < with restlessness.
Night: restlessness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Fire: sat near to > shivering.
Cold wind: > head.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness beginning in small of back, going all over

Digitized by Google

body, then suddenly going into legs, first l., then l., with shivering so that she sat near fire for a few minutes.
Skin cold; shivering.
Internal, debilitating, exhausting heat.
Flashes of heat, with burning of soles.
Heat beginning on dorsa of feet, first l. then r., then extending up anterior part of legs as far as knees; lasted thirty minutes, then went off, leaving a sensation as if needles were pricking the parts for five minutes.
Chilliness, shuddering, heat and sweat rapidly following each other.
Cold sweat on forehead and extremities.
Copious sweat, without thirst.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Lasting five minutes: palpitation; pricking in feet and legs.
Lasting thirty minutes: heat of feet and legs.
Three successive times: profuse catamenia, induced by bathing feet in solution.
Rapidly following each other: stages of fever.
Frequent: subsultus tendinum.
At short intervals: shooting in temples.
From time to time: vomiting.
Chronic: diarrhœa.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: shooting in temple.
Left to right: coldness in legs; heat on feet and shins.
Right: bald spot on parietal bone.
Inward: shooting in temples.

43 **Sensations.** As of a tight narrow band round head; as if top of head would come off; as of going to sleep in vertex; as if paralyzed, tongue; as if burnt, throat; as if bruised, hypochondria; as of a throbbing lump in heart; as if needles were pricking on feet and legs.
Pain: violent in forehead; violent in stomach; in epigastrium; in abdomen; in back.
Tearing: in hypochondria; behind sternum.
Shooting: in temples.
Cutting: in bowels.
Pricking: as of needles on feet and legs.
Burning: in mouth and œsophagus; in stomach; in bowels; of soles.
Dull aching: in tibia.
Pressure: in pit of stomach; in chest.
Pressing down: in vertex.
Soreness: in tibia.
Tensive pain: at root of nose; in mouth; in pharynx; in stomach.
Contraction: in pharynx; of chest.
Choking: in pharynx.

Digitized by Google

Twitching: of closed lids.
Throbbing: in head.
Roaring: in head.
Dull sensation: in vertex.
Uneasiness: between shoulders.
Formication: in legs.
Crawling: in vertex.
Itching: nodules on shoulders; on skin.
Heat: sharp biting, mouth and throat; on dorsa of feet, up anterior part of legs to knees.
Coldness: of tongue; of feet; in small of back; in legs; of skin.

" **Tissues.** : Destroys flabby granulations and exerts a powerful excitant influence; its solution acts more feebly, and is sometimes employed as a dressing for indolent ulcers.
: Fifty patients, who showed various manifestations of syphilis, were cured by the copper sulphate; the copper salt proved more efficacious and required less time for its beneficial action than did the mercury salts; in a case of very grave syphilis, where mercury had proved useless, copper effected a rapid and complete cure.

" **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Touch: hypochondria painful.
Pressure: epigastrium sensitive; tenderness in tibia.
Pressing temples: > shooting.

" **Skin.** Skin pale; icteric.
Itching nodules on shoulders.
Considerable itchiness; a kind of dry itch.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 38, strong, healthy, had thick, shining, black hair; baldness.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: milk, eggs; pure yellow prussiate of potash.
Compare: *Kali bichr.* in croupy cough, with tenacious mucous expectoration; *Mercur.* in syphilis.

Google

CURARA.

A powerful poison used by the South American Indians upon their arrows. Supposed to have been first introduced into Europe by Sir Walter Raleigh, in 1595, who became acquainted with it in Guiana.

"Authorities differ as to the composition of this poison. Probably several totally different kinds of poison are designated by the same name. According to M. Goudot, who learned the mode of preparation from an Indian tribe, it is made by adding to the concentrated juice of a creeping plant called Curari, the poison obtained from the virus bags of some of the most venomous serpents. Another author and traveller, M. de Castelnau, who witnessed the preparation of the poison by another tribe, says that it is composed of the inspissated juice of the Cocculus toxicoferus, and of a new species of Strychnos. Further observations will doubtless show that there is a great difference in the effects of different specimens of curara poison. M. Roulin asserts that the poison is obtained from a species of toad by half roasting the animal over a slow fire, when the venom exudes from the pores of its skin and is carefully collected on small wooden knives and preserved in small earthenware vessels.

The curara poison, which has found its way to Europe, is usually a brownish-black, resinous looking substance, something like the extract of liquorice. It seems to keep well for an indefinite length of time. A heat of 212° does not seem to destroy its power. The active principle is soluble in all animal fluids whether acid or alkaline. The aqueous and alcoholic solutions are of a fine red color, the former the darkest. A peculiar substance called Curarine has been obtained from it."—Bernard, *B. J. H.*, vol. 16.

Fragmentary proving of the 500th by McFarland.

Proving in the Nouvelles Données, par L. T. Houat, translated by S. Lilienthal, *H. M.*, Vol. 4, pp. 137 and 177.

Clinical Authorities.—*Ptosis*, Freeman, Hom. Rev., v. 9, p. 511; *Ozæna*, Hardenstein, Hom. Clinics, v. 4, p. 100; *Facial and buccal paralysis*, Freeman, Hom. Rev., v. 9, p. 561; *Paralytic failure of power to swallow*, Freeman, Hom. Rev., v. 9, p. 562; *Schirrhous ulcer of os uteri*, Hardenstein, Hom. Clinics, v. 4, p. 104; *Vaginitis*, Hardenstein, Hom. Clinics, v. 4, p. 102; *Debility and cough of phthisis*, Freeman, Hom. Rev., v. 9, p. 564; *Paralysis of deltoid*, Freeman, Hom. Rev., v. 9, p. 562; *Nervous debility*, T. F. Allen, Organon, v. 3, p. 108; *Paralysis*, Freeman, Hom. Rev., v. 9, p. 562; *General motor paralysis*, Freeman, Hom. Rev., v. 9, p. 562; *Epilepsy* (nine cases) in conjunction with Acid mur., Kunze, Hah. Mo., v. 12, p. 405; *Epilepsy* (five cases) cured by injections, Benedict, B. J. H., v. 24, p. 684; *Lyssa humana*, Zeitsch. f. Med., 52, 1875.

[1] **Mind.** Indecision, no longer wishes to think and act for herself. Nervous debility.

Digitized by Google

‖Very much depressed about herself, desire only to shut herself up away from people. θNervous debility.
‖Despairing. θUlcer of os uteri.
‖Hydrophobia.

[2] **Sensorium.** Instant giddiness; falling down in a swoon or fainting while standing or walking.

[3] **Inner Head.** Nervous headache; lancinating, piercing pains all over head, forcing him to lie down and stretch himself; head drawn backward, with stiffness of neck; painful oscillation of brain, as if it were full of fluid; neuralgic pains, starting in front and radiating to neck and face; violent blows in region of cerebellum.
‖Sharp sticking pains over r. eye, extending backwards over r. side of head. θNervous debility.
Head beats like a hammer, with vomiting of bile.
‖Vertical and frontal headache. θParalysis.
‖Occasional rush of blood to head. θNervous debility.
Congestion of blood to head, with pulsative vibrative pains and loss of consciousness.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Head drawn backward, with stiffness of neck, swinging and trembling of hands. θHeadache.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Eyes haggard, sunken. θNervous debilty.
‖Black spots before vision (patient quite myopic), especially < from reading. θNervous debility.
‖Ptosis on r. side.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Different noises in ears, as of whistling, or crying of animals.
Unbearable earache; loses consciousness.
Lancinating nervous pains, starting from ears, and reaching down to legs, obliged to lie down.
Internal otitis, driving one crazy; purulent discharge.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Ozæna, with fetid lumps of pus, of six years standing.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Dull, anxious expression, with clay-colored skin. θUlcer of os uteri.
Redness of face, head beats like a hammer, after fever.
‖Aching of r. side of face. θParalysis.
‖Facial and buccal paralysis; in some cases with difficulty in swallowing.

[9] **Lower Face.** Blueness of lips, body purple, with fever.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue deep red, cracked and bleeding.
‖Tongue and mouth drawn to r. side. θParalysis.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dry mouth. θDiabetes.

[13] **Throat.** Paralytic failure of power to swallow.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst.** ‖Appetite variable. θParalysis.
Thirst and great hunger with the fever.
‖Great thirst, especially evenings and at night. θDiabetes.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Amelioration after first mouthful of food.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough frequent and annoying. θNervous debility.
‖Nausea in morning. θNervous debility. θParalysis.
‖Gastric troubles, nausea after eating, or in morning. Dry, spasmodic cough provokes vomiting.
Vomits green bile all night, nasty taste; bad feeling in stomach; so weak, cannot stand on her feet.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Rheumatic pain in pit of stomach, at times quite sharp, followed by nausea. ‖Shooting in stomach. θDiabetes.
‖Digestive functions entirely prostrate, cannot bear anything on stomach, pyrosis, pain and distension after eating ever so little; can eat only cornmeal mush and drink coffee. θUlcer of os uteri.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Wearing ache from throat to l. hip. θParalysis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa, with constant urging, fetid, thin, mush-like feces, excessive pain in hæmorrhoidal tumors. θUlcer of os uteri.
Extreme watery diarrhœa.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Clear and frequent urine, with digging, crampy pains in kidneys; shooting in stomach; dry mouth; great thirst, especially evenings and at night; sugar in urine, with great emaciation.
Diabetes, acute cases.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Ulcer of os uteri, funnel-shaped, upper diameter one inch; whole neck of womb of a horny-like character, dark red, purplish, gnawed as if from mice all over surface of ulcer; two small opaque pustules of size of pea on inner edge, containing in middle a translucent bloody fluid. Ichorous discharge, corroding, fetid; indurations of abdominal parietes towards inguinal and ovarian regions, excessively painful to touch. Vaginal corrugations tumefied, reddish, inflamed; very sensitive hæmorrhoidal fissures and swelling of rectum and anus. General appearance of scirrhous cachexia. Digestive functions entirely prostrate. Diarrhœa with constant urging. Excessive pain in hæmorrhoidal tumors; bearing down of womb, pains and shocks, sharp shooting stitches; quivering in womb; burning in womb and all around it; dull, anxious expression; aching in all the limbs and body; rigors at 2 A.M., no more sleep; some fever; seldom moisture, except under arms; despairing.
Ulcerations on os uteri; smarting in vulva and thighs; shooting and digging pains in womb.
‖Indolence, does not like to work or move about; night sweats; repugnance to sexual intercourse. θVaginitis.
Menses very capricious, either too soon or too late.

Digitized by Google

During menses colic, headache, pains in kidneys, general malaise and hypochondriasis.

Scanty, thick, purulent, foul smelling leucorrhœa, in clots.

[25] **Voice, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchia.** ‖Frequent hoarseness; suffocating attacks, with sensation as if larynx were stopped up. θCough.

‖Burning and shooting in larynx; hoarseness which occasions almost complete loss of voice. θCough.

Sensation of roughness and dryness in whole course of respiratory passages.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Shortness of breath. θNervous debility.

‖Respiration difficult, stitching pains in r. side. θCough.

‖Dyspnœa from weakness of respiratory motor nerves, as in phthisis and emphysema.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Short, hacking cough, no expectoration, always dry, with soreness of walls of chest, < in damp weather, or laughing. θNervous debility.

Cough, dry, spasmodic, shakes whole body, provokes vomiting, and is often followed by fainting.

‖Chronic cough, always troublesome in morning. θNervous debility.

Cough < by breathing cold air, laughing, moving and eating.

‖Cough with white gelatinous expectoration. θParalysis.

‖Debility and cough, with free gray expectoration, in phthisical patient.

Expectoration yellow, gray, greenish, bordering upon black.

Expectoration of red blood, often without cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Burning heat in chest with sensation of distension. θCough.

‖Severe pains in lungs, especially l.; sharp piercing pain through chest, always much < in damp weather; shortness of breath; chronic cough. θNervous debility.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Præcordial anguish, with palpitation and stinging pains in heart. θCough.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Great soreness of chest, can hardly bear pressure of stethoscope. θNervous debility.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Dull, tired ache in shoulders and across back; numb, tired pains up and down spine and in head. θNervous debility.

‖Pain in loins. Paralysis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Complete paralysis of r. deltoid muscle; no pain; after an apoplectic attack.

‖Pain and numbness on l. side of chest and l. arm; tongue and mouth both drawn to r. side; both eyes and both ears fairly good; grasp of l. hand fair; vertical and frontal headache; r. face aches at times; fear of falling forward

Digitized by Google

on rising; nausea in morning; appetite variable; perspires with every exertion; pain in loins; prolapse of uterus for several years; wearing ache from throat to l. hip; cough with white gelatinous expectoration.

‖Arms and fingers weak, as after a long illness; arms become numb, and as if sprained or broken at elbows; this pain extends to shoulders and across back, a dull tired ache; feeling as if heavy weights were hanging to arms; same pains up and down spine and in head, numb tired pains; similar pains in knees; desire to stretch elbows, but muscles of arm are sore; feeling along arm as if it had been burnt; pains much < in damp weather. θNervous debility.

‖Leaden heaviness in arms, with increasing difficulty in playing piano. θNervous debility.

‖In evenings, arms and hands swollen, more painful and heavy. θNervous debility.

‖Great weakness especially of wrists and hands. θNervous debility.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Legs tremble and give way in walking.

Sciatica, with great stiffness.

‖Corns. θNervous debility.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Aching in all the limbs and body. θUlcer of os uteri.

Paralysis of extremities with burning heat and chills.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: in bed < aching in feet and back.

Lie down and stretch: pain in head forcing him to.

Always desires to put her feet out of bed.

Cannot stand: so weak.

Standing: fainting.

Laughing: cough, soreness of chest <.

Rising: fear of falling forward.

Stretch: desire to stretch elbows.

Moving: cough <; crampy pains.

Does not like to move.

Motion: perspires.

On least movement: crampy pains in hips.

Walking: fainting while walking; legs give way.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Nervous debility.

‖Debility of the aged, great failure of strength; no cough, pain, or disordered digestion.

‖After being bitten by a dog suspected to be rabid, muscular restlessness, spasms, hydrophobia, and photophobia, and instead of the anguish she was in good humor; (cured by injections, which were followed by symptoms of paralysis, from which patient had not entirely recovered even after a few months).

Digitized by Google

Great weakness and prostration, burning in hips, and crampy pains on least movement.

⁝Frequent epileptic fits with convulsions, loss of consciousness, lasting from a quarter to half an hour, followed by somnolence of many hours, or even mental disturbance for two days.

⁝For four years fits of "petit mal," and for the last five months, seven fits of complete epilepsy of great intensity.

⁝Two brothers, suffering from a disease intermediate between raging mania, chorea major, and epilepsy, had fits twice a day, of one to three hours, in which partial loss of consciousness and delirium were present, but generally with retention of consciousness, involuntary movements, springing, pirouetting, creeping, scratching on the floor, etc., between which intervened paralytic symptoms, numbness, aphonia; besides these fits, there was general weakness, especially in morning.

‖Pure paralysis; nervous debility, from loss of fluids, or exhausting illness.

‖Double facial and right lateral paralysis (in consequence of repeated epileptic attacks), swallowing and articulation also affected.

Instant giddiness; paralysis of the lower extremities and in fact everywhere.

‖Considerable general motor paralysis, no pain.

‖‖Paralysis from mechanical injury.

⁝Traumatic tetanus.

Progressive locomotor ataxyia.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Nights restless, always desires to put feet out of bed, especially towards morning.

‖‖Cannot sleep late enough to obtain a good night's rest; dreams of fire and of the business of the day; < from lying long in bed, must get up as her feet and back ache.

θNervous debility.

[38] **Time.** 2 A.M.: rigors.

Morning: nausea; cough troublesome; heat >; general weakness.

2 or 3 P.M.: fever continuing into night; 4 P.M., fever.

In evenings: arms and hands swollen; great thirst.

At night: restless; great thirst; heat <; cold and bloody sweat.

All night: vomits green bile.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Aggravation by dampness, damp weather, change of weather, or cold wind.

Open air: heat <.

Cold air: cough < by breathing.

Damp weather: cough and soreness of chest <; soreness and pains in arms <.

Digitized by Google

[40] **Fever.** Sensation of shivering, starting from stomach and spreading over whole body.
Chill: without thirst; commencing on abdomen and spreading all over.
‖Rigors at night, about 2 o'clock; no more sleep; some fever; seldom moisture, except under arms. θUlcer of os uteri.
Burning heat accompanied by partial and transient chills, incoherent speech, and often by paralysis of extremities.
Pernicious fever, with constant chilliness.
Incoherent speech, with burning heat and chills.
Yawning and stretching, hot head and hands, convulsive paroxysms and fainting.
Burning in hips, great weakness and prostration, crampy pains on least movement.
Lips get blue, and body purple, with fever; after fever (every day at 4 P.M.), gets very red in face, and head beats like a hammer.
Daily fever, commencing at 2 or 3 P.M., and continuing well into night.
Fever with thirst and great hunger.
Heat: with thirst; especially in head, on back and legs.
Heat < at night or in open air, less in morning.
‖Perspires with every exertion. θParalysis.
‖Sweat cold and bloody, especially at night.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks: suffocating.
Apoplectic attack followed by paralysis of r. deltoid.
Acute spasmodic affections.
Instant: giddiness and falling.
Frequent: annoying hiccough; clear urine; hoarseness; epileptic fits with convulsions.
Occasional rush of blood to head.
At times: r. face aches; quite sharp rheumatic pains in pit of stomach.
Quarter to half hour: duration of epileptic fits.
One to three hours: duration of fits.
Many hours: somnolence following epileptic fits.
Twice a day: fits.
Two days: mental disturbance after epileptic fits.
In five months: seven fits of complete epilepsy.
Several years: prolapse of uterus.
Four years: fits of "petit mal."
Six years: ozæna.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: ache from throat to hip; pains in lung; numbness and pain side of chest and arm.
Right: sharp sticking pains over eye, extending backwards over side of head; ptosis; aching side of face; tongue and mouth drawn; stitching pains in side; paralysis; complete paralysis of deltoid muscle.

Digitized by Google

Both sides: facial paralysis.
From ears reaching to leg: lancinating nervous pains.
Radiating to neck and face: neuralgic pains.
Spreading from abdomen: chilliness.

[a] **Sensations.** As if brain were full of fluid; noise in ears as of whistling or crying animals; as if larynx were stopped up; as if broken or sprained at elbows, extending to shoulders and across back; as if weights were hanging to arms, spine and head; feeling along arm as if it had been burnt.

Pain: in ears; l. side of chest and arm; in loins; in hæmorrhoidal tumors.
Anguish: in præcordial region.
Driving one crazy: internal otitis.
Lancinating: all over head; ears to legs.
Piercing: all over head; in chest.
Sharp sticking: in r. eye.
Sharp shooting stitches: in womb.
Shooting: in stomach; in larynx.
Severe pain: in lungs.
Sharp pain: in chest.
Blows: violent in region of cerebellum.
Pulsative pain: in head.
Beating: in head, like hammer.
Stitching: in r. side.
Stinging: in heart.
Smarting: vulva and thighs.
Crampy pains: in kidneys; in hips.
Rheumatic pains: in pit of stomach.
Digging pains: in kidneys; in womb.
Nervous pains: ears to legs.
Aching: in limbs and body.
Dull tired ache: in shoulders and back; in knees.
Wearing ache: from throat to l. hip.
Soreness: walls of chest; muscles of arms.
Burning: in larynx; in womb; in limbs; in chest; in hips.
Heat: in head; in chest; in back; on legs; in limbs.
Dryness: in respiratory passages.
Roughness: in respiratory passages.
Distension: in chest, with burning heat.
Bearing down: of womb.
Weakness: especially of wrists and hands.
Heaviness: in arms.
Numbness: of arms.
Numb tired pains: up and down spine and in head.
Swinging, trembling: of hands.
Quivering: in womb.

Digitized by Google

Vibrative feeling: in head.
Oscillation: of brain, painful.
Shocks: in womb.
Shivering: starting from stomach, spreading over whole body.

[44] **Tissues.** Acute spasmodic affections of a very severe character; tetanus.
Paralyzes motor portion of nervous system from periphery towards centre.
Paralyzes vaso-motor as well as musculo-motor nerves.

[45] **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Touch: induration on abdomen painful.
Pressure: can hardly bear stethoscope.
After being bitten by dog: muscular restlessness, spasms, hydrophobia; photophobia.
Mechanical injury; paralysis.

[46] **Skin.** Body blue and yet fever.
Eczema.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** In older, scrofulous children.
Boy, æt. 12, and another, æt. 16, also two brothers, æt. respectively, 12 and 10; epilepsy.
Anna M., æt. 20, married 3 months, pregnant in seventh month; vaginitis.
Stone cutter, æt. 20, for nine years; epileptic fits.
Girl, æt. 24, eighty days after being bitten by a dog suspected to be rabid, lyssa humana (injections 0.2 grammes in 7 doses during five hours).
Lady, graduate of Conservatory of Stuttgart, where she practised excessively; nervous debility.
Laundress, æt. 30; paralysis of r. deltoid after an apoplectic attack.
Mrs. Van N., æt. 30, three children, blond, blue eyes; ulcer of os uteri.
Woman, æt. 35, had phthisis for many years; debility and cough, with expectoration.
Mrs. J., suffering from scanty menstruation, pains in os uteri, watery, starchy leucorrhœa; ozæna.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: Artificial respiration. *Bromine* and *Chlorine* destroy the poisonous effects. Tobacco or salt, applied topically, neutralize effects of Curara wounds.
It antidotes: *Strychnia*, but *Chloral* is better. Probably antidotal to *Lyssin*.
Compatible: after *Arnica* in paralysis from injury; after *Bellad.* in paralysis after apoplexy; *Baryt. carb.* is often indicated after Curara in nervous debility of the aged.
Compare: *Nux vom.; Aranea* in fevers, < from damp or wet weather; *Ferrum* in hammering pains in head.

Digitized by Google

CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM.

Sow-bread. *Primulaceæ.*

A plant indigenous in the south of Europe. The tincture is made from the fresh root gathered in Autumn.

"The Cyclamen Europæum, or Sow-bread, was extensively used in medicine by the ancients. Their descriptions of its properties are vague enough, but it is remarkable that they ascribe to it a power to affect the uterus and its appendages—which ascription was not physiologically verified until the most recent provings.

It used to be considered that the root of Cyclamen, applied externally, hastened difficult labors, and assuaged the pains. Also, that to touch Cyclamen, or take it internally, would produce abortion, or bring on premature labor."

The remedy was introduced into our Materia Medica by Hahnemann, and proved by members of the Austrian Society of Homœopathic Physicians at Vienna.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental derangement at climacteric*, Merryman, Med. Inv., vol. 4 (n. s), p. 576; *Headache*, Marenzeller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 84; *Diplopia* (2 cases), Eidherr, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 26, Wurmb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 150; *Strabismus*, Eidherr, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 224; Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 141; *Coryza*, Malaise, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 387; *Toothache*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl Erf., vol. 1, p. 460; *Burning in œsophagus and pain in stomach*, Gerstel, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 101; *Pain in scrobiculum cordis with vomiting*, Strupp, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 369; *Enteralgia* (3 cases), Strupp, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 172; (2 cases), Times Retrospect, 1876, p. 9; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Eidherr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 600; *Menorrhagia*, H. King, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 233; *Suppression of menses*, Eidherr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 600; *Suppression of menses after dancing*, Walter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 589; *Amenia*, Eidherr, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 589; *Disturbed menstruation with chlorotic condition* (6 cases), Eidherr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 599; *Chlorosis*, Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 19, 144; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 601.

[1] **Mind.** Consciousness almost extinct.

Very active memory, which alternates with weak memory.

Mental labor impossible on account of dullness or stupefaction.

Absorbed in deep thought, seeks solitude, thinks about his future.

Confusion of head; questions answered incoherently.

‖Loss of former cheerfulness; love of solitude; aversion to work and to open air; sensation as if room was too small, with reluctance to going into open air; solitude and weeping give relief. θSuppression of menses.

‖Disinclined to work, with weakness.

Digitized by Google

Taciturn, depressed, out of humor.
Joyful feeling with trembling; exuberant spirits.
Joyous feeling, alternating with irritability.
Serene humor changes suddenly into seriousness or peevishness.
Great sadness, as if he had committed a bad action or not done his duty.
Great sadness and peevishness; menses suppressed, or scanty and painful.
Melancholy; inclined to tears, and silent grief.
‖Vertigo, with pain in head and nausea; vomits nearly every day, and often all the food taken, with slime and bile; greatly reduced, can scarcely walk across floor; pains in head continuous, but very much worse at times; < in r. temple; but extend all over head; mind so affected as to make her indifferent to what transpired about her, and rendered her incompetent to describe her own case; finally consciousness almost extinct; questions answered incoherently; feces and urine pass involuntarily and unconsciously. θMental derangement at climacteric period.
‖On awaking, weariness, clammy mouth and irritable mood.
‖Ill humor; disposition to weep; fear of death, or an illusion of being deserted or persecuted by every one.
Anxiety, with nausea, at night.
Ill humor, after vomiting.
‖Ill humored, morose mood; could easily take offence at every trifle.
Obstinate, irritable, fault-finding disposition.
Solitude and weeping give relief.
Ailments from inward grief and terrors of conscience.

[2] **Sensorium.** Insensibility; rush of blood with anxiety; impaired sight and diminished intellectual powers.
‖Attacks of faintness, cloudiness or obscuration of sight.
Sensation as if brain were moving within cranium, or as it does when riding in a wagon with closed eyes.
‖Feels as if brain was in motion when leaning against something.
Vertigo with dyspepsia when lying down, > by motion, in nervous subjects.
‖‖Vertigo: objects turn in a circle, or about her, or make a see-saw motion; when walking in open air; > in a room and when sitting; with dimness before eyes.
‖Confusion of head, with obscuration of vision.
‖Dizzy, fulness and heat of head; congestion of blood.
‖Dulness of all the senses.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Pressing pain in forehead, vertigo, and frequently unconsciousness, with chilliness over whole body. θDysmenorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Pains violent, pressing, darting, stitching, boring, chiefly in forehead, temples and vertex, accompanied by sadness and melancholy; chilliness and nausea; obstinate, irritable, fault finding disposition.

❙Pain in forehead towards evening, with vertigo.

❙Violent frontal headache.

❙Stinging pain in forehead and temples.

Stitches in temples; in forehead when stooping.

❙Stitching, darting or boring pains in temples.

Stitches in head disappear by touch; some complaints < when lying on back or on painful side.

Pains one sided, generally l. temple.

❙Headache on rising and again in evening; < l. side, increasing till patient vomits, then >; < by motion and open air. θClimaxis.

❙❙Vertigo, with pain in head and nausea; pains continuous, but very much worse at times; < in r. temple, but extend all over head. θMental derangement.

❙Slight pressure in vertex, as if brain was enveloped in a cloth, which would deprive him of his senses.

❙Oppressive stupefaction of whole head, with obscuration of vision; it seems as though a fog were before sight, and as though eyes were about to close.

❙Headache with obscuration of vision; pale complexion, rings around eyes, depraved appetite, enfeebled digestion and menstrual irregularities. θAnæmia.

❙❙Headache with flickering before eyes on rising in morning.

❙Sensation as if brain wobbled about while walking; menses suppressed or scanty; patient chlorotic.

Attacks of heat and throbbing in head.

❙Rush of blood to head with anxiety and confusion; obscuration of vision; dizziness; general coldness, after dinner.

❙Periodical congestion to head, with paleness of face.

Headache < in evening or in morning when rising; > by applications of cold water.

Gastric headache.

[4] **Outer Head.** ❙Tearing pressing, externally in head.

❙Fine, sharp, formicating stinging on scalp, changing place when scratching; < evenings, at rest; > walking about.

❙Papulous eruption on scalp.

❙Head feels bound.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Eyes sunken and dim, have a weary look, and are surrounded by blue rings.

❙❙Dimness of vision and spots before eyes, especially on waking; dim vision with headache.

❙Fog before eyes, was obliged to stop knitting in afternoon.

Digitized by Google

Sight: as if looking through dark blue glass; like mist before eyes; figures cannot be clearly distinguished.
‖Dimness of sight, with fiery sparks before eyes.
‖‖Flickering before eyes, as of various colors, glittering needles, visions of smoke or fog.
‖Burning in eyes and flickering of light on attempting to read in evening in bed.
‖Vision of colors before eyes, now yellow and again green, or fiery specks and sparks; halo around light.
‖Muscæ volitantes.
‖Diplopia; especially if dependent on convergent squint, arising from helminthiasis, convulsions, falls, etc.
‖‖Dilated pupils; or contracted and dilated alternately.
‖‖Amblyopia after suppression of an eruption; has never menstruated, though has much headache and vertigo at time menses ought to appear.
‖‖Hemiopia, only l. half of object is visible.
‖Heat in eyes.
Strabismus; after convulsions, or measles.
‖‖Convergent strabismus.
‖Left eye drawn toward inner canthus.
‖Lids slightly œdematous. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Swelling of upper eyelids.
‖Dryness and pressure in lids, as if swollen, with violent formicating stitches therein, and in eyeball.
Itching of eyelids.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Roaring, humming or ringing in ears.
‖Dulness of hearing, as if cotton was in ear or something lying before (right) ear.
‖Drawing pain in r. internal ear; hearing impaired.
‖Itching of ears, with increase of cerumen.

7 **Smell and Nose.** ‖Sense of smell diminished. θChronic coryza.
‖Dryness of nose, or fluent coryza (morning).
‖Frequent sneezing, with profuse discharge from nose, and loss of smell and taste; various nervous symptoms of head and ears present; itching in ears. θCoryza.
Catarrh with excessive sneezing and rheumatic pains in head and ears.
‖Pressing pain over nasal bones. θCoryza.

8 **Upper Face.** Pale face, eyes sunken, with blue rings; great weakness; anæmic women.
Red face with headache.
‖Contraction of forehead.
‖Pimples soon filling with whitish-yellow lymph and then shrivelling.
Facial eruptions of children.

9 **Lower Face.** Itching on lower jaw.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of numbness of upper lip or as of an induration.
Dry lips, without thirst.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Gums and lips pale. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Tearing, stitching, boring in teeth (more right).
‖Dull jerking, especially at night, in arthritic patients.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: flat; offensive; putrid; fatty; bitter.
‖Food tastes flat, or is almost tasteless.
‖‖Salty taste of all food.
Tongue coated yellowish-white; white.
Fine stitches on tongue.
Tip of tongue red, with small burning blister thereon, impeding speech and chewing; saliva increased.
Burning on tip of tongue (evening).

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Accumulation of watery saliva in mouth, pasty taste.
‖‖Saliva has a salty taste, which is communicated to all the food eaten.
Viscid mucus in mouth.
Heightened redness of mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of palate evenings, with thirst and hunger.
Tonsils and palate are shrivelled and white.
Scraping and dryness in pharynx, suffocative cough.
Dryness in throat.
Sensation of painful constriction in throat.
Burning and scraping in throat.
Nausea in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Entire loss of appetite.
‖After eating but little, aversion to food, with nausea in throat.
‖‖No thirst all day, but it occurs in evening as face and hands become warm.
‖Thirst during night. θIntermittent.
‖Thirstlessness.
Desire for lemonade.
‖Aversion: to bread and butter; to beer; to fatty things; to ordinary food, and desire for inedible things.
‖Constant disgust for meat; craving for sardines; frequent vomiting in morning. θDysmenorrhœa.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Feeling of satiety after a few mouthfuls of food, the rest becomes repugnant and nauseates him; nausea felt in throat and palate.
‖Complete loss of appetite, on taking a little beef-tea or a cup of tea, indescribable pain in scrobiculum cordis, which seldom went off until she threw up what she had taken; melancholy, could not engage in any occupation.
After eating: nausea; sleepiness; hiccough, rumbling in bowels.

Google

‖‖Pork disagrees.
Aggravation after coffee.

[15] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea, Vomiting.** ‖Violent hiccough.
‖While eating, and for some time afterwards, hiccough or hiccough-like eructations, particularly in pregnant women.
‖Eructations: with oppressive sensation in stomach; frequent, sometimes sour tasting; of food; of a fatty taste.
‖Qualmish nausea after dinner and supper, and an uneasiness and qualmishness in epigastric region, as after eating too much fat.
‖Nausea: after eating or drinking, except from lemonade.
Nausea and fulness in chest, with unusual hunger.
‖Nausea and accumulation of water in mouth.
‖Vomiting: of watery mucus; of food; of greenish fluid; of blood.
‖Vomiting in morning. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Every day, vomiting of food with slime and bile. θMental derangement.
Vomiting of mucus followed by sleep.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Uneasiness in stomach, with eructations, nausea and hiccough.
‖Burning in œsophagus, and aching pains in stomach, extending through to back, coming on when at rest, > by motion.
Fulness and pressure in pit of stomach, as if he had eaten too much.
Stitches in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in region of liver.
Ball-like distension in bowels, on r. side below liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Digestion retarded.
‖‖Tearing, piercing, through and through stitches in upper abdomen beneath stomach, on moving about.
Hypogastrium sensitive to pressure.
‖Full feeling and distension of abdomen.
‖Intestines painful to touch.
Abdomen sensitive to pressure and motion.
Pain and uneasiness in bowels in evening, with nausea; > by motion.
‖‖Discomfort and nausea in lower abdomen.
‖Constant gnawing pain in bowels; all food caused great discomfort and swelling, with frequent eructations; debility, consequent upon lack of nourishment; stools infrequent and hard, expelled with great effort. θEnteralgia.
‖Painful restlessness in bed; must get up and walk about for relief; gurgling in intestines combined with malaise; always > by moving about. θEnteralgia.

Digitized by Google

Painful gurgling in intestines every night, with general malaise, > abstaining from food after noon and from walking about; gnawing pains in the abdomen at 7 P.M., extending thence over whole body, > from walking till tired; pale, herpetic face and red nose.

‖ Rumbling of flatus.

‖ Stitches in umbilical region.

‖ Stitches, or pinching in abdomen; cramp-like pains.

‖ Running and crawling in bowels, as of something alive.

‖ Paroxysms of colic coming on during night, especially after late supper; > by getting up and walking about.

‖ In left inguinal canal: stitches; itching.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Urging to stool; watery diarrhœa; stool expelled forcibly.

Stool: odorless, brownish-yellow, mixed with some mucus.

Watery, papescent stool, with vomiting at night.

‖ Diarrhœa renewed after every cup of coffee.

‖ Diarrhœa of chlorotic women subject to sick headaches and menstrual irregularities.

Mucous diarrhœa; in evening.

‖ Constipation. θ Menstrual irregularities.

‖ Frequent passage of hard stool (hard lumps).

Before stool: nausea; pinching colic; urging.

During stool: straining and burning in anus; colic; palpitation; tenesmus.

After stool: ineffectual straining; pinching in abdomen, dulness and forgetfulness.

‖ Heat in rectum, with swelling of hemorrhoidal veins.

‖ Pressure in rectum or anus; tenesmus.

‖ Drawing pressive pain in and about anus and perineum, as if a spot was suppurating; when walking or sitting.

‖ Hemorrhoidal flow.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent micturition, with pressure on bladder and rectum.

‖ Urine profuse, watery and frequent.

‖ Frequent urination or fruitless desire to urinate.

Frequent copious emission of whitish urine.

‖ Frequent urging, with scanty discharge; also seldom and scanty.

‖ Urine dark red, containing much flocculent matter; acid; iridescent cuticle.

Stitches in urethra with desire to urinate, followed by a sudden discharge of dark red-yellow urine.

Pricking at end of urethra while urinating.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire diminished.

Erections at night, without exciting dreams.

Stitches in urethra.

Phymosis.

Google

Prepuce and corona glandis feel sore, from slight rubbing.
Prostatic troubles, with stitches and pressure, urging to stool and micturition.

Female Sexual Organs. Menses: too profuse and frequent; too early, black and clotted; membranous.
Abdomen bloated and swollen before menses, with labor-like pains; flow when established, black and clotted.
Menstruation too early, with some relief of melancholy mood and heaviness of feet.
Labor-like, constricting pains commencing in small of back and running down each side of abdomen to pubes; attacks every few minutes, during which time no discharge occurs; after the attacks, blood more watery; vertigo; headache; after cessation of menses, great soreness in abdomen. θDysmenorrhœa.
Menses troublesome for two months; flow had continued all through each month; discharge pale and watery, at first dark and clotted; general appearance somewhat exsanguined; mouth, tongue and lips pale; she always felt best when moving about; flow almost ceased as long as she was moving about at work, but as soon as she sat down quietly in the evening, the flow reappeared and continued after she went to bed.
Menorrhagia, with stupefaction of head and vision obscured, as from a fog.
Menses suppressed or scanty, and painful; dread of fresh air; vertigo; headache; swollen eyelids; pale face, lips and gums; loss of appetite; no thirst; constipation; palpitation; constant chilliness; disinclination to move and to work; constant drowsiness; wants to be alone, and weeping does her no good.
No appearance of menses for 2½ months, loss of former cheerfulness; love of solitude; offended at every trifle; aversion to work; sleeps late in morning; face, lips and gums pale; lids swollen; tumultuous action of heart; great lassitude; great anxiety; sensation as if room was too small, with reluctance to going into open air; solitude and weeping relieve; in morning frequent pressing pain in forehead, with vertigo; appetite poor; stool tardy.
In a young woman of thirty who has never menstruated, every 3 to 4 weeks rush of blood to head, headache, pressing vertigo; heaviness, frequent trembling of lower limbs, and pressure towards vulva.
Scanty or suppressed menstruation with headache and vertigo. θChlorosis.
Suppression of menses after excessive dancing or being overheated.
Menstrual irregularities, attended by megrim and blindness.

Google

‖Leucorrhœa in blonde, leucophlegmatic subjects, with retarded or scanty menstruation; chlorosis and anæmia, fits of fainting and constant chilliness of whole body.
Before menses: melancholy; straining and warmth in abdomen with sleeplessness.
During menses: improvement in temper and of the heaviness of the feet; labor-like pains in back and abdomen; headache; vertigo; darkness before eyes.
After menses: swelling of mammæ, with secretion like milk.

[24] **Pregnancy, Parturition, Lactation.** ‖Hiccough during pregnancy.
‖Loathing and nausea in mouth and throat.
‖Complaints after weaning.

[25] **Voice, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchia.** ‖Voice weak when reading aloud.
‖Tickling in larynx at night, with violent cough.
‖Much scraping in larynx, pain in fauces with violent and thick expectoration at night.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Oppression of chest, with impeded breathing.
Breathing accelerated.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Violent cough, with tickling in larynx at night.
‖Violent cough at night, with much scraping in larynx, pain in fauces, and thick mucus.
‖Suffocative cough, caused by scraping and dryness in trachea.
‖Cough which was usually most violent during sleep, was never caused by talking, or walking, even against a cold wind.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pressure in middle of sternum.
Sensation of great weakness in chest, as if there was not strength enough to breathe.
Stitches in l. side of chest, later in r. side.
Stitch about apex of heart.
Tearing stitches, with oppression and shortness of breath, during motion and rest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Buzzing in region of heart. θChlorosis.
‖Palpitation, with a murmur; severe headache and vertigo, great indolence. θChlorosis.
‖Tumultuous action of heart; great lassitude; frequent palpitation. θSuppression of menses.
‖Sensation as of something alive, running in heart.
‖Stitches about apex of heart.
Pulse: double beat, very rapid; scarcely perceptible.
‖Chlorosis, with paleness of skin and mucous surfaces; clamminess of skin, flabbiness of muscles, great lassitude, severe headache and vertigo; palpitation and venous murmurs.

Digitized by Google

▮Chlorosis from checked menstruation, with headache, dizziness and obscuration of sight.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pressure in middle of sternum.
Contractive sensation of chest.
Sensation as if air streamed from nipples.
Mammæ swollen; tension and stitches therein; hard and painful; discharge of milky fluid, staining the linen.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness of neck, with laming pain.
Drawing rheumatic pain in left side of neck.
Twinges up back > by drawing the shoulders backwards, < by the reverse.
Deep penetrating dull stitches in region of r. kidney, < during inhalation.
Pain in small of back, ceases when rising from a seat.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ▮Tearing terminating in a stitch, over scapulæ, with laming pain in arms.
▮▮Itching on shoulder and in axilla.
▮▮Laming hard pressure in r. arm, as if in periosteum and deep seated muscles; extending to fingers, impedes writing.
▮Bruised pain above elbow-joint, outside; < from motion of arm and touch.
Tearing pain in elbow and wrist-joints.
▮▮Painful drawings in inner surface of ulna and in wrist.
▮Feels as if she must let fall that which is in hands.
Cramp-like slow contraction of r. thumb and index finger, tips approach each other and can only be extended by force.
Numbness in r. hand.
Fine prickling between fingers, ceasing after scratching.
Red blisters, preceded by severe itching on ring and little fingers, l. hand.
Distension of veins on dorsum of hand.
▮Writer's spasm, cannot open thumb and index-finger.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ▮Rheumatic drawing in l. gluteus maximus near spine, while sitting; ceases when standing.
▮▮Cramp-like pain on r. thigh above popliteal space.
▮Drawing pain in flexors of leg, seeming to start from hollow of knee and draw to tips of toes.
Itching on r. calf, with swelling of bloodvessels.
▮▮Pain in bottom of foot, as if sprained, more at heel.
▮Burning sore pain in heels, when walking in open air; also when standing or sitting.
After walking, toes feel dead.
Sensation in l. foot as if sprained.
Feet and toes frost-bitten, looking red.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Hyperæsthesia of extremities, with hysterical vertigo.

Digitized by Google

Slight tremor in all the joints.
Limbs feel as if their mobility were impaired.
‖Muscles have a doughy feeling and are powerless. θChlorosis.
Drawing and pressure in muscles and bones.
Pressing, drawing in periosteum where skin covers bones.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headache <; burning in œsophagus <; pain in stomach <; tearing stitches in chest; aggravation of pains; great desire for.
During inhalation: stitches in r. kidney.
Lying down: vertigo; dyspepsia; on back or painful side <.
Rising: headache; flickering before eyes; from a seat, pain in small of back >.
Sitting: in a room, vertigo >; drawing pain in anus and perineum; flow < during menstruation; rheumatic drawing in gluteus maximus; pain in heel.
Drawing shoulders forward: twinges up back <.
Drawing shoulders backward: twinges up back >.
Stooping: stitches in forehead.
Standing: rheumatic drawing in gluteus maximus ceases; pain in heel.
Walking: vertigo; feeling as if brain wobbled; headache >; painful restlessness >; gurgling in intestines >; pain in abdomen >; drawing pain in anus and perineum; pain in heel; after walking, toes feel dead.
Fatigue: from slightest cause; can scarcely walk across floor; aversion to move a single limb.
Motion: vertigo <; headache <; burning in œsophagus >; aching pain in stomach >; stitches in abdomen; pain in bowels >; gurgling in intestines >; during menstruation >; stitches in chest; bruised pain above elbow-joints <; weakness >; aversion to move.
Dancing: suppressed menses.

[36] **Nerves.** Hysterical vertigo with general nervous erethism.
Hyperæsthesia of cutaneous nerves of extremities.
‖Extremely restless and uneasy at night.
Weakness in evening, with ill humor and sleepiness; > when moving about.
‖Weakness, relaxation and prostration of whole body.
‖Weakness, paleness of face, eyes sunken, pulse 108.
‖Great lassitude of body, particularly of knees, though spirits may be good.
‖Fatigue from slight cause. θChlorosis.
‖Enervation of whole body, burdensome to move even a limb.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Frequent yawning.
‖Great inclination to slumber, mornings.

Digitized by Google

Sleepiness and chilliness.
‡Snoring, deep sleep, or sleep disturbed by anxious dreams.
‡Great restlessness, sleep unrefreshing and disturbed by frightful dreams. θDysmenorrhœa.
‡Night restless, interrupted by dreams.
Falls asleep late and awakens early, with feeling of great lassitude and weakness.
‡Restless sleep, dreams of money.
‡Nightmare soon after falling asleep.
‡Sleep disturbed, and toward morning full of dreams; also a pollution.
‡Dreams: lascivious; frightening; vivid.
‡Early awaking, yet so tired and sleepy, cannot arise.

[38] **Time.** Towards morning: sleep full of dreams; pollution.
Morning: headache; flickering before eyes; dryness of nose; fluent coryza; vomiting; sleeps late; pressing pain in forehead; vertigo; chill.
Towards evening: pain in forehead.
7 P.M.: gnawing pains in abdomen.
Evening: headache <; burning in eyes; burning on tip of tongue; dryness of palate; thirst; hunger; pain and uneasiness in bowels; diarrhœa; during menstruation flow <; weakness; chill.
Night: anxiety; nausea; jerking in teeth; thirst; painful gurgling in intestines; vomiting; colic; erections; tickling in larynx; violent cough; scraping in larynx; pain in fauces; expectoration; restless; uneasy; sweat; pricking of skin <; itching <.
After falling asleep: nightmare.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: dread of; vertigo; headache <; pain in heel; increase of symptoms; > in-doors.
Overheated: suppressed menses.
Cold air: sensitiveness.
Cold water: > headache; > from moistening diseased parts and from bathing.
Clothing: does not > chilliness.
‡Chilblains.

[40] **Fever.** ‡Chilliness all over body, not relieved by any amount of clothing.
‡Chilliness with irregularities in menstrual function, in chlorotic conditions.
Chill forenoon or evening.
With evening chill, great sensitiveness to cold air and uncovering, chill predominates.
Heat principally of face, but without thirst, succeeds chill; hands continue cold a long time.
Heat and chill alternately.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of heat through whole body, particularly in face and on hands.
Heat of various parts with swelling of veins of hands.
Heat of various parts, but not of face.
General heat after eating.
Sweat at night during sleep, moderate, of offensive odor.
Sweat sometimes only on lower part of body.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks: heat; throbbing in head.
Frequently: unconsciousness; sneezing; vomiting; sour taste of food; eructations; passage of hard stools; micturition; copious emission of whitish urine; urging with scanty discharge of urine; trembling of lower limbs; palpitation during menses; yawning.
Every few minutes: attacks of labor-like pains.
Nearly every day: vomiting.
Every three or four weeks: rush of blood to head; headache; pressing vertigo.
Worse during full moon.
Two months and a half: no appearance of menses.
Ten months: suppression of menses.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain in temple; side of head <; eye drawn toward inner canthus; half of object visible; stitches and itching in inguinal canal; stitches in side of chest; rheumatic pain in side of neck; red blisters and itching on fingers; rheumatic drawing in gluteus maximus; foot feels sprained.
Right: headache < in temple; dulness of hearing; drawing pain in ear; pain in teeth; distension below liver; stitches in side; stitches in kidney; laming pressure in arm; cramp-like slow contraction of thumb and index-finger; numbness in hand; writer's spasm; cramp-like pain in thigh; itching on calf; < side of head.
Lower part of body: sweat.
Changing locality: itching after scratching.

[43] **Sensations.** Sensation of fulness in internal parts; sore and bruised pain in external parts; as if room was too small; as if brain were moving within cranium, or as it does when riding in a wagon with closed eyes; as if brain was in motion when leaning against something; as if brain was enveloped in a cloth, which would deprive him of his senses; as though fog were before sight and as though eyes were about to close; as if brain wobbled about while walking; as if looking through dark blue glass, like mist before eyes; eyelids as if swollen; dulness of hearing, as if cotton was in ear or something lying before ear; as of an induration on upper lip; qualmishness as after eating too much fat; as if he had eaten too much; crawling as of something alive in

Digitized by Google

bowels; as if a spot was suppurating; as if room was too small; as if there was not strength enough to breathe; as of something alive running in heart; as if air streamed from nipples; as if she must let fall that which is in hands; as if sprained in foot; limbs feel as if their mobility were impaired.

Pain: in head, with nausea; in forehead; one-sided; l. temple; in bowels; in fauces; in small of back; in bottom of foot.

Indescribable pain: in scrobiculum cordis.

Violent pain: in forehead, temple and vertex.

Tearing: externally in head; in teeth; in abdomen; over scapulæ; elbow; in wrist-joint.

Piercing: in upper abdomen.

Stitches: in temples; in eyes; in eyeballs; in inguinal canal; in chest; about apex of heart; in r. side; in mammæ; penetrating, deep and dull in kidney.

Stitching pains: in forehead; in temples; in vertex; in teeth; on tongue; in stomach; in region of liver; in abdomen; in umbilical region; in urethra.

Darting pain: in forehead; in temples; in vertex.

Stinging pain: in forehead and temples.

Pricking: at end of urethra; between fingers.

Sticking: in scalp.

Gnawing pain: in bowels; in abdomen, thence all over body.

Boring pains: in temples; in teeth.

Pinching: in abdomen.

Cramp-like pains: in abdomen; in thumb; in index-finger; on thigh.

Twinges: up back.

Labor-like pains: in abdomen; commencing in small of back and running down each side of abdomen to pubes.

Drawing pain: in r. internal ear; in and about anus and perineum; in l. side of neck; in ulna; in wrist; in l. gluteus maximus; in flexors of legs; muscles; in bones; in periosteum.

Rheumatic pains: in head and ears; in l. side of neck; drawing in l. gluteus maximus.

Aching pains: in stomach, extending through to back.

Formicating: on scalp.

Throbbing: in head.

Bruised pain: above elbow-joint.

" **Tissues.** Acts upon the cerebro-spinal system, affecting sensorium, eyes, gastrointestinal canal, and more especially the female sexual organs.

Pressive, drawing or tearing pains at parts where bones lie near surface.

Digitized by Google

[46] **Skin.** Itching, leaving a numb sensation.
Itching, pricking, < at night, in bed; > by scratching, but re-appearing at once at another place.
Pressing, drawing pains, where the skin covers bones.
Papulous, scurfy or pricking eruptions.
Bright red spots, like burns, on thighs.
Painless eruptions.
Scars from varicelli, which have nearly disappeared, become dark red, and the forehead is covered with similar spots

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Phlegmatic temperament.
Suitable for blonde leuco-phlegmatic subjects with chlorotic condition; disinclination for any kind of labor, easily fatigued; special senses enfeebled or with functions suspended.
Patient pale, chlorotic, with disturbed menstrual function, accompanied by vertigo and headache.
Girl, æt. 3, lively disposition; strabismus.
Hebrew, æt. 16, of lively disposition; suppression of menses.
Young lady, æt. 18; pain in scrobiculum cordis, and vomiting.
Girl, æt. 18, menstruation not yet established, poorly developed; headache.
Girl, æt. 20, blonde, menstruating since 16th year, at 17 had chlorosis, since which time menses have been very scanty, although regular; headache, palpitation.
A woman, æt. 30; amblyopia.
Young woman, æt. 24, blonde, pale, delicate skin, menstruating since 19th year; two years ago was drenched (by rain) during menstruation, whereupon menses ceased to appear for 10 months, at 11th month, after use of household remedies, menses appeared; dysmenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 28, blonde, chlorotic; non-appearance of menses for ten months.
Man, æt. 35, suffering for years; different mineral waters taken, on advice of allopathic physicians, with no benefit; enteralgia.
Man, æt. 40; enteralgia.
Coachman, æt. 40, strong and hearty; diplopia.
Mrs. ——, æt. 44, of rather large frame, has in former years had good health and has always worked hard; excessive menstruation.
Mrs. B., æt. 51, strong, healthy Irish woman; mental derangement during climacteric.
Woman, æt. 60, after ten years' unsuccessful use of various remedies; coryza; malaise.
Weakly old man, with pale, herpetic face and red nose; enteralgia.

Digitized by Google

[46] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor, Coffea, Pulsat.*
Compare: *Pulsat.*, which is its nearest analogue; *Ferrum* and *Cinchona* are similar in chlorosis; *Crocus* and *Thuja* like it, have sensation as of something alive in abdomen; *Ammon. mur.* similar in menses, < at night; *Cocc. cact.* has leucorrhœa, < sitting, > walking; *Cyclam.* menses, < sitting, > walking; *Rhus tox.* is similar in enteralgia; *Gelsem.* and *Senega* in diplopia; *Arnica* in effects of falls; *Baryt. carb., Calc. ost., Canthar,* in chills and fever.

CYPRIPEDIUM.

Lady's Slipper. *Orchidaceæ.*

The yellow lady's slipper, Cypripedium pubescens, grows wild in abundance in woods that are moist throughout the United States. The tincture is prepared from the fresh root gathered in Autumn. It has been used by the Old School as a substitute for Valerian.

A fragmentary proving of the Tincture of *Cypripedium humile*, by Jacob Kummer, in MSS., is added; the symptoms are marked ——.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental despondency*, spermatorrhœa; *Delirium tremens*, mild attacks; *Debility and Sleeplessness*, Mitchell, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 256; *Sleeplessness*, Moore, M. I., vol. 6, p. 342.

[1] **Mind.** Irascibility and fitfulness; hysterical symptoms; sleeplessness; agitation.
Profound indifference to everything, even to his studies, duties, and common courtesies of life.
Mental despondency. θSpermatorrhœa.
Delirium tremens, mild attacks.

[2] **Sensorium.**—Vertigo, had to sit down, followed by heaviness and dragging of l. foot.

[5] **Eyes.** Stye on r. lower lid.

[17] **Stomach.** Dyspepsia, the result of mental overexertion, anxiety, or grief.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Spermatorrhœa, with great nervous prostration and dejection of spirits.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Amenorrhœa, with hysteria; great nervous debility and despondency.
Irritability of vagina; hysterical symptoms, sleeplessness and agitation.

[31] **Neck, Back.** A small blood boil on l. side of neck.

Digitized by Google

[36] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Twitching of limbs, sleeplessness and restlessness.
—Severe pain in r. foot, along inner margin, an hour later, very severe in front part of left.
—Acute stitches in under part of toes in r. foot.
—Dragging of l. foot, following vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** Sleepless from nervous exhaustion, especially where system has been debilitated by long sickness, especially from uterine complaints.
‖Nervous debility, with sleeplessness of nervo-bilious temperaments.
‖‖Jactitation and trembling in typhoid fevers.
‖‖Hysterical complaints.
‖‖Chorea and reflex epilepsy.
Convulsions of children, premonitory stage, when there is morbid irritability of brain, in consequence of which child is very excitable, laughs and plays at unwonted hours; is very wakeful, and laughs even in sleep.
Epilepsy from reflex nervous irritation, from exhaustion of nerve forces, from irritability of brain in children.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeplessness: with desire to talk, or with constant crowding of pleasant ideas; with restlessness of body; twitching of limbs; after miscarriage, for several nights in succession.

[38] **Time.** Night: child laughs and plays.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Mild attacks: delirium tremens.
Several nights: restlessness of body; twitching of limbs.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: blood boil on side of neck; heaviness of foot; dragging of foot; severe pain in foot.
Right: stye on lower eyelid; pain in foot; stitches in toes.

[43] **Sensations.** Severe pain: in r. foot.
Stitches: in toes.
Twitching: of limbs.
Irritability: of vagina; of brain.
Heaviness: of l. foot.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖‖Disorders of gray nerve matter from mental overexertion, or reflex nervous excitement.
‖‖Incipient cerebral disorder, when child is sleepless, laughs and plays in night.
‖‖Functional irritation of brain, especially in very young children from teething, or intestinal irritation.

[47] **Stages and States.** Lady teacher in seminary, after miscarriage; sleeplessness.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Ambra gris., Coca, Coffea, Ignat., Kali brom., Paullinia, Thea, Scutellaria, Valerian, Zincum.* May be useful after failure of *Opium* in hysteria, chorea, nervous headache, neuralgia, hypochondriasis.

Digitized by Google

DAPHNE ODORA.

Daphne Indica (Sweet scented Spurge laurel). *Thymolaceæ.*

This remedy, not to be confounded with Daphne mezereum, another species from the same natural order (see Mezereum), was introduced by Dr. G. Bute, whose symptoms, pathogenetic and clinical, were first published in the Correspondenz-Blatt, the journal of the Allentown Academy, in 1837.

This evergreen is a native of the West Indies and China (not India), while the Daphne mezereum grows in Great Britain.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh bark.

[1] **Mind.** Despondency.
Very peevish, absent-minded, he walks about the room, cannot make up his mind to anything.
Timorous and trembling, with pain about heart.
Fearfulness.
Agitation.
Any effort at thinking causes pain or soreness in brain.
[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo.
[3] **Inner Head.** Sensation as if external portion of brain was inflamed and beating painfully against skull.
Feeling of fulness in head, as if head would burst.
Pain in head on rising in bed, as if head would burst.
Sensation as if head was separated from body.
Head feels as if screwed together, from below upward, as if chin and vertex were in a vise, with great heat in head.
Head feels as if too thick, with dull sticking in l. temple.
Painful pulsation in temples, with soreness when touched.
Violent pain in l. temple.
Pain in temples extending to back part of eyes.
Sharp momentary pains in l. side of head and under l. scapula.
Pain in vertex, extending toward forehead.
Heat in head, especially in vertex.
Pain from nape of neck to forehead.
Pain in back part of head.
[4] **Outer Head.** Soreness on pressure with painful throbbing of temples.
Pain and burning on vertex.
Heat on back part of vertex.
Nodular swellings on bones of head about vertex, soft as if containing water; pain < at night preventing sleep; < from touch.

Digitized by Google

‖Hard swelling of whole l. side of upper portion of head, as if in the bone, with numbness and sharp, transitory, shooting pains.
Itching on scalp.

[5] **Eyes.** ‖Sensation as if a membrane extended across eye.
Black spots float before eyes.
‖Weakness of eyes; while reading, the letters fade and appear as a black line.
‖Diplopia.
‖Contraction of pupils.
Eyes dim and watery, weak, inflamed, without lustre; filled with tears.
Glassy appearance of eyes.
Pain in eyes; sensation as if they were forcibly pressed out, or were too large.
Severe pains in eyeball, with great nervous excitement, in evening.
‖Scratching in eyes.
Pain above r. eye.
Itching in l. eye.
Indescribable sensation about eyes and lids; the latter feel heavy next morning and have a dry appearance.

[6] **Ears.** Roaring and humming in ears.
Burning about ears and on vertex, with constant inclination to yawn.

[7] **Nose.** Nostrils scurfy, with some heat.

[8] **Face.** Heat and burning of cheeks, extending to ears and hands.
Sensation of swelling; rigidity and tension in articulation of jaw.

[9] **Lower Face.** Sensation of tension and swelling in region of maxillary joint, with severe burning in skin.
Stiffness of maxillary joint on chewing.

[10] **Teeth.** Pulsation in roots of teeth; in gums.
Tearing, gnawing pain in all the teeth.
Toothache: with chilliness; with tendency to sweat; with erections; after coitus; with or without salivation.
Pressure upon swollen gums causes crackling, as if a collection of air had formed there.

[11] **Tongue.** ‖Dryness of tongue as if burnt; after sleep.
‖Foul-smelling tongue.
Tongue coated on one side.

[12] **Mouth.** Ptyalism; saliva hot.
Salivation with toothache.

[13] **Throat.** Inflammation of throat and suppuration of tonsils.

[14] **Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite, moderate thirst.
Great desire for tobacco.

[15] **After Meals.** ‖After each meal burning in stomach and

Digitized by Google

sensation of soreness, with much belching of wind, the pain often extends through l. hypochondriac region and around to back; frequent cramps in stomach.
Nausea and vomiting after breakfast; vomiting with cough.
Pressure in stomach after drinking.
‖Gouty pains, < by drinking of alcohol.

[16] **Belching.** ‖Pyrosis and sour vomiting.

[17] **Stomach.** Burning and soreness in stomach.
‖Sensation of fulness and heaving in pit of stomach.
Pit of stomach as if contracted.
Qualmishness in stomach.
Gastralgia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Sensation as if something smooth was gliding from r. to l. hypochondrium, lying on back.
Pain under l. floating ribs.
Sudden stitch in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Arthritic pains, which suddenly wander from extremities to abdomen.
Colic with chilliness.
Trembling in abdominal muscles.
Painfulness of l. groin.

[20] **Stool.** ‖Stool scant, at termination bloody.
‖Constipation.

[21] **Urine.** Cutting pains in kidneys.
Soreness of urethra; at beginning of micturition.
Frequent desire to urinate with forcible passage of large, clear stream.
‖Frequent and copious micturition.
‖Frequent urination at night.
‖The urine is turbid, thick, yellowish, contains pus.
Red sediment of urine, which adheres to sides of vessel.
‖Fetid smell of urine, like rotten eggs.
Urging to urinate, with mucous discharge.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Discharge of prostatic fluid after urination, < by smoking.
Sweating of scrotum.
‖Disorders resulting from suppression of gonorrhœa.

[25] **Larynx.** Feeble voice.

[26] **Breathing.** Offensive breath.
Suffocating feeling with throat complaints.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough from tickling in throat, with yellow, often frothy, blood-streaked expectoration, accompanied by retching and vomiting; coughs until he sinks down completely exhausted; causes sleeplessness at night.
Cough, with pain in sternum.
Copious, thin, slimy expectoration.

[28] **Heart, Pulse.** Stitches in heart and cardiac region going through to back.

Digitized by Google

Palpitation and fluttering; cannot lie on l. side; pains about heart.
Timorous and trembling, with pain about the heart.
Pulse: quick, frequent; accelerated, often 100 or more; very slow.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pain in pectoral muscles.

[31] **Neck. Back.** At night sensation as if cervical glands were greatly swollen, and arteries distended with blood; a suffocative feeling, as if head were separated from body.
Soreness in l. side of throat on pressure.
Screwing pain from ear to shoulder.
Beating in nape of neck, with painfulness to touch.
Pain in nape of neck, with headache.
Sharp pain under l. scapula.
Pain and downward drawing in spinal cord, < stooping or bending.
Burning and itching down back.
Cold feeling on buttocks.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Lightning-like pain in r. shoulder.
Small vesicles on hands and arms itching violently.
Burning of hands.
Sudden violent painful boring in bones of fingers.
Gouty pains flying about in hands.
Sticking-tearing pain in throat and fingers of r. hand.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Itching of legs every evening; they are covered with a red rash.
Sharp pain down r. hip, spreading towards back, and lasting about ten minutes.
Screwing pain in r. hip, and from hip to knee.
Rheumatic pain in muscles of l. thigh, just above knee, as after catching cold, < walking.
Dull pain in thighs.
Pain in thighs and knees.
Sensation of coldness of knees; cold knees, cold feet.
After pain leaves foot it is insensible to touch, and feels very large.
Toes and forepart of foot extremely cold.
Sensation as of a bruised pain in l. toes.
Empty feeling in big toe.
Ball of r. great toe swollen and very painful; the pain suddenly shoots into the body, to region of heart, or some other part of body.

[34] **Limbs.** Gout-like, pinching pain on back of l. hand, mostly on side of little finger; after five minutes the pain darted to outer side of r. hand, and so for several hours alternately went from hand to hand, after lasting 4–5 minutes; the pain then suddenly changed to ball of l. great toe, soon passed to back of toe, from thence to back of r.

Digitized by Google

great toe, and then back again to l.; after passing from one foot to the other several times, it went to the muscles of r. arm, just above elbow, thence to inner side of l. thigh, just above knee, and from there to abdomen, below præcordial region.

Sticking-shooting pains, first in one, then in other arm, which seem to go into hands and feet, where they end suddenly with a slight electric shock; when he thinks they have passed by, he suddenly feels same pain in l. foot, which, however, remains in no one place for any length of time; in the great toe (in which he formerly had gouty pains), sensation as if there were an emptiness, then lightning-like, shooting pains in l. great toe, in balls of toe and soles of feet; the same in r. foot, but less severe; the l. foot, after pains have become very violent, is quite insensible to touch, and feels as large as whole body.

Stiffness of limbs.

‖ Great weakness, a bruised feeling in limbs.

[35] **Motion. Rest.** As soon as he lies down: gouty pains.

Lying down: < backache.

Rising: pain in head.

Stooping or bending: < pain in spinal cord.

Walks: about room.

Walking: rheumatic pain in thigh <; coughs until he sinks down completely exhausted.

[36] **Nerves.** Great lassitude and weakness, limbs feel bruised.

Great restlessness, with nervous headache; sharp pains sweep over whole body, appear at times to rest in the joints, the same were felt in cardiac region causing trembling and fearfulness.

Great nervous excitability with the pains in eyes.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖ Entire sleeplessness: from pains in bone-swellings; from cough.

Great drowsiness, but complains of being unable to sleep.

‖ Restlessness, unrefreshing sleep.

Starting on falling asleep, with chilliness and clammy sweat.

‖ Dreams: of black cats; of a vicious black cat seizing him by the hand; of fire.

[38] **Time.** Morning: eyes feel heavy; lids feel heavy.

Evening: pain in eyeballs; itching of legs; red rash in spots on legs; pains <.

Night: pains <; nodular swellings on bones of head <; sleeplessness; sensation as if cervical glands were greatly swollen; as if arteries were distended with blood; exostoses with stitching, pressing dull pain <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold air: wandering gout <.

Warmth of bed: pains <.

Digitized by Google

[40] **Fever.** Toothache, with attacks of chilliness and sweat.
Violent shaking chill, lasting 12 hours, followed by heat of moderate duration, as in typhoid, with clammy sweat over whole body, followed by some thirst and complete loss of appetite.
Glowing sensation in cheeks, followed by burning, extending to ears and vertex, hands and tips of fingers.
Stretching and yawning, with chilliness.
Heat and sweat at short intervals.
Tendency to sweat.
Viscid perspiration, sometimes having a putrid smell.
Gastric nervous fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden lightning-like dull jerkings in different parts of the body.
Erratic stitches.
Attacks: of chilliness.
Frequent: cramps in stomach; desire to urinate; urination at night.
Short intervals: heat and sweat.
10 minutes: pain in r. hip.
12 hours: chill lasts.
Feels worse while the moon is on the wane.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: sticking in temple; hard swelling side of upper portion of head; itching in eye; burning pain in hypochondriac region; pain under floating ribs; painfulness of groin; cannot lie on side; heart symptoms < lying on side; soreness of throat; sharp pain under scapula; rheumatic pains in thigh; bruised pain in toes; gouty pain on back of hand; gouty pain on side of little finger; pain in ball of great toe; shooting pain in foot; after pain ceases, foot is insensible to touch; foot feels as large as whole body.
Right: pain above eyes; pain in shoulder; tearing pain in fingers; pain down hip; great toe swollen; pain in great toe; pain in arm.
From right to left: sensation as if something smooth was gliding from r. to l. hypochondrium.
One side: tongue coated.
From below upward: head feels screwed.
Extremities to abdomen: arthritic pains suddenly wander.
Changing locality: pains in limbs.

[43] **Sensations.** As if external portion of brain was inflamed and beating painfully against skull; as if head would burst; as if there was not enough room in head; as if head were separated from body; as if head were screwed together; as if chin and vertex were in a vise; head feels as if too thick; as if a membrane extended across

Google

eye; as if eyes were forcibly pressed out; as if eyes were too large; as if face were swollen; pressure upon swollen gums causes crackling as if collection of air had formed there; tongue as if burnt; pit of stomach as if contracted; as if something smooth was gliding from r. to l. hypochondrium; as if cervical glands were greatly swollen; as if arteries were distended with blood; as if there were an emptiness in foot; foot feels as large as whole body.

Pain: about heart; in brain; in head; in temples, extending to back part of eyes; in vertex; from nape of neck to forehead; in back part of head; in eyes; in eyeballs; above eyes; in teeth; through l. hypochondriac region and around to back; under l. floating ribs; in l. groin; in sternum; in pectoral muscles: in nape of neck; in spinal cord; in knees; in thighs; in r. great toe; pain suddenly goes into body to region of heart or some other part of body; in bone swellings; in teeth.

Indescribable feeling: about eyes and lids.

Violent pain: in l. temple.

Cutting pain: in kidneys.

Tearing pain: in teeth; in throat; in fingers.

Bursting: headache.

Sharp momentary pain: in side of head; under scapula; down hip to back.

Shooting pains: in head; arms; hands; feet; l. great toe.

Stitch: in region of spleen; in heart; in cardiac region, through to back.

Lightning-like pain: in r. shoulder; in l. great toe; soles of feet.

Pinching pain: in back of l. hand; in little finger; in r. hand.

Gnawing pain: in all the teeth.

Screwing pain: from ear to shoulder; in hip to knee.

Boring pain: in bones of fingers.

Gouty pains: in hands; on back of l. hand; toes; arms; thigh; knee; abdomen; from extremities to abdomen.

Rheumatic pains: in thigh.

Burning: on vertex; about ears; cheeks; in skin of jaw; in stomach; down back; of hands.

Soreness: of brain; in temples; of stomach; of urethra; l. side of throat.

Heat: in head; in vertex.

Dull sticking: in l. temple; in throat; in fingers.

Dull pain: in thighs.

Throbbing painful: in temples; in roots of teeth; in gums.

Beating: in nape of neck.

Bruised feeling: in limbs; in l. foot.

Digitized by Google

Pressure: in stomach.
Heavy feeling: in eyelids.
Fulness: in head; in pit of stomach.
Drawing down: in spinal cord.
Tension: in region of maxillary joint.
Roaring: in ears.
Humming: in ears.
Cold feeling: on buttocks.
Scratching: in eyes.
Tickling: in throat.
Itching: on scalp; in l. eye; down back; of legs.

[44] **Tissues.** Erratic stitches in muscles.
‖Rheumatic and arthritic pains, especially after suppressed gonorrhœa.
Wandering gout, < from cold air.
‖Rheumatic and gouty affections in muscles and bones.
‖Exostoses with stitching, pressing, or dull pain, especially < at night.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion.** Touch: pain < in bones of head; painfulness in nape of neck; foot insensible to, after pain ceases.
Pressure: on temple, soreness; on gums causes crackling; soreness of l. side of throat.

[46] **Skin.** Clammy skin.
Red rash in spots on legs, in evening.
Leprosy (Daphne oleoides).

[47] **Stages and States.** ‖Mercurio-syphilitic affections.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Bryon.*, *Digit.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Silica*, *Sepia*, and *Zincum*.
It antidotes: pains of *Chrom. acid*, and *Mercurius*.
Compare: *Mezer.* its side relation; *Aurum* and *Mercur.* in bone affections; *Staphis.* in mercurio-syphilitic affections; *Thuja* in results of suppressed gonorrhœa; *Benz. ac.* in fetid urine; *Jambos* in desire for tobacco; *Pulsat.* in erratic pains; *Veratr.* in electric-like pains.

Digitized by Google

DIADEMA ARANEA.

The Cross Spider. *Arachnida.*

A large spider found in Europe and America, its body ovoid, a longitudinal line on back, of yellow and white points, intersected by three similar lines. Used as a remedy by Wm. Gross as early as 1833, and mentioned in the older homœopathic works, but not proved until later by Grauvogl, see his Text Book, 2d edition, 1866, and Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4.

The symptoms are mainly based on clinical experience.

The tincture is prepared by maceration of the insect in alcohol.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES — *Headache*, Grauvogl, p. 43; (2 cases), Hencke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 70; *Chronic headache*, Grauvogl; *Toothache*, Grauvogl; *Colic*, Howard, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 86; *Spasmodic pains in stomach and irregular menstruation*, Nunez, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 115; *Cramps in stomach*, Nunez, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 142; *Enlarged spleen*, Grauvogl; *Abdominal pains*, Nunez, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 111; *Intermittent diarrhœa*, Nunez, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 137; *Sensation as if hands and arms were swollen*, Chapman, Hales' Therap., p. 43; *Spasms*, Nunez, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 222; *Catalepsy*, Grauvogl; *Intermittent fever*, Hering, Husmann, Joffre, MSS.; *Violent chill*, Heinigke, Allen's Int. Fevers, p. 18; *Quotidian chill*, Grauvogl.

[1] **Mind.** Dejected, pale face; dark circles under eyes; melancholy, will not leave the bed.
‖ Deep melancholy. θDysmenorrhœa.
| Morose and despondent, longing for death. θIntermittent.

[2] **Sensorium.** | Vertigo before headache; when sitting up; must lie down; with weakness before eyes.
Confusion of head; after eating; with relaxation (lassitude).
Dulness and pressure in head, > when pillowing head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Confusion of head; with lassitude; after eating; evening, when studying, with pressive pains, as if on bones of r. temple; while resting head on hand.
| Headache and confusion of head, both > by smoking and by going into open air.
Long-lasting confusion of head, with pressing pain in forehead and temples, > by pressure of hand, > in evening, after eating.
Headache in forehead, > by smoking.
Heat in forehead and eyes.
Headache, with burning in eyes and heat in head.
| Pressing in temples; vertigo on rising from a recumbent position; head and hands feel swollen.

Digitized by Google

Continued headache spreading from forehead on vertex and occiput, only at times < on top of head; cannot receive company because talking or listening produces vomiting; she must lie quietly in bed for three or four days.

‖Chronic headache, preceded by flickering before eyes and vertigo, which forces her to lie down; headache attended with dulness, cannot think well, great heat in forehead and face, weariness, loss of strength; lasts one day.

Headache coming on at regular hours; < by speaking, or when others speak; > by less smoking, or going out into open air.

‖Stitching and shooting pains in head with chill. θIntermittent.

‖Nervous headache; periodical.

4 **Outer Head.** ‖Unpleasant sensation as if head and hands were greatly swollen. θHeadache.

Dulness of head: with tightness; after a meal; during evening studies; with pressure on right temporal bone, upper part of forehead, > on leaning head.

Drawing in head to lower jaw.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Glimmering and glittering before eyes when reading or writing, which < headache.

Flickering before eyes; precedes attack of headache.

Thick mist before eyes; so tired she thought she would drop.

Disagreeable trembling in eyes; reading, writing, < headache, with heat in eyes and forehead.

‖Burning in eyes, with heat in face and headache.

‖Stinging in eyes after the heat. θIntermittent.

‖Shooting in eyes. θIntermittent.

‖Large black circles under eyes. θDysmenorrhœa.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** Pinching pressure in r. ear and parotid gland, shifting to r. side, from up-down.

‖Affection of ears in dogs; they shake their heads until the ears are bloody.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Coryza with thirst; tertian coryza.

Epistaxis.

8 **Upper Face.** ‖Dejected countenance and pale face; dark circles under eyes; lips blanched; dull expression of eyes; confusion of head; deep melancholy; malaise, with constant desire to lie down. θSpasmodic pains in stomach.

‖Face pale and sunken. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Cheeks feel as if swollen. θToothache.

‖Heat in forehead and face. θHeadache.

‖Burning heat in face, forehead and eyes, with headache.

9 **Lower Face.** ‖Lips colorless. θDysmenorrhœa.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Right lower incisors feel cold and

Digitized by Google

are sensitive, especially on drawing in air; returns each day at same hour.

ǁPinching, pressing pain in upper incisors, regularly from 9 A.M. to 7 P.M.; leaving a sensitiveness and cold feeling on drawing in air; sensation as if gum or cheek were swollen.

ǁSudden violent pains in teeth of upper and lower jaw at night, immediately after lying down.

Toothache > by smoking tobacco; < by humidity, at night, and after lying down.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter, > by smoking; nauseous, bitter, with coated tongue; unpleasant after milk.

ǁTip of tongue slightly red. θAgue.

[13] **Throat.** Stitches in palate and larynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** ǁAnorexia. θIntermittent.

Thirst during fever and with all other symptoms.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: confusion of head, with lassitude.

After eating a few spoonfuls of soup, a crawling sensation over whole body.

ǁAt dinner, after first spoonful of soup, violent spasmodic bellyache with anxiety; oppression of chest and repeated gaping. θDysmenorrhœa.

ǁShe had no appetite and was afraid to eat, as it increased the complaints in the night.

After milk, unpleasant taste.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Vomits everything; has passed no urine in two days; backache, preventing sleep.

ǁVomiting after chill and after heat. θIntermittent.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ǁCutting in stomach, and spasmodic pain, with vomiting before chill. θIntermittent.

ǁBurning in stomach during chill. θAgue.

ǁAfter eating a very little food, violent convulsive pains in stomach, nausea, oppression of chest and repeated gaping.

ǁCramps in stomach, commencing during a meal, with great anxiety, pressure in chest, and frequent yawning; spasm at first confined to stomach, gradually becomes general, with trembling of whole body, spasmodic motions, and desire to keep constantly moving when sitting.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ǁEpigastrium painful to pressure. θAgue.

ǁSwelling of spleen, after checked intermittent fever with quinine; < in damp weather and exposure to damp walls.

Google

‖Enlarged spleen, in man subject to ague, constantly chilly, < when it rained.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of heaviness and fulness in lower bowels as if a stone was lying there, with an unpleasant feeling of faintness in pit of stomach; gnawing and griping in abdomen; returns daily at the same hour.

Abdominal complaints with shuddering, towards evening; sensation of heaviness, snapping in belly, with unpleasant squeamishness in pit of stomach.

‖Colic, griping pains, sensation of heaviness in lower abdomen and feeling of faintness in epigastrium.

‖Colic recurs daily at same hour, with feeling as if arms and legs were asleep.

‖Every morning about 4 o'clock severe abdominal pains with loud borborygmi, followed by two or three small liquid stools, with sensation of numbness in upper and lower extremities, after that sleeps quietly until about 8 A.M., but feels tired and used up all day; no appetite, and fear of eating on account of pains during digestion. θColic after a cold.

Intermitting colic; flatulency.

Violent pain in abdomen with great rumbling.

Flatulency, with heaviness in thighs, each day at same hour.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Bowels which were bound 4 or 5 days, move daily.

Diarrhœa, stools occur with great violence.

‖Diarrhœa, stools thin fluid, with pain in abdomen, > by rubbing with hand; stool passed only partly with straining, and a half hour later, fermentation in abdomen.

‖Pain in bowels and diarrhœa regularly every morning at 2 o'clock, with colicky pains and great rumbling in belly. θDiarrhœa.

‖Diarrhœa, arms and legs feel as if asleep.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Waits long to urinate; no energy; sore on either side of bladder.

Awakens with desire to urinate, but nothing passes; no burning or urging, but sometimes severe pain from perineum to glans penis.

Constant desire to pass water, but cannot; fearful pain along urethra from glans.

Urine dark colored.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Produced a boil on l. side of penis, near pubes.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Metrorrhagia; bright red.

Dysmenorrhœa; spasms commencing in stomach.

‖Menses 8 days too early, too long lasting and too copious.

‖Courses irregular; either too late or too early; face pale

Digitized by Google

and sunken; dark circles under eyes; dull expression of eyes; bloodless lips; melancholy features; general debility with constant desire to lie in bed; sensation of formication all over body; about noon, after eating only a few spoonfuls of soup, violent convulsive pains in stomach, with anxiety, nausea, oppression of chest, and constant yawning. Spasmodic affection of stomach soon spreads all over body, with trembling, so that she could not remain quiet in any position; confusion of mind; pains return with less intensity on going to bed and when rising in morning.

Irregular menstruation; too often; too profuse, with colic three times every day.

Menses omit four weeks, then copious and red.

Slimy mucus from vagina; viscous leucorrhœa.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Chest feels constantly so oppressed that a walk across his room puts him out of breath. θEnlarged spleen.

‖Respiration very short, raised the r. side of thorax only, 30 in minute, could be heard at the very apex of the lung only.

[27] **Cough.** Cough with bloody sputa.

‖Cough. θIntermittent.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Oppression of chest, nausea and gaping, with convulsive pains in stomach after eating.

Expectoration bloody; hæmoptysis among subjects weak and anæmic through privation of all kinds, and dyspeptics.

Violent hemorrhages from lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖The heart was pressed to the right, beat feebly, 98 in a minute. θEnlargement of spleen.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Excruciating neuralgia along spinal nerves.

Jerking in back and l. arm with vertigo, blackness before eyes and falling down.

Back so painful she cannot sleep; passes no urine.

‖‖Pain in back before and after chill. θIntermittent fever.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Every night for several years, distressing sensation as if hands and arms were enormously swollen, in very nervous woman; apprehension so strong that she often struck a light to ascertain whether it was so or not.

Forearms and hands so heavy that he imagines he cannot lift them.

Pains in bones, dull, digging in all parts of body, more in humerus, forearm and fingers.

‖Ring and little fingers of both hands feel as if they had gone to sleep; formication.

Digitized by Google

Fibrillar twitching in muscles of l. upper arm.
Quivering, twitching in muscles of l. upper arm, afternoon.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Heavy feeling in thighs, they can hardly be carried forward; confusion of head; heaviness in abdomen.
‖Stitches through knee with the chill, coming and going suddenly. θAgue.
Feet feel heavy, with weariness.
‖Boring in r. os calcis when first moving foot; disappears from continued motion.
‖Ulcer on l. heel.
‖Caries or gangrene; pains < and > periodically.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Arms and legs feel as if asleep. θDiarrhœa.
At times dull, digging bone-pains.
Early in morning and at intervals during day, dull digging pains in r. humerus, radius, ulna and tibia.
‖Pains in limbs, great inward soreness with chill; pain from r. side up into shoulder-blade. θIntermittent fever.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: desire to lie down; vertigo >; dullness and pressure in head >; toothache <; pain in stomach >; aversion to leaving bed; must lie down; lies as if dead.
Rising from recumbent position, vertigo; pain in stomach >.
Rests head on hand: confusion in head.
Leaning head: > pressure in forehead.
Shaking head: in dogs till ears are bloody.
Walking across room; puts him out of breath.
Moving: desire to keep constantly moving when sitting; first moving foot < boring in r. os calcis, > from continued motion; obliged to move on her feet during colic.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great exhaustion, lassitude. θIntermittent fever.
‖Weary and thirsty.
Weariness, with headache; with heavy arms and feet; thirst.
‖‖Languor and lassitude.
‖Must lie down; weak as if dead, after heat. θIntermittent.
‖Feels as if she would drop.
Numb feeling in periphery of ulnar nerve, also in ring and small finger of both hands.
Trembling, lameness, spasm; subsultus tendinum.
‖‖Menses irregular, too often and too profuse, with colic three times every day; melancholy; will not leave bed; creeping as of ants all over body; about noon with first spoonful of soup, cramp pains in abdomen; great anguish in chest and yawning; soon afterwards general spasms.
‖Spasms in abdomen changing into general convulsions

Digitized by Google

of whole body, during which she was obliged to move to and fro on her feet continuously, while the pain in belly continued and her consciousness was slightly depressed. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Catalepsy; periodical headache; < from damp weather, or the use of baths; constantly chilly, cold hands and feet, even in a warm room.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeplessness. θIntermittent.

‖As soon as she lies down at night, a sudden violent pain in all the teeth, lasting one hour.

‖Sleep unquiet, with frequent awaking.

‖Sleep restless; on awaking, hands and forearms feel as if greatly swollen and as strong and large again as natural; they feel so heavy he imagines he can hardly lift them.

‖Deep sleep during heat. θIntermittent fever.

‖Frightful dreams, screams out and cannot sleep again.

[38] **Time.** Early morning: dull pain in r. arm.

Noon: violent convulsive pains in stomach.

All day: tired feeling.

9 A.M. to 7 P.M: pain in upper incisors; 9 A.M. chill.

Evening: confusion of head; pressing pain in head >; abdominal complaints >; heat.

Night: pain in teeth; complaints <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Summer: bones feel like ice.

Open air: headache >; confusion in head >.

Warm room: cold hands and feet.

Chill not > by external warmth.

Fever: from sleeping on cold floor.

Drawing in air: incisors sensitive.

Damp air and rain: swelling of spleen <; headache <; chilly as if bones were of ice; all symptoms <.

Damp walls: < swelling of spleen.

On the water: return of chills.

Rough weather: chills return.

Rainy weather: spleen trouble <.

Cold weather: symptoms <.

‖Worse from bathing.

‖‖Cannot tolerate damp or wet weather, or damp habitations, even being on the water.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Before chill: cutting cramp in stomach; backache.

‖Cold all the time, cannot get warm; chilly as if bones were made of ice, even during summer; < during rain.

‖‖Chill returns daily at same hour or every other day with sleeplessness, but neither heat nor sweat.

‖Chill returns after each cold or in rough weather.

‖Constant chilliness from being on the water.

‖Chilly day and night. θEnlargement of spleen.

‖Felt stiff in limbs, tired and sick; chill began at 7 A.M.

Digitized by Google

and lasted till precisely 8 in morning, every day at same hour, without heat or sweat, with cough, loss of appetite sleeplessness, and great exhaustion.

‖Sudden violent attacks of chills at 9 A.M., in March.

‖During chill: stinging in head; stitches in knees.

‖Chill, no heat; sweat with thirst; headache; hemorrages from uterus or lungs.

‖Chill at regular hours; thirst during attack.

The paroxysm often unattended by either heat or sweat, consisting only of coldness, which is persistent and severe, and not > by anything; it is usually without thirst in any stage; if any, usually during the heat.

Quotidian fevers of paludal origin; chill occurs precisely at same hour daily; lasting chill, either without any heat or sweat, or with little or short heat, not followed by sweat; great lassitude and disinclination to work; liver and especially spleen enlarged; urine dark colored; after a while ascites, loss of strength, lassitude, irritability, or more often apathy; great thirst during chill.

‖Fever coming twice a day; at sunrise, and about 5 P.M.

Chill lasts from an hour and a half to three hours.

Before chill: cramp-like pain in stomach and vomiting.

During chill: stinging and shooting pains in head; stitches through knees, coming and going suddenly; pain in limbs and great soreness; pain going from r. side into r. shoulder-blade; burning in stomach.

After chill: vomiting.

Heat lasts two hours.

Before heat: vomiting.

During heat: headache, but not so violent as during chill, with great drowsiness.

After heat: vomiting and great prostration; lies as if dead; stinging in eyes.

‖No sweat.

‖Chill, preceded by stretching and yawning.

Backache before and after chill.

Very little heat and no sweat.

Poor appetite and great weakness.

‖Emaciation, yellow skin, malaise, moroseness, anorexia, epigastrium painful to pressure, slight redness of tip of tongue, despondent, longs for death. θIntermittent.

‖Chill and other symptoms are < every other day, at precisely same hour.

‖Great regularity of paroxysm.

‖Violent shaking chill, lasting uninterruptedly for 24 hours, without being followed by heat or sweat, or anything else.

‖Continuing chill, not alleviated by external warmth.

Digitized by Google

‖Fever from sleeping on a cold floor. θIntermittent.
Heat in evening, with heaviness in hypogastrium, as from a stone; qualmishness; rumbling; thighs heavy; can scarely drag limbs along.
‖Sweat absent; or sweat without thirst.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Coming and going suddenly: stitches through knees.
Attacks of chills: 7 to 8 A.M.; at 9 A.M.
At times: headache on top of head; dull digging bone-pains.
At intervals: dull digging pains in r. humerus, radius and ulna.
Repeated: gaping.
Frequent: awakening.
Periodical: nervous headache.
Regular hours: headache; sensitiveness of r. incisors; gnawing and griping in abdomen; flatulency; chills.
Three times every day: colic.
Twice a day: fever at sunrise and 5 P.M.
Every morning 4 A.M., severe abdominal pains; 2 A.M., diarrhœa; colicky pains; rumbling; chill at 7 A.M. until 8 A.M.; chill at 9 A.M. lasting one hour, followed by heat lasting two hours.
Daily: movement of bowels which were bound for four or five days; chill at same hour.
Every night for several years: sensation as if hands and arm were swollen; chilly.
Every other day: at same hour, chill; attacks of pain in ulcerated foot.
One hour to three hours: chill lasts.
One hour: toothache lasts.
Two hours: heat lasts.
Afternoon: twitching in muscles of l. upper arm.
One day: headache lasts.
Two days: no urine.
Three or four days: headache > by lying in bed.
In midsummer: chilly day and night.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: boil on side of penis; jerking in arm; twitching in muscles of upper arm; ulcer on heel.
Right: pinching pressure in ear shifting to side; lower incisors feel cold; respiration raises side of thorax only; heart pressed to r. side; boring in os calcis; digging pain in humerus, radius and ulna; pain from side up into shoulder-blade.
From up down: pinching pressure from ear to side.

43 **Sensation.** As if in bone of temple, headache; as if head and hands were greatly swollen; cheeks and gums as if

Digitized by Google

swollen; as if a stone was lying in lower bowels; as if arms and legs were asleep; as if arms were greatly swollen; as if he could not lift forearms and hands; ring and little fingers feel as if they had gone to sleep; feels as if she would drop; hands and forearms feel as strong and large again as natural; as if bones were made of ice.

Pain: in bowels; in back; in bones; in limbs; from r. side up into shoulder-blade; in joints.

Excruciating neuralgia: along spinal nerves.

Fearful pain: along urethra from glans.

Sudden violent pain: of teeth in upper and lower jaw; in abdomen.

Severe pain: in abdomen; from perineum to glans penis.

Cutting: in stomach.

Anguish: in chest.

Shooting pain: in head; in eyes.

Stitching pains: in head.

Stitches: in palate; in larynx; through knee.

Cramps: in stomach.

Gnawing: in abdomen.

Griping: in abdomen.

Boring: in r. os calcis.

Spasmodic pains: in stomach; in whole body; in abdomen.

Convulsive pain: in stomach.

Burning: in eyes; in face; in forehead; in stomach.

Ache: in head, spreading from forehead to vertex and occiput; in back.

Pinching pressure: in r. ear; in parotid gland; in r. side; in upper incisors.

Pressive pain: in head; in forehead; in temples.

Pressure: in head; in temples; on r. temporal bone; in chest.

Stinging: in eyes; in head.

Soreness: either side of bladder; in limbs.

Digging: in all parts of body; in humerus; in forearms; in fingers; in limbs; r. humerus; radius; in ulna; in tibia.

Sensitiveness: of incisors.

Distressing sensation: in hands and arms.

Confusion: of head.

Oppression: of chest.

Drawing: in head to lower jaw.

Tightness: in head.

Heaviness: in lower bowels; in thighs; in forearms; in hands; in feet.

Dulness: in head; in all parts of body; humerus; forearms; fingers.

Digitized by Google

Faintness: in pit of stomach; in epigastrium.
Jerking: in back and l. arm.
Twitching: in muscles of l. upper arm.
Stiff feeling: in limbs.
Crawling sensation: over whole body.
Formication: all over body.
Snapping: in belly.
Heat: in forehead; in eyes; in head; in face.
Fulness: in lower bowels.
Weariness: in head; in feet.
Tired feeling.
Numbness: in extremities; in periphery of ulnar nerve; in ring finger; in little finger.
Cold feeling: of r. lower incisors; in upper incisors.

" **Tissues.** Hemorrhages; hemorrhagic disposition; bleeders; bleedings from all the orifices of body.
Scorbutic dyscrasia.
Pains in bones and joints.
Dull digging bone-pains.
‖Emaciation. θIntermittent.
Insufficient calorification, great sensibility to cold; symptoms < by damp or cold weather, as well as by cold or warm baths.

" **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Pressure: > headache; painful in epigastrium.
Rubbing: pain in abdomen >.
Wounds which bleed.

" **Skin.** ‖Yellow skin. θIntermittent fever.
Eruption of pimples, nodes and tubercles; ulcers on heel.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Anæmia from privations; with hæmoptysis.
Hydrogenoid constitution, when attacks come at regular hours.
‖‖Suitable to those who cannot live in damp places or on the water; ague dyscrasia, dyspeptics.
Miss L., who formerly lived in a miasmatic locality, has had repeated attacks of intermittent fever during last year, which were always suppressed by quinine; the attacks returned after each cold, or in rough weather.
Mrs. G., æt. 22, lymphatic temperament and weakly constitution, large blue eyes; spasmodic pains in stomach and irregularity in menstrual function.
Woman, æt. 22; spasms.
‖A man, æt. 23, pupil at the School of Fine Arts, lived in a damp house close to the water; enormously enlarged spleen after suppressing chill with frequent 20 gr. doses of quinine.
E. Manson, æt. 24, athletic build, courier, followed a course

Digitized by Google

of allopathic treatment for two months at home, and subsequently in a Paris hospital, without least benefit; intermittent fever.

Mrs. P., suffering with chronic liver complaint, was taken suddenly with violent chills at 9 A.M. on 21st of March.

A lady, æt. 40, slender, erethistic, hydræmic constitution, after taking cold; chills.

Teamster, æt. 43, 6 feet 2 inches in height, and well developed, never sick before, slept on some straw on barroom floor, on a winter night; quotidian chill.

Mrs. G. M., æt. 48, sanguine temperament, strong constitution, copiously menstruating, mother of nine children, has always enjoyed good health; in consequence of catching cold, abdominal pains.

Woman, æt 50, unmarried, graceful, nervous; headache.

Woman, æt. 54, intermittent fever every fall, which was suppressed by quinine; the fever returned this time in spring; she tried allopathy for three weeks without any relief.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by smoking tobacco; relieves headache.

It antidotes: *Cinchona, Mercur.*

Compatible: after *Ipec., Nux vom., Rhus tox.*, and *Sambuc.*, in intermittent fevers; after *Silica, Calc. ostr.*, and *Arsen.*, in caries of os calcis (Grauvogl's case); with *Nux vom.* in pneumonia.

Compare: *Arnica, Arsen., Cedron, Cinchona, Dulcam., Lycop., Mercur., Mygale, Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Tarantula, Theridion.*

Digitized by Google

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

Foxglove. *Scrophulariaceæ.*

Digitalis is cultivated in gardens, and is found wild throughout Europe, where it prefers siliceous soil, generally avoiding limestone districts. This fact was mentioned by Wm. Lewis, as early as 1768, in his *Materia Medica*, where he remarks: "It is observable of this plant that it grows only on gravelly soils; rarely or never on those where there are strata of calcareous earths or stones underneath."

This drug was extensively proved by Hahnemann and his provers (See *Chronische Krankheiten*, v. 3), as well as by later provers. Toxicological reports and effects on the sick are numerous, but, as usual in our arrangement, symptoms verified by cures are given the preference.

The symptoms of Digitaline and Digitoxinum, active principles of Digitalis, are so similar, that a separate classification is not attempted; of the latter we have a fragmentary proving by Kopfe, see Allen's *Encyclopedia*, v. 4, p. 121, and the former was proved by Baehr (see Baehr's *Monograph*), whose symptoms are included, with others from general experiment and poisonings, in Allen's arrangement, *Encyclopedia*, v. 4, p. 75.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh leaves of the uncultivated plant.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Delirium tremens*, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 63; 66 cases reported cured, B. J. H., v. 2, p. 139; *Crashing sensation in head*, Dudgeon, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 97; *Cerebro-spinal meningitis*, Adams, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 96; *Hydrocephalus acutus*, Battmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 42; *Gastric disturbances*, Schmid, B. J. H., v. 5, p. 267; Gage, Organon, v. 1, p. 324; *Ascites*, Wolf, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 344; *Strangulated hernia*, 3 cases, Frank, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 16, p. 353; *Diarrhœa*, Rockwith, Hom. Clin., v. 4, p. 65, also Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 138; *Pollutions*, 6 cases, Polle, Hom. Clin., v. 3, p. 36; *Results of frequent pollutions*, 2 cases (Digitaline), Bähr, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 531; *Spermatorrhœa and results of Onanism*, Bähr, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 531; *Hydrocele*, Trinks, Altmüller, Cretin, B. J. H, v. 14, p. 170; Preston, Med. Inv., v. 6, p. 33; *Emansio mensium*, Bicking, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 2, p. 230; *Metrorrhagia* (Digitaline), Bähr, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 624; *Asthma*, Bähr, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 798; *Whooping cough*, Deventer, Aegidi, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 717; *Heart symptoms*, Hale, Am. Hom. Obs., v. 7, p. 531; *Angina pectoris*, Ball, N. A. J. H., v. 5, p. 373; Bähr, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 852; *Pericarditis*, Bähr, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 853; *Palpitation of heart*, Nankivell, Analytical Therap., v. 1, p. 216; 2 cases, Bähr, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 854; *Endocarditis*, Bähr, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 853; *Functional disorders of the heart, with palpitation*, 2 cases, Black, B. J. H., v. 4, p. 277; *Hypertrophy of heart*,

NOTE.—"Digitalis is not, at least in our day, and in this country, a polychrest; not a remedy applicable every day and in a majority of cases; but it is an indispensable remedy in very serious cases, in which all the polychrests we have would leave us in the lurch." C. Hering.

Digitized by Google

Teller, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 2, p. 855; *Affection of tricuspid valves, with œdema*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 3, p. 444; *Heart disease and congestion of blood to lung*, Sterling, B. J. H., v. 22, p. 316; *Fatty degeneration of heart*, 2 cases, Bönninger, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 856; *Cardiac dropsy*, Chalmers, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 197; *Cyanosis*, Schüler, B. J. H., v. 4, p. 277; *Morbus cæruli*, Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 3, p. 444; *Intermittent fever*, Kreussler, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 9, p. 187; *Post-scarlatinal dropsy*, Berridge, Organon, v. 1, p. 438; Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 49; Newton, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 208; Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 344; *Icterus in elderly children during cholera epidemic of* 183f, Knorre, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 5, p. 161; *Icterus*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 1, p. 694; *Jaundice and cramps during cholera epidemic*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 1, p. 694.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Weakness of memory.
❙Thinking difficult, forgets everything immediately.
❙Dulness of head like from inebriation, with increased mental activity.
❙Delirium tremens; in cases which come on slowly with gradually increasing pain in pit of stomach, continuous nausea, thirst, palpitation of heart, headache, vertigo, and paleness of face.
❙Paroxysmal mania with rage, attended by high degree of delirium, indigestion and melancholy, followed by headache.
⁝Epileptic mania; given at beginning of excitation, frequently cuts short attack.
Lascivious fancies day and night.
❙Wants to be alone; indisposed to speak; inclination to lassitude.
❙Tearfulness, low spirits.
❙Profound melancholy, < by music, with frequent sighing and weeping, which bring relief; gloomy, morose, ill-humor, great fear of future; insane obstinacy and disobedience, with desire to escape.
❙Melancholic, despondent, and constantly tortured by fear of death or loss of reason. θTertian intermittent.
❙Desponding and irresolute.
❙❙Great anxiety, like from troubled conscience.
Gloomy, peevish, and distrustful.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Sopor; unconsciousness; pupils dilated, insensible to light; blindness; one-half of face convulsed; pulse very slow, often hard, with a corresponding powerful stroke of heart, sometimes intermittent and small; breathing heavy, slow and deep; sleep with frequent startings, and dreams of falling; general convulsions.
❙❙Fainting, with slow, irregular pulse; cold sweat; death-like appearance of countenance.
❙❙General weakness, with fainting fits.
❙Weak action of heart, so that it is unable to stimulate

Google

sufficiently the brain, which feels fatigued and weak; severe vertigo.

‖Vertigo, with anxious sensation as though faintness would occur while standing or leaning against a chair.

‖Vertigo: on rising from sitting, and noticeable weakness of limbs when walking or riding; with trembling; with very slow pulse.

‖Constant dizziness of head and ringing in ears. θAngina.

‖Confusion of head.

Dulness of head, with limited power of thinking.

‖Every night on going to sleep he is suddenly awakened with a start by a loud metallic crash in head; occurs several times before he can fall into quiet sleep.

[5] **Inner Head.** ‖Throbbing headache in forehead, or at bottom of orbits.

‖Pressure: in forehead when exerting mind; in paroxysms, at times in temples, at times in whole head.

Stitches: in forehead, extending into nose, especially after drinking something cold; in temples (evening and night).

‖Head heavy, confused, as if full.

‖Headache, pressure and weight, as if caused by congestion of blood to head.

Headache like waves beating from side, < by lying down, blood rushes in, bubbles and swashes, but is not hot.

Drawing in sides of head which makes one feel giddy.

Brain feels loose.

Sensation as if something fell forward in head, when stooping.

‖Sudden cracking noise in head during mid-day nap, with frightened starting up.

‖Wakened from sleep in fright by a crash in head as if brain were made of fine glass, and shattered at a blow.

‖Report in head, like the firing of a pistol.

Sensation of itching in head (inside, one-sided).

Violent, lancinating headache, especially in occiput and vertex.

‖Sudden and sharp crying with clutching of hair or nurse's face, squinting of eyes and desire to get head back as far as possible; can take no nourishment without vomiting; frequent distressing and exceedingly offensive stool; abdomen flat and shaped like a boat; extremities cold, and if not constantly wrapped up, coldness extends to trunk. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

‖Face pale; eyes sunken, dim; pupils very much dilated; vision entirely gone; lids closed, at rare intervals half-opened; hearing impaired; lachrymation and discharge of thick mucus from l. eye; sudden sharp cries with much tossing about, < at night; skin hot and dry; in-

Digitized by Google

voluntary urination; entire absence of stool; pulse quick, jerking, intermittent; tongue brown, dry towards base; lips and teeth covered with brown sordes. θHydrocephalus acutus.

Sensation as if waves of water were beating on skull; < while standing, talking, shaking head, and bending head backward; > when lying down or bending head forward.

ǁHydrocephalus with scanty urine; head falls back from weak neck; squints; pulls hair; slow, weak pulse; cold surface and cold sweat; bores head into pillow; peculiar sharp cry; vomits easily, especially on taking anything into stomach.

Apoplexia nervosa, or serosa; apoplexy oftener than paralysis.

Outer Head. ǁHead constantly falls backward while sitting or walking, as if anterior cervical muscles were paralyzed and powerless. θHydrocephalus.

Sight and Eyes. Dimsightedness.

Painless obscuration of lens; cataract.

Amaurotic blindness for three days.

ǁObjects appear paler and have a greenish look; green, red, or yellow; hemiopia, as if upper part of field of vision were covered by a dark cloud, evenings while walking.

In morning on waking all objects appear to him covered with snow; faces appear deadly pale; a sort of twinkling light composed of red, green and yellow.

ǁ Optical illusions in bright or prismatic colors; sees hairs before his eyes, or dark bodies, like flies.

Both eyes incline to turn to left, when turning them to right they feel painful, and he sees all things double or threefold.

ǁDiplopia.

ǁPupils dilated and insensible.

ǁPupils not very active; generally contracted.

ǁDetachment of retina; wavering, everything appears green or yellow.

ǁSuperficial inflammation of eye and its appendages; blepharoadenitis.

ǁCatarrhal inflammation of eye after disappearance of coryza; conjunctiva red, lids swollen, great photophobia, constant lachrymation, < in light, or cold air, copious secretion of purulent mucus accumulating in canthi during night, burning in eyes, feeling of sand in them and stitches darting through, with stoppage and dryness of nose.

ǁMeibomian glands inflamed.

Digitized by Google

Lachrymation < in a room; eyes are dim, hot, congested, with pressive pain; mucus in canthi.
Lid margins slightly swollen and pale red; inside of lids yellowish-red; burning of lid margin; photophobia; lachrymation and mucous discharge.
Blueness of eyelids.
Yellowish redness of conjunctiva palpebrarum.
Agglutination of lids in morning.
Chronic inflammation of conjunctiva.
Worse when looking into distance.
Burning pain in r. eyebrow.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Noise before ears like boiling water.
Hissing before ears, with hardness of hearing.
Suddden crashing noise in head, on falling asleep, awaking with a frightened start.
Single stitches behind ears.
Painful swelling of parotid gland and behind ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Smell of food excites violent nausea, with clean tongue, thirst for water, without any fever.
Pain above root of nose.
Coryza: with hoarseness; dry oftener than fluent.
Nosebleed.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression of face remarkably sickly.
Face pale; of death-like appearance; bluish-red.
Pale face; bluish hue under pale skin; blue lips and eyelids.
Cold blue skin. θGastritis.
Bloating and paleness of face.
Yellow color of face and conjunctiva.
Convulsions on left side of face.
Black pores in skin, suppurate and ulcerate.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips dry, parched.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Horrid toothache in a hollow tooth, lasting three days.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: flat, slimy; sweetish, with constant ptyalism; bread tastes bitter.
Bitter taste. θIcterus.
Clean tongue with nausea from smelling food.
Tongue covered with white slime; nausea, even after vomiting. θIcterus.
Tongue coated white.
Blueness of tongue; swelling; ulcer.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth and throat sore; scraped feeling.
Profuse flow of frothy saliva; nocturnal flow of saliva.
Violent fetid ptyalism; ptyalism during nervous fever.
Fetid or sweetish ptyalism with soreness of mouth, gums and tongue; aphthæ; stomatitis.

[13] **Throat.** Choking when he tries to swallow, spasm of glottis, diarrhœa and thirst.

Google

Stinging in throat between acts of swallowing.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite.

‖No appetite, tongue clean, stomach empty

‖Thirst; continuous, with dry lips.

Desire for sour drinks and bitter food; for beer.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Better on an empty stomach; < after breakfast.

Worse: after meals; from cold diet; after drinking; from spirituous liquors.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Nausea: deathly, as if she would die; continuous, and not > by vomiting; with anguish and great despondency.

|Smell of food excites violent nausea and gagging, with clean tongue, thirst for water, and absence of fever.

|Nausea, disposition to vomit, with frequent empty retching. θIcterus.

|Nausea early on rising; bitter taste in mouth; thirst; slimy vomiting; diarrhœic stool, and great debility.

|Persistent nausea even after vomiting.

‖Vomiting: in morning; of food; of bile; of mucus.

Nausea and vomiting of food as soon as he eats.

Nausea; convulsive efforts to vomit.

If she expectorates, she has to vomit what she has eaten.

Gulping of an acrid or tasteless fluid.

Appetite for food, but as soon as he eats he commences to spit it up by mouthfuls, "sourer than any vinegar;" after stomach was emptied, terrible pain and uneasiness for one or two hours; bowels not costive; slow pulse.

Vomiting sometimes accompanied by external heat, mingled with chills, and followed by perspiration with chilliness.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** |Sense of extreme anxiety, referred to epigastrium.

|Extreme sensitiveness in epigastric region, producing frequent deep sighs.

‖Faintness or sinking at stomach, as if he would die, with deathly nausea and vomiting.

|Soreness and bloatedness of pit of stomach.

‖Stitches in pit of stomach, extending to sides and back.

|Burning in stomach, extending up œsophagus.

‖Pains in stomach.

|Want of appetite; discomfort after eating even a small quantity of light food; distension and tenderness of region of stomach; gradual decline of strength and natural heat of body; restless, unrefreshing sleep; mental depression; intense jaundice; disgust for food, fre-

Digitized by Google

quent nausea, retching and even vomiting of small quantities of tasteless watery fluid; bowels confined; urine scanty and dark; great prostration of strength and coldness of body; melancholy, disposed to cry.

‖Gastric catarrh, with sensation of extreme lassitude.

‖Dyspepsia, with slow pulse, or quick, trembling and weak pulse.

Weakness (sinking) at stomach, feels as if dying.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Tenderness and pressure in præcordium and region of liver. θIcterus.

‖‖Soreness and hardness in region of liver.

‖Sensitiveness to pressure in region of liver.

‖Enlarged liver from organic heart disease.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖‖Fulness of abdomen.

‖Distension of abdomen. θAscites. θIcterus.

‖Cutting and contractive pain in abdomen.

Colic, with nausea and vomiting.

‖Dropsy, with dull percussion as high as third intercostal space, commenced in feet.

‖Incarcerated hernia; caused a relaxation of abdominal ring.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Constipation; stools gray, clay-like.

‖Frequent, distressing and exceedingly offensive stools; bowels perfectly flat and shaped like a boat. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

‖Frequent desire to evacuate bowels, accompanying urging to urinate; very small, soft stools, without relief.

‖Every other day at same hour, early in morning, coldness, slight chills, followed instantly by exhaustive, watery, grayish-colored stools, changing towards brown and curdled, resembling coffee settlings; no synchronism between radial artery and heart, or between the larger arteries themselves; pulse slow and intermitting; cold, profuse, thin perspiration all over body; chest and bowel symptoms seem to alternate, cough of one fit of sickness followed by diarrhœa in next, and *vice versa*. θDropsy.

‖Violent diarrhœa of watery, ash-gray stools, with cutting and tearing pains, and sensation of sinking in stomach as if one would die.

Diarrhœa accompanied by violent beating of heart, not rapid, but too violent.

‖Diarrhœa: watery; consisting of feces and mucus.

Stools: ash-colored, or very light; delayed, chalky; very light, almost white; yellowish-white fecal; involuntary.

‖White evacuations, with bilious vomiting, jaundice and sinking in stomach.

‖Stool in evening, passing great quantities of thread worms.

Digitized by Google

Before stool: cutting or tearing colic; chilliness; fainting; vomiting.
During stool: cutting pain in abdomen.
After stool: renewed desire; urging in rectum; faintness.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Nephritis after desquamation, with anasarca and œdema of lungs. θScarlatina.
‖Throbbing pain in region of neck of bladder, during straining efforts to pass water.
‖Pressure on bladder, with sensation as if it were too full, continuing after micturition.
Contractive pain in bladder during micturition; urine more easily retained in recumbent posture.
‖Micturition difficult, as though there were almost no urine in bladder, and yet, great urging to urinate; after micturition, pressure in bladder and burning in urethra for half an hour.
Inflammation of bladder (neck of bladder).
‖Fruitless effort to urinate.
‖Constant urging to urinate, with scanty discharge.
‖Difficult micturition, as if urethra were constricted.
‖Feeling of fulness, continuing after urination.
‖Increased desire to urinate after a few drops have passed, causing patient to walk about in distress, although motion increases desire; frequent desire to defecate at same time; very small soft stools passed without relief.
‖Constant urging to urinate at night.
‖Profuse and frequent emission of clear pale urine.
‖After profuse discharge of urine there follows retention with nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa.
Alternation of diminished secretion of urine, with copious secretion of watery urine; enuresis, vomiting and diarrhœa.
‖Urine: thick, turbid, yellowish-brown, blackish, acrid.
‖Brick-dust sediment in urine.
‖Continual desire to urinate; each time only a few drops are emitted; urine dark brown, hot and burning.
‖‖Dribbling discharge of urine. θEnlarged prostate.
Heavy specific gravity of urine.
‖‖Dropsy with suppression of urine.
‖Uræmic poisoning with drowsiness, insensibility and frightful convulsions. θContracted kidney.
‖Bright's disease; general nervous prostration; effusions from weakness of vessels, and diminished force of circulation; jaundice and easy vomiting; slow and intermittent pulse.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Amorous desires without ability to perform coitus.
‖Great irritability and weakness of genitals; after an

emission a sensation in urethra as if something were running out of it; frequent palpitation and trembling of limbs; in conversation with strangers he commences to stammer and becomes embarrassed. θProstatic troubles.

‖Great irritability of genital organs; frequent, debilitating pollutions; muscular power diminished; memory impaired; appetite lost; constipation; palpitation of heart; even delirium and convulsions; oppressed respiration; restless sleep; pain in præcordial region; flushes of heat; weak pulse.

‖Spermatorrhœa; irritation of sexual organs, with painful erections, night and day; pollutions always accompanied by lewd dreams and subsequent pains in penis; violent beating of heart at least movement; despondency and fear of future.

‖Senile hypertrophy of prostate; cardiac symptoms marked.

‖‖Nightly emissions, with great weakness of genitals.

‖Excessive pollutions in consequence of onanism; pollutions at night, three or four times every week; prostration and ill-humor on following day; patient wasted.

‖After coitus, nightly pollutions for 8–12 nights.

‖From excessive indulgence in coitus and life of debauchery, great debility, impaired digestion, foul taste in mouth; complete loss of appetite; palpitation of heart, transient flushes of heat, fainting, ringing and roaring in ears, dyspnœa at night, severe pain in præcordial region with febrile disturbance; pollutions day and night.

‖In consequence of onanism, pain in chest, palpitation of heart, headache, disinclination to work, impairment of memory, weakness of legs.

‖Several pollutions during night; great prostration of strength; appetite completely lost; pain in back; sleep disturbed by nightmare. θSpermatorrhœa.

‖‖Gonorrhœa.

‖Balanitis, phymosis, with great burning on urinating; dropsy of prepuce.

‖Dropsical swelling of genitals.

Contusive pain in right testicle; testicles swollen.

‖‖Hydrocele; the scrotum looks like a bladder filled with water.

‖Hydrocele; l. side most affected; pulse very slow.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Lascivious state of fancy day and night; remarkably slow pulse; stools of a very light color. θNymphomania.

‖Dropsy of uterus; heart sympathizes very much; pulse accelerated or intermittent; light-colored stools.

Google

‖Menorrhagia.
‖Labor-like pains in abdomen and back, before menses.
Catamenia scanty and too late.
‖‖Suppressed menses with cough and vicarious menstruation from lungs.
‖For several years menses irregular, being half normal then again very profuse, persisting sometimes for weeks as a hemorrhage; anorexia, bad taste in mouth, extreme thirst, debility, emaciation; face waxy, pale, yellowish and expressive of greatest anxiety and suffering; respiration quick, oppressed, voice scarcely audible, speech very fatiguing; pulse very quick and scarcely perceptible; greatest lassitude; constant icy coldness despite warm coverings and high temperature of room; urine diminished; stools watery, diarrhœic; severe indefinable pains through whole body; constant restlessness; fear of death; œdema, marked ascites, enormous swelling of labia so that bladder can scarcely be evacuated; strong pulsations of jugular veins, loud venous murmurs, marked organic changes present in heart.
‖Face dark red, merging into a bluish color; veins about eyes, ears, lips and tongue distended; hands blue and swollen as if frozen; warmth of skin diminished, chilliness; pulse small, feeble, 60–70; a cut or wound is followed by an extremely sluggish escape of dark, thick blood; head heavy, dull, confused, with frequent throbbing, pressing pain in forehead, which can only be > by lying quietly on back; dry, tickling cough in chest; spasmodic constriction in chest with dyspnœa, slow and labored breathing, constant yawning and violent pulsations of heart, particularly at night, when the great anxiety and fear of suffocation drive her out of bed; appetite diminished; nausea, occasionally vomiting in morning; pressing cramps and sensation as of a weight attached to stomach; stools irregular, sometimes hard, at other times diarrhœic; frequent urging to urinate; profuse, acrid leucorrhœa; no menstrual molimina; tearing in limbs; great weakness; paralytic sensation in thighs; feet and ankles swollen. θEmansio mensium.
‖Leucorrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness early in morning.
‖Frequent painless hoarseness.
Hurried, abrupt speech.
Voice hoarse or screeching, rarely failing.
‖Choking when trying to swallow (spasm of glottis).

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Respiration irregular, and performed by frequent deep sighs.

Digitized by Google

Constant desire to take a very deep breath, but on attempting to do so, it seemed as though chest could be only half-filled, or as though some impediment existed deep in chest; dry cough on deep inspiration.

Respiration difficult, slow and deep.

Respiration slow, asthmatic; paroxysm early in morning, especially in cold weather.

Oppressed breathing when walking and in a recumbent position.

Distressing dyspnœa.

Respiratory murmur feeble.

When she goes to sleep the breath fades away and seems to be gone, then she wakes up with a gasp to catch it; legs œdomatous, especially the left.

Fear of suffocation at night with desire for open air.

Between 10 and 12 A.M., and 4 and 6 P.M., sudden oppression of respiration and sensation as if walls of chest were being constricted; great anxiety and restlessness; no heat; at times when paroxysm is at its height, sensation as if sternum were torn to pieces; quiet horizontal position finally brings relief. *θ* Asthma.

Could only breathe in gasps, each one seeming as though it would be the last; must sit up. *θ* Dropsy.

Asthma, with much rattling mucus in lungs.

Painful asthma, worse when walking.

Asthma, particularly if dependent upon heart disease.

Inflammation of serous membranes, especially pleurisy, resulting in anæmia; vomiturition or vomiting; oppression in centre of chest; difficult breathing; pulse in beginning suppressed, quick; nails blue; face pinched and cold; in spite of anæmia patient cannot bear a high temperature, even during reaction; prefers to sit rather than lie down. *θ* Diaphragmitis.

Cough. Hollow, deep, spasmodic cough, excited by roughness and scratching in roof of mouth and in trachea; morning without, evening with scanty, yellow, jelly-like mucus, expectorated with difficulty.

Cough < about midnight and toward morning; from getting heated; from eating; from drinking cold fluids; talking or walking in open air.

Expectoration like boiled starch; great prostration after cough.

Cough caused by talking, walking, drinking anything cold, bending the body forward, or after eating.

Cough, with profuse loose purulent sputa.

During cough: contracting pain in chest; asthma; tensive pressure in arm and shoulder; vomiting; heat; perspiration.

Digitized by Google

Expectoration of sweetish taste; sometimes with a little dark blood.

Tenacious mucus in throat, detached by coughing.

Peculiar cough and strangulation, which seemed almost to choke her; paroxysm lasted an hour or more, and resulted in expectoration of a liver-colored mass of sputa; attacks repeat themselves frequently, and usually come before catamenia, with pains in chest, difficulty of using arms, pain in hepatic region and through back, extending to knees; pain in scapular region and r. hand, with paralytic sensations; cough at night, choking and spasmodic, compelling her to jump out of bed, with attacks of choking, and a valvular constriction in throat before discharging sputa; expectoration of a solid, bloody mass of mucus, which, when discharged, affords immediate relief; occasionally leucorrhœa before catamenia, also nasal hemorrhage; changes of weather bring on attack, followed by expectoration of tough, ropy mucus at night; cough at times like whooping cough; sore throat and soreness of œsophagus; great difficulty in detaching mucus; oftentimes presenting a rusty, black and clot-like appearance. θVicarious menstruation.

Whooping cough with persistent fever, which causes patient to be in a state of constant nervous excitement, skin being hot and dry; expectoration bloody; scraping sensation extending to larynx, and feeling of constriction in chest and throat.

[18] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Trembling in chest.

Great weakness in chest, can't bear to talk.

Heaviness and dyspnœa in chest.

Suffocative painful constriction of chest, as if internal parts were grown together.

Sensation of soreness in chest.

Hæmoptysis: before menstruation with pain in chest, back and thighs; from obstruction of pulmonary circulation in consequence of heart disease and tuberculosis; engorged veins about head, pale, livid complexion, coldness of skin with cold sweats, irregular pulse and palpitation of heart.

Passive congestion of lungs, depending on a weakened, dilated heart.

Peculiar, seemingly rheumatic pains and catarrhal affections of lungs, with serous exudation.

Sudden severe attack of asthma during night; patient propped up in bed, afraid to move or speak; severe pain across front of chest; frequent retching, at times so severe as, with the painfully laborious breathing, to

Digitized by Google

threaten almost instant death; pulse almost imperceptible; cardiac action so tumultuous as to render it difficult to distinguish between first and second sounds; both sounds sharper than natural; no cardiac murmurs; face bedewed with cold sweat; feet and legs cold; comparative dulness over lower half of r. side of lung; bronchial breathing in upper half of lung; respiratory sounds in lower half heard only on attempting to take a deep inspiration; extensive congestion present, and clearly traceable to impeded circulation; cough with hæmoptysis; all food refused or rejected; urine scanty, not albuminous; legs œdematous; ascites.

Chronic catarrhs in tubercular patients, in phthisical subjects, and particularly in phthisis florida; shortness of breath, anxiety and oppression of chest, with pressing pains in chest; cannot sit in a stooping posture; dry cough, or scanty expectoration containing small particles of hard, yellow phlegm; also bloody expectoration with stitching pains in chest; abnormalities in heart's action; > in open air.

Senile pneumonia; broncho-pneumonia, with paralysis of pneumogastric; moist râles all over chest, yet cough dry, fatiguing, and unsatisfactory; small thready pulse; sometimes purple expectoration; surface (especially face and extremities) blue and cold; intense weakness and prostration; lungs feel constricted and tied up in bundles.

Emphysema, in complication with heart disease, feels > while lying perfectly quiet in horizontal position, paroxysms early in morning, especially in cold weather; < when walking.

Pleuritis, serous form; especially in a rheumatic case, accompanied by Bright's disease from hyperæmia of kidneys.

Hydrothorax.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Dull uneasiness in various parts of region of heart, with sensation of weakness in forearm.

Abnormal action of heart; a sense of oppression, with tendency to fainting; feeble or spasmodic pulse, with anguish; oppression of chest; pain extending to head and l. arm.

Constant pain or anguish in region of heart, with more or less palpitation, at times pain and palpitation greatly aggravated, < from exercise of body and mental emotion; but at times sufferings were greatly < without any apparent cause, while sitting perfectly at rest; paroxysms accompanied by sinking sensation, face pur-

Google

ple; syncope, believes she is dying; constant dizziness of head and ringing in ears; sharp pain in l. shoulder and l. arm, tingling in arm and fingers; creeping all over skin; sometimes paroxysms come on at night, when it seems as if she were suffocating, wakes up in great anguish; terrifying dreams.

‖Pressing constrictive heartbeats, with anxiety and spasmodic pain in sternum and between ribs.

‖Strong pulsations of heart, with an indistinct and muffled sound of heart; hurried respiration. θRheumatism.

Metallic sounding heart-beat.

Violent, audible palpitation of heart, with anxiety and contractive pains under sternum.

‖‖Violent but not very rapid beating of heart.

‖Rapid, bounding, intermittent beating of heart; vertigo when walking or rising; pulse 90, intermittent; sleeplessness, and feeling of great anxiety at night.

‖‖Suddenly violent beating of heart, with disturbed rhythm; a feeling of impending death, with terror and anxiety, slightest motion increases anxiety and palpitation.

‖Palpitation of heart, with great depression of mind and constant fear of losing her reason; anxious, self-reproachful; attacks short and not very severe, but anxiety.

‖Palpitation of heart originating in grief; pain in l. chest and arm; enlargement of heart.

‖Increased activity of heart, with slow pulse.

‖Heart-beats strong from twelve to twenty times, and then very weak for four or five times.

‖‖Sudden sensation as though heart stood still, with great anxiety, and necessity for holding breath.

‖Three or four rapid small beats followed by several slow, strong and full beats.

‖Fluttering at heart after sudden and energetic motions, especially of arms in an upward direction, or lying on l. side.

‖‖Heart has lost its force; its beats are more frequent and intermittent, sometimes irregular.

‖Beating of heart smaller and less energetic, or scarcely perceptible.

‖Breathlessness with cough; heart's action irregular and weak, no cardiac murmurs or other signs of structural change.

‖The least muscular exertion renders the heart's action labored and intermittent.

The heart is so weakened that fatal syncope has been produced by patient changing his position, or being raised to an upright posture.

Digitized by Google

Enfeebled heart without valvular complications.

Muscular angina, with flabby dilatation of heart.

Drawing tearing pains in l. side of chest and l. border of sternum, extending to nape of neck and shoulder; great anxiety and fear of death; slow pulse. θAngina.

Sudden attack of angina pectoris brought on by careless, quick movements, particularly of arms in an upward direction, or traceable to no particular cause; inexpressible anxiety, with fainting; for a moment heart seems to stand still, and then several rapid and violent pulsations occur, with sensation as if heart had torn itself loose and were swaying to and fro by a thin thread; these sensations are repeated at irregular intervals, and attack finally ends in prostration which almost amounts to unconsciousness; no organic lesion.

Heart's action more vigorous than pulse; deathly anguish felt in pit of stomach; vertigo and fainting; pulse feeble, irregular, slow. θAngina pectoris.

Frequent attacks of unconsciousness; pulse full, strong, but beating only 28 to the minute; no apoplectic symptoms present. θHypertrophy of heart.

Dilatation of ventricle due to valvular lesions, with palpitation.

Cardiac dropsy and great anasarca; extremities cold and blue; sinking feeling at heart.

Great difficulty in breathing, at times approaching orthopnœa, with short, dry, tickling cough; frequent fainting fits; great anasarca, legs, penis and scrotum particularly swollen; feet cold and dark; legs and thighs pit deeply on pressure; tongue white and moist; urine scanty; pulse cannot be felt; heart's action very weak and irregular, the usual sounds inaudible; distressing sinking feeling in cardiac region; face pale and anxious; lips livid; can scarcely speak; no appetite; great thirst; respiratory sounds feeble. θCardiac dropsy.

Rheumatic endocarditis, rhythm of heart irregular, symptoms of hydrothorax present, urine deposits a brick-dust sediment.

Rushing, blowing regurgitant murmurs synchronous with impulse beat of heart; every four weeks after menstruation œdematous swelling of face and lower extremities, with almost complete apnœa, least motion threatening suffocation and causing face to become blue and yellow; great anxiety and suffering; urine scanty, dark and turbid; pulse weak, intermittent and very quick, so that it cannot be counted; compelled to lie with head high; can scarcely speak; sleeplessness; stools infrequent; on percussion, area of heart dulness increased; pulsation almost inaudible.

Digitized by Google

‖Rheumatism of heart with irregular pulse.
‖Pneumonia senilis, heart's action failing; passive hyperæmia of brain, passive congestions of lungs, depending upon a weakened, dilated heart.
‖Pulse at first slow, afterwards quicker and proportionately weaker.
‖‖Thready, slow and intermittent pulse.
‖‖Pulse very slow and weak.
‖‖Irregular, small pulse.
Pulse very slow, often hard, with a correspondent powerful stroke of heart, sometimes intermittent and small; respiration heavy, slow and deep; sleeps with frequent startings and dreams of falling.
While moving about, pulse is accelerated, and soon sinks down again to its accustomed slowness when at rest.
‖Slightest motion immediately makes pulse more rapid; on rising from reclining into sitting posture, pulse became in a moment jerky and very much smaller and weaker.
‖No synchronism between radial artery and heart, nor synchronous pulsation between larger arteries (crural, carotid and radial) themselves; pulse low and intermitting. θDiarrhœa.
Ebullition in chest and audible palpitation.
‖Venous, passive congestion, with pale or livid color of face; coldness of skin; swelling and painfulness of feet; all in consequence of cardiac anomalies.
‖Cyanosis from non-closure of foramen ovale; > symptoms.
‖Child can hardly be turned or its position changed without causing fainting, or nearly so, and almost always causing vomiting; eyelids, lips, tongue and nails become very blue; pulse unequal, or very slow. θCyanosis.
‖Distended veins on eyes, ears, lips and tongue; dark red, bluish color of face; irregular action of heart; at puberty.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Dull, clawing stitches along lower border of ribs, below r. axilla.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tearing sharp stitches, aching and cutting pains in nape of neck.
Drawing with pressure in nape of neck.
Stiffness in nape and side of neck.
Lacerating, and sharp stitches in small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Sharp pain in l. shoulder and arm, tingling in arm and fingers. θAngina pectoris.
‖‖Heaviness or paralytic weakness of l. arm.
‖Swelling of r. hand and fingers, with scanty high-colored urine. θPost-scarlatinal dropsy.
‖‖The fingers "go to sleep" frequently and easily.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hip-joint.

Google

‖Paralytic feeling in limbs.
Weakness and lassitude of lower extremities.
‖Staggering.
‖Lassitude in legs and knees.
Tightness in bends of knees; swelling of knee, with stinging pain.
‖Infiltration of lower extremities.
‖Swelling and painfulness of feet.
Swelling of feet during day, diminished at night.

[24] **Limbs in General.** ‖Pains in chest; difficulty of using arms; pain in hepatic region, and through back, and extending to knees; pain in scapular region and r. hand, with paralytic sensations. #Vicarious menstruation.
Neuralgic pains after scarlet fever.
Prickling pain in muscles of upper and lower extremities.
‖‖Coldness of limbs.
Elastic swelling of legs, and then of hands and arms.
Coldness of hands and feet.

[25] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: head constantly falls backward; dyspnœa >; pain in region of heart and palpitation at times greatly <.
Lying: headache <; sensation as if waves of water were beating on skull >; urine more easily retained; asthmatic attacks >; palpitation <.
Lying on back: pains in forehead only >; prefers to lie on back with head low, or is compelled to lie with head high.
Recumbent posture: oppressed breathing; emphysema >.
Standing: vertigo, with anxious sensation; sensation as if waves of water were beating on skull <.
Leaning: vertigo, with anxious sensation.
Change of position: fatal syncope.
Motion: violent beating of heart; palpitation and anxiety <; fluttering of heart after sudden and energetic; suffocation threatened; pulse accelerated; cyanosis <; motion brings on angina pectoris.
Stooping: as if something fell forward in head; cannot sit.
Bending head forward: sensation as if waves of water were beating on skull >.
Bending head back: sensation as if waves of water were beating on skull <.
Shaking head: sensation as if waves of water were beating on skull <.
Bending body forward: causes cough.
On rising from sitting: vertigo and weakness of limbs.
On rising from reclining posture: pulse becomes jerky, smaller and weaker.
Walking: vertigo; head constantly falls backward; as if

Digitized by Google

upper part of field of vision were covered by a dark cloud in evening; desire to urinate and defecate compels walking; desire to urinate and defecate <; oppressed breathing; painful asthma <; cough <; emphysematous attacks <.

Exercise: pain in region of heart and palpitation <.

Moving arms in upward direction: fluttering of heart; angina pectoris brought on by.

Riding: vertigo.

[35] **Nerves.** ‖Restlessness and great nervous weakness.

‖Lassitude, mental and bodily.

Faintness and debility, with perspiration.

Attacks of great debility, especially after breakfast and dinner.

‖‖Faintness; exhaustion; extreme prostration.

‖Convulsions, with retraction of head, syncope, and collapse of vital powers. θSpotted fever.

Epilepsy caused by onanism.

Shock: very slow pulse; faintness and weakness with sweat; bluish paleness; inactivity of pupil; optical illusions.

‖Syncope.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Lethargy, great sleepiness.

Feeling of great emptiness of stomach, frequently previous to falling asleep.

Uneasy sleep at night, on account of constant desire to urinate; nervous persons.

‖Frequent waking at night in fright, by dreams of falling from a height or into water.

‖‖Frequent startled awaking, at night.

‖Frequent awaking, as from anxiety, and as if it were time to rise.

‖Sleep uneasy and unrefreshing.

‖Prefers to lie on back with head low.

[38] **Time.** Morning: on waking, all objects appear as if covered with snow, faces appear pale; twinkling light before eyes; agglutination of lids; nausea on rising; vomiting; diarrhœa; hoarseness early; asthmatic paroxysm early; dry cough; paroxysms in emphysema early.

During day: swelling of feet.

Mid-day: sudden cracking noise in head during nap.

Between 10 and 12 A.M., and 4 and 6 P.M.: asthma.

Evening: stitches in temples; as if upper part of field of vision were covered by a dark cloud; stool and passage of worms; cough with expectoration.

At night: suddenly awakened by crash in head; stitches in temples; symptoms in hydrocephalus acutus <; accumulation of purulent mucus in eye; flow of saliva;

Digitized by Google

constant urging to urinate; pollutions; dyspnœa; yawning, and violent pulsations of heart <; anxiety and fear of suffocation drive her out of bed; expectoration of tough, ropy mucus; sudden asthmatic attack; attacks of palpitation and pain about heart; sleeplessness and feeling of great anxiety; uneasy sleep; frequent awaking in fright, dreams of falling; frequent startled awaking; cold sweat.

Towards midnight: cough <.

Temperature and Weather. Getting heated: cough <.

In room: lachrymation <.

Open air: fear of suffocation with desire for; cough < walking in; symptoms of catarrh >.

Cold: great sensitiveness to.

Cold food: < after.

Cold drinks: stitches in forehead extending into nose < after; cough <;

Cold air: lachrymation <.

Cold weather: asthmatic paroxysms <; paroxysms in emphysema <.

Changes of weather: cough brought on by.

Fever. Chilliness and shivering over whole back.

Chill commencing in fingers, palms of hands and soles of feet, spreading thence over whole body.

Coldness first of hands and arms.

Cold extremities.

Excessive coldness of hands and feet, with cold sweat.

Internal coldness of whole body.

Great coldness of skin.

Chill early in morning and lasting until 10 o'clock, followed by heat and offensive smelling sweat towards noon; complete loss of appetite, with disgust for food, foul eructations, bitter taste, yellow coated tongue and difficult stool; sleep restless and unrefreshing; pulse weak and slow; face yellow; lips and eyelids bluish. θTertian intermittent.

Great sensitiveness to cold.

Chill more internal, with warmth of face, beginning with cold extremities, then spreading over body.

Internal chill, with external heat.

Chill, with heat and redness of face.

Shivering alternating with heat. θIcterus.

One hand hot, the other cold.

Heat of body, with cold sweat of face.

Sudden flushes of heat, followed by great debility.

Heat without thirst.

General violent heat, with swollen veins and rapid pulse.

Heat, with profuse sweat at same time.

Digitized by Google

Sweat immediately after chill, no heat intervening.
Covered with copious perspiration, without relief of heart symptoms.
Sweat at night, generally cold and somewhat clammy.
Cold sweat on body, warm sweat on palms of hands.
Sweat: on upper part of body; on face.
Typhus, with bad smell from nose and hardness of hearing.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysmal: mania with rage; pressure in temples and in head; thirst.
Transient: flushes of heat.
For half an hour: pressure in bladder and burning in urethra after micturition.
For an hour: paroxysm of cough.
For one or two hours: terrible pain and uneasiness in stomach after vomiting.
Constant: fears of death or loss of reason; dizziness of head and ringing in ears; falling backward of head; lachrymation; nausea; urging to urinate; icy coldness; restlessness; yawning and violent pulsations of heart; desire to take deep breath; nervous excitement; pain or anguish in region of heart; fear of losing reason; hacking cough with dyspnœa.
Day and night: lascivious fancies; painful erections; pollutions.
For three days: amaurotic blindness; toothache.
For eight to twelve nights: after coitus, pollutions.
Sudden: awakening at night by crash in head; cracking noise in head during mid-day nap; sharp crying, and clutching of hair or face of nurse, with squinting and retraction of head; asthmatic attacks; violent beating of heart; sensation as though heart stood still; attack of angina pectoris; flushes of heat.
Gradual: increasing pain in pit of stomach; decline of strength and heat of body.
Every night: awakened by crash in head; emissions.
Every other day: at same hour in morning, diarrhœa.
Tertian: intermittent.
Three or four times a week: pollutions.
Every four weeks: after menstruation, œdematous swelling of face and lower extremities.
For several years: menorrhagia.
Chronic: inflammation of conjunctiva; catarrhs in tubercular patients.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: painful feeling on turning eyes to r.; burning in eyebrow; contusive pain in testicle; pain in scapular region and hand; dulness over lower half of lung; stitches along lower border of ribs below axilla; swelling of hands and fingers.

Digitized by Google

Left: lachrymation and discharge of mucus from eye; both eyes inclined to turn to l.; convulsions on side of face; testicle most affected with hydrocele; leg especially affected with œdema; oppression of chest extending to arm; sharp pain in shoulder and arm, tingling in arm and fingers; pain in chest and arm; palpitation < lying on side; drawing, tearing in side of chest and border of sternum, extending to nape of neck and shoulder; sharp pain in shoulder and arm; tingling in arm and fingers; heaviness or paralytic weakness of arm.

One-half: of face convulsed.

One-sided: itching in head.

Sensations. As if faintness would occur; as if head was full; as if waves were beating from side to side in head; as if blood bubbled and swashed in head; as if brain was loose; as if something fell forward in head on stooping; as if brain were made of fine glass and shattered at a blow; as if waves of water were beating on skull; as if sand were in eyes; as if bladder were too full; as if urethra were constricted; as if something were running out of urethra; as of a weight attached to stomach; as if chest could only be half filled on breathing, or as though some impediment existed deep in chest; as if walls of chest were being constricted; as if sternum were torn to pieces; as if each breath would be the last; as if internal parts were grown together; as if lungs were constricted and tied up in bundles; as though heart stood still; as if heart had torn itself loose and were swaying to and fro by a thin thread; as if stomach would sink into abdomen.

Pain: above root of nose; terrible, after vomiting; in stomach; in præcordial region; in penis; in chest; in back; severe, indefinable, through whole body; in hepatic region and through back, extending to knees; in scapular region and r. hand; across front of chest; in region of heart; spasmodic, in sternum and between ribs; in l. chest and arm; sharp, in l. shoulder and arm; in hip-joint; in hepatic region and through back, extending to knees; in scapular region and r. hand.

Anguish: in region of heart.

Cutting: in abdomen; with diarrhœa; colic before stool; in abdomen during stool; in nape of neck.

Tearing: with diarrhœa; colic before stool; in limbs; in l. side of chest and border of sternum, extending to nape of neck and shoulder.

Lacerating: in small of back.

Piercing pain: in joints.

Digitized by Google

Lancinating: headache in occiput and vertex.
Stitches: in forehead, extending into nose; in temples; darting through eyes; behind ears; in pit of stomach, extending to sides and back; in chest; dull, clawing, along lower border of ribs, below r. axilla; tearing, sharp, in nape of neck; sharp, in small of back.
Stinging: in throat.
Drawing: in sides of head; in l. side of chest and border of sternum, extending to nape of neck and shoulder; in nape of neck.
Gnawing: in external parts.
Constriction: in chest and throat; suffocative, painful, of chest.
Pressing constrictive heart-beats.
Pressing cramps: in stomach.
Contracting pain: in chest.
Contractive pain: in abdomen, in bladder; under sternum.
Labor-like pains: in abdomen; back.
Neuralgic pains: after scarlet fever.
Horrid pain: in hollow tooth.
Throbbing: in forehead, or at bottom of orbits; in region of neck of bladder; in every part of body when touched.
Crashing: in head.
Contusive pain: in r. testicle.
Prickling: in muscles of upper and lower extremities.
Burning, prickling: in skin.
Burning: in eyes; of margin of lid; in r. eyebrow; in stomach; in urethra; on urinating.
Pressive pain: in eyes.
Pressing pain: in chest.
Tensive pressure: in arm and shoulder.
Pressure: in forehead; in temples; in head; in præcordium and region of liver; on bladder; in nape of neck.
Soreness: of mouth and throat; gums and tongue; of pit of stomach; in region of liver; of œsophagus; in chest.
Rheumatic pains: in chest.
Aching: in nape of neck.
Creeping: all over skin.
Roughness: in roof of mouth and trachea.
Scraped feeling: in mouth and throat.
Scraping sensation: extending to larynx.
Scratching: in roof of mouth and trachea.
Oppression: in centre of chest; about heart; of chest, extending to head and l. arm.
Weight: in head.
Heaviness: of head; in chest
Uneasiness: in stomach after vomiting.
Dull uneasiness: in various parts of region of heart.

Google

Confusion: of head.
Anxiety: in epigastrium.
Sinking sensation: at stomach, as if he would die; with palpitation and pain about heart; at heart.
Emptiness: in stomach before falling asleep.
Weakness: in forearm.
Lassitude: in lower extremities; in legs and knees.
Discomfort: after eating little.
Dulness: of head.
Paralytic sensation: in thighs; in scapular region and r. hand; in limbs.
Itching: in head; of skin; corrosive, darting, in skin; gnawing, in skin.
Titillation: in affected parts.

"**Tissues.** Discharged blood coagulates slowly or not at all.
Skin and muscles lax.
Strengthens and regulates action of heart, when it has lost its energy and becomes irregular.
: It is a cardiac tonic and useful in delirium tremens, from anæmia of brain, or from weakened action of heart; in hysterical fainting from same causes; in shock, with collapse.
It is not a diuretic per se, but by increased activity of l. ventricle it produces increased fluxion to kidneys and thus diuresis.
Acts profoundly upon muscular substance of heart and arteries through pneumogastric and vasomotor nerves, producing debility of these tissues even to paralysis, causing a depression of circulation, and an intermission of beats of pulse; it also secondarily produces functional derangements of brain, kidneys and digestive apparatus; chief characteristic is its extremely slow, intermittent pulse.
: Valvular defects, where, in stage of compensatory disturbance, radial arteries show an abnormally low tension; but it must only be given till the tension is increased; normal diuresis then sets in, and dropsy with its concomitants are removed.
Distended veins on eyes, ears, lips and tongue.
Blueness of skin, especially of eyelids, lips, tongue and nails; cyanosis.
With drunkards congestion of blood to head and heart.
Has a specific venous relation to kidneys, and may act as a palliative in morbus Brightii.
Urine frequent, scanty and black-colored; lower eyelids puffed, abdomen distended and legs œdematous; pulse 120, and small; tongue dirty white; constant hacking cough with dyspnœa; œdema pulmonum. θScarlatinal dropsy.

Digitized by Google

All kinds of dropsies, with difficult micturition, pale face, intermitting pulse, doughy swelling, which easily yields to pressure of finger; cyanotic symptoms, with fainting, when there are organic affections of heart.
Dropsy of internal and external parts.
Flabby, œdematous swelling all over.
Piercing pains in joints.
Scrofulous glandular enlargements.
Gouty nodosities.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: skin painful to; throbbing in body on.
Pressure: region of liver sensitive to; legs and thighs pit.
On being raised to upright posture: fatal syncope.
Riding: vertigo.
After cut or wound: sluggish escape of dark, thick blood.

46 **Skin.** ‖Surface, especially of extremities, cold; slow pulse.
‖General paleness of skin.
‖Yellowness of body, particularly of conjunctivæ.
‖‖Stools almost white; scanty brown urine, frequent and empty retching; much debility. θJaundice.
‖‖Cyanosis.
Elastic white swelling of whole body.
‖Itching of skin.
Corrosive itching darting; gnawing itching increasing to intolerable burning pricking, alternately increasing and decreasing; skin painful to touch; titillation in affected parts.
‖Creeping all over skin. θAngina pectoris.
Black pores in skin; sebaceous follicles ulcerate.
Pimples on back; rash on hands; desquamation.

47 **Stages of Life. Constitution.** ‖During climacteric period, sudden flushes of heat, followed by great debility, irregular pulse; weak action of the heart; least motion brings on palpitation.
Nervous lymphatic constitutions.
Children with very white complexion, light hair and more or less tendency to scrofula; post-scarlatinal dropsy.
Girl, æt. 1½ years, scrofulous; post-scarlatinal dropsy.
Girl, æt. 3, well nourished and healthy, after suffering for 8 days from general malaise; acute hydrocephalus.
Man, æt. 18; frequent nocturnal pollutions.
Young lady, æt. 19, strong, well built; emansio mensium.
Man, æt. 20, results of excessive coitus and debauchery.
Man, æt. 20, sculptor, small in stature but strong, otherwise well; asthma.
Mrs. R. R., æt. 26, blonde, good physique, pulmonary tendencies hereditary; vicarious menstruation.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. B., young married lady, subject to frequent attacks of palpitation of heart, was exposed to wet and cold, was taken with acute pain in hip-joint, which lasted about twelve hours, and then, as she expressed herself, "went to her head," and for following 6 or 8 weeks was afflicted with angina pectoris.

Josepha N., æt. 30; gastric disturbance.

Woman, æt. 30, lymphatic temperament; intermittent.

Woman, æt. 41, married twice within 5 years, one child by first marriage, second childless, has hypertrophy of heart and dilatation of r. ventricle, with mitral and tricuspid insufficiency; metrorrhagia.

Woman, æt. 48, unmarried, gouty diathesis, had two attacks of gout, in consequence of which abnormalities in tricuspid areas developed.

Woman, æt. 50, unmarried, sentimental and very excitable, rheumatic tendency; palpitation of heart.

Man, æt. 60; hypertrophy of heart.

John F. C., æt. 65, enfeebled from frequent illness; diarrhœa.

J. T., æt. 65, of intemperate habits, has been confined to house for 3 months, and subjected to much allopathic treatment; cardiac dropsy.

Woman, æt. 66; cyanosis of one month's standing.

Woman, æt. 66, ill 6 weeks; morbus cœruleus.

Sarah H., æt 66; palpitation of heart originating in grief.

Mrs. F., æt. 69; heart disease, with extensive congestion to lung.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: Sweet milk with Fœnum græcum; vegetable acids, vinegar, infusion of galls, ether, *Camphor.*, *Serpentaria.* Keep the patient recumbent and give alcohol. Tannin has been recommended, in order to precipitate Digitalin in the stomach. Effects of small doses may be removed by *Nux vom.*, *Opium.*

It antidotes: Wine; *Myrica cerifera* (the jaundice caused thereby).

Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Chamom.*, *Cinchon.*, *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*, *Veratr.*

Incompatible; *Cinchon.* (increases the anxiety), Spir. nitr. dulc.

Compare: Alkaloids which have similar action, such as Oleandrin, Scilliain, Adonidin, Neriin, Convalamarin, Antiarin, Helleborein. *Acon.* (anxiety, pulse); *Ant. tart.* (deathly nausea); *Apocynum* (cardiac dropsy); *Arsen.* (anxiety, weakness); *Bellad.* (throbbing headache, dilated pupils); *Bryon.* (stomach, thirst); *Camphor.* (coldness); *Cinchon.* (anxiety, respiration); *Conium* (heart intermittent and frequent); *Ferrum* (bladder); *Kalmia* (heart,

Digitized by Google

rheumatism); *Laches.* (sleep); *Lobelia, Lycop.* (feeble heart); *Natr. mur.* (frequent and intermittent heart); *Nux vom.* (antidotal); *Phosphor.* (genitals); *Pulsat.* (sadness and depression); *Spigel.* (heart); *Sulphur* (vertigo, eyes); *Tabac.* (deathly nausea); *Veratr.* (weakness, coldness).

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA.

Wild Yam. *Dioscoreaceæ.*

A perennial creeper, growing wild in this country, principally in Southern States, on bushes and fences. Introduced and proved extensively by Cushing (see Monograph); also proved by Woods, Burt and Nichols (see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 123.)

The tincture is prepared from the root. *Dioscorein* is obtained by precipitating the tincture with water. Both preparations have been proved and used clinically, in various potencies.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache,* Hale's Therap., p. 216; *Dull, heavy pain in stomach,* (2 cases[1]), Hale, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 3, p. 380; *Dyspepsia,* Hale's Therap., p. 216; *Cramp-like pains in region of sigmoid flexure of colon* (Dioscorein), Gambell, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 17; *Enteralgia,* Helmuth, Am. Hom. Obs., vol 3, p. 380; *Colic* (Dioscorein), McLaren, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 133; *Colic* (Bushnell, Woodbury, Sandford, Shafer, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 220; (2 cases), Rogers, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 3, p. 379; Clifton, Hah. M., vol. 13, p. 127; *Bilious colic,* Delavan, Am. Obs., vol. 7, p. 415; Roger's, Am. Hom. Obs., vol 3, p. 379; Gregg, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 219; *Flatulent colic* (Dioscorein), Sunderlin, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 3, p. 382; Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 122; *Colicodynia,* Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 307; *Constipation and dysmenorrhœa,* Smith, Allg. Hom. Ztg., 101, p. 23; *Cholera morbus,* Williams, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 3, p 379; *Diarrhœa,* Hale's Therap., p. 216; Morrison, Hah. M., vol. 10, p. 222; *Griping and tenesmus of dysentery,* Woodbury, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 211; *Cramps during stool,* Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 15, p. 309; *Hæmorrhoids,* Drumm, Hom. Clinics, vol. 3, p. 62; *Renal colic,* Hale, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 12, p. 544; *Spasmodic stricture of urethra,* Boyd, Martin, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 329; *Spermatorrhœa,* Pease, Hale's Therap., p. 218; *Nocturnal seminal emissions,* Cushing, Jeanes Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 5; *Cough,* Palmer, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 96; Cushing, Hale's Therap., p. 218; *Angina pectoris,* Brown, Raue's Path., p. 463; *Sciatica,* Martin (2 cases), Trans. Hom. Med. Soc., Penna., 1883, p. 59; *Whitlow,* Bell, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 327; *Pain of suppurating whitlow,* Morrison, Hah. M., vol. 10, p. 222.

[1] **Mind.** Calls things by wrong names; writes down r. arm or leg when he means l., and must correct it in evening.

Digitized by Google

Feels tired; yet still keeps walking around room.
Company is disagreeable, conversation troublesome.
Great depression of spirits.
Irritable; feels cross and troubled.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with heat in head; with great faintness at stomach; from onanism.
Dull, confused, dizzy; mouth dry and bitter.
Dizzy, dull feeling; goes to r. while walking; inclined to fall backwards.
Faintness < by sitting up in bed; numbness < by lying down.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Dull frontal headache.
Pain in front of head and temples as if top of head was lifted up.
Sharp pains over eyes.
Pains in temples, and occiput, dull pressure or sharp stabbing, causing a dull stupid sensation; neuralgia in temples, < from least change of position.
||Vertigo and giddiness, with heat in head; with sharp cutting pains in r. side of forehead, extending to ears; a remittent pain, < by pressure.
Violent throbbing in temples and forehead; 9 A.M.
Squeezing pains in head; temples as if in a vise; nausea, dry mouth, belching of wind.
Headache in vertex and down into both shoulders.
Vertex pains seem to be deep-seated, all but central.
Dragging pain in r. side of occiput, making him feel quite stupid.
Dull pain in back of head down into shoulders and back.
||Fulness in head, speedily followed by spasmodic pain in abdomen.
Head feels as if tied with a band.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Feeling as of a round or a large smooth substance, or as of sticks, dust or lashes in eyes.
Sharp pain from r. eye to occiput.
Lachrymation, hot tears, eyes fill in open air, smarting; wants to keep eyes closed.
Eyes weak, sore, smart; r. eye smarts <; seems as if hot air streamed out, evening; lids glued together.
Eyelids stiff or gummed in morning.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing, buzzing in ears with headache.
Small balls of wax drop out of r. ear almost daily.
Both ears feel suddenly stopped up, and are sore to touch.
Pains in ears, < blowing nose.
Hard pain in front of both ears, and behind l. ear.
Itching of r. internal ear, < than in left.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nose stopped up, dry, or watery discharge.

Digitized by Google

Bright red blood from l. nostril, followed by a dark clot, while sitting writing.
Watery discharge from l. nostril and eyes, with smarting in fauces.
‖Bad smell in nose, as from bilious fever or bilious dysentery; dryness of nose.
Nostrils sore inside.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sharp pain in l. cheek or lower portion of temporal region.
Hard aching in l. side of face (parotid), extending to neck.
‖Little pimples with black heads.

[9] **Lower Face.** Corners of mouth sore.
‖Lips dry.
Spasmodic closing of jaws, biting tongue, when neither eating nor drinking.
Stiffness of jaw; sore pain at angle, l. side.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in front teeth and burning in mouth and fauces.
Sharp aching in an upper r. molar, a filled tooth, as if the bare nerve was touched.
Soreness of gums, extending to roof of mouth.
Gums on inner side of front upper teeth swollen.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter, nasty; rough; sweetish or flat, pappy.
‖Awakes 4 A.M., with bitter taste, dry mouth and dizziness.
Dry tongue, in morning, with heavy brown coating, without thirst, and with bitter taste.
Tongue white, dry; yellowish white; brown and sore on tip, < in morning.
Tongue sore on sides, or as if burnt.
Bites tongue, spasmodic closure of jaw.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Mouth bitter and clammy; dry in morning.
Dry, yet full of sticky mucus; no thirst.
‖Mouth dry and bitter, tongue heavily coated, no thirst.
Saliva runs out while asleep.

[13] **Throat.** Fauces dry, burning, smarting, sore.
Fauces rough, dry; frequent inclination to swallow.
Left tonsil smarts and itches, with inclination to cough.
Pain on back and r. side of throat causing choking sensation.
Constant desire to swallow, but it causes nausea and irritated feeling in throat, l. side.
Sharp stitching pains seemingly in tonsil up to ear.
Constricted feeling in throat as from something tight about neck, makes breathing difficult.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** ‖Disgust for food, with flat clammy, bitter or sweet taste.

Digitized by Google

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: nausea, faint, distressed at stomach, it burns; dull, heavy pain, > by belching; can taste food eaten; relief of symptoms.

Eating > sharp pain in stomach.

Flatulence after meals; wind colic, with little or no hepatic derangement.

Several hours after eating patient is attacked with violent colicky pains, causing desire to bend double, which makes him <; must walk erect; distension of stomach, tasteless eructations (except after long attack when they may be sour); cold extremities; pulse feeble.

Dull pains in head, < after dinner.

After excess in eating, errors in diet, or in tea drinkers, excessive flatulent colic.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Sharp cramping pain in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and gulping enormous quantities of tasteless wind, for fifteen minutes, followed by hiccough and discharge of flatulence from bowels.

Belching large quantities of wind, tasteless, sour, bitter, or like rotten eggs, with only partial relief of pains.

Inordinate belching of gases.

Nausea.

Vomiting and purging; watery stools, painful cramps in stomach, bowels and extremities.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Faintness at epigastrium.

Distressing pain at epigastrium, > by raising sour, bitter wind; with shuddering.

Sharp pain in epigastrium > by standing erect, < from stooping.

Sharp pain in epigastrium, extending to l. hypochondrium.

Dull, heavy pain in pit of stomach, < after eating, > by frequent eructations of air; pains radiate from stomach in all directions, and at times appear suddenly in head and feet; belching large quantities of wind, with sensation as if both temples were in a vise; must unfasten clothing, > by stretching body or by walking about; sharp, prickling pains in stomach, faintness; flatulent distension after meals in persons of weak digestion.

Sharp cramping pain in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and gulping of enormous quantities of wind, then hiccough and discharge of flatulence from bowels.

Constant, dull, weary pain in cardiac region of stomach, extending to l. side and dorsal region.

Stomach painful on pressure, faintness; burning distress with sharp, pricking pains; forenoon and evening.

Digitized by Google

‖Cutting pains in stomach; gastrodynia.
‖Distress at stomach all day, at times so sharp he had to walk around room to get breath.
Burning, jerking pains in stomach, with faintness.
‖Distress and burning at stomach.
Sensation as of a stone in stomach.
‖Continued distress at stomach, with frequent very sharp pains, at 7 A.M., must unfasten clothing.
‖Hard pain in region of stomach.
‖Neuralgic pain in stomach. θAngina pectoris.
‖‖Gastralgia; cramps in stomach.
‖‖Pyrosis in pregnant women.
‖‖Stomach painful on pressure, with faintness.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖‖Sharp pain in l. hypochondrium.
‖Hard dull pain in region of gall-bladder, at 7 A.M.
‖Dull, heavy, grinding pain in region of liver, quite severe, in evening.
‖Cutting, squeezing and twisting pain in region of liver.
‖Sharp pains in liver, extending to nipple.
Aching in l. hypochondrium, with faint feeling in stomach.
‖‖Neuralgia and spasmodic affections of liver and gall-ducts.
Digging in l. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖‖Rumbling of bowels and discharge of large quantities of flatulence.
‖Tenderness or soreness of bowels on pressure; much belching.
‖Constant aching distress in whole of bowels, with frequent sharp cutting pains in stomach and small intestines.
Remitting, griping pain in epigastric and umbilical region.
‖Severe cramping pain just above umbilicus.
Pain and spasm arising from umbilical region and radiating all over abdomen, extending into stomach, pelvic organs, and even extremities.
‖Constant, dull, aching pains in whole umbilical region, with frequent sharp, cutting pains all through small intestines.
‖‖Constant distress in umbilical and hypogastric regions, with severe cutting, colic-like pains every few minutes in stomach and small intestines.
‖Severe remitting, griping pains above and near umbilicus; constipation; vomiting; abdomen tympanitic and very sensitive to pressure; great prostration; pale, cold, clammy skin; pulse 30; respiration 5 per minute.
‖Intense cutting, twisting, agonizing pains in abdomen, commencing in umbilical region radiating all over abdomen, > or not by pressure, with distension, soreness and sensitiveness of abdomen; vomiting, cramps.

Griping pain in bowels; < at umbilicus; in lower portion.

Severe cramping pains beginning just below umbilicus, extending into back, thence flying to fingers and toes, where the pain is intense (in pregnant women).

Sudden attack of constant heavy pressing pain, two inches below umbilicus.

Violent, cutting, lancinating, pains in bowels, eliciting shrieks from patient. θDysentery.

Sharp cutting pain in bowels, < by walking.

Severe pain in bowels, with discharge of large quantities of flatulence.

Violent twisting colic, occurring in regular paroxysms, with remissions.

Twisting pain in all parts of bowels, < in lower part, continually changing.

Constant pains, worse in paroxysms, of a violent twisting character, with constipation, thirst, and sensitiveness of r. side of abdomen. θEnteralgia.

Twisting pains, < by lying down, > by pressure, unless abdomen is tender. θEnteralgia.

Severe colic and heat in stomach and abdomen, < from doubling up and at rest, pains compel him to keep in constant motion.

Severe pain in l. iliac region, running upwards to l. kidney, > from crouching together with hands clasping knees. θColic.

Pain beginning suddenly at a small spot in r. iliac region, continuing sometimes for two days, ending always in an attack of vomiting, and leaving as suddenly as it commenced. θFlatulency.

Crampy, spasmodic pain, commencing near crest of ilium (r. side) extending into lumbar region and hypogastrium; gradually increasing for days; ending in an attack of vomiting or headache; < by physical or mental labor, and by lying on affected side; > lying on back, and l. side; always leaving suddenly.

Spasmodic, very sharp pains in umbilical and r. iliac regions, not modified by pressure, although pressure causes rumbling.

Pain in both sides of bowels, going round and back to lumbar region, with much rumbling of wind; pain < as soon as lying down at night, when going to sleep, when it becomes acute; > by gentle rubbing and passage of inodorous flatus; gets still more relief by walking about room; pain in region of ascending, transverse, and descending colon; bowels loose. θColicodynia.

Severe constant pain, greatly aggravated every three or

Digitized by Google

five minutes, near head of colon; pain in a small spot, which feels as if it were drawn forcibly upward and backward to spine; constant desire to defecate and urinate, but without accomplishing much; cannot remain in any one position. θColic.

▮Cramp-like pain in region of sigmoid flexure of colon, extending to back, with vomiting.

▮Pain in l. inguinal region.

▮Pain in both inguinal regions extending to testicles.

▮Bilious colic, pain extremely severe and remitting.

▮▮Flatulent colic, occurring every night.

Flatulent colic, chiefly in persons of feeble digestive power.

▮Spasmodic colic.

▮▮Hyperæsthesia of the abdominal nerves; neuralgia of the bowels.

▮Abdominal pains suddenly shift and appear in distant localities, as the fingers or toes.

Pains begin in a small spot and radiate, may early in attack extend to stomach, liver, spleen or uterus; pains often jump from place to place, especially to a distant part.

With the colic patient has a tendency to bend double, and feels as if pressure would >, but, as a matter of fact, it <, and most solace is obtained by stretching body out.

Colic < by sitting, or lying, or bending double; > by currant-wine, pressure, and walking.

[2] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮▮Very offensive flatulence from bowels.

Expulsion of flatus difficult and with violence; often with watery evacuations, but with only partial relief of pains.

Sudden urging to stool, especially early in morning.

Driven hurriedly out of bed in morning, with hurried desire for stool, which is loose and offensive and followed by straining and burning at anus.

▮Painful diarrhœa with much straining early in morning.

▮Morning diarrhœa with profuse, deep yellow, thin stools, followed by very weak, faint feeling, without relieving the constant twisting pains in bowels.

Bilious colic and diarrhœa early in morning.

▮Loose stools, with much straining.

▮Constant desire to defecate and urinate, without accomplishing much. θColic.

Stools: profuse, deep yellow, thin, bilious, watery; white, slimy, jelly-like.

Black, hard, dry, lumpy stool, last part of it soft, white and mushy, followed by prolapsus. θPiles.

▮Only about once during week, desire for stool, although she eats heartily; abdomen feels full and distended;

Digitized by Google

face red; eyes heavy; confusion of head. θConstipation and dysmenorrhœa.

Sensation as if feces were hot; hot flatus.

‖All the abnormal alvine discharges are attended by twisting writhing, severe pain around, and extending from region of umbilicus.

❙During pregnancy, alternate constipation and relaxation of bowels; pyrosis, and burning, aching pain in stomach; just before and during each fecal evacuation, severe pain in sacral region of bowels, of a writhing, drawing character, which radiates upward and downward until whole body and extremities become involved, the fingers, hands, feet and toes feeling as if they were about to be cramped, from the severe, drawing, darting pains in them; great anxiety, faintness and palpitation of heart.

Spasmodic pains in bowels, with unusually severe tenesmus; stools like albumen, but lumpy, with straining and burning in rectum, and sensation as if feces were hot; during the stool nearly fainting.

Before stool: much straining even with loose stool; sudden urging, hurried out of bed in morning; burning in rectum; severe writhing pain in sacrum and back, radiating up and down until the whole body and extremities are involved (also during stool).

During stool: severe tenesmus; burning in rectum; emission of much offensive flatus.

After stool: hæmorrhoids; prolapsus ani; weak, faint feeling in abdomen; colic.

❙Stool in morning, followed by protrusion of four hæmorrhoidal tumors, size of large red cherries, with great pain and distress in anus.

❙Piles, like grapes, around anus, not bleeding; involuntary discharge of slimy mucus from anus; darting pain, from old hæmorrhoidal tumor, to liver; hæmorrhoidal tumors of livid color prolapsed, with great pain and distress in them.

‖Itching of rectum.

❙Griping and tenesmus of dysentery.

❙Spasmodic pains in abdomen, with severe tenesmus in dysentery.

❙Cholera morbus with vomiting, diarrhœa, painful cramps in stomach, bowels and extremities.

‖Cholera morbus, cholera infantum; dysentery; diarrhœa.

Urinary Organs. ❙Writhing, twitching and crampy pains with passage of renal calculus.

❙Agonizing pain in small spot over crest of r. ilium; pains radiate from this spot up to renal region, and down r.

Digitized by Google

leg and into r. testicle; patient writhes about in bed, with loud, tremulous moaning; skin bathed with cold, clammy sweat; pulse feeble and quick; retching; frequent desire to urinate. θRenal colic.

‖Spasmodic stricture of urethra, with pain about umbilicus, > by pressure; pressure on rectum, paroxysmal colic pains.

[23] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Constant excitement of genital organs, with frequent erections night and day, amorous dreams.

‖‖Emission of semen during sleep, sometimes without erections.

‖Sexual desire greatly diminished; no erections for many days.

‖Nocturnal emissions, with erections and amorous dreams when asleep, or without erections, sensations, or dreams, but with great weakness of knees; depression of spirits; pain in lumbar and inguinal region, extending to testicles; desire to be alone.

‖Nocturnal emissions, with lameness of back; weakness of knees; can appear happy, but looks down when on street.

‖Amorous dreams and erections when asleep; no torpidity of the genitals.

‖Frequent nocturnal emissions, with great despondency.

‖Nocturnal emissions, with vivid dreams of women all night; great despondency; knees very weak.

‖Frequent emissions in sleep, without erections or dreams.

‖Frequent involuntary emissions, without dreams or excitement, by day as well as night; memory impaired and energy gone.

Pain and spasm of spermatic cord when the pains commence in inguinal region, and extend to testicles and penis.

‖Genitals relaxed and cold; cold and almost insensible.

‖Strong-smelling perspiration on scrotum and pubes.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Dysmenorrhœa; spasmodic uterine colic; pains suddenly fly to distant parts.

[26] **Pregnancy, Parturition, Lactation.** Vomiting, pyrosis and gastralgia of pregnant women, or when occurring during menses.

‖‖Severe pains with cramp in flexor tendons of fingers and toes, alternating with false labor pains.

After pains: false pains of pregnancy.

[25] **Voice, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchia.** Constant tickling in larynx causing cough.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Laborious breathing. θAngina pectoris.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Irritating hacking cough, caused by constant tickling sensation in larynx and bronchia.

Digitized by Google

‖Cough with pain in epigastrium; dull pain in temples, brownish-yellow tongue, weak knees.

Frothy, profuse expectoration seemingly from posterior nares.

[18] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Tightness across upper part of chest; distressed feeling.

Pain in region of nipples.

Sharp pain in l. lung near nipple, with an occasional stitch in region of heart, with numbness of l. arm, extending whole length as if asleep; l. leg also numb.

Pains through lungs to back and vice versa.

‖Pains through side of chest, with headache in temples.

[19] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Sharp cutting pain in region of heart arresting breathing and motion, with faintness. θAngina pectoris.

‖Neuralgic pain in stomach; cannot speak; laborious breathing; sudden severe pain in middle of sternum, extending to both arms and hands; cannot move; cold clammy sweat all over; impulse very feeble; pulseless. θAngina pectoris.

Angina pectoris; sharp pain in l. chest, region of heart, takes his breath, < lying on l. side.

‖Pulse intermitting every eight or ten minutes after the attack for weeks. θAngina pectoris.

[20] **Outer Chest.** ‖Sharp pains, cutting in region of nipples, arrest breathing; > by pressure.

‖Pain through from back to front of both lungs, or vice versa.

‖Sharp cutting from l. axilla to nipple and down side deep in lung.

Burning behind top of sternum.

[21] **Neck and Back.** Lame and stiff; weakness in small of back.

Back, in region of liver so lame it is almost impossible to turn in bed; > by motion.

Dull pain in back of neck, extending to head and shoulders.

‖Sharp deep pain in lower portion of l. scapula, followed by sharp pain through centre of r. lung.

Dull pain in lumbar region, < bending spine; sharp, extending to testicles.

Lameness of back, cannot sit up without support.

‖Severe, drawing, writhing pains in sacral region and bowels, radiating upward and downward, until whole body and even fingers and toes become enveloped in spasms, so severe as to elicit shrieks.

Itching over r. scapula and over l. ribs.

‖Hyperæsthesia of spinal cord, or reflex irritation.

Drawing pains in sacrum.

Digitized by Google

Dull, heavy pain in region of sacro-iliac symphisis and a dull pain in region of liver.

Upper Limbs. ‖Pain in l. shoulder.
Sharp jerking pains in shoulders, l. elbow stiff.
Numbness of l. hand and forearm, < in little finger as if asleep, arms and hands numb.
Dull grinding in middle of l. forearm, at intervals during evening.
Grinding in elbows.
‖Panaritium, early when pains are sharp and agonizing, or when pricking is felt; nails brittle.
Disposition to paronychia.

Lower Limbs. ‖Painful affection of r. hip completely impairing use of r. leg; pain only during motion, rest bringing complete relief. θSciatica.
While lying, sharp pain like an electric shock from l. hip to head.
‖Pain about region of exit and along course of sciatic nerve down r. leg; pain only when moving limb, or on sitting up; entire relief when lying still. θSciatica.
Cramping pain in back side of legs; dull pain whole length of r. leg posteriorly < at buttock and heel.
Pain in l. popliteal space, then r. knee, then r. popliteal space.
Right hip lame as if gluteal muscles were too short.
Neuralgic rheumatism of extremities.
‖Knees weak and trembling; painful walking, but > from continued walking; weak in morning.
Feet and legs feel numb and strange.
Pains in legs and knees, > by motion, and by rubbing.
Sharp pain in l. knee while r. feels lame and stiff; both feel weak, walking is difficult, but is compelled to walk.
Sharp pain in r. ankle joint, soon drifting into toes; > from motion; < evenings.
‖Pain and soreness in fourth toe of r. foot.
Toes stiff, especially in morning, fourth toe of r. foot sore, painful.
Jumping darting in corns.

Limbs in General. ‖Rheumatic pains < at night and early morning.
Sharp pains in various parts of body and limbs; darting from place to place.
‖Severe pains, with cramp in flexor tendons of fingers and toes and pregnant woman, alternating with false labor pains.
Aching pain in elbow, alternating with pain in knees.
Limbs feel weak, especially knees.
Sharp pain in ankles and wrists on awaking, shifting to toes and fingers.

Google

Nails seem unusually brittle.

[35] **Rest, Position, Motion.** Rest: pain in hip and leg >.
Lying down: numbness <; twisting pain in abdomen <; on affected side, pain in ilium <; pain in both sides of bowels <; colic <; sharp pain in l. hip to head; pain along sciatic nerve down r. leg >.
Lying on l. side: pain in r. ilium >; sharp pain in l. chest; region of heart <.
Lying on back: pain in ilium >.
Rising: chill, could not get warm.
Sitting up: in bed, faintness <; colic <; impossible from lameness of back; pain in sciatic nerve down r. leg <.
Standing erect: pain in epigastrium >.
Change of position: neuralgia <; desire to change position.
Pains except headache are usually > by motion.
Motion: constant, compelled by pain; lameness of back >; pain in hip and leg during; pain in legs and knees >; pain in r. ankle joint >; must move, yet hurts him.
Cannot turn in bed: back so lame.
Blowing nose: pain in ears <.
Crouching: with hands clasping knees >; pain in l. iliac region.
Desire to bend double: < colic.
Stooping: pain in epigastrium <; dull pain in lumbar region <.
Stretching body > pain in pit of stomach.
Walking: keeps on even though tired; erect > pains; distress at stomach >; cutting pain in bowels <; pain in both sides of bowels >; colic >; continued walking >; difficult walking on account of weak knees, but is compelled to walk.
Physical labor: cramp pain in ilium <.
Writhes in bed.

[36] **Nerves.** Strengthens nerves; later trembling, languor, faintness, numbness and tingling.
Great weariness and loss of strength.
Chorea, with seminal emissions.
Many cases of reflex nerve action, neuralgia, colic, etc.
Disorders of male genitals.
Paralyzed, numb sensations.

[37] **Sleep.** Could not sleep from too intent thinking.
Went to sleep in his room in the afternoon; awoke with bitter mouth and pains in the bowels.
Sleep heavy, full of dreams awoke; lame and weary.
Restless sleep; dry, bitter mouth on awaking.
Aroused suddenly with slow, but hard beating of the heart.
Restless after 2 A.M.; must move, yet hurts, he is so sore.
Goes to sleep late, awakens early.

Google

Very sleepy after dinner, but on lying down could sleep but a few minutes; tired and lame, < after the nap.

Awoke 2 A.M., with sharp piercing deep in vertex, with frequent cutting cramp, like pain in epigastrium down to navel, with a faint distressed feeling as if diarrhœa would come on; bitter taste: mouth dry.

‖Worse on awaking; mouth dry, bitter; urging to stool and eyes gummed, etc.

[38] **Time.** 2 A.M.: restless after; sharp, piercing pain in vertex.

4 A.M.: wakes with bitter taste, dry mouth and dizziness; chill; slimy stool.

7 A.M.: distress at stomach; pain in region of gall-bladder.

9 A.M.: throbbing in temples.

Morning: eyes stiff or gummed; dry tongue; tongue sore on tip <; dry mouth; sharp pains in stomach; sudden urging to stool; driven out of bed; painful diarrhœa; bilious colic; after stool, protrusion of tumors, pain in anus; rheumatic pains <; toes stiff.

Evening: eyes feel as if hot air streamed out; sharp pain in stomach; pain in region of liver; dull grinding in middle of l. forearm; pain in r. ankle joint <.

At night: pain in both sides of bowels < when lying down; flatulent colic; emissions with erections and amorous dreams; rheumatic pains <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Generally > in open air.

Open air: eyes fill with tears.

Chills: could not get warm.

[40] **Fever.** Chill commences over l. scapula, spreading over back.

Chilliness: with bitter mouth; with aching bones, backache, pains in lungs, sore throat, etc.; pains in bones of legs.

Chill 4 A.M., with slimy stools; could not sleep again because of chills running down back; on rising, chills, could not get warm.

Cold extremities, feeble pulse, but no fever; with colic.

Sweats easily while chilly, from least exertion.

‖Cold, clammy sweat all over. θAngina pectoris.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains remit, are spasmodic.

Sudden attack: constant heavy pain below umbilicus.

Every few minutes: colic-like pains in stomach; pain near head of colon <.

Frequent: sharp pain in intestines; desire to urinate; erections night and day; nocturnal emissions; emissions without erections; cutting cramp-like pains in epigastrium.

Regular paroxysms: violent colic.

Attacks: of vomiting and headache following pain in r. iliac region.

Google

At intervals: dull grinding in middle of l. forearm.
Fifteen minutes: belching lasts.
Daily: small balls of wax drop out of r. ear.
Two days: pain in r. iliac region.
For days: pain in r. side of ilium.
Once a week: desire for stool.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain behind ear; itching in internal ear; watery discharge from nostril; sharp pain in cheek; aching in side of face; sore pain at angle of jaw; tonsil smarts and itches; irritating feeling in side of throat; pain in hypochondrium; dull, heavy pain in side; severe pain in iliac region extending to kidney; pain in r. side of ilium > from lying on side; pain in inguinal region; sharp pain in lung; numbness of arm and leg; sharp pain in chest; sharp cutting from axilla to nipple; sharp, deep pain in lower portion of scapula; itching over ribs; pain in shoulder; elbow stiff; numbness of forearm and hand; dull grinding in forearm; sharp pain from hip to head; pain in popliteal space; sharp pain in knee; chill commencing over scapula.

Right: he goes to side while walking; sharp pain side of forehead; pain in side of occiput; pain from eye to occiput; eye smarts; small balls of wax drop out of ear; itching in internal ear; pain in upper molar; pain side of throat; side of abdomen sensitive; pain in small spot in iliac region; crampy pain in side of ilium; pain in testicle; sharp pain through lung, following pain in l. scapula; itching over scapula; pain in leg; painful affection of hip, impairing use of leg; lameness of hip; pain along sciatic nerve down leg; pain in knee; pain in popliteal space; knee feels lame and stiff; sharp pain in ankle joint; pain and soreness in fourth toe of r. foot.

Frequent sharp darting pains from one part to another.
Pains spread, especially from abdomen to distant parts.
Pains go downwards; often fly to remote parts.
Both sides: pain in bowels; pain in inguinal regions; in testicles.
Radiating upward and downward: severe writhing pain in sacral region.
Changes position: pain in bowels; pains suddenly shift and appear in different localities.

43 **Sensations.** As if top of head was lifted up; temples as if in a vise; head feels as if tied with a band; feeling as of a round, or a large smooth substance, or as of sticks, dust, or lashes in eyes; seems as if hot air streamed out of eyes; ears feel suddenly stopped up; tooth feels as if

Digitized by Google

bare nerve was touched; tongue feels as if burnt; as if something tight were about neck; as of a stone in stomach; in a small spot in abdomen, feels as if it were drawn forcibly upward and backward to spine; as if feces were hot; arm as if asleep; little finger as if asleep; as if gluteal muscles were too short; fingers, hands, feet and toes as if they were about to be cramped.

Pain: in front of head and temples; in occiput; in vertex, deep-seated; into both shoulders; in ears; in front teeth; on back and r. side of throat; radiates from stomach in all directions, suddenly into hands and feet; in l. hypochondrium; in epigastrium; from umbilical region and radiating all over abdomen, into stomach, pelvic organs and extremities; beginning at a small spot in r. iliac region; in both sides of bowels to lumbar region; in region of ascending, transverse and descending colon; l. inguinal region; in both inguinal regions, extending to testicles; in anus, with diarrhœa; of spermatic cord; in penis; in region of nipples; through lungs to back, and vice versa; through side of chest; in l. shoulder; in r. hip; about region of exit, along course of sciatic nerve down r. leg; in l. popliteal space, and r. knee; in legs and knees; in fourth toe of r. foot; in joints.

Agonizing pain: in abdomen; in small spot over crest of r. ilium, radiates to renal region down r. leg and into r. testicle.

Cutting pain: in stomach; in region of liver; in small intestines; in abdomen; in region of heart; in region of nipples; from l. axilla to nipple and down side deep in lung.

Stabbing pain: in head.

Writhing pain: extending from region of umbilicus; in sacrum and back extending through body and extremities.

Lancinating pain: in bowels.

Severe pain: in bowels; in l. iliac region running up to l. kidney; near head of colon; in sacral region of bowels extending to extremities; with cramp in flexor tendons of fingers and toes; in middle of sternum, extending to both arms and hands.

Sharp pain: over eyes; in head; in r. side of forehead, extending to ears; from r. eye to occiput; in l. cheek; in upper r. molar; in tonsil and ear; in stomach; in pit of stomach; extending from epigastrium to l. hypochondrium; in liver, extending to nipple; in l. lung near nipple; in l. chest; in region of heart; in lower portion of l. scapula; through centre of r. lung; in

Digitized by Google

shoulders; like an electric shock from l. hip to head; in l. knee; in r. ankle joint, extending to toes; in ankles; in wrists; to toes and fingers; deep in vertex.
Grinding pain: in region of liver; in middle of forearm; in elbows.
Darting pain: from old hæmorrhoidal tumor to liver; in corns.
Stitch: occasionally in region of heart.
Twisting pain: in region of liver; in abdomen.
Cramp-like pain: in region of sigmoid flexure to colon.
Cramping pain: in pit of stomach; in bowels and extremities; just above umbilicus; extending to back, flying to fingers and toes; near crest of ilium, extending into lumbar region and hypogastrium; in back part of legs.
Colicky pain: with flatulency; in stomach and small intestines; spasmodic uterine colic.
Griping pain: in epigastric and umbilical region; in bowels.
Digging: in l. hypochondrium.
Squeezing pain: in head; in region of liver.
Jerking pain: in shoulders.
Burning, jerking pain: in stomach.
Dragging pain: in r. side of occiput.
Drawing pain: in sacrum.
Distressing pain: at epigastrium; in whole of bowels; in umbilical and hypogastric region.
Hard pain: in front of both ears; behind l. ear; l. side of face; extending to neck; in region of stomach; in region of gall-bladder.
False labor pains.
Neuralgia: in temples; in stomach; in liver; in gall ducts; of bowels; of extremities.
Spasmodic pain: in abdomen; from abdomen to stomach, pelvic organs and extremities; near crest of ilium, extending into lumbar region and epigastrium; umbilical and r. iliac region; in abdomen.
Paroxysmal pains: in urethra.
Aching pain: in elbow.
Violent throbbing: in temples and forehead.
Prickling pain: in stomach.
Burning: in mouth; in fauces; in stomach; in rectum; behind top of sternum.
Smarting: in eyes; in fauces; l. tonsil.
Rheumatic pain: in limbs.
Dull pain: in head; in temples; in back of head, shoulders and back; in stomach; in pit of stomach; in cardiac region of stomach, extending to l. side and dorsal

Digitized by Google

region; in region of liver; in umbilical region; in back of neck, extending to head and shoulders; in lumbar region; in region of sacro-iliac symphisis; along r. leg.
Heavy pain: in pit of stomach; in region of liver; two inches below umbilicus.
Dull pressure: in head; on rectum.
Soreness: of nostrils; corners of mouth; at l. angle of jaw; of gums, extending to roof of mouth; on tip and sides of tongue; of fauces; of abdomen; of fourth toe of r. foot.
Heat: in head; in stomach; in abdomen.
Constricted feeling: in throat.
Tightness: across upper part of chest.
Irritated feeling: in l. side of throat.
Distressed feeling: at stomach.
Faintness: in stomach.
Lame feeling: in back; r. hip; r. knee.
Stiffness: of toes.
Numbness: of l. arm; l. leg; l. hand; of feet and legs.
Weakness: in small of back; of limbs; of knees.
Fulness: in head; in abdomen.
Ringing, buzzing: in ears.
Tickling: in larynx.
Dizzy, dull feeling.
Itching: r. internal ear; l. tonsil; of rectum; over r. scapula and over l. ribs.

"**Tissues.** Acts through the ganglionic nervous system, particularly affecting the umbilical region, giving, as its most characteristic effect, severe pain, simulating a so-called bilious colic.
Acts, probably, chiefly upon the nerves, especially upon solar plexus and upon spinal nerves, causing pain over body and in viscera, also reflex pains.
Myalgic and neuralgic pains.
Joints painful; weak, especially knees.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: ears sore to.
Rubbing: gently, > pain in both sides of bowels; pain in legs and knees >.
Pressure: pain in forehead <; stomach painful; bowels sensitive to; abdomen sensitive; intense pain >; pain <; twisting pain in abdomen >; pain in umbilical and r. iliac region not modified by pressure; causes rumbling; colic >; pain about umbilicus >; sharp pain in region of nipples >.

"**Skin.** Little pimples with black heads.
Itching and burning of various parts.

"**Stages of Life, Constitution.** Persons of feeble digestive powers, old or young, with flatulence after meals, in

Digitized by Google

stomach or bowels, but unattended with any hepatic derangement or irregularity of bowels; these persons, from some excess in eating, or from fasting, or from some error in diet, as eating old cheese, uncooked fruit, pastry, etc., especially if they are great tea-drinkers, may be suddenly seized with violent colic.

Biliousness with neuralgic pains as reflex symptoms.

Disposition to felons, possibly with a tendency to colic.

Young man; involuntary emissions.

Man, æt. 22, onanist; nocturnal emissions.

Young lady, æt. 23; constipation and dysmenorrhœa.

Man, æt. 25; nocturnal emissions.

Mrs. C., æt. 25, worn out by nursing sick child; constant pain in cardiac portion of stomach.

Mrs. D., æt. 30, has phthisis pulmonalis, with hectic night-sweats, etc.; dull, heavy pain in pit of stomach.

Mrs. A. V., æt. 30, nervous temperament; flatulent colic coming every night, except during summer, when attacks are not so regular or severe.

Widower; nocturnal emissions.

Man, æt. 35, married, father of three children; nocturnal emissions.

Mrs. D., æt. about 35, five months pregnant, has been lying in bed for a month on account of pain; sciatica.

Man, æt. 50; cholera morbus.

Man, æt. 50; renal colic.

Old lady, æt. between 50 and 60, who had been walking with crutches for nearly a year; sciatica.

Mrs. B., an old lady, æt. 78; colicodynia.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Bismuth, Bryon., Nux vom.* (stomach); *Chamom., Coloc., Ipec., Kali bich., Podoph., Rhus tox., Rumex, Sulphur* (abdomen and stool); *Æscul., Aloes, Collin., Nux vom.* (hæmorrhoids); *Sarsap.* (urinary symptoms;) *Calc. ostr., Cann. ind., Nux vom., Phosphor.,* (sexual organs); *Act. rac., Æscul., Aloes, Bryon. Nux vom.* (headaches); *Silic.* (paronychia).

Digitized by Google

DOLICHOS PRURIENS.

Cowhage, or Cowitch. *Leguminosæ.*

A climbing plant, native to the West Indies and tropical America, synonymous with Mucuna pruriens, bears a fruit pod, about four inches long, covered with bristly hairs, from which the alcoholic tincture is prepared.

Introduced and proved by Jacob Jeanes.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sensation as of a splinter below angle of r. lower jaw,* Jeanes, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 238; *Cough,* Jeanes, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 680; *Chronic neuralgic pains in gums,* Jeanes, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 206; *Skin disease,* Lippe, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 239; *Dry, tettery eruption on limbs, resembling zona,* Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 28; *Herpes zoster,* Baikie, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 210.

[2] **Sensorium.** Sensation as of a blow on head, feels stunned.
[3] **Inner Head.** Head feels as if it would separate, it pains so.
Aching pain in r. temple.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Eyes yellow. θJaundice.
Pain in r. eye.
Eruption on margin of eyelids.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pain in neighborhood of r. ear.
Sudden dart of pain in r. ear, later in left.
[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face yellow. θJaundice.
Circumscribed redness of one cheek.
‖Swelling of face, most of lips.
Prickling itching of face.
Pain in r. maxilla.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Soreness and tenderness of gums, even in teething children.
Dull aching in a carious tooth, r. side.
‖Gums exceedingly sensitive, but not sore.
‖Gums swollen; neuralgic pains in them, < at night.
‖Gums swollen, red, painful, can scarcely eat or drink.
‖Pain in gums, preventing her sleep half the night.
‖Gums irritated, wants them continually rubbed; dentition.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Strong taste of blood in mouth, with cough.
[12] **Throat.** Slight fulness just behind posterior palatine arch.
Sudden sensation of choking lump in pit of throat.
Roughness of throat.
‖‖Painful sensation in throat below angle of lower jaw on

r. side, as if a splinter three quarters of an inch in length was imbedded vertically in that spot; pain < by swallowing.

‖Pain in r. throat, a subdued, contracting sensation, went to l. side.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Flatulent eructation.

‖Vomits bile. θLiver complaint.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Noisy movement of flatus in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Swelling of liver; pain goes through from l. lobe; pains in spleen with gravel.

[19] **Abdomen.** Bloated, swollen abdomen, with constipation.

‖At intervals fearful cramps in abdomen, off and on for 4 or 5 years; attacks come on 2 or 3 times a day; sudden movement would bring it on. θSpine disease.

Colic from getting feet wet.

Pain in abdomen in r. lumbar region.

Bruised pain below umbilicus.

Bruised pain in l. inguinal region.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Constipation during teething or pregnancy.

‖White stools. θJaundice.

Tenesmus with looseness of bowels.

Pain in anus, with stool.

‖Costiveness. θDentition. θWorms.

‖Thread worms and complaints therefrom.

‖Constipation with liver complaint and itching.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Enuresis with gravel.

‖Small calculi pass away.

‖Ischuria, with or without gravel.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Impotence.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Intolerable itching all over body, in pregnant women, < at night, preventing sleep; < from scratching; no perceptible eruption on the skin.

[26] **Respiration.** Sudden sensation of a choking lump in throat.

‖Orthopnœa. θWorms.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: on lying down at night; with wheezing and dyspnœa; 4 P.M. till morning.

‖Loud ringing, incessant cough. θWorms.

Slight cough with easy expectoration, and strong taste of blood in mouth.

Easy, mucous expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pains through the apices of both lungs.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Eruption appeared on l. axilla, spreading in rings forward to sternum and back to spine, with much burning and smarting. θHerpes zoster.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain over r. carotid artery, as if a splinter was sticking there.
Pain in muscles on r. side of neck.
Pain under l. scapula continuing till zona broke out.
[33] **Upper Limbs.** Pain on the top of r. shoulder.
Aching pain in r. arm and shoulder.
Aching soreness in last phalanx of r. middle finger.
Pain at root of nail of r. index finger.
[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Dry, tettery eruptions on arms and legs, resembling zona.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: at night, cough with wheezing.
Swallowing: < pain as if from a splinter in jaw.
Sudden movement: brings on fearful cramps in abdomen.
[36] **Nerves.** ‖Twitching of muscles.
‖Clonic spasms of extremities, with loss of consciousness; eyes fixed; lids open.
Convulsions of children.
‖‖Nervous affections of children during dentition.
‖‖Neuralgia following herpes zoster.
[37] **Sleep.** ‖At night in bed burning in skin is intolerable.
‖Night without sleep. θLiver complaint.
[38] **Time.** Night: neuralgic pain in gums <; pain in gums prevents sleep; terrible itching <; lying down from 4 P.M. till morning; cough with wheezing; skin burns; cannot sleep on account of itching.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: < itching at night.
‖Cold water burns on the itching skin.
‖Cold water lessens itching but causes great trembling.
‖Getting feet wet: colic.
[40] **Fever.** Skin burns at night, in bed.
[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** At intervals: fearful cramps in abdomen, off and on for 4 or 5 years.
Two or three times a day: attacks of cramps in abdomen.
Three days: pain under l. scapula.
Seven to ten days: itching lasts; after desquamation itching and swelling returns.
For seven years every winter: itching.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain through liver from lobe; pain in inguinal region; eruption on axilla; pain under scapula.
Right: aching pain in temple, in eye, near ear; pain in maxilla; dull aching in tooth r. side; painful sensation in side of jaw as of a splinter imbedded there; pain in throat; pain in abdomen, lumbar region; pain in carotid artery as of a splinter; pain in muscles in side of neck, on top of shoulder; aching in last phalanx of middle finger; pain at root of nail of index finger.

Digitized by Google

Right to left: pain passing from r. side of throat to left; dart of pain in r. ear then l. ear.

Upwards: itching first on feet, every winter higher up, until it reaches hip and abdomen.

Spreading in rings forward and back: eruption on axilla.

" **Sensations.** Sensation as of a blow on head; head feels as if it would separate; sensation of choking lump in pit of throat; in throat below angle of lower jaw on r. side, as if a splinter three-quarters of an inch in length was imbedded vertically in that spot.

Pain: in head; in r. eye; in neighborhood of r. ear; in r. maxilla; in gums; in r. throat; goes through liver from l. lobe; in spleen, with gravel; in abdomen; in r. lumbar region; in anus, with stool; through the apices of both lungs; over r. carotid artery as if a splinter was sticking there; in muscles of r. side of neck; under l. scapula till zona broke out; on top of r. shoulder; at root of nail of r. index finger.

Fearful cramps: in abdomen at intervals.

Sudden dart: in ears.

Aching: in r. temple; dull, in a carious tooth, r. side; in r. arm and shoulder.

Neuralgia: in gums; following herpes zoster.

Bruised pain: below umbilicus; in l. inguinal region.

Burning and smarting: with eruption on l. axilla, spreading in rings forward to sternum and back to spine; in skin is intolerable.

Soreness: of gums; with aching in last phalanx of r. middle finger.

Sensitiveness: of gums.

Contracting sensation: from r. side of throat to left.

Irritation of skin.

Prickling itching: of face.

Itching: constipation with liver complaints all over body intolerable.

" **Tissues.** Acts upon cerebro-spinal system, producing muscular twitchings and convulsions.

Irritation of skin in jaundice, liver complaint, and during pregnancy.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Rubbing: > irritated gums.

Scratching: < itching.

" **Skin.** ‖ Violent itching all over body, without any visible eruption. θConstipation during pregnancy. θJaundice.

‖Intolerable itching all over body; worse at night, preventing sleep; scratching increases itching; there is nothing perceptible on skin; nor is there any swelling.

Jaundice; skin yellow in spots or all over, and itching excessively at night.

Digitized by Google

‖Terrible itching over whole body, with swelling of face and particularly of lips; she is compelled to scratch incessantly, but without relief; < at night; in bed; from warmth; cold water applied to skin causes burning; hands and face wounded by violent scratching; lasts 7–10 days, when desquamation of small scales from surface of whole body occurs; as soon as desquamation is completed, itching and swelling again return.

‖Pain under l. scapula, which continued three days, when an eruption made its appearance on axilla of affected side, and assumed the herpetic form, spreading in rings forward to sternum, and backward to spine, attended with much burning and smarting. θHerpes zoster.

‖Dry tettery eruption on arms and limbs, resembling zona.

‖Itching, without eruption, first on feet, every winter higher up, after 7 years reaches hips and abdomen.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Teething children.

A child, 5 or 6 years old; jaundice.

Woman, unmarried, æt. 36, suffered from chronic rheumatism; skin disease.

Lady, æt. 45; herpes zoster.

Woman, æt. 45, formerly asthmatic; painful sensation of splinter in r. side of neck, below lower jaw.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, which must be given preceding *Dolich.*, in cases of dentition attended by fever, to prevent convulsions.

Cured herpes zoster, after failure of *Rhus tox.*

Digitized by Google

DORYPHORA DECEMLINEATA.

The Colorado Potato Bug. *Coleoptera.*

"This insect belongs to the same family as the squash bug, the black potato bug, and the Cantharides—all possess the power of blistering the skin if bruised upon it. The Colorado potato bug has its original home in the Rocky Mountains, where it fed on a species of Solanum indigenous to that locality. It got a taste of the Solanum tuberosum, the common potato, and rapidly travelled East, until it reached the Atlantic." *Hale's Symptomatology.*

The tincture is prepared by crushing the live beetle and covering it with alcohol. Provings by Ruden and Jenkins, see *Allen's Encyclopædia*, v. 4, p. 167.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES. — *Parotitis*, Ruden; *Gastric derangement*, Ruden, Hom. Clin., v. 3, p. 73; *Gonorrhœa*, Ruden, Hom. Clin., v. 3, p. 85; *Gleet*, Ruden, Hom. Clin., v. 3, p. 71.

[1] **Mind.** Stupor, with muttering and loud rumbling in bowels.
Delirious; talking and muttering about business matters.
Delirium, with red bloated face, protruding eyes, and pulse one hundred and twenty-four.
Irritable temper.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness in head, with nausea and vomiting.
Congestion of blood to head; meningitis.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull, heavy headache.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** Sight much impaired.
Sensation of dimness and blackness before eyes.
Pupils dilated.
Eyes red, congested and very much protruded.
Eyes feel sore, as from overwork.
Inflammation of the eyes.

[5] **Upper Face.** Face bloated, red, like that of a confirmed drunkard.
Face mottled, puffed, eyes congested, staring; high fever, with delirium, vomiting and stupor.
Erysipelas of head and face.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Dark brown coating on tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ♀Violent heat; severe pain across kidneys, < by pressure and motion; full, hard pulse; face red and bloated; staring eyes; constipation and retention of urine. θParotitis.

[13] **Throat.** Burning in throat down œsophagus, with pain in stomach.
Throat feels sore, raw and constricted.

Digitized by Google

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite; great thirst; craving for something sour; symptoms < by smoking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Nausea and vomiting.

Vomiting: with stupor and delirium; of dark, grumous, acrid matter; of dirty brown fluid, with diarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in stomach.

‖Nausea, at times vomiting; faint feeling; very tired; trembling in all her limbs, especially hands; cramp-like constriction in pit of stomach; stools hard; difficult, painful urination. θGastric derangement.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain all over body, especially in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Loud rumbling in abdomen, with stupor.

Abdomen feels very sore and tender.

Abdomen feels heavy, as if it were full; severe burning.

Burning pain in abdomen about umbilicus.

Pain in bowels, in hypogastric region.

Violent pain in bowels in r. side, passing downward to rectum.

Pain in bowels < by eating and drinking and taking a long breath.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stools hard. θGastric derangement.

Diarrhœa in morning, with intense pain in abdomen and burning in rectum.

Profuse and persistent diarrhœa.

Continued bloody, slimy diarrhœa.

‖Dysentery, with intense pain in rectum.

Feeling of heaviness in rectum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Retention of urine.

‖Difficult urination.

‖Dysuria, with burning, stinging pain.

Profuse dark red urine, with dirty sediment, and voided with much pain.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Itching and burning in glans penis, which is swollen and bluish-red; urethra inflamed, with excruciating pain, especially when urinating. θGonorrhœa.

‖Gleet and gonorrhœa.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Soreness and oppression of chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse very weak, with coldness and collapse.

Pulse 120 to 140.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain in back, in lumbar region.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Swelling of whole arm, very painful; abraded spot on wrist developed into a deep ulcer, angry, red, with sticking, stinging pains through arms; ulcer

Digitized by Google

assumed a malignant character, eating until bones of wrist were exposed. (Local effects through an abraded surface.)
Could not guide pen while endeavoring to write.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Swelling of feet, with burning and stinging; sensation as if full of pins.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Great trembling in extremities. θGastric derangement.
Trembling in r. arm and leg.
Icy coldness of hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lie down: inclination to.
Slightest exercise: causes fatigue.
Talking: weakness <.
Walking: causes fainting sensation.
Motion: pain across kidneys <.

[36] **Nerves.** Restlessness without weariness.
Nervous restlessness; twitching and spasms.
Trembling in r. arm and leg as if a galvanic battery were attached to the extremity.
‖Great trembling in extremities. θGastric derangement.
Fatigued by slightest exercise.
Weak, languid; after sleeping.
Great weakness and heaviness, with inclination to lie down, weakness < by talking.
Great weariness increased by talking.
Sensation as if he would fall at every step, with dimness of sight.
Fainting sensation when walking.
Great, general prostration, ending in collapse.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless during night; constant tossing about.
Sleeplessness untill 12 at night, then restless sleep, with terrifying dreams.
Comatose slumber; wild dreams and screams as if in great distress.

[38] **Time.** 8 A.M. to 2 P.M.: violent fever.
Morning: diarrhœa.
Until 12 at night: sleepless, then restless sleep.
Night: restlessness.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness of hands and feet.
Fever; skin alternately cold and clammy, then hot and burning.
Violent fever, with cerebral congestion, vomiting and delirium; pulse 120 to 140.
Fever of typhoid character.
Violent fever from 8 A.M. to 2 P.M.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** At times: vomiting.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side of bowels; trembling in arm and leg.

Digitized by Google

[43] **Sensations.** Eyes feel sore, as from overwork; abdomen feels heavy, as if it were full; sensation in feet as if full of pins; trembling in r. arm and leg as if a galvanic battery were attached to them; as if he would fall at every step.

Pain: in stomach; all over body; in region of spleen; in bowels; in hypogastric region; in lumbar region; in arm.

Excruciating pain: in urethra.

Intense pain: in abdomen; in rectum.

Violent pains: in bowels; in r. side down to rectum.

Severe pain: across kidneys.

Burning pain: in abdomen.

Stinging pain: through arms.

Burning: in throat; down œsophagus; in abdomen; in rectum; in glans penis; in feet.

Cramplike constriction: in pit of stomach.

Sore feeling: in throat; in abdomen; in chest.

Dull: headache.

Heavy: headache.

Constrictive feeling: in throat.

Oppression: of chest.

Heaviness: feeling of, in rectum.

Trembling: in extremities.

Itching: in glans penis.

Coldness: of hands and feet.

[44] **Tissues.** The blood will not coagulate; blood globules disorganized as after serpent poisoning.

Enormous swelling of whole body, with the mental and cerebral symptoms.

General elastic swelling of whole body, which will not pit on pressure.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: pain in kidneys <.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** T. M. Joliet, little girl, æt. 5; parotitis.

Mrs. B.; gastric derangement.

Robust young man, light hair, sanguine temperament; gleet.

Mr. G. L., æt. 25, weakly constitution, single, light hair, yellow complexion; gonorrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: earth, which absorbs and neutralizes the poison; vinegar, or other vegetable acids; *Stramon.*

Compare: *Agar., Ailanth., Apis, Bellad., Canthar., Crotal., Laches., Stramon.*

Google

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA.

Round leaved Sundew. *Droseraceæ.*

Grows in mossy, turfy bogs in Europe, Northern Asia, and America.

The tincture is prepared from the active, fresh plant.

Used empirically by physicians in the sixteenth century (Dodoens), principally outwardly against skin eruptions.

Introduced into our Materia Medica by Hahnemann, and proved by himself and others. See *Allen's Encyclopedia*, vol. 4, p. 170.

Became famous as a remedy in whooping cough at Hahnemann's own recommendation based on observations of Wislicenus, one of the provers.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Laryngitis*, Macfarlan, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 156; *Hoarseness after catarrh*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 167; *Irritation in larynx with cough*, Baumann, Raue's Path., p. 319; *Cough*, Pemerl., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 3, p. 12; *Spasmodic cough*, Hannes, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 66; Becker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 12; Jousset, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 210; *Catarrhal cough*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 12; *Whooping cough*, Hahnemann, Hrg., Hartman, Lobeth, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 12; Neumann, Nenning, Mühlenbein, Trinks, Schindler, Bethmann, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 73; Englehardt, Becker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 74; Schindler, Tietze (6 cases), Neumann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 75; Gross, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 76; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 718; Cretin, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 39; Skinner (2 cases), Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 53; *Night cough*, Hale, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 82; *Cough during measles*, Stapf, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf,, vol. 4, p. 95; *Cough and hoarseness after measles*, Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 167; *Cough of phthisical subjects*, Lobeth, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 366; *Catarrhal affections of chest*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 12; *Catarrhal fever*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 12; *Intermittent fever*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 917; Allen's Int. Fever, p. 98.

[1] **Mind.** [1] Mental restlessness; when reading cannot dwell long on one subject, must change to something else.

[1] Depressed by persecutions of others on all sides, and also discouraged and solicitous about future.

[1] Anxiety: with flushes of heat; when alone, especially in evening, also when awaking at night; as if it would impel him to commit suicide by drowning.

Dread of ghosts and of being alone.

[1] Great mistrust.

Very irritable; a trifle will disturb; irascible, getting beside one's self with anger.

Selfwilled; obstinate; insists upon carrying out his plans.

Digitized by Google

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Dulness and heaviness of head.
‖Vertigo when walking in open air, tendency to fall to left.
[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Lancinating pain in fore part of brain, < moving eyes, > from supporting head on hands.
‖Lancinating, tensive, frontal headache, < from stooping.
| |Pressive pain in forehead and zygoma, within outward.
Boring pain in forehead.
Headache above orbit when stooping, disappearing on walking.
| |Pressing headache (temples), with stupefaction and nausea (morning); < when stooping and from heat; > from motion and in cold air.
Aching pain above r. temple.
Soreness in temples.
‖Drawing pain in l. side of head.
‖Pressive headache.
Brain painfully affected by stepping.
[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Smarting, burning pain in scalp.
| |Sore feeling in skin of r. temple.
‖Itching, gnawing on fore part of scalp, > by rubbing.
‖Corrosive itching on scalp.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Frequent vanishing of sight, especially when reading, letters look pale and blurred; photophobia; eyes dazzled by light or glare of fire; they are very dry; nose dry and stopped up, stitches in eyes.
‖Like gauze before eyes; when reading letters run together. θAmblyopia.
Far-sighted; weakness of eyes when looking carefully at small objects; quivering before eyes; dazzling; < from light, daylight, candle-light.
| |Pupils first contracted, later dilated.
‖Protrusion of eyes.
‖Severe stitches, from within outward, in eyes.
Eyelids livid.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Difficult hearing, with increased humming before ears.
‖Roaring, humming, and drumming in ears.
‖Pain in right internal ear, as if pressed together.
| |Sticking pain and aching, especially when swallowing.
Otalgia, with sticking pain in inner ear.
‖Stitches in ears.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nose dry and stopped up.
Nosebleed, < morning or evening, and on stooping.
‖Bleeding from nose and mouth. θPertussis.
Profuse fluent coryza, particularly in morning.
| |Frequent sneezing, with or without fluent coryza; < from sneezing.
[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Pale face, with sunken eyes; puffed and livid.

Digitized by Google

Cheeks and eyes sunken.
| | Prickling, burning pain in skin of cheek below l. eyelid.
| | Coldness of l. half of face, with stinging pain and dry heat on r. half of face.
| Heat of face, with cold hands.
| | Face-ache, aggravated by pressure and contact.
| | Small pustules, here and there, on face, with fine stitching sensation, < when touched.
Cold sweat on forehead.

[9] **Lower Face.** | Stitching, tearing pain on l. inferior maxilla, as in periosteum.
| | Burning in skin, at r. angle of mouth.
| | Lower lip cracked in the middle.
| Dryness of the lips and little sense of taste.
| | Black pores on the chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** | Cold sensation in the body of an incisor.
| Stitching toothache, mornings, after warm drink.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter, in throat, after eating; putrid; bread tastes bitter; food seems tasteless.
| | Fine prickings on dorsum of tongue.
| Stitching, smarting pain in r. side and tip of tongue.
| Small, round, painless swelling in middle of tongue.
| | Whitish ulcer on tip of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** | | Smarting pain on inside of left cheek, like from pepper.
| Putrid, pus-like taste in mouth. θPhthisis.
| | Profuse discharge of watery saliva (water-brash).
| Bloody saliva.
| | Hemorrhage from the mouth.

[13] **Throat.** | Difficulty of swallowing solid food; œsophagus as if contracted.
| | Ulceration of velum.
| Sensation of dryness in fauces and throat with thirst.
| | Sensation in pharynx as if crumbs of bread had remained behind.
| Stinging in throat during deglutition.
| | Burning, rough sensation deep in throat, immediately after dinner.
| | Scraping in throat from eating salt food.
| | Hawking up of green or yellow mucus.
| Rough, scraping feeling of dryness deep in fauces and in region of soft palate, producing a short, hacking cough, accompanied by expectoration of yellow mucus, and hoarse voice, having a deep bass sound. θLaryngeal phthisis.
Throat dark, coppery, red, dry, but not shining; muscles of pharynx swollen. deglutition most painful; incessant cough, sometimes ending in vomiting.

Digitized by Google

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ||Morning thirst.
|Aversion to pork.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ||Mouth in a bitter state when eating. θPregnancy.
|Right after dinner, burning raw feeling.
|Cough, < after drinking; after tobacco smoke. θPertussis.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ||Frequent hiccough.
||Eructations tasting bitter or sour; water-brash.
Nausea, with stupefying pressure in forehead.
||Nausea after fatty food; < after midnight till morning.
Nausea and retching.
Vomiting: of blood, of bile, in morning; of mucus, water, or food when coughing; after drinking; especially at night or before dinner; first food then mucus, at the end of the attack (pertussis).
Vomiting of slimy matter.
Worse after vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Clawing sensation in pit of stomach.
|Contractive tension at pit of stomach, as if everything would be drawn inwards, especially during deep inhalation, and with cough.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Anxious feeling in the hypochondria.
|Painful to touch, and when coughing.
||Must support the hypochondria with the hands when coughing. θPertussis.
|Constrictive pain in both hypochondria, impeding coughing; unable to cough on account of pain, unless hand is pressed upon pit of stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** |Painful constriction of epigastrium.
|Dull stitch from r. to l. across abdomen, almost taking the breath, while walking.
||Stitches in r. side of abdomen while sitting.
||Stitch from left loin into penis.
|Constriction in abdomen, with vomiting. θPertussis.
|Bellyache after sour food.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** |Outward pressing pain, independent of stool.
Frequent stool, with colic.
Stools: soft, fluid; loose; papescent; white, slimy and stinking, with watery, odorless urine.
Loose stool almost continually, but rather < after midnight; bloody, mucous or offensive stools, followed by pains in abdomen and small of back.
Before and after stool: tensive pain in upper part of abdomen while holding breath.

Google

After stool: ineffectual straining; constant inclination to stool; abdominal and dorsal pains.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty discharge, frequently only by drops.

‖Frequent, profuse urination.

‖Urine dark and of strong smell.

Urine watery, inodorous, with fetid mucous stool.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Drawing stitches from l. loin into penis.

‖Itching stitches in the glans penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Delay of the first menses.

Menses too late; too scanty; suppression of menses; blood dark.

‖Leucorrhœa, with labor-like pain.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖‖Voice: hoarse, deep, requires exertion to speak; husky; hollow, toneless; cracked.

‖Catarrhal hoarseness, with or without coryza or cough; is only able to speak in a bass voice; hoarseness after measles.

‖Chronic persistent hoarseness resulting from repeated catarrhal attacks.

‖Great hoarseness, with spasmodic cough, after measles.

‖‖Epiglottis in constant motion to and fro, constant endeavor to cough; larynx very dry; patient involuntarily supports thyroid cartilage on swallowing or coughing, and there appears to be a constant strain in box of larynx, with disposition to vomit. θLaryngitis.

‖Constant tickling in larynx, causing cough and preventing sleep at night.

‖‖Sensation like from a feather in larynx, exciting cough.

‖‖Crawling in larynx, which provokes hacking cough, with sensation as if a soft substance were in it, with fine stitches extending thence to r. side of pharynx.

‖Bruised feeling in larynx whilst inhaling.

‖Constriction of the larynx when talking.

‖Mucus in the larynx, either hard or soft.

‖Chest and throat symptoms worse from talking or singing.

‖Laryngeal phthisis, with hoarseness, rapid emaciation.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Oppression, with every word he speaks the throat contracts; not so when walking.

Respiration slow; predominant with moist sound.

Intolerable stitches when coughing and taking a deep inspiration, in the upper part of the chest near the axilla, > by pressing on affected part with the hand, with purulent expectoration mixed with blood.

Whilst inhaling, felt severe aching pains in and below both clavicles, over a small space in lungs; the infra-

Google

clavicular pain afterwards extended round to the scapulæ; also a bruised feeling of the larynx.

‖Sensation as if something in chest prevented exhalation when talking or coughing.

‖‖Oppressive sensation in chest as if expiration were prevented by coughing or talking.

‖‖During an expiration in evening, when lying in bed, sudden contraction of abdomen occasioning a heaving as if he would vomit and bringing on cough.

‖Difficult breathing, < after midnight.

‖Dyspnœa, especially on talking, with every word throat becomes constricted; no dyspnœa while walking.

‖Severe dyspnœa threatening suffocation; blueness of face and lips; cold sweat on forehead; vomiting of tough mucus. θWhooping cough.

‖Oppression of chest as if from holding back the breath.

‖Attack of suffocation; cannot recover the breath; gasping.

‖Asthma, particularly when talking, with contraction of throat at every word that is uttered.

‖‖Bad, offensive-smelling breath when coughing.

* **Cough.** ‖‖Deep sounding, hoarse barking cough.

‖‖Rough, scraping, dry sensation deep in fauces and soft palate, causing hacking cough, with yellow mucous expectoration and hoarseness, speaks only with exertion, and in a deep bass voice; oppression of chest as if air was withheld on talking and coughing, so that breath could not be expired.

‖Whooping cough; attacks, every one to three hours, with barking or dull-sounding coughs, choking breathing, caused by tickling or dryness in throat, or from a sensation of a soft feather in larynx; expectoration, only in morning, yellow and bitter; has to swallow the mucus.

‖Attacks of coughing preceded, fifteen or twenty minutes, by rattling of mucus in bronchial tubes to which patient solely ascribes attack of coughing. θWhooping cough.

‖‖Whooping cough, with feeling of constriction in chest and hypochondria, so that patient tries to support these parts with hands; < after midnight; perspires on waking from sleep.

‖Cough comes in fits, at long intervals; cough during intervals is short, not exhausting, and he considers it trifling in comparison with the tormenting attacks; the fits begin mildly, are short, but increase during course of disease, until cough becomes unceasing, the attacks occur in quick succession, and forces to sit up, always beginning with titillation and renewed inspiration, until finally vomiting of mucus (rarely of food) sets in, which finishes the paroxysm; great exhaustion after the

Digitized by Google

fit; frequently < at night on lying down. θWhooping cough.

Paroxysmal dry cough, exciting cause of which seems to be in abdomen with copious perspiration over whole body and culminating in an attack of severe nausea.

Spasmodic, nervous, and sympathetic cough.

Spasmodic cough of phthisical girls..

When coughing a feeling as if something kept the air in the chest, cannot cough right, cannot speak.

Whooping cough, with hemorrhage from mouth and nose, anguish, blue face, wheezing breathing, suffocation.

During cough: face pale or bluish; efforts to vomit; vomiting of water, mucus and food; stitches in muscles of chest; bleeding from nose or mouth; has to support chest and hypochondria; hoarseness; offensive breath; rising up in bed with fear and trembling.

Attacks characterized by certain typhoid conditions, with severe spasmodic retraction of abdomen, followed by vomiting of food, mucus and water. θWhooping cough.

Cough which marks the sequelæ of measles, especially when it occurs in paroxysms, and is < in afternoon and evening; even when cough is attended by bloody and purulent expectoration.

Very hoarse cough, < after midnight, during or after measles.

Spasmodic cough, attended by retching and vomiting.

Cough when singing, causing smarting in larynx.

Harassing, titillating cough in children, not at all during day, but commences as soon as head touches pillow at night.

Cough, in evening, immediately after lying down.

The fever and cough, which is very hoarse, are worse after twelve at night. θBronchitis infantum.

Awakes at night about 2 o'clock, coughs for a short time and then falls asleep again.

Nocturnal cough of phthisical patients.

Severe cough of young phthisical subjects, with bloody and purulent expectoration.

Cough sounds loose, nothing comes up. θCatarrh.

Cough, with expectoration of bright red frothy or of black clotted blood.

Bloody and purulent expectoration after measles.

Very violent cough; spitting of blood and pus, with violent pains in chest. θPhthisis.

Expectoration: yellow; bitter; offensive; bloody; pus-like; salty; has to be swallowed.

Cough aggravated: by warmth; drinking; tobacco smoke; laughing; singing; weeping; after lying down; after midnight or in the morning.

Google

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Constriction of chest and hypochondria.
‖Cough with sense of constriction in chest, which seems to hold breath back and prevent coughing, with pain in ribs, so that he is compelled to support the parts with hands; vomiting of food, then of mucus and water.
‖‖Tightness of chest, especially when talking, or even uttering a single word; > while walking; the throat seems to contract.
‖‖Severe stitches in chest when sneezing or coughing, must press on chest with hands, for relief.
‖Violent oppressive stitching pain across chest, passing off during motion.
‖Sensation of oppression in chest as if the air were retained when coughing, and as if breath could not be expelled.
‖Burning sensation in centre of chest.
‖Bronchitis of old age, in connection with emphysema or bronchiectasie; nocturnal paroxysms; < lying down; cough seems to come from abdomen, shaking all the muscles of chest and body, with much exhaustion after attack; expectoration of yellow mucus or pus; paroxysms of cough from one to two hours apart.
‖Phthisis with severe pains in chest, purulent expectoration and foul pus-like taste in mouth.
‖Tuberculosis.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Stitches in muscles of chest, when breathing or coughing.
‖‖Sternum painful when pressing on it, as from festering under skin.
‖Black pores on chest and shoulder.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Neck stiff and painful on motion.
Nape of neck painful to touch.
‖Pain between scapulæ drawing to small of back.
‖‖Stitching tearing from spine to anterior spinous process of l. ilium, when sitting.
‖Back pains as if bruised, in the morning.
‖‖Itching stitch in coccyx when sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖‖Quivering on r. shoulder when at rest.
‖‖Nightly pains in humerus, going off by day during motion.
‖Coldness of the hands.
Deep ulcer on back of r. hand discharging bloody water.
Red spots on back of hand and behind wrist.
‖Fingers spasmodically contracted, rigid in grasping.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖‖Laming pain in r. hip-joint and thigh, with pain in ankle, as if sprained; limp when walking.
‖‖Violent stitch in os ischium on rising from a seat.
‖Pressing pain in posterior muscles of thigh, < from

Digitized by Google

pressure and stooping; could not lie thereon at night, passes off after rising.

‖ Occasional stitches in middle of l. thigh anteriorly.

‖ Fine cutting stitch in r. calf, coming on when sitting, passing off when walking.

‖ Tearing pain in r. ankle, as if sprained, only when walking.

‖ Stiffness of ankles.

‖ Feet feel chilly, covered with a cold sweat.

Limbs in General. ‖ All the limbs feel lame and bruised as if beaten, and are outwardly painful. θ Catarrhal fever.

‖ Gnawing and stitching pain in bones of limbs, especially severe at joints; severe stitches in joints; less painful during motion than during rest.

‖ Painful stitching pressure in muscles of upper and lower limbs, in every position.

Rest. Position. Motion. During rest: quivering in r. shoulder; stitches in joints <; shivering; internal chill.

Lying: in bed, during expiration sudden contraction of abdomen; great exhaustion after fit of coughing; on side < pain in muscles of thigh; on back, snoring; forced to lie down from chilliness; at night, brings on titillating cough in children; cough in evening <; pain in ulcers < when lying on sore side.

Rising from seat: violent stitching in os ischium.

Sitting: pain in side of abdomen; cough forces him to sit up; tearing from spine to anterior spinous process of l. ilium; itching stitch in coccyx; fine cutting stitch in r. calf <; pain in ulcers <.

Supporting: head on hands > pains in brain; hypochondria with hands while coughing; thyroid cartilage when swallowing.

Stooping: frontal headache <; pain in temples <; nosebleed <; pain in muscles of thigh <.

Stepping: affects brain painfully.

Walking: vertigo; tendency to fall; headache >; pain across abdomen; > oppression and contraction of throat; dyspnœa >; causes perspiration; pain in ankle <; > stitches in r. calf; pain in ankle only when walking; pain in ulcers.

Singing: < throat and chest symptoms.

Cough: causes smarting in larynx.

Talking: constriction of larynx; < chest and throat symptoms; sensation as if something prevented exhalation; oppressive sensation in chest; dyspnœa; constriction of throat; asthma.

Motion: of eyes < pains in brain; pain in temples >; of epiglottis constantly to and fro; > violent stitching

Digitized by Google

pains across chest; neck painful; pain in humerus >; stitches in joints >; > shivering.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Weakness of whole body with sunken eyes and cheeks.

‖Great exhaustion after coughing fits. θWhooping cough.

Torpidity; attacks, with numbness.

‖Epileptic attacks: with rigidity; with twitching of limbs; after attack, hæmoptysis and sleep.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Frequent yawning and stretching.

Sleepiness immediately after sunset.

Frequent starting from sleep, at night, as from fright, yet when awake is not fearful.

‖Sleeplessness or frequent waking from sleep.

Snoring when lying on back, asleep.

Dreams: vivid; partly pleasant, partly anxious; vexatious, over wrong doing of others; of thirst and drinking, awakes, is thirsty and must drink.

On waking, great weariness.

‖Perspires immediately on waking from sleep. θPertussis.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache in temples; nosebleed <; profuse fluent coryza; toothache; thirst; vomiting; expectoration; pain in back; pain in ulcers <.

2 A.M.: wakes coughing.

Forenoon: chill.

Afternoon: cough <; towards evening warmth of upper portion of body.

Lasting till 3 P.M.: thirst after chilliness; headache; heat of face.

By day: pain in humerus >; chill.

Immediately after sunset: sleepiness.

Evening: anxiety; flushes of heat; nosebleed <; during expiration sudden contraction of abdomen; cough <; thirst, headache and heat of face after chilliness >.

Night: anxiety; flushes of heat; vomiting after drinking; great exhaustion after fit of coughing; paroxysms of bronchitis; pain in humerus; frequent starting from sleep; in bed, chilliness; internal chill; heat; only at night, in children, harassing, titillating cough; cough of phthisical patients; warm sweat.

After midnight: nausea after fatty food; stools <; difficult breathing <; cough <; hoarse cough <; coldness of l. side of face, r. half hot and dry; fever and cough <; heat <; warm sweat <; cutting pains in ulcers <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: vertigo when walking.

Warm drink: produces toothache.

Warmth: < cough; < pain in ulcers.

Digitized by Google

On getting warm in bed: cough; pain in long bones.
Heat: pain in temples <.
Cold air: > pain in temples; >pain in ulcers.
After undressing: itching.

[40] **Fever.** Rigors or shuddering spells.
Chill with icy-cold hands, blue nails, cold, pale face, and cold extremities; must lie down.
Chill in forenoon.
Always feels too cold, cannot get warm; feels cold at night in bed; shivering during rest, none during motion.
Frequent crawls over body with cold hands and hot face.
Cannot keep from shivering and feeling cold, although body is warm to touch.
Internal chill at night, in bed and during rest.
Chill during the day, heat at night.
One-sided chill or coldness, principally left side.
Whooping cough with chills and disposition to sink in the chill.
After chilliness, slight thirst, heaviness of head, throbbing pain in occiput, and heat of face, usual warmth of rest of body, lasting till 3 P.M.; feels well in evening.
After midnight, coldness of l. half of face, with sticking pains in it; r. half hot and dry.
Febrile shivers over whole body, with heat of face and icy coldness of hands, no thirst.
Warmth of upper portion of body towards evening.
Heat and redness of face.
Heat almost exclusively on face and head.
Painful heaviness and lameness in all the limbs, frequent shudderings over whole body, coldness of hands with heat of face. θCatarrhal fever.
Profuse discharge of watery saliva during febrile stage.
Heat, without thirst.
Heat, worse after midnight.
Cold sweat on forehead, feet, face and abdomen.
Warm sweat at night, particularly after midnight and in morning hours, most profuse on face and abdomen.
Sweat over whole body, with a cough which brought on violent retching.
Severe chill with cold face, icy coldness of hands and feet, and bilious vomiting; heat accompanied by violent pressing and throbbing pains in head, and spasmodic cough; apyrexia accompanied by gastric symptoms.
Intermittent fever, with sore throat and nausea.
Paroxysm before 9 A.M. every morning. θIntermittent.
Fevers occurring when whooping cough is epidemic.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Fifteen or twenty minutes before attacks of coughing rattling of mucus in bronchial tubes.

Digitized by Google

Frequent: vanishing of sight; sneezing; hiccough; stool with colic; urging to urinate; profuse urination; great exhaustion, after fit of coughing, yawning; stretching; starting from sleep; waking from sleep; crawls over body; shuddering over whole body.

Attacks: of vomiting; of cough at long intervals; of cough occur in quick succession; of severe nausea after cough; of torpidity with numbness; epileptic.

Evening one to three hours: attacks of whooping cough.

Paroxysms: of cough; of nocturnal bronchitis.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: tendency to fall to side; pain in side of head; pain in skin of cheek below eyelid; coldness of half of face; pain in inferior maxilla; pain on inside of cheek; pain from loin to penis; tearing from spine to anterior spinous process of ilium; stitches in middle of thigh; chill principally l. side; side of face cold.

Right: pain above temple; soreness of skin of temple; pain in internal ear; pain and heat on side of face; burning in angle of mouth; pain in side and tip of tongue; in side of abdomen; stitches to side of pharynx; quivering on shoulder; deep ulcer on back of hand; laming pain in hip joint and thigh; cutting stitch in calf; tearing pain in ankle; side of face hot and dry.

From r. to l.: stitches across abdomen.

From within outward: pain in forehead; stitches in eyes.

Outward: pain in rectum.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain in ear as if pressed together; œsophagus as if contracted; in pharynx as if crumbs of bread were left behind; sensation in pit of stomach as if everything would be drawn inwards; sensation like from a feather in throat; sensation as if a soft substance were in larynx; as if something in chest prevented exhalation; oppression of chest as if from holding back the breath; as if something kept the air in the chest; limbs feel as if beaten and sore, as from too hard a bed.

Pain: in r. internal ear; in throat when swallowing; in abdomen; in small of back; in ribs; between scapulæ drawing to small of back; in humerus; in ankle.

Tearing pain: in l. inferior maxilla; from spine to anterior spinous process of l. ilium; in r. ankle.

Violent pains: in chest.

Lancinating pain: in fore part of brain.

Cutting stitch: in r. calf.

Stitches: in eyes; in ears; in r. side of abdomen; from l. loin into penis; from larynx to pharynx; in upper part of chest; in muscles of chest; in chest; in middle of l. thigh; in joints.

Digitized by Google

Stitching pain: in l. inferior maxilla; in teeth; in r. side and tip of tongue; across chest; from spine to anterior spinous process of l. ilium; in os ischium; in bones of limbs; in joints; in muscles of upper and lower limbs.
Stinging pain: on r. side of face; in throat; in joints; in long bones; in skin.
Drawing pain in l. side of head.
Gnawing: on fore part of scalp; in bones of limbs; in joints; in skin.
Constrictive pain: in both hypochondria; of epigastrium.
Clawing: in pit of stomach.
Labor-like pains: in abdomen.
Pressing pain: in temples; in head; in rectum; in posterior muscles of thigh.
Pressive pain: in forehead.
Sticking pain: in ear; in face.
Throbbing pain: in occiput.
Boring pain: in forehead.
Burning pain: in scalp; in skin of cheek.
Prickling pain: in skin of l. cheek; on dorsum of tongue.
Smarting pain: in scalp; in side and base of tongue; on inside of cheek.
Itching stitches: in the glans penis; in coccyx.
Dull stitch: across abdomen.
Bruised feeling: in larynx; in back.
Sprained feeling: in ankle.
Aching pain: above r. temple; in ear; in face; in belly; in and below both clavicles, extending to scapulæ.
Soreness: in temples; in skin of r. temple.
Scraping: in throat; in region of soft palate.
Stitching sensation: in pustules on face.
Burning: in skin at angle of mouth; deep in throat; in centre of chest.
Laming pain: in r. hip joint; in thigh.
Tensive pain: in upper part of abdomen.
Contraction: of abdomen; of epigastrium.
Lameness: in all the limbs.
Heaviness: of head; of all the limbs.
Dulness of head.
Tension in head; at pit of stomach.
Stiffness: of neck; of ankles.
Oppression: in throat; in chest.
Constriction: in abdomen; in larynx; of throat; in chest; in hypochondria.
Pressure: in forehead; in muscles of upper and lower limbs.
Dry heat: on r. side of face.
Humming: in ears.

Digitized by Google

Drumming in ears.
Roaring: in ears.
Quivering: on r. shoulder.
Dryness: of lips; in fauces; in throat; of larynx.
Rough feeling: in throat; in region of soft palate.
Itching: in fore part of scalp; in skin.
Crawling: in larynx.
Tickling: in larynx.
Coldness: of l. half of face; of hands; of the body of an incisor.

[44] **Tissues.** Acts powerfully upon the respiratory system, through its influence on the pneumogastric nerve, producing a spasmodic dry cough, simulating that of whooping cough.
The attacks of cough are of a spastic character, depending on irritation of the vagus, and affect the bronchi; whooping cough, bronchial catarrh, bronchitis in senility, emphysema and bronchiectasie.
Hemorrhages, blood light-red.
Rapid emaciation, with acute phthisis laryngealis.
Gnawing, stinging pains in joints and long bones.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: stitching sensation in pustules on face <; hypochondria painful; nape of neck painful.
Pressure: faceache <; of hand on pit of stomach > pain when coughing; > stitches in chest; on chest when coughing or sneezing > stitches; pain in muscles of thigh <.
Rubbing: itching on scalp >; > pain in ulcers.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Prickling, burning, stinging, itching, gnawing in skin.
‖Itching > by scratching, rubbing or wiping with hand.
‖Violent itching while undressing; when scratching, skin readily peels off.
▮Eruption, like measles.
‖Eruption, with painful soreness or stinging.
Black pores on chest, shoulder and chin.
▮Bleeding, burning ulcers; cutting pains; pus bloody, thin and watery, ichorous; < in morning and during latter part of night; also when lying on sore side, when sitting, when getting warm in bed; > from cold, rubbing and while walking; r. side.
▮▮Measles; very hoarse cough follows or accompanies the disease, < after midnight.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 1, after having been cured of dysenteric diarrhœa by *Chamom.*; whooping cough.
Girl, æt. 1½, has been suffering for half a year from cough which has grown gradually more severe.

Digitized by Google

Sensitive child, æt. 2; whooping cough.
Boy, æt. 10; girl, æt. 3; child, æt. 4; boy, æt. 3; boy, æt. 28 weeks; child, æt. 10 weeks; whooping cough.
Phlegmatic torpid girl, æt. 14, of hemorrhagic diathesis; whooping cough.
Poor woman, æt. 60, after catching cold; cough.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*
Compatible: *Calc. ost., Pulsat., Veratr., Sulphur.*
Complementary: *Nux vom.*
Compare: *Bellad., Chelid, Cina, Corall. rub., Cuprum, Hyosc., Ipecac., Nux vom., Samluc.*, in spasmodic coughs.

DULCAMARA.

Bittersweet. *Solanaceæ.*

A climbing shrub, from six to eight feet high, flowering in clusters, berries oval, bright scarlet; grows in moist places through Europe and North America.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh stems and leaves, gathered before flowering.

Introduced by Hahnemann, and extensively proved by him and others, among whom were Gross, Nenning, Rückert, and Stapf, later by Rockwith (tincture), Berrige and Robinson (high potencies). See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 178.

Clinical Authorities.—Gaspary, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 176; *Chronic headache*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 258; *Ophthalmia neonatorum*, (2 cases), Wesselhœft, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol, 1, p. 252; Allen & Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 59; *Blepharophthalmia and adenitis*, Caspari, Dunham's Lectures on Mat. Med., vol. 2, p. 202; *Hay fever*, Boyce, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 112; *Facial neuralgia*, O. W. Smith, Organon, vol. 1, p. 481; *Swelling of tonsils* (2 cases), Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 238; *Catarrhal angina*, Zeller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 238; *Diarrhœa*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 119; Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 831; Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 832; (7 cases) Gross, Sonnenberg, Schindler, Seidel, Tietze, Schreter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 832–3; *Diarrhœa and catarrh of stomach*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 414; *Bloody diarrhœa*, Sonnenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 832; *Dysentery*, Gouwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 414; *Cholerine with urticaria*, Billig, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 101, p. 109; *Incontinence of urine*, Gouwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 43; *Urinary difficulty*, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 2, p. 10; *Herpes preputialis*, Gilchrist's Surgery, p. 532; *Influenza*, Payne, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 182; *Cough*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 3, p. 11, 78; *Whooping-cough* Schrön, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 3, p. 78; *Catarrhal affections of chest*, Battmann Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 739; *Myelitis*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 869; *Spinal meningitis following poorly developed eruption*, Rück. Kl. Erf., v., 3, p. 468; *Warts*

Digitized by Google

on hands, Stapf, Dunham's Lectures on Mat. Med., v. 2, p. 306; *Pains in shin-bones*, Shephard, Organon, v. 3, p. 361; *Rheumatism* (3 cases), Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 897; *Rheumatic pains* (4 cases), Gaspary, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 3, p. 516; *Pain in limbs*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 3, p. 17; *Scarlet fever*, Hartmann, Buchner, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 49; *Typhoid fever*, Bärtl., Dunham's Lectures on Mat. Med., v. 2, p. 306; *Glandular enlargements*, Wood, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 369; *Adenitis*, Hartmann, Dunham's Lectures on Mat. Med., v. 2. p. 294; *Anasarca*, Mschk., Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 345; *Urticaria*, Knorre, Sonnenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 198; Sonnenberg, Dunham's Lectures on Mat. Med., v. 2, p. 305; *Herpes*, Trinks, Knorre, Romig, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., v, 4, p. 239; *Crusta lactea*, Romig, see Dunham's Lectures on Mat. Med., v. 2, p. 306; *Mehlflechte (lichen) on knee*, Gross, Dunham's Lectures on Mat. Med., v. 2, p. 306; *Eruption of itching pustules*, Nottingham, Raue's Rec , 1874, p. 293; *Pemphigus*, Bethmann, Dunham's Lectures on Mat. Med., v. 2, p. 305, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 4, p. 165.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Cannot find the right word.
‖Mental confusion, cannot concentrate his thoughts.
‖‖Delirium at night with the pain, and during fever-heat. Imbecility more frequent than insanity.
‖Asks for one thing or another, rejecting it when proffered.
‖Depressed; solicitude concerning the future.
‖Quarrelsome, irritable mood; easily angered.
‖Great restlessness and impatience.
‖Inclination to scold, without being angry.

[2] **Sensorium.** Momentary vertigo; vertigo when walking, with darkness before eyes.
‖On awaking in morning, dizzy, dark before eyes.
‖‖Dulness of senses.
‖Dulness and painful stupefaction of head.
‖Heaviness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖‖Sensation as of a board pressing against the forehead.
‖Boring, burning in forehead, with digging in brain; < from motion, even talking; head heavy; increased flow of saliva, with dryness of tongue and thirst; pulse hard and tense; great weakness and prostration in limbs.
‖‖Boring headache from within to without, in the temples and forehead; < before midnight and when lying quiet.
‖‖Pressing, stupefying pain in forehead, with obstruction of nose.
‖‖Bursting pains extending from forehead to bridge of nose.
‖Stupefying ache in occiput, ascending from nape of neck.
‖Chilliness in cerebellum and over back, returning every evening; cerebellum as if enlarged; < in cold, damp weather; < until 2 P.M; > better lying down.
‖Congestion to head, buzzing in ears, dull hearing; < from getting feet wet.

Digitized by Google

‖Feeling as if head was enlarged.
‖Continual dull pain in head, chest, and stomach, with great uneasiness, depression of spirits, labored respiration, mental confusion, and inability to concentrate thoughts. θChronic headache.
‖‖Catarrhal and rheumatic headaches, < in damp, cold weather.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Sensation of chilliness in cerebellum and over back; feeling as if hair stood on end; recurs every evening.
‖Ringworm of scalp; glands about throat swollen.
‖Thick crusts on scalp, causing hair to fall out.
‖‖Scald-head, thick, brown crusts with reddish borders on forehead, temples, and chin, bleeding when scratched.
‖Tinea capitis, crusta lactea and dandruff, < by change of weather.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖‖Aching in eyes when reading; sight dim; scintillations; < at rest.
‖‖Threatened amaurosis in scrofulous children.
‖Dim sight, sees as through a gauze.
‖‖Sparks before eyes.
‖‖Sensation as if fire were darting out of eyes, when walking in sun or in room.
‖‖Pupils greatly dilated.
‖Idiopathic iritis after exposure in damp weather; < at night, also in cold air; > during motion and from warmth.
‖Ophthalmia; scrofulous, from every exposure to cold.
‖‖Ophthalmia neonatorum (often accompanied by constipation), with chemosis of conjunctiva.
‖Scrofulous blepharophthalmia and adenitis; crusty eruption on margin of eyelids and swelling and induration of cervical glands.
‖‖Twitching of eyelids in cold air.
‖‖Paralysis of upper lids.
‖Eruption of yellow vesicles under eyes; bluish-red cheeks.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Buzzing in the ears.
‖Dull pains, humming in ears, obtuse hearing.
‖‖Earache; nausea; buzzing; < at night and when still.
‖‖Earache the whole night, preventing sleep.
‖Stitches in auditory meatus and parotid gland.
‖Swelling of parotids; also after measles.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nosebleed, hot, clear blood; pressure above nose; < after getting wet.
‖Coryza, dry; > during motion; < during rest; renewed by slightest exposure, and < in cold air.
‖Severe coryza, skin hot, dry; limbs cold, stiff, numb and painful; general offensive sweat; coryza with children.

Digitized by Google

‖Nostrils entirely filled up, preventing breathing through nose, constant sneezing, profuse discharge of water from nose and eyes, < in open air, > in closed room, < on awaking in morning, in evening, eyes sometimes swelled and full, at one time nose most affected, then again eyes, cannot be near cut grass or newly mown hay, > at seaside. θHay fever.

‖Stoppage of nose; discharge suppressed from least contact with cold air.

‖‖Nasal catarrh dry, in a dry atmosphere.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Complexion pale, watery or milky.

‖‖Face pale, with circumscribed red cheeks.

‖Face bloated; dropsy.

‖Facial neuralgia on l. side, involving temple, ear, orbit and jaws; usually seemed to start from malar bone; paroxysms preceded by the parts becoming very cold, and attended by canine hunger; < or excited by slightest exposure to cold; > by external warmth.

‖Faceache and asthma, after disappearance of tetters in face.

‖‖Humid eruptions on cheeks.

‖‖Pimples and little ulcers around mouth, with tearing pains when moving the parts.

‖‖Thick brown-yellow crusts on face, forehead, temples and chin; crusta lactea.

‖Thick brown herpetic crusts on face, with reddish borders, bleeding when scratched.

‖Impetigo faciei.

‖‖Warts and eruptions on face.

‖‖Convulsions beginning in face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖‖Twitchings of lips when in the cold air.

‖Toothache with salivation.

Teeth feel blunt.

‖Mouth distorted; drawn to one side.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache from cold, especially with diarrhœa; confusion in head; profuse salivation; teeth feel blunt, or as if asleep.

‖Scurvy from cold.

‖Receding, spongy gums; ptyalism.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Bitter taste.

‖‖Itching, crawling on tip of tongue.

‖Mouth and tongue dry; dry, swollen tongue.

‖‖Dryness and roughness of tongue, with much thirst and increased flow of saliva.

‖Swelling of tongue, hindering speech and impeding breathing.

‖‖Inarticulate speech from a swollen tongue, but talks incessantly.

Digitized by Google

‖Tongue and jaws become lame, if cold air or water chills him.

‖‖Tongue paralyzed from cold.

12 **Inner Mouth.** ‖Saliva tenacious, soap-like; gums spongy.

‖Increased flow of saliva; rheumatic.

‖‖Mouth dry, without thirst.

‖Stomacace, rheumatic, also after abuse of mercury, with ptyalism and swollen cervical glands.

‖Mucous membrane of mouth greatly swollen and very red; throughout its whole extent here and there raw, excoriated and very painful spots denuded of epithelium; talking, chewing, and swallowing greatly impeded; teeth thickly coated with tenacious, foul mucus, deeply imprinting cheeks and edges of tongue; constant flow of saliva, which as well as the breath, has a fetid, putrefactive odor; attack preceded by paleness of face, heaviness of eyes, and lassitude of limbs. θStomacace.

‖Ulceration trivial, but swelling extreme, with spongy, loose gums and swollen tongue; holds cold water constantly in mouth, as pain and heat is > thereby. θCancrum oris.

13 **Throat.** ‖‖Much mucus in fauces.

‖‖Continual hawking up of very tough saliva, with much rawness in fauces.

‖Tonsillitis from every cold change.

‖Pressure, as if uvula were too long.

‖Catarrhal angina after catching cold; hyperæmia of soft palate and uvula; swelling of tonsils; difficult deglutition.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Hunger, without appetite. θPemphigus.

Hunger, after the fever.

‖Great thirst for cold drinks.

‖Unquenchable thirst.

‖Aversion to food; shuddering as though he would vomit.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖‖Empty eructations, with shuddering as from disgust.

‖‖Frequent eructations while eating.

‖‖Nausea, loss of appetite. θCholerine.

‖Nausea, vomiting, disgust for coffee, great thirst.

‖Nausea accompanies the desire for stool; general prostration. θDiarrhœa from cool change of weather.

‖Great chilliness during vomiting.

‖Vomiting, early in morning, of tenacious mucus.

‖Vomiting: of greenish, yellow, slimy substances, together with the liquid drank; after cold drinks.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Retraction and burning in epigastric region.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of inflation in pit of stomach, with disagreeable sensation of emptiness in abdomen.

Diaphragmitis, with simultaneous rheumatic affections of spinal cord.

Indigestion with chilliness, < every cool change of weather.

19 **Abdomen.** Cutting pain about navel.

Violent pinching in abdomen, as if worms were crawling up and down in it and were gnawing and pinching the parts.

Colic, as if diarrhœa would occur, with rumbling in bowels and pain in small of back.

Colic after a cold; griping, nausea, followed by diarrhœa.

Colic, such as is usually caused by cold and wet weather.

Dropsy of the abdomen.

Swelling of inguinal glands from a cold.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Vomiting and diarrhœa, with great inclination to chilliness during vomiting; copious mucous, or watery yellowish evacuations, expelled with much force; faintness when at stool. θInfluenza.

Desire for stool, in evening, with griping in whole lower abdomen, followed by a large, moist, at last very thin, sour smelling stool, after which relief, but feeling of weakness.

Nightly stools with colic, especially in umbilical region; loss of appetite, thirst, nausea, vomiting, pale face, languor, restlessness.

Severe cutting in abdomen, < about umbilicus, followed by nausea, cold sweat, watery diarrhœa and occasional vomiting; at night, stools follow each other in rapid succession, nausea is constant, with eructations and violent thirst; biting in rectum as from salt; evacuations often green, bilious. θAfter exposure.

Alternately watery, or slimy, or dark-brown fecal diarrhœa, preceded by cutting in abdomen and followed by burning in anus; tongue coated, no appetite; abdomen bloated. θDiarrhœa and catarrh of stomach.

Bloody diarrhœa of fifteen months duration, brought on by exposure to cold and dampness; violent cutting around navel, < at night; unceasing, unquenchable thirst; pain and diarrhœa allow no sleep at night; rectum protrudes; biting at anus, as from pepper.

Diarrhœa with great prostration or colicky pains around umbilicus; < after every change of cold weather.

Drawing and tearing in limbs, stiffness of limbs; painful stiffness of nape of neck; pain in small of back; diarrhœa without much pain; little urging; slimy, bloody discharges. θDysentery.

Digitized by Google

‖Profuse diarrhœa with severe cutting in abdomen; evacuations mucous and bloody with tenesmus and pain in back; chilliness alternating with heat, great thirst.

‖Patient lies in a constant drowsy condition, cheeks slightly flushed, soft and painless bloating of abdomen, great emaciation of body, aversion to all food; painless, thin, yellowish, greenish, watery stools, sometimes passing involuntarily, and containing flakes of mucus; urine turbid with white sediment; neither speaks nor eats; at night, moaning and restless tossing about.

‖Patient pale, weak, emaciated and without least desire for food; after eating, morning, and frequently in evening, and particularly in damp weather, watery, slimy, lienteric stool, preceded by pains in abdomen and followed by tenesmus. θChronic diarrhœa.

‖Thin stools, several afternoons in succession, with flatulence.

‖‖Yellow watery diarrhœa twice a day, with tearing cutting colic before each evacuation, as after taking cold.

‖‖Slimy diarrhœa with faintness.

‖Slimy, alternate yellow and greenish diarrhœa.

‖Slimy, brown, liquid stools. θPemphigus.

‖Intestinal catarrh with mucous stools and tenesmus.

‖‖Chronic, bloody diarrhœa, with biting at anus, or with vomiting, eructations and thirst.

‖Stools: frequent; scanty; corrosive; whitish, watery; with flocculi; slimy, mucous, watery, yellow-green; changeable, white, yellow or green; watery; sour smelling; nausea, with desire to evacuate; < at night and in wet weather.

‖‖Diarrhœa: from cold, or change from warm to cold, especially cold, damp weather; in morning, profuse thin stools; of rheumatic origin; during dentition; with colic, particularly in summer; with prolapsus recti.

‖Dysentery, from cold, damp weather; increased flow of saliva; burning, itching of rectum; heat of skin; thirst.

‖Cholera infantum, relapse from an unusually cold night or caused thereby.

‖Constipation and painful strangury.

Urinary Organs. ‖Dropsy, with pain in region of kidneys, and albumen in urine.

‖‖Bright's disease from exposure to cold and dampness.

‖Constant desire to urinate, felt deep in abdomen. θCystitis.

‖Constant desire to urinate, with an unpleasant sensation of bearing down towards the vesical region and urethra.

‖Retention of urine; strangury from cold, or cold drinks.

‖‖Urine passed involuntarily. θParalysis of bladder.

‖Catarrh with strangury, followed after six weeks by in-

Digitized by Google

continence of urine; very impatient, scolding and irritable mood.

‖Painful pressing about bladder and urethra, discharge of a few drops of urine, with mucous sediment.

‖Burning in meatus urinarius while urinating.

‖Urine: scanty, fetid, turbid; on standing, oily; containing a tough, jelly-like, white or red mucus mixed with blood; milky; fetid or muco-purulent; reddish, burning.

‖Emission of urine, drop by drop; slimy sediment.

‖Urine offensive, turbid when passed, and excoriating the skin. θPemphigus.

‖Catarrh of the bladder from taking cold in damp weather.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Impotence; herpes on genitals. Herpes: preputialis, bleeding; brown, dry, humid or furfuraceous; painful; red, pale-red, or with a red areola; round, scaly and small; suppurating, yellow.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Heat and itching in genitals, with desire for an embrace, < by a cold change in the weather.

‖Menses too late and too short; blood watery, thin; suppressed by cold.

‖Dysmenorrhœa in those taking cold easily; has blotches all over, especially in cold, damp weather; liable to take cold in head.

‖Rash before menses.

‖As a forerunner of catamenia, a rash appearing on skin, with extraordinary sexual excitement during rash and catamenia.

‖Herpetic eruptions on vulva, < by every cold change of weather, or by exposure in cold, damp situations.

‖Catarrhal ailments in damp, cold weather.

‖Mammæ engorged, hard, sore and painful, with leucorrhœa or amenorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Threatened miscarriage induced by exposure in a damp, cold place, as in a spring-house or cellar.

‖Lochia suppressed by cold or damp.

‖Mammæ swollen, inactive, painless, itching, in consequence of a cold which seems to have settled in them.

‖‖Suppression of milk or lochia, from taking cold.

‖‖Herpes on mammæ; nursing women.

‖‖After weaning, mother has eruptions on the skin; sore nipples.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖‖Rough, hoarse voice. θCatarrh after measles.

‖Constant titillation in larynx, with desire to cough.

‖Trachea full of mucus, tough, greenish expectoration with moderate cough. θLaryngo tracheitis.

Digitized by Google

‖Influenza.
‖Bronchitis of children, caused by cold, damp air, with offensive smelling night-sweats.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Labored respiration.
‖Asthma, with faceache, after disappearance of tetters in face.
‖Asthma humidum, dyspnœa, loose rattling cough, copious sputa; < during wet weather.
‖Oppression of chest, from mucus.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough dry, hoarse, and rough, or, loose, with copious expectoration of mucus, and dull hearing. θCatarrhal fever.
‖‖Cough from damp, cold atmosphere, or from getting wet; must cough a long time to expel phlegm, especially infants and old people; threatened paralysis of vagi.
‖Spasmodic cough, with profuse secretion of mucus in larynx and trachea.
‖Barking cough after a deep breath.
‖Panting cough, like whooping cough, < from each deep inspiration.
‖‖Whooping cough; attacks excited by excessive secretion of mucus in larynx and trachea; during each attack easy expectoration of tasteless mucus, often streaked with blood.
‖‖Chronic mucous cough after measles.
‖Cough: < lying down, from warmth of room, or deep inspiration; > in open air.
During cough: stitches in sides; hoarseness.
‖Tough, greenish expectoration, with moderate cough; diarrhœa; great disposition to catch cold. θPhthisis.
‖‖Easy expectoration of tasteless mucus, often streaked with blood.
‖‖Expectoration of bright blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Mucus on chest, must cough long before raising it; suffocative catarrh.
‖Bronchitis; offensive smelling night-sweats.
‖Catarrhal affections of chest, with or without mucous rales; cough with either easy or difficult expectoration; pulse excited.
‖Tuberculosis in scrofulous subjects; < in changes from warm to cold; sputa tough, green; cough moderate; stitches here and there in chest; diarrhœa.
‖Phthisis mucosa.
‖Rheumatic pleuritis and pleuro-pneumonia, with tough, difficult, discolored sputa.
‖Continuous irritable states from rheumatic pleuritis and pleuro-pneumonia, with tough, difficult, discolored expectoration; simultaneously hyperæmia of cord.

Digitized by Google

‖Pneumonia notha, when the morbid condition has lasted some time, and has almost developed into a chronic affection, a preponderance of inflammatory symptoms being present.

‖Hydrothorax, < in wet weather.

‖Hæmoptysis, bright red; tickling in larynx; < at rest; caused by a cold or protracted loose cough.

| |Deep cutting pain in l. side of chest, close below clavicle, > by pressing on part.

‖Dull stitch in chest below r. clavicle from within outward.

‖Pain in l. chest, as if lung moved in waves.

| |Dull stitching pain in r. side of chest, in region of third rib, especially when pressing on part, when the pain went to small of back and extended between the shoulders; with stitches in border of l. scapula, during inspiration.

| |Pain in l. side of chest in region of fifth and sixth ribs, as if a blunt knife were thrust in.

| |Lancinating pain from middle of sternum to the dorsal spine, when sitting, goes off when rising.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** | |Palpitation at night.

Pulse: small, hard and tense, especially at night; soft, full, slow, bounding; slower than beat of heart; frequent at night, slow during day, collapsed.

‖Pulse full, hard, somewhat accelerated. θDiarrhœa.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitching pains here and there in chest.

Small pimples on chest and abdomen.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Neck stiff, back painful, loins lame, after taking cold.

‖Pain in nape, as if head had been lying in an uncomfortable position.

‖Swelling of glands on neck.

‖Adenitis, glands swollen, often very painful and sensitive; cervical and submaxillary lymphatic glands (with a sub-inflammatory condition), painful every turn of head.

‖Chilliness with dull pain in region of lower cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ; difficulty in raising head or turning about in bed; at night, fever, sleeplessness; in morning motion of arms greatly impaired, as if they were of wood, numbness and formication in r. hand, cannot close the hand; pulse 100, hard; temperature of skin elevated; tongue dry; loss of appetite; urine scanty, dark, offensive, ammoniacal; stool absent; spine not sensitive to pressure; cervical portion of spinal column stiff, any motion thereof causing disagreeable tension and dull pain deep in, which extends toward both shoulders. θMyelitis.

‖Lassitude, pains like those brought on by a cold; dryness,

Digitized by Google

heat and burning of skin; restlessness; delirium at night; nausea and vomiting of mucus; sensation of inflation at pit of stomach; white mucous diarrhœa; diarrhœa with faintness; oppression or tightness of chest; pinching or deep cutting pain in chest; constrictive pain as if in muscles of back; drawing in muscles of thigh; bloatedness and swelling of leg; burning in feet; < at night, from cold, while lying down and from washing. θMyelitis.

▮Spinal meningitis during scarlatina or measles, eruption does not develop.

▮▮Myelitis after taking cold during menstruation.

▮Hyperæmia of the spinal cord.

▮Rheumatic affections of spinal cord.

▮▮Dull stitches in both loins, with sensation as of squeezing from within outward, at every inspiration, while sitting bent (after a short walk.)

▮Deeply cutting pain in r. loin, transiently disappearing upon pressure.

▮Drawing pain from small of back down thighs, during rest; stitches when moving, > by pressure.

▮▮Pain in small of back, as after stooping a long time.

▮Severe rheumatic stitching pressing pains in arms and back, after catching cold while sweating; pains < at night and while resting; > from motion; slight fever, much thirst.

▮Burning in head, with stupefying headache, red face, dry tongue, burning heat in gums, unquenchable thirst for extremely cold drinks; anorexia; urine very red, with painful burning on urination; sleepless; skin dry and hot, burning sensation in skin; severe rheumatic stitching, drawing in small of back, shoulders, and arms; after getting wet whilst warm.

▮▮Lameness in the small of the back, from a cold.

▮Cold chilly feeling in small of back.

▮Sacrum feels cold.

[42] **Upper Limbs.** ▮Paralysis of arms; they are icy cold, especially during rest.

▮Paralytic, bruised pain in l. arm.

▮▮Herpes on arms and hands.

▮Exostosis on the arm, from suppressed itch.

▮▮Warts on hands, on backs of fingers.

▮Sweat in palms of hands.

[43] **Lower Limbs.** ▮Drawing-tearing pain, or constant pain, at one time sticking, at another pinching, in both thighs, disappearing on walking, then changing to weariness, and immediately returning while sitting.

▮Drawing from small of back through thighs, during rest,

Digitized by Google

with stitches in parts during motion, which are > by pressure.

‖ Herpetic eruption on knee.

❙ Exostosis on upper part of r. tibia, with bluish-red spots; suppurating lumps.

❙ Intolerable (non-syphilitic) pains in shin-bones, < at night, from rest, obliging him to walk the floor, and in damp weather.

❙ Swelling of calf of leg; scrofula.

❙ Gout in big toe; first left, then right.

‖ Tingling and burning in feet.

‖ Erysipelas of feet; skin peels off; itching.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ❙ Cold limbs.

❙ Rheumatism after acute eruptions, or when chronic forms alternate with attacks of diarrhœa.

❙ After getting wet, tearing in limbs, particularly in feet; restless sleep, profuse sweat.

❙ Stitching-drawing and tearing pains in limbs after an acute eruption or after catching cold; < at night, or during evening, when there is an exacerbation of fever.

❙ Rheumatism after exposure to wet; parts as if beaten; severe pains when remaining in one position, subside only when he moves about.

❙ Pains in the joints on exposure to cold.

‖ Sharp shooting pains in l. toes and thumb.

❙ Sudden swelling of body and puffiness of limbs, at times painful, or accompanied by a sensation as if going to sleep.

‖ White blotches with red areola on arms and thighs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Worse lying on back, > on side.

Worse when stooping, > when erect.

Worse bending diseased part backwards.

Worse dancing.

At rest: scintillations <; buzzing in ears < dry coryza <; tickling in larynx <; drawing pain from small of back down thighs; arms icy cold; intolerable pains in shin bones; rheumatism <.

Lying quiet: headache <; cerebellum as if enlarged, >; cough <; myelitis <.

Sitting: pain from sternum to spine; dull stitches in both loins; drawing tearing pain in thighs.

Rising: pain from sternum to spine >.

Walking: vertigo; sensation as if fire were darting out of eyes; after short walk dull stitches in both loins; drawing tearing pain in thighs disappears; pain in shin bones forces him to walk; must get up and walk at night.

Motion: headache <; iritis >; dry coryza >; pimples

Digitized by Google

and ulcers around mouth painful; cervical and submaxillary lymphatic glands painful; stitches in back; pain in back >; stitches in thighs; drawing in small of back; rheumatism >.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great general uneasiness, restlessness.
‖Weariness, prostration, languor.
‖Trembling, particularly of r. arm. θUrinary difficulty.
‖One-sided spasms; speechlessness.
‖Convulsions beginning in face.
‖Paralysis: of different, single parts; from suppressed eruptions; from cold; of upper and lower limbs and tongue; the paralyzed arm feels icy cold.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖On falling asleep in evening, starts as in affright.
‖During sleep, mouth open, snoring.
‖Uneasy sleep, confused dreams, frequent sweat; tosses from side to side.
‖Sleep restless after 12 A.M.; worst after 3 A.M.
‖Uneasy sleep after 4 A.M., no matter how he lay.
‖Sleeplessness.
‖Fearfully confused dreams; she has to get up at night and walk about the room; a sinking sensation all over; she fancied she would sink through the bed.
‖On awaking in morning giddy and dizzy; dark before eyes, trembling and weakness.

[38] **Time.** Morning: on awaking dizzy, dark before eyes; hay fever <; vomiting; watery, slimy stools; profuse thin stools; motion of arms greatly impaired; offensive sweat.
Day: pulse slow; sweat on back; sweat in axillæ; sweat on palms.
Until 2 P.M.: cerebellum as if enlarged.
Evening: hay fever <; desire for stool; watery, slimy stools, preceded by pains in abdomen and followed by tenesmus; tearing drawing pains in limbs <; on falling asleep, starts as if in affright; chilliness over back towards evening; cold shuddering up back.
Night: delirium; idiopathic iritis <; buzzing in ears <; earache the whole night; stools with colic; stools follow each other in rapid succession; violent cutting around navel <; pain prevents sleep; moaning; restless tossing about; palpitation; pulse small, hard and tense; pulse frequent; fever; sleeplessness; myelitis <; pain in back <; intolerable pain in shin bones; stitching drawing pains in limbs <; must get up and walk about the room; sleeplessness; offensive sweat.
Before midnight: headache <.
After midnight: sleep restless.
After 3 A.M.: sleep very restless.

Digitized by Google

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: idiopathic iritis >; facial neuralgia >; cough <; chill not >; nettle rash <.

Cannot get warm near hot stove.

Closed room: nostrils stopped up; constant sneezing <; profuse discharge of water from nose and eyes <.

Dry air: nasal catarrh dry.

Open air: nostrils stopped up; constant sneezing; profuse discharge of water from nose and eyes; cough >; chilliness.

Cold: ophthalmia from exposure; twitching of eyelids; dry coryza <; discharge from nose suppressed from least contact with cold air; facial neuralgia <; twitching of lips; toothache; diarrhœa; scurvy; tongue and jaws become lame from contact; tongue paralyzed by; ulceration in mouth > by holding cold water in it; tonsillitis from cold change of weather; great thirst for cold drinks; diarrhœa from cool change of weather; vomiting after cold drinks; dysentery <; strangury from cold drinks; pains in joints; paralysis of different parts from cold; exposure causes urticaria; nettle rash>; herpetic eruptions < by applications of cold water.

Damp weather: watery, slimy stools, preceded by pain in abdomen and followed by tenesmus; asthma <; hydrothorax <; intolerable pain in shin bones.

Change of weather: tinea capitis, crusta lactea, and dandruff <; tonsillitis; diarrhœa from cool change; indigestion with chilliness <; diarrhœa and colic < by cold change; heat and itching on genitals <; herpetic eruption on vulva <; cold change, tuberculosis <; insensible painless ulcers <.

Getting wet feet: dull hearing <; pressure above nose <; cough; rheumatic pains in small of back getting wet whilst warm; tearing in limbs; rheumatism.

Cold, damp weather: cerebellum as if enlarged; catarrhal and rheumatic headache <; idiopathic iritis; bloody diarrhœa brought on by exposure; dysentery; Bright's disease; catarrh of bladder; dysmenorrhœa with blotches all over <; herpetic eruptions on vulva <; catarrhal ailments (female sexual organs); threatened miscarriage by exposure; bronchitis of children; cough; fever caused by exposure; dropsical affections; retrocession of eruptions from exposure; insensible painless ulcers <;

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness of back, without thirst, in open air, but especially in a draft.

Chilliness, mostly towards evening, over back, nape of neck, occiput, with sensation as if hair stood on end.

Digitized by Google

Shaking, with a feeling of coldness, or actual coldness over whole body, cannot get warm near hot stove, with shuddering from time to time.

‖Chill commencing in or spreading from back, not > by warmth; mostly towards evening.

Chill: with pains; with violent thirst; without thirst.

‖Chilliness alternating with fever, mind dull, face red, skin dry and hot; nausea with anxiety; sleeplessness at night; pulse feels hard, somewhat accelerated; general prostration. θDiarrhœa.

‖General dry burning heat all over.

‖Heat: burning in back; with delirium; without thirst.

Burning in skin of whole back as if he were sitting by a hot stove, with sweat in face and moderate heat.

Double tertian fever.

‖Scarlet fever, particularly in scrofulous subjects, pain in limbs, cold shuddering up back in evening, vomiting followed in many cases by sopor; dry burning heat of skin; frequently, suppression of urine. As the case progresses, the pains become particularly severe in head and feet; eruption assumes a miliary character, although light-red spots can also be detected; redness of gums and throat, with difficult deglutition; great swelling of the glands of neck and of those about ears; at times the inflammation extends to larynx, causing a croupous cough; high fever with delirium and thirst; urine turbid and offensive. Cases where the eruption is scanty and does not develop properly, looking very much like a nettlerash, with slight anginose symptoms, but severe pains in limbs, which often cause crying and are frequently followed by œdematous swelling of whole body; extremely tardy desquamation.

‖Typhoid fever, when patient distinctly remembers having taken cold; tongue clean, stools yellow, liquid, with rumbling, cutting, digging and griping pain in umbilical region or whole abdomen.

‖Fevers caused by exposure; living in damp rooms, sleeping in a damp bed; during cold, rainy, changeable weather.

‖Fetid sweat, with skin diseases; copious limpid urine.

‖Offensive sweat, night and morning, over whole body; during day, more over back, in axillæ and palms.

‖Sweat suppressed and entirely wanting.

‖Conditions arising from sudden cooling of body whilst sweating.

Attacks, Periodicity. Frequent: sweat; suppression of urine.

Attacks: of whooping cough.

Digitized by Google

Twice a day: yellow watery diarrhœa.
From time to time: shuddering.
Every evening: chilliness in cerebellum; feeling as if hair stood on end.
Several afternoons in succession: thin stools, with flatulency.
Six weeks: incontinence of urine.
Fifteen months: bloody diarrhœa.

[a] **Locality and Direction.** Left: facial neuralgia on side; deep cutting pain in side of chest; pain in chest as if lung moved in waves; stitches in border of scapula; pain in chest as if knife were thrust in; bruised pain in arm; sharp shooting pains in toes and thumb.
Right: dull stitch in chest below clavicle; dull stitching pain in chest; numbness and formication in hand; deeply cutting pain in loin; exostosis on upper part of tibia; trembling of arm.
From left to right: gout in big toe.
From within to without: headache; dull stitch in chest below r. clavicle; dull stitches in loins with sensation of squeezing from within outward.
‖Rending pains upward. θRheumatism.

[a] **Sensations.** ‖Pains in many parts, as if from cold; bruised feeling.
Sensation as of a board pressing against forehead; as if head were enlarged; as if hair stood on end; as if fire were darting out of eyes; teeth as if asleep; pressure as if uvula were too large; shuddering as though he would vomit; sensation of inflation in pit of stomach; sensation of emptiness in abdomen; as if worms were crawling up and down in abdomen; as if diarrhœa would occur; biting in rectum as from salt; as if lung moved in waves; as if a blunt knife were thrust into chest; as if head were lying in an uncomfortable position; as if arms were of wood; sensation in loins as of squeezing from within outward; pain in back as after stooping a long time; limbs as if beaten; limbs as if going to sleep; heat in back as if he were sitting by hot stove; as of needles over whole body; burning itching like crawling of insects.
Pain: in limbs; in spots in mouth; in small of back; in back; in abdomen; in region of kidneys; in chest; in l. side of chest; in nape of neck; in cervical glands; in shin-bones; in joints.
Lancinating pain: from middle of sternum to dorsal spine.
Tearing pains: around mouth; in limbs; in abdomen; in thighs.
Cutting pain: about navel; in abdomen; in chest; in r. loin.

Digitized by Google

Shooting pains: in l. toes and thumb.
Stitching pain: in r. side of chest; here and there in chest; in arms and back; in thighs.
Stitching sensation: over whole body.
Stitches: in auditory meatus; in sides; in chest; in one border of l. scapula; in both loins; in thighs.
Constrictive pain: in muscles of back.
Pinching: violent, in abdomen; in chest; in thighs.
Colic: in umbilical region.
Griping: in abdomen.
Bursting pains: from forehead to bridge of nose.
Drawing pain: from small of back down thighs.
Boring: in forehead; in temples.
Neuralgia: of face; temple; ear; jaws.
Tensive pain: in cervical and inguinal glands.
Bruised pain: in l. arm.
Rooting digging pains: in brain; in abdomen.
Burning: in forehead; in epigastric region; in anus; in rectum; in meatus urinarius; in feet; in gums; in back; in skin of back.
Tingling: in feet.
Pressing pain: in forehead; about bladder and urethra; in arms; in back.
Aching: in eyes; in ears; in teeth.
Dull pain: in head; in chest; in stomach; in ears; in region of liver; deep in spinal column.
Rheumatic affection: of spinal cord.
Stupefying ache: in occiput from nape of neck.
Stupefaction: painful, of head.
Pressure: above nose.
Bearing down: towards vesical region and urethra.
Rawness: in fauces.
Dryness: of tongue.
Roughness: of tongue.
Drawing: in limbs; in muscles of thigh.
Heaviness: of head; of eyes.
Dulness: of senses; of head.
Heat: dry and burning all over; in genitals.
Biting: in rectum, as from salt; in anus.
Sinking sensation; all through body.
Prostration: of limbs.
Lassitude: of limbs.
Blunt feeling: in teeth.
Stiffness: in limbs; of nape of neck; in cervical portion of spinal column.
Lameness: of loins; in small of back.
Numbness: in limbs; in r. hand.
Oppression: of chest.

Digitized by Google

Buzzing: in ears.
Formication: of r. hand.
Crawling: on tip of tongue.
Titillation: in larynx.
Tickling: in larynx.
Itching: on tip of tongue; of rectum; in genitals; in mammæ; over skin of body.
Chilly feeling: in cerebellum.

" **Tissues.** ‖Hemorrhages; blood watery, or bright red.
‖Skin inactive; mucous surfaces overactive, especially from suppression of eruptions by cold.
‖‖Catarrhal troubles, caused by exposure to damp, cold weather.
Acts especially on mucous membranes and muscular tissues, giving rise to catarrhal inflammations, the symptoms like those which result from exposure to damp, rainy weather; it also acts upon lymphatics and skin, producing glandular enlargements, cellular effusions and eruptions.
Chronic rheumatism, < from a little exposure to cold, or any change of temperature from warm to cold; rheumatic pains after acute cutaneous eruptions, or when chronic form alternates with attacks of intestinal catarrh.
‖Cold swelling of glands, also inflammation and induration of cervical and inguinal glands; tensive pain.
Induration of cellular tissue.
‖Dropsical affections after suppression of sweat by damp, cold air, and from taking cold; the neck stiff, the back painful, the loins lame.
‖Paralysis of tongue, internal organs, and of limbs.
‖Anasarca after fever and ague, scarlatina, or rheumatic fever.
‖Scrofula; exostoses; emaciation.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: eruption sensitive.
Pressure: pain on l. side of chest >; dull stitching in r. side of chest <; dull stitches in loins >; stitches in back >; drawing in small of back >; stitches in thighs and small of back >.
‖‖Small furuncles on places hurt by concussion.

" **Skin.** ‖Skin hot and dry.
‖Sticking itching in various parts of body.
‖Sticking sensation as of needles, over whole surface of body. θUrticaria.
Burning itching, like the rapid crawling of insects.
Skin delicate and sensitive to cold; has urticaria or some other eruption every time she takes cold, or is long exposed to cold.

Google

‖Vesicular eruption, large as a pea, containing yellow, translucent fluid, and on a red, inflamed base, covering whole body, except face. θPemphigus.
‖Vesicular eruption on face and extremities, oozing a watery fluid.
‖Tetter, oozing a watery fluid, bleeds after scratching.
‖Eruption of itching pustules, ceasing to itch after scabbing over; sensitive to touch; < from washing.
Bright red acuminated pimples, filling with pus.
‖Small furuncles on places formerly injured by concussion.
‖Red spots, as from flea-bites.
‖‖Nettle-rash over whole body, without fever.
‖Nettle-rash: with much itching; after scratching it burns; < in warmth, > in cold; with gastric fever.
Eczema scrofulosum; tettery crusts over whole body; glandular enlargements; exudating vesicles on face and extremities; eruption of itching vesicles, which pass into suppuration, and become covered with a crust, especially on lower limbs and posterior surface of body.
‖Impetiginous eczema of scrofulous children.
‖Thick brown herpes, red border; glands swollen.
‖‖Thick crusts all over body.
‖Round, scaly and small herpes; suppurating yellow herpes.
‖Herpetic eruptions associated with fetid perspiration; skin affection < by application of cold water.
Herpes preputialis, easily bleeding, brown, dry, humid or furfuraceous, red, pale-red or with a red areola.
‖Lichen (mehlflechte) on knee; old, obstinate, size of a dollar.
‖‖Retrocession of eruptions, from exposure to damp, cold air.
‖Suppressed itch.
‖Skin callous.
‖‖Warts, fleshy, or large, smooth; on dorsa of hands and on face.
‖Insensible, painless ulcers, hard, sensitive; < at night, from wet or cold and when weather changes.
‖‖Painful ulcers; discharge scanty.
‖Swelling and induration of glands.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Phlegmatic, torpid, scrofulous patients, who are restless and irritable; take cold in cold damp changes.
Dark hair: skin delicate, sensitive to cold; liable to eruptions from being exposed to cold.
Child, æt. 13 mos., no teeth, old-looking face, great emaciation; pemphigus.
Boy, æt. 13 mos., delicate, weak; pemphigus.
Girl, æt. 5; diarrhœa and catarrh of stomach.
Boy, æt. 12; weak, pale, ill-nourished, poorly developed, with constant tendency to diarrhœa; severe diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 16, not yet menstruated; strangury followed by incontinence of urine.
Wm. Baker, æt. about 18; hay fever.
Girl, æt. 20, choleric temperament, sparely built, but strong; diarrhœa after cold.
Man, æt. 24; urticaria.
Man, æt. 27, headache for two years.
Woman, frail constitution; diarrhœa.
Woman, cook, slender build, after exposure of heated body to cold; cholerine with urticaria.
Shepherd, who had been in habit of watching flocks by night; bloody diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 30, choleric temperament, energetic, strong; diarrhœa for 3¼ years.
Woman, æt. 35, another, æt. 63; muscular rheumatism.
Unmarried woman, æt. 36; for six days, severe diarrhœa.
Healthy woman, æt. 40, during a damp, rainy day, sudden loss of consciousness, from which she recovered with a severe headache; headache.
Woman, æt. 40, choleric temperament, strong, after catching cold from washing during a cold day; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 60, after catching cold; urinary difficulties.
Man, æt. 72, gouty, with tendency to marasmus, after catching cold; myelitis.

[48] **Relations.** It antidotes: *Cuprum, Mercur.*
Antidoted by: *Camphor, Cuprum, Ipec., Kali carb., Mercur.*
Compatible after: *Bryon, Calc. ostr., Lycop., Rhus tox., Sepia, Veratr.*
Incompatible: *Bellad., Laches.*
Complementary: *Baryta carb.*
Compare: *Acon., Act. rac., Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. ostr., Chamom., Cuprum, Helleb., Ipec., Kali carb., Lycop., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Staphis., Stannum, Sulphur* and *Veratr.*

Google

ELAPS CORALLINUS.

The Coral Viper. *Elapidæ.*

The poison of the Brazilian Coral Snake was first proved by Mure, who used the 3d trit. of the venom, and again by Lippe, on a woman who took 4th dilution.

The poison is pressed from the venom sac of the living reptile, and triturated with sugar of milk. The cures reported by S. B. Higgins, however, were made with a preparation made from the gall of the snake, *Fel Elaps Corallinus.* Higgins, N. A. J. H., v. 24, p. 115, remarks: "The pathogenetic action of *Fel E. C.* is in many respects similar to *Elaps Corallinus*, but in almost every case its action will probably be found to be much more strongly marked than that of the latter." These symptoms are marked ——.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Decran, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 84; Decran, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 49, p. 189; *Amaurosis*, Decran, Rück. Kl. Erf., v. 5, p. 151; *Loss of hearing*, Escalier, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 51, p. 87; *Impairment of hearing, with otalgia*, Decran, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 49, p. 189; *Otorrhœa and deafness*, Decran, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 49, p. 189; *Discharge from ears*, Cochran, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 81; *Chronic otorrhœa, with high febrile condition*, Clifton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 89, also Hah. Mo., v. 9, p. 171; *Itching in ears, blotches in throat*, Cochran, Hah. Mo., v. 6, p. 396; *Chronic stuffing of nose*, Clifton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 100; *Epistaxis*, Gilchrist, Surg. Therap., p. 323; many cases (Fel Elaps Corallinus), Higgins, N. A. J. H., v. 24, p. 115; *Chronic inflammation of naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane*, Clifton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 108; *Chronic ulceration of throat*, Clifton, B. J. H., v. 31, p. 658; *Sore throat* (Fel Elaps Corall.), Higgins, N. A. J. H., v. 24, p. 115; *Sore throat with œdema* (Fel E. C.), Higgins, N. A. J. H., v. 24, p. 116; *Affection of stomach*, Payne, Hah. Mo., v. 5, p. 199; *Uterine hemorrhage* Fel E. C.), Higgins, N. A. J. H., v. 24, 116; *Metrorrhagia* (Fel E. C.), Higgins, N. A. J. H., v. 24, p. 117; *Croup* (Fel E. C.), Higgins, N. A. J. H., v. 24, p. 116; *Cough* (Fel E. C.), Higgins, N. A. J. H., v. 24, p. 116; *Pneumonia* (Fel E. C.), Higgins, N. A. J. H., v. 24, p. 118; *Pain about r. knee*, Decran, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 49, p. 189; *Hemiplegia*, Decran, Allg. Hom. Ztg., v. 49, p. 189.

[1] **Mind.** Absence of mind.
Imagines he hears some one talking.
Depression of spirits, and desire for solitude.
Fearful and apprehensive of some fatal disease.
Fear of being left alone, as if something horrible might happen; horror of rain.
Angry about one's self, does not wish to be spoken to.
At the least contrariety, body shudders, blood boils, with prickling.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, with tendency to fall forward.

Digitized by Google

Fainting, with vomiting of mucus, or fainting on stooping.
Fulness in the head, as if all blood were collected in it; cold hands; fears apoplexy.
Congestion of blood to head on stooping.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Severe stitching pains in forehead, with heaviness of head; occasionally pain intermits from 8–10 days; rumbling in l. ear as of thunder, with impairment of hearing; lachrymation of eyes, pain and redness of l. eye.
Weight and pain in forehead.
Pain in cerebellum, right side.
Lancinating headache, l. then r. side.
Violent pain in vertex (afternoon), as if brain were shaking, with nausea, which prevents her from keeping head quiet.
Frontal and occipital headache, < from motion and stooping.
‖Headache in occiput after mental exertion. θChronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh.
Stinging headache, with sleeplessness.
‖Frequent headache. θOzæna.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** Aversion to light, desire to close eyes. Everything seems white, even at night; grey veil before eyes; on stooping, rush of blood to head with vertigo and pain at root of nose; can scarcely distinguish light from dark.
Large red, fiery spots before eyes.
Red bar before eyes when opening them.
When closing the eyes everything looks red; dotted black points.
Sometimes dark spots, as large as a penny, before open eyes, which gradually diminish and disappear by keeping eyes still; they do not move with the eye, last two or three seconds at a time.
Dirty red spot before eyes, half the size of hand; sometimes, when eyes are closed, a dirty red appearance, covered with black spots.
‖Completely blind in l. eye for three years, and nearly so in r. for three months, following headache; now has severe headache with drawing, sometimes sticking pains from forehead to occiput; pain at root of nose, with vertigo; even with r. eye can scarcely tell light from dark; everything seems white, even at night; some old rheumatic symptoms in legs. θAmaurosis.
Eyes red and inflamed; blear-eyed; glassy look.
‖Eyeballs feel sticky under lids and as if rough.
Dryness and burning in both eyes on waking; bloated around the eyes in the morning.

Digitized by Google

Violent itching in l. eye.
Stye on l. eye, with lancination.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Illusions of hearing; hears whistles and ringing.
Continued buzzing, as if a fly were enclosed in auditory meatus.
Crackling in ears on swallowing.
Dulness of hearing with buzzing in ears; no pain; slight discharge from ears, which leaves a green spot upon bed-linen; consequent upon otorrhœa, from which he suffered during childhood.
Sudden deafness of r. ear, after catching cold; no pain, no tinnitus; secretion of wax profuse but dry.
Hearing of both ears impaired; otalgia of r. ear.
Sudden painless attack of marked deafness at night, with constant roaring and cracking in ears.
Offensive discharge from r. ear, with deafness on that side; constant buzzing noise in diseased ear, subject to epistaxis and eruptions about nose and face; skin hot and dry, but constantly complains of feeling cold; pulse 120. θChronic otorrhœa.
Watery, yellow or yellow-green discharge with deafness.
Discharge of blood from ear.
Cerumen black and hardened.
Intolerable itching in ears; watery yellowish discharge.
Crusty eruption on ear and cheek.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Stoppage of both nostrils.
Nostrils plugged up with lumps of dry mucus; sleeps with mouth open.
Partial stoppage and stuffiness high up in nostrils, with dull aching in forehead; < in wet weather; occasionally bad smell from nose; offensive discharge; posterior wall of throat covered with a dry, greenish-yellow scab, wrinkled and fissured, extending up to nose; nose-bleed; pains from root of nose to ears on swallowing; sneezing at night; sense of smell gone; profuse and dark catamenia. θOzæna.
Offensive discharge from nose; subject to epistaxis and eruption about nose and face; snuffles and pain from root of nose to forehead.
Discharge smelling like putrid herring pickle.
Coryza from least draft of air.
White and watery mucus discharged from nose.
Blood black, flows in a steady stream, copious.
Epistaxis: sudden, profuse, while walking; after a blow.
Nose bleeds when violently blown. θNasal catarrh.
Arterial blood gushes from nose and ears.

[8] **Upper Face.** Dark complexion.

Google

‖Face of a dull yellowish color. θOzæna.
Redness and swelling of r. cheek, chilliness all over body.
Redness, heat and formication in r. cheek.
Swelling of face, extending to r. side of nose.
Red blotches on bloated face.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste as of blood; before hæmoptysis.
Salty tasting saliva.
Tongue deep red, clean, black or dark red; swollen; whitish in morning; pricking at tip.

[13] **Throat.** Sensation as if food turned like a corkscrew, on swallowing.
Constriction in pharynx, with pressure in throat.
The beverage is arrested in œsophagus as from a spasmodic contraction.
‖Irritable throat, broken out with red blotches, about as large as half of a split pea; blotches also extended over soft palate and sides of cheeks, and bled upon slightest irritation; intolerable itching in ears.
‖Ulceration of throat, < l. side, difficulty of swallowing liquids, occurring five or six times a year, lasting two or three weeks at a time; attacks brought on by exposure to rain or wind; dislikes wet weather apart from the throat affection, never feels happy in wet weather.
‖Exceedingly painful deglutition of both solids and liquids; sharp pain and soreness to touch across chest from r. to l. axilla; frontal cephalalgia; sides of throat sore to touch; sides of buccal cavity above fauces covered with numerous dark-red points, like incipient pustules.
‖Deglutition of solids or liquids almost impossible; throat exceedingly sensitive to touch; tonsils swollen so that no passage is visible.
‖Dull pain from nares to ears; when swallowing, pain goes to ears; posterior wall of pharynx dry, mucous membrane fissured and covered with crusts; offensive discharge from nose; skin dry and hot, but always complains of feeling cold.
‖Sore throat, offensive discharge from nose, epistaxis, discharge offensive, smelling like putrid herring pickle; posterior wall of throat covered with a dry, greenish-yellow membrane, wrinkled and fissured, extending to nares; occasionally portions are detached and expelled from nose or mouth, leaving a raw, corrugated surface; membrane dry and corrugated; stuffiness about root of nose, and dull aching from there to forehead; on swallowing, pain extends to ears; sense of smell gone; frequent headaches; face dull yellowish; catamenia early, profuse, dark; skin hot and dry, pulse 140. θChronic inflammation of naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane.

Digitized by Google

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** ‖Canine hunger, yet unable to eat.
Hunger with violent headache if not satisfied at once.
‖Violent thirst; desire for sweetened buttermilk.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: weight in stomach with nausea; oppression; fruit lies like ice.
‖After drinking cold drinks lie like ice in stomach, and cause cold feeling in chest.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Acidity of stomach, with nausea and faint feeling.
Sour belching.
Vomiting: of mucus, with fainting; of green bile; followed by diarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Cold drinks feel like ice in stomach; weight at stomach after eating; sinking, faint feeling at pit of stomach; pain in stomach > by lying upon abdomen; desire for sweetened buttermilk; fearful and apprehensive of some fatal disease; constipation.
‖Fruits and cold drinks lie like ice on stomach.
‖Burning in stomach. θPhthisis.
Sudden pain in stomach, as if she must sink down, < while sitting, > walking about.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Painful pressure in right side of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation as if blood in abdomen were flowing backwards.
Intestines feel twisted, as if by a cord and strung together in a knot, with strangulating sensation and black stool.
Lancinating from both groins to symphisis pubis.
Colic with urging to stool.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa: blackish, frothy; yellow, watery; mucous and rumbling; bile; bloody mucus; in phthisis, black, liquid blood.
‖Bowels constipated.
Constriction of sphincter after bloody stools.
Formication at anus as from worms.
Prolapsus ani.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Red urine, with cloudy sediment.
Thick urine, with red sediment.
Suppression of urine; strangury.
‖‖Discharge of mucus from urethra. θPhthisis.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Impotence.
Weight and swelling of testes.
Discharge of prostatic fluid.
Skin of prepuce thick and inflamed.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Weight at uterus and vagina after an hysteric attack.
‖Menses every 2 or 3 weeks; flow profuse dark. θOzæna.
‖Black blood between menses.

Google

‖Metrorrhagia; discharge of very dark colored liquid and clots, but mostly liquid, and varies from half a pound to two or three pounds in twenty-four hours; is so weak cannot rise from bed or hold anything in hand; has the appearance of a corpse; sensation of soreness across lower abdomen; slight pain to urinate; dragging pain in both temples; at times slight pain in l. pleura, almost always > by chewing a small piece of gum camphor.

‖Sensation as if something burst in womb, followed by a continuous stream of dark-colored blood, on attempting to urinate; flow very profuse, venous, and containing some clots. θCancer uteri.

Itching in vagina; formication at vulva.

[20] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Complete aphonia; sibilant râles, wheezing; at night chokes and turns pale while sleeping; soreness in throat below fauces on swallowing; no respiratory sound in l. lung, dull by percussion; râles very distinct in r. lung at each inspiration; pulse 90, skin dry, but not hot.

‖‖Laryngeal phthisis.

[24] **Respiration.** ‖Oppressed breathing in evening < on going up stairs.

Constriction of the chest.

‖‖Feeling of a heavy load on chest. θPhthisis.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry cough, frequent and constantly recurring paroxysms, after suddenly catching cold.

Very violent attacks of dry cough, followed by expectoration of black blood, with severe tearing pains throughout whole chest and principally at apex of r. lung.

Constant cough, with frightful pains throughout lungs, as if they were torn out, < upper part of r. chest.

Cough with expectoration of masses of black blood, and often with sensation of laceration in region of heart; before cough, taste of blood in mouth.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in upper part of each lung; > when walking.

Stitches in l. side of chest; < when breathing.

‖Very violent attacks of dry cough which terminate with expectoration of black blood, with severe tearing pain; throughout chest, and principally at apex of r. lungs oppression after having eaten. θPhthisis.

‖Pain in r. lung for eight days; cannot turn to either side nor sit up without assistance; sleeplessness; sibilant râles with crepitation in both lungs; r. lung sounds dull under mamma and near armpit to percussion; each inspiration causes a crackling sound; respiration very difficult, almost agonizing; vomiting all forenoon; diarrhœa all day; constant cough; urine like blood. θPneumonia.

Digitized by Google

‖Pulmonary pathisis; < in r. lung; rush of blood to chest and throat in morning.
Hæmoptysis, expectoration of black blood, with sensation of laceration in region of heart.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Tearing as from region of heart; hæmoptysis.
Palpitation with anxiety and trembling of hands.
‖Pulse 120. θOzæna.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Sharp pain and soreness to touch across chest, from r. to l. axilla. θSore throat.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness in r. side of neck.
Lancinations in l. side of neck, also whole spinal marrow.
Painful pressure at nape of neck.
‖Weight as of an iron bar pressing on small of back.
Pain in back with chilliness, cold feet and strangury.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Itching under axilla, with tetter.
Arms and hands are swollen, bluish, covered with red spots; also r. leg and foot.
Arms cold by putting hand in cold water.
Yellow spots on hands and fingers.
Crampy constriction at bend of elbow, extending to hand, as if one had carried a heavy weight.
Pricking in l. upper arm.
Hot rash on r. wrist.
Right hand feels as if paralyzed.
Tips of fingers peel off.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Transient stitching pains at one time above, at another below r. knee; < from motion or warmth of bed.
Sensation of spraining and stiffness in knee-joint.
Cramps in the calves.
Icy coldness of r. leg.
Rheumatic pains in l. leg.
‖Icy cold feet.
Left foot swollen and blue, with red spots.
Picking under toe nail.
Vesicles on feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Soreness of limbs < at night. θRheumatism.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on abdomen: pain in stomach >; change of position painful.
Breathing: stitches in l. side of chest <.
Sitting: pains in stomach <.
Stooping: fainting; headache <; rush of blood to head; vertigo; pain at root of nose.
Cannot keep head quiet: with pain.
Cannot turn on either side without assistance.
Motion: < headache; pain about knee <.

Digitized by Google

Walking: sudden, profuse epistaxis; pain in stomach >; stitches in lungs >.
Going up stairs: oppressed breathing <.

[36] **Nerves.** Sensation of numbness, with great weakness and coldness in whole l. side of body; deglutition impaired; at times, darkness before eyes with vertigo; dimness of vision; lachrymation of r. eye; menses very scanty; pain in r. side of chest and r. shoulder. θHemiplegia.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsy all day; no sleep at night.
During sleep bites hand.
Sleeplessness from lancinating headache.
Dreams of business, of dead persons.

[38] **Time.** Morning: bloated around eyes; rush of blood to chest and throat; inability to rise.
All day: diarrhœa; drowsy.
10 A.M.: fever lasts all night until.
Forenoon: vomiting.
Noon: chill.
Afternoon: pain in vertex; dry heat.
Evening: oppressed breathing; flushes of heat.
7 P.M.: fever.
From 7 to 9 P.M.: dry heat.
8 P.M.: chilliness and heat alternately.
From 9 to 10 P.M.: chill.
Night: Everything seems white; sudden attack of deafness; sneezing; chokes and turns pale while sleeping; soreness of limbs <; no sleep; fever lasting all night.
At midnight: dry heat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Horror of rain.
Warmth of bed: pain about head <.
Draft of air: coryza; sensitive to; chilly, with otorrhœa.
Wind: exposure causes ulceration of throat.
Wet weather: dull aching in forehead <; never feels happy during.
Rain: exposure to, causes ulceration of throat.
Cold water: arms cold by putting hands in; coldness < from drinking.
Great sensitiveness to cold.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness in the back.
Terrible coldness after drinking, and as if ice water were rising and falling through a cylindrical opening in l. lung.
Coldness < drinking cold water; shivering from head to foot with chattering of teeth after a drink.
Shaking chill, felt internally as if in bones, followed in half an hour by burning heat; skin hot, thirst, fever lasting whole night, and until 10 A.M. next day.
Chill followed by dry heat and burning redness of face.

Digitized by Google

Chill at noon, without thirst, followed by dry heat in afternoon, without perspiration.
‖Skin hot and dry, but constantly complains of feeling cold; pulse 120. θChronic otorrhœa.
Chilliness and heat alternately at 8 P.M.; chilly for a few minutes, then heat for a quarter of an hour.
Heat: with thirst; alternating with chilliness.
‖Flushes of heat in evening, with redness and heat of face and ears.
With the fever, oppression of breathing.
Fever at 7 P.M., with less chill, more violent heat, but little sweat; sleep interrupted by heavy dreams (of bad people), with difficult breathing the whole night.
Dry heat from 7 to 9 P.M., followed by chill till 10 P.M.
Dry heat, at midnight; cannot endure any cover.
‖Skin hot and dry; pulse 140. θOzæna.
Sweat: cold; profuse; all over body; on forehead and nape of neck.
Intermittent fever; attacks 8 to 10 P.M., every day.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Constantly recurring paroxysms of cough.
Frequent: headache; attacks of cough.
At times: slight pain in l. pleura; darkness before eyes; vertigo.
For 2 or 3 seconds at a time: dark spots before eyes.
For a few minutes: chill.
For quarter of an hour: heat.
Half hour: after chill, burning heat.
Every day: attacks of intermittent fever, from 8 to 10 P.M.
For 8 days: pain in r. lung.
From 8 to 10 days: pain intermits.
Every two or three weeks: menses.
For two or three weeks at a time: ulceration of throat.
Five or six times a year: ulceration of throat.
Three months: blindness in r. eye.
Three years: blindness of l. eye.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: rumbling in ear; redness and pain in eye; blindness in eye; itching in eye; stye on eye; ulceration on side of throat; pain in pleura; no respiratory sound in lung; stitches in side of chest; lancinations in side of neck; pricking in upper arm; rheumatic pains in leg; foot swollen and blue, with red spots; numbness, weakness and coldness of whole side of body; as if ice water were rising and falling through cylindrical opening in lung; rheumatic pains commence on side.
Right: pain in side of cerebellum; blindness of eye; eye can scarcely tell light from dark; sudden deafness; otal-

Digitized by Google

gia; offensive discharge from ear; buzzing in ear; redness and swelling of cheek; heat of cheek; formication in cheek; swelling of side of nose; painful pressure in side of liver; rattling in lung; pain at apex of lung; upper part of chest lungs feel torn out; lung sounds dead; pulmonary phthisis < in r. lung; stiffness in side of neck; leg and foot swollen, bluish, covered with red spots; hot rash on wrist; hand feels as if paralyzed; stitching pain about knee; icy coldness of leg; lachrymation of eye; pain in side of chest; pain in shoulder; phthisis < r. side; side feels sensitive.

From l. to r. lancinating headache.

From r. to l. pain from one axilla to the other.

Rheumatic pains commencing on l. side.

"**Sensations.** As if all the blood were collected in head; rumbling in ear as of thunder; as if brain were shaken, with nausea; eyeball as if rough; as if a fly were enclosed in auditory meatus; as if food turned like a corkscrew on swallowing; pain in stomach as if she must sink down; as if blood were flowing backwards in abdomen; intestines feel twisted as if by a cord and strung together in a knot; formication at anus as from worms; of a heavy load on chest; as if lungs were torn out; as of an iron bar pressing on small of back; constriction at elbow as if one had carried a heavy weight; hand feels as if paralyzed.

Pain: l. eye; in forehead; in cerebellum; at root of nose; from root of nose to forehead; in stomach; in r. lung; in back; in r. side of chest; in r. shoulder.

Frightful pain: throughout lungs.

Violent pain: in vertex.

Severe tearing pains: throughout whole chest; at apex of r. lung.

Tearing: as from the region of the heart.

Sensation of laceration: at region of heart.

Lancinating: headache; pain in l. eye; from both groins; l. side of neck; spinal marrow.

Sharp pain: across chest.

Stitches: upper part of each lung; in l. side of chest.

Stitching pain: in forehead; about r. knee.

Pricking: at tip of tongue; in l. upper arm.

Sticking pain: from forehead to occiput.

Stinging: headache.

Picking: under toe nail.

Constriction: in pharynx; of the chest.

Crampy constriction: at bend of elbow, extending to hand.

Cramps: in the calves.

Drawing pain: from forehead to occiput.

Digitized by Google

Dragging pain: in both temples.
Burning: in eyes; in stomach.
Painful pressure: in r. side of liver; at nape of neck.
Pressure: in throat.
Soreness: across lower abdomen; in throat.
Rheumatic pain: in l. leg.
Dull pain: from nares to ears.
Dull aching: in forehead; from root of nose to forehead.
Slight pain: in l. pleura.
Weight: in forehead; in stomach; of testes; at uterus; in vagina; on small of back.
Heaviness: of head.
Heat: on r. cheek.
Faint, sinking feeling: at pit of stomach.
Sticky feeling: in eyeballs under lids.
Dryness: in eyes.
Crackling: in ears.
Spraining: in knee joint.
Stiffness: in r. side of neck; in knee joint.
Roaring: in ears.
Rumbling: in l. ear.
Buzzing: in ears.
Numbness: in l. side of body.
Weakness: of l. side of body.
Formication: on r. cheek; at anus.
Itching on l. eye; in ears; under l. axilla; chill felt as if in bones.
Coldness: of l. side of body.

" **Tissues.** Hemorrhages black, often fluid.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** From a blow: sudden profuse epistaxis.
Touch: soreness to, across chest; sides of throat sore.

" **Skin.** Red pimples on tips of fingers.
The tips of the fingers peel off.
Little pimples, followed by desquamation.
Yellow spots on hands and fingers.
Red tetter from corner of r. nostril to cheek.
Phlyctenæ especially on extremities.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 30, suffering for nine years; hemiplegia.
H., æt. 6, white, full habit, rosy-cheeked, after a blow upon nose; epistaxis.
Girl, æt. 7; croup.
Girl, æt. 16, for three years; otorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 18, consequent upon an otorrhœa occurring in her fifth year; dulness of hearing and otorrhœa.
Man, æt. 18, after otorrhœa, when he was two years old; otorrhœa with deafness.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 22, tall, robust, seamstress; sore throat with œdema.
Man, æt. 24; chronic stuffing of nose.
Man, æt. 25, after catching cold; sudden deafness of r. ear.
Man, æt. 26, foundryman, after sudden catching cold; cough.
Miss H., æt. 27, blonde; epistaxis.
Woman, suffered several years; inflammation of naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane.
Mrs. H., white, æt. 36, above medium size, full habit; sore throat.
Man, æt. 36, another, æt. 48; chronic ulceration of throat.
Woman, æt. 38, suffering for ten years; impaired hearing of both ears, with otalgia of r. ear.
Woman, æt. 39, white, unmarried; confined to bed for a year with cancer uteri; uterine hemorrhage.
Man, æt. 44, pain about r. knee.
Woman, æt. 44, suffering for 8 years; cephalalgia.
Octoroon, æt. 47, married, but childless, has been suffering for a year past; metrorrhagia.
Woman, æt. 49, black, has had lung trouble for three years; pneumonia.
Mr. B., æt. 50, mother and sister supposed to have died from cancer, believes himself to be troubled with a cancerous humor; itching in ears, blotches in throat.
Man, æt. 61, rheumatic symptoms in legs; amaurosis.
Man, æt. 61; sudden impairment of hearing.

Relations. Antidoted by: Radiated Heat, Alcohol, *Arsen.*
Compare: *Arsen., Carb. veg., Crotal., Laches., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Rhus tox.*

Digitized by Google

ELATERIUM.

Squirting Cucumber. *Cucurbitaceæ.*

A species of Momordica used by the ancients in angina, dropsy, gout, sciatica and rheumatism, and applied as a cataplasm in hemicrania. Mesue, the Arabian, speaks highly of it.

The tincture is prepared from the fruit.

Provings by Matthews and Cooper. See Allen's Encycl., vol. 4, p. 200.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Flatulent colic*, Matthews, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 83, p. 127; *Diarrhœa*, Matthews, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 83, p. 126; *Dysenteria biliosa*, Matthews, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 83, p. 126; *Cholera morbus* (2 cases), Matthews, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 83, p. 126; *Rheumatic sciatica*, Matthews, Allg. Hom. Ztg. vol. 83, p. 127; *Neuralgic pains of r. side of body*, Matthews, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 83, p. 127; *Intermittent fever* (2 cases), Matthews, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 83. p. 126; (2 cases) Jeanes, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 119; Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 83, p. 127; *Tertian intermittent*, Ingersoll and Goodno, Organon, vol. 3, p. 369; *Quotidian intermittent with icterus*, Firmat, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 273; *Febris biliosa* (2 cases), Matthews, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 83, p. 126.

[1] **Mind.** Depression of spirits.
‖Irresistible propensity to wander from home, even in the night, and range in woods. θIntermittent.
Fear of some approaching disaster.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Head feels heavy with heat in forehead.
‖In the fever violent tearing pains throughout head, but most in the region of benevolence.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pains in the temples.
‖Headache preceding paroxysms. θIntermittent.
‖Pains in head, especially in region of combativeness on both sides, with dull pain in temples. θIndigestion.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sticking as of a splinter, in inner canthus of l. eye.
‖Whites of eyes tinged deeply yellow. θJaundice of new born.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sticking pain near rim of cartilage of l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Running at the nose. θIntermittent.

[8] **Upper Face.** Heat in forehead.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Bitter taste in the mouth. θIndigestion.
Tongue coated with a dirty brown fur; bitter taste.

Digitized by Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** πSpitting large lumps of yellow matter, apparently from the stomach.

[13] **Throat.** A feeling as if posterior nares and upper part of œsophagus were enlarged.

Angina aretaeus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Much thirst with the paroxysms. θIntermittent.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations of flatus.

‖Nausea. θIndigestion.

‖Constant nausea and disposition to vomit. θBilious fever.

‖Nausea; vomiting of a watery substance, or of greenish, bilious matter, with great weakness.

‖Nausea and vomiting, with fluid stool. θCholera sporadica.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Oppression and constriction in epigastrium. θCholera morbus.

‖Dull pain and oppression in epigastrium. θIndigestion.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Dull pain in r. hypochondrium. θBiliary calculi.

‖Pain in left side. θIntermittent. θFlatulent colic.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Cramping, tearing, gnawing pains in abdomen and chest with constipation. θFlatulent colic.

‖‖Violent cutting pain in the bowels, recurring at intervals of 10 or 15 minutes. θCholera morbus.

‖Cutting, griping pains in bowels.

Awoke in night with violent pains in stomach and bowels, with cramps in abdomen, in many places drawn up in knots; frequent vomiting; in the morning weakness.

‖Cutting pains in bowels. θBilious fever.

‖Flatulent colic, supervening on obstinate diarrhœa, attended by borborygmus and severe pain in lower belly.

‖‖Pain in the abdomen. θIntermittent.

Pain of a dull aching, pressing kind, over crest of r. ilium, round to back, extending deep into pelvis.

Rumbling of flatus in course of cæcum and colon.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Costiveness with colicky pains.

‖Dull olive-green discharges.

‖Frequent dark-green mucous stools, in masses mixed with whitish mucus, streaked with blood; great pain in abdomen; constant urging to stool. θDysenteria biliosa.

Discharge of dark masses of bilious mucus.

‖Stools bilious. θJaundice of new born.

‖Frequent and copious stool, with cutting pain in abdomen, after taking cold by standing on damp ground after exertion.

‖Severe and copious discharge of a frothy fluid matter, fre-

Google

quently dejected, with cutting pains at intervals and vomiting. θIntermittent.
‖‖Watery discharges from bowels of a frothy character.
‖‖Copious liquid stools.
‖Frequent stools of a watery nature, with vomiting.
‖Squirting diarrhœa.
Itching in anus, with worms.
Bleeding of hemorrhoidal tumors.
‖‖Sporadic and Asiatic cholera.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Constant heat at neck of bladder, with extremely painful micturition, inducing even convulsions.
‖Suppression of urine, with cramps and neuralgic pains.
Increased flow of limpid urine.
‖Urine stains the diaper. θJaundice of the new born.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Difficult breathing. θCholera sporadica.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sharp pains at lower part of sternum, passing through to spine or lower angle of r. shoulder blade.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Stitch-like pain in region of heart.
⁝Cardiac dropsy.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pains in l. sterno-mastoid muscle near its insertion at sternum.
πGreat heat under shoulder blades.
‖Pains under shoulder blades and in small of back.
Fugitive stitching pains in lumbar region, more on r. side.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sharp shooting pains in l. axilla, near insertion of pectoralis major muscle.
Pains extending from shoulder to ends of fingers and shooting back up to elbow.
Dull pain in r. shoulder, forearm and hand, extending to fingers.
Sharp stitching pains in fingers of l. hand to their extremities.
Sharp stitching pains in muscular parts of thumb.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Tearing and gnawing pains in hips and thighs, deeply seated. θSciatica.
Shooting and dull aching pains in l. thigh, in course of sciatic nerve, extending down to instep and extremities of toes.
Pain in r. knee, extending into instep and toes.
‖Cramps in legs and soles of feet. θIntermittent.
Arthritic pain in great toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Neuralgic pains involving whole of r. side of body, from temples to foot, with swelling of r. knee, suppression of urine and bitter taste in mouth.
‖‖Soreness of limbs precedes the paroxysm. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

‖Great pain in limbs, darting down into fingers and toes.

[36] **Nerves.** Great prostration.

[37] **Sleep.** Incessant gaping, lasting for nearly an hour.

‖Continued gaping and stretching before the attack. θIntermittent.

‖Yawning and gaping with a sound resembling the neighing of a horse. θIntermittent.

[38] **Time.** Morning: weakness.

7 A.M.: chill lasting one to two hours.

12 M. and 1 P.M.: paroxysms of ague.

5 P.M.: severe chill, lasting one hour.

Night: desire to wander from home; awoke with violent pain in stomach and bowels.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** From exposure to damp weather after measles: bilious dysentery.

Standing on damp ground after great bodily exertion: cholera morbus.

Damp ground: caused cutting pain in abdomen and copious stools.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness with continued gaping and quivering; headache and soreness of limbs; pains in bowels.

Chills and fever, when chill comes on with excessive yawning and stretching, which lasts all through chill.

‖Obstinate ague for five years, suppressed by *Chin. sulph.*, in large doses, but always recurring at longer or shorter periods; when chills were suppressed urticaria developed over whole surface, with a disordered state of mind, characterized by an irresistible propensity to wander from home even in the night, and range the woods. Chill occurred every third day, twice in the day, continuing two hours; pains in head, under shoulder blades, in l. side, in calves of legs and small of back; yawning and gaping with a sound resembling the neighing of a horse; lachrymation; profuse coryza; cramps in legs and soles of feet. Chill followed by high fever, which ended in copious perspiration.

‖Quotidian ague, which was repeatedly suppressed for a few days and then became tertian; paroxysms preceded by much gaping and attended by much thirst, pain in abdomen and great pain in extremities, darting down into fingers.

‖Intermittent fever suppressed by abuse of quinine; paroxysm at 1 P.M., preceded by headache; pains in bowels; soreness of limbs; continual gaping and stretching; during chill, slightly increased pain in head and limbs; during heat, violent tearing pains throughout head, < on vertex; increased pain in bowels and extremities; pains shooting to very tips of fingers and toes, and then

Digitized by Google

shooting back into body; intense thirst; nausea, vomiting and copious discharges from bowels of a frothy character.

‖Quartan ague of six weeks' standing, paroxysms occurring about 12 M., when an attack resembling cholera morbus supervened; after this period severe and copious discharges of frothy fluid matter, frequently ejected from bowels, with cutting pains at intervals and vomiting.

‖At 5 P. M., severe chill preceded by gaping and yawning, and lasting about an hour, followed by nausea, vomiting, fever, cephalalgia, violent pains in abdomen and in all the muscles of the body, and liquid stools, this condition continued until early next morning, when it disappeared after a profuse perspiration.

‖Infant has chill every other day, commencing at 7 A.M., and lasting one to two hours; heat till noon; diarrhœa, dark green, slimy, stringy stools most frequent in afternoon, smelling like decayed meat; starts in sleep; mother had ague before and after birth of child.

‖Fever, followed by cutting pains in abdomen, watery evacuations, with nausea and vomiting. θFebris biliosa.

‖‖Burning fever, with vomiting.

Copious perspiration, with gradual relief of all the symptoms.

‖During apyrexia, tongue white, taste bitter, skin of body and sclerotica of a deep yellow color, much pruritus of whole body, urine dark colored, frequent watery stools, accompanied by violent pains in abdomen, perspiration staining linen yellow. θQuotidian intermittent with icterus.

During apyrexia urticaria, > by rubbing.

Intermittents: quotidian; double quotidian; tertian; double tertian; when suppressed by quinine or "ague cures," prone to appear under some other type, or even assuming the double type; frequent change of type.

Time: 12 M.; 1 P.M.; twice a day, every third day.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** At intervals: cutting pain in abdomen.

Intervals of 10 or 15 minutes: violent pain in bowels.

Frequent: vomiting; dark green stools.

Attacks: of yawning and stretching before chill; cholera morbus.

For one hour: gaping.

Twice in the day: chill lasting two hours.

Every other day: chill.

Of six weeks' standing: quartan ague.

Five years: obstinate ague.

Digitized by Google

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: sticking as of splinter in eye; pain in side; pain in sterno-mastoid muscle; pain in axilla; pain in fingers of hand; pain in thigh.

Right: dull pain in hypochondrium; pain over crest of ilium; pain in shoulder blade; pain in side of lumbar region; pain in shoulder; pain in knee; pain in side of body from temples to foot; swelling of knee.

[43] **Sensations.** As of a splinter in l. eye; as if posterior nares and upper part of œsophagus were enlarged.

Pain: in temples; in head; in region of combativeness; in l. side; in abdomen; in l. sterno-mastoid muscle; under shoulder blade; in small of back; from shoulder to ends of fingers and shooting up to elbow; in r. knee to instep and toes; in calves.

Violent pain: in stomach; in bowels; in lower belly.

Violent tearing pains: throughout head.

Tearing pain: in abdomen; in chest; in hip; in thighs.

Cutting pain: in bowels.

Shooting pain: in l. axilla near insertion of pectoralis major muscle; from fingers to elbow; in l. thigh to instep and toes.

Stitching pain: in lumbar region; in fingers of l. hand; in muscular part of thumb.

Stitch-like pain in region of heart.

Sticking pain: in l. eye; near rim of cartilage of ear.

Great pain: in limbs.

Griping pain: in bowels.

Cramps: in legs; in soles of feet.

Cramping pain: in abdomen; in chest.

Gnawing pain: in abdomen; in chest; in hips; in thighs;

Constriction: in epigastrium.

Neuralgic pains: in urinary organs; in whole r. side of body.

Sharp pain: at lower part of sternum; through to spine or shoulder blade.

Dull aching pain: over crest of r. ilium round to back; in l. thigh; to instep and toes.

Arthritic pain: in great toe.

Burning: over whole body.

Soreness: of limbs.

Dull pain: in temples; in epigastrium; in r. hypochondrium; in r. shoulder; in forearm; in hand, extending to fingers.

Heat: in forehead; at neck of bladder; under shoulder blade.

Heavy feeling: of head.

Oppression: in epigastrium.

Itching: in anus; over whole body.

Digitized by Google

[44] **Tissues.** Causes profuse flow of watery serum from mucous membranes, especially from that of stomach and intestinal tract.

‖‖Chills and fever.

‖Hydrops; post-scarlatinal dropsy.

Promotes opening of abscesses and boils.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Rubbing: urticaria >.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Whole surface of body of an orange yellow color, whites of eyes deeply tinged; urine stains the diaper; bilious stools. θIcterus neonatorum.

‖‖Skin and conjunctiva yellow; much burning and itching over the body. θIntermittent fever.

‖Urticaria with intolerable itching, > by rubbing.

‖Urticaria over whole surface of body when chills of tertian intermittent were suppressed.

‖Measles followed by dysentery.

Erysipelas.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 3 days; icterus.

Child, æt. 5, after worry from an attack of measles caught cold from exposure to damp weather; dysentery.

E. C. Griffith, aged 6 years, dark hair and eyes, brunette skin and strong constitution; colic.

Girl, æt. 10; intermittent fever with icterus.

Girl, æt. 25; cholera morbus.

Th. Myers; cholera morbus.

Mrs. N.; tertian intermittent for five years.

Captain of a canal boat, and one of the hands, during August; febris biliosa.

Man, æt. 56, suffering four weeks; quartan intermittent.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Bryon.* and *Colocyn.* in sciatica; *Veratr.* in neuralgic affections; *Colchic., Croton tig.* and *Veratr.* in choleraic symptoms; *Secale* in olive-green diarrhœa; *Canthar.* in dysenteric diarrhœa, with painful micturition; *Apis, Hepar, Ignat.* and *Rhus tox.*, which have urticaria during different stages of intermittent fever.

Digitized by Google

EQUISETUM HYEMALE.

Scouring Rush. *Equisetaceæ.*

A rush, growing in damp soil in Europe and North America.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant, chopped and pounded to a pulp.

A popular remedy for dropsy, suppression of urine, gravel, hæmaturia, gonorrhœa and gleet.

Proved by Smith, De Korth, and Chapin. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 204.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Enuresis of children*, Conant, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 101, p. 23; *Enuresis*, Mitchell, Organon, vol. 2, p. 233; *Dysuria* (Infusion), Marsden, Hale's Therap., p. 223; *Enuresis* (20 cases mentioned), Carmichael, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 392; *General paralysis*, Heath, Hahn. Monthly, Sept., 1877.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** : Dyspepsia, with obstinate acidity of stomach.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ❙Dull pain in region of r. kidney, with urgent desire to urinate.

❙Pain and tenderness in region of bladder, with soreness of testicles, extending up spermatic cords.

❙Tenderness in region of bladder on pressure.

❙Tenderness in region of bladder, and r. side of lower abdomen, extending upward from groin; same in l. but more on r., in forenoon.

❙❙Pain in bladder, as from distension.

❙❙Severe and dull pain in bladder, not > after urinating.

❙Dysuria of women, with extreme and frequent urging to urinate, with severe pain, especially immediately after urine is voided.

❙Sharp cutting pain in urethra.

❙Excessive burning in urethra while urinating.

Extreme and frequent urging to urinate, with severe pain, especially immediately after urine is voided.

❙Frequent desire to urinate, during afternoon, with biting sensation in urethra during and after urination.

❙❙Constant desire to urinate, and pass large quantities of clear light-colored urine without relief.

Profuse flow of urine night and day, pain after urination; involuntary urination without pain.

❙Enuresis diurna et nocturna of children.

❙❙Enuresis nocturna, when there is no tangible cause, except a habit.

Digitized by Google

Obliged to get up several times during night to urinate.
Great desire to urinate, but only a small amount passed each time.
Amount of urine grows less each time he urinates, but the desire increases.
Passed small amount of urine, but felt as though had not urinated for hours.
Urine high-colored and scanty.
Urine on standing shows great excess of mucus, otherwise normal.
Painful urination with albuminous urine.
Cystitis.
General paralysis in an old woman, in whom control over stools and urine, long completely lost, was rapidly restored.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Dysuria, especially in women during pregnancy and after confinement.

[37] **Sleep.** Wets bed at night; when he dreams, he always sees crowds of people.

[38] **Time.** Day: profuse flow of urine.
Forenoon: more tenderness of abdomen r. side.
Afternoon: frequent urging to urinate.
Night: profuse flow of urine; obliged to get up several times to urinate; wets bed.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: tenderness of lower abdomen.
Right: dull pain in region of kidney; tenderness of side of lower abdomen.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in bladder.
Severe pain: in bladder.
Sharp cutting pain: in urethra.
Biting sensation: in urethra.
Burning: in urethra.
Soreness: of testicles.
Tenderness: in region of bladder; r. side of lower abdomen extending upward from groin.
Dull pain: in region of r. kidney; in region of bladder; in bladder.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: tenderness of bladder.

[46] **Relations.** Compare in bladder troubles *Apis, Cannab., Canthar., Ferr. phos., Pulsat.*

Digitized by Google

ERIGERON.

Canada Flea Bane. *Compositæ.*

Grows in Canada and the United States as a weed. The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant when in bloom in July and August.

Used by the aborigines as an application to wounds.

Proved by W. H. Burt. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 211. A fragmentary proving of the Erigeron philadelphicum, by A. Lippe, not published, is here inserted, the symptoms marked ——.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Dysuria in teething children* (2 *cases*), Ring, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 282; *Uterine flow*, Warren, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 35; *Cough*, Wright, Hom. Times, vol. 2, p. 10; *Hemorrhages*, Palmer, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 121.

[1] **Mind.** Lowness of spirits, with a feeling of great languor.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Congestion of head, red face, nosebleed; febrile action.

Dull frontal headache on waking in morning.

Dull headache, with ringing in r. ear.

Headache, with pain in forehead and r. eye, and pain in large joints.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Smarting of eyes all day.

Redness, swelling, inflammation, with profuse muco purulent discharges from eyes.

‖Echymoses upon eyeballs or around eye, from a blow.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Increased secretion of mucus in nostrils all forenoon.

‖Epistaxis of bright red blood.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Profuse bleeding from gums.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of pharynx; roughness, with sensation as if something had lodged in upper part of œsophagus.

Sore throat all night, with frequent inclination to swallow.

‖Inflammation and ulceration of throat.

‖Tonsillitis.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, with frequent eructations.

‖Violent retching and burning in stomach, with vomiting of blood.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sharp cutting pains in region of stomach every few minutes.

Violent retching, with burning in stomach.

‖Hæmatemesis, from ulceration and rupture of blood-vessels.

Digitized by Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** Dull pains in hypochondria.
[19] **Abdomen.** Frequent dull pains in bowels.
Sudden, severe pains in hypogastrium, followed by mushy stool.
‖Flatulent colic.
‖Tympanites. θTyphoid fever. θDysentery.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools, bloody or mucous; small, streaked with blood; tormina; burning in bowels and rectum; hard lumps of feces mixed with the discharges; mushy, undigested.
Sudden pain in hypogastrium followed by papescent stools.
‖Dysentery, with burning in any part of alimentary canal; extreme tenesmus, with frequent small stools, streaked with blood or bloody, and great irritation of urinary organs; urination painful or suppressed.
‖Scybala, with dysentery.
Inflammation of mucous coats of colon and rectum.
Thin papescent stool, with burning in bowels and rectum.
Natural stool, followed by severe neuralgic pains in anus, with tenesmus.
‖Hemorrhoids: bleeding; with hard lumpy stools; burning in margin of anus; it feels as if torn.
‖Bleeding of hemorrhoidal tumors, and hemorrhage of bowels.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Sharp stinging pains in region of l. kidney; complete suppression of urine, and pain in renal region, followed by urging to urinate, with emission of only a few burning drops.
‖Vesical catarrh, with pain and irritation; also vesical irritation from calculi.
Inclination to urinate about every hour, with aching distress in bladder.
‖Urination painful or suppressed.
Urging to urinate, with emission of only a few burning drops at a time.
‖Dysuria of teething children; frequent desire, crying when urinating; urine profuse, of very strong odor; external parts (female) inflamed or irritated, with considerable mucous discharge.
Urine dark, afterwards pale, double in quantity.
Hemorrhages from bladder or urethra.
Hæmaturia, with metrorrhagia.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** —— Sticky sweat on the male genitals.
Pain in right lumbar region, passing down to testicle.
‖Gonorrhœa and gleet.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Premature and profuse menses.
‖‖Metrorrhagia: with violent irritation of rectum and

Google

bladder; after abortion, with diarrhœa and dysuria; with prolapsus uteri.

‖‖Very profuse flow of bright red blood; every movement of patient increases the flow; pallor and weakness.

‖‖Dysmenorrhœa, with menorrhagia.

‖‖Menorrhagia, with spasmodic pains.

‖Steady painless flow occurring during pregnancy, at 6th month, caused by overexertion.

‖Leucorrhœa profuse, with spasmodic pains, and irritation of bladder and rectum, usually scanty menses.

‖‖Chronic uterine leucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖Abortion, with profuse hemorrhage, diarrhœa and dysuria.

‖‖Post-partum hemorrhage.

‖Bloody lochia return after least motion; > by rest.

‖‖Profuse lochia.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖‖Chronic bronchial affections.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough, with expectoration of blood-streaked matter; hard pains in lungs; cannot lie on side.

‖Bloody expectoration, incipient phthisis.

‖Hæmoptysis, dark coagula, passive hemorrhage.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖‖Incipient stages of phthisis, with bloody expectoration.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Dull aching distress in whole dorsal region.

Severe, drawing pains in lumbar region.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** —— Rheumatic pains in l. shoulder, hand and thumb.

Great aching distress in elbows and wrists during rainy weather.

Rheumatic pains in thumb all evening.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** —— Rheumatic pain in right hip.

Dull pains in knees.

Severe drawing pains in ankle joint, < walking.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: bloody lochia >.

Cannot lie on painful side.

Every movement: increases flow; bloody lochia return.

Walking: pain in ankle joint <.

[37] **Sleep.** —— Very drowsy early in the evening; soon after falling asleep wakes up feeling numb and unable to move, lies in this way, suffering painful agony for half an hour.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dull headache on awakening.

Forenoon: secretion of mucus in nostrils.

Evening: rheumatic pains in thumbs; very drowsy early.

Night: sore throat.

Digitized by Google

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** All symptoms < during rainy weather.
Rainy weather: great aching distress in elbows and wrists.
[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: inclination to swallow; eructations; dull pains in bowels; small stools; desire to urinate.
Every few minutes: pains in region of stomach.
Half hour: lies awake suffering.
Every hour: inclination to urinate.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in eye; pain in lumbar region; rheumatic pain in hip.
Left: sharp stinging pains in kidney; rheumatic pain in shoulder.
[43] **Sensations.** As if something had lodged in upper part of œsophagus; anus feels as if torn.
Pain: in forehead; in r. eye; in large joints; in renal region; in r. lumbar region to testicles.
Severe pains: in hypogastrium.
Sharp cutting pains: in region of stomach.
Sharp stinging pains: in region of kidney.
Neuralgic pains: in anus.
Spasmodic pains: in female sexual organs.
Sudden pain: in hypogastrium.
Hard pains: in lungs.
Drawing pains: in lumbar region; in ankle.
Aching distress: of bladder; in dorsal region; in elbows; in wrists.
Burning: in stomach; in bowels; in rectum; in alimentary canal; in anus.
Rheumatic pains: in l. shoulder; in hand; in thumb; in r. hip.
Dull pain: in forehead; in hypochondria; in bowels; in knees.
Dryness: of pharynx.
Smarting: of eyes.
Irritation: of rectum; of bladder.
[44] **Tissues.** Produces active congestion of various organs, with a tendency to hemorrhage therefrom.
Useful in hæmatocele in the first stages.
‖ Hemorrhages.
[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** From a blow: ecchymosis upon eyeball.
[46] **Skin.** Slightly elevated, sharply defined vesicles on skin.
[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Small, frail, delicate woman, from overexertion at 6th month of pregnancy; uterine flow.
[48] **Relations.** *Canthar., Copaiba, Cubeba, Sabina, Terebinth.*

Digitized by Google

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM.

Button Snakeroot. *Umbelliferæ.*

An indigenous plant, growing in low, wet places; flowers in August.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh root.

Provings by C. H. McClelland, Coggswell and Jones. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 213.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Incontinence of urine*, Barenburg, Organon, vol. 3, p. 367; *Spermatorrhœa* (2 cases), Parks, Thomas' Add. to Mat. Med., p. 49.

[1] **Mind.** Very sober and depressed in spirits; very dull at night.

Not able to think steadily on any subject.

Thoughts confused; cannot concentrate them upon any subject without much exertion; causes heavy full pain if persisted in.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** Expanding sensation in frontal region above eyes, < stooping.

Continual dull heavy pain in frontal portion of brain.

Severe pain in frontal region, causing dimness of sight.

Frontal headache on rising.

Reading or writing causes hard, heavy pain in forehead; < stooping.

Pain in head, < by lowering it or thinking intently upon any subject; pain especially in frontal region and more particularly over l. eye, of a sharp and shooting character; when sitting in stooping posture it leaves eye, passes into neck and along muscles of shoulder, and beneath scapula, where it remains for some time.

Shooting pains in coronary region, and in r. side of face, from eyes to teeth, in morning.

Dull dragging pain in occiput, neck and shoulders.

[4] **Outer Head.** Scalp sore to touch, combing hair causes pain.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dull expression of eyes, great inclination to sleep.

Eyes sensitive to light.

Burning pain in eyes, they feel heavy and slightly congested.

Sclerotitis; smarting burning sensation, with heavy aching pains, produced by strong light; squinting on exposure to strong light; tearing burning pains in eyes; watery or purulent discharge.

Digitized by Google

Purulent inflammation of l. eye; congested, red, swollen, tender to pressure; constant dull aching, > by heat; profuse discharge of purulent, sticky fluid, glueing lids together, and flowing on cheek from all parts of eyelid; conjunctiva granulated and rough.

Muscles of eye feel stiff, pain on turning them quickly.

Severe tearing, boring pain over l. eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Continued ringing, singing with cracking sound in l. ear.

Bruised tearing pain about ears, as if they were being torn from their location.

Inflammation of Eustachian tube; l. ear swollen in and out, tender to pressure, constant aching pain, bleeding readily, thick, white, bloody, foul-smelling pus.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Profuse thick, yellow, mucous discharge from nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Shooting pains in r. side of face from eye to teeth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Thick, tenacious, disagreeable mucus in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Smarting raw pain along l. side of throat; dry tongue.

Intense redness and congestion of mucous membrane of throat, slight swelling without pain, profuse secretion of thick, whitish mucus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Partial anorexia.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea followed by acrid eructations.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Hollowness or emptiness in stomach, with heavy, dragging pain.

‖Spitting up of bright arterial blood, mixed with black clots, with burning in epigastrium, after a blow on stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Severe colicky or cramping pain in small intestines.

Severe pain in l. groin and testicle.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Bowels constipated.

‖Mucous diarrhœa of children.

Tenesmus at stool; fæces seem to be cut as they pass through anus.

‖Hemorrhoids and prolapsus ani.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent desire to urinate; stinging burning pain in urethra, behind glans during urination.

‖Must urinate every five minutes; urine dripping away all the time, and burning like fire.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire suppressed, then excited, with lewd dreams and pollutions.

‖Discharge of prostatic fluid from slightest causes.

Digitized by Google

‖Involuntary emissions occasioned by onanism or excessive sexual indulgence.

‖Emissions at night with erections; semen also passed by day with urine; loss of semen followed by great lassitude and depression, lasting from twelve to forty-eight hours; partial impotence.

‖Emissions of semen without erections, day and night, and followed by great lassitude; after injury to testicles.

‖Gonorrhœa with painful erections.

‖Gleet.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Leucorrhœa.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Laryngeal irritations; short, hacking cough.

‖Chronic laryngitis.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough, with sensation of constriction in throat.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest, feeling of fulness, inability to take a full breath.

[31] **Neck and Back.** When pain in head is less severe, it is worse in neck and shoulders.

Weakness and heavy dragging pain in lumbar region.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Lower extremities languid and heavy, with profuse perspiration on walking.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Transient rheumatic pains in l. shoulder and arm, also r. wrist and hand.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting in stooping posture: pain leaves eye and passes to neck and shoulders.

Stooping: expanding sensation above eyes <; heavy pain in forehead <.

Lowering head: < pain in head.

Rising: frontal headache.

Turning eyes: causes pain in them.

Walking: causes profuse perspiration.

[36] **Nerves.** Slight erethism of nervous system

Loss of energy.

[38] **Time.** Morning: shooting pains in r. side of face.

By day: semen passes; emissions without erections.

Night: very dull in spirits; emissions without erections.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: < dull aching in l. eye.

[40] **Fever.** Flashes of heat.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every five minutes: must urinate.

From twelve to forty-eight hours: great lassitude after loss of semen.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain over eye; inflammation of eye; severe tearing boring pain over eye; constant ringing, singing and cracking sound in ear; ear swollen; ear tender to pressure; pain along side of throat; pain in groin and testicle; rheumatic pains in shoulder.

Digitized by Google

Right: pain in face; pain in side of face; rheumatic pain in wrist and hand.

[45] **Sensations.** As if ears were being torn from their location.
Pain: in head; in forehead; over l. eye.
Erratic pains: all over body.
Tearing pain: in eyes; about ears.
Severe pain: in frontal region; in l. groin; in testicle.
Severe boring pain: over l. eye.
Hard pain: in forehead.
Sharp shooting pain: over l. eye; extending to neck and shoulders; in coronary region; r. side of face from eye to teeth.
Stinging pain: in urethra.
Colicky pain: in small intestines.
Cramping pain: in small intestines.
Constriction: of throat.
Burning pain: in eyes; in epigastrium; in urethra.
Bruised pain: about ears.
Dull dragging pain in occiput; in neck; in shoulders; in stomach; in lumbar region.
Rheumatic pains: in l. shoulder; in l. arm; in wrist; in r. hand.
Aching pain: in l. ear.
Dull, heavy pain: in frontal part of brain.
Heavy aching: in eye.
Smarting: in eyes; along l. side of throat.
Soreness: of scalp.
Oppression: of chest.
Ringing: in ears.
Singing: in ears.
Cracking sound in l. ear.
Expanding sensation in frontal region.

[46] **Tissues.** Dropsy of an asthenic character.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp sore.
Pressure: l. eye tender; l. ear tender to pressure.
After a blow; burning in epigastrium.
After injury to testicles: emissions without erections, followed by lassitude.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Married man, after injury to testicles by jumping upon a horse, for fifteen years; spermatorrhœa.
Married man, not conscious of having sustained any injury, seminal emissions for eight or ten years.
Man, æt. 82; incontinence of urine.

[48] **Relations.** Compare in pollutions *Cinchona, Gelsem., Phosphor.*

Digitized by Google

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS.

Australian Fever or Gum Tree. *Myrtaceæ.*

A tree of great height, native to Australia, transplanted to marshy districts in mild climates on account of its capability for absorbing water and alleged power to destroy malarious poisons. The tincture is prepared from the fresh leaves.

Eucalyptol is the essential oil.

Experiments by Maurin, Hale, Faucett, Siegen and Ringer. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 228.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Dysuria*, Bahrenburg, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 107, p. 59; *Vascular tumors of female urethra* (2 cases), Woodbury, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 376; *Intermittent fever* (310 cases reported cured), see N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 124; *Use as a disinfectant*, Pigneduprítier, See Hale's Symptomatology, p. 287.

[1] **Mind.** Mental exhiliration.
Irresistible desire to move about, with a feeling of buoyancy and increased strength.
Stimulation, intoxication; excitement even unto fever.
Drunkenness, followed by mental depression and exhaustion.
Drowsy and dull.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** Cerebral congestion, with much excitement.
General full feeling in head; congestive headache.
Congestive headache, in plethoric subjects, followed by actual fever.
Dull frontal headache.
‖Nervous headache and other pains of head, which are not exactly periodic.
‖Headache in anæmic persons; relieves the pain and causes sleep.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of vision.
Eyes hot, burning, smarting.
‖Catarrhal and gonorrhœal ophthalmia.
Eyelids heavy.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Stiffness of nose.
Stuffed up sensation in nose.
Considerable coryza; cold in head.
Thin, watery coryza.
‖Chronic catarrh of nasal passages, even when purulent and fetid.

[8] **Upper Face.** Flushed face, congested appearance.

Digitized by Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Relaxed, aphthous condition.
‖Excessive secretion of saliva.

[13] **Throat.** Burning sensation, extending to pharynx and œsophagus, with thirst.
Feeling of fulness and soreness in throat on swallowing; burning in throat.
Constant sensation of phlegm in throat, with expectoration of slightly thick white frothy mucus, not profuse.
Throat relaxed and pale.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Increased appetite; tormenting thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Burning, strong smelling eructations.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Hot burning sensation in stomach.
Fulness, pressure and weight in stomach; as if he had eaten too much.
Faintness and goneness at stomach, accompanied by a distinct sensation of beating synchronous with heart.
‖Difficult and painful digestion.
Slow digestion; eructations and bloating.
Atonic dyspepsia; chronic, gastric and intestinal catarrh.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Produces contraction of spleen, which, under its use, becomes more resistant and hard, its surface granulated and the whole organ diminished in size.

[19] **Abdomen.** Feeling of weight in epigastrium.
Burning in epigastric and umbilical regions, with tormenting thirst, vertigo, dimness of vision, sense of fulness in head, with dull frontal headache, and tightness across bridge of nose, as if profuse epistaxis would occur.
Uncomfortable pressure and fulness in umbilical region.
Uncomfortable, uneasy feeling in umbilical region, extending through bowels; skirmishing, aching pains in upper portions of bowels; sensation as if he would have diarrhœa.
Sharp, aching pain in hypogastric region after dinner.
Gastro-intestinal derangements; sleeplessness and restlessness.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Sharp, aching pains in lower part of bowels, with thin, watery yellow diarrhœa, on rising in morning.
Violent purgation and hemorrhage from bowels.
‖Chronic diarrhœa, mucous and bloody.
‖Dysentery, with heat in rectum, tenesmus, discharge of mucus, great prostration; hemorrhage from bowels.
‖Typhoid diarrhœa and dysentery.

Digitized by Google

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ⁝ Chronic desquamative nephritis, granular degeneration of kidneys, pyelonephritis, aud hydronephrosis.
‖ Vesical catarrh.
Sensation as if the bladder had lost its expulsive force.
‖ Suppressed urine.
‖ Severe pain on urinating; burning and tenesmus, with fever; urine loaded with mucus.
‖ Spasmodic stricture of urethra.
‖ Diuresis, nocturnal and diurnal.
‖ Incontinence of urine.
Urine smells of violets.
Greatly increased the elimination of urea.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual appetite.
Gonorrhœa, subacute and chronic form.
‖ Recent cases of syphilitic chancres.
‖ Gonorrhœa syphilitica.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖ Vascular tumors of the urethra.
‖ Ulcer around orifice of female urethra.
‖ Leucorrhœa, of acrid, fetid mucus.
Swellings in different parts of the body; one below nipple on r. side, size of filbert, with stabbing darting pains.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖ Bronchitis in old and feeble persons.

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing quickened.
⁝ Asthma, in debilitated anæmic subjects, with terrible dyspnœa, the heart sympathizing strongly.
‖ Asthma humidum in bronchitic patients; relieves bronchial cough, and aids in expelling thick sputa.
‖ Cardiac asthma; allays the terrible dyspnœa.
Asthmatic neuralgic states from organic and mechanical causes, with orthopnœa and nocturnal paroxysms.

[27] **Cough.** Expectoration of white, thick, frothy mucus.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ⁝ Chronic catarrhal affections of broncho-pulmonary mucous membrane, accompanied by free muco-purulent expectoration; bronchorrhœa.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Painful palpitation.
⁝ At the climacteric, in women who suffer much from flatulence, palpitation of heart, and sudden flushings of face.
‖ Strong beating of abdominal aorta synchronous with beating of heart.
‖ Aneurisms involving pressure on vagus and its branches.
Pulse accelerated.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pricking sensation, followed by painful aching, in arms and legs, with sense of fulness in veins, and a stiff, weary sensation, as if too lazy to move.
Pains rheumatic, jerking, tearing, stitchlike, < at night.

Digitized by Google

Can neither walk nor carry anything without great pain.
Nodular swellings over metacarpal and metatarsal joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Raising arm to mouth is painful.
Irresistible desire to move about.
Can neither walk nor carry anything without great pain.

[36] **Nerves.** General excitement and desire for exercise.
Malaise; faintness; great prostration.
Intermittent neuralgia.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleeplessness.

[38] **Time.** Morning: on rising pains in bowels with watery diarrhœa.
By day: diuresis.
By night: diuresis; asthmatic paroxysms; pains in limbs.

[40] **Fever.** Fall of temperature.
Fevers of a relapsing, obstinate and prolonged character, of a miasmatic origin, in which spleen becomes affected early in disease; it is at first swollen and sensitive, then becomes more resistant, harder, bunchy on its surface; vertigo is pronounced in all its stages; dull congestive headache; malaise; rheumatic pains of a jerking, tearing, stitching character, < at night.
Tuberculous hectic fevers, with profuse, exhaustive sweats.
Is very serviceable in convalescence from intermittent and remittent fevers; and in chronic malarial poisoning it has a high degree of utility.
Intermittent fever, quotidian tertian and double tertian.
Typhoid fevers.
Odorous sweat.

[41] **Attacks. Periodicity.** Paroxysms of asthmatics.
Nervous headache not exactly periodic.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: swelling below nipples size of filbert.

[43] **Sensations.** Feels as if he had taken cold.
Nose as if stuffed up; weight in stomach as if he had eaten too much; feels as if he would have diarrhœa; as if bladder had lost its expulsive force; as if too lazy to move.
Pains in head: painful palpitation.
Severe pain: on urinating.
Tearing pains: in limbs.
Stabbing darting pains: in swelling below nipple.
Jerking pains: in limbs.
Pricking: in arms and legs.
Sharp aching pains: in hypogastric region; in lower part of bowels
Painful aching: in arms and legs.
Skirmishing, aching pains: in upper portion of bowels.
Burning: of eyes; in pharynx and œsophagus; in throat; in stomach; in epigastrium; in umbilical region.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pains: in limbs.
Dull frontal headache.
Dull feeling: in head; in throat; in stomach; in umbilical region; in veins of arms and legs.
Pressure: in stomach; in umbilical region.
Heat: in rectum.
Nervous: headache.
Smarting: in eyes.
Soreness: of throat.
Tightness: across bridge of nose.
Weight: in stomach; in epigastrium.
Faintness: in stomach.
Goneness: in stomach.

[44] **Tissues.** Cord and medulla paralyzed.
: It possesses decided anti-periodic powers.
Violent palpitation of heart; blood pressure lessened.
Temperature greatly lowered; asthenic fever.
! Remittent fevers and ague.
Spleen contracted; fatty degeneration.
: Muscular weakness extreme, so that raising arm to mouth is painful; sensations blunted, but mind absolutely unaffected.
: Is a diuretic of rare virtue, showing notably restorative effects in low states of the system, as in typhoid fever, typhoid diarrhœa, and dysentery; it relieves spasmodic strictures, vesical catarrh, and cures gonorrhœa.
Diuresis, with enormous increase of urea.
: The condition of the mucous membrane which favors production of intestinal parasites is removed.
: Is a powerful diaphoretic; has been used with fine results in exhaustive night sweats, also for herpetic eruptions, glandular enlargements, and indolent ulcers.
!! Fistulous ulcers, discharging ichorous matter, of a fetid odor; wounds and ulcers of a putrid septic character.
: Externally, the tincture and distilled water are used as disinfectant applications, to foul-smelling and ill-conditioned ulcers and wounds.

[46] **Skin.** Eruptions of a herpetic character, glandular enlargement, and development of foul and indolent ulcers.
!! Ulcers from a varix, of a year's duration.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** !! Quinine cachexia.
Miss M., æt. 6, after recovery from attack of meningitis; dysuria.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Ant. crud.* (condition of mucous membranes favoring worms); *Ant. tart.* (bronchial asthma, bronchorrhœa); *Arsen.* (malarial fevers; suits after *Arsen.* in relapsing fever); *Cinchona* (intermittent fevers); *Silica* (fistulous ulcers); *Terebinth* (urinary symptoms).

Digitized by Google

EUGENIA JAMBOS.

(See Jambos.)

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM.

Boneset; Thoroughwort. *Compositæ.*

It was recommended by Dioscorides for ill-conditioned ulcers, dysentery, and the stings of reptiles; chronic fevers, obstructions of liver.—Leadam., B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 381.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ophthalmia*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 66; *Cracks in corners of mouth*, Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 104; *Cough* (2 cases), Berridge, Organon, vol. 3, p. 114; *Intermittent fever*, Neidhard, Lippe, Williamson, Frost, Fisher, Allen, Miller, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 124–7; (3 cases) Ingersoll and Goodno, Organon, vol. 3, p. 370; Dunham, see Lectures on Mat. Med.; Swan, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 195; Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 21, and 1873, p. 20; Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 213; (3 cases) Frost, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 213, and 1875, p. 271; (23 cases) Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 269; *Bilious fever*, Dunham, Hughes' Pharm., p. 359.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Feels at night as if he was going out of his mind.
❙Moaning: with the aching pain; during cold stage.
❙Anxious countenance.
❙Despondency, with fever.
Anxiety, despair, depression.
Headache > by conversation.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Faintness from motion, during fever.
❙Early in morning an attack of whirling around in brain, or, as he described it, "as if he had been placed in a coal screen and whirled around two or three times, repeated after a short cessation."
❙Sensation as if falling to the left.
❙❙Vertigo on attempting to rise in bed.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙Aching in forehead.
Throbbing headache, pain extending from forehead to occiput, < l. side.
Beating pain in forehead and occiput, > after rising.
❙Darting pains through temples, with sensation of blood rushing across head.

Digitized by Google

ǁShooting from left to right side of head.
ǁThumping in side of head above r. ear.
Painful soreness in r. parietal protuberance.
ǁHeat on top of head, with pain, > by pressure.
ǁDistress on top and in back part of head.
ǁǁSoreness and pulsation in back part of head.
ǁIntense pain in occiput; distress.
Beating pain in nape and occiput; > after rising.
ǁPain in occiput after lying, with sense of weight, must aid with hand in lifting head.
ǁHeadache, with sensation of soreness internally, > in the house, < when first going into open air, > by conversation.
ǁViolent pain in head and back before chill or during chill.
ǁThrobbing headache during chill and heat.
ǁHeadache and trembling during hot stage. θIntermittent.
ǁHeadache and nausea every other morning, when awaking.
ǁNervous headache; hemicrania.
ǁSick headache: when first awaking, continuing all day: every other morning.
Suitable to bilious headache; also headaches of persons suffering from ague.
ǁHeadache arising from disordered stomach.

[4] **Outer Head.** ǁHeat on top of head, with buzzing in ears.
ǁRight parietal protuberance sore.
ǁInsupportable heaviness in head.
ǁHead drawn spasmodically backwards. θSpotted fever.
ǁTinea capitis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ǁGreat aversion to light.
πDimness over eyes when looking at small things; could not sew for a whole week, all being dark.
Intense pain darting through eyes, as from needles; eyes not inflamed.
ǁǁPainful soreness of eyeballs.
ǁEyes glistened.
ǁSclerotica yellowish red.
ǁIncreased lachrymation, with cough.
ǁǁRedness of margins of lids, with glutinous secretion from Meibomean glands.
ǁLachrymation and photophobia, l. eye worse. θConjunctivitis.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ǁBuzzing in ears; heat on top of head.
Could hear everything while seemingly in profound sleep, but could not speak.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ǁThe smell of food, odors and cooking produced qualmishness.
πNose very dry and stopped up.

Digitized by Google

‖Fluent coryza; sneezing; hoarseness.
‖‖Coryza, with aching in every bone.
‖Catarrh, with sore fauces; with costiveness.
‖‖Influenza: with weakness of pulse and great prostration; with pain in bones; with pain in back and limbs; lassitude; skin bathed in perspiration; surface pale and morbidly sensitive; of old people and inebriates.
‖Epidemic influenza.

[8] **Upper Face.** Anxious countenance with difficulty of breathing.
‖Sickly, sallow countenance.
‖Pale and stretchy.
Face: pale, sunken; cholera like.
‖‖Cough, with flushed face and painful eyes.
‖Flushed face: with dry, hot skin; during the fever; with cough; flushes of heat.
‖Redness of cheeks, with dry skin.
‖Face of a dull red color.
‖During heat face is of a dull mahogany-red color, and eyes glisten; sclerotica yellow.
‖Sudden severe contraction of muscles of right cheek.

[9] **Lower Face.** Cracks in corners of mouth: yellow-coated tongue; thirst.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter; insipid.
Tastelessness of food; want of appetite.
‖Tongue coated yellow, or covered with white fur.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Paleness of mucous membrane of mouth.
‖Breath smells mouldy, sourish.

[13] **Throat.** Fauces sore, dryness of throat.
‖Soreness of fauces, with catarrh.
Throat dry; at times becomes hoarse and loses her voice.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Good appetite every intervening day; other days sick headache.
‖Canine hunger with or before ague, or after quinine.
‖Longs for ice-cream.
Disgust for food.
‖Anorexia of drunkards.
Very thirsty during chill and heat; took only a little sip of water at a time.
‖‖Thirst for cold water.
‖‖Thirst throughout night before paroxysm. θTertian ague.
‖‖Thirst a long time before chill, continues during chill and heat; no thirst during sweat.
‖Thirst, sometimes for warm drinks, from one to three hours before chill; knows chill is coming because he cannot drink enough.
Desire for acid drinks.

Digitized by Google

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: violent distressing pains; no ease until all is vomited.
Insatiable thirst, but drinking causes nausea and vomiting, and hastens the chill.
After drinking cold water: shuddering; vomiting bile.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: of bitter, tasteless wind, with feeling of obstruction in epigastrium.
Qualmishness from odors, the smell of food, cooking, etc.
Sick stomach, with headache.
Nausea from least motion, with chilliness.
Nausea with excessive trembling and chilliness.
Sick stomach, night before ague paroxysm.
Nausea and sense of extreme prostration, not real.
Distressing disposition to vomit, and weakness of stomach.
Nausea as the chill goes off.
Nausea and vomiting of food.
Nausea and sickness of stomach (in one case vomiting) at beginning of heat, with violent, throbbing headache.
Nausea and vomiting, with free perspiration and copious expectoration.
Vomiting preceded by thirst.
Vomiting immediately after drinking.
Vomiting: of whatever is taken into stomach, and of bile or mucus.
Vomiting of bile with great tenderness in epigastrium, and trembling.
Vomiting: preceding, during, or at conclusion of chill; during fever; of bile at close of hot stage.
Retching and vomiting of bile.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Extreme tenderness in epigastrium.
Beating in epigastrium at night.
Distressing pain in scrobiculum during chill and heat.
Sensation of something in stomach that ought to come up, without ability to raise it.
Weakness of stomach after the chill.
Sensation of fulness in stomach.
General shuddering proceeding from stomach.
Heat in the stomach.
Most violent pains in stomach after eating something; no rest until all is vomited up again, aided by drinking warm water.
Indigestion consequent on the use of alcoholic drinks.
Indigestion of old people.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Soreness in region of liver.
Fulness and tenderness in hepatic region, with stitches and soreness on moving and coughing.

Digitized by Google

Tightness in l. hypochondrium.
‖Tight clothing is oppressive.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Soreness around waist; tight clothing oppressive.
Violent colicky pains in upper abdomen, with headache and other pains.
‖Abdomen full and tympanitic.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Tenesmus, with small discharge of loose stool.
‖Purging stools, with smarting and heat in anus.
‖Considerable griping, < after stool, with tenesmus.
Emission of fetid flatus, with relief.
Morning diarrhœa.
‖Frequent green, watery stools.
Profuse bilious, watery stools, with nausea and severe colic; prostration.
‖Constipation, with catarrh.
‖Smarting and heat in anus. θCholera asiatica, after subsidence of urgent symptoms.
‖‖Herpetic eruption, affecting anus and surrounding parts, scrotum and thighs.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Dark colored clear urine.
Urine: dark brown, scanty, depositing a whitish, clay-like sediment; profuse, pale, with gout; dark, in bilious disorders; watery, during intermittents.
‖‖Inflammation of meatus urinarius, in a woman.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Itching of the mons veneris.
‖‖Herpes on scrotum and thighs.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Throat dry, sore, hoarse; can hardly talk; < mornings, when he gets up.
‖‖Hoarseness; roughness of voice; cough < evenings; aching in all the bones; much sweat; lassitude; pale; sensitive; secretion passive. θNasal catarrh.
‖Soreness, scraping and heat in bronchi, with cough.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Great oppression of chest; a full breath hurts; rattling on chest.
‖Difficulty of breathing, attended with perspiration and anxious countenance.
‖‖Dyspnœa very great, obliging patient to lie with head and shoulders high.
‖‖Dyspnœa, with hard, dry cough.
With a deep inspiration, grating in chest; on full inspiration, soreness.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Disposition to cough, with dyspnœa.
‖‖Hoarse, rough cough, with scraping in bronchia.
‖Cough with soreness and heat in bronchia; flushed face; tearful eyes.
‖Rough, scraping cough, chest sore; must support it with hands; flushed face, tearful eyes.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent cough, with soreness in chest.
‖After catching cold, cough, < 2 to 4 A.M.; excited by tickling in chest, causing tightness of chest; cough < lying on back, > kneeling with face towards pillow; scanty expectoration; painful fulness in head on coughing or blowing nose; lowness of spirits.
Stitches in liver when coughing.
‖Hacking cough in evening.
‖Cough at night with headache.
‖Nocturnal loose cough; particularly after eruptive stage of measles.
‖Cough preceding or following measles.
Fatiguing cough with heat.
During apyrexia, loose cough.
‖Hectic cough from suppressed intermittent fever.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Soreness and grating sensation in chest, at every deep inspiration.
‖Soreness in chest; worse from inspiration.
‖Pain and soreness behind sternum; heart feels as if in too small a place.
‖Oppression in middle of sternum; feels as if something was pressing against his heart; palpitation.
‖Cannot take a natural inspiration, or twist body either to r. or l., because of soreness behind sternum.
‖Soreness in chest, with cough.
Pain through r. nipple when breathing.
Aching pain under l. breast, cannot lie on l. side.
‖Deep-seated pain in l. side and in r. shoulder.
‖Supports chest with his hands during cough.
‖Painful irritation of pulmonary organs, with heat in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain, soreness and heaviness behind sternum and in cardiac region; < by least motion or turning body around.
Palpitation of heart.
Heart feels as if in too small a place; as if something was pressing against it.
‖Beating pain in occiput, < by motion; pain and soreness of eyeballs.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Aching pain under l. breast, and inability to lie on l. side.
Pain through r. nipple when he breathes.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Beating pain in neck and occiput; > after rising.
‖Pain in back of neck and between shoulders.
‖‖Creeping chills, principally on back.
‖Trembling in back during fever.
‖Weakness in small of back.
Intolerable aching soreness, as if beaten, in small of back.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Pain in back as from a bruise.
‖Pain in back before and during chill.
‖‖Intense aching in back and limbs; extremities as if broken.
Deep-seated pains in loins, with soreness from motion.
‖‖Severe pain and bruised sensation in sacrum and extremities; copious sweat without relief; spasms. θIntermittent.

Upper Limbs. ‖‖Stiffness of arms and fingers during chill.
‖‖Aching pain and soreness, as from having been beaten in arms, above and below elbows.
‖‖Soreness and aching in arms and forearms; painful soreness in both wrists, as if broken or dislocated.
‖Hands icy cold.
‖Heat in palms of hands; sometimes with moisture.
Moisture of hands with chill.
Stiffness of fingers, with obtuseness of sense of touch.

Lower Limbs. Aching pain in r. hip while sitting.
‖‖Lameness in r. hip and leg when walking.
‖‖Pain above r. ilium before chill.
‖‖Pain in spot not larger than a pea, over l. hip, with soreness.
Pain with extreme sensitiveness in l. glutei muscles, passing around in front of trochanter major.
‖‖Flagging of muscles of l. thigh, as if they were falling off the bone.
‖‖Burning in skin on inner side of thighs.
‖‖Herpes on thighs.
‖‖Rheumatic pain on inside of l. knee.
‖‖Soreness and aching of lower limbs; stiffness and general soreness when rising to walk.
Pains in joints of lower extremities.
‖Severe pains, like cramps, waken out of sleep; cold sweat follows.
‖‖Calves of legs feel as though they had been beaten.
‖‖Sprained ankle-joint.
Pain and soreness of upper part of l. foot, with increased sensibility of big toe.
Pain in foot < by standing upon it.
‖Stinging in feet, as from pins, at beginning of chill.
Sharp burning pain in feet, could not keep her shoes on while pain in feet lasted; feet seemed swollen.
πSoreness and swelling of both feet when standing on them, in a gouty subject.
‖Throbbing in r. foot.
Pricking in soles of feet.
‖Feet icy cold.
Heat in soles of feet in morning.

Digitized by Google

Pain in heel, as if stabbed.
‖Dropsical swelling of feet and ankles.
Gouty swelling of big toe; profuse pale urine; dropsical swelling of ankles and feet, after gout, with profuse urinary discharge.
‖Pain in first joint of l. great toe, which suddenly moves to corresponding joint of right one.
‖‖Intolerable pain under toe nails of both feet. θIntermittent.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Gouty inflammation of l. knee and r. elbow; pains < from 10 A.M. until 4 P.M.
Sharp pain in l. ankle, hip and shoulder, came on instantly and went away as quickly.
‖‖Intense aching in limbs and back, as if bones were broken. θInfluenza. θAgue.
‖Aching pain and soreness, as if beaten, in calves of legs, small of back, and in arms, above and below elbows.
‖Pain in bones early in morning, before paroxysm. θIntermittent.
‖Pains in bones accompanying influenza.
‖‖Aching in bones of extremities, with soreness of flesh; soreness in bones.
‖‖Aching pain, with moaning throughout cold stage.
‖Bones of extremities ache in latter part of chill, and beginning of heat.
‖Rheumatic affections, accompanied by perspiration and soreness of bones.
‖Syphilitic pains.
‖Stretching and pale, 9 A.M., before chill.
‖Walks about crouched up.
‖Cramps.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Must lie high with head and shoulders, on account of dyspnœa.
After lying: pain in occiput.
While in great pain he lies quiet.
Lying on back: cough <.
Could not raise head from pillow.
Kneeling with face towards pillow: cough >.
While sitting, aching in hips.
Must support chest with hands during cough.
Cannot lie on l. side.
Rising: in bed, vertigo; pain in forehead >; pain in neck and occiput >; stiffness and general soreness when rising.
Standing on foot: pain <; soreness.
Walks about crouched up.
Walking: lameness of r. hip and leg.
Motion: faintness; nausea; stitches and soreness in hepatic

Digitized by Google

region; pains in cardiac region and behind sternum; pain in occiput <; pains in loins and soreness; chilliness; sweat <.
Cannot turn body because of soreness behind sternum.
Cannot keep still, although there is great desire to do so.

[36] **Nerves.** Very restless, cannot keep still, although there is great desire to do so.
Trembling: with vomiting; with chill; internal; with external heat; during heat; in back; during fever.
Great weakness and prostration during fever, with faintness from motion.
‖During fever, weak, faint, nervous, trembling.
‖Hands have to assist the head in lifting it; with headache.
‖Weakness during fever; could not raise head from pillow.
General debility from intemperance.
‖General lassitude with influenza.
‖Great prostration, almost syncope.
‖Faintness from motion, during fever.
‖Cerebro-spinal meningitis, with intense soreness and aching all over, vomiting, pain in back of head and neck.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Stretching and yawning. θIntermittent fever.
‖Disposed to yawn before chill.
‖Sleepiness with difficult breathing.
Profound sleep at noon; could hear everything, but could not speak.
‖During sleep, some sweat in evening.
‖Has to lie with his head high.
‖Headache on awaking.

[38] **Time.** Morning: attack of whirling around in brain; attacks of chills; diarrhœa; sore throat <; heat in soles of feet; pains in bones; chilliness; slight perspiration.
2 to 4 A.M.: cough.
7 A.M.: chill.
9 A.M.: stretchy and pale; chill.
Forenoon: fever.
2 P.M.: severe headache with chill.
10 A.M. to 4 P.M.: pains <.
All day: sick headache.
Evenings: cough <; during sleep some sweat.
Night: feels as if he was going out of his mind; thirst; sick stomach; beating in epigastrium; cough with headache; chilliness; coldness during sweat; pungent heat and sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Wants to be warmly covered during chill.
From uncovering: chilliness.
Better in house: headache.

Google

Aggravated when first going in open air: headache.
After being in an ice-house: chill and fever.

Fever. Chilliness in morning, heat throughout rest of day, no perspiration, or slight in morning.
Attacks of chills in morning, no fever; so chilly, could not get warm; throat dry, becomes hoarse at times and loses her voice; very great oppression in chest; sharp burning pain in feet, could not keep her shoes on while pain in feet lasted, feet seemed swollen; cough short and dry; sharp pains in l. ankle, hip and shoulder, come on instantly and go away as quickly.
Chilliness through night and in morning, with nausea from least motion.
Chilliness, with excessive trembling and nausea.
A greater amount of shivering during chill than is warranted by the degree of coldness.
Coldness during nocturnal perspiration.
Alternate chilliness and flushes of heat.
Sick stomach, night before paroxysm.
Cough in night previous to paroxysm.
Paroxysm generally commences in morning.
Thirst several hours before chill, continues during chill and heat.
Chill preceded by pain above r. ilium, with thirst and a disposition to yawn.
Pain in all the bones, as if broken, before commencement of chill.
Coldness and stinging or pricking, as from pins, in both feet at commencement of chill.
Violent pain in head and back before chill.
Chill induced or hastened by drinking cold water.
Chill at 7 A.M., preceded by thirst, and attended with moisture of hands.
Chill at 9 o'clock in morning.
Intermittent fever with a heavy chill, early in morning of one day, and a light chill about noon next day, and so on successively.
Chill spreads from back; begins between 7 and 9 A.M.
Severe headache, with slight chill at 2 P.M.
During chill: thirst, headache and backache; aching all over, as if in bones; more shivering than degree of coldness warrants; trembling, nausea; moaning with pains; wants to be covered.
Thirst during chill and heat, with vomiting after least drink of water. θIntermittent.
Distressing pain in scrobiculus cordis, throughout chill and heat.
At conclusion of chill: vomiting of bile; loose cough.

Google

‖ Fever, with despondency, morbid sensitiveness of skin, and sleeplessness.

Fever preceded by thirst, cannot raise head; cheeks red; throbbing headache; sleep and moaning; trembling, faint from motion.

‖ Vomiting of bile at end of hot stage, followed by slight sweat and sleep.

During heat: trembling in back; headache; thirst continues; patient is very sensitive to the aggravation from drinking, "a swallow of water will make him shiver;" the less thirst the more severe the cephalalgia and bone pains; great weakness, cannot raise head; faintness from motion; cheeks mahogany red; dry, hot skin.

‖ Fever in forenoon, preceded by thirst early in morning, but no chill; attended by fatiguing cough, and not followed by perspiration.

Pungent heat attending the perspiration at night.

‖ During apyrexia, loose cough.

Sweat: light or wanting; > all pains but headache, which is <; profuse at night in old cases, < by uncovering or least motion, rarely debilitating.

‖ Pains did not abate with the occurrence of the sweat.

Copious sweat with rheumatism.

Skin bathed in sweat; or sweat scanty.

‖ Nightly sweat, with chilliness, from moving or uncovering.

‖ Anteponing chill, with congestive throbbing, thirst and aching in bones.

‖ Cold stage in afternoon each alternate day an hour earlier, never amounted to a chill; thirst before and during cold stage, which lasted three hours; vomiting much bile after drinking; muscles painful, < in cold stage, followed by intense heat, with perspiration; hot stage lasting six to eight hours, with thirst; during attack she would be warmly covered, then profuse perspiration, without heat, continuing during sleep all night; great debility even when free from fever; liver much enlarged and very sensitive to touch; urine extremely scanty, turbid, and of an offensive odor; no appetite.

‖ Exceedingly severe chill followed by burning fever; face of a dull red color; glistening eyes, sclerotic æ yellowish red; tongue covered with thick, yellowish fur; intense headache in occiput and insupportable heaviness; nausea and frequent effort to vomit; extreme tenderness in epigastrium; fulness and tenderness in hepatic region, with stitches and soreness on moving and coughing; intolerable aching in back and limbs, "as if bones were broken;" urine scanty and of a dark mahogany color;

Digitized by Google

hard, dry cough and some dyspnœa. θIntermittent fever.

‖Intense headache with soreness of scalp, soreness of eyes, redness of face, nausea and prostration, soreness in region of liver, constipation, high colored urine, violent bone-pains. θBilious fever.

‖Remittent fever, bilious and malarial; with severe gastric and intestinal irritation.

‖In first stage of yellow fever as an intercurrent remedy, when the bones ache as if broken, with headache and backache, thirst and vomiting.

‖Intermittent fever, quotidian, tertian and quartan.

‖Chill and fever after staying in an ice-house.

‖Fevers attended with gastric derangement.

‖Hectic cough from suppressed intermittent.

Bilious fever; remittent fever; dengue; typhoid.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: green watery stools; effort to vomit.

At times: becomes hoarse.

Intermittents of any type, but especially the tertian.

Pains come quickly and go quickly.

Every other morning: headache and nausea; good appetite; alternate heavy and light chill.

Alternate afternoons: cold stage each day an hour earlier.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: thumping in head above ear; soreness of parietal protuberance; pain through nipple; pain in shoulder; pain in hip; lameness in hip and leg; pain above ilium; rheumatic pain on inside of knee; throbbing in foot; pain in joint of great toe; gouty inflammation of elbow; foot throbbing.

Left: as if falling to side; throbbing headache; eyeball, pain and soreness; lachrymation and photophobia; tightness in hypochondrium; aching pain under breast; pain in side; pain over hip; pain and extreme sensitiveness of glutei muscles; flagging of muscles of thigh; pain and soreness of upper part of foot; pain in joint of great toe; gouty inflammation of knee; sharp pain in ankle, hip and shoulder.

Left to right: shooting pain in head.

Left great toe to right toe: moving pain.

[43] **Sensations.** Feels as if he was going out of his mind; as if he had been placed in a coal screen and whirled around two or three times; as if falling to left; as if blood was rushing across head; sensation of weight; inner head feels sore; pain as if from needles; feeling of obstruction in epigastrium; as if extremely prostrated, not real; as if something were in stomach that ought to come up; heart as if in too small a place: as if something was

Google

pressing against heart; back as if beaten; pain in back as if from a bruise; extremities as if broken; wrists as if dislocated or broken; as if muscles were falling off bones of l. thigh; calves of legs feel as if beaten; heel as if stabbed.

Bruised feeling, as if broken, all over body.

Pain: in occiput; in eyeballs; in bones; in back; in limbs; behind sternum; through r. nipple; in cardiac region; in back of neck and between shoulders; in back; in r. ilium; in small spot over l. hip; in l. glutei muscles, passing round in front of trochanter major; in joints; in upper part of l. foot; in foot; in heel; in first joint of great toe.

Numbness: as if flesh was falling from bones.

Intolerable pain: under toe nails.

Intense pain: in occiput; darting through eyes.

Violent pain: in head and back; after eating; in stomach; in abdomen.

Severe pain: in sacrum; in extremities.

Sharp pain: in l. ankle; in hip; in shoulder.

Shooting: from l. to r. side of head.

Darting pains: through temples.

Stitches: in hepatic region; in liver.

Colicky pains: in abdomen.

Griping: in abdomen.

Burning pain: in feet.

Pricking: in soles of feet.

Painful soreness: in r. parietal protuberance; of eyeballs; in small of back; of wrists.

Distressing pain: after eating; in scrobiculum.

Deep-seated pain: in l. side and r. shoulder; in loins.

Beating pain: in forehead and occiput; in nape.

Throbbing: headache; pain from forehead to occiput; in r. foot.

Beating: in epigastrium.

Thumping: in side of head above ear.

Aching: in forehead; in every bone; under l. breast; in back and limbs; in arms above and below elbows; in r. hip; of lower limbs.

Rheumatic pain: on inside of l. knee.

Bruised sensation: in sacrum; in extremities.

Grating: in chest.

Scraping: in bronchi.

Stinging: in feet, as from pins.

Distress: on top and on back part of head; occiput; with pain after eating.

Heat: on top of head; in stomach; in anus; in bronchi; in palms of hands; in soles of feet.

Digitized by Google

Burning: in skin; on inner side of thighs.
Soreness: in back part of head; of scalp; in eyeballs; of fauces; in region of liver; around waist; in bronchi; of chest; behind sternum; in cardiac region; in arms above and below elbows; above l. hip; of lower limbs; general; of upper part of l. foot; of feet.
Smarting: in anus.
Painful irritation of pulmonary organs.
Sensitiveness: of big toe on l. foot; of l. glutei muscles.
Tenderness: of epigastrium; in hepatic region.
Pulsation in back part of head.
Trembling: in back.
Shuddering.
Buzzing in ear.
Stiffness: of arms; of fingers.
Faintness.
Lameness: in r. hip and leg.
Tightness: in l. hypochondrium; of chest.
Fulness: in head; in stomach; in hepatic region.
Oppression: of chest; in middle of sternum.
Heaviness: in head; behind sternum; in cardiac region.
Weakness: in small of back.
Itching: of mons veneris.

" **Tissues.** Acts upon gastro-hepatic system, fibrous tissues and bronchial mucous membranes, its most characteristic condition being a bilious derangement partaking of a malarial character.
Rheumatism and gouty affection.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: heat on top of head >.
Tight clothing is oppressive.
Standing upon it, increases pain in foot; soreness and swelling of feet.

" **Skin.** ‖Jaundiced color. θIntermittent and bilious fevers.
‖Anasarcous swellings of extremities, depending on general debility.
‖Surface pale and morbidly sensitive; morbid sensitiveness of skin, with fever.
‖Tardy development of eruptive diseases, and especially measles.
‖Measles preceding or following cough.
‖Petechial or spotted fever; head drawn spasmodically backward.
‖Spotted fever, with severe aching and soreness of limbs.
‖Ringworms and herpetic eruptions.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Cachectic condition of system from long continued or frequent attacks of bilious and intermittent fevers.

Digitized by Google

Adapted to diseases of old people; worn-out constitutions, especially from inebriety.
Old people suffering from indigestion.
Boy, æt. 8; tertian intermittent.
Boy, æt. 14, sallow face, sickly aspect; tertian ague.
Boy, æt. 18; intermittent fever.
Mrs. A. T., æt. 22; intermittent fever.
Strong man, æt. 27; second attack of tertian ague.
Miss ——, caught cold ten days previously; cough.
Mrs. A., four months pregnant; intermittent fever.
R. D., æt. 35, stout mechanic, dark complexion, after remaining in an ice-house for quarter of an hour, during a warm August morning; intermittent fever.
Miss W., æt. 50, corpulent; intermittent fever.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: *Natr. mur.* and *Sepia*, which follow well.

Compare: *Chelid.*, *Podoph.* and *Lycop.*, but especially *Bryon*, which is its closest analogue. These may be distinguished by *Bryon.* having free sweat, and pains keep patient quiet, and by *Eupat.* having deficient sweat, and pains make the patient restless.

Digitized by Google

EUPATOREUM PURPUREUM.

Queen of the Meadow. *Compositæ.*

An old Indian medicine, used by herb doctors, particularly in gravel and other diseases of the kidney and bladder.

Proved by Mrs. H. H. Dresser, whose excellent proving appears in full in Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 237.

For a full arrangement of the symptoms see Hering's Monograph.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cystitis* (2 cases), B. L. Dresser, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 3, p. 405; *Retention of urine*, B. L. Dresser, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 3, p. 405; *Intermittent fever* (105 cases reported cured), Von Tagen, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 126; Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, pp. 3 and 52; Howard, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 16; (2 cases), Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 195; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 244; Gardiner, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 52; Analytical Therap., vol. 1, p. 266; *Dropsy*, Hale, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 133.

[1] **Mind.** ||Stupid, dull. θDropsy. θIntermittent.
Confusion with falling to l. side.
The mind encompassed by various delusions.
Talkative; exclamations; delusions of sight and hearing.
Sighing every few minutes, with gnawing at stomach.
||Moaning; suffering expressed by peculiar cries.
Hysterical mood, weeping, sighing, and a feeling like home sickness, though occupying her own home and surrounded by her own family, with fluttering of heart and a disagreeable fulness in throat.
Feels extremely depressed and sleepy.
Has a great fear of sickness.

[2] **Sensorium.** |Head feels light and dizzy, as though flying round and round; cannot get rid of the sensation as if falling towards the left side; the whole body seems to participate.
Lightness of head < in morning, disappearing at 12 o'clock.
Sensation as if her head were moving in all directions.
Illusions of sight and hearing, with vertigo.
Confused, heavy; cannot seem to prevent falling.
Dull, sleepy; great effort required in order to move about.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Dull, heavy pain in head; most severe in forehead.
|Much headache and constriction over frontal region, with chill.

Digitized by Google

Dizzy, with deep, dull, aching pain through temporal region on l. side.
Vertex full, pressing, as though lifting up from adjoining parts.
‖Head feels as though she had a bad cold.
Hard thumping pain on l. occipital bone.
Pain from l. shoulder extends to occiput.
Sick headache; dull hammering, beating, stitching, or boring pain in l. side of head; pressing from r. to l.; beginning in morning and increasing during afternoon and evening; < in cold air; > while walking slowly in fresh air.
‖Violent headache: before the chill; during morning; with fever.

[4] **Outer Head.** Fine pricking sensation on scalp, rather pleasurable than otherwise.
‖Soreness, tenderness, and itching of scalp.
‖Sweat, principally on head, particularly profuse about forehead.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Staring; looking with fixed eyes, wide open.
Cannot see as far as usual, with sleepy feeling.
Eyes weeping; copious flow of tears.
‖Copious flow of tears, filling eyes, making constant wiping necessary.
‖ Eyes red and swollen; violent headache.
‖Conjunctiva yellow, with the chill.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Ears feel as though they were full.
Squeaking sound in ears; reports; illusions of hearing.
‖Crackling, like burning of birch-bark; very much < upon swallowing anything.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Fluent coryza; great heat, sneezing.
Abundant discharge of a thin, watery fluid, making nose sore and irritable.

[8] **Upper Face.** Congestion to face, with burning heat, dry and hot to touch.
‖Face flushed, with fever.
Shining appearance of face, as when having used a large quantity of soap in washing.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips blue. θIntermittent.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums red and hot.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue furred, brown along centre; bitter, pappy taste, with chill.
Pricking and stinging in end of tongue.
Fine pricking sensation on posterior part of tongue.
Numb feeling of tongue, as if caused by aconite.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Increased action of all the glands of the mouth; abundance of saliva.

Digitized by Google

[13] **Throat.** Fluttering in throat-pit; extends upward from heart.
Disagreeable fulness in throat; can hardly prevent crying.
‖Choking fulness of throat, must swallow often.
‖Swallowing: < crackling in ears; causes pain.
Soreness, roughness and dryness in throat.
Sensation in throat as if having swallowed tobacco.
Burning, smarting, as if having been scalded by swallowing some hot substance.
‖Continued smarting and burning, most severe in posterior part of throat.
‖Pain in left side of throat, causing pain in swallowing; before chill.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite: much thirst.
Loss of appetite with fever; desire to eat immediately after.
‖Thirst before the chill, none during.
‖Constant thirst with fever.
‖Thirst, in a case of dropsy.
Longing for lemonade, or cold acid drinks, with violent bone pains, blue lips and nails, extremities cold, and frontal headache.
Longing for hot drinks.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Great quantity of wind in stomach; eructations almost constant.
‖Great nausea and sickness of stomach, but no vomiting with the chill.
‖Nausea; vomiting with fever.
‖Vomiting, with sick headache.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Great nausea, swelling, and fulness, mostly on l. side.
Crampy pains in pit of stomach, with weak, sick feeling.
‖Crampy pain in stomach; gnawing and sighing.

[19] **Abdomen.** Bowels hard as a rock.
Fulness and pain in bowels.
Swelling and fulness, mostly on l. side.
‖Rumbling, rolling, and twisting pain in bowels.
Crampy, windy bowels.
‖Severe colic pain over whole abdomen, after voiding urine.
Pain and soreness of whole abdomen, much < on l. side.
‖Hypogastric region swollen and hot. θSuppression of urine.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Bowels inclined to be loose. θIntermittent.
‖Bilious diarrhœa.
Feeling as though bowels must be moved immediately, without being able to do so.
Pressure and heaviness upon rectum.

Digitized by Google

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ||Dull, deep pain in kidneys; also cutting pain.
|Chronic nephritis.
|Suppression of urine.
Hard, aching pressure upon bladder; evacuated bladder every half hour during day, still it is full and tense.
|Smarting and burning very intense in bladder and urethra, so much so that she could not stand.
|Severe, deep, dull aching in bladder.
Cutting pain, pressure, fulness in bladder.
||Chronic irritation of bladder, with increased mucous secretion.
|Excessive irritation of bladder, with large deposits of lithates.
|Uneasiness in region of bladder while suffering from a violent cold; continued to increase until it became a confirmed chronic inflammation.
|Incontinence of urine; especially with children.
|Restless tossing about; constant moaning, expressed by peculiar cries; lower belly swollen and hot.
|Violent headache, soreness all over, aching, gnawing in joints; eyes red and swollen; violent cutting pain in back; labor-like pains in back; constant desire to void urine; most excruciating, smarting and burning in urethra upon voiding urine; passes a few drops at a time, and is obliged to make the effort very often; numbness of legs; deep, dull aching in kidneys; also in bladder; great emaciation; hectic fever; night sweats; rheumatic pains shifting from place to place. θChronic cystitis.
|Catarrhus vesicæ, attended by ulceration.
|After riding four miles a very rough road, with much jolting and shaking, seven months pregnant, and taking a bad cold, violent dysuria.
|Strangury, due to uterine displacement.
|Ischuria with child two weeks old.
Constant urging to urinate all day; has passed twice as much urine during the day as usual.
Felt an uncontrollable desire to void urine, after which she experienced a severe colic pain, occupying whole extent of abdomen.
Constant desire to pass water accompanied by a cutting, aching pain in bladder.
Voiding urine as often as once an hour during whole day.
|Passes a few drops of urine at a time, and is obliged to make the effort very often.
Profuse flow of clear, limpid urine; weak, tired and faint after urinary symptoms.

Digitized by Google

‖Urine scanty, albuminous, and frequent.
Stream of urine smaller than natural.
Mucous sediment in urine in excess, indicating inflammation.
Diabetes insipidus; albuminuria; dropsy due to renal disease, with severe dyspnœa and œdema all over body.
‖Renal and vesical calculi.
Diuresis and vesical irritation; hyperæmia and vesical inflammation.
‖Dysuria, enuresis nocturna, and other conditions of irritation of bladder from direct or reflex causes.
‖Vesical irritability in women.

[31] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Impotency, from exhaustion or abuse of the generative functions.

[32] **Female Sexual Organs.** Tense cutting pain two inches above l. ovary.
A smart, quick, jerking motion in l. ovary.
Heavy pressure during day directly above l. ovary.
‖Sterility, from atony of ovaries.
Strangury from uterine displacement, or during pregnancy.
Leucorrhœa quite abundant, leaving no stain upon linen.
‖Uterine leucorrhœa caused by exhaustion of uterus and chronic metritis.
‖The external generative organs feel as though wet, though a delusion.
‖Inflammation of meatus urinarius.
‖Numbness, worse in groin.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Threatened abortion.
‖Habitual abortion at third or fourth month.
‖Insufficient labor pains.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Flowing coryza; sneezing; hoarseness, with roughness of voice; hacking cough in evening; cough with soreness and heat in bronchi; difficult breathing; grating sensation in chest at every deep inspiration.

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Difficult breathing; distressing dyspnœa.
Choking compels to swallow.
‖Grating sensation in chest at every deep inspiration.

[37] **Cough.** Hacking cough in evening.
Cough, with soreness and heat in bronchia.
‖Spell of dry, hacking cough previous to attack, continuing throughout paroxysm.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Strong desire to inflate lungs, which she continued to do from time to time, without noticing particularly that she was doing so; sighing.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart; fluttering of heart and fulness in throat.
‖Pulse accelerated and full. θAgue.

Digitized by Google

Pulse 80 to 100, full and bounding.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Lame feeling in nape of neck.
Stiff, wry neck.
Cutting pain in neck, running from l. shoulder to occiput.
‖Between shoulder blades chilly feeling.
Sore pain directly within spine, its whole extent, from below upwards.
‖Violent cutting pain in back.
‖Labor-like pains in back.
‖‖Chill begins in lower dorsal region and runs up the back.
‖Neuralgic pains from below upwards, mostly l. side of back and hip.
‖Distressing pain in lumbar region before chill.
Rheumatic pains in lumbar region.
Dull, aching pain in sacrum, running upward into kidneys.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Arms perspire most; hands are cold; finger-nails blue.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain from hip and back upwards.
‖‖Gnawing in hip-bone.
Legs feel weak, tired; l. leg weak, worse than r., in which she has a severe numbness.
Numbness of legs, after or in conjunction with the severe bone-pains.
Feet feel as if she had walked a long journey.
It seems to her as though her heels were crowding through her boots; the delusion so marked that she felt compelled to look and see if it was really the case.
‖Thighs perspiring most; feet cold.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Tired, weak, uneasiness in limbs, with numbness and gnawing pain.
‖Rheumatic pains shifting from place to place, always from below upwards.
‖Pains in arms and legs before chill.
‖Limbs cold, during fever.
Ischias sinistra; severe shooting pains in course of l. sciatic nerve, producing a palsied sensation, especially after motion; neuralgia of r. shoulder, or of r. knee, passing over to l. side; neuralgic pains from below upwards, mostly in l. side of back and hip; gnawing in hip-bone, legs feel weak and tired, l. leg more.
Rheumatism, especially in aged persons, with sensation of soreness of bones, leaving ankles and feet swollen; profuse discharge of clear urine; intense aching in limbs, as if bones were broken; pains come and go suddenly; very restless, cannot keep still, though there is great desire to do so, and the pains are not > by motion.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Unable to lie down.
Great effort required to move about.

Digitized by Google

Changing position ever so little, chilly down back.
Walking slowly: pressing in head >.
Motion: shooting pain in sciatic nerve produces palsied sensation, < after motion; pains in limbs not > by motion.

[36] **Nerves.** Suffers from unusual weakness; with a staring look of eyes.
Faint, dizzy feeling, pervading whole body.
Tired, weak feeling in every organ of body; general prostration.
Faintness, languor, sickness; cannot move about.
A weak, tired, wearied, faint feeling, almost insupportable accompanies symptoms of urinary organs.
‖Restlessness, tossing, constant moaning.
‖Unable to lie down.
Nervous, restless, hysterical mood.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning, gaping, sighing.
Sleepy and depressed.
‖Sleep restless and much disturbed, frightful dreams.
Sleeplessness, with wild, staring eyes.

[38] **Time.** Morning: lightness of head <, disappearing at 12 o'clock; pressing in head; violent headache; pain in lumbar region; in arms; in legs; l. side of throat.
At 10 A.M.: yawning, gaping, stretching out, then shake.
During day: voiding urine every hour; heavy pressure directly above l. ovary.
Afternoon: pressing in head <.
After 3 P.M.: chilly feeling in lumbar region.
Evening: pressing in head <; hacking cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Hot drinks: longing for.
Fresh air: pressing in head >.
Cold drinks: longing for.
Cold air: pressing in head <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilly down back, when changing position ever so little.
‖General coldness of whole body.
‖‖Chill begins in small of back, and spreads over body; violent shaking, with comparatively little coldness; bone pains; thirst in chill and heat; nails blue.
‖‖Skin hot and dry with fever; hot to touch in face.
‖‖Fever protracted, with bone pains, nausea and vomiting, followed by slight sweat, mostly about forehead and head.
Heat with thirst.
‖Sweat: principally about forehead; chilly when attempting to shift position.
‖Hectic fever, with night sweats; pulse feeble but regular.
‖‖Pulse ranged from 80 to 100; full and bounding.

Digitized by Google

Chill commences in small of back and extends from this point up and down body simultaneously; slightest movement while covered, or draft of air blowing upon patient, produces a transient return of chill after it has apparently passed away, and after the fever has set in; this is also the case during the sweat, but not so marked, severe bone pains. θIntermittent fever.

During morning, headache, pain in lumbar region, arms, legs, and l. side of throat; after 3 P.M., chilly feeling in lumbar region, extending up as far as between shoulder-blades, cold hands and feet, finger-nails blue, general coldness; after from one to three hours, fever, flushed face, suffused eyes, lachrymation, running at nose; constant thirst; desire for cold and acid drinks; loss of appetite; restless sleep, with frightful dreams.

At 10 A.M., every other day, begins to yawn, gape, stretch out, and then to shake; coldness appears to commence about trunk first, while hands and feet become so in half or three-quarters of an hour afterwards; finger and toe-nails become blue; child does not shake continually during the chill, but appears to shudder at intervals for a moment or so; after two hours slight fever with thirst, both continuing about an hour and followed by perspiration, particularly about upper portion of body. θQuotidian intermittent.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Chill at different times of day.
At intervals for a moment or so: child shakes.
Every few minutes: sighing.
Every half hour during day: evacuates bladder.
Every hour during day: voiding urine.
Every other day: chills.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: falling to side; dull, aching pain through temporal region; thumping pain on occipital bone; pain from shoulder to occiput; boring pain on side of head; pain in side of throat; swelling and fulness in stomach; soreness of whole abdomen < on side; cutting pain two inches above ovary; a smart, quick, jerking motion in ovary; heavy pressure above ovary; cutting pain in neck, from shoulder to occiput; neuralgic pains side of hip and back; leg weak; shooting pain in course of sciatic nerve.
Right: leg numb; neuralgia of knee or shoulder.
Right to left: pressing in head; neuralgia of knee or shoulder.
From below upwards: sore pain directly within spine; neuralgic pains hip and back.

[43] **Sensations.** As though tendons flying round and round; as if falling to l. side; as if head were moving in all

Digitized by Google

directions; vertex as though lifting up from adjoining parts; head feels as though she had a bad cold; ears feel as though they were full; numb feeling of tongue, as if caused by aconite; throat feels as if having swallowed tobacco; throat feels as if having been scalded by swallowing some hot substance; bowels hard as a rock; feeling as though bowels must be moved immediately without being able to do so; external generative organs feel as though wet; grating sensation in chest; as if she had walked a long journey; as though her heels were crowding through her boots; as if bones were broken.

Pain: from l. shoulder to occiput; in l. side of throat; in bowels; from hip and back upwards; in arms and legs.
Violent: headache; bone pains.
Cutting pain: in kidneys; in bladder; in back; two inches above l. ovary; in neck.
Shooting pain: in course of l. sciatic nerve.
Boring pain: in l. side of head.
Stitching pain: in l. side of head.
Gnawing: at stomach; in joints; in hip bone; in limbs.
Neuralgic pains: l. side of hip and back; of r. shoulder; of r. knee.
Dull, deep pain: in kidneys.
Rolling and twisting pain: in bowels.
Distressing pain: in lumbar region.
Crampy pains: in pit of stomach; in stomach.
Colic pain: over whole abdomen.
Rheumatic pains: from place to place; in lumbar region.
Labor-like pains: in back.
Burning heat: in face; in throat; in bladder; in urethra.
Sore pain: directly within spine.
Smarting: in throat; in bladder; in urethra.
Fine pricking sensation: on scalp; in end of tongue; on posterior part of tongue.
Soreness: of scalp; of throat; over whole abdomen; all over; in bronchi.
Dull pain: in head.
Dull aching: in bladder; in kidneys; in sacrum.
Dull, hammering pain: in l. side of head.
Beating: in l. side of head.
Heavy pain: in head.
Constriction: over frontal region.
Tense pain: over l. ovary.
Pressure: upon rectum; upon bladder; above l. ovary.
Heaviness: upon rectum.
Heat: in bronchi.
Roughness: in throat.
Dryness: in throat.

Digitized by Google

Fluttering: in throat-pit; of heart.
Fulness: in throat; in bowels; in bladder.
Dizzy feeling: in head; over whole body.
Light feeling: in head.
Uneasiness: in region of bladder; in limbs.
Tenderness: of scalp.
Chronic irritation: of bladder.
Squeaking: in ears.
Rumbling: in bowels.
Lame feeling: in nape of neck.
Numbness: of legs; < in groin; in limbs.
Numb feeling: of tongue.
Itching: of scalp.

[44] **Tissues.** Through the spinal nervous system it produces a state of muscular system similar to rheumatism; it probably affects the anterior portion of spinal cord the most.

Through the renal plexus, this remedy has a specific and special action upon the kidneys, acting as a powerful diuretic, producing great increase of urinary secretion; large doses produce vesical irritation, with frequent desire to urinate, which is very urgent and painful; urine loaded with mucus, and high-colored and scanty.

‖Distressing dyspnœa; whole body and extremities extremely œdematous; secretion of urine very scanty, only 3 or 4 ounces in twenty-four hours; no organic disease discernible; urine however slightly albuminous; pulse feeble but regular; extremities cold; considerable general prostration. θDropsy.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** After riding four miles a very rough road, with much jolting and shaking, while pregnant, violent dysuria.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Infant, æt. 2 weeks; retention of urine.

Babe, æt. 11 months, living in a miasmatic district, is pale, wan, debilitated; intermittent fever.

Girl, æt. 2½ years, delicate, pale, frail, living in a miasmatic district, was seized with convulsions, followed by paroxysm of intermittent fever.

Girl, æt. 6 years; intermittent fever.

Miss C., æt. 20; intermittent fever.

Mrs. P., pregnant 7 months, after riding over a rough road and being greatly jolted and shaken; cystitis.

Elias Stafford, after enlisting in army took violent cold; chronic cystitis.

Old gentleman; twice had attacks of dropsy; dropsy.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Apocyn.* (dropsy), *Cann. sat., Canthar., Copaiba, Ferrum and Senecio* (renal symptoms).

Digitized by Google

EUPHORBIUM.

Gum Euphorbium. *Euphorbiaceæ.*

The acrid resinous exudation of a plant native to Morocco.

Was strongly recommended by Mesue in diseases of the joints, and for noises in the ears.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 208; *Cataract*, Bojanus, Allen & Norton, Ophth. Therap.; *Crumbling of teeth*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 461; *Toothache*, Rückert, Gutmann, Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 461; *Epidemic influenza*, Wells, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 106; *Cough*, Chapman, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 34; *Spasmodic cough*, Chapman, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 34; *Coccygeal affection with diarrhœa*, W. P. Wesselhœft, MSS.; *Erysipelas*, (2 cases) Raue, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 135.

[1] **Mind.** Earnest, quiet, reflective mood; seeks quiet, though with inclination to work.

Anxious, apprehensive, solicitous mood.

Temporary attacks of craziness, insists upon saying his prayers at the tail of his horse; knows his freaks and wants to be by himself and in silence.

Imagines he sees the same man walking after him that he sees walking before him.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo when standing or walking in open air.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull, stupefying, pressive pain in forehead.

Sticking headache, especially in forehead.

Tensive pressure in head, especially in forehead and cervical muscles.

Screwed-in sensation in whole of brain and in zygomata, with toothache.

Headache as though head would be pressed asunder.

Bruised pain in head, especially in occiput and forehead, < in morning, > by cold applications.

Sensation of soreness, as if beaten, in back part of head; < in morning; when lying; from heat; sitting; in rest; > by motion and cooling head.

[4] **Outer Head.** Erysipelas of head and face, with digging, boring, and gnawing pains, followed, when ameliorated, by creeping and itching of parts; considerable swelling of affected parts, with small vesicles discharging a yellowish fluid.

Erysipelatous inflammation of face and external head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Everything appears larger than it really

Digitized by Google

is; even in walking he raises his legs more than is necessary, because he imagines he has to step over elevations.
Diplopia; seeing a person walk before him he imagines he sees the same man walking after him.
‖Lens milk white; cannot see to go alone, though sees better on a dark day. θCataract.
‖Biting and smarting of eyes, with lachrymation.
Inflammation of eyes, with itching of eyelids and canthi, which are excoriated.
Feeling of great dryness in eyes with profuse discharge.
Purulent discharge from eyes.
‖Chronic ophthalmia; lids pain and itch severely, are wet and agglutinated.
Pale-red inflammation of eyelids; with nightly secretion of matter which agglutinates them.
Swelling of lids, with tearing above eyebrows, on opening eyes.
Upper lids sink down; they close irresistibly, with reeling in head.

[8] **Hearing and Ears.** Roaring in ears, at night.
Ringing in the ear.
‖Buzzing in r. ear, cannot sleep at night.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing.
Fluent coryza, without sneezing.
Discharge of a quantity of mucus from posterior nares.

[9] **Upper Face.** Paleness of face; sickly look.
White, œdema-like swelling of the cheeks.
‖Red, inflamed swelling of cheek, with boring, gnawing, and digging from gum into ear; itching and crawling in cheek when the pain is relieved.
‖Red inflammatory swelling of cheek, with sensation of burning heat.
‖Excessive red swelling of cheek, with many yellow vesicles upon it, which open and discharge a yellowish moisture.
‖Erysipelas of cheeks, preceded by alternating chills and heat; constrictive headache, especially in occiput; and burning, stinging and itching of parts; yellow blisters.
‖‖Erysipelatous inflamed swelling of cheek, with vesicles as large as peas filled with yellow liquid.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Throbbing, beating pains, and sensation as if teeth were being screwed together; under eye-tooth a swelling extremely sensitive to touch, which ultimately developed into an abscess; cheek greatly swollen and inflamed. θToothache.
‖Aching, stitching, or boring pains, with erysipelatous swelling of cheek; crumbling of teeth. θToothache.
‖‖Toothache, as if screwed in, in a hollow tooth, with jerking, as if it would be torn out.

Digitized by Google

‖Toothache < when touched or when masticating.
‖The teeth crumble off.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Flat taste in mouth, after breakfast; white-coated tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of the mouth without thirst.
Taste in mouth as if it was lined with rancid grease.
Much tenacious mucus in mouth, after midday sleep.
Ptyalism preceded by shivering or with inclination to vomit; shuddering and griping in stomach; saliva tastes salt.

[13] **Throat.** Scraping and rawness in throat.
Burning in throat as from hot coal, extending to stomach, with pain and anxiousness.
Burning in the throat and stomach as if a flame were rushing out.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Great hunger, the stomach hanging down relaxed and abdomen feeling hollow.
Great thirst for cold drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Chilly when beginning to eat.
Drowsiness after dinner.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Profuse empty eructations.
Nausea with shuddering.
Vomiting with diarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Relaxation of stomach, it hangs down loose.
Spasmodic constriction in stomach.
‖Burning like fire in stomach and abdomen.
‖‖Inflammation of stomach; erysipelatous gastritis.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of emptiness in abdomen as after an emetic; in morning.
Spasmodic flatulent colic, in morning in bed, with pain as if abdomen was pressed asunder, > by leaning his head upon elbows and knees.
Excessive colic and tympanitis.
Griping through whole intestinal canal, followed by thin stool, with burning itching about rectum.
Anxious sore aching in lower abdomen.
Pinching pain on posterior portion of ilium.
Pressive pain in inguinal region.
Affections of l. abdominal ring.
Violent sprained and lame pain in l. side of pubis, extending to thigh, on stretching the limb after sitting.
Tearing pain in l. groin, as from a sprain, while standing.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa, with tenesmus, burning at anus, and soreness in abdomen.
Stools like glue, painful and flatulent, after previous itching of rectum.

Digitized by Google

Stool first thin, then knotty.
Constipation from torpidity of bowels; hard stool, difficult to pass.
Violent itching of rectum during urgent desire for stool, and after evacuation.
Burning sore pain around anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Hemorrhoids of the bladder.
Frequent desire to urinate with slight discharge of urine.
Strangury.
Itching stitch in external portion of urethra between acts of urinating.
White sediment in the urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Erections without sexual desire.
Voluptuous itching of prepuce.
Discharge of prostatic fluid from a relaxed penis.
‖Chronic gonorrhœa when the discharge is mixed with blood.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Ovaritis.
Itching of the mons veneris.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Chills, headache, frontal and occipital, with stiffness of cervical muscles; pains in back and limbs; general malaise; prostration; watery discharge from eyes and nose, with burning and smarting; also burning and smarting in trachea, with profuse secretion of mucus; tickling in larynx with cough. θInfluenza.
Cough, caused by burning tickling in upper part of trachea.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of breathing, as if chest were not wide enough.

[27] **Cough.** Dry, hollow cough, from tickling in chest and throat
Constant, dry, titillating, hacking cough, day and night with lachrymation.
‖Severe spasmodic cough, day and night, interrupting sleep, and greatly wearing him out; cough dry, with stitches which seem to proceed from pit of stomach to both sides of chest.
Dry cough day and night; sputa copious only in morning.
‖Cough with asthma.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Warm feeling in middle of chest, as if hot food had been swallowed.
Sensation as if left lobe of lung was adhering.
Burning and stitching in l. side of chest, during rest, > by motion.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Sinking pulse.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitch-like pressure upon sternum while sitting and standing.
Heaviness in pectoral muscles especially when turning body to the right side.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in back; a pressure in the muscles.
Sensation in lumbar region or joints, as if paralyzed.
‖Painfulness of coccyx as if in the bone, < on rising from sitting and beginning to move; sensitive to touch; three times daily diarrhœic stools, which < pain in coccyx.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Scarlet red streaks on l. forearm, itching when touched.
Paralytic tightness in shoulder-joint, mornings, from moving arm.
Pressive pain in upper arm, on outer side above elbow; in ball of r. thumb.
Scarlet streaks on l. forearm, disappearing when passing finger over them.
Cramp pain in muscles of r. hand when writing.
Paralytic pain in wrist on moving it.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Burning pain at night in bones of hip and thigh; frequently awakened thereby several nights in succession.
‖Pains in hip joint on moving, as if sprained; burning pain at night in femur and hip joint.
‖‖Tearing, stinging, pressing pains, > by motion, < during rest; paralytic sensation, with difficulty of rising from seat. θIschias.
Pain as of a sprain in l. thigh, < walking, > standing.
Great weakness of legs.
Cold perspiration on legs in morning.
Feet go to sleep when sitting.
Sore pains in r. heel when walking out doors.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic pains in limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: soreness in head <; burning and stitching in l. side of chest; tearing pain <; rheumatic pains <.
Sleeps with arms over head.
Lying: soreness in head <; ulcers <.
Sitting: soreness in head <; stitch-like pressure upon sternum; feet go to sleep; ulcers <.
Leaning head on elbows and knees > pain in abdomen.
Standing: vertigo; tearing pain in groin; stitch-like pressure; pain in thigh >.
Motion: soreness in head >; burning in chest >; heaviness in muscles when turning body; of wrist, paralytic pain; pain in hip joints; tearing pains >; ulcers >.
Beginning to move: paralytic weakness in joints <; ulcers <.
Opening eyes: tearing above eyebrows.
Changing position: ulcers <.
Rising from sitting: painfulness of coccyx <.
Writing: cramp pain in r. hand.

Digitized by Google

Stretching limb after sitting: violent pain.
Walking: vertigo; pain in thigh <; ulcers >.

[36] **Nerves.** Weariness, faintness; whole body seems relaxed and tired.
Prostration; fainting spells.
Periodic attacks of cramps.
Writers' cramp.
Convulsions, with loss of consciousness and congestion of blood to head; hot skin; slow, full pulse.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness during the day.
Sleeplessness, with tremulous tossing about before midnight, roaring in ears, unable to close eyes.
Sudden starting up as from an electric shock at night, while lying awake in bed.
Anxious, vivid dreams at night, causing him to cry out, whereupon he awakes.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache <; sensation of soreness <; sensation of emptiness in abdomen; flatulent colic in bed; sputa copious; cold perspiration on legs; chill of whole body; sweat over whole body; sweat over neck, thighs and legs; sweat in bed; ulcers <.
Day: spasmodic cough; sleepiness; great heat.
Before midnight: sleeplessness.
Night: roaring at night; cannot sleep; spasmodic cough; burning pain in bones of hip and thigh; awakened by pain; burning pain in femur and hip joint; sudden starting up in bed; vivid dreams.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: soreness in head <; near fire < ulcers.
Open air: vertigo when walking; walking, sore pains in heel; chill when walking.
Cooling head > soreness.
Cold application: headache >.

[40] **Fever.** Chill: of whole body in morning; while walking in open air; when beginning to eat.
Constant chilliness, with constant sweat.
Chill with sweat at the same time.
Shivering over whole body; over back, with glowing cheeks and cold hands.
The body is cold, with internal burning heat
Great heat the whole day; all the clothes seem burdensome, even his whole body is too heavy for him, as if he had carried a great load.
Heat with aversion to be dressed, the clothing feels too heavy.
Heat only on the head.
Sweat: in morning, extending from feet over whole body; some thirst.

Google

Morning-sweat, on neck, thighs and legs.
Sweat only on thighs.
Cold sweat on legs.
Sweat in morning in bed.
Usually a morning paroxysm.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Three times daily: diarrhœic stools.

" **Locality and Direction.** Left: affections of abdominal ring; sprained and lame pain in side of pubis; tearing pain in groin; as if lobe of lung was adhering; burning, stitching in side of chest; scarlet streaks on forearm; pain as from a sprain in thigh; burning heat on either cheek, generally left.

Right: buzzing in ear; turning body to side; heaviness of muscles; cramp pain in muscle of hand; sore pains in heel.

" **Sensations.** As though head would be pressed asunder; soreness as if beaten in back part of head; as if teeth were being screwed together; jerking in tooth as if it would be torn out; taste as if mouth was lined with rancid grease; burning in throat as from a hot coal; as if flames were rushing out of stomach and throat; emptiness as if after an emetic; as if abdomen was pressed asunder; as if chest were not wide enough; feeling in middle of chest as if hot food had been swallowed; as if left lobe of lung was adhering; in lumbar region or joints as if paralyzed; pain in hip joint as if sprained; pain as of a sprain in l. thigh; sudden starting up in bed as from an electric shock; as if a thin cord lay under skin.

Pain: in eyelids; in stomach; in back and limbs; painfulness of coccyx; in hip joint.
Lancinating pains: on skin.
Tearing: above eyebrows; in l. groin; in limbs.
Beating pain: in teeth.
Gnawing pain: in head; from gum to ear.
Stitching pains: in cheek; from pit of stomach to sides of chest; in l. side of chest.
Sticking pain: in forehead.
Throbbing pains: in teeth.
Digging pain: in head; from gum to ear.
Boring: in head; from gum to ear; in cheek.
Pinching pain: on posterior portion of ilium.
Griping: in stomach; through intestinal canal.
Cramp pain: in muscles of r. hand; writers' cramp.
Screwed-in sensation: in brain; in zygomata.
Spasmodic: flatulent colic.
Stich-like pressure: upon sternum.
Stinging pain: in limbs.

Digitized by Google

Itching stitch: in external portion of urethra between acts of urinating.
Constriction: in head; of stomach.
Burning heat: in cheek.
Burning: in head; in throat; in stomach and abdomen; about rectum at anus; in side of chest; in bones of hip and thigh; in femur and hip joint; in bones.
Stinging: in head; in inner organs; in bones.
Heat: on head.
Biting and stinging: on skin.
Biting: of eyes.
Smarting of eyes.
Soreness: in abdomen; in r. heel.
Pressive pain: in forehead; in inguinal region; in limbs.
Tensive pressure: in head; in forehead; in cervical muscles.
Anxious sore aching: in lower abdomen.
Dull, stupefying pain: in forehead.
Bruised pain: in head.
Rheumatic pains: in limbs.
Sprained lame pain: in l. side of pubis.
Scraping: in throat.
Feeling of dryness: of eyes.
Rawness: in throat.
Pressure: in muscles.
Paralytic tightness: in shoulder joint; pain in wrist; in joints.
Heaviness: in pectoral muscles.
Shuddering: in stomach.
Reeling: in head.
Buzzing: in r. ear.
Roaring and ringing in ears.
Crawling: in cheek.
Tickling: in larynx; in upper part of trachea; in chest; in throat.
Feet go to sleep when sitting.
Itching: of head; of eyelids; in cheek; about rectum; of prepuce; of mons veneris; of l. forearm.

" **Tissues.** Chronic inflammatory conditions of mucous membrane.
Burning in the bones.
Paralytic weakness in joints, < when beginning to move.
Caries and other diseases of bones.
Inflammation and swelling, followed by cold gangrene; chilliness and shuddering; gangrene of old persons.
Old, torpid ulcers; warts; blood-boils; facial erysipelas.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: < toothache; coccyx sensitive to touch; < ulcers.

Digitized by Google

Clothes too heavy.

[46] **Skin.** Sensation as if a thin cord lay under skin.
Biting, stinging, gnawing and burning itching.
Burning itching which induces scratching.
Biting and stinging on skin; biting exanthema; red inflammatory swelling; sensation of burning heat on either cheek, generally l. side.
Eruptions on hairy and covered parts.
‖Erysipelas bullosa.
Blood-boils; chronic and erysipelatous eruptions; warts.
Swelling of face with pea-sized yellow vesicles; old, indolent ulcers; blood-boils.
Old, torpid ulcers; lancinating and lacerating pains; ulcers turning black; insensible ulcers; biting in ulcer; gangrenous ulcers; < in morning; on getting heated near fire; lying down; changing position; beginning to move; while sitting; when touching them; > from motion and walking.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Secondary syphilis.
Girl; toothache.
Girl, æt. 18; affection of coccyx and diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 55; cataract.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Camphor, Opium*, large quantities of lemon juice.
It antidotes: *Arsen., Nux vom.*
Compatible: after *Arum triph.* (in hay fever); after *Graphit.* (in erysipelas); *Laches., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.*
Compare: *Colchic., Elat., Tart. em., Veratr.*

Digitized by Google

EUPHRASIA.

Eyebright. *Scrophulariaceæ.*

Provings by Hahnemann, etc. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 254.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cataract*, Rummel, A. H. Z., vol. 35, p. 205; *Iritis*, Stein, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 70; *Rheumatic iritis*, Dudgeon, Norton's Ophthalmic Ther.; *Opacity of cornea*, Kretschmar, A. H. Z, vol. 1, p. 40; *Opacities of cornea; conjunctivitis*, Rummel, A. H. Z., vol. 3, p. 25; *Opacity of cornea*, Knorr, A. H. Z., vol. 5, p. 163; *Opacity of cornea after attack of podagra*, Knorre, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 360; *Staphyloma of the cornea*, Deventer, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 545; *Ulcer of cornea*, Thorer, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 359; Puig, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 58; Thorer, Ruck. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 233; *Ulceration of cornea*, Dunham, Lectures on Mat. Med., p. 101; *Keratitis*, Allen, Payr. Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 70, 75; Norton, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 46; *Sensation of hair on cornea*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 106; *Hydrophthalmus anterior*, Hunt, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 75; *Ophthalmia*, Teller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 106; Frank, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 358; *Ophthalmia and blindness*, Bris'ey, Hom. Rev., vol. 10, p. 104; *Ophthalmia*, Segin, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 98; *Catarrhal ophthalmia* (4 cases), Frank, Weigel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 310; *Rheumatic ophthalmia* (2 cases), Dudgeon, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 355; *Strumous ophthalmia*, Watzke, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 359; *Scrofulous inflammation of eyes*, Kretzschmar, A. H. Z, vol. 1, p. 40; *Inflammation of eye*, Turrell, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 48; *Conjunctivitis*, Thorer, Practische Beitrage, 3, 17; Lobethal, A. H. Z., vol. 13, p. 200; Weizel, Pract. Beitrage, 4, 2, 97; *Conjunctivitis*, Tülff, H. V. S., 3, 202; H. V. S, 3, 218; Teller, H. V. S., 4, 60; *Blepharitis*, Norton, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 350; Norton's Opthal. Therap., p. 82; *Lachrymation*, Gross, Archives, vol. 1, p. 113; *Paralysis of third nerve*, Norton, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 377; *Paralysis of motor oculi*, Norton, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 339; *Bruise of eye*, Turrell, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 56; *Nasal catarrh*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 387; *Periodical hard swelling of lip*, Bordenoll, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 5, p. 202; *Affection of lips*, Bordenoll, A. H. Z, 5, 3, 37: *Constipation*, Kippax, Organon, vol. 3, p. 96; Hooper, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 160; *Prolapsus ani*, Mohr, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 536; *Condylomata of anus*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 558; *Cough*, Hrg., Balogh, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 13; *Cough after influenza*, Balogh, A. H. Z., vol. 2, p. 108; *Cough, catarrhal fever, measles*, Hartmann, Therap., vol. 1, p. 116; *Measles* (3 cases), Boyce, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 91; Tülff, Drysdale, Boyce, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 95; Tülff, V. J. Schrift, 4, 266; Müller, A. H. Z., 49, 23.

[1] **Mind.** Weakness of memory; confusion of the head.
Inert hypochondriacal mood, takes no interest in his surroundings.
Taciturn, disinclined to talk.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with heaviness of head; with tendency to fall.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull frontal headache.

Digitized by Google

Aching pain in outer part of head, especially forehead.
Dulness of head, with pressure on vertex.
Painful bewilderment in head.
Confusion and bruised pain in head.
‖Headache in evening as if bruised, with coryza.
Pulsating of head which is felt externally.
‖Violent beating headache. θMeasles.
‖Headache, as if head would burst, with dazzling of eyes, from sunlight.
Headache, light of candle seems to be dark and to flicker.
‖Stitches in brain.
‖‖Catarrhal headache, accompanied by profuse, watery discharge from eyes and nose.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dreams of fire, lightning, flames, etc.
‖Eyes very sensitive to light, and candlelight.
‖Vision somewhat dim, as through a veil, in evening.
Obscuration of vision for distant objects; while walking in open air.
Dimness of vision, the result of an hysterical condition; profuse lachrymation.
Dimness of vision by candlelight; the light seems to vary, sometimes burning brightly, sometimes dimly.
Right eye so weak and obscured that she feared she would not be able to sew; after some minutes a stitch extending from forehead out of same eye, followed by disappearance of obscuration.
Obscuration of eyes, so that for half an hour he was unable to clearly distinguish objects; everything seemed enveloped in a mist and to move; these disappeared after three-quarters of an hour, and gave place to the usual burning.
Amblyopia, with inflammation of conjunctiva and lids.
Sudden and momentary obscuration of vision, > by winking, caused by presence of opaque mucus upon surface of cornea.
Diseased eyes, he was made almost blind.
Stitches in eyeballs from bright light.
‖Pressive cutting pain in eyes, extending to frontal sinuses.
Pressure and tension of the globe.
Contractive pressure in eye, whilst walking in open air.
‖‖Painful pressure in inner angle of l. eye; lachrymation.
‖Violent pressure in l. eye, with lachrymation, it seems smaller and weaker.
‖Pressure in eyes, on looking at candlelight.
‖‖Dry pressure in eyes, as if sleepy.
‖Stitching pressure in eyes.
‖Burning stitches in eyes.

Digitized by Google

Burning in eyes, with lachrymation.
Frequent burning biting in eyes, obliging frequent winking; acrid water runs from them.
Sensation as if dust or sand were in eyes.
Sensation as if a hair hung over eyes, and must be wiped away. θKeratitis.
Disagreeable dryness in eyes.
Itching of eyes on going out, obliging frequent winking and wiping of eyes, with increased lachrymation in afternoon.
Pain in eye, alternating with pain in abdomen.
Cataract.
Pupils much contracted.
Violent pressure in r. eye, extending from inner canthus, with much lachrymation; lids seem smaller, pupil dimmer, and eye seems cold.
Pains in l. eye, diminished vision; sclerotica shows injected vessels, singly or in bundles; conjunctiva slightly reddened; cornea turbid, ash-colored; iris discolored; eye looks as if dead; lachrymation; sees as through a fog; violent periodical pains. θIritis.
Rheumatic iritis, with constant aching and occasional darting pain in eye, always < at night; ciliary injection, photophobia, aqueous humor cloudy, and iris discolored and bound down by adhesion.
Kerato-iritis after injuries and surgical operations upon eye; stitching pains; burning, smarting lachrymation, very excoriating, causing varnished appearance of tissues with which it comes in contact; fluent coryza; intense photophobia.
Feeling as though cornea was covered with much mucus; it obscures his vision and obliges him to frequently close and press lids together; lids swollen and red.
Sudden and momentary obscuration of vision, > by winking, and caused by pressure of opaque mucus upon surface of cornea.
Hydrophthalmia anterior; irritation of conjunctiva, resulting from bulging of cornea and circumjacent sclerotic.
Meibomian glands much inflamed and swollen; on albuginea an inflammatory focus of a deep red color, whence proceeded fasciculi of vessels running towards middle of cornea and converging at a deep ulcer; cornea dim and conical in form; iris lighter in color than that of sound eye; pupil greatly contracted but perfectly round; no photophobia nor morbid secretions; pressure in eye when looking at light.
Cornea ulcerated; ulceration red and puffy; lids swollen,

Digitized by Google

thickened, deprived of their ciliæ, and covered with small ulcerations; large quantities of mucus, clear as tears, or thick like pus, flows constantly from eyes; intense photophobia; eye only painful when exposed to light, producing burning sensation with flow of corrosive tears, and a feeling of a foreign substance in eyes; affected eyes look smaller by half than other eyes.

‖Ulcer and pannus extending from above downward to centre of cornea; slight dimness of cornea with profuse smarting lachrymation; profuse, thick, acrid discharge; lids thick and red; photophobia and pains < in daylight; blurring of eyes, > by wiping.

‖Keratitis pustulosa, border of cornea surrounded by small superficial ulcers.

‖‖Keratitis pustulosa, with intense photophobia and profuse purulent discharge; hot, scalding lachrymation.

‖Pustules on cornea, which are very vascular; eyes feel heavy and sleepy.

‖Recurrent pustular inflammation of cornea, moderate photophobia, lids covered with matter.

‖Inflammation of eyes, with formation of opaque spots on cornea; great photophobia.

‖Opacity of the cornea after mechanical injuries; bluish.

‖Spots, vesicles and ulcers of cornea; pannus.

‖Catarrhal or strumous inflammation of cornea and conjunctiva.

‖Inflammation of r. eye, with complete obscuration of cornea; after attack of gout.

‖For four months, considerable photophobia of both eyes, greater in evening; redness of sclerotic and conjunctiva; blood vessels very numerous; wounded by a straw.

‖After an injury, severe pain, inflammation, excessive lachrymation and burning; tears felt burning; intense fluent coryza; thick masses accumulated in inner corner of eye; pains < from contact of air; surface of eye felt as if studded with warts.

‖Conjunctiva reddened, vesicles enlarged, mucous secretion at first diminished, but speedily increased, finally becoming purulent in character.

‖Chemosis, acrid tears and coryza.

Acute conjunctivitis; after first stage, lax or ecchymosed tissue, watery mucus, or milky secretion.

‖Photophobia: in day and sunlight; < in evening; must remain in darkened room; even to spasm of lids; with swollen, agglutinated lids; thick yellow discharge between lids.

‖Conjunctiva of lids and eyeballs red; injected vessels running from outer and inner canthi to cornea, resem-

Digitized by Google

bling a vascular network; continual itching and painful sensation as of a grain of sand at outer angle; lachrymation; photophobia; pain < in r. eye; coryza, < on r. side. θOphthalmia after a chill.

Conjunctivitis pustulosa, lids much swollen, eruption on head and profuse fluent coryza.

Catarrhal ophthalmia, with lachrymation and considerable mucous discharge, injection of conjunctiva, phlyctenulæ near cornea, at same time coryza and pain in forehead.

Ophthalmia with agglutination in morning; burning, itching and smarting pain; cold air and wind cause lachrymation, < by gaslight.

Fluent coryza with scalding tears; aversion to light; < in evening or during night when lying down, from glare of daylight or sun; > in the dark.

Streaming of hot, burning tears from eyes, with great photophobia; profuse running from nose without burning; cough only during day. θMeasles.

Ophthalmia, eyes suffused with tears; painful, dry ulcer on r. side of bridge of nose. θAmenorrhœa.

Granular ophthalmia, with or without pannus; profuse lachrymation and thick discharge, excoriating lids and cheeks.

Rheumatic inflammation of eyes, almost blinding him.

Pterygium extending from inner canthus.

Ophthalmia of the new born.

Great dryness of lids and nose, so that for last five days has not been obliged to use handkerchief.

Margins of lids red, with sensation of dryness in them.

Burning and swelling of margins of lids; distressing sensation of dryness.

Lids sensitive and swollen.

Redness and swelling of margins of lids, especially of l.; at times itching burning in them with increased watery secretion.

Lids itch and burn with profuse acrid lachrymation.

Lids much swollen, with a fluent coryza. θBlepharitis.

Suppurating lid-margins; constant winking of lids.

Acute inflammation of lids, with acrid muco-purulent discharge. θBlepharitis.

Inflammation and ulceration of margin of lids.

Violent itching of lids, with catarrhal ophthalmia.

Constant desire to wink, which relieves any blurring of vision. θBlepharitis.

Inflammation and swelling of Meibomian glands.

Secretion of tears greatly increased, eyes constantly suffused, tears overflow upon face and run down cheek.

Digitized by Google

Burning, smarting lachrymation, particularly in the wind.
‖Troublesome lachrymation, remaining after affection of eyes have been cured.
‖Fine eruption around eyes, parts look red and puffy.
Paralysis of muscles of eyes from cold.
‖Paralysis of third nerve.
‖Blurring of eyes, > by winking. θParalysis of motor oculi.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears.
Earache.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Violent irritation to sneeze, without cold or apparent cause.
‖Sneezing, with profuse fluent coryza.
‖Acute coryza, in stage of serous secretion, where there is redness of conjunctiva, swelling of lids and watery eyes.
‖Nasal mucous membrane swollen, with abundant secretion of water, and later of a muco-purulent substance, with sneezing and some degree of dyspnœa.
Profuse coryza, with smarting, lachrymation and photophobia, or with sneezing and discharge of mucus from anterior and posterior nares; profuse, fluent coryza, with cough and expectoration in morning; soreness and painfulness of inner nose; eruptions on wings of nose; < in open air; head and eye symptoms < on r. side.
‖Profuse, bland, fluent coryza, with scalding tears and aversion to light; < evening and during night, while lying down; after windy weather.
‖‖Profuse fluent coryza, in morning, with much cough and expectoration.
‖Cough with coryza, heat and sensitiveness of nose; redness of eyes; photophobia and lachrymation; no cough at night, but severe in morning; < in fresh air; r. side of head not affected. θBronchitis.
Pain from r. to l. over bridge of nose; l. half of face and forehead and l. eye inflamed; earache.
Small red spots, like pimples, on upper r. side of nose, twinging, darting pain in nose.
Flat cancer on r. side of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Redness and heat of face.
Stiffness of l. cheek when talking or chewing, with sensation of heat and stitches therein.
Rash in face, itching in warmth, becoming red and burning when moistened.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Stiffness of upper lip, as if made of wood.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Impeded speech from lameness and stiffness of tongue.

[19] **Abdomen.** Frequent colic.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Fluent, profuse coryza, with slight flow of tears and a bright red eruption upon cheek, <

Digitized by Google

in afternoon and after crying; persistent constipation; stools in large balls, which are dry, hard, voided with great difficulty and almost tearing anal passage.

Severe coryza; much sneezing, profuse bland discharge from nose, watery excoriating discharge from eyes, photophobia, slight cough; five days after administration of Euphrasia coryza had entirely subsided, but a profuse painless diarrhœa set in lasting all day, after last stool, a prolapsus ani from which she had been suffering for nine months disappeared and did not again return.

Daily stool, but it is hard and scanty.

Pressure in anus while sitting; hemorrhoids.

Old, flat condylomata at anus, with severe burning; < at night.

21 **Urinary Organs.** Frequent micturition.

Urine too often and copious.

22 **Male Sexual Organs.** Genital organs appear drawn in; pressure above pubes, evenings.

23 **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses late, scant, and of short duration.

Menses painful, lasting only one hour, time regular.

Amenorrhœa, with inflammation of eyes and ulcer on r. side of bridge of nose.

Condylomata, with stitching and itching, especially when walking.

24 **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice somewhat hoarse, in morning.

Catarrhal hoarseness.

Irritation of larynx, impelling him to cough, followed by tensive pressure beneath sternum.

Abundant mucous secretion, with loose cough, and a loud bronchial râle.

25 **Respiration.** Deep inspiration difficult, even while sitting.

27 **Cough.** Cough with severe coryza, eyes also affected, during day a scanty expectoration with occasional difficult respiration, > at night, < again in morning with copious expectoration.

Sudden violent cough, caused by tickling in larynx, ceasing after a few seconds.

No cough at night; as soon as he rises from bed cough begins and is so continuous he can scarcely get his breath, > when he again lies down; constant tickling in larynx; < from tobacco smoke; > from eating; can be suppressed by a sip of water.

Cough: from mucous or watery vomiting; came on after hemorrhoids had disappeared; with severe coryza; eyes affected; difficult expectoration during day; interruption of breath; no cough at night; from smoke of wood.

Digitized by Google

Cough after influenza, early in morning and during day.
Whooping-cough with constant mild, watery exudation from eyes, whether inflamed or not; < during paroxysm.
Cough on rising in morning, with abundant expectoration of mucus.
Profuse expectoration of mucus by voluntary hawking.

[30] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressive pain beneath sternum, especially in forenoon, with transient stickings here and there in chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Swelling of cervical glands.
Cramp-like pain in back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sensation in arms as if they had gone to sleep.
Numbness of fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Cramp in calf, particularly when standing.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Crawling as of a fly in one or other of limbs, from below upward in a straight line, with numbness of part.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: fluent coryza <; cough >.
Sitting: deep inspiration difficult.
Standing: cramp in calf.
Rising: cough begins.
Walking: stitching and itching in female sexual organs; in open air, unusual yawning.
Tosses about in bed.

[37] **Sleep.** Unusual yawning while walking in open air.
Tosses about in bed and cannot get warm.
Frequent waking as from fright, at night.
Sleeplessness after midnight.
Awakes too late.
Usually < after sleep.

[38] **Time.** Morning: ophthalmia with agglutination; cough and expectoration; coryza <; voice somewhat hoarse; cough <.
Forenoon: pressive pain beneath sternum.
Day: cough; scanty expectoration; difficult expectoration; attacks of heat.
Afternoon: lachrymation; fluent coryza; external chill and coldness of arms.
Evening: headache; photophobia <; fluent coryza <; pressure above pubes.
After midnight: sleeplessness.
Night: darting pain in eye <; fluent coryza <; severe burning at anus <; cough >; frequent waking as from fright; sweat during sleep; agglutination of lids.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Generally < in bed; > after getting out of bed.

Digitized by Google

Better out-doors; worse in-doors.
Open air: pain in eye <; profuse coryza <; cough <; walking, unusual yawning.
Windy weather: fluent coryza <.
Cold air and wind cause lachrymation.
Cannot get warm in bed.

[40] **Fever.** Chill and internal chilliness in forenoon; external chill and coldness on arms, in afternoon.
Chill predominating.
Attacks of heat during day, with redness of face and cold hands.
Heat descending.
Sweat often confined to front part of body.
Sweat during sleep at night, of very strong, offensive odor, most profuse on chest.
Catarrhal fever when chilliness and coldness predominates, inflammation of conjunctiva with lachrymation; hardness of hearing; photophobia; nightly agglutination of lids; painful dulness and heat in head, as if head would burst; fluent coryza; inner nose painful; sneezing and copious expectoration; cough, particularly in morning.
Symptoms of incipient measles for two weeks, but no appearance of an eruption; tendency to a typhoid condition, with danger of inflammation of brain. θMeasles.
Chill followed by fever, pain in bones, eyes red and sensitive to light; face and neck covered with dark spots looking like petechiæ. θMeasles.
Streaming of hot, burning tears from eyes, with great photophobia; profuse running from nose, without burning; cough only during day. θScarlatina.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** One hour: menses lasting.
For five days: great dryness of lids and nose.
For two weeks: symptoms of incipient measles.
For four months: photophobia of both eyes.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: violent pressure in eye; inflammation of eye; pain in eye; coryza <; head and eye symptoms <; small red spots like pimples on upper side of nose; flat cancer on side of nose; ulcer on side of bridge of nose.
Left: painful pressure in inner angle of eye; violent pressure in eye; pain in eye, with diminished vision, redness and swelling of margins of lid; half of face and forehead inflamed; stiffness of cheek.
From above downward: ulcer and pannus, extending to centre of cornea.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head would burst; as if dust or sand were in eyes; as if a hair hung over eyes; eye looks as

Digitized by Google

if dead; as though cornea was covered with mucus; surface of eye felt as if studded with warts; as if grain of sand were at outer angle; upper lip as if made of wood; as if arms had gone to sleep; as of a fly crawling in either limb.
Pain: in eye; in abdomen; in l. eye; in forehead; in inner nose; over bridge of nose; in ears; in bones.
Severe pains: in eyes.
Pressive cutting pain: in eyes, extending to frontal sinuses.
Darting pain: in eye.
Stitching pain: in eye.
Burning stitches: in eyes.
Stitches: in brain; in eyeballs; in cheek; in female sexual organs.
Stitching pressure: in eyes.
Sticking: here and there in chest.
Violent beating: headache.
Cramp: in calf.
Cramp-like pains: in back.
Twinging pain: in nose.
Burning biting: in eyes.
Bruised pain: in head.
Aching pain: in outer part of head; in forehead; in eye.
Violent pressure: in l. eye; in r. eye.
Dry pressure: of eyes.
Painful pressure: in forehead; in inner angle of l. eye; beneath sternum.
Pressure: on vertex; on globe of eye; in anus while sitting; above pubes; beneath sternum.
Dull frontal headache.
Painful bewilderment of head.
Smarting: in eye.
Burning: in eyes; in anus.
Soreness: of inner nose.
Sensitiveness: of nose.
Heat: of head; of nose; of l. cheek.
Pulsating: of head.
Tension: of the eyeball; beneath sternum.
Dazzling: of eyes.
Dryness: of eyes; of eyelids and nose.
Lameness: of tongue.
Stiffness: of l. cheek; of upper lip; of tongue.
Numbness: of fingers; of limb.
Tickling: in larynx.
Ringing: in ears.
Crawling: in one or other limb.
Itching: of eyes, of outer angle; of eyelids; of rash on face; female sexual organs.

Digitized by Google

Coldness: on arms.

" **Tissues.** Affects principally the eyes.
Emaciation.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touching skin produces aggravation.
Bad effects from falls, contusions, or other mechanical injuries of external parts.

" **Skin.** Burning, formication and numbness of parts.
Shooting itching, stitches here and there all night.
Fine eruption around eyes and on nose.
‖First stage of measles; catarrhal symptoms marked; eyes inflamed, with photophobia and profuse discharge; severe coryza with pressing pain in forehead; cough during day.
‖Measles with eye symptoms, and more or less nasal and bronchial catarrh.
‖Intense throbbing headache, redness of eyes, photophobia, least light being intolerable, high fever, constant dry cough, evident signs of eruption about forehead and temples but no tendency to develop. θMeasles.
Warts.
Aggravation: in evening; when touched.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. six months; ophthalmia.
Child, æt. 1 year, Calc. carb. constitution, suffered for six months; constipation.
Girl, æt. 2 years, treated for coryza; prolapsus ani.
Child, æt. 3 years, whose recovery had been despaired of; measles.
Girl, æt. 6 years, daughter of peasants, not been well since she was vaccinated, in her tenth month, nodosities and tumors on head, followed by swelling and suppuration of glands of neck; ophthalmia.
Robust boy, æt. 14; ophthalmia.
Girl, æt. 16, blonde, nervous; measles.
Girl, æt. 20, strong, brunette, menses regular; ophthalmia.
Woman, æt. 22, married, robust constitution, phlegmatic sanguine temperament, after a chill; ophthalmia.
Girl, æt. 22, light hair, blue eyes, generally nervous; measles.
Schoolmaster, æt. 26, scrofulous during childhood, suffers from glandular swellings which occasionally suppurate; hard swelling of nose and lip.
Gardener, æt. 50, otherwise healthy; ulcer on cornea.
Man, æt. 52; paralysis of motor oculi.
Woman, æt. 53; ophthalmia.
Man, æt. 54; iritis.
Old woman, gouty; obscuration of cornea.

Digitized by Google

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor, Pulsat.*
Compatible: *Acon., Calc. ost.* (keratitis), *Conium, Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox.* (parotitis), *Silica* (keratitis), *Sulphur* (cataract).
Compare: *Æthusa, Allium cep., Apis, Arg. nitr., Arsen., Hepar, Kali bich., Kali jod., Mercur., Merc. cor., Pulsat.*

FERRUM.

Iron. *The Element*

Triturations of pure metallic iron; solution of the acetate and triturations of the carbonate.

Provings by Hahnemann, Gross, the American Provers' Union, etc. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 303.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hydrocephalus in anæmic children*, Liedbeck, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 43; *Headache*, Sorge, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 482; *Megrim*, Müller, B. J H., vol. 21, p. 17; *Exophthalmic goitre*, Norton, Ophth. Therap., p. 196; *Facial neuralgia*, Schrön, Stens, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 185; *Toothache*, Saeger, Times Retrospect, 1875, p. 110; Berridge, Times Retrospect, 1875, p. 110; *Influenza*, Hartman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 41; *Vomiting after eating* (3 cases), Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 557; *Vomiting of infants*, Hartmann, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 112; *Swelling and painfulness of liver*, Kallenbach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 696; *Diarrhœa*, A. R. Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 415; Gross, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 834; Werber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 835; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Saeger, Times Retrospect, 1875, p. 76; *Cholerine* (5 cases), Pemerl, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 47; *Prolapsus recti*, Cooper, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 123; *Incontinence of urine*, Price, Organon, vol. 2, p. 121; *Enuresis diurna* (2 cases), Richards, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 141; *Gonorrhœa*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 84; *Uterine hemorrhage*, Hrg., Bigel, Attomyr, Scholz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 310; *Vomiting during pregnancy*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 382; *Threatened abortion*, Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 310; *Premature labor*, Scholz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 310; *Aphonia*, Rückert, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 58; *Spasmodic cough after influenza*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 41; *Whooping cough*, Bœnninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 719; *Constriction of chest*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 189; *Hæmoptysis*, Bathman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 264; Hartman, Rück. Kl. Erf. vol. 3, 5, 216; Hrg., Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 216; *Pneumonia*, Cate, Times Retrospect, 1876, p. 11; *Tuberculosis*, H. V., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 838; *Phthisis after pneumonia*, H. in Z., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 368; Lobeth, Hartmann, H. in Z., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 367–9; *Palpitation of heart*, Griess, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 445; *Hypertrophy of heart with attacks of palpitation* (2 cases), Billig, Lirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 857–9; *Anæmia*, Werber, Rück. Kl. Erf. vol. 2, p. 273; Jahr., B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 445; *Debility after hemorrhage*, Werber, Rück.

Digitized by Google

Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 273; *Debility with chlorosis*, Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 303; *Chlorosis*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 271; Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 73; Goullon, Knorre, Lobeth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 271-3; Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 310; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 602; *Lameness of shoulder*, Saeger, Times Retrospect, 1875, p. 110; *Omodynia*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 253; *Rheumatism of deltoid muscle*, Plate, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 898; *Rheumatismus humeri*, Ide, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 101, p. 27; *Ischias*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 517; *Cramp in legs and feet*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 261; Oehme, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 248; *Cramps in calves*, Oehme, Hah. Mo., vol. 9, p. 318; *Intermittent fever* (2 cases), Cl. Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 919; Pearson, Organon, vol. 3, p. 99; (from Rückert), see Allen's Int. Fever, p. 131; Hrg., Paetzl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 917; *Hectic fever*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 837; *Rheumatism*, Berridge, Times Retrospect, 1875, p. 110; Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 517; Bolle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 899.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Mind confused, cannot collect his thoughts.
‖Prone to weep or laugh immoderately; with a choking sensation in throat, as if swollen outside.
‖‖Lively in evening.
‖Not inclined to talk or study; nervous, restless.
Great indifference.
Changeable disposition, one evening low-spirited and melancholy, next excessively cheerful.
‖Depression of spirits; also after menses.
‖Mental depression, gloomy foreboding thoughts.
‖Mind in highest degree oppressed; despondent; great solicitude about those belonging to him, with constant thoughts of death. θAphonia.
‖‖Anxiety as after committing a crime.
‖From slightest cause, anxiety, with throbbing in pit of stomach.
‖Nervous, hysterical feeling; fear of apoplexy.
‖Irritability; little noises, such as crackling of a newspaper, drive him to despair.
Pettish, quarrelsome, disputative, easily excited, least contradiction angers.
‖Excited by slightest opposition; everything irritates or depresses her.
Vehement; quarrelsome; anxious.
Haughtiness; proud, self-contented look.
Ailments from anger.
‖Moderate mental exertion improves many symptoms.

[2] **Sensorium.** Head confused, muddled; with cold feet and stiff fingers.
Gloomy feeling in head, which feels heavy and confused.
Dulness of head, want of disposition to think.
‖Confusion of head.
‖‖Vertigo: on rising suddenly, things grew black, had to

lean against something or fall; with nausea, prostration, lethargy; as if balancing to and fro; as when on water; when walking over water, like when crossing a bridge; when descending, with disposition to fall forward.

¶Whilst walking, giddy as if drunk, as though she would fall over obstacles.

¶On looking at running water dizzy and giddy in head, as if everything went round with her.

Staggering in walking, as if intoxicated; reeling sensation and vertigo on seeing flowing water; vertigo with sickness at stomach in walking; momentary shock, with giddiness in brain.

Sensation as if head would constantly incline to r. side.

[3] **Inner Head.** ¶Pressive headache in forehead as if it would burst.

¶Pressure in frontal eminences, after rising and dressing, in morning, after quarter of an hour, extending over whole forehead to vertex and becoming more intense, and after twenty minutes changing to a pressive pain from within outward; on going down stairs pain <, involuntarily presses palm of hand on painful spot, which momentarily > the pain, but it is only decidedly > in open air.

¶Dull, pressive sensation in frontal eminence, afterwards spreading over whole forehead and finally to vertex; > by pressure of hands; in open air; < descending.

¶Severe frontal headache all day, with cold feet.

Lancination in forehead.

¶Awake 3 A.M. with severe stitches, as from a pen-knife, in both temples, gradually extending over whole forehead, with chilliness, rendering her unable to go to sleep again.

Headache every evening above root of nose.

Sticking pain over l. eye, coming suddenly.

¶Hammering, boring pain beginning mostly in l. temple, with sensation of expansion of blood-vessels in the temples.

¶Violent shooting headache in l. side, in afternoon.

¶Headache: occupying l. side of head; with coryza; after menses.

Tearing from lambda to temporal bone.

¶Headache on top of head, as if skull was pushed upward.

¶Throbbing pain in top of head when moving suddenly.

¶Beating in back of head and neck, gradually extending to sides and forehead, < stooping or moving.

Drawing from nape of neck into head, with stinging, hammering and roaring in head.

¶Drawing, from nape upward into head, in which there is then shooting, roaring and humming.

Digitized by Google

‖Pain in back of head when coughing.
‖Weight in back of head, from ear to ear.
Confusion of mind, with hammering, beating sensation in head.
‖Sensation in head as of the beatings of the pulse, with slight sticking.
‖Rush of blood to head, with swelling of veins of head, and slight flushes of heat.
‖Rush of blood to head, with throbbing pains, roaring, buzzing and prickling in brain.
Hammering and throbbing headache, obliging one to lie down, or as if brain were rent asunder.
‖Hammering, pulsating pain; humming in ears; congestion of head, with pale face; intolerance of all spirituous liquors; dread of movement, with loss of muscular tone and debility.
‖‖Headache: for two, three, or four days, every two or three weeks; hammering, beating, pulsating pains, must lie down in bed; with aversion to eating and drinking.
‖Hammering, pulsating headache; ulcerative pain of scalp, with loss of hair; bruit du diable in vessels of neck; paleness of mucous membranes of mouth and eyes; vigorous, healthy appearance, the general condition simulating a plethoric rather than an anæmic habit. θMegrim.
‖Congestion of blood to head, with pulsation and hammering in head, heat and redness of face, enlarged veins, sensitiveness of head to touch; < after midnight and towards morning; returning periodically; > external pressure.
‖Head dull and full, eyelids heavy, apt to sleep, while sitting reading.
‖Writing causes headache to re-appear.
‖Headaches of anæmic, debilitated persons, especially with congestion of head or chest.
‖Head hot, feet cold.
Apoplexia sanguinea.
‖Hydrocephalus with open fontanelles and great anæmia.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Pressure on top of head when cold air touched it.
‖Great sensitiveness of scalp to touch.
‖Scalp and hair feel sore; falling out of hair.
‖Formication or slight itching in scalp; cold feet.
Cannot keep head quiet.
Distended veins on temples.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖At night capability to see in dark, with hysteric persons; pupils can be dilated but little; red eyes with burning pains.

Digitized by Google

‖Dark before eyes; giddy.
Darkness before eyes in evening, with aching pains and slight epistaxis.
‖Amaurosis.
‖Letters run together when reading or writing.
‖Weak eyes with lachrymation.
Pupils contracted.
‖Blue rings around eyes, which are dull, lustreless.
‖Bloated appearance about eyes; face pale. θIntermittent.
‖Face fiery red; red spots on cheeks; puffiness of face around eyes; livid, jaundiced complexion; pale face and lips.
‖Inflamed eyes, burning, stinging; suppurating sties.
Pressure in eye as of a grain of sand.
‖Pressure in eyes as if they would protrude; the r. worse.
‖Sticking pain over l. eye coming very suddenly and lasting a short time.
‖Can scarcely open eyes; lids pressed down.
‖Redness and swelling of both lids.
‖Marked muscular debility; redness of eyes, swelling of lids; slimy pus-like discharge from Meibomian glands; sweet taste in mouth; circumscribed dark or violet spots on skin. θIntermittent.
Suppurating stye on upper lid and nightly agglutination.
‖‖Morbus Basedowii; especially after suppression of menses; protruding eyes; enlarged thyroid; palpitation of heart; excessive nervousness.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Over-sensitive to sounds.
♂Discharge from l. ear; chlorotic complexion; impaired hearing; murmur in l. jugular vein; palpitation of heart.
‖Ringing in ears, particularly the right.
‖Stitches in ears in morning.
Ulcerative pain in outer ear; singing, humming in ears; > laying head on table.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Bleeding from nose in morning on stooping.
‖‖Epistaxis in anæmic children, with frequent changing of color of face.
‖Epistaxis in anæmic patients subject to ebullitions.
‖Epistaxis alternating with spitting of blood.
‖Nose continuously filled with clotted blood; especially with coryza.
‖Dropping of fluid from posterior nares or frontal sinuses; headache. θNasal catarrh.
‖Bloody, purulold greenish, whey-like, slimy, acrid discharge; cold in head.
‖Scabs come out of nose or are coughed up every few weeks.

Digitized by Google

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖‖Extreme paleness of face, which becomes red and flushed on least emotion, pain or exertion.
‖Face pale, collapsed, or expressionless, stiff and stupid.
‖Face ashy pale or greenish; pale and wan.
‖Pale, earthy color of face. θAphonia.
‖Pale, livid face, sometimes bloated, with blue margins around eyes.
‖Pale face, with red spots on each cheek.
‖Livid, or pale face and lips.
‖Cadaverous, jaundiced complexion.
‖Face yellow, or yellow in spots.
‖‖Face flushes easily on least excitement or exertion.
‖Flushed face with burning cheeks.
‖Face fiery red, veins large; congestion to head.
‖Face becomes suddenly fiery red, with vertigo; ringing in ears; great palpitation of heart, and dyspnœa.
‖‖Very red face of children.
‖Face feels as if swollen and bloated.
‖Œdema of feet and face, especially upper and lower eyelids.
‖Pain in face < to an intense degree by lying down; > sitting up. θNeuralgia.
‖Neuralgia after cold washing and overheating; during paroxysm face fiery red, sometimes only in one spot; cannot keep head quiet; at intervals face looks pale and earthy.
Eruption on face followed by bluish spots.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips pale, dry. θIntermittent fever.
‖‖Swelling of gums and cheeks; with bleeding; pale lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Great paleness of gums. θIntermittent fever.
‖Toothache all morning.
‖Toothache, momentarily > by cold water.
‖Persistent diarrhœa the result of morbid dentition; stools composed of mucus and undigested food; face flushed or has a red spot on each side; dentition advances slowly.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Unbearable taste of blood; children complain of it.
‖Taste like rotten eggs.
‖‖Sweet or bitter taste in mouth. θIntermittent fever.
Bread tastes dry and bitter.
‖Earthy, putrid taste; all food has a dry, woody, insipid taste; no appetite; no thirst; vomiting of blood.
‖Bad taste, mouth dry, tongue coated white.
‖‖Numb and pithy feeling of tongue, as if burned.
Burnt sensation on back and middle portion of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Lips, gums, tongue and mucous membrane of entire buccal cavity pale and bloodless.

Digitized by Google

Mouth dry in the morning.
Cankered sore mouth; mucous membrane very pale; vomiting after coughing.

[13] **Throat.** Sensation of a lump in l. side of throat below tonsil; < when swallowing empty, not when eating or drinking.
Aching, pressing pain in throat during deglutition, with heat in fauces.
Constrictive sensation in throat.
Throat sore; feels dull and heavy all day; lively in evening.
Exophthalmic goitre, especially after suppression of menses; protruding eyes, enlargement of thyroid, palpitation of heart and excessive nervousness.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite voracious, double amount of an ordinary meal in evening hardly sufficient.
Canine hunger, alternating with loss of appetite.
Anorexia; extreme dislike to all food.
Anorexia, without bad taste or thirst.
Has no appetite, always feels full; drinks are relished.
Unquenchable thirst or thirstlessness.
Insatiable thirst. θIntestinal catarrh.
Appetite for bread.
Improved by wine, except such as are termed acid wines.
Desire for raw tomatoes.
Can only eat bread and butter; meat disagrees; children accustomed to meat suddenly become disgusted with it.
Aversion to: meat, which disagrees; eggs; beer and ale; hot things; sour things.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** All food tastes bitter.
Solid food is dry and insipid while masticating.
After eating eructation and regurgitation of food, without nausea or inclination to vomit.
Taste putrid, bitter, or dry and insipid; loss of appetite, owing to a constant feeling of repletion; meat disagrees; after eating, heat and anxiety, dulness of head, preventing mental exertion; vomiting after eating.
After eating: heat in stomach; nausea; regurgitation of food.
After least food or drink, especially after meat, spasmodic pressure at stomach.
After fat food, bitter eructations.
After eggs, vomiting.
Worse from meat; sour fruit; drinking milk; tobacco, tea and beer.
Beer rises to head; stomach disordered after drinking beer.
Wine agrees, if not acid.

Digitized by Google

Bad effects from drinking tea; toothache, etc.
Worse on an empty stomach, better after breakfast.

[15] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Constant eructation as soon as she has eaten.
Eructations: sour; foul; burning; relieving burning in stomach.
Regurgitation of food.
Nausea: with headache; with nightly diarrhœa; with vertigo.
Reeling and staggering as if intoxicated, with sickness in stomach when walking.
‖Vomiting of food, and a flow of water from mouth.
‖Vomiting after breakfast.
‖Vomiting after eating, coming each time with new force; vomiting of infants.
‖Spasmodic vomiting of food during pregnancy.
‖Vomiting as often as food has been taken, never at other times; not as a symptom of other disease, nor depending on organic affections of stomach.
Vomiting of ingesta with constant pressure in pit of stomach and weariness of feet.
Vomiting with pain in stomach.
‖Vomiting of everything eaten without being digested.
‖Vomiting of food, particularly after breakfast.
‖‖Vomiting of food immediately after midnight, followed by aversion to food and dread of open air.
‖Everything vomited tasted sour and acid.
‖Frequent vomiting of food with children; easy vomiting.
‖Vomiting of food with a fiery red face.
Vomiting of ingesta after every cough; after exercise.
Better after vomiting.
‖Hæmatemesis.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Distension of epigastric region.
Anxiety from slight causes, with throbbing in pit of stomach.
‖Palpitating in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a valve rose in throat.
‖Pit of stomach sensitive to touch.
‖Feeling of fulness and pressure in pit of stomach.
‖Stomach feels full and bloated after eating a few mouthfuls, with burning heat in it.
‖Spasmodic pressure at stomach after taking least food or drink, especially after eating meat.
‖Pressure in stomach after eating. θIntermittent fever.
‖Pressure at stomach with vomiting of food, followed by nausea and vomiting of water; pain in stomach > after vomiting; < drinking milk. θChlorosis.

Digitized by Google

‖Pressure in stomach and acidity. θChronic diarrhœa.
Pressure in stomach and head.
Heat rising from pit of stomach.
‖Heat and burning in stomach, with momentary, cramp-like pain in splenic region.
‖Occasional uneasiness at splenic end of stomach.
‖Cramp-like stomachache.
‖Neuralgic and anæmic cardialgia; atony of digestion; vomiting of food immediately after eating, without any preceding nausea, also when coughing or moving about; cardiac uneasiness.
‖Gastralgia after drinking.
‖Pit of stomach sensitive to touch, and soreness all over abdomen; pulse full, excited; face pale; greatly exhausted. θHæmatemesis.
‖Hemorrhage from stomach and pain in stomach through to spine.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Swelling and hardness in hypochondriac regions.
‖Tightness in r. hypochondriac region and shooting pains in left.
‖Fulness in region of liver.
‖Liver enlarged, sensitive to pressure.
‖Marked swelling of liver which is very sensitive to touch; pains along back particularly in places upon which she must lie; cannot lie long upon either side.
‖Pain in small of back and liver, all day.
‖Dropsy of liver.
‖Cramp-like sensation in splenic region.
‖Splenic region swollen and sore on pressure; spleen large.
‖Chronic affections, and swellings of spleen and liver, with infarctions of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Painful weight of viscera when walking, as if they would drop.
‖Congestion to head, blood-vessels dilated; swelling about eyes; pressure in stomach and abdomen after smallest quantity of food, vomiting of food, tension in abdomen causing shortness of breath, weakness almost to paralysis, hardness and fulness in r. side of abdomen, beginning dropsy, swelling of feet. θIntermittent.
‖Bowels feel sore when touched, as if bruised, or weakened by cathartics.
‖On feeling abdomen and on coughing, bowels are sore as if beaten, or as if they had been acted upon by purgatives.
‖Abdomen feels sore and bruised when walking.
‖Soreness all over abdomen; > by warmth. θIntestinal catarrh.
Stitching in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Hardness and distension of abdomen, without flatulence.
Rumbling, with pain in small of back and kidneys, and slight urethral soreness when urinating.
Rumbling in bowels, with constant feeling as though they were going to move.
Flatulent colic at night; violent rumbling.
Colic with watery diarrhœa.
Pale face and lips, or fiery redness, with scanty discharge of pale blood with violent colic. θDysmenorrhœa.

» **Stool and Rectum.** At 8 A.M. very sudden discharge from bowels, watery, painless and odorless.
Diarrhœa < mornings; bad sleep before midnight.
Sudden, gushing diarrhœa.
Sudden, watery, painless stool, without smell.
Frequent diarrhœa; stools watery, with or without tenesmus, and preceded or not by pain, but always with much flatulence and more frequent after taking food or water.
Acrid watery diarrhœa, excoriating the anus, with vomiting of food soon after eating.
Frequent diarrhœic stools, corroding the anus, face being fiery red.
Watery diarrhœa with burning at anus.
Obstinate diarrhœa, stools composed of slime and undigested food; painless, excoriating and exhausting.
Chronic, watery, painless diarrhœa, coming regularly every afternoon.
Painless diarrhœa, involuntary during a meal.
Painless stools like from a spout. θIntestinal catarrh.
Chronic watery diarrhœa in children, usually soon after eating and drinking, without pain or effort, mostly containing undigested substances.
Undigested stools at night, or while eating or drinking.
Diarrhœa; pale, miserable complexion; emaciation; abdomen hard and distended without flatulency; bulimia alternating with anorexia; thirst.
Slimy, watery, painless diarrhœa, < at night; abdomen painless to pressure; face pale; marked swelling of body which pits upon pressure; skin cold; no appetite; great thirst; great weakness: slight fever towards evening; peevish and tearful.
Painless, large, watery discharge, with a good appetite.
Watery diarrhœa, brown, painless and weakening.
Colliquative diarrhœa in phthisical subjects; passages very frequent and finally become almost involuntary; great debility.
Diarrhœa during pregnancy.
Summer complaint of children with emaciation.

Google

‖Rice-water discharges; cold, with cold, sour sweat.
‖Profuse discharge of flakes of mucus, or formed into lumpy balls.
‖Cholerine where the enteric symptoms are particularly severe; extreme sensitiveness of intestinal tract, so that the least motion, or smallest amount of food or drink, renews or < diarrhœa; intestinal scrapings discharged in large quantities; vox cholera present; blue rings around eyes; pulse beginning to fail.
‖Slimy, bloody stools with tenesmus.
‖Straining for stool all day, sick at stomach, disagreeable taste, worse drinking cold water.
Constipation from intestinal atony.
‖Costive: stools hard and difficult, followed by backache.
‖Chronic constipation; ineffectual urging; anæmia; easily flushed head and face, with cold hands and feet.
‖Hard, difficult stools, followed for hours by cramping pain in rectum. θIntermittent.
‖Constipation with hot urine.
‖Contractive spasm in the rectum.
‖Prolapsus recti, particularly with children.
‖Itching at anus at night, from ascarides; tænia.
‖Discharge of ascarides with slimy stool.
‖Helminthiasis; wretched complexion; itching in anus at night, from seat worms.
‖Piles, copious bleeding or ichorous oozing; tearing pains with itching and gnawing.
‖Protrusion of large varices at anus.
‖Profuse hemorrhoidal flux from anus and bladder.
Aggravation: after abuse of cinchona; while eating or drinking; at night.

[n] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Pains in bladder.
‖Urging to urinate, with tickling in urethra extending to neck of bladder.
‖Continual desire to urinate, with pain in liver, chest and kidneys.
‖‖Involuntary urination at night, and also when walking about by day.
‖Incontinence of urine, more frequent by day than by night, but floods bed five or six times at night; urine smells like strong ammonia, stains sheets very dark; yellowish clay-colored sediment sticks to sides and bottom of vessel.
‖Nocturnal enuresis; urine dark red, sometimes with mucous sediment.
‖Urine blood-red, and plentifully charged with blood corpuscles.
‖Urine clear as water. θAnæmia.

Digitized by Google

‖Urine more copious and clear; with relaxation and prostration, making him very nervous.
‖Urine alkaline.
‖Hot urine; metrorrhagia.
Burning in urethra during micturition, as if urine were hot.
‖Slight soreness in urethra.
Diabetes.
‖‖Albuminuria, with chronic fatty degeneration, much anæmia and excessive prostration, with anasarca.
‖Chronic vesical catarrh and gleet.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Erections night and day; nocturnal emissions; sterility; sexual desire increased.
‖Impotence.
Discharge of mucus from urethra after a cold.
‖Copious, slimy, painless discharge from urethra, remaining after an attack of gonorrhœa.
‖Gonorrhœa of long standing with milky discharge.
‖‖Chronic gleet with anæmia.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire lessened, sterility.
‖Anæmia of ovaries, with amenorrhœa and general anæmia.
‖Dropsy of uterus; face flushes red; great debility.
‖Sticking, shooting pains in uterus.
‖Pain in os tincæ on lying down; bearing down feeling, at same time dryness in vagina.
‖Sharp pains in abdomen, bearing down in uterus, with aching below it.
‖Before menses, stinging headache, ringing in ears, discharge of long pieces of mucus from uterus.
‖Labor-like colicky pains.
‖Anæmia, with uterine congestion, burning pain or pressure and weight in sacrum; dragging pains in loins, pelvis and thighs; cold hands and feet.
Menses: too late, long lasting and profuse; flow watery, or in lumps; preceded by labor-like pains; varices in legs <; intermit two or three days, then return; uterus displaced; come on with a physical languor and mental depression unfitting her for work, could overcome them by forced exertion; followed by hysterical symptoms.
‖‖Menses: too soon, too profuse, too long lasting, with fiery red face, ringing in ears; flow pale, watery, debilitating.
‖During menses, must keep perfectly still, least movement greatly < the flow.
‖Copious discharge of partly fluid and partly black and coagulated blood, with pains in loins and labor-like colic in weakly persons, with fiery red face and vascular excitement; headache and vertigo; constipation and hot urine. θHemorrhage.

Digitized by Google

‖Uterine hemorrhage with labor-like pains in abdomen and small of back, and hard, full pulse.
‖Passive hemorrhage dark grumous in character. θMenorrhagia.
‖Metrorrhagia, especially when accompanied by a very red face; menses profuse; acrid leucorrhœa; miscarriage; sterility; painfulness of vagina during an embrace.
‖Face pale and bloated in appearance; skin cold and pits upon pressure, especially about ankles, great lassitude, cries easily, want of appetite, aversion to food, indication of acidity of stomach, constipation, stool often absent a whole week, menses too frequent and too copious. θAfter severe hemorrhages.
‖The menses intermit and then re-appear.
‖Scanty pale catamenial discharge, with violent colic.
‖‖Menses pale, watery, debilitating.
‖Amenorrhœa or watery menses; women who flush easily, especially after drinking wine, with dyspnœa and palpitation.
‖Amenorrhœa with chlorosis; congestive headache; fiery red face; they feel weary and tired all the time, with desire to lie down.
‖Suppression of menses with extreme nervousness.
‖Mucous discharge in place of menses. θChlorosis.
‖Headache and singing in ears after menses.
Displacement of uterus; hysteralgia; metritis.
‖‖Swellings and indurations in vagina.
‖Prolapsus of vagina.
‖Vagina too dry.
‖Insensible or painful during coitus.
‖Much itching of vulva in weakly, delicate women with red face.
‖‖Leucorrhœa before menses.
‖Leucorrhœa resembling watery milk, smarting and corroding when first appearing, not afterwards; dragging pains in loins, pelvis and thighs.
‖Leucorrhœa mild and milky, or acrid and sharp, with soreness. θChlorosis.
Eruption on genitals or inflamed; ascarides in vulvæ.
‖‖Gonorrhœa of women.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. ‖Sterility; insensibility during coition.
‖Prevents abortion; promotes expulsion of moles.
‖‖Prolapsus of vagina, only during pregnancy.
‖‖Suddenly leaves table and with one effort vomits all the food taken, appetite not thereby impaired, can sit down and eat again. θPregnancy.
‖Varicose veins during pregnancy.

Digitized by Google

‖Great nervous erethism, flowing, and pain, with fiery red face; she is weak and pale. θMiscarriage.
‖Uterine hemorrhage with threatened premature labor, at end of eighth month.
‖Uterine hemorrhage with labor-like pains, glowing face; flow watery, or containing lumps; pulse full, hard.
‖Spasmodic labor pains.
‖Violent pains in loins and abdomen, like those of labor, with discharge of partly fluid and partly clotted blood; full, hard pulse; frequent short shuddering; headache and vertigo; hot urine; feeble; fiery red face. θExcessive or too long lasting after-pains.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ‖Voice hoarse, almost extinct, utterance difficult and panting. θIntermittent.
‖Complete aphonia, causing much anxiety.
‖Can talk only in a toneless whisper, and only that which is absolutely required from him; pain in larynx and trachea; after talking, burning; sensation as if something was in larynx, which he wished to remove by hawking or coughing; sensation, externally, as if throat was being squeezed; tickling in larynx, producing violent attacks of cough, loses breath, blood mounts to head, tears run from eyes, he sinks down exhausted; easily vexed; least thing excites him; pulse accelerated toward evening; cannot get to sleep in evening, and after he does fall asleep, sweat awakens him; some nights, congestion to chest; palpitation of heart; pulsations in all the arteries, and anxiousness; despondent; solicitude about those belonging to him, with constant thoughts of death; pale, earthy color of face. θAphonia.
‖Low tone of voice; pain in larynx and trachea; burning sensation after talking; laryngeal hemorrhages; asthmatic symptoms with hæmoptysis. θAphonia.
‖Hoarseness, with sensation of roughness in larynx.
‖General weakness, caused by speaking.
‖Influenza, cough and vomiting of food immediately after eating.

Respiration. ‖Hot breath.
‖Uneasy breathing, from pain across chest.
‖Breathing dry, loud, anxious; sometimes rattling in children.
‖Oppressed, short breathing.
‖Continued shortness of breath.
‖Difficult inspiration, as from heaviness of chest.
‖‖Difficult breathing, oppression of chest, as if some one pressed with hand upon it.
‖Cannot get any air; even when seated his breathing is difficult.

Digitized by Google

‖Oppression from orgasm of blood; chest scarcely moves when breathing; nostrils dilated during expiration.

‖Difficult inspiration, want of air in coughing out, want of air in drawing in.

‖Breath fails at end of coughing fit.

‖Suffocative fits in evening, in bed, with warmth of neck and trunk, limbs cold. θSpasmodic asthma.

‖Asthma, with oppression of chest and anxiety at pit of stomach, preventing free respiration.

‖Catarrhal asthma every morning from 10 to 11.

‖Asthma worse after 12 P.M., must sit up; > walking about slowly and talking; > uncovering chest; after itch.

‖Asthma, with difficult, slow breathing, > by walking and talking or by constant reading or writing; < when sitting still, and most violent when lying down, especially in evening.

‖Dyspnœa increases slowly. θPneumonia.

‖Pneumonia epidemica: dyspnœa gradually increased; no pressure under sternum; pale face; stupid; roof of mouth white; skin neither burning nor cold and damp; pulse never hard and full.

‖Dyspnœa. θIntermittent fever.

27 **Cough.** ‖Spasmodic, from tickling in trachea; at night, must sit up to raise sputa; spasmodic, after eating, with vomiting of food; after drinking; with stitches in chest and soreness.

‖Cough with expectoration only in morning of blood-streaked, purulent, albuminous mucous, greenish or frothy, tasting sweetish, putrid or sour.

‖Constant tickling irritation to cough, with copious, greenish, blood-streaked, purulent expectoration, great debility, emaciation and hectic fever; complete cessation of menstrual flow which is replaced by a blenorrhagia.

‖Catarrhal cough, with aching pain in upper part of sternum.

‖Spasmodic cough with expectoration of transparent, tenacious mucous, and vomiting of ingesta.

‖‖Spasmodic cough after meals with vomiting of all the food taken.

‖Cough with gagging and vomiting.

‖Spasmodic cough, in evening without, in morning with blood-streaked, purulent, slimy, sometimes frothy expectoration, of a sweetish, putrid or sour taste, < in evening till midnight; during this period the sputa are not dislodged, but in daytime, during motion, they are loosened; suitable for drinkers of brandy, excessive tea-drinkers, or for persons who have taken much Cinchona.

Google

Spasmodic whooping cough, dry in evening, in morning, copious, purulent, blood-streaked expectoration, and sour vomiting of food; at once > by eating a small quantity of food.

Whooping cough; child vomits food with every coughing spell; great pallor and weakness.

Cough: worse from abuse of tea, quinine, brandy; tobacco smoke; loss of fluids; when moving; violent exertion; after talking; at night.

Cough with oppression of chest and pale face.

Cough excited by drinking, often > by eating.

Cough only in daytime.

Gastric cough, eased by vomiting.

So-called galloping consumption with pus-like expectoration; vomiting of ingesta; swollen feet; leucorrhœa; diarrhœa.

Chronic blenorrhœa pulmonum.

Sputa: copious, putrid, purulent, greenish or frothy, bloody; < morning; copious when moving; scanty, thin, frothy, with streaks of blood.

Hawking up of bloody phlegm.

Scanty, thin, frothy expectoration, with streaks of blood.

Coughing up of blood in morning on rising from bed.

Dry, tickling cough with blood-spitting.

Cough with expectoration of blood, in lean people with yellowish color of face, who cannot sleep well at night.

Patients of venous constitution, who have for some time had bloody expectoration and complain of shortness of breath without any particular pain in chest, and suffer occasionally from palpitation of heart.

Hæmoptysis: of onanists and consumptives; from severe exertion; after loss of fluids; from suppressed menses.

Hæmoptysis in a laborer whose work compelled him to receive constant light blows on pit of stomach; blood watery and coagulated; præcordial region sensitive to touch and painful, pain spreading from thence over nearly whole abdomen; pulse full, hard and excited; face pale; great weakness.

Blood scanty, clear and bright red, escaping with an easy effort at vomiting; pain between shoulders; constriction of chest, < at night; cannot sit, but is > by slowly walking about, must frequently lie down, is very weak, particularly after talking; must cough after any exertion. θHæmoptysis.

Hæmoptysis morning and night; blood bright, coagulated, scanty during slight cough with interscapular pains; heavy breathing; must sit up; > walking slowly about, notwithstanding weakness obliges lying down; palpitation.

Digitized by Google

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Slight heaviness in upper part of l. lung, making breathing rather difficult; sore feeling below clavicle and l. nipple, cannot take a long breath.

‖Slight, dull, heavy pain across upper part of chest, rendering breathing uneasy.

Fulness and tightness in chest as if constricted, < walking.

‖Pain in l. side with dyspnœa. θIntermittent fever.

‖Fugitive pains in chest, flying from one point to another.

‖Women who blush easily; < after wine; epistaxis in alternation with spitting of blood; pains in chest fugitive, cannot be located; menses watery or absent. θPulmonary consumption.

‖Shooting stinging in chest.

‖Sticking and bruised sensation in chest.

‖When coughing, stitches in chest; sensation of soreness.

‖Feeling of dryness and heat in chest.

‖Burning in upper part of sternum after coughing.

‖Pressure superiorly under sternum, with catarrh and cough.

‖Contractive cramp in chest, and cough only when moving and walking.

‖Constriction of chest at night due to erethism of vascular system and congestion of blood to chest; < from least covering of bed clothing; > lying with chest elevated; boring in chest; not noticeable during day while going about.

‖Congestion to chest. θAphonia.

‖Congestion of blood to lungs, with hæmoptysis, attended by palpitation of heart, obliging patient to sit up.

‖Rush of blood to head and chest, with cold hands and feet, followed by debility.

‖Hæmoptysis, especially when tickling cough and oppression of chest are present.

‖Hæmoptysis; morning and at night; > by walking slowly.

‖Incipient tuberculosis, with transient pains in chest and discolored sputa; in later stages when there is vomiting of food; constant pressure in epigastrium, and crowded sensation in chest.

‖Tuberculosis with flying pain in chest, and hectic fever.

‖Pulmonary tuberculosis; especially in young, florid subjects, with a remarkable erethism of vascular system, and inclination to congestion to chest.

‖Anæmia in chlorotic, or tuberculous subjects with profuse serous effusion, with ascites and œdematous feet, scanty urination; bruised feeling in chest, orthopnœa; want of air; < in walking, preventing inspiration and compel-

Digitized by Google

ling them to sit up in bed; < after midnight; pains in chest, with stitching and tension between shoulders, allowing no motion.

‖Consumption in consequence of erethic chlorosis.

‖Whole body emaciated and covered with a clammy colliquative, sweat; face hippocratic, sunken, earthy in color with circumscribed redness of r. cheek; eyes sunken, dull, yellowish and filled with tears; pale lips; tongue pale and flabby; whole throat and pharynx sore and ulcerated; voice rough, hoarse, scarcely audible; constriction of chest; difficult respiration (mainly accomplished by abdominal muscles, the thorax being motionless, with great expansion of alæ nasi during expiration); stitching pain in chest extending back into shoulder blades; tickling in larynx with anxious irritation to cough, copious, greenish, blood-streaked, foul-tasting expectoration; great debility and lassitude; stitching pain here and there in limbs; colliquative diarrhœa excoriating the rectum; chilliness, particularly over back, < evenings, with cold extremities and hot palms of hands; loss of appetite; thirst and sleeplessness; scalp painful to touch with falling out of the hair. θPhthisis florida after pneumonia.

‖No ailments previous to chill; dyspnœa increases slowly; face pale, and in adults collapsed, hippocratic or expressionless, stiff and stupid; roof of mouth always white; skin neither cold nor burning hot; pulse neither full nor hard; stool consistent, brown. θPneumonia.

‖Inflammation of lungs with roof of mouth white; dry skin and gradually increasing oppression.

‖Pneumonia senilis; laxity of fibre; pulse soft and quick, occasionally slow and easily compressible; dyspnœa slowly increasing; bloody expectoration.

‖Neglected pleuropneumonia; absorbs exudation.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Drawing constrictive pain in region of heart.

‖Congestion to chest; anxiety; palpitation of heart; pulsation in all the arteries. θAphonia.

‖Palpitation, with fear; has to move about, can neither sit nor stand.

‖Palpitation; beats of heart < from least motion.

‖Palpitation: > walking slowly; in onanists; after loss of fluids; with blood-spitting; in chlorosis.

‖Anxiety in chest, heat rising from pit of stomach upward, after bodily exercise; palpitation. θHeart disease.

‖Rapid action of heart.

‖Hard, strong beating of heart; pseudo-plethora.

‖Bellows-sound of heart, and anæmic murmur of the

Digitized by Google

arteries and veins; muscles feeble, and easily exhausted from slight exertion; œdema of body. θAnæmia

‖Consecutive heart disease; chlorosis.

‖Hypertrophy of heart.

‖‖Endocarditis with chlorotic symptoms.

‖Fatty degeneration of heart.

‖Pulse accelerated towards evening. θAphonia.

‖Violent ebullitions.

‖Pulse full, hard; increased by exertion.

‖‖Pulse hard and full at beginning of paroxysm; or weak, small and scarcely perceptible during apyrexia. θIntermittent fever.

‖Soft, quick, occasionally slow pulse; weak, easily compressible. θPneumonia.

‖Small, weak pulse, sometimes intermittent, sometimes uneven.

‖Chlorosis with vertigo on moving, stooping, etc., pressing pain in forepart of head and in stomach, anorexia, constipation, skin of face and body of waxy appearance, lips and tongue pale, menses scanty, watery and at times entirely absent, emaciation, great debility, as if her knees would sink under her, occasionally swelling of face, hands and particularly of feet, urine clear as water, constant chilliness and coldness, pulse weak.

‖Chlorosis in consequence of retarded puberty; after loss of blood.

‖‖Erethic chlorosis, < in winter.

‖‖Anæmia masked behind plethora and congestions; pale color of mucous membranes, with nun's murmur.

‖Great erethism of the circulation; red face and full pulse; blood partly fluid and partly clotted, with labor-like pains in abdomen; feels < in the night, particularly after midnight, from fat food, abuse of Peruvian bark; very weak. θHemorrhage.

‖Throbbing in all the blood-vessels; soft bellows-sound at apex.

‖‖Nun's murmur in the veins.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sensation in clavicle as if gone to sleep.

Pain in outer parts of chest.

‖Drawing in chest and around heart; scalp sore.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Neck sore as if bruised; stiff.

‖Neck and shoulder painful when lying on r. side.

‖Pains between shoulders.

‖Constant pains along back, < in those parts she had to lie on. θEnlargement of liver.

‖Lumbago all night, goes off on rising.

‖Pain in region of kidneys, with desire to make water; urine albuminous, feet and legs dropsical.

Digitized by Google

‖Stitch-like jerks in small of back when walking, extending toward hips rather than upper parts; more painful after sitting or standing (almost as after straining the parts by lifting).

Upper Limbs. ‖Paralytic heaviness in shoulder-joint.

‖Omodynia, either side; pain especially in deltoid muscle, of a constant, drawing, tearing, laming nature, < in bed, must get up and slowly move about; also < from being too lightly covered for any length of time; face pale, flushing easily; no swelling.

‖Omodynia in Spring, affecting both deltoid muscles; in Fall a recurrence, but only in l. deltoid; violent lancinating pain when moving arm, making her cry out.

‖Constant dull tearing or quick darting pain in deltoid, particularly at insertion of biceps muscle, and extending with decreasing severity to elbow; < holding arm quiet, warmth of bed, uncovering for any length of time; cannot move elbow from body without severe pain; lifting arm, or lifting hand to head, or putting hand behind back utterly impossible.

‖Pain, shooting and tearing, from shoulder-joint into upper arm and farther downward, which makes it impossible to raise it.

‖Downward shooting pains (in shoulders and arms) more severe than the shooting upward.

‖Slight gnawing pain in l. arm, finally becoming so severe as to compel her to keep arm quietly at side; pain constant, preventing sleep; least movement of fingers causes pain in arm; arm heavy as lead; pressure upon head of humerus very painful; chilliness, heat, thirst and sweat present. θRheumatismus humeri.

Flesh of r. arm and shoulder sore to touch, feels bruised, < from motion, pain > by external heat.

‖Pinching in r. deltoid.

‖Boring in r shoulder, and from biceps to elbow; < from motion; > from heat; < from weight of bedclothes.

‖Paralytic tearing pain from shoulder-joint into upper arm (left); he cannot raise arm; slow movement improves it gradually.

‖Nightly tearing and stinging in arms.

‖Cracking in shoulder-joint.

‖Right arm lame.

‖Arms nearly rigid.

‖Irresistible desire to bend arm, with intense pain; drives out of bed, 2 A.M.; > walking slowly about.

‖Swelling and stiffness of arm and hand.

‖When writing hand trembles, > when writing fast.

‖Hands cold, stiff, numb; palms hot.

Digitized by Google

Fingers stiff, numb, contracted.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Violent pain in hip-joint, < evening until 12 P.M.; must get out of bed and walk about; can hardly put foot down, but pain lessens while walking.

Shooting and tearing in hip-joint, which pains as if bruised when touched; down along tibia; < evening, in bed; must get up and walk about.

Remitting pains; < in night; although at first scarcely able to stand on affected limb, by continued motion and walking about, pain gradually becomes milder; pain in l. shoulder; face pale, emaciated, but flushes easily. θSciatica.

Numbness of thighs.

Varicose veins inside of r. thigh, then of l.

Neuralgia, throbbing at night; < in rest; > moving.

Painful drawing in legs, with heaviness and stiffness.

Legs feel weak.

Great weakness of knees, almost sinks to the ground.

Calves weak as if bruised.

Cramps in calves, < at rest, especially at night.

Sore throat and chronic enlargement of tonsils; great weakness in joints, especially in ankles; ligaments became so relaxed that she could not walk or stand, on attempting to do so her legs seemed to slip off the feet and she would drop upon her external ankles. θAnæmia.

Feet cold, numb, stiff.

Œdema of feet. θIntermittent fever.

Varices on feet.

Shooting pricking in r. instep.

Cramps in soles of feet and toes, with painful contraction of toes; cramps in calves of legs at night.

Soles feel hot.

Heel pains.

Easily fatigued by walking; better from moving and walking slowly about, but weakness obliges to lie down.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Nightly tearing in arms and legs.

Stitching tearing pains, < at night; must constantly change position of limbs; face pale and emaciated.

Neuralgia in limbs, throbbing, < at night, by lying down, in rest, in sitting; > on moving.

Restlessness in limbs.

Contraction of limbs.

Cramps in limbs (during the day).

Cracking in joints.

Swelling of hands and of legs up to knees.

Hands and feet almost continually cold.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: neuralgia <; cramps in calves <.

Digitized by Google

Laying head on table: > singing and humming in ears.
Holding arm quiet: < pain.
Lying with chest elevated: constriction >.
Lying down: desire to; hammering pain in head compels one to; pain in face <; pain in os tincæ; asthma <; weakness obliges.
Pain < from lying down, > from rising.
Sitting up: > pain in face; asthma >; cough compels him to sit up to raise sputa; congestion of blood to lungs, with palpitation, obliges patient to sit up.
Sitting up after sleeping: sweat goes off suddenly.
Pain < in part of back she lies on.
Can only lie on back at night.
Cannot lie long on either side.
Must change position to relieve pains in limbs.
Sitting still: asthma <; stitch-like jerks in back <; falls asleep.
Standing: stitch-like jerks in back <.
Better walking slowly about.
Motion: sudden, brings on throbbing headache; beating pain in head <; the least renews diarrhœa; least < flow of menses; sputa dislodged during; cough <; cramp and cough; boring in chest >; pains in chest and between shoulders allow no motion; must move about, cannot sit or stand; palpitation <; vertigo with chlorosis; of arm, lancinating pains; the least of fingers causes pain; bruised feeling in r. arm and shoulder <; boring in shoulder <; slow motion > pain in arm; > pain in lower limbs; neuralgia >; heat >; sweat <.
Talking: burning in larynx; asthma >; cough <.
Rising: vertigo; after rising and dressing pressure in frontal eminence; coughing up blood on rising from bed; lumbago >.
Cannot keep head quiet.
Cannot move elbow from body without severe pain; cannot raise arm.
Irresistible desire to bend arm.
Stooping: < beating pain in head; nosebleed; vertigo with chlorosis.
Must get up and slowly move about.
After getting out of bed: chill >.
Going down stairs: headache <.
Fall forward: must lean against something to prevent falling; danger of falling when descending.
Walking: giddy, as if drunk; vertigo, with sickness of stomach; painful weight of viscera; abdomen feels sore and bruised; involuntary urination; asthma >; heavy breathing >; tightness in chest <; cramp and cough;

Digitized by Google

slowly, hæmoptysis >; palpitation > from slow; stitch-like jerks in small of back; slowly > pain in arms; pain in hip-joint >; must get out of bed and walk slowly.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Over-sensitiveness to pain.
‖Nervous excitability and anxiety.
‖Increased bodily irritability.
‖‖Restless, must walk slowly about.
‖Great nervousness and debility; great disposition to lie or sit; red face; weak, chlorotic.
‖Weak and nervous, suffers much, has very red cheeks.
‖Very weak and tired, but always > walking slowly about.
‖Tired, aching, as from lying long in one position.
Relaxation and debility after excitation which might be mistaken for exuberance of life.
‖After an attack of pneumonia, debility and chlorosis; paleness of face and mucous membranes; swelling of spleen; want of muscular power; anæmic murmurs.
‖Great weakness and prostration; very easily fatigued.
‖Laxness and weakness of whole musculature, with emaciation, weakness of digestion, and coldness of extremities.
‖General weakness, even from talking.
‖Great languor, with emaciation.
‖Prostration, debility and great loss of muscular power.
‖Prostration, with slow, weak pulse.
‖‖Prostration, lethargic dulness, vertigo.
‖Weakness of body almost paralytic; she is so weak that she must lie down.
‖Paralysis from loss of fluids.
Consecutive paralysis; generally one-sided.
‖Frequent attacks of tremor, alternating with a sensation of weakness, as if very weary; trembling of whole body.
‖‖Frequent and sudden attacks of trembling throughout body, with great weakness, lassitude and desire to sleep, which does not relieve.
‖Fainting spells, with subsequent weakness.
‖‖Light spasms, with numbness of limbs.
‖‖Tetanic spasms with cataleptic condition of upper portion of body.
‖Chorea.
‖Catalepsy.

[37] **Sleep.** Falls asleep: from weariness or debility; while sewing; sitting and studying.
‖Excessive and drowsy fatigue, with restless sleep at night.
‖Sleepy at night, with inability to sleep.
‖Restless sleep at night; cannot get to sleep in evening: after he does fall asleep, a sweat breaks out which awakens him, and he has to lie a long time before he

Digitized by Google

can go to sleep again, and so on until morning; some nights, congestion to chest; palpitation of heart; pulsation in all the arteries, with anxiousness. θAphonia.

Bad sleep before midnight.

Anxious tossing in bed before 12 P.M.; has to get up and walk.

Child does not sleep because of itching from ascarides.

Can lie only on back at night.

The pain forces him to get up out of bed at night and walk slowly about.

Is worse from being too lightly covered for any length of time.

Weariness and drowsiness in daytime, with light sleep at night, full of dreams, attended with seminal emissions; vivid dreams of being engaged in war, or that he fell into water.

Disturbed by dreams; much weariness on rising in morning.

Dreams: vivid; confused; unpleasant.

Nightmare.

Time. Morning: pressure in frontal eminence, extending over whole forehead to vertex and becoming more intense; headache < towards; stitches in ears; nosebleed; toothache; mouth dry; diarrhœa <; cough with expectoration of blood-streaked mucus; whooping cough; copious blood-streaked expectoration; coughing up of blood; hæmoptysis; much uneasiness on rising; loose stool early in; chilliness with headache; sweat <.

2 A.M.: driven out of bed by pain.

3 A.M.: severe stitches in temples.

8 A.M.: sudden discharge from bowels.

12 P.M.: asthma < after.

All day: frontal headache; dull and heavy; pain in small of back and liver; straining for stool.

By day: involuntary urination; incontinence of urine more frequent; erections; sputa dislodged; cough and boring in chest >; sweat <.

Afternoon: shooting headache; violent chill lasting half hour.

Evening: lively; headache; darkness before eyes; appetite voracious; fever towards; pulse accelerated towards; cannot get to sleep; suffocating fits; asthma <; spasmodic cough; putrid or sour taste <; till midnight sputa not dislodged; whooping cough dry; hæmoptysis; chilliness <; violent pain in hip joint < till midnight; chilly; general coldness; heat <; can only sit up short time.

Night: capability to see in dark; diarrhœic flatulent colic;

Digitized by Google

undigested stool; slimy, watery diarrhœa <; itching in anus; hemorrhoidal flux from anus and bladder <; involuntary urination; incontinence of urine, floods bed five or six times; erections; nocturnal emissions; congestion to chest; must sit up to raise sputa; cough <; constriction of chest; after abuse of Peruvian bark, from fat food feels <; lumbago; tearing and stinging in arms; remitting pains in lower limbs <; cramps in calves <; tearing in arms and legs; restless sleep at night; can only lie on back; chilly; general coldness; feet cold and numb; sweat.

Midnight: headache < after; vomiting of food immediately after; bad sleep before; after, anæmia <; after abuse of Peruvian bark, or from fat food feels <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Overheating produces neuralgia.

External heat: > pain in arms; boring in shoulder <.
Warmth of bed: pain in arm <.
Warmth: > soreness of abdomen.
Uncovering chest: asthma >.
Too lightly covered: omodynia <.
Least covering: constriction <.
After getting out of bed: chill >.
Open air: > headache; dread of.
Cold water: > momentarily toothache; taste in mouth <.
Cold washing produces neuralgia.
Cold air: pressure on top of head caused by.
In July, sleeping with window open: intestinal catarrh.
Generally < in cold weather, > in warm air.
Winter: erethic chlorosis <.

[40] **Fever.** Vomiting of ingesta as chill is coming on; loose stool in early morning.

Frequent short attacks of shivering or shuddering.
Chilliness with trembling all over.
Chilly; want of animal heat.
Chilliness, with headache in morning.
Chill with thirst; headache; hot, red face; chilly all night.
Chilliness, with great thirst, preceded and succeeded by headache.
During chill face is glowing hot.
Chilly every evening; hectic fever.
General coldness of body, hands and feet very cold.
General coldness in evening, in bed, often lasting all night.
Hands and feet cold and numb, chilly all over, not > by walking.
Feet very cold, toes cold as ice, fingers stiff.

Digitized by Google

Feet cold and numb all night, as after skating.
Chill, lessened after getting out of bed.
Chill better after eating.
Sensation of heat all over body, which is cold to touch, with sensation in face and around eyes, as if swollen and bloated.
Heat, with very red face and inclination to uncover.
Heat in body, with red cheeks, but head is free.
Head hot, feet cold.
Great heat of palms of hands and soles of feet.
Heat in stomach (> by eating), vomiting of ingesta.
Dry heat, < towards evening; inclination to uncover; > by moving about, eating and speaking.
Heat, without thirst.
Fever, without chill, 3 to 8 P.M.
Heat abating when moving about.
Flushes over body as if perspiration would break out.
The perspiration is immediately preceded by headache.
Sweat profuse, long lasting and debilitating, by day at every motion, at night and morning in bed.
Sweat from early morning until noon, every other day, preceded by headache.
At times anxious cold sweat (with cramps of different parts).
Nausea during sweat.
Clammy, generally debilitating sweat.
Strong smelling night-sweat.
Sweat stains yellow, is fetid on going to sleep.
Viscid, exhausting sweats.
Sweat often confined to lower part of body.
Sweat lessened: while speaking; after meals.
All the symptoms < while sweating.
Cold perspiration with convulsions.
During apyrexia profound disturbance of digestive organs, fulness and pressure in stomach, regurgitation and vomiting of food, slimy or watery diarrhœa; oppression of chest, tendency to mucorrhœa and hemorrhage, palpitation of heart, vertigo and headache, great paleness of lips and gums; anæmic murmur; paroxysms not severe but protracted and irregular; sweat profuse and debilitating; type of fever easily changing; marked swelling of spleen. θIntermittent.
Prostration, debility and great loss of muscular power; anæmia; œdema of feet and face, especially upper and lower eyelids; headache; vertigo; swelling of cutaneous veins; splenic region swollen and sore on pressure; vomiting of everything eaten; constipation or chronic diarrhœa with lienteria; cadaverous, jaundiced com-

Digitized by Google

plexion; yellow spots on face; very weak and tired, but always > walking slowly about; cases maltreated by quinine. θIntermittent.

▮Chill lasting one hour, 7 to 8 A.M., one day, and from 9 to 10 the next, first in feet, extending to back, < r. side; nails blue; very little thirst, nausea or pain; slight temporal headache; paroxysm preceded by one loose stool early in morning, and great nervousness; ill-humor, scolds about everything and everybody; fever lasts two hours, feet continuing cold some time after fever sets in; sweat profuse and debilitating on falling asleep, but goes off suddenly on sitting up; dreads sweat more than chill or fever; nausea during sweat; sleep restless and disturbed; no appetite; face sallow, light leather-color; r. cheek slightly swollen, though not sore; weak, can only sit up a short time in evening. θIntermittent.

▮Complete aphonia, great prostration, skin pale, puffiness about eyes, lips and gums colorless, anæmic murmur, constant dyspnœa, œdema of feet, loss of appetite with pressure in stomach after least food, hard, difficult stool followed by cramping pains in rectum, lasting several hours, profuse, offensive smelling sweat on going to sleep; cough; spleen enlarged. θTertian intermittent.

▮Paroxysm every other day; headache; pressing in forehead, followed by violent chilliness, lasting three-quarters of an hour, with increased headache and much thirst, afterwards moderate heat and sweat; bitter taste, loss of appetite, constipation, yellowish complexion; great weakness; moderate headache during apyrexia. θIntermittent.

▮In afternoon violent chill for half an hour, then thirst, must go to bed, followed by heat with perspiration.

▮Intermittent fever after abuse of quinine; congestion to head; veins distended; vomiting ingesta; swelling of spleen; anæmia, masked by pseudo-plethora; skin transparent when it is not earthy.

▮Intermittent fever of long duration and maltreated by quinine, where there is complete prostration with great anæmia, face and lips pale, body cold, particularly extremities, digestion impaired, lassitude and weakness of whole musculature, and great emaciation, lungs affected, circulation disturbed and tendency to hemorrhages; tuberculosis threatens.

▮Œdematous swelling of body; cool skin; constant chilliness, evening fever, simulating hectic fever.

▮The skin becomes paler and paler; well-marked black or dark purplish spots on skin. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

Type: tertian; morning chill; afternoon fever.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent short shuddering.
Periodical headaches.
Quarter of an hour: headache in morning, grows <.
20 minutes: headache changing to pressive pain from within outward.
Three quarters of an hour: chilliness.
Stools followed for hours by cramping pain in rectum.
Chill lasting one hour from 7 to 8 A.M., one day, and from 8 to 10 the next.
Every morning from 10 to 11: catarrhal asthma.
Every afternoon: chronic watery, painless diarrhœa.
Every evening: chilly.
Every other day, from early morning until noon: sweat, preceded by headache; paroxysm.
Every two or three days: menses intermit and then return.
Every two weeks: for a few days headache.
Every few weeks: scabs come out of nose or are coughed up.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: as if head would incline to side; eye feels as though it would protrude; ringing in ear; tightness in hypochondriac region; hardness and fulness on side of abdomen; circumscribed redness of cheek; neck and shoulder painful when lying on side; flesh of arm and shoulder sore to touch; pinching in deltoid; boring in shoulder; arm lame; varicose veins inside of thigh; pricking in instep; chill < r. side; cheek slightly swollen.
Left: sticking pain over eye; hammering boring pain in temple; shooting headache in side; headache on side; sudden pain over eye; discharge from ear; murmur in jugular vein; sensation of lump in side of throat; shooting pains in hypochondriac region; heaviness in upper part of lung; sore feeling below nipple; pain in side; omodynia in deltoid; gnawing pain in arm; paralytic tearing pain from shoulder-joint to upper arm; varicose veins inside of thigh.
From within outward: headache.

43 **Sensations.** Giddy, as if drunk; as if everything went around with her; as if balancing to and fro; staggering as if intoxicated; as if head would constantly incline to r. side; as if skull were pushed upward; as if brain were rent asunder; as if grain of sand were in eyes; pressure in eyes as if they would protrude; face as if swollen or bloated; tongue as if burnt; as of a lump in l. side of throat; throat as if swollen outside; as if a nerve was quivering in stomach; as if a valve rose in throat; as if viscera would drop; bowels as if bruised; bowels as if beaten, as if they had been acted upon by purgatives;

Google

bowels as though they were going to move; as if something was in larynx; as if throat was being squeezed; chest as if constricted; clavicles as if gone to sleep.

Pain: in back of head; in face; in stomach; in stomach through to spine; in back; small of back and liver; in kidneys; in chest; in bladder; in os tincæ; in loins; in vagina; in larynx and trachea; across chest; between shoulders; in l. shoulder; between scapulæ; in l. side; in outer parts of chest; in neck and shoulders; in deltoid muscle; in heels.

Intense pain: in arms.

Severe frontal headache.

Violent pains: in loins and abdomen; in hip-joint.

Violent shooting: headache in l. side.

Lancinating: in forehead; when moving arm.

Tearing: from lambda to temporal bone; at anus; in deltoid, extending to elbow; from shoulder-joint to upper arm; from shoulder-joint into upper arm; in arms; in hip-joint; in legs.

Shooting pains: in l. hypochondriac region; in uterus; in chest; from shoulder-joint into upper arm; downward in shoulder and arms; in hip-joint; in r. instep.

Stitches: severe in both temples; in ears; in abdomen; in chest.

Stitch-like jerks: in small of back; to hips.

Stitching pain: between shoulders; in chest; into shoulder-blades; in limbs.

Sticking pain: over l. eye; in head; in uterus; in chest.

Stinging: in head; in eyes; in chest; in arms.

Pulsating pain: in head.

Beating: in back of head and neck, extending to sides and forehead; of pulse in head.

Hammering: in temples; in head.

Throbbing: in pit of stomach; pain in top of head; in brain; in all arteries; in limbs.

Boring: in l. temple; in chest; in r. shoulder; from biceps to elbow.

Pinching: in r. deltoid.

Sharp pains: in abdomen.

Labor-like pains: in abdomen.

Remitting pains: in lower limbs.

Fugitive pains: in chest.

Flying pains: in chest.

Darting: in deltoid, extending to elbow.

Neuralgia: in face; neuralgic cardialgia in limbs.

Cramps: in calves; in soles of feet and toes; in limbs.

Cramping pain: in rectum.

Contractive cramp: in chest.

Google

Cramp-like pains: in splenic region; stomachache.
Constrictive pain: in region of heart.
Colicky pains: in abdomen.
Gnawing: at anus; in l. arm.
Burning pains: in eyes; in sacrum.
Constant pains along back.
Aching pains: in eyes; in throat; below uterus; upper part of sternum.
Paralytic pain from shoulder-joint to upper arm.
Ulcerative pain: of scalp; in outer ear.
Pressing pain: in forehead; in throat; in forepart of head; in stomach; in head of humerus.
Dragging pain: in loins; in pelvis; in thigh.
Heavy pain: across upper part of chest.
Headache: above root of nose, l. side; on top of head.
Dull pain: across upper part of chest.
Burning: in stomach; at anus; in urethra; in larynx; in upper part of sternum.
Heat: of face; of head; in stomach; in chest; in soles; all over body.
Flushes of heat: in head.
Anxiety: at pit of stomach; in chest.
Bruised feeling: of abdomen; in chest; in neck; in hip-joint; in calves.
Constriction: of chest.
Contraction: of limbs.
Drawing: from nape of neck to heel; in region of heart; in chest; painful in legs.
Choking sensation: in throat.
Tickling: in urethra; in larynx; in trachea.
Prickling: in brain.
Pricking: in r. instep.
Soreness: of throat; of abdomen; of bowels; of urethra; in chest; below clavicle; below l. nipple; of pharynx.
Roughness: in larynx.
Dryness: of mouth; of vagina; in chest.
Crowded sensation: in chest.
Heavy feeling in head; in eyelids; in upper part of l. lung; in legs.
Paralytic heaviness: in shoulder-joint.
Fulness: in pit of stomach; in region of liver; in r. side of abdomen; in chest.
Bearing down feeling: in uterus.
Painful weight: of viscera.
Weight: in back of head; in sacrum.
Pressure: on top of head; in eyes; at stomach; in pit of stomach; in abdomen; in sacrum; under sternum.
Tension: in abdomen; between shoulders.

Digitized by Google

Tightness: in r. hypochondriac region; in chest.
Oppression: of chest.
Palpitation: in stomach.
Trembling: of whole body.
Restlessness: of limbs.
Uneasiness: at splenic end of stomach.
Weakness: of legs; of knees; of calves; of whole body.
Weariness: of feet.
Dulness: of head.
Roaring: in head; in brain.
Murmur: in l. jugular vein.
Humming: in ears.
Singing or ringing: in ears.
Buzzing: in brain.
Cracking: in shoulder-joint; in limbs.
Rumbling: in abdomen.
Burnt sensation: on back and middle of tongue.
Pithy feeling: of tongue.
Stiffness: of legs.
Numb feeling: of tongue; in arms; in fingers; in feet; in thighs.
Formication: of scalp.
Itching: on scalp; at anus; of vulva.

" **Tissues.** ❙A cachectic state from faulty nutrition and assimilation.
Tendency to get fat.
❙❙Emaciation.
❙Relaxation and weakness of entire musculature with emaciation; muscles feeble and easily exhausted from slight exertion.
❙Pseudo-plethora; congestions, etc., yet anæmic; face is earthy, flushing easily.
❙Hemorrhages; blood light or lumpy; coagulates easily.
❙Blood-vessels distended, especially those of head, face and feet.
❙❙Red parts become white.
❙Increase of watery elements of blood and decrease of solids.
❙❙Anæmia, from whatever cause; chlorosis of defective menstruation, or simple poverty of blood induced by hemorrhages, deficiency of air, light, and suitable food, or of exhausting diseases.
❙After severe hemorrhages; pale, bloated appearance; skin cool, and pitting upon pressure, particularly about joints; great lassitude and debility; cries easily; loss of appetite with aversion to food; indications of acidity of stomach; constipation; menses too frequent and too profuse. θAnæmia.
❙❙Erethic chlorosis, worse during cold weather.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Chlorosis after great loss of blood.
‖Anæmia and asthenia of Addison's disease.
‖Dropsy after loss of fluids, abuse of Cinchona, intermittent fever; anasarca.
Dropsy of scrotum, legs and feet.
Dropsy acute or chronic in liver complaints.
Body bloated; pressure with finger leaves indentations.
‖Swelling of cutaneous veins; varices.
‖Glands swollen, with rending, tearing pains.
‖Bonds disposed to soften or bend; fracture unites slowly.
Scrofulosis.
‖Atrophy of children.
‖Cracking in joints.
‖Sudden emaciation; muscles lax, limbs cold; weak digestion.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: head sensitive to; scalp very sensitive; pit of stomach very sensitive; bowels sore to; flesh of r. arm and shoulder sore to touch; burning sensation with pain in skin when touched.
Pressure: > headache; liver sensitive to; splenic region sore on pressure; abdomen painless; swelling of body pits upon pressure; upon head of humerus very painful.
Weight of bedclothes: boring in shoulder <.
Constant light blows on pit of stomach: cause hæmoptysis.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Dry skin. θPneumonia.
‖Skin pale, yellow, sallow, dirty, withered, flabby.
‖Burning sensation, with pain as if excoriated when touched.
‖Yellow-brown spots, sore to touch.
‖Inflammation and suppuration of dark hepatic spots.
‖Dirty brownish discoloration of skin.
‖Sharply defined black, or dark violet spots on skin.
‖Skin peels off on shoulders and left hand.
‖Scarlatina during desquamation.
‖Swelling of cutaneous veins.
‖Anasarca.
‖Ulcers pale, œdematous.
‖Warts on fingers and backs of hands.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Adapted to persons of sanguine, choleric temperament; pettish, quarrelsome, disputative, easily excited, least contradiction angers; women are weak, delicate, chlorotic, yet have a very red face.
‖Very weak and thin.
‖‖General hemorrhagic diathesis.
‖‖Hemorrhophilia.
Dark hair.

Digitized by Google

Child, æt. 2½ years, marked lymphatic constitution; diarrhœa.
Child, æt. 3; enuresis diurna.
Boy, æt. 14 years, of rapid growth, very pale and thin; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 15, not yet menstruated; anæmia.
Boy, æt. 16; gonorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 20; chlorosis.
Man, æt. 24, sanguine, choleric temperament, after pneumonia; phthisis.
Man, æt. 24, light complexioned, strong, had intermittent fever of tertian type suppressed by quinine, and then reappeared as a quartan with marked symptoms of Cinchonism.
Girl, æt. 25; blonde, chlorosis.
Woman, æt. 26, mother of two children, lymphatic constitution, phlegmatic temperament, after loss of much blood; anæmia.
Man, æt. 27, tall, pale, while at work in factory receives constantly a slight blow in epigastric region; hæmoptysis.
Plump, strong, butcher's widow, aged 28; anæmia with migraine.
Mrs. B., æt. 28, lymphatic temperament; enuresis diurna.
Man, lively disposition, dark complexioned, after washing face in cold water while overheated; neuralgia.
Man, æt. 34; intermittent fever.
Man, æt. 37; aphonia.
Man, æt. 45, dyer, thin, muscular, choleric, dark complexion; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 53, after inflammation of liver; pain and swelling of liver.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen., Cinchona, Hepar, Ipec., Pulsat.*
It antidotes: *Arsen., Cinchona, Iodum, Mercur., Prus. acid,* tea, and alcoholic drinks.
Compatible: *Acon., Arnica, Bellad., Cinchona, Conium, Lycop., Mercur., Phosphor., Veratr.*
Incompatible: Thea, beer.
Complimentary: to *Alum., Cinchona.*
Compare: *Borax* (vertigo when descending), *Anac., Spongia* (cough > after eating), *Arsen., Cinchona* (intermittent fever), *Phosphor.* (cholerine), *Selen., Thuja* (bad effects of tea).

Digitized by Google

FERRUM IODATUM.

Iodide of Iron. FeI_2.

Trituration of freshly prepared crystals.

Proven by Fr. Müller, of New York, in 1851, and by Gosewisch, of Wilmington, Del., in 1854. The latter proving (not contained in Allen's Encyclopedia) was made with two half-drop doses of "Iodide of Ferri potency," taken four days apart.

A proving conducted by E. A. Farrington, with Ferri Iod. 6th, upon a female prover (not in Allen's Encyclopedia), has also been inserted. For record of proving see Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. of Penna., 1874–78, p. 254.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Scrofulous inflammation of eyes*, Fischer, Raue's Rec. 1874, p. 74; *Scrofulous affection of nose*, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 119; *Ovarian dropsy*, Forcke, Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p. 225; *Uterine displacements*, Preston, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 497; *Cough*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 681; *Tuberculosis*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 839; *Scoliosis, distortion of spine* (3 cases), Forcke, Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p. 226; *Cancer*, Schneider, Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p 227.

[1] **Mind.** Dulness of mind and general thickness in head, < when reading aloud.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizzy; < moving.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache, a confused sensation, with feeling of heaviness and pressure, especially in forehead, more on r. side, < in warm room, by smoking, hat, reading, writing, motion; > in open air, sitting down or standing in a draft of air.

Sharp pain from below eye up through head to vertex.

Headache beginning under l. eye and passing up through to top of head.

On going to bed slight throbbing pain in head on r. side and upper part of forehead, also at back part on l. side at junction of head and neck.

Headache felt as a cutting from bridge of nose through the occiput.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** A phenomenon similar to nebula before eyes, except that the objects floating before eyes are bright as sparks of fire, instead of dark specks; after breakfast.

[5] Eyes shut on account of pain and photophobia; lids swollen, discharging copious quantities of pus when forcibly opened; conjunctiva bluish-red and swollen; skin pale; nose thick; eczema of face; submaxillary and

Digitized by Google

cervical glands swollen and hard; periostitis of one finger and two toes; body emaciated; abdomen large; no appetite. θScrofulous inflammation of eyes.

‖After suppression of menses, protrusion of eyes, enlargement of thyroid gland, palpitation of heart and excessive nervousness. θExophthalmic goitre.

Burning in eyelids.

Trachoma.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Roaring in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nose dry, stopped as in coryza, more free towards noon.

Coryza, profuse discharge of mucus from nose, and frequent expectoration of mucus from larynx and trachea.

A chronic nasal catarrh becomes worse; discharge usually in mornings, now lasts all day, with a stuffed-up feeling at night; blowing nose gives no relief; discharge thick, yellow or green.

‖Nose thick. θScrofula.

‖Scrofulous swelling of nose, with ulcers and crusts inside.

[8] **Upper Face.** Injected, red face.

Cheek (right) itches, reddens when rubbed.

Vesicles form, which, when rubbed, become raw.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Offensive taste in mouth; burning on tongue.

Tongue coated thickly yellow.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Taste: metallic; bitter; flat, insipid; bad in morning; of peppermint.

Increase of saliva.

Unpleasant dryness of mouth and throat; burning.

Sudden bleeding of gums at 3 P.M.

Mucous membrane of mouth and pharynx bright red or dotted with red, presenting a fine, dense, bright red papular eruption.

‖Submaxillary and cervical glands swollen and hard. θScrofula.

[13] **Throat.** Violent tickling and scraping in throat and nose, with sensation as though he would suffocate; hawking of mucus and cough.

Frequent rattling of mucus in throat and expectoration.

Food seems to push up to throat as if it had not been swallowed.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖No appetite. θScrofula.

Very thirsty.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Sour and bitter rising from stomach.

Rising up in throat of greasy, acrid, stinging taste.

Violent eructations, some nausea and a qualmish sensation; nausea and vomiting.

Digitized by Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Tenderness in pit of stomach; at same time a pinching pain in back, over spine, directly behind pit of stomach.

Fulness even after a little food, as if she had eaten too much, a sort of upward pressure; stuffed feeling as if she could not lean forwards.

Stomach full of wind; every breath gives pain as from a weight in epigastrium.

On rising, or at night when turning in bed, heart beats violently, with pain in epigastrium or lower end of sternum.

Uncomfortable feeling in epigastrium, with nausea and headache.

Digestion impaired; dyspepsia atonica.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Dull pain under short ribs.

[19] **Abdomen.** Stuffed feeling in abdomen as if she could not lean forward.

Abdomen swollen. θScrofula.

Abdomen bloated after food or drink; it seems to push upward; even a small quantity of food causes it; may or may not feel hungry, but food soon satisfies her.

Rumbling in abdomen, with slight colicky pains, before stool.

Abdomen when pressed feels like a rubber ball.

A feeling as of a cord drawn connecting anus and navel, with cutting pain every time he straightens up from bent position.

If she happens to pinch abdominal walls, or to crease them, the parts feel sore for a long time.

A feeling of numbness in fleshy part of abdomen, as if asleep, but without the tingling.

Inguinal pains extending across hypogastrium, sides feel stiff, as after a strain.

Feeling in sides, low down, as of needles pricking her; < raising arms and walking; inguinal region sore on walking.

Stitches in r. inguinal region when walking.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Bowels not moved for a week; then stools loose; may have two movements, first costive, second sudden and loose, preceded by griping.

Small, hard stool, with sticking and pain as from constriction in anus on passage of feces through it.

Feeling in rectum and especially in anus as if it were compressed, a constriction, as if worms were in it; the stool is easy and painless.

A peculiar feeling in rectum and anus, as if something twisted and turned about in a circle, and something like drops of water flowed down, and as if a screw were boring upward and downward.

Digitized by Google

Urinary Organs. Pain in both kidneys, principally left.

A feeling in fossa navicularis as though the water remained in it and could not be forced out any further, in morning.

‖Urine dark-colored, depositing a thick, white sediment; urine scalds.

Frequent and profuse emission of light yellow urine, having a sweetish smell, and slight milky sediment.

‖Albuminuria with œdema of lower extremities was in some cases temporarily relieved, in other cases entirely cured.

A hard drinker, æt. 45, after catching cold, who had, next day, fever, headache, nausea, vertigo, oppression of chest, œdema of feet, and much albumen in urine, was entirely cured.

‖Albuminuria; diabetes.

Male Sexual Organs. Erections at night, with violent pain and burning in urethra; unable to urinate; tenesmus of neck of bladder.

Prickling itching in urethra, especially in forepart, with frequent urging to urinate, but very little flow.

Crawling tickling in urethra and rectum.

‖Gonorrhœa.

Female Sexual Organs. ‡Severe hysterical attacks, with frequent spasms and syncope; great debility, cachectic appearance, leucorrhœa, anorexia; finally hydrops of r. ovary set in; enormous swelling under border of r. ribs; menses scanty, preceded by painful swelling of r. breast, and followed by an aggravation of the constant and profuse leucorrhœa; three weeks after beginning of treatment there occurred sudden loss of consciousness and discharge of about two quarts of yellowish fluid from vagina, after which swelling subsided and health was entirely restored. θHydrops ovarii.

‖Constant bearing down as if something was coming away; while sitting feels as if pushing something up; she can touch the cervix uteri.

‖On standing erect, disagreeable sensation of pressure and protrusion of rectum; could not walk across room, subject to dysenteric attacks with severe neuralgic and hysteric spasms, constant tenesmus, and white, slimy evacuations every four or five hours; sympathetic fever, tenderness of abdomen, urine high-colored and scanty, disagreeable and painful pressure high up in rectum; fundus and os tincæ on a level. θRetroversion.

‖Complete prolapsus and inversion of uterus after mechanical replacement.

‖Uterine displacements, including ante and retroversion and prolapsus.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Amenorrhœa.

‖Itching and soreness of vulva and vagina; parts much swollen.

Leucorrhœa like boiled starch; when the bowels move the discharge is stringy.

[26] **Respiration.** Shortness of breath: obliged to take a deep breath, with sensation of oppression of chest, and a pressure beneath sternum.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Short hacking cough, with yellowish-white, rather thick expectoration, and at times with pains in chest.

Cough with expectoration of greyish-white, rather tenacious mucus drawn out in threads.

‖Hæmoptysis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Great oppression of chest; is obliged to take a deep breath, which causes feeling of soreness in chest, together with a feeling of oppression, as though expansion of thorax were prevented.

‖Great debility and emaciation; in evening chilliness followed by heat and sweat all night; cough at first dry, later accompanied by greenish, purulent expectoration, containing small, cheesy particles; oppression of chest; inclination to lie on back; sides of chest tympanitic; under clavicle rales and bronchial breathing. ♂Tuberculosis.

‖Phthisis pulmonalis in subjects of relaxed fibre, especially in third stage.

‖Bronchorrœa and chronic pneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Running up stairs causes violent beating of heart and pain on top of head.

Heartbeat so violent, it awoke her from sleep; throbbing all over.

Circulation excited; heart beats quickly and seems to force the blood violently through whole body.

Blood-vessels throb all over, even when quiet.

‖Chlorosis.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ⁝Indurated, painless swelling near r. nipple as large as a hazel nut, finally becoming as large as a fist, scirrhous in character, with sharp, lancinating pains spreading from breast to axilla; pain in epigastrium; emaciation; swelling sensitive to touch, and threatens to develope from a cancer occultus to a cancer apertus.

⁝Scoliosis and paralysis of muscles of inspiration on r. side.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Sides of neck feel sore when touched or on moving.

‖Bronchocele.

Small of back as if broken; felt only at night; as if lying in a cramped position.

Dull pain in back on each side about six inches above kidneys, extending through chest.

Digitized by Google

Painful sensation in back and kidneys and lower portion of spine, starting from lumbar vertebræ.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** A rheumatic, bruised, paralyzed feeling in r. upper arm and shoulder.

Painful drawing in tendons and back of r. hand and l. foot.

Right arm weary and as if paralyzed, has to stop writing, in evening.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatic pain extending upward from back of l. foot to pelvis, in evening.

Paralyzed and bruised feeling in all the limbs, especially in legs.

Bruised, paralytic sensation in thighs, extending to knees, which are heavy.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weakness and bruised sensation in all the limbs, with great aversion to moving about.

‖Periostitis on one finger and two toes. θScrofula.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** As if lying in a cramped position.

Inclination to lie on back.

Turning in bed: heart beats violently.

Straightening from bent position: cutting pain from anus to navel.

Standing: in draft, heaviness in head >; erect, sensation of pressure and protrusion of rectum.

Sitting down: heaviness and pressure in head >; feels as if pushing something up.

Raising arms: < feeling in sides as if needle pricking her.

Rising: heart beats violently; abdomen feels sore; back stiff.

Motion: dizziness; heaviness in head <; side of neck feels sore.

Walking: as of needles pricking her <; inguinal region sore on walking; stitches in r. inguinal region; weak, trembling feeling in limbs.

Could not walk across room.

Running up stairs: violent beating of heart and pain on top of head.

[36] **Nerves.** Nervous; hand shakes while sewing; heart beats violently; each beat seems to go into stomach, and cause a nervous, trembling feeling across epigastrium; weak, trembling feeling in limbs on using hands and on walking.

‖Great weakness.

⁝Epilepsy with dementia and paresis of r. arm; bones of skull hypertrophied; scrofula.

[37] **Sleep.** Frequent starting in sleep and waking with a feeling as though paralyzed, the hands and feet could not rest.

Night restless, with frequent waking, many dreams, with easy erections.

Digitized by Google

Dreams: of long past events; of thieves and of fighting with them.

In his sleep it seemed as if he had grown exceedingly large and was thirty to fifty feet high; everything about him seemed small and insignificant.

At night in bed, feels as if back would break; on getting up, abdomen feels sore.

Back stiff on getting up from bed, but > during day.

[38] **Time.** Morning: discharge from nose; bad taste in morning; a feeling in fossa navicularis as though the water remained in it and could not be forced out any further.

All day: discharge from nose; stiffness of back >.

3 P.M: sudden bleeding of gums.

Evening: chilliness followed by heat and sweat and has to stop writing; rheumatic pain from foot to pelvis.

Night: stuffed up feeling; cheek itches; heart beats violently; erections; violent pain and burning in urethra; heat and sweat; small of back feels as if broken; restless; frequent waking; easy erections; as if back would break.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: heaviness in head <.

Open air: heaviness in head >.

Draft of air: heaviness and pressure in head >.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every four or five hours: white slimy evacuations.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: feeling of heaviness and soreness; throbbing pain in side of head; stitches in inguinal region; hydrops of ovary; enormous swelling under border of ribs; painless swelling near nipple; scoliosis and paralysis of muscles of inspiration on side; rheumatic feeling in upper arm and shoulder; drawing of tendons and back of hand; arm weary as if paralyzed; paresis of arm.

Left: pain under eye; throbbing pain in back part of head on side; pain in l. kidney; drawing of tendons of foot; rheumatic pain from back of foot to pelvis.

[43] **Sensations.** Sensation as though he would suffocate; food seems to push up in throat as if it had not been swallowed; as if she had eaten too much; stuffed feeling as if she could not lean forwards; pain in stomach as from a weight in epigastrium; abdomen when pressed feels like a rubber ball; as of a cord drawn connecting anus and navel; abdomen as if asleep; sides feel stiff as after a strain; in side as of needles pricking her; as if lying in a cramped position; feeling in anus as if it were compressed; as if worms were in anus; feeling in rectum and anus as if something twisted and turned about in a

Digitized by Google

circle, something like drops of water flowed down; as if a screw were boring in anus; feeling in fossa navicularis as though the water remained in it; constant bearing down in vagina as if something was coming away, while sitting as if pushing something up; small of back as if broken; as though paralyzed; as if back would break.

Pain: in eyes; in stomach; in epigastrium; in lower end of sternum; in both kidneys; in chest; in top of head; painful sensation in kidneys; in back; in lower part of spine.

Violent pain in urethra.

Sharp pains: through head to vertex.

Lancinating pain: spreading from heart to axilla.

Cutting pain: from bridge of nose through occiput; from anus to navel.

Pinching pain: in back.

Griping: in abdomen.

Colicky pains: in abdomen.

Stitches; in r. inguinal region.

Sticking: in anus.

Severe: neuralgic spasms.

Throbbing pain: in head; upper part of forehead; back part on side at junction of head and neck; all over.

Rheumatic feeling: in arm; in shoulder.

Bruised feeling: in upper arm; in shoulder; in thighs.

Inguinal pains: across hypogastrium.

Burning: in eyelids; in tongue; of mouth; of throat; in urethra.

Dull pain: under short ribs; in back.

Paralyzed feeling: in all the limbs.

Heaviness: in head; in knees.

Soreness: of abdominal walls; of inguinal cord; of vulva; of vagina; of abdomen.

Tenderness: at pit of stomach; of abdomen.

Uncomfortable feeling: in epigastrium.

Confused sensation in head.

Thickness: in head.

Pressure: in forehead; in rectum beneath sternum.

Oppression: of chest.

Scraping: in throat; in nose.

Dryness: of mouth; of throat.

Roaring: in ears.

Numbness: in fleshy part of abdomen.

Tickling; in throat; in nose; in urethra.

Crawling: in urethra; in rectum.

Itching: of cheek; in urethra; of vulva and vagina.

Digitized by Google

" **Tissues.** Symptoms of plethora; general turgescence of peripheric capillary system.
Body emaciated. θScrofula.
Rheumatism without fever.
Scirrhus; early.
Anæmic people, with indurated glands; constitutional syphilis.
Chlorosis, particularly in scrofulous subjects.
Scrofulous affections; rhachitis; exostoses; periostitis; spinal curvature.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: swelling sensitive; sides of neck feel sore when touched.
Pressure: abdomen feels like a rubber ball.
Rubbing: reddens cheek; vesicles become raw.
Pinching: makes walls of abdomen feel sore for a long time.

" **Skin.** Skin pale. θScrofula.
Short lasting cutaneous eruptions, like urticaria; eczema; lichen.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Scrofulous diathesis.
Mercurial cachexia.
Girl, weak and scrofulous; scoliosis.
Boy, æt. 11; scrofulous epilepsy.
Delicate woman, æt. 36, has only been pregnant once and then aborted, after coitus; ovarian dropsy.
Woman, æt. 44, widow, of psoric constitution; retroversion.
Woman, æt. 48, mother of several children, sanguine temperament, of slender, graceful build, during youth had three times inflammation of lungs, subject to epistaxis, catarrhal diarrhœa, in thirty-second year cessation of menstruation, chest barrel-shaped and elongated, supra and infra-clavicular regions sunken; tuberculosis.
Single lady, æt. 50, suffered from metrorrhagia during climaxis; cancer of breast.

" **Relations.** Compare: *Alumina* (anæmia, profuse leucorrhœa, prolapsus uteri); *Alumen* (swollen vagina, prolapsus uteri); *Caulophyl.* (prolapsus uteri and leucorrhœa from atony; fitful, crampy pains); *Helonias* (vulva itching, prolapsus, leucorrhœa, albuminuria); *Hydrast.* (debility and atony; tenacious profuse leucorrhœa; palpitation); *Graphit.* (chlorosis, leucorrhœa profuse but watery); *Iodum* (red face, irritability; corroding leucorrhœa, emaciation marked); *Kali bich.* (stringy, albuminous leucorrhœa).

Digitized by Google

FERRUM MURIATICUM.

Chloride or Muriate of Iron. $Fe_2Cl_6 12H_2O$.

The tincture is prepared by dissolving one part by weight in nine parts of alcohol.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Enlargement of spleen* (2 cases), Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 917; Schleicher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 343; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Michaelis, Frank's Mag., vol. 1, p. 483; *Ascarides* (2 cases), Dixon, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 163; *Pleurisy*, Schleicher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 819; *Omodynia* (2 cases), Plate, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 898; *Chronic ulcers*, Warren, Times Retros., 1877, p. 25; observations by Bönninghausen.

[1] **Mind.** Loquacity.
Much depressed in spirits.
[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo. θEnlargement of spleen.
[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Severe neuralgic pains in r. temple and r. side of face.
‖Headache. θAscarides.
Pain in back part of head when coughing.
[4] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes injected.
Bright redness of margin of lids.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Itching of nose. θAscarides.
‖Constantly coagulated blood in nose.
[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face pale. θEnlargement of spleen.
‖Paleness of face, red spots upon pale cheeks.
Face somewhat flushed; cheeks flushed.
Face swollen and livid.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Insipid, flat taste in mouth. θEnlargement of spleen.
‖Solid food tastes dry and insipid.
Tongue very much coated.
Tongue swollen and protruded, with ropy mucus from mouth.
Dryness of tongue.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Palate and interior of mouth burnt, presenting a parboiled appearance.
[13] **Throat.** Extremely severe sense of burning and constriction in throat.
‖Angina tonsillaris.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Anorexia. θEnlargement of spleen.
‖No appetite in morning.

Digitized by Google

‖Unquenchable thirst, or thirstlessness.
‖Longing for acids.
‖Aversion to meat, or anything sour.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Sour belching; particularly after solid food.
‖Bitter eructations after fat food.
‖Vomiting: after eating; after eating eggs.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Stomach somewhat distended. θEnlargement of spleen.
‖Hand riveted to region of stomach, as the principal seat of pain. θGastralgia.
‖Dyspepsia; gastromalacia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Severe pains in l. hypochondrium; at times in night. θEnlargement of spleen.
‖Spleen enlarged and sensitive to pressure. θIntermittent.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Spasmodic constriction of abdominal muscles, as if abdomen were constricted, especially when stooping, so that he can only straighten himself slowly.
Great pain along whole length of colon, < by pressure and any movement of body.
Hypogastrium swollen and very sensitive, especially above pubes.
Piercing pains in hypogastrium.
⁝Typhus abdominalis with extensive ulceration, meteorism, and debilitating fetid discharges.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa with pain in limbs.
⁝Chronic diarrhœa with loss of appetite and rapid emaciation.
⁝Diarrhœa with intestinal catarrh in typhoid fevers, also fetid debilitating discharges.
Dysenteric diarrhœa, with considerable pain and tenesmus, evacuations consist of blood and membranous shreds.
Stools dark; two quarts of inky evacuations at one stool.
‖Dysentery, last stage.
Obstinate constipation.
‖Dry cough ending in retching; itching of nose and anus, enuresis, headache, neuralgia, nervousness; ascarides.
‖Ascarides, coincident with bleeding piles.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Diabetes mellitus.
‖Chronic affections of bladder.
‖Hæmaturia, the hemorrhage occurring from urethra or kidneys.
‖Habitual discharge of phosphates in urine.
‖Enuresis. θAscarides.
Almost complete retention of urine.
Urine scanty.
Deposition of bright red crystals in urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Enlarged prostate.

Digitized by Google

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖During coition soreness and cutting pain in vagina; want of pleasurable sensation.
‖Troublesome metrorrhagia; dysmenorrhœa; leucorrhœa.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Bronchitis.
[26] **Respiration.** ‖While sitting, loud breathing as if asleep.
Respiration noisy and stertorous; suffocation impending.
Respiration noisy, as in a bad case of croup.
Breathing, especially inspirations, oppressed.
[27] **Cough.** ‖In morning, spasmodic cough with expectoration of transparent, tough mucus, at once > by eating small quantity of food.
‖When coughing: pain in occiput; bruised pain in chest; stitches in chest
‖Spasmodic cough > by eating.
‖Dry cough ending in retching. θAscarides.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Stitches in chest with the cough.
‖Bruised pain in chest on coughing.
‖High fever, severe cough, with scanty expectoration, stitching pains in sides of chest, constriction of chest; severe diarrhœa; exudation four fingers in height, with no tendency to decrease.
‖Great weakness and emaciation. θPleurisy.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Heart affections with hectic; quick, superficial breathing; cough; involuntary sighing; dyspnœa from slight exertion; painful drawing and expansion about apex; tumultuous and fluttering heart-beat; anxiety almost insupportable; small, almost thread-like pulse, occasionally beating double, sometimes intermitting when the heart's action is accelerated.
Pulse small, accelerated; very feeble.
‖Chlorosis; muscular debility; weak circulation.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Paralytic tearing pain in shoulder-joint, arm, clavicle and muscles, making it impossible to lift arm, > by gentle motion.
‖Slight drawing pain in shoulder, followed by tearing, stitching pains extending to elbow; paralytic lameness of upper arm; pain < from least motion; < at night driving him out of bed; slight > walking about; no swelling.
‖Acute inflammatory rheumatism of r. shoulder-joint, pain deep in socket preventing motion.
‖Mechanical injury to shoulder-joint with rheumatic lameness.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖During day, frequent sudden cramps in limbs.
‖Cramps in calves of legs, particularly at night in bed.
‖Large deep ulcer upon calf of leg, centre black and hard.

Google

‖After gunshot wound received seven years previously, several open sores, involving all the soft parts from knee to ankle; pus thick, greenish, and somewhat offensive; sensibility of parts much deadened.

‖Œdematous feet, drawing, tearing pain, particularly on beginning to walk; after metrorrhagia.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Great weakness and debility in all the limbs, compelling her to lie down. θEnlargement of spleen.

Sudden cramps in limbs.

‖Distortion of limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Compelled to lie down on account of great weakness.

Sitting: loud breathing as if asleep.

Stooping: spasmodic constriction of abdominal muscles.

Motion: pain in colon <; tearing pain in shoulder-joint >; pain to elbow <; pain in shoulder-joint and socket prevents motion.

Lifting arm impossible on account of tearing pain in shoulder-joint.

Walking: > pain; < tearing pain in feet.

[36] **Nerves.** Exceedingly weak, with an anxious, feverish countenance.

Restlessness.

‖Nervousness and neuralgia. θAscarides.

Unable to speak; apparently unconscious.

‖Irritability of circulatory and nervous system after hemorrhages.

Violent convulsions affecting whole body, which was much contorted; muscles of extremities contracted violently, teeth clenched and ground together; must be restrained upon the couch, and her hold upon those near could not be unloosed until spasm suddenly ceased; duration of attacks about two minutes, that of the intervals three.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeplessness, or light and restless sleep. θEnlargement of spleen.

[38] **Time.** Morning: no appetite; spasmodic cough.

Day: sudden cramps in limbs.

Night: pain drives him out of bed; cramps in calves.

[40] **Fever.** Skin cold and clammy.

‖Sensation of coldness, alternating with heat, and lasting for hours. θEnlargement of spleen.

‖Dry heat, with tendency to uncover.

Skin hot and disposed to be clammy.

‖Cold anxious sweat with muscular cramps.

‖Strong-smelling night-sweat.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Convulsions lasting two minutes, intervals three minutes.

Digitized by Google

Coldness lasting for hours.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: severe neuralgic pains in temple and in side of face; inflammatory rheumatism in shoulder-joint.

Left: severe pains in hypochondrium.

43 **Sensations.** Pain: in limbs; in abdomen; in occiput; in socket of shoulder-joint.

Great pain: along whole length of colon.

Severe pain: in l. hypochondrium.

Piercing pain: in hypogastrium.

Tearing pain: extending from shoulder to elbow; in feet.

Paralytic tearing pain in shoulder-joint; in arm; in clavicle; in muscles.

Cutting pains: in vagina.

Stitches: in chest.

Stitching pain: in sides of chest, extending from shoulder to elbow.

Neuralgic pains: in r. temple; in r. side of face.

Painful drawing and expansion about apex of heart.

Drawing pain: in shoulder; in feet.

Rheumatism: of r. shoulder-joint.

Cramps: in limbs; in calves of legs.

Bruised pain in chest.

Burning: in throat.

Anxiety almost insupportable.

Soreness: of vagina.

Dry heat.

Constriction: of throat; of chest; of abdomen.

Paralytic lameness of upper arm.

Dryness: of tongue.

Weakness: in all the limbs.

Itching: of nose; of anus.

44 **Tissues.** Hemorrhages of all kinds.

Irritability of the circulatory and nervous systems after hemorrhage.

Scrofula; rheumatism; rachitis and marasmus.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: spleen sensitive; pain in colon <.

Mechanical injury to shoulder-joint.

46 **Skin.** Typhoid eruption.

Phagadenic ulcers.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Scrofulous boy, æt. 2 years; chronic diarrhœa.

Girl, æt. 19; strong constitution, tendency to nervous affections, after catching cold; enlargement of spleen.

Girl, æt. 20, weakly, pale; pleurisy.

Man, æt. 33, large, strong; omodynia.

Man, æt. 52, laborer; omodynia.

Large, fleshy woman, æt. 60: ulcer on calf of leg.

Digitized by Google

FERRUM PHOSPHORICUM.

Phosphate of Iron. $Fe_3 2PO4$, $FePO_4$, $12H_2O$.

One of the organic tissue-salts introduced by Schuessler. Needs proving.

This arrangement includes all of Schuessler's Third American edition, with additions from the current literature.

Prepared by trituration.

Good results with the 200th potency have been obtained.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Congestion of blood to head*, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 6; *Headache* (5 cases), Raue's Rec., 1875, pp. 5-6; *Attacks of nausea*, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 6; *Dyspepsia with vomiting*, Mossa, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 104, p. 51; *Summer complaint with bloody stools*, Goodno, MSS., 1877; *Irritability of neck of bladder*, Hunt, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 164; *Incontinence of urine*, Parsons, Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1883, p. 181; *Enuresis*, Cooper, Hughes' Pharm., p. 369; *Gonorrhœa*, first stage, Raue's Pathol., p. 697; *Hemorrhage from urethra or bladder*, Ashton, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 466; *Dyspareunia*, Sulzer, Times Retros., 1875, p. 18; *Diphtheria* (2 cases), Morgan, Hah. Mo., 1885, p. 231; *Pneumonia in phthisis*, Goodno, MSS.; *Cough*, Cooper, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 132; *Cough*, Fischer, Times Retros., 1875, p. 18; *Acute bronchial catarrh*, Goodno, MSS.; *Hæmoptysis of phthisis*, Knerr, MSS.; *Sugillation of foot*, Fischer, Times Retros., 1875, p. 18; *Articular rheumatism*, Plate, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 253; *Acute synovitis*, C. R. Norton, MSS.; *Debility of children*, Cooper, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 206; *Measles* (35 cases), Koeck; *Intermittent*, Curtis, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Very talkative and hilarious; unnatural excitement. Delirium tremens.

‖Sows eat up their young; a transient mania depending upon hyperæmia of brain.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness with constant feeling as if head were being suddenly pushed forward, with danger of falling.

Great dizziness; every thing swims around him; his muscles seemed so weak he could hardly move about.

‖Vertigo caused by congestion to various parts of brain or head.

Relieved symptoms supposed to be due to cerebral venous congestions.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Hammering pain in forehead and temples, so severe that she fears an apoplectic stroke; < in r. side, formerly < on l. θDyspepsia.

‖Frontal headache, followed and relieved by nosebleed.

‖Scarcely endurable, dull, heavy pain on top of head during menses which are very profuse.

Digitized by Google

‖Top of head sensitive to cold air, noise and any jar; on stooping, sharp pain through head, from back to front; at times, a feeling as if head were being pushed forward, with danger of falling.

‖Severe headache, soreness in vertex, general soreness of scalp, cannot bear to have hair touched, great nervousness at night.

‖On stooping a sharp pain through head, from back to front.

‖Headache or neuralgia of face with stinging, pressing or throbbing, < from shaking head, stooping and all motion.

‖"Blind headache," in a lady who had at the same time a bearing down sensation in uterus, with a constant dull pain in either ovarian region.

‖Headache with hot, red face and vomiting of food.

‖Rush of blood to head with vertigo.

‖Congestion of brain in children and grown persons; meningitis.

‖Congestion to head with epilepsy.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Soreness in vertex, general soreness of scalp, cannot bear to have the hair touched. θHeadache.

‖Top of head sensitive to cold and noise or any jar.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖On stooping cannot see; seems as if all blood ran into eyes.

‖Blinding headache.

Acute conjunctivitis without suppuration, or discharge of mucus.

Ophthalmia, first stage; marked redness with great pain, and without mucus or pus.

Traumatic conjunctivitis from a bad wound, after case had been badly treated; it lessened the burning, redness and trickling of tears.

Eyes inflamed during dentition.

‖Conjunctivitis and photophobia. θMeasles.

πStye on lower lid of r. eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensitive to noise.

Roaring or buzzing from rush of blood to head.

Inflammatory pain in ear; otitis.

Catarrhal affection of Eustachian tube and ear, often combined with catarrh in chest, or bowels, or both.

‖Painful red swelling of parotids, one side or both. θMeasles.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nosebleed of bright blood. θSummer complaint.

Nosebleed: with blood spitting; following and relieving headache; a concomitant of other complaints.

‖Bleeding of nose in children.

Digitized by Google

‖Coryza; at the very beginning.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face earthy, pale, sallow.
Red face, with dysmenorrhœa.
Pain with heat and redness of face.
Hot cheeks with toothache.
Neuralgia in face.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache, with hot cheeks.
Congestive or inflammatory toothache or faceache.
Toothache always appearing after eating food; > by cold.
‖Caries dentium.
Complaints during dentition, with fever.
Toothache < by warm, and > by cold drinks.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue swollen and dark red.
Inflammation of tongue, fauces and tonsils; redness, pain without exudation.

[13] **Throat.** Constant inflammation of palate, tonsils and pharynx, with dryness, redness and pain.
‖Fever; glistening, flushed eyes; red cheeks; tonsils red and swollen, especially r., on which was a tuft-like exudation, about its centre, and about one-fourth inch in diameter, hanging downwards, the upper attachment looking blackish, next to the tonsils; fetid breath; next day tonsil clear, fever gone, but a similar mass of exudation on posterior wall of pharynx; on day following apparently well, but next morning another patch of exudation appeared on l. side, which finally disappeared on resumption of remedy.
‖Soreness of throat; tonsils red and moderately swollen; some fever; diphtheritic membrane on part of r. tonsil.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.
Poor appetite with attacks of sickness; could hardly get enough to eat after attacks of nausea.
‖Great thirst for much water. θSummer complaint.
Aversion to meat.
‖Aversion to milk. θDyspepsia.
Better from drinking tea.
‖Worse after meat, herring, coffee, cake. θDyspepsia.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating at table, chill.
After warm food or drinks, toothache, > by cold.
Eating aggravates gastralgia

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Sudden attacks of "deathly sickness at stomach," coming on at no particular time, sometimes even awaking her out of sleep, and lasting from a half to one hour; appetite poor.
‖After eating, nausea and vomiting of food; vomited matter very sour, setting teeth on edge; vomiting in morning before eating. θDyspepsia.
‖Vomiting. θGastritis. θWhooping cough. θSummer complaint. θIntermittent fever.

Google

Vomiting with the pains.
‖Green vomiting. θPneumonia.
▮Vomiting of blood.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Puffed up in region of stomach and hypochondria.
Pain in stomach < after eating.
Acute and chronic gastralgia < by eating and pressure on stomach; vomiting of food.
Acute gastritis with violent pain in region of stomach which is distended; vomiting and fever.
▮Anorexia; aversion to milk; nausea and vomiting after eating; vomited matter so sour that it sets the teeth on edge; < from meat, herring, coffee and cake, particularly sour things; sometimes vomiting in morning before food has been taken; cephalalgia, hammering in forehead and temples, formerly < on l. side, now < on r. side, so severe that she fears she will have an apoplectic stroke; menses profuse and early; stool regular; sleep restless, with anxious dreams; greatly depressed in morning; in evening sensation of constriction, must loosen her clothing. θDyspepsia.
Catarrh of stomach and bowels.

19 **Abdomen.** Colic before stool.
Bellyache with watery diarrhœa.
Inflammatory colic of horses.
Peritonitis.
Abdominal herniæ in persons otherwise robust.
Inflamed and incarcerated hernia.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Yellow, watery diarrhœa. θPneumonia.
‖Chronic diarrhœa.
Lienterie from relaxation of pyloric muscles.
Stools contain undigested food in consequence of disturbance in the muscular fibres of the stomach.
Lienterie after a catarrh.
Dysentery commencing with violent fever; pain depends upon inflammatory condition, does not intermit and is < from pressure on stomach.
Before stool: colic; no tenesmus or but slight.
During stool: no tenesmus or only slight.
▮Frequent stools, green, watery or hashed, mixed with mucus, scanty; straining at stool, also retching; child rolls its head and moans; eyes half open; face pinched; urine scanty; pulse and respiration accelerated; starting in sleep. θSummer complaint.
▮Stools: of pure blood, bloody mucus, or bloody scum; yellowish, whitish, brown with blood; like bloody fish-brine; green watery or green mucous, with blood, no pain; blood dark or light. θSummer complaint.

Digitized by Google

‖Aggravation: midnight till morning (bloody serous stools); bloody mucus mixed with watery discharges day or night. θSummer complaint.
Cholera depending on an inflammatory state.
Habitual constipation.
Constipation caused by atony of muscular fibres of intestines.
Disposition to prolapsus recti.
Hemorrhoidal troubles and obstinate constipation.
Hemorrhoids, with catarrh of stomach and bowels.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Bright's disease; diabetes.
‖Hemorrhage from bladder or from urethra.
Cystitis, with violent fever.
‖Frequent desire to urinate, urgent, with pain in neck of bladder and end of penis; must urinate immediately, which > the pain; the above only, or chiefly during day, not at night; < the more he stands.
Enuresis nocturna from weakness of sphincter.
‖Diurnal enuresis, depending on an irritability of trigone and cervix vesicæ, > when pressure of urine is taken off by recumbent posture.
Urine spurts out with every cough.
Retention of urine, with fever in little children.
Complaints before making water.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Seminal emissions.
‖Inflammatory stage of gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Bearing down sensation in uterus with constant dull pain in either ovarian region.
‖Vaginismus, pain in vagina during coitus; cannot bear examination.
Dysmenorrhœa with accelerated pulse and red face.
‖Menses every three weeks, profuse, with pressure in abdomen and small of back. θDyspepsia.
During profuse menses pain on top of head.
‖Chlorosis.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖During the third month of pregnancy. θHeadache.
‖Cough with ejection of urine; during pregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Laryngitis and hoarseness from overstraining voice.
‖Much mucus in throat and rattling in chest.
‖Acute bronchial catarrh affecting larger and smaller bronchi.
‖Bronchitis of young children.
Violent fever in beginning of croup.

[26] **Respiration.** Pleuritic stitch with a deep inspiration or cough.

[27] **Cough.** Acute, short, spasmodic and very painful cough.

Google

Tormenting cough when bending head over or touching larynx.

‖Short, dry, hacking cough, with involuntary spurting of urine. θDuring pregnancy.

‖Spasmodic cough every morning when dressing, greatly < by going into open air; fits of coughing produce involuntary micturition.

‖Cough in paroxysms, most at night or during day when asleep.

‖Cough < at night with much rattling of mucus in chest which is also most marked at night; slight fever.

Whooping cough with retching and vomiting.

‖Inflammatory or catarrhal stage of whooping cough.

‖Expectoration of clear blood. θPneumonia.

Hæmoptysis, after concussion or a fall.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Catarrhs on chest of children, similar to *Aconite*.

‖Right-sided pleuritic stitch < when coughing and on deep inspiration.

‖Pleuritis and pneumonia, first stage.

Pneumonia, the hyperæmia depending on relaxation of muscular fibres of blood-vessels as long as no exudation has taken place; general heat of body; very little thirst; first stage.

‖Coughs up clear blood; nosebleed at same time. θPneumonia.

‖In a tuberculous woman, æt. 49, pneumonia of l. upper lobe, with well marked crepitation and profuse expectoration of frothy, pink mucus, patient almost moribund.

‖Full, round pulse; congestion; inflammation before any exudation; sputa blood-streaked, caused by least exertion or cold air, when congestion comes in opposite lung. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

‖Hæmoptysis of phthisis.

Phthisis florida.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation from congestion. It will not cure thoroughly unless there is a full pulse, but a pulse less bounding than in *Acon.*, and not so flowing as in *Gelsem.* (Farrington.)

‖Pulse full, from 120 to 160. θSummer complaint.

‖Accelerated pulse. θDysmenorrhœa.

Quick pulse.

Anæmia incidental to climacteric period.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Rheumatism in upper thorax.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Crick in neck or back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Violent pain in r. shoulder and upper arm, of a drawing tearing character, < by violent motion of arm, > by gentle motion, and so the patient hardly kept

Digitized by Google

the arm still at all; the affected part somewhat sensitive to touch; feeling of deadness in r. hand and loss of strength so that she could not lift heavy things. θRheumatism.

‖Acute rheumatism of r. shoulder-joint; red, swollen and very sensitive to touch.

‖Rheumatism of r. deltoid; unable to work, even to wear his cloak.

‖Swelling of elbow after a sprain, horribly maltreated by leeches and an incision, with general weakness, loss of appetite, fever and earthy, pale face; on upper part of forearm and lower part of upper arm a large swelling, red and hot, not allowing the least motion · insufferable pains, burning; sleepless.

‖‖Rheumatism in wrist.

‖Palms of hands are hot, with children. θRheumatic complaints.

‖Fingers contracted by acute articular rheumatism.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Inflammation of hip-joint.

‖Severe pain in both knees, shooting down the legs; every motion painful; high fever, quick pulse and increased temperature; sleepless at night from severity of pains; in addition to the knees one joint after another was attacked; joints puffy, very little redness; finally swelling in shoulder-joints and upper thorax; (after *Ferr. phos.* it went downwards from one joint to the other, to the knees and then passed off).

‖Skin on outer side of ankle pale red; foot greatly swollen and sensitive to touch · toes feel as if they were burning. θAcute synovitis.

‖Steady terrible pain all over foot and ankle; cries with the pain; occasional shooting pains up inside of leg; once in a minute or two a shooting pain in foot around ankle. θAcute synovitis.

‖‖An acute very painful sugillation on dorsum of foot.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖‖Acute articular rheumatism.

‖Rheumatism attacking one joint after another; joints puffy but little red; high fever.

‖‖Wrist and knee affected by rheumatism.

‖Articular rheumatism < from slightest motion.

Rachitis with no pains in the epipheses.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Desire to lie down.

Recumbent position: > diurnal enuresis.

Standing: desire to urinate <.

Stooping: sharp pain through head; cannot see; faceache <; produces tormenting cough.

Motion: causes headache; < pain in arm and shoulder; gentle motion > pain in upper arm and shoulder;

Digitized by Google

swelling in arm allows no motion; pain in knees <; articular rheumatism <.
Exertion: sputa blood-streaket.
Desire to get out of bed and run about.
Can hardly move about.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great nervousness at night. θHeadache.
‖A general feeling of weakness and desire to lie down. θRheumatism of shoulder.
‖He desired to get out of bed, and wished to run around, but he was so weak that he fell over; very talkative and hilarious.
‖Muscles so weak could hardly move about.
‖Great prostration. θSummer complaint.
Debility of children, with no organic lesion, save a carious condition of teeth; flesh fairly firm, complexion delicate, hair light and curly.
Convulsions with fever.
Epilepsy with congestion to head.
Acute cases of rheumatic paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Restless at night. θSummer complaint.
‖Restless sleep at night, with anxious dreams; great depression in morning. θDyspepsia.
Sleepless from severity of pains.
‖Restlessness and sleeplessness. θMeasles.
Cough in day time when asleep.

[38] **Time.** Between 4 and 6 A.M.: sweat.
Morning: vomiting; greatly depressed.
By day: bloody and watery discharges; frequent desire to urinate; cough.
Evening: sensation of constriction, must loosen her clothes.
Night: great nervousness; bloody and watery discharges; cough <; more rattling of mucus on chest; sleepless.
Midnight till morning: bloody serous stools.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: < cough.
Warm drinks: toothache <.
Cold air: top of head sensitive to: sputa blood-streaked.
Cold and cold drinks: > toothache.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill returning at same time (1 o'clock) every day, while sitting at table.
‖General heat with very little thirst.
‖Fever with vomiting and puffed up stomach.
‖High fever, quick pulse and increased temperature.
‖Skin hot and dry. θSummer complaint.
Fever: with complaints accompanying teething; with gastritis; with cystitis; retention of urine; beginning of croup; with cough; with rheumatism; with convulsions.
‖Intermittent fever with vomiting of food.
In beginning of typhus.

Digitized by Google

Copious night sweats, not relieving the great pains of rheumatism, driving out of bed.
Sweat between 4 and 6 A.M., with increase of pains.
Rheumatism of shoulder.

Attacks, Periodicity. Sudden attacks of sick stomach.
Once in a minute or two: shooting pain in foot and around ankle.
Half an hour: deathly sickness at stomach.
Every morning: spasmodic cough.
Every day at same time: chill.
Every three weeks: menses.
Cough in paroxysms.
Headache at intervals for many years.

Locality and Direction. Right: pain in head < r. side; stye on lower lid of eye; tonsil red and swollen; diphtheritic membrane on tonsil; hammering in side of head; pleuritic stitch; violent pain in shoulder and upper arm; hand numb.
Left: pneumonia of lobe; exudation on side of throat: hammering on side of head.
Shooting: up inside of leg; down legs.
From back to front: pain in head.

Sensations. As if head were being suddenly pushed forward; as if all the blood ran into eyes; toes feel as if they were burning.
As if bursting: toes.
Pain: in eyes; of face; of palate; of tonsils; of pharynx; in stomach; in neck of bladder; in end of penis; in vagina; on top of head.
Insufferable pains: in upper limbs.
Violent pain: in region of stomach; in r. shoulder; in upper arm.
Steady terrible pain: all over foot and ankle.
Tearing pain: in r. shoulder; in upper arm.
Severe pain: in both knees; in head; cries because the pain is so bad.
Sharp pain: through head.
Shooting pains: from knees to legs; up inside of leg; in foot; around ankle.
Pleuritic stitch.
Neuralgia: of face.
Blinding headache.
Hammering pain: in forehead; in temples.
Throbbing in head.
Stinging: in head.
Acute rheumatism: of r. shoulder joint; of r. deltoid; in wrist; in fingers; in knee; in shoulder.
Heavy pain: on top of head.

Digitized by Google

Bearing down sensation: in uterus.
Inflammatory pain: in ear.
Inflammation: of tongue; palate; of tonsils; of pharynx; of fauces; of hip-joint.
Burning: of eyes; of upper limbs.
Heat: of face.
Soreness: in vertex; of scalp; of throat.
Constriction: in region of stomach.
Pressing: in head; in abdomen; in small of back.
Painful swelling: of parotids.
Dull pain: on top of head; in either ovarian region.
Roaring buzzing: from rush of blood to head.
Dryness: of tonsils; of palate; of pharynx.
Dead feeling: in r. hand.

" **Tissues.** Hyperæmia dependent upon relaxation of muscular fibres of blood-vessels.
All kinds of inflammation as long as no exudation has taken place.
First stage of all inflammations as long as there is no suppuration.
In first stage of inflammation, hyperæmia, to the abatement of fever and beginning of sweat.
Relaxation of muscular fibres presiding over voluntary motion.
Diarrhœa from disturbed function of molecules of iron in the muscles of the villi.
‖Bleeding (bright red) from any orifice of body.
Blood red, easily coagulating to a gelatinous mass.
Leukemia; the blood corpuscles are normal as to quantity but lack color.
To be given in true chlorosis as soon as the general condition has been improved by *Calc. phosph.* (Schüssler.)
Varicose veins, in young persons.
Rheumatic fevers; acute articular rheumatism.
‖Scrofula; rachitis; periostitis; cancer.
In the beginning of inflammation of the skin or connective tissue.
Telangiectasy; nævus.
‖Dropsy from loss of blood or other fluids.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Top of head sensitive to every jar.
Touch: scalp sensitive; on larynx produces tormenting cough; rheumatic shoulder and arm sensitive; foot sensitive.
Pressure: on stomach < gastralgia; diurnal enuresis > when pressure of urine is taken off by recumnent position.
Hyperæmia following mechanical injuries.

Digitized by Google

Injuries: to the eye.
After concussion or a fall: hæmoptysis.
After a sprain of elbow.
In fractures: at the beginning for injury to the soft parts; the adjacent parts are red, hot and painful.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Capillary congestion, with burning of skin, < from severe exercise or in warm room.
Telangiectasy, nævus.
In beginning of measles.
‖Measles with conjunctivitis and photophobia (35 cases).
‖In beginning of small-pox, with violent fever and cerebral congestion.
Erysipelas with intense fever and inflammatory symptoms.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Leucophlegmatic temperament.
Young people, varicose veins.
Boy, æt. 5 years, very bright and shrewd; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 5, very fair; pleurisy and rheumatism.
Girl, æt. 12, mother, æt. 20; headache.
Girl, æt. 17; attacks of nausea.
Young lady, nervo-sanguine temperament; diphtheria.
Miss C., æt. 22; headache during catamenia.
Woman, æt. 29; sanguine temperament, after drinking cold water while overheated, five years ago; dyspepsia.
Mrs. Z., æt. 35; rushes of blood to head.
Woman, æt. 37; nervous temperament; acute rheumatism.
Woman, in third month of pregnancy, has suffered at times for many years; headache.
Workman, æt. 39; unable for a long while to raise up his arm.
A woman, æt. 49; left-sided pneumonia.
Old maid, æt. 75; chronic diarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: in fevers *Acon.* (more bounding pulse) and *Gelsem.* (more flowing pulse); ‖in cough with spurting urine.
Compatible: *Kali mur.* (croup, pneumonia, palpitation, typhus; *Kali phosph.* (colic, threatened gangrene); *Calc. sulph.* (hip joint disease); *Calc. phosph.* (chlorosis, hæmorrhoids); *Calc. fluor.* (hæmorrhoids); *Natr. sulph.* (diabetes); *Ant. tart.* (capillary bronchitis).

Google

FERRUM SULPHURICUM.

Sulphate of Iron; Copperas. $FeSO_4, 7H_2O$.

The pure sulphate of iron prepared by trituration.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diarrhœa*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5. p. 414; *Menorrhagia*, Bojanus, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 155.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Severe vertigo. θDiarrhœa.

[3] **Inner Head.** Confusion of head and dull pain through head.
Heaviness and dull pain in upper part of forehead.
Severe burning and pain in head, with thirst.
‖Pressing, throbbing headache, < in forehead, with ringing in ears, and sensation as if all the blood were rushing into head and face; face scarlet red, glowing; > in fresh, open air; < in warm room; toothache. θMenorrhagia.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pain apparently in walls of meatus auditorius externus.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Violent, tearing toothache; teeth all sound; > from cold air, or application of ice upon cheek; headache. θMenorrhagia.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Very troublesome soreness of soft palate.

[13] **Throat.** Taste of salt with smarting in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Bulimia, cannot be satisfied, thirst not marked. θDiarrhœa.
‖Loss of appetite; aversion to meat. θMenorrhagia.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructation of flatus and food with acidity.
Sickness, with vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of fermentation or of a noise or movement like purring of a cat in region of stomach.
Cardialgia.
Gastritis with pain after eating and regurgitation of food by mouthfuls.
Inflammatory condition of membranes of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pain in region of gall-bladder.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colicky pains in abdomen.
Abdominal pains with flatulence and diarrhœa.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Watery, reddish-brown, odorless, painless diarrhœa, with great paleness of skin, emaciation, vertigo, œdema of scrotum and lower limbs, bulimia without thirst, venous murmurs.

Digitized by Google

Diarrhœa, with pains in abdomen.
‖Constipation. θMenorrhagia.
| |Helminthiasis; tapeworm; ascarides.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Great weakness accompanying Bright's disease.
| |Bloody urine with albuminuria.

[32] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Œdema of scrotum and lower limbs.
| |Secondary gonorrhœa.

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menstruation copious, of five to six days' duration, with colic before and during time; headache frequently between menstrual periods; headache pressing, throbbing, especially in forehead, with ringing in ears, and sensation as if all the blood was rushing into head and face; face scarlet red, glowing; > in fresh, open air; < in warm room; often accompanied by violent, tearing toothache, teeth all sound; > in cold air, or from ice upon cheek; < in warmth; loss of appetite; aversion to meat; constipation. θMenorrhagia.
‖Metrorrhagia; leucorrhœa.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Marked venous murmurs. θChlorosis. θDiarrhœa.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Sensation on skin of back as if he wore a stout woolen flannel shirt.
Pain shooting down r. side of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Arms bent at elbows, and fingers drawn towards forearm by flexure of wrist.
Hands yield to forcible extension, but immediately return to same condition.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Paralysis of lower extremities.
Knees slightly flexed; toes drawn upwards rigidly.
Pain in sole of l. foot in middle of thick, fleshy, anterior part and at same time an aching pain through lower part of leg.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Limbs very painful, especially feet and calves, where the pain is distracting.
Contractions in arms, hands and feet.

[36] **Nerves.** | |Chorea.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: toothache <.
Warm room: face red and glowing.
Cold air: toothache >.
Ice: toothache >.
Fresh open air: face red and glowing, >.

[40] **Fever.** Feeling of general heat and disposition to sweat with a sensation on skin of back as if he wore a stout woolen flannel shirt.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain shooting down side of back.
Left: pain in sole of foot.

Digitized by Google

[45] **Sensations.** As if all the blood were rushing into head and face; sensation of fermentation, or of a noise or movement like purring of a cat in region of stomach; sensation on skin of back as if he wore a stout woolen shirt.
Pain: in head; in walls of meatus auditorius externus: after eating; in region of gall-bladder; in abdomen; shooting down r. side of back; in sole of foot; in middle of thick, fleshy part; in lower limbs.
Distracting pain: in feet and calves.
Tearing pain: in tooth.
Colicky pains: in abdomen.
Throbbing: forehead.
Aching pain: through lower part of leg.
Smarting: in throat.
Burning: in head.
Soreness: of soft palate.
Feeling of general heat.
Dull pain: through head; in upper part of forehead.
Contractions: in arms; hands; in feet.
Pressing: forehead.
Confusion: of head.
Ringing: in ears.
Heaviness: in upper part of forehead.

[46] **Tissues.** ‖Emaciation. θDiarrhœa.
:Local atony; disposition to congestions, nettle-rash, aphthæ.
;Relaxed condition of ligaments; joints easily dislocated; hernia.
Passive bloody or mucous flux, from genitals or alimentary canal.
Hydrops; scrofula.

[47] **Skin.** ‖Great paleness of skin. θDiarrhœa.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. thirteen months; diarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Phosphor.* (regurgitation of food in particles); *Caustic.* (fermentation in abdomen); *Cina* (worms).

Digitized by Google

FILIX MAS.

Male Fern. *Filices.*

"Galen, Theophrastus, and Avicenna speak of it as a vermifuge medicine. Dioscorides adds to this its capability to induce sterility and abortion."

Fragmentary provings by Berridge, Med. Inv., N. S., vol. 3, p. 282.

The tincture must be prepared from the fresh root; "old preparations and tinctures won't do. The best time for curing tapeworm is, therefore, the summer season, when the root of Filix mas may be obtained in a fresh state. It is grated and taken in the course of the forenoon, to the amount of an ounce. Usually in the afternoon, the tapeworm, rolled up in a lump, takes its departure." (A. H. Z., 80, p. 141.)

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Tape-worm*, (100 cases reported), B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 322; (24 cases), Ogle, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 273; (2 cases), Lobeth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 804; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 388; *Worms*, Werber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 804.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Irritable and cross. θWorms.
Great anxiety; loss of consciousness.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Itching of nose. θWorms.
[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Pale face; blue rings around eyes. θWorms.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Furred tongue. θWorms.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite. θWorms.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Coffee > the numbness in r. arm.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Painless hiccough, starts 10 minutes after meal, lasting 15 to 30 minutes.
Nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Tightness in l. hypochondrium, extending forward to middle line, causing difficulty of breathing, in a warm room, in the evening after sunset; > walking in open air; kept her awake in bed till 1 A.M., on awaking next morning, the same; > after a Turkish bath.
[19] **Abdomen.** Bloating of abdomen.
‖Gnawing and boring in bowels, < eating sweet things.
Abdominal pains.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Ineffectual urging to stool.
Pappy stools.
‖Gnawing and boring in bowels, < eating sweet things; constipation; loss of appetite; furred tongue; pale face;

Digitized by Google

blue rings around eyes; itching of nose; irritable and cross. θ Worms.

‖Symptoms indicative of worms, particularly when constipation is present.

‖A woman who had repeatedly passed segments of tapeworm was seized with severe colic which quickly disappeared under Filix mas, and was followed eight days later by discharge of tape-worm, 50 inches in length.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menstrual function stimulated.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Causes abortion.

‖Sterility.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Numbness of back of r. wrist, extending up radial side of arm to just above elbow; felt as if the use of the limb would go; then the same feeling in l. wrist, but transient and slighter; afterwards the same in a small spot on r. vertex, rather anteriorly; afterward in anterior r. shoulder; the numbness seemed to be in the bone in every case.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless and sleepless at night.

[38] **Time.** Evening after sunset: tightness of l. hypochondrium.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: tightness of l. hypochondrium.

Open air: > tightness of hypochondrium.

Turkish bath: > tightness of l. hypochondrium.

[40] **Fever** ‖Worm fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** 15 or 30 minutes: hiccough.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: numbness in arm; numbness of wrist, extending up arm; numbness in small spot on vertex; numbness in shoulder.

Left hypochondrium: tightness in; wrist numb.

[43] **Sensations.** As if the use of the limb would go.

Abdominal pains.

Gnawing: in bowels.

Boring: in bowels.

Tightness: of l. hypochondrium.

Bloating: of abdomen.

Numbness: of r. arm; of back; of r. wrist, extending up arm; l. wrist; r. vertex; r. shoulder.

Itching: of nose.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** A large majority of the patients cured were young girls or women.

Digitized by Google

FLUORICUM ACIDUM.

Hydrofluoric acid. *HF.*

"This acid is prepared by distilling pure fluor spar (Calcium fluoride) in a state of fine powder with sulphuric acid. As the acid dissolves glass, the distillation must be performed in platinum vessels, and the acid can only be preserved in bottles of the same, or in bottles made of gutta percha."—Amer. Hom. Pharm., 1882, p. 83.

Fluorine appears to be the predominant healing agent in the Missisquoi Springs. The real cures reported to have been made by the waters and clay correspond to the symptoms obtained by the provings, as well as to the clinical results obtained since by the guidance of these symptoms.

Introduced and proved in low and high dilutions (30th), by Hering, assisted by Jeanes, Williamson, Neidhard, Behlert, Campos, Freitag, Geist, Gosewich, Husman, Lippe, Peterson, Kreiner and Thénard. See Résumé, Neue Archiv., 2, 1, 100, and Trans. of Am. Institute, 1846.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Alopecia*, Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 7; *Caries of temporal bone*, C. Hg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 434; *Sensation of cold wind blowing in eye*, Allen and Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 84; Martin, Organon, vol. 3, p. 374; *Lachrymal fistula*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 119; C. Hering, Allen and Norton's Oph. Ther., p. 84; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 119; *Hardness of hearing*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 159; *Aural itching*, Cochran, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 81; *Ulceration of ala nasi*, Kirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 172; *Fistula dentalis*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 461; *Ulceration of uvula*, Haubold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 239; *Disease of liver and dropsy*, Haubold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 345; *Chronic diarrhœa and bilious vomiting*, Laurie, B J. H., vol. 24, p. 156; *Bilio-mucous diarrhœa*, Laurie, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 157; *Gonorrhœa*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 2, p. 85; *Ulcerations, necrosis, joint affections*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 434; *Diseases of bone*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 434; *Syphilis* (2 cases), Laurie, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 154; (6 cases), Beyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 559; *Coccyodynia*, Mohr, Trans. State Soc. Penna., 1886, p. 158.

[1] **Mind.** Great loss of memory; forgets almost everything.
Forgetfulness every evening; good memory in the morning.
Forgetfulness: in his daily employment; of dates; on making notes he mistakes "right" for "left."
Mental weakness. θAscites.
Mental excitability.
Feeling of indifference towards those he loves best; has no objection to their presence but does not care to converse with them, yet if strangers or mere acquaintaces come in will enter into animated conversation.
Aversion to his own family, bordering on insanity

Digitized by Google

‖Gay disposition, everything is satisfactory.
‖Excessive hilarity; great buoyancy of mind, happy, serene.
‖Greatly depressed in mind. θAscites.
Disposition to be exceedingly anxious, causing sweat; > in morning than in evening.
‖Sensation as if danger menaced him, but without fear.
Felt certain that something dreadful would happen, with dulness in head, mostly in front, l. side, extending into middle of brain.
Fear of apoplexy.
‖Anxiety. θAscites.
Irritable, disagreeable mood.
Moodiness in evening, > in morning.
‖Very ill humored. θAscites.
Discontent and excessive ill humor followed by indifference and forgetfulness, and finally by perfect contentment and uncommonly gay disposition of mind.

[3] **Sensorium.** ‖Congestion of blood mostly to forehead, with dulness in occiput toward night.
Feeling in brain as if on the verge of being struck with apoplexy.
Vertigo with sickness of stomach.
A kind of sinking weakness, has to sit down.
‖Feeling as if in an earthquake.
‖Sensation of weakness, like numbness in head, same in hands.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sensation of numbness in forehead
Congestion of blood to forehead with dulness in occiput towards night.
Heaviness above eyes, with nausea, < by motion.
‖Severe pressing in both temples, from within outward.
‖Compressing pain in temples.
Slight pain in r. temple, five hours after in left.
‖Headache in sutures behind ears at 3 P.M.
‖Headache accompanied by congestion of blood to head, sensation of numbness, with heaviness and compressive pains.
Headache every morning > by micturition.
Sensation of weakness, like numbness in head.
Numbness in head and hands.
‖Dull, heavy headache. θDyspepsia.
‖Congestive headache.
Dulness and pressure in occiput.
‖Dulness of occiput; towards right in occiput.
‖‖Pressure on both sides of occiput.
‖Headache in occiput, with fulness in head.
Headache from nape, extending through centre of head to forehead; also dull feeling in head.
Atrophy of brain.

Google

Outer Head. Sensation of numbness in forehead.
Scalp sensitive.
Pain along the sutures.
Itching of head; baldness.
Congestion of blood to scalp; hair becomes dry, breaks off and falls out.
Falling off of hair.
Hair falling out after typhoid fever.
Alopecia areata.
Must comb hair frequently, it mats so at the end. θPlica polonica.
Scaly eruptions on head.
Crusta lactea, dry, scaly, itches very much, makes bald.
Caries of temporal bone, discharging offensive-smelling pus periodically; whole l. side of head retarded in growth, l. eye seems smaller.
Syphilitic caries of bones of skull.

Sight and Eyes. Clearness of sight and increased power of vision.
Pleasant sensation as though the eyelids were opened wider, or eyes more prominent, whereby circle of vision becomes enlarged, the sight clearer and he feels a luxurious enjoyment in looking at the same things he is accustomed to see every day.
Retinal excitement with red photopsia.
Flashes like lightning before the eyes.
Amaurosis; dreaming of fire.
Dark spot before eye, < from reading.
Heaviness above eyes, with nausea; < on motion.
Pressure, as if behind right ball.
Burning in the eyes.
Pain in l. inner canthus.
Sensation as of a cold wind blowing under lids, even in a warm room, must tie them up and keep them warm.
Sensation of sand in eyes, or as if a fresh wind was blowing on them.
Chronic ophthalmia; feeling of sand in eye, must wink constantly.
Feeling as if he must wink, as if something was in eye that could be rubbed out.
Increased lachrymation.
Itching in canthi.
Fistula lachrymalis.
Lachrymal fistula on l. side, of one year's duration; a clear yellow scab on cheek near inner angle, which is but slightly red and painful to pressure; every three or four days it begins to itch and grow moist, then heals again; sometimes painful before it opens.

Digitized by Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Great sensitiveness in morning to little noises.
‖Hardness of hearing with rheumatism; constant disagreeable ringing in ears and sensation of numbness in bones of face around r. ear.
Hardness of hearing > on bending head back; falling out of hair with sensitiveness of scalp.
‖Difficulty in hearing human voices; numbness of bones around ear.
‖Singing in ears.
‖Ringing in ears and numb feeling in bones of face near r. ear.
‖Intolerable itching in both ears.
‖Itching momentarily > from scratching, but followed by burning.
‖Otorrhœa; discharge copious.
‖Otitis externa; chronic diffuse otitis.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Fluent coryza.
Cold water produces coryza.
‖Posterior nares feel expanded, during a walk.
Chronic nasitis, with pain; chronic obstruction of nose, with dull, heavy pain in forehead, followed by semi-fluent coryza.
‖Chronic nasal catarrh, with ulceration of septum.
‖Pimple on l. wing of nose perforated and left an opening as large as a pea.
Pimple with extensive inflamed base on top of nose.
‖Red, swollen, inflamed nose. θRhinitis.
‖‖Itching on right side of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Pale face.
‖Heat in face, wants to wash it with cold water.
Perspiration, particularly in face.
‖Tubercles in skin of forehead and face, suppurating. θSyphilis infantum.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Right lower jaw swollen.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖The teeth feel warm (left side, upper jaw).
‖Heaviness of the teeth.
Sensation of roughness (lower incisor teeth).
‖Great sensitiveness of teeth; cannot be plugged.
‖Toothache < from cold drink; or > until water becomes warm in mouth.
‖Mouth and teeth coated with mucus in morning.
‖Violent pains at root of r. eye-tooth, with frequent discharge of pus.
‖Fistula at root of tooth, or of gum; teeth exceedingly sensitive.
‖Acrid, foul taste from roots of teeth.

Google

‖‖Rapid caries of teeth.
‖The teeth come late in children; wisdom teeth come late.
‖Great sensitiveness to pressure on gum over r. eye-tooth.
θFistula dentalis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Acrid foul taste from roots of teeth.
‖Tongue always more or less tender, feeling of rigidity in it, with restricted mobility. θSecondary syphilis.
‖Tongue painful when talking.
‖Tingling and numbness of tongue.
‖Tongue vivid red at tip and edges, coated yellow in centre.
‖Tongue whitish and dry. θAscites.
‖Tongue deeply and widely fissured in all directions, with a large, deep, phagadenic looking ulcer in centre.
‖Ulcer on and under tongue.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Increased flow of saliva; with sneezing; with pricking of tongue.
‖Mouth and teeth are full of mucus, in morning.
‖Teeth and mouth covered with dark mucus. θTyphus.
Viscid, tasteless saliva in mouth; before stool; at night on waking.
‖‖A very painful little ulcer in back part of mouth, on r. side, in angle of upper and lower jaw; very troublesome during mastication and otherwise.

[15] **Throat.** ‖Constriction in throat with difficult deglutition; in the morning, hawking of phlegm mixed with blood.
‖Red blotches, size of half pea, over palate and sides of cheeks, bleeding easily.
‖Tonsils, uvula and soft palate of a livid red color, and greatly swollen.
‖Excessive suffering on swallowing or talking.
‖Sleep disturbed by accumulation of mucus in fauces.
‖Throat irritable and peculiarly sensitive to cold, slightest exposure resulting in inflammatory action with increase of pain and impeded deglutition.
‖Syphilitic affections of fauces and tongue.
‖Soft palate and uvula intensely red and much tumefied; breath fetid, voice nasal, articulation indistinct and unintelligible. θSecondary syphilis.
‖Ulceration of uvula a portion of which seems only attached by a thread; ulceration of nose; fetid smell from nose and mouth; hardness of hearing; stubborn exanthema.
‖Chronic catarrhal inflammation of pharynx and fauces, with ptyalism; especially if syphilitic.

[16] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Hunger predominates; great appetite in evening.
‖Loss of appetite. θDropsy.
‖‖Speedy satiety.
‖Thirst; craves refreshing drinks.

Google

Craves cold water, and is continually hungry.
Desire: for highly seasoned and piquant things; for wine.
Aversion to coffee.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Complaints worse from sweet things and from coffee.
After eating salmon. θBilious diarrhœa.
During the day, mainly soon after drinking, especially warm drinks, such as tea, cocoa, beef tea, bilious diarrhœa.
Sweat lessened after meals.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and eructations, with lassitude.
Heartburn and offensive smelling eructations.
Frequent eructations and discharge of flatulency.
Constant nausea, with heat, vertigo and headache.
Sickness and nausea, combined with general heat and heat at stomach.
Bilious vomiting: after slight errors in diet; with increased alvine discharges, preceded by tormina. θChronic diarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Feeling of fulness and pressure in epigastrium. θDropsy.
Feeling of weight in stomach between meals.
Heat in stomach before a meal.
Chronic gastritis.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Sensitive to pressure in r. hypochondrium.
Pressing pain in region of spleen and l. arm.
Pinching in region of spleen.
Itching under ribs l. side.
Liver very sensitive to pressure; ulceration of liver; ascites from hepatic induration and portal congestion.
Skin pale, grayish, dry; emaciation; great weakness, can hardly walk across room; mind impaired; anorexia; tongue white and dry; fulness and pressure in epigastrium; great tension and dropsical swelling of abdomen; stools tardy and hard; scanty, dark-red urine; painful urination; scrotum swollen as large as a child's head; penis *S* shaped and terribly swollen, prepuce so œdematous as to completely hide orifice of urethra; dry cough with occasional frothy expectoration; dyspnœa, can only lie in an elevated position; anxiety; sleeps little and but for a short time; violent, unquenchable thirst; longs for refreshing drinks; great œdema of lower limbs, extending from feet to abdomen; great depression of spirits; pulse small and frequent; speech listless; liver enlarged and indurated, particularly l. lobe. θAffection of liver with dropsy.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of distension from flatulence before stool.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of emptiness in region of navel, with desire to take a deep breath; > from bandaging or tightening the clothing.

Burning, pinching pain in stomach and about navel.

Pinching in region of spleen, extending to hip.

Pain from l. side of chest to groin, < by deep inspiration, particularly in groin and back, like a stitch.

Great tension and dropsical swelling of abdomen.

Ascites from hepatic disorder.

Ascites from enlarged and indurated liver, in consequence of drinking whisky.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent passage of flatus, and belching, with constriction of anus.

Watery diarrhœa in morning after rising, protrusion of anus during stool.

Offensive, watery, yellowish-brown stools, in the morning after coffee.

Soft, small stools in morning after drinking coffee, and again in evening, with protrusion of hemorrhoids.

Stools pappy, yellowish-brown, fetid, with tenesmus and prolapsus ani.

Very loose, bright yellow stools, with a quantity of mucus, preceded by considerable griping.

Bilious diarrhœa < during day, soon after drinking, especially warm drinks.

Diarrhœa and bilious vomiting.

Before stool: viscid, tasteless saliva in mouth; burning, pinching pain in stomach and about navel; sensation of distension from flatulence.

During stool: protrusion of hemorrhoids; prolapsus ani; pain about navel.

After stool: tenesmus; abdominal pain.

Aggravation: in morning; after coffee; on alternate days, a later hour each time.

Tongue vivid red at tip and margins and coated yellow in centre; appetite good; evacuations never less than twice a day of liquid, bilious fecal matter, intermixed with frothy mucus; no griping and no tenesmus; some sensibility to external pressure in r. hypochondrium; face pale; muscles soft and flabby; bilious vomiting after trivial errors in diet, with aggravation of the diarrhœa, stools on such occasions being preceded by tormina. θChronic looseness of bowels and bilious vomiting.

Six to eight evacuations in twenty-four hours, consisting of "very loose, bright yellow matter and a quantity of mucus," each relief being preceded by considerable griping; dejections occur chiefly during night, or early

Digitized by Google

in morning; during day they mainly occur soon after drinking, especially warm fluids. θBilio-mucous diarrhœa.

Severe pain in lower part of abdomen, with desire to evacuate; rumbling pain most acute in l. side; followed by a free discharge of yellow, bilious matter about 4 A.M., recurring daily for a week at same hour.

‖Tardy, infrequent and hard stools. θDropsy.

‖Constipation, with great varicosis of hemorrhoidal veins.

‖Copious hemorrhage after constipated stool.

‖Protrusion of anus during defecation.

‖Itching within and around anus, in perineum.

‖‖Pruritus ani.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent and free discharge of light-colored urine, with increased thirst.

πFrequent urging to make water, if he cannot immediately it causes pressing pain on vertex, at other times pressing in temples.

‖Involuntary discharge of urine in night.

‖Urine scanty and dark, painful in passing. θDropsy.

Urine pungent and fetid.

‖Urine alkaline.

‖Whitish or purple-colored sediment.

‖Burning before and after urination, with aching in bladder.

After urination: elastic feeling in urinary organs, with subsequent pleasurable sensation.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Satyriasis.

‖Sexual passion increased, with erections at night during sleep.

‖Sexual passion strong, with violent erections all night, and desire to cohabit.

‖Highly excessive enjoyment and pleasure during coition, which was not the case before.

‖Seminal discharge not so quick and early as usual, but free and without any bad after-feeling.

‖Increased sexual desire in old men, with violent erections at night.

Pollutions without erection.

‖Sudden loss of sexual power; impotence.

Sensation of fulness in both spermatic cords.

‖Yellow drop from urethra in morning.

‖Gleety discharge at night, staining linen yellow.

‖Fulness of glans penis and lower part of scrotum.

‖Dropsical swelling of penis.

Penis curved in the shape of an *S*, and swollen at least four inches in circumference, the prepuce œdematous to such a degree as to hide the orifice of the urethra.

‖Hydrocele.

Digitized by Google

‖Oily, pungent smelling sweat on genitals.
‖Gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Nymphomania.
‖Obstinate cases of ulcerated os uteri; sharp, darting pains about half an inch in length, like streaks of lightning.
‖Too frequent appearance of menses.
Much congestion of sexual organs.
‖Menses too early; too copious; blood thick and coagulated.
Metrorrhagia with, or in alternation with, difficulty of breathing.
‖Leucorrhœa acrid, excoriating, with itching.
Itching on l. breast and r. side of nose.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy has much congestion of blood to head.
‖Itching, redness and swelling of r. nipple.
‖Nipples very red, sore and cracked.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Weak, hoarse voice.
Dryness in larynx and trachea.
Itching in larynx, causing hawking and swallowing.
Soreness and increased irritability in larynx, with impeded respiration and wheezing.
A sore, raw feeling in trachea.
‖Goitre.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of chest, > when bending backwards.
‖Difficult breathing, afternoon and evening.
‖Wheezing respiration. θHydrothorax.
‖Great dyspnœa, has to be propped up in bed. θAscites.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Short, frequent cough, mostly dry, occasionally some whitish, frothy, mucous expectoration. θDropsy.
Hawking of phlegm mixed with blood, especially in morning.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Upper part of chest seems most affected.
‖Phthisis pulmonalis.
‖Dropsy of chest; pulse frequent, small and often irregular; cannot lie down; dyspnœa.
‖Hydrothorax.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Sore pain at heart; soreness and jerking.
‖Small, frequent pulse. θDropsy.
Pulse somewhat accelerated, only during exercise.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Scaly eruption on chest and arms.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain in third cervical vertebra.
‖Pain from nape of neck, extending through centre of head to forehead.
‖Rigidity of nape.

Digitized by Google

Lameness in back, hips and legs.
Aching in os sacrum and lumbar region, > by stretching and bending backwards, especially by pressure.
πPain in os coccygis, sore to touch, on pressure pain extends through to bladder, < from motion and exercise.
‖Bruised pain in sacrum.

Upper Limbs. ‖Pain in r. shoulder-joint; shoulder-joints stiffened by rheumatism.
‖Pain in r. shoulder-joint extending towards fingers, as if air was passing down.
‖Rheumatism, especially venereal; arms and shoulders are very lame and painful.
‖Rheumatic pains in l. arm, from shoulder to elbow, with lameness.
‖Slight lameness in r. arm; has some difficulty in writing.
Trembling in biceps and triceps of r. arm.
‖Numbness and powerlessness of hands.
‖Constant redness of hands, especially palms.
‖Burning in hands.
‖‖Heat and sweat of palms of hands; moist palms regain their healthy condition.
‖Acute pricking, as with needles, in fingers.
‖Pain in l. index finger, as if in bone, now and then during day; whole finger painful internally, particularly in evening.
‖First and second phalanx of l. index finger swollen to four times natural size; first phalanx particularly swollen so that finger is pear-shaped; on dorsum of finger an opening occasionally occurs from which an ichorous, purulent discharge takes place.
Sharp sticking pain at root of thumb-nail.
‖Whitlow.
‖Panaritium; also simple onychia, ulceration having set in.
‖Nails grow more rapidly; crumpled, or longitudinal ridges in them.
‖Sharp sticking pain at root of right thumb nail.

Lower Limbs. ‖Acute stitches in right hip-bone.
‖Lameness in left hip.
‖Coxalgia.
‖Œdematous swelling of legs up to abdomen. θAscites.
‖‖Left leg goes "to sleep" easily.
‖‖Varicosis of lower limbs.
‖Varicose veins upon legs, tend to ulceration.
‖‖Pain in right knee-joint.
‖Synovitis of knee-joint; much pain, followed by dropsy.
‖‖Top of foot œdematous; instep.
‖Chronic ulcerations on feet, particularly about joints and on tibia; bones more or less affected.

Digitized by Google

‖Burning stitches in soles.
‖Feet hot and burn much.
‖Soreness between toes.
‖Soreness of all the corns.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Pain in all the limbs, with weakness and numbness.
‖Limbs go to sleep, although he does not lie on them.
‖Feet and hands excessively moist.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Many symptoms < when standing, though > when standing than when sitting.
Can only lie in an elevated position.
Cannot lie down.
Has to be propped up in bed.
Limbs go to sleep, although he does not lie on them.
Vertigo compels her to sit down.
Motion: heaviness above eyes with nausea <; accelerates pulse; pain in os coccygis <; nausea; clammy sweat.
Bending backwards: oppression of chest >; aching in os sacrum and lumbar region >.
Bending head back: hardness of hearing >.
Talking: tongue painful.
Can hardly walk across room.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Increased ability to exercise his muscles without fatigue; is less affected by excessive heat in summer or cold in winter.
‖Sensation of going to sleep of side not lain on.
‖Limbs go to sleep, although he does not lie on them.
‖Lassitude.
‖Great diurnal languor. θSecondary syphilis.
‖Loss of strength; great prostration and fear of death.
‖Coccyodynia, with excessive aching, especially in rheumatic subjects.
Progressive locomotor ataxia.
‖Tabes dorsalis with great excitement of sexual system.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Drowsiness.
‖Sleep earlier in evening; sudden sleepiness.
‖Loss of sleep in evening, from crowding of thoughts.
‖Sleeplessness, without inclination to sleep; a short sleep suffices and refreshes him.
‖Sleep restless and unrefreshing. θDropsy.
‖Dreams towards morning.

[38] **Time.** Morning: good memory; anxiety >; moodiness >, headache; great sensitiveness to noise; mouth and teeth coated with mucus; viscid, tasteless saliva in mouth; constriction of throat; watery diarrhœa with protrusion of anus; offensive yellowish-brown stools; soft small stools; early, dejections; yellow drops from urethra; hawking of phlegm; dreams.

Digitized by Google

4 A.M.: discharge of yellow bilious matter.
During day: diarrhœa; bilious diarrhœa <; pain in index-finger.
3 P.M.: headache behind ears.
Afternoon: difficult breathing; clammy sweat.
Evening: forgets everything; anxiety <; moodiness; great appetite; soft small stools; protrusion of hemorrhoids; difficult breathing; sleep earlier; loss of sleep from crowding of thoughts; clammy sweat.
Night: congestion of blood to forehead and dulness in occiput towards night; dejections; involuntary discharge of urine; erections; gleety discharge; pains in bones; pains <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Is less susceptible to extreme heat of summer and cold of winter.
Worse in wet, cold weather.
Must keep eyes tied up and warm.
Warm drinks cause bilious diarrhœa.
Teeth feel warm.
Desire to wash hot face with cold water.
Cold drink: toothache <.
Ulcers > by washing or sponging them with cold water, < from heat applied. (*Silic.* has reverse).

[40] **Fever.** Chill entirely wanting.
General heat, with nausea from slightest motion, with inclination to uncover, and to wash with cold water.
Face constantly hot, wants to bathe it continually in cold water.
Heat returns every evening with frequent pulse and thirst, lasting 3 to 4 hours. θIntermittent.
Hectic fever, with sour sweat, emaciation and great debility.
Rheumatic fever, or gout, with sour, clammy, fetid sweat.
Decubitus. θTyphoid fever.
Clammy, sour and unpleasant smelling sweat, mostly on upper body, particularly during exercise in afternoon and evening.
Heat and sweat of palms of hands.
Perspiration particularly in face.
Sweat excessive on feet.
The sweat promotes excoriation and decubitus.
One-sided sweat, left side; sweat on diseased part.
Better during sweat.
Symptoms following typhus fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent urging to make water.
Twice a day: evacuations.
Twenty-four hours: six to eight evacuations.
Every day for a week at same hour: discharge of yellow bilious matter.

Digitized by Google

Every morning: headache.
Every evening: heat returns lasting three to four hours.
Alternate days: aggravation an hour later each time.
Every three or four days: scar begins to itch.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in temples; numbness of bones around ear; itching on side of nose; lower jaw swollen; violent pains at root of eye-tooth; pressure on gum over eye-tooth; back part of mouth, painful little ulcer; hypochondrium sensitive to pressure; itching on side of nose; pain in shoulder-joint; slight lameness of arm; trembling of biceps and triceps of arm.

Left: dulness in side of head; pain in temple; side of head retarded in growth; eye seems smaller; pain in inner canthus; lachrymal fistula on side; pimple on wing of nose; pressing pain in arm; itching under ribs; lobe of liver enlarged and indurated; pain from side of chest to groin; rumbling pain most acute in side; itching on breast; itching of nipple; rheumatic pains in arm; pain in index-finger; first and second phalanx of index-finger swollen; one-sided sweat.

Right to left: pain in temples.

Symptoms seem to go from below up.

Within outward: pressing in temples.

" **Sensations.** As if danger menaced him; brain feels as if on the verge of being struck with apoplexy; as if in an earthquake; as of a cold wind blowing under lids even in a warm room; as if sand were in eyes; as if he must wink; as if something were in eye that could be rubbed out; as if air was passing down from shoulder-joint to fingers; pain as if in bone of l. index-finger; as if a burning vapor was emitted from pores of whole body.

Pain: in r. temple; in sutures behind ears; from nape extending through centre of head to forehead; in l. inner canthus; in chronic nasitis; in tongue; from l. side of chest to groin; about navel; in abdomen; urine painful in passing; in third cervical verterbra; in os coccygis; in r. shoulder-joint; in r. knee-joint; in all the limbs; in bones.

Violent pains at root of r. eye-tooth.

Severe pain: in lower abdomen.

Stitches: in r. hip-bone; in soles.

Sharp darting pains about half an inch in length, like streaks of lightning

Sticking pains at root of thumb-nail.

Pinching in region of spleen; in stomach; about navel.

Griping in abdomen.

Burning pain: on small spots of skin.

Bruised pain: in sacrum.

Google

Pressing pain: in region of spleen; in l. arm; in vertex.
Compressing pain: in temples.
Rumbling pain: in l. side.
Rheumatism: in arms and shoulders.
Dull heavy headache: in forehead.
Sore pain: at heart.
Aching: in bladder; in os sacrum; in lumbar region.
Burning: in eyes; in ears; in stomach; about navel; before and after urination; in hands.
Soreness: of larynx; at heart; between toes; of all the corns.
Raw feeling: of trachea.
Irritability: of throat; of larynx.
Sensitiveness: of teeth.
Constriction: in throat; of anus.
Oppression: of chest.
Heat: at stomach.
Distension: of abdomen.
Fulness: in head; in epigastrium; in both spermatic cords; of glans penis; lower part of scrotum.
Pricking: of tongue; in fingers.
Tingling: of tongue.
Emptiness: in region of navel.
Singing: in ears.
Ringing: in ears.
Roughness: of teeth.
Dryness: of larynx; of trachea.
Dulness: of head; in occiput.
Pressing: in both temples; in occiput; as if behind r. eyeball; in epigastrium.
Heaviness: above eyes; of teeth.
Weight: in stomach.
Lameness: in back; in hip; in legs; in arms; in shoulders; in l. hip.
Elastic feeling: in urinary organs.
Sinking weakness: in head.
Numbness: in forehead; in hands; in bones around ear; of tongue; of hands.
Sensation of going to sleep of side lain on; legs go to sleep easily.
Itching: of head; in canthi; of fistula on l. side of cheek; in both ears; on r. side of nose; under ribs; within and around anus; on l. breast; on r. side of nose; of r. nipple; in larynx; of skin; of ulcers.

" **Tissues.** Atrophy of brain.
Chronic irritation of mucous membranes.
ǀEmaciation. θDropsy.
ǀMuscles soft and flabby. θChronic diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Alopecia.
Goitre.
Liver enlarged and indurated.
Dropsy of drunkards.
Acute suppurations.
Threatening gangrene in swollen scrotum and penis.
Varicose veins of legs.
Nævus, flat.
Varicose veins, obstinate and long standing cases, especially in women who have borne many children.
Varicose ulcers.
Pains in the bones.
Swelling of bones.
Osteitis.
Exostoses and nightly pains in bones.
Diseases of bones, particularly of long bones; suppurate and get better and worse periodically; pains < at night, with great prostration.
Diseases of bones; particularly of long bones; caries and necrosis, especially when they are of a psoric or syphilitic nature; or from abuse of mercury.
Promotes expulsion of necrotic bones.
Syphilis.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: sore pain in os coccygis.
Pressure: scab on cheek painful to; r. hypochondrium sensitive; liver sensitive; of clothes >; emptiness in region of navel; > aching in os sacrum and lumbar region; makes pain extend from os coccygis through to bladder.
Bedsores on parts which do not sweat much.
Decubitus. θTyphus.

Skin. Sallow skin.
Skin grayish-white. θDropsy.
Burning pains on small spots of skin.
Itching of skin.
Sensation as if a burning vapor was emitted from the pores of the whole body.
Elevated red blotches.
Several small round blood-vesicles, elevated, of a light carmine color, soft and compressible and resembling little flesh warts.
Skin tubercles on forehead and face, even when ulcerating; elevated red blotches on palm of hands; squamous eruptions on body (psoriasis guttata); syphilitic erosions, mucous tubercles; exostoses and nightly pains in bones.
Frequent small boils; carbuncles.

Digitized by Google

Pustules.
▮Dry cutaneous eruptions.
▮Squamous eruptions on body.
▮Nævus of children (on right temple); capillary aneurism.
▮Erosions, mucous tubercles.
▮Varicose veins and ulcers.
▮Ulcers: painful; < from warmth, > from cold; with copious discharge; with red borders and vesicles.
▮Old cicatrices become red around edges, covered or surrounded by itching vesicles or they itch violently.
▮Bedsores; nævi materni; pimples.
Carious ulcers becoming < from too large or too frequently repeated doses of *Silic.*

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮Complaints of old age, also premature old age, in consequence of syphilitic-mercurial dyscrasia.
Young people look very old.
▮Weakly constitutions, sallow skin, emaciation.
▮Secondary syphilis; syphilis infantum.
Boy, æt. 9, after scarlet fever; caries of temporal bone.
Man, æt. 24, primary sore two years ago which disappeared under use of blue pill, and topical application of black wash, four months afterwards had secondary ulceration of throat, which also temporarily healed under blue pill; syphilis.
Mrs. G., suffering for a month; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 30, secondary symptoms for five or six months; syphilis.
Man, æt. 32, formerly much troubled with scrofulous eruptions; ulceration of uvula.
Man, æt. 40, subject to indigestion and attacks of bilious vomiting and diarrhœa nearly all his life; diarrhœa and vomiting.
Mr. B., æt. 50; aural itching.
Man, æt. 59, weak constitution, hard drinker, has enlargement of liver; dropsy.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: after *Arsen.* in ascites from gin-drinker's liver; after *Kali carb.* in hip disease; after *Phos. ac.* in diabetes; after *Silic.* in bone affections.
Compare: *Coca* in increased ability to exercise; *Coffea* in toothache; *Citr. ac.* and *Sepia* in aversion to one's family; *Oxal. ac.* in diarrhœa, < from coffee; *Rhus tox.* and *Ruta* in coccygodynia; *Silic.* in dental fistula, onychia, bone diseases and coccygodynia; *Spongia* and *Kali carb.* in goitre; *Staphis.* in sensitive teeth.

Digitized by Google

FORMICA RUFA.

The Ant. *Hymenoptera.*

"The name Formica was used by Linnæus as a generic name for a large number of species, all of which appear to common people to be ants. Later entomologists had to separate the species and arrange them under different names, as different genera. The genus to which the old name, Formica, was left by Latrielle, is the one from which we have reports of cures, and from which we made our provings. Ants belonging to the genus Formica, as Latrielle has it, when attacked defend themselves by biting with their mandibulæ, or jaws, and bending at the same time their abdomen downward and forward, they eject from the anus a sharp, sour fluid towards the place which they tried to wound with their pincers. The fluid reddens litmus paper, and contains Formyl acid (Formica or Formic acid) CH_2O_2."

For historical data see N. Amer. J. of H., Aug., 1870, article by C. Hering.

The tincture is prepared from crushed live ants.

The provings were principally made and conducted by Lippe and Hering. See Hering's Monograph, and Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 355. The preparations used were the formic ether, formyl acid, spiritus formicarum, formica rufa and subsericea.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—See Hering's Monograph.

[1] **Mind.** Want of memory; forgetful in evening.
Indisposed, forgetful, morose, fearful and apprehensive.
Exhilarated condition after pain in vertex had abated.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo; all things seem to move to and fro, and reeling of body.
Inclined to be dizzy while eating; giddiness after dressing in morning or on attempting to rise; pain in l. supra-orbital region when going to bed, with dizziness; blackness before eyes, > by sitting down.
Giddy on attempting to rise.
Fulness in head; stupid feeling in head, with sensation of stiffness of neck.
Heaviness of head; sensation as if brain was too heavy and large; congestion to head; pulsations in head.
Dull, sleepy feeling, with heaviness of eyelids, and inability to study.
Dull, uncomfortable feeling in forehead, with heat, fulness and pulsations.
Dulness of head; pressure on both sides between temples and ears.
In all kinds of apoplectic diseases.
Strengthens the brain.

Digitized by Google

[3] **Inner Head.** Forepart of head aches, with the cough.
Sensation like a bubble bursting in forehead, running around l. side of head.
Dull frontal headache, with occasional shooting pains from r. temple into head, in afternoon.
‖Headache in l. forepart of head and temple back to occiput, beginning earlier every day, with a sore pain over eye, increasing gradually, with cutting, extending into ear.
‖Headache with cracking in l. ear, followed by pain in l. temple, then in vertex, with nausea, and abatement of pain in forehead.
‖Sick headache, with shooting, neuralgic pains in temples.
Lancinating in r. temple, from within out.
Dull pain in whole head, with occasional boring in r. temporal region.
Severe pain in vertex, like a stitch from a dull instrument, as from a pressing nail.
Pain on top of head shifting from epigastrium.
Headache on top of head and forehead, particularly through temples.
In morning headache in posterior upper and inner part of head; < drinking coffee; each time during and after washing with cold water.
Tearing pain in occiput.
πPain from neck up to back of head.
πSensation running up into head from body like lightning.
When waking in morning, headache with vomiting, stitches in r. side of chest.
Headache: with nausea; < sitting up in bed; with nausea and vomiting; in afternoon, with occasional fluttering of heart; daily from 12 A.M. to 10 P.M.; < stooping; all day, > after combing hair.
‖Nervous headache.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Itching of scalp and head.
‖Hair on head ceased falling out when combing.
‖Contusions of head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Pain in l. supraorbital and l. temporal region, the seat of pain being tender to touch; pain and aching over l. eye; objects appear as if seen through a mist; blackness before eyes, must sit down for a few moments.
‖Dimness of sight.
πAlthough improved, she cannot see, has flickering before eyes, and eyes are very weak.
‖Nebula; leucoma; pterygium.
‖Maculæ and ulcers on cornea.
πPain in eyes mornings when awaking, > by washing.

Digitized by Google

‖Rheumatic inflammation of eyes and sequelæ.
Spasmodic twitching of upper eyelid of r. eye.

[4] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Ringing, buzzing in ears.
‖Cracking in l. ear, with headache.
‖Difficult hearing; deafness.
‖Earache in both ears, morning getting up.
Pressing pain in ears, with heat.
Slight stitches in l. ear, followed by a small abscess in external portion of meatus auditorius.
πExternal sensitiveness of r. ear and temple.
πAll the parts around ear feel swollen and uncomfortable; slight pain in (right) deaf ear, extending up into temple, with external sensitiveness.
πBehind the ear, pain from neck.
πAll ear symptoms, like cold in head, have been on r. side, where ear is deaf; l. ear occasionally sympathizing.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing and fluent coryza.
‖Catarrh.

[8] **Upper Face.** Entire l. side of face and cheek feel as if paralyzed.
πAfter taking first powder, the blister on face, for which the medicine was given, seemed rather smaller and harder; after the second, it was softer and felt sore, and a small pimple appeared on face; the morning after the third, surface of blister was irregular.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Grumbling in teeth during afternoon, from draught.
‖Pain in decayed last molar, l. side.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** πWatery taste in mouth, very offensive to him.
πWater tastes badly, sweetish and insipid.
πRoot of tongue sore; at the tip stinging.

[13] **Throat.** Dry throat all night, could scarcely speak; when she got into a position in which she could sleep a little, the dryness of throat awoke her.
πIn morning on rising very sore throat and earache in both ears.
‖Sore throat in morning with much mucus.
‖Sore throat < l. side.
πPain in neck when hawking and gargling.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** πMuch thirst all day, but water tasted badly, sweetish and insipid.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** πWhile eating and drinking, especially when closing jaws, severe pain in neck.
πAfter drinking tea, copious sweat.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** πFrequent belching without any relief.
‖Nausea and vomiting.

Digitized by Google

‖Nausea with headache, and vomiting of yellowish, bitter mucus.

℞Vomiting: with diarrhœa, in evening; with cough.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ℞Warmth and burning in stomach, acceleration of pulse, increased urination, increased transpiration, excitement of sexual organs, viscous, stinking urine, with gouty patients.

Burning pain in stomach, with oppression and weight.

‖Constant pressure at cardiac end of stomach, and a burning pain there.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Dull pain in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** ℞Severe pain in belly, and shuddering chilliness.

Sensation across abdomen as if bruised below navel, also tired feeling in back.

‖Flatulency.

‖Hardening of mesenteric glands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ℞After having a thin evacuation with bellyache, every morning for a week, without much relief from the eruption, there appeared in the evening, at 8 or 9 o'clock, violent diarrhœa and vomiting.

‖Diarrhœa after meals, or only during day, not at night, or day and night, or before midnight.

‖Diarrhœa, with tenesmus; pain in bowels before stool.

Loose diarrhœic stool, which left a desire for another stool, with an uncomfortable feeling in anus, as if the passage was not all through, and more must pass.

Difficult passage of small quantities of flatus in morning; afterwards diarrhœa-like urging in rectum.

‖Diarrhœa of children.

℞In the morning second stool.

‖White stools.

‖Constipation and sensation of constriction of sphincter ani.

Pressure in rectum, < evening and in bed.

Painful desire in anus and rectum for stool, which, however, will not pass.

‖Tapeworm.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Paralysis of bladder.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Long-lasting erections after urinating in morning.

‖Seminal emissions.

‖Weakness of sexual organs.

‖Scanty ejaculation with incomplete erection.

A kind of nervous, floating and jerking pain in l. half of penis and region of prostate, frequently repeated.

On ascending stairs feeling as if several parts had gone to sleep.

Itching on scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Uterine complaints.

Digitized by Google

Menses scanty and pale, with bearing down pain in back; 3d day; darker 4th day; crampy pain through hip-joint and pelvis.

Menses appear eight days too soon.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Lack of milk with nursing women.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness with sore throat.

‖Small piece of phlegm in larynx which cannot be brought up by coughing.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Tedious and long lasting; < at night and from motion; with an aching in forehead and a constrictive pain in chest.

‖Violent attacks of cough with vomiting, day and night.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pleuritic pains.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Uneasy pain in region of heart.

Palpitation of heart; fluttering of heart.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖‖Violent penetrating itching at r. nipple.

‖‖Violent prickling, pressing stitches in region of l. nipple; later on l. side of back, but more violent; still later, the same sensation on other parts of body.

[31] **Neck and Back.** πSoreness in neck and up into head; > by external pressure.

πWhile eating and chewing food, especially when closing her jaws, severe pain in l. side of neck, which extended into back of head and particularly behind ear.

πIn morning, on gargling her throat, when hawking, suddenly a violent pain in l. side of nape of neck, extending down l. arm, can scarcely move it, < above elbow; > in evening in l. arm, but it went to r., where it was < than before; on bending head back, could scarcely bring it forward again, on account of pain; whole neck stiff, and very painful up to back of head, < from least motion; on wishing to rise from bed, must press both hands behind ears, cries out on least motion.

πInto the neck pain with least turn or twist.

πAfter sitting up pain in neck < again, > by application of a hot iron.

‖‖Violent itching on l. shoulder-blade.

‖Pain in back.

Severe pain across sacrum and dorsum of each hand, < on motion.

‖‖Affection of spinal cord.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖‖Itching in armpits in morning.

πPain from neck down l. arm; in evening to r.; could scarcely move her arm.

‖‖Severe pain above r. elbow.

Digitized by Google

πPain < in upper arm, above l. elbow.
Rheumatic pain: in r. elbow-joint; in r. forearm and wrist; along course of ulna.
Pain leaves l. arm and goes to right.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Severe pain through pelvis, as if from one acetabulum to the other.
Bruised pain in hips at night in bed, causing him to change from side to side.
Legs felt as if she had no power in them, sore and tired; sensation across abdomen as if bruised below navel, also tired feeling in back; felt a little giddy.
Lancinating pain in l. knee-joint, waking him from sleep.
Rheumatic pains in knee-joints, < walking.
Cramp in both feet, especially in soles near toes.
‖Gout; gouty pain in limbs.
‖Arthritis vaga.
‖Chronic gout and stiffness of joints.
‖Old atonic gout.
‖Checked foot-sweat. θChorea.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Sensation as if muscles were strained and being torn from attachment.
‖‖Rheumatism appearing suddenly, mostly in joints, with restlessness; patients desire motion, although it makes pain more acute; pains > by pressure; sweat without relief; r. side principally and more severely affected than left.
‖Old local or general rheumatic affections; internal or external.
‖Rheumatic or gouty pains.
‖Stiffness and contraction of joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: upon bed, headache with nausea <; pain in neck <.
Stooping: headache with nausea.
Sitting down: blackness before eyes >.
Bending head: could scarcely bring it forward again on account of pain.
Could get to sleep if she could get right position.
Pain in hip compels him to change from side to side.
Closing jaws: severe pain in neck.
Attempting to rise: giddiness; pain in neck.
Can scarcely move arm for pain.
Walking: pain in knee-joints.
Ascending stairs: feeling as if sexual parts had gone to sleep.
Motion: cough <; pain in back of neck <; pain across sacrum and dorsum of each hand <; < pain, but patient desires it.

[36] **Nerves.** Languid feeling of whole system, with pain in all

Digitized by Google

the limbs, accompanied by chills and horripilations along spine.
Legs felt as if she had no power in them.
‖Great lassitude and prostration.
General weakness of the whole muscular system.
‖Faintings.
‖Limbs lame; paralyzed.
‖Paralysis.
‖Spasms.
‖A long, horribly maltreated chorea lessened as soon as the foot-sweat, which had been checked, was brought on again by putting feet in a bag with living ants and creating steam with hot stones.
‖Epilepsy.
‖Affections of the spinal cord.
‖Strengthens the nerves.

[37] **Sleep.** πAll night dry throat, woke her out of sleep.
πDisagreeable sweat during night, awoke with clammy skin.
πPassed a dreadful night; pains suddenly return with violence, only lessening somewhat after midnight.
πCould get to sleep if she could get the right position.
‖Wakes up early and feels that she has had sufficient sleep.
‖When awaking in morning: headache; vomiting, with headache; pain in eyes; stitches in ear.

[38] **Time.** Morning: after dressing, giddiness; headache; headache with vomiting; pain in eyes; earache; dry throat; sore throat; difficult passage of small quantities of flatus; second stool; long-lasting erections after urinating; violent pain in l. side of neck; itching in armpits; sweat.
Day: headache; diarrhœa; cough with vomiting.
Afternoon: shooting pain in r. temple; headache with nausea and fluttering of heart; grumbling in teeth.
Evening: forgetful; vomiting with diarrhœa; pressure in rectum <; pain in arm >; pain goes from l. to r. arm.
Night: dry throat; diarrhœa; cough <; cough with vomiting; bruised pain in hip.
After midnight: pains >.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Creating steam with hot stones in a bag of live ants brought back foot-sweat.
Hot iron > pain in neck.
Cold water: headache < during and when washing with cold water; renews burning pains.
‖Great liability to take cold.
‖Consequences of cold and wet; cold bathing; damp weather.

[40] **Fever.** πShuddering chilliness with pain in belly.
πClammy skin, awaking her.

Digitized by Google

πDisagreeable sweat during night.
πPerspired for about half an hour, but without slightest amelioration of pain in arm.
πAt noon, after drinking tea, copious sweat without relief.
‖Sweat without relief.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequently repeated pains in l. half of penis.
Attacks: of violent cough with vomiting.
Every morning: thin evacuation with bellyache.
Earlier every day: headache.
Daily from 12 M. to 10 P.M.: headache with nausea.
Third day: menses pale and scanty with bearing down pain in back.
Fourth day: menses darker.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: shooting pains in temple; lancinating in temple; boring in temple; stitches in side of chest; spasmodic twitching of upper eyelid sensitiveness of ear and temple; violent penetrating itching at r. nipple; pain from neck down arm; severe pain above elbow; rheumatic pain in elbow-joint, in forearm, in wrist, along course of ulna.
Left: pain in supraorbital region; sensation of bubble bursting in side of head; headache in forepart of head and temple; cracking in ear; pain in temple; pain and aching over eye; stitches in ear; small abscess on external portion of meatus auditorius; side of face and cheek feel as if paralyzed; pain in decayed molar; side of throat sore; a kind of nervous, floating, jerking pain in half of penis; prickling stitches at nipple; on side of back; closing jaws severe pain in neck; severe pain down arm; violent itching of shoulder-blade; pain from neck down arm; pain in upper arm above elbow; lancinating pain in knee-joint.
‖Pains l. then r.; r. then left.

43 **Sensations.** As if brain was too heavy and large; sensation like a bubble bursting in forehead; like a stitch from a dull instrument in vertex; as from a pressing nail in vertex; l. side of face and cheek as if paralyzed; as if bruised below navel; as if male sexual organs had gone to sleep; as if muscles were strained and being torn from attachments; legs feel as if she had no power in them.
Pain: in l. supraorbital region; in forepart of head; in l. temple; in forehead; in vertex; from neck up to back of head; over l. eye; in both ears; in r. ear extending up into temple; from neck behind ear; in decayed last molar l. side; in neck; in bowels; down l. arm; in back; in upper arm above l. elbow; from l. arm to r.; in all limbs.

Digitized by Google

Severe pain: in vertex; in neck; in belly; across sacrum and dorsum of each hand; above r. elbow; through pelvis as if from one acetabulum to the other.
Lancinating: in r. temple; in l. knee-joint.
Tearing pain: in occiput.
Cutting pain: in head; into ear.
Shooting pains: from r. temple into head.
Boring: in r. temporal region.
Stitches: in r. side of chest; in l. ear; in region of l. nipple.
Prickling stitches: in region of l. nipple; in l. side of back; on other parts of body.
Pleuritic pains: inner chest and lungs.
Crampy pain: through hip-joint and pelvis.
Cramp: in both feet; in soles.
Neuralgic pains: in temples.
Rheumatic pain: in r. elbow-joint; in r. forearm; in r. wrist; along course of ulna; in knee-joints.
Gouty pain: in limbs.
Bearing down pain: in back.
Pressing pain: in ears.
Bruised pain: in hips.
Burning pain: in stomach.
Stinging: at tip of tongue.
Sore pain: over eye.
Jerking pain: in l. half of penis; region of prostate.
Nervous floating pain: in l. half of penis; in region of prostate.
Constrictive pain: in chest.
Dull pain: in whole head; in region of spleen.
Uneasy pains: in region of heart.
Soreness: at root of tongue; of throat; in neck up into head; of legs.
Burning: of stomach.
Grumbling: in teeth.
Constriction: of sphincter ani.
Spasmodic twitching: of upper eyelid of r. eye.
Dull frontal headache.
Dull feeling: in head; in forehead.
Dulness: of head.
Fulness: in head.
Pressure: at cardiac end of stomach; in rectum.
Stupid feeling: in head.
Dryness: of throat.
Heaviness: of head; of eyelids.
Stiffness: of neck; of joints.
Fluttering: of heart.
Cracking: in l. ear.
Buzzing: in ears.

Digitized by Google

Ringing: in ears.
Tired feeling: in back; in legs.
Lameness: of limbs.
Itching: of scalp; of head; on scrotum; at r. nipple; on l. shoulder-blade; in armpits.

" **Tissues.** Rheumatic affections; so-called rheumatic inflammation of eyes; aural affections and sequelæ.
Nervous and spasmodic affections.
Nodes around joints, internally and externally.
Watery swellings; dropsy; cachexies.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: seat of pain tender.
Pressure: soreness in neck and up into head >; of both hands behind ears; > pain in neck.
Contusions; dislocations.
Atrophy after wounds.
Complaints from overlifting.

" **Skin.** Itch; cold tumors; goitre; leprosy.

" **Relations.** Compatible: after *Chamom.*
Compare: *Apis*, *Bryon.* (rheumatism), *Chloral* and *Urtica urens* (nettle-rash), *Dulcam.* (rheumatism), *Frag. ves.* (lack of mammary secretion), *Thrombid.* (diarrhœa.)

Digitized by Google

GAMBOGIA (Gummi Gutti).

Gamboge. *Guttiferæ.*

Tincture of the resinous gum obtained from a tree native to China.

Proved by Nenning, see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 373, and Jacob Jeanes in 1840 (not included in Allen's Encyclopædia), also by Hering and Husmann.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diarrhœa*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 114; Knerr, Organon, vol. 2, p. 115; (2 cases) Conant, Times Retros., 1877, p. 25; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Boyce, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 147; (5 cases) Hilberger, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 416; *Lienteria*, Brigham, Organon, vol. 2, p. 134; *Cholera infantum*, Hunt, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 119; Wells, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 122.

[1] **Mind.** Irritable mood.
Cheerful, talkative, feeling of ease, great lightness of all his motions.
Despondency; sadness.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo during rest or motion; morning when rising.
Confusion of head with a feeling of reeling or motion from side to side.
Heaviness in whole head, with dulness, sleepiness and pain in back.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in whole head and beating in forehead towards nose.
Oppressive headache with heaviness in forehead, > in open air, or with heat in whole head and body.
Transitory tearing in l. temple.
Feeling of great coldness in l. temple as from a wet cloth.
Sharp stitches in r. side of head and in temples.
Compressive pain in head from both sides.
Pain in vertex, as if bruised, in forenoon; > in open air.
Heaviness in whole head, with inertia, drowsiness, and pain in small of back.
Heat rises to head, with perspiration.
Gastric headaches.

[4] **Outer Head.** Pain in the coronal suture.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Violent burning of eyes and photophobia, evening or afternoon, > from walking in open air, but returning in morning.
Pain in l. eye succeeded immediately by sickness of stomach, and dull, heavy aching and pain in tibia below in-

Digitized by Google

sertion of tendon from patella, then by pain above patella on l. side.
‖Violent itching of eyes in evening.
‖Itching of inner canthi, with discharge of acrid, corrosive tears after rubbing; > in open air.
Smarting of eyes with increased flow of tears.
Pain in both eyes; very severe in eyeballs; sometimes < in one eye, with severe pain in adjoining temple, most in left.
Catarrhal affection of eyes.
Feeling of stickiness and dryness of eyes.
‖Nightly agglutination of lids, burning in morning, photophobia through day, and frequent stitching pain in eyes.
Frequent itching on skin over outer and lower edge of orbit of l. eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Ringing in l. ear all the time; sometimes hissing.
Lancination in ears.
Pain in both ears, most in l.; also in l. molars, afterwards in r. and in region of articulation of jaw.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Tendency to hemorrhages from nose and lungs.
‖Violent chronic sneezing in daytime only; feeling of coldness in points of incisor teeth; extremely painful burning in region of liver.
‖Dryness of r. nostril.
Smarting as if a sore pimple existed immediately below r. nostril.
Ulceration of r. nostril, with burning pain.
Much mucus in nose, smelling like pus.

[8] **Upper Face.** Smarting, itching on r. cheek, chin and upper lip.
Swelling of face, especially of eyelids, nose and lips; upper lip remained swollen for twelve hours.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Tearing in all the right molars.
‖Sensation of coldness at edge of incisors.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Bitter taste in mouth.
Tongue and gums sensitive.
Smarting of tongue; raw, sore feeling.
‖Burning of tongue.
Burning of anterior half or only of tip of tongue, which feels hard.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dryness of mouth; clammy, adhesive state of mouth.
Burning vesicles on inner side of lips.
Aphthæ; deep ulcers in mouth, inner side of lips and cheek.
Raw, rough feeling in fauces and at root of tongue.

Digitized by Google

[13] **Throat.** ▮Pain as from soreness in throat.
▮▮Sore pain in throat, which is felt when even touching outer side of neck.
▮Rawness and burning in throat, constant hawking.
▮Violent stitches in r. side of throat.
▮▮Stinging in r. side of throat during and between acts of deglutition.
▮▮The throat feels swollen.
Difficulty in swallowing.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite good, but a little food satisfies.
Diminished appetite; aversion to food.
▮Thirst after dinner, and especially evenings.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Frequent violent empty eructations.
▮Nausea from stomach, when walking in open air.
▮▮Nausea, inclination to vomit, accumulation of saliva in mouth; gulping up of sour water.
Nausea and vomiting, after taking drink or food.
▮▮Frightful vomiting and purging, with fainting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Empty feeling in stomach and abdomen.
▮Gnawing in stomach.
▮Constant sore pain in stomach.
▮▮Ulcerative pain in stomach, passing off after eating.
▮Acute stitches in stomach.
Cutting pain in stomach.
▮▮Dartings in stomach, causing one to start.
Sticking pains in region of and below cardiac orifice.
Sensation of heat in stomach and abdomen, also at times a feeling similar to a cool and refreshing wind blowing on face when overheated.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮▮Burning in region of liver.
Sharp cutting in l. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Pinching in abdomen immediately after eating.
▮Frequent severe pinching in entire abdomen without urging, or, with diarrhœa and burning in anus, with relief of pain.
▮▮Gnawing in a small spot below umbilicus.
Feeling of fermentation in abdomen.
▮▮Rumbling and rolling in bowels.
▮Gurgling in abdomen, as of fluid running from a bottle.
▮▮Rushing sounds in abdomen as from motions of air and fluid feces, as occurs before diarrhœic stools.
▮Inflation and tension of abdomen, with pinching in umbilical region.
Peculiar itching sensation in umbilicus.
▮Ileo-cœcal region painful and sensitive to pressure.

Digitized by Google

In groins sticking, tension; pinching.
Pressing pain at l. inguinal ring.

Stool and Rectum. Profuse discharge of flatus, especially evening and night.
Yellow and green diarrhœic stool, mixed with mucus, preceded by excessive cutting around umbilicus.
Diarrhœa of watery mucus, with colicky pains in umbilicus during stool.
Profuse watery diarrhœa, with colic and tenesmus.
Stool expelled all at once, with a single, somewhat prolonged effort.
Stools of dark green mucus, offensive, corrosive.
Stools very fetid, and come away with a gush all at once; or mucus and blood, with great tenesmus.
Fecal diarrhœa, stools evacuated with great force.
Great relief after stool as though an irritating substance were removed from bowels.
Diarrhœa: < forenoon, or during day; after drinking ale; > from pressing abdomen (cutting pains).
Profuse yellow watery diarrhœa in hot weather, particularly old people.
Acute and chronic diarrhœa; infantile diarrhœa; dysentery.
Summer complaint.
Bloody stools in dysentery.
Lienteric stools.
Diarrhœa, with burning pain and tenesmus of rectum protrusion of anus and constant pinching around umbilicus, sometimes with mucous stools.
Burning in anus after stool; anus sore and excoriated.
Diarrhœa alternating with constipation.
Hard, insufficient stool, with strong urging, pressing and protrusion of rectum.
Hard stool, succeded by burning at anus.
Before stool: sudden urging, with hot pinching throughout abdomen; darting stitches in anus; sensation of fulness in abdomen.
During stool: strong urging, causing stool to pass quickly; much flatus; burning and heat in anus; tenesmus; prolapsus ani; cutting about navel; cold sweat on limbs.
After stool: great relief, thinks she is well, but is soon seized with urging again and stool.
Thin, watery, yellow stool, coming out all at once; < morning and forenoon; before and during stool some pain and urging; after stool great relief. θDiarrhœa.
Stools copious, watery, yellow, or like curdled milk, of offensive, sickening smell, expelled with much force; vomits food undigested. θDiarrhœa during hot weather.

Digitized by Google

Soon after eating irresistible desire to evacuate bowels, which continued as long as there was anything to pass; after these passages great pain in lower bowels, lasting an hour; emaciation; prostration; stools consist of yellow mucus and undigested food. θChronic diarrhœa.

Chronic diarrhœa consequent upon exposure; evacuations occur principally at night, if they occur earlier they are preceded by colicky pains and much rumbling in abdomen; finds relief only after four or five passages; stools are of a chocolate-brown color, containing lumps of mucus, often streaked with blood or mixed with undigested food; great lassitude.

Constant urging to stool with colicky pains; abdomen distended with flatus, and very painful and sensitive to pressure, particularly in ileo-cæcal region; food passes undigested, diarrhœa watery and often mucous; fever towards evening; night sweats; anorexia; great thirst; mind much depressed; twelve to fifteen stools occur daily. θChronic diarrhœa.

Painful, muco-serous, odorless diarrhœa; evacuations occur every hour, preceded and followed by severe pains, causing him to draw up limbs and cry out; tenesmus during each stool causes rectum to protrude about one inch, which, however, returns again in ten or fifteen minutes, after which he is free of pain for about twenty minutes and can sleep; face pale, showing evidences of suffering; skin cool; meteorism; hypogastrium sensitive to pressure; during attack limbs are cool and covered with cold sweat, face red, head hot. θDiarrhœa.

Diarrhœa coming on at night; stools mixed with lumps of mucus and blood.

Watery, greenish stools mixed with mucus; griping before forcible and profuse stool. θCholera infantum.

Lienteria for a month; emaciated almost to a skeleton; bowels seemed to hold nothing; stools very fetid, and come away with a gush, nearly all of stool at a time; often gurgling sounds are heard as if water were passing through a bunghole.

Dysentery with tarlike discharge; dark blood with menses; general weakness of whole body.

Itching, smarting, as from a pustule three-quarters of an inch from anus on left.

Urinary Organs. Stitches in l. kidney.

Increased secretion of urine, or diminished in dropsy, with emission of a few drops at a time.

Emission of a few drops of urine at a time, then intermitting, and finally returning, with burning at orifice.

Urine smells like onions, scenting the room.

Digitized by Google

[28] **Male Sexual Organs.** Gleety discharge agglutinating orifice of urethra.

[29] **Female Sexual Organs.** ||Menses too early and too profuse; long lasting.
||Leucorrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in larynx and trachea from epiglottis to pit of throat.
Sensation of scratching in larynx.

[26] **Cough.** Dry cough, hoarseness and hawking of phlegm.
Severe cough at night, compelling him to sit up, with easy expectoration of mucus.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pressure in middle of chest.
Sensation of pressure and weight in chest, dull pains or sharp stitches in chest, oppression of chest.
Repeated, extremely painful, stitches in sternum.
Feeling of fulness and soreness under upper third of sternum.
||Stitches going from both sides of chest towards each other.
||Pain in chest as if it were all raw.
||Sensation of soreness in every part of chest.
Congestion of blood to chest; expectoration of blood.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pain in r. clavicle.
‖Weight on chest, causing sleeplessness.
‖Repeated extremely painful stitches in sternum.
Painful stitch from ribs to axilla, arresting the breathing.
Pain cutting and heavy in r. side, about the sixth rib, apparently in integuments.
Pain about fourth and tenth dorsal vertebræ and cutting pain in r. side below edge of pectoralis major, before it leaves the thorax to pass to humerus, subsequently in nearly same situation on l. side.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain down r. side of neck.
Pain and itching between the shoulders.
Stitches in left kidney.
||Pain in small of back, as if bruised or as if sprained.
Pain across lumbar vertebræ.
Cutting pain across top of sacrum and in l. hip, also in muscles just above sacro-iliac symphysis on l. side.
‖Repeated gnawing in coccyx. #Coccyodynia.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain in shoulders; tearing.
||Stitch on top of r. shoulder.
Pain in r. shoulder, clavicular junction.
||Stitching pains in upper limbs, come on or are < in evening.
Aching of r. arm and biceps flexor cubiti.
||Stinging and numb feeling in ball of r. thumb.
Severe aching pain in upper joint of little finger of l. hand.
Papulæ on both hands, at first pale, afterwards red.

Google

[35] **Lower Limbs.** Severe aching pain deep in hip, and severe cutting pain about trochanter major.
Aching in and about the knees.
Sharp cutting pain in r. shin, midlength of tibia.
Pain in r. fibula just above ankle-joint.
‖Cramp in calf, with contraction of toes.
‖Heaviness and languor of feet.
Pulsating pains in three middle toes at night in bed.
Sticking pains and soreness in integuments over large joint of great toe l. side, and afterwards of skin on back of great toe, same side.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Many symptoms come on while sitting, and pass off during motion in open air.
Rest: vertigo.
Cough compels him to sit up.
Pain causes him to draw up limbs.
Motion: vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Much lassitude and debility; emaciation.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepiness, great inclination to sleep.
‖Sleep broken by anxious dreams.
‖Anxious, vexatious dreams.

[38] **Time.** ‖The conditions are especially apt to occur toward evening or at night.
Day: photophobia; chronic sneezing; diarrhœa <.
Morning: vertigo when rising; burning of eyes; sharp cutting in hypochondrium: thin, watery stools <.
Forenoon: diarrhœa <; thin, watery stools <.
Afternoon: burning of eyes.
From 6 to 8 P.M.: internal and external coldness lasting from a quarter to two hours.
7 P.M.: paroxysm of intermittent fever.
7 P.M. till 4 A.M.: violent shaking.
Evening: burning of eyes; itching of eyes; thirst; profuse discharge of flatus towards evening; fever; stitching in limbs <; violent itching.
Night: agglutination of lids; profuse discharge of flatus; evacuations; sweats; diarrhœa comes on at night; severe cough; pulsating pains in toes in bed; biting as of ants; coldness lasting all night; shaking chill at night; paroxysm of fever; violent itching.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: headache >; pain in vertex >; burning in eyes >; itching of inner canthi >; nausea when walking.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness is accompanied by empty eructations, yawning, thirst, pain in small of back, biting as of ants over whole body (by night), excessive stitches in ears, sensation of elongation of incisors.
Internal and external coldness from 7 to 8 P.M., lasting from a quarter to two hours, or whole night to 5 A.M.

Google

‖Violent chill, beginning in back.
‖Violent shaking at 7 P.M., beginning in back, with external coldness of whole body, continues till 4 A.M.
Sudden shaking chill at night, waking him from sleep, and as suddenly disappearing.
Chill for two hours with chattering of teeth and violent thirst; skin is warm to touch.
‖Increased heat with anxiety, flushes and perspiration.
‖Heat always slight, often wanting. θIntermittent fever.
Sweat over whole body on awaking at 4 A.M.
‖Night-sweat all over.
Intermittent occurs while diarrhœa is prevalent; paroxysm consists almost wholly of cold stage; the others being light or wanting.
Fevers of intermittent or remittent type, consisting of chill, fever and sweat.
‖Paroxysm 7 P.M.; evening 6 to 8 P.M., lasting all night.
Type.—Quotidian; tertian; double tertian; intermittent often becomes remittent; postponing oftener than anticipating.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** At times: feeling of cool wind blowing on face.
Every hour: evacuations.
Every day: twelve to fifteen stools.
For one hour: great pain in bowels, after stool.
For two hours: chill.
For twelve hours: upper lip swollen.
For one month: lienteria.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: sharp stitches in temple and side of head; pain in molars; dryness of nostril; smarting as of a pimple below nostril; ulceration of nostril; smarting, itching of cheek; tearing in molars; violent stitches in side of throat; stinging in side of throat; pain in clavicle; pain in side; pain below pectoralis major; pain down side of neck; pain in muscles just above sacro-iliac symphysis; stitch on shoulder; pain in shoulder, clavicular junctures, aching of arm; cutting pain in shin; pain in fibula.
Left: tearing in temple; coldness in temple; pain in eye; pain above patella on l. side; itching of orbit of eye; pain in eye and temple; ringing in ear; pain in ear; pain in molars; pressing pain in inguinal ring; stitches in kidney; pain on side; cutting pain in hip; aching pain in upper joint of little finger; sticking pains in joint of great toe.

43 **Sensations.** Feeling as of reeling; vertex as if bruised; coldness in temple as from a wet cloth; as if a sore pimple existed immediately below nostril; pain as from

Digitized by Google

soreness in throat; gurgling as of fluid running from a bottle; rushing sounds in abdomen as from motions of air and fluid feces; as if chest were raw; small of back as if bruised or sprained; biting as of ants over whole body; incisors as if elongated.

Pain: in back; in whole head; in vertex; in coronal suture; in l. eye; in tibia; above patella on l. side; in both eyes; in both ears; in molars; in region of articulation of jaw; in throat; in ileo-cæcal region; in chest; in r. clavicle; about fourth and tenth dorsal vertebræ; down r. side of neck; between shoulders; small of back; across lumbar vertebræ; in fibulæ.

Severe pain: in eyeballs; in temple; in bowels; before and after evacuations.

Lancinating: in both ears.

Cutting pain: in stomach; in l. hypochondrium; around umbilicus; in r. side; across top of sacrum; in l. hip; about trochanter.

Tearing: in temple; in r. molars; in shoulders.

Pinching: in abdomen; in groins; around umbilicus.

Dartings: in stomach.

Sharp stitches: on side of head; in temples; in chest.

Stitches: in ears; in r. side of throat; in stomach; in anus; in l. kidney; in sternum; from both sides of chest towards each other; from ribs to axilla; on top of r. shoulder.

Stitching pain: in eyes; in mouth; in upper limbs.

Sticking pains: in region of and below cardiac orifice; in groins; in integuments over great toe.

Stinging: in r. side of throat; in ball of thumb.

Gnawing in stomach: below umbilicus.

Colicky pains: in umbilicus; before evacuations.

Griping: before stools.

Cramp: in calf.

Ulcerative pain: in stomach.

Violent burning: of eyes.

Burning: in eyes; very painful in region of liver; ulceration of r. nostril; of tongue; of anterior half or only of tip of tongue; in vesicles: on inner side of lips; in region of liver; in rectum; in anus; at orifice of urethra when urinating.

Pressing pain: at l. inguinal ring.

Dull pains: in chest.

Aching: in tibiæ; in r. arm; upper joint of little finger; deep in hip; in and about knees.

Pulsating pains: in three middle toes.

Beating: in forehead.

Compressive pain: in head.

Digitized by Google

Smarting: of eyes; below r. nostril; of r. cheek; of chin; of upper lip; of tongue; on left of anus.
Sore feeling: of tongue; in throat; at stomach; in anus; under sternum; in every part of chest.
Sensitiveness: of tongue; of gums.
Heat: in whole head and body; in stomach.
Raw feeling: in fauces; at root of tongue.
Stickiness: of eyes.
Dryness: of eyes; of nostril.
Ringing and hissing: in ears.
Pressure: in middle of chest; in chest.
Weight: in chest.
Heaviness: in whole head; in forehead; of feet.
Oppression: of chest.
Fulness: under sternum.
Tension: of abdomen; in groins.
Contraction: of toes.
Empty feeling: in stomach and abdomen.
Weakness: of whole body.
Numb feeling in ball of r. thumb.
Tickling: in larynx; in trachea, from epiglottis to pit of throat.
Biting as of ants: over whole body.
Scratching: in larynx.
Itching: on skin over outer and lower edge of orbit of l. eye; of eyes; of inner canthi; of cheek; of chin; upper lip; in umbilicus; on l. of anus; between shoulders.
Coldness: in temple; in points of incisor teeth.

" **Tissues.** Emaciation.
Feeling of soreness all over body; rheumatism.
Pain as if bruised.
Congestion to head, lungs and female sexual organs.
Profuse watery diarrhœa, particularly with old people.
Anasarca; ascites.
Swelling and redness of affected parts.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: outer neck sensitive; abdomen sensitive.
Pressing abdomen: > cutting pains; abdomen sensitive to pressure.
Gentle rubbing: > itching.

" **Skin.** Itching on various parts of surface pleasantly > by gentle friction.
Violent itching on various parts of body; burning after scratching, < evenings and nights.
Itching and formication here and there all night.
After scratching, burning and ulcerative pain, with swelling and redness of parts, < evening and night.
Biting like from ants over whole body < evening and night.

Digitized by Google

Itching blisters on both hands, first pale, then red. Pemphigus.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Diarrhœa of old people.
Boy, æt. 14 months, suffering for four days; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 2, has suffered 10 days; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 30, slight build, has suffered 8 months; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 30, has suffered a year; diarrhœa.
Fisherman, has suffered 1½ years after being drenched in a storm; diarrhœa.
Captain, æt. 46, strong, well built, after a long ride during which he caught cold; chronic diarrhœa of six months' standing.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor., Coffea, Coloc., Kali carb., Opium.*
Compare: *Aloes, Podoph., Pulsat.* (cough, > sitting up; general symptoms, > open air).

Digitized by Google

GELSEMIUM.

Yellow Jasmine. *Loganiaceæ.*

A climbing plant native to the Southern States; flowers in early Spring.

Tincture prepared from the root.

Introduced by John H. Henry, in 1852, proved by Douglas, Payne, Hering, Kemper, Morgan, Hare and others. See Allen's Encyclopædia, vol. 4, p. 385.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Acute mania*, Hart, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 60; *Sleeplessness in delirium tremens*, Blakely, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 54; *Fright from thunder storm*, Lippe, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 302; *Apprehension and distress from thunder storm*, Morgan, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 76; *Effects of grief* (2 cases), Morgan, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 98; *Hysteria from grief*, Blakely, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 203; *Vertigo*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 56; (2 cases), Lee, Hom. Obs., vol. 2, p. 136; *Brain affection*, Norton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 63; *Meningitis*, Morgan, Times Retros., 1876, p. 11; *Headache*, Lilienthal, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 289; Madden, Hughes' Phar., p. 374; Swan, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 23; Wallace, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 213; *Neuralgic headache*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 198; Smith, King's Headaches, p. 109; *Obscure vision*, Lewis, Organon, vol. 3, p. 101; *Serous choroiditis*, Norton, Oph. Therap., p. 86; *Iridlo-choroiditis* (2 cases), see Norton's Opth. Therap., p. 86; *Detachment of retina*, Boynton, see Norton's Opth. Therap., p. 88; *Ptosis*, Gallinger, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 100; *Infra-orbital neuralgia*, Cushing, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 260; *Deafness and loss of speech*, Hawke, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 119; *Prosopalgia*, Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 175; *Tic douloureux*, Von Tagen, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, pp. 103, 105, 182; *Pimples on face*, Triplett, Organon, vol. 3, p. 377; *Affection of throat* (2 cases), Bullard, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 566; *Throat affection with deafness*, Allen, Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 392; *Influenza*, Payne, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 181; *Teething*, Morgan, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 104; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Hale, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 188; *Dysentery*, Younghusband, Hom. Obs., vol. 4, p. 444; *Gonorrhœa*, Anderson, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 139; Turrell, Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 59; *Spermatorrhœa*, Carr, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 19; Nichols, Raue's Rec. 1872, p. 168; Rogers, Hom. Obs., vol. 6, p. 142; *After menorrhagia*, Spinney, Hom. Obs, vol. 3, p. 60; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Dyce Brown, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 105, p. 128, *Rigidity of os uteri* (4 cases), Page, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 264; *Uterine pains*, Guernsey, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 102, p. 23; *Threatened abortion*, Gilbert, Organon, vol. 3, p. 247; *Dystocia*, Strong, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 186; *Puerperal convulsions*, Ostrow, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 192; Woodbury, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 192; *Albuminuria of pregnancy*, Farrington, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 216; *Nervous aphonia with deafness*, Hawkes, Hom. Obs., vol. 6, p. 315; *Cough*, Merrell, Hom. Obs, vol. 3, p. 217; *Congestive pneumonia*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 148; *Spinal congestion*, Hughes, see Phar., p. 374; *Affection of arm and fingers, due to excessive piano-playing*, Price, Times Retros., 1877, p. 25; *Sciatica*, Huber, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 186; *Ischias*, Huber, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 186; *Rheumatism of extremities*, Macfarlan, MSS.; *Fever*, Bullard, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 566; Spinney, Hom.

Digitized by Google

Obs., vol. 3, p. 60; *Febrile disturbances*, Hall, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 313; Wells, Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 85; *Febrile attacks* (6 cases), Douglass, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 287; *Miliary fever*, Whiteside, Hom. Obs., vol. 8, p. 557; *Ague*, Eldridge, Hom. Obs., vol. 4, p. 437; Raue's Path., p. 955; *Intermittent fever*, Williams, Polhemus, see Allen's Int. Fev., p. 135; Price, Times Retros., 1877, p. 25; Roth, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 269; *Remittent fever of childhood*, Hughes, see Phar., p. 375; *Infantile remittent fever*, Merrell, Hom. Obs., vol. 3, p. 217; *Low fevers*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 248; *Typhoid*, Blakely, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 216; Morgan, Raue's Path., p. 988; Nash, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 198; *Yellow fever*, Angell, Raue's Path., p. 968; *Night-sweats*, Hale, Anderson, Hom. Obs., vol. 7, p. 535; Hale, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 102; *Effects of drink*, Spinney, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 3, p. 60; *Effects of heat*, Lilienthal, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 54; *Itching of skin*, Triplett, Organon, vol. 3, p. 377.

[1] **Mind.** Cataleptic immobility, with dilated pupils, closed eyes, but conscious.

‖Stupid, comatose condition attending typhoid fever.

‖Torpor, sleepiness, and dread of movement.

‖Stupor, cannot open the eyes.

‖Unconsciousness.

‖After losing son, inclined to brood over her loss; at times becomes unconscious, or, rather, "rapt;" in imagination thinks herself at the grave; smothered pressure on chest after the spell.

‖Dulness of all the mental faculties.

‖Dulness of mind, > after profuse emission of watery urine.

‖Incapacity to think or fix the attention.

‖Unconnected ideas, cannot follow any idea for any length of time; if he attempts to think consecutively, he is attacked by a painful, vacant feeling of the mind. θYellow fever.

‖Delirium in sleep, half waking, with incoherent talk.

‖‖Sensation of intoxication with diarrhœa.

‖Confusion; when attempting to move, the muscles refuse to obey the will; head giddy.

‖Paroxysms of frenzy; eyes red, protruding and ghastly, hair dishevelled and wild demeanor; talking and singing alternately; hands, feet and head alternately hot and cold; tongue much coated; constipation; appetite capricious. θAcute mania after melancholia.

‖Loquacity; brilliant eyes; shooting through temples and nasal sinuses; fever.

‖Starts up screaming.

‖‖Desires to be let alone; irritable, sensitive.

‖‖Desires to be quiet, does not wish to speak, nor have any one near her for company, even if the person be silent.

‖Depression of spirits; anxiety following a somewhat cheerful, careless mood.

Digitized by Google

Great depression of spirits in onanists, with confusion of mind and excessive languor.
Melancholy and desponding mood.
Solicitude about the present and the future.
Fear of death; has no courage.
Anxiety; incoherency of thought, aversion to study.
Great irritability, does not wish to be spoken to.
Nervous, irritable, easily angered.
Mental exertions cause a sense of helplessness from brain-weakness; inability to attend to anything requiring thought.
Great lack of courage.
Every exciting news causes diarrhœa; bad effects from fright and fear.
Bad effects from suddenly hearing bad news; from fright; diarrhœa, abortion, etc.
Nervous dread of appearing in public; singers and speakers.
Complaints: from exciting or bad news; sudden emotions; the anticipation of any unusual ordeal; general depression from heat of sun or summer.
Effects of grief; cannot cry; < when thinking of his symptoms, also when spoken to of his loss; > from diverting talk; oppression and palpitation of heart; feels a sense of peril; face flushed; sleeplessness; subdued manner; sensation of soreness about heart.

Sensorium. Head feels light and large, with vertigo.
Lightness of head: with vertigo; with dimness of vision; < by sudden movement of head and walking.
Heaviness of head, with dulness of mind, dimness of sight and vertigo; swimming sensation in head, vertigo on rapid movement.
Heaviness of head, > after profuse emission of watery urine.
Fulness in head, with heat in face and chilliness.
Dizziness of head and blurring of vision, gradually increasing, all objects appear very indistinct.
Vertigo, confusion of head, spreading from occiput over whole head; pupils dilated, dim sight; general depression from heat of sun or summer.
Vertigo, dim vision, fever; seems as if intoxicated when trying to move; < from smoking.
Giddy, with loss of sight, chilliness, accelerated pulse; dulness of sight, double sight.
When attempting to move, the muscles refuse to obey the will; giddy, confused, lack of muscular co-ordination.
Child dizzy, when carried seizes hold of nurse, fearing that it will fall.

Digitized by Google

Patient appears intoxicated.
Staggering as if intoxicated when trying to move.
Sensation of falling, in children; child starts and grasps nurse or crib, and screams out from fear of falling.
Serious attacks of vertigo, with dimness of vision and fever, appears like one intoxicated.

Inner Head. Pain most frequently in forehead and temples.
Pain in head, over eyes and across forehead.
Severe pain in forehead and vertex, dim sight, roaring in ears; head feels enlarged; wild feeling; alternating with uterine pains.
Severe and continued pain, day and night, accompanied by dizziness when stooping, and a sensation as if he would fall headlong; tongue coated; appetite poor; pain < in frontal region, but at times extended over entire head.
Hyperæmia of brain; dull feeling in forehead and vertex, and a fulness in region of medulla before spasms.
Fulness in head, heat of face, chilliness; pulsation of carotids; thick speech; brain feels as if bruised; eyeballs feel sore when moving them; double vision.
Heaviness of head: slightly > by shaking head; > after profuse micturition.
Sick headache, principally in r. temple, beginning in morning and increasing during day; < from motion and light; > after lying down, and > by sleep or vomiting.
Tightness of brain.
Pain as from a tape around head.
Band-like pain surrounds head, with shooting pain in each jaw.
Sensation of weight and pressure in head.
Pain in head constant, dull, stupefying and pressive.
Cramp-like pains of drawing or tearing character, < by study or exertion, following fever and ague.
Sensitive, bruised sensation of brain.
Excruciating headache, accompanied by slight nausea; pain slightly > by shaking head.
In morning on rising, dull pain in head and a slight tendency to throbbing in r. side of head.
Blind headache, shooting pain into ears when swallowing, cannot sit or lie, must stand or walk.
Headache coming on suddenly, with dimness of sight or double vision; with vertigo, great heaviness of head, it feels too big, and often too light, semi-stupor, bright red face; dull, heavy expression of countenance; full pulse, general malaise.
Nervous headache, from emotional excitement.
Hemicrania with dim sight or double vision, or preceded by great sensibility to noise.

Digitized by Google

Excruciating pains in head preceding or following intermittent fever.

Headache especially of a remittent or intermittent character.

Headache all over head, extending into bones of face; head feels very sore, as from a bruise; sharp neuralgic pains running around edges of the teeth; shooting pains extending into ears when swallowing; roof of mouth feels terribly, as if swollen and as if cavity were closing up, but upon examination, it did not appear swollen or even inflamed; constant burning, stinging sensation in mouth; burning and stinging pains occurring suddenly in various parts of body, as if a bee had stung her; urination frequent and scanty, with scalding; burning pains in urethra while passing urine, and temporary prostration after it; cannot sit or lie, has to stand or walk.

Constant, gradually increasing headache for three or four months; dull, heavy pain, extending to nape of neck, frequent throbbing in temples, and vertigo on rapid movement.

Nervous headache, pain begins in cervical portion of spinal column, and from thence extends over whole head.

Dull aching in occipital region, occasionally extending into os frontis.

Dull pain in back part of head after breakfast, < when moving and stooping.

Headache, principally in occiput, > by reclining head and shoulders on a high pillow.

Settled, dull, heavy headache, mainly in occiput, mastoid or upper cervical region, extending to shoulders; > when sitting by reclining head high on a pillow.

Patient finds himself getting blind before headache; they faint away in consequence of their suffering, or have to lie down and be quiet all day; swimming-tearing sensation as in sea-sickness; headache principally in occiput; > reclining head and shoulders on a high pillow; staggering, as if drunken, when trying to move; double vision; squinting; great heaviness of head; > by profuse micturition or shaking head; severe pain in forehead and vertex; dim sight; roaring in ears; head feels enlarged; wild feeling, alternating with uterine pains; sensation as if brain were bruised; passive venous congestion.

Terrible neuralgia, commencing in upper portion of spinal cord, proceeding thence gradually through upper portion of cerebrum, and terminating in a bursting pain in forehead and eyeballs, < about 10 A.M.; < lying down,

Digitized by Google

with nausea, vomiting, cold sweat on forehead, and cold feet; vertigo and obscuration of sight on stooping; sensation of a band drawn tightly around head above ears, and soreness in scalp and brain; vertebra prominens and cervical vertebræ sensitive to pressure; lameness and stiffness of neck; on waking at night retraction of head backward, > bending head forward; frequent urging to urinate, with partial loss of power in sphincter vesicæ; heat in palms of hands and itching all over body, preventing sleep; after scratching, a raw sore, surrounded by blisters. θNeuralgic headache after cerebro-spinal meningitis.

‖Neuralgic headache beginning in upper cervical spine; vertebra prominens sensitive; pains extend over head, causing a bursting pain in forehead and eyeballs; < at 10 A.M., when lying; with nausea, vomit, cold sweat, cold feet.

‖Neuralgic headache with cramp-like drawing, tearing pains in upper cervical and occipital region, extending upward and forward; or in forehead, over one or both eyes; < by exertion or study.

‖With headache, giddiness, faintness, pain in neck, pulsation of carotid arteries, pain in limbs, great drowsiness, sneezing, double vision, loss of sight.

Pain < by anything around head.

Headache > when sitting and reclining head and shoulders on a high pillow.

Smoking tobacco aggravates headache.

‖Symptoms of depression from heat, with vertigo, dilatation of pupils, dimness of sight, dull, confused headache, spreading from occiput over whole head; no thirst; no appetite; feels completely played out.

‖Stupor attending the fevers of children.

‖Intense congestion of brain in children during dentition.

Active congestion of brain, when occurring during fevers, from unusual exertion, or from exposure to sun.

Meningitis, especially in children.

‖Threatened or actual apoplexy, with stupor, coma and nearly general paralysis (rarely useful in hemipleiga or paraplegia); headache, with nausea, lightness of brain; giddiness; tendency to stagger, with imperfect vision; vertigo with falling; intense passive congestion to head with nervous exhaustion.

‖Dull burning pain in occiput, coming in forenoon, feeble gait, twitching of single muscles, starting in sleep; double vision followed by burning pain in occiput, < by anything light around head; > pressure on vertex; θBrain affection.

Digitized by Google

‖Irritation of mucous surfaces; lower jaw wagging sideways, has no control over it; jerking of whole l. side on falling asleep; disposition to squint; sudden shrill cries on awakening; frantic spells from pain; fear of falling; pulsating fontanelle; red or sometimes sickly face. θMeningitis.

‖Cerebro-spinal meningitis, stage of congestion; severe chill, dilated pupils; congestion of spine and brain.

‖Meningitis cerebro-spinalis, at very onset of disease, severe chill followed by congestion of brain and spinal cord, livid cheeks, dilated pupils, little or no thirst; loss of strength and great exhaustion, staggering gait, dulness of speech, icy-coldness of hands and feet, pulse very weak or hardly perceptible; laborious and weak respiration, nausea, vomiting; eyelids close involuntarily in spite of all he can do; itching of head, face and neck; sweating relieves; mental faculties retain their activity though power over muscles is impaired, cannot direct movements of limbs with precision; coma.

‖Child wants to be let alone, wants to lie still; head hot, hands and feet cool; face red; eyes dull; tongue coated yellowish-white; no thirst; breath hot, sometimes offensive; sleepy and drowsy, sometimes comatose; during sleep, convulsive motions; creeps and flushes run up back; more or less moisture of skin, especially on palms of hands and in axillæ; pulse depressed at first, later frequent and soft; during summer or warm weather with southerly or southeasterly winds. θMeningitis.

Outer Head. Sensation of contraction of skin in middle of forehead.

Itching on head (face, neck, shoulders), preventing sleep.

‖‖Sensation of a band around head above ears; scalp sore.

‖Dull dragging pain in occiput, mastoid and upper cervical regions, extending to shoulders; > quietly resting head on a high pillow, with eyes half closed; eyes heavy, sleepy, red.

‖Pressure on vertex so great as to extend into shoulders; head feels very heavy.

‖‖Cramp-like drawing and tearing, < from study and exertion; after fever and ague.

‖Cannot hold head erect.

Sight and Eyes. ‖‖Aversion to light, particularly to candlelight.

‖Sees double, when inclining head towards shoulder, or looking sideways.

‖Double vision controllable by strength of will.

‖‖Paralysis of oculo-motor and abducens. θDiplopia.

‖Diplopia with spasm of various muscles throughout body, without thirst.

Digitized by Google

Diplopia and dim vision during pregnancy.
Swimming black specks before eyes, vision dim, can neither read nor write, words run together, cannot recognize one across room, with heat in eyes extending to forehead.
As if a snake were before vision, with pain over eyes.
Blindness with dilated pupils.
Photophobia.
Black and bright specks before eyes. θAfter ague.
Thirst for light.
Sense of sight tardy in following movements of objects.
Disturbance of power of accommodation.
Confused vision, eyes look heavy.
Misty or glimmering appearance before eyes.
Smoky appearance before eyes, with pain above them.
Dimness of sight and vertigo.
Distant objects seem indistinct, riding or walking.
Amaurosis from masturbation; mind and body prostrated.
Pupils dilated, iris sluggish, vision nearly lost; palate slightly paralyzed and uvula deviated to left. θAmaurosis after an attack of putrid sore throat.
Amaurosis of congestive origin; after apoplexy; caused by quinine.
Confusion of sight; blindness.
Blindness: with violent dizziness; with ptosis; with vertigo and dilated pupils.
Cloud over outer half of field of vision of l. eye, due to sub-retinal effusion.
Increased tension, balls sore.
Glaucoma from increased secretion rather than from obstructed secretion.
Hazy vitreous, very fine.
Serous choroiditis; iritic complications; vision varies from day to day or from hour to hour; sometimes fever, with thirstlessness.
Serous choroiditis with dull pain in or about eye extending to back of head, > by hot application, but not by cold; impairment of vision gradually developed and not characterized by sudden changes, either for > or or <; heaviness of lids; inability to accommodate eye quickly for varying distances; asthenopic symptoms not marked, but great irritability of eye, resulting from want of tone or energy of muscular structures, constituting a passive rather than an active asthenopia; general feeling of depression and lassitude, not > by food or stimulants.
Inflammatory affections of retina and choroid.

Digitized by Google

Retinitis albuminurica, sudden dimness of vision during pregnancy, < after delivery; no pain, only an itching of eyes; white patches and extravasations of blood in retina; outer part of optic nerve whiter than usual.

Retino-choroiditis, in which there seemed to be a bluish snake before vision.

Vitreous so hazy fundus cannot be seen; vision nearly lost; eyes red and irritable; pupils slightly dilated; constant sore, aching pain in eyes and around, with sharp sticking pain on moving eyes; finally small transparent points; elevations of epithelium appeared on r. cornea, looking like swollen ends of nerve filaments; they were excessively sensitive to touch or movement of lids. θSerous choroiditis.

Disseminate choroiditis and retino-choroiditis, with no outside symptom.

Choroidal and venous congestions, either with or without serous effusion; amaurotic symptoms, with dilatation of pupils, disturbed accommodation, pain in eyes, with or without lachrymation.

Detachment of retina dependent upon an injury, with diffuse haziness of vitreous and serous inflammation of choroid and retina.

Right vision $\frac{20}{100}$ with difficulty; left vision, counted fingers at 20 feet; serous inflammation of iris and choroid, deposits on membrane of Descemet, aqueous and vitreous hazy in both eyes, l. pupil dilated and sluggish; sensation of pressure over both eyes and headache in temples.

Detachment of retina from myopia; severe attacks of neuralgia.

Serous iritis; serous choroiditis; dull pain to back of head; > from hot applications.

Astigmatism.

Pupils dilated.

Deposits on lower posterior portion of l. cornea, pupil dilated, vitreous hazy with floating opacities, moderate ciliary injection; no pain; vision.

Heat in eyes and forehead.

Bruised pain above and behind eyes.

Soreness as from a foreign body, with photophobia and lachrymation.

Aggravation of eye symptoms from the use of wine.

Heaviness of eyes, as after night-watching.

Soreness of eyeballs; drawing over eyes.

Dull, full feeling with aching in whole of orbits.

Eyes feel bruised.

Pain in both eyes, < l., with dimness of sight.

Digitized by Google

‖Constant inclination to squint.
‖Asthenopia, with insufficiency of external rectus; edges of lids red, as if from crying, with hypermetropia; photophobia from sun or gas-light.
‖Asthenopia dependent upon weakness of external recti muscles.
‖‖Paresis or paralysis of any of ocular muscles; also paralysis following diphtheria, and when associated with paralysis of muscles of throat.
‖Eyeballs oscillate laterally when using them.
‖Fulness and congestion of lids.
‖‖Drooping of eyelids; ptosis.
‖Eyelids heavy; eyes close when looking steadily.
‖‖Great heaviness of lids; difficulty of opening or keeping them open.
‖Ptosis due to congestion of brain coming on after an attack of ophthalmia.
Eyes red and watery; lachrymation.
‖Inflammation with great flow of tears at intervals.
‖Blepharitis and conjunctival hyperæmia due to refractive errors.
‖Eyes feel sore in evening, sensitive to light, with lachrymation; lids feel full and congested.
‖Yellow color of eyes.
‖Orbital neuralgia, periodic, every day at same hour.
Rarely found of benefit in superficial affections of eye, but especially adapted to diseases of fundus and paralysis of nerves.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Great sensitiveness to all sounds.
‖Rushing and roaring in ears.
‖Sudden, temporary loss of hearing.
‖Neuralgia; nearly deaf; spasms of throat, sometimes extending to upper part of chest; loss of consciousness; < towards night. θDeafness with loss of speech produced by massive doses of Quinine.
‖Catarrhal deafness, with pain from throat into middle ear.
Digging in r. ear; also stitches.
‖Neuralgic otalgia, especially when periodical.
‖Earache from cold.
‖Catarrhal inflammation, at beginning; cold in head and closure of Eustachian tube; tense, dull, bound, giddy sensation in head, with chilliness; stupor, drowsiness. θOtitis media.
‖Pains ascending from back to occiput, affect the ears.
Stitches behind ear.
Left ear seems to matter which it never did before.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Violent morning paroxysms of sneezing; tingling in nose.

Digitized by Google

‖Fulness at root of nose; pains extending to neck and clavicles.
‖Watery, excoriating discharge; a feeling from throat up into l. nostril, like a stream of scalding water; r. nostril stopped up; nasal voice.
‖Hay fever, with morning sneezing.
‖Acute coryza, with dull headache and fever.
‖Coryza in changeable weather, with inflammation of upper part of throat and shooting pain into ear when swallowing, also hard hearing.
‖Summer colds with violent sneezing in morning; edges of nostrils red and sore; pharyngeal inflammation with pain on swallowing, shooting up into ear; deafness; hands and feet cold in P.M.; then drowsy; fever until morning; disposition to catch cold, with every change in weather.
‖Tingling in nose; bloody, mucous discharge.
‖Coryza in spring and summer weather.
‖Edges of nostrils red, sore.
‖Epistaxis with suppressed menses.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Expression heavy, dull, drowsy.
‖Face flushed and hot to touch.
‖Heavy besotted appearance of face.
‖Heat of face with fulness in head and cold feet.
‖Crimson flush of whole face in all positions.
‖Face dark red, mahogany color.
‖Erythema of face and neck.
‖Pale face; sickly look; paleness and nausea.
‖Face yellow; jaundiced.
Sensation as though skin on middle of forehead and about face, was contracted.
‖Muscles of face, especially around mouth, seem contracted, making speech difficult.
‖Orbital neuralgia in distinct paroxysms, with contractions and twitchings of muscles on affected side.
‖Facial neuralgia in nervous women; jaws affected spasmodically.
‖Congestive facial neuralgia; grumbling or shooting pains; < on pressure; especially if malarial.
‖Neuralgic affections of fifth pair, particularly when pain is traceable along one of its three divisions at a time.
‖Pain in r. temple gradually growing more severe and extending into ear, and spreading from thence to eye and side of head; these parts affected alternately, finally pain settles in r. wing of nose where the paroxysms become extremely severe. θProsopalgia.
‖Sudden darting, acute pains, traceable from region of ear and side of head to supra-orbital region, and again to

Digitized by Google

infra-orbital region, still at other times to chin and front of lower jaw; pain flying from one branch of fifth pair to another, without any regular order as to succession, pain however being more or less constantly present and starting from region of temple or ear. θFacial neuralgia.

▮Sharp shooting pains through face, eyes and head, which feel like rheumatic pains; face congested and of a dark or dusky hue; headache commences in neck quite suddenly, spreads from thence over head, or vice versa; dimness of vision; heaviness of head; vertigo; stupor; dull expression of countenance; powerlessness of muscles.

▮Severe pain increasing for past two years, in region of infra-orbital nerve; < from motion, as eating, laughing or crying.

▮Sore, acute, red pimples on face.

Papular eruption on face.

9 **Lower Face.** ▮Lips dry; coated with dark mucus.

▮Muscles of face seem to be contracted, especially around mouth, making it difficult to speak.

▮Shooting pains in jaws.

▮▮Lower jaw wagging sideways, has no control over it.

▮Sensation of stiffness in muscles of jaws.

▮Stiffness of jaws; difficulty of opening mouth; trismus.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Toothache from a cold, or purely neuralgic; pains from teeth to temple.

▮Toothache with general nervous excitement or weak and trembling condition; pains come in paroxysms, are decidedly neuralgic, and dart through jaws and face; congestion of head and face.

▮Tic douleureux after exposure on a cold damp day; seat of irritation located at root of l. canine tooth of upper jaw; gum, upper lip and infra-orbital region swollen and very sensitive to touch; tooth exquisitely tender and loose in its socket; constant pain, at times shooting and darting and then changing to a grumbling toothache.

▮Dentition; child frantic, awakens with fierce and sudden screams; face deep red; fontanelle pulsates too strongly; pain about ear.

Gums swollen and tender.

▮Child frantic at times, especially when gums are examined.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: foul, putrid, with blood-colored saliva; seldom bitter; clammy and feverish during the sweat.

▮▮Numbness of tongue.

▮Can hardly put tongue out, it trembles so; red, raw, painful, inflamed in middle.

▮▮Tongue felt very thick; could hardly speak.

Google

Irritation or paralysis of tongue or glottis.

‖Tongue and glottis partially paralyzed; speech thick, as if drunk, from congestion of base of brain.

‖Tongue: yellowish-white, breath fetid; coated thick, brown; nearly clean; margin red, centre white.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth and throat, with disposition to swallow frequently.

‖Dryness of mouth; thickly coated tongue.

‖Sticky feverish feeling in mouth.

‖Saliva colored yellow as from blood.

‖Partial paralysis of glottis and tongue.

‖Irritation and soreness of fauces.

‖Sore mouth, coincident with febrile and catarrhal states, intermittent or remittent type.

‖Tonsils much swollen, high fever, intense heat of skin, photophobia, pain shooting in r. ear, thirst, partial delirium.

‖Tonsils swollen and very red; crimson flush of face; cold hands and feet; great nervous excitement. θScarlatina.

‖Tonsillitis, from acute catarrh.

‖Aphthous looking spot on r. tonsil, and another on pharynx; no swelling; throat sore; deglutition painful; vomiting. θMiliary fever.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Fauces dry, burning, irritated, sore.

‖Inability to swallow or speak. θParalysis.

‖Tried to swallow but could not.

‖Warm or spirituous fluids can partially be swallowed; cold drinks come up immediately. θStenosis œsophagi.

‖Paralytic dysphagia.

‖Spasmodic affections of throat.

‖Swallowing causes shooting in ear.

‖Dryness and burning in throat.

‖Dry roughness in throat when coughing.

‖Dryness of throat with hoarseness.

‖Sensation of heat and constriction in throat.

‖Throat feels filled up; tonsils inflamed, swollen, frequently, or at beginning, in right.

‖Throat red, raw, tonsils swollen; tongue white or yellowish-white; tickling, tearing cough preventing sleep.

‖Soreness of throat felt at upper part of l. tonsil, extending thence across soft palate, along l. nostril, attended by a sensation at every inspiration as if a stream of scalding water rushed along nasal passage of that side, the other nostril at same time being stopped up; continuous accumulation of irritating mucus about throat, with hard, painful cough; shooting pain in ear, when swallowing; hard hearing; thirstlessness with the fever; < at night. θInfluenza.

Google

Inflammation of upper part of throat and shooting pain into ear when swallowing; hardness of hearing. θCoryza, after changeable weather.

Chilly creepings up spine; sore throat, headache, fever, intense thirst, earache; tonsils much swollen and covered with diphtheritic patches; nausea, extreme nervousness, partial delirium.

Tonsillitis and inflammation of throat, palate and uvula.

Catarrhal inflammation of pharynx and tonsils.

Local tingling of parts during fever; incipient paralysis or anæsthesia; defective or impaired vision; objects appear a long way off, are seen double or inverted. θDiphtheria.

Painful sensation of a lump in œsophagus that cannot be swallowed in hysterical women.

Painful sensation of something having lodged in œsophagus.

Spasmodic sensations and cramp-like feeling in gullet.

Œsophagitis (catarrhal).

Burning in œsophagus extending to stomach.

Inflammation and irritation of throat from acid secretion of stomach.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great hunger; eructation; nausea.

Increased appetite, or easily satisfied with small quantities of food.

Increased appetite from active hyperæmia of mucous lining of stomach.

Little appetite and thirst, but can take food or drink.

Want of appetite and weakness of stomach, or paralytic state of masticating organs.

Thirst, but does not drink much; it hurts to swallow. θProdromal stage of intermittent fever.

Thirst during perspiration.

Little or no thirst.

Thirstlessness, with sticky sweat, especially about genitals.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** Wine aggravates, especially headache and eye symptoms.

Thirst absent or slight.

Worse from smoking tobacco.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Sour eructations.

Nausea, giddiness, headache.

Nausea, vomiting, cold sweat on forehead and cold feet. θNeuralgic headache.

Slow, intermittent pulse, slightly furred tongue, wild, protruding eye, dilated pupil; had been drinking hard for two or three weeks; stomach rejects everything, even water; sleepless, feels as if he would become delirious.

Digitized by Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sensation of a heavy load, with weight, tension and dull pain; empty, faint sensation in epigastrium; a false hunger, a kind of gnawing; nervous exhaustion, as found in persons of dissolute habits.

‖Rumbling and dull pain in epigastrium, > by passage of flatus.

‖Great sensation of weakness, emptiness of stomach, as if it were quite gone.

‖Feeling of emptiness and weakness in stomach and bowels.

‖Sensation of weight in stomach, with dull pain.

‖Oppression and fulness in stomach, < from pressure of clothing.

Distension, with pain and nausea.

‖Flatulence of stomach, swelling, eructation and dull pain, probably caused by want of elasticity in muscular fibres of this organ.

‖Cramp in stomach, > riding and sitting erect.

‖‖Burning in stomach, extending to mouth.

‖Congestion of stomach, with hyperæmia of its mucous lining.

‖Gastralgia, cardialgia, cramps in stomach and other cramp-like conditions of this organ.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Passive congestion of liver, with vertigo, dim sight and fulness of head.

Deficient secretion of bile.

‖Passive congestion of liver, bilious diarrhœa and relaxed gall ducts.

Jaundice, with prostration; clay-colored stools.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Rumbling and roaring in abdomen, with discharge of wind up and down.

‖Sudden spasmodic pain in upper part of abdomen, leaving a sensation of contraction causing him to cry out.

‖Gnawing pain in transverse colon.

‖Periodical colic, with yellow diarrhœa in evening.

‖Griping in lower abdomen, > by copious bilious stools.

‖Spasmodic and flatulent colic.

‖Wandering, pinching wind colic, > when sitting erect; < beginning to move, > during continual motion.

‖‖Tenderness in right iliac region during typhus.

‖Neuralgia of intestines periodic, malarial; sharp, lancinating pains, with great excitement and restlessness, cold hands and feet, rapid pulse, and tendency to general cramps.

Intestinal obstructions.

‖Acute enteritis (catarrhal) during damp weather, warm or cold.

Google

‖Sensation of soreness of abdominal walls.
‖In strangulated hernia, at the very first; applied internally and externally.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Disposition to go to stool whenever anything startles her.
‖‖Diarrhœa, or threatening of same, after excitement, especially after fright.
‖Diarrhœa: in nervous persons, subject to nervous chills; after sudden emotions, as grief, fright, bad news, the anticipation of any unusual ordeal; of soldiers before a battle; during dentition; with intermittent fever.
‖Sudden depressing emotions cause yellow fecal stools with colic and flatus.
Before stool: colic; passage of flatus.
Frequent discharge of flatus.
Loose, papescent stool.
Bowels loose, with great difficulty in discharging anything, as if sphincter resisted passage by contraction.
‖Stools: yellow fecal; bilious; cream-colored; clay-colored; color of green tea; involuntary.
‖Diarrhœa, bilious, fermented, with much wind and great nervous weakness, more than the evacuations could cause.
‖Chronic diarrhœa, with watery, thin, dark brown, or dark green stools; little or no pain; brought on or made < by any exciting news, emotion, or mental irritation; chilliness in back, every day during diarrhœa, but not at any fixed hour; became much tired by a short walk; sank into a chair and appeared quite unconscious for about two minutes, during which time her eyes were closed, her arms when lifted dropped down heavily; she did not hear when spoken to or see when her eyelids were opened; when conscious, said that she could not open eyelids; very nervous and prostrated.
Catarrhal diarrhœa, with spasmodic colic and tenesmus.
Acute catarrhal enteritis, mucous diarrhœa, mucous dysentery; discharges almost involuntary; intense spasmodic colic and tenesmus.
‖Dysentery (epidemic), malarial or catarrhal.
‖Slow stool, leaving a sensation of more remaining to be passed, and of abdominal repletion.
‖Constipation, when the motion is retained in consequence of want of tone in muscles of bowels.
‖Acts specifically on nerves and muscles of rectum.
Difficult passage of stool, as though sphincter ani were spasmodically closed.
‖Paralysis of sphincter ani, with involuntary diarrhœa, the result of nervous excitement.

Google

‖Paralysis of sphincter ani, with disposition to prolapsus.

" **Urinary Organs.** ‖Spasmodic affection of ureters from passage of calculi.

‖Spasm of bladder, with alternate dysuria and enuresis.

‖Spasm of bladder; in women, often combined with uterine spasm; in men, with colic.

Tenesmus of bladder.

‖Paralytic conditions of sphincter muscles of bladder: following diphtheria; in old people.

‖Acute catarrhal conditions of bladder and uterus.

‖Detrusor and sphincter muscles paralyzed.

‖Bladder distended up to navel; constant dribbling of urine, but not a drop flows on making the greatest effort; no pain, not even on pressure. θParalysis of bladder.

‖Frequent urging, with scanty emission and tenesmus of bladder.

‖Dysuria, with frequent urging, scanty urine and vesical tenesmus; spasmodic retention of urine.

‖Alternate dysuria and enuresis; spasm of bladder.

‖Sensation as if something remained behind when urinating; the stream stops and commences again.

‖Involuntary micturition from excitement.

‖Constant involuntary discharge of urine every fifteen minutes.

‖Enuresis, from paralysis of sphincter, in nervous children at night.

‖‖Frequent emission of copious, clear, limpid urine, relieving dulness and heaviness of head.

Urine much increased in quantity.

Albuminuria.

Painful redness of urethra.

" **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Involuntary emissions of semen without an erection.

‖Seminal emissions from excessive irritation of organs of generation, either from emotional or local congestive causes, with a condition similar to satyriasis.

‖Seminal weakness from irritability of seminal vesicles.

‖Spermatorrhœa from relaxation and debility.

‖Sexual organs irritable, weak; involuntary emissions without erections; spermatorrhœa; emissions of semen during stool.

‖Flaccidity and coldness of genitals, with great languor and depression of spirits; nocturnal emissions, with sexual dreams, followed next day by great languor and irritability, with pain in base of brain.

‖Excitable sexual desire; depression of spirits; heavy dragging gait; pale face, sunken eyes. θSpermatorrhœa.

‖Sexual power completely exhausted, so that most power-

Digitized by Google

ful stimuli fail to cause an erection; after marriage, slightest caress produced an emission; face pale and emaciated, dark circles around eyes; mind weak, memory defective, haunted by thoughts of suicide; emission while straining at stool; penis flaccid; both testicles had become small. θSpermatorrhœa due to onanism.

❙Blue rings around eyes; discharge of liquor seminis with micturition; during coition too early discharge of semen.

❙Gonorrhœa, in acute stage; great pain, inflammation, fever and scanty discharge.

❙Gonorrhœa; last part of incubation, and first part of inflammatory stage, when discharge is rather moderate; little pain but much heat, and urine is voided in sufficient quantities, rather frequent, with smarting at meatus.

❙Whitish discharge; severe erections; burning when urinating; rheumatism; orchitis. θGonorrhœa.

❙Suppressed gonorrhœa, with fever, rheumatism, orchitis.

❙Painful redness at urethra. θSecondary gonorrhœa.

❙Spasmodic stricture of urethra.

❙Genitals cold, relaxed; dragging pains in testicles.

❙Testicles very much relaxed, bag continually sweating.

❙Profuse warm sweat on scrotum.

Female Sexual Organs. ❙Ovarian irritation with characteristic headache.

❙Uterus, as if squeezed by a hand; anteflexion.

❙Sensation of heaviness in uterine region, with increase of white leucorrhœal discharge; nervous, excitable, hysterical females, given to masturbation, with great depression of spirits and excessive languor; feeling of fulness in hypogastrium, and aching across sacrum.

❙Congestion of uterus; pains spasmodic; neuralgic pains with cramps in uterus and legs; cramps in uterine ligaments.

❙Uterine pains shoot up back and compel her to sit up. θLabor. θDysmenorrhœa. θHemorrhage during menopause.

❙❙Severe, sharp labor-like pains in uterine region, extending to back and hips.

❙Languid aching in back and limbs day before appearance of menses.

❙Loss of voice during menses.

❙Amenia.

❙Dysmenorrhœa: vertigo; sick headache; faintness at stomach, vomiting; congestion to head; deep red face; bearing down in abdomen; spasmodic neuralgic pains; cramps in uterus and legs; general hysterical condition.

Digitized by Google

‖Menses suppressed, with congestion to head; sharp darting, twitching pains in face and head; convulsions every evening.

‖Menorrhagia, almost continuous flow, without any pain.

‖After menorrhagia, low, quick, intermittent pulse, cold extremities, extreme restlessness, tossing of hands; intolerable nausea, vomits everything taken into stomach.

‖Vaginismus of purely nervous character with uterine irritation.

‖White leucorrhœa with fulness in uterine region, in nervous, excitable, hysterical females, old maids and students.

‖Leucorrhœa white, with aching across lower part of back; heavy fulness in uterine region; amenorrhœa.

‖Leucorrhœa in gushes, day and night; constipation.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. ‖During pregnancy: dimness of sight; double vision, headache, drowsiness, vertigo, pulsating carotids, small, slow pulse; cannot walk, for muscles will not obey the will; cramps in abdomen and legs; convulsions, with complete unconsciousness.

‖Threatened abortion from sudden depressing emotions.

‖Severe vomiting; pain in uterus; severe pain across small of back, and a burning pain up the spine to head, which ached; confused feeling in head affecting mental operations. θThreatened abortion from fright.

‖False pains before parturition.

‖Severe pains in abdomen, which run directly upward, or backward and upward; feeling as if muscular power was weakened, which arises from a weakness of will power. θFalse labor pains.

‖False labor pain, so severe as to interrupt true pains which seem utterly inefficient; sometimes cramping pain in various parts of abdomen; os rounded and hard, and feels as if it would not dilate.

‖Cutting pains in abdomen from before backward and upward, rendering labor pain useless; these come on with every pain, are very distressing, and may be felt throughout body.

‖Nervous chills, "chatters," in first stage of labor.

‖Pains in uterus going through to back and then up back.

‖With every pain child seems to ascend instead of descend.

‖Pains leave uterus and fly all over body.

‖Sensation like a wave, from uterus to throat, ending with a choking feeling; this seems to impede labor; impending spasms.

‖Hysterical women, with rigid unyielding os during labor, attended with much nervous excitement.

Digitized by Google

‖Atony of uterus, loss of contractility; passive hemorrhage.
‖Labor pains gone, os widely dilated, complete atony; face flushed; patient drowsy, dull.
‖Insufficient labor pains from uterine inertia.
‖Everything seems relaxed; neck of uterus flabby, os open, no pains, bag of waters bulging, patient grows more and more drowsy, speech thicker, convulsions seem threatening.
‖Albumen in urine during pregnancy; at beginning of labor patient sank into a semi-stupid state, out of which she could be aroused by shaking, but would soon relapse; if an answer could be forced from her, it was spoken with a thick tongue like one intoxicated; no labor pains, but os dilated and membranes protruding; face pinkish as if uniformly flushed; pulse slow, full.
‖Albuminuria; thirstless; erratic pains.
‖Threatened convulsions during confinement; pulse large and soft; face puffed and expression heavy.
‖Convulsions (apoplectic form) during labor.
‖A convulsion every fifteen minutes, lasting from one to ten minutes; during intervals rational, knew every one but her child; did not know she had been confined, and when questioned, insisted angrily to the contrary; would have every one in the house with her; rather disposed to expose herself; very anxious to know what was the matter with her; burning heat in head with flushed face; palms of hands very hot, bathing them in cold water somewhat modified a convulsion; would cry if not talked to constantly; could not endure gaslight. θPuerperal convulsions.
‖Afterpains; cramps in uterus, commencing in front and extending upward and backward.
‖Afterpains too severe and lasting too long; sensitive women, who cannot compose themselves to sleep; sleep with half-waking and murmuring.

* **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarse in paroxysms, with dry, rough throat; rawness of chest, catarrh.
‖Voice weak, thick.
‖Nervous aphonia, with dryness and burning in throat, restless sleep and twitching of muscles.
‖Aphonia from catarrhal paralysis.
‖Paralytic aphonia during menstruation; voice returning when catamenia stops.
‖Paralysis of the glottis.
‖Spasm of glottis, evening, threatening suffocation.
‖Laryngismus stridulus, Miller's asthma, or spasm of glottis, in children.

Digitized by Google

‖Burning in larynx, descending into trachea.
‖Roughness of throat, raw, as if ulcerated. θLaryngitis.
‖‖Acute catarrhal bronchitis.
‖‖Hawking bloody water.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Sudden sensation of suffocation, as in hysteria; respiration almost imperceptible; sighing respiration.
‖Sudden and severe attacks of dyspnœa, with crowing noise, profuse perspiration and darkly flushed face.
‖Spasmodic asthma; asthma Millari.
‖Slow breathing and slow pulse; heavy, labored breathing; congestion to chest.
‖Long crowing inspiration, sudden and forcible expiration; spasm of glottis.
‖‖Breathing frequent.

[27] **Cough.** Excessive excitability of respiratory centre, with small secretion of mucus and violent, frequent cough.
‖Convulsive, spasmodic cough, especially in hysterical women; irritative cough without expectoration.
‖Severe cough, with much pain in chest in places; tenderness of epigastrium with vomiting, in paroxysms.
‖Cough from tickling or roughness of fauces; hoarse; rawness and soreness of chest; coryza; bronchial catarrh.
‖‖Burning in larynx and chest when coughing.
Coughs a good deal during the night.
‖Croupy cough; measles.
‖‖Spasmodic croup.
‖Catarrhal affections growing out of relaxed and debilitated condition of system on return of warm weather at close of Winter; Spring fever; hoarseness, with dryness of throat; burning in larynx, descending into trachea; cough from tickling and dryness of fauces; sensation of soreness in chest when coughing.
‖Catarrhal affections, especially if motor disturbances occur, such as spasm of larynx, pharynx and glottis, or so-called spasmodic asthma.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Paroxysmal pain in upper part of r. lung, when taking a long breath.
Stitches in lungs from above downward.
‖Stitches in chest in region of heart.
‖Constrictive pain around lower part of chest.
‖Soreness in chest when coughing.
‖‖Dry cough with soreness of chest and fluent coryza.
‖‖Heaviness in middle of chest (afternoon).
‖Severe chill, with great weariness and prostration, pains in back, head and limbs; extreme oppression of chest.
‖Extreme and alarming difficulty of breathing, with distressing sense of fulness and oppression of chest, great chilliness; extremities cold; pulse slow, sluggish, labor-

Digitized by Google

ing; extreme restlessness from threatened suffocation; continual demand for fresh air; respiratory murmurs feeble and obscure.

‖Paralysis or debility of lungs of nervous origin.

‖Affections of lungs and pleura marked by erethism or vascular irritation, or when congestion is to be feared, or is already present.

‖Spasmodic affections of lungs and diaphragm, such as convulsive hiccough, certain forms of asthma, spasms of passages, convulsive cough.

‖First stage of pneumonia.

‖Congestive pneumonia, with suffering under scapulæ, both sides; caused by checked sweat; short paroxysms of pain superior part of r. lung, on taking a deep breath; pulse slow, full.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Stitching sensation in region of heart.

‖Pain in heart when rising from a seat.

‖Oppression and palpitation of heart, < when thinking of it, or when spoken to of his loss; sensation of soreness about heart. θEffects of grief.

‖Excessive action of heart from plethora, congestion, neuralgic or rheumatic irritation, or hysterical palpitation.

‖Irregular beating of heart; palpitation.

‖Cardiac neurosis, with deficient power and action; hysterical palpitation in plethoric women.

‖Action of heart and arteries much depressed, with cold hands and feet; chills with pain in head.

‖‖Heart's action slow and feeble; beats cannot be felt.

‖A peculiar action of heart, as though it attempted its beat which it failed fully to accomplish, the pulse intermitting each time; < lying, especially on l. side.

‖‖Fears that unless constantly on move, her heart will cease beating, with fear of death.

‖Nervous chill, yet skin is warm; wants to be held that she may not shake so. θHeart disease.

‖After a violent fit of anger and a quick run, the beating of the heart omits every tenth beat; with the intermission he feels faint, sinks backwards, feels as if he would die, without fear.

‖Full, round, soft, flowing pulse, with slight fever.

‖‖Pulse frequent, soft, weak, almost imperceptible; slow and full.

‖Pulse quick, soft, irregular. θIntermittent fever.

Pulse irregular, intermitting, yet full.

Fluttering pulse; pulse full, 120; pulse slow and full, or slow and soft.

‖Marked decrease in frequency of pulse.

Google

Sensation as though blood had ceased to circulate.
‖Heart's action: feeble, slow; depressed; hands and feet cold.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Periodical pains in pectoral muscles.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖‖Pains in neck like those of cerebro-spinal congestion.
‖Lameness and stiffness of neck; on waking at night retraction of head backward, > bending head forward. θNeuralgic headache.
‖Contractive sensation in r. side of nape.
‖Pains in neck, myalgic, mostly in upper part of sterno-cleido muscles, back of parotid glands.
‖‖Pain in neck and under L. shoulder-blade.
‖The muscles of the neck feel bruised.
‖Vertebra prominens and cervical vertebræ sensitive to pressure. θNeuralgic headache.
‖Dull, aching pain in back, extending up to occiput.
‖Pains from spine to head and shoulders.
‖Chills run up back from sacrum to base of occiput.
‖Creeps and chills running up back.
‖Feeling of lightness in body from spinal exhaustion, in onanists and hysterical subjects.
‖Congestion of spinal cord and cerebellum; prostration, languor; muscles feel bruised and will not obey the will.
‖Spinal congestion; with incipient aphasia.
‖Paralytic condition of lumbar and sacral muscles.
‖‖Dull aching in lumbar and sacral region; cannot walk, muscles will not obey.
‖Sharp cutting pains from back down to hips.
‖Severe pain in hip, < at rest and when beginning to walk; burning pain during forepart of night, preventing sleep. θIschias.
‖‖Pain in back and loins and lower part of thigh; in evening, when entering warm room; thirst.
‖Paraplegia.
‖Locomotor ataxia.
‖Early stage of myelitis of anterior horns; spinal weakness from exhaustion; confusion of head, spreading from occiput to forehead; dim sight; expression of face heavy, dull, drowsy; paresis of tongue and glottis; incontinence of urine; muscles feel bruised and will not obey the will; loss of voluntary motion.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖‖Pain in shoulders during night.
‖Deep-seated muscular pains in both arms.
‖Arms weak, numb.
‖Arms become powerless; loss of voluntary motion.
‖Tired sensation in arms when playing piano, steadily increasing; vague pains from tips of fingers to scapulæ.

Digitized by Google

‖Severe aching pain in l. elbow.
‖Pain as if sprained in r. wrist and elbow.
|Coldness of wrists and hands.
‖Trembling of hands when lifting them up.
‖Hot, dry hands, especially the palms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Fatigue of lower limbs, after slight exercise.
|Difficulty of walking or inability to stand, due to inability to control muscular movements.
|Heaviness, weight; loss of voluntary motion, muscles not obeying will; calves feel bruised; pain at night.
|Unsteady gait; staggers as if drunk, on attempting to walk.
|Obstinate sciatica; pains < at rest and particularly when beginning to walk; burning pains, < at night, compelling her to lie awake; pain in sole of foot when walking.
|Deep-seated muscular pains in legs, > by motion.
|Shooting pains in paroxysms.
|Paroxysmal pain in lower extremities.
|Drawing, contracting, crampy pains in legs, from thighs into toes; < on motion or walking.
|Coldness of extremities, especially of feet, as if in cold water, with anguish and pain in legs.
‖Violent lancinating pain in thigh.
|She was so sore on her thighs, touch felt like a boil; pains were all > when in a sweat.
‖Rheumatic pains during night in knees.
‖Feeling when walking, as in a partial luxation of patella.
Sudden dislocation or slipping of patella (during breakfast).
‖Excessive drawing and contractive pains in gastrocnemius muscle of l. leg.
|The calves of the legs feel bruised, and pain at night.
Rheumatic pain in r. knee and l. side of neck.
Pains in l. foot and ankle; spasmodic contraction of toes.
|Cold feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** |Trembling in all the limbs.
|Control of limbs gradually lost, could not direct their movements with precision.
|Great soreness of thighs, < l., sore as a boil to touch; pains > while sweating; almost total paralysis, < l. side; head drawn to l. side; can move thigh but slightly; cannot raise hands to head.
|Neuralgic and rheumatic pains in extremities.
|Neuralgic pains in limbs. θSequel to scarlatina.
|Deep-seated, dull aching in limbs and joints generally, induced by cold, and attended by loss of motion.
Deep-seated, aching pains in bones and joints of extremities.
|Numbness, feeling as if limbs were going to sleep, in nervous, hysterical subjects.

Digitized by Google

Limbs cold, with oppressed breathing; cold hands and feet.

Rest. Position. Motion. At rest: pain in hip <.
Wants to lie still and rest; wants to keep quiet.
Lying down: sick headache >; neuralgia <; bursting pain in eyeballs <; pulse intermitting.
Cannot lie or sit, must stand or walk.
Sitting: > dull heavy pain in back part of head; cramp in stomach >; pinching wind colic >.
Compelled to sit down by pains up back.
Wants to be held that he may not shake so much.
Reclining head on high pillow: < headache.
Bending head forward: > retraction of head backward.
Stooping: headache and dizziness; dull pain in back part of head <: obscuration of sight.
Motion: sick headache <; dull pain in back part of head <; of eyelids < elevation of epithelium on cornea; pain in region of infra-orbital nerve <; colic > from continued motion; fears heart will stop beating unless constantly in motion; slight exercise, fatigue of lower limbs; muscular pains >; drawing crampy pains in legs <; loss of motion with deep-seated pains in limbs and joints; of arms and legs makes them tremble.
Dread of movement.
Slight exertion: causes sweat.
When attempting to move: muscles refuse to obey will; seems as if intoxicated; eyeballs feel sore; colic <; to walk, staggers as if drunk.
Sudden movement of head: lightness of head <; vertigo.
Can move thigh but slightly.
Rising from a seat: pain in heart.
Shaking head: > heaviness of head.
Cannot open eyes: cannot raise hand to head.
Lifting arms: trembling of hands.
Playing piano: tired sensation in arms.
Walking: distant objects seem indistinct; causes complete exhaustion; impossible, for muscles will not obey will; pain in hip <; difficult; pain in sole of foot; crampy, drawing pain in legs <; feeling as in a partial luxation of patella.

Nerves. Hyperæsthesia.
Excessive irritability of mind and body; vascular excitement.
Nervous excitement of hysterical patients.
Nervous chills in very sensitive subjects.
Nervous chill, yet skin is warm; wants to be held that she may not shake so.
Great distress and apprehensive feeling at approach of

thunder-storm, after having seen a house struck by lightning in a previous storm.

‖Pain from occiput through to forehead, as if a knife were thrust through; pain across root of nose; pain in eyes as if they were jumping out of head; pain through chest below heart, from l. side to r.; complete blindness. θHysteria, from grief.

‖Hysterical women, with spasms; feeling as of a lump in throat which cannot be swallowed; general numbness of extremities.

Hysteria, with spasms, palpitation of heart, great nervous excitability, a copious flow of nervous urine.

‖A nervous young lady, uneasy before a thunder-storm, set up a terrific scream after a heavy thunder-bolt, and continued it without cessation in spite of all efforts to quiet her.

‖Hysterical convulsions, with spasms of glottis; hysterical epilepsy; excessive irritability of mind and body, with vascular excitement; semi-stupor, with languor and prostration; nervous headache, commencing in neck and spreading over whole head; migraine; dysmenorrhœa of a neuralgic or spasmodic character.

‖Hysterical epilepsy, after suppressed menses, lasting an hour or two; so severe was the spasm of glottis that asphyxia seemed inevitable.

‖Hysterical condition in plethoric subjects.

‖Sudden hysterical spasms.

‖Spasmodic croup; laryngismus stridulus.

‖Jactitation of muscles.

‖Convulsions from reflex irritation; spasms of one leg.

‖To prevent convulsions, before development of eruptive disorders.

‖Puerperal spasms, preceded by great lassitude, dull feeling in forehead and vertex, fulness in region of medulla; head feels "big;" heavy, with half stupid look; face deep red; speech thick; pulse slow, full; from protracted labor; rigid os uteri; albuminuria.

‖Epilepsy of ten years' standing, preceded by dull feeling in head and vertex, and some pain and fulness in region of medulla oblongata.

Epileptiform convulsions after suppressed menses, with severe spasm of glottis.

‖Tetanic spasms; jaws locked.

Hydrophobia.

‖Acute, sudden, darting pains, evidently along single nerve branches, in almost any part of body or limbs, sometimes so sudden and acute as to cause starting.

Neuralgia; shooting, tearing along tracks of nerves, especially if < by changes in weather.

Digitized by Google

Neuralgia; absence of organic lesion, with indistinct or double periodicity.
Listless and languid.
Great lassitude; general fatigue.
Feeling of relaxation of whole body, especially of hands and feet, with indisposition to move.
Becomes easily tired and exhausted; especially lower limbs.
Curious sensation of falling. θAgue.
Weakness and trembling through whole system.
Great weakness, with paleness of face, nausea, and trembling of lower extremities.
Tremulousness with profuse urination.
Intense prostration of whole muscular system.
Great feebleness; complete loss of muscular power.
Complete relaxation and prostration of whole muscular system, with entire motor paralysis.
Insulatio; feels "played out;" hot, damp, stifling weather.
Coup de soleil.
Overpowering fear, with fatigue; tendency to diarrhœa; exhaustion, drowsiness; anxious, unconscious muttering; pale and languid face; aching in back and limbs; fear of injury. θTraumatic shock.
Numbness and coldness.
Paralysis of motion; muscles will not obey will; feel bruised; tingling, pricking, crawling.
Muscles lose power to contract at will of patient, without loss of sensation or slightest change in temperature.
Periodic aphonia; loss of voice only during menses.
Suddenly an inability to raise eyelid which increased until eye was completely closed.
Numbness and coldness of r. hand, r. side of face, and r. half of tongue; speech thick as if drunk.
In a case of long-standing diarrhœa, child fell down without power to raise her arms or legs, mind, however, remained bright and clear.
Infantile paralysis, complete relaxation of whole muscular system, with enteric motor paralysis; giddiness and faintness, with pain in neck; great drowsiness; loss of sight; muscles weak and will not obey the will, feel bruised; tingling, pricking, crawling; limbs cold; locomotor ataxia; paraplegia, unsteady gait; trembling of hands when lifting them up; mental exertions cause a sense of helplessness from brain weakness; no loss of sensation.
Paralytic symptoms throughout entire muscular system.
Paralytic symptoms in throat, in limbs; spasms from reflex irritation; cataleptic immobility, with dilated pupils, closed eyes, but consciousness.

Digitized by Google

‖Coma and apoplexy, subarachnoid, arising from passive congestion with nervous exhaustion.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning, chilly.

Languor and drowsiness when trying to study.

‖Peculiar stupor or sleepiness in students, or persons of sedentary life, especially in hot weather.

‖Disposition to sleep, a sort of stupor.

Drowsiness and long, sound sleep.

Unusually sound morning sleep, with difficult, weary waking.

‖Drowsy; dim sight; a kind of drunken stupor.

‖Stupor in beginning of fevers; especially with children.

‖Cannot get to sleep on going to bed at night, on account of thinking, which she cannot control.

‖Sleeplessness from nervous irritation.

‖Sleeplessness; a wide awake feeling.

‖Wakeful or lies in a half awake state; incoherent talk.

‖Languid, drowsy, but cannot compose mind for sleep.

‖Sleeplessness during dentition.

‖Sleeplessness in delirium tremens.

‖Sleepless from violent itching of face, head and shoulders; also from exhaustion.

‖Very restless during night, especially towards morning; unpleasant dreams after midnight.

‖‖Jerking of whole l. side on falling asleep; sudden shrill cries on awaking. #Meningitis.

Night terrors, on account of his nose being stopped up and dry.

Delirium in sleep, half waking, with incoherent talk; delirium as soon as he falls asleep.

Awakens from sleep with headache or colic.

[38] **Time.** Morning: sick headache; dull pain in head; sneezing; fever until morning; unusually sound morning sleep; decline of heat without perspiration; decline of fever; crimson flush of whole face; chill.

10 A.M: < bursting pain in forehead and eyeballs; fever without chill.

Forenoon: dull burning pain in occiput.

Day: sick headache; leucorrhœa in gushes.

Afternoon: hands and feet cold; heaviness in middle of chest.

Evening: eyes feel sore; spasm of glottis; pain in back, loins and lower part of thigh; crimson flush of whole face.

Night: on waking, retraction of head backwards; neuralgia; fever; sore throat <; enuresis; leucorrhœa in gushes; cough; burning pain in hip; pain in shoulders; pain in limbs; rheumatic pain in knees; calves pain;

Digitized by Google

cannot sleep on going to bed; very restless; terrors; heat long lasting; sweats; marked exacerbation of fever.
After midnight: unpleasant dreams.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Heat of sun or summer: general depression; insulatio; stupor; sleepiness.
Hot application: > dull pain back of head.
Must be covered in all stages of paroxysm.
Cannot move away from fire without chilliness.
Complaints from sudden change from hot or dry to damp air.
Warm or spirituous fluids can partially be swallowed.
Continual demand for fresh air.
Changeable weather: coryza.
Atmospheric changes cause bilious remittent fevers.
Damp weather: acute enteritis; insulatio.
Cold open air: relieves.
Cold damp day: tic douleureux.
Cold damp atmosphere: causes catarrhal fevers.
Cold water: on hands modified a convulsion; feet feel as if in cold water.
Cold drinks: come up immediately.

[40] **Fever** ‖Chilliness, languid aching in back and limbs; sense of fatigue, desire to avoid all muscular exertion; every day, 4 to 5 P.M.
‖Sudden mental emotions hasten onset of chill.
‖Chilliness, especially along spine.
‖Chills begin in hands; chills running up back; hands and feet cold, as if they were in cold water; hot head and face.
‖Shaking begins in hands, with thirst, headache, vertigo; pains in back, limbs, knee, with cramps. ℞Intermittent fever.
‖Chill ascending from feet; chill and chilliness, especially along spine; running up back from loins to nape of neck, and following each other in rapid wave-like successions from sacrum to occiput.
‖Transient chilliness, with profuse urination.
‖Chill preceded by incontinence of urine. ℞Intermittent.
‖Nervous chills, in which, with shivering and chattering of teeth, there is no sensation of chilliness.
‖Nervous chill, skin warm; wants to be held that he may not shake so much.
Chill: mostly during morning; every day at same hour; with or without thirst; with weak pulse.
‖Chill every day, 4 or 5 P.M.; slight with "goose-flesh;" lasts three-quarters of an hour; with thirst.
‖Limbs cold, with oppressed breathing.
Coldness so severe as to be painful.

Digitized by Google

After chill: sleepy; flying heat and pricking in skin, rapidly followed by profuse perspiration; heat, principally of head and face.

‖Heat, with some thirst, begins in head; headache, vertigo; heat and chill together, shivers up back; red cheeks, hot face. θIntermittent fever.

‖Warmth over whole body, as if sweat would break out, then chilly down back.

‖Slight fever, with full, round, soft, flowing pulse.

General heat, mostly about head and face.

‖Heat: with nervous restlessness; with languor or drowsiness.

‖Fever without thirst; wants to lie still and rest; tonsils inflamed, r. side.

‖Flushed, crimson face during fever.

‖Heat, with intense burning.

‖Fever, with shooting, pressive pains through temples and nasal sinuses, with brilliancy of eyes and loquacity.

‖Heat in face; sleepy, stupid, besotted; with half-waking, muttering delirium; tired, wants to lie still, or great nervous restlessness; sensation of falling in children; child starts and grasps attendant or crib, and screams out from fear of falling.

‖Fever heat, with drowsiness; sleep, with half-waking and murmuring frequently; little thirst; feels very languid, and wants to be still; chill beginning in hands and feet; throat feels thickened, filled up and sore; tonsils slightly swelled; throat somewhat red.

‖With the heat, semi-stupor; cannot open eyes or think correctly; vertigo; staggers as if intoxicated; sensitive to light or noise.

Long-lasting heat, far into night; pain in one leg; jerking of limbs.

‖Heat in palms of hands. θNeuralgic headache.

Fever without chill at 10 A.M.

‖Slight occasional moisture; sweat coming gradually and moderately, always relieving the pains.

Thirst during sweat, clammy, feverish taste.

‖Perspiration, sometimes profuse and lasting from a few hours to twenty-four, with languor and prostration.

‖Sweat most profuse on genitals.

‖Thirstlessness, with sticky sweat, especially about genitals.

‖Sweats freely from slight exertion.

‖Night-sweats, especially those of phthisis.

‖Intermittents, in which nervous symptoms predominate; severe chill and fever, but not much sweat; paroxysms occur daily, with great restlessness.

Google

‖Intermittent or remittent fevers contracted at summer watering places and "wintered over," making their appearance in early Spring.

‖Fevers characterized by severe chill, little shaking, followed by fever.

‖Intermittent fever with sick stomach and vomiting during paroxysm; thirst during sweat; sleeping throughout heat; muttering on half waking up; wants to be held so that he will not shake so much; heavy eyelids; great prostration; drowsy, stupid condition, with little thirst.

‖Cold, chilly, congestive stage with depressed pulse, dull headache, etc.; the reactive stage with hot, dry skin, flushed face, acute pain of head and quickened pulse, followed by sweats; headache mostly in temples.

‖Heat long, severe, may last till nearly time for next chill; the sweating short, most marked; much debility during apyrexia; attacks had been suppressed by quinine, but always reappeared, preceded by enuresis.

‖Intermittent fever (tertian type); fever lasts five hours, very hot, with delirium, jerking of limbs, violent headache; aching in one leg.

‖Intermittent fever (tertian type); pain in head and pain over body when he has no chill; tongue not much coated.

‖Intermittent, where there is want of distinctness in its several stages, and the whole presenting an adynamic condition of the system.

‖Fever coming on every evening after supper, which gradually increased and went off before morning, the patient continuing asleep.

Regular periodic fever, without chill.

Type: quotidian; tertian; same hour of day with every paroxysm; periodicity well marked; fevers of regular type, but characterized by disorders of innervation.

Time: afternoon and evening paroxysm 2, 4, 5 and 9 P.M.; fever without chill at 10 A.M.

‖She must be covered in all stages of paroxysm. θIntermittent fever.

‖As soon as reaction takes place after chill, pulse rises as much above normal as it was depressed below it.

‖Intermittent of children; burning fever and restlessness, no thirst, no fear of falling, great regularity of paroxysm.

‖Convulsions in children with ague; "dumb ague," from abuse of quinine; "masked ague," choreaic or neuralgic manifestations being present.

‖Intermittent fever; malarial, generally quotidian.

‖Suppressed intermittents, with general prostration, aching and soreness in body; "dumb ague."

Digitized by Google

Simple, uncomplicated cases of intermittent fever.

Post-typhoid intermittents.

Apyrexia often wanting or very short; great prostration of whole muscular system during apyrexia.

Heat and perspiration are so extended that many fevers are more remitting than intermitting.

When the remittent takes on the intermittent type, or vice versa.

Irritative, remittent and intermittent fevers in very nervous, sensitive people and children, with excessive erethism and no gastric, hepatic, or visceral complications.

Infantile remittents, due to irritation of teething, intestinal troubles, worms, or malarial influences.

Bilious remittent fevers, caused by atmospheric changes in Spring, or due to miasmatic influences in Autumn; intense frontal or occipital headache, puffed face, slimy, bitter taste in mouth; tongue white or yellow; breath foul.

Marked exacerbation of fever towards night, and decline of heat without perspiration towards morning; heaviness of head, with vertigo and blindness; loss of appetite, with bitter taste; large, deeply bilious stools, asthma and stupor.

Simple fever, without functional disturbance.

Irritable, sensitive children, sometimes wakeful; nervous, even threatened with convulsions, or drowsy; eyelids heavy; want to remain perfectly quiet; chills up and down back; followed by fever, with increased drowsiness; pulse full, soft; sweat moderate, with relief.

When fever develops under circumstances which favor a paresis of motor nerves of both voluntary and involuntary muscles; it corresponds to that stage in which the blood-vessels are dilated and full, but lack the firmness and resistance of a fully developed sthenic inflammation; such a fever is accompanied by languor, muscular weakness, desire for absolute rest and drowsiness.

Nausea and disgust; confusion of head with dull pain; drowsiness; indisposition and almost inability to exert mind or body; sense of debility; pains in region of kidneys, as if produced by pressure of a blunt instrument as large as end of thumb; dull, heavy, pressing pains in bones of upper and lower limbs, becoming cramp-like in muscles; pains < in shin-bones; malaise.

For a week, languor, loss of appetite, confusion of head, etc.; finally confused headache; pains in back and limbs; no appetite; bad taste in mouth; nausea; thick dirty-white coat on tongue; languid, listless, prostrated; pulse quick; skin hot and dry.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent pains in limbs, back and head; wants to be quiet and let alone; does not want to talk or have persons about her in the room. θFebrile conditions.

‖‖Nervous chills, with shivering and chattering of teeth, depending upon some irritation of nerves of motion, in very sensitive subjects; from fear or fright; they often attend relaxation of os uteri in labor, or occur after labor has just been completed.

‖Fevers of children during dentition.

‖Low fevers when pulse is slow, and by lifting or turning patient it becomes accelerated.

‖Incipient typhoid, with severe pains in head, back and limbs; extreme lassitude; fever; chilliness; thick, brown coated tongue.

‖First stage of typhoid, when patient seems to have "taken cold;" sudden onset; non-complication by drugs; patient of an afternoon gets "very tired," with languid aching in back, extending down limbs; wants to rest, even to sleep; hands and feet become cold; general chilliness, then hot fever, with crimson flush of whole face; occasional moisture here or there; sleeps frequently half waking and talking incoherently; morning decline of fever; throat feels sore and filled up; tongue clean or yellow; head feels "big as a bushel;" tremulous; vertigo; blind spells; epistaxis; iliac tenderness.

‖Pulse full, weak, vacillating, about 100; tongue red and dry; hands and tongue tremulous; when a little drowsy, mind wanders and he reaches after imaginary objects; lips dry and parched, teeth covered with sordes.

‖Typhoid fever; nervous symptoms predominate; patient drowsy and stupid, with great debility; legs and arms tremble when moving, with some chilliness.

‖Typhoid fever in a child, nervous movements, every night, like spasms; oscillation of eyeballs.

‖Dull, heavy headache; drowsy and stupid; he is so weak that he can hardly control his movements; feeling of great prostration; tongue slightly coated, can hardly put it out, it trembles so; mouth sticky, no thirst, no appetite; skin hot and dry; pulse 120 and full; eyes look dull, eyelids drooping; hands tremble violently when trying to lift or move them; legs also tremble very much when trying to walk. θTyphoid.

‖Great prostration of all vital forces, with strange sensation in head and continued jactitation of muscles. θTyphoid.

‖Unconnected ideas, cannot follow up any idea; painful vacant feeling in mind on attempting to think; giddiness with loss of sight; indistinctness of vision, or double

Digitized by Google

vision; fulness of head, with heat in face, and cold feet; pain in back of neck; heavy, dull expression of countenance and yellow face, or nausea and paleness; sticky feeling in mouth; fetid breath; tongue whitish or yellow; dryness and burning in throat; sour eructations; pulse frequent, full, but soft; as soon as he goes to sleep, is oblivious. θYellow fever.

- Cerebro-spinal fevers, especially if caused by malaria, with stupor and tendency to convulsions; intense passive congestion; wild, incoherent delirium; sweating relieves; trembling, weak limbs; bruised pain in muscles.
- Cerebro-spinal meningitis, ushered in by a severe chill, accompanied by evident congestion of spine and brain.
- In forming and inflammatory stage of measles, with chilliness, watery discharge from nose, etc.
- Eruptive fevers: especially children, tendency to convulsions at time of eruption; intense fever, heat, erethism, but less restlessness than *Acon.;* less violence and suddenness of aggravation than *Bellad.;* languid; asthenic fever; stupor.
- Catarrhal fevers, from influence of cold, damp atmosphere, or sudden change from hot and dry to damp air.
- Chilliness up back, cannot move away from fire without chilliness; head hot before fever sets in; torpid, heavy condition during fever; head feels heavy and big, face scarlet, eyes suffused, nose runs a watery mucus, but little sore throat, pulse large, full and quick, but not very hard, febrile motions remittent; < about same hour every day. θInfluenza.
- Heat with languor and drowsiness; aching in back and limbs; little thirst; sleep interrupted by half-waking and muttering; evening or early morning crimson flush of whole face, sometimes preceded by cold hands and feet; distant objects look confused, as if outlines were shaded with some colors; eyes heavy looking, suffused, sometimes oscillating; wants to keep very still; pulse full, frequent, not tense. θInflammatory fever.
- Rheumatic fever, especially in muscular rheumatism.
- Irritative fevers due to some local irritation, such as ulceration, suppuration, abscess, presence of a foreign body, etc.
- Hectic fever, even when shaking chills, followed by great heat, and drenching sweats occur.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Fevers remit or intermit.

Periodical attacks; every day at same hour.

Sudden: loss of hearing.

Rapid wave-like succession: chills follow each other.

Every fifteen minutes: constant involuntary discharge of urine; convulsions.

Digitized by Google

Lasting an hour or so: hysterical epilepsy.
From hour to hour: vision varies.
From a few hours to twenty-four: profuse perspiration.
Five hours: fever lasts.
Three-quarters of an hour: chill lasts.
Every afternoon from 4 to 5: chilliness.
Every day at same hour: orbital neuralgia; chilliness in back during diarrhœa; chill; chills and fever, and restlessness; chilliness <.
From day to day: vision varies.
2, 4, 5, 9 P.M.: paroxysm.
Evening: periodical colic with diarrhœa; convulsions; after supper, fever.
Every night: nervous movements like spasms.
Regular periodic fever without chill.
For a week: languor, loss of appetite.
Return of complaints when the year comes round.
Three or four months constantly increasing headache.
Ten years' standing: epilepsy.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: temple, sick headache; throbbing in side of head; elevations of epithelium appeared on cornea; digging in ear; nostril stopped up; pain in temple; pain in wing of nose; shooting pain into ear; aphthous looking spot on tonsil; tonsil swollen and inflamed; pain in upper part of lung; side of nape contractive feeling; sprained pain in wrist and elbow; rheumatic pain in knee; numbness and coldness of hand, face and half of tongue; tonsil inflamed.

Left: jerking of side; uvula deviating to left; cloud over outer half of fluid of vision of eye; pupil dilated; deposits on lower posterior portion of cornea; pain in eye; feeling up into nostril as of a stream of scalding water; pain at root of canine tooth, upper jaw; tonsil sore; soreness extends to nostril; tenderness in iliac region; lying on side pulse intermits; pain under shoulder-blade; severe pain in elbow; drawing pain in gastrocnemius muscle of leg; rheumatic pain in side of neck; pain in foot, in ankle; thigh sore as a boil; side of head drawn to side; jerking of whole side on falling asleep.

From l. to r.: pain through chest below heart.
From above downward: stitches in lung.
Pains in abdomen: run upward or backward and upward.

" **Sensations.** Rheumatic pains (wandering) in bones and joints.

Bruised sensation all over body, as if from severe bodily exertion.
Local tingling of parts during fever.
As if intoxicated; head as if enlarged; as if he would fall

Digitized by Google

headlong; brain as if bruised; pain as from a tape around head; roof of mouth feels as if swollen; as if a bee had stung her; as if skin was contracted in middle of forehead; as if a snake were before vision; from throat up into l. nostril like stream of scalding water; as if a lump were in œsophagus; as if something had lodged in œsophagus; feels as if he would become delirious; sensation of a heavy load in stomach; as if stomach were quite gone; as if sphincter resisted passage by contraction; as if something remained behind when urinating; uterus as if squeezed by a hand; as if muscular power weakened; like a wave from uterus to throat, ending with a choking feeling; throat as if ulcerated; feels as if he would die; os feels as if it would not dilate; as though blood had ceased to circulate; as if sprained in r. wrist and elbow; as if feet were in cold water; when walking as in a partial luxation of patella; as if limbs were going to sleep; as if a knife were thrust through from occiput to forehead; as if eyes were jumping out of head; as of a lump in throat which cannot be swallowed; head feels big as a bushel; distant objects feel as if outlines were shaded by colors; pain in kidney as if produced by pressure of a blunt instrument as large as the end of a thumb.

Pain: in forehead; in temples; in head; over eyes; across forehead; in base of brain; in uterus; in bones of face; begins in cervical portion of spinal column, extends over whole body; in neck; in back of neck; in limbs; in eyes; from throat to middle ear; from back to ear; from nose to neck and clavicles; in r. temple then to ears, eye and side of head, then to nose; in teeth, about ear, in tongue; in urethra; uterus into back; leave uterus and fly all over body; in chest; in heart; in neck; in upper part of sterno-cleido muscles; under l. shoulder-blade; from spine to head and shoulders; in back and loins and lower part of thigh; in shoulders; in muscles of arms; in legs; in l. foot and ankle; across root of nose; through chest below heart; over body; in region of kidneys; in shin-bones.

Anguish of legs.

Violent pains in limbs, back and head.

Acute pains: flying from one part of head and face to another; in almost any part of body; in head.

Excruciating pain: in head.

Sharp pains: in uterine region; from back down to hips.

Severe pain: in forehead; in vertex; in region of infra-orbital nerve; in uterine region; across small of back; in abdomen; in hip; in l. elbow; in limbs; in head; in back.

Digitized by Google

Tearing sensation: in head; in upper cervical region; in occipital region; cough; along tracks of nerves.
Sudden spasmodic pain: in upper part of abdomen; colic; in uterus.
Lancinating pain: in abdomen; in thigh.
Darting pains: flying from one part of head and face to another; in tooth; in almost any part of body.
Cutting pain: in abdomen; from back down to hips.
Stitches: in ear; behind ear; in lungs; in chest; in region of heart.
Stitching pains: on moving eyes.
Stinging: in mouth; in various parts of body.
Shooting: through temples; through nasal sinuses; in each jaw; into ears; in face; in tooth; along track of nerves.
Stitching sensation: in region of heart.
Pricking: in skin.
Prickling: in muscles.
Burning: in mouth; in urethra; in occiput; in œsophagus; in stomach; when urinating; up the spine in back; in head; in throat; in larynx; in trachea; in chest; in hip.
Smarting: at meatus.
Digging: in r. ear.
Gnawing pain: in transverse colon.
Bursting pain: in forehead and eyeballs.
Cramp-like pain: in gullet; in legs; in thighs; in toes; in muscles.
Cramps: in stomach; in uterus; in legs; in abdomen.
Constrictive pain: around lower part of chest.
Contractive pains: in legs; in gastrocnemius muscle of l. leg.
Contraction: of abdomen; in r. side of neck.
Labor-like pains: in uterine region.
Griping: in lower abdomen.
Rumbling pain: in epigastrium; in abdomen.
Grumbling pain: in face; in tooth.
Pinching colic.
Band-like pain: around head.
Bearing down: in abdomen.
Dragging pain: in occiput; mastoid and upper cervical regions; in testicles.
Drawing pain: in upper cervical region; in occipital region; over eyes; in legs; thighs; toes.
Deep-seated, dull, aching pains in bones and points of extremities.
Aching: in occipital region; in os frontis; in eyes; in orbits; across sacrum; in back; in limbs; in lumbar and sacral region; in l. elbow; in body.

Digitized by Google

Languid aching: in back; in limbs.
Soreness: of heart; of eyeballs; of head; in scalp; in brain; of eyes; of edges of nostrils; of throat; of abdominal walls; of chest; of thighs; in body.
Bruised pain: above and behind eyes; in muscles of neck; in calves; in muscles.
Pressing pain: in bones of upper and lower limbs.
Pressive pains: through temples and nasal sinuses.
Pressure: of chest; in head; on vertex; over both eyes.
Throbbing: in r. side of head.
Sudden pains: in almost any part of body.
Paroxysmal pain in upper part of r. lung.
Twitching pains: in face and head.
Neuralgic pains: around edges of teeth; in upper portion of spinal cord; upper portion of cerebrum; in forehead; in eyeballs; in face; in teeth; in intestines; in uterus; in limbs.
Rheumatic pains: l. side of neck; in knees; in limbs.
Suffering: under scapulæ.
Dull pain: in head; in back part of head; in occiput, mastoid or upper cervical region extending to shoulders; in or about the eye; feeling in orbits; in stomach.
Vague pains from tips of fingers to scapulæ.
False pains before parturition.
Rawness: of chest.
Roughness: of throat.
Sticky feeling in mouth.
Periodical pains: in pectoral muscles.
Stiffness: in muscles of jaws; of neck.
Stiffness: of neck.
Tightness: of brain.
Tension: in stomach.
Pressure: on chest.
Excitability: of respiratory centre.
Irritability: of eye; of throat; of organs of generation; of seminal vesicles; ovarian; of mind and body.
Sensitiveness: to sounds.
Tenderness in r. iliac region; of epigastrium.
Strange sensation: in head; falling sensation.
Lightness: of head; in body.
Vacant feeling: in mind.
Empty sensation: at epigastrium; of bowels.
Big feeling of head.
Distension: of stomach; of bladder.
Swimming sensation: in head.
Depression: from heat of sun.
Faintness: at epigastrium; of body.
Flaccidity: of genitals.

Digitized by Google

Relaxation: of whole body; hands and feet.
Weakness: of stomach; of bowels; of spine; of arms; of whole system; of brain.
Sense of fatigue.
Tired sensation: in arms.
Confusion: of head; blind headache.
Weight: in head; in stomach.
Heaviness: of head; of eyelids; of eyes; in uterine region; in middle of chest.
Oppression: of heart; of chest.
Dulness: of all mental faculties; of sight; in forehead; in vertex.
Wandering colic.
Fulness: in head; in region of medulla; of lids; at root of nose; in hypogastrium; in uterine region; of chest.
Congestion: to chest; of stomach; of spinal cord; of cerebellum.
Roaring: in ears; in abdomen.
Rushing: in ears.
Suffocation: sensation of.
Palpitation: of heart.
Twitching: of single muscles.
Jerking: of whole l. side; of limbs.
Trembling: of hands; in all the limbs; of whole body.
Spasms: of bladder; of glottis; of one leg.
Paralytic condition: of lumbar and sacral muscles.
Lameness: of neck.
Crawling: in muscles.
Numbness: of tongue; of limbs; of extremities.
Tingling: in nose; of throat; in muscles.
Tickling: cough; of fauces.
Itching: all over body; of head; of face; of neck; of eyes; of shoulders.
Heat: in face; in palms of hands; in eyes; in forehead; of skin; in head.
Coldness: of genitals; of wrists and hands; of r. hand; r. side of face; r. half of tongue.
Dryness: of mouth; of throat.

" **Tissues.** Active or passive congestion of brain, spinal cord, lungs, liver and other organs.
Paralysis, general and special, of voluntary and involuntary nerves.
Acts principally upon motor side of spinal cord, upon brain and the mucous membranes.
Affects principally the nerves of motion; causes muscular prostration through the nerves.
Partial paralysis of all involuntary muscles.
Myalgia from over-exertion; lameness and stiffness.

Digitized by Google

Pains in back, shoulders, neck and occiput, preceding or following attacks of ague; also when these or similar pains are of a neuralgic nature, arising from some form of spinal irritation, or come on as the result of a cold, having something of a rheumatic character.

Congestions, arterial or venous, with sluggish circulation.

Hemorrhages, blood in drops, crimson.

Septicæmia; during the drowsiness fever and great prostration.

In scarlet fever it determines the eruption to the surface, controls the pulse, calms the nervous erethism, and lessens the cerebral congestion.

At first arrests secretion of glands and afterwards increases it.

Catarrh of eyes, nose, mouth, particularly in flabby, lax-fibred persons, or from conditions of atmosphere favoring relaxation of body.

Colds in Spring; soreness over body, great tiredness, as if he could not move; spasmodic sneezing, < in morning; thin, excoriating discharge; nose red, inflamed; mucous membrane dark; co-existing neuralgia.

Catarrh of mucous membranes; watery mucous, never purulent discharges.

Suppressed or undeveloped catarrh.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: elevations on epithelium appeared on touch; r. cornea, gum, upper lip and infra-orbital region very sensitive; great soreness of thigh.

Pressure: vertebræ sensitive; on head < pain; on vertex > burning pain in occiput; facial neuralgia <; oppression of stomach < from pressure of clothing; causes no flow of urine; vertebra prominens and cervical vertebræ sensitive.

Lifting or turning patient accelerates pulse.

Riding: distant objects seem indistinct; cramp in stomach >.

Skin. Erythema of face and neck.

Itching all over body, preventing sleep; after scratching, a raw sore, surrounded by blisters. θNeuralgic headache.

Itching on head, face, neck and shoulders.

Itching of skin, without eruption, < at night and from warmth.

Skin hot, dry; gastric and nervous fevers.

Pimples on forehead and neck.

Vesico-pustules not itching; pimples like small cutaneous indurations.

Papulous eruption like measles, especially on face.

Digitized by Google

‖Measles: catarrhal symptoms predominant; watery, excoriating discharge; spasmodic sneezing; dry, teasing cough; fever with drowsiness, dulness; clinging to crib.
‖Erysipelas, not vesicular or phlegmonous, but a milder variety, with erythema or papular eruption.
‖Measles, with torpor, sleepiness and dread of movement.
‖Rubeola; it seems to prevent chronic catarrhal affections and bronchitis.
‖After *Acon.;* great deal of coryza; drowsy with fever heat, no thirst; when the eruption turns livid, with cerebral symptoms. θMeasles.
‖In retrocedent measles, with livid spots; dulness of brain or abdominal or thoracic congestion; fever heat, with drowsiness.
‖Scarlet fever, with stupor and flushed red face.
‖Asthenic forms of scarlet fever; intense fever, with nervous erethism during prodromal stage, followed by profound prostration of muscular power; cerebral intoxication; pulse frequent, soft, weak, sometimes filiform; impaired vision; heat, with languor and drowsiness; crimson flush of face in all positions; heavy-looking, suffused eyes; throat feels as if swelled or filled up, is diffusely red; tonsils red and slightly swelled; delirious mutterings when asleep or half awake; spasms and paralysis; when eruption recedes, viscera are threatened.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Adapted to children; young people; women of a nervous, hysterical temperament; irritable, sensitive, excitable; people; onanists, both sexes.
Girl, æt. 3, "has always had ague," many times suppressed by quinine, only to re-appear; intermittent fever.
Girl, æt. 12; sciatica.
Miss, æt. 16; acute mania.
Girl, æt. 16; affection of throat.
Mrs. ——; rigid os uteri.
Girl, æt. 18, after exposure; miliary fever.
Boy, æt. 19; fever.
Miss ——, æt. 19, had two years ago severe attack of congestive intermittent fever, quotidian type; facial neuralgia.
Lady, æt 19, red hair; quotidian intermittent every afternoon at 1 o'clock.
Man, æt. 21; chest affection.
Man, æt. 21; nervous headache.
Man, æt. 21, sanguine temperament, ailing for some weeks; febrile disturbance.
Girl, æt. 21, thin and spare, dark eyes, black hair, bilious temperament; intermittent fever.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 22; irido-choroiditis.
Man, æt. 22, bilious temperament; spermatorrhœa.
Man, æt. 24, lymphatic temperament, subject to epistaxis; gonorrhœa.
Piano teacher, observed for two years tired sensation in arms when playing.
Man, bilious temperament; febrile attack.
Man, nervous-bilious temperament; fever.
Woman, æt. 30, spare, of dark complexion, in third month, after fright; threatened abortion.
Miss S., æt. 30, was afflicted with neuralgia, for which massive doses of quinine and morphia were given; aphonia and deafness.
Man, æt. 30; febrile attack.
Miss B., æt. 30; chronic diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 32, seamstress; irido-choroiditis.
Mrs. ——, æt. 35; brain affection.
Primipara, æt. 35; rigidity of os uteri.
Mrs. H., æt. 36; menorrhagia.
Woman, æt. 40 dystocia.
Woman, æt. 45; after exposure on a cold, damp day; tic douleureux.
Mrs. R., æt. 46, subject to quinsy; affection of throat.
Mrs. E., æt. 50, after losing son; bad effects of grief.
Man, æt. 52, light hair, blue eyes, had cerebro-spinal meningitis; neuralgic headache.
Mrs. T., æt. 56, dark complexion, bilious temperament; serous choroiditis.
Man, æt. 69; typhoid.
Mrs. M., æt. 74; febrile disturbance.

Relations. Antidoted by: *Atrop.*, *Cinchon.*, *Coffea*, *Digit.*, *Nux mosch.*, salt, stimulants, galvanism. In cases of poisoning, resort to artificial respiration, and faradism of muscles of respiration.
It antagonizes: *Atrop. and Opium.*
Compatible: *Baptis.* in typhoid fever; *Ipecac.* in dumb ague.
Compare: *Bellad.* in labor; *Cauloph.* and *Caustic.* in complaints of women; *Coccul.* and *Conium* in paralysis; *Ferr. phosph.* in fever; *Quillaia* in catarrhs; *Oleum an.* and *Veratr.* in headaches.

Digitized by Google

GLONOINUM.

Nitro-glycerine. $C_3H_5(NO_2)O3$.

Nitro-glycerine was discovered by Sobrero, in 1847, but none could be obtained for physiological experiment until Morris Davis, a Philadelphia chemist, in the same year, after long and laborious trial, under direction of Hering, succeeded to produce the substance in sufficient quantity for proving. It was extensively proven here and abroad (See Allen's Encyclopædia, vol. 4, p. 425), and the symptoms have received abundant clinical verification.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mania*, Field, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 519; *Loss of location*, Cochran, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 23; *Affection of brain*, Lippe, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 63; *Hyperæmia of brain*, Mossa, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 62; *Congestion to head*, Okie, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 287; *Congestion to head*, (2 cases), Okie, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 288; *Cerebral congestion*, Battman, B. J. H., vol., 23, p. 436; *Congestion to brain*, Coxe, N. A. J. H., vol. 6, p. 76; *Symptoms of cerebro-spinal meningitis*, Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 492; *Cerebro-spinal meningitis*, Von Tagen, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 66; *Vertigo*, Gardiner, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 394; *Sunstroke*, For. N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 394; Von Tagen, Organon, vol. 3, p. 106; *Effects of exposure to sun*, Small, N. E. M. G. vol. 9, p. 394; Campos, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 287; *Sun-headaches*, McClatchey, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 36; *Headache, Neuralgia*, Field, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 336; *Headache* (2 cases), Vinal, B. J. H., vol. 7, p. 421; Raue, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 238; Hering, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 287; Hirschel, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 433; Battman, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 487; Geist, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 441; Berridge, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 439; A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 47; Thayer, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 536; Willard, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 258; A. H. O., vol. 10, p 477; Boardman, A. H. O., vol. 13, p. 216; Fehrman. Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 190; (4 cases), Coxe, N. A. J. H., vol. 6, p. 76; *Headache after hemorrhage*, Nicholls, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 439; *Headache in a chlorotic patient*, Menz, N E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 489; *Hemicrania*, Field, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 520; (6 cases), Lichtenfels, Eichorn, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 482; *Supra-orbital neuralgia*, Field, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 520; *Paralysis of auditory nerve*, Coxe, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 291; *Facial neuralgia* (3 cases), Brady, Nankivell, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 531; *Toothache* (3 cases), Field, Nankivell, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 532; B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 335; (2 cases), Guillard, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 138; *Aphasia*, Burnett, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 61; *Suppression of menses*, Hah. Hospital, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 291; *Climacteric complaints*, Raron, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 237; *Congestion of blood to head during pregnancy and during menses*, Hering, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 288; *Convulsions after labor*, Battman, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 435; *Palpitation of heart* (2 cases), Dunham, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 287; Hah. Hospital, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 290; *Neurosis cordis*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 165; *Acute rheumatism in l. knee*, Benson, MSS.; *Nervous affections*, Nankivell, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 465; *Neuralgic affections*, Brady, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 137; *Neuralgia*, Field, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 519; *Convulsions*, Wesselhœft, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 185; *Paralytic symptoms*, Hawkins, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 271; *Effects of violent jarring*, Wesselhœft, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 493.

Digitized by Google

[1] **Mind.** ‖Loses senses, sinks down unconscious; congestion alternately to head and heart.

‖Recognized no one; repulsed her husband and children; raved, screamed, and wished to rush from house; jumped out of bed, but fell because her knees gave way.

‖She could not remember which side of the street her house was on.

‖‖Well-known streets seem strange; way home too long.

‖Loses his way in the known streets.

The chin feels too long.

‖Loss of location; commenced about ten years ago; loses himself, even when walking in streets that he has traveled in for years; all right in regard to everything else.

Long forgotten old offences come back to him.

‖Frantic; attempted to jump from the window. θHeadache.

‖After an attack of epilepsy patient awoke in a state of violent mania, struggling with great violence; eyeballs projecting, mouth half open, looked as if he were contemplating some afflicting sight, while he rapidly reiterated an unmeaning monosyllable, doe-doe-doe, in a painfully plaintive voice.

‖‖Unusually bright and loquacious, with great flow of ideas.

‖‖Great mental agitation; attempts to run away; attempted to spring from window.

‖‖During intermissions of pain, she shudders and weeps bitterly.

‖‖Disinclined to speak; would scarcely answer.

Fear; throat feels swollen; chest as if screwed together; apprehensive of approaching death; fears she has been poisoned.

‖Bad effects of mental excitement, fright, fear, mechanical contusions and their later consequences.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖‖Heaviness in head, principally in forehead.

‖Fulness in head, as if all blood had mounted to head; very disagreeable sensation, but without pain.

Fulness in head, as if brain was expanding itself, were moving in waves.

‖Sensation in head as if he were hanging with head downwards, and as if there was a great rush of blood to head in consequence.

‖Determination of blood to head sometimes preceding apoplexy, also for that which often occurs in softening and tumors of brain.

‖Could not allow his head to be on a level with his body, but must have it elevated, it felt full, could not see objects distinctly; dizzy.

‖‖Giddiness when the head is moved.

Digitized by Google

Confusion and vertigo; after stooping.
Throbbing, pulsation and confusion of all senses; sensation of balancing, requiring a constant effort to keep head erect, which inclined to droop as on going to sleep.
Undulating sensation in head.
Head feels larger.
Vertigo; confusion, faintness, black spots before eyes; < stooping or moving head; < in open air; with headache; with nausea; in sunstroke; after a violent fall on head; when rising in morning.
Congestive vertigo; forerunner of apoplexy; intoxication and heaviness of head, with bending head forward; reeling, trembling, falling; headache; heat in head; redness of face; photophobia; injection of conjunctivæ; flickering before eyes; buzzing in ears; pulsation of carotids; < sitting up.
Nausea, then unconsciousness, with convulsive action of facial muscles; face pale, breathing stertorous, feeble pulse.
Sinking down unconscious, with congestion, alternating to head and heart.
Syncope, nausea, face pale or livid; beating in head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Severe pain in forehead; throbbing in temples, < from walking.
Dull headache in forehead over eyes; < by use of eyes and mental effort; becomes a throbbing pain after rapid motion, felt both front and back of head; action of heart very easily excited.
Tensive pain over eyes and nose, also behind ears, followed by choking sensation about throat.
Headache beginning at root of nose.
Crushing weight across forehead.
Piercing pain from within outward, towards middle of forehead, more upward.
Pain in vertex and sides of head, as if pressed together.
Headache in forepart of head with nausea; in l. side, with vomiting.
Throbbing in front of head.
Painful pulsation from forehead to vertex.
When walking every step is felt in neck, when moving the head.
Great heat and congestion in head with severe pains in forehead, throbbing in temples.
Pain in forehead, < shaking head.
Dull headache in forehead, with warm sweat.
Front of head and vertex excessively hot.
Feels as if ice-cold sweat were on forehead, which, however, is not there.

Digitized by Google

Head felt throbbing and bursting, especially above ears and at temples; choking sensation, as if ligature were tied around neck, which prevented blood from returning from head.

Throbbing in whole head, especially in temples and over eyes, with excessive heat in head; < morning; > sitting still and lying, also by pressure upon it.

Pain most intense from 5 to 10 minutes, during which she shudders and weeps bitterly; during intermissions throbbing in temples; while pain is raging, sight impaired.

Violent pressing pain in temples, which went undulating and raging throughout whole head, especially at last in region of saggital suture.

Neuralgia, nervous temperament; sudden pain starting from decayed inferior molar tooth and concentrates in temple; head feels heavy but cannot lay it on pillow.

Stitches in temples or r. side of forehead.

Pressure and throbbing in temples.

Pressure and pain from within out in both temples.

Fulness in head, feels pulse in head, especially in temples, could count the beats.

Sharp, piercing pain in l. temple, daily for several months.

Temporal and carotid arteries beating violently.

Throbbing in temporal arteries, and sense of constriction about neck.

Throbbing in temporal arteries, which were raised and felt like whip-cords.

Heat in head, with throbbing.

Flushes of heat and congestion to head.

Suddenly sensation as if whole head were crowded with blood.

Constant sensation of fulness in vertex, increasing all the time as if something were pumped in.

Sensation of weight, or painful fulness at vertex.

Brain feels as if too heavy and too large for skull, with raving headache.

Sensation as if skull were too small; as if brain were attempting to burst it.

Cracking sensation in brain, obliging him to hold on to head during every movement, to prevent an apparent threatened rupture of cranium.

Feels every pulsation in head.

Shocks in brain, synchronous with every pulsation of arteries.

Intense throbbing pain over whole head, flushed face.

Painless throbbing in head, extending under frontal bone to temple.

Digitized by Google

Throbbing: in temples; in vertex; in occiput; in whole head.

Most violent throbbing, tearing pains, before, during, after or instead of menstruation.

Old nurse with chronic heart disease frequently suffered from severe headaches in attacks that lasted all day, especially during wet, dull weather; the pain is tearing, and extends from nape to vertex, where it is throbbing; < from motion or stooping; > lying still; full sensation like rush of blood in nape, neck and head.

Throbbing beginning in l. breast, suddenly darting up into head, throbbing as if something were moving in waves to head, < from motion.

Throbbing headache, with vertigo and flushes of heat to the face and head; she felt as if sore inside of her head when she moved it.

Headache in vertex and crown, like waves rising and falling; excessive, so that she longs for death, with small, weak pulse.

Brain as if moving in waves.

Undulating, dull pain in middle of brain.

A lady could not lie upon back or either side, because "the pillow would beat;" she could not remember which side of street her house was on.

Pressive, throbbing headache, with obvious enlargement of cutaneous veins of head and face.

Pulsating headache, with sensation of soreness when moving head, and drowsiness with vertigo after stooping.

Headache on top of head, which, without being throbbing, increased and diminished just as waves rise and fall, yet it was not an undulating pain, and in these fluxes and refluxes it increased to such a terrible height that death would have been welcome to her; cold water gave some relief.

Racking pain with raving, heat in head, redness of face, red, protruding eyes, wiry pulse of 92.

Head began to throb, and for an hour all arteries in head felt as distinct as though they had been dissected out, and were on exhibition; head was full of blood; motion < throbbing and pain; this condition lasted all day.

Children scream with pain in head, exclaiming, "My head! my head!"

Holds head with both hands; presses sinciput.

Burning pain in middle of head after brain fever, > by pressure; every excitement causes it.

Pain deep in brain, shaking is without influence.

Sore and bruised feeling in brain, < when shaking head.

Face purple, vertex hot, bloodshot eyes, knew no one.

Digitized by Google

Headache with red face, accelerated pulse, sweat on face, unconsciousness; > in open air, after sleep, after vomiting.

Sensation of soreness through whole head, is afraid to shake head; it seems to him as if head would drop to pieces.

Congestive headache, sensation of fluttering in head, sensation of constriction in vessels of head, expansive pressure, flushed face, drowsiness, venous congestion to abdomen.

Congestion to head in pregnant women, with pale face, loss of senses, and falling down unconscious, cold sweat.

Frequent congestion to head in an old woman, causing a sensation of coldness.

Congestion to head alternates with congestion to heart.

Hyperæmia from excessive cold or heat.

Habitual hemicrania; as if focus of r. eye were suddenly displaced; sees everything half light and half dark, with a sensation as if he must die; nausea, is obliged to sit down, dimness before eyes like a cloud, followed by most violent headache, with repeated vomiting, after which it grows better.

Hemicrania from excessive use of wine.

Eyeballs protrude during headache; red capillaries in eye, as if injected.

Feels deadly sick with headache, like sea-sickness.

Headache: with heat in face; with nausea and vomiting; with increased secretion of urine.

Violent, heavy beating in head, from back to front, as if it would crowd everything out at forehead.

First, pain in occiput, then in vertex.

Headache beginning in occiput and spreading from there over whole head.

Pressure and throbbing extends to back of neck.

Congestion to occiput like pressure; such excessive determination to occiput that it seems as if he would lose his reason.

Congestion to head, sudden, violent; throbbing felt with every pulse, at every step, or jarring; blood mounts from neck, throat or chest; from occiput toward eyes.

Flushes of heat rising from chest to head, then throbbing in head.

Pain, heat and fulness in head ascend from chest, neck or back part of head.

Pains seem to ascend from chest and neck to occiput; pain the whole length of spine; oppression of chest; blindness, with faintness and nausea; congestion to head with sense of expansion; can't bear heat about head. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Digitized by Google

Violent throbbing headache with sense of expansion; blindness with faintness and nausea; pale face; pain through whole length of spine.

Great rigidity of occipito-frontalis.

During day a cataleptic state of occipito-frontalis muscle, and a degree of obtuseness of brain.

After overheating, with copious sweat, headache.

The rays of the sun on his head were not to be borne, and his head would not allow the hat to touch it.

Headache begins with warm weather, and lasts all summer, increases and decreases every day with the sun; great sensitiveness to rays of sun, and to pressure from covering of head.

After working in sun: throbbing headache gradually growing more severe; fever; face yellowish-red; eyes staring, dull, glassy, pupil contracted; pulse small and quick; would not speak, would scarcely give a reply; frequent retching.

Headaches produced by powerful rays of sun.

Troubles of head in type-setters, and in men who work under gas-light steadily, so that heat falls on head; bad results from sunstroke; can't bear any heat about head; can't walk in sun, must walk in shade or carry an umbrella; can't bear heat from stove.

Headache on damp, rainy days, after taking cold, much sitting and mental exertion.

Apoplexia serosa with small, thread-like, very quick pulse.

Hydrocephalus; cri encephalique.

Symptoms of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with confusion and loss of memory; in one case temporary blindness; intense pain in cervical and occipital regions, and in eyes; tingling pulsation in fingers; irregular pulse; tightening around neck.

Headache worse: from shaking or jarring head; stooping; bending it backwards; after lying down; when ascending steps; in damp weather; in sun; while working under gas-light; after overheating, with copious sweat; from touch of hat; cold water (even causing spasms); reading; writing; wine.

Frightful headache, runs about room with head pressed between hands; as if head would burst; sometimes knocks head against wall; pulse hard, full, quick; face red; occasionally violent shoots in head making him cry out; jerkings through body.

Headache of a chlorotic patient, pain so intense that she attempted to spring from window.

Violent headache after romping, overheating, sweat and taking cold.

Digitized by Google

Violent congestive headache, eyes painful and bloodshot; never relieved under 24 hours; had taken cathartics; these attacks every twelve or fifteen days for many years; found her lying on a bench holding head with both hands; face and head very hot; eyes much inflamed; vertigo preventing rising; urine high-colored, with a reddish sediment, and mucus of dirty, reddish-yellow tint; moaned much, and complained that brain was forcing itself out front; that it was too large and had grown.

Violent headache; face flushed and very hot, whole head extremely hot; eyes much inflamed and with a wild expression; trembling of knees and lower extremities; slight quiver in wrists and hands, only now and then perceptible; pulse only 86, but full and tense.

Congestion to head, as if warm water were running upwards from nape of neck; turns very red in face and then pale; very little headache but a painless throbbing; frequent attacks during day, < in morning when moving; conjunctiva injected, cannot see well, like a mist before eyes; hot feet.

Some months after being violently jarred by being thrown from carriage, a sensitiveness of upper part of back and neck came on, painful to touch, or from lying upon it, with swelling, heat; sharp, cutting pains into occiput, and from across shoulder-blades to anterior part of chest; when lying down she had frequent attacks of constriction around neck, as if it were gripped by a hand; < from wine.

Congestive headache, pain beginning in forehead and sides of head, slowly passing to vertex and occiput, when it becomes a throbbing pain, < from motion and least noise, from lying with the head low and after sleeping; > from application of cold water and from external pressure; vertex burning hot, likewise the upper part of back; face bluish, with a heavy, stupid expression; lips swollen, frequent deep inspirations; pit of stomach sensitive to touch; frequent and profuse flow of pale urine.

Headache; every pulse is felt, as if head would burst; stupefaction; sunken eyes; bluish pallor under eyes; red eyes, with photophobia; optical illusions; lightning; black spots before eyes; blindness; in ears, pain, fulness, pulsation, ringing, deafness; face pale in spite of high fever, or red and hot; temporal arteries pulsate violently; heart beats strong and laborious; pulse mostly accelerated, often changing suddenly to slow, and back again; nausea, vomiting with the headache; sudden spasms. θMeningitis.

Digitized by Google

Hyperæmia of brain caused by influence of excessive cold or heat.

Burning pain in cerebrum and violent chills, vertigo in morning; < from light; had been exposed to sun till sparks flashed before eyes, and a sense of heaviness and enlargement of head came over him.

Sunstroke: loss of consciousness, sensation and motion; countenance expressionless; pulse full, slow and intermittent; respiration slow and labored; pupils dilated, with eyes turned up; jaws firmly clenched; limbs relaxed and motionless; occasional muscular tremors.

Unconscious; excessive trembling and jactitation of muscles, more or less through entire body; jaws set; eyes relaxed; pupils dilated; skin cold, clammy, and covered with profuse sweat; pulseless at wrist and ankles; only a faint fluttering at breast; breathing rapid and almost imperceptible; did not respond to loud calls near ear, nor to gentle shaking; tendency to vomiting, shortly followed by vomiting of bile and mucus, succeeded by involuntary stool, with escape of much flatus and urine; could not swallow. θSunstroke.

Sunstroke: vertigo, violent pain; pale face, feeble pulse; labored breathing, nausea; comatose; or, throbbing in head; face yellowish-red, or livid; eyes fixed; pulse full, slow; tongue coated, no appetite.

Severe headache, pulsation in temples, fulness and heavy aching on vertex; she had her hair cut off to within two inches of scalp, because heaviness and heat of it almost distracted her; pain < from least motion; has not slept for three nights; keeps eyes closed because light is disagreeable, though not painful; tongue coated heavily on back part; moderate thirst, putrid taste; perspiration alternately with chilliness, which causes her to cover herself up very heavily, till perspiration breaks out again; oppressed breathing caused by sense of weight in chest, and occasional light cough; pulse 106, small and empty; hands hot; aversion to food; on attempting to rise, such weakness of limbs she could not stand. θAffection of brain.

Threatened meningeal inflammation. θYellow fever.

Outer Head. Bad consequences of cutting hair.

Rigidity of occipito-frontalis.

Head felt too large; larger than usual; enormously large. Constant inclination to throw head backward.

Sight and Eyes. Flashes of lightning, sparks, mist or black spots before eyes.

Photophobia.

As if focus of r. eye were suddenly displaced; sees everything half light and half dark.

Digitized by Google

Letters appear smaller.
Objects dance with every pulsation.
Sensation of whirling, of confused vision, of objects dancing before eyes.
Black spots before eyes during headache, especially when turning quickly.
Dim sight with vertigo, or fainting.
Pupils contracted. θSunstroke.
Pupils dilated; eyes upturned; sunstroke; eyes rolled outwards and up; convulsions.
Eyes dull, staring, sunken.
Red injected eyes during headache; reddened with wild expression.
Staring, wild look, protrusion of eyes.
Eyes very painful, bloodshot.
Face flushed, eyes inflamed.
Said her eyes were falling out.
Eyes feel as if some one were pulling them from within outward.
Drawing, pressing, aching, bursting pain in eyes; soreness, quivering and twitching.
In eyeballs: stitches; twitchings; soreness; pressure; pain as if protruding.
Pressing downward towards eyes.
Heat in eyeballs, lids and around eyes.
Beating over orbits.
Throbbing contracting the eyelids.
Supra-orbital neuralgia; pain usually commences at 6 A.M. and continues till 11 or 12.
Pain under l. eye.

Hearing and Ears. Ringing in ears; audible pulse.
Noise in l. ear, as if it came from heart, every evening while reading, sometimes prevents falling asleep, but gets better during sleep.
Deafness, ears as if stopped up; deafness followed by blurred vision.
Heaviness, deafness, and sensation of being stopped up, in ears.
Hardness of hearing.
Paralysis of auditory nerve.
Stitches in ears; ears feel as if closed.
Throbbing piercing from within outward, in r. ear.
Throbbing: above ears; from occiput to ears.
Sensation of fulness in and around ears.
Ears red.

Smell and Nose. Pains in root of nose, headache extends to nose.
Sudden sneezing; fluent coryza.

Google

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙Face flushed and very hot, especially about eyes and forehead, with headache.
❙Flushes of heat to face and head.
❙Heat in face with pulsations in head and palpitation.
❙Redness of face, especially upper part, with headache.
❙Unconscious with deep red or purple face.
❙Convulsions after delivery, with red face.
❙Face alternately flushed and pale.
❙Paleness of face with heat and congestion of blood to head and chest.
❙Paleness of face with congestion to head, in pregnant women.
❙Heat of face, with pallor and sleepiness.
❙Pale face: in sunstroke; after sweating.
❙Yellowish-redness of face during sunstroke.
❙Faceache: muscles twitch, even unconsciousness; breathing stertorous; < in heat of bed.
❙Sudden neuralgic pains from decayed tooth, concentrating in temple; head heavy, but cannot lay it on pillow.
❙Periodical attacks of facial neuralgia.
❙Tic douleureux, l. side of face.
❙Sweat on face.
❙Cold sweat on face during congestion to head.
Itching, especially in middle of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ❙Convulsions with frothing at mouth.
❙Burning in various small places on lips.
❙Lower lip feels swollen.
❙Numbness in lower lip; sensation as if swollen.
Strange sensation in chin; it feels as if it were being elongated to knees; was obliged to put his hand to his chin repeatedly, to convince himself that it was not the case; prover had considerably jarred and injured his chin by a fall twenty years before.
Special action on masseter muscles, region of mastoid process, and head.
❙Gnawing sensation in masseter muscles.
Pain and stiffness of articulation of jaw.
❙Jaws firmly clenched. *θ*Sunstroke.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ❙Throbbing pain in all the teeth.
❙Pulsating toothache with headache.
❙Pulsating, throbbing pains; teeth feel elongated.
❙Toothache from taking cold, after having been overheated; beating of pulse felt in all the teeth, or a drawing; pain extending to whole r. side of face, having waves of spontaneous exacerbation, without being influenced by anything in particular.
❙Toothache; after hitting, in chewing a hard substance, a bad tooth, a pain extends from that tooth into whole row

Digitized by Google

of teeth, into whole r. lower jaw and cheek, and here especially in nervus infra orbitalis, also into r. ear, temple and parietal bone; pain is continual, with sudden spasmodic exacerbations; it has no rhythm, nor is it influenced by cold or warm air, rest or motion; gums swollen and sensitive to touch.

▮Pain in decayed teeth, l. side, after falling asleep; pain felt only at night, awakens her; malar bone sore to touch; pain under l. eye and on side of neck.

▮Rooting pain in one upper and one lower molar tooth, r. side; both were carious; they feel longer, the gums are swollen; pain extends into r. temple, ear and parietal bone; nothing seems to influence the pain. θToothache.

▮Sudden pain from decayed inferior molar, concentrates in temple.

▮Severe pain from decayed tooth, lasting several hours.

▮Stabbing pain in gums, r. side passing to l., without ceasing in r.; < from hot, > from cold applications.

▮Teeth decay: after mercury; catamenia scanty; following exposure to sun.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter, with nausea; aromatic; sweet; warm; leaves fatty taste.

▮Tongue milk-white, without coating; violent headache; wants head pressed or bound; cannot eat; very weak and miserable.

▮▮Tongue coated heavily on back part; putrid taste. θBrain affection.

▮▮Tongue feels swelled and raw, with spasmodic twitchings.

▮Tongue numb, as if burnt; prickling, stinging.

▮Difficulty in conversing, from diminished power of tongue and confusion of ideas.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ▮Saliva increased, slimy.

▮Froth about mouth; convulsions.

▮Sensation of soreness and swelling on roof of mouth, with pulsation.

[13] **Throat.** Soft palate: dry; feels as if drawn up.

▮Itching of soft palate and throat.

▮Swollen sensation in fauces.

▮Throat feels as if swelling; full sensation in both sides of neck.

▮Constriction at top of larynx; in throat, as if throttled.

▮Tickling, heat and soreness in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮Coated tongue, no appetite. θSunstroke.

▮Wants cold water; also from dry, parched feeling.

▮▮Increased desire to smoke.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮Wine aggravates all symptoms.

▮Alcoholic stimulants cause delirium, congestion, stupor, etc.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Nausea: with congestion; and retching, during sunstroke; with faint feeling; causing sweat, which relieves.
‖‖Nausea with, and caused by, headache, with colic; congestion of blood to head and chest, and pale face.
‖Faint, warm, sickening sensation in chest and stomach, resembling threatening of sea-sickness; also slight giddiness, especially on moving about.
‖Vomiting: spasmodic, in hydrocephalus; in sunstroke.
‖Sea-sickness.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Gnawing in epigastrium.
‖Attack begins suddenly with violent pain in epigastrium.
‖Sensation of emptiness in pit of stomach.
‖Faint feeling at pit of stomach; also with throbbing there.
‖‖Sensitiveness of pit of stomach, especially on stooping.
‖Pain in pit of stomach, as if sore, when touched; < when stooping.
‖Respiration labored; pit of stomach the seat of distress.
θSunstroke.
‖Dull, heavy pain in stomach.
‖Stomach and head feel as if he had been out in hot sun.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in l. hypochondrium, half-way between pit of stomach and side.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Rumbling in bowels, belching, passing offensive flatus.
‖Cutting, mostly below navel (wakens one in morning).
‖Venous congestion to abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stools: loose, scanty, with much rumbling; copious, loose, dark, lumpy, with colic, heat in anus, nausea and sudden urging.
‖‖Diarrhœic stools with rumbling and discharges of flatus, beginning in morning and lasting all day.
‖Diarrhœa, with sudden cessation of menses.
Frequent passage of flatus during stools, with a loud, sharp noise.
‖Inclined to be costive.
After 10 in evening, an unaccustomed time, a hard and unusual stool, pinching in abdomen before and after it, till going to sleep.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine: abundant, highly albuminous; must rise often at night to pass it; high-colored, burning while passing; with red sediment and muddy, reddish-yellow slime.

[22] **Female Sexual Organs.** During menstruation: congestion of blood to head and chest; headache; fainting.
‖‖Menstrual period three days every six weeks, accompanied by lumbar pain; pupils dilated; < at night; some relief from hot fomentations.

Digitized by Google

‖Catamenia had not appeared for six weeks; throbbing pains through temples and pressure and heaviness on head; feels sick; constipation; restless at night.

‖‖Intense congestion of brain induced in plethoric constitutions by sudden suppression of menses, or appearing in place of the menses.

‖Disturbances in intercranial circulation at time of menopause.

Instead of menses: headache; congestion to head; pale face: < in warm room, > when walking in cold air; diarrhœa; fainting.

‖Before, during, or at end of menstruation, or when it does not appear at all, fulness in head, with or without redness of face and eyes, especially with throbbing, sometimes with excessive tearing, throbbing pains.

‖‖Headaches occurring after profuse uterine hemorrhage.

‖Flushings to head during climacteric period.

‖During climacteric: flushes of heat daily in frequent attacks, with pressure in head, nausea, loss of senses; cannot go alone in street; vertigo; swelling and numbness in feet.

‖Since first menstruation, congestion to head, with loss of consciousness; face became deep red or purple color; hands clenched, thumbs thrown into the palms; froth before mouth; attacks became more frequent and severe, so that instead of appearing only at times of menstruation, they had for several years occurred three or four times in twenty-four hours; menstruation scanty, constant fear of attack; < from mental or physical effort; after attack, palpitation violent, subsiding after an hour; constant sensation of tremulousness in cardiac region; pulse quick, small, irregular; heart's impulse increased, action rapid, irregular and tumultuous, blending of first and second sounds, so that they were indistinguishable; numbness in l. extremities.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖During pregnancy: headache; congestion of blood to head and chest.

‖‖Rush of blood to head in pregnant women, especially with paleness of face, loss of consciousness, falling down insensible, sometimes with cold sweat, especially in face.

‖Face bright red, unconsciousness, extraordinary full, quick pulse; strikes about her with hands and feet, can scarcely be kept in bed, throws herself wildly about, foams at mouth, eyeballs roll convulsively about, or stare straight in front, or are drawn upwards, convulsions last four or five minutes, during intervals turns about restlessly in bed; violent throbbing of heart and carotids. θConvulsions after labor.

Digitized by Google

‖Eclampsia: unconscious; face bright red; puffed; pulse full, hard; urine copious and albuminous.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Acute irritation of cerebral nerves, vertigo; slight bronchial irritation with frequent expectoration of thick mucus. θLaryngo-trachitis.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breathing: heavy, labored, stertorous; oppressed from feeling of weight; accelerated; must often breathe deeply; sighing.

Sensation of constriction and oppression of chest, with perceptible palpitation, compelling to draw deep breath.

‖Oppressed breathing, caused by sense of weight in chest; occasional light cough. θAffection of brain.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Constriction of chest; chest feels as if laced.

‖Pain in chest like tension, and frequent inclination to deep respiration.

‖Oppression of chest alternating with headache.

‖Congestion alternating between chest and head.

‖Sinking feeling in head and chest, as from working in hot room.

‖Sensation of flying heat, rising from chest to face and head.

‖Sharp, cutting pains across shoulder-blades to anterior part of chest.

‖Numb sensation moving upwards in chest and down l. arm.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Sharp pains in the heart.

‖Fulness in the heart.

‖Violent action of heart, distinct pulsation over whole body.

‖‖Violent palpitation of heart, with throbbing carotids, pulsating headache in forehead and between temples.

‖Violent palpitation of heart; frequency of pulse; stitches in l. hypochondrium; feeling as if she would die; numbness in whole l. arm.

‖Violent palpitation; constant tremulous sensation in cardiac region; heart's impulse increased; pulse quick, small.

‖Palpitation of heart with heat in face, accelerated pulse and pulsation of carotid arteries.

After several minutes, violent and rapid palpitation; felt also in head like a hammer, especially when stooping, so that stooping seemed impossible to him; several times when stooping, stitching pain in region of heart, so violent that he feared to bend forward again.

‖Heart's action easily excited; violent palpitation, throbbing carotids, pulsating headache; < stooping.

‖‖Laborious action of heart; oppression; frequent pulse.

Digitized by Google

Pressure in heart, as if it was being contracted.

Sensation of fulness about heart, almost increased to pain; it seems as if it would rise to throat; pulse decreased.

In heart sensation of fulness, heaviness and heat, with labored beating of heart.

Blood seems to rush to heart and mount rapidly into head.

Alternate congestion to heart and to head.

Sharp pains in heart.

Severe stitches from heart extending into back, between shoulders.

Anxiety in præcordia; weakness.

Purring noise in region of heart when lying; pulse intermittent; must have head high; < when lying on l. side; > on right.

Blending of first and second sounds so that they were indistinguishable.

Accelerated pulse; beats increased.

Pulse accelerated while the headache lasts.

Pulse full, slow and intermittent. θSunstroke.

Pulse accelerated to 100 by walking; soon fell to 38.

Pulse mostly accelerated, often changing suddenly to slow and back again.

Pulse: irregular, intermitting; quick, small, irregular, with violent action of heart; small and rapid; weak and slow; low and feeble, in sunstroke.

Arteries in head become distinct.

Throbbing of carotid arteries, both seen and felt.

Temporal and carotid arteries beating violently.

Plethoric female had, since she began to menstruate, attacks of blood to head alternately with rush of blood to heart, with pale or red face, five or six times in day; at same time she lost her consciousness and fell down; alternate palpitation and cerebral congestion, with loss of consciousness, convulsions and foam before mouth.

As an intercurrent remedy in angina pectoris, to prevent the organism from getting accustomed to the influence of *Aur. mur.*

[20] **Outer Chest.** Sweat on the chest.

[21] **Neck and Back.** The neck feels weak and tired, cannot support the head.

When lying down, sensation as if neck were grasped.

Constriction around lower part of neck.

Sensation of stiffness or tension about head and neck as if they had been laced in; clothing seems too tight, was obliged to ease his coat and necktie.

On neck sensation of fulness, tension, pulsation.

Digitized by Google

‖Nape of neck stiff, with headache.
When throwing back his head, he felt a pain like cramp in back of his neck, to the left, in region of sixth and seventh cervical vertebræ.
‖Sensitiveness and pain in occiput, upper back and upper chest, coming on a few months after violent jarring from being thrown from a carriage.
‖Severe neuralgic pain in lower part of cervical region of spine and r. arm.
‖Sharp cutting across scapulæ.
‖Hot sensation down back; burning between scapulæ.
‖Pain down entire spine, after constriction in chest; shiverings downward.
‖Old contusions and jars.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Arms: nervous, uneasy; heavy, as if circulation was checked; numbness, heaviness following throbbing; restlessness, weakness, want of circulation.
‖Numbness and sensation of weariness of l. arm, so that it requires great effort to raise the arm; stiffness of middle joints of fingers.
‖Pain from shoulder to back of r. hand.
‖Weakness of wrists after headache.
‖Quivering in hands and wrists during headache.
‖Hands clenched, thumbs thrown into palms. θConvulsions.
‖Beating of pulse is perceptible in all fingers.
‖Trembling of fingers.
‖Rheumatic pains in fingers of l. hand.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖‖On attempting to rise, such weakness of limbs could not stand. θAffection of brain.
Restlessness in limbs causes him to rise.
‖Jerking of limbs with loss of consciousness.
‖Limbs relaxed and motionless. θSunstroke.
‖Thighs weak during headache.
‖‖Weakness and numbness of thigh.
‖Unsteady gait.
‖‖Weakness of legs, knees and ankles give way.
‖The knees give (when getting up from bed) on account of headache; weakness of knee-joints afterwards for an hour.
‖Knocking of knees and thighs together during headache.
‖Acute pain in l. knee on moving, seemed to be deep in joint, without much heat or swelling; sudden twinges or pricks, while at rest, is obliged to rise and straighten limb. θAcute rheumatism.
‖Cold feet, with nausea, palpitation.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Great weakness in middle portion of thighs and arms.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of weakness and trembling in limbs.
Extremities feel bloated.
Sharp pricking pain in arms and legs.
ǂNumbness in left extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** While at rest pain in knee <, must rise and straighten limb.
When lying down sensation as if neck were grasped.
Lying still: > headache.
Lying: on back or side causes "pillow to beat;" purring noise in region of heart.
Lying on l. side: purring in region of heart.
After lying down: headache <.
Must have his head elevated.
Cannot lay head on pillow, head is so heavy.
Sitting still: > headache.
Sitting up: vertigo <.
Bending head backwards: < headache.
Bends head forward: from heaviness.
Stooping: vertigo; < headache; pit of stomach sensitive; stitching pain in region of heart; palpitation <.
Motion: of head, giddiness; < headache.
Using eyes: < headache.
Restlessness in limbs causes him to rise.
Shaking head: < pains in forehead; < sore and bruised feeling in brain.
Turning quickly during headache: black spots before eyes.
Ascending steps: headache <.
Walking: < headache; every step felt in neck; in cold air > headache; accelerates pulse to 100.
Knocks head against wall with headache.
Attempts to spring from window.
Runs about room: with headache.
Romping: causes headache.

[36] **Nerves.** ǂFeeling as after inhaling ether.
ǂRestlessness in limbs, must rise and walk.
ǂFeeling as after fright, not mental, but bodily.
ǂSensation as of throbbing throughout body, with heat and sweat.
Painless pulsation all over body; circulation easily quickened.
Feeling of fulness throughout body.
Pulsations, tingling, thrills, and a peculiar sensation of warmth through body, extending from above downward.
Weakness as from loss of sleep.
ǂFeeling of prostration. θSunstroke.
ǂUnconscious falling down, or fainting with consciousness.
ǂJerkings through body.
ǂConvulsions: epileptiform, cerebral congestion, scanty or

Digitized by Google

suppressed menses; hands clenched, thumbs in palms, face red, eyes rolled upward, then sopor; left-sided, with fingers spread; face alternately red and pale; each attack occurs regularly every three hours, begins suddenly with violent pain in epigastrium, upward in chest and down l. arm, with uterine derangement. θConvulsions.

‖Strong, healthy-looking child subject to convulsions at intervals of a few months; attacks preceded by drowsiness, soon after which child fell into a convulsive state, with clenching and jerking upward of fists and legs; face red; eyes rolled outward and upward; then followed a soporific condition, lasting several hours, followed by another convulsion.

‖Great congestion of head and heart; during spasms he spreads his fingers and toes asunder.

‖Convulsions, especially l. fingers spread apart.

‖Convulsions after mental or physical effort.

‖Epileptic attacks with aura epileptica.

‖Epileptiform attack in young lady æt. 20; congestion to head, loss of consciousness, jerking of limbs; no foam at mouth; dysmenorrhœa with scanty menstruation.

‖‖Epileptic convulsions with congestion to head and heart.

‖Unable to speak, although usually a very noisy child; mouth drawn to l. side; cannot protrude tongue in a straight line.

‖Loss of power to articulate, also has no memory for words. θAphasia.

‖Effects of alcoholic stimulants, intoxication, delirium tremens, congestions, sleepiness and subsequent depression.

‖Spasmodic and neuralgic affections.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Drowsy, yawning; inclination to deep inspiration; face hot and pale.

‖Yawning with headache, congestion of blood to head.

Sleepiness early in evening.

‖Restless sleep; awakes with fear of apoplexy.

‖Sleepless.

‖Dreams: confused; of homesickness, with tears; of comical heads.

Difficult to awaken.

[38] **Time.** Worse morning and forenoon: headache, languor, colic.

Worse afternoon and evening: headache; diarrhœa.

Morning: on rising, vertigo; throbbing in head <; congestion to head; vertigo; cutting pains below navel wakes one; diarrhœic stools.

During day: cataleptic state of occipito-frontalis muscle.

Digitized by Google

From 6 A.M. until 11 or 12: supra-orbital neuralgia.
After 10 in evening: a hard, unusual stool.
Night: pain in decayed teeth; must rise to pass urine, lumbar pains <; restless.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Children get sick in the night after sitting opposite an open coal fire, or falling asleep there.
|Bad effects from having the hair cut.
‖Bad effects from being exposed inordinately to the sun's rays.
Open air: vertigo <; headache with unconsciousness >.
Damp, rainy days: headache.
Wet, dull weather: attacks of headache.
Gas-light: causes headache.
Warm weather: brings back headache.
Warm room: headache <.
Heat of bed: faceache <.
Taking cold from overheating: causes headache.
Overheating: causes headache.
Hot applications: < pain in gums.
Heat: head will not bear it.
Cannot walk in sun nor bear heat from stove.
Rays of sun cannot be borne on head.
|Bad results from sunstroke.
Cold applications: > pains in gums.
Cold air: > headache.
Cold water: < headache; causes spasms; > congestive headache.
Excessive cold and heat: cause hyperæmia of brain.

[40] **Fever.** |Chill: after getting heated; alternates with sweat; with vomiting; head as if screwed up; in intermittent fever.
|Chill after getting heated; drawing pain and heat in head, vertigo, buzzing in ears, flushed face.
|Perspiration alternately with chilliness, which causes her to cover herself up very heavily, till perspiration breaks out again. θAffection of brain.
‖Flushes of heat; waves of heat upward.
|Heat, especially in face, ascending from pit of stomach to head.
|As if warm water were running upward from nape of neck.
|Sensation of warmth throughout body.
|Fever heat, and small, quick pulse. θSunstroke.
|Feeling as if perspiration would break out all over.
‖Sweat especially on forehead.
|Cold sweat, especially on face, during congestion to head.
‖Perspiration principally on face, after sleeping.

Digitized by Google

‖Very profuse perspiration, especially on face and chest.
‖Perspiration in the hands.
Perspiration relieves nausea.
‖Sweat alternates with chill.
‖Typhoid fever; very violent headache; wants head squeezed; tongue is not furred, but as white as milk; can't eat, feels weak and miserable.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent: congestion to head; constriction around neck after a jar; flow of pale urine; passages of flatus during stools; attacks of flushes of heat.
Gradually: headache growing more severe after working in sun.
Periodical attacks: of facial neuralgia.
Waves of spontaneous exacerbation: toothache.
Four or five minutes: convulsions.
From five to ten minutes: intense pain in head.
For an hour: arteries in head became distinct.
Lasting several hours: pain from decayed tooth.
Five or six times a day: congestion to head accompanied by unconsciousness and convulsions.
Every 3 hours: convulsions.
Lasting 24 hours: congestive headache.
Daily for several months: sharp pain in l. temple.
All day: attacks of headache; congestion to head; diarrhœic stools.
Every evening: while reading noise in l. ear.
Every 12 or 15 days: attacks of headache.
For 3 nights: has not slept from headache.
Three days every six weeks: menstrual period.
All summer: headache < every day with the sun.
Every day during climacteric period: flushes of heat.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: stitches in temple and forehead; focus of eyes displaced; piercing, throbbing in ear; toothache, lower jaw and cheek; neuralgic pain in arm; pain from shoulder to back of hand.
Left: headache with vomiting; sharp pain in temples; pain under eye; noise in ear; tic douleureux of side of face; pain in decayed teeth; pain under eye and on side of neck; pain in hypogastrium; numbness in extremities; numbness down arm; stitches in hypochondrium; weariness and numbness of arm; rheumatic pains through fingers; pain in knee; convulsions on side; fingers spread apart in convulsions; mouth drawn to side in convulsions
From right to left: stabbing pains in gums.
From within outward: piercing pain in forehead; pain in temples; eyes feel as if pulled; throbbing piercing in r. ear.

Digitized by Google

From back to front: beating in head.
From above downward: sensation of warmth through body.
From l. breast into head: throbbing moving in waves.
Rising and falling: like waves, headache; fulness in brain.
Alternating to head and heart: congestion.

Sensations. Chin feels as if too long; chest feels as if screwed together; as if brain was expanding, were moving in waves; as if all the blood had mounted to head; as if he were hanging with head downwards; as if there was a great rush of blood to head; head feels large; as if head were pressed together; as if cold sweat were on forehead; arteries felt like whip-cords; as if whole head were crowded with blood; as if something were pumped into vertex; brain feels as if too heavy and too large for skull; as if brain were attempting to burst skull; as if something were moving in waves to head; as if inside of head were sore; as if head would drop to pieces; as if focus of r. eye were suddenly displaced; as if he must die; red capillaries in eye as if injected; as if everything were crowded out at forehead; pressure in occiput, seems as if he would lose his reason; as if head would burst; as if warm water were running upwards from nape of neck; as if neck were gripped by a hand; as if some one were pulling eyes from within outward; noise in l. ear as if it came from the heart; ears as if stopped up; lower lip as if swollen; teeth feel as if elongated; teeth feel as if loose; tongue feels swollen; tongue as if burnt; palate feels as if drawn up; fauces as if swollen; throat feels as if swelling; in throat as if throttled; pit of stomach as if sore; stomach and head feel as if he had been put out in hot sun; chest feels as if laced; palpitation in head like a hammer; as if heart was being contracted; as if heart would rise to throat; as if neck were grasped; as if head and neck were laced in; arms as if circulation was checked; as after inhaling ether; as after fright; weakness as from loss of sleep; as if screwed up during chill; as if warm water were running; as if perspiration would break out.

Pain: beginning at root of nose; in vertex and sides of head; in forehead; starts from decayed inferior molar tooth, concentrates in temples; in vertex and crown; deep in brain; in occiput; the whole length of spine; in ears; in eyes; under l. eye; in jaw; from teeth to r. side of face; in decayed tooth; under l. eye; on side of neck; in pit of stomach; in l. hypochondrium; in lumbar region; in chest; in occiput; upper back; upper chest; down spine from shoulder to back of r. hand.

Digitized by Google

Intense pain: in cervical and occipital regions; in eyes.
Frightful headache.
Raving headache.
Raging pain: in whole head; in saggital suture.
Violent pain: in epigastrium; in chest; in l. arm before convulsion.
Violent shoots: into head.
Violent: headache; pain in epigastrium.
Severe pain: in forehead; in tooth.
Tearing pain: through head.
Sharp cutting: across scapulæ.
Piercing pain: in forehead; in l. temple; in r. ear.
Racking: in head.
Cutting pains: into occiput; across shoulder-blades to anterior part of chest; below navel.
Acute pain: in l. knee-joint.
Stabbing pain: in gums.
Sharp pain: in l. temple; into occiput; across shoulder-blades to anterior part of chest; in the heart.
Stitching pain in region of heart.
Stitches: in temples; r. side of forehead; in eyeballs; in ears; in l. hypochondrium; from heart to back.
Bursting: in head; above ears; in temples; in eyes.
Cracking sensation in brain.
Burning pain: in middle of head, in cerebrum.
Rooting pain: in one upper and one lower molar tooth.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Pressing pain: in temples; in eyes.
Shoots: in head.
Neuralgia: in head; in eyes; in face; in lower cervical region; in spine; in r. arm.
Crampy pain: in back of neck.
Drawing pain: in eyes; in teeth; in head.
Tensive pain: over eyes and nose; behind ears.
Shocks: in brain synchronous with pulsation of arteries.
Violent beating: in head.
Beating: in head; in temporal and carotid arteries; across orbits.
Throbbing: in head; in temples; in front of head; over eyes; in temporal arteries; under frontal bone; in l. breast, then in head; back of neck; contracting eyelids; in ears; in all the teeth; heart and carotids; in arms; throughout body.
Pulsating: in head; in carotids; from forehead to vertex; in teeth; over whole body.
Painless pulsation: all over body.
Gnawing sensation: in masseter muscles; in epigastrium.
Aching: in vertex; in eyes; in teeth; in ear; in temple; in parietal bone.

Digitized by Google

Twinges: in l. knee.
Tingling: throughout body.
Stinging: of tongue.
Prickling: of tongue.
Pricking: in l. knee; in arms; in legs.
Violent palpitation of heart.
Thrills: throughout body.
Jerkings: through body.
Bruised feeling: in brain.
Rheumatic pains: in fingers of l. hand.
Anxiety: in præcordia.
Burning: on lips; between scapulæ.
Sore feeling: in brain; in eyeballs; in roof of mouth; in throat.
Choking sensation: about throat.
Dull: headache; in forehead; pain in stomach.
Undulating sensation: in head.
Pressure: in temples; extends to back of neck; in eyeballs; in heart.
Heaviness: of head; in ears; in heart; in arms.
Oppression: of chest.
Tickling: in throat.
Fluttering: in head.
Flickering: before eyes.
Ringing: in ears.
Buzzing: in ears.
Confusion: of all senses.
Balancing sensation: in head.
Waves of heat: going upward.
Peculiar warmth: through body.
Heat: in head; in eyeballs; in lids; around eyes; in throat; in anus; in heart; in face; from pit of stomach upward.
Hot sensation: down back.
Warmth: throughout body.
Constriction: in vessels of head; around neck.
Congestion: in head; to occiput.
Tension: of head and neck.
Fulness: in head: in vertex; in ears; around ears; in the heart; in neck; throughout body.
Swollen: throat feels.
Bloated feeling: in extremities.
Expansive pressure: in head.
Uneasy feeling: in arms.
Sensitiveness of upper part of back and neck.
Restlessness: in arms; in limbs.
Twitching: of eyes; in eyeballs.
Quivering: of eyes; in hands; in wrists.

Digitized by Google

Trembling: of fingers; in limbs.
Crushing weight: across forehead.
Weight: at vertex.
Stiffness: of articulation of jaw; of neck and head; of middle joints of fingers.
Numbness: in lower lip; of tongue; in extremities; in chest; in l. arm; in arms; of thigh; in l. extremities.
Rigidity: of occipito-frontalis.
Faint feeling: in stomach; in chest.
Sinking feeling: in head and chest.
Tired feeling: in neck.
Emptiness: at pit of stomach.
Weariness: of l. arm.
Weakness: in neck; in arms; of wrists; of thighs; of legs; of knee-joints; in middle portions of thighs and arms; in limbs.
Itching: in middle of face; of soft palate and throat.
Shivering: down spine.

" **Tissues.** ‖Congestions; blood tends upward; vessels pulsate; veins (jugular, temporal) enlarged.
‖Seeming plethora, rapid deviations in distribution of blood; useful as a substitute for bleeding.
‖Bad effects from mental excitement, fright, fear, mechanical contusions and their later consequences, from having hair cut and exposure to rays of sun.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Sea-sickness, or bad effects of too much riding or driving.
Pressure: > headache; cannot bear weight of hair; clothing seems too tight.
Touch: pit of stomach sensitive; malar bone sore.
Reading: causes headache.
Old contusions and jars.
From hurting a bad tooth in chewing, toothache.
After jarring chin by a fall twenty years before, chin feels elongated.
Shaking or jarring: causes headache.
After being thrown from carriage: sensitiveness of cervical region; cutting pains into occiput through chest; constrictions around neck.
After violent fall on head: vertigo.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Florid, plethoric, sensitive women.
‖Nervous, sanguine, readily affected persons.
Girl, æt. 2, had convulsions, which yielded to *Bellad.*; paralytic symptoms.
S. A. C., girl, æt. 8, bilious nervous temperament, high-tempered; occasional attacks of epistaxis; headache.
L. S., boy, æt. 12, bilious nervous temperament, slightly lymphatic; headache.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 17, healthy, but weak and thin; convulsions after labor.
Girl, æt. 19; palpitation of heart.
Girl, æt. 20, decayed teeth; toothache.
Man, æt. 24, epileptic eight years; mania.
Lady, æt. 25; congestion to head and convulsions during menstrual period.
Girl, æt. 26; suppression of menses.
Miss, æt. 28, subject to nervous headaches; headache from fright.
Lady, æt. 28, extremely nervous temperament; affection of brain.
Woman, æt. 28, weak from undue lactation and neglect of air and exercise; supra-orbital neuralgia.
Patient, æt. 30, has suffered since childhood; violent headaches.
Man, æt. 30, after having retired in ordinary health; aphasia.
B. M. S., æt. 32, large, full-formed man, bilious sanguine temperament; caught a violent cold by overheating and standing in a draft of air with his coat off; had drank large quantities of cold water; had eaten nothing in twenty-four hours; violent headache.
Mrs. M. J. C., æt. 35, bilious sanguine temperament; has had four children and four miscarriages; congestion to head.
Woman, æt. 35; congestive headaches.
Woman, æt. 36, dyspeptic; hemicrania.
Woman, colored cook, æt. 40, widow, one child, æt. 15; violent headache and congestion to brain.
Clergyman, æt. 44, large and fleshy, and in enjoyment of perfect health; loss of location.
Laborer in iron foundry; congestion to head.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: ‖*Acon., Camphor., Coffea, Nux vom.*

Compare: ‖*Amyl nitr., Bellad., Ferrum, Gelsem., Natr. carb., Opium, Potas. nitr., Sod. nitr., Stramon.*

Digitized by Google

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM.

Common Life Everlasting. *Compositæ.*

A fragrant, bitterish, aromatic annual, growing in fields and woods; flowers in summer and autumn.

Tincture from the fresh plant, chopped and pounded to a pulp.

Provings by Banks, Fuller and Woodbury. See Allen's Encyclopædia, vol. 4, p. 456.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sciatica*, Cate, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 261; Dudley, McCourt, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1882, p. 161.

[3] **Sensorium.** Giddiness, especially after rising from recumbent position.

[5] **Inner Head.** Fulness about temples.

Dull, continuous pain in back of head, with shooting pain in eyeballs.

[8] **Upper Face.** Dull, heavy expression; face appears bloated.

Neuralgic pain, of an intermittent form, of superior maxillary of both sides.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Flat, sweetish, sickening taste in mouth.

Tongue covered with long, white fur.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth feels parched and tastes badly.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Flatus of stomach, windy eructations, nausea and hiccough.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colic pains in various parts of abdomen, which is sensitive to pressure, in cæcum.

Borborygmus, with emission of much flatus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Rumbling in bowels with stool before breakfast.

Looseness of bowels, with passage of pale-colored feces.

Diarrhœic discharges in morning and during day, with irritable temper; pains in bowels in children.

Copious, watery stool at night, with much prostration, nausea, pain and rumbling in bowels.

Dark-colored, liquid, offensive stool in morning, afterwards pain in bowels all day.

Vomiting and purging, like cholera morbus, in the night and all next day.

Constipation for three days after the diarrhœa.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in kidneys, with frequent slight pain in prostate gland.

Sensation of fulness and tension in bladder, even when just emptied.

Digitized by Google

[29] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increase of sexual passion, waking with an erection and urgent desire for an embrace; the desire was rather mechanical than passional.
‖ Irritation of prostate gland.

[30] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pains in chest, darting from side to side.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Numbness of lower part of back, with lumbago.
Sensation of weight in pelvis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Feeling of debility in anus, with rheumatic pains.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pains dull or darting, or cutting from r. hip-joint posteriorly downward to foot; < lying down, from motion, stepping; > sitting in chair.
‖ Intense pain along sciatic nerve, following its larger ramifications.
‖ Sciatica.
‖ Feeling of numbness occasionally taking place of sciatic pains, making exercise very fatiguing.
Rheumatic pains in knee and ankle-joints.
Frequent cramps of calves of legs.
Cramps of feet in bed.
‖ Gouty pains in big toes.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: pain from hip-joint to foot <.
Sitting in chair: pain from hip-joint to foot >.
After rising from recumbent position: giddiness.
Motion: pain from hip-joint to foot <.
Stepping: pain from hip-joint to foot <.
Exercise very fatiguing: from numbness in lower limbs.

[38] **Time.** Morning: diarrhœic discharges; dark-colored, liquid, offensive stool.
During day: diarrhœic discharges; pain in bowels.
Night: copious, watery stool; vomiting and purging.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Intermittent: neuralgic pains in face.
Three days: constipation.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: dull, or darting, or cutting pain from hip-joint to foot.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in bowels; in kidneys; in prostate gland; in chest.
Intense pain: along sciatic nerve.
Cutting pain: from r. hip-joint to foot.
Darting pains: from side to side in chest; from r. hip-joint to foot.
Shooting pain: in eyeballs.
Neuralgic pain: of superior maxillary.
Gouty pains: in big toes.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pains: in limbs; in knees and ankle-joints.
Colic pains: in various parts of abdomen.
Cramps: of calves of legs; of feet.
Dull, continuous pain: in back of head, from r. hip-joint to foot.
Lumbago.
Irritation: of prostate gland.
Weight: in pelvis.
Fulness: about temples; in bladder.
Tension: in bladder.
Debility: in arms.
Numbness: of lower part of back; in limbs.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: abdomen sensitive.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Anis. stel., Chamom., Ipec., Mercur., Pulsat., Xanthox.*

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM.

Cotton Plant. *Malvaceæ.*

The cotton producing plant of the South; a native of Asia. The root possesses the medical virtues, and the tincture is prepared from the fresh inner root-bark, chopped and pounded to a pulp.

Proved by Williamson. See Allen's Encyclopædia, vol. 4, p. 458.

[3] **Sensorium.** ‖Giddiness of head.

[5] **Inner Head.** Stinging pain in head, going from forehead to vertex.

‖Pain, first burning, then stinging, extending from both temporal bones to middle of frontal bone.

‖Drawing pain over eyes, with stinging pain in pupils.

Knocking pain in r. parietal bone.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nostrils swollen and inflamed, l. <.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste of bad eggs, > after breakfast.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Tonsils swollen, r. <.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, with accumulation of saliva in mouth.

‖Nausea with inclination to vomit in morning before breakfast.

‖Morning sickness. θPregnancy.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Rotating sensation in pit of stomach, with uneasiness, anxiety and sighing.

‖Anorexia, with uneasy, depressed feeling at scrobiculum cordis, at time of menses.

Digitized by Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitching in r. hypochondrium, lasting for a few minutes, and then drawing pain from both hypochondriac regions to pit of stomach.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Stinging pain in both ovarian regions, and at the same time drawing towards uterus, lasting about ten minutes at a time.

Soreness between thigh and vulva, with a watery secretion.

Soft tumor between l. thigh and vulva, first as large as pea, and increasing to size of pigeon's egg, secreting a watery fluid, with sticking pain as if caused by a needle, < at night.

Swelling of outer part of l. labium, accompanied by intolerable itching; some swelling in r. labium.

Outer skin of both labia studded with innumerable pale, somewhat reddish granules.

‖Amenorrhœa; dysmenorrhœa; menorrhagia.

‖Scanty and painful or painless menses.

‖Amenorrhœa, with anæmia, and dyspeptic symptoms.

‖Menstrual flow lasts about twenty-four hours, and then becomes very sparse and painful.

Menses too watery and nineteen days too late.

‖Sterility, from uterine torpor.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Morning sickness during early months of pregnancy; sensitiveness over hypogastric region; prostration of nervous system almost to syncope; nausea from least motion in morning soon after waking, with distress in pit of stomach; and, immediately on raising head, retching and violent efforts to vomit; at first very little comes up, except wind, with a loud noise; soon after, saliva and some thick fluid is discharged, and, occasionally, after much retching, a little bilious matter, but rarely any ingesta; wind is often discharged from bowels during efforts to vomit.

‖Morning vomiting, followed by faintness; she was unable to rise from bed.

‖Great distress, weakness and prostration. θMorning sickness.

Miscarriage.

In cases of lingering almost painless labors, where the uterine contractions are feeble or entirely inefficient. The case presents negative rather than positive symptoms.

‖Retained placenta.

[22] **Upper Limbs.** Tearing pains in r. arm and hand, and jumping pain from one finger to another.

Pale, red, papular eruption on back of both hands, with intense itching and watery exudation.

Heavy feeling in both hands, > when hanging them down, < in warmth of bed.

Digitized by Google

Crawling sensation in all the fingers, as if from worms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Stinging, drawing, tearing, and burning pain in lower extremities.

Trembling, twitching, and weary sensation in legs.

Small, round, dark red spots, with pale red spots around patella, on shins and ankles, itching intensely.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** On raising head: retching and violent efforts to vomit.

Unable to rise from bed: from faintness and nausea.

When hanging hands down: heavy feeling >.

Motion: nausea from least motion.

[36] **Nerves.** General lassitude, with pains as if beaten.

[38] **Time.** Morning: nausea with inclination to vomit.

Night: sticking pain in tumor <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth of bed: < heavy feeling in hands.

[40] **Fever.** General external chilliness, with internal heat.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** The pains are wandering, come and go.

A few minutes: itching in hypochondrium.

About ten minutes at a time: drawing towards uterus.

Twenty-four hours: menstrual flow.

Menses nineteen days too late.

During early months of pregnancy: morning sickness.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: knocking pain in parietal bone; tonsil swollen; itching in hypochondrium; some swelling of labium; tearing pains in arm and hand.

Left: soft tumor between thigh and vulva; swelling of outer part of labium; itching of labium.

Pains are generally from above downward; < by motion; > by rest.

[43] **Sensations.** As if caused by a needle; pain in soft tumor; crawling sensation in fingers as if from worms; as if beaten.

Painful menses: pains as if beaten.

Tearing pains: in r. arm; in hand; in lower extremities.

Stinging pain: in head from forehead to vertex; from both temporal bones to middle of frontal bone; in pupils; in both ovarian regions; in lower extremities.

Sticking pain: in soft tumor between l. thigh and vulva.

Burning pain: from both temporal bones to middle of frontal bone; in lower extremities.

Jumping pain: from one finger to another.

Knocking pain: in r. parietal bone.

Drawing pain: over eyes; from both hypochondriac regions to pit of stomach; in lower extremities.

Soreness: between thighs and vulva.

Digitized by Google

Anxiety: in pit of stomach.
Sensitiveness: over hypogastric region.
Uneasiness: in pit of stomach.
Uneasy, depressed feeling at scrobiculum cordis at time of menses.
Drawing: towards uterus.
Twitching sensation: in legs.
Trembling sensation: in legs.
Rotating sensation: in pit of stomach.
Crawling sensation: in all fingers.
Distress: in pit of stomach.
Heavy feeling: in both hands.
Weary sensation: in legs.
Weakness.
Itching: in r. hypochondrium; in outer part of l. labium; intense on backs of both hands; intense on red spots on shins and ankles; of skin all over body.
Itching changes to burning after scratching.

" **Tissues.** Sympathetic symptoms of stomach, heart, bowels and nervous system, arising from disturbance of uterine functions, connected with menstruation or pregnancy.

" **Skin.** Itching of skin over whole body.
Itching changes to burning after scratching.

" **Relations.** Compare: *Act. rac., Apis, Asar., Bellad., Bryon., Lil. tig., Pulsat., Sabina, Secale, Sepia, Ustil.*

Digitized by Google

GRAPHITES.

Plumbago; black lead. *Carbon, amorphous.*

The purified Graphite prepared by trituration and potentized.

Introduced by Hahnemann. See Chronische Krankheiten.

Proved by Hahnemann and his provers. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 467.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 197; *Herpetic eruption on scalp*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 98; *Tinea capitis*, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 436; *Eczema capitis* (4 cases), Arcularius, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 63; Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 55; *Eruption on head*, Edgar, Organon, vol. 3, p. 98; *Keratitis*, Norton, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 47; *Herpes cornea*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 71; *Pustule on cornea*, Allen, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 58; *Chronic pustular inflammation of cornea*, Norton, Oph. Therap., p. 90; *Conjunctivitis*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 233; *Affections of eye*, Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 675; Goullon, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 273; *Ophthalmia*, Goullon, Raue's Rec, 1873, p. 66; *Scrofulous inflammation of eyes*, Hirschel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 124; *Blepharitis ciliaris*, Cooper, Hughes' Pharm., p. 383; *Styes*, Klinert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 106; *Cystic tumors of eyelids*, Raue's Rec, 1875, p. 39; *Wens of eyelids* (several cases), Wesselhœft, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 71; *Deafness*, Macfarlan, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 64; *Hardness of hearing*, Rentsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. I, p. 364; *Catarrh of Eustachian tube*, G. M. O., Med. Adv., vol. 3, p. 213; *Soreness in nose*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 102; *Inflammation of nose*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 172; *Nasal catarrh*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 166; *Ozæna*, Kafka, Rosenberg, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 123; Martin, A. J. H. M. M, vol 2, p. 274; *Crusts about nostrils*, Bayes, Hughes' Pharm., p. 383; *Cracked lips*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 81; *Gastrodynia*, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 134; *Cardialgia*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 5; Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 274; *Gastralgia*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 142; *Cramp in stomach*, Goullon, Raue's Rec, 1871, p. 112; *Gastric catarrh*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 117; *Burning in hypochondrium*, Morgan, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 4; A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 126; *Colic*, Ring, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 262; *Gastro-intestinal affection with erythema of face*, Bernard and Strong, p. 46; *Ascites*, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 163; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 163; *Diarrhœa*, Morgan, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 4; Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 188; *Constipation*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 129, and 1875, p. 160; *Hæmorrhoids*, Preston, Organon, vol. 3, p. 359; Morgan, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 4; Smith, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 132; Gillet, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 998; *Fissures of anus*, Dunham, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 217; Marston, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 760; *Tænia*, Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 503; *Seminal emissions* (4 cases), Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 242; *Stricture of urethra*, Morgan, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 75; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 4; *Gleet*, Gardiner, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 170; *Hydrocele*, Hughes' Pharm., p. 383; Nunez, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 219; Müller, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 169; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 585; Black, B. J. H., vol. 7, p. 526; *Ovarian tumors*,

Digitized by Google

Dudgeon, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 183; Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 229; *Ovarian tumor; uterine hemorrhage*, Ussher, Organon, vol. 3, p. 89; *Cancer uteri*, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 175; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 254; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 181; Lobeth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 232; *Amenorrhœa*, Hocking, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 233; Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 178; Knorr. Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 232; Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 232; Wesselhœft, Times Retros., 1876, p. 11; *Menstrual disturbance*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 178; Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 180; *Pruritus vaginæ*, Holcombe, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 175; *Leucorrhœa*, Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 247; Molin, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 362; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 173; *Suffocative paroxysms*, Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 109; *Whooping-cough*, Morgan, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 114; *Induration and cicatrization of mammæ*, Whittier, Times Retros., 1876, p. 12; *Cicatrices after mammary abscess*, Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 4; *Mammary cancer*, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 181; *Glandular swellings of neck*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 87; *Eruption on neck*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 211; *Psoriasis palmaris*, Bayes, Hughes' Pharm., p. 382; *Eczema of hand*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 210; *Affection of finger*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 559; *Disease of finger-nail*, Hasbrouck, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 255; *Ulcers on feet*, Kretschman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 283; *Œdema pedum*, Müller, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 169; *Hypertrophy of nail*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 206; *Neuralgia*, Bojanus, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 183; *Hysteria*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 203; *Spasms*, Goullon, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 274; *Convulsions*, Villiers, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 562; *Paralysis*, Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 367; *Chlorosis*, Kapper, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 603; *Scrofulosis*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 259; Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 223; *Mentagra* (3 cases), Bähr, Hughes' Pharm., p. 382; *Dropsy*, Weber, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 708; *Prurigo*, Wesselhœft, Times Retros., 1875, p. 135; Müller, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 295; *Erysipelas*, Payne, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 134; Goullon, Kretschmar, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 142; Bojanus, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 66; Lippe, Times Retros., 1877, p. 25; *Effects of vaccination*, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 254; *Rhus poisoning*, Morgan, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 85; McNeil, Times Retros., 1877, p. 25; *Eczema*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 293; *Eczema squamosum*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 291; *Eczema impetiginoides*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 292; Hale, Hughes' Pharm., p. 382; *Eczema chronica*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 293; *Herpetic eruption on scalp; on nape of neck*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 64; *Herpes zoster*, Miller, Times Retros., 1876, p. 11; *Zona*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 160; Miller, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 291; *Affections of skin*, Kretschmar, Diez, Hirschel, Dudgeon, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 240; *Eruption*, Morgan, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 121; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 4; *Chronic eruption*, Ring, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 293; *Fissures*, Gilchrist, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 212.

[1] **Mind.** Forgetfulness; dim recollection of recent events.
Weakness in head, can scarcely think.
Slow in thought; absent minded.
Dread of work.
Mood: changeable; forlorn; depressed; dejected.
Sadness, with thoughts of nothing but death.
Sad, despondent; she must weep; music makes her weep.
Oppression.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Feels miserable, unhappy.
‖Grief about slightest occurrences, even to despair.
‖‖Apprehensiveness, with inclination to weep, in frequent attacks.
‖Extreme apprehensiveness, so that she did not know how to overcome it.
‖It frequently seemed to him as though his end was near, or the greatest misfortunes were impending.
‖Full of fear in the mornings.
‖Solicitude concerning spiritual welfare.
‖Great anxiety.
‖‖Fidgety while sitting at work.
‖Desperate state of mind. #Ophthalmia after syphilis.
‖Extreme hesitation; she is unable to make up her mind about anything; timidity.
‖Irritability. #Gastrodynia.
‖Fretful; ill-humored; easily vexed; irritable.
‖Extremely fretful; everything angers and offends him.
‖Impudent, teasing, laughs at reprimands. #Cough after pertussis.
‖‖Very easily excited; hot hands even from speaking.
‖Scientific labor fatigues him.
‖Thoughts of many things at night prevent sleep.
‖Ailments from grief (or fright).

Sensorium. ‖‖Weakness of head down to neck.
‖Desolate, empty feeling in head.
‖Dulness of head.
‖Beclouded feeling in forehead.
‖‖Confusion of head, in morning, with nausea and sour vomiting.
‖Feels as if drunken when rising from bed in morning.
‖Attacks of dizziness, with inclination to fall forward.
‖Vertigo: during and after stooping: on looking upwards; in the morning on awaking; in evening; was obliged to lie down; with inclination to fall forward; venous stagnation.
‖Rush of blood with feeling of heat in head.
‖‖Congestion to head with roaring in ears, in young people.
‖‖Frequently feels faint, with partial loss of senses.
‖Forehead: pressure deep in; drawing; tearing; bursting. Lancinating pain in right temple, with flickering before eyes and lassitude; heaviness of eyelids.
‖Transient stitches in l. temple.
‖‖Stinging or stitching pains in temples.
‖Pain from l. temple down side of face to shoulder; face distorted; l. corner of mouth drawn inward and downward.
‖Periodical, unilateral headache; numbness in l. side of

head; violent nausea with straining and retching; obstinate constipation. θAmenorrhœa.

‖Semilateral headache, early in morning, in bed, with inclination to vomit.

❙Tearing pain in one side of head, in teeth and glands of throat.

❙Throbbing in sides of head.

‖Oppressive headache on top of head.

❙Pressive pain: in vertex; in occiput.

❙❙Pain as if constricted, especially in occiput, extending to nape of neck, which pains on looking up, as if broken.

❙❙Pain as if head were numb and pithy.

❙Pressive pain in head.

❙Violent headache, with eructations and nausea, during menstruation.

❙Frequent congestions to head and chest, dark red cheeks, oppression and anguish when lying down. θAmenorrhœa.

‖Headache, in morning on waking.

Outer Head. ❙Sensation as if skin of forehead was drawn into folds.

❙Scalp feels bruised.

‖Coldness of scalp.

❙❙Itching on scalp.

❙Sweat on head when walking in open air.

❙❙Burning round spot on top of head.

‖Lumpy patches on vertex, red and painful.

❙❙Humid eruption on vertex, painful to touch.

❙❙Scurfy spots on vertex, with violent sore pain when touched.

❙❙Much scaliness on head, causing distressing itching, becomes scurf, which disappears on washing, and is then humid.

❙Humid eruption on head, pains as if suppurating, only when touched.

❙Intolerable itching all over body, followed by a moist eruption behind r. ear; crept gradually upwards on r. side of scalp, forming pustules, which discharged an acrid, sticky fluid, by which hair stuck together, and finally fell off, leaving a bare spot behind, covered with a mealy dust and small crusts; felt < after washing; is very sensitive to cold air; has chronic lachrymation and fluor albus.

❙❙Eczema capitis, of entire scalp, forming massive, dirty crusts, which mat the hair together; painful and sore to touch.

❙Fissured eruption back of and above ears, on cheeks, and about region of posterior fontanelle, exuding a glutinous

Digitized by Google

secretion, forming a scab, and cracking open, itching a little all the time, but excessively before a storm; perfectly indifferent to any one touching the sore places.

‖Tinea capitis; eruption dry and scabby, large and confluent, color dark; cervical glands swollen and hard.

‖Eczema capitis in scrofulous child, infesting entire hairy scalp, and forming massive, dirty crusts, which mat the hair together.

‖‖Falling out of hair of scalp.

‖Bald places on head perfectly smooth and shining.

‖‖Circumscribed bald spot on front of head covered with herpes.

‖Porrigo decalvans.

‖Hair falls out, even on sides of head.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Photophobia; great sensitiveness of eyes to day-light; more than gas-light.

‖Photophobia usually intense and lachrymation profuse; child cannot open eyes before 9 or 10 A.M.; redness of eye generally marked; muco-puruleut discharges, constant, thin and excoriating; pains sticking, burning, aching or itching.

‖Light blinds or dazzles the eyes.

‖Eyes very sensitive to sun-light; it causes lachrymation.

‖‖Sun-light causes lancinating pains in eyes.

‖Hyperæsthesia of eyes; venous stagnation; constipation; incarceration of flatus.

‖From overexertion of eyes by reading, sewing, etc. θVertigo.

‖‖Weakness of eyes.

‖Short-sightedness.

‖Letters: appear double when writing; run together when reading.

‖Sees fiery zigzags around outside of field of vision, in evening, with open eyes.

‖Flickering before eyes. θHeadache.

‖Sees as through a mist.

‖Everything turns black before eyes when stooping.

‖During menstruation sight vanishes; blackness before eyes; l. hand becomes numb and dead; with crawling in it extending up arm, and also with crawling in lips.

‖Tiredness of eyes.

‖‖Pressing pain in eyes, morning and evening.

‖Drawing, extending from eyes up into head.

‖Stitches from temple through eye to inner canthus, on looking at anything white or red, or at sun.

‖Smarting in eyes, with heat in them.

‖Biting in eyes

‖Burning and aching in eyes.

Digitized by Google

Burning pain around eyes.
Ulcer on cornea: with a few small vessels running into it; with moist fissured eczematous eruptions.
Pustules on cornea and conjunctiva, with much lachrymation.
Pustule on cornea, of reddish appearance, with white halo around it; corners of lids raw and bleed easily.
Arthritic ophthalmia, with contraction and irregularity of pupils.
Deep ulcers on cornea, even with hypopyon; more particularly adapted to superficial ulcerations, especially if resulting from pustules, often with considerable vascularity of cornea; pustules on cornea or conjunctiva, especially on former; attacks may be acute or chronic, but it is particularly called for in chronic recurrent forms.
Chronic pustular inflammation of cornea; recovery from one attack quickly followed by another; great photophobia, could not open eyes to see his way, profuse lachrymation, burning and aching in eyes, sneezing upon opening them, external canthi cracked and easily bleeding, both corneæ pannused, thin, acrid discharge from eyes, nose sore and surrounded by thick, moist scabs.
Keratitis pustulosa in children, who cry whenever light comes to eye, so must be kept in a dark room, corners of eyes cracked and bleed easily, eruption on face.
Conjunctivitis pustulosa and ciliary blepharitis, with cracks behind ears.
Keratitis pustulosa, corners of lids crack and bleed easily, great photophobia and lachrymation, with some yellowish discharge.
Superficial keratitis with pustules of r. eye and pustules on lower borders of corner of l. eye, outer canthi cracked, also cracks behind ears and eruption on face.
Pustule on conjunctiva of a child, nose sore and excoriated, prickly heat.
Pustular conjunctivitis with old, ciliary blepharitis after measles; thick, heavy scabs on lashes.
Old, recurrent pustular keratitis with no pain or photophobia.
Recurrent pustular keratitis, no photophobia or pain, eye some red and agglutinated in morning, lids red and margin covered with scurfs.
Small pustules on edge of cornea, photophobia and redness, and characteristic eruption behind ears and on face.
Pustule on cornea of a reddish appearance and with a white halo around it, canthi cracked, great photophobia and lachrymation.

Digitized by Google

Keratitis pustulosa with vascular cornea and pannus.
Pustules on cornea and conjunctiva, much lachrymation, slight photophobia, and the child acts as if it had pain, which is < about noon and in afternoon.
Herpes corneæ, when combined with a chronic eczema, which covers face and eyelids like a mask.
Frequent lachrymation of eyes.
Lachrymation: in open air; chronic.
Thin, acrid discharge from eyes.
Pus-like discharge from eyes.
Internal canthi: itching; burning; stitches; sore.
External canthi: sore and fissured; fissured and bleed easily.
Stillicidium lachrymarum, from obstruction of nasal duct.
Right eye waters constantly, especially in damp, sultry weather, and skin underneath inner half of lower eyelid sore and excoriated, from constant irritation of tears trickling over it; projection underneath inner canthus (mucocele), arising from obstruction to duct; lachrymal sac not much inflamed.
Catarrhal or scrofulous ophthalmia, characterized by ulcers and pustules.
Intense photophobia, with nightly sticking together of lids; obstinate constipation; rhagadic places running like radii towards corners of mouth; outside on cheek an infiltrated spot covered with dry scales.
Syndesmitis exanthematica, especially with crusta lactea.
Conjunctiva swollen and red, puffed about edge of cornea; constant purulent discharge, with agglutination of lids at night; great photophobia; burning pain about region of eyes; sensation of foreign body in throat on swallowing, as if ulcerated; constipation; despairing mood.
Redness of whites of eyes, lachrymation and photophobia.
Heat in eyes and about lids.
Heat in eyes and some pus in canthi.
Swelling of eyelids and lachrymal gland.
Red, painful inflammation of lower lid and inner canthus.
Sensation of dryness in lids and pressure.
Heaviness of eyelids; cannot open his eyes. θHemicrania.
Edges of lids much inflamed.
Chronic ciliary blepharitis; edges of lids slightly swollen, and of a pale red color; inflammation may be confined to canthi (blepharitis angularis), especially to outer, which have a great tendency to crack, and bleed easily upon any attempt to open lids; margins ulcerated; dry scurfs on ciliæ; burning and dryness in lids, and biting and itching, which cause a constant desire to rub the eyes.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Eczema of lids, eruption moist and fissured, margins of lids covered with scales or crusts.
‖Agglutination of lids: at night; in morning.
‖‖Lids red and margins covered with scurfs.
‖‖Left lower lid hangs down.
‖Inverted lids (margins), wild hairs.
‖Slight roughness of integument of lids, intense itching.
‖‖Dry mucus in lashes.
‖Styes on lower lid, with drawing pain.
‖Prevents recurrence of successive crops of styes.
‖Cystic tumors of eyelids; wens on lids.
‖On both eyes hordeolæ and chalazonæ in all stages.
‖‖Coldness over eyes.
‖‖Twitchings beneath eyes.

Hearing and Ears. ‖Music makes her weep.
‖Reverberations in ear, even his own words and every step.
‖Humming, hissing, ringing, rushing, roaring, cracking, or clucking sounds in ears.
‖Violent nocturnal roaring, ears feel stuffed at times (during full moon).
‖Thundering, rolling sound before ears.
‖Cracking in ear: when eating in evening; on moving jaw, but only in morning while lying in bed; when sneezing.
‖Snapping in ear after every eructation, as if air penetrated the Eustachian tube.
‖‖A sound in vertex like the ticking of a watch.
Sensation as if l. ear were filled with water.
‖Sensation as if skin were before the ear.
‖Loss of hearing, with dryness of ears.
‖Deafness, with dry external meatus.
‖Deafness after scarlet fever; cannot hear watch held close to ear, nor ordinary conversation; thin, watery, offensive discharge from both ears; mucous membrane of meatus red and excoriated; moist eczematous rash on face; tympani not perforated, but appear covered with a white coating.
‖‖Hears better when in a noise; when riding in a carriage.
‖Acute pressure in inner ear, like otalgia.
‖Stitches in ears.
‖Distended capillaries on membrane of r. drum.
‖Both tympani covered with a white coating, but not perforated.
‖Moisture in ears.
‖Gluey, sticky discharge at external meatus.
‖Pus runs out of ear.
‖Bloody discharge from ear.
‖Bad odor from ear.

Digitized by Google

‖Copper-colored nodes on ears.
‖‖Swelling of both ears, with moist eruption behind ears.
‖‖Behind the ears: moisture; fissures; sore places; scabs; itching.
‖Eczema impetiginoides; began at first as a moisture behind l. ear, spread over cheeks and neck; child moved continually on account of severe itching.
‖Sensation as if a hard body as large as an egg were behind ear.
‖Swelling of glands beneath ears, with tensive pain.
Affections of l. ear, particularly if r. ear becomes affected; generally spreads from l. to r.

Smell and Nose. ‖‖Smell abnormally acute; she cannot tolerate flowers.
‖Loss of smell: with dryness of nose; with coryza.
‖Nosebleed: in evening, preceding afternoon rush of blood to head and heat of face; at night; in morning; with running coryza.
‖Bloody mucous discharge from nose.
‖Blowing of blood from nose.
‖Offensive purulent discharge from nose.
‖Frequent discharge of thick, yellowish, fetid mucus from nose.
‖Discharge of bloody, fetid slime or purulent secretion; bad smell from nose, as from burnt hair or sulphur vapors; ulcerative nostrils covered with crusts; herpetic eruption. θOzæna.
‖Ozæna; discharge more offensive during menstruation; eruption about anus and genitals; takes cold very readily.
‖Chronic nasal catarrh.
‖‖Dryness of nose, sometimes painful.
‖‖Sore sensation in nose on blowing it.
‖Soreness of mucous membrane of nose; injections of iodine in water had made it worse, and caused obstruction of nose and an erysipelatous redness upon l. cheek.
‖‖Violent stopped catarrh, with great nausea and headache, without vomiting; was obliged to lie down.
‖‖Sneezing: on opening eyes; with very dry nose or running coryza.
‖Periodical attacks of fluent coryza of short duration with continual stoppage and breathing through mouth; dulness with heat in head and face, especially nose; soreness and roughness of larynx with tickling cough; smell in nose as from an old cold; hawking up of phlegm; nausea; < in cold and in open air.
‖‖Stoppage of nose, with secretion of tough, badly-smelling mucus.

Digitized by Google

Thin, acrid discharge from nose accompanying ophthalmia.
Coryza on getting cold.
Excoriation of nose.
Mucus often forms hard masses or crusts in coryza.
Dry scabs in nose, with sore, cracked and ulcerated nostrils.
Swelling of nose.
Nose painful internally.
Red nose, with black pores.
Black, watery pores on nose.
Ulcerated nostrils covered with scurf.
Nose sore, surrounded by thick, moist scabs.

Upper Face. Face: pale and haggard; pale and bloated; pale and yellow; chlorotic; flushed; eyes sunken.
Flushes of heat in face.
Dulness with heat in face and head, especially of nose.
Constant sensation as of a cobweb on face.
Itching blotches on face and other parts of body.
Itching pimples on face, becoming moist after scratching.
Scabs on face, skin dry; constipated, large stools.
Moist eczema on face.
Eczema squamosum on face of fifteen years' duration; applications had caused the external eruption to recede, the patient suffered with headache, vertigo and a general feeling of debility and loss of appetite.
Whole surface of forehead and cheeks red and scurfy; after vaccination in a child eighteen months old.
Rhagades on cheek, running like radii toward corners of mouth; an infiltrated spot on cheek, is covered with dry scales.
Annular raised spots on face.
Erysipelas, eruption appearing on cheeks, preceded by chills and heat alternating; constrictive headache, especially in occiput; burning, stinging and itching of parts.
Erysipelas: of both sides of face, with burning, stinging pain; of cheeks, preceded by alternating chills and heat; of left cheek, after mal-application of Iodum for sore of inner nose; of face, from smell of wood; commencing on r. side and going to left.
Freckles.
Very painful tearing in l. zygoma, so that she had to cry out, in evening in bed.
Pain from l. temple down l. side of face to l. shoulder; face distorted; l. corner of mouth drawn inward and downward, and l. lower eyelid hangs down; after catching cold.
Muscles on one side of face contracted; speech difficult.

Digitized by Google

‖Rheumatic, peripheric paralysis of face.
‖Hair of whiskers or beard falls out.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Upper lip: twitching; stinging; swollen; painful pimples.
‖Heaviness in lower lip.
‖Formication in lips during menses.
‖Dryness of lips, with constant burning; they crack.
‖‖Soreness and cracking of lips and nostrils as from cold.
‖Lips chap; corners of mouth ulcerate and are the seat of eruptions.
‖Chin covered with eruptions.
‖Scabby eruptions on chin and around mouth.
‖Painful nodules on lower jaw.
‖Indurated swelling of submaxillary glands, painful to touch.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Pressing pain in teeth, < from touch or biting.
‖Drawing pain in molars while walking in wind.
Tearing pain, < by warmth; renewed by going to bed.
‖Drawing or sticking toothache.
‖Stinging toothache after cold drinks.
‖Toothache, < at night, with heat in face.
‖Ulcerations on inside of lips.
‖Painful soreness on inner side of gums.
‖Swelling of gums and dryness of mouth.
‖Gums bleed readily when rubbing them.
‖Fetid odor from gums and mouth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Sour taste after a meal.
‖Bitter taste in mouth, with sour eructations.
‖Salty taste.
‖‖Taste in mouth as of rotten eggs every morning, which nauseates her.
‖Tongue coated white.
‖The tongue after a meal is rough, raw and scraping; the papillæ are very sensitive, as if they were rubbed against the teeth.
Sore pain on l. side of tongue when moving it.
‖Whitish, painful ulcer on lower surface of tongue.
‖‖Burning blisters on lower side and tip of tongue.
‖Painful vesicles and tubercles on back part of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Rotten odor from mouth and gums.
‖Acid, foul odor from mouth.
‖Breath smells like urine.
‖‖Saliva increased, much spitting.
‖‖Saliva runs from mouth in morning on stooping.
‖Dryness of mouth in morning.

[13] **Throat.** Palate: feels sore.
‖Palate and fauces somewhat reddened. θDeafness.

Digitized by Google

Violent catarrh in fauces, with sensation as though food had to pass over a lump in throat; roughness and rawness in throat; hoarseness in evening. θOzæna scrofulosa.
Swelling of tonsils, with pain when swallowing.
Ulcerative pain in throat.
Roughness and rawness in throat.
Hawking of phlegm; throat seems full of gurgling mucus.
Sensation on l. side of throat as though he had to swallow over an elevation, with scraping in it.
On swallowing sensation of lump in throat, and especially on empty swallowing a constrictive retching from œsophagus up to larynx.
Constant spasm in throat, obliging him to swallow as if he were choking, as if food would not go down.
Constant cramp in throat, causing him to retch, as if the food would not go down.
Nightly pains in throat like a plug, as if the food filled him to the top.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Excessive hunger.
Canine hunger with acidity of stomach.
Appetite excessive or wanting, with much thirst, or with fulness of abdomen.
Violent thirst, early in morning.
Desire for drink to cool one's self internally, without thirst.
Aversion: to animal food, when thinking of it; to fish; to cooked food.
Great aversion to salt.
Sweet things are disgusting and nauseous.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Worse when hungry.
Food will not go down.
Pains in stomach necessitate eating.
Is obliged to eat on account of burning in stomach.
Must quickly eat a piece of bread, to σ > suffocative paroxysm.
Hot things disagree with the stomach.
Abdomen becomes inflated after eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough after meals.
Eructations: sour; bitter or sour green water; putrid; tasting of the food eaten; > pressure in stomach; constant; ineffectual; while walking.
Cramp in stomach, with nausea, collection of water in mouth in such quantities that she cannot speak, but has to keep the mouth open; vertigo, at times has neuralgia of face (region of os zygomaticum), and intense headache (clavus); during first day of menses cramp-pain in legs, costiveness, cold feet.

Digitized by Google

Rancid heartburn, particularly after eating.

Qualmishness, as from abdomen, with contractive pain below umbilicus, and much mucus in throat, especially in morning, and for several hours after a meal.

Nausea: and vertigo; and sweat, with anxiety; like faintness, preventing sleep; with spasm in throat; with eructations; with headache; with inclination to vomit; and sour vomiting; in morning; after eating.

Nausea, in morning, with weakness and trembling during day, during menstruation.

Vomiting: of all food taken; with pressure in stomach; sour; of food.

Vomiting, purging, and icy-cold sweat, with headache.

" **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sickening, painful feeling at pit of stomach.

Insipid and "spoiled" sensation in stomach, though a good appetite.

Pressure in pit of stomach: whole forenoon, > by eructation; night and morning.

Binding, constricting pain in gastric region.

Constrictive pain in stomach.

Sensation of lump in stomach, with constant beating, as of two hammers. θHysteria.

Pain in stomach: necessitates eating; > from warm milk, < from boiled meat and cold drinks.

Nightly pinching pain in stomach and rooting pain in chest.

Griping in stomach, with flatulency.

Griping in stomach, with nausea; she was constantly obliged to spit, as in water-brash.

Fulness in stomach and abdomen.

Burning in stomach, causing hunger.

Crampy, spasmodic, or clawing pains, or pressure, with vomiting of ingesta, > by lying down, and warmth of bed, returning when rising, with vomiting; acidity; constipation; pain in hepatic region; > from warm food or drinks; nervous cardialgia, with anæmia; chlorotic color of face; dysmenorrhœa; herpetic constitution.

Gastralgia a few hours after dinner; < by cold drinks and boiled meats; > by warm milk; furry taste; pain is to l. of stomach and of great severity, with absence of usual gastric symptoms as acidity, water-brash, nausea, vomiting; constant yawning with bloatedness of gastric region. θChlorosis.

Periodical gastralgia with vomiting of food immediately after eating; the pains are burning and radiate into abdomen.

Gastrodynia with anæmia; chlorotic color of face; dysmenorrhœa; constipation; irritability.

Digitized by Google

Cardialgia or gastric catarrh; in women during climacteric period.
Chronic catarrh of stomach, with frequent eructations; frequently feels faint with partial loss of senses.
Chronic gastritis, with thirst, especially after abuse of alcoholic drinks.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in both hypochondria.
Hardness in region of liver.
Burning in l. hypochondrium, internally, < when lying on it.
Cannot bear tight clothing around hypochondria.
Cutting, bearing down pains in hypochondria and hips.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in upper abdomen, as if everything would be torn to pieces during menstruation.
Cramp in lower abdomen. θDysmenorrhœa.
Pain below navel, as if intestines were torn.
Burning pains radiating through abdomen. θGastralgia.
Burning in a small spot on l. side of abdomen.
Pain in belly, in l. side, when lying on r., and vice versa.
Stitches in l. side of abdomen.
Colic immediately after eating.
Griping, digging pains in abdomen.
Zona; large blisters on raised ground, from umbilicus to spine; all blisters opened by scratching; excruciating burning.
Rumbling in abdomen.
Croaking, as of frogs, in abdomen.
Cannot endure anything tight about abdomen after eating.
Heaviness in abdomen.
Distension of abdomen, with rush of blood to head, heaviness of head, vertigo and confusion.
Great distension of abdomen, with dulness and heaviness of head.
Distended abdomen: after eating; with diarrhœa.
Abdomen tense, with menses delaying, scanty and pale.
Abdomen distended, tense, hard.
Hardness in lower part of abdomen.
Full abdomen, as from accumulation and incarceration of flatus; she cannot bear anything tight about hypochondria.
Incarcerated flatus, painfully pressing towards groins and anus.
First two weeks after birth, colic, arising from excessive accumulation of inodorous gas; during paroxysm of pain, which occurs mostly in evening, child throws itself back and straightens body.
Flatulence suddenly appears and presses painfully towards abdominal ring.

Digitized by Google

Passage of much offensive flatus, which constantly collects anew.
Griping in abdomen every time before passage of flatus.
Œdema of external abdomen.
Ascites progressing steadily and apparently to a fatal termination; great accumulation of serum in abdominal cavity, and great œdema of extremities, chiefly lower, which were elephantine in size; profuse and constant watery exudation from skin below knees; epidermis exfoliated; exudation glutinous in character.
Ascites in conjunction with moist tetter, with glutinous exudation. θHerpes zoster.
Itching of abdomen.
Pain in inguinal regions.
Swelling and great sensitiveness of one inguinal gland.
Herpetic eruption in groins.
Glandular swellings in groins.

Stool and Rectum. Excessive discharge of flatus.
Frequent discharge of offensive flatus, with distension of abdomen.
Stools brown, fluid, mixed with undigested substances, and of an intolerable fetor.
Thin, scalding stools, light brown.
Diarrhœa, almost without colic, followed by great prostration, of short duration.
Watery stools.
Mucous diarrhœa.
Continuous soft stools of too small a size.
Chronic softness of stool.
Stool pasty, like mud, adhering to vessel.
A quantity of white mucus is expelled with the stool, or the hard feces are covered with slime.
Stools knotty, the lumps being united by mucous threads; even after stool there is still mucus coming from anus.
Much inclination to stool; though not hard, still it is evacuated with much exertion, on account of total inactivity of rectum.
Constipation; stool large, knotty.
Feces very large and difficult of passage.
Hard stool, with much urging and sticking in anus.
Obstipation from hardened stool or from inactivity of bowels; stools knotty and large.
Obstinate constipation and delayed menstruation occur together.
Hard, lumpy stool, with slime and blood. θHemorrhoids.
Sensation of heaviness in abdomen; chronic constipation with hardness in region of liver; hard, knotty stool, with

Digitized by Google

pain in hemorrhoids and discharge of mucus and blood; prolapsus of rectum without any urging to stool, as if anus were paralyzed; menses late; thin, watery leucorrhœa.

Constipation with dryness of mucous membrane of rectum and fissure of anus.

Constipation in women who are inclined to erysipelatous inflammation and ulcerative processes of lower extremities on a rheumatic basis, and who are of a timid, morose and dejected disposition.

Constipation in subjects of herpetic diathesis or with scrofulous cachexia; in hypochondriacal subjects with marked abdominal symptoms.

Constipation; menses irregular; a cough and a fixed pain in l. side, just above cardiac region; she was dejected and had lost her natural vivacity and spirits.

Stools: rarely diarrhœic and then usually painless; purging and vomiting, with icy-cold sweat; insufficient; hard, lumpy, with slime and blood.

Sour-smelling stool with burning at rectum.

Stools very thin, like a round worm.

During stool: burning in rectum; tenesmus.

With the stool discharge of a little blood; of tape-worm.

After stool: smarting and soreness in anus; much mucus remains about anus; great but transient prostration.

Prolapsus of rectum with its hemorrhoids, even without urging to stool, as if anus had lost its contractility and was paralyzed.

Easy prolapse of rectum, as though parts had lost their tonicity; it becomes prolapsed without even a desire for stool.

Discharge of mucus from rectum.

Piles of twelve years' duration, with frequent attacks of hemorrhage, which caused anæmia; she was daily getting weaker from loss of blood and restless nights; pulse low and feeble; rectum partially prolapsed with two filbert-shaped piles, as large as little finger, knotty and fissured, from which a sanious fluid oozed with an odor like that which is characteristic of cancer.

Hemorrhoids of rectum, with burning rhagades at anus.

Hemorrhoids, with pain on sitting down, or on taking a wide step as if split with a knife, also violent itching, and very sore to touch.

Varices feel very sore after an evacuation; painful burning fissures between varices.

Large hemorrhoidal tumors.

Fissura ani; severe, sharp, cutting pain during stool, followed by constriction and aching for several hours, < at night.

Digitized by Google

Severe pain during evacuation, sharp, cutting, followed by constriction and aching for several hours, and especially severe at night. #Fissures of anus.

Burning and bleeding during stool; pressure and burning and sharp, cutting stitches in anus; soreness at anus, and smarting on contact; bleeding from rectum, with sharp, stitching pains; prolapsus ani, with sensation as though sphincter had lost its contractile power and was paralyzed. #Fissures of anus.

Hemorrhoids in anus, causing burning.

Swelling of anus.

Cutting and stitches in anus.

Smarting, sore pain in anus on wiping it.

Itching of anus.

Tape-worm.

Urinary Organs. Cutting and downward pressure in both kidneys before urinating.

Anxious pressure in bladder, with sudden desire to urinate, but scanty emission.

Frequent urination, particularly at night.

Urging to urinate, with scanty discharge.

Urging to urinate, with dribbling after the usual discharge.

Urine clear, but after four or five hours, covered with an iridescent film.

Urine becomes turbid and deposits a white sediment.

Urine becomes very turbid after two hours, with reddish sediment; biting in urethra while passing it.

Urine: dark brown; fetid; sour.

Stitches or smarting in urethra when urinating.

Urinary troubles, with burning in urethra between acts of micturition.

Very thin stream of urine, as if urethra were contracted.

Pain in sacrum or coccygis when urinating.

Nocturnal enuresis.

Male Sexual Organs. Uncontrollable sexual excitement; violent erections.

Voluptuous irritability of genitals.

Tension and lascivious feeling in genitals.

Revival of sexual desire and fantasies.

Pollutions with weakness and pain in sacrum; neuralgic pains in back of neck.

Seminal emissions at night, with flaccid penis; they wake him, but no voluptuous feelings; sensation of great weakness in genitals; costiveness; from previous sexual abuse.

Emissions with amorous dreams.

Sexual weaknesses, consisting of lively desire with incom-

Google

plete erection and too rapid or too early discharge of semen, such as sometimes follows the habit of masturbation, acquired in boyhood and abandoned early.

‖‖Almost involuntary emission, without much erection, during an embrace.

‖‖Sexual debility from sexual abuse.

‖‖Decided aversion to coition.

‖Impotence, with dislike to coition.

‖Want of proper sensation during coition.

‖Painful cramps in calves during an embrace.

‖No ejaculation follows coition in spite of every exertion.

‖After an embrace coldness of legs, exhaustion, heat of body and perspiration.

‖‖Dropsical swelling of prepuce and scrotum.

‖Herpetic eruptions on penis.

‖Prepuce swells to a large water blister without pain.

‖Vesicular eruption on prepuce.

‖Testes swollen.

‖Hydrocele (l. side), herpetic eruption on scrotum, in groins, or on lower extremities either preceding or accompanying the disease, or when arising from suppression of cutaneous disease.

‖‖Itching and moist eruption on scrotum.

‖Itching on scrotum.

‖‖Gonorrhœa.

‖Stricture of urethra with sudden arrest of flow, then oozing of snuff-colored slime in a long thread, or, instead, a few drops of bloody water; after micturition sudden peremptory urging near glans, or seems to run back when costive.

‖Gluey, sticky discharge at meatus urinarius, blocking up urethra. θGleet.

♀ **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Great aversion to coitus.

‖Enlarged ovaries, which become more tender and more enlarged every time she takes cold or gets her feet damp.

‖Swelling and hardness of ovaries after menses.

‖‖Tearing, grinding, twisting pains in r. ovary, as if it would burst, before or during menses.

‖The indurated left ovary swells and becomes very hard; violent pains on touch, respiration or hawking, when violent stitches shoot into it; profuse general sweat; continual loss of sleep.

‖Tumor, size of an orange, in r. iliac fossa, also similar one in l.; both hard, round, slightly movable; not painful to pressure, nor producing inconvenience from weight.

‖Bearing down pain in uterus to back, with weakness and sickness. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Pain in uterus when reaching high with arms.

Digitized by Google

Os uteri standing backwards, can only be reached with difficulty.

Cauliflower excrescences; cancer uteri; severe lancinating, stitching pains through uterus down to lower extremities; heaviness of abdomen with increased pain when standing.

Hot and painful vagina; swelling of lymphatic vessels and mucous follicles; neck of uterus hard and swollen, with tuberculous nodes and cauliflower excrescences; great weight in abdomen on rising, with fainting sort of weakness and < of pains; delaying menses, with < of pains shortly before and at appearance of menses; discharge of black, lumpy, fetid blood; stitches shooting through abdomen as far as thighs; burning and stitching pains; constipation; livid complexion; sad and anxious mood. θCancer uteri.

Bearing down pain in womb, with weakness and sinking; pain over eyes; pain in middle of breast, with cough, scraping, rawness and soreness. θDysmenorrhœa.

Retarded, deficient menstruation; discharge watery, thin, and in small quantities; pulse thin; constitution feeble; sick headache, with pain over eyes and numb pain from sacrum down legs; cold hands and feet; acne solare in face. θDysmenorrhœa.

After mental trouble during menstruation suffered for five years from dysmenorrhœa.

Great emaciation with paleness of face; terrible pain in small of back and abdomen, which compel her to stay in bed; for next five days constant discharge of coagula with continuous cramps, so severe that she cries out aloud with pain; want of appetite; stools scanty and painful; spasmodic urination.

Dysmenorrhœa with severe and obstinate megrim.

Menses delayed, scanty, thick and dark, or else serous pale blood, with griping and abdominal spasms, headache, nausea and pain in chest.

Occasional show of menses which are very pale and very scanty, with abdominal pains and pains in limbs; swelling of hands and feet.

Menses: too scanty and too pale; too late, with violent colic; irregular, lasting only for a few days; blood dark; delayed from getting feet wet.

Menses very irregular, appear after 8 or 10 weeks, are very scanty and last but a short time; discharge pitchy black; constant pressing headache; cutting, bearing down pains in hypochondria and hips; backache; swelling of abdomen and of upper and lower limbs, with sensation of numbness, crawling and stitching, as if they

Digitized by Google

were asleep; chilliness; coldness of hands and particularly of feet; rapid obesity.

Sensation of lassitude, heaviness and tiredness; small, round, red, itching, herpetic patches on forearms, neck and throat.

Menses too late and scanty, sometimes black, often pale, with stitches, burning and dryness of vagina.

Scanty menses with congestion to brain.

Scanty catamenia preceded by menstrual colic. θGastralgia.

Menses keep postponing, discharge scanty and pale.

Menses suppressed, with weight in arms and legs.

Suppression of menses, with heaviness of limbs and congestion of blood to head.

Eruptions appear during menses.

Non-appearance of menses for five months; severe congestion to head and chest, with dark redness of cheeks, anxiety and oppression of chest when lying down.

Tendency to spasms; menses have not appeared for six months; chronic catarrh of stomach, with frequent eructations; frequently feels faint, with partial loss of senses; os uteri standing backwards, and can only be reached with difficulty.

Young woman, chlorotic, irregular menses; became pregnant, recovery after labor very slow; œdema of eyelids, vulva and abdominal walls; menses very late, pale and scanty; yellowish tint of skin; vagina cold; abdominal walls thick, doughy, pitting on pressure; great aversion to coitus.

Lassitude and heaviness in lower extremities, and chronic hoarseness, a forerunner of tuberculosis; no menses for three months.

Menostasis.

Anæmia, with dryness of vagina.

First menses delayed.

Instead of regular period has leucorrhœa and suffers with constipation; has grown very fat; as a child had tettery eruption on both forearms, of which, however, no trace is left.

Œdema pedum from amenorrhœa.

Before and during menstruation fatiguing cough.

Before and during menses cough throughout day, fatiguing chest; no cough at night.

Leucorrhœic discharge occurs in gushes day or night.

Pain in epigastrium during catamenia, as if everything would be torn to pieces, with labor-like pains; persistent and stinging toothache. θDysmenorrhœa.

During menses: dry cough and profuse sweats, morning

Google

sickness, swelling of feet and painless swelling of face; hoarseness, violent coryza and catarrhal fever; colic; violent headache with nausea; morning sickness; chafing between legs; swelling of feet; chilliness; pain in varices; hoarseness with dry cough, headache evenings; painless swelling of cheeks; colic-like labor pains; backache; heat in abdomen; urging, pressing, like labor pains; itching in abdomen; weakness in feet, that she cannot walk; pain in abdomen; growing dark before eyes.

After menses, jerking in arms; at other times, pain below navel, as if intestines were torn; lying upon r. side, pain is in l., and vice versa; reaching with arms high, pain in region of womb; constipation.

❙Lassitude and weakness with the catamenia.

❙Morning sickness of pregnancy or during menses.

❙Vagina cold. θChlorosis.

❙Biting or smarting in vagina.

❙❙Vesicles or excoriations in vagina. θPruritus.

❙❙Itching, smarting, painful vesicle on vulva; itching pimples on vulva.

❙❙Itching vesicles and pimples on labia, which smart and are painful; painless pimples on inside of labia.

❙Painful pressure towards pudenda.

❙❙Itching of pudenda before menstruation.

❙Excoriations in perineum, vulva and between thighs.

❙Soreness between thighs, near pudenda, during menstruation.

❙Feeling of external irritation at genitals as if the parts were swollen.

❙Œdema of pudenda. θChlorosis.

❙❙Acrid, excoriating leucorrhœa, in gushes, day and night, before and after menses.

❙Profuse leucorrhœa, with weakness of back and sacrum, when walking and sitting.

❙Yellowish-white leucorrhœa, excoriating skin; uterus indurated, swollen and sore; straining in anus, with protruding piles, and bearing down in bowels long after an evacuation.

❙❙Leucorrhœa; profuse, perfectly white, especially on rising in morning; weakness of back when walking or sitting, with distension of abdomen, and painful pressure towards pudenda; discharges occur in gushes day and night; turbid urine; frequent micturition, especially at night; difficult stool; great lassitude.

❙Copious, thin leucorrhœa, causing a biting, smarting sensation in vagina.

❙❙During climaxis: cardialgia; gastric catarrh.

Digitized by Google

‖Tendency to obesity. θUterine complaints.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Large and corpulent women of venous constitution, who are subject to tettery eruptions, which itch and emit glutinous fluid.
‖Labor pains weak or have ceased entirely.
‖Nipples painful and cracked.
‖Sore nipples of nursing women, end of nipple cracked and fissured, exuding a limpid serum.
‖‖Hard cicatrices remaining after mammary abscess, retarding flow of milk.
‖‖Cancer of mammæ, from old cicatrices, which had remained after repeated abscesses.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice: impaired; not clear, in singing; cracked, in singing.
‖Hoarseness in evening. θCoryza.
‖Chronic hoarseness.
‖‖Soreness and roughness of larynx, with tickling cough.
‖Laryngeal region sensitive to touch.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration has a dry sound.
‖Constriction of chest, as if about to suffocate when falling asleep.
‖‖Constriction of the chest, as if too narrow.
‖Suffocative paroxysm at night, awakens him out of sleep, usually after midnight, must quickly jump out of bed, hold himself firmly to something, and quickly eats whatever is on hand, which gives relief; very hoarse cough. θAsthma spasmodicum.
‖Cough, caused by taking a deep inspiration in evening and at night.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: caused by deep inspiration; loose, from tickling deep in chest.
‖‖Cough at night.
‖Whooping-cough with strangling, red face, watery eyes; strains all over; sometimes wind comes from anus; raises phlegm; morning much hard coughing, throat feels full of gurgling mucus; impudent, teasing; laughs at reprimands; several hard straining small stools daily.
‖Expectoration: salty; day and evening.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Cramps of chest.
‖Pains in chest.
‖Pain in middle of chest, with cough, scraping, rawness and soreness.
‖Raw pain in chest, like raw flesh.
‖Stitching pains in chest.
‖Stitches in chest and palpitation of heart from least exercise.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Region of heart: constriction; pressure; stitches.

Digitized by Google

‖Sensation like an electric shock, from heart toward front of neck.
‖Strong pulsation of blood in whole body, but especially about heart, < by every motion.
‖Palpitation of heart: with anxiety; with nosebleed.
‖Pulse full and hard, somewhat accelerated in morning, slow during day and evening

[50] **Outer Chest.** ‖Stinging in fleshy part of chest.
‖Pimples and herpes on chest.
‖Zona on l. side, with pain in thoracic muscles on motion.
‖Itching vesicles and restlessness at night.
‖Perspiration on sternum every morning.
‖Nipples painful and cracked.
πAching soreness and bleeding of male nipples.
‖Soreness of nipples, with small, corrosive blisters or ulcers, oozing a limpid serum, or a thick, glutinous fluid, which forms a crust that is removed by nursing, when the same formation again occurs, and so on; disposition to fissure and crack.
‖Small bluish blisters on nipple, with fluid discharge.
‖Threatened suppuration, when breasts are marked with many cicatrices from former ulcerations.
‖‖Hard scars remaining after mammary abscesses.
‖Mammary cancer developed from old cicatrices formed from repeated abscesses in mammæ.

[51] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain in nape of neck.
‖‖Stiffness of back of neck; also with headache.
‖Glands on side of neck down to shoulder, swollen and painful when bending neck to one side, or lying upon it; as if tense and stiff.
‖Glandular swellings on l. side of neck.
‖‖Painless swollen glands on side of neck.
‖Small boils on neck, back and arms.
‖Eruption on nape of neck dry, peeling in fine, mealy scales, without itching.
‖Chronic eruption on scalp and nape of neck; falling out of hair; dandruff; terrible itching and burning; skin on nape of neck hard, nodulous and rough; habitual constipation; in a woman past climacteric age.
‖Small of back aches, as if bruised or broken.
‖Pain in small of back, as if broken, especially on touching; pressing, grasping and twitching, with sensation in arms and feet as if they were turned outward.
‖Tabes dorsalis, especially in women, with great weakness in legs and back, palpitation; dulness of sense; numbness or torpor of genital organs and pains in chest.
‖Contracting pains in back.
‖Weakness in back and loins on walking; back aches.

Digitized by Google

Sacral pains, with sensation of crawling and stitching.
Numb pain, from sacrum down legs.
Dull drawing in coccyx in evening.
Pain in os coccygis while urinating.
Violent itching of coccygeal region, the part becoming moist with scurfy formations.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Shoulder and neck painful.
Tearing in l. shoulder-joint, on moving arm.
Rheumatic or burning pains, especially in l. shoulder.
Violent sticking in l. shoulder.
Burning pressure beneath armpit.
Right upper arm sore, tender and swollen.
Arms feel "asleep."
Jerking in arms.
Herpes circinatus hard to touch and wrinkled looking, itching terribly, in bend of elbow.
Cramp in hand.
Tearing in hands like rheumatism.
Left hand numb and dead, with formication extending up arm.
Horny callosities in hands.
Skin of hands hard and cracked.
Eczema upon back of l. hand; commencing in a small place with vesicles; spreads, forms crusts, and finally fissures, especially upon knuckles of first phalanges.
Gouty swellings of fingers; in joints.
Raw, moist places between fingers.
Constant chafed soreness between fingers.
Pain in thumb-joint, as if sprained.
Rheumatic pressive tearing in first joint of r. thumb.
Vesicle on little finger itches, suppurates and discharges much matter, with burning and sticking, which, like the suppuration, continues a long time.
Finger-nails black and rough, matrix inflamed, with soreness, throbbing and numbness, no suppuration; < from water.
Finger-nails become thick.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Smarting soreness between nates.
Eruption over nates and posterior part of thighs; no diffused redness, but numerous small, brown scabs, with slight moisture; occasional paroxysms of itching; troublesome at night; some small, red, itching spots on arms.
Painful soreness between pudendum and thigh, covered with pimples, vesicles and ulcers.
Red, raw spot like a tetter on upper part of thigh, opposite scrotum, itching somewhat in morning.
Painful soreness between upper part of thighs near genitals.

Digitized by Google

| | Pains extending from pudenda to thighs.
|| Soreness high up between thighs, during and after walking.
| Tearing or bruised pains in thighs.
| Numbness of thighs.
| Ulcers on lower limbs, with acrid pus, dryness of skin and constipation.
| Restlessness in legs.
| Heaviness of legs.
| Legs and feet heavy and swollen; she thought her feet must burst.
| | Swelling of legs, even while lying in bed.
| Great œdema of limbs, chiefly lower, which are very large, with profuse, constant, watery exudation from skin below knees, epidermis exfoliated. θ Ascites.
| | Bruised pain in knees.
| Stiff feeling in hollow of knee, as if tendons were too short.
|| Tetters in hollow of knee.
| | Jerking in all the muscles of l. calf.
| Cramp in calves.
| Weakness of feet, cannot walk.
| | Sometimes feet are icy-cold, again quite burning.
|| Cold feet in evening in bed.
| | Coldness of dorsum of foot.
| Feet sweat profusely (not so offensive as under *Silica*), but moderate walking causes soreness between toes, so that the parts become raw.
| | Profuse sweat on feet; they begin to smell.
| Ulcers on feet, form purulent pustules, always inflamed and very painful.
| Callous ulcers of the feet.
| Œdema pedum, with solitary itching papulæ; erysipelatous redness of face; menses scanty.
|| Œdema pedum from amenorrhœa.
| Rheumatic tearing in feet and toes.
| Burning of heels with crawling, especially in morning in bed.
| Stitches in heel, when putting it down.
| Gouty tearing in toes.
| Stiffness and contraction of toes.
| Ulcers, or spreading blisters on toes.
| Horny skin on toes.
| Sore pains of corns. θ Lung disease.
| Thick and crippled toe-nails.
| Hypertrophied nail of l. big toe; it was formed almost like a horn, and so hard, that only by repeated and long-continued operations with a file, it could be diminished.

Digitized by Google

‖Pain in nail of great toe.
‖Ingrowing toe-nail.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Drawing pains in limbs.
‖Tearing pain in feet and hands; in all the limbs.
‖Falling asleep of arms and legs while sitting; while walking, crawling in them.
‖Limbs go "to sleep."
‖Weakness of all the limbs.
‖Startings of hands and feet.
‖Heaviness in limbs.
‖Paralyzed sensation of all the limbs.
‖‖Hands and feet either hot or cold.
Limbs drawn together, crooked, from bones being bent.
‖Back of both forearms and dorsum of hand covered with corroding, herpetic exanthema, consisting partly of a kind of cortical crusts, partly of red fissures, looking like raw meat, partly of elevated islets; the exanthem was spreading and painfully itching, especially at night; discharge of turbid matter and acrid water; lips and skin of fingers fissured; upper arm nearly free; on lower extremities flexors are affected, and especially bend of knee and external surface, with same discharge and same burning itching, which becomes < when eruption is dry; < during fall; > during summer; pale, slightly œdematous face; sluggishness of all secretions and excretions; spontaneous fissures in skin; cannot bear damp atmosphere; when a youth had measles, and in consequence of bathing too soon had paralysis of face; mouth drawn sideways; cannot close l. eye, which looks smaller than right.
‖Eczema chronica on dorsal region of both forearms and hands, and on bends of knees and calves of legs; eruption composed partly of thick crusts and partly of a raw surface, with deep rhagades, constantly secreting eczematous fluid; intolerable itching, < at night and from warmth of bed; lips chapped, fingers full of rhagades; face pale, bloated; bowels torpid, constipated; all < in damp and wet.

[35] **Rest. Position Motion.** Obliged to lie down: vertigo headache.
Pains in back compel her to stay in bed.
Inclination to sit down.
Lying in bed: swelling of legs, soreness from.
Lying down: > crampy, spasmodic, clawing pain in stomach; on l. hypochondrium, pain <; anxiety and oppression of chest.
Lying on neck: causes pain.
‖Lying: on r. side, pain in belly, in l.; lying upon l. pain in r. side. θBetween catamenial periods.

Google

While sitting: falling asleep of arms and legs.
Sitting down: pain in hemorrhoids; profuse leucorrhœa; weakness of back.
Stooping: during and after, vertigo; everything turns black before eyes; saliva runs from mouth.
Standing: < pain with heaviness of abdomen.
Looking upward: vertigo.
Putting down heel: causes stitches.
Bending neck: causes pain.
Stiffness on first beginning to move.
Motion: causes pain in thoracic muscles.
Motion during eating, talking, laughing or yawning: brings on attacks of convulsions of l. side of body.
Every motion: < strong pulsation of blood; causes sweat.
Least exertion: stitches in chest and palpitation of heart.
Rising: from bed feels as if drunken; < crampy pain in stomach; weight in abdomen.
Moving jaw: cracking in ear.
Walking: eructations; profuse leucorrhœa; weakness in back and loins; soreness high up between thighs during and after; causes soreness between toes.
Every step makes reverberations in ear.
Reaching high with arms: pain in uterus.
Child throws itself back and straightens body.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Tremulous sensation through whole body.
❙Tired feeling; lassitude; inclination to sit down.
‖Amazingly weary and sleepy.
Debility, without pain, compelling him to groan.
Frequently feels faint, with partial loss of senses.
❙❙Weak exhaustion of whole body.
❙Sudden sinking of strength.
❙Binding, constricting pain in different parts, especially in gastric region; sensation of lump in stomach, with constant beating as of two hammers; great desire to vomit; feels so tired that death would be a relief; hates to be addressed, or to work, feels indifferent to everybody and everything; constant chilliness as if skin were tightened over body; great anguish before menses; obstinate constipation.
❙Full of spasms. θAmenorrhœa.
❙Contractions of muscles.
❙After local treatment of erysipelas, twitching of eyelids, which gradually spread to muscles of l. side of face, and in course of two years developed into general convulsions of whole l. side; any motion during eating, talking, laughing or yawning, brought on an attack which often lasted a quarter of an hour.
❙❙Cataleptic condition; conscious, but without power to move or speak.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Numbness and deadness, with coldness of fingers of both hands, extending as far as middle of upper arm; coldness and numbness of face, < l. side; great vertigo and blindness, with prostration of strength; face pale and haggard; much emaciation without perceptible cause; both kidneys sore, with ischuria. θParalysis.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Constant yawning, with bloatedness of gastric region.

‖Inclination to stretch, without being able to satisfy it sufficiently.

‖Excessively tired and sleepy.

‖‖Sleepiness: during day, must lie down; after dinner.

‖‖Perspiration about head, when falling asleep.

‖Night-sweat.

‖‖Constant talking during sleep.

‖Wetting the bed at night while asleep.

‖Wakens at night with a suffocative attack.

‖‖Bleeding from nose at night.

‖Light slumber or unrefreshing sleep; starting; wandering fancies.

‖Nightly pains felt in sleep.

‖Stupid morning sleep.

‖Cannot go to sleep till late.

‖Unable to fall asleep before midnight on account of a fixed idea.

‖Sleeplessness.

‖Great sleepiness by day, goes to sleep early in evening, but during night there is wakefulness, tossing about, heat and anxiety; dreams anxious and terrifying; at last sinks into a profound and dull morning sleep.

‖Great agitation at night; anxious, frightful dreams.

‖‖Sleep disturbed by dreams.

‖‖Numerous dreams, with distorted images.

‖‖Disturbed sleep.

‖‖Dreams: vivid; anxious; horrible; vexatious; about fatal accidents.

[38] **Time.** Morning: full of fear; confusion in head; feels as if drunken when rising from bed; vertigo; semilateral headache; headache; pressing pain in eyes; eye red and agglutinated; lying in bed cracking in ear; nosebleed; saliva runs from mouth; dryness of mouth; violent thirst; qualmishness; much mucus in throat; nausea; pressure at pit of stomach; much hard coughing; accelerated pulse; perspiration on sternum; itching in spots on thigh; burning of heels with crawling; stupid sleep; chilliness.

9 or 10 A.M.: child cannot open eyes.

Till noon: headache on vertex and nape of neck.

Digitized by Google

Forenoon: pressure in pit of stomach.
Afternoon: child acts as if it had pain; rush of blood to head.
4 P.M. till evening: chill.
5 P.M.: chilliness and coldness of whole body.
During day: trembling; cough; leucorrhœa; salty expectoration; slow pulse; must lie down; great sleepiness.
Evening: vertigo; sees fiery zigzags around outside of field of vision; pressing pain in eyes; cracking in ears when eating; nosebleed in bed; had to cry out on account of tearing in zygoma; hoarseness; paroxysms of pain from accumulation of gas; headache; cough; salty expectoration; slow pulse; dull drawing in coccyx; cold feet in bed; goes to sleep early; heat.
Night: thoughts prevent sleep; agglutination of lids; nosebleed; toothache <; pains in throat like a plug; pressure at pit of stomach; pain in fissura ani; after an evacuation sharp cutting followed by constriction and aching for several hours; frequent urination; seminal emissions; leucorrhœic discharge; frequent micturition; suffocating paroxysm; cough; itching vesicles and restlessness at night; itching troublesome; painful itching of exanthema on back of forearms and dorsum of hand; wakens with a suffocating attack; pains felt in sleep; unable to fall asleep before midnight; wakefulness; great agitation; heat, with scrofulous affections of bones.
After midnight: profuse perspiration lasting till morning; dry heat.

Temperature and Weather. Open air: sweat on head when walking; lachrymation; fluent coryza <; chill >.
Warmth: tearing pain in teeth <; > crampy pain in stomach; > scrofulous affection of bones.
Warmth of bed: < itching.
Warm drinks: pain in stomach >; pain in hepatic region >.
Wind: while walking, drawing pain in molars.
Water: inflamed matrix <.
Bathing after measles: paralysis of face.
Washing: scurf disappears; feels < after.
Wet feet: delayed menses.
Damp, wet atmosphere: < symptoms.
Cold drinks: stinging toothache; pain in stomach <.
Cold air: very sensitive to; fluent coryza <; scrofulous affections of bones <.

Fever. Chilliness in morning, in bed.
Shaking chill every day, in evening; after an hour, hot face and cold feet without subsequent sweat.

Digitized by Google

Chill in evening, with headache and tearing in limbs, great thirst and profuse perspiration after midnight, lasting till morning.
‖Chill and chilliness, most in evening.
Chill from 4 P.M. till evening.
Chilliness and coldness of whole body at 5 P.M., with icy-cold feet.
‖Chill < after meals, > after drinking, > in open air.
‖Sometimes feet are icy-cold, again quite burning.
‖Flushes of heat.
Violent febrile chilliness morning and evening, the heat followed by sweat.
Dry heat every evening and night, lasting till morning, with headache on vertex and in nape of neck till noon.
Heat evening and night; with restlessness; unable to sleep, or remain in bed on account of it.
‖Hands and soles of feet hot and burning.
Heat when riding in a carriage.
‖Sweats from slightest motion.
‖Sweat often on front of body only.
‖Sweat on front of body and centre of chest (sternum).
‖Sweat stains yellow, is sour and offensive smelling, and frequently cold.
‖Fetid sweat.
‖Profuse sweat on feet; they swell and become sore.
‖Profuse night-sweat.
‖Entire inability to sweat.
Type: quotidian; double quotidian.
Time: 6 or 7 A.M.; morning in bed; afternoon, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 P.M.
‖Glands are affected, along with hectic; discharge gluey; chills and fever (P.M); cold feet; hot, red face or pale face; sweat absent, or else offensive. θIrritative fever.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Recovery from one attack quickly followed by another.
At times: neuralgia of face.
Attacks of convulsions last quarter of an hour.
Periodical attacks: of fluent coryza of short duration with continual stoppage and breathing through mouth.
Daily: small stools.
Every morning: violent febrile chilliness.
Every evening: shaking chill; chill with headache and tearing in limbs; violent febrile chilliness; dry heat.
Every night: eyelids stick together; violent roaring in ears; pinching pains in stomach; rooting pain in chest.
During Summer: discharge and burning of eruptions >.
During Fall: discharge and burning eruption on limbs <.
During full moon: ears feel stuffed.

Digitized by Google

One hour after chill: hot face, cold feet.
For several hours after a meal: qualmishness.
For five days: constant discharge of coagula.
Eight or ten weeks: menses appear.
Five months: non-appearance of menses.
Six months: menses have not appeared.
In two years: twitching of face developed into convulsions of whole l. side.
Five years: dysmenorrhœa.
Twelve years' duration: piles.
Fifteen years' duration: eczema squamosum.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: lancinating pain in temple; moist eruption behind ear crept gradually upwards on side of scalp; pustules of eye; tearing, grinding, twisting pains in ovary; tumor in iliac fossa; lying upon r. side pain is in l.; upper arm sore; rheumatic pressive tearing in first joint of thumb.

Left: stitches in temple; pain from temple down side of face to shoulder; corner of mouth drawn inward and downward; numbness on side of head; hand becomes numb; crawling into arm; pustules on lower borders of corner of eye; lower lid hangs down; as if ear was filled with water; moisture behind ear; erysipelatous redness upon cheek; tearing in zygoma; pain from temple down side of face to shoulder; corner of mouth drawn downward and inward; lower eyelid hangs down; sore pain on side of tongue when moving it; as though he had to swallow over an elevation on side of throat, with scraping in it; pain is to l. of stomach; burning in hypochondrium; burning in small spot on side of abdomen; pain in side of belly; stitches in side of abdomen; fixed pain in side just above cardiac region; hydrocele (l. side); herpetic eruption on scrotum; tumor in iliac fossa; lying upon l. side pain in r.; zona on side; glandular swellings on side of neck; tearing in shoulder-joint; rheumatic pain or burning in shoulder; violent sticking in shoulder; hand numb and dead; eczema on back of hand; jerking in all muscles of calf; hypertrophied nail of great toe; cannot close eye on account of paralysis; twitching of muscles of side of face; convulsions of whole side; coldness and numbness of face < on side; circular herpes at bend of elbow.

" **Sensations.** Great sensitiveness of internal parts.
Numbness in various parts.
Drawing pain in whole body.
As if drunken when rising from bed; pain as if constricted in occiput extending to nape of neck, which pains as if broken; as if head were numb and pithy; as if skin of

forehead was drawn into folds; humid eruption as if suppurating; sensation of foreign body in throat; throat feels as if ulcerated; as if air penetrated Eustachian tube; a sound in vertigo like ticking of a watch; as if l. ear were filled with water; as if a skin were before ear; as if hard body as large as an egg were behind ear; as of a cobweb over face; papillæ of tongue sensitive as if it were rubbed against teeth; as though food had to pass over a lump in throat; throat as if full of gurgling mucus; sensation on l. side of throat as though he had to swallow over an elevation, as if he were choking; as if food would not go down; as if food filled him to the top; sensation of lump in stomach with beating as of two hammers; as if everything would be torn to pieces during menstruation; as if intestines were torn; croaking, as of frogs, in abdomen; full abdomen as from accumulation of wind; incarceration of flatus; as if arms were paralyzed; hemorrhoids as if split with a knife; as if sphincter had lost its contractile power and was paralyzed; as if urethra were contracted; as if r. ovary would burst; as if everything would be torn to pieces during catamenia; as if genitals were swollen; constriction of chest as if about to suffocate; chest as if too narrow; like an electric shock from heart to front of neck; glands of neck tense and stiff; small of back aches as if bruised or broken; in arms and feet as if they were turned outward; arm feels "asleep;" pain in thumb-joint as if sprained; she thought her feet must burst; as if tendons of knees were too short; sensation of lump in stomach; as if skin were tightened over body; itching as though fecal matter would pass through skin; nails as if ulcerated; itching as if she must tear with her nails.

Pain: from l. temple down side of face to shoulder; in head; in lumpy patches on vertex; in eczema; from l. temple down l. side of face to l. shoulder; in ulcer on lower surface of tongue; in vesicles; in nodules on lower jaw; when swallowing; in throat; in stomach; in hepatic region; on l. of stomach; in upper abdomen; below navel; in belly; in inguinal region; in hemorrhoids; in sacrum; in coccyx; in uterus when reaching high with arms; over eyes; in middle of breast; in chest; in limbs; in epigastrium; in varices; in pimples and vesicles, on vulva; in nipples; in chest; in thoracic muscles; in nape of neck; in glands of neck; os coccygis while urinating; in shoulder and neck; in thumb-joint; in ulcers on feet; in nail of great toes; in periosteum.

Digitized by Google

Terrible pain in small of back and abdomen.
Violent pain in head; in l. ovary.
Intense headache.
Great anguish before menses.
Very painful tearing in l. zygoma.
Tearing: in forehead; in one side of head; in teeth; glands of throat; in teeth and gums; in r. ovary; in l. shoulder-joint; in hands; pains in thighs, in limbs; in feet.
Gouty tearing in toes.
Lancinating: in r. temples; in eyes; through uterus down to lower extremities.
Severe, sharp, cutting pain during stool.
Cutting stitches: in anus.
Stitching: in upper and lower limbs; in sacrum.
Cutting pains: in hypochondria; in both kidneys.
Ulcerative pain in throat.
Pinching pain: in stomach.
Stitches: from temple through eye to inner canthus; in ears; in both hypochondria; in l. side of abdomen; in urethra; in l. ovary; shooting through abdomen; in vagina; in chest; in region of heart.
Transient stitches: in l. temple.
Stitching pains: in temples; in anus; through uterus down to lower extremities; through abdomen; in chest; in fleshy part of chest.
Stitching pains: in eyes; in teeth; in gums; in l. shoulder; in vesicle on little finger.
Stinging pains: in temples; on cheeks; both sides of face; in upper lip; in teeth; in old ulcers.
Violent colic.
Gnawing pain: in bones of forearm.
Severe cramps: in abdomen.
Griping: in stomach; in abdomen.
Cramp pain: in legs; in stomach; in varices.
Labor-like pains: during catamenia.
Cramp: in stomach; in lower abdomen; in calves; in chest; in hand.
Constant cramp: in throat.
Spasmodic pains.
Bearing down pains: in hypochondria; in hips; in uterus to back; in womb; in bowels.
Colic: after eating.
Neuralgia: of face; in back of neck.
Twisting pain; in r. ovary.
Clawing pain: in stomach.
Digging pains: in abdomen.
Rooting pain: in chest.

Digitized by Google

Drawing pain: in molars; in limbs; in thigh bones; in forehead; from eyes up into head.
Tensive pain: beneath ears.
Fixed pain: in l. side, just above cardiac region.
Twitching: in arms; in feet; in eyelids; of muscles of l. side of face.
Starting: of hands and feet.
Throbbing: in sides of head; in matrix.
Grasping: in arms and feet.
Bursting: in forehead.
Burning: round spot on top of head; in eyes; around eyes; on cheeks; both sides of face; of lips; in blisters on lower side and tip of tongue; in stomach; in l. hypochondrium; in a small spot on l. side of abdomen; through abdomen; of vagina; of scalp and nape of neck; in vesicles on little finger; of heels, hands and soles of feet; in small red pimples; in fissures between varices; in shoulder; in old cicatrices.
Burning pressure: beneath armpit.
Rheumatic pressive tearing: in first joint of r. thumb; in feet and toes.
Binding, constrictive pain: in gastric region; in different parts.
Constrictive headache: in occiput; pain in stomach.
Constrictive pain: below umbilicus; in back.
Aching: in eyes; in male nipples.
Pressive pain: in vertex; in occiput; in head; in eyes; in teeth; from incarcerated flatus towards groins and anus; in head.
Pressure: deep in forehead; in lids; in stomach; in pit of stomach; in anus; in both kidneys; in bladder towards pudenda; in region of heart; in abdomen; in arms and feet.
Raw pain: in chest.
Numb pain: from sacrum down legs.
Sickening, painful feeling: at pit of stomach.
Violent sore pain: in spots on vertex.
Painful soreness: between pudenda and thigh; between upper part of thighs near genitals; of corns.
Soreness: of larynx; of lips; on l. side of tongue; in arms; of breast; between thighs; of male nipples; of r. upper arm; between fingers; of matrix; between nates; between toes; in both kidneys; in nose.
Smarting: in eyes; in urethra; between nates; in vagina.
Biting: in eyes; in eyelids; in urethra while urinating; in vagina.
Bruised feeling: in scalp; in thighs; in knees.
Sensitiveness: of one inguinal gland.

Digitized by Google

Oppressive headache: on top of head.
Constriction: in region of heart.
Beating: in stomach.
Fulness: of abdomen; in stomach.
Hardness: in lower part of abdomen.
Irritation: of genitals.
Jerking: in arms; in all muscles of l. calf.
Constant spasm: in throat.
Heat: in head; in eyes; in abdomen.
"Spoiled," insipid sensation in stomach.
Rawness: of mouth; of breast.
Scraping: of tongue; of breast.
Roughness: of larynx; of tongue; of mouth.
Dryness: in lids; of ears; of nose; of lips; of mouth; of mucous membrane of rectum; of vagina.
Urging: in abdomen.
Straining: in anus.
Weakness: of head down to neck; in back; in legs.
Sinking feeling: in back.
Torpor: of genital organs.
Stiff feeling: in hollow of knees.
Stiffness: of neck; of toes.
Tremulous sensation through whole body.
Flickering: before eyes.
Tiredness: of eyes; of forearms.
Heaviness: of eyelids; in lower lip; in abdomen; of head; of limbs; of legs.
Desolate, empty feeling: in head.
Numbness: in l. side of head; of l. hand; of matrix; in various parts.
Dulness: of head; in face; in head.
Beclouded feeling: in head.
Confusion of head.
Paralyzed sensation: of all limbs.
Restlessness: of legs.
Tickling: deep in chest.
Crawling: in l. hand and arm; in lips; in upper and lower limbs; in sacrum; in heels.
Formication: in lips; in hand extending up arm.
Itching: on scalp; all over body; in eyes; of eyelids; in ears; blotches on face and other parts of body; pimples on face; on cheeks; of abdomen; violent itching in hemorrhoids; on arms; on scrotum; of small herpetic patches on forearms, neck and throat; vesicles on vulva; pimples on vulva; vesicles on labia; of pudenda; of scalp and nape of neck; violent itching of coccygeal region; herpes circinatus, itching terribly in bend of elbow; in eruption over nates; small spots on arms; of

Google

red spot on upper part of thigh; papulæ; on various parts of body; violent on face and genitals.
Coldness: of scalp; of legs.

" **Tissues.** Contraction of muscles.
Hemorrhages, blood light red.
Anæmia; chlorosis. θGastrodynia. θGastralgia. θAmenorrhœa.
Pain in periosteum; gnawing pains in bones of forearm; drawing pain in thigh bones; malleoli painful to touch; exostosis and osteo-sarcoma; scrofulous affections of bones; < at night and from cold draught of air; > from warmth.
Soreness from lying in bed.
Very offensive exhalations from body.
Dyscrasiæ, especially when caused by a suppression of habitual secretions and excretions.
Scrofulosis; swelling and induration of glands.
Tumors in persons of herpetic dyscrasia; wens, smooth and shining, on scalp; sebaceous cysts, particularly when atheromatous; pus scanty and smelling like herring-brine.
Emaciation.
Emaciation of suffering parts.
Burning pain in old cicatrices.
General dropsy after an acute exanthem; was so swollen that he looked like a corpse about to be decomposed; could not move a limb, and did not even emit a groan; large round blister that seemed about to burst, on prepuce; legs and scrotum shone like a mirror.
Œdematous complaints.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: humid eruption on vertex painful; scurfy spots on vertex painful; pain in teeth <; hemorrhoids sore; violent pains in ovary; laryngeal region sensitive; causes pain in small of back; circular herpes feels hard.
Cannot bear tight clothing around hypochondria.
Rubbing makes gums bleed.
When riding in carriage: hears better; heat.
Overlifting, easily.

" **Skin.** Itching over various parts of body.
Itching becomes general and very violent, even on face and genitals.
Great itching, as though foreign matter would pass through skin.
Continual itching, < at night; nothing visible upon skin before scratching, which produces nodules and long welts.
Violent itching and burning, with eruptions.

Google

‖‖Nightly heat. θKeratitis.
‖Prurigo in children, with sore, raw places on skin.
‖Long-lasting want of proper transpiration.
‖Harsh, rough skin, disposed to chafing.
‖Skin dry, inclined to crack.
‖Excoriation of skin, especially in children.
‖Raw, moist places between fingers and on face.
‖‖Unhealthy skin; every injury suppurates.
‖Skin is not inclined to heal, ulcerates readily.
‖‖Cracks or fissures of ends of fingers and nipples, labial commissures, of anus, between toes, etc.
‖Irregular fissures about half an inch in length and one-eighth of an inch deep, looking like cuts with the edges closely in apposition; no discharge; on separating the edges a little a dirty, yellowish-white slough was seen looking like a piece of tape.
‖‖Itching eruption full of corrosive water in many parts of body.
‖Itching blotches on various parts of body, from which oozes a watery, sticky fluid. θUterine complaints.
‖Erysipelas beginning in face and gradually spreading over whole body; high fever.
‖Erysipelas in women and young girls at time of, or instead of, menses.
‖Erysipelas beginning on forehead and spreading thence to hairy scalp and neck; vesicles also form which become dry.
‖Erysipelas; eruption assumes a vesicular appearance, or it exudes a transparent, glutinous fluid; or assumes a chronic form.
‖Erysipelatous inflammation, running in streaks.
‖‖Erysipelas in face commencing on r. side and extending to left.
‖Sumach poisoning; abdomen and knees affected.
‖Varicosities itch very much, and have little pimples on surface of integument.
‖‖Eruption behind ears, on various parts, from which ooze a watery, transparent, sticky fluid; nails brittle, crumbling, deformed, painful and sore, as if ulcerated.
‖‖Eczema, with profuse serous exudations; in blondes inclined to obesity.
‖Numerous small, red, itching pimples, tipped with pus, which burn after scratching.
‖Eruption first like very light-colored elevations under skin, increasing without areola; becoming pitted like early vaccine scab; then itching and gets larger; picked forms ulcerous scab; ceases itching and dries up.
‖Eruption of red spots, one inch in diameter, little ele-

Digitized by Google

vated, but having milky, bluish-white vesicles, apparently papillary, one line in diameter, and not very high; constantly tormented by violent itching and burning; felt as if she must tear it with her nails, but only rubbed it, followed by such an aggravation that she wept; face warm and flushed; menses late, having been checked near end of last period by getting feet wet.

‖‖Herpes exuding a sticky matter.

‖Circular herpes feels hard to touch and wrinkled, situated in bend of l. elbow, which itched terribly.

Obstinate lupus of cheeks (improved).

‖Leprous spots, coppery, annular, raised on face, ears, buttocks, legs and feet; ulcers on toes, obduration of nose, crusts in nostrils.

‖Callous ulcers of feet, originating from corroding blisters.

‖Crusty and scabby ulcers; pus bloody, watery, acrid and corroding, smelling like herring-brine.

‖Sensitive, sore, spongy ulcers, with a salty discharge.

‖Old ulcers, with fetid pus, proud flesh, itching, stinging.

‖‖Old hard scars.

Adenitis; boils; dandruff; phlegmonous and vesicular erysipelas; encysted tumors; erythema; eczema; felons; freckles; falling off of hair; zona; herpes; intertrigo; lichen agrius; prurigo; nodosities; scrofulosis; scald head; ulcers.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Scrofulous habitus with lymphatic œdema, blonde hair, pale face, low spirits.

‖‖Adapted to women inclined to obesity, who suffer from habitual constipation, and whose history reveals a tendency to delaying menstruation.

Child, æt. 8 mos., tinea capitis of four months' standing.

Girl, æt. 13 mos., had an eruption which was suppressed by mercurial ointment, followed by a bloody mucous diarrhœa; fissures.

Girl, æt. 4, health generally good; chronic eruption.

Girl, æt. 5, third attack; erysipelas.

Boy, æt. 5, after suppression of an acute exanthem; dropsy.

Boy, æt. 8; hydrocele.

Boy, æt. 8, scrofulous; inflammation of eyes.

Miss S., æt. 15, large, well built; headaches.

Boy, æt. 15; zona.

Young, chlorotic woman, æt. 16, menses appeared, lasting, however, but a short time, and finally not coming at all; at 18 married and gave birth to a child, four months after which menses again appeared, but were extremely pale and scanty; three months after their disappearance became pregnant; chlorosis.

Mrs. A., æt. 18, black hair, pale face, irritable, choleric temperament; amenorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 20; chronic eczema.
Girl, æt. 20, after mental trouble; dysmenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 20, pale complexion, not clear; amenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 20; dysmenorrhœa.
Girl, has suffered for seven years; disease of finger-nail.
Young lady, fine complexion, skin and other organs of sense rather sensitive, manners and character impressible; eruption.
Man, æt. 21, after scarlet fever, seven years ago; deafness.
Mrs. S., blonde; leucorrhœa.
Woman, every eight days, for half a year; erysipelas.
Woman, who had been exposed to wet for a good while, twelve years ago; herpetic eruption on scalp.
Man, æt. 24, after catching cold; styes.
Man, æt. 25, robust, confined three weeks after catching cold; neuralgia.
Miss W., æt. 34, menstruation only twice a year; leucorrhœa instead of menses.
Man, æt. 40, had syphilis; conjunctivitis.
Woman, æt. 45; hysteria.
Woman, æt. 56, since 15 years; eczema squamosum of face.
Woman, æt. 56, robust and healthy until climaxis, which occurred at age of 51, when she had erysipelas of face, which was treated locally; convulsions.
Man, æt. 58, subject to hemorrhoids and cramps in stomach; hardness of hearing.
Woman, æt. 65, mother had died of paralysis; paralysis.
Man, æt. 70, every night for seventeen years; suffocative paroxysms.
Man, æt. 81, has been doctored for erysipelas; sick six months; ascites.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.* (cough); *Arsen.* (grief); *Nux vom.*
It antidotes: *Arsen., Iodum, Rhus tox.*
Compatible: after *Calcar.* in obesity; *Lycop.; Pulsat.*, menstrual troubles; *Sepia* (in leucorrhœa); after *Sulphur* in skin affections.
Complementary: *Caustic., Hepar, Lycop.*

Google

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS.

Hedge Hyssop. *Scrophulariaceæ.*

A plant growing in moist places in Central and Southern Europe.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant before flowering.

Extensively proved by German provers; also by Nicol and Spearman. See Allen's Encyclopedia., vol. 4, p. 491.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Throbbing in temples*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 24; *Pain in occiput*, Berridge, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 111; *Hydrocephalus*, Altdorfer, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 63; *Cardialgia*, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 134; *Swelling of mesenteric glands*, Hartung, Hom. Clinics, vol. 3, p. 35; *Cholera*, Würzler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 475; *Cholera infantum*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 122.

[1] **Mind.** Irresolute; want of perseverance.

Serious, taciturn, absorbed in reverie.

‖Hypochondriacal affections; melancholia.

‖Great depression and disinclination to do anything.

Peevish; capricious; constipation; oppression of stomach after a meal, etc. θHypochondriasis.

Ill humor, tired of life, apprehensive of the future.

‖Delirium tremens, when the delirium assumes the character of anger rather than of anxiety, in subjects not yet greatly exhausted.

‖Hypochondriasis and hysteria arising from abdominal troubles.

⁝Mental troubles from overweening pride.

[2] **Sensorium.** Intoxicated feeling during and after a meal.

Vertigo: with heat in head; on closing eyes; while reading; on rising from a seat.

‖‖Vertigo during and after a meal.

Violent rush of blood, with throbbing in forehead; vertigo and blackness before eyes; < by motion.

‖Determination of blood to head, heat and somnolence.

Fulness and congestion of blood to head with peculiar biting, burning in face and other parts; languor; nausea; disgust for food and vertigo; > in open air.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sensation as if brain contracted and as if head grew smaller.

Sensation of heaviness in forehead, as if brain would fall forward, with stoppage of nose.

Pressure in forehead, with vertigo.

‖Throbbing in temples.

Digitized by Google

Heat in head after rising from stooping.
Heaviness in head with nausea.
‖Headaches with peculiar biting and burning in face and other parts, languor in arms and legs, nausea, disgust for food, vertigo; > in open air.
Pain in occiput on early waking, > by rising or lying prone.
Pain in l. occiput on sneezing.
‖After several days' headache, weakness, loss of appetite, etc., convulsions, followed by sopor and occasional screaming; unconsciousness; lies upon back, with low respiration; occasional sighing; gnashing of teeth; eyes shut; pupils enlarged; slow pulse; unconscious discharge of feces and urine. θHydrocephalus.
‖Sick headache with mental depression; nausea, disgust for food; giddiness > in open air; sensation of heaviness in head and constriction of forehead.

[4] **Outer Head.** Tightness in forehead with wrinkles in skin.
Itching of scalp.
Peculiar coldness in and about head.
Frequent feeling of coldness on vertex, painful, and changing to a feeling of warmth when moving head.
Head very sensitive to cold.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Objects, even green ones, appear white.
Mist before eyes, when reading or writing.
Short-sightedness, with burning heat in face.
‖Eyes shut; pupils enlarged. θHydrocephalus.
Eyes feel dry as if sand were in them.
Itching about the eyelashes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Itching of ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Pressure at upper part of nose.
Smarting itching in l. nostril.

[8] **Upper Face.** Redness of face.
‖Sensation of tension and tingling in face; it feels swollen.
Tingling burning in malar bones.
Burning heat in face, while it feels cold to hand.
Every morning, for weeks, swelling of upper lip, disappearing after a few hours.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth ache from cold.
‖Gnashing of teeth. θMeningitis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue rough, coated with mucus.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Fetid breath on waking.
Accumulation of clear water in mouth, causing frequent spitting.

[13] **Throat.** Pain in throat obliging one to swallow constantly; swallowing is difficult, as if throat were contracted; < during empty deglutition.
Stinging in throat (l. side).

Digitized by Google

Phlegm in throat, with inability to throw it off.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Hunger after eating, with feeling of emptiness; without appetite.
Appetite for nothing but bread.
Violent thirst.
Aversion to smoking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Gulping up of bitter substances; empty retching.
Nausea: > after eating, and by eructations; in afternoon.
‖Two attacks of vomiting in quick succession, of yellow, bitter, sour water.
‖Vomiting of mucous and bilious matter.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Feeling of anxiety in epigastrium and stomach.
‖Gnawing at pit of stomach after eating, as of hunger.
‖Pressure at pit of stomach, as from a stone rolling from side to side, with cramp-like drawing which mounts into chest; at same time frequent urging to vomit and eructations; < after food.
Pain in pit of stomach, spreads to upper abdomen, back, and especially kidneys; nausea and vomiting; peculiar sensation in abdomen and stomach.
‖Great distension of stomach after meals.
Pressure in stomach after every meal.
Cold feeling of stomach, as if full of water.
Empty or cold feeling in stomach.
‖Pain in stomach, with nausea and general discomfort.
‖‖Cramps in stomach.
‖Cardialgia; pain commences in pit of stomach, and spreads to upper abdomen, back, and especially kidneys; vomiting; constipation; urine scanty, reddish, turbid, and painful to discharge.
‖Gastralgia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Heating pain and burning in l. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distension of abdomen in afternoon and evening.
Rumbling, with nausea, eructations and vertigo; much flatulence.
‖Cold feeling in abdomen.
Burning in abdomen.
Gnawing about umbilicus, as of worms.
Tingling in hypogastrium and around umbilicus.
Sticking pain about umbilicus.
Pinching in umbilical region, > by emission of flatus.
‖Colic, violent bellyache with nausea.
‖‖Blenorrhœa of the intestines with great depression and greatest disinclination to do anything.
‖Swelling of mesenteric glands after abuse of Iodine preparations.

Digitized by Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Frequent discharge of yellow, watery feces.

‖‖Diarrhœa-like stools of thin, fluid, bright yellow feces, followed by chilliness.

‖‖Diarrhœa, consisting only of yellow-greenish water, followed by burning in anus.

‖‖Diarrhœa of green, frothy water, forcibly evacuated without pain.

‖Yellow, watery evacuations upwards and downwards, with much flatus.

‖Frequent stools, consisting of thin, watery feces, with soreness in anus.

‖Stools frequent, gushing out with force.

‖‖Brown fetid mucous stools.

‖Stools: watery; yellow; green; frothy.

Diarrhœa: < in open air; < after drinking too freely of water.

‖‖Cholera morbus from drinking excessive quantities of water of moderate coldness; the quantity and not the coldness, being the cause.

‖‖Fully developed, rapid, Asiatic cholera.

‖Vomiting particularly severe, and often accompanied by pains in head; cramps beginning in solar plexus and spreading thence over whole body; the evacuations from above and below were always green, and gradually changed into a colorless fluid.

‖Unconscious passage of feces. θHydrocephalus.

Stools hard, scanty, tenacious, expelled with difficulty.

Before stool: nausea; rumbling in abdomen; cutting around umbilicus; pressing and ineffectual desire; repeated tenesmus and rumbling, as if diarrhœa would come on.

During stool: nausea; burning pain in rectum; straining.

After stool: burning pains in rectum; tenesmus; wrenching pain in coccyx; creeping chills; painful pressure in abdomen when walking, > by sitting down.

Pain not > by stool, but by escape of flatus.

Soreness in the rectum, burning during and after stool.

Stools with burning and protrusion of large, stinging-burning tumors; varices of rectum.

Tearing in rectum, or prickling in anus.

‖Great rectal and anal irritation, with passage of fetid mucus.

Constriction of anus.

Itching of anus.

Discharge of ascarides.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Burning in urethra during and after micturition.

Digitized by Google

‖Urine diminished.
‖Urine scant, reddish, becomes turbid on standing.
‖Unconscious discharge of urine. θHydrocephalus.
Flocculent sediment in urine.

[28] **Male Sexual Organs.** Involuntary emission succeeded by a painful erection.
Stitches in l. spermatic cord, ascending through abdomen up to chest.

[29] **Female Sexual Organs.** Nymphomania.
Irritable condition of sexual organs with congestions.
Menses too early and too profuse.
Leucorrhœa with pains in small of back.
Darting in r. mamma when stooping < on rising, during menses.

[30] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration feeble; occasional sighing. θHydrocephalus.

[31] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest, r. side.
Burning in l. side of chest.
Heat in chest, then in head and hands, with redness of face.

[32] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Violent palpitation of heart, particularly immediately after stool, and with oppression of chest.
Pulse small, intermittent.

[33] **Outer Chest.** Darting in r. mamma.

[34] **Neck and Back.** Sensation as if neck were seized with hand.
Darting from l. scapula to shoulder and mamma.
Painful cramps in os coccygis.
Wrenching pain in coccyx after stool.

[35] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms, fingers, particularly in elbow and wrist-joint.
Itching in palm of r. hand.

[36] **Lower Limbs.** Bruised pain in thigh, after a short walk.
Lancinating tearing in tibia when sitting, disappearing when walking.
Smarting itching on tibia.

[37] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lies upon back: with low respiration.
Lying prone: pain in occiput; tetanic condition.
Sitting down: pressure in abdomen >; lancinating tearing in tibia.
Stooping: darting in r. mamma.
Rising from stooping: heat in head; darting in r. mamma <.
Rising from a seat: vertigo; pain in occiput >.
Motion: < vertigo and blackness before eyes.
Walking: pressure in abdomen; bruised pain in thigh; lancinating tearing in tibia >.

Google

[36] **Nerves.** Physical and mental depression.
Great languor and prostration.
Tetanic condition, without loss of consciousness, while lying down after a meal, followed by deep sleep with emission of semen; bruised feeling of body, back and l. arm on waking.
Nervous diseases, such as mania, nymphomania, etc., and neuralgic affections caused by prolonged abuse of coffee.

[37] **Sleep.** Irresistible drowsiness with yawning, and involuntary closing of eyes.
Great somnolence and lassitude after meals.
Deep sleep, like stupor.

[38] **Time.** Afternoon: nausea > after eating and eructations; distension of abdomen.
Evening: distension of abdomen.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: > fulness and congestion of blood to head; languor in arms and legs, nausea, disgust for food, vertigo >; diarrhœa <.
Warm room: chilliness.
Cold: head sensitive to cold; toothache.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness in a warm room, during sleep, after an evacuation; with hair standing on end.
‖Coldness; shuddering when entering a room. θDiarrhœa.
Heat, ascending to face, with redness and increased external warmth.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Two attacks: of vomiting, in quick succession, of yellow, bitter, sour water.
After every meal: pressure in stomach.
Every morning: for several weeks swelling of upper lip disappearing after a few hours.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: darting in mamma; oppression in chest; itching in palms.
Left: smarting, itching of nostril; stinging in throat; heating pain and burning in l. hypochondrium; stitches in spermatic cord; burning in side of chest; darting in scapula; bruised feeling in arm; itch-like pustules below buttock.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain contracted; as if head grew smaller; as if brain would fall forward; eyes feel as if sand were in them; as if throat were contracted; as from a stone rolling from side to side in stomach; as if stomach was full of water; gnawing as from worms in abdomen; rumbling and tenesmus as if diarrhœa would come on; as if neck were seized with hand.
Pain: in occiput; in throat; in pit of stomach, spreads to upper abdomen; in back; in kidneys; in stomach; in head; in small of back.

Digitized by Google

Lancinating tearing: in tibia.
Tearing: in rectum.
Cutting: around umbilicus.
Stitches: in l. spermatic cord, extending through abdomen to chest.
Sticking pain: about umbilicus.
Darting: in r. mamma; from l. scapula to shoulder and mamma.
Pinching: in umbilical region.
Painful cramps: in os coccygis.
Cramps: in stomach; beginning in solar plexus and spreading thence over whole body.
Gnawing: at pit of stomach; about umbilicus.
Wrenching pain: in coccyx.
Rheumatic pains: in shoulders, arms, fingers, particularly in elbow and wrist-joint.
Biting: in face.
Throbbing: in forehead; in temples.
Stinging: in throat.
Burning pain: in rectum.
Bruised pain: in thigh; in body, back and l. arm.
Burning heat: in face.
Heating pain: in l. hypochondrium.
Tingling, burning: in malar bones.
Tingling: in hypogastrium and about umbilicus.
Burning: in face; in l. hypochondrium; in abdomen; in anus; in urethra during and after micturition; in l. side of chest.
Heat: in head.
Painful pressure: in abdomen.
Soreness: of anus; in rectum.
Constriction: of forehead; of anus.
Tightness: in forehead.
Pressure: in forehead; at upper part of nose; at pit of stomach; in stomach.
Peculiar sensation: in abdomen and stomach.
Feeling of anxiety: in epigastrium; in stomach.
Fulness: of head.
Oppression: of stomach.
Empty feeling: in stomach.
Languor: in arms and legs.
Tension and tingling: in face.
Heaviness: in forehead.
Smarting, itching: in l. nostril; on tibia.
Itching: of scalp; about the eyelashes; of ears; of anus; in palm of r. hand.
Peculiar coldness: in and about head.
Painful coldness changing to feeling of warmth in moving head.

Digitized by Google

[44] **Tissues.** Constant vaporous exhalation from body.
: Dropsy and ascites.
Subacute or chronic inflammatory conditions of stomach and intestinal tract, with pains and spasmodic ailments.
[46] **Skin.** Itching, with burning after scratching.
Acne punctata.
Running, corrosive eruption.
Scabies or herpes.
Small boils.
Itchlike pustule below l. buttock.
Miliary pimples with yellow tips.
[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 8; hydrocephalus.
[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Caustic.*, *Bellad.*, *Euphorb.*, *Nux vom.*
It antidotes: *Iodum.*
Compare: *Apis.*, *Bellad.*, *Helleb.* (hydrocephalus); *Chamom.* (Teste considers it the *Chamom.* of chronic diseases); *Nux vom.* (neuralgia after coffee).

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA.

Grindelia. *Compositæ.*

A plant growing on the Pacific coast and inland on the mountains.

Proving by Bundy (not in Allen's Encyclopedia) and by Hale, see N. A. J. H., vol. 25.

Clinical Authorities.—*Iritis*, Fiske, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 204; *Hay-fever, rose-cold, asthma*, Steele, Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 12; *Asthma*, Scudder, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 203; Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 353; *Spasmodic asthma*, Hale, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 25; *Pneumonia, bronchitis*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 202; *Ulceration of leg*, Scudder, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 204; *Affection of pneumogastric*, Guernsey, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 138; *Epidemic rash*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 202; *Rhus tox. poisoning*, Steele, Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 12; N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 351.

[3] **Inner Head.** Terrible fulness in head, as though he had taken ten or more grains of quinine.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Conjunctiva injected, eyes presenting appearance noticed in congestion of brain.
Pain in eyeballs running directly back to brain, < from moving eyes.
Pain in l. eye and r. knee-joint, like rheumatism; pain in knee did not last longer than half an hour; pain in eye

Digitized by Google

became more intense, pupil becoming dilated; two hours afterward r. eye became affected.

‖Conjunctivitis and purulent ophthalmia.

‖Iritis, traumatic, or arising from cold or a metastasis of rheumatism; the pain is intense and the fever runs high.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Unbearable pain in region of liver and spleen, so severe that he cannot lie still a moment; soreness like that of acute rheumatism.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ⁝Pruritus affecting vulva and vagina; whether arising from leucorrhœa, or of venous origin, or aphthæ.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Fear of going to sleep on account of loss of breath, which awakens him.

‖‖On falling asleep respiratory movement ceases, and is not resumed until awakened by the suffocation resulting.

‖‖Mucous asthma depending on an abnormal accumulation of mucus in the smaller bronchi, tenacious and difficult to detach; patient feels and knows that expectoration brings relief.

‖Humid asthma, originating in catarrhal bronchitis.

‖After an attack of pneumonia vital forces so greatly reduced that recovery was despaired of; patient almost in a sitting position in bed, with a peculiar interrupted breathing, which entirely prevented sleep; every time he dropped into a doze breathing would become so interrupted that he would have to be aroused; pneumogastric nerve appeared half paralyzed and action of heart was very weak.

‖Cardiac asthma.

[27] **Cough.** Cough from reflex causes; a cough maintained by habit; chronic bronchitis and bronchorrhœa.

Mucus tenacious and difficult to detach.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Chronic bronchitis, and cough with muco-purulent expectoration after pneumonia.

‖Bronchitis accompanying heart disease.

‖‖Severe cough with considerable purulent expectoration; on examination, flatness of entire l. lung; dyspnœa. θChronic pneumonia.

‖Cough, dyspnœa; flatness of r. lung and partial consolidation at base of lung.

Asthma; chronic bronchitis; hay-fever; pneumonia.

[31] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Leg greatly swollen, especially about ankle-joint; purplish-black color; two large ulcers over tibia, two and three inches long and half an inch in depth; abundant fetid secretion; severe pain; can hardly get about. θChronic ulceration of leg.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting position in bed: on account of difficulty of breathing.

Digitized by Google

Cannot lie still a moment on account of pain.
Can hardly move on account of pain in legs.
Moving eyes: < pain.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in knee-joint; flatness of lung.
Left: pain in eye; flatness of lung.

[43] **Sensations.** As though he had taken ten or more grains of quinine, such terrible fulness in head.
Pain: in eyeballs; in l. eye and r. knee-joint.
Pains with soreness, like that of rheumatism.
Unbearable pain: in region of liver and spleen.
Severe pain: in limbs.
Burning: of chin.
Terrible fulness: in head.
Soreness: in region of liver.
Itching: of skin.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Epidemic rash like roseola, suffusing face, neck and often whole body, with severe burning and itching.
‖Irritable eruptions, papular or vesicular.
‖Rhus tox. poisoning.
Bites of insects; flea-bites.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 48, for two years; chronic pneumonia.
Man, æt. 60, after injury to l. eye; iritis.
Man, æt. 60, suffering for twenty years; ulceration of leg.
Old man, broken down with years of sickness, with organic disease of heart, just rallying from an attack of pneumonia; paresis of pneumogastric.

[48] **Relations.** It antidotes: *Rhus tox.*
Compare: *Amm. mur., Ant. tart., Kali. bich.*

Digitized by Google

GUAIACUM.

Gum Resin of Lignum Vitæ. *Zygophilleæ.*

A large tree growing in the West Indies.

The tincture is prepared from the resin.

Introduced by Hahnemann (Chr. Krankheiten) and proved by himself, Hartmann, Langhammer, Teuthorn, etc.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Neuralgia*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 88; Sharp, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 186; *Diphtheria*, Couch, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 513; *Affection of stomach*, Rück. Th., p. 120; *Ovaritis*, Terry, Laird, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc., N. Y., 1884, p. 100; *Dysmenorrhœa, amenorrhœa*, Laird, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc., N. Y., 1884, p. 100; *Pleuritic stitches in chest*, Müller, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 102; *Pleuritic stitches*, Haines, Organon, vol. 2, p. 233; *Sciatica, lumbago*, Laird, Trans. Hom. Med, Soc., N. Y., 1884, p. 102; *Rheumatism*, Kippax, Organon, vol. 3, p. 96; Laird, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc., N. Y., 1884, p. 102; *Gouty abscesses*, Verwey, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, pp. 899, 926.

[1] **Mind.** ||Weakness of memory; excessive forgetfulness, especially of names.
|Thoughtless staring; during the morning.
|Disinclination to labor.
|Very sad and depressed. θConsumption.
Fretful; obstinate.

[2] **Sensorium.** |Dizziness on rising.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Headache across forehead.
Drawing and lacerating in occiput and forehead.
Headache at night, like a pressure in brain, from below upward.
||Violent, sharp stitches in brain.
Sensation as if brain were detached and loose.
|Megrim.
|Rheumatic pains in one side of head, extending to face.
|Attacks of gout in head.

[4] **Outer Head.** |Neuralgia of l. side of head and face, extending to neck.
||Lacerating in whole l. side of head.
|External headache, with sensation as if blood-vessels were overfilled; extends to face and neck. θNeuralgia.
|Pulsative throbbing in outer parts of head, with stitches in temples; removed for a short time by external pressure and by walking, < by sitting and standing.

Digitized by Google

|Perspiration, principally on head and forehead (when walking in open air).
|Tearing pains in skull.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** |Dilated pupils.
|Swelling of eyes.
||Sensation of swelling and protrusion of eyes; eyelids appear too short to cover them.
||Hard pimples around eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** |Painful dragging and tearing in l. ear. θOtalgia.
||Spasmodic earache.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Pains in bones of nose.
Pains from head to nose.
Nose swollen.
Fluent coryza.

[8] **Upper Face.** |Heat in face, especially in evening.
|Face: red and painfully swollen; gets spotted, eyes, nose, cheeks swell; looks old.
|Lancinating painful stitches in r. malar bone and cheek.
|Severe neuralgia l. side of face, head and nape of neck; paroxysms appear every day at 6 P.M., and last till 4 A.M.

[9] **Lower Face.** |Dull ache in l. side of jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** |Toothache when biting jaws together.
|Tearing in teeth, ending with stitches.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** |Food does not taste right.
|Tongue thickly furred; thick, white fur.
|Tongue brown, much furred. θConsumption.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Inflammation of mouth.

[13] **Throat.** |Violent burning in throat.
||Threatened tonsillitis; quinsy; diphtheria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** |Violent hunger, afternoon and evening.
||No appetite.
|Much thirst. θConsumption.
|Desire for apples, which > gastric symptoms.
|Aversion to milk.
|Aversion to food, could not eat anything. θConsumption.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ||After eating without appetite, she gets sick.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ||Frequent empty eructations.
||Nausea from sensation of phlegm in throat.
|Every morning vomits a mass of watery phlegm with great exertion, followed by great exhaustion. θConsumption.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ||Burning in stomach and abdomen.
||Cramps and pains in stomach.

Digitized by Google

|Every Summer for many years recurrence of affection of stomach, which at times becomes very severe, vomiting of blood occurring.

[18] **Hypochondria.** |Constrictive sensation in epigastric region, with anguish and difficult breathing.

[19] **Abdomen.** |Great accumulation of wind in whole abdomen; pinching in abdomen from incarcerated flatulence, receding towards rectum until emitted.

||Twitches in abdominal muscles.

|Inguinal hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** |Diarrhœa commencing in morning; skin dry; chilly.

Thin mucous stool.

||Soft stool, in pieces.

||Cholera infantum, emaciation; face like that of an old person.

|Costive; stool hard, crumbling; very offensive.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** |Continuous urging even after urination, with profuse, fetid urine.

|Stitches in neck of bladder after ineffectual pressure to urinate.

|Cutting in urethra while urinating, as from something biting passing.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ||Nocturnal emissions without dreams.

||Gonorrhœa-like discharge.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** |Subacute and chronic ovaritis, especially in rheumatic women.

|Amenorrhœa.

||Membranous dysmenorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** |Chilly crawls over mammæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** |Violent, spasmodic, inflammatory affection in windpipe, most in larynx, with such palpitation of heart could not get out of bed, nor call for help; feels as if suffocating.

[26] **Respiration.** |Sudden stuffed feeling in præcordia, like arrest of breathing; often attacks her suddenly even at night in sleep, causing dry cough, frequently repeated until expectoration appears.

[27] **Cough.** |Cough tight and dry, with burning fever; hot face.

|Dry cough with shortness of breathing till expectoration sets in.

|Dry cough, > by detaching and raising a little mucus; rheumatic patients.

|Cough with copious spitting of phlegm, and later of stinking pus; coughing up blood. θConsumption.

|Sputa and all excretions had such a horrible odor that

the relatives could hardly come into the sick room. θConsumption.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Intense pain in upper part of chest, from motion of head; expectoration of fetid pus.

‖Continued stitches, finally terminating in one, close below r. scapula; they seem to come from middle of r. half of chest, and are < by an inspiration.

‖Pleuritic stitches; l. side, < from breathing deeply.

‖Severe pleuritic stitches of phthisis, especially when in region of third or fourth rib, l. side.

‖Pseudo-pleuritic pains; frequently attending tuberculosis pulmonum in stage of softening and suppuration; intense pain in upper part of chest, from motion of head; expectoration of fetid pus.

‖Chronic pulmonary catarrh, even simulating phthisis, beginning as a metastasis, or extension of rheumatism or gout to fibrous portion of bronchial mucous membrane, with expectoration of blood and fetid pus.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation.

‖Pulse soft, small and very frequent. θConsumption.

[30] **Outer Chest.** After riding in open car, rheumatic stiffness of l. side of neck and shoulders, and pleuritic stitches in chest and between scapulæ, < by each inspiration; sharp stitches from scapulæ to occiput.

‖Sharp, stitching pains from third rib up on either side.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain from head to neck.

‖Frequent stitches on l. side of nape, extending from scapula to occiput.

‖Aching in nape of neck, right and left of vertebræ.

‖Stiff neck due to cold, muscles of shoulders and spine affected.

‖Excessive stiffness of one side of neck, from neck extending to small of back, < when moving.

‖‖Contractive pain between scapulæ.

‖Rheumatic stiffness of whole l. side of back, from nape down to sacrum, with intolerable pain on slightest motion, not noticed on touch or during rest.

‖Stitches in l. side below true ribs, rather towards the back.

‖‖Chilliness in back in afternoon.

‖‖Shuddering and feverish chill in back.

‖‖Corrosive itching on back (by day).

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Sharp stitches in top of r. shoulder.

‖Rheumatic pains in l. arm, from shoulder or elbow to wrist.

‖Painful drawing and lacerating in arm.

‖Lancinating rheumatic pains from elbow to wrist, l. arm.

‖Rheumatic pains in l. wrist-joint.

‖Pains first in knuckles, then in whole hand.

Digitized by Google

Every day: pain in foot more violent.
Every Summer for many years: recurrence of affection of the stomach.

Locality and Direction. Right: lancinating stitches in malar bone; stitch below scapulæ; stitches come from middle of half of chest; sharp stitches in top of shoulder; stitches in thumb; tension in thigh; lancinations in leg from tarsus to knee; leg swollen, contracted, stiff, immovable; drawn close to thigh; violent stitches from outside of calf to ankle.

Left: neuralgia of side of head; lacerating in whole side of head; dragging and tearing in ear; neuralgia on side of face; dull ache in side of jaw; pleuritic stitches; stiffness of neck; frequent stitches on side of nape; rheumatic stiffness of side of back; stitches in side, below true ribs; rheumatic pains in arm; rheumatic pains in wrist-joint; leg cramped.

From above downward: stiffness from neck to back; rheumatic pain in limbs.

From below upward: headache; pain from tarsus to knee; pains in knuckles, then in hand.

Sensations. Pressive, drawing, tearing pains; often ending in a stitch, especially the head-pains.

Like a pressure in brain; sensation as if brain were detached and loose; as if blood-vessels were overfilled; sensation of swelling and protrusion of eyes, eyelids appear too short to cover them; cutting in urethra as from something biting passing; feels as if suffocating; as if sitting on needles; as if muscles of thighs were too short; limbs feel as if swelled.

Pain: in head across forehead; in bones of nose; from head to nose; in stomach; from head to neck; in knuckles; in whole hand; in legs; in foot extending to thigh; arms down to fingers and to side of head; as from fatigue and weakness in arms and thighs; after abuse of mercury; in all joints even chest.

Anguish: in epigastric region.

Violent pain: in knee.

Intolerable pain: in back.

Intense pain: in upper part of chest.

Violent sharp stitches: in brain; from scapulæ to occiput; from outside of r. calf to ankle.

Stitches: in temples; in r. malar bone and cheek; in teeth; in neck of bladder; on l. side of nape; in l. side below true ribs; in r. thumb.

Pleuritic stitches in l. side of chest; in region of third and fourth rib, l. side; in chest between scapulæ.

Continued stitches: in middle of r. half of chest terminating in one close below r. scapula.

Digitized by Google

Sharp stitches: in top of r. shoulder.
Sharp, stitching pains: from third rib up on either side; in limbs.
Tearing pains: in skull; in l. ear; in teeth; in limbs.
Gouty, tearing pains: in limbs.
Lancinating: in r. malar bone and cheek, from elbow to wrist.
Arthritic lancinations: of limbs.
Cutting: in urethra while urinating.
Shooting pains: through limbs and head.
Lacerating: in occiput; in forehead; in whole side of head; in arm.
Stinging pains: in limbs.
Darting pains: from feet to knees.
Twitches: in abdominal muscles.
Pseudo-pleuritic pains.
Violent burning: in throat; in stomach; in abdomen.
Painful dragging: in l. ear.
Drawing: in occiput; in forehead; in l. arm.
Cramps: in stomach.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Contractive pain: between scapulæ.
Crawling pains: in thighs.
Pressing pains: in thighs; in bones.
Pricking: in nates; in muscles of extremities.
Rheumatic pains: in one side of head extending to face; in l. arm; in l. wrist; in extremities.
Neuralgia: of l. side of head and face extending to neck.
Gout: in head.
Aching: in nape of neck.
Dull ache: in l. side of jaw.
Pulsative throbbing: in outer parts of head.
Heat: in face; in painful limbs.
Rheumatic stiffness: of l. side of neck and shoulders; of whole l. side of back from nape down to sacrum.
Tension: in thighs.
Constrictive sensation in epigastric region.
Sudden stuffed feeling in præcordia.
Stiffness: of one side of neck extending to small of back.
Itching: in thighs when sitting.
Corrosive itching: on back.
Chilly crawls: over mammæ.

" **Tissues.** ‖Excretions are all intolerably offensive.
‖Great emaciation.
‖‖Acts especially upon muscular tissues, producing rheumatic and arthritic pains.
‖Acts on fibrous tissues.
‖Contraction of limbs; stiffness and immobility.

Digitized by Google

❙Contractions, with pain from slightest motion.
❙Joints swollen, painful and intolerant of pressure; can bear no heat.
❙Rheumatic swelling of joints.
❙Pain in all the joints, even on chest.
❙Softness of joints (after *Caustic.* in rheumatism).
❙Aching in bones, with swelling. θSyphilis.
❙Pressing pain in bones.
❙Swelling and softening of bones.
Suppuration of bone, with hectic, in men of dry habit.
❙Caries and spongious affection of bones; tibia and tarsal bones spongious, cannot bear slightest touch.
❙Promotes the spontaneous breaking of gouty abscesses, greatly relieving sufferings of patient.
❙Gout.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** The affected parts are very sensitive to touch.
Touch: tension in thighs <; osteomalacea of tibia and tarsus <; cannot bear slightest touch in carious affections of bones.
Pressure: > throbbing in head; intolerant on swollen joints.
Everything seems too tight.
After riding in open air: rheumatic stiffness of side of neck; shoulders.
After a fall: gouty inflammation and abscess at knee.

[46] **Skin.** ❙❙Itching, tetter-like eruptions.
Scratching improves.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ❙Rheumatic affections, especially in syphilitic and mercurial patients.
❙Syphilides.
❙Old women.
❙Dark hair and eyes.
Children; growing pains.
❙Girl, æt., 23, sanguine, choleric; after being overheated got a violent cold, followed by consumption.
❙Woman, æt. 40, every Summer for many years; affection of stomach.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Nux vom.*
It antidotes: *Caustic.* and *Rhus tox.*
Compatible: after *Mercur.* in rheumatism, gout and syphilis; after *Sulphur* in cholera infantum; after *Caustic.* in torticollis.
Compare: *Kali hydr., Mezer., Phytol., Rhodod., Stilling.*

Google

GUARANA.

Paullinia Sorbilis; Brazilian Cocoa. *Sapindaceæ.*

A climbing shrub, native to Brazil, the seeds of which contain *Caffeine*, and are used by the aborigines as a beverage.

Alcoholic solution of the dried paste made from the seeds.

Introduced by Gavrelle, who found it useful "in diarrhœa of phthisis, sick headache, paralysis, tedious convalescence, and as a general tonic." U. S. D.

Proving by Macdowell, see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 511.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Bradley, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 504; *Megrim*, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 34; *Palliative use in megrim*, Müller, Trinks, B. J. H., vol. 21, p. 20, 284; *Diarrhœa, dysentery*, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 34.

[1] **Mind.** Gayety; extravagant behavior.
Mental hyperæsthesia; intellectual excitement.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Sick headache in persons who have used tea and coffee to excess, or in whom nervous headaches, followed by vomiting, are excited by any error in diet or depression of mind.
‖Frequent attacks of sick headache.
‖Megrim.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Throbbing, congestive headache after excessive use of liquor.

[8] **Sight and Eyes.** Persistent twitching of eyelids.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Profuse, green, odorless, mucous stools. θInfantile diarrhœa.
‖Summer complaints of children; diarrhœa from teething; diarrhœa and vomiting from improper food.
‖Cholera infantum.
‖Chronic diarrhœa, nearly to marasmus, in a child.
‖Diarrhœa of phthisis.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Spasm of the bladder.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Diminution of the heart-beats.

[36] **Nerves.** Restlessness.
‖Nervousness and weariness.
‖Neuralgia.
‖Rheumatic neuralgia.
Reduced vital powers; grief; depression of spirits; anorexia; nervous hemicrania.
‖Convalescence from prostrating diseases.

Digitized by Google

‖Paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** Unpleasant and uncontrollable sleepiness, drowsiness and heaviness of head, with flushed face, in persons of sedentary habits, after eating.

Sleeplessness.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent attacks of sick headache.

[43] **Sensations.** Rheumatic neuralgia.

Throbbing, congestive headache.

Twitching: of eyelids

Spasm of bladder.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Chlorosis.

[45] **Skin.** Urticaria; prurigo.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Agar.* (in twitching of eyelids); *Ignat., Nux vom.*, especially latter, in sick headache, etc.

GUAREA TRICHILIOIDES.

Red-wood; Ball-wood. *Meliaceæ.*

Tincture and triturations of the bark.

Symptoms, pathogenetic and clinical, by Petroz. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 512.

[1] **Mind.** Weak memory.

Indifference.

Mental anxiety.

Fear of losing her reason.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo, on stooping; reeling on seeing objects in confusion.

Buzzing and sensation as if brain were falling forward.

Sensation as of blow on head, leaving a sort of stupefaction, with diminution of power of thought for several days.

[4] **Outer Head.** Immobility of head; heaviness.

Yellowish spots on temples; acne rosacea.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Objects appear greyish.

Dilatation of pupils.

Sensation as if eyeballs were being pushed out.

‖Chemosis where the pad was so extended and so thick that nothing of eye could be seen but pupil, at the bottom of a veritable tunnel. θAfter cataract extraction.

Paralysis of eyelids.

Digitized by Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensation as if ears were stopped up, with pressure outwards.
Eruption behind ears.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Coryza with indurated excretion; heat, and ineffectual effort to sneeze.
[8] **Upper Face.** Pain as if burnt; puffiness below eyes; swellings which suppurate
[9] **Lower Face.** Twitchings of mouth.
Swelling of upper lip; pimples, scabs, chaps on lips and at commissures.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Compressive, corrosive pain of teeth.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tearing pain in tongue; lancinations; paralysis of tongue.
Tongue heavy, swelled, bleeding; greenish-yellow fur.
Tongue feels cold and dry.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Roughness, with caries of palate-bone.
Dryness of mouth, with absence of thirst.
[13] **Throat.** Swelling of tonsils, rendering swallowing difficult.
Sensation of constriction and burning heat in throat.
Throat > from warm drinks.
[14] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Bitter risings, with distension and pressure at stomach.
Vomiting of bitter, greenish matter.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of rupture at præcordial region; < after supper.
‖Sensation as if bruised; itching; constriction.
[19] **Abdomen.** Pressure in region of umbilicus.
‖Pain, tensive as if contused, in abdominal walls.
‖Lancination in groins and inguinal rings.
‖Ailments from flatulence.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Dysentery.
Constipation during dentition.
‖Chronic constipation.
‖During stool, pain in rectum.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Inflammation of bladder.
‖Involuntary urination.
‖Frequent desire to urinate in evening.
Urine clay-colored.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menorrhagia.
‖Fetid leucorrhœa after menses.
[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Labor pains too feeble; suppression of labor pains.
Lochia scanty.
[26] **Respiration.** ‖Asthma of Miller; attacks of suffocation; burning; sobbing respiration; intermittent constriction of chest; respiratory symptoms < from putting hand to throat.
[27] **Cough.** ‖Whooping cough, with bloody sputa; dry, hack-

Digitized by Google

ing-cough; cough deep, suffocating, violent, with expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Sense of anxiety; emptiness; distension of chest; heaviness.
‖Lancinations in r. side of chest < by deep inspirations.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Weak back.
Cutting pain in back.
Constricted feeling in back; burning in loins.
Cutting pain in sacrum.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Violent shocks in arms; cramps in arms; burning heat in arms; brown spots under arms; boils.
Trembling of hands.
Paralysis of metacarpus.
Swelling of hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Cutting pains in legs; jerking motions.
Red spots on legs.
Contraction of feet and toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Cutting pain in joints; burning heat.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: vertigo.
Putting hand to throat: respiratory symptoms <.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Weakness; sensation of distension.
Weakness of the muscles.
‖Cramps and convulsions of children.
‖Cramps when touched.
‖Convulsions during vomiting.
‖Hysterical tetanus.
‖Paralysis subsultus.

[37] **Sleep.** Somnolence, with dreams.
Frequent waking; sad dreams full of graves.

[38] **Time.** Evening: frequent desire to urinate.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm drinks: throat >.

[40] **Fever.** Heat of upper part and coolness of lower part of body.
‖During fever, anxiety, forgetfulness, pain in eyes, coated tongue, desire to vomit, oppression of chest, chest painful.
‖Intermittent fever, principally before noon; cold followed by heat with sweat; shivering, with flushes of heat; horripilation in affected parts.
‖Sweat, principally when eating or after eating.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: lancinations in side of chest.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain were falling forward; sensation as of blow on head; as if eyeballs were being pushed out; as if ears were stopped up; pain in face as if burnt; sensation of rupture at præcordial region; as if bruised at scrobiculum and stomach; as if contused in abdominal walls.
Pain: in rectum; in eyes; in chest; in bones.

Digitized by Google

Lancinations: of tongue; in groins and inguinal rings; in r. side of chest.
Tearing pain: in tongue.
Cutting pain: in back; in sacrum; in legs; in joints.
Cramps: in arms; of children.
Compressive, corrosive pain: of teeth.
Tensive pain: in abdominal walls.
Burning heat: in throat; in loins; in arms; in limbs.
Heat: of upper part of body.
Constriction: in throat; of stomach; of chest; in back.
Pressure: at stomach; in region of umbilicus.
Emptiness: of chest.
Heaviness: of chest.
Dryness: of mouth.
Roughness: of palate-bone.
Tongue feels cold and dry.
Twitchings of mouth.
Itching: at stomach.

" **Tissues.** ‖Steatoma; hot swelling; swelling of affected parts.
Suppuration of glands.
‖Caries of bones; nocturnal pain in bones.

" **Skin.** ‖Itching.
‖Itching eruptions; dry eruptions; eruptions of burning vesicles.
‖Lupus of an ochre-red color.

" **Relations.** Compare: *Apis* (chemosis, asthma Millari, etc.); *Arnic.* (injuries); *Phosphor.* (steatoma); *Ignat.* (nerves; *Mercur.* and *Silica* (bone pains, suppuration, etc.).

GUMMI GUTTI. (See Gambogia.)

Digitized by Google

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS.

Chicot, American coffee-tree. *Leguminosæ.*

Introduced by Hering and proved under his supervision. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 519.

Tincture of the fresh pulp in the pods.

[1] **Mind.** Cannot think, comprehend or study; forgets everything.

Indifference to what happens around him.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness with dimness of sight; nausea, belching.

Head feels full, tight, as if bound up.

[3] **Inner Head.** Intense frontal headache, eyes feel as if pushed forward.

Fulness and pressure in and over eyes, extending to top of head.

Throbbing headache over l. eye.

Pain in l. temple to ear and top of head, shooting through to r. side.

Bruised feeling of head, l. side.

Pain in head and back.

Intense headache, with stitches in bowels; in umbilical region at times.

Catarrhal headaches, premonitory stages; feeling of fulness in head, with throbbing in temples and forehead, with vertigo, heat of face, numbness and tired feeling.

[4] **Outer Head.** Desire to lean the head on something.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes feel as if pushed forward.

Pain in l. eyeball and temple.

Burning heat and pain through eyes.

Eyes feel sore in morning.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Frequent violent sneezing, originating very high up in nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sensation as if flies were crawling over r. side of face.

Erysipelatous swelling of face and head; hot face; it feels swollen; is compelled to rub the eyes.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Great sensibility of teeth; < on l. side and in upper teeth; slightest draught of cold air causes toothache; cold drink very painful.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue coated bluish-white.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Burning, drawing and scraping; burning in roof of mouth, extending to uvula and tonsils.

Google

[13] **Throat.** Inflammation and purple color of r. tonsil.
Sore throat, dark livid redness of fauces and tonsils.
Sticking and shooting in throat.
Mucus in throat and frequent hawking.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching of sour water.
Nausea after eating, with pain and fulness in stomach, and belching.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning in œsophagus and stomach.
Heat in stomach and sour, watery eructations.
Circumscribed burning in stomach, the size of a dollar.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in l. side, as if spleen were swollen.
[19] **Abdomen.** Soreness and tenderness of abdomen.
Stitches in bowels and umbilical region.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Constipation, with ineffectual disposition to go to stool.
After stool, aching fulness in rectum.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pressure on bladder and frequent desire to urinate; urine passed in a small stream.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Itching of glans penis and prepuce.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Smarting in larynx.
[27] **Cough.** Tickling in throat in morning, causing cough, increasing through day; cough dry, hard and racking.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure on chest and sternum.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse small and weak.
[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitches in r. breast and intercostal muscles.
[31] **Upper Limbs.** Violent pain in l. forearm, in radius, as if bones were crushed and broken.
Pulsation in l. index, as if panaritium were forming.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Stinging pain in l. knee-joint.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Desire to lean head on something.
Repugnance to motion.
Easily fatigued.
[36] **Nerves.** Repugnance to motion; a short walk in afternoon fatigues him much.
[38] **Time.** Morning: eyes feel sore; tickling in throat.
Afternoon: short walk fatigues him much.
Aggravation in evening.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Desire for heat; wants to be near fire.
Cold drinks very painful.
Cold draughts of air cause toothache.
[40] **Fever.** Desire for heat; wants to be near the fire.
Cold chills and pains in bowels (in descending colon).
Perspiration of axillary region and palms of hands.

Digitized by Google

Epidemic fevers, typhoid in character.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** At times stitches in umbilical region. Frequent sneezing.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: sensation as if flies were crawling on side of face; inflammation and purple color of tonsil; stitches in breast.

Left: throbbing headache over eye; pain in temple to ear; bruised feeling of head; pain in eyeball; sensibility of teeth; pain in side as if spleen were swollen; violent pain in forearm; pulsation in index finger; stinging pain in knee-joint.

43 **Sensations.** Head feels as if bound up; eyes feel as if pushed forward; as if flies were crawling over r. side of face; as if spleen were swollen; as if bones of forearm were crushed and broken; pulsation in l. index as if panisitium were forming.

Pain: in l. temple to ear and top of head; in head and back; in l. eyeball; in temple; through eyes; in stomach; in l. side; in bowels.

Violent pain: in l. forearm; in radius.

Intense frontal headache.

Stitches: in bowels; in umbilical region; in breast and intercostal muscles.

Sticking: in throat.

Stinging pain: in l. knee-joint.

Shooting: through head to r. side; in throat.

Throbbing headache: over l. eye; in temples.

Burning heat: in eyes; in roof of mouth; in œsophagus; in stomach.

Circumscribed burning: in stomach.

Heat: in face; in stomach.

Aching fulness: in rectum.

Drawing: in roof of mouth.

Bruised feeling: of head; l. side.

Tenderness: of abdomen.

Great sensibility of teeth.

Sore feeling: in eyes; in throat; in abdomen.

Smarting: in larynx.

Tickling: in throat.

Scraping: in roof of mouth.

Swollen feeling of face.

Fulness: in and over eyes; in stomach.

Head feels full, tight.

Pressure: in and over eyes; on bladder; on chest and sternum.

Numbness and tired feeling.

Itching: of glans penis and prepuce.

48 **Relations.** Compare: *Agar.*, *Æthusa*, *Bellad.*, *Cicuta*, *Hyosc.*, *Laches.*, *Lachnanth.*, *Solan. nigr.*, *Stramon.*

Google

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA.

Witch-Hazel. *Hamamelaceæ.*

A shrub growing in all parts of the United States, in damp woods or along streams; flowers in the Fall, the seeds ripen the year following.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh bark of the twigs and root.

Introduced by C. Hering, in 1850.

Provings by Preston, Burt and McGeorge. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 528.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Intraocular hemorrhage*; *ophthalmia*, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 91; *Traumatic ophthalmia*, Newton, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 67; *Traumatic conjunctivitis*, Holcombe, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 107; *Blepharitis, conjunctivitis*, Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 183; *Ectropion*, Searle, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 65; *Inflamed eyes*, Mann, Bragdon, Med. Inv., vol. 11, p. 236; *Epistaxis*, Burritt, Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 513; Kenyon, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 412; Belcher, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 462; (2 cases) Belcher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 176; Vanderveer, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 419; Preston, Hale's Therap., p. 280; *Hemorrhage after extraction of teeth*, Knight, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 138; *Throat affection*, Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 183; *Hæmatemesis*, Bennett, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 115; Burritt, Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 511; Belcher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 264; *Angioleucitis*, Blake, A. H. O., vol. 9, p. 410; *Dysentery*, Lee, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 332; Spinney, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 215; *Melæna*, Belcher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 493; *Hemorrhage from bowels*, Pratt, B. J. H., vol. 17, p. 527; *Discharge of blood from anus*, Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 62; *Hemorrhage from bowels, in typhoid*, Spinney, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 215; Seward, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 283; *Hemorrhoids*, Hunt, T. A. I. H., 1874, p. 880; Hughes, B. J. H. vol. 25, p. 429; Okie, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 168; A. R., Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 219; Harper, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 26; Jousset, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 332; *Fissure ani*, Koch, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 123; *Spermatorrhœa* (3 cases), Allen, T. A. I. H., 1874, p. 880; *Hæmaturia*, Harper, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 26; *Orchitis*, Jaeger, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 583; *Varicocele*, J. A. B., Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 168; Morgan, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 411; *Phimosis*, Gatchell, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 144; *Ovarian disease* (2 cases), Burt, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 614; *Amenorrhœa* (2 cases), Burritt, Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 512; *Metrorrhagia*, Brown, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 476–7; *Menorrhagia*, Brown Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 155; Harper. Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 26; *Uterine hemorrhage* (6 cases), Brown, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 27; Izard, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 420; Preston, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 168; Ludlam, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 479; *Inflammation of internal genitals after a blow*, Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 174; *Vaginismus* (2 cases), McGeorge, Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1874, p. 881; *Chronic parenchymatous metritis* (2 cases), Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 183; *Threatened abortion* (3 cases). Brown, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 162; (4 cases) Brown, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 473; *Phlegmasia alba dolens*, Holcombe, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 195; (2 cases) Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 174; *Sore nipples*, McGeorge, Trans. Am. Inst. Hom.,

Digitized by Google

1874, p. 881; *Affection of vocal cord*, Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 183; *Bronchial hemorrhages*, Lippincott, Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1874, p. 881; *Diaphragmitis*, Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 174; *Affection of l. leg*, Burritt, Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 514; *Inflammation of femoral vein*, Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 174; *Typho-malarial fever*, Goodno, Organon, vol. 3, p. 369; *Passive congestions of skin and mucous membranes*, Blake, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 29; *Venous hemorrhages*, Palmer, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 27; *Hemorrhages*, Wilson, Gardner, T. A. I. H., 1874, p. 880; *Phlebitis*, Robinson, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc., N. Y., 1865, p. 185; Bennett, T. A. I. H., 1874, p. 880; *Purpura hemorrhagica*, Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 175; *Varices and hemorrhoids*, Preston, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5., p. 493; *Varicose veins*, Baehing, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 262; Burritt, Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 513; *Muscular rheumatism*, McGeorge, Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1874, p. 881; *Wounds* (4 cases), Hamisfar, A. H. O., vol. 5, p. 524; *Burns*, Burritt, Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 511; *Dissecting wound*, Coxe, MSS.; *Ulcers*, Fischer, Windleband, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 548; *Chilblains*, Blake, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 29.

[1] **Mind.** Forgetful, especially of words when talking.
No desire to study or work; ideas confused, could not compose.
Depressed in mind; also after emissions, with regretful mind.
Irritable; gloomy; depressed; stupid.
Felt as if he was going out of his mind.
Hemorrhages with tranquil mind.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo when stooping.
Swimming sensation on rising.
Nausea and vertigo, with desire to lie down.
Fulness in head.
Stupor, headache, crowding fulness in head and neck, also in forehead.
General stupor.

[3] **Inner Head.** Fulness in forehead, with pressing in root of tongue.
Hammering over l. eye, as if he would go out of his mind.
Feeling as if a bolt was passing from temple to temple, and tightly screwed.
Sharp pains in temples.
Dull throbbing pain in back and top of head.
Dulness and fulness in head all day.
Distressing throbbing, aching and sense of fulness in head; head feels as if it would burst; face flushed.
Bursting headache on awaking, insupportable on bending downward.
Headache after an emission; depressed in mind.
Headache on rising.
Congestive headaches with cool skin.
Headaches accompanying venous congestion of brain,

Digitized by Google

lungs, portal or general venous systems; especially if followed by epistaxis.

Passive congestion or venous stagnation.

[4] **Outer Head.** After injury of head and face, great ecchymosis, with disposition to loose bowels and uneasy stomach; fainting on walking.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes feel weak; painful weakness of eyes.

Headache from straining the eyes.

Feeling as if both eyes would be forced out of head, > by pressing them with fingers, but < a few moments afterwards.

Sore pain in eyes; eyes painful under slight pressure.

Traumatic iritis with hemorrhage into iris.

After injury to l. eye, abrasion of cornea, some blood in anterior chamber, vitreous so dark from hemorrhage that fundus could not be illuminated; there was only perception of light.

Inflammation and ulceration of conjunctiva and cornea, if caused by a blow or burn.

Traumatic conjunctivitis from burn of a flame; excruciating pain, great photophobia, constant acrid lachrymation and great vascularity of conjunctiva.

Conjunctivitis traumatica from a piece of splinter under upper lid.

Eyes inflamed; vessels greatly injected; intense soreness caused by a foreign substance.

Eyes inflamed and burning, from being on the water fishing, in the hot sun.

Traumatic ophthalmia, caused by a drop of boiling sugar getting into eye.

Extravasations in whooping-cough, eyeball congested from violence of concussion, and small vessels are ruptured.

Swelling of eyeballs and lids, with bloodshot appearance of eye.

Excessive congestion of conjunctiva.

Painful inflammation of eyes.

Spontaneous eversion of upper lid during course of severe conjunctivitis.

Blepharitis granulosa; catarrhal conjunctivitis with great pain and hyperæmia.

Black eye from a bruise.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Deafness in r. ear, passes off by noon.

Bleeding at r. ear, also nosebleed, which clears her head, relieving her.

Buzzing, ringing in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Oversensitive smell.

Digitized by Google

▮Bad odor from nose.
▮▮Sneezing spells, watery, excoriating, burning discharge.
▮Nose feels stopped up.
▮▮Profuse epistaxis.
▮▮Epistaxis, flow passive, non-coagulable.
▮Bleeding of nose, which clears her head, and affords great relief.
▮Nosebleed > headache and tightness across bridge of nose.
▮Idiopathic or vicarious epistaxis.
▮Epistaxis; bleeding commenced on l. side; child weak from loss of blood.
▮▮Epistaxis in morning, with feeling of tightness of bridge of nose, and considerable crowding pressure in forehead between eyes, and a benumbed sensation over whole os frontis.
▮Epistaxis occurring in a strong man suffering from a fever, with a miliary eruption; hemorrhage dark; pulse quick; respiration oppressed; lips and mouth dry; conjunctivitis.
▮Epistaxis at irregular intervals of from six to twenty-four hours; pale, enfeebled.
▮Oozing of very dark blood from nose of hemiplegic old man.
▮Epistaxis of childhood, passive, venous.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮▮Burning in right cheek.
▮Occasional shooting pains along r. superior maxillary to malar bone; muscles feel sore and stiff.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮▮Lips dry; sore, cracked.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Sharp lancinating along molar teeth, extending to malar bone; also in temporal region.
▮Teeth ache, yet not decayed; can scarcely sleep; pains < in warm room.
▮Gums: sore, painful, swollen; bleed easily; passive, dark fluid bleeding; hemorrhage after extraction of teeth.
▮Bleeding and spongy gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: flat; rough; metallic.
Tongue coated white.
▮Scalding sensation on tongue; feels as if burnt.
▮Blisters on sides of tongue; canker spots near tip.
▮Burns of tongue and lips.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth.
▮▮Scalding of tongue and mucous membrane of mouth and fauces.

[13] **Throat.** ▮▮Severe stinging in uvula, as if it would break, when he coughs.
▮▮Dryness of lips and fauces; must drink large quantities of water to assist deglutition.

Digitized by Google

‖Dryness of throat not > by water.
‖Feeling as if something had lodged in fauces.
|Tonsils and fauces congested.
|Chronic inflammation of throat; deglutition painful, even empty swallowing; nasal voice; dry, short cough with sensation of dryness in throat; mucous membrane of pharynx very red and permeated by enlarged blood-vessels; great swelling and redness of tonsils; catarrh of upper part of larynx and vocal cords.
|Varicosis of throat, the parts look bluish from distended veins, and there is more or less discomfort, with pain on swallowing, and hawking of mucus with blood.
|Sore throat in those predisposed to fulness of veins; < in warm, moist air.
|Sore throat, < r. side; r. tonsil more swollen, reddened, and veins enlarged, varicose.
‖Sore throat, preventing sleep.
|Varicosis of throat in gouty subjects.
|Hemorrhage from throat and fauces.
‖Hawks considerably.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** |No appetite for breakfast; considerable thirst, > by small quantities of water.
|Great thirst.
‖Very thirsty, afternoon and evening; throat dry.
‖Averse to water, makes him sick to think of it.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: nausea, must keep quiet, eructations; hiccough.
‖Pork nauseates.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** |Eructations after a meal tasting of food.
‖Nausea, eructations and violent hiccough after pork, followed by burning in stomach and œsophagus; later, cramp pains in stomach and chest.
‖Nausea and vertigo, must lie still to prevent vomiting.
‖Nausea; with headache in frontal bone on awaking.
‖Nausea and inclination to vomit after a meal.
|Nausea, from pain in testicles.
|Painful, bloody vomiting.
|After fulness and constant pains in abdomen with irregular chills, sudden vomiting of blood and hemorrhage from bowels; great prostration; profuse cold sweat; weak, quick pulse; restlessness; fulness and gurgling in abdomen.
‖|Hæmatemesis.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Burning in epigastrium; sharp pains in stomach.
|Violent throbbing in stomach.

Digitized by Google

‖Heaviness and pain back of stomach, along spinal column.
‖Cramp in stomach; after eating.
‖Hæmatemesis, blood black; sensation of trembling in stomach, or fulness and gurgling in abdomen; feverish by spells; restless; weak, cold; quick pulse; profuse sweat.
‖Hæmatemesis, very profuse, dark, clotted; slight bloody discharge from bowels.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Dull pain in hypochondriac region.
Sharp pains in l. hypochondrium, in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Flatulence.
Constant distress or drawing pains in umbilicus.
‖Burning in epigastrium and umbilicus.
‖Cramps in stomach and transverse colon two hours after a hearty dinner.
‖Soreness of abdomen.
‖Angioleucitis, surface of abdomen covered with distended lymphatic sacculi, filled with amber fluid, varying in size from pin's head to Spanish nut; inguinal glands tender and enlarged.
‖‖Varicose veins of abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Great desire for stool without being able to accomplish it.
Tenesmus or nervous pressure when at stool so intense that it appeared to strain out to tips of fingers.
‖From 12 to 15 stools every day with violent tenesmus, must often get up at night, stool of blood mixed with masses of mucus, entirely scentless, violent colicky pains; some fecal lumps in stools; only region of anus and rectum painful; great loss of spirit. θHemorrhoidal affection.
‖Dysentery consisting of profuse flow of clear blood, amounting almost to a hemorrhage, with no pain or tenesmus.
‖‖Dysentery; when amount of blood is unusual in quantity and amounts to an actual hemorrhage, generally of dark blood; or when there are clots or patches of blood scattered through the mucus; soreness of abdomen.
‖Every fifteen minutes discharge of pure blood, with severe tenesmus; crampy pain around umbilicus before stool; no appetite; great thirst; tongue coated brown and parched; hippocratic countenance; emaciation; desire for sour pickles. θDysentery.
‖Hemorrhoidal dysentery.
‖Stools: costive; hard, coated with mucus; hard, dry, dark colored.
‖Discharge of blood from anus in large quantities, of a tar-like consistency.

Google

Hemorrhage from ulceration of bowels.
Profuse hemorrhage of dark, grumous blood from bowels.
Dark, fetid diarrhœa, large, hemorrhagic discharges of black, grumous, fetid blood; rapid sinking; pale and excited; slight delirium; fearful of death.
Fulness in hypochondriac region followed by diarrhœa; great weakness; pale, dark red face; thirst; quick pulse; every three or four hours, thin, dark, rose-colored, offensive passages. θMelæna.
Hemorrhage from bowels of fluid, dark, fetid blood.
Hemorrhage from portal congestion.
Pulsation in rectum, as if piles would protrude.
Before stool difficult to defecate, anus spasmodically closed; great pains in anus during stool; after passage intense burning at orifice; at times, when he had no stool for several days, heavy frontal headache, low-spirited; thinks constantly of his ailment; nausea after eating. θFissure ani.
Hemorrhage from piles, in which the loss of a small quantity of blood was followed by prostration out of proportion to the loss.
Hemorrhoids, with hemorrhage, more or less profuse, occurring with every evacuation for months or years, with other symptoms of piles.
Bleeding hemorrhoids in which the blood flows with a certain regularity and without much expulsive effort.
Piles: bleeding profusely; with burning soreness, fulness and weight; back as if it would break; urging to stool.
Congestion of liver, with bleeding piles; pale from constant daily loss of blood.
Tumid hemorrhoidal veins of bluish color, the anus surrounded with red erythematous circle.
Protrusion of varices, anus feels sore as if raw.
Itching at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Hæmaturia; passive congestion of kidneys; dull pain in renal region.
Hemorrhoids of bladder; passive congestions.
Vesical catarrh.
Increased desire to urinate.
Ardor urinæ in females.
Urine clear, copious.
Urine more copious lying down.
Scanty, high-colored urine.
Irritation of urethra, followed by a discharge and ardor urinæ.
Catarrh of urethra, with disease of prostate gland.

Digitized by Google

Much urging to urinate, violent pains, thick mucous urine, discharge of blood from bladder, either in drops or in lumps, by the half-pint.

Hæmaturia, after blow in r. iliac region; blood bright red; face pale; pulse feeble; partial shock.

♂ **Male Sexual Organs.** Amorous dreams, with emissions, followed by lassitude, gloomy, depressing mood, dull pain in lumbar region.

Sexual dreams, with emissions; feels in morning as if he had not slept.

Emissions at night, without being aware of it; headache, depression of mind.

Erections; great desire for an embrace.

Great prostration of animal passions.

Impotence, organs greatly relaxed and constantly sweating.

Pain running down spermatic cords into testes.

Enlargement of l. spermatic vein, first noticed after violent exercise; four years previously tumor, from that time constantly increasing in size; dull aching pain in groin, sometimes extending into back, < horseback riding. θVaricocele.

For three months drawing pain in l. spermatic cord, which is painful, swollen and inflamed; l. testicle painful, swollen and hard.

Dull aching; severe drawing or excruciating pains in testicles.

Drawing pains in testicles day and night, extending from groins.

Severe dull pains in testicles.

Enlargement of r. testicle; hot and painful; following gonorrhœa.

Severe neuralgic pains in testicles, suddenly shifting to bowels, causing nausea and faintness; profuse cold sweat on scrotum; capillary stasis.

Severe neuralgic pains in testicles, pains dart from testicles to stomach, < nights and during rainy weather.

Awoke at 3 A.M. with severe neuralgic pains in testicles, preventing further sleep.

Pain in testicles < after midnight, until morning.

Orchitis; intense soreness and swelling; gonorrhœal orchitis.

Gonorrhœal epididymitis, especially in those cases where the disease partakes of a congestive or sub-acute character rather than the inflammatory.

Varicocele; circocele.

Varicosis of spermatic veins.

Fluid blood in hæmatocele.

Digitized by Google

‖Urethritis, with discharge of transparent mucus, with pain.
‖Phimosis.
Profuse cold sweat of scrotum at night.

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** Congestion, inflammation and neuralgia of ovaries, with cutting, tearing pains in ovary, which is swollen and very tender.
Ovarian affections with swelling and tenderness, < at menses; retention of urine.
‖Ovarian soreness and painfulness.
‖Paroxysm of pain in r. groin; pain commences in region of r. ovary and passes down broad ligament to uterus, resembling labor pains; swelling in r. groin half as large as a hen's egg, very tender to pressure; pain in epigastrium and lumbar region; no appetite; tongue furred white; quite weak; confined to bed; constipation; pale, chlorotic appearance.
‖After a blow, ovary swollen; diffuse, agonizing soreness over whole abdomen; menses irregular, very painful, with exacerbation of all sufferings at catamenial epoch; retention of urine.
‖Frequent paroxysm of pain in l. ovary, passing down to uterus, with anæmia; every day or two ovarian region becomes much swollen.
‖Ovaritis, l. side, following miscarriage.
‖Subacute ovaritis incident to pregnancy and menstruation.
‖‖Congestion and inflammation of internal genitals, after blow in region of l. ovary.
‖Vicarious menstruation from ovarian irritation.
‖‖Gonorrhœal ovaritis.
‖Chronic parenchymatous metritis after subinvolution, with lumbo-abdominal neuralgia and painful sensation of heaviness in lower abdomen when standing and walking; uterus hypertrophied, anteverted, prolapsed and immovable; vaginal portion blue, hard and hypertrophied with œdematous, pouting lips; debility.
‖Uterine disturbance and tenderness, with retention of urine, tumefaction of os uteri, and diffused agonized soreness over whole abdomen, after violent blow in ovarian region.
‖‖Menses very dark and profuse, with soreness in abdomen.
‖Dysmenorrhœa: from ovarian irritation; inflammatory or neuralgic.
‖‖Amenorrhœa; vicarious bleeding from nose or stomach; costive; varices on legs.
‖Severe pains in lumbar and hypogastric regions and down

Digitized by Google

legs when menses should have appeared; fulness of bowels and brain, with severe pain through whole head, resulting in stupor and deep sleep lasting 12 to 36 hours, from which it was impossible to arouse her. θAmenorrhœa.

Amenorrhœa in a girl, æt. 18; has never menstruated, but had suffered instead with hæmatemesis, constant constipation and varices on legs.

Vicarious menstruation

Active or passive uterine hemorrhage.

Profuse, bright arterial hemorrhage; face and extremities cold and clammy; skin shrivelled and blue, as in collapse of cholera; said her tongue was cold, and that it felt like her hands and feet, as though it were dead; pulse feeble, thread-like, almost imperceptible, respiration slightly labored.

Bright red uterine hemorrhage, no clots; bearing-down pain in back.

Uterine hemorrhage, had been flowing for twenty-four hours, and lost over a quart of blood, bright and fresh, and not coagulable.

Uterine hemorrhage, with aching, boring pain in back, and sensation of bearing-down pain in either ovarian region.

Menorrhagia; feels very weak; "weak" pain in back; pain in l. ovarian region.

Uterine hemorrhage in an unmarried woman, brought on by jolting while riding in a heavy wagon over rough road.

Active uterine hemorrhage caused by fall.

Uterine hemorrhage; menses regular up to three weeks ago, since when the discharge has not left her.

Menorrhagia, profuse discharge of dark-colored blood; ceases at night, occurring only in daytime.

Metrorrhagia, passive flow; anæmia.

Uterine hemorrhage, flow steady and slow; blood dark colored, no uterine pains.

Acute vaginitis with spasmodic action and pain, fulness of vagina.

Great tenderness of vagina, causing pain during coition; leucorrhœa.

Vaginismus, intense soreness; prurigo of vulva.

Pruritus.

Profuse, persistent leucorrhœa, with great sensitiveness of parts; vagina raw and sore during an embrace; vulva itches; vaginitis.

Leucorrhœa, with much relaxation of vaginal walls; profuse fluor albus, constituting a drain on system as severe as a bleeding.

Digitized by Google

‖Leucorrhœa; great tenderness of vagina; flow bloody.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. Threatened abortion: in consequence of ovarian irritation and inflammation; after a fall.

‖In threatened abortion when the hemorrhage continues after uterine pains have been controlled by other remedies.

‖Hemorrhage of lying-in women.

‖Painful stiffness and sensation of swelling and weakness in l. leg during pregnancy.

‖Varicose veins on both legs during pregnancy so painful that she could neither stand nor walk; veins of feet appeared as if blood were dried up.

‖During pregnancy, varicose enlargement of veins of lower limbs with cramping pains at night, preventing sleep; cannot move about; three days after labor, three hemorrhoids forming a tumor as large as a child's head, of dark leaden color, painful, and very sensitive to touch.

‖Milk-leg, with swelling of l. labium, groin and thigh; difficulty of moving leg; painful but benumbed sensation of limb; swelling white and opaque, extending downwards, and in three days occupying whole of l. leg.

‖Milk-leg, swelling commencing in ankle, with difficult motion of limb from stiffness and pain in l. hip.

‖Two weeks after confinement, feverish, thirsty, sleepless, very weak, intensely nervous; pain in r. groin, about Poupart's ligament; next day upper part of thigh swollen, hard, white, very painful on pressure, especially along tract of femoral vein; the breast-milk left a faint pink stain upon a napkin. θPhlegmasia alba dolens.

‖Hemorrhoids after confinement; also after miscarriage, painful, but not bleeding; great prostration from small loss of blood.

‖Bleeding nipples, with great soreness.

‖Sore nipples.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ‖Hoarse on arising; awoke hoarse.

‖Long-lasting affections of vocal cords.

‖Granulations and redness of l. vocal cord with varicose enlargement of blood-vessels.

Tickling in larynx, with constant inclination to cough.

‖Catarrh of upper part of larynx and vocal cords.

Respiration. ‖Labored inspiration; oppressive tightness of lower part of thorax, with inability to take a deep and full inspiration; breathing impossible in recumbent posture; crowded fulness in neck and head; sensation

of suffocation so as to prevent him lying down; cannot take a deep inspiration when standing up. θDiaphragmitis.

‖When lying, felt a smothering sensation.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Tickling cough, tastes of blood on awaking.

‖Dry cough, severe in uvula, as if it would break; stitching.

‖Slight hacking cough, with blood-spitting.

‖Cough; hæmoptysis, with dull frontal headache; taste of sulphur in mouth.

‖Cough from a varicose condition of throat.

‖Expectoration thick, yellowish or greenish-gray, tasting putrid.

‖Spitting of blood by day without cough, with great relaxation of nerves, and weariness.

‖Hæmoptysis, active or passive, blood venous and comes up into mouth without coughing or scarcely any effort.

‖Hæmoptysis in consumption.

‖Hemorrhages; blood venous, raised with little effort, like a simple, warm current, established from within outwards.

‖Hemorrhages from lungs, sometimes every month, for over twenty years.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Hæmoptysis, tickling cough, with taste of blood or of sulphur; dull frontal headache; tightness of chest; cannot lie down, because of difficult breathing from congestion; fulness in head; mind calm.

‖Sensation of constriction across chest, increased by a long or deep breath.

‖Severe pleuritic stitches with phthisis.

Stitches in lower part of lungs.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation.

‖Pricking pain in region of heart and superficial veins of both arms.

Femoral pulse beats faster than radial.

[50] **Outer Chest.** ‖Dull aching pain constantly in muscles of l. chest, < using arms, afternoon and evening.

[51] **Neck and Back.** ‖Sore pain down cervical vertebræ.

Fulness in neck; had to sleep with neck free of any covering.

‖Small of back feels as if it would break; tearing pains.

After sensation of heat, tearing pains across small of back, with fulness of joints of legs, extending to all parts of body.

‖Severe headache all day, after an emission.

‖Dull, dragging pain in lumbar region.

‖Severe pains in lumbar and hypogastric regions, extending down legs.

Digitized by Google

Dull pains in sacrum and hips.

Upper Limbs. Bruised feeling in upper arms and shoulders, < from motion.

Stiffness in arms and shoulders.

Soreness in head of humerus extending down arm to elbow-joint; continuing for days. θRheumatism.

Sore pain in head of r. humerus (glenoid cavity), continuing for hours.

Tenderness of r. biceps, increased by pressure.

Dull pains in r. elbow-joint.

Stiffness of elbow-joint.

Rheumatic pain, constant aching in l. arm.

Severe drawing pains in flexor muscles, wrists, hands and fingers.

Lancinating in l. wrist-joint.

Prickling pain from wrist to shoulder, along superficial veins.

Violent pain in back of r. hand to shoulder-joint.

Palms of hands hot and dry.

Hands chapped.

Stiffness in hands and fingers.

Thumb-nail becomes sore, pus discharges after a slight knock.

Lower Limbs. Intense aching and soreness in thighs. θMuscular rheumatism.

Sore pain in r. femur; muscles of thighs sore as if bruised.

Soreness in femoral vessels to middle of thigh.

Inflammation of femoral vein, with erysipelatous spot near groin and over the vein, spreading over nearly one-half of thigh with flexure of leg; swelling of entire leg and foot, with tension; heat and pale appearance of limb; scanty urine, stiffening the linen; tympanitis; œdema of whole body, limbs and face.

Great pain and swelling in r. leg from knee to hip, very sensitive to touch; cutaneous veins hard, swollen, knotty and painful, finally involving veins of abdomen; skin erysipelatous; pulse 120, small and wiry; great thirst; no appetite; constipation; urine red and scanty, later suppressed; pain in kidneys, < from motion; great debility. θPhlebitis.

Varicose veins above knee.

Weakness of knees, afternoon.

Forcing feeling in varices; veins sensitive; dilated.

Varicose veins, very lame, great pain, can scarcely move about.

Varicose veins of legs; varicose ulcers.

Dull, dragging pains in legs.

Dull, heavy, drawing pains in feet and toes.

Digitized by Google

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Tired feeling in arms and legs.
‖Painful fulness of joints of legs, as if they would burst, which soon extends to all the joints of body.
‖Great soreness of affected parts, especially muscles; bruised feeling in muscles of upper and lower extremities; < from motion.
‖‖Rheumatism, with great soreness of muscles.
‖‖Articular rheumatism, with swollen and painful joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Must lie still to prevent vomiting.
Rising: swimming sensation; headache; hoarseness.
Lying down: urine more copious; felt a smothering sensation; at night sweats freely.
Recumbent position: makes breathing impossible.
Desire to lie down.
Standing: painful heaviness of abdomen; cannot take a deep inspiration.
Stooping: vertigo; insupportable headache.
Motion: bruised feeling in upper arms and shoulders <; pains in kidneys <.
Violent exercise: caused enlargement of l. spermatic vein.
Horseback riding: < dull aching pain in groin.
Walking: fainting caused by; painful heaviness of abdomen.
Using arms: pains in muscles of l. chest <.
Can scarcely move about: on account of painfulness of lower limbs; from varicose veins in limbs.
Can neither walk nor stand: legs so painful during pregnancy.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖General lassitude and feeling of weariness.
‖Easily becomes tired.
‖‖Prostration out of proportion to loss of blood. θBleeding piles.

[37] **Sleep.** Restlessness at night.
‖Uneasy, restless morning sleep.
‖Emissions of semen during sleep.

[38] **Time.** Morning: epistaxis; feels as if he had not slept; restless sleep.
After 3 A.M.: severe pain in testicles.
Noon: deafness passed off.
Day: drawing pain in testicles; discharge of blood; spitting of blood; severe headache.
Afternoon: very thirsty; throat dry; dull aching pain in muscles of l. chest <; weakness of knees.
Evening: very thirsty; throat dry; dull aching pain in muscles of l. chest <.
Night: stools of blood mixed with mucus; emissions; drawing pain in testicles; pains dart from testicle to

Google

stomach <; profuse cold sweat of scrotum; discharge of blood ceases; cramping pains in lower limbs; restlessness; whole body dry and hot; fever; sweats freely.
After midnight: pain in testicles.
24 hours: uterine hemorrhage flowing.
12 to 36 hours: slept.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Takes cold easily from every exposure, but especially to warm, moist air; subject to varicose veins.
‖Cold creeps in open air, chills run up legs, head stopped up, dull pain over orbit.
Rainy weather: pains in testicles <.

[40] **Fever** ‖Chilly on going to bed; dreaded an attack of fever.
‖Chilliness over back and hips, extending down extremities.
Whole body dry and hot, at night.
Fever at night; hands hot, burning in eyelids on closing them.
Sweats freely at night, after lying down.
Pulse accelerated; fever.
Pulse 60 to 70 and full.
‖Typho-malarial fever; seventeenth day bloody stools, on twentieth day, profuse stool, consisting almost entirely of black, partly coagulated, offensive blood; six profuse hemorrhages occurred on this day and night; temperature fell; respiration hurried; surface circulation poor; skin cool, pulse weak, 140; anxious look on face; bruised sore feeling in abdomen and hips.
‖Hemorrhagic variola; blood dark, venous; oozing of dark blood from nose; bleeding gums, hæmatemesis, bloody stools; uterine hemorrhage, petechiæ; tearing pains across small of back, with fulness of joints of legs; typhoid condition.
‖Uterine hemorrhages, with or without abortion, in yellow fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** At irregular intervals: epistaxis of from six to twenty-four hours.
Every fifteen minutes: discharge of pure blood.
Two hours after a hearty meal: cramps in stomach.
Every three or four hours: thin, dark, rose-colored, offensive stools.
For hours: severe pain in head of r. humerus.
Every day: from 10 to 15 stools; ovarian region becomes swollen.
For days: soreness in head of humerus, extending down arms to elbow-joint.
In three days: swelling spread from thigh to whole l. leg.
Seventeenth day: typhoid malarial fever; bloody stools.
Twentieth day: profuse stools; six profuse hemorrhages occurred.

Digitized by Google

Two weeks after confinement: feverish, thirsty, sleepless.
Every month for twenty years: hemorrhage from lungs.
For months or years: hemorrhoids with hemorrhage with every evacuation.
For three months: drawing pain in l. spermatic cord.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: deafness in ear; bleeding at ear; burning in cheek; shooting along superior maxillary to malar bone; sore throat r. side; tonsil more swollen; enlargement of testicle; paroxysm of pain in groin; pain commences in region of ovary; swelling in groin; pain in groin; severe pain in head of humerus; tenderness of r. biceps; dull pains in elbow-joint; violent pain in back of hand to shoulder-joint; sore pain in femur and muscles of thigh; great pain and swelling in leg from knee to hip.

Left: hammering over eye; after injury to eye abrasion of cornea; bleeding of nose commenced in side of nose; sharp pains in hypochondrium; enlargement of spermatic vein; drawing pain in spermatic cord; testicle painful; paroxysms of pain in ovary; ovaritis; stiffness and weakness of leg; swelling of labium, groin and thigh, then of whole leg; pain in hip; granulations and redness of vocal cord; dull aching pain in muscles of chest; rheumatic pains in arm; lancinating in wrist-joint.

From within outwards: blood venous, raised with little effort, like a simple warm current.

" **Sensations.** ‖ Prickling stinging: veins, muscles, skin.
‖ Bruised, soreness.

Felt as if he were going out of his mind; as if a bolt were passing from temple to temple and tightly screwed; as if head would burst; as if both eyes would be forced out of head; tongue feels as if burnt; as if uvula would break when he coughs; feeling as if something had lodged in fauces; as if piles would protrude; back as if it would break; anus as if raw; as if he had not slept; tongue as though dead; veins of feet appeared as though blood was dried up; the muscles of thighs sore as if bruised; legs feel full as if they would burst.

Pains: in teeth in warm room; on swallowing; in testicles; back of stomach; running down spermatic cords into testes; in l. testicle; dart from testicles to stomach; in r. groin; in epigastrium; in lumbar region; in l. ovarian region; in hemorrhoids; in l. hip; in r. groin; in kidneys.

Excruciating pain: in eyes; in testicles.

Violent pain: in back of r. hand to shoulder-joint: at bladder.

Digitized by Google

Severe pain: in head; in lumbar and hypogastric region; in head of humerus.
Great pains: in anus; in r. leg.
Sharp lancinating: along molar teeth extending to malar bone; in temporal region; in l. wrist-joint.
Bursting headache.
Cutting, tearing pains: in ovary.
Tearing pains: across small of back.
Shooting pains: along r. maxillary to malar bone.
Sharp pains: in temple; in stomach; in l. hypochondrium.
Severe pleuritic stitches: with phthisis.
Stitching: in lower part of lungs.
Severe stinging: in uvula.
Severe neuralgic pain: in testicles; of ovaries.
Burning pain: in back.
Pricking pain: in region of heart and veins of arms.
Prickling pain: from wrist to shoulder.
Violent colicky pains.
Cramp pains: in stomach and chest; around umbilicus; of lower limbs.
Cramp: in stomach; in transverse colon.
Intense aching: in thighs.
Bearing down pain: in back; in ovaries.
Severe drawing pains: in flexor muscles, wrists, hands and fingers.
Drawing pains: about umbilicus; in l. spermatic cord; in testicles.
Rheumatic pain: in l. arm.
Agonizing soreness: over whole abdomen.
Burning: in eyes; in r. cheek; in stomach; in œsophagus; in epigastrium; in umbilicus; at orifice of anus; of piles; of eyelids.
Sore pain: in eyes; in gums; down cervical vertebræ; in r. femur and muscles of thighs.
Soreness: of abdomen; of anus; of nipples; in head of humerus; of thumb-nail; in femoral vessels; of affected parts; of skin.
Scalding sensation: on tongue.
Bruised feeling: in upper arms and shoulders; in abdomen and hips.
Aching: in head; in groin.
Violent throbbing: in stomach.
Distressing throbbing: in head.
Dull throbbing pains: in back and top of head.
Dull, heavy, drawing pains: in feet and toes.
Dull, dragging pain: in lumbar region; in legs.
Dull frontal headache.
Heavy frontal headache.

Digitized by Google

Dull pain: in hypochondriac region; in renal region; in lumbar region; in testicles; in sacrum; in hips; in r. elbow-joint.
Dull aching pain: in muscles of l. chest.
Painful fulness: of joints; of legs.
Painful weakness: of eyes.
Constant pains: in abdomen.
Painful sensation of heaviness: in lower abdomen.
Painful but benumbed sensation of limb.
Weak pain: in back.
Sore, stiff feeling: in muscles.
Stiffness: in arms and shoulders; of hands and fingers.
Crowding fulness: in head, in neck, in forehead.
Fulness: in head; in hypochondriac region; of vagina; in neck; of joints of legs.
Forcing feeling: in varices.
Stopped up feeling: in nose.
Tightness: across bridge of nose; across lower part of thorax; of chest.
Dulness: in head.
Tired feeling: in arms and legs.
Hammering: over l. eye.
Pulsation: in rectum.
Trembling: in stomach.
Benumbed sensation: over whole os frontis.
Tickling: in larynx.
Itching: at anus; of vulva.

" **Tissues.** ‖Venous congestions; hemorrhages.
‖Passive congestion, or venous stagnation of skin and mucous membranes.
‖Venous congestion, hemorrhoids, conjunctival vascularity, ciliary neuralgia, photophobia, lachrymation.
Hemorrhages from all mucous membranes.
Hemorrhages with asthenia or anæmia.
Profuse discharges, which simulate a hemorrhage, and constitute a drain upon system as severe as a loss of blood.
Evil effects from loss of blood.
Phlegmasia alba dolens.
‖Hemorrhagic purpura.
‖Phlebitis; prickling pains.
Varices, knotted appearance, extreme thinness of skin, blueness, almost blackness of pouches, parts feel soft and fluctuating.
‖‖Varicose veins and ulcers with stinging or pricking.
Varicose ulcers deep, circular, flat; ulcers that are very dark, almost black at base; surrounding skin bluish-black; oozing of blood; burning, stinging, or biting in

Digitized by Google

ulcer; edges sharp cut and on level with surrounding skin; pus thin, watery, bad smelling.
Very sensitive varices.
Purpura hemorrhagica with epistaxis and congestion of conjunctiva.
Articular and muscular rheumatism.
Rheumatism with great soreness of affected parts.
Incised, lacerated or contused wounds; checks hemorrhage, removes pain and soreness and promotes healing.
Dissecting wounds.
Burns.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** The pains are often unbearable, with great sensitiveness to touch, and fear of exciting new pain on moving.
Touch: hemorrhoids very sensitive; swollen leg sensitive.
Had to sleep with neck free from all covering.
Pressure: swelling in r. groin tender; upper part of thigh very painful; tenderness of r. biceps <.
Slight pressure: sore pain in eyes.
Pressing eyes with fingers: > feeling of being pushed out for a few moments.
Jolting while riding in a heavy wagon over a rough road brought on uterine hemorrhage.
After a slight knock: thumb-nail becomes sore; pus discharges.
After injury of head and face: great ecchymosis.
Blow or burn: inflammation and ulceration of conjunctiva and cornea.
Blow: r. iliac region caused hæmaturia; ovary swollen.
Bruise: causes black eye.
Caused by a fall: active uterine hemorrhage.
After a fall: threatened abortion.

" **Skin.** Soreness and smarting on small spots, not very sensitive to touch.
Ulcers with very thin and watery pus, bad smelling; more an ichor than pus.
Carbuncles; boils; abscesses; injuries resulting from falls.
Chilblains always bluish.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hemorrhages in patients of nervo-sanguine temperament.
Boy, æt. 14, growing rapidly; epistaxis.
Boy, after a blow; hæmaturia.
Colored boy, after injury; intraocular hemorrhage.
Irish girl, æt. 18; amenorrhœa.
Man, æt. 21, light complexioned, in good health; varicocele.
Young married woman; vaginismus.
Miss S., æt. 28; uterine hemorrhage.
Man, æt. 30, scrofulous; orchitis.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 30, bilious-lymphatic temperament, nursing a babe; ovarian disease.
Woman, æt. 30, six months pregnant; varicose veins.
Man, æt. 30, well built, strong; hæmatemesis.
Colored woman, æt. 35; amenorrhœa.
Woman, had miscarriage during typhoid fever, subinvolution of uterus probably present; angioleucitis.
Married woman, whose menses have always been profuse, has been suffering from dysenteric diarrhœa for day or two; uterine hemorrhage.
Woman, plethoric habit; epistaxis.
Married woman, mother of two children; vaginismus.
Middle-aged man, with congested liver; bleeding piles.
Man, æt. 40, thin; melæna.
Woman, æt. 40, mother of six children; varices and hemorrhoids.
Woman, æt. 60, hemorrhages for over twenty years.
Woman, æt. 60, nervous temperament, was taken suddenly with a severe chill followed by fever; phlebitis.
Old man, hemiplegic; epistaxis.

Relations. Antidoted by: *Arnic., Camphor., Cinchon., Pulsat.* (toothache).
Complementary: to *Ferrum* (hemorrhages).
Compare: *Arnica* and *Calend.* (better than either in hastening absorption of intraocular hemorrhage); *Chloral, Sul. ac., Clemat. vitalba* (purpura); *Æscul., Bovista, Collin., Eriger., Galium, Lycopus, Senec., Trillium* (hemorrhages, etc.

Digitized by Google

HEKLA LAVA.

The lava and scoriæ thrown out from Mount Hekla, in Iceland.

It is described in a letter of J. Garth Wilkinson, of London, to Wm. H. Holcombe, of New Orleans. He writes: "Its known pathological effects on the sheep in the vicinity of Hekla are immense exostosis of the jaws. It also produces drying up of the milk in both sheep and cows. The finer ash, which fell on the pastures in distant localities was particularly deleterious, while the gross ash near the mountain was inert. In cows, post-mortem examination showed intestines filled with ashes hardened to a mass, and stomach coated over with a pitch-black membrane, spotted with brown, and difficult to remove by washing; the jaw teeth were covered with a shining metallic crust. Several young horses died from lumps on the jaw-bones, so large as to cause dislocation. The sheep, when butchered, were found to be of a bluish hue internally, and the intestines were friable. In many cases worms from two to three inches long, with pale gray bodies and brown heads, and a little thicker than a horsehair, were found in the bronchiæ. In sheep the osseous and dental systems were much affected. The head-bones, and especially the jaw-bones swelled and became so friable, that when boiled they fell to pieces. The thigh, and especially the shin-bones swelled and bulged. The jaws were sometimes covered with large swellings, which spread and were loose of texture, and darker in color than the bone; these could be separated from the bone without injuring it; but in some fatal cases a hole in the bone going down to the marrow, was discovered under the swelling.

These particulars are from a Danish account of the eruptions of Hekla, and their consequences to nature, to man, beast and vegetable.

Hekla lava, according to Prof. Morris, of University College, London, has for general constituents, combination of Silica, Alumina, Lime, Magnesia, with some Oxide of Iron. Sometimes it contains anorthite and other minerals. In this imperfect pathogenesy we have undoubtedly symptoms pointing to diseases of teeth and bone. I have used the lava in toothache and in swellings about the jaws, with magical effect in several cases; also, in gum-abscess from decayed teeth, and with apparently good results in difficult teething."—Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 6.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Tumor in antrum of Highmore*, Bowie, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1886, p. 153; *Neuralgia*, Whiting, Times Retros., 1876, p. 12; N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 461; *Affection of tooth with conjunctivitis*, Whitney, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 461; *Carious teeth* (4 cases), Whiting, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 460, *Affections of jaw-bones* (2 cases), Bowie, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1886, p. 153; *Affection of r. maxilla*, Whiting, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 461; *Whitlow and gumboil*, Acales, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 692; *Caries of bone*, McClelland, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1881, p. 114.

[2] **Sensorium.** ||Vertigo, everything goes up, down and sidewise.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Chronic headache.

Digitized by Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Destructive (syphilitic) ulceration of nasal bones.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Facial neuralgia or headache dependent on derangement of dental nerves, or where the irritating cause is a carious tooth.

‖Polypoid growth commencing in antrum Highmorii and from thence encroaching upon adjacent structure so as to deform face, forcing eyeball upwards and everting lid, and obstructing nostrils; downward into mouth, so that breathing and mastication were seriously impeded; epistaxis; headache.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache, particularly if teeth are very sensitive to pressure.

‖Toothache with swelling about jaws.

‖After extraction of carious wisdom tooth pain in wound, and at times in various localities in head and face, so severe that he cannot eat or sleep.

‖Neuralgia, when irritating cause is a carious tooth.

‖Neuralgic pains in cavities from which teeth had been extracted.

‖After extraction of molar tooth violent pain in upper jaw which is sore, swollen and painful to touch.

‖Since extraction of inferior molar of r. maxilla two years ago, tissues have not healed; continuous slight discharge of bad tasting pus, at times containing small particles of a soft, gritty substance.

‖Right cuspid of upper jaw very sensitive to slight pressure on crown; swelling, and indurated tumor as large as a pea under r. alæ nasi very sensitive to touch; conjunctivitis of r. eye.

‖After extraction of sore tooth gradual enlargement of lower jaw near cavity of tooth finally becoming as large as a hickory nut, causing cheek to bulge.

‖Gum abscesses from decayed teeth.

‖Toothache caused by abscesses of gums, injuries to alveolar process, or diseases of antrum Highmorii.

‖Enlargement of maxillary bone from injury.

‖Injury to inferior maxillary of a scrofulous girl, which produced an immense abscess, and afterwards great enlargement of maxillary bone.

‖Difficult dentition in scrofulous or rachitic children.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Myalgia, especially of intercostal muscles.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Induration and infiltration of cervical glands, studding neck like a row of pearls.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Hip disease.

‖Exostoses of tibia; nodosities very large; severe, continuous pain, incapacitating him from work; the exostoses and portion of periosteum, which had become carious

Digitized by Google

and soft, were removed by operation; necrosis of whole bone had been diagnosed; three days after administration of Hekla lava the pain, which still continued after operation, subsided, and by end of second week wound had healed.

Caries of bones of feet.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: cuspid of upper jaw very sensitive to slight pressure; swelling under alæ nasi; conjunctivitis.

43 **Sensations.** Pain in wound when tooth has been extracted.

Violent pain: in upper jaw.

Severe continuous pain: in lower limbs.

Neuralgia: of face; in cavities where teeth have been extracted.

Headache: dependent on derangement of dental nerves.

44 **Tissues.** It affects mostly the bones of the head, jaws, teeth and legs.

In five or six cases of osteo-sarcoma, exostosis, and osteitis it arrested the development and prevented recurrence.

Scrofulous ostitis or periostitis, resting on a syphilitic basis, and especially affecting bones of face and antrum Highmorii.

Osteitis; periostitis; exostosis; osteo-sarcoma; rachitis.

White swelling.

Whitlow and gumboil.

Syphilis.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Painful to touch: upper jaw; swelling under r. alæ nasi sensitive.

Slight pressure: right cuspid of upper jaw sensitive.

From injury to jaw: had enlargement of maxillary bone.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 10, after falling upon an upright stick; enlargement of maxillary bone; Hekla lava 3d given for several days had no effect, but disappeared rapidly after Lava 31st.

Colored boy, æt. 15; exostoses of lower jaw.

Scrofulous girl, after injury to inferior maxillary; abscess and enlargement of maxillary bone.

Miss ——, æt. 27; affection of r. maxilla.

Man, æt. 35; neuralgia after extraction of tooth.

48 **Relations.** Compare: *Mercur., Phytol., Phosphor., Silica, Stilling., Sulphur.*

Digitized by Google

HELLEBORUS.

Christmas Rose; Black Hellebore. *Ranunculaceæ.*

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved by himself and others. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 547.

The tincture is prepared from the dried powdered root.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hysterical mania*, Zwingenberg, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 165; *Melancholia after typhoid* (2 cases), Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 25; *Brain affection*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 124; *Inflammation of brain*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 44; *Meningeal affections*, Chapman, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 226–7; *Cerebro-spinal meningitis*, Wells, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 57; *Concussion of brain*, Farrington, MSS.; *Aphthæ* (2 cases), Ehrhardt, Brennfleck, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 507; *Ascites*, Ozanne, B. J. H., vol. 10, p. 122; *Cholera*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 942; *Cystitis*, Moszbauer, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 17; *Amenorrhœa* (5 cases), Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 327; *Traumatic tetanus*, Kimball, Organon, vol. 2, p. 233; *Typhoid fever*, Trinks, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 199; *Anasarca*, Martini, Rau, Seidel, Hromada, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 347–9; *Anasarca and ascites*, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 709; *Dropsy after scarlet fever* (3 cases), Müller, Tietze, Wiedemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 50; Newton, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 218; *Post-scarlatinal dropsy*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 226.

' **Mind.** ‖Total unconsciousness.

‖Weak memory.

‖When questioned answers slowly; stupefaction bordering on insensibility.

‖Diminished power of mind over body; cannot fix ideas; slow in answering, stares unintelligently; muscles do not act properly if will is not strongly fixed upon their action, as when spoken to, the attention being thereby diverted, she drops things.

‖A perfect picture of acute idiocy.

‖Idiocy and cretinismus.

‖Dull, says nothing.

‖Delirium.

‖Mania demonica; sees evil spirits at night.

‖Mania of a melancholy type, with fixed ideas.

Psychical conditions occupying a place between melancholia and mania, and in conditions where true depression and weakness is present, in which the patient is governed by a fixed idea.

‖An old woman having been accused of theft by the

women around, took it so much to heart that she hanged herself. This suicide produced a profound effect upon the women of the village. One after another accused herself of having caused the death of the old woman by their insinuations; they wept and howled, ran about day and night wringing their hands and despairing of salvation on account of their sin; they became quite irrepressible and deranged. In this way twenty-four or twenty-five women were affected, every fresh case being followed by another. θHysterical mania.

‖‖Thoughtless staring.

‖Stares at her surroundings in a strange, stupid manner, and, if questioned, stares in the same way at one, or glances wildly about grasping her head; when walking reels about, allowing her head to hang; the sensorial apathy and constant staring at one spot alternates occasionally with unintelligible muttering; constipation. θMelancholia after typhoid.

‖Constantly picking his lips and clothes.

‖‖Much lamenting, moaning.

‖‖Involuntary sighing.

‖Frequent screams in meningitis, or hydrocephalus.

‖‖Tries to escape, to throw herself into the river.

‖After typhoid, great mental dejection and apathy; dull and indifferent to all external impressions; will not speak; sits quietly in bed and seems lost in brooding; face pale, disturbed; languid, unsteady glance of eye; pupils dilated; pulse slow and weak; will take proffered food but never expresses desire for anything; sleep infrequent, restless; constantly seeks to escape, but is not violent; without a word quietly climbs out of window, and if she succeeds in escaping, goes in direction of river; finally threw herself into privy, from which she was rescued.

‖Stubborn silence.

‖Excessive anxiety and anguish.

‖Restless and anxious.

‖‖Dread of dying; feels unhappy in presence of cheerful faces.

‖Melancholia in girls at puberty before menstruation has been established, or if menses have appeared and then failed to return.

‖‖Melancholy; silent; during puberty; with anguish.

‖‖Homesickness.

‖‖Woeful, despairing mood.

‖‖Indifferent.

‖‖Irritable; easily made angry; < from consolation, does not want to be disturbed.

Digitized by Google

‖A noise or shock shortens the attack. θEclampsia.
‖Thinking about symptoms lessens them.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confusion of head, as if bruised, with fluent coryza.
‖Vertigo: with nausea, watery vomit and loose bowels; while stooping, ceasing when becoming erect.
‖Dull and heavy in head.
Brain feels too large and occiput empty; afterwards reverse in forehead; occiput feels as if it would fall forward; wants to lie down and roll head from side to side; feels helpless as an infant.
‖Sensorial apathy.
‖Stupefied; head hot, heavy; boring head in pillows, chilly; fingers cold.
‖‖Stupor, blunting of general sensibility; vision unimpaired, nevertheless sees imperfectly and does not regard the objects he sees; apparatus of hearing intact, yet hears nothing distinctly nor comprehends; organs of taste in working order, yet finds not the proper taste in anything; often distraught, hardly remembers the past or what has just happened; has no pleasure in anything; slumber light and unrefreshing; undertakes to work without having the power or strength.
‖All perceptions by the senses grow but slowly or not at all conscious. θTyphoid fever.
‖Obtuseness of sensory nervous system. θBrain disease in children.
‖Thorough unconsciousness; all impressions on senses and all expressions of will wanting; heart beat and pulse very slow; skin only moderately warm; bowels inactive; involuntary micturition; difficult swallowing; constantly picking his lips and clothes.
‖Sopor and coma.

[3] **Inner Head.** Violent pains in head, especially pushing out at forehead; > only in getting head down and remaining perfectly quiet.
‖Heat deep within head.
‖Burning heat in head; pale face; cold hands.
‖Intense and intolerable pain in head. θSpasms of children.
‖Shooting pains in whole head with giddiness. θAnasarca after scarlatina.
‖A shock passes through brain, as from electricity, followed by spasms. θPuerperal convulsions.
‖‖Pain in vertex as if a nail were driven in.
‖Pressing headache from within outward, with stupefaction and heaviness of head; < on moving head, from exertion; > in open air and from distraction of mind.

Digitized by Google

Stupefying headache: with coryza (4 to 8 P.M.); < from stooping; > at rest and in open air.

Violent pressive headache, with great heaviness, < in occiput, on awaking.

Headache, stupefying, mostly in occiput. θAfter scarlet fever.

Sensation in occiput as from a blow. θMeningitis.

Stupefying headache in occiput, < on stooping, from nape of neck to vertex, changing to burning pain on rising to erect posture, > only by lying quiet with closed eyes.

Headache from nape to vertex.

Headache nearly always with scalp symptoms.

Congestion of brain.

Chills with vomiting; sensation in occiput as from receiving a blow; then flushed face, unconsciousness, delirium; livid spots on body and limbs; head thrown back; neck rigid; eyes rolled upward; pulse 120; frequent convulsions. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Inflammation of brain, with stupefaction; heat and heaviness of head; boring with head in pillow, with chilliness of whole body; coldness of fingers; < from thinking of pain.

Acute meningitis when exudation is completed; reaction almost nothing; paralysis more or less complete.

Hydrocephalus when fever has abated and following symptoms set in: difficult breathing, want of sensation, trembling and moving of hands towards head, squinting of eyes with insensibility to light, chewing motion of mouth, and sopor.

For a whole week has lain only upon back in apparent slumber, eyes half closed, pupils contracted, cornea and albuginea dim and dull, as if covered with dust, with dry mucus in corners of eyes; eyes sunken, surrounded by blue circles, with squinting towards nose; face pale and emaciated; nose pointed, orifices sooty; lips dry and cracked; body emaciated, with dry, flaccid skin; epigastrium sunken; lower limbs spread apart, legs flexed upon thighs; on endeavoring to change this position, moaning, anxious, complaining outcries; face distorted with pain; head sinks helplessly back; on forcing eyes open dilatation of pupils, spasmodic action of iris, the light falling into the eye making as little impression upon him as calling or speaking to him; drinks eagerly, bites spoon without being aroused from apathetic condition; distorts face; chewing motion of mouth; grasps head with hands; grinding of teeth; cramps in muscles of back; constipation; involuntary urination; partial

Digitized by Google

sweat on scalp; pulse slow, soft and intermittent. θBrain affection.

‖Inflammation of brain with moderate fever, pulse weak, not accelerated, with occasional deep sighing; patient lies in an apathetic condition, cannot raise himself; involuntary trembling of hands and grasping of head; on being raised head sinks back; frequent rubbing of nose; eyes half open, pupils dilated, eyeballs turned to side or rolled upward; convulsive twitching of eyelids; forehead wrinkled and covered with cold sweat; no appetite; desires only drink, which is eagerly taken in large quantities, and is preceded and followed by chewing motion of mouth; easily angered, especially after being kindly spoken to; strikes about him; face pale and bloated; dulness and drowsiness; frequently starts up shrieking and crying; nostrils dry and dirty; dropping of lower jaw.

‖No sign of having sight or hearing, utters no articulate sound for two weeks. θAcute hydrocephalus.

‖Concussion of brain from a blow on head; pupils dilated, almost inactive to light; pulse full, easily compressed; could arouse him, but he would become drowsy again at once; breathing heavy and slow; especially < at 3 to 6 P.M.; after *Arnica* failed.

‖Dropsy of brain: post-scarlatinal, acute or chronic; mostly in scrofulous subjects.

‖Serous apoplexy.

Outer Head. ‖Boring with head in pillows, with sensation as if scalp on occiput were pulled down tight.

‖Rolls head night and day, moaning. θHydrocephalus. θTyphoid.

‖Throws head back, and from side to side. θBrain affections.

‖Sore feeling, as if bruised, < in back part of head; > on stooping.

‖Occiput sore to touch.

‖Partial sweat on scalp. θHydrocephalus.

‖Hair falls off, with pricking on scalp, < on occiput; face and body œdematous.

‖Humid scurf on scalp.

‖Scald head; moist scales, with engorgement of glands of neck.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Vacant look, pupils dilated, eyes wide open or half closed. θTyphoid. θHydrocephalus.

‖Eyeballs turned upwards, squinting. θHydrocephalus.

‖Eyes sunken, blue edges.

‖Nyctalopia.

‖Photophobia without inflammation.

Google

Worse from light, particularly daylight.
| Insensible to light. θHydrocephalus.
| Hippus; alternate contraction and dilatation of pupil, tremor iridis, after every attempt to arouse patient from stupor and especially if we move the head. θHydrocephalus.
| Early stage of gutta serena.
| Pupils: contracted; dilated; alternately contracted and dilated.
| Eyeballs red, glassy. θHydrocephalus.
| Cornea and albuginea dim, as if covered with dust. θHydrocephalus.
Cannot keep eyes open on account of heaviness.
| Lids, sticky, dry, sensation as if they were pressed down.
|| Loses hair, from eyebrows.
| Twitching in elevator of brows.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** | Roaring and ringing in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** | Smell diminished.
| Nostrils look as if smoked, sooty. θHydrocephalus.
| Nose pointed; nostrils dirty, dry. θHydrocephalus.
| Frequently rubs nose. θHydrocephalus.
|| Sneezing.

[8] **Upper Face.** || Stupid expression. θTyphoid.
| Forehead or face wrinkled. θHydrocephalus.
| Wrinkled forehead, bathed in cold sweat. θHydrocephalus.
| Face: red; hot, but pale; flushes red and then becomes pale; pale, œdematous; distorted; yellowish; pale, sunken, icy-cold; livid, with cold sweat.
| Paleness of face with heat of head.
| Twitching in levatores palpebrarum and cheeks, with heat in face.
| Left-sided neuralgia; parts so tender, cannot chew.
|| Dull pain in r. malar bone.

[9] **Lower Face.** | Constant chewing motion.
| Corners of mouth sore; steady flow of saliva; upper lips cracked; lips dry, cracked.
| White blisters on swollen lips.
| Sore lips.
| Lower jaw hangs down.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** | Grinds the teeth.
When biting teeth together feels a pain near the roots in third molars, opposite each other.
| Pricking toothache in molars, evening and night, can bear neither cold nor heat.
|| Toothache during the chill.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** | Taste bitter.
| Tongue: dry; white mornings; dry and red, previously

Digitized by Google

black, in typhus; slightly protruded and oscillating; trembling; feels stiff; numb, insensible; swollen; full of vesicles; pimples on tip; yellow with red edges.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ||Mouth and palate dry, with cutting, scraping in palate on moving mouth to swallow.

Vesicles in mouth.

|Mouth, gums and tongue full of flat yellow ulcers, with elevated gray edges, or red, swollen bases; carrion-like odor; salivation; will take no food except drink; glands of neck and under chin swollen; eruption of blisters around mouth; face red and hot; stool watery and slimy, with tenesmus; pulse feverish; restlessness; moaning and crying. θAphthæ.

|Aphthæ, with lienteria.

Painless ulcer in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** |Water rattles down throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** |Hunger: child nurses greedily; with disgust for food.

Wants food occasionally, but rejects it when offered.

||Thirst.

|Greedily swallows cold water; bites spoon, but remains unconscious. θHydrocephalus.

||Thirst with disgust for drink.

||Absence of thirst in all complaints.

Aversion to vegetables.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** |Nausea. θCystitis. θHydrothorax.

|Nausea, yet hungry; still food is repulsive although taste is natural.

|Nausea during pregnancy.

|Vomiting.

Nausea and violent vomiting, with much heat in stomach.

Vomiting of a greenish, slimy substance.

|Vomiting of greenish-black substances, with colic.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Intense burning in œsophagus.

|Intense painful burning in stomach extending into œsophagus. θDuring pregnancy.

|Pit of stomach sunken. θHydrocephalus.

||Fulness and distension of pit of stomach.

|Pressing in region of stomach. θAnasarca.

Burning and scraping in stomach.

||Stomach painful when coughing or walking.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Liver complaint, particularly after abuse of Cinchona.

[19] **Abdomen.** |Sensation of coldness in abdomen.

|Rumbling in abdomen.

Much rumbling in abdomen, excessive colic, debility.

|Gurgling, as if bowels were full of water.

Digitized by Google

Excessive distension of abdomen.
Abdomen swollen, distended, painful to touch.
Griping, pinching about navel, followed by gelatinous stools. θAscites.
Excessive colic; weakness, features sunken, face cold, pale, covered with clammy sweat; pulse thready; thin diarrhœa.
Ascites: especially after scarlet fever; in scrofulous children.

30 **Stool and Rectum.** Watery diarrhœa, nausea, colic and great debility.
Stool consisting solely of clear, tenacious, colorless mucus.
White, jelly-like mucus, with burning and smarting in anus; diarrhœa preceded by colic, which is > after every stool.
White, gelatinous stool, like frog spawn is passed three or four times a day, with much pressure.
White, jelly-like stools with tenesmus.
Diarrhœa: during pregnancy; during dentition; during acute hydrocephalus.
Involuntary stools.
Diarrhœa and vomiting, with cramps in extremities, coldness of whole body, great thirst, altered features, weak, hoarse voice. θCholera.
Cholera acuta with heaviness and dulness of head, cramps in abdomen, fever, slow pulse, vertigo, nausea, watery vomiting and diarrhœa.
Feeling as if intestines had no power to evacuate feces, during soft stool.
Constipation.
Before stool: nausea and colic.
During stool: urging; tenesmus; nausea.
After stool: burning, smarting, at anus; relief of colic.
Blenorrhœa of rectum, with spasm of bladder.
Hemorrhoids.

31 **Urinary Organs.** Congestion of kidneys with extensive effusion of serum in abdominal cavity and tissue of lower extremities.
Dropsy after scarlet fever with albumen and fibrin casts in urine.
Suppression of urine, or urine highly albuminous, dark color, no sediment; breathes easier lying down; acute dropsies.
Nephritis causing dropsical symptoms. θSyphilis infantum.
Bladder overdistended; retention of urine from atony of muscular coats.
Cystitis; the inflammatory process increases slowly to

Digitized by Google

greatest violence, with constant desire to urinate, causing spasms; little urine is voided; constant nausea; distended abdomen.

‖Yellowness of whole body, nausea with aversion to food, dry tongue, great thirst, abdomen painful and distended on account of enormous swelling of bladder, discharge of urine gradually became less, and for last three days ceased entirely; after great pressure he passes, with much pain, a few drops of blood; lower limbs swollen and œdematous, swelling finally extending to abdomen; whole body cold to touch, and in many places covered with clammy sweat; pulse small and quick; great restlessness; introduction of catheter difficult on account of great pain and sensitiveness of parts. θCystitis.

‖Bladder becomes paralyzed and greatly distended during pregnancy.

‖Irritation of neck of bladder threatening inflammation.

‖Passes blood and slime, with burning and stinging. θUterine complaints.

‖‖Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty discharge.

‖Constant desire to urinate, passing very little and of dark color. θDuring pregnancy.

‖Spasmodic urging to urinate causing spasms.

‖Suppressed urinary secretion with dropsy.

‖‖Urine: scanty, dark, with floating, dark specks; like coffee-grounds; albuminous, scanty.

‖‖Dark urine, feeble stream.

‖Urine with dark sediment like coffee-grounds, top part is clear.

‖‖Coffee-grounds sediment. θDuring complaints of pregnancy. θDiarrhœa. θAmenorrhœa. θUterine dropsy. θSpasms of children. θHydrocephalus. θScarlatina. θDropsy after scarlatina. θAnasarca.

πLarge quantity of pale, watery urine.

‖Unconscious discharge of urine. θHydrocephalus. θTyphoid.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Sexual desire suppressed; genitals relaxed; no erections.

‖Hydrocele after suppressed eruptions, either side.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Uterine dropsy; secretion of urine almost suppressed.

Pain under l. nipple, pains all over her, forced her menses on; had to get up at night to make water.

‖Suppression of menses.

‖Amenorrhœa from disappointed love.

‖Amenorrhœa consequent upon getting feet damp, and getting wet through.

‖Menses absent for many months.

Digitized by Google

‖Voice weak; speech unintelligible. θHydrocephalus.
Loses hair from pudenda.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Puerperal convulsions.

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Sighing.
‖Breathing difficult, with anxiety, < every evening; must sit up.
‖Chest constricted, gasps for breath, with open mouth; propped up in bed. θHydrothorax.
‖Constriction of throat, nose and chest.
‖‖Suffocative attacks, as from constriction of lungs.
‖‖Maltreated pneumonia, with moderate fever; breathing very difficult, anxiety; torments most towards evening; patient has to sit up.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Dry, < at night, with gagging; dry, while smoking tobacco.
‖‖Constant hacking cough, appearing suddenly while smoking.
‖Tension in region of l. short ribs during cough.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sharp cutting in region of lowermost true ribs across chest, from within outward, < by inspiration.
‖‖Hydrothorax.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Anxiousness about heart, which prevents him from resting anywhere.
‖Pulse: often slower than beating of heart; frequent, soft, intermittent in hydrocephalus; small, wiry, in hydrothorax; almost imperceptible; rapid, small and tremulous; slow.

[41] **Neck and Back.** ‖Neck rigid, in spotted fever.
‖Cervical muscles stiff as far as occiput.
‖Cervical glands swollen.
‖Severe pain down neck, in l. side of face and in teeth.
‖Cramp in spinal muscles. θHydrocephalus.
Pain as from stagnation of flatulence; contractive pains.
‖‖Sudden amelioration in myelitis, with cold sweats which do not relieve, followed by symptoms of paralysis.

[42] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Arms moving continually, automatically, except when asleep.
πFrequent twitching in r. arm. θHydrocephalus.
Complete loss of power of muscles in both hands, with numbness in arms.
‖Thumb drawn in to palm.
‖Boring, sticking in wrist and finger-joints.
Small vesicles on fingers of r. hand, humid for a long time, and then covered with scurf.
‖Humid, painless vesicles between fingers.
‖‖Ulceration around the nails.

Digitized by Google

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ||Hip and knee-joints stiff.
||Pricking in l. hip.
||Violent, somewhat slow stitches, as with several pins.
Needle-like stitches in l. hip.
Inflammation of psoas muscle in a scrofulous case; spasms in bladder; burning and stinging when urinating.
|Legs œdematous.
|Legs drawn up, with every attempt to change her position. θHydrocephalus.
|Boring, stinging in knee and foot-joints.
|Weakness of feet; tottering of knees; he could only walk slowly; numbness of both feet; prickling in toes.
||Humid, painless vesicles between toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** |Involuntary throwing or whirling about of one arm and one leg.
|Piercing in limbs, with uterine dropsy.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** |Slides down in bed. θTyphoid.
|Lies on back, limbs drawn up. θTyphoid.
||Worse from bodily exertion.
Cannot rest anywhere on account of anxiousness about heart.
Has lain upon back for a whole week.
Lying quiet with closed eyes.
Lying down: breathes easier; heat with sweat.
Wants to lie down and roll head from side to side.
Getting head down and remaining perfectly quiet: > violent pain in head.
Propped up in bed: chest constricted, gasps for breath.
Must sit up: on account of difficult breathing.
Legs drawn up: with every attempt to change her position.
Stooping: vertigo with nausea; stupefying headache <; sore feeling in back part of head <.
Standing erect: vertigo ceases; headache >.
Motion: of head, < pain; external head painfully sensitive; chill <.
Moving head: hippus; alternate contraction and dilatation of pupils.
Arms and hands moving continually.
Chewing motion of mouth.
Grasps head with hands.
Involuntary throwing or whirling about of one arm and one leg.
Boring head in pillow.
Throws or rolls head from side to side.
Can walk but slowly on account of weakness of feet.
Walking: reels about allowing her head to hang; stomach painful.

Digitized by Google

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great debility.
‖Heaviness of parts.
‖Sudden relaxation of muscles.
‖‖Want of bodily irritability.
‖Muscles refuse their service when not governed by strong attention and will.
‖Automatic motion of one arm and leg in hydrocephalus.
‖Convulsive twitching of muscles.
‖Spasmodic twitching in muscles of lower limbs.
‖Horrible convulsions, with extreme coldness.
‖‖Convulsions of sucklings.
‖Epilepsy, with consciousness, followed by deep sleep.
‖Rigidity of muscles of neck and limbs.
‖Traumatic tetanus.
‖Chiefly indicated when all reaction is past and we deal with the consequent paralysis.
‖Paralysis of detrusor; œdema of legs; vomiting of all he eats; constipation; sleeplessness; despair of getting well.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Drowsy; when left alone, he goes to sleep.
‖Constant somnolence; can be aroused, but not to full consciousness. θTyphoid fever.
‖Soporous sleep, with shrieks and starts.
πStarting with fright in sleep. θHydrocephalus.
‖During sleep muscles twitch.
‖Dreams: confused, anxious, cannot be remembered.

[38] **Time.** Morning: tongue dry, white; chill commences; sweat with heat <.
Day: rolls head.
4 to 8 P.M.: headache with coryza.
Evening: pricking toothache in molars; difficult breathing <; burning heat all over body between 5 and 6; hot head and cold body.
Night: sees evil spirits; rolls head; pricking toothache in molars; had to get up to make water; dry cough <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Worse from uncovering; > in warm air or wrapping up.
Feels better in open air; sensation as after a long illness.
Open air: headache >.
Getting feet wet and getting wet through: amenorhœa.
Aversion to uncovering.
After getting out of bed: chill <.
Cold to touch: whole body.
Can bear neither heat nor cold.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Coldness over whole body, with cold hands and feet.
‖‖Pale, sunken face, loss of pulse, icy-coldness, cold sweat all over, so that a drop is on the end of every hair.
‖‖Chill in alternation with pain in joints.
‖‖General shaking chill, with goose-flesh; painful sensi-

Digitized by Google

tiveness of external head to touch and motion; drawing tearing in limbs, and frequent sticking in joints, especially in elbows and shoulders; without thirst; commences in morning.

Chill spreads from arms; goose-flesh, pains in joints; face hot; drowsy; < after getting out of bed, and from motion.

Heat with shuddering.

Repeated attacks of, first heat, then chill with pains in abdomen.

Burning heat, followed by chill and colic.

Burning heat over whole body, especially violent in head, with internal shivering and chilliness, without thirst, in evening between five and six, and especially after lying down; when he desires to drink, it becomes repugnant to him, and can drink only a little at a time.

Internal heat of head with coldness of hands.

Hot head with cold body, towards evening.

Heat principally in head.

Fever with painful sensibility of head to touch and motion; with drawing, tearing pains in limbs and stitches in joints.

After lying down in bed, heat generally with sweat.

Heat in evening and through day, as soon as he lies down, generally with sweat.

Heat or sweat, with aversion to uncover.

Sweat with heat, in bed, < toward morning.

Cold sweat.

Whole body covered with cold, clammy sweat.

Sweat: sticky; less after sleep; towards morning, temperature unchanged.

In consequence of catching cold after scarlet fever: stitching pains in head; vertigo; pale swollen face unrecognizable; loss of appetite, bitter taste in mouth, nausea after eating and drinking, gagging and vomiting with relief; constipation; urine very scanty and brown; no sweat; skin hot and dry; abdomen swollen, but soft; great depression of mind, fears she will die; sits about despondent the whole day.

Stupid expression, though face is not collapsed; vacant look of eyes with dilated pupils; constant somnolence, out of which patient may be roused, but does not gain full consciousness; he stares at physician, is slow in comprehending and answering questions; all perception by senses grow only slowly or not at all conscious; utters no desire; when left alone sinks into slumber; lies upon back with limbs drawn up; sliding down in bed; mucous membranes but little or not at all affected; ab-

Google

domen not bloated, unpainful; no diarrhœa; sometimes unconscious discharge of urine; slow action of heart; pulse only 80; respiration slow; temperature of skin nearly normal; no miliary eruption; no sign of putrid dissolution of blood; loss of flesh trifling; only brain seems to be invaded. θTyphoid.

‖Temperature 106. θTyphoid.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Repeated attacks of first heat, then chill, with pain in abdomen.

Three or four times a day: white, gelatinous stool, like frog spawn.

For two weeks: no sign of having sight or hearing, uttered no articulate sounds.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: dull pain in malar bone; frequent twitching in arm; small vesicles on fingers of hand.

Left: neuralgia of face; pain under nipple; tension in short ribs; severe pain side of face; pricking in hip; needle-like stitches in hip.

Within outward: pressing headache; sharp cutting in region of lower end of true ribs; pain in forehead.

43 **Sensations.** Confusion of head, as if bruised; occiput feels as if it would fall forward; brain as if too large; shock as from electricity passes through brain; as if a nail was driven into vertex; sensation in occiput as from a blow; cornea as if covered with dust; as if scalp on occiput were pulled down tight; as if eyelids were pressed down; nostrils look as if smoked; gurgling as if bowels were full of water; as if intestines had no power to evacuate feces.

Pain: under roots in third molars; under l. nipple; all over patient; pain as from stagnation of flatus; in joints; in abdomen.

Violent pains: in head, especially in forehead.

Intense and intolerable pain: in head.

Severe pain: down neck; in l. side of face; in teeth.

Great pain: in urinary organs.

Violent pressive pain: in head.

Drawing tearing: in limbs.

Sharp cutting: in region of lowermost true ribs across chest.

Shooting pains: in whole head.

Cutting scraping: in palate.

Piercing: in limbs.

Violent slow stitches: in lower limbs.

Needle-like stitches: in l. hip.

Stitching pains: in head.

Stitching: in wrist and finger-joints; in joints.

Digitized by Google

Pricking, tearing, pressing pains, running across affected parts.
Pricking: about navel.
Pricking pain: in molars; in l. hip.
Boring: in wrist and finger-joints; in knee and foot-joints.
Cramps: in muscles of back; in extremities; in spinal muscles.
Griping: about navel.
Neuralgia: left side of face.
Contractive pains: neck and back.
Pressing pain: in head; in region of stomach.
Burning pain: in head.
Smarting: in anus.
Scraping: in stomach.
Dull pain: in r. malar bone.
Stupefying headache.
Burning heat: in head; in œsophagus; with pain in stomach; in anus; in urinary organs; all over.
Sore feeling: in head.
Soreness: of corners of mouth; of lips.
Sensitiveness: of urinary organs; of external head.
Stinging: of urinary organs.
Prickling: in toes.
Dull and heavy: in head.
Constriction: of chest; of throat; of nose.
Tension: in l. rib.
Heat: deep within head.
Anxiousness: about heart.
Heaviness: of head; of limbs.
Numbness: of both feet.
Twitching: in r. arm.

" **Tissues.** Red parts become white; anæmia.
Great emaciation.
Loss of flesh; aphthæ.
Hydrocephalus and kidney troubles after exanthema.
Diseases of serous membranes, approaching insidiously, rather as a sequel from some other diseases than as a natural termination of an inflammation of brain.
Acts especially upon kidneys and serous membranes, giving rise to dropsical effusions of brain, thorax, peritoneum and cellular tissue.
Dropsy: of brain, chest, or abdomen; sudden swellings; anasarca; after scarlatina, nephritis, intermittents, etc. Concomitants: debility, fever, pains in limbs, diarrhœa, suppressed urine, etc.
Anasarca and effusion into pericardium and pleura; black urine.
Scarlatinal dropsy without much fever or pain in kidneys.

Digitized by Google

Face swollen; respiration difficult; urine blood-red. θAfter scarlet fever.

Anasarca, ascites, hydrothorax, etc., and especially for acute dropsies where there is great weakness, drowsiness, fever, stitching pains in limbs, diarrhœa and suppressed urine.

Syphilitis infantum.

Stinging boring, in periosteum; < in cool air.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: occiput sore; abdomen painful; painful sensitiveness of external head.

From a blow: concussion of brain.

" **Skin.** Skin: pale; yellow; cold and clammy.

Skin peels off; hair and nails fall out.

Livid spots on skin.

Miliary or humid eruptions.

Elephantiasis.

Repercussion of exanthemata.

Sudden dropsical swelling of skin.

Sudden severe chill, burning fever, headache, pain in all the limbs, pressure on chest, dry cough, unquenchable thirst; after 36 hours face and body greatly swollen, pitting upon pressure; dull headache, difficulty in answering questions, cannot concentrate his mind, low-spirited; want of appetite, pressure in region of stomach; frequent griping in umbilical region followed by urging to stool, with bilious mucous discharges; frequent urging to urinate with scanty discharge; great weakness; pulse small and slow. θAnasarca.

Anasarca after scarlet fever; urine dark, frequent and scanty; stupefying headache, < in occiput; pupils dilated.

Whole body enormously swollen on account of the œdematous infiltration of the connective tissue; cannot sit up, lies in a drowsy condition; complaining, dissatisfied when he is disturbed; urine greatly diminished; paleness of face and body. θAfter purpura.

Painless ulcers.

Itching unchanged by scratching.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** During dentition, brain symptoms.

Weakly, scrofulous children.

Girl, æt. 5 weeks; eclampsia.

Boy, æt. 15 months; ascites.

Child, æt. 18 months; aphthæ.

Child, æt. 2; aphthæ.

Boy, æt. 2½; hydrocephalus.

Girl, æt. 2½; brain affection.

Girl, æt. 2½, weak and scrofulous, after purpura; dropsy.

Digitized by Google

Small, weak, emaciated child; aphthæ.
Boy, æt. 3, another 4; hydrocephalus.
Girl, æt. 6; cerebro-spinal meningitis.
Girl, æt. 8, brunette, brown eyes, lively temperament; dropsy after scarlet fever.
Girl, æt. 17; amenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 19, suffering for five weeks; melancholia after typhoid.
Girl, æt. 20, after typhoid; melancholia.
Girl, æt. 22; amenorrhœa.
Phlegmatic patient; amenorrhœa.
Man, æt. 40, dwarfed, hunchbacked; anasarca.
Nervous woman, æt. 42; neuralgia.
Man, æt. 47; sanguine temperament, three weeks ago had fever, which was treated with *China*; cystitis.
Woman, æt. 50; anasarca and ascites.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor., Cinchon.*
Compatible: *Zincum* (hydrocephalus); *Bellad., Bryon., Cinchon., Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sulphur.*
Compare: *Apis, Apocyn., Arsen., Canthar., Digit., Kali brom., Laches., Phos. ac.*

HELONIAS DIOICA.

Blazing Star; Starwort; Unicorn Plant. *Melanthaceæ.*

A plant indigenous to the United States and Canada; grows in low grounds and shady hilly places; flowers in June. The fresh, bulbous root is gathered for the tincture before flowering.

Introduced by C. B. Parr.

Provings by Tully, Branch, Burr, Clark, Paine, Hale and Jones. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 565.

Clinical Authorities.—*Melancholia*, Dunham, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 499; *Affections of stomach*, Coe, Close, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 493; *Gastric disturbances*, Coe, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 499; *Pain in kidneys*, Rogers, Farrington, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 497; *Bright's disease*, Jones, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 10, p. 53; *Diabetes*, Oehme, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 211; Raue's Path., p. 648; *Diabetes mellitus*, Schweikert, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 166; *Albuminuria*, Farrington, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 216; Am. Journ. of Hom. Mat. Med., vol. 6, p. 332; *Disease of kidneys* (2 cases), Rogers, N. A. J. H., vol 15, p. 319; *Profuse urination*, Martin, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1881, p. 265; *Urinary difficulties*, Rogers, Howard, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 495; *Uterine displacements*, Foster, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 498; *Uterine displacements with leucorrhœa*, Navarro, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 26; *Uterine hemorrhage*,

Digitized by Google

Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 497; *Menorrhagia*, Burr, Eggert, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 497; *Amenorrhœa*, Coe, Farrington, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 497; *Leucorrhœa*, Cushing, Lilienthal, N. A. J. H, vol. 23, p. 498; *Climacteric affection*, Jones, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 498; *Threatened abortion*, Frost, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 183; *Pains in back*, Jones, N. A. J. H, vol. 23, p. 498; *Post-diphtheritic debility*, Ockford, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 10; *Chlorosis*, Hughes, Pharmacodynamics, p. 398.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Great weakness of memory.
❙Dull, inactive and gloomy.
❙Restless, wants to be continually moving about.
❙Desire to be let alone; conversation is unpleasant.
❙Irritable; cannot endure the least contradiction or receive suggestions in relation to any subject.
❙Fault finding.
❙Always better when doing something, when the mind is engaged.
❙Profound melancholy; deep, undefined depression of mind.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness; fretful; everything turns in a circle; anæmia.
❙Pain in head is < by stooping, and attended by increased vertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙Fulness and pressure in forehead or vertex; < or renewed when thinking thereof.
Pain in forehead as if a band about an inch wide were drawn across it from temple to temple.
Pressing pain in one or both temples (in a small spot); "a burning sensation" in top and front of head, > by motion and mental exertion, < when either is desisted from.
Pressure from within upwards to vertex, < by looking steadily at any fixed point.
Pain in occiput, with pulsative pain in vertex, vertigo, < stooping.
❙Uterine and hysterical headache.

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙❙Expression of suffering.
❙Pale, earthy face.
❙❙Face swollen.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ❙Bitter, disagreeable taste, every morning, 5 A.M., on awaking; lips, tongue and fauces dry.
❙❙Tongue white. θDiabetes.
Tongue red at tip and borders, white in centre.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** ❙Salivation of pregnant women and teething children.
❙Mouth gets sore; stomatitis materna.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ❙Loss of appetite, eructations, fulness, cramp, and painful congestion of stomach.

Digitized by Google

‖Appetite poor, food tasteless; "bilious;" sleepy during day.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Empty eructations.

‖Tasteless eructations and flatulence, causing nausea.

‖Nausea at supper.

‖Vomiting of food. θDropsy.

‖Obstinate vomiting in Bright's disease.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Constricting, pressing pain in stomach.

‖Cramp-like pain in stomach.

‖Burning in stomach; burning and aching in spine; eructations.

‖Irritable stomach, with general dropsy.

‖Idiopathic diseases of stomach, or sympathetic gastric disorders which accompany uterine and renal diseases; loss of appetite, eructations, fulness, cramp and painful congestion, with depression of spirits.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pain in l. side, as if in spleen, which feels as if distended, causing a dull ache.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Motion and rumbling in abdomen, as if diarrhœa would come on; cramps in stomach.

‖Colic-like pains in hypogastric region, off and on all day

‖Burning in lower third of abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stool: loose; yellow in morning, lumps of feces in evening.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Burning sensation at kidneys; can trace their outlines by burning; at 2.30 P.M., dull heat and pressure in vertex, as if skull were too full.

‖Weariness, languor, weight in region of kidneys; mind dull, inactive; afternoon and evening.

‖Pain in kidneys with albuminous urine.

‖Congestion of kidneys with albuminuria from amenorrhœa.

‖Right kidney sensitive.

‖Burning scalding when urinating; desire frequent and urging.

‖Strangury.

‖Involuntary discharge of urine after bladder seemed to be emptied.

Urine: profuse, clear, light colored; albuminous; diabetic.

‖Great emaciation and debility; can walk but a few steps at a time; complete loss of appetite; pale, chlorotic skin; tongue red at tip and edges, white in centre; headache in occiput in morning; immediate vomiting of animal food unless some acid was taken with it; constant aching and extreme tenderness in region of kidneys, especially the right; aching in region of bladder; intense cutting,

Digitized by Google

tearing pain in urethra when urinating; very frequent desire to urinate; urine limpid when first voided, but depositing after a time, a lead-colored, flocky sediment, adhering to vessel; the amount of urine reached nearly three quarts a day.

❙Restlessness, constant "fidgetty" desire to be doing something, low spirits, burning aching in lumbar spine, frequent profuse urination, urine pale yellow, sp. gr. 1,013, reaction faintly acid; must get up several times at night to urinate; debility, easily fatigued, palpitation from going up stairs; feels her weakness less when she is at work; in evening, sensation as if cold wind was blowing up limbs from heel to popliteal space; appetite poor; bowels relaxed; sleep difficult and unrefreshing. θAnte-desquamative stage of Bright's disease.

❙Pain in region of kidneys; painful stiffness of back; burning, scalding pain when urinating; frequent and urgent desire to urinate, with emission of large quantities of red urine; complete impotence.

❙Scanty menstruation, heaviness, languor, drowsiness, albuminous urine. θAlbuminuria.

❙Chronic albuminuria.

❙❙First stage of diabetes insipidus and nervosus of women, with congestion of lower third of medulla spinalis.

❙Dull, gloomy and irritable; melancholy; complete impotence; pain and lame feeling in back; numbness in feet, going off by motion. θDiabetes.

❙Lips stick together; thirst; restlessness; emaciation; urine profuse, clear; linen coming in contact with urine becomes stiff; large quantities of sugar in urine.

❙❙Saccharine diabetes.

♂ **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire and power increased. Unusually strong and frequent erections at night.

❙Impotence, complete or partial.

♀ **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Loss of sexual desire with or without sterility.

❙Profound melancholy, deep, undefined depression, with a sensation of soreness and weight in womb; a "consciousness" of a womb.

❙Ovarian pains; soreness and heaviness in hypogastrium.

❙Dragging weakness in sacral region, with prolapsus; also at climaxis, with marked debility; profound mental gloom.

❙Uterine displacement in weak patient; dyspeptic, lethargic, or indisposed to move about; aches and feels tired all the time; uterus sensitive; feels uterus move when she moves, it is so sore and tender; miscarries easily; depressed spirits.

Digitized by Google

Prolapsus uteri and ulceration of cervix; discharge constant, dark, badly smelling; flooding on lifting a weight, and on least exertion; face sallow, having an expression of suffering; great vaginal irritation; pain in small of back.

Uterus low down, fundus tilted forwards; finger passes with difficulty between os and rectum.

Prolapsus uteri, leucorrhœa; os protrudes externally.

Prolapsus uteri dependent upon want of tonicity.

Feeble women, with prolapsus or other displacements; aqueous, abundant leucorrhœa.

Prolapsus uteri with tendency to miscarriage.

Pain in lower part of back, through to uterus, piercing, drawing.

Great uterine hemorrhage all through proving; pain in back, through to uterus.

Profuse flooding, with serous leucorrhœa, much uterine and ovarian pain; climaxis.

Excessive uterine hemorrhage.

Menorrhagia from active congestion.

Menorrhagia from ulcerated os or cervix, blood dark and bad smelling, and continuing a long while; very profuse flow at every period, so that her strength is exhausted, and she suffers from debility; flow increased by least exertion; complexion pale, sallow, earthy-looking.

Menstrual flow too profuse; from atony of uterus; passive flow; < from slightest motion; dark colored, coagulated, of bad odor; face pale; face earthy color; feeble from loss of blood.

Menses too frequent and profuse in women who are feeble from loss of blood; flow passive, dark, coagulated, offensive.

Frequent and profuse menstruation when patients lose more blood than is made in inter-menstrual period, with pain in back, and frequent palpitation of heart.

Atonic and passive menorrhagia.

Dysmenorrhœa occurring in delicate women, of lax fibre, or who are chlorotic; sharp cutting and drawing pains during period, passing from back through uterus; swelling of mammæ, with considerable tenderness of mammæ and nipples; painful soreness over the ovaries.

During menses, weakness, weariness, lassitude.

Scanty menstrual flow, with heaviness, languor, drowsiness and albuminous urine.

General weariness and languor; gloominess and dulness of mind; amenorrhœa from general atony and torpid condition of whole body.

Google

Amenia, arising from or accompanied by disordered digestive apparatus and anæmia.

Atrophic ovarian amenorrhœa, with anæmia, considerable impairment of digestion and assimilation, sterility, extinguished sexual impulses, little or no pain in uterus or its appendages, except some congestion at menstrual period, with heaviness, fulness and pressure in hypogastrium.

Pain in back, with irritation of vagina.

Aphthous vaginitis, and erythema of external genitals.

Intense pruritus of vulva and vagina, with curdy secretion from vulva.

Labia and pudendum hot, red, swollen, burning and itching terribly; epidermis falls off in thin, transparent exfoliations; mucous surface of labia red, swollen, covered with a curdy deposit, like aphthæ.

Leucorrhœa, with pain in lower part of back; soreness and tenderness of breasts and nipples, particularly at catamenial period.

Leucorrhœa, with atony and anæmia.

Leucorrhœa in old people, atrophied, cancer cachexia.

Breasts swollen, nipples painful and tender, cannot bear least pressure of dress.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Threatened abortion, from atonic conditions; especially in habitual abortion; slightest overexertion or irritating emotion tends to cause loss of fœtus.

Had been flowing for several days; severe bearing down pains preventing sleep, great pain in small of back; walking about excites pains. Threatened abortion.

Useful for many of the consequences of miscarriage.

Intense pain in stomach, with burning pains; vomiting and salivation during pregnancy.

Subacute gastritis and vomiting in pregnancy.

Albuminuria during pregnancy; great weakness, drowsiness.

Chronic parenchymatous nephritis in connection with pregnancy and symptoms of approaching convulsions.

Pruritus vulva during pregnancy.

Nipples sensitive, painful, breasts swollen; cannot bear pressure of ordinary dress.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Chest sensitive to air.

Aching as if front of chest had been compressed in a vice.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Burning and heat in dorsal region, mostly between lower half of scapulæ, while sitting reading, at night.

Pains in back, with lameness, stiffness, and weight.

Digitized by Google

Pains in back, more troublesome during night.
Feeling of weight and uneasiness in region of kidneys.
Pain in lower part of back, through to uterus; piercing, drawing.
Sharp, spasmodic pain in back, running to crest of l. ilium.
Pain about upper part of sacrum and pelvis; more severe at night.
Back aches across lumbar region; feels tired and weak; burning and tired aching in lumbar and sacral region on sitting down.
Pains in sacro-lumbar region, with lameness, stiffness.
Dragging, aching pains in sacral region attending prolapsus uteri.
Aching pain in sacrum, also down into each buttock.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Severe pains in r. hip-joint, < during motion.
Numbness in feet, going off by motion, only felt when sitting still.

[34] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: < pain in head; pain in occiput <.
Sitting down: tired aching in sacral and lumbar region.
Motion: burning sensation in top of head >; numbness in feet>; feels uterus move; menstrual flow <; pain in hip-joint <; profound debility >; of arms causes chills.
Wants to be continually moving about.
Least exertion: causes loss of fœtus.
Going up stairs: palpitation.
Can walk but a few steps at a time.
Walking: excites pain during pregnancy.

[36] **Nerves.** Tired, weary, drowsy.
General feeling of malaise.
Languor, unusually tired, yet knows no reason.
Great weariness, with copious acid urination.
Sense of profound debility is lost upon exercising.
Profound debility, as after severe acute diseases.
Debility after diphtheria.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsy, heavy, sleepy during day.

[38] **Time.** Morning: yellow stools; headache in occiput.
During day: sleepy; colic-like pain in hypogastric region.
Afternoon: weariness, languor, weight in region of kidneys; mind dull, inactive.
2.30 P.M.: dull heat and pressure in vertex.
Evening: weariness, languor; mind inactive; sensation as if cold wind was blowing up her limbs.
Night: must get up several times to urinate; frequent erections; burning and heat in dorsal region; pain in back <; in upper part of sacrum and pelvis <.

Digitized by Google

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Air: chest sensitive to.
Warm room: < toothache.
Warm moist air: < sore throat.
From being in hot sun: eyes inflamed and burning.

[40] **Fever.** Chill, seemingly radiating from solar plexus all over body; caused by motion of arms.
Flushes of heat pass over him on every movement while in a room.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every morning, 5 A.M.: bitter taste.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: severe pains in hip-joint.
Left: pain in side; sharp, spasmodic pain in back running to crest of ilium.
From within upwards: pressure into vertex.

[43] **Sensations.** As if band about an inch wide were drawn across from temple to temple; spleen as if distended; as if diarrhœa would come on; as if skull was too full; as if cold wind was blowing up limbs from heel to popliteal space; as if front of chest had been compressed in a vice.
Pain: in head; in occiput; in l. side; in kidneys; in back; in ovaries; in small of back; in lower part of back; about upper part of sacrum and pelvis.
Intense pain: in stomach.
Severe pains: in r. hip-joint.
Piercing, tearing pain: in back.
Intense cutting, tearing pain: in urethra when urinating.
Sharp cutting and drawing pains: during menstrual period.
Sharp spasmodic pain: in back, running to crest of l. ilium.
Colic-like pain: in hypogastric region.
Cramp: of stomach.
Bearing down pains: in abdomen.
Burning, scalding: when urinating.
Painful soreness: over ovaries.
Pressing pain: in one or both temples; in stomach.
Pulsative pain: in vertex.
Painful congestion: of stomach.
Constricting pain: in stomach.
Soreness: in womb; in hypogastrium: over ovaries.
Irritation: of vagina.
Burning: in top and front of head; in kidneys, can trace their outlines by burning; in dorsal region; in stomach; in spine; in lower third of abdomen; labia and pudendum.
Burning aching: in lumbar spine.
Aching: in spine; in kidneys; in region of bladder; in chest; in sacrum also down into each buttock.
Dull ache: in spleen.

Digitized by Google

Painful stiffness: of back.
Pressure: in hypogastrium.
Dragging weakness: in sacral region.
Lameness: of back.
Fulness: in forehead; in vertex; of stomach; in hypogastrium.
Numbness: in feet.
Pressure: in forehead; in vertex.
Heaviness: in hypogastrium.
Weight: in region of kidneys; in womb.
Terrible itching: in labia and pudendum.

" **Tissues.** ‖Chlorosis.
‖Anæmia, atony, from prolonged hemorrhage.
‖Dropsy from albuminuria, general debility, uterine atony or after uterine hemorrhage.
‖‖Rheumatism.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Cannot bear least pressure of dress.
Extreme tenderness: of kidneys; mammæ and nipples.
Sensitiveness: of uterus.
Consciousness of a womb; feels it move when she moves.

" **Skin.** ‖‖Paleness and icteric color of skin.
‖‖Jaundice.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Women: with prolapsus from atony, enervated by indolence and luxury, > when attention is engaged, hence when doctor comes; worn out with hard work, do not care for sleep, so tired, and strained muscles burn and ache so.
‖Climaxis.
Girl, æt. 15; albuminuria.
Young woman, after getting feet wet; threatened abortion.
Man, previously in good health, ill six weeks; disease of kidneys.
Man, æt. 50, troubled occasionally for several years; affection of kidneys.
Woman, æt. 65; diabetes mellitus.

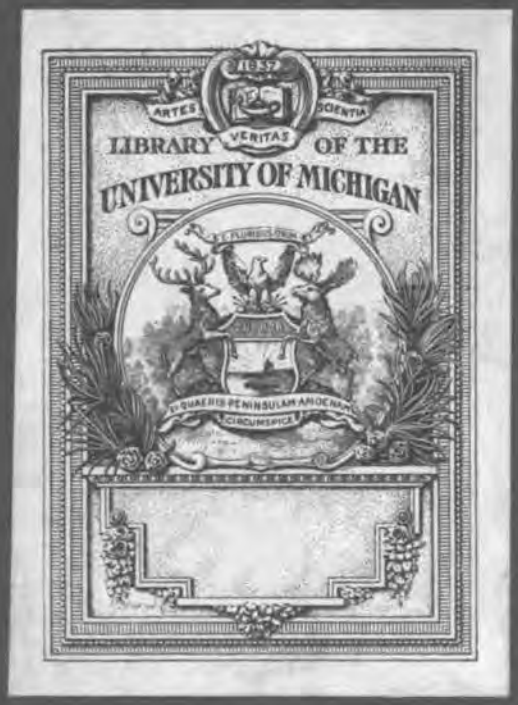
" **Relations.** It antidotes: *Kali brom.* (mental depression); *Lil. tig.* (prolapsus uteri).
Compare: *Aletris, Ferrum, Phos. ac., Senec., Stannum.*

Digitized by Google

The guiding symptoms of our materia medica

Constantine Hering, Charles Godlove Raue

Digitized by Google


ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME VI.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1888, *by Theresa Hering.*

Author's Mark.

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

IN giving Volume VI to the profession, we recognize that our labor has been one of unusual pleasure and satisfaction, for it contains, besides a large number of valuable medicines, LACHESIS TRIGONOCEPHALUS, the pet child of Dr. Hering.

We quote a circular he issued in 1878, addressed "To All Friends of Lachesis:"

"Be it known that next 28th of July it will be fifty years since the first trituration and first dilution in alcohol of the snake poison Trigonocephalus Lachesis was made.

"We intend to celebrate that day by closing a collection of reports, consisting of provings, toxicological effects, cures, characteristics, corroborations, etc., etc. Quotations from books or journals where *Lachesis* has been mentioned are solicited, since it is possible that some may have escaped the author's notice.

"In the life of the author the order of the Parcæ or Fates has been reversed. Atropos, the inevitable, who cuts the thread, came to him first when a little boy in the form of a caterpillar on his father's grapevine and gave the incentive to the study of natural history.

"Then came Lachesis, the disposer of destinies; and Clotho comes last and holds the distaff while the author spins the fabric of symptoms.

"The son and daughter of *Lachesis*, by name *Psorinum* and *Lyssinum*, heretofore called *Hydrophobinum*, are receiving a careful revision and will be printed before long. The several brothers and sisters of *Lachesis* are waiting to be acknowledged and proved, particularly the Naja of East India, and the

Digitized by Google

Lance viper of Martinique. We do not even have a complete collection of the effects of the bite of any of these snakes.

"The *Lachesis Jubilee* could not be better celebrated than by sending contributions to such a collection; also cured cases, provings, etc., etc., all of which will be gratefully acknowledged by the author and embodied in the monograph.

"CONSTANTINE HERING."

To all who responded to the invitation (their names are printed in the list of Clinical Authorities heading *Lachesis*) the editors return thanks in the name of the author, who did not live to publish his monograph.

In collecting the clinically verified symptoms of *Lac Caninum* and *Lac Defloratum*, remedies that are fast growing in usefulness and popularity, we are indebted for valuable assistance to Drs. S. Swan, of New York, and E. W. Berridge, of London, besides others in the profession.

CHARLES G. RAUE,
CALVIN B. KNERR,
CHARLES MOHR,
} *Editors.*

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

HEPAR SULPH. CALC.

Sulphuret of Lime. *Ca. S.*

Introduced by Hahnemann, who used the white interior of oyster shells and pure flowers of sulphur, from which are prepared the triturations.

Provings by Hahnemann, Stapf, etc. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 572.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mania with scabies*, Sztaraveszki, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 56; *Affection of mind*, Dulac, Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 145; Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 45; *Headaches*, Simmons, Organon, vol. 2, p. 66; *Sensitiveness of scalp*, Chase, Organon, vol. 3, p. 377; *Eruption about ears*, Edgar, Organon, vol. 3, p. 98; *Iritis with hypopyon*, Hills, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 70; *Kerato-iritis*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 107; *Hypopyon* (3 cases), Gallavardin, Calcutta Jour., vol. 1, p. 274; Farrington, Korndœrfer, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 75; Bicking, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 254; *Epithelioma of cornea*, Hills, Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1872, p. 521; *Herpes cornea*, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 58; *Ophthalmia argenti*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 271; (6 cases), Gallavardin, Calcutta Jour., vol. 1, p. 274; *Traumatic ophthalmia*, Caspari, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 366; *Catarrhal inflammation of eyes*, Knorre, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 364; *Inflammation of eyes*, Schreter, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 365; *Scrofulous inflammation of eyes*, Tülff, Kallenbach, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 125; Bicking, Allg. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 268; *Inflammation of lids*, Griesselich, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 364; *Itching of ears after scarlatina* (2 cases), Walker, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 91; *Coryza, ozæna*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 124; Boyce, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 494; Chargé, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 397; *Affection of nose*, Starr, Hom. Clinics, vol. 3, p. 17; *Scrofulous inflammation of nose*, Sattorordin, Calcutta Journ., vol. 1, p. 274; *Affection of cheek*, Bathig, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 171; *Affection of inferior maxillary*, Ostrom, Times Retros., 1875, p. 19; *Parotitis*, Sircar, Raue's Rec., 187, p. 87; *Tonsillitis*, Wurmb, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 239;

Digitized by Google

Laurie, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 233; Peters, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 535; *Chronic tonsillitis* (2 cases), Boyce, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 494; *Chronic inflammation of throat*, Löw, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 188; *Throat affection*, Ussher, Organon, vol. 3, p. 269; *Diphtheria*, Cameron, Organon, vol. 3, p. 87; Van Peene, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 100; *Bilious attacks*, Boyce, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 493; *Hepatogenous jaundice*, Boyce, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 499; *Perityphlitis*, Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 251; *Iliac abscess*, Turrell, Hom. Clinics, vol. 3, p. 16; *Dysentery*, Griessel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 868; *Hemorrhoids*, Boyce, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 494; *Prolapsus recti after abuse of mercury*, Boyce, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 499; *Nocturnal emissions*, Jahr, Hom. Clinics, vol. 3, p 39; *Bubo*, Sommers, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 118; *Chancre*, Gollman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 559; *Syphilitic bubo*, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 118; *Spasmus glottidis*, Elb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 780; *Laryngitis* (3 cases), Eidherr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 681; *Laryngeal cough*, Nankivell, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 90; *Chronic tracheitis* (3 cases), Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 167; *Bronchial catarrh with bronchiectasia*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 105; *Spasmodic croup*, McNeil, Organon, vol. 2, p. 125; *Croup*, Krenss, Gross, Goullon, Weber, Fielitz, Schrön, Jahr, Küsem, Tietze, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 124 to 130; Gueyrard, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 292; (3 cases), Gross, Hartman, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 291; *Cough during typhoid*, Warren, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 457; *Emphysema*, Stillman, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 119; *Pleurisy*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 819; Wurm, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 297; Gross, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 112; *Pyothorax*, Orth, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 161; *Pulmonary abscess*, Childs, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1877, p. 296; *Pleuro-pneumonia*, Bähr, Hughes. p, 402; *Tuberculosis*, Gallavardin, Calcutta Journ., vol. 1, p. 274; Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 369; *Chest troubles succeeding repelled itch*, Lytle, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 108; *Angina pectoris*, Stillman, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 127; *Spinal irritation*, Simmons, Organon, vol. 2, p. 66; *Suppuration of finger joint*, Pancin, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 193; *Onychia*, Jahr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 559; *Whitlow*, Wurda, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 19; (2 cases), Lawrence, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 327; Berridge, Times Retros., 1877, p. 26; *Abscess of thigh*, Orth, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 161; *Pains in legs and feet*, Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 17, p. 223; *Attacks of debility*, Koch, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 7; *Paralysis*, Koch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 470; *Intermittent fever* (6 cases), Baertl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 921; *Scarlet fever*, Siegel, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 141; *Sequelæ of scarlatina* (3 cases), Siegel, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 207; *Glandular swellings*, Raue's Rec, 1875, p. 292; *Adenitis; caries; ulcers; fistula*, Gallavardin, Calcutta Journ., vol. 1, p. 274; *Anthrax* (4 cases), James, Trans Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1883, p. 279; *Carbuncle*, Smith, Allg. Hom. Ztg, vol 108, p. 190; Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 183; *Post scarlatinal dropsy*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 226; Ostrom, Organon, vol. 3, p. 207; *Crusta lactea*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 241; *Herpes* (2 cases), Hoyne, Organon, vol. 2, p. 231; *Eruption on skin*, Simmons, Organon, vol. 2, p. 66; *Suppression of exanthemata* (5 cases), Gallavardin, Calcutta Journ., vol. 1, p. 274; *Lupoid ulceration*, Ussher, Organon, vol. 3, p. 269; *Ill effects of mercury*, Nichols, Organon, vol. 3, p. 346; Bojanus, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 330; Boyce, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 494.

[1] **Mind.** ||Great weakness of memory with the irritability.
|Dementia, with complete stupidity, sits silent and speechless in a corner.
|Delirious mutterings, with burning heat of body.
||Frightful imaginings.

Digitized by Google

Frightful visions of fire and of dead persons.
Hasty speech and hasty drinking.
Violent, fretful, passionate; spoke with great volubility, would not listen to any remarks offered. θMind affection.
On awaking, rushed home with frightful gestures, threatened to murder wife and children, attempted to set house on fire, and was with difficulty controlled; after being received in an asylum, sat in corner of room silent and motionless; urine and feces passed involuntarily; whole surface of body covered with scabious eruption; restless at night. θScabies.
Malicious mood; feels as if he could murder some one with pleasure.
Repulsive mood, with desire to be left alone.
Child does not incline to play or to amuse itself in any way; does not laugh.
Depressed or irritable mood.
Sad mood for hours; must cry vehemently.
Low spirited, even to thoughts of suicide.
Great anxiety in the evening.
Melancholy humor, cries bitterly; unreasonably anxious.
Impelled by unaccountable attacks of internal anguish, which sometimes come on quite suddenly, to attempt suicide.
Violent fright on slumbering.
The slightest cause irritates him and makes him extremely vehement.
Violent, passionate fretfulness; she spoke with such volubility that one could not always get a chance to reason with her, and she would not listen to the most just remarks. θAffection of mind.
Hypochondriasis.
Temper obstinate and cross, a ferocious spleen which would lead to cold blooded murder even among those habitually gay and benevolent.
Wrathful irritability, even to most extreme violence, threatening to end in murder and arson.
Extreme discontent, indisposition to everything.
Peevish; angry at least trifle.

Sensorium. Vertigo: mornings; when closing eyes, at siesta; evening, with nausea; when riding in a carriage; during dinner, after belching, with blackness before eyes, when shaking head.
Short attacks of stupidity, vertigo, dulness of mind and want of memory.
Forepart of head feels stupefied and heavy.
Fainty giddiness when riding in a carriage or when shaking head, with headache and obscuration of sight.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Fainting from slightest pains; evenings.

[5] **Inner Head.** ‖Aching in forehead: as if bruised; like a boil; from midnight till morning.

‖‖Burrowing headache in frontal region as if an abscess were forming.

‖‖Violent headache, at night, as if forehead would be torn out, with general heat, without thirst.

‖Headache with a feeling as if eyes would be drawn back into head.

‖Tensive, aching pain above nose.

‖Headache over eyes pressing down upon eyes.

‖‖Pressure and drawing in temples by day.

‖Painful throbbing in r. temple.

‖Aching in vertex, with palpitation of heart, in evening.

‖Stitches in head, when stooping; sensation as if skull would burst, waking him at night.

‖Sticking headache.

‖Hammering sensation in head.

‖Burrowing, sharp headache, neuralgic in character.

‖Boring headache: at root of nose, every morning; in r. temple, from without inwards; < from motion or stooping.

‖Pressure in head, semi-lateral, as from a plug or dull nail, at night, and when waking in morning; < when moving eyes and on stooping; > when rising and from binding head up tight.

‖‖Constant pressive pain in one-half of brain, as from a plug or nail.

‖Wabbling as of water in brain.

‖Sense of swashing in head.

‖Headache when shaking head.

‖Headache > by tying something tightly around head.

‖Dull headache every morning in bed, > after rising.

‖Morning headache, < from every concussion.

‖Lancinating headache, > when walking in open air.

‖‖Headache from abuse of mercury.

‖Traumatic cerebritis, in infants and children, with spasms.

‖‖Pulse-like stitches in lower portion of occiput.

‖Pressive pain externally right of occiput, gradually extending to nape, throat and shoulder blades.

‖Severe stitches in occiput and both temples, as if a plug or nail were being driven in.

[6] **Outer Head.** ‖Head bent backward, with swelling below larynx; violent pulsation of carotids, rattling breathing.

‖Sensitiveness of scalp to touch, with burning and itching in morning after rising (after abuse of mercury).

‖Extreme sensitiveness of scalp, could hardly bear to comb her hair or have anything touch the head.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Disposed to take cold from uncovering head.
‖Burning itching on scalp, from forehead to occiput.
‖Nightly pain in skull bones.
‖Nodosities on head, sore to touch, > by covering head warmly and from sweat.
‖Painful tumors on head; sebaceous tumors inflamed and ready to discharge.
‖Boils on head and neck, very sore on contact.
‖Falling off of hair, with very sore, painful pimples, and large bald spots on scalp.
‖Loss of hair following mercurialization or chronic headache.
‖Cold, clammy perspiration, smelling sour, principally on head and face, with aversion to being uncovered; < from least exercise and during night; > from warmth and when at rest.
‖Fissured eruption behind and on both ears, exuding a thick, gluey secretion, which mats hair; resents with force an attempt to place finger on head; utter abhorrence to be bathed, during which she would scream and fight.
‖‖Humid eruptions: feel sore; of fetid odor; itching violently on rising in morning; burning and feeling sore on scratching; scabs easily torn off, leaving a raw, bleeding surface.
‖Favus, extending to nape of neck or face.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Photophobia.
‖Objects appear to be red.
‖Feeling of blindness before eyes on rising and standing up after sitting bent over.
‖Sight becomes dim when reading.
‖Eyes become dim, cannot see well in evening by candle light.
‖Anæsthesia of retina, the result of looking at an eclipse; sees a light spot in centre of field of vision, surrounded by a dark ring, and again by a lighter ring, all of which were constantly turning and changing into various colors, especially green; < coming into room from bright sunlight; feeling as if eyes were being pulled back into head, with photophobia; vision $\frac{21}{100}$; field of vision very much contracted.
‖Flickering before eyes; pupils dilated and insensible to light; after abuse of mercury.
‖‖Inflammation of ciliary body.
‖Purulent capsulitis after extraction of cataract.
‖Prolapsus iridis.
‖Iritis with hypopyon or associated with small abscesses in iris (suppurative iritis).

Digitized by Google

Anterior chamber about half filled with pus; eye sensitive to light and air, and must be covered; no syphilitic origin. θIritis with hypopyon.

After injury to eye, violent inflammation; sclerotica looks like raw beef; light intolerable; feeling as of sand in eye; in anterior chamber a collection of pus apparently about two lines in diameter; meditates suicide, especially in evening. θHypopyon.

Onyx.

Cornea dim, opaque and bulging, with a blister-like elevation, as large as end of knitting needle, in centre, forming base of an open ulcer; hypopyon; fever with pressing, burning, bruised pain in eyes, extending into head. θHypopyon.

For three months l. cornea so hazy that iris could hardly be seen, and for two months r. cornea had gradually become involved from periphery toward centre; both corneæ opaque and vision lost; considerable pain in eyes and head, with iritis; great ciliary injection and excessive dread of light; lachrymation; no history of syphilis.

Severe inflammation in cornea and iris of l. eye; cornea ulcerated superficially, much ciliary injection, pupil contracted, iris sluggish, great photophobia and lachrymation, much pain extending from eye into corresponding side of head, < at night, especially about 2 or 3 A.M.; seat of pain in head, as well as eye, quite sore to touch; lids considerably swollen and slight discharge. θKerato-iritis.

Kerato-iritis with ulceration of cornea, hypopyon, sensitiveness to air and touch.

Ulcers and abscesses of cornea, especially for deep sloughing form and when hypopyon is present; intense photophobia; profuse lachrymation; great redness of cornea and conjunctiva, even chemosis; pains severe, of a throbbing, aching, stinging character; > from warmth, so that he constantly wishes to keep eye covered; < from any draught of air; at night or in evening lids often swollen, spasmodically closed and very sensitive to touch, or may be red, swollen and bleed easily upon opening.

Sclerotic violet red, cornea dim; great photophobia and lachrymation; lower lids swollen. θUlceration of cornea.

Recurring ulceration of cornea in ophthalmia scrofulosa.

Torpid ulceration of cornea; where there is a want of lachrymal secretion.

Red, vascular, elevated ulcer, like a piece of red flesh, at margin of cornea.

Opacities of cornea.

Digitized by Google

Acute aggravation of pannus, which tends toward ulceration, especially in mercurialized subjects.

Epithelioma of cornea.

Herpes conjunctivæ bulbi; enlarged veins, run nearly horizontally towards cornea, and terminating in little blisters near edge of cornea; < from crying.

Eyes very red, great photophobia, lids red and swollen, with burning pain in affected parts. θOphthalmia.

Inflammation of eyes and lids; sore to touch; lachrymation.

Catarrhal inflammation and blenorrhœa of eyes; lids inflamed, excoriated, running, as if corroded, especially at inner canthus; internal surface of lids, especially of lower, of deep red color and inflamed; heat, especially in morning on waking; pain, as of a burn, smarting, itching in lids; lids and angles agglutinated in morning by purulent mucus; conjunctiva red, traversed by large vessels; photophobia; in evening, vision of colored and dim halos around candle, with pressive pain forcing her to shut eyes occasionally.

Inflammation of eye, small ulcer on l. cornea; eyeballs slightly swollen; eyes closed by swelling at night, and discharging much purulent mucus; hair fell off profusely, leaving bald places on scalp; scabs on head, face and neck, painful when touched; itching in scalp; frequent calls to stool, with difficult evacuations; sour smelling sweat at night; peevish, fretful humor.

Violent pain over r. eyebrow; excessive lachrymation of l. eye; photophobia alternating with unusually clear and distinct vision in dark part of room; everything appearing illuminated; at times objects appeared red; l. pupil much dilated, not sensitive even to strong light; r. pupil normal; conjunctiva reddened from canthi, but not on cornea; sensation as if eyes projected; painful pressure in eyeball as if bruised; acute bruised pain on slightest touch. θForeign body in eye.

Purulent conjunctivitis with profuse discharge and excessive sensitiveness to air and touch.

Catarrhal conjunctivitis after inflammatory stage has passed.

Scrofulous inflammation of eyes, especially in phlegmatic, fat, large bellied children, with fine white skin, light hair, thick neck and swollen glands, subject to eruptions and ulcerations of skin.

Chronic inflammation of eyes, with great photophobia, lachrymation and mucous discharge; formation of ulcers with pressing, burning pains as if eyes were bruised.

Symptomatic forms of chronic catarrh of conjunctiva with

Digitized by Google

infarction of Meibomian glands and purulent secretion, in scrofulous subjects.

‖Stitches in the eyes.

‖Pressure in eyes, especially on moving them, with redness.

‖Eyes ache from bright daylight, when moving them.

‖Pain in eye at each step.

‖Eyeballs sore to touch; pain as if they would be drawn back into head.

‖Pressing pain in eyeballs, feel bruised when touched.

‖Pressure in eyes as from sand.

‖Eyes are protruded. θCroup.

‖Dacryo-cystitis and orbital cellulitis, especially if pus has formed and there is great sensitiveness to touch, with throbbing pain; prevents formation of pus or accelerates its discharge.

‖Inflammation of lachrymal sac after pus has formed; blenorrhœa, with great sensitiveness to touch and to cold, with profuse discharge.

‖Lachrymal duct closed by an exudative swelling; constant lachrymation; had existed a long time.

‖Burning pains in bones above orbits.

‖Smarting pain in external canthus, with accumulation of hardened mucus.

‖Cutting pain in outer canthus.

‖Anchylops.

‖Redness, inflammation and swelling of upper lid, with pain more pressing than sticking.

‖Redness, inflammation and swelling of upper lid, with pressive pain.

‖Lids closed in morning on waking, cannot open them for a long time.

‖Blepharophthalmia when Meibomian glands are involved, and when little pimples surround the inflamed eye.

‖After frequent straining of eyes, inflammation of glands of both eyelids; lids swollen, palpebral conjunctiva inflamed, erysipelatous; at outer canthi lids as if corroded and ulcerated; secretion of glands increased; eyes agglutinated in morning; every effort and light cause pain.

‖Upper lid margins unevenly rounded, swollen and red; tough mucus in lashes and canthi; scleral conjunctiva injected with red vessels running towards cornea, where they form little vesicles with turbid secretion; lachrymation; pain in evening, agglutination in morning; r. eye worse; small pimples or little furuncles on face, or elsewhere, in complication with tinea.

‖Acute phlegmonous inflammation of lids, which tends toward suppuration; lids swollen, tense and shining, as

Digitized by Google

if erysipelas had invaded them, with throbbing, aching, stinging pain and sensitiveness to touch; pains < cold, > warmth.

‖Blepharitis; after the first stage, when suppuration threatens; lids inflamed, throbbing, aching, stinging, very sensitive to touch; ameliorated by heat.

‖Chronic ciliary blepharitis complicated with swelling of Meibomian glands, or ulcers and swellings on margin of lid, which are painful in evening and upon touch.

‖Palpebral tumors.

‖Spasmodically closed eyelids (at night).

‖Eczema palpebrarum, where scabs are thick and honeycombed.

‖Little pimples surround inflamed eyes.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Whizzing and throbbing in ears, with hardness of hearing.

‖Cracking in ear when blowing nose.

‖Darting pain in ears.

‖Increase of earwax.

‖Discharge of fetid pus from ears.

‖Canal filled with white, cheesy, bloody pus, and surrounding skin scurfy and irritated; little pustules in meatus and auricle, wherever pus touched; hemorrhage from slightest touch; > from hot applications, cannot bear anything cold.

‖Itching of ears, green discharge; liquid wax.

‖Itching in ears.

7 **Smell and Nose.** ‖Hyperæsthesia of smell.

‖Sense of smell acute, also with vertigo.

‖Loss of smell.

‖Nosebleed (after singing).

‖On blowing nose unpleasant sensation in l. side of nose with whizzing and snapping in ear.

‖Blowing nose causes a raw feeling in side of nose.

‖The nose feels sore as if bruised.

‖Contractive sensation in nose.

‖Itching in nose, causing sneezing.

‖Nose stopped up in morning.

‖Febrile fluent coryza if it gets dry, especially with scrofulous and rachitic children; hoarseness, or hollow, croupy cough.

‖Heat and burning in nose; ulcerative pain in nostrils; drawing pain in nose passing into eyes, becoming a smarting there; pain lasts far into night; annoying occlusion of nostrils; crusts and scabs; interior of nose painful and sensitive to air and touch.

‖Fluent coryza, with continual necessity to blow nose, which yields a thin, badly smelling slime; sometimes yellowish, sticky matter drops out of one nostril.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Coryza, with inflammatory swelling of nose, painful like from a boil; also with cough.
‖Blowing of offensive mucus from nose.
‖Mucus from posterior nares mixed with blood.
‖Nasal discharge thick and purulent, sometimes tinged with blood.
‖Offensive smelling discharge from nose, which is swollen and red; scabs in nose; loss of smell; eyes inflamed, lids red, excoriated and burning, as if raw; photophobia.
‖Violent pain in bony part of nose with thick mucopurulent discharge from one nostril; > in dry weather; < on approach of rain, or in changeable weather; after abuse of mercury.
‖Four years ago discharge of bone as large as pea from l. nostril, preceded by severe neuralgic pains in region of l. orbit, followed by discharge of mucus, which, after a few months became very profuse and purulent; dizziness and headache.
‖Scurfy formation in r. half of nose, extending down upon lip with a deep fissure, very sore and sensitive to touch.
‖Scrofulous inflammation of nose with loss of sense of smell.
‖Scrofulous coryza with formation of crusts and painful inflammation of alæ nasi.
‖‖Ozæna scrofulosa.
‖Bones of nose painful to touch.
‖Sore pain on dorsum of nose, when touching it.
‖Inflammation (redness and heat) of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Yellow color of face, with blue rings around eyes.
‖Yellowness of face and skin.
‖Heat and fiery redness of face.
‖‖Heat of face, night and morning, on waking at 7 P.M.
‖‖Erysipelatous color of face.
‖Chronic neuralgia of face, extending in streaks into temple, ear, alæ nasi and upper lip; particularly if < in open air, and > wrapping up warmly.
‖Spasmus facialis, especially if caused by diseased bones or teeth.
‖Hard swollen cheek, and upon it an outgrowth size of walnut, as hard as cheek.
‖Pains in malar bones, < from touch, extending to ears and temples, < in fresh air, and > by wrapping up face; at same time coryza, hoarseness, much sweating and rheumatic pains
‖Bones of face painful to touch.
‖Erysipelatous swelling of cheeks in morning.
‖Nettlerash eruption on face.

Digitized by Google

‖Humid herpes, especially on face.
‖Eruptions scurfy and very painful to touch.
‖Crusty pimples on face of young people.
‖Boils very painful to touch.
‖Lupoid ulceration of face, intolerance of touch, every breath of air caused pain.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖‖Great swelling of upper lip, painful to touch, but otherwise only tense.
‖Sore smarting pimple on vermilion border of upper lip.
‖Middle of lower lip cracked.
‖Eruption, with sensation of heat in corners of mouth.
‖Ulcer at corner of mouth.
‖Hydroa around mouth. θTertian ague.
‖Itching around mouth.
‖Red, itching spot beneath lower lip, soon becoming covered with many yellow blisters, which change to a scurf.
‖Boils on lips and chin, very painful to touch.
‖‖White blisters on lips, chin and neck.
‖Itching pimples on chin.
‖Acute inflammation of r. parotid gland; threatened suppuration; a few pimples appeared on face
‖High fever, eyes inflamed and half open; involuntary discharges from bowels and bladder; great restlessness. θParotitis after scarlet fever.
‖Fungous growth on inferior maxillary, with necrosis.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Throbbing pain as if blood were entering tooth, or a drawing pain; pains < after eating and in a warm room, or at night.
‖Toothache in all teeth, immediately after drinking cold things, or opening mouth.
‖Toothache, < in warm room, and when biting teeth together.
‖Hollow teeth feel too long and painful.
‖Loose molar teeth; mouth sore; breath offensive; small aphthæ on gums and roof of mouth.
‖Looseness of teeth; gums tender.
‖‖Gums and mouth very painful to touch, bleed easily.
‖Gums ulcerated, tender and painful.
‖‖Mercurio-syphilitic diseases of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: putrid; sour; metallic; bitter; of rotten eggs in morning.
‖Bitterness in back of throat, with natural taste of food.
‖Coating on back of tongue resembling dry clay.
‖Tip of tongue very painful, and feels sore.
‖‖Hasty speech.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Offensive odor from mouth, as from disordered stomach, which he himself notices.
‖White aphthous pustules on inside of lips and cheeks and on tongue.

Digitized by Google

‖Thrush < on inside of lower lip.
‖Ulcers on gums and in mouth, base resembling lard.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Elongated flabby uvula, with tickling sensation in back of throat and enlargement and inflammation of mucous follicles.
‖Roughness of fauces.
‖Swollen tonsils and hard glandular swellings on neck, with sticking, when swallowing, coughing, breathing, or turning neck.
‖Sore throat; tonsils so much swollen as to leave no opening visible; pulse high, about 100; intense pain, could neither speak, move nor swallow; extreme uneasiness. θQuinsy.
‖Tonsils enlarged, red; throat and pharynx raw, and studded over with enlarged reddish follicles; could not venture out in slightest damp without being in fear of inflammation of throat, which at last produced a nervous sort of terror of being choked; incapacitated from work, as the damp from the clay affects him with hoarseness and irritability of chest.
‖Tonsillitis recurring regularly every two or three years; difficult deglutition; severe pain; r. tonsil particularly red and swollen; twenty days after beginning of attack pus is discharged.
‖‖Chronic tonsillitis, especially when accompanied by hardness of hearing.
‖Dryness of throat.
‖Scraping in throat when swallowing saliva.
‖Scraping sore throat, impeding speech but not swallowing.
‖Smarting, rawness and scraping in throat, < swallowing solid food.
‖Violent pressure in throat, believes that it is quite constricted and that she must suffocate.
‖Pain in throat, on swallowing, as from an intense swelling; sensation as if he had to swallow over a swelling.
‖A feeling in throat as of a plug of mucus or an internal swelling at entrance of throat.
‖Sticking in throat, extending to ear on turning head.
‖‖Sticking in throat as from a splinter, on swallowing, extending towards ear on yawning.
‖Stitches in throat, extending to ear, < when swallowing food.
‖Sore ulcerative pain in throat as of a splinter, very severe from afternoon to midnight, preventing sleep.
‖‖Sensation as if a fish bone or splinter were sticking in throat.
‖Hawking up of mucus.
‖After violent inflammation of throat when there still re-

Digitized by Google

mains some redness, dryness and swelling of mucous membranes.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Unusual hunger in forenoon.
‖Excessive thirst from morning till evening.
|Craving for condiments, sour, highly flavored, pungent articles.
‖Great desire for vinegar.
|Longing: for acids; wine; sour and strong tasting things.
|Appetite for something at times, and when he gets it he does not like it.
|Aversion to fat.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Strong and comfortable feeling after a meal.
‖Child seems to be better after eating.
|Heaviness and pressure in stomach after moderate eating.
‖Hasty speech and hasty drinking.
Better from tobacco.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** |Constant sensation of water rising in œsophagus, as if she had eaten sour things
‖Eructations frequent, odorless and tasteless.
|Fetid eructations, with sensation of burning in throat.
|Eructations after eating.
|Hot, sour regurgitation of food.
|Heartburn.
|Inclination to vomit, with flow of saliva from mouth.
‖Frequent but momentary attacks of nausea.
|Attacks of nausea, with coldness and paleness.
|Vomiting of green, acrid water.
|Sour vomiting.
Vomiting of bile, in morning, after long, violent retching.
‖Vomiting every morning.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖A feeling of hard body in epigastrium, immediately followed by hæmoptysis.
|Tension across pit of stomach; is obliged to loosen his clothes, and then cannot tolerate sitting.
|Empty sinking feeling of stomach, > by eating.
‖Pressure in stomach after moderate eating, as if lead were in it.
|Pressure and pain in stomach, > by eating, eructation, and by passing flatus.
|Frequent desire to loosen clothing about stomach after a meal.
|Dull aching pain in stomach after moderate eating.
|Stomach painful when walking, as if it hung loose.
‖Drawing pain from region of stomach to back.
|Burning in stomach.

Digitized by Google

Gnawing in stomach, as from acids, which also rise up into throat.
Acrid feeling in stomach during digestion.
Distension of pit of stomach, has to loosen clothing.
Swelling and pressure in region of stomach.
Stomach frequently and easily disordered.
Stomach inclined to be out of order; longing for sour or strong tasting things.
Indigestion with burning pain in stomach and up œsophagus, palpitation of heart when pain is severe.
Indigestion characterized by eructation of quantities of wine, especially in nervous persons, with craving for condiments.
Dyspepsia of herpetic and hemorrhoidal subjects, with flatulency and even tympanitis.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Sticking in hepatic region when walking.
Stitches: in region of liver; in region of spleen, when walking.
Hepatitis with jaundice, stools white or greenish.
Frequent bilious attacks especially in Spring and Autumn; engorgement of liver with jaundice; lassitude, inability for work, want of appetite and obstinate constipation; everything, even cold water, has a bitter taste; skin and sclerotic yellow; urine dark; stools whitish; overfatigue or chill in damp weather brings on attacks of white, frothy diarrhœa; exposure to rays of July sun followed by intense colic which was > by copious and perfectly white stools; paroxysms of ungovernable irritability; enlargement of l. lobe of liver; in Autumn attacks are accompanied by great sexual weakness; is extremely sensitive in change of weather to rain; predicts the approach of rain; very sensitive to damp winds.
Liver enlarged, extending two or three inches beyond ribs; every kind of food disagrees; chronic constipation; skin dirty yellow, like the hue of malignant disease; uterus enlarged and anteverted with congestion of ovaries; coitus intolerable; ovum could not be retained. θ After abuse of mercury.
Hepatogenous jaundice, mercurial history.
Chronic engorgement of liver.
Hepatic abscesses.
During inflammatory process in cirrhosis of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen distended, tense.
Abdomen swollen and somewhat tender.
Rumbling in abdomen.
Fermentation above navel, with eructation of hot air.
Sensation of soreness, as if bruised, in abdomen, morning.
Contractive pain in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

‖Spasmodic contraction in abdomen.
‖Cutting pains in abdomen.
‖Clawing in umbilical region, extending from both sides of abdomen towards middle, and sometimes up to pit of stomach, causing nausea, with anxious heat of cheeks, by paroxysms; almost like the effects of taking cold, or the preliminaries of menstruation.
‖Colic, with dry, rough cough.
‖Deep, circumscribed swelling in ileo-cæcal region; lies on back, with r. knee drawn up.
‖Decreased peristaltic motion.
‖Mesenteric tubercles.
‖Chronic abdominal affections.
‖‖Swelling and suppuration of inguinal glands.

Stool and Rectum. ‖Stools: white and fetid, child has a sour smell; sour smelling and whitish; clay colored; green, slimy, of sour smell; light yellow fecal; greenish; black; thin or papescent; watery; undigested; painless.
Diarrhœa: < during day; after eating, and after drinking cold water; with colic; with every cutting of teeth; in morning; colliquative.
‖Cholera infantum from irritation of teeth, chiefly with morning aggravation.
‖Dysenteric stools; difficult evacuation of soft stool or of bloody mucus with tenesmus.
‖Chronic diarrhœa: after abuse of mercury or quinine; after suppression of scabies.
‖‖Stools soft, yet passed with great exertion.
‖Difficult expulsion of a small quantity of soft excrement with great efforts and tenesmus.
‖Sluggishness and inactivity of bowels, in consequence of which abdominal muscles must bear down in order to effect an evacuation.
‖Constipation: stools hard and dry; with eruption in bend of elbows, or in popliteal space, from congestion and inaction of rectum.
Before stool: pinching in abdomen.
During stool: abdominal pain, straining, pressing, rumbling and nauseous feeling in abdomen; succus prostaticus; heat in hands and cheeks; inclination to lie down.
After stool: sore pain in anus and sanious secretion; soreness of rectum with ichor; tympanitis; obstruction of nose.
‖Burning in rectum, swelling of anus.
‖Creeping in rectum.
‖Promotes speedy suppuration in periproctitis, the swelling being hard and inflamed.
‖Prolapsus of rectum, which protruded at every stool about

Digitized by Google

two inches, with slight oozing of blood; bowel very difficult to return; engorgement of veins but no distinct piles; mercurial history.

‖Hemorrhoids from engorgement of liver, with great abdominal distress; preventing abdominal respiration.

‖Hemorrhoids with engorged liver from abuse of mercury.

‖Inflammation and suppuration of hemorrhoidal tumors.

‖Hemorrhage from rectum, with soft stool.

‖Sweat on perineum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Pain in kidneys with constant urging to urinate, later purulent sediment in urine; emaciated; renal region sensitive to slightest touch; incessant, painful urging to urinate, voiding of few drops of purulent urine; violent fever with unquenchable thirst; colliquative diarrhœa and night sweats. θKidney disease.

‖Croupous nephritis passing into suppurative stage, with fever, chills, alternating with burning heat.

‖Albuminuria accompanying and following diphtheria.

‖Enuresis; hot, acrid discharge; head thrown back during sleep.

‖‖Micturition impeded; is obliged to wait awhile before urine passes, and then it flows slowly.

‖‖Weakness of bladder; urine drops vertically down, is obliged to wait awhile before any passes.

‖Urine passed tardily and without force, feels as if bladder could not be emptied thoroughly.

‖‖Is never able to finish urinating; it seems as though some urine always remains behind in bladder.

‖Painful micturition.

‖Urine: dark red and hot; bloody; sharp, burning, corroding prepuce and pudenda; dark yellow, scalding whilst discharged; brown red, the last drops mixed with blood; blood red; pale, clear, on standing, turbid and thick, and deposits a white sediment; pale, with flocculent, muddy sediment; milky, turbid, even while passing, with a white sediment.

‖Greasy pellicle on urine, or glistening with various colors.

During urination: sensation in r. shoulder-blade as if something were running or creeping.

‖‖Burning and soreness in urethra.

Stitches in urethra.

‖Inflammation and redness of orifice of urethra.

‖Discharge of mucus from urethra.

‖Wetting the bed at night.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire increased, but erections feeble.

‖‖Diminished sexual instinct; feeble erections.

‖Nocturnal emissions; sudden appearance of furuncles;

Digitized by Google

attacks of blindness during day; waterbrash, with brown coated tongue.
‖Discharge of prostatic fluid, also after micturition and during hard stool.
‖Prostatitis.
‖Discharge of mucus from urethra.
‖Ulcer similar to a chancre, externally on prepuce.
‖Chancres not painful but disposed to bleed readily.
‖Easily bleeding chancres with lardaceous edges and fetid discharge.
‖Chancres secreting watery pus with diffuse borders and red bottoms, elevated above surface.
‖Mercurialized chancres.
‖Itching on penis and at frænum preputii.
‖Phimosis with discharge of pus, accompanied by throbbing.
‖Figwarts, smelling like old cheese or herring brine.
‖Herpes præputialis; small vesicles in groups, whitish, with red bases, and intolerable itching of parts; eruption exceedingly sensitive to touch.
‖Long standing hydrocele; large swelling of scrotum, containing dark, thick fluid; throbbing in scrotum.
‖Large bubo, stony hard, in r. groin. θSyphilis.
‖Bubo in l. groin as large as a hen's egg, stony hard.
‖‖Buboes after mercurial treatment.
‖Scrofulous buboes.
‖‖Humid soreness on genitals, scrotum, and folds between scrotum and thigh.
‖Secondary syphilis.

♂ **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Uterus enlarged and anteverted, with congestion of ovaries; coitus intolerable; frequent abortions.
‖Uterine ulcers, with bloody suppuration, smelling like old cheese; edges of ulcer sensitive, frequently a pulsative sensation in ulcers.
‖Metritis, with burning, throbbing pains.
‖Congestion of blood to uterus.
‖Hemorrhage from uterus.
‖Menorrhagia, in women with chapped skin and rhagades of hands and feet.
‖Menses delayed and too scanty.
Before menses: constricting headache.
During menses: itching of vulva.
‖‖Discharge of blood between menses.
‖Discharge of white, yellowish, or discolored pus, attended with fetid smell, particularly when occasioned by scrofulous leucorrhœa, or after repeated attacks.
‖Leucorrhœa, with smarting of vulva.

Digitized by Google

‖Pruritus pudendi during menses.
‖Mastitis in hysterical and nervous patients; pain as if in bones of arms and thighs; suppuration preceded by frequent crawls in affected part, which remains hard, with scanty discharge.
‖Scirrhous ulcer on mamma, with stinging burning of edges, smelling like old cheese.
‖Much itching, or little pimples around ulcer on mammæ.
‖Itching nipples.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Frequent momentary attacks of nausea.
‖Mammæ swollen, not sensitive to touch, but she cannot walk up or down stairs.
‖Cancer of breast, with stinging burning of edges; smells like old cheese.
‖Little pimples, or smooth ulcers, surround scirrhous, or principal ulceration.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Weakness of organs of speech and of chest, she cannot speak aloud.
‖Hoarseness, roughness in throat.
‖Obstinate hoarseness; scraping in throat causing rough, barking cough; voice toneless, weak; scarcely audible in evening; pale swelling of tonsils and uvula; lassitude in limbs.
‖Hoarseness, grating, irritation in larynx or lower part of fauces; mucous râles.
‖Sensation of down in larynx.
‖Scraping in larynx.
‖Pressure beneath larynx, immediately after supper, as if something were sticking in throat.
‖Pain in one spot of larynx, < by pressure, speech, cough and breathing.
‖Sensitiveness of larynx to cold air.
‖Wheezing in larynx, and painfulness of a small spot in larynx.
‖Sudden attacks of suffocation; child looks anxiously about and attempts to cry without being able to do so; loud, whistling inspiration; face dark red; lips bluish; bends head back and gasps for breath; after attacks have lasted ten minutes, they end with a whistling, crowing sound, and are followed by hoarseness.
‖Spasmodic croup; violent fever, face indicating great anguish; weeping; restless; cough hoarse and rough without sputa.
‖Lies with head thrown back, buried in pillow, face swollen, neck stretched; mucous and sibilant râles; clucking noise in glottis; respiration noisy; cough loud and

Digitized by Google

harsh, with distinct croupy tone; exhaustion; pulse 140, hard and full. θCroup.

Assumes a sitting posture, on account of anxiety which sets in when lying down; somnolence, with restless tossing about; respiration snoring, hoarse, whistling, and often so short and oppressed that he starts from sleep with violent, dry, hoarse cough, which causes retching; grasps at larynx, in the greatest fear; begins to cry; red face, protruding eyes, and frequent throwing back of head; after several minutes the paroxysms again return; frequent drinking; great heat; sweat; pulse quick and hard; hasty speech; frequent passages of dark urine. θCroup.

Respiration somewhat whistling; on every inspiration great retraction of diaphragm, abdominal muscles and ribs, so that a large concavity is formed; hoarse cough, occasionally croupy in tone; voice hoarse, at times entirely lost; clammy sweat on head, rest of body dry and hot; color of face changing constantly; pulse hard, cannot be counted; tossing about, or sits up hastily. θCroup.

Croup with great dryness of larynx and respiratory passages, whistling respiration, dry cough with ineffectual retching, nothing but a slight quantity of frothy saliva being discharged; cough ending with a short sneeze.

Lies upon his mother's arm with head thrown back, mouth open, bluish redness of face, protruding eyes; body bathed in sweat; fearful anxiety and dyspnœa; cannot speak. θCroup.

Frequently recurring paroxysms of violent croupy cough with great dyspnœa, grasps at larynx; great thirst; pulse 120; respiration anxious and noisy. θCroup.

Croup after exposure to dry, cold wind, with swelling below larynx; great sensitiveness to cold air; red face, high fever, hoarseness and rattling of moist mucus, which child is unable to get rid of, but still little or no difficulty in breathing; after midnight or towards morning; sensation as if there was a fishbone in throat, or of internal swelling, when swallowing.

Croup: with deep, rough, barking cough, hoarseness or loss of voice with slight suffocating spasms, some rattling of mucus; with swelling below larynx; with great sensitiveness to cold air or water; cough < before midnight, or toward morning.

Croupy cough, with continual hoarseness.

Catarrhal croup with or without fever.

Croup, when panaritiæ, anginæ, urticaria or erysipelas prevail.

Digitized by Google

Light attacks of croup in teething children.

Violent attacks of croup from time to time, as if suffocation or vomiting would ensue.

After influenza violent attack of croup; restless; tossing back of head; anxious, sawing, metallic cough.

Violent respiratory efforts, during which chest scarcely moves; anxious throwing back of head; convulsive twitchings; irritation of gums and Schneiderian membrane; vomiting of mucus, mixed with portions of membrane. θCroup.

Much green mucus in larynx.

Severe laryngeal catarrh, with roughness and pain in upper part of throat; sensation as of a clot of mucus or internal swelling when swallowing; stitches and pain extending from ear to ear.

Laryngeal catarrh, grafted on an organism of tubercular disposition; scanty, tenacious, muco-purulent secretion, with difficulty of expectoration; hoarseness remains some time.

Acute catarrh of larynx and bronchi with tickling and roughness in larynx, and hoarseness or aphonia; also acute catarrh of lungs with scratching, tickling sensation in air tubes, pressure and heaviness under sternum, and frequent, dry, tearing cough; rough, whistling, respiratory sounds, indicating a dry condition of mucous membranes; such inflammations are usually of long duration; constant oppression of chest and irritation to cough, which become < by long continued and fatiguing coughing, finally gasping for breath, and expectorating very little sputa; < sitting and bending over, must lean back or get up and walk about; < breathing cool air.

After catching cold, cough next day, tickling and dryness in air passages, followed by hoarseness and finally aphonia; redness and swelling of posterior wall of pharynx; rough, whistling sound in trachea, extending to large bronchi; larynx and trachea sensitive to touch; on forced inspiration stitching in larynx and cough.

Chronic tracheitis (the beginning of tracheal or laryngotracheal phthisis); voice hoarse, and if exerted for any length of time accompanied by stitching pain in larynx; in morning on rising, severe cough with stitching pain in larynx and scanty expectoration of mucus; when walking, particularly against wind, and when eating warm food, stitching and burning in throat; no fever.

Tracheal and bronchial inflammation in children, with continual fever and headache, difficult, short, anxious breathing, hoarse voice, violent, dry, painful, alternating rough and hollow sounding cough, < by eating and drinking anything cold, by cold air, talking or crying.

Digitized by Google

26 **Respiration.** ‖Breathing: rattling; anxious, wheezing; frequent deep breaths, like after running; anxious, short, wheezing, threatening to suffocate; must bend head back and sit up.

Involuntary deep inspirations.

‖Attacks of asthma, awaking patient from sleep, face becomes blue, saliva increased; sensation as of dust in lungs; smoking and throwing head back >; after attack, expectoration frothy.

‖Difficult respiration, preventing sleep at night; whistling, wheezing, with copious mucous expectoration; just as he has fallen asleep is aroused and startled by threatened suffocation; must get up to relieve dyspnœa; > during day. θAsthma after suppressed eruption of skin.

‖Suffocative attacks, compelling him to raise himself up and bend the head backwards.

‖Dyspnœa.

27 **Cough.** ‖Spasmodic cough in paroxysms, with titillation in larynx and efforts of vomiting.

‖Violent, deep cough, consisting of several impulses which strike painfully against larynx and occasion retching.

‖Almost uninterrupted cough, from tickling in upper part of l. side of throat, < talking and stooping, constantly getting < till late in evening, and then suddenly ceasing.

‖Titillation, as from dust in throat, inducing cough, which is deep, wheezing; expectoration only in morning of mucus, bloody or like pus, generally tasting sour or sweet.

‖Chronic laryngeal cough, very distressing, especially at night, compelling her to spring up in bed, from a feeling of choking or suffocation.

‖Deep, dry cough, with obstructed breathing on inspiring, and pain in top of chest at every cough.

‖Dry cough, < taking deep inspiration, or speaking any length of time; roughness in throat; pressure under sternum; difficult respiration; pressive headache.

‖Suffocative cough, simply caused by tightness of breath.

‖Subdued cough from oppression of chest.

‖Dry cough with tightness of chest and sore throat.

‖Deep, dull, whistling cough, in evening without, in morning with expectoration of masses of mucus, purulent and bloody, sour, or of a sweet taste and offensive odor.

‖Deep, dry, wheezing, hoarse cough; bloody, pus-like, mucous expectoration; rheumatic pains in limbs and joints; pulse hard, full, acelerated, and at times intermitting; symptoms < at night and from cold air; > by wrapping up and keeping warm. θChest troubles succeeding repelled itch.

Digitized by Google

Cough so aggravated by deep breathing that it caused vomiting.

Troublesome hacking cough as soon as he was about to fall asleep, continuing all night, coughs even on shutting eyes; > during sleep; < 1 P.M. to 1 A.M. θTyphoid.

Dry, nervous cough all night.

Paroxysms of cough, as from taking cold, with excessive sensitiveness of nervous system, as soon as slightest portion of body becomes cold.

Coughs when any part of body is uncovered.

Cough < from exposure to chilly night air, and from drinking cold water.

Paroxysms of dry cough, in evening.

Hacking cough, immediately after eating.

The child cries when coughing.

Cough with expectoration during day, no expectoration at night.

Croup or cough from exposure to dry West wind.

Croupy cough, with rattling in chest, but without expectoration.

Rattling, choking, moist cough, depending on an organic or catarrhal basis; < towards morning and after eating.

Cough: croupish, hoarse; scraping, rough; suffocative; loose and choking; with bloody expectoration; whooping, croupish sound, pain in larynx, choking from mucus in larynx, < in morning; spasmodic; deep, wheezing; deep and dry; deep, dull, whistling; hacking; dry, nervous; barking, after measles.

Cough caused by: limb getting cold; eating or drinking; anything cold; cold air; lying in bed; talking; crying; drinking.

During cough: stitches, burning and swelling in throat; burning in chest and stomach; catching of breath; nausea, retching, vomiting; reverberation in head, throbbing in forehead and temples; dulness; sneezing; chills; anxiety and bending backwards of body in lying.

After cough: sneezing; crying.

Cough < from evening till midnight.

Abundant expectoration of tenacious mucus with relief to the rattling breathing.

Dirty yellowish, purulent, badly smelling expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sensation as if hot water were floating in chest; as of drops of hot water in l. chest.

Soreness in chest.

Shattering shocks and soreness in chest.

Weakness of chest; cannot talk, from weakness.

Spasmodic constriction of chest, after talking.

Digitized by Google

Stitching pain in r. side of chest, in direction of back.

Tenacious mucus in chest.

Constant rattling of mucus in chest of infants, threatening suffocation at times.

Extreme emaciation, skin cadaverous and dry, countenance of yellowish hue, eyes deeply sunken in sockets, dull and feverish; tongue dry and yellow in middle; thirst, disgust for food, distended epigastrium; hard stool; urine scanty, brownish red; night sweats; alternations of rigor and heat; pulse small, 136; sleeplessness on account of stitches in anterior, inferior and posterior part of chest to shoulder-blade; cough, internal uneasiness, fearful disposition; delirium of frightened character; great inclination to cry; lies immovable on r. side, with knees drawn up to chest; on r. hip-joint commencing bedsore; great fear of being touched, as every movement causes pain in chest, cough and dyspnœa; r. side of chest, arched like a barrel from axilla downwards; intercostal spaces prominent, motionless during respiration; dull sound to percussion; entire absence of respiratory sounds and vocal fremitus; dull sound on percussion over large surface at base of heart; heart's sounds and impulse diminished. θPleuritis with plastic exudation.

Pleurisy, croupous exudation, with a yellow or yellowish-brown tint in face, in scrofulous and lymphatic persons.

Pleurisy with fibrinous exudation.

Diaphragmitis (after *Bryon.*), in fibrinosis; promotes resorption.

Bronchitis.

On r. side of chest in nipple line, in fifth intercostal space, dull percussion sound and weak respiratory murmur; after coughing and profuse expectoration, there was on that place tympanitic percussion sound and bronchial breathing; other portions of chest revealed catarrhal symptoms; expectoration of dirty yellowish masses, badly smelling; respiration accelerated; no fever; cough < in morning. θBronchial catarrh.

Bronchitis from repelled eruptions.

Subacute catarrhal processes; characterized by incipient collection of glutinous, sticky mucus in air cells, giving rise to violent and suffocative paroxysms of coughing, often attended by retching preceding its expulsion.

Habitual bronchial catarrhs, with loud rattling of mucus.

Chronic catarrh of scrofulous subjects, especially when morbid process shows a tendency to invade pulmonary vesicles.

Digitized by Google

‖Great emaciation; slight hectic fever; constantly troubled by cough, sometimes spasmodic, with purulent and fetid expectoration, diarrhœa and loss of appetite; r. side of thorax considerably hollowed, with perfectly empty sound on percussion, and intense bronchial respiration and slight râles; l. side abnormally bulging. θPleuro-pneumonia.

‖Pneumonia, mild suppurative stage, extending only over small part of a lung, with lentescent fever.

‖Pneumonia, during stage of resolution.

‖Chronic pneumonia, with profuse purulent expectoration.

‖‖Pulmonary abscess; empyema; pyothorax.

‖Pain in r. occipital protuberance; fluent, acrid, nasal coryza, swelling at root of nose, upper eyelid, upper lip; white ulcers in mouth; uvula elongated, pale; appetite for fat meat and sweet food; thirst for cold water at night; stomach distended after eating; eructations of fluid, then of food; more at night; constipation alternating with diarrhœa; cough constant, moist; moist râles in l. lung; feeble, vesicular respiration; upper part of l. side of thorax dilated backward; curvature of spine between shoulders; agonizing dyspnœa, could not lie in a recumbent position; cough constant from 12 M. till morning; sleeps with head thrown back, restless; the least exposure aggravates all the symptoms. θEmphysema.

‖Bronchiectasia.

‖In tuberculosis when there is oppression of breathing; periodic stitches; cough before midnight and in morning, dry at first but finally accompanied by a serous expectoration containing small flocculi; occasionally patient will spring up and after coughing expectorate a mass as large as a pea which when crushed between fingers emits a carrion-like odor; in affected parts (particularly upper portions of chest) faint respiratory murmur, with percussion dulness.

‖Tubercles of lungs in herpetic patients, especially after suppression of exanthems, in scrofulous and in hemorrhoidal subjects.

» **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation, with fine stitches in heart and l. half of chest.

‖‖Anxious feeling of debility about heart with palpitation. θHypertrophy.

‖Dyspnœa, pain in neck, faintness and inability to recline; dry, nervous cough, commencing towards evening and lasting all night. θAngina pectoris.

‖Sequelæ of angina pectoris; dyspnœa after attack; dry, nervous cough from evening all through night; pain in

neck after attack; faintness and inability to recline after attack.

‖Pulse hard, full, accelerated; at times intermitting.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Tettery eruption on chest.

‖Suppurating pimples on sternum.

| |Ulcer on last rib of r. side.

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖Violent pulsation of carotids.

‖Hard, glandular swellings around neck.

‖Carbuncle on back of neck; surrounding tissues highly inflamed and extremely sensitive to touch.

‖Carbuncle on l. side of back, extending from upper border of scapula downward about six inches, surrounded by small pustules; pus offensive and scanty; pain intense, depriving him of sleep; great weakness and prostration.

‖Drawing between scapulæ.

Great weakness in whole of spine.

‖Sensation as if bruised, in small of back and thighs.

| |Sharp pressure and pain, as from bruises; in small of back and lumbar vertebra, especially in region of sacro-iliac symphysis, extending into lower limbs; the pain is felt when sitting, standing or lying, and causes a sort of limping when walking.

‖Stitches and rheumatic pains in back.

‖Blood boils on the back.

| |Red tubercle on r. buttock.

| |Boil on buttock.

= **Upper Limbs.** | |Pain in shoulder as if a weight were resting on it.

‖Suppuration of axillary glands.

‖Offensive sweat in axillæ.

‖Tearing in arms, extending toward the suppuration in breast.

| |Pain as if bruised in os humeri.

‖Encysted tumor or steatoma at point of elbow.

‖Violent itching in bend of elbow.

| |Intensely violent itching in bends of elbows, on hands, wrists and in palms.

‖Carbuncle, size of silver half-dollar, on forearm; very painful, with three spots, like boils, near it.

Swelling of r. hand.

| |Itching, with rough, dry, shrivelled or scaling skin on hands.

| |Itching in palms.

‖Red and hot swelling of joints of hands and fingers.

Swelling of fingers of both hands, with stiffness, while lying.

‖Cold perspiration of hands.

Digitized by Google

Fingers as if dead.
Tingling in tips of fingers.
Corrosive blister on thumb, stinging when pressed.
Thumb livid; violent throbbing, cutting, burning pain; lymphatics inflamed; lump in axilla.
Whitlow in palmar surface of ungual phalanx of r. thumb; skin yellow, matter could be seen and felt under it; throbbing, burning pain; cannot bear weight of poultice; pain kept her awake.
Inside of r. thumb swollen, livid, with beating, cutting, burning pain, so violent that it drove her to madness.
Whitlow on middle finger of r. hand; severe throbbing pain in last joint; hard, red, swollen state of pulp; lymphatics of arm inflamed, lump in axilla; fever and irritation.
Whitlow; violent, throbbing, "gathering pain;" accelerates suppuration.
Whitlows occurring every winter for several years.
Panaritium.
After injury, suppuration of middle joint of r. index finger; whole finger involved in phlegmonous inflammation.
Superficial erysipelatous inflammation around root of nail.
Onychia.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Left hip pains as if sprained, when walking in open air.
Buttocks and posterior thighs painful when sitting.
Hip disease, suppurative stage, patient wants to be tightly covered.
Caries of hip-joint.
Sensation of soreness in thighs.
Bruised pain in anterior muscles of thighs.
Raised, flat, purplish swelling on l. thigh; it had a doughy feel for a space larger than a silver dollar; small openings; pus ichorous; for a considerable distance around was red, swollen and painful, with two prominent, indurated and painful spots, like boils; pain intense, no sleep for several nights; when this had healed, a second carbuncle, or at least a flat, purplish and painful swelling showed itself, about six inches from first, which *Hepar* healed without suppuration.
Carbuncle of r. thigh, nearly three inches in diameter; had it for a week; exceedingly painful and leg swollen; no evidence of boils or pustules; several openings and centre looking gangrenous.
Knee pains as if bruised.
Swelling of knee.
Severe pains in lower extremities; pain described as a

Digitized by Google

terrible corroding itching "as from salt water;" both legs swollen round ankles, with watery discharge; color of legs either red or bluish.

‖Cramp in calves.

‖Swelling of feet around ankles, with difficult breathing.

‖After catching cold, pains in foot as after taking a misstep; pains occasionally wander up to thigh; no redness nor swelling; depression of mind.

‖Tickling in soles of feet.

‖Cramps: in soles and toes.

‖Pricking in both heels.

‖‖Coldness of feet.

‖Cracked skin of feet.

‖Tingling in toes.

‖Burning, stinging pains in toes.

‖Violent stitch extending into great toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Weakness in limbs; they feel bruised.

‖Drawing pains in limbs, especially in morning, when awaking.

‖Mercurial rheumatism, especially in scrofulous subjects; tearing and shooting in limbs and joints, < at night, especially during a chill; excessive nervous excitability, so that all impressions on body or mind cause internal trembling.

‖Rheumatic pains in limbs and stitches in joints.

‖Dry, herpetic eruption in bends of joints, greatly itching.

‖Chapped skin and rhagades of hands and feet.

‖The limb upon which the ulcer has healed cannot bear its own weight by suspension.

‖Continued dull itching of soles of feet and palms of hands.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: cold perspiration >.

Lies immovably on r. side with knees drawn up to chest.

Side on which he lies becomes painfully sore, must change his position.

Lies with head thrown back to escape suffocation.

Lying in bed: causes cough; pain in back and limbs.

Lies on back with r. knee drawn up.

Inclination to lie down.

Inability to recline; could not lie in recumbent position.

Head thrown back, sitting up >.

Sitting: cannot tolerate it from tension of stomach; acute catarrh of larynx <; pain in back and limbs; buttocks and posterior thighs pain; falls asleep.

Stooping: stitches in head; boring headache <; pressure in head <; cough < from tickling in throat.

Standing up after sitting bent over: feeling of blindness.

Rising: pressure in head >; feeling of blindness; great difficulty from feeling of stiffness of limbs.

Digitized by Google

Moving: pressure in eyes; headache during fever.
Shaking head: headache.
From slightest motion: sweats easily.
Every movement: causes pain in chest.
Walking: stomach painful; stitches in region of liver; > catarrh of larynx; against wind, itching and burning in throat; pain in thigh, back and lower limbs; causes limping; in open air l. hip pains.
Cannot walk up and down stairs.
Exercise: cold perspiration <; attacks of debility <.
Springs up in bed: from cough.
Child throws itself about unconsciously.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Disinclination for mental or bodily exertion.
‖Oversensitiveness to pain; fainting from slight pains.
Every impression upon body or mind is followed by tremulousness.
Nervous trembling.
‖Excessive nervousness from abuse of mercury.
‖Trembling weakness, after tobacco smoking.
‖Daily attacks of indescribable sudden debility, commencing with a chilly and creeping sensation in r. leg, traveling slowly upward to chest, with profuse perspiration on head; suddenly and soon after a feeling of weakness, as if he was dying, with trembling of limbs so that he is unable to stand or sit; consciousness retained; attack lasts two or three hours, when strength gradually returns, coupled with a dull, pressing headache about vertex, which continues for some hours; < in Summer, after cooling rains, and after bodily exertions and walking; about every four months scabby eruption, moist at base, of yellowish color, on scalp and forehead, as far down as eyes, and sometimes on chest.
‖General exhaustion.
‖Paroxysms of fainting in evening, preceded by vertigo.
‖Coldness of head, chiefly forehead; severe headaches, with sensation of weight at back of eyeballs, and a feeling as though eyes would be drawn back into head; stiffness of nape of neck; on rising from seat great difficulty from a feeling of stiffness of limbs; pain in bottom of back, around waist, also around shoulders and nape of neck; numbness of r. arm and hand; burning sensation from pit of stomach to throat and ears, > by eating; fixed coldness at pit of stomach, felt occasionally when burning sensation was not present; fatigue from least exercise. θSpinal irritation.
‖Cramp in l. hand which becomes spasmodically closed, with formication and creeping up arm, extending to throat, with sensation as if something was sticking there

Digitized by Google

and that he would choke; face bluish red; mouth drawn to l. side; complete consciousness; after half-hour, another, less violent attack, accompanied by tickling in arm and paralysis of l. side; after four weeks a very violent attack occurred followed by complete paralysis of arms and legs, so that he could not move; lameness of tongue, speech unintelligible. θAfter suppressed eruption and abuse of mercury.

Traumatic convulsions, caused by excessive pressure on brain during delivery; trismus of newborn babes.

Paralysis from suppressed eruptions, or after mercurial poisoning.

[37] **Sleep.** So sleepy and fatigued, in evening, that he falls asleep while sitting.

Great, irresistible inclination to sleep in evening; must lie down immediately after supper and sleeps till morning.

Sleepiness during day, < toward evening, with frequent, almost spasmodic yawning.

Restless, soporous slumber, with head bent backwards.

Side on which he lies at night becomes painfully sore; must change his position.

Fright during sleep.

Starts from sleep, feeling as if about to suffocate.

Violent starts, when falling asleep.

Loss of sleep after midnight.

Excess of thoughts prevent sleep, after midnight.

Wakes at night, with erection and desire to urinate.

Dreams: anxious; of fire.

[38] **Time.** Morning: vertigo; on awakening pressure in head as from a nail; burning and itching of scalp; violent itching of humid eruption on head; heat in eyes on awaking; lids and angles agglutinated; lids closed; nose stopped up; heat of face; erysipelatous swelling of cheeks; putrid taste; excessive thirst from morning till evening; vomiting of bile; sensation of soreness in abdomen; chronic tracheitis; expectoration only; rattling, choking moist cough <; croupy cough <; eczema. <.

2 A.M.: chill.

Day: pressing and drawing in temples; diarrhœa; attacks of blindness; dyspnœa >; cough with expectoration; sleepiness; chill; sweats easily; restless; stools <.

From 4 P.M. all night: heat, delirium, thirst.

From 4 to 8 P.M.: febrile chill.

7 P.M.: heat of face.

8 P. M.: violent chill.

Evening: great anxiety; vertigo with nausea; fainting; aching in vertex; meditates suicide; lids swollen; pain

Digitized by Google

in eyes; swellings on lids painful; voice almost inaudible; cough < till late; deep whistling cough; dry cough; cough < till midnight; cough commencing toward evening and lasting all night; irresistible inclination to sleep.

Night: violent headache; sensation as if skull would burst wakes him; pressure in head; cold perspiration <; photophobia and lachrymation <, about 2 or 3 A.M.; lids swollen; vision of colored and dim halos around candle; eyes closed by swelling; sour smelling sweat; spasmodically closed eyelids; pain in nose lasts far into night; heat of face; toothache <; wetting bed; difficult respiration prevents sleep; chronic laryngeal cough; deep wheezing cough <; dry, nervous cough; thirst for cold water; eructations <; wakes with erection and desire to urinate; febrile chill; pain <; dry heat of body; sweat; sleepless; restless; pains in tumors <; burning and throbbing in ulcers.

Midnight: aching in forehead till morning; croup < before; cough constant from 12 M. till morning; loss of sleep after midnight; excess of thought prevents sleep; sweat before midnight.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Exquisite sensitiveness to open air.

Better from warmth; desire to be warmly covered, even during hot weather or in a warm place; < from wrapping up warmly.

‖‖Cannot bear to be uncovered; coughs when any part of body is uncovered.

‖‖Ailments from West or Northwest wind (dry, cold wind), or soon after it; improved by warmth.

‖‖Great chilliness in open air.

‖Extremely sensitive to cold air; must be wrapped up to face even in hot weather; cannot bear to be uncovered.

Warmth: cold perspiration >; pains in eyes >; ears >; neuralgia >; pains in malar bones >; toothache <; cough >; chilliness >; nettlerash >.

Covering head warmly: > soreness of head.

Patient with hip disease wants to be warmly covered.

Summer: attacks of debility <.

Dry weather: pain in nose >.

Air: eyes sensitive; eyes < from draught; interior of nose painful and sensitive.

Open air: lancinating headache >; neuralgia of face <; pains in malar bones <; l. hip pains as if bruised when walking; sensitive to; great chilliness in open air.

Least exposure < all symptoms; chill returns.

Dampness: < throat; overfatigue or chill in damp weather brings on attacks of white frothy diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

On approach of rain: pains in nose <.
Damp winds: sensitive to.
After cooling rains: attacks of debility <.
Changeable weather: pain in nose <.
Cool air: acute catarrh of larynx <; cough <.
Cold: pain in eyes <; great sensitiveness; cough <; any part of body exposed causes cough; skin very sensitive; pains in tumors.
Cold air: deep, wheezing cough <; least draught causes catarrh.
Cold drink: causes toothache; cough <; causes cough.
Dry, cold wind: causes croup.
Exposure to chilly night: cough <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Sensitiveness to open air, with chilliness and frequent nausea.
|Great chilliness in open air; must get to warm stove; heat feels agreeable but does not relieve.
‖Desire to be covered even in a warm room.
|Internal chill, with weariness and soreness in all the limbs.
|Internal shivering from below upwards.
|Violent shaking chill with chattering of teeth, icy coldness and paleness of face, hands and feet, unconsciousness and coma.
|Violent chill every morning, at 6 or 7 o'clock, without subsequent heat.
|Chill during day, alternating with heat and photophobia.
|Excessive shivering followed by feverishness.
|Chill at 2 A.M., with febrile shivering and hot, dry skin.
|Febrile chill from 4 to 8 P.M., or in night, could not get warm, with aggravation of all complaints; without subsequent heat.
|Pain < during febrile chill at night.
|Nightly chill in bed, with aggravation of all complaints.
‖Nettlerash, with violent itching and stinging, disappears as heat begins.
|Burning, febrile heat, with almost unquenchable thirst, distressing headache and slight delirium, lasting from 4 P.M. all night, without chilliness.
|Violent fever with flushing heat in face and head.
|Dry heat of body at night, with sweaty hands, which cannot tolerate being uncovered.
|Dry burning heat, with redness of face and violent thirst, all night.
|Fever blisters around mouth during pyrexia.
|During heat larynx much affected, hoarse, weak voice.
||Morning fever preceded by bitter taste in mouth, returning twice a day.
||Fever, without chill, 4 P.M., lasting all night.

Digitized by Google

Heat very slight in comparison with chill.
Flushes of heat, with sweat.
Patient sweats easily from least exertion and turns pale, afterwards burning redness of face and heat and dryness of palms of hands.
Sweats easily during day, from every exertion of mind or after slight motion.
Sweats easily, by every, even slight motion.
Frequent breaking out of sweat over body, only momentary and without heat.
Sweat on perineum, groins and inside of thighs.
Cold, clammy, frequently sour, offensive smelling sweat.
Night or morning sweat, with thirst.
Sweats day and night, without relief; or first can't sweat at all, and then sweats profusely.
Profuse, sour smelling sweat at night.
Sweat before midnight.
Itching nettlerash precedes paroxysm; chill of three hours' duration followed by heat; during fever headache when moving; loss of consciousness preceded by vertigo; bitter taste in mouth; white coated tongue; vomiting of food; pain and rumbling in abdomen; then follows sweat which covers whole body; thirst in all stages. θTertian ague.
Paroxysm preceded by an itching urticaria; chill; fever with thirst, diarrhœa, rumbling in abdomen, bilious vomiting, formication in arms and dark urine; by the time fever has passed eruption has disappeared. θQuotidian ague.
One hour before chill, thirst; after chill, fine, stinging nettlerash, with bleeding at nose, bitter taste in mouth, and greenish diarrhœa; chill followed by heat with sweat and discharge of reddish urine; during termination of latter stage eruption disappeared; during apyrexia great debility, yellow color of face. θTertian intermittent.
Chill generally in evening, preceded by bitter taste in mouth; itching, stinging nettlerash before and during chill, when he constantly desires to be covered; sweat and from the least uncovering chill again.
Violent chill, 8 P.M., with chattering of teeth; hands and feet cold; followed by heat with perspiration, especially on chest and forehead, with slight thirst.
After catching cold, heat and sweat, with thirst; pain in l. hypochondrium and arm; sweats again at night. θTertian ague.
Pain in limbs, then sweat with thirst, followed by shaking chill with thirst; after chill belching, bitter taste, yellow tongue. θTertian intermittent fever.

Digitized by Google

‖Chill, then thirst; one hour later, much heat, with interrupted sleep. θIntermittent.

Apyrexia never clear, constitutional symptoms always present.

Type: simple, quotidian; period the same every day.

‖Hectic fever with intermittent paroxysms.

‖Catarrhal fever; general exhaustion, with great sensitiveness of skin to touch and to slightest cold; constant chilliness, with sore throat, as if raw, painful on swallowing saliva; muscles of nape of neck, especially at sides beneath ears very painful to touch; dry cough; no appetite; no thirst; sleepless the whole night, with groaning and moaning.

‖Scarlatina preceded by cerebral symptoms and parotitis; restlessness day and night; mouth could not be opened, eyes injected and half open; continuous fever; involuntary evacuations; temperature low; child throws itself about unconsciously; dysuria; puffing under lower eyelids.

‖Scarlet fever with hydrops and albumen in urine; convulsions, bloated face; nosebleed.

‖After scarlet fever, anasarca and ascites; urine suppressed; tongue clean; next day convulsions followed by vomiting; conscious, but complains of a sensation as if a veil were hanging over eyes; urine very scanty; legs and scrotum greatly swollen; skin cool, pulse little accelerated and pretty full; next day recurrence of convulsions with more or less unconsciousness and complete blindness; deafness.

‖Scarlatina; sequela retarding convalescence; croupy inflammation of nasal mucous membrane; swelling of parotid and submaxillary glands; early decrease of urinary secretion, with traces of albumen and cylindrical tubuli; fully developed dropsy from Bright's disease.

‖After scarlet fever, anasarca and convulsions.

‖Measles, characterized by croupy cough < in morning, without expectoration and rattling in chest.

[a] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks: last ten minutes then end in hoarseness; of debility last two or three hours.

After scarlet fever: anasarca and ascites, urine suppressed, tongue clean; next day convulsions and vomiting; next day recurrence of convulsions.

One hour before chill: thirst.

For three hours: chill followed by heat.

Twice a day: fever and bitter taste.

Every morning: boring headache; dull headache; vomiting; violent chill at six or seven o'clock.

Daily attacks: of sudden indescribable debility.

Digitized by Google

Every night: pain in skull bones; chill.
Four weeks after slight paralysis another attack of complete paralysis of arms and legs.
Every four months: scabby eruptions on head.
Every Winter: whitlows.
Spring and Autumn: bilious attacks.
For three months: l. cornea so hazy that iris could hardly be seen.
Repeated attacks: tonsillitis.

Locality and Direction. Right: painful throbbing in temple; headache in temple; pressive pain in occiput; cornea involved from periphery toward centre; violent pain over eyebrow; pain in eye <; scurvy formation in half of nose; acute inflammation of parotid gland; sensation in shoulder as of something creeping; large bubo, stony hard in groin; stitching pain in chest; lies immovable on side; lies on hip-joint; side of chest arched like a barrel from axilla downward; side of chest dull percussion sound; side of thorax considerably hollowed; pain in occipital protuberance; ulcer on last rib; red tubercle on buttock; swelling of hand; inside of thumb swollen, livid; whitlow on middle finger; suppuration of middle joint of index finger; carbuncle on thigh; chilly creeping sensation in leg; numbness of arm and hand.

Left: cornea so hazy that iris could hardly be seen; severe inflammation in cornea and iris; small ulcer on cornea; excessive lachrymation of eye; pupil much dilated; unpleasant sensation in side of nose; discharge of bone as large as pea from nostril; severe neuralgic pain in region of orbit; bubo in groin; upper part of side of throat tickling causing cough; as of drops of hot water in chest, side of thorax abnormally bulging; moist râles in lung; upper part of side of thorax dilated backwards; fine stitches in half of chest; carbuncle on side of back; hip pains as if sprained; raised, flat, purplish swelling on thigh; cramp in hand ; mouth drawn to side; paralysis of side; pain in hypochondrium and arm.

From below upwards: internal shivering.

Sensations. Bruised sore feeling of body, < from any motion.
Burning, throbbing pain, with chilliness.
Fainting with the pains.
Painful throbbing in different parts.
As if he could murder some one; forehead as if bruised; as if an abscess was forming in head; as if forehead would be torn out; as if eyes would be drawn back into

Digitized by Google

head; as if skull would burst; as from a plug in head; wabbling as from water in brain; sense of swashing in head; as if a nail was driven into occiput; as of sand in eye; eyelids as if corroded; as of a burn in eyelids; as if eyes projected; as if eyeballs were bruised; nose as if bruised; as if blood was entering tooth; tooth as if too long; pain in throat as from an intense swelling; as of a plug in throat; sensation of water rising in œsophagus; as if she had eaten sour things; as of a hard body in epigastrium; as if stomach hung loose; abdomen as if bruised; as if bladder could not be emptied thoroughly; as if something were running or creeping in r. shoulder-blade; pain as if in bones of arms and thighs; as if there was a fishbone in throat; as of dust in lungs; nose as if bruised; as from a splinter in throat; as if hot water was floating in chest; as of drops of hot water in l. chest; as if bruised in small of back and thighs; as if a weight was resting on it; pain as if bruised in os humeri; fingers as if dead; left hip pains as if sprained; knee pains as if bruised; pain in foot as after taking a misstep; as if something was sticking in throat; as if he would suffocate; throat as if raw; as if a veil was hanging over eyes.

Pain: in skull bones; in tumors on head; in pimples; in eyes and head; on inside of nose; malar bones; in tooth; in tip of tongue; in throat; in abdomen; in kidneys; in one spot of larynx; in upper part of throat; extending from ear to ear; in top of chest; in r. occipital protuberance; in neck; in small of back and lumbar vertebra; in shoulder; in bottom of back; around waist and shoulders; in abdomen; in l. hypochondrium and arm; in limbs; in bones.

Intense pain: in throat; in carbuncle on back.

Violent pain in head; over r. eyebrow; in bony part of nose; in thumb.

Sharp pain: in head.

Severe pain: in r. tonsil; in lower extremities.

Tearing: in arms extending toward suppuration in breast; in limbs and joints.

Cutting pain: in outer canthus; in abdomen; in thumb.

Lancinating pain: in head; in tumors.

Violent stitch: extending into great toe.

Stitches: in head; in eyes; in region of liver; in region of spleen; in urethra; extending from ear to ear; in larynx; in throat; in lungs; in heart; in back; in joints.

Pulse-like stitches: in lower portion of occiput.

Burning stinging pains: on toes.

Digitized by Google

Stinging pain: in lids.
Stinging: of ulcers on breast; of blister on thumb.
Stitching: in head; in throat; in hepatic region; in larynx; in r. side of chest.
Severe neuralgic pains: in region of l. orbit; of face, extending in streaks into temple, ear, alæ nasi, upper lip.
Darting pain: in ears.
Ulcerative pain: in nostril; in throat.
Drawing pain: in nose; in tooth; from region of stomach to back; between scapulæ; in limbs.
Throbbing pain: in r. temple; in eyes; in ears; in tooth; in scrotum; in thumb; in last joint of middle finger, r. hand; in abscess.
Clawing: in umbilical region.
Gnawing: in stomach.
Cramp: in calves; in soles and toes; in l. hand.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Burrowing: headache.
Boring: headache; at root of nose; in r. temple.
Burning, bruised pain: in eye.
Burning pain: in eyes; in bones above orbits; in nose; in thumb.
Burning itching: on scalp.
Burning: of body; in throat; in stomach; in rectum; prepuce and pudenda; in urethra; on edges of ulcers; in throat; from pit of stomach to throat and ears; in ulcers.
Smarting pain: in eyelids; in pimple on upper lip; in throat; of vulva.
Pressive pain: in eyes; in lids.
Aching: in forehead; in vertex; in eyes.
Constriction: of chest.
Contractive sensation: in abdomen.
Tensive aching pain: above nose.
Dull aching pain: in stomach.
Rheumatic pains: in limbs and joints; in back.
Acute bruised pain: in eyeballs.
Bruised pain: in anterior muscles of thighs; in limbs.
Oversensitiveness to pain.
Sore pain: on dorsum of nose; in anus; in rectum.
Soreness: of urethra; on genitals; of scrotum; of folds between scrotum and thigh; in chest; in thighs; of all limbs.
Hammering: in head.
Throbbing: in ears; in forehead and temples.
Pulsative sensation: in ulcers on female sexual organs.
Violent pressure: in throat.
Anxious feeling: about heart.

Digitized by Google

Pressure: in head; in eyes; in stomach; beneath larynx; under sternum; sharp in small of back and lumbar vertebræ; on brain during delivery.
Distressing headache.
Dull headache.
Empty, sinking feeling: in stomach.
Scraping: in throat.
Raw feeling: in side of nose.
Scratching: in air tubes.
Acrid feeling: in stomach.
Unpleasant sensation: in l. side of nose.
Heaviness: in stomach.
Sensation of weight: at back of eyeballs.
Numbness: of r. arm and hand.
Stiffness: of nape of neck; in limbs.
Pricking: in both heels; in tumors.
Tickling sensation: in back of throat; in air tubes; in soles of feet; in arm.
Tingling: in toes; in tips of fingers.
Dry heat: of body.
Dryness: of palms of hands.
Creeping: in rectum; in r. leg; from l. hand up arm.
Formication: in arms.
Intensely violent itching: in bend of elbows; on hands, wrists and in palms; in lower extremities.
Itching: on scalp; in ears; in nose; around mouth; on spot beneath lower lip; on penis; of vulva; of nipples; in throat; of ears; violent at bend of elbow; on hands; in palms; of eruption in bends of joints; dull itching of soles of feet and palms of hands.

" **Tissues.** Child looks plump, yet the flesh is flabby, the muscles withered, digestion weak; intolerant of pressure about stomach after eating; food temporarily > the debility; stools green, watery, undigested, or white, sour smelling and painless; < during day; little tendency to cerebral symptoms; glands swollen and child subject to catarrhs from least draught of cold air; eczema, < morning, when it itches, burns and smarts.
Chlorosis with flatulent dyspepsia, delayed menses and leucorrhœa.
Hard, burning nodosities.
Pains in bones; caries.
Caries with watery, foul smelling pus.
Rheumatic swelling, with heat, redness and sensation as if sprained.
Useful in promoting suppuration when a former acute pain suddenly ceases after a chilly feeling, and is followed by a beating pain, or throbbing, indicating formation of pus.

Digitized by Google

‖Strumous patients, where suppurative process has not been arrested by *Mercur.*, or where suppuration seems inevitable; it hastens formation of abscess.
‖For elimination of foreign bodies by process of suppuration.
‖Suppuration of soft parts, of carious bones, of ulcers, of fistulous tracts, of exanthems.
‖Lacerating and pricking pains in tumors; throbbing and beating in abscess; skin over abscess highly inflamed, hard, hot and swelling; pus scanty, bloody, corroding, smelling like old cheese; pains < night, and by exposure to cold.
‖Felons.
‖Tendency to formation of abscesses.
‖Suppurative adenitis of armpit and of groin.
‖Suppurating buboes in inguinal and axillary regions.
‖Open buboes, which do not heal, especially after mercury or iodine.
‖Glandular swellings, particularly when obstinate and after abuse of mercury; suppuration of axillary and inguinal glands; strumous suppuration of joints with profuse sweats day and night.
‖Absorption of old glandular swellings.
‖Anasarca with tendency to formation of boils, on hairy scalp; tonsils and submaxillary glands enlarged; albuminous urine. θAfter scarlet fever.
‖Anasarca from Bright's disease, especially after so-called light cases of scarlatina.
‖Preventive of dropsy after scarlet fever as soon as traces of albumen are discovered in urine.
‖The child has a sour smell, and white, fetid evacuations.
‖Sour smell of the excretions.
‖‖Scrofulosis.
‖Gout with arthritis, without tophus.
‖Secondary syphilis, especially after mercury and iodide of potassium.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖‖Extreme sensitiveness to contact; dread of contact, out of proportion to actual pain.

Touch: scalp sensitive; nodosities sore; boils on head and neck; head and eye; cornea sensitive; slightest touch acute bruised pain; swelling in lids painful; hemorrhage from ear on slightest touch; interior of nose sensitive; nose very sensitive; bones of nose sensitive; pains in malar bones <; bones of face painful; boils very sensitive; ulceration of face, intolerance of touch; great swelling of upper lip; gums and mouth very painful; renal region sensitive to slightest touch; eruption

Digitized by Google

on male sexual organs sensitive; larynx and trachea sensitive; skin very sensitive; muscles of nape of neck sore.

Pressure: < pain in one spot in throat; on corrosive blister causes stinging.

Binding head up tight: > pressure.

Has to loosen clothing.

Riding in a carriage: vertigo.

When shaking head: vertigo.

From concussion: morning headache <.

After injury: to eye violent inflammation; suppuration of middle joint of r. index finger.

" **Skin.** Yellowness of the skin.

‖‖Constant offensive exhalations from body.

‖Child smells sour.

‖Great sensitiveness of skin to touch and to slightest cold.

‖‖Unhealthy, suppurating skin; even slight injuries maturate; every cut or hurt suppurates.

‖Cracking of skin and smarting of hands and feet.

‖Bruised sensation, or as of subcutaneous ulceration, < by contact.

‖Suppression of exanthems, followed by mania; melancholia; ophthalmia; laryngismus stridulus, with epileptiform convulsions.

‖‖Erysipelatous inflammation on external parts.

‖Suppuration of long inflamed boils on body, or on limbs, commencing with blisters.

‖Burning itching on body, with white vesicles, after scratching.

‖Itching rash in bend of knees and elbows.

‖‖Eczema, spreading by means of new pimples appearing just beyond the old parts.

‖Humid soreness on genitals, scrotum and folds between scrotum and thighs.

‖Herpes zoster, from spine around l. side to median line; vesicles, bullæ, some containing dark pus; acute neuralgic pains in seat of eruption; vesicles on an inflamed base, with severe itching and scratching, and nightly aggravation.

‖Dry and slightly cracked condition in both axillæ, especially left; much itching, < when body becomes heated; rash generally dry; occasionally slight moisture exuded; similar eruption about mouth; severe headache, pain < back of eyeballs, which felt as if they would be drawn back into head.

‖‖Nettlerash.

‖Chronic urticaria, eruption chiefly in hands and fingers.

‖Crusta lactea; tetters; rhagades; excoriations.

Digitized by Google

Fat, pustular and crusty itch.
Dry, pimply eruptions.
Miliary rash in circles.
Adenitis; acne punctata; boils; crusta lactea and serpiginosa; herpes; intertrigo; scurvy; encysted tumors; varices.
Eruption after mercurialism.
Eruptions very sensitive and sore to touch.
Skin inclined to ulcerate; the large sore surrounded by small pustules.
Ulcers very sensitive to contact, easily bleeding, burning or stinging, with corrosive pains.
Bleeding of an ulcer, even on slight wiping.
Ulcers: discharge bloody pus, smelling like old cheese; edges very sensitive, and have a pulsating sensation; discharge corroding; burning in ulcers; burning in night only; pains resembling recent excoriations; throbbing and shooting; jagged edges, and surrounded with pustules; bluish, bleeding ulcers; pus laudable, acrid or sanguineous; fetid and ichorous.
Margins of ulcers elevated and spongy, without granulations in centre.
Little pimples or smooth ulcers surrounding principal ulceration.
Severe stitching pain in ulcers when laughing; burning and throbbing at night.
The ulcer itches very much.
Stinging burning of edges of ulcers.
Mercurial ulcers.
Warts become inflamed and stinging, as if ulceration would set in.
Scabs easily torn off, leaving a raw and bleeding surface.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Torpid, lymphatic constitutions; persons with light hair and complexion, slow to act, muscles soft and flabby.
Slow, torpid constitutions, with lax fibre and light hair; great sensitiveness to slightest contact of ulcers, eruptions and parts affected.
Figure lean, complexion bilious; pimply and subject to erysipelatous inflammation; pallor of face when excited by movement, or very red and flushed.
Suitable to scrofulous and debilitated subjects.
Psoric scrofulous diathesis.
Psora of children.
Strumous, outrageously cross children.
Purulent diathesis, great tendency to suppuration.
Child, æt. 4½ months; crusta lactea.
Girl, æt. ½ year, weak, scrofulous; laryngismus stridulus.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. ½ year; croup.
Strong boy, æt. 8 months, since birth has had an eczema of face and head, which five weeks ago began to get better of itself, as eruption was nearly healed, epileptiform spasms set in; laryngismus stridulus.
Boy, æt. 21 months; dropsy after scarlet fever.
Boy, æt. 2, had tinea capitis, for which *Sabad.* was given; inflammation of eyes.
Boy, æt. 2½; croup.
Boy, æt. 2½; croup.
Boy, æt. 3; parotitis.
Boy, æt. 3; scarlet fever.
Child, æt. 3½; parotitis.
Boy, æt. 4; croup.
Girl, æt. 4, lively temperament; croup.
Boy, æt. 4½, light hair, blue eyes, pale face, of mild, mischievous disposition, had pneumonia when an infant; emphysema.
Boy, æt. 5, healthy and strong; pleurisy.
Boy, æt. 5; croup.
Boy, æt. 5, weak, excitable, after a catarrh which had lasted eight days; croup.
Boy, æt. 6, delicate, weak, muscles flabby, face puffed, upper lip swollen, eyes sunken, frequent swelling of glands of neck; abnormal passages from bowels. *θ* Ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 6, twenty weeks after pneumonia, treated allopathically; pleuro-pneumonia of r. side, with absorption of pleuritic exudation, but continued presence of pneumonic infiltration in a state of purulent dissolution.
Boy, æt. 7, scrofulous constitution; ulceration of cornea.
Boy, æt. 8; anasarca and convulsions.
Boy, æt. 12; anasarca and convulsions.
Boy, æt. 13, suffering one year; ozæna.
Boy, æt. 16, robust, blonde, exposed to chills and must frequently strain his sight; inflammation of glands of eyelids.
Girl; whitlow.
Young girl, three months after puberty; mind affection.
Mr. K., æt. 18, fast-living, German; affection of cheek.
Girl, æt. 18, strong, healthy, very excitable and has been suffering three months; affection of throat.
Girl, æt. 18, after catching cold; laryngitis.
Miss M., æt. 18; chest troubles succeeding repelled itch.
Needle-woman, æt. 19; whitlows.
Young man, while fencing, received small, scarcely visible fragment of steel in eye, which stuck into cornea; traumatic ophthalmia.

Digitized by Google

Housemaid, æt. 22; whitlow.
Miss S., æt. 24, dark hair and eyes, pale face; angina pectoris.
Woman, single, æt. 25, menstruation scanty, suffering for three years; skin eruption.
Tenor singer, three years ago had an herpetic eruption in epigastric region which returned after the asthma had been cured; asthma.
Stonecutter, gonorrhœa one year ago, had taken much mercury, struck in eye by small piece of stone; hypopyon.
Waiter, after catching cold when going into cellar; pains in foot.
Mr. R., had been suffering for two weeks, *Arsen.* and *Laches.* without benefit; carbuncle.
Man, after drinking iced milk while in a heated condition; sensation as if a splinter or fishbone were sticking in throat.
Woman, psoric constitution; catarrhal inflammation of eyes.
Woman, suffering for years; indigestion.
Professional man, afflicted for twenty years, has frequently taken mercury; bilious attacks.
Sculptor, suffering for twenty-five years, has been overdosed with mercury; chronic tonsillitis.
Man, æt. 30; kidney disease.
Man, æt. 30; syphilitic bubo.
Man, æt. 30; bubo.
Woman, æt. 33, suffered severely from rheumatic pains, no history of syphilis; keratitis parenchymatosa.
Man, æt. 34, married, tall, slender, dark complexion, lymphatic, torpid temperament, has epilepsy and heart disease, also a recurring eruption which he treated with binoxide of mercury; attacks of debility.
Man, æt. 36, phlegmatic temperament, healthy, strong constitution, for half a year had itch, after bodily exhaustion slept upon ground; affection of brain.
Unmarried woman, æt. 36, has had repeated attacks since eighteenth year; father affected same way; tonsillitis.
Man, æt. 36, another æt. 45; chronic tracheitis.
Miss H., æt. 37, supposed she was bitten by some insect on forearm; carbuncle.
Man, æt. 37, big, strong, after suppressed syphilitic eruption; paralysis.
Woman, æt. 38, weak and flabby, scrofulous during youth, corneitis; hypopyon.
Mrs. P., æt. 40; affection of nose.
Scrofulous woman, æt. 40, subject to suppurating sore throat; tonsillitis.

Digitized by Google

Mr. W., æt. 40; carbuncle.
Woman, æt. 44, has suffered for many years, has taken large doses of quinine and mercury; hepatic and uterine disease.
Man, æt. 45; ill effects of *Merc. sol.*
Man, æt. 47, carbuncle.
Widow, æt. 52, suffering six years; spinal irritation.
Mrs. H., æt. about 60, large, fleshy woman with frequent attacks of jaundice; carbuncle.
Patient, æt. 63, sick since five years; bronchial catarrh.
Man, æt. 67, has spent much of his life in foreign stations, mercurial history; hepatogenous jaundice.

[46] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acet. ac., Bellad., Chamom., Silic.*
It antidotes: mercurial and other metallic preparations; iodine, and especially the iodide of potash; cod-liver oil.
Removes weakening effects of ether.
Compatible: *Acon., Arnic., Bellad., Laches., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Silic., Spongia, Zincum.*
Compare: *Alumina* (constipation); *Calc. ost., Jodum, Kali bich., Mercur., Rheum, Sulphur.*
Complementary: to *Calend.*, in injuries.

HIPPOMANES.

A normally white, usually dark olive green, soft, glutinous, mucous substance, of a urinous odor, which floats in the allantois fluid, or is attached to the allantois membrane of the mare or cow chiefly during the last months of pregnancy.

Triturations were made from the dried substance obtained from Rev. John Helfrich (one of the provers and an associate of the Allentown Academy) who took it from the tongue of a newly born filly.

The provings are by Hering, Helfrich, Floto, Reichhelm, Husman and Neidhard. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 589.

As the remedy has not, thus far, had frequent clinical application, we give but a condensed extract from the provings.

[1] **Mind.** [11] Melancholy; a young man sits in the corner and does not want to have anything to do with the world.
Restlessness; must move from place to place.
[2] **Sensorium.** Sensation of lightness in head.
[3] **Inner Head.** Pressive pain in temples.
Headache, with giddiness, heat in head, sleepiness, yawning, thirst.
Violent headache; heaviness on vertex; when walking it feels as if head would fall forward.

Digitized by Google

Headache > when lying on painful side; < when walking in sun.

4 **Outer Head.** The head feels so heavy that it falls forward if he raises himself.

The hair becomes nearly dry; falling off of hair.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** The light of the candle looks blue.

Stitches in eyes (with headache).

Painfulness of eyes when moving them, with headache.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Sensation of coldness, when drawing the air in.

Bleeding of nose in morning.

9 **Lower Face.** Involuntary twitching of under lip.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste in mouth.

Tongue coated white, with redness of tip.

12 **Inner Mouth.** Increased secretion of saliva, with headache or sore throat.

13 **Throat.** Painfulness of l. tonsil.

Sensation of plug in throat (l. side).

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Desire for acids, and aversion to sweet things.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, especially in a draft of air, with headache.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Icy coldness in stomach.

Sensation of emptiness in stomach (and head).

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Soft stool, with vomiting; discharge of prostatic fluid after micturition.

Hard stool, in balls.

Spasmodic contraction of sphincter ani.

21 **Urinary Organs.** Frequent discharge of watery urine.

Urine discharged in a small stream, with straining—it feels as if a swelling retarded it; prostatitis.

Drawing pain from anus through urethra.

22 **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased.

Prostatitis.

Drawing pain in testicles.

23 **Female Sexual Organs.** Menstruation too early.

25 **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Larynx feels raw, as if air were too cold.

26 **Respiration.** Tickling in throat when breathing.

27 **Cough.** Cough, barking, during sleep.

28 **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in l. side of chest.

32 **Upper Limbs.** Left arm feels as if paralyzed.

Violent pain in wrists. θChorea.

Paralysis of wrist, every morning in bed.

Sensation in wrist as if sprained, especially left.

Great weakness of hands and fingers, so that he cannot hold anything.

Formication on r. hand.

Digitized by Google

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weakness, and as if sprained, in knees.
Weakness and sensation of dryness in foot joints and soles of feet.
Cramps in soles of feet, in evening.
Cold feet.
[34] **Limbs in General.** Heaviness in limbs.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: on painful side, headache >.
Desire to lie down, with no relief in doing so.
If he raises himself: head feels heavy.
Must move from place to place.
Walking: head feels as if it would fall forward; in sun headache <.
[36] **Nerves.** †Great weakness of body and mind.
Great weakness and debility, with pale face.
Desire to lie down, with no relief on doing so.
†Chorea.
[38] **Time.** Morning: bleeding of nose.
Evening: cramps in soles of feet; heat, with dull headache.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Sun: < headache.
Draft of air: nausea.
Chill: > being warmly covered in bed.
[40] **Fever.** Chill, beginning in back.
Chill, > being warmly covered in bed.
Heat in evening, with dull headache.
[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every morning in bed: paralysis of wrists.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: formication on hand.
Left: painfulness of tonsil; sensation of plug in throat; stitches in side of chest; arm feels paralyzed.
[43] **Sensations.** As if head would fall forward when walking; as of a plug in throat; as if a swelling retarded urine; as if air was too cold for larynx; left arm feels as if paralyzed; left wrist as if sprained.
Violent pain: in head; in wrists.
Stitches: in eyes; in l. side of chest.
Drawing pain: in testicles; from anus through urethra.
Cramps: in soles of feet.
Dull headache.
Painfulness: of eyes; of l. tonsil.
Heat: in head.
Heaviness: on vertex; in limbs.
Raw feeling: in larynx.
Sensation of dryness: in foot joints and soles of feet.
Sensation of emptiness: in stomach.
Great weakness: of hands and fingers; of foot joints and soles of feet; of body and mind.
Lightness: in head.

Digitized by Google

Tickling: in throat.
Formication: on r. hand.
Itching: on skin, especially on chest, between shoulders.
Coldness: in nose when drawing air in; in stomach.

[46] **Skin.** ||Itching as from flannel on skin, especially on chest and between shoulders.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‡After growing too fast. θChorea.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by coffee.
Caustic. relieved paralysis of wrist.

HIPPOZÆNIN.

Glanderine and Farcine. *A Nosode.*

Introduced by Drysdale.

The extracts (made by Hering) are from Wilkinson, Spinola, Bollinger (Ziemsen) and Virchow. They are the effects observed on horses and men affected with this disease.

Gl. = Glanderine. F. = Farcine. Symptoms so marked are suggested for clinical use by Wilkinson.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ozæna*, Wilkinson, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 627; Morgan, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 79; *Chronic ozæna*, Hiller, Organon, vol. 2, p. 381; *Diphtheria*, Wilkinson, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 627; *Bronchitis*, Wilkinson, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 625; *Putrid fever*, Wilkinson, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 627; *Glanderoid influenza*, Baer, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 108; *Scrofulous swelling of parotid gland*, Nichols, Organon, vol. 3, p. 345.

Cases by Berridge not found.

[1] **Sensorium.** Fainting turns with headache.

[3] **Inner Head.** Inflammation of membranes of brain.
Purulent collections between bones of skull and dura mater.
Scattered abscesses in brain substance.
Tubercles may appear in periosteum of skull, in dura mater, in plexus choroides.
A diffused myelitis malleosa, attributable to infiltration.

[4] **Outer Head.** Bones of skull and face, most frontal, necrosed.
Hair loses its glisten. Gl.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes full of tears or slime.
Pupils dilated, with collapse.
Papules on choroid coat of eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Tinkling sounds in ears.
Hoarse and deaf, before fatal termination.

Digitized by Google

Inflammation of parotid gland.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Swelling and redness of nose and adjacent parts, with severe pain.

Diffused redness of nose spreading over forehead and face.

Upper portion of nose specially sensitive to touch, exhibiting a diffuse, erysipelatous swelling.

Erysipelas especially upon nose and face.

Gangrenous erysipelas of external integuments of nose, discharge of pus and viscid mucus down one or both nostrils. Gl.

Discharge of a thin, viscid, light colored mucus from nose.

Offensive muco-purulent discharge from nose.

Nasal secretions have a foul appearance, before fatal termination.

Nasal discharge often from one side only.

Discharge from nose becomes later of a thicker consistency, more purulent, often of a brownish-yellow color, sanguineous and offensive.

‖Catarrh: nose inflamed with thick and tinged defluxion; tonsils swollen, fauces gorged. Gl.

‖Obstinate catarrh. Gl.

Ozæna; ulcers inside of nose.

Discharge: often one-sided, albuminous, tough, viscous, discolored, gray, greenish, even bloody and offensive; acrid, corroding.

One nostril appears smaller from swelling.

Little yellow pustules size of a hemp seed on nose.

Ulcers deep, lard-like fundus; edges pectinated, elevated, viscous secretion, no scurfs, most in groups at first size of a lentil, running together.

Ulcerations progress from below upwards.

‖Chronic ozæna.

Small papules of yellowish color are seated upon mucous membrane of nose.

Distinct tubercles situated mostly upon alæ nasi.

Pustules and ulcers on mucous membrane of nose, terminating in erosion of perichondrium and perforation of septum and vomer.

Nostrils covered with foul, crustaceous deposits.

Nostrils covered with a viscous phlegm. Gl.

‖Nose and mouth ulcerated. θCatarrh. Gl.

‖‖Malignant ozæna.

Gangrene of swollen root of nose.

Cartilages of nose become exposed and necrosed, septum, vomer and palatebone disorganized.

Cartilages of the nose are destroyed. Gl.

⁝Caries of nasal bones.

Catarrhal, inflammatory, ulcerative processes in other mu-

Digitized by Google

cous membranes than of nose, conjunctiva of eyes, mucous membranes of mouth, gums, fauces and entire respiratory canal.

‖Checks the liability to catarrhal affection. Gl.

[9] **Lower Face.** Maxillary gland swollen, like a distinct ball or sausage, firmly attached to the maxilla, uneven, rugged, tuberculated; mostly painless, burning only at times.

Submaxillary and sublingual glands swollen and painful at times; abscesses are formed which open externally.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums show a tendency to bleed.

Gums covered with a black, sooty deposit.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Act of speaking difficult.

Tongue dry, thickly covered with a black, sooty deposit.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mucous membranes of mouth and pharynx, before fatal termination.

Stomatitis.

Ulcers appear in mouth.

⁞Buccal passages filled with tenacious lymph and mucus. θScarlatina. Gl.

Croupous exudation upon mucous membrane of mouth and throat.

‖Apparently suffocating from diphtheritis in mouth and nose, agonized with buccal ulcerations. θDiphtheria. Gl.

⁞Odor of breath putrid. θScarlatina. Gl.

‖Scrofulous swelling of l. parotid gland in a child.

[13] **Throat.** Ulcerations upon velum of palate.

⁞Swollen tonsils closing posterior channels. θScarlatina.

Increased difficulty in swallowing, before fatal termination.

Mucous membrane of fauces ulcerated, yellow, like bacon.

Upon mucous membrane of pharynx ecchymoses, redness, swelling, eruptions and foul ulcers.

Inflamed condition of pharynx makes swallowing difficult.

‖Patient apparently suffocating from diphtheritis in mouth and nose; buccal ulceration present.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite failing; loss of appetite. Gl.

Thirst excessive, especially with diarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Gastro-intestinal catarrh; loss of appetite, indigestion, constipation, in later stage diarrhœa.

Large ecchymoses on mucous lining of stomach.

Papula shaped formations in substance of lining membrane of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Liver greatly enlarged, often showing signs of fatty degeneration.

Hepatitis with gangrenous and ulcerative inflammation of gall ducts.

Enlargement of spleen.

Digitized by Google

Spleen enlarged, filled with blood; softened and liquified, of a grayish-red or dark color; wedge-shaped abscesses in spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Inguinal glands swollen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Colliquative diarrhœa with a general cachexia and exhaustion precede the fatal termination.

Involuntary evacuations with collapse.

Constipation.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Tubercles and abscesses in kidneys.

Suppuration in one kidney. Gl.

Albumen in urine, also leucine and tyrosine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Tubercles and abscesses: of glans penis; of testicles; in kidneys.

Sarcocele malleosa.

Swelling and inflammation of testicles. Gl.

; Syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Slimy discharge from vagina.

; Uterine phlebitis. F.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Abortion.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Papules and ulcerations in frontal sinuses, pharynx, larynx and trachea.

Extensive lesions in larynx, subsequent œdema of glottis.

Hoarseness from the altered condition of larynx.

‖Neglected cases of bronchitis.

‖‖Bronchitis: in the worst forms; especially in elderly persons; where suffocation from excessive secretion is imminent. Gl.

[26] **Respiration** Noisy breathing; loud snoring respiration before fatal termination; breath fetid.

Respiration short and irregular, with collapse.

Slight difficulty in breathing.

‖Cough and obstructed respiration, resulting from cicatricial contraction of mucous membrane of nose and larynx; had lasted eleven years; patient presented picture of decided cachexia.

Respiration at first partially impeded, later absolute dyspnœa.

Actual dyspnœa from affection of larynx or lungs.

‖‖Suffocation from excessive secretions. θBronchitis. Gl.

‖Bronchial asthma. Gl.

[27] **Cough.** Irritative cough.

Slight cough and hoarseness, sputa often bloody.

‖Cough comenced at Christmas and lasted till June. Gl.

‖Whooping cough. Gl.

Patients cough severely and expectorate profusely, sputa usually bearing a strong resemblance to the discharge from the nostrils.

Digitized by Google

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Extensive rhonchi are heard over walls of chest.

Large sections of lungs in a state of gray hepatization and purulent infiltration, while other portions are in a state of collateral hyperæmia.

Pneumonia with rusty sputa. Gl.

Pneumonia malleosa; nodules larger, forming isolated hepatizations and abscesses.

One or two infarctions in lungs, size of a bean developed in one lobe, distinctly circumscribed dark red color, in and around which lie small abscesses.

Nodules in lung size of a pea, of a gray whitish appearance and a firm, lardaceous consistence.

Tubercles in lungs.

Tubercles, size of millet seed to a pea, of a firm texture and of a gray, yellowish or reddish color.

Tubercles in lungs are never missed in glanders, rarely in farcy.

Tubercles in lungs, nodules and specific inflammatory processes.

Small tubercles upon pleura; subpleural ecchymoses.

Pulmonary abscesses with pleuritis.

⁝Given in phthisis, it diminishes expectoration, abates constantly recurring aggravations of inflammation, and checks liability to catarrhal affections.

Suppuration of lungs. Gl.

⁝Lung diseases of cattle. F.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse very frequent and small in volume, 110 to 120; in some cases retarded.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** With sore finger, swelling of arm, phlegmonous and erysipelatous with pustules and ulcers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ⁝Hip disease.

⁝Psoas and lumbar abscesses. F.

⁝Old bad legs (ulcers). Gl.

Suppuration in each knee-joint; a large quantity of pus in bursa of knee-joint. Gl.

⁝Anasarca of lower limbs. F.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Obscure pain in limbs, most in muscles and joints.

[35] **Nerves.** Weakness, fatigue, general discomfort; they give up their business (not in carbuncle).

Malaise, fatigue, prostration, accompanied by headache and chills.

General prostration with considerable emaciation.

[37] **Sleep.** Insomnia and great restlessness.

Nocturnal delirium.

[40] **Fever.** Frequent chilliness. Gl.

Chills and fever in cases of abscesses or ulcers.

Digitized by Google

Skin becomes cool with collapse.
Symptoms like the early stage of typhoid fever.
Fever exacerbations irregular or of a regular intermittent character.
Febrile disturbances constantly increasing.
As the pains become more severe, regular fever turns often supervene or a continued fever prevails.
Fever when a series of abscesses follow in rapid succession.
Temperature reaches 104° F. and over.
Fever raging without intermission, even in morning, temperature 106° F.
Fever increases, pulse grows weaker, delirium sets in, stupor.
Putrid fever. Gl.
Plague. Gl.
May be tried in scarlatina, where odor of breath is putrid, buccal passages filled with tenacious lymph and mucus, tonsils greatly swollen.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** At times: burning in maxillary glands; pain in submaxillary and sublingual glands.
Cough commenced at Christmas and lasted till June.
Lasted eleven years: cough and obstructed respiration.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: scrofulous swelling of parotid gland.

43 **Sensations.** Pain is excessive in acute articular rheumatism.
Attacks of muscular cramps before fatal termination.
Violent pains: in joints and muscles.
Severe pain: in nose and adjacent parts.
Obscure pain: in limbs; in muscles and joints.
Painfulness: of tumors and abscesses; of submaxillary and sublingual glands.
Painful swelling: of joints.
Burning: in maxillary glands.
Dryness: of mucous membranes of mouth and pharynx.

44 **Tissues.** Greatly debilitated and emaciated, presenting a very similar appearance to that seen in chronic tuberculosis with hectic fever.
Extrusion of contents overbalances supply of nutrition.
Numerous ecchymoses in internal organs.
Inflammation of lymphatic vessels and swelling of glands.
Lymphatic swellings and inflammation.
On legs, head, sides, chest, near genitals, in long strings, hard swellings from size of a pea to that of a hazel or walnut; after enlarging they break open and discharge a viscous, yellow brownish ichor.
Phlegmasia dolens.
Entire process presents a strong resemblance to certain forms of pyæmia.

Digitized by Google

Pyæmia and inflammation of veins and lymphatics, particularly when pus is formed.
The mucous membranes (first of all that of the nose) manifest symptoms of inflammatory and ulcerative disease.
Inflammatory affection of mucous membrane of mouth followed by swelling of tongue, salivation, ulcers upon gums and throat, finally angina.
Purulent inflammation in serous membranes, especially lining membrane of joints, particularly of knee, hips and hand.
Painful swelling of joints.
Pain in joints and muscles become violent.
Enlarged joints.
Periarticular nonfluctuating tumefactions.
Large projecting tumors and abscesses becoming extremely painful and hard, then gradually changing to a doughy consistence; fluctuating; after opening, appear as extensive ulcers with irregular edges covered with a white deposit.
The specific nodules mostly in biceps, flexors of forearm, rectus, pectoralis and at point of insertion of deltoid.
Beneath larger blebs well defined sloughs of a dull gray color.
Putrescence, destructive, quasi malignant ulcerative tendency to decomposition of tissues. Gl.
Malignant erysipelas, particularly if attended with large formation of pus, destruction of parts. Gl.
Dropsy.
All the attacked parts swell, get œdematous.
Beneath œdema are small nodules, varying in size and filled with reddish pus.
Skin cracks in bend of joints, a brownish fluid oozes out, and gets ulcerous.
Purulent infiltrations of skin and cellular tissues, especially upon forehead and eyelids and in vicinity of joints.
Abscesses in various parts of body in course of absorbents.
Carbuncle.
Plague.
Cancer.
Elephantiasis.
Obstinate syphilitic sores, with great fetor.
Scrofula.
Abates recurring aggravation of inflammation.
Murrain of cattle.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: upper portion of nose sensitive.

Digitized by Google

: Putrid bedsores. Gl.

" **Skin.** Erythema, erysipelatous or phlegmonous processes, abscesses, pustules and ulcers are spread so extensively over surface of body that hardly any part remains free.

! Malignant erysipelas, particularly if attended by large formations of pus, and destruction of parts. Gl.

: Scarlatina. Gl.

Sensation of pain on part of inoculation followed by a redness and inflammation, fever, finally swollen, inflamed lymphatic vessels.

On different parts of skin red spots, changing into pustules like those of small-pox, less often into pemphigus blebs.

Pustules of size of pea often arise in large numbers, bursting by discharging a thick, mucous, sanguineous pus, often emitting an offensive odor.

Surrounding subfascial abscesses the numerous layers are pale, discolored and readily torn.

Large abscesses upon different regions of the body, with inflamed lymphatic vessels and glands.

New abscesses are constantly forming in vicinity of the ulcers, especially about joints.

Contents of abscesses often tinged with blood, have a more viscous consistence, while connective tissue or muscular substance is softened.

: Malignant pustule. Gl.

: Carbuncle. Gl.

Boils and ulcers.

: Confluent small-pox. Gl.

: Malignant external ulcerations; putrid bedsores; obstinate syphilitic sores attended with great fetor.

Ulcers often penetrate so deep as to lay bare the tendons and bone.

Ulcers deep, lard-like fundus, elevated, pectinated edges, slow healing, leaving a star-shaped white scar.

: Putrescence, destructive or quasi malignant ulceration, and tendency to decomposition of tissues.

! Malignant external ulcerations. Gl.

Ulcers have no disposition to heal, livid appearance.

Ulcers assume a corroded, chancroid character and a dirty white hue.

Ulcers enlarge, edges and base acquire an unhealthy aspect, pus offensive.

Sinuous and fistulous ulcers, secreting an offensive, watery pus, showing no tendency to throw out granulations.

Pustules appear gradually on every part of body.

Pustules contain caseous purulent contents.

Digitized by Google

Malignant, phagedenic skin diseases. Gl.
Pustular ringworm. Gl.
Lupus exedens.
Circumscribed or diffused lesions on skin.
Fluctuating tumors in muscular tissue.
Frequently upon the limbs nodular tumors discharging, on being opened, thick, purulent masses mixed with blood and serum.
Icterus appears before fatal termination.
Here and there healing by forming cicatricial tissue.

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS.

Golden Seal; Orange Root. *Ranunculaceæ.*

Grows in most parts of the United States, in rich woodlands, most abundantly in the states of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky and West Virginia.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh root.

This plant was first mentioned by Linnæus, in 1753. The first provings were made under Hale, by Nichols, Burt and others. (See Hale's New Rem.) About the year 1866, provings were made by Whitesides, Weaver and others (see Am. Hom. Obs.), and a year or two later Hydrastis was proved under Lippe by a class of students of the Hahnemann College of Philadelphia, with different dilutions, mostly the 30th.

A monograph on Hydrastis, by Chas. Mohr, was printed in the Hah. Mo., November, 1886.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ophthalmia*, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 467; *Nasal catarrh*, Palmer, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 65; Webster, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 84; Moore, Times Retros., 1877, p. 26; *Diphtheritic deposit in nose and vagina*, Smith, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 469; *Epithelial cancer of lip*, Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 491; *Cancerous tumor of hard palate*, Nankivell, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 248; *Sore mouth*, Morgan, Hom. Clinics, vol. 3, p. 131; Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 106; *Mercurial salivation*, Lodge, Hale's Therap., p. 320; *Affection of mouth and throat*, Hale, Hale's Therap., p. 319; *Use in diphtheria*, Oehme, Therapeutics, p. 38; *Epigastric tumor with marasmus*, La Brunne, Hale's Therap., p. 322; *Weakness of digestion*, Smedley, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 29; *Dyspepsia*, McClatchey, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 141; Bradshaw, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 592; *Cancer of stomach*, Hendricks, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 137; *Subacute inflammation of liver*, Bradshaw, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 591; *Jaundice*, Albertson, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 462; *Constipation* (3 cases), Rogerson, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 526; Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 257; Hibbard, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 201; Hale, Hale's Therap., p. 325; Brown, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 466; Martin, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1882, p. 204; *Constipation of infants*, Hibbard, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 254; *Constipation and hemorrhoids*, Clark, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 465; Brown, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 464; *Hemorrhoids*, Hunt, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 202; Brown, Bernhard

Digitized by Google

and Strong; Bradshaw, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 595; *Ulceration of rectum*, Mitchell, U. S. M. and S. J., July, 1871; *Fistula ani*, Morgan, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 219; *Gonorrhœa*, Brown, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 467; *Prolapsus uteri*, Boyce, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 248; *Uterine affection*, Wigand, A. H. O., vol. 2, p. 232; *Uterine hemorrhage*, Hale, Times Retros., 1877, p. 26; *Menstrual disturbances, affections of uterus*, Schatz, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 109, p. 24; *Tumor in breast*, Freeman, B. J. H., vol. 20, p. 8; *Scirrhous of breast*, Maclimont and Marston, B. J. H., vol. 21, p. 639; Marston, Hughes Pharm., p. 409; *Mammary cancer*, Bayes, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 150; B. J. H., vol. 20, p. 4; *Cough*, Small, Hale's Therap., p. 329; *Disease of heart*, Smedley, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 21; *Ulcers on leg*, Gilchrist, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 465, *Scrofulous ulcers on leg*, Eadon, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 469; *Typhoid fever*, Mohr, Organon, vol. 3, p. 374; *General marasmus*, Rebsher, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 312; *Scrofulous inflammation of glands*, Bradshaw, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 596; *Cuts, burns, intertrigo*, Saxton, Hale's Therap., p. 315; *Cancer*, Bradshaw, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 588; *Epithelioma*, Blake, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 299; *Erysipelas*, Woodvine, N. E. M. G., 1874, p. 28; *Smallpox* (3 cases), Cleveland, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 264; *Eczema*, Cooper, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 256; *Ulcers* (3 cases), Hastings, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 450.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Forgetful; cannot remember what he is reading or talking about.
‖Irritable; disposed to be spiteful.
‖Moaning, with occasional outcries from pain.
‖Despondency.
‖Depression of spirits, sure of death and desires it.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Feeling as if intoxicated; headache; weakness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Dull, heavy frontal headache over eyes; catarrhal.
‖Dull frontal headache, with dull pain in hypogastrium and small of back.
‖Severe frontal headache.
‖Sharp cutting in temples and over eyes; < over left; > from pressing with hand.
‖Dull, pressing pain on top of head, pressing outward from ears, at 10.30 A.M.
‖Vertex headache in paroxysms, every other day, commencing about 11 A.M., with excessive nausea, retching and anguish.
‖Headache of a nervous gastric character, almost constant.
‖Frontal headaches; headaches arising from catarrh, gastric difficulties, indigestion, dyspepsia, acidity of stomach, as well as from bilious disorder, constipation, piles, uterine disorder, etc.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Myalgic headache, in integuments of scalp and muscles of neck.
‖Weeping eruption on forehead along margin of hair, after taking cold; < from warmth of room after having been in cold air; itching when warm; < washing. θEczema.

Digitized by Google

‖Scalp and face covered with thick crusts, which upon removal, expose red, raw and infiltrated patches. θEczema.
‖Scalp caked over with a thick, sebaceous secretion; hair dry and lustreless; debility and insufficient nourishment after typhoid fever. θSeborrhœa sicca.
‖Laceration of scalp above l. temple, several inches in length, crescentic in shape; wound suppurated and became a troublesome sore.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Dark greenish yellow colored conjunctiva.
‖Jaundiced eyes.
‖Lack of accommodative power of eyes and asthenopia.
‖Opacity of cornea; scrofulous ophthalmia, with or without ulceration; thick mucous discharge.
‖Profuse secretion of tears; smarting of eyes; burning of eyes and lids.
‖Pain and burning in eyes.
‖Inflammation and ulceration of conjunctiva.
‖Acute catarrhal ophthalmia, the result of daily exposure to harsh dry winds; inflammation nearly extended to border of iris; lids greatly swollen and excoriated; profuse catarrhal secretion.
‖‖Ophthalmia: catarrhal; scrofulous; thick mucous discharge.
‖Chronic inflammation of eyes.
‖Mucous membrane of eyelids much congested; profuse, thick, white mucous discharge.
‖Discharge of matter from eyes, resulting from catarrhal inflammation.
‖Conjunctivitis siccus with sensation of dryness and scratching, and feeling of weight and heaviness of upper lids.
‖Blepharitis marginalis.
Large painful stye on l. lid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Deafness.
‖Roaring in ears, like from machinery.
‖Tinnitus aurium, from catarrh of inner ear.
‖Membrana tympani purplish and bulging.
‖Perforation of membrani tympani.
‖Mucous membrane of middle ear eroded, granular and exuberant with polypoid growths.
‖Purulent inflammation of middle ear, with thick, tenacious discharge, more mucus than pus.
‖Bland mucous discharge, associated with dropping in posterior nares.
‖Thick, offensive, irritating catarrhal and purulent discharges from external auditory meatus.

Digitized by Google

‖Otorrhœa, thick mucous discharge.
‖Ears red, thickened and covered with scales; skin back of each pinna red, thickened and fissured at their connection with side of head.

Smell and Nose. ‖Tickling, like a hair, in r. nostril.
‖The air feels cold in nose.
‖Stuffed up, smarting sensation in posterior nares, with discharge of thin, clear mucus.
‖Stuffiness of nares, and discharge of thick, white or yellow tenacious and stringy mucus, or frequent dropping down of mucus from posterior nares into throat.
‖Sharp, raw, excoriated feeling in both nares, with constant inclination to blow nose; hoarseness.
‖Posterior nares clogged with mucus.
‖Secretion, more from posterior nares, thick, tenacious.
‖Sneezing, with fulness over eyes, dull frontal headache, pain in r. breast and down arms.
‖Coryza watery, excoriating; burning in nose, more r. nostril; discharge scanty in room, profuse out of doors; rawness in throat and chest.
‖Coryza, with copious secretion of white mucus and tears.
‖Fluent coryza, followed by thick catarrhal discharge.
‖Bloody purulent discharge from nose.
‖Influenza in cold, weak, debilitated persons.
‖Catarrhal influenza.
‖Secretions so profuse as to be removed in long tenacious shreds or pieces.
‖Constant thick white mucous discharge, with frontal headache; discharge of yellowish stringy mucus into throat.
‖Constant discharge of thick white mucus from nose; coryza with frontal headache. θNasal catarrh.
‖Discharge of thick white mucus from nose; lachrymation; thickening of membrane of posterior nares; swelling of turbinated bones; large crusts forming in nasal fossæ; occasional thin mucous discharge; raw, smarting sensation in nostrils; pains in ears. θNasal catarrh.
‖Profuse discharge of thick, yellowish, stringy mucus from nasal passages.
‖Discharge of thick yellow matter from nose.
‖Chronic nasal catarrh.
‖Ozæna, with bloody, purulent discharge.
‖Obstruction of nasal passages.
‖Soreness of cartilaginous septum, bleeding when touched; inner edge of r. ala sore and thickened.
‖Nosebleed, l. nostril, with burning rawness; followed by itching.
‖After apparent recovery from diphtheria, formation of a

Digitized by Google

diphtheritic membrane in l. nostril and in vagina, the former being completely plugged up.

Diphtheritic affections of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression weary, dull, skin pale, or yellow-white.

Pale face, worn, weary expression.

Yellow complexion.

Erysipelatous eruption following flushes of heat.

Chills passing down back, followed by burning fever; pulse 120; headache in supraorbital region, excruciating pain in lumbar region; face red, l. side of nose swollen; great tenderness of cervical glands, urine high colored; inflammation passed from l. side of nose to r. ear, eye, scalp and whole face, r. eye being closed; extreme restlessness, disturbed by least noise; urine suppressed for twenty-four hours; delirium. θErysipelas erratica.

Left cheek swollen; l. eye closed; pain and burning, chills, flushes; pulse 100. θErysipelas.

Forehead, cheeks and nose slightly red and very greasy; follicles plugged with comedones; skin dirty in patches. θSeborrhœa oleosa.

Forehead, cheeks and chin covered with small red elevations with black points—acne punctata—and papulo-pustules; digestion feeble, bowels torpid.

Ulcer on nose and eyelid; base of ulcer of a dingy, reddish-yellow color, dry, glazed and free from granulations, and discharge but slight.

Itching, tingling and swelling of face. θSmallpox.

[9] **Lower Face.** Aphthæ on lips; tongue swollen.

Pimples about mouth and chin.

Epithelial cancer of lip.

Tenacious mucus hangs in shreds from mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums dark red and swollen.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: flat; peppery; bitter or saltish.

Tongue and lips parched, red and dry.

Dryness of tongue, with sensation as if it had been burned.

Tongue as if burned or scalded, later a vesicle on tip.

Tongue coated yellowish-white.

Tongue foul and coated with thick white fur.

Large, flabby, slimy looking tongue.

Tongue large and flabby, showing imprint of teeth. θStomatitis.

Tongue: swollen, showing marks of teeth; coated white, or with a yellow stripe.

Tongue raw, dark red, with raised papillæ.

Cancerous affections of tongue.

Digitized by Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ❙Excessive secretion of thick, tenacious mucus.

❙Gums and mucous membrane of mouth dark red and swollen; uvula relaxed and sore; hawking of large quantities of yellow tenacious mucus from throat, leaving a sensation of rawness.

❙Mucous membrane of fauces studded with round, protuberant spots of a red color, as if injected with blood, < from least exposure to cold.

❙Soreness and rawness of mouth, with raised papillæ and dark red appearance of mucous membranes.

❙Follicular and catarrhal ulcers with exceedingly tenacious mucus in mouth.

❙❙Stomatitis: after mercury or chlorate of potash; in nursing women or weakly children; with peppery taste; tongue as if burned, or raw, with dark red appearance and raised papillæ; during course of eruptive fevers.

❙Aphthous sore mouth.

❙Jaws set; liquids swallowed with difficulty; power of articulation lost; ulceration of mouth. θMercurial salivation.

❙Gangrenous sore mouth after abuse of mercury and chlorate of potash.

❙Syphilitic affections of mouth, throat and nares.

❙Syphilitic angina.

❙Dense, irregular tumor in hard palate, painful to touch, and somewhat elastic, disposed to bleed and to discharge offensive matter; climacteric. θCancer.

[13] **Throat.** ❙Uvula sore and relaxed.

❙Hawking of yellow tenacious mucus from posterior nares and fauces; rawness of fauces; ulcers in throat; after mercury and chlorate of potash.

❙❙Pain on swallowing as from excoriation.

❙Sensation of rawness in throat, after hawking up large quantities of tenacious mucus.

❙❙Tingling and smarting in throat.

❙Soreness of neck and throat, with relaxation of palate.

❙❙Great swelling, redness and itching, and great soreness of throat.

❙Sore throat arising from irritation of stomach and lower portion of œsophagus.

❙Sore throat from gastric derangement.

❙Ulcerated sore throat: with putrid odor; from salivation by mercury or after chlorate of potash.

❙Angina with ulceration, accompanying scarlatina.

❙Chronic angina, with round, protuberant red spots in throat, with sensation of roughness and stiffness when swallowing.

Digitized by Google

‖Chilliness although well covered; headache of a beating or darting character, and not confined to any one locality; stools consist entirely of blood; epistaxis. θDiphtheria.

‖Pseudo-membranes, or tenacious mucous secretions, resembling dipthheria, with or without ulceration.

‖Diphtheritic sore throat.

‖Syphilitic angina.

‖Syphilitic sore throat.

‖Results of mercurial salivation.

‖Chronic catarrhal affections of throat.

‖Follicular pharyngitis.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Anorexia.

‖Poor appetite, with constipation of seven or eight weeks' standing.

‖Little thirst, with loathing of food.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Indigestion from atony of stomach.

‖Bread, or vegetables cause acidity, weakness, indigestion.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Eructations putrid, or more commonly sour.

‖Vomits all she eats, except milk and water.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sinking at epigastrium and palpitation of heart.

‖Violent pulsations in epigastrium, and palpitation of heart, with heavy, dull, hard thumping, fulness of chest and dyspnœa.

‖Even slight pressure of hand reveals strong pulsations in pit of stomach.

‖Feeling of weight in stomach and epigastrium.

‖Anorexia with dyspeptic feeling in epigastrium.

‖Pain at pit of stomach and extreme emaciation, with vomiting of all food save milk and water. θCancer of stomach.

‖Pains in stomach five or six years, then loss of strength, great sensitiveness of epigastric region, in which pulsations isochronous with pulse were perceived, and a flattened, resistant tumor of some two inches in diameter; in a few months pains became insufferable, loss of appetite and sleep alarming, frequent vomiting and great anguish about heart almost permanent; tumor pronounced scirrhous. θEpigastric tumor with marasmus.

‖Flat, resistant tumor, two inches in diameter in epigastrium, sensitive to pressure, pulsations synchronous with pulse, insufferable pains, frequent vomiting, loss of appetite, anguish about heart, sleeplessness, loss of strength. θCancer.

Digitized by Google

‖Faintness at stomach; sinking, gone feeling, with continued violent palpitation of heart.
‖Dull, aching pain in stomach, which causes a very weak faintish feeling, goneness in epigastric region; acidity; constipation.
‖Stomach actually sunken; weak, faint. θMarasmus.
‖Weight and fulness in stomach, or an empty, aching, "gone" feeling, more or less constant, < by a meal.
‖Food seems to lie heavy in stomach.
‖Pain in pit of stomach.
‖Acute, distressing, cutting pains in stomach.
‖Weakness of digestion, with heavy, dull, hard, thumping fulness of chest and dyspnœa.
‖Weakness of digestion, pale tongue, fulness and uneasiness in stomach after eating, weakness of body and limbs, with depression of spirits.
‖Weakness of digestion with debility, particularly in diseases from exhaustion, and in latter stages of nervous fevers.
‖‖Indigestion from an atonic state of stomach, with debility.
‖Indigestion, with acidity and general weakness.
‖Constant acid mucous vomitings; obstinate constipation; wretched nights; tongue coated; looks ill and pale; is thin and hysterical; pulse quiet; faintings every day from exhaustion; appetite good, but nearly all food returning intensely acid; no actual disease could be detected about her; has taken great quantities of acid and alkaline mixtures and has habitually used purgatives. θMucous irritation et morbus medicinalis.
‖Sympathetic affections of digestive organs arising from uterine disease.
‖Gastric disorders of intemperate people.
‖Flatulency, distension and painful digestion of dyspeptics.
‖Chronic gastric catarrh; chronic dyspepsia.
‖Gastro-duodenal catarrh; sense of sinking and prostration at epigastrium, with violent and continued palpitation of heart.
‖Chronic ulceration of mucous membrane of stomach.
‖Chronic affections of stomach, especially of mucous membrane.
‖Chronic inflammation of stomach.
‖‖Carcinoma, with emaciation; goneness.

" **Hypochondria.** ‖‖Fulness and dull aching in r. hypochondrium.
‖Torpor of liver, with pale, scanty stools.
‖Jaundice, with catarrh of stomach and duodenum.
‖Skin very yellow; stools white and frequent; urine very

Digitized by Google

dark; skin hot; tongue coated; great weariness and depression; legs anasarcous; bad nights; no appetite; slight difficulty of breathing; much fulness and tenderness over hepatic region; great aching in shoulder-blades. θSubacute inflammation of liver.

‖Severe pain in stomach and bowels; skin and eyes dark, greenish-yellow; urine very dark; feces light colored; great debility. θJaundice.

‖Jaundice from structural disease of liver.

‖Catarrhal inflammation of mucous lining of gall bladder and biliary ducts.

‖Functional disorders of liver in connection with intermittent fever.

‖Chronic derangement of liver.

‖Liver enlarged, indurated, nodulated, and sensitive to pressure; tumor in epigastrium as large as a hen's egg, doughy in consistency, and in centre a small spot as if filled with fluid; after eating, vomiting of food incorporated with sour, putrid mucus; thirst, loss of appetite, diarrhœa, weakness, emaciation, sleeplessness.

‖Liver atrophied. θMarasmus.

‖Sharp pain in region of spleen, with constant dull pain in stomach and bowels, with hot, burning sensation.

‖Severe cutting pains in splenic and cæcal regions, and in hypogastrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** Burning in region of navel, with goneness and faintness in epigastrium.

‖Severe cutting pain in hypogastric region, extending into testicle, occurring after stool, with faint feeling.

‖Sense of constriction in hypogastric region.

‖Loud rumbling, with dull aching in hypogastrium and small of back; < moving.

‖Flatulent colic, accompanied by faintness.

‖Flatulent colic; sensation of a lump of the size of a hen's egg, rising and falling in r. iliac and lumbar regions; sharp pains around umbilicus extending to l. ovarian and splenic regions; moaning with occasional outcries; very restless, no sleep; abdominal walls painful on pressure; discharge of flatulency, sounding like the report of a pistol; tongue and lips parched and dry; little thirst and loathing of food; constipation of bowels; offensive pus-like discharge from vagina; great tenderness of os uteri; countenance pale and haggard; hiccough; hectic fever; cold sweats and bedsores.

‖Cutting, colicky pains, with heat and faintness; constipation; > after passing flatus.

‖Colicky pains, with fainting turns and heat in bowels, following constipation.

Digitized by Google

‖Griping, with profuse light colored diarrhœa.
‖Griping, with light acrid stools.
‖Sharp pain in region of spleen, with dull pain and burning in stomach and bowels.
Pain in large intestines and rectum.
‖Sharp pain in cæcal region.
‖Sensation of great fulness in l. iliac region.
‖Dull dragging in groins, cutting pains extending into testicles.
‖Pains in groin, as if he had strained himself; clothing uncomfortable.
‖Intestinal catarrh, followed by ulceration.
‖Blenorrhœa of the intestines.
‖Chronic intestinal catarrh.
‖Chronic catarrhal or croupous enteritis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Urging to urinate, and sensation as if bowels would move, but only wind passes.
‖Discharge of flatus with great noise.
‖Fetid flatus.
‖Stools loose, soft, light colored, with flatus.
‖Soft stool, followed by severe cutting pain in hypogastrium, with dull aching in testicles and faintness.
‖Slimy, tenacious discharges with tenesmus; or when feces are in form of hard balls coated over with yellowish, tough mucus. θChronic enteritis
‖Stool: light colored, soft; acrid; greenish; lumpy, covered with mucus; hard, knotty.
‖Stools hard and nodulated, of a gray or brown color.
‖Constipation; feces like bullets.
‖One or two stools a week, very hard but of natural color.
‖Scanty stools occasionally, alternating with discharge of membranous casts.
‖Torpidity and want of desire for stool.
‖Constipation more from sluggish state of bowels than from diseased condition of system.
‖Obstinate constipation where catarrhal indigestion is coincident.
‖Obstinate constipation and its attendant dull headache in forehead; weak feeling in epigastric region; sour eructations and "dyspeptic cough," with copious expectoration of thick mucus.
‖Constipation of long standing, aggravated by cathartic medicines; patients weak and feeble; complexion sallow; tongue foul; pain in lower bowels and rectum; indigestion; stools hard and nodulated.
‖Constipation, one or two stools a week for eight years, and then only after use of purgatives; continual pain in head, especially in morning; bad taste in mouth with

Digitized by Google

coated tongue; pain in back and shoulders; sensation of constriction in hypogastric region, > only by purgation; yellow or rather bilious tint of face, skin smooth and dry; severe pain after each stool, which is hard and knotty, and of a brown color.

Constipation: headache and piles; after stools, for hours severe pain in rectum and anus; colic pains with fainting turns and heat in bowels; anæmia; remittent fever; after purgative medicines.

Three weeks after confinement was seized, while at stool, with severe burning, stinging pains in rectum and anus, lasting six to eight hours after each evacuation; and accompanied with a sensation of heat in intestines, colic pains and fainting; every week one or two very hard, but natural colored stools.

Sore neck, sore throat which is much relaxed and inflamed; headache; cough and expectoration; pain in side while stooping and rising from recumbent position; foul breath; tongue foul and coated with a thick white fur; appetite poor; constipated; after purgatives.

Constipation and hemorrhoids during pregnancy, with severe pain during stool, no hemorrhage.

Constipated habit since birth, after failure of cathartics and enemas.

Constipation: with piles; of hepatic origin; following rheumatic fever; the cause of other ailments.

After stool: long lasting pain in rectum; hemorrhoids and fainting; exhaustion.

Smarting, burning pains in rectum, during and after each stool.

Proctitis.

Ulceration of rectum, after bad cases of dysentery.

Prolapsus of rectum; simple prolapsus in children, with congestion and swelling of mucous membrane, and marked constipation.

Fistula ani with constipation, piles and ulceration.

Fissures and excoriations of anus.

Hemorrhoids, when a small loss of blood is followed by excessive weakness.

Painful hemorrhoids, with paroxysms of headache and constipation; severe burning, smarting pains in rectum, before and after each stool; colic pains, with attacks of faintness and heat in intestines, often follow evacuations, after a constipation of several days.

Hemorrhoidal swellings which bleed profusely at times; much prolapsus recti; offensive, dirty-looking, hemorrhoidal discharge from anus, obliging him to wear a bandage.

Digitized by Google

‖Piles and headache with constipation.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Dull aching in region of kidneys.
‖Catarrh of bladder, with thick, ropy, mucous sediment in urine.
‖Chronic cystitis; diabetes; gravel.
‖Symptoms of ulceration of bladder.
‖Difficulty in making water.
‖Suppression of urine.
‖Incontinence of urine.
Urine increased and of neutral reaction.
High colored urine which deposits a cloudy sediment while standing.
‖Urine smells as if decomposed.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Debility, after spermatorrhœa.
‖Spermatorrhœa, incipient stricture, chronic gonorrhœa, gleet, inflammation and ulceration of whole internal coat of bladder.
‖Gonorrhœa, second stage, thick, yellow discharge.
‖Long lasting gonorrhœa, accompanied by great moral and physical depression.
‖Acute or chronic gonorrhœa; feeling of debility and faintness after each passage from bowels.
‖Catarrh of urethra; after acute gonorrhœa, a gleety discharge remains; copious, painless, urethral discharge; spurious gonorrhœa; relaxation of urethral mucous membrane, and a consequent weeping, the discharge being almost watery in character.
‖Gleet with debility; copious, painless, sometimes thick discharge.
‖Dragging in r. groin to testicle, thence to l. testicle, thence to l. groin.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Aching pains in small of back at change of life; uterine affections, accompanied by debility and disorder of digestive functions.
‖Offensive, pus-like discharges from vagina.
‖Great tenderness of os uteri.
‖Discharge of tough, stringy mucus from os uteri.
‖Mucous leucorrhœa; uterine and vaginal catarrh.
‖Epithelial abrasion of os and cervix uteri and vagina, with superficial ulceration of parts.
‖Cervix uteri swollen, indurated and eroded.
‖Ulceration of os, cervix and vagina; leucorrhœa; debility; prolapsus uteri.
‖Hot, watery discharge from uterus.
‖Uterine diseases with sympathetic affections of digestive organs.
‖Uterine hemorrhage, menorrhagic form; bleeding excessive for ten days during each period, attended with

Digitized by Google

pain and anæmia; hemorrhage from fibroid tumor; congestive dysmenorrhœa; subinvolution of uterus; metritis; endometritis; menopause.

Metrorrhagia: consequent upon fibroid tumors; in girls fifteen to eighteen years of age; puerperal hemorrhages; endometritis.

Profuse menses for a year, flowing ten days or more; dysmenorrhœa; great prostration and anæmia.

After catching cold by getting feet wet during menstruation, severe pains in bowels and uterine region, "it felt like wind;" a lump, size of a hen's egg, rises and falls in r. iliac and lumbar regions; sharp pains around umbilicus, extending to l. ovarian and splenic region; continual moaning and distressing outcries; very restless; sleepless; abdominal walls painful to pressure; discharge of flatus which sounds like report of pistol.

Tongue and lips parched and dry; little thirst; loathing of food; constipation; injections per anum followed by bullet-shaped feces; offensive, pus-like discharge from vagina; great tenderness of os uteri; pale and haggard; hiccough; hectic fever; cold sweats; bedsores. ♂Uterine affections.

Regurgitation of food by mouthful, without nausea, which, however, affords relief; despondent and gloomy; when food is retained suffers from headache, palpitation of heart and nervousness, or restlessness; bad taste in throat from breath; mouth very dry in morning, and tongue thickly coated; sour risings from stomach; great quantities of wind in stomach causing distress until discharged; after eating must keep quiet or she becomes feverish and distressed; pain in bowels three or four hours after eating with inclination to stool; pain and soreness of liver; after dinner nervous and irritable, cannot bear to be spoken to; becomes so nervous that to hear any one speak is unbearable and head aches intensely; on closing eyes sees sparks and light spots; pain in and over eyeballs; pain on opening eyes; cannot sleep until after midnight; epigastric region very tender to touch; sensation as of a tight band around waist, < at night; constant coldness of hands, feet and limbs while head is hot; constipation, feces at first dry and lumpy, afterwards like white of egg; great straining at stool; nosebleed before menses; menses delayed, preceded and accompanied by severe pains in back and headache; constant, acrid, corroding leucorrhœa < ten days after menses cease; when standing feels as if everything would fall out; very tender about vulva; discharge like white of egg, coming on immediately after

Digitized by Google

menses cease, lasting ten days or longer, profuse and debilitating; severe pain in small of back and in back part of legs; pain in inside of legs above knees; coition very painful, with almost constant desire, especially during the time she has "white of egg" discharge, amounting to furor uterinus; after coition prostration and distress in stomach; commences at once to spit up the last meal, or has taste of it in mouth; the "white of egg" discharge usually becomes red, bloody fluid, and soon as it ceases she becomes irritable and angry with every one, and cannot endure idea of coition, any reference to it making her angry; constant desire to pass water, and when a little is passed she is relieved, and it seems to her that if she could pass a great quantity of water she would feel still better; in morning this desire is less; at times, discharges of hot water from womb, which is so profuse as to wet bed and all her clothes; uterus prolapsed; os indurated and congested; all symptoms > by lifting womb into place and holding it there; > in recumbent posture.

‖Tenacious, viscid leucorrhœa, uterine or vaginal.

‖Mucous leucorrhœa, discharge hanging from os in long viscid strings.

‖Yellow, tenacious leucorrhœa, long threads or pieces in it; sometimes offensive.

‖‖Leucorrhœa tenacious, ropy, thick, yellow.

‖Leucorrhœa complicated with hepatic derangement and constipation.

‖Pruritus vulvæ, with profuse leucorrhœa; sexual excitement.

‖Lancinating pain in breast, extending up to shoulder and down arms.

‖Pain in l. breast, so bad as to prevent all rest at night.

‖Pain in breast, almost unbearable, causing a worn and haggard appearance of countenance.

‖Pains accompanying cancer in breast.

‖Scirrhous tumor of l. breast; hard, heavy and adherent to skin, which is dark, mottled and very much puckered, the nipple being retracted; pains like knives thrust into the part; cachectic appearance of face.

‖Stony hard, nodulated tumor in l. breast, unattached to skin, perfectly movable and as large as a filbert; lancinating pains.

‖Cancer of l. breast as large as a small egg, with retraction of nipple.

‖Hard, irregular enlargement of l. breast; nipple retracted, and glands of l. axilla enlarged and painful; mother had died of cancer of tongue. θCancer.

Digitized by Google

‖Irregular nodule of scirrhus of mamma, with retraction of nipple; enlargement of axillary glands; health poor; sallow complexion.

‖Epithelioma of mamma.

In a case of open cancer of l. breast, which had been ulcerated for four or five years, it diminished the ulcerated surface, which was as large as half crown, to a size not as large as a pea.

‖In open cancer of r. mamma, relieved the constant burning pain and favored healing, healthy granulations making their appearance.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Sore mouth of nursing women; tongue large, and retains the impression made by teeth.

‖Abraded, cracked and sore nipples of nursing women.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Scraping in larynx.

‖Cough, with rawness of larynx; tingling and smarting in throat; hawks up tenacious, yellow or white mucus; pain on swallowing as if throat were excoriated; cough rough, harsh and rattling, and continued day and night; abdominal congestion. θLaryngo-tracheitis. θBronchitis.

‖Bronchial catarrh of old people, with debility, loss of appetite, and a general cachectic condition.

‖Catarrhal cough of long standing, with febrile symptoms in evening and night, with debility in children.

‖Rough, harsh and rattling cough, day and night.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry, harsh cough, from tickling in larynx.

‖Chronic catarrhal cough, with febrile paroxysms in evening and night, with debility; cough rough, harsh and rattling, continued day and night.

‖Chronic cough, accompanied by febrile paroxysms evenings and night, and excessive prostration; sputa thick, yellowish, very tenacious, stringy and profuse.

‖Old man's cough; senile catarrh.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Rawness, soreness and burning in chest.

‖Bronchitis of old, exhausted people; thick, yellow, tenacious, stringy sputa.

‖Phthisis, to relieve goneness in stomach, emaciation, loss of appetite.

‖Cancer of r. lung, with nodules in external walls of chest (relieved).

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation, with faintness.

‖Dyspnœa, with heavy beating of heart.

‖Intermittent pulsation of heart.

‖Palpitation of heart, with heavy, dull, hard, thumping

Digitized by Google

fulness of chest and dyspnœa, in connection with dyspepsia.

‖Palpitation, pain shooting from chest to l. shoulder, with numbness of arm; irregular, and at times labored action of heart; cannot lie on either side; feeling of immediate suffocation on attempting to lie on l. side; unable from weakness and dizziness to sit in erect posture; sounds of chest dull on percussion; heart has a muffled sound, as if laboring in a sac of water; a blowing and rushing sound in under portion, and peculiar noise at each stroke, like striking knuckle against a hard substance; swelling of abdomen, particularly upper portion; œdema of legs; urine scanty and turbid; constipation; tongue yellowish-white; no appetite; food causes nausea; frequent sinking spells. θHeart disease.

‖Pulse slow, during the chill.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Pain in r. breast and down arm.

‖Thoracic or intercostal myalgia.

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖Ulcers under r. and l. inferior maxilla from broken down lymphatic glands.

‖Chronic suppuration and swelling of cervical glands; great weakness. θScrofula.

‖Excoriations in folds of skin of neck. θIntertrigo.

‖Muscles of neck feel sore.

‖Pain in back and shoulders.

‖Aching pain in small of back in women, at change of life.

‖Debility and weakness in back and lower limbs, > by walking about.

‖Tired aching across small of back and in limbs; knees ache.

‖Stiffness in muscles of lumbar region while bending over for a short time, causing great difficulty when assuming an erect posture; dull, heavy, dragging pain and stiffness of back, especially across lumbar region, necessitating use of arms to rise from a seat; must walk about some time before being able to straighten up.

32 **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain from head to shoulders, with aching in both, more the left.

‖Rheumatic pains in elbow, forearms, right shoulder and first finger of l. hand.

‖Right arm, from tips of fingers to shoulder, greatly swollen, and one mass of sores, discharging fetid pus; glands in axilla tender and swollen; elbow enlarged and full of sores; exceedingly weak and nervous, owing to severe pain and constant loss of sleep; emaciation.

Small boils, two or three inches apart on hands, arms and shoulders, some papular with inflamed area, others pustular.

Digitized by Google

Ulcer from a burn, on back of hand, greatly inflamed and very painful; could hardly move wrist.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** Pain from r. hip to knee, while walking; cannot stand or bear one's weight.

Legs feel weak; knees weak; aching.

Outer part of l. knee aches while sitting, < when walking.

Erysipelas of lower extremities.

Bright efflorescence from patella to bend of foot; scaly skin slightly broken here and there, having in some places a jagged and cracked appearance; slight serous moisture; intolerable itching.

Irritable and indolent ulcers on legs.

Atonic old ulcers on legs.

Scrofulous ulcers on leg and foot.

Ulcers on both legs resulting from injuries.

Dry, superficial, angry looking ulcers on legs; covered by a yellow scab; stinging burning pain; areola inflamed, and covered by pimples, which frequently degenerate into ulcers; faint fetid odor; circular shape with flat edges; one of ulcers had high and thick edges; no pus; < at night also from warmth of bed, on motion, or on touching them; l. side.

Three large ulcers each one of which seems to belong to a separate class, around r. ankle; one in front is circular with high elevated edges slightly rounded, surrounded by inflamed skin; irregular base, bleeds readily and discharges a thin corrosive ichor; one on outside is circular, with clean, sharp cut edges, deep, smooth, shining base, but with ichorous discharge; inside one is largest, ragged, irregular and deep; rough base; high, rounded and swollen edges at upper part, well defined at the lower; discharge of grayish, putrid, thick pus and has one or two patches of large, flabby, pale granulations; pain from motion and from warmth of bed; on stepping on ground pricking sensation in sores, and on sitting down to rest after motion, shooting or lancinating ain in ulcers.

Extensive œdema of foot and ankle.

Aching in sole of l. foot; no > from change of position.

Dorsal surface of feet red, infiltrated, especially about toes, between which are deep fissures; aggravations from ointments; poor digestion; constipation alternating with diarrhœa.

Hard, nodulated tumor as large as a walnut on dorsum of foot; occasionally painful.

Scrofulous ulcers in hollow of sole of foot, and over tarsal and metatarsal bones, discharging pus and sanious matter; loss of appetite; pale face; melancholia.

Digitized by Google

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Limbs tired and aching. θCoryza. ‖Shifting pains in r. arm and leg, then l. leg.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: on l. side causes feeling of immediate suffocation; cannot lie on either side.
Recumbent position: > womb complaints.
Sitting: outer part of l. knee aches after motion; shooting pains in ulcers; in erect posture, dizziness.
Standing: feels as if everything would fall out.
Dull, heavy, dragging pain and stiffness of back especially across lumbar region, necessitating use of arms to rise from a seat; must walk about some time before being able to straighten up.
Rising from recumbent position: pain in side.
Stooping: pain in side; causes stiffness of muscles in lumbar region.
Walking: weakness in back and lower limbs; pain in r. hip and knee; outer part of l. knee aches.
Moving: < rumbling in abdomen with dull aching in hypogastrium and small of back; can hardly move wrist on account of ulcers; ulcers on legs <.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Frequent sudden attacks of fainty spells, with profuse cold sweat all over. θCancerous ulcers on l. side of throat, inside.
‖Cachectic condition with loss of appetite and fainting.
‖After measles, great emaciation, depression of spirits; easily excited to anger; liver reduced in size; urine scanty and high colored. θMarasmus.
‖General debility.
‖Debility from gastric, bilious and typhoid fevers.
‖Faintness, goneness, great weakness and physical prostration.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Awakened by backache and dull pains in navel and hypogastric region.
‖Dreams worrisome; restless sleep.
‖‖Difficulty in awaking.

[38] **Time.** Morning: continual pain in head; mouth very dry; desire to pass water >; chill.
10.30 A.M.: dull, piercing pain on top of head, outward from ears.
Day: cough.
Evening: febrile symptoms; chill; dull, burning pain.
10 P.M.: great heat of whole body.
Night: feeling of tight band around waist <; cannot sleep on account of pain in l. breast; cough; febrile symptoms; ulcers on legs <; chilliness; delirium; erysipelatous rash; pains <.
Before midnight: cannot sleep.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: < weeping erup-

Digitized by Google

tion on forehead after having been in cold air; causes itching; ulcers on legs.
In room: discharge scanty from nose.
Washing: < eruption on forehead.
Getting feet wet during menses: severe pain in bowels.
Harsh, dry winds: cause acute catarrhal ophthalmia.
Out of doors: discharge from nose profuse.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill morning or evening; chilliness, especially in back or thighs, with aching, or around shoulders and chest; pulse slow.
‖Chilliness at night.
‖Heat, in flushes, over face, neck and hands.
‖Great heat of whole body, dull, burning pain all evening.
‖Great heat of whole body, at 10 P.M., followed by great debility.
‖Profuse, offensive sweat of genitals.
‖Gastric, bilious or typhoid forms of fever, with gastric disturbances, jaundice and great debility following.
‖Fevers which do not reach a high grade of inflammatory action, but which are attended with gastric and bilious disturbances, or complicated with jaundice, and the deleterious effects of mercury or quinine.
‖Intermittent fever: cachectic subjects; gastric and hepatic symptoms, showing atony and torpor; vertex headache in paroxysms every other day, commencing at 11 A.M., with excessive nausea, retching and anguish.
‖Quotidian fevers, with gastric disturbance; jaundice.
‖Catarrhal symptoms which frequently precede measles; also favors development of eruption.
‖Typhoid fever with characteristic temperature; for days before attack feeling of entire goneness in pit of stomach, with no desire for food; abdominal tenderness, gurgling in ileo-cæcal region, with bloated abdomen; delirium at night; a feeling that he could not recover.
‖Typhoid fever; retarded convalescence; will eat nothing; tongue large, flabby, thickly coated, and shows imprint of teeth; bowels constipated; urine scanty; copious sweats; sleeplessness.
‖Hectic fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every day: faintings.
For hours: after stool, severe pain in rectum.
Three or four hours after eating: pains in bowels.
Twenty-four hours: urine suppressed.
Every other day: vertex headache at 11 A.M.
For days before attack of typhoid fever: feeling of entire goneness in pit of stomach.
For ten days: excessive bleeding, uterine hemorrhage; after menses leucorrhœa <.

Digitized by Google

Three weeks after confinement: seized after stool with severe burning, stinging pains in rectum and anus, lasting six or eight hours after each evacuation.
For a year: profuse menses flowing for ten days.
For four or five years: open cancer of l. breast.
For eight years: one or two stools a week.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: tickling like a hair in nostril; pain in breast; burning in nostril; inner edge of ala nasi sore and thickened; inflammation in ear; eye closed from inflammation; dragging in groin to testicle; lump rising and falling in iliac and lumbar region; fulness and dull aching in hypochondrium; open cancer of mamma; cancer of lung; pain in breast and down arms; ulcer under inferior maxilla; rheumatic pains in shoulder; arm greatly swollen; pain from hip to knee; three large ulcers around ankle; shifting pains in leg and arm.

Left: sharp cutting over eyes <; laceration of scalp above temple; stye on lid; nosebleed l. nostril; formation of diphtheritic membrane in nostril; side of nose swollen; inflammation from nostril to r. ear; dragging in testicle to groin; sharp pain extending to ovarian region; fulness in iliac region; scirrhous tumor of breast; stony hard nodulated tumor in breast; cancer of breast; hard, irregular enlargement of breast; glands of axilla enlarged and painful; open cancer of breast; pain shooting from chest to shoulder; ulcer under inferior maxilla; aching in shoulder; rheumatic pains in first finger of hand; outer part of knee aches; ulcers on legs; aching in sole of foot; cancerous ulcer on side of throat.

Shifting pains from r. leg to left.

" **Sensations.** As if intoxicated; tickling like a hair in r. nostril; as if tongue had been burned; pain on swallowing as from excoriation; food seems to lie heavy on stomach; small spot in epigastric tumor as if filled with fluid; as if a lump of size of a hen's egg rising and falling on r. iliac and lumbar regions; pains in groins as if he had strained himself; pain in uterine region felt like wind; as of a tight band around waist; as if everything would fall out when standing; as if knives were thrust into breast; as if throat was excoriated.

Pain: in eyes; over eyeballs; in r. breast and down arms; in ears; at pit of stomach; in large intestines; in rectum; in groin; in back; in shoulders; in bowels; in liver; on opening eyes; in l. breast; from head to shoulders; from r. hip to knee.

Insupportable pains: in epigastric region.

Excruciating pain: in lumbar region.

Digitized by Google

Intense pain: in head.
Severe pain: in forehead; in stomach and bowels; in abdomen after stool; in rectum and anus; in uterine region; in back; in small of back; in back part of legs.
Lancinating pain: in breast extending up to shoulder and down arms; in ulcers.
Cutting pains: from groins into testicles.
Acute, distressing, cutting pains: in stomach.
Sharp cutting: in temples; in splenic and cæcal regions; in hypogastric region, extending into testicle; in lower bowels and rectum; on inside of legs above knees.
Cutting, colicky pains: in abdomen.
Sharp pains: in region of spleen; around umbilicus; extending to l. ovarian and splenic regions; in cæcal region; around umbilicus.
Great anguish: about heart.
Shooting pains: from chest to l. shoulder; in ulcers.
Darting pain: in head.
Griping: in abdomen.
Beating pain: in head.
Stinging pains: in rectum and anus; in ulcers on legs.
Severe burning pain: in rectum.
Pricking pains: in ulcers.
Rheumatic pains: in elbow, forearm, r. shoulder and first finger of l. hand.
Shifting pains: in r. arm and leg, then l. leg.
Continual pain: in head.
Tired aching: across small of back; in limbs.
Aching: in shoulder-blades; in small of back; in knees; in head and shoulders; in outer part of l. knee; in soles of l. foot.
Dull dragging: in groins; from groin to r. then to l. testicles across lumbar region.
Dull, aching pains: at stomach; in r. hypogastrium; in hypogastrium and small of back; in region of kidneys.
Dull, burning pains: all over body.
Dull, heavy frontal headache.
Dull pain in hypogastrium; in small of back; on top of head; in stomach and bowels; in navel.
Fulness: over eyes; of chest; of stomach; of r. hypogastrium; in hepatic region; in l. iliac region.
Great sensitiveness: of epigastric region.
Tenderness: of cervical glands; over hepatic region; of os uteri; of abdomen.
Soreness: of cartilaginous septum; of inner edge of r. ala; of uvula; of mouth; of neck and throat; of liver; of nipple; in chest.
Pricking sensation: in ears.,
Burning heat: of skin.

Digitized by Google

Burning: of eyes and lids; in nose; in r. nostril; l. nostril; in stomach; in bowels; in region of navel; in rectum and anus; in chest; in ulcers; on legs.
Heat: in intestines; of whole body.
Smarting: of eyes: in posterior nares; in nostrils; in throat; in rectum.
Sharp, raw, excoriated feeling: in both nares.
Sensation of roughness and stiffness: on swallowing.
Scraping: in larynx.
Rawness: in nares; in throat and chest; of l. nostril; of mouth; of fauces; of larynx; in chest.
Tickling: in r. nostril.
Tingling: of throat.
Dryness: of upper lids; of tongue.
Constriction: in hypogastric region.
Stuffed up sensation: in posterior nares.
Heaviness: of upper lids.
Weight: in stomach and epigastrium.
Roaring: in ears.
Stiffness: in muscles of lumbar region.
Numbness: of arm.
Faintness: at stomach; in hypogastrium.
Goneness: at epigastrium; in pit of stomach.
Debility: in back and lower limbs.
Weakness: of body and limbs.
Itching: of l. nostril; of face; of throat; of foot; of skin.

" **Tissues.** ‖Great emaciation; weight reduced 70 pounds; very moody and depressed in mind; averse to conversing; at times so excited as to curse his mother for the least thing, and throwing food or medicine across room; liver atrophied, not more than two-thirds the natural size; kidneys affected, urine scanty and high colored. θGeneral marasmus.
‖Small wounds bleed much.
‖General anasarca; great difficulty in passing water, which is high colored and deposits a cloudy sediment on standing; constipation.
Mucous membranes: secretions increased, tenacious, ropy; erosions.
‖Catarrhal affections: in patients of a cachectic habit.
‖‖Muscles greatly weakened; atony.
‖Marasmus; scrofula; cancer cachexia.
‖Cancers: hard, adherent, skin mottled, puckered; cutting like knives; in mammæ.
In cancer it removes the pain, modifies the discharge, depriving it of its offensiveness, and improves the general health in a marked degree.
In early stage of scirrhus, and chiefly when its situation is in a gland or in the immediate vicinity of a gland.

Digitized by Google

Stage of degenerative softening in scirrhus.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: causes bleeding of cartilaginous septum which is sore; epigastric region very tender; ulcers on legs <.

Pressure: cutting over eyes >; abdominal walls painful; liver sensitive; of hand > head; clothing feels uncomfortable about groins.

46 **Skin.** Skin jaundiced, of a dark greenish-yellow color.

Skin of a dark purplish hue, with heat and tingling, < from motion.

Hot, dry skin, with fever.

Burning heat and itching of skin.

Itching in small-pox.

Yellowish looking vesicles, filled with a limpid fluid.

Hyperidrosis; excessive sweat of axillæ or about genitals; offensive.

Obstinate excoriations of skin, intertrigo, in children.

Nettlerash from head to foot, next day face affected, and through scratching became much swollen; lids puffed; itching, burning and stinging, < at night; rash resembled scarlatina, both in color and in disappearing a long time on pressure.

Erysipelatoid rash on face, neck, palms, joints of fingers and wrist, with maddening, burning heat, later skin exfoliates; pains < at night.

Fissures around mucous outlets, as on lips, about anus, or on flexor surfaces, and between fingers and toes of syphilitic subjects, who have used too much mercury or iodide of potash; debilitated subjects, broken down by excessive use of alcohol.

Margins around anus thickened and fissured, fissures extending into mucous membrane.

Ulcers with indolent granulations; unhealthy and scanty pus; scrofulous or cachectic persons.

Chronic ulcers arising from contusions, incised and lacerated wounds, burns, scalds, or some disease of skin.

Ulcers following removal of tumors, pricking pain on motion of part.

Bedsores.

Small-pox; itching; tingling of skin; great redness, swelling and aching of skin; very sore throat; intense aching in small of back and legs; pustules dark; ulcers in mouth and fauces; sleeplessness.

Variola, itching tingling of eruption: face swollen; throat raw; pustules dark; great prostration.

Face greatly swollen, eyes closed, nose enormously large and entirely stopped up; throat very sore; pustules dark; almost unconscious, having no hope of recovery θSmall-pox.

Digitized by Google

Face covered with a fine rash which subsequently proved to be confluent small-pox; face greatly swollen, eyes closed; throat sore.

In small-pox it relieves the irritation almost instantly, removes the swelling, diminishes the odor, obviates secondary fever, prevents pitting to very great degree, and destroys the contagious character of the disease.

Lupus; lupus exedens and ulcerative stage of leprosy.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Weakened, debilitated subjects, with mucous discharges.

Cachectic persons, with marked disturbance of gastric and hepatic functions.

Scrofulous diathesis.

Old people.

Child, æt. 1; constipation.

Boy, æt. 6, light complexion, light curly hair, had not been vaccinated; small-pox.

Girl, æt. 8, after a fall; lacerated wound of scalp.

Little girl, after burn; ulcer on back of hand.

Girl, æt. 14, as she was about recovering from an attack of diphtheria; diphtheritic deposit in nose and vagina.

Man, æt. 18, cachectic, consumptive appearance; scrofulous ulcers on leg.

Woman, æt. 20, brunette, black eyes, delicate features, but strong and energetic, two months pregnant with third child; constipation and hemorrhoids.

Woman, æt. 21, mother of one child, nervous temperament, blue eyes, light hair, has prolapsus uteri and leucorrhœa of several years standing; uterine affection.

Unmarried woman, æt. 22; cancer of breast.

Man, æt. 22, after measles two and one-half years ago; marasmus.

Miss ——, æt. 25, a teacher, was given up by the old school; cancer of stomach.

Married woman, æt. 26, light hair, pale complexion, feeble constitution, tea drinker, has suffered for twelve years; headache and constipation.

Young unmarried woman, for two years under allopathic treatment; cancer of breast.

Sanguine young lady, after confinement; sore mouth.

Unmarried woman; erysipelas.

Man, suffering from itch, for which corrosive sublimate was used; salivation.

Man, æt. 28, blue eyes, light hair, unmarried, of dissipated habits, has had three epileptic seizures, has had gonorrhœa three times; gonorrhœa.

Man, æt. 29, after habitual use of purgatives; constipation.

Woman, æt. 29, mother of two children, habitually takes castor oil and senna; constipation.

Digitized by Google

Colored woman, æt. 30, next day after confinement; small-pox.

Woman, æt. 32, blue eyes, light hair, delicate skin, mother of two children, has used tea and coffee for fifteen years; suffering for three years; hemorrhoids.

Man, æt. 32, mason, three years ago fell from a scaffold and injured r. arm; ulceration of arm.

Man, æt. 35, mill operator, habits moderately temperate; ulcers on leg.

Mrs. J., æt. 37, laundress, health good; tumor in l. breast.

Woman, æt 38, bilous temperament, dark hair, suffering eight years, has taken much purgative medicine· constipation.

Man, æt. 40; jaundice.

Man, æt. 40, railroad engineer; small-pox.

Woman, æt. 45; cancerous tumor.

Man, æt. 46, during Crimean campaign was attacked with rheumatic fever, consequent upon exposure; anasarca and constipation.

Woman, æt 50, has suffered many years; cancer (improved).

Woman, single, æt. 52, of phthisical family, ill fourteen years, but always delicate; dyspepsia.

Mrs. D., æt. 55, suffering two years; tumor on foot.

Woman, æt 60, widow, seven children, previously stout and healthy, after getting wet one year ago, affection of liver for which she was leeched, blistered and salivated, since which she has not been well; subacute inflammation of liver.

Woman, æt. 70; sore leg.

Man, æt. 70; epigastric tumor.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Sulphur* (head symptoms and sciatic pains).

It antidotes: *Mercur.* and chlorate of potash.

Compare: *Amm. mur., Ant. crud., Kali bich., Pulsat.* (action on mucous membranes); *Aloes., Collin., Sepia, Sulphur* (action on lower bowels); *Berber., Digit., Gelsem.* (gastro-duodenal catarrh involving bile ducts); *Nux vom.* (gastric catarrh of alcoholism); *Amm. mur., Graphit., Nux vom.* (constipation); *Ant. crud.* (indigestion); *Kali bich.* (otorrhœa); *Arsen., Merc. corr., Euphras.* (ophthalmia); *Arg. nitr., Kali bich.* (nasal catarrh); *Hepar* (syphilitic ozæna after abuse of mercury or iodide of potash); *Aloes, Sulphur* (cough with abdominal congestion); *Arsen., Aurum mur., Hydrocotyle, Kali bich.* (lupus); *Ant. tart., Baptis, Thuja* (variola); *Thuja* (epithelioma); *Arsen., Baptis., Conium, Condur., Kreos., Phytol., Trifol. prat.* (cancer of mammary glands); *Cinchon.* (intermittents); *Strychnia* (action on spinal cord).

Digitized by Google

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA.

Indian Pennywort. *Umbelliferæ.*

A small plant long known as an Indian remedy, growing in India and Southern Africa. First employed by Boileau in the treatment of leprosy.

Experiments by Andouit; see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 4, p. 625.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Lupus exedens of nose*, Andouit, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 585; *Lupus, tuberculous, erythematic*, Martin, Hom. Rec., vol. 2, p. 177; *Ulceration cervix uteri*, Andouit, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 588; *Pruritus vaginæ*, Andouit, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 588; *Eczema*, Andouit, B. J. H., vol. 16, pp. 586–87; *Lepra tuberculosa*, Andouit, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 584; *Gangrene after operation*, Andouit, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 589; *Lepra*, Boilieu, Sinnasamy, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 462; *Syphilitic lesions*, Martin, Hom. Rec., vol. 2, p. 177

[1] **Mind.** Gayety or gloomy thoughts.
[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo.
[4] **Outer Head.** Intense pain with some tumefaction in posterior portion of skull; occiput acutely sensitive, especially to touch.
Tinea favosa; painful constriction of posterior and superior integuments of skull; general lassitude and prostration.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Tumors of lid, especially in epithelioma.
[6] **Upper Face.** ‖Copper colored eruption on face; large tubercle on r. alæ nasi, as large as sixpence, and covered with a thick crust, under which yellowish matter mixed with blood; edges of ulcer irregular and livid; five other tubercles, as large as lentils, near root of nose at both sides, and painless. θLupus exedens.
‖Papular eruption on face.
‖Neuralgic affections of supra and infraorbital nerves.
[10] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Stomatitis aphthosa.
‖Syphilitic patches in mouth.
[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loathing of food.
[13] **Hypochondria.** ‖Cirrhosis of liver; hypertrophy and induration of connective tissue; obstruction in whole hepatic region; slight pain in upper portion of liver: crampy pains in stomach, without nausea.
[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Flatulent colic.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Constipation.
[21] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Acute and secondary gonorrhœa.
‖Gonorrhœa, which had been suppressed for fifteen years.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Dull pain in region of ovary.

Digitized by Google

Pains in uterus, especially of l. side.
Violent pains in uterus and neighborhood, like labor pains.
‖ Uterus feels heavy.
‖ Redness of os uteri and cervix.
❙ Partly fungous, partly granular ulcer on upper lip of neck of uterus, with profuse leucorrhœa.
❙ Granular ulceration of entire neck of uterus, which is very red; prolapsus of uterus; profuse leucorrhœa.
Menses too early.
❙ Deep seated heat in vagina; shooting and itching in orifice.
❙ Insupportable itching of vagina.
‖ Heat and redness of vagina and vulva.
❙ Profuse leucorrhœa.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖ Alleviated the sufferings in stenosis of aorta.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ❙ Two small pustules on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖ Swelling of lymphatic vessels of neck.
❙ On lower third of inner surface of l. loin a large oval patch, about four and three-fourths inches in length, covered with a powder resembling pulverized chalk; the edges of a yellowish color; small eruption having the appearance of millet.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ❙ Yellowish spots on legs.
❙ Insupportable itching of soles of feet.
❙ Back of r. foot, over a space of two inches in diameter, was covered with small indurations, having a large thick crust, some grayish-white, others light yellow, the whole resting on a purple base. *θ* Tuberculous, erythematic lupus.

[36] **Nerves.** ❙ General weariness.
❙ Depression, heaviness and dull feeling.
❙ Bruised feeling in all the muscles.
Hyperæmia of nervous centres.
Acts especially upon nervus trigeminus.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: large tubercle on alæ nasi; back of foot covered with small indurations.
Left: pains in side of uterus.

[41] **Sensations.** Pains: in uterus.
Intense pain: in posterior portion of skull.
Violent pains: in uterus and neighborhood.
Shooting: in orifice of vagina.
Crampy pains: in stomach.
Neuralgic affections: of supra and infraorbital nerves.
Gout: with very severe paroxysms.
Dull pain: in region of ovary.
Slight pain: in upper part of liver.
Painful constriction: of posterior and superior integuments of skull.

Digitized by Google

Acute sensitiveness: of occiput.
Bruised feeling: in all muscles.
Deep seated heat: in vagina.
Heavy feeling: of uterus.
Insupportable itching: in orifice of vagina; of vagina; of soles of feet.

" **Tissues.** ‖Rheumatic disorders.
‖Gout with very severe paroxysms.
‖Gangrene in newly formed flap on little finger.
‖Syphilitic affections of skin and mucous membranes.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: occiput acutely sensitive.

" **Skin.** ‖Intolerable itching in several places.
‖Pricking on different parts.
‖Erysipelatous redness.
‖Eczema.
‖Three spots, almost completely circular, with slightly raised, scaly edges.
‖Pemphigus benignus.
‖Lepra tuberculosa, especially in face, abdomen, thighs and genitals; in latter there was a large tubercle, secreting a reddish pus.
‖Arabian elephantiasis.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** It had a beneficial effect in fifty-seven cases of leprosy treated by Boileau.
Boy, æt. 15; lupus, tuberculous and erythematic, on r. foot and l. loin.
Man, æt. 16, has never suffered either from syphilis or scrofula, has lived for a long time in a damp dwelling, suffering about six months; lepra tuberculosa.
Young woman, æt 20, delicate, weakly, during childhood suffered frequently from swelling of glands, mother has a copper colored eruption on face; suffered for eight years; lupus exedens of nose.
Man, æt 22, after an operation; gangrene of flap.
Lady, æt. 30, suffering for two months; pruritus vaginæ.
Woman, æt. 34, childless, tolerably robust constitution, melancholic, skin yellow, has suffered much from grief; ulceration of cervix uteri.
Woman, æt. 40, melancholic temperament, mother of three children; affection of uterus.
Married woman, æt. 46, delicate, has had nine children, and much anxiety; ulcer on neck of uterus.

" **Relations.** Compare *Hydrast.* (in lupus exedens).

Digitized by Google

HYDROCYANIC ACID.

Prussic Acid. *HCy.*

Provings by Jœrg and pupils, see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 1.
Most of the symptoms are toxicological, clinically verified.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Catarrh of stomach and small intestines*, Moore, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 105, p. 46; *Chronic dyspepsia*, Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 105, p. 144; *Asthma* (3 cases), Frank, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 89; *Varicose ulcers on legs*, Schüssler, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 330; *Nervous exhaustion*, Chapman, B. J. H., vol. 7, p. 387; *Hysteria*, Payne, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 432; *Convulsions*, Gallagher, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 447; *Epileptiform seizures*, Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 783; *Hemiplegia* (benefited), Swan, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 322; *Traumatic tetanus*, Moore, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 506.

[1] **Mind.** Inability to think.
Vexed mood, despondency, oppression.
Could not remain in middle of road when he saw a vehicle approaching him even at a considerable distance, but was forced, as it were against his will, to stand aside without waiting for it to come nearer. (After recovering from poisoning.)
Insanity, when there is much excitement present, as shown in gesture or speech.
Hysteria. See Chap. 36.

[2] **Sensorium.** Loss of consciousness.
Dizziness with feeling of intoxication.
Sudden feeling as though everything about him moved slowly; dizzy without reeling; slight pressure l. side of occiput over l. half of head to frontal region.
Vertigo with reeling; with headache.
Insufficiency of arterial contraction, with frequent headaches, stupefaction and falling down; cloudiness of senses, objects seem to move; he sees through a gauze; is scarcely able to keep on his feet after raising head when stooping, or rising from one's seat, < in open air.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure from vertex towards forehead on both sides and to orbits where it became fixed, while from occiput it extended down nape of neck; it caused confusion of head.
Violent pressure in occiput and forehead, < r. side; pressure soon leaves, but confusion lasts.
Headache with giddiness.
Stupefying headache.
Pricking in various parts of head.

Digitized by Google

‖Sudden and desperate cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis; insensibility, with protruded, half open eyes; dilated, immovable pupils, with blindness; roaring and deafness in ears; distorted, bloated and bluish face; tongue paralyzed and protruded; loss of speech; retention of or involuntary urine and stool; rattling, slow respiration; irregular, feeble beating of heart; general coldness with heat in head.

Sudden cerebral congestion, with profound coma; preceded by vertigo, weight and great pain in back of head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Open eyes, with fixed eyeballs.

‖Distorted, half open eyes.

‖Dimness of sight; gauze before eyes.

Pupils dilated, immovable, insensible to light; paralysis of lids; protrusion of eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Roaring and buzzing in ears; hardness of hearing.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dryness of nose.

Stinging high up in nose, discharge of disorganized, greenish brown looking fetid pieces of hardened mucus.

Enlarged, bluish wings of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sallow and gray complexion.

‖Pale, bluish face, looks old.

Face bloated; distorted.

Sudden supraorbital neuralgia, with much flushing of same side of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Pale, bluish lips.

Distortion of corners of mouth.

‖Jaws firmly clenched in rigid spasm.

‖Froth at mouth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste acrid, sweet or fetid.

Tongue coated white.

Lameness and stiffness of tongue.

Cold feeling of tongue.

Burning on tip of tongue.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Increased secretion of saliva.

[15] **Throat.** Scraping sensation in throat, followed by secretion of mucus in bronchia.

Heat and inflammation of throat.

‖‖Drink which is swallowed rolls audibly down throat, as though it were poured into an empty barrel.

‖Spasm in pharynx and œsophagus.

‖Paralysis of œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Absence of thirst, with heat of whole body, or violent thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Gurgling noise on drinking, like fluid running into a barrel.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Vomiting of a black fluid.

Digitized by Google

Acidity and heartburn.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Anguish in pit of stomach.
Great sinking sensation at epigastrium and stomach.
Spasmodic contraction of stomach.
Fluids enter stomach with gurgling noise.
Gastrodynia.
Attacks of indisposition coming on particularly in evening, about two hours after a delayed dinner; during attack refuses all food; intense sourness, sometimes preceded by waterbrash; loss of flesh and depression of spirits. θCatarrh of stomach and small intestines.
Burning pain in region of navel, extending to œsophagus and throat, two or three hours after eating; loss of appetite; white coated tongue; pyrosis; bitter eructations; flatulency and constipation; region of navel sensitive to touch, and upon deep pressure there is a sensation as of a resistant body; this condition frequently alternates with hepatic disturbance, which manifests itself by attacks of colic; there is also present vomiting of food, or of a slimy, bilious matter, < evening and night; emaciation. θChronic dyspepsia.
Intense gastrodynia and enterodynia, with much flatulence, especially when heart sympathizes with the dyspeptic symptoms.
Dyspepsia dependent upon chronic inflammation of stomach and bowels.
Inflammation of stomach and bowels.

[19] **Abdomen.** Coldness of abdomen alternating with burning.
Cold feeling in abdomen with stitches.
Enteralgia, with distension of abdomen.
Yellow or brownish spots on abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Involuntary stools, hiccough and great prostration.
Involuntary stool in bed.
Sudden prostration; long lasting fainting spells resembling apoplectic attacks. θCholera Asiatica.
Sudden cessation of all discharges. θCholera.
Rapid progress towards asphyxia; marble coldness of whole body; pulselessness; cessation of vomiting and diarrhœa; hiccough; paralysis of œsophagus; when drinking, fluid runs gurgling down the œsophagus; long fainting spells; trismus; tetanus. θCholera.
Last stage of Asiatic cholera, when diarrhœa has ceased and the vomiting has decreased, when there is anguish with pressure on chest, and the patient becomes cold, with gradual extinction of pulse.
Dry cholera.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Uræmia, action of heart diminished; pulse accelerated, soft; stagnation of circulation in heart

Digitized by Google

and lungs; palpitation, with indescribable anguish and dyspnœa; depression of sensibility; first convulsions and afterwards paralysis; extreme apathy; slow moaning breathing; rattling in trachea; paralysis of larynx or sudden paralysis of heart. θAsphyctic form of uræmia.
Retention of urine.
Copious emission of watery urine.
Involuntary urination.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Gone or sinking sensation in epigastrium, with frequent hot flashes, at climacteric period.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Loss of speech.
Tickling and scraping in larynx and bronchial tubes, with expectoration of yellowish or whitish mucus.
‖Scraping and burning in larynx.
‖Sensation as if larynx were swollen.

[27] **Respiration.** ‖Noisy and agitated breathing.
‖Rattling, moaning, slow breathing.
Arrest of breathing caused by stitches in larynx.
Tightness in chest, sensation of suffocation.
Feeling of suffocation with torturing pains in chest.
Asthma, especially when the minute bronchial tubes are chiefly involved, with puffy face and feeble action of heart; or heart's action may be violent.
‖Periodical asthma, and violent attacks of suffocative, spasmodic cough.
‖Spasmodic asthma; asthma Millari.

[27] **Cough.** Violent paroxysms of cough, or frequent cough excited by a pricking sensation, which begins in larynx and extends down into trachea, followed by dryness of mouth and larynx; slow, enfeebled and anxious respiration, with much rattling of mucus.
‖Dry, tickling cough in consumptives, especially if reflex from heart disease.
Nervous cough with dyspnœa.
‖Whooping cough; dry, spasmodic, suffocating cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Threatened pulmonary apoplexy.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Heart's action very weak.
‖Irregular feeble beating of heart.
‖Heart's action irregular, pulse hardly to be felt.
‖Palpitation and other functional irregularities of organ, of no very energetic character, whether purely nervous or associated with organic disease.
‖Sudden outcry; spasmodic sensations; long fainting spells; heart disease with violent palpitations; feeling of suffocation with torturing pains in chest; irregularity of motions of heart; feeble beating of heart. θAngina.
‖Pulse sometimes ceases.

Digitized by Google

‖Pulselessness; cold, clammy sweat; involuntary stools; staring, fixed look, with dilated pupils; breathing slow, deep, gasping, difficult and spasmodic, at long intervals; apparently dead.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Brownish spots on chest and abdomen.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Muscles of back and face are principally affected.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Varicose ulcers on legs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Languor and weakness of limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lies on bed: with head fixed and thrown backwards, and legs fixed and rigid; no distinct bend backwards or sideways of trunk and leg.

Lies in an apparently unconscious state, limbs and jaws rigid, forearms flexed on arms, which are firmly pressed on side.

Lies like one dead.

Frequently rises in bed, gazes vacantly about for a minute, then throws herself forcibly upon pillow, or flings herself from one side to the other.

Can scarcely stand: after raising head from stooping; on rising from one's seat.

Falls down with vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖General weakness; loss of power; great exhaustion.

Languor and weakness of limbs, especially of thighs.

‖Long lasting fainting spells.

‖Nervous exhaustion, the result of overwork and anxiety; loss of appetite; circulation languid; at times is forced to scream out suddenly, she knows not why; this scream is followed by faintness, sometimes even swooning; at such times either before or subsequent to faintness, tightness of chest and acute pain as of spasm of heart; at times is wakened out of sleep by this scream and the overpowering sensations. θNervous dyspepsia.

‖Lies in an apparently unconscious state, limbs and jaws rigid, forearms flexed on arms, which are firmly pressed to sides; eyes fixed and drawn somewhat to the right; eyeballs slightly sensitive to touch; constant succession of tears roll down cheeks; beat of heart very irregular and feeble; occasionally utters a groan or a sigh, and presses hand forcibly over region of heart, as if suffering pain there; at these times limbs become more relaxed, and she frequently rises in bed and gazes vacantly about for a minute, then throws herself forcibly upon pillow, or flings herself from one side of bed to the other; at times great force has to be exercised to prevent her from injuring herself; if any means are used to extend the contracted arms, or open clenched teeth, she exerts greater power to prevent it; after twenty-four hours this form of attack ceased, and she became very busy

Digitized by Google

packing and folding bedclothes, and placing them carefully under head, or elsewhere about bed, at same time guarding them with watchful eyes, allowing no one to touch or take them; if this is attempted, she strikes with her full strength; seems to notice no person in room, unless they interfere with her plans, but if any one enters, she seizes a pillow or anything within reach, and throws it forcibly at the intruder: at other times fixes eyes on a particular spot on wall, or on a picture, or follows an imaginary figure or object with her eyes, as if watching its motions; frequently talking, laughing loudly, or scolding vehemently; imagines herself surrounded by many friends, shaking hands with them, and calling them by name as they appear before her; she asks no questions and returns no answers; during this time, which lasted four days, she took no nourishment voluntarily. θHysteria.

Anxious feeling and fretfulness; uneasy confusion of head; hysterical spasms; semi-consciousness; limbs and jaws rigid; eyes fixed.

‖Convulsions when muscles of back, face and jaws are principally affected, and the body assumes a bluish tint.

‖Convulsions complicated with whooping cough.

‖Infantile convulsions.

Tonic spasms; catalepsy.

‖Affects upper spine, especially medulla oblongata; blueness of surface; marked trismus, face blue, threatened suffocation; paralytic weakness quickly developed; water runs down œsophagus like through a pipe.

‖Sudden complete loss of consciousness and sensation; extreme coma for several hours, only interrupted by occasional sudden convulsive movements; confusion of head and vertigo; jaws clenched, teeth firmly set, froth at mouth, forming large bubbles; unable to swallow; involuntary discharge of urine and feces; upper extremities contracted and hands clenched; unusual stiffness of legs; spasms commencing in toes, followed by distortion of eyes, towards right and upwards, afterwards general spasms; distortion of limbs and frightful distortion of face; trunk spasmodically bent forward; great exhaustion, prostration and aversion to all work, mental or physical.

‖Sudden epileptiform seizures coming on about every three months, lasting for two or three weeks and leaving him completely prostrated; falls down with vertigo accompanied by vomiting of food; lies like one dead; in some attacks the patient remains about for several days, in which case he vomits quantities of green fetid fluid, accompanied by green motions from bowels; dur-

Digitized by Google

ing attacks can drink, but cannot eat; lies in a drowsy, semi-comatose state, at times being plunged into convulsions, during which he grinds his teeth.

‖Epileptic form of hysteria.

‖Tetanic grin; jaws firmly fixed; masseters hard; lies on bed with head fixed and thrown backwards, and legs fixed and rigid; no distinct bend backwards or sideways of trunk and legs; abdominal muscles firmly contracted and hard as a board, severe spasms of all muscles, during which breathing becomes hurried and labored, < at night, when dropping off to sleep; feels on verge of suffocation; can hardly be kept in bed; paroxysms come on without any apparent provocation and leave him prostrate with exhaustion and apprehension; dreads their approach, and cannot sleep for fear of these attacks seizing him just as he closes his eyes; has not slept for several days; fluids can be swallowed when poured into mouth, but the act is painful and difficult; pulse 80; constipated. θTraumatic tetanus.

‖Cyanotic appearance; cold; heart beats slower and slower, until it almost ceases, then suddenly rises in frequency, with each return of spasms. θTetanus.

‖Traumatic tetanus.

‖Tetanic convulsions during course of diarrhœa and dysentery.

‖General coldness, long lasting syncope; anguish and pressure on chest; hiccough; rattling, moaning, slow breathing; distorted features; pupils dilated; eyelids paralyzed; filiform pulse. θShock.

‖Darting pains; inability to think; feeling of approaching paralysis; unsteadiness of gait.

Loss of sensation in limbs, with stiffness of same.

Staggering and trembling; immobility; insensibility; stiffness of body.

Paralysis first of lower, then of upper limbs.

‖Paralysis of l. side; could recognize persons, but was unable to speak; intermittent pulse and heartbeat; fingers cold; nose pinched, eyes turned up. θHemiplegia.

‖Diseases of cerebro-spinal system that come on with great suddenness and severity; mind depressed and very irritable.

[37] **Sleep.** Irresistible, constant drowsiness.

Prolonged sleeplessness, or very heavy sleep; fear and great anxiety.

[38] **Time.** For several hours: extreme coma.

Two or three hours after eating: burning pain in region of navel, extending to œsophagus and throat.

For several days: in some attacks the sickness remains; has not slept.

Digitized by Google

Evening: attacks of indisposition; two hours after delayed dinner; vomiting of food or slimy, bilious matter <.
Night: vomiting of food or slimy, bilious matter; severe spasms of all muscles, during which breathing becomes hurried and labored <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: vertigo <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Coldness within and without, like marble.
‖Cold extremities.
‖Heat in head with coldness of extremities.
Heat and perspiration over whole body.
‖Body covered with sweat.
‖Scarlatina, when the eruption in its early appearance is dark colored and soon becomes livid, only slowly regaining its color when this is expelled by pressure of finger; rapid, feeble pulse; coma and great prostration.
‖Bad cases of small-pox.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks last four days.
At times: is forced to scream out suddenly, she knows not why; tightness of chest; acute pain at heart; is awakened out of sleep by this scream; plunges in convulsions.
About every month: sudden epileptiform seizures lasting for two or three weeks.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: side of head violent pressure.
Left: slight pressure of occiput over l. half of head to frontal region, paralysis of side.
Towards right and upwards: distortion of eyes.

[43] **Sensations.** As though everything about him moved slowly; as if drink was poured down throat like an empty barrel; as if a resistant body in region of navel; as if larynx was swollen.
Torturing pains: in chest.
Acute pain: of heart.
Great pain: in back of head.
Darting pains: general.
Stitches: in abdomen; in larynx.
Anguish: in pit of stomach; in chest.
Stupefying headache.
Supraorbital neuralgia.
Stinging: high up in nose.
Burning pain: in region of navel.
Burning: on tip of tongue; on larynx.
Scraping sensation: in throat; in larynx; in bronchial tubes.
Pricking sensation: from larynx to trachea.
Pricking: in various parts of head.
Tickling: in larynx.
Violent pressure: in occiput and forehead.
Slight pressure: l. side of occiput over l. half of head to

Digitized by Google

frontal region; from vertex towards forehead on both sides and to orbits, where it became fixed, while from occiput it extended down nape of neck.
Heat: in head; in throat.
Confusion: of head.
Gone sensation: in epigastrium.
Weight: in back of head.
Tightness: in chest.
Stiffness: of tongue; of legs.
Lameness: of tongue.
Weakness: of limbs.
Dryness: of nose; of mouth; of larynx.
Roaring and deafness: in ears.
Buzzing: in ears.
Coldness: in body.
Cold feeling: of tongue; of abdomen.

[44] **Tissues.** Acts upon cerebral veins, producing congestion; secondarily upon heart, nerves, etc.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: region of navel sensitive; eyeballs slightly sensitive.
Pressure of finger: scarlatina, when eruption, in its early appearance, is dark colored and soon becomes livid, only slowly regaining its color when this is expelled by pressure of finger.

[46] **Skin.** Paleness with a blue tinge.
Dryness of skin.
Itching; formication; erythema.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 3; epileptiform seizure.
Joiner, æt. 20, after scalding legs; traumatic tetanus.
Married woman, æt. 23, after undergoing the most heroic treatment, even to trephining, two months after abortion; hysteria.
Woman, æt. 30, drawing teacher; nervous exhaustion.
Man, æt. 39, bilious temperament, dark complexioned, married; catarrh of stomach and small intestines.
Woman, æt. 80; hemiplegia (benefited).

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Ammonia, Camphor., Coffea, Ipec., Nux vom., Opium, Verat. vir.*
Compare: *Camphor.* (first stage of cholera); *Acon., Cicuta* (action on spinal cord); *Œnanthe crocata* (in epilepsy).

HYDROPHOBINUM. (See Lyssin.)

Digitized by Google

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER.

Henbane. *Solonaceæ.*

Provings by Hahnemann and his provers. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 25.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Affections of mind*, Gauwerky, Woost, Bathmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 4; (2 cases) von Störk, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 547; *Effects of jealousy*, Stapf, Analytic Therap., vol. 1, p. 86; *Melancholia*, Bethmann, Analytic. Therap., vol. 1, p. 192; *Hallucinations*, Moore, Organon, vol. 1, p. 358; *Hallucinations*, Moore, Organon, vol. 1, p. 358; *Delirium*, Bœnninghausen, Analytic. Therap., vol. 1, p. 109; *Mania*, Guernsey, Dunham's Lectures; *Mania from jealousy*, Stapf, Analytic. Therap., vol. 1, p. 109; *Maniacal fury*, Chapman, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 229; *Madness*, von Störk, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 546; *Mania*, Grissel, Martini and Spohr, Szotar, Hahnemann, Thorer, Hanstein, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, pp. 26–29; *Insanity*, Sztaraveszki, Hom. Clinics, vol. 1, p. 55; Haywood, B. J. H., vol. 35, p. 162; *Delirium tremens*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 143; Moore, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 497; *Hydrophobia*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 623; *Affection of brain*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 125; *Inflammation of brain*, Mossbauer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 125; Apoplexy, Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 92; *Hemeralopia*, Hauptmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 340; Martin, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 95; *Photophobia*, Garay, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 125; *Strabismus*, Gallavardin, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 141; *Toothache*, Kreuss, Hering, Bœnninghausen, Knorre, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 462; *Loss of speech*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 18; Hahnemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 70; Rampel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 69; *Affection of throat*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 240; *Vomiting*, Löw, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 260; *Flatulent colic*, Hartman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 753; *Diarrhœa*, Miller, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 3, p. 381; *Paralysis of sphincter ani*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 1010; *Frequent micturition*, Chapman, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 230; *Uterine hemorrhage*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 625; Hahnemann, Hering, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 311; *Metrorrhagia*, Z. S. Hahnemann, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 271; *Affections during pregnancy*, Gaspar, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 382; *Diarrhœa in lying-in woman*, Martin, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1886, p. 95; *Convulsions during labor*, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 407; *Cramps in calves of legs during labor*, Wielobicky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 408; *Child-bed fever*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 448; *Bronchitis*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 115; *Cough*, Caspar, Trinks, Hartmann, Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 15; Eidherr, Löw, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, pp. 683, 720; *Chest affection*, von Störk, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 546; *Inflammation of lungs*, Watzke, Buchner, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 298; *Catarrhal pneumonia*, Groos, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 100; *Spasms of chest*, von Störk, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 550; *Cramps of diaphragm*, Adler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 944; *Hæmoptysis*, von Störk, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 547; *Palpitation of heart*, von Störk, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 546; *Rheumatic endocarditis*, Marchal de Calvi, Hom. Clinics, vol. 3, p. 25; *Hysteria*, von Störk, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 550;

Digitized by Google

Convulsive tremors and convulsions, von Störk, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 545; *Chorea*, Rückert, Shellhammer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 510; *Spasms and epilepsy*, von Störk, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 548; Hartmann, Jahr, Tietzer, Müller, Rückert, Hoffendahl, Schubert, Caspari, Knorre, Kleinert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 562; *Sleeplessness*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 517; *Remittent fever*, Morrison, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 222; *Typhoid fever*, Knorre, Diez, Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, pp. 735–740; McGeorge, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 540; *Typhus*, Smith, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 284.

[1] **Mind**. ‖Stupor, unconsciousness; does not reply to questions; does not recognize any one; answers properly, but immediately stupor returns.
‖Stupefaction: depressing mental influences; hypochondriacal; from smell of flowers, gas, etheric oils, etc.
‖Imbecility, or illusions of imagination and senses.
‖‖Inability to think; cannot direct or control thoughts.
‖Loss of memory.
‖Quiet, reflective mood; no complaints; no wants.
‖‖Answers no questions; cannot bear to be talked to.
‖Makes irrelevant answers.
‖While reading, interpolates improper words and sentences.
‖Raises head from pillow and gazes about.
‖Thinks he is in the wrong place.
‖Sees persons who are not and have not been present.
‖‖Does not know whether or not to take what is offered.
‖Dread of drinks; of water.
‖Anxious apprehension; chronic fearfulness.
‖‖Fears: being left alone; poison, or being bitten; being poisoned or sold; being betrayed, or injured; wishes to run away.
‖Complains of having been poisoned.
‖Horrid anguish, fits of anxiety.
‖Very suspicious.
‖Reproaches others, complains of supposed injury done him.
‖Quarrelsomeness; indomitable rage.
‖Impatience, precipitate liveliness, talkativeness, tells everything.
‖‖Picking at bedclothes; mutters and prattles.
‖Mutters absurd things to himself.
‖Makes abrupt, short answers to imaginary questions.
‖Cries out suddenly.
‖While awake talks irrationally, as if a man were present.
‖‖Talks more than usual, and more animatedly and hurriedly.
‖Constant unintelligible chattering.
‖‖Lies naked in bed and prattles.
‖‖Delirium: talks of business · of imaginary wrongs.
‖Loves smutty talk.

Google

Frequently breaks out into a loud laugh.
Scolds; raves; abuses those about him.
Cries and laughs alternately, gesticulations lively.
Whines, but knows not why.
Silly, smiling, laughs at everything, silly expression.
Foolish laughter.
Talks in an absurd way.
Does foolish things, behaves like one mad.
Comical alienation of mind; ludicrous actions like monkeys; makes ridiculous gestures like a dancing clown; like one intoxicated.
Plays with his fingers (not picking bedclothes).
Catches at air, or at some imaginary appearance, and pulls bedclothes about.
Carphologia and muttering.
Sings constantly and talks hastily, but indistinctly.
Sings amorous and obscene songs.
Excessive animation, restless hurry.
Insulting, shouting, brawling, ungovernable rage, with exhibition of unusual strength.
Insane passion for work.
Tendency to action; wants to kill somebody or himself.
Is violent, and beats people.
Bite, scratch and nip everyone interfering with them.
Child makes violent exertions to get out of bed, tries to bite, and raves.
Tries to injure those around him; convulsions after trying to swallow.
Working and clutching of hands, strikes his attendants; movements very quick, with difficulty held upon lap; wants to fight, attempts to bite; at intervals would sing and at times burst out laughing; when anything is offered him clinches hold of it with both hands greedily.
Delirium: with physical restlessness; would not stay in bed; moves from one place to another; complete: lively; wild; busy, with constant muttering or talking, and meddling with hands; about usual employments; wants to get up and attend to business or go home; without apparent heat; face pale, limbs cold, though temperature is high; with jerking of limbs, and diarrhœa, red face, wild, staring look, and throbbing of carotids; comes back to consciousness when spoken to; continued while awake; from jealousy or vexation; murmurings; incoherent talk; from pain.
Delirium tremens: with clonic spasms; averse to light and company; visions, as if persecuted; preceded by an epileptic attack; constant talking at night; seeks to escape from men by whom he imagines himself sur-

Digitized by Google

rounded and who are trying to capture him; does not recognize his wife who is standing by his side, but imagines he sees her under a distant bed.

Insanity brought on by drinking; will neither eat nor drink; face flushed, expression wild; tears clothes; wanders up and down room during night; strikes at keepers, and can scarcely be restrained.

Trembling all over, looking very wild, and constantly pointing to serpents which she saw creeping up towards her, and fancied they were in bed approaching her; had to be held to be kept quiet; metrorrhagia. θDelirium tremens.

Epileptiform fit precedes the attack; continuous talking at night; wants to run away for fear of being persecuted by police; tremor of limbs. θDelirium tremens.

Loquacious and quarrelsome mania, especially inclined to unseemly and immodest acts, gestures and expressions.

Jealousy: with rage and delirium; with attempt to murder.

Erotic mania accompanied by jealousy.

Serious illness from jealousy and grief about a faithless lover; fever <after midnight; high redness of face, with constant delirium and desire to run away; continual throbbing toothache.

Violent and threatening nervous symptoms, even spasms; hectic fever; sleepless nights; mind nearly deranged; disturbed by unfounded jealousy.

A gentle, lovable woman became extremely jealous of her husband, and although fully realizing that she did him injustice, she was so filled with grief that she found no rest day nor night, and could neither eat nor drink.

Amativeness; nymphomania; erotomania.

Onanism since childhood; has always been greatly attracted by opposite sex and prematurely busied himself with thoughts of marriage; for last half year has been very ill humored and irritable; memory impaired; reserved; secretly wrote his love affairs; speech incoherent; restlessness and sleeplessness; attacks of mania with profuse sweating, hasty and vehement talking, one idea rapidly following another, all in some way concerning love; masturbates at every opportunity, and is full of obscene talk; constant walking about; strikes at and destroys everything; spits in face of attendant and raves; face pale and sunken; eyes wild, piercing, shining; severe pain in nape of neck and small of back.

Lascivious mania, uncovers body, especially sexual parts; sings amorous songs.

Goes about nearly naked; will not be covered.

Digitized by Google

Constantly throwing off bedcovers or clothes; entire loss of modesty.

He lies in bed nude and chatters; walks about insane, naked, wrapped in a skin during summer heat.

Desires to be naked (hyperæsthesia of cutaneous nerves).

Disappointed love followed by: epilepsy; melancholy; rage or inclination to laugh at everything; despair and propensity to drown himself.

Morose dejection, despair.

After a fit of passion, melancholia, gradually developing into true madness; appetite gone; nights restless; continual delirium attended with timorousness; loss of strength; complains of frequent shudderings and rigors in spine going up into head during lucid intervals; hard, constipated stool.

After fit of passion and sudden fear, became so melancholy and timorous as to hide himself in every corner, and even to dread and run away from flies; speechless, could not get a word out of him; no appetite; sleepless; loss of strength; seemed as one out of his senses.

Groundless suspicion of being watched by members of family with whom he had some slight misunderstanding; to avoid being recognized by them, clothed himself differently every day, and seldom left his house; this monomania gradually developed into insanity; recognized his physician but at once went off again into delusions; uncovered and exposed himself; continually counting, at one time in French, at another in English, and at another in both; continually fixing himself to correspond with the points of the compass and looking through his fingers; tracing the pattern of carpet with his feet and twisting his legs till he nearly fell down; grasping at imaginary objects; watching his relations suspiciously and imagining he might be poisoned; talking to himself. θInsanity.

After being harshly accused of theft, continual delirium; fancies herself surrounded by objects of a terrifying nature; not a moment quiet, continual calling out that she saw the devil; denies herself guilty of theft, or that she has any concern with witches; tremor all over body; struggles with such violence to escape, that she must be tied to bed; pulse and respiration shift according to the various phantoms which offer themselves to her imagination; tongue extremely moist; eyes stern, grim, wrathful; involuntary stool and urine in bed.

Mania during lactation; extreme irritability; raving; when thwarted in anything scolds and strikes indiscriminately at persons; talkative, irrational speech; crying,

Digitized by Google

alternating with a merry humor; anxiety with trembling in limbs; very profuse secretion of milk.

Great restlessness, piercing, staring look; jerking motion of head with rapid glances here and there; face pale; pulse slow and soft; attempts to escape from room; frightful hallucinations of figures coming to seize him, hens bound with chains, numbers of large crabs being driven into room; general epileptic convulsions; θInsanity.

Raving, scolding, singing; chatters day and night; will not eat, drink or sleep; seeks to escape; breaks the window; use of straight-jacket necessary. θMania.

Restless, talking delirium, yet when spoken to answering rationally; imagining that her deceased sister was sitting by her bedside, and talking to this imaginary person; pulse 80, full; head ached, but not hot; hearing decreased; loquacious. θHallucinations.

Face earthy pale; wild, strange expression; constant talking, particularly on religious subjects; believes himself poisoned, or that there is a stinking odor from his mouth; occasionally scolds and cries, and declares that he hears loud noises. θInsanity.

Could not bear the light, nor to be spoken to; repelled with rage and seeming disgust his mother, of whom, in his natural state, he was doatingly fond, did not know her, said she was not his mamma; talked wildly and could with difficulty be kept covered. θManiacal fury.

Face red and hot; wild expression of eye; respiration quick and impeded; constant scolding and cursing; tears her clothes; walks about room at night; strikes viciously at those about her and can scarcely be restrained; will neither eat nor drink. θMania.

Refused to rise from bed and dress herself; assigned no reason; after a few hours insisted on rising, but would not wear a single garment of any kind; received her physician without any apparent consciousness of her singular condition, conversed intelligently, but would not admit that she needed any advice to clothe herself; refused medicine, and cunningly evaded all stratagems to give it; escaped from room, went through house, and sought to escape into street. θMania.

Frequent looking at hands because they seem too large.

Considers the stove a tree and wants to climb it.

Looks at men as hogs.

Does not know her relatives.

Puerperal mania, with desire to be uncovered and nude.

Nervous irritability without hyperæmia.

Consequences of fright.

Digitized by Google

‖Syphilophobia.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖‖Complete loss of consciousness.

‖Unconsciousness, from congestion of blood to head, with delirium; answering all questions properly; pupils dilated.

Stupor, loss of consciousness, delirium, patient talking of his domestic affairs.

Stupor, with incoherent speech; patient is unconscious of severity of his case.

‖Sopor with loud snoring, from which she can only be partially aroused by hard shaking or loud calling; does not answer any questions; unable to swallow; involuntary stool and urine; face red; bloodvessels of body swollen; pulse quick and full; this condition lasted several days and was accompanied by numbnes of hands. θApoplexy.

‖Sudden falling, with a shriek, sopor.

‖Apoplexy, snoring; involuntary stool and urine.

‖Rolls head, stertor, hiccough. θConcussion of brain.

‖Repeated attacks of fainting.

‖‖Stupefaction.

‖Confusion of head.

‖‖Vertigo; giddiness.

‖Vertigo, with drunkenness.

‖Vertigo from smell of flowers, gas, etc.

[3] **Inner Head.** Constrictive, stupefying headache in upper part of forehead, and general malaise, alternating with absence of all pain.

Pressing, stupefying pain in forehead.

Aching, stupefying pains over eyes.

Pressure in vertex and drawing in nape of neck, when turning head.

Heaviness of head and violent pains, alternating with pains in nape of neck.

‖Heaviness, vacant feeling, confusion, severe pain; pains in meninges; pressure in l. side of forehead, changing to shooting.

‖‖Brain feels as if loose.

‖Sensation as if water was swashing in head.

‖Shakes head to and fro; swashing sensation in brain.

Undulating sensation in brain, as if from throbbing in arteries.

‖Heat and tingling in head: violent pulsations, like waves, head shakes; < becoming cold, after eating; > bending head forward, and from heat.

‖Congestion of blood to head; red, sparkling eyes; face purple red; < in evening.

‖Cerebral hyperæmia, unconscious, blue red face; red, sparkling eyes.

Digitized by Google

Nervous headaches.
‖Pain and heat in head, after a meal.
‖Headache, better walking.
‖Inflammation of brain, with unconsciousness; heat and tingling in head; violent pulsations in head, like waves; head shakes; < from becoming cold and after eating; > bending head forward (stooping) and from heat.
‖Hydrocephalus, with stupor; head is shaken to and fro; twitching motions.

Outer Head. ‖Catches cold in head, especially from dry, cold air.
‖Rolling the head.
‖Head sinks on one or other side.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Farsighted, clearsighted; pupils dilated.
‖Illusions; objects look red as fire.
‖‖Illusions of vision; small objects seem very large.
‖Deceptive vision; flame of one light seems smaller, that of another larger, though both were of equal size.
‖Double sight.
‖When reading the letters move about, from mydriasis.
‖Dimness of vision, as though a veil were before eyes; could scarcely see three steps.
‖Obscuration of vision; objects seem indistinct; is near-sighted and obliged to hold book nearer when reading.
‖‖Momentary loss of sight.
‖Amblyopia. θEpilepsy.
‖Night blindness.
‖Hemeralopia in a myopic eye, with shooting pains from eyes into nose and head; headache > closing eyes.
‖‖Eyes become shortsighted; distorted, stare and protrude.
‖Eyes open; distorted; rolling about in orbits; squinting.
‖Spasmodic action of internal rectus.
‖Eyes red, wild, sparkling.
‖‖Constant staring at surrounding objects, self-forgetful.
‖Stupid staring, distorted eyes.
‖‖Brilliant lustre to eyes.
‖‖Pupils dilated; insensible.
‖‖Albugineæ red, and pupils so widely dilated that irides seemed like a narrow circle; they were also insensible to light.
‖Pupils altered, dilated or contracted; slow respiration.
‖Conjunctiva red.
‖Excesssive photophobia of scrofulous ophthalmia.
‖Tearing, beating in r. eye, which waters and seems projected.
Twitching in eyes; dim vision, as if a veil before eyes.
‖Quivering of eyeball.

Digitized by Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Buzzing, singing, rushing in ears.
‖Hard hearing, as if stupefied, especially after apoplexy.
‖Hardness of hearing from paralyzed auditory nerves.
‖‖Deafness.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Sense of smell weak, or lost.
‖Sudden jerking from above downwards in root of nose.
‖Pressing pinching in root of nose and in zygomata.
‖Cramp pressure at root of nose and malar bones.
‖Nostrils sooty, smoky.
‖Nosebleed bright red, with salivation.
‖‖Dryness of nose.
Liability to catch cold in head, principally from dry, cold air.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Heat and redness of face.
‖Flushed and excited countenance.
‖Face: flushed; dark red, bloated; cold and pale; distorted; stupid expression; muscles twitch, makes grimaces.
‖Distorted, bluish face, with wide open mouth; approaching cerebral paralysis. θTyphoid.
‖Twitching of muscles of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖‖Foam at the mouth.
‖Lips, dry.
Large pustules on chin.
‖Lockjaw; fully conscious.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Closes the teeth tightly together.
‖Toothache, driving to despair; tearing, throbbing, extending to cheeks and along lower jaw.
‖Violent attacks of toothache with sense of strangulation and difficult deglutition; cramps; sense of mental fatigue.
‖Violent tearing and pulsating pain, causing spasmodic jerks of fingers, hands, arms and facial muscles.
‖Toothache, driving to despair, in sensitive, nervous, excitable persons.
‖Tearing in teeth as if blood was forced into them, flushes of heat, congestion to head; < from cold air, morning.
‖Toothache, jerking, throbbing, tearing, drawing, extending into forehead.
‖Throbbing toothache, appearing generally in morning, usually due to a cold; throbbing in tooth, tearing sensation in gums, and in masticating the tooth seems loose as if it would fall out; congestion to head, with great heat all over body.
‖Teeth feel loose when chewing; also, too long.
Tearing raging pain in gums, with buzzing sensation in tooth.
‖‖Intense pain in gums after extraction of a tooth.
‖‖Presssing of gums together, putting hands to jaws, fingers into mouth; during dentition.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Sordes on teeth and in mouth.
‖‖Grating the teeth.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Putrid or salt taste.
‖Parching dryness of tongue.
‖‖Tongue: red or brown, dry, cracked, hard; looks like burnt leather; clean, parched; white; tremulous.
‖‖Tongue shaken to and fro, with a trembling movement.
‖Tongue does not obey, difficult mobility.
‖Tongue protruded with difficulty, can hardly draw it in.
‖Biting the tongue when talking.
‖Paralysis of tongue.
‖After fright complete loss of speech; motions of tongue much impaired with sensation of numbness and lameness; chewing and swallowing unaffected; frequent stitching headaches.
‖Loss of speech; utters inarticulate sounds.
‖‖Speech impaired, difficult and unintelligible, from arrest of secretion.
‖Speech embarrassed.
‖Very talkative.

12 **Inner Mouth.** ‖Soft and hard palate dry and glazed.
‖Dryness of mouth, lips and fauces.
Soreness of soft parts between gums and cheeks.
‖Salivation.
‖Foaming, bloody saliva, tasting salty.
‖Cadaverous smell from mouth, < morning and evening.

13 **Throat.** ‖Elongated palate.
‖Throat and mouth dry, parched and red, inability to swallow.
‖Throat dry, burning; shooting, pricking pains, difficult swallowing, as from constriction; dread of liquors.
‖Constriction of throat, with inability to swallow fluids.
‖Spasms of throat; an attempt to swallow renews spasm.
‖Spasmodic contraction of œsophagus after injury; solid and warm food swallowed best; fluids cause spasm; hiccough, nausea, stiff neck.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖‖Unusually great appetite; hungry gnawing.
‖Voracious appetite and thirst, with inability to swallow.
‖Unquenchable thirst.
‖‖Much thirst with tenderness of stomach.
‖‖Thirst, drinks but little at a time.
‖‖Dread of water.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** Solid and warm food are swallowed best; fluids cause spasm.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖‖Hiccough: with spasms and rumbling; after eating and at night; with inflammation of intestinal organs.

Digitized by Google

Eructations: empty; incomplete; bitter.
Nausea: with vertigo and vomiting; with stiff neck.
‖Vomiting and retching: with colic, extorting cries; after coughing.
‖Vomiting: of food and drink; of blood, with convulsions; of bloody mucus, with dark red blood.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pit of stomach tender to touch.
‖Violent pain in stomach with vomiting and hiccough.
‖Cramps in stomach, with loud shrieks, vomiting, convulsions; cramps > after vomiting.
‖‖Burning and inflammation of stomach.
‖‖Inflammation of stomach, or peritonitis, with hiccough.
‖Hæmatemesis, pit of stomach sensitive; dull aching about liver; abdomen bloated.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Stitches or dull pain in region of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Abdomen distended, sore to touch, tympanitic.
‖‖Pinching in abdomen.
‖Colic, as if abdomen would burst; presses fists into sides; cutting, vomiting, belching, hiccough, screaming.
‖Colic > by vomiting.
‖Hysterical colic.
‖‖Abdominal muscles sore.
‖Pain, as from soreness in abdominal walls, when coughing.
‖Pains in abdominal muscles: as if he had fallen upon them; while sitting; as after excessive exertion or a strain.
‖Sticking in umbilical region, during inspiration.
‖‖Umbilicus open, urine oozing through.
‖‖Cutting low down in abdomen.
‖Distension of hypogastrium, which is painful to touch.
‖Enteritis or peritonitis, with typhoid symptoms.
‖Roseola on abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Frequent desire for stool; with small discharges.
‖Watery diarrhœa.
‖Stools: painless; watery; mucous; nearly odorless; yellow, watery, involuntary during sleep, in old men.
‖Stools involuntary, unconscious, painless, yellowish, watery; attack coming on suddenly and without apparent cause. θDiarrhœa in lying-in women.
‖Hysterical females and young girls whose bowels are apt to bloat, and who are subject to attacks of diarrhœa, with colicky pains and frequent urging to stool, or where sphincters are weak, causing great difficulty in retaining the feces, and where excitement or mental trouble produces the attack.
‖Relaxed state of bowels dependent on or connected with irritation of uterine system.

Digitized by Google

‖Involuntary stool while urinating.
‖Diarrhœa: during pregnancy; in childbed; at night; during typhoid fever.
‖Bright, staring eyes; muttering delirium; flushed face; dry tongue; teeth incrusted with brown mucus; scanty urine; rolling of head; dilated pupils; difficulty in swallowing liquids; involuntary stools; night cough. θCholera infantum.
‖Typhoid symptoms after the vomiting diarrhœa and coldness have ceased, with dulness of sense, wandering looks; red and hot face; spasms and rumbling in abdomen; hiccough, with involuntary micturition and foaming at mouth. θCholera.
‖Stool small in size.
‖Constipation, with epilepsy.
‖Paralysis of rectum, or sphincter ani.
‖Paralysis of sphincter ani and vesicæ; involuntary stool and urine.
‖Piles bleed profusely; fulness of veins, full pulse, skin and muscles lax.

Urinary Organs. ‖Paralysis of bladder; after labor, and in children with affections of head.
‖Retention of urine with constant pressure in bladder; atony or apparent paralysis of bladder.
Urination: frequent, scanty; difficult, from spasmodic or inflammatory condition of neck of bladder; involuntary; has no will to urinate, difficult, with pressing.
Urine: scanty; retained or suppressed; turbid, with mucopurulent deposit; with red, sandy sediment.
‖Frequent emission of urine as clear as water.
‖Frequent urination at night, so that his rest was broken to such a degree as to make him miserable; prostate slightly enlarged.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Sexual desire excessive; lascivious, exposes his person.
‖Impotence.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Lascivious, uncovers sexual parts.
‖Lascivious furor without modesty.
‖Excited sexual desire without excitement of fancy.
‖Metritis, especially if inflammation is developed by emotional disturbances; typhoid state.
‖Uterine cramps, with pulling in loins and small of back; irritable uterus.
‖Metrorrhagia, accompanied by cramps of whole body, interrupted by jerks and starts of entire frame, or of single parts, succeeded by general stiffness of limbs.
‖Metrorrhagia in patients who have been subject to

Digitized by Google

cramps during pregnancy; blood bright red, and issues more and more freely at every jerk of body, while action of pulse diminishes.

‖Continuous bright red flow, with spasmodic jerkings, great vascular excitement. θMetrorrhagia.

‖Metrorrhagia, blood pale, with convulsions.

‖Labor-like pains, previous to menstruation, with drawings in loins and small of back.

‖Menses preceded by hysterical or epileptic spasms; loud, uninterrupted laughing; profuse sweat and nausea.

‖During menses: convulsive trembling of hands and feet, headache, profuse sweat; lockjaw; enuresis.

‖Profuse menses, with delirium; convulsive trembling of hands and feet; silly manners, rage.

‖Menstruation appears with profuse perspiration, headache and nausea.

‖‖Irregular menses.

‖Suppressed menstruation; suppressed lochia.

* **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Twitching in cheeks; cramp-like pains in abdomen; violent pain in pit of stomach. θPregnancy.

‖Cold perspiration; pale face; suffocating spells and convulsions; facial muscles greatly agitated. θDuring parturition.

‖Spasms during parturition with much nervous irritability.

‖Every ten or fifteen minutes an attack of twitching of limbs and muscles of face; unconsciousness. θParturition.

‖‖Puerperal spasms, shrieks, anguish; chest oppressed, unconscious.

‖After miscarriage or labor, hemorrhage of bright red blood, flowing steadily; commences with spasms, single shocks, twitchings and startings, with every start more blood comes.

‖Puerperal fever.

‖‖No will to make water, in child-bed.

‖Watery, painless diarrhœa of lying-in women.

‖Total suppression of milk or lochia.

‖Children at breast have singultus.

* **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Loss of speech with aphonia, although she makes great efforts to speak cannot produce a sound or syllable.

‖Hysterical aphonia.

‖Speech impaired; confused; difficult and irrational.

‖Hoarseness, with dry and inflamed throat; hysteria.

‖Voice husky, as from mucus.

‖Constriction of larynx.

‖‖Much mucus in larynx and air passages, which makes speech and voice rough.

Digitized by Google

[26] **Respiration.** Spasms of chest with arrest of breathing, compelling one to lean forward.
- Loss of breath, as from rapid running.
- Oppression of chest, with internal stinging, < during inspiration.
- Slow rattling breathing.
- Mucous râles during stupor or furious delirium.

[27] **Cough.** Tickling sensation in throat causing an incessant cough, < when lying down, > when sitting up.
- Dry, tickling, hacking cough, which seems to come from air passages.
- Violent spasmodic cough; short consecutive coughs, caused by tickling in throat, as if palate was too long, or as if some mucus was lodged there.
- Shattering spasmodic cough, with frequent, rapidly succeeding coughs, excited by tickling, as from adherent mucus, at night without, in daytime with expectoration of saltish mucus, or of bright red blood mixed with coagula.
- Tickling cough, with anxiety at night and expectoration of blood streaked mucus. θChest affection.
- Dry, hacking or spasmodic cough, < lying down, > sitting up; < at night, also after eating, drinking, talking or singing; velum palati elongated.
- Dry, spasmodic, persistent cough. θBronchitis.
- Frequent cough at night, which always wakes him, after which he again falls asleep.
- Paroxysms of dry cough come on more frequently at night; during cough face reddens and respiration may be arrested; vomiting of white mucus; after cough, exhaustion. θPertussis.
- Paroxysmal cough, severely shaking chest, abdomen, whole body, and causing a sense of excoriation in abdominal muscles.
- During cough: spasms of larynx; painful epigastrium and hypochondria.
- Cough < after midnight, when at rest, during sleep, in cold air, and from eating and drinking.
- Cough in incurable cases of pulmonary and laryngeal phthisis.
- Cough after measles.
- Expectoration of saltish mucus, or bright red blood, mixed with coagula.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Tight feeling across chest, as from overexertion, running.
- Spasms of chest, arrest of breathing, must lean forward.
- Alternate difficult breathing with anxiety or oppression; continual strong convulsive twitchings of abdomen;

Digitized by Google

diaphragm apparently affected in same manner, for breast seemed suddenly to become strongly dilated and ribs to rise and sink suddenly; at intervals violent hiccough and risus sardonicus; loss of voice; difficult deglutition; pulse full, strong and quick; restless at night; feels as if heart and breast were torn to pieces; after paroxysms great weakness. θSpasms of chest.

‖Exhausted from long talking, body, and especially chest, weak; green sputum, weak pulse.

‖Stitches in sides of chest.

‖Restless, delirious; tongue and lips dry, brownish; great heat and great thirst; watery, yellowish diarrhœa; intense spasmodic cough, causing him to jump up; dull percussion sound from lower edge of scapula downwards on l. side; bronchial breathing; bronchophony. θCatarrhal pneumonia.

‖Pneumonia: cerebral symptoms, delirium, sopor; dry, fatiguing night cough, or rattling in chest; senilis, with acute œdema of lungs; of drunkards; complicated with typhus; hypostatic, in course of chronic affections.

‖Atelectasis pulmonum; bluish color of face; great difficulty in inspiring; must be raised up.

‖Hæmoptysis, bright red, with spasms, also in drunkards.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Chronic palpitation of heart so that she could not move body without greatest anxiety, or apprehension of suffocation or swooning; unquenchable thirst in morning; frequent, copious discharge of limpid urine; appetite impaired.

Pulse: accelerated, full, hard and strong; rapid, intermitting; slow and small; weak and irregular; small, weak, scarcely perceptible.

‖Parotids beat violently.

‖‖Inflammation of bloodvessels.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Muscles of chest sore.

‖Roseola on chest.

‖Spasms of muscles of chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖‖Stiffness of cervical muscles, with tension as if too short, on bending neck.

‖Contraction of muscles on one side of neck, twisting neck to one side; neck turned obliquely.

‖‖Herpetic spots on nape of neck.

‖‖Abscesses on l. side of neck.

‖Spinal meningitis, with convulsions, jerks of muscles; after injury.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Trembling of arms and hands.

‖Arms tremble, especially in evening and after exercise. Two pimples at elbow.

‖‖Painful numbness of hands.

Digitized by Google

‖Rigor of hands.
‖Fingers look and feel too thick.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weakness of legs; staggering gait.
‖Cramps in thigh.
‖Gangrenous spots and vesicles here and there on lower limbs.
‖Convulsive tremor in r. foot, can neither lie, sit, nor walk; constipation, stool hard and discharged with much straining; urine limpid, watery and inodorous.
‖Coldness and swelling of feet.
‖Toes spasmodically contracted, in walking or going up stairs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Trembling of limbs.
‖‖Frequent twitching of hands and feet.
‖Cramps and spasms of extremities.
‖Lancinating pains in joints, especially on motion.
‖Cold hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** When at rest: cough <.
Lying down: cough <.
Lying on back: suddenly sits up, then lies down again.
Lies on back: eyes wide open, staring and immovable.
Bending head forward; > violent pulsation.
Spasm of chest compels one to lean forward.
Pressing gums together, hands to jaws, fingers into mouth, during dentition; presses fists into sides with colic.
Must be raised up: great difficulty in inspiring.
While sitting: pain in abdominal muscles; cough >.
Motion: lancinating pains in joints; bruised feeling.
Movements quick.
Moves from place to place.
Turns from one place to another.
Turning head: pressure in vertex and drawing in nape of neck.
Walking: headache >; toes spasmodically contracted.
Attempts to jump out of bed and run away.
Jump up: cough causes patient to.
Could not move body without greatest anxiety.
Can neither lie, sit, nor walk on account of convulsive tremor in r. foot.
Going up stairs: toes spasmodically contracted.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Blunted sensibility.
‖Loss of smell and taste.
‖Weakness; uncommon sinking of strength.
‖Long talking exhausts patient.
‖Wants to get away, but cannot stand alone.
‖Repeated attacks of fainting.
‖Restless, turns from one place to another.
‖Contraction of stomach with difficult breathing; can

Digitized by Google

hardly swallow anything, even a few spoonfuls of broth cause great fatigue; pulse unequal; urine limpid; restless day and night; perpetually watchful. θHysteria.

About 10 A.M., chilliness in extremities, followed by heat, first in head, then descending to extremities; sings; bawls out aloud; covers face with handkerchief; stands in awe of those about her; this continued for two hours and was followed by sleep which lasted three hours, during which body was very hot, with much sweat, and short, quick respiration; on awakening does not remember. θHysteria.

Constant state of erethism; not a single part of whole body nor a solitary muscle in a quiet state for a moment; general uninterrupted, irregular motion full of impetuosity; eyelids opened and closed with a sudden force, features fairly grinned, made grimaces, rubbed head steadily on pillow, and whole body twisted and turned continually; unceasing spitting, but without saliva; answers no questions, as if it was impossible for him to collect his senses. θEndocarditis rheumatica.

Hysteric and asthenic delirium, with attempts to run away, prompted by fear.

Concussive startings, alternating with tremblings and convulsions.

Angular motions; jerks of single muscles or sets of muscles.

Convulsive jerks; long lasting spasms.

Subsultus tendinum.

Violent tearing and pulsating pains causing spasmodic jerks of fingers, hands, arms, and facial muscles.

Convulsions, beginning with twitchings of muscles of face, especially about eyes; dark colored, bloated appearance of face and deep sleep after spasm goes off.

Violent convulsions, not all over body but wandering, at one time affecting breast, belly, feet, arms, etc.; great pain; strength and appetite impaired; sleepless; vomiting of large quantities of bile; while convulsions seized abdomen, strong contraction of sphincter ani followed by strangury with continual and very painful tenesmus.

Falls suddenly to ground, with cries and convulsions.

Every muscle in body convulsed; frothing at mouth.

Eyes staring and distorted, with spasmodic closure of lids, bluish face, clenching of teeth, foaming at mouth, constriction of throat.

Alternate convulsions of upper and lower extremities.

Convulsions: of children, especially from fright; after meals; child sickens after eating, vomits or shows distress at stomach, sudden shriek, and then insensible; from intestinal worms; puerperal.

Digitized by Google

‖Convulsion during deep, heavy sleep.
‖‖Suffocating spells and convulsions during labor.
‖Rigid all over, as in tetanus.
‖The forces sink quickly; patient gets easily fatigued; syncope is readily produced; limbs become cold and tremble; these symptoms, with those of sleep, paralysis of sphincters, point to its use in some conditions occurring in course of continued fevers.
‖‖Fell down unconscious with whole body cold and stiff like a piece of wood.
‖The spasms flex the limbs, and the bent body is tossed upward.
‖Toes becomes spasmodically flexed, as from cramps, when walking or carrying foot forward, and ascending.
‖‖Stiffness of arms and legs, jerking of hands and feet.
After attack: sopor, snoring, dark colored, bloated appearance of countenance.
‖Chorea, the result or consequence of long and debilitating diseases; every muscle of body from eyes to toes twitches; great agitation and loquacity; tendency to laugh at everything.
‖Throws arms about, misses what is reached for, gait tottering. θChorea.
‖Epileptiform spasms, hyperæsthesia of skin.
‖‖Epilepsy; before the attack, vertigo, sparks before eyes, ringing in ears, hungry gnawing; during attack, face purple, eyes projecting, shrieks, grinding teeth, urination.
‖Epileptic fits, almost daily; convulsions so violent that it seemed as if joints or spine would be broken.
‖‖Epileptoid spasms.
‖Epilepsy: from grief, after emotion; in consequence of drinking.
‖Nervous apoplexy with somnolency; paralysis of œsophagus and numb feeling; paralysis of sphincter muscles.
‖Paralysis after spasms, or after diphtheria.
‖Paralysis agitans.
‖Lockjaw.
Hydrophobia.

Sleep. Sleepiness; falls asleep while answering.
‖‖Very deep slumber.
‖Constant slumber, with picking.
‖Deep sleep, with convulsions.
‖Deep sleep which continued without interruption at least three days; only by hard shaking and loud calling she could be awakened sufficiently to take hold of breast, but before she had drawn a few swallows she went off again. θLethargy.
‖Stupid and drowsy, or excitable and sleepless.

Digitized by Google

Drowsy or sleepless; wild expression; delirious; after chloroform.
Laughing expression during sleep.
Child sobs and cries in sleep.
Sleep, with outcries.
Drowsy, jerks in sleep, cries out, grates his teeth.
Starts up from sleep in affright, or after a fright.
Awakening with screams.
Restless sleep.
Frequent micturition at night, preventing sleep.
Lying on back, suddenly sits up, then lies down again.
Unable to sleep whole night; tried lying upon one side then the other, yet he was unable to get quiet; only shortly before daybreak sleeps a little from time to time; during short naps perspiration all over, especially about neck.
Sleeplessness from nervous irritation.
Intense sleeplessness of irritable, excitable persons, from business embarrassments, often imaginary.
Sleepless, on account of a quiet mental activity.
Sleeplessness or dozing, with brain full of ideas, figures and bewildering images.
Excessive wakefulness, alternating with drowsiness.
Sleepless, or constant sleep, with muttering.
Sleeplessness, after violent disease.
Sleeplessness from renal affections; very excitable.
Long continued sleeplessness.
Dreams: anxious; lascivious.

[20] **Time.** Morning: toothache <; cadaverous smell from mouth; unquenchable thirst.
10 A.M.: chilliness in extremities.
Afternoon: fever.
Day: chatters; cough; restless.
Evening: congestion of blood to head <; cadaverous smell from mouth <; arms tremble; external heat, coldness ceases, thirst commences; inflamed ulcers <.
Night: constant talking; tears clothes; sleepless; chatters; walks about room; hiccough; frequent urination; cough without expectoration; anxiety; cough <; dry fatiguing cough; restless; cold; burning heat, with tearing cough.
After midnight: fever <; cough <.

[30] **Temperature and Weather.** Cannot get warm in bed.
Cold: < violent pulsations in head.
Cold air: toothache <; cough <.
Cold dry air: catches cold in head.
Will not be covered; throws off bed clothes.
Getting warm: inflamed ulcers >.
Heat: pressure in vertex >.

Digitized by Google

Bad effects from cold air.

[60] **Fever.** ‖Cold at night, up back from small of back; cannot get warm in bed.

‖Chill commencing in feet and running up spine to nape of neck.

‖Sudden chilliness; coldness of spine; body cold and stiff, cannot get warm in bed.

‖Chill from feet upward; shivering, heat of face.

‖‖Cannot bear to be talked to, or least noise during chill.

Chill without thirst; alternate days, 11 A.M.

‖Congestive chill with cold extremities.

‖‖Chill, alternating with heat.

‖Whole body cold, with burning redness of face.

Afternoon fever, coldness predominates; pain in back.

‖Heat of head and face, with general coldness of body, without thirst, followed in evening by external heat, coldness ceases, thirst commences.

‖‖Heat of head and face, with coldness and loss of sensibility of external surface of body.

‖Burning heat all over, every evening congestion to head; putrid taste.

‖Burning heat of body every evening, always with thirst.

‖‖Skin burning hot to examining hand, which leaves a burning in place touched.

‖Burning heat, no external redness; blood burns in veins.

‖‖Burning heat all over, skin hot and dry to touch, with distended veins.

‖‖Burning heat all through night, with tearing cough.

Heat: over whole body, much thirst, or no desire to drink; lips sticky; along whole spine; runs up back; ascending from feet to face.

During heat: pain in region of liver; epileptiform convulsions; sleeplessness.

‖They throw the bedclothes entirely off, not because they are too warm, but they will not remain covered. θFever.

Sweat: cold; sour; weakening; during sleep; on back and pit of stomach; mostly on legs.

Violent sweat after thirst.

‖Dry nocturnal cough, disturbs sleep; extreme nervous excitement, epileptic attacks, or other spasmodic affections; hot stage without much sweat; after each paroxysm pressure in head, vertigo, apyrexia, extreme weakness, luminous spots before eyes, dryness in mouth and frequent hiccough; pulse small. θIntermittent.

‖Intermittent fever, quartan, with short, dry, hacking cough at night.

‖Pulse 100; temperature 104° F.; tongue red and cracked; heavy, sour sweats; troublesome dreams; bronchial

Digitized by Google

complications, with difficult, frothy, hemorrhagic expectoration. θRemittent fever.

Entire loss of consciousness and of functions of organs of sense; does not recognize relatives or friends; illusions of imagination and senses; delirium continued while awake; sees persons who are not and have not been present; indistinct and muttering loquacity; muttering with picking of bedclothes; inability to think, thoughts cannot be directed or controlled; constant staring at surrounding objects, with apparent entire self-forgetfulness. θTyphoid fever.

Great agitation; restlessness; jumping out of bed; attempts to run away; eyes red and sparkling, staring, rolling about in orbits; squinting; deafness; distorted face, stupid expression; tongue red or brown, dry and cracked, paralyzed; loss of speech, or indistinct speech; cadaverous smell from mouth; involuntary or unnoticed stools in bed; suppressed secretion or retention of urine; involuntary discharge of urine, leaving streaks of red sand on sheet; paralysis of spincter ani and vesicæ; convulsive motions; grating of teeth; jerkings; subsultus tendinum; trembling; sleeplessness, or constant sleep with muttering; coma vigil; roseola spots on chest and abdomen; cold extremities. θTyphoid fever.

Delirium, with attempt to jump out of bed and run away, sometimes with fear, sometimes without; when spoken to answers correctly in whole or in part, and then is gone again, muttering to himself; loquacity; talks nonsense continually with his eyes open, but does not pay attention to any one; thinks he is in the wrong place but does not want to go home; picking at bedclothes and playing with hands; throws off bedclothes so as to leave the genitals uncovered; plays with the genitals. θTyphoid fever.

Staring or squinting, either with one or both eyes; involuntary stools in bed and involuntary urination; paralysis of sphincter ani and vesicæ; marked subsultus tendinum. θTyphoid fever.

In typhoid and typhus fevers, especially typhus, when brain is active but wandering, patient laboring under hallucination of various kinds, but all centering in a desire to escape from room or from those around.

Lies on back, eyes wide open, staring and immovable; unconscious; face red, lips black, tongue dry and black; lower jaw hangs down; urine involuntary, it leaves large streaks of red sand on sheet; skin dry; pulse over 200; ill nine days. θTyphus.

Digitized by Google

Fever cases in which torpor of entire organism predominates; dull, fixed expression of face, delirium is lacking, or if present it consists of a confused farrago of complex images; the perceptive faculty is almost suspended.

Convulsions, mania, delirium, cough, and sleeplessness, all occur almost absolutely without any manifestations of fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Chill and heat: last two hours, followed by sleep which lasts three.

Every ten or fifteen minutes: an attack of twitching of limbs and muscles of face.

Every evening: congestion to head; burning heat of body.

Alternate days, 11 A.M.: chill without thirst.

Almost daily epileptic fits.

Three days: sleeps without interruption.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: beating in eye; convulsive tremor in foot.

Left: pressure in side of forehead changing to shooting; dull percussion sound from lower edge of scapula downwards on side; abscesses on side of neck; inflamed ulcers.

From above downwards: sudden jerking in root of nose.

From within outward: pricking stitches.

[43] **Sensations.** Brain as if loose; as if water was swashing in head; undulating sensation in brain, as if from throbbing in arteries; as though a veil was before eyes; hands as if too large; hard hearing, as if stupefied; as if strangling; as if blood was forced into teeth; as if tooth would fall out; teeth feel loose and too long; as if abdomen would burst; as if he had fallen on abdominal muscles; as if heart and breast were torn to pieces; as if cervical muscles were too short; fingers feel too thick; as if palate was too long; as if mucus was lodged in throat.

Pain: in nape of neck; in meninges; in head; in teeth; in back; in region of liver.

Intense pain: in gums.

Severe pain: in head; in nape of neck.

Violent pains: in head; in teeth; in stomach; in pit of stomach.

Tearing raging pain: in teeth; toothache driving to despair.

Violent tearing and pulsating pains.

Great pain: during convulsion.

Very painful tenesmus.

Tearing: in r. eye; in teeth, extending to cheeks and lower jaw.

Beating: in r. eye.

Cutting: low down in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Lancinating pain: in joints.
Stitches: in sides of chest.
Stitching pain: in head; in region of liver.
Shooting: in l. side of forehead; from eyes into nose and head; in throat.
Stinging: in internal chest.
Sticking: in umbilical region.
Pricking pains: in throat.
Pinching: in root of nose; in zygomata; in abdomen.
Throbbing pain: in teeth.
Jerking: in teeth.
Labor-like pains: previous to menstruation.
Cramp pressure: at root of nose and malar bone.
Cramps: in stomach; of whole body; in thigh; of extremities.
Cramp-like pain: in abdomen.
Hysterical colic.
Pulsating pain: in teeth.
Painful epigastrium and hypochondria.
Burning heat: all over.
Burning: in throat; in stomach.
Heat: in head; over whole body.
Painful warmth: after applying hands to parts.
Soreness: of soft parts between gums and cheeks; of abdominal muscles; of muscles of chest; of throat.
Constrictive, stupefying pain: in upper part of forehead.
Pressing, stupefying pain: in forehead.
Aching, stupefying pain: over eyes.
Dull pain: in region of liver.
Dull aching: about liver.
Bruised feeling: on moving parts.
Pulling: in loins; in small of back.
Drawing: in nape of neck; in teeth; in loins; in small of back.
Contraction: of stomach; of sphincter ani.
Painful numbness: of hands.
Vacant feeling: in head.
Tickling: in throat.
Pressure: in vertex; in l. side of forehead; in root of nose and zygomata; in bladder; in head.
Heaviness: of head.
Oppression: of chest.
Constriction: of throat.
Tight feeling: across chest.
Stiffness: of cervical muscles; of arms and legs.
Numbness: of hands; of tongue; of œsophagus.
Weakness: after paroxysms; of legs.
Tingling: in head.

Digitized by Google

Buzzing sensation: in teeth.
Buzzing, singing, rushing: in ears.
Parching dryness: of tongue.
Dryness: of mouth; of throat.
Violent pulsation, like waves: in head.
Tremor: of limbs; all through body.
Quivering: in eyes.
Twitching: in eyes; of muscles of face; in cheeks; of limbs; convulsive, of abdomen.
Shudderings and rigors: in spine going up into head.
Trembling: of arms and hands; of limbs.
Convulsive trembling: of hands and feet; in r. foot.
Itching: around part.
Coldness: of hands and feet; of spine.

" **Tissues.** ‖Convulsions, spasms, cramps, epilepsy, chorea and other spasmodic affections; in women and children.
‖Expanded and puffed up veins; full pulse.
‖Hemorrhages usually light red.
A constant flow of bright red blood, with bluish face.
Obesity.
Skin and muscles lax.
Obstinate dropsy.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pit of stomach tender; abdomen sore; hypogastrium painful; inflamed ulcers <.
After applying hand to parts: painful warmth.

" **Skin.** ‖Great sensitiveness of skin.
‖Hot, dry, brittle skin, want of sensation.
‖Painful warmth after applying hand to parts.
‖Skin often pale, with delirium; body hot.
‖Skin red, or with red rash.
‖Skin of bright red hue, resembling scarlet fever, with dry, sore throat and much nervousness.
‖Scarlatina, with marked mental symptoms.
‖Stupid drowsiness, or else great nervous excitability and sleeplessness; utter stupidity, or else illusions of imagination and senses; vacant staring at things, or else sparkling red, prominent eyes; embarrassed, indistinct speech; answers no questions, or else indistinct muttering loquacity; mouth and throat dry and red; inability to swallow; abdomen distended, tympanitic; watery, involuntary and unnoticed stools in bed. θScarlatina.
‖Scarlatina with acute inflammatory affections of brain, or when there is a condition between erethism and torpor.
‖Miliary eruption especially after abuse of *Bellad.*
‖Varicella; vesicles in crops, sleepless; nervous, dry cough, must sit up.
‖Large pustules, clustering from hips to knees.

Digitized by Google

‖Eruption of dry pimples like confluent small-pox.
‖Repelled eruptions, with tendency to diarrhœa.
‖Frequent large blood boils.
‖Ulcers painful, bleeding; bruised feeling on moving part.
‖Inflamed ulcers, surrounding skin being of a bright vermilion redness; large pustules around ulcers; < evening, during menses, from touch; > when getting warm; l. side.
‖Anthrax in nervous and hysterical persons; coma vigil; great restlessness caused by excessive nervous excitement, shaking of head in all directions; constriction of pharynx; itching around part.
‖Gangrene, with nervous restlessness.
‖Brown or gangrenous spots.

Stages of Life, Constitution. ‖Nervous, irritable, excitable, sanguine temperaments.
Light haired people.
‖Hysterical women and young girls; old men; drunkards.
Child, æt. 6 weeks, without any premonitory symptoms; lethargy.
Boy, æt. 2, sudden attack; maniacal fury.
Boy, æt. 6; catarrhal pneumonia.
Boy, æt. 13; rheumatic endocarditis.
Boy, æt. 14; insanity.
Girl, æt. 15; chronic palpitation of heart.
Girl, æt. 18; epilepsy.
Girl, æt. 20; spasms of chest.
Woman, æt. 21, strong and healthy, after fright; loss of speech.
Man, æt. 23, previous good health, sudden insanity.
Woman, æt. 24, suffering five weeks; convulsive tremor in foot.
Woman, æt. 25, quiet and peaceable disposition, after some mental shock, epileptic attacks, which, five days after childbirth, were followed by mania.
Woman, æt. 27, suffering four weeks; hysteria.
Young woman, apparently well, except recently had irregular menses; mania.
Very irritable lady; effects of jealousy.
Mrs. R., weak, nervous temperament, three weeks after confinement; diarrhœa.
Woman, after having been cured of a previous fit of insanity, after drinking; insanity.
Brandy drinker, within six years has had attacks; delirium tremens.
Woman, æt. 30, after being accused of theft; affection of mind.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 30, after fit of passion; melancholia followed by madness.
Man, æt. 33, suffering several weeks; chest affection.
Woman, æt. 36, tradesman's wife, lymphatic temperament; delirium tremens.
Woman, æt. 37, drunkard; mania.
Woman, æt. 37, suffering from daily paroxysms for more than a year; convulsions.
Man, æt. 38; frequent micturition.
Man, æt. 48; insanity.
Man, æt. 50, for some years monomania; insanity.
Woman, æt. 59, unmarried; apoplexy.
Old man; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 70, suffering a year; frequent micturition.
Mrs. P., æt. 85, health has been failing for several weeks, less activity of mind and body, restless at night, fearing to be alone in the dark; hallucinations.

[46] **Relations.** Antidoted by: Vinegar, *Bellad.*, *Citric acid*, *Cinchon.*, *Stramon.*
It antidotes: *Bellad.*, effects of ether, *Plumbum*, *Stramon.*
Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Pulsat.*, *Stramon.*, *Veratr.*, all follow well when indicated; *Phosphor.* often cures lasciviousness when *Hyosc.* fails; *Hyosc.* follows *Bellad.* well in deafness after apoplexy; *Nux vom.* or *Opium* in hæmoptysis of drunkards; *Bellad.* and *Opium* in congestive chills.

Digitized by Google

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM.

Hypericaceæ. *St. John's Wort.*

Provings by Mueller, Thorer, Stokes, Bruckner and Schelling. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 53.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Affection of mind*, Müller, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 134; *Headache*, C. Hering, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 332; *Bone pains in head*, Lyford, Organon, vol. 3, p. 361; *Pain and irritation of eye*, Moffat, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 95; *Spasmodic asthma*, Ludlam, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 871; *Spinal irritation*, Dornberg, Raue's P., p. 798; *Traumatic meningitis*, Winterburn, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. N. Y., 1884, p. 149; *Injury to spine; concussion of spine*, Winterburn, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. N. Y., 1884; *Affection of spine*, Ludlam, B. J. H., vol. 17, p. 524; *Crushing of foot*, Winterburn, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. N. Y., 1884, p. 148; *Injury to foot*, Farrington, Organon, vol. 3, p. 91; *Shock*, Winterburn, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. N. Y., 1884, p. 148; *Tetanic symptoms*, Hocking, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 264; *Wounds*, Franklin, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 325; *Gunshot wounds*, Franklin, Trans. W. H. Con., 1876, p. 794; *Compound fractures and dislocations*, Franklin, T. W. H. C., 1876, p. 194; *Pain after operation*, Gilchrist, Organon, vol. 2, p. 241, vol. 3, p. 366.

[1] **Mind.** ||Makes mistakes in writing; omits letters; forgets what she wanted to say; confused.

Increase of intellectual power.

||Erotic ideas; brain excited, as after tea.

Sees spirits; spectres; delirium.

‖Talking nonsense in her sleep at 4 o'clock in morning; disturbed look, stares at people; head hot, carotids throbbing; flushed and bloated face; eyes fixed, pupils dilated; frequent pulse; hair moist, rest of body burning hot; great anxiety; singing, followed by weeping and loud screaming, with gasping for breath; beating headache, especially in vertex; tearing stitches in brain; crawling in hands and feet, as if they were numb; great thirst; white coated tongue.

||Great anxiety. θMeningitis.

Melancholy.

Irritable, inclined to speak sharply; slept badly, languid on waking.

‖Consequences of fright; effects of shock.

[2] **Sensorium.** Heaviness and dizziness in head.

‖Vertigo: at night, with urging to urinate; with loathing on waking; with pain in temples; in afternoon, with feeling of weakness and trembling of limbs; sensation as if head became suddenly elongated.

Digitized by Google

‖Sensation as if being lifted up high into air; tormented by anxiety that the slightest touch or motion would make her fall down from this height; with headache after a fall on occiput.

‖Confused sensation in vertex with buzzing sensation at night, as if something living were in brain.

‖Asphyxia after a fall; when jerkings or shooting pains appear.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Tearing stitches in brain; beating, mostly on vertex. θMeningitis.

‖Burning in vertex, pulsation and heat.

‖Dull headache, only on vertex, gradually increasing as if whole brain would be pressed asunder, with inability to perform any kind of labor; loathing; tingling, drawing pains in cheeks and chin.

‖Violent headache after puerperal rash; throbbing in vertex, moves to cheeks and chin, where it changes to tingling, drawing pains; brain feels compressed, becomes stupefied.

‖Throbbing in vertex, and heat in head in afternoon.

‖Headache as if brain would be torn to pieces.

‖Sensation as if head became elongated.

‖Dull headache, head heavy; morning.

‖Headache after breakfast.

‖Headache, with sore eyes, after a fall.

‖Headache, extending into zygoma or cheeks.

‖Pressive pain in occiput on motion; also with drawing stitches; tearing; back of head feels "bothered;" severe scalp headache l. side of occiput, after breakfast, at other times dull; shoot of dull pain up l. occipital nerve.

‖Headache after a fall upon occiput, combined with a sensation as if being lifted up high into air; she was tormented by the greatest anxiety that the slightest touch or motion would make her fall down from this height.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation in forehead as if touched by an icy cold hand, in afternoon, after which a spasmodic contraction is felt in r. eye.

‖Pressure in l. temple, after breakfast.

‖Curling sensation on vertex.

‖Head hot, carotids throbbing.

‖Hair moist, rest of body burning hot.

‖Heat and pressure on vertex.

‖Severe bone pains in cranium.

‖Fractured skull; bone splintered.

‖Humid eruption on scalp with children.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Disturbed look, stares at people, eyes fixed; pupils dilated.

‖Pain and irritation of eye, from an anterior synechia re-

Digitized by Google

sulting from an injury several years previously; healthy eye also irritable.
‖Stitches in r. eye.
‖Stye on lower left lid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Sensitiveness of hearing; during catamenia.
‖‖Shooting through the ear.
‖‖Ears hot; scurf on ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Exceedingly fine sense of smell.
‖‖Nose dry, very annoying.
‖‖Sneezing, leaving a raw sore feeling in throat.
‖Sores inside nose, itching; all the time picking nose.
‖‖Dryness of nostrils; crusts in it.

[8] **Upper Face.** Suffering expression.
‖Face hot, bloated. θMeningitis.
‖‖Cheeks red; erysipelatous redness.
‖‖Dull faceache, aching in brows; afternoon, evening; < at night, disturbing sleep.
‖Headache extending into zygoma or cheek.
‖Red eruption on both cheeks, chin and nose; sometimes dry, with thin crusts; sometimes fiery red, oozing yellow drops.

[9] **Lower Face.** Tension in the cheek.
‖‖Lips dry, feel hot.
‖Eruption around mouth and on r. ear.
‖Yellow-greenish scabs, with cracking and moisture.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Severe aching in decayed tooth at night; restless, wakeful; > lying on affected side, and keeping quiet.
Injuries to dental nerves.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: insipid; of blood.
‖Tongue coated white or yellow; great thirst. θMeningitis.
‖Great soreness of tongue, from lacerated wounds, with inability to speak, not from stiffness or swelling, but extreme soreness.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dry, burning heat in mouth and on lips.

[13] **Throat.** Expansion of throat and abdomen.
‖‖Sensation as if a worm was moving in throat.
‖‖Hot rising in œsophagus after a fright, or with anxious feelings.
‖‖With hemming, some bright, red blood comes up.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Desire for warm drinks. θMeningitis.
‖‖Great thirst, white tongue; in morning after heat and delirium.
‖Thirst with feeling of heat in mouth; violent thirst.
‖‖Desire for wine; for pickles.
‖‖Appetite increased morning and evening.

Digitized by Google

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Tastelessness.
‖Belching, when drinking water.
‖Smoking tobacco does not taste well.
After breakfast: headache, eructations, gastric symptoms, pressure in stomach toward back; pains in limbs.
After supper; flatulence and diarrhœa.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: tasteless; bitter; preventing sleep at night; < after drinking water.
‖Nausea: weakness every morning; abdomen distended, pains in bowels, awaking in night; with headache on vertex.
‖Vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure at stomach on eating but little.
Sticking in stomach.
Pain in stomach, nausea, diarrhœa and chill after eating.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Sticking or dragging pain in r. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Tympanitic distension of abdomen; relieved by a stool.
‖Cutting in belly, in region of navel.
‖Pinching pains; diarrhœa; catamenia.
‖Colic.
‖Pain after operation for incarcerated hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Awakes with distended abdomen, relieved by stool.
‖Diarrhœa driving out of bed in morning.
‖Loose, bilious, yellow stools evening or morning.
‖Summer diarrhœa, with eruptions on skin.
‖Cholera morbus, slimy stools; afterward constipation; flesh sore all over; feet swollen, urine lessened.
‖Constipation; violent tenesmus, with discharge of a hard little ball; with nausea.
‖Rectum feels dry, morning.
⁞Hemorrhoids.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Vesical tenesmus.
‖Swelling and hardness of female urethra, with burning, soreness and sensitiveness; especially if caused by instruments for uterine prolapsus.
‖Nightly urging to urinate, with vertigo.
Retention of urine.
Urine: much diminished; bloody; turbid; of peculiar odor.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual functions excited.
Tearing in genital organs, with desire to urinate.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Inflammatory conditions of mucous membranes of uterus and vagina.

Digitized by Google

Menses: delay a fortnight; too late, with tension in uterine region, as from a tight bandage; increased in quantity; three days before their appearance, pinching in abdomen, diarrhœa, cold feet; headache, wrenching pain over eyes, > in motion; severe headache; attended by sickening pain in belly and sensitiveness of hearing.

Leucorrhœa: with delayed menses, palpitation, pressure in small of back; with heaviness in lower bowels; in a child, milky, but corroding.

⁞Chlorosis of marriageable girls.

⁞Scirrhus of breast caused by injury.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Labor pains tardy.

ǀAfterpains violent, in sacrum and hips, with severe headache; after instrumental delivery.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, with scraping and roughness in larynx, upper part of pharynx and nares, in a foggy atmosphere.

[26] **Respiration.** ǀSpasmodic asthmatic attacks: with changes of weather from clear to damp, or before storms; cannot lie for any length of time upon back; attacks > by copious expectoration from bronchial tubes; after lesion of spinal cord, by a fall, years before.

[27] **Cough.** ǀSpells of short, barking cough. θMeningitis.

ǀFrequent dry, hacking cough.

ǀǀHacking cough, from irritation in throat, < by heat and cold air.

Dry cough and prostration in morning.

ǀWhooping cough, worse from 6 to 10 P.M.; great nervous prostration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Anxiety in chest, in forenoon, with short breath, dizziness and bitter belching.

ǀTightness in chest.

Pressure and burning in chest.

Stitches in chest between breasts.

Stinging in left chest, < when moving.

Cutting in upper right chest, then in lower left.

⁞Consumption with hæmoptysis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Violent beating of heart.

Pulse: quick and hard; frequent.

Local congestions, and capillary erethism, with or without hemorrhages and great nervous depression, following wounds.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitches under mammæ.

Continual stitches from within outward, through l. breast and sternum, < from motion.

Stinging burning pain on one edge of l. pectoral muscles.

Dull pressure, r. chest, from seventh rib downwards, after breakfast.

Digitized by Google

[81] **Neck and Back.** ‖Cervical vertebræ very sensitive to touch.
‖Stinging near edge of right scapula near spine; morning.
‖Cutting between scapulæ.
‖Back lame and painful.
‖Stitches in small of back.
‖Aching pain and sensation of lameness in small of back.
‖Backache after confinement.
‖After falling out of hammock, great pain in spine, growing daily more severe; she could not sit except upon an air cushion.
‖Every four weeks attack of illness lasting 4 to 8 days, beginning with chill, followed by long continued fever, with dry, parched skin, headache, especially towards evening, restlessness, jactitation, supersensibility of surface of neck and of superior extremities, great dread of motion, would not walk and screamed outright if any one proposed to lift her from one place to another, insisting all the while that she should be held in lap; face pale and anxious, white around mouth, and expression of suffering and uneasiness; anorexia; slight thirst for warm drinks; dry, hacking cough from irritation in throat, < from least exposure to cold air; tongue white, taste insipid; cervical vertebræ very sensitive to touch. θAfter a fall.
‖After a fall: slightest motion of arms or of neck extorts cries; cervical vertebræ very sensitive to touch; headache; desire for warm drinks; asthmatic spells, or spells of short, hacking cough.
‖An ice-man struck back violently against curbstone by being thrown from wagon; he felt a momentary intense pain shoot down both legs, but was afterwards able to get up, and serve out the rest of his route; in afternoon was unable to hold urine, which dribbled away without his being aware of it; next morning on attempting to rise legs seemed "as if drunk;" pulse feeble; temperature normal; breathing slightly labored, no pain along spine, nor any spasmodic movement; sphincter muscles partially paralyzed; walks with a rolling motion; legs felt "as if dead." θConcussion of spine.
‖Boy fell from shed, but did not seem much hurt; next night, however, began vomiting; in morning was slightly delirious, but could easily be aroused to answer questions; severe pain in head and down spine, greatly intensified by attempting to move arms or legs; pupils dilated; face puffed and hot; tongue coated yellowish; mouth dry, but did not wish to drink water, desired warm milk; pulse 140, full and hard, temperature 104½ F.; constipated, stools consisting of small, hard

Digitized by Google

lumps; urine thick and muddy, and had the appearance of beer. ♂Traumatic meningitis.

‖Boy, æt. 14, fair, of lively temperament, was attacked while husking corn with numbness of limbs, and pain in upper part of spinal cord; spinal column from cervical vertebræ to region of kidneys, tender to touch; paroxysms of pain with symptoms of mania, pains principally in joints and changing about; almost constant dull headache; least touch on spine between cervical and lumbar regions made him shrink.

‖Violent pains and inability to walk, or to stoop after a fall on coccyx; feet feel pithy, as if pricked with needles.

‖Lies on back jerking head backward.

‖‖Consequences of spinal concussion.

Upper Limbs. Flying pains in r. shoulder.

Cutting under left scapula.

Pressure at insertion of right deltoid.

Stitches on top of shoulder at every inspiration.

Hard pain running down left median nerve.

Numbness in l. arm; > from rubbing.

Dry herpetic eruption on outer side of arms, < on right.

‖Excruciating pain after amputation of arm; fainting.

Tension in both arms and in hands.

Cutting in fleshy ends of fingers.

‖Compound dislocation of two fingers, with severe laceration and tearing of external structure, the members being severed except by a narrow bridge of skin uniting them to the body (applied locally).

Pain in last phalanges of fingers, < in thumb, fore and little fingers.

‖Panaritium.

Lower Limbs. ‖After severe injury to sciatic nerve, sharp, cutting pains, darting along course of nerve and terminating in a twisting or wrenching sensation in foot.

‖‖Sciatica, rheumatism.

‖‖Coxalgia after confinement.

‖Left leg numb, cold while sitting.

Weakening drawing, over front of legs; shoots of pain, as if in periosteum.

Fearful pains in knees, sharp, could hardly touch them.

‖‖Articular rheumatism in knee; effusion around joint; muddy urine, looking like settlings of beer; pains sharp, < least touch; tearing pains.

‖The feet feel pithy, as if pricked with needles.

‖Lying in bed the feet tingle.

Sensation as if l. foot was strained or dislocated.

‖Same evening, after running pin into foot, intense pain at seat of injury; toes became rigid, ankle stiffened,

Digitized by Google

chills chased each other down back, followed by nausea and vomiting; she fainted, and on coming to, still complained of the agonizing pain; strange expression of face, eyes set, lips drawn tightly across teeth.

After running pins in r. foot pain runs up limb through spine to neck and face; muscles of neck and jaw become rigid, < r. side, and also muscles of abdomen and thorax. θTetanic symptoms.

Toes of r. foot crushed by heavy iron shutter, and almost severed from foot, the bones protruding in several places; considerable hemorrhage; excruciating pain; depressed and cold.

Gout.

Bunions excruciatingly painful (locally).

Cannot walk, spine affected.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Feeling of weakness and trembling of all the limbs.

Bruised sensation in all the joints.

Rheumatoid inflammation of joints.

Crawling in hands and feet, as if they were numb.

Sensation of lameness of l. arm and right foot.

Crawling in hands and feet, they felt fuzzy.

Compound fractures of hands and feet, with great laceration of soft parts.

Affections of joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Keeping quiet: toothache >.

Lying in bed: feet tingle.

Lying on affected side: toothache >.

Lies on back: jerking head backwards.

Sitting: l. leg cold.

On rising: languor.

Cannot lie for any length of time upon back.

Could not sit except on air cushion; screamed when it was proposed to lift her to another place.

Motion: pressive pain in occiput; wrenching pain over eyes >; continual stitches through l. breast and sternum.

Slightest motions of arms or neck extorts cries, after a fall.

Great dread of motion.

Physical effort causes fainting.

Would not walk.

Cannot walk or stoop: after a fall on coccyx.

[36] **Nerves.** Effects of nervous shock.

Great weakness.

Weariness on awaking; goes off by noon.

Great nervous depression following wounds.

After being frightened by a practical joke, became very pale and hysterical; pulse 54, very weak and compressible; respiration 15 and sighing; temperature 96°; skin cold and clammy; slight vomiting. θShock.

Digitized by Google

Jerks in limbs.

‖Convulsions from blows upon head or concussion; dull headache, on vertex, or severe headache, with throbbing on top of head.

‖Spasms after slight injuries, in children.

‖Epileptiform spasms after hard knocks.

‖‖Tetanus after traumatic injuries.

‖‖Opisthotonos.

‖Prevents lockjaw from wounds in soles of feet, fingers, or palms of hands.

‖Removes ill effects of local shock, prevents in a great measure sympathetic irritation of system from local derangement and modifies subsequent inflammation and sloughing. θGunshot wounds.

‖‖Injuries to nerves, attended by great pain.

‖Especially adapted to mechanical injuries of spinal cord, and nerves at their peripheral extremities.

‖Nervous disorders arising from falls and hurts.

‖Lacerated nerves, causing excruciating pain.

[37] **Sleep.** Constant drowsiness.

Spasmodic jerks of arms or legs on going to sleep; twitchings.

On awaking: weary, > by noon; feels refreshed; bowels distended.

Dreams: with activity, traveling; vivid; distressing.

[38] **Time.** 4 A.M.: talking nonsense in sleep.

Morning: dull headache, head heavy; great thirst, white tongue; appetite increased; diarrhœa drives out of bed; loose, bilious, yellow stools; rectum feels dry; dry cough and prostration; stinging near scapula; after a fall slightly delirious.

After breakfast: headache; severe scalp headache; pressure in l. temple; eructations; gastric symptoms; pressure in stomach; pains in limbs; dull pressure in r. chest.

Noon: weariness >.

Afternoon: feeling of weakness and trembling of limbs; throbbing in vertex; sensation as if forehead was touched by an icy cold hand, after which contraction of r. eye; dull faceache; brows ache; unable to hold urine.

4 P.M.: eruption like nettlerash on both hands.

Evening: dull faceache, brows ache; appetite increased; loose, bilious, yellow stools; dry, parched skin, headache; intense pain at seat of injury; eruption on both hands.

After supper: flatulence and diarrhœa.

Night: vertigo; urging to urinate; dull faceache <; severe aching in decayed tooth; eructations preventing sleep; awakening at night from pain in bowels; vomiting, after a fall.

Digitized by Google

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Sensitiveness to cold.
Attacks return with changes of weather from clear to damp, or before storms; after lesion of spine by a fall, spasmodic asthma.
Foggy atmosphere: hoarseness, with scraping and roughness of larynx, upper part of pharynx and nares.
Heat: hacking cough <.
Cold air: hacking cough <; least exposure < symptoms.

[40] **Fever.** Shuddering over whole body, with desire to urinate.
Heat, with delirium, wild staring look, hot head, throbbing of carotids, bright red bloated face, moist hair on head, burning heat of skin, great oppression and anguish.
Chill followed by heat, with sweat on hands and feet.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every morning: nausea, weakness.
From 6 to 10 P.M.: whooping cough <.
Three days before menses: pinching in abdomen.
Every four weeks: attacks of illness, lasting 4 to 8 days.
Summer: diarrhœa.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: spasmodic contraction of eye; stitches in eye; dull depression in chest; stinging near edge of scapula near spine; flying pains in shoulder; pressure at insertion of deltoid; dry, herpetic eruption on outer side of arm; pains through limb, spine, neck and face; excruciating pain in crushed toes; lameness of foot.
Left: severe scalp headache in side of occiput; shoot of dull pain up cervical nerve; pressure in temple; stye on lower lid; continual stitches through breast and sternum; stinging burning pain on one edge of pectoral muscles; cutting under scapula; hard pain running down median nerve; numbness in arm; leg numb; leg cold while sitting; sensation as if foot was strained or dislocated.
Before backward: pressure in stomach.
Upper r. to lower l.: cutting in chest.
Left upper and r. lower: sensation of lameness of arm and foot.
Above downward: pain down l. median nerve; pain down from vertex to face.

[43] **Sensations.** Brain excited as after tea; as if hands and feet were numb; as if head became suddenly elongated; as if being lifted up high into air; as if something alive was in brain; as if whole brain would be pressed asunder; brain feels compressed; as if brain would be torn to pieces; as if forehead was touched by icy cold hand; as if a worm was moving in throat; as from a tight

Digitized by Google

bandage in uterine region; legs as if dead; feet feel pithy as if pricked with needles, as if l. foot was strained and dislocated; hands and feet as if numb; skin as if full of knots.

Pain: in temples; in head; in head extending to zygoma or cheeks; in eye; in limbs; in bowels; in stomach; after operation for incarcerated hernia; in back; in upper part of spinal cord; in joints; in last phalanges of fingers; in old cicatrices.

Intense pain: in momentary shoots down both legs.

Excruciating pain: after amputating arm; in r. foot, after crushing toes with heavy iron shutter; in bunions.

Fearful pains: in knees.

Agonizing pain: in foot after running in a pin.

Sickening pain: in belly.

Violent pain: in head.

Great pain: in spine.

Severe pain: in head; in spine; in cranial bones.

Severe headache: in scalp; l. side of occiput.

Sharp pain: in knees.

Sharp, cutting pain, darting along course of sciatic nerve terminating in a wrenching, twisting sensation in foot.

Cutting: in belly and in region of navel; between scapula; under l. scapula; in fleshy ends of fingers.

Beating: headache; in vertex.

Tearing: in male genitals.

Tearing stitches: in brain.

Wrenching pain: over eyes; in foot.

Pinching pain: in abdomen.

Stitches: in r. eye; under mammæ; through l. breast and sternum; in small of back; on top of shoulder at every inspiration

Drawing stitches: in occiput.

Shooting: through ear.

Flying pains: in r. shoulder.

Tingling, drawing pain: in cheeks and chin.

Dragging pain: in hypochondrium.

Sticking: in stomach; in hypochondrium.

Stinging: near edge of r. scapula.

Throbbing: in vertex, moves to cheeks and chin.

Severe aching: in decayed tooth.

Aching pain: in small of back.

Pressive pain: in occiput.

Hard pain: running down l. median nerve.

Stinging, burning pain: on one edge of l. pectoral muscle.

Burning soreness: of female urethra.

Burning heat: in whole body; in mouth; in lips.

Burning in vertex.

Digitized by Google

Dull pressure: in r. chest.
Shoot of dull pain: up l. occipital nerve; in legs.
Dull pain: in head; in face; in brows.
Soreness: of eyes; of inside of nose; of tongue; all over.
Bruised sensation: in all joints.
Sensitiveness: of female urethra.
Raw, sore feeling: in throat after sneezing.
Heat: in vertex; in ears; in lips.
Weakening drawing: over front of legs.
"Bothered" sensation back of head.
Confused sensation: in vertex.
Spasmodic contraction in r. eye.
Pressure: in l.temple; on vertex; in stomach toward back; in small of back; at insertion of r. deltoid.
Tension: in cheek; in both arms and both hands.
Lame feeling: in back.
Weakness: of limbs.
Heaviness: in head; in lower bowels.
Pulsation: in vertex.
Shuddering: over whole body.
Hot rising: in œsophagus.
Scraping and roughness: in larynx; upper part of pharynx; of nares.
Dryness: of nostrils; of rectum.
Fuzzy feeling: in hands and feet.
Buzzing sensation: in head.
Curling sensation: on vertex.
Tingling: in carotids; in feet.
Trembling: of limb.
Crawling: in hands and feet.
Numbness: of limbs; in l. arm.
Violent itching: of skin; of tetter.
Itching: of nose; in sacral region.

"Tissues. ‖Local congestions; nervous erethism, with or without hemorrhage; great nervous depression following wounds.

Congestion to head, lungs or heart.

‖Next to nervous tissues, the joints are affected; all articulations feel bruised.

‖Injuries of parts rich in sentient nerves, particularly fingers and toes, and matrices of nails; open, painful wounds, with general prostration from loss of blood, and great nervous depression; lacerated wounds.

‖Mashed, punctured and torn wounds, when nervous tissues are mainly concerned; lacerations of skin; injuries of vertebral region, of tissues of animal life, as hands and feet.

‖Lacerated wounds, or other injuries to nerves, in which there is much soreness, with jerking in the muscles.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent, excruciating pains from laceration of nerves.
‖Excessive painfulness of affected parts, showing nerves to be attacked.
‖Preserves vitality of torn and lacerated members when almost entirely separated from the body.
‖Lacerations when intolerable pain shows nerves are severely involved.
‖In slighter forms of lacerated wounds, if applied early, will sometimes arrest, and always modify the occurrence of ulceration and sloughing.
‖Gunshot wounds when the parts have been extensively lacerated and torn, with engorgement of the capillaries, attended with more or less discharge of bloody serum.
‖Piercing wounds from pointed instruments.
‖‖Punctured, incised, contused or lacerated wounds, when pains are extremely severe, and particularly if they are of long duration; pains like those of a severe toothache; pains spread to neighboring parts and extend up limb.
‖Open, painful wounds, with general prostration from loss of blood, feeling of weakness and trembling in all the limbs; languor on rising, fainting from physical effort, thirst and heaviness of head.
‖Mechanical injuries, wounds by nails or splinters in feet; needles under nails; squeezing or hammering of toes and fingers; when the nerves have been lacerated, wounded, or torn, with excruciating pains. It prevents lockjaw from wounds in soles of feet, or of fingers and palms of hands.
Always modifies and sometimes arrests ulceration and sloughing.
‖‖Hard, yellow crusts form on the healing wound.
‖Pain in old cicatrices.
‖‖Stings of insects and bug bites; burns.

40 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖‖Punctured wounds feel very sore: from treading on nails, needles, pins, splinters, rat bites, etc.; prevents lockjaw.
‖Wounds from crushing, as mashed fingers, especially tips.
‖Nerves lacerated, pains excruciating.
‖‖Painful wounds before suppuration.
‖Rheumatism, bunions, corns, etc., when pains are so disproportionately severe as to show nerves are attacked.
After a knock or blow on head: spasms.
‖‖Consequences of spinal concussion. See chaps. 31 and 44.
Touch: cervical vertebræ sensitive; on spine between cervical and lumbar region made him shrink; < sharp pains in knees.
Rubbing: > numbness of arm.

Digitized by Google

After using instruments for uterine prolapsus: burning soreness of female urethra.
After a fall: asphyxia; headache with sore eyes; lesion of spinal cord; asthmatic attacks; great pain in spine; unable to hold urine; sphincter muscles partially paralyzed; vomiting at night; slightly delirious in morning; severe pain in head and down spine.
After a fall upon occiput: headache with sensation as if she was being lifted high up into air.
After a fall on coccyx: violent pains and inability to walk or stoop.
After hard knock: epileptiform spasms.
Blows upon head: convulsions.
Following wounds: great nervous depression.
Gunshot wounds.
Piercing wounds: from sharp instruments.
Compound fracture of hands and feet.
After severe injury to sciatic nerve: sharp cutting pains darting along course of nerve.
Slight injuries in children: cause spasms.
Injuries to dental nerves.
Injury several years ago: pain and irritation of eye from anterior synechia.
After running pins into foot: intense pain; toes rigid, ankle stiffened, chills in back; pains run up limb, through spine to neck and face; muscles of neck and jaw become rigid.

[46] **Skin.** Great itching when undressing, most in sacral region.
Violent itching; smarting.
Skin rough, as if full of small knots.
Pimples on forehead, throat, back, hips.
Eruption like nettlerash on both hands, at 4 P.M. and in evening.
Smarting eruption, like nettlerash, on hands.
Tetters, beginning with sore places, and forming hard, yellow crusts, with violent itching.
Eruptions accompanying diarrhœa in Summer time.
Hard, dry, yellow crusts form on wounds or open sores.
Foul, torpid and phagedenic ulcers.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 6, three years ago fell down steps, since which time she has been in poor health; affection of spine.
Boy, æt. 7, after falling from roof of shed; traumatic meningitis.
Girl, æt. 14, timid and impressionable, after being greatly frightened by a practical joke; shock.
Robust young lady, after fall upon occiput; headache.
Mason, æt. 29; crushing of r. foot.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. E. M. C., æt. 32, after falling from hammock; pain in spine.
Ice-man, æt. 32, after being thrown from wagon; concussion of spine.
Woman, æt. 40, stepped upon a paper of pins, a number of which penetrated sole of r. foot quite deeply; tetanic symptoms.
Strong woman, æt. 45, mother of five children, in fifteenth year fell down steps and injured spine, has suffered with chest affection for ten years; spasmodic asthma.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.* (weakness or sickness in the morning); *Chamom.* (pains in face).
Antidotes: Effects of mesmerism (*Sulphur*).
Compare: *Acon.*, *Agar.*, ‖ *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, ‖ *Callend.*, *Chamom.*, *Coccul.*, *Ruta*, *Staphis.*, *Sulphur.*

IBERIS AMARA.

Bitter Candy Tuft. *Cruciferæ.*

Provings by Sabin and Dodge, under supervision of Hale. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 60.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Heart affections*, Williams and Sylvester. See Note, Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 61.

[1] **Mind.** Sad, downhearted, oppressed, with desire to sigh.
‖ Very irritable, with dulness of mind and lack of memory.
Nervous and irritable on rising in morning.
Feels as if frightened; an indefinable dread with trembling.
An excited, frightened feeling, with cold sweat on face.
Peculiar inability to fix mind on any one thing.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with dull pain and chilliness; when rising, morning, had to lie down; when making any exertion, with nausea; when standing, < on stooping; in back part of head, as if occiput was turning around.
Entering the house after walking felt faint.
Heat and fulness in neck and head, with flushed face and cold feet and hands.
Heaviness of head, with roaring in ears.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in r. side of head.
‖ Frontal headache: on rising in morning; with nausea and loss of appetite.
Heat in head and neck and flushed face.

Digitized by Google

Dull pain in head, with vertigo and feverish chilliness.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Red eyes with flushed face.

| | Feeling in eyes as if being forced outward.

Flashes before eyes, with dull headache and palpitation of heart.

[7] **Hearing and Ears.** Dulness of hearing and comprehension.

Dull hearing and labored breathing.

Roaring in ears, with heaviness of head, slight nausea and palpitation of heart.

[8] **Upper Face.** Looks as if he had been ill a long while.

Flushed hot face and red eyes, with palpitation.

Cold sweat on face, with fearfulness.

[13] **Throat.** Throat dry as if filled with dust.

Throat feels as if both tonsils were enlarged.

| | Constant hawking up of thick, viscid, stringy mucus > after a meal.

Choking sensation: in throat, with fulness and heat; just above cricoid cartilage.

Constrictive sensation in throat, with stabbing pains in heart, dyspnœa and palpitation.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite, with feeling of indigestion.

Desire for stimulants.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: sour belching; hawking of stringy mucus >.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, with cold, chilly feelings over body.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Fulness and oppression in r. hypochondriac region.

Pain in region of liver with clay colored stool.

[19] **Abdomen.** Fulness and distension of bowels.

Tenderness of bowels, with thin, whitish stool.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool: clay colored; thin, whitish; large, white.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent but scanty urination.

Excessive evacuation of urine.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Choking sensation just above cricoid cartilage.

Dryness in larynx and throat, with hawking up of thin, stringy mucus, for many hours; > after eating.

Tickling in throat, with expectoration of stringy mucus.

Tightness and constrictive feeling in larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** | | Dyspnœa and palpitation on going up stairs.

Constant desire to draw a long breath, without relief.

Respiration more frequent and labored.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Slight pain under sternum, at articulation of third rib.

Digitized by Google

Fulness and constriction under sternum, with lancinating pain through chest.

Continued feeling of weight and anxiety in chest.

Fulness in chest, with fulness and heat in head and neck, and flushed face.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Increased action of heart, full feeling in neck and head.

Palpitation: with flushed hot face and red eyes; with dull headache and flashes before eyes; with heaviness of head, roaring, slight nausea; on going up stairs.

Stabbing pains in heart with constriction in throat.

Palpitation, with vertigo and choking in throat after walking, and on entering house felt faint; tingling and numbness commencing in fingers of l. hand, gradually extending up arm, with irregular, tremulous and not well defined pulse; dull, heavy aching in l. arm.

Increase of heart's action from 72 to 88, after fifteen minutes.

A wavy, tremulous sensation in radial artery, felt by finger, pulse intermitting every third beat, easily compressible.

Pulse has peculiar double beats, which seem to run into each other, full, soft and easily compressed.

Palpitation of heart on slight exertion (pulling down a window).

Palpitation plainly visible over whole chest, < by walking, > sitting still, but renewed by slightest exertion.

Much pain over base of heart with dull, heavy pain in l. arm, and tingling and numbness in tips of fingers.

Sensation of weight and pressure in region of heart, with occasional sharp, stinging pains, passing from before backwards; heart's action from 70 to 96.

Hypertrophy of heart.

Pulse rises from 60 to 94 after fifteen minutes, with slight pains in region of heart.

Pains darting through heart at night, in bed; < lying on l. side.

Dull, dragging pain in heart not > by any position nor by pressing with hand.

Sharp, sticking pain in heart, with constriction in throat, red eyes, flushed face.

Pain as if needle were crosswise in ventricles, and pricked at each contraction.

Palpitation with marked increase of force of apex beat, with irregular, jerking pulse, and a peculiar thrill under finger.

Strong palpitation, with forcible impulse; hand placed on heart was visibly moved.

Digitized by Google

Palpitation when going up stairs, obliged to lie down, with dyspnœa and weak feeling.
Constant dull pain in heart < lying down.
Distressing palpitation with increase of dull pain, caused by coughing, laughing or slight exertion.
With the full, intermittently irregular pulse auscultation revealed great excitement of heart.
Contractions at intervals of three or four beats, after which there was a much longer interval.
Near end of proving sounds of heart increased in intensity, especially region of semilunar valves.
Force of apex beat visibly increased, heart impulse raised the touching hand; pulse hard, jerking, intermitting every third beat; rising from 70–90.
Heart's action apparently weakened for the first few moments, in ten minutes pulse rose to 100, full, strong, somewhat irregular.
Heart's action weak and fluttering, with small weak pulse.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Sensation of fulness in neck and head.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Tingling and numbness commencing in fingers of l. hand, gradually extending up l. arm, with irregular, tremulous pulse, not well defined.
Dull, heavy aching in l. arm.
Tingling and numbness in finger tips, < lying on l. side.
Dull aching in l. arm, as if he had slept on it all night.
Rheumatic pains in r. shoulder.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Trembling of lower limbs after exercise.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Cold feet and hands.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Any position: does not > pain in heart.
Lying down: dull pain at heart <.
Lying on l. side: darting pains through heart <; tingling and numbness in finger tips <.
Had to lie down: on rising in morning.
Desire to lie down.
Sitting still: palpitation passes off.
When stooping or standing: vertigo.
When making any exertion: vertigo with nausea; palpitation; trembling of lower limbs.
Walking causes indescribable sensation under the sternum.
After walking: faint feeling; choking sensation in throat; palpitation <.
On going up stairs: dyspnœa and palpitation.
Feeling of inability to move even a finger.

[36] **Nerves.** Feels weary, with desire to lie down.
Feeling of general nervous excitement.
Feeling of inability to move even a finger; great weakness and debility.

Digitized by Google

Nervous and irritable on rising in morning.
Feeling of lameness and soreness through whole body, as from a cold.
Looks as if he had been ill a long while.
Trembling sensation all over, had to lie down.
Desire for stimulants.

[37] **Sleep.** At night in bed darting through heart.
‖Sleep at night disturbed by all sorts of dreams.
Restless, turning in bed, with ludicrous dreams.
‖Restless nights with horrid dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: on rising nervous and irritable; dull pain, chilliness, vertigo; frontal headache.
Night: darting pain through heart; sleep disturbed by all sorts of dreams; restless with horrid dreams.

[40] **Fever.** Heat and fulness in neck and head with flushed face and cold feet and hands.
Feverish chilliness.
Cold, chilly feeling with nausea.
Quickly passing febrile paroxysms.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Quickly passing febrile attacks.
After ten minutes: pulse rose from weak to 100.
After fifteen minutes: a wavy, tremulous sensation in radial artery, with pulse intermitting every third beat; pulse rises from 60 to 94.
For many hours: dryness of larynx and throat, with hawking up of thin, stringy mucus.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side of head; fulness and oppression in hypochondriac region; rheumatic pain in shoulder.
Left: tingling and numbness commencing in fingers, extending up arm; dull, heavy aching in arm.
From before backward: sharp, stinging pains in heart.

[43] **Sensations.** As if frightened; as if occiput was turning around; as if eyes were being forced out; as if throat was filled with dust; as if both tonsils were enlarged; as if needles were crosswise in ventricles; as if he had been asleep on l. arm all night.
Pain: in r. side of head; in region of liver.
Much pain: over base of heart.
Stabbing pains: in heart.
Lancinating pain: through chest.
Darting pains: through heart.
Sharp, sticking pain: in heart.
Sharp, stinging pain: passing from before heart backwards.
Pricking pain: at each contraction of heart.
Dull, dragging pain: in heart.
Dull, heavy aching: in l. arm.
Dull pain: in head; in heart.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pains: in r. shoulder.
Slight pain: under sternum at articulation of third rib; in region of heart.
Feeling of lameness and soreness: all over body.
Heat and fulness: in neck and head; in throat.
Fulness and distension: of bowels.
Fulness and constriction: under sternum.
Fulness and oppression: in r. hypochondriac region.
Fulness: in chest.
Tenderness of bowels.
Great weakness and debility.
Faint feeling: after walking.
Weary feeling.
Choking sensation: in throat.
Constrictive sensation: in throat; in larynx.
Tightness: in larynx.
Tickling: in throat.
Dryness: in larynx and throat.
Sensation of weight and pressure: in region of heart.
Continued feeling of weight and anxiety: in chest.
Heaviness: of head.
Roaring: in ears.
Tingling and numbness: commencing in fingers of l. hand, extending up arm.
Wavy, tremulous sensation: in radial artery.
Trembling: of lower limbs; all over.
Chilly feelings: over body.

[44] **Tissues.** Cardiac affections; bronchitis; asthma; dropsy.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: by hand does not > pain in heart.

[46] **Relations.** Compare: *Amyg. amara, Bellad., Cact. grand., Digit.*

Digitized by Google

ICTODES FŒTIDA.

Skunk Cabbage. *Araceæ.*

Experiment by Bigelow, Amer. Med. Botany, vol. 2, p. 48. Symptoms in Jahr's Symptomatology are from provings by C. Hering and others.

[1] **Mind.** Cross; impetuous; inclined to contradict.
Absence of mind and inattention; enters sick-room without knocking, does not listen to patient.
[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo and dimness of sight.
[3] **Inner Head.** Headache on single places, lasting a short while, then changing place; dulness; pressing in temples now more in one, then more in the other, with violent pulsation of arteries.
Drawing in forehead in two lines from protuberances to glabella, where it draws outward as from a magnet.
[8] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of sight, with vertigo.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** The nose is swollen as far as the nasal bones extend, red like a saddle, sore to touch, < l. side.
Cartilage cold and bloodless, with red spots on cheeks and small pimples on l. side of face.
Violent sneezing, with pains in palate, fauces and œsophagus to stomach, hurting for a while after in cardiac end of stomach.
[9] **Lower Face.** Swollen submaxillary glands.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Scurvy.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Numbness of tongue, cannot touch teeth with it.
Papillæ elevated.
Tongue red and sore on tip and edges.
[12] **Throat.** Burning from fauces downwards through chest.
Œsophagus painful on sneezing.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Inclined so smoke, but it does not taste good.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and vomiting.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** With every firm step, pain in pit of stomach as from something breaking loose.
[19] **Abdomen.** Expansion and tension in abdomen.
Pain in abdomen here and there, in single spots.
When walking sensation as if the entrails were hanging loose and flabby, without any pain.

Digitized by Google

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Great urging; urine darker.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Titillation voluptuous, but painful, around corona glandis.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Amenorrhœa.
[26] **Respiration.** ‖Spasmodic asthma.
‖Sudden anxiety, with dyspnœa and sweat, followed by stool and relief of that and other complaints.
Inclined to take a deep breath; with hollowness of chest; with constriction in fauces and chest.
‖‖Asthma, aggravated or caused by dust. θHeaves in horses from dusty hay.
[27] **Cough.** ‖Spasmodic cough.
‖‖Senile catarrh.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in chest and in axillæ; seems to have a connection with burning in œsophagus.
[30] **Outer Chest.** Pressing pain on sternum.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Glands on throat swollen.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Aching along r. cresta tibiæ.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** With every firm step: pain in pit of stomach as from something breaking loose.
When walking: sensation as if entrails were hanging loose and flabby.
On sneezing: Painfulness in œsophagus.
[36] **Nerves.** ‖Hysterics.
‖Epilepsy.
[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness early in evening.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** All complaints disappear in open air.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: aching along cresta tibiæ.
Left: small pimples on side of face.
Outward: drawing in forehead.
[43] **Sensations.** Erratic and spasmodic pains.
Drawing as if from a magnet in forehead; pain in pit of stomach as from something breaking loose; as if entrails were hanging loose and flabby, without pain.
Pain: in palate; in fauces; in œsophagus to stomach; in pit of stomach; in abdomen here and there in single spots; in chest and in axillæ.
Painful titillation: around corona glandis.
Pressing pain: in sternum.
Drawing: in forehead, in two lines from protuberances to glabella, where it draws outward as from a magnet.
Pressing: in temples, now in one, then in the other.
Aching: along r. cresta tibiæ.
Burning: extends from fauces downwards through chest.
Soreness: of tip and edges of tongue.
Violent pulsation: of arteries of temples.
Expansion and tension: of abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Constriction: of fauces and chest.
Dulness: in head.
Numbness: of tongue.

" **Tissues.** Spasmodic asthma; senile catarrh.
Dropsy.
Chronic rheumatism.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: nose sore; tongue numb, cannot touch teeth with it.

" **Skin.** Herpes and cutaneous affections.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Catarrh of aged persons.

" **Relations.** Compare: *Arum triph., Asaf., Mephit.*

IGNATIA.

Loganiaceæ. *Bean of St. Ignatius.*

A species of strychos native to the Phillipine Islands. The tree bears a pear-shaped fruit, containing intensely bitter seed, from which is obtained the alcoholic tincture.

Introduced and proved by Hahnemann and his provers. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 66.

Clinical Authorities.—*Melancholy*, Gross, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 178; *Effects of mortification*, Attomyr, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 91; *Insanity*, Gross, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 223; *Affection of mind*, Schmid, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 269; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 31; Griess, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 31; Hermel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 6; (6 cases), Goeze, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 10; *Vertigo*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 57; *Headache*, Shuldham, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 213; Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 285–7; Stow, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 286; Schwarze, Hrg., Black, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 177; *Nervous periodical headache*, Bender, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 197; *Hydrocephaloid*, Butman, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 53; *As a prophylactic in apoplexy*, Pommerais, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 29; *Hyperæsthesia of retina*, Fowler, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 97; *Ophthalmia*, Tülff, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 137; *Traumatic ophthalmia*, Dessaix, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 367; Norton, T. W. H. C., 1876, p. 601; *Catarrhal conjunctivitis*, Lewis, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 96; *Ulcers on cornea*, Buffum, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 96; *Herpes cornea*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 71; *Affection of eye*, Billig, Allg. Hom. Ztg, vol. 101, p. 98; *Ciliary neuralgia*, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 97; *Exophthalmus*, Wanstall, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 96; *Coryza*, Rummell, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 388; *Prosopalgia*, Gerson, B. J. H., vol. 20, p. 417; *Neuralgia of face*, Käsemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 186; *Toothache*, Hrg., Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 463; *Ptyalism*, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 256; *Sensation of lump in throat*, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 240; *Angina of throat*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 530; *Diphtheria*, Boskowitz; (20 cases cured) Slough, Raue's P., p. 303; Guernsey, T. H. M. S. Ps., 1876, p. 304; Raue, MSS.; Knerr, MSS.; *Singultus*, Hilberger, N. A. J. H.,

Digitized by Google

vol. 8, p. 278; *Affection of stomach*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 636; *Affection of stomach*, Schlosser, Huber, Montgomery, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 310; *Colic*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 753; *Diarrhœa*, Gross, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 246; *Constipation*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 223; *Hemorrhoids*, Rafinesque, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 218, and 1874, p. 202; Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 999; *Ascarides*, Pierson, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 154; *Worms*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 223; *Tœnia*, Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 116; Wurmb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 388; *Menorrhagia*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 312; Knorr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 234; *Amenorrhœa*, Kallenbach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 234; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Hilberger, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 590; N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 277; *Vaginismus*, Skinner, Organon, vol. 1, p. 78; *Threatened abortion*, McNeil, Organon, vol. 2, p. 125; *Puerperal convulsions*, Johnson, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 192; *Sciatica*, Nankivell, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 219; *Tumor on thigh*, Willard, T. H. M. S. Pa. 1869, p. 43; *Spasms after fright*, Rückert, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 581; Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 205; *Convulsions*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 221; *Hysteria*, Lobeth, Rau, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 285; Bartlett, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1885, p. 193; *Chorea*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 221; Goullon, Müller, Wurmb., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 511; *Epilepsy*, Hilberger, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 278; Herzberger, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 376; *Hysterical paraplegia*, Kapper, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 471; *Nervous affections; epilepsy; spasms; tetanus; convulsions;* Lobeth, Gross, Tietzer, Werber, Segin, Rothanel, Sturm, Bigel, Tietze, Biez, Bethmann, Hromada, Hoffendal, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 566–73; *Intermittent fever*, Hahnemann, Hering, Rummel, Tripi, Nagel, Neumann, Vehsem, Seidel, Käsemann, Baertl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 922–6; Miller, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 237; (6 cases), Brigham, Allen, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 145; Gosewisch, MSS.; *Ague*, Brigham, Organon, vol. 2, p. 133; *Typhoid fever* (report of 200 cases), Wohlfart, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 743; *Chlorosis*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 603; *Rheumatism*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf. vol. 5, p. 899; *Tobacco poisoning*, Sanborn, Organon, vol. 3, p. 365.

[1] **Mind.** [1]Memory weak and untrustworthy.

[1]Heaviness of head; very great weakness of memory; forgets everything except dreams; hardness of hearing; sees everything as if through a fog; sits quietly, with a vacant gaze, always thinking of the mortification endured, and knowing nothing of what passes around him; prefers to be alone; thinking of the past mortification prevents him from going to sleep as early as usual; restless sleep, starts during sleep, much dreaming; pain in l. hypochondrium < by pressure and continuous walking; loses hair; face colorless, hollow; voice low, trembling, with distortion of muscles of face; does not like to talk; no desire to eat or drink; appetite is soon satisfied; feels cold, especially in evening; very weak; staggering walk; walks carefully; increased stool and urine. [θ]Melancholy after mortification.

[1]Absent-mindedness.

[1]Difficult comprehension; mental dulness; mental effort is irksome.

Digitized by Google

Incapacity for thought in evening.
Brooding over imaginary or real troubles; is wrapt in thought.
Hurry of mind, after exerting brain, especially in morning; is unable to talk, write or do anything else as rapidly as he wishes, whereupon there occur anxious behavior, mistakes in talking and writing and awkward actions requiring constant corrections.
A torrent of words pours out of mind, and confusion of writing is caused by profusion of thought.
Fancies; delirium; insanity.
Spasms and insanity after fright; imagines her soul cannot be saved and cries very much; at times rages and tears clothes, can scarcely be restrained by four strong persons.
After catamenia, which came at night time, symptoms of insanity; believes herself married and pregnant; is tormented by remorse for imagined crimes; seeks constantly to escape to drown herself; terrible anxiety from rush of blood to head and heart; is only quiet when lying undisturbed and brooding over her troubles, which she rehearses in a doleful tone; if disturbed, screams, strikes and tears things, crying all the while "I am neglecting my duty, breaking my vow;" face pale and distorted; desire for sour things; difficulty to get her to eat; conscientious scruples after eating; menses suppressed.
Desire to be alone.
Sighs and sobs; will not be comforted.
Inclined to be very secretive and passive.
Changeable disposition, laughing and crying almost in same breath.
Looks about bed as if to find something.
Taciturn, with continuous sad thoughts; still, serious melancholy, with moaning.
Aversion to being alone.
Incredible changes of mood; at one time jokes and makes merry, at another is lachrymose, alternating every three or four hours.
Apprehensive feeling.
Sadness and sighing, empty feeling in pit of stomach.
Melancholia from suppressed mental sufferings, with much sighing; desire to be alone so as to give way to her real or imaginary grief; weeps bitterly.
Silent melancholy; twitching of one muscle at a time.
Melancholy after disappointed love, always combined with spinal symptoms.
Fright is followed by grief.

Digitized by Google

Great grief after losing persons or objects very dear.
Unhappy love with silent grief.
Senseless staring at one object, with sighing and moaning; remorse about imaginary crimes, intolerance to noise; great inclination to have fixed ideas.
Appetite and digestion left him . θMorbid grief.
Became bilious, nervous, depressed, and would scarce move from the fire, for days together. θMorbid grief.
A peculiar trembling of hands disturbs her very much in writing, most when she has to write in any one's presence, gets worse as soon as she fancies any one might notice it.
Unusual tendency to be frightened.
Dread of every trifle, especially of things coming near him.
Fear of thieves, on waking after midnight.
Fearfulness; does not like to talk; prefers to be alone.
Anxiety as though something terrible had happened; cannot speak because of it; hurry, fearfulness, terror, alternating with irresolution and inertness.
Tears wept inwardly, the pain and penalty of unrequited love; desires solitude so that one may nourish inward grief; great anxiousness at night or when awaking in morning, with taciturnity; aversion to every amusement.
Anxiety, as if he had committed some crime.
Anxiety and disquiet as if she had done something wrong, or as if some great misfortune were about to happen, this so overpowers her, that she can with difficulty refrain from weeping; has oppression of breathing, but feels distinctly that oppression begins at stomach and spreads up into throat; becomes very weak, incapable of work, and disinclined to company; no appetite; bowels torpid and insufficiently moved; paroxysms about twice a day, one lasting often for hours.
Anxiety, sleeplessness, despair; severe palpitation; loss of appetite; constipation.
Altered appearance; made an unsuccessful attempt to end his almost unendurable sufferings, by eating the phosphorus from matches; after business embarrassments.
A state of anguish in which she shrieks for help, with suffocating constriction of throat, difficult deglutition; comes out of spasms with deep sighing. θParturition.
Indifferent to everything; seemed to live without his usual good humor.
Suppressed menstruation with melancholy; indifference to things she loved best; sits alone and weeps, imagines things, especially that she might go crazy; in all parts crawling sensation as if gone to sleep, as if she had no

Digitized by Google

feeling in epigastrium; sleep unrefreshing and disturbed by dreams.

‖‖Sensitive disposition and hyperacute feeling.

‖‖Tender mood, with very clear consciousness.

‖‖Finely sensitive mood, delicate conscientiousness.

‖Amiable disposition if feeling well; every little emotion disturbs her.

‖Mild disposition; bears suffering, even outrage, without complaining. θLeucorrhœa.

‖‖Jealousy, disappointed love.

‖‖Inconstant, impatient, irresolute, quarrelsome.

‖The slightest contradiction irritates.

‖‖Slight blame or contradiction excites him to anger, and this makes him angry with himself.

Peevish, capricious and quarrelsome; impatient.

‖Anger, followed by quiet grief or sorrow.

‖Fright; inclination to start.

Headache < from reading and writing.

‖Palpitation while engaged in deep thought.

‖Spasmodic affections of children, consequent on being put to sleep soon after punishment.

‖After fright: disturbed, introspective, taciturn; insomnia and great restlessness; anorexia.

‖Melancholia after great grief and much domestic trouble; complete sleeplessness; suicidal thoughts and desire to escape.

‖Ill effects from hearing bad news; from vexation with reserved displeasure; from grief, or suppressed mental sufferings; of shame and disappointed love.

[3] **Sensorium.** ‖‖Vertigo.

‖Periodical fits of vertigo, with intolerable pain in back following; slightest motion of head, especially stooping, increases vertigo; gastric symptoms; gaping; coated tongue; anæmia; tingling as of ants; jerkings; heaviness of r. arm, which had been paralyzed.

‖‖Epileptic vertigo.

‖‖Heaviness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Pressive pain in frontal region; above root of nose, must bend head forward, followed by qualmishness.

‖Pressive headache in r. side of forehead, extending down into r. eye; it seems as though eyeball would be pressed out; burning in eyes and increased lachrymation, with much mucus.

‖Pressive, drawing headache above r. orbit at root of nose, renewed by stooping low down.

‖Pressure in r. frontal region, above eyebrow.

‖Intense pain over r. eye and seemingly through supra-

Digitized by Google

orbital foramen; pains as though needle were pushed through into brain, pressure from without inward; appetite disordered; sometimes mad delirium; nausea and vomiting; eyes red, swollen and protruding; pains come on about 9 A.M, generally stopping at 2 P.M.; < from noise, washing hands in cold water, dropping head forward, stepping heavily; > from soft pressure, lying on back, and heat.

Throbbing pains in r. side of forehead beginning at inner end of r. eyebrow and running around eye, at 8 A.M. every morning, gradually < until 10.30 when gradually >, and entirely disappear about 1 P.M.; when attack is at its height, must lie down; lachrymation and redness of eye.

Pain beginning in forehead, drawing, extending down one-half of nose; pain extends to middle of vertex, where there is a pressure as of a weight, with nausea and tendency to vomit; < morning till afternoon, then gradually getting better until evening; sensitive to least noise or loud talking; pale face; suffering expression; great lassitude of limbs.

Pressing pain over nose, > leaning forward; pressure from within outward; twitching, throbbing, tearing pain in forehead, or as if a nail was being driven in; lancinating, boring, deep in brain, with nausea, darkness before eyes, photophobia, pale face, copious, watery urine; pains often > by change of position, come again after eating, in evening after lying down, or early in morning while rising; patient anxious, fickle, or silent and depressed.

Periodical headache, weekly, fortnightly or monthly; gradual increase with sudden abatement; unilateral headache, which affects chiefly the eye, eyebrow or side of head, with general chilliness; crisis with secretion of copious limpid urine; momentary disappearance of pain by change of position.

Anxious suffering expression of face, eyes almost fear the light, frown across brow, from frequent closure of eyes in pain; extreme pain in both temples, with pain in back and nape of neck; great mental and physical prostration; bowels relaxed; tongue covered with white fur; skin cold; pain > from pressure and rest; < from light, sound and thinking; pulse thin and weak.

Dull headache, confined to r. half of forehead and involving r. eye, which was very sensitive.

Pain extending from head into l. eye; burning in eyes and lachrymation.

Pressing, stinging pain from within to without, in forehead and root of nose.

Digitized by Google

Pressure in temples sometimes with deep sleep.
Headache as if temples would be pressed out.
When lying in bed on the side, furious headache as if pressing through temples, > by lying on back.
‖Pain as if a nail was driven out through side of head, > by lying on it.
Aching in one half of head, when walking in open air, < by talking and reflecting.
‖Headache in morning on awaking, as if brain was beaten and bruised; on rising it disappears and a toothache takes its place, as if nerve of tooth was shattered and crushed, changes to a similar pain in small of back; headache always renewed on thinking.
‖Jerking headache; on ascending steps; < by raising eyes.
‖Headache like a pressure with something hard on upper surface of brain; in paroxysms.
‖Sudden pressure in head, now in one place, now in another, in evening.
Throbbing headache; pain with every throb of arteries.
‖Congestion to head, from being spoken to harshly.
‖‖Heat in head.
‖‖Talking aloud excites a headache, as if head would burst, going off entirely when reading to himself or writing.
‖Deep sighing and sobbing with a strange compressed feeling in brain.
Headache with heaviness and heat in head.
‖Head feels sore, bruised.
‖Headache in highly nervous and sensitive temperaments, or in those whose nervous system has given way to anxiety, grief, or mental work.
‖Periodical headache increases gradually in severity, and then suddenly abates.
‖Headache passes off with a flow of pale, limpid urine.
‖Nervous headaches in hysterical women, suddenly appearing and disappearing.
‖Headache: from abuse of coffee; from smoking, or abuse of snuff; from inhaling smoke; from being where others smoke; from tobacco or alcohol; from close attention.
‖Headache > by warmth, rest, and sometimes by stimulants; < by cold winds, turning head suddenly, at stool, stooping, change of position, running, looking up long, from moving eyes; noise and light.
‖Throbbing pain in occiput, < when pressing at stool.
‖Pain in occiput; < from cold, snuffing or smelling tobacco; > from external heat; good appetite, even keener than usual; headache > whilst eating, but < soon after.

Digitized by Google

‖Weight at back of head; tendency of head to incline backward.

‖Stabbing pain, deep seated, in eyes, going to occiput and nape of neck, and finally to vertex; pain very acute, driving him almost frantic; pain generally begins on rising in morning, is at its height at 4 P.M., and passes off with a night's rest; > from warmth, < from sound; irritability of disposition day before headache; scalp tender to touch, and dull, uncomfortable feeling as if headache might return, day after; headaches occur every month.

‖Nervous headaches coming at same hour and day, weekly lasting forty-eight hours; come and go at 11 A.M.; their coming is preceded by a sense of vacuity in stomach and chest, stiffness of nuchæ and muscles (trapezius) on each side of this ligament; at end of twelve hours from attack, pain extends to vertex and remains there several hours, being of a compressive and burning character; after some time they continue their course towards sinciput and eyes, latter feeling hot and heavy; nausea and salivation, but without vomiting; first night of attack cannot sleep, though with eyes closed perceives figures and objects moving about; in acute stage cannot lie down, but must, with closed eyes, remain in a dark room; sleeplessness, profuse diuresis of pale urine, melancholia, and much sighing succeed each attack.

‖Sudden metastasis from bowels to brain during dentition, with sudden pale face; rolling, tossing of head; difficult swallowing; delirium, with convulsive motions of eyes and lids. θHydrocephaloid.

Cerebro-spinal meningitis; hysterical symptoms or complications, or rapid alternation of symptoms.

Threatenings of apoplexy; head feels empty, face is pale.

Nervous apoplexy.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Trembling and shaking of head.

‖Pain in a spot in r. parietal bone, < by stooping, with pain in r. breast.

‖Pain in outer part of head, which is painful on feeling it.

‖Weight in back of head, tendency of head to incline backward against back of chair, probably from congestion to cerebellum.

‖Head bent backward, during spasms.

‖Inclines head forward; lays head forward upon table.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Hyperæsthesia of retina with hysteria; intense photophobia; ciliary neuralgia; general nervous symptoms.

‖Cannot bear glare of light; sunlight causes headache.

‖Zigzag and serpentine white flickering at one side of field of vision.

Digitized by Google

Dim-sighted.
Asthenopia and amblyopia in females, due to onanism or ciliary neuralgia; hysterical subjects.
Dimness before one eye while reading, as if tears were in it, which is not the case.
Two "chipping ulcers" at upper margin of r. cornea, with periorbital pains, sharp sticking generally in one spot in superciliary ridge, temple or side of head; sleep disturbed; digestion poor.
In commencement before pimples have formed, where there is only slight injection, pain, dacryorrhœa, and photophobia. θHerpes cornea.
Intense but fitful photophobia.
Sensation as of sand in eyes.
Excessively nervous, starts at slightest noise; after working late at night, feeling as of sand under eyelid, with great dryness. θConjunctivitis.
Catarrhal inflammation of eyes when subjective symptoms are particularly marked, rather than objective; pressive pain in eyes; photophobia; lachrymation; coryza.
Upper part of eyeball, as far as covered by lid, inflamed.
Traumatic ophthalmia, with violent pains and sensation as if sand was rolling around beneath lids.
Catarrhal ophthalmia, with sensation of sand in eye and great dryness, lachrymation only in sunlight.
Ophthalmia of newborn infants.
Convulsive movements of eyes and lids.
Pain under upper lid, as if it was too dry.
Swelling of upper lid.
Nightly agglutination of lids.
Morbid nictation, with spasmodic action of various muscles of face.
Eyelid turned upward.
Occasionally l. eye appears smaller than r. in consequence marked ptosis of upper lid; lachrymation, < when exerting eye in open air; vision impaired; occasional twitching pain and sensation of pressure and heaviness as if eye would fall out, < reading, sewing, etc.; loss of sense of smell; diminished sense of taste; foul odors seem to be perceived in mouth.
Very nervous and restless at night, walking and talking in her sleep; "swelling of eyes," lachrymation and pain in eyes, with headache for six months, after having had tooth drawn; moderate amount of exophthalmus present, together with palpitation of heart; pulse 120; congestive headaches; no enlargement of thyroid gland; menses regular.
Sensation as if a particle were in l. external canthus.

Digitized by Google

‖Acrid tears in eyes, during day.

‖Ciliary neuralgia; severe pains extending from eye to top of head, producing nausea, and often alternating with swelling in throat (globus hystericus); pains begin very slightly, increase gradually until they become very severe, and only cease when she became exhausted.

‖Pain from head into l. eye; latter burns and waters.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Stoppage of one nostril; dry coryza.

‖Fluent coryza.

‖Coryza in nervous persons; general hysterical irritability; dull pain in forehead.

‖Soreness and sensitiveness of inner nose, with swelling.

‖Nostrils ulcerated.

‖Itching of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Convulsive twitchings of muscles of face.

‖Face distorted, deathly pale and sunken.

‖Face clay colored and sunken, blue rings around eyes.

‖Redness and heat of one cheek and ear.

‖Alternate redness and paleness of face.

Sweat on face while eating.

‖Prosopalgia coming on suddenly without any warning, or preceded by slight premonitory symptoms, such as bruised feeling, tension, twitching in face; duration of paroxysm, and time of occurrence very various; exciting causes chiefly mental emotions; but sometimes they were excesses in mental work, in musical performances, in venere and in baccho; also suppressed perspiration, blenorrhœa and hemorrhoidal fluxes, were frequently remote causes; seat of pain usually in smaller twigs of facial nerves, and having no tendency to radiation; the attacks by day are preceded by uneasy sleep, waking with a bruised feeling, pandiculations and ill humor; pains boring, dart-like shoots, giving quite a shock, dull drawing, twisting, formication, being borne in dull resignation; partial convulsions of facial muscles; trismus; paleness and coolness of face; lachrymation and photophobia; spasms in cheek; yawning; shuddering; diuresis; urinary tenesmus; pulse quickened, small; cutaneous temperature cool; quiet weeping; pusillanimity.

‖Prosopalgia: in women of the upper ranks, delicate, soft fibred, anæmic, nervous, of melancholic or melancholic-sanguine temperament; in those suffering from special irritation due to sexual excesses or to inordinate mechanical irritation of spinal nerves, as in case of some musical virtuosi; due to presence of ascarides; arthritic form; in course of typhoid and miliary fevers; in roués during prolonged course of gonorrhœa; due to prolonged

Digitized by Google

nursing, pollutions, musical excesses, etc.; during pregnancy; after diuresis; after lancinating uterine pains; after attacks of proctalgia.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Twitching of corners of mouth.
‖Spasmodic closing of jaws.
‖Every evening, about half an hour after going to bed, pains in r. lower jaw, which continue until she falls asleep; pains last one to one and a half hours, with exacerbations, and are followed by quiet sleep and sweating.
‖Lips dry, cracked, bleeding.
| |Ulceration of one of corners of mouth.
‖Inside of lower lip painful, as if raw and sore.
‖Eruption on lips and corners of mouth. θIntermittent.
‖Pain in submaxillary glands, when moving neck.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Jaws feel as if crushed.
‖Soreness and tenderness in teeth, felt more between meals than when eating.
‖Boring pain in front teeth.
| |Odontalgia as if teeth were crushed into fragments.
‖Toothache from cold in molars, as if they were crushed.
‖Toothache: < after drinking coffee, after smoking tobacco; after dinner; in evening; after lying down; in morning on awaking; < in intervals between meals.
| |Difficult dentition, with convulsions.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖‖Sour taste in mouth; with sour eructations; saliva tastes sour.
Taste: flat, like chalk.
‖Food has a bitter, repulsive taste, or no taste.
| |Tongue white, flabby, shows marks of teeth, trembles protruded.
‖‖When talking or chewing, bites cheek or tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** | |Sticking in palate extending to inner ear.
‖Putrid odor from mouth.
‖Inner mouth inflamed and sore.
‖Copious secretion of saliva.
| |Accumulation of acid saliva.
‖Sudden attack of ptyalism without any apparent cause; < from every motion of tongue, as in talking, chewing, etc.; after eating, sensation as if food lodged over orifice of stomach and could not get down; fluids taste bitter; bitter belching and regurgitation of food; loss of strength; pulse small, quick; slight fever in evening; papillæ of tongue enlarged and turgescent; mucous membrane of mouth very red and in several places corroded, with raw pain; orifices of salivary glands swollen; constant flow of saliva prevents sleep; inner surface of lower lip pain as if raw and sore; anterior half of tongue

Digitized by Google

as if numb; when eating tongue feels as if burnt or raw; painful swelling of orifice of salivary duct; sensation as if whole mucous membrane of mouth was about to become raw; difficult deglutition; mouth constantly full of mucus; constant discharge of white, frothy mucus; increased secretion of saliva with constant spitting of frothy saliva; everything eaten, and especially beer, tastes bitter or putrid; loss of appetite, could not swallow bread, as if it was too dry; pain in epigastrium on pressure, as if it was raw inside.

[13] **Throat.** ▮Stitches in soft palate, extending to ear.

▮▮Crawling in pharynx.

▮Hysterical spasm of throat and gullet, result of suppressed grief; cannot swallow either liquids or solids.

▮Retching (constrictive) sensation in middle of throat, as if a large morsel of food or plug was sticking there; felt more when not swallowing; disappears on continuing to swallow but returns.

▮▮Choking sensation from stomach up into throat.

▮▮Sensation as from a lump in throat, when not swallowing.

▮Stinging in throat between acts of deglutition; sensation when swallowing as if swallowing over a bone, with a rolling around.

▮Stitches in throat, only between acts of swallowing.

▮▮Sore throat; sticking in it when not swallowing, and even somewhat while swallowing; the more he swallows, however, the more it disappears; if he swallows anything solid, like bread, it seems as though the sticking entirely disappeared.

▮Unable to swallow bread, it seems too dry.

▮Both tonsils greatly swollen and inflamed; several small openings filled with pus on tonsils; pharynx red, inflamed; stitching pains in throat < swallowing; stitches extend to ear when swallowing; r. parotid, swollen, hard to touch, but painless; stitches in parotid; tongue covered with tenacious white mucus; foul taste in mouth; offensive odor from same; chilliness, in afternoon fever with red cheeks, and at same time chilliness and coldness of feet; despondent, depressed, tearful. θAngina.

▮Inflamed, hard, swollen tonsils, with small ulcers.

▮Acute paroxysms in chronic tonsillitis, with feeling of swelling in throat; painful soreness during deglutition.

▮▮Follicular tonsillitis.

▮Whitish tough mucus in spots on tonsils, simulating diphtheria.

▮Green vomiting, substance scum-like or membranous; putrid throat, seldom painful (the painful cases were less likely to prove fatal); greenish-yellow patches; de-

Digitized by Google

lirium; headache; pain in limbs; nosebleed; dilated pupils; diarrhœa; green stools; suppression of urine; chilliness; high fever. θDiphtheria.

‖Commences on r. side; high fever; delirium characterized by fearfulness or dread; soreness of throat greatest between acts of deglutition; pains in back of head, nuchæ and sometimes in ears. θDiphtheria.

‖Throat < when not swallowing, and when swallowing liquids; > when swallowing food.

11 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Hunger and nausea at same time.

‖Feeling of hunger in evening, prevents sleep.

‖‖Good appetite: headache > while eating, < soon after.

‖Appetite for: sour things; bread, particularly rye bread.

‖‖Thirst, with a chill.

‖Desire for various things, but when offered appetite fails.

‖‖Fanciful aversion to special articles of food, or craving for a particular article, and after a small portion has been enjoyed, sudden and great aversion to it.

‖‖Extreme aversion to tobacco smoke.

‖Aversion to: tobacco; warm food; meat; spirituous liquors.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** ‖It is difficult to persuade her to eat; after doing so she is tormented with conscientious scruples.

Sweat on face while eating.

Symptoms renewed after dinner.

Headache < from coffee, tobacco and alcohol.

Better from partaking of sour things.

Worse from drinking coffee.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough: after emotions; after eating and drinking; from smoking; especially in children.

‖‖Eructations: of food into mouth; of bitter fluid; with pressure in cardia.

‖Spasmodic ructus and singultus, occurring periodically every afternoon, and lasting for hours; after violent mental excitement.

‖Qualmishness from smoking.

‖‖Nausea, without vomiting.

‖Empty retching, better by eating.

‖‖Vomit: bitter; of food.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖‖Weak, empty feeling at pit of stomach, not > by eating; involuntary sighing; must take a long breath.

‖Sensation of weakness, sinking, or "goneness" in pit of stomach, with qualmishness and flat taste.

‖Feeling of weakness in epigastrium, and pain as if sprained, with great depression.

Digitized by Google

Fulness, heaviness or pressure in pit of stomach.
Fulness and swelling in epigastrium.
Burning, darting in epigastrium.
Anxious feeling in præcordia.
Feeling in stomach as from fasting, with physical exhaustion.
Feeling of flabbiness in stomach; stomach and intestines seem to hang down relaxed.
Feeling of emptiness or goneness in stomach, with sensation as if a number of pins were sticking in it; not > by eating.
Sensation as if stomach was shortened.
Painful pressure as from a stone, especially after eating or at night, in region of pylorus; sensitiveness to contact, and burning in stomach.
Bloated stomach.
Stitches in region of stomach.
Burning in stomach, especially after brandy.
Gnawing, cutting pain in stomach.
Spasmodic pains in stomach; > when eating.
Gastralgia, with sticking pains, brought on by starvation.
Gnawing sensation in stomach in morning, > by eating; swelling in region of stomach, cannot button, or is frequently obliged to unloosen clothing; frequent sensation of rawness in throat, a little below larynx, and on l. side of throat when swallowing; ptyalism and accumulation of saliva in throat; constipation.
Pressure in stomach after eating, < at night, with nausea and sensation of rawness in stomach; on moving pain becomes cutting in character; trembling in stomach.
Twitching in pit of stomach, with periodical attacks of weakness and qualmishness, so severe that she becomes pale and almost faints, accompanied by a sensation of hunger.
Attacks of extremely severe pains in stomach 7 to 8 P.M., but more frequently about midnight, lasting two to three hours; vomiting of slime; can only eat broths or other fluid food with any comfort; digestion greatly impaired; stools regular; urine pale, watery, profuse; nausea with great restlessness and anxiety; pressing pains; sensation in region of stomach as if he would like to vomit, with oppression and spasmodic constriction of chest; < from pressure over stomach; frequent vomiting of food with great restlessness and anxiety; hemorrhoidal pains in anus and pressure in sacrum.
Periodical attacks of cramps in stomach, coming on usually at night, or after eating; < by slightest contact, mitigated by change of position. θGastralgia.

Digitized by Google

Catarrh of stomach from grief and worriment.
Dyspepsia with great nervous prostration, caused by mental depression.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Great distension of hypochondria, pit of stomach and small of back; unable to breathe on account of fulness and tension under ribs.
Jaundice, with silent melancholy, twitching of one muscle at a time.
Swelling and induration of spleen.
Painful pressure in region of spleen and pit of stomach.
Pain in l. hypochondrium; < from pressure.

[19] **Abdomen.** Peculiar sensation of weakness in upper abdomen and pit of stomach.
An anxious feeling mounts up from abdomen, after breakfast.
Pulsation (throbbing) in abdomen.
Drawing and pinching in umbilical region.
Sensation of protrusion in umbilical region.
Stitching and lancinating in sides of abdomen.
Sharp sticking, above and to left of umbilicus.
Colic pains, first griping, then stitching, in one or other side of abdomen.
Drawing and griping in abdomen; in rectum it occurred like a pressure, with qualmishness and weakness in pit of stomach, and paleness of face.
Periodical abdominal spasms, colic particularly at night, waking out of sleep, with stitches running up into chest and to sides; pains > passing wind, which, however, is difficult.
Spasmodic pains, cutting stinging, like labor pains; spasmodic colic.
The colic pains are < by brandy, coffee and sweet things.
Flatulent colic; flatus incarcerated, rumbling and rolling about, making a loud noise; rumbling as from hunger.
Wind presses on bladder.
Excessive flatulence; hysterical females.
Protrusions on various parts of abdomen.
Unsatisfactory, short and abrupt emissions of flatus, of offensive odor, not without exertion of abdominal muscles.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Bowels inclined to be loose; with stabbing pains in rectum.
Diarrhœa: painless, with rumbling of wind; < at night and from fright, with great timidity; with smarting in rectum; stools frequent; but scanty.
Copious diarrhœa, < at night, painless, with much wind; emaciated; great nervousness; in a little girl, after a great fright which almost produced convulsions.
Great nervous erethism and tenesmus, occurring only after stool. θDysentery.

Digitized by Google

Pale, cold, fixed, staring look, occasional screams, vomiting food. θCholera infantum.
Stools large and soft, but passed with difficulty.
Excessive desire for stool, more in upper intestines and upper abdomen; it causes great urging, nevertheless stool is insufficient, though soft.
Great urgency and desire for stool, in evening, felt mostly in middle of abdomen, but no stool follows, only rectum protrudes.
Constant urging to stool, which causes smarting pain.
Ineffectual urging to stool with erections.
Difficult stool, causing prolapse of rectum.
Hard stools, tries often, but in vain.
Constipation: from taking cold; of a paralytic origin.
Alternate diarrhœa and constipation following inflammation of bowels; tenesmus only after a discharge.
Stools: whitish, yellowish white, slimy; thin; pasty; mucous; bloody mucus; acrid; mucous, with colic.
Before stool: rumbling; urging, felt mostly in middle and upper abdomen.
Sharp, pressive pain in rectum.
Frequent cutting deep in rectum.
Sudden sharp stitches in rectum, extending upwards into body; < from excessive grief.
Spasmodic tension in rectum.
Contractive sore pain in rectum, like from blind hemorrhoids, one or two hours after stool.
Sensation of excoriation and contraction in rectum.
Neuralgia of rectum; pains in anus, returning regularly every day; < walking or standing; > sitting.
Dull pain in rectum as if distended with gas, after stool.
Unpleasant crawling low down in rectum, near anus, as from thread worms.
Violent itching in rectum, in evening, in bed.
Passive hemorrhage from rectum, after stool (of long standing); flow bright red; stools regular; bowels flatulent; faintness when hemorrhage is profuse; must lie down after stool.
Bleeding during and after stool; hemorrhage and pain are < when stool is loose.
Ennervation of longitudinal and circular muscles of rectum, causing a semi-paralyzed state of bowel and allowing feces to accumulate.
Anxious desire for stool, with inactivity of rectum; is unable to evacuate feces without danger of eversion and prolapsus of rectum.
Prolapsus of rectum from moderate straining at stool.
Tenesmus; prolapsus recti after stool.

Digitized by Google

Prolapsus of rectum, with a male child, æt. 4; parents have to return the bowel after each stool, sometimes twice a day and with great difficulty.

Severe, constant, stitching and sore, burning pains in rectum, completely robbing her of sleep; prolapsus of rectum; hard, bloody stools greatly aggravating the pains; ulcerated hemorrhoids in rectum.

Hemorrhoids: after confinement, with sharp, painful pressure in rectum after stool, even a soft stool; also sharp stitches from anus to rectum; bleeding slightly and protruding at stool, followed by severe contractive pain in anus and stitches up rectum, lasting until exactly 5 P.M. each day, when pain suddenly ceases; with sensation of excoriation or contraction of anus; tumors prolapse with every stool, and have to be replaced; they are sore as if excoriated; hemorrhage and pain < when stool is loose; dragging pains around pelvis.

Blind piles, pressure and soreness in anus and rectum; painful while sitting and standing, less while walking, though renewed and < after taking fresh air.

Stitches in hemorrhoidal tumors during cough.

Pain in anus as from blind piles, sore pain after soft stool.

Sore pain in anus, without reference to stool.

A coarse stitch extending from anus deep into rectum.

Pain in anus returning at same hour each day, < walking and still < standing, > on sitting down.

Constriction of anus after stool, < while standing.

Painless contraction of anus for many days.

Itching and tingling in anus. θPruritus.

Itching of anus: at night; child is nervous and spasmodic; from seat worms.

Fissures of anus.

Blotches at anus.

Stitches, itching and a creeping sensation in lower part of rectum. θAscarides.

Ascarides causing itching in rectum and anus.

Thread worms in rectum, especially when there are traces of blood in stools.

Convulsions; suddenly fell prostrate and remained unconscious for half an hour; after which she was unable to speak for several minutes; after *Ignat.* passed tapeworm, and convulsions did not recur.

Increased accumulation of flatus and increased discharge of it.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Sudden, irresistible desire to urinate.

Painful pressure, with a scraping sensation in neck of bladder, especially when walking; turbid urine.

Pressure to urinate, from drinking coffee.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Frequent discharge of much watery urine. θHysteria.
Urine: nervous, watery; clear, lemon colored; scanty, dark and acrid.
‖‖Involuntary discharge of urine.
‖Burning, smarting or soreness during urination.
‖‖Itching in forepart of urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Lasciviousness without erections.
‖Sexual desire weak, or sexual desire with impotence.
‖Erections during stool; emission of prostatic fluid.
‖Hysterical spasmodic stricture.
‖‖Contraction of penis, it becomes quite small.
‖Itching around genitals and on penis, in evening after lying down; passes off after scratching.
‖‖Soreness and ulcerative pain, combined with itching, at margin of prepuce.
‖‖Sweat on scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Cramp pains in uterus, with lancinations, < from touching parts.
‖Uterine spasms with lancinations or labor-like pains.
‖Metrorrhagia from chamomile tea.
‖Menses: too soon and profuse; scanty, delayed.
‖Menses too early and profuse, appearing every 10–14 days; before and during menses heat and heaviness in head, severe pressing pain in forehead, eyes sensitive to light, ringing in ears, loss of appetite, sensation of emptiness in stomach, cramping pains in abdomen, chilliness alternating with heat, anxiety, palpitation, extreme prostration of whole body and especially of extremities.
‖Menstruation profuse and irregular; leucorrhœa, with bearing-down pain.
‖Menorrhagia with sighing and sobbing, faint feeling at pit of stomach; great despondency, seems full of suppressed grief.
‖Brought on a flow in a lady, æt. 62, who had suffered from grief; also in a lady, æt. 30, whose menses had been suppressed for three months.
‖Menstrual blood black, of putrid odor, in clots.
‖Irregular menstruation, especially dysmenorrhœa, originating in irritation of nervous system, and not in uterine congestion.
‖Menses scanty, attended by violent spasms and pains, lasting several days, and resembling pains of parturition; nervous system in very excitable state. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖‖Amenorrhœa; ulcers on feet; anæmic; region of liver and spleen swollen.
‖Suppression of menses caused by suppressed grief; much

Digitized by Google

involuntary sighing and sobbing; præcordial anguish; weak and empty feeling in pit of stomach.

‖During menstruation uterine spasms, with crampy pressing, > by pressure and in a recumbent posture.

‖During menses: photophobia; contractive colic; anguish; palpitation of heart; backache; lassitude approaching faintness.

‖Pain from sacral region through to front, followed by leucorrhœa and a numb and stupid feeling in brain; difficulty in answering questions.

‖Violent labor-like pain; purulent, corrosive leucorrhœa..

‖Chronic leucorrhœa, with excited sexual desire.

‖Menses scanty, stringy, with dark clots; great dysmenia both before and after; fearful griping and cutting uterine colic; milky whites; constant burning heat in vagina, < before menses; very acute darting pains in vulva, only during day; intensely sore pain at entrance of vagina during coitus, almost driving her frantic; heavy and sleepy after meals, must lie down after dinner; pain and sickness at stomach while standing, > sitting down; sinking and emptiness at epigastrium; total loss of appetite except at supper time; stitches in breasts; feet burning hot, or cold; feels as if stockings were cold and damp; one cheek generally hot, the other not so; hysteria; constipation with great pain, dreads to go to closet; deep sighing inspiration; inflammation of vagina and vulva. θVaginismus.

‖Pruritus of young girls, with leucorrhœa and associated with ascaris vermicularis.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. ‖Emptiness, qualmishness and weakness in region of stomach, with flat taste; distension of abdomen after eating; hiccough; sour eructations; frequent regurgitation of food, and of bitter liquid; vomiting at night of food taken in evening; empty retching, > by eating. θMorning sickness.

‖After great fright, during seventh month of pregnancy, severe pain in epigastrium; undefined anxiety; restlessness; falls asleep late at night; also pain low down in l. side of abdomen.

‖After fright during pregnancy, trembling, followed next day by labor pains and hemorrhage, > lying on back without pillow and with lower end of mattress elevated.

‖Deep sighing and sobbing with strange, compressed feeling in brain; groaning and stretching of limbs at termination of each spasm. θSpasms during labor.

‖Spasms with twitching of muscles of mouth and eyes; wild expression; eyes upturned; constant attempt to tear her hair; laughing and crying; nervous and excitable. θPuerperal convulsions.

Digitized by Google

‖Puerperal convulsions commence and terminate with groaning and stretching of limbs; vomiting.
‖The labor does not progress.
‖Afterpains with much sighing, sadness and despondency.
‖Infantile colic after taking breast of mother or nurse, who suffers from grief.
‖Milk diminished.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice: low; trembling; hoarseness from cold.
‖Subdued, low voice; is unable to talk loud.
‖Hysterical aphonia, mental anxiety, spinal symptoms.
‖Sensation of soreness in larynx.
‖Constrictive sensation in trachea and larynx.
‖Uninterrupted provocation to a hacking cough in larynx (not tickling) in evening after lying down; it does not disappear on coughing, only on suppressing cough.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Frequent sighing.
‖Sighing and sobbing continue long after crying.
‖Snoring inspiration during sleep.
‖‖Desire to take a deep breath. θHysteria. θDyspepsia.
‖Frequently obliged to take a deep breath, which momentarily relieves pressure upon chest.
‖Impeded inspiration, like from a weight on chest.
‖Oppressed breathing, alternating with convulsions.
‖Oppression of chest at night, < after midnight.
‖‖Slow breathing.
‖Inspiration slow; expiration quick.
‖Loses breath when running.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Tickling cough which may be suppressed by an effort of will.
‖Constant, dry cough, excited by tickling in suprasternal fossa; as from inspired feathery dust, not < by coughing, but more excited the more he allows himself to cough; especially < towards evening.
‖Cough caused by constrictive sensation above throat pit.
‖Constant hacking cough in evening in bed.
‖Dry, spasmodic cough.
‖Hollow, spasmodic cough, caused, in evening, by a sensation like from fumes of sulphur, or from dust in pit of throat; in morning, from a tickling above pit of stomach.
‖Hollow, spasmodic cough, < evening, with but little expectoration, leaving pain in trachea.
‖‖Cough dry and rough, with fluent coryza, headache and weak voice.
‖Nervous cough and oppression frequently accompanying catarrhal affections in young people and women.
Spasmodic cough in nervous, sensitive persons.
‖‖Cough every time he stands still during a walk.

Digitized by Google

‖Cough after warm drink.
‖The longer the cough, the more irritation to cough.
‖Sleepy after each coughing spell.
During cough: nauseous feeling in epigastrium; concussions in hypogastrium; pain in penis; convulsions.
‖Expectoration: in evening, rarely in morning; difficult, in evening; tasting and smelling like old catarrh.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Stitches: in chest, from flatulent colic; in l. side of chest.
‖‖Spasmodic constriction of chest.
‖Chest feels as if too small; spasmodic yawning.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖‖Anxious feeling in præcordia.
‖After excessive anxiety followed by sudden joy; uncertain, weak, weary sensation in chest; sinking sensation and emptiness in pit of stomach; heart's impulse feeble; pulse small, soft and 100 to 110 per minute. θCardiac hyperæsthesia.
‖Constriction at heart, with anxiety and disposition to cry; loss of appetite; pressure in stomach; palpitation; menses more profuse than usual; sleepiness; weakness of eyes; after grief.
‖Palpitation: at night, and in morning, in bed; at night, with stitches in heart; during deep meditation.
‖Pulse: generally hard, full and frequent, with throbbing in bloodvessels; less frequently small and slow; variable, very changeable; frequent in morning, slower during day and evening.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖‖Stitches in nipple on deep inspiration.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖‖Stiffness of nape of neck. θDiphtheria.
‖‖Stitch in nape of neck.
‖‖Pressive pain in cervical glands.
‖Painless glandular swellings on neck.
Tensive pains in back on standing erect.
Simple pains which are apt to become excessive when touched; jerks through whole body.
Pains in back during chill.
‖‖Stitches in small of back.
‖Lancinating stitches as from a sharp knife, in back through loins, extending to legs.
Pain in sacrum, also when lying on back, morning in bed.
‖Spine disease, with gressus gallinaceus.
‖‖The back is bent forward.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Quivering jerks in deltoid muscle.
‖After anxiety sudden stroke as if r. shoulder had been paralyzed by a stroke of lightning, which extended through whole arm, extending to tips of thumb, index and middle fingers; use of arm completely lost, can

Digitized by Google

hardly raise it; sensation as if arm did not belong to her; on touching objects it seems as if they were covered with fine felt. θHysterical paraplegia.

‖Pain in shoulder-joint as if dislocated, on moving arm.

‖Lancinating, cutting pain in shoulder-joint when bending arm forward.

‖Numb feeling of arms at night, in bed, with it a sensation as if something living were running in arm.

‖Pains in joints of arms, when bending them backwards, like from overexertion, or as if bruised.

‖Warm sweat in palms and on fingers.

Lower Limbs. ‖Lancinating, cutting pains in hip-joint.

‖Pains, incisive, throbbing, intermittent; at first every other day, then daily; chilliness; mild, melancholic temperament; fever, but no thirst; returns every winter. θSciatica.

‖Paroxysms of excruciating neuralgia of sciatic nerve and its perineal branches preceded by intense coldness and shivering, < at night, obliging her to get up and walk about room; pain acute, of a tearing, digging, boring character, and lasts sixty to ninety minutes, when it slowly departs.

‖Ischias: intermitting, chronic; > in summer, < in winter; beating as though it would burst hip-joint, accompanied by chilliness, with thirst, flushes of heat, particularly in face, without thirst.

Boil on inner side of thigh.

‖Tumor large as an egg, a short distance above knee, quite movable, hard upon pressure; great nervousness, continually sighing, afraid she would die; great fear of coming sorrow or trouble; very despondent; slight twitching of muscles; drawing limbs to body.

‖Knees are involuntarily drawn upwards when walking; gressus gallinaceus.

‖Heat of knees, with coldness of nose.

Cracking of knees.

‖Tearing pains in back of legs.

‖Tearing pain in tendo achillis and calf, as though parts would be cut off; < standing, walking, or exerting muscles.

Numbness of feet, legs, and sometimes of lower limbs.

‖Coldness of feet and legs, extending above knee.

‖Heaviness of feet.

‖Burning in heels, at night; when they come in contact, however, they feel cold.

‖Bruised or stinging sensation in soles of feet.

‖Corns painful as if sore.

‖Convulsive jerking of lower limbs.

Digitized by Google

!Staggering walk.

31 **Limbs in General.** !Trembling of limbs; languor.
!Single jerks of limbs, when falling asleep.
!Sudden spasmodic action of a muscle; limbs jerk;
!Crawling, asleep sensation in limbs.
!Tingling in limbs.
!Pain as if sprained or dislocated, in shoulder, hip and knee-joints.
!Neuralgic pain in r. shoulder when raising arm or when turning it towards chest; loss of sensation in r. knee and tension in same when stretching leg.
!!Painfulness of limbs on going to sleep.
!Cold hands, and cold feet up to knees.

38 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pains >: headache >.
!Change of position > pain.
Lying: pains in head >; vertigo.
Lying down: pains come again; toothache; itching around genitals; uterine pains >; hacking cough; jerking in forearm.
Lying on back: > headache; labor pains and trembling >; pains in sacrum; chorea >.
Lying on side: headache <; pain as if nail was driven in head >.
Must lie down: when pain in head is bad; after hemorrhage from rectum; after dinner.
Must bend head forward; lays it upon table.
Inclines head backward, or is drawn powerfully back.
Leaning forward: pain over nose >.
Bends himself backward, so that he rests on head and feet.
Sitting: pain in anus >; blind piles painful; pain and sickness at stomach >; tremor of legs <.
Sitting and standing very difficult: on account of chorea.
Drawing limbs to body.
Lower jaw thrust forward.
When fingers are extended: trembling of hands.
Change of position: often > pains; headache <; cramps in stomach >; frequent at night in bed.
Moving: pressure in stomach becomes cutting; pain in shoulder-joint on moving arm.
Slightest motion: of head < vertigo; of tongue < ptyalism.
Slight motion: knees give way.
Exerting muscles: < tearing in tendo achilles and calf.
Bending arm forward: lancinating pain in shoulder-joint.
Bending arms backward: pains in joints.
Turning arm to chest: neuralgic pain in r. shoulder.
Raising arm: neuralgic pain in r. shoulder.
Stretching leg: tension in it.
Dropping head forward: < headache.

Digitized by Google

Turning head suddenly: headache <.
Tossing head: during dentition.
Trembling and shaking: of head.
Stooping: < vertigo; renews pain at root of nose; headache >; pain in a spot in r. parietal bone <.
Walking: pain in anus <; blind piles less painful; painful pressure in neck of bladder <; knees involuntarily drawn upwards; tearing pain in tendo achilles and calf <; as though breath would fail, becomes qualmish.
Standing: pain in anus <; blind piles painful; pain and sickness at stomach; tensive pain in back; tearing pain in tendo achilles and calf <; goes to sleep.
Obliging her to get up and walk about rooms: pain in sciatic nerve.
On ascending steps: jerking headache.
Stepping heavily: headache <.
Stands still during walk: on account of cough.
Running: headache <.
Throws himself wildly about in bed.

[35] **Nerves.** ‖Persons mentally and physically exhausted by long concentrated grief.
‖Oversensitive to pain.
|Trembling and languor of limbs.
|Trembling of hands when writing, most in anyone's presence, and getting < as soon as she fancies any one might notice it; appears also when fingers are extended.
|Her trembling does not make much difference to her writing, but shows itself when she extends her fingers, more marked on r. side.
‖Great languor or deep sleep, with stertorous breathing after or during fever.
‖Sensation as if she had been fasting a long time with flat taste and languor in limbs.
|Faint feeling; false hunger; nausea and vomiting of mucus; habitual smoking.
|Great weakness of whole body; on walking seems as though breath would fail, becomes qualmish in pit of stomach, and then coughs.
|Great weakness and exhaustion of whole body; lassitude in evening.
|Debility after arrest of hemorrhage, with disposition to be vehement or vexed.
|A simple violent pain here and there in a small spot, as for example, on ribs, only noticed on touch.
‖Emotional hyperæsthesia ending in depression and torpor; sexual desire with impotence.
|Hysterical debility and fainting fits.
|Mind very irritable; easily becomes sad; frequent attacks

Digitized by Google

of pressing, cramping pain in forehead and occiput, face red, lachrymation; spasmodic constriction of throat, with difficult deglutition; much belching, hiccough; constriction of chest, respiration impeded, trembling of head, twitching of arms and legs with semi-consciousness, finally a deep sigh followed by profound sleep. θHysteria.

After a quarrel with her husband, awoke next morning with a rhythmical tremor of entire l. leg which gradually involved both legs; < sitting, did not interfere with walking; on following day was accompanied by choreic jerking of head from l. to r., and slightly from above downwards. θHysteria.

Anguish, shrieks for help, with suffocating constriction of throat; difficult deglutition; comes out of spasm with deep sighing. θHysteria.

Hysteria characterized by a mental character which is mild, gentle, yielding though whimsical and introverted.

Hemicrania, globus hystericus, or sudden toothache attacking a healthy tooth, in hysterical subjects.

Great tendency to start.

Jerkings and twitchings in various parts of muscles.

Jerking, as if a mouse was crawling under skin, in one part of muscles of forearm, in evening after lying down.

Convulsive twitchings, especially after fright or grief.

Screaming with violent trembling all over; single parts seem to be convulsed.

Children are convulsed in sleep after punishment.

Convulsions in children in first period of dentition, with pale complexion, or in consequence of irregular innervation of capillaries, with remarkable redness of one cheek and cold nose; increased temperature of body transient; skin cool to touch.

Spasms in children: from fright or from worms; child pale, cold; fixed, staring look; occasional screams; vomits food; preceded by hasty drinking.

Spasms with cries or involuntary laughter.

Convulsions alternating with oppressed breathing.

Convulsions, with loss of consciousness, and temporary inability to speak.

Convulsions: during dentition, with frothing at mouth, kicking with legs; during commencement of exanthematic fevers; of children, after punishment; after fear or fright; return at same hour, daily.

Suddenly feels sleepy and lies down, or goes to sleep standing and falls; lies quietly and unconsciously for half an hour, or several hours; eyes closed; makes fists; hides under bedcover, and peeps timidly from under it; ex-

Digitized by Google

tremities jerking upwards; body thrown upward and lower jaw thrust forward; suddenly wakes up gasping, and complains of hunger. #Spasms after fright.

Loss of consciousness, sudden or preceded by headache, especially at night; bends himself backward so that he rests on head and feet, throws himself wildly about and tumbles out of bed if not prevented; violent shocks affect the body and particularly chest; froth mixed with blood escapes from mouth; after ten or fifteen minutes spasms pass off but unconsciousness lasts for five or six hours; confused speech of which later he remembers nothing; passes stool or urine in every corner of room if not prevented; severe chill, during which body is cold as ice, ends the attack, which is followed by great mental and physical prostration.

Children during dentition, or even at an earlier or later period, are suddenly seized with spasms resembling epilepsy; they often occur without apparent cause or come on after child has been reprimanded for a fault and then put to bed; twitchings begin at corners of mouth so that child appears to smile, then spasms rapidly affect muscles of face, forehead, eyes, and often eyeballs, or eyes may be open, fixed and staring, with dilated pupils; frothing at mouth, biting of tongue or cheeks, teeth firmly clenched and immovable, trismus, twitching of arms, less often of feet, attacks last from five minutes to half an hour, after which child is covered with sweat and presents all the symptoms of congestion of brain, followed by soporous sleep, from which they are awakened by renewed spasms, or spasms return after a complete intermission; pulse frequent, often delirium and involuntary urination.

Clonic convulsions, in hysterical, fitful women.

Violent convulsions; often tonic spasms predominate.

Tetanic convulsions, with frequent inclination to yawn.

Tetanus after fright.

Spasms and tetanic convulsions in hysterical women and children; especially when falling asleep.

Catalepsy with bending backwards.

After fright, cataleptic attacks, lasting several hours and returning regularly every two months; gradually attacks became epileptiform in character, with violent convulsions and loss of consciousness; attacks also became more frequent, occurring every month, just before or after menstruation, and finally occurring after any accidental excitement; spasms and pain during menstruation.

Emotional trismus or opisthotonos; head drawn power-

Digitized by Google

fully back, countenance livid, pupils dilated, respiration and deglutition of fluids difficult.

▮Children with pale complexion and blue rings around eyes; there gradually ensues a great degree of timidity and tendency to start, followed by involuntary movements of facial muscles, and of upper and lower extremities, gradually attaining the intensity of chorea.

▮Chorea: after fright or grief; < after eating; > lying on back.

▮Emotional chorea, especially after fright, grief, or other mental excitement, with sighing and sobbing; vacillating gait; liability to stumble and fall over small objects; trembling and twitching of various muscles; precipitancy of volition; patient expresses anxiety in his movements; < after eating, especially after dinner; after deep grief; > while lying on back.

▮Chorea in girls who have been frightened by threats or punishment; constant and involuntary twitching and throwing about of arms; objects are dropped from hands; twitching of eyes and shaking of head.

▮Sudden and severe chorea after being frightened by mouse running up arm; twitching in facial muscles and active movements in upper extremities, so that hands seemed always to be engaged in some sort of voluntary work; at one time put her hand to hair, at another to ear, now quickly extended arm as if to smooth dress, and so on the whole day; voluntary movements of hands so far lost that she could neither eat nor drink unassisted.

▮All sorts of motions and contortions of extremities, head also being affected; cannot walk nor use hands even to eat. θChorea after fright.

▮Cries out when any one approaches bed, and at intervals repeats her crying, but is not capable of speaking a single word; hands and feet thrown violently about; convulsive distortion of muscles of face; head one moment bent backward, at another to side, and whole body is thrown violently about, tophi on hands and feet. θChorea.

▮Chorea in such aggravated form that sitting and standing is extremely difficult; previous bright and active mind degenerated almost to a condition of idiocy.

▮Chorea; convulsions are greatest in mouth, producing much distortion of face; globus hystericus.

▮Nervous condition in influenza, with general convulsions and frothing at mouth; attacks resembling epilepsy.

▮Emotional epilepsy; caused by fright and suppressed grief; especially suitable for children; recent cases.

Digitized by Google

Convulsive movements in limbs with spasmodic closure of jaws; attacks lasted about half an hour, and recurred every four to seven days; they came on at all hours of day and night, and were occasioned by any mental excitement; finally attacks became more violent; fell down, became unconscious, thumbs turned into palms, convulsions and foaming at mouth, terminating in sleep; the longer the attacks were delayed the more violent they were; expression of face one of extreme melancholy. θEpilepsy after fright.

Face red; pulse full, 100; loss of consciousness; eyes fixed; convulsions of extremities with frothing at mouth; thumbs clenched; great thirst after consciousness is restored.

Silent, stupid state, with jerking of body, partial spasms of extremities, one limb or only certain muscles at a time; lassitude after a fit. θEpilepsy.

Chorea-like and epileptiform convulsions; paresis; anæsthesia combined often with hyperæsthesia of legs; subsultus tendinum; jerking of limbs; trembling of tongue; delirium tremens.

Paralysis after great mental emotion and night watching in sick chamber.

Hysterical paraplegia.

Perversion of co-ordinations of function; clavus hystericus.

Great mobility in nervous phenomena.

Sleep. Sleeplessness: from grief, care, sadness; anxious thoughts and depressing emotions; after overstraining mind by racking business cares; before midnight; from ebullition of blood; with starting when falling asleep; inward restlessness, thirst, fever with anxiety from 2 to 5 A.M.

Sleep very light, hears everything, even distant sounds.

Restless sleep.

Spasmodic yawning: with pain in lower jaw, as if dislocated; so that water runs from eyes.

Hiccough in children; restlessness at night, and screaming during sleep.

When going to sleep jerks through whole body, or in a single limb, or a single muscle.

Very restless at night in bed; hysterical subjects.

Frequently changes his position at night in bed.

Snoring inspiration during sleep.

During sleep of children: chewing motion of mouth and startings (flexors); stamping feet and grinding teeth.

Child awakens from sleep: with piercing cries and trembles all over; in spasms after being punished and sent to bed.

Digitized by Google

‖Somnambulism; describes clearly the interior of brain; again sees everything that passes in street, but recollects nothing of it when awake. θEffects of wounded honor.

‖In his dream is occupied thinking of the same object throughout whole night; a fixed idea, which does not leave him on waking.

‖Dreams with reflections and deliberations.

[38] **Time.** The morning is the best time to give this remedy. H.

Aggravation at 4 A.M. and 4 P.M., lasting till evening.

Morning: pains come on at 9 o'clock and last till 2 P.M.; pain < till afternoon; when rising pains <; on awakening, headache which disappears on rising; headache <; stabbing pain in head begins on rising; toothache; gnawing pain in stomach; hurry of brain; great anxiousness, hollow, spasmodic cough; palpitation; pulse frequent; pains in sacrum, lying in bed; general heat.

From 2 to 5 A.M., inward restlessness, thirst, fever with anxiety.

11 A.M.: hungry.

During day: acrid tears; darting pains in vulva; pulse slow.

Afternoon: pain gradually > till evening; fever; heat of whole body; severe shaking chill.

4 P.M.: stabbing pain in head at its height.

At sunset: chilly.

Evening: incapacity for thought; hacking cough; hollow, spasmodic cough <; expectoration difficult; pulse slower; lassitude; jerking as if a mouse was crawling under skin in forearm; shaking chill, with redness of face; warm sweat in hands; when lying down, pains come on again; sudden pressure in head now in one place, now in another; toothache; slight fever; feeling of hunger; desire for stool; violent itching in rectum; itching around genitals; chilliness.

Night: agglutination of lids; nervous and restless painful pressure in region of pylorus; pressure in stomach <; cramps in stomach; colic; rumbling of wind <; diarrhœa <; itching of anus; anxiousness; vomiting; falls asleep late; oppression of chest; palpitation with stitches in breast; numb feeling in arms; sciatica; burning of heels; loss of consciousness; restlessness; frequently changes position in bed; fever.

After midnight: fear of thieves on waking; oppression of chest <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: walking in, aching in one-half of head; lachrymation < when exerting eye; itching > when getting heated, out doors.

Fresh air: blind piles <.

Warmth: headache >; stabbing pains in head; chills <.

Digitized by Google

Warm room: > chilliness.
Warm drink: cough.
Warm food: aversion to.
External warmth is intolerable; must be uncovered as soon as heat begins.
Heat: > headache.
Lying on a hot bed: > chill.
As soon as back is the least uncovered: chill begins.
Cold: pain in occiput <; pain in teeth.
Cold air: causes chilliness.
Cold winds: headache <.
Cold water: washing hands < pain.

Fever. ▮Chill and chilliness, with increased pains.
▮▮Chilliness in face and on arms, with chattering of teeth and gooseflesh.
▮▮Chill commences in upper arms, spreads to back and chest, with heat of ears.
▮Coldness and chilliness of whole body, or only of posterior portions, > in warm room, or by a warm stove.
▮Chill proceeding from abdomen.
▮Chilliness about knees, which are not cold externally.
▮Chill of single parts only.
▮▮Shaking chill, with redness of face, in evening.
▮▮Chill: with great thirst for large quantities of water; > from external warmth.
▮Chilly at sunset or in cool air; very cold all over, with one-sided headache.
During chill: ill humor; violent thirst; colic; nausea; vomiting of food, bile or mucus; great paleness of face; pain in back; lameness of lower limbs; urticaria.
▮Chill > after eating.
▮Internal chill, with external heat.
▮External coldness, with internal heat.
▮Continuous quick alternations from heat to cold.
▮Hot knees, with cold nose.
▮One ear and one cheek red and burning; the other cold and pale.
▮Heat with cold feet.
▮Heat or coldness of single parts.
▮One-sided burning heat of face.
▮External warmth is intolerable, must be uncovered as soon as heat begins.
▮▮External heat and redness, without internal heat; flushes.
▮▮Heat of whole body, in afternoon, without thirst, with sensation of dryness of skin, though with some perspiration on face.
▮▮General heat in morning in bed, with thirst, does not wish to be uncovered.

Digitized by Google

‖Frequent flushes of heat with sweat.
‖Fainting during the heat or sweat.
‖Sudden attack of continued fever, consequence of reverse of fortune.
During heat: deep snoring sleep; frequent sighing; beating headache; vertigo; delirium; pain in stomach and bowels; no thirst; vomiting of ingesta, with coldness of feet and spasmodic twitching of extremities; nettlerash over whole body, with violent itching, easily relieved by scratching, disappears with sweat.
‖Hunger after fever.
‖Sweat slight, or only on face.
‖Sensation as if sweat would break out, which, however, does not follow.
‖Warm perspiration of extremities.
‖Warm sweat on hands, or on inner surface of hands and fingers, in evening.
‖Sweat: at times cold, but generally warm and somewhat sour smelling; without thirst; during a meal; when eating, only on small spot on face; often confined to upper part of body; in hands.
‖Paroxysm preceded by much yawning and stretching; in afternoon severe shaking chill, particularly on back and arms, with thirst, lasting about an hour, followed by heat of whole body, with cold feet; internal shuddering with red cheeks and warm skin which is only > by onset of sweat, which usually lasts several hours; during heat and sweat no thirst; short periodical attacks of pressing pains in head from within out; accompanied by tearing in forehead, both > lying; dull, pressing pain in epigastrium; oppression of chest; appetite increased; ineffectual urging to stool followed by hard stool; heaviness in limbs with pain in joints; during apyrexia great lassitude; knees give way on slight motion; sound sleep with snoring respiration; taciturn, indifferent, startled when spoken to; tongue white and moist; lips cracked and dry; face pale; pulse small, and somewhat increased during fever. θTertian ague.
‖Slight chilliness gradually extending over whole body, and finally becoming a shaking chill with chattering teeth; stretching, yawning, tearing in limbs, and great thirst; nausea with vomiting; vomits the water she drinks, mixed with slime; oppression of chest; vomiting at end of chill, followed by heat without thirst; headache; sweat without thirst; chilliness of long duration, heat and sweat being much shorter. θTertian ague.
‖Paroxysm assuming all types—quotidian, tertian, quartan, anticipating or postponing, and coming on at all

Digitized by Google

hours of day or night; chill severe and pronounced, lasting usually about an hour, with intense thirst only during chill; chill > by external warmth; as soon as chill began, although temperature was over 90, would go at once to stove, and "over a hot fire drink the hydrant dry;" fever well developed, with much headache and vertigo, but no thirst; rarely any perspiration, and with exception of some vertigo felt well during apyrexia.

Slight chill lasting about half an hour, and accompanied by violent thirst and vomiting; after chill pains in breast, followed by heat with headache; no sweat.

During paroxysm: vertigo on lying; palpitation of heart; chilliness with thirst; chilliness > by external warmth; heat and sweat without thirst; chill > by lying in a hot bed; great weakness during fever.

Severe chill followed by dry heat, sweating stage absent; thirst before, during and after chill, with pains and lassitude in lower limbs and diarrhœa. θQuartan ague.

Chill > by wrapping up warm; begins as soon as back is least uncovered; jerking of limbs; jactitation.

Ague recurring each Spring for several years and annually suppressed by Quinine; thirst during chill.

Quotidian fever with violent thirst at commencement of violent and continuous chills; is quiet and taciturn.

Return of chill in one month, in a boy, æt. 7, of mild, quiet disposition, very laconic in speech; headache between paroxysms, chill with thirst > from external warmth; fever with heavy sleep, perspiration light.

Strumming sensation in body. θIntermittent.

Apyrexia: heaviness in head; throbbing in temples; sensation as if head was smaller; burning in head with cold hands and feet; face pale; eruption on lips and in corners of mouth; lips dry and chapped; pappy taste in mouth; hungry about 11 A.M, but little or no appetite at time of meals; aching pain in pit of stomach; colic, with hard stools and ineffectual urging; pain in back and limbs; irritation to cough in larynx, sensation as of a foreign body lying over it; languor, apathy, giving away of knees, starting in sleep, or sound sleep with snoring; sleep usually continues from heat through sweating stage into apyrexia.

Type: quotidian; tertian; quartan; irregular; continually changing, especially after abuse of quinine; paroxysms accompanied by spasmodic symptoms.

Time: irregularity of hour; paroxysm at sunset, late in afternoon or evening, then fever heat all night; anteponing paroxysms, usually postponing.

Attacks irregular both in periodicity and evolution of their stages.

Digitized by Google

Typhoid fever in women or in young men; for some time before attack patient does not feel well, then suddenly and without any gradual exacerbations the paroxysm sets in and is usually very severe; fever begins in afternoon and continues through whole night; patient although suffering greatly cannot clearly describe his symptoms, and does not know where he is ailing or what is the matter with him; almost beside himself with impatience and despair, and cries out for help to those standing about; easily frightened, fears this or that may hurt him; sensation as if swung to and fro in a swing or cradle; least noise or jar aggravates the complaints; during first five days paroxysms begin with slight chilliness and coldness, with or without thirst, followed by heat with chilly creepings and thirstlessnness; as the disease progresses chilliness precedes fever; yawning and stretching; severe throbbing headache in forehead and over eyes, < from light; pain in nape of neck, neck as if stiff; bitter taste and dryness in mouth, without thirst, latter being only present during chill; choking sensation from stomach up into throat with oppression of chest, > from belching; pressure as from a stone in pit of stomach; indescribable sensation in pit of stomach over which there is a feeling of constriction accompanied by shortness of breath, as if lower part was tightly laced; severe palpitation of heart, patient often losing consciousness, eyes are closed and respiration seems suspended; trembling and shaking of single parts; attacks begin and end with stretching and yawning; pressure, or weak and empty feeling in stomach, which is somewhat painful to touch; constipation; severe, indescribable pains in back and limbs; strumming through limbs; jerking of tendons; at no time sweat, skin generally dry; great sleeplessness; on falling into a doze starts up, affrighted by various visions; troublesome dreams.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Complaints return at precisely the same hour.

Acute paroxysms: chronic tonsillitis.

Momentary disappearance of pain by change of position.

Periodical: fits of vertigo; headache weekly, fortnightly or monthly; headache gradually increases, suddenly abates; attacks of weakness; attacks of cramps in stomach; abdominal spasms; attacks of pressing pain in head; convulsions.

Irregularity of hour: paroxysm at sunset, late in afternoon or evening.

Every 3 to 4 hours: merry and lachrymose moods alternate.

Google

Twice a day: bowel must be returned after stool; paroxysms of anxiety lasting for hours.
Every morning at 8 A.M.: < until 10.30, when gradually > and entirely disappears at about 1 P.M.
Every day: pain in anus; pains in lower limbs; at same hour, convulsions.
Periodically every afternoon: spasmodic ructus and singultus.
7 to 8 P.M. attacks of extremely severe pains in stomach, more frequently at midnight, lasting 2 to 3 hours.
Every evening: half hour after going to bed, pain in r. lower jaw lasting from one to one and a half hours.
Every other day: incisive pains in lower limbs.
Day before headache: irritable disposition.
Day after headache: feels as though it might return.
Every four to seven days: attacks of convulsive movements in limbs.
Weekly: same hour (11 A.M.) and day, nervous headache.
Every ten to fourteen days: nausea.
Every month: headache; just before or after menstruation, cataleptic attacks.
Every two months: cataleptic attacks.
Every Spring: ague recurs.
Every Winter: pains in lower limbs.
During dentition: metastasis from bowels to brain; spasms.
During menstruation: spasms and pain.
Five minutes to half an hour: duration of spasms.
Lasting sixty to ninety minutes: pain in sciatic nerve.
Chill lasts one hour, sweat lasts several hours.
Lasting till 5 P.M. every day: contractive pain in anus and stitches up rectum.
Lasting several hours: cataleptic attacks.
Lasts from five to six hours: spasms.
For many days: painless contraction of anus.
For six months: lachrymation; pain in eyes with headache.

Locality and Direction. Right: heaviness of arm; pressive headache in side of forehead extending to eye; headache above orbit at root of nose; pressure in frontal region; intense pain over eye; throbbing pains on side of forehead from eyebrow around eye; pain in a spot in parietal bone; pain in breast; two chipping ulcers at upper margin of cornea; pain in lower jaw; parotid swollen; diphtheria commences r. side; shoulder as if paralyzed; neuralgic pain in shoulder; loss of sensation in knee; trembling of hands < r. side.
Left: pains from head into eye; eye smaller; as if a particle was in external canthus; pain in eye; burning

Digitized by Google

and watering of eye; rawness on side of throat; pain in hypochondrium; sharp sticking left of umbilicus; pain low down side of abdomen; stitches side of chest; rhythmical tremor of entire leg.

From l. to r.: choreic jerking of head.

From above downward: jerking of head.

From within outward: pain over nose in forehead; pressing pain in head.

From without inward: in brain.

Sensations. ‖ Oversensitiveness to pain.

‖ Pressing pain from in out, like from a hard, pointed body.

‖ Tension in internal parts.

‖ Pain in small, circumscribed spots.

Pain as from dislocations in joints; cutting as from a knife; tingling as of ants; as though eyeball would be pressed out; as though needles were pushed through into brain; pressure as of a weight on vertex; as if a nail was being driven out through side of head; as if temples would be pressed out; as if brain was beaten and bruised; as if nerve of tooth was shattered and crushed; as if head would burst; as if headache might return; as if tears were in one eye; as of sand in eyes; as if upper lid was too dry; as if eye would fall out; as if a foreign particle was in l. external canthus; as if inside of under lip was raw and sore; jaws feel as if crushed; as if teeth were crushed into fragments; as if food lodged over orifice of stomach and could not get down; anterior half of tongue as if numb; tongue as if burnt or raw; bread feels as if too dry; as if epigastrium was raw inside; as if large morsel of food or plug was sticking in middle of throat; as from a lump in throat; as if swallowing over a bone; feeling in stomach as from fasting; as if stomach and intestines were hanging down relaxed; as if a number of pins were sticking in stomach; as if stomach was shortened; as if a stone was pressing in region of pylorus; as if he would like to vomit; as if rectum was distended with gas; hemorrhoidals as if excoriated; sees everything as through a fog; as if all parts were asleep; as if she had no feeling in epigastrium; as if stockings were cold and damp; chest as if too small; pains as from a sharp cutting knife through back; as if r. shoulder had been paralyzed; as if arm did not belong to her; as if objects touched were covered with fine felt; looks around bed as if to find something; as if he had committed some crime; as if she had done something wrong; as if some great misfortune was about to happen; as if shoulder-joint was dislocated; as if something living was running

Digitized by Google

in arm; pain in joints of arms as if bruised; beating as though hip-joint would burst; as if back of leg would be cut off; corns as if sore; hip and knee-joints as if dislocated; as if she had been fasting a long time; as if a mouse was crawling under skin in forearm; as if jaw was dislocated; as if sweat would break out; as if head was smaller; as of a foreign body lying over larynx; as if swung to and fro in a swing or cradle; neck as if stiff; pressure as from a stone in pit of stomach; as if lower part of stomach was tightly laced; as if flesh was loose on bones on account of blows.

Pain: from forehead to middle of vertex; in back and nape of neck; from head to l. eye; in head with every throb of arteries; in occiput; in a spot in r. parietal bone; in r. breast; in outer part of head; in periorbital region; in upper part of lid; in eyes; from head into l. eye; in smaller twigs of facial nerves; in r. lower jaw; in submaxillary glands; in teeth; in limbs; in back of head, nuchæ; in ears; in l. hypochondrium; in anus; from sacral region through to front; at stomach low down l. side of abdomen; in trachea; in penis; in back; in sacrum; in shoulder-joint; in joints of arms; in lower jaw; in back; in stomach and bowels; in joints; in breast; in lower limbs.

Intolerable pain: in back.

Furious headache.

Intense pain: over r. eye and seemingly through supra-orbital foramen.

Extreme pain: in both temples; from eye to top of head; in epigastrium; in stomach.

Intensely sore pain: at entrance to vagina.

Indescribable pain: in back and limbs.

Excruciating neuralgia: of sciatic nerve and its branches.

Simple violent pain: in small spots.

Pain very acute, driving him almost frantic: through eyes to head.

Tearing pain: in forehead; in back of legs; in tendo achilles; in calf; in limbs.

Acute, tearing, digging, boring pain: in sciatic nerve.

Lancinating: in sides of abdomen; in uterus.

Lancinating, cutting pain: in shoulder-joint; in hip-joint.

Lancinating boring: deep in brain.

Lancinating stitches: in back through loins to legs.

Stabbing pain: deep seated in eyes, going to occiput and nape of neck finally to vertex; in rectum.

Darting: in face; in epigastrium; in vulva.

Cutting: deep in rectum.

Cutting stinging: in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Gnawing cutting: in stomach.
Stitches: in soft palate extending to ear; in throat; in parotid; in stomach; from abdomen into chest; in sides of abdomen; up rectum; in hemorrhoidal tumors; in lower part of rectum; in breast; in l. side of chest; in nipple; in nape of neck; in small of back.
Sharp sticking: generally in one spot; in superciliary ridge, temple or side of head; above and to l. of umbilicus.
Sticking: in palate to inner ear; in throat; in stomach.
Stinging pain: in forehead; in throat.
Twisting pain: in face.
Fearful griping and cutting: in uterus.
Drawing and griping: in abdomen.
Pinching: in umbilical region.
Boring pain: in face; in front teeth.
Pressing, cramping pain: in forehead; in occiput.
Cramp pains: in stomach; in abdomen; in uterus.
Twitching pain: in forehead; in eye; in stomach.
Incisive, throbbing pains: in lower limbs.
Throbbing pain: in r. side of forehead; in head; in occiput; in temples.
Labor-like pains: in uterus.
Bearing-down pain: in abdomen.
Neuralgic pain: in head; in eyes; in rectum; in r. shoulder.
Beating: in hip-joint; in head.
Ulcerative pain: on margin of prepuce.
Severe contractive pain: in anus.
Contractive colic.
Contractive sore pain: in rectum.
Dragging pains: about pelvis.
Crampy pressure: in uterus.
Pressing pain: in head; in forehead; in stomach.
Pressive pain: in frontal region; above root of nose; in r. side of forehead, extending down into r. eye; in eyes; in rectum; in cervical glands.
Pressive, drawing pain: above r. orbit at root of nose.
Painful pressure: on upper surface of brain; in region of pylorus; in region of spleen; at pit of stomach; in rectum; with scraping sensation in neck of bladder.
Dull, pressing pain: in epigastrium.
Sudden pressure: in head, now in one place, now in another.
Pressure: in r. frontal region above eyebrow; from without inward in head; as of a weight on vertex; in temples; in eye; in pit of stomach; in stomach; over stomach; in sacrum; in rectum; in anus; on chest.
Drawing pain: beginning at forehead, extending down one-half of nose; in face; in umbilical region.

Digitized by Google

Spasmodic pains: in stomach; in abdomen.
Jerking: of head; through whole body when going to sleep; in a single limb; in a single muscle; of tendons.
Bruised pain: in small of back; in soles of feet.
Dull pain: in head, confined to r. half of forehead and r. eye; in forehead; in face; in rectum.
Aching: in one half of head; in pit of stomach.
Raw pain: in mucous membrane of mouth.
Soreness: of inner nose; in teeth; of inner mouth; of throat; of anus and rectum; in urethra; on margin of prepuce; in larynx.
Sore, burning pain: in rectum.
Burning heat: in vagina; in feet.
Burning: in head; in eyes; in epigastrium; in stomach; in urethra; in heels; in one ear and cheek.
Heat: in head; of whole body; of knees.
Stinging: in soles of feet.
Smarting: in rectum; in urethra.
Sore and bruised feeling: of head; of face.
Tenderness: of teeth.
Tensive pain: in back.
Tension: under ribs; in rectum; in r. knee.
Compressive, burning pain: extending through sinciput and eyes.
Suffocating constriction: of throat.
Constrictive sensation: in trachea and larynx; above throat pit; of chest; of anus; at heart.
Spasmodic constriction: of throat.
Choking sensation: from stomach up into throat, with oppression of chest.
Anxious feeling: in præcordia; mounts up to abdomen.
Hemorrhoidal pains: in anus.
Indescribable sensation: in pit of stomach over which there is a feeling of constriction.
Fulness: in pit of stomach; in epigastrium; under ribs.
Sensation of protrusion: in umbilical region.
Weight: at back of head.
Heaviness: of head; of r. arm; of eye; in pit of stomach; of feet; in limbs.
Oppression: begins at stomach spreads to throat; of chest.
Lameness: of lower limbs.
Weakness: in pit of stomach; of whole body.
Lassitude: of limbs.
Sinking sensation: in pit of stomach.
Peculiar sensation of weakness: in upper abdomen and pit of stomach.
Weary sensation: in chest.
Empty feeling: of head; of stomach and chest; at pit of stomach; at epigastrium.

Digitized by Google

Faint feeling: at pit of stomach.
Sinking: in pit of stomach.
Flabby feeling: in stomach.
Stiffness: of nape of neck; of nuchæ and muscles (trapezius) on each side of this ligament.
Dryness: of skin; of mouth.
Strumming: through limbs.
Quivering jerks: in deltoid muscle.
Trembling: in stomach.
Ringing: in ears.
Numb feeling: of arms; of feet; of legs.
Numb and stupid feeling: in brain.
Trickling: above pit of stomach.
Tingling: in anus; in limbs.
Crawling, asleep sensation: in limbs.
Crawling: in pharynx; low down in rectum.
Creeping sensation: in lower part of rectum.
Formication: in face.
Itching: of nose; of anus; in lower part of rectum; in forepart of urethra; on genitals; on margin of prepuce.
Violent itching: over whole body; in rectum.
Chilliness: in face; on anus spreads to back; of whole body or of posterior portions; about knees.
Coldness: of nose; of feet and legs; of hands and feet up to knees.

"**Tissues.** Inflammation of external parts.
External parts become black.
Hemorrhages, blood dark.
Anæmia.
Painless swelling of glands.
Sensation as of dislocation in joints.
Chlorosis in sensitive, nervous and hysteric women, inclined to spasmodic and intermittent complaints; induced by mental emotions, such as grief, fright, disappointed love.
Chlorosis; stomach very delicate; œdema of lower limbs; globus hystericus.
Suitable to persons who had been starving either from want or other causes.
Pains as if contused or sprained, or sensation as if flesh was loose on bones in consequence of blows.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Generally < from slight touch; > from hard pressure; > from scratching.
Worse during passive motion, riding and after it.
Touch: scalp tender; head painful; region of pylorus sensitive; cramp pains in uterus <; heels when they come in contact feel cold; simple, violent pain in small spot

Digitized by Google

here and there, only noticed on touch; stomach painful; ulcers <.

Pressure: soft, > headache; pains >; pain in epigastrium; pain in stomach <; pain in l. hypochondrium <; uterine pains >; ulcers > from hard pressure.

Slightest contact < cramps in stomach.

Frequently obliged to loosen clothing.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Great sensitiveness of the skin to a draft of air.

Itching: better from gentle scratching; when getting heated in open air.

Fine pricking like flea bites.

Eruption on face.

Skin chafed, sore.

Chilblains, excoriation and vesicles.

Ulcers: painless; discharge scanty; burning; generally < from slight touch, > from hard pressure.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Especially adapted to nervous temperament; women of a sensitive, easily excited nature; dark hair and skin, but mild disposition; quick to perceive, rapid in execution.

‖The patient is sensitive, peevish, excitable, hysterical, with sanguine, nervous temperament; is delicate; falls easily in love; is romantic; bears trials meekly; readily falls into clonic spasms after mental agitation.

Stands in same relation to children and women that *Nux vom.* does to sanguine, bilious men.*

Healthy child, æt. 9 months; mother suffering from nervous disorders; spasms.

Child, æt. 1½, mother had severe fright during pregnancy; epileptiform spasms.

Boy, æt. 4, girl, æt. 6; epilepsy.

Boy, æt. 7, mild, quiet disposition, laconic in speech; intermittent.

Girl, æt. 9, after fright; spasms..

Boy, after fright; spasmodic affection.

Girl, æt. 10, blonde, graceful; after fright; epilepsy.

Boy, æt. 10, robust, but pale, had tapeworm after fright; spasms.

Girl, æt. 10, after catching cold, pain in limbs, followed by gouty swellings of joints; chorea.

Girl, æt. 11, sick eight days; angina.

Girl, æt. 11; chorea.

Boy, æt. 12, suffering seven months; chorea.

Girl, æt. 12, after being frightened by a fire; spasms.

---

* There are many more *Ignatia* persons in North America than *Nux vom.* persons, at least this side of Mason and Dixon's line.—C. Hg.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 14; hysterical cramps.
Girl, æt. 17, weak; affection of mind.
Man, æt. 17; tertian ague.
Colored girl, æt. 17; exophthalmus.
Girl, æt. 18, delicate appearance, white skin, somewhat pale face, menses regular, has suffered several years; hysteria.
Italian girl, æt. 18, commenced menstruating at 12; four years ago in consequence of fright, epilepsy.
Girl, when five years old was pushed into a stream, the chill and fright bringing on violent fever; followed a fortnight later by attacks from which she has since suffered; menstruation set in at 14 without bringing relief; epilepsy.
Man, æt. 19; quartan ague.
Girl, æt. 19; amenorrhœa.
Man, æt. 20, sanguine, choleric temperament, strong and well nourished, after deep mortification; melancholy.
Girl, æt. 20, deformed; affection of stomach.
Girl, æt. 20, sanguine temperament, very sensitive to joy or sorrow; melancholy.
Girl, æt. 20; affection of mind.
Man, æt. 21, cheerful disposition, after fright; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 24, since fifteenth year suffering from attacks of headache, vertigo and vomiting; for last two years after least mental disturbance, convulsions.
Nursing woman, æt. 24, after fright; convulsions.
Woman, æt. 24, has conceived four times within the last seven months; headaches.
Girl, æt. 25; after grief; affection of stomach.
Woman, æt. 25, married eight years, but had never borne children; hysteria.
Woman, æt. 26, very irritable, dark hair, delicate build, well educated, childless, has suffered since first appearance of menses; dysmenorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 26, had ague three years ago, delicate, yellow skin, spleen enlarged, suffering four days; intermittent fever.
Married woman, æt. 27, strumous, leuco-phlegmatic diathesis; vaginismus.
Man, æt. 28, soldier, strong and healthy, coming from a swampy district; tertian ague.
Woman, æt. 28, half year ago was greatly frightened by a cat which tore to pieces her canary bird; affection of mind.
Woman, æt. 29, mother of two children, has suffered for several years; hemorrhoids.
Woman, æt. 30, nervous temperament, irritable, lively and

Digitized by Google

responsive disposition, after long nursing; hysterical paraplegia.
Strong man, æt. 30, gardener; facial neuralgia.
Delicate lady, has had children in rapid succession; prosopalgia.
Lady artist, dark complexion, excessively nervous; conjunctivitis.
Young widow, tall, slender, dark hair, eyes and skin; affection of stomach.
Woman, after being cured of headache, pains in stomach and fluor albus, by *Pulsat.*; affection of stomach.
Woman, suffering eleven years, since birth of first child; hemorrhoids.
Woman, æt. 33, seven months pregnant with her fifth child; puerperal convulsions.
Man, æt. 33, carpenter, after great mental excitement, eight years previously; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 34, during lactation; affection of shoulder and knee.
Plethoric lady, æt. 35, mother of eleven children; prosopalgia.
Woman, æt. 35, mother of three children, for three years; tumor above knee.
Man, æt. 36, weak, after quarrelsome life; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 36, thin, weak, confined three weeks ago; hemorrhoids.
Woman, æt. 37, corpulent, twelve years ago gave birth to child, since which time has been suffering; affection of eyes.
Woman, æt. 39, unmarried, spare habit, bilious temperament; headache.
Woman, æt. 40; affection of mind.
Patient, æt. 40; prosopalgia.
Woman, æt. 40, pregnant, after fright; pain in epigastrium and abdomen.
Woman, æt. 42, from the country; affection of mind.
Woman, æt. 42, subject to attacks of migraine, after typhoid fever; ptyalism.
Woman, æt. 42; after being greatly frightened by seeing grandson carried into house apparently drowned; affection of mind.
Woman, æt. 44, wife of inn keeper, after grief and much trouble; melancholy.
Strong woman, æt. 46; ague.
Strong woman, æt. 46, blonde, after being angered and overheated; spasms.
Strong, healthy woman, æt. 46; neuralgia of face.
Man, æt. 48, married, red hair, blue eyes; headache.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 50, sedentary habits, suffering for three months; sciatica.
Manufacturer, æt. 54, after business embarrassments; affection of mind.
Mrs. G., æt. 54, blonde; leuco-phlegmatic; rather fleshy; passed climacteric four years ago; till eight years ago healthy, since then subject to nervous periodical headaches.
Man, æt. 68, artist, thin and weak, sanguine and lively temperament; affection of stomach.
Aged women, oversensitive to external impressions; spinal affection (paralysis, fixed pain in spine); habitual constipation; r. half of body weakest; vertigo.

[46] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arnic.*, *Camphor.*, *Chamom.*, *Cocc.*, *Coffea*, ‖ *Pulsat.*
It antidotes effects of brandy, coffee, chamomile tea, tobacco, *Zincum.*
Compatible: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Calc. ostr.*, *Cinchon.*, *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*
Incompatible: *Coffea*, *Nux vom.*, *Tabac.*
Compare: *Calc. ostr.*, *Chamom.*, *Coffea*, *Nux vom.*, *Stramon.*

ILLICIUM ANISATUM.

Star Anise. *Magnoliaceæ.*

Tincture of the seeds.
Provings by Franz and Mure. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 91.
CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Infantile colic*, Jeanes, Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 132.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pains in head; > evenings, < mornings.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Buzzing in ears.
Ringing in ears, followed by sleep.
Itching over l. ear, going off when touching place.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Acute catarrh.
Watery discharge from nostrils.
Warm smarting sensation in nose, succeeded by sneezing.
Sharp stitches in tip of nose.
[9] **Lower Face.** Stinging sensation in upper lip, as if blood would press out, > from touch.
Dryness of upper lip, which is drawn closer to teeth.
Burning in inner surface of lower lip, with sensation as if it had gone to sleep.

Digitized by Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Rye bread tastes good, its odor is refreshing.
!Tongue covered with aphthæ; most on edges.
!Edges of tongue folded like little bags.
[13] **Throat.** !Tough, viscid phlegm from stomach; with old drunkards.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Satiety, after eating but little.
All food, except rye bread, tastes too salty or bitter, yet appetite is good.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea in stomach, extends to chest, then ceases.
Nausea, with gagging and inclination to vomit.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Bloating of stomach; acidity.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in splenic region.
[19] **Abdomen.** !Three months' colic, especially if it recurs at regular hours; bowels disturbed.
!Violent wind colic.
Rumbling in abdomen.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: bilious; compact and dark colored.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Retention of urine.
[26] **Respiration.** !Dyspnœa in old asthmatics.
[27] **Cough.** After coughing, feeling of emptiness.
!Frequent cough, with pain.
Spitting blood in small quantities and with pus-like phlegm, pain in r. chest.
Whitish expectoration.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** !Tough, viscous phlegm, with old drunkards.
Pain in region of third rib, about one or two inches from sternum, generally on r. side, but occasionally left.
Pain about junction of third r. rib with its cartilage; hemorrhage; cough; congestion; enlarged liver.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** !Palpitation, with aphthæ and weakness.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Cramp-like drawing, as from a cold, in l. side of dorsal vertebræ.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Left thigh feels as if broken at middle, when sitting, ceases on rising.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: l. thigh feels as if broken at middle.
Rising: sensation as if l. thigh was broken ceases.
[38] **Time.** Morning: pains in head <.
Evenings: pains in head >.
[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Three months' colic, especially if it recurs at regular hours.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in chest; pain in region of third rib; pain about junction of third rib with its cartilage.

Digitized by Google

Left: itching over ear; occasionally pain in region of third rib; cramps like drawing in side of dorsal vertebræ; l. thigh feels as if broken at middle.

[45] **Sensations.** As if blood would press out of upper lip; as if lower lip had gone to sleep; cramp-like drawing as from a cold in l. side of dorsal vertebræ; l. thigh feels as if broken at middle.

Pain: in head; in splenic region; in r. chest; in region of third rib; generally on r. side, but occasionally left; about junction of third rib.

Sharp stitches: in tip of nose.

Violent wind colic.

Warm smarting sensation: in nose.

Stinging sensation: in upper lip.

Burning: in inner surface of lower lip.

Rumbling: in abdomen.

Dryness: of upper lip.

Itching: over l. ear.

[46] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: itching ceases when touching place; stinging sensation in upper lip.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Babies with three months' colic.

Old drunkards, catarrh of stomach.

Old asthmatics.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: after *Acon.* and *Bryon.* in hæmoptysis.

INDIGO.

Indigo. *Leguminosæ.*

Proved extensively by German provers. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 92.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Prolapsus ani*, Schüssler, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 123; *Sciatica*, Preston, T. H. M. Soc. Pa., 1872, p. 120; *Epilepsy*, four cases, Kenyon, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 254-255.

[1] **Mind.** Melancholy, sadness.

‖Sad, discontented, ill humored, introverted.

‖Gloomy; endeavors to hide it, has spent many nights alone crying. θEpileptic convulsions.

[2] **Sensorium.** Excessive giddiness with headache.

Vertigo with headache, fulness of abdomen, great discharge of flatus, and nausea, going off in evening after remaining some time in open air.

Undulating sensation through whole head from behind forward.

Digitized by Google

[3] **Inner Head.** Sensation as if head were tightly bandaged around forehead.
Constant pain in sinciput, attended with an aching pain in r. hypochondrium.
Tearing in vertex.
Heaviness of head, as from a heavy load on vertex, when stooping.
Beating, with painful stinging in occiput.
Beating in whole head.
Feeling as if brain was distending at centre.
Headache with redness and heat of face.
Severe, lacerating pain in head.
‖Sick headache, originating in a state of debility.
‖Migraine.
Pains are characterized by great intensity, are < during rest and when sitting, and can frequently be entirely suppressed by rubbing and pressure, or by motion, or alleviated, so as to reappear with less intensity.
[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation as if a bunch of hair was pulled from vertex.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Pressure in ball of eye.
Inflammation of meibomian glands on lower lids.
Violent jerking and twitching in lids.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Excessive continued sneezing, succeeded by violent bleeding of nose.
Nose bleeding, with dry cough.
Epistaxis.
[8] **Upper Face.** Pricking in r. malar bone.
Small blisters on l. side of face, from forehead to neck.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache, of a rheumatic character.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Metallic taste in tongue, with contracted feeling in pharynx.
Vesicles on tip of tongue.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Numbness of inner mouth.
Pain in submaxillary glands, extending to teeth.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Retching and vomiting of watery fluid.
Vomiting of glue-like mucus.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Tingling pain in pit of stomach.
Bloating of stomach.
Catarrh of stomach and intestines, with colic.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Emission of excessive quantity of flatus.
Diarrhœa; stool liquid, with flatulence; creeping over skin, cold hands and colic.
‖Prolapsus ani after each stool.
Pin worms.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Inflammation of kidneys.
Renal colic.

Digitized by Google

Catarrh of bladder with pustules and boils on body, menses often appearing too early.
Chronic catarrh of bladder.
Frequent desire to urinate, burning in fundus of bladder; painful emissions of small quantities of turbid urine.
Increased emission of turbid urine, containing much mucus, without thirst, with violent contraction of urethra and pain in bladder.

[24] **Male Sexual Organs.** Depressed sexual desire.
‖Urethral stricture following gonorrhœa.
Itching of urethra, glans and scrotum.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menstruation too early.
Burning in mammæ during menses.
Stinging in mammæ, going off momentarily by rubbing.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry cough, always attended by nosebleed.
Violent cough; inducing vomiting; bleeding of nose.
Suffocative cough in evening and after going to bed.
‖Cough dry, always accompanied with expectoration.
Spasmodic cough with tough, mucous expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Severe sharp stitch in middle of sternum, passing through chest, when sitting.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Painful spot, size of hand, in region of r. lower ribs, with stitch extending to shoulder joint when sitting, going off by motion.
Stitch in region of lower false ribs, toward small of back.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Drawing, lancinating pains, following course of l. rhomboideus muscle.
Boils on neck and buttocks.
Stitch between scapulæ.
Stitch in small of back, > after an evacuation.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Excessive itching (preceded by a dull headache), especially on r. elbow joint.
Blotches on hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Intense aching, stinging and bruised pain in middle of the posterior of thigh, extending to knee; boring pain in knee-joint; sharp tearing, stinging or pricking in calf above ankle; < sitting; > by motion, though motion also painful; < afternoon and evening; much pricking in calf just below knee and in popliteal space; must lie down. θSciatica.
‖Indescribable pain, extending from middle of thigh to knee, in the bone, > walking, returning during rest, in afternoon.
‖Tearing pain four fingers' breadth above l. knee joint, extending to a hand's breadth above ankle; in afternoon while sitting, > rising and walking about.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pain <; pain in thigh bone <.

Digitized by Google

Must lie down: pain in calf so severe.
Sitting: pain <; stitch in middle of sternum; stitch extending to shoulder joint; sharp tearing, stinging in calf <; tearing above knee joint.
Stooping: heaviness of head.
Motion: pains >.
Rising: tearing above knee-joint >.
Walking: indescribable pain in thigh bone >; tearing above knee-joint >.

[38] **Nerves.** Excessive nervous irritation.
Illusory sensations.
Subsultus tendinum.
Paroxysms come suddenly; falls down or out of chair, becomes convulsed all over; frothing at mouth; convulsive movements followed by a rigid condition of body; before attacks he had a furious disposition, excitable, easily angered, since then had become mild and even timid. θEpilepsy.
Paroxysms lasting five minutes, clonic and very violent; occur every nine or ten days; very melancholy, exceedingly timid; did not want to live. θEpilepsy.
Convulsions regularly once a week; gloomy, but endeavors to hide it, has spent many nights alone crying. θEpilepsy.
Fits every day; exceeding melancholic. θEpilepsy.
Flushes of heat from abdomen to head, with sensation as if head was tightly bandaged around forehead; fits begin with dizziness. θEpilepsy.
Epilepsy, originating from plexus solaris, or from abdominal ganglia, or from a cold or fright.

[39] **Time.** Afternoon: sharp tearing in calf <; pain in thigh bone returns; tearing above knee joint.
Evening: vertigo with headache >: suffocative cough; sharp tearing in calf <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: vertigo with headache.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness, with cold hands and violent headache, with constant desire to urinate; urine turbid.
Flushes of heat from abdomen to head.
Great heat, particularly in face, with increased secretion of urine.
Worm fevers in children.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysms: come suddenly.
Last five minutes: paroxysms.
Every day: fits.
Once a week: convulsions.
Every nine or ten days: paroxysms.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: aching pain in hypochon-

Digitized by Google

drium; pricking in malar bone; painful spot in region of lower ribs; excessive itching on elbow joint.

Left: small blisters on side of face, from forehead to neck; drawing, lancinating pains following course of rhomboideus muscle; tearing pain in knee joint.

From behind forward: undulating sensation through whole head.

" **Sensations.** As if head was tightly bandaged around forehead; as if a heavy load was on vertex; as if brain was distending at centre; as if a bunch of hair was pulled from vertex.

Pain: in submaxillary glands; in bladder.

Pains: characterized by great intensity.

Constant pain: in sinciput.

Painful spot: size of hand in region of r. lower ribs, with stitch extending to shoulder joint.

Indescribable pain: extending from middle of thigh to knee.

Severe lacerating pain: in head.

Sharp tearing, stinging or pricking: in calf above ankle.

Tearing: in vertex; four fingers' breadth above l. knee-joint, extending to a hand's breadth above ankle.

Drawing, lancinating pains: following course of l. rhomboideus muscle.

Severe sharp stitch: in middle of sternum.

Stitch: extending from ribs to shoulder-joint; in region of lower false ribs; between scapulæ; in small of back.

Boring pain: in knee joint.

Intense aching, stinging and bruised pain: in middle of the posterior of thigh.

Stinging: in mammæ.

Aching pain: in r. hypochondrium.

Beating, with painful stinging: in occiput.

Beating: in whole head.

Tingling pain: in pit of stomach.

Toothache: of rheumatic character.

Painful emissions: of small quantities of turbid urine.

Picking: in calf just below knee and in popliteal space.

Pricking: in r. malar bone.

Burning: in fundus of bladder; in mammæ.

Heat: of face.

Contracted feeling: in pharynx.

Pressure: in ball of eye.

Heaviness: of head.

Fulness: of abdomen.

Undulating sensation: through whole head.

Creeping: over chin.

Numbness: of inner mouth.

Excessive itching: especially on r. elbow joint.

Google

Itching: of urethra, glans and scrotum; of skin.

[44] **Tissues.** Congestive condition of head and lungs, with palpitation of heart.
Rheumatic and gouty affections of nerves and joints, accompanied by slight fever and great debility.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: pains >.
Rubbing: pains >; stinging in mammæ, going off momentarily.

[46] **Skin.** Itching of skin with constipation (improved).
Pimples on face and body.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Little boy; prolapsus ani.
Boy, æt. 9, suffering three years; epileptic fits.
Boy, æt. 12, has had fits ever since he could remember.
Boy, æt. 17; epileptic fits.
Woman, æt. 33, unmarried; epilepsy.
Married woman, æt. 35, tall, slender build, phthisical habit, nervo-bilious temperament; sciatica.

[48] **Relations.** Compare *Sulphur* in epilepsy, hot flushes, and worm fever.

INDIUM METALLICUM.

Trituration of the pure metal. *In.*

"This metal was discovered by Reich and Richter in the zinc-blende of Freiberg. Its spectrum is characterized by two indigo colored lines, one very bright and more refrangible than the blue lines of Strontium, the other fainter but still more refrangible, approaching the blue line of Potassium. It was the production of this peculiar spectrum that led to the discovery of the metal. The ore, consisting chiefly of blende, galena and arsenical pyrites, was roasted to expel sulphur and arsenic, then treated with hydrochloric acid, and the solution was evaporated to dryness. The impure zinc chloride thus obtained, exhibited, when examined by the spectroscope, the first of the indigo lines above mentioned. The chloride was afterwards obtained in a state of greater purity, and from this the hydrate and the metal itself were prepared. The first line then came out with much greater brilliancy and the second was likewise observed."—*Am. Hom. Pharm.*

The provings, under the direction of Bell (See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 107), were mostly made with the higher dilutions, as was also the one by C. Mohr.

[1] **Mind.** Mental depression.
Mind feels tired; does not care to work.
Feels stupid and careless; cannot fix thoughts on anything.
Restless, cannot sit still, must walk about.
Sleepy and irritable with headache.

Digitized by Google

Feels almost crazed when attempting to study, with headache.

[1] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: on rising from a seat; after retiring, with nausea; when sitting and stooping slightly; between 3 and 4 A.M., < on turning and on rising, cannot sit up.

[2] **Inner Head.** Dull headache in temples and forehead, with sleepiness and nausea.

Headache beginning at night and continuing all next day; pain mostly on r. side of occiput; occasional pains over l. eye, with a tired, sick feeling.

Very distressing headache in forenoon; pains commence on r. side of occiput and extend over head to l. eye.

Pain at 8 A.M., extending over r. side of head from occiput, leaving a bruised spot on vertex.

Pain in r. occipital region, with occasional dull, aching pain in forehead.

Severe l. sided headache in evening.

Beating, throbbing pain in head, with much heat, and a stupid, cross feeling; > washing in cold water.

Beating, throbbing headache at 3 P.M., lasting till bedtime; head very hot; face red.

Slight throbbing headache, lasting two hours, with hot head and cold, clammy hands; afterwards, bruised feeling of brain in vertex, > in cold air.

Headache, in morning, on rising, > eating; an hour afterwards headache returns and lasts till noon.

[3] **Outer Head.** Severe itching of scalp on vertex lasting several days, < in morning.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** People and things look ghastly and pale or saffron colored.

Mist before eyes, in evening.

Sharp pain in eyeball from before backward, on turning or moving eyes.

Irritation in l. eye, as if heavy with sleep, coming and going, not affected by daylight, < from artificial light, and from closing eye, with a desire to close it; in evening r. eye affected in same way.

Spasmodic twitching at outer angle of l. eye.

[5] **Hearing and Ears.** Throbbing in ears, in evening.

Bright redness of whole r. ear, with a row of very sore pimples on helix.

[6] **Smell and Nose.** Violent attacks of sneezing.

Epistaxis; nose bleeds whenever blown or touched.

Nasal discharge: green; bloody; then watery; thin, yellowish.

[7] **Upper Face.** Very painful suppurating pimples on forehead; feel as though pierced with a needle; skin very red far around each pustule.

Digitized by Google

Sore pustules all over face; burning and stinging.
Face: red during headache; red and hot; complexion sallow.
Fiery red places about an inch long over l. eye.

[9] **Lower Face.** Patches of small vesicles on mucous membrane of lower lip; vesicles contain a colorless, limpid fluid.
Corners of mouth cracked and very sore.

[13] **Throat.** Uvula greatly enlarged, back part of pharynx covered with thick yellow mucus, very tough and hard to remove.
‖Destructive ulceration of uvula, soft palate and tonsils, with thick yellow secretion in ulcers.
Left tonsil swollen; pain and difficulty in swallowing.
Throat sore on r. side.
Tickling in throat inducing continual hawking.
Dryness, throbbing, stinging soreness; swallowing painful.
Throat: < in evening; > eating and drinking cold water.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating lobster: taste of iodide of potash.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Qualmishness.
‖Nausea: with headache; during breakfast; with faintness at 11 A.M. and on rising; after retiring, with dizziness and pain in liver.
Sick feeling at stomach for two days; felt as if vomiting would relieve.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Fulness and pressure at stomach with soreness.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in region of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colic: griping; from umbilicus downward; as if diarrhœa would set in.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool: pasty, brownish-yellow, fetid, with particles of undigested food, preceded by colic; involuntary, slight, when urinating; small and hard, afterwards pappy; hard, with blood.
Diarrhœa: < by drinking beer; with headache on r. side.
Burning tenesmus and pain in anus, after stool.
Violent pain in head when straining at stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Painful urination.
When urinating: loss of power over sphincter ani.
‖‖Horribly offensive smell of urine after standing a short time.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire and power diminished, emission too soon, thrill deficient.
‖Increase of sexual desire.
Emissions: twice the same night; four nights in succession; at night without knowledge.

Digitized by Google

Itching of glans penis.
Severe pain in r. testicle.
‖Testicles tumefied and very tender to touch; drawing pains along spermatic cords upwards; l. testicle much <.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses two weeks too soon; bearing down pains, with cross temper and weeping mood; face very red.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness: on rising; with sore throat.
Habitual bronchial expectoration freer, but a little blood appeared in mucus.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Frequent desire to take a deep breath, when lying down; < lying on l. side, > lying on back.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Severe pain behind lower r. portion of sternum.
Sharp pains through upper part of chest.
Burning pain on l. side of chest near sternum, which feels as if drawn towards back.
‖Dull pain in l. pectoral region.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Dull pain in l. axilla.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Stiffness of neck and shoulders.
Drawing through side of head and neck to clavicle, first r. side, next day left.
Pressing pain in upper scapular region, with stiffness on sitting still, pain < on beginning to move.
Severe pain under scapula of l. side.
Dull pain under r. shoulder blade.
Rheumatic drawing across shoulders up to head; < in riding, turning in bed, flexure or rotation of head, and morning and evening.
Dull, aching pain in back and lumbar regions.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Constant pain in l. shoulder, as if bruised.
Intermitting pains in l. shoulder.
Pain in l. shoulder, with soreness extending down arm.
Severe pain in l. shoulder; pain runs down to elbow, at times so severe as to disable arm.
Shooting pains in fingers.
Muscles of l. arm and shoulder feel flabby and soft; no power in arm.
Severe lancinating pains in biceps of l. arm, extending into shoulder; pains < extending arm; paralytic weakness.
Left elbow feels sore.
Slight pains in l. arm.
Palms of hands sweat continually.
Itching in palms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Tired feeling, weariness in legs.
Drawing, strained feeling of muscles of inside of r. thigh, while walking.

Digitized by Google

Sharp, shooting pains in r. leg.
A narrow streak of severe pressing pain in back of l. thigh, sudden, when sitting.
Severe pain and lameness in lower r. leg.
Legs from knees downward and feet feel heavy as if loaded.
Peculiar hot tingling in legs.
Dull, boring pain in l. great toe joint, almost unbearable, must move foot to > it, for three evenings, from 8 to 9.
Burning and intense itching of all the toes the whole day.
Itching of toes in evening.
Feet sweat easily and feel cold.
Profuse foot sweat.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking: causes weak feeling, particularly in legs.
Restless, cannot sit still, must walk about.
Lying on back: desire to take long breath >; nightmare.
Lying on l. side: desire to take a long breath <.
Sitting: vertigo; stiffness in scapular region; a narrow streak of severe pain in back of l. thigh.
Rising from a seat: vertigo.
Stooping slightly: vertigo.
Cannot sit up: on account of vertigo.
On rising: vertigo; headache; hoarseness.
Beginning to move: pressing pain in upper scapular region <.
Moving: high fever with chilliness.
Must move foot to > pain in great toe joint.
Turning: vertigo; rheumatic drawing across shoulders <.
Moving eyes: < pain.
Closing eye: irritation <.
Rotation of head: rheumatic drawing across shoulders <.
Walking: strained feeling in muscles of r. thigh.

[36] **Nerves.** Felt as though he was his natural size, during fever.
Tired feeling, weariness and restlessness in legs; tremor of thighs.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness: with headache and nausea; with irritability; in morning; from 4 to 6 P.M.; in evening, in a warm room.
Dreams: lascivious; amorous; of having unsuccessful intercourse with men; vivid, of what had occupied his mind during day; of annoying accidents; of being in foreign countries; chased by mad bulls; lost in mountains.
Nightmare: from lying on back; very stupid on awaking.

[38] **Time.** 3.30 A.M.: wakes with great restlessness, especially in legs.
3 to 4 A.M.: awake with vertigo.
Morning: headache on rising; itching of scalp <; rheumatic drawing across shoulders; sleepiness.

Digitized by Google

8 A.M.: pain in r. side of head.
11 A.M.: faintness.
Forenoon: very distressing headache.
The whole day: burning and itching of toes.
3 P.M.: pain in head lasting till bedtime.
From 4 to 6 P.M.: sleepiness.
Evening: l. sided headache; mist before eyes; irritation in r. eye; throbbing in ears; throat <; rheumatic drawing across shoulders; itching of toes; sleepiness.
Night: headache begins lasts all next day; emission without knowledge.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In a warm room: sleepiness.
Out doors: fever >.
Cold air: headache >.
Working in cold water: pain in head >.
Cold water: throat >.

[40] **Fever.** Sensitive to cold.
High fever with chilliness on moving, great weakness, sore throat; thirst, stretching, violent headache and backache.
Fever: with nausea, after eating; > out doors.
Easy perspirations.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** One hour after eating: headache returns and lasts till noon.
For two hours: throbbing headache.
For two days: sick feeling in stomach.
For several days: itching of scalp.
Twice the same night: emissions.
For three evenings from 8 to 9: severe pain in toe joint.
Four nights in succession: emissions.
Two weeks too soon: menses.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain mostly on side of occiput; from occiput to side of head; in occipital region; eye as if heavy with sleep; bright redness of whole ear; side of throat sore; headache; severe pain in testicle; severe pain behind lower portion of sternum; dull pain under shoulder blade; strained feeling of muscles of side of thigh; sharp shooting pains in leg; severe pain and lameness in leg.
Left: occasional pains over eye; headache in side; irritation in eye, as if heavy with sleep; spasmodic twitching of outer angle of eye; fiery red place about an inch long over eye; tonsil swollen: testicle tender to touch; lying on side desires to take long breath <; burning pain along side of chest; dull pain in pectoral region; dull pain in axilla; severe pain under scapula; constant pain in shoulder; intermitting pains in shoulder; severe pain from shoulder to elbow; severe lanci-

Digitized by Google

nating pain in biceps of arm; elbow sore; slight pains in arm; a narrow streak of severe pressing pain in back of thigh; dull, boring pain in great toe joint.
Right then left: drawing through side of head and neck to clavicle.
From before backwards: sharp pain in eyeball.

" **Sensations.** Frequent pressing pain here and there, all over.
Soreness of whole l. side of body.
Soreness all over body; severe pain in l. side, making it difficult to move; > after continued motion.
Body feels sore all over; sickish feeling and sensation as though bones would crush through flesh.
Irritation in l. eye as if heavy with sleep; pimples on forehead feel as though pierced with a needle; felt as if vomiting would relieve; as if diarrhœa would set in; sternum feels as if drawn towards back; l. shoulder as if bruised; legs feel as if loaded.
Pain: in liver; in anus; in l. shoulder.
Violent pain: in head.
Severe pain: in r. testicle; behind lower r. portion of sternum; under l. scapula; in l. shoulder down to elbow; in lower r. leg.
Severe lancinating pains: in biceps of l. arm, extending into shoulder.
Sharp pains: through upper part of chest; in eyeballs.
Shooting pains: in fingers; in r. leg.
Stitches: in region of liver.
Beating, throbbing pain: in head.
Griping: from umbilicus downwards.
Pressing pain: in back of l. thigh.
Burning pain: on l. side of chest near sternum.
Burning, stinging: in pustules all over face.
Burning tenesmus.
Drawing pain: along spermatic cords upwards; through side of head and neck to clavicle.
Drawing strained feeling: of muscles of side of r. thigh.
Dull, almost unbearable boring pain: in l. great toe joint.
Bearing down pains: during menses.
Pressing pain: in upper scapular region.
Rheumatic drawing: across shoulders.
Dull aching: in forehead; in back and lumbar region.
Dull pain: in l. pectoral region; in l. axilla; under r. shoulder blade.
Dull headache: in temples and forehead.
Bruised feeling: in vertex after pain in head.
Constant pain: in l. shoulder.
Intermitting pains: in l. shoulder.
Slight throbbing: headache.

Digitized by Google

Slight pains: in l. arm.
Dryness, throbbing, stinging soreness: in throat.
Sore pimples: on helix of ear.
Soreness: of corners of mouth; of throat; of stomach; down arm; of l. elbow.
Burning and intense itching: of toes.
Hot tingling: in legs.
Throbbing: in ears.
Tickling: in throat.
Spasmodic twitching: in outer angle of l. eye.
Fulness: at stomach.
Pressure: at stomach.
Tired feeling: in legs.
Sick feeling: at stomach.
Faintness: on rising.
Stiffness: of neck and shoulders; in scapular region.
Lameness: in lower r. leg.
Itching: of scalp; of glans penis; in palms; of toes.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: makes nose bleed; testicle tender.
Riding: rheumatic drawing across shoulders <.

" **Skin.** Itching of scalp, toes, etc.
Very painful sore pimples on various parts of body.

" **Relations.** Compare: *Bellad.* (headache, menses); *Asparagus* (offensive urine); *Sanguin.* (headache, rheumatism); *Ferrum* (headache, ebullitions, lameness of shoulder muscles).

Digitized by Google

INULA.

Elecampane; Scabwort. *Corymbiferæ.*

An ancient medicine known to Hippocrates, Dioscorides, Eben Sina, etc.

The plant is a native of Europe, Central Asia and Siberia, but grows wild along roadsides in the Northern part of the United States.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh root dug in Autumn of its second year.

Proving with the juice of the root on a female prover, by Fischer. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 112.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Bronchitis*, Chargé, Hahn. Mo., vol. 10, p. 228; *Laryngitis*, Lingen, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Excessive anxiety and trembling of whole body, chattering of teeth from cold, during menstruation.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, on stooping.
Confusion of head with nausea, in evening.
Headache, in r. side, afterward in left.
Sticking headache in r. side.
Jerking, tearing pain in occiput.

[3] **Inner Head.** Rush of blood to head with sleeplessness.
Tearing, throbbing pain in forehead and vertex, after eating.
Burning headache in l. temple, in a spot as large as a silver dollar, in evening.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Twitching in upper lids.
Burning in l. eyeball.
Swimming before eyes and pressure in temples and forehead.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Dull stitches in l. ear, with transient sticking above r. eyebrow, in evening.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Stitches in r. side of middle of nose.
Sticking, crawling in root of nose, extending to eyebrows.

[8] **Upper Face.** Left side of face red and hot, a white spot near nose.
Flushes of heat; l. cheek glowing.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in decayed teeth, < at night.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth with scraping and tickling in throat, swallowing difficult.

[13] **Throat.** Pain in throat on swallowing; tickling causing cough.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea in morning coming from stomach.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Twisting as of a ball in epigastric region, above umbilicus.

Digitized by Google

Sticking pain in epigastric region.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Violent motion beneath r. hypochondrium, as though something living were moving about, during menstruation.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sticking: as with two pins to r. of umbilicus; as from a knife between umbilicus and r. groin.

Stitches in l. side of abdomen, towards l. groin.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Pressing dragging towards rectum and genitals, as in labor; as if a substance would come out, occurring repeatedly.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urging to urinate ten times in one hour; urine passes by drops.

Urine smells of violets.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Movings about in abdomen, as at appearance of menstruation, followed by yellowish leucorrhœa.

Pain in uterus, with pain in small of back, very violent, with pressure as in labor; urging to stool, which she dreads; is obliged to remain lying.

Dragging in genitals, with more violent backache than she had ever had before.

Stitches in region of uterus and genitals.

Menses too early and painful.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Violent tickling in larynx, producing dry cough, < lying down, < at night; larynx painful.

‖Cough with abundant thick expectoration; accompanied by weakness of digestive tract, general languor and debility and much leucorrhœa; skin has been the seat of psoric manifestations; engorged glands. θChronic bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** Difficult breathing with dry, tickling cough.

[27] **Cough.** Dry, tickling cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches behind sternum and beneath l. seventh and eighth ribs.

Throbbing, jerking pain as from suppuration, in middle of chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain through back and chest, on inspiration.

Transient pain in r. scapula.

Violent backache during menstruation.

[33] **Upper Limbs.** Stitches and tearing pain in r. shoulder and wrist.

Tearing, cramp-like pain in tip of l. shoulder; in scaleni muscles on l. side of neck, as if pulled by pincers.

Tearing, jerking in r. arm.

Upper arms as far as elbow fall asleep.

Tearing in palm of l. hand, unable to double fingers.

Digitized by Google

Fine stitches in index finger.
Tearing in r. little finger, it seems dead.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tensive drawing in hips extending to nates.
Sticking in r. hip extending to groin; in middle toes of r. foot; in r. heel.
Stitches: in thighs; in left ankle, when walking; as if sprained; in r. heel.
Spasmodic sticking beneath bend of r. knee, hot face and chilliness.
Cramp in calves at night during sleep.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: tickling in larynx.
Obliged to remain lying: on account of pain in uterus.
Stooping: vertigo.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep restless, starting and crying out.
Dreams: lascivious; disgusting.

[38] **Time.** Morning: nausea.
Evening: confusion in head with nausea; burning in l. temple; sticking above r. eyebrow.
Night: toothache <; tickling in larynx <; cramp in calves.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness, shaking in bed, cold, blue hands and nails.

[41] **Attacks. Periodicity.** Ten times in one hour: urging to urinate.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: sticking headache; transient sticking above eyebrow; stitches in side of middle of nose; sticking side of umbilicus; cutting between umbilicus and groin; transient pain in scapula; stitches and tearing pain in shoulder; tearing, jerking in arm; tearing in little finger; sticking in hip, in toes, in heel; spasmodic sticking beneath bend of knee.
Left: burning in temple and eyeball; dull stitches in ear; side of face red and hot; cheek glowing; stitches between seventh and eighth rib; tearing, cramp-like pain in tip of shoulder, in muscles of side of neck; tearing in palm of hand.
Right then left: headache.

[43] **Sensations.** As though some one was poking him with finger, in various parts of body, especially in diaphragm, so painful he awoke and clenched his teeth; as of a ball twisting in epigastric region; as though something living was moving about beneath hypochondrium; sticking as with two pins to r. of umbilicus; as from a knife between umbilicus and r. groin; as if a substance would come out of rectum and genitals; pain as from suppuration in middle of chest; neck as if pulled with pincers; itching as from fleas.
Pain: in decayed teeth; in throat; in uterus; in small of back; through back and chest.
Violent pain: in back.

Digitized by Google

Tearing pain: in r. shoulder and wrist; in palm of l. hand; in r. little finger.
Tearing, throbbing pain: in forehead and vertex.
Tearing, cramp-like pain: in tip of l. shoulder; in scaleni muscles on l. side of neck.
Throbbing, jerking pain: in middle of chest.
Sticking pain: on r. side of head; in epigastric region; to r. of umbilicus; in r. hip to groin; in middle toes of r. foot.
Jerking, tearing pain: in occiput; in r. arm.
Sticking, crawling: in nose, extending to eyebrows; in r. heel.
Spasmodic sticking: beneath bend of r. knee.
Stitches: in r. side of middle of nose; in l. side of abdomen; in region of uterus and genitals; behind sternum and beneath l. seventh and eighth ribs, in r. shoulder and wrist, in thighs; in l. ankle; in r. heel.
Fine stitches: in index finger.
Burning pain: in l. temple; in l. eyeball.
Transient stitching: above r. eyebrow.
Transient pain: in r. scapula.
Dull stitches: in l. ear.
Burning: on skin.
Headache: in r. side, then in left.
Cramp: in calves.
Twisting: as of a ball in epigastric region.
Pressing and dragging: towards rectum and genitals.
Tensive drawing: in hips.
Pressure: in temples and forehead.
Violent tickling: in larynx.
Scraping and tickling: in throat.
Dryness: of mouth.
Confusion: of head.
Twitching: in upper lids.
Trembling: of whole body.
Itching: on legs.

" **Skin.** Itching: as from fleas; violent on legs during menses, with burning after scratching, in bed.

" **Relations.** Compare: *Crocus* and *Thuja* (movements as of something alive in abdomen); *Tereb.* (urinary symptons); *Ignat.* (cough < lying down and in evening); *Sulphur* (psora).

Digitized by Google

IODOFORMUM.

Iodoform. CHI_3

Provings by Underwood and Haines. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 116.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sphacelous chancre*, Windelband, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 367.

[1] **Mind.** Feels happy and elated.
[2] **Sensorium.** Confusion of head, with slight nausea.
Head feels as if he had been intoxicated the day previous.
[3] **Inner Head.** Dull pain in forehead, with shooting in r. ear; < coming down stairs.
Sharp, neuralgic pains in forehead, < stooping.
Dull, pressing pain in both temples, following the pain in r. maxillary bone; temples felt as if something heavy was pressing on them.
Sharp, neuralgic pain in temples, < r. side, extending to back of head, behind ears.
Stitches in temples.
Stitch pain in r. side of head.
Heavy feeling in head, and a dull aching in top of head.
Stitching pains in head.
Head felt heavy, as if he could not lift it from pillow.
Headache on awakening.
[4] **Outer Head.** Violent itching of occiput.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes sensitive to light.
Objects appear tesselated, red.
Pain in eyes; eyes bloodshot.
Smarting, burning, stinging in eyes.
Right eye felt sore and as if bruised.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing dull; must be spoken to quite loudly.
Ears feel full, dry and feverish.
Shooting in r. ear.
Stitches in r. ear.
Neuralgic pain in l. ear.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sensation as of smelling fumes of Iodine.
Peculiar smell, like the odor arising from decaying leaves in a swamp.
Membrane of nose feels full and dry; constant snuffing, yet no discharge.
[8] **Upper Face.** Dull pain in malar bones.

Digitized by Google

Drawing and pressing in malar bone.

9 **Lower Face.** Feeling of stiffness in zygomatic muscles.

Slight pain in zygomatic muscles, < from motion and bending forward.

Dryness and stinging of lips.

Dull aching, increasing to a heavy pain, like something pressing heavily in r. lower maxillary bone.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel sore and as if too long.

Toothache; pain leaving teeth and going quickly to temples.

Sharp pains in upper teeth.

| |Toothache in decayed teeth.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Metallic taste in mouth.

12 **Throat.** Dryness of throat and lips.

Dryness of throat, with rawness on swallowing; with bitter taste.

Stitch pain in r. side of throat.

13 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** | |Nausea.

14 **Abdomen.** Rumbling in bowels.

Flatulent colic.

| |Cutting pain in bowels.

Feeling of warmth in bowels and rectum, with slight nausea and desire for stool.

Sharp cutting in r. inguinal region, with desire for stool.

Sore pain in r. inguinal region.

15 **Stool and Rectum.** Desire for stool with cutting in r. inguinal region.

Desire as for a liquid stool.

Bowels not moved as usual; anus felt as if drawn up into rectum.

16 **Urinary Organs.** Urine very yellow and smelling like saffron tea.

17 **Respiration.** Felt as if something heavy was resting on chest, preventing free expansion; after half an hour less intense, and appeared to diffuse itself to extremities.

Felt as though smothering; room felt too close, although freely ventilated.

18 **Cough.** Cough from dryness of throat.

Cough and wheezing from mucus in throat, going to bed.

19 **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Chest feels sore when taking a long breath.

Dull sore pain in apex of r. lung; on breathing lung felt as though two ulcerated surfaces were in contact.

Both lungs felt as if a heavy cold had settled there.

Severe pain concentrated in l. breast, a little to right of nipple; at first felt as if a deep ulcer had formed there, then became like a hand grasping base of heart; aching in l. breast at times, < night.

Digitized by Google

Sharp pain in r. chest.
Stitch in r. chest, through to angle of shoulder blade.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Occasional stitches through heart.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Back of neck sore as if bruised.
Sharp pain in angle of shoulder blade.
Pain in back along spine.
Spine feels sore, does not wish it touched.
Pain along r. side of dorsal vertebræ.
Continued pains in lumbar region, with weakness when straining.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Stitching pain in l. arm and shoulder.
Severe aching in l. humerus; muscles around bone feel as if severely bruised; < from touch.
Pain in course of median nerve of l. arm.
Sharp pains in nerves of l. arm and back.
Rheumatic pain in r. arm, < when using it.
Pain in l. elbow.
Sharp pain in nerves of l. hand.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatism in flexor muscles of legs.
Pain along course of l. crural nerve.
Weakness of knees when going up stairs.
Weakness and pain in knees, < standing.
Pain in inside of knees.
Neuralgic pain in l. knee.
Rheumatic pain in both gastrocnemii.
Cutting pain in l. ankle, when walking in open air.
Pain in l. foot, < walking.
Stitch pain in r. instep.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Left arm and leg pain as if bruised; as pain increases muscles feel as if ulcerated.
Severe pain in l. arm and leg, < at lower half of tibia and fibula, extending into foot.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Pain renewed in bed: r. side of head, r. shoulder, r. arm, hand and fingers, thigh, leg, foot and toes.
Stooping: neuralgic pain in forehead <.
Bending forwards: pain in zygomatic muscles.
Standing: weakness and pain in knees <.
Motion: pain in zygomatic muscles <; perspires easily.
When using r. arm: rheumatic pain <.
Coming down stairs: dull pain in forehead and shooting in ear <.
Going up stairs: weakness of knees.
Going to bed: cough and wheezing from mucus.
Walking: cutting pain in l. ankle; pain in l. foot.

[36] **Nerves.** Jerks and shocks in nerves when trying to sleep.
Susceptible to the heat of the weather.

Digitized by Google

Feeling of faintness.
Pain seems to sharply define course of nerves.
Neuralgic pains in various parts of body.
Neuralgic pains flying all over him at times.

[37] **Sleep.** Very drowsy.
Slept soundly until 1.30 A.M., then awakened suddenly; restless and unable to sleep any more till 4.30; then slept about an hour and a half, being partially conscious, and then followed a deep, heavy sleep; on awaking it seemed as though he could not get aroused.
Wakefulness.
Restless sleep, tossing, turning, full of dreams.
Dreams: confused; of accident.

[38] **Time.** Night: aching in l. breast <.
1.30 A.M.: awakened suddenly, restless and unable to sleep until 4.30.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Lays covers off the bed.
Open air: when walking, cutting pains in l. ankle.
Heat of weather: susceptible to.

[40] **Fever.** Shuddering after urination.
Heat, lays covers off the bed.
Perspiration on head.
Perspires easily from motion.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** At times: neuralgic pains flying all over him.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in maxillary bone; pain in temple <; stitch pain in side of head; shooting in ear; stitches in ear; heavy pain in maxilla; stitch pain in r. side of throat; sharp cutting in inguinal region; sore pain in inguinal region; cutting in r. inguinal region; dull, sore pain in apex of lung; sharp pain in chest; stitch in chest; pain alongside of dorsal vertebræ; rheumatic pain in arm; stitch pain in instep.
Left: neuralgic pain in ear; severe pain in breast; aching in breast; stitching pain in arm and shoulder; severe aching in humerus; pain in course of median nerve of arm; sharp pain in nerves of arm; pain in elbow; sharp pain in nerves of hand; pain along course of crural nerve; neuralgic pain in knee; cutting pain in ankle; pain in foot; arm and leg pain as if bruised; severe pain in arm and leg.

[43] **Sensations.** Feels strangely.
Thinks he has taken a bad cold.
Fine, sharp pains all over.
Head feels as if he had been intoxicated the day previous; temples feel as if something heavy was pressing on them; head as if he could not lift it from pillow; r. eye felt sore as if bruised; sensation as of smelling fumes of

Digitized by Google

Iodine; as if something was pressing heavily on r. lower maxillary bone; teeth as if too long; anus felt as if drawn up into rectum; as if something heavy was resting on chest; felt as though smothering; on breathing lung felt as though two ulcerated surfaces were in contact; both lungs felt as if a heavy cold had been taken; breast felt as if a deep ulcer had formed there; as if a hand was grasping base of heart; base of neck sore as if bruised; muscles around bone feel as if severely bruised; l. arm and leg as if bruised; muscles of l. arm and leg feel as if ulcerated.

Pain: in r. maxillary bone; in eyes; in teeth extending to temples; in decayed teeth; in back along spine; along r. side of dorsal vertebræ; in lumbar region; in l. elbow; in course of median nerve of l. arm; along course of l. crural nerve; in knees; in inside of knees; in l. foot; in l. arm and leg.

Severe pain: concentrated in l. breast; in l. arm and leg.

Sharp cutting: in r. inguinal region.

Cutting pain: in bowels; in r. inguinal region; in pharynx; in l. ankle.

Sharp pain: in upper teeth; in r. chest; in angle of shoulder blade; in nerves of l. arm and back; in nerves of l. hand.

Shooting: in ear.

Sharp, neuralgic pains: in forehead; in temples, extending to back of head behind ears.

Stitches: in temples; in r. ear; in r. chest through to angle of shoulder blade; through heart.

Stitching pains: in head; in l. arm and shoulder.

Stitch-like pain: in r. side of head; in r. side of throat; in r. instep.

Severe aching in l. humerus.

Neuralgic pain: in l. ear; in l. knee.

Rheumatic pain: in r. arm; in flexor muscles of legs; in both gastrocnemii.

Aching in l. breast.

Drawing and pressing: in malar bones.

Dull, pressing pain: in both temples.

Smarting, burning, stinging: in eyes.

Dull pain: in forehead; in malar bones.

Sore pain: in r. inguinal region.

Heavy pain: in r. lower maxillary bone.

Slight pain: in zygomatic muscles.

Dull, sore pain: in apex of r. lung.

Dull aching: in top of head; in r. lower maxillary bone.

Sore feeling: in teeth; in chest; in base of neck; in spine.

Dryness and stinging: of lips.

Digitized by Google

Feeling of stiffness: in zygomatic muscles.
Weakness: in knees.
Rawness: of throat.
Dryness: of throat and lips.
Feeling of warmth: in bowels and rectum.
Heavy feeling: in head.
Violent itching: of occiput.

[44] **Tissues.** [1]Relieves pain of cancerous tumors, (locally).
[1]Sphacelous chancre (locally).

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: muscles around bone feel as if severely bruised.
Pains renewed: when riding in cars.

[46] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Hepar.*
Compare: *Iodum,* and the iodides; *Mercur.*

IODUM.

Iodine. *The element.*

Obtained principally from the ashes of seaweeds.

Provings by Hahnemann, Jorg, Hering, Macfarlan, Robinson, etc. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 119.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mania,* Spooner, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 452; *Inflammation of brain,* Schmid, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 126; *Headache,* Alley, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p 395; *Acute hydrocephalus of scrofulous children,* Windelband, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 366; *Deafness,* Hughes, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 119; *Catarrh of Eustachian tubes,* Lobeth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 365; *Chronic nasal catarrh,* Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 166; *Eruption on nose,* Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 172; *Facial paralysis,* Chaffee, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 271; *Ptyalism,* Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 120; *Diphtheria,* Goldman, Hirsch, Oehme's Monog., p. 39; *Jaundice,* Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 696; Dudgeon's B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 357; Moore, Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 170; *Affections of pancreas,* Reil, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 331; *Tabes mesenterica,* Hale, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 191; *Tuberculosis mesenterica,* Alvarez, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1880, p. 269; *Diarrhœa,* Preston, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 340; *Morning diarrhœa,* Jacobi, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 366; *Uræmia,* Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 168; *Chancre,* Gollman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 559; *Hydrocele,* Black, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 214; *Affection of testicles,* Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 207; *Syphilitic affections,* Lobeth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 120; *Galactorrhœa,* Selfridge, Hom. Obs., vol. 4, p. 396; *Ovaritis,* Martin, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 228; *Ovarian cyst,* Baldwin, Trans. World's Hom. Con., 1876, p. 676; *Menorrhagia,* Sybel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 591; *Leucorrhœa,* Mauro, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 363; *Spasm of glottis,* Dunham, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 90; *Membranous laryngitis,* Schlosser, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 236; Sybel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 781; *Bronchitis,* Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1875,

Digitized by Google

p. 114; *Chronic bronchitis*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 168; *Croup*, Hartmann, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 132; (inhalation), Drake, N. A. J. H., vol. 10, p. 296; Koch, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 297; Arnold, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 236; Elb, B. J. H., vol. 10, p. 537; Elb, Trinks, Fiedler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 758; Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 240; *Membranous croup*, Bradford, T. H. M. Soc. Pa., 1874, p. 350; *Cough*, Elb, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 16; Miller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 840; Lord, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 314; Hirschel, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 242; Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 112; *Whooping cough*, Syrbius, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 79; A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 720; *Asthma* (2 cases), Frank, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 96; *Tuberculosis*, Loebthal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 370; *Heart disease*, Rockwith, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 125; *Pneumonia*, Krummacher, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 161; (2 cases), De Gersdorff, N. E. M. G., vol. 1, p. 30; *Goitre* (6 *cases*), Tietze, Kidd, Schepens, Trans. H. M. Soc. Pa., 1883, p. 200–3; Schepens Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 88; Loebthal, Tietze, Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 379; Mouremans, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 720; *Chronic hydrarthrosis of knee joint*, Holt, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 184; *Scrofulous inflammation of knee*, Knorre, Grieselich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 582; *Epilepsy*, Thompson, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 268; *Scarlet fever*, Helfrich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 51; *Small-pox*, Schmid, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 112; Schmid, B. J. H., vol. 35, p. 154; *Gout*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 51; *Primary syphilis*, Trüger, Windelband, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 365; *Syphilis*, Guillemin, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 425; *Serous cysts and dropsies* (17 cases), cured by injection, Jousset, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 259.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Feeling as of having forgotten something and does not know what.

Fixed, immovable thoughts.

▮Must keep in motion day and night, brain felt as if it was stirred up, felt as if going crazy.

Restless, inclined to move about, not permitting to sit or sleep; thought she could tear everything to pieces.

▮Melancholy mood, low spirited.

▮Despondency, with disposition to weep.

Apprehends an accident from every trifle.

▮Fear of evil, with overcarefulness.

Fear and anxiety, shuns even the doctor.

▮Mind very sensitive during digestion, felt like crying.

▮Irritability and sensitiveness.

Cross, with excessive nervous excitability.

▮Excessive kind of impatience, she is running about all the time and never sits down or sleeps at night.

▮Consequences of amorousness.

▮At night, especially when thinking of real or imaginary wrongs, heart palpitates "like lightning," pulsations being felt also at pit of stomach and in petrous portion of temporal bone, being especially violent in latter locality; the violent palpitation and accompanying arterial excitement drives him out of bed; by use of cold baths and friction obtains temporary relief; at times most terrible thoughts take possession of him, and

Digitized by Google

he hardly dares go home for fear of doing some dreadful deed; on one occasion was seized with an almost irresistible impulse to murder a woman who was acting as a guide for him, he having lost his way; these attacks of mania come on at most unexpected times; troubles all < by quiet and meditation; must be constantly in action, in some laborious occupation. θMania.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Confusion of head, with great aversion to earnest work.

❙Vertigo: only on l. side, < from stooping; weakness in morning; with throbbing headache; very weak and tremulous; rising aggravates it, and produces faintness; with throbbing all over body; tremor at heart and fainting, < after just rising from a seat or bed, or on sitting or lying down after slight exercise; very sickly look of patient.

❙Goitre; hypertrophy of l. ventricle, with great congestions to head and face; hysteria and nervousness. θVertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Sharp pressive pain in upper part of l. side of forehead.

❙Headache: l. side and top; as if a tape or band was tightly drawn around head; so violent it almost makes him crazy; with paralytic feeling of arms.

❙Pressure on a small spot above root of nose.

❙Pressive pains in vertex.

❙Congestions to and pulsations in head.

‖Throbbing in head at every motion; < in warm air.

❙Brain feels as if stirred around with a spoon; must keep in motion day and night.

Violent aching at base of occiput, in afternoon.

❙Persistent, annoying, but not very violent headache; head feels heavy, as though a foreign substance was inside of brain, < by fatigue; oppressive, dull feeling, inclining head to seek a support.

❙Chronic headache; dizziness on active exertion; carelessly loquacious; languid, uneasy, and of fitful humor.

❙Chronic congestive headache, in old people with dark hair and eyes.

Headache <: in warm air; when riding a long time in a carriage; from walking fast.

❙During course of acute articular rheumatism inflammation in hands subsided and brain symptoms developed; became delirious and very restless, sat up in bed and then threw himself upon it.

‖Cholera encephalitica.

❙Acute hydrocephalus of scrofulous children.

Atrophy of brain; apoplexy.

[4] **Outer Head.** Falling off of hair.

Digitized by Google

Scald head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Small sparks before eyes while sewing.
‖Optical illusions in bright colors; flimmering; double vision; obscuration of sight, like a veil before eyes.
‖Dilatation of pupils with constant motion of balls.
‖White of eye dirty yellow.
‖Constant tearing pain around r. eye, passing backwards from inner canthus to articulation of jaw.
‖Smarting in eyes; pain as from excoriation.
‖Inflamed eyes.
‖Scrofulous conjunctivitis, with induration of glands.
‖Protrusion of balls; or feeling of protrusion.
Sarcoma conjunctivæ.
‖Staring with wide, open eyes; lids seem to be retracted.
‖Twitching of eyes; lower lids.
Œdematous swelling of lids; dark rings.
‖Trembling of lids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Sensitiveness to noise.
‖Hearing first sensitive, then dull.
‖Buzzing in ears.
‖Deafness, due to morbid condition of Eustachian mucous membrane; catarrhal deafness; scrofulous subjects.
‖Adhesions in middle ear.
‖Painful glandular enlargement in front of tragus, with indolent ulcers of membrana tympani and a pinched, dried up look of face.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Loss of sense of smell.
Crowing in nares, like the vibrations of a string.
‖Loss of smell; nose dry and stuffed up, cannot breathe through it; or painful and swollen, with chronic fetid discharge.
‖Sensation as if alæ were spread wide open and nose dry; loss of smell; sneezing in evening.
‖Dry coryza, becoming fluent in the open air.
‖Nose running a clear, continuous stream.
‖Fluent coryza, hot water drops out; general heat.
‖Irritation of mucous membrane and secretion of a great deal of glassy mucus; same state of Eustachian tube, with dulness of hearing and noises in ears; stoppage of nose by mucus, especially in evening; loss of smell; itching, stinging in front part of septum narium; watery, fluent coryza in night, and with much sneezing; dulness of head, with great disinclination to serious labor; thinking is difficult; dull pressure in frontal sinuses.
‖Severe coryza, attended by fever, severe headache and excessive secretion with much sneezing.
‖Fever, fluent coryza and continual tickling in middle of chest.

Digitized by Google

‖Nose runs a clear stream, hot fever, no appetite, hot, dry skin all day long, creepy sensation, face fiery red, pain in occiput and temples, teeth sticky with yellow phlegm.
‖‖Nasal catarrh thin, excoriating.
‖Ulceration of Schneiderian membrane; great fetor.
‖Small scab in r. nostril.
‖Small yellow scurf at each nostril and concha.
‖Chronic fetid discharge from nose; nose painful and swollen.
‖Large discharge of yellow mucus from nose.
‖Hard and red condition of mucous surfaces; scrofulous subjects; enlargement of cervical and subcutaneous glands. θNasal catarrh.
‖Nose bleeding.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: pale or alternately red; sallow, distressed; yellowish, or greenish; pale yellow or soon changing to brown.
Brown color of face, and copious and papescent stools; seems to be > after eating.
‖Coldness of face in very fleshy children.
‖Convulsive twitchings of facial muscles.
‖‖Facial paralysis following reduction of goitre.
‖Red, burning spot on nose; under eyes; itching protuberance on nose.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Bluish lips, swelling of superficial veins.
‖Lips peel off.
‖‖Suppurating ulcer on l. cheek.
‖Swelling of submaxillary glands.
Pain from inner canthus to articulation of jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth yellow, covered with much mucus in morning, and more easily blunted than usual by vegetable acids.
‖Toothache, gums swollen and bleeding.
‖Little blisters form on gums.
‖Gums puffed, red, inflamed, painful to touch, bleed easily.
‖Softening and bleeding of gums.
‖‖Absorption of gums and alveolar processes.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: salty; sourish; sweetish; on tip of tongue.
Soapy taste.
Tongue: dry; brown and dry; thickly coated; brown in centre, white at edges.
‖‖Tongue hypertrophied, painful, nodular or fissured.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Mouth filled with mucus on awaking in morning, with putrid taste, not > by washing mouth.
‖‖Increase of saliva; mercurial salivation.
‖Offensive odor from mouth.

Digitized by Google

Aphthous ulcers in mouth with putrid smell; profuse fetid ptyalism.

Gums red and swollen, receding from teeth, bleeding slightly; small ash colored, painful ulcers; abuse of mercury.

Croupous inflammation of pharynx, affecting also tonsils and softened gums; thick, grayish white deposit; difficult deglutition; ptyalism; very offensive odor from mouth.

Thick, brown, croup-like exudation in mouth and fauces.

Glands on inside of cheeks intensely painful as though he had sharp vinegar in the mouth.

Discharge of mucus from posterior nares.

[13] **Throat.** Swelling and elongation of uvula.

Deglutition: so difficult that a considerable pause is required between each act; impeded from ulceration of œsophagus.

Ulcers in throat, with swelling of glands of neck.

Mercurial cachexia; salivation and ulcers in the throat.

Follicular catarrh with ulceration.

Inflammation of throat, with burning pain.

Early stage of diphtheria; much glandular irritation; disease threatens to attack larynx; formation of speck; or patches of exudation, with sore throat; enlargement of tonsils and of glands of neck; disinclination for food; difficulty of breathing; cough and alteration of voice.

Velum palatinum and tonsils covered with thick, grayish white exudate; much pain in throat, painful swallowing; salivation; strong fetor oris. θDiphtheritis.

Pain in œsophagus increased by pressure.

Inflammation and ulceration of œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Remarkable and continued increase of appetite.

Suffers from hunger, must eat every few hours; gets anxious and worried if he does not eat; feels > after eating.

Eats too often and too much; loses flesh all the while.

Great longing for food, about 11 A.M.; can scarcely wait for his meals.

Ravenous hunger, cannot be satisfied.

Alternate canine hunger and want of appetite.

Appetite for meat.

Thirst; desire for spirituous liquors.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Fasting causes pain in chest.

Most symptoms are better after eating.

Food distresses her.

Spasmodic pains in stomach > by eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Empty eructations from morning till evening, as if every particle of food was turned into air.
‖Sour eructations, with burning therefrom.
‖Heartburn, after heavy food.
‖Qualmishness, nausea, with spasmodic pain in stomach.
‖Vomiting: of bile, with violent colic; of milk; first water, then food; of saltish tasting, oily or greasy substances.
‖Violent vomiting renewed by eating.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Tenderness of epigastrium; pulsations in pit of stomach.
Spasmodic pains in stomach, renewed by eating.
‖‖Pains in stomach, gnawing or corroding, > after eating.
‖Dyspepsia with great weakness and loss of energy.
‖Gastric derangement, with constipation.

18 **Hypochondria.** ‖Region of liver sore to pressure.
‖Jaundice with much pain in liver through to shoulder-blade, no appetite, constant nausea; sluggish, clay colored stools, porter colored urine, debility, emaciation; skin brownish yellow; tenderness about hepatic region.
‖Pain in hepatic region, loss of appetite, emaciation, excessive weakness, diarrhœa; pressure and stitches in hepatic region, painful to touch. θCirrhotic liver.
‖Jaundice: dirty, yellowish skin; great emaciation; depressed, irritable mood; yellow, almost dark brown color of face; thickly coated tongue; great thirst; nausea; constipation alternating with white diarrhœic stools; dark, greenish yellow, corroding urine; after abuse of mercury; in organic lesions of liver; dyscratic states of system accompanied by hectic fever.
‖Eyes, skin and nails completely jaundiced; nausea and vomiting after eating almost any kind of food; intense canine hunger; every third day attacks of gastrodynia; frequent eructations; heartburn; distension of stomach; pain when pressing on epigastrium; pain in r. hypochondrium; constipation; urine scanty, dark and turbid; menses absent six months. θChronic jaundice.
‖Swelling and hypertrophy of liver.
‖‖Left hypochondriac region hard and acutely painful to pressure; enlarged spleen after intermittent.
‖Pressure in region of stomach, with much empty belching, occasionally vomiting of small quantity of tough, sour mucus; no actual pyrosis; constipation; ptyalism, constant expectoration; tongue moist, with mucous streak at sides; great thirst; appetite appeased by smallest quantity of food; urine scanty, brown; sallow face; depressed, irritable; constant profuse sweat; from pit of stomach to navel and in a corresponding region

Digitized by Google

in back, sensitiveness to pressure; pancreas enlarged; abdominal pulsations. θChronic inflammation of pancreas.

19 **Abdomen.** ‖Swelling and distension, or emaciation and sinking in of abdomen.

‖Pulsations in abdomen; throbbing of abdominal aorta.

‖Incarceration of flatus in l. side of abdomen.

‖‖Rumbling in abdomen with gnawing hunger.

‖Swelling of mesenteric glands.

‖Marked irritability of mind; exceedingly cross, screamed in anger when simply looked at, talked to, or touched; large, tumid, doughy abdomen; loss of appetite; emaciation; diarrhœa, with copious, slimy, fetid stools. θTabes mesenterica.

‖Tabes mesenterica, with rapid emaciation, night sweats, slow fever, dry laryngeal cough and diarrhœa.

‖Inflammation and swelling of mesenteric glands, with bloating and distension of abdomen, which does not permit one to lie down; painful pressure and tension in abdomen, with incarceration of gas in l. side, < after eating; stools in beginning hard, knotty and dark; then alternate constipation and diarrhœa and finally profuse, frothy, bloody, even purulent diarrhœa, with itching and burning in anus, especially at night; ptyalism, constriction of throat, ulcers in mouth and putrid breath; constant and tormenting thirst with canine hunger, which cannot be satisfied; child wants to eat all the time; eats a large quantity and frequently without indigestion, yet becomes more and more emaciated; occasionally canine hunger is alternated with anorexia; burning heat after eating heavy food, with nausea or vomiting, pressure and hiccough. θTuberculosis mesenterica.

‖Swelling of inguinal glands.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Brown color of face, with copious papescent stools.

‖Diarrhœa in morning; stools watery, foaming, whitish; pinching around navel and pressive pain in vertex.

‖Purulent stools, with cutting pains in intestines, nausea, vomiting and sour taste in mouth.

‖Stools: blackish, watery; brownish; frothy; bloody; whitish, mucous; thick, mucous; purulent; copious; fetid; of mucus and blood; whey-like; fatty.

‖Chronic diarrhœa of an exhausting character, with constant desire for change of place.

‖Morning: diarrhœa of scrofulous children.

‖Diarrhœa adiposa from pancreatic affections.

‖Summer complaint with swollen glands on neck.

Digitized by Google

‖Dysenteric mucous stools without feces.
‖Discharges of thick mucus, or purulent matter; part of feces being retained.
‖Constipation, alternating with diarrhœa.
‖Stools hard, knotty, dark colored.
‖Constipation with ineffectual urging > by drinking cold milk.
During stool: cutting pain in bowels; bearing down in genitals; painful pressure on vertex.
After stool: burning in anus; soreness in rectum; pressing in hypogastrium.
‖Itching and burning of anus in evening.
‖Piles protrude and burn; < from heat.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Uræmia; croupy exudation in mouth and fauces; tongue covered with thick brown, leather-like coating. θSenile hypertrophy and induration of prostate, stricture of urethra and ammonæmia.
‖Bright's disease, with albuminous urine; much emaciation and debility.
‖Obstinate retention of urine.
‖Copious and frequent or involuntary micturition.
‖Continued desire to urinate; nocturnal urination.
‖Incontinence of urine in the aged.
‖Urine: dark, thick, ammoniacal; dark yellowish green; acrid; milky; with a variegated cuticle on its surface; red and turbid.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Complete loss of sexual power; testicles atrophied.
‖Bearing down, or twisting sensation in seminal cord.
‖Aching, pressing or forcing pain in spermatic cords and testicles, after sexual dalliance.
‖Testicles hypertrophied, with sexual excitement.
‖Testicles swollen and hard, as large as hen's eggs, with pressure and tension extending into abdomen; on scrotum several swollen and inflamed openings, from which escapes a constant turbid, watery discharge; several of these openings penetrate through scrotum, others form canals running in different directions through skin.
‖Painless swelling of testicles, with offensive sweat.
‖Swelling and induration of testicles and prostate gland.
‖After stool a milk-like fluid runs from urethra.
‖Chancre with torpid, watery discharge.
‖Hydrocele.
‖Offensive sweating of genitals.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Atrophy of ovaries and mammary glands, with sterility.
‖Induration and swelling of uterus and ovaries.
‖Pain commencing in r. ovary, passing down broad ligament to uterus.

Digitized by Google

Great sensitiveness of r. ovarian region during or after menses.

Pain in ovaries and back during menses.

Dull, pressing, wedge-like pain, as if a dull plug was driven from r. ovary toward womb.

Pain in lower part of abdomen; < l. ovarian region; comes on about 3 A.M.; > by motion and eating; likes acid things; l. ovary tender to pressure; pains before, during and after stool; leucorrhœa thick, yellow, burning; vertigo, staggering when walking; faint on getting up in morning; has to lie with head high on account of shortness of breath; menses too early; stoppage of urine, or it flows, stops, and flows again. θChronic ovaritis.

Abdomen as large as in pregnancy at sixth month from accumulation of fluid; rapid, irritable pulse; thirst; general prostration, able to sit up only part of day; loss of appetite; pain and tenderness in r. ovarian region, and fluid rapidly accumulating. θOvarian cyst.

Pressing, bearing down towards genitals; constipation; acrid leucorrhœa, corroding linen; dwindling and falling away of mammæ; strumous constitution. θOvarian dropsy.

Swelling and induration of uterus.

Uterine leucorrhœa with swelling of cervix, os uteri feeling hard and indurated; uterus enlarged; tendency to menorrhagia; corroding leucorrhœa, rendering thighs sore.

During course of inflammatory disease affecting uterus and surrounding parts; colliquative sweats; great emaciation and weakness; catarrh of chest, constantly growing more severe; sudden appearance of menses, very profuse and accompanied by severe abdominal pains, particularly in region of ovary.

Cancerous degeneration at neck of uterus.

Metrorrhagia: with acute pain in mammæ, or mammæ dwindle away and become flabby; at every stool, with cutting in abdomen, pain in loins and small of back; long lasting; after abuse of mercury. θCancer of womb.

Menses: sometimes too early, at others too late; premature, violent and copious.

Chronic menorrhagia in thin, delicate women, subject to corrosive leucorrhœa, with other indications of congested uterus and ovaries.

Premature and too copious menses, with goitre; dwindling away of breasts, and great weakness on going up stairs.

Violent dysmenorrhœa with very scanty discharge.

Digitized by Google

‖Irregular menses; delaying eight days, with vertigo and palpitation of heart.

‖Chronic amenorrhœa of long standing.

Before menses: flashes of heat, with palpitation; tension and swelling of neck; abdominal pains.

During menses: pains in back and ovaries; lassitude; coughing up of blood; great weakness and loss of breath.

After menses: palpitation.

‖Thin, yellow leucorrhœa in scrofulous women, with induration and swelling of os uteri, and engorgement of vagina.

‖‖Chronic leucorrhœa most abundant at time of menses, rendering thighs sore and corroding linen.

‖Mammary hyperæsthesia.

‖‖Heaviness of mammæ, as if they would fall off.

‖Acute pain and soreness in mammæ, with metritis; cachectic state of system, with feeble pulse.

‖Bluish red nodosities, size of a hazel nut; in both mammæ; dry, black points at tips.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Abortion.

‖Excessive flow of very thin, watery milk; great weakness and rapid emaciation. θGalactorrhœa.

‖Suppression of milk; atrophy and relaxation of mammæ.*

[32] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice: nasal, hoarse; has a deep, hoarse, rough sound, becoming continually deeper.

‖Hoarseness: in morning and insupportable tickling and tingling in larynx; lasts all day, phlegm in small quantities and tough, constant hemining and hawking.

‖Sensation of constriction (fulness or pressure) in larynx, with impeded deglution.

‖Tightness and constriction about larynx, with soreness and hoarseness.

‖Swelling and contraction of larynx.

‖‖Contraction and heat in larynx.

‖Spasm of glottis in rachitic children; cannot bear warmth.

‖Enlargement and induration of cervical and mesenteric glands; loss of appetite, utter indifference to food; scanty, high colored urine; clayey evacuations; emaciation; yellow skin; action of heart feeble and much increased by motion. θSpasm of glottis.

‖Region of trachea smarting, accompanied by frequent lancinating pain.

‖Pains in larynx: with great hoarseness, or complete aphonia; with desire to cough; with discharge of hardened mucus.

---

* *Iodum* should not be given during lying-in period, except in high potencies. C. Hg.

Digitized by Google

‖Painful pressure mingled with stitches in region of larynx and sublingual glands, returning several times during day.

Roughness, painful pressure and stitches in larynx and pharynx, as if swollen; increased secretion of mucus in trachea; dry, short and hacking cough.

Soreness of throat and chest; wheezing; drawing pains in lungs; child grasps throat and chest with its hands.

‖Chronic laryngitis in scrofulous subjects; more or less hectic fever, especially serviceable when the trachea is implicated.

‖Intense membranous laryngitis; head and face hot; paroxysmal, dry, short, barking cough; respiration irregular, short and quick; active motion of alæ nasi.

‖Increased secretion of mucus in trachea; long lasting laryngeal catarrh.

Paralysis of throat.

‖Membranous croup, with wheezing and sawing respiration, dry, barking cough, especially in children with dark eyes and dark hair; child grasps throat with hand.

‖Violent attack of cough threatening suffocation, with whistling tone and great anguish. θMembranous croup.

‖Tracheal and bronchial croup, with tendency to torpor; extensive membrane; jerking breathing.

‖Cough is peculiar in that it has lost the metallic, loud timbre, so characteristic of croup, and has become muffled and indistinct; the more plastic the exudation, the more *Iodum* is indicated. θCroup.

‖Suffocating cough, can hardly get her breath for it; > by expectorating, sputa very scanty; weight and tightness at stomach after food; cough exhausts and chokes her, and causes retching and pain in forehead; < in a warm room; during day chilly, cold chills run up back; at night when in bed subjective dry heat, especially of head; bitter taste of solid food, not of drinks; burning pain below r. hip from back to front. θBronchitis.

‖Delicate constitutions, with quick pulse, tendency to bronchial and pulmonary congestion and hemorrhage; overgrown young people, with weak chest and dry cough, subject to spitting of blood and cardiac palpitation; swelling of cervical and bronchial glands; nocturnal sweats and progressive emaciation, notwithstanding good appetite and regular function of bowels; cough from every effort to expand chest; much dry cough; suffocative feeling; shortness of breath at least exertion. θBronchitis.

‖Chronic bronchitis in a scrofulous subject; dyspnœa at night, compelling him to sit up; raw sensation in l.

Digitized by Google

bronchus, particularly in morning; early in day cough dry, later transparent, occasionally grayish sputa; exacerbation after every cold.

Respiration. ‖An effort to expand chest produced cough but no pain.

‖Breath comes in wave-like expansions.

‖Shortness of breath, palpitation and feeling of weakness on going up stairs.

‖Tightness of respiration; out of breath from least exercise.

‖Respiration, especially inspiration, difficult; constriction of throat prevents swallowing.

‖Asthma, breathes heavily even when quiet.

‖Rachitic children, swelling of bronchial glands; tightness and constriction about larynx, with soreness, hoarse voice; enlarged glands may cause paralysis of laryngeal, tracheal and bronchial nerves; mesenteric glands enlarged and indurated; tendency to marasmus; excellent appetite and yet grows thin, or indifferent to food; stools clayey; urine high colored, scanty; skin yellow; heart's action feeble and increased by any motion; unbearably irritable; well marked, painless goitre.

‖Swelling and distension of abdomen; when assuming a wrong position he is threatened with suffocation (has to lie on back).

Cough. ‖‖Dry morning cough, from tickling in larynx.

‖Constant tickling, in trachea and under sternum, with inclination to cough.

‖Unendurable tickling through whole chest, causing cough; during attack undulating inspiration; cough preceded by great anxiety and followed by depression; emaciation.

‖Cough as from a feather in throat, especially in morning; sneezing; vomiting; stitches in chest and side, dyspnœa and great weakness. θLiver complaint.

‖Annoying, tickling cough in phthisical persons.

‖Expansion of chest produces cough but no pain.

‖‖Dry cough, with stitches and burning in chest.

‖Cough with copious collection of mucus in bronchi and inability to expectorate; moderate amount of fever.

‖Dry, croupy cough, with titillation; sensation of soreness in larynx; barking, with gray or white salty, sweetish expectoration; shrill whistling and rattling in chest; sawing, hissing respiration; oppression; hoarseness, difficult speech; expectoration of tough mucus; soreness and pain extending to upper third of sternum.

‖Cough moist but harsh as from tickling all over chest; wheezing, metallic cough; tough or slimy sputa; constriction of larynx; < in wet weather; < in morning.

‖Cough often coming on in Fall, constant tickling in pit of

Google

throat; < by expiration; frequent paroxysms of severe, short, but continuous coughs, one rapidly following the other, can scarcely utter a word; cough sounds as if mucus was deep down in chest; expectoration of yellow pieces, tasteless, or during day salty.

‖Cough caused and aggravated by tobacco; often accompanied by retching; could not lie down, sat bent forward.

Cough: after catching cold on damp day; > by expectoration; sputa very scanty; cough suffocating, can hardly get breath; weight and tightness at stomach after food; cough exhausts and chokes her, and causes retching and pain in forehead; < in warm room; during day chilly, cold chill runs up back; at night in bed subjective, dry heat, especially of head; bitter taste of solid food, not of drinks; burning pain below r. hip from back to front.

‖Chronic cough excited by pressure in throat, < at night, in a very nervous, tall, thin and careworn old lady.

‖Dry, croupy cough; mucous membrane of larynx and trachea dry; mucus hard and tough.

‖Croupy, hoarse cough, < in warm, wet weather.

‖Patients are weak, sallow, short of breath, emaciated and have enormous appetites. θTussis convulsiva.

‖Great weakness with the cough.

During cough: tickling and burning pain in throat; oppression, pressing, burning and stitches in chest; rattling; anxiety; nausea; vomiting; sneezing.

‖Cough, with expectoration of large quantities of mucus, frequently blood streaked.

‖Short, loose cough, with thick mucus and puriform expectoration, often bloody.

‖Cough < towards morning. θTuberculosis.

Dyspnœa, cough, palpitation and pains < by movement.

‖Expectoration: salty; sweetish; sourish; putrid; gray or white; yellow; blood streaked.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖A feeling of great weakness in chest; can hardly walk up stairs.

‖Constriction of chest.

‖Sharp, quick, piercing pains in chest.

‖‖Itching: low down in lungs, behind sternum; causing cough; extends through bronchi to nasal cavity.

‖Rattling in chest: yet nothing seems to loosen; with roughness under sternum and oppression.

‖Tendency to bronchial and pulmonary congestion and hemorrhage.

‖Violent chills, followed by fever and pain in chest; short, anxious breathing, violent cough; lip and chin sore; urine high colored and scanty; creaking, leathery noise over middle and lower third of r. lung. θPneumonia.

Digitized by Google

Violent chill, followed by violent dry heat, pain in back and r. side, from cough and dyspnœa; rust colored sputum and fresh blood, crepitant râles, pulse 120, skin hot and dry. θPneumonia.

Violent chill followed by great pressure on chest; respiration impeded, interrupted, imperfect and rapid; pulse 110; urine scanty and red; frequent short cough, with expectoration of tenacious, yellowish matter, occasionally tinged with blood; troublesome "cold sore" on lips and nose; lower lobes of r. lung affected. θPneumonia.

Sensation of weakness in chest, with anxiety, oppression, and burning, tearing, stabbing pains; sensation as if something resisted expansion; cough, with dyspnœa and blood streaked expectoration; also during third stage, where slow suppuration sets in without marked febrile symptoms in tuberculous patients, and causes a slowly progressing hectic condition, entirely confined to lungs. θCroupous pneumonia.

Continuous delirium; great dyspnœa; respiration 60; unquenchable thirst, tongue dry; great prostration; sputa gluey, rusty yellow, mingled with blood streaks, is dislodged with difficulty and sticks fast to handkerchief. θPneumonia.

Pneumonia, when the disease localizes.

Pleuritic effusions.

Neck long and thin; clavicular region, particularly r. side, sunken; empty percussion sound in upper portion of chest, but especially on r. side; bronchial respiration on r. side; chest flat, sunken; respiration short and accomplished only by lower portion of chest and diaphragm; strong impulse of heart; anæmic murmurs; voice hoarse, toneless, weak; irritation in larynx; constant pressure and burning in throat; sensation of rawness in larynx and bronchial tubes extending into chest, causing hawking and coughing; disagreeable tickling in throat at night, causing severe and violent cough; short, dry, irritating cough, < at night, followed in morning by sweat; occasionally severe attacks of spasmodic cough, greatly prostrating patient, and causing loss of breath and glowing heat in head and face; scanty, tough, slimy expectoration, often streaked with blood; pressure and heaviness on chest; loss of breath after least exertion or talking. θConsumption.

Face pale, anxious, earthy; cheeks red, eyes languid, appetite greatly impaired; pressure at stomach, particularly after eating; abdomen sunken; frequent colicky pains; diarrhœa, or scanty and delayed stool;

Digitized by Google

menses scanty and delayed; pulse small, frequent, particularly in evening; fever; every afternoon dry heat, thirst, confusion of head; restless and sleepless at night, sweat towards morning; skin dry, hot, pale, dirty gray in color; anæmia; great emaciation, lassitude and debility. θConsumption.

‖Voice weak, rough, hoarse; face pale; respiration impeded; pain in chest. θTuberculosis.

‖Tickling all over chest; tough, stringy, blood streaked sputa; hunger, yet emaciation; cannot bear a warm room. θPhthisis.

‖Phthisis pulmonalis, with constant tickling and inclination to cough, in trachea and under sternum; expectoration of transparent mucus streaked with blood; morning sweats; emaciation; wasting fever; rapid pulse; diarrhœa; amenorrhœa.

‖Emaciated almost to a skeleton; for several months has been compelled to stay in bed; decubitus; almost continual fever, remitting only for two or three hours in afternoon; profuse night sweats; continuous cough with copious expectoration. θConsumption.

‖For several years obstinate leucorrhœa, alternating with a cough which greatly reduced her strength and threatened to develop into consumption.

‖Advanced stage of tuberculosis, when glands and lymphatics are affected; much expectoration of blood, or even hemorrhages.

‖Swelling of cervical and bronchial glands.

» **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Great præcordial anxiety, obliging constant change of position.

‖Sensation of weakness in heart.

‖Constant, heavy, oppressive pain, in region of heart.

‖Sharp, quick, piercing, and movable, but heavy, oppressive pain in region of heart.

‖‖Sensation as if heart was squeezed together.

‖Feeling as if heart was grasped by an iron hand.

‖‖Palpitation of heart: < from least exertion; with faintness.

‖‖Tumultuous, irregular or intermitting action of heart.

‖Cardiac action excessive. θExophthalmic goitre.

‖Pericarditis in complication with croupous pneumonia.

‖Mitral insufficiency and periodical attacks of pain about heart, following long fit of sickness with typhoid endocarditis; ventral dilatation of heart, with marked projection of l. second and third ribs; loss of strength; difficult breathing; violent palpitations.

‖Dilatation of heart, after scarlatina.

‖Darker color of skin, with sensation of heat; skin turns

Digitized by Google

brown, grows parchment-like, peels off, and shows underneath the loosened scales a fatty transpiration; thickening of epidermis; sudden turning of yellowish color into brown, as if smoked; excessive weakness and debility; muscular weakness and trembling; sadness and depression of spirits; mental torpor; dulness and pain in head; vertigo; nausea; violent, continuous vomiting; violent, excruciating pain in stomach; constipation; frequent attacks of gastralgia; drawing and pressing in region of kidneys; twitchings, convulsions; epilepsy; paralysis; the formerly yellow face turns brown; red hair turns to chestnut brown. θAddison's disease.

Pulse: large, hard and accelerated, with orgasm of blood and beating in bloodvessels; rapid, but weak and thread-like; small, very quick, irregular; weak, thread-like; accelerated, by every slight exertion.

Extremely troublesome pulsations in larger arterial trunks.

Pulsation in arteries at every muscular effort.

Ebullition in chest and audible palpitation.

[80] **Outer Chest.** Burning stinging tension in integuments of chest.

[81] **Neck and Back.** Redness on neck and chest as if ecchymosed.

Yellow spots on neck.

Neck swells up when talking.

Swelling and induration of cervical glands.

Hard and red condition of mucous surfaces, scrofulous subjects; enlargement of cervical and subcutaneous glands.

Enlargement and induration of glands, cervical and mesenteric; want of appetite; utter indifference to food; scanty, high colored urine; clayey evacuations; emaciation; yellow skin; action of heart feebler and much < by motion.

Gradual increase in size of neck, especially on r. side, until it measured fourteen and a half inches over isthmus of thyroid body; soft and without any fluctuation. θGoitre.

Marked increase of thyroid gland, which had been already slightly enlarged; acute pain in gland upon pressure or on slightest movement of head.

Non-lobulated tumor in anterior and median portion of neck as large as a child's head; rosy red color heavy in weight and of soft consistency; voice for past, two years slightly rough, and respiration difficult, especially when he lies on back. θGoitre.

Hypertrophy of two lobes of thyroid gland; tumor becoming more swollen and painful at each return of menses, which were irregular and painful. θGoitre.

Digitized by Google

‖Sensation of constriction in goitre.
‖Goitre: recent and soft; with marked hardness; hard and nodulated.
| |Large boil between scapulæ, with gangrene of legs.
Stitches in small of back; pains like rheumatism.
Pain in sacrum and coccyx.
‖Spinal complaints, with gressus vaccinus.

Upper Limbs. ‖Swelling of axillary glands.
‖Hot, dark red, lymphatic swelling in r. axilla, size of a walnut, discharging a cheesy pus.
‖Weariness of arms, as if paralyzed, in morning, in bed.
‖Trembling of arms and hands.
‖Pain in bones of arm on which he lies at night.
| |Small boil on posterior surface of r. upper arm.
| |Tearing in l. elbow.
‖Pains in elbow.
‖Painful weakness in extensors.
| |Subsultus tendinum.
| |Back of l. hand painful, as if swollen, painful to pressure and when turning hand, not when closing fingers.
| |Brown discoloration on back of hand.
‖Sweating in palms of hands.
‖Coldness of hands and feet.
‖Fingers "go to sleep."
Round spot between thumb and index finger covered with two whitish vesicles.

Lower Limbs. ‖Intermittent, sharp, tearing pains between l. hip and head of femur, < by moving joint; ear swellings; abuse of mercury.
| |Jerking pain in legs each time after taking cold, following pressure in pit of stomach. θJaundice.
| |Numb feeling in thighs and legs.
‖Violent itching nettlerash on thigh and inside of l. knee.
Flat blister on knee looks as if full of bile.
‖After neglected injury, large, elastic and fluctuating swelling of knee; pale redness of skin upon which there are several very red, hot and painful spots; temperature at knee elevated; dull pain deep in knee-joint when lying quietly with leg stretched out, becoming very severe upon least motion or pressure; foot must be kept very quiet; febrile attacks; finally small opening over patella through which oozed laudable pus, later followed by a profuse, clear, yellow, serous discharge, particularly early in evening.
‖Knee greatly swollen, puffed and round on both sides; sensation of fluctuation; temperature elevated; pain when stretching leg or when attempting to stand; limps when attempting to walk and can only place tip of foot

Digitized by Google

upon floor; pressure upon patella causes great pain; no pain during rest.

Hot, bright red, shining swelling of knee, with shooting stitches and burning; in several places, small, highly inflamed openings through which oozes a watery, bloody pus; least motion of body or foot, or least touch or pressure upon swelling cause very severe pain. θScrofulous inflammation.

Hot, bright red swelling of knee, with inflammation, pricking and burning; < by touch or pressure.

White swelling of knee; dropsical swelling of knee joint.

Second and third stage; fistulous openings, discharging a thin, watery ichor, and surrounded by pale, spongy edges, which bleed easily; feverish; emaciation. θGonarthrocace.

Much swelling, with erratic tearing pains. θSynovitis.

Chronic hydrarthrosis of knee joint.

Violent itching nettlerash, particularly around knee; on outer side of l. knee especially.

Subsultus tendinum of feet.

Œdematous swelling of feet.

Acrid, corrosive sweat of feet.

Painful corns.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Great weariness of arms and legs from excessive debility.

Subsultus tendinum of both hands and feet.

Trembling of limbs.

Acute articular rheumatism, with violent pericarditis and pleuro-pneumonia.

Chronic arthritic affections, with violent nightly pains in joints, no swelling.

Subsultus tendinum of hands and feet; great drowsiness and continual dreaming of eating, with great prostration on rising from bed; picking of bedclothes and short, dry cough.

Much coldness of hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: no pain in knee.

Lying down: < tremor at heart and fainting.

Lying quietly with leg stretched out: pain in knee.

Has to lie with head high on account of shortness of breath.

Pain in bones of arms on which he lies.

Has to lie on back: on account of swelling of abdomen.

When lying on back: respiration difficult.

Cannot lie down: on account of bloating and distension of abdomen; on account of cough.

Sat up in bed, then threw himself upon it.

Able to sit up only part of day.

Is compelled to sit up: by dyspnœa.

Digitized by Google

Sitting: < tremor at heart and fainting; anxiety after mental labor >.
Stooping: < vertigo.
Hardly able to stand: child two years old.
Attempting to stand: pain in knee <.
Head inclined to seek support: caused by oppressive, dull feeling in head.
Desire to change position continually.
Præcordial anxiety obliging constant change of position.
When assuming a wrong position he is threatened with suffocation.
Inclination to move about: not permitting one to eat or to sleep.
Grasps throat and chest with his hand.
Slightest movement of head: acute pain in thyroid gland.
Least motion: pain in knee <.
Least exertion: palpitation of heart <; accelerates pulse.
At every muscular effort: pulsations in arteries.
After slight exercise when lying down: tremor at heart and fainting <; out of breath.
Every motion: throbbing in head; increases heart's action.
Rising: < headache; produces faintness; tremor at heart and fainting <.
Rising from bed: great prostration.
When moving hip joint: pain <.
Stretching leg: pain in knee <.
When turning l. hand: painful.
Attempting to walk: knee causes limping; can only place tip of foot on floor.
Walking: vertigo, staggering.
Can hardly walk up stairs: weakness of chest.
Walking fast: < headache.
Active exertion: causes dizziness.
Running about, never sits down or sleeps at night.
Motion: > pain in lower part of abdomen; dyspnœa, cough, palpitation and pains <; action of heart feeble, much <.
Must keep in motion day and night.
Restless, inclined to move, not permitting her to sit or sleep.
Violent palpitations drive him out of bed.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Excessive excitability; irritability and sensitiveness.
‖Restlessness, with inclination to move about, not permitting one to sit or to sleep.
‖‖Great weakness and loss of breath, on going up stairs.
‖Remarkable and unaccountable sense of weakness and loss of breath on going up stairs; leucorrhœa corroding the linen; food does not nourish or strengthen her.
‖Great debility; sweats, even from talking.

Digitized by Google

‖Trembling of limbs or whole body.
‖Twitching of muscles.
‖Abdominal reflex chorea; the stomach, liver, pancreas, abdominal glands, being at fault.
‖Facial paralysis or epilepsy, following suppression of goitre.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeplessness after midnight.
‖Restless sleep, with vivid or anxious dreams.

[38] **Time.** Towards morning: cough <.
Morning: weakness; teeth yellow, covered with much mucus; much mucus in mouth; diarrhœa; faint on getting up; hoarseness, and tickling and tingling in larynx; raw sensation in l. bronchus; dry cough; cough as from a feather; cough moist but harsh; sweat following cough; weariness of arms; debilitating sweat.
From morning till evening: empty eructations.
3 A.M.: pain in lower part of abdomen.
11 A.M.: longs for food.
Early in day: dry cough.
During day: chilly; salty expectoration.
All day: hot, dry skin; hoarseness and tickling in larynx.
Afternoon: violent aching at base of occiput; for several hours fever remits.
Evening: sneezing; stoppage of nose; itching and burning of anus; pulse small and frequent; discharge from knee <.
Night: heart palpitates "like lightning;" pulsations felt at pit of stomach; watery, fluent coryza; burning and itching at anus; subjective dry heat; sweats; dyspnœa; chronic cough <; disagreeable tickling in throat; cough <; restless; sleepless; pain in bones of arms; pains in joints; cold feet; very profuse sweats.
After midnight: sleeplessness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Aggravation: warmth; wrapping up head; cannot bear hat on.
Amelioration: cold air; washing in cold water.
Rachitic children cannot bear warmth.
Warm room: cough <; shaking chill.
Warm air: < throbbing in head.
Warm weather: great tendency to take cold.
External warmth: relaxed mammæ <.
Cannot bear warmth or a warm room.
Heat: < piles.
Inclination to uncover.
Open air: dry coryza becomes fluent.
Wet weather: cough <.
Damp day: caught cold, cough.
Drinking cold milk: constipation >.

Digitized by Google

Cold baths: < violent palpitations.

40 **Fever.** Shaking chill, or chilliness, in a warm room.
Hands, nose, feet icy cold; cold feet the whole night.
Chill predominates, is cold most of the time.
‖Chill, frequently, alternating with heat.
‖Fever with dry skin, weak and rapid pulse, twitching of muscles, and more coldness than heat of skin.
‖Internal heat, with coldness of skin.
| |Flushes of heat; ebullitions and pulsations.
| |Heat or sweat, with inclination to uncover.
‖Burning heat of hands.
‖Quartan fever, with diarrhœa on days free from fever.
‖Sallow, distressed countenance. ℞Intermittent.
‖Left hypochondriac region hard and acutely painful to pressure. ℞Intermittent fever.
‖Intense pain in ileo-cæcal region; bloody, watery diarrhœa; great irritation of nervous system; picking at flocks; delirium. ℞Typhoid.
‖Palms of hands sweat continually.
‖Cold feet sweat easily; so acrid that it corrodes skin.
‖Debilitating, sour sweat in morning, with great weakness of limbs; much thirst.
| |Sweat with thirst.
‖Very profuse night sweat; profuse, cold, viscid sweat.
‖Profuse night sweats, with great emaciation and debility, and tendency to take cold, especially in warm weather.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Frequent paroxysms of severe short but continuous coughs, one rapidly following the other.
Periodical attacks of pain about heart.
Occasional severe attacks of spasmodic cough.
Every time after taking cold: jerking pains in legs.
Every few hours: must eat.
For several hours in afternoon: fever remits.
Every afternoon: dry heat; thirst; confusion of head.
Several times during day: pressure in region of larynx.
Every third day: attacks of gastrodynia.
Menses delayed eight days.
At each return of menses: thyroid gland painful.
For several months: has been compelled to stay in bed.
Six months: menses absent.
Often in Fall: cough.
For several years: leucorrhœa alternating with cough.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: constant tearing pains around eye; small scab in nostril; pain in hypochondrium; pain in ovary; sensitiveness of ovarian region; tenderness and pain in ovarian region; burning pain below hip; creaking, leathery noise, over middle and lower third of lung; pain in side; lower lobes of lung

Digitized by Google

affected; clavical region sunken; empty percussion sound on side of chest; bronchial respiration; increase of size of neck; swelling of axilla; small boil on posterior surface of upper arm.

Left: vertigo on side; hypertrophy of ventricle; sharp, pressive pain in upper part of side of forehead; headache on side; suppurating ulcer on cheek; hypochondriac region hard and acutely painful to pressure; incarceration of flatus in side of abdomen; pain in ovarian region; ovary tender to pressure; raw sensation in bronchus; marked projection of second and third ribs; tearing in elbow; back of hand painful; sharp pain between hip and head of femur; violent, itching nettlerash, inside of knee; outer side of knee nettlerash; hypochondriac region painful to pressure and hard.

Hard boil on forearm near wrist.

From back to front: burning pain below r. hip.

[43] **Sensations.** Brain felt as if it was stirred up; as if going crazy; as if a tape or band was tightly drawn around head; brain feels as if stirred around with a spoon; as though a foreign substance was inside of brain; like a veil before eyes; pain in eyes as from excoriation; as if alæ nasi were spread wide open; as though he had sharp vinegar in mouth; as if every particle of food was turned into air; as if a plug was driven from r. ovary to womb; as if mammæ would fall off; pharynx as if swollen; cough as from a feather in throat; as if something resisted expansion in chest; as if heart was squeezed together; as if heart was grasped by an iron hand; arm as if paralyzed; l. hand as if swollen; blister on knee looks as if full of bile.

Pain: in eyes; in occiput and temples; from inner canthus to articulation of jaw; in throat; in œsophagus; in chest; in liver through to shoulder blade; in hepatic region; in r. hypochondrium; in r. ovary passing down broad ligament to uterus; in ovaries and back during menses; in lower part of abdomen; in l. ovarian region; in r. ovarian region; in loins and small of back; in larynx; in forehead; extending to upper third of sternum; in r. side, about heart; in head; in sacrum and coccyx; in bones of arm on which he lies; in elbows; in bones.

Violent, excruciating pain in stomach.

Intense pain: in ileo-cæcal region.

Acute pain: in mammæ; in thyroid gland.

Violent nightly pain: in joints.

Great anguish: with cough; præcordial.

Sharp, tearing pain: between l. hip and head of femur.

Digitized by Google

Constant tearing pain: around r. eye, passing backwards from inner canthus to articulation of jaw.
Tearing: in l. elbow; in chest.
Lancinating pain: in region of trachea.
Sharp, quick, piercing pains: in chest; in region of heart.
Cutting pains: in intestines; in abdomen.
Erratic tearing: in knee.
Stabbing: in chest.
Shooting stitches: in knee.
Stitches: in hepatic region; in region of larynx; in region of pharynx; in chest and side; in small of back.
Sharp, pressive pain: in upper part of side of forehead.
Throbbing pain: in head.
Burning pain: in throat; in chest; below r. hip.
Burning, stinging tension: in integuments of chest.
Corroding pains: in stomach.
Severe abdominal pain: in region of ovary.
Violent colic and colicky pains.
Drawing pains: in lungs; in region of kidneys.
Gnawing pains: in stomach.
Jerking pains: in legs.
Spasmodic pains: in stomach.
Forcing pain: in spermatic cord and testicles.
Pinching: around navel.
Pricking: in knee.
Dull, pressing, wedge-like pain: from ovary to womb.
Dull pain: deep in knee joint.
Pain like rheumatisms: in back.
Violent aching: at base of occiput.
Aching, pressing pain: in spermatic cords and testicles.
Pressive pains: in vertex.
Heavy, oppressive pain: in region of heart.
Painful pressure: in abdomen; in vertex; in region of larynx; of pharynx.
Smarting: in eyes; in region of trachea.
Soreness: in rectum; of mammæ; about larynx; of throat and chest; in larynx; extending to upper third of sternum; of lip and chin.
Burning heat: of hands.
Glowing heat: in head and face.
Burning: in anus; in piles; in throat; in chest; in knee.
Heat: in larynx.
Bearing down: in genitals; in seminal cord.
Painfulness: of tongue; of ulcers on gums; in corns.
Painful weakness: of extensors.
Intense painfulness: of glands on inside of cheek.
Sensitiveness: of r. ovarian region.
Raw sensation: in l. bronchus; in larynx and bronchial tubes to chest.

Digitized by Google

Tenderness: of epigastrium; about hepatic region.
Dull pressure in frontal sinuses.
Dulness: in head.
Pressure: on a small spot above root of nose; in hepatic region; in region of stomach; in testicles extending to abdomen; in throat; on chest; in region of kidneys; in pit of stomach.
Oppressive, dull feeling: in head; in chest; under sternum.
Heaviness: of both mammæ; on chest.
Confusion: of head.
Twisting sensation: in seminal cord.
Tightness: about larynx; at stomach.
Tension: in abdomen; in testicles; of neck.
Constriction: about larynx; of throat; of chest; in goitre.
Contraction: of larynx.
Throbbing: all over body; in head at every motion; of abdominal aorta.
Palpitation: felt at pit of stomach.
Pulsations: in pit of stomach; in abdomen.
Sensation of fluctuation: in knee.
Unendurable tickling: through whole chest.
Continual tickling: in middle of chest.
Tingling: in larynx.
Tickling: in larynx; in throat; in pit of throat.
Irritation: in larynx.
Roughness: under sternum.
Numb feeling: in thighs and legs.
Paralytic feeling: of arms.
Great weariness: of arms and legs.
Great weakness: in chest; in heart.
Weight: at stomach.
Creepy sensation: in skin.
Violent itching nettlerash on thigh and inside of l. knee.
Itching, stinging: in front part of septum narium; in protuberance on nose; of anus; low down in lungs behind sternum, extending to bronchi and nasal cavity; of scars.

" **Tissues.** Gradual or rapid emaciation, almost to a skeleton.
Atrophy of children, with inordinate appetite; restless; desires to change position continually; face yellow, or brownish and shrunken; copious and papescent stools; glands swollen and painless, especially mesenteric ones.
Marasmus with intolerable irritability, child will be approached by no one.
Scrofulosis with emaciation, in spite of necessity of eating every few hours; swelling and induration of glands, the whole of lymphatic system being involved; rachitic

Digitized by Google

affections; inflammation of eyes and eyelids; otitis and otorrhœa; swelling of mesenteric glands; frequent catarrhs; bronchocele; scrofulous women with dwindling of and falling away of mammæ.

‖A colored child, two years old, with the face of an old man, dry skin, large head and stomach, very large genitals, thin arms and legs, is hardly able to stand, sits by preference out doors in the burning sun of the tropics; is always hungry; has a blood boil on l. forearm near the wrist; *Iodum* was followed by a fine eruption, resembling itch when the child began to improve and got well.

‖Low cachectic state of the system, with feeble pulse.

‖In strumous habits, if expectoration or leucorrhœal discharge corrode the linen.

Syphilis: mercurial cachexia; salivation; ulcers in throat; skin and muscles lax; nightly bone pain; very hard chronic buboes.

‖Arthritic affections.

‖‖Hypertrophy and induration of glands.

Inveterate cases of goitre; the harder they feel, and the more other symptoms are wanting, the better indicated.

‖Felons.

‖Bleeding ulcers, destitute of feeling; hard, spongy, and sensitive ulcers, with feeling of tenseness and soreness; pus copious, bloody, and corroding, or thin, watery, and yellow.

‖Very profuse suppuration; enormous quantities of pus with hectic.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: gums painful; hepatic region painful; knee <.

Pressure: < pain in œsophagus; region of liver sore; epigastrium painful; l. hypochondriac region very painful; from pit of stomach to navel and in corresponding region in back sensitiveness; l. ovary tender; causes acute pain in thyroid gland; back of l. hand painful; pain in knee <; on patella causes great pain; l. hychondriac region painful.

Friction: > violent palpitations.

When riding long time in open carriage.

After neglected injury: large swelling of knee.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Skin: rough; dry; dirty yellow; clammy; moist; cool.

Eruption: furfuraceous; humid; like scarlet rash; herpes; ringworm; acne; urticaria; inveterate impetigo scrofulosa.

‖High fever with great weakness; for some days slight eruption, not distinctly characteristic; frequent attacks of anxiety and oppression of breathing, with faintness,

Digitized by Google

especially in night; weakness always increasing, so that fatal paralysis of heart was apprehended; developed the eruption. θSmall-pox.

‖Scarlatina: ulcers in throat; glands swollen, suppurating; everything appears bright blue to him in the distance.

Small, dry, red pimples on arms, chest and back.

‖Scars itch, break open, or pimples break out on them.

‖Tendency to papulæ, small boils and abscesses.

‖Nodosities.

‖‖Morbus maculosus.

Fungus articularis after measles.

Tertiary syphilis, with ulceration of skin.

" Stages of Life, Constitution. ‖‖Dark hair and eyes.

‖Overgrown boys with weak chest; aged persons.

‖‖Scrofulous diathesis.

‖‖Low cachectic condition with profound debility and great emaciation.

Boy, æt. 6 months, affection of eyes; hydrocele.

Infant, æt. 10 months, early in life had marasmus; spasms of glottis.

Boy, æt. 14 months, dark eyes, light hair, rickets; laryngismus stridulus.

Colored boy, æt. 2, old face and wise look; marasmus.

Girl, æt. 2½, vigorous constitution; membranous laryngitis.

Boy, æt. 4; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 8, scrofulous; inflammation of knee.

Girl, æt. 10, scrofulous, had swollen submaxillary glands for several months; diphtheritis.

Girl, æt. 10, scrofulous; croupous inflammation of pharynx.

Girl, æt. 11; inflammation of knee.

Girl, æt. 12, lymphatic temperament, fair complexion, delicate constitution, general health feeble, and menses not yet appeared, suffering one year; goitre.

Girl, æt. 12, during attack of rheumatism; threatened inflammation of brain.

Girl, æt. 16, bilious-lymphatic temperament, suffering one year, since date of first menstruation; goitre.

Girl, æt. 18, slender form, after exposure on ice, while skating; pneumonia.

Girl, æt. 18, brunette, features regular but pale, mild, peaceful disposition, almost phlegmatic, menses regular for some years and of general good health; goitre.

Girl, æt. 20, after neglected injury; inflammation of knee.

Girl, æt. 20, large, thin, phthisical habits; threatened tuberculosis.

Woman, æt. 20, after a long illness; heart disease.

Miss L., æt. 21; deafness.

Man, æt. 21, tailor, poor and ill nourished, lymphatic

Digitized by Google

temperament and scrofulous, suffering several months; goitre.

Woman, æt. 22, medium height, blue eyes, light auburn hair, sanguine-nervous temperament, predisposed to consumption; galactorrhœa.

Young man, lymphatic temperament, full habit, suffering two years; headache.

Young man, swollen nose, enlarged thyroid; chronic bronchitis.

Girl, æt. 22, of phthisical family; consumption.

Woman, æt. 25, married for three months, general health good, sudden attack; goitre.

Man, æt. 27, after muscular exertion and subsequent exposure to cold; pneumonia.

Man, slender, nervous-bilious temperament, of strong likes and dislikes; mania.

Woman, æt. 28, after being delivered of a healthy child, was found to be as large as at full term, from dropsical effusion; a month afterwards four and a half gallons of a thick, dark and highly albuminous fluid were removed by ordinary paracentesis; about a year afterwards, at seventh month of a second pregnancy, four and a half gallons of fluid were drawn off, and six weeks later a normal labor occurred, and again, in about three months, four gallons of fluid were removed by aspiration; the effusion, however, continued, and ovariotomy was believed to be the only remedy; ovarian cyst.

Pregnant woman, æt. 30; small-pox.

Man, æt. 32, small and weak, dark hair, mild disposition, works much in cold water; has suffered from cardiac and hemorrhoidal troubles; affection of testicles.

Man, æt. 34; pneumonia.

Woman, suffering for one and a half years; chronic jaundice.

Man, æt. 40, innkeeper; affection of pancreas.

Colored woman, æt. 42, suffered for twenty years; chronic ovaritis.

Woman, æt. 50, has suffered very much for several years; leucorrhœa.

Man, æt. 58, general health good, could not remember when tumor first came; goitre.

Man, æt. 58, suffering 15 years; goitre.

Man, æt. 62, six years ago had itch; inflammation of knee.

Man, æt. 64; jaundice.

Woman, æt. 70, two months ago caught cold on a damp day; bronchitis.

Woman, æt. 70, after catching cold; cough.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: starch or wheat flour mixed

with water in case of large doses; small doses by: *Ant. tart., Arsen., Bellad., Camphor., Cinch. sulph., Cinchona, Coffea, Hepar, Opium, Phosphor., Spongia, Sulphur.*

It antidotes: *Mercur.*

Compatible: after *Mercur.*, after *Hepar* in croup, after *Arsen.; Acon., Argent. nitr., Calc. ostr., Merc. sol., Phosphor., Pulsat.* frequently follow well.

Compare: *Bromine, Cactus, Caustic., Conium, Digit., Kali bich., Phos. ac.*

Complementary: *Lycop.*

IPECACUANHA.

Ipecac. *Rubiaceæ.*

A plant native to Brazil. The tincture is prepared from the dried and finely powdered root.

Provings by Hahnemann and his provers. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 137.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hypochondriasis*, Hufeland, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 621; *Apoplexy*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 92; *Choroiditis*, Tamhayn, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 252; *Ophthalmia*, Jousset, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 19; Turrel, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 30; *Nasal catarrh*, Bigel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 388; *Influenza*, Gerner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 42; Rückert, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 569; *Vomiting*, Lobeth, Genzk, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 557; Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 38; *Nervous vomiting*, Jousset, B. J. H., vol. 27 p. 622; *Chronic vomiting*, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 677; Smith, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 109, p. 32; *Hæmatemesis*, (5 cases), Goullon, Nunez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 265; Goullon, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 583; *Melæna*, Pomeroy, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 151; *Diarrhœa*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 418; Huber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 418; Knorre, Goullon, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 632; Lobethal, Bœnninghausen, Müller, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 630; Jahr, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 195; *Dysentery*, Henke, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 627; (2 cases), Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 738; Thayer, Raue's Rec., 1872 p. 43; *Cholera infantum*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 196; *Cholerine*, Goullon, Kafka, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 632; *Cholera*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 161; Widman, Rupprig, Roth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 948; *Hæmaturia*, Gaspary, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 583; *Uterine hemorrhage*, Hawkes, Organon, vol. 2, p. 132; Teller, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 580; Hartmann, Kallenbach, Gaspar, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 312; *Menorrhagia*, Patzak, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 235; *Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy*, Müller, Schreter, Wolf, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 382; Müller, Rummel, Schreter, Rau, Knorre, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 622; *Hemorrhage with abortion*, Käsemann, Kallenbach, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 582; *Eclampsia*, Rummell, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 10; *Post-partum hemorrhage*, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 271; Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 183; Bell, Hah. Mo., vol. 4, p. 405; *Laryngismus stridulus*, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 457; *Laryngitis*,

Digitized by Google

spasm of cords, Pemerl, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 156; *Emphysema*, Meyer, Petroz, Müller, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 567; *Asthma*, Frank, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 96; Kreuss, Sonnenburg, Kämpfer, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 189; Müller, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 799; *Cough*, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 39; Knorre, Lobethal, Bernstein, Hering, Käsemann, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 568–9; Knorre, Lobethal, Bernstein, Käsemann, Hering, Bigel, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 16; Hartmann, Schrön, Käsemann, Schelling, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 79; *Whooping cough* Meyer, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 43; Müller, Kafka, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 570; *Hæmoptysis*, Chalmers, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 195; Eidherr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 805; *Hysteria*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 286; *Hysterical spasms*, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 574; *Spasms*, Jahr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 574; Schreter, Nenning, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 574; *Spasmodic conditions*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 573; *Tetanus, Trismus*, Schneider, Hahnemann, Ackerman, Bogel, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 11; *Epilepsy*, Tietzer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 573; *Ague*, Hering, Loebthal, Nagel, Tripi, Escallier, Hencke, Hirsch, Bürkner, Velseman, Müller, Horner, Thorer, Neumann, Szontagh, Käsemann, Baertl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 928–40; Lobethal, Ecallier, Wurmb, Caspar, Hencke, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 4; (34 cases), Muller, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 271–273; Hawkes, Organon, vol. 2, p. 114; Allen, Organon, vol. 2, p. 239; Hoffman, Organon, vol. 3, p. 112; Morrison, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 152; *Intermittent fever*, Stow, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 196; Edmundson, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 279; Frost, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 272; Carr Organon, vol. 2, p. 204; Measles, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 4, p. 97; *Scarlet fever*, Hahnemann, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 53; *Yellow fever*, Taft, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 665; *Anæmia*, Haubold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 604; *Opium poisoning*, Korndœrfer, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 266.

[1] **Mind.** Is awkward and stumbles against everything.
Wrapt in thought; taciturnity.
| | Full of inexpressible desires.
| Moaning and sighing with the fever. θIntermittent.
| Child cries and screams violently and incessantly; sticks fist into mouth; face pale, body cool.
| Every 6 or 8 weeks anorexia and hypochondria, with pressure and tension, and tympanitis of epigastrium; constipation, with disgust and impatience of labor; attacks preceded by nausea, and tendency to diarrhœa. θHypochondriasis.
| | Dejected mood, morose, enjoys nothing.
| Peevish; irritable; impatient; morose, scornful mood.
| Ill humor, despises everything.
| | Fretfulness. θIntermittent. θCholera infantum.
| | Extremely impatient.
| | Morose mood that scorns everything, and desires also that others shall not appreciate or value anything.
| | Ailments from vexation and reserved displeasure.

[2] **Sensorium.** | Apoplexia nervosa et serosa; vertigo; drooping of lips; impaired speech; dribbling of saliva from mouth; paralysis of extremities.
| Vertigo when walking and when turning.

Digitized by Google

Inner Head. ‖Lacerating pain in forehead, excited and aggravated by feeling the heart, or by stooping.
‖Aching in forehead; fine stinging pains in forehead.
‖Headache over l. eye.
Stitches in vertex, or forehead.
‖Lancinating in head.
‖‖Short paroxysms of fine and violently stinging pains in head, increasing to an aching.
‖Stinging headache, with heaviness of head, also with drowsiness.
‖‖Headache, as if bruised, all through bones of head and down into root of tongue; nausea, vomiting; > outdoors.
‖‖Headache as of a bruise of brain and skull, which pierces through all the cranial bones into roots of teeth, with nausea.
‖Headache as though brain were mashed, with nausea and vomiting; miliary eruptions on forehead and cheeks by spells; pale face, and pale mucous membranes; scanty and short menses; weak pulse, cold hands; morose, enjoys nothing. θChlorosis.
‖Lacerating headache, from morning till noon.
‖‖Dull drawing in head, to and fro.
‖Beating pain in head and pit of stomach after coughing.
‖Heat and throbbing in head, with red cheeks.
‖Semilateral headache, with nausea and vomiting.
‖‖Tensive headache in occiput and nape of neck, extending as far as shoulders.
‖Pain in occiput and nape of neck.
‖‖Gastric headaches, occurring in nervous, sensitive persons, commencing with nausea and vomiting.
‖Malarial headache; loss of appetite and vomiting.
‖Hydrocephaloid: fontanelles open; painful soreness of occiput and neck; blue rings under eyes; frequent nosebleeding; pale face; nausea and vomiting; green, putrid discharges from bowels.

Outer Head. ‖Cold sweat on forehead. θDiarrhœa.
‖Open fontanelles; occiput and neck sore. θHydrocephaloid.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Worse from light, especially of a candle.
‖Blue and red halo around light.
‖Optical illusions in bright colors.
‖Obscuration of sight; eyes inflamed.
‖‖Eyes sunken; blue margins around them. θCholera infantum.
‖‖Dilated pupils.
‖Severe shooting pains through eyeballs, profuse lachrymation on looking steadily; blue and red halo around flame, pupil normal and mobile, with no external inflammation or lesion, except slight palpebral conjunctivitis. θChoroiditis.

Digitized by Google

‖Phlyctenules and ulcers of cornea or conjunctiva, especially if there is much photophobia; cornea may be vascular; redness of conjunctiva, lachrymation and pain and nausea.

‖Pustular inflammation of cornea and conjunctiva.

‖Child after catching cold: lids red and swollen; photophobia, lids being kept tightly closed; copious, purulent discharge, < at night; conjunctiva injected and swollen, especially on r. side, where engorgement was so severe that pupil appeared buried in a circular depression; discharge from eyes so copious that it soiled hair and ears; continual copious, green, diarrhœic stools, with colic; great emaciation; sleepless day and night; edges of lid red, without œdema; r. imbedded cornea ulcerated, also l., but in a less degree.

‖Inflammation of eyes; on opening r. lids, which were swollen, copious gush of tears; conjunctiva of bulb injected and infiltrated, and on close examination number of small depressions were noticed; intense tearing or tensive pains in eyes; great photophobia.

‖Scrofulous ophthalmia when there is keratitis with ulceration or infiltration of cornea; redness of eye, extreme photophobia, pain in temples and forehead.

‖Catarrhal conjunctivitis with profuse yellow discharge and chemosis.

‖Scleroticæ yellow.

‖Hardened mucus in external canthi.

‖Twitching of eyelids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Cannot endure the least noise.

‖Ears cold during febrile heat.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Coryza: dry; with stoppage of nose; loss of smell; nausea; epistaxis.

‖Stoppage of nose; loss of smell; heaviness of head; dry cough, particularly at night coming on in long lasting paroxysms, with painful shocks in head and stomach; nausea followed by vomiting, general sweat and great weakness. θChronic catarrh.

‖Nosebleed, blood bright red; face pale.

Nose itches; when nausea is over, violent hunger.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face: pale and puffed; pale, and body cool; sunken; deathly pale, sunken eyes with blue margins; livid, yellowish.

‖Convulsive twitches in muscles of face and lips.

‖Rash.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Skin around the mouth red.

Smarting eruption and aphthæ on margin of lips.

‖Lips: blue, during chill; white, during hemorrhage.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Child thrusts its fist into mouth; screams

Digitized by Google

violently; face pale; body cool; vomiting and watery stools; prostration; spasms. θDentition.

‖Pain in a hollow tooth when biting on it.

‖Pain in molars > while eating; < in afternoon and still more at night.

‖Teeth chatter, with chill. θIntermittent.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Loss of taste.

Taste: bitter; sweetish, bloody; like rancid oil, when swallowing; earthy; flat, with white, thickly coated tongue.

‖Tongue: clean; yellow or white; pale.

‖Disinclined to talk; tongue dry.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Profuse accumulation of saliva; is constantly obliged to swallow it.

‖Smarting in mouth and on tongue.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Fauces dry, sore, rough, stinging.

‖Spasmodic contractive sensation in throat and chest; difficult deglutition.

‖Pressure in throat, with pains in diaphragm.

‖Deep red color of tonsils and pharynx.

‖Rapid congestion of mucous membrane of pharynx; secretion of a thick, plastic, whitish, nauseous humor, appearing at first under form of small white or grayish points, either on tonsils or velum palati or pharynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Thirst or thirstlessness.

‖Desire for dainties and sweets.

‖Averse to all food, no appetite; earthy taste; stomach feels relaxed; nausea.

‖Great disgust and loathing of any sort of food.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Indisposition from indigestible substances, lemon peel, berries, raisins, sweets, cake, pastry and unripe fruit, salads, pork, fats, sour beer, etc.

After eating: nausea; vomiting; stool.

‖Colic, with nausea and vomiting, after cold drinks or ice cream.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough: with nausea; of children.

‖Eructations every eight to ten minutes; with rumbling in abdomen.

‖Waterbrash.

‖Nausea: distressing; constant, with almost all complaints; as if from stomach; with empty eructations; accumulation of much saliva; qualmishness, and efforts to vomit.

‖Nausea and retching from smoking; primary effects of tobacco.

‖Faintness, nausea, retching. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

‖Inclination to vomit without nausea.

Digitized by Google

Nausea, profuse saliva; vomiting of white, glairy mucus; < stooping.

Nausea, with distension of abdomen and dryness in throat; after vomiting inclined to sleep.

Constant but unavailing desire to vomit; or immediately after vomiting wishes to do so again.

Incessant retching with vomiting of watery fluids and cutting pain in belly.

Constant nausea and vomiting of yellowish mucus.

Vomiting: of ingesta; of bile; of grass green mucus; bilious, putrid; copiously of jellylike mucus; of blood, or of a pitchlike substance; of a dark colored liquid, with or without blood; of a sour fluid; of large quantities of mucus; always with nausea; during pregnancy; with thirst, sweat, bad breath; with diarrhœa, colic, distended abdomen; with clean tongue.

Vomiting causes great pain in loins and hips.

Nervous vomiting, frequent and with constant nausea.

Vomiting due to irritability or other abnormal condition of nerves of stomach, particularly when tongue is clean, and persons are weak and nervous, and of large build; constant nausea and retching of hysterical women; morning vomiting in weakly persons who are affected by worms; nausea in nervous fevers and that which remains after an attack of indigestion.

Vomiting of food soon after eating, tasting very sour and accompanied by much retching; tongue coated in middle, edges red; region of stomach and hypochondria sensitive to pressure; three or four stools daily; general weakness; menses irregular; urine dark, depositing urates.

Vomits everything taken; food causes pain during short time it remains in stomach; tongue brown and cleft; bowels regular; urine thick. θChronic vomiting.

Loss of appetite nine months ago, without assignable cause; then followed vomiting of all food, with great debility; bowels much relaxed; smarting of eyes; catamenia regular.

Vomiting almost constantly for days. θRemittent fever.

Emaciated, scrofulous child, suffering from disease of mesenteric glands, vomited everything taken and cried the whole day; the vomited matter and accompanying chopped stools smelt very sour.

Constant nausea often with vomiting large masses of mucus, generally green. θDiarrhœa of children.

Tormina and bilious vomiting, coming on at first every fourth day, but latterly every Saturday; nausea with extreme weakness and repeated fainting; frequent at-

Digitized by Google

tacks of violent, bilious vomiting, obliging her to keep in bed all day; on other days perfectly well.

| Vomiting of infants at the breast.

| Stooping causes vomiting.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** | | Uncomfortable feeling in epigastrium.

| Violent distress in pit of stomach; attacks of pain; beating.

| | Indescribable sick feeling in stomach.

| | Sensation as if stomach hung down relaxed.

| | Pressure in stomach; clutching pains; beating.

| Cardialgia; typical form.

| | Pain most severe in front of abdomen, extending to l. hypochondrium, to sides, to back, and base of chest, with swelling of stomach; great agitation; constant nausea proceeding from stomach, with empty eructations and accumulation of much saliva; easy vomiting; diarrhœa.

| Stomachal catarrh, with abhorrence of all food, and tobacco; with nausea, vomiting, colic and diarrhœa; tongue always clean.

| Gastric catarrh from indigestible food or ice cold things; pain and mucous vomiting.

| After eating fat pork, headache, loss of appetite, nausea, vomiting; prostration and debility; pain in forehead; pale, bloated face; photophobia without redness of eyes; flat taste, slimy coated tongue; great thirst; frequent vomiting preceded by pressure and pain in stomach; frequent, offensive, flocky stools; slight, dry cough; occasional twitchings of muscles of face, lips and eyelids; restless sleep with frequent startings.

| Indigestion, from overloading stomach.

| Dyspepsia every day, or every other day, at same hour.

| After slight digestive disturbance, sudden vomiting of blood, occurring three times within seven days; blood at first dark and coagulated, in subsequent attacks fluid and bright red, followed by bloody stools; great prostration; frequent fainting fits; dimness of sight; slightest motion or cough causes nausea; tongue brown, dry, like earth; unquenchable thirst; obstinate constipation.

| After chagrin, constant pressing pain in pit of stomach, loss of appetite, frequent nausea; eight days after this, in consequence of anger, sudden vomiting, first of clotted, then of fluid blood, amounting to about two pounds; deathly pale; almost pulseless; faintness.

| Acute distress in epigastric region; forcibly vomiting immense quantities of black, tarlike matter, gushing from nostrils as well as mouth; extremities cold; hippocratic countenance; pulse almost imperceptible; cold, clammy sweats; extreme prostration and exhaustion. θMelæna.

Digitized by Google

After long continued, pressing pain in stomach, which alternated with toothache, sudden vomiting of blood, with great faintness; blood dark, thin, about one pound in quantity; pulse full; a second attack with great faintness, anxiety, feeble pulse, pale, cold face and cold hands.

Pale, anæmic girl, subject to pains in stomach and irritable conditions of mind, was suddenly seized with vomiting of blood after indulging in strong coffee; blood at first brownish black, then black and half coagulated, escaping in great quantities; between each attack of vomiting, which occurs about every half hour, anxiety, pressure in stomach, fainting; pulse small and feeble; face and hands pale and cold; thirst and internal heat.

After exposure to cold and wet, rigors and dyspnœa, followed by copious spitting of blood; cannot speak; sits on a chair, gasping, and every few seconds brings up a large mouthful of bright colored, frothy blood; pulse small and frequent; respirations short and very frequent; face livid and expressive of anxiety. θHæmoptysis.

Sudden attack; blood dark, black, sour; paleness; coldness; pulse scarcely perceptible; fainting; anxiety; pressure in stomach; great thirst; oppression of breathing. θHæmatemesis.

Hæmatemesis of children.

18 **Hypochondria.** Pinching pain in both hypochondria and in region of pit of stomach.

Pain in l. hypochondrium.

Diaphragm feels as if pressed between two millstones, front to back.

19 **Abdomen.** Distressing feeling in abdomen, as though stomach were hanging down, relaxed.

Sore feeling in abdomen.

Griping, as from a hand, each finger sharply pressing into intestines; > during rest, much < by motion.

Clutching and squeezing in abdomen.

Flatulent colic about navel, as though bowels were grasped with hand. θDysenteric diarrhœa.

Cutting colic near umbilicus; sometimes shivering.

Tenderness and pain about umbilicus, towards uterus.

Stitches from navel to uterus.

Cutting pain almost constantly running from l. to r. with every movement.

Paroxysms of shooting across abdomen from l. to r., causing nausea and vomiting, vomits froth and bile with difficulty; when vomiting, coughs to bring it up; sweats; offensive black stools; vomiting causes great pain in loins and hips, as if all the bones in body were being torn to pieces.

Digitized by Google

Severe pains in abdomen, radiating to all sides.
Flatulent colic, with frequent loose stools.
Colic of children: with diarrhœa, uneasiness, screaming and tossing about; from indigestion; after acid or unripe fruit, beer, etc.
Inguinal hernia, readily reducible, or strangulated.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool: bloody; as if fermented; consistence and appearance of fermented yeast; spurting out with much flatus; very offensive; light yellow; lemon colored; green as grass; greenish mucus; lumpy, greenish watery; white mucous, bloody; yellow, liquid, covered with bloody mucus; pitchlike or like frothy molasses; slimy, bloody, offensive, followed by tenesmus; putrid smelling; containing blood and matter.

Diarrhœa of teething children, yellow, white or green discharges, no pain or emaciation, but serious because of its long continuance; particularly indicated at period of weaning when food disagrees.
Diarrhœa: with pain, causing unceasing screaming and tossing about, in children; from taking cold; from disordered stomach, after late suppers; of infants, with vomiting of green or whitish matter; due to chill or to mental emotions; after overloading stomach with sweets, or fat pastry; in the Autumn.
Summer complaint of children, with crying, tossing, large abdomen, frequent, small, yellow, fermented stools.
Colliquative diarrhœa of dark colored stools, or of greenish matter, with particles having appearance of coagula.
Chronic diarrhœa, of miasmatic origin; clean tongue and frequent nausea, constant pain at umbilicus.
Acute internal catarrh.
Epidemic dysentery, with nausea, vomiting, pain in epigastrium; pressive frontal headache, loaded tongue, tenesmus, mucous fetid diarrhœa, < at night.
Dysentery: stools frequent, slightly tinged with blood, and often entirely composed of blood and slime; in the Fall, with vomiting of bile, tenesmus after stool and simultaneous affection of cœliacus; stools almost black, and fermented like frothy molasses; of children; cold nights after hot days.
Cholera infantum: nausea, vomiting, colic, diarrhœa; especially in fat, pale children; nausea and vomiting of yellowish mucus; lumpy, greenish, watery stools; paleness of face; blue margins around eyes; wants to lie down, ill humor; copious, fermented, flatulent, lemon colored stools, with thirst, fever and fretfulness.
Stools light green or an arsenic green.
First symptoms of cholera Asiatica; the nausea and vomiting predominates, headache and tightness of chest.

Digitized by Google

‖Vomiting after all ingesta, and as often as every quarter of hour, without cause; vomiting copious, preceded by shivering all over; no coldness or cramps; pulse slow; tongue furred. θCholera.

Before stool: colic, nausea, vomiting.

During stool: colic, nausea, vomiting; violent tenesmus; lassitude, coldness, paleness of face.

After stool: lassitude; tenesmus; twitching of face.

‖Hemorrhoids bleeding very profusely.

‖Itching at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: scanty, dark red; turbid, with red sediment.

‖Yellowish red sediment in urine. θQuotidian ague.

‖Unsuccessful urging to urinate.

‖Ischuria, with convulsions.

‖Hæmaturia: with cutting in abdomen and urethra; from suppressed itch; with vesical spasm.

‖After becoming chilled, felt ill all over; very weak; could hardly move about from vertigo; confused ideas; severe pain in kidneys, with heat in lower bowels as if hot water was poured into them; towards evening violent pain in abdominal region and bladder, with desire to urinate, with passage of scalding urine and blood, fluid and clotted; next day, too weak to stand; feet quite cold, and as if paralyzed; head stupefied, could not sit up; more blood, followed by swoon, with deadly pallor, hardly perceptible pulse, and cold extremities; could hardly speak; heaviness of head, uneasiness and inclination to vomit, pressure on pit of stomach, pain in lower bowels and kidneys, weight and coldness of feet; frequent micturition. θHæmaturia.

‖During urination: burning in urethra; pains in back and epigastrium.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Prolapsus and hemorrhage; profuse, clotted blood, with heavy, oppressed breathing; constant flow of bright red blood, with cutting about umbilicus; constant nausea and vomiting; feels cold and is very pale; dizziness and headache; chill and coldness of body while internal heat rises up into head, with a bearing down pressure to uterus and anus; fainting; blood spitting, hæmatemesis; faintness with convulsions.

‖Great debility and leucorrhœa during intervals of menses.

‖Continual discharge of bright red blood.

Profuse menstruation, with constant nausea, not a moment's relief, not even after vomiting; nausea proceeds from stomach, and the discharge of bright red blood is increased with every effort to vomit, and flows with a

Digitized by Google

gush; violent pressure over uterus and rectum, with shuddering and chilliness; heat about head and debility; gasping for breath, faintness; after childbirth, after removal of placenta or after miscarriage; < when getting out of bed. θUterine hemorrhage.

‖Menses appeared four times in seven weeks, and last time so seriously that blood passed in large clots, and such a quantity of black fluid that it brought on swooning, loss of consciousness; vomiting of mucus, with cold skin looking like wax, blue lips, small, scarcely perceptible pulse. θCongestive menorrhagia.

‖Menses: too early and too profuse; blood bright red; menses return every two weeks; great weakness after menses; peevish humor; aching in head; lancinating in forehead; pale face; blue rings around eyes; vomiting of ingesta; distress in umbilical region.

‖Profuse menstruation, with constant nausea; not a moment's relief, not even after vomiting.

‖Discharge of blood before the proper period.

‖Scanty or short menses.

Dysmenorrhœa.

‖Severe pain about umbilicus, extending towards uterus, most distress about navel, but it runs off into uterus

‖With every movement a cutting pain, almost constantly running from left to right.

‖Uterine pains running down.

‖Pain extending towards and passing off into uterus.

*** Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖Vomiting of pregnancy; in some cases more nausea than vomiting.

‖Vertigo in pregnancy, with pale, bluish, puffed face, blue lips and nails; undulation of jugular veins.

‖Threatened abortion, often with a sharp or pinching pain around umbilicus, which runs downward to uterus, with constant nausea and discharge of bright red blood; convulsions.

‖In sixth week of pregnancy seized suddenly with abdominal pains, heat in epigastrium and vertigo; flooding soon followed by shooting in kidneys, weakness and heaviness of thighs and general debility; flooding increased hourly, soon passing through mattrass, and flowing in abundance under bed; colic increased, face pale and eyes encircled with blue; miscarriage followed, accompanied by acute pain; hemorrhage became more serious; pains in heart followed by dryness of mouth and great thirst; great exhaustion, could hardly speak.

‖After abortion occasional slight loss of blood, for four months, when an alarming hemorrhage took place with the usual symptoms, besides vomiting after least drink.

Digitized by Google

‖Incessant flooding; complete prostration; breathing heavy; oppression; colorless face and lips; ringing in ears; faint on raising head from pillow; flow bright red; much persistent nausea; pain in umbilical region, running down to uterus.

‖During labor pains great hemorrhage, apparently from placenta.

‖Labor pains spasmodic; cutting across from l. to r.; nausea; clutching about navel.

‖‖Uterine pains accompanied by severe cutting pains in umbilical region, interfering with true pains; faintness and nausea.

‖Uterine pains running downward.

‖‖Stitches darting off from umbilicus towards uterus.

‖After removal of placenta, sudden and alarming distension of abdomen in region of atonic uterus; face and tongue pale; sighing respiration; faintness, nausea, retching; cutting pains about umbilicus. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

‖Arterial bleeding from partial separation of placenta.

‖Post-partum hemorrhage; placenta attached; hemorrhage frightful, very fluid and gushing.

‖Metrorrhagia, often after confinement, heralded by slow pulse, nausea, etc.; steady flow of bright, red blood.

‖Nausea and vomiting in nursing women.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice hollow.

‖Spasm of cords; constant, alternate contraction and relaxation of cords, following each other in rapid succession.

‖Contraction accompanied by a sensation of tickling at entrance of trachea.

‖Spasm of glottis; blueness of face and coldness of extremities.

‖Inflammation of fossa; very little œdema. θLaryngitis.

‖‖Rattling in bronchi, when drawing a long breath; large accumulation of mucus in bronchi, difficult to raise.

‖‖Rattling noises in air passages during respiration.

‖Suffocative attacks from foreign substances in windpipe.

‖Bronchitis, with loud mucous râles; difficult expectoration; cough with nausea, even vomiting, or oppression, > by abundant expectoration.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Oppression of chest in forenoon, with shortness of breath, as from inhaling dust.

‖Breathing: anxious and hurried; short and hurried; short and panting; heavy.

‖Rattling noise in bronchi when drawing breath.

‖Breath fetid, with vomiting and sweat.

Digitized by Google

Difficulty of breathing from least exercise.
Pain in diaphragm takes away breath.
Violent degree of dyspnœa, with wheezing, and great weight and anxiety about præcordia.
Attacks of suffocation; > in open air; < from least motion; constriction in throat and chest.
Threatened suffocation from accumulation of mucus.
Cough impedes respiration, even to suffocation.
Loses breath with the cough, turns pale in face and stiffens. θWhooping cough.
Suffocative cough with dyspnœa, nausea vomituritio, at end of attack. θWhooping cough.
Urgent dyspnœa, with sense of constriction across chest, accompanied by violent and convulsive cough.
Dry, spasmodic, shattering cough; during attack arrest of breathing, patient falling senseless to floor; each attack threatens to end fatally, and can only be overcome by use of cold water.
Difficult expiration.
Severe and convulsive paroxysm of asthma.
Violent constriction of throat and chest, peculiar, panting sound; gasps for air at open window; face pale; scarcely perceptible pulse; < from least motion; threatened suffocation. θAsthma.
Spasmodic asthma: with great constriction in throat and chest; with peculiar wheezing noise; with danger of suffocation; with bronchial catarrh; of adults; in hysterical subjects; after suppressed miliary eruptions.
Asthma, cyanosis supervening during fit, with frequent dry cough, cold sweat on face and extremities, constitutional vomiturition, nausea or even vomiting after cough.
Nightly suffocative fits. θAsthma.
Asthma Millari, with tickling in larynx, retching and vomiting.
Asthma of emphysematous subjects, when auscultation detects considerable quantity of mucus accumulated in bronchi, which patient cannot by any effort throw up in sufficient quantity; coughing brings on nausea.

Cough. Dry cough, caused by tickling in upper part of larynx.
Cough caused by a constrictive tickling from upper portion of larynx to lowest extremity of bronchi.
Cough dry, spasmodic, capricious, provoked by tickling and irritation of larynx, after coryza, at first dry, then fluent.
Spasmodic or catarrhal titillating cough, or suffocating cough with dyspnœa, nausea, vomiturition, especially at end of paroxysm, or with expectoration of scanty,

Digitized by Google

albuminous, nauseous mucus; mucous râles and vomiting of food.

Violent spasmodic cough, cannot cough soon enough at first; covers mouth with hand, in order not to inhale too much air.

Frequent attacks of spasmodic cough, shaking, racking, hollow; quickly following coughs from tickling in upper part of larynx, as from vapor of sulphur; expectoration of blood and mucus in morning.

Spasmodic cough with tendency to vomit, or with vomiting of whitish mucus; mucosity is easily produced in chest, and cough produces sonorous and bubbling râles.

Dry, spasmodic cough without vascular excitement.

Dry, spasmodic cough of old persons, coming on in fits, particularly at night after going to bed, or after dinner; tends to emphysema.

Cough with pain in abdomen, especially about navel, or pressure on bladder, hindering passage of urine; beating in head, or in pit of stomach; sense of excoriation in chest; after paroxysm of coughing respiration continues short, and forehead streams with perspiration; < in open air.

Cough coming on after a meal, especially P.M.; cough excited by each inspiration; tickling and constriction of upper part of trachea, coming on in open air; sudden precipitate fit of coughing; failure of breath; danger of asphyxia from mucus; anguish from choking; eyes starting out of head; face bluish red; buccal and nasal hemorrhage; efforts at vomiting; fit ending with vomiting of food; swooning during fit. θInfluenza.

Suffocative, racking, very exhausting cough, lasting an hour, towards evening.

Suffocating cough, whereby child becomes quite stiff and blue in face.

Loses breath with cough, turns pale in face, and stiffens.

Suffocative evening cough; continuous cough, with sweat on forehead, shocks in head, retching and vomiting.

Strangling with cough till blue in face. θPertussis.

Incessant and most violent cough with every breath.

Cough causing inclination to vomit without nausea.

Cough, with retching, much mucous expectoration and considerable dyspnœa.

Cough causes gagging, vomiting is followed by relief.

Cough with expectoration of blood.

Convulsive evening cough, expectoration having a repulsive metallic taste.

Cough especially at night, with loathing and vomiting.

Croupy coughs occurring at night.

Digitized by Google

‖Cough: nervous, spasmodic; rough, shaking; dry, from titillation in upper part of larynx; with every breath; returning after exertion; < from cool air; with inclination to vomit; with spitting of blood from least effort; constant, no phlegm yields, though chest seems full; strangling, so much mucus seems accumulated in bronchia; croupy, at night; fat children; in hysterical women; in teething children.

During cough: headache; sore pain in chest; paroxysms of suffocation, with rigidity of body; painful concussions (shocks) in stomach and head; pains in epigastrium and umbilical region; bleeding from mouth and nose; nausea, retching, vomiting; perspiration of forehead; blueness of face; jarring of body; loss of consciousness and falling down.

‖Spasm of glottis before paroxysm; bleeding from nose and mouth during coughing fits; vomiting of mucus or food; convulsions and stiffening of body backwards; vomiting of food without coughing; rattling of mucus in bronchial tubes; rash, eruption. θWhooping cough.

‖Convulsion of glottis continuing so long that child remains for a time without respiring; cough dry, vomiting after the fit without expelling much mucus; dyspnœa; fine râles in back at lower part of thorax. θWhooping cough.

‖Violent, shattering, hollow coughs, following each other in quick succession, and do not admit recovery of breath; expectorates mornings some light red blood, mixed with mucus, of a putrid, sweetish taste. θTussis convulsiva.

‖‖Whooping cough: with nosebleed; bleeding from mouth; vomiting; loses breath, turns pale or blue, and becomes rigid.

‖Febrile cough (principally after *Pulsat.* and *Nux vom.*), in women and children; irregular periods of heat, during which the dry cough gets worse.

‖Tussis abdominalis, with vomiting which relieves.

‖‖Phlegm rattling on chest, sometimes vomited, with young children.

Expectoration of mucus with metallic taste.

‖‖Sputa scanty, albuminous.

‖Expectoration: mornings, of a light red blood, mixed with mucus, or of ropy mucus, often vomited; of blood from least effort.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Spasmodic tightness of chest, with contraction of throat and panting breathing.

‖Great oppression of chest, can hardly breathe. θIntermittent fever.

Digitized by Google

Acute catarrh of children; suffocating cough, with congested and bluish face, and loss of breath, or when cough is accompanied by nausea and vomiting, or provoked by a tickling in larynx, with throbbing of head and heart and longing to pass water.

Rattling of large bubbles; fever, but face rather pale; cough and gagging.

Collection of mucus which is difficult to expectorate; expectoration gives but temporary relief.

Strangling as if from mucus in chest.

Bronchitis: of children; with accumulation of phlegm, which threatens to suffocate; spasmodic cough; rash on chest.

Fine, rattling noises in chest, spasmodic cough; nausea; œdema pulmonum.

Pulmonary congestion and simple pneumonia, consequent upon repercussion of scarlatinal eruption.

Infantile pneumonia; respiration rapid, difficult; surface blue; face pale.

Profuse hemorrhage, of a bright red color, provoked by a dry, tickling, racking cough, or even by a little hawking, < from least exertion; preceded by a sense of bubbling in chest and accompanied by nausea, chills, heavy breathing, oppression, livid face, small and frequent pulse, anxiety and debility; cannot utter a word; protracted taste of blood in mouth.

Hemorrhage from lungs after venesection, especially if bleeding is scanty, constituting an expectoration of blood streaked mucus; or a blood spitting, from least effort, without cough.

Blood frothy and bright colored; gasping for breath pulse small and frequent; face livid and anxious.

Hemorrhage from lungs: bright red; coming up with slight effort; < from least exertion; frequent hacking, with expectoration of blood streaked mucus; with or without cough; after disturbed catamenia; after mechanical injuries; after former bleedings have weakened lungs; with dry cough in phthisis.

Hæmoptysis; recent cases.

Vomiting and complication of asthma in emphysematous subjects. θInfluenza.

Cyanotic symptoms with spasms of chest and dyspnœa.

Spamodic affections of chest.

Shooting pain with remissions, not inflammatory, cannot breathe, puts both hands down, bends forward, opens windows, gasps for breath; attacks < at night.

Emphysema of old people

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse: large and soft: accelerated but weak; sometimes imperceptible.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Swelling and suppuration in throat pit.
‖Cramp between scapulæ during motion.
Much pain in back, at same time in limbs.
‖Shooting pains, from r. kidney down thigh to knee, like cramp.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Coldness of one hand, while the other is hot.
‖Cold hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Sensation in femur, as if dislocated, on sitting down.
‖Cramps in thighs, at night, with lumps in thighs.
‖Convulsive twitchings of legs and feet. θHemorrhage.
‖Itching of calves.
‖Ulcer with black base on foot.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Sensation as if joints had gone to sleep.
‖Pain in joints, as is usual when limb goes to sleep.
‖‖Pain, as if bruised, in all the bones.
‖Cold hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: griping in intestines >.
Restless, tosses about from side to side.
Hands clenched and arms thrown violently forward.
Puts both hands down, bends forward: on account of shooting pain in chest.
Sitting down: sensation in femur as if dislocated.
Sits on a chair gasping: after blood spitting.
Could not sit up: after pain in abdomen.
Falling down: during cough, with unconsciousness.
Wants to lie down: cholera infantum.
Lies upon back unconscious: during spasms.
Head thrown back: during spasms.
Body bent backwards: during hysterical spasm.
Body rigid, stretched out, jerking of arms.
Body violently bent backwards and drawn in same direction by spasmodic jerks.
Slightest motion causes: nausea, cutting pain in abdomen; attacks of suffocation; constriction of throat <; cutting pain from l. to r. through uterus.
Motion: griping in intestines <; sweat <; cramp between scapulæ; sweat <.
Least effort: difficulty of breathing; spitting of blood; profuse hemorrhage.
Exertion: cough returns.
On raising head from pillow: faintness.
Getting out of bed: vertigo and weakness of knees; menstruation <.
Tossing about: from diarrhœa.
Tossing up body: during spasm.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Oversensitive to heat or cold.
‖Restlessness with the fever. θIntermittent.

Digitized by Google

Very weak, averse to all food; nausea; sudden prostration.
Extreme prostration and exhaustion; seemingly the last straits of vitality are reached. θMelæna.
Wants to lie down. θCholera infantum.
Awkward, stumbles against everything.
Fainting; convulsions; apoplectic sopor.
Hysterical spasms, coming on several times a day, and gradually growing more severe; body bent backwards; muscles of face distorted; groaning.
Hysteria; every fresh development of hysterical symptoms brings on a sensation of continual nausea.
Nervous attacks with feeling of suffocation.
Convulsive twitching in limbs, a painful tremor.
Spasms without loss of consciousness.
Tetanic rigidity of body with bluish redness of face.
Body rigid, stretched out, spasmodic jerking of arms.
Body violently bent backwards and drawn in same direction by spasmodic jerks. θTetanus.
Spasms after catching cold during purpura; lies upon back unconscious; face pale and swollen; eyes at one time closed, again open; horrible twitching of muscles of face, lips and eyelids; spasms of arms and legs often tossing up the body; attacks come on every five minutes, lasting ten to fifteen minutes, and are followed by great prostration; occasional retching.
Clonic or tonic spasms in children and hysterical women; head thrown back; loss of consciousness; outcries; pale, puffed face; distortion of muscles of face and of half closed eyes; convulsive twitchings of muscles of face, lips, eyelids and limbs; asthma; nausea; vomiting.
Awoke from sleep in evening with wide open, staring eyes; hands clenched and arms thrown violently forward; lies quiet several minutes, then gasps and groans; constant staring with spasmodic contraction of r. arm; eleven attacks in twenty-four hours.
Frightful spasms affecting whole of l. side, followed by paralysis; eyes fixed and turned to right; pupils dilated and insensible; frequent opening and shutting of lids; slight contractions of r. corner of mouth; at times regular movements of r. arm and hand; pulse frequent and feeble; tracheal râle, as in paralysis of lungs; discharge of brown mucus from mouth; respiration irregular; inspiration short, followed by slow, sighing expiration; skin hot, but r. ear cold. θEclampsia.
Eclampsia in pregnancy or childbed; violent cutting around navel; vomiting; pale face.
Fainting, summer heat or hot rooms, with nausea.
Convulsions: in whooping cough; from suppressed exanthema; from indigestible food, etc.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Tetanic spasms from swallowing tobacco.
‖‖Tetanic spasms in old lady, with starting, twitching; coughs up bloody phlegm.
‖Tetanus; trismus.
‖Opisthotonos and emprosthotonos.
‖Catalepsy.
‖Epileptiform spasms, with shrieks; opisthotonos; face pale, puffed; gastric derangement.
‖Epilepsy of children or secondary epilepsy, when its starting point is the pneumogastric nerve.

[27] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning and stretching.
‖Shocks on falling asleep.
‖Sleep, with half open eyes; moaning, groaning.
‖‖Starts up in sleep.
‖‖Sleepless.
‖When deprived of sleep: nausea and languor.

[28] **Time.** Morning: vomiting; expectoration of blood and mucus; expectorates light red blood with mucus; paroxysms of chill lasting half an hour, heat lasting two hours; bitter taste in mouth.
From morning till noon: lacerating headache.
9 A.M.: chill.
11 A.M.: chill.
Forenoon: oppression of chest.
Day: sleepless.
All day: cried continually; obliged to keep in bed on account of bilious vomiting.
Afternoon: pain in molars <; severe chill; yawning with chilliness.
Till 2 P.M.: nausea and vomiting.
3 P.M.: severe chill lasting one hour.
Towards evening: lasting one hour, suffocative, racking, very exhaustive cough; violent pain in abdominal region and bladder.
Evening: suffocative cough; anxious, dry heat; sensation of great weakness; awoke from sleep with wide open, staring eyes; general heat; dry heat very troublesome.
Lasts till 7 P.M.: fever.
Night: discharge from eyes <; sleepless; dry cough <; pain in molars <; dry, spasmodic cough; croupy cough; attacks of shooting in chest <; very profuse sour sweat; disagreeable heat; epidemic dysentery <; cramp in thighs; irritable, irascible; fever <.

[29] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Oversensitive to heat and cold.
Worse in winter and in dry weather.
‖Worse in warm, moist wind, south winds; catarrhs; asthma, etc.

Digitized by Google

Warm room: chill <.
Summer heat or hot room: fainting.
External heat: < chill.
Oversensitiveness to heat or cold.
Out of doors: headache >; sweat <.
Open air: suffocation >; cough <; cough comes; chill <; chill >.
Covers mouth with hand not to inhale too much air.
Gasps for air at open window: constriction of throat.
Cool air: nervous cough <.
After exposure to cold and rain: hemorrhages <.
After exposure to cold and wet: rigors and dyspnœa, then spitting of blood.
After catching cold: lids red and swollen.
Drinking: chill >.
After cold drink or ice cream: colic.
Cold water: > spasmodic cough.

40 **Fever.** Paroxysm begins with an internal chill, made < by external heat.

Chilliness, cold hands and feet, which are moist or dripping with cold sweat.

Coldness of upper part of body.

Chill but slight with many gastric ailments.

Chill: preceded by violent retching; mostly with thirst but also without; with great oppression of chest; with nausea and vomiting; with diarrhœic stools; < in a warm room or from external heat; > by drinking, and in open air; at 9 A.M.; every other day at 11 A.M.; of short duration soon changing to heat; with great lassitude and weariness.

After a short chill, dry heat, with parchmentlike skin.

Severe chill in afternoon with nausea, followed by heat with sweat of several hours' duration, and ending with sour sweat; during apyrexia, coated tongue; pressure at stomach. θQuartan ague.

Great nausea before chill and during whole paroxysm, cannot stir eyes without nausea, but no vomiting; great thirst during chill, none during fever or sweat; very nervous, trembling, during chill shook inside; intense headache during paroxysm, and in a modified degree during apyrexia, extending down to root of nose and throat; sweat like rain; paroxysms irregular. θAgue.

Chill irregular, light and short; fever long, but not very violent; no thirst during chill, but much thirst all through heat; thick, white, pappy coating on tongue; complete loss of appetite; great weakness and prostration during apyrexia; constant nausea and occasional vomiting.

Digitized by Google

Chill from 9 A.M. to 3 P.M., with intense aching in back and bones; nausea and vomiting after chill; intense fever with thirst and throbbing frontal headache; becomes unconscious during fever, which lasts till 8 P.M., when sweat comes on for about one hour, together with great shaking all over, and great thirst; continued jumping headache, very thirsty all the time with anorexia. θAgue.

In afternoon yawning with chilliness, extending from back, soon followed by coldness of extremities, internal shaking, trembling and cramps in chest; in evening, general heat accompanied by great impatience and despondency; great heat, particularly in head and face, cheeks red, pulse soft, small, slightly increased; pain in limbs as if they were broken; heat followed by sweat; no thirst during fever; loss of appetite; escape of saliva from mouth during sleep; next day lassitude, headache, flat taste, several diarrhœic stools, with cutting pains in abdomen. θAgue.

Paroxysm at 10 A.M.

Aching in bones and pain through temples, with heaviness in forehead; chills up and down back, with great thirst, lasting fifteen minutes, was not a "regular shake," accompanied by great languor and weakness, so that "he fell down in a bunch," then came nausea and vomiting, followed by a burning fever, which lasted until 2 P.M.; thirst and throbbing headache during fever, followed by profuse sour sweat; paroxysms postponing. θAgue.

Chill at 9 A.M.; teeth chatter; nails and lips blue; no thirst; next fever, slight thirst, moaning, sighing; slight heat; restlessness; pulse large and soft; tongue coated white and thick; frontal headache; diarrhœa, stools yellow and painless; internal heat, with external coldness; drinks little; much nausea and vomiting; albuginese yellow; perspiration stains linen yellow.

External coldness with internal heat.

Sudden attacks of general heat, with cold hands and feet.

One hand cold, the other hot.

Hands and feet icy cold and bathed in cold sweat, with redness of one cheek and paleness of the other.

Heat all over, with alternate coldness and paleness of face; cold sweat on forehead.

Heat with nausea and vomiting; anxious, oppressed breathing; dry, hacking cough, often exciting nausea and vomiting.

Anxious dry heat in evening.

Heat, with or without thirst.

Digitized by Google

Sweat: hot, sudden attacks in room; partial, cold; on upper part of body; < by motion; pungent, sour smelling; stains yellow; < out of doors; cold, clammy.

Sour sweat with turbid urine.

Very profuse sour sweat, mostly during night.

Profuse sweat after abuse of quinine.

Paroxysm sets in with yawning, stretching, and a collection of saliva in mouth; chill generally of short duration, soon passing over into heat; internal chill, as if under skin, < by hot applications, > by drinking and in open air; no thirst or but little during chill; violent thirst for large quantities during heat. θIntermittent.

In evening sensation of great weakness; restless, tosses about from side to side; slowly opens eyes and then closes them again; speaks in a low voice of things which have occurred previous day; spasmodic stretching and yawning; cold feet; paroxysm lasts one to two hours followed by sleep, after which patient is not aware of having had attacks. θQuotidian ague.

Paroxysms occur in morning and consist of moderate chill lasting about half an hour, followed by scarcely perceptible dry heat, lasting about two hours, during which pulse is full, soft and moderately frequent; with chill severe raging headache, brings tears to patient's eyes; nausea, pain in stomach, and short dry cough; headache continues until evening; during apyrexia, vertigo, loss of appetite, pain in small of back and limbs. θQuotidian ague.

Shivering, with gooseflesh, followed by flying heat, both of short duration; loss of appetite; tongue white; stool scanty and hard; heat in stomach and sensation of hunger; bitter taste in mouth in morning; waterbrash and retching; red, itching spot on r. chest, burning after scratching. θQuotidian ague.

Severe chill 3 P.M. without thirst, lasting one hour, followed by heat with stupefying headache and great thirst; sweat long and profuse with thirst; during apyrexia great weakness and lassitude; on getting out of bed vertigo and weakness of knees; disagreeable heat at night; restless, unrefreshing sleep; anorexia; bitter taste; white tongue; thirstlessness. θQuotidian ague.

Tertian ague anteponing half hour; chill one and a half hours' duration; high fever with sweat, lasting rest of day; during whole attack great thirst, water taken being soon vomited; headache with the fever; during apyrexia, earthy taste, pressure in stomach, debility.

Chilliness with yawning and vomiting; after an hour heat in head and redness of face, hands and feet being

Digitized by Google

scarcely warm, followed by sweat on face; during apyrexia despondent, will not play, lies about a good deal, loss of appetite, grayish yellow diarrhœa, scanty red urine, restless sleep. θTertian ague.

‖Hard chill every other day, at 1 or 2 P.M.; continual nausea and vomiting of bitter, bilious matter, and of everything taken into stomach; chill very violent, with great thirst, and drinking only a little at a time; towards the last has chills and flushes of heat, then great heat and profuse sweat.

‖Chill every other day, at about 11 A.M.; shivers awhile, then shakes for twenty minutes; headache; hands first cold; nausea all the time; no thirst with the chill, but with the heat; chill followed by fever; sweat after fever. θIntermittent.

‖‖Backache, short chill, long fever; heat, usually with thirst, headache, nausea and cough.

‖‖Recent cases, occurring in young, previously healthy persons; paroxysms violent and regular, generally of tertian type. θAgue.

‖Predominance of gastric symptoms during paroxysm as well as during apyrexia. θIntermittent.

‖Relapses from improprieties in diet.

‖‖Paroxysms suppressed by quinine.

‖Intermittent fevers after abuse of quinine; also in beginning of irregular cases, especially if there is much nausea.

‖Worse during sweat; better after it.

Type: quotidian; tertian; quartan; apt to postpone and become irregular.

Prodroma: nausea; violent retching; yawning, stretching, backache, headache, and profuse flow of saliva.

Apyrexia: never clear; disturbed by gastric troubles; pale face; herpes labialis; anorexia; taste of insipid water, salivation; sense of emptiness and weakness of stomach, nausea; loose stools; bruised feeling of limbs; restless sleep; difficulty in collecting one's thoughts; sadness.

‖Infantile remittent fever.

‖Yellow coating on tongue, with dry mouth; loathing of food, with desire to vomit; fetid odor from mouth; bitter taste in mouth, and of food; nausea, with regurgitation of ingesta, and vomiting of undigested food; pressure and painful fulness in pit of stomach; colic; diarrhœic, yellowish stools, or fetid, putrid stools; pale, yellowish color of skin; headache, especially in forehead; febrile heat, with thirst or shivering. θBilious fever.

‖Yellow fever, in first stage; dizziness, chilliness, pain in back and limbs, uncomfortable feeling in epigastrium, with nausea, vomiting and great weakness.

Digitized by Google

Dry and extremely troublesome heat, especially in evening, with thirst; great restlessness, burning in palms of hands and night sweats; parchmentlike skin; desire for dainties only; very listless. θHectic fever.
Worm fever, with retching, blue rings around eyes, vomiting with a clean tongue.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks of illness, with loathing of food.
Paroxysms: of abdominal pains; of great weakness, last one to two hours; of suffocation; intermittent.
Fits: of dry, spasmodic coughing.
Following each other in quiet succession: violent shattering, hollow cough.
Sudden attacks: of general heat.
For a time: child remains without respiring; during whooping cough.
Every few seconds: brings up a mouthful of bright colored frothy blood.
Every five minutes: lasting ten to fifteen minutes; spasms.
Every eight to ten minutes: eructations.
Evening, 10, 15 minutes: attacks in pit of stomach.
Every quarter of an hour: vomiting.
Fifteen minutes: chill lasts.
Twenty minutes: shakes.
Half hour: tertian ague anteponing; attacks of vomiting of blood.
One hour: chill lasts; heat in head; sweat after chill.
Eleven attacks in twenty-four hours: of spasms.
After a meal, especially P.M.: cough.
After dinner: dry, spasmodic cough.
Three or four stools a day.
Chill irregular.
Several times a day: hysterical spasms.
Every day at same hour: dyspepsia.
Every night: suffocative fits.
Every other day at same hour: dyspepsia.
Every fourth day: tormina and bilious vomiting.
For days: constant vomiting.
Every Saturday: tormina and bilious vomiting.
Every two weeks: menses.
Every six or eight weeks: anorexia and hypochondria.
Sixth week of pregnancy: abdominal pains, heat in epigastrium and vertigo.
Four times in seven weeks: menses.
For four months: occasional slight loss of blood.
In Autumn: diarrhœa; dysentery.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: eye <; imbedded cornea, ulcerated; opening lid gush of tears; shooting

Digitized by Google

pain from kidney down thigh to knee; spasmodic contraction of arm; slight contraction of corner of mouth; regular movements of arm and hand; ear cold.

Left: headache over eye; cornea ulcerated; pain in hypochondrium; frightful spasms affecting side.

Downwards: pain from umbilicus to uterus.

From l. to r.: cutting pain in abdomen shooting across.

Turned to right: eyes.

From front to back: diaphragm feels as if pressed between two millstones.

Backwards: stiffening of body.

Down: uterine pains running.

[43] **Sensations.** Pricking burning pains.

Headache, as if bruised, through bones of head and down to root of tongue; as of a bruise of brain and skull; as though brain was mashed; as if stomach hung down relaxed; diaphragm feels as if pressed between two millstones; griping, as from a hand, each finger sharply pressed into intestines; as though bowels were grasped with hand; as if all the bones in body were being torn to pieces; strangling, as if from mucus in chest; oppression of chest as from inhaling dust; tickling in upper part of larynx, as from vapor of sulphur; as if hot water was poured into bowels; feet as if paralyzed; as if blood was vomited up; sensation in femur as if dislocated; as if joints had gone to sleep; pain in bones as if bruised; as if limbs were broken; as if chill was under skin; as if forehead was being crushed; as if all the bones were being torn to pieces.

Pain: over l. eye; in occiput and nape of neck; in temples and forehead; in hollow tooth; in molars; in diaphragm; in loins and hips; in stomach; most severe in front of abdomen, extending to l. hypochondrium to sides, to back and base of chest; in teeth; in l. hypochondrium; about umbilicus toward uterus; in abdomen; in heart; in uterus; in small of back; in limbs; at umbilicus; in epigastrium; in lower bowels and kidneys; in joints.

Violent pain: in abdominal region and bladder.

Intense tearing pains: in eyes.

Intense headache: extending to root of nose and throat.

Severe raging headache.

Acute pain: after miscarriage.

Violent distress: in pit of stomach.

Severe pains: radiating in abdomen; in kidneys; about umbilicus.

Cutting pain: in belly; near umbilicus; through abdomen from l. to r.; in abdomen and urethra.

Anxiety: about præcordia.

Digitized by Google

Piercing pain: through all cranial bones into roots of teeth.
Pinching pain: in both hypochondria and region of pit of stomach; around umbilicus downward to uterus.
Shooting pain: through eyeballs; from r. kidney down thigh to knee; across abdomen; in kidneys; in chest.
Stitches: in vertex or forehead; from navel to uterus.
Fine and violently stinging pains: in head.
Stinging pain: in head; in fauces.
Beating pain: in head; in pit of stomach; in stomach.
Throbbing: in head; of heart; frontal headache.
Jumping headache.
Painful concussions: in stomach and head.
Clutching pains: in stomach; in abdomen.
Cramp: between scapulæ; in thighs; in chest.
Griping: in intestines.
Squeezing: in abdomen.
Stupefying headache.
Pressing pain: in stomach.
Intense aching: in back and bones.
Aching: in forehead; in head; in bones.
Pressive frontal headache.
Constant pressing pain: in pit of stomach.
Bearing down pressure: to uterus and anus.
Tensive pain: in occiput and nape of neck, extending to shoulders; in eyes.
Sense of excoriation; in chest.
Painful soreness: of occiput and neck.
Burning: in urethra; in palms of hands.
Smarting: eruption on margin of lips; in mouth and on tongue; of eyes.
Sore pain: in chest.
Sore feeling: in abdomen.
Soreness: of fauces.
Bruised feeling: of limbs.
Tenderness: about umbilicus.
Painful fulness: in pit of stomach.
Violent pressure: over uterus and rectum.
Indescribable sick feeling: in stomach.
Heat: in head; in epigastrium; in stomach; dry and extremely uncomfortable.
Dull drawing: in head to and fro.
Dryness: of fauces; of mouth.
Distress: about navel.
Sense of emptiness: of stomach.
Pressure: in throat; in stomach; in bladder; in pit of stomach.
Uncomfortable feeling: in epigastrium.
Constriction: in throat and chest.

Digitized by Google

Oppression: of chest.
Heaviness: of head; of thighs; in forehead.
Strangling: with cough.
Spasmodic tightness: of chest.
Contractive feeling: in throat and chest.
Tickling: at entrance of trachea; from upper portion of larynx to lower extremity of bronchi.
Bubbling: in chest.
Weakness: of thighs.
Trembling: internal.
Coldness: of upper part of body; of feet; of extremities; of one hand.
Internal chill.
Itching: spot on r. chest; at anus; of calves.

" **Tissues.** ‖Muscular awkwardness.
‖‖Hemorrhages: bright red, from all the orifices of body; after mechanical injuries.
After exposure to cold and rain.
‖Plethora, fat children.
‖Skin and mucous membranes pale; pulse small, soft; chilliness; little appetite; constipation; marked anæmic murmurs; great debility and weakness; finally could hardly eat anything; nausea and vomiting following slightest amount of food; great emaciation; headache, as if forehead was being crushed, with nausea; eruption on forehead and cheek; scanty menses; querulous, not pleased with anything; hands cold; hysterical.
‖Cholerose gastric symptoms, nausea, vomiting, diarrhœa.
‖Dropsy in internal parts.
‖Skin and muscles lax.
‖Pain as if bruised in all the bones.
‖Pains as if all the bones were being torn to pieces; with vomiting and pains in bowels.
‖Icterus; rickets; atrophy.
‖Has an unmistakable relation to the voluntary muscles; in every kind of convulsions in children, in tonic, and especially in clonic convulsions, from the distortion of face, rolling of eyes and clenching of thumbs to the most severe epileptic spasms, particularly if there is nausea.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: stomach and hypochondria sensitive.
When biting on hollow tooth: pain in it.
After mechanical injuries: hemorrhage from lungs.

" **Skin.** ‖‖Itching, unchanged by scratching.
‖Itching of skin, with nausea; has to scratch till he vomits.
‖Miliaria rubra, with dyspnœa, colic and nausea.
‖Miliary rash on forehead, temples and cheek.
‖Rash of the lying in.

Digitized by Google

Suppressed eruption with cool skin.
Eruptions suppressed, or tardily appearing, with oppression of chest; vomiting and tickling cough.
Herpetic eruption at wrist joint and anus, with red blotches after scratching.
Erysipelas, the redness leaves too soon, with renewed vomiting.
Reaction so weak that eruption developes tardily or does not appear at all; anxious oppression, or constriction of chest; irascible, irritable, particularly at night, preventing sleep, and causing great anxiety; severe tickling cough, with blueness of face and dyspnœa. θMeasles.
Fever, < towards night; sleeplessness; complete loss of appetite; nausea; despondent and lachrymose; groaning. θScarlet fever.
Vascular erethism with tardy development of eruption; anxious constriction of chest; restless tossing about. θScarlet fever.
Delayed eruption in scarlatina, with vomiting, diarrhœa, oppression and anxiety.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Women and children; emphysematous individuals.
Girl, æt. 6 weeks, eight days after birth caught cold; inflamed eyes.
Girl, æt. 3 months, after receiving eight drops of laudanum; opium poisoning.
Child, æt. 17 weeks, scrofulous; vomiting and diarrhœa.
Child, æt. 22 weeks; spasms.
Child, æt. 30 weeks, pale, fat; spasmodic cough.
Boy, æt. 3, after overloading stomach; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 4; ague.
Boy, æt. 4; eclampsia.
Boy, æt. 10, sanguine, scrofulous, after eating pork; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 11, black hair and eyes, subject to attacks of ague for which quinine was taken; intermittent.
Boy, æt. 14; chronic vomiting.
Girl, æt. 15; ague.
Girl, æt. 16; melæna.
Man, æt. 17, sanguine temperament, suffering from purpura, after catching cold; spasms.
Girl, æt. 18, graceful, menses profuse; ague.
Man, æt. 20, weak, brunette, melancholic; ague.
Woman, æt. 21; ague.
Woman, æt. 22; ague.
Woman, æt. 23, small, pale, irritable, brown hair, menses appeared at 17 but were very scanty; anæmia.
Woman, æt. 23, blonde; hæmatemesis.

Digitized by Google

Women, æt. 24, strong, good constitution, married three months, pregnant six weeks; uterine hemorrhage, with abortion.
Woman, primipara, after tedious labor, terminated by instrumental delivery; hemorrhage from uterus.
Woman, suffering four weeks; flooding.
Woman, æt. 24; hysterical spasms.
Girl, æt. 25, strong; hæmatemesis.
Man, æt. 25; chronic nasal catarrh.
Woman, æt. 26, large, robust, fair complexion, has suffered four years; tormina and bilious vomiting.
Swedish girl, æt. 26, ill for three years, has taken much quinine; intermittent fever.
Woodcutter, suffering for years, every spring and fall; ague.
Man, suffering some weeks; ague.
Girl, æt. 28, anæmic; hæmatemesis.
Man, æt. 28; cholera.
Woman, æt. 30, blonde, weak; ague.
Soldier, æt. 34; dysentery.
Negro, after piercing sole of foot by stepping upon a fish bone; tetanus.
Woman, æt. 35, ill two weeks; ague.
Woman, æt. 35; ague.
Woman, æt. 38; cough.
Woman, æt. 38, has taken quinine; intermittent fever.
Man, æt. 39, tuberculous, after exposure to wet and cold; hæmoptysis.
Woman, æt. 39, married; vomiting.
Woman, æt 40, four months after abortion; hemorrhage.
Woman, æt. 42, suffering 2½ years; vomiting.
Man, æt. 44, ague.
Man. æt. 45, suffering four weeks; constant vomiting.
Woman, æt. 47, suffering six weeks; choroiditis.
Man, æt. 54, suffering three months; chronic vomiting.
Woman, æt. 54, good constitution, menstruation ceased six months ago without inconvenience, after taking journey during which she became chilled; hæmaturia.
Widow, æt. 54, since attack of cholera four years ago, continual suffering in abdomen; dysentery.
Man, æt. 62; ague.
Woman, æt. 72, melancholic temperament, brunette, thin, tendency to hemorrhoids and abdominal affections; spasmodic cough.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arnica, Arsen., Cinchona, Nux vom., Tabac.*

It antidotes *Alum., Arnica, Arsen., Cinchona*, vapors of copper, *Dulcam., Ferrum, Lauroc., Opium, Sulph. ac., Tabac., Tart. em.*

Digitized by Google

Compatible: is followed well by *Arsen.* (cholera infantum, debility, colds, croup, chills), *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Cadmium sulph.* (yellow fever), *Calc. ost.*, *Chamom.*, *Cinchona*, *Cuprum*, *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*, *Tart. em.*, *Tabac.*, *Veratr.*
Complementary: *Cuprum.*

IPOMŒA.

Morning Glory. *Convolvulaceæ.*

Fragmentary provings by Jeanes from tincture of leaves, 2d dil., in 1843 (marked l.), and from preparing tincture of seed in 1845 (marked s.).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Renal calculus*, Farrington, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 134.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertiginous affection, immediately; s.
[3] **Inner Head.** Pain first in r. then in l. temple; s.
Pain in r. temple and eye; l.
Pain in l. temple, jaw and eye; l.
Great heaviness of head; s.
[4] **Outer Head.** Itching of scalp; s.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Smarting of eyes; s.
Itching of internal canthus of l. eye; l.
Pain in r. eye and temple; l.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Very acute sense of smell; s.
Smarting and dryness in nostrils; s.
‖Purulent discharge from nose; s.
[8] **Upper Face.** Pain in l. upper jaw, eye and temple; l.
[13] **Throat.** Pain in l. tonsil; l.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Rumbling and grumbling in epigastric region; l.
[19] **Abdomen.** Sharp cutting pain in abdomen above umbilicus; l.
Rumbling of flatus: with pain in l. superior flexure of colon, followed by speedy discharge of flatus; in transverse colon; in region of sigmoid flexure; s.
Pain in region of descending colon; l.
Shooting reports of flatus in abdomen; s.
Grumbling in lower bowels; l.
Great distension of abdomen; l.
Flashing heat in superior abdomen and stomach; l.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Severe pains in l. kidney, with paroxysms of pain running along ureter and in back; nausea and occasional vomiting. θRenal calculus.
Diminution of contractile power of bladder; l.

Digitized by Google

Kidney disorders or gravel with pain in back.

[37] **Cough.** Disposition to cough; sneezing; l.

[38] **Neck and Back.** Pain in first dorsal vertebræ; l.
Itching over l. scapula; s.
Pain in lumbar region; l.
Pain in l. lumbar region; l.
Pain in region of lumbar vertebræ; l.

[39] **Upper Limbs.** Aching in top of r. shoulder; s.
Pain in r. biceps flexor cubiti near elbow; s.
Pain in l. shoulder and arm; s.

[40] **Fever.** Backache alternating with chilliness; l.
Flushing of heat followed by copious sweats.

[41] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in temple; in eye; aching in top of shoulder; pain in biceps flexor cubiti near elbow.
Left: pain in temple, jaw and eye; itching of internal canthus of eye; pain in upper jaw; pain in tonsil; pain in superior flexure of colon; severe pain in kidney; itching over scapula; pain in lumbar region; pain in shoulder and arm.

[42] **Sensations.** Pain in r. then in l. temple; in eye; in jaw; in r. eye and temple; in l. upper jaw, eye and temple; in l. tonsil; in l. superior flexure of colon; in region of descending colon; along ureter and back; in first dorsal vertebræ; in lumbar region; in l. lumbar region; in region of lumbar vertebræ; in r. biceps flexor cubiti near elbow; in l. shoulder and arm.
Severe pain: in l. kidney.
Sharp cutting pain: in abdomen above umbilicus.
Aching: in top of r. shoulder.
Backache: alternating with chilliness.
Smarting: of eyes; in nostrils.
Dryness: in nostrils.
Heaviness: of head.
Great distension of abdomen.
Flushing heat: in superior abdomen and stomach.
Itching: of scalp; of internal canthus of l. eye; over l. scapula.

Digitized by Google

IRIDIUM.

The metal. *Ir.*

One of the metals of the platinum group, among the heaviest of known substances and almost indestructible.

Introduced by Hering in 1853.

The precipitate made by Genth was triturated by Boericke; one ten thousandth part of it produced a vivid black.

Twenty grains of the 3d trituration were taken by A. J. Tafel when in a state of perfect health. It is the only proving of Iridium and not contained in Allen's Encyclopedia. All the symptoms were experienced within two hours.

[4] **Outer Head.** Pain in middle of occipital bone.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** A feeling as if the eyes were being affected from below upward.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Feeling of numbness in ears and throughout the body, lasting but a short time.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pain in l. malar bone, a kind of stinging; from this place a kind of warmth spreads over the whole face; the pain is also felt in r. malar bone like a pressure.

Feeling as of a triangle in face, the base is formed by the two malar bones, the apex in the vertex.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Increased saliva with sensation in malar bones which is more perceptible on l. side.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** A transient pain on inner side of wrists, particularly the left, also in bend of knee joint.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pressing in anterior portion of l. thigh in middle of upper half, followed by pressing in groin.

While walking, feeling of tension in both thighs, particularly in l.; then a dislocated feeling in l. hip joint, and a dull pain tending toward l. gluteal region.

Cramp-like contraction in r. calf and middle of sole of foot.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** While walking: feeling of tension in both thighs.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in malar bone; cramp-like contraction in calf.

Left: pain in malar bone; sensation more perceptible in malar bone; transient pain in wrists, < l.; pressing in anterior portion of thigh; feeling of tension in thigh; dislocated feeling in hip joint; dull pain tending towards gluteal region.

From below upward: eyes affected.

[43] **Sensations.** As if the eyes were being affected from below

Digitized by Google

upwards; as of a triangle in face, the base formed by the two malar bones, the apex in the vertex.
Pain: in middle of occipital bones.
Stinging pain: in l. malar bone.
Cramp-like contraction: in r. calf and middle of sole of foot.
Pressure-like pain: in r. malar bone.
Dull pain: tending toward l. gluteal region.
Transient pain: on inner side of wrists; in knee joints.
Pressing: in anterior portion of l. thigh, in middle of upper half; in groin.
Dislocated feeling: in l. hip joint.
Feeling of tension: while walking, in both thighs.
Numbness: in ears and throughout whole body.

IRIS VERSICOLOR.

Blue Flag. *Iridaceæ.*

Provings by Rowland, Burt, Holcombe, Berridge, Croker, Wesselhœft, etc. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 153.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Palmer, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 179; Warren, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 109; *Sick headache*, Kitchen, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 464; Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 16; Wesselhœft, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 287; *Bilious headache*, Blake, A. H. O., vol. 9, p. 411; *Tinea capitis*, Burt, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 257; *Inflamed eyelids*, Kitchen, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 466; *Prosopalgia* (3 cases), Holcombe, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 512; *Salivation*, Stevenson, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 70; B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 429; Claude, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 183; *Vomiting*, Kitchen, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 462; *Colic*, Kitchen, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 465; Sanford, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 671; *Bilious colic*, Hawkes, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 162; *Diarrhœa*, Oehme, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 27; (2 cases), Casseday, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 604; Kitchen, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 463; *Autumnal diarrhœa, cholera*, Lade, Hom. Rev., vol. 10, pp. 28, 503; *Dysentery*, Kitchen, N. A J. H., vol. 1, p. 464; *Constipation*, Claude, B. & S.; *Cholera morbus* (2 cases), Casseday, Hahn. Mo., vol. 15, p. 604; Kitchen, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 462; (Irisin) Lade, N. A. J. H., vol. 15, p. 476; *Menorrhagia*, Wesselhœft, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 25; *Vomiting of pregnancy*, Clark, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 183; *Cough*, Wesselhœft, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 180, *Sciatica*, Payne, Hah. Mo., vol. 4, p. 405; Wesselhœft, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 293; *Neuralgia*, Kitchen, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 467; *Typhoid fever*, Kitchen, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 467; *Itch* (2 cases), Burt, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 257; *Eczema*, Palmer, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 210; *Impetigo*, Buck, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 508; *Felon*, Gilchrist's Surg., p. 98.

[1] **Mind.** Low spirited; discouraged.
Fears approaching illness.

Digitized by Google

Easily vexed.
Dulness of mental faculties; cannot fix mind on studies.
Muttering.
[2] **Sensorium.** Head full, heavy.
[3] **Inner Head.** Constriction around forehead.
Sensation as of a band around head.
Dull, heavy frontal headache with nausea.
Severe frontal headache, constant nausea and occasional vomiting; sleepless from pain; no appetite; great weakness.
Headache in forehead and eyes, < r. side; with distressing nausea and vomiting of intensely sour or bilious matter; < in rest.
Dull throbbing or shooting in r. side of forehead; nausea; < toward evening, from rest, from cold air, or coughing; > from moderate motion.
Habitual headache; violent throbbing on either side of frontal protuberance, < in evening or after exertion.
Chronic frontal headache; < sitting down, studying or sewing; > standing up or working; could not attend school.
Headache with violent pains over eye, in supraorbital region, on either side, but only on one side at a time.
Severe pain in head, through temples and over eyes, with vertigo, nausea and vomiting.
Shooting pains in temples, generally right, with constricted feeling in scalp.
Headache affecting r. side, < at rest, > by constant motion, accompanied by nausea, vomiting and low spirits.
Hemicrania of r. hemisphere.
Pain shoots like an electric shock from r. temple to l. side of occiput; depression of spirits, debility.
Slight dull pain at situation of posterior fontanelle.
Severe pain in occiput, < r. side.
Stitches in lower cerebellum, r. side.
Violent, stunning headache, with facial neuralgia, followed by copious, limpid urine and vomiting.
Sick headache, every eighth day.
Sick headache, of gastric or hepatic origin, always beginning with a blur before eyes.
Sick headache, seemingly the result of intense gastric and abdominal disturbance; dull, throbbing, or hammering, and also shooting or acute boring pains in one side of forehead, generally left, or passing from r. to l., with nausea; pain begins in morning and grows more violent towards afternoon and night; < from violent motion; > from moderate exercise in open air; sometimes paroxysmal, through day, or at intervals of many days,

Digitized by Google

so as to become periodical; < in cold air and from coughing.

‖Headache, vomits sweetish mucus, occasionally with a trace of bile.

‖Sick headache in bilious subjects, with gastric derangement and dyspepsia, tenderness in region of stomach and liver.

‖Headache reflex from acid stomach, or irritation of that organ from acid secretions.

‖Neuralgia, facial or cephalic, with nausea and vomiting.

‖Neuralgia of head, eyes and temples; pains cutting, of short duration, with acid vomiting; bilious vomiting, or vomiting of sweetish water; great despondency.

‖Tired headache, from mental exhaustion.

‖Chronic headaches with asthenopia and fulness in stomach.

‖‖Sharp, cutting pains of short duration, changing often.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Shooting in temples, mostly right, with constrictive feeling of scalp.

‖Pustular eruptions on scalp in children.

‖‖Twenty-six pustules on top of head, some as large as a three cent piece.

‖Whole top of head one complete scab, yellow matter oozing from under crust, which has matted hair together; l. ear covered with eruption, it also gathers every two weeks and discharges a yellow greenish pus; numerous yellow pustules scattered over scalp, each pustule containing a hair. θTinea capitis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Redness of conjunctiva, as from a cold; eyes feel dull, with neuralgia; burning in internal canthus, with effusion of tears.

‖Inflamed eyelids; simple palpebral inflammation, apparently arising from cold.

‖Chronic inflammation of eyelids.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Constant sneezing; sharp pains in centre of temples; tickling cough; light, mushy stools.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Sunken eyes with blue circles.

‖Neuralgia, involving supra and infraorbital, superior maxillary and inferior dental nerves; begins after breakfast every morning, with a stupid, stunning headache; copious urine; disposition to stool; burning at anus.

‖‖Neuralgia in head, temples and eyes, attended with most distressing vomiting of sweetish mucus, and occasionally, when much straining, with a trace of bile.

‖Waked with neuralgic pains in r. side of face; darting stitches in two carious teeth; infraorbital nerves especially affected.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖‖Dry, cracked lips.

Digitized by Google

‖Pustular eruptions on face, around nose, lips and cheeks, secreting a sanious, irritating matter.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Toothache in warm room; dental neuralgia.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: lost; flat; bitter or putrid.

‖Tongue feels as if scalded; greasy feeling on arising in morning.

‖Tongue white.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Burning in mouth and fauces, as if on fire.

‖‖Mouth and tongue feel as though they had been scalded.

‖Salivation after diphtheria, with swelling of parotids.

‖‖Profuse flow of saliva.

‖Constant discharge of ropy saliva, dropped from mouth during conversation.

‖Salivation, first of tough mucus hawked from throat, which presented a dark appearance, and afterwards a profuse, watery discharge from whole buccal cavity; clammy, greasy sensation in mouth, with bilious coating on root of tongue; lethargy; hunger, with inability to eat; general "bilious" condition; constipation, succeeding a profuse, watery, offensive pancreatic diarrhœa.

‖Salivation with profuse flow; gums and tongue feel as though covered with a greasy substance.

‖Stomatitis, with painful burning in mouth and fauces.

‖Ulcers on mucous membrane of cheeks.

[13] **Throat.** Pain in tonsils, shooting into ears.

‖Smarting, burning sensation, with feeling of enlargement, like a burning cavern, while throat is dry injected, and of bright red color.

‖Peculiar irritability of throat, palate and pharynx, coming on without any appearance of inflammation, and sometimes attended with cough.

‖Spasms of pharynx while swallowing food.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of taste and appetite, nausea and empty eructations.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Headache after breakfast; aching in stomach before breakfast and after a cold drink.

‖Chronic indigestion of milk; it sours and is vomited.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: of tasteless gas; of wind from stomach with considerable force; tasteless; acid; of sour food.

‖Heartburn.

‖Nausea: from riding, from overexertion or from irregularities of diet; and retching.

‖‖Nausea and vomiting: of sour food, whole person smells sour; of thin, watery fluid of an exceedingly sour taste.

‖Vomiting: an extremely sour fluid which excoriates throat; with burning in mouth, fauces, œsophagus and

Digitized by Google

stomach; of sweetish water; of ingesta; of soured milk in children; of food an hour after eating; of bile, with great heat and sweat.

ǁBilious vomiting, with great heat of head and perspiration.

ǁViolent pain with every fit of vomiting.

ǁPeriodical vomiting spells, coming on once every month or six weeks, lasting two or three days.

ǁVomiting of ingesta, then sour fluid, and at last bile yellow and green, with great heat of head, some general fever, and great prostration; perspiration warm, caused by efforts of straining and vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ǁGreat burning distress in epigastrium; can hardly endure it.

ǁViolent pains in epigastric region, coming on at intervals.

ǁGastralgia.

ǁǁPain in stomach before breakfast, and from drinking water.

Beating, throbbing, in and about heart and sternum, then fearful cramps or spasms from middle of sternum to pit of stomach, with repeated vomitings.

Everything sours in stomach.

ǁDyspepsia; food vomited an hour or so after meals.

ǁGastric symptoms predominate with headache.

ǁBurning distress in stomach and pancreas, with watery diarrhœa and great prostration.

ǁBurning distress in pancreas, sweetish vomit.

ǁShocks of pain in umbilical region up to epigastrium; nausea, straining and belching of wind.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ǁCutting in region of liver.

ǁPain in r. hypochondriac region; < from motion.

ǁAcute and chronic disorders of liver.

ǁIncrease of bile, then deficiency of, with jaundice.

ǁAnxious look; vomits almost constantly a greenish yellow matter, very bitter; great tenderness in region of liver; urgent desire for stool; bowels torpid; pulse 130, temperature, 103.2; great pain in abdomen, < on pressure; tongue dry, coated on each side, red streak in centre; dull and stupid. θBilious colic.

ǁAcute affections of pancreas, inflammation or salivation.

ǁPains above crest of ilium, right side, then left.

[19] **Abdomen.** ǁColicky pains, intermittent about navel, before each spell of vomiting or purging.

ǁPains in umbilical region and loud rumbling in bowels.

ǁPain in region of umbilicus, < from motion; diarrhœa threatening or actually existing; general headache, < in anterior half, in individuals subject to headache; nausea and vomiting.

ǁSharp, griping pains in bowels.

Digitized by Google

Colicky pains, must bend forward for relief; > after discharges of flatus.

Great prostration; pulse frequent and feeble; expression of great anguish in face; much mental depression; frequent and violent efforts to vomit, resulting, however, in little more than an enormous discharge of air, which seemed to roll off her stomach with great force; intense pain in umbilical region, passing in successive shocks, like effects of a galvanic battery, upward to epigastric region, followed or accompanied by nausea, straining and belching of wind; great commotion and rumbling of bowels above seat of pain, little or none below; no desire for stool. θColic.

Abdomen very prominent; severe rumbling of gas; excessive watery discharges, preceded by soft and more substantial evacuations and intense aching, cramplike pains; excessive nausea and vomiting.

Rumbling and cutting pain in lower part of abdomen, > by pressing flatus.

Periodical night colic, > by two or three free discharges before morning.

Colic of infants with flatulency and constipation.

Abdominal complaints of children occurring in Spring and Autumn.

Syphilitic sinus in l. groin, result of a bubo, discharge ichorous.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa: with colic and rumbling in bowels; with pain in bowels, with or without vomiting; cramps in bowels; thin, watery; with frequent bilious stools; brown and very offensive, with cutting, colicky pains, nausea and vomiting.

Stool: thin, watery, tinged with bile, copious, in a continuous stream; green, undigested; mushy, pappy, with fetid flatus; bloody mucus, with great straining; black, with fever, hot sweat, white tongue, severe headache, despondency; yellow, watery, corrosive; copious, watery, with or without tenesmus; frequent, very green and watery; watery, mixed with mucus; thin, yellow, fecal; fetid or coppery smelling; containing undigested food.

Watery stool; anus feels on fire; disposition to strain and bear down; great burning in anus.

Watery diarrhœa and colic pains precede the bloody, mucous discharges.

Bloody, mucous discharges, with severe tenesmus and rectal prolapsus.

Very soft, yellow stools, with great rumbling in bowels.

Stool of scybalous matter, together with fluid mucoid feces of offensive, putrid and coppery odor.

Digitized by Google

Before stool: rumbling in abdomen; cutting in lower part of abdomen.

During stool: cutting; severe cramplike pains; tenesmus; burning at anus; fetid, coppery smelling flatus.

After stool: pricking as of points in anus; burning of anus, as though on fire; prolapsus of rectum.

‖Periodical spells of diarrhœa, always at night about two or three o'clock.

‖Burning from mouth to anus. θDiarrhœa.

‖‖Acute mucous enteritis.

‖Stools brown, slimy, or watery, frequent and generally very offensive; attacks sudden and characterized by uncommonly severe tenesmus, prolapsus of rectum, frequently piles, and very intense feeling of exhaustion from very commencement; appetite not much affected; generally no pain in bowels. θDiarrhœa.

‖Cholera infantum, with profuse, sour discharges from stomach and bowels, and pain in head.

‖Cholera morbus: occurring in hottest part of season; vomiting; grumbling pains in bowels, watery, green stools.

‖Severe pain in bowels, with much rumbling; constant nausea; vomiting and purging every few moments; limbs and body cold; occasional cramps in lower extremities; vomited matter was glairy mucus with some bile at times; stools thin and colorless. θCholera morbus.

‖‖Autumnal bilious diarrhœa.

‖Bilious dysentery; body cold; skin blue; vomiting with prostration.

‖Constipation: succeeded by thin, watery diarrhœa; with flatulent colic; migraine; nervousness; irregular menses; colic and sick headache; headache affecting forehead and eyes; hemorrhoids.

‖Prolapsus of rectum.

‖‖Anus feels sore, or as if sharp points were sticking in it.

‖Premonitory diarrhœa for two or three days, then purging suddenly became <, with vomiting, cramps in body and lower limbs; two hours later diarrhœa profuse and involuntary, evacuations being wholly of rice water character; vomiting frequent and severe, the matter ejected consisting principally of small white flocculent bodies, with bodies of undigested food; crampy pains in abdomen and lumbar region, also less severely in legs; intense and urgent thirst; difficulty and oppression of breathing; choleraic expression; face limbs and body cold; tongue slightly bluish, furred and icy cold to touch. θCholera.

‖Asiatic cholera, with rice water discharges, cramps, etc.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Cutting and pricking in urethra while urinating.

Digitized by Google

Urine: scanty, red; burning length of urethra after passing it; clear, profuse; copious, watery in nervous headache; very high colored and scanty.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Nocturnal emissions, with amorous dreams.

‖Coldness and itching of parts.

‖Excitement of generative organs reflex from an excessively acid stomach.

‖Heavy, dragging gait and excitable sexual desire.

‖Coldness and relaxation of scrotum.

‖Spermatorrhœa, with pale face, sunken eyes; depression.

‖Secondary gonorrhœa or gleet; syphilis; mercurial syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Neuralgia and rheumatism of uterus.

‖Metrorrhagia.

‖Menses regular but excessive.

‖Uterine leucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Morning sickness during pregnancy; vomit sour or bitter.

‖Protracted nausea and vomiting during pregnancy; profuse flow of saliva.

‖Inflammation and soreness of uterus, very sensitive to touch; pain across umbilicus, with severe griping at short intervals; nausea and vomiting of green or yellow bile, with eructations of a great deal of flatus during and between times of vomiting; diarrhœa of a yellow, bilious character. θMiscarriage.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Dry, tickling cough, with smarting burning in throat.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Short, dry cough, excited by excessive tickling in larynx, preceded or accompanied by dry, smarting, or burning sore throat.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pain in l. side of chest, as if ribs were pressing against lungs.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Crampy pain in r. lumbar region.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Acute rheumatic pain r. shoulder < from motion, especially on raising arm.

‖Shooting burning pain in r. shoulder; gastralgia or enteralgia.

‖Pains shift rapidly in phalanges and metacarpal bones.

‖Fingers pain on writing.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Slight coxalgia in l. hip.

‖Sciatic pains, as if l. hip joint was wrenched.

‖Painful drawing and lameness behind l. trochanter, extending down to popliteal space.

‖Shooting, burning, laming pain, affecting posterior femoral muscles; shooting along l. sciatic nerve to foot, < by motion; moderate motion aggravates, violent motion

Digitized by Google

makes no difference; shooting, burning pains in r. shoulder.

‖Pain confined to l. leg, shooting, burning, laming, affecting posterior femoral muscles, and shooting along l. sciatic nerve to foot; < by motion. θSciatica.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Shifting pains in r. hip, both knees, < r. and in r. foot, especially, and first joint of great toe.

‖‖Tearing, shooting and rapidly shifting pains in joints and extremities, especially smaller joints, but more particularly in r. shoulder.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headache <.

Sitting down: chronic frontal headache <.

Must bend forward for relief: from colicky pains.

Standing up: chronic headache >.

Raising arm: pain in shoulder <.

After exertion: headache <.

Overexertion: causes nausea.

Constant motion: headache >.

Motion: pain in r. hypochondriac region <; pain in region of umbilicus <; pain in shoulder <; pain along sciatic nerve <.

Moderate motion: headache >.

Violent motion: sick headache <; pains along sciatic nerve not affected.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great debility; faint, weak knees, trembling; sunken eyes; after protracted or severe serous or bilious stools, as in summer diarrhœa.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Sleeplessness; starts in sleep.

[38] **Time.** Aggravation in evening and at night; from rest, also from motion; > from continued motion.

Morning: pain in head grows more violent towards afternoon and night; sickness.

Towards evening: headache and nausea <.

Evening: headache <; much itching of eruption.

Night: emissions; chilliness; great itching of eruption; great itching of eczema.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: toothache.

Open air: headache >.

After cold drink: aching in stomach.

Cold air: headache and nausea <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖‖Chilliness all night.

‖‖Chills, with sleepiness.

Head and face cold.

‖Heat followed by chill, with cold hands and feet.

‖Chills over whole body, even when well covered; fever with muttering delirium and bilious diarrhœa.

Skin hot; dry, black stool.

Digitized by Google

Sweat over whole body, particularly in groin.
Bilious fever after *Bryon.* or *Acon.*
Typhoid fever, with symptoms similar to *Baptis.*
Muttering delirium; yellow, watery, stinking diarrhœa; involuntary passage of urine and feces; coated tongue, dry, brown, crusty, edges red, sordes on gums and teeth, and foul breath. θTyphoid.
Fever; stupor; black, stinking, involuntary diarrhœa, tongue dry and brown; fetid breath. θTyphoid.
Fever, intense headache, pain in small of back, black dysenteric passages, nausea and efforts to vomit. θTyphoid.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysmal: headache through day.
Every few moments: vomiting and purging.
At short intervals: severe griping in abdomen.
An hour after eating: vomiting of food.
After breakfast every morning: neuralgia of face; headache; pain in stomach.
Periodical nightly colic, diarrhœa 2 or 3 A.M.
Every eighth day: sick headache.
At intervals of many days, so as to become periodical: headache.
Every two weeks: ear gathers and discharges.
Once every month or six weeks: periodical vomiting spells, lasting two or three days.
Spring and Autumn: abdominal complaints.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache in forehead and eyes <; dull throbbing or shooting in side of forehead; shooting in temple; hemicrania; severe pain in occiput <; stitches in lower cerebellum; neuralgic pain side of face; pain in hypochondriac region; crampy pain in lumbar region; acute rheumatic pain in shoulder; shooting, burning pain in shoulder; shifting pains in hip, in foot; herpes zoster on side of body.
Left: acute, boring pains on side of forehead; ear covered with eruption; syphilitic sinus in groin; pain in side of chest; slight coxalgia in hip; sciatic pain in hip joint; painful drawing and lameness behind trochanter; pain along sciatic nerve to foot; in leg vesicular eruption on knee.
From r. to l: pain shoots like an electric shock from temple to occiput; acute, boring pains through forehead; pain above crest of ilium.

43 **Sensations.** As of a band around head; tongue feels as if scalded; as if mouth and fauces were on fire; mouth as if it was scalded; gums and tongue feel as though covered with a greasy substance; feeling of enlargement like a burning cavern in throat; pain like effects of a

Digitized by Google

galvanic battery upward to epigastric region; arms feel as if on fire; pricking as of points; as if ribs were pressing against lungs; as if l. hip joint was wrenched.
Pain: in head, in forehead and eyes; in tonsils; in stomach; in r. hypochondriac region; above crest of ilium, r. side, then l.; in umbilical region; in bowels; across umbilicus; in l. side of chest; shifts rapidly in phalanges and metacarpal bones; in fingers; in l. leg; in small of back.
Pain: like an electric shock from r. temple to l. side of occiput.
Intense pain: in umbilical region.
Violent pain: over eyes; in supraorbital region on either side, but only on one side at a time.
Violent pain: with every fit of vomiting; in epigastric region.
Great pain: in abdomen.
Severe pain: in head, through temples and over eyes; in occiput < r. side; in bowels.
Severe frontal headache.
Violent stunning headache with facial neuralgia.
Great burning distress: in stomach; in epigastrium; in pancreas.
Fearful cramps: from middle of sternum to pit of stomach; in bowels.
Sharp, cutting pains of short duration in head.
Cutting: in head; in region of liver; in lower part of abdomen; in urethra.
Tearing, shooting and rapidly shifting pains in joints and extremities, especially smaller joints, but more particularly in r. shoulder.
Shooting, burning pain: in r. shoulder; affecting posterior femoral muscles.
Shooting pains: in temples; into ears; in r. shoulder; along sciatic nerve to foot.
Acute, boring or shooting pains: in one side of forehead, generally left.
Sharp pains: in centre of temples.
Darting stitches: in two carious teeth.
Stitches: in lower cerebellum, r. side.
Violent throbbing: in either side of frontal protuberance.
Beating, throbbing: in and about heart and sternum.
Dull throbbing or shooting: in r. side of forehead.
Dull throbbing or hammering: in forehead.
Severe griping: in abdomen.
Sharp, griping pains: in bowels.
Intense aching, cramplike pains: in abdomen.
Colicky pains: about navel.

Digitized by Google

Neuralgic pains: in r. side of face.
Neuralgia: facial or cephalic; of head, eyes and temples; involving supra and infraorbital, superior maxillary and inferior dental nerves.
Acute rheumatic pain: in r. shoulder.
Sciatic pains: in l. hip joint.
Shifting pains: in r. hip, both knees, in r. foot and first joint of great toe.
Grumbling pains: in bowels.
Shocks of pain: in umbilical region, up to epigastrium.
Habitual headache.
Chronic headaches with asthenopia.
Chronic frontal headache.
Slight dull pain: at situation of posterior fontanelle.
Dull, heavy frontal headache.
Sick headache: of gastric or hepatic origin.
Cramps: in lower extremities; in body.
Crampy pains: in abdomen and lumbar region; in r. lumbar region.
Aching: in stomach.
Pricking: in urethra.
Smarting burning: in throat.
Burning: in internal canthus; at anus; in mouth and fauces; œsophagus and stomach; from mouth to anus; in urethra.
Soreness: of uterus.
Painful drawing and lameness behind l. trochanter, extending down to popliteal space.
Tenderness: in region of stomach and liver.
Tired headache.
Full, heavy feeling in head.
Fulness: of stomach.
Greasy feeling: in mouth.
Very intense feeling of exhaustion.
Constriction: around forehead.
Constricted feeling: in scalp.
Great heat: of head.
Tenderness: in region of liver.
Excessive tickling: in larynx.
Coldness: of male sexual organs.
Itching: of male sexual organs; of eruption.

" **Tissues.** Excites secretion of glands, salivary, pancreatic, intestinal, etc.
Acts powerfully on gastro-intestinal mucous membrane.
Ascites and anasarca of hepatic origin.
Scrofula; eruptions on skin; glandular swellings.
Will abort felon.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: uterus very sensitive.

Digitized by Google

Pressure: great pain in abdomen. <
Riding: causes nausea.

" **Skin.** Small bloodboils on face, hands and back.
‖Fine eruption, showing black points after scratching, great itching at night.
‖Herpes zoster on r. side of body.
|Vesicular eruption, becoming pustular, on arms, abdomen, back, nates and l. knee; much itching in evening.
|Vesicular eruption, becoming pustular.
|Pustular eruption on scalp, face, around mouth and other parts of body.
|Eczema, with great itching, especially at night; small, fine eruptions, which show black points after scratching.
|Irregular patches on knees, elbows and body, with shining scales, edges slightly raised. θPsoriasis.
|Psoriasis in relievo, skin fissured and irritable.
|Tinea capitis; crusta lactea; porrigo; eczema of face.
|Impetigo capitis, with gastric complaints, nausea and vomiting.
|Impetigo figurata, eruption dry, distinct and of dark hue.
|Obstinate lepra vulgaris on arms.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Scrawny, scrofulous child, few weeks after birth; impetigo.
Baby, æt. 5 months; diarrhœa.
Baby, æt. 8 months, suffering for two months; diarrhœa.
Baby, frequently troubled with boils, mother had itch; tinea capitis.
Girl, æt. 11, suffering for three or four years; headache.
A boy, æt. 12; typhoid fever.
Man, æt. 20, has had syphilis and taken mercury, suffering three months; syphilitic sinus.
Woman, æt. 20; cholera morbus.
Woman, æt. 30; bilious colic.
Woman, æt. 30, nervo-sanguine, suffering from phlegmasia alba dolens succeeding an abortion; salivation.
Lady, æt. 31, debilitated by overlactation; cholera.
Man, health good, subject to sudden and often unaccountable attacks; diarrhœa.
Widow, æt. 42, tall, light complexion and hair, blue eyes, suffering three weeks; sciatica.
Woman, æt. 43, small in stature, black hair, blue eyes, active disposition, slight icteric taint, uses strong tea and coffee to excess; constipation.
Middle aged woman; typhoid.
Woman, æt 60; cholera morbus.
Woman, æt. 65, nervous bilious temperament, wife of farmer, works very hard; colic.
A woman, æt. 83: typhoid.

Digitized by Google

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Nux vom.*
Antidotes: *Mercur., Nux vom., Phytol.*
Compare: *Ant. crud., Ant. tart., Arsen., Colchic., Eupator. perf., Ipecac., Juglans cin., Leptandra, Mercur., Pulsat., Sanguin., Veratr.*

JABORANDI.

Jaborandi. *Rutaceæ.*

A tree attaining a height of more than twenty feet, native to Brazil. The blossoms, which appear in September, are large and violet colored; it is from them the alcoholic tincture is prepared. The Jaborandi "is used by South American Indians as antidote to the bite of serpents of the Trigonecephalus group."

The substance contains an alkaloid passing under the name of Jaborandine, or Pilocarpia, and is used by the old school as a diaphoretic.

Physiological effects from infusions, extracts and powdered leaves have been reported by Gubler, Coutinho, Robin, Ringer, Gould, Martindale, Smith, Green, Craig, Strumpf and Lewi.

Watkins and Thayer have made provings with the first to fifth dilutions, 5 to 100 drops. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 165.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hyperopia et spasmus musc. cil; Cataracta dura immat. et asthenopia; Torpor retinæ squint;* Deady, Buffum, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 98; *Night sweats,* Chase, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 152.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache.
[4] **Outer Head.** Alopecia.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dim vision, twitching of lids and pain in eyeballs.
For many months could not read more than five minutes without the eyes tiring; nausea on looking at moving objects. θHyperopia cum asthenopia.
Hyperopia et spasmus musc. cil.; everything becomes black before eyes on stooping; aching of eyes on reading and spots before vision; V $\frac{20}{30}$; with concave 42, V $\frac{20}{20}$.
Hyperopia et spasmus musc. cil.; constant pain in eyes even upon using for distance.
Everything at a distance appeared hazy, and although he could read moderate sized type at one foot, at two feet it was indistinct.
Blue before eyes at times, especially on looking in the distance.

Digitized by Google

‖After constant and close application to fine work; retinal images retained for several minutes; vision impaired and finally unable to use eyes at all for work; R. V., $\frac{20}{30}$; L. V., fingers at eighteen feet; convex 42, R. V., $\frac{20}{20}$; insufficiency of each internal rectus; sharp pains in eye shooting back into head, with general dull ache of head; light is painful. θTorpor retinæ.

‖Eyes very weak, could not use them even a few minutes without smarting and pain in them, with nausea; pain and nausea also experienced when looking steadily at a distance; much vertigo, as if head was too light, especially on moving or looking at objects; constant dull pain in eyes, or occasional sharp pain. θCataracta dura immat. et asthenopia.

‖Serous choroiditis.

‖Tension of accommodative apparatus of eye, with approximation of nearest and farthest points of distinct vision.

‖State of vision constantly changing, becoming suddenly more or less dim, every few moments.

‖Spots before vision and aching of eyes upon using. θSpasmus musc. cil.

‖Spasm or irritability of ciliary muscles.

‖Contraction of pupil.

‖Heat and burning in eyes upon using.

‖Eyes tire easily and are irritable, especially on moving.

‖Headache upon using eyes; smarting and pain in globes.

‖Periodic convergent squint; strabismus of recent date not dependent upon weakness of opposing muscle; tendency to recurrence of squint after an operation.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Coryza with feverishness; free flow of saliva; discharge from nostrils; eyes weeping; headache; soreness in nostrils and bones; profuse perspiration; dimness of sight; dulness alternating with hilarity without cause; diarrhœa or constipation.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face flushed.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Profuse salivation. θDiphtheria.

⁞Mumps with metastatic orchitis; testicle swollen twice natural size and very painful.

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite, with bitter taste.

‖Intense thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations. Great nausea and retching, often attended with hiccough, and sometimes terminating in vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Distress in stomach, >by eating.

[19] **Abdomen.** Empty, gone feeling in abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Thin, watery, copious diarrhœa, with slight nausea.

Digitized by Google

Yellow, watery, painless, gushing diarrhœa; goneness and emptiness from diarrhœa, but no pain; eructations and hiccough; nausea and sudden vomiting.

Thin, yellow, watery, undigested stools.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ⁞Renal dropsy, after scarlatina, or Bright's disease.

⁞Diabetes insipidus.

⁞Urine dark, scanty; profuse.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ⁞Orchitis: with incipient bronchial trouble (relieved pain and cough); metastasis of mumps.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Flushings at climacteric period.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ⁞Œdema of pregnancy; swelling of face, labia, extremities.

⁞Puerperal convulsions; symptoms of suffocation, patient in her stupor, being unable to swallow the great secretion of saliva (three cases).

⁞Galactorrhœa.

⁞Deficient secretion of milk.

[27] **Cough.** ⁞Humid asthma with profuse expectoration; bronchitis with abundant non-purulent expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitching pain in chest.

⁞Hydrothorax; pleuritic effusions.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Heart's action irregular, intermittent and increased.

⁞Cardiac dropsy.

Rapid pulse, with visible throbbing of arteries.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: everything becomes black before eyes.

On moving: much vertigo; eyes tire easily.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Profound, heavy sleep.

[38] **Time.** Night: sweats.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Profuse sweat.

‖Copious sweating and salivation; profuse secretion from most of glandular structures of body; perspiration starts on forehead and face and then spreads all over body, most profuse on trunk; profound prostration after sweating; unilateral l. sided sweat.

‖Excessive perspiration either during convalescence from diseases, or in course of chronic diseases, as in phthisis.

‖Colliquative sweating of phthisis, very profuse, causing great prostration.

‖Profuse night sweats.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every few moments: state of vision changing.

For several minutes: retinal images retained.

For many months: could not read more than five minutes without the eyes tiring.

At climacteric period: flushings.

Digitized by Google

[a] **Locality and Direction.** Left: unilateral sided sweat.
[c] **Sensations.** As if head was too light.
Pains in eyeballs; in globes; in head.
Stitching pain: in chest.
Sharp pains: in eye shooting back into head.
Constant pain: in eyes.
Aching: of eyes on reading.
Dull ache: of head.
Heat and burning: in eyes.
Smarting: in eyes; in globes.
Soreness: in nostrils and bones.
Distress: in stomach.
Empty gone feeling: in abdomen.
[n] **Tissues.** ⋮ Dropsical effusions, especially of pleura and lungs.
⋮ Ascites.
[s] **Skin.** ⋮ Prurigo.
[g] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 9, suffering seven years; recurrent squint after operation.
Boy, æt. 14, after constant and close application to fine work on cardboard one year ago; torpor retinæ.
Boy, æt. 17; hyperopia and spasm of ciliary muscle.
Girl, æt. 22; spasm of ciliary muscle.
Man, æt. 28, for seven years writing in poor light all day; myopia and spasm of ciliary muscle.
Man, æt. 32; hyperopia and spasm of ciliary muscle.
Man, æt. 32; spasm of ciliary muscle.
Miss ——, æt. 40, suffering many months; hyperopia and asthenopia.
Mrs. ——, æt. 52, suffering four years; cataracta dura immat., et asthenopia.
[e] **Relations.** Compare: *Amyl nit., Atrop., Physos.*

Digitized by Google

JACARANDA CAROBA.

Caroba. *Bignoniaceæ.*

A tree common to Brazil. The tincture is prepared from the flowers. Provings by Mure. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 176.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—Schüssler, Gilchrist's Surg., p. 572.

[5] **Inner Head.** Fulness: in head; first in r., later in l. temple, going to nape of neck, where it disappears.
Pain, as if a plug was pressing on r. side of forehead.
Dull pain between forehead and r. temple, shifting to other side and then disappearing.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Flapping in ears, as of wings.
Stoppage and heat in l. ear, with burning, digging pain, extending to l. nostril.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing and fluent coryza.
Coryza, with heaviness and weariness at vertex, forehead and eyes.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Food tastes flat or acid.
Raw pain at l. side of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dry mouth in morning in bed.
Mouth dry and clammy.

[13] **Throat.** Sore throat, with constriction of pharynx and difficult deglutition.
Constrictive sensation at throat.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea when eating.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Fulness at pit of stomach, with hurried breathing.
Pressure at pit of stomach.
Sensation as if heart beat in pit of stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Painful stitch: between pit of stomach and umbilicus; in l. side of navel.
Acute pain at hypogastrium when pressing upon it.
Swelling of r. groin painful to touch.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Constipation.
Acute pain, with lancination in anus.
Pricking around anus.
Excrescence at anus.
Itching at anus while sitting.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ||Contact of urine with chancre causes tearing pains, which affect whole organism. θSyphilis.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Male Sexual Organs.** Heat and pain in penis.
Orifice of urethra looks like two inflamed lips, itching on being touched.
Discharge of yellowish white liquid from prepuce.
Prickling in prepuce.
Pain in prepuce, as if a small bundle of fibres was seized.
Phimosis.
Suppuration between glans and prepuce.
Itching and pricking at margin of prepuce.
Itching pimple at glans, suppurating like a chancre, and leaving a red point when dry.
Acute pain in l. testicle when walking.
Heat and swelling of scrotum.
Painful erections caused by swelling of prepuce.
‖Prepuce much swollen, could not be drawn over glans; on attempting to do so, copious discharge of yellowish green pus. θSecondary syphilis.
‖Chordee in gonorrhœa.

[32] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Dull pain under sternum on raising head and drawing breath.
Prickings under sternum.

[33] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Lancinating pain in region of heart.
Painful stitch at heart, extending to r. side.
Stitch at heart, which seems to beat slowly.

[34] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in l. arm in morning.
Pain from l. elbow through forearm.
Red spot with a yellowish pellicle on wrist.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** Ulcers on legs.
Rheumatic pain in r. knee, disappearing on motion.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: itching at anus.
Raising head: dull pain under sternum.
Motion: > rheumatic pains in r. knee.
Walking: acute pain in l. testicle.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless sleep with frightful dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dry mouth; rheumatic pain in arm.

[40] **Fever.** Internal chill.
Dry, pricking heat all over.

[41] **Locality and Direction.** Right: fulness in temple; pain on side of forehead; swelling of groin; painful stitch from heart to side; rheumatic pain in knee.
Left: fulness of temple; stoppage and heat in ear; burning in nostril; raw pain on side of tongue; painful stitch on side of navel; acute pain in testicle; rheumatic pain in arm; pain from elbow through forearm.

[42] **Sensations.** As if a plug was pressing on r. side of forehead; flapping as of wings in ears; as if heart beat in pit of stomach; as if a small bundle of fibres was seized.

Digitized by Google

Pain: from l. elbow through forearm.
Acute pain: at hypogastrium; in anus; in l. testicle.
Tearing pains: when urine comes in contact with chancre.
Lancination: in anus; in region of heart.
Rheumatic pains: in l. arm; in r. knee.
Painful stitch: between pit of stomach and umbilicus; in l. side of navel; at heart, extending to r. side.
Raw pain: at l. side of tongue.
Pricking: around anus; under sternum.
Prickling: in prepuce.
Soreness: of throat.
Heat and pain: in penis.
Dry pricking heat: all over.
Dull pain: between forehead and r. temple, shifting to other side, then disappearing; under sternum.
Painful erection.
Constriction: of pharynx; at throat.
Stoppage and heat in l. ear, with burning, digging pain, extending to l. nostril.
Pressure: at pit of stomach.
Fulness: in head, first in r., later in l. temple, going to nape of neck; at pit of stomach.
Heaviness and weariness: at vertex; forehead and eyes.
Itching: at anus; at orifice of urethra; at margin of prepuce; pimple at glans.

[44] **Tissues.** Gonorrhœal rheumatism.
Syphilis; Hunterian chancre.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: groin painful; causes itching on urethra.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Coral. rub.* in red and sensitive chancres or chancroids; *Thuja* in gonorrhœal rheumatism.

Digitized by Google

JACEA. (Viola tricolor.)

Pansy; Heart's ease. *Violaceæ.*

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plants gathered when in flower.
Proved by Hahnemann and his provers. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 10, p. 132.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Eczema*, Bigler, Hahn. Mo., vol. 15, p. 36; *Crusta lactea*, Toothaker, Org., vol. 3, p. 372.

[1] **Mind.** Great dulness of intellect.
Low spirited about domestic affairs.
Great indifference.
Bad, morose humor, with disinclination to talk.
Very sensitive and inclined to scold.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo when walking.
Heaviness of head when raising it, disappears by stooping.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressing headache, chiefly in forehead and temples.

[4] **Outer Head.** Scurfs on head, unbearable burning, < at night.
Tinea capitis, with frequent involuntary urination.
Burning stitches in scalp, especially in forehead and temples.
Impetigo of hairy scalp and face.
Crusta lactea: with violent cough and excessive oppression; with children recently weaned; syphilitic.
Thick incrustations, pouring out a large quantity of thick, yellow fluid, which agglutinates hair.
Crusta lactea; hair falls off, scabs dry, of a light cream color, and without discharge.
Plica polonica.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Smarting in eyes.
Eyelids sink down as from sleepiness.
Contraction and closing of lids.
Scrofulous ophthalmia with crusta lactea; lids much swollen, and soft parts around so much inflamed that lids cannot be opened; face covered with a raw looking, excoriating eruption.

[6] **Upper Face.** Heat of side of face not lain on, evening in bed.
Induration of skin of face.
Milk crust, burning, itching, especially at night, with discharge of viscid yellow pus.
Impetiginous exanthem on forehead.
Tension in integuments of face and forehead.

Digitized by Google

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Pustular eruption on whole upper lip and chin, a thick, yellow, friable, semi-transparent incrustation; acne rosacea on chin.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste bitter, tongue coated with white mucus.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sensation of dryness, yet with much saliva in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Much phlegm in throat, causes hawking, at 11 A.M.
‖Swallowing difficult and very painful. θSyphilis.
‖Very prominent yellow greenish ulcer with adherent pus, in l. side of throat, extending from velum palati over entire l. tonsil. θSyphilis.
‖Chancroid ulcer on posterior surface of fauces and soft palate. θSyphilis.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating, hot sweat.
Immediately after eating: dyspnœa; anxious heat.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressing stinging in diaphragm.
‖Pain in r. side of diaphragm.

[19] **Abdomen.** Cutting pains in abdomen, with urging to stool, crying and lamentations, followed by profuse discharge of flatus, with large lumps of mucus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa with flatulency.
Stool: soft, as if minced; of mucus, with much flatus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urging to urinate, with profuse discharge of urine.
Urine: offensive, smelling like cat's urine; very turbid.
Stitches in urethra.
Frequent and profuse emission of urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Involuntary seminal discharges, with lewd dreams.
‖Nocturnal emissions, accompanied by vivid dreams, not very exhausting, but causing weariness of mind; loss of seminal fluid at stool and in urine; trembling; feels dull, sleepless, poor appetite.
‖Suppression of gonorrhœa; induration of testicle.
‖Venereal ulcers.
‖Swelling of prepuce, with itching.
‖Stitches in penis or pressing in glans; burning of glans.
‖‖Itching stitches in scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Leucorrhœa: with stitching pain in mons veneris; in children; in syphilis.
‖Painful pustules on labia. θSyphilis.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖Chancroid ulcers about breasts. θSyphilis.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖‖Hoarseness. θSyphilis.

[26] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in l. side of chest, < during inspiration and expiration.

Digitized by Google

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Oppression and stitches in heart, on bending forward when sitting.
Anxiety about heart while lying, with beating like waves.
Pulse accelerated.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitches in chest and ribs, sternum and intercostal muscles.
‖Syphilitic ulcers on clavicles.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tension between shoulder blades, with cutting and tingling in skin.
Swelling and induration of cervical glands.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Stitches in shoulder joints, elbows, forearms and fingers.
‖Painful pustles in axillæ. θSyphilis.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Stitches in patella, tibia and feet.
Pustulous and ichorous exanthema on feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: anxiety about heart.
Raising head: heaviness.
Stooping: > heaviness of head.
Bending forward when sitting: oppression and stitches in heart.
Walking: vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Nervous paroxysms from suppression of milk crust.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning.
Sleepless; frequent waking.
Goes to sleep late on account of ideas crowding his mind.
The child twitches with his hand in his sleep, with clenched thumbs, general dry heat and red face.
Dreams pleasant, or amorous.

[38] **Time.** 11 A.M.: much phlegm in throat, causing hawking.
Forenoon: chilliness.
Evening in bed: heat of side of face not lain on.
Night: burning and itching of milk crust; dry heat; itching of eruption <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Aversion to the open air.
Open air: chilliness.
Worse in winter, when walking out in cold air.

[40] **Fever.** Chill or chilliness in forenoon, and in open air.
Dry, anxious heat at night in bed, with red face.
Night sweats.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side of diaphragm.
Left: yellow greenish ulcer in side of throat, extending over entire tonsil; stitches in side of chest.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in r. side of diaphragm.
Cutting pain: in abdomen; between shoulder blades.
Burning stitches: in scalp, forehead and temples.
Stitches: in urethra; in penis; in l. side of chest; in heart; in ribs; sternum; intercostal muscles; in shoulder joints, elbows, forearms and fingers; in patella; tibia; in feet.

Digitized by Google

Stitching pain: in mons veneris.
Pressing stinging: in diaphragm.
Pressing pain: in forehead and temples.
Anxiety: about head.
Unbearable burning: in scurfs on head.
Burning: of glans.
Smarting: in eyes.
Beating, like waves: about heart.
Painful pustules: on labia; in axillæ.
Heaviness: of head.
Dryness: of mouth.
Tingling: in skin.
Itching stitches: in scrotum.
Violent itching: of eruptions.
Itching: of milk crusts.

" **Tissues.** Swelling of glands; eruptions; syphilis.
Rheumatic affections of muscles.
Rheumatism or gout.
Articular rheumatism, with itchlike eruption around joints.
Impetiginous and eczematous diseases, especially crusta lactea.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Worse from pressure on side opposite to painful side.
Worse lying on unpainful side.

" **Skin.** Cutting, or stinging in skin.
Stinging, biting rash.
Miliary eruption all over body.
Eruption: burning, dry, stinging; violent itching, < at night; crusty; scurfy.
‖Squamous spots on skin.
‖Dry scabs over body, exude yellow water when scratched.
‖Acute eruption, confined principally to face, though it may extend to scalp, tends rapidly to pustular form; yellowish brown crusts; much itching in all stages, temporarily > by rubbing; sometimes there is a rather thin white nasal discharge, or a loose catarrhal cough. θEczema of children (tea of dried herb).
‖Milk crust.
‖Impetigo, recent cases in adults.
‖‖Large boils all over body.
‖‖Painful pustules secreting yellowish green fetid pus.
‖‖Ichorous ulcers with violent itching.
‖‖Burrowing ulcers.
‖Skin eruptions of scrofulous children.
‖Consequences of suppressed eruptions.
‖‖Skin difficult to heal.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Scrofulous children.
A nursing infant, æt. 1 (mother, æt. 42), covered with chancroid ulcers.

Digitized by Google

Young girl, after suppression of milk crust; nervous paroxysms.

[42] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox.*
Compatible: *Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Staphis.*
Compare: *Clemat., Graphit., Hepar, Mezer., Oleand., Petrol., Staphis., Vinca minor.*

JALAPA.

Jalap. *Convolvulaceæ.*

Native to Mexico, from whence the first roots were brought by Coxe, in 1827. The flowers are large and lilac purple, the roots tuberous. The tincture is prepared from the dried and finely pulverized root.

It has been much used by the Old School as an active cathartic, generally in connection with other drugs. Its action was found to be violent, and in overdoses dangerous.

The symptoms contained in Allen's Encyclopedia are from Noack and Trinks' Materia Medica, to which we add a small proving by Jeanes, made with the fourth dilution, in 1844.

[1] **Mind.** Great restlessness with anxiety.
[5] **Inner Head.** Violent headache.
Pain in head; smarting in skin of forehead.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Humming in ears.
[9] **Lower Face.** Dryness of lips.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Biting and smarting of tongue.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Stinging on tongue and in fauces.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Flatulent and frothy eructation with abatement of pain.
Nausea and vomiting.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in r. hypochondrium.
[19] **Abdomen.** Severe griping, cutting pain in bowels, < at night.
Pain in middle of abdomen and in region of l. superior flexure of colon.
Pain in cæcum.
Flatulent rumbling in bowels.
Colic; violent pains in small intestines, as if abdomen would be cut to pieces.
Inflammation of intestines.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: violent, excessive; bloody;

Digitized by Google

watery, with weak pulse; sour smelling; with great restlessness and anxiety.
Before and during stool: cutting colic.
Pain in sigmoid flexure of colon.
Soreness of anus.
Diarrhœa in infants: child is quiet all day, but screams and tosses about all night.
Infantile diarrhœa, general coldness, blueness of face.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Pain and pressure in region of bladder.

[32] **Male Sexual Organs.** Thrilling sensation in urethra whilst urinating.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Severe pain about superior margin of l. scapula.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in thighs.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Smarting on inside edge and at root of l. great toenail, with heat, tearing and pulsation.
Pain in large joint of great toe.
Burning of soles of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Aching in arms and legs, most r. side.

[35] **Nerves.** Fainting fits; weakness.
Excessive uneasiness and tossing about of limbs.

[36] **Time.** Night: severe cutting, griping pain in bowels <; child screams and tosses.

[40] **Fever.** Febrile attacks.
Great disposition to perspiration of head and superior parts of body.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in hypochondrium; aching in arm and leg.
Left: pain in superior flexure of colon; severe pain about superior margin of scapula; smarting on inside edge and at root of great toenail.

[43] **Sensations.** As if abdomen would be cut to pieces.
Pain: in head: in r. hypochondrium; in middle of abdomen: in region of l. superior flexure of colon; in region of bladder; in thigh; in large joint of great toe.
Violent pains: in head; in small intestines.
Severe pain: about superior margin of l. scapula.
Tearing: at root of great toenail.
Severe griping, cutting pain: in bowels.
Cutting colic.
Aching in arms and legs.
Stinging: on tongue and in fauces.
Biting: of tongue.
Smarting: in skin of forehead; of tongue; on inside edge and at root of l. great toenail.
Burning: of soles of feet.
Soreness: of anus.
Pressure: in region of bladder.

Digitized by Google

Pulsation: in great toe.
Thrilling sensation: in urethra.
Dryness: of lips.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Camphora* (diarrhœa with coldness), *Coloc.* (colic).

JAMBOS EUGENIA.

Malabar Plum tree; Rose apple. *Myrtaceæ.*

A tree native to the tropics, never without flowers or fruit. The tincture is prepared from the fresh seeds, which are considered poisonous.

Introduced and proved by C. Hering. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 231.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Epidemic catarrhal affections of respiratory passages*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 13; *Acne*, C. Hg. and others, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Constantly desirous of sitting alone and reflecting.
Nothing seemed right, when sitting, he wanted to lie; when lying, he wanted to rise again.
Slight but long continued drunkenness, which made him very talkative, but indolent.
Sudden, great change in him after micturition, everything seems more beautiful and bright, sky and trees more joyous and clear; but after quarter of an hour everything became gloomy again.

[2] **Sensorium.** Whirling in head while sitting; houses at a distance seem to turn bottom upwards.
Vertigo after rising from lying down, caused by rush of blood to head.
Looking inattentively objects waver or tumble one over the other, on looking sharp all is right.
Confusion of head, and slight sticking in it.
Dulness and slight ticking in head.
Dizzy and nauseated, in evening.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressive, pinching pain in small spot deep in forehead.
[4] Neuralgia in l. forehead over eye.
Headache on r. side, deep in, as if a heavy board was lying there.
Headache as from a sticking from all sides at once, or as if everything was drawn together from within, recurring like a slow pulsation.
Headache, as if something was rolling in head, with burning in it coming out at eyes, with lachrymation; no re-

Digitized by Google

lief from cold water; at last he became nauseated, was obliged to vomit, but headache was made < thereby; in evening lasting into night.

In evening, headache, nausea, vomiting, with subsequent bitterness of mouth, much thirst for cold water, and perspiration after drinking.

Whole night, headache, burning in eyes, great thirst, and much micturition.

Pressive pinching pain on vertex.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Darkness before eyes, everything seems double; on looking intently double vision disappears.

On looking intently at anything everything is in order, but if he only looks ahead of him, everything wavers before eyes and becomes confused.

Whirling before r. eye, as if it would become dark; eye becomes inflamed.

After micturition, suddenly bright before eyes.

Eyes look sleepy and drunken.

Red vessels from inner canthus to cornea.

It seems as though fire came out of eyes, and tears ran out of them in streams in evening and night.

Suddenly, biting in eyes, as from pepper.

Contractive, pinching pain in eyeball in small spot above r. inner canthus.

Right eye inflamed; needle-like stitches in inner canthus.

Unable to look at sun, eyes fill with water.

Unable to close eyes in evening on account of burning in them; this also prevents sleeping at night.

Violent internal itching in eyes and nose in evening.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Catarrhal otitis.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Pimples on face, painful for some distance about them. θAcne rosaceæ.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums about hollow teeth inflamed and painful.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Pain on very small spot in region of l. corner of hyoid bone, also when swallowing.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Frothy saliva in mouth when talking.

Mouth full of frothy, tenacious saliva; spits and hawks whole day.

Tenacious, yellowish, bloody mucus in mouth after midday nap.

[11] **Throat.** At night, burning in eyes, violent thirst from dryness, low down in throat, so that he did not feel the drink, which also did not > the dryness.

Pain in a very small place in region of l. corner of hyoid bone, also on swallowing.

‖Throat inflamed. θCatarrhal fever.

Cough felt in whole chest, but especially in pit of throat.

Mucus goes from nose into throat.

Digitized by Google

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Eats and drinks with a very good appetite, so that he takes too much; greater relish for tobacco.
Much thirst for cold water, with perspiration, in morning; on awaking.
Wants to do nothing but smoke all day.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough when eating, more like eructations than loud hiccough.
Heartburn at night.
Nausea, going off by smoking.
‖Vomiting.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sticking in pit of stomach.
Pain in r. side near pit of stomach, under ribs as if it would be drawn inward.
Pressure and sticking in l. side under ribs, near pit of stomach.
Contractive, pinching sensation deep in stomach.
Sensation as of cramp in orifice of stomach, which results in nausea.
Nausea commences deep in stomach and rises up from end of œsophagus.

19 **Abdomen.** Flatulence, rumbling in bowels.
Drawing about navel as from a purge.
Confused feeling in upper abdomen like a coldness in it.
Burning in abdomen, as after drinking brandy, at first transversely across abdomen, then becoming general.
Colic, with laborlike pressing downward, much urging to stool and to urinate, with scanty discharge.
‖Colic.
‖Inguinal hernia from a fall.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Urging to stool and colic; now and then a somewhat diarrhœic discharge is forced out as with a syringe.
Diarrhœa: with much pressure backward.
Diarrhœic discharge followed by vomiting.
Several stools a day with burning in abdomen and sputtering, fetid discharge.
‖Offensive, sputtering stool, without much urging.
Several small stools, with burning in abdomen.
Only wind is passed instead of stool.
‖Scanty, hard stool, after much pressing, with spasmodic closure of anus after evacuation.
Very scanty, pasty, gritty stool.
Pressure as in diarrhœa, at first a hard, then a pasty stool.
After stool, stitching in abdomen from above downward.
It seems as if a ten pound weight was hanging upon rectum, and as if everything below would fall out.
Cramp or pinching pains in rectum.
‖Tenesmus.

Digitized by Google

‖Bleeding hemorrhoids, copious for days, with great relief of mind and body.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Tenesmus in bladder, ischuria.
Burning during micturition.
‖Frequent urination during night.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Violent erections with sexual desire, after midday nap.
Painful erections, with inward itching, without sexual desire.
Seminal discharge: too soon and almost without excitement in morning; retarded; the orgasm subsides several times before it leads to an ejaculation.
During coition no seminal discharge; penis relaxed.
No erections in morning.
‖Impotence.
Glans penis remains sensitive a long time after coition.
Much turning and twisting in scrotum.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Sensation as if larynx was narrowed; it prompts to a deep inspiration, whereby tightness is still more felt, it makes him hoarse.
‖Inflammatory affection of trachea. θCatarrhal fever.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: from throat; in coughing, pain principally in throat pit; more frequent in evening and at night; not the least expectoration; causes dryness of throat.
‖Cough raises something from pit of throat, but it always gradually falls down again.
Loose, deep cough, without expectoration and without pain, especially in evening.
Loose cough at night.
‖Much hawking causing a short cough.
After coughing, is obliged to swallow, when irritation passes off; as soon as he swallows again is obliged to cough.
‖Epidemic cough among children, with coryza, inflammation of eyes and pain in ears.
‖Catarrh: with much phlegm and rheumatic pains; with rattling in chest.
Constantly obliged to expectorate.
When speaking, is obliged to spit out a frothy saliva.
Hawking; mucus yellowish and somewhat bloody.
Constant hawking, something is always loosening, but still something always remains adherent.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain deep in r. side of neck near œsophagus, a fine, sticking, cramplike, constant pain.
Pain in nape of neck which hinders turning.
Sticking pain in back as if something was sticking in spine, < by bending back.

Digitized by Google

Pain in back, which makes him bend back inward, with heat in evening, disappearing in morning.
Sticking, burning, itching in a small spot on back, < after scratching.
Pain in small of back and in calves.
Aching in sacrum and knees.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Skin recedes from thumb nail and suppurates.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Violent sticking, extending obliquely forward above l. crest of ilium, < when sitting erect, standing and bending toward l. side; > bending towards r.
Pain as if a band was drawn from crest of one ilium to other; hip bones painful to pressure.
Pain in thighs and calves, he could hardly stand.
Paralytic pains in l. tibia and feet.
Cramps in soles of feet when moving at night.
Skin cracks between and about toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rising from lying down: vertigo.
Sitting: whirling in head; sticking above l. crest of ilium <; coldness as if he was naked.
Bending back: sticking pains <.
Bending inward: pain in back >.
Bending toward l. side: sticking above l. crest of ilium <.
Bending toward r. side: sticking above l. crest of ilium >.
Standing: sticking above l. crest of ilium <.
Could hardly stand: on account of pain in thighs and calves.
Moving: cramps in soles of feet.
Walking: much exhaustive yawning; perspiration.

[36] **Nerves.** Very much exhausted, but lively after drinking coffee.

[37] **Sleep.** Much exhaustive yawning when walking in open air.
Forgetting all his business he crept into a corner and said he must sleep; he could not sleep, however, but still remained lying down.
After a sound midday sleep difficult waking, with much thirst and bruised sensation.
Sound sleep undisturbed by any difficulties.
Stupid midday sleep with confused dream.

[38] **Time.** Morning: seminal discharge; no erections.
All day: spits and hawks.
After midday nap: yellowish, bloody mucus in mouth; violent erections.
Evening: dizzy and nauseated; headache lasts into night; nausea, headache, vomiting; tears run out of eyes in streams; unable to close eyes on account of burning; violent internal itching in eyes and nose; cough more frequent; heat in back.

Digitized by Google

Before midnight: heat.

Night: headache, burning in eyes, great thirst, much micturition; tears run out of eyes in streams; burning in eyes prevents sleep; violent thirst; heartburn; frequent urination; cough more frequent; cramps of soles of feet.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: much exhaustive yawning while walking, mornings.

Cold water: does not > burning in eyes; much thirst for.

[40] **Fever.** Shiverings run over him after micturition.

Coldness, as if he was naked, while sitting.

Hot hands.

Fever; heat before midnight, with little thirst and much perspiration, thereupon falling asleep; during fever and for several hours in morning, pain in back, > bending inward.

Perspiration and thirst after unsatisfactory coition.

Perspiration when walking.

Catarrhal fever; thirst during chill; heat before midnight, with affection of trachea, throat, eyes; sweat when walking.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** During menstrual period: skin disease <.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache on side; whirling before eye; pain in eyeball above inner canthus; eye inflamed; pain in side near pit of stomach; pain deep in side of neck.

Left: neuralgia in forehead over eye; pain in corner of hyoid bone; pressure and sticking in side under ribs; violent sticking, extending obliquely forward above crest of ilium; paralytic pains in tibia.

Inward: as if stomach was drawn.

Backward: pressure in rectum.

Downward: labor like pressing in abdomen.

From above downward: stitching in abdomen.

[43] **Sensations.** Internal pinching pains here and there.

Crawling, titillating pains.

Headache as if heavy board was lying on r. side; as from a sticking from all sides at once; as if everything was drawn together from within head; as if something was rolling in head; as if vision of r. eye would become dark; as though fire came out of eyes; biting as from pepper in eyes; as if stomach would be drawn inwards; as of cramp in orifice of stomach; as if a ten pound weight was hanging upon rectum; as if everything below rectum would fall out.

As if larynx was narrowed; as if something was sticking spine; pain as if a band was drawn from crest of one ilium to other; coldness as if he was naked.

Digitized by Google

Pain: in face some distance about pimples; on very small spot in region of l. corner of hyoid bone; in r. side near pit of stomach; in throat pit; in ears; deep in r. side of neck near œsophagus; in nape of neck; in back; in small of back; in calves; in thighs.
Violent sticking: above l. crest of ilium.
Fine, sticking, cramplike, constant pain: in side of neck.
Sticking, burning, itching: in a small spot on back.
Sticking: in pit of stomach; in l. side; under ribs; in back.
Slight stitching: in head.
Stitching: in abdomen.
Pressive, pinching pain; in small spot deep in forehead; on vertex.
Contractive pinching pain: in eyeball; in small spot above r. inner canthus.
Contractive pinching sensation: deep in stomach.
Pinching pains: in rectum.
Cramps: in soles of feet.
Colic, with labor like pressing downward in abdomen.
Neuralgia: in l. forehead over eye.
Paralytic pain: in l. tibia and feet.
Aching: in sacrum and knees.
Drawing: about navel as from a purge.
Twisting: in scrotum.
Pressure: in l. side under ribs; backwards during diarrhœa.
Burning: in head coming out at eyes; in eyes; in abdomen.
Biting: in eyes.
Whirling: in head; before r. eye.
Dryness: low down in throat.
Confused feeling: in upper abdomen like a coldness in it.
Violent internal itching: in eyes and nose.
Inward itching: in male sexual organs.

" **Tissues.** An old wound from a thrust became painful again.
‖Rheumatic pain wanders from place to place, with catarrh.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: hip bones painful to.
From a fall: inguinal hernia.

" **Skin.** ‖Comedones.
‖Acne, with pain extending for some distance around; the skin disease is < during menstrual period.
‖‖Pimples (sore acne) on face.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by *Coffea;* smoking tobacco antidotes nausea.
Compare: *Lavroc.* and drugs containing hydrocyanic acid; *Pulsat* (fugitive rheumatic pains).

Digitized by Google

JATROPHA.

Physic Nut. *Euphorbiaceæ.*

A shrub indigenous to the West Indies and South America. The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the powdered seeds.

Provings by Hering and provers; Jablanczy; Thorer and Lembke.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diarrhœa*, Stow, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 200; Hencke, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 146; A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 63; B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 315; *Summer diarrhœa with vomiting*, Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 20, p. 606; Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 14; *Cholera*, Hencke, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 119, and Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 148; Hencke, Brutger, Lembke, Riedel, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 427; Jablanczy, Rummel, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 433; *Lumbrici and ascarides*, Schulz, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 434; *Vomiting of pregnancy*, Chase, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 427.

[1] **Mind.** Apathy; indifference to pain.
Anxiety and anguish.
Anxiety, with burning in stomach and coldness of body.
[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness, followed by unconsciousness and delirium.
Head hot, stupefaction, with yawning and nausea.
[3] **Inner Head.** Violent pressing pain in temples, > in open air, and reappearing when entering room.
Headache, with nausea and vomiturition, beginning in morning.
Heat and heaviness of head.
[4] **Outer Head.** Stiffness of muscles on forehead and neck.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Quivering in l. upper lid.
Itching and smarting of margins of lids.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Burning hot ears, with heat in back part of head.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Itching of nose while eating.
Ulcers in nose and mouth.
[8] **Upper Face.** Pale face with blue margins around eyes.
[9] **Lower Face.** Painful cracked lips.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Metallic, bloody taste, with much spitting of saliva (in morning).
Long continued pain and burning of tongue.
Numbness of tongue, with heat and dryness of mouth.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Increased accumulation of thin saliva.
Burning in mouth and throat, followed by dryness.
Dryness of mouth and tongue, without thirst (at night); mouth feels as if scalded.
Ulcers in nose and mouth.

Digitized by Google

[13] **Throat.** ‖Dryness in fauces and throat.
Spasmodic constriction in throat, ascending from stomach.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Inextinguishable thirst, not satisfied by drinking cold water. θCholera.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Dreads to drink on account of nausea.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations.
‖Hiccough, followed by copious vomiting of bile. θCholera.
‖Vomiting: of large masses of dark green bile and mucus; of large quantities of watery, albuminous substances; water is almost immediately vomited.
‖Very easy vomiting of a great quantity of watery, glairy fluid, accompanied by watery diarrhœa; spasmodically contracting pains in stomach, burning in stomach, cramps in calves and coldness of body. θCholera.
‖Uninterrupted vomiting. θCholera.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of sinking, with nausea in pit of stomach.
‖Crampy, constrictive pains in epigastrium.
‖Persistent dull pressure in stomach.
‖Heat and burning in stomach.
‖Spasmodically contracting pains in stomach.
[18] **Abdomen.** ‖Much noise in abdomen, as if a full bottle was emptied, followed later by thin stool.
‖Rumbling in abdomen, with colic; > when walking in open air.
‖Abdomen: distended and soft; very much inflated, distended, tympanitic; swollen and sore to touch; contracted. θCholera.
‖Pain in region of navel, deep.
‖Burning in abdomen; seeks to cool himself by throwing off covering and lying on ground.
‖‖Lancinating, stinging pain with colic.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Sudden desire for stool, and constant noises as of liquids in abdomen, especially in l. side.
‖‖Thin stool, preceded and followed by much rumbling, and at times a noise as if a bottle was being emptied.
‖Colic followed by discharge of large, watery, odorless stool.
‖Continued discharge of water by stool.
‖Stools painless, thin, watery, with loud, fluid rumbling, and gushing out of stool; < mornings.
‖‖Watery diarrhœa, as if it spurted from him.
‖Diarrhœa profuse; gushing out like a torrent.
‖Severe diarrhœa occurring suddenly in Summer, in connection with a sharp attack of vomiting.
‖After taking cold, sleepless; slight pain in bowels; after

Digitized by Google

midnight profuse watery discharge; a few hours later, again and again, weakening patient greatly; stools profuse, watery, without smell. θDiarrhœa.

‖Easy vomiting of large quantities of watery substance like albumen; diarrhœa, contents of rectum gush out like a torrent; anxiety, with burning at stomach; anguish, with coldness of body; viscid sweat; violent cramps in lower limbs; calves look like flat splints; abdomen flattened after many stools. θCholerine.

‖Vomiting, with cramp in abdomen; frequent, profuse, pale, watery, urgent stools; loud rumbling, as of water pouring from a bottle; abdomen flat; face pale, shrivelled; great thirst for water or lemonade.

‖During menstruation, which had ceased for thirty hours, uninterrupted vomiting of scentless, white, gelatinous fluid; cramps in calves and brachial muscles; body blue, cold as marble, and covered with cold, clammy sweat; pulse imperceptible; abdomen contracted; unquenchable thirst; drinks much cold water; burning in abdomen, which she seeks to relieve by lying on ground; mind placid, rather ecstatic, taking little notice of her cramps and other affections. θCholera morbus.

‖Fearful vomiting, coming up at once in quantity, of watery or glairy fluid, with crampy, constrictive pains in gastric region, or burning in stomach; continued discharge of water per anum; cramps in calves; general coldness of body. θCholera.

‖Sudden, violent vomiting of watery fluids, with cramps in stomach; cool skin; weak, soft, slow pulse; great debility; anxiety and fear, as though cramps in calves would set in; stool diarrhœic yesterday; to-day neither stool nor urine. θCholera.

‖‖First stage of cholera, before period of collapse.

‖Constipation.

‖Very abundant alvine evacuations, mushy, with a large number of lumbrici and ascarides.

‖Griping, sticking pains in abdomen, continuing a long time, accompanied by sensation as if balls were rolling together in abdomen; constipation; pains occasionally so severe that he shrieked and writhed about in bed; after five drops a copious evacuation with a quantity of lumbrici and ascarides; the same with the following evacuations.

‖‖Stitches in anus and rectum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent desire to urinate; urine pale yellow, frothy.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Vomiting during pregnancy.

Digitized by Google

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pulse imperceptible. θCholera.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Cramps in brachial muscles. θCholera.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Slight cramplike jerkings in both calves, with painless diarrhœa.
‖Cramps in calves. θCholera.
‖Violent, cramplike pain in lower legs, and cramps in calves, which become knotted.
‖Violent cramps in legs and feet.
Tingling in toes.
Itching between toes at night.
The heels are very sensitive when walking on them.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking: in open air, rumbling in abdomen; on heels, sensitive.
Writhed about in bed with pain.
[36] **Time.** Morning: headache begins; metallic, bloody taste, with much spitting of saliva; stools <.
Night: dryness of mouth and tongue, without thirst; itching between toes.
After midnight: profuse watery discharge; a few hours later again and again.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: pressing pain in temples > ; rumbling in abdomen.
Entering room: pressing pain in temples returns.
Seeks to cool himself by throwing off covering and lying on ground.
[40] **Fever.** Chilliness in back, with heat in face and head.
Chilliness with cold hands and blue nails.
‖Coldness of body.
‖Body cold as marble and mottled blue. θCholera.
‖Cold hands, with heat in mouth and throat.
Heat in head, face and ears.
‖General cold, clammy perspiration.
‖Cold, clammy sweat on skin. ‖Cholera.
[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Summer: severe diarrhœa occurring suddenly.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: quivering in upper eyelid; noise as of liquids in abdomen on side.
[43] **Sensations.** Mouth feels as if scalded; as if balls were rolling together in abdomen; rumbling as if a bottle was being emptied.
Pain: in region of navel.
Severe pain: in abdomen.
Lancinating stinging pain: in abdomen.
Violent cramplike pain: in lower legs.
Stitches: in anus and rectum.
Griping, sticking pains: in abdomen.
Violent cramps: in lower limbs.

Digitized by Google

Cramps: in calves; in abdomen; in bronchial muscles.
Violent pressing pain: in temples.
Contracting pains: in stomach.
Constrictive pains: in epigastrum, in gastric region.
Slight cramplike jerkings: in both calves.
Spasmodic constriction: in throat.
Persistent dull pressure: in stomach.
Smarting: of margin of lids.
Burning: in stomach; of tongue; in mouth and throat; in abdomen.
Burning hot ears.
Heat: of head; in back part of head; of mouth; in face; in ears.
Dryness: of mouth; of tongue; in fauces; in throat.
Numbness: of tongue.
Stiffness: of muscles on forehead and neck.
Sinking: in pit of stomach.
Heaviness: of head.
Tingling: in toes.
Quivering: in l. upper eyelid.
Itching: of margins of lids; of nose; between toes at night.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen sore; heels sore when walking on them.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 22; cholera.
Woman, æt. 31; cholera.
Man, æt. 40; cholera.

[48] **Relations.** Effects cease by placing hands in cold water.
Compare: the Euphorbiaceæ, viz.: *Crot. tig.*, *Euphorb. coral.*, *Mancinella*; also *Veratr.* in cholera.

Digitized by Google

JUGLANS CINEREA.

Butternut. *Juglandaceæ.*

Tincture of the bark of the root.

Provings by Paine, Clark, Cressor and Hale. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 193.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Retrosternal pain*, Burnett, Hom. Rev., vol. 32, p. 205; *Scarlatina* (20 cases reported cured), Horton, A. H. O., vol. 8, p. 174; *Erysipelas*, Horton, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 162; *Eczema*, Horton, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 551, and vol. 4, p. 161; *Herpes circinatus*, Horton, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 551; *Impetiginous eruption*, Horton, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 551; *Impetigo figurata*, Horton, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 551; *Lichen lividus*, Horton, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 162.

[1] **Mind.** Depression of spirits.
[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, with faintness.
[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Aching pain in r. temple.
Dull headache on rising, passing off on getting up.
Fulness of head at night.
‖Sharp, shooting pains in occiput, often associated with liver disturbance.
[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Eruptions on scalp.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Inflammation, with pustules on lids and around eyes.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pain on swallowing, which is deep, drawing, tickling.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Coryza from l. nostril.
Dryness of nose.
‖"Noli me tangere" on nose.
[8] **Upper Face.** Erythema of face.
‖Erysipelas of entire face, < r. side, extending around to r. ear, which was swollen twice its natural size; eyelids turgid and infiltrated, nearly obscuring sight, < r. side.
[9] **Lower Face.** Patch of herpes circinatus upon chin about size of dollar, steadily increasing in size.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tip of tongue sore, dryness of fauces.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Swelling in submaxillary glands, < right.
[13] **Throat.** ‖Pain in r. side of fauces.
Sore throat, with dry lips and moist mouth.
‖Throat feels swollen, with pain on r. side.
‖Chronic inflammation of throat, with general debility.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite, with coppery taste.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea in morning; vomiting, retching, with colic.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in epigastrium and boring in stomach.
Sinking sensation at stomach.
‖Indigestion, with gastric irritability; flatulence.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pain in each hypochondriac region.
Stitching pains about liver and under r. scapula.

[19] **Abdomen.** Flatulence and aching in abdomen after dinner.
Deep seated pain on l. side near kidneys.
Heat and pain in hypogastrium.
Irritation and inflammation of mucous membrane of bowels, followed by dysentery.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Loose stool which smells like onions.
Tenesmus and burning after stool.
‖Bilious, yellowish green stools with burning and tenesmus.
‖Constipation preceded by diarrhœa.
‖Colic, very severe and prostrating, with purging.
‖Diarrhœa of soldiers in camps.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Diarrhœa with cutting in abdomen.

[25] **Voice and Larynx, Trachea and Bronchia.** Rattling in bronchia on coughing, without expectoration.

[27] **Cough.** Expectoration of very tenacious mucus and musty sputa.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Great oppression in chest, with cutting pains in lungs.
‖Retrosternal pain, < or only felt when walking out of doors, after meals, or when hurried, or going up hill.
‖Suffocating pain in chest, especially when walking, so that he has to stand still. θAngina pectoris.
Pain in l. side, < on pressure.
Congestion of lungs.
‖Dropsy of chest of rheumatic origin, when there are bright red erythematous spots.
‖Scrofulous consumption, with great emaciation.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Stitchlike pain under r. scapula, when stooping.
Aching pain in small of back on stooping.
Aching or shooting pain in lumbar region.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Aching in r., pain in l. shoulder.
Great pain in r. axilla, extending down arms along course of nerves.
Aching pains in arms and wrists, as if sprained.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Heat on inner side of thigh, and in feet, with cramplike pain in l. hip at night.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Rheumatic pain in r. shoulder, extending to pectoral muscles, producing inability to draw a deep inspiration; a single thickly set patch of impe-

Digitized by Google

tigo figurata upon inside of l. leg, between knee and in step which soon became crusted, discharging a purulent, ichorous secretion, irritating surrounding skin, producing a wide, inflammatory margin; painful and sore; difficulty in walking.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rising: dull headache > when getting up.

Stooping: stitchlike pain under r. scapula; aching in small of back.

Could neither sit nor lie with any comfort on account of eruption.

Going up hill: retrosternal pain <.

Walking out of doors: retrosternal pain <; suffocating pain in chest so that he has to stand still; difficult on account of eruption on legs; pain from rectum to bladder >.

[38] **Time.** Morning: nausea.

Night: fulness of head; cramplike pain in l. hip.

Attacks come on first half of night: pain from rectum to bladder.

Latter half of night must walk his room.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** When heated from overexertion: itching of whole body.

[40] **Fever.** Scarlatina; anginose symptoms pretty well developed; no sequela.

[41] **Attacks. Periodicity.** One attack hardly subsides before a fresh crop appears: eczema.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: aching pain in temple; erysipelas of face <, extending to ear; eyelid turgid and infiltrated; swelling in submaxillary glands <; pain in side of fauces; stitchlike pain under scapula; aching in shoulder; pain in axilla; rheumatic pain in shoulder.

Left: coryza from nostril; deep seated pain on side near kidneys; pain in side; pain in shoulder; cramplike pain in hip; a single thickly set patch of impetigo figurata upon inside of leg.

[43] **Sensations.** Arms and wrists as if sprained.

Pain: in r. side of fauces; in epigastrium; in each hypochondriac region; hypogastrium; retrosternal; in l. side; in l. shoulder; in eczema of hands.

Great pain: in r. axilla, extending down arms along nerves.

Cutting: in abdomen; in lungs.

Sharp pain: in occiput.

Shooting pain: in lumbar region.

Stitchlike pain: under r. scapula; in occiput; about liver.

Suffocating pain: in chest.

Severe pressing pain: extending from rectum to neck of bladder.

Digitized by Google

Very severe and prostrating colic.
Cramplike pain in l. hip.
Boring: in stomach.
Deep seated pain: on l. side near kidneys.
Deep, drawing, tickling pain: in ears.
Aching: in r. temple; in abdomen; in small of back; in r. shoulder; in arms and wrists.
Rheumatic pain: in l. shoulder; extending to pectoral muscles.
Dull pain: in head.
Heat: in hypogastrium; on inner side of thigh; in feet.
Soreness: of tip of tongue.
Unbearable smarting pains: eczema of hands.
Dryness: of nose; of fauces; of lips.
Fulness: of head.
Oppression: in chest.
Sinking sensation: at stomach.
Tension: eczema of hands.
Painful itching: of eruption upon body, face and arms.
Intolerable itching and soreness of eczema of hands
Violent itching: over whole body in spots.

" **Tissues.** ‖Scrofulous swelling of glands.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** "Noli me tangere": on nose.
Pressure: pain in l. side <.

" **Skin.** ‖Redness of skin, resembling flush of scarlatina; violent itching over whole body, in spots, changing about, first one place then another; < when being heated from overexertion.
‖Erysipelatous inflammation of skin of body and extremities.
‖Numerous and extensive patches of eruption on body and extremities, varying in size from a dollar to a man's hand. θErythema nodosum.
‖Eruption upon body, face and arms; painful itching causing an irresistible inclination to tear off the crusts. θEcthyma.
‖Eruption resembling eczema simplex.
‖Eruption general and almost confluent; pustules large and thickly set; those upon face seemed to be drying, with steady increase and aggravation of those upon body and extremities; could neither sit nor lie with any comfort; worried; slept but little; appetite poor; diarrhœa. θEcthyma.
‖Impetiginous eruption upon chin, which had been torn and broken, producing hard crusts, which nearly covered entire surface; some scattering crusts of same upon hands and arms; several large aphthous sores upon in-

Digitized by Google

side of lips and upon tongue; constipation; child fretful and feverish; ichorous secretion of sores had inoculated mother's breast, producing similar sores around nipples.

Pemphigus.

Pustular eruptions.

Various forms of eruptions emanating from a psoric or sycotic taint.

Entire circumference of leg, from knee to ankle, covered with lichen lividus; the livid character of papulæ, and ecchymosed streaks running from pimple to pimple, appeared almost like a coarse purple net drawn around limb; severe pressing pain extending from rectum to neck of bladder, thence radiating up spermatic cords; attacks come on first half of night during sleep; > walking; must walk his room the entire latter half of night.

Chronic eczema of hands, one attack hardly subsiding before a fresh crop made its appearance, often passing from simple to impetiginous variety; the ichorous and semi-purulent secretion oozing upon exercising the hands, would crust over again, causing most intolerable itching and soreness; is awakened at times from sound sleep and finds himself scratching the skin off hands: dyspepsia, with bronchial irritation and cough.

Simple eczema of hands and wrists, assuming finally all characteristics of a fully developed impetigo figurata in its pustular stage; the patches had coalesced and eruption had become confluent generally; pustules were discharging and crusting over, and there was an unbearable degree of tension and pain about them.

Eczema of hands, disease having reached impetiginoid degree, extending over entire back of both hands, and around ball of thumbs nearly to middle of palms; upon removing bread poultices which patient had applied the softened crusts and intervening epidermis adhered to them, leaving a raw surface, and this was followed by a copious discharge of blood; unbearable smarting pains.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Girl, æt. 18 mos., impetiginous eruption.

Boy, æt. 2, suffering three months; ecthyma.

Girl, æt. 4; herpes circinatus.

Girl, æt. 8; ecthyma.

Boy, æt. 14; impetigo figurata.

Man, had ill health for some time; complained of languor; slight nausea at times, and occasional wandering pains about limbs; was seized quite suddenly during night

Digitized by Google

For one or two hours, repeated every five or ten minutes: sensation of ball rising from pit of stomach to larynx.
Every third day: mind symptoms <.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: headache in parietal bone.

43 **Sensations.** Head felt larger; as if l. parietal bone was sore and pressed upon by a hand; as if there was a wound on parietal bone which was being scratched; tongue felt too large; sensation in throat and larynx as if forced asunder; as if a ball was rising from pit of stomach to larynx.
Pain: in l. parietal bone.
Flying pain: in uterus.
Troublesome burning: in middle towards tip of tongue; of eruption on trunk, legs and forearms.
Anxious feeling: from pit of stomach to spine, accompanied by palpitation.
Constricted feeling: in head.
Pressure: below os pubis.
Lassitude: with febrile heat.
Numbness: of middle towards tip of tongue.
Intolerable itching, stinging: of eruption on trunk, legs and forehead.

44 **Tissues.** ‖Phagedenic ulcers, deep base and turned up edges.
Eruptions; lichen, psoriasis, ichthyosis.
⁞Rheumatic, gouty and syphilitic pains.
⁞Gouty nodosities.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: does not relieve constricted feeling in head.

46 **Skin.** ‖Dry, wilted skin; emaciated to a skeleton. θNeuropathia.
‖Acne, appearance like that in early stage of variola.
‖Eruption covering entire body except scalp, comes out in red papulæ, varying in diameter from size of pin's head to that of a three cent piece; vesicles form on summit, suppurate, crusts form and fall off, leaving a sore which heals; the places occupied by these sores are marked by a dark colored cicatrix, and the skin generally has a dusky look; intolerable itching, stinging and burning, especially on undressing at night; it is worst on trunk, legs and forearms; mind much depressed.
‖Lichen confluens over whole body, except face, palms and soles, and part of chest; the rest studded with papulæ, particularly distinct about outer sides of thighs, arms and back; they are covered with very minute, flimsy, whitish scabs, causing a powdery appearance of skin; head very scurfy; hair crisp and dry; often irritation in skin, which becomes reddened and cracked, particularly about bend of arms and knees.

Digitized by Google

‖ Dry chronic eczema; skin of arms thicker and rougher than natural, covered with flimsy exfoliations of epidermis; very irritable, itching and tingling when she gets warm; intensely fissured about bends of elbows and wrists; occasional exacerbation, with eruption of distinct vesicles; languor and lassitude; pale, sallow complexion; catamenia irregular.

‖ Patches of psoriasis on back, arms and spreading from elbows, and anteriorly on legs, size of a crown piece, and indolent.

‖ Lepra.

‖ Psoriasis: scaly itchings, causing him to scratch till an ichorous fluid discharges, forming a hard cake.

‖ Discoloration of skin after psoriasis and lepra.

‖ Psoriasis in numerous patches, with great itching; the patches becoming more active, scale off, and are replaced by smaller, they leave beneath them a red skin.

[45] **Relations.** Compare *Arsen.* which it greatly resembles; *Cinchon.* in periodicity; *Cicuta* in fixed eyeballs; *Iodum*, *Kali bich.*, *Merc. cor.*

Digitized by Google

KALI BICHROMICUM.

Potassium Bichromate. $K_2Cr_2O_7$.

Prepared from the metal Chromium discovered by Vauquelin in 1797 in a Siberian mineral, composed of chromate of lead.

Introduced by Drysdale, and extensively proved by himself, Dudgeon, Hamilton, Russell, Wright, Neidhard, Norton, Walker, Taylor, Turner, the Austrian provers, Berridge and others.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache* (3 cases), Drysdale's Monog., p. 39; *Migraine*, Epps, Hom. Rev., vol. 20, p. 679; *Supraorbital neuralgia* (2 cases), Drysdale's Monog., p. 39; *Eruption on head*, Wright, Drysdale's Monog., p. 50; *Eczema of scalp*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 678; *Boils on head*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 50; *Trachoma with pannus*, Allen, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 102; *Ulcers and pustules on cornea and conjunctiva; opacities of cornea; descemetitis*, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 102; *Scrofulous ophthalmia and ulceration of cornea* (3 cases), Drysdale's Monog., p. 40; *Catarrhal ophthalmia*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 40; *Rheumatic inflammation of eyes*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 40; *Conjunctivitis, catarrhal and scrofulous*, Klauber, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 112, p. 131; *Croupous conjunctivitis*, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 102; *Polypi of conjunctiva*, Fowler, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 102; *Stuffing of nose*, Russell, p. 40; *Coryza with loss of smell and taste*, Ludbeck, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 497; *Nasal catarrh*, Hawkes, Org., vol. 2, p. 233; Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 80; *Catarrh of nose*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 40; *Chronic nasal catarrh*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 676; *Chronic inflammation of mucous membrane of nose*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 94; *Ozena*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 210; *Malignant ulceration of nose*, Ransford, B. J. H., vol. 24 p. 304; *Syphilitic affection of nose and throat*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 40; *Nasal polypi* (2 cases), Watzke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 402; *Hay fever*, Black, Drysdale's Monog., p. 43; *Stomacace*, Pope, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 691; *Enlarged tonsils with deafness*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 676; *Affection of œsophagus*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 241; *Sore throat*, Lippe, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 249; *Ulcerated sore throat*, E. B. N., Hom. Clinics, vol. 4, p. 81; *Syphilitic sore throat*, Watzke, Drysdale's Monog., p. 41; *Syphilitic ulceration of throat; of tongue*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 212; *Diphtheria*, Lippe, Hahn. Mo., vol. 1, p. 32; N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 209; p. 216; B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 249; (4 cases), Nichol, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 28; *Overindulgence in malt liquors*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 211; *Vomiting*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 41; *Nausea and gastric disorder*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 41; *Gastric affection*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 677; Lilienthal, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 98; *Dyspepsia*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 211; Hawkes, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 141; Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol 17, p. 155; *Round ulcer of stomach*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 211; *Chronic ulceration of intestinal mucous membrane*, Hilbers, Drysdale's Monog., p. 42; *Diarrhœa*, Lippe, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 146; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 42; *Dysentery*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 212; after a burn, Drysdale's Monog., p. 43; *Constipation*, Lippe, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 559; *Piles*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 43; *Affection of kidneys* (2 cases), Drysdale's Monog., p. 43; *Suppression of urine in cholera*,

Digitized by Google

Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 7, p. 561, vol. 8, p. 161; *Vomiting of pregnancy*, Simpson, Raue's Rec., 1885, p. 182; *Hoarseness* (2 cases), Drysdale's Monog., p. 44; *Acute laryngitis*, Teller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 739; Russell, Drysdale's Monog., p. 46; *Chronic inflammation of larynx and trachea*, Black, Drysdale's Monog., pp. 46 and 47; *Affection of fauces and larynx*, Moore, Drysdale's Monog., p. 41; *Croup*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 208; Bayard, Drysdale's Monog., p. 46; *Membranous croup* (3 cases), Von Tagen, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1872, pp. 128, 130; *Diphtheritic croup* (5 cases), Allegheny Co. Soc., Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1872, pp. 261, 262, 269, 270, 277; *Acute bronchial catarrh*, p. 47; *Bronchial attacks after whooping cough*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 48; *Chronic bronchitis*, Johnson, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 96; *Cough*, Stens, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 725; *Whooping cough*, Fischer, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 366; *Consumption*, Proell, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 96; *Impetigo of hands*, Guernsey, Trans. Hom. M. S. Pa., 1881, p. 156; *Sciatica*, Wilkinson, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 294; Walker, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1882, p. 162; *Pain in tibia*, Black, Drysdale's Monog., p. 49; *Periostitis*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 47; *Measles*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 207-8; *Syphilis*, Brasol, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 89; *Secondary syphilis*, Schlosser, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 559; *Inveterate syphilis*, Liedbeck, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 498; *Syphilitic periostitis*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 679; *Lupus*, Blake, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 643; *Herpes exedens or lupus*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 677; *Eczema*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 50; *Papular eruption*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 50; *Pustular eruption*, Drysdale's Monog., p. 50; *Eruption on body*, Dudgeon, Drysdale's Monog., p. 50; *Eruption and periostitis*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 679.

[1] **Mind.** Great weakness of memory.
Misanthropy and ill humor, even to disgust of life.
Frequent vanishing of thoughts; senseless staring at an object.
Listlessness, languor; great disinclination for mental or bodily labor.
Indifferent or low spirited after least annoyance, with distress in stomach.
Ill humored; low spirited.
Aversion to motion; inclination to lie down.
Anxiety arising from chest.
Anthropophobia; taciturnity; misanthropy.

[2] **Sensorium.** Lightness in head, across forehead, on stooping; < mornings.
Sudden, transient attacks of vertigo, rising from a seat.
Vertigo, with nausea, inclination to vomit; pain in epigastrium.
Confusion and heaviness in head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache in forehead over one eye.
Soon after dinner a dull, heavy throbbing above eyes, as if head would burst; > by lying, or pressing head against anything, or in open air; < stooping or moving about.
Pain beginning in r. supraorbital ridge and spreading over one side of head, coming on early in day and last-

Digitized by Google

ing ten hours, leaving soreness of scalp. θSupraorbital neuralgia.

‖Pain in l. temple, stretching across forehead to r. temple, and round eye and malar bone of r. side; complete loss of sight in r. eye, and puffy swelling on malar bone during pain; attack begins 9 A.M. and goes off in afternoon. θSupraorbital neuralgia.

‖Shooting pains over eyebrow.

‖Acute throbbing pain in centre of r. eyebrow, commencing in morning, lasting all day, and accompanied by persistent retching and vomiting of food and bile, without relief. θMigraine.

‖Pain in l. side of head and over l. eye; < at night; pain in r. side of chest, from scapula round to anterior part; gnawing at epigastrium after meals; catamenia scanty; leucorrhœa. θHeadache.

‖Sudden violent pain in temples; a shooting outward, in temples and over eyes, continuing day and night, but less severe during night; < stooping, which also brings on vertigo; no coryza. θHeadache.

Stinging headache in one temple.

‖Blindness, followed by violent headache, must lie down; aversion to light and noise; sight returns with increasing headache.

Headache which involves optic nerve; comes in morning, sight is blurred; as pain increases, dimness of sight decreases; comes and goes with sun and is accompanied by nausea.

Burning headache with vertigo, during which all objects seemed to be enveloped in a yellow mist; > by warm soup.

‖Violent pain in l. side of head, at zygomatic process; < when lying on it; shooting inwards and towards throat; throat a little reddened but not swelled; gastric symptoms present. θHeadache.

Periodical attacks of semilateral headaches on small spots that could be covered with point of finger; nausea, eructation, vomiting.

‖Periodic headache with vertigo and nausea, morning awaking, also in evening; often > by pressure, in open air, or by eating.

‖Pain in head, at a point.

‖In morning, on awaking, pain in forehead and vertex; later extends to back of head.

‖Headache from suppression of discharge from nose.

Outer Head. ‖Violent shooting pains from root of nose along l. orbital arch to external angle of eye, with dim sight, like a scale on eye; begins in morning, increases till noon, and ceases towards evening.

Digitized by Google

‖ Frontal headache: usually over one eye; shooting at intervals in r. temple.

▮ Semilateral headache in small spots, or along course of a few nerves.

▮ Darting or aching pains on one side; flying pains.

‖ Pressure on vertex, as from a weight.

‖ Bones of head feel sore; sharp stitches in bones. θ Rheumatic headache.

▮ Eczema of scalp, which all over and down to eyebrows was red, raw and oozing a thin moisture, which dries into yellow scabs here and there; hair thin and scattered, and nearly all fallen off; much creeping, itching and smarting of affected parts.

▮ Circumscribed patches of eruption, varying greatly in size, commencing at supraorbital regions, and covering nearly entire scalp; eruption consists of a number of minute vesicles closely crowded together, and filled with a transparent, viscid fluid, which burst and form thick, laminated crusts, of a dirty grey color; no inflammation or swelling of skin between patches of eruption; much itching; agglutination of lids, and discharge of purulent matter from inner canthus; patches of eruption on face, and thick crusts around nostrils; external ears greatly swollen, red and glazed, behind ears excoriated with profuse discharge of serous fluid; patches of eruption about 1½ inches in length, deeply fissured, in folds of skin of neck, with sero-purulent discharge; fretful, rests badly; sucks with difficulty, from stuffing up of nostrils; emaciation; green, slimy diarrhœa.

▮ Eruption began on ear and spread over half the head; greenish crusts, with oozing of whitish, thick matter.

▮ Eruption of painful small boils on back of head.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** ▮ Photophobia only by daylight; when opening lids they twitch.

▮ Various colors and bright sparks before eyes.

‖ Burning headache with giddiness, during which objects seem to be covered with a yellow veil.

‖ Eyeball tender when rubbed, especially the left; sees point of pen double.

▮ Sight dim, confused: before headache; with vertigo; with yellow sight.

Indistinct outline; figures vanish on looking at them.

▮ Granular lids, complete pannus of r. eye so could barely count fingers, and partial pannus of l. eye; considerable discharge; everything appeared slightly red to him; > when lying on face. θ Trachoma with pannus.

▮ Rheumatic sclero-iritis, with excessive pain and photophobia. θ Syphilis.

Digitized by Google

Sequelæ of iritis; pains pricking, stinging, wandering; mostly l. eye; lymph and pigment deposited upon anterior capsule of lens, or posterior wall of cornea; photophobia not commensurate with degree of inflammation; œdema of lids; great desire to rub lids; conjunctival chemosis with small spots here and there like ecchymoses.

Indolent ulcers of cornea; pale ring around cornea.

Right eye inflamed; lids ulcerated; ulcer on cornea; slight blepharospasm.

Ulcers and pustules of cornea with no photophobia, no redness.

Ulcer with slight photophobia in morning and agglutination; smarting < after rubbing; stringy discharge from eye. θUlceration of cornea.

Corneal ulcers which have a tendency to bore in without spreading laterally.

Small, white, granular pustules on l. cornea, with pricking pain.

Cornea affected with a large opaque spot, to which large red vessels ran from injected conjunctiva across clear margin; a zone of fine injection of bulb round cornea. θCatarrho-strumous ophthalmia.

Much injection of conjunctiva, both of the bulb and eyelids of both eyes; very red at edges of cornea, and phlyctenulæ on edge; several deep ulcers on the cornea; great photophobia and flow of tears; no pain. θScrofulous ophthalmia

Long lasting dense opacities of cornea.

Pustule on l. cornea, with surrounding indolent inflammation.

Left eye greatly injected; cornea dim; much photophobia in both eyes; upon r. eye an old cicatrix; eczema squamosum over whole body. θConjunctivitis scrofulosa.

Mild cases of croupous conjunctivitis (a condition midway between purulent and genuine croupous inflammation), in which the false membrane is loosely adherent, easily detached, and has a tendency to roll up and separate in shreds, which come away in discharges, giving them a stringy appearance; conjunctiva very much inflamed, even chemosis; lids swollen and cornea may be hazy.

True descemititis; fine punctate opacities in membrane of Descemet, especially over pupil, with only moderate irritation of eye.

Iris muddy and sluggish; cornea looked projecting; fine sclerotic injection round it, and some conjunctival injection; sight very dim, like a gauze; lachrymation on exposure; stiffness at outer canthus; burning pain on upper eyelid on touching it. θRheumatic inflammation.

Digitized by Google

‖Small white pustules in conjunctiva.
‖On opening eyes, lachrymation and burning.
‖Itching and burning in both eyes, lachrymation and photophobia.
‖Burning in eyes.
‖Heat and pressure in eyes.
‖Heat and redness in eyes, with desire to rub them.
‖Conjunctiva red, traversed by large vessels; or chemosis, with small spots here and there, like ecchymoses.
‖Inflammation of eyes; conjunctiva reddened, injected and chemosed; much flow of tears; eyelids reddened and agglutinated, with thick matter at edges.
‖Conjunctivitis, congestion of lids and globe; no photophobia; soreness in eyes < by reading or using eyes, with smarting lachrymation upon using.
‖Catarrhal inflammation, stringy discharge, or scanty secretion, < morning on awaking.
‖Inflammation of eyes, with yellow discharge and agglutination, in morning.
‖White of eye dirty yellow, puffy, and covered with yellow brown points.
‖Lids agglutinated in morning; yellow matter in canthi.
‖Œdema of lids; great desire to rub them.
‖Heaviness of upper lids on waking; requires an effort to open them.
‖Lids red, itching, tender; tarsi seem rough, causing a sensation as from sand in eyes; granular lids.
‖Margin of lids very red.
‖Eyelids burning, inflamed, much swollen; granular.
‖Large acute granulations of lids
‖Large polypus springing from conjunctiva of upper lid.

Hearing and Ears. ‖Stitches in l. ear and l. parotid gland, with headache.
‖Violent stitches in l. ear, extending into roof of mouth, side of head and neck; glands swollen, neck painful to touch.
‖‖Stinging from external meatus into internal ear.
‖Pulsating pain at night, purulent otorrhœa; stitches extending into mouth, or down neck, enlarged parotid.
‖Pulsating pains in ears at night, also stinging; external meatus swollen and inflamed.
‖Thick, yellow, fetid discharge from both ears. θAfter scarlatina.
‖‖Chronic suppuration; membrana tympani perforated; cicatrization of edges of perforation complete; tissues appear as if changed to mucous membrane, and secretion is often more mucus than pus; discharge yellow, thick, tenacious, so that it may be drawn through per-

Digitized by Google

foration in strings; lancinations, sticking sensations that cannot be located with any degree of positiveness.
‖Ulcers upon tympanum, dry but not painful, excepting sharp stitches.
‖Violent tickling and itching in ears.
‖External meatus of l. ear swelled and inflamed.
‖Redness; heat and itching of external ears.
‖Eruption covering both ears, and considerable portion of surrounding skin; hot and itching, and constant oozing of watery discharge. θEczema.
‖Itching of r. ear lobe, waking him.
‖Mumps on r. side lip.

Smell and Nose. ‖Loss of smell.
‖‖Fetid smell from nose.
‖‖Dryness of nose.
‖‖Nose very dry, with feeling of pressure in nasal bones.
‖Nose painfully dry; air passes with great ease through it.
‖Dryness of nose; constant feeling of being stopped up; disagreeable feeling of burning and swelling, and at times actual swelling; tensive feeling as if it must burst; hot upper lip; eyes affected; < in warm, > in cool temperature. θChronic inflammation of mucous membrane of nose.
‖‖Dryness of nose with pressive sensation at root as in commencement of stopped catarrh; pressive pain extended to temples and affected head.
‖Disagreeable sensation in nose, as if it were swollen, mucous membrane dry; walls of nose feel stiff and velvety.
‖Sensation of a hard substance compelling one to blow nose, but there is no discharge.
‖Sensation as if nose was swollen and stiff; must blow out a thick substance, but no discharge; feels as if a heavy weight was hanging from it.
‖Sensation as if nostrils were made of parchment.
‖Burning and beating inside of root of nose; externally heat and distinct throbbing rhythmical with pulse; nose swollen at root and hot without being red; nose seemed thick and full, "spoke through it;" frequently inclined to blow nose on account of sensation of thick substance in it, but nothing was expelled; nose dry; sensation as of a heavy weight hanging from it.
‖Violent shooting pains from root of nose along l. orbital arch to external angle of eye, with dimness of sight like a scale on eye; beginning in morning, it increases till noon, and gives way towards evening θOzæna.
‖‖Pressure and pressive pain in root of nose.
‖Aching pain at root of nose, with acrid discharge.

Digitized by Google

Soreness in nose; yellow scab at lower (outer) surface of septum; dorsum of nose painful to touch.

On blowing nose violent stitches in r. side of nose, as though two loose bones were rubbed against each other.

The nose feels too heavy.

Expired air feels hot in nose.

Tickling, as from a hair, high up in l. nostril.

Frequent sneezing: in morning; on going into open air.

Constant snuffling in warm, damp weather.

Watery secretion, great soreness and tenderness of nose.

Burning, excoriating, watery discharge from r. nostril; whitish scabs in nostril; sensation of pressure at root of nose; eyes watery, < in wind; dizzy on stooping and on going up stairs; easily takes cold. θNasal catarrh.

Watery discharge with redness of nose and putrid smell.

Scanty, acrid, mucous discharge from nose, causing burning of septum.

Coryza fluent, excoriating nose and lip; nostrils sensitive, ulcerated; round ulcer or scabs on septum.

Small perforating ulcer on septum.

Distress and fulness from inflammation in frontal sinuses.

Coryza, with pressure and tightness at root of nose; < evenings and in open air; in morning obstruction and bleeding from r. nostril.

Troublesome coryza and loss of sense of smell and taste; after syphilis and large doses of mercury.

Constant running from eyes and nose, severe pain in frontal sinuses, some fever and great weakness; cough prevents sleeping; always < at night.

Sneezing, redness of Schneiderian membrane and alæ of nose, suffused eyes, lachrymation, rawness of throat and great languor. θHay fever.

Nose stuffed up; especially upper part, with a difficulty of detaching thick mucus which more readily passes by posterior nares.

Formation of plugs in nostrils.

Nose constantly full of thick mucus.

Clinkers in nose; if allowed to remain a few days can be easily detached; but if pulled away too soon, it causes soreness at root of nose, and intolerance to light.

Discharge of large masses of thick, clean mucus from nose; if that ceases he has violent headache; pain from occiput to forehead.

Pinching pain in bridge of nose, > by hard pressing; small, lumpy, nasal discharge; greater portion, which is tough and ropy, passes down from posterior nares into throat, and is hawked up with difficulty and disgust. θNasal catarrh.

Digitized by Google

Ropy, tough discharge, often from posterior nares; offensive or not.

Nasal catarrh, with acrid or thick yellow, ropy discharge from posterior nares.

Constant discharge of thick yellow matter from l. nostril, mostly early in morning, and fetid smell, after any fresh cold; severe pain up muscles of l. side of neck to one small spot in side of head, brought on and aggravated by blowing nose; in l. nostril, half way up, severe smarting pain, extending to malar bone below eye; constipation; tongue white. θChronic inflammation of Schneiderian membrane.

Discharge of tough, green masses, or hard plugs.

On blowing nose, violent sticking in r. side of nose, as though two loose bones rubbed against each other; frequent discharge of greenish colored masses of offensive odor, that, passing through posterior nares, have very disagreeable taste; r. nostril filled with hard masses; small ulcers on external borders of nostrils.

Mucus tough, ropy, green, bloody; in clear masses, and has violent pain from occiput to forehead if discharge ceases.

Nostrils filled with a dry, hard crust, bloody at edges when discharged; itching pains in ethmoid bone; crista nasalis, or septum narium, which irritation often affects periosteum of superior maxilla. θCatarrh.

Discharge of crusts slightly tinged with blood.

Internal ulceration, with thin, watery discharge or collection of elastic plugs, which cause great pain in removal, and leave nose very sore.

Membrane of septum dotted with minute ulcerations.

Ulceration of septum narium; purulent inflammation of whole nasal mucous membrane.

Entire cartilaginous septum destroyed, and whole nasal mucous membrane in a state of purulent inflammation; disease mistaken for syphilis.

Septum narium completely ulcerated away.

Swelling of a highly vascular spongy texture in r. nostril, distending it and apparently growing upwards, finally also traveling downward and protruding externally; l. nostril also became affected in same way; soft parts of alæ nasi involved, but bony structure unaffected; very slight and occasional muco-purulent discharge; fetor; occasionally, severe paroxysms of lancinating pain in affected parts, making him cry out; by the continued growth and pressure of the tumors neighboring soft parts were absorbed, causing much disfigurement; voice hoarse. θMalignant ulceration of nose.

Digitized by Google

‖Syphilitic caries of septum narium.
Small ulcers on edge of r. nostril, violent burning when touched.
‖Spot in r. lachrymal bone is swollen and throbbing; profuse secretion from nostril.
‖Ulceration of frontal sinuses, with violent headache at root of nose, and in frontal prominences, if discharge stops.
‖Nasal polypi, recent or of long standing.
‖Thick, dark red blood from nose; irregular, small, contracted pulse.
‖‖Nasal lupus.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: pale, yellowish; red, in blotches; flushed; expression anxious.
‖Sensitiveness of bones of upper jaw, beneath orbit.
‖Shooting pain in l. upper maxillary bone, towards ear.
‖Shooting inward in l. malar bone, with pressure; also same across bridge of nose; hot and cold alternately; cough < in morning; sputa greenish yellow, bitter; inclined to cry; shooting sometimes in bone over the eye; cough hurts painful part of cheek.
‖Thick brown scabs, under which yellow matter formed; much itching; eruption extended from root of nose to upper lip. θSyphilitic eruption.
‖Twenty years previously small tubercle appeared on r. side of nose; this gradually melted away and formed an ulcer, which has ever since slowly traveled in furrows, healing behind; there is now present an irregular sulcus one inch and a half long; besides this there are scabs on nose, and scars indicating the sites of former sores; troublesome itching. θLupus.

[9] **Lower Face.** Twanging like wires in l. face and neck, followed by burning sensation, as if losing her reason.
‖Sore on l. cheek about size of large almond; base clear and raw; profuse discharge of clear, watery fluid, very hot and scalding. θHerpes exedens or lupus.
‖Pustules on cheeks, forehead and chin, becoming covered with brownish scab, without oozing of matter; itching after washing.
‖Impetiginous eruption on face; pustules form frequently, discharge a watery pus and leave a brownish scab, and are accompanied with much itching.
‖‖Perspiration on upper lip.
‖Lower lip swelled, chapped.
‖Ulcerations with indurated edges and smarting pain on mucous surface of both lips.
‖Digging in rami of lower jaw.
‖Mumps on right side.
‖Parotids swollen; pains from ears into glands.

Digitized by Google

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Gum of r. lower jaw very much swollen, of a dirty white color, and extremely tender to touch; teeth on that side quite loose, and will not bear slightest pressure; profuse ptyalism; gums of both sides of mouth unusually sensitive; cannot masticate any food; liquid food causes gums to feel very sore, and tongue rough; tongue furred, dirty brown at sides, in centre red and irritable looking; throat swollen and painful; sour taste in mouth; constant eructation for some time after taking food; after meals aching pain in forehead and occiput, and a feeling of giddiness and faintness; light pain across lower part of chest, extending to between scapulæ, particularly when eating; is very weak and has become thin. θStomacace.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: coppery; sweetish; sour; bitter, in morning.

‖Tongue dry, smooth, red, cracked; dry and red.

‖Tongue broad and flat, with raised, almost scollop shaped edges, surface rough and yellowish, dry or moist, while underlying this yellow roughness tongue is very red, fur being thin, and lying on a red ground. θDyspepsia.

‖Tongue coated: yellowish white; thick yellow mucus, edges red and full of small painful ulcers.

‖Thick yellow fur toward base of tongue. θCatarrh of stomach.

‖Papillæ of tongue very long on dorsum; with a brown colored patch.

‖Tongue coated, thick brown, as with thick yellow felt, at the root; papillæ elevated.

‖Syphilitic ulcers on tongue; deep; stinging; yellow base.

‖Deep ulcer on edge of tongue.

‖Stinging and pricking pains in tongue.

‖Sensation of a hair on back part of tongue and velum; not > by eating or drinking.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Dryness in mouth.

‖Dryness of mouth and lips, > by drinking cold water.

‖Sticky saliva in mouth and upper part of throat about uvula.

Saliva: increased, bitter, viscid, frothy, tasting salt.

In forepart of palate single circumscribed spots, of size of barley corn, colored red, as if little ulcers were about to form.

‖Ulcer on roof of mouth, with sloughing. θSyphilis.

‖Ulcers with hard edges, smarting, at mucous surface of lips.

‖Aphthous ulcers, deeply corroding.

‖‖Syphilitic affections of mouth and fauces.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Soft palate slightly reddened; uvula relaxed, with sensation of a plug in throat, not > by swallowing.

Digitized by Google

Sensation as if an acid acrid fluid was running through posterior nares over palate, causing cough.
Œdematous uvula.
Deep, excavated sore, with a reddish areola, and containing a yellow, tenacious matter, at root of uvula; fauces and palate erythematous, bright or dark red, or coppery.
Uvula and tonsils red, swollen and painful, finally becoming ulcerated.
Swollen tonsils with deafness of children.
Tonsils swollen; neck thick outwardly below angle of jaw; Eustachian tubes seem blocked up; is very deaf; could not hear watch, except when very close to ear.
Sharp, shooting pains in l. tonsil, extending toward ear > by swallowing; suppuration of tonsils.
Indolent enlargement of tonsils, where there is little perceptible inflammation; patient flabby; leuco-phlegmatic habit of body; foul tongue; thickening of nasal mucous membrane, and disposition to scabby nostrils.
Subacute inflammation of tonsils, with little fever, but tendency to formation of small ulcers on tonsils and velum.
Swelling of amygdalæ with dirty redness, violent pain on swallowing; no suppuration; very little fever.
Ulcers on tonsils and throat, surface of which seemed covered with an ashy slough; surrounding mucous membrane dark, livid and swollen.
Congestion of all vessels, ulcers on tonsils, pimples on uvula, uvula swollen and red.
Sensation of hair in fauces.
Dryness in mouth and throat.
Dryness and burning in throat, morning; often coincident with inability to breathe through nose.
Throat pains more when putting tongue out.
Much tenacious mucus, sometimes thick, gelatinous, hawked in morning.
Mucus so viscid that it draws out like a long thread from gullet and throat; continually a troublesome retching and cough.
Very sore throat, pain much < by swallowing; throat full of tough mucus which she could neither swallow nor hawk up; pains < putting tongue out; pain in side of head; shooting pain in l. ear; l. side of neck painful to touch and much swollen; tonsils, especially l., much swollen and inflamed.
Burning in pharynx, extending to stomach; solids cause pain when swallowed, and leave a sensation as of something remaining there.
Posterior wall of pharynx dark red, glossy, puffed, show-

Digitized by Google

ing ramifications of pale red vessels; to l. of middle a small crack, exuding blood.

Two ulcers in back part of throat, over one half inch in diameter, deep, filled with cheesy looking matter, edges elevated, with well defined borders; also one ulcer which had eaten through velum palati, and from which continually oozed matter like that of the others; pale; emaciated; loss of appetite; very weak; "miserable all over." θUlcerated sore throat.

Follicular enlargement of mucous membrane of pharynx, with chronic coryza, that forms hardened yellow pieces of mucus.

Ulcers in fauces, also in pharynx, discharging cheesy lumps of offensive smell.

Deep-eating ulcers in fauces, often syphilitic.

Chronic ulcer of pharynx.

Tonsils red, ulcerated; uvula nearly destroyed, only a very small portion remaining; large ulcer on gums gradually increasing in size, with dirty edges and foul discharge; destruction of nasal septum, foul smelling ozæna, thick, puslike discharge from nose; upon drinking water it escapes through nose; glands of neck and lower jaw enlarged; severe pain on swallowing; voice hoarse, nasal; excruciating pains in small of back. θSyphilis.

Ulceration of fauces to a great extent, with much redness of tissue surrounding ulcerated parts; at one part ulcer has perforated velum palati, forming a clean oval hole; much pain on swallowing; cough and thick, blackish mucus in morning; frequent tickling cough; swelling and feeling of fulness in nose and sensation of a fetid smell. θSyphilis.

Syphilitic mercurial sore throat, full of pockets.

Increased redness of sound places of mucous membrane of mouth and fauces, with heightened sensitiveness. θDiphtheritis.

Pharynx red and swollen; thick, tenacious, ashy grey membrane, tough and glutinous, on tonsils and between them; thick, gurgling sound, with a flapping noise as of a piece of loose membrane, heard over larynx; face and especially forehead, of a bluish tinge; nose pinched; mouth drawn; low fever; unable to swallow. θDiphtheria.

Entire throat much swollen; thick, tenacious membrane covering both tonsils and extending down pharynx, and also to nostrils and eyes; fetid discharge from nose; shivering chills followed by dry heat; prostration extreme. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

Diphtheria; pseudo-membranous deposit, firm, pearly, fibrinous, prone to extend downwards to larynx and trachea; bladder-like appearance of uvula, much swelling, but little redness.

Entire pharynx coated with tenacious, greyish, pseudo-membrane of offensive odor; harsh and stridulous breathing; voice partially suppressed; harsh cough. θDiphtheria.

During course of diphtheria, croupy cough; epiglottis covered on apex and sides with membrane; breathing labored; could not lie down; cough hard, expectoration consisting of long, tenacious mucus; paroxysms of suffocation at night; great drowsiness. θDiphtheritic croup.

Patch on r. tonsil, croupy cough, bad odor from mouth, no appetite; temperature 101°; pulse 100. θDiphtheritic croup. (*Kali bich.* during day and *Spongia* at night.)

Shrill, croupy cough, occasionally whistling and wheezing; rough, hoarse sound of voice with difficult breathing, as though lungs were stuffed with cotton; throat purple, with numerous isolated patches of greenish yellow exudation all over fauces; tongue, cheeks, gums smelling like decayed meat; pains extending to r. ear, when swallowing: expectoration frequently streaked with blood; exudation tough and firmly adhering, spreading upwards into nostrils and down into larynx; tendency to diphtheritic deposits upon remote mucous membranes; great weakness; cachectic look; swollen glands. θDiphtheria.

Almost unconscious condition; when aroused from it or when awaking from apparent sleep, complains most, or feels worse; awakes often with desire to cough, or to hawk up detached portions of diphtheritic deposit; while making this attempt throws off tough, ropy, yellow, discolored mucus; very great fetor; deposit covers throat, uvula, tonsils and even roof of mouth, and is of a yellow greyish color; becomes hoarse; tongue either quite red, or covered with a thick, yellow substance; the (r.) parotid gland is much smaller and, upon deglutition, pain shoots up to ear and down neck of affected side. θDiphtheria.

Diphtheria: pain in ear extending to swollen parotid glands and to head; tongue coated yellow, especially at root; pricking in tonsils and scraping with stitches in throat; burning in throat; after abuse of Iod. of Mercury.

Violent stitches in l. ear extending into roof of mouth, into corresponding side of head and same side of neck,

Digitized by Google

which was painful to touch and glands swollen. θDiphtheria.

‖Diphtheria on a wounded palate; much prostration; exudation looked like mould on bread; discharge from nostrils.

‖Extensive, well organized deposit, exciting much cough.

‖Corresponds to form of disease in which vegetable parasite found in diphtheritic deposit resembles the spirobacteria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Appetite lost; thirst increased; foul tongue; languor.

‖Longing for beer; for acid drinks, which increases.

‖Dislike to meat.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Food lies like a load; sensation after a full meal as if digestion was suspended. θDyspepsia.

‖Pressure and heaviness in stomach, immediately after eating. θDyspepsia.

‖After dinner external stitches in epigastrium and breast into nipple (male), and in r. hypochondrium.

‖Secondary bad effects from malt liquors; especially from lager beer.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Fetid eructations.

‖‖Eructations of air, relieving an uneasiness of stomach, like from pent up wind at great curvature.

‖Sudden nausea.

‖Nausea: feeling of heat over body, with giddiness, rush of blood to head; < on moving about, in morning, at sight of food, after meals, and after stool; excited by drinking and smoking; > by eating and in open air.

Nausea, with burning pain in anus, and erections lasting half an hour.

‖Giddiness, followed by vomiting of an acid, white, mucous fluid, with pressure and burning in stomach. θUlcer of stomach.

‖Almost immediately after eating, vomits all her food, sour; appetite good; tongue red in middle; bitter taste; constipation.

‖Vomiting: sour, undigested; of bile, bitter; pinkish, glairy fluid; of mucus and blood; of blood, with cold sweat on hands, face hot; of yellow, purulent mucus.

‖‖Nausea and vomiting of drunkards.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Swelling of stomach (evening), with fulness and pressure; cannot bear tight clothing; tongue yellow.

‖Pressure and heaviness in stomach; immediately after eating.

‖Food lies on stomach like a load; digestion suspended.

Digitized by Google

Awakens with a start; heat in pit of stomach and spitting of blood; 2 A.M.

Awoke with uneasiness, soreness and tenderness, especially in a small spot towards l. of ensiform cartilage; headache in a small spot.

Feeling of coldness in stomach and bowels.

Pains and uneasiness in stomach, alternate with pains in limbs.

Gastric pains > after eating and rheumatic pains reappear; when gastric symptoms reach to any height rheumatic pains subside.

Organic cardialgia; eructations; nausea like sea sickness; sensation of fulness, heaviness; malaise after a meal; chilliness; inflation; gnawing, burning, constricting pain in stomach and hypochondria, < in morning and during motion, > by eating.

After food, choking, as if there was something hard all down œsophagus, then a hiccup, and a jumping and shaking as if stomach jerked up, not painful; then a curious feeling as of something eating in bowels; gulping up of food unchanged and not sour, with pain across middle of back; constipation. θGastric affections.

Constant nausea and at times vomiting; choking feeling, like a hair in back of throat, comes suddenly and causes sickness; constant tearing pain at epigastrium; smarting between scapulæ; bad taste; tongue white; vertigo on rising. θGastric disorder.

Want of appetite; fulness at chest, much flatulence; taste of rotten eggs coming into mouth, with constant nausea; great dislike to fat meat; tongue reddish and rough; sharp, shooting, stabbing pains all over head, < afternoon and evening; constipation; heat of whole body when walking; eyes weak; pain in eyeballs; drowsiness and languor in daytime, sleeplessness at night; frequently sharp, shooting, aching pains in sides and back.

Nausea on moving about or taking a short walk; frequent sensation of nausea rising from stomach to pit of throat; paleness of face; flow of water in mouth; coppery taste; faintness and general coldness, and desire to lie down; frequent pain at epigastrium, pricking through to back, lasting about half an hour; thirst; brown tongue in morning; bowels very constipated; abdomen distended; constant hunger and craving; milk disagrees; almost daily headache, shooting from back to front; pains in both hypochondria on walking; excessive languor and indisposition to bodily and mental exertion; sleep unrefreshing. θAffection of stomach.

Pain in r. hypochondriac region, towards epigastrium, <

Digitized by Google

by touch and walking; vomiting of greenish, watery mucus in morning; thick yellow fur on tongue; no appetite. θGastric derangement.

‖Appetite poor, but must eat often; as otherwise she felt faint; nausea, > after a meal; heartburn; not much flatulence; risings after food; metallic taste in mouth; pain or weight at stomach immediately after taking food, especially after meat; headache and giddiness; constipation; urine high colored; abdomen bloated; tongue too red and dry, but with a yellowish or brownish fur on it; arches of palate red; catamenia irregular and excessive; great weakness; rheumatism even when well. θDyspepsia.

‖Bad effects of overindulgence in beer or other malt liquors; great weight in pit of stomach; flatulency; loss of appetite; oppression of food immediately after eating; nausea, confused feeling, especially in morning, and vomiting of mucus; bad humor.

‖Dines at 6 P.M., and in about three hours has waterbrash, raises phlegm continually, vomits whatever food remains in stomach, and rarely sleeps before midnight, as phlegm chokes him; cough; constipation, stools hard and passed with some exertion. θAffection of stomach.

‖Vomiting of food, sour, with nausea, coming on an hour after eating; pain at pit of stomach, like a stone; tongue white and flabby; bowels costive; meat, tea or coffee vomited immediately. θDyspepsia.

‖Stomach complaint when there is pain in region of liver and sodden looking tongue, without much acidity or other symptoms, except general discomfort and sometimes white stools.

‖Gastric catarrh with acid vomiting; sudden dyspepsia while eating.

‖Dyspepsia and vomiting from chronic gastric catarrh; tongue coated thick, yellowish.

‖Chronic catarrh of stomach.

‖Ulceration of stomach and duodenum.

‖Round ulcer of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Dull pain or stitches in r. hypochondrium, especially when limited to a small spot; clay colored stools; metallic taste; confusion in head.

‖In evening is seized with a violent aching continued pain, drawing her downwards, in r. hypochondrium, stretching from epigastrium round to shoulder; must undress immediately, though not perceptibly swelled; great oppression of breathing; pain lasts several hours and subsides gradually, without any evacuation or passing of wind; at times it is accompanied with

Digitized by Google

nausea and some little vomiting; tongue flat and furred; bowels regular; complexion not yellow.

‖Pain in a small spot in r. hypochondrium; pretty constant, but < to a sharp stitch on sudden motion after sitting; appetite good and health not much affected.

‖Pain in l. hypochondrium, under ribs, unaffected by eating or pressure, or respiration, < by a chill, or great bodily exertion.

‖Constant dull aching in r. hypochondriac region.

‖Spasmodic attacks resembling those accompanying gall stones.

‖Dull, heavy pressure or stitches in region of liver.

‖Stitches in region of spleen, extending into lumbar region, < from motion or pressure.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Tympanitis; abdomen feels bloated, followed by eructations.

‖‖Sensitiveness of abdomen to least pressure.

‖Stitches through abdomen, extending to spinal column.

‖Cutting, as from knives, soon after eating; colic, alternating with cutting at navel, during night.

‖Cutting pains in lower intestines, and rumbling of gas in upper.

‖‖Dull, colicky pain round navel, coming on after any exposure to cold wind.

‖Almost immediately after eating complains of coldness and nausea, looks pale, and has pain in abdomen; then vomiting of food, unchanged, sometimes sour or tinged with bile; vomiting gives relief; during rest of day languid, drowsy, and complains of cold, though body is hot; frequent colicky pains in abdomen; tongue white, furred; thirst; bowels moved several times a day; stools pale and liquid. θGastro-intestinal irritation.

‖Attacks of periodical spasmodic constriction of intestines, with nausea, followed by a papescent stool and burning in anus, with tenesmus.

‖Pain as in enteritis; vomits in rapid succession bilious, bloody matter; blood bright and clotted; listless, indifferent, languid mood. θIntussusception.

‖Gastro-intestinal inflammation, cramps here and there, < in calves and inner parts of thighs.

‖‖Chronic ulceration of mucous membrane attended with vomiting of ingesta, hectic and emaciation.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Watery, gushing diarrhœa in morning; awakes from urgent desire; followed by violent tenesmus, which prevents her rising; later, burning in abdomen, nausea and violent straining to vomit.

‖‖Diarrhœic stool, of brown, frothy water, with excessively painful pressure, urging and tenesmus in anus.

Digitized by Google

Stools frequent, clay colored, thin, with lumps, blood streaks, much straining; little appetite, no thirst, no fever; insular large patches on tongue.

Clay colored stools. θChronic diarrhœa.

Chronic morning diarrhœa; cough; early in morning, pains darting through r. lung, from below mamma to back below r. scapula; very acute pains darting from behind l. hip down on outside of l. thigh, and sometimes to calf of leg; severe acute pains about l. eye and l. side of forehead.

Chronic whitish diarrhœa with hepatic derangement of children.

Diarrhœa < from lager beer.

Stools: blackish, watery; yellowish, watery; clay colored, watery and lumpy; jellylike; involuntary and often painless and odorless; bloody and extremely painful.

Dysentery: brownish, frothy, watery, or frequent bloody evacuations, gnawing about navel, tenesmus; tongue smooth, red, cracked; after a burn.

Diarrhœa, or dysentery after rheumatism.

Periodical dysentery every year; early part of Summer.

After *Canthar.* has removed stools like scrapings, jellylike stools will sometimes appear; *Kali bich.* will then complete cure. θDysentery.

Before stool: abdominal pains; erections.

During stool: painful urging; burning and straining in anus; succus prostaticus; gnawing about navel; pain in region of spleen; metallic taste in mouth; offensive breath; confusion in head.

After stool: remission of complaints; tenesmus; burning soreness or drawing in anus with nausea.

Papescent evacuations, with much rumbling in intestines.

Constipation, debility, coated tongue, headache, cold extremities; stools dry, knotty.

Great constipation; stools too large in size, and very painful to expel; insular large patches on tongue.

Stool in one mass, of excessive hardness.

Hard, dry, knotty, difficult stools.

Hard evacuation, followed by burning and pressure in anus.

Scanty, lumpy stool, followed by burning in anus.

Habitual constipation; stools scanty, knotty, followed by painful retraction of anus.

Stools dry, with burning at anus.

Tendency to constipation, especially when there exists an aggravation of general symptoms in consequence of its presence.

Periodic constipation every three or six months.

Digitized by Google

During an emission of wind per anum, sweat all over body, but especially on face, from which it runs in streams.

‖Falling of rectum.

Pressing and straining in anus, with tenesmus.

‖Burning in anus after dry and knotty stool.

‖Sensation of plug in anus, can scarcely sit down.

‖Soreness at anus, making it very painful to walk.

‖Fulness in hemorrhoidal vessels.

‖Painful dry piles, protruding after stool.

‖Hemorrhage from bowels; strength much impaired; lips completely blanched; palpitation on slightest exertion; tenderness over cæcum; stools sometimes natural, sometimes mucus streaked with blood, sometimes almost pure blood; somewhat distended abdomen; stools never caused pain when they were solid, but when there was mucus or blood there was some tenesmus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Pain across back, with red urine.

‖Shooting in renal region, small pulse, prostration; suppressed urine.

Constant aching in region of kidneys, < in r. side, where pain was frequently shooting through to bowels; soreness at stomach and acidity; urine high colored and scanty.

‖Continuous desire to urinate during day.

‖Frequent discharge of watery urine, of strong smell, awaking him at night.

Suppression of urine, with much pain in renal region.

‖Suppression of urine following cholera.

‖‖Scanty, reddish urine.

‖Scanty, high colored urine, with copious, whitish sediment and pain in back.

‖Scanty urine, with a white film and whitish deposit; mucous sediment.

‖Urine alkaline and ropy.

‖Painful drawing from perineum into urethra.

‖Before urination: pain in coccyx, extending into urethra.

‖During urination: heat in urethra; burning in glandular part of urethra, continuing long after; burning in fossa navicularis or in bulbus of urethra; backache.

‖After urination: burning in back part of urethra, with sensation as if one drop had remained behind, with unsuccessful effort to void it; stitches in urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Sexual desire absent, in fleshy people.

‖Constrictive pain at root of penis; morning on awaking.

‖Itching in hairy parts, skin inflames, small pustules form, of size of a pin's head.

Digitized by Google

‖Chancres ulcerating deeply.
‖Indurated chancre.
‖Pricking and itching at glans penis; ulcers.
‖Stitches in prostate when walking, must stand still; prostatic fluid escapes at stool. θChronic prostatitis.
‖Gleet, with stringy or jellylike, profuse discharge.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Prolapsus uteri, seemingly from hot weather.
‖Subinvolution of uterus.
‖Membranous dysmenorrhœa.
‖Menses: too soon, with vertigo, headache, nausea and feverishness; obstinate suppression of urine or red urine.
‖Soreness and rawness in vagina.
‖Swelling of genitals.
‖Itching, burning and excitement about vulva; genuine pruritus.
‖Leucorrhœa yellow, ropy; pain and weakness across small of back, and dull, heavy pains in hypogastrium.
‖Leucorrhœa that can be drawn out in long strings; yellow, ropy, stiffening the linen.
‖Accumulation of thick, tenacious mucus.
‖Flushes in face, during climacteric period.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Sudden nausea; yellow coated tongue; inward coldness and heat of face; constipation; violent abdominal pains; faintness. θVomiting of pregnancy.
‖Long and continued vomiting during pregnancy; can retain no food in stomach; great emaciation and debility.
‖Milk, as it flows from breast, has appearance of being composed of stringy masses and water.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Rough, hoarse or nasal voice.
‖Hoarseness and accumulation of mucus in larynx, in morning.
‖Hoarseness in evening.
‖Chronic hoarseness with laryngitis.
‖Throat dry and rough, with great hoarseness or aphonia.
‖Tickling in throat, causes cough.
‖Accumulation of tough mucus in larynx, causes hawking.
‖Hawks copious, thick blue mucus, in morning.
‖Sensation as from ulceration in larynx.
‖Frequent attacks of hoarseness, cough and difficulty of swallowing; sore throat and sensation of a lump, partially > by swallowing; hoarseness and loss of voice; cough with blackish sputa, most in morning, with pain at sternum "like pins and needles."
‖Pain in throat, and feeling of swelling in larynx; hoarse, husky voice; cough with sputa difficult to detach;

Digitized by Google

cough and dyspnœa in morning; pain across epigastrium and abdomen; constipation. θAffection of larynx.

After catching cold, sensation of dryness in throat sometimes becoming a burning, which extended to larynx; voice rough, hoarse; at times, short, dry cough; greyish white coating on posterior wall of pharynx; debility and lassitude. θLaryngitis.

Oppression of chest; without cough, expectoration of blood mixed with phlegm, brought on by any exertion, or by reading or talking loud or laughing; < morning; cannot bear clothes tight over chest or throat, otherwise a sensation of faintness comes on; sore, smarting feeling in l. side of throat, somewhat > by swallowing; feeling of throat as if lined with wash leather; > dry, warm air; < in damp weather, whether hot or cold. θAffection of fauces and larynx.

Catarrhal laryngitis and catarrhal aphonia; < in evening and when weather is going to change, and after long talking.

Attacks of dyspnœa, and more or less difficulty in taking an inspiration at all times; tough, offensive expectoration; constant hoarseness; appetite poor; emaciation. θChronic inflammation of larynx and trachea.

Pharynx bluish with varicose veins; vocal cords and posterior parts of larynx red and puffy and covered with greyish mucus; sensation of dryness; tickling in larynx when speaking; voice rough and hollow; cough with scanty, stringy expectoration, provoked by speaking and laughing; chronic laryngitis.

Chronic laryngitis, with congestion; swelling of tissues and increased secretion of a glutinous fluid; < towards morning, when tough mucus nearly strangles him. θFollicular laryngitis.

Gradual and insidious onset; at first only slight difficulty of breathing, when mouth is closed; as disease progresses there is fever, increased difficulty of breathing, hoarse voice, constant cough at intervals; cough hoarse, dry, barking, metallic; deglutition painful; tonsils and larnyx red, swollen, covered with false membrane, difficult to detach, with expectoration of tough, stringy mucus; finally breathing performed only by abdominal muscles, and those of neck and shoulders; head bent backwards, breath offensive; diminished temperature, prostration, stupor and death from asphyxia, if not relieved. θMembranous croup.

Croupy cough; labored and quick breathing; epiglottis slightly covered with a pale, pearly coating; cough dry and severe; pain and soreness in larynx; expectoration gelatinous. θMembranous croup.

Digitized by Google

Fever, fluent coryza, croupy cough, < in morning; membrane throughout fauces, tending to spread downwards to larynx; epiglottis faintly covered; coughed up tough, chunky mucus. θMembranous croup.

On fourth day of slight attack of diphtheria, sudden croupy cough; breathing labored; could not lie down; cough hard; expectoration of long, tenacious mucus; very drowsy; epiglottis covered on apex and sides with membrane. θDiphtheritic croup.

Croupy cough and difficult breathing, with wheezing; expectoration of yellow, somewhat stringy mucus, which had to be removed with finger; tonsils and fauces lined with a white, pearly coating, extending down to larynx; < on r. side. θMembranous croup.

After riding against a cold west wind, cold in head and throat, followed by croupy cough; increased dryness of throat at night, breathing could be heard distinctly through house; cough in paroxysms, fearfully increased after sleep. θCroup.

Membranous or diphtheritic croup invading larynx, trachea and even bronchi; voice hoarse, uncertain, cough hoarse, metallic; deglutition painful, tonsils red, swollen, or covered with false membrane difficult to detach, with expectoration of tough, stringy mucus; coughs up casts of elastic, fibrinous nature; loud mucous râles; wheezing rattling in sleep; insidious approach; fat, chubby, light haired children.

Early, formative stage of croup;< 2 to 3 A.M.; tough mucus strangles him.

Sensation of lump in upper part of trachea, and of hairs across base of tongue, which neither hawking, swallowing nor eating relieves.

Catarrh of fauces and trachea; great accumulation of ropy mucus; hoarseness; cough; suppressed voice; burning of mucous membrane, extending up into nostrils; tonsils enlarged, causing dulness of hearing; ulceration of pharynx and larynx; oppressed breathing.

Burning sensation in trachea and bronchi.

Sensation of dryness in bronchi in morning.

Violent ringing cough; difficult, yellowish white expectoration; burning, raw pain down throat and along sternum; dyspnœa and wheezing, must sit partially up in bed; pulse quick and small; no sleep throughout whole night. θAcute bronchial catarrh.

Constant cough, keeping him awake whole night, and causing much distress from pain in chest, which he described as a tearing and burning; constant running from nose; pain in frontal sinuses; general feeling of lassitude and languor. θCatarrh of chest.

Digitized by Google

Frequent severe paroxysms of cough, loose, wheezing sound, no sputa; perspiration < at night; loud wheezing and rattling; dyspnœa on lying down. θBronchial catarrh.

Violent paroxysms of cough, with little expectoration, and that of stringy mucus, leaving patient excessively exhausted, sometimes attended with dry retching. θBronchitis.

Acute capillary bronchitis.

Every two or three weeks, after any slight exposure, is seized with chilliness and languor, with flushed face, headache and hot hands for half a day; then heat of whole body; disturbed sleep and screaming at night, followed by paroxysms of coughing, with vomiting of tough mucus like white of egg and yellow, acid fluid; then for several days cough; want of appetite; foul tongue; constipation. θBronchial attacks after whooping cough.

Common bronchitis, vacillating between acute and torpid inveterate character of disease, and especially if attended by periosteal or rheumatic pains of chronic character.

Violent, tight, dry cough, < during day, and always excited by any exposure to smoke; wheezing at night in bed. θChronic bronchitis.

Rattling in chest, dyspnœa on lying down. θChronic bronchitis.

Chronic bronchitis for many months; cough slight, but much viscid expectoration, in grey lumps; slight sore throat; pain at epigastrium; flatulence.

After catching cold, one year ago, cough, with great oppression of chest and swelling of veins of neck; sputa in tough, black lumps; cough < after eating or drinking; dyspnœa on exertion. θChronic bronchitis.

Stringy expectoration; sensation of choking on lying down. θChronic bronchitis.

Chronic bronchitis caused by inhalation of vapor of arsenic.

Subacute and chronic inflammatory processes in larynx or bronchial tubes, with congestion and swelling of tubes and increased secretion of glutinous mucus, which veils and alters voice.

Bronchial dilatation with fetid breath and expectoration.

[28] **Respiration.** Oppressed breathing, awakens at 2 A.M.; palpitation; orthopnœa, sits bent forward; caused by mucus, croup, croupous diphtheria, chronic bronchitis, membranous bronchitis, or from disturbed circulation; cold sensation and tightness about heart, lower portions of lungs oppressed.

Digitized by Google

Pressure and heaviness on chest, as from a weight; wakens with this sensation at night and is relieved after rising.
Like a heavy load on chest when awaking from sleep.
‖Wheezing, panting on awaking; then cough which forces him to sit up, bent forward.
‖Wheezing at night after whooping cough.
‖Dyspnœa.
‖Slight dyspnœa, as if mucous membrane of bronchi was thickened, on rising in morning.
‖Tightness at bifurcation of bronchi.
‖Sensation of choking on lying down.

27 **Cough.** ‖Cough excited by: tickling in larynx, or at bronchial bifurcation; by oppression at epigastrium, or accumulation of mucus in larynx.
‖Dry, short, continual tickling cough and pain in larynx, as if from an ulcer.
‖Cough accompanied by inward soreness in chest, especially in one point, as if an ulcer was there.
‖‖Cough, with pain, from mid-sternum through to back; severe stitching, or weight and soreness in chest.
‖Dry cough, with stitches in chest, pain in loins, vertigo, dyspnœa, shootings in chest.
‖During cough: bloody taste in mouth; nausea; ulcerative pain in throat; pressure in sternum and larynx, extending into os hyoides; burning pain in sternum, extending into shoulders; heaviness, sensitiveness and pains in chest; palpitation with rattling in throat; pains in sides and loins > by pressure.
‖Loud, harsh cough, in single coughs, at different times, for an hour or two, and then not for some hours, most in morning on waking.
‖‖Cough in morning on awakening, with dyspnœa, > by lying down.
‖‖Cough, especially in morning, with expectoration of white mucus, "tough as pitch," can be drawn out into strings.
‖Constant hacking cough, sometimes with expectoration of blood; nocturnal perspiration; night disturbed by cough; tickling irritation in larynx; no appetite; pale; phthisical habitus.
‖Continuing cough, with expectoration of blood; irritation to cough coming from larynx; sweating in sleep nights.
Cough <: undressing; morning on awaking; after eating; deep inspiration; > after getting warm in bed.
‖Wheezing and panting, then violent cough, with retching and difficult expectoration of mucus, so viscid that it can be drawn in strings down to feet.
‖Cough caused by eating; dry cough after dinner.

Digitized by Google

‖Cough with smooth or follicular inflammatory redness of pharynx and fauces.

‖Dyspnœa and dry cough for six weeks, followed by expectoration of dark grey mucus of consistence of white of egg, with soreness and oppression of chest.

‖Cough resonant, whistling, with nausea and expectoration of thick mucus; whistling, loud rattling in chest.

‖Choking cough, with tough, stringy mucus, which sticks to throat, mouth and lips.

‖‖Cough hoarse, metallic, in croup (membranous or diphtheritic), with expectoration of tough mucus or fibro-elastic casts.

‖Stuffing cough with pain at chest, and expectoration of yellowish, heavy, tough matter.

‖Cough with expectoration of yellowish green tough matter.

‖Cough with thick, heavy expectoration, bluish lumps of mucus.

‖Cough with transparent, dirty, slate colored sputa.

‖After whooping cough, six months previously, cough still continued, loose and rattling and tickling in fits at night; wheezing during day without cough; occasional pituitous vomiting.

‖Whooping cough; mucus so viscid that it stretched in long strings from mouth to ground.

‖‖Expectoration is very glutinous and sticky; adhering to fauces, teeth, tongue and lips, finally leaving mouth in long, stringy and very tenacious mass.

‖Expectoration with traces of blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pains from back to sternum; or, from mid-sternum darting to between shoulders.

‖Itching behind sternum, causing violent, racking, paroxysmal cough.

‖Face slightly flushed; nasal mucous membrane irritable, either dry or secretes copiously a yellow mucus; eyes now healthy, often catarrh in corners; teeth all destroyed (mercurial sequela); tongue clear at tip, which is covered with red points, root thickly coated yellow; great dryness of mouth, alternating with salivation; gums livid; fauces and pharynx covered with red granulations, interlaced with white streaks and reaching down to œsophagus; constant irritation, as from a foreign body in throat, sometimes severe burning and scratching; taste sour, often metallic; great thirst; stomach bloated, with sensitiveness, fulness and pressure; vomits sometimes; region of rectum sensitive to pressure; urine very acid; stool hard and defecation difficult; dysmenorrhœa; dull percussion sound over r. upper anterior and posterior part of chest; weak, rattling murmur in apex of

Digitized by Google

r. lung; same symptoms on l. side, only weaker; cough mostly dry, but troublesome, especially in morning after dressing and late in evening; thick, tough, white sputa; heat and titillation in larynx before coughing, causing restlessness and impatience. θConsumption.

❙Cough, with profuse, yellow, stringy expectoration, and much sweating; pain, as of ulceration of larynx, causing cough at almost every inspiration; feeling of stiffness in larynx. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

❙❙Scirrhous degeneration of both lungs, expectoration so viscid that it could be drawn a yard from mouth; cough very violent, preventing sleep and rest.

❙Hæmoptysis; pneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ❙Cold sensation about heart; tightness of chest; dyspnœa.

❙Pressure on heart after eating.

❙Pricking pain in region of heart.

❙Palpitation, dyspnœa, accelerated pulse, heat; awakens suddenly with a start, 2 A.M.

❙Hypertrophy of heart; insufficiency of aortic valves.

❙Pulse: irregular, small, contracted, with nosebleed; accelerated, often soft, weak, even fluttering.

❙Pulsation felt in all the arteries.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Dull pain in r. side over a circumscribed spot, < on inspiration.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ❙Stiffness of nape of neck on bending head.

Brown spots on throat like freckles.

❙Stabbing from third cervical to fifth dorsal vertebra, striking forward through chest to sternum, < on motion; inability to straighten spine after stooping.

❙Pain in back striking through to sternum with cough and expectoration of tough, black mucus.

❙❙Pain in small of back.

❙Sharp, shooting pains, first l. then r. renal region, extending down thighs, < on motion.

❙❙Sharp, stinging pain in region of kidneys.

❙Aching in back and down l. side into hip.

❙❙Pain: as from a knife, through loins; cannot walk.

❙❙Pains across loins with coldness of extremities.

❙Rheumatic pains in back, while stooping felt as if something cracked across sacrum, cannot stoop or move for pain, which remains constant even while at rest, but < on least movement of trunk or legs.

❙A violent aching pain, "like a gathering," in a small spot in sacrum, a steady, throbbing pain, most felt at night and hinders sleep; > in day, when up and walking about, but unable to lift anything.

Digitized by Google

Pain in sacrum; cannot straighten himself.
Cutting pain in outer l. side of sacrum, shooting up and down.
Pains in os coccygis, < from walking, or touch, and after rising after long sitting.
Pain in coccyx, while sitting.

Upper Limbs. Rheumatic pains in both shoulders, < at night.
Stitches at lower angle of l. shoulder blade.
Stiffness of shoulder joint.
Painful stiffness of r. arm.
Sensation of lameness in r. arm, as if it had gone to sleep.
Burning pain in middle of forearm, extending to wrist.
Swelling of arm, followed by a boil-like elevation, which turned into a large ulcer with overhanging edges.
Pustules on arms size of split pea, with a hair in centre.
Itching of forearms and hands, then intolerable pain and formation of numerous ulcers, from which above a dozen nearly solid masses of matter fell on striking the arm firmly, leaving ulcers clean, dry cavities, which slowly filled up and healed.
Rheumatic pains in elbows and wrist joints; stinging in l. elbow.
Papular eruption on forearms, lasting a few days, and frequently recurring.
Redness, swelling and itching in a spot on wrist; then great pain; after some time matter formed and broke the skin, and continued to ooze out for two or three months, then healed, leaving a cicatrix depressed as if scooped out.
Great weakness of hands.
Spasmodic contraction of hands.
Psoriasis diffusa of hands, after some time degenerating into impetigo.
Hands completely covered with depressed cicatrices which look as if they had been punched out with a wadding cutter.
Hands become covered with deep, stinging cicatrices.
Bones of hands as if bruised, when pressed; ulcers on fingers, with caries.
Rheumatic pains in finger joints.
After redness and swelling of finger, with some throbbing pain, an ulcer formed over joint of forefinger, with white overhanging edges and dark, gangrenous central points, skin and cellular tissue movable as if separated from their attachments.
Small pustules on roots of nails, spreading over hands to wrists; arm became red and axillary glands suppurated;

Google

small pustules on hands secreted a watery fluid when broken; if not touched fluid became thickened to a yellow, tough mass.

Painful ulcer under thumb nail.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Rheumatic pains in hip joints and knees, on walking or moving, also with restlessness, in diphtheria.

‖Pain in course of l. sciatic nerve, from behind great trochanter to calf; > in motion.

Stitches in r. side of chest and in l. sciatic nerve.

Sciatica: in males; l. side, pain running from hip to knee; wandering, erratic pains, sharp pain in knee and hip joint, aching in leg, with trembling; pains come on quickly and subside soon; jerking aching pain in hip; pain > by walking and flexing leg; < in hot weather, by standing, sitting, or lying in bed; pressure causes pain to shoot along entire length of nerve. θSciatica.

‖Severe pains in hip and down outside of thigh; < in afternoon and evening, > in bed; < on any change in weather. θSciatica.

‖Pain aggravated by standing, sitting, or lying in bed; > by walking and flexing leg; pressure caused pain to shoot along entire length of nerve; l. leg affected. θSciatica.

‖Sciatica from getting her clothes damp; pain in l. hip, > from motion.

‖Pain in r. hip, extending to knee.

‖Heaviness of legs; aching and weakness in calves on walking or going up stairs.

Eruption on legs and thighs of reddish, hard knots, from size of a pin's head to that of a split pea, with a depressed, dark scurf in centre, with an inflamed base.

‖Violent pains in shin bones and burning, extending up legs; aching and shooting in front of thighs and knees; < at night, without swelling.

‖Pain in tendons of muscles of calf, as if stretched, causing lameness.

‖Tearing in r. tibia.

‖Tearing pains in tibia, from tertiary syphilis.

Pain in middle of tibia.

‖Periostitis from a blow on shin, leaving an ulcer on spot about size of a shilling, skin and cellular tissue around it much inflamed; great pain in leg when he stands; violent pain shooting up to knee; stiffness of flexor muscles of knee.

‖Red, painful, doughy swelling on r. shin; tender to touch and after standing, but especially painful at night, when gnawing and scraping pains keep her awake; leucorrhœa and itching of vulva. θSyphilitic periostitis.

Digitized by Google

‖A number of small, irregular ulcers on leg, which leave a depressed cicatrix on healing. θSyphilis.
Small pimples on legs, which spread into large scarlet blotches, discharging yellow matter.
Sensation of dislocation in l. ankle.
‖Violent burning heat around ankle and heel, deep seated, and hindering sleep; three small, irregular, shallow ulcers; costive bowels; fluttering at heart.
‖Soreness in heels when walking.
Blister, full of serum, on sole of r. foot.
‖Ulcers on previously inflamed feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Shooting pricking pains, < in morning.
‖Frequent and severe pain in limbs, especially arms, attended with cramping of hands; when free from pain in limbs had pain and uneasiness in stomach and pain in malar bones.
‖Periodical, wandering pains, also along bones; generally without localized inflammatory processes.
‖Pain in limbs shifting from place to place.
Bones feel bruised; cracking in joints from motion.
‖Stiff all over, could hardly move in morning.
All the limbs stiff, with shooting pains, < in morning.
‖Rheumatism of limbs, especially in joints.
Rheumatic pains: in limbs; in hips and fingers, < during day.
Chronic rheumatism of a cold variety; bones feel sore and bruised.
Periosteal and syphilitic rheumatism.
Audible cracking in joints on slight motion of wrists, ankles and spine, < by motion.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: throbbing over eyes >; on painful side <; dyspnœa; sensation of choking; cough >; sciatica <; pains from patella to foot <.
Lying on face: pannus of eyes >.
Bending head: stiffness of nape of neck.
Head bent backward: membranous croup.
Twisting head: during epileptic attack.
Must lie down: on account of violent headache.
Inclination to lie down.
Could not lie down: during diphtheria.
Stooping: lightness in head; throbbing over eyes <; shooting in temples and over eyes <; dizziness; felt as though something cracked across sacrum.
After stooping: cannot straighten spine.
Rising after sleep: sensation of weight on chest >.
Rising from a seat: vertigo.
Sitting: pain in coccyx; sciatica <; profuse sweat on back.
After rising after long sitting: pains in os coccygis <.

Digitized by Google

Could hardly sit down: sensation of plug in anus.
Must sit up partially in bed: on account of dyspnœa.
Sits bent forward: orthopnœa; on account of wheezing.
Standing: sciatica <; great pain in leg.
After standing: doughy swelling on r. shin.
Motion: aversion to; organic cardialgia <; sudden, after sitting, sharp stitch in r. hypochondrium; pain through chest to sternum <; shooting pain in renal region <; rheumatic pain < on movement of trunk and limbs; rheumatic pains in hip joints and knees; pain in course of sciatic nerve >; cracking of joints.
Slightest motion: pain in blood boil on r. side of spine.
Slightest exertion: causes palpitation; expectoration of blood mixed with phlegm; dyspnœa.
Moving about: throbbing over eyes <; nausea <.
Cannot stoop or move: with pain across sacrum which remains constant even while at rest.
Putting tongue out: pain in throat <.
Going up stairs: dizziness; aching in calves.
Flexing leg: > pain in hip.
Walking: heat of whole body; pains in both hypochondria; in r. hypochondriac region; painful on account of soreness at anus; stitches in prostate, must stand still; pain in sacrum >; pain in os coccygis <; rheumatic pains in hip joints and knees; jerking aching pain in hip >; aching in calves; soreness in heels.
Must walk up and down room whole night on account of burning itching of papular itching.
Cannot walk: on account of pain through loins.
Tossing arms: during sleep.

[36] **Nerves.** Great wearines, and general discomfort; debility, with desire to lie down.
Weariness in limbs as the pains subside.
Prostration; face pale, cold sweat on face and body.
Neuralgia every day at same hour.
Epileptic attacks; hands get lame; nausea followed by chill, gaping, fainty feeling and headache; loses consciousness with the headache; winking with eyelids during attack; twisting the head; loud screaming; face changing, now pale, now red; froth at mouth; tough, stringy fluid runs from mouth, could be drawn out in a thread six yards long.

[37] **Sleep.** Great inclination to yawn and stretch.
Drowsy in open air.
Unrefreshing sleep; feels debilitated, especially in extremities.
During sleep frequent starts, incoherent talk, tossing arms.

Digitized by Google

Awakened: with desire to urinate; by dyspnœa; palpitation; heat; headache.

Worse on awaking: head and chest symptoms especially.

Time. Most symptoms appear in morning, or are then most severe.

2 A.M.: heat in pit of stomach and spitting of blood; oppressed breathing awakens; awakens with a start.

2 to 3 A.M.: croup <.

Mornings: lightness in head <; pain in one side of head comes on; acute throbbing in eyebrows, lasting all day; sight is blurred; on awakening, headache; pain in forehead and vertex; slight photophobia; catarrhal inflammation < on awaking; inflammation of eyes with agglutination; frequent sneezing, obstruction and bleeding from r. nostril; thick, yellow discharge from l. nostril; cough <; taste coppery, sweetish, sour, bitter; dryness and burning of throat; much tenacious mucus hawked; black mucus from throat; nausea <; organic cardialgia <; brown tongue; confused feeling; watery, gushing diarrhœa; chronic diarrhœa; pains darting through r. lung; on awaking, constrictive pain at root of penis; hoarseness and accumulation of mucus in larynx; hawks copious, thick, blue mucus; cough with blackish sputa; cough and dyspnœa; expectoration of blood mixed with phlegm <; chronic laryngitis < towards morning, when tough mucus nearly strangles him; fever and croupy cough <; dryness of bronchi; when rising, slight dyspnœa; loud, harsh cough <; cough with dyspnœa; cough <; limbs stiff with shooting pains <; great thirst.

9 A.M.: attack of pain in head begins, goes off in afternoon.

Begins morning, increases till noon, ceases towards evening: violent shooting from root of nose to external angle of eye.

Day: shooting in temples and over eyes; drowsiness and languor; continuous desire to urinate: violent, tight cough <; wheezing without cough; aching in sacrum >; rheumatism of hips and fingers <.

Afternoon: sharp pains all over head; sciatica <.

Evening: headache; coryza <; swelling of stomach; sharp pains all over head; violent aching pains in r. hypochondrium; hoarseness; catarrhal laryngitis; catarrhal aphonia <; cough <; sciatica <.

Night: pain in l. side of head <; shooting in temples and over eyes; pulsating pain in ears; running from nose and eyes, always <; paroxysms of suffocation; sleeplessness; cutting at navel; frequent discharge of watery urine of strong smell awakening him; dryness of throat

Digitized by Google

<; no sleep on account of cough; perspiration <; disturbed sleep and screaming; wheezing in bed; sensation of weight on chest; sweats; cough; tickling cough; aching in small spot in sacrum <; rheumatic pain in shoulders; aching in front of thighs and knees <; doughy swelling on r. shin; heat and itching of skin; burning itching of papular eruption; throat sore on swallowing.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Complaints in hot weather.
‖Liability to take cold in open air.
‖Eruptions begin in warm weather. (*Rhus* in cold.)
‖Moderately cold air is felt very unpleasantly.
‖General feeling better outdoors, particularly vertigo > while walking in open air; chilliness and complaints of stomach < in open air.
‖Uncovering <; wrapping up >.
Open air: throbbing over eyes >; headache >; frequent sneezing and coryza <; nausea >; drowsy.
In bed: sciatica >; pain from patella to foot <.
Seeks a warm place: on account of chilliness in back.
Dry, warm air: throat >.
Warm temperature: dryness of nose <; cough >; itching of skin.
Warm, damp weather: constant snuffling; throat <.
Warm soup: burning headache >.
Hot weather: prolapsus uteri, seemingly from; sciatica <; violent itching of eruption <; eruption begins.
Wind: watery discharge from r. nostril <.
Cool temperature: dryness of nose >.
Cold weather: itching of eruption >; ulcers painful.
Cold, west wind: riding against caused cold in head followed by croup.
Cold winds: cause dull, colicky pains around navel.
Cold, damp weather: throat <.
Drinking cold water: does not > dry mouth and lips.
Change of weather: sciatica <.
When weather is going to change: catarrhal laryngitis <.
Undressing: cough <.
After catching cold: cough.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilliness in back, sleepiness; seeks a warm place.
‖Chilliness alternating with flushes of heat.
‖Chilliness with giddiness and nausea, followed by heat, with sensation of coldness and trembling; periodical stinging pains in temples; without thirst.
‖Attacks of chilliness from feet upwards, and sensation as if skull at vertex became contracted, in frequently returning paroxysms.
‖Chill, followed in an hour by heat, with dryness of mouth

Digitized by Google

and lips, which have to be moistened all the time; followed in morning by great thirst but no sweat; ill humor.

‖Chilliness, especially on extremities, and flushes of heat alternating with general sweat.

‖Burning heat of upper part of body and face, with internal chilliness and violent thirst.

‖‖Giddiness; violent, painful vomiting followed by pain in forehead, burning of eyes, great burning heat of upper part of body and face, with internal chilliness and violent thirst.

‖Flushes of heat; in face. θClimaxis.

‖Heat of hands and feet; nausea; pain in upper part of abdomen; dryness of mouth; sleeplessness; followed by sweat of hands, feet and thighs.

‖‖Flushes of heat alternating with general sweat.

‖‖Hands cold and bathed in cold sweat.

‖‖Sweat on forehead; rest of face dry.

‖Sweat: on back, during effort at stool; profuse while sitting quietly; cold on forehead and hands; on hands, feet and thighs.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains fly rapidly from one place to another, not continuing long at any place, and intermit.

‖Symptoms alternate.

‖Gastric symptoms supersede rheumatic.

‖‖Pains appear rapidly, disappear suddenly.

Frequently returning paroxysms: sensation as if skull or vertex became contracted.

Periodical attacks: of semilateral headaches; spasmodic constriction of intestines; of stinging pains in temples.

Periodic: headaches; constipation.

At intervals: shooting in r. temple.

An hour after eating: vomiting of food with nausea.

One hour after chill: heat.

Several times a day: bowels moved.

Comes and goes with sun: headache.

Every day at same hour: neuralgia.

Almost daily: headache.

On fourth day of diphtheria: sudden croupy cough.

For several days, after exposure: cough, want of appetite.

Every two or three weeks: after slight exposure is seized with chilliness and languor, flushed face, headache, hot hands for half a day.

For six weeks: dyspnœa and dry cough.

Every three or six months: constipation.

Fall and Spring: alternately gastric symptoms and rheumatism.

For many months: chronic bronchitis.

Digitized by Google

Every year: periodical dysentery.
One year ago: after catching cold, cough.
Dines at 6 P.M., and in about three hours has waterbrash.
Lasting half an hour: erections; pricking through back.
Lasts ten hours: pain in head.
Lasting a few days: papular eruptions on forearms.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain beginning in supra-orbital ridge, spreading over one side of head; pain round eye and malar bone; loss of sight of eye; acute throbbing in centre of eyebrow; pain in side of chest; shooting in temple; complete pannus of eye; eye inflamed; an old cicatrix upon eye; itching of ear lobe; mumps on side of lip; on blowing nose violent stitches in side of nose; watery discharge from nostril; obstruction and bleeding from nostril; violent sticking in side of nose on blowing it; nostril filled with hard masses; swelling of a highly vascular, spongy texture in nostril; small ulcer on edge of nostril; spot in lachrymal bone swollen and throbbing; small tubercle on side of nose; mumps; gum of lower jaw very much swollen; patch on tonsil; pains extending to ear; stitches in hypochondrium; pain in hypochondriac region; aching in hypochondrium; pains in a small spot in hypochondrium; constant dull aching in hypochondriac region; pains dart through lung from below mamma to back below scapula; aching in region of kidney; dull percussion sound over upper anterior and posterior part of chest; weak, rattling murmur in apex of lung; dull pain in side over a circumscribed spot; painful stiffness of arm; stitches in side of chest; pain in hip to knee; tearing in tibia; red, painful, doughy swelling on shin; blister full of serum on sole of foot; blood boil on thigh; blood boil on side of spine; blisters full of serum on sole of foot.

Left: pain in temple stretching to r. temple; pain in side of head and over eye; violent pain in side of head, zygomatic process; shooting pain along orbital arch; eyeball tender when rubbed; partial pannus of eye; pricking, stinging pains in eye; small, white, granular pustules on cornea; eye greatly injected; shooting pains in ear; stitches in ear and parotid gland; violent stitches in ear extending to roof of mouth, side of head and neck; external meatus of ear swelled and inflamed; tickling high up in nostril; constant discharge of thick, yellow matter from nostril; severe pain up muscle of side of neck; half way up nostril severe smarting pain; spongy swelling in nostril; shooting pain in upper maxillary bone towards ear; shooting inward in malar bone;

Digitized by Google

twanging like wires in face and neck; sore on chest; shooting pain in tonsil; uneasiness, soreness and tenderness in a small spot towards l. of ensiform cartilage; pain in hypochondrium; acute pains darting from behind hip, down on outside of thigh; acute pains about eye and side of forehead; smarting feeling in side of throat; weak, rattling murmur in apex of lung; aching down side into hip; pain in outer side of sacrum; stitches at lower angle of shoulder blade; stinging at elbow; pain in course of sciatic nerve; stitches in sciatic nerve; pains running from hip to knee; sensation of dislocations in ankle.

First l. then r. renal region: sharp, shooting pains.

Outward: a shooting in temples and over eyes.

Sensations. ‖Pains in small spots, which can be covered with point of finger.

‖Pains attack first one part, then reappear in another.

‖Heavy feeling in many parts.

As if head would burst; pressure on vertex as from a weight; sensation as from sand in eyes; as if nose must burst; as if nose was swollen; a stiff sensation of a hard substance in nose; as if a heavy weight was hanging from nose; as if nostrils were made of parchment; as if two loose bones were rubbed against each other; nose feels too heavy; tickling as from a hair high up in l. nostril; as if losing her reason from burning sensation in face; sensation of a hair on back part of tongue; sensation of a plug in throat; as if acid fluid was running through posterior nares over palate; as if something remained in throat after swallowing; as though lungs were stuffed with cotton; as if digestion was suspended; as if there was something hard all down œsophagus; as if stomach jerked up; as if something was eating in bowels; sensation of plug in anus; as from ulceration in larynx; as from a lump in throat; feeling of swelling in larynx; throat as if lined with wash leather; cutting as from knives in abdomen; sensation as if one drop of urine had remained behind; pain at sternum "like pins and needles;" as if a lump was in upper part of trachea, and of hairs across base of tongue; like a heavy load on chest; as if mucous membrane of bronchi was thickened; pain in larynx as if from ulcer; as if an ulcer was in chest; irritation as from foreign body in throat; as from a knife through loins; as if something cracked across sacrum when stooping; as if r. arm had gone to sleep; cicatrices on hands look as if they had been punched out with a wadding cutter; bones of hands as

Digitized by Google

if bruised; as if tendons of muscles of calf were stretched; as if skull on vertex became contracted; stitches in bones as if from needles; pain as if in bone of foot.

Pain: in epigastrium; in forehead over one eye; beginning in r. supraorbital ridge, spreading over one side of head; in l. temple; across forehead; to l. temple; around eye and malar bone of r. side; in l. side of head and over l. eye; in r. side of chest; in head at a point; in forehead and vertex; from occiput to forehead; from ears into glands; in throat when putting tongue out; in side of head; extending from throat to ear; in ear extending to swelled parotid gland and to head; in stomach; in limbs; across middle of back; in eyeballs; in epigastrium; in both hypochondria; in r. hypochondriac region; at pit of stomach; in region of liver; in abdomen; as in enteritis; in region of spleen; across back; in coccyx into urethra; at sternum; in throat; across epigastrium; in larynx; in chest; in frontal sinuses; in larynx from mid sternum through to back; in loins; in sides; in sacrum; in small of back; across loins; in os coccygis; in coccyx; in course of l. sciatic nerve from behind great trochanter to calf; from hip to knee; in l. hip; in r. hip to knee; in tendons of muscles of calves; in middle of tibia; in forehead; in upper part of abdomen.

Excruciating pain: in small of back.

Intolerable pain: in forearms and hands.

Excessive pain: in eyes.

Violent pain: in temples; in head; in l. side of head at zygomatic process; from occiput to forehead; in throat; in abdomen; in shin bones; from patella to foot.

Severe pain: in frontal sinuses; up muscles of l. side of neck to small spot on side of head; on swallowing; about l. eye and l. side of forehead; in hip and down outside of thigh; in limbs; in arms.

Great pain: in nose on removal of elastic plugs; in a spot on wrist; in leg when he stands.

Acute throbbing pain: in centre of r. eyebrow.

Tearing pain: in chest; in r. tibia.

Constant tearing pain: in epigastrium.

Cutting: in abdomen; at navel; in lower extremities; in outer l. side of sacrum, shooting up and down.

Stabbing: from third cervical to fifth dorsal vertebra.

Lancinations: in ear; in nose.

Darting pains: in head; through lungs; from behind l. hip on outside of l. thigh.

Violent shooting pain: from root of nose along l. orbital arch to external angle of eye, up to knee.

Digitized by Google

Sharp, shooting, stabbing pains: all over head.
Sharp, shooting, aching pains: in sides and back, first l. then r. renal region, extending down thighs.
Shooting pain: over eyebrow; in temples; over eyes; inward towards throat; in l. upper maxillary bone; in l. malar bone; in bone over eye; in l. tonsil; in l. ear; from back to front; in renal region; from kidneys through to bowels.
Shootings: in chest; thighs and knees; in limbs.
Violent stitches: in l. ear, extending into roof of mouth, side of head and neck; in r. side of nose.
Sharp stitches: in bones of head; in ulcers on tympanum; in r. hypochondrium.
Stitches: in l. ear and l. parotid gland; in throat; in epigastrium and breast into nipple; in r. hypochondrium; in region of liver; in region of spleen; through abdomen; in urethra; in prostate; in chest; at lower angle of l. shoulder blade; in r. side of chest; in l. sciatic nerve.
Violent sticking: in r. side of nose.
Sharp pain: in knee and hip joint.
Pinching pain: in bridge of nose.
Digging: in rami of lower jaw.
Constricting pain: in stomach; in hypochondria; at root of penis.
Stinging pains: in eyes; in ulcers on tongue; in tongue; in l. elbow; in temples; in skin; in one temple; from external meatus into internal ear; in region of kidneys.
Severe smarting pain: extending to malar bone below eye.
Scraping pain: in r. shin.
Pricking pains: in eyes; in granular pustules on l. cornea; in tongue; in tonsils; through to back; in glans penis; in region of heart.
Burning pain: in head; on upper eyelid; in anus; down throat, and along sternum; in chest; in sternum; in middle of forearm.
Violent aching: in r. hypochondrium; in small spot in sacrum.
Steady throbbing pain: in sacrum.
Ulcerative pain: in throat.
Pulsating pains: in ears.
Jerking, aching pain: in l. hip.
Aching pain: on one side of head; at root of nose; in forehead; in sides and back; in region of kidneys; down l. side to hip; in legs; in hip; in calves; in front of thighs and knees.
Flying pains: in head; to all parts.
Wandering pain: in eyes; from hip to knee; along bones without localized inflammatory processes; to all parts.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pains: in stomach; in back; in both shoulders; in elbows and wrist joints; in finger joints; in hip joints and knees; in limbs.
Raw pain: down throat and along sternum.
Pressive pain: in root of nose.
Colicky pains: in abdomen.
Gnawing: at epigastrium; in stomach; in hypochondria; about navel; in r. chin.
Cramps: in hands; in calves and inner side of thigh.
Dull aching: in r. hypochondriac region.
Throbbing, dull, heavy: above eyes; distinct and rhythmical with pulse; in r. lachrymal bone.
Beating: inside of root of nose.
Light pain: across lower part of chest.
Semilateral headache: in small spots.
Gastric pains: in stomach.
Dull pain: in hypochondrium; around navel; in r. side.
Dull, heavy pain: in hypogastrium.
Painful pressure: in anus.
Drawing: in anus; painful, from perineum into urethra.
Twanging like wires: in l. face and neck.
Bruised feeling: in bones.
Scratching: in throat.
Smarting: of affected parts; between scapula; in l. side of throat; scabs of pustules on arms and legs; on mucous surface of lips.
Sticking sensations: in ear.
Soreness: of bones of head; in eyes; in nose; of gums; in small spot towards l. of ensiform; in anus; at stomach; in vagina; of throat; of larynx; of chest; in heels.
Rawness: in vagina.
Violent burning: in small ulcer on r. nostril; in throat; around ankle.
Great burning heat: of upper part of body.
Burning: in both eyes; in eyelids; of nose; inside of root of nose; of septum; in face; in throat; in pharynx; in stomach; in hypochondria; in anus; in abdomen; in glandular part of urethra; in fossa navicularis; in bulbous portion of urethra; about vulva; of mucous membrane extending up into nostrils; in trachea and bronchi; in shin bones and up legs; in skin.
Heat: in eyes; of external ears; in external nose; in pit of stomach; in urethra.
Painful stiffness: of r. arm.
Dull, heavy pressure: in region of liver.
Constriction: of intestines.
Tightness: about heart; at bifurcation of the bronchi; of chest.

Digitized by Google

Pressive sensation: at root of nose; in temples.
Stiffness: of larynx; of nape of neck; of shoulder joint.
Stiff sensation: in walls of nose.
Lameness: in r. arm; of hands.
Fulness: in stomach; at chest.
Great weight: in pit of stomach; in chest.
Pressure: on vertex; in eyes; at root of nose; in stomach; in anus; on chest; in sternum; on heart.
Heaviness: of head; of upper eyelids; in stomach; on chest; of legs.
Oppression: of chest.
Lightness: in head; across forehead.
Confusion: of head.
Sensation of choking: on lying down.
Dryness: of nose, of mouth and lips; in throat; in bronchi.
Velvety feeling: on walls of nose.
Gaping, fainty feeling: with headache.
Uneasiness: in stomach.
Sensation of dislocation: in l. ankle.
Tickling: high up in l. nostril; in throat; in larynx; in bronchial bifurcation.
Violent tickling and itching: in ears.
Intense burning itching like fire: of eruption over body.
Violent itching: over whole surface of body.
Itching pain: in ethmoid bone.
Itching: of affected parts; of eruptions on scalp; of lids; of external ears; of eruption on ears; of r. ear lobe; of scabs on face; of pustules on face; in hairy parts of male sexual organs; at glans penis; about vulva; behind sternum; of forearms and hands; in a spot over wrist; of chin.
Creeping: of affected parts.
Inward coldness and heat: of face.
Feeling of coldness: in stomach and bowels.
Cold sensation: about heart.

" **Tissues.** Emaciation; anæmia; general cachexia.
‖Diphtheritic formations in nose, mouth, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, bronchi, and even uterus and vagina.
‖Plastic exudations.
‖‖Affections of any mucous membranes, with discharges of tough, stringy, adherent mucus, or can be drawn out into long strings.
‖Catarrh alternating with rheumatic pains.
‖Rheumatism alternating with gastric symptoms, one appearing in the Fall, the other in Spring.
‖Bones feel bruised; caries.
‖Cracking in all joints from least motion.
‖Rheumatic pains in nearly all joints.

Digitized by Google

‖Bone pains with stitches as if from sharp needles.
‖Syphilis.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: burning pain on upper eyelid; neck painful; dorsum of nose painful; violent burning in ulcer on nostril; gum on r. lower jaw tender; l. ear and neck painful; pain in hypochondriac region <; pain in os coccygis <; swelling like a knot painful.

Pressure: hard, > throbbing over eyes; headache >; pinching pain in bridge of nose >; teeth will not bear slightest pressure; stitches in region of spleen <; abdomen sensitive; pains in sides and loins >; region of rectum sensitive; causes pain to shoot along length of sciatic nerve.

Cannot bear clothes tight over chest or throat.

Must undress immediately on account of pain in r. hypochondrium.

Desire to rub eyes.

Rubbing: smarting of eyes <.

After an abrasion: swelling like a hurt.

From a blow on chin: periostitis.

"**Skin.** ‖Burning stinging in skin.

‖Skin hot, dry and red.

‖Whole of lower part of body, from a little below navel in front and from top of nates behind, down thighs and legs, covered with a smooth, shining, elevated, bright red eruption, giving those parts appearance of boiled lobster shell; skin has an appearance of thickening and induration; not much irritation or heat.

‖Heat and itching of skin at night, when warm in bed, followed by reddish, hard knots, from size of pin's head to that of a split pea; centre depressed, with a dark scurf, surrounded by an inflamed base.

‖Dry eruption like measles.

‖Upon development of eruption, hoarse, croupy, distressing cough; nose sore, small ulcers in nostrils, and discharge tough, thick, viscid, stiff; expectoration stringy and tough, and detached with great difficulty. θMeasles.

‖Papular eruption, began as a spot on calf of leg and spread all over body; large papular elevations, red and irregular, like measles, but more raised, with intense and excessive burning itching like fire, especially at night, compelling her to walk about room whole night; general debility; gnawing and pain at epigastrium, and sensation of internal itching there, > taking food; bowels open; urine hot and high colored, and at times scanty; catamenia regular.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent itching of whole surface; then small pustules form, mostly on arms and legs; scabs smart, pain and burn; < in hot, > in cold weather.

‖Small pustules over body like small pox; they disappear without bursting; mostly on face and arms.

Pustules over whole body, appearing on inflamed parts of skin, as large as a pea, with a small black scab in middle.

‖Eruption all over body, beginning as a small lump on skin, which inflames and gets red, and finally discharges a bloody fluid, and leaves a small, depressed, ulcerative surface with an inflamed base, which heals and breaks out again; wherever discharge touhes it causes a fresh spot; violent itching at night. θPustular eruption.

‖Small pustules on roots of nails, spreading over hands to wrists; arm red, axillary glands suppurate; small pustules on hands secrete a watery fluid when broken; if not touched, fluid thickens into a yellow, tough mass.

‖Boil-like elevation which turned into a large ulcer, with hard centre and overhanging edges.

‖Blood boil on r. thigh; r. side of spine, near last rib; painful on least motion.

Vesicular eruptions.

‖Blisters full of serum on sole of r. foot.

Herpes after taking cold, with fluent coryza and bronchial irritation.

‖Scabs on fingers, or corona glandis; deep, stinging cicatrices on hands.

‖Brown spots like freckles on throat.

‖Suppurating tetter (ecthyma.)

‖Pustular syphiloderma.

‖Impetigo, pustules.

‖Zona.

‖Lupus, chronic form, with burning and itching.

‖The eruption begins in hot weather.

After an abrasion, swelling like a knot, forming an irregular ulcer, covered with a dry scab and painful to touch; under skin, hard, movable knot, like a corn, with small, ulcerated spot in middle, where it touches the cuticle; the hard, knotty feel remains after the healed ulcer is covered with white skin.

‖‖Ulcers: deep yellow, dry, oval; edges overhanging, bright red areola; base hard, corroding; becoming deeper; blackish spot in centre; cicatrix remains depressed; deep as if cut out with a punch, edges regular.

‖Syphilitic ulcers, deep with hard edges, on genitals, in throat, uvula, septum of nose, etc.

‖‖Ulcers painful in cold weather.

Digitized by Google

‖Suppurating, solitary skin tubercles, forming deep holes.
‖Head and scalp covered with dry, red, scaly patches at roots of hair, and bringing out hair; much itching at night, but no moisture or pain; on face and body brown flat spots and papulæ; cervical glands behind ears swollen and painful; violent pains from patella to foot, of a "linking" character, and as if in the bone; pains < in bed and on lying down; at night must get up and walk about most of the time; at times much swelling along tibia; leg feels swelled and doughy along the bones; throat sore on swallowing, especially at night, and is red but not ulcerated; several flat, elevated ulcerations on tongue, and one large patch in centre; voice hoarse; constipation; nausea after meals; flushes of heat and perspiration; catamenia regular but painful. θEruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Fat, light haired persons, who suffer from catarrhal, syphilitic, or scrofulous affections.
‖Fat, chubby, short necked children, disposed to croupous inflammations.
Persons of florid complexion, of a blotchy, red appearance and thick skin.
‖Dyspeptic beer drinkers.
‖Suited to persons subject to catarrhs of mucous surfaces.
Boy, æt. 5 months; constipation.
Child, æt. 5 months, strumous constitution, ailing three months; eruption on head.
Boy, æt. 10 months, bright, vivacious, light complexioned; membranous croup.
Child, æt. 11 months; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 18 months; eruption on body.
Child, æt. 1½; six months ago had whooping cough, since then suffering; cough.
Boy, æt. 2; scrofulous conjunctivitis.
Boy, æt. 2½, suffering nine months; hoarseness.
Boy, æt. 3, good constitution; bronchitis.
Girl, æt. 3; membranous croup.
Child, æt. 3; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 4; scrofulous conjunctivitis.
Child, æt. 4; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 4, fair complexion; diphtheritic croup.
Girl, æt. 4, light complexion, flaxen hair; membranous croup.
Boy, æt. 4, sanguine temperament; chronic diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 5; diphtheritic croup.
Girl, æt. 5, fair haired, had whooping cough, after which she caught cold; gastro-intestinal irritation.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 5; pustular eruption.
Boy, æt. 6, suffering two days; catarrhal ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 6; scrofulous conjunctivitis.
Child, æt. 6; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 7, affected most of her life; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 7, lymphatic, pale complexion, sanguine temperament; eruption.
Girl, æt. 8, had whooping cough four years ago, since then ill; recurring bronchial attacks.
Boy, æt. 8, stout, large head, after a burn; dysentery.
Girl, æt. 8½; scrofulous conjunctivitis.
Boy, æt. 9; scrofulous conjunctivitis.
Child, æt. 10; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 10, ill six weeks; eczema.
Girl, æt. 11, ill two months; vomiting.
Girl, æt. 12, had croup six years ago, since which she has been suffering; hoarseness; cough.
Girl, æt. 13, suffering a month; scrofulous ophthalmia and ulceration of cornea.
Girl, æt. 13; sore throat.
Girl, æt. 13; croup.
Girl, æt. 14, not yet menstruated; affection of stomach.
Boy, æt. 14, lymphatic, nervous temperament, fair hair, light eyes; pustular eruption.
Girl, æt. 15, suffering for a year; catarrh of nose.
Young lady, æt. 17, just returned from India; pain in r. hypochondrium.
Girl, æt. 17, caught cold one year ago, since which she has been suffering; bronchitis.
Young girl, suffering several months, operation unsuccessful; nasal polypus
Girl, sanguine, lymphatic temperament, for six years after diphtheritis; pains in limbs.
Lady, æt. 22; pain in hypochondriac region.
Man, æt. 22, had syphilis two years ago; ulcers on leg.
Woman, æt. 22; syphilis.
Man, æt. 24, has gastric and rheumatic troubles; pain in back.
Young man, blonde; gastric derangement.
Young tenor singer, after catching cold; laryngitis
Man, æt. 24, healthy, suddenly seized with violent pain in temples a month ago, since which he has suffered; headache.
Officer, æt. 24, strong, plethoric constitution, choleric temperament, 15 months ago had chancre; syphilis.
Young woman, mother of two children; ulcerated sore throat.
Woman delicate, married five years; eruption and periostitis.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 25, unmarried, suffering for three months; stomacace.
Lady, æt. 25, strumous constitution, suffering many years; lung fever.
Man, æt, 26; chronic bronchitis.
Woman, æt. 26, blonde, small figure, steel grey eyes, oxygenoid constitution; gracile, but not phthisicky habit; excessively nervous, anxiety at least ailment; irritability and tendency to spasm, and of tearful disposition; catches cold easily and then coryza and cough are troublesome for a long time; suffered from acute gastric and intestinal catarrh, for which she took very large doses of nitrate of silver; consumption.
Woman, æt. 27, married; migraine.
Man, æt. 27; trachoma with pannus.
Woman, æt. 28; ulcer.
Man, æt. 28; pustular eruption.
Woman, æt. 30, had syphilis eleven years ago, and was treated with mercury, had one stillborn child; syphilitic sore throat.
Irishman, æt. 30, strong and hearty, during day is able to work and enjoys his breakfast and lunch; affection of stomach.
Man, æt. 30, after being exposed to cold some months before; affection of kidneys.
Lady, æt. 30, unmarried, suffering for years; affection of fauces and larynx.
Woman, æt. 30, since confinement three months ago; cough.
Mrs. ——, æt. 30, delicate, subject to perspirations; papular eruption.
Man, æt. 32; supraorbital neuralgia.
Man, æt. 32, suffering three years; pain in r. side.
Mrs. D., æt. 32, phthisical habit, lymphatic temperament; convalescent from mild attack of gastric fever; pain in tibia.
Woman, æt. 33, had syphilis several years ago; affection of nose and throat.
Woman, æt. 35, married, fair hair, stout; suffering daily for about ten days; pain in r. hypochondrium.
Policeman, æt. 35, suffering for one month; sciatica.
Maid servant, æt. 36, suffering three years; eczema of scalp.
Woman, æt. 36, suffering two months; affection of larynx.
Woman, æt. 37, ill seven weeks; gastric disorder.
Woman, æt. 38, suffering six months, headache.
Man, æt. 38, spare, blonde, father of four healthy children, four years ago had syphilis and was subjected to severe mercurial treatment; coryza with loss of taste and smell.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 39, suffering 18 months; dyspepsia.
Woman, æt. 39, general health impaired, feeble frame; ulcer on leg.
Man, æt. 40; boils on head.
Man, æt. 40, in bad health for two years, has had rheumatic gout and rheumatic iritis; inflammation of eyes.
Lady, æt. 40, fat, fair, of florid complexion, uses beer at meals, and whiskey in evening, suffers from enlarged liver and jaundice; dyspepsia.
Middle aged woman, suffering for four years; gastric affection.
Man, tall, spare frame, suffering for eight years; sciatica.
Florid, red haired woman, husband had syphilis before marriage; five years ago, had sore throat and ulcer on lips, first two children premature and stillborn, remaining two delicate, now nursing for last six months; syphilitic periostitis.
Woman, æt. 44, suffering for a fortnight; supraorbital neuralgia.
Lady, æt. 44, stout, florid countenance, subject to chronic coughs; acute bronchial catarrh.
Man, æt. 45; laryngitis.
Mrs. ——, æt. 45, nervous temperament; chronic inflammation of larynx and trachea.
Man, æt. 45; chronic bronchitis.
Man, æt. 45; cough.
Woman, æt. 46, suffering one month; headache.
Man, æt. 46, suffering seven years; pustular eruptions.
Man, æt. 48; chronic bronchitis.
Man, æt. 48; pustular eruption.
Man, æt. 50, operated upon three times within last 23 years; nasal polypus.
Mrs. H., æt. 50, subject to colds in head, and determination of blood to head, catamenia ceased about two years ago, after influenza two years previously; chronic catarrh of nose.
Man, æt. 50, stout, red faced, suffering many months, had been treated with caustics and counter irritants; enlarged tonsils with deafness.
Woman, æt. 50, delicate; laryngitis.
Man, æt. 50, rheumatic; general pains.
Man, æt. 50, after a blow; periostitis.
Man, æt. 50; affection of kidneys.
Lady, æt. 52; polypus of conjunctiva
Man, æt. 55, major; chronic inflammation of larynx and trachea.
Man, æt. 55; chronic bronchitis.
Woman, æt. 60, weak, rheumatic, for several weeks has

Digitized by Google

been suffering from sudden and profuse discharges of clear, watery fluid from nose which suddenly ceased; affection of œsophagus.

Man, æt. 60, fell and hurt leg 16 years ago; periostitis.

Mrs. ——, æt. 60, subject to attacks of dyspepsia and sick headache; lupus.

Man, æt. 62; chronic rheumatism.

Man, æt. 64, had syphilis 40 years ago, but no symptoms of it during intermediate time, for last ten years; sore on cheek.

Woman, æt. 65; cough.

Man, æt. 67; bronchitis.

Man, æt. 69; chronic bronchitis.

Man, æt. 82, lived for thirty years in India, had fever, dysentery, bronchitis; bowels generally loose, habitual snuff taker; malignant ulceration of nose.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Laches.* (croup, diphtheria, etc.), *Pulsat.* (wandering pains).

It antidotes: effects of beer; effects of arsenical vapors; *Mercur.*, *Merc. jod.*

Compatible: after *Canthar.* in dysentery; after *Iodum* in croup, when hoarse cough, with tough membrane, general weakness and coldness are present; *Ant. tart.* follows well in catarrhal affections and skin diseases.

Compare: *Bromium* in croup; *Cannab.* in orbital pains; *Hepar* in croup, ulcers, etc.; *Kali jod.* in syphilitic affections after mercury; *Mezer.* in bone diseases; *Nitr. ac.* in syphilis; *Phytol.* in syphilitic bone affections; *Spongia* in croup; *Silica* in bone affections.

Digitized by Google

KALI BROMATUM.

Potassium Bromide. *K. Br.*

For general effects and experiments with the crude drug, see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 264.

We need provings, particularly with the higher potencies, to bring out the finer characteristics of the drug.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Melancholy and loss of memory; Affection of mind at climacteric period*, Wesselhœft, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 520; *Incipient basilar meningitis*, Hale's Sympt., p. 117; *Diphtheria*, Noack, Œhme's Therap., p. 44; *Diabetes mellitus* (2 cases), Begbie, Hale's Therap., *Cholera infantum* (157 cases reported cured), Caro., Hale's Therap.; *Polypus of rectum*, Helmuth, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 745; *Nymphomania*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 212; *Ovarian enlargement*, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 793; *Ovarian cyst*, Black, Trans. World's Hom. Con., 1876, p. 763; Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 244; *Menstrual disorders*, Cowley, Trans. H. M. S. Pa., 1876, p. 439; *Puerperal eclampsia*, Woodbury, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 193; *Capillary bronchitis*, Blakelock, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 11; *Epilepsy, menstrual or hysterical* (15 cases), Locock, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 210; *Epilepsy*, Cook, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 330; (3 cases), Hubbell, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 94; (3 cases), Neidhard, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1881, p. 354.

[1] **Mind.** Unconscious of what is occurring around them; cannot recognize, nor be comforted by their friends.

Loss of memory.

Memory absolutely destroyed; anæmia; emaciation.

Loss of memory, despondency, inability to concentrate mind on any object; constant worry, fears to see people or to be spoken to; vertigo, with falling, < from stooping; failure of mental and bodily strength; pricking sensation all over body, palpitation; constantly busy, tying his shoes, fumbling in his pockets, picking threads, etc. θMental derangement.

Loss of memory, forgets how to talk, absentmindedness.

Loss of memory; had to be told the word before he could speak it. θAmnesic aphasia.

Single words forgotten; syllables are dropped.

Inability to express oneself.

Mentally dull, torpid; perception slow, answers slowly.

Imagines he is singled out as an object of divine wrath; extreme drowsiness.

Imagines she is a devil; cannot sleep; fears to be alone.

Positive delusions of various kinds.

Delusions during and after delirium tremens.

Digitized by Google

In first stage with horrid illusions, flushed face, red eyes, and hard and quick pulse. θDelirium tremens.

Frightful imaginings at night (in pregnant women during latter months), they are under impression that they have committed, or about to commit, some great crime and cruelty, such as murdering their children or husbands.

Hallucinations of sight and sound, with or without mania, precede brain and paralytic symptoms.

Delirium, with delusions; thinks he is pursued; will be poisoned; is selected for divine vengeance; that her child is dead, etc.

Delirium tremens, in first or irritative stage; face flushed; eyes red; delirium active; horrid illusions; hard, quick pulse.

Puerperal mania.

Acute mania, with fulness of bloodvessels of brain.

Insanity; manner excited, rambling.

Feels as if he would go out of his mind.

She is very fretful, crying at trifles, constantly brooding over loss of a daughter; almost crazy; from fretting, loss of rest and want of nourishment, is seized with nervous dysentery.

Hands constantly busy; all sorts of fearful delusions; walks the room groaning, bemoaning his fate; full of fear; unsteady.

Fits of uncontrollable weeping and profound melancholic delusions.

Feeling of lightness and exhilaration in place of heaviness and depression.

Depressed; lowspirited; has nervous anxiety.

Remarkably depressed, well marked amnesic aphasia.

Deep depression, with painful delusions, with persistent sleeplessness, and dread of impending destruction of all near to her.

Great despondency; "feel as if they should go out of their minds."

Profound melancholic depression, with religious delusions and feeling of moral deficiency; frequent shedding of tears, lowspirited and childish, giving way to her feelings; profound indifference and almost disgust for life. θMelancholia.

Profound melancholy, from anæmia.

Great despondency, with insanity, a feeling of moral deficiency, or a religious delusion, from anæmia.

Melancholy, with delusions; often childish; fits of uncontrollable weeping.

Night terrors of children (not from indigestion), with

Digitized by Google

screaming, unconsciousness of what is occurring around them; cannot recognize, nor be comforted by their friends; sometimes followed by squinting.

‖Apathetic, indifferent.

‖Timid, suspicious, full of fear.

‖Much concerned about health; complains without cause; restless and trembling in evening; lowspirited, with great and uncontrollable sensation of fear and anxiety; thinks she is becoming deranged; change of life.

‖So sensitive and irritable of mind she cannot give her music lessons; very thought of piano breaks her down, makes her shake all over, and then cry with fear and apprehension that she is losing her mind; cries easily; so easily confused that she cannot say what she wishes to; least thing worries her; makes her utterly miserable to be looked at or spoken to; fears to see people; always depressed and lowspirited; memory weak and unreliable. θMelancholia.

‖Overtaxed brain.

Sensorium. ‖Congestive paralysis approaching apoplexy; lay unconscious for twenty-four hours; flushed face; feeble pulse, contracted and non-reacting pupils; followed by vertigo and mental weakness.

‖Heaviness, confusion; slow speech, staggers as if drunk.

‖Dizziness, noises in ear; nervous excitement; sleepless.

‖Vertigo: palpitation, nausea, even unconsciousness; memory growing weak; as if ground gave away; staggering gait; confusion and heat of head, drowsiness, stupor; fainting and nausea followed by sound sleep.

‖Confusion of head.

Inner Head. ‖Migraine, with flushed face, throbbing temples, injected conjunctiva, photophobia and much congestion of brain.

‖Constrictive sensation in brain as if too tight, with a feeling of anæsthesia of brain.

‖Headache in r. frontal protuberance; sleepy.

‖Severe, throbbing aching pains in occipital region, extending down as far as dorsal region; cannot sit up or walk, or shake head without feeling <; great weakness and depression of mind.

‖Violent headache, particularly in occiput.

‖Brain irritated, face flushed, pupils dilated, eyes sunken; rolls head; awakes now and then screaming; extremities cold. θCholera infantum.

‖Reflex cerebral irritation, with active congestion in children during teething, cholera infantum, or scarlet fever; first stage of hydrocephaloid from cholera infantum.

‖Flushed face, throbbing of carotids and temporals, suffusion of eyes; feeling of fulness of head.

Digitized by Google

‖Headache, with dizziness; staggering as if intoxicated; stupefaction; sopor; muscular weakness; anæsthesia of pharynx and velum palati and external skin; sight weakened and hearing impaired; gastralgia; vomiting; colic; constipation. θAlcoholism.

‖Active congestion, or first stage of inflammation, before effusion has occurred.

‖Acute congestions or inflammatory diseases of brain.

‖Incipient basilar meningitis; severe headache, nearly all the time, < at night; would play a few minutes, then lay head down on chair or other support and cry with headache; weak, emaciated, dull, heavy eyed; no appetite; sleep disturbed by groans, grinding of teeth, starting up frightened; terrible headache; tongue clean; pulse 90 to 100, quick and wiry; constipation; scanty urine; too much heat about head.

| |Anæmia of brain from loss of fluids; constant drowsiness; coma; pupils dilated, eyes sunken, eyeballs moving in every direction without taking any notice; feet and hands blue and cold; pulse imperceptible. θHydrocephalus.

| |Bad results from overtaxing brain; especially with grief or anxiety; nervousness.

| |Violent headache, from concussion of brain.

| |Mercurial headache.

4 **Outer Head.** Drooping of head; cannot hold it erect.

| |Scalp feels tight, brain numb, confused; difficult walking.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Vision dim, pupils dilated; with heavy lids and invincible drowsiness.

‖Eyes sunken, lustreless; gaze fixed.

| |Eyeballs moving in every direction.

| |Dilated pupils and sunken eyes. θCholera infantum.

| |Pupils dilated, contract sluggishly, vertigo and confusion of head; pupils contracted.

‖Vessels of fundus enlarged; conjunctivæ congested.

‖Eyes suffused.

‖Squinting; after night terrors of children.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** | |Ringing in ears.

‖Roaring in ears at night synchronous with pulse.

‖Sounds echo in ears; headache.

‖Hardness of hearing.

7 **Smell and Nose.** ‖Smell impaired.

‖Thick mucus and yellow scabs in nostrils.

| |Erythematous swelling of nose.

8 **Upper Face.** Expression: pale, but otherwise appeared as one drunk, with hallucinations, etc.; wearied, anxious; dull, stupefied; imbecile.

‖Expressionless face; incipient softening of brain.

Digitized by Google

|Complexion yellow, cachectic.
‖Face flushed.
‖Acne on face in young fleshy people of gross habits.
| |Papular rash.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** | |Odontitis in children.
| |Difficult dentition of children.
‖Vomiting and diarrhœa of teething children.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: foul; salty; lost.
‖Difficult speech; action of tongue disordered; slow and difficult after waking; stammering.
Tongue: red, dry, enlarged; red, later dry and brown; white, with languor and sleepiness; pale and cold.
| |White tongue. θDyspepsia.
| |Tongue red and tender; gums spongy. θDiabetes.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Fetid breath; a peculiar sickening odor; tongue white.
‖Saliva profuse, with fetid breath.
| |Suppressed salivation in teething children.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Anæsthesia of mouth, throat and pharynx; chronic alcoholism.
‖Dysphagia of liquids (in infants); can swallow only solids.
‖Uvula and fauces congested, then œdematous.
‖Dryness of throat.
‖Face very red, throat swollen; pulse 150; impossible to move head; submaxillary glands swollen and painful, especially on r. side; tonsils swollen and purple; very thick exudate, covering tonsils and uvula; distinct, crooked line of demarcation between healthy and affected part; mouth dry, hot; anxiety; excitement alternating with comatose somnolence. θDiphtheria.
‖Diphtheritis with quick pulse; fever; dry tongue; offensive breath; highly injected and dusky red fauces; patches of wash leather exudation on tonsils or pharynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** |Loss of appetite; tongue white; languor.
‖Thirst intense with dry mouth.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** | |Children, from time of birth, can swallow solids with ease, yet choke every time they try to drink.
| |Troublesome pressure at stomach after dinner; lassitude.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** | |Repeated retching and emesis; sick and giddy.
‖Hysterical women who vomit their food after each meal, especially if subjected to exciting emotions.
‖Vomiting: with intense thirst; when ganglionic system is affected; of drunkards after a debauch; in whooping cough; of meconium.
‖Chronic morning vomiting of drunkards.

Digitized by Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ||Weakness of stomach; dyspepsia.

|Anorexia, foul breath, white tongue, involving edges as well as dorsum, and not necessarily furred; great languor; violent headache; loathing; vomiturition or vomiting of mucus; saltish taste in mouth; vomiting of drunkards after debauch; troublesome pressure at stomach after dinner.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ||Enlargement of liver and spleen.

||Small tumor in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** |Sensation as if bowels were falling out.

|Internal coldness of abdomen.

||Abdomen sunken, almost stuck to vertebral column. θCholera infantum.

|Abdominal spasms, walls retracted, convulsive motions of eyes and limbs; frequent, green, watery stools. θSummer complaint.

||Colic in young children; walls of belly are retracted and hard, while intestines can be seen at one spot contracted into a hard lump, of size of a small orange, and contraction can be seen through abdominal wall to travel from one part of intestines to another; attacks frequent and excruciating, unconnected with diarrhœa or constipation, but often associated with an aphthous condition of mouth.

|Periodic colic in infants, occurring about 5 P.M.

|Flatulent colic in children and hysterical women.

||Ascites of hepatic or splenic origin.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ||Painless diarrhœa, with great chilliness, even in a hot room; fifteen or twenty passages in twenty-four hours; burning in chest; internal coldness of abdomen; pulse frequent and weak; urine scanty, dribbling of a few drops in beginning; at every stool, sensation as if bowels were falling out; restless and shaky as if from palsy.

|Stools: watery (like rice water); painless.

|Frequent, green, watery discharges, with violent abdominal spasms, during which abdomen gets hard; thrush in mouth; convulsive motions of eyes and limbs.

||Bloody muco-purulent diarrhœa, with intense thirst, vomiting, eyes sunken, pupils dilated, skin corrugated and spotted blue, body cold, tongue red and dry, pulse imperceptible, urine suppressed.

|Cerebral irritation during cholera infantum; pupils dilated, eyes sunken, eyeballs moving in every direction without taking any notice; feet and hands blue and cold; pulse imperceptible.

|Cholera infantum, with reflex cerebral irritation of brain, before effusion.

Digitized by Google

‖Cholera infantum, sudden in onset, attended by great prostration, cold hands and feet, hot head, dilated pupils, rolling of eyes and head, starts, jactitation, spasms, watery, very offensive stools, vomiting of all drinks and intense thirst; nervous and vascular excitement.

‖Great prostration, coldness of surface and symptoms of hydrocephaloid. θCholera infantum.

‖Asiatic cholera, first stage, vomiting, cramps, rice water discharges; restores secretion of urine.

‖Constipation; stools very dry, hard and infrequent.

‖Retention of meconium, with vomiting of all food and obstinate constipation.

‖During stool: sensation as if bowels were falling out; dribbling of urine.

‖Spasmodic stricture of sphincter ani.

‖Constant diarrhœa and more or less tenesmus, and passage of much blood; on making efforts to expel, protrusion of several elongated bodies, resembling earthworms in shape, but of much more brilliant red color; they presented a soft, vascular, shreddy appearance, bearing some resemblance to sarcomatous growths; with this expulsion there was always a yellow, very fetid discharge; feces flattened; flatulent distension of bowels; patient pale and sickly looking. θPolypus of rectum.

‖Blind, intensely painful varices with black stools.

‖Pain in hemorrhoids, fissure of rectum, and painful growths.

Urinary Organs. Pain in region of kidneys extending in direction of ascending colon; afterwards copious urine.

‖Spasmodic affection of neck of bladder.

‖Neuralgia of neck of bladder.

‖Abnormal irritability of urinary passages.

‖Diminution of sensibility of urethra.

‖Urine: profuse with thirst; with abundance of phosphates; copious, pale; scanty, even suppressed in collapse; scanty, dribbling a few drops at beginning of every stool.

‖Incontinence of urine.

‖Nocturnal involuntary emissions of urine.

‖Suppression of urine. θCholera infantum.

‖Emaciation; paleness; skin cold and dry; pulse rapid and feeble; tongue red and tender; gums spongy and bleeding; thirst excessive; appetite voracious; bowels constipated; urine pale, frequent, large quantity, of high density, and loaded with sugar; liver tumid and tender. θDiabetes mellitus.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Sensual and lascivious fancies and dreams.

Digitized by Google

‖Excessive sexual desire, with constant erections at night.
‖Satyriasis.
‖Diminution of sexual desire; lessened even to impotence.
‖‖Erections at night; backache; uncontrollable fidgettiness.
‖‖Impotence with melancholy, loss of memory; nervous prostration; epilepsy.
‖Effects of sexual excesses, such as impotency, paralysis and spasms from exhaustion of spinal cord.
‖Frequent pollutions from ardent imagination.
‖‖Seminal emissions, with depressed spirits, dull thought, backache, staggering gait and great weakness.
‖Nocturnal emissions, with amorous dreams and erections.
‖Spermatorrhœa, before paralytic symptoms have set in; erections normal but teasing and persistent, with nocturnal emissions and nervous disturbances growing out of unsatisfied sexual desire.
‖Chordee, during gonorrhœa.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Nymphomania.
‖Sterility from excessive sexual indulgence.
‖‖Abolition of all sexual feeling during coition.
‖Aversion to coition; menses scanty.
‖Enlargement of uterus after parturition, with abnormal discharges.
‖‖Subinvolution of uterus.
‖Induration of uterus; enlargement of uterus (after parturition), with abnormal discharges.
‖‖Uterine fibroids.
‖Ovarian neuralgia from ungratified sexual desire; nervous unrest.
‖Neuralgia of ovaries; pain, swelling, tenderness of l. ovary; diminution of sexual desire.
‖Epilepsy from ovarian irritation.
‖Large tumor, smooth and tense in hypogastric and r. iliac region; tumor slightly tender when pressed, and there is indistinct fluctuation; measurement of abdomen taken in a line with crests of ilium shows an increase in size of ten inches; urine scanty and frequent calls to pass it. θOvarian cystic tumor.
‖Abdomen large but not tense; on palpation, well defined, elastic tumor, yielding indistinct fluctuation, in l. iliac region, here also movements are felt as in quickening. θOvarian enlargement.
‖Ovarian cystic tumor, after tapping.
‖Metrorrhagia from reflex irritation, or of nervous origin.
‖Menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, nymphomania and menstrual epilepsy; nervous symptoms led to its use.
‖Menorrhagia from ovarian irritation caused by strong sexual desire.

Digitized by Google

⁝Flooding, especially in young women.
▮Erotomania, a few days after menses.
▮Before menses: headache.
During menses: epileptic spasms, nymphomania, itching, burning and excitement in vulva, pudenda and clitoris,
After menses: headache, insomnia and heat in genitals.
▮Epileptic attacks at or near menstrual periods.
▮▮Scanty menstruation, in fleshy women.
▮Change of life: restless, must be on the move; sleepless; trembling; flushings of face and much congestion of blood to head; palpitation of heart; menorrhagia.
▮▮Vaginismus.
▮Voluptuous itching, tingling and irritation in external genital organs.
▮Pruritus of genitals, arising from irritation of uterus, or ovaries, or any hyperæsthesia of veins of that location; sexual excitement intense, often actual nymphomania.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Nymphomania during puerperal state.
▮Puerperal mania, attended by ferocious or erotic delirium.
▮Frightful imaginings in pregnant women, usually caused by engorged condition of brain.
⁝Frightful imaginings at night, labors under impression that she has committed, or is about to commit, some great crime or cruelty, as the murder of her children or husband. θPregnancy.
▮Morning sickness and vomiting during pregnancy.
▮Constant hacking cough during pregnancy; irresistible desire to urinate, but no flow except with urging and difficulty.
▮Nervous cough during pregnancy, threatening abortion; the cough dry, hard and almost incessant.
▮Convulsions during labor.
▮Enlarged uterus.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮▮After parturition voice changed, whispering.
▮▮Hoarseness, extremely painful and disagreeable.
▮Aphasia, from embolism of middle cerebral artery.
▮▮Hyperæsthesia of laryngeal nerves.
▮Loss of sensibility.
▮Chronic catarrh with purulent slate colored sputa.
▮Follicular and catarrhal laryngitis.
▮▮Laryngismus stridulus, uncomplicated, from neurosis or reflex irritation.
▮▮Spasmodic, dry croup, occurring suddenly in night; from reflex irritation, teething, worms, not catarrhal.
▮Spasmodic croup; in earlier stages when child appears well in daytime; at night is agitated, face flushed, suf-

Digitized by Google

fused and bloodshot eyes; after several hours he sleeps, breathing easily and naturally, but soon awakens in a paroxysm; hyperæsthesia of laryngeal nerves followed at later stage by natural reaction; loss of sensibility in larynx; exudation of whitish, firm texture, affecting trachea and bronchi; harsh, painful voice, with hoarseness; hacking cough with dulness and confusion of head; wakes suddenly from sound sleep with sensation of suffocation, with peculiar ringing, dry, brassy cough and hurried breathing. θCroup.

‖Membranous croup, with whitish exudation.

‖Torpid cases with copious purulent expectoration. θBronchitis.

‖Infantile capillary bronchitis with severe dyspnœa, throwing arms wildly about; spasmodic action of muscles, opisthotonos.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breath hot and hurried.

‖Breathlessness, nervous headache and want of sleep.

‖Asthma of nervous origin.

‖Spasmodic asthma, with dry, nervous, spasmodic cough, great tightness of breathing.

‖Spasmodic asthma of children; great dyspnœa, lividity of face; no sleep, urine suppressed, general œdema.

‖Severe dyspnœa, tossing arms about wildly; spasmodic action of muscles, throwing child into a state of opisthotonos. θCapillary bronchitis.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Paroxysmal, dry cough.

‖Dry, fatiguing cough at intervals of two or three hours, with difficult respiration, followed by vomiting of mucus and food, < at night and when lying down; tightness of chest when breathing.

‖Weak, nervous children, arouse with a dry, spasmodic cough, which greatly frightens them, causing them to cry out in terror.

‖Hacking cough with dulness and confusion of head.

‖Dry cough, due to reflex action from stomach, intestines, or uterus.

‖Nervous, dry, hysterical cough of women, especially if pregnant.

‖Whooping cough, with spasmodic, dry cough; spasm of glottis; with convulsions.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Burning in chest.

‖Pneumonia in drunkards.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Feeble, intermitting action of heart; so nervous she must be busy and walk; slow and small pulse; heart's beats wanting in energy, and its sounds distant and feeble; action of heart slow and fluttering.

Digitized by Google

‖Cardiac neuroses from spinal or uterine irritation.
Pulse: accelerated, later slower; slow, small, weak; rapid and weak; 100, weak; 50, small and feeble; 40, skin cold, clammy; imperceptible with coldness and collapse.
‖‖Vascular bruit de souffle.

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖Tabes dorsalis from sexual excesses.
‖Backache; tired lameness of legs. θSeminal emissions.

32 **Upper Limbs.** ‖Trembling of hands during voluntary motion; or, as in delirium tremens.
‖Hands and fingers in constant action; busy twitching of fingers.

33 **Lower Limbs.** ‖Cannot stand erect; legs weak.
‖Unsteady gait; frequently taken for a drunken man.
‖Gait staggering, uncertain; looks to see if legs are really moving; feels as if his legs were all over sidewalk. θLocomotor ataxia.
‖Loss of sensibility; pinching or burning causes no pain. θLocomotor ataxia.
‖‖Legs and feet cold and blue; on being touched leave white impress of fingers for more than twenty-five seconds. θCholera infantum.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Difficulty of holding head erect.
Stooping: vertigo <.
Lying down: cough <.
Cannot sit, or walk, or shake head without feeling < of headache.
Cannot stand erect.
Straightening out in bed during spasm.
Restless, must be on the move.
Impossible to move head on account of swollen throat.
Difficult walking.

36 **Nerves.** ‖The thought of something to be done makes her shake all over.
‖‖Nervous, restless; cannot sit still, but must move about or otherwise occupy oneself; often suits nervous women.
‖Restlessness, fitfulness of motion, with giddiness.
‖Almost constant twitching of fingers and a busy occupation of them in matters of no importance.
‖Nervous irritability caused by severe illness or death of some dear friend, or loss of property or reputation; constant fretting; will not eat, cannot sleep, is very irritable; pulse quick, tongue coated; fetid breath.
‖Restlessness and sleeplessness due to worry and grief.
‖Nervous excitement, irritation and congestion of cerebral meninges, with mania.
‖Hysterical spinal irritation.
‖Reflex excitability.

Digitized by Google

Languor, disinclined to talk, or use mind or work, indifferent, sleepy; by strong effort of will can act as usual.

Trembling sensation through body.

Mercurial trembling.

Symptoms from affection of vasomotor nerves: occasional sudden paroxysmal feeling of numbness; pins and needles; deadness and weakness; indescribable feeling of something wrong; feeling of largeness, or as if limbs were swollen; aching, uneasiness or actual pain not very severe; feeling of coldness, occasionally obvious fact of coldness; sudden weakness; paralyzed feeling; unable to retain grasp of an object, hastily putting it down, or allowing it to fall; muscles do not respond readily to will; co-ordination of movement defective; writing or needlework have to be discontinued; rubs the limbs by, as it would seem, an almost instinctive impulse; sensations allied to cramp, or actual cramp, with varying amounts of pain.

General delirium, hallucinations, fancies about being persecuted; ataxia; as in general paralysis.

Gait: unsteady, reeling, as if drunk; staggering; false steps frequent; with rolling and staggering; as one walks with locomotor ataxia; looks too see if legs are really moving.

Weakness of extensors of legs and feet.

Weakness of muscles of arms.

Inco-ordination of muscles; nervous weakness, even paralysis of motion and numbness.

Great difficulty in getting and keeping right word, although right idea is present to mind. θAnæmia of frontal lobe of brain.

Amnesic aphasia.

Anæsthesia, particularly of gums, pharynx and genitalia.

Spasms: from fright, anger and other emotional causes, occurring in plethoric, nervous persons, or in women at time of menses; during parturition; from sexual excitement or excessive venery; too great reflex excitability, sleeplessness; during teething, whooping cough, or laryngismus stridulus; from Bright's disease.

Neuroses involving brain, accompanied by convulsions.

At intervals of seven, ten and fifteen days, is attacked, usually at 4 A.M., with spasms; straightens out in bed and makes the noise peculiar to this disease; face almost immediately becomes livid, and unless temples and face are rubbed during fit, dark purple spots remain for two or three days; livid ring about eyes; after from one to three minutes, muscles relax and she goes into a comatose sleep, in which she remains several hours; feels

Digitized by Google

languid on awaking; head aches, and has a severe pain always at pit of stomach, and sometimes nausea, eats nothing for twenty-four hours, and then feels nearly as well as usual. θEpilepsy.

‖Mental hebetude, slowness of expression, failure of memory; confusion and heat of head, great vertigo; dull, stupefied expression; languor in extremities, whole mind and body given up to lassitude. θEpilepsy.

‖At each menstrual period one severe convulsion; falling while at work; stupid and prostrated remainder of day.

‖Attacks at new moon, regularly at 2 A.M.; nausea, trembling in bowels; eyes staring and wide open; jerking of l. foot and then of arms; then deep sleep; complete unconsciousness, but no foaming at mouth; urine involuntary. θEpilepsy.

‖No foaming at mouth; headache after attacks; menses deficient, with prolapsus uteri; undoubted heredity. θEpilepsy.

‖Fits as often as once a fortnight, and at times twice a week. θEpilepsy.

‖Fit each month, usually a day or two before menses.

‖Frequent and violent convulsive seizures; epileptiform attacks, dependent on presence of a tumor or other coarse organic lesion of brain, are usually suspended; attacks especially occurring during daytime; grand mal rather than petit mal.

‖Epilepsy when attacks are attended or caused by unmistakable congestion of brain; epilepsy of recent character, and not dependent on constitutional causes; congenital and syphilitic epilepsy greatly modified.

‖Epilepsy from cerebral congestion, with vascular fulness of retina.

‖Epilepsy from tuberculosis.

‖Acts like a crazy person; enfeebling of mental power; trembling of hands; gait unsteady, irregular, staggering, as if drunk; eruption on lower extremities, generally on calves of legs, spotted yellow, indurated base, thick, yellow scabs. θChorea.

‖Tongue protruded with a jerk; muscles of face, r. arm and legs in constant jactitation, quite violent. θChorea.

‖Unable to dress herself or work, could hardly speak; face, arm and leg of r. side affected. θChorea.

‖Very violent chorea from fright.

‖Tetanus.

‖Paralysis agitans.

Sleep. ‖Sleepiness; deep sleep, often broken by a start, though waking is very difficult; confused dreams.

‖Sleepy; drops asleep in his chair; if aroused falls right asleep again; during day.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Sleepless; restless; can only calm herself by incessant occupation.
‖Sleeplessness: especially in anæmic patients, or nervous persons who are exhausted but irritated; from overfulness of cerebral bloodvessels; during convalescence from acute diseases; in case of mercurial poisoning; accompanying mental anxiety, hysteria, pregnancy and general nervous irritability.
‖Deep, profound and quiet slumber.
Profound and yet disturbed sleep, always awakens with a mental struggle, not knowing at first where he was or what had become of him.
‖Grinding of teeth during sleep, with moans and cries.
‖‖Night terrors of children; grinding teeth in sleep, moans, cries; horrible dreams.
‖‖Somnambulism in children.
‖Awakes from a profound sleep, not knowing where he is.
‖Waking with severe headache in a child.

[38] **Time.** During day: sleepy.
Evening: restless and trembling.
Night: frightful imaginings; headache <; roaring in ears; involuntary emission of urine; suddenly at night, spasmodic croup; child with croup is agitated; face flushed; cough <; itching.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Hot room: chilliness.
High temperature: itching.

[40] **Fever.** Body cold; skin corrugated and mottled.
‖Shivering with cold and cold skin, although child was covered with mustard plasters.
‖‖Chilliness and general feeling of coldness, more pronounced about extremities. θAgue.
‖‖Heat, like cold stage, not very strongly marked.
‖‖Heat in face and fugitive flushings here and there.
‖Head hot, feels as if in a furnace, with coldness and chills.
‖‖Sweat abundant and viscid, all over body; unusually long lasting and exhausting. θAgue.
‖Quotidian ague.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Symptoms recur paroxysmally.
5 P.M.: periodic colic in infants.
At intervals of two or three hours: dry, fatiguing cough.
For several hours: comatose sleep.
At every stool: sensation as if bowels would fall out.
In 24 hours, fifteen or twenty passages.
At times: fits twice a week.
At intervals of seven, ten and fifteen days, is attacked, usually at 4 A.M., with spasms.
Every fortnight: fits.
Attacks at new moon: regularly at 2 A.M.

Digitized by Google

Before menses: headache.
During menses: epileptic spasms.
After menses: headache; insomnia; heat in genitals.
At each menstrual attack: one severe convulsion.
In winter: slightly elevated, smooth, red patches like urticaria.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache in frontal protuberance; submaxillary glands swollen and painful; large tumor in iliac region; muscles of arm in constant jactitation; chorea affecting arm and leg.
Left: tenderness of ovary; jerking in foot.

" **Sensations.** Paroxysms of numbness; feels as if needles were pricking him.
Parts feel as if growing large, swollen.
Loss of sensibility; body generally, also fauces, larynx, urethra, etc.
Feels as if he would go out of his mind; staggers as if drunk; as if ground gave way; brain, as if too tight; as if bowels were falling out; restless and shaky as if from palsy; feels as if legs were all over sidewalk; as if limbs were swollen; as if in a furnace.
Pain: in r. frontal protuberance; in hemorrhoids; in region of kidneys, extending in direction of descending colon; in l. ovary.
Excruciating colic.
Violent pain: in head, particularly in occiput.
Terrible headache.
Intensely painful varices with black stools.
Neuralgia: of neck of bladder.
Severe, throbbing, aching pains: in occipital region.
Throbbing: in temples; in carotids and temporals.
Colic: in children.
Pricking sensation: all over body.
Hoarseness: extremely painful.
Tingling: in external genital organs.
Burning: in chest; in vulva.
Heat: in genitals.
Confusion: of head.
Fulness: of head.
Pressure: at stomach.
Tight feeling: in scalp.
Tightness: of chest when breathing.
Constrictive sensation: in brain.
Sensation of suffocation.
Dryness: of throat.
Lameness: of legs.
Jerking: in l. foot and then of arms.
Trembling sensation: through body; in bowels.

Digitized by Google

Itching: in external genital organs.
Internal coldness: of abdomen.

" **Tissues.** Diminishes reflex excitability of nervous centres; the functions of organic life are not disturbed.
Great weakness of muscles.
‖Muscles irritated, rendered inco-ordinate and then paralyzed.
It is supposed to cause contraction of capillaries.
‖Sedative effect upon action of heart.
Septicæmia, lethargy, brain and spinal symptoms; multiple abscesses.
Swelling of lymphatic glands.
Sebaceous cysts.
‖Ascites.
Diseased organs are in hypertrophic condition.
⁝It removes pathological deposits of fatty matter only, while the iodide removes normal adipose matter.
Emaciation; decrease of temperature; pallor.
Lowers temperature, with coldness of extremities, hands and wrists icy cold and wet, cerebral irritation, in cholera infantum.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: leaves white impress of fingers.
Pressure: tumor slightly tender.
Pinching: causes no pain.

" **Skin.** ‖Skin cold, blue, spotted, corrugated. θCholera infantum.
‖Moist eczema of legs with pityriasis of scalp.
‖Moist eruptions.
‖Slightly elevated, smooth, red patches, like urticaria, but with hardened bases, like erythema nodosum; itching at night in bed and in a high temperature; appear in winter.
‖Acne simplex and indurata; bluish red, pustular, < on face and chest; especially in lymphatic constitutions.
‖Acne on face and shoulders; centre becomes depressed; leave scars.
‖Rose colored mammilated eruption on lower extremities; sometimes pustules in centre of patches that become umbilicated, exuding a creamy moisture and forming thick, yellow scabs.
‖Eruption of small boils in successive crops, mostly on face and trunk, with troublesome itching.
‖Large, indolent, painful pustules; boils.
‖Long lasting scrofulous ulcerations.
‖Syphilitic psoriasis.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Acts more satisfactorily in children than in adults.

Digitized by Google

Especially adapted to large persons inclined to obesity.
Child, æt. 3; threatened inflammation of brain.
Girl, æt. 5, delicate, thin, complaining for several weeks; incipient basilar meningitis.
Child, æt. 8, lymphatic temperament, disposed to frequent sore throats; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 16, menses appeared at 13 without any influence upon the disease, animal magnetism and electricity benefited for a short time; epilepsy.
Young lady, of robust habit and sanguine temperament, usually modest and retiring; nymphomania.
Young woman, single, seamstress; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 19, stout, healthy looking, began to menstruate at 14 years of age; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 20, dwarfish appearance, suffering eight years; polypus of rectum.
Woman, æt. 25, single, teacher of music; melancholia.
Woman, æt. 30; threatened inflammation of brain.
Lady, æt. 32, unmarried, dark hair, healthy appearance, subject to severe cutting pains in hypogastrium and headaches; ovarian cyst.
Woman, æt. 38, married; ovarian enlargement.
Woman, æt. 52, change of life; affection of mind.
Man, æt. 65, weekly attacks for ten years; epilepsy.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by vegetable acids, oleaginous remedies, *Camphora*, *Nux vom.*, *Zincum*. It antidotes lead poisoning.
Compatible: after *Acon.* and *Spongia;* after *Eugenia jambos* in acne.
Compare: *Ambra*, *Amm. brom.*, *Bellad.* (but this drug is sthenic), *Camphora* (cholera collapse), *Gelsem.*, *Hyosc.*, *Natr. mur.* (mind), *Stramon.*, *Zincum.*

Digitized by Google

KALI CARBONICUM.

Potassium carbonate. K_2O, Co_2.

Provings by Hahnemann, Gersdorff, Goullon, Hartlaub, Neuning, Rummell and Robinson. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 281.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Conjunctivitis and leucoma*, Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 308; *Blepharitis*, Schelling, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 66; *Œdema of lids*, Norton's Opth. Therap., p. 103; *Toothache*, Schelling, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 97; *Parotitis*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 53; *Affection of fauces*, Wesselhœft, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 41; *Affection of throat*, Schelling, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 89; *Cardialgia*, Schelling, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 115; *Gastralgia*, Kunkel, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 222; Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 112, p. 50; *Gastric disturbance*, Schelling, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 94; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 136; *Affection of stomach*, Curtis, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 15; Schelling, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 93; (2 cases) Schelling, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 688; Pfander, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 203; Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 312; *Hepatitis*, Houghton, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 156; *Stitches in liver and lumbar region*, Houghton, Hom. Clin., vol. 4. p. 59; *Disease of liver*, Martin, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 191; *Affection of liver*, Emmerich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 697; *Constipation*, Bernard and Strong, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 150; *Hemorrhoids*, McNeil, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 437; Smith, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 394; Bönninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 494; Gillet, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 999; *Uterine affection*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 353; *Uterine hemorrhages*, Goullon, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 129; *Menorrhagia*, Goullon, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 683; *Menstrual affections*, Goullon, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 130; *Menstrual disturbances*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 591; *Scanty menses, Suppressed menses, Amenorrhœa, Dysmenorrhœa*, Hahnemann, Rückert, Rummel, Jahr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 235; *Nausea during pregnancy*, Wood, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 161; *Abortion*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 314; *Sickness during pregnancy*, Wood, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 93; *Bronchitis*, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 684; *Asthma* (2 cases), Schelling, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 112, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 94; *Cough*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 207; Martin, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1880, p. 242, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 192; Schelling, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 90; Stens, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, pp. 685, 722; *Whooping cough*, Hering, Becker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 81; *Suffocative catarrh*, Schelling, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 144; *Catarrh of chest*, Schelling, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 111; *Chronic catarrh*, Skinner, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 150; *Pleurisy*, Schelling, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 122; Miller, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 3, p. 380; *Pneumonia*, Goullon, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 298; *Hydrothorax, Dropsy*, Heimann, Weber, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 706; *Pneumonia*, Eidherr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 821; Lippe, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 120; Sum, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 100; *Phthisis*, Smith, Raue's P., p. 401; Stens, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 193; *Consumption*, Lobethal, Kirschmann, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 372; *Lumbago* (2 cases), Farrington, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 254; *Backache; Proctalgia during pregnancy*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 383; *Affection of hips*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 915; *Morbus coxarius* (8 cases), McNeil, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 6, p. 349, Organon, vol. 2, p. 238; *Spasmodic affections*, Emmerich,

Digitized by Google

Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 575; *Paresis*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 488; *Febrile attacks*, Schelling, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 89; *Catarrhal fever*, Schelling, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 234; *Ague*, Lippe, Hah. Mo., vol. 1, p. 122; Schelling, A. H. Z., 1869, p. 82; *Typhoid affection*, Goullon, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 130, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 199; *Puerperal fever*, Guernsey, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1874, p. 399, and Obs., p. 633; *Dropsy*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, 349; *Urticaria*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, 199; *Erysipelas*, Raue, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 7-8.

[1] **Mind.** Sudden attack of unconsciousness.

Cannot express herself; seems at a loss to know how to begin to say or do what she wishes. θPuerperal mania.

Absentminded.

Dull, confused, stupid, as after intoxication.

Imagines seeing birds flying in room; he tries to catch them.

Great aversion to being alone.

Dread of labor.

Weeps much.

Alternating mood, at one time good and quiet, at another excited and angry at trifles; constantly in antagonism with herself; frequently hopeful, frequently despondent; frets about everything; peevish, impatient, contented with nothing. θMelancholia.

Timid and apprehensive of future and about her disease.

Fear of being alone; fears she will die.

Anxiety with fear.

Despondency in open air; disappears on entering house.

Peevish, irritable; noise is disagreeable; easily startled, especially if touched; intolerance of human voice.

Irascible and passionate.

Very easily frightened; shrieks about imaginary appearances; starts when touched.

Is frightened and cries out whenever he is touched lightly on his feet.

Delirium in the night. θPleurisy.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness, nausea, pressure in stomach.

Vertigo: when rapidly turning head or body; evening and morning; on turning around; as if proceeding from stomach; loss of consciousness; frequent dulness of head as after intoxication, and as if ears were stopped up, with nausea almost unto vomiting; when walking; as if head was too light, must take hold on something; and vomiting; after eating, with heat in head, red face, darkness before eyes; sometimes one cheek hot the other cold; must lie down as soon as attack comes on, otherwise he is thrown down; before he falls he has stitching pain in forehead, root of nose and in eyes; attacks several times a day.

Digitized by Google

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Pressure and drawing tearing in forehead, extending into eyes and root of nose.
‖Pressure in forehead, with photophobia.
‖Pressive headache in forehead, in afternoon, while walking, with peevishness.
πSensation in forehead as of a hot body having descended into it when stooping.
‖Drawing in forehead, in forenoon and at midnight.
‖Pressure and tension in forehead and eyes.
‖Pressing in front of head and temples, extending into eyes, with heat in face and head. θSick headache. θBlepharitis. θCatarrhal fever.
‖Stitches in forehead and temples, < stooping, moving head, eyes or jaw; > raising head and from heat.
‖Stitches into eyes and root of nose: with catarrh; before falling down with vertigo.
‖Pinching and tearing pain in l. temple at intervals.
‖One-sided headache, with nausea.
‖Tearing drawing in l. half of head.
‖Constant sensation of something loose in head, turning and twisting toward forehead.
‖Congestion to head, with throbbing and humming.
‖Congestion of blood to head, with intoxication arising from it.
‖Congestive and catarrhal headaches, with dry, hard cough.
‖Pressive headache.
‖Headache: from riding in a carriage; from coughing or sneezing; on awaking from sleep; from coryza; with nausea; with toothache; with backache; with intermittent; with great heaviness during menses.
‖Jerking in head from behind forward; dark before eyes, unconscious; > from drink of cold water; remains weak and nauseated.
‖Pressing pain in back of head.
‖Aching in occiput, toward nape of neck, > in open air.
‖Morning headache with vertigo, aching and stitches in occiput, felt only during motion; sharp, shooting pains from upper dorsal spine into occiput.
πViolent pressure over whole skull, down nape of neck, throbbing in head and whole body < by slightest contact, and increasing in paroxysms with violent nausea and vomiting of bile.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Liability of head to take cold from a draft, after being heated causing headache or toothache.
‖Painful tumors on scalp, like blood boils; < from pressure and motion, > from heat; itching as if in bones.
‖Wens on scalp.
‖Hair dry, brittle, falling off, mostly from temples, eye-

Digitized by Google

brows and beard; scalp itches and burns morning and evening; oozes if scratched. θBrain disease of children.
‖Great dryness of hair after nervous fevers.
‖Perspiration on forehead in morning.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Bright sparks, blue or green spots before eyes.
‖While reading or looking at a bright light: muscæ volitantes; sharp stitches; fog before eyes.
‖Weakness of vision.
‖‖Eyes weak: after coition; after abortion; after measles.
‖‖Inclination to stare.
‖‖Painful sensitiveness of eyes to daylight; photophobia.
‖‖Lachrymation, shunning light; pain deep in eyes.
‖‖Small round ulcers on cornea with no photophobia.
‖‖Pannus, always < after a seminal emission.
‖‖Asthenopia with sticking and drawing together of lids upon looking steadily at any object; burning, pressing pain in eyes; borders of lids red and swollen; palpebral fissure narrowed and palpebral conjunctiva hyperæmic; constant photophobia, compelled to keep eyes closed most of the time; < after using; slight rheumatism.
‖Milky, whitish spot near middle of r. cornea; vessels of conjunctiva injected; sees with r. eye as if through fog or smoke; when looking toward light lachrymation; dizziness when stooping; cannot fix sight of any object steadily without water running from eyes and feeling of dizziness; artificial light appears to have rays all around it; eye symptoms < morning; bloating after meals; flatulency; obstinate constipation and stools too large in size; cracking now and then in r. ear; expectoration of phlegm in morning with a salty taste. θConjunctivitis and leucoma.
‖‖Redness of white of eyes, with many vessels in it.
‖Smarting, burning, biting, stitching pain in eye.
‖‖Sharp tearing in r. orbit and eye at night.
‖‖Stitches in middle of eye.
‖‖Pressure in and above eyes.
‖Eyes painful on reading, as if pressed inward.
‖Corners of eyes ulcerate.
‖Soreness of external canthus, with burning pain.
‖Eyelids swollen; edges and canthi red; caruncula red and swollen; lachrymation and pain from bright light; pressing pain in front of head and temples into eyes, with heat in face and head; loss of appetite; after eating pressure in stomach; belching; nausea and emptiness in stomach; gagging and vomiting up slime; pressure and anxious feeling in chest; chilliness; cold feet; evening fever, with thirst; weariness and heavi-

Digitized by Google

ness in limbs; face pale, dirty grey; restless sleep; great deal of yawning through day. θBlepharitis.
‖Lids swollen and inflamed; agglutinated, especially mornings.
‖Lids red, swollen; tarsi worse.
‖Eyelids swollen, also left cheek and upper lip.
‖Lids of r. eye inflamed, pain in eyes and inability to read.
‖‖Puffiness; swelling between eyebrows and lids, like a sac.
‖Enormous bag-like swellings under eyes. θErysipelas.
‖Œdema of lids, especially if accompanied by sticking pains and heart indications.
‖Eyes sunken.
‖Sensation of coldness in lids.

⁶ **Hearing and Ears.** ‖‖Ringing, roaring, whizzing, singing, cracking noises in ears.
‖Headache with noises in ear after a cold drink.
‖Hearing impaired, dull. θRheumatism.
‖‖Tearing in ears.
‖Stitches from within outward; also with drawing behind ears; otitis.
‖Face pale, sometimes flushed; head and r. ear hot; pain stitch-like, drawing, especially behind ear; cheek swollen; little appetite; mouth dry; high fever with dizziness; chilliness, shuddering, some thirst but little desire to drink; anxiety in chest; pulse accelerated, uneven; weary in all the limbs.
‖‖Violent itching or tickling in ears.
‖‖Redness and heat of outer ear.
‖Right ear hot, left pale and cold. θGastritis.
‖Discharge of yellow liquid cerumen or pus.
‖Parotids, especially right, inflamed, swollen, hard.

⁷ **Smell and Nose.** ‖Dull sense of smell, especially from catarrh.
‖Fluent coryza; excessive sneezing; pain in back, headache and lassitude.
‖‖Violent fluent coryza in evening, with frequent sneezing and headache, rough voice.
‖Dry coryza, with loss of voice or hoarseness; mucus in throat, or sensation of a lump.
‖Dryness or stoppage of nose.
‖Obstruction of nose, making breathing through nostrils impossible; > when walking in open air, returns in room; itching in nose; fetid, yellow green discharge from one nostril.
‖Coryza: thick yellowish discharge with great lassitude; purulent, fetid discharge from one nostril; yellow, green or bloody mucus; sore, crusty nostrils; complete closure of nostrils.

Digitized by Google

‖Burning in nose; ulcerated nostrils; bloody, red nostrils every morning; external nose red, swollen; stinging pains.
‖Sore nose; mucous membrane swollen, covered with pimples and brown crusts; tip and wings red, swollen, with sore, stinging pain; headache; pain in stomach; nausea; belching; pulsation in abdomen; pain in limbs.
‖Nose thick and red.
‖‖Nose swollen, hard, red from tip to root.
| |Alae nasi red, swollen, suppurating, covered with yellow and grey crusts; burning pain. θStricture of œsophagus.
‖Frequent bleeding of nose.
‖Nosebleed: when washing face; every morning at 9.
| |Itching in nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** | |Paleness of face after a meal.
Face: red and hot; one cheek hot, the other cold; purple, bloated; dark red during cough, otherwise pale; pale, with weakness; sickly; with pale lips; sallow; grey; yellow; bloated, in morning.
‖‖Swelling of face, especially over eyes.
‖Stinging in cheeks; tearing stitches from a molar into forehead, eyes and temples.
‖Drawing pain in face.
| |Pimples on face and eyebrows, with redness and swelling.
‖Freckles; light brown spots; old warts; papulous eruptions.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Upper lip swollen; bleeding rhagades.
| |Scurf upon upper lip.
| |Dry lips. θSick headache.
‖Lips: peel, chap, swell or ulcerate.
| |Itching on chin.
‖Hard swelling of submaxillary glands.
‖Swelling of lower jaw, with looseness of teeth and enlarged submaxillary glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache, tearing, lancinating, with pains in facial bones.
‖Stitch pain and tearing from new molar into temple, front of head and eye; dizzy heaviness of head; bad alkaline smell from mouth; constant chilliness; dry skin, can't perspire; < from chewing. θToothache.
‖Stitches in teeth, with swelling of cheeks.
‖Pressive toothache in root of last hollow back tooth in evening.
‖Drawing toothache as soon as she gets into bed in evening, not during day.
‖Boring, pressive toothache, always after dinner, as if something got into tooth.
‖Toothache only when eating; throbbing; < when touched by anything cold or warm.

Digitized by Google

‖Teeth are loose.
‖Bad smell from teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste bitter; flat.
‖Tongue: white, with bad taste; after cold drinks; pale, greyish, in dyspepsia; coated grey, with sick headache.
‖Tongue swollen, covered with vesicles, tip burns as if raw, frænum sore.
‖Burning on tip of tongue, as if it was raw or covered with blisters.
‖Soreness of tip of tongue.
‖Painful pimple on tip of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Bad alkaline smell from mouth (toothache); smell like old cheese (scarlatina).
‖Foul taste in mouth; very slimy mouth.
‖‖Much saliva constantly in mouth.
‖Mouth dry: with increased saliva, in otitis; with stricture of œsophagus; in gastritis.
‖Dryness in mouth, without thirst, in evening.
‖Vesicles, painful, burning, all over inner mouth.
‖‖Sticking and biting in posterior portion of palate.
‖Chronic catarrhal inflammation of mouth and fauces.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Sticking pain in pharynx, as if a fish bone was sticking in it, if he becomes cold.
‖Much mucus in fauces, which she is constantly obliged to remove by hawking; sharp stitches in eyes while reading and sewing.
‖Tenacious mucus in fauces and posterior of pharynx, mornings; difficult to hawk up; sensation as of a lump.
‖‖Scraping in throat, it feels dry, parched and rough.
‖‖Throat rough, with cough.
‖Crawling in throat, causing hemming and coughing, and a feeling of tightly adhering phlegm.
Throat feels as if squeezed, as if lungs came into throat.
‖Sensation as if a stick extended from throat to l. side of abdomen, as if stick had a ball on each end.
‖‖Difficult swallowing; food descends œsophagus slowly and small particles of food easily get into windpipe.
‖Stinging when swallowing; frequent desire to swallow saliva, but frequently cannot, causing a choking.
‖Pain in back when swallowing.
‖When swallowing, food remains half way, with gagging and vomiting. θStricture of œsophagus.
‖Pain in throat; dryness and sensation of something hard in swallowing; pain extended to stomach, burning, stitching, but only felt during deglutition; finally pain concentrated in centre of chest, where, in a small space, deglutition of food found an impediment, and remained fast, till it passed after a while with excruciating pain,

Digitized by Google

followed by rush of blood to head, vomituritio and nausea; when swallowing fluid, but especially solid food, pressing, tensive pain at a point of chest, with sensation of a hard body preventing food from reaching stomach; simultaneously, burning, stitching pain in back; three corresponding vertebræ always painful, and patient shrieks when even slightly touched there; cannot sleep on back during night; restless sleep, after midnight; dry lips; dry mouth and throat; tongue coated whitish grey; severe habitual headache; pressing as of a stone, in forehead and vertex, every morning, with vertigo.

Pointed, greyish yellow complexion; dull eyes, lids glued together in morning; swelling of nose, hard, red, from top to root, on tip, red, elevated; ulcerated nostrils, covered with yellowish brown crusts, with burning pains.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite; disgust for food, or ravenous appetite.

Intense thirst.

Desire: for acids; for sugar and sweets.

Aversion to food, especially meat; it has a good taste when he eats, yet he does not eat much.

Aversion to rye bread.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** When eating: particles of food easily get into windpipe; toothache.

Eating or drinking: < cough after measles.

During eating: sleepy.

After eating: burning from stomach to throat; colic renewed; abdomen distended; pressure and fulness in stomach; stomach replete, especially after soup or coffee; sour eructations; nausea, faintness, pressure in stomach and gagging, with palpitation.

Wants to eat frequently on account of gone feeling in stomach, but least food oppresses her. ♂Sick headache.

When hungry, feels anxious, nauseated, nervous, tingling; cough and palpitation > after breakfast.

Milk and warm food disagree.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations sour; frequent in morning.

Uprisings of food and acids, following great uneasiness starting from pit of stomach.

Uprising of water from stomach, much of which she expectorates.

Nausea: and loathing; from emotions; with anxiety and faintness; after a meal; on every inward emotion; during pregnancy.

Sick during a walk, no vomiting, feels as if she must lie down and die; pregnancy.

Digitized by Google

‖Retching, vomiting of ingesta and slime; sour.
‖Vomiting of food and acids, with nausea.

" **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖‖Great sensitiveness of epigastric region externally.
‖Throbbing in epigastric region, which is painful to touch.
‖Throbbing in pit of stomach, like a violent palpitation.
‖Emptiness and gone feeling in pit of stomach.
‖Stitches in pit of stomach; anxiety.
‖Pit of stomach swollen, tense, sensitive to touch.
‖Swollen feeling about whole epigastric region.
‖Painful sensation of emptiness in stomach, and after eating ever so little great feeling of fulness and pressure, which soon gives way to sensation of goneness; burning after eating, and rising from stomach to throat.
‖‖Stomach distended, sensitive; feels as if it would burst; excessive flatulency; everything she eats or drinks appears to be converted into gas.
‖Swelling of stomach and abdomen.
‖‖Constant feeling as if stomach was full of water.
‖Pressure in stomach like a heaviness, after eating.
‖Attacks of pressure in stomach, extending up into chest.
‖Burning acidity rising from stomach, with some spasmodic constriction.
‖A feeling in stomach as if cut to pieces.
‖Violent throbbing and cutting in stomach.
‖‖Digging in stomach.
‖Pain in great cul de sac radiating to chest, to back and extremities; pains in back and legs after eating.
‖Pressing, tensive pain, awakens at 2 A.M.
‖Stomach sore externally to pressure.
‖Severe cutting, lancinating pains in pit of stomach, < night, and especially after midnight; must lean forward; mouth, throat and lips dry at night; rhagades on lips; thirst off and on; pulse 100; constipation, discharges painful, or diarrhœa; sensitive spot in gastric region on pressure. θGastralgia.
‖Pain in stomach, < stooping; pit of stomach bloated, tense, hard and sensitive to touch; eats little, and even this causes pressure in stomach; stool dry; urine red, three times in night, the more the pressure the less it flows; chilliness all the time; cold hands and feet, and paleness of face. θGastricism.
‖Severe cardialgia, stomach not tolerating least amount of food; vomiting and fainting; continual severe pressure, bloatedness of stomach, in pit and around lower edge or ribs, < from motion; pressure from tea and milk, which is the only food she can take; eructations; vomiturition; pressure in the chest and back; pains in the

Digitized by Google

sacrum; horripilations; constant inclination to urinate; no sleep.

Headache, pressing, tense, from occiput to forehead, beginning in morning after a restless sleep full of dreams; continuing more or less during day, with congestion to head; dim eyes and blue eyelids; at same time much nausea; pressure in stomach, < after eating; aversion to food; sensation of bloatedness and fulness of abdomen; beating in epigastrium; a few mouthfuls satisfy her, food causing fulness and bloatedness, with yawning; eructations; congestions; tongue coated white; urine pale, yellow, muddy; chilliness; malaise; cold feet; melancholia; buzzing in ears; stitches in chest and back; headache < during menses. θCardialgia and headache.

After sleepless night headache with vertigo; pressure, tension in forehead and eyes; greyish coated tongue; thirst, dry lips, and total aversion to food; fulness in stomach and nausea; respiration difficult, anxious; features pale, pointed; eyes sunken; horripilations and chilliness; sometimes heat in head; no sleep; sensitive and irritable; hands and feet cold.

Emptiness in stomach with desire to eat; after eating lightest kind of food, nausea, gagging and vomiting; throbbing in pit of stomach, almost taking her breath, with constant yawning; stool dry; stomach bloated, tense and painful to pressure; awakens early in morning with headache and dizziness, and feels nauseated at sight of food.

Pit of stomach swollen, tense, sensitive to touch; deep in that region is felt a lump as large as a fist, quite sensitive to pressure; feet cold and œdematous; loss of appetite; cough with anxiousness; feels empty, gone in pit of stomach, but eating causes fulness, heaviness, tension in pit of stomach with difficult breathing; nausea with yawning, and throbbing in præcordial region; stool torpid, dry; palpitation of heart, ebullition with heat from abdomen to head; pulse weak and uneven, now quick, now slow; pain in back and small of back; weary in limbs; chilliness all day; restless sleep.

Pressure and heaviness in stomach and chest, < in damp weather; desire to eat frequently, on account of sensation of goneness in stomach, but least food oppresses her, and the first morsel produces nausea, vomiturition and vomiting, followed again by sensation of emptiness and goneness in stomach; palpitations which nearly take her breath away; must yawn continually, so that tears run from eyes; stool dry; must get up several times during night to pass urine, which is pale, but muddy,

Digitized by Google

as if mixed with dust; abdomen bloated, especially at pit, and painful to pressure, so that she hardly can bear pressure of clothing; takes a long while, in evening, to fall asleep, but then sleeps quietly; in morning, awakes with headache, vertigo, and even sight of food produces nausea.

Burning, pressure and aching in pit of stomach, extending over chest to pit of throat; after eating, cutting in l. side of stomach, and very painful grasping, extending over chest; in middle of chest feeling of a hard ball, with great pressure, extending to back; gulping up of phlegm relieves, but pain soon returns, with heavy beating in pit of stomach; frequent stitch pains and tearing in limbs; heat and ebullitions towards head; frequent chilliness and shuddering; cough < evening and morning, with greyish, greenish, lumpy expectoration; pulse small.

Everything she eats produces continual pressure; tension in stomach and pit of stomach; small portions of coffee or weak soup fill her up, with eructations; nausea and vomiturition; frequent headache and toothache; hot flashes, with abdominal pulsations; vertigo; continual chilliness; cold feet; internal chilliness, with constant inclination to micturate, but urine flows slowly and causes a burning sensation; stool dry, retarded; epigastrium bloated, tense, at pit hard and painful to least touch; respiration heavy, oppressed, especially when walking; when stooping, pain at pit of stomach <, respiration more oppressed; pain frequently moves to back; features pale, œdematous around eyes; sleep restless and dreamy; skin dry; is obliged to keep in bed.

Woman, æt. 35, after childbed, pressing, tensive pain in pit of stomach, wakening out of sleep about two or three o'clock A.M.; empty feeling in stomach; little eating or drinking causes fulness and pressure in stomach; lathoing, gagging, vomiting; pressure spreads to l. ribs, to liver and into back; is attended with belching, nausea, pressing pain in forepart of head into eyes, and chilliness and shuddering; face pale; eyelids swollen; tongue pale greyish; stomach bloated and hard, painful to pressure; pulse weak, uneven.

Boy, æt. 16, has gradually lost his appetite; all food he likes causes nausea; frequently, empty gone feeling in stomach; dryness of mouth; dry stool; turbid urine; face pale; eyes dim; pressure in front of head and eyes, with heat in head and flashes of heat; r. ear hot; l. ear pale and cold; after washing in cold water, red spots on

Digitized by Google

face; evening and morning dry cough with burning in chest; feels week and constantly chilly, now and then stitch pains in limbs and about ribs; eruption of vesicles on back and thighs, which itch greatly in evening; weakness of sight since measles; a fog before eyes when reading.

A boy, æt. 11, vertigo, nausea, vomiting; after every meal has vertigo, pain in forehead, heat of head, redness of face, dimness of vision; cheeks, ears and forehead red, eyes surrounded by rings and sunk in; one cheek often hot, the other cold; if he does not at once lie down he gets such severe vertigo that everything seems to be whirling round, and even if he catches hold of something he falls to the ground, where he lies with staring eyes, and objects seem distorted; before he falls has shooting pain in forehead, root of nose and eyes; vertigo chiefly when walking, stooping at work and on exertion, also sometimes at night; had frequently to be carried home from his work in fields; after attack, stupefaction, loss of consciousness, sopor sometimes with delirium and followed by exhaustion; pale, greyish yellow complexion, with dim, dull eyes, and grey, furred tongue; appetite not deficient, but nothing tastes good; after least morsel feels too full, and can eat no more; pressive pains in stomach and scrobiculus; rumbling in bowels, much thirst, frequent yawning, urine scalds and is fetid; scrobiculus cordis distended, painful when pressed; at night frequent desire to pass urine; diarrhœa; chilliness in evening, often cough with much muco-purulent expectoration; difficult, anxious breathing, especially when walking; sleep disturbed, full of dreams; in morning exhausted, fetid smell from mouth, also noticed by day.

After drinking cold water while overheated, difficult respiration, formication, pressure in stomach, nausea and vertigo; since then gastric derangement, vertigo, headache, noise in ears, rumbling in bowels, bellyache, eructations, empty feeling in stomach, debility; bad taste, white tongue; feeling as if stomach was full of water, wabbling when moving or stooping; staggering and sensation of unsteadiness of heart when walking or driving, nausea, yawning, deep inspirations, fulness in scrobiculus cordis and beating there; frequent desire to urinate, urine light yellow and turbid; sleep good, sleepy by day; eyes red, constant chilliness, cannot get warm even at his work; difficulty of perspiring; very weak.

Pyrosis after eating or drinking (especially cold water), also at night; fluid regurgitated, tasted saltish, and often like lime water; aching in epigastrium; pain in l. hypo-

Digitized by Google

chondrium, sharp aching or shooting, or with sense of dragging or weight, < at night; dragging or creeping in r. side, extending to shoulder; after eating, distension of stomach and abdomen; often throws up thick acid mucus; < from animal, and almost all vegetable food, except bread stuffs; frequent stinging burning aphthæ upon tongue, cheeks and inside of lips; sluggish bowels; hemorrhoids, often bleeding, with burning and tenesmus, and sore, swollen abdomen; head heavy and confused; rheumatic gnawing pains about shoulders and joints at night, < in damp and windy weather; has been in habit of taking enormous doses of magnesia.

Bloatedness of stomach, headache, chilliness, heat, nausea, thirst, bitter taste, gagging, vomiting; pressure in front of head and eyes; grey yellowish tongue; thirst; after eating, pressure and fulness of stomach, and loathing; breathing heavy; anxious; face pale; heat in head; no sleep.

Pressure in region of stomach, < in r. hypochondrium; pain < after meals, > after eating a very small quantity of food; pains generally < in morning, not extending very far and rarely going to back, mostly spreading over half of sternum when there occurs also oppression of breathing; marked relief of pain when assuming a straight position or when bending backward; sensitive to pressure in r. hypochondrium over region of stomach; every three to four days scanty, hard, lumpy stool; menses have not appeared for several months, leucorrhœal discharge every four weeks; emaciation. θPerforating ulcer.

Dyspepsia of aged persons rather inclined to obesity, or after great loss of vitality; repugnance to all food; constant chilliness, cold hands and feet; no sweat however great the heat.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Feeling of heat, burning, pinching sticking in hepatic region.

Wrenching pain in liver on stooping.

Pains in liver through to back. θKeratitis.

Pressure extending towards liver, as if starting from r. breast, with throbbing in epigastric region, which is painful to touch.

Painful stitches in r. lumbar and region of liver, with tension across abdomen; stitches < on motion; must sit stooped forward, with elbows on knees, and face in palms of hands; when walking stooped forward with hands on knees. θHepatitis.

Stitch pain in r. side of chest through to shoulder; pressive, sprained pain in liver; can lie only on r. side; complete exhaustion; neither thirst nor appetite. θIcterus.

Digitized by Google

Pain in lower extremities; on lying down, cannot get her breath; stitching pain in r. side, commencing in back, and going through chest, < at night, whether lying down or rising; < in cold air; stitching pains in knee, which sometimes swell; stitching pain through r. shoulder and shoulder blade; appetite poor; stitching pains re-appear every year about time frost sets in; external warm applications cause the pains to move to other places. θDisease of liver with hydrothorax.

Painful stitches in r. lumbar region and region of liver, with tension across abdomen; stitches < on motion or deep inspiration, and particularly from any unguarded motion; > sitting stooped forward, elbows on knees and face resting on palms of hands; in moving about room stooped forward, steadying body by placing hands on knees to guard against any sudden motion. θAfter acute hepatitis.

Swelling of liver; abscess.

Icterus, biliary colic.

[19] **Abdomen.** Shooting and stitching pains in abdomen. θPhlegmasia dolens.

Epigastrium swollen, hard, sensitive; pulsations therein; pains in hepatic and umbilical region, also on both sides of inferior parts of stomach, down into bladder and testes.

Cutting, shooting, darting stitching all over abdomen.

Stitch pain in r. side of abdomen, < from motion.

Frequent, slight cutting about umbilicus.

Cutting pain in l. side of upper abdomen, extending from lower portion of l. chest, where there is a sticking at same time.

Cutting in abdomen, as if torn to pieces.

Cutting in intestines violent; must sit bent over, pressing with both hands, or lean far back for relief; cannot sit upright.

Cutting and drawing in abdomen, like false labor pains.

Frequent cutting in abdomen, as before diarrhœa.

Laborlike colic, with pain in back.

Colic, as if intestinal canal was full of water.

Throbbing in abdomen.

Heaviness and unrest in abdomen.

Feeling of coldness in abdomen, as if cold fluid passed through intestines, during menses.

Fulness, heat and great distension in abdomen, immediately after eating a little.

Tension across abdomen; heaviness, inactivity, coldness.

Hard distension of abdomen, with painfulness of umbilical region to touch.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Abdomen distended with wind, after eating.
‖Incarceration of flatus with colic.
‖Feeling of tension of lower abdomen, and sensation of heaviness in it, while sitting and walking.
‖‖Pressure in lower part of abdomen on stooping.
‖‖Stitches in lower abdomen.
‖Abdominal muscles painful to touch.
‖Stitches and painful bloatedness in groins.
‖Swelling of inguinal glands. θNephritis.
‖Yellow scaly spots on abdomen and about nipples, becoming moist when scratched.
‖Ascites.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Discharge of much flatus.
‖Diarrhœa: painless, with rumbling in abdomen and burning at anus; only by day; chronic cases, with puffiness under eyebrows; chronic, of dyspeptics; alternating with constipation.
πSudden, vehement desire for stool as in diarrhœa, although stool is hard, with colic.
‖Insufficient soft stool; after much pressure most of it remains.
‖Ineffectual urging to stool, with a feeling as if rectum was too weak to expel it.
‖Constipation: in women whose abdominal organs are weak, in consequence of frequent miscarriages or multiple and difficult labors; cardiac palpitations; feeling of distension in breast; night sweats.
‖Stools: every eight to ten days, of large lumps; dry, too large in size; rectum inactive; feels distressed an hour or two before a passage; like sheep dung, passed with pain and exertion; light grey; frequent, soft, pale; yellowish or brownish, fecal; corrosive; soft, bloody; tough, dark, soft.
‖Blood with stool.
‖Before stool: anxiety, distressed feeling; white mucous discharge; sudden and violent urging; colic; pinching deep in abdomen; rumbling; stitches in anus.
‖During stool: paleness of face; cramps of stomach, nausea, eructation; pinching abdominal pain; colic; smarting at anus; nausea; rectum feels too weak to expel feces; painful straining extending into genitals; protrusion and distension of hemorrhoids, with pricking and burning.
‖After stool: itching about anus; anus feels as if lacerated; burning at anus; pinching pains; stinging, burning, tearing, screwing, biting.
‖Aggravation: at night; at 3 or 4 A.M.; during day; in evening; day and night; after milk. θDiarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Hemorrhoids; constipation due to inactivity of rectum; stool difficult, too large in size, accompanied by swelling and bleeding of hemorrhoids; discharge of blood from hemorrhoids during micturition.

Sensation as if anus was fissured; can scarcely convince patient to contrary: stinging, burning, tearing, screwing, itching, biting following even natural stool, setting patient almost crazy; walks floor back and forth for relief; cannot sleep at night on account of intolerable suffering; passage of feces difficult, owing to their great bulk. *θ* Hemorrhoids.

Feels as if red hot poker was being thrust up rectum; temporarily > by sitting in cold water, and by sitting on foot so as to press on anus; bowels loose; profuse discharge of blood. *θ* Hemorrhoids.

Burning and griping in rectum.

Large painful hemorrhoids; > after riding.

Large discharge of blood from swollen hemorrhoids, with natural stool.

Protrusion of hemorrhoids during diarrhœalike stool, with needlelike stitches and burning for many hours.

Sore pain in hemorrhoids.

Inflammation, soreness, stitches and tingling, as from ascarides, in the varices.

Pain in hemorrhoids during cough.

Proctitis, with violent stitching pain.

In anus: lancinations; stitches; sticking; tearing; cutting; stitches; soreness; itching; crawling; burning.

Violent itching in anus and scrotum.

Ulcerated pimples at anus.

Anal fistula.

Ascarides. *θ* Infantile catarrh.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Stitches in region of the kidneys.

Tensive pain in l. kidney; swelling of inguinal glands; œdema of l. foot, extending gradually to r. and upwards over whole body; blackish urine, foams on shaking, on standing leaves a thick, reddish, slimy sediment; frequent soft, pale stools; after a blow on l. side, and remaining for hours in wet clothes. *θ* Nephritis.

Pressing; stitches, sometimes dull, at others acute; smarting in both renal regions; cutting tearing in neck and region of bladder; frequent urging to urinate, with slow discharge after long waiting and effort; frequent urination, urine at first increased, afterwards diminished; fiery, pale, greenish, dark yellow, muddy urine.

Violent cutting and tearing in bladder, neck of bladder and urethra.

Obliged to urinate frequently, but there is often pressure

Digitized by Google

on bladder a long while before urine comes; even at night is obliged to rise several times on account of it, though he drinks but little.

‖Frequent urination, especially at night, with much pressure and scanty emission.

‖Urine: hot, scanty, frequent, sediment red, slimy; blackish, foaming when shaken; turbid; greenish; fiery, diminished.

‖Burning in urethra during and after micturition.

‖Urine flows slowly, with soreness and burning.

‖Prostatic discharge after micturition.

♂ **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire excessive, with burning sensation, or deficient.

‖After coition, weak, especially the eyes.

‖Emissions, followed by great weakness.

‖Pollutions, with voluptuous dreams.

‖Copious, painful pollutions, with subsequent painful erections.

‖Swelling of testes and spermatic cords.

‖Scrotum feels as if bruised.

‖Dragging in l. testicle and penis.

‖Itching on scrotum.

♀ **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Uterine tumor: with flatulency; stitching pains; spells of nausea; rising at night to urinate; dysuria; tendency to uterine hemorrhage

‖Pain in small of back as though it was pressed in from both sides, with laborlike colic and leucorrhœa; also during menses. θUterine displacement.

‖Uterine prolapsus and piles.

‖Stitching pains in and about uterus; laborlike colic, leucorrhœa; pain like a weight in small of back.

‖Stitching pains about tender uterus or all over abdomen at times. θHysteralgia.

‖Nausea, vomiting, stitches through abdomen; great weakness.

‖Chronic inflammatory states of womb, with nausea and vomiting.

‖Uterine spasms, especially with profuse menstruation and intermissions in wave of pulse.

‖Severe uterine spasms when menses should appear but do not; head heavy and dull; feels hot and restless; menses usually profuse.

‖Acrid, offensive smelling, vitiated menstrual discharge, with chilliness and cramping pains in abdomen.

‖Promotes expulsion of moles.

‖Feels very badly a week before catamenia; congestion to brain and chest, hot flashes, burning pain in region of hips, intermitting pulse, stitches in chest.

Digitized by Google

Menses too early, scanty, of a pungent odor, acrid, covering thighs with an itching eruption.

Menses too early, too profuse and long lasting.

Continual profuse menstrual hemorrhages.

Profuse and long continued menstration of bright red blood in females of sanguine temperament.

Menses suppressed, with anasarca or ascites.

After severe fright, three years previously, suppression of menses; frequent, severe pains in abdomen; tongue cherry red in color, sharp pains in l. hypochondrium, < walking, also prevents her sitting down; < in evening with difficult respiration; face now pale, again very red; frequent attacks of one-sided headache, particularly at times when menses should have appeared, with severe pains in l. side of forehead, which become throbbing in nature, particularly when working, and which cause tears to flow; headache in morning, > towards evening; pulse hard and full; frequent palpitation and epistaxis; lassitude and weakness in legs, < from slightest motion.

Amenorrhœic and menorrhagic symptoms due to organic affection of heart, deficiency of healthy blood; acrid discharges.

Menses entirely suppressed, or when menses do not appear at age of puberty; difficult first menses.

Before menses: swelling of cheeks and gums; sour eructations; shooting pains over abdomen; colicky pains; nettlerash; increased sexual desire, with sensation of thrill as during an embrace, especially on awaking in morning; sour eructations; shooting or crampy pains in abdomen; itching of vulva; nocturnal restlessness; chilliness.

Violent colicky pain in abdomen before menses appear, constipation during menses.

During menses: headache with heaviness; coryza; swelling of parotid glands; pains in back, loins and abdomen, head, ears and teeth; itching of skin, nettlerash; lassitude, sleepiness; restless, dreamful sleep; foul taste in mouth, eructation, nausea, vomiting, distension and rumbling in abdomen; excoriation between legs; heavy aching in small of back and down buttocks; cutting in abdomen; griping colic with pressure in abdomen and groins; painful weight in groins; severe backache when walking; pain in back as from a heavy weight; pudendum sore, burns and itches; pressure in small of back and forepart of lower abdomen, as if everything would push out at genitals.

Pain like a weight in small of back during menses.

Digitized by Google

Great soreness about genitals, before, during and after menstruation.

Sore pain in vagina during coition.

Tearing in l. labium, extending through abdomen to chest; pinching pain in labia; stitches through vulva; soreness, gnawing, burning, itching in vulva. θVulvitis.

Pimples on vulva.

Mucous leucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy, sickness coming on only during a walk, without vomiting, and accompanied by a feeling, as if she could lie down and die.

Feels pulsation of all arteries, even down to tips of toes; feeling of emptiness in whole body, as if body was hollow; heavy and broken down feeling; it is only with greatest effort one can make any exertion.

Vomiting, with a swoonlike failing of strength; much colicky, stitching pain in abdomen. θPregnancy.

Back aches so badly while she is walking that she says "she feels as if she could lie down in the street" to obtain immediate rest and relief.

Severe pains in small of back during pregnancy, particularly forcing and pressing in character, as if a heavy weight came into pelvis low down, occasionally becoming very annoying; also stitching, pressing proctalgia.

Abortion: impending, with pains from back into buttocks and thighs; discharge of coagula; habitual; during second or third month.

After abortion, when there is great weakness of back and lower extremities, dry cough, long continued sweats, attacks of chilliness resembling ague, chronic inflammatory condition of uterus with nausea and vomiting.

Labor pains insufficient; violent backache, wants back pressed; bearing down from back into pelvis.

Sharp, cutting pains across lumbar region, or passing off down buttocks, thus hindering labor; pulse weak.

The pains are stitching and shooting, or they are in the back, shooting down into glutei muscles or buttocks; or pass off down thighs.

Easy confinement, but adherent placenta, which was removed eighteen hours after delivery of child; one week later a considerable metrorrhagia.

Sixty hours after delivery, two chills, pricking, nettle-like pains over whole back where it touched bed; frequent shocks of a few seconds duration.

Intense thirst, morning, noon and night continually; very rapid, small pulse; distressing cutting, shooting, darting and stitching pain all over abdomen, stitching

Digitized by Google

pains being in ascendency, come on during perfect rest, and are not dependent upon motion of any kind; abdomen much distended; great exhaustion, with stupidity; does not seem to care for anything; urine scanty and dark. θPuerperal fever.

▮Severe hemorrhage from uterus due to atony of blood vessels, one week after labor.

▮After confinement: hemorrhage; hemorrhoids; peritonitis.

▮Tearing stitches in mammæ; on flow of milk.

▮Sequelæ following confinement and miscarriage, especially in weak, debilitated constitutions; weak back, sweat, dry cough, prolonged metrorrhagia.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ▮Aphonia, with violent sneezing; complete hoarseness.

▮Scraping, dryness, parched feeling in larynx.

▮▮Roughness of throat.

▮Dry coryza; total loss of voice and hoarseness; collection of mucus in throat and sensation of lump in throat; convulsive and tickling cough at night; choking and gagging unto vomiting, especially in morning.

▮Mucus seems to run from head to throat; hawks out easily white, thick and tasteless mucus, < in early part of day; breath offensive, < evening; catarrh alternates with leucorrhœa, which is attended with backache, and is < in morning. θChronic catarrh.

▮Chronic bronchitis when cold and damp have induced vascular irritation; severe, sometimes spasmodic, cough day and night; effort to bring up a few lumps of greyish mucus often determines retching and vomiting; breathing difficult and labored after frequent paroxysms of coughing.

▮Dry cough as if membrane prevented breathing in trachea, or as if some tough membrane was moved about by cough, without being able to expectorate it. θCough after measles.

Respiration. ▮Weakness and weariness of chest, from rapid walking.

▮▮Sensation as if there was no air in chest, and he could not breathe.

▮Tension across chest, on expiration, while walking.

▮Stitches in chest, on inspiration.

▮▮Oppression of chest; shortness of breath in morning.

▮Spasmodic dyspnœa.

▮Suffocation from dryness of larynx.

▮▮Difficult, wheezing breathing.

▮Breathing labored; after paroxysms of cough.

▮Dyspnœa, < from drinking, from motion, cannot walk fast; arrest of breathing, awaking him at night.

Digitized by Google

Dyspnœa with violent and irregular beating of heart; pulsation all over body, especially in hysteric women.

Asthma; must lean forward with head on knees, < in morning.

Continual pressure after eating; tension in stomach and pit of stomach; small portions of coffee or weak soup fill her up; eructations; nausea and vomiturition; frequent headache and toothache; hot flashes with abdominal pulsations; vertigo; continual chilliness; cold feet; internal chilliness, with constant inclination to micturate, but urine flows slowly and causes burning sensation; stool dry, retarded; epigastrium bloated; tense, at pit hard, and painful to touch; respiration heavy, oppressed, especially when walking; when stooping, pain at pit of stomach <; respiration more oppressed; pain frequently moves over ribs to back; face pale, œdematous around eyes; sleep restless and full of dreams; skin dry. θAsthma.

Asthma, with habitual cough; paroxysm < during exertion or when walking; return every two or three hours, especially during evening and night; for several weeks paroxysms alternate with nightly diarrhœa, combined with loss of appetite, headache, nausea, dry cough, restless sleep, pressure in epigastrium, hands and arms covered with bluish red places, like ecchymosis; extremities very tired.

Terrible attacks of asthma; aggravation at 3 A.M.

Cough. Cough: paroxysmal, from tickling in throat, larynx or bronchi, with dislodgement of tenacious mucus or pus, which must be swallowed; spasmodic, with gagging, or vomiting of ingesta and sour phlegm; tormenting, gets nothing up, sometimes feels as if a tough membrane was moved about, but would not loosen.

Cough affecting chest, caused by tickling in throat.

Convulsive and tickling cough at night. θCoryza.

During cough: sparks dart from eyes; rough pain in larynx; scratching and stinging in throat and chest; pain in abdomen and in hemorrhoidal tumors; stitches in rectum; nausea, retching, vomiting; stitches in r. side of chest (lower part); wheezing in chest; asthma.

Cough so violent as to cause vomiting.

Suffocative and choking cough at 5 A.M., as from dryness in larynx; cannot speak on account of cramp in chest, with redness of face and perspiration over whole body.

Evening and morning dry cough with burning in chest.

Great dryness of throat between 2 and 3 A.M.; awakes with a dry cough at 2 A.M.; coughs about an hour; scanty, yellow expectoration; cough causes gagging;

Digitized by Google

hard, caked swelling of l. submaxillary glands; pulse 86, weak.

‖‖Cough at 3 A.M., repeated every half hour.

‖Dry, hard cough, somewhat troublesome during night, but much < at 4 A.M.; no expectoration; stitching pain in l. side, which goes up back, when coughing or taking a long breath.

‖Dry cough at night, waking from sleep, with acute pain in chest on coughing; little cough during day.

‖‖Dry cough with nightly diarrhœa.

‖Dry, hacking cough. θMetrorrhagia.

‖Dry, short cough. θPleurisy.

‖Fatiguing cough in evening.

‖Violent cough evenings, after lying some time in bed.

‖Awakened at night by cough.

‖Sensation of lump rolling over and over on coughing, rising from r. abdomen to throat and back again.

‖Whooping cough: < at 3 A.M.; gagging and vomiting; inflammation of lungs; baglike swelling between upper lids and eyebrows.

‖Cough < by day and accompanied by pains in both sides of abdomen like two knives going inward towards each other, doubling her up, > by pressing with hands; constant raw pains in pit of stomach, < on coughing; awakes between 5 and 6 A.M., with aggravation of cough and pain in stomach and abdomen; sputa, smoke colored round lumps, a little streaked with blood, and come flying out of mouth with force without effort; cough causes sweat and exhaustion.

‖After measles, short, teasing cough, two or three paroxysms in rapid succession, dry, as if a membrane prevented breathing in trachea, or as if some tough mucus was moved about by cough without being able to expectorate it; < eating or drinking; vomiting; pain in lower part of chest where percussion is dull, with normal sound in upper part; pressure in chest with fits of suffocation in morning; general malaise; heat; headache; no appetite; dry stool; pale face; small and irregular pulse; skin always dry.

‖After pneumonia: coughs up great masses of blood and pus; night sweat; sleepless.

‖Short, teasing cough.

During evening cough, after lying down, he can raise better if he turns from l. to r. side.

‖Dislodged mucus falls back into stomach.

‖Expectoration: tastes like old cheese; sourish; of small round lumps; of blood streaked mucus; of pus.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Chest feels weak, faint from walking fast.

Digitized by Google

Spasms of chest.

Cutting pain in chest: in evening, after lying down; does not know how she shall lie; < lying on r. side; in morning; in lower part of chest, especially in l. side; moving into epigastrium and leaving a stinging sensation in l. half of chest.

Stitches in sides of chest, on inspiration.

Stitching pain in lower portion of r. lung. θPleurisy.

Stitches beneath l. mamma, at times extending upward from low down in chest.

Stitches under l. mamma, and sometimes descending deep into chest; also in evening.

Dull, painful stitches in chest, from without inward, under l. clavicle, going off for a short while by pressing on parts in evening.

Dull stitches deep in l. chest under short ribs.

Sticking pressure in l. side of chest, on deep breathing.

Sticking pressure in r. side of chest.

Pressure in middle of chest, with gulping of watery phlegm; stricture of œsophagus.

Pressure in whole l. side of chest.

Pressure, heaviness, anxious feeling in chest.

Throbbing in l. side, near pit of stomach.

Chest becomes very sore, especially on talking.

Sore pain in upper part of chest, on breathing, touching, or lifting anything heavy.

Pain through lower third of r. chest to back.

Pain as if lower lobe of r. lung was adhering to ribs.

Dry cough day and night, with vomiting of ingesta and some phlegm; < after eating and drinking and in forenoon; during cough face gets dark red, otherwise it is pale; eyelids red and swollen; breathing short and anxious; heat, thirst without desire to drink; during day chilliness; cold extremities; crying all day; restless sleep, interrupted with crying and coughing; much yawning and sneezing; watery diarrhœa; discharge of worms. θCatarrh of chest.

Dyspnœa, < in spells, caused by cough, motion and drinking; breathing wheezing, labored, whistling during inspiration; face purple, bloated; region of stomach distended; arms twitch and hands move convulsively.

Difficult breathing, cannot walk fast; r. lung hepatized; pulse 106, small and hard; cannot lie on r. side, feels best lying on l. side. θPneumonia.

Pneumonia, with stitches through r. chest, hepatic inflammation; r. lung hepatized; < lying on r. side.

Pneumonia after measles; dry, hacking cough; fever; headache; stitches and pressing in chest; short breath-

Digitized by Google

ing, wheezing, rattling; dry skin; great thirst; whitish grey tongue; loss of appetite; cough < towards morning, almost choking, < from eating or drinking, causing vomiting; pain in lower part of chest, with dull percussion sound; pulse small, and somewhat irregular; face pale; skin dry; stool dry.

▮Infantile pneumonia, much rattling during resolution.

▮During resolution; exudate considerable, and sometimes on both sides; great bubbling and rattling noise; great dyspnœa, preventing child from sleeping and drinking; puffiness, with cyanosis of hands and feet; tormenting cough, which, however, brings none of tough phlegm away; diarrhœa. θPneumonia.

▮Pleurisy: stitches in l. chest, with violent palpitation; dry cough, < 3 A.M.; stitches in lower r. lung; after *Acon.*, when severe stitching pains and difficult respiration continue or return; l. side particularly affected; palpitation of heart; dry, suppressed cough; exudation on r. side; during course of tuberculosis.

▮Predominant stitches; incipient pulmonary phthisis with exhausting, dry cough, short breathing; purulent expectoration, weakness and emaciation.

In beginning of phthisis, when there is occasional discharge of masses resembling pus; transient stitches through chest; dry, distressing cough; great debility and emaciation; during disorganizing stage of tubercles.

▮Profuse expectoration of whitish yellow pus with cough, 3–4 vessels being filled daily; < at night; pressure and heaviness in head; vertigo when moving; pinching and gripping in chest with pains about epigastrium and much cough; occasionally expectoration is difficult; whistling wheezing in chest; great dyspnœa; in afternoon much chilliness, in morning and at night fever with sweat; congestion; pains in limbs; tearing, stitching pains in eyes and ears, always on same side; obstinate constipation; prostration so great he must remain in bed; face earthy; pulse changeable; offensive smelling sweat; second stage. θPhthisis.

▮Stitching pain in temples, eyes, ears, teeth, chest and different parts of body; after dinner nausea, faintishness, sleep; about noon, chilliness; at night, heat; about 3 o'clock A.M., cough <; nursing mothers. θPhthisis.

▮After pneumonia, dry, spasmodic, distressing cough; great emaciation, eyes and cheeks sunken; great depression of mind and fear of death; painful oppression and scanty breath; cough, < after midnight, causing sleeplessness; cough short, hollow, painful, paroxysmal; expectoration of yellow pus, streaked with blood or

Digitized by Google

containing small lumps of blood; great difficulty in expectorating loosened discharge; profuse night sweats; digestive disturbances; painful diarrhœa alternating with constipation; pressure in occiput.

Cough < from any exertion and < when lying down; green scabs are sometimes coughed up, and frequently hard, round, white masses fly from mouth when coughing or hawking; burning in top of head and soles of feet; sweaty palms; circumscribed red spot on one cheek; has attacks of gastric disorder which begin with belching of putrid gas, tasting like rotten eggs and ending with watery diarrhœa, < in morning; gets hungry and faint about 10 A.M.; contraction of heel cords; eruption of minute vesicles upon soles of feet; canker sores in mouth; gums bleed easily; trembling sensation through entire body, < through pelvic region; menses scanty and late; weeps very easily while stating her symptoms. θPhthisis.

Acts on lower part of r. lung.

Far advanced phthisis; expectoration of pus and blood; diarrhœa; night sweats; loss of appetite; falling away of intercostal spaces; prostration.

Pleuritis of tuberculous patients; affects especially clavicular region.

Persons suffering from ulceration of lungs can scarcely get well without this antipsoric. Hahnemann.

Far advanced hydrothorax; patient draws breath with difficulty and anxiety; hippocratic countenance.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Stitches about heart and through to scapula.

Palpitation: in spells, taking his breath; frequent and violent; on least exertion; with ebullitions, on waking.

Pale greyish color of face; scanty menstruation; spell of palpitation of heart; pressure and heaviness in chest; evening chilliness; stitch pain and great anxiety in pit of stomach and through chest; throat as if squeezed together, as if lungs were in throat; good appetite, but after eating pressure in stomach and chest, and gagging; shudders frequently; has dizziness in walking; nausea; cold feet; pulse feeble, uneven.

Heart's action intermittent, irregular, tumultuous, weak.

Stitching pains in r. side, commencing in back and going through chest, < at night, when lying down or rising; dry, hard cough, especially < 3 A.M.; a blowing noise and a louder secondary tick of pulmonary artery; shortness of breath early in morning; dyspnœa during fast walking; great pain in chest, especially when talking; sharp aching behind sternum, when breathing; painful

Digitized by Google

throbbing in clavicle, shoulders, side of abdomen, etc.; frequent intermission of beats of heart; crampy pain in or about heart, as if it was hanging by bands firmly drawn around; pain < taking strong inspiration, or when coughing, not during exercise; burning in region of heart; both arms go to sleep even after violent exercise; pulsative pains in upper arms, at intervals; cold hands. θAngina pectoris.

After taking cold frequent desire to swallow saliva, but often cannot do it, it then causes a choking in throat; can swallow food and drink; heart beats quicker; he feels weak; lying on r. side, heart feels suspended to l. ribs and seems dragging them to r. side; pain as if lower lobe of r. lung was adhering to ribs; difficulty of breathing; has only been able to sleep sitting up, otherwise saliva would run down throat; heart's action irregular, tumultuous; systolic murmur loudest at apex.

Systolic murmur; stitch pains; second tick loud from pulmonary stagnation; endocarditis.

In place of first tick, a blowing noise and a louder second tick of pulmonary artery. θEndocarditis.

Insufficiency of mitral valves.

Pulse: rapid mornings, less so evenings; unequal, irregular; intermitting; slow and weak.

Ebullitions, with heat from abdomen to head; pulsations.

Tendency to fatty degeneration of heart.

30 **Outer Chest.** Falling away of intercostal spaces. θPulmonary tuberculosis.

Small pimples on chest and back.

31 **Neck and Back.** Stiffness in nape of neck, morning in bed.

Back of neck stiff; shooting pains through chest; uvula elongated.

Stiffness in l. nape and down l. inner scapula, < after waking up and after laughing.

Stiffness between shoulder blades.

Neck feels large, clothing tight; congestion.

Swelling of cervical glands.

Tickling in glandular swelling of neck > on pressing with cold hand.

Pimples on nape of neck.

Stitches in r. scapula on breathing.

Tearing in r. scapula, in morning.

Stinging pain as from blows and bruises, in r. scapula, when in motion; may be felt as far as chest.

Violent stinging pain as from a sprain in l. scapula, extending into chest.

Stitch from apex of scapula to pit of stomach, during fatiguing labor.

Digitized by Google

Burning tearing near r. side of spine, above small of back.
Drawing pain in small of back.
Pain in small of back < after standing or walking
Pain in small of back after a fall.
Feeling in morning as if small of back was pressed inward from both sides. θUterine displacement.
Hard pressure in small of back.
Sharp pains in small of back, with very acute laborlike pains running through to front at intervals of a few minutes, occasionally shooting down to glutei muscles.
Pressure or stitches in region of both kidneys.
Backache; while walking, she feels as if she must give up and lie down.
Bruised pain in back, during rest.
Occasional stitch from small of back, through l. side of abdomen, toward chest.
Sharp, stitching pains awaken him 3 A.M., he must get up and walk about; pains shoot from loins into nates; pulse weak, soft. θLumbago.
Stitching and shooting pains in back, shooting down into gluteal region or hips.
Back aches as if broken.
Tearing in lumbar muscles, impeding respiration.
Great weakness in small of back and lower limbs.
Stiffness and pain in small of back. θAmenorrhœa.
Pain across sacrum like labor pains; feeling of tightening of skin of lower abdomen; feeling of weight in abdomen on walking, and especially on standing.
Gnawing in os coccygis.

Upper Limbs. Tearing in l. shoulder joint.
Pain, as from blows, under r. shoulder, when moving or touching it.
Cracking in shoulder joint, when moving or raising arm.
Axillary glands swollen, painful.
Sweat in axillæ.
Weakness and loss of power in arms.
Weakness in arms, mornings; arms feel numb, cold, go to sleep when lain on.
Pulsating pain in l. upper arm by pauses.
Drawing and tearing in elbows; stiffness.
Weakness, with cramps in hand and fingers; paresis.
Hands fall asleep.
Hands tremble when writing, mornings.
Laming pain in wrists.
Hands and arms covered with purplish spots.
Skin on hands rough and chapped.
Palms itch; vesicles form.
Dull, pressive tearing in hands, between thumb and index finger.

Digitized by Google

‖Cramping of fingers while sewing.
❙Burning pain like glowing coals, two fingers of l. hand.
‖Stitching tearing extending into finger joints.
❙Finger tips go to sleep early in morning.
‖Spreading vesicles on l. index finger; discharge watery.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ❙Crampy tearing in hip joint and knee; bruised pain when moving or sneezing. θCoxalgia.
❙Paralytic weakness in hip joint.
❙Pains in r. leg, which is a fingers' breadth longer than l.; gluteo femoral fold almost obliterated; very weak, cannot stand alone, has not taken a step for eight months; spine curved; every change of position causes a pitiable cry. θMorbus coxarius.
❙Left lower extremity elongated about two fingers' breadth; gluteo femoral crease obliterated; knees slightly flexed as if anchylosed, permitting neither flexion nor extension of leg; violent lancinating pains in thigh and knee. θMorbus coxarius.
❙For last ten days would not walk; considerable lengthening of r. lower extremity; folds of nates almost obliterated; touch not painful. θMorbus coxarius.
❙Sharp drawing pains in r. knee and thigh; affected leg about three fingers' breadth longer than sound one; nates flattened; movement of joint painful, although pressure caused no discomfort; pulse feverish; loss of appetite; tongue coated white; pains < at night; little sleep. θMorbus coxarius.
❙Pains and heaviness in l. thigh, < walking, and especially by forced marches; l. leg a finger's length longer than r., and head of femur partly forced out of acetabulum, threatening luxation. θMorbus coxarius.
‖Twitching of thigh muscles. θCoxalgia.
❙Lower extremities frequently fall asleep.
‖Feeling of numbness and great inclination of whole r. leg to fall asleep.
‖Paralytic drawing in whole thigh.
‖Jerkings in muscles of thighs.
❙Pains shoot down backs of thighs. θLumbago.
‖Cramp in r. thigh and calf woke him twice at night.
‖Swelling, heat and redness of thighs. θPleurisy.
❙Difficulty in knees on going down stairs, and still more on going up.
❙Dull pains in side of knee, walking or extending leg.
‖Frequent tearing in knees.
❙Nightly rheumatic pains in legs.
‖Restlessness of legs in evening.
‖Tearing in both tibiæ, with pain in periosteum when touched and a feeling of tension when walking.

Digitized by Google

‖Drawing and tearing in bones of legs.
❙Drawing pain in tibia with aching in joints; ulcerative pain on pressure.
❙Burning and stinging in legs and feet.
❙Creepy chilly sensation on shins.
‖Herpes on legs and thighs.
‖Vesicles on tibia, with inflamed areola.
‖Frequent tearing in ankles.
‖Tearing on inside of foot and on sole.
❙Feet heavy, stiff; fall asleep after dinner.
❙Swelling of legs or of feet to ankles.
❙Feet cold in evening in bed.
❙Œdema of l. foot, extending to r. and upwards, becoming general. θNephritis.
❙Profuse fetid foot sweat; suppressed foot sweat.
‖Tearing in toes; in first phalanx of great toe.
❙Stinging and burning in ball of great toe.
❙Violent itching on great toe, beneath nail, with pain when touched.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pains mostly in upper arms and lower part of legs, < on going to sleep.
‖Uneasiness in limbs, in evening; is obliged to move them about.
❙Heaviness in limbs; she is scarcely able to lift feet.
❙❙Jerking of legs on falling asleep.
❙Drawing, tearing, stitching pains in limbs.
‖Limbs pain when resting them upon any object.
‖Limbs fall asleep while lying.
‖Pressive pain in joints.
‖Sticking in joints and tendons.
❙Cracking in joints on motion.
❙Extremities very tired, with nightly diarrhœa and asthmatic cough.
❙Limbs tired and cold.
❙Puffiness; hands and feet cyanotic.
‖Spasmodic contraction of fingers and toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: bruised pain in back.
On lying down: cannot get her breath; cough <; stitching pains in r. side <; chill >.
After lying down: cutting pains in chest; does not know how she shall lie; during evening cough; can raise better if he turns from l. to r. side.
Cannot sleep on back in night.
Lying on r. side: pain in chest <; heart feels suspended to l. ribs.
Can lie only on r. side.
Cannot lie on r. side, feels best when lying on l. side.
When lying on arm: it feels numb, cold, goes to sleep.

Digitized by Google

Desire to lie down.
Must lie down: when vertigo comes on.
Could lie down in the street while walking, to obtain relief from backache.
If he does not at once lie down, he gets such a vertigo that everything seems to be whirling round, and even if he catches hold of something he falls to the ground, where he lies with staring eyes.
Cannot stand alone: r. leg longer than left.
Sitting: feeling of tension of lower abdomen; the only position in which patient could sleep; severe pain in l. hypochondrium.
Must sit stooped forward with elbows on knees, and face in palms of hands.
Must sit bent over pressing with both hands, or lean far back for relief, cannot sit upright, with backache.
Must lean forward: on account of severe pain in pit of stomach; asthma.
Stooping: stitches in forehead <; dizziness; pain at pit of stomach <; vertigo; wabbling in stomach; wrenching pain in liver; pressure in lower part of abdomen.
When assuming a straight position or when bending backward: marked relief of pain.
Raising head: stitches in forehead >.
Motion: headache with vertigo; < pain in tumors on scalp; severe pressure in stomach <; wabbling in stomach; stitches in lumbar region <; stitch pain in abdomen <; dyspnœa; stinging pain in r. scapula; of arm causes cracking in shoulder joint; causes bruised pain in legs; of joint of leg causes pain; cracking in joints; chilliness.
From slightest motion: lassitude and weakness in legs <.
Any exertion: asthma <; cough <; palpitation.
Rising: stitching pains in r. side <.
Moving head, eyes and jaw: stitches in forehead <.
Turning head or body: produces vertigo.
Raising arms: causes cracking of shoulder joints.
Scarcely able to lift foot: on account of heaviness of limbs.
Extending leg: causes dull pains in side of knee.
In moving about room: stooped forward steadying body by placing hands on knees to guard against any sudden motion.
Any unguarded motion: stitches <.
Walking: causes vertigo; obstruction in nose >; respiration oppressed; difficult, anxious breathing; sensation of unsteadiness of heart; feeling of tension of lower abdomen; pains in l. hypochondrium <; backache; brings on sickness during pregnancy; tension across chest, on expiration; respiration heavy, oppressed;

Digitized by Google

asthma <; dizziness; dyspnœa; pain in small of back <: feels as though she must lie down; feels a tightness of skin of abdomen; pain in thigh <; dull pain in knee; feeling of tension in both tibiæ; irksome, limbs heavy; walks floor back and forth for relief.

During a walk: sick, no vomiting.

Must get up and walk: on account of sharp, stitching pains in back.

Going up and down stairs difficult: on account of knee symptoms.

Rapid walking: weakness and weariness of chest.

During fatiguing labor: stitch from apex of scapula to pit of stomach.

Violent exercise does not prevent arms from going asleep.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Sudden shrieking; redness of face and eyes; striking about with hands; grasping at head and chest, and incoherent talk; sees figures, old repulsive persons which fill her with fear; head hot, temperature of rest of body being normal; spasmodic flexion of fingers; after one to five minutes attack passes off, followed by headache, spasmodic constriction of chest and general sweat; attacks come on several times during night or in daytime; several days before attack, headache, loss of appetite and nausea; during intermediate time perfectly well. θHysteria.

‖‖Cannot bear to be touched; starts when touched ever so lightly, especially on feet.

‖Twitching here and there in muscles.

‖Spasms, with full consciousness; puerperal spasms seem to pass off with frequent eructations.

‖‖Frequent exhaustion, feels she must lie down or sit.

‖Whole body heavy or broken down; it is only with great effort she can make any exertion. θAfter labor.

‖Complete exhaustion. θIcterus. θTuberculosis.

‖‖Debility and desire to lie down.

‖Heaviness, especially of feet; walking becomes irksome.

‖Paresis; trembling.

‖Paralytic conditions which slowly and insidiously develop; attacks of vertigo in open air; finally paralysis of lower limbs, upper limbs also becoming involved.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawns continually. θSick headache. θBlepharitis. θInfantile catarrh.

‖‖Great sleepiness: during day and early in evening; while eating; after eating, with chilliness and yawning.

‖‖Unable to fall asleep before 11 or 12 o'clock.

‖‖Wakes about 1 or 2 A.M., cannot sleep again.

‖‖Awakening between 2 and 4 A.M., with nearly all ailments, but especially those of throat and chest.

Digitized by Google

Aroused by asthma.
No sleep; gastric ailments.
Restless sleep.
During sleep: starting; limbs twitch; gnashing teeth; crying; talking.
Frequent awakening, with desire to urinate.
Anxious dreams.
Dreams: of water; thieves; ghosts; diseases; dead people; misfortunes; erotic, imaginative, fantastic, sentimental.

[36] **Time.** Morning: vertigo; headache with vertigo; scalp itches and burns; perspiration on forehead; eye symptoms <; expectoration of phlegm; eyelids agglutinated; face bloated; tenacious mucus in fauces; eructations; headache begins; cough <; dry cough, with burning; exhausted; pains in stomach generally <; headache on awaking; increased sexual desire, with sensation of thrill as during an embrace; intense thirst; choking and gagging unto vomiting; leucorrhœa <; shortness of breath; asthma <; dry cough with burning in chest; pressure in chest, with fits of suffocation; cough <; fever with sweat; gastric disorders; shortness of breath; pulse rapid; stiffness of neck; tearing in r. scapula; feeling as if small of back was pressed inward from both sides; weakness in arms; hands tremble when writing; finger tips go to sleep; chilliness; heat; sweat; headache rouses him.
2 A.M.: pressing tensive pain in stomach awakens; dry cough awakes him.
2 or 3 A.M.: awakened by tensive pain at pit of stomach; great dryness of throat; scarlet fever <.
Between 2 and 4 A.M. awakes with all ailments.
3 A.M.: terrible attacks of asthma; whooping cough <; dry cough <; stitching pain awakens him, must get up and walk; aggravation regularly.
At 3 or 4 A.M.: diarrhœa <.
5 A.M.: suffocating and choking cough.
Between 5 and 6 A.M. awakes with aggravation of cough.
9 A.M.: headache worst.
10 A.M.: gets hungry and faint.
Forenoon: dry cough <.
Noon: intense thirst; chilliness; headache >.
Early part of day: hawking of mucus.
During day: great deal of yawning; toothache >; chilliness; sleepy; burning at anus; diarrhœa <; cough <; dry cough; crying; sleepiness; frequent shudderings.
Day: severe cough.
Afternoon: drawing in forehead; much chilliness; nausea.
Evening: vertigo; scalp itches and burns; fever and thirst;

Digitized by Google

violent fluent coryza; pressive toothache; toothache in bed; dryness in mouth; takes a long while to fall asleep; cough <; dry cough with burning in chest; eruption on back and thighs itches greatly; chilliness; diarrhœa <; pains in l. hypochondrium <; headache >; offensive breath <; asthma; dry cough with burning in chest; fatiguing cough; violent cough after lying some time in bed; stitches beneath l. mamma; dull stitches in chest >; pulse less rapid; restlessness of legs; feet cold; uneasiness of limbs; sleepiness; chills begin; fever.

Night: delirium; sharp tearing in r. orbit and eye; cannot sleep on back; severe cutting, lancinating pain in pit of stomach <; mouth, throat and lips dry; sleepless, then headache; sometimes vertigo; frequent desire to pass urine; sharp aching in hypochondrium <; rheumatic gnawing pains about shoulders and joints; stitching pain in r. side <; diarrhœa; cannot sleep on account of intolerable suffering; obliged to urinate frequently; restlessness; chilliness; intense thirst; convulsive and tickling cough; severe cough; arrest of breathing awaking him; asthma; dry, hard cough somewhat troublesome, but much < at 4 A.M.; awakened by cough; sweats; dry cough; expectoration <; fever with sweat; heat; stitching pains in r. side <; pains in leg <; ulcers bleeding.

Midnight: drawing in forehead.

After midnight: severe cutting pains in pit of stomach <; cough <.

30 **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Very much inclined to take cold.

Heat: stitches in forehead and temples >; pain in tumors on scalp >.

Warm applications: cause pain to move to other places.

Warm drinks: < sweat.

Warm room: chill >.

In room: obstruction of nose returns.

Open air: despondent; aching in occiput >; obstruction in nose >; vertigo; chill <.

Change of air: sensitive to.

Anything cold or warm: < toothache.

Draft: easily gives cold, toothache and headache.

Windy weather: gnawing in shoulders and joints <.

Damp weather: pressure in stomach <; rheumatic gnawing about shoulders and joints <.

Washing face: causes nosebleed.

Washing in cold water: red spots on face.

Sitting in cold water: temporarily > feeling of red hot poker thrust up rectum.

Digitized by Google

Cold water: drinking > jerking in head; while overheated, difficult respiration, pyrosis.
Cold air: stitching pain in r. side <.
When cold and damp have induced vascular irritation; chronic bronchitis.

40 **Fever.** ‖Frequent shuddering during day.
‖Great chilliness.
‖Chilly in morning, also about noon.
‖Chill: < outdoors; begins toward evening, > near warm stove and after lying down.
‖Chilliness: after eating; on every motion, even in bed.
‖Chill after the pains. θLabor.
‖Cold hands and cold feet in bed.
‖Heat during morning hours, beginning in bed.
‖Heat with long yawning, stitching pain in head and chest, pulsations in abdomen.
‖Internal heat, external chilliness.
‖Chill and heat, with dyspnœa.
‖Evening fever; chilly with thirst, then heat without thirst; with violent, fluent coryza; later slight sweat, with sound sleep.
‖Constant chilliness, violent thirst from internal heat; hot hands; loathing of food.
‖Chill and fever, with oppression of breathing, constriction of chest, pain in region of liver, thirst < during chill.
‖Entire want of perspiration.
‖Sweat: on every mental exertion, reading, writing; mostly on upper parts; every night; all night without relief; in morning; after eating; < by warm drinks; easily excited by exercise; offensive or sour smelling; of axillæ and perineum.
‖Night sweats, with cough. θAfter pneumonia. θPhthisis.
Type: quotidian; same time every day.
‖Intermittent fevers with whooping cough.
‖After taking cold in a draft of air, and becoming heated, heaviness of limbs, tearing in whole body and head, roaring in ears, general coldness, during following night sour smelling perspiration.
‖Chill severe, shaking him dreadfully for two hours; after chill, nausea and vomiting of bile; during chill and fever breathes very quick, from oppression of chest, cannot well talk on account of oppression; is not restless, but suffers from anguish; lies quiet; much thirst; no sleep, perspires all night; no appetite; pain in liver, which seems to be smaller than usual. θAgue.
‖Fever, lasting from morning till noon, beginning with chilliness, heat in head, headache, thirst, swelling and redness of face, and lasting till noon, with loss of appe-

Digitized by Google

tite; afternoon free, with exception of debility and sensitiveness to change of air, ends at night with slight perspiration; during paroxysms, headache, stitches and pressure in forehead and eyes; pains deep in eyes, with photophobia and lachrymation; pain at first pressing, then stitching, bringing tears to eyes; sparks before eyes, and staring look; after half an hour, dimness and mist before eyes; upper eyelids swollen; face red, hot; headache rouses him out of sleep in morning, < in intensity up to 9 A.M.; thirst; roaring and swashing noises in ears; towards noon >, but again < by taking solids or fluids into stomach; for last two days it never ceased during day and rendered nights sleepless; coughing or sneezing renders headache nearly unbearable.

‖Chill every morning till noon; slight perspiration at night; headache; stitch pain and pressure in front of head down into eyes; pain deep in eyes, with photophobia and lachrymation; pain first pressing, then stitchlike, causes to cry; flashes like lightning and sparks in eyes; staring look; half an hour afterwards foggy and dark before eyes; upper lids swollen; face red and hot; headache awakens him in morning out of sleep, < coughing and sneezing; urine red yellow; stool dry.

‖Chilliness with headache; pressure and stitch pain in front of head, in temples, extending into eyes; can scarcely see; must shut eyes; vertigo; nausea; swelling of eyelids, of l. cheek and upper lip, with burning, thirst and heat. θCatarrhal fever.

‖After catching cold, vomiting; headache; nervousness and irritability; pale face; anorexia; pulse intermittent; disease finally becoming typhoid in character.

‖Intermitting pulse, vomiting, headache, nervousness, easily frightened, pale, sickly complexion. θTyphoid.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Pains recur at 2 or 3 A.M., so that he is unable to remain lying, and are < than during day while moving about.

Two or three paroxysms of short, teasing cough in rapid succession.

At intervals: pinching, tearing pain in l. temple; pulsative pains in upper arms; sharp pains runing from back through to front of abdomen.

Every half hour after 3 A.M: cough.

Every two or three hours: asthma returns.

An hour or two before a passage: feels distressed.

Several times a day: vertigo.

Three times at night: urine passes.

Several times in one night or day: hysteria.

Twice in one night: awakened by cramps in r. thigh and calf

Digitized by Google

Every morning: bloody, red nostrils; at 9 A.M., nosebleed; pressing in forehead and vertex, vertigo; chill till noon.
Nightly: diarrhœa; rheumatic pains in legs; sweats.
Every three or four days: scanty, hard, lumpy stool.
Every eight or ten days: stools of large lumps.
One week before catamenia: feels very badly.
Every four weeks: leucorrhœal discharge.
Every year when frost sets in: stitching pain reappears.
For two hours: violent chill.
From morning till noon: fever.
For two days: headache did not cease.
For last ten days: would not walk.
For several weeks: nightly diarrhœa.
For eight months: has not taken a step.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: milky whitish spot near middle of cornea; sees as if through fog or smoke; cracking in ear; sharp tearing in orbit and eye; lids of eye inflamed; ear hot; parotid swollen, inflamed, hard; dragging or creeping on side; pressure < in hypochondrium; pressure as if starting from breast; painful stitches in lumbar region; stitch pain in side of chest through to shoulder; can lie only on side; stitching pain in r. side; stitching pain through shoulder and shoulder blade; stitch pain in side of abdomen; œdema of foot; as of lump rising from side of abdomen to throat; lying on side pain in chest <; stitching pain in lower portion of lung; sticking pressure in side of chest; pain through lower third of chest to back; pain as if lower lobe of lung was adhering to ribs; lung hepatized; cannot lie on side; stitches through chest; exudation in tuberculosis; stitching pains in side from back through to chest; lying on side heart feels suspended to l. ribs; stitches in scapula; tearing in scapula; stinging pain in scapula; burning tearing near side of spine; pains as from blows under shoulder; pains in leg; sharp drawing pains in knee and thigh; leg inclined to go to sleep; cramps in thigh and calf; œdema; swelling of parotid gland; swelling of face beginning at eye.

Left: pinching, tearing pain in temple; tearing drawing in half of head; cheek swollen; ear pale and cold; sensation as if a stick extended from throat to side of abdomen; cutting in side of stomach and pressure spreads to ribs; cutting pain in side of upper abdomen, extending from lower portion of chest; tensive pain in kidney; œdema of foot; dragging in testicle; severe pains in hypochondrium; severe pain in side of forehead; tearing in labium; hard caked swelling of submaxillary gland; stitching pain in

Digitized by Google

side; cutting pains in chest; stinging sensation in half of chest; stitches beneath mamma; dull stitches under clavicle; dull stitches deep in chest under short ribs; sticking pressure in side of chest; pressure in whole side of chest; throbbing in side, near pit of stomach; feels best lying on l. side; stitches in chest; when lying on r. side heart feels suspended to ribs and seems dragging them to r. side; stiffness of nape and down inner scapula; violent stinging pain in scapula; stitch from small of back through side of abdomen; tearing in shoulder joint; burning pain in two fingers; spreading vesicles on index finger; leg little longer than r.; pains and heaviness of thigh; œdema of foot; erysipelatous inflammation on arm.

From r. to l. side: œdematous swelling under eyebrows.

From within outward: stitches in ear.

From without inward: stitches in chest.

From behind forward: jerking in head.

From upper to lower parts: rheumatism.

[43] **Sensations.** Feeling of emptiness in whole body as if it was hollow.

Stitches in stomach, abdomen and back.

Pains: stitching, darting, < during rest and lying on affected side.

☞ Sticking, stitching pains.

Pinching pain in internal parts.

Sensation of a lump rolling over and over on coughing, rising from r. abdomen up to throat then back again.

Feeling as if bed was sinking from under her.

Vertigo, as if proceeding from stomach; dulness as after intoxication and as if ears were stopped up; as if head was too light; as of a hot body having descended into it when stooping; as if something was loose in head; itching as if in bones; sees as if through a fog; eyes as if pressed inward; tip of tongue burns as if raw; as if a fish bone was sticking in throat; as of a lump in pharynx; throat feels as if squeezed; as if lungs came into throat; as if a stick with ball at each end extended from throat to abdomen; pressing of a stone in forehead and vertex; feels as if she must lie down; stomach feels as if it would burst; as if stomach was full of water; stomach feels as if it was cut to pieces; in middle of chest feeling as of a hard ball; pressure as if starting from r. breast; as if abdomen was torn to pieces; as if intestinal canal was full of water; as if cold fluid passed through intestines; as if rectum was too weak to expel stool; anus feels as if lacerated; as if anus was fissured; as if red hot poker was thrust up rectum;

Digitized by Google

scrotum feels as if bruised; small of back as though it was pressed in from both sides; like a weight in small of back; as if everything would push out at genitals; as if she would lie down and die; as if body was hollow; as if a heavy weight came down into pelvis low down; dry cough as if a membrane prevented breathing, in trachea, or as if some tough membrane was moved about by cough; as if there was no air in chest; pain like two knives going inward towards each other; as if lower lobe of r. lung was adhering to ribs; throat as if squeezed together; as if lungs were in throat; as if heart was held by bands firmly drawn round; neck as if large; tearing in r. scapula as from blows and bruises; stinging as from a sprain in l. scapula; back aches as if broken; liver as if smaller than usual.

Pain: in forehead; in ears; deep in eyes; in teeth; in back; from back into buttocks and thighs; in limbs; in facial bones; in throat extending to stomach; in centre of chest; in cul de sac radiating to chest; in stomach; in sacrum; in small of back; in pit of stomach; in l. hypochondrium; in liver; through to back; in lower extremities; in hepatic and umbilical region; on both sides of inferior parts of stomach down into bladder and testes; in hemorrhoids during cough; in loins; in abdomen; in head; moves over ribs to back; on both sides of abdomen; in lower part of chest where percussion is dull; through lower third of r. chest to back; in small of back; across sacrum; under r. shoulder; in r. leg; in l. thigh; in region of liver.

Excruciating pain: in throat when swallowing.

Violent pain: in back.

Severe pain: in abdomen; in l. side of forehead; in small of back.

Great pain: in chest.

Very acute laborlike pains: from back through to front.

Acute pain: in chest.

Sharp pains: in l. hypochondrium; in small of back.

Violent lancinating pain: in thigh and knee.

Lancinating: in teeth; in pit of stomach; in anus.

Sharp, cutting pain: across lumbar region or passing off down buttocks.

Cutting: in stomach; in l. side of stomach; all over abdomen; l. side of abdomen from lower portion of l. chest; in intestines; in anus; in neck and region of bladder; in urethra; in chest.

Slight cutting: about umbilicus.

Tearing pain: in l. temple; in ears; in limbs; in anus; neck and region of bladder; in urethra; in l. labium;

Digitized by Google

in r. scapula; in lumbar muscles; in l. shoulder joint; in elbows; in knees; in both tibiæ; in bones of legs; in ankle; in inside of foot and on soles; in toes; in first phalanx of great toe; in limbs; in whole body.
Tearing stitches: from a molar into forehead; in mammæ; in eyes; in ears; into finger joints.
Sharp tearing: in r. orbit.
Burning tearing: near r. side of spine.
Crampy tearing: in hip joint and knees.
Drawing tearing: in forehead; in eyes; in root of nose; in l. side of head; in bones of legs.
Dull, pressive tearing: in hands between thumb and index finger.
Shooting pain: in forehead; in root of nose and eyes; in epigastrium; in abdomen; over abdomen through chest; to glutei muscles; from loins into nates; down backs of thighs.
Sharp shooting pains: from upper dorsal spine into occiput.
Stitches: in forehead; in temples; in eyes; root of nose; in occiput; in eyes; in middle of eye; in ears; in teeth; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in back and chest; in r. lumbar and region of liver; in r. side; in lower abdomen; in groins; in the varices; in anus; in region of the kidneys; through abdomen; through vulva; in and about uterus; in rectum; in r. side of chest; beneath l. mamma, at times extending upwards from low down in chest; through r. chest; in l. chest; in lower lung; about heart through to scapula; in r. scapula; from apex of scapula to pit of stomach; in region of kidneys; from molar into temples; in r. side from back through to chest; in knees; in lower r. lung; in limbs; in abdomen.
Darting stitching: all over abdomen.
Transient stitches: through chest.
Occasional stitch: from small of back through l. side of abdomen, toward chest.
Dull stitches: in chest; deep in l. chest under short ribs.
Sticking: in posterior portion of palate; in pharynx; in hepatic region; in l. chest; in anus; in joints and tendons.
Sticking pressure: in l. side of chest; in r. side of chest.
Violent stinging pains: in l. scapula.
Stinging pains: in nose; in cheeks; when swallowing; in anus; in throat and chest; in r. scapula; in legs and feet; in ball of great toe; in joints and inner parts.
Stinging, burning aphthæ: upon tongue, cheeks and inside of lips.
Nettlelike pains: over whole back.
Pricking pains: over whole back.

Digitized by Google

Pricking: in hemorrhoids.
Beating: in epigastrium; in scrobiculus cordis.
Violent throbbing: in stomach.
Painful throbbing: in clavicle, shoulders, side of abdomen.
Throbbing: in head; whole body; in epigastric region; in pit of stomach; in præcordial region; in abdomen; in forehead; in l. side, near pit of stomach.
Pulsative pains: in upper arms.
Biting pain: in eyes; in posterior portion of palate; in anus.
Burning pain: in external canthus; in back; in region of hips; on two fingers of l. hand.
Pinching pain: in l. temple; in hepatic region; in abdomen; after stool; in labia; in chest.
Screwing: in anus.
Wrenching pain: in liver.
Griping: in abdomen.
Grasping: very painful, extending over chest.
Gripping: in chest.
Violent colicky pains: in abdomen.
Crampy pain: in or about heart; in abdomen.
Cramping: of hands while sewing.
Cramp: in r. thigh and calf.
Laborlike colic, with pain in back.
Gnawing: in vulva; in os coccygis.
Boring: in teeth.
Drawing: behind ears; in face; in teeth; in abdomen; in small of back; in elbows; in r. knee and thigh; in both legs; in tibiæ.
Dragging: in r. side, extending to shoulder; in l. testicle and penis.
Digging: in stomach.
Sore pain: in hemorrhoids; in vagina; upper chest.
Burning: in scalp; in eyes; in nose; on tip of tongue; all over inner mouth; from stomach to throat; in pit of stomach; in chest; of hemorrhoids; in hepatic region; at anus; in rectum; in urethra; in pudendum; in vulva; in top of head and soles of feet; in region of heart; in legs and feet; in ball of great toe; on skin; of herpes.
Soreness: in external canthus; of tip of tongue; in the varices; in anus; of pudendum; about genitals; in vulva; of chest.
Ulcerative pain: in legs.
Tensive pain: in pit of stomach; in l. kidney.
Bruised pain: in back; in hip joint and knee.
Pressing pain: in back of head; in eyes; in forepart of head into eyes; in chest.

Digitized by Google

Pressive pain: in forehead; in root of tooth; in teeth; in chest; in stomach and scrobiculus; in liver; in limbs.
Sprained pain: in liver.
Rheumatic gnawing pains about shoulders and joints; in legs.
Sharp aching: behind sternum.
Constant raw pain: in pit of stomach.
Laming pain: in wrists.
Rough pain: in larynx.
Dull pains: in side of knee.
Heavy aching: in small of back and down buttocks.
Aching: in occiput; in pit of stomach; in epigastrium; in back; in joints of legs.
Severe pressure: in stomach; over whole skull; in small of back.
Pressure: in occiput; in stomach; in forehead, temples and eyes; in and above eyes; in chest; in pit of stomach; over chest to pit of throat; over chest, extending to back; spreads to l. ribs, to liver and back; in r. hypochondrium; in lower part of abdomen; in middle of chest; in side of chest; in region of kidneys; in scars.
Paralytic drawing: in whole thigh.
Heavy beating: in pit of stomach.
Jerking: in head; in muscles of thigh; of legs.
Smarting: in eyes; in both renal regions.
Tingling: in the varices.
Scraping: in larynx.
Scratching: in throat and chest.
Parched feeling: in larynx.
Tickling: in ears; in throat; in glandular swelling of neck.
Cracking: in ear.
Dryness: of nose; in mouth; in throat; in larynx.
Humming: in head.
Dulness: of head.
Sensation of lump rolling over and over, on coughing, rising from r. abdomen to throat and back again.
Sensation of lump in throat.
Sensation of unsteadiness of heart.
Uneasiness: of heart; of limbs.
Weakness: in arms; in hands and fingers.
Gone feeling: in pit of stomach.
Emptiness: in pit of stomach.
Painful weight: in groins.
Painful bloatedness: in groins.
Fulness: in stomach; of abdomen; in scrobiculus cordis.
Swollen feeling: about whole epigastric region.
Great distension in abdomen.
Tension: in stomach; in pit of stomach; in legs; in scars.

Digitized by Google

Constriction: of chest.
Heaviness: of head; of limbs; in stomach; in abdomen; of chest; of l. thigh; of feet.
Feeling of weight: in abdomen.
Feeling of tightening: of skin of lower abdomen.
Stiffness: in nape of neck; in l. nape and down l. inner scapula, between shoulder blades; small of back; feet.
Numbness of arms; of whole r. leg.
Crawling: in throat; in anus.
Trembling sensation: through entire body; < through pelvic region.
Violent itching: in anus and scrotum.
Itching: in tumors on scalp; of scalp; in ears; in nose; on chin; about anus; in anus; on scrotum; of vulva; of skin; in pudendum; of herpes; of warts.
Creeping: in r. side, extending to shoulder.
Creepy, chilly sensation on shins.

" **Tissues.** ‖Paresis.
Twitching of muscles; muscles rigid; tremulous lassitude.
‖Atony of muscular tissue; disposition to easy overlifting.
‖‖Oppression of breathing accompanies most complaints.
‖‖Anæmia, with great debility, skin watery, milky white.
‖Easily takes cold.
‖Obesity.
‖Disposition to phlebitis.
‖Morbus coxarius.
‖Dropsical affections and paralysis of old persons.
‖Ascites in complication with liver and heart affections, especially of old people.
‖Body, legs and scrotum dropsically swollen.
‖Rheumatism, often attacking heart, generally going from upper to lower parts; painful swelling; gout.
‖Stinging pains in joints and inner parts.
‖Swelling and induration of glands.
‖Bleeding, boring, burning, corroding ulcers; disposition to phlebitis; pus copious, bloody, ichorous, thin, watery.
‖Ulcers, bleeding at night.
‖Chronic catarrh, ozæna, with rheumatism or gout.
‖Emaciation. θStricture of œsophagus.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** After a fall: first pain under l. shoulder, afterwards small of back, into thigh, bruised feeling between shoulder blades, sometimes in both arms.
Slightest contact: < violent pressure over whole skull.
Slightest touch, especially on feet: makes her start.
Cannot bear to be touched.
Touch: startles; causes pain which makes patient shriek; epigastric region painful; pit of stomach sensitive;

Digitized by Google

painfulness of umbilical region; abdominal muscles painful; causes sore pain in upper part of chest; of shoulder causes pain; causes tearing in both tibiæ; pain in great toe; parotid gland tender.

Pressure: < pain in tumors on scalp; stomach sore externally; gastric region sensitive; stomach bloated and painful; lump in pit of stomach sensitive; scrobiculus cordis painful; r. hypochondrium sensitive; of hands on abdomen > pain; dull stitches in chest >; tickling in glandular swelling of neck >; causes no discomfort in affected leg; ulcerative pain in tibia.

Can hardly bear pressure of clothing.

When resting limbs on any object, pains in them.

Driving: unsteadiness of heart.

Riding: < large painful hemorrhoids.

Riding in a carriage: causes headache.

After a blow on l. side: nephritis.

After a fall: pain in small of back.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Burning in various places on skin, even under axillæ, as from a mustard plaster.

‖Dryness of skin; deficient perspiration.

‖Skin dry, itches; > from scratching.

‖Herpetic spots on face; old warts.

‖Yellow, scaly spots over abdomen or around nipples.

‖Burning, itching herpes; moist after scratching.

Blotches after scratching; corrosive vesicles.

‖Persons inclined to pulmonary troubles; eruption dry at first, but when scratched exuding a moisture. θEczema.

‖Erysipelas.

‖From r. to l. side; œdematous swelling under eyebrows; insensible and delirious; external cuticle peeling off, but skin ‖left livid and purple; when touched ever so slightly on feet, he jerks them up, much frightened; talks of pigeons flying in room, which he tries to catch with his hands; gets regularly < about 3 A.M. θErysipelas bullosum capitis, suppressed by salve.

‖Swelling of parotid gland, r. side; restlessness; groaning; tossing about, < 2 or 3 A.M. θScarlet fever.

‖Scarlet fever with swelling of r. parotid, tender to touch, mouth sore, lips and tongue black, painful, fetid, during desquamative stage.

‖Secondary erysipelas in an old lady, with chronic ulcers on l. limb; swelling of face, beginning about r. eye, extending gradually downwards and also to l. eye and l. side of face; enormous bags under both eyes; also erysipelatous inflammation on l. arm after being scratched by a dog, whole lower arm and hand affected; headache; loss of appetite; fever.

Digitized by Google

Itching of warts.
Tension, pressure, rending in scars.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Suitable for the aged; rather obese; lax fibre.
Dark hair, lax fibre, inclined to obesity.
Adapted to fleshy, aged people, and to complaints following parturition; diseases characterized by stitching pains.
Adapted to diseases of old people, dropsies and paralysis.
After loss of fluids, or of vitality, especially in anæmia.
Child, æt. 5 days; suffocative catarrh.
Girl, æt. 20 months, lymphatic blonde, very delicate; morbus coxarius.
Child, æt. 2; catarrh on chest.
Child, æt. 3; morbus coxarius.
Girl, æt. 3½, suffering eight months; morbus coxarius.
Boy, æt. 5, lymphatic, badly nourished, limping for three months; morbus coxarius.
Girl, æt. 6, after measles; cough.
Girl, æt. 6, good constitution, after measles; cough.
Girl, æt. 7, suffering six months; cough.
Girl, æt. 9, blonde, of rapid growth, affected last winter with an offensive eruption on scalp which was allowed to heal without treatment, mother asthmatic, every week; spasmodic attacks.
Boy, æt. 11, four years ago had scarlet rash, which was followed by general anasarca; affection of liver.
Boy, æt. 11, malaria nine months ago; typhoid symptoms.
Boy, æt. 11; affection of stomach.
Boy, æt. 11, lymphatic, pale, slight figure, suffering three months; morbus coxarius.
Girl, æt. 12, good constitution, nervo-sanguine temperament; morbus coxarius.
Girl, æt. 13; pleurisy.
Boy, æt. 14, sanguine lymphatic, weakened by loss of semen; morbus coxarius.
Boy, æt. 15, suffering four days; toothache.
Boy, æt. 15, sound constitution; febrile attacks.
Boy, æt. 16; dropsy.
Strong healthy girl, menses inclined to be late; urticaria.
Girl, æt. 19; amenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 20, after severe fright, three years previously; amenorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 20, delicate, suffering one year; asthma.
Servant girl, æt. 20, suffering one year; gastralgia.
Girl, æt. 20, blonde; affection of fauces.
Man, æt. 20, light hair, blue eyes, scrofulous; cough.
Man, æt. 20; erysipelas.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 20, delicate constitution, one year ago had asthma and pain in joints, since then suffering; gastric disturbance.
Man, æt. 20, lymphatic, in bed six weeks; morbus coxarius.
Man, æt. 21, since tenth year suffering from cough with expectoration; phthisis.
Man, æt. 21; pneumonia.
Girl, æt. 21, blonde, weakly constitution; affection of throat.
Woman, æt. 23, blonde, mother of three children, tuberculous, one year ago had abdominal troubles, for which she took much quinine, since then ill; ulcer of stomach.
Woman, nervo-bilious temperament, seven years previously was in habit of taking enormous doses of magnesia to correct acidity of stomach during pregnancy, two years later confined again, and had prolapsus uteri and leucorrhœa; attacks of bilious colic for last three or four years; affection of stomach.
Woman, suffering six years; chronic catarrh.
Woman, after confinement, weakened by nursing, inclined to anæmia; metrorrhagia.
Woman, after great exertions from nursing sick children and taking cold; catarrhal fever.
Anæmic woman, after labor placenta retained by lower section of uterus, removed eighteen hours afterward by manipulation; uterine hemorrhage.
Woman, æt. 24, mother of three children, had inflammation of eye and ulcer on cornea, during lactation; conjunctivitis and leucoma.
Seamstress, æt. 24, atrabilious constitution, menses scanty; cardialgia and headache.
Man, æt. 28, robust, after pneumonia; cough.
Woman, æt. 29; gastricism.
Woman, æt. 30, suffering one week; cough.
Woman, æt 32; palpitation of heart.
Woman, æt. 35, suffering eight days; affection of stomach.
Man, æt. 36, married; constipation.
Farmer, æt. 40; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 42, weakly constitution; affection of stomach.
Woman, æt. 45, hard of hearing, rheumatic; gastric disorder.
Mower, æt. 45, after drinking cold water while overheated; affection of stomach.
Woman, æt. 51, sallow, medium flesh, expression of intense suffering; hemorrhoids.
Man, æt, 60; ague.
Woman, æt. 60, seamstress, has frequently suffered with arthritic pains; blepharitis.
Woman, æt. 65; asthma.

Digitized by Google

Old woman; asthma.

Woman, æt. 67, for thirty years subject to arthritic attacks and severe paroxysms of pain in stomach, abdomen and limbs; cardialgia.

Woman, æt. 71, just recovering from acute hepatitis, complicated by passage of biliary calculi; stitches in liver and lumbar region.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphora, Coffea, Spir. nitr. dulc.*

Compatible: following *Bryon., Lycop., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac.*; preceding *Carbo veg., Phosphor., Fluor. ac.* (cocalgia), *Arsen., Lycop., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.*

Complementary: *Carbo veg.*

Compare: *Natr. mur., Stannum.*

Digitized by Google

KALI CYANATUM.

Potassium Cyanide. *K. C. N.*

Proved by Lembke in 1st and 2d triturations. Toxicological reports; see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 323.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Neuralgic headaches*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 348; *Affection of chest*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 39.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Double vision.

[6] **Upper Face.** ‖Agonizing attacks of neuralgic pains between temporal region and ciliary arch and maxilla, with screaming and apparent loss of sensibility, as if struck with apoplexy; pulse 84; face flushed.

‖Severe neuralgic pains in temporal region and l. upper jaw, daily at 4, increasing till 10, and ceasing at 4 P.M., in their interval anorexia, fever, headache.

‖Torturing neuralgic pains in orbital and supramaxillary region, recurring daily at same hour, with much flushing of that side of face.

[22] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Dulness on percussion; respiration feeble, mixed with crepitus and bronchial râles, on r. side below clavicle; troublesome cough, preventing sleep at night.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Acute rheumatism in articulations.

[38] **Time.** Night: cough prevents sleep.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Daily at 4: severe neuralgic pains in l. upper jaw, increasing till 10, ceasing at 4 P.M.

Daily at same hour: torturing neuralgic pains in orbital and supramaxillary region.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: bronchial râle.

Left: severe neuralgic pains in upper jaw.

[43] **Sensations.** As if struck with apoplexy.

Neuralgic pains: in orbital and supramaxillary region.

Agonizing attacks: of neuralgic pains between temporal region and ciliary arch and maxilla.

Severe neuralgic pains: in temporal region and l. upper jaw.

Acute rheumatism: in articulations.

[45] **Relations.** Compare: *Cedron*, ‖*Stannum*, and *Platina* in periodical neuralgia.

Digitized by Google

KALI FERROCYANATUM.

Potassium Ferrocyanide. $K_4FeCy_6.3H_2O = K_4FeC_6N_6.3H_2O$.

Proving by Bell. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 330.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Menorrhagia; Debility;* Bell, Hahn. M., vol. 2, p. 44.

[1] **Mind.** Sad; inclination to weep.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ǀAcidity of stomach; sour eructations; much flatulence, sour or tasting of ingesta pressure at stomach after eating, accompanying symptoms of uterus.

[19] **Abdomen.** ǀFeeling of weakness and bearing down in bowels, particularly if bearing down extends to back.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ǀMenses too frequent and too profuse, or late.

ǀMenorrhagia, three or four ounces a day, painless.

ǀǀPassive, painless flowing of blood of natural color, rather thin, and causing much debility.

ǀLeucorrhœa like pus, yellowish, creamlike, profuse, not irritating.

ǀǀLeucorrhœa only after menses, usually in daytime.

ǀPain in small of back, accompanying leucorrhœa.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ǀSensitiveness of lower part of abdomen to pressure, and womb very tender to touch of finger. θPregnancy.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ǀǀFatty heart, with weak, irregular pulse.

ǀǀHypertrophy, with dilatation.

ǀFunctional disorders of heart, with anæmia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ǀPain in small of back accompanying leucorrhœa.

[36] **Nerves.** Debility; paleness of lips, gums and whole skin; cold hands and feet; urine frequent, profuse, watery, and sometimes traces of coagulated blood; irregular, wandering, neuralgic pains; periodic neuralgia of head, following the sun.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodic neuralgia of head.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in small of back.

Irregular, wandering, neuralgic pains.

Periodic neuralgia: of head following the sun.

Pressure: at stomach after eating.

Digitized by Google

Weakness and bearing down: in bowels.

[44] **Tissues.** Chlorosis, with cardiac debility.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: of finger, womb very sensitive.

Pressure: lower part of abdomen sensitive.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 35, delicate, brown hair, after confinement, suffering five months; menorrhagia.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Collin., Digit., Ferrum, Hydr. ac., Kali carb., Stannum* (sun headaches).

KALI IODATUM (HYDRIODICUM.)

Potassium Iodide. *KI.*

Observations have been chiefly clinical, made on the sick with large doses of the crude drug. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 331. It needs proving.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hydrocephalus*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 345; *Syphilitic choroiditis; Disseminate choroiditis*, Norton's Opth. Therap., p. 105; *Tumors of orbit*, Wanstall, Norton's Opth. Therap., p. 104; *Paralysis of nervus abducens*, Norton's Opth. Therap., p. 105; *Adhesions of middle ear*, Houghton, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 77; *Ozæna syphilitica*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 124; *Eruption on face*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 346; *Diseased submaxillary gland*, McGeorge, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 140; *Diphtheria* (3 cases), Œhme; *Asthma*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 109; *Pleurisy*, Newton, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 112; *Pleurisy with effusion*, Peters, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 536; *Pleurisy with exudation* (4 cases), Grubenmann, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 104, p. 3; *Dropsy of chest*, Peters, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 563; *Pneumonia*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 100; Weber, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 148; Payne, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 189; *Pleuro-pneumonia*, Gersdorff, N. E. M. G., vol. 1, p. 30; *Aneurism* (12 cases), Roberts, B. J. H., vol. 21, p. 494; *Sciatica*, Preston, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 202; *Gout*, Belcher, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 152; Hirchel, Raue's Rec, 1870, p. 280; *Epithelioma of tongue*, Petroz, Gilchrist, p. 161; *Syphilis*, Grubenmann, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 104, p. 4; McClelland, Raue's Path., p. 709.

[1] **Mind.** Talkative, disposed to jest.

Starts at every noise.

Excited as if intoxicated.

Frantic excitation; catarrhal or mercurial headache.

Inclined to be vexed, vehement, quarrelsome.

Very great irritability and unwonted harshness of demeanor; his children, to whom he is devotedly attached,

Digitized by Google

become burdensome to him; very passionate and spiteful temper; inclined to sadness and weeping, with constant apprehension of impending evil. θMelancholia.

‖Torturing feeling of anguish preventing sleep.

‖Whining; apprehensive as from threatened accident.

‖Sadness and anxiety.

‖Intellectual weakness and paroxysms of dementia, accompanied by headache.

[3] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with reeling, after meals.

On awaking, giddy, fluttering; must get up or smother.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Hyperæmia in scrofula; also in weak or tubercular patients; hammering in forehead; head feels inflated; anxious, restless sleep.

‖Congestion of brain from suppression of long standing nasal discharge.

‖Heat in head, with burning and redness of face; beating in forehead and temples; > in open air.

‖Terrible hammering pains in forepart of head, with sensation as if brain was compressed from both sides, or as though head was enlarged to three times its size.

‖Violent pain in frontal region.

‖Feeling of heaviness in forehead.

‖Tearing or jerking stitches above l. eye, in frontal sinus.

‖‖Lancinating and darting over l. eye and in l. temple.

‖‖Pains in sides of head, as if screwed in; > in open air.

‖Irritating, offensive discharge, accompanied by boring, tearing pains in temporal bone; during day a dull, tense, numb feeling in affected side of head, during night becomes intolerable; sudden shocks of pain.

‖Pain in upper part of head, as if it would be forced asunder; that part of head hot to touch, though he is generally chilly, and > by external warmth.

‖Tensive, stinging, darting, lacerating pain in head.

‖‖Headache and heaviness in head, 5 A.M.; > after rising.

‖Severe headache, with lachrymation.

‖Catarrhal headaches with inflammation of mucous membranes of frontal sinuses, eyes, throat and chest.

‖‖Syphilitic or mercurial headaches.

‖Headache, especially in occiput; coryza; pains in upper maxilla and teeth.

‖Acute hydrocephalus, with strabismus, labored respiration, convulsions; or with paralysis of r. side; dilated immovable pupils; limbs of l. side in constant tremulous motion, hand being often drawn to head with an undulatory, automatic movement; occasional convulsions and almost entire insensibility.

‖Hydrocephalus; effusion; blindness; dilated pupils; eyes staring, watery; crying out; vomiting.

Digitized by Google

Outer Head. Violent headache, hard lumps on cranium; after abuse of mercury; syphilis.
Periosteal syphilitic headache.
Scalp feels hot to touch.
Coldness of painful parts of head > by external warmth.
Scalp painful on scratching, as if ulcerated.
Great disposition for hair to change color and fall out.

Sight and Eyes. Vision dim and foggy; sees objects indistinctly.
Mistiness before eyes; after scrofulous ophthalmia or abuse of mercury.
Complete blindness, from effusion of water on brain, with dilated pupils, staring, watery eyes; frequent crying out and vomiting.
Sunken eyes, surrounded by blue rings.
Incipient glaucoma in syphilitic subjects; dull, discolored state of iris; burning in eyes, lachrymation, dilated pupils, amaurotic symptoms.
Irido-choroiditis, especially if syphilitic.
Choroiditis disseminata, especially if of syphilitic origin.
Fundus of r. eye shows extensive white patches (atrophy of choroid) and deposits of pigment; optic nerve hyperæmic, slight haziness of vitreous; commencing atrophic spots in choroid of l. eye and hyperæmia of nerve; R. v. $\frac{20}{100}$, improved to $\frac{20}{30}$.
Syphilitic choroiditis; excessive and variable amount of haziness of vitreous.
Syphilitic iritis, especially if inflammation is very severe and unyielding to influences of atropine; inflammatory process in iris so high, that pupil tends to contract, notwithstanding frequent instillation of strongest solutions of atropine; iris much swollen and aqueous more or less cloudy; ciliary injection very marked and of a bright angry appearance; pain may be severe, but is < at night; photophobia and lachrymation are variable.
Iritis syphilitica after abuse of mercury; aqueous cloudy; ciliary injection bright, angry looking; pains < at night.
Pupils dilated; eyes in constant motion.
Pustules on cornea; no photophobia, pain or redness.
Photophobia; constantly shields his eyes, and yet light does not seem to affect them much.
Conjunctiva of one or both eyes often affected; attack commences by more or less general or more or less rapid vascular injection, to which is speedily added a tumefaction of mucous membrane, and an infiltration, generally well marked, of submucous cellular tissue; considerable chemosis of eye and œdema of lids.

Digitized by Google

Chemosis; purulent secretion; eyes burn and are red from lachrymation; scrofulous ophthalmia, especially after mercury.

Œdema of lids with lachrymation; lower lids twitch.

Injection of conjunctivæ.

Injection and tumefaction of conjunctiva.

Great redness of mucous membrane of eyes, nose, throat and palate, with profuse lachrymation. θAcute coryza.

Awoke in morning with dizziness, and afterwards had three similar attacks; had had a severe cold; for two days had noticed blurring of vision and diplopia which had been steadily increasing and was only noticed when looking to left; examination showed only slight action of l. external rectus; syphilitic history. θParalysis of l. nervus abducens.

Several tumors on entire upper border of l. orbit, firmly adherent to bone and appearing to extend into orbit; growths hard and encroached considerable upon upper lid, especially at inner corner; painless, no inflammation and softening; syphilitic history.

Periostitis of orbit, especially if syphilitic; more or less swelling extending even to temple, with œdema of lids; pain may be intense or entirely absent.

Syphilitic affections of eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Singing in ears.

Boring pain in ears; darting in ears (right).

Tearing in r. ear, which becomes sensitive; evening.

Otitis in rickety children with great tenderness of head.

After scarlet fever; r. and l. membranæ tympani depressed and adhesions firm; throat tissues thick; tonsils hypertrophied with excessive catarrh, tympanum dilatable.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sensation of a leaflet at root of nose, obstructing the smell.

Throbbing and burning pains in nasal and frontal bones, with swelling.

Sensation of fulness in nose; beating pains in nasal bones.

Gnawing sensation in nasal bones, with lancinating and boring pains, extending to forehead.

Acute coryza; great redness of mucous membrane of eyes, nose, throat and palate, with profuse lachrymation, violent sneezing, and running of water from nose; frequent irritation to cough and swelling of upper lids.

Repeated attacks of violent, acrid coryza from least cold; violent sneezing, eyelids bloated, profuse lachrymation, stinging in ears, nose very tender; face red, expressing anguish and uneasiness; tongue white; nasal voice; violent thirst; alternate heat and chill; urine dark, hot; hammering in frontal region; sides of head as if compressed, almost frantic; after much mercury.

Digitized by Google

Catarrhal inflammation of Schneiderian membrane in all its continuations, frontal sinuses, Highmorian cavities and fauces; red, swollen nose with continual secretion of a watery, colorless, acrid fluid and violent painful sneezing; swelling of eyelids; injected conjunctiva, lachrymation; sticking pain in ears; red face, with anxiety and restlessness; terrible, hammering pain in forepart of head, with a sensation as though brain was compressed from both sides, or as though head was enlarged to three times its size; throwing about in bed; frantic excitation; shaking for loathing; white coated tongue; talking through nose; great thirst with fever, which is marked by alternating hot and dry skin, and then again body is drenched with sweat; heat preponderates with intermitting shuddering and dark, hot urine.

Ozæna syphilitica.

Discharge of watery, corroding mucus.

Nose red, swollen; discharge acrid, watery; tightening root of nose. θSyphilis.

Accumulation of very tenacious mucus in nostrils.

Purulent nasal secretion.

Discharge from nose of greenish black, or yellow matter, of foul and sickening smell; decomposed greenish red blood

Chronic catarrh: chilliness and nightly rheumatic pains in limbs; of frontal sinuses; scrofulous or syphilitic.

Ulceration of septum. θOzæna.

Ulceration of internal nose, involving frontal sinuses and antrum Highmori.

Syphilitic ozæna after abuse of mercury with pain in shin bones, especially at night. θOzæna.

Violent epistaxis, after mercury.

[8] **Upper Face.** Anxious expression with restlessness.

Paleness of face; face colorless during spasmodic attacks.

Face red, burning. θCongestion to head. θPneumonia.

Stinging darting in left cheek with coryza; after abuse of mercury; antrum of Highmore affected.

Swelling of face and tongue, especially after mercury.

Eruption on face; subcutaneous cellular tissue swollen, forming small tumors like tubercles; violent pain in both orbital processes, and across forehead; l. nostril ulcerated within and excoriated without, with occasional troublesome yellow discharge which concretes upon it; pallid, leaden hue of face; slightly curved concavity down centre of nose, from ulceration of septum.

[9] **Lower Face.** Upper lip, nose, mouth and fauces hypersensitive.

Digitized by Google

‖Dry, chapped lips.
‖Lips covered with viscid mucus in morning.
‖Blotches: on cheeks, surrounded by swelling and redness; at corners of mouth.
‖Gnawing in both sides of lower jaw.
‖Small pustule on chin, discharging water.
|Chin drawn to r. side, a running sore under ramus of jaw, bleeding easily and profusely if scab is removed; dizziness, head feels full at times and then nose bleeds; eyes weak; stinging pain in r. ear and r. submaxillary gland; sharp pain in chest when moving about, > by sitting down; cramp pains in stomach; constipation; menses scanty, pale, regular; breath fetid; sweats much; restless at night; has been salivated. ϑDiseased submaxillary gland.
‖Enlargement and suppuration of submaxillary gland.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** |Grumbling in teeth and face; copious saliva; thirst; violent darting in ears; abscess of antrum.
|Teeth feel elongated; painful in evening.
|Teeth decayed; gnawing pains; gums swollen; > from warmth; < from cold; evening, and 4 to 5 A.M.
|Gums ulcerated as after mercury; bloody saliva, smells like onions, with sensation as if a worm was crawling at root of tooth.
|Ulcerative pain and swelling of gums; decayed teeth; gumboils; gums recede from loose teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Food has no taste or tastes like straw.
|Rancid taste in mouth, after eating or drinking.
‖Bitter sweet taste; morning after waking.
|Bitterness in mouth and throat, going off after breakfast.
|Tongue white.
|Impression of teeth on swollen tongue; after mercury.
|Burning on tip of tongue; vesicles.
|Ulceration of tongue and mouth.
|Epithelioma of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Numbness of mouth; morning on waking.
|Dryness of mouth.
|Dryness and bitterness in pharynx and mouth.
|Heat in whole mouth, with swelling.
|Very offensive odor from mouth.
|Copious salivation.
|Violent ptyalism, with irregular, superficial ulceration of mucous lining of mouth; surface looks white, as if covered with milk.
|Viscid, saltish saliva during pregnancy.
|Bloody saliva, with sweetish taste in mouth.
‖Ulceration of mucous membrane of mouth.
‖Irregular ulcers, looking as if coated with milk; burning vesicles; on tongue, after mercury; stomacace.

Digitized by Google

[13] **Throat.** ‖Ulceration of velum palati; in scrofulous subjects.
‖‖Uvula swollen and elongated; mucous membrane as if œdematous.
‖Feeling of dryness and itching in throat with burning at epigastrium, copious salivation; running from nose; intense injection of conjunctivæ, and lachrymation.
‖‖Roughness and dryness of throat; cough.
‖‖Pain and dryness in throat and stomach.
‖Dryness of throat, enlarged tonsils and papulæ on face; copious salivation, especially if from mercury.
‖‖Stinging and a sort of painful pressure when swallowing or talking.
‖‖Increased mucus; choking sensation as if something had lodged in throat; going off after hawking up piece of thick mucus.
‖‖Terrible pain at root of tongue, night before going to sleep; pain extends to both sides of throat, with fear of death; sensation as if spasm would close pharynx.
‖Follicular inflammation; laryngeal irritation, dry cough; burning tickling in throat, secondary syphilis or tertiary, with deposits in throat.
‖Chronic pharyngitis.
‖Chills; fever; pain in throat; pulse, 135; skin hot; exudate on both tonsils. θDiphtheria.
‖On second day, headache; general indisposition; languor and fever; fauces very red; uvula swollen and elongated; tonsils covered with exudate. θDiphtheria.
‖Hard lump from right angle of lower jaw to larynx and trachea, intermittent beating of carotid; face pale, anxious; dyspnœa; mucous râles; submaxillary gland enlarged with purulent infiltration around.
‖Goitre (sensitive to contact).
‖Submaxillary glands swollen, suppurating.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Food has no taste; tastes like straw.
‖Loss of appetite; emaciation.
‖Anorexia.
‖Thirst; excessive day and night; with nausea, vomiting and bloated abdomen.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: bitter taste > (after breakfast); emptiness and qualmish feeling not going off.
After food or drink: rancid taste.
‖Cold milk makes all symptoms worse.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough; evening.
‖Gulping up of large quantities of air.
‖‖Eructations momentarily > burning and pressure in stomach.

Digitized by Google

‖Heartburn with flatulence.
‖Nausea.
‖Violent vomiting, with accumulation of saliva.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Burning in pit of stomach.
‖|Empty, cold feeling, not > by eating.
‖Throbbing, painful burning in stomach; cutting and burning around navel like a coal of fire; rumbling and shrill noises in stomach; belching. θGastritis.
‖Degeneration of mucous membrane of stomach, with vomiting, heartburn, emaciation and diarrhœa.
‖Phlegmasia of stomach and intestines.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖|Darting in r. hypochondrium, and a similar dart in side of abdomen, when talking.
‖Syphilitic affections of liver.
‖Swollen spleen after intermittent fever.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Sudden, painful bloating of abdomen or about navel, followed by diarrhœa.
‖Cutting and burning around umbilicus.
‖|Abdominal sufferings extend into groins and thighs.
‖Inguinal glands swollen; gonorrhœa or chancre.
‖After mercurial treatment; ulcerating bubo, with fistulous openings, and discharge of dark, thin, offensive, corroding ichor.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Light green, yellow, watery stools.
‖Diarrhœa and tenesmus, with pain in small of back, as if in a vice; after mercury.
‖Chronic diarrhœa in syphilitic or mercurial subjects.
‖Obstinate constipation; stools hard and scanty.
‖Serous mucus from rectum.
‖Syphilitic affection, like cancer, of rectum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Morbus Brightii, with gout or mercurio-syphilis; granulated kidney.
‖Urine dark, scanty; painful; sediment dirty yellow; heat in head; malaise; chilliness from small of back up over body; flushes; small of back feels bruised; darting pains in renal region. θNephritis.
‖Burning pain in kidneys, and bladder feels swollen.
‖Urine suppressed. θPneumonia.
‖|Retention of urine; prostate enlarged.
‖Painful urging to urinate; disappears when menses come.
Urine: increased, unquenchable thirst; copious, frequent, pale and watery; red as blood; streaked with blood.
‖Enuresis at night, in scrofulous and syphilitic children.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire diminished; testes atrophied.
‖Penis swollen, inflamed; constant semi-erections and sexual desire.
‖Muco-purulent discharge from urethra, with burning in urethra, and sometimes discharge of blood.

Digitized by Google

‖Thick, green gonorrhœal discharge; no pain.
‖Chronic urethritis, with secretion.
‖Gangrenous chancre.
‖Extensive swelling of glans penis with paraphimosis.
‖Obstinate vegetation on glans penis.
‖Spermatic cords thickened; secondary syphilis.
‖Orchitis and syphilitic ulcers on scrotum.
‖‖Syphilis; especially with indolent, swollen glands; deep chancres, hard edges; buboes ulcerating with fistulous openings; thin, offensive, corrosive, ichorous discharge or suppuration slow, difficult, curdy, after abuse of mercury.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Severe burning, tearing and twitching pains in ovarian region, especially r. side; sensation of swelling and congestion of ovaries, with pain as from a corrosive tumor there.
‖Fibroid tumors, subinvolution, hypertrophy and enlargement of uterus, predisposing to hemorrhage; dysmenorrhœa, constant leucorrhœa; emaciation; prostration.
‖‖Before menses: frequent urging to urinate.
‖During menses: thighs feel as if squeezed; pains go into thighs; chilly, "goose flesh" all over with heat in head; bruised pains in groins and small of back, < sitting.
‖Dysmenorrhœa with great urging to urinate, disappearing with onset of flow; < from cold milk; pressing in groins obliging her to bend double.
‖Menses: too early; late and more profuse than usual; too scanty, in fleshy women; suppressed.
‖Ulcerated mucous tubercles, or thick, scabby eruption on labia; chancre.
‖Itching and burning of vulva and thighs.
‖Discharge of mucus from vagina.
‖Leucorrhœa: watery, acrid, corrosive, with biting in pudendum; milky white; like washings of meat; green or yellow; putrid.
‖Tumor of breast.
‖Atrophy of mammæ.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Galactorrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice nasal. θCatarrh θBronchitis.
‖Loss of voice.
‖Hoarseness, pain in chest, oppressed breathing, pain in eyes with cough; coryza; pains in limbs; influenza after abuse of mercury.
‖Mucous membrane of rima glottidis and upper part of larynx, œdematous.
‖‖Raw pain in larynx, as if from granulations.

Digitized by Google

‖Arytænoids of purplish color, tumefied and granular; follicular ulceration; voice hoarse; sounds above middle key impossible; dry cough; sensation of dryness, burning and tickling in larynx.

‖Awakened, especially 5 A.M., with dry throat, oppression, loss of voice; glands swollen. θSpasmodic croup of scrofulous children.

‖‖Awakens with choking, can scarcely breathe; choking spells, œdema of larynx.

‖Rough feeling in trachea, compelling hawking.

‖Laryngophthisis.

Respiration. ‖No air enters lungs; epigastrium sunken; face livid; laryngeal obstruction.

Had to get up, thinking he would be smothered.

‖Oppression of breathing, awaking patient in morning hours, especially in œdema of lungs.

‖Asthma in young people that have not gotten their growth, with many rheumatic symptoms about chest, and sleeplessness.

Cough. ‖Cough from constant irritation in throat; suffocative; larynx swollen; short, dry, occasioned by roughness; dry, with feeling of soreness in larynx, evening or several successive mornings; with expectoration of mucus; syphilitic cases.

‖Cough dry, hacking; later copious, green sputum.

‖Deep, hollow cough, with whitish and greenish expectoration, and tearing out pain, starting from ensiform cartilage.

‖Hoarse cough, with pain through breast.

‖‖Expectoration greenish, copious; looks like soapsuds. θPneumonia. θŒdema pulmonum.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Fine transient stitches deep in middle of chest.

‖Violent stitches in middle of sternum, extending to shoulders.

‖Stitches through sternum to back, or deep in chest, while walking.

‖Pleuritic stitches; effusion. θPneumonia. θBright's disease.

‖Pain as from soreness, with sticking deep in chest, in region of r. lower rib, in evening.

‖Sharp pain through r. lung from nipple.

‖Pains through lungs; tired and weak; fluttering at heart; nervous. θUlcer on leg.

‖Pains in chest as if cut to pieces.

‖After a cold; great difficulty of breathing, inability to lie down in comfort, and not at all on r. side; heart displaced, beats violently; l. side filled with fluid; complete dulness and great resistance on percussion; l.

Digitized by Google

chest enlarged and bulging; absence of respiratory sounds. θDropsy of chest.

‖Pleuritic effusion in l. chest, in front extending up to third rib, behind as far as spine of scapula; absolute dulness on percussion and entire absence of respiratory sounds; heart pressed to r. side; catarrhal inflammation in upper portion of r. chest; despite the great compression of l. lung dyspnœa is not very great when lying quietly; great weakness, cannot sit up without assistance, and must be held during examination; night sweats; loss of appetite; thirst; fever; pulse 108; great mental depression, anæmia and emaciation.

‖Subacute pleurisy and effusion into chest; l. side of chest nearly two-thirds filled with fluid.

‖Pneumonia, first stage; also later for congestion of brain; face bloated, bluish; lower jaw dropped; pulse irregular, intermittent; limbs as if paralyzed; urine suppressed; complete hepatization; awoke suddenly with great oppression; apoplectic congestion to head.

‖‖Hepatization of r. lung; bronchial respiration, bronchophony, dulness on percussion; abundant expectoration of white froth, resembling soapsuds. θPneumonia.

‖Upper part of l. lung infiltrated, spreading to r. lung; face collapsed; constant delirium. θPneumonia.

‖After great bodily exertion, shaking chill; deep sleep, out of which he could not be roused; lies upon back, snoring loudly, eyes closed, injected conjunctiva, hot head, dry tongue, bluish lips, sunken lower jaw; bluish finger nails; irregular, intermitting pulse; extremities, when raised, fell back as if paralyzed; dull percussion sound in both clavicular region, on r. down to third, on l. down to second rib; bronchial breathing, crepitation; no cough, but on putting ear to chest, loud snoring appeared to come out of these parts as if through a tube; urine suppressed. θBilateral croupous pneumonia.

‖Lobular pneumonia; fever, localized pain, painful breathing.

‖Ptyalism, ulcerated lips and tongue, sordes excessive; great prostration; short breathing: must lie on back; serous effusion in r. pleura; hepatization of lower two-thirds of r. lung. θPleuro-pneumonia.

‖‖Phthisis pituitosa, with purulent or green sputum; exhausting night sweats and loose stools.

‖‖Œdema pulmonum: with pneumonia; secondary to morbus Brightii; sputum like soapsuds, green.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Fluttering on awaking, giddy; must get up, fearing otherwise he will smother. Fluttering of heart and nervousness; feels very weak.

Digitized by Google

‖Palpitation, < while walking.
‖Darting pains in heart, when walking; after abuse of mercury; after repeated endocarditis.
‖Valvular defects after repeated endocarditis, especially affecting r. ventricle, which gradually becomes dilated; stupor, and loss of breath; greatly annoying palpitations; pulse quick, but varying every moment; tumultuous, violent, intermitting and irregular action of heart and pulse, with tensive pain across chest.
‖Pulse accelerated; frequent.
⁞Aneurism: of arch of aorta; of carotid; at point of origin of carotid and subclavian; of innominate artery.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Glandular swellings on neck; rachitis.
‖Swelling of whole thyroid gland, increasing very rapidly, sensitive to touch and pressure.
⁞Bronchocele; when enlargement of thyroid is due to hypertrophy, not to cystic formation or other causes.
‖Submaxillary glands swollen, suppurating.
‖Small of back feels as if in a vice, very painful, not allowing to lie still at night or in daytime; has to sit in bent position.
‖Darts in small of back; meningitis; abuse of mercury.
‖Stitches in small of back when sitting.
‖Moving produces intense pain in small of back; chronic rheumatism of chest and back.
‖Bruised pain in lumbar region, < sitting bent; stitches.
‖Chills from sacrum up over back.
‖Pain in os coccygis, as from a fall.
‖Meningeal inflammation after abuse of mercury, or secondary syphilis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Left shoulder feels bruised.
‖Pain in shoulder as if lame, only during motion.
‖Tendons of r. shoulder feel stretched, swollen, < during motion or from touch.
‖Tearing in shoulder and then in ear.
‖Tearing pain in elbows, shoulders, and r. wrist.
‖Tearing and contraction in inner surface of ring finger; it remains some time bent; also in thumb and index finger. θRheumatism. θGout.
‖Tip of thumb ulcerates and turns yellow.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Gnawing in hip bones; darting in l. hip at every step, forcing him to limp.
‖Gnawing, aching, tearing pains in r. thigh and leg; a darting from point where sciatic nerve leaves pelvis, to within ten inches of popliteal space, then interrupted to appear about middle and outer side of calf, continuing to external malleolus and heel; motion at first painful, is after a moment more bearable; she walked, leaning

Digitized by Google

toward affected side, as much as though femur had been dislocated above acetabulum, when standing an inch and a half from floor; < at night, not able to remain in bed; pain in thigh, leg and knee joint, excruciating when lying down, eliciting screams; gave up bed for several weeks, occupying a chair, in a semi-reclining position; emaciated and prostrated from want of rest and pain; pains bearable during day, < in evening, > in open air; violent jerking of limb and muscles of thigh; pain < in knee, tearing and lacerating.

‖Pain > by walking and flexing leg; < from standing, sitting or lying in bed. θSciatica.

‖Tearing and pain in left femur.

‖Tearing darting in thighs, joints, big toe; < at night and lying on r. or suffering side, or on back.

‖Tearing in r. thigh and knee, awakens him at night, < lying on affected side or back. θSciatica.

‖Tearing in l. knee, as if in periosteum; knee feels swollen during night.

‖Knee doughy, spongy, no fluctuation; skin red in spots and hot; gnawing, boring or tearing, < at night, must often change position; white swelling.

‖Violent gnawing pain in l. leg, as if in periosteum.

‖Cramps in calves; after mercury.

‖Acute gout in both feet.

‖Pain as if bruised in left instep.

‖Ulcerative pain in heels and toes.

84 **Limbs in General.** ‖Tearing, darting pains; periosteum attacked; from mercurialization or syphilis; rheumatism; gout.

‖Violent rheumatic pains in limbs every evening and night, with preceding chilliness.

‖Rheumatism < at night, and lying on suffering side or on back; jerking of tendons; contractions; restless sleep; loss of appetite; emaciation; tearing, darting pains.

‖Lies upon back with bent knees; arms drawn to thorax; immovable and stiff in all joints; joints of knees, feet, shoulders and elbows filled with solid exudate; tendons as hard as bone and stiff; fingers drawn tightly to palms of hands and joints all swollen; involuntary jerking of limbs, < night; completely helpless, must be fed like a child; emaciated to skin and bone; loss of appetite; could not sleep without opiates; pain in back and gouty pains in joints. θGout.

85 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: difficult breathing; excruciating pains in lower limbs.

Lies upon back, snoring loudly.

Digitized by Google

Must lie on back: short breathing.
Lies on back with bent knees; arms drawn to thorax; immovable in all joints.
Lying on r. side or on back: pains <.
Cannot lie still: on account of pain in small of back; pain in lower limbs.
Must get up or smother.
Sitting: pain in chest >; pain in back; stitching in small of back; pain in leg <.
Sits up in chair in semi-reclining position, on account of pains in lower limbs.
Cannot sit up without assistance; great weakness.
Siting bent: < bruised pain in lumbar region.
Obliged to bend double: on account of pain in groins.
Has to sit double: on account of pain in back.
Standing: pains in leg <.
Must change position: on account of tearing in knee.
After rising: heaviness and pain in head >.
Motion: at first painful in lower limbs after a moment is more bearable.
Moving: sharp pain in chest; intense pain in small of back; pain in shoulders; tendons of shoulders feel stretched.
Throwing about: in bed.
Restless: moving about.
Walking: stitches in back, sternum and chest; palpitation <; darting pains in heart; pain in leg >.
Great bodily exertion: shaking chill.

Nerves. Subsultus tendinum, or contractions of muscles and tendons.
Restless moving about.
Great general debility; exhaustion.
Chorea of rheumatic origin.
Paralysis of any of muscles dependent upon syphilitic periostitis.
Hemiplegia; paralysis; spinal meningitis.

Sleep. Frequent yawning without drowsiness.
Sleepy and drowsy.
Sleepless from anguish; restless; horrid dreams.
Loud weeping in sleep, but unconscious of it.
Awaking: suddenly, pneumonia, croup; as if smothering; heart fluttering; bitter taste.

Time. Morning: awoke with dizziness; lips covered with viscid mucus; bitter taste; numbness of mouth; awakening with dry throat, oppression, loss of voice; awakes with choking; soreness of larynx.
5 A.M.: heaviness of head.
Afternoon: chill, sweat.

Digitized by Google

During day: dull, tense, numb feeling in affected part of head; thirst; pains bearable.
4 to 7 P.M.: chilly with thirst.
6 to 8 P.M.: drowsy.
Evening: tearing in r. ear; teeth painful; hiccough; soreness of larynx; sticking in region of lower rib; pains in limbs <.
Night: pain becomes intolerable; pain in eye <; syphilitic ozæna with pain; restless; terrible pain at root of tongue; thirst; enuresis; sweats; pain in lower limbs <; pains <; knee feels swollen; tearing in knee; rheumatism; jerking of limbs; chilly; pains make him frantic.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Irresistible desire for the open air; walking in open air does not fatigue.
Warmth: external, >; general chilliness; teeth >; lumps on cranium >; coldness of scalp >.
Can get warm in bed, but not from heat of stove.
Open air: heat in head >; pains in head >; pains in limbs >; coryza <.
Cold: teeth <.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly, with thirst (4–7 P.M.), or all night, with shaking and frequent waking; can get warm in bed, but not from heat of stove.
From lower part of back upward and through whole body; 6–8 P.M.; drowsy.
Shaking chill at night, sleepy, with frequent waking; so chilly at night that she could not get warm.
Chilliness predominates, fever marked by hot flushes, but little perspiration, very much aggravated at night.
At times chilly, with dry skin; at others profuse sweat.
Flushes of heat, with dulness of head.
Heat then sweat; afternoon.
Sweat in afternoon; skin at times dry; at others profuse sweat; night sweats.
Intermittent fever; thirst with chill; chill not > by warmth; mouth dry; anasarca; scrofula.
Catarrhal fevers.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every evening: violent rheumatic pains in limbs.
Every night: rheumatic pains in limbs.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: paralysis of side; fundus of eye; tearing in ear; membrana tympani depressed; chin drawn to side; stinging pain in ear and submaxillary gland; darting in hypochondrium; pain in ovarian region; sharp pain through lung; cannot lie on side on account of difficulty of breathing; heart pressed to side; catarrhal inflammation in upper part of chest; lung infiltrated; serous effusion of pleura; hepatization

Digitized by Google

of lower two-thirds of lung; valvular defects; tendons of shoulder feel stretched; tearing in wrist; pain in thigh and leg; lying on side pains <; tearing in thigh and knee.

Left: stitches above eye; darting over eye; in temple; limbs of this side in constant tremulous motion; atrophic spots in choroid of eye; diplopia only noticed when looking to slight action of external rectus; paralysis of nervous abducens; several tumors on upper border of orbit; membrana tympani depressed; nostril ulcerated within, excoriated without; side of chest filled with fluid; chest enlarged; pleuritic effusion of chest; lung compressed; lung infiltrated; shoulder feels bruised; darting in hip; pain in femur; tearing in knee; knee feels swollen; violent pain in leg; pain in instep.

Sensations. Excited as if intoxicated; as if brain was compressed from both sides; as though head was enlarged to three times its size; head as if screwed in; as if head would be forced asunder; scalp as if ulcerated; as if a leaflet was at root of nose; as if a worm was crawling at root of tooth; surface of mouth as if covered with milk; as if something had lodged in throat; as if spasm would close pharynx; back as if in a vice; pain in ovaries as from a tumor; thighs feel as if squeezed; pain in larynx as if from granulations; pain as from soreness in chest; chest as if cut to pieces; limbs as if paralyzed; loud snoring appeared to come out of chest as if through a tube; shoulder as if lame; pain in os coccygis as from a fall; tearing in knee as if in periosteum; as if bruised in l. instep.

Pains: in sides of head; in upper part of head; in upper maxilla and teeth; in throat; in stomach; in small of back; in ovarian region; into thighs; in chest; in eyes; through breast; in region of lower ribs; through lungs; in shoulder; in os coccygis; in thigh, leg and knee joint; in l. femur; in back.

Terrible pain: at root of tongue.

Intense pain: in small of back.

Excruciating pain: in thigh, leg and knee joint.

Intolerable nocturnal bone pains.

Violent pain: in frontal region; in both orbital processes; across forehead.

Severe: headache with lachrymation; pain in eyes.

Sharp pain: in chest; through r. lung from nipple.

Tearing: above l. eye; in r. ear; in shoulder; in elbow; in r. wrist; in inner surface of ring finger; in thumb; in index finger; in r. thigh and leg; in knee; in l. femur; in thighs, joints, big toe; in l. knee.

Digitized by Google

Severe burning, tearing, twitching pain: in ovarian region.
Tearing out pain: starting from ensiform cartilage.
Boring, tearing pains: in temporal bone; in knee.
Boring pain: in ears; in nasal bones.
Ulcerative pain: in gums; in heels and toes.
Beating: in forehead; in temples; in nasal bones; of carotids.
Throbbing pain: in nasal and frontal bones; in stomach.
Hammering: in forehead.
Darting: above l. eye and in l. temple; in ears; in l. cheek; in r. hypochondrium; in side of abdomen; in renal region; in heart; in small of back; from where sciatic nerve leaves pelvis to within ten inches of popliteal space, then interrupted to appear about middle and outer calf, and to external malleolus and heel.
Lancinating: over l. eye and in l. temple; in nasal bones to forehead; in throat.
Lacerating pain: in knee.
Cutting: around navel.
Violent stitches: in middle of sternum.
Stitches: through sternum to back; deep in chest; in small of back.
Jerking stitches: above l. eye; in frontal sinus.
Fine transient stitches: deep in middle of chest.
Sticking pains: in ears; in larynx.
Jerking: violent, of limb and muscles of thigh.
Acute gout: in both feet.
Violent rheumatic pains: in limbs.
Sudden shocks of pain: in head.
Gnawing: in nasal bones; in both sides of lower jaw; in teeth; in r. thigh and leg; in knee; in l. leg.
Cramp pains: in stomach.
Cramps: in calves.
Rheumatic pains: in limbs; in chest and back.
Gouty pains: in joints.
Bruised pains: in groins and small of back; in lumbar region; in shoulder.
Tensive, stinging, darting, lacerating pain: in head.
Tensive pain: across chest.
Aching: in r. thigh and leg.
Grumbling: in teeth and face.
Stinging: in ears; in l. cheek; in r. submaxillary gland; in throat.
Painful burning: in stomach.
Burning tickling: in throat.
Burning: of face; in eyes; in nasal and frontal bones; on tip of tongue; at epigastrium; in stomach; in pit of

Digitized by Google

stomach; around navel; in kidneys; in urethra; in larynx.
Biting: in pudendum.
Soreness: of larynx.
Heat: in whole mouth; in head.
Painful bloating: around navel.
Pressing: in groins; in stomach.
Tightening: at root of nose.
Stretched feeling: in tendons of r. shoulder.
Painful: urging to urinate; syphilitic nodes; breathing.
Numbness of mouth.
Dull, tense, numb feeling: in affected part of head.
Rough feeling: in trachea.
Dryness: of mouth; of pharynx; of throat; in stomach; in larynx.
Fulness: of nose.
Heaviness: in forehead.
Itching of throat; of herpes on face.

"Tissues. ‖Emaciation and loss of appetite.
‖Purpura hemorrhagica.
‖Hemorrhage from nose, lungs, rectum.
‖Discharges from mucous surfaces thin, ichorous, corrosive, or green.
‖‖Chronic periosteal rheumatism of syphilitic or mercurial origin; intolerable nocturnal bone pains, driving patient to despair.
‖Chronic arthritis, with considerable spurious anchylosis.
‖‖Swelling of bones and periosteum, with nocturnal pains.
‖Diseases of periosteum and capsular ligaments of joints.
‖‖Bony tumors; interstitial distension of bones; pains < at night.
‖‖Caries and necrosis after syphilis and abuse of mercury.
‖Gout and rheumatism; synovitis.
‖Painful syphilitic nodes.
‖‖Glands: swollen; goitre; bronchial, submaxillary, ulcerating; atrophied; interstitial infiltration.
‖‖Glands suppurate; discharge thin, corrosive, or curdy; indolent, with hard edges.
‖‖Glands atrophy; especially testes and mammæ.
‖Dropsy from pressure from swollen glands.
‖Distends all tissues by interstitial infiltration; œdema; enlarged glands; tophi; exostoses; swelling of bones.
‖Ulcers: vegetations bleed easily and are unhealthy; canceroid; deep; involving bone structure.
‖Scrofula.
‖‖Rupia syphilitica.
‖Condylomata of long standing in cachectic subjects.
‖Condyloma accuminatum after chancre.

Digitized by Google

‖Bubo very hard with curdy, offensive discharge, if suppurating; thickening of spermatic cord; ulceration of nose, mouth and throat, with corroding, burning discharge; lancinating pains in throat; system depressed; effusion of serum into cellular tissue; induration of liver. θSyphilis.

‖After abuse of mercury: tuberculous pustules in face; roseola on chest and extremities; discolored, large ulcers on skin; bone swelling; nightly bone pain; bloody stools, with tenesmus; falling out of hair. θSyphilis.

‖Secondary syphilis, especially after abuse of mercury or combined with scrofula; buboes, chancres, with hard edges, thin, corrosive or curdy pus; deep eating ulcers.

‖Especially useful in tertiary syphilis.

" **Skin.** ‖Itching herpes on face.

‖Purpura hemorrhagica.

‖‖Roseola spots. θSyphilis.

A kind of *erythema nodosum*, in three cases, consisting of red, urticaria-like elevations, appearing on face, neck, arms and legs, and preceded by itching, leaving, after disappearing, infiltrated spots; they were observed only during the winter.

‖‖Papulous eruption; with dryness of throat.

‖Papulæ worse on face, shoulders and back; dry throat.

‖Tubercles on face.

‖Tubercular syphilitic skin eruption.

‖Itchlike pimples and vesicles.

‖Herpes, size of dime, on cheek.

‖‖Eczema cruris; pityriasis capitis.

‖‖Small boils on neck, face, scalp, back, chest, suppurating; often leaving scars.

‖Pustulous eruption often umbilicated and leaving scars.

‖Syphilitic eruptions, chiefly in cachectic persons, pustular or squamose.

‖Furuncular eruption, epidemic, of various sizes, from a small pustule to a large boil; often this latter becomes carbuncular and is generally surrounded by little pustules.

A kind of hard tumors, especially on legs, dark color, yellow pustules interwoven; basis hard and painful to pressure, only their navel-like centre is not painful; surrounded by a red halo; after discharging they gradually sank in space of a month or even a whole year, when they finally covered themselves with thick crusts which remained for a long time.

‖Rupia; impetiginous eruption; herpetic eruption; eruption simulating acne.

Digitized by Google

‖Ecthymatous eruption.

[47] **Stages of Life. Constitution.** ‖Scrofulous patients; especially if syphilis or mercurialization is superadded.
Girl, æt. 5; dropsy of chest.
Girl, æt. 10; diphtheria.
Boy, after scarlet fever; adhesions of middle ear.
Girl, æt. 15, rapid growth, small chested; pleuritic exudation.
Girl, æt. 18; disease of submaxillary gland.
Girl, æt. 20; sciatica.
Young lady, no history of syphilis; disseminate choroiditis.
Man, æt. 23; pleuritic exudation.
Woman, æt. 25, in good circumstances, in fifth month of pregnancy; pleurisy with exudation.
Man, æt. 32; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 36, thin and delicate; pleurisy.
Man, æt. 38; diphtheria.
Colored women, syphilitic history; tumors of orbit.
Man, æt. 40, had syphilis; paralysis of nervus abducens.
Woman, æt. 46, weak constitution; pleuritic exudation.
Man, æt. 50, suffering one week; pleuro-pneumonia.
Man, æt. 85; bilateral croupous pneumonia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Hepar.*
It antidotes: *Mercur.*, lead poisoning.
Compare: *Arsen., Bellad., Conium* (knee), ‖*Hepar*, ‖*Iodum*, ‖*Laches.*, ‖*Mercur., Mezer., Pulsat., Silica, Sulphur.*

Digitized by Google

KALI MURIATICUM.

Potassium Chloride. *KCl.*

The clinical symptoms of Kali chloricum (potassium chlorate) of which we have provings by Martin and Tully (see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 316), are deemed sufficiently similar to those of Schuessler's Tissue Remedies to be included herein.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Insanity*, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 272; *Loss of vision of r. eye*, Schuessler, p. 95; *Chorio-retinitis*, Woodyatt, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 107; *Parenchymatous keratitis*, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 106; *Faceache*, Herber, Frank, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 424; *Faceache*, Martin (2 cases), Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 424; *Paralysis of r. facial nerve*, Cramoisy, Org., vol. 3, p. 112; *Caries of teeth*, Neumann, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 310; *Affection of mouth*, Liedbeck, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 507; *Stomatitis, ulcers in mouth*, Henoch, Hirsch, Lauri, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 219; *Stomatitis ulcerosa*, Windelband, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 366; *Angina*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 142; *Diphtheria*, Goullon, Œhme's Therap.; *Dysentery*, Bigler, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 8; *Nephritis*, Windelband, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 366; *Albuminuria*, Sanders, Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1883, p. 669; *Catarrh of bladder*, Edlefsen, N. A. J. H., vol. 26, p. 134; *Gonorrhœa*, Windelband, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 366; *Suppurating buboes*, Windelband, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 366; *Leucorrhœa*, Schuessler; Windelband, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 366; *Croup*, Schuessler; *Whooping cough*, Ameke, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 366; *Catarrhal pneumonia*, Breuer, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 105, p. 171; *Catarrhal phthisis*, Morgan, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1880, p. 231; *Facial paralysis*, Drysdale, Hughes; *Open carcinoma* (locally), Burow, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 310; *Infantile syphilis*, Hughes; *Variola*, Burow, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 310; Read, N. A. J. H., vol. 10, p. 176.

[1] **Mind.** Sad, apathetic, with chilliness in evening.
‖Alternate states of sadness and cheerfulness, associated with congestion, > from nosebleed.
‖Habitual loss of appetite; patient absolutely refuses to take food, or imagines he must starve. θInsanity.

[2] **Sensorium.** A glass of wine or beer intoxicates easily.
Confusion of head, also in occiput, with a peculiar sensation in cervical muscles.
Vertigo: after violent exercise, with congestion to head; with headache.

[3] **Inner Head.** Tightness in occiput, sneezing and coryza.
Aching in l. side of temple.
‖Headache: extending into jaws; in evening; in occiput; with vomiting, hawking up of milk white mucus.
‖Sick headache; white coated tongue, or vomiting of white phlegm.

Digitized by Google

⁴ **Outer Head.** Pains in head and face, with hawking up of white mucus.

Catarrh of frontal cavities; tumors.

πMarked increase of dandruff, falling in small white flakes over coat collar, accompanied by itching.

‖Crusta lactea, sore or scaldhead of children.

⁵ **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Luminous appearance before eyes when coughing or sneezing.

‖Congestion to eyes, they feel irritated; redness in evening with some pain.

‖Irritable retina.

‖While walking through fields covered with snow, sudden severe pain in r. eye, followed at once by blindness, saw nothing with r. eye, all seemed smoke and mist; l. eye became gradually weaker from month to month; but little of retina can be seen, there being a kind of mist over it, which seemed to spread from vitreous humor over background of eye; retina dim and misty, veins forming a dark network; in some places indistinctly defined spots, some larger than others, appearing like residue of extravasated blood; arteries scarcely visible, and seemed pale and contracted.

‖Dimness of r. eye, he could not read a newspaper; cornea, iris and pupil normal; no external redness; vitreous rather hazy, with some black shreds suspended in it, having very limited motion on rotating eye; optic nerve and bloodvessels normal; inside the disk, a large, irregular, atrophic spot, involving choroid and retina, surrounded by several small ones; edges irregular and pigmented; sclerotic seen white through their centres; choroid adjacent, congested and thickened; some vessels lost in infiltrated part to appear on other side; a dull pain, occasionally, in eye and over brow, with an ill defined feeling of contraction around eye; vision $\frac{20}{200}$; Snellen 11 slowly deciphered. At the end of a month vision rose to $\frac{20}{60}$ and Snellen 3 was read at five inches; a year afterwards the man could read Snellen $2\frac{1}{2}$, distant vision $\frac{20}{70}$, but under Kali mur. for a week it was again $\frac{20}{60}$. The patient's business engagements prevented longer treatment. (Improved.) θChorio-retinitis.

‖Parenchymatous keratitis; for three months there had been an infiltration into r. cornea, which commenced at outer side and extended over whole cornea; could only count fingers; occasional pain, moderate photophobia and redness; pupil dilated slowly and incompletely, though regularly, and contracted quickly.

‖Retinal exudation.

‖Conjunctivitis and keratitis, with formation of small

Digitized by Google

superficial blisters; small ulcers on cornea following a blister; feeling of sand in eye; white mucous secretion or yellowish green pus from eyes.

|| Opaque spots on eye; leucoma.

| On lower edge of l. cornea, a little blister from which a bundle of small veins run; feeling of sand in eye; edges of eyelids scabby.

|| Conjunctivitis and keratitis (scrofulous) with a formation of phlyctenulæ, but only superficial.

|| Suppurating points on edges of eyelids; edges scabby; yellow crusts of pus on edges of lids.

Secretion: yellowish green, purulent; white, mucous.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Deafness: from swelling of internal ear; from swelling of Eustachian tubes and tympanic cavity; with swelling of glands, or cracking noise on blowing nose, or white coated tongue.

|| Earache; with gray or white furred tongue; with swelling of glands; with swelling of throat, or cracking noise in ear when swallowing.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Bleeding of nose: at night; from r. nostril.

Tension and tensive drawing in cheeks inducing desire to sneeze, with cramp in malar muscles.

|| Stopped or dry coryza.

| Violent coryza, sneezing and profuse secretion of mucus; twitching of masseter muscles; catarrh after mercury.

White mucous discharge in coryza, catarrh of frontal sinuses.

Cold: stuffy, in head, with whitish grey tongue; with white, non-transparent, or yellowish discharge.

| Hawking of mucus from posterior nares.

[8] **Upper Face.** | Suffering expression of face. θ Stomacace.

|| Bloated face; sickly expression.

|| Flushes of heat.

| Increased sensitiveness of whole face, with irritation in root of nose, twitchings in corners of eyes; after mercury.

| Lightning-like attacks of pain in face, gradually growing more frequent; l. side of face fiery red, with twitching and trembling in muscles of face, lachrymation, throbbing of temporal artery; < speaking, chewing, eating fruit or anything sour; excited by least touch.

|| Cramplike drawing in cheeks, extending to articulation of jaws; tearing in upper jaw; after abuse of mercury.

|| Faceache, with swelling of gums or cheek.

| Paralysis of r. facial nerve; difficulty of speaking, eating and whistling; could not puff out cheeks, because lips could not be held firm on r. side of face; mouth oblique in laughing or speaking; neither wrinkles nor contractions of muscles on paralyzed side.

Digitized by Google

Facial paralysis, beginning with faceache; tenderness on touch or pressure of affected side.
Pimple on forehead, face, and between lips and chin.
Spots in face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Tension and tensive drawing in cheeks, inducing a desire to sneeze; cramp in malar muscles.
Cramplike drawing in cheeks, extending to articulation of jaw, with stinging in jaw and teeth.
Mumps, without fever.
Twitching in muscles of lower jaw.
Swelling of lips; after mercury.
Pimples on lips; chapped lips from cold.
Barber's itch.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Dulness of teeth; toothache in upper jaw.
Toothache with swelling of gums and flow of saliva.
Painful caries of teeth.
Gums: inflamed, bright red; very sensitive; bleed easily.
Scorbutis, especially after mercury; offensive smell.
Ulceration of edges of gums.
Gumboil, before suppuration.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: disagreeable; saltish; sour; bitter sour; stinging burning, sourish; brassy after mercury.
Bitter taste with feeling of coldness on tongue, removed after breakfast and dinner.
Tongue coated: thin, white, not mucous; dirty yellow in stomacace; white, or only in middle; after diarrhœa.
White fur on tongue of syphilitic origin.
Coldness on tongue and in pharynx.
Burning, stinging blisters on tongue and in buccal cavity.
Inflammation of tongue.
Cannot talk; epithelioma.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Heat and dryness; peeling off of lips.
Breath excessively fetid, in ulceration and diphtheria.
Accumulation of mucus.
Saliva flows freely; profuse and acid; tasting brassy.
Stinging burning with sour taste in mouth.
Pain, with swelling of gums and cheeks.
Aphthæ and stomatitis, simple or ulcerative.
Sore mouth, with spongy, bleeding gums, patches in fauces and on pharynx, like diphtheria or follicular disease; fetor unbearable.
Most acute ulcerative and follicular stomatitis; whole mucous surface red and tumid, and in cheeks, lips, etc., were numerous grey based ulcers.
Follicular ulcers on inside of lips and dorsum of tongue; mouth full of saliva; glands enlarged and tender, in cachectic people.

Digitized by Google

‖Severe pain throughout whole body; dimness of vision, letters appear smaller when reading; sensitive, lachrymose; their gums become sensitive and foul smelling, bleeding easily and discharging pus; heat and dryness in mouth with salivation; earthy color of face; face bloated; lips hot, swollen, epithelium being thrown off in scabs; general lassitude; feels more tired in morning than evening; attacks periodical, lasting eight to nine days.

‖Stomatitis ulcerosa, mercurial or scrofulous; gums swollen, easily bleeding, and usually projecting from a set of bad teeth; fetor oris; salivation; aphthous ulcers on tongue and cheeks, particularly in children.

‖Aphthæ, thrush of little children or nursing mothers, without great flow of saliva.

‖Ulceration in mouth which had perforated cheeks.

‖Whitish exudation on mucous membrane of mouth.

‖‖Epithelial degeneration of mucous membrane of mouth; a forerunner of cancer.

‖Epithelioma; ulceration had reached face.

‖Tongue swollen filling cavity of mouth; bears impression of several parts of mouth; ulcerated places deep enough to admit end of little finger; discharge ichorous, terribly offensive; small, superficial ulcers, painful on sides; hard, somewhat elastic places on tongue; color deep violet. θEpithelioma and hypertrophy.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Roughness; dryness of fauces.

‖Dryness of throat and chest, with violent cough, as from vapor of sulphur.

‖‖Cynanche tonsillaris.

‖Tonsillitis, with much swelling.

‖A syphilitic fur in cavity of mouth and fauces.

‖Tonsils swollen, cover white or whitish grey.

‖Catarrh of mucous membrane of fauces, tonsils and pharynx, with white exudation.

Pharynx feels cold.

‖‖Hawks up cheesy lumps about size of a split pea, having a disgusting odor and taste. θFollicular pharyngitis.

‖Angina, beginning with white points on opening of ducts of glands, threatening diphtheritis.

‖Pain on swallowing; < on one side; considerable redness of fauces; frequently white, diphtheritic patches on tonsils; dirty coated tongue; fever; chilliness; suffering expression of face; fetor oris. θAngina.

‖‖Croupous, diphtheritic exudations.

‖‖Diphtheritis, if fauces are not swollen.

‖Diphtheria: with offensive effluvia; invading larynx.

‖‖Numerous grey ulcers in mouth and throat; excessive

Digitized by Google

secretion of tough, stringy saliva; epistaxis; ravenous hunger followed by total anorexia; dryness and pain in throat, with difficult swallowing (beginning paralysis of glosso-pharyngeal nerve); excessive micturition; hæmaturia; albuminuria; hoarse voice; incessant cough and difficult respiration; chest pressed together and watery froth exuding from mouth. θDiphtheria.

‖On fourth day, pulse 120, bad sleep, little appetite; entire fauces filled with exudate; violent pain in throat; strong fetor oris; in morning a fainting fit. θDiphtheritis.

‖Secondary syphilis affecting fauces.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Violent hunger between regular periods of eating.

‖Canine hunger in attacks, > after drinking water.

‖Want of appetite; increased thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Beer and wine intoxicate easily.

‖After eating breakfast and dinner, bitter taste renewed.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: empty; sourish; alternating with pains in chest and abdomen.

‖Gagging and gulping up white mucus.

‖Loathing with shivering; nausea with eructations.

‖Vomiting: of white slime; of blood.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Cutting in stomach.

‖Pressure, with empty feeling in stomach; chilliness; listlessness.

‖White or greyish coated tongue, pain or heavy feeling on r. side over liver; fatty food disagrees; eyes look large and projecting. θDyspepsia.

‖Gastritis: from taking too hot drinks; second stage, white coated tongue.

‖Hemorrhage from stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Tensive pressure in region of liver, disappearing after emission of flatus.

‖Painful pressure in region of spleen.

‖Portal congestion and enlarged liver; emptiness in stomach; pain in r. side, light yellow color of evacuations, white or greyish furred tongue, constipation; hemorrhoidal complaints.

‖Liver disease with dropsy.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Colic in pelvic region; diarrhœa; shifting of flatulence.

‖Chill, resulting in catarrh of duodenum, white coated tongue; stools light colored. θJaundice.

‖Peritonitis.

‖Suppurating buboes.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa: after fatty food, pastry, etc.; evacuations light colored, white or slimy; white

Digitized by Google

coated tongue; painful, passing nothing but mucus; in typhoid fever, stools like pale yellow ochre; bloody, or bloody mucus.

‖Hard, dry stool, latter part mixed with mucus.

▮Stool so dry it almost crumbles.

▮Constipation through want of bile from sluggish liver; light colored stools.

‖Constant pains in rectum.

‖▮Dysentery; much blood passing with the slime.

▮Pains in abdomen, cutting as if from knives; calls to stool every fifteen or twenty minutes, with tenesmus extorting cries; evacuations consist of only a tea or tablespoonful of blood. θDysentery.

▮Hemorrhoidal bleeding; dark, thick blood.

‖Syphilitic complaints about the anus.

‖Chafing or rawness of skin in children.

‖Ascarides, threadworms.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Inflammation of kidneys, catarrhal or croupy.

▮Nephritis parenchymatosa; much albumen in urine.

‖Kidney disease with dropsy.

‖Inflammation of bladder with violent fever.

▮Acute and chronic catarrh of bladder.

▮Cystitis, second stage, when swelling has set in; discharge of thick white mucus.

‖▮Chronic catarrh of bladder.

▮Turbid urine; dirty yellow sediment. θNephritis.

‖Itching in urethra.

▮Diabetes, excessive and sugary urine; stomach and liver deranged, grey or white coating on tongue; dry and light colored stools from want of bile; pain in kidneys.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮Voluptuous dreams with violent emissions.

▮Violent erections with emissions and itching of scrotum.

▮Sexual desire diminished, with chilliness and apathy.

‖Itching in urethra.

▮Orchitis from suppressed gonorrhœa.

▮Post-gonorrhœal induration of left testicle, from abuse of injections of *Cuprum sulph.*

‖Hydrocele in little children.

‖▮Gonorrhœa of glans or urethra; second stage, with chordee.

▮Gleet combined with eczema (latent or visible), or a disposition to glandular swellings. θGonorrhœa.

▮Soft chancre.

▮After chancre, pointy condylomata on corona glandis.

▮Chronic syphilis.

‖Suppurative bubo.

Digitized by Google

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses: delayed too long or suppressed; too early or lasting too long; excessive, dark clotted, or tough, black, like tar; too frequent.
‖Hemorrhages from womb.
‖Leucorrhœa: mild and white; not transparent; obstinate and acrid.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Morning sickness, with vomiting of white phlegm.
‖Albuminuria in gestation.
‖‖Threatened abortion.
‖First stage of puerperal fever.
‖Mastitis, weed, gathering breast, before formation of pus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness.
‖‖Fever, loud barking cough, restlessness at night with much rough and hard coughing; dry heat and great oppression. θSpurious croup.
‖Croup, membranous exudation.
‖Bronchitis, second stage, when thick phlegm forms.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Constriction of chest as from vapors of sulphur.
‖‖Oppressed breathing.
‖Bronchial asthma when secretion is white.
‖Asthma; mucus, white and hard to cough up, tongue whitish or furred greyish.

[27] **Cough.** ‖‖Violent cough with coryza.
‖‖Dryness of throat and chest with violent cough as from vapor of sulphur.
‖Acute, short, spasmodic cough.
‖Cough, stomachy, noisy, with protruded appearance of eyes, or itching at anus.
‖Croupy cough; hard, white coated tongue.
‖Whooping cough, much opaque, white mucus.
Cough: in consumption, with thick white sputa, white coated tongue; white or yellowish white phlegm.
‖‖Sputa white as milk.
‖Yellowish green mucous discharge from lungs.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖‖Oppression of chest, with violent beating of heart, sometimes preceded by rush of blood to chest or attended by a sensation as if lungs were tied with a thread.
‖Constriction of chest with palpitation of heart.
‖Constriction in chest, as from vapor of sulphur.
‖Pleurisy, second stage; plastic exudation.
‖Cold in chest, with thick white or yellowish sputa.
‖Lung disease, expectoration whitish, thick, or yellowish white and slimy; tongue frequently coated with white fur at back.
‖Inflammation of lungs, second stage; tongue white coated.
‖‖Catarrhal pneumonia, r. side.

Digitized by Google

‖Croupy inflammation of lungs.
‖Catarrhal phthisis, affecting small space in upper r. lung, with crackling respiration (audible at night to herself), dulness on percussion; paleness; emaciation; fever slight; cough with greenish expectoration.
‖Hemorrhage from lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation of heart, with constriction of chest.
‖Perceptible but not accelerated beating of heart, with coldness in cardiac region.
‖Violent but uniform beating of heart; oppression of chest, cold feet.
‖Palpitation of heart, with sensation of coldness in region of heart.
‖Palpitation from excessive flow of blood to heart; in hypertrophic conditions.
‖Pericarditis, second stage.
‖Heart disease causing dropsy.
‖Pulse accelerated, or soft and sluggish, not synchronous with beats of heart.
Right pulse full, soft, sluggish (68), intermitting every twenty-five or thirty beats, not synchronous with beats of heart (80), l. pulse being at same time small, soft, easily compressible.
‖Embolus; for that condition of blood which favors the formation of clots (fibrinous), which causes plugs.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Glands of neck swollen.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Coldness in arm; internal coldness in r. arm.
Drawing, tearing in wrist joints or tearing ir r. wrist joint along ulna.
‖After dancing and cooling drafts from r. side, a stiff neck and pain in shoulder when moving r. arm; next night so bad that she had to cry out; three months later, cannot move arm, it causes pain in shoulder and shoulder blade; elbow and hand somewhat movable; fingers numb and powerless; pains are a continuous pressing; dry heat or letting sun shine on it, does good; cannot bear tight clothes or to lie on affected side.
‖Tenalgia crepitans.
‖Phlyctænoidal pimples on backs of hands.
‖Warts on hands.
‖Itching pimples with small vesicles on dorsa of hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Inflammation of hip joint.
‖Hip joint disease, second stage, when swelling commences or is present.
‖Drawing in thigh.
‖Violent darting in r. knee.

Digitized by Google

‖Swelling of leg below knee; cold and very hard, and looked as if ready to burst; almost twice its usual size.
‖Chronic persistent swelling of feet and lower limbs, swelling soft at first, afterwards hard to touch, without pain or redness; itchy; at one stage snowy white and shining; swelling less perceptible in morning than in evening; great tension, with a feeling as if it would burst.
‖Cramp in leg.
‖Ulcers on legs with callous edges.
‖Cold feet, with palpitation of heart.
‖Fresh chilblains; bunion.
‖Ingrown toenails.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Lameness: rheumatic; with shiny, red swellings; chronic, caused by rheumatism of joints.
‖Rheumatic pains.
‖Acute articular rheumatism.
‖All joints swollen, could not stay in bed a single night.
‖Chilblains on hands or feet or any part.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** When moving r. arm: pain in shoulder.
Violent exercise: vertigo with congestion to head.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great weakness; with diarrhœa.
‖Twitchings of muscles, especially about face and head; < after abuse of mercury.
‖Convulsions followed by delirium.
‖Epilepsy, if occurring with, or after suppression of eczema.
‖Asthma; white mucus and hard to cough up.
‖Rheumatic paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Somnolence.
‖Snoring and oppression of breathing; restless sleep with anxious dreams, towards morning.

[38] **Time.** Toward morning: restless sleep with anxious dreams.
Morning: feels more tired than evening; fainting fit; sickness; swelling in limbs >.
Evening: chilliness; headache; redness of eyes, with pain; swelling in limbs <.
Night: bleeding of nose; restlessness, with much rough and hard coughing; crackling respiration audible to herself; could not stay in bed a single night on account of swollen joints; delirium; itching.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In bed: itching of whole body.
Dry heat and letting sun shine on arm does good.
Cooling drafts, after dancing: stiff neck and pain in shoulder.
Cold: chaps hands and lips.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Shivering all over; or over back and neck, with warm feet.
‖Continual chilliness with rigidity of hands.

Digitized by Google

‖Chill with vomiting of white (not transparent) mucus.
‖Chilly in open air; in afternoon.
‖Febrile condition, violent beating of pulse and heart.
‖Intolerable heat in head.
‖Intermittent fever; fur at back of tongue greyish or white; vomiting of white (not transparent) mucus.
‖Inflammation of peritoneum, pleura, and serous membranes of brain and pericardium.
‖Childbed fever.
‖Grey or white deposit on tongue; diarrhœa, with light yellow ochre colored evacuations; abdominal tenderness and swelling. θTyphoid fever.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every fifteen or twenty minutes: calls to stool.
Periodical attacks lasting eight to nine days: severe pain throughout whole body.
Twenty-four hours: rash disappears.
For three months: infiltration into r. cornea.
Three months after taking cold: cannot move arm; it causes pain in shoulder and shoulder blade.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: dimness of eye; bleeding from nostril; paralysis of facial nerve; lips could not be held firm on side of face; heavy feeling on side over liver; pain in side; catarrhal pneumonia; catarrhal phthisis affecting small space in upper lung; pulse full, soft, sluggish; internal coldness in arm; tearing in wrist joint; stiff neck and pain in shoulder when moving arm; violent darting in knee; pimples in corner of mouth.
Left: aching in side of temple; eye became gradually weaker from month to month; blister on lower edge of cornea; side of face fiery red; pulse small, soft, easily compressible.

43 **Sensations.** As if sand was in eye; as if leg would burst; as if lungs were tied with a thread.
Pains: in head and face; on swallowing < on one side; in throat; in rectum; in abdomen; in kidneys; in shoulder when moving arm; in shoulder blade; of gums and cheeks; in chest; in abdomen; on r. side over liver; in r. side.
Violent pain: in throat.
Severe pain: throughout whole body.
Sudden severe pain: in r. eye.
Violent darting: in r. knee.
Lightning-like attacks of pain: in face.
Tearing: in upper jaw.
Cutting: in stomach; in abdomen.
Drawing tearing: in wrist joints; along ulna.

Digitized by Google

Cramplike drawing: in cheeks.
Throbbing: of temporal artery.
Colic: in pelvic region.
Tensive drawing: in cheeks.
Drawing: in thigh.
Rheumatism: of joints.
Aching: in l. side of temple; extending from head into jaws; in face; in teeth.
Stinging burning: taste; blisters on tongue.
Stinging: in jaw and teeth.
Twitching: in corners of eyes.
Irritation: in root of nose.
Dull pain: in eye and over brow.
Painful pressure: in region of spleen.
Tensive pressure: in region of liver.
Pressure, with empty feeling in stomach.
Constriction: of chest.
Heavy feeling: on r. side over liver.
Oppression: of chest.
Tightness: in occiput.
Peculiar sensation: in cervical muscles.
Dryness: in mouth; of fauces; of throat and chest.
Confusion: of head; in occiput.
Emptiness: in stomach.
Itching: in urethra; of scrotum; on tongue; at anus; of whole body.
Internal coldness: in r. arm.
Coldness: in cardiac region; in arms.

" **Tissues.** ‖ Disturbed action of vasomotor nerves, congestions, with tension, or coldness.
‖ Congestions; in second stage, interstitial exudation; causes swelling or enlargement of parts, white coated tongue or white sputa.
‖ Hemorrhage, blood clotted, black, thick, viscid.
‖ Inflammation of lymphatic vessels; acute glandular infiltration; hard swellings.
‖ Inflammation of serous membranes in second stage of peritonitis, pleuritis and pericarditis; acute articular rheumatism and inflammation of lungs.
‖ Discharges of thick, white or yellowish, slimy mucus, from nose, ear, eyes, or any passage lined with mucous membrane.
‖ Mucus white, like milk-glass.
‖ Fibrous exudation on mucous membranes.
‖ Exudations, fibrinous, in interstitial connective tissues, causing swelling and enlargement of these parts.
‖ Exudations, after inflammation, with effusion of lymph.
‖ Sticky exudations.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Fibrinous exudations, glandular infiltration, and inflammatory infiltration of skin, causing swelling of part, arising from a disturbed balance of organic (albuminoid) basis in cells and of molecules of potassium chloride, or muscle salt, which stands in biological relation to albuminoid substances—*i. e.*, fibrine.

‖Hard, scorbutic infiltration of subcutaneous tissue.

‖Croupous and diphtheritic exudations.

‖‖Diseases which arise from want of this salt are marked either by exudations (swellings), torpor of liver, or by casting off of effete albuminoid substance, as seen in white coating of tongue, or whitish secretions and expectorations.

Dysentery, diphtheria, laryngeal croup, croupous pneumonia, fibrous exudation in interstitial connective tissue (*e. g.*, mastitis), acute infiltrations of lymphatic glands, infiltrated inflammations of skin with or without vesiculation (erysipelas, etc.).

‖Adhesions, recent, consequent on inflammations; fibrinous exudations arising from excessive blood pressure on walls of bloodvessels.

‖If swelling remains on bruised parts.

‖Cuts, with swelling.

‖Proud flesh.

‖‖Causes diminution and shrinking of granulations, resorption of adjacent infiltrations, diminution of secretion and of sensitiveness, and revival of drooping spirits. θOpen carcinoma (locally).

‖Carbuncles, for swelling.

‖Abscess, second stage, or when swelling (interstitial exudation) takes place.

‖Acute or chronic articular rheumatism.

‖Rheumatic, gouty pains.

‖Dropsy: from obstruction of bile ducts and enlargement of liver; from weakness of heart; with palpitation.

Liquid drawn off whitish; white mucus in sediment of urine.

‖Ascites; anasarca; sequela of fever.

‖Many disorders, especially cutaneous eruptions, resulting from use of bad lymph in vaccination (*Silica*).

‖Condylomata; warty excrescences.

‖‖Scorbutic mouth; especially after mercury; chronic scorbutus; scurvy.

‖Infantile or chronic syphilis.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: excites lightning-like attacks of pain in face.

Cannot bear tight clothes or lie on affected side.

Injuries, from falls, blows, etc., with swelling of parts; chilblains; burns; proud flesh after mechanical injuries.

Digitized by Google

Skin. ||Itching of whole body, in bed.
|Jaundice caused by gastro-duodenal catarrh.
|Erythema; swelling present; white coated tongue.
|Excoriation, chafing of skin, especially if inclined to scab, tongue whitish.
|Intertrigo of infants.
|Chapped hands or lips from cold.
||Papulæ, small, red; pimples on thigh and in r. corner of mouth; small vesicles on extremities filled with pus, red areolæ, not itching much.
||Rash, with single pimples.
|Pimples on face, neck, etc., caused by disturbed action of follicular glands.
|Eruption with white scales.
|Eruption of blisters. θIntermittent.
|Eruptions: pustules, pimples; discharging a whitish mattery substance; on skin (rash), if connected with stomach derangement; white coated tongue, accompanied by deranged menstrual period.
|Blisters arising from burns.
|Little blisters on skin, filled with lymph. θIntermittent.
|Vesicles, with seroso-fibrinous contents.
|Herpes Zoster.
|Eczema: arising after vaccination with bad vaccine lymph; from suppressed or deranged uterine functions; oozing from inflamed skin; of white secretions from skin.
|Mealy scurf.
|Greenish, brownish, yellow crusts.
|Milk crust.
|Inflammation of skin, with subcutaneous swelling.
|Festers, gatherings in any part; boils.
||Proud flesh in ulcers.
|Miliary and venereal symptoms.
|Barber's itch.
||Chilblains; recently contracted.
Inflamed flaws in nails.
Lupus.
||Erysipelas bullosa.
|Vesicular erysipelas and shingles.
||Chicken pox.
|Measles; hoarse cough, glandular swellings, furred tongue, white or grey deposit; after effects; diarrhœa, whitish, or light colored loose stools, white tongue, deafness from swellings, etc.
|Variola.
|Attack of slight scarlatina, rash disappearing after scarcely twenty-four hours; throat symptoms which threatened to be severe disappeared in three or four days;

Digitized by Google

on seventh day almost complete retention of urine set in, although child drank a good deal; urine albuminous; feet swollen; abdomen greatly distended; high fever; delirium at night.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Mercurialized patients when a scorbutic state has been created.

Boy, æt. 1½; catarrhal pneumonia.

Girl, æt. 7; blisters on cornea, scabby eyelids.

Boy, æt. 7; croup.

Man, æt. 23, increased dandruff.

Woman, æt. 24, blonde, suffering five years; affection of mouth.

Woman, æt. 29, melancholic, suffering from mental disturbance, and chronic affection of liver; faceache.

Woman, æt. 33, married; catarrhal phthisis.

Man, æt. 35; parenchymatous keratitis.

Woman, æt. 36, suffering from chronic affection of liver, after mental disturbance; faceache.

Man, æt. 36, suffering for two years; chorio-retinitis.

Man, suffering three days; dysentery.

Woman, æt, 44, gouty; faceache.

Woman, æt. 56, always wore blue spectacles, three years ago, while walking through fields covered with snow, on which sun was shining brightly; sudden loss of vision of r. eye.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Bellad.*, *Calc. sulph.*, *Hydrast.*, *Pulsat.*

It antidotes: *Mercur.*, especially when scorbutic state of blood exists.

Compatible: after *Ferr. phos.* in glossitis, bloody vomiting, cystitis, croup, tussis and pertussis, heart diseases, pleuritis, pneumonia, typhus, skin inflammations, rheumatism, and mechanical injuries; follows *Kali phos.* in ear diseases and suppressed menses; is followed by *Kali sulph.* in syphilis, cramp and inflammations; is followed by *Silica* in mastitis and syphilis.

Compare: *Apis*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Cadmium.* (constricted chest), *Calc. phos.* (lupus), *Iodium*, *Iris*, *Mercur.*, *Merc. dulc.* (eustachian tube troubles), *Mur. ac.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Spongia*, *Sulphur*, *Thuja.*

Digitized by Google

KALI NITRICUM.

Nitre. KNO_3.

Proved by Hahnemann and his provers, also by Engler, Hecker, Heisterbergkh, Kneschke, Kummer, Richter, Siebenhaar, Jörg, Assman, Alexander, Rummell, Schroeder, Lier, Frinzelberger, Nicol, Traub, Frank, Muhlenbein, and others. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 355.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Polypus of nose*, Kippal, Org., vol. 3, p. 96; *Use in dysentery*, Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 446; *Pains in chest*, Gregg, p. 20; *Affections of chest*, Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 823; *Pneumonia*, Hocking, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 149; *Anthrodynia*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 349; *Rheumatism*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 349.

[1] **Mind.** Depression; anxiety; peevishness; delirium.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Fainting fits, with vertigo in morning when standing, > when sitting down; afterwards obscuration of sight, with great weakness and drowsiness; pain in small of back and constriction in abdomen; staggering gait, with vertigo. θVertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Headache in vertex on rising.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Sore pain and swollen feeling in r. nostril, painful on pressure.

‖Mucous polyp of r. side, very large, and distending nose.

‖Polypus of r. nostril, growing more rapidly after each attack of headache, which was > by camphor.

[8] **Upper Face.** Small pustules on face.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Sour taste.

Tongue coated white.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Fetid odor from mouth.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Little appetite, with much thirst.

‖Thirst, drinks a sip at a time for want of breath.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Faintlike weakness about pit of stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Violent colic, more in r. side of abdomen, > by emission of flatus.

‖Stitching and sticking pain; abdomen swollen and very tender to touch; coldness of lower extremities; numb and stiff feeling of affected parts, as if they were made of wood. θPeritonitis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa after eating veal.

Stools: watery; thin, fecal; bloody; soft or diarrhœa-like; sluggish; hard, like sheep dung.

Digitized by Google

Before stool: violent colic; urging.
During stool: cutting colic in whole intestinal canal; tenesmus.
After stool; cutting colic: tenesmus; burning and stinging in anus.
Frequent pressing in rectum.
In dysentery, after *Acon.*, when latter fails to remove cutting pain, great thirst and icy coldness of feet; followed well by *Nux.*

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent urging to urinate, at first only a few drops, then usual stream.
‖Burning in urethra while urinating, and greatly diminished urine.
‖Profuse emission of urine, as clear as water. θDiabetes insipidus.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Suppression of menses.
‖Menstrual blood black as ink, with much suffering.
‖Thin, white, mucous leucorrhœa, with pain in small of back, as if bruised.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Violent stitch in upper part of sternum, from without inward, on l. side.
Stitches in middle of chest, extending to both sides and toward axilla, when walking (during menses).
Stitches in l. side of chest, toward back, and below l. mamma.
Sticking below short ribs of r. side, toward back, apparently behind liver.
‖Stitching pains in chest greatly impeding respiration.
‖Congestion to lungs in tuberculosis.
‖Severe stitches in l. side of chest in evening, causing shortness of breath; severe cough, with expectoration of blood; synochal fever; full, hard and quick pulse; heaviness and dulness of head; delayed, hard stool; red or turbid urine; great and constant thirst. θLung affections.
‖Pneumonia, with excessive heat and thirst, > by copious perspiration and profuse hemorrhage.
‖Relapse induced by exposure; distressing dyspnœa; cannot lie with head low; wants to be fanned to keep from suffocating; thirst, drinks only sip at time for want of breath; pulse rapid; cough, with purulent expectoration. θPneumonia.
‖Severe, acute pains in chest, cutting like a knife, and shooting from centre of sternum to armpit and sides of chest below; cough and expectoration. θSuppressed syphilis.
‖Oppression of chest in phthisical subjects, when constant irritation to cough and expectoration, often bloody in

Digitized by Google

character, causes an evening fever with hot hands and cheeks.

‖Useful in all stages of phthisis, but particularly for acute exacerbations with much cough, dull headache and severe pain in chest; cough caused by tickling in middle of chest, very severe, taking away breath, with audible palpitation of heart, expectoration often mixed with coagulated blood.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Acute rheumatism, with endocarditis.

[33] **Upper Limbs.** Pimples on r. forearm, discharge water when scratched.

Boil at lower part of thumb.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Anthrodynia in several joints.

Formication in hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Cannot lie with head low, on account of dyspnœa.

Standing: vertigo.

Sitting down: vertigo >; debility <.

Rising: headache on vertex.

Walking: stitches in middle of chest.

Gentle motion: debility >.

[36] **Nerves.** Debility felt more when sitting than during gentle motion.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep restless, with nightmare.

Insomnia after midnight; light morning sleep.

‖On awaking, pain in small of back.

[38] **Time.** Aggravation: 3 A.M.

Morning: vertigo; light sleep.

Evening: severe stitches in l. chest; fever with hot hands and cheeks.

After midnight: insomnia.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: sore pain and swollen feeling in nostril; mucous polyp in side of nostril; violent colic more in side of abdomen; sticking below short ribs; pimples on forearm.

Left: violent stitches on side of sternum; or stitch in side of chest.

From without inward: violent stitch in sternum.

[43] **Sensations.** As if parts of whole body were made of wood.

Pain: in small of back; in vertex.

Severe pain: in chest.

Cutting: pains in chest; colic, in intestinal canal.

Shooting pains: from centre of sternum to armpit and sides of chest below.

Violent stitch: in upper part of sternum.

Stitches: in middle of chest; in l. side of chest and below mamma.

Digitized by Google

Stitching and sticking pains in abdomen.
Sticking: below short ribs of r. side.
Violent colic: in r. side of abdomen.
Burning and stinging: in anus.
Burning: in urethra.
Sore pain: in r. nostril.
Pressing: in rectum.
Constriction: in abdomen.
Swollen feeling: in r. nostril.
Heaviness and dulness: of head.
Faintlike weakness: about pit of stomach.
Numb and stiff feeling: of affected parts.
Tickling: in middle of chest.
Formication: in hands and feet.
Coldness: of lower extremities.

[44] **Tissues.** Acute rheumatism, with endocarditis.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen very tender.
Pressure: nostril painful.

[46] **Skin.** Vesicles full of thin yellow fluid.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Asthmatic constitutions.
Girl; polypus.
Man, æt. 35, syphilitic subject; pains in chest.
Woman, æt. 72; pneumonia.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Lycop.* in lung affections; *Canthar.* and *Camphora* in renal diseases

Digitized by Google

KALI PERMANGANICUM.

Permanganate of Potash. $2\ KMnO_4$.

Proved by H. C. Allen. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 351.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ulcerated throat*, Woodgate, Hom. Rev., vol. 12, pp. 151, 152; *Diphtheria* (2 cases), Sprague, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 360; Allen, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 352; Nichol, Œhme's Therap., p. 45; B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 386.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Sanious discharge from nares.

‖Tonsils and soft palate swollen and inflamed; patches of whitish ulceration on tonsils; pain in swallowing; glands of neck tender. θUlcerated throat.

‖Tonsils swollen, and on each patches of ulceration of yellowish color; much pain internally and externally.

‖Diphtheria, with ulceration, and gangrenous suppuration with fetid odor.

‖Violent headache; throat swollen and painful, profuse salivation; cervical glands swollen and painful; fauces covered with peculiar wash leather, greyish membrane; breath offensive from beginning, and thin, watery, sanious fluid escaping from nares excoriating upper lip; dark colored offensive diarrhœa; vomiting; fluids taken by mouth return through nose; general prostration. θDiphtheria.

‖Comatose state; prostration extreme; nares completely plugged, fetor intolerable; pulse intermitting. θDiphtheria.

‖Pharynx swollen very much and covered with a yellowish membrane; high fever; unable to speak or swallow; pulse 135; furred tongue; fetid breath. θDiphtheria.

‖Pharynx covered with yellowish pseudo-membrane, not very firmly attached; extreme fetor of breath; inability to swallow; pulse 140 and feeble; great prostration. θDiphtheria.

‖Underneath a fetid, scablike membrane considerable erosion of mucous membrane. θDiphtheria.

‖Odor of breath unbearable; fluids taken by mouth returned by nose; general and excessive prostration; great dyspnœa; foul diphtheritic exudations all over fauces.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Expectoration very fetid.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt 3; diphtheria.

Girl, æt. 6, suffering one week; diphtheria.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 7; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 9, stout build; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 16; ulcerated throat.
Woman, æt. 25, cook; ulcerated throat.

KALI PHOSPHORICUM.

Phosphate of Potash. K_2HPO_4.

One of the constituents of the human body, obtainable from calcined bones.
Also obtained by adding carbonate of potassium to dilute phosphoric acid.
One of the Twelve Tissue Remedies, introduced by Schuessler.
This valuable medicine needs proving on the healthy; so far we have but the suggestions of Schuessler, and results of limited clinical experience.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental alienation*, Amberg, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, p. 70; *Melancholia religiosa*, Amberg, Schuessler; *Headache*, Wesselhœft, Schuessler, p. 29; *Neuralgia of face*, Wesselhœft, Schuessler, p. 29; *Stomatitis*, Rapp, Schuessler, p. 43; *Cholerine*, Schuessler, p. 84; *Enuresis*, Crowell, Schuessler, p. 64; Amberg, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 84; *Asthma*, Rapp, Schuessler, p. 63.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Loss of memory, or weak memory.
▮▮Quiet delirium. θDysentery. θPneumonia.
▮▮Delirium tremens; horrors of drunkards; fear, sleeplessness, restlessness and suspicion; rambling talk; endeavors to grasp or avoid visionary images.
▮Says she is eternally and irretrievably damned; continually weeping and crying, wringing her hands, pulling to pieces and tearing her clothing, as well as bed covering; does not recognize her surroundings; no sleep; staring eyes; often must be held by two persons; food and medicine must be forcibly administered. θMelancholia religiosa.
▮▮Anxiety, nervous dread without special cause, gloomy moods, fancies, taking dark views of things, dark forebodings.
▮Melancholia and other similar ailments, which arise from deranged mental function, caused by overstrain of mind, or from exhausting drainings affecting nerve centres of spinal cord.
▮▮Sighing or moaning, also when occurring during sleep.
▮▮Whining and fretful disposition in children and adults.
▮Crying or screaming in children, from undue sensitiveness.
▮▮Hysterical fits of laughter and crying; yawning.

Digitized by Google

‖Shyness, excessive blushing, from undue sensitiveness.
‖Vexation, restlessness and irritability.
|Easily frightened, and inclined to fear.
|Depression of spirits and lassitude.
|Profound hypochondria and melancholia, weariness of life and fear of death, suspiciousness, weeping mood.
‖Dread of noise, oversensitiveness to noise and light.
‖Homesickness, morbid activity of memory, haunted by visions of past, and longing after them.

[2] **Sensorium.** |Concussion of brain.
‖Nervous vertigo; cerebral anæmia.

[3] **Inner Head.** |Excruciating nervous headache, with great sensitiveness to noise, during menses.
‖Pains and weight at back of head, with feeling of weariness and exhaustion.
|Headache of students; brain fag from overwork.
‖Headache > by motion.
‖Softening of brain; early stage; hydrocephalus.
‖Brain affections with diarrhœa smelling like carrion.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Weak sight; from exhausted condition of optic nerve; strabismus; after diphtheria.
Excited, staring appearance of eyes.
Drooping of eyelids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Deafness, from want of nervous perception, weakness, or exhaustion of auditory nerve.
|Noises in ears from nervous exhaustion; nervous roaring.
‖Ulceration of membrana tympani and middle ear suppurations, with foul discharge.
‖Atrophic conditions of nerve.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Epistaxis; from predisposition or weakness; ozæna.
‖Hay fever with nervous irritability.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face livid and sunken, with hollow eyes.
|Neuralgia in r. side of face, proceeding from hollow teeth, > by cold applications.
‖Facial neuralgia; great weakness after attack.
‖Loss of power in muscles of face, causing contortions, or an involuntary twist of mouth. θParalysis.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Chattering of teeth, nervous.
‖Toothache of highly nervous, delicate, pale, irritable, sensitive persons.
‖Bright red border, easily bleeding gums; scorbutic.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue: coated, like stale, brownish, liquid mustard; offensive breath; excessively dry in morning, feeling as if it would cleave to roof of mouth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Breath offensive, fetid; stomatitis.
‖Gums spongy and receding.
|Noma.

Digitized by Google

[13] **Throat.** ‖Diphtheria, with marked, putrid, gangrenous condition, and fearful stench from mouth; malignant.

[15] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Excessive hungry feeling, soon after eating, caused by nervous depression or weakness.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Inordinate appetite; wants to eat almost every hour; very tired and enervated.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sweat during meals, with feeling of weakness at pit of stomach; "gone sensation."

‖Indigestion with great nervous depression; faint feeling.

‖Inflammation of stomach; failing strength, dryness of tongue.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Affection of spleen; leucæmia lienalis.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Flatulence with distress about heart.

‖Inflammatory colic of horses with incipient gangrene.

‖Abdominal herniæ and prolapsus; in weak persons.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa; painless, watery; with heavy odor; occasioned by fright and other causes depressing and exhausting nerves; putrid, carrionlike stools; great prostration.

‖Delirium, dryness of tongue, tympanites; carrionlike odor of discharges; dysentery; pure blood is discharged.

‖Stools: like rice water; offensive, ichorous; pure blood.

‖Vomiting and diarrhœa; painful cramps in calves; rice water stools. θCholera.

‖Cholera (second stage) caused by affection of nerves of intestinal canal.

‖Putrid and typhoid dysentery.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Bright's disease; depressed condition of nerves; sleeplessness, irritability, weary feeling.

‖Diabetes; nervous weakness; breath peculiar, with hay-like odor, thirst, emaciation, often voracious hunger, all consequent on liver derangement.

‖Inflammation of bladder; asthenic condition.

‖Catarrh of bladder; vomiting, paleness of face, loss of strength and dryness of tongue.

‖Paralysis of sphincter, inability to retain urine, generally of old people.

‖Incontinence of urine, from paralysis of sphincter.

‖Obstinate enuresis; general weakness.

[27] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Phagedenic chancre; balanitis.

[28] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Catamenia: premature and profuse in nervous subjects; too scanty; too profuse, with heavy odor, dark red, or blackish red, thin and not coagulating.

‖‖Amenorrhœa, retention or delay of monthly flow, with depression of spirits, lassitude, and general nervous debility.

Digitized by Google

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Labor pains: feeble and ineffectual; spurious.
‖Mastitis, pus brownish, dirty looking, with heavy odor; adynamic condition; gangrenous, bad colored, bad smelling pus.
‖Childbed fever with absurd notions or mania.
‖Second stage of puerperal fever.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Speech slow, becoming inarticulate; creeping paralysis.
‖Recent paralysis of vocal cords.
‖Hoarseness from overexertion of voice.
‖‖Croup, last stage; extreme weakness, pale or livid countenance.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Nervous asthma with depression; asthma after most moderate use of food; asthma with sallow features, sunken eyes, emaciation.
‖Shortness of breath; asthmatic when going up stairs.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Whooping cough in highly nervous patients, or great exhaustion.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pain in lower part of l. thorax, < on coughing; slight catarrhal cough; tongue dry; pulse frequent, small and intermittent; no appetite; great weakness.
‖Œdema pulmonum; dyspnœa, spasmodic cough, with expectoration of frothy, serous masses; lassitude and prostration; livid countenance.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation: from nervous causes; on ascending, with shortness of breath; with nervousness, anxiety; with sleeplessness.
‖Intermittent action of heart: with morbid, nervous sensitiveness; from violent emotions, grief, care.
‖Fainting, from weak action of heart.
‖Pulse intermittent, irregular.
‖Sluggish circulation, in sensitive, nervous subjects; to strengthen heart's action.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Spinal anæmia from exhausting diseases.
‖Softening of spinal cord, loss of power, stumbles and trips.
‖Paralytic or rheumatic lameness, stiffness after rest, > by gentle motion.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Rheumatic or neuralgic affections of sciatic nerve, > from motion.
‖For two days drawing, laming pain in sole of foot; affected place size of silver dollar, bluish.
‖Chilblains, if recent.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Paralyzing pain in limbs, > by motion and external warmth.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** During rest: tearing, paralytic pains <.
After rest: stiffness; severe rheumatism.

Digitized by Google

Rising: neuralgic pains <; paralytic pains <.
Beginning to move: paralytic pains <.
Motion: headache >; rheumatic affection >; paralytic pains >.
Gentle exercise: neuralgic pains >; stiffness >; rheumatism >.
Going up stairs: shortness of breath.

[32] **Nerves.** ‖Starting on being touched, or at sudden noises.
‖Undue irritability, after exhausting diarrhœa or long continued use of purgatives.
‖Disposition to feel bodily pains too acutely.
‖Nervous attacks, from sudden or intense emotion, or from smothering passion; in highly nervous and excitable persons; also feeling as of a ball rising in throat.
‖Fits, from fright, with pallid or livid countenance.
‖Spasmodic attacks; face pale and sunken, body and limbs cold, violent palpitation θEpilepsy.
‖Nervous affections, when occurring without reasonable causes, such as impatience, irritability, dwelling upon grievances, merriment becoming oppressive, shedding tears about trifles, making mountains out of mole hills.
‖Neuralgia, much reduced constitutions, paralyzing pains.
‖Neuralgic pains, > with gentle exercise, < on rising.
‖Sciatica.
‖Paroxysms of pain followed by great weakness.
‖Feeling of faintness; lassitude and palpitation.
‖General debility, with nervousness and irritability.
‖Adynamic typhoid condition.
‖Collapse, with livid countenance and low pulse.
‖Tearing, paralytic pains in nerves, most during rest, > from motion without exertion, especially felt after rising from sitting, or on beginning to move.
‖Lameness: recent, paralytic, from exhaustion of nerves, with stiffness after rest, yielding to gentle exercise; rheumatic; rigidity of muscles.
‖Creeping paralysis; course of disease slow; tendency to wasting, with loss of sense of touch.
‖Shock of paralysis, with morbid sensibility, or a bruised and painful feeling in part affected, or rigidity of paralyzed limbs.
‖Paralysis dependent on exhaustion of nerve power in recent cases, as after diphtheria.
‖Paralytic states, nasal voice, strabismus, etc., after diphtheria.
‖Atrophic paralysis.
‖Infantile paralysis recent, and if connected with teething.
‖Softening of spinal cord, idiopathic, with gradual deadening of nerves.

[33] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning: excessive, unnatural; hysterical.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Sleeplessness: after worry or excitement; from nervous causes; simple wakefulness.
‖‖Night terrors, in children awakening with fright and screaming; somnambulism.
‖‖Noises in head on falling asleep, feeling as if a rocket had passed through head.

[38] **Time.** Morning: tongue dry; rheumatism.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** External warmth: > paralytic pain in limbs.
Cold applications: neuralgia >.

[40] **Fever.** ‖‖Typhus or typhoid fevers; haggard face, pulse whizzing or very small.
‖Ileo-typhus.
‖‖Intermittent fever; sweat profuse and exhausting, fetid.
‖‖In yellow fever; if *Carbo veg.* is not sufficient.
‖Excessive, exhausting, strong smelling sweats.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Almost every hour: wants to eat.
For two days: drawing, laming pain in sole of foot.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: neuralgia of face.
Left: pain in lower part of thorax.

[43] **Sensations.** As if tongue would cleave to roof of mouth; as of a ball rising in throat; as if a rocket had passed through head.
Pains: at back of head; in lower part of l. thorax.
Lancinating nervous headache.
Tearing, paralytic pains: in nerves.
Paralyzing pain: in limbs.
Painful cramps: in calves.
Drawing, laming pains: in sole of foot.
Rheumatic or neuralgic affections: of sciatic nerve.
Neuralgia: in r. side of face.
Bruised and painful feeling: in part affected.
Dryness: of tongue.
Weight: at back of head.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖‖Function of brain cells depressed. θAfter concussion.
All ailments which arise from or denote a want of nerve power; hence nervous prostration, exhaustion, nervous rigors; also all affections in which brain, and consequently mind, shows want of vigor.
‖‖Insanity, mania or other mental derangement; from exhausted or depressed condition of brain or nerve cells, showing itself in perverted function.
‖‖Anæmia or leucæmia, caused by long lasting mental depression, poverty of blood from continuous influences depressing mind or nerves.
‖Too rapid decay of blood corpuscles.
‖Hemorrhages; blood not coagulating, thin, blackish or light red.

Digitized by Google

▮Septic hemorrhages; stench from mouth and stomach; discharges smelling like carrion; putrid gangrene; prostration.
▮Scorbutus, gangrene, noma or stomatitis, gangrenous angina, phagedenic chancre, offensive, carrionlike diarrhœa, adynamic or typhoid conditions.
▮Fatty metamorphosis in muscular fibres.
▮▮Atrophy, wasting disease, putrid smelling stools.
▮▮Rheumatism, acute and chronic, with pains disappearing on moving about, severe in morning after rest, and on first rising from sitting position.
▮Rachitis with atrophy; profuse, discolored, foul smelling diarrhœa; violent thirst; sometimes discolored vomiting; brown covering of teeth, etc.
▮▮Suppurations, dirty, foul, ichorous fetid matter.
▮▮Cancer, encephaloid, medullary, soft (brainlike convolutions), chiefly occurring in young.
▮Noma.
▮▮Chancre, phagedenic.
▮▮Purpura hemorrhagica.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: causes him to start.
Mechanical injuries: ichorous discharge, gangrene.

[46] **Skin.** ▮▮Urticaria.
▮▮Vesicles, with bloody ichorous contents.
▮▮Greasy, offensive smelling crusts or scales.
▮▮Skin diseases with bad smelling discharge.
▮Scarlet fever: putrid condition of throat; typhoidal.
▮▮Smallpox; adynamia and decomposition of blood.
▮Offensive ulcers; bad colored, ichorous, bad smelling.
▮▮Pemphigus malignus.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Pale, sensitive, irritable persons.
Atrophic conditions in old people.
Girl, æt. 7; enuresis.
Woman, æt. 33, pale and thin; neuralgia of face.
Woman, æt. 44, formerly neither inclined to piety nor fanaticism; melancholia religiosa.
Man, æt. 60; enuresis.
Man, æt. 80; mental alienation.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Arsen.*, *Baptis.*, *Carbo veg.*, *China*, *Ignat.*, *Kreos.*, *Laches.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Phosphor.*, *Phytol.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*
Compatible: *Cyclam.*, disordered mental conditions; *Kali mur.*, in puerperal fever; *Magnes. phos.*, bladder troubles; *Zinc. phos.*, incipient paralysis of brain, with nephritic irritation; *Natr. mur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, hemorrhages.
After weakening diseases, mushrooms, by virtue of containing *Kali phos.*, rapidly restore muscle and nerve tissue.

Digitized by Google

KALI SULPHURICUM.

Sulphate of Potash. $K_2 SO_4$.

One of the Twelve Tissue Remedies introduced by Schuessler. Needs proving.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.— *Vertigo*, Schlegelmann, Schuessler's Biochem., p. 75; *Falling off of hair*, Wesselhœft, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, p. 27; *Ear affection*, Wesselhœft, Schüssler's Tissue Remedies, p. 25; *Disease of antrum Highmori*, Wesselhœft, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, p. 26; *Ozæna*, Wesselhœft, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, p. 27; *Whooping cough*, Wesselhœft, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, p. 25; *Whooping cough*, Knerr, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, p. 26; *Chorea* (13 cases), Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 343; *Articular rheumatism*, Schlegelmann, Schuessler's Biochem., p. 75; *Epithelioma* (2 cases), Orth, Schuessler's Biochem., p. 68; *Itch eruption in children*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 352; *Ivy poisoning* (Rhus tox.), Wesselhœft, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, p. 26.

[2] **Sensorium.** ▮Dreadful vertigo, especially on rising from lying, on standing from sitting, and when looking upwards; every moment in fear of falling and dare not leave her room.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮▮Rheumatic headache, < in warm room and in evening, > in open air.

[4] **Outer Head.** ▮▮Great pain on moving head from side to side or backwards; can move it forward without pain.
▮Yellow scales (dandruff) on scalp.
▮Bald spot as large as a silver dollar on l. side of head; hair falls out easily when combing, all over head, also hair of beard. θAfter gonorrhœa.
▮Copious scaling of scalp, moist and sticky.
▮Yellow dandruff.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮▮Purulent or yellow mucus in eye diseases.
▮Catarrh of conjunctiva, with yellow secretion.
▮▮Ophthalmia neonatorum.
▮Eyelids, with thin, yellow crusts.
▮Discharge from eyes yellow, slimy, or sticky watery.
▮▮Cataract.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮Deafness caused by catarrh and swelling of Eustachian tube and middle ear.
▮Watery, mattery discharge from ear; yellow slimy tongue.
▮Secretion of thin, yellow, sticky fluid after inflammation.
▮Brown offensive secretion from r. ear; polypoid excrescence closes meatus near opening; entirely deaf in r. ear for eight weeks.

Digitized by Google

‖Stinking otorrhœa of four years' standing.

Smell and Nose. ‖Taste and smell lost. θOzæna.

‖Coryza, yellow mucous discharge.

‖Thick, yellow, offensive discharge, alternating with watery discharge for eighteen months; l. nostril <; catamenia every three weeks; takes cold easily. θOzæna.

‖About once a week a thick, dark brown, semi-fluid accumulation of pus formed in upper l. nostril, on being blown out emitted a terrible stench; about a month previous a piece of carious bone was taken from antrum Highmori, through an upper l. alveolus, from which a tooth had been drawn four years previous.

‖Old catarrh with yellowish viscous secretion.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Faceache, < in warm room and in evening; > in cool or open air.

| |Epithelioma on r. cheek, extending from lower eyelid to ala nasi; size of a silver dollar; ulcerating stage; indurated base and wall-like, hard, elevated edges (greatly improved).

‖Epithelioma, size of half dollar, situated on r. side of nose just under canthus of eye; eye sympathetically affected, either through extension of disease process, or through irritating discharge, entrance of which was facilitated by a slight destruction of edge of lower lid at canthus; conjunctivitis palpebrarum et bulbi, with haziness of cornea.

[9] **Lower Face.** | |Blistered lips and mouth. θWhooping cough.

| |Lower lip swollen. θEpithelioma.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache < in warm room and toward evening, > in cool open air.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** | |Loss of taste. θOzæna.

| |Insipid, pappy taste.

‖Tongue: coated with yellow mucus; yellow, slimy, sometimes with whitish edge.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sensation of faintness at stomach, and befogged feeling in head, fearing to lose her reason.

| |Pressure and feeling of fulness in stomach with a yellow mucous coating on tongue.

| |Indigestion, with sensation of pressure as of a load, and fulness at pit of stomach. θDyspepia.

| |Chronic catarrh of stomach; yellow, slimy coated tongue.

‖Catarrh of stomach and duodenum, with a yellow coated tongue; jaundice from it.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Gastro-duodenal catarrh; jaundice.

‖Hard and tympanitic abdomen. θWhooping cough.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** | |Diarrhœa: yellow, slimy or watery mattery stools.

Digitized by Google

‖Black, thin, offensive stools. θWhooping cough.
‖Habitual constipation with coated tongue.
‖Hemorrhoids with catarrh of stomach and yellow, mucus coated tongue.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Gonorrhœa of glans or urethra; discharge purulent, yellow mucous, or greenish.
‖Orchitis after suppression of gonorrhœa.
‖Gleet.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menstruation, too late and too scanty, with a feeling of weight and fulness in abdomen.
| |Catamenia every three weeks. θOzæna.
| |Headache during catamenia.
| |Metrorrhagia.
‖Leucorrhœa yellowish, or watery mattery.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** | |Hoarseness after taking cold.
‖Bronchitis, if mucus is distinctly yellow and slimy, thin, or watery mattery and profuse.
‖Yellow mucus coughed up without great exertion. θBronchitic asthma.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Whooping cough, with retching, without vomiting; inflammatory catarrhal stage; decidedly yellow, slimy expectoration.
‖Last stage of whooping cough; blistered lips and mouth; black, thin, offensive stools five times a day, hard, tympanitic abdomen; wasted to a shadow, given up to die.
‖Coarse râles; cannot cough up large amount of mucus. θPneumonia.
‖Yellow mucous expectoration.

[30] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Inflammation of lungs, with wheezing; if yellow, loose rattling phlegm be coughed up with difficulty, or sputa consist of watery matter.
| |Pneumonia with coarse râles, cannot cough up mucus.

[31] **Neck and Back.** | |Pains in back, nape of neck, or in limbs; periodical < in evening, or in warm room; > in cool or open air.
‖Backache and pains in limbs; < in warm room and towards evening, > in cool open air.
| |Stiff neck, head inclined towards l.; shoulder raised.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** | |Eruption in l. axilla, about neck and on back of both hands (Rhus poisoning).
‖Scaly eruption mostly on arms, > from hot water.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Varicose ulcer on r. leg just above instep, after kick of a horse three years ago; eight inches in circumference, concave, dark blue, emitting a stinking odor.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pain in limbs.
Acute and wandering rheumatism of joints.

Digitized by Google

‖After being chilled while overheated, frightful pains in r. shoulder and violent fever; pains leave shoulder and attack l. knee, then go from joint to joint, and again several joints affected at a time; maddening pains, unceasing, day and night. θArticular rheumatism.
‖Pains passing from joint to joint; serous exudations.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rising from lying: dreadful vertigo.
Sitting: dreadful vertigo.
Standing: dreadful vertigo.
Moving head from side to side or backwards: great pain.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Chorea.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Very vivid dreams.

[38] **Time.** Evening: rheumatic headache <; faceache <; toothache <; pains in back and limbs <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Pains grow < in warm room and in evening; > in open, cool air.
Hot water: scaly eruption on arms >.
Warm room: rheumatic headache <; faceache <; toothache <; pains in back, neck and limbs <.
After being chilled while overheated: frightful pains in r. shoulder.
Open air: rheumatic headache >; faceache >; toothache >; pains in back, neck and limbs >.
Cold water: eruption >.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Intermittent fever with yellow, slimy coated tongue.
‖Rheumatic fever; pains shifting, wandering.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Five times a day: black, thin, offensive stools.
Periodical pains: in back, neck and limbs < in evening.
About once a week: a thick, dark brown semi-fluid accumulation of pus formed in upper l. nostril.
Every three weeks: catamenia.
For eight weeks: entirely deaf in r. ear.
For eight months: effects of ivy poisoning.
For eighteen months: thick, yellow, offensive discharge from nose.
Four years' standing: stinking otorrhœa.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: brown offensive secretion from ear; entirely deaf for eight weeks; epithelioma on cheek; epithelioma on side of nose; varicose ulcer on leg just above instep; frightful pains in shoulder.
Left: bald spot on side of head; a thick dark brown semi-fluid accumulation of pus formed in upper nostril; a piece of carious bone was taken from antrum Highmori through an upper alveolus; head inclined to shoulder; eruption in axilla; pains leave shoulder and attack knee.

[43] **Sensations.** Pressure as of a load: at pit of stomach.

Digitized by Google

Pains: in back; nape of neck; in limbs.
Maddening pains: in joints.
Frightful pains: in r. shoulder; in l. knee; from joint to joint.
Great pain: in head.
Acute and wandering rheumatism of joints.
Rheumatic headache.
Pressure: in stomach.
Feeling of fulness: in stomach; at pit of stomach; in abdomen.
Befogged feeling: in head.
Faintness: at stomach.
Burning, itching papular eruption.
Itching pimples arising singly on skin.

44 **Tissues.** ||Its sphere of action is in lymphatic vessels; when there is a lack of this substance, a yellow mucous catarrh arises or a yellow sticky discharge from isolated places on membranes.
Secretions from mucous membranes yellowish; green.
Catarrhs, colds, with yellow, slimy secretions or expectoration of watery matter.
Inflammations, with yellow, slimy or serous secretions.
In third stage of inflammation, resolution, when a yellow mucous discharge occurs.
Effusions, watery mattery; favors resorption.
Fungoid inflammation of joints; white swelling.
|Migratory rheumatism of joints.
||Wasted to a shadow. θWhooping cough.
Epithelioma; soft polypi.
Ailments accompanied by desquamation, peeling off skin, or with itching pimples arising singly on skin.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** After kick of a horse three years ago: varicose ulcer on r. leg.

46 **Skin.** ||Jaundice caused by gastro-duodenal catarrh.
|Suppressed rash of measles or other eruptive diseases, with harsh and dry skin.
||Abundant scaling of epidermis.
||Promotes desquamation after erysipelas; accelerates removal of scabs in smallpox.
||Scarlet fever; stage of desquamation.
|Burning, itching, papular eruption exuding puslike moisture.
|Recurring eruption of fine red pimples running together, presenting a red, swollen appearance; a thoroughly alkaline fluid oozes out copiously; after subsiding cuticle comes off in fine scales; itches and stings intensely >; formerly by cold water, lately by hot.
|Scurfs, scaling, chapping.

Digitized by Google

Sores on skin, with yellow, sticky secretions on limited portions, or discharges of thin, watery matter, sometimes with peeling of surrounding skin.

‖ Epithelial cancer, discharge thin, yellow, serous.

‖ Eczema, or skin affections; discharge decidedly yellow, slimy, sometimes sticky or watery mattery; when suddenly suppressed.

‖ Effects of ivy poisoning (Rhus tox.) for eight months; repeatedly broke out with small, hard, herpetic vesicles, forming a thin scab, with itching and some moisture; eruption appears in l. axilla, about neck and on back of both hands; she has a sensation of faintness at stomach and befogged feeling in head, fearing to lose her reason; very vivid dreams.

‖ Nettlerash, with or without yellow, slimy tongue, generally caused by indigestion.

‖ Itch eruption in children.

‖ Chafing of children.

‖ Diseased condition of nails, shown in interrupted growth.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 18 months; whooping cough.

Boy, æt. 10, small, dark, lean; whooping cough.

Girl, æt. 19, light complexion, scrofulous; ear affection.

Woman, æt. 25, single, dark complexion, suffering eight months; ivy poisoning (Rhus tox.).

Woman, æt. 25, married, dark complexion; ozæna.

Man, æt. 26, healthy, powerful; articular rheumatism.

Man, æt. 27, dark; falling off of hair, after gonorrhœa.

Man, æt. 30, light complexion; disease of antrum Highmori.

Man, æt. 33, light complexion; ozæna.

Woman, æt. 54; vertigo.

Man, æt. 55, factory operative, ulcer on side of nose for four years, at first there was a somewhat reddened spot which was moderately elevated, and which became afterward covered with a horny crust, which later, dropping off, left an ulcer which steadily increased in depth and breadth; epithelioma.

Widow, æt 70, suffering for years; epithelioma.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Kali mur.*, in deafness, hoarseness, pertussis; *Natr. mur.*, in deafness, pains in stomach, coarse râles, profuse exudations.

Compatible: *Acet. ac.*, in itching and redness of skin; *Arsen., Calc. ostr., Hepar, Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silica, Sulphur.*

Digitized by Google

KAOLIN.

Porcelain or China Clay. *Alumina Silicata.*

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Croup*, Searle, Elliott, A. H. O., vol. 8, p. 128; Lilienthal, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 80; Searle, Elliott, Parker, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 106; Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 171; Boyce, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 29.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nostrils feel sore; scabs form in nose; scanty and blood streaked secretion.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Membrane covering both sides of throat. θDiphtheria.

‖Fever, headache in forehead, with flushed face and sore throat; r. tonsil and arch of velum covered with heavy, yellowish white membrane; breath fetid; great prostration. θDiphtheria. (In alternation with Bellad.)

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Husky voice, metallic, rasping breathing and suffocative cough.

‖Croupous inflammation in lower part of larynx or in upper part of trachea.

‖Awoke from sleep with croupy cough; voice husky, later sunk to whisper; sawing sound during both expiration and inspiration; high fever. θCroup.

‖Voice a little husky; during night very feverish; next day skin felt dry; wanted to be carried about; appetite diminished; very little cough; on auscultation, metallic, rasping sound increasing toward evening; suffocating spells. θCroup.

‖Croup, with labored, sawing respiration, after failure of Acon., Hepar, Spongia, Bromium, Phosphor. and Iodum.

‖Croup, after failure of Spongia.

[38] **Time.** Towards evening: metallic, rasping sound increased.
Night: very feverish.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: tonsil and arch of velum covered with heavy, yellowish white membrane.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in forehead.
Soreness: of nostrils; of throat.
Dryness: of skin.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 16 months, strong and healthy parentage; croup.
Child, æt. 4; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 4; croup.
Girl, æt. 5; croup.
Boy, æt. 5; croup.
Young woman, subject to repeated attacks; diphtheria.

Digitized by Google

KALMIA LATIFOLIA.

Mountain Laurel. *Ericaceæ.*

An evergreen shrub, found on rocky hills, flowering in May and June.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh leaves.

Introduced by Hering and proved by himself, Kummer, Behler, Bute, Clark, Haeseler, Williamson, Freitag, Reichelm and others. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 388.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sun headache*, Thayer, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 149; *Retinitis albuminurica*, Allen, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 107; *Sclero-choroiditis anterior*, Allen, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 107; *Sclerotitis*, Boyle, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 112, p. 77; *Neuralgia oculorum*, Johnson, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 168; *Chronic sore throat*, Clifton, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 29; *Pressure in epigastrium*, Hansen, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol, 113, p. 62; *Gastralgia*, Clifton, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 29; *Abdominal neuralgia* (5 cases), Cushing, Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 14; Ring, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 260; *Bright's disease*, Macy, A. H. Rev., vol. 3, p. 364; *Angina pectoris*, Clifton, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 29; *Endocarditis*, Dunham, Dunham's Lectures, p. 194; *Heart disease*, Hering, MSS.; Dunham, MSS.; Siegrist, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 127; *False pleurisy*, Pretsch, A. H. Rev., vol. 1, p. 326; *Neuralgia*, Clifton, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 29; Ball, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 92; *Neuralgia of spine*, Sonnenschmidt, MSS.; *Acute articular rheumatism*, Clifton, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 29; *Rheumatism*, Pretsch, A. H. Rev., vol. 1, pp. 325–6; Boyce, Org., vol. 1, p. 323.

[1] **Mind.** ▮In a recumbent posture, mental faculties and memory perfect, but on attempting to move, vertigo.
▮Anxiety with palpitation.
Toward evening and next forenoon very cross.

[2] **Sensorium.** ▮Vertigo: with headache, blindness, pains in limbs and weariness; while stooping and looking down.
▮Vertigo: with aching in face. θNeuralgia.
▮Giddiness, with headache and nausea.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Pulsating headache in forehead.
Pain in forehead in morning when waking, < after rising.
▮Aching in forehead, followed by rending in bones of r. or l. side of face; shooting downward into eye teeth; moving backward down neck and outwardly on both sides; succeeded by pain in l. shoulder; rending in bones of legs to feet.
▮▮Pain over r. eye; giddiness; eyes weak and watery.
▮▮Pressing pain on a small spot on r. side of head.
▮Headache internally, with sensation, when turning, of something loose in head, diagonally across top.

Digitized by Google

‖A cracking in head frightens him, it ends in a sound in ears like blowing a horn.
‖A shuddering without coldness commences with cracking as if surcharged with electricity.
‖Severe pressing headache, < and > with sun.
‖Sensation of heat in head in morning.
‖Dulness in head; headache; backache.
‖Neuralgic paroxysmal pains.
‖Headache < in evening and in open air.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Pain from back of neck up over scalp to top of head and temples, also affecting face r. side; tender to touch; pain shooting twitching; sometimes in spots; > from cold, < from heat; every afternoon, last with great severity, through night. θNeuralgia.
‖Rheumatic pain in scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Glimmering before eyes.
‖Everything black before eye when he looks downward; nausea and eructations of wind (in morning).
‖Dull, weak eyes.
‖Retinitis albuminurica, occurring during pregnancy; pains in back.
‖Nephritic retinitis accompanied by much pain in back, as if it would break.
‖Sclera inflamed, vitreous perfectly filled with exudation, and glimmering before eye, especially on reading with the other. θSclero-choroiditis anterior.
‖Sclerotitis, particularly in rheumatic subjects; eyeball painful on motion.
‖Parenchymatous keratitis.
‖Severe pain in r. eye, extending to forehead; commences at sunrise, < until noon; then > and leaves at sunset. θNeuralgia oculorum. (After *Acon.* and *Bellad.* failed.)
‖Pressure in r. eye (evening); also above r. eye.
‖Stitches in eyes, ears, fingers and feet.
‖Itching in eyes; when rubbing them they sting.
‖‖Pain in eyes, which makes it painful to turn them.
‖‖Sensation of stiffness in muscles around eyes, and of eyelids.
‖‖Asthenopia; stiff, drawing sensation in muscles upon moving eyes.
‖Eye symptoms < evening and in open air.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Stitches in and behind r. ear; in neck and thighs, at night.
‖Sound like blowing a horn, after cracking in head.
‖‖Meniére's disease.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Coryza: with increased sense of smell; with sneezing, dulness, headache and hoarseness.
‖Tearing in root of nose and nasal bones, with nausea.

Digitized by Google

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: red, with throbbing headache; pale.
- ‖Anxious expression of countenance. θRheumatism of heart.
- ‖Flushing of face, with vertigo. θNeuralgia.
- | |Pressing pains in r. side of face, especially between eye and nose.
- ‖Prosopalgia, right sided; pains rending; agonizing; stupefying or threatening delirium.
- ‖Fothergill's faceache.
- ‖Severe neuralgia in r. cheek, with alkaline taste in mouth.
- ‖Facial neuralgia, involving teeth of upper jaw, but not from caries.
- ‖After exposure to cold, pains in r. side of head, ear and face, and even going down to arm, sometimes attended with numbness, or succeeded by numbness in parts affected; pains sticking, teasing, pressing, or shooting in a downward direction; pains occur at irregular times, continue for no definite period, coming suddenly or gradually, and leaving as uncertainly; < by worry or mental exertion; > by food. θNeuralgia.
- ‖Facial neuralgia after zoster.
- | |Face itches at night.
- | |Roughness of cheeks (during every Summer).

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips swollen, dry and stiff.
- | |Cracked lips with dry skin.
- | |Stinging in jawbones.
- | |Tired feeling in chewing muscles.
- ‖Stitches and tearing in lower jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth tender, with neuralgia of face.
- ‖Pressing pain in molars, late in evening.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** | |Bitter taste with nausea, > after eating.
- ‖Tongue: white, dry; sore l. side; hurts when talking.
- ‖Stitches in tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Tingling in salivary glands, immediately after eating, with sense of fermentation in œsophagus and copious salivation.
- ‖Sublingual salivary gland inflamed.

[14] **Throat.** ‖Throat feels swollen; sensation as if a ball was rising.
- ‖Sensation of dryness in throat, difficult deglutition, thirst.
- ‖Pressure in throat; stitches in eyes and nausea.
- ‖Great dryness of throat, with aching pains, the dryness causing frequent cough. θChronic syphilitic sore throat.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Pains > by food. θNeuralgia.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Eructations of wind. θAngina pectoris. θGastralgia.
- ‖Nausea, everything becomes black before eyes, pressure

Digitized by Google

in throat, incarcerated flatus, oppression of breathing, rheumatic pains in limbs.

‖ Wine relieves vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pressure in pit of stomach, like a marble; < sitting in a stooping position, > sitting erect; sensation as if something would be pressed off below pit of stomach.

‖Pit of stomach sore to touch.

‖Pains < sitting bent, yet a feeling as if to do so was necessary, > by sitting or standing upright; crampy pain, with eructations of wind, palpitation of heart. θGastralgia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pains in region of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Incarcerated flatus, with nausea.

‖Sensation of weakness in abdomen, extending to throat; > by eructation.

‖Sudden pains in paroxysms, across abdomen above umbilicus, from lower border of liver, downward toward left, then ceasing in r. side; < from motion and from lying on either side, obliged to lie on back; > when sitting up. θAbdominal neuralgia.

‖Neuralgia of bowels in married women.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stool like mush, easily discharged, as if glazed, followed by pressure on rectum.

‖Diarrhœa, with dulness, dizziness, weariness, nausea and bellyache.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent micturition of large quantities of yellow urine.

‖Profuse micturition > headache.

‖Albuminuria; also with pains in lower limbs.

‖Abdomen greatly distended; extremities, especially lower ones, swollen; much difficulty in standing and walking; urine scanty, high colored, 5 per cent. albumen, fibrinous casts, large epithelial scales, one prismatic crystal of triple phosphate; vertigo; occasional pain in head; much pain in lower extremities; complexion sallow and skin unnaturally dry. θBright's disease.

[22] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses too soon; regular, but painful.

‖During menses, pain in limbs, loins, back and interior of thighs.

‖Suppressed menses, with severe neuralgic pains throughout whole body.

‖Leucorrhœa yellowish; one week after menses; symptoms < then.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Pressure as if some one squeezed throat with thumb and finger.

‖Noise as from spasm in glottis when breathing.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Hoarseness, with coryza.
‖Tickling in trachea.

[25] **Respiration.** ‖Difficult and oppressed breathing; throat feels swollen, nausea. θRheumatism.
‖Oppressed and short breathed, which obliges him to breathe quickly, involuntarily.
‖Oppressed breathing, with palpitation of heart, anxiety.
‖Dyspnœa and pain. θAngina pectoris.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Frequent cough, caused by dryness or scraping in throat.
‖Expectoration easy, smooth, grey; tasting putrid; saltish.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Feverish heat, with great pain in chest; < when breathing and from slightest motion.
‖Pain in chest as from a sprain.
‖Shooting through chest above heart into shoulder blade; pain in l. arm.
‖Stitches in lower part of chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Fluttering of heart.
‖Palpitation of heart, with anxiety and oppressed breathing; with faint feeling.
‖Palpitation up into throat, after going to bed; trembling all over; < lying on l. side; > lying on back; anxiety.
‖Palpitation, dyspnœa, pain in limbs, stitch in lower part of chest; right sided prosopalgia.
‖Heart's action very tumultuous, rapid and visible.
‖Attacks of angina pectoris. θFatty degeneration of heart.
‖Angina pectoris; slow, feeble pulse; eructations of wind, dyspnœa and pain.
‖Severe pain in cardiac region, with slow, small pulse. θHypertrophy with dilation and aortic obstruction.
‖‖Paroxysms of anguish about heart, dyspnœa, febrile excitement; rheumatic endocarditis, with consequent hypertrophy and valvular disease.
‖Pressure like a marble from epigastrium toward heart, with a strong, quick heart beat; every beat has a strumming as if it would burst, along sternum to throat; third or fourth beat harder, followed by an intermission.
‖Pressure behind middle of sternum, < morning and evening, and when stooping; palpitation of heart with anxiety; pulse regular; first sound of heart somewhat harsh; pressure behind sternum and in epigastrium, > sitting erect; as if something was being pressed away from under sternum.
‖Severe palpitation of heart, with constriction of throat, < from motion, deep inspiration, or holding breath; pressure and stitching in region of heart; severe one sided, tearing headache, < over eye and in bulbus oculi; during attack anxiety and shortness of breath; between

Digitized by Google

attacks, dry cough; first sound of heart strongly accentuated and often intermitting; (ictus cordis) impulse of heart plainly visible, lifting stethoscope; pulse intermittent; pressure in epigastrium, < in bent position, > sitting erect; pressing down sensation in epigastrium.

‖‖Wandering rheumatic pains in region of heart, extending down l. arm.

‖Shooting, stabbing pain from heart through to l. scapula, causing violent beating of heart. θRheumatism.

‖Pains suddenly leave extremities and go to heart; shooting, stabbing pain, through to l. scapula, causing violent beating of heart, with anxious expression of countenance, quick but weak pulse and difficult breathing. θRheumatism.

‖Articular rheumatism has been treated externally, and cardiac symptoms ensue.

‖‖Heart disease, after frequent attacks of rheumatism, or alternating with it.

‖‖Hypertrophy and valvular insufficiency, or thickening, after rheumatism, paroxysms of anguish about heart, with dyspnœa and febrile excitement.

‖Propped up in bed, with anxious expression of face, livid hue of countenance; visible, tumultuous and very rapid action of heart; after acute rheumatism. θEndocarditis.

‖Quickened but weak pulse. θRheumatism of heart.

‖Pulse: slow, weak; arms feel weak; scarcely perceptible, limbs cold; irregular.

‖Remarkable slowness of pulse, 48 in minute. θNeuralgia.

‖Slow, small pulse. θHypertrophy of heart.

‖Pulse slow and feeble. θAngina pectoris.

‖Pulse very slow. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Very feeble pulse, 40 beats per minute.

Outer Chest. ‖‖Pleuritis falsa in winter season.

‖High fever; breathing oppressed, must lie quietly on back, every motion attended with violent pains in thorax, back and axillary joints. θRheumatism of muscles of thorax and back.

Neck and Back. ‖Muscles of neck sore to touch and on moving them.

‖Pains from neck down arm to little and fourth finger; neck tender to touch; pains paroxysmal, < in early part of night, and attended by stiffness; marked slowness of pulse, 48 beats per minute. θNeuralgia.

‖Violent pain in upper three dorsal vertebræ, extending through shoulder blades.

‖Sensation of lameness in back, evening in bed.

‖Constant pain in spine, sometimes < in lumbar region, with great heat and burning.

Digitized by Google

‖Feeling of paralysis in sacrum.
‖Aching across joints.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain in shoulders.
‖Deltoid rheumatism, especially on r. side.
‖Stitches in lower part of l. shoulder blade.
‖Paroxysmal pains in r. arm. θNeuralgia.
‖Pains in l. arm.
‖Rheumatic pains in arms.
‖Cracking in elbow joint.
‖Stitches in hands; hands feel as if they had been sprained.
‖Pain in l. wrist, causing hand to feel paralyzed.
‖‖Erysipelatous eruption on hands extending further.
‖Weakness in arms; pulse slow.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Tearing pain from hip down leg to feet.
‖Rheumatic pains in leg from hip down.
‖Pains in lower extremities.
‖Rheumatic pains in r. leg, extending as far as toes, in morning.
‖Stitches: externally on knee; in feet, soles, toes, big toe.
‖Sensation of weakness in calves.
‖Feet feel sprained.
‖Unable to walk; ankles swollen; pains, though mostly confined to ankles, shift about from joint to joint. θChronic rheumatism.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Rheumatism often attacks heart, and generally goes from upper to lower parts; pains shift suddenly.
‖Rheumatic pains, mostly in upper arms and lower parts of legs; < when going to sleep.
‖Joints hot, red, swollen. θAcute rheumatism.
‖Acute articular rheumatism; pains shift about from point to point, especially when beginning in upper extremities and subsequently felt in lower; joints hot, red and swollen; pains < on least motion and during evening, or soon after going to bed; rheumatoid pains from sudden chill or exposure to cold wind.
‖Arms feel weak, limbs cold.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Pains <: sitting bent, yet a feeling as if to do so was necessary, but > by sitting or standing upright. θGastralgia.
‖Pains < on least motion. θAcute rheumatism.
In a recumbent posture: mental faculties and memory perfect, but on attempting to move vertigo.
Lying on l. side, palpitation <.
Lying on back: palpitation >.
Must lie on back: on account of oppressed breathing; abdominal neuralgia.
Sitting in a stooping position: pressure in pit of stomach <; palpitation <.

Digitized by Google

Sitting erect: pressure in pit of stomach, pains across abdomen >; pressure behind sternum >; palpitation >.
Stooping: vertigo; pressure behind sternum <.
After rising: pain in forehead <.
Standing: difficult on account of swelling of lower extremities.
Stands up and walks in his sleep.
Motion: of eyeballs causes pain; pains across abdomen <; slightest, pain in chest <; palpitation <; attended with violent pains in thorax, back and axillary joints; of muscles of neck painful; pains <.
Turning head: sensation as of something loose in it.
Walking: difficult on account of swelling of lower extremities.
Shuns all exertion; weariness in all muscles.
Unable to walk: ankles swollen; can hardly go up stairs.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Weariness in all muscles; shuns all exertion, can hardly go up stairs.
‖Weary and giddy, with diarrhœa.
‖‖Weakness the only general symptom with neuralgia.
‖Trembling, thrilling, strumming, with palpitation.
‖Weakness and paralytic condition of limbs.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Restless sleep, turns often.
‖Periosteal pains prevent sleep.
While sleeping stands up and walks about; talks in sleep.
Dreams: racking his brains; fantastic; of murder.

[38] **Time.** ‖Pains < during early part of night, or soon after going to sleep. θNeuralgia. θAcute rheumatism.
Morning: pain in forehead; heat in head; nausea and eructations of wind; pressure behind sternum <; rheumatic pains in r. leg.
Towards evening and next forenoon: very cross.
Evening: headache <; pressure in r. eye; eye symptoms <; pressing pain in molars; pressure behind sternum; lameness of back; pains <.
Night: headache; stitches in neck and thighs; face itches; early part, pains from neck down arms.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Pains are felt from a sudden chill, or exposure to a sudden wind. θAcute rheumatism. θNeuralgia.
Heat: pain in head <.
With sun: headache < and >; pain in r. eye < and >.
Open air: headache <; eyes <.
Cold: pain in head >.
After exposure to cold: pain in r. side of head, ear and face; rheumatoid pains.

[40] **Fever.** ‖‖Chilliness, with coldness; shaking chill in cold air; chills run over back.

Digitized by Google

‖Febrile excitement. θEndocarditis.
‖General heat; with burning and pain in back and loins.
‖Cold sweat.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Pain occurring at irregular times, continuing for no definite period, coming suddenly or gradually, and leaving as uncertainly. θNeuralgia.
Paroxysmal pains: in head; across abdomen above umbilicus; from neck down arms; in arms.
Every afternoon: headache, lasts through night.
Every Summer: roughness of cheeks.
One week after menses: leucorrhœa.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: rending in bones of side of face; pain over eye; pressing pain on a small spot on side of head, severe pain in eye; pressure in eye, above eye; stitches in and behind ear; pressing pains in side of face; prosopalgia; severe neuralgia; pains in side of head, face and ear; deltoid rheumatism <; pains in arm; rheumatic pain in leg.
Left: rending in bones of side of face; pain in shoulder; tongue sore on side; pain in arm; lying on side palpitation <; wandering rheumatic pains down arm; shooting pains from heart through to scapula; stitches in lower part of shoulder blade; pains in arm; pain in wrist.
Downward: pain shooting into eye teeth; pain across abdomen from lower border of liver down to left, then ceasing in r. side.
Moving backward: pain down neck and outwardly on both sides.
‖Pains change places. θRheumatism.
Pains move downward: head; bones of face; from ear to arm; down spine; down leg; arm to fingers.
Pains move upward: neck over head; ball in throat; lower limbs, then upper.

43 **Sensations.** Sensation as if body was surcharged with electricity.
As of something loose in head diagonally across top; a shuddering without coldness commences with cracking, as if surcharged with electricity; as if back would break; as if a ball was rising in throat; as if something would be pressed off below pit of stomach; stool as if glazed; as if some one squeezed throat with thumb and finger; pain in chest as from a sprain; pressure like a marble from epigastrium towards heart; a cracking in head frightens him, it ends in a sound in ears like blowing a horn; every heart beat has a strumming as if it would burst, along sternum to throat; as if something was being pressed away from under sternum;

Digitized by Google

hands as if they had been sprained; feet as if sprained; as if furuncles would form here and there.
Pains: in limbs; in forehead; in l. shoulder; over r. eye; in head; in back; from back of neck up over scalp to top of head and temples; in eyeball; in eyes; in r. side of head, ear and face; in region of liver; in lower limbs; in loins; in interior of thighs; in chest; in l. arm; suddenly leave extremities and go to heart; from neck down arm to little and fourth finger; in spine; in l. wrist, causing hand to feel paralyzed.
Sudden pains in paroxysms: across abdomen, above umbilicus, from lower border of liver, downward toward left; in r. arm.
Anguish: about heart.
Violent pain: in upper three dorsal vertebræ.
Severe pain: in r. eye to forehead; in cardiac region.
Great pain: in chest.
Much pain: in lower extremities.
Tearing: in root of nose and nasal bones; in lower jaw; in one side of head from hip down leg to feet.
Rending: in bones of r. or l. side of face; in bones of legs to feet.
Shooting, stabbing pain: from heart through to l. scapula.
Shooting, twitching pain: over head.
Shooting: downward into eye teeth; through chest above heart into shoulder.
Stitches: in eyes, ears, fingers and feet; in and behind r. ear; in neck and thighs; in lower jaw; in tongue; in lower part of chest; in lower part of shoulder blade; in hands; externally on knee; in feet, soles, toes, big toe.
Stitching: in region of heart.
Stitching, tearing, pressing or shooting pains: in a downward direction in face.
Stinging: in jawbones.
Pricking sensation: in skin.
Rheumatic pain: in scalp; in heart; in limbs; in region of heart, extending down l. arm; in arms; in leg from hip down; in r. leg; shift from joint to joint; mostly in upper arms and lower parts of legs; all over body.
Severe neuralgia: in r. cheek; throughout whole body.
Neuralgic paroxysmal pains: in head.
Neuralgia: in bowels.
Throbbing headache.
Pulsating headache: in forehead.
Aching: in face; in forehead; in throat; across loins.
Severe pressing headache.
Pressing pain: on a small spot on r. side of head; in r. side of face; in molars.

Digitized by Google

Pressure: in r. eye; above r. eye; in throat; in pit of stomach; from epigastrium to heart; behind sternum; in region of heart.
Burning: in spine.
Great heat: in spine.
Heat: in head.
Soreness: of l. side of tongue.
Dryness: in throat.
Dulness: in head.
Swollen feeling: in throat.
Constriction: of throat.
Stiff, drawing sensation: in muscles on moving eyes.
Rigidity of skin.
Numbness: in affected parts after pain.
Feeling of paralysis: in sacrum.
Stiffness: of muscles around eyes and of eyelids.
Lameness: in back.
Weakness: in abdomen extending to throat; in calves.
Tired feeling: in chewing muscles.
Cracking: in elbow joints.
Tingling: in salivary glands.
Tickling: in trachea.
Itching: in eyes; in face.

" **Tissues.** ‖Acute rheumatism, going from joint to joint; violent fever; pains intense; ankles most painful and swollen; < from least movement.
‖Rheumatic pains all over body.
‖Pains shifting, pains suddenly changing position; tendency to metastasis to heart. θRheumatism.
‖Every joint and every muscle of body affected; high fever; every attempt to move attended with excruciating pains; afterwards paralysis of arms and legs. θRheumatism.
‖Dropsy from cold with rheumatic complaints.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: face tender; pit of stomach sore; muscles of neck sore.
Rubbing: eyes causes stinging.

" **Skin.** ‖Sensation of rigidity of skin.
‖Pricking sensation in skin, with moderate sweat.
‖Dry skin.
‖Erysipelatous, inflamed eruption on hand (similar to eruption caused by *Rhus tox.*), with oppressed breathing.
‖Eruption like itch.
‖Red, inflamed places here and there, exceedingly painful, as if furuncles would form.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 10, scrofulous diathesis, suffering three months; Bright's disease.
Girl, æt. 10, suffering ten days; endocarditis.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. 12; rheumatism.
Young German; chronic rheumatism.
Servant girl, suffering three months; sun headache.
Woman, suffering one week; neuralgia.
Man, æt. 27, fourth attack within ten years, each attack lasting from two to four months; neuralgia oculorum.
Man, æt. 33, formerly treated for ulcer of stomach; pressure in epigastrium.
Man, æt. 47, rheumatic; pressure in epigastrium.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon., Bellad.*
Compare: *Bellad.* (throbbing head, erysipelas); *Benz. ac.* (gout, valvular disease); *Calc. ostr.* (cardiac hypertrophy); *Diosc.* (gastralgia); *Kali bich.* (catarrhs, rheumatism); *Lith. carb.* (valvular disease); *Lycop.* (rheumatic gout, urinary symptoms); *Natr. mur.* (hemiopia); *Pulsat.*, rheumatism, shifting pains); *Rhus tox.* (rheumatism); *Spigel.* (rheumatic endocarditis).

KOBALTUM.

Cobalt. *Co.*

A metal known to Hohenheim in the fourteenth century. Derives its name from the German word *Kobold*, signifying mischievous spirit, so named by the miners who considered it a profitless ore. It is found in conjunction with nickel from which it has to be separated, a process first taught in 1807 by a chemist named Lougier, improved by Liebig in 1848, and perfected by Genth, a Philadelphia chemist, who produced absolutely pure Kobalt in 1850.

From this chemically pure Kobalt Hering made his proving in July, 1850.

Further provings were made by Koller, Lippe, Jones and Sparhawk. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 361.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—Hering, Lippe, Pehrson, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Great exhilaration of spirits, vivacity and rapid flow of thoughts.
Desire for study.
Indisposed to mental and physical labor; low spirited; thinks too little of himself.
All mental excitement increases sufferings.

[3] **Sensorium.** Dizziness; dulness; feeling as if head grew large (during stool).

[5] **Inner Head.** Pain in forehead, with uneasiness in stomach.
Frontal or occipital pain, < from stooping.

Digitized by Google

Dull, pressive pain in temples.
At every jar, feels as if top of head would come off.
Frontal headache, with pain back of eyes.
Headache in morning, with beating and sore aching.
Headache when getting up from sitting.

[4] **Outer Head.** Great itching on hairy scalp, in beard and under chin, burning when scratching.
Sore pimples along edge of hair back of head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dim vision; darting pains in eyes when writing, feeling when opening lids, as if little strings were holding them together and snapping.
Flickering before eyes when reading; letters look blurred.
Darting, shooting pains in eyes, from bright light.
Eyes ache at night.
Lachrymation and pain from cold air; sensation as of sand under lids.
Smarting in lids when using eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Aching, humming in l. ear.
Stinging through l. ear from roof of mouth.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Putrid, sickish smell before nose.
Watery discharge, with sneezing.
Nose feels obstructed.
Left nostril feels dry; filled with scales; itching.

[8] **Upper Face.** Red hard lumps on r. cheek.

[9] **Lower Face.** Peeling of lips, with soreness and bleeding.
Disposition to keep jaws tightly closed.
Large boils, very painful, on chin and l. lower jaw.
A large furuncle in region of l. lower jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in hollow teeth, they feel too long; gums swollen, tender, as if ulcerated; < from cold air.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Flat taste; bad taste, with belching in morning.
Tongue coated white; cracks across middle.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Pricking, stinging in roof of mouth, extending to l. ear.
Constant watery secretion, with frequent swallowing.

[13] **Throat.** Soreness, with rawness when hawking.
Dryness and soreness, mornings.
Hawking up thick, white mucus, which fills throat, in morning.
Feeling of fulness, from stomach to throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Diminished appetite, especially for supper.

[15] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough after eating, with soreness in pit of stomach.
Belching of wind, mornings and after stool.
Rising of sour or bitter water, with pain in stomach; afterward, dryness in throat.

Digitized by Google

‖Qualmishness, with fulness of stomach.
Nausea, with pain in forehead.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in stomach and abdomen after eating, uneasiness; must move about.
Stomach feels as if it contained undigested food.
‖Fulness in stomach, extending to throat; qualmishness.
Soreness when inspiring deeply, or from hiccough.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Shooting, stitching from region of liver down into thigh.
‖Shooting pains in hepatic region and sharp pain in region of spleen, < on taking a deep inspiration; fulness in abdomen after a slight meal; constant dropping of blood with stool. θHepatic derangement.
Sharp pain in splenic region, < when inspiring deeply.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen feels empty about umbilicus.
Cutting before stool.
Rumbling in abdomen.
Fulness in abdomen after a light meal.
Colic at 5 A.M., followed by large stool and tenesmus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Urgent desire for stool while walking, < when standing; stool profuse, watery, spouting.
Stool large, soft, with tenesmus and aching in sphincter ani; severe colicky pain in lower part of abdomen; tenesmus after stool; during stool, dizziness.
‖Costiveness alternating with diarrhœa.
‖Feces like hazelnuts, with dulnesss in head.
Pressure in rectum.
‖Constant dropping of blood from anus (stools not bloody).

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Scanty urine.
Albuminuria.
Frequent discharge of small quantities of urine.
Increased secretion of pale urine, frequent urination in morning, after drinking coffee.
Scanty urine, with greasy pellicle; yellow flocculent, or red sediment, and strong, pungent smell.
Smarting in end of urethra during micturition.
Burning in urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Frequent nocturnal emissions, with lewd dreams; only partial or no erections; impotence.
‖Seminal emissions at night, with headache and backache.
‖Impotence and emissions without erections.
Severe pain in r. testicle, > after urinating.
‖Secondary gonorrhœa, with a greenish discharge.
Yellow brown spots on genitals (and abdomen).

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Stitches in anterior part of larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** Frequent sighing.
On taking a deep inspiration, stitches in chest, soreness in stomach and pain in spleen.

Digitized by Google

[27] **Cough.** Cough, with soreness in throat and rawness when hawking.
Short, hacking cough, with expectoration of bright red blood, which seemingly comes from larynx.
Expectoration of thick, tough mucus, mixed with blood, with fulness and pressive pain in larynx; scratching, rawness and burning in throat, and a disposition to keep jaws tightly closed; < from pressure, empty deglutition and cold water.
Copious expectoration of sweetish, frothy, white mucus, with lumps in it.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Deep stitches in lower part of chest, mostly l. side, from deep inspiration.
‖Through chest fulness of stomach to throat.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain, between shoulders, in lumbar region and small of back.
‖Aching pain in small of back, or spine; < sitting, > rising, walking or lying down.
‖Backache, with seminal emissions.
πPain along spine, and from sacrum down through legs into feet, < while sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Aching in wrist joints, with occasional stitches.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** πPain in upper part of r. hip bone, < sitting.
Shooting into thigh from liver.
Excessive weakness of knees.
Foot sweat between toes, smelling sour or like soleleather.
Flushes of heat along legs.
Stitches in legs.
Jerks in limbs when falling asleep.
Trembling of limbs, especially legs, aching when sitting.
Pricking, as of needles, in feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Bruised pain in all limbs.
Stitches in arms and legs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: backache >.
Sitting: aching in back <; pain along spine; pain in hip bone <.
Standing: desire for stool <.
Rising from sitting: headache, backache >.
Stooping: frontal and occipital pain <.
Walking: urgent desire for stool; backache >.
Must move about: pain in stomach with uneasiness.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Distressing drowsiness, in evening, sleeps ten to eleven hours and still hardly able to get up in morning.
‖Disturbed, unrefreshing sleep.
Wakeful; can do with less sleep.
On rising, pain in head and small of back.
‖Lewd dreams, emissions; only partial or no erections.

Digitized by Google

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache with beating and sore aching; belching and bad taste; dryness and soreness of throat; hawking up thick white mucus; frequent urinating.
5 A.M.: colic.
Evening: distressing drowsiness.
Night: eyes ache; seminal emissions.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Getting warm in bed: itching all over.
Cold air: lachrymation and pain in eyes; pain in teeth <.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly from 11 to 12 A.M.; headache, with nausea and languor from noon to 2 P.M., then fever and sweat.
Chilliness, with yawning, from 4 to 5 P.M.; feels dull and weak, with aversion to mental exertion.
Flushes of heat: with sweat; along legs.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** 11 to 12 A.M.: chilly.
From noon to 2 P.M.: nausea and languor.
From 4 to 5 P.M.: chilliness with yawning.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: red, hard lumps on cheek; severe pain in testicle; pain in upper part of hip bone.
Left: aching, humming in ear; stinging through ear to roof of mouth; larger boils on lower jaw; large furuncle in region of lower jaw; stitches in side of chest.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head grew large; as if top of head would come off; as if little strings were holding eyelids together; as of sand under lids; teeth feel too long; gums as if ulcerated; stomach as if it contained undigested food: pricking as of needles in feet.
Pain: in forehead; in head; in occiput; back of eyes; in stomach; in forehead; in abdomen; in back; in spleen; between shoulders; in lumbar region; in small of back; along spine; from sacrum down through legs into feet; in upper part of r. hip bone.
Severe pain: in r. testicle.
Sharp pain: in region of spleen.
Shooting: in eyes; from region of liver down into thigh; in hepatic region; into thigh from liver.
Cutting: in abdomen.
Darting: in eyes.
Severe colicky pain: in lower part of abdomen.
Stitches: in anterior part of larynx; in chest; in wrist joints; in legs; in arms.
Stitching: from region of liver down into thigh.
Stinging: through l. ear from roof of mouth.
Burning: on hairy parts of head when scratched; in urethra; in throat.
Sore aching: in head.
Soreness: of lips; of throat; in pit of stomach; in stomach.
Smarting: in lids; in end of urethra.

Digitized by Google

Pressive pain: in larynx.
Bruised pain: in all limbs.
Aching: in eyes at night; in l. ear; in small of back; in wrist joints; in legs; in sphincter ani.
Beating: in head.
Pricking: in roof of mouth.
Dryness: of throat.
Pressure: in rectum.
Dull, pressive pain: in temples.
Fulness: from stomach to throat; in abdomen; in larynx.
Itching: on hairy scalp; in beard and under chin; in l. nostril; all over.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: disposition to keep jaws tightly closed <.
At every jar: feels as if top of head would come off.

" **Skin.** Much itching all over, when getting warm in bed.
Pimples on shoulders, pit of stomach and buttocks; bleed easily when scratched.

" **Relations.** Compare *Agnus cast.*, impotency; *Zincum*, pain in back < while sitting.

Digitized by Google

KREOSOTUM.

A product of distillation of wood tar.

Provings by Syrbius, Hartung, Sen. and Jun., Immisch, Lange, Koch, Heinemann, Lunderstadt, Wahle, Eichhorn, Thomas. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 408.

Additional verified symptoms from provings by Hering and Kummer, MSS.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Difficulty of hearing during menstruation*, McClatchey, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1881, p. 157; *Syphilitic deafness*, Teste, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 780; *Cancerous tumor on lower lip*, Thompson, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 97; *Carious teeth*, Liedbeck, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 463; *Hemorrhage after extraction of tooth*, Kleinert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 859; *Vomiting*, Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 557; *Gastromalacia*, Kreuss, Rummel, Goullon, Krummacher, Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 605; *Painful, hard spot in stomach*, Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 637; *Diarrhœa*, Kurz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 836; *Enuresis*, Perrussell, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 137; Bœnninghausen, Sommer, Rampal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 43; *Chronic ovarian affection*, Pröll, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 737; *Uterine affection*, Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 354; Reisig, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 354; *Uterine affections in middle-aged women*, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 354; *Ulcers on neck of uterus*, Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 353; *Cauliflower excrescences around os uteri*, Neidhard, Org., vol. 2, p. 105; *Menorrhagia*, Gülzon, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 51; Wesselhœft, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 87; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 178; *Leucorrhœa*, Landrey, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 166; Molin, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 363; *Puerperal metritis*, Bentach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 448; *Perichondritic laryngismus*, Unsin, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 740; *Whooping cough*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 723; *Hemorrhage from lungs*, Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 217; *Consumption*, Frank, Kurtz, Lobethal, Schron, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, pp. 377-379; *Phthisis* (2 cases), Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3 p. 216; *Gangrene of lungs*, Willard, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1876, p. 297; *Hemorrhages*, Trinks, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 318.

[1] **Mind.** Stupid feeling in head; vacant gaze; neither seeing nor hearing.

Frequent vanishing or failure of thought.

‖Weakness of memory; forgetfulness. θAfter nosebleed.

‖Thinks herself well. θMetritis.

‖Sorrowful mood, inclined to weep, or longing for death; music and similar emotional causes impel him to weep.

Anxious, apprehensive mood.

Ill humor; moroseness; peevishness, ill temper, obstinacy.

‖Fretful, irritable, agitated, screams nights. θBronchitis during dentition.

Excited condition; ailments from emotions.

Digitized by Google

Confounding ideas; also in puerperal fever with putridity. Seeks for unpleasant things and broods over them.

[2] **Sensorium.** Stupefaction, dizziness and vacancy in head, with complete loss of thought, sight and hearing.

Painful dulness of head, as after a carouse.

Vertigo: mornings, in open air, with staggering like from drunkenness, must hold on to something; passes off in room; danger of falling on turning round quickly.

Roaring in head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Throbbing and beating in forehead from l. side of head.

Dull feeling in head as from a board across forehead.

Pulsation in forehead and vertex, when awaking in morning, with heat in face.

Chronic periodic headache in forehead, piercing pain; wheals or swellings on scalp.

Heaviness or pressure in various parts of head, with sensation as if brain would force through forehead.

Occipital headache; much pain and soreness.

Headache: after a carouse; with sleepiness; tearing, drawing and jerking pains; jerking, tearing, sticking, burning pains in anterior part of head; semilateral and extending to cheeks, jaws, teeth and neck; induced by talking, moving, sitting up or lying on side not affected, with great excitability and nervous irritability.

[4] **Outer Head.** Eruptions on forehead, as with drunkards.

Falling off of hair.

Sensibility of scalp to touch, and when hair is combed.

Scales in large, indurated masses fall off freely.

Scald head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimsighted: as if looking through gauze; as if something was floating before eyes, obliging to wipe them constantly.

Staring, dull, lifeless and stupid look.

Itching and smarting sensation in eyes, on edges of lids; < rubbing.

Suggilation on conjunctiva of r. eye.

Burning and redness of conjunctiva.

Acute aggravations of chronic keratitis; hot, smarting lachrymation.

Blenorrhœa of conjunctiva, with moderately profuse discharge and much smarting in eyes.

Heat in eyes, with ulceration.

Burning heat in eyes, with tears, < by bright light.

Hot, acrid, smarting tears, like salt water; < in a bright light, on rubbing eyes and early morning.

Slight inflammation of Meibomian glands.

Eyes sunken, with blue rings around, or protruding.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Chronic swelling of eyelids and their margins; agglutination of lids.
‖‖Uncontrollable twitching of lids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Hardness of hearing with buzzing.
‖Roaring in head; also humming and difficulty of hearing before and during menses.
‖Girl, æt. 9, syphilitic deafness; teeth wedge shaped; old looking; had snuffles when a baby; attacks of vomiting.
‖Stitches in ears; otitis.
‖Heat, burning, swelling and redness of l. outer ear, proceeding from a pimple in concha, stiffness and pain in l. side of neck, shoulder and arm.
‖‖Itching in ears.
‖Humid tetter on ears, with swelling of cervical glands and livid grey complexion.
‖‖Affections of external ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Subjective putrid smell with loss of appetite; in morning, on awaking.
‖Nosebleed: with heaviness and throbbing in forehead, sleepiness; thin, bright red blood.
‖Frequent sneezing: especially in morning; with stoppage of nose; rough and scraping sensation in throat; with dry, nasal catarrh.
Nasal secretion thick.
‖‖Catarrh fluent or dry, with much sneezing.
‖Chronic catarrh with old people.
‖Epithelial cancer on right ala nasi.
‖‖Lupus on nose; l. side.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Sick, suffering expression; old looking children.
‖Complexion: wretched; earthy; livid; pale, green, with swelling of cervical glands; pale, bloated; coppery appearance.
‖Burning pains; < from talking or exertion, > lying on affected side; nervous, excitable.
‖Face cold, of pale, bluish tinge, especially on temples and around nose and mouth.
‖Flushes of heat, with circumscribed redness of cheeks.
‖Face hot, cheeks red, feet cold.
‖Great heat and brown redness of face (during siesta), with throbbing in cheeks and forehead, and frequent micturition.
‖‖Scaly herpes on eyelids, cheeks and around mouth.
‖Acne in face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Dry lips, peeling off, easily cracked.
‖Wants to moisten lips frequently, without being thirsty.
‖‖Tumor, size of a pea, on lower lip, with acrid, watery ichor, making surrounding parts sore.

Digitized by Google

‖Eruption on under lip.
‖Pustulous pimples, with yellow scabs on chin and cheek.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Bad odor from decayed teeth.
‖‖Toothache: extending to temples and to l. side of face; drawing, extending to inner ear and temples; caused by caries.
‖Teeth wedge shaped. θSyphilitic deafness.
‖Great restlessness, wants to be in motion all the time, and screams whole night. θDentition.
‖‖Teeth show dark specks and begin to decay as soon as they appear.
‖‖Gums: bluish red, soft, spongy, easily bleeding, inflamed, ulcerated, scorbutic.
‖Protruding gums infiltrated with dark watery fluid.
‖After extraction of tooth, persistent oozing of dark, slightly coagulated blood, finally checked by application of alum; hemorrhage reappeared at shorter or longer intervals, at first only from teeth, later entirely from nose, continuing one year, and causing great debility.
‖Absorption of gums and alveolar process.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Bitter or flat taste.
‖Bitter taste, especially in throat
‖Everything eaten tastes bitter; bitter taste of food, not perceived until just as it is being swallowed.
‖Tongue dry; with mucous coating; coated white.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Putrid odor from mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Pressure on r. side of throat when swallowing.
‖Scraping in throat, with roughness and dryness.
‖Small, round, bluish red spots (petechiæ) on throat.
‖Diphtheria; malignant form, when confined to fauces, with terrible fetor oris.
‖Fever, vomiting, loss of appetite, restless sleep, general languor, swelling of glands; three days later, suddenly, very much exudate in fauces; fetor oris. θDiphtheria.
‖Scrofulous and lymphatic patients, with black softening and decomposition of mucous membrane, with atony and extension of softening, especially towards œsophagus. θDiphtheria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Greedy drinking followed by vomiting; great thirst.
‖Keen appetite, especially for meat; craves smoked meats.
‖Loss of appetite, aversion to meat, vomits after it.
‖Desire for spirituous drinks, weakening leucorrhœa.
‖Stomach aches, from acid food.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖‖Water, after it is swallowed, tastes bitter.
Worse from eating cold food; > from warm diet.
Dares not remain fasting.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Belching and hiccough, especially when sitting up or being carried.
‖Belching: sour; empty; after dinner, with throwing off of frothy saliva, and with scraping roughness in throat.
‖Deep and lasting disgust for food in convalescents.
‖Nausea: during pregnancy; constant inclination to vomit without doing so; with chilliness morning and evening.
‖‖Vomiting: of sweetish water; of undigested food; in evening of all food eaten during day; of undigested food two or three hours after eating; with dimness of vision; of everything eaten; of large quantities of sour, acrid fluid, or of white, foamy mucus.
‖‖Continuous vomiting and straining to vomit.
‖Sympathetic vomiting, as of phthisis, of cancer of liver or uterus, of pregnancy, and of chronic kidney disease.
‖Seasickness.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Cold feeling at epigastrium internally, as if cold water or ice was there.
‖Feeling of fulness, as after having eaten too much.
‖Tension over stomach and scrobiculum; tight clothing is intolerable.
‖‖Painful hard spot, at or to left of stomach.
‖Malignant induration, fungus and ulcers of stomach; painless gastromalacia; pressing, gnawing, ulcerative pain in stomach, with hæmatemesis.
‖Gastromalacia, preceded by great restlessness and sleeplessness, and accompanied by vomiting and diarrhœa.
‖Sudden vomiting of all food, soon followed by lienteric stools; slimy coating on tongue; rapid and extreme emaciation; constant whining; sleeplessness. θGastromalacia.
‖For several weeks diarrhœa, finally smelling cadaverous; vomiting; extreme blueness of face, as from nervous congestion. θGastromalacia.
‖Rapid emaciation in children, vomiting, intense thirst, bloating in region of stomach, greyish white or chopped offensive stools. θGastromalacia.
‖Very frequent and sudden vomiting of food; frequent hiccough, belching, especially when raised up; remarkably rapid emaciation of whole body, but particularly of neck and face; bluish pale appearance of face, especially about temples, nose and mouth; dull, staring, vacant look, eyes sunken, surrounded by blue rings; coldness of face and hands; drowsiness, with half open eyes; feeble whining; quick, scarcely perceptible pulse; red, slightly elevated eruption on l. forearm. θGastromalacia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Stitches in region of liver. θPregnancy.

Digitized by Google

‖Bruised pain in region of liver, with sensation of fulness.
‖Constriction of hypochondria, cannot tolerate tight clothing.
‖Pressure in region of spleen; spleen painful to pressure.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Ulcerative pain in abdomen.
‖Pain in region of umbilicus.
‖Sensation of contraction in abdomen, as if a hard twisted ball was lying in umbilical region.
‖Distension of abdomen, as after a copious meal.
‖Abdomen distended and tense, like a drum.
‖Burning in bowels.
‖Laborlike pains in abdomen, with drawing in upper abdomen, extending to small of back and pressing toward lumbar vertebræ, with flushes of heat in face, palpitation of heart, frequent pulse and ineffectual urging to urinate, finally small quantities of hot urine are passed; after paroxysm chill, and discharge of milky leucorrhœa.
‖Sore pain in abdomen during deep inhalation.
‖Shattering sensation in abdomen.
‖Painful sensation of coldness in abdomen; icy coldness in epigastrium. θDyspepsia.
‖Violent abdominal spasms, < in groins.
‖Colic, resembling pains of labor.
‖Tabes mesenterica, with hypertrophied glands in fleshy, flabby subjects.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: watery; papescent; dark brown; watery, putrid, containing undigested food; greyish or white, chopped, very fetid; frequent, greenish, watery; cadaverous smelling.
‖Ineffectual painful urging to stool.
‖Constipation, stool hard, expelled after much pressing.
‖Cramplike pain in rectum during stool.
‖Children struggle and scream during act of defecation, and seem as if they would go into fits.
‖Diarrhœa in nursing infants during dentition.
‖Diarrhœa, with vomiting; continued vomiting, straining to vomit predominates; child resists tightening of anything around abdomen, which increases restlessness and pain; much thirst; gums hot; coldness of hands and feet.
‖Cholera infantum, second and third stages, with bloody, shreddy, mucous evacuations, with or without oppressiveness, gagging, dull, leaden countenance, somnolence; incipient hydrocephaloid.
‖Constant vomiting and greedy drinking; belching or hiccoughing when carried. θCholera infantum.
‖Much blood, often in clots, in diarrhœic, thin, fetid stools, which are always followed by great prostration. θTyphus.

Digitized by Google

‖Stitches in rectum, extending towards l. groin.
‖Constriction of rectum in case of uterine cancer.

31 **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Frequent urgency to urinate, with copious, pale discharge; at night cannot get out of bed quick enough.
‖Diminished secretion, though drinking much.
‖Urine: chestnut brown; clouded; reddish, with red sediment; depositing white sediment; colorless; fetid; alkaline.
‖Wets bed at night, wakes with urging, but cannot retain urine, or dreams he is urinating in a decent manner.
‖Urine flows during deep, first sleep, from which child is roused with difficulty. θEnuresis nocturna.
‖Chronic enuresis; patient thin, emaciated.
‖‖Smarting and burning in pudenda during and after micturition.
‖Diabetes mellitus.

32 **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire too weak.
‖Burning in genitals, during coition, with swelling of penis next day.
‖Prepuce bluish black with hemorrhage and gangrene. θSyphilis.

33 **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖After chill menses suppressed for six months; unable to lie on either side; dull pain in region of ovaries, could not bear strong pressure; morning urine colorless; brownish yellow, acrid leucorrhœa; constipation. θChronic ovarian affection.
‖During coition, burning in parts, followed next day by discharge of dark blood.
‖Hard lump on neck of uterus; ulcerative pain during coition.
‖Ulcerative pain in cervix uteri.
‖Severe pain in small of back and uterine region, extending to thighs; deep in pelvis burning as of red hot coals; whimpering and whining; discharge of offensive blood in large clots; vagina swollen and burning hot, mucous membrane greatly puffed; uterus high up, neck hard and swollen; at orifice of uterus small, warty growths; parts extremely irritable and painful to touch; externally, fundus of uterus swollen, painful like a blood boil on slightest touch; pulse small and hard; great debility; sleeplessness.
‖Painful pressure towards genitals; stitches, from small of back through pelvis to external genitals; constant burning pain in small of back; bland leucorrhœa finally acrid, watery, occasionally ichorous, bloody, with pungent, offensive smell; severe pain during coition, with fear and trembling at thought of it; general aggrava-

Digitized by Google

tion during menstruation; sick, suffering appearance; prostration from least exertion; > during rest; dwindling and falling away of mammæ, with small, hard, painful lumps in them; cervix scirrhous, hard and very painful to touch; os open, almost everted, inner surface like cauliflower; pulse small, weak, 100; anxious, fearful.

Putrid state of womb after childbirth.

Inveterate ulcers on neck of uterus.

Uterine affections of middle aged women; long lasting leucorrhœa, or frequently recurring uterine hemorrhages, both accompanied by pressing sensations; finally discharges become offensive, bloody and watery, acrid, ichorous or clotted; burning, occasionally stitching in back and lower abdomen; on standing sensation as if a load was resting in pelvis; coition painful; general aggravation during menstruation; examination painful; vagina hot, mucous membrane puffed and follicles often hypertrophied; at mouth of uterus warty or cauliflower excrescences.

Cancer of uterus (much improved).

Menses: too early, too profuse and too protracted; succeeded by an acrid smelling, bloody ichor, with itching and biting in parts; more or less pain during flow, but much < after it; flow intermits, at times almost ceasing, then recommencing; in third month of pregnancy.

Menses very profuse; blood clotted; sometimes with uterine pain, and always a week too late, with severe headache before and during menses.

Menorrhagia, < lying, > getting up and walking about.

Before menses: hardness of hearing; foamy eructation or vomiting of mucus; bloatedness; griping about navel; burning in back; leucorrhœa; excitement and restlessness; looks swollen as if pregnant.

Buzzing in head, before, during and after menses.

Severe headache before and during menses.

Catamenia with uterine pain.

During menses: hardness of hearing; rushing sound in ears; humming and pressing outwards in head; stitches in side; cutting pain in abdomen; borborygmi; diarrhœa; chills; sweat on chest and back.

Painful urging toward genitals.

Bearing down and weight in pelvis; as if something was coming out of vagina; < by motion.

She thinks she is almost well when the discharge reappears. θMenses. θMetrorrhagia.

Her hemorrhage seems to pass into a corrosive, ichorous discharge, and then to freshen up again and go on.

After menses: laborlike abdominal cramps; uterus ten-

Digitized by Google

der; constricting pain in vagina, followed by fluor albus; prolapsus.

‖Metrorrhagia: blood dark and offensive; in large clots; fainting; pulseless.

‖Metrorrhagia continuing four weeks; fainting and pulseless; discharge dark and offensive.

‖Constant flow of thin, watery and offensive blood, < lying; emaciation; debility. θMenorrhagia.

‖‖Leucorrhœa: putrid, acrid, corrosive; stains clothing yellow, stiffens like starch; mild or acrid, causing much itching; milky, after coccyodynia; < between menses; or for a few days before menses; with great weakness; < standing or walking, not sitting; flowing like menses.

‖‖Discharge from vagina frequently looks quite white, and then had odor of green corn.

‖Bland, yellow leucorrhœa, preceding each urination, with frequent desire to micturate.

‖Drawing pains along coccyx down to rectum and vagina, where a spasmodic, contractive pain is felt; > when rising from sitting; subsequent milky leucorrhœa.

‖Sterile from leucorrhœa.

‖Electric-like stitches in vagina, seem to come from abdomen, always make her start.

‖Voluptuous itching deep in vagina.

‖‖Violent itching of vagina, so that she is obliged to rub it; posteriorly there is smarting; external genitals swollen, hot and hard; on urinating, vagina pains as if sore; in evening.

‖‖Corrosive itching in vulva; sore and burning after scratching.

‖‖Scirrhus of vagina, painful to slight touch.

‖Burning and swelling of labia.

‖Violent itching between labia and thighs.

‖Aphthous or inflammatory state of external parts, symptomatic of ovarian or uterine disease.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖During pregnancy: nausea and vomiting; ptyalism; vomiting of sweetish water before breakfast; vomiting after supper; metrorrhagia threatening abortion (third month); leucorrhœa; tightness across pit of stomach.

‖‖Lochia: blackish, lumpy, very offensive; excoriating; almost ceasing, freshen up again; persistent, brown and offensive.

‖Chill, then general heat, finally sweat; pulse soft and quick; trembling, anxiety, confusion of mind, weakness of memory, thinks herself well; lochia dark, lumpy and very offensive; vagina moist, not very hot; abdomen soft and sensitive; constipation. θPuerperal fever.

Digitized by Google

Mammæ: stitches; dwindling away; small, hard, painful lumps in them; hard, bluish red and covered with little scurfy protuberances, from which blood oozes whenever scurf is removed.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Scraping and roughness in throat; hoarseness, ceasing in morning, after sneezing.

Perichondritis of larynx, septic form, with softening and degeneration affecting mucous membrane of larynx, and particularly that of œsophagus.

Heavy pressure on sternum. θBronchitis.

Bronchial irritation accompanying dentition; child extremely fretful, irritable, much agitated, and screaming in night.

Chronic bronchial and laryngeal catarrh, with hoarseness; hawking mucus from trachea and bronchi, sometimes bloody, especially that from trachea; heavy pressure on sternum when turning over in bed in morning; < on approach of warm weather; no cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Shortness of breath, heaviness, anxiety, frequent desire to take a deep breath; chest feels bruised, as if beaten; as if sternum was being crushed in. θNervous asthma.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: whistling; dry; tormenting; evening, in bed; caused by crawling below larynx, or, as if in upper bronchi; with dyspnœa; convulsive, with desire to vomit; dry, spasmodic, in morning, causing retching; concussion of abdomen and escape of urine; with easily detached white expectoration; scraping, with profuse, thick, yellow, or white mucous expectoration; dry, wheezing, hollow; during dentition; with pain in chest and sternum, compelling to press hand on it; stitches and soreness in chest.

Aggravation of cough: morning and evening; while exhaling; from motion; from music; when awaking, when lying on side or turning in bed.

During cough: scratching in throat; stitches and bruised pain in chest; asthma; jarring of abdomen; retching; discharge of urine; chills and heat; sleepiness.

After coughing spell, copious, purulent expectoration.

Periodical blood spitting, greenish yellow, puslike sputa.

Expectoration: white; thick yellow; black coagulated blood.

Frequent blood spitting, severe pains in chest, afternoon fever, and morning sweat.

Fatiguing cough with old people, copious sputa.

Violent winter cough of old people, with spasmodic turns at night, and very copious light colored mucous sputa; pain or pressure referable to sternum.

Digitized by Google

Whooping cough.

Cough for several weeks; vomiting of tough, white phlegm with the cough, sometimes of a yellowish color; cough < in evening and morning; after lying down and from exercise; crawling below larynx, which excites cough; perspires after coughing and feels weak; stomach swells in evening, has to unfasten clothes; sometimes sneezes when he coughs.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Dreadful burning in chest; constriction.

Stitches: in l. chest, just over heart; across chest, during morning till noon; first in l. then in r. chest; in r. chest, interrupting breathing; under scapula.

Acute stitches in middle of chest, < during inspiration, attended with feeling of lameness and extending to elbow joint across r. shoulder, where pains are most violent on lifting arms; chronic leucorrhœa.

Pains in chest, > from pressure.

Anxious feeling of heaviness and oppression in chest.

Breath quick and labored, puffing of cheeks and violent working of nostrils. θPneumonia.

Periodic attacks of blood spitting, with fever, and expectoration of greenish yellow pus; pains in chest; can lie only on one side. θPhthisis.

Suddenly seized with cough and expectoration of blood; lies in bed, greatly emaciated; is afraid to open mouth; heaviness and oppression of chest; constipation; during night coughed up much black blood; appetite lost; pulse weak, suppressed, intermittent; face greyish yellow.

Coughing spells every Autumn and Spring, with expectoration of yellowish green pus and blood, fever and inability to lie on one side. θPhthisis.

After whooping cough, accompanied by inflammatory affection of lungs and larynx, phthisis purulenta; with every paroxysm of cough, expectoration of a large mass of pus, followed by such great prostration that he can hardly speak; severe evening exacerbations; loss of appetite; emaciation; must stay in bed. θConsumption.

After neglected pulmonary catarrh, severe, persistent, spasmodic cough, often attended by vomiting; expectoration, profuse, slimy and purulent; must sit up nearly all night; constant stitches in l. chest; bitter taste in mouth; fetor oris; frequent greenish, watery diarrhœa; hectic fever. θConsumption.

Must stay in bed; face and body greatly emaciated; cough with profuse and frequent expectoration; frequent blood spitting; severe pains in chest; fever in afternoon; sweats in morning; consumption.

Digitized by Google

▮Emaciation; intense hectic fever; night sweats; shortness of breath; dry, teasing cough; great debility.
▮▮Gangrene of lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ▮Anxiety at heart; oppression of breathing.
▮▮Stitches: over heart; in heart.
▮Pulsation in all arteries, when at rest.
Pulse: small, weak and quick; soft, quick and trembling; small and hard; slow; rapid, scarcely perceptible; falls from eighty to sixty, even to forty-seven.
▮▮Pulse small and weak, with orgasm of blood.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ▮Glands of neck swollen.
▮▮Pain in back: at night; < when lying.
▮Pain as if small of back would break; < during rest, > from motion.
▮Pain in small of back and sacral region, like labor pains; urging to urinate and ineffectual desire for stool.
▮Spasmodic drawing from behind forward, into genitals, or down into thighs; stitches. θCancer uteri.
▮Drawing pain along coccyx to rectum and vagina, where a spasmodic, contractive pain is felt.
▮▮Continuous burning in small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ▮▮Pain in shoulders as if they had been uncovered all night.
▮Scapulæ as if bruised.
▮Stitches in arm, from shoulder joint through to fingers, which feel as if asleep, without power or feeling.
▮▮Pain as if bruised when touched inner side of upper arm.
▮▮Pain in elbow joint, as if tendons were too short.
Slightly elevated red blotches on l. forearm.
▮▮Pain in ulnar muscles, extending to little finger; cramp-like in l. arm; drawing, with lameness in right.
▮▮Fingers become white and insensible, especially in morning after rising.
▮▮Left thumb pains as if sprained and stiff.
▮▮Cracking of skin of hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ▮▮Bruised pain on crest of ilium, as if from a heavy burden, or after running; stitches from same through abdomen; pain in same and in lumbar vertebræ, in morning, as if tired.
▮Pain in l. hip joint, as if luxated; as if leg was too long when standing.
▮Boring pain in r. hip, alternating with numbness and loss of sensation of whole thigh. θRheumatic gout.
▮▮Tingling or buzzing sensation in lower limbs.
▮Pain in whole leg, as from an ulcer.
▮▮Sensation as if knee joint would suddenly give way.
▮▮Alternate swelling of knee joints and wrists, with sensation of numbness and rigidity of limbs.

Digitized by Google

‖Swelling and stiffness of feet; white, cold swelling.
‖Stitches in r. ankle and l. heel.
‖Ulcerative pain in soles; burning itching in soles.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Alternate swelling of knees and joints of hands, with disagreeable sensation of numbness and stiffness in limbs. θRheumatic gout.
‖Pain in all limbs, as if beaten, or as after a long walk; lassitude or heaviness with drowsiness.
‖Stitches in joints.
‖Red, scaly skin on bends of knees, like herpes.
‖Skin on extremities dry and rough.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: symptoms of female organs >; pulsation in all arteries; pain in back <; restlessness <; chill <; seems to increase pains.
During repose: a sensation as if all parts of body were in motion.
Lying down: cough <; pain in back <.
Lying on side: cough <.
Lying on side not affected: causes pains in anterior part of head; burning pains in upper face.
Can lie only on one side: phthisis.
Unable to lie on either side.
Sitting: leucorrhœa >.
Must sit up nearly all night: cough.
Sitting up: causes pains in anterior part of head; belching and hiccough.
Standing: sensation as if a load was resting on pelvis; leucorrhœa <.
Rising from sitting up: contractive pain in vagina >.
Least exertion: causes great prostration; faintness.
Motion: causes pains in anterior part of head; bearing down and weight in pelvis <; cough <; pains in back >; restlessness >.
Wants to be in motion all the time.
She cannot keep quiet after getting up from sleep.
Turning over in bed: heavy pressure on sternum; cough <.
Turning around quickly: danger of falling.
Lifting arms: pains most violent.
Walking: leucorrhœa <.
Staggering, must hold on to something: vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖General weakness and prostration; great debility.
‖Faintness in morning, when rising earlier than usual.
‖Fatigue from least exertion.
‖Weariness, as if from too long a foot journey.
‖Prostration, with sleeplessness.
‖Great restlessness and excitation of whole body, < in repose than during motion.
Spasms during dentition; swelling over a tooth not quite through.

Digitized by Google

‖Child moans constantly, or dozes with half open eyes, or is cross and sleepless; during dentition.
‖Very severe, old, neuralgic affections, with tearing pain.
‖Perfect depression of trophic nervous system.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Great drowsiness, with frequent yawning.
Sleeplessness, < before midnight.
‖‖Will only sleep when caressed and fondled.
‖Tosses about all night, without any apparent cause.
‖Starting, when scarcely fallen asleep.
‖‖Laughs aloud during sleep.
‖Dreams: of crying; of falling from a height; of being out in a snow storm; of being poisoned; of bright fire; of very dirty (clothes) wash; that he is urinating, and awakes to find the dream a reality.
‖Very difficult to waken child out of sleep. θEnuresis.
‖Generally better after sleep.

[38] **Time.** Morning: vertigo; pulsation of forehead and vertex; hot, acrid tears; loss of appetite; frequent sneezing; chilliness after sneezing; hoarseness >; turning over in bed pressure on sternum; dry, spasmodic cough; cough <; sweat; stitches across chest; fingers white and insensible; pain in lumbar vertebræ; faintness; sweat.
Afternoon: fever.
Evening: chilliness; vomiting; vagina as if sore; cough <; stomach swells; exacerbations; itching drives him almost wild; herpes on palms of hands, in ears, elbows, knuckles and malleoli <.
Before midnight: sleeplessness <.
Night: screaming; cannot get out of bed quick enough to urinate; wets bed; spasmodic cough; coughed up much black blood; sweats; pain in back; tosses about.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: herpes >.
On approach of warm weather: heavy pressure on sternum.
Open air: vertigo; herpes <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖‖Transient chill without thirst.
‖‖Chill, predominating when at rest.
‖‖Shaking chill, with severe flushes of heat in face, red face and icy cold feet; after the chill, thirst.
‖‖Chill: great bodily restlessness; alternating with heat.
‖Coldness of face and hands.
‖Heat mostly in face.
‖Flushes of heat, with circumscribed redness of face.
‖‖Sweat scant and only during morning, with heat and redness of cheeks.
‖Putrid fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodic: headache; blood spitting.
Two or three hours after eating: vomiting of food.

Digitized by Google

For several weeks: diarrhœa.
Before and during menses: humming and difficulty of hearing; headache; buzzing in head.
For six months: suppression of menses.
Every Autumn and Spring: coughing spell.
Winter: cough.
For one year: hemorrhage from teeth and nose.
Day after coition: swelling of penis; discharge of blood.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: suggilation on conjunctiva of eye; pressure on side of throat; stitches in chest; lameness in elbow joint and shoulder; drawing and lameness in arm; boring pain in hip; stitches in ankle.
Left: throbbing and beating in side of head; heat, burning, swelling and redness of outer ear; stiffness of neck; lupus on nose; toothache extending to side of face; slightly elevated eruption on forearm; stitches in groin; stitches in chest; red blotches on forearm; cramplike pain in arm; pain in hip joint; stitches in heel.
First l. then r.: stitches in chest; pain in wrists.
From behind forwards: drawing into genitals.
Stitching downward; pressing inward.

43 **Sensations.** As if a board was across forehead; as if brain would force through forehead; as if looking through gauze; as if something was floating before eyes; as if cold water or ice was in epigastrium; as if a hard twisted ball was lying in umbilical region; as if children would go into fits during defecation; burning as of red hot coals deep in pelvis; as if a load was resting on pelvis; as if something was coming out of vagina; vagina as if sore; chest as if beaten; as if sternum was being crushed in; as if small of back would break; as if shoulders had been uncovered all night; scapulæ as if bruised; fingers as if asleep; inner side of upper arm as if bruised; as if tendons of elbow joint were too short; l. thumb as if sprained; as of a heavy burden on crest of ilium; lumbar vertebræ as if tired; hip joint as if luxated; as if leg was too long when standing; pain in leg as if from an ulcer; as if knee joint would suddenly give way; limbs as if beaten, or as if after a long walk; weariness as if from too long a foot journey; sensation in skin as from ulceration.
Pain: in occiput; in l. side of neck, shoulder and arm; in teeth extending to temples and l. side of face; in region of umbilicus; in uterus; in vagina; in chest and sternum; in small of back and sacral region; in shoulders; in arm; in elbow joint; in ulnar muscles; in l. thumb; in abdomen and lumbar vertebræ; in l. hip joint; in whole leg; in all limbs.

Digitized by Google

Violent pain: elbow joint across r. shoulder.
Severe pain: in head; in small of back and uterine region, extending to thighs; during coition; in chest.
Violent spasms: in groins.
Cutting: in abdomen.
Tearing, drawing, jerking pains: in head.
Piercing: in head.
Stitches: in ear; in region of liver; in rectum; from small of back through pelvis to external genitals; in side; in chest; just over heart; across chest; in r. chest; under scapula; in middle of chest; in heart; from back into genitals; in arm from shoulder joint through to fingers; from crest of ilium through abdomen; in r. ankle and l. heel; in joints.
Electric-like stitches: in vagina.
Stitching: in back and lower abdomen; in chin and cheeks.
Ulcerative pain: in abdomen; during coition, in cervix uteri; in soles.
Pressing, gnawing, ulcerative pain: in stomach.
Drawing: in teeth, extending to temples and inner ear; in upper abdomen; along coccyx down to rectum and vagina; from behind forward into genitals or down into thighs; in r. arm.
Griping: about navel.
Cramplike pain: in rectum; in l. arm.
Laborlike pains: in abdomen.
Contractive pain: in vagina.
Colic: in abdomen.
Throbbing and beating: in forehead; in cheeks.
Burning pain: in r. hip.
Bruised pain: in region of liver; on crest of ilium.
Shattering sensation: in abdomen.
Rheumatic pains: in joints.
Pulsation: in forehead and vertex.
Burning pains: in face; in small of back.
Sore pain: in abdomen.
Burning: of conjunctiva; of outer ear; in bowels; in pudenda; in genitals; in female sexual organs; in back and lower abdomen; of vagina; of labia; in chest; in small of back.
Soreness: in head; in chest.
Smarting: in eyes; in pudenda; in vagina.
Biting: of female organs.
Heat: in face; in eyes.
Constriction: hypochondria; rectum; vagina; chest.
Painful dulness: of head.
Dull pain: in region of ovaries.
Painful pressure: towards genitals.

Digitized by Google

Painful hard spot: at l. of stomach; in mammæ.
Scratching: in throat.
Rough and scraping sensation: in throat.
Dull feeling: in head.
Fulness: in stomach; in region of liver.
Tightness: across pit of stomach.
Contraction: in abdomen.
Bearing down and weight: in pelvis.
Pressure: on sternum; in region of spleen.
Anxious heaviness and oppression: in chest; at heart.
Heaviness or pressure: in various parts of head; of forehead; on r. side of throat.
Stiffness: of l. side of neck, shoulder and arm; in limbs.
Stupid feeling: in head.
Numbness: of thigh.
Roaring: in head.
Buzzing: in head.
Tingling and buzzing: in lower limbs.
Crawling: below larynx.
Burning itching: in soles.
Voluptuous itching: deep in vagina.
Itching: in eyes; in ears; of female organs; from leucorrhœa; in vagina; between labia and thighs.
Painful sensation of coldness: in abdomen.

" **Tissues.** ‖Hemorrhages; small wounds bleed much.
‖Profuse, passive hemorrhages, epistaxis, hæmoptysis and hæmaturia.
‖Typhoid hemorrhages, with fetid stools, followed by great prostration.
‖Fetid evacuations and excoriation of mucous surfaces generally; skin wrinkled; restless and sleepless nights.
‖Profuse and offensive secretions of mucous membranes and ulcerations of same, with greatly depressed vitality.
‖Rheumatic pains in joints, also stitches, most of hip and knee; numbness of whole limb as if asleep.
‖Rapid emaciation.
‖Scrofulous and psoric affections.
‖Spongy, burning ulcers; pus acrid, ichorous, fetid, yellow.
‖Gangrenous, cancerous and putrefying ulcers.
‖Epithelioma; carcinoma ventriculi or uteri.
‖Carbuncle.
‖Tendency to decomposition; great irritability, < at rest.
θAnthrax.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp sensitive; orifice of uterus painful; fundus of uterus painful like a blood boil; cervix scirrhus very painful; on inner side of upper arm, pain.
Pressure: region of spleen sensitive, in region of ovaries unbearable; of hand > pain in chest and sternum.

Digitized by Google

Rubbing: smarting in eyes <; hot, acrid tears.
Tight clothing is intolerable: constriction of hypochondria.

" **Skin.** ‖Itching; toward evening so violent as to drive one almost wild.
‖Wheals like urticaria.
‖Sensation in skin as from ulceration, especially on face and chin.
‖Eruption of nodosities and blisters like bug bites.
‖Eruption dry as well as moist, in almost all parts of body, especially on backs of hands and feet, in palms, in ears, in popliteal region, and on knuckles of hands, with much itching.
‖Large, greasy looking, pockshaped pustules, over whole body; skin tense, shining, deep red; greasy moisture.
‖Painless, pustular eruption all over body, especially on chin and cheeks; sticking pain.
‖Watery or sero-purulent herpes, on back of hands and fingers and joints, itching violently towards evening.
‖Herpes in palms of hands, in ears, elbows, knuckles and malleoli, < evenings and in open air, > from warmth.
‖Old ulcers, painful, putrid.
‖Skin remarkably pale.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Dark complexion, slight, lean.
Complexion livid, disposition sad, irritable.
Often indicated for old women.
Torpid, leuco-phlegmatic temperament.
Old looking children, hard to awaken.
Child, æt. 6 weeks, bottle-fed; gastromalacia.
Girl, æt. 3 months; gastromalacia.
Boy, æt. 6 months, bottle-fed; gastromalacia.
Boy, æt. 2½, weak, delicate, irritable and wilful; suffering nine months; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 5, blonde, delicate; enuresis.
Child; daily attacks of vomiting.
Girl, æt. 8, two sisters sick with violent diphtheritis; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 9, had snuffles when a baby, teeth wedge shaped, very old looking, syphilitic dyscrasia; deafness.
Boy, æt. 10, strong; hemorrhage after extraction of tooth.
Girl, æt. 13, tall for her age, fair, blonde, delicate; menstrual ailment.
Boy, æt. 18, dark complexioned, slight and lean, stature ill developed, suffering since childhood; enuresis.
Girl, æt. 18, suffering 3 months; consumption.
Man, æt. 18, weak, poor circumstances, suffering since childhood; incontinence of urine.
Girl, æt. 20; consumption.
Woman, æt. 25, brunette, with bright red complexion and not very mild disposition; chronic ovarian affection.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 26, full blooded, after two abortions, a birth, then two more abortions; affection of uterus.
Young woman, after difficult labor, two years ago; attacks of vomiting.
Young woman, scrofulous; frequent attacks of pneumonia.
Woman, phlegmatic, mother of four children; puerperal metritis.
Man, æt. 30, tall, good constitution, cheerful disposition; hemorrhage from lungs.
Woman, æt. 32, married, suffering ten years; leucorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 33, small build, childless; uterine affection.
Woman, æt. 40, mother of three children; menorrhagia.
Woman, æt. 41; rheumatism.
Tailor, æt. 46, weak, drunkard; consumption.
Woman, æt. 50; painful, hard spot in stomach.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.* (vascular erethism); *Nux vom.* (violent pulsations in every part of body).
Compatible: before *Sulphur;* before *Arsen.*, in cancer; frequently followed well by *Bellad., Calc. ostr., Kali carb., Lycop., Nitr. ac., Rhus tox., Sepia.*
Incompatible: *Carbo veg.*
Compare: *Ant. tart., Carbo an., Graphit., Hepar, Iodum, Ipec., Laches., Mercur., Petrol., Phosphor.*

Digitized by Google

LAC CANINUM.

Dogs' Milk.

The use of dogs' milk in medicine is of ancient date. "Dioscorides, Rhasis, Pliny and Sextus recommend it for the removal of the dead fœtus. Sammonicus and Sextus praise it in photophobia and otitis. Pliny claims that it cures ulceration of the internal os. It was considered an antidote to deadly poisons."

The remedy was revived by Reisig, of New York, who used it successfully in the treatment of diphtheria. After Reisig the remedy was used by Bayard and by Swan, to whose indefatigable exertions we owe the present status of this valuable medicine. Swan's potencies were prepared from Reisig's 17th.

Provings (with potencies from the 30th upwards) by Laura Morgan, Hazlitt, Miss W., Mr. J. L. H., H. K., Mrs. Wheelwright, White, Grant, Swan, Taylor and family, and numerous others. See Swan's Materia Medica of Nosodes and Morbific Products, 1888, arranged by Berridge.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sensation of film before eyes*, Swan, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 61; *Sore throat*, Fowler, Org., vol. 3, p. 102; Biegler, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 410; Hills, Hah. Mon, vol. 10, p. 279; Gale, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 69; *Diphtheritic sore throat*, Carr, Org., vol. 2, p. 204; Baillie, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 112; *Diphtheria* (4 cases), Hiller, Org., vol. 3, p. 339; Swan, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 29; Hills, Payne, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 5, pp. 83, 84; Lippe, Org., vol. 1, p. 364; Finch, Wildes, Wesselhœft, Nichols, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 5, pp. 178–182; *Croupal diphtheria*, Wesselhœft, Org., vol. 3, p. 362; *Affection of stomach*, Hiller, Org., vol. 2, p. 238; *Syphilitic ulceration of penis*, Lippe, Org., vol. 2, p. 342; *Injurious effects of weaning*, Gramm, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1884 p. 47; *Parenchymatous metritis*, Biegler, MSS.; *Sciatica and sore throat*, Swan, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 411; *Rickets* (4 cases), Bernard, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 29; *Sciatica and rheumatism*, Hiller, Org., vol. 3, p. 338; *Acute rheumatism*, Lippe, Org., vol. 2, p. 484; *Rheumatism*, Butler, Hom. Phys.; *Nervous affection*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 217; *Acute neuralgia*, Hiller, Org., vol. 3, p. 338.

[1] **Mind.** Very forgetful; in writing, uses too many words or not the right ones; very nervous.

Omits final letter or letters of a word, when writing; in speaking substitutes name of object seen, instead of object thought of.

Very absentminded; makes purchases and walks off without them; goes to post a letter, brings it home in her hand.

Cannot collect her thoughts; confused feeling.

Very restless; cannot concentrate her thoughts or mind to read; wants to leave everything as soon as it is commenced.

Digitized by Google

Is impressed with idea that all she says is a lie.

Every time a symptom appears she feels very confident that it is not attributable to medicine, but that it is some settled disease.

Sensation as if she was going deranged, when sitting still and thinking; sometimes she has most horrible sights presented to her mental vision (not always snakes), feels horribly afraid that they will take objective form and show themselves to her natural eye.

Thinks she is looked down upon by everyone, that she is of no importance in life.

Imagines he wears some one else's nose. θDiphtheria.

Imagines to be dirty.

Imagines she sees spiders. θDiphtheria.

Woke at daylight feeling that she is a loathsome, horrible mass of disease (while the breasts were affected); could not bear to look at any portion of her body, not even hands, as it intensified feeling of disgust and horror; could not bear to have any one part of her body touch another, had to keep even fingers apart; felt that if she could not in some way get out of her body, she should soon become crazy.

After inhaling gas for extraction of teeth, very strange sensation in head (such as he felt when going off under gas); sometimes imagines heart or breathing are going to stop, or otherwise frightens himself, and this makes heart beat violently; occasionally very depressed, and fancies he is going out of his mind.

Sensation or delusion as if surrounded by myriads of snakes, some running like lightning up and down inside of skin; some that are inside feel long and thin; fears to put her feet on floor, lest she should tread on them and make them squirm and wind around her legs; is afraid to look behind her, for fear that she will see snakes there, does not dream of them and is seldom troubled with them after dark; on going to bed she was afraid to shut her eyes for fear that a large snake, the size of her arm, would hit her in the face.

Worries herself lest pimples which appear during menses will prove to be little snakes, and twine and twist around each other.

On lying down either by day or night begins to think how horrible it would be if a very sharp pain, like a knife, should go through her, and thought of it causes great mental distress.

Attacks of rage, cursing and swearing at slightest provocation.

Cannot bear to be left alone for an instant. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

No desire to live.

Sits and looks under chairs, table, sofa and everything in room, expecting yet dreading to see some terrible monster creep forth and feeling all the time, that, if it does, it will drive her raving mad; she is not afraid in dark, it is only in light where she can imagine that she can see them.

Fits of weeping two or three times a day. θParenchymatous metritis.

Child cries and screams all the time, especially at night, and will not be pacified in any way.

When paroxysms of intense nervousness come on, feels like tearing off her clothes; takes off her rings; cannot bear anything to touch her, especially over l. ovarian region, from which she frequently lifts bed clothes.

Had to keep her fingers apart from each other.

Depression of spirits, doubts her ability and success, thinks she will have heart disease and die of it.

Chronic "blue" condition; everything seems so dark that it can grow no darker.

Gloomy feelings, < as headache gets worse. θParenchymatous metritis.

Fears she will become unable to perform her duties.

Fear of death, with anxious expression of countenance.

Very nervous; constant dread; a feeling as if she was going to become unconscious. θDiphtheria.

Wakes distressed, and obliged to rise and occupy herself in some manner; fears she will be crazy. θParenchymatous metritis.

Has great fear of falling down stairs at times.

Very cross and irritable only while headache lasts.

When awake, very irritable and cries constantly.

Feels insulted because she thinks she is looked down upon by everyone.

Intense ugliness and hatefulness; writes to her best friends all sorts of mean and contemptible things.

Easily excited. θParenchymatous metritis.

Too excited to allow examination of throat.

Feels weak, and nerves so thoroughly out of order, that she cannot bear one finger to touch another. θNervous throat affection.

Exceedingly nervous and irritable. θParenchymatous metritis.

Very easily startled. θParenchymatous metritis.

Sensorium. Dizzy sensation with slight nausea.

After inhaling diphtheritic breath, light headed, with tingling on vertex and slight sore throat.

Constant noise in head, very confusing; < at night and at menses. θParenchymatous metritis.

Digitized by Google

‖Wakes at night with sensation as if bed was in motion; noise in head bad beyond description; first thought on waking that headboard was swaying, and so occasioning distress, but found it arose from internal causes. θParenchymatous metritis.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Frontal headache.

▮On going into cold wind, terrible pain in forehead as if it would split open, > on going into warm room.

‖After midnight, very severe frontal headache, and a piercing pain on vertex. θTyphoid pneumonia.

‖Headache both frontal and occipital, < by turning eyeballs upwards.

‖Headache over eyes, < when sewing. θPharyngitis.

▮Headache: in afternoon, principally over l. eye; over l. eye on first awaking.

‖Pains and throbbing in temples. θDyspepsia.

‖Headaches, mostly through temples, darting, stabbing; sometimes begin on r. side, and sometimes on l.; always going from one side to other.

▮Pains in head during day, first on one side, then on other; seem perfectly unbearable; > on first going into air.

‖Headache from below eyes over whole head and top of shoulder. θParenchymatous metritis.

‖Severe pressure on brain. θParenchymatous metritis.

▮Arose in morning with heavy, dull, frontal headache, and at 9 A.M., severe sharp pain on top of head, coming from nape of neck, then stretching across head forward; pain so severe that he presses top of head with hands; neck stiffened; bending head forward, or lying down, causes congestion, increasing pain; again, pains subside for short time, and begin anew, either in front part of head, or in nape of neck, or all over head at once; when pain is frontal it causes lachrymation. θAcute neuralgia.

‖Frequently wakes with sick headache, which seems to commence at nape. θNervous throat affection.

‖Sick headaches, beginning in nape; pain settling gradually in r. or l. forehead.

‖Darting pains from occiput to forehead; beating. θParenchymatous metritis.

‖Headaches seem unbearable, and are attended by pain in lumbar region; all pains cease as soon as throat gets worse. θDiphtheria.

▮Headache < by noise or talking, > by keeping quiet; confused feeling in head.

[4] **Outer Head.** Head very sore and itches almost all the time. Sore pimples on scalp which discharge and form a scab; extremely painful when touched or on combing hair.

Digitized by Google

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ||Eyes sensitive to light. θRheumatism.
||Must have light, yet is intolerant of sunlight. θDiphtheria.
|Tendency in retina to retain impression of objects, especially of colors; or somewhat of object last looked at is projected into next.
While looking at an object, appears to see just beyond or out of axis of vision, an object passing across field of sight; but on adjusting eye to see it, is gone; it always appears as a small object, ||like a rat or bird, sometimes on floor, at others in air.
||Sees faces before her eyes, < in dark; the face that haunts her most is one that she has really seen.
||Sees big eyes and creeping things. θDiphtheria.
||Difficulty in distinguishing objects; in reading, letters run together. θAfter diphtheria.
|When reading, page does not look clear, but seems covered with various pale spots of red, yellow, green and other colors.
||When looking in a mirror by gaslight, after exerting eyes, sees a green spot or a green band before her l. eye, the band slanting downward from l. eye to r. cheek. θGlaucoma.
||Square or round green spots or brown spots before l. eye, when sun is bright; sometimes bright spots before l. eye. θCataract.
||Frequent sensation of a film before eyes, with vertigo, and while thus suffering would see a small dark object, like a mouse or bird, coming up to her left.
||Film over eyes from reading or looking closely.
||Eyes blurred. θParenchymatous metritis.
||Heavy pain in eyeballs, with outward pressure.
||Burning in l. eye. θRheumatism.
||Eyes watery and discharging. θDiphtheria.
||Eyes dull and lustreless. θDiphtheria.
||Dark brown areolae under eyes. θRetarded menses.
||Non-œdematous swelling of upper and lower lids; pink color of lower lids, most noticeable on r. θDiphtheria.
||Heaviness of l. upper eyelid, with pain above l. eye.
|Upper eyelids very heavy, could scarcely keep eyes open.
||Agglutination of l. eyelids. θRheumatism.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ||Sounds seem very far off.
Pain in both ears; noises; as if ears were full.
||Deafness from hereditary syphilis.
||Green odorless discharge.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ||Nose cold. θDiphtheria.
|Fluids escape through nose while drinking. θDiphtheria.
||Epistaxis: when speaking or swallowing; at 4 P.M., returning at intervals. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

▮Considerable sneezing.
▮Head so stuffed she can hardly breathe.
▮Stuffed feeling in head, as of a severe cold in head.
▮▮One side of nose stuffed up, the other free and discharging thin mucus at times and thin blood; these conditions alternate, first one nostril stopped up and the other fluent, and vice versa. θDiphtheria.
▮Nasal discharge, excoriating nostrils and upper lip.
▮▮Coryza, with discharge of thick white mucus.
▮Fluent catarrh from both nostrils, with sensation of fulness of upper part of nose.
▮Coryza; constant watery discharge from nose, excoriating nostrils and upper lips.
▮▮Profuse nocturnal nasal discharge, like gonorrhœa, staining pillow greenish yellow.
▮▮Nose became so bad that there was fear of destruction of bones; bloody pus discharged several times daily; nasal bones sore on pressure.
▮Sore on r. side of septum of nose; next day nose sore, constant inclination to pick at it and get scab off.
▮▮Two very angry gatherings, one under l. side of nose, and one on upper l. nostril; both came to a head, and discharged matter and blood, and afterwards scabbed over; before discharge shooting pain. θSick headache.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮▮Face indicates great anxiety. θDiphtheria.
▮▮Countenance pale and careworn. θDiphtheria.
▮▮Face very red, and then suddenly pale.
▮Face flushed; cheeks red. θDiphtheria.
▮▮Face flushed, swollen and hot; burns, feels dry.
▮Dark brown areolæ under eyes. θRetarded menses.
▮▮In morning, l. superior maxillary feels sore; most of time there is dull pain, < by exertion; sometimes throbbing pain, burning, throbbing, aching heat, sensation of fulness; cannot wear her false teeth from soreness and swelling of maxillary; an exacerbation of pain leaves face very sore; pains > by warm applications, but only cold applications > soreness.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮▮Red circular spot below r. malar bone, burning to touch. θDyspepsia.
▮▮Flushes on l. cheek. θDyspepsia.
▮Lips dry and peeling off; dry and parched, but mouth constantly full of frothy saliva.
▮▮Seems to affect lower lip most, and blisters and fever sores on lips are amenable to its influence.
▮▮Jaw cracks while eating. θDyspepsia.
▮▮Submaxillary glands swollen. θDiphtheria.
▮▮Swelling of l. parotid, with sore throat and loss of appetite.
▮▮Parotid gland first attacked, and disease extends to other

Digitized by Google

glands of neck; throat and sides of neck not tender to external touch. θDiphtheria.

‖Swelling of parotid passes from r. to l., but more often from l. to r.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Paroxysmal gnawing pain in l. upper canine, temporarily yields to any cold application. θSick headache.

‖Gums swollen, ulcerated, retracted, bleeding, teeth loose; caused by defective nutrition and exposure.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Nothing tastes natural, except salt food. θEpulis.

|Putrid taste in mouth. θDiphtheria.

‖Tongue generally red and moist. θDiphtheria.

|Tongue coated whitish, except edges, which are red.

|Tongue coated, dirty looking, centre to root.

|Tongue furred whitish at edges, centre and root darker.

‖Tongue: heavily coated, and dry to the tip; dirty coated, yellowish white and slimy; dry; thickly coated, greyish white. θDiphtheria.

|Tongue coated whitish grey, having an underlying bluish look.

‖Slight yellow coating on tongue. θDiphtheria.

|Tongue coated brown.

‖Difficulty in articulating, owing to a semi-paretic state of tongue, causing stuttering if she talks fast; has to speak very slowly.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Peculiar rattle in mouth, right along tongue; on attempting to hawk her mouth clear, mucous rattled along tongue quickly and continually; utterance was so indistinct as to be unintelligible, and every word she tried to speak was accompanied by this quick and continuous rattle along tongue. θDiphtheria.

‖Breath offensive, putrid. θDiphtheria.

‖Mouth dry and parched; drinks little and often.

|Mouth very dry without thirst.

|Mucus in mouth, < after eating, and in open air.

|Mouth full of frothy mucus; inclination to swallow.

|Increase in quantity of saliva which is slightly viscid.

|Mouth constantly full of frothy saliva, lips dry, parched.

‖Constant spitting and drooling, very profuse, making chin and breast sore. θDiphtheria.

|During sleep, saliva runs from mouth, so as to wet pillow.

‖Stomatitis; stomacace; cancrum oris; nursing sore mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Throat very sensitive to touch externally.

‖Sensation as if throat was closing and she would choke, sensation is between throat and nose; feels as if something in throat was either enlarged or relaxed; desires to keep mouth open lest she should choke; sometimes

Digitized by Google

cannot swallow, because there seems to be a kind of muscular contraction in throat.

‖ Paralytic symptoms strongly marked; as soon as he went to sleep, would stop breathing, and was only kept alive by keeping him awake; apparently respiration was kept up by voluntary effort. θDiphtheria.

‖ Talking is very difficult, and there is a disposition to talk through nose. θNervous throat affection.

‖ Swallowing very difficult, painful, almost impossible.

‖ Uvula elongated and very much swollen, diphtheritic coating on it; tonsils swollen and coated; back of throat patched, extending up to hard palate; odor offensive and diphtheritic.

‖ Constant inclination to swallow, causes pain extending to both ears.

‖ Pricking sensation in throat, as if full of sticks.

‖ Pricking and cutting pains through tonsils on swallowing, shooting up to ears. θDiphtheria.

‖ Pain in throat pushes toward l. ear.

‖ On swallowing, acute pain at one time on r. side of throat, and again on l. side. θDiphtheria.

‖ Throat > after drinking cold or warm; < by empty swallowing. θDiphtheria.

‖ Throat feels stiff as a board. θDiphtheria.

‖ Throat sensitive. θParenchymatous metritis.

‖ Tickling and sense of constriction in upper part of throat, causing constant dry, hacking cough.

‖ Feeling of lump in throat, which goes down when swallowing, but returns; throat < on r. side.

‖ Sensation of ball or round body in l. side of throat, and feeling that it could be removed with a knife.

‖ Marked sensation of lump in throat on l. side, when swallowing; pain extends to ear. θDiphtheria.

‖ Sensation of lump in r. side of throat, with a feeling that she could take hold of it with her fingers and pull it out; accompanied by a very annoying pricking, stitching feeling; constant inclination to swallow saliva, which causes soreness of throat.

‖ Lump on l. side of pharynx below tonsil, causing an enlargement that filled each arch of palate, nearly to r. side.

‖ Most pain when swallowing solids, no aversion to cold drink; when swallowing solid food, it seems to pass over a lump, with sore and aching pains extending to and into l. ear. θDiphtheria.

‖ Soreness of throat commences with a tickling.

‖ Throat feels raw.

‖ Sensation of rawness, commencing usually on l. side of throat. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

Throat feels dry, husky, as if scalded by hot fluid.
Throat has a burnt and drawn feeling as from caustic.
Pain in r. side of throat in region of tonsil. θAcute rheumatism.
Wakes with throat and mouth painfully dry. θParenchymatous metritis.
Throat very dry and sore, much inflamed, < r. side; palate red, uvula elongated; very painful deglutition.
Throat sore, œdematous, puffed, tonsils badly swollen.
Especially shining, glazed and red appearance of throat. θSyphilis.
Sore throat, pains in whole body and limbs, severe headache. θDiphtheria.
Throat very sore on l. side; painful to external pressure both sides.
Sore throat on r. side, low down, and extending up to ear; pain when swallowing; sensitive to external pressure; slight coryza.
Throat sore, swollen, red and glistening. θDiphtheria.
Sore spot in l. side of throat, only at night, removed by 1 A.M.; next night same on r. side of throat; after 1 A.M. returned no more.
Crusts on skin, with greyish yellow matter under them; mucous follicles of throat raised and swollen, and covered with whitish, cream colored mucus; bloody pus discharged from nose several times a day; nasal bones sore to pressure. θSore throat.
Partial suppression of urine; throat sore and of an œdematous, puffy appearance; next morning, pulse 130; temperature 102; tonsils badly swollen; great indisposition to take food or drink. θSore throat.
Soreness of throat commences with a tickling sensation, which causes constant cough; then a sensation of a lump on one side, causing constant deglutition; this condition entirely ceases, only to commence on the opposite side, and often alternates, again returning to its first condition; these sore throats are very apt to begin and end with menses.
Sore throat just before menses for several years ever since diphtheria; small yellowish white patches of exudation on tonsil of affected side, with great difficulty of swallowing, and sharp pains moving up into ear; these patches are also present on back of throat and uvula; some are quite yellow and some are white; scraping them off makes them bleed.
Throat very sore, pain extending to chest; dry and sore; deep red color on either side of throat opposite tonsils.
Shortly before going to bed, throat began to feel raw and

Digitized by Google

sore; did not sleep well; next morning, throat felt full and sore, somewhat < on r. side; this condition continued two days, when it seemed to continue downward to chest.

▮On waking in morning, throat felt as if there were lumps in it like two eggs, and sore all the time, especially when swallowing; cold water seemed to > momentarily; in evening, examination revealed both tonsils much swollen and very red, l. most, and distinct patches on l. tonsil.

▮Right tonsil red and swollen; pain in tonsil of gnawing character; < at night; dreams of snake in bed.

▮▮Tonsils inflamed and very sore, red and shining, almost closing throat; dryness of fauces and throat; swelling of submaxillary glands. θTonsillitis.

▮Quinsy, just ready to discharge, disappeared without discharging, in an unusually short time; the trouble had been changing from one side to other and back again; has not returned.

▮Sore throat, rapidly growing <; fever; difficult swallowing; r. side <; r. tonsil intensely inflamed, bright red and greatly enlarged, and a yellowish grey spot on inner surface; whole pharynx, uvula and velum much inflamed; spot became larger, and others formed in pharynx; l. tonsil became nearly as large as r.; fetid breath; subsequently a bright scarlet eruption on face, neck, hands and chest, like scarlatina; almost total inability to swallow, especially fluids; aversion to liquids, particularly water.

▮▮Quinsy; suppuration ran from l. tonsil to r., then from r. to l., then back again to r., then both tonsils equally; and again one tonsil would > and the other grow <; whole posterior portion of throat was an œdematous swelling, rising up like an insurmountable barrier; thick tough pieces of diphtheritic membrane were coming away, and new membranes constantly reforming; swelling in throat so large and tense that mouth could not be closed.

▮▮Mucous follicles raised or swollen, and covered with a whitish, cream colored mucus.

▮▮Whole membrane of throat swollen, dark red, with grey patches and small, irregular shaped ulcers; membrane peeled off occasionally; articulation and deglutition intensely painful; < after sleep.

▮▮White ulcers on tonsils.

▮Sore throat, beginning at l. tonsil, swollen and ulcerated; throat feels swollen and raw, pricking and cutting pains shoot through tonsils when swallowing; submaxillary glands swollen, sore and aching pain in l. ear; most

Digitized by Google

pain when swallowing solids; food seems to pass over a lump, no aversion to cold drink; while drinking, fluid escaped through nose.

| | Sore throat commencing on l. tonsil, which was swollen and ulcerated, and presented a depression covered by a white patch; the disease later extended to palate and r. tonsil, the parts red and shining.

| | Throat highly inflamed, swollen, almost closed, grey diphtheric spots on l. side of throat.

| | Sore throat, ulcer on inner side of each tonsil, tonsils red and slightly enlarged, rest of throat dry. θDiphtheria.

| | Ulcers increase in size and number, but neighboring membrane looks clearer. θDiphtheria.

| | Small, round or irregular, grey white ulcers on tonsils and fauces, both sides. θDiphtheria.

| | Tonsils swollen as almost to close throat. θQuinsy.

| | Right tonsil covered with ash grey membrane extending along free palatine border to uvula, which it had already involved; room loaded with diphtheritic odor; next day membrane had passed centre, involving whole arch of palate, and reaching far down on l. tonsil.

| | Right tonsil raw, swollen; grey white membrane there and on fauces. θDiphtheria.

| | Whole of r. tonsil covered with diphtheritic patch.

| | Both tonsils swollen and covered with spots of exudation, like the mould on preserves.

| | Tongue, fauces, tonsils, all swollen and covered with a dirty coating. θDiphtheria.

| | On each tonsil a very thick exudation, covering nearly entire surface; while examining a large piece of membrane was accidentally detached from one tonsil, followed by considerable hemorrhage.

| | Throat very sore, tonsils enlarged, especially l., very large white patches; tonsils and pharynx deep purple red; putrid odor from throat; after patches were expectorated, they left throat very sore, raw and bloody.

| | Throat very sore, < l. side; large greenish ulcers on both tonsils, surrounded by grey white exudation, parts not covered are a deep purple red; swelling externally on both sides; after exudation on tonsils disappeared, a raw, bloody surface was left. θDiphtheria.

| | White patches, like eggs of flies, on both tonsils, extending thence to back of throat; tonsils enlarged and deep red; felt she would suffocate at night from full feeling in throat, which prevented sleep; swallowing toast gave some pain, but seemed to clear throat; drinking caused more pain in throat, and she had to gulp it down.

| | Gargling with warm water brought up a stringy mucus.

Digitized by Google

Whole membrane of throat highly inflamed, swollen, and glands enlarged on both sides. θDiphtheria.

False membrane in throat, thick, grey, or slightly yellow, or dark and almost black, or white and glistening, almost like mother of pearl, or fish scales.

Dark red, angry streaks of capillaries in fauces, giving place to shining, glistening deposit, or tough membrane; half arches filled with sticky, fetid saliva.

Diphtheritic membrane white like china; mucous membrane of throat glistening as if varnished; membranes leave one side and go to other repeatedly; desire for warm drinks, which may return through nose; post-diphtheritic paralysis.

Glossy, shining appearance; disposition on part of membrane to change its position in fauces. θCroupous diphtheria.

Ulcers on throat shine like silver gloss, symptoms went from side to side; croupy symptoms not well marked; after exudation was cleared off, a deep excavation was left. θDiphtheria.

Diphtheritic deposits look as if varnished; exudations migratory, now here, now there. θDiphtheritic croup.

Thick membranous mass lying on soft palate, l. side; diphtheritic masses covering uvula and posterior wall of throat; next day, membrane on soft palate thicker, dirty brown on uvula and posterior walls and pillars of throat, much more extensive and offensive; very difficult deglutition; a large membranous mass, which threatened suffocation, having been removed by forceps; on following morning a second membrane had taken place of first, and walls of throat were covered with a dirty grey exudation; uvula almost black, and coarse shreds of membrane hanging from it.

In morning throat very sore; r. tonsil covered with ulcers and patches, which extended over palate and covered l. tonsil; next day membrane extended across posterior wall of pharynx; uvula elongated, accompanied by chilliness, high fever, pains in head, back and limbs, great restlessness and extreme prostration.

Throat sore, but little swelling, tonsils very slightly enlarged; soreness of throat, first chiefly r., then l.; well marked diphtheritic membrane on both sides of throat situated on an inflamed red base, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch long, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, and the same length and width as at the base; anterior edge a dirty yellow; centre more organized, pearly, glistening, white like cartilage; membrane on r. side seems more firm and dense, and disappeared later.

Digitized by Google

Severe chills, headache, pain in back and limbs, restlessness and sore throat; three days later r. tonsil covered with ashy grey membrane, extending along free palatine border to uvula, which it had already involved; peculiar diphtheritic odor in room; pulse small; skin clammy; rapid vital exhaustion; next day membrane involved whole arch of palate and passed down to l. tonsil. θDiphtheria (after failure of *Phytol.* and *Lycop.*).

Roof of mouth and back wall of pharynx coated with a greyish yellow deposit, greater part of which soon disappeared, lasting only about an hour; throat very much > by noon, deposit had nearly disappeared, but < again by night.

Throat covered with diphtheritic membrane; uvula elongated, swollen and covered with black and white or grey diphtheritic deposit; back of throat, extending to hard palate, all covered; breath very offensive; l. side of neck swollen and almost even with jaw; great difficulty in swallowing; after throat began to improve, disease seemed to work through whole alimentary canal, for uvula and parts were very much swollen, and every little while there would be involuntary discharges of diphtheritic matter from uvula and rectum.

Patch of diphtheritic membrane appeared first on r. tonsil, then on l., and frequently alternated sides; swelling of neck (submaxillary and lymphatic glands) also alternated in like manner; < during and after a cold storm from northeast; tickling in throat when drinking; one side of nose stuffed up, the other free and discharging thin mucus at times and thin blood; this condition of nose also alternated; non-œdematous swelling of eyelids, pink color of under lid, particularly of r. eye; breathing hoarse and croupy, at times entire stoppage of breath; often snoring, and only possible through mouth; obstinate constipation, frequent desire, with darting pains in rectum, no power to expel; stool large in size, whitish, rough, scaly, hard; could not bear to be left alone an instant; saw big eyes and creeping things; must have light, yet is intolerant to light of sun; urine scanty, infrequent, no desire, coffee colored; 80 per cent. of albumen and much mucus; quantity less than a gill in twenty-four hours. θDiphtheria.

Fever; bathed in warm perspiration, especially about face, neck and hands; anxious expression; eyes watery and discharging; wants to sit up in mother's arms; cries and desists at every attempt to nurse; reaches for water, yet refuses to take it; respiration hoarse; crying whispered and broken, often no sound at all; pulse 170;

Digitized by Google

tongue, fauces and tonsils swollen and covered with dirty coating; drooling from mouth; throat tender to touch externally; thick, dirty grey diphtheritic membrane, covering free border of epiglottis, and extending off to each side; child refuses to swallow and sputters out the medicine, some returning through nose. θDiphtheria.

Soreness of throat, accompanied by intense heat; pulse scarcely to be counted; prostration so complete that patient refused even to make an effort to take medicine; temperature 102.6°; great sensitiveness of throat externally; symptoms < after sleep; very thick exudate, covering nearly entire surface of each tonsil, which, if forcibly removed, is followed by considerable hemorrhage. θDiphtheria (after failure of *Laches.*).

Throat highly inflamed, swollen, almost closed; grey, diphtheritic patches on l. side of throat; difficult breathing, at times suffocative spells; pulse 140; face flushed, swollen and hot; tongue dry and thickly coated, greyish white. θDiphtheria.

On third day r. tonsil swollen and on it a small diphtheritic patch, rest of throat inflamed; on fourth day both tonsils swollen and covered with diphtheritic patches, with difficult deglutition; high fever, restlessness, cried out and talked in sleep; complained of pains in head, back and limbs; bright scarlet redness on chest and around neck, which, on fifth day, extended all over body and legs; disease now at highest point; skin, in large patches, assumed a dark red color bordering on purple; whole body swollen; membrane, swelling and soreness < on r. side; deglutition impossible; refusing to drink while complaining of intense thirst; characteristic fetor in room; soreness on r. side decreased and commenced on l.; l. tonsil and posterior wall of pharynx covered with membrane; posterior nares invaded; marked sensation of lump in throat on l. side, when swallowing, with pain extending to l. ear; tongue coated dirty, yellow white and slimy; absence of prostration; improvement commenced on seventh day and remedy was discontinued. θDiphtheria.

Pains in limbs, small of back and head disappear, and throat becomes more painful, but looks better; often ulcers increase in size and number, but neighboring membrane looks clearer; < by empty deglutition; throat feels stiff; > after drinking, warm or cold, no thirst, but dry mouth; pain pushes toward l. ear; r. tonsil raw, swollen, grey white membrane there and on fauces; epistaxis when speaking or swallowing, in one

Digitized by Google

case; sweat all over; great exhaustion with poisoned feeling; frequent micturition, urine dark; restless, legs and whole body; face burns dry; constant spitting, drooling; ulcers small, round or irregular, grey white; voice hoarse, interrupted by weakness and hoarseness. θDiphtheria.

‖Throat filled with substance that looked like "smear kase;" throat, tongue, roof of mouth, gums and cheeks completely lined with this substance; mouth and throat filled with loose particles; horrible odor. θPost-scarlatinal diphtheria.

▮Heaviness, and stomach bloated and tender; enlargement of tonsils, l. tonsil <; feels weak; cannot eat or drink anything without pain in pit of stomach; shortness of breath and general languor. θAfter diphtheria.

‖Membrane would leave throat, and a very severe interstitial hemorrhage of bright red blood would ensue; hemorrhage would slowly improve, and membrane appear again in throat; these had continued to alternate for several days. θDiphtheria.

‖False membrane, thick grey, yellow or dark, surrounding mucous membrane dark or bright, may be < on either side, or inflammation shift from side to side, generally < on l.

‖False membrane, thick, yellowish grey, often greenish.

‖Pharyngeal inflammation, with wholesale destruction of epithelium, viscidity of saliva, heat of palms; absolute necessity for constant change of position.

‖Thick, dirty grey diphtheritic membrane covering free border of epiglottis, and extending off to each side.

‖Uvula pretty free from membrane, but intensely sore and bleeds θDiphtheria.

▮Uvula coated (in seven cases).

‖After membrane exfoliates, mucous membrane appears raw and bloody, with increased deglutition.

‖In most cases of diphtheria, the throat symptoms begin on r. side.

‖Inflammation, ulcers and swelling shift from side to side, generally < on l. θDiphtheria.

▮▮Diphtheria and diphtheritic croup; membranous croup.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮No appetite. θDyspepsia. θAcute rheumatism. θDiphtheria.

‖Appetite and strength failing; dislike to food, especially fat or greasy. θParenchymatous metritis.

No appetite or thirst. θDiphtheria.

‖Thirst for little at a time, but often, as throat is so dry and hot. θDiphtheria.

‖Thirst. θAcute rheumatism.

Digitized by Google

‖Great thirst for large quantities, often.
▮Desire for highly seasoned dishes, which is very unusual; has used pepper, mustard and salt freely.
‖Desire for warmish water with a pinch of salt in.
‖Craves milk and drinks much of it. θDiphtheria.
‖Aversion to liquids, especially water. θDiphtheria.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Great faintness of stomach and nausea. θMetritis.
▮Nausea, with headache, on waking; all morning.
‖Nausea at beginning of diphtheria.
‖The almost constant diphtheritic discharges from mouth and nose nearly ceased, and she almost immediately had spells of sickness of stomach, and would occasionally vomit pieces of membrane. θDiphtheria.
‖Frequent attacks of severe vomiting, and when not so, always feeling of nausea, and fear to eat. θSick headache.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Weak, sinking feeling in stomach pit, on waking in morning.
‖Gnawing, hungry feeling, not > by eating; everything she eats, except fish, makes her worse; the thought of milk makes her sick. θSick headache.
▮Dyspeptic pain, as from a stone, or undigested food, in stomach pit at 9.45 P.M.; followed by a stabbing pain in r. lung, just below nipple.
▮Burning in epigastric region; feeling of weight and pressure of stone in stomach; very thirsty; abdomen swollen and burning, with bearing down pains therein; mucous, yellow, liquid stools; pulse 100; pains and throbbing in temples; flushes on l. cheek; red, circular spot below r. malar bone, burning to touch; no appetite, cannot bear food; jaw cracks while eating. θAffection of stomach.
‖Stomach tender and bloated; cannot eat or drink anything without pain in stomach pit. θAfter diphtheria.
‖Beating in stomach and bowels.
‖Severe throbbing in region of solar plexus; when it becomes very severe, which it did daily for hours at a time, it would seem to extend or continue upwards to head, when dizziness and lightness of head would supervene, requiring her to lie down at once, otherwise she would fall violently to the floor.
‖Gastralgia or cardialgia, < at menses, so she would drop to the floor, comes and goes suddenly.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Severe burning pain in r. hypochondriac and iliac region and corresponding part of back, extending across back to l. side of abdomen; < when on feet or when fatigued, > when lying down.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Abdomen very hard and swollen, in evening.

Digitized by Google

| | Abdomen swollen and burning, with bearing down pains therein.
| | Extreme heat in abdomen.
| Severe shooting pain in abdomen, passing in all directions.
| Pressure from within outwards, as if contents of abdomen would be forced outwards, just above pelvis.
| | Intense sharp pain in l. side of abdomen, with nausea while leaning forward.
| | Pain and burning in l. side of abdomen and pelvis, with weight and dragging on that side; clothes feel heavy.
| Pain in pelvis, principally in r. ovarian region.
| Headache over l. eye on first waking, and great pain in pelvis, most marked at r. ovary.
| Pains in abdomen intermittent.
| | Pain in abdomen, < leaning forward; > leaning back.
| | Smarting in r. groin; pains seem to be in pelvic bones, uterus and limbs. θParenchymatous metritis.
| Very acute pain in l. groin, extending up l. side to crest of ilium, > by stool; sometimes pain is in track of colon.
| | Feeling of tension in l. groin, do not want to walk or stand as it increases sensation, > by flexing leg on abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** | | Mucous yellow liquid stools.
| Constipation. θAcute rheumatism.
| | Obstinate constipation; frequent desire with darting pains in rectum, no power to expel; stool large, whitish, rough, scaly, hard. θDiphtheria.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** | Constant desire to urinate, urine scanty.
| Constant desire to urinate, passing large quantities frequently; at night she dreams of urinating, and wakes to find an immediate necessity.
| | Constant desire to urinate, with intense pain. θUrethral chancre.
| Constant inclination to urinate, which was restrained as urination caused intense pain when coming in contact with vulva.
| Urine unusually frequent and dark.
| | Urine frequent: especially at night; scanty, high colored; red sediment.
| | Urine very scanty and dark. θAcute rheumatism.
| Urine dark, heavily loaded with thick reddish sediment that adhered in different colored circles to bottom and sides of vessel.
| | Great difficulty in urinating. θDiphtheria.
| | Urinating only once in twenty-four hours, and then copiously, but with some difficulty and slight irritation. θDiphtheria.
| | Urine scanty, infrequent, coffee colored, no desire to

Digitized by Google

urinate, quantity less than a gill in twenty-four hours-eighty per cent. albumen, with much mucus.

‖No urine for forty-seven and three-quarter hours, bladder pretty full, parts fearfully swollen, and irritation on urination very great. θDiphtheria.

‖Urine partially suppressed. θTonsillitis.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Large chancre on dorsum of penis, with a fungoid bacteric mass covering whole of corona glandis, which was first of a glossy, shining, white appearance, and later covered with a fungus, looking like fully developed aphthæ; edges of swollen prepuce covered with nodosities and itching.

‖Penis enormously swollen, and a chancre on glans like a cauliflower excrescence, over half an inch in diameter; it was red, smooth and glistening; no pain; in a week there appeared two more small chancres, deep, sharp edges, clean, and with same shining appearance. θSyphilis.

‖Small sore at entrance of urethra; kept getting <; prepuce involved for about half inch, and parts of glans around urethra an open ulcer, exhaling most fetid smell, and with most excruciating pain; hemorrhage at 10 P.M. every evening, and during day when removing dressings; constant desire to urinate, with intense pain; no sleep for a fortnight, red, glistening appearance.

‖Prepuce involved for about an eighth of an inch, and parts of glans penis around urethra an open ulcer exhaling most fetid smell; pain excruciating; hemorrhages at ten every evening and during day when removing dressing; desire to urinate constant, and accompanied by intense pain; had not slept for a fortnight; red, glistening appearance of ulcer. θSyphilitic ulceration of penis.

‖Chancre on prepuce l. side of frænum, granulating rapidly from centre to circumference.

‖Buboes and chancres.

‖When gonorrhœa is >, catarrh sets in

‖Gonorrhœal pains, intermittent, in front, middle or posterior part of urethra.

Female Sexual Organs. Heat in ovarian and uterine region (with menses); inflammatory and congestive condition of ovaries before menses, especially of r. ovary, with extreme soreness and sensitiveness, which makes every motion and position, even breath, painful.

‖Pain in abdomen principally in r. ovarian region.

‖Sharp pain in r. ovary.

‖In afternoon, sharp pains in r. ovarian region, not constant but intermittent.

Digitized by Google

Severe pain in r. ovarian region, > by flow of bright red blood.

Pain in l. ovarian region; across lower part of abdomen.

Constant burning pain in l. ovarian region, extending from l. leg even to foot. θOvaralgia.

Sharp pains beginning in l. ovary, and darting like lightning either towards r. ovarian region, or else up l. side and down arm, or sometimes down both thighs; but most generally down l. leg to foot, which is numb; pains act something like labor pains, and are accompanied by great restlessness of legs and arms, and great aching in lumbar region; on fifth day after premature labor.

Inflammatory and congested condition of uterus, with extreme soreness and tenderness, that made every motion, position, and even breath, painful.

Parenchymatous metritis (two cases), in one, uterus three times as large as natural, round as a ball, and body very hard, cervix obliterated by altered form of body; uterus sensitive.

Much pain before and after menses, severe headache and entire prostration for first day or so. θMetritis.

Sharp, lancinating pains like knives cutting upwards from os uteri, and as these were being relieved, sensation as of needles darting upwards in uterus.

Pain in uterine region, passing down inside of thighs, half way to knees, and r. leg feels numb.

Pains in uterine region, all day, no particular direction except down inner side of thigh half way to knees.

Severe pain in entire uterine region, with profuse discharge of yellow, brown and bloody leucorrhœa, two weeks after menses; intense pain and enlargement of l. ovary, which could be seen protruding.

Blood bright red and stringy, hot as fire, coming in gushes and clotting easily; constant bearing down pain, as if everything would come out of vulva. θUterine hemorrhage.

Uterine hemorrhage for six weeks; ovarian pains alternated sides, as did the chronic headache.

Retroverted uterus.

Menses: fourteen days too soon, profuse; seven days too soon; flow came in gushes, scanty, intermittent, bright red and stringy, preceded by much flatulence from bowels; very stringy and sticky, cannot get rid of them.

Great engorgment of breasts, with sensitiveness to touch, precede menses.

Menses nearly ceased; at menses much pain in r. thigh and uterus, constant desire for stool, very low spirited. θParenchymatous metritis.

Digitized by Google

▮Dysmenorrhœa, abdomen sensitive even to weight of clothing; flatus from vagina.
▮Membranous dysmenorrhœa.
▮▮Sore throats are very apt to begin and end with menstruation.
▮Leucorrhœa, very profuse during day, none at night; discharge whitish and watery; pain in small of back; very irritable; < standing or walking.
▮▮Bearing down as though everything would fall out through vagina, with very frequent desire to urinate, and smarting in urethra.
▮Escape of flatus from vagina.
▮▮Great swelling of l. labia and terrible pain while urinating; from gonorrhœa.
▮Itching in l. side of labia, with rough eruptive condition on l. side of vagina, with acrid leucorrhœa; excoriating.
▮Raw and bad smelling sores between labia and thighs, in folds of skin; < when walking, would rather keep still all the time; sores are covered with disgusting white exudation.
▮▮Foul smell from genitals. θHerpes.
▮▮Pressure on labia causes a slight flow of blood; menstruation commenced entirely normal.
▮Intense painful soreness of vulva, extending to anus, coming on very suddenly about noon, and lasting for about two hours; came again during evening; could not walk, stand or sit; > by lying on back and separating knees as far as possible.
▮▮Great irritation about vulva and rectum. θDiphtheria.
▮Urination causes intense pain in vulva, when even least drop of urine comes in contact with it.
▮Itching of vulva.
▮▮Breasts very sore and painful, with sharp, darting pain in r. ovarian region extending downwards to knee, very painful and must keep leg flexed. θAfter miscarriage at sixth month.
▮Breasts very sore, sensitive to least pressure; dull, constant, aching pain in them all evening.
▮Breasts very painful, but no lumps; pains are caused by least jar; has to hold breasts firmly when going up or down stairs; breasts < towards evening, presssure of her arm, in natural position, caused considerable pain.
▮Breasts very painful and sore; feel as if full of hard lumps, very painful when going up or down stairs.
▮▮Soreness and enlargement of breasts.
▮Breasts seem very full.
▮Constant pain in nipples.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮▮Afterpains very severe, and shooting down into thighs.

Digitized by Google

||Knots and cakes in breast, after miscarriage.
||Galactorrhœa.
||Loss of milk while nursing, without known cause.
|||Serviceable in almost all cases where it is required to dry up milk.
||Given for an ulcerated throat to a nursing woman, it cured throat and nearly dried up milk.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ||Loss of voice. θPharyngitis.
||Throat troubles her much if she reads aloud or talks more than usual; it seems almost as though it was stopping up, and she feels very hoarse, but has no soreness; there is a feeling of fulness and choking.
||Unable to speak loud; distressed feeling while speaking.
||Respiration hoarse, crying was whispered and broken, often no sound at all. θDiphtheria.
|Slight hoarseness, with now and then a change of voice, after walking, but soon passing away.
||Excessive hoarseness, and tickling, choking sensation, > moving about.
||Voice hoarse and husky; interrupted by weakness and hoarseness.
||Larynx sensitive to pressure. θDiphtheria.
||Constriction in lower part of larynx, like a finger across throat; feeling as of a bar across back of throat.

[26] **Respiration.** ||Difficult breathing; during evening had several suffocating spells. θDiphtheria.
||Terrible dyspnœa immediately after sleep, first on l. side of chest; dyspnœa compelled her to be lifted upright with violent exertion to get breath; sharp pain in region of heart with each attack. θAcute rheumatism.
||Breathing hoarse and croupy, and at times an entire stoppage of breath, when it would resume with a violent effort. θDiphtheria.
||Breathing often snoring and only possible through mouth. θDiphtheria.
||Short breath. θAfter diphtheria.
||Great difficulty in breathing, could not lie down flat.
||Breathing very labored.
||Loud snoring during sleep.
||Sensation as if breath would leave her when lying down and trying to sleep; has to jump up and stir around for an hour or so every night.

[27] **Cough.** |Tickling sensation in throat causing cough; in afternoon quite hoarse.
|Cough from tickling in upper anterior part of larynx, < talking and lying down.
||Cough caused by irritation in upper part of throat, <

Digitized by Google

lying down at night, also after eating and drinking and after talking; with soreness of l. side of throat and constant desire to urinate.

‖Cough on taking a long breath, not when swallowing.

‖Hard, metallic cough.

‖Croupy cough, a dry, hoarse bark, penetrating through closed doors all over house. θDiphtheria.

‖Cough and dyspnœa.

‖Constant cough, accompanying soreness. θDiphtheria.

‖Expectoration of profuse, sticky, tough, white mucus in masses, with coryza.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Sharp, incisive pain between scapulæ, passing through to sternum, with a sense of pressure or constriction of chest in afternoon.

‖Trembling, jerking and fluttering through lungs, with numb, prickling sensation all over body, legs and arms.

‖Pulse so rapid it could scarcely be counted. θDiphtheria.

‖Pulse 130. θTonsillitis.

‖Pulse quick, full and strong, with pain in chest and throat.

‖Pulse of little volume. θDiphtheria.

‖Pulse 130, wiry, weak.

‖Pulse: quick and feeble; 100; 120; 140; 170; 130–140; almost gone.

‖Pulse 117. θDiphtheria.

‖Pulse rapid, quick. θAcute rheumatism.

‖Heart beats rapidly from slight causes. θParenchymatous metritis.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Neck stiff. θRheumatism. θNeuralgic headache. θDiphtheria.

‖Pain in back of neck. θDiphtheria.

‖Wandering pains in nape with stiffness. θRheumatism.

‖Neck aches, making her want to bend head forwards; entire spine sensitive. θParenchymatous metritis.

‖Spine aches from base of brain to coccyx. θPharyngitis.

‖Heat, pain and beating in small of back. θMetritis.

‖Pain in back. θDiphtheria.

Wakes with severe pain in lower part of back, it is often five minutes before she can straighten; pain leaves her when she has been about work a short time, not returning till morning. θNervous throat affection.

‖Intense, unbearable pain across supersacral region, extending to r. natis and down r. sciatic nerve; pain so severe as to prevent sleep or rest; at same time diphtheritic sore throat on r. side, with sensation of a lump, could not swallow solid food.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Fetid perspiration in axillæ, staining linen brown.

‖After exposure to draft in evening: sudden violent pains

Digitized by Google

in r. shoulder so severe that she was unable to raise the arm, as if disabled by dislocation. θAcute rheumatism.

‖Pain in l. shoulder extending across to r.; could scarcely move arm. θPharyngitis.

‖Neuralgic pains in shoulders, l. then r.; then vice versa.

‖Pain in one or other shoulder. θRheumatism.

‖Shoulders and arms ache. θParenchymatous metritis.

‖Partial paralysis of l. arm, unable to raise hand to head; on attempting to do so was seized with sharp pains in arm below shoulder.

‖Left hand bloats and is numb, with trembling, jerking and fluttering through lungs; numb, pricking sensation all over body, arms and legs.

‖Sharp pain in l. hand, l. arm as if asleep.

‖Trembling of l. hand, as in paralysis agitans.

‖Fingers extremely cold but not rest of hands.

‖Two warts on little finger.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Almost constant pain in r. hip. θMetritis.

‖Pain in r. hip and leg while walking, with a trembling of leg, and slight feeling of uncertainty, particularly on going down stairs. θParenchymatous metritis.

‖Articular rheumatism in r. hip and knee joints, especially former; she was seated in an arm chair, unable to move, complaining of bruised, smarting, lancinating pains in both joints and in lumbar region, with swelling of affected joints; pains < by slightest motion at night, by touch and by pressure of bed clothes; next day pains and swelling had gone to l. hip and knee joints, leaving r. almost free; the ensuing day they had almost entirely disappeared from l. hip and knee joints and had again attacked r. hip and knee; complaining, moaning and sighing on account of her sufferings and probable termination of her illness.

‖Rheumatic pains in l. hip and along sciatic nerve; wandering pains in nape of neck, with stiffness; pains in one or other shoulder; pain above l. eye and heaviness of eyelid; burning in eye; agglutination of eyelids; sensitiveness to light. θSciatica and rheumatism.

‖Intense, unbearable pain across supersacral region, extending to r. natis and down r. sciatic nerve; pain so severe as to prevent sleep or rest. θSciatica.

‖Partial paralysis of r. leg from miscarriage; has to use a cane; r. ovary sore by spells and pain darts down leg, sometimes to foot; leg feels numb and stiff, but cannot keep it still any length of time; feels better by flexing it on abdomen.

‖Can only walk with assistance of a cane. θHip disease.

‖Cannot walk any distance; trembling through r. thigh,

Digitized by Google

and feeling as though entire lower portion of body was giving way; felt as though something was strained across lower part of bowels. θParenchymatous metritis.

‖Sciatica.

‖Limbs cold to knees. θDiphtheria.

▮Bruised pain in soles of feet, stiffness of ankle, knee and hip joints, and occasionally intense pains which move upwards; pain in ankle joints as of a dull plug pushing; joints stiff and sore, tender to touch, < from heat and least motion; later knees and then hips became involved; at first the l. ankle was attacked, and then, after some hours suffering, the r., with relief to l., and so on with knees and hips; chest affected, terrible dyspnœa coming on immediately after sleep, first on l. side; compelled her to be lifted upright with violent exertion to get breath, sharp pain in cardiac region; urine scanty and dark; pain in r. side of throat; generally < at 5 P.M. θAcute rheumatism.

‖After exposure to cold night air when drunk, sharp, darting pains, < by any motion, with swelling in r. knee and r. ankle; next day joints of l. knee, l. ankle, l. hand, extremely painful, moderately swollen, slightly red; ensuing day, l. ankle and knee better, but r. shoulder and elbow similarly affected.

▮Numb pains chiefly in ankles, < while quiet, with swelling; veins of ankles distended; > while extreme heat is applied. θRheumatism.

‖Ecthyma: a sore breaks out on r. leg, excessive itching, inflammation, then swelling, blisters form and suppuration sets in; afterwards clear lymph, then discharge of matter; then scabs and scales, turning eventually into a branlike desquamation; scars have left discolored skin.

‖Restlessness in legs.

‖Cramps in feet.

Limbs in General. ‖Aching pains in limbs and back.

▮Pains in limbs as if beaten. θPharyngitis.

‖Bruised pains in soles making it difficult to walk; in twelve days pains suddenly left soles, and appeared in r. knee joint, being smarting, lancinating, with light swelling of joint; could not move affected limb, as least motion < pains, as did touch and pressure of bedclothes; on following day l. knee joint affected in same way, r. >; on ensuing day r. again affected, with relief to l.; afterwards hip joints attacked alternately with same symptoms, alternating like these in pains and swelling, l. joints one day with > of r., and vice versa; also lancinating pains in l. side of chest; after four days wrist joints affected, first r., with same symptoms as

Digitized by Google

those of lower extremities, symptoms of one side of body alternating with those of other; not able to move himself in bed, lancinating pains made him cry out; constipation, sleeplessness, no fever; pains and swelling < every evening, night, by movement, touch and pressure of bedclothes; numb pains chiefly in ankles <.

| | Burning of hands and feet at night. θOvaralgia.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headache >.

Lying on back: with hands over face, falls asleep; separating knees as far as possible > soreness of vulva.

Lying down: thinks how horrible it would be if a very sharp pain, like a knife, should go through her; causes congestion; cough <; does not seem to touch bed.

Could not lie flat: great difficulty in breathing.

Sitting: as if she was going deranged.

Bending head forward: causes congestion.

Leaning forward: nausea; pain in abdomen <.

Leaning back: pain in abdomen >.

Standing: leucorrhœa <.

Cannot find comfortable position in bed, there is no way she can put her hands that they do not bother her.

Motion: painful on account of soreness of ovarian region; > hoarseness; pains in hip and knee joints <; soreness of joints <; sharp, darting pains in knee and ankle <; pain in knee <.

Flexing leg on abdomen: tension in groin >.

Cannot straighten herself: pain in back.

Could not raise arm: pain in shoulder.

Exertion: dull pain in l. superior maxillary.

Must jump up and stir about to > feeling as if breath would leave her.

Walking: leucorrhœa <; sores between labia and thighs <; pain in r. leg; felt as if walking on air.

Does not want to walk or stand: sensation in groin <.

Going up or down stairs: causes pain in breasts.

Going down stairs: trembling of leg.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖ Restlessness. θDiphtheria.

‖ No inclination for least exertion, would like to do nothing but sleep; much lassitude.

| | Heaviness, weakness, general languor. θAfter diphtheria.

| | Profound depression of vitality. θDiphtheria.

‖ General weakness and prostration very marked.

| | Great exhaustion, with "poisoned" feeling. θDiphtheria.

| | Profound prostration, to extent of refusing to make effort to take a dose of medicine. θDiphtheria.

| | In morning so much prostrated that she could not turn in bed; so tired. θDiphtheria.

| | Very weak. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

Sinking spells every morning, attended with great nervousness. θParenchymatous metritis.

Often feels as if she would lose use of limbs. θNervous throat affection.

Child partially paralyzed after diphtheria; could not walk; pain all over, cough, aphonia, loss of appetite, emaciation.

When walking seems to be walking on air; when lying does not seem to touch bed.

Suffering from very unpleasant nervous symptoms; not in low spirits, but weak, and nerves so thoroughly out of order that she cannot bear one finger to touch the other, and often feels as though she should lose use of her limbs; sensation as if throat was closing, sensation is between throat and nose; feels as if something in throat was either enlarged or relaxed, and has a desire to keep mouth open; talking difficult; disposition to talk through nose; sometimes cannot swallow, because there seems to be a kind of muscular contraction in throat; sleep restless, frequently wakes with sick headache, which seems to commence at nape; wakes with severe pain at lower part of back; pain leaves when about work a short time, does not return until next morning; nerves very much overwrought, afraid of being unable to perform duties. θNervous affection.

[37] **Sleep.** Great desire to sleep. θDiphtheria.

Cried out and talked in sleep. θDiphtheria.

Sleeplessness from emotional strain, with entire nervous debility.

Cannot find any comfortable position in bed; there is no way she can put her hands that they do not bother her; falls asleep at last on her face.

Very restless at night; very difficult to get into a comfortable position; generally goes to sleep lying on back with hands over head.

Sleep disturbed, very wakeful; limbs cold all night.

Sleep prevented by being very cold for one hour after retiring, with great nervousness.

Very restless all night; could not keep clothes over her.

Sleepless and crying continually.

Restless sleep at night, bad dreams. θMetritis.

Dreamed a large snake was in bed. θTonsillitis.

Got to sleep late; profuse sweat during sleep; felt feverish all night; in morning > in every way.

At night lies with l. leg flexed on thigh, and thigh on pelvis; restless; < after sleep. θOvaralgia.

Dreams frequently that she is urinating, and wakes to find herself on point of doing so, requiring immediate relief.

Digitized by Google

‖Dreams of going on a journey, and was separated from party, and had to walk a long distance, and arrived at station just in time to see train start off.
‖Aggravation of symptoms after sleep. θDiphtheria.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dull, frontal headache; l. superior maxillary feels sore; nausea, weak, sinking feeling in stomach pit; much prostration.
4 A.M.: copious epistaxis.
9 A.M: sharp pain on top of head.
Noon: throat >; soreness of vulva comes suddenly.
Day: pains in head.
Afternoon: headache; hoarseness; constriction of chest.
Evening: abdomen hard and swollen; intense soreness of vulva; aching in breasts.
9.45 P.M.: dyspeptic pain in stomach pit.
Night: constant noise in head <; sensation as if bed was in motion; sore spot in l. side of throat removed by 1 A.M.; next night same on r. side; pain in tonsil; gnawing <; felt she would suffocate; throat <; dreams of urinating; urine frequent; rheumatic pains <; burning of hands and feet; very restless; limbs cold.
After midnight: very severe frontal headache.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: soreness of joints <; pains in ankles > while heat is applied.
Warm room: pain in forehead >.
Warm applications: pains in superior maxillary >.
Open air: headache >; mucus in mouth <.
Exposure to draft: severe pain in r. shoulder.
Cold night air: sharp, darting pains in knee and ankle.
During and after a cold northeast storm: throat <.
Cold winds: terrible pain in forehead.
Washing: causes pain in herpetic eruption.
Cold applications: soreness of superior maxillary >; pain in upper canines >.
Cold water: sore throat momentarily >.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Severe chills. θDiphtheria.
‖Fever and chills for a few days, and up and down every few hours.
‖Feels feverish.
‖Intense fever on waking in morning, with perspiration.
‖Fever, and bathed in warm perspiration, especially about face, neck and hands. θDiphtheria.
‖Intense heat. θDiphtheria.
‖Moderate fever. θDiphtheria.
‖Fever. θDiphtheria θAcute rheumatism.
‖High fever. θDiphtheria.
‖Dry, hot skin. θDiphtheria.
‖Fever returning every afternoon. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

| Temperature 102. θTonsillitis.
| Temperature 102⅘. θDiphtheria.
| Temperature 103¼. θDiphtheria.
| Temperature 103. θAcute rheumatism.
| Sweat all over. θDiphtheria.
| Skin clammy. θDiphtheria.
Exhausting sweats; after sleep.
| Wakes in night in cold perspiration, with fearful foreboding. θParenchymatous metritis.
| Perspired considerably through night, sweat having a rank smell. θAcute rheumatism.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** | Aggravation morning of one day, evening of next. θDiphtheria.
Paroxysmal pain: in l. upper canine.
Intermittent pains: in r. ovarian region.
At times: fear of falling down stairs; stoppage of breath
At intervals: copious epistaxis.
Several times daily: bloody pus from nose.
Lasting two hours: soreness of vulva.
Two or three times a day: fits of weeping.
Once in twenty-four hours: urinating.
Daily for hours: severe throbbing in region of solar plexus.
Every morning: sinking spells.
Every evening, 10 P.M.: hemorrhage from urethra.
Every night: sensation as if breath would leave her pains in wrists and knees <.
Forty-seven and three-quarter hours: no urine.
For two days: sore throat.
For several days: alternately membrane appears in throat, then a severe interstitial hemorrhage.
Third day: tonsil swollen and on it a small patch.
Fourth day: both tonsils swollen.
Fifth day: rash extended all over arms and legs.
For six weeks: uterine hemorrhage.
For several years, ever since diphtheria: sore throat just before menses.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in head beginning on side; pink color of lower lid; sore on side of septum; red circular spot below malar bone; acute pain on side of throat; throat < on side; sensation of lump in side of throat; pain in region of tonsil; throat much inflamed on side; throat sore; sore spot on side of throat; tonsil red and swollen; side of throat <; tonsil intensely inflamed; tonsil covered with ash grey membrane; tonsil raw, swollen; diphtheritic symptoms begin on side; stabbing pain in lung; burning pain in hypochondriac and iliac region; pain in ovarian region; smarting in groin; sharp pain in ovary; numbness of leg; much

Digitized by Google

pain in thigh; pain down sciatic nerve; pains in shoulder; pain in hip; pain in leg; rheumatism in hip; partial paralysis of leg; trembling through thigh; swelling in knee and ankle; sore on leg; swelling of knee joint.

Left: pain over eye; sees green band before eye, slanting downward to r. cheek; spots before eye; burning in eye; heaviness of upper lids; pain over eye; agglutination of lids; gathering under side of nose; superior maxillary feels sore; flushes on cheek; swelling of parotid; pain in upper canine; pain on side of throat; sensation of ball or round body in side of throat; feeling of lump in side of throat; lump in side of pharynx; pain from throat to ear; rawness on side of throat; throat very sore; sore spot in side of throat; patches on tonsil; diphtheritic spots in throat; large patches on tonsil; thick, membranous mass lying on side of soft palate; neck swollen; pain crossing from r. iliac region to l. side of abdomen; intense pain in side of abdomen; burning in side of abdomen; acute pain in groin extending up to side of crest of ilium; tension in groin; chancre on prepuce side of frænum; pain in ovarian region; sharp pain down leg from ovary, enlargement of ovary; swelling of labia; itching in side of labia; eruptive condition on side of vagina; terrible dyspnœa; pain in shoulder; partial paralysis of arm; hand bloats and is numb; sharp pain in hand; arm as if asleep; trembling of hand; pain in ankle, knee and hand.

From l. to r.: neuralgic pains in shoulders.

From r. to l.: swelling of parotid.

From within outwards: pressure in abdomen.

Alternating sides: throat symptoms; articular rheumatism in lower limbs; bruised pain in ankles; pains in ankles, knees and elbows; swelling and ulcers.

Erratic disposition of symptoms; pains constantly flying from one part to another.

Sensations. As if she was going deranged; as if surrounded by myriads of snakes; as if bed was in motion; as if forehead would split open; as if ears were full; as if throat was closing; as if something in throat was either enlarged or relaxed; throat as if full of sticks; as if a lump was in throat; as of a ball or round body in l. side of throat; as of a lump in r. side of throat, with a feeling that she could take hold of it with her fingers and pull it out; throat as if scalded by hot fluid; throat as if burnt by caustic; throat felt as if there were lumps in it like two eggs; diphtheritic deposit looks as if varnished; pain as from a stone in stomach pit; as if con-

Digitized by Google

tents of abdomen would be forced outwards; as of needles darting upwards in uterus; as if everything would come out at vulva; breasts as if full of hard lumps; as if throat was stopped up; as if a finger was across throat; as of a bar across back of throat; as if breath would leave her when lying down; l. arm as if asleep; as of a dull plug pushing in ankle joint; pain in limbs as if they had been beaten; feels as if she would lose use of limbs; when walking, as if walking on air; when lying in bed, as if she did not touch it; as if throat was closing; as if an insect was crawling on shoulders, neck and hands.

Pain: over eyes; in temples; above l. eye; in both ears; in r. side of throat; in whole body and limbs; in chest; in tonsils; in head, back and limbs; in pit of stomach; in l. side of abdomen and pelvis; in ovaries; in abdomen; in track of colon; in uterine region and down thighs; in r. thigh and uterus; in small of back; in nipples; in chest and throat; in back of neck; from l. shoulder to r.; in r. hip and leg; in labia.

Excruciating pain: in prepuce.

Unbearable pain: in head; across supraorbital region.

Violent pain: in r. shoulder.

Terrible pain: in vertex; in l. labia while urinating.

Very severe pain: in forehead; in head; in r. ovarian region; in entire uterine region; in lower part of back.

Intense pain: in urethra; in l. ovary; in vulva.

Intense sharp pain: in l. side of abdomen.

Acute pain: on r. side of throat then in l.; in l. groin, extending to l. side to crest of ilium.

Sharp, incisive pain: between scapulæ, passing through to sternum.

Sharp pain: on top of head coming from nape of neck; in arm below shoulder; in l. hand; in cardiac region; in r. ovarian region; beginning in l. ovary and darting like lightning either towards r. ovarian region, or else up l. side and down arm, or sometimes down both thighs, generally down l. leg to foot; in region of heart.

Sharp pains like knives: cutting upwards from os uteri.

Lancinating: in chest.

Cutting: through tonsils.

Stabbing: in r. lung.

Darting stabbing: from one side of head to other.

Darting: from occiput to forehead; in rectum; in r. ovarian region; in knees and ankles.

Shooting: to ears; in abdomen; down into thighs.

Piercing: on vertex.

Beating: from occiput to forehead; in stomach and bowels; in small of back.

Digitized by Google

Throbbing: in temples; in region of solar plexus.
Bruised, smarting, lancinating pains: in both joints and in lumbar region; in l. hip.
Bruised pain: in soles of feet.
Pricking stitching: in throat.
Bearing down pains: in abdomen.
Neuralgic pains: in shoulders.
Burning: in r. hypochondriac region and corresponding part in back; in l. ovarian region.
Aching: in throat; in l. ear; in lumbar region; in breasts; in neck; in whole spine; in arms and shoulders; in limbs and back.
Rheumatic pain: in r. hip; knee joints; l. hip; along sciatic nerve.
Wandering pains: in nape with stiffness.
Gnawing pain: in l. upper canine; in tonsil.
Heavy dull pain: in forehead.
Heavy pain: in eyeballs.
Severe pressure: on brain.
Sick headache: beginning in nape gradually settling in r. or l. forehead.
Intense painful soreness: of vulva extending to anus.
Smarting: in r. groin; in urethra.
Intense heat: of throat; of palms; of abdomen.
Burning: in l. eye: in epigastric region; in abdomen; in hands and feet.
Soreness: of head; of pimples on scalp; on r. side of septum of nose; of l. superior maxillary; of throat; of uvula; of r. ovary; of uterus; of breasts.
Heat: in small of back.
Rawness: in throat.
Sensitiveness: of entire spine.
Trembling, jerking, fluttering: through lungs, with numb, prickling sensation all over body, legs and arms.
Burnt and drawn feeling: in throat.
Distressed feeling in throat: when speaking.
Poisoned feeling.
Pressure: from within outwards in abdomen.
Stuffed feeling: in head.
Feeling of fulness and choking: in throat.
Weight and dragging: in l. side of abdomen.
Constriction: in upper part of throat; of chest.
Tension: in groin.
Stiff feeling: in throat.
Stiffness: of ankle, knee and hip joints.
Numbness: of leg.
Pricking: in throat; through tonsils; all over body, arms and legs.

Digitized by Google

Tingling: on vertex.
Tickling: in throat; in upper anterior part of larynx.
Trembling: of l. hand; of leg; through r. thigh.
Weak, sinking feeling: at stomach pit.
Itching: of head; of prepuce; in l. side of labia; of sore on r. leg.

[44] **Tissues.** Enlarged glands after scarlatina; cold indurations, as found in scrofulous children.
Red, glistening appearance in ulcerations.
Neuralgia and acute pains; rheumatism; gout; syphilitic sciatica; sexual debility.
Rickets; scrofula; diphtheria.
Sequelæ of diphtheria and syphilis.

[46] **Skin.** Sensation as if an insect was crawling on shoulders and neck, occasionally on hands.
Herpetic eruption in both axillæ, with light brownish scab, extremely painful when washing; eruption most in r. axilla, and in both instances appeared day previous to pain in labiæ, which was followed by a discharge of blood from vagina.
On face, hands, neck and chest, bright scarlet eruption, exactly like scarlatina. θDiphtheria.
Throat full of large foul, grey yellow patches; deglutition especially painful after sleep and from swallowing fruits (acid); lumpy sensation felt in middle of throat; unrest, delirium with undefined fears; considerable bright red, fine eruption on face and chest; itching with dry skin. θScarlatina.
Bright scarlet redness on chest and around neck; next day all over body except legs, which were, however, covered that night; skin in large patches assumed dark red color bordering on purple, as seen in malignant cases, while whole body seemed swollen. θDiphtheria.
Diphtheria with or following scarlatina.
Ichthyosis, with branlike desquamation of skin.
Shining, glazed and red appearance of ulcers on shin and wrist. θSyphilis.
Very small blotches like fleabites. θDiphtheria.
Small blotches on chest, wrists and r. knee.
Several boils on l. side. θSick headaches.
Crusts on skin, under which greyish yellow matter formed and was squeezed out.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** From eight patients, seven were spare and dark, the eighth blonde.
Child, æt. 8 months, drooping and ailing since day before, grew < through night; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 26 months; rickets.
Child, æt. 4; diphtheria.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 4; diphtheria.
M. Y., æt. 5; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 7, slender, tall, bony, with enlarged cervical lymphatics and tonsils; had diphtheritic croup six years ago.
Boy, æt. 9, three days before had spent several hours on ice skating, also had been exposed to some fatal cases of diphtheria; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 12; convalescent from diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 13; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 15; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 18; affection of stomach.
Man, æt. 20, chancre which was cauterized; syphilis.
Man, æt. 22; acute neuralgia.
Young man, brother died of diphtheria; sore throat.
Young woman; nervous affection.
Woman, æt. 28, dark hair and eyes, full habit, has sore throat before menses, sometimes begins on one side, again on the other, has had it for several years, ever since she had diphtheria; diphtheritic sore throat.
Miss Z. G., æt. 28, tall, slender; parenchymatous metritis.
Woman, after exposure to draft; acute rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 40, strong, healthy, dark, now nursing a nine months' boy.
Woman, æt. 50, suffers after each attack of quinsy; acute rheumatism.
Man, æt. 50, had syphilis twenty-five years ago, first discovered a small sore at entrance to urethra, for two months rapidly growing <; syphilitic ulceration of penis.
Woman, æt. 90; sensation of film before eyes.

[48] **Relations.*** "Acts best in single dose; if repeated, should be given at exact intervals." (Nichols.)

Memory weak: affects only what she has read (*Laches., Natr. mur., Staphis.*); forgetful, in writing uses too many words or not right ones (*Bovista, Graphit., Hepar, Laches., Lycop., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Sepia*); absentminded (*Anac., Caustic., Conium, Dulcam., Laches., Natr. mur., Sepia*); cannot speak correctly half the time (*Calc. ostr., China, Graphit., Hepar, Laches., Lycop., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Sepia*); substitutes name of object seen for that which is thought (*Amm. carb., Calc. carb., Sepia, Sulphur*); very restless, cannot concentrate her thoughts or mind to read; wants to leave everything as soon as it is commenced (*Nux vom., Silicea, Sulphur*); crying, fearing she was contracting consumption (*Calc. ostr., Paullin., Sepia*); exalted feeling of sensorium (*Platinum*).

* The names of corresponding remedies were, with a few exceptions, added by Lippe for Swan's Materia Medica.

Digitized by Google

Weak feeling in head, feeling as if a headache was coming on (*Ambra, Iodum, Phosphor., Stramon., Thuja*).
On going into cold wind felt a terrible pain in forehead as if it would split open, > on going into warm room (*Aurum, Nux vom., Rhus tox.*).
Headache < by noise or talking, > by keeping quiet; confused feeling in head (*Calc. ostr.*).
Must have light, yet is intolerant of sunlight; diphtheria (*Acon., Amm. mur., Bellad., Calc. ac., Calc. ostr., Gelsem., Ruta, Stramon.*).
Difficulty in distinguishing objects; in reading, letters run together; after severe diphtheria (*Natr. mur.*).
Acrid coryza (*Aurum triph., Nitr. ac.*).
Soreness and scabbing of nostrils (*Kali bich., Thuja*).
Lips dry and peeling off (*Natr. mur.*).
Gums ulcerated, bleeding; teeth loose (*Iodum, Kali carb, Lycop., Mercur., Natr. mur., Phosphor., Staphis., Zincum*).
Throat: sensitive to touch externally (*Laches.*); < by empty swallowing (*Ignat.*).
Breasts sensitive: to pressure (*Calc. ostr., Murex*); to deep pressure (*Mercur.*); as if full of very hard lumps, very painful when going up or down stairs (*Bellad., Calc. ostr., Carbo an., Lycop., Nitr. ac., Phosphor.*); soreness and enlargement (*Bellad., Bryon., Calc. ostr.*).
Sore throat commencing on l. tonsil (*Laches.*).
Small round or irregular, grey white ulcers on tonsils and fauces (*Merc. jod.*).
Coarse shreds of membrane in throat; diphtheria (*Kali bich.*); discharges of diphtheritic matter from vulva and rectum (*Apis*).
Empty, weak feeling in stomach pit (*Digit., Ignat., Petrol., Sepia*); pain as from a stone or undigested food in stomach pit (*Kali bich.*).
Pain in r. ovarian region (*Apis, Lycop., Pallad.*).
Sensation as if breath would leave her when lying down; has to jump up and stir around (*Grind. robusta*).
Cramps in feet (*Lycop., Petrol., Silicea, Sulphur*).
Sciatica (*Curare, Graphit., Gnaphal., Kali bich., Iris vers., Laches., Phytol., Tellur.*).
Intense fever in morning, with perspiration (*Eupat. perf.*).
When walking, seems to be walking on air; when lying, does not seem to touch bed (*Asar., China, Coffea, Natr. mur., Nux vom., Opium, Rhus tox., Spigel., Stramon., Thuja*).
Dreams of going on a journey (*Lac. deflor., Laches., Sanguin., Silica*).
Icthyosis, with branlike desquamation of skin (after *Sulphur.* and *Psorin.* had failed).

Digitized by Google

LAC VACCINUM DEFLORATUM.

Cow's milk skimmed.

The idea of potentizing skimmed milk originated with Swan upon reading Doukin's Skim Milk Treatment for Diabetes and Bright's Disease. The first proving was made by a lady in New York, in whose case the headache with nausea and constipation were strongly marked. A subsequent, more extensive proving was made under Swan by Dr. Laura Morgan. See Swan's Mat. Med. of Nosodes and Morbific Products, arranged by Berridge.

With but few exceptions the symptoms in the following arrangement have received clinical verification.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Farrington, Farrington's Clinical Mat. Med., p. 28; Laura Morgan, Boardman, Org., vol. 2, p. 257; Hahn. Mo., vol. 10, p. 220; *Periodical sick headache*, Morgan, T. H. M. Soc. Pa., 1881, p. 105; *Hemicrania*, Hahn. Mo., vol. 10, p. 220; *Chronic constipation* Schley, Swan, Hahn. Mo., vol. 10, p. 321; Knerr, MSS.; *Fainting spells*, Laura Morgan, Org., vol. 2, p. 256.

[1] **Mind.** Loss of memory; listlessness and disinclination for either bodily or mental exertion.

Depression of spirits; don't care to live; question as to quietest and most certain way of hastening one's death.

During conversation, headache and depression of spirits >.

Depression with crying and palpitation. θFainting spells.

Imagines that all her friends will die and that she must go to a convent. θFainting spells.

Does not want to see or talk to any one.

Can remember what has been read only by a strong effort of will.

Vacillation of mind.

Great despondency on account of the disease, is sure he is going to die in twenty-four hours.

Has no fear of death but is sure he is going to die.

[2] **Sensorium.** Head light, with throbbing in temples.

Vertigo: on moving head from pillow; < lying down and especially turning while lying, obliging to sit up.

Head feels heavy with marked tendency to fall to r. side.

Faintness and nausea when stepping upon floor in morning.

At first a sharp pain at apex of heart, as though a knife was cutting up and down; this lasts a few seconds and is followed by strange feeling in head; forehead feels extremely heavy, with dull sensation over eyes, and con-

Digitized by Google

siderable throbbing, most marked on each side of head; rest of head feels very light; dimness of vision; can only distinguish light, not objects; at same time great loss of strength; cannot stand, but falls backwards, and remains entirely unconscious for two or three minutes; weakness passes off gradually, and is followed by crying, palpitation of heart and great depression of spirits; imagines that all her friends will soon die, and that she must go to a convent; she can produce an attack at any time by extending arms high above head, or by pressure around waist; spells come on at 7.30 P.M. θFainting spells.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Pain first in forehead, then extending to occiput, very intense, distracting and unbearable; great photophobia, even to light of candle; deathly sickness all over, with nausea and vomiting, < by movement or sitting up; very chilly, and external heat does not >; frequent and profuse urination of very pale urine. θSick headache.

▮After light breakfast, pain in forehead, with nausea; very pale face, even lips looked white; vomiting of ingesta and afterwards of mucus and bitter water; deathly sick feeling in pit of stomach, < rising up in bed; profuse urination every half hour; urine colorless as water; great thirst; intense throbbing pain in vertex. θHeadache.

▮After injury subject to distress in head; severe pain in forehead just above eyes; breath offensive; appetite poor, nausea; at times sleeps for hours during attack; great distress across back; urine dark and thick.

▮Nausea, and sometimes vomiting, which >; pain in forehead as if head would burst, with blindness; pain is > by bandaging head tightly; < by light and noise; constipation, stools large; hands and feet cold. θHemicrania.

▮Periodical pain in forehead, as if head would burst, accompanied by violent efforts to vomit, and more rarely vomiting; hands and feet cold; diarrhœa alternating with constipation, the latter predominating; loss of appetite; smell or thought of food causes nausea; tongue moist, coated white; thirstlessness; always < at menstrual period; menses scanty and accompanied with colic. θHeadache.

▮Attacks come every eight days; during attack can neither eat nor drink, nor endure light or noise; does not even like to speak; great prostration, < during menstruation; when pains subside, inflammation of tonsils appears; tongue white and no relish for food. θHeadache.

Digitized by Google

Throbbing frontal headache, nausea, vomiting and obstinate constipation; especially in anæmic women.

Severe frontal headache; nausea and sometimes vomiting upon rising in morning, or from recumbent position at any time, or upon moving; great constipation; constant chilliness even when near fire; urine profuse and watery, or scanty and high colored; intense pain throughout whole spinal column; excessive thirst for large quantities; great depression of spirits; sudden prostration of strength at 5 P.M.; skin color of red rose, with swelling of face, neck, arms and body, generally in morning and during day and evening. θHeadache.

Severe pain over eyes, with intense throbbing in both temples; eyes feel as if full of little stones; eyeballs intensely painful, and on shutting eyes, pressure of lids increases pain; edges of lids feel contracted, and convey sensation as of a narrow band drawn tightly across eyeball; pain over l. hip; constipation and profuse urination during paroxysm. θHeadache.

Dimness of vision, as of cloud before eyes; profuse urination; full feeling in head; slight nausea at pit of stomach; face pale; feet cold; coldness in back.

Pain commencing in and above inner end of r. eyebrow; before rising in morning; soon after rising pain passed into eyeball; < until afternoon, at which time it became unbearable; < by walking and particularly by sitting down, though done carefully, also by heat radiated from fire or stooping, > on pressure; pressure on temples disclosed strong pulsation of artery; pain ceased entirely at sunset and did not return till next day.

Intense pain at point of exit of supraorbital nerve, diffused thence over forehead; attack commences with chill, quickened pulse, flushed face and discharges of wind from stomach.

Pains so severe that she would bury her eyes in her hands and press them into pillow. θSick headache.

Severe headache for years; severe pain over eyes; intense throbbing in temples.

General sore pain of head, produced by coughing.

Severe headache with a sensation as if top of her head was lifted off and was raised about five inches, and brains were coming out; head feels very hot and motion increases pain; face felt as if flesh was off bones and edges were separated and sticking out.

Pain first in forehead, extending through occiput, making her nearly frantic.

Intense headache in forehead and through head, < in vertex, afterward head felt bruised.

Digitized by Google

‖In morning nausea and sensation of a round ball full of pain in centre of forehead.
‖Throbbing in temples.
‖American sick headache, with gastric symptoms.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Head feels large as if growing externally. Head heavy, falling to r. side.
‖‖General sore pain of head produced by coughing.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Dimness of vision; can only see lights, not objects; preceding headache.
‖Sensation as if eyes were full of little stones. θHeadache.
‖‖Great photophobia, even candle light unbearable.
Intense vertigo when opening eyes while lying, < when raising up; objects appeared to move swiftly from l. to r., at other times moving as if tossed up from below in every direction.
‖Great pain in eyes on first going into light, soon passed off; on closing eyes on account of light, pain was felt in eyeballs as if from pressure of lids.
‖Pain in and above eyes.
‖On closing eyelids painful pressure as if lids were short laterally, causing sensation of band pressing upon balls.
‖Upper eyelids feel very heavy; sleepy all day.
‖Pain in head, most marked over l. eye and in temple, extending into eyes, and causing profuse lachrymation.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Painful pressure or tightness at root of nose. θCatarrh.

[8] **Upper Face.** Deathly paleness of face.
‖Wasted, thin and excessively sallow, with dark stains beneath eyes.
‖Sallow complexion with eczematous eruption.
‖Flushes of heat in l. side of face.
‖Face, neck, arms and body generally flush color of a red rose, with swelling, but no itching or burning.
‖Sensation as if all flesh was off bones of face and edges were separated and sticking out.
‖‖Pimples on face and forehead. θIrregular menses.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Grinding of teeth when asleep, with pain in stomach and head with vomiting.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Mouth very dry.
‖Breath very offensive.
‖Mouth clammy and frothy, especially during conversation.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Globus hystericus; sensation of a large ball rising from a point about lower end of sternum to upper end of œsophagus, causing distressing sense of suffocation.
‖Sore throat < when swallowing; slight, hacking cough.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Entire loss of appetite.
‖Great thirst for large quantities and often; intense thirst.

Digitized by Google

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Could not drink milk without its causing sick headache.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Sour eructation.

‖‖Nausea in morning.

Nausea from a recumbent position at any time during day or evening, or upon moving or rising in morning.

‖Deathly nausea, cannot vomit, with groans and cries and great distress, great restlessness with sensation of coldness; although skin was hot, pulse was normal.

‖Nausea and vomiting and a sensation of deathly sickness, < from movement or rising up in bed.

‖Vomiting first of undigested food, intensely acid, then of bitter water and lastly of a brownish clot, which in water separated and looked like coffee grounds; no smell; bitter taste.

‖Incessant vomiting, which had no relation to her meals.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Violent pain in pit of stomach, seldom lower, brought on by fatigue.

‖A good deal of wind and acid stomach, no tenderness.

‖‖Dyspepsia.

‖Bloating in epigastric region, with attacks of asthma; he could scarcely breathe; hard pressive pain at about fourth cervical vertebra.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Cramps in epigastric region.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖‖Abdomen sore and sensitive to touch.

‖Severe pain across umbilicus with headache.

‖Great fatigue from walking, on account of heaviness as of a stone in abdomen.

‖Constant pain in frontal region; nausea in morning, deathly paleness of face on rising in morning; aching pains in wrists and ankles; puffy swelling under malleoli; drawing pains, with heat, across lower abdomen and bearing down; frequent, scanty, pale urine; pressive bearing down in both ovarian regions; cannot bear pressure of arm or hand on abdomen; slight yellowish leucorrhœa; great lassitude and disinclination to exertion; depression of spirits; does not care to live; questions as to quickest and most certain mode of hastening one's death; great fatigue from walking, on account of heaviness, as of a stone in abdomen.

‖‖Drawing pain across lower part of abdomen, with heat and pressing, bearing down in pelvic region, both sides; cannot bear pressure of hand or arm on abdomen.

‖Flatulence.

‖Chronic gastro-enteritis, symptoms of chronic diarrhœa and vomiting.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Frontal headache; deathly sickness,

Digitized by Google

with or without vomiting; pale face in morning, also lips and tips of fingers white; coldness over whole body. θConstipation.

‖Is generally constipated, and when it is most persistent very chilly; cannot get warm.

‖Frequent but ineffectual urging to stool.

‖‖Constipation: with chronic headache; most powerful purgatives were of no avail; fæces dry and hard; diarrhœa; stool large and hard, passed with great straining, lacerating anus, extorting cries and passing considerable blood; chronic.

‖‖Continual persistent constipation, > only by cathartics and enemas, with violent attacks of sick headache, pain first in forehead then extending to occiput, very intense, distracting and unbearable; great photophobia, even to light of a candle; deathly sickness all over, with nausea and vomiting < by movement or sitting up; chilly, and external heat does not relieve her; frequent and profuse urination of very pale urine.

♃ **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent but scanty urination.

‖Profuse, pale urine.

‖‖Albuminuria.

‖Constant pain in region of kidneys, passing around each side above hips to region of bladder, also downward from sacral region to gluteal, and from thence down back of thighs; pain burning, not > in any position, < lying down.

‖Urine very dark and thick.

Urine very pale; cannot retain it.

‖‖Urine comes away drop by drop, or else gushes out with a sensation of very hot water passing over parts; wetting bed at night.

♃ **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Pressive bearing down in ovarian region.

‖Drawing pain across uterine region, with heat and pressive bearing down in both ovarian regions; cannot bear pressure of hand or arm on abdomen, intense distress in lower part of abdomen during menstruation, not > by any position; violent inflammation in ileo-cæcal region, with intense pain, swelling, tenderness, fecal accumulation and violent vomiting.

‖Menses delayed a week with congestion of blood to head; coldness of hands, nausea and vertigo; flow commenced next morning after taking *Lac defl.*, scanty with pain in back; sensation of weight and dragging in l. ovarian region.

‖After putting hands in cold water sudden suppression of menses; pains all over, especially in head.

Digitized by Google

| | Irregular menstruation, sometimes very dark and scanty, sometimes colorless water.
| | Slight yellowish leucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** | Morning sickness during pregnancy; deathly sickness at stomach on waking; vertigo and waterbrash on rising; constipation.
| | Decrease in size of breasts.
Has never failed to bring back the milk in from twelve to twenty-four hours.
| Diminished secretion of milk.

[26] **Respiration.** | Asthma so that he could scarcely breathe, accompanied by bloating in epigastric region.

[27] **Cough.** | | Short, dry cough, with difficult expectoration of a small lump of mucus, which > cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** | Soreness of chest with great pressure.
| Tuberculous deposit in apices of both lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** | Pressure around heart (not like grasping of *Cactus*), with dyspnœa and a feeling of certainty that he is going to die in 24 hours.
| Sharp pain in apex of heart, as if a knife was cutting up and down; this preceded a heaviness of head, dulness over eyes, throbbing in temples and palpitation of heart.
| Palpitation of heart and flushes of heat, especially in l. side of face and neck.

[31] **Neck and Back.** | A symmetrical patch of herpetic eruption on each side of neck, itching and burning after scratching.
| Hard, pressive pain at fourth cervical vertebra; chills creeping along back between scapulæ.
| | Intense burning pain in small of back and sacrum, commencing in region of kidneys, passing around on both sides above hips into groins, also downward from renal region through gluteal region, down back part of thighs; pain, burning, and > by no position; lying down.
| Constant pain in small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** | | Ends of fingers icy cold, rest of hand warm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** | Numbness and loss of sensation over outer and anterior surfaces of thighs.
| Pains passing down under side of thighs to heels, and pains across top of feet as if bones were broken across instep; pains would come on as soon as she stepped upon floor in morning, upon which she would be faint and nauseated and would have to lie down.
| Weakness and aching in ankles, puffiness.
| Skin thickened at edges of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** | | Cold hands or feet during headache.
| | Aching pains in wrists and ankles.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** No position >, burning pain in urinary region.

Digitized by Google

Lying down: vertigo <; severe frontal headache; burning pain in urinary region <.
Sitting up: sick headache <; deathly sick feeling in pit of stomach <; nausea and vomiting.
Obliged to sit up: vertigo.
Sitting down: pain in eyeball <.
Cannot stand: falls backwards unconscious.
Motion: sick headache <; headache; pain in head <.
Disinclination to exertion.
Moving head from pillow: vertigo.
Turning while lying: vertigo <.
Rising: in morning, deathly paleness.
Extending arms high above head: produces fainting spells.
Stepping upon floor: faintness and nausea.
Walking: pain in eyeball <; great fatigue.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great lassitude and disinclination to exertion.
‖Great restlessness and extreme and protracted suffering from loss of sleep at night.
‖Feels completely tired out and exhausted, whether she does anything or not; great fatigue from walking.
‖Great loss of strength, commencing with a sharp, cutting pain in apex of heart; forehead feels heavy, with a dull sensation over eyes and throbbing, principally in temples, rest of head feels light.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepy all day long.
Great restlessness, extreme and protracted suffering from loss of sleep at night.

[38] **Time.** Morning: when stepping upon floor, nausea and faintness; nausea and vomiting; headache; before rising pain in eyebrow; as of a round ball full of pain in centre of forehead; deathly paleness.
During day: headache.
Afternoon: pain in eyebrow and eyeball <.
5 P.M.: sudden prostration of strength.
7.30 P.M.: fainting spells.
9 P.M.: hot fever.
Evening: headache.
Night: sleepless.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Sensation as if cold air was blowing on her, even while covered up warm.
External heat: does not > chilliness; pain in eyeball <.
Cold water: putting hands in, sudden suppression of menses.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Hot fever 9 P.M., continues until near morning, wakes in profuse sweat, which stains linen yellow difficult to wash out
‖Hectic fever; malignant typhoid.
‖Sensation as if the sheets were damp.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical pain: in forehead.

Digitized by Google

Every half hour: profuse urination.
Sunset: pain in eyeball ceases.
Every eight days: attacks of sick headache.
Menstrual period: colic.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: tendency to fall to side; pain in and above inner end of eyebrow; head heavy, falls to side.

Left: pain over hip; over eye; flashes of heat in side of face; sensation of weight and dragging in ovarian region.

From l. to r.: objects appear to move.

" **Sensations.** As though a knife was cutting up and down through heart; as if head would burst; eyes feel as if full of little stones; sensation in lids as of a narrow band drawn tightly across eyeball; as of a cloud before eyes; as if top of head was lifted off; as if flesh was off bones of face, and edges were separated and sticking out; as of a ball of pain in centre of forehead; head as if growing externally; objects appear as if tossed up from below in every direction; pain in eyes as if from pressure of lids; as if eyelids were short laterally, causing sensation as of a band pressing upon balls; as of a large ball rising from a point about lower end of sternum to upper end of œsophagus; as of a stone in abdomen; as if bones were broken across instep; as if sheets were damp; as if cold air was blowing on her.

Pain: first in forehead, then in occiput; over l. hip; above inner end of r. eyebrow; in eyeball; in stomach; in region of kidney passing around each side above hips to region of bladder, also downward from sacral region to guteal, and from thence down back of thighs; in back; all over; in small of back; down under side of thighs to heels; across top of feet.

Distracting, unbearable pain: in forehead and occiput.

Intense pain: throughout spinal column; in eyeballs; at point of exit of supraorbital nerve; in forehead and through head.

Violent pain: in pit of stomach.

Severe pain: in forehead just above eyes; in head; across umbilicus.

Sharp pain: at apex of heart.

Great pain: in eyes.

Intense distress: in lower part of abdomen.

Throbbing: in temples; in vertex.

Intense burning pain: in small of back and sacrum.

Burning pain: in urinary organs.

Cramps: in epigastric region.

Drawing pains with heat: across lower abdomen.

Aching pains: in wrists and ankles.

Digitized by Google

Sore pain: of head; in throat.
Hard, pressive pain: at about fourth cervical vertebra.
Painful pressure: at root of nose.
Constant pain: in frontal region.
Periodical pain: in forehead.
Soreness: of abdomen; of chest.
Pressive bearing down: in ovarian region; in pelvic region.
Pressure: around heart.
Heaviness: of head.
Heavy feeling: in forehead.
Dull sensation: over eyes.
Itching: of eruption on neck.

44 **Tissues.** Perverted and deficient nutrition.
Loss of weight.
Obesity.
Dropsy: from organic heart disease; from chronic liver complaint; far advanced Bright's disease; following intermittent fever.
Asthma; emphysema; pulmonary catarrh.
Obstinate neuralgia caused by derangement of abdominal organs, intestines and liver.
Fatty degeneration.
Diseases with faulty nutrition, in consequence of obscure subacute inflammation of stomach or intestines, followed by affections of the nervous centres.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen sensitive.
Pressure: around waist, produces fainting spells; pain in eyeball >; presses eyes into pillow with severe pain; cannot bear it on abdomen.
Bandaging head tightly: < pain.
After injury: subject to distress in head.

46 **Skin.** A symmetrical patch of herpetic eruption on each side of neck, itching and burning after scratching.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 13, dark hair, sick headache; sciatica.
Girl, æt. 17, light hair, blue eyes, one to three attacks every week, suffering three years; fainting spells.
Girl, æt. 18; irregular menstruation.
Woman, had been in habit of taking ten or twelve enemas every day, and often passed four or five weeks without action of bowels, suffering fifteen years; chronic constipation.
Woman, small, slender, nervo-bilious, mother of four children, attacks came at least once a month, and for last two years every Saturday, suffering sixteen years; hemicrania.
Man æt. 22, musician, strong, active; chronic constipation.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 29, tall, thin, mother of two children, light hair and blue eyes, suffering from youth; headache.

Woman, æt. 30, nervo-sanguineous temperament, suffering two years; headache.

Woman, æt. 32, small sized, mother of four children, suffering seven years; headache.

Woman, æt. 40, attacks two or three times a week, lasting 12 to 24 hours, during which she is unable to do anything; headache.

Woman, æt. 40, has been for several years subject to continual, persistent constipation, > only by cathartics and enemas; violent sick headaches.

Man, æt. 49, at age of 21, fell from a roof and was carried home insensible, since then subject to spells, which, as he advanced in years, became more frequent, sometimes occurring every week; headache.

Woman, æt. 71, very stout, suffering for some years; headache.

[46] **Relations.** Compare *Lac can.*

Digitized by Google

LACHESIS.

The Surukuku Snake of South America. *Ophidia.*

The first trituration, and first dilution in alcohol, of the snake poison, Trigonocephalus Lachesis, was made by Hering, on July 28th, 1828.

The first cases were published in the Archives, in 1835. In 1837 this remedy was introduced into our Materia Medica. See Effects of Snake Poison, by C. Hering, Denkschriften der Nordamerikanischen Akademie der homöopathischen Heilkunst, Allentown, Pa.

Provings by Hering, and under his direction by Stapf, Bute, Bauer, Behlert, Detwiller, Gross, Kummer, Reichhelm, Roenig, Wesselhoeft, Kehr, Koth, Matlack, De Young, Helfrich, Schmoele, and Lingen. Later provings were made by Robinson, Fellows (Fincke, not contained in Encyclopedia), Bartlett, Metcalf and Berridge. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 5, p. 432.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Maniacal jealousy*, Woost, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 6; *Delirium tremens*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 143; *Melancholy*, Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 49; *Melancholia after confinement*, MSS.; *Mental disorder*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 51; Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 73; Wesselhoeft, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 47; Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 314; Weber, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 34; Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 32; *Irritation of meninges of brain and spinal cord*, Pope, B. J. H., vol. 13, p. 479; *Brain irritation*, Nankivell, A. H. Rev., vol. 13, p. 360; *Inflammation of brain*, Lunzer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 44; *Sunstroke*, C. B. Knerr, MSS.; *Affection of brain*, Miller, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 97; *Encephaloma*, Jackson, Gilchrist's Surgery, p. 161, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 363; *Vertigo*, J. C. Cummings, MSS.; *Headache* (4 cases), Neidhard, MSS.; C. H. Vilas, MSS.; Wesselhoeft, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 483; Sawyer, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 2, p. 138; Pope, B. J. H., vol. 13, p. 478; *Megrim*, Tietze, Peters, Pope, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 89; *Cephalalgia*, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 287; *Supraorbital neuralgia*, Martin, Med. Inves., vol. 7, p. 594; *Asthenopia*, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 109; *Defective sight after diphtheria*, MSS.; *Post-diphtheritic eye affection*, Martin, Org., vol. 2, p. 108; *Retinitis apoplectica*, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 109; *Inflammation of eye*, Rittenhouse, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1873, p. 106; *Orbital cellulitis*, Allen, Norton's Ophthal. Therap., p. 108; *Pterygium*, Rittenhouse, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1873, p. 107; *Partial deafness*, Martin, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 81; *Affection of ear*, Martin, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, 149; Lippe, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 159; *Epistaxis*, J. S. Linsley, MSS.; *Coryza*, MSS.; *Chronic nasal catarrh*, W. Story, MSS.; *Affections of nose*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 173; *Neuralgia of face*, Bojanus, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 179; Tietze,

---

NOTE.—A circular letter issued by Dr. Hering, in 1878, soliciting contributions of clinical matter, provings, etc., for a full collection of reports wherewith to celebrate the Fiftieth Anniversary of the introduction of Lachesis, was freely and generously responded to by numerous members of the profession, whose names appear in the list of Clinical Authorities, followed by the abbreviation MSS. The author did not live to finish his intended Monograph, but all that is essential and of guiding value in Lachesis is embodied in our arrangement.—EDS.

Digitized by Google

Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 425; *Swelling of face*, Duncan, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 245; *Erysipelas of face*, Berridge, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 30; *Parotitis*, Smith, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 106; *Bleeding of gums*, Leon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 666; *Glossomania*, Gross, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 472; *Sore mouth of nursing women*, O. Pearson, MSS.; *Nursing sore mouth*, Raymond, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 72; *Affection of mouth after diphtheria*, MSS.; *Sore mouth and throat after scarlet fever*, Preston, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 321; *Chronic irritability of fauces*, Wesselhoeft, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 488; *Throat affection*, C. Hering, B. J. H., vol. 21, p. 370; *Affection of throat after diphtheria*, MSS.; *Inflammation of throat*, Raymond, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 72; *Angina*, Stow, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 142; Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 142; Fielitz, Jahr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 531; *Sore throat*, Blakely, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 126; Boyce, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 6; (5 cases) Neidhard, MSS.; *Tonsillitis*, Hirschel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 242; Blakely, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 141; Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 232; *Epidemic pharyngitis* (50 cases), Ward, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 6, p. 226; *Chronic pharyngitis*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 246; *Diphtheria*, Guernsey, Oehme's Therap., p. 46; Allen, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 99; Hale, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 184; (3 cases) Hale, Oehme's Therap., p. 48; Goodno, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 140; (2 cases) Goodno, Oehme's Therap., p. 49; (2 cases) Hirsch, Oehme's Therap., p. 46; (5 cases) Wesselhoeft, Oehme's Therap., pp. 47–48; Dunham, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 111; Tietze, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 124; Oehme, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 68; T. S. Hoyne, MSS.; A. M. Piersons, MSS.; (3 cases) Piersons, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 212; (8 cases) MSS.; Von Tunzelmann, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 17, p. 741; C. W. Boyce, MSS.; Fellows, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 412; C. Pearson, MSS.; Rittenhouse, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 103; Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 190; Beaumont, Org., vol., 3, p. 93; *Syphilitic phagedæna of fauces*, Hale, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 109; *Spasmodic stricture of throat*, Bartlett, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 242; *Foreign body in œsophagus*, Herzberger, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 376; *Dyspepsia*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 586; *Affection of stomach*, Neidhard, MSS.; *Affection of liver*, Luther, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 339; C. Neidhard, MSS.; *Affection of spleen*, C. Neidhard, MSS.; *Typhlitis*, Hering, Black, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 725; *Peritonitis*, Wesselhoeft, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 485; Bürkner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 669; *Tumor in l. groin*, H. C. Bartlett, MSS.; *Buboes*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 560; *Diarrhœa*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 837; C. Neidhard, MSS.; *Constipation*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 816; Smith, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 176; *Croupous enteritis*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 420; *Dysentery*, Boyce, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 174; *Affection of anus and rectum*, Morgan, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 409; *Hemorrhoids*, C. Neidhard, MSS.; *Anal fistula*, Eggert, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 219; Med. Inv., vol. 6, p. 143; *Strangury*, C. Neidhard, MSS.; *Ovaritis*, Conant, Times Retros., vol. 1, p. 93; *Sacculated ovarian disease*, Baer, Org., vol. 3, p. 103; *Ovarian tumor*, Dudgeon, Gilchrist's Surgery, p. 161, B. J. H., 1873, p. 183; *Uterine and ovarian tumors; Metritis*, J. C. Morgan, MSS.; *Chronic uterine catarrh*, Lindsay, Org., vol. 1, p. 471; *Leucorrhœa with sterility*, MSS.; *Puerperal convulsions*, Minton, Raue's Path., p. 902, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 76; Colby, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 247; G. B., N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 405; *Ovarian pain after confinement*, J. H. Patton, MSS.; *Phlegmasia alba dolens*, M., Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 108, p. 156; *Vitiated milk*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 412; *Aphonia*, Knickbocker, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 88; *Affections of larynx*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 168; *Spasms of larynx*, Knickbocker, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 89; *Spasm of glottis*, Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 310; *Croup*, Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 80; *Membranous croup*, Frost, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 491; *Bronchitis and aphonia*, Stow, Raue's Rec., 1874, p.

Digitized by Google

145; *Bronchial catarrh* (5 cases), Boyce, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 415; *Respiratory affections*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 18; *Dyspnœa*, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 107, p. 157; *Asthma*, Hart, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 118; Med. Inv., vol. 11, p. 225; Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 190; *Asthmatic cough*, Deck, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 173; *Pains in chest*, C. Neidhard, MSS.; *Threatened paralysis of lungs*, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 762; *Chest affection*, Hering, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 369; *Lung affection*, Hering, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 377; Weber, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 33; Wurmb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 822; *Consumption*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 380; *Tuberculosis*, Wells, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 121; Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 309; *Chronic pleuro-pneumonia*, C. Neidhard, MSS.; *Affection of heart*, Deck, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 175; Hale, Org., vol. 2, p. 220; Stow, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 197; *Cyanosis*, Von Tagen, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 106; *Functional disease of heart*, Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 116; *Attacks of dyspnœa and palpitation*, Gerstel, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 99; *Affection of mammary gland*, Oehme, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 648; *Mammary tumor*, Oehme, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 304; *Abscess on l. side of neck, after scarlatina*, Wells, Am. H. Rev., vol. 4, p. 362; *Affection of spine*, Seward, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 310; *Caries of dorsal spine*, Wesselhoeft, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 481; *Phlegmonous inflammation of hand*, M., Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 108, p. 156; *Gangrene of hand*, Allen, Am. Hom. Rev., vol., 4, p. 558; *Affection of r. hand*, Hering, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 374; *Whitlow*, Bell, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 327; *Panaritium*, Kreuss, Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 558; *Onychia*, Wood, Org., vol. 2, p. 106; *Contraction of psoas muscle after pelvic abscess*, Hale, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 109; *Paralysis of legs and chest affection*, Wesselhoeft, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 482; *Sciatica*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 246; Org., vol. 3, p. 357; *Affection of knee*, Fielitz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 587; *Varicose veins of knee*, Schüssler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 860; *Pain below knee*, J. H. Patton, MSS.; *Ulcer of leg*, J. C. Morgan, MSS.; *Ulcer, with paralysis of l. leg*, Baer, Org., vol. 3, p. 103; *Syphilitic ulcer on leg*, Hafen, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 105, p. 108; *Gangrene of leg*, Allen, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 557; *Indolent ulcers on foot*, W. Story, MSS.; *Affection of second toe of r. foot*, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 376; *Pain in joints*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 900; *Hysteria*, B. in D., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 286; Bahrenberg, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 101, p. 134; *Spasms in meningitis*, C. Neidhard, MSS.; *Uræmic convulsions*, Barrows, Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 14; *Convulsions* (3 cases), Finch, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 30, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 186; *Chorea*, Constantine Lippe, MSS.; *Epilepsy*, C. Mohr, MSS.; Tietze, Hering, Pulte, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 577; (4 cases) Preston, Baker, Times Retros., vol. 1, p. 123; Friese, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 228; *Tetanus*, Sircar, Raue's P., p. 890; Smith, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 264; *Opisthotonos*, Oehme, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103, p. 207; *Catalepsy*, C. Mohr, MSS.; *Nervousness*, Deck, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 174; *Nervous affection*, Bahrenberg, Org., vol. 3, p 90; *General breakdown after repeated attacks of pneumonia*, Kenyon, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 269; *Neuralgia*, Bojanus, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 111; Howard, Org., vol. 3, p. 111; *Post-diphtheritic affection*, Martin, Org., vol. 2, p. 108; *Incipient paralysis; Sleeplessness*, C. Neidhard, MSS; *Intermittent fever*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 941; Lippe, Bernreuter, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 30; *Intermittent, with ovarian abscess*, Linsley, MSS.; *Ague*, Walker, Dever, Jennings, Allen's Intermittent Fever, p. 160; C. Neidhard, MSS.; J. C. Morgan, MSS.; *Typhoid*, Mohr, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1880, p. 208; Bojanus, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 745; Boyce, Brewster, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 284; Boyce, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 5; *Hydrophobia*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 624; Toothaker, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 276; *Septicæmia, result of dissecting wound*, Dunham, Dunham's Lec-

Digitized by Google

tures, vol. 2, p. 247; *Phlebitis*, Dunham, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 124; (3 cases) Dunham, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 110; *Rheumatism*, Linsley, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 44; Smith, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 254; *Hemorrhage in typhoid fever*, Guernsey, Hah. M., vol. 6, p. 175; *Erysipelas*, Gross, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 143; Smith, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 291; *Carbuncle*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 183; C. B. Knerr, MSS.; Dunham, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 111; Berridge, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 30; *Traumatic gangrene*, J. H. Patton, MSS.; (2 cases) Franklin, Hughes' Pharm., p. 493; B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 322; Simon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 1027; *Gangrene*, Hiatt, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 493; J. C. Morgan, MSS., Gilchrist's Surg., p. 91; *Epidemic malignant pustule* (8 cases), Dunham, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 110; B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 123; *Dropsy*, Wolf, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 349; *Anasarca*, Frost, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 492; *Syphilis*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 123; Morgan, Am. H. Rev., vol. 4, p. 410; *Bedsores*, Strong, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 285; *Measles*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 222, Raue's P., p. 1006; *Repercussion of measles*, Dunham, A. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 32; *Malignant scarlatina*, Bringham, MSS.; *Scarlet fever*, P. P. Wells, MSS.; G. B. Saertelle, MSS.; Wells, N. A. J. H., vol. 24, p. 411; Gross, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 53; Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 125; Allen, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 556; *Skin affection*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 288; *Eruption on arm and abdomen*, W. Story, MSS.; *Itch*, Hering, MSS., B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 375; *Eczema*, Scott, Hah. Mo., vol 1, p. 460; *Pustular eruption*, Wesselhoeft, B. J. H., vol. 22, p 486; Gross, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 243; *Herpes zoster*, Elb, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 110, p. 18; *Boils, abscesses*, J. H. Patton, MSS.; *Ulcers*, Griesselich, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 284; *Indolent ulcers*, Smith, Gwynn, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 295; Hall, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 247; *Antidote to bee sting*, Boyce, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 90; Baugh, Med. Inves., vol. 6, p. 54; *Antidote to Bufo*, Weber, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 91; *Dog bite*, Linsley, MSS.; *Tarantula bite*, Hardenstein, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 106; *Antidote to bite of rattlesnake*, Weber, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 91.

' **Mind.** ❙Loss of consciousness.

❙❙Weakness of memory; makes mistakes in writing; confusion as to time.

❙Great dulness of mind with bodily weakness. θTyphus.

❙Mind confused and wandering. θDiphtheria.

❙❙Quick comprehension; mental activity, with almost prophetical perception; ecstasy; a kind of trance.

❙No sooner does one idea occur to him, than a number of others follow in quick succession while he is writing.

❙Visions and delirious talk as soon as he shuts eyes; < noon till midnight.

❙Thinks: she is somebody else and in the hands of a stronger power; she is dead, and preparations are made for funeral, or that she is nearly dead and wishes some one would help her off; herself pursued by enemies, or fears medicine is poison; there are robbers in house and wants to jump out of window; herself under superhuman control; visions real; he will die.

❙Imagines he is followed by enemies who are trying to harm him; attempts to leave room as if frightened by visions behind him. θFistula.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Delirium at night, muttering, drowsy, red face; slow, difficult speech and dropped jaw.
‖Violent delirium especially after sleeping. θTyphoid.
‖Delirium; fears she will be damned.
‖Constant delirium which changes rapidly from one subject to another. θDiphtheria.
‖Delirium from overwatching, overfatigue; loss of fluids; excessive study.
‖‖Delirium tremens, attacks come most in afternoon, or after sleep; loquacious, jumps from subject to subject, cannot bear shirt or neckband to touch throat.
‖Most extraordinary loquacity, making speeches in very select phrases, but jumping off to most heterogeneous subjects; at same time proud, full of mistrust. θMania.
‖Religious monomania, fear of being damned.
‖‖One word often leads into midst of another story.
‖Insane jealousy.
‖His mind is disturbed before the attack. θEpilepsy.
‖After operation for fistula in ano, complained of his head, particularly pain in l. temple and occiput; aching pain in lumbar region; came home from work dizzy, faint and nauseated; talked incoherently, talked as it were in a strange language; since then quite without mind; will frequently cry and whine, then laugh in silliest manner; does not sleep at night; sleeps only a minute or two at a time during day; is often violent, only with difficulty can be kept in bed; endeavors to climb up bedpost; has an idiotic expression; articulation imperfect; tongue lolling about in mouth; eyes rolling vacantly; frequently rises, with great effort and awkwardness; body when standing bends toward l., must be supported; drags his feet in walking, direction of steps toward l.; entirely unable to feed himself; seems indifferent to food; imagines he is followed by enemies who are trying to harm him; attempts to leave room as if frightened by visions behind him. θMental disorder.
‖‖She is tempted to commit suicide. θMania.
‖‖Loquacity; much rapid talking; wants to talk all the time. θFevers.
‖Inclination to be communicative; vivid imagination; extremely impatient at tedious and dry things.
‖Is morbidly talkative and gives a rambling account of her ailments.
‖Jealousy, with frightful images, great tendency to mock, to satire and ridiculous ideas.
‖‖Exceptional loquacity with rapid change of subject; jumps abruptly from one idea to another.
‖Talks, sings or whistles constantly; makes odd motions with arm. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent laughing for one hour; dyspnœa.
‖Undertakes many things, perseveres in nothing.
‖Disinclined to his own proper work; complains of trifles.
‖Aversion of women to marry.
πPerfect happiness and cheerfulness, followed by gradual fading of spirituality; want of self control; lascivious; felt as if she was clear animal right through, whilst all mental power was dormant; sensation as if in hands of stronger power, as if charmed, and as if she could not break the spell.
‖Quiet, sorrowful, lowness of spirits, > by sighing; repugnance to society and dislike to talk; solicitude about future, with disgust for life; inclination to doubt everything; mistrusts and misconstrues; indolence; aversion to every kind of labor and motion. θMelancholia.
‖‖Feels extremely sad, unhappy and distressed in mind on waking in morning.
‖Sad; loathing of life; suspicious and peevish; moaning and complaining; skin shriveled and livid; nose, ears and forehead cold; as soon as he shuts his eyes he is delirious. θTraumatic delirium.
‖Fainting fits with great and almost unconquerable sadness and gloom; dreads society; persistent constipation with sensation as though anus was closed.
‖‖Great sadness and anxiety, < in morning on awaking.
‖Weak and unhappy, particularly in morning, when she feels, on awaking, friendless and forsaken; same symptoms if she awakens at night; appetite poor; constipated; feeling of constriction of anus; urine scanty and dark colored; has had domestic troubles. θMelancholia.
‖Hopelessness.
‖Dread of death, fears to go to bed; fears of being poisoned.
‖Discouraged, loathing life. θMelancholy after confinement.
‖Weary of life, looks at everything from dark side; < morning, > through day; least noise disturbs sleep.
‖Satiety of life with longing for death.
‖She is tormented by idea that her better principles might be overcome by irresistible desire to suicide. θMania.
‖Voluptuous, irritated state, fights it. θEpilepsy.
‖Amorousness; amativeness.
‖‖Great sensitiveness and anxiety. θLiver complaint.
‖Irritability; ill humor; sensitive disposition.
‖Peevish, disposed to be morose or quarrelsome.
‖Proud; jealous, suspicious; developing into mania.
‖Malice; thinks only of mischief.
‖Sensitiveness, or general aggravation after mental exertion.
‖A girl, after excessive study, uses exalted language; exceedingly particular about language she uses, often cor-

Digitized by Google

recting herself after using a word, and substituting another of very similar meaning; talks about being under influence of a superior power. θMania.

❙Nightly attacks of anxiety; afraid of cholera, gets cramps in calves from fear; nausea, heavy feeling in abdomen, rolling in umbilical region.

❙❙Chronic complaints after long lasting grief or sorrow.

❙After domestic calamity; sleepless, or, when overcome by exhaustion, short naps disturbed by frightful dreams; springing up in bed with terror, and suffocation of chest and palpitation; irritability alternating with loquacious delirium; nightly hallucinations causing mental suffering; conscious of her state. θMental disturbance.

❙Mental derangement after vexation.

❙Ailments from fright, disappointed love or jealousy.

❙After a jealous quarrel, she put both hands to her chest and cried out "Oh! my heart!" then fell down and was in an asphyctic state for nearly twenty-four hours; no pulse could be felt, breathing hardly perceptible; lay on her back.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Left sided apoplexy, especially after mental emotions, or abuse of alcohol; blowing expiration, cannot bear neck touched.

❙Stupefaction or loss of consciousness, blue face and convulsive movements, tremor of extremities. θApoplexy.

❙Stupid state; complaining of pain and weight in head at school, on being brought home he generally lies dozing or waking for three or four hours; frequent waking at night; vomiting on alternate nights; face heavy, pupils slightly dilated, forehead hot, pulse 90; tongue clean; head pains through day. θIrritation of brain.

❙Vanishing of thought, with blackness before eyes, in paroxysms.

❙So giddy he could not stand; could not see letters, fell against wall; severe pains all over head.

❙❙Rush of blood to head: with heat in head; after alcohol; suppressed or irregular menses; climacteric period.

❙Vertigo with heaviness of head, dulness like lead in occiput. θTyphoid.

❙❙Dulness of cerebral function. θDiphtheria. θScarlatina.

❙Vertigo: early in morning; on waking; in evening; on looking up; on looking at any object closely; from walking in open air (at climaxis); from suppressed erysipelas; with pale face; migraine; momentary on closing eyes; with falling to l. side; before menses; on stooping; after lying down; on reaching up; with nausea, vomiting, headache; stupefying; as before apoplexy.

Digitized by Google

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Frontal headache; faint on rising.
‖In forehead: aching; with stitches; dull pain (angina faucium); pressing from without inward; violent headache when nasal discharge suddenly dries up.
‖Violent darting, stabbing pains, from upper part of forehead down to centre of head, as if knives were being thrust into brow; < least motion; violent pressure from above downwards. θHeadache.
‖Heavy pain in forehead extending to back and sometimes all over head, coming on at any time of day; pain in back part of hip and l. side, region of spleen, occasionally on r. side; abdomen sore, cannot bear least touch; costive; dull pain in legs.
‖Headache over eyes and in occiput, morning on rising.
‖Dull pain over and in eyes; nausea; pain top of head; giddiness on rising.
‖Pain over eyes, mostly l., with nausea. θSick headache.
‖‖Headache extending into nose.
‖Heat in forehead between attacks. θEpilepsy.
‖‖Throbbing pain in temple with heat in head. θMigraine.
‖Violent throbing pain in l. temple, particularly before menses.
‖Temporal nerves on one side painful, with throbbing in temples; heat in head; vertigo with paleness of face; pain in l. ovarian region; bloatedness of stomach.
‖Headache frightfully severe, brain feels as if it would burst skull, especially at temples; generally begins on rising in morning, seldom in afternoon; lying down > pain, but as soon as she raises head, pain is equally severe whether she sits or walks.
‖‖Pressing or bursting pains in temples, < from motion, pressure, stooping or lying down.
‖Severe, oppressive pain in one or the other temple, < on r. side; nausea; mouth clammy; cannot swallow the saliva; pain comes on at night and lasts till end of next day; usually > after vomiting; after eating, food rises in mouthfuls; frequent risings of frothy phlegm.
‖Drawing pain in l. temple with redness; soreness to least touch; fever; pulse full and quick.
‖Headache: pain from superciliary ridge to occipital protuberance, intolerable; could not sleep; slightly delirious; pupils dilated; pain intense; cold water externally > somewhat; at midnight, partly insensible; tongue stiff and protruding; speech incoherent, or saying same thing over and over; talks like a lunatic; idiotic look; does not comprehend what is said to him; whenever he rises staggers backwards; walks backwards until he comes in contact with wall, bed

Digitized by Google

or table; takes hold of some furniture, and with greatest difficulty pulls himself forward; afraid of everybody, thinks everybody conspires to kill him; afraid of medicine, won't take any; partial paralysis on r. side.

Headache in l. frontal eminence, deep internally.

Left sided orbital neuralgia; lachrymation; previous to paroxysm rising of heat to head; during intervals a weak, nauseous feeling in abdomen.

Semilateral headache on r. side, creeping gradually towards l., until it goes around head; twitching in eyes when they are fixed upon an object; menses irregular, one week ahead of time; tardy digestion; constipation; frequent nausea; pain deep in orbit and over eyes, which are red and injected. θCephalalgia.

Every three or four days intense headache; pain throbbing and oppressive, chiefly in r. half of head, extending down same side of neck, which generally feels stiff and sore; pain < at catamenial period, which is attended with much aching across loins; menses dark and profuse, lasting eight to nine days.

One sided tensive headache, drawing from neck over head to eyes; vomiting; stiffness of neck; tenderness of scalp.

Headache on r. side, extending to neck and shoulders, with tension in muscles.

Tearing pain in whole l. side of head, from temple to collar bone; tears flow continually; pain without intermission; some nightly aggravations; > from warm applications; paralytic state of tongue; it inclined to affected side; could hardly speak; painful weariness of face, head and neck; tongue feels as if bound or tied up. θNeuralgia.

Cutting headache as if a part of r. side of head was cut off, < after rising or ascending; > from heat and after belching.

Hemicrania with giddiness, paleness of face, general sensation of stiffness and pain in l. side of abdomen.

Tearing on top of head from within outward; dizzy, face pale; faint, numb; face sunken, or bloated and red.

Pressure on top of head with hot throbbing of temples; constipation; any excitement causes headache; no catamenia for two months. θClimaxis.

Boring pain on vertex, nausea and vomiting. θItch.

Beating headache with heat, < on vertex and r. side, or over eyes; preceding a cold in head, with stiff neck.

Headache which had lasted six weeks; pain at first began in vertex, then extended over r. side of head and over face, with pricking as from needles in limbs of same side; < in afternoon.

Digitized by Google

Violent pressing, burning pain in top of head, from within outwards.
Burning vertex headache during menopause.
Boring and sticking on vertex.
Dull aching in sinciput.
Beating throbbing in vertex; with every movement.
Weight and pressure on vertex.
Congestion to head with other complaints.
Throbbing in head from least movement; red face.
Headache, with rush of blood to head.
Pressive headache, with nausea.
Dizzy, pressive headache; < on stooping.
Violent headache, with flickering before eyes.
Headache in sun, glimmering sight.
Headache preceding coryza.
Headache: catarrhal; congestive; from sunstroke; hysterical; rheumatic; menstrual; epileptic.
Terrible headache; nightly pain in limbs. θSyphilis.
Pain as if swollen in angle in front of styloid process, < from pressure.
Heaviness like lead in occiput; can scarcely raise it from pillow, in morning after waking, with vertigo.
Boring pain behind l. ear, with nausea and vomiting.
Feeling in back of head as if pressed asunder.
Numbness in occiput, with pain in forehead; on touching throat, darting from throat to occiput; chest feels dry.
Headache from occiput to eyes.
Headache every eight or ten days; toward evening pain in back of head, at first dull and gradually concentrating, acute boring behind l. ear, apparently at juncture of temporal, parietal and occipital bones; when boring pain reaches its height, generally towards morning, vomiting of food and slime; stitches in chest.
Soreness at vertex, gradually spread over r. side of head and face; same sensation, with pricking pains like pins and needles, in upper and lower extremities of same side; mouth very sore; cannot masticate food without great pain; after desire to micturate cannot retain urine; coughing produces flow of urine; < in afternoon, when soreness frequently changes to a sudden, darting pain in arm; drops things; slight vertigo.
Inflammatory conditions of brain; great vascular and nervous erethism.

Outer Head. Numbness and crawling on l. side of head, as in whole l. side.
Painful sensitiveness in l. temple from vertex down, and in l. half of face, when touched, or on moving muscles; sensation as if skin had been burnt by heat of sun.

Digitized by Google

‖Wants head closely wrapped up.
‖Tumors which perforate skull.
‖Sudden backward throwing of head. θEpilepsy.
‖Bettered by shaking head.
‖Purplish swelling; delirious talk when closing eyes. θErysipelas of scalp.
‖‖Hair falls off, < during pregnancy; averse to sun.
‖Does not like hair touched; itching of scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Oversensitive to light.
‖Flickering before eyes, as from threads, or rays of sun.
‖Flickering and jerking in r. eye, with congestion to head.
Flickering in peculiar angular zigzag figures, with headache.
‖Bright blue ring about light, filled with fiery rays.
‖Fog before eyes; in evening a bluish grey ring, about six inches in diameter, around light.
‖‖Dimness of vision: much black flickering before eyes, that seems very near; on waking.
‖‖Defective sight, after diphtheria.
‖Shortsightedness.
‖Unsteady look, eyes roll vacantly.
‖Eyes weak and dull, or distorted. θTyphus.
‖Variety of pains and sensations in and around eyes, especially l.; very nervous; < thinking of eyes, using them, and waking in morning. θAsthenopia.
‖Amblyopia, with lung or heart affections.
‖Hemorrhages into interior chamber, vitreous, retina and choroid.
‖Pupils at first contracted, then dilated. θFever.
‖Retinitis apoplectica; absorbs hemorrhage, controls inflammatory symptoms and diminishes tendency to retinal extravasation.
‖Phlyctenular keratitis, especially chronic recurrent; moderate redness of eye; photophobia.
‖Scrofulous keratitis with eruption on face, considerable photophobia and pains in eye and head, < in morning and after sleeping.
‖Ulcers on cornea; haziness.
‖Sharp, shooting pains from eyes to temples, top of head and occiput.
‖Stitches as from knives in eyes, coming from head.
‖Sticking drawing pain in r. eye, extending to vertex.
‖As if a thread was drawn from behind eye to eye.
‖Eyes feel as though they had been taken out and squeezed, and then put back again; pains < after sleep; wakens patient from sleep. θSupraorbital neuralgia.
‖Pressure in orbits, with sensation of drawing from eyes to occiput.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Feels when throat is pressed, as if the eyes were forced out.
‖Stitching, burning and pressing pains in eyes.
‖‖Itching and burning of eyes.
‖Severe pains in and above eyes.
‖Intense and constant pain in l. eye, pain sharp and sticking, and sometimes extending to brow; uncertain, numb feeling on l. side of head; marked dimness of vision; terrific headache over eyes; wide awake in evening and very talkative; could not get to sleep until late, and when she did, would dream all the time; alternately dreaming and awakening; < after sleep, anxiously inquires why it is so; great prostration; seems exhausted mentally and physically; constantly laying aside bedclothes to get relief, they seemed to oppress her; seems as if she would die of exhaustion in morning; > in evening; intense pain in thigh, coming on after sleeping, and when gone, leaving a paralyzed feeling; confused feeling in head with vertigo.
‖‖Whites of eyes yellow. θJaundice.
‖Orbital cellulitis, following operation for strabismus; eye protruded; conjunctiva chemosed; purulent discharge; retina hazy and congested; point of tenotomy sloughing and a black spot in centre; < at night.
‖Pterygium.
‖Redness of eyes. θMania. θAngina faucium. θFevers.
‖Inflammation of eyes and lids, with pain in them.
‖Painful inflammation of l. eye, frequently recurring, characterized by a bundle of congested vessels extending from inner canthus toward cornea.
‖‖Eyes watery. θCatarrhal headache. θNeuralgia.
‖Fistula lachrymalis, accompanied by long standing eruption on face.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖‖Sensitive to sounds; rushing and thundering in ears.
‖Painful beating, cracking, whizzing, drumming, with reverberation.
‖Whizzing as from insects in ears.
‖Ears feel as if closed from within. θAngina syphilitica.
‖Ears as if stuffed up.
‖Hardness of hearing, with dryness in ears, want of wax; numbness about ear and cheek.
‖After otorrhœa ear remained dry and obstructed, with almost entire deafness.
‖Diminished hearing.
‖Partial deafness, with dry wax in l. ear; noise in ear like tea kettle; sensation of numbness about ear and down l. cheek; sense of hunger every day at eleven.

Digitized by Google

Stoppage or stricture of Eustachian tube.
In evening, pain deep in l. ear; < from motion of temporal or masseter muscles; left in a few minutes and appeared just above l. external malleolus; < on stepping.
In night earache in r. ear, > by external warmth and lying on r. side.
Annoying pulsations in ear. θCarotid aneurism.
Tearing extending from zygoma into ear.
Pains in ears with sore throat.
Earwax too hard, pale and insufficient; whitish, like chewed paper.
Polypus of ears.
Soreness and crusts around ears.
Threatened abscess of parotid gland. θTyphoid.
Ears excessively sensitive to wind.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nosebleed: dark; with amenorrhœa; before menses; typhus; blowing of blood, mostly in morning; trickling on blowing; from both nostrils; on swallowing, sensation as if tonsils were sore, like a wound, with stinging through ears.
Nasal, indistinct speech. θTyphoid.
Coryza preceded by headache; discharge watery, with red nostrils, herpes on lips.
Coryza preceded one or two days by a feeling of soreness, rawness and scraping in throat.
Scabs in nose; redness of point of nose.
Catarrh with sticking headache; stiffness of neck.
Swollen nasal mucous membrane; discharge of blood and pus. θCoryza.
Feeling of lump in throat; on swallowing, lump descends but immediately returns. θCoryza.
Mu ous membrane of nose thickened, much sneezing; dry, stuffed feeling through front of head; gradually passes to fauces and chest; constant cough short and dry, with wheezing, face red and puffed, while eyes seemed almost pressed out. θHay asthma.
Many symptoms end with nasal catarrh.
Obstruction of nose, with buzzing in ears; headache; ill humor and inability to drink.
Complaints after suppressed coryza.
Undeveloped coryza with headache and mental worry.
Thick, yellow discharge in morning, sometimes streaked with blood, offensive; hawking; falling of mucus from posterior nares; l. side only; discharge of hard plug of mucus. θChronic nasal catarrh.
Pus and blood from nose.
Discharges offensive, sanious, corroding nostrils and lips.
Sudden discharge of pus and blood from nose, as from a

Digitized by Google

bursting abscess, seems to come from frontal cavities. θOzæna syphilitica.

‖Soreness of nostrils and lips.

‖Internal soreness of nose, and nose filled with scabs. θMercurio-syphilitic cases. θDrunkards.

‖Inflammation of nose with pimples and blisters.

‖Nose pointed, reddish, as if sore, and always some fluent coryza. θAngina syphilitica.

‖Red nose of drunkards.

‖Vesicular eruption about nose.

[6] **Upper Face.** ‖Expression: of pain, with sopor; idiotic; epileptic; distorted; haggard.

‖Features distorted, face dark and much swollen, appeared almost in an apoplectic fit; had removed everything from his neck, saying he could bear nothing to touch it; could hardly breathe. θBee sting.

‖Haggard, face of unnatural color, cheeks yellow, with traces of red vessels visible and spots of circumscribed red; nose pointed and red, as if raw from a sore; nose always stuffed up.

‖Face pale: fainting; headache; before epileptic attack.

‖Blue circles around eyes.

‖Countenance deeply sallow. θScarlatina.

‖‖Yellow complexion, vermilion redness of cheeks, or small red bloodvessels shining through skin. θSyphilis.

‖Earthy, livid, cachectic complexion. θAbdominal troubles.

‖Bluish, purplish appearance of face, inability to bear anything around neck; cerebral symptoms. θScarlatina.

‖Face not red, but very livid and bluish. θPuerperal fever.

‖Blue face and lips. θEmphysema.

‖Livid face. θMetritis.

‖Face puffed. ‖Mania.

‖Red face, as in apoplexy; bloated, red, with headache, pains in limbs, stomach, etc.

‖‖Flushes of heat. θDrunkards. θClimacteric period. θConstipation. θSuppresed menstruation.

‖One cheek flushed, the other pale.

‖Severe pain commencing in r. inner canthus, and extending upwards and outwards in a semicircle, just above superciliary ridge; dull, heavy, and prevents him working; commences 9 A.M. and goes off in afternoon; skin extremely sensitive to touch. θNeuralgia.

‖Neuralgia, l. side, orbital; rising of heat to face before, and weak feeling in abdomen after attack.

‖Neuralgia of trigeminus; horrible; heat running up in head previous to attack; weak, nervous feeling in abdomen during intervals.

‖Tearing pain in whole l. side of head, from temple down

Digitized by Google

as far as collar bone, so severe as to cause tears to flow continually; < at night; articulation almost impossible; when tongue is put out it inclines to affected side; painful weariness of head, neck and face; tongue feels as if bound or tied up. θNeuralgia.

Sensation of warmth rising into head, followed by tearing pain beginning in forehead, but particularly affecting l. malar bone and parts under l. eye, and occasionally extending into eye, causing lachrymation; attack lasts several hours, then disappears for a day or two, and then returns without any cause; weak sensation in abdomen during free days.

Feeling of stiffness in malar bone from cervical glands.

Left side of face and lower jaw swollen, sensitive to touch.

Cheeks swollen, skin tense, hot and crisp, as if it would crack. θPeritonitis.

Enormously swollen upper lip and nose; surface not changed from natural color; appearance that of puffiness, but hard to feel, much like swelling from a bee sting, or from a blow; vermilion border of lip a trifle more blue than natural; no pain or heat; menstruating.

Erysipelatous eruption beneath l. eye, which first itches at night; she was awakened with fright about trifles; in morning skin began to redden and swell, and became < after midday nap; next morning very thick and red, with incessant itching scarcely to be endured; whole lower lid swollen, red and itching.

Erysipelatous swelling of face; r. eye almost closed.

Erysipelas began close to l. side of nose, in a red, sore spot, then it became redder and extended up and down l. side of face; extends up as far as l. eye and is dusky; she feels languid.

Facial erysipelas, in a child a year old; inflammation partly involving scalp; on second or third day threatened metastasis to meninges; convulsive stiffening of child's penis.

Face swollen, bluish red or leaden hue; tongue dry, glossy, tremulous; < from noon until midnight. θErysipelas from a dissecting wound.

Erysipelas of face, with burning and itching, < after siesta; hammering headache.

Eruption in face followed by bluish spots.

Burning, swelling, redness and violent itching in face at night; later tetterlike cracks with oozing.

Facial herpes.

Itching in face.

Lower Face. Drawing, tearing, throbbing, boring pain in jawbones.

Digitized by Google

‖On opening mouth, cracking in submaxillary joints and sensitive as if swollen.
‖Great difficulty in opening jaws. θAngina faucium.
‖Lower jaw hangs down. θComa. θTyphus.
‖Frothing at the mouth. θEpilepsy.
‖Lips dry, black, cracked, bleeding. θDiphtheria. θFevers.
‖Enormous swelling of lips.
‖Furuncular formation on lips, pain and erysipelatous areola; rapid and excessive loss of strength, patient being reduced from vigor to absolute prostration in twenty-four to thirty-six hours. θMalignant pustule.
‖Mumps, particularly on l. side; enormously swollen, sensitive to least touch; least possible pressure causing severe pain; shrinks away when approached; can scarcely swallow; excessively peevish; throat sore internally; face red and swollen; eyes glassy and wild.
‖Threatened abscess of submaxillary gland. θTyphoid.
‖‖Submaxillary and cervical glands swollen. θDiphtheria.
‖‖Red suppurating blotches under jaw.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth feel too long when biting them.
‖‖Raging, jerking, tearing, dull sticking in roots of lower teeth, through upper jaw to ear, periodic, after waking from sleep; soon after eating; from warm and cold drinks.
‖Boring, jerking, twitching, drawing, tearing, cutting, piercing, beating, pulsating pains in teeth.
‖‖Toothache: from eating; biting; something warm; drinking warm things or cold; during menstruation; when awaking; from getting wet; in the Spring; in Summer; > from external warmth; from cleaning teeth; with chilliness, heat, thirst; in persons who have taken too much mercury; with headache; with swelling of cheek; teeth too long, blunt.
‖Hollow teeth feel too long.
‖Pain in all decayed teeth during rush of blood to head.
‖Crumbling of teeth.
‖‖Gums swollen and spongy; easily bleeding.
‖Protruding gums, dark purple. θDentition.
‖Gums bluish, swollen, bleeding; aching < from warm drinks. θYellow fever.
‖‖Hemorrhage from gums.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Sour taste; everything turns sour.
‖Slow, difficult speech, tongue heavy, cannot open mouth wide; cannot pronounce some words.
‖‖Worse from speaking.
‖Stammering; letters *s*, *b*, *t* and *w*.
‖Stammering in a child, æt. 4; in talking draws face awry; closes r. or both eyes, opens mouth wide or closes it.

Digitized by Google

Stammering comes with second or third word or not in a whole period; it seems *p*, *v* and *a* had the most influence.

Puts tongue out with difficulty; tongue trembles.

Difficulty of moving tongue, with impossibility of opening mouth wide.

Tongue: lolling about in mouth; swollen, coated white; papillæ enlarged; dry, red, cracked at tip; red tip and brown centre; mapped; sensation as if it was going to peel; dry, black and stiff; tip cracked and bleeding; a deep red color; a dry stripe in middle; anterior half red, smooth and shining; black and bloody; sore on l. side, with sticking here and there; tickling at root, exciting cough; blistered about tip.

Blisters on inflamed tongue, change into ulcers, threatening suffocation; gangrene of tongue, on both edges.

Canker sores on tip of tongue; aphthæ.

Glossitis with titillation inducing cough.

Cancer of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Bad odor, stench, from mouth. θStomatitis.

Sensation on roof of mouth as if mucous membrane was peeling off.

A bagging just in front of uvula, very soft, as if containing pus. θAfter diphtheria.

Burning pain in mouth with swelling of lips and gums.

Dryness in mouth with thirst.

Dryness of mouth and throat, accompanied by continued sensation in velum palati as if desquamation was about to take place. θHysteria.

Much slime in mouth, with flakes of blood of disgusting taste and smell.

Saliva abundant and tenacious. θScarlatina.

Constant salivation, which often interferes with speaking; cough; expectoration; if the latter occurs after dinner she frequently vomits her food.

Salivation with hawking and coughing. θSyphilitic ulcers in throat.

Much slimy saliva, especially in back part of mouth.

Aphthous and denuded spots in skin and flesh of mouth, preceded by burning pain and rawness.

Mouth very sore, parched and dry, and tongue somewhat swollen and covered with blisters on each side.

Cannot swallow food after masticating it, because it rests on back part of tongue and produces a thrilling pain there. θCancrum oris.

Nursing sore mouth; swelling of tongue and lips, particularly lower lip; redness and burning sensation of tongue and lips; redness and swelling of gums; at times, dry, shining appearance of inflamed surface, at others

Digitized by Google

the parts were moist with increased secretion of saliva on lower lip, small white spots soon coalescing, and forming a continuous white patch; ulcers on sides of tongue; finally nausea and vomiting, followed by loose stools; loss of appetite; inability to take food from extreme sensitiveness of mouth and tongue, and distress at stomach after food had been taken; emaciation; debility; at times profuse perspiration; pale, sunken face.

‖‖Sore mouth in last stage of phthisis.

‖‖Syphilitic ulceration of mouth and throat.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Throat and neck sensitive to slightest touch or external pressure; everything about throat distresses, even the weight of the bedcovers.

‖‖If in evening on lying down anything touches throat or larynx, it seems as though he would suffocate and pain is much <.

‖‖Can endure nothing tight on throat; nausea is at times caused thereby.

‖Pain in throat on taking hold of it, extending even to nape of neck, with sticking always on swallowing, and scraping on swallowing bread, as if everything was raw; dryness of throat, without actual dryness of tongue.

‖‖Uvula elongated; fauces purplish, swollen, ulcerated.

‖Uvula elongated, constant inclination to hawk and scrape; hacking cough; purplish hue of fauces; tonsils but slightly enlarged; emaciation; face pale and haggard; sleep interrupted; appetite and strength impaired; feeling as if parts were swollen; some soreness on swallowing and a frequent sensation as if a small crumb was lodged in throat. θChronic irritability of fauces.

‖Soft palate, roof of mouth and tonsils much swollen and bright red. θAngina faucium.

‖Constant feeling as of something in throat to swallow.

‖‖Feeling of lump in throat; suffocative sensation; on swallowing, lump descends, but returns at once.

‖Sensation as of a lump in throat; awakes from sleep distressed and unhappy, as if from loss of breath. θHysteria.

‖Feeling of a ball in throat, or as if a button was stuck fast in pit of throat; not perceptible on swallowing food, but on attempting deglutition, and during this it seems to rise and sink, as if it was turned around; it always feels as if she could bring it up, but it will not come; must have whole neck bare.

‖‖Pain as if something lodged in r. side, stinging; lump moves towards stomach.

‖Spasmodic contraction of œsophagus.

‖Constant tickling in throat.

‖Something sticks in throat, causes a hemming, but will not loosen.

Digitized by Google

A great deal of phlegm in fauces, on opening mouth it forms big bubbles.
Much hawking up of mucus, which is excessively painful.
Fulness and soreness in throat. θTonsillitis.
Sensation of a painful contraction, as if tied, on attempting to eat. θAngina faucium.
Feeling as if a crumb of bread remained sticking in throat, obliging her to swallow, somewhat > by hawking.
Sensation in throat as if a morsel had remained sticking on swallowing.
Feeling of a ridge in both sides of throat; constant desire to swallow saliva; sides of throat externally tender.
Feeling like a snake in throat, soreness in l. side of throat, with choking like a ball; dryness < after eating; tickling and regurgitation of food; eructations of wind; stitch in r. side when walking; throat < by draught of air.
Spasmodic stricture on swallowing solids, causes a struggling—"goes the wrong way," gagging follows.
Throat feels ulcerated on swallowing.
Constant pain swallowing empty, not swallowing food.
Difficulty of swallowing saliva, not food.
Liquids cause more difficulty in swallowing than solids, they escape through nose.
Cannot swallow sweet or acrid things. θSyphilis.
Sensation of dryness in throat, with inclination to swallow.
Constant desire to swallow. θTonsillitis.
Much inclination to swallow, although it is very painful, with spasmodic contraction of throat; < on l. side and after sleep; cannot bear any pressure about neck.
Pain in throat, extending to ears; desire to swallow; < on deglutition; pharynx swollen, dark red.
Dryness in throat: without thirst, at night on waking; sticking as with a thousand needles that threatens to suffocate her; impedes swallowing.
Pain in small spot in throat at one side of larynx, somewhat posteriorly.
Throat and larynx painful on bending head backward.
On lying down, pain in top of throat.
Pain in l. side of throat, extending to tongue, jaw and into ear.
Pains in throat, in connection with those in ears.
Sensitiveness of throat as if sore, as after taking cold, with pain in l. side, < in evening.
Hawking of mucus, with rawness in throat, after a nap in daytime.
Much phlegm in fauces, with painful hawking.
Everything seems raw in throat.

Digitized by Google

Burning sensation of swelling; dryness in throat.

Constriction, dryness, stinging and great rawness of throat, especially of pharynx and larynx, with chills and rigors. θPharyngitis.

Mouth and throat get so dry that the act of trying to moisten them, after sleeping, will make patient scowl and cause tears to start. θTyphoid.

Sudden feeling as if a fishbone had stuck in throat, and some days after felt with increasing discomfort as if a sponge was hanging in throat; seemed to impede breathing, felt as if he could hawk it up, but attempt gave pain and did no good; felt as if there was a small, dry spot from which pain extended to ear; continual inclination to swallow, no pain on swallowing food but during empty deglutition and on applying external pressure; when he presses throat feels as if eyes would spring out of head, and externally as if he had got a blow on neck; between sternum and glottis a throbbing, choking sensation; throat > in morning, begins two or three hours after rising and continues till evening.

Feeling of obstruction in throat on swallowing, every other day, first on r. side; heat and smarting in l. throat, with hoarse voice, every day about 11 P.M.; < on waking in morning, goes off about 11 A.M.

Sore throat, with hoarseness, sensation like a lump in throat, inflammation very deep red; slight cough.

Right tonsil first affected, then left.

Pain, especially in r. side of throat, < by pressure, as if a thick substance was there, it feels very dry, no difficulty in swallowing solid food, but cannot easily swallow liquids, which get forced into nose on swallowing; pains < when she washes in morning and after sleeping in daytime; pain > in afternoon, at this time throat trouble becomes so prominent, without being painful, as to prevent speech.

Rawness and difficulty in swallowing, with sensation of spasmodic stricture about throat. θEpidemic pharyngitis and laryngitis.

Swallowing increases pain in ears or it sends pain into ears. θTonsillitis.

On attempting to swallow fluids pass through nose. θAngina faucium. θTonsillitis. θSyphilis.

Chills and nausea, followed by hot flushes and terrible choking, as though some one was pressing his windpipe between thumb and fingers. θPharyngitis.

Pain in head, < by light, noise and heat; eyes red and painful; great pain in back and limbs, did not permit her to lie, stand or sit quiet, must change position fre-

Digitized by Google

quently; fever, with dry mouth; sore throat on r. side, with redness and swelling of r. tonsil, finally passing to l. side; pain in limbs.

‖‖Soreness of throat, commencing on r. side and passing to l., where it becomes fixed.

Boy, æt. 8; very sore throat, horrid pains all over head, back and front, so giddy could not stand, had to be carried from school, could not see letters in his book, fell against wall.

‖Pain in throat extends to ears, which feel stuffed.

‖Inflamed swelling l. side of throat, extending over ear, threatening sphacelus.

‖Phlegmonous inflammation of throat.

‖Angina crouposa or nervosa with children or climacteric women.

‖‖Chronic angina with periodic exacerbations.

‖Children spit much saliva with sore throat.

‖Empty swallowing is agonizing. θAngina.

‖Sore throat and mouth following scarlet fever; almost total inability to swallow; fluids swallowed easier than solids.

‖Feeling of large lump at back of throat; sometimes feels as if some one grasped him by throat, causing feeling of suffocation; nausea, retches as if to vomit up lump; slight soreness of back of throat on swallowing saliva; r. side of neck tender to touch; swallows saliva frequently, which makes lump seem to increase and rise higher; feeling of pressure in middle of throat; must clear throat before he can talk; all symptoms < on waking in morning. θAngina.

Inability to swallow, liquids being returned through nose; fauces bright red, tonsils much swollen; face pale; small, hard and very frequent pulse; complete aphonia, incessant effort to cry being heard only as a gasping sound; great exhaustion, head hanging loosely backward, could hardly move a limb; mucous membrane of throat extremely pale and covered with white shreds of exudation; dysphagia, apparently paralytic.

‖After catching cold, inflammation and swelling of tonsils; velum palati and root of tongue inflamed; salivation and fetor oris; swallowing almost impossible, everything escaping through nose; can hardly speak; sensation as if throat was filled with a lump threatening suffocation; recumbent posture impossible; no sleep.

‖Angina, sudden in onset, appearing every year, causing great pain and ending with suppuration of tonsils; velum palati, uvula and posterior wall of pharynx red, swollen and inflamed, protruding from both sides; constant desire to swallow, which is difficult.

Digitized by Google

Sensation of fulness and rawness in throat; frequent desire to swallow, which causes pain, extending deep into ear; fluids ejected through nose, with great fear of suffocation; gums, tonsils and uvula dark red and swollen, latter looking as if squeezed and crowded back; large collection of mucus in mouth, which forms large bubbles when mouth is opened. θTonsillitis.

Fauces inflamed; r. tonsil swollen; l. tonsil first attacked. θTonsillitis.

Tonsils swollen, l. < with a tendency to r.; inability to swallow, threatening suffocation; or, on swallowing, pain shoots into l. ear; cannot bear anything to touch neck.

Swollen, congested tonsils, with yellow, small patches on each; great difficulty to swallow, with pain on l. side, shifting to r. and upwards to ear; heat and chills, alternating; commencing to get < at 4 P.M. θTonsillitis.

Left side; choking when drinking, fluids are driven out through nose; < in P.M., after sleep, from slightest touch; cannot bear bedclothes near neck. θQuinsy.*

Chronic enlargement of tonsils.

Sloughing ulcer in fauces, from an abscess in l. tonsil.

Numerous white spots on pale red surface in l. throat; ulcers on mucous membranes; both parotids much swollen, without much pain; pulse frequent and hard.

Right tonsil swollen; uvula elongated and clinging to r. tonsil; between the two a yellowish white, part liquid exudation, with no especial tendency to formation of membrane; fauces red; headache; fever; thirst; painful deglutition; enlarged submaxillary glands; distressing thirst. θDiphtheritis.

Pale, distressed face, blue rings around eyes; extreme prostration; speech and deglutition difficult; fauces pale red; white shreds of exudation on fauces and roof of mouth; also ulcers with white edges distinct from exudation patches. θDiphtheritis.

Roof of mouth, tonsils and buccal cavity pale red; tough, yellow white membrane on l. tonsil.

Pain and soreness begin on l. side of throat. θTonsillitis. θDiphtheria.

Excessive tenderness of throat to external pressure. θTonsillitis. θDiphtheria.

Aggravation by hot drinks; liquids pain more than solids while swallowing. θTonsillitis. θDiphtheria.

Face sickly, pale; dark rings around eyes; swallowing exceedingly painful; speaking difficult; weakness extraordinary; fauces pale red; white exudate on tonsils and

* In quinsy there is no remedy so often effective in breaking up the attack at its inception, nor in promoting resolution in its later stages.—*C. Hering.*

Digitized by Google

velum, looks like ulcers of mucous membrane with white edges; mind depressed. θDiphtheria.

Severe pain in forehead, changing to beating pain in vertex on assuming upright position; dizziness on fixing eyes on any spot on wall; severe pain in limbs, < about knees and elbows; flesh sore, < moving limbs; lassitude; nearly faints on rising; tenderness and pain in epigastrium; nausea, anorexia, tongue coated with yellow, dirty fur; unpleasant taste; tonsils swollen; patches of diphtheritic membrane half an inch wide, dirty grey color, on tonsils and extending down out of sight; began on l. side, which is most painful, < after sleeping or talking; skin at times hot and dry, at other times moist; pulse 90. θDiphtheria.

Constant delirium, changes rapidly from one subject to another; talks, sings, or whistles constantly; makes odd motions with r. arm, as if reaching for something; throat filled with membrane of dark color, which developed from l. to r.; no sleep for seventy-two hours, but during last twelve hours has occasionally fallen into a light sleep, which was followed by aggravation of all symptoms; badly smelling stools; urine high colored and of strong smell; body covered with bluish red eruption, round and elevated. θDiphtheria.

Inflammation and membrane beginning on l. side; external swelling of throat; unbearable fetor; besotted expression; temperature 104 to 105 degrees; pulse 140; epistaxis, several times a day, of venous blood; diarrhœa of blackish feces; could drink nothing hot; constant muttering delirium; discharge of yellowish mucus from nose, l. nostril first. θDiphtheria.

Sore throat, hurts to swallow, with difficulty in swallowing; fluid runs out through nose; dislike to have throat touched or examined; flushed face; quick pulse; breathing oppressed; membrane commences on l. tonsil and pharynx, extending to uvula and r. side. θDiphtheria.

Violent pain in throat, swollen tonsils, fever, heat; considerable exudate in choanæ; in sneezing a tough, skinny substance is blown out of nose. θDiphtheria.

Diphtheritic deposits first show themselves on l. tonsil, from there extending to r. side and then spreading further; neck is stiff, or external throat sore and quite tender to touch; patient coughs and feels < when awaking from sleep; expectoration very difficult and scanty; great loquacity, is only kept in check by hoarseness. θDiphtheria.

Throat greatly swollen internally and externally; discharge from nose and mouth of intensely fetid and

Digitized by Google

excoriating fluid; fauces covered with diphtheritic membrane; pulse 110, small; extremities mottled and livid; swallowing almost impossible. θDiphtheria.

Purplish appearance of mucous membrane of lips, buccal cavity and throat; diphtheritic spot as large as a pin head on l. tonsil; tongue pointed and purplish; pulse weak, 132; skin hot; urine scanty, dirty colored and containing albumen; bowels constipated; four days later submaxillary glands on both sides much swollen; running of acrid secretion from nose and mouth; diphtheritic stench; throat and even lips covered with thick, grey membranes. θDiphtheria.

Diphtheria; membrane covering tonsils and posterior portion of throat; considerable pain on swallowing; pain < turning head, touching neck and on awaking from sleep; sleep disturbed by dryness of mouth and a feeling as if he would suffocate.

Tumefaction of throat slight and redness of mucous membrane hardly noticeable; diphtheritic deposits of two or three little patches hardly larger than a pin's head; prostration of strength quite alarming; pulse slow, feeble and compressed; a cold, clammy sweat frequently covered forehead and extremities: breath fetid; appetite gone; patient passed with alarming rapidity into a completely asthenic condition—sometimes prostration quite considerable before local evidence of disease could be detected. θEpidemic diphtheria.

Diphtheritic patches in throat, spreading from l. to r.; fetid breath; < after sleep; great debility, feeble pulse; clammy sweat; headache and faintness.

Purple livid color of affected parts, with dull, dry appearance and little swelling, also pain out of all proportion to amount of inflammation. θDiphtheria.

Throat rapidly sloughed and presented a bluish hue.

Girl, æt. 8, throat greatly swollen internally and externally; discharge from nose and mouth of an intensely fetid and excoriating fluid; fauces covered with diphtheritic membrane: pulse 110, very quick and small; extremities mottled and livid; swallowing nearly impossible; fetor almost overpowering. θDiphtheria.

On l. side of throat several white exudate spots; mucous membrane pale red; parotids swollen; pulse frequent, hard; great apathy; somnolency, drooping eyelids.

Very difficult swallowing; complete aphonia; wheezing, hissing sound, in place of natural crying; excessive weakness; lets head hang; scarcely lifts limbs; fauces pale, covered with white exudate. θDiphtheria.

Velum, tonsils and posterior wall of fauces pale red; on l. tonsil tough, yellowish white exudate. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

Peculiar hard ache all over, in head, back and legs; could not lie still, but constantly changed position. θDiphtheria.

Membranous deposit in choanæ; discharge of a skinny substance from nose when sneezing. θDiphtheria.

A greyish ulcerative crust appeared first on tonsils, spread over arch of amygdeli into posterior nares, sometimes downward into larynx, causing strangulation. θDiphtheria.

Tonsils swollen so that they almost meet, and covered with a tough, cheesy looking substance; feverish and very low. θDiphtheria.

Left tonsil one complete black slough, disease passing to r. side. θDiphtheria.

Pulse 130; skin hot and dry; face very red; drowsy; muttering delirium; greyish membrane developed from l. to r. θDiphtheria.

Subjective symptoms much more prominent than objective; complaints, especially swallowing, much more violent than one would suppose from extent of disease; sensation as of foreign body in throat, with stinging extending into ear; urging to swallow and desire to hawk up something, with attacks of choking; voice weak and hoarse; cough, causing pain in throat, was restrained, therefore it sounded short and suppressed. θDiphtheria.

Constitutional symptoms out of all proportion to local manifestations, prostration considerable even before any local evidences of disease could be detected. θDiphtheria.

Diphtheritic inflammation of throat; ulcers on tongue; suppuration of glands of neck; pleuritic, pericarditic and general dropsy in delayed desquamation, with great oppression; urine almost black; stools badly smelling; fever < in afternoon. θScarlatina.

Sensibility of affected parts increased and their motility essentially diminished. θDiphtheria.

After diphtheria speech disturbed, some words she could not articulate, because after a few minutes conversation a curtain seemed to fall down in front of her pharynx; teeth feel as if wedged; tongue feels scalded, cannot yawn because of sharp pain about root of tongue; if eating fast food stays in her throat; pain over eyes and sore feeling in eyeballs.

Ulcers in throat: < in wet weather; after mercury; from syphilis; extend into posterior nares; throat dry, awakens choking; soft palate full of cicatrices, with greenish yellow ulcers between; pains shooting; fetid breath.

Mercurial syphilis, with ulcerated sore throat, causing

Digitized by Google

a constant provocation to cough, with retching; painful deglutition; regurgitation of drink through nose; earthy, yellowish appearance of face, with small red bloodvessels shining through skin; coryza, nose sore; terrible headache; nightly pains in limbs. θSyphilis.

‖Syphilitic phagedæna of soft palate and fauces.

‖‖Gangrenous sore throat.

‖Secondary ulceration of throat, extending into posterior nares; obstruction of nose; offensive smell from mouth; stinging and shooting pains in ulcers; excessive dryness of throat, in spots; throat feels entirely "parched up" on waking; touching throat produces sensation of suffocation; sensitive to slightest movement of neck; symptoms somewhat > after eating. θSyphilis.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Hunger, cannot wait for food.

‖At one time good appetite, at another none at all.

‖Constant thirst, with dry tongue and skin.

‖‖Great longing for drinks, but afraid to drink, as it brings on a discharge. θDiarrhœa.

‖Thirst insatiable, with disgust for drink.

‖At 10 o'clock every night, with urgent and unquenchable thirst, dryness in throat and mouth, can scarcely breathe for thirst, must continually moisten mouth; drinking does no good and she dreads it; fever begins with rigor on going to bed, and the heat continues till about 4 A.M., with intervals of shivering; sweat toward morning; tearing pain in temples during hot stage, with burning heat in epigastrium; very sleepy day and night, but cannot sleep, except a little towards morning.

‖Desire: for oysters; for wine and spirituous liquors; for coffee, which agrees (dysmenorrhœa).

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Generally improved when eating.

‖After eating: gnawing in stomach >, but returns in a few hours. θCancer of stomach.

‖After eating: vertigo, languor, drowsiness; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; pressing, like a load in stomach; stomach puffed; eructations; diarrhœa; flashes of heat.

‖Craving hunger; > after eating; < after acid drinks; constipation; abdomen sensitive to weight of clothes; flushes of heat; flushes after eating, after mental or physical effort.

‖Better from eating fruit.

‖Fluids go down, but solids, even well chewed, cause a sensation of choking.

‖Complaints from wine or tobacco.

‖Worse from alcoholic drinks (except the snake bite).

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Eructa-

Digitized by Google

tions: affording relief; amounting to vomiting; before epilepsy; at every menstrual effort.

‖Everything sours; heartburn.

‖Always thirsty, but nausea after drinking. θItch.

‖Nausea after drinking.

‖Nausea: want of appetite in forenoon; in attacks, weakness, even to syncope; dyspnœa, palpitation, cold sweat; nosebleed (typhus); with great flow of saliva (cholera).

‖Sick stomach, with terrible retching, but no vomiting; great fulness in head, with a confused, half conscious feeling; flashing before eyes; numb feeling about head; thinks she is going to die.

‖Vomiting: of bile or mucus; of food; in organic affections, with hardening of abdominal viscera; of greenish matter; renewed by slightest motion (cholera); of blood and pus.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pit of stomach sore to touch.

‖Pressure in pit of stomach causes dull, stinging pain.

‖Tickling in pit of stomach causes tormenting cough.

‖Bloatedness of stomach, with belching of masses of wind.

‖Stomach bloated; no appetite; costiveness.

‖Violent pressure in stomach after eating, with feeling of weakness in knees.

‖Stitching extending from stomach to chest.

‖Feeling as though something was gnawing in stomach, though without pain; followed by gnawing in both sides, extending across under ribs deep in abdomen.

‖Gnawing pressure > after eating, but returning as soon as stomach is empty. θCancer of stomach.

‖Cardialgia; body stiffened from pain, came on slowly and passed off slowly; brought on by overwork.

‖At every menstrual effort cardialgia.

‖Appetite at one time good, at another poor, sometimes such a gnawing that he can hardly wait for his meal; after eating, vertigo, heaviness, lassitude, shortness of breath and heaviness in stomach; smothered feeling in chest, stomach full of wind, must belch much, with relief; regurgitation of food; when he cannot belch becomes deathly sick; severe and annoying pressure in a small spot between epigastrium and navel, which takes away his breath, > by belching; during day several attacks of nausea with shortness of breath, weakness almost to loss of consciousness, palpitation of heart and cold sweat; at night when in bed if least thing touches mouth or nose respiration seems interfered with and suffocation threatening; sleep disturbed by dreams, frequent waking; in morning heaviness and dejection;

Digitized by Google

constipation; pale and emaciated; face grey, pale yellow; after sitting, pain in thighs and stiffness of knees. θDyspepsia.

‖‖Dyspepsia, < as soon as he eats; costive; after mercury.

‖Cancer of stomach: gnawing pressure > after eating, returns in a few hours; sensiveness to contact, especially of clothes, with drunkards.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Acute pain in liver, extending towards stomach.

‖Inflammation and chronic obstruction of liver, sensitive to pressure or touch.

‖Catarrhal affection of liver.

‖Abscesses in liver; pain when coughing, as if ulcerated; excessively offensive stools, whether formed or not.

‖‖Liver complaints: at climaxis; after ague; pain as if something had lodged in r. side, with stinging.

‖Gallstones. (After *Calcar.*)

‖Nutmeg liver; cannot bear tight clothing, loosens jacket, arms molest; contractive tightness in region of liver.

‖‖Cannot bear any pressure about hypochondria.

‖Contractive feeling in region of liver.

‖‖Ulcerative pain about liver.

‖Pain as if from suppuration under ribs.

‖Fulness and heaviness in region of liver, and at same time pain in l. hypochondrium; coppery taste in mouth; hard morning cough.

‖Liver swollen and painful in anterior and superior aspect.

‖Sensation of coldness over whole body; fainting spells; pale, dirty yellow color of face; appearance of suffering; thick, yellow coating on tongue; dryness of mouth; great thirst; bitter taste; nausea; diarrhœa; great debility; nervous and despondent; great aversion to talking; climaxis. θBilious attacks.

‖Shooting pain in region of spleen, particularly on exercise by walking; skin brown near region of stomach; brown spots on hand; constipation.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖‖Painful distension, flatulence; can bear no pressure, the surface nerves are sensitive.

‖Abdomen distended and hard.

‖‖Is obliged to wear clothes, especially about stomach, very loose, they cause uneasiness; even in bed obliged to loosen and pull up nightdress to avoid pressure; dare not lay arm across abdomen on account of pressure.

‖Great sensitiveness to contact, especially to that of clothes. θCancer of stomach. θTyphlitis. θMetritis.

‖Sensitive over lower abdomen, can scarcely allow her clothes to touch her. θMelancholy after confinement.

‖Distension of abdomen, with gurgling and rumbling in bowels before diarrhœa. θTyphoid fever.

Digitized by Google

Abdomen distended, much annoyance from flatulence.
Bloated abdomen. θMania. θMegrim. θEpilepsy. θFevers.
Sensation of incarcerated flatus.
Feeling of emptiness in abdomen.
Pain as if something was lodging in r. side; stinging sensation; sensation as if a ball was rolling from that side towards stomach.
Squeamishness in abdomen, alternating with facial neuralgia.
At a small spot between navel and epigastrium a sense of unpleasant pressure, taking away breath, > by eructations, an hour after a meal.
Three months after weaning a six months old child menses had not returned; severe aching in small of back; every two or three days acute colicky pains low in abdomen, resembling labor pains, coming at various times of day; hard aching pain in uterus; sinking, fluttering feeling in epigastrium; stools loose; great sleepiness, constant desire to lie down, sleep in daytime < abdominal pains; milk very thin before weaning.
Tearing pain in abdomen. θDysmenorrhœa.
Cutting pain in r. side of abdomen throwing her into fainting fits; painful distension of abdomen; urging to urinate, but inability to do so except at long intervals.
Cramplike pains in abdomen, which feels hot. θDysentery.
Spasmodic colic, > by bending forward.
At times pains as if knife was thrust through abdomen.
Colic: stomach distended; incarceration of wind, belching relieves; pains change locality; sensitive to light pressure; with restlessness and fever.
Excessive griping, as though about to have diarrhœa.
Burning like fire in hypogastric and lumbar regions.
Coldness; thirst; abdomen very hot. θDysentery.
Abdomen hot and sensitive to touch; painful stiffness from loins down into thighs; scanty, turbid urine with reddish sediment; strangury; constipation; must lie on back with drawn up knees; especially in complications with typhilitis. θPeritonitis.
Acute cutting, stinging pains, radiating from navel over upper portion of abdomen, excruciating from slightest touch as well as by motion, with tympanitic distension. θPeritonitis.
Lies on back with knees drawn up; tenderness, pain and swelling in region of cæcum; pain extending from r. lumbar region through sacrum, through inguinal region and forepart of thigh, more especially when swelling is examined; urine scanty, high colored; strangury: bowels costive. θInflammation of cæcum.

Digitized by Google

‖Strangulated umbilical hernia; sloughing.
‖‖Tenderness in l. iliac region, intolerance of pressure.
‖Ileo-cæcal region very sensitive to touch; after great straining discharges a mass of croupous exudation. θChronic intestinal catarrh.
‖Threatened gangrene in strangulated hernia; skin covering hernial tumor mottled and dark; pain across abdomen; contractive sensation in abdomen; cutting, lacerating, burning pains; hernia exceedingly sensitive, will not admit handling.
‖For years violent pains over r. groin, drawing from ovary to uterus; pus passing with stool.
‖Violent pain of long standing in r. groin, extending either towards genital organs or upwards towards liver or chest.
‖Extreme nervous debility; great fear of death; hopeless of recovery; despair of salvation; desire to pick her fingers raw, or arms, or face, or pick threads from shawl, clothing, etc.; menses delayed, with general aggravation of symptoms; always < every four weeks for four or five days; fibrous tumor, size of orange, in l. groin.
‖Contraction of psoas muscle, drawing knee towards abdomen; hectic fever. θBubo.
‖Large hard swelling, with fistulous openings in inguinal region, extending towards abdomen; hectic fever. θBubo.
‖‖Long lasting, suppurating buboes of mercurio-syphilitic origin.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Tormenting urging, but not to stool.
‖Wants to pass stool, but pain is so increased thereby, he must desist.
‖‖Fetid flatus.
‖‖Very offensive stools, whether formed or not.
‖Sensation as if feces ascended to chest. θPuerperal fever.
‖Stools: fetid; cadaverous smelling; frequent; corrosive; purulent; thin; pasty; bloody, watery; watery, light yellow, fecal; dark, chocolate colored; of decomposed blood, looking like charred straw; mixed blood and slime; < at night, after acids; during warm weather; thin, offensive; thin, slippery lumps; involuntary.
‖Sudden diarrhœa, with great urging, about midnight, thin, pasty, excessively offensive, ammoniacal.
‖Diarrhœa every evening for a week, preceded by transient pain in rectum, followed by throbbing as with little hammers, in anus.
‖Watery stools, with burning in anus, in evening.
‖Painless, brownish yellow diarrhœa, smelling like carrion; fluid mixed with small fragments of feces, like millet seeds; diarrhœa brought on by least quantity of food; had eighteen to twenty stools during night; tongue

Digitized by Google

red and dry; longs for drinks, but is afraid of aggravation it causes of the diarrhœa; sleep restless and full of dreams; hands shriveled and cold; slight twitching of hands; despondent; speech affected (sermo abdominalis); great emaciation and prostration, cannot sit up in bed without assistance.

Great inclination for acids; discharges black and frothy; sometimes vomiting of bile in morning.

Chronic diarrhœa, with gnawing and pressure in pit of stomach. θSyphilis.

Diarrhœa: of mixed blood and slime in warm weather, < by acid fruits; < at night and after sleep; with frothy urine; a few days before or after catamenia, with colic; during climaxis; of drunkards, with languor and exhaustion, very excessive in hot weather and with large hemorrhoidal tumors, which protrude after each pappy, offensive stool, with constriction of sphincter and continued desire to evacuate.

Stool and urine involuntary. θFevers.

Hemorrhage from bowels; decomposed blood. θTyphus.

Flakes of decomposed blood, having form and appearance of perfectly charred wheat straw, in longer or shorter flat pieces, portions more or less ground up.

Discharges have a penetrating, fetid smell and assume a purulent character; great heat of abdomen. θSummer complaint.

Discharges chocolate colored, of a cadaverous smell; during evacuation burning in anus; cramplike pain in abdomen; coldness; thirst; abdomen very hot; tongue red and cracked at its point, or black and bloody. θDysentery.

Could not protrude tongue, which caught on teeth; during a nap, restlessness, dyspnœa, distress and then stinking stool. θDysentery.

Dysentery; shivering without coldness.

Vomiting renewed by slightest motion, and nausea attended by great flow of saliva. θCholera.

Painful straining, with discharge of croupous exudate.

Pressive pains in umbilical region; violent gripes, with contracted abdomen, or abdomen hard and tympanitic; fetid stools. θEnteritis.

Chronic intestinal catarrh.

Soft stools of bright yellow color.

Alternate diarrhœa and constipation.

Costive, ineffectual urging; anus feels closed; stools offensive.

Long lasting constipation with pressure in stomach and unsatisfactory belching.

Digitized by Google

Stools: scanty, greyish, like potter's clay; hard like sheep dung; hard and difficult; frequent and hard; hard, scanty and insufficient.
Constipation with black tongue and lips. θScarlatina.
Constipation without other symptoms.
Feeling of unhappiness on awaking; sensation of constriction of anus. θConstipation.
Absence of stool in persons suffering from hydrothorax.
Weight, fulness and pressure in bowels, with much flatulence. θChronic constipation.
Constipation, with ineffectual effort to evacuate.
Costiveness, with very hard stools, between catamenia; stool omitted twenty days. θAngina syphilitica.
Stools in pieces, frequent, yellow, orange, sometimes tinged with blood. θGastric nervous fever.
Long lasting costiveness, with pressure in stomach and unsuccessful eructations.
Chronic constipation in a young lady, of ten years' standing, was obliged daily to use warm injections; weight, fulness and pressure in bowels, accompanied with a good deal of flatulency.
Fecal obstructions; intususception threatening sloughing.
No stool nor urine. θMetritis. θPuerperal fever.
Before stool: rumbling; ineffectual urging; constant and very painful pressure in rectum, without stool; constriction in rectum or sensation of plug in anus.
During stool: cramplike pain in abdomen; burning in anus; tenesmus; pain as if sphincter was torn with effort; tearing pains in rectum from below upward and backward, to point of producing eructations; feces remain at anus; aggravation of pains, so that it is necessary to cease all efforts.
After stool: burning at anus; tenesmus; protrusion of large hemorrhoidal tumors, with constriction of anus and continued desire for stool.
Child always awakens in distress. θDiarrhœa.
Stool lies in rectum, without urging.
Full feeling in rectum, and a sensation of little hammers beating. θFistula in ano. θClimaxis.
Rectum prolapsed and tumefied.
Burning, cutting pains in rectum, < while standing morning till afternoon.
Constant and painful pressure in rectum, without stools.
Beating sensation in rectum; throbbing. θStricture of rectum.
Stitch in rectum or hemorrhoids when coughing or sneezing.
Uneven or tuberculated and indurated mass, surround-

Digitized by Google

ing and protruding from anus, through centre of this mass was an irregular, ragged and ulcerated fissure (the outlet from rectum), from which issued a sanious mucous discharge; stool almost impossible on account of obstruction and pain; soft and yielding tumors (hemorrhoidal) nearly filling rectum, as far as touch extended; constant throbbing with itching, shooting and burning in affected region; all symptoms < after sleep; had been diagnosticated as scirrhus of anus and rectum. θAffection of anus and rectum.

❙Piles for four years, came on first month of pregnancy; discharge of mucus, excoriating passage; sore, burning pain after every evacuation; very irritable nervous system; craving for pickles; acrid waterbrash.

❙❙Piles protruding or strangulated, or, with stitches upward at each cough or sneeze. θClimaxis. θDrunkards.

❙Hot, bleeding hemorrhoidal tumors.

❙Hemorrhoids: with scanty menses; in climacteric years.

❙Drawing pains from anus to umbilicus.

❙Spasmodic pains in anus internally, short time before and after stool.

❙Visible spasmodic tenesmus in paroxysms, from two to five minutes, extorting cries, passes blood and mucus.

❙Itching at anus, < after sleep.

❙Anus feels closed; sensation of a plug.

❙Painful constriction of anus, following prolapsus of rectum.

❙Fistulous abscess opened near anus. θScarlatina.

Urinary Organs. ❙Stitches in kidneys, extending downward and apparently through ureters. θCystitis.

❙❙Pressure upon bladder; dull pain.

❙❙Feeling as of a ball rolling about in bladder or abdomen, when turning over. θUterine displacement. θCystitis.

❙Discharge of offensive mucus during micturition. θCatarrh of bladder.

❙Ineffectual urging to urinate; burning when it does pass.

❙Urgent desire to urinate, with passage of much urine.

❙Frequent micturition, urine scanty, dark brown, turbid.

❙Violent burning when passing urine. θAngina syphilitica.

❙Painful pressing and burning when making water.

❙Dribbling after urinating.

❙❙Constant sticking and cutting in forepart of urethra.

❙Urine of strong ammoniacal odor, involuntary; lying on back. θGastric nervous fever.

❙High colored urine of strong smell. θDiphtheria. θScarlatina.

❙Urine dark, with a brown, gravelly sediment, passing with a sharp, cutting pain.

❙❙Urine: almost black; frequent, foamy, dark.

Digitized by Google

Urine like coffee grounds. θScarlatina.
Urine dark or scanty, as in typhus. θDiphtheria.
Black, scanty urine, with œdema, after scarlatina.
Urine red and hot. θAngina faucium.
Scanty urine with red sediment. θTyphlitis.
Urine heavily loaded with albumen.
Albuminuria with hydrothorax and dropsical enlargement of l. side and leg.
Strangury. θTyphlitis.
No urine, no stool.
Urine almost suppressed. θScarlatina.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Great excitement of sexual desire.
Epilepsy after suffering by lewdness, or morbid excitement of sexual organs, onanism, frequent emissions of semen, or jealousy.
Impotence.
Nocturnal emissions, with thrill of delight.
Excessive sexual desire, constant erections at night; emissions, with profuse night sweats; cheerful disposition and feeling of ease on awaking, succeeded by increased mental concentration; semen has a pungent smell.
Sore pain in urethra, in forepart of penis.
Indurated foreskin, after chancres.
Mercurial syphilitic ulcers on penis.
Scrotum swollen to enormous size. θScarlatinal dropsy.
Sycotic ulcers, with bluish areolæ.
Paraphimosis when constriction causes gangrene, or threatened gangrene, eruption on glans and mons veneris.
Gangrene of glans.
Phagedenic chancres.
Buboes: with sore throat and headache; indurated or with fistulous openings and hectic; after mercury; suppurating a long time.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire excited to the highest pitch; perfectly insatiable; luxurious convulsive thrills run all through her.
Tickling and jerking extending from thighs to genital organs. θNymphomania.
Ovarian neuralgia, particularly l. side; tensive, pressing, burning or stitching pains.
Frequent, troublesome, drawing pain in r. ovarian region, from near hip bone down to os pubis, sometimes burning. θSwelling of r. ovary.
Pain in r. ovarian region increasing more and more until relieved by a discharge of blood. θClimaxis.
Terrible pain in r. ovarian region, with swelling.
Induration and suppuration of ovaries.

Digitized by Google

Right ovary size of a fist; 1½ inches thick, painful when pressed, attached to uterus by a string as thick as a finger.

Sharp, shooting pain in l. ovary; constipation; feels < in morning and after sleep. θOvaritis.

Tensive, pressing pains and stitches; inability to lie on r. side, on account of sensation as if something was rolling over to that side; swelling of ovary; suppuration; l. side. θOvaritis.

Painful, oblong swelling and induration in r. ovarian region, < by moral emotions, rapid movements, prolonged walks and overexertion. θUterine displacement.

Ovarian tumors; l. ovary first affected, tending to right.

Swelling, induration, tumors, neuralgia, suppuration, etc., of l. ovary.

Menses irregular, dark, dirty looking and offensive; looks like a pregnant woman at ninth month; abdomen hard, some parts more so than others; in l. ovarian region and directly under navel, extending up to stomach, very hard, as though fibrous, all other sections tense and more or less painful; at times dyspnœa and wheezing almost approaching suffocation; tongue red and glazed; appetite fickle; great thirst; scanty, high colored urine, with hæmatin and ten per cent. of albumen; constipation, with occasional discharge like horse dung in size, causing pain and weakness from which she would not recover for half a day or more; constant malaise. θSacculated ovarian disease.

Uterine and ovarian tumors, with profuse and prolonged menses; great sensitiveness of lower abdomen; severe, aching pain, anteriorly, in thighs, in branches of anterior crural nerve.

Uterine region feels swollen, will bear no contact, not even of clothing; bearing down pains.

Pains like a knife thrust into abdomen.

Uterus feels as if os was open.

Genital parts much distended, swollen and red, everything seemed to be rolled out and mouth of womb open; nymphomania.

Laborlike pains as if everything would issue from vulva, followed by a slight discharge of blood.

Menstrual colic beginning in l. ovary.

Sensation as if pains from uterus and abdomen ascended towards chest.

Pain in uterine region as if swollen; displacement.

Violent, laborlike pressing from loins downwards during menses, which are scanty. θDisplacement.

Pains in uterine region, increase at times more and more till relieved by a flow of blood from vagina; after a few hours or days the same again, and so on.

Digitized by Google

Uterus does not bear contact and has to be relieved of all pressure; frequently lifts clothes, they cause an uneasiness in abdomen, no tenderness.

Womb enlarged, retroverted, hot and sensitive to touch; os open and sensitive; menses irregular; fundus found to be larger posteriorly.

Chronic metritis: with hypertrophy; menses too scanty and difficult; soreness about pelvic region. (Complemented by *Nitr. ac.*)

Congestion of womb with prolapsus.

Displacement in connection with or in consequence of change of life.

Prolapsus during climaxis, with flashes of heat, hot vertex; metrorrhagia and fainting; pain in l. hypogastric and ovarian region.

Chronic uterine catarrh, staining linen, rendering it stiff, accompanied by a severe pain in lumbar region. θSterility.

Uterine cancer, developing at climaxis, or as a consequence of change of life; pains increase rapidly, until relieved by profuse discharge of blood; violent pains, as if a knife was thrust through abdomen, which has to be relieved of all pressure.

Uterine hemorrhages of the menopause.

Menses: suppressed at regular time, but too short and feeble; scanty, with laborlike pressure from loins downwards; irregular; scanty, blood black; late, scanty and difficult; every two or three months, then profuse; reappearing during climaxis; blood lumpy, black or acrid.

Tenacious and acrid menstrual flow, with laborlike pains. θCancer of uterus.

Menorrhagia with chills at night, flashes of heat by day.

Amenorrhœa: the smaller the discharge the greater the pain; with vertigo, headache and bleeding from nose; with pain in stomach, chest and eructations at every menstrual time; swelling in region of l. ovary.

Persistent congestions at menopause.

Nosebleed and cardialgia instead of menses.

Strangulation of prolapsed vagina, parts deep purple.

Erectile tumors; hemorrhage vicarious; pain < until > by flow of blood; if bleeding returns, pain returns.

Fistula vagina; gangrene.

Before menses: desire for open air; vertigo; nosebleed; laborlike pains, < in l. ovarian region; bruised feeling in hips; > when flow begins; sudden attacks of cardialgia; oppression or spasms of chest; eructations; diarrhœa, with violent straining; colic, with sense of malaise; nervous distress; mucous sediment in urine; leu-

Digitized by Google

corrhœa three days before, discharge copious, smarting and slimy, stiffening linen and leaving a greenish stain; pain in back, with abdominal cramps and throbbing headache.

The day before catamenia irresistible desire to go in open air and run about. θDysmenorrhœa.

Menstrual colic on first day of catamenia.

Laborlike pains with catamenia.

During menses beating in head and burning in vertex; laborlike pains, as if everything was being pressed out, followed by a slight show; uterus feels as if os was open; violent pains first day in small of back and abdomen; tearing pain in abdomen; bruised feeling in hips; > as flow becomes free; violent cramps in bowels as if cut with knives; pressing pains from loins to privates; uterine pains running up; colic beginning in l. ovary; toothache < in proportion to diminution of flow; fainting in nervous women; cardialgia, oppression of chest and eructations; ovarian pain; discharge of blood or mucus from anus; epilepsy <.

Jealous disposition; craves coffee and feels > after drinking it; ulcers on legs with a purplish circumference. θDysmenorrhœa.

With menses a throbbing in rectum and violent pains; greatly troubled with wind; slime passes, sometimes blood as from an ulcer; pressure; feels as if a stricture was there.

Catamenia flow but one hour every day, on stopping, violent pains follow in region of l. ovary, alternating with gagging and vomituritio. θDysmenorrhœa.

Dysmenorrhœa of eighteen years' standing.

After menses: diarrhœa; common, acrid leucorrhœa; palpitation, with pain, as if heart was hanging by a thread, and every beat would tear it off.

Leucorrhœa: from three to eight days before menses; green or thick yellow; copious, smarting, stiffening linen, staining it greenish, milky.

Redness and swelling of parts, with mucous discharge.

Fungus hæmatoides on right mamma as large as a peony; blood poured out all over it as from a sponge.

For last four years stitching and cutting pains in l. breast, more or less severe, but always < before, during and after menses; at first pain limited to affected part, but finally extended to l. axilla, and thence down arm to hand; peculiar painful sensation of weakness and lameness in l. shoulder and arm, < using arm; occasionally l. mamma and arm become so painful that use of latter becomes impossible, and she is compelled to lie down;

Digitized by Google

on examination no visible swelling, but upon pressure with finger a three-lobed tumor, each lobe about as large as a pigeon's egg, can be detected lying about two inches above and somewhat to l. side of nipple; tumor movable and painful to pressure; examination causes pain which extends to shoulder and down arm, lasting 5–6 hours; shoulder and arm sensitive to pressure, the pain extending back into mamma; pale and emaciated; menses regular, lasting 3–4 days, with much pain on first day and day previous to their appearance; chronic fluor albus.

‖Breast has a bluish or purplish appearace; chills at night and flushes of heat by day.

‖Cancer having bluish or dark base, interspersed with black streaks of coagulated or decomposed blood.

‖Cancer of breast, with lancinating pains.

‖Scarlet, shining, herpetic eruption, under mammæ, < from scratching; odor offensive.

‖‖At menopause: flashes, hot vertex; metrorrhagia; fainting; uterine displacement; cancer; capillary circulation affected.

‖‖Suitable at beginning and close of menstruation.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. ‖Persistent vomiting in pregnancy, occurring late in afternoon and evening.

‖Convulsions commenced on l. side, in face, and continued longer, and were more severe about neck and throat than elsewhere; sixty-five distinct convulsions. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖Violent convulsions in lower limbs, with coldness of feet, stretching backward of body, and screaming; puerperal.

‖From sunstroke two years previous to confinement had been ever since in bed; two hours after delivery convulsions; after twelve hours comatose, great heat in occipital and cervical regions; mouth dry; pulseless.

‖Face turgid; mouth filled with foam and blood; jaws convulsively set, tongue shockingly lacerated; pulse full and hard; respiration irregular; complete coma interrupted by frightful convulsions; sudden and forcible protrusion of tongue. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖Face livid, bluish; abdomen swollen; urinary and fecal evacuations suppressed; lochial discharge thin and fetid; unconsciousness with violent chills daily. θPuerperal peritonitis.

‖Lochial discharge thin, ichorous; tympanitis. θMetritis.

‖‖Phlegmasia alba dolens.

‖‖Pains in ovaries after confinement.

‖Sore mouth of nursing women, edges of tongue red and cracked, with smarting and aching pains.

Digitized by Google

❙Lancinating pains in mamma; pains down arm; breast bluish, with blackish streaks. θMastitis.
❙Breast has a bluish or purplish appearance; chills at night and flushes of heat by day.
❙Thin, blue milk discharging involuntarily; child does not want to nurse; after child has sucked awhile milk becomes natural in color.
❙Milk thin, blue; she awakens sad, despairing.
❙Mammæ swollen; nipples swollen, erect; painful to touch.
❙❙Extreme sensitiveness of nipples.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ❙❙Loss of voice caused by paralysis or œdema of vocal cords.
❙❙Paralysis of vocal cords, particularly the left.
❙Unable to utter a loud word for a week; a spot tender to touch on anterior portion of neck. θMenstrual irregularities.
❙Aphonia in phthisis; sputum tough and green.
❙Something hinders speech; hoarse; hawks constantly.
❙Hoarseness and cough; heart beat accelerated by quick motion or after drinking beer.
❙Hoarseness; rough, dry cough caused by scratching in larynx and trachea. θHeart disease.
❙Increased hoarseness while speaking; voice will not come because something in larynx prevents it, which cannot be hawked loose, though mucus is brought up.
❙❙Hoarseness, rawness, dryness; larynx sensitive to touch.
❙Sensation as from a skin in larynx.
❙Feeling as of talons sticking into larynx, < by coughing.
❙❙Larynx sensitive to least touch, which causes suffocation; feeling of a lump in throat.
❙Larynx and whole throat painful to touch.
❙Great sensitiveness of larynx; hoarseness; a thick lump is felt in throat, as from accumulated mucus. θChronic bronchitis.
❙❙Feeling of a small lump in pit of throat, like a button; feels as if it might loosen, but does not.
❙Larynx and throat painful on bending head backward.
❙Pain in pit of throat extending to root of tongue and to hyoid bone, and to l. tragus, behind which it shoots out; painful to touch.
❙❙Feeling as if something was swollen in pit of throat and would suffocate him; it cannot be swallowed; soreness in throat.
❙Constriction, dryness, stinging and great rawness of throat, especially of pharynx and larynx, with chills and rigors. θEpidemic pharyngitis.
❙Larynx swollen, sore, raw, scraping, somewhat also on pressing upon it; at same time is obliged to swallow.

Digitized by Google

‖Catarrh, with little secretion and much sensitiveness; dry cough, coming from sense of tickling in larynx, provoked by deep inspiration, speaking and pressure; sense of fulness in trachea and painful aching in os hyoides. θLaryngitis.

‖Chronic affections of larynx, where parts, without being actually inflamed, are very sensitive; hoarseness; sensation as if a large mass of mucus had accumulated in throat.

‖Impending croup during diphtheria; awakens suffocating, grasps throat; fears he is dying.

‖‖Croup < after sleep; seemingly sleeps into croupy spell.

‖Child seems as if it would choke while sleeping; breathes > after waking. θCroup.

‖Awakened from sleep, apparently in a dying condition. θMembranous croup.

‖Croup in children subject to inflammatory rheumatism.

‖Child arouses with a paroxysm of choking, almost loses its breath, and sometimes goes into convulsions. θCroup.

‖Membranous croup, last stage; membrane coughed up in pieces like a glove finger; very sore throat.

‖Membranous croup with diphtheritic sore throat, or malignant scarlet fever; breath very offensive; glands of neck swollen; soreness of neck to touch.

‖‖Suddenly something runs from neck to larynx, stopping breathing, it awakens him at night. θSpasmus glottidis.

‖Constriction of larynx, attended with dryness of whole throat and mouth, invariably after sleeping.

‖Nightly attacks of spasm of glottis after first sleep; suffocation and livid face; during day sensation of foreign body in throat, with difficulty in swallowing.

‖Paroxysms recur as often as child gets into a sound sleep. θLaryngismus stridulus.

πFrightful gasping or grasping at larynx, almost suffocated at night in an attack; she thought she was dying from inability to breathe; rolling from side to side in bed.

‖Sensation as if something was in trachea which might be raised, comes partly up and then goes back again.

‖After attack of influenza dry, harassing, concussive cough; < after sleep. θBronchial catarrh.

‖Mucous membrane of nose thickened; much sneezing; dry, stuffed feeling through whole front part of head; gradually passing to fauces and chest; constant dry, short cough, night and day, sitting, lying or walking; wheezing breathing; face red and puffed; eyes seem almost pressed out. θBronchial catarrh.

‖Cough excited by even light pressure on larynx, or as soon as he falls asleep, often with choking, as if suffoca-

Digitized by Google

tion was inevitable; after a long, dry and wheezing paroxysm of cough there is suddenly a profuse expectoration of frothy, tenacious mucus, which gives great relief. θChronic bronchitis.

❙Continued fever, < at night; pulse 150; respirations 70 per minute; red spot on one cheek, frequently changing sides; l. lung impervious to air; constant cough, < at night; later r. lung affected; uneasy and restless; throws itself in all positions in efforts to breathe; face dark; constant spasmodic cough with labored breathing; on falling asleep for a few moments throat became so dry that a condition like croup came on, and all suffering increased. θBronchial catarrh.

❙Can only breathe in upright position, and that with great labor; thickening of mucous membrane seems to fill lung completely; constant cough from titillations behind sternum, seemingly at bifurcation of trachea; no expectoration, yet chest seems full of fluid when coughing. θBronchial catarrh.

❙Dry cough, squeaking râle and aphonia; external throat sensitive to touch; soreness, tenderness, sensation of weight in l. ovarian region; < after sleep; pale, scanty menses, with loss of sexual instinct. θBronchitis.

❙Bronchial attacks in subjects of cyanosis and cardiac disease.

* **Respiration.** ❙❙Constantly obliged to take a deep breath.

❙❙Desperate fits of suffocation, must sit up in bed; cutting pain in abdomen.

❙Obliged to sit up and lean r. side against a pillowed rocking chair that pain in l. chest with dyspnœa, might be >; frequent small pulse; diminished strength of heart's action; could not bear neck and waistbands fastened.

❙Difficulty of breathing > when sitting bent forward; < when talking and after eating.

❙Oppression and want of breath: < when walking and after spiritous liquors; heart disease; at every menstrual effort.

❙Shortness of breath and suffocative attacks caused by touching larynx and < on moving arms.

❙❙The least thing coming near mouth or nose interferes with breathing; lying in bed at night slightest covering over mouth or nose produces suffocating dyspnœa.

❙In morning when sitting up quickly, breathing slow, difficult, whistling. θAsthma.

❙❙Oppression of chest during sleep.

❙Lays hand upon upper third of sternum and declares she cannot get her breath below there.

Digitized by Google

❙Chest stuffed as it were; cannot lie down from a sense of suffocation and must open doors and windows to obtain air; a suffocating short cough, with scanty and difficult expectoration; head must always be high, and she generally rests it on her hand.

❙Great dyspnœa, < in afternoon and after sleep; l. side; badly smelling stools even if formed. θPneumonia.

❙❙Chest feels constricted.

❙❙Suddenly something runs from neck to larynx and interrupts breathing completely; it wakens at night. θSpasmus glottidis.

❙Cannot sleep, as soon as he falls asleep breathing is immediately interrupted. θAcute rheumatism.

❙Suffocating fits, waking from sleep with throwing arms about; cyanotic symptoms; swelling of liver; black urine. θHydrothorax.

❙Awakes with fear of suffocation in middle of night.

❙❙During heat as of orgasm of blood he is obliged to loosen clothes about neck; sensation as though they hindered circulation of blood, with a kind of suffocative feeling.

❙❙Asthma: < from covering mouth or nose, touching throat, moving arms, on awaking, after eating or talking; > sitting bent forward.

❙Sharp pain through lungs, great dyspnœa; < sitting erect, or lying down, > bending forward and throwing head back; feeling of intense constriction in all parts of chest, as if lungs were being pressed up into throat, causing extreme agony, so that she despaired of life; feeling as though a cord was tightly tied around neck; must loosen clothes at neck and epigastrium; at times sensation as though heart turned over and ceased beating for a moment, then commenced again with increased force; lung seems full of mucus, yet none can be raised; face almost purple during paroxysms.

❙❙Œdema pulmonum; emphysema.

❙❙Threatening paralysis of lungs, greatest difficulty in breathing, with long lasting attacks of suffocation.

❙Hay asthma.

❙Itching disappears, she is very short of breath and full of anxiety. θItch.

[27] **Cough.** ❙Constant dry, hacking cough. θOvaritis.

❙❙Dry, hacking cough, caused by touching throat or in morning after sleep.

❙Every contact with open air causes a violent tickling cough, accompanied by expectoration of mucus.

❙Fluttering, nervous, slight cough, apparently excited by a tickling in larynx.

❙Cough caused by pressure on larynx or by any covering

on throat; by a tickling in pit of throat and sternum; when falling asleep; from ulcers in throat.

‖Cough, with rawness of chest, difficult expectoration and pains in throat, head and larynx.

‖Constant titillation in throat inducing cough; constant hawking going on to empty retching, without nausea; seldom any expectoration, but when there is it is brought up with extreme difficulty and at risk of suffocation.

‖Crawling in ulcers, irritation to cough. θAngina syphilitica.

‖Short, gagging, very fatiguing cough from tickling in pit of throat, cannot get anything loose.

‖Frequent attacks of short cough from tickling in pit of stomach, dry during night; difficult, sometimes watery, salty mucus, which has to be swallowed again.

‖Cough: < during day; after sleeping; changes in temperature; alcoholic drinks; acids and sour drinks.

‖Short, superficial, tickling cough, very exhausting, sometimes causing vomiting; difficult expectoration of thin, tough mucus, or thick, roundish lumps; often coughs, hawks, spits, without bringing up anything; coughs only during day; cough in open air and after speaking, which seems to make everything dry; in damp weather and after eating fish; cough seems to originate in epigastrium, where it produces a tickling sensation and severe pain.

πSuperficial, nervous cough from tickling in larynx, at 9 P.M. until going to bed.

‖Cough after rising from a lying position.

‖Cough during sleep, without being conscious of it.

‖Bronchial cough, < after sleeping.

‖‖Cough after sleep; breath fetid; complete loss of appetite.

‖Dry cough, squeaking râle and aphonia; throat sensitive to touch; soreness, tenderness, sensation of weight in l. ovarian region; < after sleep; pale, scanty menses, with loss of sexual instinct. θBronchitis.

‖After influenza, dry, harassing, concussive cough; < after sleeping, lasting all Winter and following Spring.

‖After occasional attacks of hæmoptysis, dry, sore cough, < at night and in early morning, and also by reclining. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

‖‖Cough as if some fluid had gone into wrong passage.

‖With every cough feeling as of an ulcer in stomach.

‖Gagging, persistent cough, from tickling in throat, under sternum, or in stomach; < on falling asleep or during day, from change of temperature and alcoholic drinks.

‖Hard, racking cough and profuse expectoration. θHepatitis.

‖Child coughs in evening on lying down, afterwards during sleep, sometimes awakened thereby; faint and weak.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Cough most during day.
‖Cough excited by increased secretion of fluid in larynx.
‖Feels pretty well when she gets up; thinks she will be able to do a good day's work, until 11 A.M., when she becomes weak and faint; tongue sore across middle from side to side, and beats; throat seems to swell and beat; fits of coughing, expectoration of tenacious mucus; > after two o'clock; perspires at night, starts up suddenly with choking; cannot bear bonnet strings tied tight; no appetite; flatulence; to be costive; > out of doors and when moving about.
‖Coughing or sneezing causes stitching pains in affected parts. θCancer of uterus.
‖‖Sympathetic cough of cardiac affections.
‖During cough: tension in head; pains in epigastrium, abdomen and anus; burning in chest; ulcerative pain above and along ribs; stitches in chest; running of water from the mouth; vomiting; discharge of urine; pain in hemorrhoidal tumors.
‖Constant provocation to cough, with retching and gagging.
‖‖With every single cough a stitch in hemorrhoidal tumor.
‖Pain in anus when coughing or sneezing.
‖Cough with hoarseness.
‖Paroxysms of suffocating, spasmodic cough, with tickling in larynx.
‖Dyspnœa and cough, with slimy, blood streaked, very copious sputa. θGastric nervous fever.
‖‖Sharp pain through lungs with great dyspnœa; < sitting erect or lying down; > bending body forward and throwing head back; feeling of intense constriction in all parts of chest, as if lungs were pressed up into throat; constriction in throat as if cord was tied around, necessitating loosening of covering; sensation as if heart turned over and ceased beating for a while, after which pulsations increased in force. θSpasmodic asthma.
‖‖Must cough hard and long before he can raise.
‖After a long, wheezing cough, suddenly spits up profuse, frothy, tenacious mucus.
‖Spitting large quantities of ropy mucus. θDiphtheria.
‖Expectoration: scanty, difficult, watery, saltish; must be swallowed again; straining and vomiting.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Oppressive pain in chest, as if full of wind, > by eructation.
‖‖Full feeling of chest and a pushing pressing from within outward. θHeart disease.
‖Contraction of chest waking him after midnight, with slow, heavy, wheezing breathing, compelling him to sit up bent forward.

Digitized by Google

Pain in chest as from soreness; burning in chest.
Stitches in l. side of chest, with difficult breathing.
Stitching pain through r. side of chest. θHepatitis.
Chest feels as if stuffed; cannot lie down, from sense of suffocation; must open doors and windows to obtain air; suffocating, short cough, scanty and difficult expectoration; fever at 10 P.M., unquenchable thirst, dryness in throat and mouth, can scarcely breathe for thirst, must continually moisten mouth, drinking does no good, and she dreads it; fever begins with rigor on going to bed, heat continues till 4 A.M., with intervals of shivering; sweat towards morning; tearing pain in temples during hot stage, burning heat in epigastrium; sleepy, day and night, but cannot sleep, except a little towards morning; frequent micturition, urine scanty, dark brown and turbid; abdomen distended, flatulence; cannot bear anything upon abdomen; little appetite; frequent coryza; feeling of ball in throat, as if a button was fast stuck in pit of throat; not perceptible on swallowing food, but on attempting deglutition, and during this it seems to rise and sink, as if it was turned around, feels as if she could bring it up but it will not come; must have whole neck bare, cannot endure bedclothes, nor even tie cap strings. θChest affection.
Burning, stinging, like coals of fire from chest through to shoulders.
Hepatization, particularly of l. lung; great dyspnœa on awaking. θPneumonia.
Pulse very quick, wiry, excited and strong; frequent chills and fever; no appetite; constipation; sputa as if mixed with brickdust; discouraged, homesick and despairing; covers his head with bedclothes, and sighs and laughs by turns, and always thinks there is something wrong. θPneumonia.
Threatened paralysis of lungs with great dyspnœa and long lasting suffocative paroxysms. θPneumonia.
Dropsy of chest; awakens suffocating; liver swollen; scanty, dark urine; palpitation. θAfter scarlatina.
Sibilant râles.
Chronic pleuro pneumonia; hepatization; difficulty of breathing; dyspnœa particularly on r. side.
Measles, followed by whooping cough, inflammation of lungs, bloody expectoration, high fever and terrible coughing spells; intense capillary bronchitis; pulse 135; dry crepitation over both lungs, somewhat veiled by co-existing coarse bronchial râles; finally suppuration of both lungs supervened, with following symptoms; great emaciation, cadaverous appearance, eyes sunken

Digitized by Google

and glassy, rattling in bronchi, expectoration of cream colored pus, hectic flush, pulse rapid, cannot be counted correctly, picking and boring l. nostril, until it is raw and bleeding; lips parched and dry, tongue dry, dark brown coating at root, tip red; trembling of tongue when attempting to protrude it; cannot put out tongue, it sticks to front teeth; sordes on teeth; great prostration; can bear nothing about throat; plaintive moaning; after every coughing spell such exhaustion it seems she will die.

‖Useful when tubercles follow pneumonia.

‖Woman, æt. 26, tall and slender, tuberculous tendency of family; cough for more than two months; frequent, dry, short and sharp, or harsh sound; loss of appetite and strength; emaciation; prominent clavicles; no respiratory murmur in posterior superior half of l. lung.

‖Afternoon fever, chills and flushes alternating; pulse, 112; copious night sweat wakes him from first sleep; violent titillating cough, sensitiveness of larynx; difficult expectoration, in hard lumps, of offensive taste, sometimes salty; burning deep in chest, pleuritic pains, < from coughing; morning cough, vomiting; dulness in l. infraclavicular region, sensitiveness to touch; shortness of breathing, a sense of constriction of chest. *θ* Tuberculosis.

‖Difficult expectoration of offensive, purulent sputa, with straining even to vomiting. *θ* Tuberculosis.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. ‖‖Heart feels as if too large for containing cavity.

‖Feeling of constriction about heart.

‖‖Cramplike pain in præcordial region, causing palpitation, with anxiety.

‖Great pain in heart.

‖Palpitation: with numbness of arm; choking from slightest exertion; > by sitting down or lying on r. side; with fainting and anxiety; chronic with young girls.

‖Irregularity of beats of heart.

‖She feels beating of heart, with weakness, to sinking.

‖Palpitation after exertion or sudden excitement > by lying down; feels sick and faint; his face becomes white, but on lying down symptoms pass off in two minutes; for some time has been unable to lie on l. side because it caused pain at heart or dull oppression; lying on r. side weight of l. arm is painful; fulness at heart, as if pressing against side or had not free play. *θ* Heart disease.

‖Wakes from a troubled sleep of a few moments with a violent shock in præcordia and a sensation of suffocative constriction of chest; extreme distress for breath; face livid and covered with warm sweat; visible palpitation of

Digitized by Google

heart; heart seems to stand still and then start with a tremendous bound, followed by rapid tremor; pulse irregular, intermissions growing more protracted. θFunctional disturbance of heart.

‖Restless, trembling; anxiety about heart; hasty speech; suffocation on lying down; weight on chest; heart feels constricted. θRheumatism of heart.

‖Restless and trembling; hasty talking; great oppression; anguish about heart in rheumatism; irregularity in beats of heart. θPericarditis.

‖Tremulous irritability of heart after scarlatina or fevers.

‖Constant dyspnœa; sense of suffocation in chest and cardiac region, uninfluenced by position, exercise, etc.; pulse 160, feeble, small and occasionally intermittent; heart's action ditto; a mouthful of food or drink causes distress, burning and pain till vomited; believes she will not recover, but without anxiety. θHeart affection.

‖Obliged to sit up and lean r. side against pillowed chair, that pain in l. chest, with dyspnœa, might be >; frequent small pulse; could not bear neck and waistbands fastened. θHeart disease.

‖Hypertrophy of l. ventricle, with sensation as if heart was too large for its containing space.

‖Suffocative attacks on touching larynx or moving chest; fainting and anxiety from slightest motion of child; purple color of skin; coldness of extremities. θCyanosis.

‖Pericarditis, or endocarditis, after scarlatina or diphtheria.

‖Favors resorption of exudate in pericarditis.

‖Weight in chest with anxiety; spasmodic pain in heart, palpitation, feels constricted; sensation as if heart intermitted a single beat, produces slight cough which seems to re-establish circulation; shortness of breath after every motion, especially of hands; great weariness; inability to lie down on account of a suffocating sense of fulness in chest, necessity of removing all pressure from neck and chest and gasping for breath, when > of this lies on l. side with head high; most adapted to cases where fibrin is deposited on surfaces of heart, valves or investing membrane. θRheumatism of heart.

‖Dilatation of r. ventricle.

‖‖Woman, æt. 50, fleshy; dilatation of l. ventricle, aorta and carotid; when quiet she could lie down and sleep for an hour or two; when excited must sit by open window; bronchiæ are readily affected by cold; lungs fill up; could only breathe in upright position with great labor; constant cough from titillation behind sternum, at bifurcation; no expectoration, yet chest seems full of fluid.

‖‖Ebullitions in chest.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Cyanosis neonatorum.
‖Surface of body mottled; every effort to lift or move babe would cause it to cry out with pain; child's breathing after a crying spell so labored as to almost amount to asphyxia; extremities and feet cold; face and limbs puffed. θCyanosis.
‖Pulse: small, weak and accelerated; unequal; intermittent; alternately full and small; weak, slow, small.
‖‖Pulse weak and empty. θInfiltration on back.
‖Induration of veins and surrounding cellular substance.
‖Atheromatous condition of arteries in old people.
‖Capillaries fill quite slowly after pressure on skin. θScarlatina.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Blueness of skin.
Sensation of heat like from a hot stove on outer chest.
‖‖Burning pain as if in flesh of chest, two or three inches below l. nipple.
‖Swelling from above clavicle down to below pectoralis major, smooth and elastic, not painful, not red.

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖Blueness of external throat from distension of veins.
‖‖Intolerance of tight neckbands.
‖Pain in nape of neck to distraction. θWerlhoff's disease.
‖‖Stiff neck, moves jaw with difficulty; tearing from nape of neck up either side, to top of head.
‖Nape of neck painful to touch, and stiff.
‖‖Stiffness of neck, on r. side, sore to touch, giddiness with choking in throat.
‖Nape of neck sensitive to external pressure.
‖Stiffness of nape of neck, with catarrh.
‖Swelling entirely on l. side; smooth, livid appearance; suffocative sensations produced by touching neck or swelling. θBronchocele.
‖Glands of throat and neck badly swollen. θScarlatina.
‖Swelling on l. side of neck from angle of jaw downward to near clavicle, suppurated and abscess was discharged with lancet; after this patient declined and became much exhausted in strength; face pale, of dirty, dingy hue, with puffy aspect; appetite nil; restlessness day and night; constant hot, dry skin; extremely peevish and whining; abscess formed a large cavity from which there was sloughing of cellular tissue; no sign of healthy granulations; discharge foul and copious; pulse 140 and small; could not eat solid food on account of soreness of neck; extremely sensitive to all motions of head; profuse hemorrhage from abscess, at least a pint of blood; great prostration, refused food, discharges more foul, pulse rapid and feeble; constant

Digitized by Google

leakage of dark colored blood from sore. θAfter scarlatina.

Abscess near l. clavicle, another on l. side of neck. θAfter scarlatina.

Stitches in upper part of back, or along spine from below upward, or in whole back and in nape of neck, with stinging in r. arm and sensation as if it had gone to sleep, with itching on arms, hips and lower limbs.

From cervical vertebræ down to lumbar, whole r. side of back, width of three or four inches, much swollen, elastic, painless to pressure; dull pains intolerable after exertion, has to lie down in a kind of tetanic state. θInfiltration of cellular tissue.

Myelitis.

Pain in back, with great restlessness, with yawning and stretching of arms and legs; weariness, as from too great exertion, with awkward, tottering gait, with jerks, taking away breath or going into abdomen; small, painful spot, low down in back.

Intolerable drawing in small of back and down into legs, especially noticed in ischia, frequently in evening; drawing extending from small of back up back; drawing extending from back to hips, with urging to urinate.

Pain in small of back: as if lame and weak; intermittent fever; palpitation; dyspnœa; constipation; dysmenorrhœa.

Aching pain in lumbar region. θFistula.

Stiffness in sacrum, bending or beginning motion, extending to hip joint and thigh as if sinews were too short.

Continual pain in sacrum and coccyx.

Pain in os coccygis, when sitting down, feeling as if sitting on something sharp.

Continual pain in os sacrum and coccyx; drawing pain, as if sprained, in small of back, preventing motion; agonizing pain when rising from a seat. θCoccygodynia.

Tenderness in whole spine, most in neck, below occiput; headache in occiput and forehead; on turning or moving head pain in spine of neck into brain; pressure of finger on spine of neck sends pain to brain; pressure on dorsal spine sends pain to stomach; cannot bear to be raised up, and cannot raise herself in bed because of severe pain; little sleep. θAffection of spine.

Girl, æt. 5 years, since two years of age affected with caries of dorsal vertebræ resulting in deformed chest, leaving child feeble; lost control of both legs; toes moved sometimes involuntarily; she coughs some during day, but particularly at night on going to bed; much thirst; pain in spine, lies only on back; much

Digitized by Google

wheezing and rattling of mucus; fever and thirst at night; respiration feeble and difficult, with blueness of face; each coughing fit produced sweating; expectoration impossible; sleep much interrupted.

‖Boils half an inch in diameter near spine, with violent burning, throbbing pain.

‖‖Carbuncle in back of neck, purple or gangrenous.

Upper Limbs. ‖Pain in r. shoulder joint with headache.

‖Lameness in l. shoulder.

‖Soreness of r. shoulder, < when lying on it. θHepatitis.

‖Left shoulder and arm weak and lame, < lying on arm.

‖Painful feeling of weakness and lameness in l. shoulder and arm, < by using arm; shoulder and arm sensitive to touch. θTumor in l. mamma.

‖‖Axillary glands swollen, painless, purplish.

‖Garlic-like smell of sweat in axillæ.

‖Left arm nearly double its size, from elastic cellular infiltration.

‖Arms so weak that she is unable to raise them.

‖Makes odd motions with r. arm as if reaching for some object. θDiphtheria.

‖Tetters on arms and hands.

‖Brown spots on elbow joint.

‖Wrists very painful and swollen; could not study by day or sleep at night, for burning pain. θAfter bee stings on both wrists.

‖Left hand and arm numb while pain and redness in foot disappeared; pain and redness returned to foot, and hand and arm were well. θRheumatism complicated with epilepsy.

‖Pain in wrist joints as if sprained.

‖Twitching of hands. θDiarrhœa.

‖Tingling and pricking in l. hand; hands go to sleep.

‖Trembling of hands. θDrunkards.

‖The hands are cold as if dead.

‖Swelling of hands.

‖Phlegmonous inflammation of hand with great swelling and tendency to extend up arm.

‖Dark blue, blackish, hard swelling of back of hand and fingers, icy cold with a burning feeling, sensitive to touch in attacks every day, come suddenly, disappear slowly; rubbing upwards hastens disappearance; after touching ice.

‖Livid swelling of back of r. hand and fingers; began with severe itching and "creeping;" hand becomes blue and gradually darker, mottled, very hard; cold, but seems to him burning hot; sensitive to pressure; burning and pricking in finger ends; heat of stove = pain, but <

Digitized by Google

creeping sensation; throbbing pain at outside of wrist; sharp pain extending to elbow; spasmodic pain in elbow, when carrying arm in a sling; pain in one small spot under shoulder, pricking and burning in hand as it slowly goes away.

A laborer had been working among lumber three days before and thought he must have been poisoned; hand commenced swelling two days ago until it was three times its size; very red, pits on pressure, between first and second knuckle, opening as large as a three cent piece, looking like dirty soft soap; around this and along first three knuckles skin bluish black and inflated by gas; skin under black skin looked rotten, separated on opening first and second fingers, showing same soapy appearance, hand burnt (deep in) terribly; pain in red streaks that ran up from wrist; constant thirst; pulse not rapid, but soft.

Thumbs bend inwards. θEpilepsy.

Rheumatic swelling of index finger and wrist.

Panaritium, bluish swelling; stinging, pricking pains intense; erysipelas; necrosis, with fistulous openings; assumes purplish hue, becomes gangrenous.

Finger much swollen, looks bluish, has fistulous openings from which bony splinters have been discharged, three months in this state, during which time woman twice suffered difficulty in swallowing. θSore finger from bite of a drunken man, cauterized.

Pricking in extremities of fingers. θPanaritium.

Whitlow with necrosis of tendon, and much discoloration.

Right index finger atrophied; fetid sanious discharge from beneath nail; integument about root of nail tawny brown, bordering upon purple in parts. θOnychia.

Warts and excrescences on hands and fingers.

Numbness of finger tips (morning).

Cold, sweaty hands.

Bluish, mottled appearance of hands.

Panaritium, pricking, tingling, more than stinging; blue far around.

Felons, with proud flesh.

[83] **Lower Limbs.** Painful stiffness from loins down to sacrum and thighs.

Contraction of psoas muscle, after abscess.

Coxalgia, < 3 P.M. and after sleep.

Bruised feeling in hips. θDysmenorrhœa.

Sciatica for five days, with intolerable shooting pains, extending from l. hip down to foot, followed by sensation of intense heat as from a hot iron in parts affected,

Digitized by Google

and afterwards by perspiration and general prostration; pains extorted cries, < after sleeping.

Feet and legs œdematous, r. leg <; pale face; tongue yellow; sclerotic yellow; r. sided sciatica at night, awaking him; pains come suddenly and disappear gradually.

Pain constantly changing locality, now in head, now in teeth, now in sciatic nerve, attended with nervousness, palpitation of heart; burning like fire in hypogastrium, lumbar region and behind sternum. θSciatica.

Pain in thighs, as if swollen, in back part.

Gressus gallinaceus.

Weakness, especially of legs.

Uneasiness in lower limbs.

Feeling of weakness in knees after eating, with pressure in stomach.

Feeling as from a sprain in r. knee.

Stinging tearing in knees, with swelling.

Aching in knees on waking in morning.

Sensation as if hot air was going through knee joints, which were shaky.

Left knee feels as if sprained.

Swelling of knees, tension in bend, difficulty in stretching.

Pain in legs and stiffness in knees after sitting.

Near l. knee joint a bunch of varicose veins size of a fist; veins as thick as a thumb and hard as a rope.

Contraction of hamstrings, after popliteal abscess.

Synovial fluid dried up; pain in knee day and night.

On external side of knee bluish redness. θErysipelas of leg.

Much pain of an aching kind, in shin bones only.

A half painful sensation of a sore place immediately below lower edge of patella of l. leg, this trifling thing almost driving him wild; great distress of mind, as if some terrible evil was impending, the evil dreaded being in some way connected with the pain, but how, he could not tell.

Pains as if burnt in different places on tibia, at first itching, but after rubbing there appeared rather sensitive spots as large as a quarter dollar, with dark blue red margins and dry scurf.

Caries of tibia.

Erysipelas with pustules; leg swollen bluish red, discharged matter from several holes, presenting appearance of a large carbuncle, with itching.

Erysipelas of leg; restless, could not sleep, least movement or touch on leg almost throwing child into convulsions; very angry appearance, dark blue spots on upper part just below knee, rest of limb of a dark, glossy redness.

Digitized by Google

Ulcer on r. leg, with varicose swelling, after a fall.

Leg below knee terribly swollen, black and spotted. θRattlesnake bite on toe.

Phlegmasia alba dolens.

Hard red patch, with scabs on calf of l. leg; tender; thin, yellow fluid discharge from under scabs; itching, especially in cold weather.

Legs, from knees to end of big toes, covered with scales, circular or elliptic, raised and free on circumference, attached in centre and of horny consistence, resting on a purple bluish colored base; < every Spring; itching and burning, especially during warm weather, and when heated, or when warm in bed. θEczema.

Flat ulcers: with thin, offensive discharge and bluish areolæ; become erysipelatous from motion.

Ulcers of legs; bottom of ulcers uneven and dirty; discharge thin, odor offensive.

After scratching legs at night until raw, rapid suppuration, followed by a large, dirty looking, painful ulcer.

After running nail into foot, for which a salve was given, small ulcer where nail had pierced, soon followed by others, until whole plantar surface was covered; very little moisture from ulcers, which soon began to dry up, forming a thick, dry scale which covered sole of foot, in some places being a half inch thick.

Had been using washes of sulphate of copper, sulphate of zinc, sugar of lead, etc., for a year; ulcer at last dried up and patient was discharged as cured; on taking cold, a few weeks after, her entire foot and ankle broke out into small ulcers, resembling original sore; great pain in ulcers, itching of feet and ankles, almost unbearable; leg < after sleep and > from warmth.

Chronic indolent ulcers of legs, flat with purple skin; many small sores around main ulcer, which has an uneven bottom, burning and bleeding, even when lightly touched; ichorous, offensive discharge.

Virulent phagedenic ulcers.

Black, gangrenous ulcers and wounds on legs.

Chronic ulcers of lower extremities (probably of syphilitic origin) in which discharge ceased; extremity œdematous and hard, slightly red, swelling extending up along course of principal veins; great and sudden prostration of strength; low, muttering delirium and general typhoid symptoms. θPhlebitis.

Lacerating, jerking, rheumatic pains in legs as soon as he falls asleep; irregular action of heart and valvular murmur from rheumatic metastasis; deadly pallor of face. θRheumatism.

Digitized by Google

Uneasiness in lower limbs.
Trembling of legs.
Convulsions particularly violent in lower limbs, coldness of feet, stretching backward of body and crying out.
Swelling of l. leg and foot.
Rose red swelling of ankles. θErysipelas.
Injured ankles; severe contusions and lacerations; gangrene; bluish purple vesicles covering a dirty looking ash grey ground.
Woman, æt. 40, who had not menstruated for one year, sprained her foot; after exercise ankle greatly swollen, erysipelatous to knee; sticking pain in ankle when walking; upper part of foot covered with dark lentil shaped pimples.
Pain in second toe of r. foot; by evening livid swelling to knee, more painful when he walked; pain in both knees; cannot stretch out foot; toe painful on pressure.
Foot like marble from varicose swellings.
Swelling of feet, < after walking. θDuring pregnancy.
Icy coldness of feet; cold before epileptic attack.
Tingling in toes.
Gangrenous ulcers on legs and toes; rhagades of toes.
Proud flesh about ingrown toenails or in old wounds; stinging; purplish appearance.
Inflammation and suppuration of old chilblains.
Rheumatic swelling of index finger and wrist joint; rheumatic pains in knees, stinging, tearing and sense of swelling; swelling of knees with tension in bends of knees, difficulty in stretching limb and pain of thigh (posteriorly) as if swollen; bluish red swellings; pains < after sleeping; after profuse sweats l. side most affected; or the affection commences on r. and goes over to l.; arthritic contractions of limbs after abuse of mercury and quinine. θRheumatism.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Erysipelas of legs or arms; surface bluish, swelling glossy, impending gangrene.
Rheumatism, with swelling of wrists and ankles.
Three years ago, after great mental emotion, sudden cessation of menstruation, since then, headache, toothache, pain in joints, sciatica; for last year erratic pains in joints, particularly in morning on awaking; nervous irritability, palpitation, burning as from fire in hypogastrium, loins and behind sternum; transient flushes of heat in face, without sweat; loss of appetite; white coated tongue; pressure in stomach; constipation; several dry, painless varices in anus.
Acute or chronic rheumatism, recurring every year.
Bluish swelling of joints, after sprains.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Dark bluish swelling of cellular tissue, on hands, arms, legs, very sensitive; impending gangrene.
‖Boils on thighs and fingers.
‖‖Nightly burning in palms and soles.
‖Limbs stiff, straight or curved, after abuse of mercury.
‖Arm and leg paretic; crawling as if asleep. θInfiltration on back.

» **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: vertigo; pain in head >; pressing or bursting pains in temples; anything touches throat seems as if he would suffocate, pain much <; pain in top of throat; constant coughing; slightest covering over nose and mouth produce suffocating dyspnœa; pain in lungs <; stiffness in sacrum.
Lying on r. side: > earache in r. ear; palpitation >; weight of l. arm on l. side is painful; as if something was rolling to that side of abdomen.
Cannot lie on l. side: causes pain at heart.
When lying on r. shoulder: pain <.
Lying on l side, with head high: > suffocating.
Lying on l. arm: shoulder and arm weak and lame.
Lying on back: involuntary urine; pain in spine; mouth open; must lie on back with knees drawn up, peritonitis, typhlitis.
Constant desire to lie down: acute pain in abdomen.
Must lie down: pain in back intolerable.
Cannot stand, has to lie down: child loses consciousness.
Lying with body and limbs doubled up: during chill.
Recumbent position impossible: from sense of suffocation; inflammation and swelling of tonsils.
Cannot lie, stand or sit quiet: pain in back and limbs.
Rising from lying position: cough.
Must change position frequently on account of pain in back and limbs.
Head always must be high: generally resting on hand.
Sitting: causes pain in thighs and stiffness at knees; constant cough; difficult breathing; pain in lungs and dyspnœa <; palpitation >; pain in coccygis; pain in legs; stiffness in knees.
Assuming upright position: pains in head change to beating in vertex.
Can only breathe in upright position.
Could not sit up without assistance.
When sitting bent forward: difficulty of breathing >; contraction of chest >.
Bending forward: spasmodic colic >; stiffness in sacrum.
Bending head backward: throat and larynx painful.
Bending and throwing head back: pain in lungs >.
On reaching up: vertigo.

Digitized by Google

Stooping: vertigo; pressing, bursting pains in temples; dizzy; pressive headache <.
Standing: body bends towards l.; cutting pains in rectum <.
Could not stand: vertigo.
Stretching backwards of body: during convulsions.
Cannot stretch out foot: pain in knee.
Rising: faint; pain in top of head and giddiness; staggers backwards; pulls himself forward with greatest difficulty; cutting headache <.
Rising from seat: agonizing pain in small of back.
Cannot raise herself up in bed: because of severe pain.
Could scarcely raise head from pillow.
Unable to raise arms: on account of weakness.
Cannot use arm: on account of pain in l. mamma; compelled to lie down.
Using arm: pain <; shortness of breath and suffocative attacks <; weakness and lameness in l. shoulder and arm.
Raising head: pain in head <.
Turning head: pain in throat <; pain in spine of neck into groin.
Bettered by shaking head.
Turning over: feeling as of a ball rolling about in bladder or abdomen.
Rolling from side to side in bed: suffocating attacks; from hour to hour.
Makes odd motions with r. arm.
Throws arms about: in suffocating fits.
Throws herself in all positions: to get breath.
Sudden backward throwing of head.
Motion: aversion to every kind; pain in head <; pressing or bursting pains in temples; beating in head; of temporal and masseter muscles < pain in ear; of limbs; flesh sore; slightest, renews vomiting; causes excruciating pain in abdomen; rapid, pain in r. ovary <; causes heart beat; symptoms of chest >; causes suffocative attacks; stiffness in sacrum.
Every movement: throbbing in head; causes fainting and anxiety; of hands, causes shortness of breath; of leg, almost throws girl into convulsions; flat ulcers become erysipelatous.
Cannot move: nervous aches all over.
Cannot stand or move legs: except an involuntary drawing up of toes.
Difficulty of moving tongue: with impossibility of opening mouth wide.
Stepping: < pain in ear.

Digitized by Google

Walking: drags his feet; vertigo; backwards; stitch in r. side; shooting in region of spleen; constant cough; oppression and want of breath <; sticking pain in ankle; swelling of knee painful; feels like falling forwards; before chill became blind and giddy.

Overexertion: pain in r. ovary <.

[50] **Nerves.** ‖Nervous irritability; restlessness; jerking.

‖Restless tossing, moaning; children with sore throat.

‖‖Nervous exaltation; hysteria.

‖‖Trembling in whole body, thinks she will faint or sink down from weakness.

‖Trembling of limbs and internally, with fever and faintness, evenings. θTyphoid.

‖Nervous aches all over; hysterical spells of trembling; cannot move, work or sleep; dark forebodings of future; any news, excitement, or a harsh word makes <; < after sleep. θNervous affection.

‖Cramps in chest and abdomen; with crying and loud complaining; dryness in mouth and throat; sensation as if epithelium was peeling off gums. θHysteria.

‖Child now and then loses consciousness and sight for a second, turns and twists eyes like one who fights with sleep; closing lids, sinking of head all in a moment; cannot stand, has to lie down.

‖Crawls upon floor, laughs and is very cross by turns; attacks last from half an hour to an hour; child acts strangely, will not play with other children; exhibits no love for mother; seems to hate her mother and friends, hides; runs away from strangers, looks at them through her fingers; bites and spits at other children; six years ago was frightened by a snake.

‖Spasms of legs.

‖Convulsions, particularly violent in lower limbs; coldness of feet; stretching backwards of body and crying out.

‖Convulsions and other spasms, with violent shrieks.

‖Severe pains in back of head; violent convulsions, requiring several strong persons to prevent her from injuring herself; attempts to pull hair out of back part of head.

‖Unconscious; hands clenched; l. hand, l. foot and r. eyelids in constant motion; painless abscess on inside of r. wrist, one inch in diameter.

‖Delirium and convulsions from night watching, overfatigue and solicitude.

‖Sudden and forcible protrusion and retraction of tongue.

‖After having ears pierced, chorea; < l. side; l. side of body in continual motion; cross, irritable; throws away anything she has in her hands at time; ears sore and ulcerated where they had been pierced; finally motion

Digitized by Google

very violent, partial paralysis of l. side; could hold nothing in hand; when walking frequent stumbling and dragging of l. foot; unnaturally loquacious; < after sleep.

Great depression of spirits and apprehension of death; neck stiff and sensitive to touch; blue spots or blisters on skin; epistaxis; hemorrhage from bowels, of decomposed blood; great prostration. θChorea.

Epilepsy: from onanism or otherwise connected with sexual function after great lewdness, jealousy, fluor albus, or seminal emissions; during catamenia; during climacteric period; during sleep.

Epileptic convulsions; eyeballs turned upward; cries falling down unconsciously, foam at mouth, sudden and forcible protrusion of tongue; hands clenched; limbs twitching; deep sleep.

Creeping sensation beginning at back of neck, moving slowly down spinal column. θEpilepsy.

Before attack: cold feet; palpitation of heart; bloating of abdomen; belching; heaviness of head; vertigo; headache; paleness of face. θEpilepsy.

Headache and congestions of blood to head; before attack absentminded, confused; throws head back, froth at mouth, clenches hands, throws arms and legs about; between attacks, severe vertigo; constant headache; sensation of heat in forehead; trembling of limbs, < l. side; curious dreams at night. θEpilepsy.

Striking about with hands and feet. θEpilepsy.

One week after frostbitten toe which had ulcerated, rigors; shooting pains in back; opisthotonus, in twenty-four hours trismus; remission midnight till noon; after midnight profuse sweat and agitated sleep; throat sensitive to contact, swallowing painful. θTetanus.

Peculiar tetanic look, half closed eyes and stiffness of neck; partial lockjaw; rigidity and pain in muscles of back; after cutting off two outer phalanges of third r. toe, by being run over by a carriage wheel; soft parts of toe look gangrenous nine days after accident.

Stitches in cardiac region, in paroxysms, three or four times a day; hacking cough with blood spitting; pains take away his breath while they last, but cease suddenly; cough during day and after lying down, none in the night; raises blood in morning; opisthotonus with loss of consciousness only for a moment; trismus with constriction of throat, pulls and tears at throat; several paroxysms in quick succession.

Hydrophobia.

Climaxis; menses irregular; blood scanty, dark, fluid, and sometimes lumpy; for a year past frequent catalep-

Digitized by Google

tic attacks, preceded by cold, stiff feeling of upper lip, as if she had a moustache of ice. θCatalepsy.

‖Feeling of weariness; languor; exhaustion as from warm weather; inclination to lie down, especially after eating.

‖Great weakness in back, extending into limbs.

‖‖Great physical and mental exhaustion, constantly sinks down from weakness; < in morning.

‖‖Weakness of whole body, in morning on rising, especially in arms and feet.

‖Weakness in morning in sleep; on waking general sick feeling, vertigo, feeling of lead in occiput, can scarcely raise head from pillow; all joints seem sprained.

‖Feeling as though body was overwhelmed by a disintegrating tendency, with sinking of all forces.

‖‖Trembling all over; exhausted, faint.

‖‖Fainting, with pain in heart, nausea, pale face, vertigo.

‖‖Muscular prostration. θDiphtheria. θScarlatina.

‖Heaviness and dulness in head, particularly in occiput; sensation of heat in head; hands numb; heaviness < from motion, > sitting still; if head is placed ever so high, she thinks it too low; drowsiness in afternoon every other day; starting on falling asleep; heat in head and arms at night, with weakness in epigastrium; sleeps little, and fulness and heaviness in head are < in morning; restlessness, driving from place to place; symptoms change place; now more in l. arm, now in foot, which is cold as ice; every cold gives her a sore throat; swelling and stiffness, painful when swallowing and to touch; now and then a sudden stitch in region of heart, which makes her weak; hemorrhoidal tumors, very painful during stool; frequent urging; menses too late and profuse, with throbbing headache.

‖No sleep until after midnight; great despondency and sadness, weakness of memory; headache in sun, with glimmering of eyes; swollen and easily bleeding gums; sore throat, with sensation of fulness, or as of a plug in throat; tonsils enlarged; constant dryness of throat; frequent entire loss of voice; burning pain in region of l. ovary, menstruation irregular; corrosive leucorrhœa for ten days after menstruation; everything sours in stomach, heartburn incessantly; pressing, burning pain in top of head, from within outward; dry, hacking cough; palpitation; constipation; cold limbs below elbows and knees. θGeneral breakdown after repeated attacks of pneumonia.

‖Menstruation irregular; suppressed for eight months; swelled abdomen; restless, nervous, morbidly talkative complaining, yet giving a very rambling account; no

Digitized by Google

sleep for three nights, partly owing to nervous restlessness, partly to what she calls shivering and shaking fits which come over her; for some time sleep broken, followed by headache and despondency; least worry and excitement puts her into heat and fever; urine scanty, high colored, offensive, passed with much pain; bowels inclined to be loose; nervous and discouraged after eating; nausea and load at stomach; dress unfastened and quite loose at upper part of chest, says she cannot bear it tight, nor can she bear things tight around her waist; faintness and hunger about 11 A.M. θGeneral prostration after childbearing.

Suddenly eyesight nearly gone; speech disturbed, after a few minutes conversation a curtain seemed to fall down in front of pharynx; teeth feel as if wedged; tongue feels scalded; cannot yawn because of sharp pain about root of tongue; when eating fast, food stays in throat; pain over eyes and sore feeling in eyeballs; has to read and sew with glasses of an octogenarian; bagging just in front of uvula, which is very soft and feels like pus; at apex of bag a whitish prominence, as if an abscess was about to discharge. θPost diphtheritic affection.

Lying with body and limbs doubled up; nose, ears and forehead very cold; giddiness and blindness; skin shriveled, cold, livid; pulse thready, dying away; rapid gaping, incessant sighing; blue rings around eyes; increasing stupor. θShock from injuries.

Awkward gait; l. side weak.

Gressus gallinaceus.

Left side of body numb, cold; abdomen and feet also cold; sparks before eyes; on walking feels like falling forward, pain from top of head downwards. θIncipient paralysis.

Progressive locomotor ataxy.

Palsies depending on apopleptic condition of brain, exhaustion or extremes of temperature.

Body when standing bends towards l., must be supported; drags feet in walking, direction of steps towards left.

Paralysis: left sided; after apoplexy, or cerebral exhaustion; painful.

Child, muttering delirium; yellowish red, dry, tremulous tongue; moderate thirst; pulse 70; rational for a little time when awake, then subsides into delirium; paralysis of motory nerves of l. limbs.

After exposure entire paralysis of both legs, cannot stand, or move legs with exception of an occasional involuntary drawing up of toes; cough < during night and on

Digitized by Google

going to bed; thirst during meals, drinks much at a time; pain in spine, lies only on back at night; finally cough more severe and accompanied by fever and thirst; respiration feeble, difficult, with blueness of face; each coughing turn produced perspiration; expectoration impossible; sleep interrupted.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Great drowsiness.

‖Sleepiness without being able to sleep.

‖‖As soon as he falls asleep the breathing stops.

| |When falling asleep is awakened by tickling cough.

‖Could not sleep on account of strangulation. θScarlatina.

| |Sleepy and weak after dinner.

‖Persistent sleeplessness.

‖‖In evening very wide awake and talkative; lively as soon as the gas is lit.

‖Sleepless: from anxiety; especially before midnight, with talkativeness; on account of internal restlessness; abdomen and chest seem swollen; restless and nervous, burning in soles of feet, stinging all over.

‖Afraid to go to sleep for fear he will die before he wakes.

‖Tossing about, moaning, during sleep; children.

‖Restless sleep, with dreams and frequent waking.

‖Awakens at night and cannot sleep again.

‖‖Troubles come on during sleep, and patient wakes in distress or pain; cough, asthma or spasm.

‖Awoke in a fright about something trifling.

‖‖On waking: vertigo; dry, hacking cough; all symptoms worse.

| |Not refreshed after a good sleep. θHeart disease.

‖Restless sleep, with many dreams and frequent waking.

‖Constant dreaming, frequent waking, and again dozing and dreams, in morning is heavy and out of sorts.

| |Amorous dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: unhappy and distressed in mind; great sadness; heaviness and dejection; vertigo; on rising, headache over eyes; heaviness in occiput; vomiting of food and slime; epistaxis; thick, yellow discharge from nose; on awakening eyes <; pains in eye and head <; as if she would die of exhaustion; blowing of blood; skin began to redden and swell; throat >; hard cough; vomiting of bile; pain in rectum < till afternoon; ovaritis <; difficult breathing; numbness of finger tips; aching in knees; feels bruised.

9 A.M.: neuralgia in face begins.

Forenoon: want of appetite.

Noon till midnight: visions and delirious talk<; swollen face; erysipelas <.

Day: sleeps a minute or two at a time; symptoms >; head

Digitized by Google

pains; short, dry cough; after a nap, hawking of mucus and rawness in throat; after sleeping, pains in throat <; very sleepy but cannot sleep; several attacks of nausea, with shortness of breath; sleep < pains in abdomen; flushes of heat; sensation of foreign body in throat; constant cough; cough <; restlessness; pain in knee; talks too much; itching in paroxysms.

Afternoon: attacks of delirium tremens; headache <; soreness of vertex changes to darting; facial neuralgia goes off; tonsillitis <; fever <; dyspnœa <; violent chill; intermittent fever, < 2 P.M.

3 P.M.: coxalgia >.

Evening: vertigo; pain in back of head; bluish grey ring before eyes; wide awake and talkative; feels nearly well; pain deep in l. ear; if anything touches throat, seems as though he would suffocate; pain much <; sensitiveness of throat <; watery stools with burning; cough on lying down; drawing in back and legs; trembling of limbs; violent chill; heat in hands and feet; burning in palms and soles.

9 P.M. until going to bed: nervous cough.

Night: loquacity; delirium; does not sleep; pain comes on and lasts till end of next day; short, dry cough; tearing pain in side of head <; orbital cellulitis <; earache in r. ear; eruption beneath eye itches; itching on face; dryness in throat; comatose; very sleepy, but cannot sleep till towards morning; least touch on mouth and nose causes threatened suffocation; stools bloody and slimy; eighteen or twenty stools; constant erections; menorrhagia with chills; something runs from neck to larynx, stops breathing and awakes him; almost suffocated; constant cough; fever <; awakens with fear of suffocation; dry cough; perspires very much; restlessness; fever and thirst; pain in wrists; sciatica in r. leg; pain in knee; constant dreaming; chills; burning in palms and soles; heat as from orgasm of blood; itching intense; burning in ulcers.

Before midnight: sleepless.

Midnight: became insensible; sudden diarrhœa; wakened by contraction of chest.

After midnight: no sleep.

[59] **Temperature and Weather.** Worse during Spring and Summer, or from extremes of temperature; < from the sun's rays.

Open air: vertigo, from walking; desire for, before menses; causes violent, tickling cough; symptoms >; after scarlet fever swelling of whole body; must open doors and windows; during suffocating attacks.

Digitized by Google

Draft of air: throat <.
Must sit by open window: heart disease.
In sun: headache.
Heat: headache; ulcers >.
Warm weather: diarrhœa <; legs burn and itch.
Warm room: chill abates.
Warmth of bed: itching of legs <; cannot keep limbs quiet.
External warmth: desire for; toothache >; pains in head >; earache >; wants head closely wrapped up.
Hot drinks: throat symptoms <; cause toothache; bleeding of gums <.
Heat of stove: pain in hands >; creeping sensation <.
Change of temperature: cough <.
Damp weather: cough <.
Wet weather: ulcers in throat <.
Getting wet: causes toothache.
Exposed all day to cold, wet weather, at night comatose.
Washing: pains in throat <.
Cold water: headache >; burning in ulcer >.
Cold or warm drinks: cause toothache.
Cold weather: itching of scabs on calves of legs.
Complaints in damp, warm Spring weather.

40 **Fever.** ‖Shivering without coldness. θDysentery.
‖Cold shudders ascending.
| |Single paroxysms of shivering.
| |Icy coldness of feet.
‖Cold feet, with oppression of chest.
‖Numbing coldness.
‖Violent chill in evening, chattering of teeth and feeling as in trismus.
| |Chill in afternoon, pains in limbs, pleuritic stitches, oppression of chest and convulsive movements.
Chill runs from hollow of back upwards over shoulders, nape of neck, back of head as far as vertex, with a sensation as if drawn at base, goose flesh on parts affected.
‖Chill: commencing in small of back; runs up back to head; beginning across back and shoulders; > in warm room; desires external warmth.
‖Shaking chills in several attacks daily, the almost unconscious woman is thrown about in bed. θPuerperal fever.
| |Shaking chill for two hours. θErysipelas of leg.
‖Unconscious; livid face; shaking chills; skin hot or cool. θMetritis.
‖Rigors, nausea, subsequent fever. θEpidemic laryngitis.
‖Wants to be near fire and lie down; heat makes him feel >, but chill continues.

Digitized by Google

Child must be held firmly to > pain in head and chest and prevent shaking; feels > if held or pressed down.
After icy cold calves, shaking chill with warm sweat; then strumming through limbs, intermingled with flushes of heat.
Chill and heat alternate and change place.
Chills at night, flushes of heat by day. θMenorrhagia.
Shivering during heat.
Heat, particularly on hands and feet, in evening.
Burning in palms and soles, evening and night.
Heat at night, as from orgasm of blood; throat sensitive.
Internal sensation of heat, with cold feet.
Dry, burning skin.
Heat: with violent headache; livid complexion; oppression of chest; deep breathing and sleep; great loquacity.
Great inclination to sweat.
Sweat: profuse, with most complaints; cold, stains yellow; brownish yellow; bloody, staining red; between paroxysms of fever; at night; affords relief.
Sweat about neck after first nap. θPhthisis.
Strong smelling perspiration in axilla, like garlic.
Intermittent fever; severe pain and soreness on pressure in region of spleen, shooting to breast or l. side of neck.
Intermittent fever recurs every Spring, or after suppression in previous Fall by quinine; < in afternoon, 2 P.M.; face red, headache, feet cold; talking during hot stage; excessive burning and rending pain during relapse into bilious intermittent after quinine.
Intermittent fever in Spring or begining of Summer.
Intermittent fever for eight years, suppressed by large doses of quinine in Summer, to return every Spring; complexion when fever was present a grey, ash color.
Chills for six months in Summer and Fall, suppressed with blue mass and quinine, returned following May; convulsions during chill.
Sinking chills annually, in August, for nine years, has always been dosed heavily with morphine, brandy and quinine to prevent "fatal third chill;" drenched in sweat for many days after each attack, takes months to recuperate; fever always tertian.
Restlessness; pain in lumbar region; constipation; tongue coated thick, brown, furrowed and tending to dryness; soreness across bowels; chill comes on at 2.30 P.M.; body drawn up in a heap; tip of nose and ears cold and icy; forehead cold; skin shriveled and livid; pulse filiform, dying away; rapid yawning, incessant sighing; dark areola around eyes, fast becoming darker as she sinks into stupor. θTertian ague.

Digitized by Google

Intermittent fifth day after confinement; chills daily, with great violence, for a week (sewer gas in house); inflammation of l. ovary; shuddering; prostration; at end of fourth week discharge of pus and blood through abdominal wall.

Typhus: delirium; tongue red or black, dry or in fissures, especially on tip; trembles when put out, or tip remains under lower teeth or lip.

Stools, with sediment of flakes of decomposed blood, having appearance and form of perfectly charred wheat straw, in longer or shorter flat pieces, together with portions more or less ground up; violent epistaxis in morning. θTyphoid.

After prolonged quiet; loquacious mood; talks day and night, if not to those in room, to imaginary persons; jumping from subject to subject; desire to lie in bed with clothing away from neck. θTyphoid.

Great prostration daily increasing, until twenty-three days had passed without any crisis; complete delirium with muttering, and complete prostration; the only position was upon back; if placed on side rolled at once upon back; tongue dry, black and cracked; patient evidently sinking. θTyphoid.

On ninth day, profuse, sour sweat without relief; delirium; headache; eyes strongly injected, gaze unsteady; loss of consciousness; constant unintelligible mumbling; pulse hard, small, 120–140; tongue dry, black, cracked and bleeding, can be protruded only with great difficulty, then trembles; lips cracked, black, bloody; unquenchable thirst; hardness of hearing; abdomen soft, but in all places painful; stools (lumpy) crumbling frequent, yellow, orange colored, or tinged with blood; urine suppressed; profuse sweats; finally, involuntary escape of stool and strongly smelling ammoniacal urine; will lie only upon back; dyspnœa and cough with copious expectoration of blood streaked mucus. θTyphoid.

Case had run into fifth week, became thoroughly dyscrasic, death seemed imminent from asthma. θTyphoid.

Typhoid fever, third week, with delirium; tongue dry, black, cracked; throat dry and cracked; unable to put tongue out.

Muttering delirium; yellowish red, dry, tremulous tongue; moderate thirst; pulse 70; rational for a little time when awake, then subsides into delirium; paralysis of motory nerves of limbs. θTyphoid.

Exposed all day to cold, wet weather; at night comatose; high fever; tongue dry, red at tip, soon becoming

Digitized by Google

brown in centre; pupils contracted, then dilated; vomiting of greenish water; restless from colic, requiring three attendants to keep him on bed; continually throws off bedcovers; unconscious of external impressions; pulse about 120, four beats to one respiration; involuntary stools and micturition.

‖Fever < in afternoon, sweat without alleviation; symptoms < after sleep; loss of consciousness; muttering; stupor; sunken countenance; dropping of lower jaw; dry, red or black tongue, cracked on tip and bleeding; in attempt to protrude it, it trembles, or tip remains under lower teeth and does not come out; dry lips, cracked and bleeding; stools very offensive, whether formed or loose; dyspnœa and cough, with slimy, bloody expectoration. θTyphus.

‖‖Yellow fever: delirium at night; loquacious, disposed to quarrel; slow, difficult speech; drowsy; rush of blood to head; red face; yellow conjunctiva; yellow or purplish tint of skin; blood dark, non-coaguable; small wounds bleed much; perspiration stains yellow; lips dry, cracked and bleeding; tongue heavy, trembling, dry and red, cracked at tip; tip red, centre brown; difficult speech; sour eructations; heartburn; nausea after drinking; vomiting, with palpitation; dyspnœa; anxiety about heart; cannot lie on l. side; irregular weak pulse; urine almost black; persistent sleeplessness; fainting; trembling all over; sudden flushes of heat; sensitiveness about neck and pit of stomach against any pressure; < when waking; > after nourishment.

‖Blood dark and does not coagulate. θYellow fever.

‖Cellulitis, particularly of rectum and anus, with burning and blue color of skin. θYellow fever.

“ **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodic: raging through upper jaw to ear; exacerbations with chronic angina.

Attacks: of weakness, even to syncope; of sensitiveness to touch in hands; of itching.

After every evacuation: sore, burning pain.

Alternate: heat and chills; squeamishness and facial neuralgia; diarrhœa and constipation.

After few minutes conversation: a curtain seems to fall down in front of pharynx.

At long intervals: urination.

For one hour: violent laughing.

For one hour every day: catamenial flow.

For two hours: shaking chill.

A few hours after eating: gnawing in stomach.

Every few hours or days: flow of blood from vagina.

Digitized by Google

For several hours: tearing pain in head then disappears for a day or two.
For five or six hours: pain in arm and shoulder.
Several times a day: epistaxis of venous blood; most violent shaking chill.
4 A.M.: heat continues from bedtime.
10 A.M.: fever.
Until 11 A.M.: feels well, then faint and weak.
Afternoon: delirium tremens; vomiting; fever.
Evening: persistent vomiting.
2.30 P.M.: chill.
Nightly attacks: of anxiety; hallucinations; pain in limbs; at 10 o'clock dryness of throat and thirst; of spasm of glottis; burning in palms and soles; burning in ulcers.
Towards morning: sweat.
First day of menses and day previous to appearance: pain.
Every day at 11 A.M.: hunger; throat >; violent chills.
Every day at 11 P.M.: heat and smarting in l. throat.
Alternate nights: vomiting.
Every other day: feeling of obstruction in throat on swallowing; chill ascending back.
On second or third day: threatened metastasis to meninges.
Every two or three days: acute colicky pains.
For three nights: no sleep.
Three days before menses: leucorrhœa.
Every three or four days: intense headache.
From three to eight days before menses: green, thick yellow leucorrhœa.
For five days: sciatica.
On ninth day: profuse sour sweat without relief.
Every eight or ten days: headache.
For ten days after menstruation: leucorrhœa.
For twenty days: no stool.
Twenty-three days passed without crisis: typhoid.
For many days, after each attack of chill: sweat.
Third week: typhoid fever with delirium.
The day before catamenia: great desire to go in open air.
Every four weeks, for four or five days, nervous debility <.
For several weeks: partial deafness.
Every two or three months: menses late.
For three months: fistulous opening in fingers, during this time she suffered twice with difficulty in swallowing.
At every menstrual effort: eructations amounting to vomiting; cardialgia; oppression of chest.
For eight months: no menstruation.
Lasting all Winter and Spring: cough.
In the Spring: toothache; diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

In the Summer: toothache.
Every Spring: lower extremities covered with scales <; intermittent fever, or after suppression in previous Fall, by quinine; eruption.
Every Fall: eruption.
Every year: angina; acute or chronic rheumatism; in August, for nine years, sinking chills.
For one year: no menstruation.
Sunstroke two years previous to confinement, in bed ever since; two hours after delivery convulsions.
After twelve hours comatose.
Three years ago: after great mental emotion, sudden cessation of menstruation; erratic pains in joints.
For four years: piles; stitching, cutting pains in l. breast.
For eight years: intermittent fever.
For ten years: constipation.
Eighteen years' standing: dysmenorrhœa.
For last twenty years: eruption on l. forearm and on l. lower abdomen.
For years: violent pains over l. groin; succession of carbuncles.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side; oppressive pain < on side; partial paralysis; semi-lateral headache; as if part of side of head was cut off; soreness of vertex to side of head; pricking pain in limbs; severe pain commencing in inner canthus, extending to superciliary ridge; jerking in eye; sticking, drawing pain in eye; pain in ear > lying on side; pain as if something was lodged in side of throat; stitch in side; feeling of obstruction in throat; pain in side of throat; tonsil swollen; uvula clinging to tonsil; makes odd motions with arm; as if something was lodged in side; as of a ball rolling from side to stomach; tearing in abdomen; cutting in side of abdomen; pain from lumbar region through sacrum; violent pain over groin; swelling of ovary; pain in ovarian region; ovary size of a fist; induration in ovarian region; fungus hæmatoides on mamma; lung affected; must lean to side to > pain in chest; stitching pain through side of chest; dyspnœa <; lying on r. side weight of l. arm is painful; dilatation of ventricle; stiffness of neck on side; stinging in arm; side of back swollen; pain in shoulder joint; soreness of shoulder; makes odd motions with arm; livid swelling of back of hand and fingers; index finger atrophied; leg œdematous; sciatica in leg; knee as if sprained; ulcer on leg; pain in second toe of foot; stitching pain in side of chest; thick patches of exanthem on side from spine to sternum; immense carbuncle side of spine; rheumatism commences.

Digitized by Google

Left: pain in temple; body bends toward direction of steps; apoplexy on side; falling to side from vertigo; pain in side; pain over eye; drawing pain in temple; headache in frontal eminence; neuralgia on side; tearing pain in whole side of head; pain behind ear; numbness and crawling on side of head; painful sensitiveness in temple and in half of face; discharge from nose; pain in eye; orbital neuralgia; tearing pain in head; tongue inclined to side; tearing pain in malar bone and parts under eye; side of face and lower jaw swollen; uncertain numb feeling in head; painful inflammation of eye; dry wax in ear; sensation of numbness down cheek; pain deep in ear; erysipelatous eruption beneath eye; erysipelas began close to side of nose extending up and down side of face up as far as eye; tongue sore on side; soreness in side of throat; heat and smarting side of throat; inflamed swelling side of throat; tonsil swollen; pain shoots from tonsil to ear; abscess in tonsil; numerous white spots on pale red surface in throat; yellow white membrane on tonsil; pain and soreness begin on side of throat; inflammation and membrane beginning on side; diphtheritic spot as large as a pinhead on tonsil; side of throat several white exudate spots; tonsil one complete black slough; pain in hypochondrium; pain in side of abdomen; tenderness in iliac region; fibrous tumor in groin; dropsical enlargement of side and leg; pain in ovarian region; ovarian neuralgia; swelling, induration and other anomalies of ovary; sharp, shooting pain in ovary; suppuration in ovary; enlargement of ovary; ovarian region hard; menstrual colic beginning in ovary; pains in breast; pain in axilla; painful weakness and lameness in shoulder and arm; convulsions on side of face; pain in tragus; lung impervious to air; soreness, tenderness and sensation of weight in ovarian region; stitches in side of chest; dyspnœa; hepatization of lung; constant picking and boring of nostrils; no respiratory murmur in posterior superior half of lung; dulness in infraclavicular region; lying on side causes pain at heart; weight of arm on side is painful; hypertrophy of ventricle; lying on side with head high > suffocating; burning pain below nipple; swelling on neck; abscess near clavicle; abscess on side of neck; lameness in shoulder; weakness of arm and shoulder; arm nearly double its size; tingling and pricking in hand; shooting from hip to foot; knee as if sprained; near knee joint a bunch of varicose veins; sore place below lower edge of patella; hard red patch with scabs on calf of leg; flat

Digitized by Google

ulcers on leg; swelling of leg and foot; rheumatism < side; side weak; side of body numb and cold; paralysis of motory nerves of limb; severe pain shooting up side of neck; veins in whole side of thorax up to throat much dilated; eruption on forearm and side of abdomen; index finger quadrupled in size; hand and forearm much swollen; side partially paralyzed; granular swelling on side of throat; parotid enormously swollen; flat open ulcers on leg; paralysis of leg; sensation absent in arm; side of pharynx sore.

First r. then l.: semilateral headache; tonsils affected.

From above downwards: violent pressure in head; stitches in kidneys; pressure from loins; pain from top of head.

From below upward: stitches in spine.

From below upward and backward: tearing pain in rectum.

From without inward: pressing in head.

From within outward: tearing on top of head; violent pressing, burning pain in top of head; puffing pressure in chest; cardiac pressure.

From l. to r.: pain in throat; diphtheria developed; discharge from nose; legs œdematous; erysipelas spreads; ulceration in throat; ovarian tumors; rheumatic pain.

Changes locality: rheumatic pains; sciatica.

43 **Sensations.** Sensation as if she was somebody else; as if frightened by visions behind him; as if knives were being thrust into brow; as if brain would burst skull; tongue as if bound or tied up; as if a part of r. side of head was cut off; as if swollen in angle in front of styloid process; back of head as if pressed asunder; as if skin had been burnt by heat of sun; flickering before eyes as from threads; stitches as from knives in eyes; as if a thread was drawn from behind to eye; eyes as if they had been taken out, squeezed, and then put back again; as if eyes were forced out, when throat is pressed; whizzing as from insects in ears; ears as if closed from within; as if had moustache of ice; ears as if stuffed up; as if tonsils were sore like a wound; as if sore; skin as if it would crack; submaxillary joints as if swollen; teeth as if too long; as if tongue was going to peel; as if mucous membrane was peeling off; as if desquamation was about to take place in velum palati; as though he would suffocate; as if everything was raw in throat; as if parts of throat were swollen; as if a small crumb was lodged in throat; as of something in throat to swallow; as if lump, ball or button in throat; distressed as if from loss of breath; as if something was lodged in r. side of throat; throat as if tied; feeling like a snake in throat; choking like

Digitized by Google

a ball; throat as if ulcerated; sticking as of a thousand needles in throat; as if two lumps as large as fists came together in throat; throat as if sore; throat as if raw; as if fishbone had stuck in throat; as if a sponge was hanging in throat; as if he could hawk it up; as if there was a small dry spot from which pain extended to ear; as if he had had a blow on neck; as if a thick substance was in throat; feeling of large lump at back of throat; as if some one grasped him by throat; retches as if to vomit up lump; uvula looked as if squeezed and crowded back; as though some one was pressing windpipe between thumb and fingers; odd motions with r. arm as if reaching for something; teeth feel as if wedged; tongue feels as if scalded; pain in liver as if ulcerated; as if something had lodged in r. side; as if a ball was rolling from r. side to stomach; as if a knife was thrust through abdomen; griping as though about to have diarrhœa; as if feces ascended to chest; throbbing as with little hammers in anus; as if from suppuration under ribs; arms feel as if closed; as of plug in anus; as if sphincter was torn with effort; as of a ball rolling about in bladder or abdomen; uterine region as if swollen; as if a knife was thrust into abdomen; uterus feels as if os was open; as if everything would issue from vulva; as if pains from uterus and abdomen ascended toward chest; as if everything was being pressed out; as if bowels were cut with knives; as if a stricture was in rectum; as if heart was hanging by a thread, and every beat would tear it off; as of a skin in larynx; as of talons sticking into larynx; as of a small lump in pit of throat, like a button; as if a large mass of mucus had accumulated in throat; choking as if suffocation was inevitable; as if something was in trachea which might be raised; chest as if stuffed; as though clothes hindered circulation; as if lungs were being pressed into throat; as though a cord was tightly tied around neck; as though heart turned over and ceased beating for a moment; as if some fluid had gone into wrong passage; as though there was an ulcer in stomach; as if lungs were pressed up into throat; as if chest was full of wind; chest as if sore; like coals of fire from chest through to shoulders; as if heart was too large for cavity; as if heart was pressing against side or had not free play; as if heart intermitted a single beat; heat as from a hot stove on outer chest; burning as if in flesh of chest; as if r. arm had gone to sleep; back as if lame and weak; as if sinews in sacrum were too short; as if sitting on something sharp; small of back as if sprained; wrists

Digitized by Google

as if sprained; hands cold as if dead; as of a hot iron from hip to foot; thighs as if swollen; as of a sprain in r. knee; as if hot air was going through knee joints; l. knee as if sprained; as if burnt in different places on tibia; burning as from fire in hypogastrium, loins and sternum; crawling as if asleep in arm and leg; as if epithelium was peeling off gums; as of a plug in throat; teeth feel as if wedged; tongue feels as if scalded; head as if drawn at base; skin around carbuncle as if too short; as if flesh was being torn from bones.

Pain: in l. temple and occiput; in forehead; in back part of hip and l. side; region of spleen; over eyes; top of head; in l. ovarian region; from superciliary ridge to occipital protuberance; deep in orbit of eyes; in l. side of abdomen; in back of head; in eye; deep in l. ear; in ears; in limbs; in stomach; in throat to nape of neck; on swallowing; in small spot in throat at one side of larynx; in top of throat; in l. side of throat extending to tongue, jaw and ear; in epigastrium; as though something was gnawing in stomach; in liver; in l. hypochondrium; in abdomen; in region of cæcum; from r. lumbar region through sacrum and inguinal region and forepart of thigh; in rectum; in r. ovarian region; in uterine region; in hypogastric region; in stomach; from l. breast to axilla down arm to hand; down arms; in pit of throat to root of tongue and to hyoid bone and to l. tragus, behind which it shoots out; in l. chest; pain in hemorrhoidal tumors; in chest; in heart; in nape of neck to distraction; in small of back; in coccygis; in os sacrum; in spine; in r. shoulder joint; in wrists; in wrist joints; in one small spot under shoulder; in red streak that ran up from wrist; changing locality, now in head, now in teeth, now in sciatic nerve; in thighs; in legs; in knee; in a sore place below lower edge of patella; in second toe of r. foot; in joints.

Sensitiveness of internal and external parts.

Intolerable colic.

Tension: from neck to eyelids; and thread, along arms and legs; in external parts.

Ulcerative pain: in internal parts.

Burning as from fire: in hypogastric region; in loins; behind sternum.

Agonizing pain: in back when rising from seat.

Intense pain: in head; down neck; in l. eye; in thigh; in arm and hand.

Violent pain: in head; in throat; over r. groin, extending either to genital organs or to liver and chest.

Digitized by Google

Severe pain: all over head; in and above eyes; from inner canthus upward and outward in a semicircle just above superciliary ridge in forehead; in limbs; in lumbar region; in epigastrium.
Terrible pain: in head; over eyes; in r. ovarian region.
Acute pain: in liver and towards stomach.
Great pains: in back and limbs; in heart; in ulcers on foot.
Anguish: about heart.
Horrid pains: all over head.
Sharp pain: at root of tongue; through lungs; extending from wrist to elbow.
Raging: in roots of lower teeth.
Violent, darting, stabbing pains: from upper part of forehead down to centre of head.
Lancinating pains: in breasts.
Lacerating pain: in legs.
Cutting, lacerating, burning pains: in abdomen.
Acute cutting, stinging pains: radiating from navel over upper portion of abdomen.
Cutting: in head; in teeth; in r. side of abdomen; in rectum; in abdomen; in l. breast.
Sharp, cutting pains; when passing water.
Tearing pain: in temples; in whole l. side of head from temple to collar bone; in top of head; from zygoma into ear; in forehead and l. malar bone and under l. eye; in jawbones; in roots of lower teeth; in temples; in abdomen; in rectum; from nape of neck up either side to top of head; in knees.
Sharp, shooting pains: from eyes to temple; in l. ovary.
Shooting pain: into l. ear; in throat; in region of spleen; in rectum; from l. hip down to foot.
Piercing pains: in teeth.
Sticking cutting: in forepart of urethra.
Sticking: on vertex; in head; in ankle.
Stitching pain: in eyes; from stomach to chest; through r. side of chest; in back.
Stitches: in forehead; in chest; in eyes; in r. side; in rectum; in kidneys, downward and apparently through ureters; in ovary; in hemorrhoidal tumors, with cough; in l. side of chest; in upper part of back; in whole back.
Painful beating: in ears; in rectum.
Bursting pain: in temples.
Beating pain: in head; in vertex; in teeth.
Ulcerative pain: about liver; above and along ribs.
Boring: on vertex; behind l. ear; in jawbones; in teeth.
Pleuritic pains: in chest.
Throbbing pain: in temple; in vertex: in head; in jawbones; at outside of wrists.

Digitized by Google

Darting: from throat to occiput; in arm.
Hammering: in head.
Pulsating pains: in teeth.
Thrilling pain: at root of tongue.
Neuralgia: l. side orbital; horrible of trigeminus; in face; ovarian.
Rheumatic pains: in head; in legs; in knees.
Aching pain: in lumbar region; in forehead; in l. frontal eminence; r. side of head gradually going to l.; across loins; from occiput to eyes; in r. ear; in small of back; in thighs anteriorly; in branches of anterior crural nerve; in os hyoides; in knees; in shin bones.
Hard aching: all over; in head; back and legs; in uterus.
Dull aching: in sinciput.
Violent laborlike pressing from groins downward.
Acute colicky pains: low in abdomen.
Excessive griping: in abdomen.
Laborlike pains: in uterus.
Bearing down pains: in uterine region.
Gnawing: in stomach; in sides and deep into abdomen.
Cramps: in abdomen; in chest.
Cramplike pains: in abdomen; in præcordial region.
Menstrual colic: beginning in l. ovary.
Spasmodic colic.
Sensation of incarcerated flatus.
Sticking, drawing pain: in r. eye; in l. eye; in throat.
Dull sticking: in roots of lower teeth.
Stinging, burning pains: in panaritium.
Burning stinging: of skin.
Burning, throbbing pain: in boils on spine.
Burning pain: in top of head; in vertex; in eyes; in mouth; in rectum; in l. ovary; in wrists.
Burning heat: in epigastrium; in hypogastric and lumbar regions; from hip to foot; behind sternum.
Stinging: through ears; in throat; in r. side; in r. arm; in tips of fingers; in knees; all over.
Sore pain: in urethra; in forepart of penis.
Smarting: in l. throat.
Burning: in vertex; of eyes; of erysipelas in face; of face; of tongue and lips; of swelling of throat; in anus; in rectum; when urinating; in chest; in icy cold hands; in finger ends; in hands; terrible deep in hand; of eczema on legs; in palms and soles.
Pricking pain: in upper and lower extremities.
Dull, stinging pain: in stomach.
Heat: in forehead; in l. throat; in occipital and cervical regions.
Heavy pain: in forehead to back and all over head.

Digitized by Google

Dull pain: in forehead; in legs; over and in eyes; in bladder.
Pressing pains: in eyes; in umbilical region; in l. ovary; from loins to privates.
Tensive pain: from neck over head to eyes; in l. ovary.
Drawing pain: in l. temple; from eyes to occiput; in jawbones; in teeth; from anus to umbilicus; in ovarian region; intolerable in small of back and down into legs; up back; from back to hips.
Spasmodic pains: in anus internally; in heart; in elbow.
Throbbing: in anus; in rectum.
Soreness: of neck; at vertex; of mouth; in throat; of nostrils and lips; of internal nose; of internal throat; in l. side of throat; of external throat; about pelvic region; of larynx; of r. shoulder.
Soreness: in region of spleen; across bowels.
Sore feeling: in eyeballs.
Scraping: in throat.
Rawness: of throat.
Bruised feeling: in hips.
Painful pressure: in rectum; when making water.
Gnawing pressure: in stomach.
Laborlike pressure: from loins downwards.
Violent pressure: on top of head; in stomach.
Pressure: in orbits; in stomach; severe in a small spot between epigastrium and navel; in bowels; upon bladder.
Oppressive pain: in one or other temple; in chest.
Painful contraction: in throat.
Painful sensitiveness: in l. temple, from vertex down and in l. side of face.
Great sensitiveness: of lower abdomen.
Tenderness: of scalp; in l. iliac region; in epigastrium; in whole spine; of body.
Peculiar painful sensation of weakness and lameness: in l. shoulder and arm.
Distress: at stomach.
Painful weariness: of face, neck and head.
Extraordinary weakness: diphtheria.
Weak feeling: in abdomen; in knees; in l. shoulder and arm; in legs.
Sinking, fluttering feeling: in epigastrium.
Uneasiness: in lower limbs.
Contractive tightness: in region of liver; in abdomen.
Throbbing, choking sensation: in throat.
Choking sensation: in throat.
Suffocative sensation: in throat.
Dry, stuffed feeling: through whole front of head.
Stuffed feeling: in ears.

Digitized by Google

Feeling of obstruction: in throat.
Smothered feeling: in chest.
Strumming: through limbs.
Twitching: in eyes; of hands.
Jerking: in r. eye; in lower teeth; in teeth; from thighs to genitals; in legs.
Trembling: in whole body; of limbs and internally; of tongue.
Pricking: in l. hand; in finger ends; in extremities of fingers.
Crawling: on l. side.
Titillation: behind sternum.
Tickling: after blowing nose; at root of tongue; in throat; in pit of stomach; from thighs to genital organs; in larynx; in pit of throat and sternum.
Tingling; in l. hand; in toes.
Dryness: of mouth; of throat.
Weight: in head; on vertex; in bowels; in l. ovarian region; on chest.
Heaviness: of head; in occiput; in stomach; in region of liver.
Confused feeling: in head.
Full feeling: of chest.
Fulness: in throat; in head; in region of liver; in bowels; in trachea; at heart.
Dull oppression: in breathing.
Oppression: of chest.
Constriction: of anus; in rectum; of throat; of chest; about heart.
Dulness: in occiput; in l. infraclavicular region.
Paralyzed feeling: in thigh after pain has gone.
Lameness: in l. shoulder.
Numbness: in occiput; of l. side; about ear and cheek; of arm.
Numb feeling: on l. side of head; about head.
Stiffness: of neck; in malar bone; of knees; painful from loins down into thighs; in sacrum; in knees.
Emptiness: of stomach.
Coldness: over whole body; of limbs; of upper lip.
Itching pain: in l. ovary.
Itching: of scalp; of eyes; of eruption under eyes; of lower lid; of facial erysipelas; of face; of rectum; of anus; on arms, hips and lower limbs; in hands; in different places on tibia; of eczema on legs; of feet and ankles; of pustules in palms of hands; in internal parts.

" **Tissues.** Emaciation, with muscular relaxation; skin and muscles lax.
Great tenderness of all flesh; it is exceedingly difficult to

Digitized by Google

handle the child at all; the least touch seems to hurt it, and to leave a deeper blueness, like a bruise.

‖‖Hemorrhages, blood dark, incoagulable; typhoid.

‖‖Affections produced by blood poisoning; pyæmia.

‖Venous stasis with a direct paralytic-like affection of medulla spinalis combined with general anæmia.

‖‖Bluish color of affected parts; cyanosis.

‖Small wounds bleed much.

‖Purpura. θScorbutic purpura.

‖Inflammation of internal organs with suppuration.

‖Veins on whole l. thorax up to throat much dilated.

‖Menopausia troubles, especially when capillary circulation is affected.

‖‖Dropsy; from liver, spleen and heart disease; after scarlatina; urine black, legs œdematous, first l. then r.

‖‖Cellulitis, with burning and blue color of skin.

‖‖Ulcers sensitive to touch; ichorous, offensive discharge; many small pimples surround them; areolæ purple; > from warmth.

‖‖Gangrene, or carbuncles from blood poisoning.

‖Malignant local inflammations, with secondary blood infection and nervous prostration.

‖Circumscribed gangrene; idiopathic and traumatic; of tongue; of foot.

‖‖Suppuration, particularly in internal parts.

‖Traumatic gangrene, restores vitality to parts apparently dead and induces renewed circulation without sloughing.

‖‖Malignant pustule.

‖‖Sphacelus.

‖‖Gangrena senilis.

‖Melanosis, colloid and encephaloid cancer; violent burning, gangrenous spots.

‖Ulcers and wounds bleed readily and profusely.

“ **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: cannot bear shirt or neckband on throat; can scarcely bear clothes to touch lower abdominal region; temple sore; on throat causes darting; face sensitive; lower jaw sensitive; throat swollen and sensitive; pit of stomach sore; liver sensitive; stomach sensitive; slightest, causes excruciating pain in abdomen; ileo-cæcal region sensitive; uterine region sensitive; womb sensitive; nipple sore; a spot on anterior portion of neck tender; larynx sensitive; pit of throat painful; neck sore; on larynx causes suffocative attacks; on throat causes cough; infraclavicular region sensitive; nape of neck painful; shoulder and arm sensitive; hands sensitive; ulcers on legs bleed and burn; ulcers sensitive; produces black and bluish spots.

Google

Taking hold of throat causes nausea.
Cannot bear bonnet strings tied tight.
Does not like hair touched.
Hernia will not admit handling.
Pressure: bursting pains in temples; pain in front of styloid process <; on throat causes sensation as if eyes were forced out; on throat causes severe pain; pain in r. ovary; tumor in breast painful; larynx sore; cough <; on larynx causes cough; capillaries fill quite slowly; nape of neck sensitive; of finger on spine of neck sends pain to brain; on dorsal spine sends pain to stomach; swelling on hand sensitive; toe painful.
Cannot bear pressure: about neck, hypochondria, abdomen, stomach and l. iliac region.
Abdomen sensitive to weight of clothes.
Uterus does not bear contact and has to be relieved of all pressure; frequently lifts clothes, they cause uneasiness.
Feels > if held firmly or pressed down.
After scratching at night on calf: an ulcer.
When effort is made to lift or move babe it cries out.
Shock from injuries.
After a fall: ulcer on r. leg, with varicose swelling.
After running nail into foot: small ulcer.
‖Gangrene of hand, ten days after a bullet wound in hand.
‖Wound in hand from explosion of a pistol; fifth day gangrene.
‖Hydrophobia.
‖From dissecting wound in finger that member very much swollen, hand and forearm much swollen and œdematous; a hard red line extended from wrist to axilla; axillary glands swollen; arm and hand intensely painful; whole l. side partially paralyzed; extreme prostration; low muttering delirium at night; marked aggravation on waking; abscesses formed under deep fibrous tissues of finger and hand.
‖Dog bite (seven cases); in two adult males who used alcoholic drinks there were shudderings and flushes of heat at intervals of a few weeks for two years.
‖After compound fracture of leg six or eight gangrenous spots, as large as a dime, and each point marked by a black blister which broke and revealed circular spots of gangrene; livid appearance of skin; delirium on closing eyes; < after sleep. θGangrene.
Compound comminuted leg fracture, terminating in gangrene and threatening speedy destruction of limb.
‖Gangrene of finger which had been mashed; on fourth day after injury shooting pains from finger to wrist and up arm; on fifth day fetid odor and some grey

Digitized by Google

blisters indicated gangrene; next day line of demarcation formed entirely around finger; patient restless, cheerful beyond reason; by twelfth day all traces of gangrene had disappeared; no tissue lost by sloughing.

A man a week ago was struck by corner of a heavy box on inner surface of leg and cutting down into calf; leg much inflamed; leeches were applied; severe chill; since chill nothing has remained on his stomach; severe pains set in, whole of wound and two leech bites gangrenous; very severe headache; breath very fetid: sleepless, his shining eyes constantly in motion; tongue trembling; pulse 110, small and irregular.

Elderly lady was bitten by a pet cat through ball of thumb; whole hand and arm swollen and painful; thumb suppurated and for months resisted all efforts to heal. θCarbuncle.

Bedsores in typhoid fever; ulcers red and inflamed, with black edges.

Small wounds bleed much.

Old chronic flat ulcers on lower limbs, with discolored areolæ.

Skin. Itching over whole body, burning; yellow or purplish blisters; scabies.

Itching intense, almost driving to distraction, mostly at night, but also by paroxysms in daytime; often changing to a severe, burning stinging sensation. θPustular eruption.

Skin dry and burning. θDiphtheritis. θScarlatina.

Jaundice. θHepatitis. θTyphoid.

Red lumps and tubercles.

Rash all over; small smooth spots size of a needle point.

Yellow, red and copper colored spots.

Ecchymosis; purple or black spots.

Purpura hæmorrhagia.

Bluish black swellings; dark blue blisters.

Body covered with bluish red eruption, round and elevated. θDiphtheria.

Child, æt. 1, had gums lanced, bled five days, finally flow arrested, but child became cachectic and dropsical; black and blue spots appeared all over him; least touch or pressure produced them; much < after sleeping; extreme deathly paleness.

Small reddish spots on face, neck and arms.

Miliary eruption; rash appears slowly or turns livid or black; comatose.

High fever; stitching pain on r. side of chest and back; thick patches of exanthema on r. side, from spine to sternum, and from fifth to ninth ribs; at first erup-

Digitized by Google

tion vesicular, then pustular; whole surface of skin occupied by eruption, very red and swollen, especially intense around margin of each patch; high fever, adynamic in character, slight morning remission; on fifth day pains in back unbearable; several groups of pustules near spine have a hemorrhagic appearance, gradually spread from one group to another until it reached axillary line; sufferings of patient almost unendurable; will take no food except a small quantity of soup and wine; great prostration from loss of sleep, from pain. θHerpes zoster after external application of *Rhus tox.*

For last twenty years, eruption on l. forearm and on l. lower abdomen; eruption begins as a small boil which disappears, leaving a dry, scaly, itching eruption; then other boils appear successively, all going through same process; this goes on until most space between elbow and wrist, and a space as large as palm of hand on lower abdomen is covered with itching dry eruption; > for a few weeks, when little boil reappears and same process is gone over.

Old reddish herpes, with thick scurf in region of whiskers; reappearance of suppressed herpes in face.

Pale, chlorotic, emaciated; blackish or bluish blisters with sanious, fetid contents. θHerpetic ulcers.

Vesicles large, usually of yellow color first, and then turning dark with much pain; vesicles break and leave an excoriated surface, which burns when touched; eruptions every Spring and Fall; < from acids. θHerpes.

Vesicular eruption, with a red crown.

Red spots, with vesicles on fingers and thighs.

Eruption of yellow or purplish blisters.

Bullæ dark from bloody serum within. θPemphigus.

Gangrenous blisters.

New pustules and at same time many of older ulcers and scabs surrounded by blue halo; veins of legs enlarged from pregnancy, unusually blue and knotty, almost appearance of incipient gangrene; itching, burning and stinging pains.

Pustules size of pea to five cent piece, on back, legs and particularly about ankles; isolated pustules, rapidly filled with sero-purulent matter and surrounded by an inflamed halo came in small crops; these pustules soon dried into hard, dry scabs easily knocked off, leaving red moist surfaces sensitive to contact with atmosphere or bedclothes.

Confluent smooth, round, white pustules of size of a mustard seed in palms of hands; they contained a white fluid and itched intolerably.

Digitized by Google

Index finger of l. hand quadrupled in size; hand and forearm much swollen and œdematous, a hard red line extending from wrist to axilla; axillary glands swollen; arm and hand intensely painful; whole l. side partially paralyzed; extreme prostration, causing disease to be at first mistaken for typhus, low muttering delirium at night; marked aggravation of suffering and prostration on awaking from sleep; abscesses forming under deep fibrous tissues of finger and hand. θSepticæmia, result of dissecting wound.

Swelling assumes a purplish hue, and patient commences to be delirious as soon as he closes his eyes; bloated red face, attended by heat; coldness of extremities; tendency to faint, with numbness; swelling of part is not great, but firm; suppuration occurs in spots, does not discharge, but dries up into cheesy mass, which is revealed by skin covering it drying up and peeling off; sometimes bullæ containing dark colored serum. θErysipelas.

Erysipelas contracted while dissecting; has been sick a week; face swollen, bluish red, or leaden hue; tongue dry, glossy, tremulous; < from weight of clothes, from noon until midnight.

Dark red, very large and thick swelling, soft as dough when touched.

Varicose veins ulcerate.

Bedsores in typhoid fever; ulcers red and inflamed, with black edges.

Furuncular formation, generally upon lower lip, attended with severe pain and frequently surrounded by erysipelatous areola; rapid and excessive loss of strength, reduced from vigor to absolute prostration within twenty-four hours. θEpidemic malignant pustule.

Bluish color of pustule, and red streaks along lymphatic vessels. θMalignant pustule.

Immense carbuncle, six inches in diameter, appeared in dorsal region to r. of spine, attended with rigors, nocturnal sweat, fever and prostration. θAfter bite of a cat.

Dark redness around sore, which discharges dark, bloody pus; tension of skin around carbuncle, as if too short; nightly burning in ulcer, obliging one to rise and wash it with cold water. θAnthrax.

Black and blue spots; ecchymoses all over body; least touch or pressure produces them; tenderness of body; deathly paleness of face; < after sleep. θAnasarca.

After scarlet fever, upon going out into air before desquamation had occurred, swelling up of whole body, scrotum as large as child's head, urine diminished, res-

Digitized by Google

piration oppressed; on l. side of throat glandular swelling, extending up behind ear.

Inflammation slow; skin over dead cellular tissue little disposed to ulcerate, and when finally perforated in three or four places, discharge scanty, thin, sometimes bloody; great prostration. θCarbuncle.

Man, had suffered for several years from a succession of carbuncles and indolent boils; lately four successive carbuncles, none of which ran a complete course; after each of these carbuncles patient's health deteriorated, until, after last, took to bed, with hectic fever; an abscess deep in adductor muscles of thigh being opened, discharged about a quart of pus; formation and discharge of pus continued profuse; patient rapidly growing feeble, with severe hectic; loss of appetite; great local suffering. θCarbuncle (seven weeks afterwards remnants of four carbuncles inflamed, abscesses formed and sloughs were discharged; abscesses occurring in inverse order of original appearance of carbuncle).

Purplish color of affected part; erysipelas spreads from l. to r. θErysipelas neonatorum.

Marked swelling and redness of throat, with difficulty of swallowing, elevated papillæ on tongue, severe pain in head, flushed and turgid appearance of face, great restlessness, eruption of miliary character, or when it fails to come to the surface. θScarlet fever.

Sore throat and great difficulty in swallowing; fever; pulse 120, quick and small; throat sore to touch externally; as yet no eruption. θScarlet fever.

Pleuritic, pericarditic and general dropsy in delayed desquamation, with great prostration. θScarlatina.

Scarlet fever and scarlet eruptions, with swelling of cervical glands, black lips and reddish tongue.

Throat symptoms assume a virulent character; signs of blood poisoning and prostration. θScarlatina.

Lies on back with open mouth; l. parotid enormously swollen; tongue dry and loaded with drying, offensive mucus, extending back upon pharynx, obstructing passage of throat; nose stopped with bloody mucus, having dried down, thoroughly impacting both nasal passages, high up; eyes turned back; could not be aroused in least from most profound stupor; pulse compressible and small. θMalignant scarlatina.

Cankerous ulcers spread from mouth to near chin, with sanious discharges from nostrils and throat; constantly recurring spasms of almost entire muscular system; vibratory movements in spasms, short and tremulous. θScarlatina.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Scarlatina maligna, advanced stages, typhoid states, threatening gangrene; destructive decomposition of both fluids and solids.

‖Boy, æt. 9, had scarlet fever under allopathic treatment, survived swelling on l. side of neck followed, which suppurated, abscess opened with lancet, afterwards boy declined in flesh, strength and appetite; much exhausted; face pale, dirty, dingy; puffy, no appetite; restless, hot, dry skin; peevish and whining; abscess discharging foul and copious pus; very sensitive to all motions of head; a large cavity, no appearance of healthy granulations; pulse 140 and small; motions of jaw in masticating solid food could not be borne.

‖Alternate delirium and stupor; irrational, slow muttering delirium; pulse soft, wavy, quick; calor mordax; respiration attended by moaning; rapid, whistling; occasional single cough; grasping at throat, as if to tear away clothing from it; pupils widely dilated; urine scanty, constipation; countenance cadaverous; breath putrescent. θRepercussion of measles.

‖Girl, æt. 9, had, during previous winter, scarlatina very severely; it left her delicate and deaf; was exposed to measles; six days after, rash appeared with a copious discharge from ears; two days later, discharge suddenly ceased and rash disappeared; immediately became feeble and prostrate; wild, muttering delirium; great thirst, drinking little at a time; singularly biting heat of skin next day; pulse soft, wavy; hardly to be counted; calor mordax; moaning respiration, rapid, whistling; occasionally a single cough with a moan after each cough, and a grasping at throat, as if to tear away clothing from it; pupils widely dilated; no stool for two days; urine scanty and seldom passed; countenance cadaverous; breath putrescent.

‖Livid eruption; countenance almost black; tongue coated dark brown, sordes on teeth, inability to protrude tongue. θMeasles.

‖‖Black measles.

‖Itching on whole body, hands and feet; after burning pains there appeared vesicles, with much itching, throbbing, heat, there formed a diffuse, red swelling, some vesicles as large as a nut, at first filled with water, but afterwards containing pus; a good deal of inflammation about parts; some pustules dark blue, with burning, throbbing pain in swelling, as if flesh was being torn from bones; pains attack head, teeth, breast, back; severe, burning pain in head, causing sense of sickness and nausea; throbbing in head at every movement; stu-

Digitized by Google

pefied sleep after attacks; pains < at night; constant thirst but drinking makes her sick; sometimes itching goes off, then she is short of breath and full of anxiety. θItch.

After scratching at night on calf, an ulcer size of a dollar, discolored, very painful.

Peculiar bluish red or livid appearance of ulcers.

Malignant ulcers; bleed readily; discharge bad smelling ichor; deep, filthy suppuration; gangrenous; indolent, with blue color.

Flat open ulcers on l. leg, with erysipelas.

Ulcers, surrounded by pimples, vesicles and smaller ulcers.

Areola of ulcer assumes a bluish color. θSycosis.

Ulcer dried up by washes; on taking cold a few weeks after her entire foot and ankle broke out into small ulcers, resembling original sore; great pain in ulcers; itching of feet and ankles, almost unbearable; leg < after sleep and > from warmth. θIndolent ulcer.

Chronic indolent ulcers of legs, flat, with purple skin; many small sores around main ulcer, which has an uneven bottom, burning and bleeding, even when lightly touched; ichorous, offensive discharge.

Ulcers small and scattered about upon neck and face.

Skin around ulcers and wounds is yellow, green, lead colored, bluish red or black.

Superficial ulcers, foul at bottom, with red crowns.

Brownish red areola about ulcer became blackish blue.

Flat ulcers with a bluish white base.

Spreading, superficial, shallow ulcer; paralysis of l. leg.

Burning in ulcers at night.

Chronic indolent ulcers, with an uneven bluish bottom and offensive odor.

Painful ulcers, sometimes with proud flesh.

Pain in old cicatrices of ulcers; old red scars reopen.

Spongeous ulcerations of syphilitic origin.

Cancerous ulceration, putrefaction, flesh falls off piecemeal.

Boy, æt. 10, large sore on centre of forehead, covered with a hard black scab, tissue around hard and inflamed; puffy swelling extended down on both sides of neck, which was much swollen, as were his lips; on taking a swallow of water grasped throat and evinced greatest pain; face very red but mottled white; ears burning hot to touch yet pulse but 85, irregular and softish; picked at hair continually; every few minutes twitching of arms; throat swollen and red; next morning tonsils covered with dirty white membrane; in evening abundant scarlet rash; bleeding of dark blood from nose and mouth.

Digitized by Google

Chronic ulcers of legs (probably of syphilitic origin); discharge ceased, extremity œdematous; a hard, slightly red swelling, extending up course of principal veins; great and sudden prostration; low muttering delirium, general typhoid symptoms. θSecondary phlebitis.

Carbuncles, with purple surroundings and many small boils around them; must rise at night and bathe to allay burning; also when suppuration is tardy and systemic weakness obtains; cannot bear bandages.

Malignant furuncles, very painful, turn blue and spread.

Sore spots become fungoid, dark red to brownish, with whitish spots; burning on wiping.

Fungus hæmatoides.

Spots yellow, green, red, lead and copper colored, pale, livid; hard and pale swelling; ulcers surrounded by nodes and vesicles; muscles fall off in shreds from bone; loss of sensation; toes fall off. θLeprosy.

Sensation absent in l. arm; toes fall off; l. side of pharynx sore, with suppurating ulcers; menstruation alternately profuse and absent. θLeprosy.

Bedsores, with black edges.

Scars redden, hurt, break open and bleed.

Warts.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Affections of meagre, weak, melancholy persons, or of those who are chlorotic, with sickly complexion; women at climacteric period, with frequent metrorrhagia and hot flushes, burning vertex, headaches, pain in back, or hot flushes by day and cold flashes by night, insomnia, < in afternoon, evening and after sleep; throat diseases commence on l. side—rheumatism on right.

Better adapted to thin and emaciated than to fat persons; or adapted to those who have been changed both mentally and physically by their illness.

Suits people with a vivid imagination.

Melancholic or choleric temperament, with phlegmatic constitution; with dark eyes and disposition to lowness of spirits and indolence.

Bilious temperament.

Women of choleric temperament, freckles and red hair.

Dark eyes, disposed to sluggishness and indolence.

Climacteric ailments; hemorrhoids, hemorrhages, hot flushes, burning vertex headaches; especially after cessation of flow.

Women who have not recovered from change of life, "have never felt well since that time."

Drunkards; headaches, hemorrhoids; prone to erysipelatoid inflammations.

Digitized by Google

Erysipelas of old people.
After onanism. θEpilepsy.
People injured by mercurial treatment.
In all syphilitic mercurial diseases. θTertiary syphilis.
Infant, æt. 2 months; cyanosis.
Girl, infant, æt. 6 months; malignant erysipelas.
Girl, æt. 9 months; diphtheria.
Child, æt. 9 months, scrofulous; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 1, scrofulous, apparently healthy, had incisors lanced, obstinate hemorrhage ensued, which was finally stopped by perchloride of iron; anasarca.
Child, æt. 21 months, light complexion, blue eyes; bronchial catarrh.
Boy, æt. 2; membranous croup.
Girl, æt. 3, blonde, spare built.
Child, æt. 3; typhoid fever.
Girl, æt. 4, light hair, blue eyes, slight build; suppuration of lungs.
Boy, æt. 4; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 5, attends school, previous good health, suffering six weeks; brain irritation.
Girl, æt. 5, dark straight hair and blue eyes, when two years old had caries of dorsal vertebræ; paralysis of legs and chest affection.
Boy, æt. 5, in good health and spirits, has abscess on wrist; convulsions.
Girl, æt. 6; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 6, epileptic, with thick head, pale, bloated look, delicate constitution, suffering fourteen days; diphtheria.
Child, after being frostbitten; tetanus.
Boy; post-diphtheritic eye affection.
Boy, sick five days; diphtheria.
Girl, after excessive study; mental disorder.
Girl, æt. 6; ague.
Girl, æt. 6; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 8, suffering five days; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 8, cold contracted in wet weather; bronchial catarrh.
Girl, æt. 8; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 8; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 8; affection of throat.
Boy, æt. 8, scrofulous; scarlatina.
Girl, æt. 8, light red hair, nervous and sensitive, bright and cheerful when well, after having ears pierced; chorea.
Girl, æt. 9, a few months ago had scarlatina, which left her delicate and deaf, nine days ago exposed to measles, two days ago rash appeared along with copious dis-

Digitized by Google

charge from ears, now rash and discharge both disappear; repercussion of measles.
Girl, æt. 9, frightened when three years old by snake; affection of mind.
Boy, æt 9, fair skin, dark eyes, short stature, well developed, healthy; after scarlatina abscess on l. side of neck.
Boy, æt. 9, pale, weakly, subject to epileptiform spasms; diphtheritis.
Girl, æt. 9; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 10; pharyngitis.
Boy, æt. 10, suffering from scarlatina, upon going out before desquamation; dropsy.
Boy, æt. 10; scarlatina.
Boy, æt. 10, highly nervous temperament, psoric taint; scarlet fever.
Girl, æt. 10; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 12; affection of knee.
Girl, æt. 12, healthy looking, suffering eight days; affection of throat.
Girl, æt. 13; typhoid fever.
Boy, æt. 14; tonsillitis.
Boy, æt. 16, strong and active, red hair, dark eyes, freckled complexion; peritonitis.
Girl, æt. 16, light complexion; typhoid.
Girl, æt. 16; tonsillitis.
Boy, æt. 17, subject to inflammation of throat; angina.
Girl, æt. 18, governess, robust constitution, suffering a week without perceptible cause; neuralgia.
Girl, æt. 18; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 20, blonde, slim, mild disposition; erysipelas.
Weakly girl, æt. 20; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 20, bilious temperament, full habit, from sitting on stool and practicing at piano, suffering four years; affection of spine.
Woman, æt. 20, after giving birth to child which died on fourth day of erysipelas; peritonitis.
Girl, æt. 20, blonde, thin, mild temperament; erysipelas on leg and foot.
Woman, æt. 20, strong; angina.
Young man, tall, active, dark hair and eyes; diphtheria.
Young man, scrofulous, weak, has had for several years eczema on arms and leg ulcers; tonsillitis.
Young lady, bilious lymphatic temperament, suffering ten years; constipation.
Young woman, delicate, nervous temperament; diphtheria.
Young woman, married, refined sensibilities; mental disturbance.
Young man; phthisical habit, had been coughing two months; pulmonary tuberculosis.

Google

Young man, weakened by disease and medicine and further by fracture of clavicle; affection of r. hand.
Strong young man; affection of second toe of r. foot.
Young man, after excessive study; glossomania.
Young man, phthisical habit, emaciated, six months ago had pneumonia; lung affection.
Young, robust sea captain, previously suffered from abscess of throat; affection of throat.
Girl, æt. 20, after taking purgative medicine for some digestive troubles; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 21, scrofulous; angina.
Man, æt. 22; pharyngitis.
Man, æt. 22, physician, result of wound incurred during post mortem examination of a case of puerperal peritonitis; septicæmia.
Man, æt. 23; pneumonia.
Girl, æt. 23; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 23, slender build, premature labor; puerperal convulsions.
Woman, æt. 24, multipara, small, fair, nervous, sanguine temperament; puerperal convulsions.
Man, æt. 24, wears glasses; asthenopia.
Woman, æt. 24, brunette; facial neuralgia.
Man, æt. 25, medium height, fair complexion, muscular, and accustomed to outdoor exercise; chronic irritability of fauces.
Girl, æt. 26; diphtheria.
Man, æt. 28, small, brown hair, during childhood frequent convulsions, after being cured of caries; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 28, sunstroke two years previous to confinement, from which she had ever since been confined to bed; puerperal convulsions.
Woman, æt. 28, suffering several weeks; partial deafness.
Man, æt. 29, suffering since fourteenth year; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 30, medium height, dark complexion, black hair, subject to swelling of glands and morbid discharges from mucous membranes, had three abortions, now in eighth month of pregnancy; pustular eruption.
Woman, æt. 30; chronic affection of larynx.
Woman, æt. 30, brunette, nursing 5 months; thin milk.
Woman, æt. 30, married, weak constitution, tuberculous tendency; tumor in breast.
Man, æt. 30, another 23; fever.
Man, æt. 30, laborer, after injury; gangrene of leg.
Woman, æt. 30, single; pharyngitis.
Married woman, æt. 30, tuberculous, weakly constitution, somewhat emaciated and pale, skin dry; since ten years no child; tumor in l. mamma.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 31, unmarried, suffering for many years; headache.
Woman, æt. 32, married, after night watching; convulsions.
Woman, æt. 32, brunette, choleric temperament; mania.
Man, æt. 32, sanguine nervous temperament; ague.
Countess V., æt. 33, after rubbing a mixture of *Rhus tox.* and alcohol upon abdomen for a strain of uterine ligament; herpes zoster.
Man, editor; typhoid fever.
Man, plethoric, tendency to hydrothorax; periodic asthma.
Man, after mercurial treatment; syphilis.
Lady, worn out with solicitude and care of a sick friend, had delirium followed by convulsions.
Woman, æt. 40, one year without catamenia; erysipelas on foot joint.
Woman, slender form, menstrual irregularities; aphonia.
Woman, married; effects of domestic troubles; melancholy.
Woman, weakly, sensitive mind, during climacteric, after grief at death of husband and loss of fortune; affection of throat.
Woman, after taking charge of child with itch; itch.
Woman, married many years, but never pregnant; chronic uterine catarrh. (Afterwards bore a child.)
Woman, post diphtheritic affection.
Woman, subject Spring and Fall to acute pneumonia; had been treated for many years allopathically; ovaritis.
Woman, wasted, slim, pale; ulcers on legs.
Woman, æt. 35, sickly and weak, slim, strong bones, bilious constitution, mild temper; infiltration on the back.
Man, æt. 35, pharyngitis.
Man, æt. 35; diphtheria.
Man, æt. 39, dark complexioned, emaciated, eight weeks ago operation for fistula in ano, suffering four weeks; mental disorder.
Woman, æt. 40, single, large and fleshy, subject to attacks of catarrh for fifteen years; bronchial catarrh.
Woman, æt. 40, suffering 20 years; hysteria.
Man, æt. 40; gangrene of hand.
Man, æt. 40, after receiving wound on head by falling off horse; gangrene of wound.
Woman, æt. 40, has not menstruated for one year; erysipelas.
Woman, æt. 40, tall, slender, pale; ulcers on legs.
Woman, æt. 40; indolent ulcer.
Man, æt. 40, phthisical; ulcers on legs.
Man, æt. 40; bee sting.
Woman, æt. 42, mother of two children, sanguine bilious temperament; asthma.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 42, sanguine bilious temperament; asthma.
Woman, æt. 43, married; irritation of meninges of brain and spinal cord.
Woman, æt. 43; ulcers on leg.
Lady, æt. 43, slim, large, cachectic, scrofulous; intestinal croup.
Woman, widow, æt. 43; catalepsy during climaxis.
Woman, æt. 45, full habit, nervous, light hair, blue eyes, lively disposition, suffering for years; headache.
Married woman, æt. 45; chronic nasal catarrh.
Woman, æt. 48, 18 months after climaxis, catamenia had been copious, very dark, had been subject to congestion towards head and chest; swelling of r. ovary.
Woman, æt. 48, bilious, nervous temperament, has for many years, every Spring and Fall, had acute pneumonia, for which she was salivated, bled, blistered and purged; general breakdown.
Woman, æt. 49, seamstress, for three years; cephalalgia.
Woman, climacteric period; anal fistula.
Man, æt. 45, suffering three weeks; spasm of glottis.
Man, æt. 45, full habit and bilious temperament; functional disturbance of heart.
Man, æt. 48, subject to follicular pharyngitis; pharyngitis.
Man, æt. 49, light complexioned, suffering five days; sciatica.
Woman, æt. 50, just passed critical period, suffering six months; affection of anus and rectum.
Woman, æt. 50; itch.
Woman, æt. 50; chronic affection of larynx.
Woman, æt. 50; foreign body in œsophagus.
Woman, æt. 50, phlegmatic, sanguine temperament, small stature, father and brother died of heart disease; attacks of dyspnœa and palpitation of heart.
Woman, æt. 50, large and fleshy, at critical period, had suffered several years with dilatation of l. ventricle, aorta and carotid artery; bronchial catarrh.
Woman, æt. 51, after sudden suppression of menses by a mental emotion; rheumatism of vagus.
Woman, æt. 52, married, leuco-phlegmatic, very fat, suffering for twenty years; eruption on arm and abdomen.
Woman, æt. 52; sacculated ovarian disease.
Woman, æt. 53, plethoric, robust, choleric; ulcer on leg.
Woman, æt. 56, passing through climacteric period; affection of liver.
Man, æt. 57, nervous bilious temperament, dark hair and skin, suffering thirty-five years; eczema.
Man, æt. 60, married, subject five years to occasional attacks of severe pains in back of head; convulsions.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 60, strong, well built, full chest, blue eyes, suffering since he was six years old; headache.
Elderly woman, thin and cachectic; phthisis pulmonalis.
Lady, æt. 60, tall, dark, leathery skin, feeble, thin, nervo-bilious, fond of good living; tertian ague.
Man, æt. 60, strong, well built, blue eyes; headache.
Woman, æt. 65, stout, fleshy, for many years periodical attacks from hepatic apostema.
Woman, æt. 69; ulcers on legs.
Woman, æt. 70, suffering six months; bronchial catarrh.
Woman, æt. 76, suffering a long time from suffocative cough; chest affection.
Man, æt. 80; vertigo.
Man, æt. 86; sciatica.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: Radiate heat outwardly, alcohol inwardly; salt. The dilutions are antidoted by: *Alum.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Coccul.*, *Coffea*, *Hepar*, *Mercur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phos. ac.*, according to effects.
It antidotes: effects of *Bufo*, *Crotal.*, *Rhus tox.*
Compatible: *Acon.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Bromum*, *Carbo veg.*, *Cinchona*, *Hepar*, *Hyosc.*, *Kali bich.*, *Lac canin.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux vom.*, *Oleand.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Silica*, *Sulphur*, *Tarent.*
Incompatible: *Acet. ac.*
Complementary: *Hepar*, *Lycop.*, *Nitr. ac.*
Compare: *Crotal.*, *Naja trip.*, *Elaps. cor.* and *Bothrops can.*, in their general effects on the blood and nervous system; *Sulphur* and *Lycop.* in aphasia; *Theridion* and *Moschus*, vertigo < closing eyes, sun headaches; *Arsen.*, *Hydr. ac.*, *Lauroc.*, *Digit.* and *Veratr.*, fainting from cardiac weakness; *Kali carb*, heart hangs by a thread; *Glonoin*, *Bellad.*, *Camphor*, *Natr. carb.*, and *Therid.*, effects from heat of the sun; *Stramon.*, *Agaric.*, *Mephitis*, *Act. rac.* and *Paris quad.*, loquacity; *Opium*, *Hyosc.*, *Arnica*, *Alum.*, *Lycop.*, *Rhus tox.*, typhoid fever; *Mercur.*, *Cinchona*, *Pulsat.*, *Bryon.*, *Gelsem.*, catarrhal and rheumatic headache; *Silica*, desire to have head wrapped up; *Crotal.*, *Phosphor.* and *Arnica* in retinal apoplexy; *Crotal.* and *Elaps*, otorrhœa; *Apis*, *Arsen.*, and *Kali carb.*, œdema of face; *Cicut.*, dyspnœa from spasm; *Apis*, *Rhus tox.* and *Euphorb.*, erysipelas, herpes, etc.; *Phytol.*, sore throat, debility, etc.; *Lac can.*, *Crotal.* and *Naja*, diphtheria; *Cinchona*, *Carbo veg.*, *Hepar*, *Kreos.*, *Kali bich.*, *Nux vom.* and *Lycop.*, dyspepsias and abdominal diseases; *Colchic.* and *Elaps*, cold feeling in stomach; *Bellad.*, *Caustic.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Ignat.*, *Kali bich.*, *Opium*, *Plumbum*, *Mezer.* and *Coccul.*, constriction of anus, anal tenesmus and dysentery; *Anacard.*, sensation of plug in rectum;

Digitized by Google

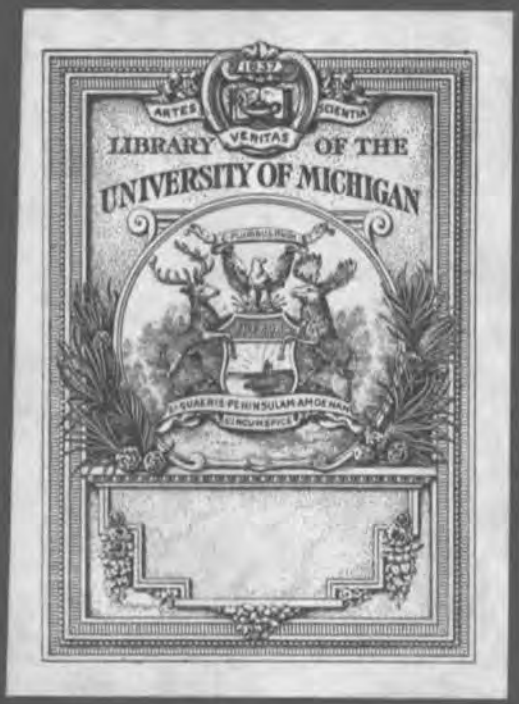
Hepar, *Asaf.*, *Lycop.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Silica*, *Sulph. ac.* and *Arsen.*, ulcerations; *Apis*, *Arg. met.*, *Platin.*, *Murex*, *Pallad.*, *Lycop.*, and *Graphit.*, ovarian and uterine diseases; *Crotal.*, *Helleb.*, *Digit.*, *Tereb.*, *Apis* and *Colchic.*, vesical and renal affections, with hæmaturia; *Calc. ostr.*, gall stones; *Phosphor.* and *Thuja* fungus hæmatoides; *Natr. mur.* and *Ledum*, effects of bee sting; *Lact. ac.*, fulness of throat and constriction; *Tarent. cuben.*, painful carbuncles.

Digitized by Google

The guiding symptoms of our materia medica

Constantine Hering, Charles Godlove Raue

Digitized by Google


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME VII.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1888, *by Theresa Hering.*

Author's Mark.

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA.

Red Root. *Hæmodoraceæ.*

An herb growing in sandy swamps near the coast; the root red, fibrous; the leaves sword-shaped; the stem hairy; flowers yellow, woolly. The first specimen was sent in 1852 by Dr. Byron, from Monticello, Florida, to Hering, under whose direction it was proved by Raue, Lippe and Fincke. See Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 458.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Lilienthal, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 26; *Dryness of throat*, Lippe, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 488; *Diphtheria*, Hosfield, Parker, Org., vol. 3, p. 369; *Stiff neck*, Berridge, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 108; *Typhoid pneumonia*, Duffield, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 489.

[1] **Mind.** While dozing through day, sees images.
‖Loquacious delirium, brilliant eyes, circumscribed red cheeks, < from 1 to 2 A.M. θTyphoid pneumonia.
Loquacity, afterwards stupid and irritable.
Excited over a trifle.
Restless while perspiring; tosses about; whining.
Great hilarity in evening.
‖Despondency, bitter crying spells. θHeadache.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddy: with sensation of heat in chest and around heart, boiling bubbling; with icy coldness of forehead.

[3] **Inner Head.** Tearing: in forehead from l. to r. side; in r. temple, extending to cheek; in temples.

Digitized by Google

Pain in forehead, with general heat, alternating with crampy pain in chest; at last tearing in nose and shoulders.

Head feels enlarged and as if split open with a wedge from outside to within; body icy cold, skin moist and sticky; cannot get warm even under a feather bed, face yellow; whines with pain; head burns like fire, much thirst.

Vertex feels enlarged and extended upward; tearing pain.

Headache: until 10 A.M.; pressing eyes outward; < toward noon, she becomes more giddy; in evening, pricking headache.

Continuous stitch in l. forehead from within to without, leaves after a few minutes a pressing pain, and extends over whole forehead, pressing from within outward.

Congestive and neuralgic headaches; eyes much affected.

‖Violent pain in r. side of head and temple; a splitting, bursting pain, occasionally extending down to jaw, < moving head or body; disposition to keep eyes closed; great despondency; bitter crying spells; disturbed by least noise; cannot bear even walking of persons over heavy carpet; head feels enlarged, as if split open with a wedge; tearing pains < from vomiting.

[4] **Outer Head.** Draws skin of forehead upward, < l. side.

Sensation as if hair was standing on end, < on occiput.

Scalp very painful, even to touch.

Red pimples on forehead, become larger and suppurate.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Looking intensely, sees grey rings.

If he looks at a spot for some time, it becomes quite dark, also if he reads any length of time.

When reading or writing, small grey spot, as large as lentil, runs before l. eye.

Moving head quickly, sight becomes obscure.

Obscuration of sight, as if a cloud were before eyes; could not see in evening; > walking about; < sitting down.

‖Eyes brilliant, face red, pupils large, delirium. θPneumonia.

Lachrymation and burning, with sensation of dryness.

Compression of l. eyeball, from below upward.

Pressing as from dust in eyes, discharge of white mucus.

Eyes feel heavy, as if they could not be kept open.

Eyes feel cold.

Eyebrows and lids drawn upward, looks with fixed eyes.

Twitching in upper eyelids, < when closing them.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Almost complete deafness during acute diseases.

Singing in r. ear when walking in open air.

Tearing in ears.

Crawling in r. ear while eating; in l. ear, > boring with

finger, but immediately returning and feeling as if something had closed ear.
Itching in l. ear and sore feeling in right.
Sensation of coldness in external ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Burning on r. side of root of nose.
Nose bleeds profusely, blood pale.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Circumscribed red face, 1 to 2 A.M., violent delirium, eyes brilliant. θTyphoid pneumonia.
Face swollen, with redness and blueness under eyes.
Pale, sickly, yellow countenance; face and lips bluish.
Tearing in temples down into cheeks.
Tearing pressing in l. cheek toward eyes.
Sensation as if something was crawling over face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Redness, swelling and tension of lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Upper incisors and eye teeth feel loose and sore, < touching with tongue and closing teeth.
Teeth feel loose and too long; < in bed.
Teeth ache after eating or drinking warm things.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sensation as if mouth was sore and thick.
Saliva of tough mucus.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Great dryness of throat, < on awaking during night, with much coughing.
Roughness of throat, with pricking when swallowing; continuously increasing dryness of throat, with sleeplessness, followed by hoarseness.
Sensation of swelling in l. side of throat; when he swallows he feels an itching in spot.
‖Sore throat, with short cough.
‖Diphtheria, stiffness of neck; head drawn to one side.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Much thirst.
Aversion to meat.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough in bed.
Rising of sweetish water, with nausea; qualmishness about navel when walking in open air.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Full feeling in stomach; rolling of wind.
Beating in pit of stomach, as from a pulse, as if a hammer was beating on an ulcerated spot.

[19] **Abdomen.** Cutting in upper part of abdomen from l. to right.
Twirling and twisting in upper part of abdomen, two inches above navel.
Fermentation and rumbling; rolling of wind in abdomen, l. side, hears it but does not feel it.
‖Much flatulency. θTyphoid pneumonia.
Sensation of heat through abdomen, feels as if bowels would be moved; evacuation, > head.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent desire to evacuate, without result.

Google

Evacuation, with much flatulency and pressing.
Continuous stitch in anus, morning.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pressing on bladder when urinating.
During night, drops flow from urethra, coloring shirt red.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Violent burning in l. half of scrotum, drawing toward r. side.
Tingling and itching of scrotum and surrounding parts.
Sweat and itching of scrotum and penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Catamenia: too early, blood viscid, mixed with mucus; profuse, bright red.
During catamenia, sensation of distension of abdomen, it feels as if it were boiling.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness; dry cough from irritation of throat, < in bed.
Burning in r. side of larynx.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry cough as from larynx; sputa blood-streaked; severe pain in chest. θTyphoid pneumonia.
Cough < in bed, also from sleeping.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches: like knives, in quick succession, in r. side of chest below mamma, at rest and moving, in afternoon; in l. side of chest.
‖Severe pain in chest, with cough, circumscribed red cheeks, soreness over abdomen, with sensitiveness to touch; pulse 110, small and wiry; bowels costive; between 1 and 2 A.M. delirium, at times great, wanted to be dressed and go out; tongue coated yellowish brown and dry; deafness; bloody expectoration; much harassed with flatulency. θTyphoid pneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Stitches in heart, with anxiety.
Sensation of heat, bubbling and boiling in chest and region of heart, rising to head; giddy; breaks out in perspiration.
Frequent violent pulsations of heart, each beat double, one hard and full, the other soft and small.
While lying, feels beating of heart in his head.
Trembling of heart, with great debility.
Pulse: slow, irregular; from 58 to 68; during coldness, 74, some beats fast, some slow; 110, small, thin, hard (pneumonia).

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖‖Stiffness, wry neck.
Pain and stiffness in neck, going over whole head and down nose, then as if pinching nostrils together.
‖‖Torticollis; neck stiff, head drawn to one side; pain in nape as if dislocated, when turning neck or bending head backward. θDiphtheria, scarlet fever, etc.
‖Right side of neck stiff, head drawn to r. side.
Sensation as if a piece of ice was lying on back between shoulders, followed by a chill, with gooseflesh all over.

Google

Sensation between shoulder blades as if wet with cold perspiration, skin being dry and cool.

Burning: on r. shoulder blade; in region of l. kidney, deep, extending toward r. side; in spine, four inches above small of back; in os sacrum, 4 P.M.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Tearing: from shoulder, extending to finger joints; in upper part of arm, beginning at elbow joint, where it pains most, extending into shoulder; in elbow joints, at times upward and then downward; in knuckles of middle fingers of r. hand.

Left index finger drawn crooked.

Thumb and index finger feels as if sprained.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tearing: in r. ischium; in l. knee, when walking; in r. tibia; in r. big toe, awakening from sleep.

Tingling: from knees to ankles; legs and feet, < in heat.

Cramps: in calves lying in bed; in feet during night.

Burning: in feet; under nail of l. toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Tearing pains in limbs.

Burning of palms of hands and soles of feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** At rest: stitches in chest.

Lying: feels beating of heart in head; in bed cramps in calves.

Sitting down: obscuration of sight <.

Bending head backward: torticollis.

Morning: stitches in chest; attacks of coldness <.

Moving head quickly: sight becomes obscure.

Turning head: torticollis.

Moving head or body: pain <.

Walking: obscuration of sight >; singing in r. ear; tearing in l. knee.

Tosses about: while perspiring.

[36] **Nerves.** Sensation of great weakness, as from loss of fluids.

Very restless, throws herself about.

[37] **Sleep.** Somnolency during day, sees images.

Sleepiness, with yawning, eyes feel so heavy she cannot keep them open.

Sleepless: feverish, circumscribed red cheeks; with increasing dryness of throat; without feeling weak.

Restless sleep, followed by sweat.

Feverish, distressing dreams (following cramp in l. foot during night).

Awakens: 2 A.M., with cramp in her breast, extending from r. to l.; after awaking and stretching, a shock, followed by chilliness and gooseflesh all over.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dryness of eyes; stitch in anus; sweat.

From 1 to 2 A.M.: loquacious delirium <; circumscribed red face.

Google

Noon: headache <.
After 12 P.M.: sweat.
In afternoon: stitches in chest.
2 A.M.: awakens with cramp in breast.
During day: somnolency.
4 P.M.: burning in os sacrum.
Evening: pricking headache; could not see.
Night: dryness of throat; drops flow from urethra, coloring shirt red; cramps in feet; skin burns and itches.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: tingling in legs and feet <.
Hot flat irons: > icy coldness of body.
In bed: teeth feel loose and too long; cough <; attacks of coldness.
Cannot get warm under a feather bed.
Eating or drinking warm things: toothache.
Open air: when walking, singing in r. ear; qualmishness about navel.

[40] **Fever.** Continuous chilliness.
Sensation as if piece of ice was lying on back, between shoulders, then a shock, followed by coldness over whole body with gooseflesh; these attacks recur on moving and pass off after going to bed.
Body icy cold, hot flat irons relieve.
Flushes alternately with chilliness.
Feels hot, but chills run all over her before heat can develop.
Evening fever, < 6 to 12 P.M.; face red, < upper part.
Dry heat, feet burn; restless tossing; rumbling in abdomen.
Burning heat, face red, < on r. side; followed by circumscribed redness of cheeks, also < r. side.
Feverish, with somnolency.
General heat, with sweat on forehead.
‖Fever with delirium, circumscribed redness of cheeks and brilliant eyes. θPneumonia.
Sweat: with dizziness, boiling and bubbling in chest and region of heart; after 12 P.M., after a restless sleep; in morning; icy cold, principally on forehead.
‖Skin cold, damp and clammy.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternately: flushes and chilliness.
6 to 12 P.M.: fever <.
For six weeks: dull toothache in second l. upper molar.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: tearing in temple; violent pain in side of head and temple; singing in ear; crawling in ear; sore feeling in ear; burning in side of root of nose; stitches in side of chest; stiff neck; tearing in ischium; in tibia; in big toe; burning heat < side of face; circumscribed redness of cheek.

Digitized by Google

Left: continuous stitch in forehead; draws skin of forehead upward, < l. side; small spot before eye; compression of eyeball; singing in ear; itching in ear; tearing pressing in cheek towards eyes; sensation of swelling in side of throat; rolling of wind in abdomen on side; violent burning in half of scrotum; burning in region of kidney; tearing in knee; burning under big toe nail.

From r. to l.: cramp in breast.

From l. to r.: tearing in forehead; cutting in upper part of abdomen; burning in scrotum; in kidney.

From outside to within: head as if split.

From within to without: stitches in forehead, pressing.

From below upward: compression of l. eyeball.

[43] **Sensations.** Head as if enlarged; as if split open with a wedge; vertex as if enlarged; as if hair was standing on end; as if a cloud was before his eyes; pressing as from dust in eyes; as if eyes could not be kept open; as if something had closed ear; as if something was crawling over face; upper incisors and eye teeth as if loose and sore; teeth as if too long; as if mouth was sore and thick; as if a hammer was beating on an ulcerated spot in stomach; as if bowels would be moved; abdomen feels as if it was boiling; pain as if pinching nostrils together; nape as if dislocated; as if piece of ice was lying on back between shoulders; as if back between shoulder blades was wet with cold perspiration; thumb and index finger as if sprained; weakness as from loss of fluids; skin as if an eruption would appear.

Pain: in forehead; in neck; in nape.

Violent pain: in r. side of head and temple.

Severe pain in chest.

Tearing: in forehead from l. to r. side; in r. temple, extending to cheek; in temples; in nose and shoulders; in vertex; in ears; in temples down into cheeks; from shoulder extending to finger joints; in upper arm from elbow joint to shoulder; in elbow joints; in knuckles of middle fingers of r. hand; in r. ischium; in l. knee; in r. tibia; in r. big toe; in limbs.

Tearing pressing: in l. cheek towards eyes.

Cutting: in upper part of abdomen.

Beating: in pit of stomach.

Splitting, bursting pain: down jaw.

Stitches: in side of chest; in heart.

Continuous stitch: in l. forehead; in anus.

Neuralgia: in head.

Cramps: in calves; in feet; in l. foot.

Crampy pain: in chest.

Google

Violent burning: in l. half of scrotum.
Pricking pain: in head; in throat.
Pressing pain: in forehead.
Soreness: over abdomen.
Sore feeling: in r. ear; in throat.
Burning: in head; in r. side of root of nose; in r. side of larynx; in shoulder blade; in region of l. kidney; in spine; in os sacrum; in feet; under nail of l. toe; in palms and soles; in r. side of face.
Heat: in chest.
Tingling: of scrotum and surrounding parts; from knees to ankles; in legs and feet.
Pressing: on bladder when urinating.
Twirling and twisting: in upper part of abdomen.
Dull pains: in teeth.
Boiling bubbling: around heart.
Feels beating of heart in head.
Trembling: of heart.
Full feeling: in stomach.
Tension: of lips.
Stiffness: of neck.
Crawling: in ears.
Twitching: in upper eyelids.
Dryness: of throat.
Itching: in l. ear; in spot in throat; of scrotum; of penis; of skin.
Sensation of coldness: external ear.
Icy coldness: of forehead.

[44] **Tissues.** Hemorrhages; typhoid pneumonia.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp very painful; with tongue or closing teeth, soreness of teeth <; soreness over abdomen.
Boring: with finger in ear, crawling >.
Scratching: burning and itching of skin <.

[46] **Skin.** Skin itches and burns all night, < after scratching.
Red pimples; pimples here and there containing a watery fluid.
Sensation in skin as if an eruption would appear.
Skin cold, damp and clammy.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman; typhoid pneumonia.
Woman, æt. 37, married, nervo-sanguine; headache.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Act. rac., Æthusa, Agar., Bellad., Cann. ind., Cicuta, Crotal., Gelsem., Glonoine, Gymnocladus, Hyosc., Laches., Opium, Platina, Phosphor., Sanguin., Stramon.*

Google

LACTIC ACID.

Lactic Acid. $H_3 H_5 O_3$.

An acid, discovered by Scheele, in sour milk, the result of spontaneous fermentation of sugar of milk under the influence of casein. It is also met with in many vegetable products which have turned sour.

Introduced by Reisig, whose 15th dilution was first proved by Swan. Subsequent provings by Fincke (30th), Allen, (pure acid, 30th dil.), and Swan (200th). See N. Am. J. of Hom., 1871, and N. Y. J. of Hom., vol. 1, p. 337.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diabetes mellitus*, Kirkland, U. S. Med. Inv., Aug., 1875, p. 166; (2 cases) Kitchen, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 213; Cantani, Primavera, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 213; *Morning sickness during pregnancy*, Swan, Hah. M., vol. 6, p. 74; Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 12; *Foot sweat*, Schmucker, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 17; *Swelling of bone*, H. K., vol. 22, p. 10.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Great discouragement. θPregnancy.

Averse to business or what formerly was pleasant to do; lazy; dislikes to read or think; finds fault, is sarcastic, exacting.

‖Memory affected; cannot remember a thing an hour after it has happened.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: when turning head suddenly; on stooping.

Sensation as if blood was trickling down from front to back part of head, at 8 P.M.

Head feels very large, confused, as if tossed on a rough sea; nausea like seasickness.

Congestion, as if blood would burst out at forehead or eyes.

Tightness and fulness in head; on stooping it seemed as if blood would burst from nose.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull pain in forehead, extending into eyes; desire to close eyes.

Sensation of fulness in forehead, as if brain was too large.

Dull aching pain over l. orbital region, < bending forward.

At 10 A.M. pain in forehead, over eyes, and fulness on top of head, as if it would burst, < afternoon, and extended into l. eye.

Pain in temples in afternoon and on awaking in morning, with depression of spirits.

Sharp, darting pain in l. side of head, from temporal to orbital region.

Google

‖Pain in head and back all night.
‖Severe pain in forehead and all through head, with chill.
Tightness and heat over head, particularly in forehead.
Congestion of head, painless, with strong pulsation of vessels of neck.

[4] **Outer Head.** Head sore to touch.
Fulness and tension over whole head, with sweat on scalp.
Fine miliary eruption on scalp.
Painful pimples on l. occipital protuberance.
Desire to have head lie high.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Hyperæsthesia of retina, steady aching in and behind eyeball.
Dark clouds pass before eyes; cannot see letters on blackboard; smoky appearance of room.
‖Pupils dilated.
Fulness as if blood was forcing its way out of eyes; feel as if they would burst out of head, < turning head.
Could not bear to shut eyes, as if cornea was sore.
Pain through r. eye, with nausea.
Marked protrusion of eyes; pupils dilated; feels tired.
Sharp pain in l. eye, < while reading, with photophobia, direct light painful.
Severe pain in head above eyes, extending into eyes.
Tough mucus in inner canthus of each eye.
Peculiar twitching across r. upper lid and in eyeball.
Jerking of l. upper lid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Disturbed and troubled by noise.
Roaring in l. ear on rising in afternoon; singing, snapping in l. ear.
Pain from parotids into ear; stiff feeling in parotids.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Great sensitiveness of smell.
Erysipelatous redness of l. cheek and l. side of nose, with small sore vesicles on nose, in morning.
πNasal catarrh, with copious thick, yellow, mucous discharge. θLeucorrhœa.
‖Epistaxis every morning; greenish yellow stools, with tenesmus.
Sensation as if a quantity of mucus lodged in posterior nares; discharge of clear viscid mucus after hawking, does not > entirely.
Severe coryza, stopped nose, sneezing, thick mucus from head to throat, yellow; dead sweet taste.
Feeling as if blood would spurt from nose; fulness in head.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Congestion of blood to face and head.
Erysipelatous redness on l. cheek and side of nose; small vesicles on nose in morning.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue dry, parched, sticky. θDiabetes mellitus.

Google

| | Thick white coating on tongue.
| | Yellow coating on tongue, with bad taste in morning.
Sores on tongue; tongue raw and red.
Taste: fetid; metallic; sour; acrid, with nausea; like copper; peculiar, on back part of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ▮Very sore mouth; canker sores.
▮Child had been fretting forty days, cried on taking any food into its mouth, which was inflamed, and tongue and lips studded with little white blisters with a red base.
| | Mouth very dry; roof dry, feels burnt.
▮Copious salivation. θPregnancy.
| | Much saliva in mouth tasting salty.

[13] **Throat.** Elongation of uvula; rawness of pharynx from posterior nares, l. side, down to œsophagus, with sensation of a quantity of mucus lodged in nares and larynx, causing hawking, which does not relieve entirely.
Dryness of posterior fauces, with hawking of mucus.
▮Great dryness of throat, with hoarseness and dry cough.
Accumulation of mucus in throat, not loose, but as if filling up; rawness in upper pharynx.
Hawking of thick, yellow, tasteless mucus from upper part of pharynx; dead sweet taste.
Constriction and soreness in throat, with difficulty in swallowing solids.
▮Fulness in throat, which keeps him swallowing frothy mucus; lump or fulness feels like a small puff ball; not > by swallowing.
Fulness in fauces; burning in fauces, throat and œsophagus; can hardly force solids into œsophagus, fluids more easily.
▮Constricted feeling low down in throat, with slight nausea.
| | Sensation of plug in throat.
| | Sense of constriction in throat; rough and dry.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮Voracious appetite and great thirst. θDiabetes mellitus.
Apparent indifference to food, very little satisfies.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮Uneasiness in stomach after food and drink. θDiabetes mellitus.
Eating generally relieves symptoms.
▮Food sours; eructations; flatus; indifference to food.
▮After eating: nausea, retching, waterbrash, uneasy in stomach. θDiabetes.
Smoking aggravates all symptoms.
▮Sensation as if all food was lodged under upper end of sternum, which oppresses and distresses for hours.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching, with taste of ingesta.
▮Waterbrash, with continued profuse discharge of saliva.

Google

▮Eructations of hot, acrid fluid, which burns from stomach to throat.

▮Nausea: after getting up in morning; like seasickness, with headache; with pain through r. eye; with cough; followed by backache; after eating, copious saliva (pregnancy); < from any motion; constant.

▮Morning sickness, particularly in pale, anæmic women, who lose much blood during menses.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Feeling of emptiness and sinking at stomach. θDiabetes mellitus.

Slight depression and constriction in cardiac region, > by bending chest forward.

Burning and weight in stomach < by smoking.

Faintness in stomach, passing off leaves nausea.

[18] **Hypochondria.** L. hypochondrium sensitive to touch, with pain as from soreness behind lower end of sternum.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain across bowels and lower r. side, 11 A.M.

Sharp pain in lower part of l. side, lasting a short time.

Dull pain in l. groin over hip bone.

Bearing down pain in upper part of abdomen.

Pain across lower abdomen as with menstruation, which is not the case.

Jerking and sharp cutting in muscles, awakes with a scream at 12 P.M.

▮▮Pain over crest of l. ilium, extending forward.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Bowels very costive, stool once a week, feces hard, black. θDiabetes mellitus.

▮Greenish yellow stools with tenesmus. θEpistaxis.

▮▮Soft, mushy stool.

Sharp pain across lower abdomen before stool; diarrhœa.

▮▮Aching pain in anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Distress and pain in renal region; urine high colored, clear; frequent pain in region of kidneys.

▮▮Urine in large quantities, passed frequently. θDiabetes.

▮Urine deep brownish red, with much reddish sediment.

Urine so copious, seemed as if "turning into urine"; also with sore, stretched feeling in bladder.

▮Urinates frequently, day and night; attempt to retain it causes pain.

▮Voracious appetite; great thirst; frequent and profuse saccharine urine; skin harsh and dry, no sweat; bowels very costive, stool once a week, feces hard, black; tongue dry, parched, sticky; feeling of emptiness and sinking at stomach; debility; chilliness, especially extremities; weariness in extremities; aversion to exercise; uneasiness in stomach after food and drink. θDiabetes.

▮Man, æt. 62, phlegmatic, dark complexion, dark hair and eyes, had dropsy several times; great weakness, restless

Google

during night; severe aching pains in feet and legs, preventing sleep; frequent voiding of foamy, strong smelling, dark urine; quantity from eighteen to twenty pounds in twenty-four hours; in morning urine contained a large amount of salt, in evening a large excess of sugar; violent thirst day and night; unable to walk further than a few rods. θDiabetes mellitus.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** In the morning annoying erections, but loins ache too much to attempt coition.

Dreams of sexual intercourse, with erections, no emission.

Seminal emissions three successive nights.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Aching pain in region of r. ovary, < by rapid walking or exercise.

Great heaviness and dragging down in lower abdomen, as if womb was down.

Pain as if menstruating; sitting with feet high relieves uterine soreness.

Menses: seventeen days late; scanty; in morning, pain across small of back and in lower part of abdomen; flow commenced 11 P.M., with distress across lower part of abdomen; were scanty, pale; two days too early, more profuse than usual; great itching of vulva during flow.

‖Leucorrhœa: stains yellow as saffron; was stopped, nasal catarrh ensued.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖During pregnancy: morning sickness; salivation; nausea and vomiting.

‖Morning sickness in pale, anæmic women, who lose large quantities of blood during menses, which usually last from five to eight days.

‖Nausea and vomiting of sour substances; sour taste; no desire for breakfast, food seems to come almost up into mouth; faintness in stomach; diarrhœa. θPregnancy.

‖Waterbrash of hot sour fluid; hot, acrid eructations, which burn from stomach to mouth; mouth full of water; burning in stomach; nausea > by breakfast; gone sensation low down in stomach. θPregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarse, hard, dry cough, sensation of dryness of throat, with spasmodic, painful contractive sensation.

For an hour and a half after rising voice entirely without control, whispering and squeaking when expecting to speak loud; croaking and deep hoarse voice.

Dryness and burning of larynx.

‖Great dryness, with hoarseness and dry cough; dryness and rawness extending to larynx; rim of glottis particularly affected.

Google

Spasm of glottis, awaking from sleep and causing severe pain and suffocation.
Expectoration seemed to be secreted just inside of glottis.
‖Aphonia, with dryness of glottis.
‖Hoarse, hard, dry cough, sensation of dryness of epiglottis, with spasmodic contractive sensation.
‖Great dryness of throat, hoarseness and dry cough.
‖‖Dryness, scratching and burning in throat; tearing in larynx and trachea, with hoarseness; difficult expectoration of grey tasteless mucus, or so tough that air can hardly pass through it; horrible dreams of abysses, and restless sleep; croup sound not heard. θCroup.

[26] **Respiration.** Sawlike rasping sound of respiration.
Frequent deep sighing inspirations and expirations.

[27] **Cough.** Spasmodic ringing cough, from irritation in throat.
‖Hoarse, hard, dry cough; dry sensation of glottis, with spasmodic contractive sensation; hoarse, sensitive to cold air.
Cough, with nausea, constricted feeling in throat.
Spasmodic, ringing cough, from hot eructations, < smoking.
‖‖Constant cough, < in Spring and Fall, with foot sweats.
Secretes large quantities of saliva, which in morning contains greyish lumps; afterwards expectoration yellowish and salty.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** During afternoon sharp pain in back part of l. breast, at 6 P.M. a similar pain in r. breast, sore to touch.
Pain in back part of l. breast during day, at intervals.
At intervals, during morning, pain in back part of r. breast, till 11 A.M., when pain extended to axilla, which feels sore to touch.
Pain as of soreness behind lower end of sternum.
Severe cutting or sticking pain in upper third of r. side, < from motion, > with arms close to side.
Rheumatic pain in r. side of neck and r. breast, < stooping head.
Left side of chest sore and painful.
Left lung and back of breast sore all day.
Sharp pain darted through lower part of r. breast, 1 P.M., continuing at intervals through afternoon.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Sharp pain around heart, causing palpitation.
Pulse: 90, feverish; 62, small, feeble.

[30] **Neck and Back.** Stiff neck, also down between scapulæ and across shoulders.
Pain in edge of trapezius, at occipital and clavicular insertions; flabby, weak feeling; hard to raise head, can do so, however, when erect.

Google

Pain in lower part of back and head all night; pain to shoulders, < right.
Backache length of spine.
‖Aching and sore pain across small of back.
Darting across r. side of small of back, < stooping, passing away gradually.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in shoulder on moving arm, with soreness in side.
Rheumatic pains in both shoulders, running up muscles of neck to mastoid and ears.
Slight rheumatic pains in wrist joint.
Right index finger swollen, bright red spots, one between first and second and other between second and third joints, latter itched and burned like a bee sting, on eleventh day looked like a blister.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sore to touch along r. sciatic nerve on getting out of bed; pulsating slightly, but constantly.
Rheumatic pains in knee joint on moving leg.
Pain in knee joints like neuralgia, at times extending to toes, with a thrill as if foot had been asleep.
Stinging in joints and weakness of knees.
Laming stitch in r. patella on going down stairs.
Knees weak on going down stairs, feels for another step at bottom, with vertigo.
Cramp in calf early in morning, after rising, part feels sore.
Pain in l. great toe, afterwards pain in l. thigh.
‖Profuse inoffensive sweating of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Articular rheumatism.
‖Sweat acrid and profuse; urine clear or high colored and frequent, profuse or scanty; rheumatic soreness in muscles of chest, back and extremities; rheumatic inflammation of elbows, knees and small joints of upper and lower extremities, < at night and from motion; fever, with headache and flushes of heat.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Desire to have head lie high.
Stooping: vertigo; as if blood would burst from nose; pain in side of neck <; pain in r. side of small of back <.
Bending forward: pain over orbital region <; constriction in cardiac region >.
Sitting with feet high: uterine soreness >.
Arms close to side: cutting pain in side >.
Can stand only with difficulty: tired.
Hard to raise head: pain in edge of trapezius.
Getting out of bed: r. sciatic nerve sore.
After rising out of bed: knees feel sore.
Going to bed: itching.
Turning head suddenly: vertigo; as if eyes would burst out of head.

Google

Motion: nausea <; cutting pain in side <; of arm, pain in shoulder <; of leg, rheumatic pain in knee joint; inflammation of extremities <; during and after, very tired.
Exercise: aching in r. ovary <; aversion to.
Going down stairs: laming stitch in r. patella; knees weak.
Walking: rapidly, aching in r. ovary <; weakness and trembling of whole body; cannot walk farther than a few rods; great weakness.

[56] **Nerves.** Great weakness; trembling of whole body while walking.
Debility, weariness of limbs, aversion to exercise. θDiabetes mellitus.
Tired all over, can stand only with difficulty.
Very tired on waking, with aching of limbs as if he had not slept.
Spasms of different muscles; rigor of body.
Tired as if he had walked a great distance, during and after motion; eyes protrude.
Intermittent hysteria; nauseated in morning when swallowing, and gets < until 9 A.M., when she vomits large quantities of tough phlegm, sometimes had to remove it with finger, lasting till 9 P.M.

[57] **Sleep.** Stupid, drowsy all day, restless all night.
Restless all night, could neither sleep nor lie.
Sleepless: with vertigo; with backache.

[58] **Time.** Morning: pain in temples; redness of cheek and nose; yellow coating on tongue, with bad taste; after rising, nausea; urine contained a large amount of salt; annoying erections; pain across small of back and lower part of abdomen; saliva contains greyish lumps; cramp in calf; nauseated.
8 A.M.: spots on legs brightest.
10 A.M.: pain in forehead, over eyes; fulness on top of head.
11 A.M.: pain across bowels.
Noon: cold and chilly.
9 A.M. till 9 P.M.: nausea <, with vomiting of tough phlegm.
Day: l. lung and breast sore; stupid and drowsy.
Afternoon: fulness on top of head <; pain in temples; roaring in l. ear; sharp pain in back part of l. breast; sharp pain through lower part of breast, at intervals.
From 1 to 4 P.M.: fever, with severe headache.
Evening: urine contained large excess of sugar.
6 P.M.: pain in r. breast; slight fever.
8 P.M.: as if blood was trickling down from front to back part of head.
Night: pain in head and back; restless; inflammation of extremities <; cold.
12 P.M.: cutting in muscles, awakens with a scream.

Google

39 **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: burning on legs <.
Going quickly from warm to cold, or vice versa: red, burning spots on legs <.
Cold: burning on legs <; itching and burning in l. half of body, leg, arm and hand.
Cold all night, even when well covered.
Cold air: sensitive to.
Bathing > headache.
Shuns damp weather.

40 **Fever.** Cold and chilly at noon, transient.
Chilly, mostly on limbs.
Chill: after pain in small of back and forehead, over eyes.
During chill: pain in head extended all through head and eyes; pain in back.
Flashes of heat.
Slight fever at 6 P.M.
Fever, with severe headache, from 1 to 4 P.M.
Sweat of feet and hands, from noon till evening, every day.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** At intervals: during day, pain in l. breast; during morning, pain in r. breast till 11 A.M., when pain extended to axilla.
Every morning: epistaxis.
Every day, from noon till evening: sweat of feet and hands.
Day and night: urinates frequently; violent thirst.
Three successive nights: seminal emissions.
Once a week: stool.
Spring and Fall: cough <.
For one hour and a half after rising: voice entirely without control.
For hours: distressed by sensation as if food was lodged under upper end of sternum.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain through eye; twitching across upper eyelid; pain across bowels and lower part of side; aching in region of ovary; pain in breast; cutting in side; rheumatic pain in side of neck and breast; sharp pain through lower part of breast; pain in shoulder; darting across side of small of back; index finger swollen; sore along sciatic nerve; laming stitch in patella.
Left: dull aching pain over orbital region; fulness from head into eye; sharp pain in side of head; painful pimples on occipital protuberance; sharp pain in eye; jerking of upper lid; roaring in ear; singing, snapping in ear; erysipelatous redness of cheek and side of nose; rawness of pharynx from side of posterior nares; hypochondrium sensitive to touch; sharp pain in lower part of side; dull pain in groin; pain over crest of ilium;

Google

pain in back part of breast; side of chest sore and painful; lung and back of breast sore; pain in great toe; pain in thigh; creeping and stinging in half of body.

" **Sensations.** As if blood was trickling down from front to back part of head; head as if too large; as if tossed on a rough sea; as if blood would burst out at forehead and eyes; as if blood would burst from nose; as if brain was too large; as if top of head would burst; as if blood was forcing its way out of eyes; as if eyes would burst out of head; as if cornea was sore; as if a quantity of mucus lodged in posterior nares; as if blood would spurt from nose; mouth as if burnt; lump in throat like a small puff ball; as of plug in throat; as if all food taken was lodged under upper end of sternum; as if turning into urine; as if womb was down; pain as if menstruating; pain as of soreness behind sternum; as if foot had been asleep; tired as if he had not slept or had walked a great distance; heat as if femur would explode.

Pain: in forehead over eyes; in temples; in head and back; through r. eye; from parotids into ear; behind lower end of sternum; across lower abdomen; over crest of l. ilium; in region of kidneys; across small of back; in lower part of abdomen; in back part of l. breast; back part of r. breast, extending to axilla; in edge of trapezius, at occipital and clavicular insertions to shoulders; in knee joints; in l. great toe; in thigh.

Severe pain: in forehead and through head; in head, above eyes, into eyes; in glottis.

Tearing: in larynx and trachea.

Sharp darting pain: in l. side of head, from temporal to orbital region.

Darting: across r. side of small of back.

Sharp cutting: in muscles; in upper third of r. side.

Sharp pain: in l. eye; in lower part of l. side across lower abdomen; in back part of l. breast; darted through lower part of r. breast; around heart.

Laming stitch: in r. patella.

Bearing down pain: in upper part of abdomen.

Cramp: in calf.

Rheumatic pain: in r. side of neck and r. breast; both shoulders, up muscles of neck; in wrist joints; in knee joints.

Rheumatic soreness: in muscles of chest, back and extremities.

Stinging: in joints.

Severe aching pain: in feet; in legs.

Aching pain: in anus; in loins; in region of r. ovary; length of spine; across small of back; in limbs.

Google

Steady aching: in and behind eyeball.
Dull aching pain: over l. orbital region.
Dull pain: in forehead into eyes; in l. groin; over hip bone.
Burning: in fauces; in stomach; of larynx; in throat; of spots on fingers.
Intense heat: in femur.
Heat: in head.
Soreness: of mouth; in throat; of l. side of chest; l. lung and back of breast sore all day; in side.
Sore, stretched feeling: of bladder.
Spasmodic, painful, contractive sensation: in throat.
Distress: across lower part of abdomen.
Uneasiness: in stomach.
Creeping and stinging: in l. half of body, arm, hand, leg.
Gone sensation: low down in stomach.
Sinking feeling: at stomach.
Weakness: of knees; of whole body.
Constriction: in throat; in cardiac region.
Heaviness and dragging down: in lower abdomen.
Weight: in stomach.
Fulness: in head; in forehead; in throat; in fauces.
Tightness: in head; in forehead.
Tension: over whole head.
Stiff feeling: in parotids.
Twitching: across r. upper lid and in eyeball.
Dryness: of tongue; of posterior fauces; of throat; of larynx; of glottis; of epiglottis.
Great itching: of vulva; of spots on fingers; in various parts.

" **Tissues.** ‖Swelling of bone.
‖Chronic osteitis; exostosis, especially of thighs; chicken breast.
‖Articular rheumatism; dissolves many tissues.
‖Kidney affections; croup; diphtheria; morning sickness of pregnancy; emaciation; rheumatism.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: head sore; hypochondrium sensitive; r. breast sore; axilla sore; along sciatic nerve sore.
Pressure: spots on legs brightest.

" **Skin.** ‖Skin hard and dry, no sweat. θDiabetes mellitus.
Itching: on various parts, and redness on covered parts; on going to bed.
Hivelike elevations on back; itching and redness on other parts.
Several blotches bright red on legs, slight burning, no itching, > warmth, < cold and going quickly from warm to cold, or vice versa; brightest 8 A.M. and on pressure; centre remains bright longest.

Google

Itching and burning on going into cold air, with creeping and stinging in l. half of body, arm, hand and leg.

Skin harsh, dry, no sweat. θDiabetes mellitus.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Large doses disagreed with melancholic, choleric constitution, dark hair and eyes.

Anæmic, pale women.

A baby, dark eyes and hair; epistaxis every morning.

Boy, æt. 16, suffering six months; diabetes mellitus.

Young woman, healthy, brunette, two months pregnant with first child; morning sickness.

Man, æt. 62, phlegmatic, dark complexion, dark hair and eyes, has had dropsy several times; diabetes mellitus.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Bryon.* (relieved sharp pain upper third r. side, but soreness remained).

Compatible: meat diet in diabetes mellitus.

Incompatible: coffee increases symptoms.

Compare: vegetable acids (all cause weakness and thinning of the blood); *Acon., Act. rac., Bellad., Cauloph., Ipec., Nux vom., Phos. ac.* (diabetes), *Pulsat., Rhus tox., Psorin.* (great discouragement).

Google

LACTUCA VIROSA.

Poisonous Lettuce. *Compositæ.*

A plant native to Europe; has a strong, disagreeable smell, like that of opium, and a bitterish, acrid taste.

Provings by German provers, collected by Seidel. See Jour. f. Hom. Arzneien, vol. 2.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cough*, Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 373; *Whooping cough*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 723; *Catarrh of chest*, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 686; *Hydrothorax*, Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 372.

[1] **Mind.** Anguish and internal uneasiness.
Sadness with exaggerated fancies.
Difficulty of thinking.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo with heaviness of head and lower limbs, blackness before eyes and sensation as if head was too large and expanded.

[3] **Inner Head.** Aching, pressing pain in forehead; sensation as if brain was loose.
Painful spot near vertex, < on touching it.
Heaviness in occiput with pressure.
Dull pain in whole head, early in morning.
Trembling and pulsation in head during rest.
Head is very painfully shattered by slight cough, so that a whirring and pressing remain a long time afterward.
Headaches: with affections of respiratory organs; nervous.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Muscæ volitantes; dimsightedness, as through mist or gauze.
‖Pupils very much dilated.
Biting in eyes.
Lids covered with mucus.

[8] **Upper Face.** Heat of face, with trembling of lips, and sensation as if they were swollen.

[9] **Lower Face.** Twitching in lips.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue coated white; tip of tongue feels burnt.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Increased flow of acrid saliva.

[13] **Throat.** Bitter taste in throat, as from bile.
Tenacious mucus in throat early in morning.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Tightness in pit of stomach, followed by true præcordial anxiety.
‖Feeling of warmth in stomach, accompanied by nausea,

Google

rising into throat, and flat taste at root of tongue, changing to icy coldness of stomach and throat.

‖Pit of stomach retracted; pain in stomach, < from pressure, > by sitting, bending, or emitting fetid flatus.

Icy coldness in stomach and œsophagus.

Stitches in pylorus.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Swelling of liver with pressure, or with tightness when pressing on it.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pinching in umbilical region, < crossing legs.

‖Fulness in abdomen, especially r. side, impedes respiration; > by discharge of flatus.

‖Ascites, with induration of liver, and asthma.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Dry, hard, knotty, difficult stool, with burning at anus.

Hemorrhoidal tumors, with tenesmus of rectum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Dragging, pressing in region of bladder.

‖Frequent micturition and increased secretion of urine, urine clear as water.

Burning at orifice of urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Swelling of lymphatics on penis, painful erections during morning sleep.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Hypertrophy of ovaries in a woman, æt. 50, consequent upon an abortion twenty-five years previously; abdomen as large as that of a woman with twins at ninth month; could get no rest day or night, tumor causing pain by pressure in all positions; rectum contracted, evacuates feces with great pain.

‖Excessive swelling of abdomen, feet and eyelids. θDropsy of uterus.

‖Painful gonorrhœa in females.

[25] **Respiration.** Frequent desire for air and a deep breath; oppression of chest.

‖She feared to take a deep breath on account of tightness in lower part of chest; there was then felt a slight shock.

Difficult breathing, with stitches in l. lung.

‖Wakes suddenly and must bounce out of bed upon his feet. θSuffocation.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough from tickling in throat; tightness in chest.

‖Dry cough in short paroxysms, shaking chest and occiput.

Dry, suffocative cough, with coldness in stomach.

Spasmodic, dry, hollow, racking cough, as if chest would fly to pieces.

‖‖Incessant spasmodic cough, which threatens to burst chest; always caused by peculiar tickling in fauces, which, in turn, seems to be produced by sensation of suffocation in throat.

‖A woman past climacteric years, tickling cough, with

oppression of middle and r. side of chest, pain in posterior part of region of liver.

‖Whooping cough, paroxysms preceded by anxiety.

‖Dry, spasmodic cough, from tickling in larynx, with dyspnœa and oppression of chest, as if it would burst; < in morning, > sitting up; before attacks, great anxiety.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pinching, dull, sticking pain, which becomes seated in upper part of l. side of chest, with tightness of whole chest.

Pleuritic stitches from middle of sternum toward r. side.

Dull sticking from l. chest to scapula.

Pain catches him in his lungs, back and front, and across top of sacrum.

‖Several sharp stitches beneath short ribs of l. side.

‖Cramping, pressive pains in various parts of chest.

Feeling of coldness in chest.

Fulness in chest, as of a heavy weight; loosens clothing.

Cannot bear anything to bear on chest, lest breathing should become oppressed.

Sensation as if lower part of chest was too tight.

‖Great oppression of chest at night, waking him from sleep and obliging him to sit up with anxious suddenness, feels as if he would suffocate, and suddenly he finds himself on his feet.

Congestion of blood to chest, with pressing, obliging one to breathe hurriedly.

‖Irritation to cough caused by constant tickling in throat, cough short, taking away breath, patient almost in despair. θCatarrh of chest.

‖‖Hydrothorax with anasarca; unable to lie down or sleep, could not express ideas for want of words, inclined to weep; fluids choke him; violent palpitation.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Tightness and oppression of chest on waking from sleep; feels as if suffocating, must get out of bed. θAngina pectoris.

Pulse slow, contracted and small.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain as if in spinal marrow, extending through coccyx. θCoccygodinia.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Painful twitching or trembling of hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sensation in legs as if circulation was suspended, particularly when sitting.

Cold feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Sharp, cramplike twitchings in neighborhood of joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: trembling and pulsating in head.

Sitting: pains in stomach >; oppression of chest >; as if circulation in legs was suspended.

Google

Bending: pains in stomach >.
Crossing legs: pinching in umbilical region <.
Unable to lie down: hydrothorax with anasarca.
Must sit up in bed: oppression of chest.
In all positions: painfulness of tumor.

[37] **Sleep.** Irresistible drowsiness, in daytime.
| |Sleep restless or lethargic.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dull pain in whole head; tenacious mucus in throat; during sleep, painful erections; oppression of chest <.
Day: irresistible drowsiness.
Night: great oppression of chest.
Day or night: no rest, hypertrophy of ovaries.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: chilliness.

[40] **Fever.** | |Slight shivering.
Frequent coldness over back and head, with heat in face.
Chilliness in a warm room, with coldness of hands and feet.
Dry heat of upper part of body, with icy coldness of feet.
Profuse perspiration.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: fulness in abdomen <; oppression of side of chest; stitches toward side from sternum.
Left: stitches in lung; pinching pain in upper part of side of chest; dull sticking from chest to scapula; sharp stitches beneath short ribs.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head was too large and expanded; as if brain was loose; as if looking through mist or gauze; as if lips were swollen; tip of tongue as if burnt; as if chest would fly to pieces; as of a heavy weight in chest; as if lower part of chest was too tight; as if he would suffocate; pain as if in spinal marrow, extending through coccyx; as if circulation in legs was suspended.
Pain: in stomach; in posterior part of region of liver; in lungs, back and front, and across top of sacrum.
Painful spot: near vertex.
Head is very painfully shattered by slight cough, so that a whirring and pressure remain a long time afterward.
Anxiety: in præcordial region.
Sharp stitches: beneath short ribs of l. side.
Stitches: in pylorus; in l. lung; from middle of sternum toward r. side.
Pinching: in umbilical region.
Sharp, cramplike twitching: in neighborhood of joints.
Cramping, pressive pains: in various parts of chest.
Dragging, pressing: in region of bladder.
Pinching, dull sticking pain: upper part of l. chest.
Dull sticking: from l. chest to scapula.
Aching pressing pain: in forehead.

Google

Dull pain: in whole head.
Painful twitching and trembling: of hands.
Biting: in eyes.
Burning: at anus; at orifice of urethra.
Heat: of face.
Dry heat: of upper part of body.
Warmth: in stomach.
Pressure: on occiput.
Heaviness: of head and lower limbs; of occiput.
Oppression: of chest.
Tightness: in pit of stomach; of liver; in lower chest.
Fulness: in abdomen; in chest.
Tickling: in throat; in fauces.
Trembling: of lips.
Trembling and pulsating: in head.
Twitching: of lips.
Coldness: of stomach and throat; in chest; of feet.

[44] **Tissues.** Dropsical swellings; hydrothorax; ascites, with induration of liver and asthma.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: < painful spot on vertex.
Cannot bear anything on chest: difficulty of breathing.
Pressure: pain in stomach; tightness of liver; pain in tumor >.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, past climaxis; cough.
A man, æt. 22; asthma with hydrothorax (relieved).
Man, æt. 26; phthisical, after intermittent, hydrothorax.
Man, had for years suffered from blood dyscrasia and affection of brain; hydrothorax.
Woman, æt. 30; hysterical, spasmodic cough.
Woman, æt. 50; hypertrophy of ovaries after miscarriage (improved).
Woman, æt. 59; hydrothorax (relieved).
A woman, æt. 60; hydrothorax.
A man, æt. 61; asthma with general œdema after taking cold.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Opium* (drowsiness), *Laches.*, *Kali carb.*, *Kali jod.* (heart symptoms).

Google

LAPIS ALBUS.

Silico Fluoride of Calcium.

The name Lapis Albus, or *white stone*, was given by Grauvogl to a species of gneiss which he found in the mineral springs of Gastein, which flow over formations of gneiss into the valley of the Achen, where goitre and cretinism abound.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES – Goitre (ten cases), Bellows, Am. Hom. Obs., 1867, vol. 411 (Grauvogl's reports did not appear until 1874); *Carcinoma*, Grauvogl, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 182.

[9] **Lower Face.** ❙Opening in cheek as large as a silver dollar. θCarcinoma.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ❙❙Burning, shooting, stinging pains in cardiac region and pylorus.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙❙Burning, shooting, stinging pains in breasts and uterus.
❙Uterine carcinoma (5 cases).
❙Fluor albus.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ❙Goitre, cretinism and scrofulous diseases.

[45] **Sensations.** Burning, shooting, stinging pains: in cardia and pylorus; in breasts and uterus.

[44] **Tissues.** ❙Affections of glands and lymphatics.
❙Scrofulous affections, abscesses and sores; enlargement and induration of glands, especially cervical; glandular tumors, where no glands are usually found; goitre, cretinism.
❙❙Lipoma, sarcoma, glandular and fibrous tumors; carcinoma, as long as ulceration has not set in, based on scrofulosis.
❙Scirrhus.
❙Tuberculosis scrofulosa.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 50; carcinoma.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Arsen.*, *Arsen jod.*, *Badiaga*, *Calc. ost.*, *Calc. jod.*, *Conium*, *Condur.*, *Iodum*, *Kali carb.*, *Kali jod.*, *Silica*, *Spongia*.

Google

LAUROCERASUS.

Cherry Laurel. *Rosaceæ.*

An evergreen tree native to Persia; the fresh leaves are aromatic and taste like the bitter almond. The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the leaves.

Provings by Jörg, Hartlaub, Nenning, etc.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Threatened apoplexy*, Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 92; *Attacks of unconsciousness*, Billig, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 33; *Cholera infantum*, Martin, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1882, p. 172; *Retention of urine*, Orth, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 161; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Osborn, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 157; *Cough*, Hirschel, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 101; *Whooping cough*, Williamson, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1873, p. 96; A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 723; *Cardiac cough*, Hirschel, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 247; *Affection of heart*, Martin, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 11; *Palpitation of heart*, Martin, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 199; *Spasmodic pains about heart*, Martin, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 106; *Cyanosis*, Guernsey, Guernsey's Obs., p. 880; *Asphyxia neonatorum*, Farrington, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 248; *Heart disease*, Martin, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 119; (aqua amygd. amar.), Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 579; *Clonic convulsions during typhoid*, Trinks, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 319; *Chorea*, Lilienthal, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 27.

[1] **Mind.** Loss of consciousness, with loss of speech and motion.
Insensibility; complete loss of sensation.
Dulness of senses.
Weakness of mind and loss of memory.
Inability to collect one's ideas.
Fear and anxiety about imaginary evils; despondency.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with stupefaction; with disposition to sleep; < in open air.
‖Sudden bloating of face, vertigo, distortion of mouth, twitching of muscles of face; loss of speech, with perfect consciousness. θThreatened apoplexy.
‖Coma, looks more like a deep, quiet sleep. θApoplexy.
‖Apoplexy, with paralysis.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Coolness on forehead as from a draft of air.
Periodical paroxysms of aching pain under frontal bone.
Boring headache, particularly above eyelids.
Oppression on top of head, as from a weight.
Beating in head, < stooping.
‖Stupefying pain in whole head.
‖Pulsation in head, with heat or coldness.
‖Stitches in head.

Google

Headache: > after eating; lacerating, in evening in bed; from nervous prostration, with dragging pain, accompanied by pain and swelling in hypochondrium and yellow spots on face.

Sensation of looseness of brain, as if it were falling into forehead when stooping, without pain.

The brain feels contracted and painful.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation of coldness in forehead and vertex, as if a cold wind was blowing on it, descending through neck to back; < in room, > in open air.

Itching of hairy scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Obscuration of vision; sensation of a veil before eyes.

Objects appear larger.

Eyes: staring, wide open; lightly closed; distorted.

Pupils dilated, immovable.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hardness of hearing.

Tingling in ears; itching.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nose feels stopped up; no air passes through.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: yellow spots; sunken, with livid grey yellow complexion; blue, with gasping; bloated; idiotic.

Twitching and convulsions of facial muscles.

Titillation, as if flies and spiders were crawling over skin.

Eruption around mouth.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lockjaw.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue: dry, rough; dry and white; cold or numb, as if burnt; l. side stiff and swollen, with loss of speech.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Foam at mouth. θEpilepsy.

Dryness in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Spasmodic deglutition. θChorea.

Spasmodic contraction in throat and œsophagus.

Drink rolls audibly through œsophagus and intestines.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger after eating, with feeling of emptiness.

Loss of appetite, with clean tongue.

Disgust for food during pregnancy.

Violent thirst, with dry mouth.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.

Nausea: on approaching a stove; and vomiting of ingesta.

Eructations, tasting like bitter almonds. θPregnancy.

Vomiting of food with cough.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Violent pain in stomach, with loss of speech.

Burning or coldness in stomach and abdomen.

Contractive feeling in region of stomach, and cutting in abdomen.

Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Sticking pains in liver, with pressure.
‖Region of liver distended, pain as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if abscess would burst.
‖‖Indurated liver; atrophic nutmeg liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Pinching about umbilicus.
‖‖Colicky pains in afternoon, and tearing pains in vertex at night.
‖Sensation like falling of a heavy lump from just above umbilicus to small of back, produced by talking or overexertion, also with spasmodic pains in cardiac region.
‖Coldness and audible rumbling in whole abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœic stools: with tenesmus; of green, liquid mucus, with suffocative spells about heart, forcing her to lie down; involuntary.
‖Constipation, stools hard, firm, passed with much straining; obstruction.
‖‖Ineffectual urging to stool, with emission of flatus only.
‖Green, watery stools; drinks roll audibly through œsophagus and intestines; suppression or retention of urine; dilated pupils; slow, feeble breathing; irregular, imperceptible pulse. θCholera infantum.
‖Frequent, greenish, mucous stools; entire loss of appetite, but thirsty; child would not take anything but water, which could be heard gurgling down œsophagus to stomach; respiration very slow and weak; pulse almost imperceptible; extremities cold as death, with coldness of entire body. θCholera infantum.
‖Absence of vomiting and stools; asphyxia; coldness of body, pulselessness; cloudiness of brain, fainting; tetanic spasms; suppression or retention of urine; sensation of constriction in throat when swallowing. θCholera.
‖Complete paralysis of sphincter ani.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Suppressed urine. θCholera.
‖Retention of urine from paralysis of bladder, or urine is voided slowly.
‖Involuntary urination.
Urine: pale yellow; thick, reddish or mahogany colored sediment, with floating jellylike flocks.
Pain in region of stomach when urinating.
Burning in urethra, and pressing after urinating.
Itching in forepart of urethra.
Acrid urine, corroding labia.
‖Urinary difficulties, with palpitation of heart and gasping for breath, coming on by spells.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Gangrene of penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses: too early and too profuse; blood thin; with nightly tearing in vertex.
‖Menorrhagia, blood dark, in large clots, during climaxis.

Digitized by Google

‖Severe pain in sacral region, extending to pubis; frontal headache, with dizziness and dimness of vision; coldness of extremities; icy coldness of tongue; great melancholy. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Burning and stinging in and below mammæ.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Attacks of suffocation, with palpitation and a sort of gasping for breath; must lie down sometimes to find relief. θPregnancy.

‖She is conscious of a shock passing through whole body before spasm. θPuerperal convulsions.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Scraping in larynx, with increased secretion of mucus; hoarseness.

‖Spasmodic constriction of trachea.

‖Laryngismus stridulus; heart affected.

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing: slow, feeble, moaning or rattling; almost imperceptible; panting; very difficult.

‖Dyspnœa, with sensation as if lungs would not be sufficiently expanded, or as if pressed against spine.

‖Spasmodic oppression of chest.

‖Gasping, suffocating spells; clutches at heart; palpitation.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: short, titillating, nervous, from heart disease; cannot lie down; whizzing, with sensation as if mucous membranes were too dry; < towards evening, from motion, stooping, eating and drinking, or warmth; with copious, jellylike sputa, dotted with bloody points.

‖Dry, almost constant, titillating cough; throat and mouth feel as if burnt.

‖Cough, with whistling sound.

‖Whooping cough, dry, whistling, no sputum; impending paralysis of lungs.

‖Cough, with evening aggravation, severe cramps in chest, and rapid sinking of vital forces. θWhooping cough.

‖Coughed continuously for several nights as soon as he laid down. θMitral stenosis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Spasm of chest; veins of hands distended.

‖Threatening paralysis of lungs.

‖Pleurisy in drunkards and melancholic persons; at beginning of diseases, if small bronchi are irritated; suffocative cough, pain in pleura severe and localized, pulse soft, but quick.

‖Coughs and spits a great amount of phlegm, sprinkled over and through with distinct clots of blood. θTyphoid pneumonia. θPulmonary affections.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Heart's action irregular, pulse slow; palpitation.

‖Stitches in region of heart.

Google

‖Beating, fluttering sensation; gasps for breath; dry cough.
‖Sitting posture causes gasping for breath.
‖Pulse scarcely perceptible; cold, moist skin; convulsions of muscles of face.
‖Spasmodic pain in cardiac region, fears sudden death; sensation as if something heavy, like a lump of lead, had fallen from pit of stomach to back, whenever she attempted to rise from a recumbent posture.
‖Attacks of suffocation, with gasping for breath; stitches in præcordial region; excessive weakness. θAngina pectoris.
‖Continual cough at night, as soon as he lies down. θMitral stenosis.
‖Pulse extremely irregular; at times small and slow, often imperceptible, at others somewhat accelerated, seldom full and hard. θApoplexy.
‖‖Cyanosis neonatorum; face blue, with gasping.
‖A little exercise produces gasping for breath and increased blueness; ends of fingers and toes knobby, and larger than any portion of these extremities; > when lying still. θCyanosis.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Pains in external parts of thorax on moving.
‖Burning in chest on taking an inspiration.

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖Painful stiffness in l. side of neck, nape and small of back.
‖Pressure in nape of neck, particularly in open air, compelling him to bend head forward.
‖Severe pain in sacral region, extending to pubis.

32 **Upper Limbs.** ‖‖Pressure on r. shoulder or in shoulder joint.
‖‖Pains as from lameness, also stitches, in r. shoulder.
Pimples on r. upper arm.
‖‖Stitch in both elbows.
‖‖Pain, as if sprained, in r. wrist joint.
‖Distension of veins on hands. θHeart disease.
‖‖Rough, scaly skin between fingers, with burning when touched by water.

33 **Lower Limbs.** ‖‖Pain, as if sprained, in l. hip joint.
‖‖Sticking in l. knee.
‖‖The feet go to sleep when crossing legs or sitting.
‖‖Ulcerative pains in lower part of heels.
‖‖Stiffness of feet after rising from a seat.
‖Cold, clammy feet, up to knees. θChorea. θHeart disease.

34 **Limbs in General.** ‖Ends of fingers and toes enlarged, knoblike. θHeart disease.
‖Stinging and tearing in limbs.
‖Painless paralysis of limbs.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** When lying down: coughs continuously; ends of fingers and toes knobby.

Google

Must lie down: suffocating spell about heart.
Cannot lie down: heart disease.
When she attempts to rise from a recumbent posture, sensation as of a heavy lump falling from pit of stomach to back.
Stooping: beating in head <; cough <.
Compelled to bend head forward: pressure in nape of neck.
Sitting posture: gasps for breath; feet go to sleep.
After rising from seat: stiffness of feet.
Crossing legs: feet go to sleep.
Motion: cough <; causes pain in external thorax.
A little exercise produces gasping for breath.

[35] **Nerves.** ‖Want of energy of vital powers and want of reaction, especially in chest and heart affections.
‖Rapid sinking of forces: long lasting fainting spells.
‖Clonic spasms of limbs, with paralytic weakness; no loss of consciousness. θTyphoid.
‖Much gasping for breath before, during, or after spasm, with bluish tint of skin; after fright; emaciation. θConvulsions.
‖Emotional chorea, fearful contortions and jactitations when awake; restless sleep; gasping for breath.
‖Want of nervous reaction; the well chosen remedy does not act.
‖Chorea, with constant jerks, cannot keep still; speech indistinct, gets angry when not understood; gasping; emaciation; after fright.
‖On day of burial of mother, ten years ago, sudden loss of consciousness, from which he did not recover for a long time; since then, attacks more frequent and severe, finally, one or two a week, one lasting as long as nine hours; before attack, paleness of face; dropping of lower jaw; sinking of arms to side; wide open, staring eyes; loss of consciousness; respiration suspended; pulse weak, scarcely perceptible; face pale; limbs stiff; hands clenched, thumbs not drawn in; eyes closed; mouth slightly open, no foaming; in beginning of attack grinding teeth; after one half hour to nine hours changes position of limbs and stretches, then, between long intervals, takes deep breaths, opens eyes, trembles all over and complains of great lassitude and severe headache.
‖Epilepsy; tetanus.
‖Apoplexy, with paralysis.
‖After feeling ill eight days, during which time several attacks of vomiting of tasteless water occurred, paroxsym sets in; great anxiety, eyes turned up and fixed upon one spot, pupils dilated, vanishing of sight, roaring and ringing in ears, trembling and twitching

Google

of muscles of face, distortion of face, rush of blood to head, heat and redness of face, chattering teeth, first trembling of upper then of lower limbs, followed by shaking of body as in a severe chill, but with heat and sweat of body; twitching and spasmodic distortion of whole body and extremities; palpitation; moaning and groaning; partial loss of consciousness; paroxysms last several minutes; during interval, confusion of head, pain in epigastrium, great lassitude, debility, anxiety and restlessness; occasional short slumber disturbed by dreams of fire, startled awaking, or twitching of whole body; occasionally delirium, cries for help; no fever.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Irresistible sleepiness, especially after dinner and in evening.

‖Soporous condition; deep, snoring sleep.

[38] **Time.** Afternoon: colicky pains; chill, coldness and shivering.

After dinner: irresistible sleepiness.

Evening: headache >; cough <; irresistible sleepiness; chill, coldness and shivering.

Night: tearing in vertex; when lying down, coughs continuously.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: vertigo <; coldness in forehead and vertex >; pressure in nape of neck <.

In room: coldness in forehead and vertex <.

On approaching stove: nausea; cold.

External warmth: does not > coldness.

When touched by water: burning between fingers.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill and external coldness.

‖Cold, moist skin; apoplexy.

‖Chill, coldness and shivering in afternoon and evening, not > by external warmth.

‖Patient feels cold and gets sick on approaching warm stove.

‖Chill, alternating with heat; want of animal heat.

‖Heat after chill, from evening till midnight.

‖Heat descending back.

‖Sweat: after eating; during and after heat, till toward morning.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** One or two a week: attacks of loss of consciousness.

From evening till midnight: heat after chill.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pressure of shoulder; in shoulder joint; pains as from lameness in shoulder; pimples on upper arm; pain as if sprained in wrist joint.

Left: painful stiffness of side of neck; pain as if sprained in hip joint; sticking in knee.

Google

[43] **Sensations.** Coolness of forehead as from a draft of air; as of a weight on top of head; as if brain was loose and falling into forehead when stooping; as of a veil before eyes; nose as if stopped up; as if flies and spiders were crawling over skin; tongue as if burnt; as if abscess in region of liver would burst; as of a heavy lump falling from just above umbilicus to small of back; as if lungs would not be sufficiently expanded; as if lungs pressed against spine; as if mucous membranes were too dry; throat and mouth as if burnt; pain as from lameness in r. shoulder; pain as if sprained in r. wrist joint.

Pain: in hypochondrium; as from subcutaneous ulceration in region of liver; in region of stomach when urinating; in external parts of thorax; as if sprained in wrist joint; as from lameness; in epigastrium.

Painfulness: of brain.

Violent pain: in stomach.

Severe pain: in head; in sacral region to pubis; in pleura.

Tearing pains: in vertex; in limbs.

Cutting: in abdomen.

Lacerating pain: in head.

Pinching: about umbilicus.

Stitches: in head; in region of heart; in præcordial region; in r. shoulder; in both elbows.

Sticking pains: in liver; in l. knee.

Stinging: in and below mammæ; in limbs.

Beating, fluttering sensation: about heart.

Beating: in head.

Boring pain: in head.

Stupefying pain: in whole head.

Ulcerative pain: in lower part of heels.

Dragging pain: in head.

Colicky pains: in abdomen.

Spasms: of chest.

Spasmodic pains: in cardiac region.

Aching pain: under frontal bone.

Burning: in stomach and abdomen; in urethra; in and below mammæ; in chest; between fingers.

Painful stiffness: in l. side of neck, nape and small of back.

Pulsation: in head, with heat or coldness.

Spasmodic constriction: of trachea.

Oppression: on top of head; of chest.

Pressure: in nape of neck; in r. shoulder

Constriction: of throat.

Contractive feeling: in region of stomach.

Stiffness: of feet.

Scraping: in larynx.

Tingling: in ears.

Google

Contraction: of brain.
Dryness: of mouth.
Coldness: in forehead and vertex; of extremities; of entire body; of tongue.
Itching: of hairy scalp; in ears; in forepart of urethra.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 8 months, sick some time; cholera infantum.
Two boys, æt. between 10 and 12; clonic convulsions during typhoid.
Girl, æt. 12, very nervous, continually twitches muscles of face, after fright; chorea.
Boy, æt. 13, had rheumatism; disease of heart.
Three women, æt. 20; clonic convulsions during typhoid.
Woman, suffering five years; spasmodic pains about heart.
Man, æt. 36, medium height, suffering appearance, compelled to do hard work; attacks of loss of consciousness.
Man, psoric taint, suffering from cramps, after great fright; spasms.
Woman, æt. 50; palpitation of heart.
Woman, æt. 59, unmarried, one year ago had apoplexy cured by *Hyosc.* and *Bellad.*; threatened apoplexy.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor, Coffea, Ipec., Opium.*
Compatible: *Bellad., Phosphor., Pulsat., Veratr.*
Compare: *Bar. carb., Bellad., Bryon., Calcar., Hydr. ac., Ipec., Nux vom., Opium, Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur, Veratr.*

Google

LEDUM PALUSTRE.

Marsh Tea; Wild Rosemary. *Ericaceæ.*

A small evergreen shrub, growing in moist, swampy grounds in Europe and America.

Introduced and proved by Hahnemann and his provers, supplemented by new symptoms occurring after high potencies used clinically by Lippe and Berridge.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Asthenopia; hemorrhage into interior chamber of eye; Ptosis after injury; Ecchymosis of conjunctiva*, Norton, Oph. Therap., p. 110; *Rheumatic ophthalmia*, Alb, Norton's Oph. Therap.; *Injuries to eye*, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 109; *Metrorrhagia*, Claude, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, p. 955; *Whitlow*, Smith, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 149; *Rheumatism in hip*, Plange, B. J. H., vol. 9, p. 241; *Itching of feet*, Williamson, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1872, p. 152; Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 166; *Synovitis*, Von Tagen, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 29; *Bronchial catarrh*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 686; *Whooping cough*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 81; (30 cases) Lembke, N. A. J. H., vol. 11, p. 317; Schuasle, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 185; *Hæmoptysis*, Hartman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 217; *Hæmoptysis alternating with rheumatism*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1873; *Epileptiform attacks*, Hughes, Pharmacodynamics, p. 500; *Epilepsy after wound on head*, Godfroid, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 337; *Rheumatism*, Fisher, Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 14; *Syphilitic periostitis*, Kent, MSS.; *Purpura hemorrhagica*, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 204; *Prickly heat of newcomers in tropics*, Salzer, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 295; *Urticaria from sting of instrument*, Smith, Times Retros., vol. 1, p. 136; *Suggillations* (2 cases), Wells, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 272; *Punctured wounds*, Guernsey, Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 14.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Desire for solitude.
‖After nightmare, fears to go to sleep, lest she die.
‖Inclined to be out of humor and angry; vehement.
‖Discontented; morose; hates his fellow beings.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: as from intoxication, especially when walking in open air; feels dull after eating; head inclined to fall backward.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache: raging, pulsating; causing dulness, or stupefaction; pressing, with distress, when head is covered; as if something was gnawing in her temples, occiput and ears, with red, bloated looking face and eyes; dull, in morning, during sleep.
A misstep causes a sensation of concussion in brain.
‖Head affected after getting wet.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Least covering of head intolerable.
‖Pimples and boils on forehead. θDrunkards.

Google

‖Itching eruption scattered thickly over scalp; enlarged cervical glands.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Pupils dilated.
‖Asthenopia, with dull pain behind eyeball, as if it would be forced out.
‖Hemorrhage into anterior chamber after iridectomy.
‖Left eye first affected; excessive photophobia, with severe pain upon attempting to open lids, pressing pain in head and eye, as if it at first was pressed asunder, then out of orbit, with great lachrymation and nocturnal aggravation; severe burning on border of lids and sticking in eyes, as from sand; tearing, drawing pains in neck to insertion of deltoid muscle; heat and chills. θRheumatic ophthalmia.
‖Complete ptosis, r. eye, from injury; ecchymosis of lids and conjunctiva.
‖Contusions or wounds of eye and lids, especially if accompanied by extravasation of blood.
‖Ecchymoses of conjunctiva, traumatic or spontaneous.
‖Profuse suppuration with discharge of fetid pus.
‖Nightly agglutination without inflammation or pain.
‖Burning on border of lids and feeling of sand in eyes.
‖Lachrymation: acrid, making lower lids and cheeks sore.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Noises in ear as from ringing of a bell, or from a storm of wind; ringing and whizzing.
‖Hardness of hearing: (r. ear) as if ear was obstructed by cotton; after cutting hair; after chilling head; after suppression of coryza or otorrhœa.
‖Rheumatic otitis.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Long lasting nosebleed; afterward sore in upper part of nose, with violent burning; blood pale.
‖Small pimples on root of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Eruption of pimples on forehead, as in brandy drinkers, with biting itching on chest, as from lice; red blotches and nettlerash.
‖Red tubercles on forehead, stinging when touched; pimples and blood boils.
‖Face: alternately pale and red; bloated.
‖Scaly, dry herpes in face, burning in open air.
‖Large, rough exanthema on face.
‖Erysipelas of face and eyes from bites of insects.
‖Tetterlike, crusty eruption around nose and mouth, with itching, smarting and burning.
‖Red, pimply eruption on face. θDrunkards.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Glandular swelling under chin.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Stinging on forepart of tongue.
‖Bitter taste in mouth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Offensive breath.

Google

| | Sudden running of waterlike saliva from mouth, with colic; waterbrash.

[13] **Throat.** | Sore throat, with fine, stinging pain, < when not swallowing; sensation as from a lump in throat.
| | Malignant sore throat.
| | Great heat in throat when moving in open air.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: hurriedly, contracting pain in breast bone; pressure in stomach after a small quantity of food; feels dull.
Bad effects from alcoholic drinks.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** | Sudden running of water from mouth; waterbrash.
| | Nausea and qualmishness when spitting.

[19] **Abdomen.** | | Sensation of fulness in upper part of abdomen.
| | Colic every evening.
| | Pain as if diarrhœa would set in, from umbilicus to anus, with loss of appetite and cold feet.
| | Pain in loins after sitting.
| | Ascites.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** | | Diarrhœa, stool mixed with mucus and blood; want of animal heat; constipation; stool mixed with blood.
| | Sore, itching, smarting humid spot, between anus and coccyx.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** | Urination frequent; quantity diminished or increased; stream often stops during flow.
| | Enuresis.
| Burning in urethra after urinating; itching, redness, discharge of pus.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** | Inflammatory swelling of penis; urethra is almost closed.
| | Increased sexual desire; nocturnal emission bloody.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** | Fibrous tumors, or polypi, with menorrhagia; constant draining away of blood.
Displacement of uterus.
| Menstruation too early and too profuse; blood bright red; absence of vital heat.
| Profuse leucorrhœa; pale face; copious urination, even at night.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** | Milk leg.
| During last months of pregnancy, indescribable pain, like gnawing stiffness, in sacrum and hip bone, down over whole thigh, < standing.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** | Tickling in larynx, with hæmoptysis.
| | Tingling in trachea. θBronchitis.
| Mouldy taste in mouth every time she coughs, causing great nausea, loss of appetite, and occasionally watery vomiting. θBronchitis.

Google

[26] **Respiration.** ▮Spasmodic, double inspiration, with sobbing, as after hard crying.
▮▮Oppressed, rapid and painful breathing.
▮▮Suffocative arrest of breathing and opisthotonos previous to coughing.
▮▮Oppressive constriction of chest, < from motion and walking.

[27] **Cough.** ▮▮Hollow, racking, spasmodic cough, from tickling in larynx; loses breath before cough; after cough, dizziness, staggering.
▮▮Chronic cough characterized by cold and deficiency of animal heat.
▮Spasmodic cough, preceding for a few days eruption of eczema or an attack of gout.
▮Child gets stiff before paroxysm; bends himself backward, followed by expectoration of clear, frothy blood. θWhooping cough.
▮Before paroxysm, arrest of breathing; during it, epistaxis, shattered feeling in head and chest, rapid respiration; after it, staggering, spasmodic contraction of diaphragm, sobbing respiration. θPertussis.
▮Expectoration: after midnight and in morning; fetid, purulent; bright red, foaming blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ▮▮Spasmodic constriction of chest when walking and ascending.
▮Burning soreness or stitches in chest; soreness under sternum.
▮Hæmoptysis: alternating with coxalgia or rheumatism; with congestion; with violent cough in paroxysms, caused by tickling in larynx and trachea; burning pain in some point of chest, from which blood seems to come; stagnation in liver and portal veins.
▮Bright red, profuse hæmoptysis, with severe cough and rattling and hissing in air passages; burning pain in fixed spot in chest.
▮Phthisical symptoms alternating with coxalgia or rheumatism.
▮Suppuration of lungs; purulent, greenish expectoration; after neglected pneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ▮▮Pushing or pressure inward at l. edge of sternum; palpitation.
▮Pulse: full and rapid; strong and hard; can be felt on one arm only.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ▮▮Eruption, like varicella, on chest and upper arms, with desquamation.
▮▮Red spots and rash, with smarting itching on chest.
▮Pain and soreness on and in breast bone, or below it.
▮Chest hurts when touched.

Google

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖Painful stiffness of back and scapulæ.
‖Painful stiffness of loins when rising from a seat.
‖Sticking in shoulder when lifting arms.

32 **Upper Limbs.** ‖Severe stitch in shoulder when raising arm.
‖Painful throbbing in r. shoulder.
‖Painful pressure in l. or both shoulder joints, < from motion.
‖Rheumatic pain in joints of arms.
‖Tremor of hands when seizing anything and when moving hands, as from weakness of old age.
‖‖Itching rash on wrist joint; fine stinging in hands.
Hard tumor on dorsal side of wrist.
‖Gouty nodosities on hand and finger joints; drawing pain from hands upward.
‖Perspiration in palms of hands.
‖Boring pains in first joints of thumbs, with feeling of stiffness.
‖Periosteum of phalanges painful on pressure.
‖Consequences of injuries to nails, in first stages.
‖After tearing off hang nail, whitlow rapidly forming on palmar surface of r. index finger; intense throbbing, swelling, redness and acute darting pains.
‖‖Whitlows, the result of punctured wounds, needle pricks, splinters, etc.

33 **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pressure, laming, rheumatic pain in r. hip joint, < from motion.
‖Coxalgia or rheumatism alternating with hæmoptysis.
‖After being long on feet, sudden, violent pain in hip joint, with sensation as of boiling in joint; must sit down and rest before pains remit sufficiently to allow him to work on; no swelling, nor pain on pressure.
‖‖Pressure in l. thigh towards posterior portion; seems as though muscles were not in proper position, like pain from a strain; in every position, though especially when walking or touched.
‖Affected limb cooler than remainder of body. θSciatica.
‖Left side more affected with weakness and heaviness of parts; pains followed by swelling of feet and limbs. θSciatica.
‖‖Rheumatic pains going from below upward, joints pale, swollen, tense, hot; stinging, drawing pains; < from warmth of bed and bedcovering, motion, and in evening.
‖‖Rheumatism and rheumatic gout; begins in lower limbs and ascends; especially if brought to a low asthenic condition by abuse of Colchicum; joints become the seat of nodosities and "gout stones," which are painful.
‖Tremor of knees (and hands) when sitting or walking.
‖Great weakness in knee joints, obliging him to sit down.

Google

‖Tearing pressure in knee joints, and farther down, < on motion.
‖Cracking and creaking of knees.
‖Swelling and tensive and sticking pain in knee, when walking.
‖Stiffness of knees.
‖Itching rash on inside of knees.
‖Pain in knees, as if beaten or sore.
‖Tremor of limb when sitting or making an attempt to walk or stand; pains seem to extend from knee to hip joint; child wants knee rubbed upwards from knee, during which it lies quiet and satisfied; stiffness, swelling and flexion of joint. θStrumous synovitis.
‖Acute traumatic synovitis, with much effusion and feeling of coldness in part; swelling, with tension and stitches in knees, with rheumatic pains.
‖Pinching, grasping pain in l. hamstring, < at night, night sweat, frequent urination; drawing pain from upper part of calf to popliteal space, cannot lie on l. side.
‖Hot swelling of legs, with stinging, drawing pain.
‖Swelling of legs extending above calves, with tensive pain, especially in evening.
‖‖Swelling of feet and legs up to knees, purple and mottled, pitting on pressure, with rending pains in periosteum; comfortable only when holding feet in ice water.
‖Great swelling of knee with rheumatic pain; comfortable only when applying cold.
‖Pressure above l. internal malleolus, < from motion.
‖Pressure in bones of ankle and in lower portion of l. leg, in morning.
‖Great heaviness and weariness of feet.
‖Stiff and rigid in feet in morning.
‖‖Gout, < in feet; gouty nodosoties on joints; fine tearing in toes.
‖Swelling of feet: up to knees; about ankles, with intolerable pain in ankles on stepping.
‖‖Pain in ankles, as from a sprain or false step.
‖‖Intense itching on top of feet and ankles, < from scratching and warmth of bed.
‖Violent pain in joint of l. great toe, while walking in morning.
‖Boring in first joint of r. great toe.
‖‖Ball of great toe painful, swollen, painful on stepping, tendons stiff.
‖Pains of soles of feet and heels, as if bruised, when walking.
‖Pain running up to thigh since stepping on a nail, ten years ago.
‖Burning and smarting in lower extremities; bone pains.

Google

[34] **Limbs in General.** ▮▮Affects principally l. shoulder and r. hip joint.
▮▮Rheumatism begins in lower limbs and ascends.
▮Pressive pains in knees and wrists.
▮▮Limbs numb and fall asleep.
▮Drawing pains in various joints and parts of extremities, < after taking wine.
▮Paralytic pain in all joints, on moving body at night in bed.
▮Gouty, rheumatic pains in joints, < from motion, heat of bed and in evening.
▮Tense, hard swelling of affected joints; painful, hard nodes and calcareous concretions.
▮Stiffness of all the joints, could only move them after applying cold water.
▮Low, asthenic cases (maltreated by large doses of Colchicum); lancinating, tearing pains; < by motion and before midnight, when joints feel so hot he throws off all covering; œdematous swelling of joint which may feel cold to touch; affects chiefly l. shoulder and r. hip joint; habitual gout in articulations of hands and feet; ball of great toe sore and painful; soles very sensitive; tendons stiff; gouty nodosities in joints; fine tearing pains in toes. θArthritis.
▮Burning heat of hands and feet, evenings.
▮Long lasting warm sweat of hands and feet.
▮▮Eruption (eczema) in bends of extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Head inclines to fall backward.
Cannot lie on l. side: pain in l. hamstring.
Lifting arms: sticking in shoulder.
Sitting: pains in loins; tremor of knees; tremor of limbs.
Standing: pain over whole thigh.
Bends himself backwards before paroxysm.
Must sit down and rest: on account of pains in hip joint; weakness of knee joints.
In every position: pain in thigh.
Motion: oppressive constriction of chest <; painful pressure in shoulders <; rheumatic pain in r. hip joint <; rheumatic pains <; tearing pressure in knee joints <; pressure above l. internal malleolus <; lancinating pains <; eruption on covered parts <.
From least exertion: sweat on forehead.
Moving body at night in bed: paralytic pain in all joints.
Moving hands: tremor.
When seizing anything: tremor of hands.
Raising arm: stitch in shoulder.
Rising from a seat: painful stiffness of back and loins.
Stepping: pain in ankles; ball of great toe painful.
Walking: vertigo; oppressive constriction of chest <;

Google

pain in thigh <; tremor of knees; swelling and tensive sticking pains in knee; pain in l. great toe; pain in heels and soles of feet.

When attempting to walk or stand: tremor of limb.

Ascending: spasmodic constriction of chest.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Anxiousness and fainting spells.

‖Three months after wound on head by falling on scissors, gradual altering of health from day to day; sad, seeking solitude and eating little; gradual emaciation and weakness; towards evening restless and agitated; then epileptic attacks, lasting several minutes, repeated at intervals during night, which he passes absolutely without sleep; pale faced and thin, has an air of suffering terror; would not even answer a question addressed to him.

‖Tetanus; peripheral cases, traumatic, parts become cold as ice, and spasms begin in wound.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepiness, as from intoxication, during day.

‖Sleeplessness at night, with restlessness and fantastic illusions as soon as closing eyes; restless tossing about; talking in sleep; moaning and groaning.

‖Nightmare, throat feels swollen, sense of suffocation.

‖Uneasy dream; is now in one, now in another place, busy now with one, now with another subject.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dull; expectoration; pressure in bones of ankles and in lower portion of leg; stiff and rigid in feet; pain in l. great toe.

During day: sleepiness.

Evening: rheumatic pains <; swelling of legs <; gouty pains in joints <; burning heat of hands and feet; restless, agitated.

Night: eyes <; copious urination; pinching pain in l. hamstring <; paralytic pain in all joints; sleeplessness; eruption <.

Before midnight: lancinating pains <.

After midnight: expectoration.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: vertigo; herpes on face burns; great heat in throat.

Heat: eruption on covered parts <.

Warmth of bed: rheumatic pains <; itching of feet and ankles <; gouty pains in joints <.

Cold applications of ice water: rheumatic swelling and pain in knee and legs <.

When covered: pressing in head with distress; rheumatic pains <.

Inclination to uncover: night sweats.

After getting wet: head affected.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Coldness, want of animal heat.

‖Chilliness, thirst, sensation as of cold water pouring over parts; chilliness morning and forenoon.

Google

Shivering over back, with heat of cheeks, without redness; no thirst; cold hands.
Chill with colic every evening.
Violent chills and horripilation, with cold limbs.
General coldness, with heat and redness of face.
Parts cold to touch, but not subjectively to patient.
Heat, no thirst; on awaking, sweat with general itching.
Heat in hands and feet in evening; veins of hands distended.
Warmth of bed intolerable, on account of heat and burning of limbs.
Heat and sweat in alternation.
Long continued warm sweat on hands and feet.
Night sweats putrid or sour, with inclination to uncover.
Sweat, mostly on forehead, from least exertion.
Intermittent fevers with rheumatism or gout.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every evening: colic; chill.
Every night: agglutination without pain.
During night at intervals lasting several minutes: epileptic attacks.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: complete ptosis; hardness of hearing; painful throbbing in shoulder; whitlow on index finger; pressive, laming, rheumatic pain in hip joint; boring in first joint of great toe.
Left: eye first affected; pressure inward at edge of sternum; painful pressure in shoulder; pressure in thigh; weakness and heaviness of parts <; pinching, grasping pain in hamstring; cannot lie on side; pressure above internal malleolus; pressure in bones of ankle and in lower portion of leg; violent pain in joint of great toe.
From below upwards: rheumatic pains.

43 **Sensations.** Limbs and whole body painful, as if bruised and beaten.
Pains sticking, tearing, throbbing.
Sensation of torpor of integuments, especially after suppressed discharge from ears, eyes and nose.
As if something was gnawing in her temples, occiput and ears; as if eyeball would be forced out; as if eye was pressed asunder, then out of orbit; as if sand was in eyes; noises in ear as from ringing of bell, or from a wind storm; as if ear was obstructed by cotton; itching as from lice on chest; as of a lump in throat; pain as if diarrhœa would set in; as of boiling in hip joint; as though muscles of thigh were not in right position; knees as if beaten or sore; pain in ankles as from a sprain; heels as if bruised; as of cold water pouring over parts; limbs as if beaten and bruised.
Pain: from umbilicus to anus; in loins; in knees; from

Google

knee to hip joints; in ankles; in ball of great toe; of soles of feet; of heels; running up to thigh; in bones; in abdomen.
Intolerable pain: in ankles.
Severe pain: when attempting to open eyelids.
Violent pain: in joint of l. great toe.
Sudden, violent pain: in hip joint.
Raging, pulsating pain: in head, causing dulness.
Tearing, drawing pains: in neck to insertion of deltoid muscle.
Acute darting pains: in r. index finger.
Lancinating, tearing pain: in joints.
Fine tearing: in toes.
Severe stitch: in shoulder.
Stitches: in chest; in knees.
Indescribable pain, like gnawing stiffness: in sacrum and hip bone.
Pinching, grasping pain: in l. hamstring.
Colic: in abdomen.
Boring pain: in first joints of thumbs; in first joint of r. great toe.
Drawing pain: from hands upwards; from upper part of calf to popliteal space; in legs; in various joints and parts of extremities.
Tensive pain: in legs above calves.
Rheumatic pain: in joints of arms; from below upwards; in knees.
Gouty, rheumatic pain: in joints.
Contracting pain: in breast bone.
Pressing pain: in head and eyes.
Pressive pain: in knees and wrists.
Sticking: in eyes; in shoulder; in knee.
Painful throbbing: in r. shoulder.
Intense throbbing: in r. index finger.
Dull pain: behind eyeball.
Pressure, laming rheumatic pain: in r. hip joint.
Paralytic pain: in all joints.
Painful pressure: in shoulder joints.
Pressing, with distress: in head.
Pressure: in stomach; in l. thigh; above l. internal malleolus; in bones of ankle; in lower portion of leg.
Pushing or pressing inward: at l. edge of sternum.
Painful stiffness: of back and scapulæ; of loins.
Violent burning: in nose.
Severe burning: on border of lids.
Burning pain: in fixed spot, chest.
Burning: on border of lids; in herpes on face; of eruption around nose and mouth; in urethra; in lower extremities; of limbs.

Google

Burning soreness: in chest.
Biting itching: on chest; of eruption around nose and mouth.
Sore, itching, smarting, humid spot: between anus and coccyx.
Stinging: on forepart of tongue; in throat; in hands; in legs.
Smarting: in lower extremities.
Soreness: under sternum.
Great heat: in throat.
Heat: of hands and feet; of face.
Prickling, dryness: of mouth.
Spasmodic constriction: of chest.
Oppressive constriction: of chest.
Fulness: in upper part of abdomen.
Clogging sensation: in mouth.
Stiffness: of thumbs; of knees; of feet; of tendons of great toe.
Sensation of torpor of integuments.
Sensation of concussion in brain, caused by a misstep.
Tickling: in larynx.
Tingling: in trachea.
Weakness and heaviness: of l. side; of knee joints; of feet.
Intense itching: on top of feet and ankles.
Itching: of urethra; of rash on wrist joints; of rash on inside of knees; of skin.
Coldness of knees.

" **Tissues.** ‖Emaciation of suffering parts.
Hot, tense, hard swellings.
Acts especially on parts of body where cellular tissue is wanting, hence affects small joints.
Subacute rheumatism.
Œdematous swelling of whole body.
Dropsy, with pain in limbs and dry skin; ascites.
‖Discoloration remaining in contused parts after pain and inflammation subside.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Splinters, external injuries cause panaritium.
‖A misstep causes sensation of concussion of brain.
‖‖Sprains of ankles and feet.
‖‖Punctured wounds, produced by sharp pointed instruments, as awls, ratbites, nails, etc.; particularly if wounded parts feel cold to touch and to patient.
Touch: painful on chest; pain in thigh <.
Least covering of head intolerable.
Wants knee rubbed upward.
Pressure: periosteum of phalanges painful; legs pit.
Rubbed: urticaria reddens.

Google

Scratching: itching <.
From injury: complete ptosis of r. eye.
Injury to nails: whitlow.
A misstep causes sensation of concussion in brain.
After sting of yellow jacket: urticaria.
Stepping on a nail, ten years ago: pains run up r. thigh.
Wounds, pricks, splinters: cause whitlows.
Three months after wound on head: gradual altering of health from day to day.

[46] **Skin.** ▮Itching of skin.
▮Dry skin, want of perspiration, itching after perspiration.
▮Purple spots over body, like petechiæ.
▮▮For several weeks gradual emaciation, pains in abdomen, diarrhœa, discharges of tough, black blood; bluish red spots on face and body; mouth and tongue covered with blisters as large as peas, discharging dark fluid blood; spots on body greatly varied in size, smooth, generally round and dark red; great lassitude, must stay in bed; pulse 66; no thirst; anorexia; chilliness; vertigo. θPurpura.
▮▮Erythema nodosum.
▮Scurfs on dry, small nodules, often renewed.
Small, round, red, insensible spots on inner side of arms, and on abdomen and feet.
▮Dry, violently itching herpes, burning in open air.
▮Bloodboils.
▮Urticaria white, but reddening when rubbed; intense itching, stinging, burning. θAfter sting of yellow jacket.
▮Prickly heat of newcomers in tropics; awakes with prickling, dryness of mouth, clogging sensation in throat, heavy breathing.
Eruption: only on covered parts; like rot in sheep, on chest and arms, with desquamation; after a debauch, sensation as if lice were crawling over surface; < from heat, motion and at night.
▮Eczema of drunkards.
▮▮Varicella on chest and upper arms.
▮▮Punctured wounds; stings of insects, especially of mosquitoes.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Pale, delicate persons.
Complaints of persons who always feel cold and chilly.
▮▮Rheumatic, gouty diathesis; constitutions abused by alcohol.
Child, æt. 3, pale, waxen, strumous diathesis; synovitis.
Boy, æt. 8, after injury to head by falling on scissors; epilepsy.
Young man; hæmoptysis alternating with rheumatism.
Needlewoman, æt. 24, two years married, healthy and robust; rheumatism.

Google

Man, æt. 28, tall, lax fibred; purpura.
Man, æt. 49; rheumatic ophthalmia.
Farmer, æt. 50; rheumatism in hip.
Man, æt. 50, after contusion of leg; suggillations.
Woman, æt. 50, subject to bronchial attacks; bronchitis.
Woman, æt. 74, after injury to nose; discoloration of both cheeks from extravasated blood.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*
It antidotes: effects of alcohol; *Apis., Cinchon.*
Compatible: *Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sulphur.*
Compare: *Arnica, Crot. tig., Hamam.* (traumatic ecchymosis), *Ruta.*

LEPTANDRA.

Culver's Root. *Scrophulariaceæ.*

Introduced by Hale. Provings by Burt and a student in Hahnemann Med. College. See Hale's New Remedies. Both provers made use of Leptandrin.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sick headache*, Barlow, Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 14; *Bilious headache*, Hale's Therap., p. 387; *Hepatic disease*, Neidhard, Warren, Hale's Therap., p. 375; *Griping pain in intestines*, Williamson, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1873, p. 97; *Diarrhœa*, Barnes, Hale's Therap., p. 386; *Chronic diarrhœa and dysentery*, Coe, Burt's Mat. Med., p. 568; *Dysentery*, Hughes, Pharmacody., p. 501; Fry, Hale's Therap., p. 385.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Gloomy; desponding; drowsy. θHepatic derangement.
[3] **Inner Head.** ❙Constant dull frontal headache; < in temples, with aching in umbilicus.
❙Sick headache with furred tongue, hepatic derangement.
❙Bilious headache; constipation, bitter taste, indigestion.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Smarting and aching in eyes.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ❙Tongue yellow or black down centre.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ❙❙Canine hunger.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ❙Nausea, with deathly faintness on rising.
❙❙Vomiting of bile, yellow tongue; shooting pains about liver, black stools.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ❙Weak, sinking sensation at pit of stomach.

Digitized by Google

Great distress in stomach and small intestines, with immediate desire for stool.

Burning, aching in stomach and liver, < drinking water.

Dyspepsia from disordered liver and stomach.

" **Hypochondria.** Dull aching in liver, < near gall bladder.

Burning distress in back part of liver and in spine.

Periodical liver derangement, occurring every two or three months; yellow coated tongue; constant nausea, vomiting of bile; shooting or aching pains in region of liver; loss of appetite; urine brownish or very dark; pain in transverse colon; giddiness in head.

Deliriousness; complete prostration; heat and dryness of skin; coldness of extremities; fetid and tarry stools; tongue thickly coated, with a black streak down centre. θHepatic disease.

Jaundice, with clay colored stools.

[19] **Abdomen.** Constant dull aching distress in umbilical region.

Sharp, distressing pains between navel and epigastrium.

Rumbling and distress in whole bowels, especially in hypogastrium, with black stools.

Bilious colic, or a tendency to it.

Rumbling and distress in hypogastric region, profuse, black, fetid stools, pains in bowels.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: black, tarry, bilious, undigested, followed by great distress in liver; mushy, with weak feeling in bowels; greenish, muddy, spouting out like water; profuse, black, fetid, running a stream; profuse, black, consistence of cream; black, papescent, tarlike, fetid, in afternoon and evening; first hard, black, lumpy, afterwards soft and mushy; watery, with large quantities of mucus; yellowish green; clay colored; < morning, as soon as he moves; from meat or vegetables.

Profuse, watery stools, followed by severe cutting pains in small intestines; after exposure to wet, damp weather.

Before stool: rumbling.

After stool: sharp, cutting pains and distress in umbilical region; faint, weak, hungry; griping, but no straining.

Profuse dark brown, almost black, mushy and highly offensive stools; difficulty in retaining stool, must go immediately; sharp pain preceding stool, > afterwards, but increasing weakness; usually went to sleep soon after stool; three to four stools daily. θDuring progress of post-scarlatinal follicular enterocolitis with dropsy.

For nearly three months, camp diarrhœa; hardly able to stand; emaciated; features haggard and jaundiced; stools, previously mixed with undigested food, now muco-purulent and bloody, quite frequent, with tenes-

Google

mus and cutting pains low down in bowels; sense of weight at stomach after cold water, cutting in bowels and disposition to stool.

‖The mucus discharged resembles false membrane.

‖Diarrhœa: dependent on hepatic derangement, or inflammation of mucous membrane; debility.

‖Chronic ulceration of intestines, with hepatic disorder.

‖Dysentery or typhoid with black, tarlike passages.

‖Dysentery of nearly a month's standing, brought on by sudden changes of climate; dizziness and headache; chills, followed by fever; pain and uneasiness in bowels; nausea and constant profuse flow of saliva during chill; thirst; unable to keep food or any drink on stomach; desire to urinate during chill; urine high colored and passed in small quantities; soreness of rectum; hemorrhoids; painful dragging and stinging pains in rectum; bowels bound and alternated every three or four days by diarrhœa, passages consisting of fecal matter resembling raw or boiled beef after having been pounded fine, with an admixture of mucus and an intolerable fetid smell; the desire to stool was in morning and continued about an hour, during which time there were four or five passages, followed by tenesmus of rectum and a feeling as if something was passing out.

‖Constipation; piles, depending upon hepatic derangement.

‖Frequently bleeding piles; constipation and distressing pain beneath sacrum.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Red or orange colored urine, with dull aching in lumbar region.

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses suppressed or retarded; liver affected; prickly heat.

‖Leucorrhœa, with ulceration of os uteri; sometimes fetid, with shreds of mucous lining it; irritation of bladder and rectum; frequent pain at bottom of bowels; general languor and prostration; heat and dryness of skin.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Soreness in cardiac region.

‖Pulse slow and full.

[51] **Neck and Back.** Chilly sensation on shoulders and down back.

‖Sore, lame feeling in small of back.

[52] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain in r. shoulder and arm. θHepatic affections.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rising: causes nausea, faintness. Hardly able to stand: from weakness.

[38] **Time.** Morning: clay colored stools; desire to stool.
Afternoon and evening: black fetid stools.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Exposure to wet, damp weather; profuse, watery stools, with cutting pains in small intestines.

Google

After cold water: sense of weight in stomach.
Sudden changes of climate: dysentery.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilly along spine and down r. arm.
‖Shivering, or dry, hot skin; stupor; limbs cold and numb; tongue black down centre. θBilious fever.
‖Bilious typhoid fevers.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** In one hour: four or five stools.
Daily: three or four stools.
Every three or four days: bowels bound, or diarrhœa.
For nearly a month: dysentery.
Every two or three months: liver derangement.
For nearly three months: camp diarrhœa.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in shoulder and arm; chilly down arm.

[43] **Sensations.** Feeling as if something was passing out of rectum.
Pain: in transverse colon; in bowels; at bottom of bowels; in r. shoulder and arm.
Great distress: in stomach and small intestines; in hypogastric region; in liver.
Sharp distressing pains: between navel and epigastrium.
Distressing pain: beneath sacrum.
Sharp pain: in abdomen.
Shooting pains: about liver.
Cutting pains: in small intestines; in umbilical region; low down in bowels.
Painful dragging and stinging: in rectum.
Dull pain: in forehead; in temples.
Aching: in umbilicus; in eyes; in stomach; in liver; in lumbar region.
Dull aching distress: in umbilical region.
Griping: after stool; bilious colic.
Burning distress: in back part of liver and spine.
Burning: in stomach; in liver.
Soreness: of rectum; in cardiac region.
Smarting: in eyes.
Heat: of skin.
Sore lame feeling: in small of back.
Uneasiness: in bowels.
Weak sinking sensation: at pit of stomach.
Weight: at stomach.
Dryness: of skin.
Chilly sensation: on shoulders and down back.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Chronic abdominal complaints caused by derangement of portal system.
‖Chronic congestion and other chronic disorders of liver.
‖Chronic dysentery and diarrhœa, and other diseases of bowels; when false membranous formations have

Google

occurred in small intestines, produced by gradual exudation of plastic lymph.

Ascites and anasarca from obstructed circulation in portal system.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Jaundice.

‖Hot and dry skin. θBilious attacks.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 6, during progress of post-scarlatinal follicular enterocolitis, associated with general anasarca; diarrhœa.

Woman, æt. 75; hepatic disease.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Bryon., Cinchon., Iris vers., Mercur., Podoph.*

LILIUM TIGRINUM.

Tiger Lily. *Liliaceæ.*

A native of China and Japan cultivated in our gardens; flowers in July and August.

Introduced and carefully proved by W. E. Payne, assisted by Dunham, Lilienthal, Gallupe and Savage.

Original day book of provings is published in Trans. Am. Inst. of Hom., 1871.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Dementia*, Herbert, A. H. O., vol. 8, p. 397; *Uterine dementia*, Knerr, MSS.; *Headache*, Hawkes, Org., vol. 2, p. 114; *Eye affection*, Woodyatt, Org., vol. 3, p. 99; *Asthenopic symptoms* (2 cases), Woodyatt, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 110; *Kopyopia hysterica*, Buffum, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 111; *Diarrhœa*, N. E. M. G., 1873, p. 221; Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 179; *Dysentery*, Pease, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 380; *Ovarian pains*, Neidhard, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 111, p. 77; *Ovarian dropsy*, Farrington, Raue's Path., p. 743; *Chronic metritis*, Wright, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 165; *Anteversion*, Miller, Hah. Med., vol. 8, p. 344; *Prolapsus uteri*, Price, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 38; Howell's, Org., vol. 2, p. 383; Sanford, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 151; *Uterine displacements*, Price, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 16; Miller, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 230; (4 cases) Boardman, Raue's Rec., 1873, pp. 168, 167; *Pruritus vulvæ*, Mohr, Hah. Med., vol. 13, p. 538; *Delayed post-partum recovery*, Payne, Hale's Symptoms, p. 405; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 194; *Functional disturbances of heart*, Berridge, Org., vol. 1, p. 281; *Palpitation of heart*, Kenyon, Hah. Med., vol. 5, p. 147.

[1] **Mind.** Obtuseness of intellect with inability to find right words in expressing thoughts; forgets what he is about to say.

Ideas not clear, they become more so if he exerts his will; makes mistakes in writing and speaking; cannot apply mind steadily.

Google

Depression, dulness of intellect and thirst precede severe symptoms.

‖Believes her disease to be incurable; that she has some organic disease that nobody understands.

‖‖Tormented about her salvation. θUterine complaints.

‖Crazy feeling on top of head; wild feeling in head, with confusion of ideas.

‖Dementia produced by business discouragements and sexual excesses.

‖Disposition to weep, with pain in back; has to keep very busy to repress sexual desire.

‖Disposed to curse, to strike, to think of obscene things; as these mental states came, uterine irritation abated.

‖‖Aversion to being alone, and yet no dread felt.

‖Loss of appetite, headache, with distress of head and indisposition to labor; dread of business; indisposition to any exertion of mind or body.

‖Listless, inert, yet does not want to sit still; restless, yet does not want to walk; hurried manner, desire to do something, yet feels no ambition; feeling as of imperative duties and utter inability to perform them; sexual excitement.

‖‖Depression of spirits: profound; can hardly keep from crying; disposition to weep, with nausea and pain in back; aversion to food; weeps much and is very timid; indifferent about anything being done for her.

‖Anxiety; fearful that the symptoms indicate an internal organic disease; very marked in both male and female.

‖Apprehensive, as from impending disease or calamity; fears insanity; fears heart disease; fears she is incurable; often with moderate or subacute uterine or ovarian inflammation.

‖Doubts her salvation; thinks she is doomed to expiate her sins and those of her family; tears her hair; walks floor night and day; seeks to escape; consolation aggravates. θUterine dementia.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, especially when walking; feeling as if intoxicated; staggering forward; forgetful; head confused and heavy.

Faint feeling; fear of falling, < in close warm room, > in fresh air, though he is then chilly.

‖Faint in a warm room and when standing, with cold sweat on hands and feet. θProlapsus uteri.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Dull frontal headache; < over l. eye, or alternating from side to side.

‖Pain in forehead. θPhotophobia. θBlepharitis. θAstigmatism.

Blinding pain in forehead, < in evening; extending into

back of head and down neck, with strange muddled feeling in head, general weakness and desire to lie down; stinging burning pain in forehead, with sensation as of rubber band stretched over it, with confusion of mind; > by effort of will; pains in forehead and temples, with vertigo, depression of spirits, bearing down pain in region of womb and anus, strangury and ineffectual urging to stool; shooting in r. temple passing to l., with a dull heavy sensation in whole front of head; dim sight; pains in eyes extending to head; dull pressive aching from l. temple to occiput; paroxysmal.

Drawing hot pain through head and eyes, > by frequent sneezing.

Fulness of head, with pressure outward as if contents would be forced through every aperture; feeling as if blood would issue through nose when blowing it; > by supporting head with hands, and at sunset; < when walking in open air.

Heavy feeling in head, with morning diarrhœa.

Peculiar pressive headache with tremulousness and increased micturition.

Heavy feeling in head, at times slightly confused, then almost crazed feeling in head, rushing, like some fluid, through head, generally from r. to left.

‖Wild feeling in head as though she would be crazy, with pain in r. iliac region.

‖Terrible tearing, crazing headache; feels as if she would lose her reason; crazy feeling seems to run up back of head and feels as if whole head would be torn to pieces, with great fulness pressing out, with confused feeling; pain utterly unbearable, makes her wish for death; pain about heart, running through to l. scapula; pains and weakness in limbs; feels she has heart disease and cannot recover, or that she will lose her soul. θHeadache.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Blurred vision; with heat in eyelids and eyes; after seminal emissions; with prolapsus uteri; muscæ volitantes.

‖Hypermetropia; presbyopia.

‖Turns head towards l. side when reading, trying thereby to look with l. eye out of r. glass of spectacles, in order to see whole of letters like b, p, d, of which he otherwise could see only the straight part, but not the curve.

‖So-called asthenopic symptoms probably dependent upon spasm of accommodation.

‖Kopyopia hysterica; burning and smarting of lids, except in bright light; insufficiency of each internal rectus 2°; eyes always > in open air; lachrymation on looking down; crawling in vertex; stabbing in occiput.

Google

‖Eyes full of water; face flushed and hot, pricking in skin of forehead.
‖Eyes painful, sensitive to light.
‖Intense pain in eyes, extending back into head; dim sight.
‖Sharp pains over eyes.
‖Burning feeling in eyes after reading or writing; eyes feel very weak.
‖Any attempt to work near causes redness of tarsal edges and hot sandy feeling in conjunctiva.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Rushing sound in both ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Frequent sneezing, relieving a severe burning headache and pain in eyes.
Constant desire to pick nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pain in r. side of face, r. nostril stopped.
Heat and bloated feeling of face and head.
Chilly feeling in face in forenoon; afternoon fever, congestion to chest; face and forehead flushed and hot; pricking in forehead.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste of blood. θCongestion to chest.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Hawking of mucus, with constant nausea.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite.
Aversion: to bread; to coffee.
Craving for meat; voracious hunger, seemingly along spine and up to occiput, not appeased by eating.
Thirst: drinks much and often; recurring before severe symptoms.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea: constant, with sensation of a lump in stomach, moving at every deglutition; when thinking of coffee; with morning diarrhœa; with pressure in vagina and pain at top of sacrum; from uterine irritation; retching, but no vomiting; feels like vomiting when she touches her epigastrium.
‖Vomiting from malposition of uterus; frequent hawking of mucus from throat.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Fulness, disturbed feeling, upward pressure, after eating.
Stomach distended, with frequent eructations and escape of flatus per anum.
Hollow, empty sensation in stomach and bowels.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖‖Dragging down of whole abdominal contents, extending even to organs of chest; must support abdomen; as if whole contents were pushing down into a funnel; is compelled to cross her legs for fear everything would be pressed out.
‖‖Bearing down sensation in pelvis as though everything was coming into world through vagina.
‖Bloated abdomen after a meal, continuing after a diarrhœa.

Google

Abdomen distended, with moving of flatus, > passing wind up or down.
‖Unusual distension of abdomen.
Abdomen sensitive to pressure or jarring.
Abdominal walls sore, previous to stool.
Sensation as if diarrhœa would come on, passing off by urinating.
Bloated feeling in region of uterus, extending to hips.
Abdomen distended and sore after menses cease.
Empty feeling of abdomen and stomach.
Weak, tremulous feeling, extending to anus.
Skin of abdomen feels stretched and stiff.
Tenderness in hypogastric region.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Morning diarrhœa, stools loose, bilious; dark, offensive, very urgent, cannot wait a moment; stool preceded by griping pains or great urging, with pressure on rectum; followed by smarting, burning of anus.
‖Diarrhœa, directly after dinner, sudden and peremptory; discharges copious and bilious, burning of rectum and anus, severe tenesmus, followed by extreme exhaustion.
‖Stools frequent, bloody, mucous; always constant urging and much backache; after stool a feeling as if more would pass; wakens about 3 A.M.; mouth dry; constant thirst for large quantities of water; longs to keep quiet, slightest motion makes <; stools becoming more bloody and occurring every half hour; restless, hurried feeling, as if she must attend to some important duties, but which she is unable to perform; tenderness over region of l. ovary, with downward pressure, as if everything would come out of vulva, and feeling as if she must hold herself up in that region when at stool; frequent desire to urinate; uterus prolapsed. θDysentery.
‖Stools: dark brown, semi-liquid, fecal; copious bilious; very offensive.
‖Bowels constipated.
‖With every effort to evacuate bowels, urine only is discharged; sensation as if hard body was pressing backwards, downwards and against rectum and anus; < standing, increased desire to go to stool.
Before stool: peremptory urging; constant bearing down with pressing in rectum.
During stool: tenesmus of bladder and rectum.
After stool: acrid smarting and burning in rectum and anus; severe tenesmus; exhaustion.
‖‖Pressure in rectum, with almost constant desire to go to stool.
‖Escape of flatus, with great distension of stomach and frequent eructations.

Google

‖Hemorrhoids after delivery, sore to touch, itching; bearing down at stool as if all would protrude through vagina.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Continuous pressure in region of bladder, constant desire to urinate, with scanty discharge; smarting in urethra and tenesmus.

‖Frequent urging, with acrid smarting after every discharge; urging < toward morning.

‖‖Frequent urination through day; with dull headache moving from sinciput to occiput, finally settling in l. temple.

‖‖If desire is not attended to, feeling of congestion of chest.

‖Urine: milky, scanty; increased and dark; hot like boiling oil; high colored and scanty.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased.

‖Lascivious dreams and emissions, followed by irritability, difficulty in fixing one's mind, selecting wrong words.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire increased; obscene.

‖‖Sharp pain in ovarian region; burning, stinging, cutting, grasping pain extends across hypogastrium to groin, down leg; bearing down when standing; sensitive to pressure; ovary swollen to nearly size of child's head.

‖Dull pain in r. and sometimes in l. ovary, with offensive leucorrhœa, and great weakness during menstruation.

‖Pains in l. ovary with anteversion; leucorrhœa like white of egg; drawing down sensation in l. side.

‖Swelling and pain, with sensation of heaviness, in l. ovary.

‖Bearing down in uterine region, < walking, > holding up abdomen with hands; tenderness of swollen l. ovary; stinging, burning pains from ovary up into abdomen and down thigh; shooting pains from l. ovary across pubes; urine causes smarting; prolapsed and sensitive uterus. θOvarian dropsy.

‖Bearing down in uterus, with pains in l. ovary and l. mamma.

‖‖Great distension of abdomen; looks as if about to be confined (since confinement); very distressing dull pains in l. ovary; constant aching in sacral region, extending into thighs; yellow, mouldy, blotchy look of skin, especially of face and upper chest; prolapsus and partial procidentia.

‖Pains in small of back, r. and l ovarian region, down outside of thighs; very severe when menstruation is at its height, obliging patient to keep her bed; flow bright and clotted, intermitting; between periods a sense of weakness and dragging, occasioning a movement as if uterus fell from r. to l.; mouth of uterus to l. and high up. θChronic metritis.

‖Unable to move, fearing her womb would drop from her;

Google

great pelvic distress on sitting up; uterus prolapsed, with swelling and tumefaction, os much indurated, hot, tender to touch; thinks her husband causes prolapsus by rough coition. θProlapsus.

▮Funnel shaped pressure, beginning in throat, and converging upon uterus; sick headache every few days, much < at menses; prolapsus uteri of second degree, with general laxity of ligaments.

▮Os wedged against sacrum, fundus tilted toward pubis; agonizing distress and pressure in rectum; constant desire to defecate and to urinate; urine at times scanty; feels afraid to move for fear everything will drop through; headache over eyes and vertex; menses irregular, scanty, exceedingly painful; thinks no one understands her complaint, that it is incurable. θProlapsus.

▮Fundus inclined to l. side of pelvis; hernial sac in l. inguinal region of size of walnut; great tenderness of os; uterus swollen and tumefied; difficult, painful urination and stools; aching, burning, pressing pains; bowels torpid; menses irregular, scanty, painful; constant leucorrhœa, mild, profuse, staining linen, greenish yellow; very stooping posture; had used supporters, etc. θAnteversion.

▮▮Severe neuralgic pains in uterus, could not bear touch, not even weight of bedclothes or slightest jar; anteversion.

▮Great bearing down and distress in pelvic region; pressure upon both rectum and bladder; wears a T bandage "to hold herself together;" "felt as though she would drop asunder;" pale, wretched looking countenance; menses almost wanting, except a mere show every two or three months; very painful; leucorrhœa, acrid, dirty yellowish brown color; headache; appetite poor; os pushed down on pubis; fundus against sacrum. θRetroversion.

▮▮Anteversion and retroversion of uterus; patients nearly all have constipation.

▮Bearing down pains: particularly in walking; as though menstruation would come on; as if to have passage from bowels; low spirited, weeping, apprehensive; irritable; opposite and contradictory mental states; anorexia; faint in close room and when standing; frequent, scanty, burning urine; pain in sacrum; bloated feeling in abdomen; limbs cold and clammy.

▮Sensation as if a hard body was pressing backwards and downwards upon rectum and ovaries; > walking in open air; heart symptoms.

▮Bloated feeling in region of uterus; pelvic organs feel swollen; aching apparently around, not in, uterus.

Google

Intermittent sharp pain across lower bowels.
Burning from groin to groin, with morning stool.
Aching over pubes, with pain in knees.
Intermittent, laborlike pains in lower part of back, with a thin, acrid excoriating leucorrhœa, leaving a brown stain; < afternoon until 12 P.M.
Menses: scanty, flow only when moving about; dark, thick, smelling like lochia; on second day after time to menstruate, cutting in bowels, limbs clammy, followed by profuse, bright yellow leucorrhœa, excoriating perineum; accelerated, sometimes recurring in two weeks, though flow is scanty; ceased to flow when she ceased to walk.
Dysmenorrhœa: from dislocations; sensation of constriction from back around hips, ending in pubes.
Amenorrhœa: with cardiac distress or burning stinging ovarian pains; complicated with prolapsus or anteversion.
Voluptuous itching in vagina, with feeling of fulness of parts; stinging in l. ovarian region.
Leucorrhœa: thin, acrid; leaving brown stain on linen; abundant, excoriating; < afternoon and evening.
Dry, mealy spots, about size of lentils, on mucous surface between labia majora and minora, causing intolerable itching; awakes at night to find herself scratching these spots, feels like tearing away flesh, itching seems to be so deep in, generally < before menses; at times watery discharge from l. nostril, coming away drop at a time and looking like clear water; spot on septum of l. nostril similar to eruption on vulva; partial prolapsus of uterus; seems as if everything would come out, great desire to place hand on vulva to keep parts up; > from pressure of hand. θPruritus vulvæ.
Rashlike eruption on genitals; swelling of parts.
Cutting in l. mamma through to scapula; sighing; short breath.
Cramplike pain in l. mamma, shoulder and fingers.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. Morning sickness, frequent copious urination; palpitation.
Slow recovery after confinement; lochia too long; must support vulva to prevent everything from escaping; < from motion; subinvolution; lochia profuse, excoriating; dragging pains; smarting in urethra after urination; fears an internal incurable disease.
Confined four weeks ago; has been always troubled with severe constipation; hemorrhoids first week after labor, painful, sore to touch and itching; profuse, irritating leucorrhœa or continued lochia, with pain in back and

Google

hips; pain and smarting in urethra after passing urine; bearing down when at stool, as if internal organs would pass out through vagina and had to be kept back by supporting vulva with hands; dreads insanity; fears incurable disease.

Respiration. Breathing oppressed, with oppression in lower part of chest, < 4 A.M.; sighing; frequent desire to take a long breath; feeling of compression and weight.

Chest feels as if too full of blood; slight relief from sighing; oppressive heat, must go into open air; < in close room; with taste of blood, faint feeling; weak heart-beat, blurred sight, fear of falling.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Constant feeling of load or weight in l. chest; smothering sensation.

Dragging, as if all internal organs hung suspended from chest.

Full feeling in chest, with distended abdomen.

Constricted sensation in l. side of chest, extending to r., with sharp pains running up to throat, clavicle, l. axilla and scapula; > from changing position.

Sharp and quick pain in l. side of chest, with fluttering of heart.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Sensation as if heart was grasped or squeezed in a vice; as if blood had all gone to heart, producing a feeling as if he must bend double; inability to walk straight.

Heart as if violently grasped, then suddenly released, alternately.

Constrictive pain about heart, through to scapula.

Sensation as if heart was overloaded with blood and it would afford relief to bring up some.

Frequent sensation as if heart stopped, followed by rush of blood to heart and palpitation.

Pain, dull pressure and fulness, with feeling of coldness about heart, no organic lesion.

Dull, pressing pain in region of heart, nearly constant, but < by eating, no matter how little; frequent palpitation; apprehension.

Heaviness in region of heart.

Cardiac irritability, nervous palpitation.

Palpitation, < from lying on either side.

Fluttering: general faint feeling, hurried and forced feeling about apex, > sitting still; awakens her at night; cold hands and feet, covered with cold sweat; sharp, quick pain in l. chest; with irregular pulse.

During attacks, which are brought on by excitement, heart feels as if squeezed, with dyspnœa, groaning from pain, cannot lie down; after attacks, weakness, numb-

Google

ness of r. leg from toes to above knee, cold shivering, with chattering of teeth, dryness of mouth and throat, and back feels drawn backwards; also trembling feeling about heart on talking; coldness from occiput down spine; feeling as if heart stopped, followed by rush of blood and violent palpitation; can lie best on l. side; lying on r. side brings on palpitation and weight in l.; fingers numb at times, especially r.; excitement brings on palpitation. †Functional disturbance of heart.

Conscious pulsations over whole body, and out pressing in hands and arms as if blood would burst through vessels.

31 **Neck and Back.** Dull pain in nape of neck, with feeling of constriction; glands on l. side of neck swollen and painful; pain in neck and l. scapula, seemingly from l. mamma.

‖Pain in dorsal vertebræ, as if back would break.

‖Dull, heavy pain and great weakness in small of back. †Uterine displacement.

Pain in back and hips; dreads insanity.

‖Dull pain across loins and sacrum; cold feeling and chills.

Sensation of pulling upward from tip of coccyx.

32 **Upper Limbs.** Dull pain in l. shoulder.

Drawing pain in l. shoulder and neck; stitching in l. mamma.

Right hand and arm stiff and painful during night, > after 8 A.M.

Arms and hands stiff and hot, as if parched.

Cold hands, cold perspiration on back of hands.

Stiffness of fingers almost like paralysis; difficult to guide pencil; pricking in fingers and hands; sensation of electric current, first in fingers of l. hand then of r. hand.

33 **Lower Limbs.** Stitching pains from ilium to ilium, or from pubes to sacrum.

Pain in r. hip extending down thigh.

Boring, soreness, stitching, or drawing pain in r. hip joint.

‖Sensation as though cool wind was blowing on lower extremities, with smarting of r. leg more particularly; loss of appetite, headache, dulness of head, indisposition to labor; grasping pain or heavy aching in knees.

Trembling of knees, abdomen, back and hands.

Dull, heavy pain, from knees to toes, moving suddenly from place to place.

Legs ache; cannot keep them still; < when giving up control of herself, as when trying to go to sleep.

Burning, beginning in soles and palms, thence over body; < in bed, constant desire to find a cool place.

Google

Pains severe, fleeting, quick, sharp, or circumscribed; coldness or cold perspiration; l. leg affected most.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Burning in palms and soles..
Limbs cold, clammy, more when excited or nervous.
Whole body feels bruised and sore, even pressure of clothing is painful; hands and feet as if pounded; soles sore, < when stooping.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Desire to lie down.
Can lie best on l. side.
Lying on either side: palpitation <.
Cannot lie down: pain at heart.
Sitting still: faint feeling about apex.
On sitting up: great pelvic distress.
Is compelled to cross her legs: for fear everything would be pressed out.
Standing: faint; as if hard body was pressing backwards and downwards; bearing down in ovaries; must support abdomen.
Supporting head with hands: pain >.
Supporting abdomen with hands: pain >.
Unable to move: fearing her womb would drop from her.
Morning: menses only flow; < feeling as if everything would escape through vulva.
Changing position: pains in shoulder >.
Inability: to walk straight from pain at heart.
Walking: vertigo; bearing down in uterine region <; flow ceased when she ceased walking.
When stepping: soles sore <.

[36] **Nerves.** Nervous system irritable; weak, trembling, nervous.
Aimless hurry and motion; walks to and fro; cannot be amused by thinking or reading.
Convulsive contractions of almost all muscles of body, and a feeling as if she would be crazy if she did not hold tightly upon herself.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepy before bedtime.
Inability to sleep, < before midnight.
Restless sleep: wild feeling in head; frightful, laborious dreams; everything seems too hot; seminal emissions, dull headache, palpitation; mammary pain.

[38] **Time.** Morning: diarrhœa; heavy feeling in head; urging to urinate.
3 A.M.: awakes.
4 A.M.: breathing oppressed.
After 8 A.M.: r. hand and arm >.
Forenoon: chilly feeling in face.
Through day: frequent urination.
Afternoon: fever, congestion to chest, till 12 P.M.; labor-like pains in back <; leucorrhœa <; great heat and lassitude.

Google

At sunset: headache >.
Evening: blinding pain in forehead; leucorrhœa <.
Night: awakes, scratching spots on labia; arm and hand painful.
Before midnight: inability to sleep.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: eyes always >; oppressed breathing >.
In fresh air: chilly, but vertigo >; when walking headache >.
In cool, open air: chilly, but >.
Constant desire to find a cool place.
In close room: vertigo <; oppressed breathing <.
In warm room: faint.

[40] **Fever.** Chills run downwards; violent beating of heart; congestion to chest and burning heat all over; constriction about heart.
Chills from face downwards; chilly when in cool, open air, yet otherwise >.
Great heat and lassitude in afternoon, throbbing all over.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every half hour: stools.
On second day after time to menstruate, cutting in bowels.
Every few days: sick headache.
In two weeks: flow recurring.
Every two or three months: mere show of menstrual flow.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: shooting in temple passing to l.; pain in iliac region; pain in side of face; nostril stopped up; dull pain in ovary; numbness of r. leg; fingers numb.
Left: frontal headache < over eye; shooting in temple; dull pain from temple to occiput; pain from heart to scapula; turns head to side when reading; tenderness over region of ovary; pain in temple; dull pain in ovary; drawing down sensation in side; sensation of heaviness in ovary; shooting pain from ovary across pubes; pain in mamma; mouth of uterus; fundus inclined to side of pelvis; hernial sac in inguinal region, size of walnut; stinging in ovarian region; watery discharge from nostril; spot on septum of nostril; cramp-like pain in mamma; feeling of load and weight in chest; constricted feeling in side of chest; pain in axilla; sharp quick pain in side of chest; glands of neck swollen and painful; dull pain in shoulder; stitching in mamma; leg cold.
From r. to l.: crazy feeling in head; as if uterus fell; hand and arm stiff and painful; pain in hip; soreness and drawing pain in hip joint; smarting of leg.
From l. to r. side of chest: like electric current in fingers.

[43] **Sensations.** As if intoxicated; as of rubber band stretched

Google

over forehead; as if contents of head would be forced through every aperture; as if blood would issue through nose when blowing it; as though she would be crazy with pain in head; as if whole head would be torn to pieces; as of hunger along spine and in occiput; as of a lump in stomach; as if contents of abdomen were pushing down into a funnel; as if everything was coming into world through vagina; as if diarrhœa would come on; after stool, feeling as if more would pass; as if everything would come out at vulva; as if she must hold herself up in region of vulva when at stool; as if hard body was pressing backwards and downwards against rectum and anus; as if all would protrude through vagina; as if uterus fell from r. to l.; felt as though she would drop asunder; as though menstruation would come on; as if to have a passage from bowels; as if internal organs would pass out through vagina; chest as if too full of blood; as if all internal organs hung suspended from chest; as if heart was grasped or squeezed in a vice; as if blood had all gone to heart; as if he must bend double; heart as if violently grasped and then suddenly released; as if heart was overloaded with blood; as if heart stopped; back as if drawn backwards; as if blood would burst through vessels of hands and arms; as if back would break; as of pulling upward from tip of coccyx; arms and hands as if parched; as of electric current in fingers and hand; as though cool wind was blowing on lower extremities; hands and feet as if pounded; as if she would be crazy if she did not hold tightly upon herself.

Pain: in back; in forehead; over eyes and vertex; in neck; in temples; in eyes; about heart; running through scapula; in limbs; in r. side of face; at top of sacrum; in l. ovary; in l. mamma; in small of back, r. and l. ovarian region, down outside of thighs; in sacrum; in knees; in urethra; about heart; in l. scapula; in dorsal vertebræ; in hip.

Unbearable pain: in head.

Intense pain: in eyes, extending back into head.

Terrible, tearing, crazy pain: in head.

Crazy feeling: on top of head; runs up back of head.

Wild feeling: in head.

Agonizing distress and pressure: in rectum.

Distress: in pelvic region.

Blinding pain: in forehead.

Sharp pain: over eyes; in ovarian region; running from chest to throat; in l. side of chest.

Stabbing: in occiput.

Google

Cutting: in bowels; in l. mamma, shoulder and fingers.
Stitching: in l. mamma; from ilium to ilium, or from pubes to sacrum.
Boring soreness, stitching, drawing pain: in r. hip joint.
Grasping pain: in knees.
Griping pain: in abdomen.
Shooting: in r. temple passing to l.; from l. ovary across pubes.
Severe neuralgic pains: in uterus.
Dragging pains: in female sexual organs.
Intermittent sharp pain: across lower bowels.
Intermittent laborlike pains: in lower part of back.
Drawing pain: in l. shoulder and neck.
Drawing, hot pain: through head and eyes.
Very distressing dull pains: in l. ovary.
Dull, pressing aching: from l. temple to occiput; in region of heart.
Constant aching: in sacral region into thighs.
Aching: apparently around uterus; over pubes.
Dull pain: in forehead; over l. eye; moving from sinciput to occiput; settling in l. temple; about heart; in nape of neck; across sacrum and loins; in l. shoulder.
Bearing down pains: in region of womb and anus; in pelvis; in uterine region; in uterus; in pelvic region.
Severe burning pain: in head.
Burning stinging, cutting, grasping pain: across hypogastrium, to groin, down leg.
Stinging, burning pain: in forehead; from ovary up into abdomen and down thigh.
Stinging: in l. ovarian region.
Burning, smarting: of lids; of anus.
Smarting: in urethra; of r. leg.
Burning: in eyes; of rectum; from groin to groin; beginning in soles and palms, thence over body.
Hot, sandy feeling: in conjunctiva.
Hot pricking: in skin of forehead.
Heat: in eyelids and eyes.
Dull, heavy sensation in whole front of head; in small of back; pain from knees to toes, moving suddenly from place to place.
Funnel shaped pressure: beginning at throat and converging upon uterus.
Drawing down: of whole abdominal contents; in l. side.
Pressure: in vagina; in rectum; in region of bladder.
Heavy feeling: in head; in l. ovary.
Heaviness: in region of heart.
Fulness: of head, with pressure outward of stomach; about heart.

Google

Bloated feeling: of face and head; in region of uterus to hips; in abdomen.
Stretched, stiff feeling: in skin of abdomen.
Tenesmus: in bladder and rectum.
Tenderness: in hypogastric region; over region of l. ovary.
Sensitiveness: of uterus.
Strange, muddled feeling: in head.
Smothered sensation: in chest.
Constrictive pain: about heart.
Constriction: from back around hips; in l. chest.
Full feeling: in chest; in heart.
Numbness: of r. leg.
Compression and weight: in chest.
Trembling: about heart; of knees, abdomen, back and hands.
Conscious pulsations: over whole body and out pressing in hands and arms.
Weak, tremulous feeling: extending to anus.
Fluttering: of heart.
Great weakness: in small of back.
Hollow, empty sensation: in bowels and stomach; of abdomen.
Stiffness: of r. hand and arm.
Crawling: in vertex.
Intolerable itching: on mucous surface between labia majora and minora; of hemorrhoids.
Chilly feeling: in face.
Coldness: from occiput down spine, across sacrum; cool wind blowing on legs.

[44] **Tissues.** Headaches depending on uterine troubles, menstrual irregularities and irritable condition of heart.
Subacute and chronic ovaritis and neuralgia of ovaries.
Prolapsus uteri, bearing down sensation, accompanied by palpitation of heart and ovaralgia, uterine inflammation, subacute endo-cervicitis.
Heart feels full to bursting, from congestion; much fluttering; reflex heart symptoms.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: on epigastrium, makes her feel like vomiting; hemorrhoids sore; uterus tender.
Weight of bedclothes: unbearable on sensitive uterus.
Pressure: abdomen sensitive; ovaries sensitive; > bearing down in uterus.
Jarring: abdomen sensitive.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 17; asthenopic symptoms.
Woman, æt. 30, single; chronic metritis.
Woman, æt. 30, has one child, has been much doctored; prolapsus uteri.

Google

Woman, æt. 31, one child by former husband, six years married, no children; anteversion of uterus.

Woman, æt. 31, married, light complexion, nervous, easily affected by potentized drugs, suffering twelve years; pruritus vulvæ.

Woman, æt. 35, ill for ten years; headache.

Woman, æt. 38, four children, suffering six years; retroversion.

Man, dentist, æt. 38, temperament nervous, sensation of cold wind blowing upon extremities.

Woman, æt. 40, light hair and eyes, restless, nervous temperament, doubts her salvation; uterine dementia.

Woman, æt. 45, married; kopyopia hysterica.

Man, æt. 45, asthenopic symptoms.

Woman, æt. 48; teacher, mother of three children, stout, nervous bilious temperament, suffering many years; palpitation of heart.

Woman, subject to attacks, first coming on after confinement thirteen years ago; functional disturbance of heart.

Woman, dysentery.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Helon.* (anteversion); *Nux vom.* (colic); *Pulsat.*

Compare: *Act. rac., Agar., Bellad., Cactus, Canthar., Helon., Murex, Natr. phos., Nux vom., Platina, Podoph., Pulsat., Sepia, Spigel., Sulphur, Tarent.*

Google

LITHIUM CARBONICUM.

Lithia. $Li_2\ CO_3$.

Introduced and proved by Hering, assisted by Neidhard and Geist. See Am. Hom. Rev., 1863, vol. 3, p. 485, 1863.

A proving of Gettysburg water, containing lithia, was made by Swan. See H. Mo., 1871, p. 389.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.— *Weakness of eyes*, A. R., Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 110; *Hemiopia*, Dunham, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 111; Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 25; *Ophthalmia*, Kenyon, Hale's Therap., p. 413; *Disease of r. kidney and bladder*, Fanning, Am. Hom. Rev., Jan., 1865; *Disease of heart*, Neidhard, Hale's Therap., p. 414; *Gout with puffing and swelling of body and limbs*, Org., vol. 2, p. 450; *Arthritis*, Falk, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 174.

[1] **Mind.** Difficulty in remembering names.
Disposed to weep about his lonesome condition.
Anxiety, hopeless all night.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heaviness in sinciput, especially in frontal eminence.
Pain and heaviness over brows, < towards evening.
Headache like a stitch, superiorly on vertex.
Early on awaking, headache in vertex and temples, with nausea after sudden cessation of menses.
Pains in a small spot in r. temple; pain in l. temple.
Heavy weight upon vertex, with pressure upon l. temple.
Pressure in temples from without inward, with a pressing pain in middle of chest.
Tension as if bound in temples, with half vision.
Tearing, sticking headache on r. side, < on assuming erect position and on motion, > during repose.
Headache ceases while eating, but returns and remains until food is again taken.
Throbbing headache.
Pressure in r. side of forehead.
Headache: < when lying down; it pains everywhere; > when sitting; > by going out.
Looking at anything makes headache <; can hardly keep eyes open: pain as if sore from morning till noon.
Trembling and throbbing in head, pains in heart extend to head.
Head seems too large.
Confusion of head.

Google

[4] **Outer Head.** Head externally sensitive.
‖Milk crust.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮Asthenopia, with black motes before eyes and sensitiveness of eyes after using them by candlelight.
▮▮Entire vanishing of r. half of whatever she looked at; or if two short words occurred in succession, that on r. hand was invisible; second day of menses; pain over eyes.
▮After excessive use of eyes, with insufficient light, loss of use of l. eye; vision with r. eye incomplete; could only see l. half of an object until he looked a second time and more intently; a similar perversion had preceded loss of vision in l. eye.
▮Sunlight blinds him.
‖Eyes pain: during and after reading; as if dry; as if little grains were in them; as if sore.
‖Throbbing and drawing deep in r. eye and around it.
‖Stitches in r. eye.
▮Scrofulous inflammation of eyes with hardening of Meibomean glands.
▮Ophthalmia, with redness of sclerotica, muco-purulent discharge, sticking pains in eyes, photophobia and sensation as of a veil before them.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Earache l. side, from throat, with prosopalgia.
‖Pain behind l. ear, in bone, extending toward neck.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ▮Nose, especially on r. side, somewhat swollen, red, sore, internally, shining crusts form in it; dry as if inflamed; frequent urinating at night.
‖Nose obstructed above, < in morning and forenoon.
‖Blows nose very much in evening, much mucus remains behind in choanæ.
‖Dropping from nose, in open air.
▮Soreness of end of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Pain r. side from root of tooth that has been sawn off, extending to temple; next day same on l. side from throat to ear. θProsopalgia.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮Glandular swellings on l. side of face, throat and neck, nearly all size of a hen's egg, some hard, some suppurating.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth feel numb, dull and loose, cannot bite on them.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Sore throat in evening, r. side.
▮Sore throat, extending into ear.
‖Solid lumps from choanæ and fauces, < morning and forenoon.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After fruit: diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Acidity of stomach.
‖Nausea, with gnawing in stomach, fulness in temples, headache.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Gnawing in stomach, < before a meal, > while eating.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pressure in hepatic region.
‖Violent pain in hepatic region, between ilium and ribs. θGall stones.
‖Sticking pain in l. hypochondrium; pain in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Feels swollen, as if distended with wind.
‖Violent pain across upper part of abdomen.
‖Pain in l. abdominal ring, like a pressing from within outward.
‖Indurated inguinal glands.
‖Syphilitic bubo in l. groin, a longish swelling, as hard as a stone, uneven, rugged, like a scirrhus, at night violent lancinations, as if with red hot needles.
‖Buboes with decided fluctuation.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Emission of much offensive flatus on awaking from sleep.
‖Stools: soft, light, yellow in morning; offensive at night; stinking flatus in evening; < after fruit or chocolate.
Violent, painful, dull stitch in perineum near anus, from above downward, from within outward.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Soreness of bladder, and sharp sticking pains in neck of bladder, on r. side, with soreness; frequent urination; pains in r. kidney.
‖Flashes of pain in region of bladder, more toward r., before passing water; pain extends into spermatic cord after urinating.
‖Tenesmus vesicæ with micturition; evening while walking.
‖On rising to urinate, pressing in cardiac region, not ceasing until after urinating; morning.
‖Urine: scanty, dark acrid; pain when passed, emission difficult; with dark, reddish brown deposit; turbid with mucous deposit; profuse, with uric acid deposit.
‖Burning in urethra.
‖Frequent copious urination; disturbing sleep.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Erection after urination at night.
Greenish yellowish discharge from urethra, thick and profuse, alternating with hæmaturia.
‖Burning in urethra.
‖Pain in r. side, in urethra and spermatic cord, into testicle.
‖Pain in testes, and when sitting, stitches in penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses: late, scanty; cease suddenly and headache comes on.

Digitized by Google

[25] **Respiration.** ‖On inspiring air feels cold, even into lungs. θHeart disease.

Constriction of chest when walking in open air after breakfast, hawking of much mucus, seemingly from middle of sternum.

[27] **Cough.** Violent cough, in quick shocks, evening while lying; must rise; no sputa; irritation to cough, starts at a small spot posteriorly and inferiorly in throat.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pressure in middle of chest from within outward toward sides.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pressing in region of heart, on rising to urinate, > after urinating.

‖Throbbing; dull stitch in cardiac region; sudden shocks.

‖‖Rheumatic soreness in cardiac region.

‖Violent pain in region of heart, as she bent over bed; morning after rising.

‖Pains in heart before and at time of urinating; also before and at time of menses.

‖Soreness about heart, < on stooping; pains in limbs; finger joints tender and painful; sleeplessness.

‖After mental agitation of a vexatious character, to which she is very subject, a trembling and fluttering of heart, distressingly painful in heart and as far as between shoulders; extends upwards into head where it is felt as painful throbbing; the air on inspiration seems so cold, that it is felt unpleasantly even in lungs. θValvular insufficiency.

‖Heart disease, with induration of aortic valves; "bruit de scie," followed by a bellows sound within a small space in region of aortic valves; sharp pains shooting through back, shoulder and arm; arm as if paralyzed.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Sore feeling r. side near spine, on a small spot; < from pressure; morning on rising.

‖Feeling of prostration in sacrum at night.

‖Stitch in sacrum; pain when standing, with confusion of head.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain near point of r. pectoralis major on margin of r. shoulder.

Burning stitch in ball of l. thumb.

Itching, throbbing, sensitive pains in all fingers, < second and third of l. hand, as if in bones; extends from hands to finger ends, only during repose; > on pressure when grasping and during motion.

Left middle finger painful through and through.

Soreness at margin of nail, with redness and pain.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in r. hip, later in left.

Itching, burning pain in a small spot on r. hip, then on thigh, then on little toe; all on external aspect of limb; also internally on l. thigh and knee.

Google

‖Rheumatic pains in lower extremities.
Pains in and above knees, especially when going up stairs; knees weak.
‖Syphilitic, bluish, deep old ulcer on calf of leg.
‖Painfulness of feet, ankles, metatarsus and toes, especially at border of foot and soles as if gouty.
‖Ankle joints pain when walking, first r. more, then l; frequent urgent pains of moderate severity, of a striking character, from within outward, ending in a burning itching in a small spot.
Rheumatic pains in r. foot on awaking at night, pass off on rising.
Burning in great toe, especially around corns; soreness of corns; itching of sole of l. foot on inner margin.
Pain in little toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Swelling, tenderness, sometimes redness, of last joint of fingers, with general puffiness of body and limbs; increase of bulk and weight; clumsiness in walking at night, and weariness in standing; sometimes intense itching of sides, feet and hands, at night, from no apparent cause, > by very hot water.
‖Arthritis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Repose: headache >; itching, sensitive pain in all fingers.
Lying down: headache <; violent cough, must rise.
Sitting: headache >; stitching in penis.
Stooping: soreness about heart <.
Standing: pain in sacrum; weariness.
On assuming an erect position: headache <.
Motion: headache <; itching, sensitive pains in hands and fingers >.
On rising: pressing in region of heart; rheumatic pains in r. foot pass off.
After rising in morning: as she bent over bed violent pain in region of heart.
Going up stairs: pains in and above knees.
Walking: tenesmus vesicæ with micturition; in open air constriction of chest; ankle joints pain; clumsiness at night.

[36] **Nerves.** Prostration of whole body, especially knee joints and sacrum.
Paralytic stiffness in all limbs and in whole body.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Whole night anxiety and feeling of helplessness; restless.
Sleep disturbed by: pains in sacrum and feet; urination; offensive diarrhœa; tenesmus vesicæ; erections, which subside on urinating; voluptuous dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: soft, light, yellow stools; on rising to

Google

urinate, pressing in cardiac region; violent pain in region of heart; on rising, sore feeling near spine, r. side.
From morning till noon: eyes pain; obstructed nose <; solid lumps from choanæ and fauces <.
Evening: pain and heaviness over brows <; blows nose very much; sore throat; flatus; tenesmus vesicæ; violent cough.
Night: anxiety, hopelessness; urinating; violent lancinations in bubo; offensive stools; erection after urinating; feeling of prostration in sacrum; rheumatic pain in r. foot; clumsiness in walking; itching of side of feet and hands.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Very hot water: itching of feet and hands >.
Going out: headache >.
Open air: dropping from nose; constriction of chest.
On inspiring air feels cold even into lungs.

[40] **Fever.** Shudder starting from thorax.
Cold feet, soles <; then sudden heat beginning in soles and extending over whole body.
General feeling of heat in body; sweat on back of hands.
Copious sweat.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Before and at time of menses: pain in heart.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in a small spot in temple; headache; pressure in side of forehead; entire vanishing of half of whatever she looked at; vision incomplete; throbbing and drawing deep in eye; stitches in eye; nose swollen, red, sore; pain from tooth to temple; sore throat; sharp sticking pains in neck of bladder; pains in kidney; pains in side of urethra; sore feeling on side near spine; pain near point of pectoralis major near margin of shoulder; pain in hip; itching, burning in a small spot on hip, then on thigh, then on little toe; rheumatic pain in foot.
Left: pain in temple; pressure upon temple; loss of use of eye; earache; pain behind ear; pain from throat to ear; glandular swelling on side of face, throat and neck; sticking pain in hypochondrium; pain in abdominal ring; syphilitic bubo in groin; burning stitch in ball of thumb; itching, sensitive pains < in second and third finger of hand; middle finger painful; pain in hip; pain internally on thigh and knee; itching of sole of foot.
From within outward: pressing in abdominal ring; stitch in perineum near anus; pressing in middle of chest; urgent pains in ankle joints.
From without inward: pressure in temples.
From above downward: stitch in perineum near anus.

Digitized by Google

43 **Sensations.** As if temples were bound; eyes as if sore; head as if too large; eyes as if dry; as if little grains were in them; as of a veil before eyes; nose as if inflamed; teeth as if numb, dull and loose; abdomen as if distended with wind; lancinations as if with red hot needles in bubo; arm as if paralyzed; pain as if in bones of hand; border of foot and soles as if gouty; whole body sore as if beaten.

Pain: over brows; in vertex and temples; in a small spot in r. temple; in l. temple; in heart to head; over eyes; in bones; behind l. ear; from tooth to temple, r. side; from throat to ear, l. side; in region of spleen; in hepatic region; in l. abdominal ring; in r. kidney; on r. side in urethra and spermatic cord into testicle; in testes; in heart; in limbs; in finger joints; in sacrum; near point of r. pectoralis major on margin of r. shoulder; through l. middle finger; at margin of finger nail; in hips; in and above knees; in feet, ankles, metatarsus and toes; in ankle joints; in little toes.

Violent pain: in hepatic region across upper part of abdomen; in region of heart.

Violent lancinations: in bubo.

Violent, painful, dull stitch: in perineum.

Distressingly painful trembling, fluttering: at heart as far as shoulders and head where it is painful throbbing.

Sharp shooting pains: through back, shoulder and arm.

Tearing sticking headache: on r. side.

Throbbing, dull stitch: in cardiac region.

Throbbing pain: in head; in r. eye.

Stitches: in r. eye; in penis; in sacrum.

Burning stitch: in ball of l. thumb.

Stitchlike pain: in vertex.

Sticking pains: in eyes; in l. hypochondrium; in neck of bladder.

Frequent urgent pains of moderate severity, of a striking character: in a small spot in ankle.

Gnawing: in stomach.

Drawing pain: deep in r. eye and around it.

Rheumatic pains: in lower extremities; in r. foot.

Pressing pain: in middle of chest.

Itching, burning pain: in a small spot in r. hip, then on thigh, then on little toe; internally on l. thigh and knee.

Burning: in urethra; in great toe; around corns.

Aching: in ear from throat.

Flashes of pain: in region of bladder, extending into spermatic cord.

Rheumatic soreness: in cardiac region.

Soreness: of end of nose; of throat; of bladder; about heart; at margin of finger nail; of corns.

Google

Sore feeling: r. side near spine.
Tenderness: of last joint of fingers.
Anxiety: all night.
Itching, throbbing, sensitive pain: in all fingers.
Heat: in body.
Pressing: as if with a dull point, here and there, internally, as if it were near bone, most in l. side.
Burning stitch: from within outward, ends in itching.
Pressure: upon l. temple; in temples; in r. side of forehead; in hepatic region; in middle of chest; in region of heart.
Heaviness: in sinciput; over brows.
Heavy weight: upon vertex.
Fulness: in temples.
Constriction: of chest.
Weariness: in standing.
Feeling of prostration: in sacrum at night; of whole body, especially knee joints.
Paralytic stiffness: in all limbs and in whole body.
Trembling: in head.
Confusion: of head.
Itching: of sole of foot; intense on sides of feet and hands.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Scrofulous diseases, particularly swollen glands.
‖Bruised spots from falls or from being beaten.
‖Bones, joints, muscles, whole body sore as if beaten.
‖‖Heart affections; ossification.
‖‖Arthritis; gouty diathesis.
‖Obesity with gout; dyspnœa.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: sore feeling near spine <; itching sensitive pains in hands and fingers >.
From falls or from being beaten: bruised spots.

[46] **Skin.** Itching and burning.
‖Skin rough as a grater, harsh, dry.
‖Barber's itch, ringworm, circular furfuraceous patches on skin.
‖Rough rash over body. θSecondary syphilis.
‖Skin of whole body rough and dry; both cheeks covered with a thick crust like milk crust.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 20; from early youth glandular swellings of neck.
Girl, æt. 26, brown hair, excitable, thin; affection of r. kidney and bladder.
Man, æt. 35, sight failing for more than a year; hemiopia.
Bookkeeper, æt. 44; hemiopia.
Professional man; weakness of eyes.
Woman, æt. 52; gouty diathesis, puffing, swelling and itching of body and limbs.

Google

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Amm. phos., Benz. ac., Berber., Calc. ostr.* and *Lycop.* in rheumatism or gout; *Alumina* in conjunctivitis; *Gettysburg Springs* in scrofulous joints; *Coral rub.* and *Kali bich.* in catarrh when inspired air feels cold; *Sepia* and *Teucrium* in post-nasal catarrh with chunky discharges; *Aurum, Conium, Kalmia, Ledum* and *Zincum* in heart disease.

LOBELIA CŒRULEA (Syphilitica).

Great Blue Lobelia. *Lobeliaceæ.*

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant which grows in low grounds in the United States.

Introduced and proved by Jeanes, assisted by Neidhard and Williamson. See H. Mo., vol. 6, p. 520.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Melancholia*, Jeanes, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 356; *Cough*, Neidhard.

[1] **Mind.** Much depressed, tearful, unhappy.

Bad effects from grief.

Constant disposition to cry, with sadness and dejection; such weakness of brain that all excitement is forbidden; he could neither sit alone, nor could he talk when he had to exert his mind; seemed as if he would go wild.

Great depression of spirits; unhappy state of mind, always associated with pain about and under (not below) short ribs, in back, on l. side, extending outward nearly to l. side; posterior aspect of region of spleen.

[13] **Throat.** Catarrhal inflammation of posterior nares and fauces.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Acid eructations from 5 to 6 P.M.

[27] **Cough.** Dry, hacking cough of four weeks' duration, extremely troublesome day and night, and pain in r. side about junction of sixth rib with its cartilage, of a year's duration; dryness of back part of throat.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression in lower part of chest, as if breath did not reach there; distress in region of heart, and audible "knocking" respiration (like sound of axe, chopping wood); pain under short ribs, and dry cough.

Google

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain and aching in posterior aspect of region of spleen.
‖A pain commencing at r. side of small of back, then going down to os ischium, very sore to touch.
‖Great rigidity of spine; least motion exceedingly painful; pain goes from r. to l. side of back, and shoots down legs.
‖Pain in eighth dorsal vertebra and in back under short ribs; < by movement and deep inspiration.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motions: painful in spine; pain in back and under short ribs.

[38] **Time.** From 5 to 6 P.M.: sour eructations.
Four weeks' duration: dry, hacking cough, day and night.
For a year: pain in r. side.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side; commencing at side of small of back, going down to ischium.
Left: pain on side of back.
From r. to l.: pain in back.

[43] **Sensations.** As if he would go wild; as if breath did not reach lower part of chest.
Pain: about and under (not below) short ribs, in back, on l. side; in r. side, about junction of sixth rib with its cartilage; in posterior aspect of region of spleen; commencing at r. side of small of back, going down to os ischium; in eighth dorsal vertebra.
Shooting pain: down legs.
Distress: in region of heart.
Dryness: of back part of throat.
Oppression: in lower part of chest.
Rigidity: of spine.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: os ischium sore.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** An intelligent and educated man; melancholia.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Pulsat.* in mental depression and weeping; *Ranunc.* in l. scapular pains; *Ceanothus* in splenic pain.

Google

LOBELIA INFLATA.

Indian Tobacco. *Lobeliaceæ.*

Introduced and proved by Jeanes. See Trans. Amer. Institute of Hom., vol. 1, p. 171; also proved by Barallier, of Toulon.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Smith, MSS.; *Nausea*, McGeorge, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 21; *Vomiting*, Smith, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 60; *Cardialgia* (2 cases), Noack, MSS.; Jeanes, MSS.; *Hemorrhoidal discharge*, Jeanes, MSS.; *Bronchitis*, Meyhoffer, Raue's Path., p. 375; *Dyspnœa*, Jeanes, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 6; *Asthma*, Ker, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 451; Cutler, MSS.; *Asthma*, Schlesier, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 252; *Spasmodic asthma*, Barton, MSS.; Jeanes, Hom. Practice, 1838; *Whooping Cough*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 723; *Pneumonia intermittens*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 822; *Consumption*, Niesz, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 272; *Heart disease*, Schlesier, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 252; *Pain in shoulder*, Caspari, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 272; *Pain in sacrum*, Smith, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 60; *Ague*, Jeanes, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 942.

[1] **Mind.** Desponding; sobbing like a child.
‖Apprehension of death and difficulty of breathing.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: and deathly nausea; as if starting from l. eye, with pain in head and trembling agitation of body.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Headache with vertigo.
‖Dull, heavy pain passing around forehead, from temple to temple, just above eyebrows.
‖Pressing outward in both temples.
‖Pains through head in sudden shocks.
‖Dull, heavy pain in l. side of head.
‖Pressive headache at occiput, l. side; < at night and on motion.
‖Periodical headache in afternoon, increasing until midnight, every third attack alternately more or less violent.
‖Sick headache with vertigo; dull headache, violent nausea, vomiting and great prostration.
‖Pain over l. eye, extending over l. side of head and neck; coldness; > near fire: deathly sick feeling at stomach and all over; sudden pallor with profuse sweat; fainting when making an effort to move; cannot bear smell of tobacco; tobacco smoke brings on fainting; sour stomach; sleepiness; vomiting of bile (vomiting seldom). θGastric sick headaches; headaches following intoxication, with nervousness and trembling.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Hemiopia; pressure on upper half of eyeballs.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sudden shutting up of r. ear, as if stopped by a plug, at 2 P.M., > boring with finger in ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nosebleed.

‖Tip of nose very cold.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Neuralgia of l. side of face and temples, with retarded menses.

Flushes of heat or heat of face.

‖Cold sweat on face with nausea.

Chilly feeling in l. cheek, near ear, extending to lower jaw.

‖Cyanosis. θEmphysema.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Dull, pressing pain in last l. molar and temples.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Very sharp, disagreeable taste, especially at tip of tongue, and in back of throat.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Flow of profuse, clammy saliva, with nausea.

[13] **Throat.** Burning in throat, dryness of fauces, spitting at intervals.

Tough mucus in fauces, causing frequent hawking.

Dryness and pricking in throat, not > by drinking.

‖Sensation of a lump in pit of throat, impeding deglutition.

‖Sensation as if œsophagus contracted from below upward.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite, with acrid, burning taste in mouth.

‖Cannot bear smell of tobacco or tobacco smoke, although addicted to its use.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After breakfast: pressing outward, in both temples; itching in l. canthus.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough with profuse flow of saliva; in evening, followed by drowsiness.

‖Frequent empty eructations, flow of water into mouth.

‖Frequent gulping of a burning, sour fluid.

‖Acidity in stomach, with contractive feeling in pit of stomach; heartburn.

‖Incessant, violent nausea; profuse perspiration; copious vomiting.

‖Nausea: with vertigo; disappearing very suddenly; in last stages of phthisis; < at night and after sleep; > by a little food or drink.

‖Nausea with rather cold sweat on head, especially on face, with great but ineffectual efforts to vomit.

‖Vomiting, with cold perspiration of face.

‖Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy, profuse running of water from mouth; morning sickness.

‖‖Chronic vomiting in paroxysms, with nausea, profuse

Google

sweat, prostration of strength, good appetite; brickdust sediment in urine.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sensation in stomach: heat or burning; of weight; as of a lump; as from undigested food; of weakness, extending through whole chest and down to umbilicus.

‖‖Faintness or weakness at pit of stomach, from excessive use of green tea or tobacco.

‖‖Indescribable feeling about stomach, compounded of nausea, pain, heat, oppression and excessive uneasiness.

‖Deathly sick feeling all over, especially at stomach.

‖Bruised soreness from pit of stomach through to back, after cramp in stomach.

‖Sensation of oppression at epigastrium, as if stomach was too full; < on pressure.

‖Dyspepsia, heartburn and running of water from mouth.

‖Gastralgia biliosa; paroxysm of excruciating pain, and feeling as of a heavy load in stomach.

‖Weakness and oppression at epigastrium, extending into chest; burning in stomach, a burning lump in pit of throat impedes swallowing and respiration; in swallowing it seemed as if at this point something rose up to meet food and obstruct its descent; eructation of acid fluid with burning; vomiting of food after meals, especially after warm food; had heartburn continually; urine high colored, copious, red sediment; pain in l. lumbar region. θCardialgia.

‖Severe pressing feeling in epigastrium, excited by certain kinds of food, and mental emotion; < evening and night; after fright and vexation during menstrual period, suppression, alternating heat and cold, nausea, bitter taste, thirst, vomiting of bile, severe pressing in epigastrium after eating and whilst fasting, in evening; oppression and feeling of anxiety in breast, pain in sacral region; tongue yellow, pulse small, weak and slow. θCardialgia biliosa.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Fulness and pressure in hypochondria after eating.

Pinching in abdomen, near edge of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in abdomen, < after eating.

Rumbling in bowels and passage of flatus downward.

Sudden, sharp pain in l. side of abdomen.

Abdomen distended, shortness of breath; tympanitis.

‖Intussusception of bowels; incarcerated hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool: soft, but passed with great exertion; green, soft; frequent, loose during day, with great obtuseness of head.

‖‖Discharge of black blood after stool.

Google

‖Copious hemorrhoidal discharge, consequent debility, sensation of tightness in epigastrium; acidity of stomach; oppression of chest.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Sticking pain in region of r. kidney.

Urine increased or diminished; brown sediment.

‖Urine of a deep red color, depositing copious red sediment.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Smarting of prepuce; aching in urethra.

Sensation of weight in genitals.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses too early, too profuse.

‖Suppressed menses: in consumptive persons; with pain in r. shoulder.

‖Violent pain in sacrum; sense of great weight in genitals.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Morning sickness.

‖With every uterine contraction violent dyspnœa, which seems to neutralize labor pains; rigid os and perineum.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Oppression felt in throat pit; spasmodic asthma.

Sensation of fulness in trachea, as if from chest, causing a few short coughs, followed by warmth in forehead.

Peculiar sensation, between tickling and acrid feeling, in larynx; two short coughs; feeling of narrowness.

‖Feeling as of a lump or quantity of mucus, and pressure in larynx.

‖Spasmodic croup, with stridulous breathing, ringing cough, dyspnœa; constrictive sensation in larynx; constant cough and great anguish, with fear of suffocation.

‖Burning pricking in air passages.

‖Spasmodic contraction of diaphragm in emphysema, accompanied by pain in epigastrium, tympanitis, impossibility of deep inspiration, extreme dyspnœa and cyanosis. θBronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Sensation of a foreign body in throat, impeding breathing and swallowing.

‖Dyspnœa and asthma, with sensation as of a lump in pit of throat, immediately above sternum.

‖Contraction of chest, with deep inhalations.

‖Want of breath, hysterical.

‖Impossibility of deep inspiration; extreme dyspnœa. θBronchitis.

Short inhalation and long, deep exhalation.

Inclination to sigh, or to get a very deep breath; deep inspiration, > pressive pain in epigastrium.

‖Extremely difficult breathing caused by a very strong constriction at middle of chest, which impedes respiratory movements.

‖Dyspnœa < by slightest exertion, or short exposure to cold, to an asthmatic paroxysm.

‖Deep inspiration relieves pressive pain in epigastrium.
‖Short and slow inspiration, with desire to cough.
‖Asthmatic constriction of air tubes.
‖Asthma: < from exertion, with a disordered stomach, especially a feeling of weakness in pit of stomach; often preceded by a prickling all over, even to fingers and toes; paroxysmal, with pain in chest; lump in throat pit; weakness and oppression at epigastrium; oppression at heart and chest.
‖Sudden and most urgent oppression, pants and endeavors to cough, but is unable to, and is threatened with suffocation every moment. θNervous asthma.
‖Every day at noon, for three months, asthmatic paroxysms of difficult breathing, terminating in cough without expectoration. θAsthma.
‖Spasmodic contraction of diaphragm in emphysema, accompanied by pain in epigastrium, tympanitis, impossibility of deep inspirations, extreme dyspnœa, and cyanosis.
‖Convulsive asthma from pulmonic irritation of effused serum.
‖Dyspnœa, < by exertion, going up or down stairs, exposure to cold, and eating very warm food; pain in l. lumbar region of abdomen; burning in stomach and throat, with dryness in latter; lump in pit of throat impeding respiration and deglutition; weakness and oppression in epigastrium; gastric derangement; urine of a deep red, depositing a copious red sediment.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: with vomituritio; with pain in stomach, short, dry; only a single one, from a feeling of narrowness in chest.
‖Whooping cough, violent racking; seemingly from deep in chest, in paroxysms of long continuance; followed by expectoration of ropy mucus, adhering to pharynx.
‖Spasmodic cough; dyspnœa so severe as to cause fear of death; sensation of fulness in chest, and burning, raw pain in epigastrium; < from motion; particularly useful in third stage, when expectoration ceases, or when relapses occur; also when an inflammatory condition of mucous membrane of larynx, trachea and bronchi accompany the disease. θWhooping cough.
‖Cough with sneezing, gaping and flatulent eructations. θBronchitis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sensation of pressure on chest; l. chest above nipple.
‖Spasmodic contraction of diaphragm.
‖Pain in chest, with breathing, while sitting after dinner; > when moving about.

Google

‖Pain in lower chest, most l. side.
‖Burning feeling in chest, passing upward.
‖Pneumonia intermittens, particularly in individuals who live in malarial districts, accompanied by affections of bronchi or heart.
‖Emphysema with very dry tracheal and bronchial catarrh.
‖It palliated cough and brought back menses, which had ceased for six months. θConsumption, last stage.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Slight, deep seated pain in region of heart.
‖Sensation of weakness and pressure in epigastrium, rising to heart.
‖Sawing sound about heart, with violent pains, diarrhœa and vomiting.
‖‖Sensation as if heart would stand still, a pain deep in, above heart.
‖Sensation of excessive weakness at præcordium, extending upward into chest and downward as far as umbilicus.
‖Dyspnœa and suffocation from every rapid movement, attended with vertigo, threatened loss of consciousness and a peculiar confusion of head. θHeart disease.
‖Pulse: frequent, but small, weak in evening; slower than usual.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Repeated quivering in muscles of l. ribs towards spine.
Pressure on lower portion of sternum, l. side.
Tension in l. chest, from nipple to armpit.
‖Pain behind sternum.
‖Feeling as of a band about chest, with irresistible desire to cough.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Swelling and pain on l. side of neck.
Rheumatic pain between scapulæ.
Dull pressure between shoulder blades.
‖Violent pain in top of r. shoulder and shortly afterward in back, from about first to fourth dorsal vertebræ. θGastralgia biliosa.
Pain under r. shoulder blade, < when bending forward.
After noon a burning pain in back, as if in posterior wall of stomach.
‖Violent pain in sacrum, with fever. θSuppression of menses.
‖Extreme tenderness over sacrum; she cannot bear even pressure of a soft pillow; cries out if any attempt is made to touch part; sits up in bed, leaning forward to avoid contact with bedclothes; after each vomiting spell breaks out all over with sweat, followed by a sensation as if thousands of needles were piercing her skin from within outward.

Google

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Lame feeling in l. upper arm.
Rheumatic pain in r. shoulder joint, goes to l. upper arm and around elbow joint.
!Pain in shoulder of an elderly lady, who had not menstruated for two years; relieved pain and brought on menstruation.
Fine crawling stitches inside of r. deltoid.
Pain in r. deltoid, place size of palm of hand sore to touch.
A sharp shooting pain in an old scar of r. ring finger.
Sweat of palms of hands, back of hand dry and cool; tips of fingers cold.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** !Inflammatory rheumatism of r. knee, with tearing pains in fibula.
Painful stiffness in knees, as after a long march.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Shooting pain through whole body, into tips of fingers and toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Bending forward: pain under r. shoulder blade <.
Motion: headache <; pain in epigastrium <.
Slightest exertion: dyspnœa and asthma <.
Too weak to stretch out her hand to do anything.
Making an affort to move: causes fainting.
Going up or down stairs: dyspnœa <.
From every rapid movement: dyspnœa and suffocation.

[36] **Nerves.** Weakness; feels too weak to stretch out her hand to do anything; complete muscular relaxation.
!Faintness, with profuse sweat; fainting, great pallor.

[37] **Sleep.** Gaping, followed by crawling in nose and sneezing; then gaping and belching of wind.
Wakened early by very impressive dreams; arm amputated, wounded by a shot, etc.

[38] **Time.** Morning: sickness, of pregnancy.
Towards middle of day: shuddering chill followed by heat and sweat, lasting until next morning.
During day: looseness of bowels.
At 2 P.M.: sudden shutting up of ear.
Afternoon: a burning pain in back.
Evening: hiccough with profuse flow of saliva; severe pressing in epigastrium; pulse weak.
Night: pressive headache <; nausea <; pressing in epigastrium.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Near fire: coldness >.
After warm food: vomiting.
Exposure to cold: dyspnœa <.

[40] **Fever.** Shuddering towards middle of day.
!Coldness > near fire, or from heat.
!Chills down back, heat in stomach; general shivering.
Thirst before chill; shaking chill and coldness, < after drinking.

Digitized by Google

Heat with thirst and sweat, particularly in face.

Sweat: with heat, or after heat has lasted for some time; after heat with sleep; copious night sweat.

Intermittent fever (quotidian).

Fever and ague, with chill in middle of day, followed by heat and sweat, which lasts until next morning.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every day at noon, for three months: asthmatic paroxysms.

Periodical headache: in afternoon, increasing until midnight, every third attack alternating more or less violent.

Quotidian intermittent.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: sudden shutting up of ear; sticking pain in region of kidney; pain in shoulder; violent pain in top of shoulder; pain under shoulder blade; rheumatic pain in shoulder joint, goes to l. upper arm; fine crawling stitches inside of deltoid; pain in deltoid; sharp shooting pain in an old scar of ring finger; inflammatory rheumatism in knee.

Left: as if nausea started from eye; dull pain side of head; pressive pain side of occiput; pain over eye, over side of head and neck; neuralgia of side of face and temples; chilly feeling of cheek; dull, pressing pain in last molar; itching in canthus; pain in lumbar region; sudden sharp pain in side of abdomen; repeated quivering in muscles of ribs; pressure on side of lower portion of sternum; tension of chest; swelling and pain on side of neck; lame feeling in upper arm.

From within outward: as if needles were piercing her skin.

From below upward: œsophagus as if contracted.

43 **Sensations.** Vertigo, as if starting from l. eye; r. ear as if suddenly stopped by a plug; as of a lump in pit of throat; as if œsophagus contracted from below upward; as of a lump in stomach; as from undigested food in stomach; as if stomach was too full; as of a heavy load in stomach; as if lump rose up to meet food and obstruct its descent; fulness in trachea, as if from chest; as of a lump in larynx; as of a foreign body in throat; as if heart would stand still; as of a band about chest; as if thousands of needles were pricking her skin from within outward.

Pain: in head; through head in sudden shocks; over l. eye, extending over l. side of head and neck; in l. lumbar region; in sacral region; in abdomen; in r. shoulder; in epigastrium; in chest; in stomach; deep in above heart; behind sternum; on l. side of neck; under r. shoulder blade; in r. deltoid.

Excruciating pain: in stomach.

Violent pain: in sacrum; about heart; in top of r. shoulder; in back.

Google

Indescribable feeling: compounded of nausea, heat, pain, oppression and excessive uneasiness about stomach.
Sudden sharp pain: in l. side of abdomen.
Sharp shooting pain: in an old scar of r. ring finger.
Shooting pain: through whole body into tips of fingers and toes.
Tearing pains: in fibula.
Neuralgia: of l. side of face and temples.
Burning, raw pain: in epigastrium.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Inflammatory rheumatism: of r. knee.
Rheumatic pains: between scapulæ; in r. shoulder joint, to upper arm and around elbow joint.
Cramp: in stomach.
Sticking pain: in region of r. kidney.
Burning pain: in back.
Fine, crawling stitches: inside of r. deltoid.
Aching: in urethra.
Slight, deep seated pain: in region of heart.
Dull, heavy pain: passing around forehead, from temple to temple, just above eyebrows; on l. side of head.
Pressive pain: at occiput, l. side; in epigastrium.
Dull pressing pain: in last l. molar and temples.
Burning: in throat; in stomach.
Burning, pricking: in air passages.
A burning lump: in pit of throat.
Smarting: of prepuce.
Bruised soreness: from pit of stomach through to back.
Extreme tenderness: over sacrum.
Prickling: in throat; all over.
Prickling itching: of skin all over body.
Peculiar sensation between tickling and acrid feeling: in larynx.
Crawling: in nose.
Flushes of heat: in face.
Warmth: in forehead.
Severe pressing feeling: in epigastrium.
Dull pressure: between shoulder blades.
Pressure: on upper half of eyeballs; in hypochondria; in larynx; in epigastrium; on lower portion of sternum.
Painful stiffness: in knees.
Weight: in stomach; in genitals.
Oppression: at epigastrium; of chest; in throatpit; at heart.
Pressing outward: in both temples.
Tightness: in epigastrium.
Contractive feeling: in pit of stomach.
Tension: in chest from nipple to armpit.
Fulness: in hypochondria; in trachea; in chest.

Digitized by Google

Feeling of anxiety: in breast.
Constrictive feeling: in larynx; at middle of chest; of air tubes.
Feeling of narrowness: in throat; in chest.
Deadly sick feeling: at stomach and all over.
Dryness: of fauces; in throat.
Repeated quivering: in muscles of ribs toward spine.
Peculiar confusion: of head.
Weakness: extending through whole chest down to umbilicus; at pit of stomach; at epigastrium, extending into chest; at præcordium.
Lame feeling: in upper l. arm.
Itching: in l. canthus.
Chilly feeling: in l. cheek near ear, extending to lower jaw.
Coldness: of tip of nose; of tip of fingers.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Headache accompanied by irritation of pneumogastric.
‖Gastric derangement, with extreme nausea and vomiting; morning sickness; spasmodic asthma; emphysema; whooping cough; cardiac disturbance; intermittent fever.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: r. deltoid sore.
Sits up in bed, leaning forward to avoid contact with bedclothes on sacrum.
Pressure: oppression at epigastrium.
Cannot bear even pressure of soft pillow over sacrum.
Boring with finger: > sudden shutting up of ear.

[46] **Skin.** Prickling itching of skin all over body.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Light hair, blue eyes, fair complexion; inclined to be fleshy.
Child, æt. 1½, suffering three months; asthma.
Servant girl, narrow and depressed thorax, suffering for years; spasmodic asthma.
Young woman, suffering many years; cardialgia simplex.
Servant maid, æt. 26, bilious habit, suffering a long time; cardialgia biliosa.
Physician, suffering for ten years; asthma.
Man, æt. 35; gastralgia biliosa.
Woman, æt. 38, mother of several children, suffering since childhood; spasmodic asthma.
Woman, æt. 38, suffering with chronic dyspepsia; cardialgia.
Man, æt. 45, fat and robust; hemorrhoidal discharge.
Man, æt. 49; ague.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Ipec.*
Compare: *Arsen.* and *Rosa damas.* in hay fever or rose cold; *Digit., Tabac.* in heart affections; *Arsen., Verat. alb.* in gastric troubles; *Ipec.* in spasmodic asthma; *Ant. tart.* and *Ipec.* in morning sickness.
‖"*Lobelia* is to the bad effects from drunkenness in people

with light hair, blue or grey eyes, florid complexion, fat or corpulent, what *Nux vom.* is to people of opposite temperament."

LYCOPODIUM.

Club Moss. *Lycopodiaceæ.*

A low creeping perennial, found in dry woods in all parts of the world, but is most frequent in Northern countries. The medicinal part is the powder, which is collected in Germany and other places in Europe. It is a fine, very mobile, pale yellowish dust, free from odor and taste. Seen through the microscope it appears round on one side, while the other forms a short three sided pyramid. When thrown into a flame it burns suddenly and with a hissing noise. A trituration of the powder precedes the preparation of the alcoholic tincture.

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved by himself, Gersdorff, Goullon, Hartlaub, Rummel, Schreter, Wahle, Rückert (see Chronische Krankheiten), Schelling (Allg. Hom. Ztg, vol. 25, p. 357, vol. 82, p. 121), Seguin (Hygea, vol. 19, p. 11), Genzke (Hygea, vol. 22, p. 446), Martin (a collection of provings, Vierteljahrschrift, vol. 10, p. 52), Huber (a collection of provings, Zeit. d. Ver. Hom. Oestr., 1857, vol. 1, p. 333), smaller provings by Robinson and Epps; with higher potencies by Berridge (N. A. J. Hom., 1871 and 1873; also N. E. Med. Gaz., 1874).

Clinical Authorities.—*Insanity*, Wesselhœft, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 48; *Cerebral paresis*, Berridge, Org., vol. 1, p. 29; *Forgetfulness*, Œhme, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 46; *Chronic crying*, Miller, Org, vol. 3, p. 106; *Pain in forehead*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 211; *Eczema capitis*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 245; *Amaurosis*, Hilberger, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 147; *Hemeralopia* (2 cases), Allen, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 72; *Dimness of lens*, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 328; *Ophthalmia neonatorum*, Goullon, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 483; *Conjunctivitis*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 253; *Polypus eye*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 317; *Dulness of hearing*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 366; *Otorrhœa*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 367; *Nasal catarrh*, Fisher, Org., vol. 2, p. 127; Goullon, Hahnemann, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 125; *Pain in face*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 463; *Warts on chin*, Zeller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 310; *Odontalgia*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 207; *Swelling of gums and headache*, Swan, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 84; *Affections of mouth*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2 p. 125; *Sore throat*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 72, 1875, p. 85; *Ulcerated throat*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 46, vol. 3, p. 99; *Inflammation of fauces*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 243; *Tendency to tonsillitis*, Garrison, H. M., vol. 12, p. 233; *Tonsillitis and Pemphigus*, Eggert, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 70; Price, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 129; *Diphtheria*, Price, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 129; Nash, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 332; Blakely, Stow, Raue's Rec., 1870, p 151; Parsons, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1882, p. 197; Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 85; Mohr, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 537; (2 cases) Butler, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 465; McGeorge, Guern-

Digitized by Google

sey, Lippe, Œhme's Therap. (2 cases), Wesselhœft, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 101; Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 252; (5 cases) Goodno, Wesselhœft, Price, Œhme's Therap.; *Bulimia*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 552; *Gastralgia, gastritis*, Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 278; *Cramps in stomach*, Haustein, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 117; Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 638, vol. 3, p. 192; Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 637; *Cramps in stomach* (3 cases), Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 314; *Flatulent indigestion* (5 cases), Bayes, B. J. H., vol. 30, pp. 148-50; *Affection of stomach and abdomen*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 1, p. 639; *Affection of stomach*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 637; *Digestive disturbances and tapeworm*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 805; *Dyspepsia*, Burt, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 130; Hutchinson, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 500; *Chronic ulcers on leg, and dyspepsia*, Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 307; *Inflammation of liver*, Kreuss, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 678; Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 335; *Affection of liver*, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, pp. 313, 335, 339, 340; Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 278; Gerstel, Allg. Hom. Zeit., vol. 101, p. 139; *Indurated pylorus and affection of liver*, Nunez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 313; *Pains in abdomen*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 638; *Colic*, Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 754; Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 753; (3 cases) Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 365; *Renal colic*, Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 278; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 366; *Flatulency*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 754; (2 cases) Bayes, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 150; *Incarcerated flatulence*, Gullupe, Org., vol. 3, p. 362; *Flatulency and tapeworm*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 805; *Enteritis in infants*, Hughes, Pharmacodynamics, p. 509; *Chronic duodenitis*, Dunham's Lec., vol. 2, p. 250; *Peritonitis*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 727; *Inguinal hernia on r. side*, Baker, Org., vol. 1, p. 481; Jameson, N. E. M. G., vol. 13, p. 256; Wells, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 224; Schelling, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 381; *Abdominal complaints*, Kreuss, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 588; *Abdominal affections*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 754; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Elb, Allg. Hom. Zeit., vol. 111, p. 163; *Diarrhœa after suppression of skin eruptions*, Laird, Hah. Mo., vol. 17, p. 8; *Dysentery*, Holcombe, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 145; *Constipation*, Linsley, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 44; Hah., Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 816; Hilberger, Bernard and Strong, p. 64; Pope, Allg. Hom. Zeit., vol. 107, p. 190; Hilberger, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 395; *Chronic constipation*, Lejin, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 284; *Diabetes insipidus*, Mueller, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 129; *Diabetes*, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 211; *Cystitis*, Chancerel, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 53; Conant, Raue's Rec., 1874; *Hæmaturia*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 19; Thatcher, Org., vol. 1, p. 484; *Renal calculi*, Hochecker, Allg. Hom. Zeit., vol. 109, p. 139; *Vesical calculus and hæmaturia*, Hackett, Raue's Rec., 1873, pp. 142-3; *Gravel*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 78; Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 19; *Affection of bladder*, Martin, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 239; *Strangury*, Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 344; *Incontinence of urine*, Smith, Org., vol. 2, p. 320; (2 cases) Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 44; *Loss of sexual feeling in old men*, Price, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 128; *Impotence*, Hah., Boenninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 50; *Urethral discharge and ulcers on penis*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 246; *Chancre*, Price, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 130; *Uterine displacement*, Butler, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 465; *Menstrual affections*, Hahnemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 2, p. 236; *Amenorrhœa*, Nichols, Raue's Rec., 1872; p. 179; Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 236; *Leucorrhœa*, Hirschel, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 162, Hahnemann, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 363; *Disease of vagina*, Mueller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 153; *Flatus from vagina*, Hahnemann, Kallenbach, Okie, Morgan, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 252; *Tumors in*

Google

mammæ, Items, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 649; *Digestive disturbances during pregnancy*, Sommer, Griesslich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 383; *Vomiting during pregnancy*, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 161; *Threatened abortion*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 316; *Uterine hemorrhage after abortion* (2 cases), Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 315; *Labor pains*, Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 163; *Tympanitis after confinement*, Duncan, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 186; *Childbed fever*, Jackson, Org., vol. 1, p. 293; *Peritonitis after confinement*, Knerr, MSS.; *Cracking and soreness of nipples*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 417; *Sore nipples*, Tietze, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 195; *Bronchitis with affections of liver*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 96; *Dyspnœa*, Hersc, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 112, p. 68; *Cough*, Wesselhoeft, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 109; *Chronic cough*, Boyce, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 87; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 686; *Pressure in chest*, Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p 110; *Pains in chest*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 291; *Tedious catarrhal affections of chest*, Goullon, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 18; *Capillary bronchitis*, Packer, N. E. M. G., vol. 13, p. 254; *Pneumonia*, Garrison, H. M., vol. 12, p. 233; Wells, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 224; Bowie, Times Retros, vol. 3, p. 31; Pearson, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 120; Wilson, Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 138; Knerr, MSS., Hartmann, Mueller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 299; *Chronic pneumonia, bronchitis*, Meyhoffer, Raue's Rec., p. 375; *Latent pneumonia*, Price, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 128; *Phthisis florida*, Garrison, H. M., vol. 12, p. 233; *Consumption*, Lobethal, Rückert, Hartlaub, Gross, Kreussler, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, pp. 381-3; *Lung affection*, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 39; Boyce, Theuerkauf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 686; Cushing, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 206; *Inflammation of diaphragm*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 726; *Affection of heart*, Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol 111, p. 119; *Carotid aneurism*, Hughes, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 109; Raue's P., p. 465; *Torticollis*, Price, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 130; *Bronchocele* (3 cases), Gilchrist's Surgery, p. 372; Barrows, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 153; *Ulcerations on neck*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 286; *Ulcer on shoulder*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 287; *Boils in axillæ*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 183; *Affection of hand and arm*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 561; *Anæsthesia of hands*, Hale, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 32; *Ulcers on leg*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 287; Arnold, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 279; *Ulcer on ankle, on foot*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 286; *Tearing in instep*, Leonard, Org., vol. 3, p. 356; *Ulcers on legs and forearm*, Knorre, Rück., Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 287; *Trismus*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 580; Jones, Hom. Clin., vol. 2, p. 271; *Hysteria*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 611; *Debility*, Lippe, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 555; *Febrile attacks* (3 cases), Hesse, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 112, p. 110, vol. 113, p. 163; *Intermittent fever*, Spooner, Org., vol. 1, p. 222; Hawkes, Org., vol. 2, p. 131; (3 cases) Price, Times Retros., vol. 3, pp. 30–1; Price, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 132; *Ague*, Bernreuter, Brigham, Albus, Intermittent Fever, pp. 166 and 167; *Quotidian ague*, Goodno, Org., vol. 3, p. 371; *Epidemic ague*, Price, Allen's Intermittent Fever, p. 166; *Typhoid fever*, Rummel, Lobethal, Schleicher, Goullon, Goebel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 14, p. 745; *Fever during pneumonia*, Hesse, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 111, p. 163; *Fetid perspiration*, Gorton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 296; *Intermittent rheumatic pains*, Laurie, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 494; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 900; *Rheumatism*, Baxter, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 201; Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 192; Gaspary, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 519; Schell, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, pp. 520, 521; Morrison, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 222; Mutlock, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 13, p. 519; Laurie, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 900; *Chronic rheumatism*, Martin, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 277; *Chronic rheumatic gout*, Wells, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 257; *Ascites*, Jeanes, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 710;

Digitized by Google

Anasarca, hydrothorax, Gauwesky, Homer, Bernstein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, pp. 350-2; *Dropsy*, Seguin, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 284; Schelling, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 711; *Post-scarlatinal dropsy*, Lorbach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 56; *Lithiasis*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 19; *Gout*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 521; *Psora, with a complication of diseased states*, Skinner, Org., vol. 1, p. 100; *Rachitis*, Marwig, N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 134; *Syphilis*, Mosaik, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 125; Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 125; *Intertrigo*, Seguin, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 284; *Crusta lactea*, Garrison, H. M., vol. 12, p. 233; *Herpes*, Sousurans, Arcularius, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 64; *Barber's itch*, Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 135; *Eczema*, Attomyr, Bethmann, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 246; *Psoriasis*, Price, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 127; *Nævus maternus*, Clifton, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 253; *Condylomata*, Simon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 125; *Scarlatina* (Lycop. and Arum triph.), Lippe, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 251; *Verifications of unverified symptoms*, Winans, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1881, pp. 158, 159, 160, 161.

[1] **Mind.** Unconsciousness.

Vanishing of thoughts.

Weak memory, old people are very forgetful.

Uses wrong words for correct ideas; uses wrong syllables; makes mistakes in writing; spells words wrong; mixes up letters and syllables, or omits parts of words.

She was quite unable to write; having written a letter, she could not read it.

Cannot remember meaning of single letters; imitates in writing without knowing signification.

Cannot read, because meaning of certain letters is not clear; makes mistakes in speaking, because he cannot get right words; when subject is very important, words are correctly chosen. Indigestion.

Thoughts confused, unable to fix them; difficult to find fitting words.

Absent minded; supposes to be in two places at a time.

Mental torpor and weakness; slow of comprehension; dulness to imbecility.

Fancies and delirium.

Child desires to be carried.

Taciturnity; desires to be alone.

Dread: of men; of solitude, irritability and melancholy.

Weeps all day, cannot calm herself, < from 4 to 8 P.M.

Sensitive; even cries when thanked.

Her answers are quick, anxious and tremulous; wandering; imperiousness; speaks with an air of command; manner stiff and pretentious; strikes her attendant and grows angry; scolds much and violently at imaginary persons, or laughs and cries alternately, or is exceedingly hilarious.

Catching at flocks.

Excessively merry and laughs at simplest things, again melancholy and low spirited.

Google

Melancholy: has doubts about her salvation; before catamenia; in mild characters.
Desponding, grieving mood.
Satiety of life, particularly mornings in bed.
Apprehensiveness, difficult breathing; fearfulness.
Easily frightened and starts up; feels frightened at everything, even ringing of door bell.
Anthropophobia (in children); fear of phantoms in evening, with anguish.
Anxious thoughts, as if about to die, for which she prepares farewell messages.
Indifferent, taciturn; insensibility to external impressions.
Amativeness or amorousness.
Want of selfconfidence; indecision; timidity; resignation.
Loss of confidence: in his own vigor; in physician and remedies.
Sensitive, irritable disposition; peevish and cross on getting awake; easily excited to anger; cannot endure slightest opposition, and is speedily beside herself.
Obstinate, defiant, arbitrary; seeks disputes.
Very ill humored and morose, just before menstruation.
Discontented and impatient.
Misanthropic; flies even from his own children.
Distrustful, suspicious and fault finding. θDyspepsia. θChronic hepatic congestion. θExcess of lithic gravel.
Haughty, reproachful and overbearing.
Parsimonious, greedy, avaricious, malicious and pusillanimous.
Ailments from fright, anger, mortification, or vexation, with reserved displeasure.
Nervous action weakened; threatened softening of brain from overwork, or metastasis of ulcers suddenly healed.
Oversensitiveness to pain; patient is beside himself.

Sensorium. Impending cerebral paralysis; somnolence; staring eyes; dropped jaw. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
Stupor, r. pupil dilated; grunting expirations, occasional outcries; tympanitis; head bent back; urine dark; constipated; lower jaw sunken; sliding down in bed.
Stupefying headache; heat in temples and ears; mouth and lips dry; < from 4 to 8 P.M., rising up or lying down.
Vertigo: rising from seat; whilst drinking; in hot room; in morning, when and after rising from bed, he reels back and forth; in forenoon; nausea, seems as though everything were turning round; constantly dreads falling.
Congestion of blood to head, especially in morning when raising himself in bed.

Google

‖Gets hot, face reddens, eyes water and become dim. θVertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Hammering pain in centre of forehead.

‖Tearing in forehead or r. side of head, extending down to neck, with tearing in face, eyes and teeth; < on rising, > lying down.

‖Burning, tearing pain in forehead, day and night.

| |Much dull frontal headache.

| |Headache above eyes: immediately after breakfast; accompanying severe colds.

‖‖Pain in temples, as if screwed together; < during menses.

‖‖Stitches in temples, mostly r., from within outward.

‖Semilateral headache; shattered or concussed feeling at every step.

‖‖Pressing headache on vertex; < from 4 to 8 P.M., from stooping, lying down and exerting mind; followed by great weakness.

| |Pain in upper part of occiput, followed by unconsciousness. θHydrocephalus.

‖Awakes with violent headache, throbbing on top of head.

‖‖Throbbing in brain, leaning head backward, during day.

‖Headache as if bones of skull were being driven asunder, or as if brain was vacillating to and fro, especially when walking, going up stairs, or rising from stooping.

‖Throbbing headache: from motion; after every paroxysm of coughing.

‖Congestive headache; head seems as if it would burst.

| |Shaking in head on stepping hard.

‖Headache with stupefaction.

‖Violent headache at night, as if caused by a wrong position.

‖If she does not eat during ravenous hunger, she is attacked with headache, which disappears after eating.

‖‖Headache < from warmth of bed, getting warm while walking, and from mental exertion, or chagrin; > lying down, in open, cold air, and uncovering head.

‖Drowsiness, loud screams during sleep; sleep with half open eyes, throwing head from side to side with moaning; bad humor after sleep; comatose; emaciation; pale face; flushes of heat in face; spasmodic twitching of face; stiff neck; constipation; complications with eruptive fevers and pneumonia. θTubercular meningitis.

‖Dread of solitude; active, irritable and melancholy mind; stupefying headache, pain extending down neck, with great weakness; acute hearing, with roaring in ears; acute smell; tongue swollen; bloating of abdomen, with tension as of a hoop, same in chest; much flatus; urine

Google

loaded with lithates; burning pain between shoulders; numbness and twitching through body and limbs. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

In delicate anæmic children; heaviness and obtuseness of head; stupefaction; convulsive motions of head, face, and extremities; hemiopia or amblyopia; coldness of face or of whole body; indistinct speech and heaviness of tongue; sleepiness; screaming out in sleep, delirious words; frequently indicated after *Calcar.*, when erethic symptoms are followed by deep coma. θHydrocephalus acutus.

[4] **Outer Head.** Tearing, boring and scraping on external head during night.

Head drawn to r. side, or bent backward; spasmodic shaking of head.

Head easily becomes cold; cutting soreness of scalp.

Itching of scalp; dandruff, smelling badly.

Pityriasis in spots on scalp; fair haired, strumous girls.

Eruption, beginning on back of head; crusts thick, easily bleeding, oozing a fetid moisture or emitting a mousy smell; < at night, after scratching, and from warmth. θCrusta lactea.

Eruption on head with swollen cervical glands.

Circular patch on vertex denuded of hair; scalp puffed up by accumulation in subjacent cellular tissue of bloody, offensive pus, which discharges from time to time. θHerpes tonsurans.

Whole of occipital region and also other parts of head covered with a thick, loose and porous crust, bottom of which seemed full of vermin; severe itching, causing constant scratching and rubbing; discharge of bloody, watery, lymphlike pus, so profuse that it ran down neck and back, < at night; glands of throat and neck swollen; extremely offensive odor; face pale and covered with small red pimples, points of which contain pus; eruption behind ears; outer ear occasionally covered with thick crusts; discharge of pus from ear.

Plica polonica.

Hair falls off; after abdominal diseases; after parturition; burning, scalding, itching of scalp, especially on getting warm from exercise.

Hair becomes grey too early.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Photophobia; evening light blinds him; in artificial light all objects tremble.

Eyes dazed by light, and painful as if bruised.

Floating black spots before eyes; sparks in the dark; letters run together or become indistinct while reading or writing, must vary distance of page; as of a veil and flickering, after siesta; obscuration as from feathers.

Google

Hemiopia, sees only l. half of objects.
Vision weak, unable to distinguish small objects even at a short distance; seems as though one was looking through fine lattice.
Sees everything dimly, as through a fog; can only see rude outline of objects; in walking, needs assistance; slight haziness of lens, < in r. eye; menses absent. θAfter typhoid.
Night blindness, with black spots before eyes.
Hemeralopia; obliged to stop work at 4 P.M., because he cannot see after that hour; attacks come suddenly, with severe cutting pains.
Hypermetropic, double convergent strabismus; cannot see after 7.30 P.M., from February to July each year; a fog seems to shut him in; photophobia in daytime; keeps lids nearly closed; conjunctiva palpebrarum congested; congestion of optic nerve; pustules developed on margin of l. cornea (improved). θRetinitis hemarolopica.
Cataract: with suppressed menses; after typhus; with chronic dyspepsia.
Inflammation of cornea, with bulging.
Staphylomatous protrusion.
Eyes very much sunken, blue rings.
Eyes seem too large.
Eyes hot, dim, wide open, fixed and insensible to light.
Cold feeling in eyes.
Dryness of eyes; in evening and at night; obliged to close lids; difficult to open, smarting in morning.
Pressive pain in eyes, as if dust was in them.
Burning and itching in eyes.
Stitches and soreness in eyes, evenings, when looking at light.
Redness of eyes and pressure in them.
Much mucus in eyes, with smarting pain.
Inflammation of eyes, with itching in both canthi, redness and swelling of lids of r. eye; distressing pain, as if they were dry, with nightly agglutination.
Catarrhal or scrofulous ophthalmia; secretion thick, yellowish, green.
After catching cold during an attack of jaundice, severe inflammation of eyes; on fifth day copious discharge of pus from under puffed lids; lids opened with difficulty; conjunctivæ looked like raw meat; cornea dim.
Arthritic catarrh of conjunctiva, with accumulation of white matter in corners.
Ophthalmia neonatorum during suppurative stage.
Inflammatory affections of eyes, with nocturnal agglutination and lachrymation by day.

Google

‖Smarting and burning of lids.
‖‖Ulceration and redness of eyelids; water flows from eyes, smarts and bites cheeks.
‖‖Granular eyelids, dry, with smarting.
‖Itching in canthi.
‖‖Pustules and styes on lids, more toward inner canthi.
‖Polypus as large as a pea, pedunculated, growing from outer canthus of r. eye.
‖Lachrymal fistula.
‖Small red spots; bloody extravasations scattered here and there around eyes, in consequence of straining at vomiting. θVomiting during pregnancy.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Oversensitivess of hearing; sensitive to musical sounds and noise.
‖‖Roaring, humming, whizzing, rushing in ears, or singing as from boiling water; hardness of hearing.
‖Sensation as if hot blood rushed into ears.
‖‖Impairment or loss of hearing, in connection with otorrhœa; integrity of organic part of middle ear unaffected; patient scrofulous, with swelling of glands of neck.
‖‖Loss of hearing after scarlet fever; offensive, bad looking discharge from ears; loss of speech, due to his not being able to hear words.
‖‖Otorrhœa: purulent, ichorous; after scarlatina; with impaired hearing; after severe otitis interna.
‖External meatus excoriated by offensive discharge; drumhead destroyed; cannot bear to be covered; after scarlet fever, with affections of parotid glands, eruptions and abdominal troubles. θOtitis media.
‖Small ulcers or polypi in ear.
‖‖Tearing in r. and l. meatus.
‖Itching in ear (in sleep).
‖‖Humid, suppurating scurfs in and behind ears.
‖‖Eczema of ears, with thick crusts and fissures in skin.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Oversensitiveness of smell.
‖Frequent epistaxis; principally in afternoon.
‖Dryness and stoppage of nose.
‖‖Stopped catarrh, cannot get breath at night.
‖Nose stopped up, especially at root; breathes with open mouth and protruding tongue. θDiphtheria.
‖Stoppage of nose, with dryness of posterior nares, fetid secretion, hoarseness, rawness, and soreness of chest; nightly tickling cough, with sensation as from sulphur-vapor in throat.
‖‖Snuffles, child starts out of sleep rubbing its nose.
‖Fluent coryza, with redness of eyes and lachrymation, frequent flushes of heat and yawning.
‖‖Violent coryza, nose swollen; discharge acrid; excoriating; posterior nares dry.

Google

‖Long lasting coryza, discharge purulent.
‖‖Violent catarrh, with swelling of nose.
‖Catarrh, with acrid discharge from nose, makes upper lip sore.
‖Ichorous discharge from nose, begins in r. nostril. θScarlatina. θDiphtheria.
‖‖Catarrh of nose and frontal sinuses; discharge yellow and thick; frontal headache; yellow complexion.
‖‖Thick yellow discharge, copious and fatty; constipation; prostration; impotence; palpitation. θNasal catarrh.
‖Scurf or crusts in nose; nightly closure of nasal openings in dry coryza.
‖Discharge of elastic plugs from nose. θCatarrh.
‖Very sensitive smell; violent coryza, acrid and making upper lip sore; posterior nares feel dry, and nostril is closed every morning with what looks like inspissated pus. θPolypus.
‖‖Fanlike motion of alæ nasi. θPneumonia.
‖Pimples sore and acrid on end of nose.
‖Child wakes at night and rubs nose so much and long that parents are frightened; it won't stop rubbing its nose. θCatarrh of breast.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Copper colored eruption on forehead.
‖Silly expression.
‖‖Face: pale, dirty, sickly; pale, with circumscribed red cheeks; earthy, yellow, with deep furrows; blue circles around eyes, blue lips; yellowish grey.
‖‖Flushes of heat in face; burning.
‖Heat in face after eating, particularly in l. cheek.
‖Glowing redness of face, with a fine network of capillaries.
‖Great heat in face without redness.
‖‖Spasmodic twitching of facial muscles.
‖‖Tearing pain in bones of cheeks.
‖‖Œdema of face; puffy and pale yellow.
‖‖Eruption on face, humid, suppurating.
‖‖Red, bloated face, full of dark red spots, covered with pustules.
‖Gnawing, biting pains in r. malar bone, extending into sound and affected teeth, with swelling of cheek and inability to chew; on disappearance of this pain has pain in r. side of face, r. temple and parietal bone; small ulcers in ear.
‖Eruption covering whole r. cheek; thick, dry and scaly, itching and troublesome; constant disposition to breaking out on l. cheek also. θBarber's itch.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lower jaw drops: during sleep; with stupor, in exhausting fevers.
‖‖Drawing or lacerating in lower jaw.

Google

Eruption around mouth; corners of mouth sore.
Swelling of lower lip.
Large ulcer on vermilion border of lower lip. θCancer.
Itching, papular eruption about chin.
Small, white, pedunculated warts on chin, appearing over night.
Stitches in region of r. parotid.
Submaxillary glands swollen.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth: become yellow; excessively painful to touch; front teeth loose or as if too long; painful on chewing.
Toothache: with swelling of cheek; > by heat of bed, warm drinks and warm applications; from slightest touch of teeth or from shock of coughing; only at night; when it ceases in morning, great excitement and uneasiness, which keep her awake.
Violent stitches follow each other in slow succession in hollow teeth, ceasing after getting warm in bed.
Odontalgia caused by carious teeth; dull pain < from eating; swelling and ulceration of gums.
Constant throbbing; teeth sensitive and elongated; salivation.
Swelling between upper gums and malar bone, with swelling of cheek; awoke with violent headache, throbbing on top of head.
Swelling of gum above front teeth, with swelling of upper lip.
Profuse bleeding of gums when touched or cleaning teeth.
Gumboils; fistula dentalis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: too acute; sour; bitter; fatty; mouldy; cheesy.
Bad taste in mouth: soon after eating; on awaking in morning; tongue thick and burning, as after much smoking.
Tongue: coated white; sour taste; heavy, trembling; stiff with indistinct speech and dryness, mornings; red, dry; becomes black and cracked; painful and swollen in places, hindering speech; tubercles; convulsions of tongue; gets involuntarily between upper teeth and lip, and then between under teeth and lip; darts out and oscillates to and fro.
Tongue distended, giving patient a silly expression. θAngina. θDiphtheria.
Numerous blisters on tongue; burning pain; vesicles on tip feeling scalded and raw.
Ulcers on and under tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth and tongue dry, without thirst; dry and bitter in morning.

Digitized by Google

Saliva dries on palate and lips, becoming tough.
Increased secretion of saliva, tasting salty.
Accumulation of water in mouth; with nausea; with dyspepsia.
Sensitiveness of submaxillary glands; increased secretion of saliva.
Putrid smell from mouth, especially in morning when awaking.
Small tumors in mouth in various places.
Gums and velum palati covered with a lardaceous coating. θSyphilis.

13 **Throat.** Feeling of contraction in throat, nothing goes down; food and drink regurgitate through nose.
Feeling as if a ball rose up in throat from below.
Choking in throat provoking constant swallowing.
Accumulation of mucus in throat, with inclination to swallow.
Soreness of throat, with difficult swallowing.
Burning or pricking in throat and pharynx.
Pain in throat, with sensation of constriction in region of submaxillary glands.
Difficult swallowing of liquids; as if entrance to pharynx was constricted.
Ulceration of tonsils.
Swelling and suppuration of tonsils and glands.
Pain and soreness begins on r. side of throat. θAngina. θDiphtheria.
Inflammation of fauces, deep seated stitching pain, with swollen sensation, as if a hard body lodged in back part of throat; thick, yellow and greenish yellow expectoration, firm and almost hard in centre, in morning.
Swelling of r. cervical glands, which disappeared and was followed by swelling in l. throat, with difficult swallowing; whitish ulcer in l. tonsil, with soreness there; swelling of l. cervical glands; hot drinks make throat smart; < from 4 P.M. θUlcerated throat.
Sore throat for six days, commencing on r. side; tongue much swollen; cannot protrude it beyond teeth, hindering swallowing and speaking; pulse 120; skin hot; restless at night; increased saliva; breath offensive; l. side of face swollen.
Soreness of throat commenced on r. side, extending to l.; whitish ulcer on r. tonsil; sharp pain on swallowing, especially warm drinks; pains as if bruised all over limbs; frontal headache; brown tongue; pulse 120. θUlcerated throat.
Throat sore on r. side; sensation when swallowing as if head opened and pain shot down into abdomen; when sitting up, pain shoots through head.

Google

Swelling and suppuration of tonsils, going from r. to left.

Tonsils covered with lardaceous ulcers. θSyphilis.

Inflammation and enlargement of tonsil, over surface of which, at about equal distances, are found half a dozen or more minute drops of pus beneath epithelium. θTonsillitis.

Swollen, congested tonsils, with yellow, small patches on each; great difficulty to swallow, with pains on l. side, shifting to r. and upwards to ear; heat and chills alternating; commencing to get < at 4 P.M.; pemphigus on thumb of l. hand and on third finger, with terrible burning pain; blisters small, situated on a highly inflamed surface. θTonsillitis and pemphigus.

Chronic enlargement of tonsils.

Hawking of bloody mucus, or of hard greenish yellow phlegm; feeling as of a hard body in œsophagus.

Fauces brownish red; diphtheritic patches spreading from r. tonsil to l., or descending from nose; < from cold drinks and after sleep.

Diphtheria < on r. side; great restlessness (like *Rhus tox.* restlessness); membrane of pearly hue, sometimes yellow.

Membrane r. to l.; difficulty in breathing; fanlike motion of alæ nasi; speech indistinct; soporous condition and indifference to external surroundings; impatient on awaking. θDiphtheria.

Commenced in nose and extended to r. tonsil, thence to l.; r. tonsil enormously swollen, extending to cellular tissues, so that r. side of neck was swollen clear out beyond jaw and began to turn purple; unable to lie on back on account of inability to breathe; awakens from short, restless naps, "kicking and screaming and very cross;" breath horribly offensive. θDiphtheria.

Face flushed; pulse 154; skin hot and dry: restless; headache; great aching in back and limbs; pain in throat only on drinking cold liquids other than water; throat much congested, four or five greyish spots size of hemp seed on r. tonsil; next day spot size of ten cent piece, very angry looking, on l. tonsil; strong diphtheritic odor in room. θDiphtheria.

Inflammation of tonsils and fauces for four days; much swelling and pain, amounting to spasm on swallowing; white diphtheritic patches on tonsils; constant desire to swallow, accompanied by spasm and violent stinging pain; rigors; rapid pulse; swelling and pain most marked on r. side; fetor. θDiphtheria phlegmonosa.

After scarlatina: pulse too rapid to be counted; great aching of head, back and limbs; vomiting and flatus; throat pains on drinking cold milk, but not cold water;

Digitized by Google

> from warm drinks; deposit of greyish yellow covering on whole of r. tonsil; very dull and difficult to rouse. θDiphtheria.

▮At 9 A.M. began to feel chilly and weak; chilliness not > by heat of stove; at 4 P.M. great prostration, throat sore and several patches on r. tonsil; complained more of prostration and aching in bones; glands of neck swollen; tongue yellow, more at base; taste brassy, odor from mouth same; next day diphtheritic patches on r. tonsil had coalesced and several patches on l. tonsil; on third day prostration, loss of appetite, aching in back, and legs; pain in throat and ears much <, whole throat and fauces covered with thick, dirty yellow membrane, breath offensive; cannot swallow anything warm; but cold drinks > somewhat; passed a bad night because he could not breathe through nose; symptoms < after 4 P.M.; had had bright yellow, thick and very offensive discharge from r. ear, which caused soreness of meatus, since childhood. θDiphtheria and chronic otorrhœa.

▮Diminished secretion of urine; grinding of teeth during heavy stupor, as when fully awake. θDiphtheria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮▮Excessive appetite, followed by distension; hunger remains though stomach and abdomen are full and tense.

▮▮Canine hunger; the more he eats the more he craves; head aches if he does not eat.

▮Greyish yellow color of face; frequent yawning; belching, flatulency; pain in small of back; dry stool; stitching in knees and ankles; dimness of vision; great urging to urinate, with profuse discharge of watery urine; fluor albus. θBulimia.

▮▮Hungry, but soon satisfied, soon filled up; constipation, vertigo, belching of tasteless wind.

▮Constant satiety, takes no food, says she wants nothing because she is full; the least morsel causes sensation of fulness up to throat.

▮Thirst: with dry lips and dry mouth; with disgust for drink; at night drinks little but often.

▮Want of thirst.

▮Desire for: sweets; oysters, which disagree.

▮Aversion to: coffee; tobacco smoke; boiled, warm food; bread (rye); meat.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮▮Loss of appetite at first mouthful; weight at stomach after eating.

▮▮After eating: sudden repletion; irresistible drowsiness followed by weariness; pressure in stomach; pressure and tension in liver, sensitive to pressure; bitter gulping up or spitting up of food; palpitation.

Google

After a meal: sensation in stomach as if fasting, but without hunger; feels more nervous and weary, with quickened pulse.

Aggravation by cold drinks (except water in some cases); > from warm. #Angina. #Diphtheria.

Bad effects: from onions, bread, particularly rye bread; from spirituous liquors; from smoking; from drinking wine.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.

Everything tastes sour; sour eructations; heartburn, waterbrash; acid gnaws stomach.

Belching: without relief; bitter, particularly in morning; during day, with burning.

Nausea: constant; in pharynx and stomach; mornings, fasting; in room, passing off in open air; when riding in a carriage; after a meal, with accumulation of water in mouth; after cold, not after warm drinks (in chills); qualmishness before breakfast; during menstruation.

Vomiting: food and bile; coagulated blood; sour substances; dark greenish masses, after eating or drinking.

Greatly weakened by frequent vomiting; feels especially weak in her knees and down legs to joints of feet; as soon as she eats, great burning in throat; one hour after eating, nausea, followed by vomiting with great straining, causing pain in head and back; in consequence of this straining, small, red spots, bloody extravasations, scattered here and there around eyes; after bitter vomiting, cramps in abdomen; wind in stomach and bowels, causing crampy sensation upward toward chest; brandy brings on belching and > cramps; thirsty, but drinking brings on vomiting; frequent spells of nausea, as if caused by wind in stomach, smothering her and making her feel weak; constipated; > in open air.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** In epigastrium: anxiety; pressure; constrictive pains, > lying down; pain caused by coughing.

Epigastric region extremely sensitive to touch and tight clothing.

Hard swelling in epigastric region.

Sinking at stomach; sensation of fluttering at stomach, which goes all over body.

Discomfort, pressure and heaviness in stomach after eating a little.

Pressure in stomach: after eating; in evening in bed; with difficult breathing.

Feeling of tension beneath stomach, as if everything was too tight, with sore sensation in chest.

Compressive pain as if stomach was pressed together from both sides.

Google

Rumbling or sensation of churning in stomach.

Twisting, crawling and emptiness in stomach, with yawning.

Stomach sensitive to pressure.

Pain in stomach and region of duodenum, < by sitting bent over.

Constriction and cramp in stomach, which is much distended.

Gnawing, griping, cutting pain in region of stomach.

After eating and after slight cold, violent stomach pains, with chilliness, fingers become waxy white, as if dead.

Griping and clutching in epigastrium and stomach, extending beneath ribs and into back, constriction of œsophagus, with nausea, anxiety, oppression, flushes of heat and weakness almost to fainting, after least amount of food; pains so severe that he rolls about on floor; gives him shocks from stomach up to œsophagus and throat, accompanied by throwing back of head; bloating; palpitation; yawning; dry stool; great lassitude; little sleep.

Constant pressing, tearing, burning pains in stomach, with almost daily sour vomiting, or vomiting of slime or water; great debility; can hardly eat anything; constipation; white coated tongue with a dry line down centre.

For several years attacks of pain in stomach; burning in epigastrium, extending up into throat; when lying, burning sensation up whole spine; after eating, pressure in region of stomach and nausea, sensation as if everything eaten was rising up; gagging with mucous discharge; cannot bear tight clothing, nor anything tight about abdomen; frequent shuddering; biting, acrid leucorrhœa.

Attacks of severe pain in stomach once or twice daily, gradually becoming more frequent; pains constricting or boring, extend into back, at times burning, stitching, > by belching, disappear entirely after raising a quantity of thin, acrid fluid; < by lightest food; > at night; constant dull pain in epigastrium; hunger with faintness; no appetite; white tongue; constipation and flatulency; emaciation and general debility.

Gnawing, twisting griping in epigastrium, stomach and upper abdomen; stitching, tearing into stomach, extending through to back and to shoulders; pressure and bloating in abdomen, with oppression of breathing, fearfulness, sighing and anxiety in chest; hot flushes from abdomen up into chest and head, with red shining face and vertigo; flushes of heat; attacks begin with frequent yawning, stretching, belching and great anxiety, followed by severe pain in epigastrium and in chest, as

Google

if it would burst or as if œsophagus was being clutched and twisted; during one attack, vomiting of mucus and retraction of head; attacks brought on by physical exertion, mental emotion, cold, and particularly by eating; at one time loss of appetite, at another canine hunger; stool dry; cold hands and feet; frequent chilliness; restless sleep. θGastralgia.

Body emaciated; face bloated, pale yellow; isolated warts and pimples; gnawing, pressing and twisting in stomach; belching; nausea; retching; anxiety, with difficult respiration; occasionally vomiting of sour mucus; sensation as if steam was rising from stomach into head, with roaring in ears, vertigo and dulness of head, and redness of face; abdomen bloated, hard; stool dry, difficult; urging to urinate, with scanty, burning discharge; leucorrhœa; cough, with shortness of breath and stitches in sides under short ribs and in middle of chest; palpitation; skin rough, covered with pimples; in evening, chilliness, shivering, lassitude, thirst, followed by heat, with headache; sleep disturbed by dreams; easily tired; prostrated; body covered with nettlerash and boils.

Every five or six days violent spasms; pain like lightning strikes epigastrium, spreads like rays over abdomen, and shoots into all passages of body; after some hours of intense agony, pain goes off suddenly; violent pains in back, like gimlets, running into spine; pulse 120; tenderness along margin of liver and at epigastrium.

Cramps in stomach, of a contortional nature, > by bending; brought on by eating fruit; nausea and constant urging to swallow; flowing saliva and poor appetite; constipation, with drawing pain in abdomen; headache > when lying down; morose disposition.

Severe spasmodic pains at epigastrium, coming on at two or three every morning, waking her and giving intense agony; hot brandy and water >; distension when in pain as from incarcerated flatus; pulse very weak; tongue furred; tenderness along margin of liver; constipation; gouty diathesis. θFlatulent indigestion.

Pain under ribs and all around waist, with shooting pains up shoulder blades; pain across stomach and straight down on each side of it, sometimes very severe across bowels; nausea; food often vomited, with a sour and then bitter taste; waterbrash: obstinate constipation; painful hemorrhoids, with great loss of blood; coldness in extremities; cramp in legs and thighs; action of kidneys undue and disturbing at night; dislike to bread; sleepless on account of pain; face pale, ashy yellow. θDyspepsia.

Google

Dyspepsia, with accumulation of gases and great repletion after taking a slight quantity of food; anorexia; much thirst; burning in stomach; longing for cold articles of diet, like fruits and ice cream; rumbling of bowels at night, bloating and obstinate constipation; l. leg covered up to knee with ulcers of different sizes, discharging yellowish watery matter, with an eczematous eruption around them, and œdema of ankle; great itchiness and throbbing, < at night, by rest and hot applications; > walking about, cold water applications or bathing of parts. θChronic ulcers on leg and dyspepsia.

For two hours after eating, spits up food, not acid; a few mouthfuls of food seem to fill him to throat; stomach bloats a great deal with flatus, which gives him much distress; constipated; dull frontal headache. θDyspepsia.

Chronic dyspepsia in women with sallow face and constipation.

Flatulent indigestion; sleeplessness; wakes after half an hour with palpitation; no organic disease; fear of death.

Atonic dyspepsia in weakly subjects; digestion proceeds slowly, with flatulence and acidity.

Indigestion resulting from too free use of farinaceous, heavy and fermentable diet.

Gastralgia and chronic gastritis, occurring in peasants, who subsisted mostly upon heavy bread, sour small-beer and adulterated coffee.

Derangement of stomach from pastry.

Affection of liver and induration of pylorus, after suppression of herpetic eruption on anus or scrotum; on taking least food or drink, dark green bilious vomiting; obstinate constipation; thirst; cannot lie on r. side; pressing pain in region of liver; emaciation; hypochondriacal; dry heat of skin; frequent fainting.

Perforating ulcer; < sitting bent, > walking about and when warm in bed.

Cancer of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Tension as from a cord making diaphragmatic attachments; cannot stretch or stand upright.

Tension: in hypochondria, as from a hoop; in region of liver.

Tensive aching, < bending body or pressure of hand.

Pressure in hepatic region; pressive pain on breathing.

Cannot eat to satiety because it produces distressing feeling in hepatic region.

Pressive pain in r. hypochondrium, at times took away breath, became a sticking.

Sore, pressive pain as from a blow in r. hypochondriac region; < by touch.

Google

‖Region of liver sensitive to contact; sore aching as from a shock.
‖‖Pain in l. hypochondriac region in afternoon.
‖Acute griping pains in l. hypochondrium.
‖Pain in back and r. side, from congestion of liver.
‖‖Violent gall stone colic.
‖Sharp pain in dorsal hepatic region, in r. shoulder and arm; throbbing frontal headache; feet and hands burning at times and again feeling cold or numb; sleepy during day; sleep disturbed at night; craves sugar, starchy and sweet food; hemorrhoids; constipation; had taken calomel in her youth, till "she had to keep her mouth closed to prevent her teeth from falling out."
πCold and numb; no power to raise arms or move hands; respiration imperfectly accomplished with great effort; a peculiar chill throughout whole body, soon followed by sharp gnawing pain in region of liver, as if twenty dogs with sharp teeth were gnawing her; after a while pains left liver to migrate from place to place, until they had traveled throughout body; succeeded by numbness and sleep, from which she awoke, unable to move or speak.
‖Liver complaints after mortification.
‖Frequent recurring attacks of severe pressive and occasionally stitching pains in r. side, extending towards epigastrium, at times swelling; liver painful to pressure in spots; tongue coated; bitter taste; stool scanty; mind depressed; face and neck covered with brown spots.
‖Hepatitis: of children; chronic cases; with pneumonia; after allopathic treatment, particularly when mercury has been used.
‖Fatty degeneration of liver, with concomitant nervous hyperæmia.
‖Atrophic nutmeg liver; chronic form of hepatitis; abscesses.
‖‖Rumbling of wind in splenic flexure of colon.
‖Wind gurgles under apex of heart in l. hypochondrium; with oppressed breathing.
‖Icterus with flatulence; retarded stool; weariness and drowsiness.
‖‖Diaphragmitis.

49 **Abdomen.** ‖‖Sensation of something moving up and down in stomach and bowels.
‖Spasmodic contraction in abdomen.
‖When turning on r. side a hard body seems to roll from navel to that side. θAscites.
‖‖Sensation as if something heavy was lying on l. side of abdomen, not affecting breathing, but constantly felt when walking, sitting and lying.

Google

Hot pains flash across bowels.
Abdominal plethora, with constipation, in elderly people of higher classes; no desire for stool.
Pulsation in abdomen.
Abdomen sensitive to pressure; cannot bear weight of clothes.
Tympanitic distension: after eating; with cold feet.
Bloated feeling in abdomen, with actual distension in epigastrium, after a meal.
Flatulence: after eating; sour vomiting; diarrhœa; before and after stool.
Tension and drawing in all parts of abdomen; bloating of abdomen; pressure in præcordia; constipation; flatulence. θAffection of solar plexus.
While walking, rumbling and gurgling in abdomen so loud that it seemed as if those behind him would hear it.
Great fermentation in abdomen; rumbling, croaking, rattling; with colic and discharge of much flatus.
Accumulation of flatus, which becomes incarcerated; pressure upward, with full feeling, also downward on rectum and bladder.
Pressure, drawing, griping in abdomen.
Squeezing pressure in abdomen, so severe one cannot walk erect, but must go bent over or lie down; produces dyspnœa.
Tensive, tearing and cutting pains.
Cutting pains across abdomen from r. to left.
Colic, especially in region of transverse colon.
Colicky pains in r. side of abdomen, extending into bladder, with frequent urging to urinate.
Enteralgia and colic, accompanied by accumulation of gas in intestines; eructation and desire, but inability to go to stool.
Flatulent colic, bloating and constipation, following disappearance of eruption on skin.
Screaming spells every afternoon. θColic.
Flatulency, with protrusion of navel in infants.
Balloonlike distension of abdomen, making her ashamed to appear in public.
Heat and congestion of chest and head, with vertigo and roaring in ears; sensation as if heart hung by a thread, or as if stomach would fall down, also sensation as of drops of water falling down. θFlatulent colic.
Obstruction of bowels.
Enteritis developed in children by diet of milk and farinaceous substances.
A sudden mental impression, fearing she has broken her two year old boy's arm by lifting him, caused gastro-

Google

enteritis during pregnancy; intense pain, excessive flatulence, < after 4 P.M.; urine had a red granular deposit.

Pressure on hypochondrium causes pain in epigastrium and vice versa; chronic duodenitis.

Chill, vomiting, pains in abdomen; stitching in l. side of chest into abdomen and loins; stitching in shoulders, in l. axilla and in arms; abdomen painful even to touch; on lying on l. side, sensation as if a weight like a stone rolled over from navel to loin, causing this position to be unbearable; pressure in abdomen; painful urging to urinate; small, weak pulse; fever, thirst; prostration of limbs; sweat at night; stitching and tearing over epigastric region and into abdomen below navel; tearing pain about ribs and sides of abdomen into back; anxiety; burning in stomach and umbilical region; rumbling with increase of pain; abdomen sensitive to least touch, can bear no covering; fever, nausea; ineffectual efforts to yawn; hiccough; face sunken; depressed, complaining; small, weak pulse; sleeplessness. θPeritonitis.

Ascites, from liver affections, after abuse of alcohol.

Quiet and introspective; sad, sensitive; face earthy, bloated; loss of appetite; nothing is palatable; food causes fulness and bloating; thirst; constant nausea; profuse accumulation of saliva in mouth; occasionally sour vomiting; constant pressure in stomach and heartburn; abdomen large, feels full and heavy; hardness in epigastric region, extending on r. side toward back; region of spleen swollen and painful; abdomen tense, hard, but painless to touch, indistinct fluctuation; gurgling and rumbling in abdomen; stool hard and tardy; urine diminished; shortness of breath, < from motion, must sit up; upper extremities emaciated, lower swollen up to abdomen, and pit upon pressure: no sweat; sleep restless. θDropsy.

Brown spots on abdomen.

Skin of abdomen painfully sensitive.

Large swelling in psoas muscle.

Pain in groin when walking.

Swelling of inguinal glands, which pains as though suppurating.

Hernia (r. side); cural hernia, females; lacerating stitches.

Wakes at night cross and hungry. θInguinal hernia.

Pains in region af abdominal ring, outward pressing; old hernia protrudes.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: pale, putrid; thin, brown; pale, fecal, mixed with hard lumps; thin, yellow, or

reddish yellow fluid; shaggy, reddish mucus (urethral tenesmus, dysentery); green, stringy, odorless mucus (cholera infantum).

Child sad and listless, or nervous, irritable and unmanageable. θDiarrhœa.

Diarrhœa: during pregnancy, with earthy color of face.

Daily, four to six painless, yellow, watery, undigested stools; fetid odor, much flatus; abdomen bloated; scalp sweat during sleep; cross and peevish; can scarcely wait for meal, but a few mouthfuls satisfy her; rumbling of flatus, colicky pains late in afternoon and early in evening. θDiarrhœa after suppression of skin eruptions.

Chronic diarrhœa of four years' standing, caused by drinking cold water; daily between 3 and 4 P.M., one or two thin, slightly bilious stools, preceded by severe abdominal pains; belching after eating; < from cold articles of diet, beer, milk, fruit and vegetables.

Ineffectual urging to stool; stool hard, difficult, small and incomplete.

Desire for stool followed by painful constriction of rectum and anus.

Stool very hard and dry, almost impossible to evacuate; spasmodic constriction of anus preventing stool.

Each evacuation produces most terrible pain in rectum and sometimes leaves him in a state of syncope for a quarter of an hour; even when paroxysms are lighter he remains several hours unable to make least movement on account of persistence of pains; mucous membrane of rectum very much injected, excoriated in some places, with considerable varicosity of veins; on carefully pushing finger into rectum, acute pains and spasmodic constriction of sphincter; loss of appetite and bad humor. θChronic constipation.

Narrowing of rectum, which causes a protrusion during stool, developing hemorrhoids; tearing pain in rectum, arresting breath; hemorrhoids surrounded by itching eruption, painful to touch; great fatigue after stool; varices most painful when sitting; obstinate constipation.

Constipation: of infants, restores contractility of intestines; in those who are tormented with night pollutions, or addicted to masturbation; after repeated affections of peritoneum, with urinary complications.

Before stool: strong desire or desire wanting; flatulent colic; pain at anus; straining efforts, often followed by tenesmus; chilliness in rectum; colic.

During stool: biting and burning at anus; chilliness;

Google

colic; distressing pressure in rectum; tenesmus; pain in rectum, with ringing in ears; burning and stinging in rectum; pain in back as if broken; bursting pain in abdomen; pain in stomach; headache; discharge of blood.

‖Stitching and burning at stool even when feces are not hard.

‖After stool: sense of insufficient evacuation (dysenteric stools), excessive and painful accumulation of flatus; contractive pain in perineum; uterine cramps, or lassitude; burning in rectum; tiredness, particularly in thighs; heat and pressure in thighs and head.

‖Rectum contracts and protrudes during hard stool, with stitches in rectum.

‖Tearing in rectum, so that it arrests breathing.

‖Cutting in rectum and stitches in bladder.

‖Twinging in rectum.

‖Continued burning pain in rectum.

‖Cramps in rectum and small of back, like labor pains.

‖Aching and pressure in rectum; < at night, with bleeding piles.

‖Piles which contain an immense amount of blood, more than size of vein would warrant; also piles which do not mature, but which, from partial absorption of contents, remain as hard, bluish lumps.

‖Hemorrhoids: with pain and itching at anus, and frequent, profuse discharge of blood; swell and protrude and bleed, even when there is no constipation.

‖Varices protrude; painful when sitting and to touch.

Itching and tension at anus in evening in bed.

‖‖Great tendency to excoriations about anus, which bleed easily; itching and moist, tender eruption.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Aching in kidney < before and > after urinating. θDiabetes mellitus.

‖Thirst, drinking daily about twenty-two tumblerfuls of water; flow of urine largely increased and of a pale, watery color. θDiabetes insipidus.

‖After catching cold, violent colic; sensation as if he was bound up and would burst; ineffectual belching and retching; pain concentrated on r. side near hip, not extending beyond median line; painful spot extremely sensitive to touch, rest of abdomen not painful to pressure; heavy sensation in bladder, burning on urination; gurgling in abdomen and noise as if small bladders of air were bursting, followed by much relief and finally copious, moderately thin stool; six days afterwards, discharge of a porous stone as large as half bean, with much sand and sediment. θRenal colic.

Google

Stiffness in renal regions, especially on r. side; worried by noise or interruption in business; brings up wind after eating, mentally depressed and physically weak till it comes up; passes small quantities of fine red sand. θGravel.

Periodical discharge of gravel and small calculi; pain in l. kidney and ureter.

Frequently compelled to rise at night to urinate; on urinating, cutting pains in glans penis and abdomen; urine turbid, loamy, depositing a thick, mucous sediment, occasionally bloody; when evacuating bowels, must press very hard although stool is not hard; burning in palms of hands and soles of feet. θGravel.

Renal colic, particularly in r. ureter to bladder; red sand in urine.

Vesical calculi, small, round and rough, with hæmaturia.

After taking cold, frequent desire to urinate; tenesmus of neck of bladder; dull pain in hypogastrium and loins; brick dust sediment in urine. θAcute cystitis.

Gums ulcerate, teeth feel loose and ache; pain in bowels after eating, moving about as from flatus; stool difficult to pass, with much flatus; urine very hot, formerly sediment, but since so hot, none; pain in small of back when standing. θCystitis.

Turbid, milky urine, with offensive purulent sediment; dull pressing in region of bladder and abdomen, disposition to calculi. θCystitis.

Bearing down over bladder, frequent desire to urinate; pains < lying down, especially at night; > from horseback riding.

Feeling of heaviness in bladder; burning during micturition.

Dull, pressing pain in region of bladder and abdomen.

Stitches: in bladder; in neck of bladder.

Frequent hæmaturia; daily deposit of large clots of blood in urine; obstinate constipation; almost total paralysis of feet.

Hæmaturia: l. kidney affected; pain in back before urinating; sediment of red sand; from gravel or chronic catarrh; discharge painless.

No urine secreted.

Retention of urine, violent pain in back, urine flowing in fits and starts.

Urine scanty, with red sediment.

Urging to urinate: must wait long before it will pass, or inability, with constant bearing down; supports abdomen with hands.

In children urging to pass water, with impossibility to

pass it; cry impatiently and grasp abdomen; red sand in diaper, or urine may be pale and clear.

‖Pressing in perineum near anus, during and after urinating. θEnlarged prostate.

‖Frequent desire to urinate, with discharge of large quantities of pale urine.

‖Frequent micturition during night, scanty and infrequent discharges through day.

‖Involuntary micturition.

‖Urine of strong, pungent odor, dribbling away from bladder continually during each afternoon and evening, commencing at 4 P.M. θIncontinence of urine.

‖Long lasting incontinence of urine resulting from fright during coition.

‖Strangury, urine scanty, dark red or albuminous.

‖Urine: pale, especially during night; red, burning; very hot; foamy; high colored, turbid; dark and turbid; with yellow or reddish deposit of sand; contains red crystals, as if mingled with brick dust; turbid, thick, milky, depositing a thick, purulent sediment of a most nauseating smell; greasy pellicle on surface.

‖‖Itching in urethra during and after micturition.

‖During urination: soreness or burning in urethra and glans; jammed feeling in perineum; cutting pain in abdomen.

‖After urination: crawling, burning in urethra and bladder; jerking, cutting in urethra.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖‖Sexual desire and power diminished.

‖‖Impotence: penis small, cold and relaxed; after onanism or sexual excesses; from poisoning with chlorine.

‖‖Erections feeble; falls asleep during an embrace.

‖Discharge of prostatic juice without an erection.

‖‖Weak and imperfect erections; excessive and exhausting pollutions; aversion to coition, or too easily excited; too early escape of semen.

‖Loss of sexual feeling: in old men, or strong desire without being able to have an erection; after abuse of copaiba in gonorrhœa.

‖Aching of inner surface of prepuce; yellowish humor behind corona glandis.

‖Four white, pedunculated, dry condylomata on mucous surface of prepuce, painless and not sensitive to touch; after use of mercury in gonorrhœa.

‖Chancre on inner surface of prepuce; phimosis; three or four condylomatous chancres around anus.

‖Moist condylomata on penis.

‖Enlargement of prostate gland; prostatitis.

Google

‖Chronic orchitis; pain in perineum when sitting; soreness between scrotum and thigh; dropsical swelling of genital organs.

‖Sticking itching, especially on scrotum.

‖‖Soreness between scrotum and thigh; intertrigo.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Nymphomania.

‖Cutting across hypogastrium, r. to left.

‖‖Ovaries diseased: inflammation; neuralgia; tumors; dropsy; burning or boring stitches, first r. then left.

‖‖Uterus diseased: inflammation; physometra, wind discharged from vagina; cancer; dropsy.

‖Menses: delay of first menses; profuse, protracted; flow partly black, clotted, partly bright red or partly serum; with laborlike pains followed by swooning; four days too early; inclined to be late, with sadness; reappearing every six or eight days; suppressed from fright.

‖Before menses: sad, chilly, abdomen bloated; melancholia; pain in abdomen; delirium, with weeping; dilated pupils; rigors with discomfort and uneasiness; coldness and heaviness of feet and legs; flatulent distension of abdomen; chill and heat at night; ill humor and disposition to weep; headache; severe backache; swelling of feet; nausea and faintness.

‖During menses: pain in abdomen and loins; itching of vulva; nausea; acid in mouth; headache; tiredness, faintness; swelling of feet.

‖After menses: leucorrhœa; stitches in head.

‖Dysmenorrhœa.

‖Menstrual irregularities connected with ovarian enlargement.

‖Leucorrhœa: in starts; milky; bloody; < before a full moon; corroding; sensation of pressure through vagina when stooping.

‖Dryness of vagina; burning in vagina during coition.

‖Metrorrhagia.

‖A rumbling begins in upper abdomen and descends to lower part, when a flow of blood follows, and so on successively. θUterine hemorrhage.

‖Increased discharge of blood from genitals during every passage of hard or soft stool.

‖Delay of first menses.

‖Chronic suppression of menses, from tuberculosis or cancer.

‖Menses absent a year; has aborted within this time; small ulcers on os uteri; leucorrhœa yellow and thin; constant regurgitation of food, sour and bitter; vomiting, with aching pain in epigastrium shortly after eating; uses pills for constipation; large goitre, r. side, painless; pains in lumbar region and nape of neck; all pains tend to r. side (goitre improved).

Google

‖Sensation of pressure through vagina when stooping.
‖Chronic dryness of vagina.
‖Burning of vagina during and after coition.
‖Neuralgia of vagina.
‖Serous cysts in vagina; indurations; fistulæ.
‖Itching, burning, gnawing in vagina.
‖‖Discharge of flatus from vagina. θPhysometra.
‖Occasional sharp pains running around labia.
‖Varices of genitals; erectile tumors; polypi.
‖Dry, pediculated, painless condylomata.
‖Inflammation of external genitals.
‖Nipples sore, fissured or covered with scurf; bleed easily; stitches and burning.
‖Hard, burning nodosities in mammæ; stitches.
‖‖Milk in breasts without being pregnant.

" **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖During first month of pregnancy, great nausea; complete anorexia; swelling of veins of ankles, tearing pain on motion.
‖Third month of pregnancy: tendency to accumulation of acrid water in stomach, with cramps; constipation.
‖During fifth month of gestation: violent cramplike pains in bladder; inclination to pass water, but unable to do so; distension of abdomen from incarcerated flatus. θStrangury.
‖Fœtus seems to be turning somersaults within womb.
‖Varices of pregnant women.
‖Disposition to miscarriage; moles.
‖Long continued uterine hemorrhage, before or after abortion.
‖During labor pains must keep in constant motion; walks the room weeping; labor pains run upward; > by placing foot against a support and pressing and relaxing alternately, so as to agitate whole body.
‖‖When lying in bed feels as if she would die from weakness; lower jaw drops; breathing slow and through mouth; eyes half open; when walking is obliged to let her hands hang down; bones of lower extremities painful; sudden weakness coming on, even when sitting. θLabor.
‖Spasmodic contractions of cervix, pains unbearable, with jactitatory movements of body, " dancing up and down " during pains. θLabor pains.
‖Three days after fifth confinement, abdomen enormously distended; pulse small, not rapid; awoke about midnight from suffocation, with congestive headache; head seemed as if it would burst, nose bled a little; feet cold, lochia stopped; aphthæ after every confinement; rapid labors.

Google

▮Feels as though hot balls dropped from each breast through to back, rolling down back, along each leg and dropping off heels; this alternated with sensation as if balls of ice followed same course. θChildbed fever.

▮Swelling of foot and limb; saphena vein swollen very large and very tender, can be distinctly traced all the way up. θPhlegmasia dolens.

▮Child draws so much blood from nipples that when it vomits it seems to be vomiting blood.

▮Stitches and burning pains in nipples and discharge from them of blood and water.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ▮Hoarseness: feeble, husky voice; dryness in windpipe; remaining after croup; loose cough by day, suffocating spells at night.

▮▮In last stage of croup, loose cough in daytime and suffocative fits at night; in general, suffocative paroxysms alternating with free intervals. θCroup.

▮▮Formication in windpipe at night.

▮▮Every evening constant tickling in throat. θChronic bronchitis.

▮Bronchitis: with hepatic disturbances; accompanying influenza; febrile chill with wheezing, particularly on expiration; lemon colored expectoration; pressure in stomach and liver; continual pain under r. ribs and in epigastrium, with yellowish color of face; greyish yellow or dirty expectoration, with stertor and stitches in chest; respiration short before and during paroxysms of coughing; as soon as cough ceases respiration is more normal; in old people, with threatened paralysis of lungs.

Respiration. ▮▮Child wants to yawn, but cannot, this makes it cry.

▮▮Shortness of breath: during sleep (lung affections); from every exertion.

▮Oppression of breathing: < walking in open air, with weakness; < from deep breathing.

▮▮Difficult respiration: as if he had inhaled sulphur fumes; as if chest was constricted by cramps; < lying on back.

▮Whizzing breathing in daytime, with sensation of too much mucus in chest; loud rattling.

▮Likes to go about without any covering on head; desire for open air; anxiety during stormy weather; general aggravation at time of menses, which have been absent for six years; depression of spirits; when alone, fearful despondent, lachrymose. θDyspnœa.

Cough. ▮▮Irritation from deep breathing, from stretching out throat and empty swallowing.

Google

Cough: hard and dry, day and night, with painfulness of head and region of stomach; from irritation in trachea, as from fumes of sulphur; day and night, in feeble, emaciated boys; with difficult respiration; tight, affecting stomach and diaphragm, mostly before sunset; at night, with some expectoration; very overpowering in evening before going to sleep, as if larynx was tickled with a feather, with scanty expectoration; with thick expectoration; loose, rattling, expectoration not easy, remains in lungs tenaciously; sputa thick, yellowish, greenish.

Cough <: from 4 to 8 P.M.; on alternate days; from exertion; from stretching arms out; stooping or lying down; lying on (l.) side; from eating and drinking cold things; in wind or in warm room.

Cough >: lying on back or sitting up.

With cough, shattering as from a shock in temples, and at same time in chest.

Cough dry and hoarse, day and night; coughs also in his sleep, then violent dry cough in morning; great emaciation. θCough from bronchial irritation.

Cough almost continual, night and day, a deep short cough, with occasional expectoration during day of thick grey matter, in morning greenish and more profuse; hoarseness and dyspnœa, constant desire to clear trachea; cannot lie on sides, especially l.; dulness in upper part of l. lung and mucous rattling during respiration; upper part of lung impervious to air, except on full inspiration, when there is a prolonged paroxysm of coughing; irregular flushes of heat, with circumscribed redness of cheeks and a slight night sweat; weariness, limbs feel heavy; easily fatigued and out of breath; mind cheerful. θChronic cough.

After neglected pneumonia: cough, shortness of breath, profuse, thick greenish yellow, salty, very offensive expectoration and rattling chest.

Sputa: thick yellow, purulent; greyish yellow or dirty; fetid pus or mucus streaked with blood; green in morning; tasting salty; bloody; small greenish yellow masses of mucus; pieces of granular mucus; tastes like old cheese; large quantities of pus.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Oppression of chest: with shortness of breathing; < in open air and after eating; as if too full; with a feeling of internal rawness; tearing under clavicles, tension.

Sensation as if lungs were full of mucus; whistling sound in trachea on inspiration.

Aching with or without soreness, producing dyspnœa and much mental depression.

Google

Dull aching pain all over lungs, as if they had been overworked, with feeling of constriction of chest as from a tight waistcoat.

Stitches in l. side of chest, also during inspiration, and extending to back.

Cutting pains from l. scapula into chest, catching breath; feels very ill and exhausted, intolerable thirst at 4 P.M.

Feeling of continuous pressure in l. chest.

Tension as of a hoop on chest.

Bolstered up in bed; face bluish white; nose pinched; eyes staring; great dyspnœa; rattling and fine crepitation in both lungs; cough, which had been persistent, had ceased; mouth and throat filled with ropy mucus; loss of voice, tongue dark red, with an ulcer size of Lima bean, in centre; temperature 103.7; respiration 60; pulse 145; soreness all over; eleven very offensive and watery stools during last twelve hours; no appetite; little thirst. θBroncho-pneumonia.

Catarrh on chest of infants; rattling on chest, which seems full of mucus.

Persistent catarrh: with much general weakness, takes cold easily; cold air chills him through and through; copious expectoration.

Dilatation of air tubes; senile catarrh.

Pneumonia, r. side; extensive infiltration; respiration wanting.

Nervous irritability; no heat of head or redness of face; circumscribed redness of cheeks; great debility; sweat without relief; red, dry tongue; frequent irritation to cough, with scanty, difficult grey expectoration; rattling on chest; dyspnœa, with anxious expression. θPneumonia.

Lies on l. side, legs drawn up and abdominal muscles relaxed; countenance anxious; respirations 50 to 60 per minute; skin burning hot; tongue coated brown, red at tip and margins; nostrils in rapid fanlike motion; answers quick, anxious and tremulous; mind wandering; great sensitiveness to pressure over r. side of chest, particularly over liver, extending also over abdomen; pulse 120 to 130; great thirst; cough frequent and hacking, provoked by putting tongue far out; expectoration streaked with blood, rusty and tenacious; extensive bronchophony, extending to under r. shoulder blade; crepitation, absence of vesicular breathing. θPneumonia.

Slight fever, no pain; not much cough; expectoration scanty, grey; extreme dyspnœa on taking least exercise; l. lung hepatized from apex to base. θLatent pneumonia.

Google

‖Right side most affected, sounding as if entire parenchyma were softened; raises a whole mouthful of mucus at a time, of light rusty color, stringy and easily separated; fanlike motion of alae nasi. θPneumonia.

‖Cough < from 4 to 6 P.M.; pale face and deep wrinkles, but debility not so great as he fancies; when he gets up and stirs about it is not so bad as he thinks. θPneumonia.

‖Neglected pneumonia; especially with continuing hepatization and purulent sputum; typhoid pneumonia.

‖‖Pneumonia, with raising of mouthfuls of mucus at a time, of a light rust color, stringy and easily separated.

‖Much pain in lungs; severe hacking cough; eyes bright and glassy; sunken cheeks; fever fits, with bright red spots on cheeks; very restless at night; profuse night sweats; dull sound to percussion over apices of lungs; at 4 P.M. each day has a fever fit and is much worse. θPulmonary disease.

‖After pneumonia, threatened phthisis; great debility; voice weak, can utter only a few words at a time; cannot take a deep breath; severe cough day and night, with profuse expectoration; hectic fever with clammy night sweats.

‖After typhoid pneumonia, threatened phthisis; suspicious cough profuse with expectoration of pus; burning heat in palms of hands; circumscribed redness of cheeks.

‖Chronic inflammatory condition of anterior portion of l. lung; threatened tuberculosis.

‖Face pale, sunken; severe hiccough about every half hour; much sneezing; violent cough day and night, with copious greenish white expectoration, oppressed breathing, must rest in sitting posture; profuse night sweats over whole body, < at night, and somewhat offensive on chest and back. θPhthisis pituitosa.

‖‖Threatened paralysis of lungs.

‖‖Hydrothorax.

‖Chronic affection of diaphragm, probably due to inflammation.

‖Sense of constriction from r. side all around short ribs; cannot stretch himself, or lie on back, or stand upright. θDiaphragmitis.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation, evening, in bed; anxious at night on turning over in bed; < after eating, during digestion.

‖Heart's action muffled and indistinct. θAlbuminuria.

‖‖Hydropericardium.

‖Cramp and constriction in chest, cannot get breath; stitches beneath short ribs, extending to small of back

Google

and shoulders; sharp pains shooting into heart; sensation of stoppage of circulation at night, with fright and then sweat; pulse quick and unsteady. θAngina pectoris.

‖Dyspnœa and sudden cyanosis on sitting down; hasty eating and drinking; transient attacks of colic; two pappy stools in evening before going to bed; lies upon r. side, but always finds himself upon back when waking up. θHeart affection.

‖Rheumatic fever, with severe cardiac complications; intense dyspnœa; dilatation of alæ nasi; great flatulence; epigastric constriction; profuse sour sweats.

‖Typhoid symptoms; neck drawn towards r. side; trembling palpitation; pulsating tearing in region of heart; stitches in l. side of chest. θHeart disease.

‖Excitement of circulation, in evening, with restlessness and trembling.

| |Pulse unaltered; accelerated only after eating or in evening.

‖Sensation as if circulation stood still, or ebullitions of blood.

‖Acceleration of pulse, with coldness of face and feet. θPernicious intermittents and other diseases.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Brownish yellow spots on chest; liver spots.

| |Tearing and tension under clavicles, and stitch on deep inspiration.

‖Hard lump in l. breast and beneath arm, with burning pain (after *Laches.*). θCancer.

| |Itching on chest.

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖One side of neck stiff and swollen.

‖‖Stiffness of l. side of neck, head drawn to l. side. θTorticollis.

‖Tensive pain and stiffness in nape of neck and shoulders.

| |Pressure in a small spot in nape of neck.

| |Darting in r. cervical muscles from below upward.

| |Sensation in back of neck as if cords were breaking.

‖Carotid aneurism.

‖Bronchocele on r. side, tense, smooth, shining appearance, with feeling of constriction in tumor, as if held in some unyielding envelope, while not very large.

‖After catching cold, swelling on neck, followed by suppuration, thereupon formation of callous, fistulous openings, from which oozed a serous discharge.

‖Large clusters of red pimples around neck, with violent itching.

‖Swelling of cervical glands.

‖‖Burning as from hot coals between scapulæ, < in Summer.

Google

Rising of warmth along spine.
Drawing and aching between scapulæ.
Sticking pain in back, extending to r. scapula.
Drawing sticking pain in back.
Throbbing and pulsating in back; chilliness.
Severe backache > by passing urine.
Pain in back and r. side, from congestion of liver.
Violent pain in small of back in morning on rising from bed, so that she was unable to move, during menses.
Pain in small of back, while lying on back, with great weariness, going down to feet; violent while sitting, not allowing to straighten one's self.
Stitches in back towards small of back, when sitting.
Pain in small of back as if it would break; with hard stool and colic as if intestines would burst.
Pain in small of back and stitches in both hips and in l. chest at night.
Pain and stiffness in small of back (at night).
Stitches in small of back, especially when rising from stooping.
Pain in small of back, extending into thighs.
Pain in sacral region, < rising from a seat.
Sensation as if flesh was loose on lower part of back.
Tearing in sacrum, kidneys and back, especially near spine.
Lumbago if *Bryonia* has not sufficiently relieved and pain is < from slightest motion.

Upper Limbs. Axillary glands swollen; fetid sweat in axillæ.
Boils in and about axillæ; scurfy, itching, moist herpetic eruption; pus continues to discharge from boils for an unusually long time, they no sooner heal than fresh ones appear.
Rheumatic tension in r. shoulder joint.
Tearing pains: in shoulder and elbow joints during rest, not in motion; from neck to elbow, also in whole arm; in hands, only while in bed.
Pain as from bruises in scapulæ, shoulders and upper arms, < when at rest.
Twitching in arms and shoulders.
Arms and fingers go to sleep easily; numbness of hands.
Pain in bones of arms at night.
Weakness of arms when at work, and conversely they feel powerless, yet he can work.
Great dryness of hands, especially of palms.
Drawing pain in inner surface of upper arms; extending over elbows along forearms and wrists.
Pain as from a sprain in r. wrist joint.

Google

| | Inflammatory redness in all finger joints.
▮ Finger joints much distorted and filled with chalk deposits; profuse, icy cold sweat of affected hands and fingers to extent of several drops a minute, and this in hottest day of July. θChronic rheumatic gout.
| | Small boils on hands.
▮ Inflammation extending over whole hand; bluish red swelling; bluish blisters filled with red or yellow fluid. θPanaritium. θChilblains.
▮ Hands constantly hot, which is very troublesome to her.
▮ Hands feel numb, dull tingling as if they had been asleep; sensation of heaviness and feeling of enlargement of hands; almost everything, even hot things, feel cold to touch; when writing or driving, the pen or reins drop from hands unnoticed; no loss of motor power. θAnæsthesia of hands.
| | Warts on fingers, hands and arms.
▮ Great dryness of skin of hands.
| | Itching pimples on hands.
| | White scaly tetter on back of hand and fingers.
▮ Psoriasis palmaris.
▮ Stiffness of fingers from arthritic nodosities.
| | Itching pimples between fingers.
▮ Felons with many constitutional symptoms; panaritium, with gastric affections.
▮ Hands swollen and hard; fingers swollen stiff and extended; back of hand dark red and burning hot, palm of hand greyish yellow, irregularly swollen, hard and covered with small ulcers; large, painful, hard, hot swelling between index and middle fingers, stitches like a thorn on touch; face pale, greyish yellow; expression of eyes dull; somnolent; about 1 or 2 P.M., coldness of feet extending over ankles, as if standing in cold water, followed by chilliness up legs, extending into back; heaviness and confusion of head, with vertigo and pressing stitching pain in forehead, extending over whole head, particularly in vertex and occiput, with constant roaring in ears; in nape of neck and shoulders frequent tearing, pressing pains, with oppression and shortness of breath, particularly when lying; dry cough; in morning, yellow expectoration, in which there are often small particles like rice, or lumps as large as a pea, pearly in color. θRheumatism.

[53] **Lower Limbs.** ▮ Boils on nates.
▮ Suppurative stage, when wounds are very irritable; burning pains. θHip disease.
▮ Coxalgia, with violent jerks of limbs; child awakens cross, or with a scream.

Google

Pains in l. hip joint on motion.
Pains as from a sprain in hip.
Rheumatic tension in l. hip.
Frequent jerking of lower limbs, mostly with a groan, awake or slumbering.
Neuralgia of extremities.
Sciatica: chronic cases; burning and stinging pains, with complete intermissions; stiffness and weakness of affected limbs; < by rest and slightly > by motion; painful muscular twitchings.
Every four days: pain in leg from hip to foot, causing limping.
Limbs go to sleep easily.
Tearing in middle of r. thigh.
Feeling of soreness on inner surface of l. thigh, with some biting itching, extending to genitals.
Smarting pain, and a feeling as if rubbed sore, in skin of thigh, after walking.
Several brown spots on inner surface of thighs, close to scrotum, extending from inguinal canal to perineum; next day spots inflamed, fiery red, swollen, with violent burning pain, especially when touched and walking.
Tightness during night in old ulcers of lower parts of thighs.
Knee: swollen and stiff; swollen with sweating; white swelling; swelling with perspiration.
Stiffness in hollows of knees, as if from a long walk, in morning on rising.
On sitting down feels very stiff, particularly in knee joints; great tremor on standing a while; difficulty in passing water, has to wait a long time before urine flows; general symptoms < about 3 P.M. θChronic rheumatism.
Severe drawing pain in front of legs, from knee down to instep, attack coming on every night when she became warm in bed; sensation of great heat in affected parts; restlessness preventing sleep; similar pain in forehead and occiput; > during day; probably caused by living in a damp house. θIntermittent rheumatic pains.
Tearing pains; swelling and heat in knees and ankles, with swelling of feet and tearing pain in l. heel; stiffness in knees and weakness of affected limbs; < at night; chilliness alternating with heat; tongue furrowed; sweet taste; no thirst; high colored urine; stitching in r. hip; pains < from motion. θRheumatism.
Pain as from contraction in calves when walking (cramp), or at night; cramp in toes.
Oozing of water from sore places in œdematous legs.

Google

Old ulcers on legs, with nightly tearing, burning and itching.

Varicose veins on legs.

Herpes on tibia.

After injury to ankle, half year ago, slight wound of skin near inner malleolus, followed by ulceration, gradually extending in depth and circumference until whole ankle became affected; hard callous edges; offensive, impure, ichorous discharge; severe burning pains < at night in bed.

Feet feel as if dead or asleep.

One foot hot, the other cold, or cold sweaty feet.

Feet habitually cold; cold sweat makes them sore.

Profuse, fetid foot sweat; burning of soles; feet sore.

Œdema of feet; œdema rises until ascites forms.

Swelling of l. foot, with stitches in toes on stepping.

Capillary network on dorsum of foot.

Tearing pain through r. instep at 8 P.M., usually lasts till midnight.

Swelling of soles; they pain when walking.

Fissures on heels, with oozing of water from sore places.

Cramp in toes.

Stitches: in big toe of r. foot (in evening); in corns, with sore feeling.

Worse on beginning to walk (stiffness); > continuing to walk, child wants to be carried.

Since birth, soreness between thighs, so that he never yet has attempted to walk, although four years old; scrofulous in highest degree; never had least desire to drink; between 3 and 4 P.M., irritability of whole nervous system, with crying spells on account of pain in l. ankle, where bones were softened and discharging a saffron yellow water, with tendency to suppuration; face covered with freckles; everything tasted salty to him. θRachitis.

Tearing in l. foot, followed by swelling, pain then extending to thigh and finally into r. leg; sleep disturbed; later swelling of l. leg, then of r.; skin of legs feels hard, although swelling is elastic and does not pit upon pressure; no redness; gradually swelling extended up to knees; severe tensive pains in tendons on motion; severe biting pains in legs unless warmly covered; burning in glans penis on urination, lasting several days, then disappearing and reappearing regularly every month; peculiar sensation extending from r. shoulder down to elbow joint, as if arm was dead and without sensation. θRheumatism.

[84] **Limbs in General.** Numbness of limbs, sensation as if circulation ceased.

Google

‖Drawing, tearing in limbs at night, < during rest and on alternate days; muscles and joints rigid, painful with numbness; finger joints inflamed; also with arthritic nodes; swelling of dorsa of feet; rheumatism; < in wet weather; > in warmth.

‖Painful stiffness of muscles and numb sensation in joints.

‖Stiffness in all joints.

‖Cracking of joints when stretched.

‖Joint feels as if encircled by band, or ring.

‖Pain in r. inner ankle, which spreads over foot and up to knee and is felt in l. leg as in r.; ankles and knees stiff, twitching pain on motion; knees weak; pain in chest; thirst every half hour for cold water; skin hot; pulse 90; knees and inner ankles swollen and tender to touch; elbows and shoulders stiff; shooting downward in calves from knees to ankles, first r. then l. θRheumatism.

‖Pain in paroxysms, commencing in r. shoulder and arm, extending down r. side of trunk to hip, shoots across to l. hip and down leg; < on motion; hands and feet generally cold. θRheumatism.

‖Erysipelatous inflammation of a number of ulcers on l. leg; also on r. leg and forearm.

‖Flat, herpetic looking ulcers on foot; on making slightest misstep, severe pain in ankle; constant tensive pain in leg; leg bluish red, not hot to touch.

‖Fissures on hands; also on heels.

‖Alternation of heat and cold in rheumatism, or gouty pains in limbs.

[85] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Fatigue and weakness is felt more during rest than during motion, yet averse to exercise.

Rest: eruptions on legs <; tearing pains in shoulder and elbow joints; in scapulæ, shoulder and upper arms <; sciatica <.

Must rest in sitting posture on account of oppression of breathing.

At ease in no position.

While in bed: tearing pains in upper limbs.

Lying down: headache <; hammering in head >; headache >; pain in epigastrium >; burning sensation up spine; as if something heavy was lying in l. side of abdomen; pain in bladder <; cough <; tearing in head >; chilliness in evening <; in bed, feels as if she would die from weakness.

Lying on back: difficult respiration <; cough >; pain in small of back; most comfortable during fever attacks.

Cannot lie on back: on account of inability to breathe; sense of constriction.

Google

Lies upon r. side, but always finds himself upon back when waking up.
Cannot lie on r. side: pressing pain in region of liver.
Lying on l. side: unbearable from feeling of weight in abdomen; cough <; with legs drawn up.
Cannot lie on sides, especially l.: cough.
Head bent back.
Leaning head backward: throbbing in brain.
Throwing back of head: from shocks of head.
Sitting: as if something heavy was lying on l. side of abdomen; varices painful; pain in perineum; sudden weakness; cough >; dyspnœa and sudden cyanosis; violent pain in small of back; stitches in back; feels very stiff; for a long time, clots of leucorrhœa fall to floor.
Sitting bent over: pain in stomach and region of duodenum <; perforating ulcer (stomach) <; stitches in sides >.
Must sit up: shortness of breath.
Must bend and draw r. leg up with her hands: on account of severe pain in r. groin.
Bending: cramps in stomach >; tensive aching in hypochondria <.
Stooping: pressing pain in head <; pressure through vagina; cough <.
Raising himself in bed: congestion of blood to head.
Rising up: headache <; vertigo; violent pain in small of back in morning.
Rising from a seat: pain in sacral region <; impossible, severe pain in r. groin.
Rising from stooping: brain as if vacillating <.
Standing: causes tremor.
When tongue is put out it rolls from side to side.
Stretching of throat: causes irritation.
Cannot stretch or stand upright: tension in diaphragm.
Placing foot against support and pressing and relaxing alternately so as to agitate whole body: during labor pains.
Stretching arms out: cough <.
When stretched: joints crack.
On turning over in bed: palpitation.
Least exertion: sweat.
Motion: throbbing headache; shortness of breath <; tearing pains in ankles; pain in l. hip joint; sciatica slightly >; tearing pain <; twitching pain in lower limbs; of r. leg eases pain in r. groin.
Must keep in constant motion: during labor pains.
Unable to move: from violent pain in small of back.

Digitized by Google

When he gets up and stirs about: debility not so bad as he thinks.
Stepping: stitches in toes.
At every step: shattered and concussed feeling in head.
Stepping hard: shaking in head.
Walking: brain as if vacillating <; eruption on legs >; perforating ulcer (stomach) >; as if something heavy was lying on l. side of abdomen; rumbling and gurgling in abdomen; pain in groin; must let her hands hang down; oppression of breathing <; smarting pain and soreness in skin of thigh; spots on inner surface of thighs pain; pain in calves; soles pain; at first stiffness <, after continuing >; a few steps, pain in groin ceases.
Cannot walk erect, must go bent over or lie down: severe pressure in abdomen.
On making slightest misstep: severe pain in ankle.
Physical exertion: brings on attacks of pain in epigastrium; shortness of breath; cough <.
Going up stairs: brain as if vacillating <.
Rolls about on floor with pain.
When writing or driving: pen or reins drop from hands unnoticed.
Horseback riding: bearing down over bladder >.
Great aversion to exercise.
No power to raise arms and move hands.

[36] **Nerves.** Causes depression of nearly all functions.
Great tendency to start; feels frightened at everything, even ringing of door bell.
Involuntary alternate extension and contraction of muscles.
Debility, felt most while at rest; aversion to exercise.
Numbness and twitching through body and limbs.
Fruitless efforts to yawn.
Jerking and twitching of single limbs or whole body, sleeping or waking; subsultus tendinum.
Pains drawing, tearing < at night; muscles and joints rigid; sensation of torpor in affected part.
Spasms (epileptic) with screaming, foaming at mouth, unconsciousness, throwing arms about, cardiac anguish; imagines he will die.
Lassitude; unrefreshing sleep; falls asleep too late and awakens too early; sleep full of dreams which she cannot recollect; cold hands and feet; flushes of heat; thirst; profuse sour sweat in morning; fearful, depressed, despondent, indifferent, with satiety of life, particularly in company; activity of mind impaired; frequent stitching or tearing in forehead, vertex or sides of head, >

Google

lying down and by pressure; falling out of hair; eyes appear too large; vision dim, sees as through a veil; occasional roaring in ears and fluent coryza; sensation of dryness in nose, throat and mouth; tongue coated; appetite impaired; belching; stitches in sides, > bending double; stool hard every two or three days; menses regular, too profuse. θHysteria.

Seven months pregnant; carbuncle on chin very painful, causing trismus; pulse frequent; skin hot, moist; teeth shut tightly; head drawn to r. side.

Tetanus.

Great weakness with chronic catarrhs.

Nervous excitement; prostration of mind and body; nervous debility.

Great emaciation and internal debility.

Excessive and frequent secretion of pale urine, and profuse leucorrhœa, causing debility; discharge comes away in a gush, and when she sits for a long time, clots fall to floor; cannot rise from seat on account of severe pain in r. groin; must bend and draw up r. leg with her hands, and after moving it to and fro she can rise, after walking a few steps the pain ceases.

Paralysis.

Formication of affected limbs.

♂ **Sleep.** Much and frequent yawning; fruitless attempts.

Irresistible sleepiness after meals.

Sleepy during day, wakeful at night, mind too active.

Lies long in evening unable to go to sleep.

Child sleeps with half open eyes and throws head from side to side, with moaning.

Sopor in typhoid and exanthematous fevers; impending paralysis of brain.

Sleep restless; at ease in no position; cries out, starts; jerking of limbs; unrefreshing; full of phantasies; wakes very often; quite wide awake at 4 A.M.; child groans in sleep or springs up terrified and screaming, and is angry and cross, striking, kicking and scratching everyone who approaches; great excitement; starts up full of anxiety, wishes to cry out but cannot, as in nightmare; crying, with unintelligible words; frequently laughs aloud in sleep; moaning.

Dreams: confused; anxious; vivid, anxious; frightful, frequently awakening him; horrid; of sickness; moving, etc.; of trees growing on fences without ground under them; of people drowning, boats capsizing, etc.

On awaking: cross, kicks, scolds; or awakes terrified, as if dreaming; feels unrefreshed; hungry when awaking at night.

Google

Awakes as though frightened by a bad dream; apparently continues to dream after waking, cannot be pacified, and cannot bear to be left alone; frequent jerking of limbs, or even whole body, whether awake or sleeping.

Children sleep apparently soundly, but scream out suddenly in sleep, stare about and cannot easily be pacified.

Sleep at night very full of dreams, which are fatiguing, with perspiration on waking.

Baby cries all day and sleeps all night.

[88] **Time.** Morning: satiety of life <; congestion of blood to head; eyes smart; bad taste in mouth; dryness of tongue; putrid smell from mouth; thick, yellow and greenish expectoration; bitter taste; nausea; violent dry cough; expectoration greenish; violent pain in small of back; on rising, stiffness of knees; sour sweat; chilliness on awaking; early sweat; sweat over whole body.

In forenoon: vertigo.

Day: tearing pain in forehead; throbbing in brain; photophobia; agglutination and lachrymation; belching with burning; loose cough; whizzing breathing; dry, hard cough; occasional expectoration; much sneezing and violent cough; pain in front of legs >; sleepy; cries; skin itches and bites.

In afternoon: frequent epistaxis; pain in l. hypochondriac region; colicky pains; stitching headache.

At 3 P.M.: general symptoms <; chilly in back.

4 P.M.: cannot see after that time; ulcerated sore throat <; swollen, congested sore throat <; great prostration; symptoms of diphtheria <; excessive flatulence <; dribbling of urine from bladder; intolerable thirst; chill, lasting ten minutes; chill, lasting two hours; intense heat.

From 4 to 8 P.M.: weeping <; stupefying headache; pressing headache in vertex <; cough <; chill; fever <; general aggravation.

From 4.45 to 6.30 P.M.: quotidian ague.

At 5 P.M.: chilliness all over body; chill, lasting nearly all night.

At 6 P.M.: chilliness starting from back, with stupefying sleep; over whole body; tearing in limbs; no thirst; no sweat.

At 7 P.M.: hands and feet icy cold; one sided chill (left).

At 7.30 P.M.: cannot see after that time, from February to July each year.

At 8 P.M.: tearing pain in r. instep, usually lasts till midnight.

After 8 P.M.: feels > but weak.

At 9 A.M.: chilly and weak.

Google

Evening: fear of phantoms; dryness of eyes; stitches and soreness of eyes; pressure in stomach; chilliness, lassitude; early, colicky pains; itching and tension at anus; cough very overpowering; palpitation; two pappy stools; excitement of circulation, with restlessness and trembling; pulse accelerated; stitches in toes; lies long unable to go to sleep; chilliness <; chill.

Night: tearing pain in forehead; violent headache; eruption on scalp <; blindness; dryness of eyes; cannot get breath; rubs nose; toothache; restless; drinks little but often; pain in stomach >; action of kidneys disturbing at night; rumbling in bowels; itching of ulcers <; sleep disturbed; sweat; wakes cross and hungry; aching and pressure in rectum <; frequently compelled to rise to urinate; pain in bladder <; urine pale; chill and heat; suffocating spells; formication in windpipe; dry, hard cough; cough, with some expectoration; very restless; profuse sweats; much sneezing and violent cough; anxious palpitation, as if circulation stopped; stitches in l. chest; pain and stiffness in small of back; pain in bones of arms; tightness in old ulcers on thighs; stiffness in knees and weakness of affected limbs <; cramp in calves; wakeful; awakes hungry; sleep full of dreams; heat, with great thirst and restless sleep; clammy sweat; stitching headache.

About midnight: awoke from suffocation with congestive headache.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Desire for open air.

In open air: nausea passes off; walking, oppression of breathing <.

In open, cold air and uncovering head: headache >; chilled through and through.

Inclination to uncover: likes to go without any covering on head.

Warmth: eruption on scalp <; toothache >; rheumatism >; makes skin itch and bite.

Warmth of bed: headache <; toothache >; perforating ulcer (stomach) >; pain on front of legs, at night; does not > for two hours.

Warm room: cough <; cannot tolerate, during febrile attack wishes windows and doors open day and night.

Getting warm from walking: headache <; itching of scalp <.

Warm food: aversion to.

From warm drinks: pain in throat >; relieve.

Heat: chilliness not >.

In hot room: vertigo.

Hot applications: eruption on legs <.

Google

Hot brandy and water: pains at epigastrium >.
Even hot things feel cold to touch.
Cold articles of diet: diarrhœa <; cough <; longing for.
From cold drinks: diphtheritic patches <; pain in throat; nausea <; cough <.
Cold water applications: eruption on legs >.
Drinking cold water: caused diarrhœa.
Wet weather: rheumatism <.
Stormy weather: anxiety.
Windy weather: cough <.
Living in damp house: intermittent, rheumatic pains.
Aggravation from moistening diseased parts.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Want of animal heat.

▮Chilliness: day before menstruation; on awaking in morning, followed by great heat; constantly increasing, without heat or sweat; all over, at 9 A.M., even heat from stove will not warm; in back at 3 P.M., still < in evening after lying down, lasting a quarter of an hour, with cold feet, without subsequent heat or sweat; over whole body at 5 P.M.; at 6 P.M., starting from back, with a feeling as if water was spurted upon back; at 6 P.M., with stupefying sleep, followed by uneasy sleep, interrupted by heavy dreams; at 6 P.M., over whole body, with stupefaction, sleepiness, tearing in limbs, no thirst, no sweat.

▮Chill: from 4 to 8 P.M., with numb hands and feet, icy cold at 7 P.M.; on awaking from a dreamy sleep, covered with sweat; afterwards violent thirst; one sided (l.) at 7 P.M., commencing in back, with numb, icy cold hands and feet, cannot get warm in bed for two hours, tearing in limbs, yawning, nausea and inclination to vomit; icy coldness as if lying on ice; creeping on back in evening; in evening, in bed, preventing sleep; followed by sweat without intervening heat; followed by bloated face and hands; alternating with heat.

▮▮Sour vomiting between chill and heat.

▮Heat: of head, also after eating, and red spot on l. cheek; frequent flushes in face; in face, eyes and palms of hands; with inclination to uncover; with redness of face; rising from abdomen to head, with burning in cheeks; flushes over whole body, mostly towards evening; with frequent drinking of small quantities at a time; with constipation and increased micturition; at night, with great thirst and restless sleep; with red cheeks, alternating with chilliness; hectic fever, with suppuration of lungs.

▮Sour vomiting in or during entire hot stage. θAgue.

▮▮Sweat: immediately after chill, without intervening heat;

Digitized by Google

from least exertion; most profuse on face; about scalp and temples; on chest and trunk; at night or early in morning; sourish, acrid; profuse, sour smelling, on body, not on legs; in morning over whole body, smelling of blood; cold, sour, offensive, bloody, or smelling like onions; clammy at night, with coldness of face; fetid, in axillæ and of feet, with burning of soles, in women suffering from chronic endo-metritis and disordered vaginal discharges.

‖Thirst after sweating stage.

‖Nausea and vomiting, then chill, followed by sweat, without intervening heat; or sour vomiting between chill and heat.

‖Febrile attack every afternoon at 4 o'clock; head hot; room is too warm, opens windows and doors; some thirst; loss of appetite; constipation; violent cough; since childbirth two weeks previously.

‖At 4 P.M. chill, lasting about ten minutes, followed by intense heat, with little sweat and severe headache and pulsating in temples; heat lasts until afternoon of next day, and reappears in afternoon of third day; during heat restless, wants all the windows and doors open; great thirst; tongue white, with red edges; at first constipated, later four to five thin stools every day; three days after parturition.

‖Since second day after parturition, which occurred eleven weeks ago, daily attacks of fever at 4 P.M.; occasional chilliness, generally dry heat, lasts several hours and is followed by sweat, which continues throughout whole night; on making any motion in bed, sweat disappears and is replaced by heat; in morning, cold and chilly; moderate thirst; during fever, slight pain in occiput; cold feet, shortness of breath, desire to lie uncovered upon back and with head elevated; stool regular; urine like turbid beer.

‖Chill, 5 P.M., lasting nearly all night; headache; dryness of mouth, without disposition to drink; very hot during fever; urine copious; no sweat; pain flying all through him; œdematous swelling < about face and hands.

‖Paroxysms commence between 4 and 8 P.M.; sometimes with chill, again without; thirsty or not; sleepy; fever lasts till midnight or 2 A.M., generally followed by sweat. θEpidemic intermittent.

‖Quotidian ague, from 4.45 to 6.30 P.M.; half an hour before chill, calves get cold; chill lasts nineteen minutes; headache, nausea, light sensation about heart, sore stomach, slight dyspnœa; sweat not prominent; thirsty; much belching; pain in l. hypochondrium on taking a long breath; urine very red.

Google

Chill on alternate days, about 4 P.M., lasting two hours, followed by more or less fever till bedtime; chill and fever severe; tossing, anxious, hot and restless; heavily loaded urine, pinkish, half floating sediment, and a substance like brick dust; severe pain in renal region, much < if urine is held after desire to urinate appears; > by urination; belches much wind; rumbling of wind causes pain; prostration. θIntermittent.

Circumscribed redness of cheeks; cough, with thick, yellow, salty expectoration. θIntermittent.

Sour eructations, sweet taste, vomiting. θAgue.

Face and hands bloated. θAgue.

Ague coming on every seven days.

Old broken down cases of malaria; chill; sweat greasy.

Sleepy by day, restless, delirious sleep at night, with terrible dreams; crying out and laughing in sleep; evening chill followed by heat, and often offensive, sticky night sweats; anxious, sad, lachrymose; afraid to be alone; tearing, stitching headache in afternoon and at night; beginning paralysis of brain; oversensitiveness of hearing; roaring in ears; grinding of teeth; dryness of mouth without thirst; foul taste in mouth; pressure in stomach in evening; swelling of epigastrium; bloating of abdomen; pulsating and pressing out sensation in abdominal ring; flatulency. θTyphoid.

Stupefaction, murmuring delirium, stammering speech; using wrong words; yellowish face; subsultus tendinum; grasping at flocks; squinting; trembling; meteorism; constipation; dirty, sticky tongue; loose, rattling cough and painful micturition; rash does not appear until fourteenth day, and patient sinks into an unconscious state, with muttering delirium, picking at bedclothes; distended abdomen with great rumbling of flatus; constipation; involuntary urination or retention of urine; if urine is passed in bed it leaves reddish, sandy deposit. θTyphoid.

Tongue seems swollen, cannot protrude it, or when it is put out, it rolls from side to side, like a pendulum; tongue dry and has blisters on it. θTyphoid.

Typhoid fever; awakes from sleep peevish; scolding, crying and bad behavior.

Impending paralysis of brain; lies in stupor; eyes do not react to light and have fishy look; lower jaw dropped; breathing, snoring and rattling, mucous rattle as air goes in and out of lungs; urine involuntary or suppressed; pulse intermittent and rapid. θTyphoid.

Cold hands and feet, and general want of bodily heat. θTyphoid.

Google

Fever accompanied by great reflex nervous irritability; alternating chill and heat; sensorial irritability without very hot head or symptoms of congestion; circumscribed red cheeks, red, dry tongue; constipation.

Fever during catarrhal croupous pneumonia; intense heat, 4 P.M.; great restlessness and sleeplessness.

Febrile attacks during tuberculosis; cannot tolerate a warm room, wishes windows and doors open day and night; fever < 4 to 8 P.M., restless until midnight; lies best when on back.

Attacks, Periodicity. Faintish at certain hours in day.

In slow succession: violent stitches in hollow teeth.

For quarter of an hour: syncope; chilliness.

Every half hour: severe hiccough; thirsty for cold water.

After half hour: wakes with palpitation.

One hour after eating: nausea and vomiting.

For two hours after eating: spits up food.

For several hours: cannot make least movement on account of persistence of pain in rectum.

Before sunset: tight respiration.

During last twelve hours: eleven stools.

Once or twice daily: attacks of severe pain in stomach.

Daily: four to six painless, yellow, watery, undigested stools; between 3 and 4 P.M., one or two thin stools; drinks twenty-two tumblerfuls of water; deposit of large clots of blood in urine; at 4 P.M. has a fever fit and is much <; four or five thin stools.

Every morning at 2 or 3: severe pains at epigastrium.

Every afternoon: screaming spells; dribbling of urine from bladder; at 4 o'clock, febrile attack; 4 to 8 P.M., general aggravation.

Every evening: dribbling of urine from bladder; constant tickling in throat.

Every night: agglutination of lids; tickling cough; closure of nasal openings; severe pain down front of legs.

On alternate days: cough <; chill about 4 P.M.

Since second day after parturition, eleven weeks ago: daily attacks of fever at 4 P.M.

At 4 P.M.: chill; heat lasts until afternoon of next day and reappears in afternoon of third day.

Every two or three days: stools hard.

Three days after fifth confinement: abdomen enormously distended.

Every four days: pain in leg from hip to foot.

For four days: inflammation of tonsil and fauces.

Every five or six days: violent spasms in abdomen.

Every six or eight days: menses reappear.

Every seven days: ague coming on.

Google

During menses: pain in temples; nausea.
Before full moon: leucorrhœa <.
Each year from February to July: hypermetropic.
In Summer: burning between scapulæ <.
For one year: menses absent.
For several years: attacks of pain in stomach.
Four years: chronic diarrhœa.
For six years: menses absent.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pupil dilated; hammering pain in side of head; stitches < in temple; head drawn to side; eye, dim sight <; redness and swelling of lids; polypus growing from outer canthus of eye; tearing in meatus; ichorous discharge begins in nostril; pain in malar bones; pain in side of face and temple; eruption on cheek; stitches in region of parotid; soreness begins on side of throat; swelling of cervical glands; diphtheria <; swelling of tonsil, also neck; greyish spots on tonsil; deposit covers whole tonsil; discharge from ear; cannot lie on side; pressive pain in hypochondrium; pain in side; pain in shoulder and arm; when turning on side a hard body seems to roll from navel to that side; colicky pains in side of abdomen; hardness on side; hernia; pain concentrated on side near hip; stiffness in renal region < on side; renal colic in ureter; large goitre on side; continued pain under ribs and in epigastrium; pneumonia; great sensitiveness to pressure over side of chest; bronchophony extending to under shoulder blade; sense of constriction from side all around short ribs; neck drawn to side; darting in cervical muscles; bronchocele on side; pain from back to scapula; rheumatic tension in shoulder joint; pain as from a sprain in wrist joint; tearing in middle of thigh; stitching in hip; tearing through instep; in inner ankle, extending over foot up knee; pain in paroxysms, first in shoulder and arm down side of trunk to hip, then across to l. hip; ulcers on leg and forearm; severe pain in groin; eczema on fingers of hand; moist, scald head, most on and behind ear.

Left: sees only l. half of object; pustules on margin of cornea; tearing in meatus; heat in cheek; constant disposition to breaking out on cheek; swelling of throat; swelling of cervical glands; side of face swollen; pains in throat; pemphigus on thumb and third finger; leg covered up to knee with ulcers; pain in hypochondriac region; acute griping in hypochondrium; wind gurgles in hypochondrium; as if something heavy was lying on side of abdomen; stitching in side of chest, in axilla; pain in kidney and ureter; kidney affected; cannot lie

Google

on side; dulness in upper part of lung; stitches on side of chest; cutting pains from scapula to chest; continuous pressure in chest; lung hepatized; chronic inflammatory condition of lung; hard lump in breast; stiffness of side of neck; head drawn to side; pain in hip joint; rheumatic tension in hip; soreness on inner surface of thigh; tearing in heel; swelling of foot, with stitches in toes; pain from r. ankle spreads to leg; ulcers on leg; chill on side; red spot on cheek.

From r. to l.: swelling and suppuration of tonsils; diphtheritic patches spread; cutting pains across abdomen; cutting across hypogastrium; burning or boring stitches in ovaries; shooting from knees to ankles; pain in hips.

From l. to r.: pains in throat.

From within outward: stitches in temples.

From below upward: darting in cervical muscles.

Upward: labor pains run.

[45] **Sensations.** Anxious, as if about to die; as if everything was turning around; as though everything was sinking down in bed; temples as if screwed together; as if bones of skull were being driven asunder, or as if brain was vacillating to and fro; head as if it would burst; pain in head as if caused by wrong position; eyes as if bruised; as of a veil before eyes; as if looking through fine lattice; as if looking through a fog; eyes as if too large; as if dust was in eyes; as if eyes were dry; singing in ears as from boiling water; as if hot blood rushed into ears; as if sulphur vapor was in throat; front teeth as if too long; vesicles on tip of tongue as if scalded and raw; as if a ball rose up in throat; as if entrance of pharynx was constricted; as if a hard body lodged in back part of throat; limbs as if bruised; as if head opened; sensation in stomach as if fasting; belching as if caused by wind in stomach; as if everything was too tight on stomach; as if stomach was pressed together from both sides; fingers as if dead; as if everything eaten was rising up; as if chest would burst; as if œsophagus was being clutched and twisted; as if steam was rising from stomach into head; as if gimlets were running into spine; tension as from a cord in diaphragm; tension as from a hoop in hypochondria; soreness as if from shock in region of liver; as if twenty dogs with sharp teeth were gnawing her; as if something was moving up and down in stomach and bowels; as if a hard body rolled from navel to r. side; as if something heavy was lying on l. side of abdomen; as if heart hung by a thread; as if stomach would fall down; as of drops of water falling down; pain as from a blow in r. hypochon-

Google

driac region; sore aching in region of liver as from a shock; pain as if suppurating in swelling of inguinal gland; back as if broken; as if abdomen was bound up and would burst; noise in abdomen as if small bladders of air were bursting; teeth as if loose; urine as if mingled with brick dust; when lying in bed feels as if she would die from weakness; as if head would burst; as though hot balls dropped from each breast through to back, rolling down back, along each leg and dropping off heels, this alternates with sensation as if balls of ice followed same course; as if he had inhaled sulphur fumes; as if chest was constricted by cramps; as if there was too much mucus in chest; as if larynx was tickled with a feather; shattering as from a shock in temples and chest; chest as if too full; as if lungs had been overworked; constriction as from a tight waistcoat; tension as of a hoop on chest; as if entire parenchyma was softened; as if circulation stood still; as if cords of back of neck were breaking; as if tumor was held in some unyielding envelope; burning as from hot coals between scapulæ; as if small of back would break; colic as if intestines would burst; as if flesh was loose on lower part of back; pain as from bruises in shoulder, scapulæ and upper arms; pain as from a sprain in r. wrist joint; as if hands had been asleep; hands as if enlarged; pain as from a sprain in hip; as if skin of thigh was rubbed sore; feet as if dead or asleep; joints feel as if encircled by band or ring; awakes terrified as if dreaming; as if water was spurted upon back; as if lying on ice; flesh as if struck with a stick.

Pain: above eyes; in temples; in r. side of face, r. temple and parietal bone; in teeth; in throat; all over limbs; on l. side of throat, shifting to r. and up into ear; in tonsils; in small of back; in stomach and region of duodenum; under ribs and all around waist; across stomach and straight down both sides of it; in l. hypochondriac region as if weight like a stone rolled over; in groin; in region of abdominal ring; in anus; in rectum; in l. kidney and ureter; in bowels; in perineum; in abdomen; in loins; in lumbar region and nape of neck; under r. ribs and in epigastrium; in lungs; in small of back, extending into thighs; in sacral region; in bones of arms; in l. hip joint; in leg from hip to foot; in soles; in inner ankle over foot, up to knee and into leg; in chest; in r. shoulder and arm, down r. side of trunk to hip, shoots across to l. hip and down l. leg; flying all through him.

Unbearable pain: in labor.

Google

Intense pain: in abdomen.
Terrible pain: in rectum.
Violent pain: in head; in stomach; in back.
Severe pain: in stomach; in epigastrium; in chest; across bowels; in abdomen; in back; in ankle; in r. groin; in head; in renal region.
Acute pain: in rectum.
Severe spasmodic pains: at epigastrium.
Severe cutting pains: in eyes; across abdomen.
Acute griping pain: in l. hypochondrium.
Sharp pain: in throat; in dorsal hepatic region; in r. shoulder and arm; running around labia; shooting into heart.
Sharp gnawing pain: in region of liver.
Gnawing, griping, cutting pain: in region of stomach.
Tensive, tearing, cutting pains: in abdomen.
Pulsating tearing: in region of heart.
Tearing: in forehead; in r. side of head to neck; in face; in eyes and teeth; in r. and l. meatus; in bones of cheeks; in stomach; over epigastric region; about ribs and sides of abdomen into back; in rectum; in ankles; under clavicles; in sacrum, kidneys and back, especially near spine; in shoulder and elbow joints; from neck to elbow; in arm; in hands; in middle of r. thigh; in l. heel; in old ulcers on legs; through r. instep; in limbs.
Cutting: in rectum and bladder; in glans penis and abdomen; in abdomen; in urethra; across hypogastrium; from scapula into chest.
Lacerating: in lower jaw.
Shooting pain: through head; up shoulder blades; in calves from knees to ankles.
Stitching, tearing: into stomach to back and shoulders; in forehead, vertex or sides of head.
Lacerating stitches: in hernia.
Stitches: in temples; in head; in eyes; in region of r. parotid; over epigastric region and down into abdomen; in teeth; in r. side toward epigastrium; in l. side of chest, extending into abdomen and loins; under short ribs and in middle of chest; in rectum; in bladder; in neck of bladder and anus: in nipples; in chest; in l. side of chest; from under short ribs to small of back and shoulders; in back toward small of back; in shoulders; in l. axilla; in arms; in both hips; in knees and ankles; in toes; in big toe of r. foot; in corns.
Deep seated, stitching pain: in fauces.
Bursting pain: in abdomen.
Lightninglike pains: strike epigastrium, spread like rays over abdomen and shoot into all passages of body.

Google

Hot pains: flash across bowels.
Darting: in r. cervical muscles from below upward.
Twitching pain: in knees.
Pinching, pricking pains: on different parts of skin, sometimes apparently in veins.
Hammering pain: in centre of forehead.
Throbbing: on top of head; in brain; in teeth; in eruption around knees; in forehead; in back.
Stupefying pain: in head.
Cutting soreness: of scalp.
Burning or boring stitches: in ovaries.
Burning pain: between shoulders; in blisters on tongue; on thumb and third finger of l. hand; in stomach; in rectum; in lump in l. breast; in lower limbs; in wounds; in spots on inner surface of thighs; in ankle.
Smarting pain: in eyes; in skin of thigh.
Stinging pain: in throat; in rectum; in lower limbs.
Drawing sticking pain: in back.
Gnawing biting pain: in r. malar bone into sound and affected teeth.
Gnawing, twisting, griping: in epigastrium, stomach and upper abdomen.
Griping and clutching: in epigastrium; in stomach.
Laborlike pains: in abdomen.
Gouty pains: in limbs.
Tensive pain: in nape of neck and shoulders; in leg.
Constrictive pain: in epigastrium; in stomach; of rectum and anus.
Contractive pain: in perineum; in calves.
Compressive pain: in stomach.
Drawing pain: in forehead and occiput; in lower jaw; in abdomen; in all parts of abdomen; in inner surface of upper arms, extending over elbows along forearm and wrists; in front of legs, from knee to instep; in scapulæ; in limbs.
Tearing, boring and scraping: on external head.
Colic: in region of transverse colon; violent near r. hip; violent gall stone colic.
Colicky pains: in r. side of abdomen.
Bearing down; over bladder.
Neuralgia: of vagina; of extremities.
Gnawing: in vagina.
Cramplike pain: in bladder.
Cramps: in abdomen; in stomach; in legs and thighs; in uterus; in small of back; in chest; in toes.
Crampy sensation: upward towards chest.
Pressive pain: in eyes; in hepatic region; in r. hypochondrium; in r. side.

Google

Pressing pain: on vertex; in stomach; in region of liver.
Dull, aching pain: all over lungs.
Dull pain: in forehead; in teeth; in epigastrium; in hypogastrium and loins.
Aching: in back and limbs; of head; in bones; in legs; in rectum; in kidneys; in teeth; in epigastrium; between scapulæ.
Shattered or concussed feeling: in head.
Dull pressing: in region of bladder and abdomen.
Pressure, drawing, griping: in abdomen.
Squeezing pressure: in abdomen.
Pressure: in eyes; in stomach; in liver; in epigastrium; in abdomen; in hepatic region; in præcordia; distressing in rectum; in thighs and head; through vagina; in l. chest; in a small spot in nape of neck.
Rheumatic tension: in r. shoulder joint; in l. hip.
Twisting, crawling and emptiness: in stomach.
Burning: in forehead; in eyes; of eyelids; of face; in mouth; in throat and pharynx; in stomach; in epigastrium, extending into throat; up whole spine; in feet and hands; in umbilical region; at anus; in rectum; in bladder; in palms of hands and soles of feet; during micturition, in urethra; in vagina; in nipples; between scapulæ; in old ulcers on legs; in cheeks.
Burning heat: in palms of hands.
Burning, scalding, itching: of scalp.
Heat: in temples; in ears; in face; of hands; in front of legs; of head; in palms; of eyes.
Biting: at anus.
Smarting: of eyes; of lids.
Pricking: in throat and pharynx.
Sticking: on scrotum; in back, extending to scapulæ.
Twinging: in rectum.
Twitching: in arms and shoulders, in limbs and through body.
Sore aching: in region of liver.
Soreness: of eyes; of chest; of corners of mouth; of throat; of l. tonsil; of meatus; in urethra; between scrotum and thighs; of nipples; all over; of feet.
Painful sensitiveness: of skin; of abdomen.
Painfulness: of bones of lower extremities; of head and stomach; of carbuncle on chin; of liver spots on chest and arms.
Sore sensation: in chest; on inner surface of l. thigh; in corns.
Tenderness: along margin of liver and at epigastrium.
Sensitiveness: of submaxillary glands.
Pressing out sensation: in abdominal ring.

Google

Pressing: in perineum, near anus.
Constriction: in region of submaxillary glands; in stomach; of œsophagus; of anus; of sphincter; from r. side all around short ribs; in chest.
Contraction: in throat.
Spasmodic contraction: of abdomen.
Tension: of abdomen; in liver; beneath stomach; marking diaphragmatic attachments; in hypochondria; at anus; under clavicles.
Tightness: in old ulcers of lower part of thighs.
Fulness: of abdomen; up to throat.
Full feeling: in rectum and bladder.
Jammed feeling: in perineum.
Bloated feeling: in abdomen.
Heavy sensation: in bladder.
Heaviness: of head; of tongue; of stomach; of abdomen; in bladder; of limbs; of hands.
Weight: at stomach.
Oppression: of chest.
Shaking: in head.
Fluttering: at stomach, then all over body.
Pulsation: in abdomen; in back; in temples; in abdominal ring.
Jerking: in urethra; in lower limbs; of single limbs or whole body.
Sensation of churning: in stomach.
Light sensation: about heart.
Anxiety: in epigastrium; in chest.
Distressing feeling: in hepatic region.
Sinking: at stomach.
Rising of warmth: along spine.
Great weariness: in back, going down to feet.
Weakness: in knees, down legs to joints of feet; of arms; of affected lower limb; of knees.
Stiffness: in renal region; of l. side of neck; in nape of neck and shoulders; in small of back; in affected lower limbs; in knees; in hollow of knees; in knee joints; painful in muscles; in all joints; of elbows and shoulders.
Numbness: in feet and hands; of limbs; in joints; through body.
Dryness: of mouth; of lips; of eyes; of nose; of posterior nares; of tongue; of vagina; in windpipe; of hands, especially of palms; of skin of hands.
Tickling: in throat.
Dull tingling: in hands.
Formication: in windpipe; of affected limb.
Itching: of scalp; of crust on head; of eyes; of canthi; in ear; of eruption on cheek; of eruption on chin; eruption

Digitized by Google

around knees; of eruption around hemorrhoids; of anus; in urethra; of inner surface of prepuce; on scrotum; of vulva; on chest; of pimples on neck; of pimples on hands; of pimples between fingers; of old ulcers on legs; of liver spots on chest and arms.

Biting itching: from thighs to genitals; on head, back and limbs.

Chilliness: in rectum.

Cold feeling: in eyes; in extremities; in feet and hands; in face and feet.

Icy coldness: of hands and feet.

"**Tissues.** ‖Emaciation and debility from loss of fluids; upper parts wasted; lower limbs swollen. θAscites.

|Atrophy of infants.

|Soft parts feel painful to touch or pressure.

|Numbness of limbs; twitching through body.

|Hemorrhages, dark blood.

|Arthritic pain and stiffness of joints.

|The pains are drawing in character and seem to be "between the bones and skin;" pains < rainy or stormy weather and by cold; > by warmth and particularly by lying in bed; rheumatic tension and tearing in joints of upper and lower extremities, so that she cannot do anything, as if paralyzed; stiffness of limbs and coldness of feet. θChronic rheumatism.

|Sensation as if void of marrow.

|Osteitis, tophi, arthritic nodes with nocturnal pains.

‖Softening of bones; caries.

‖Gouty lithæmia.

|General dropsy, consequent upon disease of liver, enormous swelling of scrotum, redness and painful rawness between it and thigh; frequent painful urging to urinate.

‖Ascites: after scarlet fever; after venesections; after abuse of alcohol; from liver affections; upper part of body emaciated, lower enormously swollen; after intermittent fever.

||Hydrops siccus from hypertrophy of heart.

|Erectile tumors which have now an increase and then a decrease of amount of blood in them.

|Venous and arterial nævi materni.

||Warm poultices aggravate all pains; boils returning periodically; carbuncles with burning stitches all around, with alternate chilliness and heat of body. θAnthrax.

|Boils and furuncles returning periodically.

|Pus bloody, corroding and putrid; whitish, milky appearance. θSuppuration.

|Glandular swellings.

Google

Chilblains.
Scrofulosis and tuberculosis, cheesy degeneration and dropsical effusion.
Deep seated progressing chronic disease.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: teeth excessively painful; causes bleeding of gums; epigastric region extremely sensitive; pain in r. hypochondriac region <; region of liver sensitive; eruption around hemorrhoids painful; varices painful; spot on abdomen sensitive; condylomata on mucous surface of prepuce not sensitive; on spots on inner surface of thigh causes pain; inner ankles tender; all soft parts painful.

Pressure: stomach sensitive; of hand, tensive aching in hypochondria <; abdomen sensitive; on hypchondrium causes pain in epigastrium and vice versa; emaciated lower extremities pit; great sensitiveness over r. side of chest; tearing in head >; all soft parts painful.

Tight clothing: epigastric region extremely sensitive; abdomen very sensitive.

Weight of clothes: abdomen sensitive.

When riding in carriage: nausea.

After injury to ankle, half a year ago, slight wound of skin, followed by ulceration until whole ankle was affected.

46 **Skin.** Unhealthiness of skin; dry, hot, burning, itching when warm; humid, suppurating or vesicular eruptions.
Skin dry and hot, especially that of hands.
Exhalations from body smell like onions.
Flesh in ridges, as if struck with a stick.
Biting and itching: on head, back and limbs, with chilliness; when becoming warm through day.
Pinching and pricking pains on different parts of skin; sometimes apparently in veins.
Eruption: first vesicular, then dry; humid, suppurating; full of deep rhagades; breeding lice; itching violently; intertrigo, raw places readily bleeding.
Eczema on face, genitals, legs, neck and fingers of r. hand; bleeds easily and is covered with thick crusts, with fetid secretion beneath.
Moist, scald head, most on and behind r. ear.
Intertrigo between thighs and labia forming flat, lard-like ulcers with inflamed edges.
Scaly furfuraceous herpes, yellow at base, and bleeding on face at corners of mouth.
Insensible yellow brown shrivelled herpes.
Herpes on nape of neck, in axillæ, on arms, thighs and calves of legs.

Google

Impetigo after abuse of mercury.
Psoriasis of hands and fingers; eruption has a furfuraceous look, sometimes fissured and bleeding.
Liver spots on chest and arms, painful or itching.
Red, itching or burning spots of eruption.
Large, red spots on legs and abdomen.
Dark, red blotches here and there.
Eruptions bleed easily.
Freckles.
Nævus maternus and vascular tumors.
Urticaria, chronic cases.
Large, jagged, often pedunculated warts exuding moisture and bleeding readily.
Bloodboils; boils do not mature, but remain blue.
Lupus; recent cases, shallow ulceration, in pale, sallow patients.
Ulcers: bleed and burn when dressed; tearing, shooting, itching at night, burning when touched; fistulous, with hard, red, shining everted edges and inflammatory swelling of affected parts; bleeding easily; mercurial; in gouty persons; phagedenic; much inflamed; swollen; superficial; edges high or callous; impure centre; black gangrenous; of offensive smell; thin ichor; on lower limbs; cancerous; flat with a bluish white base.
Child becomes drowsy and awakens from sleep frightened, clinging to crib, seems to know no one; soon drops to sleep again, only to reawaken with same symptoms; when rash suddenly pales and glands swell and face becomes bloated and paler than natural. θScarlatina.
Secondary eruption of dark blotches on hands, thighs, back, or face. θScarlatina.
Colic during desquamation. θScarlatina.
Scarlatina and measles, with stupefaction and sopor.
During desquamative stage of scarlet fever sudden rise of temperature, with small weak pulse; hot, dry skin; great thirst; wilfulness and ill behavior; paleness and œdema of face, generally only on l. side and in feet; scanty urine with strangury; burning in urethra; pain in region of kidneys; urine at first dark red or bloody, containing much albumen; ascites.
Weak, emaciated; staggering gait; body bent; face cachectic, sunken and covered with a coppery eruption; eyes dim, vacant; voice hoarse; fatty ulcers in mouth and throat; looseness of teeth and bleeding of gums; loss of appetite; sleeplessness; constant inclination to lie down, particularly about 3 or 4 P.M.; tearing in limbs, particularly in forearms and lower leg, < at night and in damp weather; depression of spirits, tired

Google

of life; hemorrhoids, pain in back, stitching and itching in anus; hard stool. θSyphilis.

‖Secondary, tettery eruptions; ulcers in throat, of dark yellowish grey color; cough and hoarseness from similar affection in larynx; coppery eruption on forehead, and cachectic appearance of face; dry, pediculated, painless condylomata on sexual organs; nightly pains in limbs during wet weather; low spirited; desponding; nervous weakness. θSyphilis.

‖Chancres with raised edges; indolent chancres with thick, rounded, prominent margins, granulation flabby or absent; eruptions on glans; condylomata; ulcers in mouth. θSyphilis.

‖Herpetic eruption in mouth, first affecting tonsils and then extending to sides and under tip of tongue; affected parts look wrinkled, like hands of a woman who had been washing; warm foods and tobacco cause burning; much hoarseness and irritation to cough, latter sounding like that of laryngeal phthisis. θSyphilis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Suitable for: old women and children; persons of keen intellect, but feeble muscular development; upper part of body wasted, lower part semidropsical; lean and predisposed to lung and hepatic affections; herpetic and scrofulous constitutions; hypochondriacs subject to skin diseases; lithic acid diathesis, much red sediment in urine, urine itself transparent; sallow people with cold extremities, haughty disposition, when sick, mistrustful, slow of comprehension, weak memory; weak children with well developed heads but puny, sickly bodies, irritable, nervous and unmanageable when sick, after sleep cross, pushing every one away angrily.

Boy, æt. 6 days, after catching cold during an attack of jaundice; conjunctivitis.

Girl, æt. 10 months; eczema capitas.

Child; chronic crying.

Boy, æt. 1; polypus of eye.

Girl, æt. $2\frac{1}{2}$, vaccinated with humanized virus when one year old, soon after, large sores all over body, which yielded to powerful ointments and astringents, suffering one year; diarrhœa.

Girl, æt. 3, since early infancy; constipation.

Girl, æt. 3 years and 5 mos., suffering two weeks; capillary bronchitis.

Boy, æt. 4, chancre; another, æt. 4; rachitis.

Girl, æt. 6, scrofulous; warts on chin.

Girl, æt. 7; eczema capitis.

Child, æt. 7, treated in vain with Chinoidine; intermittent fever.

Google

Boy, æt. 7, suffering since infancy; inguinal hernia; another, æt. 7; diphtheria; another, æt. 7, deaf-mute; otorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 8, amiable disposition, light hair, blue eyes, slender; ague.
Girl, æt. 8, fleshy and full faced, ruddy, dark complexioned; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 9, just recovered from scarlatina; diphtheria.
Girl, ill one week; ulcerated throat.
Girl, æt. 10; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 11, weak, suffering for one year from quartan ague; dropsy.
Girl, æt. 11, very thin, pale, strumous diathesis, nervous temperament; pneumonia.
Girl, æt. 11, very nervous temperament; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 12; rheumatism.
Boy, æt. 13, after typhoid pneumonia; threatened phthisis.
Boy, æt. 14, remarkably feeble and lean and of weak muscular development, but of sensitive mind and excellent intellect, mother died of consumption; cough.
Girl, æt. 15, has always been delicate, pleurisy three years ago, spits blood, menses not appeared, father and sister died of phthisis; lung affection.
Boy, æt. 15, hypermetropic, and double convergent strabismus; hemeralopia.
Girl, æt. 17, poorly developed, pituitous constitution, menses irregular, suffering for last year from urticaria and boils; affection of stomach and abdomen.
Boy, æt. 18, robust; latent pneumonia.
Girl, æt. 18, fair blonde, temperament gentle, but vivacious; insanity.
Girl, æt. 18, tall, slight figure, narrow chest and stooping, family consumptive; chronic cough.
Girl, æt. 18, brunette, medium height; amenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 19, phthisical family; threatened tuberculosis.
Man, æt. 19, worked in a brass foundry; hemeralopia.
Girl, æt. 20, teacher; diphtheritis.
Woman, æt. 23, several months pregnant, carbuncle on chin; trismus.
Girl, æt. 23, weak, neglected pneumonia; chest affection.
Man, æt. 23, had herpetic eruption over body, which disappeared of itself; ulcers on foot.
Woman, æt. 24, suffering four years; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 24, attacks every six weeks; gravel.
Man, æt. 24, robust, at one time had itch, two years ago had fever with a vesicular eruption, since then in poor health; threatened tuberculosis.

Google

Woman, æt. 25, dark hair and skin, morose, peevish disposition; incontinence of urine.
Woman, æt. 26, delicate, suffering two weeks, after childbirth; febrile attacks.
Woman, æt. 26, disposed to cramps and hemorrhoids; peritonitis.
Woman, æt. 26, sanguine temperament, after getting wet; pains in abdomen.
Girl, æt. 26, brunette, strong, suffering several years; pains in face.
Woman, æt. 27, single, bilious temperament; cystitis.
Man, æt. 28, three years ago had a herpetic eruption which was cured by baths, then a blow upon leg was followed by bone swelling and suppuration; phthisis pituitosa.
Man, æt. 28, preacher, after pneumonia; threatened phthisis.
Man, æt. 28, light complexioned, nervous, sickly since childhood, after scarlatina has been troubled with discharge from r. ear and partial deafness; diphtheria.
Man, æt. 28; diphtheria.
A. D., æt. 29; suffering four days; diphtheria.
Woman, æt. 29; flatulent indigestion.
Man, æt. 29, suffering four days; diphtheritis.
Young man, one year ago, gonorrhœa, for which mercury was given until salivation was produced; syphilis.
Young woman, thin, brunette, menses profuse, suffering about a year; affection of liver.
Young woman, fair complexion, sanguine, lymphatic temperament; intermittent rheumatic pains.
Man, æt. 30, dark complexion; ague.
Woman, æt. 30, sanguine temperament, lively disposition, suffering with rheumatism, headache and congestions; hemorrhage after abortion.
Man, æt. 30, suffering several months; anæsthesia of hands.
Woman, æt. 30, suffering several years with digestive troubles after typhoid fever; hemorrhage after abortion.
Woman, æt. 31, lively, sanguine temperament; anal eczema.
Woman, æt. 31, after typhoid fever; dimness of lens.
Woman, æt. 32, mother of three children, three days after parturition; febrile attacks.
Woman, æt. 32, slender, well built, lively temperament, married, but childless, menses regular, family affected with eczema; digestive disturbances and tapeworm.
Man, æt. 34, choleric, melancholic, ten years ago had gonorrhœa, no history of syphilis; discharge from urethra, and ulcers on penis.
Peasant woman, æt. 35, delivered of twins after tedious

Google

confinement, but had severe miliary eruptions and many other troubles, making a bad recovery; dropsy.
Woman, æt. 35, with inherited tendency to stomachal and abdominal affections, suffering occasionally from menstrual disturbances; colic.
Man, æt. 37; rheumatism; another, æt. 37, frequently tapped; ascites.
Woman, æt. 37, tall, spare, otherwise healthy; bronchocele.
Man, æt. 38, rheumatism ten years ago; chronic rheumatism.
Man, æt. 38, ordinary constitution, unusual good health, with exception of constipation which he could only remove with purgatives, for last three years this constipation had increased to such a degree as to almost resist action of purgatives.
Woman, æt. 38, suffering several years; affection of stomach.
Woman, æt. 39, dyspeptic, seven months pregnant; uterine hemorrhage and threatened abortion.
Woman, æt. 39, suffering for eighteen years; uterine displacement.
Woman; affection of bladder.
Woman, three days after fifth confinement; tympanitis.
Woman, feeble constitution, phlegmatic temperament; tonsillitis and pemphigus.
Woman, pregnant five or six months; vomiting.
Woman, five days after confinement; sore nipples.
Woman, æt. 40, formerly suffering from tearing pains throughout body, particularly in legs; ulcers on legs.
Man, æt. 40, thin, suffering from hemorrhoids, several months ago had severe stitches in chest and fever for which Cinchona was given; dropsy.
Woman, æt. 40, mother of five children, since second day after parturition, eleven weeks ago, daily attacks of fever.
Woman, æt. 40, suffering a long time; hernia.
Man, æt. 40, watchmaker, compelled to sit much; affection of liver.
Man, æt. 40, psoric, after rheumatic catarrhal affection ran splinter into finger; affection of hand and arm.
Woman, æt. 40, sanguine temperament, in youth affected with glandular swelling after catching cold; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 40, suffering from disease of liver; dropsy.
Woman, æt. 40, formerly suffering from itch, three months pregnant; digestive disturbance.
Woman, æt. 40, twenty-one years married, mother of two children, the youngest eighteen years, suffering sixteen years; psora, with a complication of diseased states.
Man, æt. 40, pneumonia.

Google

Woman, æt. 40, suffering one year; amenorrhœa.
Man, æt. 40, had been much exposed to night air, which was followed by copious blood spitting, fever, pains in chest, suffering ten weeks; pulmonary disease.
Woman, æt. 42, suffering twelve years; hysteria.
Man, æt. 44, strong constitution, phlegmatic temperament; affection of liver.
Man, æt. 44, lawyer, suffering six years; cerebral paresis.
Man, æt. 44, ailing for two years; ulcers in legs, and dyspepsia.
Woman, æt. 46, mother of twelve children, suffering twenty years from open ulcer on foot; abdominal affection.
Woman, æt. 48, married, delicate all her life, suffering acutely for several years; indigestion.
Man, æt. 48, lymphatic temperament, light hair, grey eyes, complexion fair, lively disposition, good natured, yet constantly desponding if feeling unwell, suffering five years; vesical calculus and hæmaturia.
Man, nervo-bilious temperament, suffering one year; dyspepsia.
Man, eruptions on face of long standing, supposed to have been contracted at the barber's; barber's itch.
Woman, suffering several months; leucorrhœa.
Woman, lymphatic; tuberculosis.
Man, middle aged; lithiasis.
Woman, æt. 50, short stature, mother of many children, frequently bled, addicted to liquor; dropsy.
Woman, æt. 50, not menstruated for two years, after catching cold three years ago; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 50, thin, cachectic, musician; cramps in stomach.
Widow, æt. 50, suffering for years; flatulency.
Woman, æt. 50, sallow complexion, of active habits; constipation.
Woman, æt. 50, weak, cachectic, formerly troubled with abdominal complaints and itch, has not menstruated for five years; impairment of hearing.
Man, æt. 50, arthritic, suffering from stiffness of joints and eczema; flatulency and tapeworm.
Woman, æt. 50; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 50, married; dyspepsia.
Man, æt. 50, arthritic; cramps in stomach.
Woman, æt. 52; ulcer on back.
Woman, æt. 53, robust; after itch eruption on leg.
Man, æt. 54, suffering several years; hernia.
Woman, æt. 56, unmarried, small stature, stout; dyspnœa.
Man, æt. 56, atra-bilious temperament; hæmaturia.
Man, æt. 56, arthritic, suffering many years; cramps in stomach.

Google

Woman, æt. 58, large, corpulent, gouty diathesis; flatulent dyspepsia.

Man, æt. 60, strong, butcher, father and grandfather suffered from calculi; renal colic.

Woman, æt. 60, sanguine temperament, after slight injury to ankle; ulcer.

Man, æt. 60, strong, writes much: amaurosis.

Woman, æt. 60, thin, lively, farmer's wife; pains in stomach.

Man, æt. 60, brunette, large, strong; rheumatism.

Woman, æt. 60; flatulent indigestion.

Man, æt. 60, from taking cold; acute cystitis.

Man, æt. 60; flatulency.

Woman, æt. 64; debility.

Woman, æt. 65, since sixteenth year, when menses appeared, suffered every month from colic; since forty-ninth year, when cessation of menstruation occurred, attacks more frequent and violent; colic.

Man, æt. 67; intermittent fever.

Man, æt. 68, suffering two years; gravel.

Man, æt. 76, strong, corpulent, plethoric, highly fed, fond of wine and tobacco, is affected several times every year with severe catarrh, for eight years has had ulcer on r. ala nasi; ulcer on leg.

Man, æt. 81; gout.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Camphor*, *Caustic.*, *Chamom.*, *Coffea*, *Graphit.*, *Pulsat.*, coffee.

It antidotes: *Cinchon.* (yellow face, liver and spleen swollen, flatulency, tension under short ribs < r. side, pressure in stomach and constipation).

Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, ▮ *Carb. veg.* (a dose every eighth day facilitates action of *Lycop.*), ▮▮ *Calc. ost.* (predisposition to constipation, hard stools evacuated with difficulty, or urging ineffectual), *Graphit.*, *Hyosc.*, ▮▮ *Laches.*, *Ledum*, *Phosphor.*, ▮▮ *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Silica*, *Stramon.*, ▮ *Sulphur*, *Verat.*

Incompatible: Coffee.

Complementary to *Iodum.*

Compare: *Arsen.*, *Calc. sulph.*, *Carb. an.*, *Euphras.*, *Hepar.*, *Mercur.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sabad.* (regularly < 4 to 8 P.M.).

Unless undoubtedly indicated the treatment of chronic diseases should not be commenced with *Lycop.*, it is better to give first another antipsoric remedy.

Google

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS.

Bugle Weed. *Labiatæ.*

This plant, sometimes called Virginia Hoarhound, grows in shady and wet places throughout the United States. The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant in flower.

Provings by Chandler (Hale's New Rem.), tincture and first dilution, Morrison (Mon. Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 737), tincture and 200th dilution, three provings; produced considerable action upon the heart; took sphygmographic tracings (Mon. Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 620).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diabetes*, Gerald, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 239; Ray, Hale's Therap., p. 406; *Incipient phthisis*, Hale, Hale's Therap., p. 402; *Palpitation of heart*, Chamberlain, Times Retros., vol. 3., p. 31; *Heart disease*, Cummings, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 388; *Exophthalmus*, Morrison, Hale's Therap., p. 404; *Cardiac irritability*, Hale, Hale's Therap., pp. 403–4; *Typho-malarial fever*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 257; *Verification of symptom* 179 in Allen's Encyclopedia, Reed, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1883, p. 306.

[1] **Mind.** Increased mental and physical activity in evening.
Stupid, with lack of expression during menstrual flow.
Mind wanders from one thing to another.
Genèral wakefulness and morbid vigilance.
Slight obtusion of intellect, with dull aching through sinciput; increased power of concentration.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo; tends to stagger to right.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure in forehead, < in l. portion.
Dull aching in sinciput, slight obtusion of intellect.
Aching in frontal eminences, l. to r., < left.
Pain in forehead and temple, > by nausea.
Headaches: frontal then occipital; over eyes and frontal eminences: pains aching, pressive, pressing out, congestive; often succeeded by labored heart and cardiac depression; accompanied by intellectual obtuseness.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes feel weak, as if system was overfatigued.
Eyes feel full and heavy; pressing outward, with pressure in front of head.
Dull pain in l. supraorbital region.
Neuralgic pain in r. supraorbital region and l. testicle.
Protrusion of eyes, with tumultuous action of heart; exophthalmic goitre. #Morbus Basedowii.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache in r. lower molars, then sub-

acute pain, first in l. then in r. frontal eminence, in r. molar, then r. temple, then l. molar, then l. temple, again to r. molar, then to loins, with frontal oppression.

[13] **Throat.** Rawness at back of palate, r. side, extending to left.

Burning in spot in soft palate, following headache.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea from back of fauces, > by eructations that taste of tea and drug; succeeded by persistent giddiness while sitting, and staggering while walking.

Nausea and faintness.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Circumscribed pain and compression in region of stomach.

‖Indigestion, with pain and distress in epigastric region.

‖Gastritis; enteritis; diarrhœa; dysentery.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Lugging pain in spleen.

Tenderness in l. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** Flatulence and rumbling.

‖Aching in inguinal canal, < walking, > from upward pressure; with pain in testicles; bearing down as from hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Severe colic, followed by profuse forcible diarrhœa; stools shining, dark brown, offensive; tenesmus with first part of semi solid movements.

Increased action of bowels, aggravated by diarrhœic symptoms; could have a passage at any time, but sphincter is under perfect control.

‖Diarrhœa in jaundice, from weakened heart.

‖Diarrhœa with griping and rumbling. θPhthisis.

‖Constipation lasting six or seven days, stools dry and cloglike.

[23] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Protrusion of eyeballs, cardiac depression and palpitations, < ascending, from excitement, deep inspiration, or thinking of them; irregular and intermittent pulse, not corresponding to beat of heart; frontal and fronto-occipital headache, > by strong pressure; sense of constriction in larynx; cough with slight, pale expectoration, wheezing and hot aching beneath r. scapula; oppressed respiration, with sighing; tremulous feeling in hands; erratic rheumatoid pains, < toward sunset and during evening. θMorbus Brightii.

‖Drinks large quantities of water; passes nine to eleven quarts of urine a day; fearful thirst, nothing but coldest water would satisfy; very irritable unless spoken to very softly; was not inclined to talk even to her own family. θDiabetes.

‖Diabetes mellitus; gallon or more daily of clear urine, of great density, containing sugar; great thirst and emaciation.

Google

Tenderness in bladder.
Bladder feels distended when empty; dull pain in l. lumbar region.
‖Profuse flow of limpid, watery urine, especially when heart is most irritable.
‖Urine scanty, thick, muddy, œdema of feet.
Urine: 1012 to 1021; cloudy; acid; contains mucus, epithelial cells and minute crystals, oxalate of lime, spermatozoa.

[24] **Male Sexual Organs.** Neuralgic pain in testicle, with supraorbital pain.
Acute aching in testicle while sitting, 1 P.M., or with occasional darting pains, changing to r. then to l., after rising.
Acute pain in testes, from r. to l., then both, recurring and lasting whole evening, with aching in inguinal canal.
‖Sharp darting through l. testicle.
‖Relieved pain in testicle, but had no influence on orchitis.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia.
‖Menses: intermit for ten or twelve days; last from half hour to six hours.
‖Vagina very hot, os uteri engorged and swollen.
‖Puffing of parts on and around pubes and vulva, dilated condition of vagina.
‖When heart's action was tumultuous, puffing (œdema) of pubis was gone.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Constriction in larynx, 7 P.M.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppressed, with sighing breathing, 7 P.M.; wheezing; dyspnœa, as from bronchial cold, accelerated during exercise, especially when going up stairs.

[27] **Cough.** Cough, with hæmoptysis and feeble, weak heart action; deep, violent in evening and night, without waking; renewed by change to cold weather and by cold winds.
Expectoration pale, sweetish, unpleasant tasting, at times difficult, renewed same as cough.
‖Cough and irritation of lungs.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sense of constriction across lower half of thorax, impeding respiration, with subacute pain; < lying on r. side.
‖Cough, with hæmoptysis, feeble, quick, irregular action of heart. θPhthisis.
‖Febrile irritation; quick, weak pulse; occasional hæmoptysis; dyspepsia; weakness; deposit of tuberculous matter in apex of l. lung; irritable action of heart, palpitation occurring from least exercise. θIncipient phthisis.
‖Pulmonary disease, associated with looseness of bowels.

Google

» **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Constrictive sensation in cardiac region, tenderness; pulse weak and irregular in force.

Acute darting pains in heart, with intermissions of pulse and heartbeat.

Throbbing pain: in cardia; pressure in forehead and eyes.

Sensation of pressing outward in cardiac region.

Oppressed feeling in brain, followed by pain an inch below and to outer side of l. nipple.

Rheumatoid aching in præcordial region and at apex, followed by pains in l. wrist, inner side of r. calf, and in subclavicular region, and again in l. wrist and region of apex.

‖Cardiac irritability with depressed force; pulse very frequent, small, compressible, and often irregular and intermittent; heart's impulse feeble; patient generally nervous, irritable, and his extremities cold; slight hemorrhages from lungs; cannot go up stairs or walk fast without rapid or weak action of heart, or heavy oppressed action.

‖Cardiac erethism; debility of heart, marked by the influences of some smouldering inflammation, generally in lungs; heart's action quick; pulse quick, hard, wiry, not easily compressible and not generally irregular or intermittent; local congestion and irritation of lungs; cough; hæmoptysis.

‖Cardiac irritability, profuse flow of watery, limpid urine.

‖Palpitation in cardiac hypertrophy, with dilatation.

Palpitation and cardiac distress, < morning and evening, and when thinking of it.

‖Action of heart tumultuous and forcible, could be heard several feet from bed. θExophthalmus.

‖It renders beat of heart slower, fuller and more regular.

On lying down, cardiac depression with dull, heavy beating.

‖Palpitation from nervous irritation, with plethora.

‖Excessive flatulence, which aggravates the palpitations.

Labored action of heart; oppression.

Heartbeats more distinct on r. of sternum.

First sound replaced by a blowing sound of mitral regurgitation, heard upwards in clavicular region, and particularly between scapulæ; second sound pointed, short, sharp.

Heartbeat slow and weak; diminished blood pressure; pulse 48, 58, weak, compressible.

‖Can walk only a few steps without having to stop and rest, as he gets short of breath; l. arm, hand, leg and foot œdematous and painful; blowing sound over apex of heart; instead of natural systolic sound, very loud

Google

sound over base of heart during diastole; pulse quick, weak, frequent, about 90 per minute; feels as though lungs were filled up; panting respiration; urine scanty and high colored; constipation; little appetite, but quite thirsty for cold water; no sexual desire whatever; sleep restless, with frequent starting and jumping; sometimes can lie down, at other times must sit with head high; tongue flabby, no marked coating; occasionally a sharp shooting pain through from sternum to l. shoulder blade. *θ* Heart disease.

Menses appear within three or four hours of same time every month, with a deep seated pain, with heat in occiput; after a few hours, pain in forehead and temples. faintness and nausea in stomach, sensation of great weakness in lumbar region, general lassitude and debility, especially in limbs, followed by torpor and heaviness; when nausea set in occipital pain >; aversion to smell of food; protrusion of eyes, wild, strange expression; menses usually appear in morning and flow until noon, then suddenly cease, or they would last from half an hour to six hours, intermitting in this manner for ten or twelve days; during menses stupid, has lack of expression and a vacuity of ideas; tympanitis, puffing of parts on and around pubis and vulva, dilated condition of vagina and bearing down sensation in rectum; on examination vagina very hot, os uteri engorged and swollen; these conditions and puffiness > by local use of ice; constipation, stools every six or seven days, dry and claylike; when eyes seem protruded, heart seemed to act tumultuously and forcibly, and could be heard several feet from bed; at these times puffing of pubis <; when heart's action was feeble and quiet, with quiet pulse, puffing about genitals >; at times pulse small and quiet and could scarcely be counted; urine scanty, thick and muddy; œdema of feet; dyspepsia; all, or nearly all, above symptoms > after menses, or at expiration of ten or twelve days. *θ* Exophthalmus.

Aneurism of large vessels near heart.

Pulse: many symptoms increase and decrease, according to weakness or strength of heart's action.

Pulse 80 (while standing), with intermissions, cardiac oppression.

[81] **Neck and Back.** Acute pain at seventh cervical vertebra.

Slight rheumatoid pain in l. suprascapular muscles.

Congestive pain in nape, with severe continuous dorsal and lumbar pain, < lower l. side.

Rheumatoid pains: scapular muscles, lower dorsal region; from apex of heart by friction to l. subscapular region, then to middorsal and later to apex.

Digitized by Google

Severe continuous aching in lumbar region.
Sharp pains first in lumbar region, then in l. leg, extending up thigh, then in r.; feels weak as if overfatigued.
Severe aching down spine, < from friction, passing off after rising, morning.
Flying pains in muscles, with persistent aching in loins and occiput, < on movement.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatoid pains, forearms and wrists, with trembling of hands.
Hands unsteady, making writing difficult.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatoid pains knees, legs, thighs, wandering to back, slight lameness and unsteady gait.
Left leg feels shorter than r. and so sounds when walking.
Unsteady feeling when walking.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Muscular rheumatoid pains, affecting articulations and tendons, < by motion and cold air, not > by friction, or cold affusion, or direct warmth, but > in a warm room or in bed; rheumatic pains around heart; irregular and intermittent pulse; < towards sunset. θRheumatism.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: cardiac depression.
Lying on r. side: constriction of thorax <.
Sitting: giddiness; acute aching in testicle; head high, heart disease.
While standing: pulse 80.
Restless, change of position: in spite of weakness.
Motion: rheumatoid pains <.
Exercise: dyspnœa <; least, causes palpitation; aching in loins and occiput <.
Walking: staggering; aching in inguinal canal <; causes shortness of breath, is obliged to stop and rest; sounds as if l. leg was shorter than r.; unsteady feeling; slight nausea and faintness.
Cannot go up stairs or walk fast: without rapid or weak action of heart.

[36] **Nerves.** Weak, yet restless change of position.
Restless activity, notwithstanding nausea, giddiness, etc.
Vital depression, hence mental depression, tremulousness.
Faintness: slight nausea, walking in open air; with cardiac depression.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep restless, full of troubled dreams.
Wakeful on retiring, though fatigued.

[38] **Time.** Morning: palpitation and cardiac distress <; menses appear and flow till noon, then suddenly cease; severe aching down spine, > after rising.
1 P.M.: acute aching in testicle.
Towards sunset: erratic rheumatoid pains <.
7 P.M.: constriction in larynx; oppressed, with sighing breathing.

Google

Evening: increased mental and physical activity; rheumatoid pains <; acute pain in testes; cough violent; palpitation and cardiac distress <.
Night: cough violent.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: direct, does not > muscular rheumatoid pains.
Warm room: > muscular rheumatoid pains.
In bed: muscular rheumatoid pains >.
Open air: faintness and slight nausea.
Change to cold weather: renewed cough.
Cold air: muscular rheumatoid pains <.
Cold winds: renew cough.
Coldest water: alone satisfies thirst.
Ice: local use of, > heat and puffiness of vagina.

[40] **Fever.** Stupid, will not answer questions; is waxy, cold; pulse very low, yet full and large, soft and compressible; hemorrhage from bowels; tawny, expressionless face; veins full and face bloated; eyes expressionless and seem to project from sockets; fever not high; chokes and swallows. ♂Typhoid malaria.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Daily: nine to eleven quarts of urine; a gallon or more of clear urine.
Every six or seven days: dry, claylike stools.
For ten or twelve days: menses intermit, last from half hour to six hours.
Every month: menses appear within three or four hours of same time.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: tends to stagger to r.; neuralgic pain in supraorbital region; toothache in lower molars; pain in temple; rawness at back of palate; hot aching beneath scapula; pain inner side of calf; heartbeats more distinct on side of sternum; pain in leg; urticaria on leg.
Left: pressure in forehead <; aching in frontal eminence <; dull pain in supraorbital region; neuralgic pain in testicle; pain in molars and temple; tenderness in hypochondrium; dull pain in lumbar region; sharp darting through testicle; deposit of tuberculous matter in apex of lung; pain near nipple; pain in wrist; arm, hand, leg and foot œdematous and painful; pain from sternum to shoulder blade; rheumatoid pains in suprascapular muscles; pain < in side of back; sharp pain in leg; l. leg feels shorter than r.; urticaria on forearm.
Right to l.: rawness of palate; darting pains in testes.
Left to r.: aching in frontal eminence; pain in molars.
Pains pass from l. to r., usually, then they cease or return to left.

[43] **Sensations.** Eyes feel weak as if system was overfatigued;

Google

prickings, as if bitten by insects; as if lungs were filling up.
Pain: in forehead and temples; in epigastric region; in testicles; in supraorbital region; an inch below and to outer side of l. nipple; in l. wrist; inner side of r. calf and in subclavicular region.
Severe continuous pain: in dorsal and lumbar region.
Sharp pain: in lumbar region, then in l. leg, extending up to thigh, then in right.
Acute pain: in testes; at seventh cervical vertebra.
Subacute pain: across thorax.
Deep seated pain: in occiput.
Acute, darting pains: in heart.
Darting pain: in testicles.
Flying pains: in muscles.
Sharp, shooting pain: through from sternum to l. shoulder blade.
Throbbing pain: in cardia.
Neuralgic pain: in r. supraorbital region and l. testicle.
Severe colic: in abdomen.
Severe aching: down spine.
Acute aching: in testicle.
Rheumatoid aching: in praecordial region and at apex; in l. suprascapular muscles; lower dorsal region; from apex of heart to l. subscapular region, then to mid-dorsal; in forearm and wrists; knees, legs, thighs, then to back.
Hot aching: beneath r. scapula.
Aching: in frontal eminences; in r. lower molars, then temples and again molars; in inguinal canal; in loins and occiput.
Dull aching: through sinciput.
Rheumatic pains: around heart.
Circumscribed pain: in stomach.
Dull pain: in l. supraorbital region; in l. lumbar region.
Lugging pain: in spleen.
Congestive pain: in nape.
Bearing down: as from hernia; in rectum.
Burning: in spot in soft palate.
Heat: in vagina; in occiput.
Tenderness: in l. hypochondrium; in bladder; in cardiac region.
Constriction: in larynx; across lower half of thorax.
Constrictive sensation: in cardiac region.
Compression: in region of stomach.
Pressing outward: in eyes; in cardiac region.
Pressure: in forehead; in eyes.
Full, heavy feeling: in eyes.

Google

Oppressed feeling: in brain.
Distress: in epigastric region.
Trembling feeling: in hands.
Tumultuous action of heart.
Great weakness: in lumbar region.
Lassitude: in limbs.
Rawness: at back of palate.
Prickings: in skin.

[44] **Tissues.** Rheumatoid pains; erratic, but returning to original location; > from warmth; < from cold air and movement.
Flying pains in various parts.
Lowers temperature.
Lessens tonicity of bloodvessels, with consequent congestions; heart muscle weakened.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: upward, aching in inguinal canal >; frontal headache >.
Friction: sends pain from apex of heart to l. subscapular region; severe aching down spine <; does not > muscular rheumatoid pain.

[46] **Skin.** Prickings as if bitten by insects.
Troublesome urticaria, especially on l. forearm and r. leg, before retiring.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 33, teacher, nervous temperament, cheerful, sprightly, talkative, inclined to hysteria, mother afflicted with cardiac trouble; exophthalmus.
Woman, mother of two children, suffering about a year; diabetes.
Man, æt. 43, half breed Indian and Hawaiian, cook on whaling vessel, suffering two or three years; heart disease.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Cactus, Digit., Hydr. ac., Iber., Lauroc., Prun. virg., Sanguin., Spigel.*

Google

LYSSIN (Hydrophobinum*).

The saliva of a mad dog. *A nosode.*

For historical review, see Hering's Monograph (North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1879).

The first saliva was obtained by Hering in August, 1833 (see North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1879), and proved by himself in the same year; by Schmid, an Allentown student, in 1835; by Behlert on a number of provers, from 1835 to 1838; by Redman Coxe on himself and family, in 1853; by Knerr, with the 300th and 600th of Jenichen, on a woman bitten by a dog, not rabid, in 1869.

Symptoms observed after bites, and those of persons afflicted with rabies, collected from reliable sources, are followed by a dash (—).

Clinical reports have as yet been meagre, owing to the comparatively recent publication of the provings.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Lyssophobia*, Hering, 1843; C. Lippe, MSS.; *Chronic headache, cannot hear water run*, Hering, MSS.; *Dysentery, cannot hear water run*, Lippe, MSS.; *Chronic camp diarrhœa*, Hale, MSS.; *Convulsions in pregnancy from hearing water poured out*, Guernsey, MSS.; *Prolapsus uteri of long standing* (6 cases), Cox, MSS.; *Vaginismus with prolapsus*, Cate, MSS.; *Puerperal convulsions*, Guernsey, MSS.; *Leucorrhœa*, Cate, MSS.; *Periodical spasm of epiglottis*, Bicking, MSS.; *Dogbites*, Hering, Bute, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 622; Raue, MSS.; Wells, MSS.; Knerr, MSS.; *Malignant ulcers after bite*, Hering, MSS.; *Red scar after bite*, Bute, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Loses consciousness for a moment.

Loss of consciousness sometimes at an early stage, but not generally until a short time before death. —

Does not see nor hear persons around him. —

Memory for single words much improved.

Strange sensation in head, with loss of memory.

Does not converse as well as usual, but plays chess better; more inclined to reflect than talk; not at all lively.

Thoughts of something terrible going to happen come into his mind against his will; feels impelled to do reckless things, such as throwing child, which he carries in his arms, through the window, and the like.

Could not get rid of the indescribable tormenting feeling that something terrible was going to happen to him.

Fits of abstraction, takes hold of wrong things, often does

---

* "We follow the suggestion of Ziemsen, Encyclopedia, vol. 3, p. 472, and substitute Lyssin for Hydrophobinum, as the name hydrophobia, properly speaking, refers to an occasional symptom, and is not a characteristic of the disease of which the classical name is *Λυσσα*."—C. HERING.

Google

not know what he wants, says wrong words which have but a remote similarity of sound.

They appreciate the formidable character of the disease and speak frequently with a remarkable quick and sharp articulation of the impending fatal results. —

During the tranquil intervals, responded correctly to questions put to him, recognized those around him, and with a presentiment of impending death, begged them to pray for him and not to leave him alone. —

The majority of patients have no adequate conception of real origin of their malady, and affirm in decided terms that the scar is of no significance whatever and causes them no pain. —

Most commonly the mental faculties are in a superior state of excitement, shown by quick perception, amazing acuteness of understanding and rapidity with which they answer questions. —

Is astonished in his dream at the readiness with which he can express himself in elegant Latin.

It seems to her as if two entirely different trains of thought influenced her at the same time.

A certain confusion, unsteadiness, weakness of mind. —

It is very difficult for him to think, sometimes impossible.

Weary and incapable of mental exertion; school tasks which before had been a pleasure to her, had to be laid aside.

Range of ideas extremely limited, if left to himself is occupied continuously with the same thing, bringing frequently forward same ideas within a short space of time and always in same manner.

Dulness and stupidity; at night restlessness.

During convulsions, mental illusions and hallucinations; in intervals of consciousness mental faculties are retained. —

Believe that they are reduced to their present wretched condition by the instrumentality of those about them. —

Imagine that they are being abused, and energetically defend themselves against attacks and insults, which in reality are products of their own fancy. —

Fancies he is being blown at by several persons, some of whom are not present. —

Raved about the dog that had bitten her; imagined it to be near her and fought as if to drive it away. —

Thinks he is a dog or a bird, and runs up and down, chirping and twittering, until he falls down fainting. —

They fancy that they see objects, animals and men that are not present. —

Complains bitterly that a fire has been lighted and that

Google

the stove is smoking, although there is no fire; another continually directed a window to be closed, which was not opened. —

▮Strange notions and apprehensions during pregnancy.

Slight fits of delirium occur (in advanced state); patients frequently forget their friends and relatives; delirium attended with constant talking. —

Some delirium and illusions; fancied doctors were two young girls who had come in to see her. —

During night delirium <.

Makes speeches in his delirium; thinks he is a man of great authority. —

Insane ideas enter his head; for instance, to throw a glass of water, which he is carrying in his hand, into some one's face, or to stab his flesh with the knife he is holding, and the like.

His mania takes a gloomy character. —

▮Mania spermatica; stallions.

Inclined to use insulting language, scold his friends, beat and abuse those near him.

▮Inclination to be rude and abusive, to bite and strike. θDiarrhœa.

A kind of savageness in his temper.

A strong and uncontrollable impulse to do certain acts; to spring at and to bite any moving object that came within reach; dog. —

Is continually tempted to bite her pillow at night. —

Deny, with great obstinacy, that they have ever been bitten. —

Incessant talking during night. —

Speech labored, short and pathetic. —

Wrote to doctor: I am waiting with impatience that you give me and my young ones something to eat. —

After fainting spell he wrote on paper: I am forsaken by all; even the birds of heaven, they do not look at me, do not feed me if hungry; I hunger with the young ones and am thirsty with their she ones; my nest is made out of dirt, not gotten by my own exertions, but by driving them out of their nests and sitting there with the females and the young. —

Sang more than usual, but involuntarily; she did not feel at all happy or cheerful.

Goes about house all day singing, moves with greater alacrity and precision than ordinary.

Sighing: with oppressive breathing; with pain in heart.

Declares amid violent sobs that she is suffering the torments of hell. —

Lament with greatest anxiety their inability to relieve

Digitized by Google

thirst which afflicts them, and by various contrivances endeavor eagerly to drink. —
Had a good cry before going to bed.
Weeps bitterly on account of headache.
Before and after as well as during paroxysms, shrieks or inarticulate sounds expressive of utmost despair. —
During fits, snapping motions with jaws, of an involuntary and spasmodic character. —
Quiet patients spit into provided vessels, more excited ones discharge saliva upon all sides. —
Biting, snapping, with convulsions. —
Ordered her husband to go away, as she wanted to bite him, and joining act to threat, she bit herself in arm. —
Pieces of carpet put into kennel for dog to lie upon were torn up until they became heaps of loose wool. —
Desperate efforts were made to break chain; dog. —
Break out of their stables furiously and run or jump over ditches and fences. θLyssa of sheep.
He cautioned people around him not to inhale his exhaled air, it was spoiled, stinking like rotten eggs, worse than cholera, and could injure. —
Does not answer questions.
Disinclination to change position of head; two distinct trains of thought existing at one time in her mind, the idea that she is unable to move her head (when lying down), with the positive conviction that she has only to make up her mind that she will do it to achieve it.
Not afraid of dogs, but dislikes to see them because their sight renews her fear. θLyssophobia.
Cannot bear to hear others sing, or eat apples.
Exhilarated, felt as if he had received joyful intelligence.
Occasionally exhilarated, then again morose, both feelings going off very readily upon conversing.
Pain in head makes him very uneasy.
Feels depressed and very weak all day.
Depressed, as if something would happen.
An attack of mental depression and indifference quite strange to him; feels as if he could do nothing; if he forces himself he lacks mental power.
To such as had continual apprehension respecting their safety it appeared a shorter time since bite. —
Feels as if something disagreeable would happen; when thinking the matter over, the feeling passes off.
He feels as if he had heard unpleasant news, or would soon hear it; until 4 P.M.
Felt as if she was going to get a fit; at 11 P.M.
Lyssophobia; fear of becoming mad.
Feels he cannot physically endure his fears much longer,

Google

and shall be compelled to go into an insane asylum. θLyssophobia.

▮Mary M., æt. 17, had been bitten several years previously by a dog, and reading of several cases of hydrophobia as reported in papers, was found in following condition: crouched in corner of a sofa, dark red bloated face, expression of terror in face, eyes glistening, conjunctiva injected red; was brought into this condition by endeavoring to take a drink of water, and could not hear water mentioned without a shudder of fear, could not swallow, pulse very high, tongue dry and coated red; *Lyssin* 2c one dose; she was better next day, but had several slight attacks afterwards, always induced by running of water, but always yielding to remedy; has not had an attack in nearly a year.

Felt as if she was going to die; as if she was going to sink away.

She has been unable to sleep a wink for several nights; is driven from bed by indescribable anxiety; can but sit and walk, or find momentary peace in prayer. —

Anxiety of mind: restlessness, with great prostration; with pain in heart; with headache; fear of being alone.

▮A musician received a bite from a small pet dog in calf of l. leg while walking through a dark entry; the bite was very slight, scarcely wounding skin; the animal was in a healthy condition and remained so; a pain in bitten place kept returning from time to time independently of mind dwelling on it, until finally it grew to a burning which extended through entire body, causing an indescribably strange sensation; in night trembling, and a tormenting fear that he would have hydrophobia; was thirsty and drank water freely; it was two years after the bite when these and the following symptoms appeared: frequent spitting of saliva all through day, only ceasing awhile after taking strong tea in evening; disturbed dreams at night; finally could not partake of food or drink, and complained of pricking stitches under tongue; mental excitement now as all his life, affects him badly; hot vapor relieved burning pain in bite, and *Lyssin* 2c (Jenichen) improved all symptoms rapidly; in three weeks he considered himself cured, and started on a journey.

Indecision even in small matters.

▮Ill humor. θHeadache. θDiarrhœa.

Fretful, hypochondriac mood in evening.

Feels nervous and irritable.

Very cross, so much so that his children expressed great surprise; he took offence at veriest trifles, scolded his

Google

wife and children, felt wretched, could not concentrate his attention on anything; sullen, does not wish to see or speak to any one.

After attacks of fury, evinces great regret at his behavior, making earnest apologies, warning those about him not to allow him to bite them. —

Implacable hatred against owners of dog that bit her, with inclination to utter maledictions which, by reason of her careful bringing up and sobriety of her parents, shock her dreadfully. —

Hypersensitiveness of all the senses.

Exalted state of smell, taste and touch, with a feeling of anxiety and a fear of being alone.

Everything affects him more powerfully; also tobacco.

He knew exactly where his nurses, his doctors and acquaintances were, if at any distance from him.—

On a watch held to scrobiculum he sees the hour and minute hands. —

He says he can see hands on dial plate of church clock. —

He could hear what was spoken in next room, and counting coppers in a room below him. —

He knows every one, and answers questions, also is in mesmeric rapport with his physicians. —

Linen dipped in sugar water, put on pit of stomach, gives a sweet taste in mouth. —

Copper, if in his room, makes him restless and full of pains. —

Felt same rheumatic pain his brother complained of. θLyssophobia.

Before every spell of somnambulism he crowed like a cock.—

Very uneasy; mental disquietude, with headache.

Driven incessantly about without any definite aim. —

Restlessness, driving him hither and thither, although weak enough to lie down. —

Restlessness and anxiety at præcordia, frequent change of posture and sighing. —

Restless, constant bleating in a hoarse voice. θLyssa of sheep.

Sometimes he could control inclination to stool by a strong effort of will, but effort caused much nervous irritation. θChronic camp diarrhœa.

Showing him a bird, he got frightened and thought it was a mouse. —

Was much frightened during attack, and began to pray; her husband had to sit up with her and hold her hand; did not get entirely over attack until 3 A.M.

She feels as after night watching and great anxiety.

Unusually exhausted.

Google

While reading and thinking, headache.
Worse while reading or writing; headache; aching in lower jaw.
Severe headache and noseache upon going to bed, after writing all her symptoms.
Attacks of nervous headache become awful and insupportable if he hears water run out of a hydrant.
Pressing headache, < while reading and thinking.
When he hears water poured out, or if he hears it run, or if he sees it, he becomes very irritable, nervous; it causes desire for stool and other ailments.
The mere sight of a drinking vessel containing water is intolerable; they turn away their faces, shriek out loud, beckon anxiously with hands to have the water removed, for voice and breath fail. —
Mental emotion always makes him worse.
Mortifying news affects him very much.
A certain wildness of humor.
Disposed to get angry; flying into a passion.
Every offence she feels very much.
Excitability prevents sleep.
Frequent gaping without being sleepy, most when he has to listen to others.
Thinking of fluids of any kind, even of blood, brings on convulsions. —
The mere idea of drink, fluids, pouring out fluids, may cause a paroxysm. —
Hyperæsthesia, rerophobia, current of air, bright light, sight of any shining object, slightest touch, even conversation in vicinity of patient, may throw him into a most violent agitation and bring on severe convulsions. —
The mere thought of fluids, of drinking, of swallowing, or offer of anything to drink, is sufficient to bring on convulsions; the same effect is produced by other sources of irritation, such as a simple breath of air, the attempt to touch the sick, every hurried approach towards him, the light of shining objects. —
Even the sight of water, or other fluid, or of anything having the least resemblance to it, such as a looking glass or white substance, whereby an occasion will be given for renewal of idea of their former pain, occasion greatest distress and a return of convulsions. —
Such as were afflicted with grief from any cause were much sooner affected with the disease. —
A sudden fright starts convulsions. —
Nose pains from thinking.
Had no symptoms of disease for four months until after receiving very ill usage. —

Google

Dread and fear brought on symptoms. —
Outburst of passion or excesses of any kind hasten the outbreak. —
Any sudden movement near a rabid dog is a stimulus to inflict the fatal bite.

[2] **Sensorium.** ||Peculiar lightness in head; lightness after nausea.
Singular sensation in vertex, as if he momentarily lost consciousness, but only in that place; or as if a habitual feeling had disappeared from there; it is no fulness, no motion, but it causes a vacillating motion of head; in evening.
||Dizziness: as if something was drawing around in a circle, and as if she could not hold her head straight; after lying down, like a shock in upper part of brain; with inclination to fall to r. when stooping; towards evening in upper part of head, as if she would fall, while walking; frequent and transient; with dim sight while walking and sitting; and nausea; with cramps in abdomen; temporarily > by return of diarrhœa; < by teaching, spelling, or being obliged to notice letters; after lying down in bed, shock in upper part of brain; dimness of vision on rising from stooping; on rising from a chair, staggers; while sitting; on rising, cannot walk straight.
A slow vacillation or wavering of head, from something being loose in upper part of head.
Surging towards head is felt inwardly, deep in brain.
Dulness: of head; in forehead, more to r. side; in middle of brain, where it surges; and stupidity at night, with restlessness; amounting to pain in occiput.
Violent vertigo during morning, accompanied by a chill and an intolerable snappish headache.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache: with dizziness, lasting all day; in morning, violent, with vertigo (> by *Tabac.*); over eyes; in temples; very severe in afternoon; < from writing; > by cold air; from noon until evening; from 3 to 9 P.M. < from writing; > by cold air; alternating with hot flushes in face; with shooting pain in upper face; towards noon, with increase of saliva; and sore throat all day; < on seeing water or hearing it run.
Sensation as if a small leaden ball was rolling about in brain.
‖Rush of blood to head: while lying down; from chest upward, with toothache; during pregnancy; when rising.
Throbbing headache in forehead, vertex and occiput, down to neck.
Burning, surging towards head.
Pain above l. eye, before going to bed.

Google

Pain in a small spot above r. eyebrow < while writing.
Pressing inward, throbbing or drawing above r. eye.
Sharp pain above eyebrows, followed by burning in lids.
Sharp pain above eyebrows and up nose five minutes after walking, with headache.
Severe shooting pains in head, above eyes and temples.
Headache extending into r. eye.
Aching in bones above eyes, particularly r.; < by stooping.
A sensation in forehead as of something moving.
Dull pain in forehead, with a stupid feeling afternoon and evening.
Pressing or burning pain in forehead.
Tearing from middle of forehead towards l. side.
2 P.M., intense pain in head, extending back of forehead to organ of firmness; soon after to whole top of head and to eyes, lasting all day.
Dull heavy pain in forehead and sharp pricking in l. temple, alternating at times with throbbing and jerking.
Pressing in vertex and in forehead, particularly when stooping or moving head; afternoon.
Slight frontal headache in morning on waking, < after rising.
Passes hand across forehead.
Maddening outward pressing pain in forehead; he presses his head against the wall.
Pressing pain in forehead and top of head, returns 4 P.M., seventh day, with uneasiness of mind when reading or thinking.
Continual dull pain in forehead, principally on l. side, with stupefaction, in afternoon and evening.
Throbbing pain in forehead, vertex and occiput, extending into nape of neck.
Pressing in forehead, with slight sensation of heat, 6 P.M.
Headache at times very severe in r. temple.
Severe headache in both temples and above eyes, beginning at 9 A.M., so unbearable that he cries bitterly; violent jerking in limbs.
Violent headache from temple to temple.
Tearing pain: in r. temple; from jaw to temple.
Occasional stitches in r. temple.
Sharp pricking pain in l. temple, alternated with throbbing and punching.
Boring in r. temple very short, 5 P.M.; repeats every other day; but on fourth day in l. temple, and in morning when getting awake.
Beating, throbbing headache: most severe in r. temple and above r. eye; each bone feels shattered and sore; from temple to temple.

Google

‖Violent headache, most in temples and forehead, < during day and from stooping and stirring about. θUterine disease.

Severe pressing pain in l. side of head, occasionally boring stitches from without in, later pressing extends to l. side of forehead and l. orbit; 10 P.M.

Dull weight, first on l. side of head, then on vertex.

Pressing weight on r. parietal bone.

Dull pricking pain in l. side, from head to waist.

Left side of head is now, and has always been, most severely affected.

Headache most severe one and a half inch above l. ear, in evening.

Piercing pain in r. side of head, with sensation of stiffness, or as if part would become insensible.

Woke in morning with a burning, aching headache in l. side of head and down neck.

In vertex: dulness and tensive sensation; stupefied feeling; vertiginous shocks; a peculiar sensation; pressing weight; pressing stinging, r. side; pressing shooting; pressing beating; pressing heaviness, r. side; strange pulsation; burning surging; throbbing.

Pressure in upper part of head and forehead: < stooping or moving head; at 4 P.M., while reading and reflecting, with mental restlessness.

‖Frequent pressure on vertex, as if a cast, which fitted top of head, was pressing it down.

Severe headache, extending from behind forehead to organ of firmness, soon after spreading over vertex and to eyes, at 2 P.M., lasting all day.

Pressing from forehead to vertex and jaws.

Pain on top of head and in teeth running into each other.

Painful pressure, most on upper part of head, < when moving head; later also in forehead, with considerable heat and prostration.

In occiput: painful dulness; pressure in l. side; tearing and stinging as if in bones, < after rising; aching; burning; pain in l. side, < during wet weather; dreadful pains running up neck and down spine, < when lying down.

Sharp pain across eyebrows and up nose, while walking out doors; exceedingly fatigued and weary after a short walk.

Intolerable headache extending to ends of nose and into teeth; some pressure on head, and for a moment a feeling as of an invisible hammer striking upon back of head (relieved by *Tabac.*).

Frequent attacks of headache, in which head, nose and teeth appeared to be soldered together.

Google

Feeling of tension in head; much pressing pain in head.
Head feels as if it would split with severe pressure on vertex.
‖Pain as if head would burst. θPregnancy.
At 3 P.M.: headache very severe; dull heavy pain in head.
‖Afternoon, pain in head; sick headache.
‖‖Headaches from bite of dogs, rabid or not.
In rare cases serous effusion in opaque subarachnoid tissue and lateral ventricle, and also increased adherence of membranes of brain to convolutions. —
All morning severe headache which makes him impatient.
‖At noon slight headache, lasting all day.
Dull heavy pain in afternoon in head.
Painful rush of blood to head after moving, turning around, or stooping.
Unbearable headache for three days makes her snappish, harsh and irritable; trifles annoy her; lower jaw feels stiff and aching, hands numb.
Crying bitterly during headache.
A peculiar sensation in head all day, as if something drew the head towards shoulders.
Headache with nausea and sore pain in heart, in afternoon; > in cold air.
Pain from mouth up through head and down back of neck.
‖Burning aching from l. side of occiput down neck.
‖Violent headache and backache.
Painful pressure on top on moving head, with fever and prostration.
Horrible headache, accompanied by general weariness.
Headache in bones of skull.
On top of head, pressing heaviness, same in r. parietal bone.
Tearing and stinging in occiput, as if in bones, < after rising.
Beating pain in forehead, parietal bone, occiput and nape of neck; > in neck when bending head backwards.

Outer Head. Irritable headache, touching head makes it ache; very sensitive scalp.
Right side of head feels stiff, as if it would become numb.
Numbness of l. side of head.
Very annoying headache, more outside, near vertex, > by gentle scratching, or by rubbing, but it must be done by hands of others, thus by a kind of mesmerizing.
A darting from within outward to scalp, on r. side of vertex, followed by itching.
Itching in locality of acquisitiveness.
Small pustule, painful when touched, on l. frontal eminence, later same on right.

Google

Hair which is usually dry has become very oily.
Scalp feels contracted and pinched.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sensitive to light.
Left eye exceedingly sensitive to light and water.
Sight of water: agitation; renews idea of pain; causes convulsions (pregnancy).
Sparks before eyes.
Something moves to and fro before eyes while sewing, but always a little farther off the point at which she is looking.
False vision, dulness of sight, together with dilatation of pupils, sometimes actual blindness.
Great weakness in eyes, without pain.
Since five years could not read longer than a few minutes at a time, when she would see letters double and would read something else than the right words; had tried all sorts of spectacles without benefit, was often ashamed because she could not sign her name properly.
On looking up eyes are very weak.
Dimness of vision: with vertigo; dizziness when walking and sitting.
Vision much impaired or absent; lasts twelve hours.
Vanishing of sight.
Could not see or hear. θLyssa.
Drawing, beating pain over r. eye, extending into eyes.
Aching over eyes, as if in bone, < r. side and stooping.
Pain over r. eye, pressing inward.
Pressing sensation in upper part of r. orbit.
Drawing, beating pain over eyes and into balls.
Throbbing over r. eye.
At 9 P.M.: severe shooting pains in head, over eyes and in temples; also very violent aching pain inside of and all over chest.
Pain over l. eye previous to retiring.
Sharp pain across eyebrows, afterwards burning in eyelids.
Pain in small spot over r. eyebrow, < writing.
Soreness in eyes and above them, pain in forehead.
Pressing sensation in orbits.
Headache extends into r. eye.
At 9 P.M. felt a curious stinging pain in l. eye, extending to forehead, over r. eye, painful.
Eyes feel very bad, severe pain in them and in all his joints.
Eyes ached intensely; feeling of soreness.
Burning of eyeballs.
Eye draws heat from nape of neck.
Itching heat in eyes.
If mental anxiety is great, pupils are in some cases dilated, while face and conjunctivæ are injected.
During period of tranquillity, in last stage, pupils are contracted or of unequal size, eye fixed, strabismus. —

Google

Pupils were a little dilated and eye had a somewhat wild and restless appearance. —
Eyes are wild, rolling, staring and livid. —
Disturbed look, or eyes firm and penetrating. —
Lachrymal glands evince increased activity. —
Eyes red and cornea somewhat inflamed.
Eyes congested and painful.
Sore eyes and some fever after a bite in nose.
Dulness and inflammation of eyes; dogs.
Inflamed, dim, watery, staring eyes, with very much dilated pupils, upper lid drawn up, and diminished sight. θLyssa.
Eyes somewhat red and inflamed (cornea).
Eyes bloodshot and painful.
Eyes slightly red, and occasional stitches in r. temple.
Great inflammation in an eye from which gushes foamy pus; pustules around eye; in morning lid puffed up like an eggshell, small pustules on one finger. θDog-bite.
Eyelids fly open involuntarily.
Pressure in l. side, shooting to eyes in evening.
Burning in lids.
Eyelids feel paralyzed on awaking in morning, and appear to be more firmly closed, as if glued together.
Swelling of eyelids after bite of dogs. θIn sheep.
Extreme ulceration of eye, lids closed and puffed up by pus. θIn sheep.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Conversation in vicinity of patient may throw him into a most violent agitation. —
Ringing of church bells makes him anxious, and causes a sharp salty taste, with stitches in heart. —
Water poured into a basin, with splashing noise, caused paroxysm to be reproduced, with convulsion and agitation. —
Sudden noise causes involuntary startings.
Hearing water poured out in next room makes him very irritable and nervous.
On crossing ferry, soon after eating, noise which water made caused unspeakable torture in her back. —
Convulsions excited by barking of dog, from great sensibility; any other sudden noise, shutting a door or a blast of wind, produce the same. —
During his attacks of chronic headache, which come after mental emotion or excessive mental exertion and last a day or two, he cannot bear to hear running water; if hydrant is allowed to run in an adjoining room, or even if water is poured into a basin, his headache increases to an insupportable degree.

Google

After the pain following an evacuation had lessened, and he was sitting at open window, the large street waterplug was opened to cleanse the streets, and as soon as he noticed water running down gutter in front of his house, he was seized with violent pains and had to go at once to the watercloset. θDysentery.

If during night, or in morning before rising, he heard pouring out of water in next room, he was immediately obliged to rise and have an evacuation. θChronic camp diarrhœa.

Hearing water poured out brought on convulsions. θPregnancy.

Sensation as if blood rushed to r. ear, then a pressure as from a dull knife, interiorly and superiorly.

Sound as of rushing water in l. ear. —

Buzzing in r. ear.

Hears various noises in night.

Temporary stoppage of r. ear; about two hours afterward while thinking upon it, ear commenced aching; pain extends into teeth and through head.

Tearing pain from lower jaw into ear.

Rending pain in r. ear.

Shooting and stitches in r. ear, from without in.

In morning, pressing in forehead and drowsiness, with stitches passing inward in both ears.

Stinging pressure behind ears; afternoon.

Rush of blood to r. ear; after it a pressure like from a dull point.

Pressive burning in r. external ear.

Burning and heat in ear.

Earache extends into teeth.

Tearing pain a few inches from r. ear.

Pressing from nape of neck into ear.

Above l. ear, headache most severe.

Pressing burning in r. concha, in evening.

The ears feel stiff.

Ear tickles, after rubbing pain.

Itching in a small spot in upper part of both ears, disappears after scratching.

Smell and Nose. Strong odors may start spasms.

During three days her sense of smell, which is always extremely acute, became painfully so, particularly in reference to unpleasant effluvia; action of nostrils extremely painful.

The greatest sensibility to smell of tobacco; tastes snuff while box is one foot distant.

Frequent bleeding from nose; repeatedly some clotted blood in nose.

Google

Tickling in nasal cavity causes sneezing.
Itching in nose all day.
Repeated sneezing, which stops on being interrupted.
Frequent sneezing, mostly early in morning or late in evening, as if a coryza would begin; also when looking at something bright, and from every little dust.
Fluid discharge from nose.
Coryza, with tickling in roof of mouth and in front of nose (relieved by *Phosphor*).
Thick green mucus runs out of nose (horse).
Pain in nose.
Sensation of stiffness in nose, in r. side of neck, and principally in jaws.
Nose feels bruised.
Nose, r. neck and side feel very stiff, more about jaws.
Nose extremely sensitive to touch.
Headache extends into nose.
Nose itches all day.

[8] **Upper Face.** Jawbones feel quite sore.
Both jaws feel stiff; tingling in cheek bones.
Gnawing and crawling sensation in r. zygoma.
Transitory drawing in l. side of face, from cheek bone toward nose, as if in muscles, in evening.
Tearing in r. upper jaw extending into ear, same in temple.
Shooting pains in upper jaw and violent headache.
Darting pains in r. side of face.
Burning neuralgic pain down l. side of face.
A sensation moves about in r. side of face and goes across forehead.
Slight twitchings in face and hands.
Quivering in face.
Facial muscles become variously contorted, countenance changes its aspect frequently.
Spasmodic affections take place in muscles of face, occasioning violent contortions and most horrid assemblage of features; in muscles moving lower jaw, inducing involuntary gnashing and a grinding of teeth, which some have construed into a desire of biting; during convulsive attack expression of face indicates great anxiety and alarm. —
Disturbed look with dyspnœa. —
Expression of face quite variable; reddening countenance often exhibits reflections of utmost mental and physical misery, of most horrible agony. —
Face flushed; complained of his head, said they were running needles into his brain. —
Heat in r. side of face and r. ear, followed by headache in vertex and forehead; as soon as headache gets >, heat

Google

returns; heat comes from within, and spreads from back of neck to ear and into eye and face, accompanied by constant pain in nape of neck, which increases after heat and headache disappear.

A feeling of heat and soreness in middle of l. cheek.

Heat in face, with soreness of l. cheek, from thinking.

Heat in r. side of face, and particularly in eye, where it causes a tickling; returns after drinking coffee.

Face sweat: with sensation of heat; with flushes.

In morning (6 A M.), tickling in l. cheek.

Heat and redness of face.

First heat in r. side of face and in ear, then a quiet aching in front of upper part of head; this headache lessens, the heat increases.

Heat in face in morning, with redness; at times very deep.

Complexion pallid and cyanotic, and expression stupid.

Flushes and headache alternately.

Pale face with squeamishness and nausea.

Face pale and yellowish, almost brownish.

Appearance peculiar; skin sallow, pale or anæmic; bloated all over, but no "pitting." θChronic camp diarrhœa.

Sensation as if she had been bitten in l. side of face near mouth.

Tickling on l. cheek, at 6 A.M.

The scratches on cheek became red, thirty-three days after bite, and on following day looked quite fresh, as if they had been made only a few hours before, but were a little darker in color than newly made abrasions. —

Pimple on eminence of forehead, painful to touch; later one on right.

On l. cheek near nose, towards eye, a pain, <when touched; a pimple with soreness around.

Painless hard nodules on cheek, where a pimple seemed to have appeared; on ninth day a little scurf on it and redness; if picked or pricked, a very disagreeable kind of pain, but not violent, is felt in cheek even a distance from nodule, and here and there deep in upper part of jaw; gets bluish red and soft; discharges, after the scurf is scratched off, lymph and blood.

Slow maturing bluish pimples on face.

Pain in l. cheek near nose, from fifth to seventh day; followed by a hard, painless swelling of size of a pea, turned redder on thirtieth day, and became covered with a small scab; on thirty-second day it grew soft and turned bluish red, particularly around edges; on puncturing, a disagreeable yet not severe pain at some distance from swelling and more inside of cheek; a

Google

small quantity of blood and matter was discharged; on fortieth day the place ceased to discharge and healed.

[9] **Lower Face.** The jawbones feel sore; aching in lower jaw.
Violent jerking pains in lower jaw.
Tearing in r. lower and upper jaw up into ear.
When reading or writing, felt a pain in lower jaw; the longer she reads the < it got.
‖ Masseter muscles not affected by spasms.
During phrensical fits, snapping motions are made with jaw of an involuntary or spasmodic character, bearing some resemblance to motions of biting. —
Attempted to bite her fingers before death. —
Biting snapping with convulsions. —
Jaws feel stiff; crawling in zygomatic arch.
Lower jaw stiff and painful; with inclination to yawn; with headache; imagines he cannot open mouth.
Jaws feel sore and stiff; a great disposition to press hand against lower jaw.
Sensation as if she would have mumps.
A chilling, biting, burning sensation on inner side of r. upper lip, as if a corroding acid had touched spot; sensation passes up and back, in a lesser degree, to r. nasal cavity, where it produces tickling and sneezing; subsequently increase of saliva; after several hours.
Lips cracked on inside of middle line.
Spasms with froth before mouth. —
It seldom happens that froth is observed around outside of mouth. —

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖ Grinding of teeth.
Painful sensation of coldness shoots into teeth, it passes from lower posterior part upward and into jaw.
Teeth hurt more on r. side, it is a kind of aching dulness.
Sensation in r. lower jaw, in bone as it were, it shoots into root of a decayed tooth.
Shooting pain in r. eye tooth, preceded by burning, passing down œsophagus.
Frequent shooting pain in teeth; all the teeth ache.
Aching in carious root of a molar.
‖ Toothache and other complaints during pregnancy, with internal ebullition of blood from chest to head; head feels as if filled with air to bursting.
Teeth very sensitive; feel as if on edge.
Headache and earache extend into teeth.
Chilling painfulness starts in teeth of r. side behind and below in bone of lower maxilla and passes upwards.
Neuralgic pain in gums, principally in front. —
‖ Aching in swollen gums on r. side.
Drawing in gums, most in front.

Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Food does not have right taste.
Scrapy taste, with much saliva.
Bitter taste in morning, on awaking.
Salt victuals tasted too strongly of salt, other food seemed to lack salt.
Speech is labored, short and pathetic. —
Difficult, incorrect speech. θStricture of throat.
Impediment in his speech, would begin a sentence with difficulty after several fruitless attempts; some palatal vowels he could not pronounce, others but incorrectly. θSpasms of throat.
A cool feeling on tongue like after peppermint.
Pain in root of tongue and l. side of throat.
Peculiar pain at root of tongue as if it was swollen.
Tickling, queer feeling in throat and root of tongue.
Tongue usually moist and clean; frequently slightly coated, more seldom dry and thickly coated.
Tongue coated with thin layer of yellowish white fur.
Tongue coated with foam. —
Tongue dark red on sides, coated in centre.
Tongue large, pale and flabby. θChronic camp diarrhœa.
Pricking sensation under tongue. θLyssophobia.
Ranula returns periodically, with dryness of mouth, < in afternoon, soreness when chewing; with hemorrhoids and constipation.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Feeling of coldness, like essence of peppermint.
Severe pain passing from mouth upward through head and down into neck.
Constant sensation of intense dryness of mouth and throat. θChronic camp diarrhœa.
Dryness in mouth: in afternoon; with thirst.
Sore mouth, feels as if there were lumps in it.
Much tenacious mucus in mouth and throat.
Tough, short frothy phlegm in mouth (horse).
Frothed at mouth, attempted to spit out with much difficulty (before death).
Saliva more viscid, constant spitting, feeling of general malaise.
Saliva runs together in mouth, without occasion; flows back and is swallowed.
Saliva in back part of mouth like after sugar, or when liquorice is swallowed.
Mouth full of saliva, total disinclination to drink.
Great flow of saliva and difficulty in swallowing liquids.
Accumulation of foaming saliva, with inflammation of throat.
Saliva more plentiful, but thin and of yellow color.

Google

Secretion of a thick and frothy saliva, but without any morbid repulsion towards drinks.
Ejected saliva is frothy, slimy and ropy.
Much tenacious saliva, with sore throat.
‖Large quantities of tough saliva in mouth, with constant spitting. θDiarrhœa.
Saliva is not ejected, but runs from open mouth. —
Quantities of saliva are collected in and about mouth; presents a frothy appearance; patient is constantly endeavoring to get rid of it by wiping it with a handkerchief, or spitting it out with great force. —
‖Spits all the time small quantities of a frothy saliva; with pain in limbs.
‖‖Frequent spitting. θLyssophobia.
‖At 10 A.M. began to spit a great deal, continuing all day till supper. θLyssophobia.
Dark, coffee colored fluid oozed from mouth (before death).
Much mucus in throat and nose; hanging in posterior nares.
Scraping sensation on palate where cool sensation had been, slight coughing does not reach spot, hemming and hawking does occasionally.
Fauces and pharynx pervaded by an equally diffused purplish scarlet blush, no pain in throat, except when patient attempts to swallow. —
Follicular enlargement is common, involves also pharyngeal follicles and lymphatic glands in neighborhood of jaw; similar swelling upon inner side of epiglottis, pretty firm and characterized by abundance of lymph corpuscles found in gland substance. —
Hyperplasia and recent swelling of tonsils and follicular glands of tongue; flat, roundish swellings at root of tongue, in middle of each one of which was seen dilated opening of a follicle. —
Sensation as if uvula was too long; it is slightly inflamed but not elongated.
Mucous membrane of pharynx and epiglottis of a deep red color and injected; soft palate frequently reddened and swollen.
Entire mucous membrance of mouth and pharynx was of an equally distributed pink without any swelling.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Slight redness of palate and throat, with spasm of œsophagus and difficult speech.
‖Sore throat, as after swallowing red pepper.
Quite a sore throat, constrictive sensation much < when attempting to swallow liquids, which he could not do without pain; solids not painful.
At 11 A.M.: soreness in throat till noon.

Sore throat: very severe; all day; in forenoon; > at 6 P.M.; after supper (7 P.M.); not able to swallow without great pain; as if swelled; as if raw; aches; on r. side; with headache; with soreness in eyes; with increased tenacious saliva.

Cooling sensation in œsophagus.

Throat quite sore, headache in both temples, numbness in both arms, slight pain in lumbar region all day.

Fauces and pharynx as far as one can see are slightly inflamed, there is inclination to swallow, and increase of saliva.

Painful sore throat, throat much inflamed, headache <, tenacious mucus in mouth and throat; great weakness with aversion to move.

Inflammation of throat with foamy saliva.

Violent spasm in throat as if he would suffocate, from 2 P.M. to 9.30 P.M.

Great heat in throat and about heart.

Sudden jerks going from œsophagus to heart.

‖‖Sore throat, constant desire to swallow; much saliva and feeling as if beaten.

‖Periodical spasm of œsophagus, continual painful inclination to swallow without being able to swallow anything; constriction is most severe when taking water into mouth, if he tried to swallow it forcibly, he had burning and stinging pain in throat, cough and retching which forced fluid from his mouth; difficult speech.

‖Difficulty in swallowing; particularly fluids.

Dryness in throat and difficult swallowing, with slight erysipelatous redness in pharynx.

Stinging sensation when swallowing.

Sore throat at 2 P.M., with difficulty in swallowing fluids; felt as if epiglottis was paralyzed.

Sore throat with great inflammation, could only swallow with difficulty, fluids returned through nose.

A peculiar sense of constriction in back of throat at 3 P.M., < at 4 P.M., could not swallow without pain; disappeared at 6 P.M., but returned at 7 and lasted until bedtime.

Sore throat with constriction, particularly when attempt- to swallow fluids, which is painful.

Terrible pain in throat, particularly when swallowing.

Constant inclination to swallow, or remove phlegm which seems to stick between nose and throat.

‖Constant desire to swallow, painful and ineffectual. θSpasm of throat. θStricture of throat.

Some will drink water without difficulty. —

Activity to drink is restored before sudden death. —

Warm drinks, milk, soups and wine are often more easily taken than water. —

Google

Imagines that he cannot swallow anything. —
Difficulty in swallowing can, at first, be overcome by firm resolution. —
Declared he could not swallow for something in throat that interrupted the passage.
Swallowing more difficult at 5 P.M. than in morning (after *Bellad.*).
Solid food sometimes consumed with great difficulty.
Absolute impossibility to swallow anything, whenever attempt is made, attacks of suffocation and spasms of respiratory muscles as well as of muscles of face, neck and rest of body, with great mental disturbance. —
After some days patient equally abhorred solids as well as fluids; when importuned to eat, he was thrown into convulsions. —
Any attempt to swallow bread occasioned greatest agony.
Often happens that they succeed in drinking after those who were around them have retired, or when attempt is made with closed eyes and with aid of a straw. —
No disgust for fluids until difficulty in swallowing came on; when fluid touched fauces it seemed at the peril of his life. —
At 3 P.M. felt a strange constrictive sensation in back part of throat, never experienced before, < at 4 P.M., could not swallow without great pain; went off at 6 P.M.; returned in an hour, lasting till 10 P.M.
When taking water into mouth, constriction was greatest. θSpasm of throat.
Periodical spasm of œsophagus. θStricture of throat.
Attempt to drink water starts convulsions. —
Had difficulty in speaking; a connected sentence could only be uttered after making several fruitless attempts; palatic letters could not be pronounced at all, or were pronounced wrong. θŒsophageal spasms.
At 10 A.M. felt a soreness and suffocation in back of throat.
Violent spasm of throat at 2 P.M., feeling as if he was about to be suffocated; went off at 9 P.M.
A ball, as it were, rises from stomach up to throat, seems to threaten suffocation.
Sensation of a lump in throat, with desire to swallow.
A terrible pain in throat all day, and great pain in swallowing.
Pain extended upwards from wounded arm towards throat.
Stitching sensation when swallowing.
Burning stinging in l. side of chest, with palpitation in afternoon.
Burning stinging in throat. θStricture of œsophagus.
Trying to swallow water forcibly, it caused burning and

Google

stinging in throat, besides cough and gagging, which forced out contents of mouth. θSpasm of throat.
Burning down œsophagus.
Great heat in throat and around heart.
A slight redness of affected parts. θSpasm of throat.
Intense and deep seated inflammation of mucous membrane of mouth, gums, throat and larynx, with smarting pains on swallowing.
Feels as if he had swallowed a small quantity of red pepper.

"**Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite good, but digestion deficient; a portion of nearly everything he ate passing bowels in an undigested state. θChronic camp diarrhœa.
Voracious appetite; swallowed wheat without chewing.
Little appetite in morning; want of appetite, headache, depression.
Want of appetite. θHydrophobia of sheep.
Could take no nourishment (with spitting), could not remain at table. θLyssophobia.
Symptoms of digestive organs extremely variable; excessive thirst, vomiting, constipation.
Thirst and disinclination for food.
Felt very thirsty and had no aversion to drink, on contrary drank large quantities of water. θLyssophobia.
Thirst much increased, complains of burning pains in throat.
Thirst and desire to drink, but is prevented from doing so by spasmodic constriction of throat, attempts excite most disagreeable sensations, even spasms.
Had not been drinking any water for some time, only some hot tea. θDysentery.
Drank some strong tea at supper, after which salivation discontinued until 8 P.M., then commenced again. θLyssophobia.
No appetite, except for sour things.
Called for burnt brandy and drank it; next day a strong rising in his stomach and an impossibility to drink.
Excessive desire for salt.
First days, smoking unpleasant; after first week, a crazy, insatiable desire to smoke, he does not allow pipe to cool.
Picked up bits of cotton and shreds of cloth; bits of chip and coal were devoured whenever getting near; anything that was within reach and could be grasped by the jaws was gnawed away very quickly; a dog.
Urine and feces were frequently devoured as soon as they were voided; a dog.
Abnormal cravings during pregnancy.
Aversion to water; imagines he cannot swallow; says he is thirsty, but cannot look at water or hear it poured out.

Google

Aversion to water of place he arrived at. —
Aversion to drinking water, but can take small quantities of chocolate. θDiarrhœa.
Aversion to fluids; great sensitiveness to every breath of air and reflection of light.
Since bite she has a frightful aversion to water; at first she could wash herself by dint of great selfcontrol, but later not at all.
Wine tasted poorly and affected him more than usual.
Aversion to fat food and drink; there remains a long greasy aftertaste, < after mutton.

15 **Eating and Drinking.** Before dinner a very strange sensation, a strangeness of whole body.
Warm drinks, such as milk, soups and wine, are more easily taken than water.
Inability to take solid food, or else it is consumed with greatest difficulty.
At times ability to drink is restored before death.
After supper, 7 P.M., feels >, less sore throat, no difficulty in swallowing.
After eating: all cooling, burning, wavelike sensations disappear, also congestion; pressing inward in epigastrium; lasciviousness with sexual excitement; lewdness with a sensation of weakness in parts, but inclined to an emission of semen; increased lassitude and drowsiness, slept an hour without making it any better.
After meals very ill disposed, every noise irritates him; if others eat apples, or hawk, or blow their noses, it brings him beside himself; passes away after siesta and coffee.
After dinner and in evening: disinclined to think.
After supper: pressing in spleen.
Nausea after eating eggs or fat food.
After coffee: more frequent beating of pulse; heat in face.
Tobacco affected him more than usual.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Squeamish sensation; a want of appetite in evening, followed by great lightness of head.
Nausea: with giddiness, headache and pale face; with pale face after diarrhœa; food does not taste right; and loss of appetite in evening; 10 to 11 P.M.
Hiccoughing.
Continual belching of wind; convulsive eructations.
Belching in forenoon; sour, in afternoon.
Gagging when he forcibly attempts to swallow water, forces it out of his mouth. θSpasm of throat.
Rising of bile into throat during day, at same time an unusual quantity of tenacious saliva in mouth and throat.
Nausea and vomiting, after diarrhœa.

Google

Vomiting: of food; of fluid while drinking, followed by faintness; of what was eaten at supper, at night in sleep.

Nausea and vomiting of a foamy, mucous, dark colored substance resembling coffee grounds.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in epigastrium after eating.

Suffocating pain at pit of stomach.

Distress in epigastrium and præcordial region with dyspnœa.

In epigastric region sensation half coldish, half burning.

Pain in epigastric region, deep in, as if in or behind duodenum.

Aching, with coldness in stomach.

A cooling pain in stomach, with here and there a sharp and pointed pressure.

A sense of motion in stomach.

Loud gurgling in l. side of stomach, becomes more continuous, like water from a bottle.

A loud cooing noise in stomach, to l., and after a while repeated as a quick croaking.

Great oppression in stomach, has to open her clothes.

A slightly hot, quiet, aching sensation below chest, sometimes lower down, often in entire abdomen, as if in intestines.

Stomach empty, or may contain a dark, opaque substance, frequently resembling coffee grounds; in mucous membrane of stomach and intestines, decided injection of bloodvessels; upon former frequently hemorrhagic erosions.

[18] **Hypochondria.** A pressing pain: in r. side, near last ribs, with breathing; in hypochondria, after quick walking.

Shooting in r. side of abdomen.

Pain in region of liver and r. kidney.

Pain from within outward in r. side.

Fatty degeneration of liver. —

In uper part of abdomen, l. side (region of stomach and spleen), a continual gnawing pressure in forenoon.

Aching from below waist to feet.

Pain in l. side, at 8 A.M.

Pressing pain in region of spleen when walking fast.

Painful throbbing as if an abscess was forming in region of spleen, but very deep in, exact locality is half way between median line and outline of l. side; it lasted eight days; with it departed remnant of a similar affection in this locality, against which eleven years of allopathic treatment had proved of no avail.

Under mamma a hot sensation, quietly aching, sometimes same lower down or in whole abdomen, as if in intestines.

Google

Tearing from l. hypochondriac region to right.

[19] **Abdomen.** A rending pain across abdomen from l. to r., in evening when in bed.

Pain in r. side of abdomen proceeding from uterus.

Pain down l. side of abdomen.

Pressing in abdomen.

A drawing in abdomen below navel.

Cramp in lower part of abdomen.

Painful sensation deep in upper portion of abdomen, as if behind duodenum; in forenoon.

Colicky pain in abdomen; when it subsides, stinging in small of back.

Severe bellyache, lasting an hour, awoke from sleep at 11.30.

Violent bellyache.

Sticking: in r. side of abdomen, when taking a breath; in abdomen above hip; with feeling of motion in lower part of abdomen.

Stitches: in r. side of abdomen; in belly, an inch from crista ilea.

Shooting in abdomen.

A sense of motion, with slight stinging in middle of abdomen.

A burning, waving and surging, proceeding from abdomen, spreads through entire chest to head.

After cooling sensation and scratching in œsophagus had subsided, there appeared a half cooling, half burning sensation in entire upper part of abdomen.

!General soreness in whole of lower abdomen.

Distension of abdomen; every evening.

Rigidity of muscles of abdomen.

From both loins a drawing downward, followed by cramps in lower abdomen.

Aching: in loins; into back; down to feet.

Dull pressing pain above r. inguinal region on a defined place.

Pain in r. groin, with some swelling.

Drawing, dragging pain in groins; heavy, bruised feeling in thighs.

Drawing from groins downward, then cramps in abdomen, accompanied by dizziness.

Aching from groins to feet, in evening.

Pain in both groins; in r., two small kernels under skin, very painful.

Inguinal glands very much swollen, they pain for two hours.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** !Tenesmus during and after stool.

!!Dysenteric stools with tenesmus; renewed as soon as he hears or sees water run.

!When in morning some water was poured out from

pitcher into basin, pain and desire to stool returned. θDysentery.

‖When he sees or hears running water, violent pain and tenesmus return; in a case of dysentery in Summer, of six weeks' standing, in which stools were most frequent in night, consisted of bloody mucus and were followed by pains in rectum and small of back, which forced patient to walk about in spite of great weakness; could neither stand nor lie down; had drank no water whole time, only hot tea occasionally.

‖Stools watery and profuse, with severe pains in lower bowels; frequency of stools not uniform, some days five or six, others fifteen or twenty, usually more frequent in morning. θChronic camp diarrhœa.

Diarrhœa: with much pain, most during day, eighteen hours after dose, lasting twenty-four hours, with pain in lower part of bowels; < in morning; followed by nausea as if she would have to vomit; attended with violent pains early in morning; after stitches in side.

‖Chronic diarrhœa contracted in Southern camps.

Difficult passage of flatus as if anus resisted expulsion.

‖Stools of bloody mucus. θDiarrhœa.

Involuntary stools.

‖Straining to evacuate, causing a violent pain in small of back and in rectum, afterwards compelling him to walk about, although weak. θDysentery.

Bowels constipated; stool very dark in color.

Stool became dark and thickish in appearance, mingled with shreds of wool or cotton, bits of wood and coal that had been swallowed; a dog.

Passage of bright red blood from anus, with terrible burning and pricking in it as from thorns.

Difficult stool, piles protrude.

Hemorrhoidal troubles, passes blood from anus during catamenia.

Throbbing in anus externally.

Darting into anus causes contraction.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Dull pressure in region of l. kidney.

Flying pains increase, seize urinary organs; create a difficulty and heat in discharging urine.

Some pain about neck of bladder in evening.

A cooling, burning, congested feeling in region of bladder, in evening.

Profuse watery urine, in evening.

In morning and evening urine is yellowish brown, turbid and diminished in quantity; reddish sediment.

Urine dark, brownish, with whitish sediment, visible when urinating upon snow.

Google

Brighter colored urine and in larger quantities, but not more frequent.
Urine scanty or muddy, often of a dull, greenish yellow color; dog.
A whitish yellow sediment in urine.
Urine scanty, no albumen; dark, cloudy, frequently contains sugar, evidently the result of lesions in medulla oblongata. —
‖Urine too scanty and high colored. θChronic camp diarrhœa.
Urging to urinate, after a slight accumulation.
‖Constant desire to urinate on seeing running water; urinates a little at a time.
Tickling burning in urethra near orifice after urinating.
After passing feces and urine there is an urging to urinate again, it moves slowly several times from above downward without succeeding in passing a drop.
Prostatic juice passes after urinating.
Since fourteenth day after bite says she has passed no water; passes daily from time to time a little dark blood from uterus, differing in quantity and quality from menstrual flow.
If he passes but a small quantity of urine his sense of weakness is increased; weakness after urinating as if he passed his strength away.

Male Sexual Organs. Inclined to lascivious ideas, although there is not much sexual desire.
Lasciviousness: after eating, with feeling of weakness in parts; with erections in afternoon.
Erections with but little desire.
‖Strong erections, without sexual excitement or thoughts, in evening while undressing in a cold room.
Sexual indifference with erections, even during act of coition, which is perfectly performed.
‖Increased sexual desire. θDropsy of spine with sheep. θHydrophobia of sheep.
Priapism, with frequent seminal emissions.
‖Satyriasis in a stallion; hot breath streamed from nostrils.
Insufficient seminal discharge.
‖Semen is discharged too late or not at all during coition.
During a very strong and warm embrace excitement diminished at its height, and there followed no emission.
No emission during coition, but afterwards semen escaped unconsciously in sleep.
A seminal emission with dreams, quite unusual.
Without being preceded by an erection there is a discharge of prostatic fluid, smelling salty and musty; the glans penis is dry.

Google

Feeling of weakness around and in sexual parts.
After coition, with difficult and tardy emission, there is a sensation of emptiness and discomfort in parts, lasting all of next day.
Painful urging in penis, as after excessive coition, accompanied by lasciviousness.
Itching and burning on corona glandis, with tickling and discharge of greenish pus, in afternoon.
Glans is dry and sticks to foreskin.
Burning and tenesmus as if in prostatic gland and in urethra; in afternoon.
Itching on os pubis, l. side, extending to root of penis.
Increased peristaltic motion of scrotum, all afternoon and evening; motion of testicles also increased.
Scrotum tightly drawn up for two or three weeks.
Hanging down of scrotum on eighth day, while before and after it was contracted.
Painful sensation in testicles.
Pain in testicles on day after an embrace, particularly felt towards noon and first afternoon hours.
‖Hydrocele.
‖Atrophy of testicles; testicles diminish in size, first l., then right.
‖‖Complaints resulting from abnormal sexual desire.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Aphrodisiac sense deficient. θProlapsus uteri.
Pain extending from uterus into breast and r. side of abdomen.
‖Insatiable heat; with cows.
Pain in l. ovarian region, uneasiness there.
Bearing down in uterine region.
Sharp pain in uterus, shooting down to labia.
Occasional acute pain in and below uterus; at times a violent shooting pain in l. of vagina, extending upward, so severe as almost to cause her to scream.
πIncrease of uterine sensitiveness, conscious of having a womb.
‖With a painful sensitiveness of womb, slight degree of prolapsus, so that after any considerable physical effort there would be a strong conviction that it was prolapsed.
‖Considerable pain in lower part of back, with a soreness felt through pubic region, which was clearly proved to be in neck of womb by an increase of pain from pressing finger on neck; principally at point where finger came in contact with womb. θSubjective prolapsus.
‖Womb high up in abdomen, enlarged in top and fundus.
‖Abrasion about os tincæ (treated with caustic), some tumefaction of cervix and walls of vagina remained, showing a low degree of inflammation. θProlapsus.

Google

‖Speculum showed os tincæ of size of a small goose quill, smooth and normal, except that there was a string of bloody mucus of size of os hanging from it, so tough and viscid that it was difficult to wipe it away with a sponge. θSubjective prolapsus.

‖Swelling of womb in all its parts, extending somewhat into vagina. θProlapsus.

‖Bright redness of vaginal portion of womb. θProlapsus.

‖After menses found that prolapsed uterus, a case considered incurable, was in its proper position, and continued so after an interval of two months, though she has done much to test the cure, lifting a heavy child in and out of bed at night, when she was necessarily without her supporter.

‖Prolapsus uteri of seven years' standing.

‖Metritis, prolapsus or induration of uterus; in cows.

A girl, æt. 14, and another, æt. 21, took the 30th after their catamenia had ceased for three days, next day it reappeared.

Catamenia appeared (after a few globules of 30th) two weeks before time, and very copious.

‖Menstruation, with hemorrhoids, pulsations in anus and weakness of back.

‖Menses rather frequent, protracted, dark, and at times fetid. θProlapsus uteri.

‖During interval of menses "a show" that seemed quite obstinate. θProlapsus uteri.

‖Anæmia in consequence of disturbed sexual function.

Continual discharge of offensive mucus from uterus for several months.

White discharge like leucorrhœa, which weakened her; never had leucorrhœa.

Slimy leucorrhœa.

‖Severe leucorrhœa, with pains in back and lower part of bowels; sore vagina.

‖‖Sensitiveness of vagina rendering coition quite painful. θProlapsus uteri.

‖Menses too profuse, at times a little too frequent. θProlapsus.

Discharge of blood from rectum during menses.

‖Weakness in back, with copious catamenia.

‖Tearing, followed by pressing downward, could not make a hard step during catamenia.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖During pregnancy: strange notions, desires or cravings; rush of blood from chest upward; toothache, backache and other complaints; great sense of bearing down; intense pain from inflammation of os and cervix (formerly

Google

treated with Caustic.); great soreness in lower part of back and bowels.

‖All changes of position that tilt or rotate to a moderate extent the os uteri cause much pain. θDuring pregnancy.

‖Spasms excited whenever she attempts to drink water, or if she hears it poured from one vessel into another; sight or sound of water affects unpleasantly, even though desiring water. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖Since childbirth more pain with coition and a dislike to it. θSubjective prolapsus.

‖Since cessation of lochia a severe leucorrhœa; pain in back and lower part of bowels; soreness of vagina.

Both breasts swollen when waking in morning, she can hardly get up; three mornings in succession; same swelling of breasts at night when opening her dress.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. Voice altered in tone; tones much suppressed; hoarse; rough; harsh and weak (last stage); shrill, inarticulate sounds; shrill sounds of utmost despair, or occasioned by violent expirations; very shrill and piercing bark, changing near its termination into a distressing, continuous howl (dogs).

Epiglottis crisp and dry. —

Inflammation or redness in superior part of trachea.

‖Pain next to larynx, on r. side, felt on turning neck and on pressure.

Respiration. The breath is hot; sulphurous. —

‖Hot breath streams from nostrils. θSatyriasis in a stallion.

On inspiring: a cooling sensation; stinging in l. side.

Can scarcely speak from weakness.

Weakness of chest; tired from talking or reading.

When breathing, stitches in r. side of abdomen.

Breathing accelerated or rattling in last stage. —

Asthmatic sensation, air going through larynx makes a kind of wheezing.

Sighing and groaning respiration, may be occasioned by violent expiration.

Frequent sighing and sobbing.

A general feeling of discomfort in chest forces him to deep breathing or to emit sighs, which alleviate.

‖‖Sighing, with pain in heart.

Now and then he has to take a deep breath, with coldish feeling far back and deep in throat, followed by great relief.

At 9 A.M. suffocating feeling in chest, had to sigh several times, lasting till 10½ P.M., when he fell asleep.

Breathing laborious and difficult, quickly repeated, and attended with a constant and peculiar kind of hawking,

Google

in order to expel breath, which has been taken for an imitation of bark of a dog.

‖Dyspnœa: with flatulency, cough and rattling in chest; with sighing, groaning respiration; from cardiac pain; < lying down.

Constriction about breast and difficulty in breathing become so extreme, that on a blast of air blowing on them they are seized with greatest distress, cover their mouths, seem ready to expire, as if struggling for breath.

On attempting, at request, to drink a little water; a violent spasm of muscles of neck and throat came on, preceded by a deep sigh or gasp, as if she might just have plunged into cold water.

Difficult breathing and spasmodic sensation in trachea.

Suffocative spasm in throat.

Convulsive breathing and spasm in muscles of throat, either come on together or breathing precedes throat spasms.

The convulsive breathings during paroxysms are very similar to those produced by a sudden cold water bath, and are always combined with spasms in throat muscles.

Oppression in breathing before a severe suffocative attack occurs, induced by spasmodic contractions of respiratory muscles, combined with spasmodic, alarming constriction of pharynx.

Breathing during paroxysm gasping, irregular and usually quite rapid, often with decided dyspnœa.

[27] **Cough.** Barking like a dog, with a sort of noisy cough; headache.

‖Coughing when attempting to swallow water forcibly, forces it out of mouth. θSpasm of throat.

‖Cough and gagging. θStricture of throat.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Chest and abdomen feel expanded; expanding chest seems to invigorate him, though usually it fatigues.

Pressing in chest; between tenth and eleventh ribs, r. side.

Rheumatic pain across chest when drawing her breath.

Pain as if in nerves, from side of chest up to throat.

Cramplike pain and stitches in l. side, followed by diarrhœa and afterwards nausea and inclination to vomit.

Pinching pain: at fourth rib on r. side.

Stinging in lower part of chest.

Stitches under l. mamma, going towards left.

Shooting between l. mamma and last ribs.

Shooting, flying pains through l. chest.

Burning surging through chest.

Burning stinging in l. side of chest when taking a deep breath.

Google

Burning like heartburn in r. side of back, in region where ribs end.
Blood mounts from chest to head.
Extending to chest, pain in uterus.
Great weakness in chest, particularly when walking and reading aloud, chest feels fatigued; some deep pain in l. side.
Upon pleura is often seen a soaplike deposit, as in case of cholera.
‖Gangrene of lungs, caused by pneumonia and sexual excitement. θSatyriasis in a stallion.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain in l. chest on a small spot in region of heart; more backwards and to l. in chest.
Dull pain in heart all day, with a pinching pain about fourth rib, r. side.
Constant pain in lower part of heart.
A very strange and unusual feeling in heart, something like bands compressing it, in middle of chest, and as if needles were sticking in it, a dull kind of stitching pain, very painful, alarming and disagreeable.
Pain in heart entirely gone, but every two or three hours has a twitch there.
Painful shock or jerk from lower and hind part of œsophagus towards heart and front of chest.
7 P.M., slight, dull shooting pain in heart, lasting till he went to sleep at 10½ P.M.
Considerable pain in heart, and a corresponding pain in r. side; a severe sticking and shooting pain, producing shortness of breath and sighing.
At 11 A.M. two or three stitches of a shooting kind in heart, lasting a few minutes.
Stitches in and around heart. —
Pricking sticking pain in heart. —
Stinging, sharp pain in heart. —
Sticking pains at intervals in heart.
Sharp, shooting pains in region of heart, lasting four hours.
At 9 P.M., violent pain of a sticking character in heart and to l. of it.
Stitches in heart from ringing of church bells.
‖Stitches in heart, more while walking; they would kill him if they continued.
‖Heart had for three months not been free from a sticking, drawing, squeezing pain, result of an attack of rheumatism and cold, together with a palpitation and difficulty of breathing.
Violent pain in heart, as if it would burst or had needles running into it.

Google

Heat and burning in heart.
Burning pain around heart and in forehead.
Pain in heart: with headache; with sore throat and heaviness in legs.
Sensation going from heart through to back, with sinking.
Pain in cardiac region, to which he is subject, is < half an hour after, but much > in several days.
While writing, a burning ebullition and gurgling from upper part of abdomen through chest and head, at first followed by a pain in ear; now a pressing stinging in inner upper vertex to r.; as if a hot, wavelike stream was moving on and spreading outward, but not extending to spine or limbs.
Heart palpitated violently and felt as if it was coming up into throat; drank several mouthfuls of water, which relieved.
Palpitation causes anxiety.
Feels beating of pulse through whole body, and from time to time like a slow rising wave through throat into head, followed by a sensation of a momentary rush of blood.
Pulse: steady, but rather full and hard, about ten beats above normal standard (80); slightly accelerated and hard, being more frequently small than full; quick and irritable; 160; becomes gradually weaker and quicker, especially after paroxysm, 120 to 180; frequently irregular, becoming variable in its rate, and this variation takes place with great rapidity; unequal, some beats stronger, some quickened; weak, quick, intermitting; very small, irregular and very rapid (last stage); weak, quick and intermittent (latter period); becomes constantly more rapid and smaller, until at length it is threadlike, and finally no longer can be felt. —

[30] **Outer Chest.** The clavicles feel as if they would slip from their sockets; has to place arms akimbo.
Quivering about sternum.
Spasmodic tearing pain under l. ribs; at same time it runs to anus, where it causes a constriction; also at same time a tearing between skin and flesh down thigh to knee.
Pressure: on sternum between mammæ; between last ribs on r. side.
Stinging in l. breast (between mamma and last ribs).
Chest as if beaten, in evening.
Soreness across chest, both breasts swollen; when waking in morning can hardly get up; three mornings in succession.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Constant pain in neck.
Going to neck: pain from head and from back.
Pressing in neck and up back of head.

Google

From neck heat passes to ear and face.
Pressure and drawing pain in neck.
A stitch in nape of neck.
Muscles of neck and breast, frequently entire muscular system, contract spasmodically.
With inward heat, pains in neck, < if headache is >, or heat in r. side of face.
Burning pain in neck.
Throbbing pain extending into neck.
Neck feels stiff; r. side of neck stiff; muscles felt stiff in morning.
Tearing, stinging and stiffness in neck.
Stiff neck with rending and shooting.
Pain in cicatrix and also some stiffness in muscles of neck and throat.
Pain in muscles of neck and along cervical portion of spinal column.
From nape of neck a heat draws over r. ear into r. eye and face, seems to pass from within outward.
Neck feels stiff, held himself more erect than usual.
All day difficulty in moving head.
Stiffness in joints of neck; if she allows her head to hang awhile, it is difficult to raise.
Neck feels more comfortable when, in sneezing, she throws head back.
Emphysematous swelling of subcutaneous cellular tissue of lower part of neck; may extend along upper portion of breast and into mediastinum.
Sterno-cleido mastoid muscle on each side stands out like a thick cord; a look of mingled anxiety and terror on countenance.
Head feels lopsided and as if something was drawing it towards shoulder.
At 2 P.M. laid down, found his head twisted to l. side; under ordinary circumstances would very soon have changed position, but to his surprise found it quite comfortable and fell asleep; woke at 4 P.M., felt a numbness in l. side of head, and flesh of lower part of body looked like gooseflesh.
As if head was being drawn to shoulders.
Cramplike pressure under r. shoulder blade.
Pressing pain under r. shoulder blade and between scapulæ.
In back, near r. shoulder blade, a pressing with heat, draws into nape of neck, thence into muscles of l. upper arm.
At 2 P.M., severe pain across back between shoulders and waist.
A pain or ache in and between both shoulders, as if a heavy weight was there, lasting two hours.

Google

Pressing, running from between shoulders to occiput and across r. ear, in morning.
Below r. shoulder blade a pressure; not pressing from out inward or > by bending backward.
Pressure in back, five inches below point of r. shoulder, one inch from spine; had same sensation during each of her pregnancies, always on r. side, inward from lowest rib to breast bone.
Stinging: below r. shoulder blade; in cervical vertebræ.
Severe backache all day, and numbness of hands.
Spine aches; r. side of throat sore.
‖Backache and headache.
Pain in back across hips, lasting all day.
Pain in back and both groins.
Burning in back near last ribs, r. side, like heartburn.
Pressing in region of kidneys; dull pressure in region of left.
At 4 P.M. violent pain in r. kidney, lasting an hour.
Pain from 4 A.M. till evening in both kidneys and across hips, severe and a little burning, > at 9 P.M.
Back extremely sore; as if beaten, in evening.
Pains with cutaneous hyperæsthesia along vertebral column.
Could not bear least touch along whole vertebræ; slightest touch produced an irritability akin to convulsions.
‖Sheep turn and wriggle their backs because they cannot bear heat of sun; increased sexual excitement; symptoms pointing to madness; scratching their backs appears to be agreeable to them, as they remain quiet and make a peculiar motion with their mouths, which does not express pain.
Going to back from heart, sensation with sinking.
Want of strength in back, must lean against back of chair in sitting.
Weakness in region of kidneys, loins and sacrum.
‖Great weakness in back, as if it would split and fall apart. *θ* Lyssophobia.
‖A sore lameness in back, with some degree of soreness in lower abdomen. *θ* Prolapsus uteri.
Pain in lower part of spine severe.
‖Considerable pain in lower part of back, with a soreness felt through to pubic region; pressing finger on neck increased it.
Pressing pain in sacrum, r. side; later it moves to middle of back (repeated eight times)
Shooting through small of back.
‖Disease peculiar to sheep, termed the "gid;" dropsy of spine.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain on top of r. shoulder joint.

Pain in l. shoulder joint, as if beaten and paralyzed; lameness in l. axilla.
All day a tearing, then a stinging in l. shoulder joint, as if in middle of bone, down arm and into finger; and after getting up from bed, for one hour in r. arm, then all day in left.
1 P.M., slight pain in r. shoulder joint; also in head.
Has a lump in r. axilla.
Rheumatic pain, first in r. then in l. shoulder.
Feeling of great weight on shoulders all day.
Stinging tearing pain in shoulders, passing down through bones of arm to fingers.
Sudden sharp, darting pain, in bitten hand, extending up arm to shoulder and base of brain.
Pain down wounded l. arm; generally in afternoon and evening, < 10 o'clock.
Arm aches and is swollen.
Aching in r. arm (the l. is bitten); feeling as if weather was going to change.
Slight twitching in r. arm.
A sting in sore arm once in a while, which makes her start all over (dogbite).
Felt two shocks down wounded arm as from a galvanic battery, clear to finger ends.
Cramp in arms.
The pain up arm was followed by cramps and drawing in back and limbs of bitten side.
Numbness in r. arm at 4 P.M., lasting till bedtime.
At 10½ P.M., soon after taking last dose, numbness in r. arm.
Weakness in arms.
Right arm becomes so heavy and inactive that writing is too great an exertion, and he allows arm to drop.
After some pain in arm (finger had a small wound exposed during dissection of a mad dog, forty days ago), feeling of malaise and fatigue, followed by death.
In l. upper arm, about axilla, pain as if beaten and lame; the same near elbow, several minutes after in wrist; in evening.
Her arm has felt very sore, although wound is almost healed.
A cold flush goes down arm as if ice water was being poured upon it.
Feels a chill strike her r. arm when she goes into open air.
Burning pain down wounded arm.
Felt as if fleas were running over r. arm.
Arm itches all over; itching on arms appearing suddenly.
Pain in r. elbow as if paralyzed, at noon; same at 2 P.M. in l., > in a horizontal position and when allowing forearm to hang; soon after in l. knee.

Google

To right of r. elbow a black and blue spot.
Throbbing pain in r. forearm on flexor side.
Muscles of forearm, as far as hand, painful when pressed, or taking hold of anything.
Blueness in streaks down r. forearm.
Wrists have felt some time as if strained; < in morning.
Lame feeling in wrist.
At 10 P.M., straining pain in r. hand.
Soreness in r. hand.
Quivering in hands.
Hand trembles so much he can scarcely write.
Trembling of l. hand when taking hold of anything or pressing with it; muscles hurt most on upper side of forearm down to hand.
Trembling of l. hand.
Right hand numb for a long time, clumsy, stiff.
Hands numb, with headache.
Right hand swollen.
The ball of r. hand hard, cramped and swollen.
After counting copper coin, violent pain in r. hand, between third and fourth metacarpal phalanx, in some motions and on pressure.
Smarting in palm of r. hand.
Intense pain in forefinger of l. hand.
Pain in first joint of r. ring finger, as if it was going to gather.
Stiffness of fingers and hand.
Woke at 5 P.M. with stinging in forepart of r. index finger, nail turned quite blue.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** ‖A pressive pain in r. hip bone, goes from there to middle of sacral bone.
Left hip aches in bone.
Felt as if hip bones would slip out of their sockets; had to rest with hands on hips to > the feeling.
Something runs round and round several times in flesh, in region of hip, then down leg to knee.
Pain in thighs, particularly in anterior portion; as if fatigued, after going up stairs; < after sitting down.
Along l. sciatic nerve a dull pain, returning periodically; < when rising from sitting.
Pain in anterior part of r. thigh, as from a bruise.
Twitching in r. femur, as if some one was pulling from below; not painful, comes and goes.
Cramps in thighs.
Biting and itching on thighs.
Laming pain inside of l. thigh above knee joint, and extending into it.
Tearing pain from middle of anterior portion of r. thigh to knee.

Google

Tearing in l. thigh to knee.
Knees ache; tearing, drawing pain.
Stinging in r. knee.
Knees tremble at every step.
Laming pain in r. knee joint when getting awake in night; next morning same in l. knee.
Aching and heaviness in legs below knee.
All day a feeling of weight in legs below knee, seemed as if there were several pounds of lead in tibia of each leg.
Numbness in r. leg below knee.
Pain in all joints of feet, like pressure with a dull point, now here, now there.
Pain in legs very troublesome, not able to walk.
Legs feel as if he had rheumatism.
Pain going down l. leg.
Twitching in legs.
Legs tired and aching; feel as if beaten, in evening; feel sore and very heavy.
A pain in legs, as if thighs were too heavy, went off at night.
Right leg falls asleep; after seven hours.
After sitting awhile, lower limbs go to sleep; prickling sensation.
Weakness in legs when going up stairs.
‖Ulcers on legs, with emaciation and coldness, l. side; contraction of hamstrings and relaxation of ligaments of ankle joint and flexors of toes.
A curious feeling in legs, as if calf was heavier than usual.
Cramp in r. calf.
Cramp in calves of legs at night in bed; < from stretching out limbs.
Calf of l. leg ached as if it had been cramped, after waking.
‖The pain in calf came even when he was not thinking of bite at all; lately much < and quite severe. θLyssophobia.
Sharp, biting pain in l. ankle.
Painful lameness in l. ankle joint in night while lying in bed.
Heavy feeling in lower limbs, as if a weight was attached to ankles.
Pain from heel into thigh.
After going to bed, intense pain in back of r. heel.
Pain in r. heel and in toes of l. foot.
Balls of heels so sore that it is painful to walk.
‖Great swelling in heel of a cow from dogbite; very restless.
Pain in sole of r. foot extending to ankle. θLyssophobia.
Severe pain in r. instep; < after being in bed during catamenia; at times extremely painful to move foot; does not pain much when walking upon side of foot; l. slightly troubling at times.

Google

Extending to feet, pain from groins.
Pain extends from ankle bone to great toe.
Shooting from fourth toe to foot.
Some pain in toe next to little toe of l. foot; shooting into foot.
Tearing in first joint of l. little toe.
Toes of both feet troublesome, feel as if nails were too long and broken; pain in small of back and r. temple.
Each dose he has taken has made him feel as if he was getting corns on every toe, his real corns felt remarkably well and did not pain him at all.
Her corns have troubled her but on one occasion since the proving; where she felt as having corns, she had twinges.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pain like rheumatism; shooting and stinging from knees down; stinging in palm of r. hand to finger ends, as though she had fallen on it.
Aching in knees and shoulders.
Shortly after pain in shoulder joint, afternoon third day; pain goes into knee joint of same side.
Feeling of pressure on shoulders and weight in legs.
Pains or aches in all his limbs; feeling of languor and extreme fatigue.
Weight and heaviness of legs and shoulders.
Heaviness of limbs.
A convulsive trembling of limbs during attacks.
When lying in bed, an unusual morbid contraction and tossing about of limbs.
Severe twitches in arms and legs, much resembling chorea.
Shaking or convulsive trembling of limbs.
He felt a severe, bruiselike pain in shoulders, chest, back, arms and legs.
All muscles feel bruised in morning, can neither sit nor lie down.
Loss of power in limbs; gait unsteady, at times some stiffness of hind legs; dog.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Moved quite briskly, though feeling fatigued.
After moving, turning, or stooping, feels as if head would burst.
Very little exertion wearies him, and he feels quite languid.
All day had a disposition to straighten herself up.
Had to rest with hands on hips to > feeling as if hip bones would slip out of their sockets.
Horizontal position: pain in elbows >, also when allowing forearm to hang.
Lying down: thinks she is unable to move head; like a shock in upper part of brain; rush of blood to head; pains up neck and down spine; impossible, pain in rectum and small of back; dyspnœa; impossible in dysentery; could not sleep.

Google

Lying in bed: contraction and tossing about of limbs.
Parts on which he lies: burning heat.
Does not wish to rise.
Can neither sit nor lie: all muscles feel bruised.
Sitting: dizziness; must lean back, want of strength in back; pain in thighs <.
After sitting awhile: lower limbs go to sleep.
On rising from a chair: staggers; cannot walk straight; dull pain along sciatic nerve.
When rising: rush of blood to head; tearing stinging in occiput <.
Stooping: inclination to fall to r.; aching in bones above eyes <; pressing in vertex and forehead; violent headache <; painful rush of blood to head; aching over eyes <; dizzy on r. side of head.
On rising from stooping: dizziness and dimness of vision.
Turning neck: pain in larynx.
Bending head backwards: pain in neck >.
If she allows her head to hang awhile it is difficult to raise.
Throws head back: when sneezing.
Bending backwards: does not > pressure below shoulder blade.
Standing: pain in rectum and small of back; impossible, dysentery.
Standing still: on waking, head fixed.
Change of position: disinclination to change position of head; continual change (dog); that would tilt or rotate os uteri would cause much pain.
Stretching limbs: cramps in calves.
Can hardly bend fingers: stiffness.
Turning around: painful rush of blood to head.
Taking hold of anything: muscles of forearm painful; trembling of l. hand.
Least motion: all joints cracked.
Moving: head < pressing in vertex and forehead.
Aversion to move: great weakness.
At every step: knees tremble.
Could not make a hard step: during catamenia.
Walking: as if she would fall; dizziness, with dim sight; five minutes after, sharp pain above eyebrows and up nose; quickly, causes pressing pain in hypochondria; pain in region of spleen; enforced by terrible pain in rectum and small of back; great weakness in chest; stitches in heart; impossible on account of pain in legs; painful on account of soreness of heel; on side of foot, instep not so painful.
Going up stairs: pain in thighs; weakness of legs; very weak.

Google

After a short walk: exceedingly fatigued and weary.
Stirring about: violent headache <; painful rush of blood to head.
Swallowing: difficult, particularly fluids; stinging sensation; causes constriction of throat; causes terrible pain; bread causes greatest agony; stitching sensation.

[36] **Nerves.** Until dinner time he felt so strangely in his whole body as never before, without being able to define the feeling.
In all motions of her body and in her looks is expressed a peculiar erethism.
All things affect him more, tobacco included.
Irritability; violent agitations.
‖He could neither lie down nor stand up for any length of time. θDysentery.
Great restlessness, anxiousness, distress; tossing about.
In afternoon whole body trembles, she can scarcely speak; stinging in one of cervical vertebræ; when stooping feels dizzy on r. side.
Afternoon tremulous in whole body and very weak, can hardly talk.
‖Continual trembling sensation through whole body. θLyssophobia.
‖The strange feeling changed during night into a trembling, and he is full of fear. θLyssophobia.
Twitchings of muscles throughout entire body (last stage). —
Twitching of tendons, with tendency to general convulsions. —
Severe nervous twitches in whole body all day.
Felt quivery all over.
If during great restlessness she attempts to sit down and work, she has alternately twitching in arms and legs.
Nervous twitching, with trembling of r. hand.
Starts now and then.
Muscular contractions appear with various degrees of intensity, from slightest convulsion to those of most severe and clonic form; frequently tetanic convulsions. —
Spasms of individual muscles, as well as of muscular system in general, clonic, rarely tetanic. —
The spasms have the character of reflexed spasms; their proximate causes are: attempts to swallow; speaking; a current of air; sight or idea of fluids; sight or sound of running water; coming in contact with another person; a bright light; sight of shining objects or of some strange person; a loud noise or strong odors. —
Sensations of convulsive actions in different parts; distress at epigastrium; heaviness of limbs and general prostration. —

Google

Exertion is frequently succeeded by convulsions. —
Attacks returned every few minutes, for five hours, until they were arrested; pain passing down spine to loins and hips, and from thence to knees.
Convulsions conjoined with an exalted state of sense of smell, taste and touch. —
Spasms of legs and arms, occasionally very severe. —
Clonic convulsions; decided tetanus or trismus not observed; opisthotonos in rare cases.
In quick succession violent epileptic attacks. —
Spasms so violent that four strong men could hardly hold him and prevent him from hurting himself. —
Every day at 9 P.M., convulsive startings. —
She struck, snapped and bit at everything and every person. —
Pain commencing in cicatrix of bitten thumb, producing slight spasm, and still greater disposition to snap and bite and to grind teeth, which were entirely beyond his control, causing him to fall on floor. —
Suddenly a severe pain in bitten thumb, after nine days, instantly passing up spine and thence into brain, producing a violent, nervous convulsion for a few moments, with a disposition to snap and bite; passed off in two or three minutes. —
Convulsions came on and lasted for a short time, then perfectly placid for some time before death. —
Convulsions daily; rolls head from side to side; winking and rolling eyes; attempts to bite others; pelvis and legs are turned to one side as far as possible. Child, æt. 2, after scarlatina.
Feels as she did when she got up from a nine days' illness; feels so heavy and sore.
Great debility and disinclination to move about, lasting till 2 P.M., gradually diminishing.
Feeling of malaise and debility at 3 P.M., great disinclination to move.
Does not wish to rise.
Very soon a sensation of weakness, a kind of flabby lassitude, like days after great exertion, or after a fever or other disease.
Great weakness and restlessness, does not know where to turn, would prefer to lie down, but it affects his breathing.
Such weakness that knees tremble at every step, and she feels as if she would fall.
Weakness: with sore throat; after urinating; of sexual organs.
During exhaustion more nimble and active.

Google

Fatigue and heaviness in legs.
Great physical relaxation; whole body feels fatigued; tired all over.
Felt irritable, tired and nervous.
With the numbness of paralytic symptoms the violence of all others increase.
‖At times a singular sensation, a kind of "die away" feeling, quite instantaneous, cannot describe it; seems to extend through heart to back, accompanied with quivering around breast bones and pain in nerves, from l. side of chest to throat and l. jaw; fluttering about heart.
Felt stiff and tired; required an effort to draw his breath.
After singing, suddenly falls down as if dead, with eyes shut, face red, quick breathing, pulse 100. —
A stage of general paralysis; an abatement of most distressing symptoms; a freer respiration; a diminution of reflex excitability; less impediment to deglutition; a rapidly increasing debility and prostration before death. —

37 **Sleep.** Inclination to yawn, with stiffness of lower jaw.
Felt inclination to gape and stretch.
Felt drowsy; in afternoon; irresistable drowsiness, 9 P.M.
Sleepy after a meal, slept one hour without relief.
‖Frequent yawning, without sleepiness, particularly when hearing others yawn.
Did not sleep more than thirty minutes until after 2 A.M.
Insomnia; sleepless in spite of narcotics. —
‖Passed most of his nights sleeplessly, walking up and down in despair. θLyssophobia.
Restless night, with stupefaction in head.
Sleep fitful, position continually changed; dog.
Excited, cannot sleep.
Felt as he did some years since, when sitting up with a sick relative three nights out of five, unable to sleep during day from nervous anxiety.
When lying down could not sleep, eyes open, unless he purposely closed them, when they reopened involuntarily.
Went to bed at 10½ P.M. (as usual), could not sleep (a very unusual circumstance); dozed and heard various noises till 3 A.M., which caused him to get out of bed to ascertain what they were; started frequently; slept soundly from 7 to 8½ A.M.
Went to bed at 10 P.M. in great pain all over; woke up at 11½ P.M. with very severe pain in stomach, lasting one hour.
After 10 P.M., while in bed, all symptoms more severe.
Had a restless night, woke repeatedly and felt tired.

Google

Woke several times in night with pain in wounded arm.
Starting in sleep, afternoon.
Has to scratch whole body, and has no sleep for it all night.
Became more restless night before death. —
Dreams: of influential persons to whom he occupies position of servant or subordinate; of a Latin debate with students of law, astonished at facility and fluency with which he spoke Latin, it being far greater than he was capable of in a waking state; of dogs all the time, but they are different dogs from the one that bit her; of fighting, of high places, of insane asylum, of churches; disagreeable, when she falls asleep, night or day; only in first half hour.
Jumped up in bed.
During night slept but little; was disturbed by disagreeable, disconnected dreams; felt strangely. θLyssophobia.
On waking stands perfectly still for a time; head fixed as if gazing at some distant object; a dog.
Sleepiness when unable to sleep, and sleeplessness when she might otherwise have slept; generally restless at night.
On waking is morose, inclined to be angry.
Late getting awake, and difficulty to recover from sleep.
Slept from 4 to 6 P.M., woke up and felt dreadfully nervous; had a great fear as if something was going to happen.
In morning, after exciting dreams, much fatigued, feels tired in sacrum and back.
If inclined to sleep, it is short, disturbed, with frightful dreams, and on awaking is apt to fall into slight convulsions.
On awaking from siesta, numbness in head.

[38] **Time.** 2 A.M.: did not sleep more than thirty minutes until after.
3 A.M: became cold in bed for one hour.
Morning: violent vertigo, with chill and headache; after rising, slight frontal headache <; when getting awake, boring in temples; woke with burning, aching headache; severe headache; lid puffed up like an eggshell; on awaking lids feel paralyzed before rising; on hearing water poured, obliged to have an evacuation; pressing in forehead early; frequent sneezing; (6 A.M.) tickling in l. cheek; heat in face; bitter taste; swallowing less difficult; little appetite; stools more frequent; diarrhœa, with violent pains; urine yellowish brown; both breasts swollen; muscles stiff: pressing across r. ear; wrists as if strained <; pain in l. knee; all muscles feel bruised; much fatigued.

Google

8 A.M.: pain in l. side.
9 A.M.: severe headache begins; suffocating feeling in chest lasting till 10½ P.M.
At 10 A.M.: began to spit a great deal; soreness and constriction in throat.
At 11 A.M.: soreness in throat till noon; stitches in heart for a few minutes.
In forenoon: sore throat; belching; gnawing pressure in l. side; painful sensation in upper part of abdomen.
Towards noon: headache with increase of saliva; pain in testicles <.
At noon: slight headache, lasting rest of day; pain in r. elbow.
Until dinner time: felt strangely in his whole body.
After dinner: disinclined to think; headache very severe; pressing in epigastrium; sexual excitement.
Afternoon: very severe headache; dull pain in forehead, with stupid feeling; pressing in vertex and forehead; dull pain in forehead; sick headache; dull heavy pain in head; headache, with nausea and sore pain around heart; stinging pressure behind ears; ranula, with dryness of mouth <; stinging in chest, with palpitation; sour belching; erections; itching and burning on corona glandis; burning and tenesmus as if in prostatic gland and in urethra; increased peristaltic motion of scrotum; first hours pain in testicles <; pain in wounded l. arm; pain in shoulder joint; whole body trembles; drowsy; starting in sleep; fever.
1 P.M.: slight pain in r. shoulder joint.
2 P.M.: intense pain in head; sore throat; violent spasm of throat; laid down and found head twisted to l. side, found it quite comfortable; felt numbness in l. side; severe pain across back; pain in l. elbow.
3 P.M.: headache very severe; peculiar constriction in back of throat; feeling of malaise and debility.
Until 4 P.M.: feels as if he had heard or would hear unpleasant news; pressure on upper part of head.
4 P.M.: constriction in throat <; violent pain in r. kidney lasting one hour.
5 P.M.: swallowing more difficult; woke with stinging in forepart of index finger.
During day: rising of bile into throat; diarrhœa, with pain <; unable to sleep from nervous anxiety; disagreeable dreams when falling asleep, only first half hour.
All day: felt depressed and weak; spitting of saliva; headache with dizziness; sore throat; intense pain in head; violent headache <; a peculiar sensation in head; itching in nose; spitting; very severe sore throat; slight

Google

pain in lumbar region; terrible pain in throat; sensation of emptiness and discomfort in sexual parts after coition; dull pain in heart; difficulty in moving head; severe backache and numbness of hands; pain in back across hips; a tearing and stinging in l. shoulder joint; weight on shoulders; feeling of weight in legs; severe nervous twitches in whole body; had to lie in bed, with severe pain in all bones.

Evening: fretful, hypochondriac mood; vacillating motion of head; dull pain in forehead; pain above l. ear; shooting to eyes; pressive burning in r. concha; late, frequent sneezing; drawing in side of face; disinclined to think; want of appetite, followed by great lightness of head; when in bed, rending across abdomen; aching from groins to feet; pain about neck of bladder; cooling, burning, congested feeling in region of bladder; profuse watery urine; urine yellowish brown; strong erections without sexual excitement or thoughts; increased peristaltic motion of scrotum; chest as if beaten; back extremely sore; pain in wounded l. arm; pain in l. arm and wrist; legs tired and aching; late, less inclined to chilliness.

After supper: pressing in spleen; lewdness, with weakness of parts, but inclined to an emission.

6 P.M.: sore throat >.

7 P.M.: sore throat; slight, dull shooting pain in heart till 10½ P.M.

8 P.M.: salivation recommended.

9 P.M.: severe shooting pain in head; curious stinging pain in l. eye; spasm of throat >; violent pain in heart; irresistable drowsiness; a dripping, warm perspiration from wrist to nails of r. hand.

10 P.M.: pressing pain in head; pain in wounded l. arm <; stinging pain in r. hand; pains severe until that time.

After 10 P.M.: while in bed all symptoms more severe.

10.30 P.M.: numbness in r. arm; went to bed, could not sleep; dozed and heard various noises till 3 A.M., started frequently.

11 P.M.: as if she was going to have a fit.

11.30 P.M.: awakes from sleep with severe bellyache.

After going to bed: intense pain in back of r. heel; pain in heel.

Night: delirium <; tempted to bite her pillow; incessant talking; disturbed dreams; stupidity with restlessness; on hearing water poured, obliged to have an evacuation; hears various noises; vomiting in sleep; stools most frequent; swelling of breasts; laming pain in r. knee joint when getting awake; pain in legs goes off; cramp

Google

in calves of legs; while lying in bed, laming pain in joint of l. foot; painful lameness in l. ankle joint; strange feeling changed into a trembling, generally sleepless; walking up and down in despair; stupefaction in head; woke several times with pain in wounded arm; sleepless on account of scratching of whole body; more restless; disagreeable dreams; itching quite severe; intolerable itching in lower part of body to feet; stitches in heart; pain in back; itching on lower half of abdomen.

39 **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Burning sensation in bitten place > by hot steam striking against it. θLyssophobia. ‖Unbearableness of heat of sun. θDropsy of spine with sheep. —

The damp, warm weather oppressed him.

Expressed a desire to go into bath; after a warm bath more irritable to external air, the most distressing symptom that occurs. —

Great sensitiveness to every breath of air. —

A very gentle stream of air projected from lips on to patient's forehead, and continued only for a few seconds, brought on a violent spasm. —

Asked her mother to beg him not to breathe upon her face again, as it distressed her so much (after *Bellad.*). —

Air, of agreeable temperature, feels cold and disagreeable.

Continually directs a window to be closed which is not open.

Draft of air, or opening or closing door, brings on spasms. —

Extreme sensibility to cold or least variation in temperature of air. —

Heat of sun: cannot bear it.

Warm drinks: more easily taken than water.

As soon as he gets warm in bed: itching in inner sides of thighs and knees; compelled to scratch.

Open air: headache >; feels a chill strike r. arm.

Breath of air: sensitive to.

Blast of air: causes greatest distress.

Wet weather: aching in l. side of head <.

In cold room, while undressing: strong erections.

Cold air: > headache; headache, with nausea and sore pain in heart >.

40 **Fever.** Paroxysms of intense coldness with pain in spine.

During paroxysm, limbs cool and livid.

Attacks of vertigo, chilliness, sometimes chills; at least one a day for several days, not always accompanied by vertigo, though always accompanying it.

Late in evening less inclined to chilliness.

Chilly feeling, more down r. (bitten) arm.

Felt chilly and cold all over; shaking.

Google

Became cold in bed at 3 A.M., although covered with four blankets; lasted about one hour.
Chills intermixed and followed by heat and cold sweat.
A fever, sometimes preceded by slight shiverings, generally very mild.
Face sweats, with flushes.
Temperature of body 100 to 104° Fahrenheit, seldom rises to 105 or 106. —
Cannot bear heat of sun.
Fever in afternoon.
Slight fever, with flushes of heat.
Fever every evening, commencing at dusk and lasting until bedtime (midnight).
Sensation of burning heat in parts on which he lies.
He feels the pulse's beat through body; from time to time there is a surging through throat into head, like a slow wave.
Great fever, no chill; pulse 160; no appetite; thirst, drinks cold water very often; stupid and sleepy.
Feverish heat, with headache.
Sensation as if a hot wave, fine, like vapor, surged through body, taking an outward course, yet not reaching surface or extending into limbs.
Heat, with pressure in forehead and back.
After drinking some coffee, a strong heat in r. side of face, followed by aching in front of upper part of head; after this again heat from nape of neck up head over ears and r. side of face; with heat in eye from within outward and tickling in ear.
Sensation of heat felt internally and externally through entire body, no external warmth, it forces perspiration out on face as from weakness, and is accompanied by lassitude and aching in legs.
At 9 P.M., a dripping, warm perspiration from whole r. hand, from wrist to nails; afterwards hands and fingers stiff, she can hardly bend them. —
Skin covered with a clammy sweat (last stage). —
Skin moist, even covered with sweat; during spells, limbs cold and livid.
Much better after perspiring.
Intermittent fever.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** "Other diseases, when poison is absorbed, have their periods; the canine poison depends on climate and constitution and different periods, from first day till nineteen months." —
Took several drops of 300, after having been bitten in nose; symptoms next day and the following, and well the third day, first symptoms returned on the twelfth day.

Google

‖First day >, next day <; on third day salivation returned. θLyssophobia.
Irregular fits of backache and chills, increasing steadily. —
Paroxysm, combined with a feeling of suffocation, almost produces strangulation.
Sudden convulsions of a paroxysmal character. —
‖Periodically since two weeks. θSpasm of throat.
Attacks every few minutes, for five hours: pain down spine to loins and knees.
Periodical: ranula; spasm of œsophagus; dull pain along l. sciatic nerve.
Alternating: of heat and headache; twitches in arms and legs.
Repeated eight times: pain from sacrum to middle of back.
For one hour: pain in r. arm.
For two hours: pain in and between both shoulders; pain in inguinal glands.
Every two or three hours: has a twitch in heart.
For four hours: sharp shooting pains in region of heart.
After seven hours: r. leg falls asleep.
From noon till evening: headache.
From 2 P.M. to 9.30 P.M.: violent spasm in throat.
From 3 to 9 P.M.: headache.
From 4 A.M. till evening: pain in kidneys and across hips.
From 4 P.M. till bedtime: feeling of numbness in r. arm.
Daily: passes from time to time a little dark blood from uterus.
Every evening: distension of abdomen; fever commencing at dusk and lasting until midnight.
Three successive mornings: soreness across chest, both breasts swollen.
First days: smoking unpleasant, after first week a crazy, insatiable desire to smoke.
Day after embrace: pain in testicles.
Every other day at 5 P.M.: boring in temples.
During three days: her sense of smell painfully acute.
Lasted eight days: painful throbbing in region of spleen.
After nine days: severe pain in bitten thumb, thence to brain, nervous convulsion for a few moments, passes off in two or three minutes.
Forty days ago: small wound exposed during dissection of mad dog, feeling of malaise and fatigue, followed by death.
Two weeks before time: catamenia.
For two or three weeks: scrotum tightly drawn up.
In Summer, of six weeks' standing: pain and tenesmus on hearing or seeing running water.
For several months: offensive mucus from uterus.

Google

For three months: sticking, drawing, squeezing pain in heart.

For seven years: prolapsus uteri.

Locality and Direction. Right then l. shoulder: rheumatism.

Right to l.: headache.

Right: inclination to fall to side; dulness on side of head, over eyebrow; drawing above eye; headache extending into eye; headache very severe in temple; tearing pain in temple; boring in temple; occasional stitches; pressing weight on parietal bone; piercing pain in side of head; pressing stinging on side of vertex; heaviness in vertex; stiff feeling of side of head; darting in vertex; drawing, beating pain over eye; aching over eye; pain over eye pressing inward; pressing sensation in upper part of r. orbit; throbbing over eye; curious, stinging pain over eye; occasional stitches in temple; as if blood rushed to ear; buzzing in ear; temporary stoppage of ear; rending pain in ear; shooting and stitches in ear; pressive burning in external ear; tearing pain a few inches from ear; stiffness in side of neck; gnawing and crawling sensation in zygoma; tearing in upper and lower jaw and ear; darting pains in side of face; a sensation moves about side of face and across forehead; heat in side of face and ear; chilling, biting, burning on inner side of upper lip to nasal cavity; teeth hurt more on side; sensation shoots into lower jaw; chilling painfulness in teeth; aching in gums on side; throat aches; pressing pain near last ribs; shooting in side of abdomen; pain in kidney; pain from within outward in side; pain in side of abdomen from uterus; sticking in side of abdomen; stitches in side of abdomen; above inguinal region pressing pain; pain in groin; in groin two small kernels under skin; pain in side of abdomen; pain in side of larynx; stitches in side of abdomen; pressing in chest; pinching pain in side; burning like heartburn in side of back; pressing stinging in upper vertex on side; pressure between last ribs on side; side of neck stiff; heat over ear into eyes; cramp-like pressure under shoulder blade; pressing pain under shoulder blade; pressing, with heat near shoulder blade; pressing across ear; pressure below point of shoulder; stinging below shoulder blade; side of throat sore; violent pain in kidney; pressing pain in side of sacrum; pain on top of shoulder joint; slight pain in shoulder joint; has a lump in axilla; rheumatic pain in shoulder; aching in arm; slight twitching in arm; numbness of arm; arm becomes heavy and inactive; feels a chill

Google

strike arm; as if fleas were running over arm; pain in elbow as if paralyzed; to r. of elbow, black and blue spot; throbbing pain in forearm; blueness in streaks down forearm; stinging pain in hand; soreness in hand; hand numb; hand swollen; ball of hand cramped and swollen; violent pain in hand; smarting in palm of hand; pain in first joint of ring finger; stinging in forepart of index finger, nail turned blue; pressive pain in hip bone; pain in anterior part of thigh; twitching in femur as if some one was pulling from below; tearing pain from middle of anterior portion of thigh to knee; stinging in knee; laming pain in knee joint; numbness in knee; leg falls asleep; cramp in calf; intense pain in back of heel; pain in heel; intense pain in heel; pain in sole, extending to ankle; severe pain in instep; tearing in first joint of little toe; pain in temple; dizzy on side; chilly feeling more down bitten arm; strong heat in side of face; itching in hand.

Left: bite in calf of leg; pain above eye; tearing from middle of forehead toward side; sharp pricking in temple; dull pain in forehead <; pressing pain in side of head, then to side of forehead and orbit; dull pressure on side of head; dull pricking pain in side from head to waist; side of head most severely affected; severe pain one and a half inches above ear; burning aching from side of occiput down neck; numbness of side of head; eye exceedingly sensitive to light and water; curious stinging pain in eye; sound as of rushing waters in ear; pain most severe above ear; transitory drawing in side of face; neuralgic pain down side of face; heat and soreness in middle of cheek; tickling in cheek; as if she had been bitten in cheek; pain on cheek near nose; pain in side of throat; burning stinging in side of chest; loud gurgling in side of stomach; loud cooing noise in stomach; in region of stomach and spleen, gnawing pressure; pain down side of abdomen; dull pressure in region of kidney; itching on side of os pubis; pain in ovarian region; pain in side of vagina; stinging in side; cramp-like pain and stitches in side; stitches under mamma; shooting between mamma and last ribs; shooting, flying pains through chest; burning stinging in side; pain deep in, in side, in chest; violent pain to side of heart; spasmodic pain under ribs; stinging in breast; head twisted to side; numbness in side of head; pressure, with heat into upper arm; dull pressure in region of kidney; pain in shoulder joint; lameness in axilla; tearing and stinging in shoulder joint; rheumatic pain in shoulder; pain down wounded arm; in upper arm pain as if beaten

and lame, then in wrist; pain in elbow as if paralyzed; trembling of hand; intense pain in forefinger; hip aches in bone; along sciatic nerve a dull pain; laming pain inside of thigh, above knee joint; tearing in thigh to knee; paralyzed pain in knee; laming pain in knee; pain going down leg; coldness on side of leg; calf of leg ached as if it had been cramped; sharp biting pain in ankle; laming pain in joint of foot; painful lameness in ankle joint; pain in toes; pain in instep; pain in nerves from side of chest to throat and jaw; itching in foot; herpes circinatus on leg below knee.

From without in: boring stitches in head; stitches in ear.

From within outward: darting to scalp; pain in r. side; heat from nape over ear; heat in eye.

From l. to r.: tearing in hypochondriac region; rending across abdomen; testicles diminish in size.

From above downward: urging to urinate.

Pain from wound goes upward.

Sensations. Most exquisite sensibility prevails over whole body, particularly in organs of sense. —

Local sensations of pain continue in an increased degree, but are now scarcely heeded. —

Feels a pressure like from a dull point.

A cramplike tearing in l. hypochondriac region, moving from there to end of rectum, causing there a cramplike contraction, and at same time a tearing between skin and muscles, down hip to knee.

Painful sensations here and there in body, in chest, abdomen, or in region of kidneys.

Sharp pains in place bitten; shooting in every direction to neighboring parts, frequently to stomach, throat and bowels. —

Stinging sensation all over her body, now here, now there.

A sensation of motion in forehead, also in middle of abdomen, with slight stinging in stomach, and more or less in all parts of body. —

Sensation as if she could feel her blood running all over.

Pricking inside of l. thigh; at lower part of heart; between shoulders, and r. shoulder.

Felt as if he had caught a severe cold, with rheumatic pains all over, very severe all day until 11 A.M., when it commenced to decline, and by 10 P.M. was scarcely perceptible.

As soon as he arose, felt as if he had been squeezed and stretched. —

Feels sore all over.

A sensation of burning heat in parts he lies on, it feels as if it was from a hot stove, most in region of kidneys, loins and sacral region.

Google

Numbness occasionally over whole body.

The local neuralgia generally has the peculiarity of shooting out from bitten part towards trunk. —

Burning pain in forehead and heart, and in back of head and neck, r. ear and l. arm and leg.

Nose feels stiff.

Throbbing most severe in r. temple.

All bones feel as if broken, has to remain in bed.

Bruised feeling, with sore throat.

Pressing here and there in chest, abdomen and region of kidneys.

Drawing from neck to forehead, immediately followed by sparks before eyes and vanishing of sight; red face; involuntary grinding of teeth; second attack; the first was felt in head after washing in morning; seven days after bite of mad dog (*Bellad.*,[30] three doses, *Hyosc.* interpolated once a day).

As if two entirely different trains of thought influenced her at the same time; felt as if he had received joyful intelligence; as if something unpleasant would happen; as if he could do nothing; as if she was going to have a fit; as if she was going to die; as if she was going to sink away; as if he momentarily lost consciousness; as if something was drawing around in a circle; as if she could not hold her head straight; as if she would fall; as if a small leaden ball was rolling about in brain; as if something was moving in forehead; tearing as if in bones of head; as of an invisible hammer striking upon back of head; as if head, nose and teeth were soldered together; as if head would split; as if head would burst; as if something drew head towards shoulders; as if r. side of head would become numb; bones of head as if shattered and sore; as if parts of head would become insensible; as if a cast was pressing down on vertex; aching as if in bones over eyes; eyes as if glued together; as if blood rushed to r. ear; pressure as from a dull knife in ear; pressure as if from a dull point in r. ear; sneezing as if a coryza would begin; drawing in face as if in muscles; as if needles were run into brain; as if she had been bitten in l. side of face; as if she would have mumps; as if corroding acid had touched lip; head feels as if filled with air to bursting; teeth as if on edge; as if root of tongue was swollen, as if there were lumps in it; as if uvula was too long; throat as if swelled or raw; as if he would suffocate with violent spasm in throat; feeling as if beaten; as if epiglottis was paralyzed; as if a ball rose from stomach into throat; as if he had swallowed red

Google

pepper; pain as if in or behind duodenum, aching as if in intestines; as if an abscess was forming in region of spleen; as if she would have to vomit; pricking as if from thorns in anus; as if he passed his strength away when urinating; burning and tenesmus as if in prostate gland; as if struggling for breath; as if she might just have plunged into cold water; pain as if in nerves of chest; as if needles were sticking in heart; as if heart would burst; as if a hot wavelike stream was moving through abdomen and chest; as if it was coming up into throat; as if a slow rising wave passed through throat into head; as if clavicles would slip from their sockets; chest as if beaten; as if heavy weight was in shoulders; back as if beaten; as if back would split and fall apart; as if shoulder joint was beaten and paralyzed; pain in shoulder joint as if in middle of bone down arm and into finger; feeling as if weather was going to change; pain as if beaten in l. upper arm; as if ice water was being poured upon arm; as if fleas were running over r. arm; elbows as if paralyzed; l. knee as if paralyzed; wrists as if strained; as if first joint of r. ring finger was going to gather; as if hip bones would slip out of their sockets; thighs as if fatigued; pain in thighs as from a bruise; as if there were several pounds of lead in tibia of each leg; as of pressure with a dull point in joints of feet; as if he had rheumatism in legs; as if thighs were too heavy; as if calf of leg was heavier than usual; as if calf of l. leg had been cramped; as if a weight was attached to ankles; as if nails of toes were too long and broken; as if he was getting corns on every toe; as if she had fallen on her hand; as if she would fall; falls down as if dead; head fixed as if gazing at some distant object; tearing as if in bone; as if every bone had been broken or violently beaten.

Pain: in head; in heart; in nose; in occiput; over eyes; in temples; above l. eye; in a small spot above r. eyebrow; from mouth up through head and down back of neck; in bones of skull; on top of head and in teeth, running into each other; in nape of neck; in l. cheek, near nose; in root of tongue and l. side of throat; in limbs; in throat when swallowing, particularly fluids; from wounded arm into throat; in epigastric region; in region of liver and r. kidney; from within outward in r. side; in l. side; in r. side of abdomen from uterus; down l. side of abdomen; in r. groin; in two small kernels under skin; in inguinal glands; about neck of bladder; in testicles; from uterus into breast and r. side

Digitized by Google

of abdomen; in l. ovarian region; in lower part of back; in back and lower part of bowels; next to larynx on r. side; in heart; in side of chest up to throat; in uterus; deep in, in l. side; in l. chest on small spot in region of heart; in ear; from head and back to neck; in cicatrix; in muscles of neck and along cervical portion of spinal column; in back across hips; in groins; with cutaneous hyperæsthesia along vertebral column; on top of r. shoulder joint; in l. shoulder joint; down wounded l. arm; in first joint of r. ring finger; in thighs; in anterior part of r. thigh; in all joints of feet; in legs; going down l. leg; from heel into thigh; in r. heel and toes of l. foot; in sole of r. foot to ankle; from groins to feet; from ankle bone to great toe; in toe next to little toe of l. foot; in small of back and r. temple; in shoulder joint; passing down spine to loins and hips, thence to knees; in cicatrix of bitten thumb; in nerves from l. side of chest to throat and jaw; in spine.

Unspeakable torture: in back.

Unbearable pain: in head.

Intolerable pain: in head to end of nose and into teeth.

Maddening, outward pressing pain: in forehead.

Intense pain: in head from forehead to organ of firmness, then to top of head and eyes; from inflammation of os and cervix; in forefinger of l. hand; in r. heel.

Terrible pain: in throat when swallowing; in rectum and small of back.

Dreadful pains: up neck and down spine.

Intolerable, snappish headache.

Violent pain: in head; in back; from temple to temple; in temples and forehead; in heart; in r. kidney; in r. hand.

Very severe pain: in head.

Severe pain: in temples and above eyes; in eyes and in all his joints; from mouth upward through head and down neck; in abdomen; in lower bowels; across back, between shoulders and waist; in back; in both kidneys and across hips; in r. instep; in bitten thumb; in stomach.

Acute pain: in and below uterus.

Horrible pain: in head.

Terrible burning and pricking: in anus.

Very violent aching pain: in side of and all over chest.

Violent shooting pain: in l. of vagina.

Severe shooting pains: in head, over eyes and in temples.

Violent sticking pain: in heart and to l. of it.

Severe bruiselike pain: in shoulders, chest, back, arms and legs; in all muscles.

Tearing: from middle of forehead towards l. side; in r.

Google

temple; from jaw to temple; a few inches from r. ear; in r. lower and upper jaw into ear; from l. hypochondriac region to r.; between skin and flesh down thigh to knee; in l. shoulder joint; from middle of anterior portion of r. thigh to knee; in l. thigh to knee; first joint of little toe.

Rending pain: in r. ear; across abdomen from l. to r.; in neck.

Tearing, drawing pain: in knees.

Tearing, stinging: in occiput.

Spasmodic tearing pain: under l. ribs to anus.

Shooting pain: in upper part of face; to eyes; in r. ear; in upper jaw; in r. eyetooth; in teeth; in r. side of abdomen; in abdomen; between l. mamma and last ribs; in r. side; in region of heart; in neck; through small of back; from fourth toe to foot.

Shooting, flying pains: through l. chest.

Flying pains: in urinary organs.

Pressing, shooting: in vertex.

Sharp darting pain: in bitten hand; up arm to shoulder and base of brain.

Darting: from within outward to scalp; on r. side of vertex; in side of face; into anus.

Sticking, drawing, squeezing pain: in heart.

Piercing pain: in r. side of head.

Boring: in temples.

Boring stitches: in head.

Stitches: in r. temple; in heart; in r. ear; in both ears; in r. side of abdomen; in belly; in l. side; under l. mamma; in nape of neck.

Occasional stitches: in r. temple.

Sharp pain: above eyebrows and up nose; in uterus shooting to labia.

Beating pain: in forehead, parietal bone, occiput and nape of neck; in r. temple and above r. eye.

Pressing beating: in vertex.

Throbbing pain: in head; in forehead; in vertex; in occiput; in l. temple; in nape of neck; over r. eye; in anus; in neck; in r. forearm on flexor side.

Painful throbbing: in region of spleen.

Pinching: in l. temple.

Pinching pain: at fourth rib, r. side.

Sharp, biting pain: in l. ankle.

Severe pressing pain: in l. side of head.

Neuralgic pains: in gums.

Constant pain: in lower part of heart; in neck.

Burning pain: in forehead; in l. side of head and down neck; in throat; around heart; in neck; down wounded arm.

Google

Burning, neuralgic pain: down l. side of face.
Stinging pain: in throat; in heart; in l. breast; in neck; below r. shoulder blade; in cervical vertebræ; in l. shoulder joint; in r. hand; in forepart of r. index finger; in r. knee; from knees down; in palm of r. hand to finger ends; in one of cervical vertebræ.
Suffocating pain: at pit of stomach.
Sting: in sore arm.
Pricking sticking pain: in heart.
Sticking: in r. side of abdomen; in r. side.
Stitching sensation: when swallowing.
Chilling, biting, burning sensation: on inner side of r. upper lip, passes up and back to r. nasal cavity.
Stinging pressure: behind ears.
Pressing, stinging: r. side of vertex.
Burning, stinging: in throat; l. side of chest.
Pressive burning: in r. external ear.
Stinging sensation: in throat; in small of back; in middle of abdomen; in l. side of chest.
Burning: in eyelids; in vertex; in ear; from eyetooth down œsophagus; in urethra; in r. side of back; in heart; in back near last ribs; in both kidneys and across hips.
Burning heat: in parts on which he lies.
Burning, surging: towards head from abdomen; through chest.
Tickling, burning: in urethra.
Great heat: in throat and about heart.
Inward heat: in neck.
Heat: in ear; in r. side of face and r. ear; from back of neck, also into eye; in middle of l. cheek; in face; in heart; from neck to ear and face; in forehead and back; internally and externally through entire body.
Itching, burning: on corona glandis.
Itching heat: in eyes.
Smarting pain: on swallowing; in palm of r. hand.
Sharp pricking: in forehead; in l. temple.
Biting: in various parts of body.
Sore pains: in heart.
Extreme soreness: of back.
Soreness: of throat; in eyes and above them; of jawbone; in middle of l. cheek; of mouth; in back of throat; in whole of lower abdomen; through pubic region; of vagina; in lower part of back; across chest; of r. side of throat; in arm; in r. hand; of balls of heels.
Drawing, beating pain: over eye.
Drawing, dragging pain: in groins.
Rheumatic pain: across chest; first in r., then in l. shoulder; from knees down.

Google

Cramplike pain: in l. side of chest.
Colicky pain: in abdomen.
Pressing pain: in head; in forehead; in r. side, near last ribs; in hypochondria; in region of spleen; under r. shoulder blade and between scapulæ; in sacrum, r. side; in r. hip bone, thence to sacral bone.
Cramps: in abdomen; in arms; in back and limbs of bitten side; in calves.
Dull stitching pain: in heart.
Dull shooting pain: in heart.
Dull pain: in forehead; in heart; along l. sciatic nerve.
Laming pain: on inner thigh, extending to knee; in r. knee joint, then in l. knee; in joint of l. foot.
Curious stinging pain: in l. eye to forehead, over r. eye.
Dull pricking pain: in l. side from head to waist.
Aching: in bones above eyes; in occiput; in jaw; over eyes; aching of r. ear; in ear, extends to teeth; in lower jaw; in all the teeth; in carious root of a molar; on r. side of throat; in stomach; from below waist to feet; in loins, into back down to feet; in and between both shoulders; in spine; in back and head; in arms; in l. hip bone; in knees; in legs below knee; in legs; in knees and shoulders; in all his limbs; in front of upper part of head.
Slightly hot, quiet aching sensation: below chest, often in entire abdomen.
Quiet aching: in front of upper part of head.
Aching dulness: in teeth.
Dull heavy pain: in forehead.
Cooling pain: in stomach.
Chilling painfulness: starts in teeth of r. side, behind and below in bone of lower maxilla and passes upward.
Painful coldness: shoots into teeth.
Painful sensation: deep in upper part of abdomen; in testicles.
Painful dulness: in occiput.
Painful desire to swallow.
Painful urging: in penis.
Peculiar pain: at root of tongue.
Disagreeable kind of pain: in cheek and deep in upper part of jaw.
Slight pain: in lumbar region; in r. shoulder joint; in head.
Painful pressure: on upper part of head.
Gnawing pressure: in region of stomach and spleen.
Cramplike pressure: under r. shoulder blade.
Pointed pressure: in stomach.
Dull pressure: on l. side of head and on vertex; above r. inguinal region; in region of l. kidney.

Digitized by Google

Pressing: in forehead; from nape of neck into ear; inward in epigastrium; in spleen; in abdomen; in chest; in neck and up back of head; with heat in back near r. shoulder blade into nape of neck, thence into muscles of l. upper arm; running from between shoulders to occiput and across r. ear; in region of kidneys.
Pressure: in l. side of occiput; in upper part of head and forehead; in upper part of r. orbit; in l. side; in r. ear; on sternum between mammæ; in neck; below r. shoulder blade; in back, five inches below point of r. shoulder, one inch from spine; on shoulders.
Pressing heaviness: on top of head; in r. parietal bone; in r. side of head.
Pressing inward, throbbing or drawing: above r. eye.
Heavy bruised sensation: in thighs.
Cooling, burning, congested feeling: in region of bladder.
Bruised feeling: in nose.
Scraping sensation: on palate.
Sensitiveness: of scalp; of teeth; of uterus; of vagina.
Drawing: in gums; in abdomen below navel; from groins downward; in neck; in back and limbs of bitten side.
Gnawing sensation: in r. zygoma.
Pinched feeling: of scalp.
Bearing down: in uterine region.
Peculiar sensation of constriction: in back of throat.
Peculiar sensation: in vertex.
Lameness with soreness: in back; in l. axilla; in l. upper arm and near elbow, then in wrist.
Lame feeling: in wrist.
Prickling sensation: in lower limbs.
Pricking sensation: under tongue.
Painful lameness: in l. ankle joint.
Transitory drawing: in l. side of face.
Strange sensation: in head; of whole body; in heart.
Curious feeling: in legs.
Discomfort: in chest.
Suffocative spasm: in throat.
Cramped feeling: in ball of r. hand.
Spasmodic sensation: in trachea.
Contraction: of hamstrings.
Contracted feeling: of scalp.
Constrictive sensation: in throat; about breast.
Suffocating feeling: in chest.
Surging: towards head, felt deep in brain; in vertex.
Expanded feeling: of chest and abdomen.
Sense of emptiness and discomfort: of parts after coition.
Lightness: in head.
"Die away" feeling: extends through heart to back.

Google

Great distress: in epigastrium and præcordial regions.
Paralyzed feeling: in eyes.
Stupid feeling: in forehead.
Sinking: at heart.
Great weakness: with aversion to move; in chest; in back.
Weakness: in sexual organs; of back; of chest; in region of kidneys, loins and small of back; in arms; in legs.
Dulness: of forehead; of head; of vertex.
Fatigued feeling: in chest; in wounded arm.
Tired feeling: in legs.
Tension: in head; in vertex.
Great oppression: in stomach.
Weight: on ankle bones; in legs.
Feeling of weight: in legs below knees.
Heaviness: in legs; in r. arm; of limbs.
Tingling: in cheek bones.
Tickling: of ear; in nasal cavity; in roof of mouth and in front of nose; in l. cheek; in throat and root of tongue; of corona glandis.
Uneasiness: in l. ovarian region.
Stiffness: of ears; of jaw; of r. side of head; in nose; in r. side of neck; of lower jaw; of neck; in muscles of neck and throat; of r. hand; of fingers and hands.
Numbness: of l. side of head; in both arms and hands; in r. arm; in r. leg below knee.
Dryness: of mouth; of throat; of glans.
Violent jerking: in limbs; in lower jaw.
Jerking: in l. temple; from œsophagus to heart.
Shocklike sensation: down wounded arm to finger ends.
Twitching: in r. femur; in legs; in arms and legs; of muscles through entire body; of tendons.
Slight twitchings: in face and hands; in r. arm.
Strange pulsating: in vertex.
Pulsations: in anus.
Vacillating: in head.
Wavering: of head.
Trembling: of l. hand; in knees; of limbs; through whole body.
Quivering: in face; about sternum; in hands; all over; around breast bone.
Fluttering: about heart.
Something runs round and round several times in flesh, in region of hip, then down leg to knee.
A sensation moves about r. side of face and goes across forehead; from heart to back.
A sense of motion: in stomach; in lower part of abdomen; in middle of abdomen.
Crawling sensation: in r. zygoma.

Google

A sensation half coldish, half burning: in whole epigastric region.
Chilly feeling: in limbs; down bitten arm; all over.
Coldish feeling: far back and deep in throat.
Cool feeling: on tongue; in œsophagus.
Coldness: in stomach; in l. side; in spine.
Intolerable itching: in lower part of body down to feet.
Itching: in locality of acquisitiveness; in a small spot in upper part of both ears; in nose; on os pubis, extending to root of penis; all over arms; in r. hand; in r. foot; in various parts of body.

" **Tissues.** Affects principally the nervous system. —
Great blueness of veins and redness of arteries on wounded arm.
Tearing and shooting as if in bone.
Supraorbital bones feel shattered.
Aching in bones; every bone seems bruised and sore; as if every bone had been broken or violently beaten; never had such pains, had to return to bed and lie there all day.
All his joints cracked on least motion, and pain was quite severe till 10 P.M.
Lost flesh, getting thinner all over.
Quick tendency of bodies to putrefaction. —
Chlorosis.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** He cannot bear to ride in a carriage, feels generally unwell during or after it.
When water (in bath) was least ruffled, so as to touch a fresh surface, convulsions were excited. —
Faceache after puncturing a pimple on cheek.
A lacerated wound on r. cheek, behind ramus of jaw, one and a half inch, and three lines of abrasion on front of same cheek. —
Local sensations of pain in wound or scar continue often after prodromic stage, in an increased degree in higher stage, but are in last scarcely heeded. —
Peculiar sensations are frequently experienced at seat of bite, or in adjacent parts; like a sensation of pricking, boring or burning, always proceeding from wound. —
Complained of a pain in r. arm (bitten part); no inflammation or enlargement of glands of axilla could be discovered. —
Tearing pains often proceed from wounded parts, frequently attributed by patients to effects of a cold and to rheumatism thereby induced. —
Shooting out from bitten part towards trunk, less frequently extending outward from sensorium, or in some locality other than part injured. —

Google

Wound in exceptional cases appears inflamed and swollen; of a reddish or bluish hue. —
Sensation of creeping and pain in scar. —
Next morning, wound red around edges. —
Great redness of small bloodvessels around wound. —
Soreness in muscles around wound, which is now almost healed. —
The wound healed without irritation kindly in course of twelve or fourteen days. —
Some are without pain in bitten part. —
No pain, swelling or inflammation in lymphatic glands, between bite and thorax. —
The wounds heal kindly and are characterized by a striking absence of inflammatory reaction. —
The subsequent inflammatory reaction (after caustics) is generally slight, while pain thereby produced is moderated. —
Even after application of strong caustics, wounds manifest a strong tendency to skin over without granulating. —
Never saw a wound more disposed to heal; he was abroad in five weeks, yet afterwards affected by hydrophobia. —
The ready healing of the wound made by the bite of a rabid animal is similar to the rapid healing of wounds in those affected with leprosy.
Touching scar is said to produce peculiar sensations, a shuddering, feeling of anxiety, and sighing. —
Sensation of creeping and pain in scar. —
A bite of an angry dog into r. thigh had not healed, turned into malignant ulcers; surrounding bluish red edges, raised and hard, bases badly suppurating and ichorous, with redness and hardness.
Scars from a bite in nose swollen and red for fifteen months.
Ulcers remaining after bite of evil disposed dogs.
Pain on spot bitten became burning, and extended over whole body, and he felt very strangely. θLyssophobia.
Felt a continued pain in spot on r. calf where he was bitten, but without a lesion. θLyssophobia.
Wounds from bite of dogs, in sheep.
A cow bitten by a dog in foot joint had a large swelling of part, and animal got very restless. —
Two puppies, bitten by their rabid mother, did not get mad after taking *Lyssin*.
It may be a prophylactic to hydrophobia, but never without at the same time applying radiate heat to the part bitten, and frequent sessions in hot room of Turkish bath; during the attack remedies are to be applied according to symptoms.

Google

Slightest touch: brings on convulsions; along whole vertebræ causes irritability akin to convulsions.
Touch: on head makes it ache; small pustules on frontal eminence; nose very sensitive; pimple on eminence of forehead painful; pain on cheek <.
Pressure: on neck of bladder; causes < pain in neck; causes pain in larynx; muscles of forearm painful; violent pain in r. hand.
Disposition to press hand against lower jaw.
Presses head against wall; headache.
Rubbing: headache >; causes ear to pain.
Gentle scratching: headache >.
Scratching: itching in both ears disappears; scurf off pimple, discharge of lymph and blood; sheep's back makes them quiet; < biting and itching in various parts of body; causes small red spots in a circle on inner side of thighs.

[46] **Skin.** Quick tendency of the wound to heal (the same in leprosy).
Many underwent smallpox subsequent to reception of bite, and after their recovery died with hydrophobia
Biting, itching in various parts of body, < by scratching.
Very slight headache and biting itching all over body and legs.
Itching quite severe during night.
Had to scratch frequently, or rather rub.
Through night intolerable itching in lower part of body down to feet.
Itching in r. hand, l. foot, and in various parts of body.
Bluish discoloration of bitten place (after *Laches.*).
Itching as soon as he begins to get warm in bed, particularly on inner sides of thighs and knees; after scratching there appeared small, red spots in a circle.
When in bed he is compelled to scratch; cannot sleep all night.
Pustules: on forehead; around inflamed eye; on finger (after bite).
Malignant ulcers from bite of a dog.
Red scar from bite of a dog.
Cancerous sores.
Herpes circinatus appeared on l. leg, below knee and livid yellow complexion gave way to a healthy color.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Persons have undergone diseases (particularly smallpox) between time bitten and hydrophobia afterwards. —
Man, æt. 40, robust, otherwise good health; spasm of throat. —
Mary M., æt. 32, full habit, healthy, robust, bitten by a mad dog in r. hand; treated recklessly. —

Digitized by Google

Bitten by a mad dog in sixth year in several places; became somnambulistic ten years after.
A woman, æt. 36, white skin, blonde, blue eyes, small, quiet temper, not very sensitive to medicine. —
Girl, æt. 12, same way. —
Æt. 24, same constitution. —
A girl, æt. 11; symptoms after a bite.

[45] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Bellad., Hyosc, Stramon.*
Compatible: *Natr. mur.* follows well; after *Tabac.*, in headache; after *Arg. nit.*, in uterine disease; after *Stannum*, in neuralgia
Compare: *Canthar.*

MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

Magnesium Carbonate. $Mg\,CO_3, 3H_2O.$

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved by himself, Schreter and Wahle (Chronische Krankheiten, vol. 4); also by Nenning and Hartlaub (Hartlaub and Trinks' Materica Medica, vol. 2, p. 257).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Scrofulous inflammation of eyes*, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 272; *Lenticular cataract*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 107; *Neuralgia facialis*, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 183; *Toothache*, Hahnemann, Gross, Lobethal, Attomyr, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 404; *Odontalgia rheumatica*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 104; *Inordinate appetite for meat*, Curtis, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 403; *Pain in l. hypochondrium, and toothache*, C. Hg., MSS.; *Diarrhœa*, Hartmann, Wurda, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 837; Crowell, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 3, p. 83; *Infantile diarrhœa*, Ostrom, Org., vol. 3, p. 206; *Diarrhœa of young children*, Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, p. 423; *Cholera infantum*, Hale, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 22; *Ascarides*, Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 221; *Menorrhagia*, Dunham, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 6; *Metrorrhagia*, Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, p. 423; *Nausea during pregnancy*, Schroen, Rück Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 383; *Cough*, B., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 724; *Affection of knee*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 101; *Nervous affection*, Curtis, Hom. Phys, vol. 2, p. 402.

[1] **Mind.** Uneasiness, with trembling of hands and absence of mind.
Anxious and warm through whole body, especially in head, while eating warm food.
Anxious, with perspiration all day.
Trembling, anguish and fear, as if some accident would happen; all day, > after going to bed.
Sad mood, with indisposition to talk; sad and disconsolate.

Google

Much < from talking or mental exertion.
Changeable; gloomy, vexed, ill humored, then talkative.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: when kneeling; when standing, as if everything was turning around; in evening; as if about to faint; in morning after rising, with inclination to vomit and accumulation of water in mouth.
Frequent sudden falling, with consciousness, when standing or walking.
Heaviness and dizziness in head: early in morning, when rising, going off after a walk.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dulness of head from mental exertion.
Pressure and pulsating in forehead.
Congestion to head: with pressive frontal headache; especially when smoking.
Pressing headache from mental exertion and when among many people.
Violent, darting headache, after vexation (1 to 10 P.M.).
Lancinating headache, early in morning, after rising.
Sticking headache.
Heat in head and hands, with redness of face, alternating with paleness.

[4] **Outer Head.** Bruised sensation of vertex.
Pain on top of head, as if hair was pulled.
Dandruff on scalp, itching during wet and rainy weather.
Falling off of hair, tetter on scalp; itching violently in rainy weather.
Hard nodosity on r. temple.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Black spots or motes before eyes.
Burning of eyes and dimness of vision.
Lenticular cataract (occasionally received *Sulphur*).
Obscuration of cornea.
Swelling of eyeball.
Dryness of eyes, or profuse lachrymation.
Inflammation of eyes, with redness, burning, stinging and obscuration of sight, or dimsightedness.
Scrofulous ophthalmia, with opacities on cornea.
Agglutination of lids in morning, with pressure in eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Great sensitiveness of ear to noise.
Whizzing, buzzing, fluttering in r. ear.
Hardness of hearing and ringing in ears.
Inflammation of ears, with external redness and sensation of great soreness.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Bleeding from nose in morning, more from r. side.
Vesicular eruption in nose, with pressing pain.
Dry coryza or obstruction of nose, waking one at night.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: dirty, dark yellow; frequent congestion to head; pale, earthy; alternately red and pale.

Google

‖Tension on face, as if white of egg had dried on it.

‖Nightly tearing, digging and boring in malar bone, insupportable during rest and driving one from place to place; swelling of malar bone, with pulsating pain.

‖Obliged to run from room to room all night on account of pain in face, to hold painful side and constantly wag head; as soon as she remained quiet pains returned.

‖Neuralgia facialis, l. side, shooting like lightning; < from touch, draft, change of temperature; cannot stay in bed, must walk floor.

‖Hard nodosities, bloatedness and swelling of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Herpetic eruption around lower part of mouth.

‖Hard little nodosities in corners of mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Beating and stinging in teeth after eating.

‖Toothache: while riding in a carriage, < in cold; at night, compelling one to rise and walk about, pain insupportable while at rest; during pregnancy; mostly burning, tearing, drawing, twitching, or great ulcerative pain, with twitching in fingers and feet; from teeth to temples, commencing only in evening in bed; with swelling of gums and inflamed mucous membrane.

‖Insupportable tearing pain generally from a hollow tooth, passing through face and into head and affecting eye; easily dazzled; slightest draft of air brings on pain; < from warmth of bed, must get up and walk about; > for a short time by a mouthful of cold water; ill humored, capricious.

‖Toothache: at one time in one, at another in several apparently sound teeth; severe boring in r. side of lower jaw, with tearing pain through r. side of face, extending to region of temple; stiffness of muscles of neck and throat; painful side swollen; pain slight during day, very severe at night; as soon as she gets into bed, must get up and walk about.

‖Pains tearing and extending into l. temple; teeth extremely sensitive to slightest touch of tongue, feel too long; increase of saliva; < at night. θOdontalgia rheumatica.

‖Awakens from sleep with intolerable pain; burning in all teeth of r. side; hot sensation in mouth; burning, throbbing pains, extending to malar bone and to ear; temple sensitive to slightest touch; drawing out sensation in ear; several hollow teeth on r. side; pains begin in afternoon, grow very severe in evening on getting warm in bed; menses regular.

‖Toothache of pregnant women; throbbing pain with

occasional stitches; ulcerative pain when teeth are touched.
‖Teeth feel too long.
‖Ailments from cutting wisdom teeth.
‖Looseness of teeth, with swelling of gums.
‖Slow eruption of teeth; emaciation.
Caries of lower teeth.
‖Burning vesicles on gums, on inside of cheeks, tongue, lips and palate, they bleed from least contact.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Bitter or sour taste in mouth.
‖‖Bitter taste, tongue coated white; mouth and teeth full of tough, white mucus, going off after rinsing of mouth.
‖Frequent, sudden stammering speech.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dryness of mouth, especially at night and in morning.
‖‖Bloody saliva.
‖‖Sour breath.
‖Aphthæ.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Stinging in throat when talking and swallowing; much mucus.
‖‖Burning in throat and palate, with dryness and roughness, as if scraped by an awn.
‖Frequent rising of mucus in throat (morning), with roughness and dryness of fauces.
‖Soft, fetid tubercles, of color of peas, are hawked up.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Inordinate appetite for meat in children of tuberculous parentage.
‖Violent thirst for water, especially in evening and at night.
‖Desire for: meat; bread; fruit; acid drinks.
‖Aversion: to green food; relishes meat.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching. Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖‖Heartburn; belching; eructations sour or greasy; sour taste and sour vomiting.
‖Much loathing, without desire to vomit.
‖Nausea: and vertigo while eating, followed by retching and vomiting of a bitter salt water; while riding in a carriage.
‖Sour vomiting with colic.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Feeling of emptiness and qualmishness in stomach; > after dinner.
‖Great amount of wind, which is sour when eructated.
‖Aching and contractive pain, with sour eructations.
‖Constrictive pain in stomach.
‖Ulcerative pain in stomach, with great sensitiveness to pressure.
‖Meteorism of stomach when it is sensitive to touch; no eructation.

Google

‖Sour eructations and pyrosis after cabbage, potatoes, and other gross food.
‖Milk is refused, or if taken, causes pain in stomach.
‖‖From indigestion, disposition to furuncles and headache; tongue coated dirty yellow.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Hardness with stitches in hepatic region.
‖Insupportable pain in l. hypochondriac region through to back; must support spot with hand and get up and walk about; < lying down and at night; sleepless for one week; toothache in r. upper and lower jaw, < from cold water.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖‖Pain over umbilicus, when feeling that part.
‖Cutting about navel, > from emitting flatus.
‖Cutting and pinching in abdomen; griping before stool.
‖Pressing, spasmodic, contracting, colicky pains; > by green stools.
‖‖Colic, followed by leucorrhœa.
‖Great heaviness in bloated abdomen.
‖Pressing towards pelvis, as if menses would come on, with cutting in abdomen.
‖Abdomen excessively distended; profuse emission of flatus, with relief.
‖Violent audible rumbling, gurgling, and moving back and forth, with fine cutting in abdomen all day.
‖Affection of l. abdominal ring; inguinal hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stools: green, like scum on a frog pond; sour, frothy; with white, floating lumps, like tallow; bloody, mucous; green, mucous; greenish yellow; brown, fluid; green and frothy; of a liver colored fluid; followed by tenesmus and burning; of greenish water, with great distension of abdomen.
‖The bloody mucus is found mixed with green, watery stool, sinking to bottom of vessel and adhering there; but the watery stool occurs alone. θDysentery. θInfantile diarrhœa.
‖Lienteria of sucklings; milk passes undigested.
‖Diarrhœa, with violent cutting colic and pressure, as many as seven or eight times a day, for eight days.
‖‖Griping and rumbling in whole abdomen, followed by diarrhœa, thin and green, without tenesmus.
‖‖Diarrhœa; preceded by cutting colic; much wind in bowels.
‖‖Green, watery diarrhœa regularly every three weeks.
‖Watery, yellowish brown diarrhœa, containing white particles, looking as if chopped up; vomiting of mucus; extreme and rapid emaciation.
‖Stools offensive and watery, containing floating masses of green scum; some straining, and during stool child did not wish to be touched. θInfantile diarrhœa.

Google

‖‖Sour eructations; whole child smells sour; great thirst, especially evenings. θCholera infantum.

‖Diarrhœa of young children; milk causes pain in stomach, is rejected, or passes bowels undigested; stools green, sour smelling; colicky pains.

‖‖Constant, sour, rather whitish, watery diarrhœa. θInfantile remittent fever.

‖‖Stool only every second day.

‖Costive; frequent, ineffectual urging, with small stools, or only flatus; stitches in anus; stool hard as a stone; frequent effort to pass a natural looking stool; stitches in anus and rectum.

‖Before stool: colic; cutting and pinching in abdomen; general heat; rumbling; emission of flatus.

‖During stool: colic; urging; tenesmus.

‖After stool: tenesmus; burning at anus.

‖Woke about 4 A.M. with intolerable pain in rectum, as if pierced with needles.

‖Ascarides and lumbrici.

‖‖Always < after walking some distance, sufferings being proportionate to extent of walk; prickings in rectum after walking. θAscarides.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine: increased, pale, watery or green; with white sediment.

‖Involuntary urination while walking or rising from a seat.

‖Burning, smarting during urination.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire diminished; erections wanting.

‖Prostatic fluid so easily discharged that even emission of flatus causes it.

‖Inguinal and scrotal hernia.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses: late, scanty; stop in afternoon; flow acrid, dark, pitchlike; profuse and too early, flowing more at night and at first on rising, also between uterine pains; blood thick, dark, glutinous, like pitch, difficult to wash off.

‖Before menses: coryza and obstructed nostrils, sore throat, laborlike pains, cutting colic, backache, weakness, chilliness.

‖At commencement of menses, heavy headache, coryza, pale face, drawing pain in sides and great lassitude.

‖During menses: violent pains in abdomen; weakness, chilliness, headache, paleness of face, pain in small of back, or spasmodic, pressing pain in abdomen.

‖‖Menses flow more profusely during night, with dragging pains; > on pressing on abdomen and on stooping.

‖Menses lessen or cease to flow in afternoon.

‖Flow dark, very profuse, but much more profuse during

Google

night and at first rising than during day; on rising in morning, contractive pain in abdomen, and sharp upward stitches in rectum, followed by discharge of coagula from vagina.

‖Milk always causes distress in stomach and sour risings; subject to frequent diarrhœa. θMetrorrhagia.

‖Leucorrhœa: acrid, white, mucous, preceded by colic; watery after menses; thin, scanty, with pinching around navel; smarting in afternoon, when walking or sitting.

‖Frequent itching of pudendum.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖Toothache during pregnancy, more during night.

‖During pregnancy: constant nausea, no vomiting; sour taste and sour vomiting; appetite for certain kinds of food; earthy color of face; tendency to cry; stitches in l. side under short ribs; all symptoms < every third week; much roughness, or stinging, or burning in throat, with desire to vomit; eructations tasting of rotten eggs.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Sudden stammering; occasional aphasia.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: spasmodic, at night; from tickling in larynx; sputum, mornings and during day, yellow, thin or tough mucus, or dark blood, tasting saltish; < in evening until after midnight.

‖Fits of spasmodic cough at night in persons much troubled with ascarides.

‖Expectoration of soft tubercles big as a pea and very offensive in smell.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Oppression of chest, with sensation of constriction.

‖Soreness in chest and region of heart; stitches.

‖‖Stitch from without inward in præcordial region.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Stiffness in neck.

‖Pain in back and small of back at night, as if broken.

‖Sudden, violent, concussive, tearing, stitching pain in coccygeal region as if spine was bent back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Much pain in head and r. shoulder; she can scarcely raise r. arm.

‖Pain as from dislocation of shoulder joint when moving it.

‖Rheumatic pain in shoulders (at night), with tingling down to fingers; pain prevents least movement.

‖Lameness of r. arm, with pain in shoulder, without swelling or soreness.

Tubercle on wrist pouring out clear water when pressed.

‖Chapping of skin of hands.

Spreading, corroding, stinging vesicles on hands and fingers.

Google

‖Red, inflammatory swelling of fingers.
‖‖Heat of fingers (in fever).

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Restlessness in legs.
‖Drawing pains in legs and feet.
‖Itching of buttocks, with red spots after scratching.
‖Pains around l. knee, like something tight; l. calf hard; hard swelling in hollow of knee; cannot put l. foot to ground when walking, but only when standing. θAffection of knee.
‖Painful swelling in bend of knee.
‖Knees painful in walking, feet when lying in bed.
‖Cramp in calves (at night).
‖Burning spot on tibia.
‖‖Œdema of feet up to calves.
‖‖Bloodboils on lower legs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Rheumatic pains in limbs.
‖Restlessness in limbs, in evening after sitting long.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: during, pain in malar bone insupportable; pains insupportable.
Lying down: pain in l. hypochondriac region <; external coldness.
Lying in bed: feet painful.
Must support back with hands and get up and walk about: pain in l. hypochondriac region.
Head thrown back, or leg drawn up, l. leg perfectly straight.
Sitting: smarting leucorrhœa; restlessness in limbs; sensation of being tired.
Kneeling: vertigo.
Standing: vertigo; frequent sudden falling, with consciousness; epileptic attacks.
Rising from seat: involuntary urination.
Can scarcely raise r. arm: pain in shoulder.
Least movement impossible: pain from shoulder to fingers.
Motion: of shoulder joint, pain as from dislocation.
After a walk: heaviness and dizziness of head >.
Walking: frequent sudden falling, with consciousness; pains <; prickings in rectum; involuntary urination; smarting leucorrhœa; cannot put l. foot to ground; knees painful; tires much.
Must walk floor: neuralgia facialis.
Driving from one place to another: tearing pain in malar bone.
Obliged to run from room to room and wag head all night on account of pain in face.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖‖Pains: neuralgic, lightninglike, < l. side; insupportable during repose, must get up and walk about.
‖Spasms.
‖Epileptic attacks; while standing or walking, he frequently falls down suddenly, with consciousness.

Google

‖Head thrown back, or leg drawn up, l. leg perfectly straight; seems sore and cries about being moved; lumbar vertebræ sensitive to touch; has no power over l. leg and but little strength in l. hand; will eat nothing but meat, nor drink anything but soup made of meat; stools large, crumbling, infrequent. θNervous affection.
‖‖Sensation of being tired, especially in feet and when sitting; aching, restless.
‖A short walk tires much.
‖Flaccidity, laxness of body.
‖‖Disposed to neuralgia.

[57] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepiness during day.
‖Sleeplessness, from nightly oppression in abdomen.
Restless sleep with frequent waking.
‖‖Unrefreshing sleep, more tired in morning than when lying down in evening.
‖‖Awakes about 2 to 3 A.M., and cannot fall asleep again.
‖Dreams: anxious, with starts and crying out in sleep; of dead persons; of fire; of thieves.

[58] **Time.** 2 to 3 A.M.: awakes and cannot fall asleep again.
4 A.M.: woke with intolerable pain in rectum.
Morning: after rising, vertigo; heaviness and dizziness in head; lancinating headache; agglutination of lids; bleeding from nose; dryness of mouth; frequent rising of mucus in throat.
Morning: on rising, contractive pain in abdomen; sputum yellow, thin, or tough mucus, or dark blood; more tired than in evening.
Day: menstrual flow less; sputum yellow, thin or tough mucus, or dark blood; sleepiness.
All day: anxious, with perspiration; trembling, anguish, fear; toothache slight; fine cutting in abdomen.
Afternoon: toothache begins; menses stop; smarting leucorrhœa; heat <.
Evening: vertigo, as if about to faint; toothache commences; thirst for water; cough < until after midnight; restlessness in limbs after sitting long; external coldness.
1 to 10 P.M.: violent, darting headache.
Night: wakened by obstruction of nose; toothache <; increase of saliva <; dryness of mouth; thirst for water; pain in l. hypochondriac region; menses flow more; spasmodic cough; pain in back and small of back; rheumatic pain in shoulders; cramps in calves.
12 P.M. till morning: sweat, with thirst.

[59] **Temperature and Weather.** Eating warm food: anxious and warm through whole body.
Warmth of bed: toothache <.
Going to bed: > anxiety.

Google

Great aversion to uncovering.
Wet and rainy weather: itching of scalp.
Change of temperature: neuralgia facialis <.
Draft: neuralgia facialis <.
Cold water: > toothache for a short time; toothache <.
Cold: toothache <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill and chilliness: with external coldness in evening and after lying down, slowly going off, followed by heat; in bed as if dashed with cold water; great aversion to uncovering.
Chill: running down back; > by out door exercise.
‖‖Great internal heat, at night, restless, aversion to uncovering.
‖Heat: one (r.) sided; mostly in forenoon, often with sweat on head.
‖‖Redness, burning and thirst for half an hour, often with sweat on head.
‖Sweat: greasy, oily, stains yellow; difficult to wash off; sour, putrid smelling.
‖Sweat, with thirst, after 12 P.M. till morning.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Seven or eight times a day for eight days: diarrhœa and colic.
Nightly: tearing, digging and boring in malar bone; oppression in abdomen.
Every second day: stool.
For one week: sleeplessness.
Every three weeks: green watery diarrhœa; all symptoms <.
‖‖All the symptoms aggravated every third week.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: hard nodosity on temple; bleeding from nose < r. side; whizzing, buzzing, fluttering in ear; severe boring in side of lower jaw; tearing pain in side of face; several hollow teeth on side; toothache in upper and lower jaw; much pain in shoulder; lameness of arm; heat on side.
Left: neuralgia facialis; pain from teeth to temple; insupportable pain in hypochondriac region; affection of abdominal ring; stitches in side under short ribs; pains around knee; calf hard; cannot put foot to ground; neuralgic pains < on side; has no power over leg and but little strength in hand.
From without inward: stitch in præcordial region.

[43] **Sensations.** As if everything was turning around; as if about to faint; as if hair was pulled; as if white of egg had dried on face; teeth as if too long; throat as if scraped by an awn; as if menses would come on; particles of diarrhœa look as if chopped up; as if rectum was pierced with needles; back as if broken; as if spine was bent back; shoulder as if dislocated; as of something tight around knee; as if dashed with cold water.

Google

Pain: on top of head; in face; over umbilicus; in back; in small of back; in shoulder joint; in shoulder; around l. knee.
Much pain: in head and r. shoulder.
Intolerable pain: in rectum.
Insupportable pain: in l. hypochondriac region, through to back.
Insupportable tearing pain: generally from a hollow tooth, through face into head and eye.
Violent pain: in abdomen.
Violent, darting pain: in head.
Lightninglike shooting: in l. side of face.
Lancinating: in head.
Cutting: about navel; in abdomen.
Pinching, griping: in abdomen.
Tearing, digging and boring: in malar bones.
Violent, concussive, tearing, stitching pain: in coccygeal region.
Burning, tearing, drawing, twitching or great ulcerative pain: in teeth.
Burning, throbbing pains: in malar bone and ear.
Beating: in teeth.
Pulsating pain: in malar bones.
Spasmodic pain: in abdomen.
Ulcerative pain: in stomach.
Stitches: in anus; in rectum; in l. side under short ribs; in chest and region of heart.
Stitch: in præcordial region.
Pressing, spasmodic, contractive, colicky pains: in abdomen.
Cramp: in calves.
Constrictive pain: in stomach.
Aching and contractive pain: in stomach.
Laborlike pains: before menses.
Dragging pain: in abdomen.
Drawing pain: in sides; in legs and feet.
Rheumatic pain: in shoulders; in limbs.
Pressive pain: in forehead; in nose.
Sticking: in head.
Burning: of eyes; in all teeth on r. side; in throat and palate; at anus; in spot on tibia.
Burning, smarting: during urination.
Stinging: of eyes; in teeth; in throat.
Great soreness: in ears.
Soreness: of throat; in chest and region of heart.
Bruised sensation: of vertex.
Heat: in head and hands.
Pulsating: in forehead.

Google

Throbbing with stitches: in teeth.
Twitching: in fingers.
Hardness with stitches: in hepatic region.
Drawing out sensation: in ear.
Pressure: in forehead; in eyes; towards pelvis.
Tension: on face.
Constriction: of chest.
Emptiness and qualmishness: in stomach.
Anxious feeling: in whole body, especially in head.
Dulness: of head.
Heaviness: in head; in abdomen.
Oppression: of chest.
Dizziness: in head.
Dryness: of eyes; of mouth; of throat; of fauces.
Hot sensation: in mouth.
Prickings: in rectum.
Stiffness: of muscles of neck and throat.
Ringing: in ears.
Whizzing, buzzing, fluttering: in ear.
Tired sensation: in feet.
Lameness: of r. arm.
Restlessness: in limbs.
Tickling: in larynx.
Tingling: down to fingers.
Violent itching: over whole body.
Itching: of scalp; of pudendum; of buttocks.

"**Tissues.** ‖Weakened condition of muscular structures; flaccidity; laxness; hernia.
‖Rheumatic affection of groups of muscles and of joints.
Engorged glands; scrofulosis.
‖Spasmodic affections of stomach and intestines, increased secretion from mucous membranes, and glands of stomach and intestines.
‖Defective digestion; emaciation, swelling of glands, abdomen heavy and bloated. θAtrophy of children.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: neuralgia facialis <; teeth extremely sensitive; temple sensitive; causes ulcerative pain in teeth; causes bleeding of vesicles on gums, cheeks, tongue, lips and palate; cannot bear it when at stool; lumbar vertebræ sensitive.
Hold painful side of face: obliged to.
Pressure: stomach very sensitive: over umbilicus causes pain; on abdomen menstrual flow >; on tubercle on wrist causes pouring out of water from it.
Scratching: causes red spots on buttocks; lessens itching of skin.
Riding in a carriage: toothache; nausea.

"**Skin.** ‖Sour smell of whole body.

Google

‖Violent itching over whole body.
‖Itching and dryness of skin; itching > by scratching.
‖Large stinging nodosities under skin.
‖Painful, small, red herpes, scaling off.
‖Spreading blisters.
‖Small bloodboils (lower legs) with headache and yellow tongue.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Adapted to persons, especially children, of irritable disposition, nervous temperament; lax fibre; sour smell.
Child, æt. 16 mos., suffering three weeks; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 4; ascarides.
Boy, æt. 8, dark complexion, large head and very small limbs; nervous affection.
Girl, æt. 11; scrofulous inflammation of eyes.
Girl, æt. 22; toothache.
Woman, æt. 24, blonde, sanguine temperament, excitable; toothache.
Young woman, suffering four months; affection of knee.
Woman, æt. 27, fair and stout, married six years, but never pregnant, menstruation normal before marriage, irregular soon after, appearing at intervals of three or four months, and continuing for twelve to sixteen weeks; menorrhagia.
Man, æt. 32, good health, father had been operated for cataract on both eyes; lenticular cataract.

48 **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Chamom.* (neuralgia); *Merc. sol.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rheum* (abdominal troubles).
It antidotes: *Acet. acid.*
Compatible: *Caustic.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*
Complementary: *Chamom.*
Compare: *Aloes.*, *Ant. crud.* (headache from smoking), *Calc. ost.*, *Coloc.* (cutting, griping, > after stool), *Graphit.*, *Ipec.* (nausea and grass green stools), *Lycop.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux mosch.*, *Silica.*

Google

MAGNESIA MURIATICA.

Magnesium Chloride. *Mg Cl.*

Introduced by Hahnemann, proved by himself, Hartlaub and Jahr (Chronische Krankheiten), by Schreter (Hartlaub and Trinks' Annalen, vol. 4, p. 134) and by Nenning (Hartlaub and Trinks' Arzneimittellehre, vol. 3, p. 237).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES. — *Headaches*, Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, p. 422; *Cephalalgia*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 258; *Tinea ciliaris*, Cooper, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 68; *Affection of nose*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 397; *Ozæna*, Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, p. 422; *Gastric affection*, Kunkel, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 156; *Cardialgia*, Kunkel, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 157; Hirschel, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 207; *Affection of stomach*, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 272; *Affections of liver*, Hahnemann, Schwarze, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 698; (four cases) Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, pp. 531, 532, 533; Kunkel, Allg. Hom. Ztg, vol. 111, p. 10; *Hardness of abdomen*, Hahnemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 698; *Diarrhœa* (four cases), Pfander, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 108, p. 45; *Constipation*, Martin, Trans Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1882, p. 204; Burt, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 151; Clarke, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 187; *Constipation of children*, Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, p. 422; *Constipation and cough*, Lehmann, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 107; Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 120; *Straining at urination*, Dunham, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 164; *Nocturnal emissions*, Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, p. 423; *Scirrhous induration of os uteri*, Schweikert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 356; *Menstrual disturbances*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 287; *Leucorrhœa*, Kunkel, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 173; *Nausea during pregnancy*, Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol 21, p. 423; *Whooping cough*, Schroen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 82; B., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 724; *Palpitation of heart*, Hesse, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 139.

[1] **Mind.** Disinclined to talk, prefers solitude.
Tearful, inclined to weep; sad and homesick.
Anxious in room, > in open air.
Worse from mental exertion.
Excited; unhappy; fitful; emotional.
While reading, felt as if some one was reading after her and she must read faster and faster.

[2] **Sensorium.** Sensation of numbness in forehead, head feels dull; < in morning when awaking and when lying; > from exercising in open air and wrapping up head.
Congestion of blood to head, with painful undulation and whizzing, as of boiling water on side upon which one rests.
Heaviness in head, reeling, as if one would fall.
Vertigo: in morning, on rising; during dinner; going off in open air.

Google

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖‖Every six weeks, pain in forehead and around eyes; feels as if head would burst; must lie down; < from motion and in fresh air; > from strong pressure and wrapping up head; anorexia; bitter taste; eructations; waterbrash; region of stomach and liver sensitive to pressure; liver hard and enlarged; cannot lie on r. side; has stool only after injections; passes small, yellowish grey balls; bilious look to urine, with much mucus; tongue thick coated, tip and edges clear; great thirst; no fever. θCephalalgia.

‖Compressive sensation in head, from both sides, with a hot feeling, and with beating in forehead when pressing upon it.

‖Tearing and stitches in temples, with great sensitiveness of vertex, as if hair was raised by pulling.

‖Griping, raging, in temples, with a feeling as if he would become dizzy and lose consciousness, > on pressing head, in evening after lying down.

‖Sharp sticking and tearing in r. side of head, extending to eye, which she was obliged to press together.

‖Headache, > from tying a bandage tight around head, or wrapping up head.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖‖Tendency of head to sweat.

‖‖Nodosities on occiput, tearing, painful to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖When looking into light, lachrymation and burning of eyes.

‖Yellow color of scleroticæ.

‖Eyes inflamed, violent burning and redness of scleroticæ.

‖‖Nightly agglutination of lids.

‖Tinea ciliaris, accompanied by a pimply eruption on face, comes and goes; < after supper and in a warm room, and on women before menses.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Deafness, as if something was lying before ear.

‖Pulsation in ears.

‖Itching of old herpes behind ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Distressing dryness of nose.

‖‖Violent coryza, at one time stopped, at another fluent, dulness of head and complete loss of taste and smell.

‖Coryza; yellow, fetid mucus, or acrid, corrosive water; nose obstructed at night.

‖Ulceration of edges of nostrils; picks affected parts; sweat about head and feet. θOzæna.

‖Rawness of inner surface of alæ nasi and of septum narium; yellow scurfs in nose; watery, acrid, mucous discharge, corroding upper lip; obstruction of nose; sore pain and burning < from deep breathing, sneezing or touch; < in morning; face pale, yellowish.

‖Redness and swelling of nose or of alæ.

Google

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Pale, yellowish, earthy complexion; suffering, sickly look.
‖Severe cramp pains in bones of face; prosopalgia.
‖Eruptions, pimples and blotches on face and forehead; < nights, in warm room, and before menses.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Chapped lips.
‖Large vesicles on margin of vermillion border of lower lip, itching, afterwards burning.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache almost insupportable when food touches teeth.
‖‖Upper incisors seem too long and very sensitive.
‖Painful swelling and easy bleeding of gums.
‖Slow dentition, with distended abdomen and constipation.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue feels burnt, mouth scalded.
‖Rhagades on tongue, with violent burning.
‖Tongue coated white early in morning; or tip and edges clean, large, flabby and yellow. θInduration of liver.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Whole inner mouth feels as if scalded.
‖Sensation of roughness on inner side of upper lip when touching it with tongue.
‖Dryness of mouth and tongue without thirst.
‖Accumulation of water in mouth.
‖Continual rising of white froth into mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Dryness and roughness in throat, hoarse voice.
‖Rising of ball from stomach to throat, > by eructation.
‖Difficult hawking of thick, tough (blood mixed) mucus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Hunger, but knows not for what; ravenous, followed by nausea; inclination to nibble; desire for sweets; for vegetables; < from salt things.
Loss of appetite.
Violent thirst (3 A.M.).

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough: during and after dinner, so severe as to cause vomiting; region of stomach painful, particularly to pressure.
‖Regurgitation while walking.
‖Eructations: tasting like onions; like rotten eggs; relieve faintness and nausea, at dinner.
‖Waterbrash; stomach and liver sensitive.
‖‖Water rises from stomach into mouth, with nausea.
‖Nausea: in morning, after rising; with accumulation of water in mouth; and faintness, succeeded by coldness and weakness in stomach.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Weakness, as if emanating from stomach.
‖Oppression and throbbing in pit of stomach.
‖‖Children are unable to digest milk, it causes pain in stomach and passes undigested. θDentition.

Google

Eroding pain in stomach, going off after eating and coming on again at termination of digestion; tongue clean, too red. θCardialgia.

She is roused from sleep at one o'clock at night by a pain in stomach as if it was cut to pieces; rising into throat of a ball, with suffocating arrest of breathing, and tossing about in bed and on floor for two hours, at last > by eructation.

Severe cardialgia; attacks vary in duration; pains pressing, disappear while eating and reappear about an hour afterwards; palpitation, particularly when sitting, > by getting up and walking about; in sleeping must lie on l. side; on awaking and for about an hour after breakfast feels quite well, then cardialgia sets in and occurs several times during day; stool hard like sheep dung; leucorrhœa before menses; menses fourteen days late.

Severe itching and burning in nose, lower part of which is red and sensitive; daily attacks of headache, pain in forehead, > from motion, particularly in open air; horripilations; loss of appetite, constant satiety; fat food cannot be tolerated; tongue coated; constipation.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressing pain in liver, when walking and touching it, < lying on r. side, liver hard and enlarged.

Can lie only on back or affected side, in any other position pain in liver <; after eating, pain, flatulency, oppression of chest; dirty, yellow tongue; grey, hard, difficult stool, every three or four days; pulse small, weak, slow; debility; apprehensive, lachrymose. θAffection of liver.

Weight in hypochondriac region; cannot lie on l. side on account of sensation as of something dragging over to that side. θAffection of liver.

Hemorrhoids; much irritation about anus; stools knotty and slimy; enlargement and tenderness of r. ovary; dragging down pain from r. ovary to thigh. θAffection of liver.

Stools large and lumpy, covered with slimy mucus of various colors, from light yellow to green, and dark green or leaden; appetite irregular; pains in epigastric region about an hour before food; yellowish hue of face; abdomen large; bowels move once a week. θAffection of liver.

Chronic induration of liver, pressive pain extending to back and stomach; face dark yellow; tongue dirty, yellowish; bowels distended and hard, with pressure and heaviness; stool hard, grey; urine turbid; dyspnœa; palpitation; œdema of feet up to calves of legs; weak, emaciated; fearful, easily frightened. θAffection of liver.

Google

Attacks of gastralgia every evening; tenderness in hypogastric region; anteversion of uterus; enlargement of liver; stools very dark, occurring once in four days; heavy weight in r. hypochondrium, could not rest on r. side. θDerangement of liver.

Recurring attacks of indigestion, biliousness, constipation, with large, hard motions like balls and inability to lie on r. side; catamenia too profuse, often and long, with excessive uterine pains; disposed to eat frequently, on account of gnawing at pit of stomach, > by small quantity of food, but made < by more. θEnlargement and congestion (induration) of liver.

Dull, aching, tensive pain in hypochondriac region, going through to r. scapula; inability to lie on r. side, doing so causes more pain; dyspnœa; irregular action of heart, sometimes beating loudly; urine scanty and high colored, slightly albuminous; feet and legs œdematous; epigastric and r. hypochondriac region tender to touch; colicky pains and flatulency in abdomen; stools of bullet shaped masses every three or four days; area of liver dulness greatly increased laterally and downward; free edge of it felt extending two and a half inches below ribs and bulging outward, but feeling hard. θEnlargement and congestion of liver.

Hepatic affections with tendency to hemorrhages from various organs.

Marked enlargement of liver, accompanied by ascites.

19 **Abdomen.** Drawing pain in abdomen at night.

Tearing in abdomen; tearing stitches in loins.

Cramps in abdomen.

Colic in evening, extending to thighs, followed by fluor albus; hysteria.

Colic at 1 A.M., had to lie crooked; could not endure covering.

Chronic, painful hardness of r. side of abdomen.

Distended abdomen with constipation.

Abdomen tense, sore as if bruised, sensitive to touch.

Rumbling, cutting, pinching in abdomen.

Tingling, stinging in abdominal muscles.

Troubles from tapeworm.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa: of mucus and blood; in evening and at night; pain in stomach; great chilliness after getting into bed; chronic looseness.

Since parturition, five weeks ago, diarrhœa, particularly in morning; chilliness during stool; loss of appetite; rumbling in abdomen.

Stools: covered with mucus and blood; greenish, papescent; in large, hard lumps; crumbling at verge of anus;

Google

abdomen distended; hard, knotty, like sheep dung; insufficient, delayed; crumbling at verge of anus and seem as if burnt.

‖‖She was obliged to hurry to stool, which was crumbly and as if burnt, with sticking pains in rectum, followed by burning in anus.

‖‖A child, æt. 2, for several months diarrhœa and cough, finally constipation, great effort and pain to bring forth a stool, which crumbles to pieces as soon as it escapes rectum.

‖‖Constipation since last confinement, two years ago; stools large and in hard lumps; bowels move about every eight days; every few days has much pain and distress in hypogastric region; pale and weak, otherwise well.

‖Poor, puny, rachitic children, with enlargement of abdomen; liver unduly large; appetite irregular, fond of sweets; stools small, hard, dry, passed with difficulty. θConstipation.

‖Constipation of infants during dentition.

‖‖Absence of desire for stool; atony as with the bladder.

‖Much pressure to stool; passage scanty or only flatus.

Before stool: painful urging.

During stool: painful urging and occasional discharge of mucus; pressure with scanty passage or only flatus; burning at anus and pain as if from excoriation.

After stool: burning at anus, shuddering for a short time.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent desire to urinate day and night, with scanty discharge.

‖‖Urine can only be passed by bearing down with abdominal muscles; atony of bladder.

‖Urine passed only by drops, some always seem to remain.

‖Urine pale yellow, followed by burning in urethra.

‖Numbness of urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Frequent erections; early in morning, with burning in penis.

‖After an embrace, burning pain in back.

‖Nocturnal involuntary emissions with or without dreams; scrotum relaxed and loose and often covered with perspiration; constipation; indigestion; biliousness; itching at anus.

‖Itching on genitals and scrotum, extending as far as anus.

‖Scrotum relaxed.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Bearing down in ovarian region.

‖‖Scirrhous indurations of os uteri.

‖Uterine diseases complicated with hysterical complaints.

‖Uterine spasms extend to thighs, followed by fluor albus.

‖Menses: with great excitement at every period; flow black, clotted; profuse and early or late, with violent

Google

pains, < in back when walking and in thighs when sitting, pale face, debility, nervous excitement; suppressed.

‖Metrorrhagia < at night in bed, causing hysteria.

‖Menstrual pains > by having back pressed.

‖Leucorrhœa: watery, thick, followed immediately by discharge of blood; after exercise; with every stool; following uterine spasm; followed by metrorrhagia; < in morning after urinating; two weeks after menstruation, lasting three or four days; profuse, continuing almost without intermission.

‖Metrorrhagia of old maids, blood clotted; after abuse of mercury.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy; hepatic disorder previous to marriage, or uterine spasms with metrorrhagia.

‖Labor pain, interrupted by hysterical spasms.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness, with roughness and dryness of throat; in morning after rising.

‖Tingling in larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Oppressed breathing, greater after a meal.

‖Globus hystericus and oppression of breath.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Dry cough evening and night, with burning and soreness in chest.

‖Spasmodic cough at night, with tickling in throat.

‖Spasmodic cough caused by tickling in throat; no expectoration in evening or at night; during day, watery but at the same time tough, yellowish, occasionally purulent expectoration, of fatty taste and offensive odor and at times mixed with lumps of blood; < evening until midnight, rest, sitting, lying in bed, deep breathing, air of room, eating, ascending steps, speaking, fatty foods or fruit. θWhooping cough.

‖Bloody expectoration brought on by sea bathing.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Sudden heaviness of chest, with oppression of breathing, at dinner.

‖Tension and constriction of chest.

‖Constrictive pain in chest and scapulæ.

‖Congestion of blood to chest from bathing in sea; bloody expectoration; great weakness.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Stitches in heart, taking away breath.

‖Palpitation of heart and cardiac pain while sitting, going off on motion.

‖Pulse accelerated, with ebullitions while sitting.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Swelling of cervical glands.

‖Pain as from bruises, above and in small of back and

both hips, with sensitiveness of parts to touch; also during menses.
‖Contractive, spasmodic pain in small of back.
‖Stitches, tearing and burning in small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Rheumatic pain in shoulder joint, extending down arm to hands; < from motion.
‖Tearing pains in shoulders, arms, wrists and hands.
‖The arms "go to sleep" when awaking in morning.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Sensation of great fatigue in legs, even while sitting.
‖Heaviness in legs.
‖Twitching, tearing in hips.
‖Restlessness and tense feeling in thighs, must move legs for relief.
‖Pressing pain in knees.
‖Cramps in calves at night.
‖Burning in soles, evenings.
‖Foot sweat.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Much weakness in limbs. θUterus displaced.
‖Paralytic drawing and tearing in limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: cough <.
Lying: dulness of head <; griping, raging in temples; cough <.
Must lie down: pain in forehead.
Must lie crooked: colic.
Cannot lie on r. side: liver sensitive.
Must lie on l. side: palpitation.
Cannot lie on l. side: something (liver) seems to drag to that side.
On side upon which one rests: sensation as of boiling water.
Can lie only on back or affected side: pain in liver.
Sitting: palpitation; pains in thighs; cough <; pulse accelerated, with ebullitions; great fatigue in legs.
Motion: headache <; pain in forehead >; palpitation >; rheumatic pain in shoulder, arm and hand <.
Must move legs: restlessness >.
Exercise in open air: > dulness of head; leucorrhœa.
Getting up and walking: palpitation >.
Walking: regurgitation; pressing pain in liver; pains in back.
Ascending steps: cough <.
Tossing about in bed and on floor for two hours: pain in stomach.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖‖General sensation of soreness, with great sensitiveness to noise.
‖‖Hysterical and spasmodic complaints; uterine troubles.
‖Many spasms day and night, sleeplessness; fainting fits

Google

at table, nausea, and trembling, > by eructations. θHysteria.

‖Weakness and chill, < during hysterical paroxysm.

‖Great weakness from a sea bath.

‖Weakness of body as if coming from stomach.

‖Fainting fits at dinner, nausea and trembling, > by eructations.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepiness during day, with yawning and sluggishness.

‖Goes to sleep late; sleeplessness on account of nightly heat, with thirst.

‖Restlessness of body as soon as she closes eyes; evening in bed.

‖Shocks through body at night, while waking.

‖Sleep unrefreshing; tired in morning.

‖Anxious, frightful dreams, with talking and crying out during sleep.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dulness in head <; on rising vertigo; burning in nose; tongue coated white; nausea; diarrhœa; frequent erections; leucorrhœa <; roughness and dryness of throat; arms "go to sleep;" is tired.

1 A.M.: pain in stomach; colic.

3 A.M.: violent thirst.

Day: frequent desire to urinate; expectoration watery but tough; many spasms; sleepiness.

At dinner: sudden heaviness of chest, with oppression of breathing; fainting fits.

From 4 to 8 P.M.: chill <.

After supper: tinea ciliaris <.

Evening: after lying down, pain in temples; colic in evening; diarrhœa; dry cough; cough < till midnight; burning in soles; in bed, restlessness of body; heat.

Evening till 12 P.M.: heat.

Night: obstruction of nose; eruption on face and forehead; drawing pain in abdomen; diarrhœa; frequent desire to urinate; metrorrhagia < in bed; dry cough; spasmodic cough; cramps in calves; many spasms; shocks through body.

From 12 P.M. till morning: sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Sensitive to cold air.

Great disposition to take cold.

Warm wrapping up of head: > dulness of head; > pain in forehead.

Warm room: tinea ciliaris <; eruption on face and forehead <.

Near stove: chill.

In room: cough <.

After getting into bed: great chilliness; chill >.

Google

Open air: anxious feeling >; dulness >; vertigo >; headache <; pain in forehead >; chill >.
Sea bathing: bloody expectoration; great weakness.
Aversion to uncovering.

[40] **Fever.** Chill: even near stove; < from 4 to 8 P.M.; > in open air or in bed; chill followed by heat, evening, until 12 P.M.
Evening heat, thirst; averse to uncovering.
Sweat: on head or feet; with thirst, from 12 P.M. till morning.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** One hour before food: pain in epigastric region.
For one hour after breakfast: feels quite well, then cardialgia.
Several times during day: cardialgia.
Daily: attacks of pain in head.
Every evening: gastralgia.
Nightly: agglutination of lids; heat, with thirst.
Every three or four days: difficult stools.
Once in four days: stool.
Once a week: bowels moved.
Every eight days: bowels move.
Fourteen days late: menses.
Two weeks after menstruation: leucorrhœa for three or four days.
Since parturition five weeks ago: diarrhœa.
Every six weeks: pain in forehead and around eyes.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: tearing in side of head; tenderness of ovary; dragging pain from ovary; weight in hypochondrium; could not rest on side; pain in scapula; hypochondrium tender to touch; painful hardness of abdomen.
Left: must lie on side; cannot lie on side.

[43] **Sensations.** Boring and spasmodic, contractive pains.
General sensation of soreness, with great sensitiveness to noises.
Sensation as if some one was reading after her and she must read faster and faster; as if boiling water was on side of head; as if one would fall down; as if head would burst; as if hair was raised by pulling; as if he would become dizzy and lose consciousness; as if something was lying before ear; upper incisors as if too long; tongue as if burnt; inner mouth as if scalded; rising as of a ball from stomach to throat; as if stomach was cut to pieces; as of something dragging over to hypochondriac region; abdomen as if bruised; stools as if burnt; as if from excoriation; pain as if bruised in small of back and hips; weakness as if coming from stomach.

Google

Pain: in forehead and around eyes; in stomach; in liver; in epigastric region; in uterus; in hypogastric region; in small of back and both hips.
Insupportable pain: in teeth.
Violent pains: in back and thighs.
Severe cardialgia.
Severe cramp pains: in bones of face.
Tearing: in temple; in nodosities on occiput; in abdomen; in small of back; in shoulders, arms, wrists and hands; in hips.
Sharp sticking and tearing: in r. side of head to eye.
Tearing stitches: in loins.
Paralytic drawing and tearing: in limbs.
Griping, raging: in temples.
Contractive, spasmodic pain: in small of back.
Beating: in forehead.
Stitches: in temple; in heart; in small of back.
Eroding pain: in stomach.
Sore pain: in nose.
Cutting, pinching: in abdomen.
Gnawing: at pit of stomach.
Cramps: in abdomen; in calves.
Colicky pains: in abdomen.
Violent burning: of rhagades on tongue; of nose.
Burning pain: in back.
Drawing pain: in abdomen.
Dragging down pain: from r. ovary to thigh.
Bearing down: in ovarian region.
Dull, aching, tensive pain: in hypochondriac region, going through to r. scapula.
Stitching pains: in rectum.
Rheumatic pain: in shoulder joints to arm and hands.
Pressing pain: in stomach; in liver; to back and stomach; in knees.
Constrictive pain: in chest and scapulæ.
Throbbing: in pit of stomach.
Painful undulating and whizzing: in head.
Painful hardness: of r. side of abdomen.
Painful swelling: of gums.
Tingling, stinging: in abdominal muscles.
Soreness: of abdomen; in chest; all over.
Burning: of eyes; of nose; of vesicles on lip; in anus; in urethra; in penis; in chest; in small of back; in soles.
Hot feeling: in head.
Rawness: of inner surface of alæ nasi.
Irritation: about anus.
Tenderness: of r. ovary; in hypogastric region.
Roughness: on inner side of upper lip; of throat.

Google

Tickling: in throat.
Tingling: in larynx.
Dryness: of nose distressing; of mouth and tongue; of tongue.
Sensitiveness: of teeth; of stomach and liver; of lower part of nose.
Compressive sensation: in head.
Tension and constriction: of chest.
Oppression: in pit of stomach; in chest.
Great fatigue: in legs.
Much weakness: in limbs; from a sea bath.
Weakness: in stomach.
Pulsation: in ears.
Distress: in hypogastric region.
Restlessness and tense feeling: in thighs.
Restlessness: of body.
Dull feeling: in head.
Numbness: in forehead; of urethra.
Heaviness: in head; in bowels; on chest; in legs.
Twitching: in hips.
Formication: over whole body.
Itching: of old herpes behind ears; of vesicles on lip; in nose; at anus; on genitals; on scrotum.
Coldness: in stomach.

44 **Tissues.** Swelling of glands; engorged glands.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: nodosities on occiput painful; burning in nose <; of food against teeth pain insupportable; of upper lip with tongue, sensation of roughness; pressing pain in liver; r. hypochondrium tender; abdomen sensitive; small of back and hips sensitive.
Cannot endure covering: colic.
Pressure: stomach and liver sensitive; causes beating in forehead; pain in eye >; griping, raging in temples; stomach painful; on back > menstrual pains.
Strong pressure: pain in forehead >.
Tying tight bandage around head: headache >.

46 **Skin.** ! Bloodboils; eruption of pustules or small red papillæ.
! Formication over whole body.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** !! Especially suitable for diseases of women; spasmodic and hysterical complaints complicated with uterine diseases.
! Women after suffering months or years from attacks of indigestion or biliousness; enlargement and congestion of liver.
! Children, especially during dentition; puny, rachitic.
Boy, æt. 1; much straining at urination.
Child, æt. 2, for several months diarrhœa and cough; after diarrhœa stopped, constipation and cough.

Google

Girl, æt. 4, suffering two years; affection of liver.
Young woman, æt. 17; cardialgia.
Girl, æt. 18, after disappearance of an eruption which came every winter upon upper and lower lips; affection of nose.
Woman, æt. 19, small, blonde, sensitive, suffering four years; affection of liver.
Girl, æt. 20, suffering several years; affection of stomach.
Young woman, æt. 20, anæmic; chronic diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 20, mother of one child; constipation.
Young woman, æt. 23, anæmic, a week previously vomited about a cupful of blood and suffered thereafter from pains in stomach and anorexia, removed by *Ipec.* and *Nux vom.;* diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 24, tall, strong, dark hair, suffering five years; affection of liver.
Young man, stout, healthy looking; cardialgia.
Woman, æt. 26, pale, weak, confined two years ago; constipation.
Woman, suffering one month; affection of liver.
Woman, suffering two years; affection of liver.
Woman, æt. 35, previously strong, now somewhat anæmic, after parturition; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 36, mother of two children, during childhood had ague; periodical attacks of pain in stomach and enlargement of liver.
Man, æt. 40, Russian, strong, hardened by much travel, after inflammation of liver ten years ago; induration of liver.
Man. æt. 48, sallow, choleric, attacks return every six weeks, suffering several years; cephalalgia.
Woman, æt. 51, wife of gravedigger, five years ago suffered from leucorrhœa, cured by *Sepia;* gastric disturbances.
Woman, æt. 52, suffering two months; affection of liver.
Woman, æt. 58, had been subject to repeated attacks of biliousness and disturbance of functions of liver for several years, attended with dyspepsia and constipation; enlargement and congestion of liver.
Woman, æt. 60, dark hair, strong, suffering one and a half years; palpitation of heart.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Camphor*, ‖*Chamom.*, *Nux vom.*
It antidotes: *Mercur.* (metrorrhagia).
Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia.*
Compare: *Baryta*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. ost.*. *Graphit.*, *Kali carb.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosphor.*, *Sulphur.*

Google

MAGNESIA PHOSPHORICA.

Phosphate of Magnesia. $2Mg\ O.\ P.\ O_5.\ HO + 14\ H_2O.$

Magnesia Phosphorica is one of the most important of the Twelve Tissue Remedies introduced by Schuessler. It still awaits proving, but the symptoms obtained from clinical practice, vouched for by good authorities, are sufficiently numerous and important to warrant us in giving it a place in the present work. We print Hering's own arrangement, with additions from current literature to date, and hope the drug will soon receive the careful attention at the hands of provers it deserves. — EDS.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Brain troubles in children with convulsive symptoms*, Morgan, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1882, p. 172; *Neuralgic headache, particularly after childbirth*, Frantz, MSS.; *Facial neuralgia* (3 cases), Huff, Minn. Med. Mo., vol. 1, No. 9; Wesselhœft, Plate, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, by C. Hg., p. 31; *Neuralgia of face and toothache*, Plate, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 246; *Prosopalgia*, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 88, p. 46; Goullon, Zeit. f. Hom., vol. 17; Plate, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 245; *Tic douloureux*, Fischer, Times Retr. s., vol. 1, p. 23; S. L., Hom. Obs., Aug., 1875; *Faceache*, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, by C. Hg., p. 30; *Ailments from optical defects*, Morgan, Org., vol. 3, p. 365; *Singultus*, Quaglio; *Spasmodic hiccough*, Schuessler; *Persistent vomiting*, Martin, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1886, p. 95; *Colic of new born infants*, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1880, p. 232; *Daily colic in a child*, Frantz, MSS.; *Colic from standing in cold water*, Koeck, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 94, p. 120; *Neuralgia of stomach*, Huff, Minn. Med. Mo., vol. 1, No. 9; *Profuse and frequent urination*, Goullon, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 109, p. 181; *Whooping cough*, Schuessler; *Intercostal neuralgia*, Knerr, MSS.; *Gressus gallinaceus*. Nichols. Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 320; *Neuralgia*, Boyce, Hahn. Mo., vol. 10, p. 458; *Nervous ailment*, Schleglmann, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, Boericke & Dewey, 1887, p. 73; *Nervous affection*, Schuessler, B. & D., p. 73; *Infantile convulsions*, Morgan, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1880, p. 232; *Spasms*, Schuessler, Plate, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 248; *Chorea*. Saeger, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 102, p. 93; Whittier, Clarke, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, B. & D., p. 114; *Typhoid fever with singultus*, Fearn, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, B. & D., p. 158.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Laments all the time about pain, with hiccoughing.
‖Has to scream out, with cramps in abdomen.
‖Illusions of senses; sobbing.
❙Talking to herself constantly, or sitting still in moody silence, or carrying things from one place to another and then back again. θChorea.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Brain troubles in children, with unconsciousness and convulsive symptoms. θCholera infantum.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Neuralgic or rheumatic headaches: > from external application of warmth; very excruciating,

Digitized by Google

tendency to spasmodic symptoms; shooting, stinging, shifting, intermittent or paroxysmal pains; sparks before eyes; diplopia; more in young and strong persons.

Headache since two weeks at 10 P.M., lasts all night.

Attacks of severe headache, particularly after childbirth, at irregular intervals; sudden flashes of pain in back part of head and neck, spreading all over head, involving eyes, with sudden flashes of pain like lightning through head; > from hard pressure, rest and darkness; frequently nausea; crampy pains in abdomen and calves; occasionally flying pains in limbs; drawn feeling of eyelids; after attacks dulness of head and intellect, forgetfulness, irritability.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes sensitive to light, photophobia.

Chromatopsia, spasmodic vision of sparks or rainbow colors; diplopia.

Dulness of vision from weakness of optic nerve.

Pupils contracted.

Increased lachrymation.

Nystagmus; strabismus; spasmodic squinting; ptosis.

Twitching or spasms of eyelids.

Headache, vertigo, etc., from optical defects.

Pain in supraorbital nerve over r. eye, < at 11 A.M.; > by external warm applications. θNeuralgia.

6 **Hearing and Ears.** Otalgia, purely nervous.

Weakness of auditory nerve fibres causing deafness.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Loss or perversion of sense of smell.

8 **Upper Face.** Face distorted from pain and weakness. θColic.

Prosopalgia, supra and infraorbital nerves involved; pains shoot about like lightning along course of nerves, always > from warmth, < on r. side and when body gets cold; teeth sensitive.

Tic douloureux; pain, especially in supraorbital branch, extended sometimes to ramus mentalis of maxillaris inferior; a touch at latter caused pain in supraorbitalis; the slightest touch in any part of affected nerves renewed painful paroxysm.

Boring over r. eye, spreading after a few minutes over whole r. side of head to lower jaw, driving out of bed.

Right side of face and supraorbital region swollen; severe crampy, shooting, darting pains; much tenderness over affected side; pains intermittent in character, and seem to affect different parts of head and face on different days; much prostration.

Neuralgia on r. side of face and toothache, changing location frequently, returning every two or three hours, rushes about like lightning.

Google

|Neuralgia of face, commencing over r. eye and extending in a few minutes over whole r. side of face; must get out of bed; towards ten o'clock pain ceases.

|Neuralgia from exposure to a strong North wind; patient in bed, almost frantic with pain, flushed face, injected eyes and a high degree of photophobia; pain l. sided, involving supramaxillary portion of trigeminus, lancinating, crampy, darting and shooting, extorting cries.

|After catching cold severe trouble in ear, followed by prosopalgia, on l. side, affecting lower maxillary bone, also frontal, and involving whole of l. side of head, back to nape of neck; pain maddening; high fever and sleeplessness.

[9] **Lower Face.** |Convulsive twitching of corners of mouth.

||Yawning, with excessive spasmodic straining of lower jaw.

||Trismus; lockjaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** |Toothache: rheumatic, neuralgic and shooting; changes place rapidly; teeth sensitive; < after going to bed; hot liquids ease pain.

|During dentition: spasms of children.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** |Taste somewhat bitter, tongue slightly yellow. θColic.

|Spasmodic stammering.

|Clean tongue. θGastralgia.

[13] **Throat.** |Spasmodic constriction of throat on attempting to swallow liquids, sensation of choking.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ||Little or no appetite. θFaceache. θColic. θGressus gallinaceus.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ||Sweetened coffee lessens desire to stool, but has great aversion to coffee. θPain in stomach.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** |Spasmodic hiccough of three days' duration (after failure of morphine, chloroform, etc.).

|Spasmodic hiccough day and night, with retching, what came up was coagulated milk, bile and slime, with great pain, she had to lament all the time. θColic.

|Obstinate singultus, causing long lasting soreness. θTyphoid fever.

|Eructation lessens colic.

|Immediately after eating, sometimes while at table, spits up what he has eaten; little or no nausea; craves sugar. θPersistent vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ||Pains at pit of stomach, nipping, griping, pinching, with short belching of wind giving no relief.

||Spasms or cramp in stomach, with clean tongue, pain as if a band was tightly laced or drawn around body.

|Neuralgia of stomach.

Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Left lobe of liver enlarged.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Cramps in abdomen; pains around navel and above it towards stomach, from there radiating to both sides towards back; violent cutting pains, so that she has to scream out, then shooting and violently contracting; > by bending double or by pressure with hand, external warmth and eructations; cannot lie on back stretched out.

‖Cramps and wind colic, often accompanied by watery diarrhœa.

‖Colic: forcing patient to bend double, pain > by friction, warmth, or eructations; remittent gripes, crampy pain.

‖‖Flatulent colic forcing patient to bend double, > from rubbing, warmth, accompanied by belching of gas, which gives no relief.

‖‖Flatulent colic of children and the new born, with drawing up of legs; remittent colic, crampy pain with acidity.

‖Daily attacks of colic in a child, generally at 3 or 4 P.M., lasting several hours.

‖Pains spasmodic in stomach or bowels, griping, cutting, drawing, so as to bend body double, < on slightest muscular movement; > from warmth.

‖Meteorism, in cows.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stools expelled with force.

‖‖Stools loose, watery, with urging. θPain in stomach.

‖Watery diarrhœa, with vomiting and cramps in calves; choleraic cramps.

πDiarrhœa, with pinching colicky pain from navel to back; stools every half hour; redness and itching on feet, cannot keep them still, in evening.

‖Dysentery: with crampy pain, > by bending double, warmth or friction; with spasmodic retention of urine.

‖Cholera caused by affection of nerves of intestinal canal.

‖Cutting, darting, lightninglike pains in hemorrhoids.

‖‖Stool torpid. θFaceache. θCrampy colic.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Every three or five minutes child passes a large quantity of urine; great appetite, empties six or eight bottles every day, restless sleep at night.

‖‖Gravel, windy pain.

‖Spasm of neck of bladder; spasmodic stricture.

‖‖Nocturnal enuresis from nervous irritation.

‖Vesical neuralgia after use of catheter, sensation as if muscles did not contract.

‖‖A bright, slimy discharge from urethra in an old man; when urinating, violent shooting and burning pains.

‖Urine clear like water. θColic.

‖Deficiency or excess of urinary phosphates.

Google

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Ovarian neuralgia, pain shooting and darting like lightning; < on r. side.
‖Menstrual colic, pain during or preceding flow; vaginismus.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Spasmodic labor pains; cramp in legs.
‖Puerperal convulsions.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Laryngismus stridulus or spasm of larynx; constriction of chest; stiffness of limbs.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Spasmodic sobbing for three days.
‖Spasmodic, nervous asthma.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Spasmodic cough: at night, with difficulty in lying down; in paroxysms; without expectoration; ending in a whoop.
‖Violent spasmodic attacks of cough, recurring about ten times a day, during which face becomes blue and turgid. θWhooping cough.
‖Persistent semi-chronic cough of a pseudo-catarrhal, nervous character.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Constriction of chest and throat, with spasmodic, dry, tickling cough.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Angina pectoris; neuralgic spasms.
‖Nervous, spasmodic palpitation.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Intercostal neuralgia, of a drawing, constrictive kind; spasms from cold.
‖An old lady had terrible pain from back under l. scapula around to front and down to groin, constricted chest and affected breathing; paroxysms brought on by lying down, had to sit upright. θIntercostal neuralgia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pains in nape of neck very sharp, shooting, boring, shifting and remittent.
‖Shifting pains in back; intercostal neuralgia.
‖Acute, boring, darting, neuralgic pains in back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Shaking of hands, trembling; alcoholism.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Deficiency in locomotive power, from nervous causes.
‖Sciatica, with excruciating spasmodic pains.
‖Pains settled in r. leg from hip to ankle, < in joints; pain shifts its place, is often lightninglike, shooting, intermits, renders necessary a change of position, and is > by warmth of bed; patient is in despair; thinks he has tetanus and that he must die; is unable to leave bed.
‖Every night neuralgia, now in lower limbs, in tibia or in thighs, now in l., now in r. side, mostly with spasmodic muscular contractions; during day perfectly well.
‖Cramps in calves. θIntermittent. θCholera.
‖Gressus gallinaceus.

Google

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Violent pains in acute rheumatism of joints.

‖Pains in limbs, neuralgic, rheumatic, very vivid, darting about, shifting and remittent.

‖Every night neuralgia, now in lower limbs, in tibia or in thighs, now in l., now in r. side, mostly with spasmodic muscular contractions; during day perfectly well.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: lightninglike pains in head >.

Lying down: causes pain from back under scapula.

Difficulty in lying down: cough.

Cannot lie on back stretched out: pain in abdomen.

Thumbs drawn in, fingers clenched: convulsions.

Bending double: pain in abdomen >; crampy pain >.

Must sit upright: intercostal neuralgia.

Must change position: severe pain in limbs.

Motion: the least, brings on pain in tic douloureux; trembling of limbs <.

Slightest muscular movement: pain in abdomen <.

Changes place: neuralgic pain.

Cannot keep feet still: itching.

Driving out of bed: pain in face.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Neuralgia appearing at intervals, > by warmth.

‖At times pains in head, teeth, face and limbs; again cramps in stomach, and flatulent colic; at other times tormenting, spasmodic cough, day and night, together with retention of urine, sleeplessness; different disorders every day; cannot leave bed. θNervous affection.

‖After catching cold, pain in back; dorsal vertebræ from third to fifth very sensitive to pressure; violent trembling of r. foot and especially of r. arm, < from motion. θNervous ailment.

‖For three days, spasmodic, convulsive sobbing in a man; lies in bed.

‖Spasms, with contraction of fingers, and staring, open eyes, lasting from a quarter to a half hour; during intervals spasmodic cough.

‖Convulsions, with stiffness of limbs or body, thumbs drawn in, fingers clenched.

‖After spasm, excessive sensitiveness to every impression of senses, even to touch, and especially to noise; look of suspicion and fear; easily agitated; spasm in early morning. θInfantile convulsions.

‖Convulsions and cramps during dentition, without fever; convulsive symptoms after failure of *Bellad.*

‖Writer's, piano or violin player's cramp.

‖Spasms from idiopathic affections of motory nerves.

‖Choleraic cramps.

Google

Spasmodic muscular contraction with neuralgia.
Tonic spasms, trismus; tetanus.
Twitching all over body during waking hours, > during sleep; walked fairly well and could feed herself; speech very defective, meaning of her utterances a matter of pure conjecture; heart's action accelerated, no abnormal sound, later a presystolic blowing sound, as if muscular fibres of heart participated in general spasms; pupils symmetrically dilated; scared expression. θChorea.
Face and upper part of body affected, lateral and downward jerking of mouth, snapping of eyelids, sudden forward motion of head, and other irregular movements; > during sleep; < at stool and by emotions. θChorea.
Chorea, involuntary movements and contortions of limbs, with mute, appealing look for sympathy.
Epileptic fits: spasm, stiffness of limbs, clenched fists or teeth; from local irritation of nerves, when an overexcited, not depressed condition of nerves exists; sometimes result of vicious habits; muscular contractions, twitchings and spasms.
Neuralgic pains in any part, darting or shooting along nerve.
Trembling, involuntary shaking of hands, limbs or head.
Palsy, paralysis agitans.

[37] **Sleep.** Spasmodic yawning.
Insomnia from exhaustion or lack of brain nutrition.

[38] **Time.** Morning: spasms, early.
10 A.M.: pain in face ceases.
11 A.M.: pain over eye <.
Day and night: spasmodic hiccough.
Evening: itching of feet; headache, 10 P.M., lasting all night.
Night: restless sleep; enuresis; spasmodic cough; neuralgia.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: neuralgia or rheumatism >; pain over eye >; prosopalgia >; pain in abdomen >; crampy pain >.
Hot liquids: ease toothache.
Exposure to North wind: neuralgia.
When body is cold: prosopalgia <.
After washing and standing in cold water, crampy colic.

[40] **Fever.** Intermittent fever with cramps in calves.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains at intervals, occurring in spells: colic; neuralgia.
Every three or four minutes: passes large quantity of urine.
Lasting from a quarter to a half hour: spasms.
Every half hour: stools.
Every two or three hours: faceache.
Ten times a day: spasmodic cough.

Google

Every day: attacks of colic from 3 to 4 P.M., lasting several hours; child takes six to eight bottles; different disorders.
Every evening: for two weeks, at 10 P.M., headache.
Every night: neuralgia in lower limbs.
For three days: spasmodic hiccough; spasmodic sobbing.
Every twenty-three days: spasms of fifteen to thirty minutes' duration.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain over eye; prosopalgia <; boring over eye, then to jaw; ovarian neuralgia; pains settled in leg, < in joints; trembling of foot and arm.
Left: neuralgia in face; prosopalgia on side of head to nape; lobe of liver enlarged; pain under scapula.
‖Changing place rapidly: toothache, neuralgia.
Now r., now l.: neuralgia.
‖‖Radiating pain: in abdomen.

43 **Sensations.** Quick, shooting, stitching pains which come at intervals and change place.
Neuralgic pains shooting like lightning or boring, often with a feeling as if laced or drawn together, changing place often, > by warmth or pressure.
As if choking; as if a band was tightly laced or drawn around body; as if muscles of urethra did not contract; as if muscular fibres of heart participated in general spasm.
Pain: in supraorbital nerve over r. eye; in stomach; around navel and above it towards stomach and to back; in r. leg from hip to ankle; in limbs; in head, teeth, face and limbs; in back.
Maddening pain: in whole l. side of head; back to nape of neck.
Excruciating pain: in headache; neuralgia; sciatica.
Terrible pain: from back, under l. scapula to front and down to groin.
Violent pains: in acute rheumatism of joints.
Great pain: with retching.
Violent cutting: in abdomen.
Shooting, stinging: in head.
Violent shooting burning: in urethra.
Vivid darting: in limbs.
Acute, boring, darting, neuralgic pains: in any part of back.
Severe crampy, shooting, darting pains: in face; in hemorrhoids; in r. ovary.
Sharp, shooting, boring: in nape of neck.
Violently contracting pains: in abdomen.
Griping, cutting, drawing pains: in bowels.
Lightninglike pains: along course of nerves; in face; in hemorrhoids.

Google

Flying pains: in limbs.
Shifting pain: in back.
Sudden flashes of pain: in back part of head and neck.
Lancinating pain: in face.
Shooting pains: in teeth; in abdomen.
Nipping, griping pain: at pit of stomach.
Boring: over r. eye to lower jaw.
Pinching: in stomach; from navel to back.
Neuralgia: in head; in r. side of face; on l. side of face; in teeth; of stomach; of r. ovary; intercostal.
Rheumatic pain: in head; in teeth.
Cramps: in abdomen; in stomach; in calves; in legs.
Spasmodic pains: in stomach and bowels; labor pains.
Soreness: caused by singultus.
Constriction: of chest.
Drawn feeling: of eyelids.
Dulness: of head.
Stiffness: of limbs; of body.
Spasmodic constriction: of throat.
Pricking: all over him, < about ankles, knees and elbows.
Itching: on feet.

" **Tissues.** Nutrition and function remedy for the nerve tissues.
Bad effects from injurious stimulants having acted on sound nerve tissue.
Nervous asthma from primary irritation of affected nerves; spasm of glottis; tetanus; lockjaw; cramps of calves; St. Vitus' dance; convulsions, etc.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: of maxillaris inferior caused pain in supraorbitalis; slightest, in any part of affected nerves < pains.
Pressure: with hand > pain in abdomen; back very sensitive.
Hard pressure: lightninglike pain >.
Friction: > pain in abdomen.
Scratching: causes rash to turn red.

" **Skin.** ℞Rash on arms, legs and face, like insect bites, running together in large patches; only red when scratched; feels a pricking all over him, < about knees, ankles and elbows.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** More suitable for young and very strong persons; teething children.
Baby, daily colic, generally 3 to 4 P.M.
Child, æt. 10 months; whooping cough.
Colored child, æt. 15 months, teething; convulsions.
Child, teething, mother died of diabetes; profuse and frequent urination.
Child, æt. 6, suffering eight months; chorea.
Boy, æt. 10; persistent vomiting.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 13, since six years, every two or three days; spasms.
Girl, æt. 13, delicate, slender growth, attacks every twenty-three days, suffering six years; spasms.
Woman, at 20, weakly, suffered much from scrofula during childhood; nervous ailment.
Miss S., æt. 20, brunette, tall and slender, nervo-bilious temperament, typographer; facial neuralgia.
Miss B., æt. 22, dark complexion, nervous temperament, slight build, suffering three days, massive doses of Bromide of Potash and Chloral Hydrate, without relief; facial neuralgia.
Miss S., æt. 24, dark complexion, nervous temperament, clerk, suffering two weeks, morphia brought no relief; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 26, nervous temperament; nervous affection.
Woman, æt. 28, nervo-bilious temperament, fleshy, healthy; neuralgic headache, particularly after childbirth.
Woman, æt. 30, hectic appearance; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 31, suffering thirteen years; chorea.
Woman, æt. 36, healthy appearance, suffering several weeks; faceache.
Woman; tic douloureux.
Woman, æt. 40, single; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 42, hectic appearance; catamenia scanty, often omitting; faceache.
Woman, æt. 60; colic after standing in cold water.
Woman, æt. 60; since six years, neuralgia.
An old lady; intercostal neuralgia.
Man, æt. 69, suffering some weeks; pains in limbs.
A little, lean man, æt. 70; since three years a discharge from urethra.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Arsen.* (nightly neuralgic pains, > from warmth; *Magn. phos.* sometimes acts better when given in hot water); *Zincum* (action on nervous system).

Google

MAGNESIA SULPHURICA.

Magnesium Sulphate; Epsom Salts. $MgSO_4\,7H_2O$.

Proved by Nenning (Hartlaub and Trinks' Annalen, vol. 4, p. 466) and Hencke (Neues Archiv., vol. 3, p. 185).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diabetes*, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 211.

[1] **Mind.** Very lively, or greatly depressed.
Sad and weeping; foreboding anxiety, as if some accident would happen.
Ill humor, irritable.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, heaviness of head; spontaneous closing of eyes.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dulness in head, on rising in morning, disappearing after an hour.
Dull feeling of head, as if bandaged or screwed in.
Heaviness of head with vertigo.
Stitches, stabbings in head.
Boring in vertex.
Sensation in forehead on stooping as if something would fall forward.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Violent pains in eyes, especially r., as if it would start out of socket.
Stinging in both eyes.
Dimness of eyes with frequent drowsiness.
Burning of eyes, especially at candlelight.
Lachrymation, with photophobia.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Bleeding of nose (at night) with diminution of headache.
Fluent coryza, with rough voice, pain in chest and frequent flow of water from nose.
Pain in posterior nares, as from air pressing through with violence, when talking or coughing.

[8] **Upper Face.** Tearing in r. facial bones or in l. malar bone.

[9] **Lower Face.** Burning of lips in evening, with dryness.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache on entering room from cold air, < by contact of food, cold and warm things.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth and throat very dry, as if numb.

[13] **Throat.** Stinging in fauces, more between than during act of deglutition.
Frequent mucus in throat, which can neither be swallowed nor hawked up.

Google

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirst early in morning on rising, going off after breakfast.
Thirst in evening, particularly during menses.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Rising of water from st mach, also with loathing and nausea.
Vomiting (in afternoon) first of ingesta, then of mucus.
Frequent eructations tasting like bad eggs.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Trembling of stomach, with subsequent gulping up of water, sometimes putrid taste.
Feeling of coldness in stomach, with inclination to vomit.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Sticking in l. hypochondriac region, particularly when sitting or in evening.
[19] **Abdomen.** Distension, fulness and hardness of abdomen, even after a moderate meal.
Rumbling in abdomen, with emission of flatus.
Itching of l. inguinal region, not removed by scratching.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: alternate hard and soft; liquid, with tenesmus; soft, early after rising; diarrhœa, with discharge of ascarides; soft, with burning at anus or with subsequent tenesmus.
Diarrhœa preceded by rumbling in abdomen.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Increased emission of clear, greenish urine.
Nocturnal micturition (involuntary).
Diabetes.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Frequent stinging about penis when sitting or walking.
Erections without amorous fancies or sexual desire.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses: too late; too short; too early; stop for two days, then flow again.
During menses: great heaviness in head; bruised pain in small of back; pain in groins.
Discharge of blood between menstrual periods.
Leucorrhœa: burning, particularly during motion; thick, with bruised pain in small of back and thighs; thick, profuse like menses.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Deep, hollow bass voice (as in catarrh).
[27] **Cough.** Loose cough, with soreness in mouth and throat.
Dry cough: with burning from larynx to pit of stomach; in evening in bed, during which he falls asleep.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Painful burning in chest when coughing, as if a piece of lung would come out.
Oppression of chest, with burning in chest when walking.
Burning in middle of chest; under upper part of sternum.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Tension in nape of neck and between shoulders, with stitches, particularly in morning on rising, with great sensitiveness to touch, > by walking.
Rheumatic pain between shoulders.

Google

Bruised pain in small of back, with pains in groins when sitting or standing, > when walking.
Nightly pain in small of back and thighs.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in l. elbow and wrist joint.
Trembling of hands.
Tingling in fingers; going off by rubbing.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in thighs when walking.
Rheumatic pain in hip, in l. femur.
Cracking of tarsal joint at every step.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic pains in limbs, particularly at night.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Cannot lie on back: pain in small of back.
Raising head in bed: vertigo.
Stooping: sensation in forehead as if something would fall forward.
Sitting: sticking in l. hypochondriac region; stinging about penis; pains in groins.
Standing: pains in groins.
Motion: burning leucorrhœa.
At every step: cracking of tarsal joint.
Walking: stinging about penis; burning and oppression of chest; tension in nape of neck >; pains in groins >; bruised pains in back >; pain in thighs.

[36] **Nerves.** Great languor, with staggering gait or trembling of body.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleeplessness from violent headache, colic, pain in small of back which does not allow him to lie on back.
Anxious dreams, with starting.

[38] **Time.** Morning, on rising: dulness in head; thirst; soft stools; stitches in nape of neck and between shoulders; chilliness, with thirst.
All day: cold feet.
Afternoon: vomiting; sweat.
Evening: burning of lips; thirst; sticking in l. hypochondriac region; in bed, dry cough; shuddering in back.
9 P.M.: chill, violent headache, going off in bed; till 10 A.M. chill.
Night: bleeding of nose; involuntary micturition; rheumatic pain in limbs.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** From cold air into room: toothache.
Cold or warm food: toothache.

[40] **Fever.** Shuddering in back, in evening, from below upwards.
Chilliness: with thirst, early in morning after waking.
Shaking chill, with violent headache in evening, 9 P.M., going off in bed, succeeded by thirst.
Chill from 9 P.M. till 10 A.M., followed by sweat in afternoon.

Google

Alternation of heat and shuddering, with alternate redness and paleness of face.
Heat in one part of body and chill in another.
Heat and vertigo on raising head in bed, with sweat on forehead and redness in face.
Heat of head, with coldness of rest of body.
Cold feet all day, although otherwise hot.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Nightly pain in small of back and thighs.
For two days: menses stop, then flow again.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: violent pains in eye; tearing in facial bone.
Left: tearing in malar bone; sticking in l. hypochondriac region; itching of inguinal canal; rheumatic pains in elbow and wrist joint; rheumatic pain in femur.
From below upwards: shuddering in back.

43 **Sensations.** As if some accident would happen; head as if bandaged or screwed in; as if something would fall forward; as if eye would start out of socket; as if air was pressing through posterior nares; mouth and throat as if numb; as if piece of lung would come out.
Pain: in chest; in posterior nares; in teeth; in groins; in small of back and thighs.
Violent pain: in head; in eyes.
Tearing: in r. facial bones or in l. malar bone.
Boring: in vertex.
Stitches, stabbing: in head.
Stitches: in nape of neck and between shoulders.
Stinging: in both eyes; in fauces; about penis.
Sticking: in l. hypochondriac region.
Painful burning: in chest.
Burning: of eyes; of lips; from larynx to pit of stomach; in middle of chest; under upper part of sternum; of blotches; at anus.
Heat: of head; in one part of body, chill in another.
Colic: in abdomen.
Soreness: in mouth and throat.
Bruised pain: in small of back; in thighs; in whole body.
Rheumatic pain: between shoulders; in l. elbow and l. wrist joint; in hip; in l. femur; in limbs.
Tingling: in fingers.
Tension: in nape of neck and between shoulders.
Oppression: of chest.
Heaviness: of head.
Fulness: of abdomen.
Dulness: in head.
Dull feeling: of head.
Trembling: of stomach; of hands.

Google

Dryness: of lips; of mouth and throat.
Itching: of l. inguinal canal; of blotches.
Shuddering: in back.
Violent itching: of tetter on arms.
Coldness: of stomach; of body; of feet.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch; great sensitiveness of neck.
Rubbing: tingling in fingers going off.
Scratching: does not remove itching of inguinal canal; of blotches causes burning.

" **Skin.** Itching blotches, either hard or as from nettles, with burning after scratching.
Small red tetter on arms, with violent itching.

" **Relations.** Compare: *Act. rac.* and *Pulsat.* in sadness, weeping, foreboding anxiety; *Ignat.* in stinging in fauces between acts of deglutition; *Hepar* in eructations.

Google

MANCINELLA.

Hippomane Mancinella. *Euphorbiaceæ.*

A poisonous tree, a native of West Indies, bearing a poisonous fruit, somewhat resembling apples. The tincture is prepared from fresh leaves, bark and fruit.

Introduced and proved by Bute. See Hering's compilation, Allg. Hom. Zeit., 1850. Also proved by Mure and Ackermann. Toxicological reports are numerous.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Affection of throat*, Bute, MSS.; *Post-diphtheritic affection*, Bute, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 152; *Affection of stomach*, Bute, MSS.; *Pain in l. hypochondrium*, Bute, MSS.; *Rumbling in abdomen*, Bute, MSS.; *Colic*, Bute, MSS.; *Cholera infantum*, Howard, MSS.; *Asthma*, Howard, MSS.; *Nervous affection*, Bute, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 283; vol. 4, p. 19; *Typhoid fever*, Bute, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Sudden vanishing of thought, forgets from one moment to next what she wishes to do.
Everything becomes irksome.
Fear of getting crazy; of evil spirits; of being taken by the devil.
Averse to work and answering questions.
Melancholy, homesickness; about midnight attacks of fear and trembling; afraid of evil spirits, of being taken hold of by the devil; sleeplessness; pressing in cardiac region, hard beats of heart, followed by faintishness, with darkening before eyes; tetters. θMental derangement.
Bashful and taciturn; has a timid look.
Aggravation from anger and after eating.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: stupefying; with loss of consciousness; in morning on rising from bed.
Sensation of lightness in head while walking about room.

[3] **Inner Head.** Stitches: in temples; in head, with sleeplessness; over l. eye.
Headache: with impatience; caused by candlelight.
Pulsating pains in head and neck, preventing one from writing.
Whole head feels sore, as if bruised or as if it had been exposed to sun.
Heaviness in head.
Headache, < from warmth of stove.

[4] **Outer Head.** Itching of scalp; hair falls out after severe acute diseases.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Blue circles around eyes.

Google

Sensation of heaviness and dryness of eyes and lids.
Burning: in eyes, headache from candlelight; of eyelids, only when closing them.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ears feel as if closed.
Redness and heat of ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Pressure at root of nose.
Dryness of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: swollen; pale; pale, yellow, bloated.
Heat rising to face, and soon thereafter painful itching, stitching and burning, continuing all day, next morning face swollen; towards noon vesicles, size of small pinhead and filled with a yellow fluid, next day desquamation.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips pale; pricking pains in lips.
Lower lip hangs down.
Large number of small vesicles on chin, which desquamate.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ❙Very bitter taste in mouth.
❙Tongue coated white, except on several sharply defined clean spots.
Burning on tongue; dry.
❙Tongue coated white as in aphthæ.
❙Taste: bloody; < after sleeping.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ❙❙Unendurable burning and prickling in mouth, not > by cold water.
❙❙Whole mouth and tongue covered with small vesicles.
❙Increased flow of saliva; yellow saliva; fetid.
Burning at soft palate and roof of mouth.
Dryness of mouth.
❙Offensive breath, perceptible to herself.
Blister, size of hazelnut, on palate.
Inflammation in mouth; bleeds.

[13] **Throat.** ❙Great elongation of uvula.
Heat in pharynx and down œsophagus, without thirst.
❙Great dryness of throat; on waking.
❙Choking sensation rises in throat when speaking.
Stitches in throat.
Sensation of constriction in throat, ascending from stomach, caused by accumulation of air, with palpitation of heart and great sensation of weakness, impeding speech.
❙Thirst for cold water, with inability to swallow on account of a choking which rises up from stomach.
❙Angina following scarlet fever, or during epidemic of latter.
❙❙Periodical thrusts (as if electric) in upper part of throat, waking from sleep.
❙Yellowish white ulcers, with violent burning pain.
❙Great swelling and suppuration of tonsils, with danger of suffocation; whistling breathing.
❙Sore throat during scarlet fever.

Google

‖White yellowish burning ulcers on tonsils and in throat.
‖Diphtheria on l. side; ever since, pains all over her body, mostly in chest, with a dry cough.
‖‖Menses irregular, profuse; heat in head, with vertigo; > when at rest; edges of eyelids burn when closing eyes. θPost-diphtheritic affection.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Thirst for cold water, but is prevented from drinking by choking sensation rising from stomach; with burning heat.
Aversion to meat and bread.
Longing for water and aversion to wine and alcoholic drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Can take none but liquid food on account of soreness of mouth.
‖Drinking water, bloatedness and painfulness of region of stomach <.
‖After drinking water: colic: pain in abdomen.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Ineffectual desire to eructate or gag with excessive nausea.
‖‖Continual choking sensation, rising from stomach like from pressure of wind, with weakness and palpitation of heart.
‖‖Repeated green vomit.
‖Sour, greasy vomit, with aversion to water; on vomit floats a white mass like coagulated fat.
‖‖Vomiting of food, followed by severe colic and profuse diarrhœa.
‖‖Vomiting relieves headache.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning: in stomach and throat, with nausea; in pit of stomach.
‖Pit of stomach swollen and sensitive to pressure.
‖Distension and pain in region of stomach.
‖Bloatedness and painfulness of region of stomach. θNervous fever.
‖Sensation as of flames rising from stomach.
‖Sensation as if stomach drew together in a lump and then suddenly opened.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖‖Rumbling in l. side when bending to right.
‖‖Sudden sticking in l. hypochondrium.
‖Pain in l. hypochondrium in a spot as large as a half dollar, compelling her to press there with hand; rumbling in l. side when lying on r. side, also with every respiration; no rumbling when lying on l. side.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Wandering pains in abdomen.
‖Pains in abdomen through bowels, after drinking water.
‖Loud rumbling in abdomen.
‖Rumbling in abdomen renewed by every motion and when taking a deep inspiration, with headache which is much < near warm stove.

Google

▮Colic: after drinking water; with diarrhœa (at midnight); with fainting, constipation, alternating with diarrhœa.
▮▮Distended abdomen.
▮▮Sensation of soreness, as if bruised, of abdominal walls.
▮▮Eruptions of rash on abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮▮Fulness in rectum, with a hollow feeling in stomach.
▮▮Profuse diarrhœa, with colic and vertigo.
▮▮Many bloody stools, with colic, inclination to sleep and vertigo.
▮▮Greenish stools, without blood.
▮Diarrhœa: with burning in abdomen and anus; in alternation with constipation; with cutting in abdomen; with much discharge of flatus.
Sudden desire to go to stool (in morning), after stool tenesmus.
▮Bloody evacuations, with colic, sleepiness and giddiness.
Stools: painful, black, fetid, bloody, with tenesmus.
▮During afternoon, more than twenty evacuations, with pain in intestines as if fire was there.
▮▮Sensation of fulness in rectum.
▮▮After stool: pulsation in anus; discharge of fetid blood from hemorrhoidal tumors.
▮Frequent thin, watery discharges; vomiting; emaciation; great prostration; loss of appetite; aversion to food. θCholera infantum.
▮Constipation.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ▮▮Tired feeling in region of kidneys, with inclination to rub parts, and with frequent stretching back of body.
▮▮Sensation of weakness, as if bruised, in region of kidneys.
Stitches in bladder before and at beginning of micturition.
Burning in urethra.
▮Urine: brown; whitish, clouded on standing.

[23] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮▮Increased sexual desire.
Itching on scrotum.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮▮Pale menstrual flow; colic.
Before menstruation: congestion of head.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Nasal tone of voice.
▮Choking sensation rising up into throat, hindering speech.
In larynx: scraping; cutting as with a knife; tension.

[26] **Respiration.** ▮Whistling breathing.
▮During breathing: rattling in l. chest; loud rumbling in abdomen; severe pain in middle of sternum, < from pressure.
▮Asthma, chronic.

[27] **Cough.** ▮Frequent hawking, with nausea.

Google

‖Violent cough and painful stitches in trachea from slightest exertion.
‖Cough: < at night; after drinking.
‖Expectoration relieves oppression of chest.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Constriction of chest.
‖Oppression of chest; > after expectoration.
‖Rattling in l. chest.
Suffocative attacks, with pulsation in chest, while coughing, or as soon as he begins to talk.
Stitches in middle of sternum.
‖Pain in centre of sternum, < from pressure and from breathing.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Stitches in heart as from needles.
‖Palpitation of heart: in evening, as from eating; weakness.
‖Pulse: weak and somewhat accelerated; 80.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Stitches in middle of sternum; < from breathing.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Painful stiffness of neck, especially after sleep, could scarcely move neck.
Stitches in l. shoulder blade and l. breast at intervals.
Backache with nausea and tenesmus.
Soreness in region of kidneys.
‖Painful stiffness of small of back.
‖Tired sensation in region of kidneys, desire to rub part; much stretching.
‖Painful stiffness of small of back and of finger joints which she could scarcely bend.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Trembling and heaviness of arms.
When waking, hands feel as if asleep and numb.
Trembling of hands.
‖Painful stiffness of finger joints.
‖Hands as if too thick, "asleep," heavy and clumsy.
‖Hands icy cold.
‖Pain and stiffness of finger joints.
Blue finger nails.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Quivering and jerking in legs in attacks.
Trembling of legs.
Sudden, needlelike stitches in lower extremities.
Cramps in legs and feet.
Tingling in feet when sitting.
‖Stitches under heel, from without inward.
‖Burning in soles and dry feeling.
‖Desquamation of soles at end of fever.
‖Large vesicles, especially on soles.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Icy coldness of hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: heat in head >.
Lying: head feels as if lying on something hard.

Google

Must lie down: pulse irregular, limbs cold, great anxiety; severe headache.
Sitting: tingling in feet.
Frequent stretching back: of body, tired feeling of region of kidneys.
Every motion: renews rumbling in abdomen.
Slightest exertion: violent cough and painful stitches in trachea.
Could scarcely move neck: stiffness.
Walking: about room; lightness in head.

[36] **Nerves.** Lassitude and indescribable uncomfortable feeling in limbs.
Much stretching, with tired feeling over region of kidneys.
Must lie down, pulse irregular, limbs cold, great anxiety.
Prostration and trembling in limbs.
Fainting with intestinal colic.
Convulsions.
About midnight, attacks of fear and trembling, followed by feverish heat; afraid of evil spirits; of being taken hold of by the devil; sleeplessness; only somewhat relieved towards morning; fears she is getting crazy; anxious expression in face; dark brownish circles around eyes; throbbing in pit of stomach; pressure in region of heart, hard beats of heart followed by fainty feelings, with darkening before eyes; pulse slow and soft; frequent headache; desire for saltish food; smell of onions before nose; menses one week too early, with pains in chest; feet puffed up every morning; on chin, old, dark tetter with red pimples.
After typhoid fever: frequent shooting pain like a streak down r. arm; constant soreness, extending from region of r. kidney into back and around to liver; sometimes extending down to legs like rheumatism; head feels heavy, often as if it had been squeezed flat, sometimes as if hollow; when lying, her head feels as if lying on something hard; pain over r. eye; feeling of weakness extending from forehead down into nose; appetite changeable, sometimes hungry without appetite; after eating, feeling as if hard pieces were lying in stomach, with some nausea; eating very little makes her immediately very full; constant desire for sour dishes, particularly for indigestible things (puddings, half baked bread, and the like); continual feeling of fulness in stomach, as if food would come up again; feeling in pit of stomach as of something alive; raw sensation extending down throat; speech often weak; palpitation on turning in bed; contracting sensation in different parts, mostly of abdomen; pain in region of bladder while

Google

urinating; menses a few days too late, sometimes very dark, sometimes bright, again greenish and offensive, with tearing pain in lower part of abdomen; much restlessness; crawling and digging on different parts of body; sometimes feels as light as though she could float or hover in the air; mind much depressed, weeps a great deal, particularly when alone; full of fear of getting crazy; > during evening. θNervous affection.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Great sleepiness; ineffectual desire to yawn.
‖Wakes as from electric shocks on neck (above larynx).
‖When awaking hands "asleep" and heavy, and feel as if too thick.
After sleep: bitter mouth; dryness in throat; could scarcely move neck.

[38] **Time.** Morning: on rising, vertigo; sudden desire to go to stool; attacks of fear >.
Towards noon: vesicles, size of small pinhead, on face, next day desquamation.
All day: painful itching, stitching, burning in face.
Afternoon: more than twenty evacuations.
Evening: palpitation of heart; nervous affection >.
Night: cough <.
Midnight: attacks of fear, trembling, diarrhœa and colic.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth of stove: headache <.
Inclination to uncover himself: burning heat.
Cold water: does not > prickling and burning in mouth.
Amelioration from heat and when lying down.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill; icy cold hands and feet.
‖Flushes of heat, with sensation as if flames rose out of region of stomach, on account of which threw off covering.
‖Burning heat, with inclination to cover himself in bed; with thirst.
Moderate fever, severe headache, must lie down.
Cold sweat.
Coldness of hands and feet.
Fever heat with tingling in skin and desire to uncover one's self, with loss of consciousness, painful deglutition, restlessness, profuse micturition.
‖Typhoid fever with tympanitis and sensitiveness of abdomen, < by drinking water.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical: thrusts, as if electric, in upper part of throat.
Alternate: diarrhœa and constipation.
Every morning: feet puffed up.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: frequent shooting pain down arm; soreness extending from kidney into back; pain over eye.
Left: stitches over eye; diphtheria on side; rumbling in

Google

side when bending to r.; sudden sticking in hypochondrium; pain in hypochondrium; lying on r. side, rumbling in other; lying on l. side no rumbling; rattling in chest; stitches in shoulder blade and breast.

From without inward: stitches under heel.

Sensations. As if head was bruised, or as if it had been exposed to sun; ears feel as if closed; thrusts, as if electric, in upper part of throat; as of flames rising from stomach; as if stomach drew together in a lump and then suddenly opened; abdominal walls as if bruised; as if fire was in intestines; region of kidneys as if bruised; stitches in heart as from needles; hands feel as if asleep and numb; hands as if too thick; head as if it had been squeezed flat; head as if hollow; head as if lying on something hard; after eating as if hard pieces were lying in stomach; as if food would come up again; in pit of stomach as of something alive.

Pain: in head; all over her body, < in chest; in abdomen; in region of stomach; in l. hypochondrium in a spot as large as a half dollar; in intestines; in centre of sternum; in chest; over r. eye; in region of bladder.

Severe pain: in middle of sternum.

Tearing pain: in lower part of abdomen.

Shooting pain: down r. arm.

Violent burning pain: in throat.

Cutting: in abdomen; in larynx.

Stitches: in temples; in head; over l. eye; in throat; in bladder; painful in trachea; in l. shoulder blade and l. breast; under heel.

Needlelike stitches: in lower extremities.

Sticking: in various parts of body.

Sudden sticking: in l. hypochondrium.

Pulsating pain: in head and neck.

Pricking pains: in lips.

Contractions: in opposite directions.

Short, sharp stitches: here and there.

Wandering pains: in abdomen.

Severe colic: in abdomen.

Cramps: in legs and feet.

Aching: in back.

Unendurable burning and prickling: in mouth.

Painful itching, stitching and burning: in face.

Burning: in eyes; of eyelids; on tongue; at soft palate and roof of mouth; in ulcers on tonsils and in throat; in stomach and throat; in pit of stomach; in abdomen and anus; in urethra; in soles.

Soreness: of throat; of mouth; of abdominal walls; in region of kidneys; from region of kidney into back and around to liver, sometimes down to legs.

Google

Heat: of ears; rising to face; in pharynx and down œsophagus; in head.
Sore feeling: in whole head.
Painfulness: of region of stomach.
Raw sensation: extending down throat.
Crawling and digging: on different parts of body.
Painful stiffness: of neck; of small of back; of finger joints.
Pressure: at root of nose; in region of heart.
Pressing: in cardiac region.
Heaviness: in head; of eyes and lids; of arms.
Fulness: in rectum; in stomach.
Oppression: of chest.
Tension: in larynx.
Contracting sensation: in different parts, mostly abdomen.
Constriction: in throat, ascending from stomach; of chest.
Choking sensation: rises in throat.
Indescribable, uncomfortable feeling: in limbs.
Light feeling as though she could float or hover in air.
Lightness: in head.
Hollow feeling: in stomach.
Tired feeling: in region of kidneys.
Weakness: of heart; in region of kidneys; from forehead into nose.
Dryness: of eyes and lids; of nose; of tongue; of mouth; of throat; of soles.
Tingling: in feet.
Trembling: of hands; of legs; of limbs.
Pulsation: in anus; in chest.
Throbbing: in pit of stomach.
Quivering and jerking: in legs.
Itching: of scalp; on scrotum.
Icy coldness: of hands; of feet.

[44] **Tissues.** Sequelæ of scarlatina, diphtheria, typhus, etc.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: pit of stomach sensitive; with hand compelled by pain in l. hypochondrium; pain in middle of sternum <.
Inclination to rub region of kidneys: tired feeling.

[46] **Skin.** Redness of skin (hands).
‖Sequelæ of scarlet fever.
‖Small vesicles containing yellow serum desquamate following day.
‖Favors rapid healing of wounds.
‖Fungoid growths, particularly if syphilitic.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 12, two years previously had measles and scarlet fever in rapid succession, since then has been sick, and confined much to bed; affection of stomach.
Girl, æt. 13; rumbling in abdomen.

Google

Young woman, had diphtheria on l. side; post-diphtheritic affections.

Woman, æt. 24, unmarried, after typhoid fever; nervous affection.

Mrs. R., æt. 31, dark hair, liver spots in face, mild, somewhat melancholic temperament, disposed to homesickness, mother of six children; nervous affection.

Woman, æt. 40; pain in l. hypochondrium.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Canthar.* in erythema and vesiculation of skin, and scarlet fever; *Crot. tig.*, *Yucca filam.* and *Euphorb. off.* have similar skin symptoms.

MANGANUM.

Acetate or Carbonate of Manganese.

Discovered in 1774, in the year Priestley discovered Oxygen.

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved by himself and his provers (see Chronische Krankheiten); also proved by Nenning (Hartlaub and Trinks' Annalen, vol. 2, p. 201).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Dyscœcia*, Times Retros., vol. 2, p. 63; *Otalgia*, Bowie, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1874, p. 186; *Affection of ears*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 367; *Affection of tongue*, Hansen, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 13; *Pain in bowels*, Berridge, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 119; *Colic*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 122; *Hoarseness, affections of larynx*, Hahnemann, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 169; *Laryngitis*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 788; *Affection of larynx and trachea*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 418; *Cough*, Ockford, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 114; Martin, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1886, p. 95; *Hæmoptysis*, Farrington, Org., vol. 3, p. 91; *Pneumapostema*, Ockford, Times Retros., vol. 1, p. 68; *Affection of ankle*, Guernsey, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1881, p. 162; *Podagra*, Hauptmann, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 205; *Arthritis vaga*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 523; *Periostitis of joints*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 485; *Intermittent fever*, Elb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 943; *Anæmia*, Madden, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 195; *Pityriasis*, Cramoisy, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 235; *Psoriasis*, Cramoisy, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 234; *Lichen*, Cramoisy, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 234.

[1] **Mind.** Constant whining, moaning and groaning.

Silent, reserved, peevish.

Ill humored, vexed over trifles; bitterness, rancor.

Low spirited, weeping, despondent; sudden palpitation.

Not pleased with joyous music, but immediately affected by the saddest.

Everything she even thinks of makes her fretful.

[2] **Sensorium.** All the senses less acute.

Head feels heavy, it seems larger.

Google

Vertigo when sitting or standing; he is near falling forward; painful concussion of brain from shaking head, from walking, with aching in head, and at same time in epigastrium; rush of blood from nape of neck over vertex towards forehead during motion, with stupefaction and confusion of senses while standing.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Head so heavy he can scarcely hold it up; fretful.

‖Contractive sticking pain here and there in whole forepart of head, especially in temples, mostly in open air.

Pressing, boring headache in temples, extending towards eyes and forehead, going off on bending forward, returning on sitting up, or on bending head backwards.

Stitches (like needles) and darts in l. side of forehead.

Jarring of brain, from motion of head.

Drawing, stinging or tensive headache in open air, > indoors.

Headaches arising in room, > in open air, or vice versa.

Burning, pressing headache, > in open air.

[4] **Outer Head.** Cold feeling at a small spot on vertex.

Drawing cramp in muscles, in region of l. mastoid process, must incline head to r. side.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Short sighted.

‖Asthenopia, with aching pains in eyes on looking at near objects, so must close them; < when looking at a near light.

‖Pupils very much contracted; dilated.

‖Burning in eyes and dimsightedness during day.

Pressure in eyes when reading by candlelight.

Burning heat and dryness of eyes.

Eyelids swollen and painful to touch.

‖Agglutination of eyes in morning.

Eyelids painful on slightest motion, and on looking at a bright light they become too dry, with a feeling as on waking from sleep.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Whizzing and rushing in ears.

Croaking sound in r. ear when walking.

‖Deafness as if ears were stopped.

‖Dull hearing: > by blowing nose; < during cold and rainy weather.

‖Fulness of ears, with difficult hearing and cracking when blowing nose or swallowing.

Sudden stitch pain in deaf ear.

Ulcerative pain in ears.

Pains extend to and concentrate in ear from other parts.

‖Stitches in ear when talking, swallowing, laughing and walking.

Google

Frequent otalgia, with tearing and stitching, extending to tympanum.

‖External ear painful to touch; pain in r. ear from teeth; burning of ears as if standing near stove; pain < in morning and in open air; ear so sore she cannot lie on that side. #Otalgia.

‖Catarrh of Eustachian tube, with stitching pains and whizzing noises in ears.

Drawing cramp in muscles in region of l. mastoid process, he had to incline his head to r. side.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Coryza dry, complete obstruction of nostrils; crampy pain at root of nose; < in wet, cold weather.

‖At times stoppage of nose; at times fluent coryza.

‖Dryness and stoppage of nose; raising easily yellowish or greenish lumps in morning from posterior nares.

‖Chronic nasal catarrh; nostrils much stuffed up; sore to touch, and < in evening; bloody discharges.

Painful, crampy tearing, between root of nose and eyebrow.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face pale, sunken; expression of suffering.

Twitching stitches from lower jaw to temples when laughing.

[9] **Lower Face.** Cramp pain in upper and lower jaw after eating.

Eruptions and ulcers at corners of mouth.

Dry, parched lips, with shriveled skin, without thirst.

Clear vesicles on upper lip.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Smarting toothache, made insupportable when anything cold touches tooth.

Violent toothache suddenly going from one place to another, and up into ears.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Oily taste in mouth.

Burning vesicles on l. side of tongue.

Nodosities on tongue; warts.

‖After cicatrization of small superficial ulcer on l. side of tongue, to which lunar caustic had been applied, severe stitching, burning pains along side of l. tongue and in inner side of corresponding cheek; chewing impossible; burning pains, < in tongue, at night in room, > in open air.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Smell from mouth as of clay or earth (early in morning after rising).

Dryness of palate and lips.

[13] **Throat.** Sore, as if excoriated, with cutting pains, independent of swallowing; palate and lips dry, < in open air; when swallowing, stitches in both ears; < when coughing, with husky voice; feet and ankles swollen.

Throat dry, scratching, feeling as if trachea was closed with a leaf.

Digitized by Google

Cutting soreness in throat between acts of deglutition.
Chronic sore throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Aversion to food from a feeling of satiety.
Thirstlessness.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating: pressing in stomach and abdomen, more from cold food, especially in weakly females.
After eating: cramp pain in jaws; pain in rectum (after dinner).

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Rising from stomach, like heartburn.
Nausea and vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning in stomach, extending to chest; sometimes with great restlessness.
Pressing soreness in epigastrium.
‖Much pain in stomach after eating; weakly people.
Drawing in region of stomach, with sensation as if pit of stomach was enlarged, with nausea.
Gastrodynia and pyrosis.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressure in hypochondria.
‖Jaundice from inflammation of liver.
‖Biliary calculi.

[19] **Abdomen.** Warm contraction, extending from middle of abdomen to chest, with nausea.
‖Cutting in region of navel when taking a long inspiration.
Pressing soreness in upper abdomen and pit of stomach.
‖Intense pain as if bowels were drawn together, beginning in stomach, going downwards to abdomen, chiefly on l. side; begins one and a quarter hours after food, attains its height in two hours; > by bending double, especially sitting bent over a fire, also by food and eructations; < in a cold room or cold weather; pain concentrates itself around and above navel; lasted for more than three weeks.
When walking, sensation as if bowels were loose and shaking about.
Abdomen distended, bloated; profuse flatus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Passes much flatus.
Stools: loose and tenacious; pappy; yellow, granular, with tenesmus and constriction of anus; costive; seldom, dry, knotty, difficult.
‖Constrictive pain in anus while sitting.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent urging to urinate.
Cutting in middle of urethra between micturition.
Urine profuse; sediment violet, earthy.
Darting in urethra when emitting flatus.

Google

; Ptyriasis nigra, or Addison's disease of suprarenal capsules.

Male Sexual Organs. Sexual weakness, with pain in spermatic cord, and urging to urinate.

Sensation of weakness in genitals, with burning and drawing in spermatic cords, extending to glans.

‖ At times burning dragging from vesiculæ seminales to glans penis.

Itching: on corona glandis; interior of scrotum, not > by pinching and rubbing.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖ Menses: too early and scanty in anæmic subjects; much bearing down pain; six days too early, scanty, lasting only two days.

Discharge of blood between periods, pressing in genitals.

‖ Sudden flushes of heat at climacteric.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ‖ Hoarseness: with coryza; with tickling cough; rough speech in early morning or in open evening air; accompanying or lasting a long while after an attack of coryza; of chronic laryngeal affections.

‖ Voice not clear, as from phlegm, rough in morning.

‖ Rawness in larynx; voice hoarse; breath hot, burning.

‖ Dull stitches on both sides of larynx, extending to ear when swallowing.

‖ Roughness and constriction of larynx.

‖ Laryngitis, pains moderate, much accumulation of mucus, and long continued hoarseness; in singers.

‖ Laryngeal catarrh in weak, anæmic persons, or in such as exhibit tubercular deposit in lungs; hoarse voice in morning, which becomes gradually clear, after expulsion of lumps of consistent mucus.

‖ Tuberculosis of larynx.

‖ Chronic disease of larynx, with Eustachian deafness.

‖ Rawness in throat, with a feeling as though trachea was closed by a film, on hawking.

‖ Chronic affection of larynx and trachea; rawness and hoarseness; dry cough, < after speaking; expectoration of greenish masses, or reddish mucus; great anæmia; patient tuberculous.

‖ Venous dilatation in throat and pharynx; partial injection of ventricular bands; hoarse voice in morning, > after clearing up lumpy mucus. θ Chronic catarrhal laryngitis.

Respiration. Breath hot and burning, with disagreeable heat in chest.

Pain in second l. rib, from talking.

Pains in head, ears, arms, stomach, < breathing, talking or laughing.

Google

[27] **Cough.** Cough: causes darting in parietal bones; dry, incessant, from irritation at midsternum; > lying down, dry cough from loud reading, with painful dryness, roughness and constriction of larynx; < from talking, laughing, walking and deep inspiration.

‖Expectoration scanty, lumpy, yellow, adhesive, causing long efforts of coughing for expulsion. θBronchitis.

‖Deep cough with expectoration, ceasing on lying down.

Cough about 5 P.M., continues almost incessant until lying down, which relieves; irritation about middle of sternum; difficult expectoration of lumps of tough mucus; in morning easy expectoration of yellowish greenish lumps, even without coughing.

‖Sputum: greenish or yellow lumps; difficult, of tough mucus; reddish phlegm; bloody.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Disagreeable heat in chest, breath hot and burning.

Stitches in chest and sternum, running up and down.

Beating in chest.

Warm contraction extending from middle of abdomen to chest, with nausea.

Bruised pain in upper chest when stooping, > by raising head.

‖Pneumapostema, and cough.

‖Hæmoptysis; with stitching pains through r. lung and dry cough, always ceasing on lying down; with much anæmia and palpitation of heart.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation of heart, strong, irregular, trembling, without abnormal sounds.

Sudden shocks at heart and in l. side of chest from above downward.

Pulse: very uneven and irregular, scarcely perceptible, sometimes rapid, sometimes slow, but constantly soft and weak.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Red, swollen streak on l. side of neck.

Stiffness of nape of neck.

Tearing in whole spinal column, from above downward.

Pain in small of back on bending backward.

[33] **Upper Limbs.** Pain as from a sprain in shoulder joint.

Rheumatic pains extending from shoulders to fingers.

Gnawing and boring in humerus, as if in marrow of bone.

‖Itching on outer surface of r. upper arm, just above elbow, > scratching.

Tension in elbow joint as if too short.

Herpes on forearm.

‖Tensive pain in joints of arms and wrists.

Rhagades in bends of fingers.

Hands when closed and stretched feel swollen.

Google

‖Chronic swelling and suppuration of little finger.
Malignant ulcer with blue border, following a slight scratch of finger nail.
‖Malignant ulcer on finger, from a slight scratch.

[83] **Lower Limbs.** Pimples on thigh with scurf on tips.
Tensive, drawing stitches in thigh.
Twitching of muscles in legs from least exertion.
‖Jerking sticking pain above knee.
Trembling and unsteadiness of knees.
Tearing in knees.
‖Itching on knees and tibia.
Tension and stiffness in legs.
‖Voluptuous itching on lower portion of r. calf; after scratching, a number of deep seated pimples appear, which soon cease to itch after being scratched until they bleed; then the place continues to itch and burn for a long time.
‖Inflammation and swelling of both l. malleoli, with stitches in leg, extending up from external malleolus always on walking, and at times when not walking. θAffection of ankle.
‖Excruciating pains in greatly swollen big toe, l. side, radiating upwards; pains unbearable at night; < by slightest touch; must constantly change position; loss of appetite and sleep. θPodagra.
Rheumatism in feet; cannot bear weight on heel.
‖Burning of soles of feet.
Rawness between toes.

[84] **Limbs in General.** Drawing and tension in limbs as from shortening of tendons, especially on stretching.
Weakness and trembling, especially of joints.
‖Rheumatism shifts from joint to joint, generally crosswise; red, shining swellings; < from touch, or motion, or at night.
‖Arthritis vaga; burning spots about joints; causing one to moan and groan constantly.
‖Painful periostitis, and inflammation of articulating extremities of bones; boring or gnawing sensation in humerus, as if in marrow of bones; at night pains are insupportable; < on touching parts; > in open air.
‖Intolerable pains in skin of lower limbs and joints.
‖Limbs very tender and sensitive to touch; part affected, and to which lameness is ascribed, is sensitive to pressure. θLame pelvis.

[85] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: cough >; deep cough ceases; cannot lie on side of sore ear.
Bending head backwards: headache in temples returns.
Must incline head to r. side; cramp in region of mastoid process.

Google

Raising head: bruised pain in chest >.
Sitting: vertigo; headache in temples <; constrictive pain in anus.
Standing: vertigo; stupefaction and confusion of senses.
Stooping: bruised pain in upper chest.
Bending forward: headache in temples >.
Bending double: pain in abdomen >.
Bending backward: pain in small of back.
When fingers are closed and stretched, they feel swollen.
Must constantly change position: pain in big toe.
From least exertion: twitching in muscles of legs.
Motion: rush of blood to head; of head causing jarring of brain; slightest, eyelids painful; swellings on joints <.
Laughing: stitches in ear; twitching stitches from lower jaw to temples; pains in head, ears, arms, stomach <; cough <.
Talking: stitches in ear; pain in second l. rib; pains in ears, head, arms, stomach <; cough <.
Swallowing: stitches in ears; cutting soreness in throat between.
Chewing: impossible, pain in tongue.
Stretching: drawing and tension in limbs.
Walking: concussion of brain; croaking in r. ear; stitches in ear; sensation as if bowels were loose and shaking about; cough <; stitches in leg; children unable.

[36] **Nerves.** Weakness and trembling, especially of joints.
Paralysis from decay of anterior portion of spinal cord.

[37] **Sleep.** Much yawning.
Feels sleepy early in evening.
Many vivid dreams, which are well remembered.

[38] **Time.** Morning: agglutination of eyes: pain in ear <; raising yellowish greenish lumps from posterior nares; early after rising, smell from mouth as of clay or earth; rough speech; hoarse voice; easy expectoration.
During day: burning in eyes and dim sight.
After dinner: pain in rectum.
5 P.M.: cough.
Evening: chronic nasal catarrh <; early, feels sleepy; chill.
Night: burning pain in tongue <; pains in big toe unbearable; red, shining swellings on joints <; pains in bones insupportable; sweats; digging pains in joints; periosteal inflammation extremely painful; itching in papules on neck <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Over fire: sitting bent, > pain in abdomen.
In doors: headache >; burning in tongue <.
Open air: contractive pain in head <; congestion of blood to head >; drawing, stinging, tensive headache;

Google

burning, pressing headache >; pain in ear; burning pains in tongue >; dryness of lips and palate <; evening, rough speech; pains in bones >.

Cold and rainy weather: dull hearing <; crampy pain at root of nose <.

Cold: touching teeth, pain insupportable; food, pressing in stomach and abdomen <; room, or weather, pain in abdomen <.

40 **Fever.** Chill generally in evening, shooting headache, icy cold hands and feet.

Shaking chill, with heat of head, stinging in forehead, continuing after chill.

Sudden flashes of heat in face, on chest and over back.

Frequent rising of heat into head, with thirst.

Sweat profuse, with short, anxious breathing.

Night sweats; itching often only on neck and lower legs.

Incomplete intermittent, consisting of only heat and sweat, with moderate thirst.

Typhus fever where parotid gland is swollen, and bones are very sensitive to touch.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** One hour and a quarter after eating: pain in abdomen begins and attains its height two hours after.

Six days too early: menses, lasted only two days.

More than three weeks: pain in abdomen.

Between menses: discharge of blood.

At climacteric: sudden flushes of heat.

Six weeks duration: lichen circumscriptus; four weeks later two circular groups of rose colored, slightly pointed papules.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: must incline head to that side, cramp in l. mastoid process; croaking sound in ear; pain in ear; stitching pain through lung; itching on outer surface of upper arm; voluptuous itching on lower portion of calf.

Left: stitches and darts in side of forehead; drawing cramp in muscles in region of mastoid process; burning vesicles on side of tongue; small superficial ulcer on side of tongue; burning pain on side of tongue and on inner side of cheek; intense pain, side of abdomen; pain in second rib; sudden shocks in side of chest; red swollen streak on side of neck; inflammation and swelling of both malleoli; excruciating pains in big toe; small tubercles on buttock; dark red, well defined spots covered with small, loosely adherent scales on shoulder.

From above downward: sudden shocks in heart and chest; tearing in whole spinal column.

Up and down: stitches in chest and sternum.

Digitized by Google

Upwards: pains radiate in l. big toe.
Downwards: intense pain from stomach to abdomen.

" **Sensations.** Head as if larger; feels as on waking from sleep; as if ears were stopped; throat as if excoriated; as if trachea was closed with a leaf or film; as if pit of stomach was enlarged; as if bowels were drawn together; as if bowels were loose and shaken about; voice not clear, as from phlegm; pain as from sprain in shoulder joint; boring as if in marrow of bone; elbow joint as if too short; as if tendons were shortened.

Pains: extend to and concentrate in ear from other parts; in r. ear from teeth; in rectum; in stomach; around and above navel; in spermatic cord; in larynx; in second l. rib; in head, ears, arms, stomach; in small of back; in shoulder joint.
Excruciating pains: in greatly swollen big toe, l. side.
Unbearable pain: in big toe.
Intolerable pains: in skin of lower limbs and joints.
Insupportable pain: in teeth; digging, in bones.
Intense pain: from stomach to abdomen, < l. side.
Violent pain: in teeth, going from one place to another and up into ears.
Extremely painful: periosteal inflammation.
Tearing: in whole spinal column; in knees.
Tearing and stitching: extending to tympanum.
Severe stitching, burning: along side of l. tongue and on inner side of cheek.
Stitching pain: in ears; through r. lung.
Sudden stitch pain: in ears.
Tension, drawing stitches: in thigh.
Cutting pains: in throat; in region of navel: in middle of urethra.
Cutting soreness: in throat.
Throbbing: in head.
Beating: in chest.
Ulcerative pain: in deaf ear.
Darts: in l. side of forehead; in urethra; in parietal bones.
Twitching stitches: from lower jaw to temples.
Needlelike stitches: in l. side of forehead.
Stitches: in ear; in chest and sternum; in leg.
Jerking sticking pain: above knee.
Dull stitches: on both sides of larynx to ear.
Painful, crampy, tearing: between root of nose and eyebrow.
Crampy pains: at root of nose; in upper and lower jaw.
Drawing cramp: in muscles in region of l. mastoid process
Gnawing and boring: in humerus.
Pressing, boring headache: in temples, to eyes and forehead.

Google

Contractive sticking pain: in forepart of head, < in temples.
Constrictive pain: in anus.
Aching: in head; in epigastrium; in eyes.
Rheumatic pains: from shoulders to fingers; in feet; shift from joint to joint.
Bearing down pain: with menses.
Drawing, stinging, or tensive pain: in head.
Painful concussion: of brain, when walking.
Smarting pain: in teeth.
Burning dragging: from vesiculæ seminales to glans penis.
Burning heat: in eyes.
Burning, pressing: headache.
Tensive pain: in joints of arms and wrists.
Pressing soreness: in epigastrium; in upper part of abdomen and in pit of stomach.
Bruised pain: in upper chest.
Sudden shocks: at heart and in l. side of chest.
Jarring: of brain.
Soreness: of throat.
Rawness: in larynx; in throat; between toes.
Burning: in eyes; of ears; in vesicles on tongue; pain in tongue; in stomach to chest; in spermatic cord; in lower portion of r. calf; of soles of feet; in spots about joints, chest, arms, hands and feet.
Heat: of head.
Pressing: in genitals; in stomach and abdomen.
Drawing: in region of stomach; in spermatic cord; in limbs.
Swollen feeling: in hands.
Irritation: in middle of sternum.
Pressure; in eyes; in hypochondria.
Heavy feeling: in head.
Fulness: of ears.
Constriction: of anus; of larynx.
Tension: in elbow joint; in legs; in limbs.
Twitching: of muscles of legs.
Disagreeable heat: in chest.
Warm contraction: from middle of abdomen to chest.
Stiffness: of nape of neck; in legs.
Trembling and uneasiness: of knees; of joints.
Weakness: in genitals; of joints.
Dryness: of eyes; of nose; painful in throat.
Voluptuous itching: on lower portion of r. calf.
Itching: on corona glandis; interior of scrotum; on outer surface of r. upper arm; on knees and tibia; on lower portion of r. calf; on neck and lower legs; in hollow of knee and on shin; on palms.
Cold feeling: at a small spot on vertex.

Google

" **Tissues.** ‖Anæmia; laryngeal phthisis; tuberculosis.
‖Chlorosis, if gastric symptoms and loss of appetite predominate.
Every part of body feels extremely sore when touched.
Inflammation of bones or joints, with nightly insupportable digging pains.
Inflammatory swellings and suppuration.
Bones are very sensitive; red spots on skin from inflammation of bones; ankles particularly affected; children are unable to walk.
Periostial inflammation extremely painful at night.
Malignant ulcers with blue border, following slight injury.
" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: eyelids painful; external ear painful; nostrils sore; pain in toe <; red, shining swellings on joints <; pains in bones <; limbs very tender and sensitive; bones sensitive; every part of body extremely sore.
Cannot bear weight on heel; rheumatism.
Pressure: limbs sensitive.
Scratching: itching on r. upper arm >; makes deep seated pimples appear on r. calf.
Pinching and rubbing: does not > itching on interior of scrotum.
Slight scratch: followed by malignant ulcer.
Slight injury: malignant ulcers with blue border follow.
" **Skin.** ‖Itching here and there, > from scratching.
Itching on hollow of knee and on shin, < sweating.
Itching on palms, with red spots; lips sore.
Burning in small red spots, on chest, arms, hands and feet, accompanying rheumatism.
Rhagades in bends of joints, with soreness.
Itching herpes.
Skin will not heal.
Small vesicles, or deep seated little blotches, after scratching.
Small tubercles on mammæ and on l. buttock.
Chronic suppurations of skin, especially about joints.
‖Pityriasis rubra in a man, æt. 22, of healthy appearance, temperate and never had syphilis; three weeks ago an eruption commenced of dark red, well defined spots, covered with small, loosely adherent scales, extending over thorax and l. shoulder; the scales of epidermis exfoliate in immense quantities, exposing a red, dry surface.
‖Lichen circumscriptus, of six weeks' duration, on neck of a strong woman, æt. 44; commenced with itching; four weeks later two circular groups of rose colored, slightly pointed papules, confluent at base and without any secretion; itching < by night than by day, and ceasing after scratching.

Google

‖Psoriasis inveterata in a man æt. 45, addicted to immoderate use of brandy; eight years ago was cured of amaurosis by electricity, and six months later cutaneous disease commenced; sickly appearance; muscular, but thin, complexion dark; had gonorrhœa, chancres and buboes, and was drunk at first consultation; eruption first appeared on elbows, then on knees and calves; at the diseased points skin first became thickened, then fissures appeared, and finally white, shiny, hard, adherent scales, which were continually reproduced; scarcely any itching and occasionally rheumatic pains.

‖Lepra vulgaris, psoriasis and pityriasis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 8; dysecoia.

Girl, æt. 13, anæmic, tuberculous deposits in apex of both lungs; affection of larynx and trachea.

Man, æt. 22; pityriasis.

Woman, suffering for more than three weeks; pain in bowels.

Woman, suffering three weeks; colic.

Woman, æt. 44, healthy; lichen.

Man, æt. 45, drinker, had gonorrhœa, chancre and buboes; psoriasis.

Man, æt. 60, no history of syphilis, after application of lunar caustic to small ulcer on tongue from which he was suffering for three months previously; pains in tongue and cheek.

Old man; podagra.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Coffea, Merc. sol.*

Compatible: *Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sulphur.*

Compare: *Amm. mur.* (rheumatism); *Arg. nitr.* (laryngeal cough, tuberculosis).

Google

MARUM VERUM (Teucrium).

Cat Thyme. *Labiatæ.*

Introduced by Stapf, proved by himself, von Gersdorf, Caspari, Bethmann and Hartmann (Beiträge zur Reinen Arzneimittellehre, p. 346).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Fibrous tumor on lower eyelid*, Eggert, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 214; Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 43; *Stoppage of nose*, Traeger, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 166; *Nasal catarrh*, Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 21; *Rhinitis*, Van Artsdalen, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1884, p. 261; *Affection of nose*, Teller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 174; *Nasal polypus*, Mayer, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 38; Gilchrist, p. 333; Epps, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 110; Œhme, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 65, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 31; McGeorge, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 21; Gallupe, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 95; N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 116; Gross, Goullon, Genzke, Sturm, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 404; *Ascarides*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 810, *Polypi of urethral orifice*, Gross, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 241; *Polypus of vagina*, Roth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 645; *Rheumatism*, B. F., Raue's Rec., 1872, p 204; Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 62; *Psoriasis dorsalis*, Richards, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 349; *Affections of children*, Pearson, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 53.

[1] **Mind.** Great mental excitement and loquacity.
Irrisistible desire to sing.
Indolence, mental and physical.
Great sensitiveness and excitability.
Irritable mood at and after dinner, with pressure in forehead.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dulness and dizziness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Pressing pain over eyes, < on stooping.
‖Very painful pressure in r. temple, frequently alternating with same sensation in r. frontal eminence and in l. temple.

[4] **Outer Head.** Skin of forehead sensitive to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Look as after weeping; smarting in canthi and redness of conjunctivæ.
Profuse smarting tears in open air.
Upper lids red and puffy.
‖Fibrous tumor inside of lower eyelid, one-third of an inch in diameter, preventing closing of lids; blurred sight; no pain.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hissing sound when passing hand over ear, when talking, or forcibly inspiring through nose.
Fine ringing in r. ear when blowing nose, squeaking as if air was forced through mucus.

Google

Otalgia, with lancinating pain.
Dry herpes, with white scales, on and behind ears.
Tetterlike roughness of ears; behind or below ears.

Smell and Nose. Crawling in nose.
Violent crawling in r. nostril, with lachrymation of r. eye.
Sensation in r. nostril as if it was partly stopped; is obliged to blow nose and sneeze, but could not thereby remove obstruction.
Both sides of nose very much obstructed on reading aloud, several times during day, and especially in evening.
Stinging, lancinating pain in upper part of nasal cavity.
Tingling in nose, frequent sneezing with or without coryza.
Coryza, with stoppage of nostrils.
Repeated attacks of pain in forehead, with stuffing up of nose, > by a thick, dirty yellow, offensive smelling discharge.
Large, irregular pieces, green scabs, clinkers, etc., discharged from nose, leaving it sore; foul breath. θOzæna.
Nasal catarrh of both nostrils, discharge in green masses.
Continued stoppage of nose after removal of polypi.
After erysipelas of face, which extended to inner surface of nose, mucous membrane remained swollen, completely occluding nostrils; after fever, headache, etc., had been removed by various remedies, there remained a painless, protruding swelling of mucous membrane of l. nostril.
Nasal polypus.
When blowing nose, squeaking as if air was forced through mucus. θNasal polypus.
Polypus, with stoppage of nose on side he lies; large red pimples under r. nostril, near septum, sore and smarting to touch.
Nasal polypus of one year's duration.
After repeated attacks of coryza, mucous polypus of nose, greenish white in color, not sensitive, attached to upper turbinated bone, and completely filling nasal cavity and causing occlusion.
Large polypus of nose after a severe, badly treated cold.
Mucous polypus of pale red color, on l. side and of large size; mostly in anterior nares and in plain sight.
Polypus occupying entire r. nostril, projecting slightly.
Painful formication and shooting at root of nose, in l. frontal sinus. θPolypus.
Mucus flowed copiously from l. nostril. θPolypus.
Could not blow her nose without acute pain and some bleeding. θPolypus.
Polypus enlarges in wet weather.
Loss of smell of twenty years' standing.
Both nares filled with polypi, apparently attached to

Google

spongy bones, of three years' standing; breathing difficult, cannot close his mouth during exercise; snores and chokes in sleep; attacks of nose bleed during past few years from slight causes; constant secretion of watery mucus from nose.

‖Fleshy polypi hanging from both nares, < during damp weather; entire obstruction of nose at times; much discharge of water and mucus from nose.

‖For thirty years, nasal polypi removed every two or three years by operative means: nasal bones on l. side pressed asunder; judging from sensations complained of by patient, polypus extended up to ethmoid bone, into choanæ and into antrum of Highmore; after two months' treatment could breathe freely through nose, and the sense of smell which had been impaired for last twenty years was restored, a small portion of polypus, however, remained high up in nasal cavity.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pale face.

‖Frequent sensation of flushes of heat, but with paleness.

Burning, itching rash on forehead and upper part of face, < in evening and from warmth.

[9] **Lower Face.** Deep furrow on either side of under lip, with elevated edges.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Violent tearing in roots and gums of r. lower incisors.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Biting as from pepper on l., afterwards on r. side of root of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Much mucus and saliva.

After hawking up mucus, mouldy taste in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Tearing and scraping in fauces, < l. side.

Stinging or pressure, hindering swallowing.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖A feeling of hunger, prevents falling asleep.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After nursing, jerking hiccough and empty belching.

After drinking, cutting colic.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Frequent, very violent hiccough.

‖Little children, emaciated, jerking hiccough after nursing, and belching without bringing anything up.

Gulping of bitter tasting food.

Vomits dark green masses; hiccough, with a stitch through stomach to back.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Anxious oppression or empty feeling and rumbling in stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colic, cutting pain, after drinking.

Dull pressing, as from incarcerated flatulence.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Very frequent emission of noiseless, but very warm flatus, often of a "hepatic" odor.

Google

Diarrhœa, with crying and emaciation in children.
▮Crawling in rectum after stool.
▮Crawling and at times violent fine sticking in anus in evening in bed.
▮▮Swelling, itching and creeping at anus as from ascarides.
▮Ascarides, with creeping and itching and nightly restlessness; < from warmth of bed.
Irritation produced by thread worms comes on at regular periods every day, and is followed by nightly restlessness and sleeplessness.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ▮▮Increased discharge of watery urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire decreased.
Pressing, drawing sensation from abdomen into cords and testicles.
▮▮After gonorrhœa eight years ago chronic inflammation of urethra; two years ago four small, fleshy excrescences of bright red color, and with a moderately broad base, showed themselves on inferior wall; with increase of granulations and continual narrowing of channel, urinary tenesmus, urine passed with difficulty, with a sensation of heat and pain, also after coitus; the largest was excised, the smaller ones twisted, producing some hemorrhage; injections with Teucrium, once a day for a week, reached those in urethra, after which every vestige of excrescence was gone.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Smooth, pedunculated, pear-shaped polypus of vagina, protruding three inches beyond hymen.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Dryness, causing hawking; hissing sound when inhaling.
Dryness in trachea.

[26] **Respiration.** Stitches in r. chest when inhaling; catarrhal asthma, especially in the aged.
Sensation of oppression (without affecting breathing).

[27] **Cough.** Dry, short cough, from tickling in upper part of trachea.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse accelerated towards evening.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ▮Rheumatic lameness of r. upper arm as far as elbow, it sinks down on lifting it; drawing and tearing pain in whole arm.
Rheumatic pain in arms, especially in bones and joints.
▮▮Sudden dull, cutting pain transversely through muscle of r. forearm, at a distance of a span from wrist.
Finger joints bend over easily.
▮▮Burning in finger tips; panaritium.
▮Eruption on index finger of r. hand, covering a surface about two inches long and one inch wide, hard, hyper-

Google

trophied and covered with thick, whitish scales. θPsoriasis dorsalis.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pain as if nail had grown into flesh of r. great toe.

‖Ingrowing toe nails (r. great toe), with ulceration; > moving.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic pains mostly in bones and joints, < evenings, > moving.

Limbs go to sleep, with tingling, when sitting.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** On side he lies: stoppage of nose.

Sitting: limbs go to sleep, with tingling.

Stooping: pressing pain over eyes <.

Moving: rheumatic pain >.

Passing hand over ear: hissing sound.

Lifting arm: it sinks down.

Disinclined to physical exertion.

[36] **Nerves.** Nervous, irritable, trembling.

Great sensitiveness and excitability; pale face; frequent feeling of flushes of heat, without redness; nervous excitability; trembling sensation in whole body. θNervous affections.

‖Very indolent; inclined to neither physical nor mental exertion.

‖Slight nervous asthenia of skin and prima viæ.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless sleep; also from ascarides.

‖Restless at night on account of great excitement, with very vivid and in part anxious dreams, with starting up till after midnight.

‖Sleepless on account of intense itching at anus, causing one to toss and roll about all night.

‖Very vivid, mostly agreeable dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: not refreshed.

At midday: sensation of general debility.

Evening: nose obstructed; rash on forehead <; sticking in anus, in bed; towards, pulse accelerated; rheumatic pains <; increased heat and exaltation.

Night: restless, with starting up; till after midnight, tossing and rolling from intense itching at anus.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Desire to exercise in open air, which does not fatigue.

Warmth: burning rash on forehead <; ascarides <.

Open air: profuse smarting tears.

Wet weather: polypus enlarged; fleshy polypus <.

[40] **Fever.** Chill, after eating, which spreads as if from abdomen.

Chilliness from want of animal heat, after eating or talking about unpleasant things.

Increased heat and exaltation in evening with, great loquacity.

41 **Attacks. Periodicity.** Several times during day: both sides of nose very much obstructed.
Every day at regular periods: irritation produced by thread worms.
Nightly restlessness.
At and after dinner: irritable mood.
One year's duration: nasal polypus.
During past few years: attacks of nosebleed.
Three years' standing: nares filled with polypi.
Twenty years' standing: loss of smell.
For thirty years: nasal polypi removed every two or three years by operative means.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: very painful pressure in temple and frontal eminence; fine ringing in ear; violent crawling in nostril; lachrymation of eye; as if nostril was partly stopped; large red pimples under nostril; polypus occupying entire nostril; tearing in roots and gums of lower incisors; biting as from pepper on side of tongue; stitches in chest; rheumatic lameness; cutting pain through forearm; eruption on index finger; pain as if nail had grown into flesh of big toe.
Left: painful pressure in temple; painless, protruding swelling of mucous membrane of nostril; mucous polypus on side of nose; painful formication and shooting in frontal sinus; mucus flowed copiously from nostril; nasal bones pressed asunder; biting as from pepper on side of tongue; tearing and scraping on side of fauces <.

43 **Sensations.** As if air was forced through mucus in ear; as if r. nostril was partly stopped; as if nail had grown into flesh of r. great toe; chill as if from abdomen; sensation as from fleabites.
Pain: in forehead.
Acute pain: in nose.
Violent tearing: in roots and gums of r. lower incisors.
Stinging, lancinating: in upper part of nasal cavity.
Lancinating: in ears.
Tearing and scraping: in fauces.
Drawing and tearing: in whole arm; in bones.
Stitches: in r. chest; through stomach to back.
Cutting colic: after meals.
Violent fine sticking: in anus.
Stinging: in throat.
Biting: on tongue.
Smarting: in canthi.
Burning itching: rash on forehead and upper part of face.
Painful formication and shooting: at root of nose, in l. frontal sinus.
Tingling: in nose; in limbs.

Google

Sudden dull, cutting pain: transversely through muscle of r. forearm.
Very painful pressure: in r. temple; in r. frontal eminence and in l. temple.
Pressing pain: over eyes.
Rheumatic pain: in arms, especially in bones and joints.
Rheumatic lameness: of r. upper arm.
Sensation of heat and pain: after coitus.
Burning: in finger tips.
Flushes of heat: in face.
Tickling: in upper part of trachea.
Dryness: in larynx; in trachea.
Anxious oppression or empty feeling in stomach.
Oppression: in chest.
Pressing, drawing sensation: from abdomen into cords and testicles.
Dull pressing: in abdomen.
Pressure: in forehead; in throat.
Trembling sensation: in whole body.
Crawling: in nose; in r. nostril; in rectum; in anus.
Intense itching: at anus.
Itching and creeping: at anus.

" **Tissues.** ‖Polypi of all kinds, particularly nasal fibroids.
‖Polypi in ear and nose, especially among old and middle aged women.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: skin of forehead sensitive; pimples under nostril smarting.
‖Injuries to head, concussion of brain.
‖After lesions where tetanus might be expected.

" **Skin.** Sensation as from fleabites.
Rash, burning, itching.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Old persons and children.
‖Suitable when too much medicine has produced an oversensitive condition and remedies fail to act.
Boy, æt. 11, after erysipelas; nasal polypus.
Boy, æt. 11, for three years; nasal polypi.
Girl, æt. 14, nervous temperament, quickened growth, slender, pale face, light hair, blue eyes; tumor on l. lower lid.
Boy, æt. 15, nasal polypi.
Woman, æt. 19, mother of a scrofulous child; affection of nose.
Man, barber, thin, sandy complexion; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 30, strong constitution, gonorrhœa eight years ago; urethral polypi.
Woman, æt. 25; polypus of vagina.
Man, æt. 56, music teacher, suffering two years; psoriasis dorsalis.

Google

Man, æt. 59, for thirty-one years; polypus.
Man, æt. 60, strong, suffering thirty years; nasal polypus.

[46] **Relations.** Compatible: *Cinchon., Pulsat., Silica.*
Compare: *Cina* (ascarides); *Ignat.* (hiccough, ascarides); *Nux vom.* (nervous phenomena); *Kali bich.* (nasal catarrh); *Phosphor., Sanguin., Silica* (nasal polypi); *Valer.* (nervous phenomena).

MEDORRHINUM.

Gonorrhœal Virus. *A Nosode.*

Introduced by Swan.

All the provings and cures were made with high potencies.

The provers were Ren Dell, Finch, Swan, Farrington, Cleveland, Higgins and others.

Other authorities, for symptoms clinical and pathogenetic, mentioned in Berridge's MSS., prepared for Swan's Materia Medica, are Ren Dell, Finch, Swan, Norton, Frost, Farrington, Cleveland, Morgan, Berridge, Wildes, Higgins, Ostrom, Nichols, Pease, Sawyer, Carr, Biegler, etc.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Neuralgic headache*, MSS.; *Ptosis of lids*, Swan, MSS.; *Abscess of liver*, MSS.; *Diarrhœa*, MSS.; *Cholera infantum* (2 cases), Swan, MSS.; *Nocturnal enuresis*, Sawyer, MSS.; *Impotence*, Cleveland, MSS.; *Gonorrhœa, with mental disturbance*, Pease, MSS.; *Ulceration of neck of womb*, Wildes, MSS.; *Chronic soreness of mammæ*, Higgins, MSS.; *Cough*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 149; *Incipient consumption*, Farrington, MSS.; *Rheumatism*, Biegler, Org., vol. 3, p. 211; *Obstinate rheumatism*, Swan, MSS.; *Chronic rheumatism* (not sycotic), Wesselhœft, MSS.; *Gonorrhœal rheumatism*, Nichols, MSS.; *Sequelæ of rheumatism*, Biegler, MSS.; *Shoulder pains*, Higgins, MSS.; *Pain under l. scapula to end of little finger*, Ostrom, MSS.; *Itching and hivelike eruption*, Swan, MSS.

Symptoms not marked are pathogenetic; marked ❙ or ❙❙ pathogenetic verified; marked ❙❙ purely clinical.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Great weakness of memory.
❙❙Dulness of memory and desire to procrastinate, because business seemed so long lasting, or as if it never could be accomplished. θGonorrhœa.
❙Entirely forgot what she had read, even previous line.
❙Forgetfulness of names, later of words and initial letters.
❙Cannot remember names; has to ask name of her most intimate friend; forgets her own.
Cannot spell right; wonders how the word "how" is spelled.
Reads a letter and thinks the words look queer and are spelled wrong.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Time moves too slowly.
‖Dazed feeling; a far off sensation, as though things done to-day occurred a week ago.
Momentary loss of thought, caused by sensation of tightness in brain.
‖Loses constantly the thread of her talk.
‖‖In conversation he would occasionally stop, and on resuming make remark that he could not think what word he wanted to use. θGonorrhœa.
‖Seems to herself to make wrong statements, because she does not know what to say next, begins all right but does not know how to finish; weight on vertex, which seems to affect mind.
‖Great difficulty in stating her symptoms, loses herself and has to be asked over again.
Difficulty in concentrating his thoughts or mind on abstract subjects.
Could not read or use mind at all from pain in head.
Thinks some one is behind her, hears whispering; sees faces that peer at her from behind bed and furniture.
Persons come in, look at her, whisper, and say "come."
‖One night saw large people in room; large rats running; felt a delicate hand smoothing her head from front to back.
Is sure that she is worse, knows she is not going to live, cannot see any improvement, even when it is pointed out; has no fear of death, speaks calmly about it, and gives directions as to the disposition of her affairs.
‖Sensation as if all life was unreal, like a dream.
‖Wild and desperate feeling, as of incipient insanity.
‖Cannot speak without crying.
Tendency to suicide, gets up in night and takes his pistol, but his wife prevents him.
‖‖Is in a great hurry; when doing anything is in such a hurry that she gets fatigued.
Strange exhilaration of spirits.
Alternation of happiness and gloominess.
Spirits in the depths, weighed down with heavy, solid gloom, > by torrents of tears.
‖Is always anticipating; feels most matters sensitively before they occur and generally correctly.
‖Anticipates death.
‖Dread of saying the wrong thing when she has headache.
‖Everything startles her, news coming to her seems to touch her heart before she hears it.
‖Woke at an early hour with a frightened sensation, as if something dreadful had happened; heavy weight and great heat in head; could not rest in bed; felt as if she must do something to rid her mind of this torture.

Google

‖Fear of the dark.
Feeling as if he had committed the unpardonable sin and was going to hell.
A word or look of seeming harshness puts her in despondency for hours.
Feeling of desperation; did not care if he went to heaven or hell.
‖Cross through day, exhilarated at night, wants to play.
‖Irritated at little things.
Nerve trembling, with worry.
‖Very impatient.
Reading and writing make her nervous and enrage her.
Great selfishness.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: when stooping; several times during day sudden attacks, seemingly in vertex, with danger of falling; things did not seem to go round, but there was a sensation and fear of falling, only slightly > lying down; < on movement; always woke with it; as if intoxicated; walks zigzag; in occiput, extending to vertex, with sensation of enlargement of occiput.
‖Head light, not exactly dizzy.
Sensation of tightening in head, causing intense vertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Frontal headache: with nausea; feeling of a tight band across forehead, < leaning head forward; as if front half of brain would come through forehead; as if skin was drawn tight; with fluent coryza; with pressure back of eyes, as if they would be forced out; extending over brain to neck.
‖Brain seems weary; slightest sound annoys and fatigues her.
Neuralgia first in l. temple and parietal bone, then in r., next day in l. eye.
Wakes with headache over eyes and in temples; < from sunlight.
‖Headache in r. temple; a good deal of aching over l. eye.
θNocturnal enuresis.
‖Neuralgic headache in l. temple and around middle part of cranium, at times terribly severe, with sensation of great weight and pressure in vertex; has lasted twenty-four hours and is gradually increasing in violence.
Pain in centre of brain; in evening sharp pain through temples; pains commence and cease suddenly.
Heat and throbbing in temporal region both sides.
Brain exceedingly tender and all mental work irksome.
Pain in l. parietal bone when the wind blows on it.
Pain circling through head and around crown.
Terrible pains all through head in every direction, with continuous and violent vomiting, followed by aching in sacrum and down back of legs to feet.

Google

Constant headache, < while coughing; light (through the eyes) seems to hurt it.
Intense headache for three days, with inflammation of eye.
Headache and diarrhœa from motion of cars.
Headache with menses.
Dull headache in a broad ring around head.
Intense cerebral suffering, causing continual rubbing of head in pillow, rolling from side to side.
Dull pain in cerebellum.
Intense burning pain in head, < in cerebellum.
Tensive pain in l. side of head as far back as parietal eminence and to middle of crown.
Tensive pains in head as if she would go crazy; could not read or use mind.
Sensation as of three points of tension in head, in centre of each hemisphere and cerebellum; as if large cords were drawn to each from every part of lobes and cerebellum; extremely painful, caused a disposition to run wildly through streets tearing hair; seemed as if tensive pains would break, when suddenly they relaxed and a bubbling sensation passed from centres to circumferences; when reached, the tensive pains began again.
Sensation of tightness and contraction, extending from eyes and meeting in brain; extends down whole length of spine.
Aching in occiput and medulla; pain sharp on motion; drowsy.
Aching and exhausted feeling in cerebellum and medulla, with a subjective tenderness of spine from cerebellum to kidneys.
Aching pain in base of brain, with swelling of cords of neck.
Burning glow in cerebellum and down spine.
Head feels heavy and is drawn backwards.
Severe pain in back of head as though it had been struck; pain spread over to front, with severe neuralgic pain in l. eye; headache lasted all night; eye bloodshot.
Pain in back of head and in r. eye.
Simmering in head, does not know whether it is heard or felt.
Sensation as if occipital protuberances were enlarged.

Outer Head. Hair lustreless, dry and crispy.
Dryness and electrical condition of hair; it will not remain brushed.
Intense itching of scalp; quantities of dandruff.

Sight and Eyes. When eyes were shut, felt as if pulling out of head to one side or other; when open all things seemed to flicker.
A blur over things; numberless black, sometimes brown spots dancing over her book; sees objects double; things look very small; sees imaginary objects.

Google

‖Feeling as if she stared at everything, as if eyes protruded.
‖Aching in eyeballs, pressure and heat in vertex, a tendency to shut eyes.
‖Neuralgic pain in eyeballs: when pressing eyelids together; < when rolling them.
‖Continuous watering of eyes, great heat and sensation of sand under lids.
‖Feeling of pain and irritation, and sensation of sticks in eyes, lids and especially inner canthi, redness and dryness of lids, congestion of sclerotic and sensation of a cool wind blowing in eyes, especially inner canthi.
‖Ptosis of outer end of both upper lids, particularly l., requiring exertion to open them.
‖Swelling of upper lids; soreness and smarting of edges.
‖Decided tendency to irritation of edges of lids.
‖Pulling pain in l. lower lid from outer canthus; could see lid twitch between these points.
Hardness of upper lid as if it had a cartilage in it.
Eyebrows itch; brows and lashes fall off.
Swelling under eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Nearly total deafness of both ears, with very little noise; had to use a trumpet.
‖Partial or transient deafness; pulsation in ears.
‖Child hard of hearing for six days.
Singular sensation of deafness from one ear to the other, as if a tube went through head, while yet there was an overacuteness of hearing.
Is sure he hears people in conversation, but on carefully watching, finds that sounds have reference to arterial pulsation, but where he cannot discover.
When whistling, the sound in ears is double, with peculiar vibration as when two persons whistle thirds.
Noises seemingly in mastoid cells, frying and hissing.
Pain passes up Eustachian tube and out of both ears with a tickling sensation.
After sleeping feels as though parchment was drawn over ear on which she was lying.
Sensation of a worm about an inch long crawling in r. ear, and as if it commenced boring in anterior wall of auditory canal.
Itching, aching, or boring pain in l. ear.
Aching in cartilage of ear when lying on it at night.
Soreness to touch of r. concha.
Quick, darting pains in r. ear, from without inward; pains followed each other in close succession.
Ringhole in l. ear sore and almost gathered.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Intense itching in nose, internally near point, had to rub all the time.

Digitized by Google

Very great burning in both nostrils when breathing through them.
Coldness of end of nose.
Entire loss of smell for several days.
Soreness of outer wing (inside) of l. nostril.
Nose constantly running.
Nasal catarrh, with continual running down throat.
Sensation of action in bones of nose; obstruction at root of nose as if mucous membrane was hypertrophied.
Nose goes to sleep.
‖Epistaxis.
Nose inflamed, swollen.
Catarrh of posterior nares.
Posterior nares obstructed, > by hawking thick, greyish mucus, followed by bloody mucus.
Heavy fluent coryza, with hard headache all day in frontal region, < 10.30 A.M.
Soreness and crawling feeling as of a centipede in l. nostril in morning.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Great pallor; yellowness of face, particularly around eyes, as if occurring from a bruise (greenish yellow); yellow band across forehead close to hair.
Greenish, shining appearance of skin.
Blotches on face.
Flushes of heat in face and neck.
Fever blisters near corner of r. upper lip, small but very sore.
Enormous fever sore on lower lip near l. commissure.
Sweat of face; on upper lip.
‖Neuralgia of r. upper and lower jaws, extending to temple.
πSwelling in region of l. submaxillary gland, the size of a goose egg; whiskers over tumor came out; softened in centre; at times sharp, shooting pains; on being opened discharged a large quantity of thin, bloody pus; was opened several times, finally the aperture formed raised embankment-like edges; the pus burrowed until arrested by clavicle, where it formed an enormous swelling (> after *Thuja* 3m.); the tumors left fistulous openings which were a long time in healing. θRetronasal catarrh (benefited).
Face covered with acne; dry herpes; freckles.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Tendency to stiffness in jaws and tongue.
‖Rigidity of muscles of face, especially of lower lip, drawing it up tight to teeth; jaws stiff, unable to open them; deglutition nearly impossible; throat filled with saliva.
Swelling of submaxillary glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums** ‖Teeth have serrated edges, or are chalky and easily decay.

Google

Sore teeth, particularly eyeteeth; feel sore and soft.
Yellowness of teeth.
‖Hard swelling on r. upper jaw, as if in socket of a tooth gone since four years; intense neuralgic pains extending to whole head, causing sleeplessness; severe pains all over head, with external heat.
‖Pale gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: coppery on rising; disagreeable; bad in morning.
Tongue coated: brown and thick; thickly in morning, with bad taste; white at base, the rest red; white, with papillæ showing through.
Tongue blistered.
Small sores, pustules (canker sores) on edge, tip and under tongue, very painful; also inside lips and in throat.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Foul breath in morning.
Dryness of mouth; feels burnt.
‖Very sore mouth, ulcers on tongue and in buccal cavity, like blisters.
‖Blisters on inner surface of lips and cheeks, skin peeling off in patches.
Excitement of submaxillary glands, pouring out saliva profusely.
Stringy mucus comes out of mouth during sleep.

[13] **Throat.** Irritation in throat as if scraped.
Pharynx inflamed and feels very stiff and sore.
Great dryness of throat, with swollen glands.
Back part of throat constantly filling with mucus from posterior nares.
Sore throat and cold in head > by salt water bathing.
Soreness of throat, hurts to swallow.

[14] **Appetite. Thirst. Desires. Aversions.** ‖Appetite increased; ravenous hunger immediately after eating.
Absolute loss of appetite; thirst.
Enormously thirsty; even dreams that she is drinking.
Insatiate craving for liquor, when before she hated it.
‖Great craving for salt. θAbscess of liver.
Craving: for sweets; hard, green fruit; ice; sour things; oranges; ale.

[16] **Belching, Hiccough, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough.
Nausea: with frontal headache; after drinking water; after dinner; always after eating; before eating.
Vomiting of thick mucus and bile, without nausea.
‖Violent retching and vomiting for forty-eight hours; first glairy mucus, then frothy and watery, and lastly coffee grounds; accompanied by intense headache, with great despondency and sensation of impending death; during paroxysm was continually praying.

Digitized by Google

Vomiting black bile without nausea, tasting bitter and sour, with considerable mucus.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sensation in pit of stomach as of a paper of pins that seemed to force themselves through flesh, causing her to rise and double up and scream; pins seem to come from each side. θAbscess of liver.

A sick or gnawing feeling, not > by eating or drinking.

Trembling at pit of stomach.

Sometimes a burning (like a flame) in pit of stomach, as if heart palpitated there.

Dull pain in epigastric region, deep in.

Feeling of a lump in stomach after eating.

Throbbing in sides of stomach.

Clawing in stomach, < drawing up knees.

‖Cramps in stomach as from wind.

‖Intense pain in stomach and upper abdomen, with a sensation of tightness.

Sensation of sinking and agonizing sickness at stomach, with a desire to tear something away.

18 **Hypochondria.** Terrible pains in liver, thought she would die, they were so acute.

‖Bilious colic with frequent vomiting and nausea; diarrhœic stools, chilliness and perspiration on face and neck.

‖Congestion of liver.

‖Grasping pain in liver and spleen.

‖Burning heat around to back, like a coal of fire. θAbscess of liver.

‖Severe pain from abscess extending to r. shoulder and down elbow. θAbscess of liver.

‖Throbbing and thumping in region of suprarenal capsule, seeming to come from abscess or sore spot just below fifth rib, r. side; creeping chills in region of r. kidney, throbbing, contracting, drawing and relaxing as if caused by icy cold insects with claws. θAbscess of liver.

19 **Abdomen.** ‖Intense agonizing pain in solar plexus; surface cold; eructations tasting of sulphuretted hydrogen and, after eating, of ingesta; applied r. hand to pit of stomach and l. to lumbar region.

Pressure in lower abdomen as of a heavy weight.

A feeling as of a tumor in r. side of abdomen.

Tensive pain in r. side of abdomen, as of a hard, biconvex body; with heat and gnawing aching pain, continued a short time; it was between spine of ilium and recti muscles.

Darting pain from centre of r. ovarian region to lower edge of liver.

‖Ascites; abdomen greatly distended; palpation showed water; urine very scanty and high colored.

Google

Beating as of a pulse in abdomen vertically.
Left inguinal glands sensitive and slightly swollen.
Cutting in r. lower abdomen running into r. spermatic cord; r. testis very tender.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Bilious diarrhœa, verging on dysentery, with mucous stools.
Pains of most intense kind (threatening cramps) in upper abdomen (darting and tearing pains) coming on at stool; stool diarrhœic, thin and hot, but not copious; after stool, profound weakness and mild cramp in l. calf.
Profuse bloody discharges from rectum, sometimes in large clotted masses, followed by shivering.
Black stool.
White diarrhœa.
Stools tenacious, claylike, sluggish, cannot be forced, from a sensation of prolapsus of rectum.
Can only pass stool by leaning very far back; very painful, as if there was a lump on posterior surface of sphincter; so painful as to cause tears.
Constriction and inertia of bowels with balllike stools.
Child, æt. 15 months, brought on a pillow to clinic, apparently dead; eyes glassy, set; could not find pulse, but felt heart beat; running from anus greenish yellow, thin, horribly offensive stool.
Baby, æt. 7 months, after summer complaint, great emaciation, diarrhœa green, watery, slimy, yellow, curdled, like boiled potatoes chopped up with greens, thin, cream colored, watery, smelling like rotten eggs; stools pass involuntarily; apparently lifeless, except that it rotates head on pillow.
Cholera infantum with opisthotonos, vomiting and watery diarrhœa; profuse discharge of blood and pus.
Sharp, needlelike pains in rectum.
Painful attack of piles, not bleeding, hot swelling on l. side of anus; pin worms.
Oozing of moisture from anus, fetid like fish brine.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Intense renal colic; severe pain in ureters, with sensation as of passage of calculus; during kidney attack, great craving for ice.
Dull pinching pain in region of suprarenal capsules at 11 A.M.; fingers cold at same time; great pressure in bladder, greater than amount of urine warrants; urine scanty and high colored.
Pain in renal region, profuse urination relieves.
Very distinct bubbling sensation in r. kidney; sensation of three bubbles in r. renal region, moving like bubbling in water, causing faintness; deathly feeling in kidneys, with great depression of spirits, similar to effect of cold

Digitized by Google

settling in renal region; prostration after urination, θAbscess of liver.

▮Urine high colored.

A child, severe attack of cystitis, with light colored urine filled with mucus; extreme pain in urethra on urinating; end of penis inflamed; analysis gave albumen, phosphates and triple phosphates.

Urine watery, colorless.

After urinating, great coldness and shivering.

Burning on urination, like incipient gonorrhœa.

▮Strong smelling urine.

▮▮Urine covered with a thick greasy pellicle.

▮▮Nocturnal urination entirely ceased, the chamber empty in morning, a thing unknown for years.

▮▮Painful tenesmus of bladder and bowels when urinating.

▮▮Passes an enormous quantity of high colored, strong smelling urine in bed every night; thinks it is in afterpart of night, as he is always wet in morning; overwork and too much heat, or being in cold, aggravates this condition.

Debility after prolonged or complete urination.

Syncope after urination.

Intensely yellow urine.

In urinating very slow stream, with sharp, cutting pains transversely across root of penis; once flow intermitted; no burning; pains come on just as last drops are voided.

▮▮Diabetic condition; profuse and frequent urination.

♂ **Male Sexual Organs.** Nocturnal emission, followed by great weakness and miserable feeling all day.

Emissions during sleep: watery, causing no stiffness of linen; transparent, consistence of gum arabic mucilage, too thick to pour, and voided with difficulty; thick, with threads of white, opaque substance.

▮▮Impotence.

▮▮Gonorrhœal flow thin, transparent, mixed with opaque, whitish mucus, stains linen yellow.

▮▮Intense and frequent erections day and night.

▮▮Pains along urethra while urinating, drawing burning.

θSuppressed gonorrhœa.

▮▮Gonorrhœa for ten months; during eight months mostly suppressed by drugs and injections; for past two months flow persists, watery, transparent, but acrid and abundant, mixed with creamy liquid, stains linen yellow brown; pain at end of penis during urination; since third month of infection had heavy, drawing, wandering pains in r. arm, r. hip and l. calf, < in damp weather.

▮▮Gleety, gonorrhœal discharge for twenty years; urine stains clothes a dirty brown, discharges extremely slow,

Google

sometimes it takes half an hour to empty bladder, leaving him in a weak condition; during urination, painful rectal tenesmus; chilliness when bladder is too full, > by urination; if he urinates after getting warm in bed, has to urinate every hour rest of night; faint, indefinite sense of chilliness, followed by frequent calls to urinate, urine being hot, copious and followed by spinal chill and incontinence of urine on getting cold.

‖Burning in meatus during urination, and a feeling of soreness through whole urethra; also after urinating, a feeling as if something more remained in urethra. θGonorrhœa.

‖Scanty, yellowish, gleety discharge, of many months' standing, showing most plainly in morning, gumming up orifice.

‖Profuse, yellow, purulent discharge from urethra, most copious in morning. θGonorrhœa.

‖Cannot retain urine more than an hour, after 5 or 6 P.M. θChronic gleet.

‖Cannot retain urine through night. θChronic stricture.

πChancrelike ulcer on prepuce (never had syphilis or gonorrhœa); six months later there came for several months successive crops of vesicles on prepuce, very sore to touch, which soon opened at the tip, and left a little ulcerlike sore lasting a few days; a round, clean-cut, sharp edged elevation with depression, however not filled with pus as in genuine chancre. θRetronasal catarrh (benefited).

Soreness, swelling and dragging of testes.

♀ **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Great sexual desire after menses in a single woman.

A great deal of pain in l. ovary, with a sensation as if a sac was distended and if pressed would burst; sensation as if something was pulling it down, causing it to be sore; pain when walking passed to l. groin, as if leg pushed something, with a great amount of heat.

Left ovary seemed enlarged, with intense heat and severe aching pain; could not bear pressure, though it seemed as if she must press it; with a burning heat.

Tense pains passing diagonally in r. ovary, followed by a bubbling sensation.

Intense, excruciating, neuralgic pains in whole pelvic region, extending downwards through ovarian region to uterus; cutting like knives, forcing tears and groans.

‖Ulceration of neck of uterus, which looked ragged and torn, inflamed and covered with stringy pus; had gonorrhœa.

Distinct soreness and nervous pain in one spot in lower part of uterus on l. side, < walking or moving l. leg.

Digitized by Google

Pulling and pain in sacrum and pubic region, as if menses were coming on.

Profuse menses; dark clotted, also bright blood, with faintness and some pain.

‖ Menses very dark; stains difficult to wash out.

Intense menstrual colic, causing drawing up of knees, with terrible, bearing down, laborlike pains, with pressing of feet against support, as in labor.

A burning pain in lower part of back and hips during menses.

‖ After very profuse menses, neuralgia in paroxysms in head, with twitching and drawing in of limbs and cords of neck, which were like wires; pain in lower abdomen, with profuse, yellowish leucorrhœa.

Itching of vagina and labia, thinking of it makes it worse.

Small chancres on edge of r. labia (had no sexual intercourse for three years, never had venereal disease).

Short, shooting pains, passing outwards, chiefly in breasts.

Breasts cold as ice to touch, especially nipples (during menses), rest of body warm.

Large but not painful swelling of l. breast.

Nipples sore, sensitive and inflamed.

Breasts and nipples very tender to touch, also inflamed.

Soreness of nipples, a gummy secretion drying on orifice; when picked off nipple bleeds freely.

Soreness of breasts, very sensitive to touch, at nonmenstrual periods.

Peculiar tenderness of breasts.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness, especially while reading, with occasional loss of voice.

Slight hoarseness with hawking up of mucus.

Choking caused by a weakness or spasm of epiglottis, could not tell which; larynx stopped so that no air could enter, only > by lying on face and protruding tongue.

At night dryness, soreness and choking very severe; thrusting tongue in cheek brought on coughing and choking as if epiglottis was closed; a tearing sensation as if lining of larynx and pharynx had been torn off.

‖ Dryness of glottis, very annoying, with pain during deglutition; great hoarseness.

During day hoarseness, soreness and elongation of palate.

Soreness in larynx as if ulcerated.

Larynx feels sore when coughing.

Tenacious mucus in larynx.

Sensation of a lump in larynx; severe pain on deglutition.

‖ Bronchial catarrh spreading into larynx, swelling of tonsils and glands of throat extended also into ears, causing transient deafness.

Google

[26] **Respiration.** Desire to breathe deep; wakes gasping for breath.

Difficulty in breathing, with momentary faintness; very marked stuffed feeling in chest made her gasp for breath.

Great oppression of breathing every afternoon about 5 P.M.; sense of constriction.

Has to fill lungs, but no power to eject air.

Faint suffocative sensation when sitting up in bed, as if thorax was full.

Spasm of glottis, with clucking in throat, air expelled with difficulty, but inhaled with ease.

Breath hot, feels so even when breathing through nose.

After a deep inspiration singular piping and croaking in bronchia.

[27] **Cough.** Cough from tickling under upper part of sternum.

Incessant dry cough, < at night; wakes just as she is falling asleep; < from sweet things.

Hacking cough, causing darting pains through scapulæ.

Dry, hacking cough, with a weak, sinking sensation under sternum.

Severe dry cough, < at night; sensation of a lump; dryness and excoriated sensation in glottis, with great hoarseness (relieved by *Ipec.*).

Terrible, painful cough, as if larynx would be torn to pieces, and as if mucous membrane was torn off, with profuse discharge of viscid, greyish mucus, mixed with blood.

Cough deep and hollow, like coughing in a barrel; bronchial tubes appear to be very much enlarged and cough spasm causes a flabby feeling, as if lining membrane was a loose fold of tissue.

Great rattling of mucus, which appears to be low down in chest, while cough does not seem to reach there, but only to throat pit, consequently hard cough does not reach phlegm unless he lies on his face, when cough brings up a greyish yellow, or a pale greenish yellow, gelatinous mucus without taste.

When lying on back or either side when coughing, rattling, wheezing or whistling.

Cough: with aching across kidneys; causes painful shock at base of each lung; with a peculiar shrill, barking sound, some expectoration; on entering a warm room; after eating.

Cough, < on lying down, > lying on stomach.

Cough, < at night, causing retching.

Hawking of tenacious mucus.

Expectoration: yellow white, albuminous, or little green, bitter balls; ropy, difficult to raise; as if flecked with infinitesimal dark spots.

Digitized by Google

Inner Chest and Lungs. Oppression of chest: < l. side; with difficult breathing and a tendency to take a long breath; wakes gasping for breath.

Hoarseness seems to be in chest; feels like an accumulation in chest; as if it was painfully contracted.

Sharp pain in bottom of l. lung.

Darting pain through lung, which makes her start.

Chest sore to touch, at times burning extends over chest; cold seems to increase it; a piece of ice cools it for an instant, then it is hotter; lung feels as if beaten or bruised.

Feels as if her breath was fanning a blistered sore in lung.

Singular sensation through chest, bounded by a line drawn across lower end of sternum and another about middle; as if there was a cavity extending from side to side, filled with burning air, which dilated in puffs in all directions and could be felt impinging on walls of cavity.

Heat like a furnace in chest, with itching of ears.

Pain in upper part of r. lung when moving arm.

Pain in r. shoulder as though it came from l., straight through.

Chest feels sore throughout.

Darting pain from centre of r. lung to lower edge of liver.

Cold pain in r. lung and liver while coughing.

Very sharp stitching pain in bottom of r. lung; also over surface of both lungs.

Aching in back part of l. lung.

An old sore spot in top of l. lung aroused.

Fatigue of l. lung after talking, as if collapsed or paralyzed.

Walking in sun, l. lung becomes excessively hot, r. lung cold.

Pain in l. upper chest through to shoulders; cough arising from chest; incessant, dry cough, < at night.

Aching in l. lung under scapula, indescribable aching as if it was drawn up in hand and then let loose, < after walking; at same time aching in base of brain.

Sharp pain along r. edge of sternum, changing to l. edge, and afterwards into l. lung.

Left lung very painful, feels drawn towards r. side; l. side of chest from top of lung to waist hot as fire; heart beat very fast and felt hot, too; heat spread over r. side, but was very mild, only a warm feeling, while l. side was consuming; face pale grey, nose pinched and deathlike.

Bottom of l. lung sore to pressure (slight urging to cough from lower bronchia); afterwards slight pain in bottom of r. lung.

Constricted sensation at bottom of both lungs; finally dull, heavy pain at top of l. lung.

Intense boring in chest, but most below l. scapula, a place,

the size of a dollar, on outer edge extremely sensitive to touch; pain from upper lung to this spot.
Coughing gives great pain in chest, as if it was painfully contracted.
Sore spot size of silver dollar begins at top of l. lung and like a red hot bolt extends through to lower part of back; chest sometimes feels as if something had grown to the sore spot in front and was drawing back the chest; she feels for a cavity.
Pain in heart and lungs, especially at night.
‖ Awful pains, in phthisis, in middle lobes.
‖‖ Incipient consumption.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Difficulty of breathing through oppression of heart.
Fluttering about heart.
Palpitation after slight exertion.
Heavy heart throbbings.
With heat in chest, heart felt very hot, beat very fast and felt large, accompanied by a bursting sensation.
Soreness in heart in morning after having slept on l. side.
Feeling of a cavity where heart ought to be.
Pain in heart: acute, sharp, quick; dull, quick.
Sharp pains around heart, passing thence to head; preceded by nausea.
Sharp pain at apex of heart; < on movement.
Great pain in cardiac plexus, extending to l. arm and throat; pulse 64; next day no pain; pulse 100.
Intense pain in heart, seemed to radiate in different parts of l. side of chest; < from least movement.
Pain from sore spot below l. scapula to heart, with violent palpitation.
Dull pain in heart, with pain in l. arm and sensation as if hand was swollen.
Burning in heart, went through to back and down into l. arm.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pain and soreness through chest and mammæ.
Sensation of an abscess on l. chest between pectoralis major and minor where they form anterior boundary of axillary space, hard and sensitive to touch, drawing pains in every direction, < motion of arm; great heat extending about three inches from spot and through to back of shoulder, no redness and very slight swelling.
Great soreness to pressure of muscles of lower l. chest front and back, soreness when moving of l. shoulder blade.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Drawing in cords of neck, causing desire to throw head back.
Swelling of cords of neck, with aching pain in base of brain.
Spasms of neck muscles, notably sterno-mastoid, drawing chin firmly down to breast.

Google

Sensation of an enlarged gland in r. side of neck under upper part of sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle, painful when moving head.

Pain in nape and between scapulæ, running to either side, shoulder and down to lumbar region.

Contractive pain from superior angles of scapulæ, passing to seventh dorsal vertebra and extending straight down spine to ninth vertebra, drawing shoulders back tight as if bones would be crushed; < moving shoulders, neck or arms.

Pain in back between scapulæ.

Intense burning heat, commencing in back of neck and extending gradually down spine, with a contractive stiffness extending into head and seeming to thicken the scalp.

Pain under r. scapula.

‖Pain straight through from l. to r. shoulder.

Burning glow in cerebellum and down spine.

Weak, stiff, aching back.

‖Heat in medulla and spine for a whole week.

Whole length of backbone sore to touch, also ribs of l. side.

Tenderness of spinal column when stretching.

Aching across and in kidneys.

Occasional creeping sensation in region of l. kidney.

When she stoops cannot rise again without violent pain in region of kidneys.

Pain in region of l. kidney, darting over l. hip, especially when spine is pressed upon.

‖Throbbing and thumping in region of r. suprarenal capsule seeming to come from abscess or sore spot just below fifth rib, r. side, under breast; creeping chills in region of r. kidney, throbbing, contracting, drawing and relaxing; as if caused by icy cold insects with claws. θAbscess of liver.

Lumbar vertebræ sensitive to touch.

‖Pains in lumbar portion of spine; myalgic; induration of testes.

Sensation of water dropping out of a bottle in lumbar region (opposite third lumbar vertebra), between posterior and superior spine of ilium and vertebra.

‖Lumbago caused by straining in lifting.

Pain in back of hips, running around and down limbs.

Pain in sacrum and coccyx.

Upper Limbs. ‖Rheumatic pain in top of l. shoulder, < from motion; occasional little darts of pain if kept still.

‖Rheumatic pain in r. shoulder and arm.

Rheumatic pains in shoulders, notably l., also in hands, with pains on closing them.

Brown, itching eruption on l. shoulder.

Google

‖Severe pain from abscess, extending to r. shoulder and down to elbow. θAbscess of liver.
‖Pain commencing under l. scapula, running down l. arm to little finger, which pricked as if asleep.
Cold numbness on outer side of arms, just below elbow.
Itching and irritation inside of elbow joints.
Sharp pain in elbow when moving it.
Cracking of joints, especially elbows.
Left forearm and hand numb, unable to hold anything with force; any attempt to raise arm caused a sense of discomfort and irritability.
Pain in l. arm and sensation in head as if swollen; connected with heart; numbness down l. arm.
Aching in bones of arm after headache.
Numb pain in l. arm; cannot even hold a paper any length of time; the veins become enlarged; it is very painful to raise arm.
Trembling of arms and hands.
Right arm cold.
Crampy pain in first and second fingers of r. hand.
In night, sensation of a boil coming on back of hand, just above metacarpal phalangeal joint of l. index finger; sore to touch, with drawing pains from every direction; expected to find a boil there in morning, but found only a red spot, not elevated.
Burning of hands, wants them fanned and uncovered; always cold hands.
Intense burning in palms; burning and itching of hands, first l. then right.
Itching of hands at roots of and between fingers, as in itch.
Palms and sometimes feet burning hot.
Right hand is cold, then left.
Cold hands, with coldness extending all over body.
Sharp rheumatic pains across middle knuckles of l. hand, also rheumatism of arms and legs.
Hot numbness of backs of hands.
Back of hands rough.
Small yellow spots on hands.
Middle finger of l. hand swollen and cannot be bent without pain; cannot touch palm with it; top of this finger painfully sensitive, numb and dead, she cannot grasp anything with it, can hardly touch anything.
Hardness at base of ball of little finger.
Transverse depression on nails as if they were bent.
‖Consumptive incurvation of nails.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Woke with a sharp pain over l. hip, preventing stooping, makes walking difficult; it is like a stiff neck, but more aching.

Google

Slight aching pains to hip joints and knees.
Pains in both legs, at times from hips down to knees, at other times in l.; only when walking.
Sensation of heaviness, or want of power to move limbs, in walking.
Heaviness of legs, very difficult walking (especially going up or down stairs), legs are so heavy, feel like lead.
Trembling of limbs, legs give way.
Lower limbs ache all night, preventing sleep.
Legs do not go right in walking.
Little dropping of r. leg.
Very restless with the legs.
Numbness in l. leg from knee to hip, feeling as if paralyzed.
Longing to stretch legs.
The pain seems to tighten the whole body, especially the feet and thighs.
‖Rheumatic pains in muscles of legs.
Many years since had a leg amputated just above ankle; after healing it began to swell, end of stump turned black, severe pains in muscles and bones, and ultimately a pimple appeared on stump, which broke and discharged for some time; all this has been reproduced.
During a terrific thunderstorm, very sharp pains in knees shot upwards; pains < by stretching.
Aching pain in legs, with inability to keep them still in bed, < when giving up control of himself, as when trying to sleep (> after *Lil. tigr.*).
Weak kneed when getting up from a chair.
When walking, pain in l. knee, that caused it to give way, letting her down.
Trembling in legs from knees down, l. leg trembles most, burning in feet.
Legs dead and heavy, throbbing from knees down.
Coldness of legs up to knees, also of hands and forearms.
Short pulling pains in knees, toes, ankle joints and hands.
Drawing sensation under knees and in ankles.
Contraction of muscles under l. knee and in l. calf.
‖Cramps in soles and calves at night.
Cramp in l. calf, afterwards in r. leg between knee and thigh.
▯Kind of cramp in l. calf at night, muscles knotted, > stretching; not cramp, but knotting.
Ankles turn easily when walking.
‖Sudden intense pain in l. ankle, back of joint, on going to bed, could not move limb or body without screaming; could find no position of comfort.
▮Burning of feet, wants them uncovered and fanned.

Google

Both feet somewhat swollen; dropsy of feet.
Sore feeling under l. foot.
Œdema of feet followed and > by diarrhœa.
Cold feet with chills all over body.
Small sharp pain in soles when first stepping on them in morning, not felt any other time.
‖Swelling and itching in soles, itching between toes, and pulling pains extending up to knees; itching, painful, papulous eruption around waist, and hivelike eruption wherever flesh is pressed on.
‖Tenderness of soles so that he could not stand on them at all and had to walk on his knees. θSuppressed gonorrhœa.
‖Soreness in ball of foot under toes.
Great toe sore, r. one worst; pains shooting through toes when sitting still.
Pain, swelling and inflammation of r. great toe.
‖Cold and sweaty feet.
Great toe covered with scales like tetters.
‖Old foot sweats, < during winter, for seven years.
Corns very tender.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Almost entire loss of nervous force in legs and arms; exhausted by slightest effort.
‖Pain like rheumatism along r. nape, whole r. side, r. hip, l. leg (upper r., lower l.); pains drawing, < in dampness; l. leg swollen near knee. θGonorrhœal rheumatism.
‖Stiffness throughout body and joints. θSuppressed gonorrhœa.
‖Deformity of finger joints, large, puffy knuckles, swelling, stiffness and pain of both ankles; great tenderness of heels and balls of feet; the swellings of all affected joints were puffy like wind galls; general condition < inland, > near shore.
Numb sensation in l. arm, hand and leg; l. leg goes to sleep.
Eruption under and on toes and on hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: little darting pains in l. shoulder.
Lying down: vertigo slightly >; on ear, aching in cartilage; cough <.
Lying on back or either side when coughing: rattling, wheezing or whistling.
Lying on stomach: cough >.
Lying on either side: contents of lower part of chest and abdomen seem to press upon each other.
Cannot lie on l. side for any considerable length of time.
Can only sleep on back, with hands over head.

Google

Sleeps on her knees, with face forced in pillow.
Must lie on face and protrude tongue; larynx stopped so that no air could enter.
Could find no position of comfort: intense pain in l. ankle, back of joint.
Sitting still: pains shooting through toes.
Sitting up in bed; faint suffocative sensation.
Stooping: vertigo; cannot rise again without violent pain in region of kidneys; impossible, pain in hip.
Leaning head forward: tight band across forehead <.
Desire to throw head back: drawing in cords of neck.
Head drawn backwards.
Leaning body very far back: can only pass stool.
Drawing up knees: clawing in stomach <; menstrual colic.
Must rise and double up: pain in pit of stomach.
Thrusting tongue in cheek: brought on coughing.
Applied r. hand to pit of stomach and l. to lumbar region: intense agonizing pain in solar plexus.
Cannot hold paper long: numb pain in l. arm.
When closing hands: pain in them.
Slight exertion: palpitation; exhaustion; heat; tendency to perspire.
Motion: vertigo <; of l. leg, pain in uterus <; of arm causes pain in upper r. lung; sharp pain at apex of heart <; least, pain in chest <; of arm, pains in chest <; soreness of l. shoulder blade; of head causes pain in neck; of shoulders, neck or arms, pain in shoulders <; of elbow, sharp pain.
Getting up from a chair: weak kneed.
Getting up: as if bones were out of joint; shakes herself to get them into place.
Cannot keep still: restlessness, > by clutching hands.
Inability to keep legs still in bed: aching pain.
Continual rubbing of head in pillow, and rolling from side to side: cerebral suffering.
Attempt to raise arm: discomfort and irritability.
When rolling eyes: neuralgic pains <.
Could not move limb or body without screaming: intense pain in l. ankle, back of joint.
Stretching: tenderness of spinal column; pains in knees <; cramp in calf <.
When first stepping on soles: small sharp pains.
Had to walk on his knees: tenderness of soles.
Walking: pain passed from l. ovary to groin; pain in uterus <; aching in l. lung; difficult, pain in hip; pains from hips down to knees; heaviness in limbs; legs do not go right; pain in l. knee; ankles turn.
Going up and down stairs: difficult, from heaviness of legs.

Google

[36] **Nerves.** Intense nervous sensibility, respecting touch of garment or a lock of hair by any one not en rapport.
Starts at slightest sound.
Unusually active, going as if on wings.
Restlessness, cannot keep still, but feels greatly relieved by clutching hands very tight.
‖Consumptive langour; great general depression of vitality.
‖Very tired.
Faintness early in morning with no appetite.
Sensation as if she would faint, followed by a great heat down spine and between shoulders.
Trembling all over, great nervousness and profound exhaustion.
Great general subjective trembling, even tongue felt trembling.
Sensation of creeping things throughout body continually.
Quivering sensation, with tingling and numbness.
Tonic spasms, rigid extension of arms and legs, the hands everted, palms outward, thumbs down, fingers clawlike.
Epileptiform spasms with foaming at mouth, rigidity of body and limbs; violent regurgitation at heart with absence of mitral cluck.
Opisthotonos.
State of collapse, nearly gone; wants to be fanned all the time, wants more air; cold and pulseless, with cold perspiration; throws off all covers.
Risus sardonicus.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepy, yawning, chilly.
Spasmodic yawning, cannot surpress it; followed by spasm of glottis.
Asleep, but hears everything, answers questions as if she was awake. θNightmare.
Bites tip of tongue in sleep.
Feels as if she would have nightmare.
Sleeps at night on her knees, with face forced in pillow.
Can only sleep on back with hands over head; if she lies on either side, the contents of lower part of chest and abdomen seem to press upon each other and cause discomfort.
When asleep, day or night, no matter how short a time. profuse perspiration on face and neck.
Sleep with wearing dreams of walking; waking with impression that she had slept for hours, although it was only thirty minutes.
Such restless nights and terrible dreams of ghosts and dead people, she dreads night to come.
Dreams: horrid; painful; exhausting; that she is drinking.

Google

Woke at night and saw a woman of pleasant face, dressed in grey, standing by bedside, wiping a tumbler; she backed from me miles away, becoming very small.

Wakeful; slept towards morning.

Great restlessness at night, sleepy but could not sleep.

Becomes wide awake at 6 P.M. and continues so till 12, with entire passivity of brain and cessation of thought; slight restlessness.

Time. Aggravation from daylight to sunset; always brighter in evening.

Morning: soreness and crawling in l. nostril; bad taste; tongue thickly coated; foul breath; gleety discharge; soreness of heart; small sharp pains in soles when first attempting to step on them; early faintness.

10 A.M.: chill, chattering, shivering.

10.30 A.M.: headache <; fever with thirst.

11 A.M.: pain in region of suprarenal capsules.

From 10 to 11 A.M.: cold feet and legs.

From 10 to 12 A.M.: nervous during fever, moving fingers.

From 10 A.M. to 1 P.M: fever and malaise <.

From 10.30 A.M. to 12 30 P.M.: thirst during chill.

At 11 A.M.: chill, beginning with great coldness of fingers and toes; fever, preceded by cold feet.

At 2 P.M.: feet cold first, after chill excessive languor.

At 5 P.M.: chill, followed by fever and slight sweat; next day same, but slighter.

From midnight to 3 A.M.: fever, with nervous restlessness.

Day: frequent and intense erections.

Afternoon: fever.

After 5 or 6 P.M.: cannot retain urine more than an hour.

6 P.M.: became wide awake until 12 P.M.

Evening: sharp pain through temples; itching <.

Night: headache; aching in cartilage of ear; intense and frequent erections; cannot retain urine; dryness, soreness and choking very severe; incessant dry cough; cough <, causing retching; sensation of a boil coming on back of hand; aching in legs; cramp in soles and calves; restless sleep; rapid pulse; sweats.

Temperature and Weather. In sun, walking: l. lung becomes very hot.

Too much heat: < urination in bed at night.

After getting warm in bed: when urinating, must do so every hour rest of night.

Entering warm room: cough.

Wants hands fanned and uncovered.

Wants to be fanned all the time, wants more air, state of collapse; hands and feet must be fanned.

Sensitive to drafts of air, takes cold easily.

Google

When wind blows on parietal bone: pain.
Salt water bathing: sore throat and cold in head <.
After getting wet: chill, followed by fever and slight sweat.
Damp weather: pains in limbs >.
Getting cold: incontinence of urine.
Craving for ice: during kidney attack.
Piece of ice cools chest for an instant, then it is hotter.
Inland: chronic rheumatism in joints <, > near shore.

[10] **Fever.** Creeping chills running down back and all over body in a zigzag course.

Chills: up and down back; several times a day; 10 A.M., some chattering and shivering; at 10.30 A.M., fever with thirst, began in fingers and toes; from 10.30 to 12.30, thirst during chill, none during fever; from 10 to 11 A.M., cold feet and legs; from 10 to 12, nervous during fever, moving fingers; at 11 A.M., beginning with great coldness of fingers and toes; at 2 P.M., feet cold first, after chill excessive languor; at 5 P.M., followed by fever and slight sweat (after getting wet); repeated next day, but slighter.

Shivering chills, with boring pains in chest.
Cold hands, with coldness extending all over body.
Coldness of legs up to knee, also of hands and forearms.
Flashes of heat alternating with chills.
Coldness: r. hand, then l.; a slight flush of heat succeeded, then sensation of a foreign substance in r. eye, then in left.
Must be fanned all the time, throws clothes off, yet surface is cold; burning, mostly subjective, of hands and feet, wants them uncovered and fanned.
Great general internal heat after dinner, as if blood was boiling hot in veins, same after slight exertion.
Great burning heat all over body, with flashes of heat in face and neck.
Fever: with or without thirst; with gushes of perspiration on face, followed by languor; with nervous restlessness from midnight to 3 A.M.; at 11 A.M., preceded by cold feet; fell asleep during fever; after fever, sweat on palms, feet and legs; with rapid pulse at night; in afternoon; and malaise < from 10 to 1.
Hectic fever; every afternoon.
Great tendency to perspire on exertion; sensitive to cold.
Profuse sweat about neck.
Night sweats.
Chills for four months every day, commencing from 3 to 4 P.M.; chill with headache, thirst, nausea, sometimes vomiting; fever with headache, thirst, nausea, principally on head and neck; pains from waist downwards; frequent urination, dark color; frequent, tasteless eructations; constipation; bad taste in mouth in morning.

Digitized by Google

Chill came first at night, afterwards at various hours; for instance, on two consecutive days at 2 P.M., then two days at 3, 4, 5 and 6 each, then at 7 P.M., where it remained for two weeks; chill commenced in small of back, running up and down, lasted about an hour, and as it ceased, profuse and frequent urination appeared and continued during fever; congestion of chest simulating pneumonia during fever, causing great alarm; great renal distress during paroxysm; thirst during fever for hot drinks; fever continued for six or eight hours; profuse sweat after fever; great nervousness during paroxysm, was sure he would die; intolerance of noise; irritable.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** In close succession: pains in ear.
Alternately: flashes of heat and chills.
Several times during day: sudden attacks of vertigo; chill up and down back.
Takes half hour to empty bladder.
Every day for four months: chills commencing from 3 to 4 P.M.
Every afternoon: hectic fever; about 5 P.M., oppression of breathing.
Nightly: passes enormous quantity of urine in bed.
Chill came first at night, afterwards at various hours; on two consecutive days at 2 P.M., then two days at 3, 4, 5, 6 each, then 7 P.M., where it remained for two weeks.
For six or eight hours: fever.
For forty-eight hours: violent retching and vomiting.
For three nights: cannot sleep, pain in carbuncular boils.
For several days; entire loss of smell.
For three days: intense headache, inflammation of eyes.
For six days: child hard of hearing.
For a whole week: heat in medulla and spine.
Six months after chancrelike ulcer on prepuce there came for several months successive crops of vesicles on prepuce.
For ten months: gonorrhœa.
For seven years: < during winter, old standing foot sweats.
For twenty years: gleety gonorrhœal discharge.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: neuralgia in temple; in eye; headache in temple; as of a worm crawling in ear; soreness of concha; quick, darting pains in ear; fever blisters near corner of upper lip; neuralgia of upper and lower jaw; hard swelling in upper jaw; as of a tumor in side of abdomen; tensive pain in side of abdomen; darting pain from centre of ovarian region to lower edge of liver; cutting in lower abdomen, running into spermatic cord; testes very tender; distinct bubbling sensation in kidney; sensation of three bubbles in

Google

renal region; heavy, drawing, wandering pains in arm and hip; tense pain passing diagonally in ovary; small chancres on edges of labia; pain in upper part of lung; pain in r. shoulder as though it came from l.; darting pain from centre of lung to lower edge of liver; cold pain in lung; sharp stitching pain in bottom of lung; lung cold; sharp pain along edge of sternum; mild heat spreading over r. side; pain in bottom of lung; sensation of enlarged gland in side of neck; pain under scapula; throbbing and thumping in region of suprarenal capsule, seeming to come from just below fifth rib; creeping chills in region of kidney; rheumatic pain in shoulder and arm; severe pain from abscess of liver, extending to shoulder and down elbow; crampy pain in first and second fingers of hand; dropping of leg; cramp in leg, between knee and thigh; soreness of great toe; pain, swelling and inflammation of great toe; pain like rheumatism along nape, whole side, hip, upper leg.

Left: neuralgia in temple and eye; aching over eye; pain in parietal bone; tensive pains in side of head; ptosis of outer end of upper lid; pulling pain in lower lid; itching, aching or boring pain in ear; ringhole in ear sore; soreness of outer wing of nostril; crawling in nostril; fever sore on lower lip near commissure; swelling in region of submaxillary gland; mild cramp in calf; hot swelling on side of anus; heavy, drawing, wandering pains in calf; great deal of pain in ovary; ovary seemed enlarged; soreness and nervous pain in spot side of uterus; swelling of breast; oppression < on side; sharp pain in bottom of lung; aching in back of lung; an old sore spot in top of lung aroused; fatigue of lung; walking in sun, lung becomes excessively hot; pain in upper chest; aching in lung under scapula; sharp pain in edge of sternum and lung; lung very painful, feels drawn towards r. side; side of chest from top of lung to waist hot as fire; bottom of lung sore to pressure; dull, heavy pain at top of lung; intense boring below scapula; sore spot size of silver dollar begins at top of lung, extends through to lower part of back; after having slept on side, soreness of heart; great pain in cardiac plexus, extending to arm; intense pain in side of chest; pain from sore spot below scapula to heart; dull pain in heart, with pain in arm; burning in arm; sensation of an abscess in chest; great soreness of muscles of lower chest; ribs sore to touch; occasional creeping sensation in region of kidney; pain in region of kidney darting over hip; rheumatic pain in top of shoulder; brown, itching eruption on shoulder: pain commencing under scapula, run-

Google

ning down arm to little finger; forearm and hand numb; pain in arm and sensation in hand as if swollen; numbness down arm; numb pain in arm; sensation of a boil coming on back of hand; pains across middle knuckles of hand; middle finger swollen; sharp pain over hip; numbness of leg; pain in knee when walking; trembling in leg; contraction of muscles under knee and in calf; knotting of muscles in calf; sudden intense pain in ankle, back of joint; sore swelling under foot; pains like rheumatism in lower leg; leg swollen near knee; numb sensation in arm, hand and leg; leg goes to sleep; itching sometimes confined to side.

From without inward: pain in r. ear.

First r. hand cold, then left.

From l. to r.: pain in shoulders; burning and itching of hands.

[43] **Sensations.** Of falling; as if intoxicated; as if occiput was enlarged; head as if tightening; as of a tight band across forehead; as if front half of brain would come through forehead; as if skin was drawn tight; as if she would go crazy; as of three points of tension in head, as if large cords were drawn to each; as if tensive pains would break; as if head had been struck; as if occipital protuberances were enlarged; as if eyes were pulling out of head; as if she stared at everything; as if eyes protruded; as of sand under lids; as of sticks in eyes, lids and inner canthi; as of a cool wind blowing in eyes; as if upper lid had a cartilage in it; as if a tube went through head; as if parchment was drawn over ear; as of a worm crawling in r. ear, as if it commenced boring in anterior wall of auditory canal; as if mucous membrane of nose was hypertrophied; as of a centipede crawling in l. nostril; mouth as if burnt; throat as if scraped; as of a paper of pins in pit of stomach that seemed to force themselves through flesh; as if heart palpitated in pit of stomach; as of a lump in stomach; cramps in stomach as from wind; sensation in liver as if caused by icy cold insects with claws; as of a heavy weight in lower abdomen; as of a tumor in r. side of abdomen; pressure as of a hard, biconvex body in abdomen; beating as of a pulse in abdomen; as if there was a large lump on posterior surface of sphincter ani; as of passage of calculus in ureters; after urinating, a feeling as if something more remained in urethra; as if a sac was distended in l. ovary and if pressed would burst; pain in l. groin as if leg pushed something; l. ovary as if enlarged; as if she must press ovary; cutting as if with knives in pelvic region; pain as if menses were coming on; chok-

Google

ing as if epiglottis was closed; as if lining of larynx and pharynx was torn off; larynx as if ulcerated; as of a lump in larynx; as if thorax was too full; as if larynx would be torn to pieces; as if mucous membrane was torn off; as if bronchial tubes were enlarged; as if lining membrane was a loose fold of tissue; chest as if painfully contracted; lung as if beaten or bruised; as if her breath was fanning a blistered sore in lung; as if there was a cavity extending from side to side in chest, filled with burning air, which dilated in puffs in all directions; pain in r. shoulder as though it came from l. straight through; l. lung as if collapsed or paralyzed; as if lung was drawn up in hand and let loose; l. lung as if drawn towards r. side; as if something had grown to sore spot in front of chest and was drawing back; heart as if large; as of a cavity where heart ought to be; pain as if radiating in different parts of l. side of chest; as if heart was swollen; as of an abscess on l. chest between pectoralis major and minor; as of an enlarged gland in r. side of neck, under upper part of sterno-cleido-mastoid; pains in shoulders as if bones would be crushed; as of water dropping out of a bottle in lumbar region; pricking in l. little finger as if asleep; l. hand as if swollen; as if a boil was coming on back of hand; l. leg as if paralyzed; creeping chills in region of r. kidney, as if caused by icy cold insects with claws; as if she would faint; as of creeping things throughout body; as if she would have nightmare: as if contents of lower part of chest and abdomen seemed to press upon each other; as of a foreign substance in r. eye, then in l.; as if blood was boiling hot in veins; as if she had taken a severe cold; sore all over as if bruised; as if all bones were out of joint.

Pain: in forehead; in temples; over eyes; in centre of brain; in l. parietal bone; circling through head and around crown; in back of head; in r. eye; in eyes; up Eustachian tube and out of both ears; in renal region; at end of penis; in l. ovary; in lower abdomen; in upper part of r. lung; in r. shoulder; in l. upper chest through to shoulders; from upper lung to sore spot below l. scapula; in heart and lungs; in heart from sore spot below l. scapula to heart; in l. arm; through chest and mammæ; in nape and between scapulæ, running on to either side, shoulder and down to lumbar region; in back between scapulæ; under r. scapula; straight through from l. to r. shoulder; in region of l. kidney; in lumbar portion of spine; in back of hips, running around abdomen and down limbs; in sacrum and coccyx; commencing under

Digitized by Google

l. scapula, running down arm to little finger; in l. arm; when bending middle finger of l. hand; in both legs, from hips down to knees; in l. knee; of r. great toe; from waist downwards.
Intolerable pains: in carbuncular boils.
Intense, agonizing pain: in solar plexus.
Terrible pains: all through head; in liver.
Intense pain: in head, in cerebral region; in stomach and upper abdomen; in abdomen; in heart; in l. ankle, back of joint.
Awful pain: in middle lobes.
Violent pain: in region of kidneys.
Extreme pain: in urethra.
Intense, excruciating neuralgic pains: in pelvic region.
Intense neuralgic pains: from teeth to head.
Severe pain: in back of head; all over head; from abscess of liver to r. shoulder and elbow; in ureters; on deglutition; from abscess extending to r. shoulder and down to elbow; in muscles and bones of stump of amputated leg.
Sharp pain: through temples; in occiput; in bottom of l. lung; along r. edge of sternum, changing to l. edge and then into lung; around heart, thence to head; at apex of heart; in elbow; over l. hip; in knees.
Great pain: in chest; in cardiac plexus, extending to l. arm and throat.
Hard pain: in frontal region.
Tearing pains: in abdomen.
Sharp, cutting pain: across root of penis.
Sharp, shooting pains: in swelling in region of submaxillary glands.
Short, shooting pains: in breasts.
Acute, sharp quick, or dull quick pain in heart.
Quick, darting pain: in r. ear.
Darting pain: from centre of r. ovarian region to lower edge of liver; in abdomen; through scapulæ; through lung, which makes her start; from centre of r. lung to lower edge of liver; over l. hip.
Boring pain: in l. ear; intense, in chest and below l. scapula.
Shooting pains: through toes; about three inches long in various directions and all over body.
Cutting: in r. lower abdomen, running into spermatic cord; in pelvic region.
Neuralgia: in temples and parietal bone; in l. eye; around middle part of cranium; in eyeballs; of r. upper and lower jaws to temple; in head.
Sharp, stitching pain: in bottom of r. lung; over surface of both lungs.

Google

Sharp, needlelike pains in rectum.
Terrible, bearing down, laborlike pains: during menses.
Intense menstrual and renal colic.
Intense burning pain: in head.
Grasping pains: in liver and spleen.
Contracting pain: from superior angles of scapulæ, passing to seventh dorsal vertebra and down same to ninth.
Dull, pinching pain: in region of suprarenal capsules.
Cramping pain: in first and second fingers of r. hand.
Gnawing, aching pain: in abdomen.
Short, pulling pains: in knees, toes, ankle joints and hands.
Pulling pain: in l. lower lid from outer canthus; in sacrum and pubic region; extending up to knees.
Heavy, drawing, wandering pains: in r. arm, r. hip and l. calf.
Drawing pains: in every direction of chest; on back of hand, from every direction; in limbs.
Rheumatic pains: in top of l. shoulder; in r. shoulder and arm; in hands; across middle knuckles of l. hand; of legs; in muscles of legs; along r. nape, whole r. side, r. hip, l. leg.
Most distressing aching: in bones.
Severe aching pain: in l. ovary.
Dull, heavy pain: at top of l. lung.
Dull pain: in broad ring around head; in cerebellum; in epigastric region; in l. heart.
Small, sharp pain: in soles.
Little darts of pain: in l. shoulder.
Cramps: in stomach; in soles and calves; in r. leg between knee and thigh.
Mild cramp: in l. calf.
Clawing: in stomach; like cold insects in r. kidney.
Gnawing feeling: in stomach.
Painful shock: at base of each lung.
Tensive pain: in l. side of head as far back as parietal eminence and to middle of crown; in r. side of abdomen; all over body from head to foot.
Tense pains: diagonally in r. ovary.
Numb pain: in l. arm.
Cold pain: in r. lung and liver.
Weak, stiff aching: in back.
Heavy throbbings: at heart; all over body.
Painful tenesmus: of bladder and bowels.
Painful eruption: around waist.
Burning pain: in lower part of back; in hips.
Smarting: of eyelids.
Burning heat: from liver round to back; in l. ovary; in back of neck and down spine.

Google

Burning glow: in cerebellum and down spine.
Burning: in both nostrils; in pit of stomach; on urination; in meatus; over chest; in heart, through to back and down into l. arm; of hands; in palms of feet; in chest.
Heat: in temporal region; under lids; in abdomen; in l. ovary; in chest; in l. side of chest from top of lung to waist; of heart; from chest through to back of shoulder; in medulla and spine; down spine and between shoulders.
Flushes of heat: in face and neck.
Soreness: of edges of eyelids; of outer wing of l. nostril; in l. nostril; of teeth; of mouth; of pharynx; of throat; through urethra; of testes; in one spot in lower part of uterus; of nipples; of breasts; of larynx; in heart, chest and mammæ; in ball of foot under toes; of great toe; all over body.
Excoriated sensation: in glottis.
Sore feeling: throughout chest; under l. foot.
Sore spot: on top of l. lung, size of silver dollar, begins at top of l. lung and like a red hot bolt extends through to lower part of back.
Slight pain: in bottom of r. lung.
Pricking sensation: all over body.
Tingling: through body.
Tenderness: of brain; of spine, from cerebellum to kidneys; of testes; of breasts; of spinal column; of soles; of heels and balls of feet.
Hot numbness: of backs of hands.
Simmering: in head.
Dragging: of testes.
Constricted sensation: at bottom of both lungs.
Contracting, drawing and relaxing: in region of kidneys.
Contraction: extending from eyes and meeting in brain; down whole length of spine; of muscles under l. knee and in l. calf.
Contractive stiffness: extending from spine to head and seeming to thicken scalp.
Drawing: in cords of neck; under knees and in ankles.
Discomfort: in l. forearm and hand; in chest and abdomen from lying on side.
Distress: in renal region.
Bursting sensation: in heart.
Stiffness: in jaws and tongue; of pharynx; throughout body and joints of both ankles.
Stuffed feeling: in chest.
Suffocative sensation: in thorax.
Pressure: back of eyes; in vertex; in lower abdomen; in bladder.
Oppression: of chest; of heart.

Digitized by Google

Weight: in vertex.
Heavy feeling: in head; in limbs.
Tightness: extending from eyes and meeting in brain, extends down whole length of spine; in stomach.
Twitching and drawing in: of limbs and cords of neck.
Throbbing and thumping: in region of r. suprarenal capsule.
Throbbing: in temporal region; in sides of stomach; in region of liver; from knees down.
Pulsation: in ears.
Bubbling sensation: in r. kidney.
Fluttering: about heart.
Quivering: in body.
Trembling: at pit of stomach; of limbs; in legs from knees down; all over; of tongue.
Tickling: in ears; under upper part of sternum.
Singular sensation: through chest.
Sensation of action: in bones of nose.
Restlessness: at night.
Numbness: down l. arm; of l. middle finger; in l. leg from knee to hip; in l. arm, hand and leg; through body.
Lightness: of head.
Sinking and agonizing sickness: at stomach.
Deathly feeling: in kidneys.
Sinking sensation: under sternum.
Faintness: early in morning.
Weakness: after nocturnal emission.
Fatigue: of l. lung.
Dryness: of eyelids; of mouth; of throat; of larynx: of glottis.
Creeping sensation: in region of l. kidney.
Itching: of scalp; in nose; of eyebrows; over l. eye; of ears; in occiput; in cerebellum and medulla; in base of brain; in eyeballs; in l. ear; in cartilage of ear; across kidneys; in sacrum and down back of legs to feet; in back part of l. lung; in l. lung under scapula; in bones of arm; in hip joints and knees; in lower limbs; of vagina and labia; of eruption on l. shoulder; in side of elbow joints; of hands; at roots of and between fingers; in soles; between toes; of eruption around waist; all over body; of eruption on limbs; from knees up, on forearms and around waist.
Chilliness: when bladder is too full.
Cold numbness: on outer side of arms, just below elbow.
Coldness: of end of nose; of r. arm; extending all over body; of legs up to knees; of hands and forearms; of fingers and toes.

" **Tissues.** Great heat and soreness, with enlargement of lymphatic glands all over body.

Google

Sensation as if she had taken a severe cold, with most distressing aching in bones; throat very sore and swollen, deglutition of either liquids or solids impossible.

There is scarcely a spot on body from head to foot but what is full of pain, of tensive and letting go character, accompanied by heat; this heat is a sensation, burning hot, but not perceived on surface by touch.

Sore all over as if bruised.

The pains seem to tighten the whole body, especially feet and thighs.

Feeling as if all the bones were out of joint in getting up; shakes herself to get them into place.

Obstinate rheumatism.

Sequelæ of acute articular rheumatism; walks leaning on a cane, bent over; muffled in wraps to ears, looking like a broken down man apparently soon to fall into his grave.

Carbuncular boils that seem small, discharge slowly and show dark red streaks; pains are intolerable, could not sleep for three nights.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: soreness of r. concha; soreness of vesicles on prepuce; nipples and breasts very tender; chest sore; small spot below l. scapula very sensitive; chest sensitive; whole length of backbone, also ribs of l. side and lumbar vertebræ sensitive; of garment, or lock of hair, nervous sensibility.

Pressure: of eyelids together cause neuralgic pains in eyeballs; on l. ovary, could not bear; bottom of l. lung sore; on spine, pain in kidneys and hips <; on flesh causes hivelike eruptions.

Rubbing: intense itching in nose.

Scratching: red spots on limbs itch.

Motion of cars: headache and diarrhœa.

Straining when lifting causes lumbago.

" **Skin.** Great yellowness of skin.

Intense and incessant itching, fugitive, < towards night, sometimes confined to l. side.

Itching all over body, most on back, vagina and labia, and < thinking of it.

Intense itching all over body, would scratch till it bled, but no relief; no visible eruption.

Pricking sensation all over body.

Red spots itching when scratched and on undressing at night, on limbs, particularly from knees up, on forearms and around waist.

Copper colored spots (syphilitic) remaining after eruptions, turn yellow brown and detach in scales, leaving skin clear and free.

Small, pedunculated warts, with pin heads like small button mushrooms on various parts of body and thighs.

Google

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Stunted in growth.
Suitable for grey eyes.
Baby, æt. 7 months, after summer complaint; diarrhœa.
Child, æt. 15 months; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 20, gonorrhœa nine months ago, used injections eight months; gonorrhœal rheumatism.
A maiden lady, no suspicion of sycotic poisoning, a long line of ancestors had rheumatism and gout; chronic rheumatism.
Man, æt. 60; sequelæ of rheumatism.
Man, æt. 60, suffering six months; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 89; abscess of liver.

[48] **Relations.** Antidote: *Ipec.* for dry cough.
Compatible: *Sulphur*, especially when stool drives out of bed.
Compare: *Picric ac.*, inability to walk right; *Camphor* and *Secale*, collapse, skin cold, yet throws off all covers; *Veratr.*, collapse with cold sweat; *Syphilinum*, reverse aggravation, *i. e.*, from sunset to daylight.

MELILOTUS.

Sweet Clover. *Leguminosæ.*

Introduced and proved by Bowen in 1852. He used both the white and yellow species, and made a second proving fifteen years later (see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 6, p. 176). More recent provings of the white species were made by H. C. Allen, assisted by Kraft, Gee, Waddell, and two students (see Medical Advance, vol. 20, p. 322).

Clinical Authorities.—*Religious melancholy*, Nash, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 323; *Headache* (several hundred cases cured), Bowen, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1872, p. 108; Cheeseman, Org., vol. 2, p. 233; *Sick headache*, Willard, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1871, p. 188; *Nervous headache and dysmenorrhœa*, Bowen, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1872, p. 108; *Epistaxis*, Nash, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 325; *Relief from nosebleed*, Brown, Org., vol. 2, p. 113; *Bilious colic* (three cases reported cured), Bowen, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1872, p. 108; *Cramps in stomach*, Bowen, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1872, p. 107; *Pneumonia*, Waddell, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 327; *Infantile spasms* (fourteen cures reported), Bowen, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1872, p. 105; *Spasms during dentition*, Bowen, Raue's Path. and Therap., p. 904; *Eclampsia*, Bowen, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1872, p. 108; Clinical extracts from Rev. Hom. Belge, June, 1877; Hahn. Mo., vol. 13, p. 122.

[1] **Mind.** Loss of memory.
Confusion of thought.

Digitized by Google

‖Inability to fix mind; stupid; indifferent; omits letters and words in writing.
‖Irascible; fairly furious.
‖Indolent; an overpowering stupor.
‖Total inability to study.
|Weeping.
|Religious melancholy of four months' standing; intensely red face.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Throbbing frontal headache, preceded by great prostration.
‖Intense frontal headache, preceded by hot, flushed face and feverish sensation.
|Distressing headache in l. temple, commencing at about 4 P.M., > by remaining out of school.
||Severe headache.
|Almost delirious with headache.
|A frightful, heavy, oppressive headache for three days.
‖Headache, < from 9 to 12 A.M.
Severe headache, followed by profuse epistaxis and afterwards by hæmoptysis of bright red blood in considerable quantity.
|Headache lasting four days, with oppression of chest, severe stitching or cutting pains in womb and through hernia; was confined to bed for four days and only > by profuse bleeding of nose.
||Sick headache; retching, vomiting, excessive pains in temples, sense of pressure over orbits, coldness of feet and hands, pallor, loss of sight, or appearance of black spots before eyes.
|Headache, with extreme nervousness; irritability; forgetfulness; confusion of thoughts; palpitation; relaxation of bowels; > from epistaxis.
||Violent congestion to head.
‖Headache so intense as to cause purple redness of face and bloodshot eyes, culminating in epistaxis, which affords relief.
|Young man, æt. 20, of lymphatic temperament, subject to congestive headaches for several years at intervals of one to three months; more frequent in hot weather; during attack face and head swell, become purple, with bloodshot eyes; had frequently fallen in streets, and would wander around unconsciously through streets by day or night, and was always left weak, trembling and nervous for two or three days after.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Eyelids very heavy.

Smell and Nose. ‖Excessive dryness of nose.
||Profuse and frequent epistaxis, with general relief.
|Epistaxis during a fever; one attack followed another,

Google

once or twice in twenty-four hours, usually at night; loss of blood alarmingly great; every attack preceded by intense redness, flushing of face and throbbing of carotids.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Great redness of face and head, with throbbing of carotids.

‖Very red face precedes hemorrhage from nose, lungs and uterus.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Cramps in stomach every time he gets his feet wet, or after any unusual exposure.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Bilious colic.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Looseness of bowels.

Shooting, cutting in rectum while walking, > sitting down.

Heavy throbbing and fulness in rectum from internal piles.

Constipation, difficult, painful stool, constriction in rectum, discharge of stringy, milky white mucus.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menstruation painful and difficult, accompanied by nervous headache (prolapsus uteri and l. inguinal hernia).

‖‖Severe, sharp, shooting, sticking pains in external genitals (especially labia), lasting only a moment, but recurring frequently and very annoying; at times so sharp as to cause involuntary starts; with nausea and dull heavy pain in pelvis (at close of menses).

[26] **Respiration.** Difficult breathing from climbing or rapid walking.

Could not get air enough, felt as if smothering.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: dry, harsh, spasmodic, horribly distressing, causing great anxiety; > by epistaxis; > by slight expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Hæmoptysis; blood bright red.

‖Both lungs greatly congested; face and eyes very red; nosebleed every few minutes; high fever; constant, severe, racking cough and very rapid respiration. θPneumonia.

Chest very sore and oppressed, as if garments were too tight.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation of heart.

[31] **Neck and Back.** A broken sensation in lumbar sacral region, < sitting, > walking or standing, alternate with headache.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic pains in joints on approach of a rain storm, or in rainy, changeable weather.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: cutting in rectum >; broken sensation in lumbar sacral region <.

Standing: a broken sensation in lumbar sacral region >.

Walking: cutting in rectum; rapid, difficult breathing; broken sensation in lumbar sacral region >.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Extreme nervousness.

‖Infantile spasms.

Google

‖Spasm during dentition, with great congestion of head.
‖Convulsion of nervous children during dentition.
‖Eclampsia.

[38] **Time.** 4 P.M.: distressing pain.
Day or night: wanders unconsciously through streets; epistaxis.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Approach of a rain storm or in rainy, changeable weather: rheumatic pains in joints.
After exposure or getting feet wet: cramps in stomach.
Hot weather: congestive headache more frequent.

[40] **Fever.** Febris nervosa stupida; deaf and dumb; involuntary stools, mixed with blood; epistaxis; unconsciousness; loss of memory; confusion of ideas.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: broken sensation, with headache.
Every few moments: nosebleed.
Lasting only one moment, but recurring frequently: sharp pains in external genitals.
From 9 to 12 A.M.: headache <.
Once or twice in twenty-four hours: epistaxis.
For two or three days after headache: nervous and trembling.
For three days: oppressive headache.
Lasting four days: headache.
For several years at intervals of one to three months: congestive headache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: distressing pain in temple; inguinal hernia.

[43] **Sensations.** As if smothering; as if garments were too tight across chest.
Intense frontal headache.
Excessive pains: in temples.
Severe pain: in head.
Distressing pain: in l. temple.
Stitching or cutting pains: in womb and through hernia.
Severe, sharp, shooting, sticking pains: in external genitals.
Sudden, sharp, shooting, stinging, burning, rheumatic pains: in joints.
Shooting, cutting: in rectum.
Frightful, heavy, oppressive pain: in head.
Throbbing pain: in frontal region.
Rheumatic pain: in joints.
Cramps: in stomach.
Bilious colic: in abdomen.
Dull, heavy pain: in pelvis.
Soreness: of chest.
Broken sensation: in lumbar sacral region.
Constriction: in rectum.

Google

Pressure: over orbits.
Heavy feeling: of eyelids.
Fulness: in rectum.
Oppression: of chest.
Throbbing: of carotids; in rectum.
Dryness: of nose.
Coldness: of feet and hands.

" **Tissues.** Congestion relieved by hemorrhage.
Congestive or nervous headaches; engorgements of blood-vessels in any part or organ; spasms, infantile, eclampsia and epilepsy; insanity, to relieve brain from pressure and irritation.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 5, sick two days; pneumonia.
School-girl; headache.
Man, æt. 20, lymphatic temperament; congestive headaches.
Woman, æt. 30, nervo-bilious temperament, suffering for years; nervous headache and dysmenorrhœa.
Woman, subject since childhood to frequent attacks of nosebleed; epistaxis.
Man, æt. 64, energetic, suffering fifteen years; cramps in stomach, after exposure.

" **Relations.** Compare: *Amyl nitr.* on circulation; *Antim. crud.* in epistaxis after headache, but does not >; *Bellad.*, *Glonoin.* and *Sanguin.* in congestive headache, red face, hot head, etc.; *Stramon.* in mental conditions.

Google

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA.

Buck Bean; Bitterklee. *Gentianaceæ.*

A perennial which grows in boggy places, indigenous to America, Europe and Northern Asia. It blossoms in May and June; flowers rose colored or whitish. The tincture is made from the fresh plant just coming into bloom.

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved by himself and his provers (Materia Medica Pura, vol. 5, p. 15).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Dunham, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 287; *Amaurosis*, Teste, Hughes' Pharmacod., p. 517; *Pain in chest with nausea*, Hering, MSS.; *Affection of chest*, Wells, Trans. World's Hom. Con., 1876, p. 554; *Jerking of legs*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 581; *Sciatica*, Lilienthal, Times Retros., vol. 1, p. 121; *Cramps in legs*, Org., vol. 3, p. 269; *Intermittent fever*, Chargé, Trans. World's Hom. Con., 1876, p. 418; Wells, Trans. World's Hom. Con, 1876, p. 554; Dunham, Raue's Rec. 1870, p. 314; *Quartan ague*, Fisher, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 171; *Ague*, Douglas, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 172.

[1] **Mind.** Taciturn, reflective; sad, weeping; likes to be alone.
Anxiety about heart, as if some evil was going to happen.
Indifference alternating with too great joy.
Ill humored, cross.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Constant heaviness of head.
Painful dulness of head after eating.
||Pressure in head from above downward, > better during hard pressure with hand.
||Pressive, stupefying headache, mostly involving forehead, during rest and motion.
||Dull headache in room, with difficult flow of ideas; > in open air.
||Compressive headache in vertex from both sides, on ascending steps, sensation as if a weight pressed upon brain with every step.
||Stitches in l. side of brain extending toward vertex.
||Stitchlike tearing in r. side of forehead near temporal region.
Burning pain in forehead.
|Pain in forehead, more severe in l. side, eye and ear, extending through occiput; much > by pressure with hands.
|Headache < lying down, by sleep and application of cold water.
|Cold feeling of head, as if cold wind was blowing on it.

Google

[4] **Outer Head.** External gnawing on vertex.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** When reading everything becomes black before eyes.
‖Amaurosis.
Pressing in eyes.
Eyelids feel stiff as from tonic spasms.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Stitches in ears.
Feeling of coldness in ears.
‖Cracking in ear when masticating.
‖Otorrhœa, especially after exanthemata.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Tension in root of nose.
Subjective nauseating smell, as from rotten eggs.
[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Visible, though not painful twitching of facial muscles, especially of r. side, < during rest than when walking.
Heat and redness of face when sleeping.
Heat in face with cold feet.
Pain and cracking in articulation of jaw when masticating.
Pimples on face.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste in mouth, bitter sweet.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of palate causing a stinging when swallowing.
[13] **Throat.** Great dryness of throat without thirst.
Paralytic feeling on l. side of throat when yawning and coughing.
Dryness and roughness in throat preventing deglutition.
‖Sensation of coldness extending up œsophagus, with great nausea, following pressure in stomach.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Empty eructations.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Throbbing in epigastrium like a pulse.
Continuous rumbling in stomach as from emptiness.
Constriction in stomach.
‖Weak stomach, with pressing in head and hard stools.
[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of coldness in abdomen, especially when pressing with hand on it, in morning when rising.
Sensation of soreness of abdominal walls.
‖Distension and fulness of abdomen, as if overloaded by food, all day, with undiminished appetite, together with a sensation as of incarcerated flatus and frequent ineffectual efforts to emit it; in evening fulness much < by smoking.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Constipation · hard stool, with pinching pain in abdomen.
Bleeding hemorrhoidal tumors.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty discharge.

Google

[27] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire, without amorous fancies or erections.
Both testicles are drawn up, r. more than left.
Spermatic cord painful to touch.

[28] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Rough, hoarse voice, ears feel obstructed, as if something had been stretched across.
Stitch in anterior region of larynx, impeding deglutition.
Spasmodic contraction of larynx; effort to inspire causes cough.

[29] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Sharp pain through middle of upper r. chest to lower part of shoulder, causing nausea and faint feeling; can scarcely move.
‖Pressure on both sides of chest, with sharp stitches, < on inspiration.
Constriction and stitches on both sides of chest.
Stitches in (r. side) of chest < during motion and when breathing.
A man about fifty years of age consulted me for a trouble in his chest; great oppression of breathing, with violent and irregular action of heart, < from slight exertion; feet and legs below knees habitually cold, < about 8 A.M., for an hour or two, during which time chest symptoms <. θAffection of chest.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Anxiety about heart, as if some evil was going to happen.
Stitches in region of heart.
Pulse slow during chill, accelerated during heat.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Heaviness and stiffness in muscles of neck and throat.
Dull, boring stitch on l. shoulder blade.
‖Dull boring sticking in l. scapula, extending across spine.
‖Extremely painful tearing between scapulæ, extending downward, especially on deep breathing.
‖Bruised pain in small of back, < when stooping, also when walking.
Pain in back, when sitting still, disappearing on touching; pressure as from a thumb, and tingling in it, which increases pain, < on stooping, drawing upward.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Muscular twitches in r. upper arm.
‖Cramplike pain in muscles of l. forearm, extending to palm of hand, almost like paralysis.
πTingling from elbows into hands and fingers, at 11 A.M., on walking in open air.
Tension and paralytic tearing in arms, hands and fingers.
Spasmodic stiffness of arms, fingers involuntarily clenched.
Painful jactitation of muscles of r. upper arm and little finger.

Google

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Stitching, contractive pain in region of hip joint; cramplike drawing in of anterior portion of thigh when sitting; when sitting, thighs and legs are spasmodically jerked upward; pain > by motion and pressure, < evening, during rest and when lying down; after abuse of quinine. θSciatica.

Bruised feeling of thighs.

‖Right thigh and leg are spasmodically jerked upward while sitting, not when standing.

‖Legs constantly jerked up with cramps, preventing sleep.

‖Cramplike pain in muscles of r. leg, extending from below upward, like a paralytic pain.

‖Painful spasmodic jerking of lower extremities in gouty persons, with calcareous deposits in joints.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Stinging, pinching pain in limbs. θArthritic affection.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pressive, stupefying headache; twitching of facial muscles <; pain in thigh <.

Lying down: headache <; pain in thighs <; sweat in bed.

Sitting still: pain in back; cramplike drawing in thigh; thigh and leg jerked upward.

Stooping: pain in small of back <.

Slight exertion: irregular action of heart <.

Swallowing: stinging in palate.

Masticating: cracking in ear; pain and cracking in articulation of jaw.

Motion: pressive, stupefying headache; almost impossible, sharp pains through chest; stitches in chest <; pain in thighs >.

Ascending steps: compressive headache.

Walking: twitching of facial muscles >; pain in small of back <; tingling from elbows into hands and fingers; great debility.

[36] **Nerves.** Great debility, especially when walking, often with chilliness.

Painless twitching of muscles in different parts (face and thigh), principally when at rest.

‖Injuries to nerves (teeth broken when pulled, etc.).

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Vivid unremembered dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning when rising: coldness in abdomen.

8 A.M., for an hour or two: coldness of feet and legs <.

11 A.M.: tingling from elbows into hands and fingers.

All day: distension and fulness of abdomen.

Evening: fulness in abdomen < by smoking; pain in thighs <; general heat; sweat in bed.

All night: sweat lasting.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm stove: chill passes off.

Open air: dull headache >; tingling from elbows to fingers.

Google

In room: dull headache.
Cold water: headache <.

40 **Fever.** ‖Shivering on upper part of body, with yawning.
Shuddering without chill (like from hearing horrible tales), only on upper body.
‖‖Coldness of abdomen, especially on pressure with hand.
‖‖Chilly sensation in abdomen. θIntermittent.
‖Coldness of dorsal spine, with shaking.
General chill, which passes off near warm stove, remaining only on back.
‖Feet cold as far up as knees, as if they were in cold water.
‖‖Icy coldness of hands and feet, with warmth of rest of body.
‖Veins of lower arms and hands distended, while feet are icy cold.
‖Chilliness, especially of fingers and toes.
Heat without thirst.
Hot face, with cold hands and feet.
General heat in evening, most severe on head, attended with cold feet.
Sensation of heat, particularly in back, with intermingling coldness, particularly in abdomen.
Sweat in evening in bed immediately after lying down, frequently lasting whole night.
‖Intermittent fever, with chilliness in abdomen, lasting six days, when a disagreeable feeling of heat comes on, alternating or intermingling with chilliness, with cold feet and legs and slow pulse.
‖‖Paroxysm of fever daily at 9 A.M.; heat, thirst, restlessness and redness of face and eyes lasted till 3. P.M.
‖Irregular intermittent paroxysm consists chiefly of a cold stage which is incompletely developed, hands or ends of fingers, and toes or feet, and end of nose alone becoming very cold.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: heat and chilliness.
Daily at 9 A.M.: fever.
Lasting from 9 to 3 P.M.: heat, thirst, restlessness and redness of face and eyes.
Lasting six days: intermittent fever, with chilliness.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: stitchlike tearing in side of forehead; twitching of facial muscles; testicle drawn up; sharp pain through upper side of chest; stitches in chest; muscular twitches in upper arm; thigh and leg jerked upward; cramplike pain in muscles of leg.
Left: stitches in side of brain; pain in side of forehead; paralytic feeling on side of throat; dull boring stitch in shoulder blade; dull boring sticking in scapula; cramplike pain in muscles of forearm.
From above downward: pressure in head.

Google

Sensations. As if some evil was going to happen; as if a weight pressed upon brain; as if cold wind was blowing on head; abdomen as if overloaded by food; as of incarcerated flatus; as if something had been stretched across ears; as if a thumb pressed on back; as if feet were in cold water.

Pain: in forehead; in articulation of jaw; in back.
Sharp pain: through middle of upper r. chest.
Jerking and pinching pain: in outer parts.
Stitchlike tearing: in r. side of forehead.
Paralytic tearing: in arms, hands and fingers.
External painful tearing: between scapulæ.
Stitching, contractive pain: in region of hip joint.
Stitches: in l. side of brain; in ears; in anterior region of larynx; in chest; in both sides; in region of heart.
Stinging, pinching pain: in limbs.
Stinging: in palate.
Burning pain: in forehead.
Pinching pain: in abdomen.
Cramplike pain: in muscles of l. forearm; in muscles of r. leg.
Cramplike drawing: in anterior portion of thigh.
Dull boring, sticking: in l. scapula.
Bruised pain: in small of back; in thighs.
External gnawing: on vertex.
Painful spasmodic jerking: of lower extremities.
Painful jactitation: of muscles of arm and little finger.
Muscular twitches: in r. upper arm.
Throbbing: in epigastrium.
Anxiety: about heart.
Compressive pain: in vertex.
Pressive, stupefying headache.
Dull pain: in head.
Tingling: in back; from elbows into hands and fingers.
Soreness: of abdominal walls.
Heat: of face; in head; in back.
Paralytic feeling: in l. side of throat.
Spasmodic stiffness: of arms; fingers.
Stiff feeling: in eyelids; in muscles of neck and throat.
Dryness: of palate; of throat.
Tension: in root of nose; in arms, hands and fingers.
Constriction: in stomach; in both sides of chest.
Pressure: in head; in eyes; in stomach; in both sides of chest; in back.
Heaviness: of head; in muscles of neck and throat.
Fulness: of abdomen.
Coldness: of abdomen; of dorsal spine; of hands and feet; of end of nose.

Google

Cold feeling: of head; in ears; extending up œsophagus; in abdomen; in feet and legs.
Chilly sensation: in abdomen; of fingers and toes.
Shivering: on upper part of body.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: spermatic cord painful; on back, makes pain disappear.
Pressure: pain in forehead >; coldness of abdomen >; pain in thighs >.
Hard pressure: > pressure in head.
| | Injuries to nerves.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 22 months; intermittent fever.
Man, æt. 78; cramps in legs.
Man, æt. about 50; respiratory and heart trouble.

[48] **Relations.** Antidote: *Camphor.*
It antidotes chronic effects of *Cinchon.* and *Quinia.*
Compatible: *Capsic., Lycop., Pulsat., Rhus tox.*, which follow well.
Compare: *Mag. mur., Paris quad.* and *Pulsat.* in headaches; *Carbo veg.* and *Lycop.* in gastric symptoms; *Laches.* in chills and fever; *Calc. ostr.* and *Gelsem.* in icy cold feet and legs.

Google

MEPHITIS PUTORIUS.

Skunk. *Mustelidæ.*

The alcoholic dilution is prepared from the liquid contained in the glands of the animal.

Introduced by Hering; symptoms obtained from the 30th dilution, and from inhaling the substance while preparing the dilutions. Also proved, in 1853, by Cowley, through Neidhard, MSS. (not contained in Allen's Encyclopedia).

"If the facts collected since 1851, which are numerous, do not prove that Mephitis will supersede all other remedies in whooping cough, it certainly may be considered a valuable specific. In order to insure its full success, it should be exhibited in the lower dilutions, from one to three, at least in severe cases."—NEIDHARD.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Spasm of glottis*, Searle, Raue's Path. and Therap., p. 338; *Asthma*, MSS.; *Cough*, Blake, Hahn. Mo., vol. 10, p. 375; *Pertussis*, Moore, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 446; (23 cases), MSS., Neidhard, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 504; Cushing (9 cases out of 10), MSS.; Knerr (numerous cases), MSS; *Sleeplessness*, Theobald, Org., vol. 1, p. 300.

[1] **Mind.** Fancies so vivid they unfit for labor.
Talkative, as if drunk; excited, with heat of head.
Angry about trifles or imaginary things.
‖ Disinclination to work, with inclination to stretch.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: sitting, stooping, turning in bed.
Numb and dull, with sensation as if head became enlarged, with ill humor and nausea.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖ Pain above eyes; violent pain in head, as if a fulness was pressing upwards.
Fulness of forehead and front part of head.
Fulness in head, more on vertex, < from studying.
Headache while riding in a carriage.
Heaviness in back part of head, as if fingers were pressing on it.
Slight pain like pulsation or undulation in front part of head, l. side, > on stopping reading, < on writing steadily.
Strange feeling in r side of cerebellum.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Inability to read fine print.
‖ Letters become blurred, he is unable to discern them, they run together.
Weakness of sight, with headache and pain in eyes.
Pain in eyes: when turning them in certain directions; as from a foreign body; as from overexertion.

Google

Stitches in eyes as from needles.
Stinging and itching in eyes, evening and morning.
Inflammation of eyes and lids, especially r. side.
Redness of conjunctivæ.
Heat and burning of eyes.
Pressing on lids, with burning of margins as if a stye would form.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Fetid discharge from ears.
Erysipelas of ear, with itching, heat, redness and blisters.
Neuralgic pain in and about ears; deafness.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dry nose; bleeding from nose; swelling.
Fluent coryza, cough and soreness in chest.

[8] **Upper Face.** Bloated face.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sudden jerks in roots of teeth; strumming toothache.
Pains in hollow back teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste in mouth: coppery; as after eating onions.
Want of sensation in tongue.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Wants every dish very much salted.
No appetite in morning.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, with emptiness in stomach and sensation as if head was distended.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in stomach, with colic.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Rheumatic pain in region of liver.
Pain under short ribs.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colic from cold, > near warm stove.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool infrequent but thin.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Difficulty in urinating, all day; stream interrupted.
Frequent micturition: with clear urine; with rheumatic pain; with chill.
Urine turbid in morning, after evening fever.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Dwindling of testicles from masturbation.
Heat of genitals at night.
Itching of scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Burning leucorrhœa.
Soreness of genitals and swelling of labia and uterus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** When drinking or talking, liability to have something get into larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** Asthma: as from inhaling vapor of sulphur; in sleep; of drunkards.

Inhalation difficult, exhalation almost impossible, or barking.

‖Suffocative feeling, with inability to exhale; bloated face and convulsions. θSpasm of glottis.

‖When drinking or talking, liability to get foreign substance into throat. θAsthma thymicum.

‖Asthmatic paroxysm at night on lying down, also sometimes waking him in morning; at 10 P.M. had to sit up in bed, got to sleep at 12 P.M., but was wakened by paroxysm exactly at daybreak; had to get up and walk about, whereby a slight cough was excited, the more he coughed the worse the breathing became, but each cough brought up a little transparent phlegm, like white of egg, with sourish taste; urine turbid on standing a few minutes, of fetid smell and depositing brickdust sediment; sensation during paroxysm as from inhaling fumes of sulphur, and a general oppression of front part of chest, especially behind upper part of sternum; < from ice water, wine, horseback riding. θAsthma.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: after drinking, talking or loud reading; with fluent coryza and soreness in chest; spasmodic, hollow or deep, with rawness, hoarseness and pain through chest; with suffocative feeling when inhaling; cannot exhale; vomits all food some hours after eating; bloated face; convulsions; < at night and after lying down; in morning it is loose, with some expectoration.

‖Whooping or any kind of cough which is very violent, coming on spasmodically, and seeming as though each spell would terminate life.

‖Spells day and night; child must be raised, gets blue in face and cannot exhale; convulsions; fetid diarrhœa.

‖‖Eight or more paroxysms of cough every night; rattling of phlegm during cough, with vomiting after eating.

‖‖After slight catarrh, whooping cough; during day cough slight, but in night paroxysm every ten minutes, with frequent vomiting and fever.

‖Spasmodic cough of phthisical girls (where *Dros.* failed).

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pains in chest (last l. short rib) when touching it; when coughing and sneezing.

Strange feeling like that produced in throat when taking the preparation is felt in r. lung and hypochondrium.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stitches in spinal column during motion.

Pain in back and all limbs, with lameness.

Tension and pain in r. side of neck.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sensation in r. arm, over deltoid muscles, similar to that produced by substance on throat.

Rheumatic pains in arms, > on motion.

Restlessness in l. arm, with sensibility.

Google

Trembling of arm when leaning on it.
Painful twitching of l. hand.
Feels impelled to stretch fingers and make them crack.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Rush of blood to legs on getting awake at night.
‖Rheumatic pains from hips to feet; arthritic pain in heel.
‖Legs restless as if becoming insensible; knees feel bruised.
Peculiar spasmodic pain in l. foot.
Stitches in feet.
Pain in big toe as if being pinched off.
‖Burning and pains in corns.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic wandering pains in limbs, with much pressure to urinate and shocks.
Stretching of limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: asthmatic paroxysm; cough <.
Had to sit up in bed: asthmatic paroxysm.
Child must be raised: whooping cough.
Sitting: vertigo.
Stooping: vertigo.
Leaning on arm: trembling in it.
Motion: stitches in spinal column; rheumatic pains in arms >.
Turning in bed: vertigo.
Stretching of limbs.
Had to get up and walk about: asthmatic paroxysm.
Disinclination to work, inclination to stretch.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Very fine nervous vibrations, causing great uneasiness.
Convulsions.
Inclination to stretch one's self, with disinclination to do anything.
Restlessness.
‖Lameness, especially with the pains.

[37] **Sleep.** Frequent yawning; lachrymation.
‖Extremely sleepy in morning, during day, even in company.
Cannot sleep whole night.
‖Sleeplessness from "fidgets" in l. side, both legs and arms.
‖Nightmare.
‖Awakens in night with congestion to legs.
Night walking, open eyes, angry gestures; hair on head rises, cannot be made conscious.
Vivid dreams which he recollects.
Asthma during sleep; not waking; continues after he has waked up.

[38] **Time.** Morning: stinging and itching in eyes; no appetite;

Google

urine turbid; asthma waking him; cough loose; extremely sleepy; increased warmth.

Day: occasional spells of whooping cough; cough slight.

All day: difficulty in urinating; extremely sleepy.

Evening: stinging and itching in eyes; fever; chilliness.

Night: heat of genitals; asthmatic paroxysm; cough <; spells of whooping cough; on getting awake rush of blood to legs; cannot sleep.

10 P.M.: asthmatic paroxysm; got to sleep at 12 P.M., but was wakened by paroxysm exactly at daybreak.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm stove: colic from cold >.

Feels less chilly in cold weather; feels pleasant after ice cold washing.

Ice water: asthma <.

[40] **Fever.** Cold feeling predominates; evening chilliness, with desire to urinate; colic as if diarrhœa would set in.

| | Increased warmth, especially in morning.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every ten minutes: paroxysms of cough at night.

Every night: eight or more paroxysms.

[42] **Locality, Direction.** Right: strange feeling in side of cerebellum; inflammation of eyes and lids <; strange feeling in lung; tension and pain in side of neck; sensation in arm over deltoid muscles, similar to that produced by substance on throat.

Left: undulation in side of front part of head; pains under short ribs; restlessness in arm; painful twitching of hand; peculiar spasmodic pain in foot; "fidgets" in side.

[43] **Sensations.** Strumming through body; anxiety.

Feels as if threads had been drawn through head and trunk.

Wandering pains with pressure to urinate.

Fine nervous vibrations in bones.

A kind of burning feeling as from raw onions, in stomach, nose, head, r. arm, r. lung and down œsophagus.

As if head became enlarged; as if a fulness was pressing upwards in head; as if fingers were pressing on back of head; pain as from a foreign body in eyes; as from overexertion; stitches in eyes as from needles; as if a stye would form; as if head was distended; as if inhaling vapor of sulphur; legs as if becoming insensible; as if big toe was being pinched off; as if diarrhœa would set in.

Pain: above eyes; in eyes; in hollow back teeth; under short ribs; through chest; in back and all limbs; in r. side of neck; in big toe; in corns.

Violent pain: in head.

Digitized by Google

Stitches: in eyes as from needles; in spinal column; in feet.
Neuralgic pains: in and about ears.
Rheumatic pain: in region of liver; when urinating; in arms; from hips to feet; wandering, in limbs.
Arthritic pain: in heel.
Spasmodic pain: in l. foot.
Slight painlike pulsation in front part of head.
Painful twitching: of l. hand.
Sudden jerks: in roots of teeth.
Stinging and itching: in eyes.
Soreness: in chest; of genitals.
Burning: of eyes; of margins of eyes; in corns.
Heat: of eyes; of ears; of genitals.
Pressure: in stomach.
Fulness: of forehead and front part of head; in head.
Heaviness: in back part of head.
Tension: in r. side of neck.
Pressing: on lids.
Lameness: in back and limbs.
Suffocative feeling: in larynx.
Strange feeling: in r. side of cerebellum; in lungs.
Restlessness: in l. arm.
Fidgets: in l. side, both legs and arms.
Trembling: of arm.
Itching: of ears; of scrotum.

[46] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: on last short ribs, pain.
Riding in a carriage: headache.
Horseback riding: asthma <.

[46] **Skin.** Pimples on thighs, forehead, face, neck and nates.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Baby, æt. 20 mos.; pertussis.
Boy, æt. 1; pertussis.
Child, æt. 2; pertussis.
Boy, æt. 3; pertussis.
Boy, æt. 4; pertussis.
Girl, æt. 6; pertussis.
Boy, æt. 6; pertussis.
Boy, æt. 6; pertussis.
Two children, æt. 8½ and 5½; pertussis.
Girl, æt. 9; pertussis.
Man, æt. 26; bilious temperament, while in army two years previously had suffocative catarrh; asthma.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: in asthma, *Drosera*, *Rumex* and *Sticta*; in pertussis, *Coral. rubr.* and *Drosera*; in vertigo, *Carbo veg.*; in loquacity, *Amanita* (*Agaric.*) and *Laches.*; in effects on nervous system generally, *Castor.* and *Moschus*; in chorea, with fidgety feet and legs, *Act. rac.*, *Amm. carb.*, *Arsen.*, *Asaf.*, *Aurum*, *Sticta* and *Tarent.*

Google

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS.

Dog Mercury. *Euphorbiaceæ.*

A plant indigenous to Europe, where it grows in shaded, mountainous forests, on stony, moist ground.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant in flower.

Introduced and carefully proved, upon fifteen provers, by Hesse, published in Stapf's Archives, 1844, reprinted by Trinks in 1847, extracted by Possart in 1851. Suggestions were published by Russell and Duncan, but not a cure was heard of until 1860, when Coxe, Jr., reported a case of tumor, MSS. In 1875 Berridge reported cures of headaches corroborating symptoms of Hesse.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache* (two cases), Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1872, pp. 214, 215; *Hyperæmia of conjunctiva; Conjunctivitis trachomatosa with pannus; Asthenopia*, Norton's Ophthal. Therap., p. 113; *Tumor in epigastrium*, Coxe, MSS.; *Intermittent fever*, Price, Med. Inv., vol. 2, p. 322.

[2] **Sensorium.** Head confused as if inflated.

Near fainting, with dysmenorrhœa; dulness and stupefying sensation.

Vertigo: on going down stairs; after walking some time; succeeding headache, as if intoxicated, and obliging her when stooping to hold on to something to prevent falling; towards l. when sitting, standing or even lying, feeling as if body would fall to that side.

[3] **Inner Head.** [1]Tension and heaviness of head, with sensation of heat.

Heaviness in head, as if pressed down by a weight.

Heat in heat: with dysmenorrhœa; with vertigo.

Tearing in l. temple.

[1]Shooting in l. forehead and temple, < on coming indoors; only by day, till last night, when it prevented sleep; vertigo on stooping, as if she did not know where she was; the shooting goes obliquely downwards and somewhat backwards; vomits food as soon as eaten. θHeadache.

[1]Aching in forehead, > by cold and pressure; aching in nape; numbness of occiput and vertex; weakness of arms and legs, as if she would fall to l., without vertigo; after a blow upon head. θHeadache.

Violent headache and fainting weakness, with dysmenorrhœa.

[4] **Outer Head.** Burning on vertex.

Google

‖Scalp feels tense and numb, is moved with difficulty.
‖Numbness of occiput and vertex after a blow on head.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Dilated pupils with great sensitiveness of eyes to light.
‖Blinking of eyes, in open air and sunlight; snow makes her blind.
‖Pain in eyes reading and writing, letters run together.
‖Dryness of eyes.
‖Hyperæmia of conjunctiva after using eyes, with heaviness of lids.
‖Conjunctivitis trachomatosa with pannus; pannus slight; felt very sleepy; lachrymation and blurring of vision in morning.
‖Asthenopia; sensation of dryness in eyes and heaviness of lids; sensation as of a mist before eyes in morning; burning pain in l. eye, < in evening and after using.
‖Twitching of upper lids, especially of l. eye.
‖On waking at night unable to open lids immediately; they seemed paralyzed and could not be opened until she rubbed them.
‖Weakness of upper lids, so that at times she could not completely raise them.
‖Lids heavy and dry.
‖Watery eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ears as if stopped up.
Pressing and tearing in ears; earache.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Breath from nose first hot, then cold.
Crawling and burning of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Feeling of tension in face and head.
Face feels cold, later warm and puffed.
Dark red cheeks.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips very dry and parched, with increased thirst.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Tearing toothache.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue: feels paralyzed, heavy and thick; numb, insensible, as if unable to taste.
‖Burning and smarting on tongue.
‖Sticking burning on tongue, as from a blister.
‖Tongue painful if it touches palate, as if there were blisters on it.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Great dryness of mouth; want of saliva so great that a piece of sugar does not dissolve.
‖Burning in mouth and tongue.

[13] **Throat.** Burning dryness in throat.
‖Ulcers on palate, tonsils and back wall of pharynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Increased thirst, with dry lips and mouth.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating, great dryness in mouth.

Google

After eating: bread and butter, biting burning on tongue; increasing nausea; vomiting.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and heartburn, with bitter taste.

Belching relieves complaints of stomach and abdomen.

‖Vomits food as soon as eaten. θHeadache.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Chilly feeling in stomach, followed by warmth and sweat.

‖Tumor inside of pit of stomach, size of hen's egg, sensitive to pressure, cannot bear clothing.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdominal pulsation.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Urging or burning in anus, with aching in small of back

Crawling in anus and bearing down in sacrum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses shorter, with abdominal cramps; too late.

‖Dysmenorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Mammæ swollen and sore to touch, a few days before retarded catamenia.

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing: difficult, with dysmenorrhœa; with chilliness.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Violent orgasm and heat in chest, with dysmenorrhœa.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Confused undulating sensation in cardiac region, with fulness and feeling of anxiety in l. chest.

Oppressive contraction in cardiac region.

Peculiarly undulating and throbbing motion in cardiac region, in præcordia and upper part of abdomen.

Remarkable rolling and throbbing, with trembling and undulating in all bloodvessels, without heat.

Repeated palpitation of heart, with oppression after having stooped, or as if heart was tightly laced.

Orgasm in region of heart.

Pulse frequent and full.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Aching in nape. θHeadache.

Flashes of heat in back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Veins of hands distended. θAgue.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Painful ache in knees.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Tearing pains in limbs, with weariness.

‖Weakness of arms and legs as if she would fall to l., without vertigo. θHeadache.

Heaviness in limbs, with dysmenorrhœa.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying, sitting or standing: vertigo towards left.

Stooping: must hold on to something to prevent falling; oppression of heart.

Walking: vertigo.

Google

Going down stairs: vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** Trembling, with dysmenorrhœa.

As if she would fall, without vertigo.

[38] **Time.** ‖Only by day, for a week, then all night preventing sleep: headache.

More coldness and chilliness in evening; heat < at night and in morning.

In evening sight more affected, in morning eyes.

Morning: lachrymation and blurring of vision; as of a mist before eyes; perspiration.

Evening: burning pain in l. eye; on going to bed, chill.

9 P.M.: chill in stomach.

Night: headache; on waking, unable to open eyes; heat with thirst.

After midnight: offensive perspiration on both sides.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Indoors: shooting in forehead and temple.

In open air: blinking of eyes.

Cold: aching in forehead >.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill in stomach at 9 P.M., which extends to r. arm, r. side of chest, abdomen and r. hip, with difficulty of breathing.

Cold over whole body, emanating from r. side, particularly from r. arm; shuddering, great debility, sleepiness.

‖Gooseflesh on cold r. arm, extending over whole body; after midnight offensive perspiration on both sides, particularly on arms.

‖Cold over whole body, with hot flush in face; must be warmly covered, then sleeps and perspires.

On going to bed in evening, chill; during night and towards morning heat, with intense thirst; perspiration in morning.

‖Heat, with distended veins on hands.

Heat in whole body, anxious sweat breaks out from time to time, with dysmenorrhœa.

‖Perspiration over whole body, from 3 A.M. till towards morning, after good sleep.

‖Chill, beginning in r. arm and r. side of chest (had taken quantities of quinine). θIntermittent fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** From 3 A.M. till towards morning: perspiration over whole body.

[43] **Locality and Direction.** Right: chill from stomach to side of chest and hip; coldness over whole body emanating from side, particularly arm; gooseflesh; chill beginning in arm and side of chest.

Left: vertigo towards that side; tearing in temple; shooting in forehead and temple; burning pain in eye; twitching of upper lid; anxiety in chest.

Digitized by Google

Obliquely downwards and upwards: shooting in head.

" **Sensations.** Head confused as if inflated; as if intoxicated; as if body would fall to l. side; as if head was pressed down by a weight; as if she did not know where she was; as of a mist before eyes; ears as if stopped up; burning as from a blister on tongue; as if heart was tightly laced.

Pain: in eyes; in ear.
Violent pain: in head.
Tearing: in l. temple; in ears; in teeth; in limbs.
Shooting: in l. forehead and temple.
Aching: in forehead; in nape; in small of back; in knees.
Cramps: in abdomen.
Bearing down: in sacrum.
Rheumatic pains: in head and limbs.
Burning pain: in l. eye.
Sticking burning: on tongue.
Biting burning: on tongue.
Smarting: on tongue.
Burning: on vertex; of nose; on tongue; in mouth; in anus.
Burning dryness: in throat.
Heat: in head; in chest; in hands; in whole body.
Flashes of heat: in back.
Painfulness: of tongue.
Pressing: in ears.
Oppressive contraction: in cardiac region.
Twitching: of upper lids.
Remarkable rolling and throbbing, with trembling and undulating: in all bloodvessels.
Confused, undulating sensation: in cardiac region.
Anxiety: in l. chest.
Tension: in head; in scalp; in face.
Heaviness: in head; of lids; of tongue; in limbs.
Fulness: in l. chest.
Dulness: in head.
Stupefying sensation: in head.
Numbness: of occiput and vertex; in scalp.
Weakness: of arms and legs; of upper lids.
Dryness: of eyes; of lips; of mouth.
Crawling: of nose; in anus.
Chilly feeling: in stomach.
Cold feeling: in face.

" **Tissues.** Rheumatic affections, acute, subacute or chronic, particularly when pericardium or heart are sympathetically affected; rheumatic affection of muscular coats of stomach, of intestinal canal and bladder; rheumatic pains in head and limbs, accompanied by disturbance

Google

of vision or with a melancholic or hypochondriacal mood.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Forehead, temple and upper part of face and stomach sensitive to touch.

Touch: mammæ sore.

Pressure: aching in forehead >; tumor in pit of stomach sensitive.

Rubbing: made it possible to open eyes.

After a blow upon head: headache; numbness of occiput and vertex.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon., Bellad.*

Compare: Other Euphorbiaceæ and ǀ*Alum.*, ǁ*Ant. crud.*, ǀ*Asaf.*, ǀ*Bar. carb.*, ǀ*Berber.*, ǁ*Borax*, ǀ*Cannab.*, ǀ*Capsic.*, ǁ*Caustic.*, *Cinchona*, ǁ*Kali bich.*, ǁ*Kreos.*, ǁ*Laches*, ǁ*Ledum*, ǀ*Lycop.*, ǀ*Magn. carb.*, ǁ*Magn. mur.*, ǁǁ*Merc. sol.*, ǀ*Mur. ac.*, ǁ*Natr. mur.*, ǁǁ*Nitr. ac.*, ǁ*Nux mosch.*, ǀ*Nux vom.*, ǀ*Oleand.*, ǀ*Opium*, ǀ*Phosph. ac.*, ǀ*Platina*, ǀ*Rhodod.*, ǀ*Rhus tox.*, ǀ*Senega*, ǀ*Sepia*, ǀ*Spigel.*, ǁ*Stramon.*, ǁ*Sulphur*, ǀ*Sulph. ac.*, ǀ*Tarax*, ǀ*Thuja*, ǀ*Veratr.*

MERCURIUS.

Mercurius Solubilis et Vivus. The Black Oxide and the Element.

Mercurius solubilis was introduced by Hahnemann and proved upon himself, Gross, Gutmann, Fr. Hahnemann, Hartmann, Hornburg, Langhammer, Rummel and Stapf (Mat. Med. Pura), also in a fragmentary way by Knorre (Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 6, p. 35), Robinson (Br. Jour. of Hom., vol. 24, p. 516), Crocker, reported by Berridge (Med. Inv., N. S., vol. 1, p. 101).

The symptoms of the *solubilis*, obtained by regular proving, and the effects of the *vivus*, gathered from toxicological reports carefully sifted and clinically verified, are sufficiently simular to be placed under one arrangement. Virtually the action of the two remedies appears to be the same, and they have not always been distinguished in clinical reports, but in all known instances the symptoms of the two preparations are rendered distinguishable by the letters s. and v.

Clinical Authorities.—*Affection of mind*, Dulac, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 56; *Desire to kill*, Dulac, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 49, v.; Jousset, Analytical Therap., vol. 1, p. 179; *Suicidal tendency*, Jousset, Pitet, Hermel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 6; *Vertigo*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 74; *Affection of head*, Haynel, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 136; *Headache*, Hrg., Black, Schelling, Rademacher, Mschk., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 179; *Apoplexy*, Pommerais, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 29; *Inflammation of brain*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 45; *Acute hydrocephalus*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 45; *Hydrocephalus*, Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 139; *Cephalhæmatoma* (2 cases), Mühlenbein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 217; *Sutures of skull asunder*, Haynel, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 65, s.; *Abscesses on head*, Klauber, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol 112, p. 148; *Amblyopia*, Gross, Rück.

Google

Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 338; *Scotodynia*, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 341; *Choroiditis*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 59; *Iritis*, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 302; Hills, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 334; *Keratoiritis*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 107; *Keratitis*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1872, pp. 70, 72, s.; *Keratitis pustulosa*, Allen, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 73; *Inflammation of eyes*, Hrg., Schreter, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 236; *Ophthalmia*, Hartmann, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 490; Schreter, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 490; *Ophthalmia neonatorum*, Watzke, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 168; *Scrofulous ophthalmia*, Watzke, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 493; Hrg., Haustein, L. T., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 272; *Rheumatic ophthalmia*, Knorre, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 493; (3 cases) Jachimoviez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 132; *Syphilitic ophthalmia and rheumatism*, D'Oliveira, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 494; *Blepharitis*, Norton, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 352; *Loss of hearing*, Goullon, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 231; *Otalgia, otorrhœa, hardness of hearing, otitis*, Hrg., Alther, Schelling, Rentsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 368; *Otorrhœa*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 159; *Chronic otitis*, Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 104, p. 30; *Inflammation of t. ear*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 117, s.; *Affection of ears*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 65, v.; Chambers, Org., vol. 2, p. 231; *Furuncle in external meatus*, Houghton, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 67; *Epistaxis*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 413; *Coryza*, Hrg., Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 388; *Nasal catarrh*, Trinks, Kafka, Hering, Bähr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 126; *Ulcers on forehead*, Berghaus, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 10, v.; *Toothache*, Kreuss, Hrg., Lobeth, Schelling, Widenmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 466; Goetze, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 80; Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 139, 1871, p. 67, s.; *Affections of teeth*, Chase, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 70; *Dental periostitis*, Martin, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 159; *Glossitis*, Vehsemann, Knorre, Weber, Guiniz, Segin, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 497; Wurmb and Caspari, Theuerkauf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 211; Fullgraff, N. A. J. H., vol. 6, p. 427; Gilchrist, Surgery, p. 339; *Ulcerated tongue*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 499; *Ranula*, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 501; *Inflammation of sublingual gland*, Marschall, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 386; *Stomatitis*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 145; *Ulcers in mouth, etc.*, Hartmann, Hirsch, Escallier, Stern, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 220; B., Org., vol. 2, p. 115, s.; Knorre, Ehrhardt, Schreter, Holeczek, Griesselich, Nithak, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 507; *Cancrum oris*, Gilchrist, Surgery, p. 348; *Parotitis*, Kreuss, Knorre, Hirsch, A. R., Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 370; *Swelling of submaxillary gland* (4 cases), Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 385; *Angina*, Kreuss, Hrg., Maly, Segin, Mayerhofer, Knorre, Trinks, Müller, Köhl, Ivano, Holeczek, Rothhaus, Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 532; Chargé, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 142; *Syphilitic angina*, Bernstein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 133; *Sore throat*, McClelland, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 85; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 135, v.; *Diphtheria*, Zwingenberg, Œhme's Therap., p. 8, s.; Goeze, Œhme's Therap., p. 58, s.; Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 252, s.; *Pharyngeal catarrh*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 154, s.; *Pains in liver*, Kafka, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 108, p. 204; *Inflammation of liver*, Hrg., Kreuss, Schelling, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 678; *Colic*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 756; *Bilious colic in children*, Cushing, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 548, s.; *Inflammation of intestinal canal*, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 352; *Perityphlitis* (2 cases), Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 353; *Peritonitis*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 353; *Catarrh of pancreatic duct* (after *Bellad.*), Buchner, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 209, s.; *Ascites*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 226, s.; Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 56; *Diarrhœa*, Hrg., Hartlaub, Knorre, Schwarze, Diez, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 837; Hofrichter, Hartmann, Müller, Huber, Kafka, Leadam, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 420; Leadam, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 81; J. C. R., Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 76; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Leadam, B. J. H., vol. 12,

Digitized by Google

p. 82; *Dysentery*, Dunham, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 212, s.; N. N., B. J. H., vol. 3, p. 259; Hrg., Griessel, Englehardt, Seidel, Gross, Diez, T., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 868; Teller, Huber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 444; *Cholera*, Peterson, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 950; *Croupous inflammation of rectum*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 422; *Prolapsus of rectum*, Mschk., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 993; *Worm affections*, Maly, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 806; *Albuminuria*, Dunham, Lectures, vol. 2, p. 219; *Dysuria*, Hrg., Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 21; *Hæmaturia*, Mschk., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 21; *Gonorrhœa*, Hrg., Hartmann, Seidel, Attomyr, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 86; Englehardt, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 544; Kunkel, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 42; *Chancre*, Bandiss, Bernstein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 133; *Orchitis*, Gilchrist, Surgery, p. 529; *Swelling of testicles*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 87; *Inflammation and induration of testicles*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 208; *Herpes preputialis*, Gilchrist, Surgery, p. 533; *Ulceration of cervix uteri*, Gorton, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 152; Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 125; *Excrescence at os uteri*, Meurer, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 233, s.; *Metrorrhagia*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 318; *Irregular menstruation*, Leadam, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 81; *Vaginitis*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 135, v.; *Leucorrhœa*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 2, p. 363; *Pruritis vulvæ*, Nash, Org., vol. 2, p. 220; H. M., Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 257, s.; *Threatened abortion*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 318; *Œdema of vulva during pregnancy*, Wurzler, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 232; *Mastitis*, Hartmann, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 418; *Poor quality of milk*, Croserio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 412; *Chronic hoarseness*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 788; *Influenza*, Hartmann, Rummel, Croser, Gross, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 42; Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 705; *Tracheitis, Bronchitis*, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 96; *Bronchitis*, Hirschel, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 101; Schrön., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 169; *Cough*, Hirschel, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 248; *Cough and catarrh*, Hrg., Hartmann, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 19; *Whooping cough*, Hrg., Schrön., Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 3, p. 82; *Pneumonia*, Hartmann, Watzke, Trinks, Buchner, Schelling, Griessel, Müller, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 301; *Pneumonia, pleurisy*, Arnold, Bojanus, Müller, Eidherr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 822; *Phthisis*, Müller, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 102, s.; Löscher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 385; *Hydrothorax*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 353; *Swelling of glands of neck*, Huber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 245; *Intertrigo on arms*, Leadam, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 80; *Inflammatory affection of hand*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 562; *Eczema of hands*, Miller, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 244; Miller, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 323, s.; *Luxation of hip joint*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 574; *Hip joint disease*, Hiller, N. A. J. H., vol. 26, p. 372; *Ulcer on leg*, Gilchrist, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 215, s.; Ballard, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 216, s.; *Affection of knee*, Hirzel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 587; *Caries of bones of foot*, Schüler, Bechet, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 435; *Typhoid fever*, Kammerer, Knorre, Bojanus, Schelling, Hartmann, Baumgärtner, Clesz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 747; Trinks, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 321; *Yellow fever*, Taft, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 666; *Worm fever*, Maly, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 670; *Night sweats*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 842; *Rheumatism*, Kreuss, Hrg., Rummel, Lobethal, Hartmann, Schelling, T., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 523; Hirsch, Perutz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 901; Lorbacher, Henze, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 107, p. 122; Bernstein, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 99; Hansen, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 4; *Gout*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 525; *Affection of periosteum*, Klauber, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 112, p. 148; *Periostitis*, Goeze, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 282, s.; *Affection of bones*, Hartmann, Jahr, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 435; *Anæmia, Scrofulosis, Hydrops*,

Google

Huber, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 101, pp. 171–188, s.; *Scrofulosis*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 409; *Syphilis*, Hahnemann, Hermann, Trinks, Jahr, Knorr, Bernstein, Kämpfer, Buchner, Sommer, Seidel, Vehsemann, Bandiss, Thorer, Tietze, Attomyr, Ægidi, Stapf, Bigel, Hartlaub, Schreter, Kramer, Rummel, Wesselhoeft, Liedbeck, Hermann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, pp. 127–143; Bernstein, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 133; Reil, Rosenberg, Mueller, Meyer, Gerson, Gollmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 560; Viezekempi, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 170, s.; Süss-Hahnemann, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 142, Dunham, Lectures, vol 2, p. 227; *Secondary syphilis*, Arcularius, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 171, s.; *Dropsy*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4. p. 353; *Prurigo*, Martin, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 24; *Pruritus cutaneus universalis*, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 258; Hom. Clin., 1871, p. 100, s.; *Icterus*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 700; *Erysipelas*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 145; *Vesicular eruption*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 165; *Pustular eruption*, E. B. N., Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 82; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 257, s.; *Purpura hæmorrhagica*, Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 158; *Eczema*, Weber, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 241, s.; *Impetigo, eczema, scurfy eruption*, Hartmann, Knorre, Elwert, Bigel, Käsemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 249; *Impetigo calvities*, Arcularius, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 65, s.; *Zona*, Vehsemann, Lobethal, Croserio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 160; *Scarlatina*, Stow, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 205; Schelling, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 56; *Measles*, Bethmann, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 97; Wesselhoeft, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 319; *Smallpox*, Russel, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 112; Stens, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 254; *Itch*, Hrg., Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 212; *Antidote to Phytolacca poisoning*, Grassmuck, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 17, s.; *Affection from habitual use of blue pills*, Berghaus, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 10, v.

[1] **Mind.** ||Unconsciousness.
||Memory weak; forgets everything.
||Loss of will power. v.
||Slow in answering questions. v.
||Intellect very weak; shows every mark of imbecility. v.
||Absentmindedness.
|Time seems to pass more slowly.
||Embarassment.
|Obtuseness of mental operations, with great inclination to sleep; heaviness and muddledness of head. θTyphoid.
|Imbecility; foolish, mischievous, disgusting actions.
||Fancies; rarely delirium.
|Delirium and mental derangement of drunkards. v.
|Muttering delirium. v.
|Believes he is losing his reason, thinks he is dying, with illusions of fantasy; sees water running where there is none. s.
||Mania, with liver complaint.
||Great restlessness as if he had committed a great crime; has no desire for food, although he relishes it when commencing to eat; considers everybody his enemy; ideas constantly crowd upon his mind, one constantly chasing the other away; great inclination when walking to take people by the nose; weakness of memory and intellect;

Google

dull and stupid feeling in head; complains that his head will burst. θMania.

‖‖Almost uncontrollable desire to travel far away.

‖‖Desire to flee, with nightly anxiety and apprehension.

‖‖Homesickness, or desire to travel; wants to go abroad; nightly anxiety and perspiration.

‖After suppression of foot sweat, whenever he sees an open window or a cutting instrument breaks into a sweat, with great heat of head, and is seized with an almost uncontrollable desire to commit suicide.

‖Desire to kill the person contradicting her.

‖Great desire to murder or commit suicide, particularly during menstrual period; despondency; involuntary crying; great indifference; is fearful that she may commit some wrong and kill herself; something urges her to kill her husband, of whom she is very fond, and she implores him to hide his razor.

Continuous moaning and groaning.

‖‖Hurried and rapid talking. s.

‖Excited, lively; everything is done hastily. v.

‖‖Taciturn and indifferent.

‖‖Fear of being alone.

‖Anxiety and restless change of place; ebullitions, sweat; apprehensive, imaginary fears; fears he will lose his mind; < evening and night.

‖Anxiety and apprehension; did not know what to do; it seemed as though he had committed a crime; without heat; also with a feeling that he had not control over his senses. s.

‖Anxiety driving her to suicide; thoughts of suicide; during menses great anxiety from which she cannot free herself; desire for death; great indifference even to those she formerly loved; crying almost involuntary, with relief; hysteria; hypochondriasis.

Disgust of life.

‖‖Much wretchedness and dejection of spirits, with diarrhœa. s.

‖Hysterical melancholia, with inclination to murder.

‖Inexpressible pain of soul and body, anxious restlessness, as if some evil impended, < at night, with præcordial anguish; sweat of hands and heat of face; disgusted with himself, has not courage to live; constant suspicion, considering everybody his enemy. θMelancholia.

‖Grief, with fear at night: disposition to quarrel; complaining of relations and surroundings.

‖‖Amativeness; amorousness.

‖Morose and mistrustful; treated his associates almost insultingly, looked upon every one as his worst enemy. s.

Google

Great restlessness, must constantly change her place; fear, with desire to escape, as if she had committed some crime. θHysteria.

A universal uneasiness of body, so that he could not remain one moment in the same posture. v.

Towards evening, an uneasiness that did not permit him to remain in any place; could not remain sitting two minutes; was forced to change. s.

No rest in any place, constantly anxious. s.

Extreme restlessness all night, beginning about 8 P.M., and lasting till morning. s.

Bad effects from fright, leaving one in a state of great anxiety, < at night.

Ailments from mortification; from insults; from egotism.

[2] **Sensorium.** Sopor; coma. v.

Fainting after sweetish rising in throat, followed by sleep.

Dull and stupid feeling, with dizziness.

Confusion of head, in morning on waking. s.

Weakness in head like a dulness, and as if there was a vibration in forehead and a turning about in a circle. s.

Constant rotary motion of head, even when lying on pillow. v.

Vertigo: as if in a swing; after stooping; lying on back; with headache and nausea; everything turns black; with nausea, distracted thoughts, momentary loss of vision; cannot stand erect, or even sit up in bed for fear of falling.

Prophylactic in apoplexy, in lymphatic, or leuco-phlegmatic, ill nourished subjects.

[3] **Inner Head.** Tension over forehead, as if bandaged o in a hoop; < at night in bed; > after rising or when laying hand on it.

Pressure in forehead and pain in bone beneath eyebrow, even to touch. s.

Pains in forehead, with disordered liver.

Pressive or tearing pain in l. temple. s.

Burning in head, especially in l. temple; < at night lying in bed, > sitting up.

Stitches through whole head.

Tearing, burning, stitching, boring or semilateral tearing down to teeth and neck, with stitches in ears.

Tearing, drawing pains in head having their seat in periosteum and in bones of face; rheumatic headaches.

Headache as if just beneath scalp, as if it were too heavy and tight in brain. s.

Catarrhal, rheumatic or syphilitic headaches.

Violent headache. θYellow fever.

Chronic cephalalgia. with suicidal tendency, caused by

suppression of foot sweat; pressing or stitching pains in head, < in forehead, only during day.

‖‖Congestion to head; head feels as if it would burst, with fulness of brain; as if constricted by a band.

‖‖Head feels as if in a vise, with nausea; < in open air, from sleeping, eating and drinking; > in room.

‖Head feels heavy and swollen; as if getting larger and larger.

‖Heaviness of head, vertigo when raising head, with nausea and vomiting; child wants to lie quietly in horizontal position; somnolence, indifference, with mournful expression of face; diminution of all intellectual faculties; amblyopia; weakness and paralysis of extremities; convulsions. θHydrocephaloid.

‖Inflammation of brain, with hooplike feeling; burning and pulsation in forehead; < at night, > after riding.

‖Lies in a dull, sleepy condition, from which he occasionally awakes without regaining complete consciousness; restless at night; anxious dreams; delirious talk; face pale, distorted; head hot; forehead moist; eyes dim, pupils contracted, conjunctivæ injected; speech unintelligible on account of dryness of tongue; lips dry; temperature of skin elevated; pulse 114; urine thick, ammoniacal; constipation. θInflammation of brain. v.

‖Drowsy, with restless throwing about and occasional waking with shrill cry, which is again followed by dozing off; sensitiveness of eyes to light is diminished; squinting. s. θMeningitis.

‖Acute hydrocephalus after severe attack of scarlet fever; every quarter or half hour; terrible continuous shrieking for one or two minutes; frequently moves r. hand towards head, or thrusts hand into wide opened mouth, l. arm remaining motionless; frequent chewing motion of mouth; strabismus; sopor; high fever, pulse cannot be counted; involuntary urination. v.

‖For two years indications of hydrocephalus; head large, hanging forward; anterior fontanelle open; forehead protruding; eyes sunken; pupils enlarged; face earthy, œdematous; constant flow of saliva; teeth small; impatient desire for food. (*Bellad.* and *Phos.* also used.)

‖Brain troubles of drunkards.

‖Apoplexy, from effusion or congestion.

Outer Head. ‖Sutures open, large head; precocious development; restless sleep; dirty color of face; sour night sweat; body bathed in sweat. θHydrocephalus.

‖All sutures pressed asunder, not a single border of a bone touches its neighbor; even eyes appear unusually protruded. θHydrocephalus.

‖‖Exostoses, with feeling of soreness when touched; pain at night in bed.

‖Lacerating, tearing and stinging in bones of skull.

‖‖Whole external head painful to touch. s.

‖Multiple abscesses of head; rachitic, anterior fontanelles open; large abdomen; fever, loss of appetite, diarrhœa; great weakness, cannot sit up despite pain caused by lying down. s.

‖Several days after birth, swelling over parietal bone near posterior fontanelle, resembling half a goose egg in form and size, fluctuating upon pressure and circumscribed by a ring of swollen bone. θCephalæmatoma.

‖‖Scalp: tense; contractive, tearing pain from forehead to neck, with chilliness; painful to touch, < when scratching, which causes bleeding; eruption itching, dry, humid, pustular, fetid, with yellow crusts; erysipelas < on forehead; hair falls out, mostly on sides and temples; sweaty.

‖Fetid, sour smelling, oily sweat on head; on forehead it is icy cold; burning on skin; < at night in bed and after rising.

‖Moist eruption on scalp that eats away hair, with sensitive pressure, especially in sore places. s.

‖Small elevated scabs between hairs on scalp. s.

‖On forehead, between eyebrows, small patches of pustular eruption, with greenish yellow scabs. θImpetigo.

‖Profuse falling out of hair, mostly on sides of head and temples. v.

Sight and Eyes. ‖‖Worse from heat and glare of fire; also from daylight. s.

Optical illusions: in dark colors; in green colors; black points; muscæ volitantes; mistiness; cloud; fiery sparks; letters seem to move.

‖Eyes dim, lustreless; bleareyed.

‖For one year, failing sight; frequent temporary loss of vision; even when not using eyes there are always dark spots or a kind of cloud before sight, constant lachrymation and aching pressing pain in eye; she cannot bear light of fire. θAmblyopia.

‖Scotoma of r. eye after a fall, with dimness of vision, constant flickering before eye and floating black specks.

‖‖If she attempts to look at anything cannot distinctly recognize it, and then eyes are almost always involuntarily drawn together; the more she tries to restrain the contraction, the less able she is to prevent it; is obliged to lie down and close eyes. s.

‖‖Eyes forcibly drawn together, as if long deprived of sleep. s.

Google

Fog before one or both eyes. s.
Dimness of vision; vision weak. v.
Heat in eyes and lachrymation. s.
Burning in eyes; itching. s.
Pressure in eyes. s.
Eyes hot, a kind of dry heat. s.
Heat, redness and pressure in both eyes. s.
Stitches in eyes.
Choroiditis.
Iritis; syphilitic; pains around eyes, on forehead and temples; < from touch; throbbing shooting pains in eye; hypopion; pains severe, tearing, boring, cutting, < at night and in damp weather; much heat around eye and soreness of corresponding side of head; great sensitiveness to heat, cold and light; acrid lachrymation; pupil contracted and covered by thin bluish film, with great tendency to formation of adhesions to lens; iris discolored, ciliary injection.
Tearing pains in forehead and vertex; shooting from deep within eye; < every evening and night; conjunctiva of r. eye greatly inflamed and swollen; phlegmonous inflammation and swelling of lids which are painful to slightest touch; great photophobia; flow of hot tears from eye; white ring around cornea; iris brown, greenish (blue in health); pupil fixed; iris inflamed and at later stage became shaped like that of ruminating animals; fever; sleepless at night on account of pain; profuse sweats without relief; every night at 12 o'clock, intolerable pains in eye almost exhausting him; offensive odor from mouth; much expectoration of mucus; pappy taste; tenesmus; patient gouty.
Episcleritis.
Sclerotic swollen and very red; cornea dim and showing indications of beginning formation of pus; vertigo; slimy mouth; white coated tongue, yellow towards base; loss of appetite; great thirst; chilliness, with heat and congestions to head; tendency to sweat; steaming or moist skin; transient stitches in body and limbs; restless and sleepless at night.
Cornea dim, red, surrounded by puffy swelling like raw meat; burning; light dazzles; it seems to him as if sparks of fire were being emitted from eyes; stitches deep in eyes and in temples; eyelids dry and swollen; l. eye <.
Ulcers of cornea vascular and surrounded by greyish opacity; pus between corneal layers; onyx.
Pustule on cornea, with photophobia and lachrymation;

Google

when eyes are well has noises in ears, and when eyes are sore top of head is so sore she cannot comb her hair; profuse watery coryza excoriating nose. s.

Keratitis pustulosa; pain in eye day and night, conjunctiva much congested, burning lachrymation; excessive photophobia, eruptions around eye; < at night; bad breath in morning; wants to sleep by day and cannot at night; pain in bones at night; sharp sticking pains, < at night after gaslight. s.

Vesicles on margin of cornea, eyes feel < at night, watery eruption on face, hair falls out, nose swollen internally, cracked and unhealthy. s.

Lachrymation profuse, burning and excoriating.

Muco-purulent discharges, thin and acrid.

Lids are spasmodically closed, thick, red, swollen, excoriated, very sensitive to heat, cold and contact.

Lachrymation and photophobia (noises in ear disappear when eyes become sore); top of head so sore she cannot comb her hair. θKeratitis pustulosa.

Keratitis parenchymatosa, due to hereditary syphilis.

Keratoiritis, with hypopion, pain very severe at night, eye feeling as if it was a ball of fire, lachrymation hot.

Inflammation of eyes; cornea covered with scars from old ulcerations; scleral vessels injected, especially between insertion of recti muscles, where sclera is slightly bulged and thinned, so that dark color of choroid shines through; steady aching, < at night. θEpiscleritis.

Syphilitic iritis; condylomata in iris; hypopion; contraction; discoloration and immobility; ciliary injection, haziness of aqueous; pains of a tearing, boring character, chiefly around eye, in forehead and temples, which are sore to touch; throbbing, shooting, sticking pains in eye; all < at night.

Retinitis and choroiditis, particularly if dependent upon syphilis; retina very sensitive in glare.

Diseases of optic nerve and retina, occurring in workers in foundries.

Great opaqueness, violent pain, dacryorrhœa, photophobia, swelling of lids. θKeratitis vasculosa. s.

Ophthalmia neonatorum; discharge acrid, usually thin, makes cheek sore; particularly if caused by syphilitic leucorrhœa.

Purulent ophthalmia, with copious discharge; lids much swollen, underneath much purulent matter which pours out in quantities on opening eyes. s.

Rheumatic, arthritic, syphilitic or gonorrhœal ophthalmia.

Lids swollen; sensation of a body causing dull pressive or cutting pains underneath lids, with difficulty in mov-

Google

ing them; daylight or candlelight insupportable and causes burning, gnawing pains in eyes which are moderately red, so that lids are closed convulsively, and can with difficulty be opened; lids agglutinated with raw pain at their edges.

▮Eyelids swollen; lids and cheeks covered with a pustular eruption; dried pus hangs upon eyelashes; greyish white spots upon corneæ; photophobia, lies upon face; nose and lips swollen; copious, thick, green, acrid discharge from nose, excoriating nose and upper lip, back of hand and forearm, upon which child wiped its nose, corroded; glands of ears swollen; irritable, impatient, disposed to cry. θScrofulous inflammation of eyes.

▮Chronic syphilitic ophthalmia; vessels of conjunctiva injected and distended; pupil linear and contracted, and anterior and posterior chambers of eyes appeared quite confused; objects appear quite small and indistinct; feathers appear to come from angles of eyes and hinder vision; myopia; frequent attacks of cramp in stomach in all phases of the moon, and on least atmospheric variation or immediately after some unusual pleasureable or painful impression; stiffness of maxillary joint, and pain in sole of foot, could with difficulty chew and could not bear to walk; can scarcely keep in erect position, bone pains at night preventing sleep; must be turned in bed by means of a sheet.

▮Eyes inflamed, with swollen inverted tarsi and very sensitive to light. v.

▮Pustules on conjunctiva.

▮▮Conjunctivitis pustulosa after measles; scrofula, with enlarged cervical glands.

▮Great swelling of lids, sensibility to touch, < before midnight, no > from sweat. θBlenorrhœa of conjunctiva.

▮Chronic conjunctivitis, with a fine, rosy red injection around cornea. v.

▮▮Pressure in eyes as from sand.

▮Burning pains, lachrymation acrid, photophobia, sensitiveness to extreme heat or cold very marked, especially heat of "glaring fire" and coldness of damp places θGranular conjunctivitis.

▮Pupils dilated. s.

▮Biting and burning in eyes, especially in open air.

▮▮Cutting, stinging or aching pains in eyes, especially when exerting them.

▮Great swelling, redness and constriction of lids; they are sensitive to touch; upper lid tight and red like a stye.

▮Inflammatory swelling in region of lachrymal bone.

▮Eyes close forcibly, whether sitting, standing or walking.

Google

Lids: spasmodically closed; erysipelatous; sensitive to cold, heat and to touch; raw excoriated; burning as from fiery points.

Blepharitis: lids red, thick and swollen, particularly upper; sensitive; lachrymation profuse, burning, acrid, making lids sore, red and painful; < in open air or by constant application of cold water.

Ciliary blepharitis caused from working over fires or forges.

Inflammation or blenorrhœa of lachrymal sac.

Cutting under lid, as from a sharp body.

Edges of lids covered with scurfs and ulcers.

Absence of ciliæ (nadarosis), nose sore and excoriated; Meibomian glands ulcerated, with scurf on margins of lids.

Entropium; ectropium; affections of Meibomian cysts.

Styes on upper lids.

Twitching of lids.

Violent contraction of eyelids, it is difficult to open them.

Hearing and Ears. Subjective sounds: various kinds of ringing; roaring; pulsative roaring; buzzing.

Deafness: sounds vibrate in ears; obstruction momentarily > after swallowing or blowing nose; external meatus moist; catarrhal after catching cold; after otitis.

Sensation of coldness in ears continually. θPregnancy.

Interstitial inflammation and swelling of periosteum.

Sensation as if r. ear was stuffed up; ringing in ear; enlarged tonsils, with occlusion of Eustachian tubes and impaired hearing.

Soreness and excoriation of inner ears.

Tearing or shooting pain in ears.

Sticking and burning deep in both ears, < in left. s.

Ears inflamed internally and externally, pain cramp-like, sticking and as if stopped by swelling. s.

Stinging, tearing pains; purulent discharge, green, offensive; glands swollen.

Inflammation of submucous and subcutaneous cellular tissue, extending to parotid gland, which becomes swollen and tender; throbbing pain, < at night on getting warm in bed. θOtitis.

Otitis after cold; intolerable pains in whole head, but particularly in ears; boring, tearing, stitching, with roaring and rumbling, particularly in l. ear, which is externally red, hot and swollen; pain so severe as to cause fainting; thirst; great restlessness; sleeplessness.

Hardness of hearing, roaring in ears, yellow discharge. θChronic otitis.

Watery discharge and hemorrhage from ears, first l., then r.; sides of neck red, swollen, tender; noises like

Google

bells ringing, whistling or running of trains, first l., then r.; shooting from l. ear through head to r. and from l. ear to l. temple; shooting > by cold, < by warmth; discharge < by warmth; noises and shooting < by lying on l. side; deaf; shooting makes her hold head and shudder; pulse 150, feeble; pricking in ears before discharge comes; aching in ears, first l., then r., 5.45 P.M. v.

‖Since an attack of measles, twenty-two years ago, has suffered from a profuse, offensive smelling discharge from r. ear, to which within the last few years were associated hardness of hearing and ringing in ears; watch could not be heard on r. side, upon l. side could be heard only at distance of one and a half inches; tuning fork could be heard only on r. side; r. auditory canal occluded by soft, easily bleeding polypi; mucous membrane red, puffed, raw and very sensitive; yellowish white, offensive, muco-purulent discharge; polypi dropped off in six days.

‖Inflammation of l. ear, with hardness of hearing; subjective symptoms, as though a melody was ground upon an organ in head and after a few turns was snapped off; sensation of fulness in ear and stopped up feeling, as though a wedge was driven in. s.

‖Pain beneath ear, extending down jaw. θOtitis.

‖Stitching, tearing, pressing, burning pains deep in ear, extending to cheek; ear burns externally, feels cold internally; pinching and pressing; ear moist.

‖Purulent offensive otorrhœa, with itching in ears; vesicular eruption in face, each vesicle surrounded by a red areola; itching nodular eruption on legs.

‖Enlarged cervical glands; frequent otalgia; chronic discharge of profuse, yellowish, very offensive pus from ear; < at night; pain in ears at night; eruption behind ears. v.

‖Offensive otorrhœa; itching in ears. θSyphilis.

‖Matter flows from both ears; in forepart of r. ear is a sac of matter which, when touched, discharged through ear; pains in whole r. half of head and face, she was unable to lie on that side. s.

‖‖Bloody and offensive matter flows from r. ear, with tearing pain. s.

‖Thin earwax runs from both ears. s.

‖‖Furuncles or boils in external meatus.

‖Fungous excrescences in ear. s.

‖Polypi in external meatus, which is inflamed. s.

‖Swelling of glands under ear; also inflammatory.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Swelling of nasal bones; painful when taken hold of. s.

‖Nosebleed: when coughing and during sleep; blood hangs in dark, coagulated string; with worm symptoms, bleeding occurs at night.

‖Coryza, with much sneezing. s.

‖‖Food and drink rise up into choanæ.

‖‖Coryza: with much sneezing; fluent, corrosive; nostrils bleeding, scurfy; nose red, swollen, shining; < from damp weather; at night; from either cold or warm air; not > by sweat: smell from nose as from an old cold; inflammatory redness inside of nose; with itching and formation of crusts and bleeding on cleansing nose; chilliness in daytime, obliged to lie down; copious sour smelling sweat at night; part of mucus trickles down through posterior nares into throat and causes hawking, with catarrhal inflammation of larynx, trachea, bronchi and eyes; hoarseness and roughness of voice; dry, rough cough from continual tickling in larynx, with or without fever; catarrhal affection of frontal sinuses and Highmorian cavities, pressive, tensive, tearing pains in forehead, cheeks, upper teeth and ears; inflammation of tonsils and fauces; rheumatic pains in limbs; feverish; does not like to be alone; thirsty; feels bad in a warm room and cannot bear cold either; with chilliness; epidemic.

‖‖Fulness and pulsation in head extending into nose; heat predominating over chilliness. θCatarrh.

‖‖Greenish, fetid pus from nose; nasal bones swollen.

‖‖Acrid matter flows from nose, having odor of old cheese. s.

‖The nostrils are red, raw and ulcerated. θCoryza.

Swelling of whole or only tip of nose, accompanied by pain and inflammation, followed by cancer; pus thin, ichorous and acrid. θCancer.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face: pale, yellow, earthy; red and hot cheeks; pale and sunken; earthy colored, puffy; sallow; pale and bloated; sickly, pale; swollen; pale, cold; livid; jaundiced.

‖‖Swelling of cheeks with toothache.

‖‖Tearing, lacerating pains in face; salivation; from cold or caries of teeth.

‖Neuralgia of trigeminus from taking cold.

‖‖Swelling or breaking out of upper lip.

‖Yellow, dirty scurf, with fetid discharge, itching and bleeding when scratched.

‖‖Pimples on face with a bluish red halo, without itching.

‖‖Forehead red, presenting a number of small orifices, like "worm holes," exuding serous fluid; margins of holes, which communicated with frontal bone, some-

Google

what elevated; pain in forehead when in bed, and subject to severe headache up to time when forehead was affected. v.

Upon forehead between eyebrows, small patches of a pustular eruption, with greenish yellow scabs. θImpetigo calvities. s.

Syphilitic spots and pustules on face and forehead. s.

[9] **Lower Face.** Tension in articulation of jaw on opening mouth. s.

Tearing in lower jaw toward evening. s.

Almost complete inability to move lower jaw or chew. v.

Cannot separate jaws. s.

Lockjaw from glandular swellings, with stinging pains.

Periostitis of lower jaw; caries; looseness of teeth, which are painful when touched by tongue, they fall out; spongy, easily bleeding gums; stitches in teeth; toothache < from heat.

Soft, red swelling of upper lip.

Lips: painful when touched; dry, cracked, ulcerated; black; burning pimples with yellow crusts; greatly swollen, puffed out, fissured: thick brown crusts, extending to chin; cannot open lips or taste food.

Corners of mouth ulcerated and painfully sore. s.

Yellowish scabs, especially around mouth.

Mumps: on r. side; pale swelling; fever slight or absent; high degree of inflammation; trismus; in young scrofulous subjects; suppuration threatens.

Inflammation of submaxillary or sublingual glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache: with swelling of gums and salivary glands; at night as it disappears great chilliness over whole body; jerking, especially at night; a pulselike jerking from teeth of lower jaw into ear, from upper jaw into head, with painfulness of gum from 9 P.M. on; from caries, or inflamed dentine; returns in damp weather or evening air; pains tearing, lacerating, shooting into face and ears; < from warmth of bed, from cold or warm things; > from rubbing cheek.

Toothache during day and ceasing at night, followed by perspiration and pains, return in morning in paroxysms, with longer or shorter intervals, alternating with giddiness or tearing in limbs.

Frequent crackling in head, as from metal plates; swelling of gums; sensation as if teeth were fixed in a mass of pap; burning and itching in gums; ptyalism; chilliness in evening; steaming skin and tendency to sweat.

During an epidemic of influenza, toothache accompanied by fever.

Stitching, tearing pains in hollow and carious teeth, < at

Google

night; hard painful swelling of cheek; profuse accumulation of saliva in mouth; offensive breath.

‖Toothache commencing in a molar tooth, commencing slowly, extending up to temple, getting gradually very violent, then ceasing suddenly, attacks repeated every few minutes.

‖Teeth sore and loose, some are too long. θPregnancy.

‖‖Feeling as if all the teeth were loose. s.

‖Teeth feel too long and are sensitive.

‖Teeth are loose; at last drop out. v.

‖‖Looseness of teeth, especially of molars; they become denuded of the gum and turn black, with nightly pains in teeth, jaws and head. v.

‖All teeth except incisors lost, at least crowns of teeth, leaving only roots, with very red and very soft gums. v.

‖‖Teeth: black, dirty grey, carious, become loose in succession.

‖Severe throbbing pain in l. upper jaw, < at night: face swollen; tongue whitish, moist and flabby; teeth felt too long. v.

‖Copious salivation, little blisters on tongue, gums and cheeks; large ulcers on protruding gums; salivation arrested from taking cold, and convulsions occur; diaper stained with yellowish, strong smelling urine; abdomen hard and distended; stools slimy, bloody, green and accompanied by tenesmus. θDentition. s.

‖‖Gums painful to touch, swollen, receding from teeth, whitish edges, bleeding, with a fetid odor from mouth.

‖Pulsating toothache < at night; gumboil.

‖Swelling of gums every night. s.

‖Gums red, swollen and covered with thin, white patches, easily removed from a nonulcerating surface. v.

‖‖Gum has a bright red margin. v.

‖Gums swollen and of a livid red color. v.

‖‖Gums spongy and bleeding, partly destroyed. v.

‖Gum atrophies, especially on roots of lower teeth, leaving necks of teeth bare. v.

‖ **Taste and Tongue.** ‖‖Taste: sweetish; illusive sensation as if body was made up of sweets; slimy; salty on tongue and lips; of bad eggs; bitter; putrid; metallic; flat; fecal, putrid.

‖‖Bread tastes sweet. s.

‖Loss of taste.

‖Speech: quick, stuttering; tremulous; impeded; difficult. v.

‖Complete loss of speech.

‖Difficulty in speaking and masticating. v.

‖‖Speech difficult: on account of trembling of mouth and tongue; masseter muscles contracted.

Google

Tongue: swollen, flabby; takes imprint of teeth; pale; white; tremulous; dry, hard; red and dry; red, with dark spots and burning; moist, with intense thirst.

Tongue coated: showing impress of teeth; thickly; as if covered with fur, especially in morning; black; moist, covered with mucus; dirty yellow, with foul breath; black, with red edge.

Tongue inflamed, indurated or suppurating, with pricking pains.

Tongue not swollen; grey patches on edges and a thin dirty yellow coat on upper surface. v.

Great swelling of tongue. s.

Tongue very much swollen, painful and covered with foul ulcers, with constant oozing of blood as from a spongy tissue; these ulcers made swallowing very difficult. v.

For several days constant crying; child desires nothing but drinks; tongue and gums very red, swollen and covered with white vesicles; fever; restlessness; sleeplessness.

Pricking pain in tongue, with swelling, pressure on tongue painful.

Tongue as white as chalk.

Intense redness of tongue; severe pain, especially on side from contact of teeth; profuse salivation and tendency to fissures or ulceration; < from least contact of food, drink or even cold air; cries and wrings hands in agony; offensive breath and saliva. θGlossitis.

Ranula.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dry mouth and throat.

Mouth and tongue moist, and plenty of saliva, yet great thirst for cold water.

Much slime collects in mouth.

Salivation: saliva fetid or tastes metallic, coppery; tenacious; soapy and stringy.

Bloody saliva. v.

Salivation arrested from taking cold, then convulsions.

Profuse flow of saliva, breath has a mercurial odor. θHysteria.

Ptyalism, with nausea waking her from sleep, particularly after midnight. θPregnancy.

Mouth sore and studded with small vesicles. θScarlatina.

Salivation and scorbutic gums. θCrusta lactea.

Odor from mouth: bad, fetid; disagreeable, sweetish; very offensive, more noticed by persons at distance than by patient himself.

Sickly smell from mouth. θChronic diarrhœa.

Mucous membrane of mouth pale, with numerous erosions. v.

Google

Bluish color of inner cheeks. Scurvy.
Internal swelling of upper lip. s.
Mouth inflamed, with burning aphthous ulcers; copious, fetid, ropy saliva; scorbutic gums; large blisters in mouth; whole mouth sore.
Aphthæ of children, stomacace.
Inflammation in whole buccal cavity. Thrush.
Confluent thrush, changing into cankers; ptyalism; bad smell from mouth; feverishness; green, slimy stools.
Thrush; constant crying; emaciation; tongue as if covered with thick, white fur; deglutition difficult; will not nurse; grass green passages from bowels; no discharge of urine for thirty-six hours; coldness.
Small ulcers, with lardaceous base and red inflamed edges on tongue and inside of lips and cheeks.
After catarrhal or gastric fever, small round vesicles upon reddened mucous membrane of mouth, which soon open and form flat ulcers with red edges and white or yellowish base.
Confluent ulcers in mouth, with ptyalism; offensive odor from mouth.
Oval ulcer on gum, nearly an inch in length, with irregular edges; ulcer also at corner of mouth; small ulcers on mucous membrane of cheek; ptyalism.
Scorbutic gums; saliva copious, offensive, bloody; ulcers with bases like lard; inflammation of whole buccal cavity and ulcers upon gums; glands swollen; diarrhœa, with tenesmus.
Diffuse redness of whole mucous membrane of mouth, with profuse flow of saliva. Stomatitis from use of chewing gum. s.
After typhoid fever, painful cracks on tongue and ulcers on inner surface of lips and cheeks; blandest food causes intolerable biting pains.
Ulcers: appear on gums, tongue, throat, inside of cheek, with salivation; irregular in shape; undefined edges; dirty, unhealthy look; lardaceous base, surrounded with a dark halo; apt to run together; the syphilitic ulcers are circular, attack posterior parts of mouth, have well-defined edges, surrounded with a coppery hue, they do not extend from their primary seat. v.
Syphilitic ulceration of mouth; ulcers rapidly affect surrounding parts, tonsils, larynx and pharynx becoming affected; ulcers extend in depth, begin to suppurate or emit an offensive odor; voice becomes hoarse, child becomes emaciated and death threatens from slow fever.
Orifice of excretory duct of salivary gland between last teeth, swollen, white, ulcerated and extremely painful. s.

Google

‖‖Pain, swelling and ulceration of salivary glands. s.
‖Right sublingual glands as large as hazel nuts, and very hard. v.
‖Ranula, r. side; had been opened several times and half a teacupful of fluid removed, but always returned five or six days afterwards.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Uvula elongated, enlarged, greatly swollen.
‖Redness and swelling of soft palate, tonsils and whole oral cavity.
‖Soft palate and especially uvula of a coppery red color; on l. side a long, superficial ulcer. v.
‖Dryness of palate, as if caused by heat; constantly obliged to swallow.
‖Difficult deglutition.
‖Fluids return through nose.
‖Sticking pains in tonsils when swallowing.
‖Pain when swallowing as if a foreign body was swallowed down.
‖Burning in throat as from hot vapor ascending from stomach.
‖Great heat rises to throat. s.
‖Painful dryness of throat, with mouth full of saliva; rawness, roughness and burning in throat.
‖‖Throat constantly dry; it hurt as if too tight posteriorly; a pressure in it if he swallowed, yet he was constantly obliged to swallow, because mouth was always full of water. s.
‖Pain in throat, as if an apple core was sticking in it. s.
‖Stitches posteriorly in throat, penetrating ear when swallowing. s.
‖Angina: great dryness in mouth and throat; expectoration of masses of mucus from pharynx and choanæ; ptyalism; face pale red; l. side swollen; dry heat, with confusion of head; burning skin; constant thirst; frequent, strong pulse; severe chill, with drawing in limbs and lassitude; nauseating belching; beating in l. præcordia; severe drawing pain in nape and down back; pain in parotid glands and muscles of neck, not < by motion; fever < in evening; thick, white coat on tongue; stitching pain in throat when moving jaw; pain extending to ears; vertigo when rising; stitches in occiput, with slight cough; severe headache, particularly in l. temple; severe dull pain in occiput; skin of head and face seems tense; fauces of a coppery red color; soft palate and tonsils greatly swollen, dark red and pressed forward; stinging pains from empty swallowing at night and in cold air; < Spring and Fall and in wet, cold weather; epidemic, young people especially affected; chronic or habitual.

Google

‖Inflammation of throat, extending upwards into posterior nares and downwards into larynx; increased secretion of acid saliva.

‖Sensation as if food had to pass over a foreign body; as if there was a burnt spot in pharynx; when not swallowing painful tension and pressure in region of pharynx, < from external pressure.

‖‖Suppuration of tonsils, with sharp, sticking pain in fauces when swallowing. s.

‖Tonsils much enlarged. v.

‖Tonsils dark red; studded with ulcers; stinging pains in fauces; quinsy only after pus has formed to hasten maturing.

‖Ulcer as large as point of knitting needle upon inflamed tonsils. θAngina.

‖Slimy saliva flowing in strings from mouth, of a greyish color; whitish, smeary concretions upon tonsils.

‖Mucous membrane of pharynx swollen in spots. v.

‖Trickling of mucus back into pharynx; swelling and excoriation; itching and bleeding of nose; bad looking pimple on nose; unpleasant odor. θPharyngeal catarrh.

‖Headache; fever; vomiting; convulsions; unconsciousness, with somnolency; swelling of r. tonsil, with some whitish grey, soft exudate. θDiphtheria. s.

‖Diphtheritic membrane commences in one of arches of pharynx or in uvula; mucous membrane of throat purplish; tongue dirty grey, flabby, and takes imprint of teeth; ptyalism, bleeding of gums; submaxillary glands and parotids swollen hard, trismus; profuse, clammy sweat at night; desire for milk. θDiphtheria. s.

‖Erysipelatous inflammation of throat.

‖Syphilitic ulcers in throat and mouth.

‖Syphilitic ulcers in throat after local treatment of chancre upon genitals.

‖Mucous patches in throat, swollen glands, r. side, fever.

‖Slight redness of throat; several flat ulcers; < in bad weather; tickling in throat, stitches when swallowing; two small, flat ulcers upon genitals. θSyphilis.

‖Angina faucium, with grey ulceration, hoarseness, fetor of breath. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Lymphatic glands of throat hard and large.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Canine hunger even after eating; relishes nothing; grows weaker and weaker. θWorms.

‖Complete loss of appetite. s.

‖Much thirst day and night. s.

‖Thirst violent, burning, especially for beer and cold drinks.

Google

‖Great thirst for ice water, though it makes cough worse. θBronchitis.

‖Desire: for milk; for sweets, but they disagree; for beer; for liquid food; for bread and butter. s.

Aversion: to meat; to wine and brandy; to coffee; to greasy food; to butter. s.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Worse after drinking; from drinking wine; from spirituous liquors; from coffee; from cold drinks.

Better: from smoking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Frequent hiccough. s.

‖Acrid, bitter, putrid or rancid eructations, < at night.

Constant risings of air.

‖Heartburn all night. θPregnancy.

‖Nausea; with vertigo, headache, obscured vision and flashes of heat; with sweet taste in throat; nausea in œsophagus or in stomach.

‖Inclination to vomit while coughing. s.

‖Regurgitation or vomiting of food; bitter vomit.

‖Much water collects in mouth at 1 A.M., together with nausea, that wakens her and obliges her to vomit. s.

‖Vomiting bile and fo d.

‖Violent convulsive vomiting of slime and bilious matter. θYellow fever.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** The food weighs like a stone in pit of stomach; burning pain.

‖Pressure in stomach; it hangs down heavily, even after light, easily digestible food.

‖Burning pain and sensitiveness of stomach. θYellow fever.

‖Stomach: burns, is swollen and sensitive to touch; hard and tense; feels replete and constricted.

‖Peculiar deathly faintness caused by pressure in epigastrium. s.

‖Weak digestion, with continuous hunger.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pressing pain or stitches in liver; cannot lie upon r. side; bitter taste in mouth; thirst, with little appetite for food; constant chilliness; yellowness of skin and whites of eyes; liver tender to touch. θHepatitis.

‖Great distension of l. hypochondrium; pains not very severe, mostly stitching in character; pain in shoulders; light yellow color of skin; flabby constitutions. θHepatitis.

‖Inflammation of pleura and liver; severe vertigo; face yellow or dark red; great thirst; white coated tongue; debility; severe, obstinate, short cough, with tenacious, blood streaked or entirely bloody expectoration; stitch-

Google

ing tearing pains under false ribs and in hepatic region; loss of appetite; offensive, bitter taste in mouth; yellow, orange colored or red urine; frequent sweats; pains in limbs.

‖Face red, bloated; lips dry and hot; tongue white, moist; sour, bitter taste in mouth; great thirst; forcible eructations; frequent vomiting of bile and water; great tension of præcordium; severe stitching, burning pain in whole convex portion of liver, extending to spine; < from pressure, sneezing, coughing, or on taking deep inspiration; moans and throws herself about in bed; liver greatly swollen, hard, hot and projects from under ribs; constipation; urine frequent, burning; skin moderately warm; pulse small, hard, contracted. θInflammation of liver.

‖Region of liver: sensitive; cannot lie on r. side; swollen, hard, from induration; stinging, stitching or pressing pains; dull pain, with jaundice.

‖‖Jaundice: with violent rush of blood to head; bad taste; tongue moist and furred yellow; soreness in hepatic region; from gall stones; duodenal catarrh; in the new born.

‖Violent stitches in hepatic region, on account of which he could not breathe nor eructate. s.

‖Worse lying on r. side, particularly pain in region of liver, or bruised feeling of intestines.

‖Chronic atrophy of liver, with emaciation and dessication of body. v.

19 **Abdomen.** ‖Abdomen: greatly distended; tympanitic; painfully inflated; tense, hard, swollen and sensitive; fulness and tenderness across epigastrium and hypochondria; painful to contact; rumbling sensation; pressure as from a stone; pressure in r. side; sense of emptiness.

‖‖Shaking sensation of bowels when walking, they feel relaxed, as if they had to be held up.

‖Intestines feel bruised when he lies on r. side.

‖Sensation as if bowels fell to side on which one is lying.

‖Intestines sore as if pressed, cannot sleep on r. side. s.

‖‖Shooting, diarrhœic feeling in lower bowels.

‖Colic: > by a slimy, bloody stool, with straining; as from a cold; occasioned by cool evening air, with diarrhœa; from worms; lancinating, boring and pressing pains; stabbing in abdomen as from knives; passes off in a recumbent position; twisting, constricting pains.

‖‖Cutting stitch in lower abdomen, from r. to l., < by walking.

‖‖Stitching, pressive pains in lower region of abdomen, l. side.

Google

▮Child cries violently from severe pain, > by passing a green, slimy stool. θBilious colic. s.
▮Peritonitis, with purulent exudation, especially with typhlitis.
▮Painful, hard, hot and red swelling in ileo-cæcal region painful to touch. θTyphlitis.
▮Enteritis: lancinating pains; bloody, slimy stools; sweat without relief.
▮▮Sore pain deep in centre of pelvis, severe dragging in loins and lumbar region, bearing down pressure in lower abdomen; mental depression.
▮Cutting pain in intestines, < when feces or air passes through affected parts; slimy, watery stools, often mixed with blood. θInflammation of intestinal mucous membranes.
▮Painful, hard, hot, movable swelling, as hard as a hen's egg, near r. ilium, preventing extension of thigh; constipation; dark urine; miserable, pale appearance; loss of appetite; moderate thirst; fever. θPerityphlitis.
▮Hard, hot, red swelling, as large as a dollar and painful to touch, between umbilicus and anterior inferior spine of ilium; must lie upon back with thigh flexed; fever; flushed face; thirst; anorexia; red, dry tongue; constipation; red urine. θPerityphlitis.
▮Catarrh of pancreatic duct.
▮Stitches in last r. rib and in inguinal region, with tightness of breath on inspiration, while walking in open air. s.
▮▮Swelling of inguinal glands, with circumscribed redness, not very painful, except on pressure and long walking. s.
▮Swelling of inguinal glands (bubo), at first with circumscribed redness, painful on pressure and walking, then red, elevated and inflamed; could neither stand nor walk without great pain. s.
▮Inguinal gland swollen or suppurating.
▮Inguinal glands sympathize with cancerous affections.
▮Pressive boring pain in r. groin. s.
▮Zona on r. side and extending across abdomen; < at night from warmth of bed.
▮▮Abdomen externally cold to touch.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮▮Stools: dark green, bilious, frothy; like stirred eggs; brownish; greenish brown; watery and colorless; black; yellowish; yellow; color of sulphur; like chopped eggs; greyish; watery, with greenish scum floating on surface of water; whitish, watery, reddish, mucous; green mucous; bloody mucous; pea green; green slimy; acrid and excoriating; bloody;

blood streaked; slimy and fecal; purulent; undigested; frequent; scanty; corrosive; sour smelling; pitchlike; tenacious; dark green; clay colored and offensive; clotted blood mixed with feces; soft, brownish, floats on water; whitish grey.

Stools: tenacious, or crumbling; small, knotty masses; small like sheep dung; pale, white stools; small pieces, pale, with mucus, or streaked with blood; form of a narrow ribbon.

Before stool: frequent desire, < at night; ineffectual straining; protrusion of hemorrhoids, with straining which causes pain as of ulceration; violent and frequent urging; nausea; pinching and cutting in abdomen; anxiety, anguish, trembling and sweat, either warm or cold; chilliness; chilliness mingled with flashes of heat; trembling of whole body.

During stool: great straining, with scanty stool, with pinching in belly; severe pains in anus; evacuation after a great length of time; violent urging; nausea and vomiting; eructations; pinching and cutting colic, making one bend double; burning at anus; chilliness; hot sweat on forehead; tenesmus; screaming (children in dysentery); chilliness, ceasing after evacuation.

Chilliness between stools.

After stool: great relief; cutting and pinching colic; rawness, burning and itching of anus and adjacent parts; sensation of constriction in rectum, causing faintness; continued tenesmus and prolapsus ani; bleeding hemorrhoids; pains in rectum sometimes extend to back; violent tenesmus and continued urging; "never-get-done" feeling; prolapsus recti; rectum looking dark and bloody; warm sweat on forehead becomes cold; exhaustion; rigors; trembling.

Diarrhœa, with much wretchedness and dejection of spirits. s.

Evening air causes colic and diarrhœa. s.

Morning diarrhœa composed mostly of slime and fecal matter, with tenesmus before and during stool. s.

Purulent diarrhœa, with chill between and hot flashes during stool.

Frequent vomiting; nausea; diarrhœa; much crying; thirst, great heat; trembling of hands; inability to stand; loud screaming when touched; restless at night; convulsive motions; distortion of eyes; twitching of muscles of face, arms and legs; grinding of teeth; face red, hot; profuse sweat; diarrhœic discharges, every half hour, of yellow, green, frothy mucus.

Diarrhœa of children, about fourth month; stools green,

Google

often grass green; watery; slimy; frothy; like chopped eggs; mixed with bloody mucus; much screaming; cutting in abdomen; emaciation; also in older children when aphthæ are present.

▮Long continued diarrhœa, with a swelling size of fist in region of transverse colon.

▮Diarrhœa biliosa; passage of quantities of bile, yellow and painfully hot; face yellow; pain and tenderness over r. hypochondrium.

▮After cholera, when stools remain bloody and watery and are accompanied by tenesmus (also useful after *Ipec.*); when choleraic symptoms are > and partial reaction has set in, but tongue becomes thickly coated with mucus.

▮Painless congestions; spine drawn to one side, tossing about, grinding of teeth and trismus, as in epilepsy; thumbs not clenched; preceded by an attack of diarrhœa and vomiting; about every half hour return of consciousness, during which he desires water, then spasms recur.

▮Ineffectual pressure to stool, with protruding hemorrhoids, which are painfully sore. s.

▮Dysenteric diarrhœa in a nursing infant; passages often of pure bright blood, occasionally mixed with mucus or green choppedlike stuff; fever; refusal to take breast.

▮Green slimy discharges, with pinching and cutting; prolapsus of rectum.

▮Fever, with violent griping; scanty, bloody, mucous discharges, with much burning pain and tenesmus; dry, coated tongue; loss of appetite; tearing in limbs. θDysentery.

▮Frightful pain in bowels, as if they were cut in pieces, most violent when at stool; great pressure at stool, as if bowels would be forced out; discharge of a little bloody mucus after straining; increased desire to go to stool at night; during stool sweat on brow, at first warm, but soon becoming cold and clammy; sleeplessness; great prostration; evacuations corrode anus, and cause painful burning. θAutumnal dysentery.

▮Rectum prolapsed; looked dark and was very painful, especially to touch; spurting of blood from rectum; stools lumpy, accompanied by pressing and crying; loss of appetite; little sleep; irritable disposition.

▮Croupous inflammation of rectum after catching cold while bathing in open air; croupous stools occur principally at night and alternate with a pappy fecal stool; constant sensation of fulness and distension in rectum, with burning and pinching in lower part; every hour or so discharge of a round, shreddy mass, accompanied

Google

by a watery, fecal discharge, with chilliness and heat, extending towards head; abdomen not painful to pressure, except in a few places where large intestine is distended with gas; rumbling and slight pinching pains in abdomen; urine scanty; appetite impaired; thick, mucous coating on tongue; great prostration.

‖ Constipation, stool tenacious or crumbling, discharged only with violent straining; constant ineffectual urging, < at night; blood with stool. s.

‖ Constipation, or diarrhœa of slime, bile or blood. θ Yellow fever.

‖ Discharge of mucus from rectum.

‖ Paralysis of rectum. θ Meningitis.

‖ Burning pain in anus, with soft stools. s.

‖ Anus feels raw; chafed. s.

‖ Large bleeding varices, which suppurate; hemorrhage after micturition.

‖ Discharge of thread and round worms; seat worms; tape worm (in alternation with *Sulphur*).

‖ Continuous greediness for eating and still becomes steadily weaker; fetid breath; itching of anus; inflammation of vulva. θ Worm affections.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ‖ Great soreness in region of bladder when touching it; urine flows in a thin stream or only drop by drop; contains mucus, blood or pus. θ Gonorrhœa. θ Cystitis.

‖ Paralysis of bladder. θ Meningitis.

‖ Urine is passed involuntarily.

‖ Frequent urging to urinate, only a little passes; must hurry, otherwise he cannot retain it; scanty discharge in feeble stream; copious flow; was obliged to urinate at every hour, day and night, with violent burning in urethra on beginning to urinate; burning biting pain. s.

‖ Far more urine passes than water has been drunk. s.

‖ Urine: dark red, soon becoming turbid and fetid; smells sour and pungent; looks as if mixed with blood, with white flakes or as if containing pus; fleshlike lumps of mucus; thick, white sediment as if flour had been stirred in; yellowish, strong smelling, staining diaper; scanty, fiery red; very dark.

‖ Children perspire easily, urine hot, acrid, sour smelling. θ Enuresis nocturna.

‖ Hæmaturia: with violent and frequent urging to urinate; in typhus, etc.

‖ Urine reddish, becoming thick on standing, and causing cutting when passed. s.

‖ Intolerable burning; every few minutes urging to urinate, followed by discharge of a few drops of slimy, burning urine. θ Dysuria.

Google

Cutting and pinching in abdomen, with great urging to urinate; after much exertion and great pain passes a few drops of burning urine, accompanied by severe and constant tenesmus; bloated abdomen; belching; nausea; retching and vomiting; sleeplessness; < at night; in morning, vertigo, heaviness of head, thirst, tearing, constricting pinching pains in abdomen. θDysuria.

Diminished secretion of urine, with great desire to pass it; urine saturated dark brown, mixed with blood, with dirty white sediment. θNephritis.

Albuminuria

Hemorrhage from urethra, burning and stinging it.

Thick, greenish or yellow discharge from urethra, < at night. θGonorrhœa.

Painless discharge of blood.

Burning and scalding sensation of urine as from raw surfaces. s.

Intense itching, < by presence of urine remaining on parts after urinating; it has to be washed off.

Male Sexual Organs. Total loss of sexual power. v.

Lascivious excitement, with painful nightly erections.

Pollutions; sperm mixed with blood (gonorrhœa); chilliness; sallow face; constipation.

After emission burning pain in back and icy cold hands. θSpermatorrhœa.

Feeling of coldness in testicles, in afternoon and evening. s.

Testicles swollen, hard, shining.

Violent thirst; drawing with pressure in testicles; drawing in groin and spermatic cord. θOrchitis.

Inflammation of testicles, consequent upon an attack of gonorrhœa; induration of testicles.

Burning in urethra.

Gonorrhœa: burning pain; frequent painful erections; discharge purulent and green; < at night; greenish, painless; with phimosis or chancroids; complicated with chancre; gleet yellowish green and purulent.

Gonorrhœa of two weeks' standing, treated with injections of various kinds; pain in l. testicle and along cord; painful erections; not very profuse discharge, much nervousness and anxiety, < at night.

Right testicle swollen, hard, as large as a hen's egg; shocks of severe drawing pain, extending from testicles up into abdomen and down legs to feet; scrotum red, shining, < r. side; itching in scrotum; severe chill alternating with heat; pulse feverish; vertigo; general depression; tearing in head, < r. side. θGonorrhœa.

Urging to urinate; intolerable burning in forepart of urethra when passing last few drops; hot, swollen prepuce; green discharge. θGonorrhœa.

Google

Discharge greenish, offensive odor from mouth; ptyalism, gums swollen, easily bleeding, fever, heat alternating with horripilations, < at night, tearing pains in head; threatened bubo, with drawing pain in inguinal region; soft chancre. θGonorrhœa.

Gonorrhœa of a torpid character in course of syphilis, with suppurating bubo. s.

Severe burning on urination; prepuce and glans greatly swollen; discharge like thin milk, leaving a stain upon linen; has taken Copaiba and Cubebs four weeks. θGonorrhœa.

Swelling of prepuce and inflamed redness of its inner surface, with painful sensitiveness. s.

Great swelling of prepuce, as if it was distended with air or water to a blister. s.

Vesicles on forepart and sides of glans penis; they eat deeply in and spread; several small white blisters, which also ooze fluid, but soon disappear.

Swelling of forepart of urethra, with suppuration between glans and prepuce which is red, hot and painful to touch and on walking; raging pain in forehead; rough itchlike eruption on hands, especially in region of first joint of thumb, more on upper surface, itching at night. s.

Several small red vesicles on end of glans penis, under prepuce, after four days become ulcers and discharge yellow white matter of strong odor, staining shirt; afterwards large ulcers bleed when touched, pain affects whole body; they are round, the margins everted like raw meat, and their bases covered with a caseous coat. s.

Herpes præputialis.

Blisters on glans; burning of penis, eruption on prepuce, condylomata. s.

Pale red vesicles, form small ulcers after breaking, on glans and prepuce.

A number of small red vesicles behind glans, changing to ulcers, which burst and discharge a yellowish white, stringy, strong smelling matter. s.

Ulcers on glans, with cheesy base; chancroids.

Simple, recently acquired, soft chancres of a superficial and regular form and free secretion of thick pus.

Chancre; enlargement of glands; psoriasis on nape of neck; nodes on tibia, sensitive to pressure. θSecondary syphilis.

Swelling of lymphatic vessels along penis.

Chancre: primary; regular indurated Hunterian, with lardaceous base; small, with cheesy bottom and inverted red edges; painful, bleeding; yellowish fetid discharge,

Google

spreading and deeply penetrating on glans and prepuce; red on prepuce; with phimosis or paraphimosis; eating through frænum; round, deep, on glans.

‖Several small ulcers which bleed easily so soon as prepuce moves, or on handling parts; painful ulcers on glans and on both sides of frænum; pain in inguinal region on walking, no redness of skin; heavy pressure on inguinal glands causes pain. s. Chancre. s.

‖Foreskin sore; yellowish pus in drops.

‖Rubbing and scratching genitals at night when in bed.

‖Children scratch and pull at genitals.

‖Dry, fine vesicular eruption on genitals. s.

‖Sweat on genitals, soreness between scrotum and thighs.

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Prolapsus uteri et vagina; feels > after coition.

‖Peculiar weak feeling in abdomen, as though she had to hold it up; close above genitals sensation as if something heavy was pulling downward; pulling pain in both thighs, as if muscles and tendons were too short. θDisplacement of womb.

‖Bleeding excrescences on os uteri. θSyphilis.

‖Copious discharge from vagina, of muco-purulent matter; < after catamenia, but constant; system greatly exhausted by flooding and repeated miscarriages; conceived readily enough, but was certain to lose ovum at the end of third month, if not before; deep ulcers on os and in cervix, with ragged edges which bleed freely when touched; vaginal walls ulcerated, prolapsus uteri and vagina; sore pain deep in centre of pelvis; severe dragging in loins and lumbar regions; bearing down pressure in lower abdomen; mental depression. θUlcerated cervix.

‖Stitching, aching or boring pains in uterus, with little heat, but frequent sweats and chills; moist tongue, with intense thirst; < at night. θMetritis.

‖Before menses: dry heat and rush of blood to head; dysmenorrhœa.

‖During menses: anxiety; red tongue, with dark spots; saltish taste, sickly color of gums, teeth on edge; breath of a mercurial odor and salivation; prolapsus of vagina; pain in mammæ, as if they would ulcerate; œdematous swelling of hands, feet and face.

‖Milk in breasts instead of menses.

‖Unnatural swelling of female mammæ, especially of nipples, which were harder than usual. s.

‖Pressure in genitals, obliging her to urinate often. s.

‖Menses: blood light red, serous; too profuse; too late and scanty; suppressed; of short duration.

Google

Sterility.

Menses irregular for two or three years, without any assignable cause; headache, impaired vision and memory; nervous trembling, hands shake; complexion muddy, sallow, greenish; countenance distrait; pulse feeble; increasing spinal curvature; menstrual function ceases for three or four months, then occurs sparingly; general anasarca; walking produces dyspnœa.

Amenorrhœa, with congestions and ebullitions.

Metrorrhagia; attacks of fainting following each other in rapid succession; face cold, covered with sweat; cold extremities; breathing imperceptible; attack preceded by heat, congestion, anxiety, dry mouth, belching, mucous collection in mouth and throat, pressure and cutting from stomach to genitals, dry cough, oppression in epigastrium; menses irregular or every two weeks.

Metrorrhagia in aged females; scorbutic gums; salivation.

Leucorrhœa: smarting, corroding, causing itching and biting in genitals; purulent; containing lumps; < at night; adhesive, sticky; green, bloody; obliging to scratch, violent burning after scratching; swelling of labia and vaginitis; flocks, pus and mucus as large as hazelnuts; syphilitic; sensitive itching of labia majora; swelling and sensitiveness of lymphatic vessels of nymphæ.

Burning, throbbing and itching of vagina and external genitals, < on l. side; numbness down l. leg; swelling in hypogastrium, abdomen swelled; feels hard internally; yellow discharge from vagina; on mucous surface of genitals, reaching as high up as she could see, and on external parts, especially near urethra, whitish patches like aphthæ; when removed, a red raw surface is left, uneven to touch, with little red elevations; throbbing > by lying still; burning < from cold and washing; cannot go to closet on account of draft of air causing pain; thinking about pains makes them < and makes her want to urinate; contact of urine makes parts burn; thrill in urethra when urine passes; menses delay. v. θVaginitis.

Itching of genitals, < from contact of urine, it must be washed off.

Phlegmonous swelling of labia. θAbortion threatened.

Pimples or tubercles on labia, more troublesome at night.

Indurations and inguinal growths.

Parts have strong tendency to excoriate, to swell and become inflamed; sensation of rawness in parts. s. θSpasm of vagina.

Pruritus vulvæ.

Google

‖Swollen labia, with soreness of groins.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖Morning sickness; profuse salivation, wets pillow in sleep.

‖Œdema or pruritis of vulva during pregnancy.

‖Threatened abortion; frequent attacks of pain in small of back; pressing pulsation in abdomen; pressure towards external genitals, which were so swollen that sitting posture became difficult; pressure at times accompanied by discharge of reddish mucus from genitals.

‖Repeated miscarriages at end of third month, or before. Expels moles.

‖‖Much salivation, constant drivelling from mouth; convulsions mostly in extremities. s. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖Lochial discharge, < at night, with swelling and inflammation of genitals; swollen and sore groins.

‖Milk scanty or spoiled, child refuses it; nipples raw and sore. θMastitis.

‖Pain in mammæ at every menstrual period, as if they would ulcerate.

‖Mammæ swollen, hard, with sore, maddening pains, ulcerated nipples; suppuration of mammæ, favors evacuation of pus.

‖‖Cancer mammæ, sore pain, a sort of raw feeling.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarse, rough voice; burning, rawness and tickling in larynx; fluent coryza and sore throat; < from least current of air; sweat without relief.

‖Lack of voice, not clear, or trembling.

‖Chronic hoarseness; tendency to sweat; profuse accumulation of saliva.

‖Aphonia, catarrhal or syphilitic, or occasioned by nervous paralysis.

‖Eyes full of tears; red about wings of nose; much sneezing; dulness of head. θHoarseness.

‖Intense catarrhal inflammation of throat, with mucous follicles swollen to size of hemp seed.

‖Complete aphonia from straining voice when just recovered from a former hoarseness; talked in whisper, every attempt to talk audibly sent blood to face and tears to eyes; slight burning in region of larynx.

‖Stiffness of neck, dry, racking cough and occasional expectoration of blood. θChronic laryngitis.

‖Laryngo tracheitis.

‖Roughness, burning, sensation of soreness in throat and under sternum, hoarseness and covered voice, cough dry, rough, concussive, exhausting, < at night; expectoration tough, watery, like saliva, foul, with streaks of

Google

blood; catarrhal headache; fluent coryza; diarrhœa; fever; sweating fails to relieve. θBronchitis.

♓ **Respiration.** ‖‖Fetid breath. v.

‖Shortness of breath: suffocation; on going up stairs or walking.

‖Anxious oppression and heavy breathing, with desire to take deep breath.

‖‖Asthma from fumes of arsenic; > from tobacco smoke and in cold air.

‖‖Dyspnœa; sensation of spasmodic contraction when coughing or sneezing.

♓ **Cough.** Cough: violent for several nights; dry, sounds and feels as if everything in chest was dry; with pain in chest and small of back; dry, with fluent coryza; short, dry, fatiguing, caused by tickling beneath upper portion of chest; dry, fatiguing, racking; in two paroxysms; particularly at night; inability to lie on r. side; tickling before falling asleep; with stitching pains in chest; in children; with nosebleed; with vomiting; as if head and chest would burst; with hoarseness; with diarrhœa; not allowing him to utter an audible word; spasmodic, with retching; during sleep; excited by a sensation of tickling or dryness in bronchia; with shortness of breath and ptyalism; from tickling in larynx and upper part of chest; only at night or only by day; with acrid or yellowish mucus, at times mixed with coagulated blood and tasting putrid or saltish.

‖‖Constant, short and choking cough. θDropsy of uterus.

‖During cough: stitches in occiput, chest, back and scapula; epistaxis; offensive breath; nausea, retching, vomiting; secessus.

‖Whooping cough: two paroxysms in rapid succession at night, followed by a long interval of rest; vomiting, with epistaxis, blood at once coagulating; profuse sweat at night; children who were previously troubled with worms (complementary *Carb. veg.*); involuntary grass-green diarrhœa during paroxysm, great prostration afterwards; sweat very much at night and bleed at nose and mouth with every coughing spell; either by day or by night only.

‖Catarrh: trachea; inflammation running from fauces through to finest bronchi; roughness, burning, feeling of soreness from fauces down; hoarseness; dry cough, raw, concussive, exhausting; sputum ropy, watery, spittlelike, offensive, bloody; headache; coryza; diarrhœa; fever; nonameliorating night sweats.

‖Cough < when lying on r. side. θBronchitis.

‖When coughing or sneezing a stitch runs directly through chest to back. θHepatitis.

Google

‖Cough < in night air, at night when lying on l. side.
‖Moist, barking cough, with some sound of moisture in air passages, but no expectoration; cough almost convulsive, cannot be controlled; occurring in frequent paroxysms, particularly from 9 A.M. until 5 or 6 P.M. θMeasles.
‖Sputa bloody, in consequence of destroyed lung parenchyma. θTuberculosis.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Sensation of dryness in chest.
‖Rush of blood to chest; constriction; soreness, burning extending to throat.
‖Sharp stitches in chest. s.
‖‖Stitch in anterior and upper portion of chest, extending through to back, only on sneezing or coughing, not when breathing; it constricts chest. s.
‖Acute pain striking forward through chest from r. scapula. s.
‖Stitches in r. chest on sneezing and coughing. s.
‖Stabbing pain in l. side under short ribs during every inspiration. s.
‖Stitches in chest through from r. scapula. θPneumonia, with bilious symptoms.
‖For several days before attack, bloody diarrhœa; cough oppressive, constant; high fever; great prostration; respiration short, anxious, quick, with rattling on chest and great oppression and sobbing; restlessness; skin moist; sweat about head; sleeplessness; trembling of limbs; constant thirst and headache; quick pulse. θPneumonia.
‖Fever; full, frequent pulse; confusion of head and vertigo; pain around eyes; dryness of nose; eruption at corner of mouth; loss of taste; dry, short cough caused by scratching sensation under manubrium; much talking during sleep; sweat towards morning, particularly about head. θPneumonia.
‖Asthenic pneumonia, with feeling of weight in lungs, short cough and expectoration of bloody saliva.
‖Pneumonia and bronchitis, especially when there is a disposition to blenorrhœa, or there is present profuse expectoration of viscid bloody mucus.
‖Bilious pneumonia, with great tenderness over r. hypochondrium.
‖Infantile lobular pneumonia.
‖Emphysema of lungs. v.
‖‖Debilitating night and morning sweats. θTuberculosis.
‖Sputa bloody in consequence of destroyed lung parenchyma. s. θPhthisis.
‖Acts on lower part of r. lung; stitches through to back.

Google

‖Suppuration of lungs after hemorrhages of pneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Weakness at heart as if dying.

‖Awakens with trembling at heart and agitation as if frightened.

‖Aching pain at apex of heart extending upwards towards base; cardiac oppression.

‖Palpitation: with fear; < at night; on slightest exertion; with cough and bloody expectoration.

‖Orgasm, with trembling from slight exertion.

‖Pulse: full and accelerated, with erethism, frequent at night, slower by day; when slow it is weak and trembling; imperceptible, with warmth of body; irregular, generally full and fast, with violent beating in arteries, at times weak, slow, tremulous.

‖Pulse irregular, quick, strong and intermittent, or soft and trembling. θYellow fever.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sweating on chest with old people, from opium.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Rheumatic stiffness and swelling of neck.

‖Swollen glands on neck painful on swallowing. θRheumatism.

‖‖Glands inflamed, swollen, hard, with pressing pain and stitches. v.

Goitre becomes softened.

‖‖Bruised sensation of scapulæ, back and small of back.

‖‖Stinging pains in small of back, with sensation of weakness.

‖‖Sticking in small of back, on breathing. s.

‖Violent pain in spine, < from motion. θMeningitis.

‖‖Stitching pain in small of back and legs on being touched. s.

‖‖Stitching pain, with unsteadiness in back, knees and feet. s.

‖Erysipelatous inflammation extending from back like a girdle around abdomen. θZona.

‖‖Pricking itching in sacrum when walking.

‖Tearing pain in coccyx, > by pressing hands against abdomen; pain in sacrum as if one had been lying on too hard a couch; pricking itching in sacrum when walking. θCoccygodynia.

‖Acute inflammation of vertebræ.

‖Myelitis; paraplegia of extremities, of bladder and anus, with tendency to twitching and shocks; severe spinal pains < from pressure; restlessness and sleeplessness; anæsthesia of skin.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Rheumatism of shoulders and upper arms.

‖Rheumatic affection of capsular ligament of arm; arm as if too heavy, as if broken or beaten; < at night; cannot tolerate warmth of bed.

Google

‖Lacerating in shoulder joints, arms and wrists, especially at night and when moving part.
‖Red and hot (arthritic) swelling from elbow to wrist.
‖Burning, scaly herpes on forearms and hands.
‖Twitching of arms and fingers.
‖‖Tremor of hands, with great weakness. v.
‖Involuntary trembling of hands; could not carry a glass of water to mouth without spilling it; could take neither food nor drink, but had to be fed like a child. v.
‖Frequent involuntary jerking of hands and fingers; convulsions < by every exertion. v.
‖Eczema on l. hand gradually spreads to fingers and up to arm.
‖Eczema of hands; whole dorsal surface of both hands raw, denuded; commenced with cracks on joints; stinging, burning pain; surroundings inflame easily after scratching; every Winter for a number of years; moist surface becomes dry at times, forming in yellow crusts.
‖Eruption like moist itch on hands, with violent nightly itching; painful stiffness of r. wrist joint; contraction of fingers; painful and bleeding rhagades on hands; swelling of finger joints; exfoliation of finger nails.
‖Fingers of both hands flexed, especially thumb, so that it is completely drawn inward, as in epilepsy; without assistance is unable without great exertion to open fingers farther than about two-thirds; with trembling of hands. s.
‖Inflammation of cellular tissue beneath cutis, in sinews, their fasciæ and phalangeal joints; pains not violent, more throbbing and shooting; extremely sensitive to heat and cold. θPanaritium.

Lower Limbs. ‖Spontaneous luxation of r. hip joint; severe stitching pains, < from motion; r. thigh a finger's breadth longer than left.
‖Tearing in hip joint and knee, < at night or with pulsating pains; beginning suppuration.
‖Rheumatic pains in legs, with stinging, especially in hip joint, femur and knee, < at night; affected parts feel cold.
‖‖Dropsical swelling of legs; cold sweat on feet.
‖‖Painful swelling of metatarsal bones.
‖When first signs of disease manifest themselves; sharp stitches flashing periodically through joint; acute stitches in r. ilium at regular short intervals, and in anterior inferior spinous process of ilium; boring pain in r. glutei muscles; burning of nates; red pimple, with a white tip on nates, painful and stinging; tearing pain in hip joint, in knee and in femur, < during motion;

Google

tearing, drawing from heel to buttocks, < at night, with contraction and giving away of knees; limbs feel stiff when walking; stitches in thighs and legs during motion; involuntary twitching in limbs; trembling when walking, < about knees and in inguinal region; pain in r. thigh as if bruised, < after walking; during nightly slumber (without sleep) he feels a violent tensive pain in posterior part of l. thigh and in buttock, most violent between buttock and thigh, and extending as far as bend of knee; > in recumbent position, by supporting thigh; cannot sit on posterior part on account of pain, which is < periodically; single pointed stitches in region of external condyle of tibia, not in knee; spasmodic drawing up of legs; they remain contracted all night. θHip joint disease.

‖ Pain in sinews of l. thigh, which are sore to touch. s.

‖ Involuntary twitching and a kind of spasmodic adduction of legs and thighs.

‖ Soreness between thighs and genitals. s.

‖ Hard, glandular swelling in upper part of l. thigh, suppurated. s.

Tumor on upper part of l. thigh. s.

Small pimples on inner side of thighs. s.

Herpes on legs and thighs. s.

‖ Legs and thighs cold and clammy at night. θDysentery.

‖ Excessive weakness and giving away of knees and legs. s.

‖ Sensation as if knee was larger.

‖ Gonarthrocace after suppressed itch.

‖ Weariness and uneasiness in legs in evening. s.

‖ Could scarcely drag her limbs because they were so heavy. s.

‖ Tearing and stitching in lower limbs, at night and during motion, with sensation of coldness.

‖ Pressing pain in periosteum of r. tibia. s.

‖ Boring and drawing pain in tibia. s.

‖ Red, shining, hard swelling on r. tibia. s.

‖ High fever and swelling of leg. θPeriostitis of tibia.

‖ Ulcers on legs which bleed easily and become putrid, spongy and bluish.

‖ After abuse of mercury, two large ulcers on leg below knee; in paroxysms of perhaps a minute's duration, once in ten or fifteen minutes, lancinating darting pain, forcing screams; these sores were of two years' duration and were preceded by others, similar, two or three times healed by local treatment; commenced by a pimple, which being broken, formed into a deep foul ulcer, grey colored, slough thin, ichorous pus; inflamed, swollen, elevated edges, with a varicose condition of veins

Google

in vicinity; < by heat of bed, hot or cold applications, from pressure, motion, evening until midnight. s.

▮A woman, æt. 30, dark hair and complexion; about eight years ago had a fall, spraining l. ankle; soon after an ulcer which continued to spread; anterior and external surface of leg from ankle to middle third of thigh one mass of ulceration; spongy appearance, with elevations and depressions, constant ichorous discharge; constant pain, burning, stinging and gnawing, < from least touch; whole limb felt heavy and weary; gnawing, lacerating pain in knee joint; walking and standing painful; pains become unendurable from warmth of bed; enlarged and sensitive inguinal glands. s.

▮Tarsal bones of r. foot greatly swollen; acute pain; threatening suppuration.

▮▮Pain in r. tarsal joints, as if sprained. s.

▮After catching cold in a sudden shower, painful swelling of foot, followed by formation of abscess, from which was discharged a thin, watery secretion, swelling increased and eight fistulous openings formed, from which fragments of bone were discharged; miserable appearance; skin hot and burning; pulse feverish; loss of appetite; sleeplessness. θCaries of tarsal and metatarsal bones.

▮After wearing boots for several days, which he usually could not wear on account of swelling of tarsal bones of r. foot, violent pain in that part of foot, rapidly increasing; foot somewhat swollen and reddened, could not bear touch or motion; slight chill, with subsequent dry heat and full pulse.

▮Œdematous swelling of foot. θPeritonitis.

▮Swelling of backs of feet. s.

▮Cold sweat on feet.

▮▮Foot sweat scentless.

Limbs in General. ▮▮Trembling of extremities, especially hands.

▮Involuntary jerking in limbs; twitching of arms and legs.

▮▮Weakness and weariness in limbs; bruised sensation. s.

▮Arms and thighs sore to touch, can hardly move them.

▮Drawing and tearing in all the limbs. s.

▮Rigidity and immobility of limbs, though they can easily be moved by others. θParalysis.

▮Painful stiffness in limbs; use of all lost, except r. arm; face livid; no appetite; emaciated; in bed for a year; constipated; pain at night; < from changes of weather.

▮▮Convulsions mostly in extremities.

▮Syphilitis or strumous synovitis, chronic; tendency to complete destruction of joint; pains aching or stabbing, < at night and from external warmth.

Google

Abscess in joints.
Rheumatic and arthritic pains; tearing stinging, < at night in warm bed; with profuse sweat, no relief; œdema of affected parts, especially of feet and ankles; joints swollen, pale or slightly red.
Sudden pain and stiffness of nape of neck and of upper and lower limbs, probably brought on by exposure; lay motionless in bed, great weakness and lameness necessitating assistance when any change of position was desirable; could slightly raise r. arm; face sunken, earthy in color; emaciation of whole body; loss of appetite; sleep disturbed by nightly pains; pains < in change of weather; constipation, with pains in small of back.
Coldness of extremities, with cramps. θ Yellow fever.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying; rotary motion of head; vertigo; burning in head <.
Lying still: throbbing in vagina >.
Recumbent position: colic passes off; tensive pain in thigh and buttock >.
Obliged to lie down: involuntary contraction of eyes; chilliness; prostration, with sick feeling of body and mind.
Must lie upon back with thigh flexed: on account of swelling between umbilicus and anterior inferior spine of ilium.
Lying on r. side: intestines feel bruised.
Unable to lie on r. side: on account of pain in head; stitches in liver; cough.
Lying on l. side: shooting in ears <.
Lay motionless in bed: from pain and stiffness of nape of neck and limbs.
Child wants to lie quietly in horizontal position.
Sitting: weariness <.
Sitting up: burning in head >; difficult, on account of swelling of external genitals.
Cannot sit up in bed for fear of falling: great weakness.
Cannot sit on posterior part of thigh: on account of pain.
Must bend double: colic.
By supporting thigh by laying something underneath: tensive pain in thigh and buttock >.
Cannot extend thigh: on account of swelling near r. ilium.
Standing: painful on account of ulcer on l. ankle.
Cannot stand erect: vertigo; pain in soles of feet.
Can neither stand nor walk: with great pain in inguinal glands.
Stooping: vertigo.
Motion: stitching pain in throat; violent pain in spine <; lacerating in shoulder joints, arms and wrists <; pain

Google

in hip joint <; tearing in hip joint, knee and femur <; stitches in thighs and legs; ulcers on leg <; of swollen r. foot unbearable.

Rising: tension over forehead >; burning in skin, with sweat <; vertigo.

Raising head: vertigo.

Moves r. hand towards head or thrusts hands into wide open mouth, l. arm remaining motionless.

Frequent chewing motion of mouth.

Could with difficulty chew: stiffness of maxillary joints.

Cannot separate jaw.

Eating causes sweat.

Can hardly move arms and thighs.

Slightest exertion: palpitation <; orgasm, with trembling; convulsions <; weakness, with ebullition and trembling; hot flashes; sweat.

Could not bear to walk: pain in soles of feet.

Walking: shaking sensation of bowels; cutting stitch in abdomen <; stitches in last r. rib; swelling of inguinal glands painful; swelling of urethra painful; pain in inguinal glands; shortness of breath; pricking itching in sacrum; limbs feel stiff; trembling in knees and inguinal region; bruised pain in r. thigh <; painful on account of ulcer on l. ankle; sweat.

Going up stairs: shortness of breath.

* **Nerves.** ‖Great irritability of all the organs. θYellow fever.

‖Involuntary motions, which can be momentarily suppressed by volition, or involuntary tremors. v.

‖Involuntary motions of head and hands. v.

‖Nervousness and trembling of hands.

‖Paroxysmal trembling.

‖General tremors, with stammering of speech. v.

‖Tremors always commencing in fingers. v.

‖‖Trembling of hands and tongue. v.

‖Tremor of hands so that he could not lift anything, eat or write; marked tremor of neck and lower extremities. v.

‖Jerkings. s.

‖Convulsions: with cries; rigidity, bloated abdomen, itching of nose and thirst; < at night; much salivation; child takes cold and salivation is arrested; mostly in extremities; epileptic, at night.

‖Great weakness, ebullitions and trembling from exertion.

‖Lassitude; weakness, approaching palsy. v.

‖Weary, especially while sitting, as if all his limbs would fall from him. s.

Weakness, with depression of spirits. s.

‖‖Very much exhausted after a stool. s.

▮Prostration, with an inexpressible sick feeling of body and mind, obliging him to lie down. s.
▮▮Frequent fainting. θMetrorrhagia.
▮Great debility. θRheumatism. θTyphoid.
▮Contraction of joints.
▮Rheumatic patients with night sweats, tearing, lancinating pains, sensation of cold in affected parts, < at night; great weakness; hot flashes from least exertion; pale face and evanescent redness on cheeks. θNeuralgia.
▮Paralysis agitans.
▮Paralysis of lower extremities. θSpinal meningitis.
▮Limbs stiff but can be moved by others. θParalysis.
▮▮Occasional jerks in paralyzed parts. θMeningitis.

[37] **Sleep.** ▮Great sleepiness: during day, not > by long sleep.
▮Sleepless at night: on account of anxiety, ebullitions and congestions; from itching; from seeing frightful faces; frequent waking.
▮▮Sweat during sleep.
▮▮Falls asleep late; wakeful until three in morning.
▮▮Excessive restlessness and malaise, with sleeplessness.
▮▮As soon as he went to bed in evening pains recommenced and banished sleep. s.
▮Just after falling asleep, pains become more violent. s.
▮Dreams: of water; thieves; animals; shooting; misfortunes.
▮Wakes with nervous trembling, thumping of heart and agitation, as if he had been frightened.

[38] **Time.** Towards morning: sweat; heat and violent thirst.
Morning: on waking, confusion in head; bad breath; toothache in paroxysms; tongue as if covered with fur; diarrhœa; vertigo; debilitating sweats; when rising, chill; vesicles in various parts of body.
At 1 A.M.: water collects in mouth.
Day: pressing or stitching pains in head; pain in eye; wants to sleep; chilliness; toothache; much thirst; cough; pulse slower, weak and trembling; sleepiness by day.
Afternoon: feeling of coldness in testicles.
5.45 P.M.: aching in ears.
Toward evening: tearing in lower jaw.
Evening: chilliness; fever <; feeling of coldness; general aggravation, with heat; weariness and uneasiness in legs; until midnight ulcers on leg <; as soon as he went to bed pains recommenced and banished sleep; after lying down, chill; in bed, sweat; chill; intolerable sticking itching here and there; tearing pains in elbows and joints.
From 9 P.M.: painfulness of gum.

Google

Day and night: sweat.

Night: tension over forehead <; pulsating in forehead <; restless; pain in exostoses; burning of skin, with sweat, < in bed; pain around eyes <; pain in eye; eruption around eye <; cannot sleep; keratitis pustulosa <; steady aching in eye <; boring pains preventing sleep; throbbing pain in parotid gland <; offensive discharge from ear <; pain in ears; bleeding from nose, with worm symptoms; coryza; copious, sour smelling sweat; throbbing in upper jaw <; pulsating toothache <; when toothache disappears, chilliness; jerking in teeth <; stinging pains in throat; profuse, clammy sweat; much thirst; eructations <; heartburn; zona <; frequent desire for stool <; restlessness; croupous stools; ineffectual urging to stool; sleeplessness <; thick discharge from urethra <; gonorrhœa <; much nervousness and anxiety; heat alternating with horripilations; moist tongue, with intense thirst; leucorrhœa <; tubercles on labia <; profuse salivation, wets pillow; lochial discharge <; exhausting cough <; cough in two paroxysms; profuse sweat; cough < lying on l. side; dyspnœa, with spasmodic cough; debilitating sweat; palpitation, with fear; pulse accelerated, with erethism; rheumatism of arm <; lacerating in shoulder joint, arms and wrists <; tearing in hip joint and knee <; rheumatic pains in lower limbs <; tearing from heel to buttocks <; pain in r. thigh; legs remain contracted; legs and thighs cold and clammy; stinging and gnawing in ulcers on l. ankle <; pain in all limbs; syphilitis or strumous synovitis, pains <; rheumatic and arthritic pains <; itching of nose and thirst <; epileptic convulsions; sleepless; chilliness, with frequent micturition; boring pains in exostoses; bone diseases painful; itching <.

Before midnight: great swelling of lids.

After midnight: ptyalism, with nausea <; heat, with violent thirst for cold drinks.

* **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: head as if in a vice, <; biting burning in eyes <; blepharitis <; stitches in last r. rib; bathing, causes croupous inflammation of rectum; chilliness.

In room: head feels as if in a vice, >.

Warmth: shooting in ear <; external pains <; syphilitic or strumous synovitis <.

Warmth of bed: tension over forehead <; pain in forehead <; throbbing pain in parotid gland <; shooting from teeth into face and ears <; zona <; cannot tolerate, rheumatic affection; ulcers on leg <; rheumatic and arthritic pains <; itching of whole body <.

Google

Warmth of stove: does not > chill.
Warm drink: causes sweat.
In hot Summer: wears a heavy overcoat.
Heat: eyes <; eyes very sensitive; toothache <; extremely sensitive.
Least atmospheric variation: attacks of cramps of stomach; painful stiffness of all limbs <.
Either cold or warm air: coryza.
Cold or warm things: toothache <.
Hot or cold applications: ulcers on leg <; cancerous ulcers pain.
Washing: throbbing in vagina <; violent burning of skin.
Cold water: blepharitis <.
Damp weather: pains in eyes <; coryza <; toothache returns.
Coldness of damp places: eyes very sensitive.
Wet, cold weather: stinging pains in throat.
Bad weather: ulcers in throat <.
Aversion to uncover: heat.
Cold: cannot bear it; eyes sensitive; shooting in ear >; throbbing in vagina <; extremely sensitive.
Cold air: tongue painful: stinging in throat; asthma >; when undressing, itching.
Draft of air: pain in vagina; hoarseness <.
Evening air: toothache; colic; diarrhœa.
Night air: cough <.
Cold drinks: great thirst, with heat.
After catching cold in a sudden shower: painful swelling of foot, followed by abscess.

Fever. Sensation of coldness, with tremors, though without diminished temperature. v.
Chilliness: on going into open air: as from cold water poured over one; in abdomen; while at stool; at night, with frequent micturition; between diarrhœic stools; internal, with heat of face; in daytime, obliging to lie down; wore a heavy overcoat in hot Summer.
Constant cold hands and feet. s.
Chill: in morning when rising, but more generally in evening after lying down, as from cold water poured over one; not > by warmth of stove; alternating with heat often only on single parts; internal, with heat of face.
Heat: in bed, chill when out of bed; after midnight, with violent thirst for cold drinks; anxious, with sensation of pressing together of chest, alternating with chill; with aversion to uncover.
Sweat: profuse, offensive; does not >, may even < suffering; on every motion, immediately on drinking

something warm; while walking; day and night, though more at night; in evening in bed; falls asleep while perspiring; profuse and very debilitating at night; in morning; towards morning, with thirst and palpitation or nausea; from least exertion, even when eating; clammy and cold, driving out of bed; peculiar, sour smelling, shrivelling fingers and bedewing feet; profuse, cold on face though rest of body is dry; offensive, cold, oily, clammy and burns skin; soaking through bedclothes; stains linen saffron yellow; cannot be removed by washing; profuse, fetid, tinging linen yellow and stiffening it.

- Complaints increase during sweat.
- Intermittent fever: evening chill; heat and violent thirst or thirst towards morning; during sweat, palpitation and nausea; sweat fetid or sour.
- Continued or remittent fevers, particularly when complicated with enlargement or subacute inflammation of liver.
- Worm fever, with intestinal inflammation and diarrhœa.
- Hectic fever, especially of children.
- Mucous fever, with prostration.
- Catarrhal, rheumatic fever, after catching cold.
- Typhoid fevers, with marked icteroid or scorbutic symptoms.
- Obtuseness of mental operations, with great inclination to sleep; heaviness and muddledness of head; thick and dirty coating of tongue; insipid, pappy, slimy, foul taste, with desire for refreshing things; thirst, painful sensitiveness of præcordial, hepatic, umbilical and ileo-cæcal region; bilious, slimy or watery diarrhœa, which, however, may be absent; prostration; sometimes copious, debilitating perspiration; pale; sunken face and eyes; dirty, yellowish color of face. *θ* Typhoid fever
- Yellow color of skin; red eyes; bloodvessels of sclerotic injected; eyes sensitive to light; paresis of one or more limbs; tongue moist, with thick, white coating or dry and covered with brown mucus; pulse irregular or quick, strong and intermittent, or soft and tremulous; great disposition to sleep, or sleepless from nervous irritation; feeling of weakness and prostration; rapid loss of strength; vertigo or severe headache; convulsive vomiting of slime and bilious matter; burning pain and sensitiveness of stomach; constipation or diarrhœa; evacuations slimy, bilious or bloody; coldness of arms and legs, with cramps, irritability and sensitiveness of all the organs; anxiety and restlessness; weak memory; timorous, depressed, complaining; delirium. *θ* Yellow fever.

Google

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternates: toothache, with giddiness and tearing in limbs; croupous and pappy fecal stools; heat and horripilations.
Periodical: flashes of sharp stitches through hip joint; < pain in thigh and buttock; burning as of fire in eruption.
Two paroxysms of cough in rapid succession at night, followed by long interval of rest.
At regular short intervals: acute stitches in r. ilium.
Every few minutes: attacks of toothache; urging to urinate.
In paroxysms of perhaps a minute's duration, once in ten or fifteen minutes; lancinating, darting pain in large ulcers on leg.
Every quarter or half hour: terrible continuous shrieking for one or two minutes.
Every half hour: diarrhœic discharges.
Every hour: discharge of a round, shreddy mass from bowels; obliged to urinate.
Every night: pains deep in eye <; at 12 o'clock, intolerable pain in eye; swelling of gums; pains in teeth; painful erections; violent itching of eruption on hands.
From 9 A.M. until 5 or 6 P.M.: frequent paroxysms of cough.
For a week or ten days: redness of erythema.
Fourteen days after childbirth: eruption of vesicles on neck, shoulders, chest and abdomen.
Every two weeks: menses.
At every menstrual period: pain in mammæ.
In all phases of moon: frequent attacks of cramps in stomach.
At third month: repeated miscarriages.
Spring and Fall: stinging pains in throat.
Every Winter for a number of years: eczema of l. hand.
For one year: failing sight.
Two years' duration: sores.
For two years: indications of hydrocephalus.
For two or three years: menses irregular.
Fourteen years' duration: chronic otitis.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: scotoma of eye; as if ear was stuffed up; offensive smelling discharge from ear; could not be heard on side; auditory canal occluded by polypi; in forepart of ear a sac of matter; pain in whole half of head and face; bloody and offensive matter flows from ear; mumps; ranula; swelling of tonsil; patches on throat; cannot lie on side; stitches in liver; great distension of hypochondrium; pressure in side; lying on side, intestines feel bruised; painful swelling near ilium; stitches in last rib; pressive boring pains in groin; zona on side; tenderness over hypochondrium; testicle swollen, hard, as large as hen's egg; scrotum red,

Google

shining; tearing in head; acute pain through chest to scapula; stitches in chest; acts on lower part of lung; tenderness over hypochondrium; painful stiffness of wrist; spontaneous luxation of hip; thigh finger's breadth longer than l.; stitches in ilium; boring in glutei muscles; thigh as if bruised; pressing in periosteum of tibia; swelling on tibia; tarsal bones swollen as if sprained; loss of use of arm; tetters on forearm.

Left: tearing or pressive pain in temple; burning in temple; dryness and swelling of eyelid; sticking and burning deep in ear; roaring and rumbling in ear; shooting from ear to temple; watch could be heard only at distance of one and a half inches; inflammation of ear with deafness; throbbing in upper jaw; throat swollen; beating in præcordia; headache in temple; stitching in side of abdomen; pain in testicle; burning and itching of vagina; numbness down leg; cough < lying on side; stabbing under short ribs; eczema of hand; pain in thigh and buttock; pain in sinews of thigh; glandular swelling in upper part of thigh; tumors on upper part of thigh; sprained ankle, then an ulcer appeared; tarsal bones of foot greatly swollen; eruption on arm; tettery spot on cheek bone.

First l., then r.: hemorrhage from ears; ringing, whistling in ears; shooting in ears; aching in ears.

From r. to l.: cutting stitch in lower abdomen.

" **Sensations.** As if there was a vibrating in forehead and a turning about in a circle; as if in a swing; forehead as if bandaged or in a hoop; pain as if just beneath scalp, as if it was too heavy and tight on brain; as if head would burst; head as if constricted by a band; head as if in a vice; head as if getting larger and larger; eyes as if long deprived of sleep; as if sparks of fire were being emitted from eyes; eye as if it was a ball of fire; as of a body underneath lids; as if feathers came from corners of eyes; as of sand in eyes; as of fiery points in eyes; as if r. ear was stuffed up; ears as if stopped by swelling; as though a wedge was driven in ear; crackling in head as from metal plates; as if teeth were fixed in a mass of pap; as if teeth were loose or too long; as if foreign body was swallowed down; as from hot vapor ascending from stomach; throat as if too tight posteriorly; as if an apple core was in throat; as if food had to pass over a foreign body; as if there was a burnt spot; pressure in abdomen as from a stone; as if bowels had to be held up; as if bowels fell to side on which he lies; intestines as if pressed; stabbing in abdomen as from knives; as if bowels were cut to pieces; as if bowels

Google

would be forced out; as of something heavy pulling downward close above genitals; as if muscles and tendons were too short; as if mammæ would ulcerate; as if everything in chest was dry; as if head and chest would burst; weakness at heart as if dying; agitation as if frightened; pain in sacrum as if one had been lying on too hard a couch; arm as if too heavy, as if broken or beaten; pain in r. thigh as if bruised; as if knee was larger; pain as if sprained in tarsal joints; as if all his limbs would fall from him; pain in bones as if broken: itching as from fleabites; burning as from fire in eruption.

Pain: in bone beneath eyebrow; in periosteum and bones of face; in forehead; around eyes, on forehead and temples; in sole of foot; around ear down jaw; in ears; in whole r. half of head and face; of salivary glands; in parotid glands and muscles of neck; from throat to ear; in shoulders; in limbs; in region of liver; in rectum, sometimes to back; over r. hypochondrium; in l. testicle and along cord; in inguinal region; in mammæ; in small of back: in chest; in sacrum; in r. thigh; in sinews of l. thigh; in r. tarsal joints; in bones; in bowels.

Frightful pain: in bowels.

Raging pain: in forehead.

Sore, maddening pain: in mammæ.

Intolerable pain: in eye; in whole head, < in ears.

Violent pain: in head; in eyes; in spine; in foot.

Acute pain: striking forward through chest to r. scapula; in tarsal bones of l. foot; in impetigo figurata.

Severe pain: in eyes; in tongue; in head; at anus; in spine; in ulcers in mouth.

Severe dull pain: in occiput.

Tearing pain: in forehead and vertex; in l. temple; from head to teeth and neck; in eyes; in ears; in lower jaw; in limbs; in head; in coccyx; in hip joint and knee; in femur; in lower limbs.

Tearing, lacerating, shooting: into face and ear.

Tearing, lacerating: in face.

Tearing, drawing: in head; from heel to buttocks.

Lacerating: in shoulder joints, arms and wrists.

Stabbing: in abdomen; in l. side under short ribs.

Lancinating, darting: in ulcers on leg; in cancerous ulcers.

Lancinating, boring, pressing: in abdomen.

Tearing, constricting, pinching: in abdomen.

Lacerating, tearing, stinging: in bones of skull.

Gnawing, lacerating: in knee joint.

Boring, tearing, stitching: in ears.

Pressive, tensive tearing: in forehead, cheeks, upper teeth and ears.

Google

Boring: from head to teeth and neck; in eyes; preventing sleep; in uterus; in r. glutei muscles; in tibia; in exostoses.
Cutting: in eyes; in intestines; in abdomen; from stomach to genitals; in abdomen.
Dull, cutting, pressive pain: underneath lids.
Burning, gnawing: in eyes.
Pinching: in ear; in abdomen.
Pressive boring: in r. groin.
Violent beating: in arteries; in l. præcordia.
Severe throbbing pain: in l. upper jaw; otitis; of vagina.
Throbbing, shooting: in eye.
Pulsating pains: in hip joint and knee.
Violent stitches: in hepatic region; in r. ilium.
Transient stitches: in body and limbs.
Stitching, tearing, pressing, burning: deep in ear to cheek.
Stitching, tearing: in hollow and carious teeth; under false ribs and in hepatic region.
Single pointed stitches: in region of external condyle of tibia.
Stitches: through whole head; in ears; in eyes; deep in eyes and temples; in teeth; posteriorly in throat; in occiput; in liver; in last r. rib and inguinal region; in back and scapula; through chest to back; in anterior and upper portion of chest; in r. chest; in glands; flashing periodically through hip joint; in thighs and legs; from head to teeth; in r. hypochondrium; in region of liver; in uterus; in small of back and legs; in hip joint, knees and feet; in lower limbs; in red spots on small of back.
Cutting stitch: in lower abdomen.
Severe shooting pain: from deep within eye; in ears; from l. ear to r.; from l. ear to l. temple.
Stinging, tearing: in ears.
Sharp sticking: in eyes; in fauces; deep in both ears; in tonsils; in small of back.
Severe stitching, burning: in whole convex portion of liver to spine.
Stinging: in jaw; in throat; in fauces; in region of liver; in urethra; in small of back; in hip joint, femur and knee; in pimple on nates.
Violent griping: in bowels.
Twisting, constricting pains: in abdomen.
Violent tensive pain: in posterior part of l. thigh and in buttock, extending as far as knee.
Cramps: in stomach.
Dragging: in loins and lumbar region.
Drawing pain: from testicles into abdomen, down legs to feet; in testicles, groin and spermatic cord; in inguinal region; in tibia; in nape and down back.

Google

Pulling pain: in both thighs.
Aching: in eye; in ears; in teeth; in uterus; at apex of heart.
Pressive pain: in l. temple; in head; in liver; in glands; in periosteum of r. tibia.
Dull pain: in region of liver.
Sudden pain: in nape of neck and upper and lower limbs.
Rheumatic pains: in head; in limbs; in legs; of shoulders and upper arms.
Aching, pressing pain: in eye.
Sore pain: deep in pelvis; in mammæ.
Pricking pain: in ulcers.
Extremely painful: orifice of excretory duct of salivary gland.
Raw pain: at edges of lids.
Intolerable biting pain: on tongue.
Burning: in urethra; in genitals; after scratching; from head to teeth and neck; in eyes; in ears; in stomach; in bowels; in back; in herpes zoster, like a girdle from back around abdomen; in head, < l. temple; in forehead; of skin of forehead; in eyes; in gums; in throat; in region of larynx; of skin; at anus; of penis; of vagina; from fauces down; in scaly herpes; of nates; of tetter in bend of elbows, inguinal region and hollow of knee.
Burning, biting: during micturition.
Stinging, burning: eczema of hands.
Biting: in eyes; in genitals.
Heat: in eyes; around eyes; rises in throat.
Burning rawness: in larynx.
Burning, stinging, gnawing: in ulcers on leg.
Pricking, stinging: in veins.
Pricking: in ears; in tongue.
Bruised feeling: in intestines; of scapulæ, back and small of back.
Soreness: of hemorrhoids; exostoses; on sides of head; of top of head; of lids; of nose; of inner ears; of teeth; of corners of mouth; of mouth; of hepatic region; of intestines; of hemorrhoids; in region of bladder; of foreskin; between scrotum and thighs; of groins; of nipples under sternum; from fauces down.
Painful pressure: in region of pharynx.
Painful dryness: in throat.
Painful stiffness: of r. wrist joint.
Painful tension: in knee and elbow joints; in wrists and ankles.
Sensitiveness: of lymphatic vessels of nymphæ.
Tenderness: across hypochondria and epigastrium; over r. hypochondrium.

Google

Rawness: in throat; of anus and adjacent parts; in genitals; of nipples.
Scratching sensation: under manubrium.
Pulselike jerking: from teeth to lower jaw into ear, from upper jaw into head.
Throbbing: in veins.
Pulsating: in forehead; in head; toothache; in abdomen.
Twitching: of lids; of arms and fingers; in limbs; of arms and legs.
Thrill: in urethra when urine passes.
Trembling: of whole body; of heart; of extremities; of hands and tongue.
Spasmodic contraction: when coughing or sneezing.
Pressure: in ear; in abdomen; in head; in forehead; in eyes; on tongue; in throat; in stomach; in epigastrium; in abdomen; in genitals; from stomach to genitals.
Tension: over forehead; in articulation of jaw; in region of pharynx; of præcordium.
Pressing together: of chest.
Constriction: of lids; of stomach; in rectum.
Bearing down pressure: in lower abdomen.
Drawing: in limbs; with pressure in testicles.
Rheumatic stiffness: of neck.
Fulness: in ear; in head; across epigastrium and hypochondria; in rectum.
Oppression: in epigastrium; of chest.
Uneasiness: in legs.
Heaviness: in head.
Weight: in lungs.
Weariness: in legs.
Confusion: in head.
Shaking sensation: of bowels.
Rumbling sensation: in abdomen.
Weakness: at heart.
Weakness like a dulness: in head.
Peculiar weak feeling: in abdomen.
Tickling: in larynx; in throat; beneath upper portion of chest; in bronchia.
Roughness: in throat; from fauces down.
Dryness: of tongue; of lips; of eyelids; of palate; in mouth; in throat; in bronchia; in chest.
Numbness: down l. leg.
Intolerable sticking, itching: here and there over body; prurigo.
Intense itching: by presence of urine on parts; in eruption on hands; on all parts of body.
Terrible itching and burning: on various places.
Voluptuous itching: of tetter on r. forearm.

Google

Biting, itching: over abdomen.
Itching, stitching: impetigo figurata.
Pricking, itching: in sacrum.
Sensitive itching: of labia majora.
Itching: in eyes; in ears; in nodular eruption on legs; in nose; in gums; of anus; in scrotum; of vagina; of genitals; over whole body; of herpes zoster.
Coldness: in ears; in testicles; in lower limbs; of arms and legs.

" **Tissues.** ‖Ascites from organic lesions of liver; anasarca after scarlatina.
‖Œdema of face, hands and feet, with anæmia.
‖Blood coagulates easily; throbbing or pricking stinging in veins.
‖Epistaxis; hemorrhages in old women after climacteric period; hæmaturia in typhoid fever; blonde hair, lax skin and muscles; tongue and mouth moist, with thirst; sweat of feet without odor; disposition earnest, anxious; blood light colored; scorbutic condition of gums. θHemorrhages.
‖‖Bone pains; < at night; boring pains in exostoses.
‖‖Glandular swellings, with or without suppuration, but especially if suppuration is profuse.
‖Exostoses; caries; pains in bones as if broken.
‖Abscesses in joints.
‖Rheumatic-catarrhal inflammations, with disposition to sweat.
‖Rheumatism, especially in cases of syphilitic origin or complication, affecting joints, bones, or periosteum; swelling of joints, pale or slightly red, puffy or œdematous; pains tearing, drawing, shooting, pressing; in bones as if broken; in joints as if sprained; < evenings and at night, and insupportable in heat of bed; accompanied by profuse sweat (often sour or offensive smelling) without > pains.
‖Gouty, shining red swellings.
‖Gouty and rheumatic pains, with sweats without relief.
‖Excessive emaciation. v.
‖Glandular swellings with or without suppuration.
‖Cold swellings; slowly suppurating abscesses.
‖Suppuration, especially if too profuse.
‖Ulcerations: very superficial and widespread; with whitish grey bases, bleeding easily and exuding thin matter; spreading, spongy, readily bleeding and extremely painful; unequal elevations and depressions in floor of ulcer; cancerous, with severe shooting, lancinating pain, not > by either hot or cold applications; fungous, chancrous, phagedenic, carious and syphilitic.

Google

‖‖Chancre; gonorrhœa; blenorrhagia uretheralis and vaginalis.
‖‖Erysipelatous inflammation, especially about joints.
‖Gangrene of lips, cheeks and gums; inflammation and swelling of glands of neck; pains < by hot or cold applications.
‖Breath and whole body smell foul. v.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pain in bones; feeling of soreness of exostoses; external head painful; scalp painful; pain around eyes <; lids sensitive; gums painful; teeth painful to touch of tongue; lips painful; stomach sensitive; liver tender; swelling in ileo-cæcal region painful; rectum painful; soreness of region of bladder; swelling of urethra painful; causes bleeding of ulcers; cannot bear it on swollen r. foot; arms and thighs sore; herpes burning.
Laying hand on forehead; tension >.
When taken hold of: painfulness of nasal bones.
Contact: of teeth, severe pain in teeth; of food, tongue painful; abdomen painful; skin extremely sensitive to clothes; violent burning of skin.
Heavy pressure: in inguinal glands causes pain.
Pressure: swelling over parietal bone fluctuates; tongue painful; external, tension in pharynx <; pain in liver <; swelling of inguinal glands painful; nodes on tibia sensitive; pain in spine <; ulcers on leg <.
Pressing hand against abdomen: > pain in coccyx.
Rubbing: toothache >; of genitals at night in bed; violent burning of skin.
Wearing boot on swollen foot: caused violent pain.
Scratching: scalp causes bleeding; causes bleeding of yellow scurf on face; of genitals at night in bed; biting in genitals changes to violent burning; eczema on hand inflames surroundings; itching becomes pleasant; causes burning in eruption.
Riding: pulsating in forehead >.
After fall: scotoma of r. eye; sprained l. ankle, then an ulcer appeared.

" **Skin.** ‖‖Yellow skin. θYellow fever. θIcterus.
‖Jaundice, with biting itching over abdomen. s.
‖Skin chafed, sore.
‖Itching over whole body, especially at night in bed, when getting warm.
‖Itching that becomes pleasant on scratching. s.
‖Violent itching on all parts of body, is obliged to scratch a great deal at night. s.
‖Intolerable sticking itching, here and there over body, as from fleabites, in evening. s.

Google

Intolerable itching all over body, assuming appearance of nettlerash.

Nocturnal itching without eruption.

Insensibility of skin. θMeningitis.

After use of rosin plaster on pit of stomach, terrible itching and burning in various places, gradually spreading over body; < at night in bed. s. θPruritus cutaneus universalis.

Erythema, upon which vesicles form and pour out a thin, clear fluid; vesicles quickly broken, contents dessicate, redness remains for a week or ten days. v.

Round spots shining through skin, of a coppery red color.

Exanthemata spreading from pit of stomach over abdomen and chest. v.

Small, flat, light red blotches on sexual parts, abdomen, chest and inner side of thighs. v.

Red spots covered with small vesicles of size of millet seed, filled with purulent lymph. v.

Grey flat scurf on a swollen spot. s.

Scurfy eruption beginning on head and spreading over whole body.

Dry, rashlike, readily bleeding eruption. s.

Ulcerated, incrusted pimples. s.

Desquamation all over, especially from backs of hands and from feet. s.

Circular crop of miliary papulæ, raised and rough, bright scarlet, irritable, itching, scratching at night, rough spot on forehead at times; face pale and puffy, frequently changes color; after day or two spot became moist and much humor was exuded; tongue rough like a strawberry from papillary enlargement and covered with a white film; very susceptible to cold. θIntertrigo of arms.

Eruption commencing upon forearms and chest and gradually extending over whole body (except face and posterior surface of upper and lower extremities); it begins as small, scattered, red spots, as large as peas, gradually enlarging in a circular form, run together and become continuous; color at first light red, afterwards either scarlet or bluish red, darker on margin and lighter in centre; as spots enlarge skin in their centre becomes healthy; they are slightly elevated, rough and dry, and covered with small whitish scales, which are continually rubbed off by clothes and redevelop, so that in evening clothes look as if sprinkled with meal; tetter < in axillæ, bends of elbows, inguinal regions and hollows of knees burning and paining continually, when first making their appearance accom-

Google

panied by some fever; affected portions of skin swollen, red and extremely sensitive to contact of clothes; use of arms impeded; sleep wanting or very restless; itching on contact of cold air when undressing, disappearing in warmth of bed; violent burning after contact, rubbing, washing, or taking wine; axillary and inguinal glands swollen; in some places, as for example, in inguinal region, small, superficial, moist ulcers develop on tetter, which after some days become covered with yellow scabs and heal; tearing pains in joints, especially elbows and knees, in evening; on palms of hands, small transparent vesicles without sensation. s.

Eczema, yellow crusts and inflamed surroundings after scratching, on face, legs and bends of extremities. s.

Moist eczema on forearms and legs.

Whole body with exception of face covered with small, elevated, dark red spots, close to each other, resembling measles; on inner side of arms and legs, and on hands and feet, eruption presents an unbroken, dark red surface, in these parts skin is also swollen; on flexing arms and when walking, painful tension in knee and elbow joints; same pain in wrists and ankles; vesicles filled with yellow serum upon surface of eruption, near ankles; small, thin, white scurfs on surface of eruption; slight itching; painful burning < from touch, rubbing, in evening and during night. θEczema.

Rash on forearm, measle shaped, over whole body, but particularly on chest, thighs and lower part of back. s.

Herpes burning when touched, humid, with large scales on edges.

Moist vesicles surrounded by dry scales, easily bleeding.

Very small transparent vesicles, containing water, appear in various parts of body, in morning before daybreak. s.

Itching pimples and watery vesicles. s.

Herpetic spots and suppurating pustules sometimes running together, forming dry and scaly spots, or crusts and acrid discharges.

Herpes zoster, burning pains, with gastric disturbance; like a girdle from back around abdomen; much itching and tendency to suppurate.

Red spots in small of back with stitching pains; during course of several days more spots appeared, eruption extending towards navel and nearly encircling body; girdle of eruption about three fingers wide, watery discharge on scratching; periodical burning as of fire in eruption. θZona.

Fourteen days after childbirth, eruption of vesicles as

large as peas on neck, shoulders, chest and abdomen, down as far as umbilicus; lochia scanty; pain in small of back; vertigo; great redness of face; white coated tongue; offensive taste in mouth; thirst; sleeplessness; great restlessness; trembling of limbs; heat and chilliness. θVesicular eruption.

Excoriations of a tettery nature oozing constantly and bleeding easily when scratched.

Phagadenic blisters.

Impetiginous and furfuraceous herpes. s.

Itch: dry, rashlike, easily bleeding; fat, especially in bends of elbows, some of vesicles become pustular.

Itching eruptions, burning after scratching.

Skin dirty yellow, rough and dry; scaly, dry tetters; eruptions of not inflamed, little red elevations, points of which peel off, on l. arm; red, round, scaly spots, one inch in diameter, on forearm and wrist; rough, partly reddish, partly whitish, tettery spot on l. cheek bone; dry, elevated, burning itching tetters on whole body, especially on legs, arms, wrists and hands, even between fingers; tetter on r. forearm, which peels and causes a voluptuous itching; places which have remained free from impetigo mercurialis turn rough, dry, crack and peel off constantly in white, branlike scales, especially on scalp, whiskers and eyebrows, without attacking face; deep rhagades, like cuts, on hands and fingers, especially on their inside, their basis looks raw and bloody and they are very painful. θPsoriasis.

Itching so intolerable it almost sets him crazy if he gets a little warmer than usual when at work; when he first gets into bed, the cool sheets feel so nice he goes right to sleep, but after sleeping about half an hour, he is awakened by itching and has to get out of bed and walk floor until sheets get cool again; skin covered with crusts and papulæ. v. θPrurigo.

Stinging and burning; surroundings inflame after scratching. θImpetigo.

Impetigo figurata; considerable suppuration under crusts; itching, stitching and very acute pains; eruption has a tendency to spread.

Eruption of pustules varying in size from a millet seed to a large pea and filled with thick yellow matter, discharges after two or three days, making parts sore; commenced on one foot, extending to knee, and in running together made one continuous sore; then eruption appeared in like manner on abdomen and on back of head; scattering pustules on hands, arms and all over body; child thin and pale; very restless; difficult to

Google

lie in any position so that it could sleep, on account of having to lie on sores; all symptoms much < by warmth of bed at night. s.

▮Suppurating pustules which either run into one another, discharging an acrid humor, or remain sore, become hollow, afterwards raised and cicatrized; pustules bleed easily and are painful to touch. θEcthyma.

▮Diarrhœa with pain in bowels and tenesmus; moist, barking cough without expectoration; cough is almost convulsive and cannot be controlled, occurring in frequent paroxysms, particularly from 9 A.M. till 5 or 6 P.M. θMeasles.

▮Tardy development of eruption; fever; bronchitis. θMeasles.

▮During desquamation entire mucous membrane of mouth covered with flat, lentil sized ulcers with lardaceous base and causing severe pain while eating; edges of forepart of tongue and gums also covered with ulcers. θMeasles.

▮Burning heat; face very red and swollen; thirst; restlessness; fright and starting during sleep; delirium; sensorial depression and sopor; great oppression of chest; short, quick respiration; anxiety before appearance of eruption; eruption of slightly elevated papillary red spots, as large as a linseed, upon a reddish base, latter finally assuming a pale red appearance; skin at one time burning hot, at another moist; tongue dry, brown at tip, with elevated red papillæ; cutting in abdomen, diarrhœa. θScarlatina.

▮Anginose variety; dirty yellow coating on tongue, clean at tip; foul breath; itching and restlessness < by sweating; swelling of parotid, submaxillary and lymphatic glands; ptyalism, hawking and spitting. θScarlatina.

▮▮Varicella; water blotches turn yellow and maturate. s.

▮▮Variola: in stage of maturation; dysenteric symptoms.

▮▮Erysipelas: spreading from back around upon abdomen; of syphilitic origin; simple and phlegmonous.

▮Erysipelas of newborn children of syphilitic or scrofulous nature: a few days after birth red spots appear upon skin, especially about groins, on scrotum and thighs; spots at first pale, gradually assume a brighter red color, forming a sort of intertrigo, the discharge of which is of an offensive odor and has a tendency to become purulent; finally bright red spots appear upon lower abdomen and region of navel, gradually becoming erysipelatous in character, and as this progresses primary seat of eruption also assumes an erysipelatous character; diarrhœic, fermented stools and considerable fever.

Google

In dropsical patients rapid disappearance of swelling and appearance of offensive, rapidly decomposing ulcers on thighs. s.

Ulcers: large, bleeding, margins everted like raw meat, their bases covered with a caseous coat; superficial, flat, readily bleeding, base lardaceous, < from heat of bed and hot or cold applications; round, of an impure lardaceous surface, with inflamed, elevated, turned up edges and pricking pain; serpiginous.

Primary and secondary syphilis; round, coppery red spots shining through skin.

Boils after pus has formed.

Panaritium when inflammation extends to sheaths of tendons and ligaments of joints.

Carious ulcers.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Suitable for light-haired persons with lax skin and muscle.

Often indicated with women and children.

Boy, æt. 12 days; cerebral hernia; ophthalmia neonatorum and aphthae.

Child, æt. 14 days, suffering eight days; thrush.

Child, æt. 4 months; scurfy eruption.

Child, æt. 5 months, suffering two days; bilious colic. s.

Child, æt. 1, thin and pale; pustular eruption. s.

Two children, æt. 1; diarrhœa.

Girl, æt. 1¼, had itch; otorrhœa and eruption on face and legs.

Boy, æt. 2, robust; prolapsus of rectum.

Boy, æt. 2; pneumonia.

Girl, æt. 2, suffering three months; scrofulous inflammation of eyes.

Child, æt. 2, scrofulous, suffering for more than a year; inflammation of eyes.

Boy, æt. 3, suffering two years; hydrocephalus.

Child, æt. 3; glossitis.

Boy, æt. 3, suffering thirteen days; ulcers in mouth.

Girl, æt. 3; inflammation of parotid gland.

Boy, æt. 3½, suffering two weeks; ulcerated mouth.

Girl, æt. 4, often has rawness behind ears, glandular swellings and inflammation of eyes; eruption on lips.

Girl, æt. 4, suffering four weeks; diarrhœa.

Boy, æt. 4; intertrigo on arms.

Boy, æt. 4½, stout, but hydrocephalic head, broad nose, thick lips, had had tinea and swollen glands, and suffered frequently from eyes; keratoiritis.

Girl, æt. 5, scrofulous, after scarlet fever; acute hydrocephalus.

Child, æt. 5, sickly; periostitis of tibia. s.

Google

Girl, æt. 5, after being ill four days; typhoid fever.
Child, æt. 7; purpura hemorrhagica.
Girl, æt. 8, suffering eight days; inflammation of eye.
Girl, æt. 8, has suffered from repeated attacks; keratitis pustulosa.
Girl, æt. 8; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 8; diphtheria. s.
Girl, after catching cold; sore throat. v.
Girl, æt. 10, suffering four weeks; luxation of hip joint.
Girl, æt. 12, strong; inflammation of submaxillary gland.
Boy, æt. 12; zona.
Girl, æt. 14, during an attack of influenza; typhoid fever.
Boy, æt. 14, strong; inflammation of brain.
Girl, æt. 15; inflammation of sublinguinal gland.
Boy, æt. 15, after disappearance of itch; affection of knee.
Boy, æt. 15; ulcers in mouth.
Boy, æt. 16, after fourteen days of previous illness; dysentery.
Girl, æt. 17, menses suppressed; vertigo.
Boy, æt. 17, caught after an attack of pain in joints, accompanied by a vesicular eruption on arms; otitis.
Man, æt. 18; chancre.
Girl, æt. 18, brunette; ranula.
Girl, æt. 19, strong, blonde, blue eyes, delicate skin; rheumatic ophthalmia.
Man, æt. 19, strong, florid complexion; stomatitis.
Girl, æt. 19, well nourished, plethoric; dysentery.
Man, æt. 19, weaver, phlegmatic, scrofulous, had suffered from glandular swellings in r. axilla; swelling of glands of neck.
Man, æt. 20; ulcers in mouth.
Man, æt. 20, strong; swelling of submaxillary gland.
Girl, æt. 20; syphilis.
Woman, æt. 24, lymphatic temperament, after catching cold in a shower; caries of bones of foot.
Soldier, æt. 24, choleric temperament; dysentery.
Man, æt. 24; chancre.
Woman, æt. 24, unmarried, gouty tendency; gout.
Mrs. S., æt. 25, blonde, tall and thin, mild disposition, has been confined to bed most of time with womb disease for three years; ulceration of cervix uteri.
Man, æt. 25; chancre.
Woman, æt. 26, unmarried, suffering from tuberculosis; morning sweats.
Man, æt. 27, four weeks ago had gonorrhœa, discharge after three weeks duration ceased of itself; swelling of testicle.
Man, æt. 27; chancre.

Google

Woman, æt. 27, unmarried, subject every Autumn to attacks of angina; rheumatic pains.
Woman, æt. 28, six months ago became mother of second child; peritonitis.
Man, æt. 28, weak, melancholy temperament; chancre.
Man, æt. 28, had measles when six years old, since which time has been suffering; otorrhœa and deafness.
Woman, æt. 29, scrofulous, suffered formerly from eruptions on head; cephalalgia and desire to commit suicide.
Woman, æt. 30, during childhood had an eruption on face and since womanhood is subject to profuse and too early menstrual discharge, suffering three months; toothache. s.
Man, æt. 30; chancre.
Man, æt. 30, sanguine nervous temperament, delicate complexion and body, has lived for some time in Brazil; syphilitic ophthalmia and rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 30; irregular menstruation.
Man, æt. 30, subject to rheumatism and gastric and intermittent fevers; typhoid fever.
Man, æt. 30; syphilis.
Man, æt. 30, suffering three weeks; hæmaturia.
Woman, æt. 30, childless; dysuria.
Woman, æt. 30, delicate constitution, gentle disposition, for one year has noticed a marked decrease of visual power, particularly of r. eye; amblyopia.
Woman, æt. 30, dark complexioned, eight years ago fell and sprained l. ankle; ulcer on leg. s.
Widow, æt. 32; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 33, syphilitic, menses regular; desire to murder or commit suicide.
Man, æt. 34, has had several attacks; gonorrhœa.
Man, æt. 35, porter; glossitis.
Man, æt. 35, robust, after catching cold; rheumatic fever.
Woman, æt. 36, suffering from affection of stomach; metrorrhagia.
Woman, æt, 36, after external application of mercury; stomatitis.
Woman, æt. 36, no children, two years ago had inflammatory affection of chest, after nursing a cachectic husband; phthisis.
Woman, æt. 36, unmarried, suffering three months from pain in stomach; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 37; chancre.
Woman, æt. 37, nervous, suffering eight days; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 38; chancre.
Man, æt. 39, after suppression of foot sweat; desire to commit suicide.

Google

Woman, who had suffered previously from two abortions, *Secale* given during second one because of severe hemorrhage, since which she has been in ill health; threatened abortion.
Woman, arthritic, living in squalor and poverty, unable to nurse child on account of pain in nipples, fourteen days after childbirth; vesicular eruption.
Woman, after an orthodox course of mercury; ulcer on leg. s.
Woman, robust, sanguine temperament; diarrhœa.
Woman, delicate, psoric; rheumatic ophthalmia.
Man, suffering every Winter, for a number of years; eczema of hands. s.
Woman, æt. 40, single; vaginitis. v.
Man, æt. 40, suffering one year, probably after catching cold; pain and stiffness of limbs.
Man, æt. 40, strong; perityphlitis.
Woman, æt. 40, sanguine choleric temperament, very tall, after a cutting, cold, east wind; inflammation of liver.
Man, æt. 40, robust, suffering six days; dysentery.
Woman, æt. 40; glossitis.
Man, æt. 40; rheumatism of shoulder.
Man, æt. 40; chancre.
Woman, æt. 40, brunette, lively, choleric temperament, previously suffered from similar eruption; eczema.
Man, æt. 41; muscular rheumatism.
Man, æt. 48, scrofulous, suffering several weeks, after catching cold while bathing in open air; croupous inflammation of rectum.
Woman, æt. 50, after habitual use of blue pills for constipation; ulcers on forehead.
Woman, æt. 50, suffering three months; toothache. s.
Woman, æt. 50, married seven years, no children, nervous temperament, had rheumatism in her youth; toothache.
Woman, æt. 50; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 50, subject to attacks of prosopalgia, after rising from bed too soon after attack of l. sided pneumonia; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 50, drunkard; glossitis.
Man, æt. 50; ulcers in mouth.
Strong man, æt. 50, subject to gouty pains in joints; iritis.
Woman, æt. 53, sick last four years; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 54, strong; glossitis.
Woman, æt. 54, small, plethoric; glossitis.
Man, æt. 55; dysentery.
Woman, æt. 60, robust; typhoid fever.
Man, æt. 60, tailor, eruption two years ago, first small, elevated spots on back of wrists, gradually extending to other portions of body; prurigo. v.

Google

Woman, æt. 67, subject to erysipelatous inflammations; inflammation of eye.

Woman, æt. 70, plethoric habit, bilous diathesis, subject to fluent hemorrhoids; bilious diarrhœa.

Man, æt. 70, always good health, after cessation of an habitual expectoration; typhoid fever.

Woman, æt. 70; diarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Aurum, Asaf., Bellad., Carbo veg., Cinchon., Dulcam., Ferrum, Guajac.,* ‖ *Hepar, Iodum, Kali chlor., Kali hyd.,* ‖ *Laches., Mezer.,* ‖ *Nitr. ac., Staphis., Stillingia,* ‖ *Sulphur* and, according to Guernsey, by *Mercur.*, itself high, all symptoms agreeing.

It antidotes: bad effects from sugar; stings of insects; ailments from arsenic or copper vapors; *Aurum, Antimon., Laches., Bellad., Opium, Phytol., Valer., Cinchon., Dulcam., Mezer.*

Compatible: after *Bellad., Hepar, Laches., Sulphur.* Before *Arsen., Asaf., Bellad., Calc. ostr., Cinchon., Lycop., Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.*

Incompatible: *Silic.*

Google

MERCURIUS CORROSIVUS.

Bichloride of Mercury; Corrosive Sublimate. *Hg Cl.*

Provings by Buchner upon himself, Forstner, Gerster, Held, Nusser and Pemerl (Allg. Zeit. für Hom., 1849); Robinson (B. J. of Hom., vol. 25, p. 324); Haight (U. S. J. of Hom., vol. 1, p. 7); Brewer (Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 160); and Berridge (Am. J. H. M. M, vol. 8, p. 126).

Toxicological reports are numerous; those mentioned by Hahnemann in his Materica Medica Pura are given prominence.

Clinical Authorities.—*Scrofulous ophthalmia* (68 cases), Böcker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 273; Hirsch, Müller, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 126; *Rheumatic ophthalmia*, Böcker, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 495; *Syphilitic iritis*, Norton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 81; Reil, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 108; *Syndesmitis exanthematica, pustular form*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 105; *Phlyctenular ophthalmia* (5 cases), Harper, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 33; *Conjunctivitis*, Norton, Oph. Therap., p. 114; *Blepharitis*, Müller, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 39; *Ophthalmia tarsi* (*Blepharitis marginalis*), Von Tagen, Raue's Rec., 1874, pp. 70, 71; *Scrofulous ozæna*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 173; *Eruption on face*, Snelling, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 507; *Facial neuralgia* (4 cases), Harper, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 32; *Inflammatory swelling of uvula*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 141; 1871, p. 72; *Sore throat*, Boole, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 143; Hawkes, Org., vol. 2, p. 233; *Inflammation of fauces*, Dittrich, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 107; *Condylomata and syphilitic ulcers in throat*, Welsch, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 171; *Diphtheria*, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 245; *Chronic dyspepsia*, Dudley, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 139; *Colic and ineffectual urging to stool*, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 23; *Diarrhœa*, Käsemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 840; *Croupous enteritis*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 421; *Dysenteric stools during attack of cholera*, Lembke, Reubel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 950; *Autumnal dysentery*, Hahnemann, Mat. Med. Pura; Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 109; *Dysentery*, Goullon, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 685; Mühlenbein, Kopp, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 840; Hering, Hartmann, Henke, Diez, Tietze, Kidd, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 873–7; Gauwerky, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 445; Cushing, Org., vol. 1, p. 222; Taber, Org., vol. 1, p. 326; Dunham, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 169; Crowell, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 3, p. 84; Buchner, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 124; *Chronic constipation*, Ussher, Bernard and Strong, p. 69; *Prolapsus ani*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p 992; *Albuminuria*, Peters, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 219; Hirsch, Quaglio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 523; Schley, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 7, p. 411; Goodno, MSS.; *Post-diphtheritic albuminuria*, Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 411; *Balanitis*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 88; *Gonorrhœa*, Gollman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 545; Gilchrist, Surg., p. 540; *Cracked nipples*, Griesselich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 418; *Subacute laryngitis*, Nankvill, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 104; *Condylomata in larynx*, Welsch, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 171; *Phthisis florida*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 386; *Cough*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 409; *Necrosis metatarsi*, Hornby, Raue's Rec.,

Google

1870, p. 282; *Paralysis in young children*, Petera, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 348; *Gonorrhœal rheumatism*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 89; *Syphilis*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 144; Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 563; *Chancre*, Schwab, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 144; *Indurated chancre*, Reil, Bojanus, Gerson, Gollman, Meyer, Stern, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 562; *Secondary syphilis*, Lukens, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 162; *Exostoses*, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 143; *Condylomata*, Hedges, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 222; *Smallpox* (used as a gargle), Bolle, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 254.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Greatly depressed; very ill humored.
‖Stares at persons who talk to him and does not understand them.
‖‖Weakness of intellect.
‖Mind sluggish, with torpid digestion.
‖‖Anxiety preventing sleep.
‖Stupor and delirium.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: with coldness, cold perspiration; with deafness, when stooping.
‖Head much affected, with coma.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Violent headache in forehead; stitches.
‖‖Violent rush of blood to head, with severe pain in forehead and temples; burning in cheeks.
‖Pain in head, like drawing in pericranium.
‖Tearing as if in bone above l. eye, near root of nose, and in other parts of bone.
‖‖Heaviness of head.
‖Syphilitic tumors in brain; vertigo.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖‖Profuse perspiration on forehead.
‖‖Swelling of head and neck.
‖Falling out of hair.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Excessive photophobia and acrid lachrymation.
‖Objects appear smaller; or double vision.
‖Pupils contracted and insensible.
‖Eyes painful.
‖Pain behind eyeballs, as if they would be forced out.
‖Retinitis hemorrhagica, or apoplexia retinæ.
‖Retinitis albuminurica; also with tearing at eyebrow, bones tender.
‖Nephritic retinitis during pregnancy; lids œdematous, edges swollen, burning, smarting; albumen in urine.
‖Cyclitis; choroiditis; iridocyclitis or iridochoroiditis.
‖Episcleritis, with much pain in and around eye at night.
‖‖Severe, burning, cramping pains. θSyphilitis iritis.
‖Iritis, especially if syphilitic; pains severe over eyes and through them, through head and in temples; < at night.
‖Keratoiritis; posterior synechia; causes them to soften.

Google

▮Hypopion occurring in abscess of cornea or iritis.
▮▮Small, unclean, red ulcer at edge of cornea, with much itching and burning.
▮Ulcers on cornea of scrofulous children; ulcer rapidly affects surrounding parts; ichorous discharge; intense pain and photophobia.
▮Phlyctenulæ, deep ulcers on cornea; discharge ichorous, acrid, making surrounding parts sore; pimples around eyes like small boils.
▮▮Cannot look up and resists any attempt to open eyes; eyelids externally tumid; photophobia intense, when eyelids are separated, profuse lachrymation; conjunctival membrane red and injected, small ulcers on cornea. θPhlyctenular ophthalmia
▮▮Photophobia and lachrymation; conjunctiva inflamed, bunches of vessels coming towards cornea and terminating in vesicles.
▮▮Photophobia, general injection of conjunctiva, pinkish zone around cornea, with small vesicles at its margin; child turns from light and keeps head down, resisting all attempts to examine.
▮▮Eye is very red, bunches of injected vessels terminating in vesicles; constant escape of scalding tears, intolerance of light, with spasmodic closure of orbicularis.
▮Chronic ulceration of cornea.
▮Pustular form of syndesmitis exanthematica.
▮Ophthalmia neonatorum, with acrid discharges; caused by syphilitic or gonorrhœal leucorrhœa.
▮Scrofulous inflammation of eyes, erysipelatous in character, with great œdema; discharges thin; skin of surrounding parts excoriated; intense pain; spasm of lids; < at night.
▮Numerous, bright red, rather fine, injected bloodvessels, proceeding from larger trunks in conjunctiva sclerotica, run from conjunctiva bulbi over edge of cornea, in a very slightly tortuous course, and there divide into numerous branches, without forming many anastomoses, their disposition is arborescent; the finer vessels, without communicating much with each other, gradually decrease in calibre and are lost imperceptibly almost in centre of cornea, or in vicinity of small ulcers that are generally seated about centre of cornea. θErithistic scrofulous ophthalmia.
▮Scrofulous inflammation of eyes, erethistic form; lids red, greatly swollen and spasmodically closed; great photophobia, child sits in a dark corner of room, or covers eyes tightly with hand or walks about with eyes closed and head sunk upon breast; on attempting to open

Google

eyes hot tears gush from them, causing redness, rawness and a pustular eruption on surrounding parts; intense redness of conjunctiva, palpebral and bulbar; on latter bundles of vessels run towards cornea and pass over edge which looks dim.

‖Burning in eyes.

‖Chronic catarrhal conjunctivitis, tending towards trachoma, with redness and excoriation of lids and a dull feeling, with itching in eyes in evening.

‖Blepharitis scrofulosa; margins of lids red and raw, with crusts and ulcers upon lids; tendency towards formation of ec- or entropium.

‖Indurated lids; secretion thin and excoriating; nocturnal aggravation.

‖Lids: œdematous or erysipelatous; red, excoriated; edges swollen, burning, smarting; edges covered with thick crusts or pustules; spasmodically closed.

‖Since childhood, twenty years ago, after abuse of calomel, highly inflamed lids, very much thickened and infiltrated; ciliæ matted in bunches along upper and lower margins; profuse lachrymation of a muco-purulent nature; surrounding integument excoriated, presenting appearance as if burned; intolerable burning, conjunctivæ, both palpebral and ocular portion, much injected, the former presenting a rough, granular appearance; vision more or less impaired, objects look dim, as if enveloped in a halo or mist, eyeballs feel tense, sensitive to both light and pressure; yearly attacks. θOphthalmia tarsi.

‖Tearing as if in bone above l. eye, near root of nose, and in other parts of bone.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Violent pulsation in ears, especially in left.

‖Inflammation, with stitches in ear.

‖Discharge of fetid pus from ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Frequent nosebleed.

‖Swelling and redness of nose; frequently sore nostrils.

‖‖Excessive fluent coryza; loss of smell.

‖Nose feels stopped up, at same time runs; rawness, smarting in nostrils.

‖Nose sore and stuffed up with gluey secretion.

‖Ozæna, discharge from nose like glue, drying up in posterior nares; perforation of septum.

‖Scrofulous ozæna; poorly nourished subjects.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Yellow color of face; countenance denoting exhaustion; paleness of distorted face.

‖‖Face: flushed and puffy, or pale and anxious, with pinched features; much swollen; puffy and bright red.

Google

Swelling and turning up of upper lip; dark red.
Face and cheeks swollen, hard, red, bloated.
Œdematous swelling of face, paleness; albuminuria.
Pain in side of face, darting along upper jaw, gums and roots of teeth; so intense as to impair general health and to compel her to remain in bed; face somewhat swollen; considerable tenderness on pressure over superior maxilla. θProsapalgia.
Severe pain in l. side of face, darting along both jaws and upward to temple; pain remits during day, < about 9 P.M.
Severe pain in face and side of neck, commencing at 4 P.M. and continuing all night until daybreak; pain gradually < until intolerable, her night's rest is completely destroyed, has to get out of bed and walk about in agony; pain shoots over face, is intense below malar bone and zygomatic arch, darts along gums and down neck from ear; some swelling of face.
For three weeks almost constant pain in r. side of face, affecting chiefly upper and lower jaw, extending forward to middle line; pain abates, never entirely subsides, < from 4 till 10 P.M., after which it gradually >; pulse 80, weak; tongue coated with a creamy fur; breath very offensive.

[9] **Lower Face.** Stiffness of jaws, and soreness.
Lips: dry, cracked, black; swollen and incrusted with a dry secretion; excessively swollen and tender.
Lower lip considerably swollen and a small blister inside of it.
Submaxillary glands enlarged; tender.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Looseness of teeth; they pain and drop out.
Sleep at night disturbed by toothache with anxious sensation.
Toothache with swelling of gums.
Much sordes about teeth.
Gums red and tender, with some swelling of glands beneath jaw.
Gums: swollen, pale and spongy; ulcerated; bleed easily; covered with false membrane; gangrenous; purple; red and detached from teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter; slimy; salty; putrid in morning; astringent metallic.
Tongue: could not be protruded; red, with blackish coat; coated, moist, edges red; posteriorly pale, dirty yellow, rather thick, coating extending forward along sides; covered with a greyish white crust; white and so much swollen that he could not protrude it; white

Google

in forepart, posteriorly yellow; swollen, pale yellow, protruding from lips, which are swollen; very much swollen and extremely inflamed; coated with thick white mucus, or dry and red; papillæ elevated, strawberrylike; stiff; and lips whitish, contracted.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Sensation as if mouth was scalded; burning extending to stomach.

‖Mouth dry, with unquenchable thirst.

‖Salivary glands very much swollen.

‖‖Ptyalism, with salty taste; saliva bloody, yellowish, tough, acrid.

‖Discharge of albuminous mucus from mouth.

‖Soreness of mouth and fauces.

‖Inflammation of mouth and gums, with constant discharge of clear water.

‖‖Buccal cavity and lips covered with aphthæ; on lips they are surrounded by vesicles which burn.

‖Mouth terribly swollen; lips swollen and everted; ptyalism. θAphthæ.

‖Ulcers (phagadenic) in mouth, throat or on gums, with fetid breath.

‖‖Exudations on mucous membranes, extending to tonsils.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Pillars of velum palati swollen and dark red.

‖Uvula swollen, elongated and dark red.

‖‖Inflammatory swelling of uvula to size of half a finger, lying upon tongue and making swallowing very painful and difficult.

‖‖In tonsillary folds, on edges of pillars, soft greyish excrescences like sloughs or false membranes.

‖Tonsils swollen and covered with ulcers.

‖Greyish yellow ulcers as large as a pea on l. tonsil, sensitive to touch.

‖Sense of dryness in fauces.

‖‖Inflammation of fauces from taking cold after a bath; uvula much enlarged; entire fauces dark red, < on r. side; no swelling of tonsils.

‖Swallowing attended with a violent spasm of glottis.

‖Act of swallowing even fluids produces great pain.

‖Retching and vomiting on attempting to swallow.

‖Throat intensely inflamed, preventing swallowing and causing suffocation.

‖‖Burning in fauces, throat and œsophagus.

‖Raw, stinging, smarting pain on swallowing even fluids, which return through nose; sense of smell and taste impaired; thick yellow discharge from nostrils; nasal voice; much saliva in mouth, sometimes running out at night; pains along tibia < at night; uvula and nearly all of soft palate eaten away; pharynx and fau-

Google

ces ulcerated, covered with dirty looking pus and emitting very disagreeable odor. θSore throat.

‖Constriction in throat.

‖Throat enormously swollen, threatening suffocation.

‖Pricking in throat as from needles.

‖Pain in throat on swallowing, and beneath larynx she experiences a quick pain from outward pressure.

‖Pharynx dark red, pressure externally excites pain.

‖Exudation covers entire fauces and extends into nose, from which profuse discharge; rapid destruction of parts. θDiphtheria.

‖Inflammation of throat; on second day diphtheritic exudation covered tonsils, uvula, velum palati and posterior wall of pharynx; high fever; delirium at night; burning thirst; deglutition almost impossible; can hardly open mouth; salivary glands swollen; lips dry, brown, cracked, bleeding; discharge of offensive smelling saliva from mouth, occasionally mixed with blood; very offensive smelling breath; offensive smelling acrid discharge from stuffed up nose; lachrymation. θDiphtheria.

[14] **Appetite. Thirst. Desires. Aversions.** ‖Attacks of violent hunger. θCancer of stomach.

‖No appetite.

‖Thirst: urgent; great; excessive; extreme; tense; violent; unquenchable; insatiable; burning; for cold water in large quantities.

‖Repugnance to hot food and great desire for cold food.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Spasmodic and very painful retching.

‖Vomiting: of green, bilious matter; incessant; streaks of blood in matter vomited; of albuminous matter; of tough or stringy mucus; of green, bitter substances; of bile; of blood; like coffee grounds with coagulated blood; of pus.

‖Drink regurgitates through nose.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Distension and soreness of pit of stomach, not permitting least touch, even of clothing.

‖Burning gnawing, darting pains in stomach.

‖Cramp in stomach and vomiting, after eating rye bread.

‖Distension and soreness of epigastrium, cannot bear clothing tight or even close around waist, because it causes both oppression of breathing and pain; constipation; pain and distension in colon, especially transverse portion. θChronic dyspepsia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pain in liver and r. shoulder, with frequent nausea and obstinate chronic constipation; jaundiced.

Google

‖Stitches: in hepatic region; as if in middle of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Abdomen swollen, hard and sensitive to pressure, especially about umbilicus.

‖Cutting below navel.

‖Bloated abdomen, very painful to least touch.

‖‖Peculiar bruised sensation in abdomen, especially in cæcal region and following course of transverse colon; painful to moderate pressure, as though bruised.

‖Intolerable cutting pains in abdomen and constant urging to stool, followed by slight discharge of blood and mucus; despondent, walks up and down.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Stools: hot, scanty, frequent; bloody; slimy; containing shreds of mucous membrane; offensive; yellow, green, bilious, followed by slime and blood; with tenesmus and insupportable cutting colicky pains; pasty, dark green, blackish, offensive; tenacious; < in Fall; < after midnight.

‖Frequent ineffectual urging to stool, violent pain.

‖‖Painful bloody discharges with vomiting.

‖During stool: burning in anus.

‖Before, during and after stool: urging and tenesmus; cutting colic.

‖‖Tenesmus, persistent, incessant.

‖After catching cold, lassitude in limbs, pains in abdomen in evening, continuing throughout night; thin, watery discharges of red color, as if purely of blood; stools especially copious at night and accompanied by pain, preventing sleep; very slight fever; no thirst; must lie in bed. θDiarrhœa.

‖Diarrhœa, with pain in abdomen and prolapsus ani; evacuations of mucus and undigested food; bleeding from prolapsed anus, blood escaping in drops; itching of skin with bleeding after scratching; eruption of vesicles and pustules.

‖Croupous enteritis; severe, burning, corrosive pain in circumscribed spots in abdomen; discharge of exudation and bloody mucus, accompanied by intolerable tenesmus.

‖After *Acon.* when urging and bloody discharges continue. θDysentery.

‖Very much pure blood is passed with stool; much tenesmus. θDysentery.

‖Stool yellow green; tenesmus; vomiting bile; cramps in calves; stitches in side; painful bloody stool with vomiting. θDysentery.

‖Severe dysentery brought on by a draught of foul, cold water, when much heated; straining almost continuous, pain in bowels severe, evacuations of mucus and blood

Google

every quarter of an hour; extreme prostration, with clean tongue and some appetite.

‖Very frequent, small, bloody, slimy discharges, great pain, constant crying and rolling in bed. θDysentery.

‖Constant heat of skin; quick, rather small pulse; tongue dry, with yellow coat; thirst not excessive; abdomen sore on pressure, somewhat distended; constant uninterrupted pressure to stool felt in sacral and hypogastric regions; this pressure though very distressing seems utterly ineffectual; stools of bloody slime in small masses; great tenesmus vesicæ; urine scanty, hot and bloody; disposition quiet, slightly despondent. θDysentery.

‖Cutting pains in rectum; twenty to thirty stools in twenty-four hours; greenish yellow masses mixed with bloody mucus; tenesmus, with constricting pain and prolapsus of rectum; tongue coated white; pulse weak, quick; great emaciation; dry, parchmentlike skin. θDysentery.

‖When discharges of cholera assume a dysenteric character and *Phosphor.* fails.

‖‖Constipation from pseudo-membranous inflammation of some portion of large intestines.

‖‖Hemorrhoidal colic with congestion of liver and abdominal venous stasis.

‖Violent burning in rectum.

‖Oozing of corrosive ichor from anus, excoriating external parts.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Tenesmus vesicæ with intense burning in urethra, a discharge of mucus and blood with urine or after it.

‖Tenesmus of bladder; urine suppressed.

‖Burning in orifice of urethra.

‖‖Micturition frequent; urine in drops with much pain.

‖‖Urine: scanty or increased; hot; burning; bloody; passed in drops with great pain; scanty, brown, with brick dust sediment; pale and copious; containing filaments, flocks or fleshlike pieces of mucus; albuminous, abundantly coagulated by heat as well as by nitric acid; under microscope presented granular fatty tubuli in large numbers showing on their surface epithelial cells of tubuli uriniferi, also in a state of granular fatty degeneration; no longer limpid, rather thick, but acid as before, sp. gr. 1016; containing fibrin or fat globules.

‖Albuminuria; after diphtheria or in Morbus Brightii; acute early stages, particularly if caused by abuse of alcohol, cold or portal stasis; bilious diarrhœa; collection of much mucus in mouth and throat.

‖Pinched and shrivelled appearance of face; weariness

Google

and melancholy; uneasiness in lumbar region; urine dark and scanty, looks as if mixed with blood, shows a thick cloud of albumen to test. θAlbuminuria.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Violent erections during sleep.
‖Fine, painful stinging in l. testicle.
▮Penis and testes swollen enormously.
▮Paraphimosis.
▮Chronic balanitis; greasy, fatty, offensive smelling discharge; several excoriated places on corona, repeatedly healing and then becoming sore again.
▮▮Gonorrhœa: greenish, < at night; burning, smarting on urination; at first thin, afterwards thick; biting pain on urinating; stitches extending back through urethra; suppuration between glans and prepuce; glans feels hot, painful when touched; burning, itching, stinging and throbbing in urethra; urine passes in feeble stream; discharge acrid, excoriating; mild ulceration about glans, prepuce or within meatus; throbbing in urethra.
▮Chancre: on inner surface of præputium or on corona glandis; margin of soft chancre dark red, painful and easily bleeding; neighboring parts œdematous, hot and painful; thin pus stains linen, like melted tallow; assumes a phagedenic appearance and secretes a thin ichorous pus; ichor adhering to bottom of ulcer; indurated Hunterian, with lardaceous bottom.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Fibroid tumors, with profuse, muco-purulent, excoriating leucorrhœa.
▮Aching pain, succeeding pressing or touching os uteri during an embrace.
▮Abrasion, ulceration arising from overstimulated, then broken down glandular structure. θDisease of uterus.
▮Menses too early and too profuse.
▮Leucorrhœa: pale, yellow; smelling sweetish; tinged with blood; mucous discharge as thin as water.
▮Burning heat and pain in genitals.
▮Intense inflammation of vulva.
▮Primary, phagedenic syphilitic ulcers, with profuse and bad suppuration.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Nipples crack, bleed; severe pain when attempting to nurse.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Hoarseness quickly changing with normal voice.
▮Hoarseness or aphonia; burning and stinging in trachea; tightness across chest.
▮Larynx and epiglottis pain when swallowing food; pain < when depressing tongue; cutting in throat as from a knife.
‖Broad condylomata in larynx, nearly closing glottis; hoarseness and dyspnœa (assisted by *Nitr. ac.*). θSyphilis.

Google

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration very difficult; slow; interrupted, sighing; palpitation.

[27] **Cough** ‖Emaciation with hectic fever, accompanied by a phthisical condition; severe, short cough, at times with expectoration and gagging; cough affects him very much and threatens to rob him of his remaining strength.

‖Coughs up considerable amount of mucus tinged with blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Shooting pains in chest.

‖‖Frequent stitches shoot through thorax.

‖Sticking in upper part of r. side of chest deep internally, scarcely < by deep inspiration.

‖Sticking pain in lower portion of r. side of chest.

‖Great oppression of chest; attacks of dyspnœa; difficult, sobbing, sighing respiration; hoarse voice; hollow; deep cough without expectoration, owing to weakness of lungs; cough asthmatic, < talking, with white, tough, occasionally greenish mucous expectoration, < at night; dryness in throat and trachea, causing constant desire to drink; transient stitches in various parts of chest; attacks of heat, with increased pulse, cold hands and feet and profuse sweat; great irritability of mind and frequent changing mood. θPhthisis florida.

‖Hæmoptysis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pain in præcordial region.

‖Heart sounds dull and intermittent; tremulous undulating motion of heart; præcordial anxiety.

‖Palpitation of heart in sleep.

‖Pulse: intermittent, 89; small, intermittent; irregular, intermittent; intermittent and uneven; small, weak, intermittent, sometimes trembling.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖‖Painful glandular swellings about nipple.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pains in head, back and limbs; kidneys affected.

‖Glands of neck hard and swollen.

‖Dorsal decubitus.

‖‖Lies on back with knees drawn up; Pott's disease.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Arm much swollen up to shoulder, red and covered with vesicles.

‖Rheumatic pains in l. shoulder and shoulder blade.

‖Deltoid muscle feels relaxed.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Lower extremities drawn up in bed.

‖Sticking pains in hip joints during rest, > in motion.

‖Stitches in r. hip joint.

‖Sensation as if legs had gone to sleep.

‖Muscles of thigh and calf feel relaxed.

‖Cramps in calves. θDysentery.

Google

‖Feet icy cold.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Rheumatic pains after suppression of gonorrhœal discharge by large doses of Balsam Copaiba; pains wandering from joint to joint, compelling him to stay in bed.

‖Coldness in extremities, they look purple; small, spasmodic, frequent pulse.

‖Paralysis of upper and lower extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: sticking pains in hip joints.

Must lie in bed: diarrhœa; rheumatic pains in joints.

Could not lie comfortably on either side.

‖Child sits in dark corner of room or covers eyes tightly with hands or walks about with eyes closed and head sunk upon breast. θOphthalmia.

Lower extremities drawn up in bed. θPott's disease.

Stooping: vertigo, with deafness; heat.

Standing: lassitude in limbs and trembling.

Motion: pain in hip joints >; least, causes chilliness.

Swallowing: painful, swelling of uvula; causes retching and vomiting; raw, smarting, stinging pain.

Rising: coldness.

Must get out of bed and walk about: pain in face.

Walks up and down room: cutting pains in abdomen.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Convulsive twitchings of muscles of face, arms and legs, and convulsions of limbs; convulsive contractions.

‖Trembling.

‖‖Great debility.

‖Lassitude in limbs and trembling when standing up and without moving.

‖Faintness, weakness and shuddering.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Somnolence; frequent yawning and stretching.

‖‖Night sleepless; could not lie comfortably on either side.

‖Sleepless on account of vertigo or anxiety.

‖Starting up suddenly when trying to go to sleep.

‖During sleep, violent hiccough.

[38] **Time.** Toward morning: fetid sweat.

Morning: taste putrid.

During day: pain in face >.

4 P.M.: pain in face and neck commences, continues all night until daybreak.

Evening: itching in eyes; pain in abdomen; chilliness; stitches in forehead <.

9 P.M.: pain in face <.

Night: pain in and around eye; iritis <; inflammation of eyes; indurated lids <; sleep disturbed by toothache and anxious sensation; saliva running out; pains along

Google

tibiæ <; delirium; pains in abdomen; stools copious; gonorrhœa <; expectoration <; in bed chilliness; cannot rest in any place from heat and anxiety; profuse sweat.

After midnight: burning and tenesmus of rectum and bladder after stool <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: chilliness.

Hot food: repugnance.

Cold water: thirst, in large quantities; draught of foul, cold water, when much heated, caused dysentery.

Cold food: desire for.

Taking cold after a bath: inflammation of fauces.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Shivering during and after swallowing.

‖Chilliness: from least movement and in open air, generally with colic; in evening; especially on head, at night in bed.

‖Cold face and hands, with small, feeble pulse; extremities cold.

‖Cold skin, with very small, intermittent pulse.

‖Skin cold, pale, covered or dripping with sweat.

‖Great heat of skin.

‖Unable to rest in any place at night, on account of a feeling of heat and anxiety.

‖External heat, with yellow skin.

‖Burning, stinging heat in skin.

‖‖Heat when stooping and coldness when rising.

‖Extremities clammy and cold.

Sweat: profuse; at night or fetid toward morning; cold, often only on forehead, also general with anxiety.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every quarter of an hour: stool of mucus and blood.

From 4 till 10 P.M.: pain in face <.

In 24 hours: twenty to thirty stools.

For three weeks: almost constant pain in r. side of face.

Fall: dysentery.

Yearly attacks: ophthalmia tarsi.

One year after appearance of chancre, which disappeared after local treatment: eruptions of red nodules over chest and upper abdomen.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** ‖Right: pain in side of face; fauces inflamed, < on side; pain in shoulder; sticking in upper and lower part of chest; sticking in hip joint.

Left: tearing above eye; violent pulsation in ear; severe pain in side of face; ulcers as large as a pea on tonsil; fine, painful, stinging in testicle; ulcer on inner surface of side of prepuce; rheumatic pains in shoulder and shoulder blade.

From within outward: stitches in forehead.

Google

Sensations. Tearing as if in bone above l. eye; as if eyes would be forced out; as if mouth was scalded; pricking as from needles in throat; pain as if in middle of liver; abdomen as though bruised; cutting as from a knife in throat; as if legs had gone to sleep; tibiæ as if broken.

Pain: in head; behind eyeballs; in and around eye; in side of face; in teeth; along tibia; in throat; in liver and r. shoulder; in abdomen; in genitals; in larynx and epiglottis; in praecordial region; in head, back and limbs; in tibiæ.

Intense pain: in ulcers on cornea; in eyes; below malar bone and zygomatic arch.

Violent pain in forehead: caused by ineffectual urging to stool.

Severe pain: in forehead and temples, over and through eyes, through head and temples; in face and side of neck; in bowels; in nipples.

Much pain: during micturition.

Constant pain: in r. side of face.

Tearing: above l. eye, near root of nose and in other parts of bone; at eyebrow.

Insupportable, cutting, colicky pains: with stool.

Cutting pain: in throat; in abdomen; below navel; in rectum.

Shooting pain: over face; in chest.

Darting: along upper jaw; gums and roots of teeth; down neck from ear.

Stitches: in forehead; in ear; in hepatic region; in side; extending back through urethra; shoot through thorax; in various parts of chest; in r. hip joint.

Sticking: in upper part of r. side of chest; in lower portion of r. side of chest; in hip joints.

Biting pain: on urinating.

Throbbing: in urethra.

Severe, burning, corrosive pain: in spots in abdomen.

Burning, gnawing, darting pains: in stomach.

Constricting pain: in rectum.

Aching pain: in womb during an embrace.

Drawing pain: in perineum.

Rheumatic pains: in l. shoulder and shoulder blade; from joint to joint.

Aching: in teeth.

Cramp: in stomach; in calves.

Raw, stinging, smarting pain: on swallowing.

Intolerable burning: of lids.

Fine, painful stinging: in l. testicle.

Burning: in cheeks; of eyelids; of ulcer at edge of cornea; in eyes; of mouth, extending to stomach; of ves-

Digitized by Google

icles on lips; in fauces; of rectum; in anus; in orifice of urethra; in genitals; in urethra.
Burning, itching, stinging and throbbing; in urethra.
Burning and stinging: in trachea; in skin.
Smarting: of eyelid; in nostrils.
Soreness: of nose; of jaws; of mouth and fauces; of pit of stomach; of epigastrium.
Pricking: in throat.
Painfulness: of eyes; of swallowing on account of swollen uvula.
Violent pulsation: in ears.
Dull feeling: in eyes.
Dryness: in fauces; in throat and trachea.
Great oppression: of chest.
Tightness: across chest.
Peculiar bruised sensation: in abdomen; in cæcal region and course of transverse colon.
Constriction: in throat.
Stiffness: of jaws; of tongue.
Heaviness: of head.
Itching: of ulcer on edge of cornea; in eyes; of skin.

Tissues. Swelling of glands; buboes.
Necrosis of upper jaw.
Exostoses on shin, sternum, ribs.
Drawing in periosteum, with heat in head; inflammation of periosteum; swelling and tenseness, rapid progress of disease. *θ* Isteo-myelitis.
Ulcers or chancres with thin pus, leaving stains upon linen, as from melted tallow.
Morbus Brightii; general anasarca; face red and swollen, or sallow and puffed.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: soreness of pit of stomach not permitting least, even of clothing; abdomen very painful; glans painful; on os uteri causes pain; stitches in forehead <; ulcers on tonsil sensitive.
Pressure: eyeballs sensitive; tenderness over superior maxilla; quick pain beneath larynx; pain in pharynx; abdomen sensitive; painfulness of cæcal region and course of transverse colon; on os uteri causing pains.
Depressing tongue: pain in larynx <.
Cannot bear tight or even close clothing around waist: soreness of epigastrium.
Scratching: causes bleeding of skin.

Skin. Burning and redness of skin, with formation of small vesicles.
Grey color of nails.
Severe and stubborn eczema of sweating parts of body, exposed to fumes of poison.

Google

‖‖Condylomata.
‖Rash of secondary syphilis.
‖Ulcers which perforate or become phagedenic.
‖‖Blisters on arms and abdomen.
‖‖Scorbutic spots over whole body, mingled with itchlike eruptions, herpes and boils.
‖One year after appearance of chancre, which disappeared after local treatment, eruptions of red nodules as large as lentils, over chest and upper abdomen; stitches in forehead from within outward, < evening and on touching hair; vomiting after eating; swelling of tibiæ and pain in them as if broken, particularly at night. θSyphilis.
‖Smallpox, with intense inflammation of throat, which prevents swallowing and threatens suffocation ($\frac{1}{10}$ gramme to 120 grammes of water, used as a gargle).

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 18 months; phlyctenular ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 2½; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 3, had eruption on head, cough and expectoration; prolapsus ani.
Boy, æt. 3; phlyctenular ophthalmia.
Child, æt. 4, suffering three weeks; dysentery.
Boy, æt. 4, scrofulous, pale, thin, suffering from chronic nasal catarrh; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 5, suffering twenty-two months; syndesmitis exanthematica.
Boy, æt. 9, had eczema and itch, suffering three days; dysentery.
Boy, æt. 9, after drinking cold, foul water while overheated; dysentery.
Boy, æt. 9; phlyctenular ophthalmia.
Girl; condylomata and syphilitic ulcers in throat.
Girl, æt. 14; phlyctenular ophthalmia.
Boy, pale and feeble, suffering three months; sore throat.
Servant girl, æt. 16, sanguine temperament, slight build, suffering six days; dysentery.
Young woman, æt. 20, nursing two months; cracked nipples.
Man, æt. 20, one year ago had chancre; syphilis.
Girl, æt. 20; subacute laryngitis.
Man, æt. 24, had been given calomel in large doses in early childhood for sore eyes, suffering eighteen years; ophthalmia tarsi.
Woman, æt. 25; dysentery.
Woman, æt. 26; phlyctenular ophthalmia.
Coachman, had syphilis a number of years ago; condylomata in larynx.
Man, suffering six weeks; dysentery.
Man, athletic build, five days after suppression of gonor-

Google

rhœal discharge by large doses of Balsam Copaiba; rheumatism.
Officer, lively, strong, black eyes and hair, had gonorrhœa two years ago; ulcer on prepuce.
Woman, æt. 29, suffering three weeks; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 29; neuralgia of face.
Man, æt. 29, robust, suffering seven days; dysentery.
Man, æt. 30, suffering two days; dysentery.
Woman, æt. 30, weak constitution, suffering two days; dysentery.
Woman, æt. 33; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 38, pale, weak and ill from continued suffering; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 45, after catching cold; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 55, suffering four years; balanitis.
Woman, æt. 60, dark complexion, grey eyes, nervo-bilious temperament; albuminuria.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Silica.*
Compare: *Canthar.* (throat); *Canthar.* and *Digit.* (gonorrhœa); *Aurum* and *Kali hydr.* (syphilitic iritis); *Laches.* (typhoid peritonitis).

MERCURIUS CYANATUS.

Cyanide of Mercury. $Hg(CN_2)$.

Of this form of Mercury no regular proving has been made; the symptoms are toxicological and clinical.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Keratoiritis syphilitica*, Nunez, Norton's Ophth. Therap.; *Ulceration of tonsils*, Richards, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 100; *Follicular tonsillitis*, (2 cases), Strong, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1882, pp. 169, 170; *Diphtheritis* (several hundred cases reported), Von Villers, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 147; *Diphtheria*, Kuechler, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 151; Beck, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 8; Roguin, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 86; Von Villers, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 86; Grubenmann, Raue's Path. and Therap., p. 304; Ockford, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 79; Jousset, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 176; Trager, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 169; Hirsch, Œhme's Therap., p. 53; Richards, Œhme's Therap., p. 57; Villers, Œhme's Therap., p. 55; Ganz, Œhme's Therap., p. 57; (50 cases) Martin, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1878, p. 320; Burt, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1878, p. 321; Allen, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 164; Billig, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 110, pp. 34, 45; Hansen, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 37.

[1] **Mind.** ‖ Excessive ill humor, after eating a little too much.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖ Keratoiritis syphilitica; much inflammation and severe nocturnal pains.

Google

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums swollen and covered with a white, adherent layer, under which is found a violet border.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue pale, with a yellowish streak on base; swollen, with red edges.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Lips, tongue and inside of cheeks dotted with ulcerations and covered with a greyish white coating. Inflammation of whole buccal cavity; salivation, fetid breath, great pain on swallowing.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Great redness of fauces, with difficulty of swallowing.

‖Ulcerations of middle of palatine arch, with inverted edges, uneven and callous, whole palate, columns of velum and tonsils swollen and of a pale color; breath of a repulsive odor. θChronic laryngitis.

‖Suffering since morning with severe sore throat; feels very weak; pulse 120; skin hot and dry; deglutition painful; frequent pains darting from throat to ear and head; tonsils greatly inflamed and enlarged; next day much ulcerated; ulcers deep and many of them filled with greenish yellow pus.

‖Tonsils red and swollen; r. tonsil $<$; whitish spots on r. tonsil and one or two on l.; sick at stomach, eyes heavy, headache. θFollicular tonsillitis.

‖Left tonsil swollen, with a few whitish spots thereon; high fever; thirst; headache; later both tonsils swollen and of a dusky red color. θFollicular tonsillitis.

‖A white, opaline layer forms on columns of velum palati and tonsils; on inside of r. cheek a round ulcer with greyish base, borders as if cut out and surrounded by great redness.

‖Pseudo-membranous formation extends all over fauces and down throat.

‖Diphtheria maligna, with phagedenic ulceration.

‖Diphtheria; excessive deposit of a tough, whitish grey membrane, often extends over whole throat and even over roof of mouth; aphthæ on tongue and lips, with a thick, yellowish white scab, very painful, forming ulcers, salivation quite marked; almost total loss of speech; solids are swallowed better than liquids, which escape through nose; membrane often extends into nose.

‖Great chilliness, with dry heat of skin; severe cutting pains when attempting to swallow; heaviness in head; constricting pains between scapulæ; prostration; loss of appetite; thirst; restless sleep; anxiety on swallowing on account of pain; offensive odor from mouth; submaxillary gland swollen and sensitive; œdema of soft palate; white membrane on tonsils; tongue dry, white in centre; pulse 130, full; delirium at night. θDiphtheria.

Google

▮High fever, with pains in throat, particularly when swallowing; soft palate very red; r. tonsil swollen; small spot on r. tonsil as large as pea, covered with a coating looking like a small ulcer, giving tonsil an appearance as if about to suppurate as in an ordinary case of tonsillitis; next day, however, submaxillary glands became swollen and on third day false membrane appeared on posterior wall of pharynx, on r. side. θDiphtheria.

▮Exudate white, yellow, or any shade between; adynamic fever; collapse at commencement of disease. θDiphtheria.

▮Entire mucous membrane of mouth and fauces dark red and considerably swollen; on l. side of velum a deep, diphtheritic ulcer, with sharp cut edges, surrounded by ring of exudate; on mucous membrane many very small exudate patches; tip of tongue dark red; papillæ filiformes much swollen; middle and back part of tongue covered with dirty yellow coating; swallowing exceedingly difficult; face has an apathetic, anxious expression; on upper half of body a profuse, viscous perspiration, which is cold on forehead and cheek; radial pulse on r. arm scarcely perceptible, on l. threadlike, 140; extreme prostration; no appetite. θDiphtheria.

▮Boy, æt. 4, lives in a cellar tenement; one brother and sister have just died of diphtheritis; tonsil, velum palati and fauces much swollen, dark red and thickly covered with exudate; great difficulty in swallowing; hoarse voice; rough, dry cough, with anxiety; skin hot and dry; pulse 130, small; great weakness, apathy, emaciation. θDiphtheria.

▮A man in last stages of consumption; extreme emaciation and weakness, so that he can hardly speak; for last six days diphtheritis; skin like parchment, dry; extremities cool; liquid stools; entire mouth and fauces covered with one mass of soft, greyish green exudate, of which some portions can be easily removed, leaving an easily bleeding surface; after 24 hours swallowing >; feels better and looks better; mouth and fauces almost free from exudate; usual tuberculous expectoration, which had stopped for several days, commenced again; one day later mouth and fauces perfectly healthy; strength gaining; died of tuberculosis ten days later.

▮Girl, æt. 7, blonde, well built, never sick; had been coughing for a week; for four days had sore throat, expectorating, after violent efforts, glairy mucus; for three days suffocative paroxysms woke her during night, with barking cough; child sitting up; muscles of face contracted; face cyanosed; skin burning; eyes injected and

Google

staring; voice extinguished; laryngo-tracheal whistling; nasal cavities obstructed by false membranes; submaxillary glands engorged; saliva flows constantly from open mouth; tonsils, velum palati, etc., covered with false membranes, has refused all food for twenty-four hours. (Complementary *Hepar* and *Phosphor.*).

‖Child lay on its back, with hanging under jaw and half-closed eyes; sopor, but when spoken to easily roused; mouth and fauces completely covered with whitish grey exudate; dry lips bleed a little on opening mouth; nose stopped up; swallowing impossible; can utter only a few croaking sounds; emaciation and flabbiness of muscles; extreme weakness; skin hot and dry; pulse excessively weak and so fast that it cannot be counted; urine scant and dark, without sediment; no stool for two days. θDiphtheria.

‖Tongue dark red and almost black; very offensive breath; saliva thin and fetid; profuse epistaxis; glands swollen and cellular tissue of neck infiltrated; excessive weakness. θDiphtheria.

‖Swelling of parotid glands and tonsils; exudate has appearance of honey comb, dirty in color. θDiphtheria.*

15 **Eating and Drinking.** ‖After eating too much, ill humor.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Malignant or putrid dysentery.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ‖Bright's disease.

28 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Attempting to swallow: severe cutting pains.

Child lay on its back, with hanging under jaw and half closed eyes.

Cannot stand up from great weakness.

36 **Nerves.** ‖Great weakness, cannot stand up; prostration extreme.

38 **Time.** Since morning: suffering with severe sore throat.

Night: delirium; suffocative paroxysms woke her.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Nightly: pains in eyes.

First day small spots on r. tonsil; second day submaxillary glands swollen, on third day false membrane appeared.

For two days: no stool.

For last six days diphtheritis; after twenty-four hours swallowing >, expectoration which had stopped commenced again; one day later mouth and fauces perfectly healthy.

---

* "If remedy is given in stage of invasion (of diphtheria), *i. e.*, before exudate is deposited, it will not appear at all; as a prophylactic it is equally effective; paralysis and other after diseases have not been observed after use of this drug. Several physicians have never seen any result from it, because they gave the 2d and 3d trit. or dil., which is much too strong, or rather, not sufficiently developed." —Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 88, p. 92.

Google

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: tonsil red and swollen; whitish spot on tonsil; inside of cheek round ulcer; false membrane on side; radial pulse scarcely perceptible.
Left: one or two spots on tonsil; tonsil swollen; on side of velum a deep diphtheritic ulcer; threadlike pulse.

[43] **Sensations.** Border of ulcer as if cut out; tonsil looks as if about to suppurate.
Pain: in head; in throat.
Severe pains: in eyes at night.
Great pain: on swallowing.
Cutting pains: when attempting to swallow.
Darting pains: from throat to ear and head.
Soreness: of throat.
Constricting pains: between scapulæ.
Heaviness: in head.

[46] **Skin.** Skin moist and cold.
Diphtheritic scarlatina; swelling of glands around throat; great redness of fauces, with difficulty of swallowing; complete suppression of urine; great sensation of coldness; extreme prostration and frequent fainting.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt 3, sickly, scrofulous, of a scrofulous mother and an old syphilitic father; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 4, weak constitution, subject to catarrhal affections of chest; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 4, fair, rosy complexion, blue eyes; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 4; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 4, lives in a bad cellar tenement, brother and sister died of diphtheritis; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 7; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 7, blonde, well built, never sick; diphtheria.
Boy, æt. 7; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 9; follicular tonsillitis.
Boy, æt. 10, for several years enlargement of tonsils; diphtheria.
Boy, suffering several years; ulceration of tonsils.
Girl, æt. 11, had had several attacks of diphtheria (?); follicular tonsillitis.
Girl, æt. 12, large, strong, sanguine temperament, never had convulsions; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 15; diphtheria.
Woman, æt. 24; diphtheria.
Woman, married; ulceration of tonsils.
Man, in last stages of consumption; diphtheria (died of tuberculosis).

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Arum triph., Caustic., Hepar, Kali bich., Kali caust., Phytol., Mur. ac., Laches.*

Google

MERCURIUS DULCIS.

Calomel. *Hg Cl.*

Symptoms toxicological and clinical.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ulceration of cornea*, Norton, Oph. Therap.; *Phlyctenular conjunctivitis*, Newton, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 68; *Otorrhœa*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 369; *Catarrhal inflammation of middle ear* (93 cases), Houghton, Times Retros., vol. 1, p. 24; *Angina tonsillaris*, Hendricks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 243; *Gastromalacia* (3 cases), Bicking, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 607; *Diarrhœa*, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 421; Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 422; *Constipation*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 395; *Prostatitis*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 545; *Condylomata, Syphilis*, Battman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 562.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮Girl, æt. 6, light complexion, pale skin, muscles soft and flabby, glands enlarged, general strumous diathesis; a very deep ulcer on l. cornea, so nearly perforated that membrane of Descemet has begun to bulge; small ulcers and pustules on border of cornea; pustules and maculæ on r. cornea; considerable redness and photophobia. θStrumous ophthalmia.

▮Irido-choroiditis, especially if dependent upon scrofulous diathesis and general cachexia.

▮Inflammations occurring in pale, flabby, scrofulous subjects.

▮Ciliary blepharitis associated with phlyctenular ophthalmia, and accompanied by eruption on face, soreness of nose and swelling of upper lip.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮▮Catarrhal inflammation of middle ear.

▮▮Eustachian tube and mucous membrane of pharynx affected. θOtitis media.

▮Closure of Eustachian tube; deafness of advancing years.

▮Catarrhal otorrhœa occurring in scrofulous children, or accompanying scrofulous inflammation of eyes, occasionally hearing is affected.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮Pallid as a corpse.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ▮Inflammation of lips and tongue.

▮Whole mouth filled with ulcers.

▮Salivation.

▮Whole inside of mouth, tongue and all had a very black appearance, emitting a constant flow of dark, putrid saliva, of intolerable fetor.

[13] **Throat.** ▮Angina tonsillaris.

Google

‖Excessive ulceration of throat.
‖Difficulty of swallowing.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Bloated, hot, painful abdomen, particularly in region of stomach; frequent vomiting, vomited matter smelling very sour; milk rejected almost immediately, accompanied by much slime; every day about twelve passages of greyish green, stringy, chopped masses; constant restlessness; crosses legs and draws them towards abdomen; peculiar whimpering; irregular febrile attacks; emaciation; greyish color of face, which appears long and has an old look; distortion of mouth; dulness of eyes. θGastromalacia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stools: watery, greenish; black, with great epigastric oppression, sinking, etc.
‖Diarrhœa of children; stools grass green, coppery green, like chopped eggs, watery, very profuse, excoriating, causing soreness of anus; abdomen bloated; liver enlarged; skin pale; face bloated; mucous membrane of mouth pale; aphthæ; foul smell from mouth; ptyalism; glands of neck and submaxillary and inguinal glands swollen; fever and thirst.
‖Symptoms thoroughly dysenteric.
‖Constant disposition to stool; small discharges consisting of mucus and blood, colored with bile.
‖Obstinate constipation.
‖Burning pain in rectum.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Acute inflammation of prostate gland, particularly after maltreated gonorrheal stricture; both lobes enormously swollen, almost occluding rectum, with intolerably painful urinary symptoms; severe burning, pressing pains; scanty urine.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Broad, moist, burning condylomata around external genitals, perineum and anus, of extremely offensive smell.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Crosses legs and draws them towards abdomen: gastromalacia.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Ill defined gastric disturbances during second stage; painful sensibility of whole abdomen; watery stools, colorless, or as if mixed with flocculent matter, or like washings of flesh, occurring most often at night. θTyphoid fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every day: about twelve passages of greyish green, stringy, chopped masses.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pustules and maculæ on cornea.
Left: a very deep ulcer on cornea.

[43] **Sensations.** Burning pain: in rectum.

Google

Burning and itching: in condylomata around anus.
Soreness: of nose; of anus.
Painfulness: of abdomen.

[46] **Skin.** Eruption over whole body of round copper colored spots, in centre of which are dry papules, around which, from centre to periphery, skin exfoliates; broad, moist condylomata around anus, with severe burning and itching. θSyphilis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 3 mos.; diarrhœa.
Three children æt. ½–1½ years; gastromalacia.
Girl, æt. 6, light complexion, pale skin, muscles soft and flabby, glands enlarged and general strumous diathesis; ulceration of cornea.
M., æt. 15; scrofulous diathesis, suffers frequently from sore eyes; phlyctenular conjunctivitis.
Girl, æt. 19, fat, strong; condylomata.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Hepar.*
Compare: *Sulph. ac.* in stringy stools.

MERCURIUS IODATUS FLAVUS.

Protoiodide of Mercury. $Hg_2 I_2$ (*or* $Hg I$).

Provings by Lord (Am. Provers' Union Publ., 1856) and Blakely (New Provings, Tafel, 1866).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Intraocular affection*, Woodyatt, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 86; *Syndesmitis membranacea*, Payr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 104; *Syphilitic disease of eye*, Norton, Org., vol. 2, p. 382; *Blepharitis ciliaris*, Norton, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 352; *Nasal catarrh*, Holcombe, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 387; *Ozæna*, Fisher, Raue's Path. and Therap., p. 228; *Toothache*, Fleming, Times Retros., vol. 1, p. 57; *Affection of lower lip*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 130; *Sore throat*, Blakely, Hah. Mo., vol. 2, p. 163; *Tonsillitis*, Hoopes, Org., vol. 3, p. 105; Blakely, Hah. Mo., vol. 2, p. 162; *Diphtheria*, Hirsch, Lippe, Œhme's Therap., p. 53; *Bubo*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 568; *Vomiting in pregnancy*, Cushing, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 261; *Goitre*, Blakely, Hah. Mo., vol. 2, p. 164; *Pains in lower limbs*, Blakely, Hah. Mo., vol. 2, p. 163; *Chancre*, Reil, Rosenberg, Bojanus, Rück. Kl Erf., vol. 5, p. 568; *Crusta lactea*, Blakely, Hah. Mo., vol. 2, p. 163; *Scabies sicca*, Blakely, Hah. Mo., vol. 2, p. 164.

[1] **Mind.** Symptoms disappear during care and anxiety; they also retard action of remedy.
Lively, talkative, good natured, whistles and sings soon after great depression.

Google

Disposition to destructiveness, can scarcely resist temptation to throw lamp through window.

‖Moodiness, depression of spirits.

While in bed imagined a man was in his room, who intended to perforate his throat with a gimlet.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizzy: when reading; when rising from a chair.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Dull, pressing, boring pains over eyes. θLeucorrhœa.

‖Dull frontal headache, with pain at root of nose.

Throbbing pain in forehead and temples.

‖Throbbing, bursting sensation in temples. θLeucorrhœa.

Shooting pains in temple; sharp stitches.

Sharp pain in vertex.

Violent pain in r. side of head (over r. temple).

‖Headache on top of head, or on r. side.

Dull, heavy aching at base of brain.

Head feels dull and compressed, as if a heavy weight was pressing it down on pillow.

‖Dull headache on awaking in morning.

‖Headache felt more when at rest, > when mind or body is actively engaged.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Stiffness and soreness in occiput, also when touched, more to l. and down back, < when lying.

Sensation as if skull was cracking.

‖Itching of scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Excessive photophobia. θUlcers on cornea.

Black motes before eyes; opacities of vitreous.

Black clouds float before eyes when lying on l. side.

‖Miss L., æt. 26; eight years ago noticed a heaviness and drooping of eyelids; after two years sight of l. eye imperfect, and when this dimness appeared, drooping of both eyelids ceased; no redness, pain, or photophobia, but black spots and flashes of light; a year later r. eye was affected and rapidly grew < than l.; finally sight failed entirely; examination of r. eye: no external redness; anterior chamber shallow; iris discolored, crowded forward by a swollen opaque lens, to capsule of which it was attached all around margin of a contracted pupil, not even quantitative sight existed; left eye: anterior chamber shallow; iris dimmed and discolored; pupil moderately dilated and mobile; pigment spots on lens capsule; vitreous hazy throughout; lying in it near retina, three greenish blue spots, a little larger than optic nerve; probably hemorrhagic effusions undergoing degeneration; vision $\frac{20}{50}$; Snellen $1\frac{1}{2}$ read slowly at three inches; irregular dilatation of pupil under *Atropine*.

‖Impaired sight, with weakness of internal recti; aching

over eyes; fundus slightly hyperæmic; r. pupil slightly larger than l.; paralysis of all muscles of eye and lid supplied by third pair; diplopia on holding eyes to l. for some time, and distant objects look blurred a little. 0Syphilis.

‖Throbbing, aching, nightly pains.

Severe pain and soreness of r. orbit on rising in morning.

‖Syphilitic iritis.

‖Pannus, all stages, but especially in acute aggravations after first, or *Aconite* stage, has passed.

‖Trachoma with and without pannus.

‖Ulcers occurring in course of pannus and conjunctivitis granulosa.

‖Large excavating ulcer on upper part of cornea, with several small ulcers on lower portion; generally excessive photophobia; thick yellow coating at base of tongue.

‖Serpiginous ulceration, commencing at margin and extending over whole cornea, or a portion, especially upper part of it, involving only superficial layers.

‖Small pustule on l. eye, some pain in evening and at night, no photophobia nor lachrymation, tongue coated yellow at base.

‖Large pustules on conjunctiva, no pain during day and only a little at night, gums swollen and bleed easily, tongue coated yellow, bad taste in mouth.

‖Entire sclero-corneal margin occupied by a slightly elevated opacity of little width, and upon which was situated a chain of very minute vesicles; peri-corneal and subconjunctival tissue profusely injected with very fine vessels, through which was also distributed a large quantity of pigment, forming a zone as striking in appearance as the one occupying the limbus corneæ, into which it imperceptibly merged; opacity of cornea was sharply defined.

‖Large excavating ulcer on upper part of cornea, with several small ulcers on lower portion.

‖Syndesmitis membranacea.

‖Paralysis of oculo motor nerve, of syphilitic origin.

‖Complete paralysis of all fibres of third pair of nerves of r. eye, probably of syphilitic origin.

‖Uncomplicated granular lids.

‖Blepharitis ciliaris of syphilitic origin, abscesses of lashes, lids red and swollen, eruption on scalp itches, < at night; discharge from nose excoriating; upper lip swollen; tongue spongy, with a thick, yellow coating at base; breath offensive

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sudden sharp pains in ear.

‖Throbbing boring, from within outward, deep in l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Pain at root of nose (shooting).

Google

Right side of septum and r. nostril very sore and much swollen.

A great deal of mucus in nose, descends through posterior nares into throat; hawking; spots in nose feel sore; constant inclination to swallow.

Discharges from nose and throat; scales of dried, offensive pus. θLeucorrhœa.

Dark redness of fauces; elongation of palate; enlargement of tonsils, sometimes covered with yellowish or whitish patches, small in size; collection of tough yellow mucus in posterior nares, which partially drops into throat, causing constant inclination to hawk and spit. θOzæna.

Thick plugs of nasal secretion, with severe frontal headache, some fever and prostration, especially in old people and children.

Chronic catarrh of posterior nares.

[8] **Upper Face.** Soreness of entire face, especially of bones of face, with dull frontal headache.

Dull bruised pain in r. malar bone, radiating into forehead and r. side of head, a small spot pulsates and burns like fire.

Sharp stitches through head and face.

Stinging in l. cheek.

[9] **Lower Face.** Sore on red part of lower lip as large as hickory nut; dry and covered with dry scab, hard as horn; it had been several months forming and was quite painful; submaxillary gland enlarged and hard; lymphatics on r. side of neck and tonsils enlarged; several large scales had been removed, and as soon as one separated a new one formed.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel too long; cannot eat.

Molar teeth feel too long; < bringing them together.

Grinding and drawing pains in teeth; wants to press them together.

Stiffness of jaws.

Toothache after filling.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bad taste in mouth. θPustules on eyes.

Thick yellow coating at base of tongue. θUlcer on cornea. θPustules on eyes.

Tongue coated bright yellow at back, tip and edges red.

Tongue coated yellowish brown. θVomiting during pregnancy.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth, lips and tongue dry and sticky.

Fine bright red eruption on roof of mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Burning in throat.

Throat dry, with frequent empty swallowing; burning when swallowing saliva.

Tonsils, uvula and pharynx red and congested.
Pain and swelling of r. tonsil.
Slight pain in r. tonsil and sensation as if it was swollen, with pain when swallowing.
Posterior wall of pharynx red, irritated and inflamed, dotted with patches of mucus and small spots which look ulcerated.
Constant secretion of mucus in throat, difficult to dislodge and causing retching.
Mucus in throat in morning.
Sensation of a lump in throat.
Easily detached patches on inflamed pharynx and fauces; < on r. tonsil; salivary glands swollen; fetid discharge.
Sore throat, several ulcerated spots; fauces and inside of throat "mapped," appearing like many islands.
Pain in r. side of throat, also in r. ear, extending into throat; difficult swallowing; soreness in r. side of face; tonsils swollen; pain in r. ear on swallowing. θSore throat.
Tonsils swollen, red and deeply ulcerated, tongue coated yellowish white; very fretful and restless as if from pain; refuses to eat or drink; cannot sleep. θTonsillitis.
Stiffness of jaws, with inability to open mouth; altered voice, speaks as if she had pebbles in mouth; r. side of throat and r. tonsil inflamed; soreness in r. ear and over r. side of head and face; enlargement of cervical glands; sensation of lump in r. side of throat; soreness in r. ear, extending into throat; pain when swallowing; burning; desire for sour things; hawking; tongue coated yellow at back part, clean at front; later soreness and swelling attacked l. ear and tonsil. θTonsillitis.
Great difficulty in swallowing, with great pain in throat; salivary glands very much swollen and painful; offensive smell from mouth and fetid discharge from fauces and nares; swelling of cervical glands. θDiphtheria.
Sore throat, < on r. side; swallowing difficult; warm drinks cause much pain; tongue coated thick at back part; looks as if a piece of chamois skin covered posterior part. θDiphtheria.
Diphtheritic deposits begin on arches of palate; glands of neck swell rapidly; general condition of œdema of throat and neck. θDiphtheria.
Aphonia; breathing very much impeded; nostrils dilated with every inspiration; very weak murmur of respiration heard all over chest, sometimes none at all; frequent violent spells of suffocation. θDiphtheria.
Membrane < on r. side; tenacious mucus in throat; sick, offensive odor; < from warm drinks; thick, dirty

Digitized by Google

yellow coating at base of tongue; glands swollen. θDiphtheria.

‖Diphtheritic membrane yellow, < on r. side; great thirst for cold water, can swallow only by little sips, as throat is so full; considerable salivation, which makes chin sore; nose obstructed with thick, yellow scabs and membranes, all < on r. side; tongue yellow, with tip and edges clean and red; coppery smell from mouth; must swallow from constant sensation of lump in throat; < from empty deglutition; salivary and cervical glands engorged; much painful hawking of stringy mucus; fetid discharge from fauces and nares; œdema of neck and throat; glandular derangements; great prostration; high fever; urine scanty and high colored. θDiphtheria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite variable, disgust at seeing food.

Excessive thirst; occasionally for acid drinks.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Nausea: faintness, with dizziness and suffocation about heart; sensation of disgust at sight of food.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weak, empty feeling at stomach, nausea.

Cutting pains, with nausea and inclination to vomit.

Burning at stomach, with pain as from a blow.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in region of liver, > by pressing with hand.

Pain in l. hypochondrium, with dizziness on awaking in morning.

[19] **Abdomen.** Hardness of abdomen.

Burning at umbilicus as from a hot coal; < when inspiring.

‖Great thirst for water in evening; pain in liver, with dizziness and nausea; pain proceeds from r. to left.

‖Faint, sick feeling in hypogastrium before stool.

‖Severe cutting, cramplike pains in both hypochondria; much < in r., extending into back; excessive weariness in lower limbs, they scarcely support body; teeth feel elongated; tongue coated bright yellow in back part and clean in front; much thirst; entire want of appetite; pains disappear and reappear at short intervals.

‖Indolent buboes.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Cutting, colicky pains, followed by diarrhœa or discharge of fetid flatus; stools thin, light brown, frothy.

Frequent urging to stool.

‖Stools copious, soft and of a dark or light yellowish brown color.

‖Stools scanty, hard and black.

Google

‖Black discharges, with or without blood.
‖Stools tough like putty, with much straining.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: copious, dark red, scanty.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Dreams that he must urinate, followed by seminal emission, of which he knew nothing.
Copious seminal emissions, preceded by lewd dreams.
Sharp shooting stitches in end of penis through glans.
‖Hard chancre.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses slight at onset, with pains. θLeucorrhœa.
‖Copious, muco-purulent discharge from vagina the entire month. θLeucorrhœa.
‖Yellow leucorrhœa, particularly of young girls or children.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Morning sickness.
‖Confined to bed one week; vomits everything she takes, also vomits a greenish yellow, bitter liquid, with a burning, sinking sensation at stomach; tongue coated yellowish brown; bowels constipated; in a previous pregnancy was confined to her bed from same for seven months.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Loss of voice; hoarseness.
‖Swelling as large as hen's egg; rawness and soreness of throat; difficult breathing, with suffocation at night; mucus in throat difficult to dislodge; cough < at night, and arises from tickling in larynx and from laughing. θGoitre.

[27] **Cough.** Slight hacking cough when inspiring.
‖Loose rattling cough, bronchi loaded with mucus; sputum copious and yellow.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches through r. side of chest.
Sharp pain in chest behind sternum.
Sensation in l. breast above nipple as if wind was in cellular tissue; frequent palpitation, a single kick and jump (relieved by *Lycop.*).

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Sharp pain about heart, taking away breath.
Stitching pain in heart.
Sudden spasmodic action of heart, as if it had jumped out of its place.
Suffocation about heart, with nausea and giddiness.
Pulse weak, irregular and labored.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Neck stiff; soreness in occiput, < when lying.
Throbbing pain between shoulders.
Severe pain as if bruised over entire scapular region.
Throbbing pain on r. scapula.
Sharp pains in back.

Google

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Lameness and stiffness in r. shoulder.
Sharp pain in r. shoulder, obliging him to cease writing.
Soreness and lameness of l. shoulder and arm at night when lying on l. side.
Lame numbness of l. shoulder and arm.
Arms stiff and sore, < when moved.
Heavy feeling of r. arm.
Soreness and pain of r. arm; < from pressure, rubbing and passive motion.
Rheumatic, laming pain in r. arm, < from writing.
Numbness and wearied feeling in r. arm, < from writing.
πRheumatic pain in l. arm, it is stiff and sore, < when putting his coat on or moving arm; < in middle of day, > in evening, and at night could lie on that side.
Arms and hands numb.
Rheumatic pain in r. hand, at night, in bed.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weariness in legs, with dull pains and tingling.
Dull boring pains in legs, < at night.
Heavy laming pains in calves, with pain in knee joint.
‖Severe cramplike pains in lower limbs, < in r., especially in thigh, affecting also knees, feet and toes; pains come on only when at rest and are always > by active motion; passive motion makes <; pains appear every night while in bed, and in daytime when lying down.
Pain in sole of l. foot (causing faintness), with feeling of faintness through whole body.
Lame feeling in feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Heaviness of limbs, with laziness and drowsiness.
Excessive tired feeling of all limbs, especially when lying on l. side, > lying on r. side.
‖Soreness, with heaviness of all limbs, with dull frontal headache and soreness of bones of face; soreness, with lameness of hands and fingers; heaviness of whole body, with soreness as if one had been beaten.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headache felt more; pains in lower limbs; feels <.
Lying: stiffness and soreness in occiput <; in daytime, pains in lower limbs.
Lying on r. side: tired feeling in all limbs >.
Lying on l. side: black clouds before eyes; soreness and lameness of r. shoulder and arm; tired feeling in all limbs.
Desire to lie down, but feels < during rest.
Motion: of arm causes stiffness and soreness; of l. arm pain <; pains in lower limbs >.
When mind and body are actively engaged, headache >.

Google

Swallowing: pain in r. ear.
Inability to open mouth: stiffness of jaw.
Writing: rheumatic, laming pain in r. arm <; numbness and wearied feeling in r. arm <.
When rising from chair: dizzy.
Putting on his coat: pain in l. arm <.

[36] **Nerves.** Very tired feeling, especially of limbs.
Faint feeling, < at church.
Feels languid and sleepy.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleeplessness without restlessness; before 1 A.M.
Frightful dreams; nightmare.
Restless sleep from constant itching. θScabies sicca.
Many symptoms appear at night when in bed.

[38] **Time.** Before 1 A.M.: sleeplessness without restlessness.
Morning: on waking, dull headache; on rising, severe pain and soreness of r. orbit; mucus in throat; pain in l. hypochondrium, with dizziness.
Daytime: pains in lower limbs.
All day: pain in liver, with dizziness.
Middle of day: pain in l. arm <.
Evening: pain in l. eye; great thirst for water; pain in l. arm >.
Night: pain in l. eye; a little pain in pustules on conjunctiva; eruption on scalp, which itches and is <; difficult breathing, with suffocation; cough <; soreness and lameness of r. shoulder and arm; pain in l. arm >; in bed, rheumatic pains in r. hand; dull, boring pains in legs <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: feels <.
Warm drinks: cause much pain.
Many symptoms appear when in bed; deep bone pains <; itching, pricking all over <; intolerable itching.
Cold water: thirst for.
Great susceptibility to cold and damp weather. θLeucorrhœa.
Worse in Spring.

[40] **Fever.** Chills, with trembling all over.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Short intervals: pains in liver come and go.
Nightly: pains in eyes; pains in lower limbs when in bed.
One week: confined to bed with vomiting of pregnancy.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: violent pain in side of head over temple; headache on side of head; eye, external redness, anterior chamber shallow; iris discolored and crowded forward; severe pain and soreness of orbit; complete paralysis of all fibres of third pair of nerves of eye; side of septum and nostril sore and swollen; dull, bruised pain in malar bone and side of head; lymphat-

Google

ics on side of neck and tonsils enlarged; pain and swelling of tonsil; tonsillitis; patches on tonsil; pain in side of throat and ear; soreness of side of face; pain in ear on swallowing; soreness in ear and over side of head and face; membrane < on side of throat; nose obstructed, < on side; cramplike pain in hypochondrium; stitches through side of chest; throbbing pain on scapula; lameness and stiffness of shoulder; sharp pain in shoulder; heavy feeling of arm; soreness and pain of arm; rheumatic, laming pain in arm; numbness and wearied feeling in arm; rheumatic pain in hand; cramplike pain < in limb, especially thigh.

Left: stiffness and soreness in occiput; lying on side, black clouds float before eyes; eye, anterior chamber shallow; iris dimmed and discolored; pigment spots on lens capsule; vitreous, hazy; holding eyes to side, diplopia; small pustule on eye; boring in ear; stinging in cheek; soreness and swelling, ear and tonsil; pain in hypochondrium; sensation above nipple as if wind was in cellular tissue; lame numbness of shoulder and arm; rheumatic pain in arm, it is stiff and sore; pain in sole of foot; boring pains deep in ear.

Right eye a little larger than left.

From r. to l: pain in liver.

From within outward: deep in l. ear; throbbing, boring.

Sensations. As if heavy weight was pressing head down on pillow; as if skull was cracking; teeth as if too long; as if r. tonsil was swollen; as of a lump in throat; pain as from a blow in stomach; burning at umbilicus as from a hot coal; as if wind was in cellular tissue above l. nipple; as though heart had jumped out of its place; pain as if bruised over entire scapular region; soreness as if one had been beaten.

Pain: at root of nose; on top of head, or on r. side; in pustule on l. eye; in teeth after filling; of r. tonsil; in r. side of throat; in r. ear, extending into throat; in l. hypochondrium; of r. arm; in knee joint; in sole of l. foot.

Violent pain: in r. side of head.

Severe pain: of r. orbit; in forehead; over entire scapular region.

Sharp pain: in vertex; in chest behind sternum; about heart; in back; in r. shoulder.

Sudden sharp pains: in ear.

Severe, cutting, cramplike pains: in both hypochondria.

Cutting pains: in stomach.

Cutting, colicky pains: in abdomen.

Sharp, shooting stitches: in end of penis.

Shooting pains: in temples; at root of nose.

Google

Stitches: in temples; through head and face; in region of liver; through r. side of chest.
Sticking pains: r. temple; l. ear; r. side of chest: both scapulæ, along outer borders of hands and little fingers.
Stitching pains: about heart.
Throbbing, boring: deep in l. ear.
Throbbing, bursting sensation: in temples.
Throbbing pains: in forehead and temples; between shoulders; on r. scapula.
Throbbing, aching, nightly pains: in eyes.
Cramplike pains: in lower limbs, knees, feet and toes.
Grinding, drawing pains: in teeth.
Deep bone pains: < at night.
Rheumatic, laming pains: in r. arm.
Rheumatic pain: in l. arm, in r. arm.
Aching: over eyes.
Dull, pressing, boring pains: over eyes.
Dull, boring pains: in legs.
Dull, bruised pain: in r. malar bone, radiating into forehead and r. side of head.
Dull, heavy aching: at base of brain.
Dull pain: in head; in legs.
Heavy, laming pains: in calves.
Pulsating and burning: like fire in a small spot on face.
Stinging: in l. cheek.
Burning: in throat; when swallowing saliva; at stomach; at umbilicus.
Burning, sinking sensation: at stomach.
Tingling: in legs.
Tickling: in larynx.
Soreness: of occiput; of r. orbit; of r. side of septum and nostril; of entire face; of throat; in r. ear; over side of head and face; extending from ear into throat; of l. ear and l. tonsil; of l. shoulder and arm; of r. arm; of l. arm; of all limbs; of hands and fingers.
Stiffness: in occiput; of jaws; of neck; of r. shoulder; of l. arm.
Heavy feeling: of r. arm.
Heaviness: of eyelids; of limbs; of whole body.
Suffocation: about heart.
Weak, empty feeling: at stomach.
Numbness and wearied feeling: in r. arm; of arms and hands.
Faint, sick feeling: in hypogastrium.
Excessive tired feeling: in all limbs.
Lameness: of l. shoulder and arm; in feet.
Troublesome itching: all over body.
Itching: of scalp; of spots over whole body.

Google

" **Tissues.** Especially affects mucous membranes covered with squamous epithelium.

‖Deep bone pains, especially at night.

‖When primary sore begins to granulate, and hard, pea-like nodules, resembling enlarged glands, appear upon surrounding parts, or when primary sore and whole base upon which it rests remains hard. θChancre.

‖Hard cicatrix after Hunterian chancre has been healed.

‖Painless chancres, with great swelling of inguinal glands, without disposition to suppurate; swelling of tonsils; affection of testicles; also secondary eruptions. θSyphilis.

‖Glands swollen, indurated.

‖Scrofulous diseases of glandular and lymphatic system; diphtheritic affections and secondary syphilis.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: soreness of occiput <.

Pressure: with hand, stitches in region of liver >; soreness and pain of r. arm <.

Rubbing: soreness and pain of r. arm <.

Scratching: does not > itching.

Passive motion: soreness and pain of r. arm <; pains in lower limbs <.

" **Skin.** Troublesome itching all over body, not > by scratching.

Persistent itching spots over whole body, following each other in rapid succession.

Hard papulæ over body.

Itching, pricking all over, < at night.

Bright red, fine eruption on chest and abdomen.

‖Excessively intense angina; induration of parotid, cervical glands and tonsils; diphtheritic affections, with excessive muscular prostration; desire to lie down, but feels < during rest and in warm room; sharp throbbing, boring pains from within outward, deep in l. ear, urine dark and copious (after *Laches.*), when there is loss of voice and hoarseness. θScarlatina.

‖Intolerable itching at night. θCrusta lactea.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 9 months; crusta lactea.

Child, æt. 2 years; scabies sicca.

Girl, æt. 3½; diphtheria (after failure of *Arsen.*, *Calcar.*, *Iodum*, *Mercur.*, *Sulphur*).

Girl, æt. 17; goitre.

Girl, æt. 17; tonsillitis.

Woman, æt. 26, single: intraocular affection.

Man, æt. 35, attacks usually appear after exposure to drafts of air while perspiring, suffering many years; sore throat.

Google

Woman, æt. 38, tuberculous family history; affection of lower lip.
Woman, æt. 42, stout, fleshy, many children; leucorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 67, suffering a long time; pains in limbs.

[43] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Hepar;* palpitation relieved by *Lycop.*
Compatible: after *Laches.*, in scarlatina.

MERCURIUS IODATUS RUBER.

Biniodide of Mercury. HgI_2.

Introduced and proved by the American Provers' Union in 1856, monograph revised by Hering. Provings were made with 1st to 30th.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diphtheritic conjunctivitis*, Von Tagen (*Arg. nit.* externally), Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 75; *Nasal polypus*, Spranger, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 324; *Ulceration of tonsils*, Brown, Org., vol. 3, p. 88; *Tubercular sore throat*, Newton, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 145; *Diphtheria*, Ockford, Times Retros., vol. 3, p. 79; Black, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 243; *Bubo*, Cleveland, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 141; Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 546; *Hæmorrhoids*, Eggert, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 121; *Sarcocele*, Hendrichs, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 109, p. 126; *Syphilitic sarcocele*, Cricca, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 143; *Aphonia*, McGeorge, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 87; *Laryngitis*, Macfarlan, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 156; *Goitre*, Diller, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 245; *Swelling of bronchial glands*, Meyhoffer, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 91; *Pain of syphilitic ulceration*, Preston, Org., vol. 3, p. 106; *Indurated chancre*, Reil, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 569; *Syphilis*, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 2, p. 156; Reil, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 569; *Secondary syphilis*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 220; *Complications during scarlatina*, Liberali, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 128.

[1] **Mind.** Low spirited; disposed to cry.
Ill humor and bad taste in morning on awaking.
Delirium: with increased fever; with ulcers in fauces and tonsils.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: during grippe; things seem to reel around her.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Sensation as if bound by a tight cord, in frontal region.
Beating, throbbing from r. of sinciput to occiput.
‖Vertex very hot, with slight pulsation at 11 P.M.
Pressive pain in l. brain from 6 to 8 P.M.
Pressure over eyes.
‖Pain in head with heat.

Google

‖Dulness of head, and slight pressing pain in l. side, like during a coryza; > walking in open air.
‖Headache with grippe.
‖Every day some headache.
‖Headache < afternoon and evening; dull, stolid.
‖Syphilitic tumors in brain.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Pains in bones of head, chiefly occipital.
‖Small pustules on head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Psorophthalmia; trachoma; pannus.
‖Eyes inflamed, burn, water; catarrh; bright light irritates.
‖Eye got sore in a single night, on following day much swollen, lids could not be turned out without much pain, being very sensitive to touch; a stream of hot, acrid tears, mixed with yellowish flakes of fibrinous material gushed out; marked chemosis of a pale yellowish color, presenting a succulent appearance; marked infiltration throughout entire conjunctival surface, presenting a firm fibrinous nature; over both palpebral surfaces a thick, opaque membrane had formed, which could be detached in small patches and shreds; much extravasation of blood over entire ocular conjunctiva; cornea invaded by ulceration at three distinct points, larger and deeper of these being at centre, threatened to penetrate into anterior chamber. (*Arg. nit.* was used externally.) θDiphtheritic conjunctivitis.
‖Old cases of granular lids and pannus.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing dull; > evenings; ears close for a few moments at a time; coryza
Earache in r. ear.
Earwax increased.
‖Itching in both ears, all night.
Swelling of parotid and neighboring glands.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Coryza: with headache; dull hearing > getting warm by walking; r. side of nose hot, swollen; much sneezing; with hoarseness.
‖Whitish yellow or bloody discharge; affection of posterior nares, with raw sensation; nasal bones diseased: turbinated bones swollen.
‖Hawks mucus from posterior nares.
‖Swelling; hot and inflamed state of r. side of nose, with coryza.
‖In l. nostril a yellowish white tumor, spongy, moist, extending into orbit behind eye, displacing it one half its diameter to l. external angular process of orbit, and protruding about one third of an inch further than normal. θNasal polypus.
‖Crusty eruption on wings of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Aching in l. cheek and eye.

Google

‖Scabs on face, r. side.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips slimy and sticky on waking.

‖Lips stick together; headache.

Pain in jaws and temples.

‖Swelling of parotid and neighboring glands.

‖Eczema rubrum on chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Gums swollen; toothache; glands swollen; boil in mouth; sleepless; alternately melancholic and cheerful, in periodic spells.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: slimy on waking; bitter, metallic.

‖Tongue: dry, wants to wet mouth; scalded feeling, small blister on point; furred, with grippe; aphthæ.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Profuse flow of saliva and aching pains in teeth of lower jaw.

Soreness of middle of inside of l. cheek.

‖Mucous membrane of mouth inflamed, with burning.

‖Mucous patches on lips and inner surface of cheeks; round spots, but slightly demarcated, bare of epithelium and covered with a creamy exudation; discharge varies in character; spots very sensitive, but do not bleed. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Small nodules on mucous membranes of mouth, pharynx and nose, which become round ulcers, with hard edges and lardaceous base; slight pain; soon disappear from original place and appear in another part; when appearing on tongue, lip or wing of nose a distinct deep induration can be felt surrounding them.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Much phlegm in throat and nose.

‖Disposition to hawk; sensation of a lump in throat; hawked up a hard, greenish lump.

‖Hawks much; spits a tough, white phlegm.

‖Sticking in throat.

‖On waking throat sore; feels scalded, < during empty swallowing.

‖Loose cough, back of throat and nose inflamed, glands of throat ulcerated; enlarged tonsils, breathes with mouth open and snores at night; expectoration yellowish greenish, viscid or purulent.

‖Pharynx more irritable than larynx, with affection of posterior nares; great sensitiveness to cold air. θSore throat.

‖Follicular catarrh of pharynx; engorged tonsils.

‖Painful swelling of tonsils and submaxillary glands.

‖Left tonsil swollen; fauces dark red; diphtheritic patches; submaxillary glands painfully engorged.

‖Slight superficial ulcers in throat in patches.

‖Difficult deglutition, with ulcers in throat.

Google

Tonsils suppurating.
Worse from empty swallowing. θDiphtheria.
Velum long, seemingly causing cough; l. tonsil inflamed.
Pains in throat, tonsils swollen and covered with a slimy, speckled coating; back part of throat red; slight pain on swallowing; prostration; two days later tonsils, uvula and back part of pharynx covered with a coating looking like dried starch.
After scarlatina ulcers on fauces and tonsils.
Fauces and tonsils covered with fetid ulcers.
Glandular swellings; exudation limited, transparent and easily detached; cases attending epidemic scarlet fever. θDiphtheria.
Throat sore, < on l. side; swallowing painful, both of solids and fluids; fauces deep red; tongue coated yellowish, thick; gums and tongue more or less swollen and sensitive. θDiphtheria.
Right side; < from empty swallowing; throat sensitive to touch; absence of coating on base of tongue. θDiphtheria.
Tubercular sore throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Desire to drink small quantities.
Inclination to have food more salted.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Heartburn after dinner.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Loud and bitter belching.
Nausea: sore throat; sinking at stomach and epigastrium, with general sick feeling; while passing diarrhœic stool.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain on pressure at epigastrium.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Aching and full feeling in r. hypochondrium.
Sudden cutting pain in region of liver.
Heavy, painful feeling in region of liver, pancreas and spleen.
Transient drawing pain, followed by lame sensation in l. hypochondrium; l. waist feels sore on bending.
Enlarged malarial spleens and livers.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distended abdomen about navel, with pain on pressure.
Colic, followed by stool.
Uneasy, sore feeling all over bowels.
Subacute gonorrhœal inflammation of inguinal glands; swelling pearshaped, not very hard nor painful, pain only present upon strong pressure.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool copious, yellow brown, some-

Google

what watery, and coated with mucus and slightly bloody, preceded by griping and colicky pains; urging and slight tenesmus remained afterwards.

‖‖Inveterate piles.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Bright's disease.

Ulcers in bladder.

‖Increased flow of urine.

Frequent desire to urinate, she cannot hold her urine for a moment.

Urine: increased flow; thick and dark when passing; red.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire, particularly on going to sleep; nocturnal emissions.

Sensitiveness of r. testicle and cord.

‖Left side of scrotum for many years slightly enlarged, accompanied by varicocele; sudden, rapid increase of size, finally presenting a hard, painless tumor 19 ctm. long and 9 ctm. in circumference; no hydrocele; no inflammatory symptoms. θSarcocele.

‖‖Sharp shooting stitches in end of penis through glans.

‖Threatened gangrene of glans in paraphimosis.

‖Hard, red swelling of front of prepuce, appearing as thick and hard as lead pencil, with hard chancre in centre, entirely painless.

‖‖Discharge free and mucoid; patches of induration along urethra. θGonorrhœa.

‖Bubo discharging for a year.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Leucorrhœa of yellowish color.

Stony hardness of fibroid tumor.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Complete loss of voice. θDiphtheria.

‖Hoarse and husky shortly after getting a little wet in an evening shower.

‖Patches of inflammation of a livid purplish hue, discharge thin and offensive. θLaryngitis.

‖Dark red inflammation and swelling of parts, with much hawking, coughing and purulent expectoration, < in morning. θPhthisis laryngis.

‖Swelling of bronchial glands; subacute processes arising from influences of cold or atmospheric changes.

‖Goitre (*Iodine* was used externally).

[27] **Cough.** Cough: from elongated uvula; with sore throat; with a little loose, whitish, slimy sputum.

‖Grippe, with fever, headache, giddiness, furred tongue; sweat in bed.

‖Profuse yellow sputum.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Awoke from a transient feeling of soreness in whole breast.

‖‖Constriction across chest.

Google

‖Catching pain under r. breast oppressing breathing.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Sharp cutting pain in chest.
‖Sticking pain in heart.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sticking in muscles of ribs, l. side, after walking out during thawing weather.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Swollen glands on neck, with toothache, scarlatina, etc.
‖Spine sore and painful.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Rheumatic pains in shoulder joint.
‖Axillary glands suppurate.
Dull, aching, strained sensation in middle of os humeri as if about to break.
Rheumatic pains, soreness, stiffness in l. arm < by motion.
‖Palm of l. hand cracked, horny, several oozing rhagades.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Aching pains from hips to ankles, as though she had walked many miles, felt more in bones.
Weakness of knee joints.
‖Pains from calves up to sacrum.
Insupportable pain and aching in legs towards evening, > on moving.
‖Pain of syphilitic ulceration in front of leg.
‖Rheumatic affection of feet after washing floor; violent tearing on soles and in foot joint; feet swollen, sore to touch, particularly around ankles; walking very difficult, sometimes impossible.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic pains now here, now there, mostly muscular; alternately in arms and hands, legs and feet; violent pain like otalgia in l. ear.

[35] **Rest, Position, Motion.** Swallowing: empty, sore throat <; pain in throat.
Bending: l. waist feels sore.
Motion: rheumatic pains in l. arm <.
Walking: very difficult, sometimes impossible, soreness of ankles.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Epileptic spasms increase two days and are gone the fourth.
Weary, with rheumatic pain in forearm; bruised feeling.

[37] **Sleep.** Toothache on going to sleep.
Insomnia, with ulcerated throat.
Restless from 12 P.M. till morning, with constriction in diaphragm.
Dreams: frightful; of swimming; gunning; traveling; lascivious.
On awaking: ill humor; dull head; slimy taste; throat sore; pain in chest.

[38] **Time.** Morning: on awaking; ill humor and bad taste; coughing and purulent expectoration <.
After dinner: heartburn.

Google

Afternoon: headache <.
Evening: cheerful; headache <; towards, insupportable pain in leg.
At bedtime: chilly.
11 P.M.: vertex very hot, with slight pulsation.
All night: itching in both ears.
At night: snoring; sweats.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: dulness of head >.
Getting warm: by walking; dull hearing >.
After walking in thawing weather: sticking in muscles of ribs, l. side.
Getting wet: hoarse and husky.
After washing floor: rheumatic affection of feet.
Cold or atmospheric variations: swelling of glands, subacute processes.
Cold air: great sensitiveness of pharynx.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly at bedtime.
Intense shivering, followed by feverishness.
Chilly, followed by flush over face.
Fever, with grippe.
Flush of head and feeling of being tickled.
Sweats at night in bed; grippe.
Copious night sweats; hot sweat.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternately: melancholic and cheerful; rheumatic pains in arms and hands, legs and feet.
For a few moments at a time: ears close.
From 6 to 8 P.M.: pressive pain in l. brain.
From 12 P.M. till morning: restless.
Every day: some headache.
In one night: eyes get sore, next day much swollen.
Increasing two days, gone on fourth: epileptic spasms.
For a year: bubo discharging.
Of two years' duration: ulcers on legs.
For many years: l. side of scrotum enlarged.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: beating, throbbing from sinciput to occiput; earache; side of nose hot, swollen, inflamed; scabs on side of face; side of throat < from swallowing; aching and full feeling in hypochondrium; sensitiveness of testicles; catching pain under breast.
Left: pressing pain on side of head; pressive pain in brain; tumor in nostril, aching in cheek and eye; soreness of middle of cheek; tonsil swollen and inflamed; sore throat <; drawing pain and lame sensation in hypochondrium; waist feels sore; side of scrotum enlarged; sticking in muscles of ribs; rheumatic pain, soreness, stiffness; palm of hand cracked, horny; pain like otalgia in ear.

[43] **Sensations.** As if bound by a tight cord in frontal region;

Google

as of a lump in throat; as if os humeri was about to break; as if she had walked many miles; aching in bones of leg; as if being tickled; mouth as if scalded.
Pain: in head; in bones of head; in r. ear; in jaws and temples; in nodules on mucous membrane of mouth; in throat; at epigastrium; about navel; in spine; from calves up to sacrum; of syphilitic ulceration in front of leg; in chest.
Insupportable pain: in legs.
Violent pain: in l. ear.
Sharp, shooting stitches: in end of penis through glans.
Violent tearing: in soles and foot joints.
Cutting: in chest; in region of liver.
Beating, throbbing: from r. of sinciput to occiput.
Sticking: in throat; in heart; in muscles of ribs; l. side.
Catching pain: under breast.
Rheumatic pain: in shoulder joint; in l. arm; now here, now there; in forearm.
Transient drawing: in l. hypochondrium.
Pressive pain: in l. brain.
Aching: in l. cheek and eye; in teeth of lower jaw; in r. hypochondrium; from hip to ankles; in legs.
Slight pressing pain: on l. side of head.
Heavy, painful feeling: in region of liver, pancreas and spleen.
Dull, aching, strained sensation: in middle of os humeri.
Burning: of mouth.
Soreness: of middle of l. cheek; of throat; of waist; all over bowels; in whole breast; of spine; of l. arm.
Raw sensation: of posterior nares.
Bruised feeling: in forearm.
Sensitiveness: of r. testicle and cord.
Pressure: over eyes.
Full feeling: at epigastrium.
Dulness: of head.
Slight pulsation: in vertex.
Constriction: across chest; in diaphragm.
Stiffness: of l arm.
Lame feeling: in l. hypochondrium.
Sinking: at stomach.
Itching: in both ears.

" **Tissues.** Indurated chancres; Hunterian chancre.
Chancre and bubo, particularly indolent.
Old cases of syphilis, particularly in persons of lax fibre, scrofulous, and in those who have taken much mercury.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: eyelids very sensitive; throat sensitive; pustules sore.

Pressure: pain at epigastrium; pain about navel; pain of inguinal glands.

[46] **Skin.** Small fissures and cracks.
Hard papules here and there.
Pustules, inflamed base, sore to touch, itching slightly; scab over, but pus oozes.
Syphilitic ulcers.
Freckles, liver spots.
Chilblains.
Old scrofulous or syphilitic ulcers, spreading.
Syphilitic eruption over whole body, with moist, offensive smelling ulcers on legs, of two years' duration.
Lupus; condylomata.
During course of malignant scarlatina swelling of parotid and neighboring glands; fauces and tonsils covered with large fetid ulcers, and fever increased, with delirium, insomnia and difficult deglutition.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 16, thin, weak; diphtheria.
A servant girl, after washing floor; rheumatic affection.
Man, æt. 29; suffering a year; bubo.
Irish-laborer, æt. 40; living in damp, ill ventilated house, of irregular habits, occasionally indulges in a drunk; diptheritic conjunctivitis.
Man. æt, 70; sarcocele.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Hepar.*
Compatible: after *Bellad.*, in scarlatina.
Compare: *Badiaga, Carbo anim.* and *Nitr. ac.*, in syphilitic eruptions; *Merc. præc. rub.*, which is preferable for leaden heaviness in occiput with otorrhœa.

Google

MERCURIUS SULPHURICUS (Turpethum).

Sulphate of Mercury. Turpeth Mineral. $HgSO_4$.

Introduced by Hering, proved by himself, 3d trit. (MSS.), Neidhard (App. N. A. J. H., p. 281), Raymond, Dake (N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 180), Berridge, Croker (N. Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 108).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hydrothorax*, Lippe, Miller (Montreal).

[1] **Mind.** Low spirited, with chilliness and yawning.
Ill humor after eating.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness while standing, after headache; confusion in head.
Fulness in head, with occasional stitches.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull pain in forehead.
Pain in head under coronal suture, on waking in morning, during forenoon confined to r. frontal region; pains dull, extending deep into brain, < when exercising.
Sharp pain in r. parietal protuberance; darting pains in other parts of head.
Soreness all through head, after breakfast and on moving about.

[4] **Outer Head.** Violent itching of hairy scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Oppression over eyes, continuing for several hours.
Eyes < from sunlight.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing: in sunshine; with fluent coryza.
Swelling and soreness of tip of nose.
Itching of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pale, anxious countenance.
Burning in ears and face, after a chill.

[9] **Lower Face.** Swelling of parotid gland.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums and palate dark bluish color; ulcerated margins.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: pasty, insipid; bad after rising; brassy, metallic
Tongue: tinged down middle greenish yellow; furred, moist, swollen; covered with dry black fur; coated heavily white, yellowish at root; enlarged papillæ stand up like red points, with flat taste.
Burning, smarting, stinging on tip of tongue (l. side in evening).

Google

ℓSoreness on tip of tongue.
Dryness of tongue and throat.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth clammy and full of mucus in morning.
Dryness in mouth and fauces.
Burning sensation in mouth and throat.
Soreness in mouth and throat; salivation.
Tongue and inside of mouth red, inflamed, feeling raw.
Lips, gums, fauces, mouth and tongue swollen; look dry and black.

[15] **Throat.** In throat: pain; sense of heat and constriction; burning; scalding.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea, Vomiting.** Constant sickness; vomiting of ingesta.
Violent yellow vomiting, every ten minutes.
Vomiting and diarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in epigastrium and abdomen; weight; stomach tender to pressure.
Stomach so irritable nothing remains on it an instant.
Digestion impeded; after supper, distressing feeling all night, that unless stomach was relieved a fit would ensue; vomiting with relief.
Acidity of stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Coldness or burning in abdomen.
Awoke at 1 A.M. with severe pains along duodenum and down into umbilical region.
Much griped.
After drinking coffee, pain in abdomen as if diarrhœa would set in.
Soreness in inguinal glands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Brown loose stools.
ℓStools loose, watery, causing severe burning and soreness of anus.
ℓVery profuse watery evacuations (relieving dyspnœa). θHydrothorax.
Watery stools pouring from him and burning anus, like boiling water.
Diarrhœa early in morning; stools burst out in a hot stream of yellow water.
ℓViolent purging; rice water motions, some yellow.
After diarrhœic stools sensation of fulness as from congestion to legs, especially feet; they feel numb when standing.
Hard, scanty and delayed stools.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: increased in quantity; desire not as frequent as usual; great urging, with inability to void usual quantity, late in afternoon; scanty and scalding, but clear; dark, becoming turbid, with a scum on it.

Google

[31] **Male Sexual Organs.** Involuntary emissions and lascivious dreams.
‖Gonorrhœa or syphilis, with intense congestion to parts.
Swelling of testicles.

[32] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Heat and roughness in larynx, hoarseness.
‖Increased expectoration of mucus from larynx and trachea.

[34] **Respiration.** Pain in chest prevents him from breathing.
‖Great dyspnœa; has to sit; cannot lie down; breathing quick and short. θHydrothorax.
Dyspnœa in children; hydrothorax.
Dyspnœa and chest symptoms, < in afternoon.
Mercurial fetor of breath.

[35] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure on chest.
‖Burning in chest.
Pain in r. side of chest, extending to scapula, can scarcely breathe, < from 4 to 5 P.M.
‖‖Hydrothorax; dyspnœa, breathing quick and short, has to sit, cannot lie down; swollen extremities; stools loose, watery, causing severe burning and soreness of anus; burning in chest.*
‖Dropsy of chest, especially if occurring from heart or liver disease.

[36] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse: 90, tremulous; 130, tremulous and irregular: slow and small; regular, but small and weak; reduced, with flat taste.

[37] **Upper Limbs.** Stiffness in arms.
Violent beating in l. arm, commencing above elbow in course of brachial nerve and extending along radial nerve to wrist, followed by pain similiar to that produced by a blow upon arm below insertion of deltoid muscle; pain affected principally radial side of forearm, thumb, index finger, at 8.30 A.M.
Numbness of forearm and hand, also of r. hand.
Shooting pains in wrists and along metacarpal bones.
Hands icy cold, with blue nails.

[38] **Lower Limbs.** Pain and lameness of knees, noticed particularly when walking.
‖Œdematous swelling of legs.
Ulcers on ankles.
Aching in calf of r. leg.
Numbness in hollow of r. foot.
Foot sweat, with soreness at ends of nails.
After four weeks, pains that remain are in limbs, espe-

---

* "When it acts well it produces a profuse, watery diarrhœa with great relief to patient. It is as important as *Arsen.* in hydrothorax."—LIPPE.

Google

cially legs, causing a weak, wearied feeling and pain and stiffness in r. knee, especially when stepping down a step; for a few days a bloated, hot feeling in feet, like rheumatic gout, and for two days a slight swelling and painfulness on inner side of l. ankle, as if a boil was likely to form there; a tendency for feet to become inflamed, as if likely to become blistered by boots, when walking, it seems at soles, especially outer toes; it is rather of a burning character; for two days the tarso-metatarsal joint of r. big toe seemed inclined to inflame, as if rheumatic gout would set in.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Tormented by pain and cramps in limbs at night.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Has to sit, cannot lie down: great dyspnœa.

Standing: giddiness; feet feel numb.

Stepping down a step: pain and stiffness in r. knee.

Moving about: soreness all through head.

Exercising: pains extending deep into brain.

Walking: pain and lameness of knees.

[36] **Nerves.** Debility, with sleepiness.

Sense of considerable weakness.

Uneasiness, late in afternoon.

Restlessness.

Pains all over, especially in lower part of back and limbs.

[37] **Sleep.** Frequent yawning.

Restless night, with dreams and delirium.

Wakefulness after midnight; dreams.

Dreams: of traveling amid perplexities; lascivious; vivid, of fires, exerting himself to extinguish them; viewing a person hung and another cut up, seeing blood and mangled remains.

Awakes with headache in morning.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pain in head on waking; mouth clammy and foul; diarrhœa early.

8.30 A.M.: violent pain in l. arm.

During forenoon: pain confined to r. frontal region.

1 A.M.: awoke with severe pain along duodenum and down into umbilical region.

Afternoon: great urging, with inability to void usual quantity of urine; dyspnœa and chest symptoms; uneasiness, chills.

Evening: pain on side of tip of tongue.

Night: distressing feeling in stomach; pain and cramps in limbs; restless, with dreams and delirium; excessive sweat.

After midnight: wakefulness; dreams.

[40] **Fever.** Creeping chills ascending back; when they reached neck a general shudder ensued.

Google

Chilliness running up back, with yawning and depression of spirits, followed by dull pain in forehead, burning in face and ears and slight fever.

Chilliness, restlessness and heaviness in upper part of abdomen, frequent yawning and diminished secretion of urine (in afternoon).

Chills: with nausea, from 10 A.M. to 2 P.M.; late in afternoon; from 12 M. to 1.30 P.M.; every other day.

Skin cold and clammy.

Whole body feels cold externally.

Icy coldness of hands and blueness of nails.

Burning heat of face and ears after a chill.

Painful burning over whole body, especially in face, but not on feet, with violent thirst.

Excessive sweat at night.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every ten minutes: violent yellow vomiting.

From 4 to 5 P.M.: burning in chest, extending to scapula.

From 12 M. to 1.30 P.M.: chills.

From 10 A.M. to 2 P.M.: chills, with nausea.

For several hours: oppression over eyes.

Every other day: chills.

For two days: a slight swelling and painfulness on inner side of l. ankle; tarso-metatarsal joint of big toe seemed inclined to inflame.

For a few days: a bloated, hot feeling in feet.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in frontal region; sharp pain in parietal protuberance; numbness of hand; aching in calf of leg; numbness in hollow of foot; pain and stiffness in knee; big toe as if rheumatic gout would set in.

Left: side of tip of tongue pains; violent beating in arm; pain and swelling of inner side of ankle.

43 **Sensations.** Most pains feel as if a dull stick pressed on parts and was moving in diverse curved lines, feels as if this pain was in bones.

As if diarrhœa would set in; as if stools were boiling water; as if a boil was likely to form on ankle; as if feet were likely to become blistered by boots; as if rheumatic gout would set in in foot; all over, especially in lower part of back and limbs.

Pain: in head under coronal suture; in throat; in epigastrium and abdomen; in chest; in l. arm; in knees; in r. knee; on inner side of l. ankle; in limbs.

Severe pain: along duodenum and down into umbilical region.

Sharp pain: in r. parietal protuberance.

Violent beating: in l. arm.

Google

Darting pains: in parts of head.
Shooting pains: in wrists and metacarpal bones.
Occasional stitches: in head.
Aching: in calf of r. leg.
Cramps: in limbs.
Dull pain: in forehead.
Painful burning: over whole body.
Heat: in throat; in larynx.
Burning, smarting, stinging: on tip of tongue.
Burning: in ears and face; of mouth and throat; in abdomen; of anus; in chest; in feet.
Soreness: all through head; of tip of nose; on tip of tongue; in mouth and throat; in inguinal glands; of anus; at end of nails.
Raw feeling: of tongue and inside of mouth.
Distressing feeling: in stomach.
Constriction: in throat.
Oppression: over eyes.
Dryness: of tongue and throat; in mouth and fauces.
Confusion: in head.
Fulness: in head; in feet and legs.
Pressure: on chest.
Lameness: of knees.
Stiffness: in arms; in r. knee.
Numb feeling: in legs and feet; of forearm and hand; in hollow of r. foot.
Coldness: in abdomen.
Itching: of hairy scalp; of nose.

[44] **Tissues.** Induration of glands.
Rheumatic pains.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: stomach tender.

[46] **Skin.** Psoriasis; lepra.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Hepar.*
Compare: *Sulphur*, with which *Merc. sulph.* has many symptoms in common, more even than with *Cinnab.*, *Arsen.* and *Digit.* in hydrothorax, especially occurring in heart or renal disease.

Google

MEZEREUM.

Daphne Mezereum; Spurge Olive. *Thymelaceæ.*

A hardy shrub, native of Great Britain and Northern countries; flowers early in Spring, sometimes in the snow. The fresh bark is gathered before the flowers appear, and from it is prepared the alcoholic tincture.

Introduced by Stapf and extensively proved by Hahnemann, Hering, Franz, Caspari, v. Gersdorff, Gross, Hartlaub, Rückert, etc., etc. (See Chronische Krankheiten.)

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cephalalgia periostitica*, Kafka, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 162; *Megrim*, Reisig, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 431; *Pain in bones of head*, Hufeland, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 436; *Growth upon forehead*, Kreussler, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 171; *Blepharitis*, Norton, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 353; *Deafness after suppressed eruption*, Dunham, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 292; *Supra-orbital neuralgia*, Cash, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 107, p. 133; *Prosopalgia*, Okie, MSS., Payr, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 291; Bönninghausen, Roth, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 425; H. M., August, 1881; *Luxatio spontanea of mandibula*, Wolf, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 432; *Swelling of lip*, Rückert, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 290; *Toothache*, Seidel, Hg., Veith, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 468; Œhme, Org., vol. 2, p. 132; *Ranula*, Gutmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 11, p. 500; *Syphilitic sore throat*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 246; Hofrichter, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 291; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 158; *Dryness of throat*, Pehrson, MSS.; *Gastrosis*, Knickerbocker, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 116; *Gastric catarrh*, Hofrichter, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 294; *Carcinoma ventriculi* (palliative, 2 cases), Kallenbach, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 294-5; *Summer complaint of children* (with *Bellad.*), Wesselhœft, MSS.; *Diarrhœa*, Crowell, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 3, p. 84; *Diarrhœa with prolapsus ani*, Bute, MSS.; *Catarrhal affection of intestinal tract*, Gerstel, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 295; *Toothache and constipation*, Veith, Bernard and Strong's Therap., p. 69; *Constipation*, Martin, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1880, p. 240; *Shining particles in stool*, Bute, MSS.; Cooper, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 103 p. 127; *Prolapsus recti*, Hirsch, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 296; *Whooping cough*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 82; A. R., N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 301; *Cough*, Kirsten (30 cases), N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 301; *Burning on sternum*, Pehrson, MSS.; *Swollen testicles*, Gerstel, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 299; *Induration and swelling of testicles*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 208; *Gonorrhœa*, Attomyr, Kimmel, Hering, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 298; *Gleet*, Hering, MSS.; Attomyr, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 89; *Phosphorus necrosis*, Koch, MSS.; *Swelling of femur*, Fielitz, Frank, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 437; *Painful swelling of tibiæ*, Kirsten, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 424; *Syphilitic ulcer on leg*, Simon, Org., vol. 1, p. 323; *Neuralgia*, Pfander, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 203; *Ague*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 943; Krause, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 432; *Periostitis*, Theile, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 437; Noack, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 426; *Affection of bones*, Hering, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 427; *Pruritus*, Kafka, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 189; *Pruritus senilis*, Kafka, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 169; Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 91, p. 140; B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 162; *Liver spots*,

Google

Hartlaub, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 171; *Exanthema*, Wahle. Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 170; *Herpetic eruption*, Schultz, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 190; *Herpes crustaceus*, Fielitz, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 172; Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 17, p. 1; *Shingles*, Hughes' Pharmacod., p. 555; *Tetter*, Schultz, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 171; *Pain and coldness after zona*, Hendrichs, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 161; *Moist, scabby eruption*, Stens, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 172; *Eczema*, J. T. K., Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 171; *Tinea capitis*, Lippe, Org., vol. 1, p. 267; *Pityriasis capitis*, Cooper, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 99; *Pityriasis versicolor*, Noack, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 170; Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 14, p. 168; *Mentagra*, Gerstel, Elwert, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 172; *Rupia prominens*, Noack, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, vol. 1, p. 172; *Phagadenic ulcers*, Hering, MSS.; *Ulcer on tibia*, Gramm, G. E., MSS.; *Scrofulous ulcer*, Russel, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 427; *Sleeplessness*, Wahle, MSS.· *Chronic nightly rheumatism*, Knerr, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Weak memory and debility. θProsopalgia.

❙Unable to recollect what has very recently occurred; every intercurrent remark of others disturbs and confuses his ideas.

❙Mental dulness; weakness of reasoning powers.

❙Irresolute; mind easily confused, unable to recollect; thinking is difficult.

❙No rest when alone; wants to be in company; ideas vanish while talking; unable to repeat what has been learned by heart; looks through window for hours, without being conscious of objects around; knows not what she is about; forgets what she is about to utter; looks ill humored, pale, wretched, fallen away; apprehensiveness at pit of stomach, as when expecting some very unpleasant news.

Aversion to talk, it seems hard work to utter one word.

Hypochondriacal mood, with low spirits and weeping.

❙Despairs of eternal salvation.

❙Indifference to everything and everybody.

❙❙Hypochondriacal and despondent, takes no pleasure in anything; everything seems to him dead and nothing makes a vivid impression upon his mind.

❙Inclined to get angry with others about trifles; everything vexes him, he wants to say annoying and vexatious things; is soon sorry for it.

❙Thought is difficult; takes no interest while reading or listening; whatever happens affects him less than usual; mental dulness.

❙Very much distracted; is unable to dwell long upon any subject.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Head feels dull or as if drunk; > after meals and by work.

Giddiness, with contracted pupils; vertigo and flickering before eyes; is inclined to fall to l. side, with faintness.

Google

Blood seems to leave extremities and make her feel weak and giddy, with inability to speak.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Right sided megrim.

‖Pressive pain from within outward in l. temple.

‖Headache, extending from root of nose into forehead, as if everything would press asunder; pain in temples when touched; heat and perspiration on head, chilliness and coldness in rest of body, in morning.

‖Boring in bones of occiput.

‖Headache after moving about and talking much, especially in temples and side of vertex.

‖‖Very violent headache; head painful to slightest touch (after a slight vexation).

Headache: with chilliness; < in open air; > by stooping; of scrofulous or syphilitic origin; produced by suppression of eczema; accompanying exostoses, or nocturnal bone pains, or caries of jaw; with itching of whole body.

Sensation as if upper part of head was pithy.

Pressing pains as if skull would split.

‖Syphilitic affections of brain.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Numb feeling in top of head, or as if top of head was gone.

‖Pain in bones of skull, mostly < by touch.

‖Aching pain in vertex and occiput, < at night and > towards morning; while pain lasted she groaned, wept and sobbed; very sensitive and irritable; during violence of pain cold shudder down back, hands cool, feet as if bruised; simultaneously with head pains severe pains in bones of upper arm and shin bone; a distinct thickening of scalp could be felt in painful parts, which were sensitive to touch; pains < on entering room, on sudden changes of weather, from cold winds and cold, damp air; > when body began to perspire, but if she covered herself in order to get into a sweat, pains were < at once; when pains are < has a feeling of paralysis in limbs, cannot move them well, they feel very heavy; if she attempts motion pain is <. θCephalalgia periostitica.

‖‖Cranial bones pain, are swollen and sensitive to cold and contact; < from motion and in evening; caries; itching, burning of scalp.

‖Pains in bones of head, so severe as almost to cause fainting; skull bones in several places elevated and symptoms seem to indicate that brain was being pressed upon either by extravasation or an exostosis. θSyphilis.

‖Scalp numb, with drawing pain, generally only on one side.

Google

‖Scalp on both sides of vertex painful to touch.
‖Burning, biting, itching on scalp, < on vertex; scratching changes locality, but increases itching, sore boils follow, < at night and when lying down.
‖Dandruff, white, dry; dry scurf on scalp.
‖‖Head covered with a thick, leatherlike crust, under which thick, white pus collects here and there and hair is glued together. θTinea capitis.
‖Scabs on head look chalky, and extend to eyebrows and to nape of neck.
‖Elevated, white, chalklike scabs, with ichor beneath; breeding vermin.
‖Moist, itching eruption on head and behind ears.
‖Itching of scalp; pain in cranial bones, < at night, with itching and burning in skin, < by rubbing; burning in skin of vertex and temples; itching in eyebrows; burning, itching in nostrils and in side of ears; pimples on scalp. θPityriasis capitis.
‖Eruption on scalp, preceded by violent headache for six months; scalp covered with scurf, hair comes out in handfuls; hair of eyebrows and eyelashes drop out; scalp and face itch violently, especially when she gets warm, and if she attempts to wash anything steam from warm water causes her nose, eyes and face to itch; desquamation; she dare not approach fire from intense itching caused by doing so; scurf comes off scalp when scratched "like fish scales;" spots of a similar nature come out on thighs, back and chest; terrible irritation in vagina, which has continued for a year unaccompanied by any abnormal discharge. θPityriasis capitis.
‖A growth as large as a thaler on middle of forehead, projecting about four lines; came and went spontaneously and suddenly; scaly exfoliation of skin.
‖Dry eruption on head, with intolerable itching as if head was in an ant's nest. θFavus.

° **Sight and Eyes.** Staring at one spot; vacant look.
Inclination to wink or close eyes.
‖Dryness in eyes with pressure in them; they feel too large.
‖A feeling as if eyes were drawn backward into head.
‖Eyes feel strained.
‖Aching and tearing in and around eye, especially in orbits.
‖Aching, pressive pain about l. eye.
‖Lachrymation; smarting in eyes; must rub them.
‖Eyes hot, inflamed on rising in morning; conjunctiva of ball very much injected, dirty red, especially near external canthus: l. eye <; pressive pain and sensation of dryness.
‖Rheumatic ophthalmia, and ophthalmia consequent upon abuse of mercury.

Google

‖Annoying twitching of muscles of l. upper lid.
‖Itching biting on margin of lids and skin near nose.
‖Itching in l. upper eyelid, so violent at times that she had to cease her work; frequently after itching pressure appeared in outer angle of l. eye, but soon passed off; < in evening.
‖Blepharitis from birth, with tinea capitis, which itches intensely.
‖Eczema of lids and head; thick, hard scabs, from which pus exudes on pressure.
‖Ciliary neuralgia, especially after operations on eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Ears feel as if too open, and as if air was pouring into them, or as if tympanum was exposed to cold air, with a desire to bore with finger into ear.
‖Sensation as if air was distending r. external meatus, and as though roaring in ears would occur; afterwards in l. meatus, with a stopped sensation in ear.
‖Boy, æt. 17, deaf from fourth year; when three years old had an eruption on head, which was removed by pitch plaster and touching sore with nitrate of silver; tympanum thickened, of an opaque whiteness, slightly convex only by inflation, it is impossible to recognize blood-vessels; Eustachian tube clear; former eruption consisted of whitish, hard, nearly horny incrustations and scales, fissured, and through these cracks oozing of thick, yellow, foul smelling pus, severely itching, especially at night, so that child scratched off the crusts.
‖‖Chronic diffuse otitis.
‖Itching behind ears, scratching causes small elevations, when scratched off spots feel sore.
‖Oozing eruption behind ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Sense of smell diminished, with dryness of nose.
‖Sneezing: ineffectual; coryza; sore pain in chest.
‖Discharge of yellow, thin, at times bloody, water from nose, causing soreness and burning.
‖Fluent coryza, soreness of and scabs in nose; soreness and burning of upper lip.
‖Constant excoriation of nose.
‖External margin of r. nostril inflamed, swollen and painful.
‖Twitching (visible) on root of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Grey, earthy complexion.
‖‖Looks ill humored, pale, wretched, fallen away.
‖Facial muscles drawn tense.
‖Frequent, troublesome, muscular twitching of muscles of r. cheek.
‖Orbicularis palpebrarum spasmodically contracted; lachrymation; nasal voice; eruption on skin. θNeuralgia of r. supraorbital nerve.

Google

Sudden, very violent pain in face during sleep, similar to an old faceache, waking her up but soon disappearing, and not further disturbing sleep.

Constant violent tearing in face in morning.

Prosopalgia, r. side; teeth feel too long.

Constant, fine tearing in l. side of face, and in teeth after morning walk.

Neuralgic pains come quickly and leave parts numb, < from warmth.

Lightninglike pains coming from r. infraorbital foramen and extending to temples and corners of mouth; pains come suddenly while talking or eating; during intervals twitching of muscles and numb pain. θProsopalgia.

Prosopalgia, l. side, from arcus superciliaris into eye, cheek and teeth, down to neck and shoulder; increased lachrymal secretion; injected conjunctiva; great sensitiveness of parts to touch; dry feeling in throat; some difficulty in swallowing; constant chilliness even in bed; weak memory and debility; < in evening until midnight, with moaning; > from wrapping up head and from quiet in a dark room; appetite poor; stool costive; menses regular but scanty, followed by irritating leucorrhœa and pruritus vaginæ; hands and feet cold; nails blue; on a small place on top of head a sensation of heat.

Cramping, numbing pressure; beginning in l. zygoma and spreading towards eye, temple, ear and down neck to shoulder; at times pressive pain in occiput, sudden stitches in side and sensation as of ants running over chest; < entering warm room and after warm food; appeared first on r. side, later on left. θProsopalgia.

Boring in bones of upper jaw.

Intolerable, nightly, burning pains, in abscess of antrum of Highmore; periosteum more affected than bones; dull, crampy pain, referred to malar bone; anguish, pale face, chilliness or cold sweat.

Face swollen, burning pains, confluent vesicles; nares closed; erysipelas bullosum.

Child continually scratches face, which is covered with blood; face and forehead hot and red; restlessness; irritability; itching < at night; tears off scabs, leaving spots on which fat pustules form; ichor from scratched face excoriates.

Deep, inflammatory redness of face; eruption fat and moist. θImpetigo.

Boils on face.

Group of vesicles on dorsum of nose, itching excessively and discharging a pale, somewhat cloudy lymph, which

Google

formed a yellowish brown acuminated scab, easily separated but reappearing; scab attained size of small bean. θRupia prominens.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Luxatio spontanea of mandibula, with cracking in joint and movements of cond. max. inf.

‖Neuralgia of inframaxillaris.

‖Severe pain in lower jaw, in region of mental foramen, as if a hole was being bored, pain at one time on r. side, then on l. or both sides; pain irregular, coming day or night, lasting several minutes; runs along course of inframaxillary nerve; motion of jaw impeded; saliva runs from open mouth; a year ago contusion of l. zygoma; hard palate insensitive, as if made of wood; pharynx red; burning in throat; varicose veins on legs; frequent appearance of round, red spots on neck; drawing in limbs while in wind. θProsopalgia.

‖For many years considerable swelling of upper lip, with indurations on inside, and discoloration on skin (after scabies).

Lips: stick together; dry; scaly externally, painful in evening, sore, burning.

‖Ulcers on upper lip extending to nose.

‖Honeylike scabs about mouth.

‖Chin covered with elevated white scabs.

‖Red pustules on chin, painful when shaving; broke and formed a scab; hairy part of face covered with yellowish brown scab quarter of an inch thick, from cracks in which bloody lymph exuded, producing slight itching in edges; around edges a dark red, moist areola; lids inflamed, lower lids beset with crusts and somewhat everted. θMentagra.

A small pustule in beard, l. side of chin; also small pimples on chest at base of hairs.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Teeth feel dull, blunt and elongated; painful on biting on them or from fresh air.

‖Toothache: in carious teeth; < at night; when touched with tongue; > with mouth open and drawing in air; boring and stinging, extends to malar bones and temples; chilliness.

‖Drawing pains in upper and lower jaw, l. side, alternating with boring in several teeth and stitches extending to zygoma; teeth feel dull, cold and too long; whole side of head as if cold, with sensitive drawing pains; < from motion or touch; chilliness in evening; despondent, morose. θToothache.

‖Twitching, grasping, stitching pains in hollow tooth, and sensation as if tooth was being lifted out of socket. θToothache.

Google

‖Pain in r. eyetooth, daily increasing; feels as if too long, < from pressure on crown and outside on root.

‖Woman approaching years of climaxis, suffering continually from extraordinary congestions to head, with burning redness of face, obstinate constipation; menses always very copious and too soon; was attacked with fearful pains in four hollow teeth, which deprived her of all rest.

‖‖Teeth decay suddenly, on side, above gums; crown remains intact; decaying roots.

‖Roughness from tartar on teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖‖Thick, white coating on tongue; large, red, elevated papillæ; middle fissured.

‖Burning on tongue extending to stomach.

‖Swelling under r. side of tongue, which in the course of two years became as large as a pigeon's egg; swelling painless, red, bluish at apex as from enlarged blood-vessels; on talking or chewing ejects a watery fluid. θRanula.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Burning: in mouth, extending to stomach; in whole mouth, sometimes > by eating; of lips and tongue, as if quite sore.

‖Heat, scraping, burning, peppery sensation on palate and in fauces.

‖‖Saliva almost always increased.

‖‖Breath smells like rotten cheese.

‖‖Flat whitish ulcers on inner side of lips and corners of mouth.

‖Dark redness of fauces; burning dryness even into larynx; < every winter; syphilis.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Burning: in throat and pharynx; in throat, dryness in fauces, hacking cough; anxious oppression of breath, and loosening of scanty mucus on coughing.

‖Constriction in throat and stomach.

‖Scraping and burning in fauces and pharynx.

‖Rawness of fauces.

‖‖Swelling and sensation of narrowing in throat.

‖Constriction of pharynx, food presses during deglutition.

‖Dry feeling in throat; some difficulty in swallowing; constant chilliness, even in bed.

‖Burning in pharynx and œsophagus.

‖Sensation as if posterior part of throat was full of mucus, the same after hawking.

‖Severe burning sensation and raw pain extending from pharynx half way down œsophagus; deglutition even of fluids difficult and painful; on posterior pharyngeal wall slight redness and a considerable number of small ulcers. θSyphilis.

Google

‖Syphilitic sore throat, < by former mercurial treatment, he had to keep indoors during Fall and Winter; dark redness of faucial mucous membrane; dryness and burning of fauces, larynx and pharynx, extending into chest, somewhat > by eating; voice hoarse, not clear, failing during a continuous discourse; cold air causes pain in gums, but > burning; expectoration of much mucus; hemorrhoids with stitching pains; tendency to diarrhœa

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Canine hunger noon and evening.

‖Desire for ham fat, coffee, wine; beer tastes bitter and causes vomiting.

‖Loss of appetite.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Frequent, empty, tasteless eructations.

‖Nausea in throat and stomach; vomit bitter, sour; slimy; oily or greasy.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Apprehensiveness at pit of stomach as when expecting unpleasant news.

‖Burning and uneasiness in stomach; > by eating; canine hunger at noon and evening. θGastrosis.

‖Burning in whole mouth, as from pepper, especially in afternoon after eating; in morning nausea and faintness; slight thirst; poor appetite; stool every third day; pressure in stomach and intestines; hot urine. θGastric catarrh.

‖Constant, severe pain and pressure in stomach even after light foods; constricting, pinching pain with much belching, lasting one to two hours after eating; pain culminates and ends with retching and vomiting of all food taken; circumscribed redness of face; skin cool; pulse small and frequent; chilliness alternating with flushes of heat. θUlcer of stomach.

‖Induration of stomach.

‖Burning, corroding pains, as if internal surface of gastric mucous membrane was raw, with sensation as if food remained for a long time undigested in stomach and caused pressure; bloody vomiting; great depression. θChronic gastritis.

‖Great emaciation; cachexia; loss of appetite; disgust for all animal food; daily vomiting of chocolate colored masses, with hot burning in throat: vomiturition, with excessive anguish and uninterrupted nausea from morning until night; all food is immediately thrown up; stool only every eight or ten days; constant sleeplessness; touch clearly reveals two tumors of size of an orange, one in r. hypochodrium, the other in scrobicu-

lum; the latter movable and sensitive to pressure (relieved). θCarcinoma ventriculi.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Dull pain in region of spleen; hardness and swelling, with pressive pain.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Burning and sensation of heat in abdomen.

‖Stitches in l. side, in region of short ribs.

‖Loud flatulence in abdomen, and loud emissions of it.

‖‖Rumbling and noises in abdomen.

‖‖Flatus constantly passes, but in a short and interrupted manner.

‖Much short, very offensive flatus, especially before stools.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Many discharges of fetid flatus, more before stool.

‖Stool: watery, soft; brown, sour, fermented; contains glistening bodies; undigested; offensive; < in evening from suppressed eruption.

‖Small, white, shining grains in brown feces.

‖Stools dark brown, hard balls, much but painless straining.

‖Before stool: colic; creeping chills, languor and great sensibility to cold air; copious discharge of fetid flatus.

‖During stool: prolapsus recti; painless straining; anus becomes painful and constricted about fallen rectum; difficult evacuations, of consistency of thick broth, with pressing desire.

‖After stool: chill; constriction with tenesmus; weakness; sensitiveness to cold, open air; painful tenesmus, extending to perineum and urethra (male); chill over whole body; pain in fissure of anus.

‖Summer diarrhœa of children (complementary *Bellad.*).

‖Chronic diarrhœa, with psoric anamnesis.

‖Two days after labor, when defecating, painful burning in rectum, passing over into a kind of sore; tenesmus after discharge of a small quantity of pultaceous feces; gradually these stools increased and weakened her greatly; four weeks after labor, paleness, general malaise and chilliness; abdomen tympanitic, sensitive to touch; over whole abdomen sensation of heat, with burning, cutting, gurgling and borborygmus, as when fluids pass from one part of intestines to another; constant severe tenesmus, and still she passes, notwithstanding the severity of the pains, only small quantities of fluid or pultaceous masses; after stool prolapsus recti, which is sore and burning until constriction has passed away; general chilliness before and after stool, with desire for acid drinks; no appetite; regurgitation of food; sleep only late at night; restless, throws herself about; morose and irritable.

Google

‖‖Constipation.

‖Stools hard as a stone and large; feel as if they would split anus; they come in sections; becomes very much exhausted and trembles with weakness; stool preceded by chills and followed by long stitches up rectum. θConstipation.

‖Biting sore pain in anus on walking, and a burning in rectum.

‖Much itching about anus, several times during day and also in evening before going to sleep.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Sticking in kidney and pain as if torn.

‖Frequent and copious discharge of pale urine in morning and forenoon.

‖Itching and sensation of soreness in urethra when urinating, aroused or < by pressure; intense painful tenesmus; tearing and drawing in anus and perineum, from which it extends through whole urethra.

‖Urine: diminished; becomes flaky and has red sediment; burning; hot, with reddish sediment.

‖After urinating a few drops of blood are passed.

‖Hæmaturia preceded by crampy pain in bladder.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Violent erections and increased sexual desire.

‖Swollen testicles after maltreated gonorrhœa.

‖‖Painless swelling of scrotum.

‖Heat and swelling of penis.

‖‖Fine prickling stitches in penis and at summit of glans.

‖Itching in glans penis.

‖Discharge of watery mucus; stinging and titillating through whole urethra and perineum; urethra sore to touch. θGonorrhœa. θGleet.

‖Gonorrhœa with hæmaturia.

‖Gleet; whitish, painless discharge, more towards morning; gouty pains through body.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses: too frequent; too soon, profuse and long lasting; scanty, with leucorrhœa and prosopalgia; suppressed.

‖Uterine ulcer, with smarting, burning or prickling sensation; discharge albuminous, sometimes tinged with blood.

‖Leucorrhœa: like white of egg; corroding; chronic malignant.

‖Mucous discharge from vagina and urethra. θGonorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖During pregnancy, diarrhœa with prolapsus recti; anus after stool contracts around prolapsed rectum, which becomes constricted and sensitive to touch, painful like a sore.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness, with cough and rawness in chest.

Google

‖Voice failing or interrupted.
‖Burning and dryness in trachea, with hoarseness.

[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa as if from adhesions or contraction of lungs.
On stooping, chest feels too tight.
Desire to take a long breath; afraid of suffocating.
‖Snoring, in children.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Whooping cough; paroxysms < in evening and particularly severe at night.
Cough: spasmodic, caused by irritation from larynx to chest; sputa in morning of yellow, viscid mucus, tasting saltish or like an old catarrh. θWhooping cough.
‖Cough worse: evening until 12 P.M., or day and night, with tension over thorax; when eating or drinking anything hot must cough till food is vomited; from beer.
‖Violent inclination to cough, in evening in bed, and in morning lower in trachea than can be reached by cough.
‖Severe dry cough, < at night; burning in throat; oppression; stitching pains in chest and great anguish; paleness of face; constant chilliness even in bed; sometimes cold sweat, not followed by heat; thirst without drinking much at once; white coated tongue; loss of appetite; pale urine; frequent small pulse.
‖Yellow, salty expectoration during day; twitching of muscles of face.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Stitches in r. chest, < drawing a long breath.
Stitches in l. chest, beneath clavicle, going and coming with regularity of musical beats, extending deep into chest, shortly after only a simple aching, < by inspiration, and returning some days in succession.
Sticking pain from l. side to back through chest, during an inspiration.
Sudden sharp stitches in evening near spinal marrow, through chest, extending into cartilages of l. ribs.
‖Sore, bruised sensation in chest; traces of blood in loosening expectoration; oppression and anguish.
‖Cramplike contraction over both chest and back.
‖Constricting and contracting pains transversely across forepart of chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pulse: full, hard, accelerated evenings; at times intermittent; frequent mornings, slow evenings.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Sore burning on bone of sternum.
‖Severe, constant shaking chill, with anxiety and stitches in r. side, neuralgic in character; painful parts sensitive to pressure. θNeuralgia.
‖Intercostal neuralgia, following herpes zoster.

Digitized by Google

Red spots like fleabites on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain and stiffness of nape and external cervical muscles.

‖Stiff pain in r. side of nape of neck and throat, mostly on motion.

‖Violent itching rash on nape of neck.

‖Rheumatic pain in scapular muscles; they feel tense and swollen, motion difficult.

‖Rheumatic pain in r. scapula, in morning after rising.

Mercurial cases, limbs feel as if shortened; pains darting like shocks of electricity. θDisease of spine.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain in r. shoulder joint.

‖Pain in shoulder joint as if it would be torn asunder.

‖Sore feeling in r. axilla.

‖Dry tetter, scabby, scabs small, occurring especially in bend of elbows, with red spots size of a dollar.

‖Eruptions on back of hands and wrists half way up to elbow; itching < by scratching; small burning vesicles, drying down into crusts, itching and burning after scratching, and becoming moist; < from application of water. θEczema.

‖Right hand cold, l. warm; or both cold.

‖Trembling of r. hand.

‖Burning vesicles, surrounded by a red areola, on sides of fingers.

‖Paralysis of flexors of fingers; finger ends powerless, cannot hold anything.

‖Hands "go to sleep."

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Twitching pain from hip joint to knee.

‖Right hip joint feels sprained on walking.

‖Pain in hip, leg is shortened.

‖Pain in bones of thigh and leg.

‖Drawing pains, sensation of internal heat of limb, surface being cool; > in open air.

‖Since confinement, fifteen years ago, ulcer on r. thigh, which only closed lately, leaving a small opening oozing a clear fluid; excruciating pains in tibia, < at night; skin at ulcerated part brown, dry, with bluish red spots around opening; slightest pressure of finger causes burning pain, and still she tried to alleviate the deep seated pains by constricting limb with a handkerchief; periosteum swollen; stepping on foot prevented by severity of pains; sleepless at night on account of pains and cramps in calves of legs. θPeriostitis.

‖Right femur from knee to middle greatly swollen; soft parts not affected; periphery of affected leg 2½″ larger, five inches above knee, than sound one; about middle of femur swelling ceased and formed a marked eleva-

Google

tion, where it met the unaffected part of bone; tendons in popliteal space shortened, so that leg was flexed and it became impossible to extend it; internal and external condyles swollen, patella not affected; extreme pain at night and on slightest touch; severe stitching pains in leg; loss of appetite; coated tongue; thirst; constipation; turbid urine; small, quick pulse; night sweats; sleeplessness; great emaciation; despondency.

After healing of axillary abscess, large, irregular, sometimes confluent, distinctly defined, copper colored spots on inner side of thighs extending to groin; not elevated, not disposed to suppurate, but seat of distressing burning itching, < at menstrual epoch, at which time the spots assume a darker color, especially at edges; occasional hemicrania, stitches in spleen, frequent chills, trembling of limbs and morbidly fretful. θPityriasis versicolor.

Cracking in r. knee when rising in morning.

Acute jerking in l. knee.

Pressive pain in r. tibia.

Violent pain in tibia, as if beaten, or as if periosteum was torn off, after midnight, disturbing sleep.

Pain in periosteum of long bones, especially tibia, < at night in bed, least touch is intolerable; < in damp weather. θSyphilis. θRheumatism.

Large syphilitic ulcer on l. leg; tibia thickened throughout whole length, and periosteum swollen around ulcer; in evening, when much fatigued, slight oozing of serum at edges of ulcer; when thick crust was removed from ulcer, latter appeared shallow and secreted a sanguinous discharge; burning pain, < from heat of bed.

Ulcer on r. tibia, three inches long, two wide, above internal malleolus; surrounding skin coppery red, covered with pustules.

Leg, from knee to instep, covered with thick, yellow scab from cracks of which thick, yellow matter oozes on pressure; scab falls off in pieces, leaving skin deep red, sore, itching violently and exuding a thin, clear fluid, forming a thin scab under which pus again collects; skin around scabs dark red, tense, hot, itching; foot swollen, with painful stitches on beginning to walk; at night intolerable itching and burning in eruption; foul odor. θHerpes crustaceus.

Legs and feet "go to sleep."

Violent nightly pains in bones of feet; rheumatism.

Stitches in toes of r. foot.

Violent tearing in ball of l. little toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Trembling of extremities.

‖Pains in periosteum of long bones, especially tibiæ, < at night in bed; least touch intolerable.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: itching of scalp <.
Cannot extend limb: swelling of femur and shortening of tendons.
Stooping: headache >; chest feels too tight.
Motion: cranial bones pain <; toothache <; pain in nape <; difficult, rheumatic pain in scapular muscles; paralyzed feeling in limbs <.
Stepping: prevented by severe pain in limb.
Walking: biting, sore pain in arms; r. hip joint feels sprained; stitches in foot.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Feeling of great lightness of body.
‖General sick feeling.
‖Subsultus tendinum.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning, stretching; sleepiness during day.
‖Great inclination to sleep, from debility.
‖Inability to sleep.
‖Sleep disturbed by violent pain in face.
‖Awakens after midnight from vivid dreams and with nightmare; < on awaking.

[38] **Time.** Morning: chilliness and coldness in body; pain in vertex >; eyes inflamed; tearing in face; after walk, tearing in teeth; nausea and faintness; discharge of pale urine; gleet <; sputa <; inclination to cough; frequent pulse; after rising, pain in scapula; cracking in r. knee.
From morning until night: anguish and nausea.
Forenoon: discharge of pale urine.
Noon: canine hunger.
Afternoon: burning in mouth.
After meals: dulness of head.
During day: expectoration salty; yawning, stretching.
Evening: pain in cranial bones <; itching in eye <; prosopalgia < till midnight; lips painful; chilliness; canine hunger; diarrhœa <; itching about anus; whooping cough <; cough < till 12 P.M.; in bed inclination to cough; stitches near spinal marrow; accelerated or slow pulse; oozing from ulcer on leg.
Night: pain in vertex <; itching of scalp <; toothache <; sleep only late; whooping cough <; severe cough <; pain in tibia <; sleepless from pain in limb; pain in periosteum of long bones <; after midnight awakens from vivid dreams; rheumatism <; cystic osteoma <; exanthema burning; itching of eruption on finger joints <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Appears to be frequently indicated in January and February.

Google

Heat of bed: burning pain in ulcer on leg; itching <.
Warmth: itching of scalp and feet <; neuralgia <; chills >.
Drinking anything hot: cough <.
Warm food: cramping pressure in head <.
Warm room: chilliness.
Entering room: pains in head <.
Wrapping up: head, pains >.
When covered: to perspire, pains in head <.
Open air: headache <; teeth painful; drawing pain of limbs >; chilliness <.
Sudden changes of weather: pains in head <.
Application of water: eruption on hands and wrists.
Cold: cranial bones sensitive; drawing pain in scalp <; causes pain in gums; great sensibility after stool.
Cold, damp air: headache <.
Damp weather: rheumatism <.
Cold winds: pains in head <.
While in wind: drawing in limbs.
Drawing in air: toothache >.

[40] **Fever.** ||Sensitiveness to cold air.
||Chill: from upper arms to back and legs; as if drenched with cold water; on single parts as if dashed with cold water.
||External coldness, great thirst, no desire for warmth, no dread of open air; no subsequent heat.
|Chill even in warm room, drowsy; lessened out doors; thirst; back of mouth dry, much saliva in forepart; cramp in chest, asthmatic constriction and oppression.
||Chill lessened by heat.
|Burning of internal parts, with external chilliness.
||Hands and feet cold, nails blue; hot sensation on small spot on top of head.
|Heat: in bed, mostly in head; one sided (l.); intense after chill, with sleep.
|Skin dripping with cold sweat.
|Apyrexia: headache; pale face; hardness and swelling of spleen, with pressive pain in l. hypochondrium; loss of appetite; sensitiveness to cold air.
|General weakness; great tendency to run into remittent or typhoid. θAgue.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternately: chilliness and flushes of heat.
From one to two hours: pinching pain and much belching.
Several times during day: much itching about anus.
Daily: vomiting of chocolate colored masses.
Nightly: bone pains; rheumatism.
Every third day: stool.

Google

Every eight or ten days: stool.
Menstrual epoch: burning itching inner side of thigh <.
Every Winter: dark redness of fauces, with burning dryness.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: megrim; as if air distended external meatus; nostril inflamed; twitching of muscles of cheek; neuralgia of supraorbital; prosopalgia; pains from infraorbital foramen; pain in eyetooth; swelling under side of tongue; tumor in hypochondrium; stitches in side of chest; stitches in side; stiff pain in side of nape of neck; rheumatic pains in scapula; pain in shoulder joint; sore feeling in axilla; hand cold; trembling of hand; hip joint feels sprained; ulcer on thigh; femur greatly swollen; cracking in knees; pressive pain in tibia; ulcer on tibia; stitches in toes.

Left: inclined to fall to side; pain in temple; aching pain about eye; conjunctiva injected; twitching of muscles of upper lid; itching in upper eyelid; pressure in outer angle of eye; as if air was distending internal meatus; tearing in side of face; prosopalgia; pressure beginning in zygoma; small pustule on chin; drawing pain in upper and lower jaw; stitches in chest; sticking pain from side to back; stitches into cartilages of ribs; hand warm; acute jerking in knee; large syphilitic ulcer on leg; tearing in ball of little toe; one sided heat; pressive pain in hypochondrium; herpetic eruption on foot.

From above downward: nightly bone pains.
From within outward: pain in l. temple.
First r. then l.: prosopalgia; severe pains in lower jaw.

43 **Sensations.** Head feels as if drunk; as if everything in head would press asunder; as if upper part of head was pithy; as if skull would split; as if top of head was gone; as if bruised; as if head was in an ant's nest; eyes as if too large; as if eyes were drawn backward into head; ears as if too open; as if air was pouring into ears; as if tympanum was exposed to cold air; as if air was distending r. external meatus; as though roaring in ears would occur; teeth as if too long; as if ants were running over chest; as if hole was being bored in mental foramen; hard palate as if made of wood; whole side of head as if cold; tongue and lips as if quite sore; throat as if narrowing; as if posterior part of throat was full of mucus; burning as from pepper in mouth; as if internal surface of gastric mucous membrane was raw; as if food remained a long time undigested in stomach; stools as if they would split anus; pain in kidney as if torn; dyspnœa, as if from

Google

adhesions; chest as if too tight; limbs as if shortened; as if shoulder joint would be torn to pieces; tibia as if beaten; as if periosteum was torn; chill, as if drenched with water; as if fire was darting through muscles; as if joints would give way; elevations like nettlerash burn as if bright coal lay upon them; sticking of rash as from needles; as if millions of insects were creeping on him.

Pain: extending from root of nose into forehead; in bones of skull; in gums; in anus; in fissure of anus; of nape; in r. shoulder joint; in hip; in bones of thigh and leg; in calves of legs; in periosteum of long bones.

Excruciating pain: in tibiæ.

Intolerable nightly burning pains: in abscess of antrum of Highmore.

Very violent pain: in head; in face; in tibiæ; in bones of feet.

Extreme pain: in r. femur.

Severe pains: in upper arm and shin bone; in bones of head; in lower jaw; in stomach; in face; in ball of l. little toe; in and around eye; in anus and perineum.

Tearing, pressing pain: in humeri and tibiæ.

Fine tearing: in l. side of face and in teeth.

Lightninglike pains: coming from r. arm to temples and corner of mouth.

Darting pains: like shocks of electricity through limbs.

Boring: in bones of occiput; in bones of upper jaw; extending to malar bones and temples; in several teeth.

Sharp stitches: near spinal marrow.

Stitches: in side; from teeth to zygoma; up rectum; in r. side of chest; in l. chest; in spleen; in toes of r. foot; in hemorrhoids; in chest; in bony tumors of frontal and malar bones; in skin of vertex and temples; in face; in ulcer on r. thigh; in seat of zona.

Severe stitching pain: in leg.

Flying stitching pains: along long bones.

Twitching, grasping, stitching pains: in hollow teeth.

Prickling stitches: in penis and summit of glans.

Drawing pain: in scalp; in upper and lower jaw; in side of head; in lower limbs.

Sticking: in kidney; from l. side to back through chest.

Constricting, pinching pain: in stomach.

Painful constriction, tearing and drawing: at anus; perineum and through urethra.

Crampy pain: in bladder.

Biting: on scalp.

Neuralgic pains: in face.

Acute jerking: in l. knee.

Digitized by Google

Twitching pain: from hip joint to knee.
Cramps: in calves of legs; in chest.
Constricting and contracting pains: across forepart of chest.
Rheumatic pains: in scapular muscles; in r. scapula.
Gouty pains: through body.
Aching pain: in vertex and occiput; in and around eye.
Aching, pressive pain: about l. eye.
Pressive pain: in l. temple; in occiput; in r. tibia; in l. hypochondrium.
Cramplike contraction: over both chest and back.
Biting sore pain: in anus.
Raw pain: from pharynx half way down œsophagus.
Sore pain: in chest.
Numb pain: in face.
Stiff pain: in r. side of nape of neck and throat.
Heat, scraping, burning, peppery sensation: on palate and fauces.
Painful burning: in rectum.
Sore burning: on sternum.
Hot burning: in throat.
Burning: in skin of vertex and temples; in face; in ulcer on r. thigh; in seat of zona; back of hands; of internal parts; in bones of thorax; of scalp; of skin of head; of throat; of lips; on tongue, extending to stomach; in mouth and throat; in pharynx; in fauces; in œsophagus; in stomach; in rectum; in trachea; in vesicles.
Burning darting sensation: in muscles, like fire darting through them.
Burning dryness: mouth and larynx.
Hot sensation: on small spot on top of head.
Soreness: of nose; of upper lip; of lips; in bones of thorax.
Sore feeling: in r. axilla.
Smarting, burning, prickling: in uterine ulcer.
Irritation: in vagina.
Smarting: in eyes.
Burning itching: in nostrils and inside ears.
Sore, bruised sensation: in chest.
Sprained feeling: in r. hip joint.
Rawness: of fauces; in chest.
Dryness: in eyes; of nose; in throat; in fauces; in trachea.
Constriction: in throat and stomach; of pharynx; about fallen rectum.
Strained feeling: in eyes.
Drawing: in limbs; in anus and perineum.
Cramping, numbing pressure: l. zygoma, towards eye, temple, ear and down neck to shoulder.
Pressure: in eyes; in stomach and intestines.
Tension: over thorax.

Google

Stiffness: of nape and external cervical muscles.
Numb feeling: in top of head.
Feeling of great lightness: of body.
Paralyzed feeling: in limbs.
Uneasiness: in stomach.
Apprehensiveness: at pit of stomach.
Violent itching: rash on nape; eruption on leg; pruritus senilis; eczema; pimples; vesicles around ulcers.
Distressing burning, itching: in spots on inner side of thighs.
Itching, biting: on margin of lids and skin near nose.
Itching: of whole body; of scalp; of face; of skin of head; of eyebrows; eyes; in l. upper eyelid; tinea capitis; eruption of head; behind ears; vesicles on dorsum of nose; about anus; in urethra; in glans penis; vesicles on back of hands, arms, legs, back; rash on arms, head and over whole body; ulcerative eruption on finger joints.

" **Tissues.** Emaciation of face; withering of diseased parts.
Scrofulosis, with excoriation in throat and at nose.
Soreness and burning in bones of thorax.
Bones feel distended.
Periosteal rheumatism; boring, pressing pains, coming like lightning, leaving parts numb.
Nervous rheumatism or rheumatic neuralgia, < at night, with flying, stitching pains along long bones.
Periostitis and swelling of bones, especially on tibia, with most violent nightly pains.
Swelling of bones; caries; nightly bone pains, going from above downwards; stitching pains in bony tumors of frontal and malar bones; bony tumors become cartilaginous and soften from inside out.
Exostoses; tophi.
Bones inflamed, swollen, especially shafts of cylindrical bones; after abuse of mercury and venereal disease.
Cystic osteoma, burning pains, swelling; < at night.
Joints feel bruised, weary, as if they would give way.
Engorged glands.
Abscesses of fibrous parts or of tendons.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: on temples causes headache; slightest, causes pain in head; pain in bones of skull; scalp very sensitive; cranial bones sensitive; sensitiveness of eye, cheek, teeth; with tongue, toothache <; abdomen sensitive; urethra sore; anus sensitive; pain in limbs <; intolerable in rheumatic limb; itching <; crusty eruptions bleed.
Pressure: limbs sensitive; pus exudes from scabs on eye; pain in toothache; tumor sensitive; painful parts of

Google

chest sensitive; causes burning pain around ulcer; on scab on leg, matter oozes.

Rubbing: itching of scalp <.

Scratching: itching of eruption on hands and wrists <; burning and change of place of itching; nocturnal itching on arms, legs, back >; pruritus <.

46 **Skin.** Roughness and scaling here and there; skin of hands rough and dead.

Violent itching, < in bed, from touch; burning and change of place after scratching.

Dry, burning, itching herpetic eruption on both hands and l. foot; skin peeled off.

Scrofulous ulcer of leg, with thickening of periosteum and a similar swelling on bone of forearm.

Skin wrinkled and in folds; sleepless on account of itching; cannot refrain from scratching; feeling as though millions of insects were creeping on him, compelling him to rub successively his arms, legs, abdomen and throat; on parts scratched are innumerable, insular, white elevations on a red or reddish base, as in nettle-rash, which, when deeply scratched, display in centre a drop of blood, size of pin head, and burn as if a bright coal lay upon them; by day itching is intolerable and there is no visible trace of morbid alteration in skin; blood spots appear as small, brown points on surface of skin; during violent itching and burning complains of chilliness, feeling cold along spinal column and in extremities; where itching is most intense there is a sensible diminution of temperature. θPruritus senilis.

Nocturnal itching on arms, legs, back, > by scratching, but immediately returning on some other place.

The usual liver spots on chest and arms become very dark, with much desquamation.

Brownish miliary rash on chest, arms and thighs.

Red itching rash on arms, head and over whole body.

Violent itching rash on nape of neck, back and thighs, always < and gnawing after scratching and sticking as from needles.

Itchlike eruption, after vaccination, depriving child of sleep.

Scurf like fish scales on back, chest, thighs and scalp.

Scabs thick, lamellated, like rupia, bloody secretion beneath; < on parts devoid of fat.

Distressing exanthema, burning at night, compelling to scratch until epidermis is removed and denuded part is covered with a scab or there is repeated exfoliation.

Eczema itching intolerably, copious serous exudation.

Herpes zoster, with severe neuralgic pains, itching after

Google

scratching turns into burning, < in bed, from touch; vesicles form brownish scab.

‖After zona (cured by *Rhus*) there remained great coldness of body, with burning pain in seat of zona.

‖‖Neuralgia and burning after zona.

‖‖Vesicles appear around ulcers, itching violently and burning like fire; after eight days these vesicles dry up, leaving scabs, the tearing off of which causes great pain and retards healing.

‖Large, irregular, sometimes confluent, distinctly defined copper colored spots on inner side of thighs, extending to groin; distressing burning, itching, < at menstrual period, at which time spots assume a darker color, especially at edges; occasional hemicrania, stitches in spleen, frequent chills, trembling of limbs; morbidly fretful. θPityriasis versicolor.

‖Whole skin covered with elevated white scabs.

‖Ulcerative eruption on finger joints, itching most at night.

‖Moist, scabby eruption.

‖Crusty eruptions, white scabs, bleeding when touched.

‖‖Vesicular erysipelas.

‖Ulcers with areolæ, sensitive, easily bleeding, painful at night; pus under scabs; burning vesicles around ulcers.

‖‖Ulcers covered with thick, whitish yellow scabs, under which thick, yellow pus collects.

‖Cutaneous ulcers form over bony protuberances.

‖Linen or charpie sticks to ulcers, when it is torn away they bleed.

‖‖Vesicles appear around ulcers, itch violently, burn like fire; fiery red areola, shining like fire.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Phlegmatic temperament; light hair; irresolute.

Child, æt. 3, after vaccination; itchlike eruption.

Girl, æt 12; neuralgia in side.

Boy, æt. 15; scrofulous ulcer.

Boy, æt. 17, healthy, when three years old had an eruption which was suppressed; deafness.

Girl, æt. 18, blonde, of sanguine temperament, with scanty, intermitting menses, suffering two years; pityriasis versicolor.

Girl, æt. 20, previously in good health, after catching cold; swelling of femur.

Man, æt. 22, sanguine temperament, weak after catching cold; toothache.

Man, æt. 23, suffering for a whole year from maltreated gonorrhœa; swollen testicles.

Officer, æt. 25, robust, healthy; prosopalgia.

Man, æt. 30, strong, had chancre on penis three months ago; sore throat.

Google

Woman, æt. 32, after instrumental delivery four weeks ago; tenesmus and prolapsus recti.
Vigorous countryman, æt. 32; mentagra.
Man, æt. 34, sanguine choleric temperament, delicate, weak build; toothache.
Woman, æt. 35; supraorbital neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 36, suffering many years; herpes crustaceus.
Nursing woman; constipation.
Laboring man, æt. 40; herpetic eruption.
Man, æt. 40; gastric catarrh.
Woman, æt. 42, suffering twenty years; eczema.
Man, æt. 43, nervo-bilious constitution, cachectic habit, leaden colored face, had lived the life of a tramp and had been several times syphilitic; pain and swelling in tibiæ.
Woman, æt. 45, married, florid, has suffered with headache for three months; incipient pityriasis capitis.
Woman; prosopalgia.
Man, abdominal plethoric constitution, dark skin, had had several tumors on head removed several years ago, suffering one year; prosopalgia.
Woman, after a drive in an open carriage in which she had been exposed to a bitter cold wind; cephalalgia periostitica.
Woman, æt. 48, eruption preceded by violent headache for six months, suffering two years; pityriasis capitis.
Woman, æt. 50, delicate constitution, generous, good natured, subject to rapid changes of temperature, suffering two years; prosopalgia.
Widow, æt. 50, large, well developed, sanguine temperament, since her confinement fifteen years ago suffered from an ulcer; periostitis.
Woman, æt. 55; tinea capitis.
Woman, æt. 60; ulcer on tibia.
Woman, æt. 63, unmarried, delicate, with weak digestion, addicted to use of coarse snuff, after great fatigue; rupia prominens.
Old man; shingles.
Man, æt. 74, weak and dyspeptic, a subject of marasmus senilis; pruritus senilis.
Man, æt. 74, hale and hearty for his age; pruritus.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. ost.* (headache), *Kali jod.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.* (neuralgia).
It antidotes: effects of spirituous liquors, *Mercur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosphor.*
Compatible: *Calc. ost.*, *Caustic.*, *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*
Compare: *Anac.*, *Guaiac.*, *Phytol.*, *Rhus tox.*

Google

MILLEFOLIUM.

Yarrow. *Compositæ.*

A plant known to the ancients, mentioned by Homer in the Iliad, where Chiron instructs Achilles in the art of surgery; it was named by Linneus, Achillea Millefolium. The plant is common in old fields, along fences, on borders of woods and cultivated grounds, produces a dense corymb of whitish flowers of feeble aromatic odor, and the leaves have a bitterish, astringent taste. The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant.

Introduced by Hartlaub; provings by Nenning and Schreter (Hartlaub and Trinks' Annalen, vol. 4, p. 344); later provings by Hering and Raue (Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen, Translation with additions, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, 1874).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—Rückert, Annalen, vol. 1, p. 114; Gross, Archives, 15, 3, 25; Goullon, Archives, 20, 2, 145; *Headache*, Normand, Roux, Journ. de Med., 1771; *Colic and bloody diarrhœa during pregnancy*, Normand; *Hæmaturia*, Wiedemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 23; *Hæmoptysis*, Lobethal, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 13, p. 356; Gross, Hirsch, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 219; Keil, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 805; Okie, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, 1874; Jousset, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 111, p. 127; *Preventive in post-partum hemorrhage*, Rev. Hom. Belge, 1876, p. 21; *Smallpox, with pain in stomach*, Maumery, Normand, Frank's Mag., vol. 1; *Infantile spasms*, Normand; *Fever from suppressed itch*, Normand.

[1] **Mind.** Anxious, with pain in heart.
Melancholy, sadness; weak memory.
Much excited, with pains in pit of stomach.
Irritable; violent; aversion to work.

[2] **Sensorium.** Stupefied, intoxicated.
Confused, dull, especially evenings, knows not what he is about, nor what he ought to do; seems constantly as if he had forgotten something.
Vertigo when moving slowly, walking, but not when taking violent exercise, with nausea when stooping.
Apoplexy; paralysis.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sensation as if all blood ascended to head.
Congestion to head: when stooping in evening; at night a stream from chest to head, like a gust of wind, with nosebleed; from coffee; from portal system.
Slight throbbing in arteries of head and face.
Fulness in head after siesta.
Dull pain in vertex.
Sensation in r. side of head as if screwed together.
Hemicrania.

Digitized by Google

‖Violent headache, he strikes head against bedpost or wall; twitching of eyelids and frontal muscles.
Occipital headache, dull towards evening.
Piercing or thrusts in head, vertex, over eye, occiput, side of head.
Headache <: stooping; on awaking.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Like a mist before eyes, not near, but at a distance.
‖Nebulous vision, weak sighted, with contortion of facial muscles.
Eyes brilliant.
Inward piercing, pressing in eyes to root of nose and sides of forehead.
Sensation of too much blood in eyes.
‖Fistula lachrymalis; lachrymation and discharge.
Agglutination of eyes in morning.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Noise in l. ear causes her to start with fright; later, when laughing, sensation as of cold air passing out.
Sensation as if ears were stopped up, after dinner.
Darting in l. ear.
‖Earache.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nosebleed: congestion to chest and head; excessive.
‖Stuffed nose.
Piercing pain from eyes to root of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Redness of face without internal heat.
Sensation of heat as if blood was rising to head.
Tearing: in face to temples; from r. lower jaw to ear, then teeth.
‖Contortion of face.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache: from heating things; with pain in jaw; rheumatic, with diseased gums.
‖Gumboil.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue swollen and coated.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Thirst, mouth dry.
‖Stomacace, ulcerated gums; putrid, sore mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Uvula relaxed, also tonsils; asthenic catarrh.
Rough feeling in throat.
Dull, piercing pains, r., then l. side.
‖Ulceration of throat; pain in l. side of throat when swallowing.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough; empty eructations.
Nausea, with vertigo.
‖Retching and vomiting.
Vomiting when coughing.

Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Painful gnawing and digging in stomach as from hunger.
Pain in stomach as if empty, mornings after waking.
Burning in stomach; < when doubling body, in region of r. hypochondrium, where it became a drawing, burning pain.
Burning in stomach and abdomen; extending to chest.
‖Pains in stomach, in young, hysterical, irregularly menstruating girls.
‖Great pain in pit of stomach; excited, pulse accelerated and constricted, pustules collapsing. θSmallpox.
‖Pain in stomach after confluent smallpox.
‖Cardialgia.
Sensation of fulness in stomach; pressure, like a plug.
Cramp in stomach, with sensation as of a liquid moving from stomach to intestines, towards anus.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in region of liver; piercing in r. lower ribs.
‖Congestion to portal system.
‖Stagnation in liver and system of vena portæ; sluggish digestion; want of appetite; flatus; distension of abdomen.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Bloatedness.
‖Pain in abdomen from flatus.
‖Griping and tearing in abdomen, caused by dysentery and lientery.
‖Wind colic in hysterical or hypochondriacal patients; colic during menstruation.
‖Hemorrhages from bowels in typhoid fever, with tympanitis.
‖Incarcerated hernia.
‖Ascites.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent emission of fetid flatus.
‖Violent colic with bloody diarrhœa. θDuring sixth month of pregnancy, prevailing dysentery.
‖Mucous diarrhœa.
‖Chronic blenorrhœa from atony of mucous membranes; great pain.
‖Dysentery.
‖Bloody dysentery, tenesmus; during epidemics of dysentery.
‖Bloody flux after much exertion, lifting, or internal injuries.
‖Pains from blind hemorrhoids.
‖Hemorrhoidal hemorrhages.
‖Profuse flux from condylomata.
‖Ascarides.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Pain in region of l. kidney, followed

by profuse hæmaturia, lasting from five to eight days; chilliness, which obliges him to keep his bed.
|| Catarrh of bladder from atony.
|| Stone in bladder, with retention of urine; bloody urine.
|| Puslike discharge after lithotomy.
|| Urine bloody; blood forms a cake in vessel.
|| Incontinence of urine.
Constant desire to urinate.
|| Incontinentia urinæ.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** || Want of ejaculation when cohabiting.
|| Spermatorrhœa.
| Swollen penis; discharge of blood and watery slime.
θ Gonorrhœa.
|| Condylomata; gleet.
|| Swelling of penis and testicles.
| Wounds and injuries of penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** || Sterility, with too profuse menstruation.
|| Dysmenorrhœa in irregularly menstruating young girls, pain in stomach.
| Menses suppressed with pain in stomach, or epileptic attacks, or cough with bloody sputum.
|| Menses excessive, last too long, with colic.
|| Leucorrhœa of children from atony.
|| Uterine hemorrhages: after great exertion; miscarriage.
| Hemorrhage of bright red and fluid blood.
| Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, with congestive headache.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** || Sterility with too profuse menses or tendency to miscarry.
|| During pregnancy, cramplike affections.
| Painless or bleeding varices in pregnant women.
|| Colic or cramplike affections in confinement; severe after pains.
| Attacks following a hard delivery.
| Convulsive motions of all limbs, terrible pains and total suppression of lochia; third day after confinement.
| Lochia: too copious; suppressed; violent fever, no milk, convulsive twitchings; great pain.
| Painless drainings from uterus, nose or lungs, after labor, after abortion, or when an abortion threatens, if the blood be bright red and there are no pains in joints.
| Preventive in post-partum hemorrhage.
| Sore (cracked) nipples of nursing mothers.
| No milk with suppressed lochia and fever.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Secretion of mucus in larynx; roughness.

Google

[26] **Respiration.** ||Shortness of breath.
||Very difficult breathing, with tetanic spasms.
||Asthmatic affections.

[27] **Cough.** |Cough: with frequent spitting of bright blood; oppression of chest with palpitation; in phthisis; in suppressed hemorrhoids; suppressed menses.
|Has fallen from a height and spits blood in consequence.
|Hemorrhages from lungs from a weak condition of vessels.
|In phthisic conditions with coughing of blood, or after frequent attacks of hemorrhage of lungs.
||Hæmoptysis: in incipient phthisis (after *Acon.* and *Arn.*); in hemorrhoidal patients; from a rupture of blood-vessel; after injury.
|Oppression of chest; excessive palpitation.
|Coughing blood, vigorous woman of 48; no menstruation for two years; ebullition in chest every evening, < when lying in bed, not at all during day; warm blood rises into her throat and flows out of her mouth; then cough with more light red, bloody expectoration, half a pound in all, accompanied by great prostration.
|Coughing blood every afternoon at 4 o'clock.
|Lung disease after coughing blood.
|Repeated bronchorrhagia, in phthisis, or after a fall.
||Blenorrhœa of lungs.
|Expectoration of florid blood, without much coughing, sometimes in consequence of violent exertions.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Violent fine stitch in middle of l. scapula from without inward, during an inspiration.
|Violent congestion to chest; to head, with bleeding of nose and expectoration of bloody mucus.
|Inflammation of lungs.
|Oppression of chest, frequent blood spitting; piercing pains, stinging, bruised feeling; < under l. shoulder blade; bubbles up in chest as if warm blood was ascending, which is raised without cough. θPhthisis.
|Hæmoptysis, with profuse flow of bright red blood, without fever.
||Phthisis pituitosa.
||Ulcers in lungs; vomicæ.
|Injuries of lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** |Violent palpitation and spitting of blood.
|Ebullitions with hæmoptysis.
Anxiousness with pain in heart.
||Inflammation with tearing and piercing.
||Pulse accelerated and contracted. θSmallpox.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ||Piercing, drawing pain close under l. shoulder blade, for a few moments while sitting.

Google

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Fine piercing pain in l. scapula, in breathing when standing.
Left arm feels as if going to sleep; pricking numbness.
Hot hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ||Violent pains on a level with crest of l. ilium.
Right tendo-achillis pains as after a blow or sprain.
First l. then r. foot goes to sleep; disappearing on walking.
Hot feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Piercing, drawing, tearing pains in limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: nausea >.
Lying in bed: coughing blood <.
Sitting: piercing pains under l. shoulder blade.
Stooping: nausea; congestion to head; headache <.
Doubling body: burning in stomach <.
Standing: fine piercing pain in l. scapula.
Moving slowly: vertigo.
Walking: vertigo; going to sleep of feet disappears.
After lifting: bloody flux.
Violent exercise: vertigo >.
After much exertion: bloody flux; uterine hemorrhages; expectoration of florid blood.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Hysteria; hypochondriasis.
||Convulsions: during teething; after labor; hysterical.
‖Convulsion and swoon of newborn child; recovers after bath, but constantly wails and sighs.
||General convulsions, with tetanic rigidity of limbs and extremely difficult breathing, in a boy of 14, after a malignant fever; two hours after fourth dose countless vesicles of size of a pea, of a livid brown, rose all over his body; dark violet after seven hours, discharging an insupportably offensive syruplike secretion; dry after four days, leaving scar.
||Epileptic spasms after suppressed menstruation.
||Tetanus.
||Paralysis and contraction of limbs.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning without weariness.
Congestion from chest to head, like a stream, while asleep.
Falls asleep late, unrefreshed in morning.

[40] **Fever.** ||Chilliness with pains in l. kidney.
||Intermittent fever: quartan; tertian; irregular.
||Fever from suppressed itch or suppressed lochia.
||Scarlet fever epidemic, with excessive angina and violent fever.
||Exanthema of difficult development and delirium.
Fever heat with thirst.
Heat in hands and feet.

Google

Hectic fever with hæmoptysis.
Malignant fever; with tetanus.
Colliquative sweats.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Two hours after fourth dose: countless vesicles appear over whole body, dark violet after seven hours; dry after four days.
Twenty-four hours after confinement: violent pain, fever, suppressed lochia, no milk.
Every afternoon at 4 o'clock: coughing blood.
Every evening: coughing blood.
Third day after confinement: terrible pains and total suppression of lochia.
During sixth month of pregnancy: violent colic, with bloody diarrhœa.
For a few years, every four or six weeks, lasting from five to eight days: chilliness, which obliges him to keep his bed.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: sensation in side of head as if screwed together; tearing from lower jaw to ear; drawing, burning pain in hypochondrium.
Left: noise in ear; darting in ear; pain in side of throat when swallowing; pain in region of kidney; violent pains at top of os innominata; violent fine stitch in middle of scapula; pains under shoulder blade; piercing pain in scapula; arm as if going to sleep; pains on a level with crest of ilium.
First r., then l.: dull piercing pains in side of throat; foot goes to sleep.
From without inward: fine stitch in l. scapula.

" **Sensations.** As if he had forgotten something; as if all blood ascended to head; r. side of head as if screwed together; as of too much blood in eyes; as of cold air passing out of ear; as if ears were stopped up; as if blood was rising to head; stomach as if empty; pressure in stomach as of a plug; as of a liquid moving from stomach to intestines; as if warm blood was ascending in chest; l. arm as if going to sleep; pain in r. tendo-achillis as after a blow or sprain.
Pain: in heart; in pit of stomach; in ear; in teeth; in jaw: in l. side of throat; in stomach; in region of liver; in abdomen; from blind hemorrhoids; in region of l. kidney; in r. tendo-achillis.
Terrible pains: after confinement.
Violent pain: in head.
Violent pains: at top of l. os innominata; on a level, with crest of l. ilium.
Great pain: in pit of stomach.
Tearing: in face to temples; from r. lower jaw to ear and teeth; in abdomen.

Google

Darting: in l. ear.
Violent fine stitch: in middle of l. scapula.
Piercing or thrusts: in head, vertex, over eyes, occiput, side of head.
Piercing, drawing, tearing pain: in limbs.
Piercing pains, stinging, bruised feeling: under l. shoulder blade.
Piercing, pressing: in eyes to root of nose and sides of forehead.
Dull, piercing pains: r. then l. side of throat.
Drawing, burning: in region of r. hypochondrium.
Violent colic: with bloody diarrhœa.
Painful gnawing and digging: in stomach.
Griping: in abdomen.
Rheumatic pain: in teeth.
Dull pain: in vertex.
Burning: in stomach; in abdomen.
Soreness: of nipples.
Pressure: in stomach.
Slight throbbing: in arteries of head and face.
Oppression: of chest.
Fulness: in head after siesta; in stomach.
Pricking numbness: in l. arm.

[44] **Tissues.** ❙Congestions.
❙❙Hemorrhages of all kinds, mostly from lungs and bowels; florid; of mechanical origin; atonic constitutions; of wounds.
❙❙Indolent, fistulous, cancerous and gangrenous ulcers.
❙❙Caries in sheep and horses.
❙Painful varices during pregnancy.
❙Mucous discharges from atony.
❙❙Chlorosis.
Rheumatic and arthritic complaints.
❙❙Sycotic excrescences.
❙❙Morbus maculosus hæmorrhagicus.
❙❙Cancer and sores; noli me tangere.
❙❙Wounds; after operation for stone.
❙❙Bruises; bleeding from wounds; removes coagulated blood; internal injuries by falling.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ❙Wounds which bleed profusely; especially from a fall.
❙❙Sprains.
❙Effects of overlifting, overexertion, or falling.
Internal injuries: bloody flux.
Wounds and injuries of penis.
If one has fallen from a height and spits blood.
After injury: rupture of bloodvessel.
After a fall: repeated bronchorrhagia.

Google

Injuries: of lungs.

[46] **Skin.** ||Numerous small itching vesicles containing matter.
‖Countless vesicles, size of a pea, livid brown, then violet, discharging offensive secretion.
||Suppressed itch, followed by fever.
‖Stomachic pains from suppressed smallpox.
‖Condylomata.
||Scab of sheep.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Coffee causes congestion to head.
For the aged, atonic; for children and women.
Girl, æt. 20, tuberculous; hæmoptysis.
Madame X., mother of six children, hemorrhage after each; prevented post-partum hemorrhage in seventh confinement.
Woman, æt. 42; hæmoptysis.
Strong woman, æt. 48; catamenia ceased two years ago; hæmoptysis.
Man, æt. 60; suffering several years; hæmaturia.

[48] **Relations.** It antidotes: *Arum. mac.*
Incompatible: coffee, which causes congestion to head.
Compare: *Erecht.* in epistaxis and hæmoptysis: *Senec. aur.* in hæmaturia; *Hamam.* and *Ipec.* in hemorrhages.

MITCHELLA REPENS.

Partridge Berry. *Rubiaceæ.*

A small trailing evergreen (not to be confounded with gaultheria), bearing a scarlet berry; common throughout the United States.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant.

Provings by Duncan (U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 1, p. 252) and Hale (New Remedies, 2d ed., p. 714).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—Hale, Hale's Sympt.; Farrington, Comp. Mat Med.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Increased quantity of urine, specific gravity as high as 1040, reaction acid.
||Urging to urinate; urine high colored; white sediment.
||Dull aching pain over region of kidneys.
||Swollen and irritated condition of urethra and neck of bladder.
||Catarrh of bladder, especially in women.
||Dysuria accompanying uterine complaints.

Google

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** ||Engorged uterus; hemorrhage, bright in color, associated with dysuria.
||Engorgement of uterus, from lack of tone in muscular wall of organ.
||Amenorrhœa; dysmenorrhœa; menorrhagia.
||Cervix engorged, dark red, swollen, associated with an irritation at neck of bladder, with urging to urinate.
||Delayed menstruation.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ||False labor pains in last month of pregnancy.
Slow, feeble and inefficient labor pains.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** In last month of pregnancy: false labor pains.

[43] **Sensations.** Dull aching pain over region of kidneys.
False labor pains.
Slow, feeble and inefficient labor pains.

[46] **Relations.** Compare: *Asclep. in., Caulph., Chimaph., Cimicif. Eupat. purp., Helon., Pulsat., Senec., Uva ursi.*

MOSCHUS.

Musk Deer. *Moschina.*

The dried secretion from the musk sac of Moschus Moschiferous, a native of Central Asia.

Provings by Hahnemann, Gross and Stapf (Mat. Med. Pura., vol. 1, p. 316).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Epistaxis*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 413; *Incontinence of urine*, Young, Hahn. Mo., vol. 6, p. 172; *Urinary disorders*, Young, Hahn. Mo., vol. 6, p. 172; *Impotence with diabetes*, Young, Hahn. Mo., vol. 6, p. 171; *Croup*, Müller, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 762; *Spasms of larynx*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 782; *Asthma*, Frank (2 cases), N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 253; *Asthma Millari*, Müller, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 782; *Threatened paralysis of lungs*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 753; *Palpitation of heart*, Boyce, Hahn. Mo., vol. 10. p. 459; Hughes, Pharmacodyn., p. 557; *Heart affection (angina pectoris)*, Moore, Org., vol. 1, p. 357; *Hysteria*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 287; Hughes, Pharmacodyn., p. 557; *Convulsions*, Dittrich, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 286; *Spasms*, Bethmann, Nenning, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 582; *Typhoid fever*, Kurz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 753.

[1] **Mind.** ||Great anxiety with palpitation of heart; feeling of anxious expectancy.
||Hypochondriacal anxiety and ill humor.
‖Scolding; keeps it up till her lips turn blue, eyes stare, and she falls down fainting.

Google

Great dread of death, with paleness of face, fainting; talks only of approaching death.

Hypochondriacal complaints having their origin in sexual system.

Complains without knowing what ails him, with anguish, palpitation, etc.

Tearful vexation and peevishness, with violent quarrelling, even to most extreme malice and rage.

Great bustling, during which everything falls out of his hand from weakness.

Thoughtlessness, with foolish gestures and complaints of pain.

Sudden loss of memory, with complete inability to collect his senses.

Great tendency to get frightened, trembling, palpitation of heart, and dread of death.

Sensorium. Sensation as if she was falling from a height, with stupefaction.

Sensation as if he was turned about so rapidly that he perceives current of air produced by motion.

Vertigo: as soon as head is moved; on moving eyelids, > in open air; on stooping, going off on rising; accompanied by a kind of loathing; with nausea; vomiting, desire for black coffee and to lie down; with staring eyes and sort of spasm in mouth, preventing speech, though he sees and hears everything; with sudden fainting; with violent rush of blood to head, > in open air; with stupefaction; congestion of blood to head; fits of tetanus and fainting; dimness of sight.

Inner Head. Compressing headache, especially right over root of nose.

Tension in back part of head and neck, with nausea, < in evening, when sitting in room and when becoming cold, > in open air and when getting warm.

Aching pain in head, with coldness as from cold poultices.

Congestion of blood to head, heaviness of head.

Headache with nausea, compelling one to lie down.

Stupefying, compressing headache, mostly in forehead, with nausea in evening, < when moving head and in room, > in open air.

Hysterical headache with fainting spasms and sense of constriction of chest, chilliness all over, inclination to involuntary stools and copious flow of colorless urine; great restlessness of lower extremities, pressive headache as if from a heavy weight in head; sensation in r. temple as if a cord was frequently drawn and tightened as if to cut head in two; pain as if a nail was pressed in occiput, of which point pierces brain; < in room, > in fresh air.

Google

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Attacks of sudden blindness; dimness of vision.
Eyes turned upwards, fixed and glistening.
Pressing, itching, biting in eyes.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Rushing in ears as from a strong wind, or as from a wing of a bird.
Detonation in ears (r.) like report of a cannon, accompanied by discharge of a few drops of blood.
Hardness of hearing; nervous deafness.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nosebleed; spasmodic jerking of muscles.
Crawling in point of nose.
[8] **Upper Face.** Earthy, pale complexion.
Pale face, with perspiration.
Redness of r. cheek without heat, with paleness of l., which feels hot.
Heat in face without redness, and dimness of sight.
Tension in facial muscles, as if too short.
[9] **Lower Face.** Movement of lower jaw as if chewing.
Peeling off of lips.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth and throat dry and hot; bitter, putrid taste; great thirst.
[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great desire for beer or brandy.
Aversion to food; the sight of it makes her sick; eructations; vomiting; pressive, burning pains and distension of stomach.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Sits down to her meals and faints dead away from the little extra amount of food taken into stomach.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Heartburn with palpitation.
Eructations with hot saliva in mouth.
‖Spasmodic nervous hiccough, especially if occurring in hysterical subjects.
Nausea when thinking of food.
Sudden nausea as from pit of stomach; umbilicus being drawn in.
Vomiting of food, then subsequent vomiting and more and more vomiting.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of fulness and oppression in pit of stomach with qualmishness, < from eating.
‖Hæmatemesis; becomes pulseless, collapsed.
‖Persistent troubles of digestive functions in susceptible hysterical subjects, with palpitation of heart, dyspnœa and prostration; is afraid to lie down for fear of death.
[19] **Abdomen.** Excessive distension of abdomen, with pinching pains.

Google

Great tympanitis in hysterical women, with fainting.
Incarcerated flatus.
Sensation as if everything in abdomen was constricted, compelling one to move about, cannot do any work, or remain quiet anywhere.
Hysterical, abdominal spasms.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools soft, smell sweetish.
Involuntary loose stools during sleep.
Copious, watery, nightly diarrhœa, with great tympanitis.
Stitches in anus, extending to bladder.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine: clear as water and very copious; scanty, thick like yeast.
Burning in urethra, with great nervous excitability.
‖Urine during day normal in appearance, but at night dark red, very offensive and depositing a mucous sediment on standing. θIncontinence of urine.
πInsatiable thirst, great emaciation, constipation, clammy mouth, frequent discharge of large quantities of urine containing sugar. θImpotence.

[23] **Male Sexual Organs.** Violent sexual excitement, with intolerable titillation in genitals.
Erection, with desire to urinate.
Involuntary emissions: painful; without erections.
‖Impotence: occasioned by a cold, preceding diabetes mellitus.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Violent sexual desire.
Menses: too early and too profuse, with drawing pain; with intolerable titillation in genitals; great disposition to faint.
‖Drawing and dragging towards genitals; feeling as if menses would appear.

[26] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖She complains much, but of nothing in particular. θPregnancy.

[28] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Sudden sensation in upper part of larynx as if it closed upon the breath.
‖Sudden sensation of constriction in larynx and trachea as from vapors of sulphur.
‖Spasmus glottidis.
‖Spasmodic constriction of larynx and chest, especially when feeling cold. θAsthma.
‖Hysterical cases, with impending paralysis of pneumogastric. θAsthma thymicum.
‖Laryngismus stridulus in nervous women and children.
‖Often useful in last stage of croup when all sorts of remedies have been used in vain.

[29] **Respiration.** ‖Difficult respiration.
‖Spasm of diaphragm.

Google

‖‖Asthma in hysteric individuals and in children.
‖Oppression of chest and suffocative fits as from vapors of sulphur, commencing with desire to cough and getting < until one despairs of getting over paroxysms. θAsthma.
‖Spasms of larynx during whooping cough; long crowing inspiration as in laryngismus stridulus, followed by several normal respirations, when crowing recurred, accompanied by anxiety and restlessness.
‖Spasms of glottis or bronchi; spasmodic contraction of respiratory organs threatening suffocation during croup.
‖Sudden constriction of larynx as from fumes of sulphur, accompanied by spasmodic twitching and movements of arms and legs or by tetanic rigidity of body. θAsthma.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Severe, dry cough, < in morning and pain under l. breast on coughing.
‖Last stage when expectoration has nearly ceased; spasmodic cough, with vertigo and constriction of chest and trachea. θPertussis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Tightness of chest; is obliged to take a deeper breath.
Violent spasms of chest, in which it seems she must almost die; turns blue in face and foams at mouth.
‖‖Hysterical spasms of chest; nervous, suffocative constriction, especially on becoming cold.
‖A kind of cramp in lung, beginning with an inclination to cough, gradually increasing, making desperate.
‖Gnawing pain in chest, with a sense of suffocation.
‖Paralysis of lungs, when there is loud rattling of mucus and the patient is restless; especially indicated after typhoid fever; pulse grows less and less strong, and finally patient goes into a syncope.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Hysteric palpitations, or when nervous or muscular energy of heart is weakened by great mental exertion, anxiety or emotions.
‖Palpitation of heart; dyspnœa; prostration; nervousness; says "I shall die, I know I shall die." θDyspnœa.
‖Nervous palpitation of heart, with copious, watery urine.
‖Sensation of trembling around heart, with constriction in whole chest, almost suffocation; felt continually obliged to take a breath; pulse 88, respiration oppressed; arcus senilis, not very marked. θHeart affection.
Pulse: full and accelerated, with ebullitions.
‖Great want of blood, with weak pulse and fainting.
‖Prostration followed by threatened collapse. θAngina.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Soreness of thorax under arms, when pressing on it.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Restlessness in lower extremities, must move them all the time.
Sensation of coldness on tibia.

Google

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Aching pains in upper and lower limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lies stretched out in bed, motionless, arms tightly held to sides, during spasms.
Cannot lie in one position, parts on which one lies feel sprained.
Desire to lie down.
Must lie down: headache and nausea.
Afraid to lie down for fear of death from dyspnœa.
Stooping: vertigo >.
Rising: vertigo goes off.
Bends backwards: during spasms.
Motion: of head, vertigo; of eyelids, vertigo of head, headache and nausea <.
Must move about: constriction of abdomen; limbs restless.
Inability to move arms and legs: from pain.

[36] **Nerves.** Inflammatory diseases complicated with great nervous hyperæsthesia and subdelirium; coma vigil; subsultus and fibrillary palpitations.
‖Very nervous, tremulous, restless.
‖‖Hysteria: globus hystericus; nervous excitement of heart; simulating tetanic spasms; spasms with fainting; crying one moment and the next bursts out in uncontrollable laughter; coldness and faintness; insensibility; scolding until she falls unconscious.
‖Complains of pain all over body without locating it in any particular place; depression and ill feeling even unto fainting; sudden rush of blood to head, with staring eyes, closed set jaws, followed by rapid confused talking, deathly paleness of face, profuse sweat about head. θHysteria.
‖Before attack constriction of throat, great restlessness, oppression of chest, impatience, and intolerance of bedcovers; attacks occur every half or every hour and last about fifteen minutes, during which she remains entirely conscious; suddenly becomes rigid, distortion of eyes, twitching of face, contraction of fingers; respiration becomes suspended, the throat swells, mouth is opened, head retracted and body tossed about in her violent efforts to get air; attacks end with belching and twitching of various parts, followed by crawling sensation in arms; during the attacks bends herself backwards and cries out "now it is over, now my breath is gone." θSpasms.
‖Face pale and anxious; extraordinary prostration and vertigo; indescribable pain in limbs and entire inability to move arms and legs; skin dry; all secretions and excretions suppressed; lies stretched out in bed, motion-

Google

less, with arms tightly held to sides; after several minutes, distortion of eyes, slight twitchings around nose and mouth, head repeatedly and rapidly drawn downward and backward, alæ nasi at one time contracted, then expanded; after a deep inspiration respiration ceases for one half to two minutes, then thorax is alternately violently contracted and expanded, during which several short and rapid respirations occur and pulse beat becomes irregular; clonic cramps in abdominal muscles, recti abdominus being elevated and depressed like the motions of a snake; all the muscular movements are in a certain direction, either from above downward or in opposite direction; finally similar convulsive movements in extremities, fingers and toes first affected, then parts near trunk; paroxysm lasts five to six minutes, with consciousness and loss of sensation; epistaxis; stitches in sides of chest; severe retching; involuntary nodding of head; neither pinching, sticking nor shaking makes the least impression upon her; pulse 65; pupils dilated, fixed; menses absent; whole attack lasts forty-eight hours and is followed by an intermission of ten to fifteen minutes.

Convulsions: tetanic spasms; in consequence of albuminuria in fifth week of an attack of scarlet fever; from uræmic poisoning.

Paroxysms set in at night, or in open air, with pulmonary spasms, or succeeded by headache. 0Syncope.

Purely neuralgic pains or functional disorders, arising from taking cold.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness in daytime.

Sleeplessness: from over excitability; of hysterical persons; after chloral.

Cannot lie at night in one position, because the parts on which one lies feel as if dislocated and sprained.

Sleep uneasy, wakes every half hour and throws off covering, feels too hot, yet does not perspire.

Restless nights, full of dreams of strife and effort.

[38] **Time.** Morning: severe dry cough <; clammy sweat.

Day: urine normal; sleepiness.

Evening: tension in head <; headache; with nausea, burning heat.

Night: urine dark red; syncope sets in; cannot lie in one position.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In bed: burning heat.

When getting warm: tension in head >.

When sitting in room: tension in head <; headache and nausea; pain as if a nail was pressed in occiput <.

Open air: vertigo >; tension in head >; headache, with

nausea; pain as if a nail was pressed in occiput >; syncope sets in.
When becoming cold: tension in back part of head <.
Inclination to uncover.

[40] **Fever.** Sensation as if cold air was blowing on him, especially on uncovered parts.
Chilliness over whole body.
Chill with shivering, spreading from scalp over body.
‖Feeling of coldness; wants to be near fire.
External coldness, with internal heat.
One cheek pale and hot, the other red and cold; one hand burning hot and pale, the other cold and red.
‖Burning heat in face, with eruption of pimples.
Burning heat in evening, in bed, frequently on r. side, with restlessness and inclination to uncover.
Clammy perspiration in morning, smelling of musk.
‖Impending paralysis of lungs, pulse becoming slower and slower, cough ceases and mucus cannot be expectorated; in swallowing fluids roll audibly down throat, and stool and urine pass involuntarily. θTyphoid fever.
‖Weak action of heart; intermitting spasms, during which there may occur loss of consciousness. θTyphoid.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysms last five to six minutes.
Alternately: thorax violently contracted and expanded.
Every half hour: wakes and throws off covering.
Attacks of spasms: every half or every hour, last about fifteen minutes.
Nightly: copious, watery diarrhœa.
Whole spasm lasts forty-eight hours; followed by intermission of ten to fifteen minutes.
In fifth week of an attack of scarlet fever: convulsions.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: sensation in temple as if a cord were drawn and tightened; detonation in ear like report of cannon; redness of cheek without heat; burning heat frequently only on side.
Left: paleness of cheek which feels hot; pain under breast; pimples on upper arm.
From above downward, or opposite direction: all muscular movements.

[43] **Sensations.** As if she was falling from a height; as if he was turned about so rapidly that he perceives the current of air produced by the motion; coldness as if from cold poultices on head; headache as if from a heavy weight; as if a cord was frequently drawn and tightened as if to cut head in two; as if a nail was pressed in occiput, of which point pierces brain; rushing in ears as from a strong wind or as from wing of a bird; facial muscles as if too short; movement of lower jaw as if

Google

chewing; nausea as if from pit of stomach; as if everything in abdomen was constricted; as if menses would appear; as if larynx suddenly closed upon breath; constriction in throat as from vapors of sulphur; parts on which one lies feel as if dislocated and sprained; as if cold air was blowing on him.

Pain: under l. breast; all over body.
Indescribable pain: in limbs.
Stitches: in anus to bladder; in sides of chest.
Pinching pains: in abdomen.
Gnawing pain: in chest.
Cramp: in lung; in abdominal muscles.
Aching pain: in head; in upper and lower limbs.
Drawing pains: during menses.
Compressing pain: in head over root of nose.
Pressive, burning pains: in stomach.
Burning: in urethra.
Soreness: of thorax under arms.
Heat: in face; in throat.
Dryness: of throat.
Constriction: of chest; of larynx and trachea; of throat.
Drawing and dragging: towards genitals.
Tightness: of chest.
Tension: in back part of head and neck; in facial muscles.
Heaviness: of head.
Fulness: in pit of stomach.
Oppression: in pit of stomach; of chest.
Restlessness: in lower extremities.
Trembling: around heart.
Crawling: in point of nose; in arms.
Intolerable titillation: in genitals.
Pressing, itching, biting: in eyes.
Coldness: in head; on tibia.

[44] **Tissues.** Purely nervous diseases; hysteria.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: on thorax, soreness under arms.
Neither pinching, sticking nor shaking makes the least impression upon her in spasm.
Scratching: causes bleeding of pimples.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Coldness of skin, with much nervous trembling and frequent fainting.
‖Eruption of pimples, with burning heat in face.
Pimples on dorsum of foot, between toes, on shoulders and l. upper arm, bleeding after scratching.
Herpes with excessive burning.
Mercurial and venereal herpes.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Suitable to spoiled sensitive natures and hysteric women.

Google

Child, æt. 3; subject to attacks lasting from five to ten days; urinary disorders.

Boy, æt. 5; pale but strong, during termination of an attack of whooping cough; spasms of larynx.

Girl, æt. 13; delicate, slender, menses not yet appeared, had diarrhœa for which *Cham.* and *Rheum* were given; spasms.

Girl, æt. 16; suffering from amenorrhœa and beginning chlorosis; threatened paralysis of lungs during typhoid fever.

Girl, æt. 17; weak, menstruated but once, a year ago; during her twelfth year had spasms resulting from fright, relieved by *Ignat.*; spasms returned three days ago after vexation and were accompanied by retching and vomiting of bile, for which *Cham.* was prescribed; spasms.

Man, æt. 40; lawyer, has been dyspeptic; incontinence of urine.

Man, æt. 43; married; diabetes with impotency.

Woman, æt. 72; heart affection.

Old lady; palpitation of heart.

[46] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor, Coffea.*

It antidotes: headache of *Therid.*

Compare: *Ambra, Asaf., Camphor., Castor., Nux mosch.* (neuralgic pains and functional disorders from taking cold), *Ammon., Ignat., Magn. mur., Valer.*

MORPHINUM SULPHURICUM.

Sulphate of Morphia. $C_{17}\ H_{19}\ N\ O_3$.

No provings. Experimental and toxicological effects are numerous (Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 6, p. 378).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Vomiting*, Hall, Organon, vol. 2, p. 247; *Nervous spasms*, Young, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 166; *Thickness of speech in chorea*, Underwood, U. S. M. J., 1871, p. 282; *Antidote to poisonous effects of atropia and Extr. Bellad.*, R. K., Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 90.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖ Vertigo.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖ Double vision and disturbance of accommodation, often accompanied by lachrymation.

‖ Weakness of vision.

‖ Sight impaired and feeble.

‖ Vision at times seemed obscured by a fog.

Google

‖Conjunctiva injected.
‖‖The look becomes unsteady.
‖‖Paresis of recti interni.
‖‖Diverging strabismus of both eyes.
‖Slight ptosis.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Thickening of tongue and inability to talk distinctly. θChorea.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Vomiting.

19 **Abdomen.** Inspiration accompanied by sharp pain in abdomen and along spine.
Tympanitis.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Diarrhœa.
‖‖Horrid tenesmus, straining.

23 **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖‖Great jactitation; impossibility of sleeping from dyspnœa and extension of disease; hyperæsthesia of nerves; changing pulse. θInflammation of diaphragm.

26 **Nerves.** ‖‖Weakness.
‖‖Trembling before and during a thunder storm (occasioned by the electrical state of the atmosphere).
‖After being struck by lightning; any exposure to heat set her into spasms, nervous, so that she had to go into a cool place.

29 **Temperature and Weather.** Any exposure to heat sets her into spasms, she had to go to a cool place: after being struck by lightning.

43 **Sensations.** Vision as if impaired by fog.
Pains so violent as to threaten convulsions, or cause twitching or jerking of limbs.
Sharp pain: in abdomen and along spine.
Trembling: before and during thunder storm.
Itching: on face, neck, loins and genitals.

44 **Tissues.** ‖Extreme susceptibility to pain; pains so violent as to threaten convulsions, or cause twitching and jerking of limbs. θCancer.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** After being struck by lightning: any exposure to heat sets her into spasms.

46 **Skin.** Itching, particularly on face, neck, loins and genitals.
Conical blotches either red or skin color, more easily felt than seen.

47 **Stages of Life Constitution.** Young lady, after being struck by lightning; nervous spasms.

48 **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Atrop.*, *Bellad.*, strong infusion of coffee, *Ipec.*, the first and last being especially useful to remove secondary effects.

Google

MUREX PURPUREA.

A Mollusc. *Muricidæ.*

A sea snail found on the coasts of the Mediterranean and Adriatic. The coloring matter, from which is obtained a fine red, is contained in a sac situated between the heart and liver.

Provings by Petroz (Rev. de la Mat. Med. Hom., 3, 9, 1841); Hering, effects of 200th dil. (Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 406).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Polyuria*, Hendricks, Allg. Hom. Ztg, vol, 111, p. 62; Moore, Hom. Rev., vol. 12, p. 305; *Ovarian cyst*, Dunham, Lectures, vol. 2, p. 163; *Prolapsus uteri and dysmenorrhœa*, Martin, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 101, p. 174; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Berridge, Raue's Rec, 1875, p. 181; *Uterine affection* (2 cases), Hering, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 399; Dunham, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 407; *Carcinoma uteri*, Guernsey's Obstetrics, p. 702; *Effects of an abortion*, E. R. S., Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 205.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Great depression of spirits, a sort of deep hypochondria. θCarcinoma uteri.
‖Deep sadness at approach of menses, all her symptoms gave her great concern; seemed to her she was hopelessly ill; she gave up everything. θClimaxis.
‖She is happier when leucorrhœa is worse and vice versa. θProlapsus uteri.
Weakness of memory and difficulty of connecting words.

[2] **Sensorium** ‖Inexpressible anguish and frequent syncope until menses appeared.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache in morning on waking, going off after rising.
Heaviness of head; confusion.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Cramp pains behind ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Coldness of nose all day.

[8] **Upper Face.** Burning of r. cheek towards evening, and of l. cheek early in morning.

[10] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sinking of stomach; stomach seemed to be gone.

[11] **Hypochondria.** Sensation as of creeping of a snake over entire region of short ribs, l. side.

[12] **Abdomen.** ‖Painful weariness of loins. θUterine disease.
‖Sensation of weight in hypogastrium. θClimaxis.
‖Painful aching in whole hypogastrium; bearing down. θUterine disease.
‖Enlargement and great sensitiveness of bowels, with sharp pain running from groin to socket of r. hip.

Digitized by Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Sensation of weight, more particularly in rectum. θClimaxis.

‖Heavy weight pressing upon rectum; swelling of hemorrhoids. θUterine disease.

During stool: bloody leucorrhœa; discharge of pure blood by vulva.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Urine smelling like valerian, with white sediment and discharge of mucus after urinating.

‖Constant urging to urinate, with profuse light, clear discharges, like water; specific gravity 1002; containing neither sugar nor albumen; no pain while urinating; patient pale, thin, delicate. θPolyuria.

‖Constant desire to pass water; must rise often at night to urinate.

Discharge of some blood in urinating.

[22] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Violent excitement in sexual organs, and excessive desire for an embrace; excited by least contact of parts.

‖Large cyst, supposed to be connected with l. ovary, occupied space between rectum, uterus and vagina, so as to obliterate posterior cul de sac and almost occlude vagina; abdomen somewhat distended; confined to her room and bed for more than a year.

‖A distinct feeling of the womb.

‖Feeling as if internal genitals were being pushed out, with great nausea and faintness.

‖‖Sore pain as if wounded by cutting instruments in uterus.

‖Leucorrhœa, accompanied by improvement of mental depression.

‖‖Sore pain of uterus.

‖‖Acute pain in r. side of uterus, which crossed entire body and extended upwards to l. breast.

‖‖Violent stitches in l. side of uterus, from below upwards, in evening.

‖‖Beating in uterus.

‖‖Feeling of dryness and constriction of uterus.

‖‖Tumefaction of cervix, with several deep fissures.

‖After unusually violent exercise was suddenly subjected to terrible mental excitement; bearing down sensations; feeling as if internal organs were being pushed out, with great nausea and faintness, a peculiarly distressed sinking sensation in epigastrium; prolapsus of uterus with elongation of cervix. θUterine affection.

‖Soreness in region of cervix, or a feeling as if something was pressing on a sore spot in pelvis, with pain in r. side of uterus going into abdomen or thorax, with watery, greenish, irritating leucorrhœal discharge;

Google

dragging and relaxation in perineum; pains in hips, loins and down thighs and great suffering from exertion. θUlceration of os uteri.

A soft violet colored enlargement of neck of uterus.

A large excoriation on anterior aspect of neck of uterus, was caused to bleed by a slight touch. θClimaxis.

Dysmenorrhœa and symptoms of prolapsus uteri; pain and weakness in back; downward pressure in uterine region; after being a long time on feet must sit down and cross legs in order to > pressure; yellowish leucorrhœa; menses every two weeks, very scanty and lasting but two days, preceded by severe laborlike pains, and accompanied by severe headache and great painfulness of breasts; weakness in stomach; impaired appetite; constipation; occasionally hemorrhoids; sleep disturbed, many dreams; great weakness; slightest exertion tires her; poor complexion; very irritable, during pain impatient at herself and others; cries at times for hours; no hysteria.

Sensation of pressure towards genitals; heavy weight pressing upon rectum; swelling of hemorrhoids; greenish yellow leucorrhœa, sometimes bloody, and discharges of pure blood by vulva at stool; thrilling pains in lower extremities; painful weariness in loins and in nates; very great debility, rendering walking very difficult, often impossible, at period of menses; painful aching in whole hypogastrium, causing an inexpressible anguish and frequent syncope, which ceased when menses began to appear; menses excessive, accompanied by spasms in abdomen, with sharp lancinations in uterus; several deep fissures in tumefied cervix; body of uterus enlarged and much inclined forward, cervix resting upon posterior wall of pelvis. θUterine affection.

Carcinoma uteri; very great depression of spirits, a sort of deep hypochondria.

Flow lasting ten to twelve days, became russet colored, finally serous. θClimaxis.

Interval of periods ten days. θClimaxis.

Menstruation too profuse; hemorrhages.

Frequent profuse menstruation; strong sexual desire.

Profuse and too early menses.

Menses irregular, at the approach sadness; very abundant for several days and with great pain.

During menses intense abdominal pain, like something pressing on a sore place, this continues first part of period and sometimes returns; wants to die.

Watery, greenish, or thick bloody discharge. θLeucorrhœa.

Greenish yellow leucorrhœa, sometimes bloody.

Digitized by Google

Debility at time of menses.
Leucorrhœa: scanty, greenish, or mixed with blood; scanty, thick, yellow; < during day; none during night; relieves depression.
Expelling large coagula. θClimaxis.
Feeling of heaviness in vagina during colic.
Feeling of heaviness and enlargement of labia majora.
Itching with leucorrhœa. θClimaxis.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** In the beginning of pregnancy sensation as if bones of pelvis were getting loose.
Leucorrhœa in pregnancy.
Violent pains, acute stitches in mammæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Altered voice, hoarseness.

[26] **Respiration.** Wheezing in chest when breathing, in evening.

[27] **Cough.** Cough during and after measles.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in chest as if bruised.
Stinging and burning under l. short ribs towards spine.
Violent pain in breast, with acute stitches; r. side chiefly affected, < at night.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart and throbbing of carotids.
Pulse small and frequent during periods. θClimaxis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in forearm below elbow.
Heat in hands.

[31] **Lower Limbs.** Weakness in hip joints. θPregnancy.
Pain (burning as if sore) in loins.
Pains in hips and loins when lying in bed.
Great weakness and weariness in lower limbs.
Weariness and contused sensation in thighs.
Thrilling pains in lower limbs; weariness in nates.
Intolerable creeping pain in r. hip, kept him from getting ease in any position.

[30] **Rest. Position. Motion.** A kind of uncertainty in walking, all joints weak. θPregnancy.
Walking or standing for a long time became almost impossible. θClimaxis.
She was obliged to go to bed and lie there; had no strength left.
Lying in bed: pain in hips and loins.
Cannot get ease in any position: pain in r. hip.
After violent exercise: bearing down sensation.
After being a long time on feet must sit down and cross legs to > pressure in uterine region.
Exertion: causes great suffering.
Walking: very difficult from great debility.

[35] **Nerves.** Debility of entire muscular system.

Google

[38] **Time.** In morning: on waking, headache > after rising; early burning of l. cheek.
All day: coldness of nose.
Day: leucorrhœa <.
Towards evening: burning of r. cheek.
Evening: stitches in uterus; wheezing in chest when breathing.
Night: must rise often to urinate; no leucorrhœa; pain in breast <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖A copious sweat covered body during suffering at menstrual period. θClimaxis.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** For hours: cries at times.
Ten days: interval of periods.
Ten to twelve days: flow lasts.
Every two weeks: menses, lasting two days.
Until menses appear: anguish and frequent syncope.
At approach of menses: deep sadness.
During menses: great debility; pulse small and frequent; a copious sweat covered body.
Beginning of pregnancy: sensation as if bones of pelvis were loose.
During pregnancy: leucorrhœa.
During and after measles: cough.
For more than a year: confined to her bed and room.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: burning of cheek; sharp pain from groin to socket of hip; acute pain in side of uterus; pain < in breast; intolerable creeping pain in hip.
Left: burning of cheek; sensation as of creeping of a snake on side; large cyst connected with ovary; pain from uterus to breast; violent stitches in side of uterus; stinging and burning under short ribs.
From below upwards: stitches in uterus.

[43] **Sensations.** Stomach as if gone; as of creeping of a snake over entire region of short ribs; as if internal genitals were being pushed out; as if wounded by cutting instruments in uterus; as if something was pressing on a sore spot in pelvis; as if bones of pelvis were getting loose; pain in chest as if bruised; burning as if sore in loins.
Pain: in r. side of uterus going into abdomen or thorax; in hips, loins and down thighs; in back; in chest; in forearm below elbow; in loins; in hips and loins.
Intolerable creeping pain: in r. hip.
Severe pain: in head.
Intense abdominal pain: during menses.
Violent pains: in mammæ.
Sharp pain: running from groin to socket of r. hip.
Acute pain: in r. side of uterus.

Google

Great pain: during menses.
Sharp lancinations: in uterus.
Acute stitches: in mammæ.
Severe laborlike pains: before menses.
Thrilling pain: in lower extremities.
Cramp pains: behind ears.
Sore pain: in uterus.
Stinging: under l. short ribs; towards spine.
Soreness: in region of cervix.
Contused sensation: in chest; in thighs.
Burning: of r. cheek; of l. cheek; under l. short ribs towards spine.
Heat: in hands.
Beating: in uterus.
Painful aching: in hypogastrium, bearing down.
Painful weariness: of loins; in nates.
Throbbing: in carotids.
Constriction: in uterus.
Pressure: in uterine region; towards genital organs.
Weight: in hypogastrium; in rectum.
Heaviness: of head; in vagina; of labia majora.
Distressed sinking: in epigastrium; of stomach.
Dryness: in uterus.
Confusion: of head.
Weakness: in back; in stomach; in hip joints; in lower limbs.
Itching: with leucorrhœa.
Coldness: of nose.

" **Tissues.** All joints weak; uterine affections.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Least contact of parts: causes violent sexual excitement.
Slightest touch: causes bleeding of excoriation on neck of bladder.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Melancholic or sanguine lymphatic temperament.
Sufferings during climacteric years.
Girl, æt. 13, pale faced, thin and delicate, suffering one week; polyuria.
Girl, æt. 18, suffering one or two years; dysmenorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 28, seven years ago had a miscarriage, and subsequently prolapsus uteri and ulceration of cervix; uterine affection.
Woman, æt. 30, mother of two children, suffering seven years; prolapsus uteri and dysmenorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 30, sanguine lymphatic temperament, mother of two children, was subject in infancy to violent attacks of cough, caused by congestion to lungs, the result of a psoric taint (retrocession of itch), these attacks ceased

to appear about the time of her first pregnancy, since when she has been suffering; uterine affection.
Woman, æt. 30, suffering eight days; polyuria.
Woman confined to room and bed for more than a year; ovarian cyst.
Woman, æt. 45, mother of several children whom she nursed, health has always been good; uterine affection.

[43] **Relations.** Compare: *Sepia*, which is very similar, but has not the sexual erethism; *Lil. tig.* and *Platina* are similar in nymphomania; *Kreos.* has similar urinary symptoms.

MURIATICUM ACIDUM.

Hydrochloric Acid. *HCl.*

Introduced by Hahnemann, proved by himself, Gutmann, Haynel, Hartmann, Langhammer, Nenning, Rummel, Stapf and Wislicenus (Chronische Krankheiten).

Our arrangement contains a MSS. proving by Hackett, not contained in Allen's Encyclopedia.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cancer of tongue*, Cooper, Gilchrist's Surg., p. 162; U. S. Med. and Surg. Journ., vol. 4, p. 270; *Stomacace of nursing children*, Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 7; *Diphtheria*, Pemerl, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 80; *Gastric disturbances*, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 273; *Diarrhœa*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 114; *Passage of feces while urinating*, Schleyel, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 165; *Hemorrhoids*, Gillet, Helfrich, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 1, p. 999; *Whooping cough*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 726; *Use in phthisis*, Cotton, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 168; *Swelling on tendo-achilles*, Rückert, Org., vol. 3, p. 268; *Typhoid fever*, Gross, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 754; Nash, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 281; Trinks, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 284; *Scarlet fever*, Lorbach, Lobeth, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 57; *Erysipelas*, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 145; *Eczema solaris*, Neidhard, Hom. Times, 1852.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Unconsciousness; moaning. θTyphus.
❙Taciturn, introverted and quiet; anxious care about future.
❙Irritable, disposed to anger and chagrin; peevishness.
❙Restlessness, frequent changing of position.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Vertigo: < moving eyes; slightly < walking, though this > headache; with tottering gait; with tearing in vertex and feeling as if hair was drawn upwards, objects go around with her in open air; with nausea, 1 A.M., < lying on r. side or back.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙❙Headache in spells regularly every day,

Google

from 9 A.M. until 1 P.M.; begins with soreness over l. eye, then in eyeball and l. half of nose, forehead and temple, to back of head.

Feeling as if brain was loose.

Tearing and stitches in head, in periodical shocks.

‖Headache as if brain was torn or beaten to pieces; < moving eyes or sitting up in bed; > from moderate exercise.

‖Headache as if brain was clasped by a hand and was being twisted and torn.

‖Tearing in r. parietal bone.

‖Heaviness in back part of head, with obscure sight, < by effort to see; swollen glands.

‖Steady, sharp pain in back part of head, with a heavy feeling, as if occiput was filled with lead.

‖Headache < on rising up in bed and from moving eyes; > by moving body; from walking in open air, especially in cold wind.

‖Distant talking causes headache.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Feeling of deadness and numbness of forehead.

‖Stiff and sore feeling in occiput, < when touched, and on l. side of head and down spine, < in lying.

‖Tearing in r. parietal bone.

‖Heat in top of head.

‖Feeling as if hair was standing on end.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Perpendicular half sight.

‖Obscured sight; pain in occiput.

‖Pupils contracted.

‖Sharp, burning pain, extending from l. to r. eye, in morning > by washing. θMuscular asthenopia.

‖Stitches out of eyes.

‖Itching in eyes; itching and smarting in canthi.

‖Lids red, swollen.

Worse from light, > from dark.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Overacuteness of hearing; sensitive to noise.

‖Hardness of hearing; loud, cracking sounds during night; no cerumen, or dry, peeling off in scales, also dry, hard and of a brown red color or dark, with buzzing, < r. ear.

Distant sounds (talking) cause headache; sound of voice unbearable.

‖Want of feeling in internal meatus.

‖Tingling, humming, whizzing in ear; beating or knocking.

‖Otalgia, with pressing pain.

‖Tingling, creeping, cold pain running from ears up to top of head, sharp boring in temporal regions.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nosebleed. θWhooping cough.

Google

Sore nostrils, with stinging pain; obstruction of nose.
‖Frequent sneezing.
‖Coryza: thin, acrid, making parts sore; thick, yellow discharge.
‖Discharge of thin pus from nose, excoriating parts.
‖Nose stopped up.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Heat in face, glowing red cheeks when walking in open air; no thirst.
‖Sudden red face with coma. θScarlatina.
‖Face suddenly flushing or pale and sunken.
‖Red, itching pimples on forehead, cheeks and around mouth, whole face red; every Summer. θEczema solaris.
‖Scabs on face, forehead, temples; pimples; freckles.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lower jaw hangs down. θTyphus.
‖Pimples around mouth form a scurf.
‖Margin of lips raw, skin dry and cracked.
‖Burning on lips.
‖Bloated lower lip; feels heavy, burns.
‖Pain below l. half of lower lip, from 4 P.M. till midnight.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache: (pulsating) from cold drinks; with earache; tingling, > from warm applications.
‖Gums swollen, bleeding, ulcerating. θScorbutis.
‖Teeth rise from their sockets.
‖Long lasting, severe inflammation of gums. θScarlatina.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Everything tastes sweet; beer tastes like honey.
‖Taste: acrid and putrid, like rotten eggs, with ptyalism; in throat like rancid grease.
‖Tongue: heavy as lead, hinders talking; feels lame, sore; dwindles, atrophy; sore, bluish; deep ulcers, with black bases and vesicles; thick, dark, almost whole mouth and fauces covered with a greyish white membrane; painful blisters with burning.
‖Edges of ulcer and surrounding parts of a blue color. θCancer of tongue.
‖Tongue sore and bluish; deep ulcer with black base and inverted edges; atrophy of tongue making him speak in a thick, hoarse voice; hard lump on side of tongue, growing into a hard, deep, warty ulcer, about size of a bean, presenting a slightly fissured appearance from above downwards and from before backwards, rather towards under surface of l. side of tongue; no apparent discharge from it; but tongue is hard all around it, so much so that speaking and expectoration is very difficult. θCancer of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Great dryness in mouth.
‖Redness of inside of cheeks and of arch of palate.
‖Mucous lining of lips inflamed, red and painful, stripped

of epithelium to a considerable extent and dotted with whitish points. θStomatitis.

‖Stomacace of nursing children; patch on r. side of tongue large and irregular, but very deep; fetid breath.

‖Stomatitis, with extreme dryness, swollen gums, great adynamia.

‖Foul breath. θScarlatina.

‖Mouth as if glued up with insipid mucus; much saliva.

‖Salivary glands tender, swollen.

‖Mouth studded with ulcers having a black or dark base and dipping deep in, tending to perforate; intermittent pulse; involuntary stool and urine; intense prostration. θMalignant scarlatina or diphtheria.

[15] **Throat.** ‖Rawness and smarting of fauces; burning.

‖Dry throat, with burning in chest.

‖Mucous lining of throat red and swollen.

‖Diffused deep redness of velum palati and throat.

‖Œdema of uvula; tonsils swollen.

‖Fauces swollen, unable to swallow, attempt producing violent spasm and choking.

‖All the time pushing finger down throat, or keeps clawing mouth, as if some obstruction must be pulled out of throat.

‖Greyish white deposits on mucous membrane of throat, succeeded by ulcers.

‖Well defined dead white patches, varying in size, over velum and pillars of palate, tonsils and posterior portion of pharynx, similar to false membrane in diphtheritic angina.

‖Thin, excoriating discharge from nose, intermittent pulse and loss of appetite. θDiphtheria.

‖Gangrenous angina; internal parts bluish red, dark; aphthous ulcers; epithelium of tongue comes off in large brown pieces; fetor oris. θScarlet fever.

‖During attack of scarlatina, on third day, tonsils and fauces covered with exudate; submaxillary glands swollen as large as pigeon's eggs; can only hold head bent forward; continual desire to hawk, with difficult expectoration of tough mucus; swallowing almost impossible. θDiphtheritis.

‖Hawks out continually tough, fetid phlegm; voice hoarse, nasal; rattling of mucus; submaxillary glands swollen as large as hen's eggs; head bent forward, because, when holding it erect or when lying down, phlegm in fauces causes difficult breathing and choking; entire back part a gangrenous ulcer, covered with tough mucus, which draws out in strings; fetor oris; swallowing of water very difficult, producing cough; pulse small, very fast; pale, anxious face. θDiphtheria.

Google

‖Bleeding from nose, blood dark and putrid; sordes on teeth; sore and scabby condition of lips; putrid smell from mouth; great general prostration; typhoid condition. θDiphtheria.

‖Diphtheria with not much fever, but great prostration.

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Excessive hunger and thirst, or no appetite.

‖Aversion to meat.

‖Morbid longing for alcoholic drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: is worse; diarrhœa. Better after drinking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough (before and after dinner).

Eructations: bitter, putrid.

‖Vomiting, with belching, coughing; involuntary swallowing; gulping up of contents of stomach into œsophagus, sometimes going down again.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Feeling of emptiness in epigastric region, especially in œsophagus, not > by eating.

‖Empty sensation in stomach extending through whole abdomen, no hunger; weak feeling in stomach from 10 A.M. until evening.

‖Stomach will neither tolerate nor digest food; gastric weakness < from about 10 to 11 A.M.

‖Acute gastric irritability often accompanied by biliary disturbances; great thirst, particularly after sour articles; bitter, oftener sour taste in mouth; biliary fever; bilious diarrhœa.

‖Habitual difficult digestion; tongue slightly coated white; much belching and flatulence; eructations, offensive; thirst; transient attacks of faintness; tendency to constipation; confusion of head; drowsiness, particularly after dinner; tendency to herpes furfuraceus; in children tendency to aphthæ and diarrhœa, evacuations when first passed presenting white, later greenish spots, causing excoriation of anus.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pressing and tension in hypochondria.

‖Cirrhosis of liver; drowsiness; emaciation; mouth dry or aphthous; stools often watery and involuntary; stomach so weak and irritable that no food can be retained; dropsy.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Fulness and distension of abdomen from small quantities of food.

‖Rumbling and feeling of emptiness.

‖Colicky griping in abdomen; cramps.

‖Hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stool: difficult, as from inactivity of

bowels; too thin, but round; thin, watery, involuntary, while urinating; greenish, in typhoid; thin, watery, passed unnoticed; watery, dark brown, preceded by uneasy pains in abdomen; discharged while urinating; with discharge of blood.

Diarrhœa: with much wind; < morning and evening; intolerable anal itching, not > by scratching, smarting and burning in anus; < after a meal; after fruit; from drinking lager beer; during typhoid; < after abuse of opium.

As soon as he begins to move, strong urging, compelling haste; stools profuse, dark, brownish, green, gelatinous; followed by dragging, heavy sensation in abdomen.

Difficult speech; moaning and groaning in sleep; sliding down in bed. θCholera.

Dysentery, blood and slime separated.

Before stool: rumbling; colic.

During stool: smarting and cutting in anus; burning in anus; colic; prolapsus ani.

After stool: burning in anus; intolerable itching, tenderness and soreness of anus; protrusion of dark purplish varices, somewhat > by application of warm water, much < from bathing with cold water.

Urging to stool while urinating, compelling him to cease lest a fecal discharge occur.

Prolapsus ani while urinating.

Itching in anus.

Diarrhœa, with protrusion of blue or dark purple hemorrhoids, especially when occurring in feeble children suffering from gastric atony, muscular debility and threatened marasmus.

Every eight to fourteen days, discharge of bright blood from anus, with or without stool, often so profuse as to cause great weakness; is afraid to bend over; stitches low down in l. side and biting in anus; menses regular, profuse, last four days, accompanied by general indisposition; headache, with congestion to head; nausea; coldness of limbs and falling asleep of same when sitting still. θHemorrhoids.

Hemorrhoids: swollen, blue; painful to touch; appear suddenly in children; protruding, reddish blue, burning; too sore to bear least touch, even sheet is uncomfortable.

Anal orifice surrounded by a thick, round swelling, which is separated into three unequal parts, one being as large as a hen's egg, the other two about as large as nutmegs; swelling bluish red, hard, hot, shining, very sensitive to touch; sore pain, itching, severe stitches, paroxysmal,

Google

making her cry out; cannot sit and can turn around only with great difficulty. θInflamed hemorrhoids after labor.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent scanty, or frequent profuse urination.

‖Passes large quantities of urine, accompanied each time by a small stool.

‖‖Slow emission of urine; bladder weak; must wait a long time; has to press so that anus protrudes.

‖Urine involuntary. θTyphus.

‖Urine: red; violet; milklike.

‖Burning, cutting while urinating; straining in urethra afterwards.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Impotency; penis relaxed; desire weak.

‖Watery, bloody gleet.

‖Scrotum bluish red.

‖Itching of scrotum, not relieved by scratching.

‖Margin of prepuce sore.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Pressing on genitals as if menses would appear.

‖Menses too early and profuse; dejection of spirits, silent as if she would die; colic; sore piles.

‖‖Pricking pain in vagina.

‖Ulcers on genitals, with putrid discharge, much sensitiveness and general weakness.

‖Cannot bear least touch, not even of sheet on genitals.

‖‖Leucorrhœa, with backache; sore anus from piles or fissures.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Puerperal fever.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness: with sore feeling in chest; whooping cough.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breathing deep, groaning; moaning; deep sighing.

‖Breathing seems to come from stomach.

‖Short breath, with rattling after drinking, talking, coughing.

‖‖Dyspnœa and constriction of chest. θWhooping cough.

‖‖Oppression across chest (evening).

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: rough, with rattling in chest, followed by cramp in stomach; short breath; with heat in face.

‖Whooping cough: after attacks, audible rumbling, gurgling down chest; excited by tickling in chest; in afternoon and evening without, in morning with a slight dislodgement of a yellow or watery mucus of a fatty taste, which must be swallowed; with expectoration of dark blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Stitches in chest and at heart,

Google

when taking a long breath and on violent motion; burning stitches.
‖Tension and pain on sternum.
‖Bursting pain in chest; pain as if beaten.
‖Pleuritis; stupor; playing with the hands; moaning; sliding down in bed.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation of heart felt in face.
‖Stitches in heart.
‖Pulse: slow and weak, sometimes intermitting; slow during day, more frequent at night; intermits every third beat; rapid and feeble; very small and frequent; very feeble.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pressing pain in back; as from a sprain, or as if he had stooped long.
‖Pressing, drawing, tired pain in lumbar region.
‖Os coccyx pains.
‖Drawing, burning along back, beginning at coccyx, as if under skin; burning stitch in sacrum causing one to start.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Heaviness of arms, especially forearms.
‖Scabby eruption on back of hands and fingers.
‖Numbness, coldness and deadness of fingers at night.
‖Swelling and burning of tips of fingers.
‖Itching of palms.
‖Frequent, drawing tension in elbow joint.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Wavering gait from weakness of thighs.
‖Pain in r. thigh, with itching in anus.
‖Œdematous swelling of lower limbs, with shooting pain.
‖Lower limbs darker colored.
‖Putrid ulcers on legs, with burning around them.
‖Swelling on r. tendo-achilles, about two inches long, so painful that it hinders walking; pain as if place was jammed in, with feeling of unusual heat therein; < when sitting, > when lying.
‖Cold feet.
‖Blue feet. θScarlatina.
‖Chilblains (alcohol applied externally).
‖Swelling and burning of tips of toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Tearing pains in limbs during rest, > from motion.
‖All joints as if bruised.
‖Pressive drawing in upper arms and knees.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: tearing pains in limbs <.
Lying: stiff feeling in head and spine <; pain in tendo-achilles >.
Lying on r. side or back: vertigo <.
Lies motionless in bed: typhoid fever.

Google

Wants to lie about: prostration.
Frequent changing position.
Erect position: tensive pain in head <.
Is afraid to bend over: discharge of blood from anus.
Can only hold head bent forward: because when holding it erect or when lying down phlegm in fauces causes difficult breathing and choking spells.
Sitting still: falling asleep of limbs; pain in tendo-achilles.
Sitting up in bed: headache <.
Cannot sit and can turn around only with great difficulty: inflamed hemorrhoids.
As soon as he sits down: his eyes close.
Legs flexed, feet drawn up: typhoid fever.
Sliding down in bed: cholera; pleuritis; typhus; scarlet fever.
Motion: of eyes, vertigo <; of eyes, headache <; causes strong urging to stool; tearing pains >; drowsiness passes off.
All the time pushing finger down throat or keeps clawing mouth.
Moderate excercise: headache >.
Walking: vertigo <; pain in tendo-achilles hinders.
Violent motion: stitches in chest.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Prostration.
‖Prostration and drowsiness all day; she wants to lie about.
‖Great debility: as soon as he sits down his eyes close; lower jaw hangs; slides down in bed.
‖Muscular debility following use of opium or soothing syrups.
‖Paralysis generally one sided.
‖Paralyzed tongue and sphincter ani.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Drowsiness during day, going off as soon as one moves about.
‖Sleepless before 12 P.M., delirious tossing.
‖Restless after going to bed, groaning, snoring, talking in sleep.
‖Anxious dreams; frequent waking; < on waking.

[38] **Time.** Morning: burning pain in eye; diarrhœa <; whooping cough, with slight dislodgement of mucus; chill wakens him; sweat.
Day: pulse slow; prostration and drowsiness.
Before and after dinner: hiccough.
After dinner: drowsiness.
Afternoon: attacks of whooping cough.
Evening: diarrhœa <; oppression across chest; attacks of whooping cough; chill, with coldness in back; cold sweat on feet; wants to be uncovered during scarlet fever.
Night: cracking sounds in ear; pulse frequent; numb-

Google

ness, coldness and deadness of fingers; heat, with palpitation; sweat.
Before 12 P.M.: sleepless; sweat.
1 A.M.: vertigo, with nausea.

Temperature and Weather. Getting warm in bed: itching of pimples.
Warm applications: tingling in teeth >; protrusion of varices >.
Open air: objects go around; walking, headache >; when walking, heat in face.
Wants to uncover: during exacerbation of fever.
Washing: burning pain in eyes >.
Cold water: varices <.
Cold drinks: toothache.
Cold wind: headache >.

Fever. Chill more than heat; awakens him in morning; evening with coldness in back, external warmth; burning face; dry mouth; shivering all over, with hot cheeks and cold hands; and heat without thirst, rarely there is thirst in cold stage.
Extremities quite cold.
Slow fever.
Internal heat, wants to uncover; bodily restlessness.
Heat at night, with palpitation of heart.
Burning, mostly in palms and soles.
Sweat: during first sleep, until 12 P.M., < on head and back; night and morning.
Cold sweat on feet, evening in bed.
Worse when sweating; taciturn; wants to uncover.
Intermittent fever, with periosteal pains.
Fever assumes a low type; great prostration; sinking down in bed; evidences of intestinal ulceration. θInfantile remittent.
Typhus: constant restlessness or stupid sleep; unconscious; loud moaning or confused talking; wishes to uncover; lower jaw dropped; aphthous ulcers in mouth, fetid, sour smelling; tongue coated at edges, shrunken, dry, like leather, paralyzed; thin, offensive smelling evacuations; involuntary stools while passing urine; rapid, weak, rattling respiration; sliding down in bed; urine dark but clear; bleeding from anus; hemorrhage of dark liquid blood; mouth full of dark bluish ulcers; pulse intermits every third beat; legs flexed, feet drawn up; skin hot and dry. θTyphoid fever.

Attacks, Periodicity. Periodical shocks: tearing and stitches in head.
10 to 11 A.M.: gastric weakness <.
From 10 A.M. until evening: weak feeling in stomach.

Google

From 4 P.M. till midnight: pain in lower lip.
Every day: from 9 A.M. till 1 P.M.: headache.
On third day during attack of scarlatina: tonsils and fauces covered with exudate.
Lasting four days: menses.
Every eight to fourteen days: discharge of bright blood from anus.
Every Summer: red itching pimples on face, cheeks and around mouth.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: tearing in parietal bone; buzzing < in ear; patch on side of tongue; pain in thigh; swelling on tendo-achilles.
Left: soreness over eye and in half of nose; sore feeling on side of head; pain below half of lower lip; ulcer towards side of tongue; stitches low down in side.
From l. to r.: pain in eyes.

43 **Sensations.** Loss of bodily irritability.
Tearing and stitches through whole body.
As if hair was drawn upwards; as if brain was loose, was torn or beaten to pieces; as if brain was clasped by a hand and was being twisted and torn; as if occiput was filled with lead; as if hair was standing on end; mouth as if glued up with insipid mucus; as if some obstruction must be pulled out of throat; as if menses would appear; as if she would die; pain in chest as if beaten; pain in back as from a sprain or as if he had stooped long; burning as if under skin of coccyx; as if place was jammed in in tendo-achilles; joints as if bruised.
Pain: in occiput; below l. half of lower lip; in teeth; in abdomen; on sternum; in os coccyx; in r. thigh; in periosteum.
Steady, sharp pain: in back part of head.
Tearing: in vertex; in head; in r. parietal bone; in limbs.
Shooting pains: in lower limbs.
Stitches: in head; out of eyes; low down in l. side; in chest; at heart; in anus.
Burning stitches: in chest; in sacrum.
Sharp, burning pain: from l. to r. eye.
Sharp, boring: in temporal region.
Cutting: in anus.
Stinging pain: in nose.
Bursting pain: in chest.
Pressing pain: in ear; in back.
Beating or knocking: in ear.
Pulsating pain: in teeth.
Cramp: in stomach.
Pricking pain: in vagina.
Sore pain: in anus.

Google

Pressing, tensive pain: in head.
Painful drawing: in periosteum.
Pressing, drawing, tired pain: in lumbar region; in upper arms and knees.
Tingling, creeping, cold pain: from ears to top of head.
Biting: in anus.
Burning: on lips; of blisters on tongue; of fauces; in chest; of anus; of tips of fingers; around ulcers on lower extremities; of tips of toes; in palms and soles.
Drawing, burning: along back.
Smarting: of fauces; of anus.
Soreness: over l. eye; in eyeball and l. half of nose, temple to back of head; in a small spot on mucous membrane of palate; of anus; in chest.
Heat: in top of head; in face; of whole body.
Constriction: of chest.
Tension: in hypochondria; on sternum; in elbow joint.
Pressing: in hypochondria; in genitals.
Feeling of emptiness: in epigastric region; in œsophagus; in stomach; in abdomen.
Dragging, heavy sensation: in abdomen.
Heaviness: in back part of head; of arms.
Deadness and numbness: in forehead; in fingers.
Dryness: in mouth.
Tickling: in chest.
Itching, smarting: in canthi.
Itching: in eyes; in canthi; of pimples on forehead, cheeks and around mouth; of anus; of scrotum; of palms.

" **Tissues.** Typhoid condition, scorbutis; hemorrhages.
Carbuncles in scorbutic individuals, with ulcers on gums and profuse emission of clear urine.
Painful drawing in periosteum; intermittent fever.
Dropsical swellings.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: sore feeling in occiput <; hemorrhoids painful; swelling around anus very sensitive; unbearable on genitals; bloodboils pricking.
Scratching: does not > anal itching; itching of scrotum not >.
‖Eczema solaris.

" **Skin.** ‖Freckles; eczema solaris.
‖Eruption of pimples, forming scurfs on forehead, outer ear, lips, hands, or back of fingers; itching when getting warm in bed.
‖Bloodboils, pricking when touched.
‖Ulcers: painful, deep, putrid; covered with scurf; on lower legs, with burning at their circumference.
‖Black pocks.

Google

‖Erysipelas ambulans, which remains stationary after *Bellad.* and *Rhus;* pressing, tensive pain in head, < when being put in erect position.

‖‖Scarlatina; redness intense and rapidly spreading; eruption scanty, interspersed with petechiæ; skin purplish.

‖Scarlet fever; at, or a few hours before appearance of eruption patient lies in a stupefied condition; eruption intensely red, rapidly spreading, face, neck and whole body being at once covered; great difficulty in swallowing (compatible *Bellad.*).

‖Scarlet fever; sliding down in bed; burning heat of whole body, with anxiety and constant desire to be uncovered, especially during exacerbation of fever in evening; constant restlessness of whole body, except feet, great restlessness of arms, must constantly move them; pulse regularly intermittent; dark redness of cheeks; eyes dull red; bluish color of skin; eruption scanty, interspersed with many petechiæ; considerable angina, with great tendency to ulceration of tonsils and neighboring parts; groaning, sobbing respiration; putrid odor from mouth; discharge of acrid pus from nose, causing rawness and vesication of surrounding parts.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Black eyes, dark hair.

Girl, æt. 4, strong, healthy; erysipelas.

Boy, æt. 14, weak, poorly developed; typhoid fever.

Boy, æt. 15, *Bellad.* and *Mercur.* had been used for five days; diphtheria.

Young man, æt. 17, during scarlatina; diphtheritis.

Woman, æt. 30, brunette, suffering a long time; hemorrhoids.

Woman after sixth labor; hemorrhoids.

Man, æt. 40, strong; diphtheria.

Man, æt. 50; swelling on tendo-achilles.

Woman, æt. 60, unmarried, cachectic, has an eruption on lower limbs; typhoid fever.

Man, æt. 65, corpulent, plethoric, indulging in much food and drink, suffering from chronic bronchial catarrh, complicated by slight emphysema which *Dulcam.* removed; passage of feces while urinating.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: Carbonates of soda, potassa, lime, magnesia, and sapo medicinalis in poisoning by large doses; small doses by *Camphor, Bryon.*

It antidotes: *Opium.* Cures the muscular weakness following excessive use of opium.

Compatible: after *Bellad., Bryon., Mercur., Rhus tox.*

Google

MYGALE.

A large black Cuban Spider. *Mygale Lasiodora Cubano.*

Introduced and proved by Houard, J. G. (Hah. Mo., 1869, vol. 5, p. 8).
Tincture prepared by putting live insect into alcohol.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Chordee*, Williamson, Farr. Clin. Mat. Med., p. 72; *Gonorrhœa*, Houard, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 8; *Chorea* (2 cases), Houard, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, pp. 65–6; Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 10; Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 331; Preston, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 375; Spooner, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 206.

[1] **Mind.** ǁLow spirited and depressed.
[3] **Inner Head.** ǁFrontal headache. θChorea. θVertigo.
ǁDull pain in forehead.
[4] **Outer Head.** ǁHead often jerked to one side, usually to right.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Nausea with dimness of sight; weakness; palpitation.
[8] **Upper Face.** ǁConstant twitching of muscles of face.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ǁGrating of teeth at night.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ǁNausea, with palpitation.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: increased; stinging in urethra; burning hot, scalding.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ǁChordee.
ǁProtracted gonorrhœa.
ǁChancres (syphilis).
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ǁAn effort to talk is made, and words are jerked out.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** ǁIntense redness in streaks following course of lymphatics, from calf upward to body, with great anxiety, twitching of limbs.
[34] **Limbs in General.** ǁTwitching and jerking of muscles of one arm and leg, usually right.
ǁConvulsive, uncontrollable movements of arms and legs.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: lower extremities in constant motion.
Throwing his head backwards and then forwards: chorea.
Cannot keep her hands for a minute in same position.
Could with much difficulty carry hands to mouth, and in attempting to do this occasionally hand would be thrown over head or to side of face.
Inability to walk and stand: twitching of muscles.

Google

Walking: drags her legs; pain in knees.
Driving her out of bed: chorea.

[35] **Nerves.** Tremulousness in evening; great prostration.
‖Convulsive, uncontrollable movements of back, arms and legs.
‖Twitching of muscles and shrugging of shoulders, returning every day; child could not stand; jerking up of lower limbs, complete inability to walk or stand; acute aching in r. ear, every night between midnight and morning, driving her out of bed; constant motion of hands and arms. θChorea.
‖Constant contortions of face; throwing his head backwards and then forwards with a jerk; could with much difficulty carry hands to mouth, and in attempting to do this occasionally hand would be thrown over head or to side of face; frequent feeling of oppression and difficult breathing; restless at night during sleep; has become thin and emaciated. θChorea.
‖Twitches of muscles of face and of upper extremities; puts out her tongue with great difficulty; convulsive movements of shoulders, keeps her hands in constant motion; gait unsteady; mouth and eyes open and shut in rapid succession, over which she has no control; it is with difficulty that she can carry anything to mouth; lower extremities constantly in motion while sitting; drags her legs when walking. θChorea.
‖Constantly jerking head to r. side, occasionally drops head on shoulder, sometimes twists his head around to r. side; twitching in muscles of back and arms; pain in knees when walking; when attempting to control these involuntary motions respiratory muscles are affected to such an extent that he cannot get his breath until he takes a deep inspiration. θChorea.
‖Chorea; arms and limbs in constant motion; facial muscles distorted, could not help herself; headache; vertigo; grating of teeth at night; quiet during sleep; < in morning.
‖Cannot keep her hands for a minute in same position; twitches of muscles of face; constant restlessness; inordinately sensitive, so much so that she could not be persuaded to reply to questions.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless sleep with ridiculous dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: chorea <.
Evening: tremulousness; prostration.
Night: grating of teeth; restless.

[40] **Fever.** Severe chill, followed by fever, with trembling of whole body, excessive thirst, face flushed, pulse 1.0, tongue dry and brown, difficult breathing, despondency, fear of death, delirium.

Google

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every day: twitching of muscles and shrugging of shoulders.
Between midnight and morning: chorea.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: head jerked to side; twitching of muscles of arm and leg; acute aching in ear.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in forehead; in knees.
Acute aching: in r. ear.
Stinging: in urethra.
Dull pain: in forehead.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 8, suffering three years; chorea.
Boy, æt. 9, light complexion; chorea.
Girl, æt. 12, suffering for four years; chorea.
Girl, æt. 13; chorea.
Girl, æt. 15; chorea.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Act. rac., Agaric., Apis, Bellad., Doryph., Hyosc., Tarant.*

MYOSOTIS.

Forget-me-not. *Boraginaceæ.*

No provings.

Clinical Authorities.—*Cough*, Fisher, Times Retros., 1875, p. 25; *Chronic bronchitis*, Frank, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 116; *Affection of lungs*, Funk, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 116.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Chronic bronchitis; patient nearly in a dying condition.
‖Bronchorrhœa.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Obstinate old coughs with profuse muco-purulent expectoration; gagging or vomiting during cough, < while or immediately after eating; expectoration most profuse in morning; pain in l. side (lower lung) not < by lying in any position, but painful while coughing and sensitive to percussion.
‖After typhus, progressive emaciation with severe cough, sometimes dry and again with scanty expectoration; profuse sweats day and night; eyes and cheeks sunken; nose pointed and whitish.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Copious sputa, emaciation, night sweat.

[58] **Time.** Morning: expectoration most profuse.
Day and night: profuse sweats.

Google

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain in side (lower lung).
[43] **Sensations.** Pain in l. side (lower lung).
[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** W. D., æt. 26; chronic bronchitis.
W. K., æt. 15, after typhus; affection of lungs.
[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Stannum* in lung disease.

MYRICA CERIFERA.

Wax Myrtle. *Myricaceæ.*

A shrub from three to ten feet high. It grows in sandy soil along the sea and shores of our northern lakes, and has a spicy odor. The tincture is prepared from the fresh bark of the root.

Provings by Chase, Collis, Wesselhœft C., Krebs, Linnel (Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Mass., 1864, vol. 2, p. 397), Walker (Hale's New Rem., 2d ed., p. 728), Sharp (M. Hom. Rev., vol. 20, p. 749).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Affection of pharynx*, Preston, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 158; *Hepatic derangement*, Bowie, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 362; *Jaundice*, Simpson, Hah. Mo., 1886, p. 824.

[1] **Mind.** ||Great despondency; terribly depressed; irritable.
Pleasant exhilaration, succeeded by depression and pressure about head.
Deficient concentrativeness; dull, drowsy state.
[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with dulness and drowsiness; with rush of blood to head and face on stooping; with nausea.
[3] **Inner Head.** Awakes with pains in forehead, temples and small of back.
|Dull, heavy feeling over and in eyes; drowsiness; jaundice.
||Dull, heavy aching in forehead and temples on waking in morning.
||Headache, with pain and stiffness in nape of neck.
Empty feeling in head.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** |Eyes congested and yellow.
Eyes and sclerotic have a dirty, dingy, yellowish hue, lids abnormally red.
Eyes feel dull and heavy; also on waking.
Eyes burn and tire easily when he reads; lids heavy.
Smarting in eyes, with feeling as of sand in them, difficulty of closing lids.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears, with slight vertigo; also with pressure about head.
Ringing in l. ear.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Severe coryza in morning.
‖Fetid and bloody ozæna.
[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face yellow, jaundiced.
Fulness with heat and throbbing, especially after being out in open air.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Tender, spongy and bleeding gums.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: bad, foul, he cannot eat because of it; bitter; nauseous.
Tongue coated a dirty yellow.
‖Thick, yellowish, dark, dry and crusty coating on tongue, rendering it almost immovable.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Mouth dry; thirst, water > partially and temporarily.
‖Adhesive coating over buccal membrane; dry, scaly crusts on roof of mouth, that water scarcely moistens or dissolves.
‖Aphthæ; follicular stomatitis.
[13] **Throat.** ‖Ulceration of fauces.
‖Catarrh of throat and posterior nares.
‖Aphthous tonsillitis.
‖Stringy mucus detached with difficulty; offensive, tenacious in nose and throat.
‖Pharynx dry, sore as if it would crack, impeding, finally obstructing deglutition.
‖Slimy, glutinous, frothy mucus in pharynx, gargling scarcely detaches it; causes disgusting taste, preventing eating.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Hunger, yet full feeling as after a hearty meal.
Loss of appetite, loathing of food.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Indescribable feeling of distress in epigastric region; fulness and pressure; weak, sinking feeling.
[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Dull pain in r. side, immediately below ribs; thick yellowish white coating on tongue, no appetite, desire for acids, unrefreshing sleep. θHepatic derangement.
‖Dragging pain in back; miserable feeling all over; dull pain in hepatic region; no appetite; loathing of food; sleeplessness. θHepatic derangement.
‖Very despondent; dull, heavy headache, < in morning; yellowness of sclerotica, with redness of eyelids; tongue coated dirty yellowish, as if smeared with mud; taste bitter; offensive breath; no appetite; yellowness of skin; dark colored urine, like ale; feels very weak and drowsy; with much soreness and aching, < in lower limbs.
‖Sallow complexion; tongue thickly coated; breath offensive; tenacious, thick, nauseous secretion in mouth; no

Google

appetite; stools pale; urine dark; extreme lassitude; great sleepiness during day; abdominal pain and tenderness, < in hepatic region. θJaundice.

‖Jaundice: fulness of hepatic region and of upper abdomen; drowsiness, debility; stools mushy, clay colored.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Weak, faint feeling as if diarrhœa would ensue. Griping pains, rumbling, urging to stool, passing only flatus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Passes very offensive flatus.

Stools: loose, mushy, with tenesmus and cramplike sensation in umbilical region; light yellow; mushy, clay colored (jaundice).

‖Loose, light colored stool, growing lighter daily, until it became ash colored and destitute of bile.

‖Chronic diarrhœa; diarrhœa of consumptives.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine: high colored, saturated with coloring matter of bile; beer colored, with yellowish froth; pinkish brown sediment; dark and turbid.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Chronic gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Leucorrhœa excoriating, fetid, thick and yellowish, of several years' duration.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Chronic bronchitis.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: tickling at night on lying down; profuse expectoration; < by talking; chronic, with profuse expectoration and much irritation of throat.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse: impulse increased, but 60; feeble, irregular; slow.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain in back of neck.

Dull, aching dragging on walking; lassitude, headache.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: cough.

Stooping: rush of blood to head and face.

Cannot move tongue: thick coating.

[36] **Nerves.** Slight nervous excitement and restlessness followed by a sick, debilitated sensation that is most characteristic.

Weak and drowsy; muscular soreness and aching in limbs.

‖Great debility. θJaundice.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness, vertigo, semi-stupor.

Restless, or sleeps soundly until towards morning; generally awakes feeling <.

Waking with dull frontal headache.

Drowsiness with and after headache.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dull aching in forehead and temples; severe coryza.

During day: great sleepiness.

Night: tickling cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: heat and throbbing in face; causes chilliness.

Google

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness on going out of doors, slight aching in lumbar region.
Excited, feverish feeling, alternating with chilliness; warm sensation along spine, then chill and gentle sweat.
Face hot and flushed.
‡Night sweats. θPhthisis.
[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** For several years: leucorrhœa.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: dull pain in side.
Left: ringing in ear.
[43] **Sensations.** As of sand in eyes; pharynx as if it would crack; full feeling, as if after a hearty meal; tongue as if smeared with mud; as if diarrhœa would ensue; itching as from fleabites.
Pains: in forehead, temples and small of back; in nape of neck; in hepatic region.
Soreness: of pharynx; of muscles.
Griping pains: in abdomen.
Cramplike sensation: in umbilical region.
Smarting: of eyes.
Burning: of eyes.
Aching: of muscles; in limbs; in lumbar region.
Dragging pains: in back.
Dull, heavy aching: in forehead and temples.
Dull pain: in r. side; in hepatic region.
Pressure: about head; in stomach.
Dull, heavy feeling: over and in eyes.
Tenderness: of hepatic region.
Fulness: in stomach; of hepatic region.
Warm sensation: along spine.
Indescribable feeling of distress: in epigastric region.
Empty feeling: in head.
Weak, sinking feeling: in stomach.
Stiffness: in nape of neck.
Dryness: of pharynx.
Itching: of skin.
[44] **Tissues.** Catarrh of mucous membranes; mouth, pharynx, bile ducts, etc.
Muscular lameness, lassitude, depressed spirits.
Low states, with or without jaundice; debility; viscous state of mucus, scanty, tenacious, crust forming secretions on tongue and in mouth and pharynx.
Granulated eyelids and throat.
Ulcerated mouth and throat.
Diphtheria: thick, vitiated mucous secretions, difficult to detach.
Chronic, offensive, irritating leucorrhœa; profuse catarrhal discharges of long standing generally.
[45] **Skin.** Yellow, jaundiced appearance; itching as from fleabites.

Google

‖Yellowness of skin of whole body.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Stout person, æt. 50; jaundice. Man, æt. 70; tall, robustly developed; affection of pharynx.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Asar. can., Acid. benz., Berb. vulg., Bromine, Chimaph., Corn. circ., Chelid., Cubeba, Digit., Eryng. aquat., Eupat. arom., Hydr. can., Hepar sulph., Kali bich., Laches., Merc. iod., Podoph., Spongia.*

MYRTUS COMMUNIS.

Myrtle. *Myrtaceæ.*

A cultivated shrub or small tree native to countries bordering on the Mediterranean. It is mentioned by Hippocrates, Galen, Dioscorides, the Arabians and other ancient writers (see article by Hering, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 62, 1871).

No provings.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cough and coryza*, Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 842; *Pain in l. chest*, Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 110; *Stitches in chest*, Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 842; *Use in tuberculosis*, Payne, W. E., Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 355; *Catarrhal fevers*, Hering, N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 74.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Dryness in throat; pains in throat and chest, with expectoration of blood.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Dry, hollow cough, from tickling in upper anterior lobes of lungs; < in morning, > in evening; great lassitude in afternoon.

‖Cough with tickling in chest.

‖Cough, coryza and catarrhal fever, setting in with every atmospheric change.

‖Catarrhal fevers, with pain in elbow and knee joints, with dry, hollow cough, caused by a tickling in upper and front part of lungs, especially in morning, > in evening, accompanied by lassitude in afternoon.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pain in chest; cough, with tightness on breast.

‖Acute pain in chest; pressing pain in chest.

‖Pain in upper part of l. chest through to shoulder, < taking a deep breath and making a strong motion.

‖Stitching pain in l. chest; from upper portion straight through to l. shoulder blade, < from breathing, yawning and coughing. θTuberculosis.

Burning pain in l. chest, with throbbing, aching, tickling.

‖Throbbing ache and stitching pain in l. infraclavicular

region, extending thence through to l. shoulder blade, < on deep inspiration; sensation of burning in l. breast.
♂Tuberculosis.
‖Hæmoptysis in tuberculous subjects; acute pains in superior portions of l. chest, radiating backwards to point of scapula of sound side.
‖Hepatization of l. lung.
‖Useful in phthisis, particularly if caused by maltreated syphilis.

[38] **Time.** Morning: cough <; tickling in upper part of lung.
Afternoon: great lassitude.
Evening: cough >; tickling in lung >.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Every atmospheric change: cough, coryza and catarrhal fevers.

[41] **Locality and Direction.** Left: stitching pain in chest through to shoulder blade; burning pain in chest; pain in infraclavicular region; burning in breast, acute pains in superior portion of chest; hepatization of lung.

[42] **Sensations.** Pain: in throat and chest; in elbow and knee joint; in upper part of l. chest to shoulder.
Acute pain: in chest; in superior portion of l. chest.
Stitching pain: in l. chest; in l. infraclavicular region.
Pressing pain: in chest.
Burning pain: in l. chest.
Tickling: in upper anterior lobes of lungs; in chest.
Dryness: in throat.
Tightness: on breast.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Young man, tuberculous; coryza, cough, etc.
A nun who had been homœopathically cured of phthisis brought on by long continued use of Quinine for ague, from which she had suffered for five years: pain in l. chest.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Bryon.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pix*, *Therid.* and *Sulphur* in stitches through upper left chest.

Google

NAJA TRIPUDIANS.

Cobra Poison. *Elapidæ.*

The Cobra di Capello is the hooded snake of Hindostan usually employed by the snake charmers of India.

Provings by Stokes (Br. Jour. of Hom., vol. 11, p. 25, 1853), Russell (Br. Jour. of Hom., vol. 11, p. 593); other authorities, Du Chaillu, Fayrer, etc, have reported symptoms of the bite (Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 6, p. 447).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Effects of grief*, Stokes, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 598; *Neuralgia in head*, Colton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 258; A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 574; *Headache*, Russell, B. J. H., vol. 13, p. 310; *Chronic headaches*, Russell, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 214; *Cerebro-spinal meningitis*, Cummings, MSS.; *Pains in temples, cardiac and ovarian regions*, Danforth, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 51; *Congestion of conjunctiva*, Stokes, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 598; *Acute pharyngo-laryngitis*, Russel, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 213; *Dyspepsia*, Stokes, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 598; *Irritability of heart* (2 cases), Russell, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 372; *Angina pectoris*, Bradshaw, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 107, p. 134; *Affection of heart*, Hansen, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 113, p. 84; *Organic disease of heart*, Russell, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 54.

[1] **Mind.** Easily excited.

Great depression of spirits, with temporo-frontal headache, spinal pain and palpitation of heart.

Melancholy; began to form images of possible wrongs and misfortunes over which the mind broods; very wretched at times.

Suicidal insanity, broods constantly over imaginary troubles; sleep full of frightful dreams, and wakes with dull pain in head and fluttering of heart; uneasy dryness of fauces; grasping of throat, with sensation of choking and lividity of face. θMelancholia.

Paroxysms, twice a day, of delirium, incessant talking, seeing visions, imagines she is in a terrible rainstorm, complains of being so cold, and that the carriage has turned over and hurt her head. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Dragging and anxiety at præcordia, occurring in great grief; also smarting pains in back from same cause.

[8] **Inner Head.** Heaviness of eyes, with dryness of throat.

Temporo-frontal headache, depression of spirits; spinal pain; palpitation of heart.

Congestive headache dependent upon organic disease of heart.

Waking with dull pain in head, attended by fluttering of heart.

Weight and pressure at vertex, with cold feet and flushes of face.

Google

‖Pain in head, ringing in ears, palpitation, small, quick, nervous pulse; constipation; abdomen large; urine scanty and sedimentitious. θNervous headache.

‖Neuralgic pain in head, preceded or followed by nausea or vomiting; pain severe in l. orbital region, extended back to occiput; aching around orbit, increased to throbbing, and thence it was drawing in character to back of head; from overeating, mental or physical exertion.

‖Since cessation of catamenia eight years ago, subject to agonizing pain in head, depriving her of sense and memory; pain comes on at noon; pain in upper part of back, and flushes of face; has not been more than two or three days free from an attack for some years; sleep profound; pulse regular and small.

‖Awakes with headache every morning; dull, heavy constriction across forehead; eyes sunken and dark; incapacity for much exertion of mind or body; headache sometimes wears off, at other times continues all day; constant relaxed sore throat, dryness of fauces, hoarseness; very susceptible to cold; frequent emissions. θChronic headache.

‖Dull shoots up occiput; tired feeling in cervical and dorsal vertebræ, with peculiar burning of exhaustion; spinal irritation.

[6] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Eyes fixed and staring.

‖Passive congestion of palpebral conjunctiva; lids look bluish and are glued together in morning.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Livid face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Foaming at mouth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Great dryness of mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Pressure and gagging in throat.

‖Constriction and dryness of throat.

‖Grasping at throat, with sense of choking.

‖Œsophagismus or spasmodic stricture of œsophagus.

‖Soreness and pricking in l. side of throat.

‖Pharyngo-laryngeal inflammation, with dark red color of fauces and spasmodic, irritable cough.

‖After catching cold, pain in throat and frequent tendency to short cough; three days later, heat of skin, quick, full pulse, flushed face; tongue white, moist and large; r. tonsil swollen, with sharp pain in it, as from needles; short, hard cough, < at night; pain up r. side of neck; finally incessant cough; considerable heat of skin; fauces red; larynx tender to touch, with inclination to cough when pressure was made there; tonsils swollen. θAcute pharyngo-laryngitis.

‖Diphtheria in cases just like *Laches.* when larynx is in-

vaded; patient grasps at throat, with sensation of choking, fauces dark red, fetid breath, short, hoarse cough, with raw feeling in upper part of trachea.

‖Diphtheria with impending paralysis of heart; patient blue; awakens from sleep gasping; pulse intermittent and thready.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Dyspepsia with foul white or yellowish white tongue; rawness of throat; soreness of stomach or pressive pain.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa; white, slimy, greenish stools.

‖Constipation; difficult, painful evacuations.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine yellow, loaded with mucus.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Crampy pains in l. ovary with severe palpitation.

‖Ovarian congestive neuralgia, with violent palpitation.

‖Thin, whitish leucorrhœa in afternoon.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Constrictive irritation of larynx, giving rise to coughing.

Spasmodic croup; clogging up of larynx and trachea with thick mucus, which is hawked up with difficulty.

Sensation of rawness in larynx and trachea, or as if there was a hair in it, causing constant tickling, coughing and hoarseness; finally some expectoration of tenacious mucus; breathing laborious; gasping for breath for several hours.

‖Diphtheria invading larynx; impending paralysis of heart.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Dyspnœa and prostration. θOrganic disease of heart.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Short, hoarse cough, with rawness in larynx and upper part of trachea.

‖Irritating, sympathetic cough, attending organic disease of heart.

‖Cough of laryngeal and pulmonary phthisis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Asthmatic constriction of chest for half an hour, ending in mucous expectoration.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Feeling of depression and lowness about heart.

‖Fluttering of heart, with headache; pulse regular in rhythm, but irregular in force; acute pain and sense of oppression in chest as though a hot iron had been run into it and a hundredweight put upon it; cannot lie a moment on l. side, but great relief of pain and breathing on lying on r. side.

‖Chronic nervous palpitation; palpitation after preaching.

‖‖Inability to speak, with choking, nervous, chronic palpitation; chronic hypertrophy and valvular disease of

Google

heart; considerable pain after riding in a carriage, extending to l. scapula; pain not affected by inspiration. θAngina pectoris.

▮Attacks of severe stitching pains in region of heart, during which respirations almost cease and death seems impending. θAngina pectoris.

▮Severe pains in l. temple, cardiac and l. ovarian regions; great mental depression; aversion to talking; sensation as if heart and ovary were drawn up together; a sense of contraction or drawing together between the organs.

▮Pressing pain in vertex as from a weight; shortness of breath; palpitation of heart, < walking and lying on side; constrictive sensation in cardiac region, as if heart was screwed together; great anxiety; loss of appetite; stool normal; slight enlargement of heart; first sound followed by a grating, second sound accentuated; pulse irregular, weak; pains about heart extending to nape of neck, l. shoulder and arm, with anxiety and fear of death; attacks occur frequently during night; pains accompanied by dry cough, particularly emanating from trachea.

▮Irritating, sympathetic cough in acute stage of rheumatic carditis, and afterwards organic changes in valves, giving rise to tumultuous action of heart, violent, sudden throbbing, attended with endocardial murmur and increased size of organs.

▮Simple hypertrophy of heart.

▮For restoration of heart damaged by acute inflammation and for assuaging sufferings of chronic hypertrophy and valvular disease.

▮Valvular disease, with loud regurgitative sounds; pulse 60, with general anasarca.

▮Deficient nervous influence of par vagum; dilatation and fatty degeneration of heart.

▮Threatening paralysis of heart. θDiphtheria.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ▮Cough, laryngismus and even spasmodic stricture of œsophagus, result of spinal irritation affecting the nucha.

▮Pain in back, < in evening.

▮Spinal irritation.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ▮▮Sudden prostration of strength in limbs.

▮Limbs swollen double natural size. θOrganic disease of heart.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on side: palpitation <.
Lying on r. side: great relief of pain and breathing.
Cannot lie a moment upon l. side: pain in chest.
Physical exertion: neuralgic pain in head.

Google

Walking: palpitation <.

[38] **Time.** Morning: eyelids glued together.
Noon: pain comes on.
All day: headache sometimes lasts.
Afternoon: leucorrhœa.
Evening: pain in back <.
Night: cough <; attacks of pain about heart frequent.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold: very susceptible.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** For half an hour: asthmati cconstriction of chest.
For several hours: gasping for breath.
Every morning: awakes with headache.
For some years has not been free from an attack of pain in head for more than two or three days.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: tonsil swollen, with pain; pain in side of neck.
Left: severe pain in orbital region; soreness and pricking in side of throat; crampy pains in ovary; cannot lie upon side; pain from heart to scapula; severe pain in temple and ovarian regions.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain as from needles in tonsil; as if there was a hair in larynx; as though a hot iron had been run into it; as if heart and ovary were drawn up together; pain as from a weight in vertex; as if heart was screwed together.
Pain: in head; in spine; in upper part of back; in throat; in r. side of neck; in heart; about heart to nape of neck; l. shoulder and arm.
Agonizing pain: in head.
Acute pain: in chest.
Severe pain: in l. orbital region; in l. temple, cardiac and ovarian regions.
Sharp pain: in r. tonsil.
Severe stitching pains: in region of heart.
Neuralgic pain: in head; in ovary.
Crampy pains: in l. ovary.
Aching: around orbit, increased to throbbing, and thence it was drawing in character to back of head.
Dull shoots: up occiput.
Pressive pain: of stomach; in vertex.
Smarting pain: in back.
Dull pain: in head.
Peculiar burning: of exhaustion.
Soreness: in l. side of throat; of stomach.
Pricking: on l. side of throat.
Raw feeling: in upper part of trachea; of throat; in larynx.
Depression and lowness: about heart.

Google

Dragging and anxiety: at præcordia.
Tired feeling: in cervical and dorsal vertebræ.
Pressure: in throat.
Weight and pressure: at vertex.
Heaviness: over eyes.
Dull, heavy constriction: across forehead.
Constrictive sensation: in cardiac region.
Choking sensation.
Uneasy dryness: of fauces.
Dryness: of throat; of fauces; of mouth.

[44] **Tissues.** Acts primarily upon nervous system, especially upon respiratory nerves, the pneumogastric and glossopharyngeal.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: larynx tender.
Riding in a carriage: considerable pain in heart.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 20; cerebrospinal meningitis.
Miss, æt. 26, fair, florid, nervous, sanguine; angina.
Man, æt. 27, dark, bilious temperament; chronic headaches.
Man, æt. 32, baker, eight years ago suffered from obstinate articular rheumatism, six years ago had syphilis; affection of heart.
Woman, æt. 32, feeble, nervous, suffering several years; neuralgia in head.
Woman, æt. 35, mother of four children, has frequently aborted, brother and sister died of consumption, she herself having been homœopathically cured of the disease, a slight dyspnœa only remaining; angina pectoris.
Woman, æt. 50, suffering about a year; irritability of heart.
Woman, æt. 56, catamenia ceased eight years ago, since then suffering; headaches.
Woman, æt. 60; headache.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Arsen., Cactus, Crotal., Iberis, Laches., Mygale, Sumbul, Spigel.*

Google

NATRUM ARSENICATUM.

Sodium Arseniate. $Na_3AsO_4\,12H_2O$.

The arsenious acid becomes, during the process of preparation, converted into arsenic acid.

Introduced by Gourbeyre, who made proving with 6th trit. (L'Art Med., vol. 17, p. 440, 1863); more extensive provings were made by members of the Hom. Mat. Med. Club of Allegheny Co., Pa., Buffum, 30th and 3d dec.; Chapman, 30th and 12th; Crawford, 30th; King, 30th, 15th and tincture; Martin, 30th, 15th and 6th; Miller, 30th and 15th; Ramage, tincture; Shannon, tincture; Thomson, tincture (Hah. Mo., 1876); four provings (Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 599).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Conjunctivitis*, King, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 603; *Granular lids*, Thompson, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 601; *Affection of throat*, Thomson, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 601; *Diphtheria*, Shannon, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 604; *Hæmatemesis*, Hæseler, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 137; *Miner's asthma*, Hæseler, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 308; *Tuberculosis*, Gatchell, Hæseler, Raue's Rec, 1872, p. 118; *Catarrh*, King, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 603; *Catarrhal affections*, Ramage, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 606.

[1] **Mind.** Nervous restlessness; as if something was impending.
Cannot concentrate mind; dull, listless; forgetful.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confused feeling; head heavy, dull.
Feeling of heat and fulness in whole head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Occasional shooting pains above r. eye.
Severe, sharp headache in forehead above eyes; < above r. eye.
Boring headache in temples from without inward, < r. side and extending to left, with nausea.
Head feels hot, on placing hands on forehead it seems cold.
Pain in r. temple.
Dull pain over orbits, reaching into temporal region.
Dull aching in frontal region on awaking in morning; severe during day; indisposed to study or speak.
Aching across brow, over orbits and in eyeballs.
Fulness in forehead, with throbbing in top of head.
Vacant feeling in whole head, cannot concentrate mind on anything.
Feeling of heat and fulness in whole head.
Feeling of pressure over each side of posterior inferior part of occiput as from a photographer's head rest.
Every motion jars the head.
Headache < from heat, pressure and tobacco smoke, stooping.

Google

⁶ **Sight and Eyes.** Vision weakened from his condition of health; objects blur when he looks at them a short time; eyes sensitive to light.

Eyes soon tire and pain when he reads or writes.

Feels as if lids must be closed to protect weak eyes.

Eyes smart as from wood smoke; smarting and lachrymation on going into open air.

Bloodvessels of balls and lids much congested, whole orbital region swollen.

Œdema of orbital region, especially of supraorbital.

Congestion of conjunctiva from least exposure to cold or wind; conjunctiva dry, painful.

‖Conjunctivitis after fever has subsided and when case tends to become chronic; eyes are weak; symptoms < in morning, as is often the case when eyes are subjected to night work.

‖Chronic conjunctivitis, membrane injected, small rugæ running over it, whole eye dry and painful, all symptoms < in morning; granular lids from chronic inflammation of edges of lids, with agglutination.

Lids disposed to close; cannot open them as wide as usual.

‖Inner surface of (lower) lids granular.

‖Lids agglutinated on awaking, morning; edges chronically inflamed.

Aching through and over brows and orbits and in temples on awaking.

‖Eye symptoms < in morning.

⁷ **Smell and Nose.** Smell defective or lost.

‖Feels stuffed up, nose and chest.

‖Nose constantly stopped up, < at night and in morning; must breathe with mouth open at night.

‖Nasal discharge yellow, tough; hawks it or drops from posterior nares.

‖Pieces of hardened, bluish mucus flow from nose, after which mucous membrane feels raw.

‖Dry crust in nose, when removed blood flows.

Nasal mucous membrane thickened, can inhale air, but difficult to exhale.

‖Compressive pain at root of nose and in forehead; catarrh.

‖Dull, supraorbital headache; feeling of fulness of head and face; eyes heavy and at times soreness of eyeballs; burning of eyes and more or less congestion of conjunctiva; watery discharge from one or both nostrils, or stoppage of nose; dryness of fauces; dry cough; < in morning. θCatarrh.

‖Pain in forehead and root of nose; dry, bloody crusts in nose; dropping of tough mucus from posterior nares; hawking up of mucus from larynx, < from dust, smoke

Digitized by Google

and cold; fauces feel dry on inspiration and deglutition. θChronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face flushed and hot; feels puffed. Malar bones feel large as if swollen.

‖Face swollen, œdematous, more in orbital region, < mornings on awaking.

‖Puffing of face about eyes, glabella and forehead.

[9] **Lower Face.** Corners of mouth fissured; also indurated. Muscles of mastication stiff; painful to move jaw.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue furred, coated yellow; deep red, corrugated, anterior part fissured; large, moist, fissured, flabby.

[13] **Throat.** Hawking of tough, gelatinous, greyish yellow mucus from throat and posterior nares.

Uvula, tonsils and pharynx thickened; surface irregular, swollen, purplish red, covered with a yellowish grey mucus, which is hawked out.

‖Throat œdematous and of a purple color; tonsils and fauces much pitted; at bottom of pits portions of diphtheritic formation; yellow coated tongue; no appetite; some obstruction of posterior nares; nasal sound of voice; surface of body cool and covered with cold, clammy sweat; feet cold; oppression about heart, especially on least exertion; pulse feeble, quick and intermittent; wishes to be let alone; mind without hope. θDiphtheria.

Fauces dry on swallowing and on inspiration, < A.M. and after a cold; pharynx looks red and glossy.

‖Tonsils, fauces and pharynx purplish and œdematous, patched with yellow mucus. θDiphtheria.

‖After an attack of acute tonsillitis, which occurred three months previously, throat remained very much swollen; whole of fauces and upper part of pharynx swollen and of a dark red hue; tonsils greatly enlarged; uvula elongated; parts covered with a dirty looking mucus; constant dry sensation as if something lodged in throat; at times feeling as if a pin was sticking in throat; at others a feeling as of a lump, always < in morning.

‖Dark purplish hue of throat, great swelling and great prostration, but not much pain; uvula hangs down like a sac of water. θDiphtheria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite excessive. Drinks often, but little at a time; very thirsty, but < drinking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching and sour eructations.

Nausea < from cold drinks of water; vomits large quantities of sour water, < after eating.

Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sinking sensation in epigastrium, with dull feeling in supraorbital and frontal regions.
Extreme tenderness in epigastric region.
Epigastrium tender, < just below ensiform.
Stomach feels sore, warm things cause a sensation of burning and can be felt entering stomach; moderate dinner lies heavy; feeling of fulness.
‖Hæmatemesis.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain from time to time, shifting through bowels; < by escape of gas or passage of feces.
Gas forms rapidly, < only when bowels move, colic from flatus and before stool.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool: thin, soft, dark, followed by burning at anus; yellowish, watery; copious, painless; hurries him out of bed in morning, preceded by colic, relieved after; weak and nervous, hands tremble.
Alternate relaxation and constipation.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Dull aching in kidneys.
Sore feeling in region of bladder, < urinating.
Urine: copious, frequent, clear; heat precipitates phosphates; contains a few epithelial scales, a cast, fat globules.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Dull cutting along Poupart's ligaments, followed by sickening sensation in l. testicle as from a blow, testicle very sensitive while pain lasts.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Mucus scanty, dark, slate colored and detached with difficulty.
Roughness-causing hemming, with spasmodic cough.
During morning irritation in bronchi, with slight cough.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Lungs feel as though smoke had been inhaled.
Respiratory sound very indistinct, especially in lower lobes; percussion normal.
‖Miner's asthma produced by inhalation of coal dust; pneumonia and consumption.

[27] **Cough.** Teasing dry cough through day.
‖Dry cough, with feeling of tightness and oppression in middle and upper third of chest.
Dry, hacking cough from an uneasy feeling and soreness beneath cartilages to right of fourth and fifth ribs, < from exertion.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Lungs feel full and clogged, < behind sternum and from larynx to epigastrium.
Feeling of fulness, oppression and soreness, < during exertion and on full inspiration.
Sharp, quick pain below seventh rib, anteriorly.
Supraclavicular regions sore on pressure.

Google

‖Dry cough, with an oppressed feeling of chest; short, dry cough without expectoration; lungs feel as though smoke had been inhaled; nose dry and obstructed; patient feels stuffed up. θCatarrhal affection.

‖Woman confined to bed with advanced tuberculosis, hectic, few night sweats, amphoric respiration, emaciation, pulse 128, respirations 40, cough racking, expectoration greenish and profuse; mental symptoms of bluest remorse.

‖Hæmoptysis.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Can feel heart beat through chest distinctly.

‖Oppression about heart on least exertion. θDiphtheria.

Sounds heard through nearly every part of chest.

Pulse: irregular, variable in volume, slower than usual.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Neck stiff and sore.

Severe pain between scapulæ; he inclines forward for relief; < from inspiration, it passes gradually around in front to ninth and tenth ribs.

Soreness at lower cervical vertebræ down to joints of and under both scapulæ.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Neuralgic pains from axilla to little finger.

Rheumatic aching in r. arm, < in shoulder and wrist.

Light, flying pains in fingers, palms and forearm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Lower limbs feel heavy; weary feeling from ilium down outer side of thighs to knees, as from too much exertion; bruised feeling along l. crural nerve, < from continued motion.

Aching anteriorly down legs, until restless, uneasy feeling is produced.

Pains shooting from acetabulum to knee, < moving about.

Pain, cramp-like, at junction of heads of gastrocnemius muscle, extending downwards.

Cramp in plantar surface of r. foot.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Neuralgic pains recur frequently.

Joints feel stiff; pains erratic, < in joints and on l. side.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Inclines forward for relief: from severe pain between scapulæ.

Cannot sit still without great effort; restless.

Stooping: headache <.

Motion: jars head; of jaw, painful; continued, bruised feeling along l. crural nerve <; pains from acetabulum to knee <.

Least exertion: oppression about heart; soreness beneath cartilages, r. of fourth and fifth rib, <; feeling of fulness, oppression and soreness <.

[36] **Nerves.** Restless, nervous, cannot sit still without great effort.

Digitized by Google

Feels tired all over; desire to remain quiet.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsy, heavy.
Restless sleep, when aroused awakes nervously as in affright.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dull aching in frontal region; eye symptoms <; lids agglutinated; nose stopped up; dry cough <; face swollen, œdematous; fauces dry; throat symptoms <; stools hurry him out of bed.
Day: severe pain in frontal region; teasing dry cough.
Night: nose stopped up, must breathe with mouth open; chilly.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: headache <.
Disposed to wrap up, or get near fire.
Warm from exercise: itching of eruption <.
Warm things: cause a sensation of burning in stomach.
Open air: smarting and lachrymation of eyes.
Cold drinks: nausea <.
Cold: congestion of conjunctiva from least exposure; hawking up of mucus <; sensitive to air.
Wind: congestion of conjunctiva from least exposure.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly, disposed to wrap up or get near fire.
Chilly at night, then burning dry heat, skin hot and dry.
‖Surface cool, covered with cold, clammy sweat. θDiphtheria.
⁝Intermittent fever.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: shooting above eye; headache < above eye; pain in temple; fourth and fifth ribs, soreness beneath cartilages; rheumatic aching in arm; cramp in plantar surface of foot.
Left: sickening sensation in testicle; bruised feeling along crural nerve; pains in limbs < on side.
Pains show preference for l. leg.
From without inward: boring pains in temples.

[43] **Sensations.** As if something was impending; as if lids must be closed to protect weak eyes; eyes smart as if from wood smoke; malar bones as if swollen; as if something lodged in throat; as if a pin was sticking in throat; as of a lump in throat; sickening sensation as from a blow in l. testicle; as though smoke had been inhaled into lungs; awakes nervously as in affright.
Pain: in r. temple; in forehead and root of nose; in bowels; in joints; on l. side.
Severe, sharp pain: in forehead.
Severe pain: between scapulæ.
Sharp, quick pain: below seventh rib.
Shooting pains: above r. eye; from acetabulum to knee.
Boring pain: in temples.
Neuralgic pains: from axilla to little finger.

Digitized by Google

Light, flying pains: in fingers, palms and forearms.
Rheumatic aching: in r. arm.
Compressive pain: at root of nose and in forehead.
Cramp: in plantar surface of r. foot.
Cramplike pain: at junction of heads of gastrocnemius muscle.
Aching: anteriorly down legs.
Dull cutting: along Poupart's ligaments.
Dull aching: in frontal region; over orbits and in eyeballs; in kidneys.
Throbbing: in top of head.
Smarting: of eyes.
Burning: of eyes; at anus.
Soreness: of eyeballs; of stomach; in region of bladder; beneath cartilages; of neck; at lower cervical vertebræ.
Raw feeling: of mucous membrane of nose.
Tenderness: in epigastric region.
Bruised feeling: along l. crural nerve.
Irritation: in bronchi.
Heat: in whole head.
Clogged feeling: in lungs.
Pressure: over each side of occiput.
Heavy feeling: in lower limbs.
Oppression: about heart; in chest.
Tightness: in chest.
Fulness: in whole head; in forehead; of face; in stomach; in lungs.
Weary feeling: from ilium down outer side of thighs to knees.
Dull feeling: in supraorbital and frontal regions.
Sinking sensation: in epigastrium.
Vacant feeling: in whole head.
Dryness: of eyes; of fauces.

[44] **Tissues.** Marked emaciation after previous embonpoint.
Mucous membrane affected; sensitive to cold air, dust, etc., they give him cold or aggravate existing cough, etc.; symptoms of subacute gastritis, chronic diarrhœa, nasal catarrh, etc.
Catarrhal troubles of nasal mucous membrane, fauces, trachea and bronchi.
Œdema.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: headache <; supraclavicular region sore.

[46] **Skin.** Squamous eruption, scales thin, white and when removed leave skin slightly reddened; if scales remain they cause itching; < when warm from exercise.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 26; multipara; tuberculosis.

Google

Woman, æt. 30, married, dark complexion, black hair and eyes, nervous temperament, scrofulous habit; diphtheria.

Mrs. M., subject to attacks of acute tonsillitis; affection of throat.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Arsen., Kali carb.* in œdematous swelling about eyes and face; *Apis* in diphtheria with saclike swelling of uvula; *Arum triph.* in diphtheria; *Kali bich.* and *Natr. mur.* in nasal or faucial catarrh with sensation of an irritating hair; *Lycop.* in stuffy catarrh.

NATRUM CARBONICUM.

Sodium Carbonate. $NA_2\ CO_3, 10H_2\ O.$

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved by himself, Gross, Hering, Langhammer, etc. (Materia Medica Pura, vol. 3, p. 200).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Effects of overstudy*, Hering, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 457; *Pain in head*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 208; *Loss of hearing*, Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 79; Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 108; *Coryza*, Hills, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 81; Hirsch, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 257; *Nasal catarrh*, Blakely, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 131; *Toothache*, Plainfield, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 318; *Affection of chest*, Morgan, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 99; Raue's Rec., 1872 p. 110; *Goitre*, Wolffin, Desguidis, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1883, p. 210; *Suppression of sweat and chronic coryza*, Hirsch, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 258; *Albuminuria*, Knerr, MSS.; *Effects of exposure to sun*, Martin, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1880, p. 242; *Anæmia*, Morgan, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 48; *Scrofulous affections*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 409; *Affection of skin*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 222.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Inability to think or to perform any mental labor; head feels stupefied if he tries to exert himself.

‖Memory gradually failing; inaptitude for meditation or hard work; difficulty of conception or combining ideas when listening or reading; figures and diagrams were void of expression to him and seemed enveloped in mist. θEffects of overstudy.

‖Difficulty in grasping and connecting thoughts when reading or listening.

‖Aversion to mankind and society; estrangement from individuals and society, even from her husband and family.

‖‖Sadness; depression of spirits; hypochondriacal mood.

‖‖Intolerable melancholy and apprehension; she is wholly occupied with sad thoughts.

Google

Irritable, excitable mood.
Avarice; maliciousness.
‖Restlessness, with attacks of anxiety, especially during a thunderstorm; < from music.
‖Anxiety; trembling and sweat during pains.
‖In evening restlessness of body, unless he exerts himself mentally.
‖Affected by playing on piano a short time, with painful anxiety of chest, trembling of body and weariness; must lie down.
Constant fear and forebodings.
| |Great timidity.
| |Indifference.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: from mental exertion; when working in sun; < from rest, > on exercise in open air; from exposure to sun; from drinking wine.
‖Dulness of head when at rest or when in sun.
| |Dulness in occiput, as from pressure, in morning.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Head feels too large.
‖Tension in head, as if forehead would burst.
‖Frontal headache when suddenly turning head.
| |Shooting pain in l. frontal eminence to l. lower occiput.
‖Stitches in head and out of eyes.
| |Pulsating headache in vertex every morning.
| |Tearing pain in forehead, at certain hours of day.
| |Stupefying, pressing headache in forehead, nausea, eructations and dimness of sight in evening; < in room.
| |Stitching, tearing, throbbing in forehead, temples and vertex, with vertigo, melancholy and great physical prostration.
| |Pain in l. frontal eminence to l. lower occiput.
‖‖Headache from slightest mental exertion.
| |Painful sense of emptiness in occiput, with weakness and hoarseness of voice.
| |Pain from occiput to vertex.
| |Drawing and tension in r. side of occiput as if head would be drawn back.
| |Long continued pressure in r. side of occiput.
| |Dull pressure from occiput to nape, with drawing pain, at last extending to forehead.
| |Headache at noon, < low down in occiput.
| |Headache and tension in nape before menses.
‖Headache: from sun; from working under gaslight.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Pains in head at certain hours of day.
| |Falling out of hair.
| |An almost painless boil on occiput.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Dim eyes; has to wipe them constantly.
‖Black spots floating before vision while writing.
‖Sensation as of feathers before eyes.

Google

Dazzling flashes before eyes on awaking.
Flashes and streaks of light before closed eyes at night.
Cannot read small print.
Ulceration of cornea.
Small corneal ulcers or phlyctenules, with great photophobia and stinging pains, particularly in scrofulous children.
Needlelike stitches in both eyes after dinner.
Stitches in eyes from within outward.
Dermoid swelling of conjunctiva.
Inflammation of eyelids, with photophobia.
Dry eyes.
Heaviness of upper lids; could hardly open them; they close involuntarily.
Agglutination of eyes in morning; lachrymation during forenoon.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Oversensitiveness of hearing; sensitive to noise.
Hard hearing, as if ears were closed up.
Loss of hearing of r. ear for seven or eight months; sounds seem to come from l. side when they really come from right; at times singing in r. ear, or a noise like a bubble bursting in ear; fulness in r. ear when eating; on swallowing feeling as if something moved in ear.
Hardness of hearing and roaring in l. ear, with caries of l. molar teeth; pain in l. side of face; stiffness of neck and l. shoulder; pain in small of back and l. leg, < from motion, > in rest; menses irregular and scanty; all < before menses. θChronic otitis media.
Otalgia with sharp piercing stitches in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell and taste, with coryza.
Violent sneezing, with rush of blood to head.
Coryza with discharge of thin mucus and frequent sneezing.
Coryza: fluent; violent sneezing; very profuse; < at night, when nose is obstructed; < from least draft of air or change of clothing; on alternate days; > after sweat.
Troublesome stoppage of nose every night. θChronic catarrh.
Stoppage of nose with hard, offensive pieces from one nostril.
Much nasal mucus passes through mouth.
Yellow offensive discharge from nose.
Thick green mucus blown from nose.
Thick yellow greenish, musty smelling discharge, ceasing to flow frequently after a meal, with stoppage of nose. θCoryza.

Google

‖Hard fetid clots from one nostril.
‖Coryza with discharge of copious, thick, mucous masses during day, and obstruction of nose at night; speech has a disagreeable nasal twang; resistent swelling of middle lobe of thyroid gland; pale face and dark streaks under eyes; menses scanty and postponing.
‖After getting a thorough wetting, skin which formerly perspired easily became dry; also suffered from a coryza, with profuse discharge and a disagreeable influence on her voice.
‖Ozæna; bad smell of nasal secretion.
‖Nostrils ulcerated high up.
‖Bleeding of nose.
‖Humid, herpetic eruptions and ulcers on nose, around mouth and on lips.
‖Peeling off of dorsum and tip of nose, painful when touched.
‖Red nose with white pimples on it.
| |Squeaking sensation at root of nose.
‖Inflammation of external nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Pale face with blue rings around eyes, swollen eyelids.
‖Face puffy. θAlbuminuria.
‖Burning heat and redness of face, cheeks swollen.
| |Pains in bones of face. θChronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh.
| |Much eruption on nose and mouth.
‖Yellow blotches on forehead and upper lip.
| |Freckles on face.
| |White pimples on red nose.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Swelling of upper lip.
‖Lips swollen and tettery; burning rhagades on lower lip.
| |Humid eruption or ulcers around nose and mouth.
‖Pimples on face and lips.
‖Swelling of submaxillary glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Digging, boring toothache, especially during or after eating sweetmeats or fruit.
‖Sensitiveness of teeth, especially lower.
‖Nightly pressing toothache, with swelling of lower lips and of gums.
‖Toothache: in lower jaw; < when eating; < from sweet things; > by smoking.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: bitter or metallic; sour, thickly coated tongue; of blood; of pus in throat.
‖Dry tongue and dislike to talk.
‖Tongue not facile; speech difficult.
‖Stuttering on account of heaviness of tongue.
‖Burning about tip of tongue, as if it was cracked.

Google

Pimples on tip of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Saliva generally increased.

Constant dryness of mouth and lips, which she was constantly obliged to lick, as if caused by heat of breath.

Dry mouth and throat, with inclination to drink.

Slight redness of mucous membrane of mouth and fauces, with rawness and scraping; desire to hawk and hem; mucus collects at night and is hawked up in morning.

Redness and soreness of mouth, with flat, painful blisters; increased appetite; great thirst for cold water, but < after drinking it; yellow stools discharged with a gush; frequent urination of dark, sour smelling urine. θStomatitis.

Flat ulcers and blisters inside of mouth, burning and painful when touched.

[13] **Throat.** Throat and œsophagus feel rough, scraped, dry.

Accumulation of mucus in throat and posterior nares.

Violent hawking up of thick mucus that constantly collects.

Throat painful when swallowing and gaping.

Glandular swellings in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Incessant hunger.

Increased and ravenous hunger in forenoon, from sensation of emptiness in stomach.

Thirst: in afternoon; incessant; great desire for cold water a few hours after dinner.

Aversion to milk and diarrhœa from it.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: hypochondriacal; weak digestion; pressure in stomach; eructations; distress and tenderness, with palpitation (may also follow abuse of soda crackers).

Indigestion especially marked after vegetable diet, particularly starchy foods.

Bad effects of a cold drink while overheated.

After milk, diarrhœa.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent hiccough.

Eructations frequent; empty; sour; in afternoon.

Waterbrash.

Violent retching in morning, without actual vomiting.

Nausea and retching, with pain and soreness in stomach; < from touch; > from eating.

Continuous qualmishness and nausea.

Vomiting of bile, bitter.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Gnawing and pressure in stomach, with distension and "gone," weak feeling about 10 or 11 A.M., > from eating.

Stomach weak and easily disordered.

Heaviness and pressure in stomach; nausea; frequent hiccough.
Violent pressure in stomach after dinner and breakfast.
Pit of stomach sensitive to touch and when talking.
Cramp in stomach, pressing, drawing, cutting pain.
Depressed and exceedingly irritable, particularly after dinner; hypochondriasis; > as food passes out of stomach into duodenum and down into bowels; averse to society, even to his own family; indigestion, < after vegetable diet, particularly starchy foods; sour eructations; waterbrash; retching in morning; spasmodic contraction of œsophagus and stomach, with little or nothing coming to mouth; copious salivation; abdomen hard and swollen, especially after eating; accumulation of flatus, fetid when passed; griping colic just after a meal; stool difficult to expel, though not hard. θIndigestion.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Violent, sharp stitches in r. hypochondriac region, followed by griping in lower abdomen.
Stitches in l. hypochondrium; < after drinking very cold water.
Stitches in hepatic and splenic regions. θChronic hepatitis.
Violent stitches in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colic with constriction around stomach; contraction of navel, hardness of integuments of abdomen.
Hard, bloated, swollen abdomen.
Accumulation of flatus; loud rumbling; swellings here and there as from incarcerated wind.
Flatus changing place and causing pain.
Distension of abdomen, especially after eating.
Griping in abdomen like colic, immediately after eating.
Pressure in lower abdomen, extending to genitals, as if everything in abdomen would fall out and menses come.
Itchlike eruption on lower part of abdomen.
Swelling (generally painful) of glands of groin and axilla.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Passes much sour smelling or fetid flatus; feces escape.
Stools: yellow; soft or watery, with violent, sudden urging and tenesmus; watery, yellow, discharged with gush; < from milk or after eating and from taking cold; spotted with blood; sour smelling; yellow, with burning and tenesmus; frequent, ineffectual urging, alternately with liquid stools; soft, preceded by colic.
Discharge of blood during stool.
Yellow substance, like pulp of an orange, in stool; climacteric period.

Google

Difficult evacuation of stool that was not hard; was obliged to make great effort before it could be discharged.
Insufficient stool, with tenesmus, followed by burning in eyes and urethra; great sexual excitement. θConstipation.
Constipation, alternating with soft and liquid stools.
Before stool: cutting; strong urging; severe colic with rumbling in abdomen.
During stool: tenesmus; burning and cutting in anus and rectum; sexual excitement.
After stool; pain in rectum.
Itching in anus.
Tapeworm with stool; itching creeping in anus.

31 **Urinary Organs.** Pressure in region of bladder.
Frequent desire to urinate, discharge scanty or copious.
Nocturnal, involuntary micturition.
Urine: dark yellow, fetid, sour, or like horse's urine; deposits a mucous sediment like well water, when she must go often, pain mostly in r. leg as if veins were bruised.
Burning in urethra during and after micturition.

32 **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire; priapism.
Nocturnal erections and pollutions, or emissions without erections.
Incomplete coition, short erection, speedy emission.
Chronic hypertrophy of prostate, small and painless, only detected by physical examination suggested by discharge of prostatic fluid at stool and when urinating.
Straining and tenesmus, with a voluptuous sensation in genitals.
Prostatorrhœa after urinating and after difficult stool.
Inflammation, swelling and easy excoriation of prepuce and glans penis.
Soreness between scrotum and thighs.
Heaviness and drawing in testicles; testicles feel bruised.

33 **Female Sexual Organs.** Pressure in hypogastrium as if everything would come out; indurated cervix and ill shaped os.
Bearing down as if everything would come out; melancholy; oversensitive to music; backache; heaviness, < sitting, > moving; bruised pain over back at night, tension, boring from tip of l. scapula through; skin dry, rough.
Passive congestion of uterus, causing pulsation there during and after coitus, due to extra influx of blood caused by sexual erethism.
Pressure as if uterus would protrude.
Motion as from fœtus in uterus.

Google

Moles in uterus.
Menses: too early and long lasting; preceded by drawing in nape of neck and headache; with tearing headache, distended abdomen in morning, > by diarrhœa; nervous, cannot bear music; < in a thunderstorm.
Metrorrhagia.
Deficient menstruation in adult females.
Dysmenorrhœa; sterility.
Congenital defective growth of anterior vaginal wall, with ill shaped os.
Discharge of mucus from vagina after an embrace, causing sterility.
Profuse leucorrhœa, after frequent attacks of colic, with writhing about umbilicus.
Leucorrhœa, with frequent copious urination.
Leucorrhœa thick, yellow, putrid, ceasing after urinating.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Expels moles, prevents false conception.
Labor pains weak or accompanied by anguish and sweat, with desire to be rubbed.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, with roughness of chest, coryza, chilliness and scraping, painful cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa and shortness of breath from tension of chest.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: dry, with stopped catarrh; violent, dry, < when entering a warm room; short, with rattling in chest; with rumbling, incarcerated flatus; with salty, purulent, greenish sputa.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressing stitches in chest.
Burning soreness in r. mid chest; loose cough, no sputum; coldness between scapulæ, seems unable to give any exact voluntary statement; pain in r. rhomboid muscle when sewing or exercising, and in damp weather; moves to opposite side sometimes.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Painful cracking in region of heart.
Violent, anxious palpitation of heart when ascending and at night when lying on l. side.
Burning and distress along spine, with palpitation; thinks he has heart disease.
Palpitation: woke her at night, while lying on l. side; on going up stairs; prevents lying on side.
Pulse excited at night, with ebullitions.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Chilliness in one (l.) side of thorax.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Cervical glands swollen.
Goitre pressing pain; round, hard swelling on upper r. part of gland.

Google

‖Stiffness of neck.
‖Cracking of cervical vertebræ on moving head.
Rigidity and drawing between scapulæ in open air, or in back, extending as far as anus, in paroxysms and terminating in a stitch when sitting or lying.
Stitch in back, sometimes as far as l. side of chest, evening and night.
‖Backache; violent after walking.
‖Stitches in small of back while sitting.
‖Tingling (formication) in back.
‖‖Pustules on small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Rheumatic pain of shoulder, arms and elbows, with weakness of arms.
‖Pressing pain on shoulders.
‖Has to stretch arms, with anxiety.
‖Twitches and twitching sensation in arms and fingers on taking hold of anything.
‖‖Drawing pain in elbow.
‖‖Warts on arms and backs of hands; painful to touch.
‖Cutting pain in hands.
‖Trembling of hands, morning.
‖Contraction of fingers.
‖Swelling of hands in afternoon.
‖Eczema, skin of dorsa of hands rough, dry and chapped.
‖Jerking sensation in finger joints.
‖White bullæ, with red areola on index finger.
‖Panaritium.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Tearing and bruised pain in r. hip. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Jerkings in lower extremities and in parts of lower body.
‖Unsteadiness while walking, stumbling, slipping.
‖Lower extremities feel very heavy and bruised.
‖Heaviness of legs and feet, with tension in them while sitting or walking.
‖Creeping, stinging in muscles of thighs and beneath epigastrium.
‖Blotches (as in lepra) on legs.
‖Hollow of knee painful on motion.
‖Tension in bend of knee; muscles shortened.
‖Cramp of calves.
‖‖When walking in open air sensation as if a knife pierced calf of leg and as though blood trickled down it.
‖Lower legs swollen, inflamed, red and covered with ulcers.
‖‖Easy dislocation and spraining of ankle; ankle is so weak that it gives way; foot bends under.
‖Cutting pain and cramps in feet.
‖Very cold feet.
‖Burning in feet, especially soles, while walking.

Google

▮Swelling of feet and soles of feet, with stinging in them when walking or stepping on them.
▮Soreness of feet, particularly of soles.
▮Stitches as with needles in sole of r. foot; sole swollen.
▮Throbbing and crawling in heels.
▮Ulcer on heel from spreading blisters.
▮Black, ulcerated pustules on heel.
▮Blisters on points of toes, as if scalded.
▮Smarting and soreness between toes; excoriation.
▮Swelling, tearing and soreness in (big) toes, no sleep.
▮▮Red spot on big toe, as if contused.
▮▮Violent stitches in a corn.
▮Boring, drawing and stinging in corns.
▮▮Cold feet.
▮Pressing pain in dorsa of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ▮Great weakness of lower extremities and heaviness of arms.
▮Cutting pains in hands and feet.
▮Vesicular places of tips of all fingers and toes, as if scalded, extending around nails as if they would come off.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: vertigo <; dulness of head.
Lying: on l. side, palpitation; stitch in back to anus.
Must lie down: weariness.
Sitting: backache, heaviness <; stitch in back to anus.
Sewing: pain in r. rhomboid muscle.
Most symptoms appear while sitting and go off on motion, pressing and rubbing.
Moving: backache and heaviness >; of head, cracking of cervical vertebræ; hollow of knee painful; causes profuse sweat.
Suddenly turning head: frontal headache.
On taking hold of anything: twitches in arms and fingers.
Has to stretch arms: with anxiety.
When ascending: anxious palpitation.
On stepping: foot bends.
Walking: violent backache; unsteadiness; heaviness of legs and feet with tension; as if knife pierced calf of leg; burning in feet; swelling of feet with stinging.
Exercising: pain in r. rhomboid muscle; causes great debility.

[36] **Nerves.** ▮Great debility from any exertion; unsteady walk, any little obstruction on pavement causes him to fall, or falls without apparent cause.
▮Is ready to drop after a short walk.
▮Exhaustion from mental effort.
▮Great prostration and heaviness of whole body.
▮Great lassitude and vertigo from effects of exposure to sun.
▮▮Uneasiness.

Google

‖Twitching in muscles and limbs.
‖Contractions of muscles, hands, bends of knees, neck, etc.
‖Hysteria.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepiness: in morning; during day, with yawning.
‖Falls asleep late at night.
‖Awakes too early in morning.
‖During sleep: starts, twitches; vivid dreams, violent erections and sexual excitement; restless, with ebullitions, palpitation and nightmare.
‖Dreams: anxious; confused; pleasant; amorous.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dulness in occiput; agglutination of eyes; mucus hawked up; violent retching; distended abdomen; trembling of hands; sleepiness; awakes too early; shivering for one hour; sudden chilliness not followed by heat; bloating of whole body.
About 10 or 11 A.M.: weak feeling in stomach.
During forenoon: lachrymation; ravenous hunger; chilliness <.
During day: coryza; sleepiness; feeling of coldness in lower extremities; cold and chilly.
Noon: headache.
Afternoon: thirst; frequent eructations; swelling of hands; bloating of whole body <.
After dinner: needlelike stitches in both eyes.
Evening: restlessness of body; headache in forehead with nausea, eructations and dimness of sight; stitch in back.
Night: flashes and streaks of light before closed eyes; coryza <; mucus collects in throat; bruised pain over back; palpitation; pulse excited; stitch in back; falls asleep late.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Sequelæ of exposure to heat of sun: inability to think; head feels stupefied and aches when in sun; dazzling flashes or black spots before eyes; dimness of sight; palpitation; trembling of hands; debility from least exertion; restless, unrefreshing sleep; profuse sweat from least exertion.
‖Great debility caused by heat of summer.
‖Chronic effects of sunstroke; may have been overcome by heat years ago, and now, with return of hot weather, suffers from headaches.
Open air: exercise, vertigo >; rigidity and drawing between scapulæ; when walking, as if knife pierced calf of leg.
In room: headache <; cough <.
In sun: vertigo; dulness in head; exposure to, causes vertigo and great lassitude.
Draft of air: coryza <.

Google

Averse to uncovering.
Damp weather: pain in r. rhomboid muscle.
Change of clothing: coryza <.
After getting a thorough wetting: skin perfectly dry, formerly perspired easily, and chronic coryza.
Cold water: great thirst for it, but < after drinking it; stitches in l. hypochondrium.
Bad effects of a cold drink while overheated.

40 **Fever.** ‖Chilliness and shivering for one hour in morning.
‖Sudden chilliness, not followed by heat in morning.
‖Feeling of coldness in lower extremities even during day.
‖Continued chill in l. side.
‖Cold hands and feet, with hot head.
‖Cold and chilly all day, < in forenoon; hands and feet cold, head hot, or hands and feet hot, with cold cheeks.
‖Evening chilliness, dulness of head; then heat and sleep.
‖Heat, with general sweat.
‖Flushes of heat from (nose) down back; irritability; averse to uncovering.
‖Heat of face.
‖Sweat profuse from every exertion; anxiety.
‖Burning sweat on forehead where hat presses.
‖Night sweat, alternating with dry skin.
‖Morning sweat.
‖Cold, anxious sweat.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** At certain hours of day: tearing pain in forehead returns.
Alternately: ineffectual urgings and liquid stools; constipation and liquid stools; night sweat and dry skin.
Alternate days: coryza <.
Worse during full moon.
Every morning: pulsating headache in vertex.
Every night: troublesome stoppage of nose; pressing toothache; involuntary micturition.
Before menses: chronic otitis media.
For seven or eight months: loss of hearing in r. ear.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: drawing and tension in r. side of occiput; long continued pressure in side of occiput; loss of hearing; singing in ear; fulness in ear; as if something moved in ear; violent sharp stitches in hypochondriac region; pain in leg; burning soreness in chest; pain in rhomboid muscle; hard swelling on upper part of gland; tearing and bruised pain in hip.
Left: shooting pain in frontal eminence to lower occiput; sounds seem to come from l. side when they really come from r.; roaring in ear; caries of molar teeth; pain in side of face; stiffness of shoulder; stitches in hypo-

Google

chondrium; boring from tip of scapula; chilliness in side of thorax; stitch in back as far as side; stitches in sole of foot; chill in side.

Particularly upper r., lower l. side.

From within outward: stitches in eyes.

" **Sensations.** Head as if too large; as if forehead would burst; as if head would be drawn back; as of feathers before eyes; as if ears were closed up; as of a bubble bursting in ear; on swallowing, feeling as if something moved in r. ear; as if tip of tongue was cracked; dryness of mouth as if caused by heat of breath; swellings as if from incarcerated wind; as if veins of r. leg were bruised; pressure in hypogastrium as if everything would come out; as if uterus would protrude; motion as from a fœtus in uterus; as if a knife pierced calf of leg and as though blood trickled down it; stitches as of needles in sole of r. foot; blisters on points of toes, as if scalded; red spot on big toe as if contused; as if nails would come off; itching as from fleas.

Pain: in forehead; in l. frontal eminence to lower occiput; from occiput to vertex; in l. side of face; in small of back and l. leg; in bones of face; in stomach; in rectum; in r. rhomboid muscle; in back.

Stupefying pain: in forehead.

Stitching, tearing, throbbing: in forehead, temples, vertex.

Tearing pain: in forehead; in r. hip; in big toes.

Shooting pain: in l. frontal eminence to l lower occiput; in vesicles.

Violent sharp stitches: in r. hypochondriac region; in region of spleen; in a corn.

Sharp piercing stitches: in ears.

Needlelike stitches: in both eyes.

Pressing stitches: in chest.

Stitches: in head and out of eyes; in l. hypochondrium; in hepatic and splenic region; in back; in small of back; in sole of r. foot.

Cutting: in stomach; in anus; in rectum; in hands; in feet.

Pulsating pain: in vertex.

Digging, boring: toothache.

Boring: from tip of l. scapula.

Boring, drawing stinging: in corns.

Stinging: in eye.

Pressing, drawing, cutting: in stomach.

Griping: in stomach; in lower abdomen.

Writhing: about umbilicus.

Cramp: in stomach; of calves; in feet.

Rheumatic pain: of shoulder, arms and elbows.

Pressing pain: in forehead; in teeth; in goitre; in stomach; on shoulders; in dorsa of feet.

Google

Drawing pain: from occiput to nape; in stomach; in elbow.
Bruised pain: over back; in r. hip.
Smarting: between toes.
Burning soreness: in r. mid chest.
Burning: about tip of tongue; of blisters in mouth; of eyes and urethra; in anus; in rectum; along spine; in feet.
Soreness: of mouth; in stomach; between scrotum and thighs; of feet, < soles; between toes; in big toes.
Stinging: in feet.
Creeping, stinging: in muscles of thighs and beneath epigastrium.
Throbbing and crawling: in heels.
Tingling: in back.
Painful cracking: in region of heart.
Painful sense of emptiness: in occiput.
Burning heat: of face.
Bruised, heavy feeling: in lower extremities.
Drawing: in r. side of occiput; in testicles; in nape of neck.
Violent pressure: in stomach.
Long continued pressure: in r. side of occiput.
Dull pressure: from occiput to nape; in stomach; in region of bladder; in hypogastrium.
Tension: in head; in r. side of occiput; in nape; in legs and feet; in bend of knees.
Heaviness: of upper lids; of tongue; in stomach; in testicles; of legs and feet; of arms; of whole body.
Fulness: in r. ear.
Constriction: around stomach.
Stiffness: of neck and l. shoulder.
Obstruction: in head.
Dryness: of mouth and lips; of throat.
Squeaking sensation: at root of nose.
Voluptuous sensation: in genitals.
Gone, weak feeling: in stomach.
Twitching sensation: in arms and fingers.
Jerking: in finger joints; in lower extremities and in parts of lower body.
Itching: in anus; over whole body; in vesicles.

" Tissues. ‖Emaciation, with pale face, dilated pupils; dark urine.
‖Bloating of whole body mornings, > in afternoon.
‖Pallid anæmia, with great debility, with watery or milky whiteness of skin, when disease is due to an original inertia and phlegmatic state.
‖Putrid leucorrhœa, uterine troubles; vitality below par.
‖Subacute, inflammatory irritation of whole alimentary mucous membrane, from mouth to anus.

Google

▮Swelling and induration of glands; scrofulosis.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Generally > from touch, pressing or rubbing parts gently.

Cutting pain, burning and stinging in wounded parts.

Touch: peeling off of dorsum and tip of nose painful; ulcers and blisters painful; soreness in stomach <; pit of stomach sensitive; warts on arms and backs of hands

Desire to be rubbed: during labor pains.

Where hat presses: burning sweat on forehead.

Easily sprained; disposition to be sprained by any exertion; old sprains.

[46] **Skin.** ▮Itching over whole body as from fleas.

▮Sensation of formication.

▮Skin of whole body becomes dry, rough and cracked in places.

▮Red vesicles filled with fluid in bend of elbow, in fold between genitals and thigh and on chin.

▮▮Vesicles, with shooting pains and itching.

▮Spreading and suppurating herpes.

▮Herpes: iris; circinatus; suppurating.

▮Yellow rings like remains of herpes.

▮Itchlike eruption on lower part of abdomen.

▮Light brown spots (freckles) on face.

▮Warts: ulcerate; sensitive to touch.

▮Ulcers, with swelling and inflammatory redness of affected parts; burning, pricking and pulsating; pus corroding, acrid, putrid and yellow.

▮Rose colored blotches in leprous patients.

▮Spots and tubercles all over face, arms, thighs and legs, which ulcerate; leprosy.

▮▮Elephantiasis græcorum.

Amelioration by gently pressing parts or rubbing.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Leuco-phlegmatic constitutions, with aversion to open air and dislike to exercise, physical or mental.

Boy, æt. 15; goitre.

Girl, æt. 16, lymphatic habit; coryza.

Man, æt. 27, private secretary; goitre.

Woman, æt. 40, large, leuco-phlegmatic; affection of chest.

Woman, music teacher, suffering from chronic coryza, after getting wet; suppression of sweat.

[48] **Relations** Antidoted by: *Camphor, Spir. nitr. dul.*

It antidotes: *Cinchona.*

Compatible: *Calc. ostr., Nux vom., Pulsat.,* ▮▮*Sepia, Sulphur.*

Compare: *Natr. sulph.*, which is preferable for yeastlike vomiting, with pallid, dirty and broad tongue; *Arsen., Carbo veg., Lycop., Mercur., Natr. mur., Phosphor., Silic.*

Google

NATRUM MURIATICUM.

Common Salt. *Na Cl.*

Introduced by Hahnemann, proved by himself, Foissac, Röhl, Rummel, Schreter and Nenning (Chronische Krankheiten), by the Austrian provers, Arneth, Boehm, Fruelich, Hampe, A. and W. Huber, Reisinger, Reiss, Wachtel, Wagner, Watzke, Weinke, Würstl, Wurmb, Zlatarovich (Oest. Zeit. für Hom., vol. 4), Farrington (Am. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 102), Berridge (N. A. J. Hom., 1871, p. 58, 1873, p. 503) and Robinson (Br. Jour. Hom., vol. 25, p. 325).

The provings were made with dilutions ranging from the 1st to the 30th.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Effects of grief*, Dulac, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 56; Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 51; *Fear of robbers*, Ehrmann, Allg. Hom. Ztg, vol. 113, p. 24; *Fright in pregnancy*, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 176; *Delirium tremens*, Schuessler, New Treatment of Disease, p. 122; *Mania*, Dulac, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 129; *Brain exhaustion*, Laird, Hah. Mo., vol. 17, p. 200; *Hemicrania*, Miller, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 60; *Periodical sick headache*, Gallupe, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 244; *Intermittent cephalalgia*, Stow, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 244; *Headache* (5 cases), Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 181; Ockford, Organon, vol. 1, p. 468; Morgan, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 84; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 211; Perkins, Organon, vol. 2, p. 113; *Sick headache*, Morgan, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 138; *Headache and horrible dreams*, Lewis, Hom. Clin., vol 4, p. 147; *Chronic headache and scar on neck*, Berridge, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 46; *Pain in r. eye, Headache*, Chamberlain, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 67; *Perpendicular half sight*, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 6; *Asthenopia*, Allen, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 63; Allen, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 62; *Keratitis*, Norton, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 51; *Chronic conjunctivitis*, Koeck, Hom. Times, 1877, p. 59; *Ophthalmia*, Tülff, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p, 127; *Scrofulous ophthalmia* (Wildegg waters), Robert, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 501; *Inflammation of eyes*, Lorbach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 288; Koeck, Schuessler's New Treatment of Disease, p. 97; *Affection of eyes* (3 cases), Woodyatt, Organon, vol. 2, p. 238, Boynton, Allen, Buffum, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 127; *Blepharitis*, Norton, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 353; *Fissures in canthi and diarrhœa*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p 43; *Lachrymal fistula*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 256; *Stenosis of lachrymal duct*, Burnett, Hom. Phys, vol. 2, p. 51; *Coryza and cough*, Parsons, T. A. J. H., 1883, p. 180; *Coryza*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 126; *Coryza and bronchitis, with asthenopia*, Miller, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 64; *Cold in head*, Brewster, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 85; *Nasal catarrh*, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 85; *Affections of external nose*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 173; *Facial neuralgia*, Heinigke, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 184; *Stomatitis*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 221; *Stomacace*, Ehrhart, Weigel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 509; *Stenosis of œsophagus*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 247; *Affection of throat*, Guernsey, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 125; *Morbid desire for salt*, Haw'ey, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 85; *Singultus*, Burnett, Schuessler's Tissue Rem., Boericke and Dewey, p. 158; *Cardialgia*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 279; *Dyspepsia*, Miller, N. A. J. H, vol. 27, p. 61; *Chronic dyspepsia*, Hart, Raue's Rec.,

Digitized by Google

1875, p. 141; *Stomach trouble, with emaciation*, Pritchard, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 104; *Hæmatemesis*, Maas, Kretchmar, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 1, p. 570; *Pain in liver*, Reynolds, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 227; *Bilious colic*, Fisher, Boericke and Dewey's Schuessler's Tissue Rem., p. 116; *Constipation*, Fleming, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc., Pa., 1887, p. 20; *Constipation*, Gross, Bernard and Strong, p. 72; Hrg., Hahnemann, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 1, p. 816; *Cholera*, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 952; *Incontinence of urine*, Maylaender, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 555; W. M. J., Hom. Phys, vol. 6, p. 232; *Dysuria*, Hawley, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 86; *Hæmaturia*, Friese, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 166; *Gonorrhœa*, Hrg., Lingen, Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 89; *Gleet*, Hahnemann, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 2, p. 90; Berridge, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 118; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Bilding, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 254; Hah. Mo., vol. 3, p. 323; *Delayed menstruation*, Wells, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 86; *Suppression of menses*, Brewster, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 86; *Leucorrhœa*, Maylaender, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 555; Parsons, T. A. J. H., 1882, p. 180; Shafer, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 247; Rapp, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 99; Hartmann, Molin, Knorre, Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 363; *Vomiting of pregnancy* (2 cases), Billing, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 652; *Hoarseness*, Chaffee, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 113; Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 341; *Dyspnœa*, Kunkel, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 173; *Cough*, Martin, Hom. Clin, vol. 2, p. 215; *Whooping cough*, Burnett, Hah. Mo., vol. 18, p. 311; *Pain in chest*, Foote, Gregg's Reper., p. 81; *Affection of chest*, Schmidt, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 823; *Cardiac weakness*, Cameron, Hom. Rev., vol 17, p. 239; *Heart disease*, Siegrist, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 127; Schoed'er, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 70; Lippe, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 860; *Basedow's disease*, Hofrichter, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 111; *Spinal irritation*, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 169; Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 70; Burr, Raue's Rec, 1872, p. 197; *Coxalgia*, Gilchrist, Gilch Surg, p. 283; *Ganglion in sheath of tendon of hand*, Kunkel, Allg Hom. Ztg., vol. 112, p. 28; *Warts in palms of hands*, Gee, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 230; *Paresis of legs*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 489; *Varicose ulcer of leg* (solution of salt in water), Stens, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 140; *Neuralgia and bronchitis*, Berridge, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 4; *Tonic spasms*, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 186; *Cataleptic spasms* (Ischler Soole), Goetz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4. p. 609; *Chorea*, Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 512; Hart, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, Boericke and Dewey p. 114; *Epilepsy*, Griffen, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 65; *Sleeplessness*, Burnett, Schuessler's Tissue Remedies, Boericke and Dewey, p. 197; *Intermittent fever, ague*, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 404; Boyce, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 458; Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 312; Clausen, Organon, vol. 2, p. 76; Perkins, Organon, vol. 2, p. 113; Hawkes, Organon, vol. 2, p. 132; Brigham, Organon, vol. 2, p. 133; Sarchet, Organon, vol. 2, p. 135, Hawley, Gwynn, Organon, vol. 3, p. 94; Hoffmann, Organon, vol. 3, p. 111; Bird, Organon, vol. 3, p. 361; Ingersoll and Goodno (3 cases), p. 370-1; Hallock, Hom. Times, 1875; p. 124; Linsley, Hom. Clin., vol. 1, p. 44; Hoyne, Hom. Clin., vol. 2, p. 251; Ring, Hom. Clin., vol. 2, p. 262; Morgan, Hom. Clin., vol. 4, p. 78; Griggs, Miller, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 236, 238; Burt, Von Tagen, Payne, Spencer, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 245; Sarchet, Miller, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 214; Dechére, Morrison, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 279; Stowe, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 275; Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 327; Escalier, Luchs, Wolf, Hartlaub, K. in L., Lembke, Schmidt, Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, pp. 944-52; Stowe, Payne, Miller, Brigham, Allen, Hawkes, Pearson, Burnett, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 181; Lippe, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 45; Millspaugh, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 89; Wells, Brewster, Swift, Hussey, Claussen, Baldwin, Hawley, Marks, Seward, Wallace, Jennings, Hom. Phys, vol. 3, pp. 84-7; *Effects of exposure to marshy surroundings*,

Digitized by Google

Boyce, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p 85; *Suppressed ague*, Hall, Hom. Phys, vol. 4, p. 185; *Quinine cachexia*, Hussey, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 86; *Chlorosis*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 275; Mueller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 605; Hoffendahl, Mueller, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 171; *Atrophy of infants*, Farrington, T. H. M. S., Pa., vol. 2, p. 243; *Marasmus*, Williams, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 188; *Weakness of muscles*, Kunkel, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 112, p. 195; *Catarrhal affections*, Miller, N. A. J. H., vol. 27, p. 60; *Scarlatinal dropsy*, Pratt, N. A. J. H., May, 1883; *Dropsy*, Cohn, Schuessler's New Treatment of Disease, p. 90; *Acne faciei*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 96; *Tetter*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 249; Berridge, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 202; *Herpes facialis*, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 82; *Herpes circinatus*, Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 79; *Scarlet fever*, Dudley, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 131; *Bite of insects*, Schuessler's New Treatment of Disease, p. 122; *Mercurial salivation*, Schuessler's New Treatment of Disease, p. 116; *Abuse of opium*, Mueller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 273.

[1] **Mind.** Weakness or loss of memory; remembers nothing of yesterday.

Absent minded or distracted while talking; does not know what he ought to say; awkward in talking; easily makes mistakes.

Awkward; hasty; drops things from nervous weakness.

Dulness; difficulty of thinking.

Haunted with thoughts that something unpleasant will happen.

Tries to recollect past disagreeable occurrences for the purpose of thinking on them and indulging the grief which it causes.

He concluded from the look of everyone, that he was pitied on account of his misfortune, and he wept.

Delirium, with starting of body, picking at bedclothes, wandering and muttering.

Delirium tremens.

Mania, especially when accompanied by paralytic debility.

After becoming thoroughly wet, severe headache with maniacal paroxysms, during which he uttered the most atrocious blasphemies, swore against God and the elements, and after raging for awhile became exhausted, and had to keep his bed from great debility; dryness of tongue; unquenchable thirst; pulse irregular and intermittent.

No desire to work, mental or physical.

Taciturnity; offended at every word; avoids company; hates persons because they have offended him; spleen.

Likes to be alone.

Whenever alone she wished to cry, she did not know why.

Very much inclined to weep and to be excited.

Laughed so immoderately at something not ludicrous that she could not be quieted, and tears came into her eyes, so that she looked as though she had been weeping.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Hurriedness, with anxiety and fluttering at heart.
‖‖Hastiness and impatience. θChlorosis.
‖‖Attacks of great cheerfulness and merry disposition, with great inclination to laugh, sing and dance.
‖Gloomy thoughts, recalls insults long since suffered; likes to dwell upon past unpleasant occurrences.
‖‖Depression of spirits.
‖‖Prevailing depression of mind, with spells of irritableness and crossness. θAddison's disease.
‖Lachrymose depression, < from being spoken to; concern about the future.
‖‖Sad and weeping mood without cause.
‖‖Sad and weeping; consolation aggravates, a fluttering of heart follows; intermittent pulse.
‖Very sad, gloomy and foreboding. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Excessive sadness during menses, with palpitation and morning headache.
‖Alternately sad and excessively merry; hysteria.
‖Melancholic depression and sad apprehension, disheartened all day without definite cause; palpitation.
‖Hypochondriacal mood, with constipation.
‖Apprehension, feels as if something was going to happen.
‖Brain fag, with sleeplessness, gloomy forebodings, exhaustion after talking, embarrassment of brain.
‖A pregnant woman saw a man who had a disfiguring nasal cancer; this haunted her, and she was sure her child would be marked; she was melancholy, avoided society, wept continually.
‖Fear of loss of reason.
‖Despairing, hopeless feeling about the future.
‖‖Hypochondriacal; tired of life.
‖Joyless, indifferent, taciturn.
‖Weak will.
‖Great irritability; child irritable and cross when spoken to; crying from slightest cause.
‖Very ill humored in morning.
‖Quarrelsome fretfulness, gets into a passion about trifles; passionate vehemence.
‖Hateful and vindictive natures.
‖When trying to comfort him he gets into a violent rage.
‖Anthropophobia.
‖Fearfulness; very easily startled.
‖Bad effects from anger.
‖Consequences of fright, anger, vexation, mortification, or reserved displeasure.
‖‖After a fright, chorea.
‖‖After violent fits of passion, paralysis.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Weariness in head.

Google

Empty feeling in head, with anguish.
Weak, faint feeling in head and chest walking in sun.
Dulness: of head, as if too heavy; in morning or forenoon; after thinking.
Feeling of heaviness in head, as if it would fall forward, increasing with headache across forehead.
Vertigo: great dulness of head, with flickering before eyes; objects turn around, tendency to fall forward; after shooting in head, as if she would fall to left; when rising from bed in morning; periodical, with nausea, eructations, colic and trembling limbs; nausea and headache; as if a cold wind was blowing through head; with feeling of fainting; when rising, > lying down awhile; congestive, from suppressed hemorrhoidal flow; in pregnancy; from spirituous liquors, tea, coffee, tobacco, opium; from straining eyes or close study; on walking; when standing near a window.

Inner Head. Pressure: in frontal region; dragging.
Weight in forehead, pressing in, < bending head down, > from pressure.
Dull pressure in forehead with confusion.
Pressive pain in forehead and eyeballs so violent that lids can only be raised with exertion and pain, he could no longer read.
When coughing it seems as though forehead would burst.
Headache: in forehead; during and after sneezing; as from a blow, < from laughing; on waking in morning, throbbing and weight; face flushed; every other day, from 10 A.M. to about 3 P. M.
Pressive, throbbing headache, especially in l. frontal region, all day.
Throbbing and tension in forehead.
Beating and pulsation in head, mostly in forehead, with nausea and vomiting, < in morning and when moving; > lying with head high; > by perspiration.
Pains in and over r. eye, going off with sun; cannot bear light of any kind.
Rheumatic tearing from root of nose to forehead; nausea, vomiting; vanishing of sight.
Tearing, stitching headache, compelling one to lie down.
Stitches over eyes; in head; fine, through head; extending to neck and chest.
Headache as if head would burst.
Beating and throbbing in head on motion of body.
Throbbing as from little hammers; awakens with headache every morning; < from reading or talking.
Rush of blood to head; head feels heavy.

Digitized by Google

Heat in head, with redness of face, nausea and vomiting.
Violent jerks and shocks in head.
Pressing headache from both sides, as if in a vice.
Headache immediately after waking in morning, lasting till towards noon.
Headache from sunrise till sunset, < at midday; r. eye congested; < from light.
Dull headache, almost constantly.
Dull, heavy headache, with profusion of tears, drowsiness and unrefreshing sleep.
Headaches with constipation, from torpor and dryness of a portion of intestinal mucous tract, when tongue is clean or covered with bubbles of frothy saliva.
Head ache, with red face, nausea and vomiting, before, during and after catamenia.
Headache of schoolgirls; during menses with burning on vertex.
Pain like a nail driven into l. side of head. θIntermittent.
Hemicrania: with sour vomiting and eructations; sudden bloating of and rumbling in abdomen, nausea, loss of consciousness and twitching of limbs.
Sick headache from morning till noon.
Right sided headache, comes on at 10 A.M., with dizziness and dull heavy pains, glimmering before eyes, fainting and sinking at epigastrium, slight fever and thirst; > in open air and while perspiring; sore nostrils.
Headache, with vomiting of transparent phlegm or water.
Headache ceases on one side of head; continues more violent on other.
Left sided clavus.
Headache beginning with a blinding of eyes.
Pain like a rope around head, drawing tighter and tighter; after walking awhile feels as if stepping on air.
Sick headache whenever she eats rich food; attacks commence in morning, with zig-zag dazzling in eyes, like lightning, lasting half an hour and ushering in throbbing headache in forehead and vertex, with nausea; can hardly hold her eyes open; cold feet; creeping chilliness all over; sometimes vomits sour water or bile; somewhat > going to bed in a dark room; attacks usually last twenty-four hours.
Severe headache, maniacal paroxysms, blasphemous; weak; tongue dry; very thirsty; intermittent pulse; caused by getting wet.
Burning on vertex.
Heaviness in back part of head; draws eyes together.
Heat and throbbing in occiput.
Stitches as with knives in occiput.

‖Headache coming on in early morning or at 10 A.M., after suppressed ague.
‖Headache < in morning on waking, moving head or eyes, mental exertion, warmth; > from sitting still or lying down and from sweat.
‖Chronic effects after injury to head.
‖Sunstroke.
‖Increased quantity of water in brain in acute diseases (typhus, scarlet fever, smallpox), manifested by sopor, convulsions, etc.

Outer Head. ‖Head involuntarily nods forward; weakness.
‖Cold sensation on vertex; scalp sensitive; spasm of eyelids.
‖Scalp feels constricted; < talking and in open air; > sitting or lying.
‖Liability to take cold in head.
‖‖Violent itching on head and nape of neck.
‖Hair falls out if touched; mostly on forepart of head, temples and beard; scalp very sensitive; face oily, shiny, as if greasy.
‖Itching eruption, impetigo, < on boundaries of hairy scalp, especially about nape of neck and behind ears; eruption glutinous, thin, gummy scabs; skin sore and red.
‖Light crusts form on back of head and neck, along border of hair, which are irregular and resemble peach gum.
‖Scabs on head and in axillæ; eczema raw, oozing a corroding fluid destroying hair.
‖Humid eruption, gluey discharge, matting hair.
‖White scurf on scalp; dandruff; alternating with catarrh and loss of smell.
‖Chronic eruption over whole head had eaten off hair, surface raw as if scalped.
‖From a blow on forehead bone was exposed and a small piece exfollated; three months after wakes each morning with headache, which lasts till 10 A.M., when scalp begins to sweat and headache passes away; when he lies down at night head begins to ache; hears a ringing and roaring noise till he falls asleep, starts from sleep frightened, having dreamed of robbers, fire, murder or other horrible things.
‖After blow upon l. parietal bone there remained a sensitive spot over seat of injury, least touch upon this spot caused trembling over whole body; pains day and night, with twitching of limbs.
‖Jerking of head, in chorea.

Sight and Eyes. ‖‖Fiery, zig-zag appearance around all objects; black spots and streaks of light; sudden darkness, everything turns black.
‖Vision double, or sees only one half (perpendicular) of an object.

Digitized by Google

Unsteadiness of vision; objects become confused.
Dim sight, as if looking through gauze or feathers; objects seem covered with a thin veil.
Frequent obscuration of sight, especially when stooping, walking, reading, writing.
Amaurosis, from debilitating nervous losses.
Eyes give out in reading or writing.
Amblyopia and amaurosis; pupils contracted, dependent on menstrual disorders in chlorosis.
Asthenopia, particularly muscular; drawing, stiff sensation in muscles of eyes when moving them; letters and stitches in sewing run together; aching in eyes when looking intently; often caused by general muscular weakness, spinal irritation and overuse of eyes, or reflex irritation from uterus.
Retinal images are retained too long.
Hyperæsthesia of retina, lachrymation and burning in morning; conjunctival injection; on looking at a bright light, great photophobia, severe sticking in temples, on reading, objects seem to swim before sight; chlorosis.
Iritis; pupil contracted; iris discolored; violent stitches in temples on looking into light or when light is changed.
Ulcerations of cornea, after cauterizing with nitrate of silver, with dread of light, so that child lies with head buried in pillow; lids swollen, bleed on opening, much lachrymation and eruption on face and lips; sharp, piercing pain above r. eye on looking down, with throbbing headache, < in evening.
Blepharitis, ulcers on cornea when there is smarting, burning; feeling of sand in eyes, mornings; acrid, excoriating tears; photophobia marked, with spasmodic closure of lids.
Keratitis pustulosa, with granular lids.
Scrofulous ulcers on cornea, with photophobia.
Blisters on cornea, white spots; acts especially on corpus vitreum.
Ciliary neuralgia; pain in and above eye (especially r.), coming on and going off with sun; eye congested, sore and painful when moved; can bear neither natural nor artificial light; pain from lamplight; could not hurt more if eye was pulled from socket; discouraged; craves salt.
Sharp pain over r. eye on looking down, with throbbing headache; < in evening.
Neuralgic pains in eyes, periodical, with flow of tears and reddened conjunctiva.
Eyes itch and burn like chilblains; must wipe them often and pull at lashes.

Google

Divergent strabismus since childhood in a patient, æt. 20; following inflammatory rheumatism; after *Rhus tox.* eyes parallel for one day, then squint, came on from fatigue; more marked in hot weather and < in winter.

Weakness of internal recti muscles.

Redness of whites of eyes, with lachrymation.

Redness and inflammation of white of eye, with a feeling as if balls were too large and compressed.

Inflammation of eyes, lachrymation in every slight wind.

Lids were very much swollen, dark, purplish, canthi cracked; conjunctiva swollen, chemosed, protruding, small points on upper part of cornea and profuse, mucopurulent discharge.

Scrofulous ophthalmia, after abuse of nitrate of silver.

Follicular conjunctivitis; follicular formations chronic and chiefly confined to oculo-palpebral folds; also when case is complicated with some trachoma.

Conjunctivitis, with white mucous secretions and acrid lachrymation.

Sensitiveness of eyes; after using they smart, itch and burn.

Sticking in r. eye.

Sensation as if sand was in eyes, in morning.

Pain as from a foreign body in eyes.

Burning in eyes, with increased secretion of mucus; lids agglutinated in morning; great sensitiveness to lamplight.

Violent burning in eyes in evening.

Pressure in eyes on looking intently at anything.

Dark veil passes before eyes from r. to l. every morning at 10 A.M.

Eyes too large.

Dermoid swellings of conjunctiva.

Lachrymation: in open air; biting, in morning; appearing daily at a regular time; acrid, making canthi red and sore; with eruption of small vesicles causing scalding; skin of face about eye glossy and shining; tears stream down face whenever he coughs; with obstruction of tear duct, < after use of nitrate of silver.

Irritability of margins of lids and their conjunctiva.

Catarrhal affection of margins of lids; lids red, with burning, especially in evening while reading, they secreted mucus and were agglutinated in morning on waking and covered with thick scabs.

Borders and corners of eyelids raw and ulcerated.

Excessively sore, red, disgusting eyelids; lids look like raw beef.

Inflammation of lids after measles; lids thick and red; thick discharge; < in evening; chill at 11 A.M., followed by fever and great thirst.

Google

Old cases of granular lids, with or without pannus, especially if they have been treated with caustics.
Lids heavy when using them.
Spasmodic closing of eyelids.
Eyes close with headache.
Entropion from caustic treatment of granular lids.
Dermoid tumor on edge of lid.
Stricture of lachrymal duct, fistula and blenorrhœa of lachrymal sac.
Catarrhal stenosis of lachrymal duct in a baby; eye constantly watering.
Fissure in external canthi, first l., then r., with dragging pains, craving salt; subsequently fissure in l. external canthus, with pain as if it was being torn open.
Stye in corner of eye; stye on r. side.
Glutinous substance collects in external canthi.
Itching in eyes and canthi.
Itching eruption in eyebrows.
Morbus Basedowii, palpitation; short breath on least exertion.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Buzzing, humming, roaring or ringing in ears.
Hardness of hearing.
Deafness from swelling of tympanitic cavity, with watery conditions of tongue.
Catarrh of tympanitic cavity and Eustachian tube; non-suppurating.
Drawing and stitching pains from ear down to neck and shoulder, or from teeth up to ear.
Throbbing and beating in ears; ears red from congestion; otorrhœa.
Painful cracking in ear when masticating.
Pulsation and beating; or stitches in ear.
Discharge of pus from ear.
Swelling, burning and heat of ears.
Chronic catarrhal otitis, with acrid discharges.
Itching behind ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell and taste, especially with catarrh.
Feeling of dryness in nose; stoppage.
Dry coryza or dry nasal catarrh.
Easily takes cold in head; is constantly obliged to wrap it up; if he allows it to be uncovered during day has stoppage of nose at night.
Coryza fluent, alternately with stoppage; posterior nares dry, with hawking in morning; spasms of sneezing each morning, or ineffectual attempts.
Great swelling of mucous membrane in upper portion of

Google

nose, with difficulty of breathing through nose, and speaking through nose; loss of smell. θCoryza.
‖‖Excessive fluent coryza, with loss of smell and taste.
‖‖Catarrh, secretion clear mucus, transparent like white of egg.
‖Severe coryza, consisting of clear white discharge so profuse that it was necessary to lay a towel under nose; awoke every morning with a headache, and after rising discharge from nose continued with violent and frequent sneezing; loss of taste and smell; troublesome cough from tickling in throat pit.
‖Squirming in nostril as of a small worm. θHay asthma.
‖Hay fever; watery discharge from eyes and nose.
‖Colds causing vesicular eruptions with watery contents, which burst and leave thin scurfs or crusts; scurf and scabs in nose.
‖Cold in head; lips and alæ nasi thickly set with fever blisters.
‖Influenza, watery running at nose, great sleepiness.
‖Thick mucus, with loss of smell and taste; membrane thickened. θCatarrh.
‖‖Burning pains in nasal bones, especially at roof of nose and in malar region.
‖‖Redness, heat and swelling of l. side of nose, with sore pain, especially on blowing nose.
‖‖Burning in nose, internal soreness; nasal wings full of pimples.
‖‖Loss of sensibility, feeling of deadness on inner part of nose.
‖‖Many small, burning pimples under septum, with sensation as if acrid water flowed from nose.
‖‖Chronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh.
‖Continual lachrymation from obstruction of nasal duct; roaring and buzzing in ears and head, with inability to work, read or think; loss of smell and taste. θOzæna.
‖Chronic catarrh of anæmic patients.
‖Nasal catarrh accompanied by excessive use of salt.
‖Nosebleed when stooping, or when coughing at night.
‖In place of chill profuse nosebleeding. θIntermittent.
‖‖Much clotted blood is blown from nose.
‖Nose sore, interior of wings swollen; scabs in nose.
‖Left sided inflammation and swelling of nose; painful to touch.
‖Exfoliation of skin on dorsum of nose; redness of nose with pimples, vesicles and painful nodules.
‖Nose on one side feels numb.

[3] **Upper Face.** ‖Face: very pale; wan; pasty; livid; swollen; sallow; leaden; shines as if greasy; yellow; earthy;

yellowish, with leucorrhœa; pale or bloated, in diphtheria; blue, œdema of lungs.

‖Earthy, yellow color of face; brown spots on back of hands. θAddison's disease.

‖Redness of l. cheek; heat in face.

‖Cheek bones pain as if bruised, when chewing.

‖‖Prosopalgia: recurring periodically, especially after checked ague; with constipation; tongue showing a clear, mucous slime and little frothy bubbles at edge; with vomiting of clear phlegm or water; after quinine; pains produce paralytic symptoms.

‖Neuralgia of ophthalmic branch of trigeminus on l. side; blepharospasm, photophobia, contracted pupil, red conjunctiva, increased lachrymation, restless sleep; regularly at 7 A.M., increasing till noon, and then decreasing, never leaving entirely.

‖Facial supraorbital neuralgia, going from r. to l., with bronchitis from eating salt.

‖Pain in malar bones, < when chewing; falling off of whiskers.

‖‖On each side of upper forehead below hair, a round, slightly scabby patch, with red areola, with itching.

‖Pustular eruption on forehead.

‖Itching eruption on face. θCrusta lactea. θBarber's itch.

‖Pimples on face. θAcne faciei.

‖‖Ulcer on l. cheek.

‖‖Sweating while eating.

‖Mumps with profuse flow of saliva.

‖‖Suppuration of parotid after typhus.

Lower Face. ‖Small vesicles about mouth, forming a kind of tetter; hydroa, "cold sores."

‖Blisters like pearls around mouth. θIntermittent.

‖Lips and corners of mouth ulcerated and cracked.

‖Lips dry and cracked, with rhagades or bleeding scabs; humid sores in commissures.

‖‖Upper lip swollen.

‖Eruption with smarting pain on red of lips.

‖Lips tingle and feel numb.

‖Small vesicles on upper lip, below septum of nose, which burn, become confluent and covered with a scab, which falls off after several days and leaves a red spot lasting two weeks.

‖Deep, painful fissure in middle of upper lip.

‖Swelling of lower lip and tip of tongue, with violent burning on it; wakes him at night.

‖‖Great swelling and some burning of lower lip, followed by appearance of a large vesicle, which next day formed a scab and desquamated.

Google

Crack in middle of lower lip.
‖Severe drawing pain in lower jaw, painful to touch
‖Eruptions and ulcers on chin.
‖Itching, humid eruption on chin; angry looking.
‖Hair of beard falls out profusely. θBarber's itch.
‖Sycosis; whiskers fall out with much itching, vesicles with watery contents.
‖Submaxillary glands swollen.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Teeth sensitive to air or touch; molars pain when chewing.
‖Pain, drawing, tearing from teeth to ears and throat, after eating and at night; cheek swollen.
‖Toothache: pressure; teeth too long, loose, dull; swollen cheek; burning, boring, beating; at night, before and after midnight; every other day; Spring and Summer; < from drawing in air, from cold drinking, in cold, from warm food, after chewing, after eating, beginning of catamenia, from touch and pressure.
‖Pain in malar bones, < when chewing.
‖‖Toothache with involuntary flow of tears or salivation.
‖Decayed teeth feel loose, burn, sting and pulsate.
‖Teething, with dribbling of saliva.
‖‖Loose teeth.
‖‖Gums: sensitive to warm and cold things; swollen, bleed easily; aphthæ; putrid; burning, smarting when eating; inflamed, with swelling of cheek; scorbutis.
‖Difficulty of talking, as if organs of speech were weak.
‖Ulcer on gum; painful day and night.
‖A bluish red swelling of a spongy nature on gums between lower incisors, commencing on l. side, extending to r., bled often, blood had a saltish taste.
‖Epulis.
‖Fistula dentalis.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: bad, in morning; bitter; all food tastes bitter; bitter, with clean tongue in old women; sour; salty on lips; salty, dry tongue, loss of appetite, thirstlessness; water tastes putrid; putrid or sour, while fasting.
‖‖Loss of taste. θCatarrh.
‖‖Food and drink have no taste.
‖‖Tongue heavy, difficult speech; children are slow in learning to talk.
‖One side of tongue numb and stiff.
‖Dryness of tongue: in diphtheria; in fever; with constant thirst or without any.
‖‖Complains much of dryness of tongue, which is not very dry.
‖Sensation of a hair on tongue.

Digitized by Google

Burning at tip of tongue.
Dry, white tongue in apyrexia. θIntermittent.
Tongue coated, with red insular patches.
Mapped tongue: with diphtheria; with amenorrhœa; looks like ringworm on sides.
Ringworm on r. side of tongue.
Tongue has a clean, shiny appearance, or bubbles of frothy saliva along its sides.
Tongue moist and clean anteriorly, back part coated with light colored mucus.
Tongue broad, pallid, puffy, with a pasty coat.
Blisters on tongue; vesicles on tip.
Herpes on tongue, from sea bathing.
Sore, ulcerated tongue; superficial ulcers.
Swelling under tongue, with a stinging pain; ranula.
Numbness of lips from paralysis of trifacial nerves and numbness of one side of tongue from paralysis of glossopharyngeal nerve.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth, lips and tongue dry.
Mouth feels dry, but is not.
Blood blisters on inside of upper lip.
Sore places in mouth very sensitive, even to liquids.
Vesicles and ulcers in mouth and on tongue, smarting and burning when touched by food, stomacace.
Aphthæ on tongue, gums and cheeks, with great burning and impeded speech.
Saliva: profuse, watery; salty; bloody; constant spitting.
Salivation: with thrush, mumps or toothache; after use of mercury; in smallpox; obstinate.
Ranula; chronic inflammation of salivary glands.

[13] **Throat.** Throat feels very dry, yet constantly hawks transparent mucus.
Hawking of salty tasting mucus.
Sensation of splinter sticking in throat.
Feeling as of a plug in throat, with chronic sore throat.
Sensation as of a plug in throat, also when not swallowing, with rawness and burning pain and an anxious sensation as if throat would be closed.
Sensation of swelling or lump in throat which could not be swallowed, yet required constant effort to do so; empty deglutition troubled her more than swallowing either food or drink, yet food seemed to lodge in throat and then felt as if passing over a sore spot; prostration from loss of sleep; lips covered with hydroa; above condition brought about by application of nitrate of silver for ulceration of womb, with profuse discharge, latter complaint returning after *Natr. mur.*
Uvula elongated; muscles so weak "food goes down wrong way;" post-diphtheritic paralysis.

Digitized by Google

Great difficulty in swallowing, only fluids can be taken; solids reach a certain point and then are violently ejected with fearful gagging and suffocation; frequent hawking of mucus in morning; obstinate constipation, stool every five or six days. θStenosis.

Swelling, with sensation of constriction and stitches in throat.

Mucous membrane looks glazed, but is not granulated.

Hypertrophy of tonsils.

Sore throat, with transparent mucus covering tonsils.

Irritation to cough seated in epigastrium, < mornings; severe paroxysms on going to bed, with nausea and vomiting; tired sensation in hypochondria. θPharyngitis.

Follicular inflammation of pharynx; after swabbing with nitrate of silver.

Chronic inflammatory condition of throat in tobacco smokers, particularly in those smoking many cigars; mucous membrane of mouth and pharynx pale, dark red, connective tissue infiltrated, small burning ulcers.

Putrid ulcerated patches in throat and on gums; scorbutus.

Face puffy and pale; heavy drowsiness; watery stools; flow of saliva, or vomiting of watery fluid; dryness of tongue; stertorous breathing; swelling of submaxillary glands and lymphatics; map tongue; burning in throat, after application of caustics, especially nitrate of silver. θDiphtheria.

Post-diphtheritic paralysis, food goes down wrong way; only liquids can be swallowed.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Excessive hunger, with fulness and satiety after small amount of food.

Excessive hunger; canine hunger, especially for supper, with weak body and depressed mind.

Great desire to eat, almost amounting to ravenous hunger towards noon; after eating, great weariness and sleepiness.

Loss of appetite, aversion to eating.

Thirst: constant, without desire to drink; great in evening; fever and apyrexia; violent, with dry, sticky mouth; < in evening; copious drinking; violent, unquenchable.

Great longing: for bitter things, beer; for farinaceous food; for sour things; for salt, oysters, fish, milk.

Aversion: to meat; to bread; to coffee.

Complete loss of desire for smoking, to which he was accustomed.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Feels better on an empty stomach; < after breakfast; feverish.

While eating, sweat on face.

Digitized by Google

After eating: empty eructations, nausea, acidity in mouth, sleepiness, heartburn, palpitation; epigastric pressure and heat radiating upward to chest.

Bad effects from acid food, bread, fat and wine.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Violent hiccough.

Singultus of ten years' standing, brought on by abuse of quinine and renewed after every dose.

Eructations: incomplete; empty after eating; sour; several hours after eating; offensive after fatty foods and milk; during pregnancy.

Acid eructations and malaise after eating.

Heartburn: after eating; with palpitation in pregnancy.

Sweet rising from stomach at menstrual nisus.

Waterbrash: water coming up into throat, not acid; like limpid mucus, profuse, constant in pregnancy.

Gulping up of sour water, with headache.

Nausea: in morning; after eating; continuous, with thirst and profuse waterbrash; immediately after eating, with heaviness of head and bitter eructations; after drinking; felt in stomach; in pregnancy.

Belching and vomiting of food θAgue.

Vomiting: food; first food, later bile, oppression of stomach; watery, stringy, transparent mucus; acid, sour fluids, not food; watery fluids, in diphtheria; with headache; bitter, bilious, like that of pregnant women; bile, between chill and heat; curdled masses and acid fluids. clayey substances; dark substances like coffee grounds;

After grief, severe pains in abdomen; nausea; anxiety; trembling of whole body; severe cramps, with vomiting of much dark, coagulated blood; discharge of black blood from anus; pale, yellow color of skin; emaciation. θHæmatemesis.

A merchant, who had crossed the ocean seventeen times, seasick each time, had his throat maltreated with nitrate of silver, for which he received *Natr. mur.* with benefit, and crossed the ocean next voyage without being seasick.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** In epigastrium: faintness and sinking; goneness; clawing; jerks; throbbing after eating; pressure, sensitive to touch; burning in paroxysms; bruised feeling when pressed, with swelling; swollen, ulcerative pain to touch.

Red spots on pit of stomach.

In stomach: great weakness by spells; pressure and distension; pressure early in morning; pressure, with nausea and rapid sinking of strength; heaviness and fulness; sensation as if a foreign body was sticking in cardiac orifice and behind sternum; burning extending

Google

upward; sensation of coldness; constricting, stitching, burning pains one or two hours after eating; cramps.
‖Stomachache, with great accumulation of saliva in mouth.
‖Slight pressure of clothing is painful.
‖Cramp, > from tightening clothes.
‖Indigestion, with vomiting of clear, frothy water and stringy saliva, or with pain and salivation.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Dull, heavy aching and distension about liver after eating, lessening as digestion advances.
‖In hepatic region: violent pressive pain; stitches; tension.
‖Liver inflamed, swollen; skin yellow, earthy.
‖Severe pain in r. side for several years, could give no idea of character of pain, "but must have relief;" aversion to bread. θPain in liver.
‖Bending to left causes stiffness in liver.
‖Jaundice, with drowsiness.
‖Liver disease causes dropsy.
‖Distension in r. hypochondrium, with dull, heavy aching pain in same region, coming on two or three hours after eating and partly relieved as digestion is completed. θDyspepsia.
‖Much pain and soreness in l. hypochondrium, going through to lower border of r. scapula, < lying on l. side.
‖Pain in hypochondria and abdomen. θAddison's disease.
‖Stitches and pressure in region of spleen; spleen swollen.
‖Liver and spleen swollen, skin earthy, sallow, infiltrated. θIntermittent.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Abdomen swollen; rumbling and incarceration of flatus; fermentation; loud gurgling.
‖Pressure in upper abdomen.
‖Cutting, griping, with rumbling in abdomen.
‖After a stool griping colic, as in diarrhœa, without result.
‖Pinching pain in r. side of abdomen.
‖Pressive pain: running from navel to pelvis; in l. side of abdomen.
‖Cramping pains in lower abdomen during menses.
‖Colic, with nausea, > by emission of flatus.
‖Bilious colic presenting belching of *Carbo veg.* and pains of *Diosc.* and *Coloc.*
‖Flatulent or laborlike colic.
‖Burning in intestines.
‖When walking abdominal viscera feel as if loose, dragging.
‖Continuous severe pain in abdomen, frequently with affection of ovaries, especially of r. one; pale face; difficult digestion.
‖Sensation of pressure from navel downwards, with leaden heaviness across bladder and pelvis; constipation.

Google

‖Sensation as of a weight hanging across pelvis and bladder, < during motion and compelling patient to bend forward when seated.

‖When coughing, pain in abdominal ring, extending into testicles, as if spermatic cords would be torn to pieces.

‖Tightness of skin across abdomen from hip to hip, must loosen clothes.

‖Abdomen sunken.

‖Discharge from naval yellowish, of peculiar odor, after suppressed gonorrhœa.

‖Gastro-duodenal catarrh causing jaundice.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Wants to pass wind, but does not know whether flatus or feces will escape.

‖Stool: frequent; watery, discharged with a gush; involuntary; excoriating; frothy; black, watery; greenish, watery; greyish; transparent, glassy, slimy, like white of an egg, without feces; bloody; profuse; gushing; corrosive; involuntary; alternating with constipation.

‖Watery diarrhœa, with colic; incessant thirst, with nausea; emaciation beginning at or principally on neck; abdomen bloated. θCholera infantum.

‖Vomiting and diarrhœa, < during day; great thirst; general emaciation, most conspicuous around neck, which appears thin and shrunken. θSummer complaint.

‖‖Diarrhœa: chronic, watery; with fever, dry mouth, thirst; involuntary; painless; < as soon as he moves about; much fetid flatus; tendency to hangnails; excoriating; green, bloody, watery or brownish, mostly during day; with infarcted scybala; < after farinaceous food; < morning till afternoon.

‖‖Chronic intestinal catarrh; greenish, bloody, watery.

‖Chronic diarrhœa < in morning after getting up and moving about and after farinaceous food; profuse emission of flatus, mostly fetid; patient suffers much from inflammation and suppuration around nails.

‖Digestive disturbances and tendency to diarrhœa after abuse of opium.

‖Chronic diarrhœa of children.

‖Sporadic cholera, stools white, watery, like whey, with a dry tongue; no thirst; vomiting and cramps.

‖Cholera in drunkards (a teaspoonful of salt in a glass of water).

‖Alternate constipation and papescent stool.

‖Irregular stools, sometimes two or three a day, then constipation.

‖‖Hard, difficult and painful stool, followed by liquid stool, pain lasting a long time afterwards. θPregnancy.

Digitized by Google

Chronic soft stools.
Frequent ineffectual desire for stool.
Constipation: obstinate retention of stool; stools irregular, hard, unsatisfactory; on alternate days; stool hard, dry, crumbling; during menses; stool in large masses; stool like sheep's dung; from inactivity of rectum; anus contracted or torn, bleeding, smarting, burning afterwards; stitches in rectum, causing hypochondriasis or ill humor; great torpor without pain; from want of moisture, dryness of mucous linings, with watery secretions in other parts; difficult expulsion, fissuring anus, with flow of blood, leaving a sensation of much soreness; with uterine displacement; hemorrhoidal; in Addison's disease.
Before stool: rumbling in abdomen; frequent desire without result; inactivity of rectum and no desire; burning in rectum; pressure upon bladder and rectum; contraction in urethra and rectum; cutting abdominal pain; soreness in hypogastrium.
During stool: pulsation, contraction and lancinating pain at anus as from ulceration; tenesmus; hemorrhage from rectum; scratching and burning in rectum; laborlike abdominal pains, > by pressure; succus prostaticus.
After stool: burning, tearing, itching about anus; pinching abdominal pain and ineffectual straining; stupefaction, nausea, vertigo; burning and smarting in anus and rectum; ripping up sensation in anus; tenesmus; fissures with bleeding and smarting, burning pains; hemorrhoids with stinging pains and soreness at anus; prolapsus ani; weakness.
Sensation as if a foreign substance, or very rough hard feces were lying in rectum; with constant looseness of bowels.
Dryness and smarting of rectum and anus.
Smarting and pulsation in rectum; stitches.
Itching stitches in rectum, in evening in bed.
Protrusion of rectum; prolapsus ani.
Hemorrhoids: with protruding rectum and much smarting; with stinging pains; moisture oozes from anus; herpetic eruption about anus.
Soreness at anus and around it when walking.
Seat worms.
Lessens disposition to have worms.
Herpes around anus.

21 **Urinary Organs.** Tension and heat in renal region. θAddison's disease. θMorbus Brightii. θDiabetes.
Stitches in bladder; burning during urination.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Increased desire to urinate, light watery urine.
‖Violent desire to urinate, and inability to retain urine.
‖Urination every hour at night.
‖Polyuria, especially if accompanied with waterbrash and emaciation; also in diabetes.
‖‖Involuntary escape of urine while walking, coughing or sneezing.
‖Incontinence of urine: whenever he sat down urine came away, day and night, necessitating very frequent change of clothing and bedclothes; continual craving for salt.
‖Has to wait long for urine to pass, especially if others are near by.
‖Urine: pale, clear; turbid and dark; dark, like coffee; brickdust sediment; alkaline, with red sediment; containing mucus; bloody.
‖Hæmaturia from scurvy; cutting and burning after urination.
‖Excessively painful urination; morbid appetite for salt.
‖Before urination: contraction in urethra and rectum.
‖During urination: stitches in bladder, smarting, burning and cutting in urethra; pressing in hypogastrium; smarting and soreness in vulva.
‖After urination: burning and cutting in urethra; spasmodic contraction in abdomen; discharge of thin, glutinous substance.

♂ **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Excessive irritability of sexual organs and fancy with physical weakness.
‖Sexual desire, with frequent erections and pollutions.
‖Seminal emissions: every night; soon after coition; followed by chilliness and lassitude, with increased sexual desire.
‖Embrace weakens; coldness of joints.
‖Genital organs smell badly and strongly.
‖Feeling of weakness in sexual organs; sexual instinct dormant, with retarded emission during an embrace.
‖After sexual excesses, physical weakness, even paralysis; emission of prostatic fluid without erection when thinking of sexual things.
‖Erection in morning without sexual excitement.
‖Impotence; spermatorrhœa; poor digestion; spinal irritation.
‖Discharge of prostatic fluid.
‖Urethra painfully sore to pressure.
‖A thin liquid is discharged from urethra; causes itching and burning.
‖Yellow, purulent discharge from urethra makes spots on linen like gonorrhœa; no pain when urinating; some tension in inguinal glands, which are not swollen.

Google

Gonorrhœa resulting from acrid leucorrhœa or menstrual discharge; yellow, black discharge.
Gonorrhœa, especially when chronic; discharge usually clear; sometimes yellowish; cutting in urethra after urination.
Gleetlike discharge of clear mucus; transparent, watery slime; after injection of nitrate of silver.
Itching and crawling sensation at corona glandis.
Itching and stinging on glans penis and on scrotum.
Prepuce retracted behind glans.
Aching in testicles; orchitis; after suppression of gonorrhœa or mumps.
Scrotum relaxed, flabby; buttocks emaciated in infants.
Most violent itching on scrotum, disturbing sleep at night.
Itching, soreness and moist herpes between scrotum and thighs.
Puslike smegma on glans.
Scrotal œdema; hydrocele.
Loss of hair from pubes.

♀ **Female Sexual Organs.** Diminished sexual desire.
Averse to coitus; painful, from dryness of vagina; burning, smarting during coitus; anæmic women with dry mouth and dry skin.
After embrace feels easy and light hearted at first, later ill humored.
Sterility; menses too early and too profuse, or too late and scanty.
Every morning pressing and pushing towards genitals, must sit down to prevent prolapsus.
Prolapsus uteri, with aching in lumbar region, > lying on back; cutting in urethra after micturition.
Uterine cramps, with burning and cutting in groins.
Pain in uterus or r. ovarian region, extending down thighs, from reading or writing.
Uterus painful, collum uteri thickened, swollen, with ulcers on os.
Glassy phlegm from uterus, obstinate constipation; a string felt between uterus and sacrum in hind part of fornix, exceedingly sensitive to touch.
Menses: too early; seven days too soon; too profuse; of too long duration; too late and too long; delaying; too late and scanty; more at night; scanty a day or two, then copious; thin, watery, pale; scanty and delaying, with anæmia and chilliness.
Delayed menses cause bloody saliva, heat in face, heavy abdomen.
Delaying catamenia in young girls.
Scanty catamenia with endocarditis.

Google

Suppressed menstruation from putting feet in cold water, followed by general debility, headache, backache, etc.

Chlorosis of long standing, nervous palpitation in cachectic persons.

Dysmenorrhœa, with convulsions (salt sitz bath).

Before menses: anxious, sad; irritable, qualmish; nausea, sweetish eructations in morning; headache; eyes heavy; palpitation; disposition to faint; expectoration of bloody saliva; burning, cutting tearing; sore burning in vagina; leucorrhœa; contraction in hypogastrium; stitches from loins into uterus; lassitude and trembling; twitching of eyelids; pressing headache; scraping faceache; toothache.

During menses: sadness; headache; colic; palpitation.

After menses: headache; congestion of head; itching vulva; dryness of vagina and aversion to coition; leucorrhœa; milky urine; colic; diarrhœa; difficult respiration, palpitation, accelerated pulse, dulness, stinging and cutting in head, paleness; twitching before falling asleep.

Leucorrhœa: very profuse; with excessive debility; acrid, greenish; in morning, transparent, watery; with yellow complexion; greenish, particularly after walking; with headache: preceded by colic and bearing down; producing itching of pudendum; at night; with smarting pain; glassy, with constipation; lasting only a few hours; yellow, before catamenia; excoriating, tetterlike; scalding, irritating, causing itching and falling off of hair on pubes; corroding, transparent mucus.

Gleet: with clear discharge; green, intensely itching.

Dryness, or coolness and paleness of vagina.

Burning and soreness of vagina after urinating.

Vulvitis, with falling off of hair.

Itching of external parts, with falling off of hair.

Pimples on mons veneris.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy; morning sickness, with vomiting of frothy, watery phlegm.

Frequent and severe attacks of vomiting, first of food, then mucus, and finally blood; < in morning; during latter half of pregnancy.

During pregnancy: dysuria; albuminuria, faint, gone feeling at pit of stomach; hunger without appetite; fond of salt and salted food; congestion to chest, palpitation; hemorrhoids; cough; escape of urine.

Labor progresses slowly, pains feeble, seemingly from sad feelings and forebodings.

Digitized by Google

‖Puerperal convulsions.
‖Losing hair in childbed or during period of lactation.
‖Child: refuses breast, has flabby scrotum, chills; constant fever, nursing sore mouth.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Faint, weak voice, exhausting from talking; like a weakness of organs of speech coming from hypochondria.
‖‖Child is slow in learning to talk, on account of imperfect development of muscles of tongue and larynx.
‖Hoarseness: in morning, with much mucus in throat; throat sore, dryness in larynx; unable to talk or sing; feels as if one had to swallow over a lump; throat has been pencilled with nitrate of silver; pain on both sides of larynx, mostly r. side.
‖Ill effects of long speaking.
‖‖Scraping in larynx, with rough voice; violent hoarseness, < early in morning; rough, short, hacking cough, making child breathless; soreness in larynx and trachea when coughing; oppression of chest, with burning in hands. θCroup.
‖Dry catarrh of larynx and trachea; cough dry, tickling, or with yellow or bloody sputa; voice hoarse; breathing anxious, oppressed.
‖Soreness and feeling of dryness in larynx and trachea.
‖‖Accumulation of transparent mucus in larynx in morning.
‖Acute or chronic inflammation of windpipe, with clear, watery, frothy phlegm, loose and rattling, sometimes raised with difficulty.
‖Chronic bronchial catarrh of anæmic persons.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖‖Breathing: anxious, oppressed, wheezing; short, on walking fast; > in open air and when exercising arms; difficult, on ascending steps; oppressed and anxious, with chlorosis.
‖Dyspnœa from manual labor; emphysema.
‖Attacks of suffocation.
‖‖Pains generally take away breath and almost paralyze.
‖Asthma, with profuse, frothy, or watery mucus.
‖Breath hot.
‖‖Offensive breath.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: excited by empty deglutition; caused by tickling in throat or pit of stomach; with hawking of mucus, especially in morning; sequel to intermittent; tickling, while walking and on deep inspiration; vomiting of food; sputum in morning of yellow or blood-streaked mucus, with bursting pain in forehead and shocks or beating as of hammers; with involuntary urination; with stitches in liver; tears stream down

Digitized by Google

cheeks; hacking; short, obstinate; dry, with rattling in chest; with long uvula, < lying; with loss of breath, day and night; with vomiting of food; cutting, tearing in chest; bursting pain in head; spasmodic, with escape of urine; with palpitation; every morning, with phlegm tinged with blood; in evening after lying down; spasmodic, suffocative at night in bed; when sitting erect.

‖Spasmodic cough, with serous, frothy expectoration. θŒdema of lungs.

‖Cough <: from rapid motion; exertion or manual labor; deep inspiration; evening in bed; on becoming warm in bed; empty swallowing, drinking; from sour food; air of the room.

‖During cough: pain in head, throat, trachea, chest, testicle, spermatic cord; cutting and stinging in chest; catching of breath; retching, vomiting of food; shocks in hypogastrium; shocks and bursting pain in head; discharge of leucorrhœa.

‖Whooping cough, excited by tickling in throat and in epigastrium; in evening without, in morning with expectoration of yellow mucus, often streaked with blood, generally with a flat taste, sometimes sourish, more rarely saltish.

‖Whooping cough, with watering from eyes; tears stream down face whenever he coughs.

‖Whooping cough at seasons of intermittent fever.

‖Moist râles are heard and patient cannot cough up mucus.

‖Chronic cough of tuberculous subjects.

‖‖Catarrh, with clear, transparent mucus.

‖Expectoration: of bloody mucus; white, salty mucus; in clots most in morning; flat or sourish; early in morning.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Oppression of chest; as if constricted, or lungs were too tight, burning hands; while at work.

‖Sensation and pain in chest as from tension.

‖Sore pain or bruised feeling in chest.

‖‖Severe pain in r. side for several years.

‖Lungs feel raw and sore from continual coughing.

‖‖Pain like a cutting cramp through l. chest to scapula.

‖‖Tearing, stitching pain from l. upper region of chest to shoulder joint; after suppressed facial neuralgia.

‖‖Stitches in chest and sides, especially on deep inspiration and when coughing.

‖Stitches under l. ribs.

‖‖Single stitches along sternum.

‖Pinching in diaphragm on stooping.

Google

‖Pains in chest in upper middle part, going through to r. shoulder after eating, < from talking.
‖Rattling in chest.
‖Inflammation of lungs, with much rattling; phlegm clear, serous and frothy, coughed up with difficulty.
‖Pleurisy when serous exudation has taken place.
‖Acute œdema of lungs, wants air; spasmodic cough; face blue.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. ‖Sensation of violent constriction in heart, with intermitting pulse and feeling of oppression in lower portion of chest, as if lungs had no room to expand.
‖Severe pressure below heart in evening in bed.
‖Stitches in region of heart, after reading aloud.
‖Cold feeling about heart, especially when exerting mind.
‖‖Fluttering of heart: with a weak faint feeling, < lying down; long standing chlorosis; torpid skin and suppressed menses.
‖Irregular intermission of beating of heart and of pulse; < lying on l. side.
‖Irregular beat of heart, at one time slow, then again quick, especially from slightest motion.
‖Palpitation: with anxiety and sadness; in anæmic conditions; from slightest movement; while standing; without anxious thoughts, even for hours; on going up stairs; with hysteria; on falling asleep and on getting awake; lying on l. side; with morning headache; when moving or exerting one's self
‖‖Increased impulse of heart, the beats strong, but clear.
‖‖The heart's pulsations shake the body; aching as if a pressure came from abdomen and compressed heart.
‖Beating of pulse in whole body, even during rest; often felt in epigastrium.
Pulse: at one time rapid and weak, at another full and slow; rapid and intermittent; irregular and intermittent; intermits every third beat.
‖Frequent palpitations during movement; flickering before eyes; crawling sensation all over body, beginning at feet and gradually ascending; sensation as from pressure upon a nerve (getting asleep); severe pressure below heart in evening in bed; sensation of weakness, exhaustion and heaviness. θAffection of heart.
‖Valvular disease; chronic forms, with weak, faint feeling, must lie down; fluttering heart, < lying on l. side; cold feeling about heart from mental exertion; < from least motion.
‖Eccentric dilatation of heart with systolic bellows' sound; difficulty of breathing, even when keeping quiet, on

Digitized by Google

standing, walking, with trembling of hands and feet. θMorbus Brightii.
‖Hypertrophy of heart.
‖Overworked heart, but primary organ affected is spleen.
‖Heart disease causing dropsy.
‖Every motion excites the circulation.

[21] **Neck and Back.** ‖Stitches in neck and back of head.
‖Painful stiffness of neck.
‖‖Throat and neck emaciate rapidly. θSummer complaint. θAtrophy.
‖Cervical glands enlarged, sore when coughing; scabs in axillæ.
‖Goitre with chronic sore throat.
‖Impetigo on boundaries of hair, on nape of neck; itching tetter.
‖Spine oversensitive to touch or pressure; tension and drawing; pains > lying on something hard; weak, nervous; fluttering of heart.
‖Sensation of weight in back and shoulders, with dyspnœa.
‖Pain in back, after prolonged stooping, as if bruised, mostly while straightening.
‖‖Beaten, bruised, lame feeling in back, with stitches; cutting, pulsating feeling.
‖Sharp drawing in back and through hips.
‖Pains in back at night.
‖Severe backache, > from pressure and lying on back.
‖Tiredness in back.
‖Feeling of coldness in back.
‖Weakness early, on rising, like paralysis, in small of back, sometimes also near abdomen.
‖Paralytic pain in small of back, as if beaten; in morning on rising.
‖‖Pain in small of back, as if broken.
‖‖Sharp stitches transversely through small of back, close above hips.
‖Pain in region of kidneys in apyrexia. θIntermittent.
‖Feeling in sacral region as if beaten.
‖Pain in back is > by lying on something hard.
‖Spinal irritation; sensitiveness between vertebræ; partial paralysis from weakness of spine; especially from grief, anger, sexual excesses, etc.; > lying flat on back with firm pressure.

[22] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Sensation of lameness and of a sprain in shoulder joint.
‖Weakness, heaviness and sinking down of arms.
‖‖Arm almost lost its power after a fit of anger.
‖‖Bruised or burrowing pain in upper arm.
‖Cramp in arms, hands, fingers and thumb.

Google

▮Round herpetic spots on arms.
▮▮Small red vesicles on arms.
▮Whitish itching hives on arms and hands, becoming red after rubbing, with violent itching.
▮Involuntary movements of hands.
▮Trembling of hands when writing.
▮Numbness of arms and hands > from rubbing.
▮Stitches in wrist joint.
▮▮Stitches in muscles and joints of hands and fingers.
▮▮Swelling of r. hand.
▮Hands burn or are sweaty.
▮▮Skin of hands, especially about nails, dry, cracked; hangnails.
▮Warts in palms of hands.
▮▮Brown spots on hands.
▮▮Finger joints move with difficulty.
▮▮Blistering festers on fingers, containing watery fluids (often caused by arsenical wall paper).
▮Panaritium starts from a hangnail

Lower Limbs. ▮Pain in hip as if sprained, with stitches.
▮▮Stitches in r. hip joint.
▮Coxalgia, first stage, emaciation not great, but thighs and neck particularly atrophied.
▮Sciatica, chronic cases, with painful contraction of hamstrings; intermittent; abuse of quinine.
▮▮Drawing pain in r. thigh, extending to knee.
▮Sensation as if limb had gone to sleep.
▮Twitching of muscles of thighs.
▮Trembling of lower extremities from weakness, on rising from sitting, > on continued walking.
▮Involuntary jerkings of legs, fidgets or jerks in sleep.
▮Paresis of lower limbs after sexual excesses or onanism; after grief or violent outbursts of passion.
▮▮Painful tension in bends of limbs.
▮▮Drawing pain in knees while sitting.
▮▮Pain as if knees and ankles were sprained.
▮Stitches in l. knee.
▮Gnawing pain in knee, < at night; tightness, cannot move it.
▮Weakness in knees and calves.
▮Chronic swelling of knee, particularly if scrofulous.
▮▮Housemaid's knee, enlargement of bursæ.
▮Herpes in bend of knee.
▮Restless in legs, must move them constantly.
▮Great heaviness of legs and feet.
▮Legs feel as if paralyzed, especially the ankles.
▮Legs hurt after least exertion; tarsal joints feel bruised.
▮Drawing pain in lower limbs.

Google

‖Cramps in lower legs and calves; tension while walking.
‖‖Swelling of lower extremities, from middle of leg downward, with a feeling as though feet were filled with lead, in evening.
‖Varicose ulcer of leg, of six years' standing, covering nearly entire surface of anterior and inner leg, and extending on to foot; borders not raised; ulcer not deep nor callous; bottom of ulcer of a dirty greenish yellow color, covered more or less with yellow serum; much itching at night in bed; heaviness and stiffness in both legs; symptoms < in wet weather (salt bath).
‖‖Children do not learn to walk.
‖Ankles weak and turn easily.
‖Lame feeling of ankle joint, while sitting or walking.
‖Urticaria about joints, particularly about ankles.
‖Uneasiness of feet, so that she was constantly obliged to move them; < while walking.
‖Great heaviness of feet.
‖‖Sensation in tarsal joint as if bruised, when walking and when touching it.
‖Cramplike stitching pain in feet.
‖Swelling of feet.
‖Burning of feet or great coldness.
‖Suppressed foot sweat.
‖Veins of feet distended.
‖Feet emaciated.
‖‖Herpes on ankles.
‖Big toe red, with tearing and stinging on walking or standing.
‖Soreness of toes or between toes.
‖Cracks between toes, with violent itching.
‖Corns: stitching, boring, stinging pains.
‖Periodical attacks of gout.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Restlessness in limbs; they have to be moved constantly.
‖Weakness of arms, heaviness; also of knees and feet.
‖Pressing, drawing in limbs.
‖On motion all muscles are painful, especially those of thighs and upper arms, as if flesh was loose.
‖Limbs feel weak and as if bruised, < in morning after rising.
‖Sensation as if limbs had gone to sleep.
‖Tingling in limbs, especially in tips of fingers and toes.
‖Cramps in arms, hands and calves.
‖Sensation of coldness in joints, a feeling as if water was trickling over them in open air.
‖Stiffness, rigidity of a paralytic nature.
‖Shortening contraction of muscles.

Google

‖Stiffness and arthritic swellings.
Rheumatism; chronic, of joints.
‖Cracking of joints on moving them; stiffness; arthritic swellings.
Swelling of r. hand; also of feet.
‖Coldness of hands and feet.
‖Eruption in bends of knees and elbows.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** During rest: beating of pulse through whole body; eccentric dilatation of heart; weak.
Position in bed: showed intense debility.
Lying down: vertigo >; headache >; constriction of scalp >; at night head begins to ache; cough <; fluttering of heart <.
Lying with head high: beating in head >.
Lying with head buried in pillow: ulceration of cornea.
Lying on l side: pain from l. hypochondrium to r. scapula; irregular beating of heart and pulse <.
Cannot lie on r. side: pain under ribs.
Lying on back: aching in lumbar region >: backache >.
Must lie down: weak, faint feeling, with valvular diseases.
Compelling one to lie down: tearing headache.
Bending head down: weight in forehead <.
Sitting still: headache >; constriction of scalp >; erect, cough; pinching in diaphragm.
When he sat down: urine came away.
Must sit down: to prevent prolapsus.
Must bend forward when seated: weight across pelvis.
When standing: palpitation; eccentric dilatation of heart; tearing and stinging in big toe; weariness.
When standing near a window: vertigo.
Stooping: frequent obscuration of sight; nosebleed; prolonged, causes bruised pains in back.
Disinclination to move and walk: lassitude.
Moving: beating in head <; causes beating and throbbing of head; eyes, feeling of stiffness in muscles; eye sore and painful; sensation of weight across pelvis <; diarrhœa <; rapidly, cough <; slight, irregular heart beat; slightly, palpitation, finger joints with difficulty; all muscles painful; joints crack; leg causes great pain; head, twitching headache.
Least exertion: short breath; cough <; palpitation; great weakness; tendency to sweating.
Every motion: excites circulation.
After violent exercise: nettlerash.
Exercising arms: breathing >.
Rising: vertigo <.
Walking: vertigo; after a while as though stepping on air; frequent obscuration of sight; soreness about anus;

Google

involuntary escape of urine; leucorrhœa <; breathing <, cough, tickling; eccentric dilatation of heart; tearing and stinging in big toe; tendency to sweating.
Going up stairs: palpitations; twitching; headache.
Cannot stretch l. leg, must walk with a hitch.
Must move limbs constantly: restlessness.
Manual labor: dyspnœa; cough <.
While at work: oppression of chest.
When writing: trembling of hands.
Laughing: headache <.
Chewing: pain in mular bones.

Nerves. Restlessness with chilliness; limbs have to be moved constantly.
Twitching in muscles and limbs; frequent starts of upper part of body.
Muscles of back and extremities stretched, whilst wrists and joints of feet are flexed, every morning at 8 o'clock, lasting until 11; loss of appetite; palpitation of heart and loss of breath from least exertion; hydræmic constitution. θIntermitting tonic spasms.
Hysterical spasms which in course of time developed into severe convulsions and finally into cataleptic attacks, which often lasted for hours; attacks begin with headache and painful tension in spine, followed by loss of consciousness; usually once a week.
Spasms: with full consciousness; chronic and hysterical; come on at full moon; from water on brain; in feverish diseases.
Lethargic state, jerking or starting of limbs, excessive drowsiness, stupor, eyes half open.
During attacks almost inconceivable motions of arms, head and legs, often distorting whole body, and jumping about room regardless of furniture, so that he often injures himself; often jumps as high as a foot and a half from floor; all these movements are extremely rapid, and are accompanied by most curious distortions of face; attacks last from four to fifteen minutes and are followed by prostration and sleep; occur from four to six times a day, and at times are absent for several days; < during full moon and when vexed. θChorea.
Chorea for two years, caused by fright; pale, delicate, anæmic; drinks much water; feverish; white tongue; sore mouth.
Jerkings of r. side and head.
Epileptic attacks between 9 and 10 A. M. for three years; usually preceded for a few days by twitching of arms and legs; aversion to bread.
Epilepsy with consciousness.

Google

‖Trembling: of whole body; in nerves at night.
‖Tobacco smoking causes sweat and trembling.
‖Pains make tears come into eyes.
‖Neuralgic pains recurring at certain times, with flow of saliva or tears.
‖‖Easily fatigued; lassitude after rising; disinclination to move and walk, with great heaviness and indolence; limbs feel weak and as if bruised.
‖Weakness of whole body; feet heavy, weary while standing; painful sensitiveness of skin to slightest touch, mostly on loins.
‖Awkward; hasty; drops things from nervous weakness.
‖‖Great prostration from carrying of heavy child and losing sleep.
‖Great debility; excessive thirst; great inclination to weep. θHysteria.
‖Feels so weak that he declines to move, feels weak when at rest (*Arsen.*, feels weak on attempting to move).
‖‖Great weakness and relaxation of all physical and mental powers, from exertion or after long talking.
‖Prostration, knows that he is weak and does not want to move.
‖Hysterical debility; weakest in morning in bed.
‖Debility resulting from loss of fluids, particularly after onanism.
‖‖Sensation of numbness in suffering parts.
‖‖Paralysis: from intermittents; from sexual excesses or other nervous exhaustion; from diphtheria; from anger or emotions; from pains; of flexors.
‖Threatened collapse with intermitting pulse and great thirst. θShock of injury.
‖Useful for congenital malformation caused by contractions of muscles (externally with friction).
‖Takes cold easily.

Sleep. ‖Frequent yawning and stretching; aversion to motion; sleepy, but cannot sleep.
‖Sleepy by day, sleepless at night.
‖Drowsiness with inability to sleep.
‖Sopor: from water in brain; in diphtheria; in acute diseases; in smallpox.
‖On falling asleep twitching in limbs and electric shocks through whole body.
‖‖Talking in sleep, and restless nights.
‖‖Very anxious dreams, with weeping in sleep.
‖‖Much too vivid dreams; visions in sleep.
‖Wakefulness for hours, or difficult falling asleep after awaking.
‖‖Dreams: anxious; vivid, like a living reality; frightful;

Google

of robbers in the house and will not believe the contrary until search is made; about which she is busy for a long time after waking; of burning thirst; during siesta.

Starts and talks in sleep, tosses about.

Somnambulism; rising and sitting about room.

Sleeplessness: from nervous restlessness, with desire to sleep; restlessness especially marked in legs; awakes agitated; unrefreshed; with great nervous irritability and coldness in extremities; coldness is subjective; a kind of struggle between sleep and wakefulness; tormenting; after gnawing grief; from depressing events.

Awakens often: with pain causing dyspnœa and one sided paralysis; with fright, violent headache, sweat, erethism, throbbing of arteries, thirst, desire to urinate.

Unrefreshed in morning.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache; dulness of head; when rising from bed, vertigo; beating and pulsating in head <; headache after waking and lasting till towards noon; sick headache, lachrymation and burning in eyes; feeling of sand in eyes; biting lachrymation; agglutination of eyelids; hawking; bad taste; irritation to cough; nausea; early pressure in stomach; chronic diarrhœa <; erections; sweetish eructations; leucorrhœa; vomiting <; hoarseness; accumulation of transparent mucus in larynx; sputum of yellow or blood streaked mucus, with burning pain in forehead; cough with expectoration; expectoration in clots; expectoration early; palpitation with headache; early on rising weakness in back; after rising limbs feel weak; weakest in bed; unrefreshed from sleep; sweat; profuse epistaxis.

10 A.M.: right sided headache.

Forenoon: dulness of head; horripilations.

Towards noon: ravenous hunger.

Afternoon: heat; indescribable pain in knees; chill.

All day: depressed, sad, disheartened; pressing, throbbing headache.

During day: vomiting and diarrhœa; brownish diarrhœa; sweat.

Evening: pain above r. eye <; violent burning in eyes; catarrhal affection of limbs <; great thirst >; in bed itching stitches in rectum; cough after lying down; cough without expectoration; severe pressure below heart; icy coldness of feet <.

Day and night: ulcer on gum painful; incontinence of urine; cough with loss of breath.

Night: coughing causes nosebleed; wakened with burning on tip of tongue; toothache; itching on scrotum disturbs

Google

sleep; menses more; leucorrhœa; in bed suffocative cough; pains in back; trembling in nerves; talking in sleep and restless; profuse sweat; fever nearly all night.
Before and after midnight: toothache.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Great inclination for open air and washing in cold water.
Heat of stove unbearable.
Worse in heat of sun (feel exhausted); ailments < at seaside; < in summer.
Open air: right sided headache >; constriction of scalp <; lachrymation; teeth sensitive; breathing >; as if water was trickling over joints.
Desire for air: œdema of lungs.
Air of room: cough <.
Sultry air: sensitive, but not to drafts.
Drawing in air: toothache <.
Likes to be covered up, though no relief is experienced from it.
When becoming warm in bed: cough.
From warm food: toothache <.
Warmth: headache <; gums sensitive.
In hot weather: squint more marked.
In sun: walking, faint, weak feeling in head and chest.
Uncovering head during day causes stoppage of nose at night.
In every slight wind: inflammation of eyes.
Cold water: putting feet in, suppressed menstruation.
Cold drinking: toothache <.
Cold: toothache <; gums sensitive; sensitive.
In winter: squint <.
Getting wet: causes severe headache.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Horripilations, especially in forenoon. θAmenia.
‖Constant chilliness and want of animal heat.
‖Frequent internal chilliness.
‖Chill predominates, mostly internal; hands and feet cold.
‖Coldness in joints; a feeling as if water was trickling over them.
‖Chilliness over whole body, with heat in forehead, pressure in region of root of nose and violent thirst.
‖Chilliness, with frequent yawning.
‖‖Chill: with thirst, drinking often and much at a time; with languor, yawning, severe headache, great dyspnœa; stupefaction or unconsciousness; face cyanotic; from morning until noon; fever blisters around mouth; in nursing children; 10 to 11 A. M., beginning in feet or small of back; blue nails; thirst; bursting headache; nausea and vomiting; debility; pale face; tearing pains in bones; chattering of teeth; internal as from

Google

want of animal heat; icy coldness of hands and feet, principally in evening.

‖‖Fever: with violent headache; much heat in face; great thirst, drinks much and often; excessive weakness; with nausea and vomiting; stitches in head; unconsciousness; blindness, blurred sight; faintishness; aversion to uncover; without chill, 10 to 11 A.M.

‖Flushes of heat with violent headache; chilliness over back and sweat in axillæ and soles of feet.

‖Sweat: with aversion to uncover; in hands; in axillæ and soles of feet; sour, weakening; relieving headache and other pains, though it weakens; profuse at night; in morning; during day; from exertion; while walking.

‖‖Tendency to sweating, and sensitiveness to cold or sultry air, not to drafts. θAmenia.

‖Violent chill, with thirst, every fourth afternoon; blueness of lips and nails, spasmodic tightness of breathing; one hour after, heat, lasting until night; sweat after midnight; during apyrexia, pressure in region of liver, sometimes alternating with pain in spleen; laborlike drawing in abdomen, in intestinal canal; sensation of pressure in chest; weakness and appearance as if worn out. θAgue.

‖Chill every other day at 10 A.M., continuing one and a half hours with severe shaking; heat all afternoon; profuse and offensive sweat all night; severe aching in knees and legs, during chills; during heat much thirst, terrible headache and delirium; complete relief during sweat. θAgue.

‖Febris intermittens quartana, since two years; paroxyms violent, with great thirst; probable cause suppressed itch; eight days after *Natr. mur.*[400] a fine vesicular eruption appeared between fingers, which itched very much, and chills and fever disappeared.

‖Chill begins in hands and feet, with no shaking, becomes general; likes to be covered up, though no relief is experienced from it; before chill, dull headache, < during chill; no thirst; chill begins generally about 5.30 P.M. and last half an hour; paleness; heat felt first in face; headache very severe in forehead; restless; dry lips; bitter taste; belching up of tasteless, inodorous gas; urine high colored, smarts and burns urethra; great thirst; fever lasts nearly all night; face flushed; eyes reddened; sweat not profuse; apyrexia; constant thirst; anorexia; painless diarrhœa; constant dull headache; hypochondriac mood. θTertian ague.

‖Quotidian, from 1 to 3 P.M.; before attack, tearing cough, oppression on chest, numbness of fingers and toes,

Digitized by Google

trembling of limbs; during chill, nausea, sometimes vomiting, passes much red urine; during heat, thirst, delirium, at times stupor, pain in head; during sweat; some thirst, pain in head; delirium during apyrexia, depression, bitter taste, craves fruit. θAgue.

‖Complains first of intense itching over entire body, lasting from twelve to fifteen hours, followed by paroxysm; skin looking like gooseflesh; chill accompanied by tremendous shuddering; hydroa on lips. θAgue.

‖Hard chill at 11 A.M., lasting until 1 P.M.; headache during fever; little sweat; sallow complexion; no appetite; food tastes bitter; swelling in r. hypochondriac region.

‖In early life suffered severely from ague and had taken much Quinine; every Spring and Autumn has symptoms of chill and fever; after exposure to malarial influences suffered first from a diminished appetite, followed by frequently returning watery, but painless diarrhœa; several weeks after felt very cold on retiring, and was awakened about 2 A.M. by a very heavy chill which made her teeth chatter; she had to rise, feeling nausea and a desire to have a stool; after a very profuse, watery evacuation was overcome by weakness and fell to the floor; chattered and shook all over from chill, became stiff and icy cold to touch, and in an unconscious state was carried to bed; heat was applied; when consciousness returned was totally blind, not being able to see with the strongest gaslight; about 4 A.M. fever set in and she fell into a doze, breathing being very much oppressed; next morning great prostration, complained that the external and icy coldness was not to be compared with the icy coldness she had felt about the heart; slight headache and backache; no perspiration after slight fever heat; pulse weak and irregular, small and less than 50; dry mouth, but no thirst; aversion to food; her position in bed showed intense debility, of which she complained bitterly. θAgue.

‖Continual stitches in hepatic region during apyrexia; urine red and muddy, with sandy deposit. θAgue.

‖Pain in r. side under ribs; cannot lie on r. side; calves very painful to touch, hard and stiff; l. leg semiflexed, cannot stretch it, must walk with a stick, hobbling gait, great pain from motion; urine muddy and red; skin tawny; conjunctiva yellow. θAgue suppressed by Cinchona.

‖After suffering one and a half years with ague, for which much Quinine had been taken, body bent and emaciated, eyes sunken, yellowish, earthy color of face, entire loss of interest in work and life generally, de-

Google

spondent, anxious, wishes himself rid of his miserable existence, slinks about like a ghost; attacks at times quotidian, at times quartan, latterly of an anteponing tertian type; chill lasts two to three hours, accompanied by great thirst; heat with great thirst and severe tearing in head, lasting about as long as chill and followed by profuse sweat; during apyrexia loss of taste, anorexia, thirst.

- Obstinate, anteponing, tertian ague; thirst during chill; during fever and apyrexia severe twitching headache on moving head or ascending steps; profuse epistaxis in morning.
- Chill and heat in alternation, at various times of day, without sweat. θAgue.
- Headache and vertigo with gauze before eyes and feeling as though some displacement in head had taken place, and he felt moidered and homesick; face haggard; chills excessive; perspired copiously when not in chill.
- Very hard chill at 11 A.M., with great thirst which continued through all the stages; during fever violent headache and sensation as if eyes were filled with sharp salt; temperature 105–6; tongue white, taste bitter when taking food, salty when not; water tasted bad; no appetite. θAgue.
- Chill at 9 or 10 A.M., lasting an hour; then fever three hours; intense headache; a sort of paralysis of limbs, he would lie as if dead; thirst during chill; fever subsided with moderate sweat. θTertian ague.
- Indescribable pain in knees in afternoon, followed next day by chill, also in afternoon; pain in head; > by sweat; quinine cachexia. θAgue.
- Boy after living in a neighborhood where there were many lots filled with water, became sallow, anæmic, suffered from boils and running sores and he seemed not likely to live.
- Chronic cases with great enlargement of spleen and liver; great hydræmia and weakness; constipation and loss of appetite. θAgue.
- Intermittent after abuse of quinine, living in damp regions, or newly turned ground.
- Paralysis after intermittent fevers.
- Prodroma: patient dreads chill; languor; headache; thirst.
- Apyrexia: stitches about liver and spleen; great languor; emaciation; sallow complexion; urine muddy, with red sandy sediment; loss of appetite; fever blisters; sexual desire diminished or lost; drawing in limbs, etc.
- Scarlet fever, with drowsiness, twitching, vomiting of watery fluids.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic fever, with chilliness.
Hay fever, with watery discharges from eyes and nose.
Typhus fever when stupor and chilliness are great; twitchings; watery vomiting; after typhus suppuration of parotis.
Typhus versatilis; gastric symptoms; on getting up sinks down to floor; unquenchable thirst, dry tongue; water tastes spoiled; nausea from drinking; unconsciousness.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical: vertigo with nausea; pains in eyes; prosopalgia; attacks of gout; attacks of neuralgic pains.
Alternately: stool and constipation; pressure in region of liver and pain in spleen; chill and heat.
Lasting four to fifteen minutes: attacks of chorea.
For half an hour: dazzling like lightning in eyes.
One hour after chill: heat lasting until night.
Lasting an hour: chill.
Every hour at night: urination.
Two to three hours: heat lasts; chill lasts.
Lasting three hours: fever.
Several hours after eating: eructations; burning in stomach; distension in r. hypochondrium.
Four or six times a day, or absent for several days: attacks of chorea.
Several times a day: chill and heat.
For hours: palpitation.
At 7 A.M. regularly: neuralgia of ophthalmic branch of trigeminus.
9 or 10 A.M.: chill.
Between 9 and 10 A.M., for three years: epileptic attacks.
From 10 to 11 A.M.: chill; fever without chill.
At 11 A.M.: chill.
11 A.M.: hard chill lasting until 1 P.M.
Every night: seminal emissions.
Every morning: awakes with headache; at 10 A.M. dark veil passes before eyes; spasms of sneezing; pressing and pushing towards genitals; cough with phlegm tinged with blood.
Every morning at 8 o'clock, lasting until 11: muscles of back and extremities stretched, while wrists and joints of feet are flexed.
After midnight: sweat.
From morning till noon: sick headache; diarrhœa <; chill.
From 1 to 3 P.M.: quotidian.
2 A.M.: awakened by very heavy chill.
4 AM.: fever set in.
5.30 P.M.: chill begins and lasts half an hour.

Digitized by Google

Daily: at regular time, lachrymation; two or three stools.
Lasting twenty-four hours: attacks of sick headache.
Going off with sun: pains in and over r. eye.
Coming on and going off with sun: neuralgia in r. eye.
From sunrise till sunset, < at midday: headache.
From twelve to fifteen hours: intense itching.
Day after pain in knees: chill.
Every other day from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.: headache; toothache; constipation.
Every other day from 10 A.M. for one and a half hours: chill with severe shaking.
For a day or two: menses scanty, then copious.
Every fourth afternoon: violent chill.
Every five or six days: stool.
Seven days too soon: menses.
Once a week: hysterical spasms which last for hours.
During latter half of pregnancy: vomiting.
At full moon: spasms.
Spring and Summer: toothache.
Every Spring and Autumn: has symptoms of chill and fever.
One and a half years: suffered with ague.
For several years: severe pain in r. side.
For two years: febris intermittens quartana.
Ten years' standing: singultus.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: pains in and over eye; eye congested; headache on side; piercing pain above eye; sticking in eye; stye on side; ringworm on side of tongue; severe pain in side; distension in hypogastrium; pain from l. hypochondrium to scapula; pinching pain in side of abdomen; affection of ovary with pain in abdomen; pain in ovarian region; pain in throat < side; pain from middle chest to shoulder; swelling of hand; jerking of side and head; swelling in hypochondriac region; cannot lie on side.

Left: as if she would fall towards; pain in frontal region; pain like a nail driven into side of head; clavus on side; fissure in external canthi; swelling of side of nose; redness of cheek; neuralgia of ophthalmic branch of trigeminus; ulcer on cheek; bending towards side causes stiffness in liver; pain and soreness in hypochondrium; lying on side pain goes to r. scapula; pressive pain in side of abdomen; pain like a cutting cramp through chest; tearing stitching pain from upper region of chest to shoulder joint; stitches under ribs; leg semiflexed.

From r. to l.: dark veil passes before eyes; facial supraorbital neuralgia.

Digitized by Google

From l. to r.: swelling on gums.
First l. then r.: fissure in external canthi.

" **Sensations.** As if something was going to happen; head as if too heavy; head as if it would fall forward; as if she would fall to l.; as if a cold wind was blowing through head; when coughing seems as though forehead would burst; as if head would burst; throbbing in head as from little hammers: head as if in a vice; as if a nail was driven into l. side of head; pain like a rope around head drawing tighter and tighter; after walking feels as if stepping on air; dazzling like lightning before eyes; as if knives were in occiput; face shiny as if greasy; surface of head raw as if scalded; as if looking through gauze or feathers; as of sand in eyes; as if eyeballs were too large; as if foreign body was in eyes; as if it was being torn open; as if a small worm was squirming in nostril; as if acrid matter flowed from nose; face shines as if greasy; cheek bones pain as if bruised; as of a hair on tongue; as if a splinter was in throat; as of a plug in throat; as if everything in throat would be closed; as of a swelling or lump in throat, as if passing over a sore spot; difficulty of talking as if organs of speech were weak; as if a foreign body was sticking in cardiac orifice and behind sternum; when walking, abdominal viscera feel as if loose, dragging; as of a weight hanging across pelvis and bladder; pain as if spermatic cord would be torn to pieces; as of a foreign substance or very rough, hard feces lying in rectum; as if there was a string between uterus and sacrum in hind part of fornix; as if one had to swallow over a lump; beating as of hammers in head; chest as if constricted or as if lungs were too tight; pain in chest as from tension; as if lungs had not room to expand; as if a pressure came from abdomen and compressed; as from pressure upon a nerve; back as if bruised; back as if beaten; back as if broken; sacral region as if beaten; as of a sprain in shoulder joint; hip as if sprained; as if limb had gone to sleep; as if knees and ankles were sprained; legs as if paralyzed; as if feet were filled with lead; tarsal joints as if bruised; as if muscles of thighs and arms were loose; as if water was trickling over joints; weakness as if worn out; as if some displacement in head had taken place; as if eyes were filled with sharp salt.

Pain: across forehead; in and over r. eye; on r. side of head; in malar bones; in stomach; in liver; in hypochondria and abdomen; in abdominal ring to testicles; after stool; in uterus; in r. ovarian region; on both sides of larynx, mostly r. side; during cough in head,

Digitized by Google

throat, trachea, chest, testicle, spermatic cord; like a cutting cramp through l. chest to scapula; in back; in region of kidneys; in hip; in knees and ankles; in spleen; in r. side under ribs; in old scars; muscles as if torn from bones.
Terrible pain: in head.
Violent pain: in head.
Indescribable pain: in knees.
Severe pain: in head; in abdomen; in r. side; in back; in forehead.
Sharp pain: over r. eye.
Much pain: in l. hypochondrium.
Lancinating pain: at anus.
Severe tearing: in head.
Tearing: about anus; in chest; in big toe; in bones.
Tearing, stitching pain: from l. upper region of chest to shoulder joint.
Tearing, stitching pain: in head.
Sharp, piercing pain: above r. eye.
Bursting pain: in forehead.
Shooting: in head; in skin.
Cutting: in head; in abdomen; in urethra; in groins; in chest.
Cutting, pulsating feeling: in back.
Neuralgic pains: in eyes.
Violent stitches: in temples.
Sharp stitches: transversely through small of back.
Stitches: over eyes; in head; to neck and chest; in occiput; in ear; in throat; in stomach; in hepatic region; in region of spleen; in rectum; in bladder; from loin into uterus; in liver; in chest and side under l. ribs; single, along sternum; in region of heart; in neck and back part of head; in back; in wrist joints; in muscles and joints of hands and fingers; in hip; in r. hip joint; in l. knee.
Itching stitches: in rectum.
Stitching, boring, stinging pains: in corns.
Drawing and stitching pains: from ear down to neck and shoulder; from teeth up to ear.
Severe sticking: in temples.
Sticking: in r. eye.
Laborlike abdominal pains: during stool; in intestinal canal.
Pinching pain: in r. side of abdomen; in diaphragm.
Gnawing pain: in knee.
Clawing: in epigastrium.
Griping: in abdomen.
Severe cramps: in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Cramp: in arms, hands, fingers and thumb; in lower legs and calves.
Cramplike stitching pain: in feet.
Cramping pain: in lower abdomen.
Severe aching: in knees and legs.
Rheumatic tearing: from root of nose to forehead.
Violent pressive pain: in hepatic region.
Pressive, throbbing pain: in forehead.
Pressive pain: in forehead and eyeballs; on both sides of head; from navel to pelvis; in l. side of abdomen.
Dull, heavy pain: in head; about liver; in r. hypochondrium.
Paralytic pain; in small of back.
Aching: in eyes; in testicles; in lumbar region; in back; in head; in teeth.
Drawing pain: in r. thigh to knee; in knees; in lower limbs.
Severe drawing pain: in lower jaw.
Sharp drawing: in back and through hips.
Pressing, drawing: in limbs.
Dragging: in forehead.
Painful tension: in bends of limbs; in spine.
Painful contraction: of hamstrings.
Painful stiffness: of neck.
Ripping up sensation: in anus.
Beaten, bruised, lame feeling: in back.
Bruised or burrowing pain: in upper arm.
Bruised feeling: in epigastrium; in chest; in tarsal joints.
Scraping pain: in face; in larynx.
Smarting pain: on red of lips.
Sore pain: on l. side of nose.
Burning pains: in nasal bones; in throat; in stomach.
Smarting, burning: in eyes; of gums; in anus; during coitus; on edges of mucous surfaces.
Violent burning: in eyes; on tip of tongue.
Burning: on vertex; in eyes; of ears; in nose; of lower lip, in throat; in epigastrium; in stomach; in intestines; in anus; in urethra; in groins; in vagina; in hands; of feet.
Burning, boring, beating: in teeth.
Smarting: in rectum and anus; in urethra; in vulva; of hemorrhoids.
Stinging: in teeth; in tongue; in hemorrhoids; on glans penis and on scrotum; in head; in chest; in big toe; in skin; of rash all over.
Biting: in eyes.
Soreness: of nostrils; of tongue; in l. hypochondrium; in hypogastrium; in vulva; between scrotum and thighs;

Google

of vagina; in larynx and trachea; of toes and between toes.
Heat: in head; in occiput; in face; in forehead.
Sensitiveness: between vertebræ.
Tingling: in limbs.
Violent jerks and shocks: in head.
Jerks: in epigastrium.
Jerkings: of r. side and head.
Twitching: of muscles and limbs; of arms and legs.
Beating: in head; in ears.
Throbbing: in forehead; in occiput; in ears; in epigastrium.
Pulsation: in head; in ear; in teeth; in rectum.
Severe pressure: below heart.
Pressure: in frontal region; in region of root of nose; in epigastrium; in stomach; in region of spleen; in upper abdomen; from navel downwards; in region of liver; in chest.
Pressing, pushing: towards genitals.
Violent constriction: in heart.
Contraction: in hypogastrium.
Constricted feeling; of scalp: in throat; in stomach.
Drawing, stiff sensation: in muscles; of eyes.
Drawing: in spine.
Tension: in forehead; in hepatic region; in renal region; in inguinal glands; in spine; in lower legs.
Stiffness: in liver; in legs; of joints.
Lameness: in shoulder joint.
Lame feeling: of ankle joint.
Weight: in forehead; in back and shoulders.
Heaviness: in head; in stomach; across bladder and pelvis; of eyes; of arms; of legs and feet; of feet.
Oppression: of stomach; of chest.
Fulness: at stomach.
Painful cracking: in ear.
Distension: of stomach; about liver; in r. hypochondrium.
Uneasiness: of feet.
Restlessness: in legs; in limbs.
Numb feeling: of one side of nose; of lips; of one side of tongue; of arms and hands; of fingers and toes.
Scratching: in rectum.
Dryness: of nose; of tongue; of throat; in larynx; of anus; of vagina; of mouth; of skin.
Dulness: in head.
Fluttering: of heart.
Great weakness: in stomach.
Great prostration.
Great debility.
Sinking down: of arms.

Google

Weak, faint feeling: in head and chest; in heart.
Weakness: in male sexual organs; of arms; in knees and calves; of feet; of whole body.
Tired sensation: in back.
Weariness: in head.
Empty feeling: in head.
Fainting: at epigastrium.
Sinking: at epigastrium.
Goneness: in epigastrium.
Faint, gone feeling: at pit of stomach.
Intense itching: over whole body.
Violent itching: on head and nape of neck; on scrotum; of cracks between toes; of nettlerash.
Gnawing, itching: of skin.
Itching: eruption on boundaries of heavy scalp; in eyes; in canthi; behind ears; of herpes; of eruption on face; on face; about anus; at corona glandis; on glans penis and on scrotum; between scrotum and thighs; of vulva; of pudendum; on pubes; of liver; on arms and hands; of ulcer on leg; of eruption between fingers; of skin.
Crawling: at corona glandis; all over body.
Tickling: in throat pit; in throat or pit of stomach; in epigastrium.
Icy coldness: about heart.
Coldness: of feet; in joints.
Cold sensation; on vertex; in stomach; about heart; in back.
Coolness: of vagina.
Chilliness: over whole body; over back.

" **Tissues.** ‖Loses flesh while living well.
‖General emaciation, most conspicuous about neck, which is very thin and shrunken.
|Emaciation, anæmia, weariness and complete prostration of vital forces.
|Infantile marasmus from defective nourishment.
|Chlorosis with dirty, flaccid, torpid skin.
|Anæmia, particularly if provoked by loss of fluids; in women from menstrual disease, in men from loss of semen.
|Deterioration of blood, of a scorbutic nature.
|Cachexia from ague plus Quinine.
|Hemorrhages bright red or dark red, thin and watery, not coagulated.
|Tendency to take cold.
|Wounds become painful, suppurate; pain in old scars.
|Muscles as if torn from bones.
|Rheumatic affections, with shortening of tendons.
|Stiffness of joints; they crack on moving them.

Google

Acts upon cartilage, mucous follicles and glands, salivary and mesenteric glands.

Tendency to dryness or to erosions of mucous membrane; secretion acrid, scanty; smarting, burning at edges of mucous surfaces.

Catarrhs of all mucous membranes, with secretions of transparent, watery, coarse, frothy mucus; white mucus full of bubbles, color of white of egg or like boiled starch.

Watery vomiting, increased aqueousness of any part of body, hydrocephalus; serous effusions.

Anasarca, accumulation of serum in areolar tissues; puffiness.

Dropsy: after scarlatina; caused by heart, liver or kidney complaints.

Collection of serum in joints and in closed sacs; hydrocele.

Chronic swelling of lymphatic and sebaceous glands.

Chronic inflammation of salivary glands, excess of saliva.

Gonorrhœa last stage; gleet.

Fistulous, phagadenic ulcers.

Varices.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: on hair causes it to fall out; on sensitive spot on l. parietal bone, after blow, causes trembling of whole body; swelling of nose painful to touch; lower jaw painful; teeth sensitive; of food and ulcers in mouth causes smarting and burning; toothache <; epigastrium sensitive; a string felt between uterus and scrotum, exceedingly sensitive; spine oversensitive; sensitiveness of skin; calves very painful.

Pressure: weight in forehead <; toothache <; causes bruised feeling in epigastrium; slightest of clothing painful, of clothes > cramps; laborlike abdominal pains >; urethra painfully sore; spine oversensitive; > backache.

Must loosen clothing: tightness of skin across abdomen from hip to hip.

Lying on something hard: > pains in spine.

Rubbing: hives on arms and hands become red; > numbness of arms and hands.

After injury: to head; chronic effects: three months after a blow on head, headache; after blow on l. parietal bone, there remained a sensitive spot over seat of injury.

[46] **Skin.** Skin: yellowish color, delicate; dirty looking, dry, withered; irritable; itching, pricking, stinging; gnawing, itching, shooting.

Crawling sensation all over body, beginning at feet and gradually ascending.

Great rawness and soreness of skin; smarting; intertrigo.

Digitized by Google

‖Vesicles, with watery contents, burst and leave a thin scurf.
‖‖Herpes: about mouth and on arms and thighs; humid on scrotum and thighs; during fevers; in bends of elbows and knees; moist oozing.
‖Herpes circinatus; pemphigus, blisters starting up on burning spots, with clear, watery contents; watery blebs.
‖Shingles or herpes zoster.
‖Rupia, blisters, not pustular.
‖‖White scales on scalp; dandruff.
‖‖Nettlerash: over whole body; large red blotches, with violent itching; after violent exercise; chronic urticaria.
‖‖Red spots as large as head of pin over whole body, preceded by sensation of heat in face.
‖Miliary eruption all over.
‖Rash on legs and in groups all over.
‖Stinging rash over whole body.
‖‖Acne punctata.
‖Comedones.
‖Eczema, raw and inflamed; scurfy and discharging a corrosive fluid, which eats hair; < in edges of hair, on genitals and legs.
‖‖Tetter in bends of joints, oozing of an acrid fluid; crusts with deep cracks, scaly eruptions on flexor surfaces; scabs on head and in axillæ.
‖Eczema from eating too much salt.
‖Suffused redness, but no rash; tongue resembling burned appearance, produced by continual use of salt. θScarlet fever.
‖Superficial ulcers; red, angry looking, smarting, surrounded by vesicles, no suppuration.
‖Dermoid swellings.
‖Fungus hæmatodes.
‖‖Measles, with excessive secretion of tears or saliva.
‖Smallpox, with salivary flow, confluence of pustules and drowsiness.
‖Boils, small; bloodboils.
‖Warts in palms of hands.
‖Corns.
‖Scars become painful and redden.
‖Effects of insect bites; stings of bees, mosquitoes.

Stages of Life, Constitution. "Salt eaters seldom have male issue."—Old book.

Adapted to cachectic persons and to those who have lost animal fluids; quinine cachexia.

Suits old people, teething children, anæmic, chlorotic people with catarrhal troubles, and tuberculous subjects of scrofulous habit.

Google

Baby, a few months old; catarrhal stenosis of lachrymal duct.
Boy, æt. 11 months; marasmus.
Girl, æt. 3, dark hair and eyes; incontinence of urine.
Child, æt. 4; scarlatinal dropsy.
Girl, æt. 6; fear of robbers at night.
Child, æt. 6; ague.
Child, æt. 7, suffering two years; chorea.
Girl, æt. 8, brown hair, blue eyes; ague.
Girl, æt. 9, after easy recovery from diphtheria and scarlatina; dropsy.
Boy, æt. 10, weak, small, irritable, after being frightened by dog two years ago; chorea.
Boy, æt. 10, ill four months; quartan ague.
Boy, æt. 12, living in paludal district; ague.
Boy, æt. 13, scrofulous habits, much behind in corporeal and mental development, fat and lazy; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 14, suffering two months; tertian ague.
Girl, æt. 14, scrofulous; hypertrophy of tonsils.
Girl, æt. 16, small, scrofulous, pale, formerly suffering from eczema, menses not yet appeared; leucorrhœa.
Boy, æt. 16, suffering ten days; quotidian ague.
Boy, æt. 16; tertian ague.
Girl, æt. 17, suffering three weeks; hoarseness.
Girl, æt. 18, blonde, suffering three months; ague.
Girl, æt. 19, suffering eight weeks; double quartan ague.
Man, æt. 20, after getting thoroughly wet; mania.
Patient, æt. 20, after an attack of inflammatory rheumatism during childhood; strabismus.
Young lady, æt. 20, salivated by abuse of calomel while sick during previous summer.
Man, æt. 20, soldier, became sick while on march; affection of chest.
Girl, æt. 20, suffering ten weeks, attacks at first tertian, now quotidian; ague.
Man, æt. 20, slender, blonde, troubled with pimples; ague.
Man, æt. 21, weak, two years ago suffered from cough, with hæmoptysis; tertian ague.
Girl, æt. 22, sick four weeks; ague.
Mrs. A., æt. 23; chronic headache.
Man, æt. 23, suffering one and a half years, rubbing and electricity without benefit; weakness of arms.
Woman, æt. 24, slender, short, blonde; dysmenorrhœa.
Man, æt. 24; tertian ague.
Farmer, æt. 24; ague.
Man, æt. 24, strong, small, blonde; ague.
Girl, æt. 24; tertian ague.

Google

Woman, æt. 25, suffering five weeks; quartan ague.
Workman, æt. 25, Italian, dark complexion, previously robust; ague.
Man, æt. 25, blonde; tertian ague.
Man, æt. 28, bookkeeper; asthenopia.
Man, æt. 28, small, slim, dark hair, suffering nine months; ague.
Two men, æt. 28; ague.
Man, æt. 29, suffering several years; rheumatic, catarrhal inflammation of eyes.
Seaman, æt. 29; suppressed ague.
Man, æt. 30, nervo-sanguine, light complexion, blue eyes, auburn hair, previously remarkably robust, after severe and long continued mental application; brain exhaustion.
Man, æt. 30, suffering from progressive locomotor ataxy; headache.
Woman, æt. 30, delicate build, sad and melancholic disposition; headaches.
Woman, æt. 30; chronic leucorrhœa.
Two women, æt. 30; ague.
Woman, æt. 32, without children, melancholic disposition, irritable temperament; headache.
Mrs. P., æt. 32, mother of two children, ulceration of womb treated locally by nitrate of silver; sore throat.
Woman, æt. 32, delicate, irritable, chlorosis; spasms.
Woman, æt. 34, several years ago had tapeworm removed by heroic treatment, since then suffering headache.
Man, æt. 34, robust, suffering three weeks, chill at first every third day, now daily; ague.
Man, æt. 34; tertian ague.
Woman, æt. 35, well built, during sixth pregnancy; severe vomiting.
Man, æt. 35, short, shining black hair; ague.
Man, æt. 35, medical student, strong and well; ague.
Woman, æt. 36, sick three months; ague.
Mrs. D., æt. 40, after suppressed ague; inflammation of eyes.
Mrs. C., æt. 40; perpendicular half sight.
Man, æt. 40, for last three years has had thick itching eruption on upper lip, taken much Quinine; ague.
Man, æt. 40, seaman; ague.
Man, æt. 40, sick three weeks; ague.
Physician, æt. 49; coryza and bronchitis, complicated with muscular asthenopia.
Man, æt. 50, corpulent, healthy; lachrymal fistula.
Man, æt. 50, weak, addicted to drink, suffering a long time with abdominal troubles; hæmatemesis.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. C., æt. 50, in early life suffered severely from ague, and still more from enormous doses of Quinine.
Quinine which had been administered year after year, every Spring and Autumn, has symptoms of chill and fever, after exposure to malarial influences; ague.
Man, æt. 50, bilious temperament, hard working farmer, living in an aguish locality; ague.
Mrs. C., æt. 51, suffering for nineteen years; constipation.
Man, æt. 51, several weeks previously inflammation of œsophagus; stenosis.
Mrs. W., æt. 60, suffering three months; sleeplessness.
Man, æt. 60; tertian ague.
Woman, æt. 65; tertian ague.
Man, æt. 65, six years ago had ague sixteen months in spite of Quinine, now suffering five months; ague.
Woman, æt. 70, has worn a green shade over eyes for many years; inflammation of eyes.
Man, æt. 72; chronic conjunctivitis.
Girl, hydræmic constitution; intermitting tonic spasms.
Young woman, after labor had necrosis of tibia, suffering thirteen years; headache.
Man, suffering over three months, treated heroically seven weeks by crude doses of Cinchona; ague.
Woman, tall, dark hair, eyes and complexion, suffering thirty years; hemicrania.
Woman, tall, thin, brunette; vomiting during pregnancy.
Patient suffering from bronchitis cured by Conium; epilepsy.
Mrs. P., seamstress; sick headache.
Elderly lady, teacher, after loss of daughter; excessive grief.
Old woman, from her youth up; hemicrania.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Nitr. spir. dulc.*, ‖*Phosphor.* (especially abuse of salt in food), *Arsen.* (bad effects of sea bathing).
It antidotes: nitrate of silver, in all cases where this agent has been used for cauterization; quinine, when diseases continue intermittent and patients suffer from headache, are constipated and have disturbed sleep; bee stings.
Compatible: ‖*Sepia*; after *Kali mur.* in articular and chronic rheumatism, itch, shingles and other eruptions, exudations, glandular swellings, deafness, aphthæ, gonorrhœa with orchitis; after *Kali phos.* in deafness, suppuration of parotid, œdema of lungs, hemorrhages; after *Kali sulph.* in catarrh of chest with rattling; after *Natr. sulph.* in bitter taste, gastro-enteric diseases, eruptions; after *Calc. phos.* in glandular swellings, chronic rheumatism of joints, hygroma of patella, catarrhs in scrofulous subjects, hydrocele; after *Ferr. phos.* in pertussis, headache of young girls during menses.

Google

Complementary: *Apis mel.*

Compare: *Alumina, Graphit.* in dryness of mucous membranes; *Ledum* in stings of insects; *Ambra gris.* in ranula; *Caustic., Phosphor., Pulsat., Staphis.* in escape of urine when coughing; *Hepar* in sensitiveness to cold air.

Digitized by Google

The guiding symptoms of our materia medica

Constantine Hering, Charles Godlove Raue

Digitized by Google

ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME VIII.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

Google

Copyright, 1889, *by Theresa Hering.*

Author's Mark.

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

NATRUM PHOSPHORICUM.

Sodium Phosphate. $Na_2\ H\ P\ O_4\ 12\ H_2\ O.$

Prepared from calcined bone; the crystals are colorless, transparent, obliquely four-sided, specific gravity 1.55, slightly alkaline, and have a cooling saline taste; insoluble in alcohol; imparts a yellow color to flame.—Am. Hom. Pharm.

Provings by Farrington on twelve provers, Habn. Mo., vol. 12, p. 172; also proved by Corson, Thesis, Hahn. Med. Col., 1877. The provings were made principally with the higher potencies.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Conjunctivitis*, Schüssler's Tissue Remedies, p. 114; *Chronic dyspepsia*, Hering, Schüssler's Tissue Remedies, B. and D., p. 148; *Gastralgia and enteralgia*, Schüssler, A. H. Z., vol. 103, p. 93; *Goitre*, Skeels, Hahn. Mo., vol. 15, p. 104; *Weakness of legs*, Farrington, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1874, p. 272; *Swelling of glands of neck*, Fischer, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 92.

[1] **Mind.** Mental dulness; difficult to remember.
Nervous, irritable; vexed at trifles.
||Anxious and apprehensive; despondent.
Melancholy, especially after emissions.
[2] **Sensorium.** ||Giddiness; vertigo with gastric derangement.
[3] **Inner Head.** Headache: in temples; on crown of head on awaking in morning; after taking thick sour milk.
||Intense pressure and heat on top of head as if it would open.
||Severe pain in head as if skull was too full; frontal or occipital, with nausea or sour slimy vomiting.
||Sickening headaches, ejection of sour froth.

Google

[6] **Sight and Eyes.** Dim sight as if veil was over eyes; dull, heavy headache.
Flickering of sight in l. eye, on rising 5 A.M.
Halo around gaslight.
Eyes feel weak, < from gaslight; sore when reading.
Burning, stitching, cutting in eyes.
Eyes feel as if sand was in them, mostly left.
‖Burning lachrymation, eyes bloodshot.
‖Discharge of golden yellow, creamy matter from eyes.
‖Ophthalmia, conjunctivitis, discharge of yellow, creamy matter, lids glued together in morning.
‖Conjunctivitis with great dread of light, since measles some years previous; enlargement of glands of neck, creamy secretion from eyelids.
‖Granular conjunctivitis when granulations look like small blisters.
‖Scrofulous ophthalmia.
Dryness of l. eyeball, with soreness as if bruised.
‖Squinting caused by intestinal irritation from worms.
Quivering of r. eyelid while reading.
Eyelids feel sore, itch and burn.
‖Pain over eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensation in ears as of water dropping from a height into a long, narrow vessel, while lying down.
Fulness in ears.
Aching and itching in r. meatus.
Tickling from middle ear into eustachian tube.
‖Ears sore externally, burn and itch, thin, creamlike scabbing; yellow tongue.
‖One ear red, hot, frequently itchy, accompanied by gastric derangement and acidity.
Lobe of r. ear burns intolerably, scratches until it bleeds.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Subjective offensive odor before nose in morning.
Left nostril sore, painful; picks it, scabs form.
‖Pricking in nares, brings tears to eyes.
‖Picking at nose, associated with acidity and worms.
Fulness at root of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Red and blotched face, yet not feverish.
‖Paleness, or bluish, florid appearance.
‖Face white about nose or mouth.
Facial neuralgia, shooting, stitching pains.

[9] **Lower Face.** Soreness in r. side of lower jaw, at angle, occasional darting.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Grinding of teeth in children in sleep.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Acid taste; bad taste on awaking.
‖‖Thin, moist coating on tongue.

Google

Tongue coated dirty white, dark brown centre.
||Yellow, moist tongue.
|Moist, creamy or golden yellow coating at back of tongue.
|Blisters and sensation of hair on tip of tongue; pricking numbness of whole mouth.
||On rising in morning, tongue has a thin, moist coating, a creamy deposit at back, or as if raw or yellow sugar had been partaken of.
Tries to say a word, but it will not come out; feels as if something closed in throat, preventing speech.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** ||Yellow, creamy coating at back part of roof of mouth.
||Soft palate has a yellowish, creamy look.
||Catarrh of tonsils, with a golden yellow-tinged exudation; acid condition of stomach.
Gumboils.

[15] **Throat.** Tough, clear, white phlegm from posterior nares; much hawking.
|Dropping of thick, yellow mucus from posterior nares, < at night; awakens him, must sit up and clear throat.
Sensation of a lump in throat; r. side sore, pricking as of a pin; < swallowing liquids, > solids.
Throbbing in l. tonsil.
Sore throat, tonsils coated with a yellow, creamy mucus, raw feeling, moist deposit on tongue mornings, looking yellow.
||Diphtheritic sore throat, falsely so called.
||Inflammation of any part of throat with characteristic coating; accompanied by an acid condition of stomach.

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Canine hunger, or loss of appetite.
Desire for: strong-tasting things, beer, alcohol.
Aversion to bread and butter.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ||Heartburn and acidity; waterbrash.
||Flatulence with sour rising.
||Nausea and vomiting of acid fluids and curdled masses (not food).
||Sour eructations, sour vomiting, greenish diarrhœa, pains, spasms and fever with acid symptoms.
||Vomiting of sour fluids or of a dark substance like coffee-grounds, sour risings, loss of appetite.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ||Empty, gone feeling in stomach, with feeling of weight above ensiform cartilage.
||Pain sometimes comes on two hours after taking food.
|Every day several attacks of gastralgia and enteralgia, accompanied by vomiting of fluid sour as vinegar; oversecretion of lactic acid.

Google

Stomachache when worms are present, accompanied by acid risings.

Gastric derangements with symptoms of acidity.

Dyspepsia with characteristic eructations and tongue, sour taste.

Chronic dyspepsia; thin, yellow, creamy coating on soft palate.

Ulceration of stomach, pain in one spot after food, sometimes sour risings, loss of appetite, face red and blotched, yet not feverish.

Gastric abrasions and ulcers.

18 **Hypochondria.** Sclerosis of liver and hepatic form of diabetes, especially when there is a succession of boils.

19 **Abdomen.** Pain in bowels, restless sleep.

Flatulent colic.

Colic in children, with symptoms of acidity, such as green, sour-smelling stools, vomiting of curdled milk, etc.

Ulceration of stomach or bowels.

Pain through r. groin, after seminal emissions.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœic stools with flatus, weak feeling in rectum and sphincter; afraid to pass flatus lest feces escape.

Diarrhœa caused by excess of acidity, stools sour-smelling, green; jellylike masses of mucus, painful straining, coagulated casein, scanty and frequent.

White or green stools, with diarrhœa or jaundice.

Summer diarrhœa, with lack of digestive power, stools clay-colored or greenish.

Habitual constipation, with occasional attacks of diarrhœa, in young children.

Obstinate constipation.

Itching, sore and raw anus.

Itching at anus from worms, especially at night when warm in bed.

Intestinal, long or thread worms, with picking at nose, occasional squinting, pain in bowels, restless sleep, etc.

21 **Urinary Organs.** Burning during urination; frequent micturition.

Urine: dark red, with arthritis; pale; increased, scanty and dark.

Polyuria; diabetes.

Atony of bladder.

Incontinence of urine in children, with acidity of stomach.

22 **Male Sexual Organs.** After coitus burning and itching at meatus.

Sexual desire increased or absent; desire without erections.

Google

‖Seminal emissions every night, at first with erethism and lascivious dreams, but later without any sensation whatever; followed by weakness of back and trembling of knees, which felt as though they would give way.
‖Seminal emissions, without dreams.
‖Semen thin, watery, smells like stale urine.

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Weakness and distress in uterine region.
‖Prolapsus uteri, with weak, sinking feeling, after defecation.
‖Uterine displacements with rheumatic pains.
‖Discharges from uterus sour smelling, acid. θSterility.
‖Menses: too early and pale, with afternoon headache over eyes, < after menses, with sensation in knees as if cords were shortened; sore wrists; chilliness; restless sleep; feet icy cold by day and burn by night.
‖Leucorrhœa: creamy or honey-colored; acrid and watery.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Morning sickness, with vomiting of sour masses or fluids.

[35] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain through chest and in l. shoulder.
Pain from r. clavicle, diagonally to stomach; hoarseness.
‖Pains in chest, < from deep breathing and pressure.
Burning deep in chest, < r. side, evening in bed.
Sudden feeling of fulness in upper part of chest.
‖Phthisis florida in young subjects.
‖Consumption.

[36] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Feels as if a lump, or a bubble started from heart and was forced through arteries.
‖Trembling about heart; < walking up-stairs.
‖Pains about base of heart, relieving pains in limbs and great toe.
‖Palpitation: caused by every strange noise; feels pulse in different parts of body.
Heart feels uneasy and pains, when pains in limbs and great toe are better.
Sensation as though shot was rolling through artery.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Intercostal muscles feel sore as if drawn.
Lower third of sternum pains as if torn in two.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Crick in both sides of neck.
‖Swelling of glands of neck, extending to chest.
‖Goitre (in thirteen cases), the feeling of pressure was relieved in three to five days; in some cases a cure was effected.
‖Weak feeling in back and limbs.
‖Spinal anæmia; paralytic weakness of lower extremities,

Google

with general prostration, heaviness and sensation of fatigue, especially after a short walk or ascending steps; legs give way, so as to be unable to progress further.

Pain in articulation of lumbar vertebræ and sacrum, l. side; pressing spot causes pain down thigh to knee; leg gives way when walking.

[33] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in r. shoulder; feels nervous.

Slight drawing in l. deltoid, morning.

| | Arms tired.

| | Contraction of extensor muscles on back of arm.

| | Crampy pain in hands while writing; hand trembles; contraction of extensor muscles on back of arm.

| | Aching wrists; rheumatic pains in joints of fingers.

| | Rheumatic arthritis, especially of joints of fingers, pains suddenly go to heart.

[34] **Lower Limbs.** Sudden giving way of legs while walking, as though they would be paralyzed.

| | Drawing on inside of thighs.

| | Sore hamstrings; feels stiff on rising, cords feel too short.

Calves pain or feel as if too tightly bandaged.

| | Pain in knees, ankles, shins, in hollow and ball of foot.

Right big toe pains; when >, pain in heart.

[35] **Limbs in General.** | | Sore feeling in joints.

Right wrist and l. ankle weak, ache as if paralyzed; after menses.

| | Synovial crepitation.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: sensation of water dropping in ear.

Must sit up: at night to clear throat.

Sitting: falls asleep.

Writing: crampy pains in hands.

Walking up-stairs: trembling about heart <; sensation of fatigue.

Walking: legs give way.

[36] **Nerves.** | | Nervousness: tired feeling, with goneness of stomach, crick in neck, trembling and palpitation; in a thunderstorm.

| | Irritation of intestines by worms, causing squinting and twitching of facial muscles.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsy feeling, yet not sleepy.

| | Sleep restless with worm troubles.

| | Very drowsy, falls asleep while sitting.

[38] **Time.** 5 A.M.: on rising, flickering of sight.

Morning: headache on crown of head on awaking; lids glued together; offensive odor before nose; on rising, tongue has a thin, moist coating; slight drawing in l. deltoid.

Google

Day: feet icy cold.
Evening: in bed, burning deep in chest.
Night: dropping of thick, yellow mucus from posterior nares <; itching at anus <; feet burn.
During menstruation many symptoms have an afternoon and evening aggravation.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth of bed: itching at anus from worms.
In a thunderstorm: trembling and palpitation; pains <.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness: during menses; in chest; followed by hot flashes.
| | Flashes of heat and headache every afternoon.
| | Acid, exceedingly sour-smelling sweats.
| | Intermittent fever, with vomiting of acid, sour masses.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Two hours: after food, pain in stomach.
Every day: several attacks of gastralgia and enteralgia.
Every night: seminal emissions.
Every afternoon: flashes of heat and headache.
Summer diarrhœa.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: quivering of eyelid; aching and itching in meatus; lobe of ear burns intolerably; soreness in side of lower jaw; side of throat sore; pain through groin; pain from clavicle to stomach; burning deep in chest, < side; rheumatic pain in shoulder; wrist weak.
Left: flickering of sight in eye; as if sand was in eye; dryness of eyeball; nostril sore; throbbing in tonsil; pain in shoulder; pain in sacrum; slight drawing in deltoid; ankle weak.

[43] **Sensations.** As if top of head would open; as if skull was too full; as if veil was over eyes; as if sand was in eyes; as if eyeball was bruised; in ears as of water dropping from a height into a long, narrow vessel; as of hair on tip of tongue; as if something closed in throat; as of a lump in throat; pricking as of a pin in throat; limbs as though they would give way; as if cords of knees were shortened; as if a lump, a bubble started from the heart and was forced through arteries; as though shot was forced or rolling through arteries; intercostal muscles as if drawn; lower third of sternum as if torn in two; as though legs would be paralyzed; cords of legs feel too short; as if calves were too tightly bandaged.
Pain: over eyes; in stomach, in one spot after food; in bowels; through r. groin; through chest and in l. shoulder; from r. clavicle, diagonally, to stomach; in chest; about base of heart, relieving pains in limbs and

Google

great toe; in lower third of sternum; in articulation of lumbar vertebræ and sacrum, l. side; down thigh to knee; in calves; in knees, ankles, shins; in hollow and ball of feet; in r. big toe.
Severe pain: in head.
Shooting, stitching pain: in face.
Burning, stitching, cutting: in eyes.
Throbbing: in l. tonsil.
Crampy pain: in hands.
Rheumatic pain: in r. shoulder; in joints of fingers.
Aching: in r. meatus; in wrists; in l. ankle.
Dull, heavy pain: in head.
Drawing: slight, in l. deltoid; on inside thighs.
Crick: in both sides of neck.
Burning: of eyelids; of external ear; of lobe of r. ear; at meatus; deep in chest.
Soreness: of l. eyeball; of eyelids; of external ear; of l. nostril; of r. side of lower jaw; of anus; of hamstrings.
Sore feeling: in joints.
Raw feeling: in throat; in anus.
Pricking: in nares.
Pricking numbness: of whole mouth.
Tickling: from middle ear into eustachian tube.
Dryness: of l. eyeball.
Fulness: at root of nose; sudden, in upper part of chest.
Intense pressure and heat: in top of head.
Feeling of weight: above ensiform cartilage.
Empty, gone feeling: in stomach.
Weak feeling: in rectum and sphincter; in back and limbs.
Itching: of eyelids; in r. meatus; of external ear; of anus; at meatus.
Intense itching: in various places over body.

" **Tissues.** Acts upon glandular organs of intestinal tract.
| | Marasmus of children who are bottle-fed; abdomen swollen, liver large; colic after eating; stools containing undigested food.
| | Diseases of infants suffering from excess of lactic acid, resulting from overfeeding of milk and sugar.
Ailments with excess of acidity.
| | Exudations and secretions yellow, honey-colored.
| | Leucæmia.
| | Swelling of lymphatic glands before hardening; scrofula.
| | Leucocytosis, swellings of lymphatic glands; scrofulous inflammation of eyes.
| | Rheumatic arthritis.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: pains in chest.

Google

[46] **Skin.** ||Chafing of skin.
||Eczema with symptoms of acidity, secretion creamy, honey-colored.
||Erythema; "rose rash;" golden yellow scabs.
||Crusta lactea.
||Hives, itching all over body, like insect-bites.
||"Rose" erysipelas, smooth, red, shiny, tingling or painful swelling of skin, intense itching; in various places over body; of nose; of prepuce; of scrotum; about anus; on joints.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 2½, suffering from a chronic diarrhœa, cured finally by Cinchona; swelling of glands of neck.
Girl, æt. 8, several years ago had measles, since then eyes affected; conjunctivitis.
Woman, æt. 50, suffering for two years; gastralgia and enteralgia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Sepia*, particularly the eruption and swelling about joints; *Apis* relieved the hives.
Compare: *Calc. ost.* in scrofulosis with acidity; *Calc. ost., Carbo veg., Coccul., Carbol. ac., Kali carb., Nux vom., Robinia* in gastric catarrhs; *Rheum* in sour stools and sour smell of body; *Benz. ac., Colchic., Guaiac., Lycop.* and *Sulphur* in gouty dyspepsia.

Google

NATRUM SULFURICUM.

Sodium Sulphate; Glauber Salts. $Na\ OSO_3 + 10Aq.$

Since its discovery by Glauber, in 1658 (*de natura salium*), it was called Sal Mirabile by himself, and afterwards Sal Glauberi. It has been used as a laxative in so-called inflammatory affections, or employed as a purgative (Comp. Pereira, ed. by Carson). The Chinese use it for the same purpose, according to Scherzer (Austrian Expedition). It is rarely given in smaller doses, largely diluted, as an aperient and diuretic (American Dispensatory). It was proved in still smaller doses by Dr. Schreter, in Lemberg, Galicia; the proving published in 1832, in Hartlaub's Annalen, vol. 111, No. 4, and by the zealous and meritorious Nenning in Bohemia, by himself, and several women and girls, published in 1833, in the same journal, vol. 4, No. 4.

In Grauvogl's works, Grundgesetze, 1858, Das Homöopathische Aehnlichkeitsgesetz, 1861, Diätetik und Prophylaxis, 1862, Lehrbuch der Homöopathie, 1866, it is recommended as a polychrest in the "hydrogenoid constitution," Sycosis, Leucæmia and Thrombosis.

Long before this it had been used in the 30th centesimal to prevent the development of some forms of consumption by Hering, was given in important cases of sickness by Jeanes, in abdominal disorders and chronic diarrhœa by Lippe, and in the second potency with prompt result in some forms of sciatica by Raue and Hering, according to symptoms of Nenning.

For complete collection of symptoms see Hering's Monograph, Am. Jour. Hom. Mat. Med.

Sulphate of soda is contained in a great many springs, used and abused as medicines. It predominates in the warm springs of Karlsbad (Sprudel), of Bristol (hot well), and in the cold springs of the Isle of Wight, and of Püllna, Saidschütz, Marienbad, Bilin, and Franzensbad, in Bohemia.—CHg.

Introduced by Schreter, proved by him and Nenning (Hartlaub and Trink's Annalen, vol. 4, p. 487), Lembke (N. Zeit. für Hom. Klinik, 1866, vol. 11, p. 97).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Periodical headaches*, Schüssler's Tissue Remedies; *Headache with malarial symptoms*, Knerr, MSS.; *Ozæna*, Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 309; *Posterior nasal catarrh*, Miller, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 69; *Toothache*, Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 83; *Gastric derangement*, Schüssler's Tissue Remedies; *Sensitiveness in region of liver*, Paine, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 29; *Affection of liver*, Paine, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 11; Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 200; *Bilious colic*, Schüssler's Tissue Remedies, p. 117; *Diarrhœa*, Lippe, Organon, vol. 3, p. 337; Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 190; Stillman, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 146; Sulzer, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 76; Norton, C. R. Med. Inv., 1870, p. 390; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Pratt, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 138; H. M., Sept., 1871, p. 96; *Diabetes mellitus*, Aegidi, Raue's Path., p. 649; *Gonorrhœa, sycosis* (with *Thuya*), 6 cases, Bojanus, Raue's Rec., 1871, pp. 139–41; *Leucorrhœa*, Müller, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 370; *Herpes vulvæ*, Heinigke, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 160; *Phlegmasia alba dolens*, Burnett, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 731; *Asthma*, Guernsey, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 129; Leonard, Schüssler's

Google

Tissue Remedies; *Spinal meningitis*, Kent, Schüssler's Tissue Remedies, B. and D.; *Soreness in spine and neck*, Pulsifer, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 195; *Swelling of cervical glands*, Grauvogl, Text-book, p. 360; *Paronychia*, Grauvogl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 913; *Panaritium*, Bell, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 327; *Heat of feet*, Berridge, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 23; *Locomotor ataxia* (with *Thuya*), Grauvogl, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 639; *Spasms after injury to head*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 279; *Chronic fistulous abscesses*, Grauvogl; *Sycosis*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 275.

[1] **Mind.** ||Inability to think.
||Cheerfulness, happy mood; after loose stools.
|Depressed; tearful; lively music makes her sad.
|Satiety of life; must use all self-control to prevent shooting himself.
|Irritable, < mornings; dislikes to speak or to be spoken to.
||Great anxiety caused by pressure of swelling of throat on windpipe.
|Spirits low, extremely timid and anxious; mind enfeebled.
||Jaundice after anger.
Mental troubles arising from a fall or other injuries to head.
|Melancholy with periodical attacks of mania.

[2] **Sensorium.** |Vertigo: after dinner; then heat from body towards head, becoming more violent until sweat breaks out on forehead; > after forehead becomes moist; with dulness of head; frequent yawning and vomiting of sour mucus; from gastric derangements, excess of bile, with bilious coating on tongue or bitter taste in mouth.
|Muddled feeling, dulness.

[3] **Inner Head.** |Pressure in forehead, particularly after meals; as if forehead would burst.
||Periodical attacks in r. side of forehead.
||Pain as if forehead would burst after a meal.
|Pressure in forehead and coronal region after sunset, with heat on top of head; > by pressure of hand; during quiet and while lying down; < when thinking.
||Beating pain in both temples when walking.
||Periodically returning headaches; pain concentrated in r. temple, of a boring nature, as if a screw was being driven in, preceded by burning sensation in pit of stomach, bitter taste and lassitude, only felt at night or in morning; vomiting of bile follows.
Indescribable pain on top of head, as if it would split.
Pressure and heat in vertex during menses.
|Hot feeling on top of head.
Heavy and dull in head, especially in morning; looks pale and sickly.
||Heaviness in head, with bleeding of nose, without relief.

Google

Congestion of blood to head; pulsating headache.
‖Headache while reading, made him feel hot, and sweat.
❙Brain feels loose, when stooping, as if it fell towards l. temple.
❙Jerk in head, throwing it towards r. side.
❙Headache: with giddiness; bitter taste; vomiting of bile; bilious diarrhœa; colicky pain.
❙Dull headache, with malarial symptoms.
‖Occipital headache.
‖Violent pains at base of brain, as if crushed in a vise, or something gnawing there.
❙Violent pains in head, especially at base of brain and back of neck. θAfter injuries to head.
❙Irritation of brain after lesions of head.

[4] **Outer Head.** ❙Creeping in scalp of vertex.
❙Scalp is sensitive; hair is painful on combing it.
‖Burning in top of head.
❙Chronic effects from injuries upon skull; simple concussions that have resulted from a considerable shock, and injuries without organic affections.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Sight dim; eyes weak; watering.
❙Sensitiveness of eyes to light, with headache.
Yellowness of conjunctivæ.
❙Large, blisterlike granulations, with burning tears.
❙Burning in r. eye, burning lachrymation, dim sight; < near fire, also morning and evening; burning of edges of lids.
❙Crawling sensation in eyes; great dryness and burning of eyes; < from afternoon to evening; seemed as if her eyeballs were hot.
❙Granulous blisters on eyes.
❙Conjunctivitis granulosa, granulations appear like small blisters (*Thuya*).
❙Photophobia in scrofulous ophthalmia; lids agglutinated.
❙Suffusion with burning of edges of lids.
❙Chronic conjunctivitis, with granular lids, green pus, terrible photophobia.
❙Lids heavy as if leaden, pressing in eyes while reading in evening.
❙Burning or itching of edges of lids in morning.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ❙Ringing in ears, as of bells.
‖Pressing in ears as if tympanum was pressed out.
❙Earache as if something was forcing its way out.
❙Piercing pain in r. ear inward; sharp, lightning-like stitches in ear; < going from cold air into warm room, < in damp weather, living on wet ground, etc.
❙Otalgia.

Google

‖Heat in r. ear, in evening.
‖‖Irritable mucous membrane of ears and nose.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nosebleed: before menses; during menses, stops and returns often; in afternoon.
‖Stuffing up of nose; great dryness and burning.
‖Sneezing and fluent coryza.
‖Catarrhal discharge, yellowish-green; becomes green on exposure to light.
‖Accumulation of mucus, particularly at night, with salty expectoration in morning. θPosterior nasal catarrh.
‖Watery discharge becomes yellow and copious; nostrils sore; discharge thick, yellow and mostly from anterior nares. θChronic nasal catarrh.
‖Thick, yellowish discharge from nose; sometimes a greenish-looking scab is blown from nose in morning with some blood and offensive smell; scab seems to come from an ulcer in Schneiderian membrane; pain in root of nose, feels stopped up; hawking up during day and in morning of pieces of starchlike greyish phlegm, with a salty taste; oppression in middle and upper part of chest, as of a weight in chest, < at night, in morning and in damp weather; sometimes pain in l. lower side of chest; wart on r. ring finger. θOzæna.
‖Ozæna syphilitica beginning with ulcers in fauces, no fetor.
‖Itching of wings of nose, inducing rubbing.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: pale, wan; sallow or jaundiced with biliousness.
‖‖Vesicles and pimples on face.
‖‖Smooth erysipelas of face.
‖Itching of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖‖Burning pain in corner of mouth at night; lips burn like pepper.
‖Upper lip dry, skin peels off.
‖Vesicles on lower lip.
‖‖Vesicular eruption around mouth and chin.
‖Pimple on chin, burns when touched.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Throbbing toothache, with great restlessness; < from warm, but intolerable to hot drink.
‖Toothache: > taking cold water into mouth; > by cool air or tobacco smoke.
‖Gums burn like fire.
‖‖Blister on upper gums, suppurating, then drying up.
‖‖Painless, movable tumor on lower gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: bitter; unpleasant; slimy, tongue coated with mucus.
‖No taste, mornings; mouth feels dry, numb.
‖‖Dirty, greenish-grey or greenish-brown coating on root of tongue.

Google

‖Tongue: coated greenish, with malarial symptoms; slimy; red; burning tip.
‖Blisters with burning pain, on tip of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Roof of mouth sore to touch.
‖Burning of palate as if sore and raw, during menses.
‖Blisters on palate, which increased daily; palate became so sensitive that she could hardly eat; > taking anything cold into mouth.
‖Burning in mouth, as from pepper; mouth dry, thirst, gums red.
Dryness with redness of gums and thirst.
Feeling of numbness and roughness in mouth.
‖Bitter taste, full of slime, thick and tenacious, white, must hawk it up constantly from œsophagus, trachea and stomach.
‖Accumulation of very thin saliva in mouth; copious after meals.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Dryness of throat, no thirst; extends to œsophagus.
‖Throat sore, feeling of contraction when swallowing saliva; soreness < by talking, or when swallowing solids.
‖‖Sore throat, feeling of a lump on swallowing.
Frequent constriction of throat when walking.
‖Inflammation of tonsils and uvula, with painful deglutition and urging to swallow saliva.
‖‖Ulcers on tonsils; tearing pain down throat.
‖Mucus in throat, at night; hawks salt mucus in morning.
‖‖In diphtheria when green vomiting occurs.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite: with great thirst; with malarial symptoms
‖Thirst: in evening; for something very cold.
‖Great desire for ice or ice-cold water.
‖Disgust for bread, of which she was formerly fond.
‖‖Aversion to meat.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Vegetables, fruit, pastry, cold food or drink and farinaceous food cause diarrhœa.
Before meals: qualmishness in stomach.
After eating: headache; perspiration in face.
Hot drinks: toothache <.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough: in evening; after eating bread and butter.
‖Constant rising or gulping up of sour water; heartburn.
‖Qualmishness before eating.
Constant nausea.
‖Nausea, sometimes vomiting first of sour, then bitter fluid. θHepatitis.
‖Vomiting: of bile; very sour mucus or preceded by vertigo; of saltish sour water; of bile with bitter sour

Google

taste, giddiness and headache; of greenish water; with colic.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ❙Stomach feels distended and heavy.

❙Full feeling in stomach and chest, difficult breathing, evening in bed.

❙❙Beating pain in stomach, with slight nausea.

Boring in stomach as if it would be perforated; or burning-pinching in morning after rising; > after breakfast.

❙❙Gastric complaints with acidity.

❙Constant taste of bile; tongue covered with a curdy, bitter coating; during day, especially after food, bitter or tasteless eructations; complexion yellow; appetite very slight; no thirst; beer is distasteful; inclined to shiver; faint; pressure over one eye; stools normal, but scanty. θGastric derangement.

18 **Hypochondria.** ❙Cannot bear tight clothing about waist.

❙❙Attacks of hepatitis from which she recovered very slowly.

❙Liver swollen and sore to touch.

❙Stitches in region of liver, sensitiveness when walking in open air.

❙When taking a deep breath, sharp, violent stitch in r. side of abdomen, as if in liver; as if it would burst open there, while sitting, unchanged by pressure, at 4 P.M.

❙Biliousness, excess of bile, vomiting of bitter fluids, greenish-brown or greenish-grey tongue.

❙Jaundice arising from vexation.

❙Irritable liver sometimes after excessive study or mental work.

❙Liver engorged, < lying on l. side.

❙Pain in l. hypochondriac region or above, on last ribs; cough with purulent expectoration.

❙Stitches in l. hypochondrium while walking in open air.

19 **Abdomen.** ❙Dead heavy pain going from abdomen to back.

❙Burning in abdomen; bruised pain in bowels; griping > by kneading abdomen.

❙Pinching in bowels: with pain in forehead; with sensation as if bowels were distended; with rumbling, shifting pain and subsequent diarrhœa.

❙❙Painful digging in abdomen during menses, in evening, followed by thirst.

❙Contractive pain in abdomen, extending to chest, with tightness of breath, and subsequent diarrhœa.

Violent colic and pain in small of back as if bruised, awakens her at 2 A.M.; > lying on side.

❙Bellyache in morning before breakfast.

Google

Constant uneasiness in bowels and urging to stool.
Feeling of fulness.
Abdominal flatulency: much rolling and rumbling; incarcerated, especially in r. side; collects at night, causing great pain; grumbling and rolling with sudden pinches, as after a purgative, then diarrhœa; loud rumbling followed by emission of very fetid flatus; after confinement; with cutting pains and congestion of liver; at night; tearing pain around umbilicus; < before breakfast when stomach is empty.
Colic pain in region of r. groin, extending over belly.
Bilious colic; excruciating pains; vomiting of bile; bitter taste.
Lead colic.
Heat in lower bowels with green bilious discharges.
Typhlitis.
Piercing pain in r. flank, with nausea.
Pain in r. flank, as if distended.
Stitch from l. groin to axilla.
Tympanites in bilious fevers.
Tuberculosis abdominalis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Morning diarrhœa, on rising; sudden urging, gushing, accompanied with flatulence; stools spatter all over vessel; prostration.
Loose morning stools, particularly after a spell of wet weather.
Green evacuations, sallow skin, yellow eyeballs.
Stool: dark bilious or of green bile; yellowish-green; gushing; scanty, slimy, light, red or bloody; forcibly or suddenly expelled; half liquid, with tenesmus; painless, occasionally involuntary while passing flatus or urine, or during sleep; yellow, fluid, soon after rising in morning; in a gush; watery, with much flatus; clay-colored (hepatitis); flatulent colic; wind incarcerated, r. side; soft but difficult to expel.
Before stool: contractive pain in abdomen, extending into chest; pinching pains in groins and hypogastrium; violent colic and rumbling.
During stool: slight tenesmus and burning in anus; profuse emission of flatus; voluptuous feeling.
After stool: cheerfulness, happy mood; burning in anus; relief of colic.
Diarrhœa: < in wet weather; in morning; after farinaceous food; in cold evening air; from vegetables, fruit, pastry, cold food or drink; alternating with constipation; comes on regularly in morning and returns quite regularly each day.
Diarrhœa at 9 A.M., preceded by passage of much bad-

Google

smelling flatus; painless; stools thin, yellowish and scanty; only one passage daily.

Sudden urging to stool; stool scanty, at times slimy, bloody, of offensive odor, containing bright red blood; involuntary, occur during micturition, during sleep, or during expulsion of flatus; flatulent colic < on r. side; < in damp weather or during a storm; < eating dishes made of flour, pastry, fruits; occurs particularly between 2 or 3 A.M. and 2 P.M.; > lying on side and discharge of flatus; sensitiveness of hypochondriac regions; intolerant of tight clothing; pain and heavy sensation in stomach; loss of appetite; aversion to bread; great thirst; chilliness; burning in abdomen; sleeplessness; prostration; eruption about anus and between thighs. θChronic diarrhœa.

Attacks come on suddenly, stools scanty, slimy, light red, sometimes bloody, forcible and sudden, sometimes offensive; movements are frequent and occasionally involuntary stool occurs while passing flatus or urine, or during sleep; discharges attended with pain; < from eating vegetables, fruit or pastry, from 2 or 3 A.M. to 2 P.M., in a warm room, in winter, when taking cold, at night, from cold food or drinks, after eating, in damp weather, and from exercise; pain > by lying down and from passing flatus; cannot bear clothing tight about waist; pain is of a dead heavy character and goes through from abdomen to back; much wind in bowels, and sickness at stomach; appetite very poor, much thirst; inclined to be chilly; burning in abdomen accompanying pain; does not sleep well at night; after an attack feels very tired and sore across bowels, sides and back; is very weak; has a disgust for bread, of which she was formerly fond; subject to rheumatism; and has had at times a discharge from l. ear of a yellow color. θChronic diarrhœa.

Diarrhœa of three years' standing; bruised pain in intestines, much passing of wind.

Chronic diarrhœa with frequent involuntary discharges, since rupture of perineum.

Hard knotty stools, streaked with blood, accompanied and preceded by smarting in anus; often with scanty menses.

Emission of fetid flatus; in large quantities; in morning; after meals; with loose stools.

Constant uneasiness in bowels and urging to stool.

Chronic diarrhœa; tuberculosis abdominalis.

Itching of anus; as from worms.

Knotty, wartlike eruption on anus and between thighs; condylomata; sycosis.

Google

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Nephritis scarlatinosa.

|Diabetes after a chill and an attack of rheumatic fever brought on by getting wet year previous; extreme emaciation, face sunken, chest flattened, ribs projecting, muscles of extremities soft and flabby, little but skin and bone; tongue and gums bright red, the latter receding from teeth; epigastrium distended and very sensitive; liver hypertrophied; bowels confined, feces grey, skin flaccid, chest covered with erythema; dull pain in region of r. kidney on pressure; urine enormously increased, 10 to 18 pounds daily; urine pale, almost like water, at same time something like whey, viscid, frothy on being passed, with sour reaction, specific gravity 1103, quantity of sugar in it about 5½ per cent.; appetite and thirst inordinate; sleep disturbed by frequent calls to urinate; spirits low, extremely timid and anxious; mind enfeebled, thinking faculty impaired; felt weary, powerless, walking and all bodily movements difficult; pain in ankle joints; heaviness of feet; in morning fatigue and powerlessness; all ailments < during rest; thirst most all forenoon, with internal chilliness, confusion of head, pressive pain in forehead, especially after every meal; noises in ears, sometimes vertigo, followed by nausea and difficulty of swallowing.

|Polyuria simplex, excessive secretion of urine, especially if diabetic.

‖Copious micturition, with brickdust sediment.

Piercing in both groins, with urging to urinate, afternoon while walking out-doors.

‖Pinching around navel while sitting, with urging to urinate, pain going into groin.

‖More urine than usual, with burning sensation when passing it; < at night, obliged to rise twice.

|Urine burns when passing; it passes in small quantities.

|Burning during and after micturition, or with pain in small of back on retaining urine.

|Urine loaded with bile.

|Sediment yellow red; in morning yellow white.

|Lithic deposits in urine, brickdust-like coloring matter in water, often associated with gout.

|Gravel, sandy deposit in urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire excited in evening; also morning with erections.

|Enlarged prostate, pus and mucus in urine.

|Gonorrhœa, yellowish-greenish discharge of thick consistency; little pain.

‖Gonorrhœa; sycosis.

Google

Chronic gonorrhœa; suppressed.
Condylomata, soft fleshy excrescences of sycotic origin, with greenish discharges.
Preputial and scrotal œdema.
Itching: of genitals; of glans or penis, obliging one to rub; of scrotum, with burning after scratching; of perineum and mons veneris.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Before menses, nosebleed.
Menses: profuse, acrid, corrosive, with colic and constipation, or morning diarrhœa and chilliness; acrid, corrosive and flowing profusely first days, last days discharge of coagula; scanty, with knotty stools, streaked with blood; too late, acrid, making thighs sore; flow freely when walking; retarded, scanty, with colic; with diarrhœa.
Leucorrhœa: acrid corrosive, or vulvitis; parts inflamed, swollen, covered with vesicles of size of lentils, filled with purulent matter. θAfter parturition.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Vomiting in pregnancy, with bitter taste.
Whole l. leg greatly swollen, does not pit, but least pressure causes great pain; intolerable pain starting from l. temple, goes across forehead to r. vertex, to r. side of occiput; begins in morning as soon as she puts foot to floor, lasts all day until 4 or 5 P.M., affected parts remain sore; affected leg smarts like nettles; very nervous, cold chills come on suddenly; begins to shake as soon as she gets into bed, lasts greater part of night, followed by heat, no sweat; always chilly, "starved to death;" < in wet weather; urine pale and scanty; pain in small of back; menses suppressed; leucorrhœa profuse, yellowish, purulent; radial pulse weak; unable to walk, but manages to get across room with help of stick. θPhlegmasia alba dolens.
Six weeks after confinement, violent fever, followed by vulvitis with herpes; great prostration; restlessness and sleeplessness; loss of appetite; bad taste; great thirst; red tongue; constipation; headache and sensitiveness of eyes to light; vesicles size of lentils, filled with purulent matter; hydrogenoid constitution.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness; with fluor albus.

[26] **Respiration.** Constant desire to take a deep, long breath.
Short breath when walking, gradually > by rest; later want of breath continues while sitting.
Short breath, with piercing pain in l. side of chest.
When taking a deep breath a sharp stitch in r. side of chest, later also on inspiration, in l. side.

Google

‖Great dyspnœa, desire to take deep breath during damp, cloudy weather.

Attacks of hay asthma, which patient dreads very much, causing great prostration and forcing her to remain in bed; sneezing, hard breathing, cannot lie down, breathing < upon least motion, accompanied by arching out between scapulæ.

For years attacks of asthmatic breathing so marked as to herald his approach at some distance, and coming on after any unusual exertion; during remission coarse râles along larger bronchi.

Humid asthma, rattling of mucus.

Violent attack of asthma; greenish, purulent expectoration; loose evacuation immediately on rising.

Asthmatic attacks for years; expectoration greenish and remarkably copious.

Asthma with young people from a general bronchial catarrh; afterwards with every change to damp weather.

Asthma about 4 or 5 A.M., with cough and raising of glairy slime, and vomiting after eating; always < in damp, rainy weather.

Catarrh which has become chronic.

Offensive breath, with malarial symptoms.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: dry, with soreness in chest, rough feeling in throat, particularly at night; had to sit up and hold chest with both hands; loose, from tickling in throat; morning; with purulent sputum and pain about last ribs, l. side; frequent, with some sputum; if he coughs while standing, feels a sharp stitch in l. side of chest, with shortness of breath; with thick, ropy, greenish, puslike expectoration.

Coughing up blood, in hydrogenoid constitutions.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** After sunset, oppressed feeling in chest, and feeling of a ball in throat, with tendency to cry; like hysteria.

Pressure on chest, as of a heavy load; oppression in morning on awaking.

‖Sensation of all-goneness in chest.

Stitches: in l. side of chest when sitting, when yawning, during an inspiration; running up from abdomen to l. side of chest.

Soreness of chest when coughing, > from pressure.

Constitutional condition in children that results in chest catarrhs and asthmatic complaints.

A kind of phthisis, not a true tuberculosis, in those of a sycotic or hydrogenoid constitution; cough, attended with muco-purulent expectoration, loud râles through chest, and seat of inflammation seems to be the

Google

lower lobe of l. lung; pain about ninth or tenth rib on l. side.

‖Phthisis pulmonum of old people; phthisis mucosa; cough, with muco-purulent sputa.

‖Sycotic pneumonia, inexpressible agony; slowly coagulating blood.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Swelling of ribs near sternum.

Spasmodic motions of muscles, < l. side.

‖Sycotic exanthema every Spring.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Violent pains in back of neck and head; drawing back of neck, and spasms of back, together with mental irritability and delirium; violent determination of blood to head. θSpinal meningitis.

‖Chronic swelling of cervical glands.

‖Goitre.

| |Stitches in nape of neck (at night).

‖Piercing: as from knives, between scapulæ, while sitting in evening; in middle of sacrum.

| |Soreness up and down spine and neck.

‖Bruised pain in small of back and sacrum.

Violent suppurative pain in small of back at night, so that she can only lie on her r. side; > in morning after getting up.

‖Pressure in l. side, near lumbar region, < from motion of body and pressure.

| |Itching on back when undressing.

| |Pain in sacrum, cannot lie on either side.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Swelling and suppuration of axillary glands.

| |Piercing in l. axilla, on humerus, back of hand, palm of r. hand, fingers, under nails.

| |Tingling in arms and hands; they feel as if paralyzed.

‖Furuncles on r. forearm and near armpit.

‖No strength in hands; flexors pain when grasping anything.

‖Hands tremble on awaking; later, when writing.

‖Eruption on vola of each hand, some on dorsum and fingers; blisters filled with clear water.

| |Palms raw and sore, and exude a watery fluid.

| |Watery blisters between thumb and index finger.

| |Fingers swollen and stiff.

| |Rheumatic arthritis, especially in joints of fingers, pains suddenly go to heart, urine dark red.

‖Paronychia; patient pale and feeble in morning, heavy feeling in head, loss of appetite; in evening, chills and heat; after a blister, filled with water, which came on last phalanx, swollen all around, very red and painful; matter around root of nail; pain more bearable outdoors than in room, damp walls (cellar).

Google

Panaritium, pain more bearable out-doors.
Inflammation and suppuration around roots of nails.
Tingling, ulcerative pain under nail; in tips of fingers.

[53] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in r. hip joint; < from stooping, motion, rising from a seat, or moving in bed.
While walking, suddenly a stitch in l. hip, which makes it impossible to walk on, as foot no longer serves as a support; pain so violent that it could not be borne for a minute, indescribable, as though he would lose his senses and fall down; disappears after two or three seconds as suddenly as it came.
Pain in l. hip joint, as after lying in a bad position; makes it difficult to ascend, also to sit down or get up; awakes him at night; can bear any one position only for a short time; joint pains so from some movements that he can hardly help screaming; at times one spot is sensitive to pressure, then again it is not.
Piercing pain in l. hip, belly and small of back, only during rest.
Stitches in l. hip, trembling of hands, languor and œdema of feet.
Stabbing pain in l. hip after a fall.
Pain in hip, extending to knee.
Sciatica when getting up from sitting, or turning in bed; no relief in any position.
Pain in hip > in certain positions, but compels one to move again after a short time, causing intense suffering.
Brown spots on inner surface of both thighs after syphilis.
Ulcers on outer side of thigh.
Stiffness of knees and cracking of joints.
Legs and thighs feel weary and exhausted.
Legs hot, burn to knees, evening and next morning.
Piercing in soles, in heels; ulcerative pain.
Burning in soles extending to knees.
Dry heat in feet at night.
Itching on or between toes, after undressing.
Œdema of feet.
Podagra, gout in feet, acute and chronic cases.

[54] **Limbs in General.** Trembling or twitching of hands and languor of feet.
Twitching of hands and feet during sleep, more after midnight.
Pains in limbs, making him change his position often to obtain relief.
Rheumatic pains in limbs, with gastric symptoms.
Cracking of joints; arthritis.
Wartlike eruptions on arms and between thighs, sycosis.

Google

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pressure in head >; most ailments <; short breath >; pains in l. hip, belly and small of back.

!Can hardly find a position where the pain in hip and loins is tolerable, and the relief by changing position does not last long.

!Patient is obliged to lie on back.

!Turning or twisting the body very painful.

Lying down: > pressure in head.

Lying on side: violent colic >.

Lying on l. side: engorged liver <.

Can only lie on r. side: violent pain in small of back.

Cannot lie down: hay asthma.

Cannot lie on either side: pain in sacrum.

Stooping: brain feels loose; pain in r. hip joint <.

Sitting: stitch in abdomen; pinching around navel; want of breath; stitches in l. side of chest; piercing between scapulæ.

Had to sit up and hold chest with both hands: cough.

Standing: coughing causes stitch in l. side of chest.

After lying in a bad position: pain in l. hip joint.

Can bear any one position only for a short time.

No relief in any position: sciatica.

Change of position: compelled by pain in limbs.

Motion: pressure in l. side <; pain in r. hip joint <; sometimes causes unbearable pain in joints.

Exercise: diarrhœa <; difficult, from weakness.

Moving in bed: pain in r. hip joint.

Walking: beating pain in temples; frequent constriction of throat; difficult, from weakness; piercing in both groins with urging to urinate; menses flow freely; short breath; stitch in l. hip, cannot walk on.

Swallowing: throat <.

Talking: soreness of throat <.

Writing: hands tremble.

Grasping anything: flexors pain.

Rising from a seat: pain in r. hip joint <; sciatica.

Least motion: breathing <.

[36] **Nerves.** !When lying long in one position, the restless desire to move compels a change which is very painful, and it is very difficult to find a new position which gives relief.

!Prostration; tired, weary, especially knees.

!Weak and languid, with malarial symptoms.

!Exhaustion, with colic.

!Debility and dyspepsia of drunkards.

!Trembling of whole body; of hands on waking and when writing.

Google

‖Twitching of hands and feet during sleep.
‖After striking head, fits driving him to distraction, never knew when they were coming on, epileptiform; very irritable, wanted to die; constant pain in head; much photophobia.
‖Chorea, with retarded stools, tetanus of l. side; trembling of r., gesticulating convulsively every afternoon.
‖Locomotor ataxia.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Drowsiness: in forenoon, especially when reading or writing; precursor of jaundice.
‖Soon after falling asleep, starting as in a fright.
‖Restless, sleepless.
‖He may lie down earlier or later, after four or five hours he gets awake with an attack of asthma.
‖Is awakened by pain from flatulency.
‖Heavy, anxious, frightful dreams; frequent waking from unpleasant, fantastic dreams.

[38] **Time.** At 2 A.M.: violent colic.
Many symptoms < in morning, > after breakfast and in open air.
Between 2 and 3 A.M.: flatulent colic.
4 or 5 A.M.: asthma.
Mornings: irritable; bitter taste and lassitude; heavy and dull in head; burning in r. eye <; burning or itching of edges of lids; salty expectoration; greenish scab blown from nose; hawking up of starchlike phlegm; oppression on chest <; no taste; burning pinching in stomach; bellyache; diarrhœa; loose stools; emissions of flatus; fatigue and powerlessness; yellow-white sediment in urine; sexual desire with erections; cough; oppression on chest; pain in back > on getting up; patient pale and feeble; legs hot, burn to knees; perspiration.
Before breakfast: tearing pain in belly.
After breakfast; pain in stomach >.
At 9 A.M.: diarrhœa.
Forenoon: thirst; drowsiness.
During day: hawking up of starchlike phlegm; bitter coating on tongue.
After dinner: vertigo.
Afternoon: nosebleed; piercing in both groins with urging to urinate; dry heat.
2 P.M.: flatulent colic.
At 4 P.M.: stitch in abdomen.
After sunset: pressure in forehead; oppression in chest and feeling of ball in throat.
From afternoon to evening: burning and crawling in eyes <.

Google

Evening: burning in r. eye <; while reading pressing in eyes; heat in r. ear; thirst for something very cold; hiccough; difficult breathing (in bed); painful digging in abdomen; sexual desire excited; piercing between scapulæ; chills and heat; legs hot, burn to knees; towards, chilliness; chilly and feverish; towards, sudden flashes of heat.

Night: bitter taste and lassitude; accumulation of mucus; oppression on chest <; burning pain in corner of mouth; flatus collects, causing great pain; diarrhœa <; does not sleep well; more urine than usual; rough feeling in throat <; stitches in nape of neck; violent pain in small of back; pain in hip wakes him; dry heat in feet; could not get warm in bed; waking with anguish and thirst; sweat.

After midnight: twitching of hands and feet during sleep.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Ailments which are < or dependent upon dampness of weather, or dwelling in damp houses.

‖Every Spring, eruption on chest.

Open air: sensitiveness of liver when walking in; while walking stitches in l. hypochondrium; piercing pain in groins with urging to urinate; pain more bearable; panaritium more bearable.

Warm room: diarrhœa <.

In bed: chilly, and shaking chills out of it.

Near fire: burning in eye <.

Hot drink: toothache intolerable.

Undressing: itching of skin.

Cool air: toothache >.

From cold air into warm room: pain in ear <.

Cold evening air: diarrhœa <.

Cold water: in mouth > toothache; blisters on palate >; thirst for.

Cold food or drink: diarrhœa <.

Ice and ice-cold water: great desire for.

Moist atmosphere at seashore: ague <.

Damp weather: earache <; oppression on chest <; loose stools; diarrhœa <; desire to take deep breath; asthma <; ague always <.

Every change to damp weather: asthma.

Living on wet ground: earache <.

Damp walls: increased pain.

Getting wet: caused rheumatic fever.

During storm: flatulent colic <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Internal coldness, with yawning and stretching.

‖Chills: with icy coldness and gooseflesh, 4 to 8 P.M. during catamenia, towards evening, without thirst;

Google

evening in bed, could not get warm all night; up back, with chattering of teeth and shaking, without external coldness; waking at night with anguish and thirst.

‖Chilly in bed and shaking chills out of it, thirst increased, pulse very rapid.

Chilly and feverish in evening.

‖Chilliness with warmth of forehead and hands.

‖Dry heat in afternoon.

‖Hot feeling on top of head; sudden flashes towards evening; increased warmth of body and restlessness.

‖Violent fever after confinement.

‖Sweat: without thirst; at night; in face; on scrotum.

Perspiration in morning.

‖Chill and icy coldness, without thirst, followed by violent fever and sweat without thirst; attacks come on suddenly.

‖Chills on several successive days followed by heat and sweat. θHepatitis.

‖Malarial symptoms; alternately creeps and fever.

‖Ague: with bilious vomiting; brought on or always made < by damp weather or moist atmosphere at seashore.

‖Remittent bilious fever, or yellow fever assuming this form; greenish-yellow vomit, brown or black.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: diarrhœa with constipation.

Periodical: returning headaches.

Attacks: of sudden stool.

Every morning: diarrhœa.

Every day: diarrhœa.

Every afternoon: gesticulating convulsively.

Begins in morning, lasts till 4 or 5 P.M.: intolerable pain in head.

After every meal: pressive pain in forehead.

4 to 8 P.M.: chilliness and gooseflesh.

Four or five hours after lying down: is awakened by attack of asthma.

Several successive days: chills followed by heat and sweat.

During catamenia: chilliness.

Every Spring: sycotic exanthema.

For three years: diarrhœa.

For years: attacks of asthma.

Of years standing: fistulous abscesses.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: periodical attacks of pain in side of forehead; pain concentrated in temple; head jerked to side; burning in eye; piercing pain in ear; heat in ear; wart on ring finger; violent stitch in

Google

side of abdomen; incarcerated flatulency in side; colic pain in region of groin; piercing pain in flank; dull pain in region of kidney; pain on side of occiput; stitch in chest; piercing in palm of hand; furuncles on forearm and near armpit; pain in hip joint; trembling of side; between scrotum and thigh small itching scabs.

Left: as if brain would fall to temple when stooping; pain in lower side of chest; lying on side liver engorged <; pain in hypochondrium; stitches in hypochondrium; stitch from groin to axilla; discharge from ear; leg greatly swollen; intolerable pain starting from temple to r. temple; pain about last ribs; spasmodic motion of muscles of side; pressure in side near lumbar region; piercing in axilla; stitch in hips; pain in hip joint; pain in hip; stabbing pain in l. hip; tetanus of side; red, knotty eruption on side of nape of neck.

Inward: piercing pain in r. ear.

43 **Sensations.** As if forehead would burst; as if a screw was being driven in; as if top of head would split; as if brain was loose and fell to l. temple; as if brain was crushed in a vise, or something gnawing there; as if eyes were hot; lids heavy as if leaden; as of bells ringing in ears; as if tympanum was pressed out; as if something was forcing its way out of ears; as of a weight in chest; palate as if sore and raw; burning as if from pepper in mouth; as of a lump in throat when swallowing; as if stomach would be perforated; stitch as if in liver, as if it would burst open there; as if bowels were distended; small of back as if bruised; r. flank as if distended; as of a ball in throat; as of a heavy load on chest; piercing as from knives between scapulæ.

Sore across bowels, sides and back.

Pain: in ear; in root of nose; in l. lower side; with vomiting of bile; in chest; in l. hypochondriac region; in small of back; in belly; in r. flank; in stomach; in ankle joint; about last l. ribs; in sacrum; in hip joints; in hip to knee; in bones.

Intolerable pain: from l. temple to vertex and r. temple; in r. occiput.

Excruciating pain: in abdomen.

Violent pains: at base of brain; in head and back of neck.

Indescribable pain: on top of head; in l. hip joint.

Tearing pain: down throat; around umbilicus.

Piercing pain: in r. ear; between scapulæ and in middle of sacrum; in l. axilla; on humerus; back of hand; in palm of r. hand; fingers under nails; in r. flank; in both groins; in l. side of chest; in l. hip joint; belly and small of back; in soles; in heels.

Google

Violent pulsating pain: on top of head.
Beating pain: in both temples; in stomach.
Throbbing pain: in teeth.
Sharp, lightning-like stitches: in ear.
Sharp, violent stitch: in r. side of abdomen.
Sharp stitch: in r. side of chest.
Stitches: in region of liver; in l. hypochondrium; from l. groin to axilla; in l. side of chest; from abdomen to l. chest; in nape of neck; in l. hip.
Stabbing pain: in l. hip.
Violent suppurative pain: in small of back.
Boring pain: in r. temple; in stomach.
Tingling, ulcerative pain: under nail; in tips of fingers.
Bruised pain: in bowels; in small of back and sacrum.
Burning pinching: in stomach.
Pinching: in bowels; in groins; in hypogastrium; around navel.
Burning pain: in corner of mouth.
Violent colic: in abdomen.
Contractive pain: in abdomen.
Painful digging: in abdomen.
Colic pains: in region of r. groin.
Shifting pain: in abdomen.
Pressive pain: in forehead.
Rheumatic pain: in limbs.
Dead heavy pain: going from abdomen to back.
Burning: in top of head; in r. eye; of edges of lids; of lips; in gums; of palate; in abdomen; in anus; burning in abdomen; in soles to knees.
Smarting: in anus.
Soreness: of throat; of chest; up and down spine and neck.
Hot feeling: on top of head.
Burning sensation: in pit of stomach.
Heat: from abdomen to head; on top of head; on vertex; in r. ear; in lower bowels; in feet.
Sensitiveness: of scalp; of eyes.
Pressure: in forehead; on coronal region; on vertex; over one eye; on chest; in l. side near lumbar region.
Pressing: in eyes.
Heaviness: in head; of feet.
Heavy feeling: of stomach; in head.
Full feeling: in stomach; in chest.
Contraction: of throat.
Dulness: of head.
Feeling of numbness and roughness: in mouth.
Rough feeling: in throat.
Dryness: of eyes; of gums; of throat.

Google

Creeping: in scalp of vertex.
Crawling: in eyes.
Sensation of all-goneness: in chest.
Itching: of edges of lids; of wings of nose; of face; of anus; of genitals; of glans or penis; of perineum and mons veneris; on back; on or between toes.

44 **Tissues.** Regulates water capacity of venous system (*Natr. mur.*, that of arterial system).
Watery, yellow secretions.
Œdema, smooth swelling; infiltration.
Simple dropsy invading areolar tissues of body; dropsy after scarlatina.
‖Sycosis, hydræmia or leucæmia, thrombosis in hydrogenoid constitutions, particularly with affections of glands.
‖Morbid ferments in blood, also in gonorrhœa.
‖Cracking of joints; knees stiff; pain in bones; sycosis.
‖Consumption, in some forms, to prevent development.
‖Fistulous abscesses.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖When touched: pain in region of liver; external sensitiveness of belly; intestines feel bruised.
Touch: hair pains on combing; causes burning of pimple on chin; mouth sore; liver sore.
Pressure: of hand > pressure in head; does not > stitch in abdomen; causes pain in region of r. kidney; causes great pain in swollen l. leg; > soreness of chest; pressure in l. side <.
Cannot bear tight clothing about waist.
Scratching: causes burning on scrotum; > itching of small scabs between scrotum and r. thigh.
Kneading: > griping in abdomen.
Injuries: cause mental troubles; violent pain at base of brain and back of neck.
After a fall: mental troubles; stabbing pain in l. hip.

46 **Skin.** ‖Jaundice: after anger; itching of skin while undressing; with malarial symptoms; with hepatitis.
‖‖Chafing of skin in children with bilious symptoms.
‖Fistulous abscesses of years standing, discharging watery pus, surrounded by a broad, bluish line, burrowing.
‖Eczema moist and oozing profusely; secretion more watery than viscid.
‖Pemphigus, watery vesicles or blebs over body, wheals containing a yellow, watery, not glutinous secretion.
‖‖Yellow scales after breaking of vesicles or blisters.
‖‖Blisters here and there.
‖Moist skin affections with bilious symptoms.
‖‖Œdematous inflammation of skin.

Google

‖‖Erysipelas, smooth, red, shiny; tingling or painful swelling of skin.

‖Sycotic excrescences; wartlike, red lumps all over body.

‖Between scrotum and r. thigh small scabs, itching, > by scratching; also on forehead, scalp, l. neck, chest; sycosis.

‖Red, knotty eruption on head above ears; on forehead and l. side of nape of neck; in middle of chest.

‖Chronic cutaneous eruptions.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Sycosis.

‖‖Hydrogenoid constitution; feels every change from dry to wet; cannot tolerate sea air, nor eat plants that thrive near water; feels best on a dry day; a constitution in which the gonorrhœal poison is most pernicious.

Girl, æt. 16, suffering for years; headache.

Woman, æt. 20, mother of one child; ozæna.

Woman, æt. 24; diarrhœa.

Woman, æt. 34, blue eyes, brown hair, mother of six children, last labor very difficult, twelve weeks in bed after it with white leg; first l. leg became affected then r.; phlegmasia alba dolens.

Woman, æt. 36, married; asthma.

Woman, æt. 42, married, suffering for years; asthma.

Man, æt. 43, middle height, father of two healthy children, blonde hair, grey eyes, gonorrhœal cachexy, hydrogenoid constitution; diabetes.

Man, æt. 44; gastric derangement.

Young man after striking head by being hurled from truck in fire department; epileptiform spasms.

Man, tall, strong, narrow-chested, but no family history of lung trouble, suffering for years; asthma.

Woman, married, during past year under treatment for chronic bronchitis and other troubles; third annual attack; hay asthma.

Old lady, hereditarily disposed; chronic diarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: after *Ferr. phos.* in polyuria; after *Natr. mur.* in skin diseases; followed by *Arsen.* in herpes vulvæ; acts well with *Thuya* in sycosis and hydrogenoid constitutions; useful in alternation with *Bellad.* in oöphoritis.

Compare: *Natr. mur.* and *Sulphur*, which have many similarities; *Graphit.* in eye symptoms; *Coffea* in toothache; *Bryon.* in cough and diarrhœa; *Lycop.* in cough and urine; *Pulsat.* in toothache, urine and > in open air; *Silica* in asthma; *Stillingia* in hip disease; *Rhus tox.* in pain in limbs > from motion; *Thuya* and *Mercur.* in syphilis and gonorrhœa.

Google

NICCOLUM.

Nickel. *The element.*

Found in the mountains of Germany, Hungary and Sweden. Called *Nickel* by the old German miners who discovered it, like *Kobalt*, thinking it a kind of useless or false ore.

It is a white malleable metal, of great density and high melting point, of less oxidability than iron and strongly magnetic.

Proved by Nenning (Hartlaub and Trinks, Annalen, vol. 3, p. 353).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hiccough*, Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 118; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Berridge, Organon, vol. 1, p. 419; *Hoarseness*, C. Hg., MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Low-spirited, tearful; fears something evil will happen.
Vexed and very angry from least contradiction.
No inclination to talk; fretful.
Anxiety on moving, as if sweat would break out.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confused, as after intoxication, in morning.
Heaviness in forehead, sense of reeling.
Dulness, does not comprehend conversation, and is unable to relate properly.
Vertigo: on rising in morning, as from weakness; with nausea and inclination to vomit; when rising after stooping, in evening.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heaviness and fulness in head, compelling to rub forehead with hand; feels as if brain was cut to pieces on stooping; stupefied sensation.
Heaviness in forehead in morning, as if she had not slept sufficiently.
Heat and heaviness in forehead (afternoon).
Head feels thick, dull, in morning as from loss of sleep.
Stitches here and there, < stooping.
Intolerable beating, sticking or stitches in head, < in house, > in fresh air.
Pain in top of head, as if a nail was sticking in it.
[1]Headache: in morning after rising, < till noon, pressure on vertex, and dulness; all day, in forenoon with vomiting of bile; < in room, after walking in open air; returns every two weeks, > in open air.
Tearing in head and l. eye in paroxysms.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** [1]Vision dim, eyes red and sensitive; after exertion, especially in evening; eyes give out and burn.

Google

‖Objects appear too large; light appears double; is surrounded by colors of rainbow.
Objects look blue (before r. eye).
Cloud before eyes (in morning).
Stitches in edge of eyelids like electric sparks, < on touching.
Violent twitching in eye, with lachrymation and difficulty of vision.
Dryness and heat of eyes in evening.
‖Burning in eyes, < morning on awaking and towards evening; > after washing.
Heat and redness of eyes with pressing.
Eyelids red and swollen, with lachrymation and swelling of Meibomian glands; agglutination in morning.
Cold water causes redness in eyes with tension.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sudden deafness with roaring and humming.
Stinging in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Violent sneezing without coryza.
Dryness of nose.
Stoppage of nose, cannot breathe through it; < at night.
Coryza, fluent during day, dry during night.
Stinging tearing and soreness at root of nose.
Redness and swelling at tip of nose, with burning.
‖Nasal catarrh.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sensation in face as if swollen, it seems heavy.
Right side red and swollen, with sore throat.
Redness of face, with burning and itching like erysipelas.
Swelling of r. side of face, with sore throat.
Pain in swollen face wakens him at night, < by cold.
Skin of face is chapped.
Twitching of upper lip at intervals.

[9] **Lower Face.** Herpes on lips and cheeks.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel loose and elongated.
Toothache with tearing in r. ear.
Gnawing in r. lower molar.
Ulcerated gums.
‖Sour, offensive water exudes from molars on sucking them.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste, in morning.
‖Tongue stiff, making talking difficult.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Breath offensive, not aware of it.
Pimples on inner side of lower lip.

[13] **Throat.** Right tonsil swollen; sticking on swallowing, as if in uvula.
Spasmodic choking and constriction.
Accumulation of thick mucus in throat, with stinging.

Google

Whole throat feels sore as if ulcerated, on swallowing, < in morning; r. side of neck is very sensitive, painful to pressure.

Sore throat < in evening, when talking and yawning.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger without appetite or any relish for food, feels > after eating.

‖Thirst: in evening; day and night.

Aversion to meat.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Generally > after eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Violent hiccough, especially in evening.

‖Hiccough, since two years almost uninterruptedly eighteen to twenty times a minute, with soreness of pit of stomach and hypochondria, coated tongue and loss of appetite, great weakness, emaciation.

Eructations bitter, sour or empty.

Nausea in morning.

Nausea, dull head; sour eructations also mornings after rising.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Empty, fasting sensation, but no hunger.

Pressure > from soup or from eructations.

Sensation of great fulness in stomach after eating.

Painful sensation of constriction of stomach.

Stitches: in stomach; in pit of stomach, extending to back.

Burning in stomach.

Violent pain like stabs with a knife, in pit of stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen bloated, distended.

Tension of abdomen and discharge of flatulence, during menses.

Painless rumbling in abdomen.

Pinching at navel and tension in back before dinner.

Violent cutting in abdomen, followed by soft stool.

Violent stitches as with knives in hypochondria.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Much flatus, fetid or inodorous.

Stools: thin, fecal; yellow, mucous, coming out with force and much flatus.

‖Diarrhœa and tenesmus after milk, < in morning.

Stool, even if soft, evacuated with great pressure.

Constipation; ineffectual urging; stool hard.

Before stool; urging; pinching; cutting.

During stool: burning, stinging, stitches in rectum; violent urging; tenesmus.

After stool: colic; renewed unsuccessful urging and tenesmus; itching, burning and stitches at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine increased, with burning during micturition.

After micturition, discharge of thin leucorrhœa.

Google

[24] **Male Sexual Organs.** Erections: after dinner; in forenoon; at night.

Itching on a small spot on scrotum, not > by scratching.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses: early, with pain in abdomen and small of back; late, and scanty; too early, too short, scanty.

‖Shooting from vertex to forehead, since midnight; weakness; nausea before menses; forcing down abdominal pains, first on l. side then on r.; anorexia. θDysmenorrhœa.

•During menses, bloated abdomen, colic, pain in small of back, burning of eyes, great debility.

‖Vomiting and colic after suppressed menses; great restlessness.

Leucorrhœa profuse, watery, after urinating and after menses.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness; is scarcely able to speak.

‖Hoarseness returns annually (in one case with nausea, intolerance of milk, weak eyes); also after exposure to wind.

Roughness in throat, > by coughing.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: from tickling in throat, < evening after lying down; dry, scraping, from tickling in trachea, with sleeplessness from midnight till 4 A.M.; violent, at night, must sit up and hold head; dry, concussive, often continuing for hours; with great dyspnœa, but little or no expectoration; dry hacking, in paroxysms.

‖Dry, hacking cough, like tick of a clock in its regularity, continuing for a long time; child must be held up during continuance of cough, otherwise it is seized with spasms; greatest possible degree of dyspnœa, no expectoration. θWhooping cough.

Expectoration of white mucus.

When coughing, dyspnœa and pressure on chest.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitch in l. chest, also striking to inmost part of chest and arresting breathing, or causing one to start, or when walking, < on drawing breath.

‖Stitches in chest, l. side, when breathing.

Pressure and heaviness on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Cracking in cervical vertebræ on moving head.

Pain in neck, as from a sprain.

Fine stitches and feeling of tension in nape of neck on motion.

Stitches in small of back.

Painful gnawing in small of back.

Google

Pain in small of back during soft stool.
Itching and pimples on small of back.
Stitch striking from back to pit of stomach, in afternoon when sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Left shoulder as if sprained or dislocated, < from violent motion.
Itching on shoulders; scratching does not relieve.
Rheumatic pains in elbows, extending to hands.
Hands feel heavy, tremble, feel bruised.
Rheumatic pains in fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Itching herpes on hips.
Pain as from weariness in legs, pressing towards groins, diarrhœa, during menses.
Stitches in r. patella.
Rheumatic pains from knees downward.
Feet feel heavy, tremble and are weak.
Itching and stitches in l. heel.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Tearing in scapulæ, down arms, in hips and down legs.
Left arm and leg feel as if they would fall asleep; afternoon, sitting.
Hands and feet feel heavy, < by motion.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: stitch from back to pit of stomach.
Must sit up and hold head: cough.
Stooping: as if brain was cut to pieces; stitches <.
Rising: after stooping, vertigo.
After rising: cough <.
Compelled to change position continually.
Motion: anxiety; of head; cracking of cervical vertebræ; fine stitches and feeling of tension in nape of neck; violent pain in l. shoulder >; heaviness of hands and feet.
Talking and yawning: sore throat <.
Walking: stitch in l. chest.
Must rise and walk to obtain relief from restlessness.

[36] **Nerves.** Great restlessness; < at night; compelled to change position continually; vomiting and colic after suppressed menstruation.
Feels sick and feverish, as if a severe illness was impending.
Great debility, especially in evening.
Heaviness in hands and feet, > by motion.
‖Literary men and others who suffer from periodical nervous headaches; weak, asthenopic, weak digestion, constipation; < in morning on awaking.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning, drowsiness.
Restless sleep; wakefulness; at 3 A.M., restlessness and heat; feels sore all over; must rise and walk about to obtain relief.

Google

Awakens after midnight with colic.

[35] **Time.** At 3 A.M.: restless sleep.

Morning: confused; on rising, vertigo; as if she had not slept sufficiently; head feels thick and dull; after rising, headache; clouds before eyes; burning in eyes <; agglutination; bitter taste; sore throat <; nausea; sour eructations after rising; diarrhœa and tenesmus <; sweat.

Forenoon: headache, with vomiting; erections.

Before dinner: pinching at navel and tension in back.

Till noon: headache <.

Day: thirst.

After dinner: erections.

Afternoon: heat and heaviness in forehead.

Evening: vertigo; eyes dim and sensitive; dryness and heat in eyes; towards, burning in eyes; sore throat <; thirst; violent hiccough; cough <; great debility; in bed, shivering followed by sweat; heat, followed by chilliness.

Night: stoppage of nose <; dry coryza; awakes with pain in swollen face; thirst; erections; violent cough; great restlessness <; heat, restlessness and vomiting.

From midnight till 4 A.M.: sleeplessness and tickling in trachea.

After midnight: awakes with colic; sweat.

Since midnight: shooting from vertex to forehead.

[38] **Temperature and Weather.** Fresh air: stitches in head >; headache >.

In house: stitches in head <; headache <.

Warmth of stove: shivering in back >.

Exposure to wind: hoarseness.

Cold: pain in face >.

Washing: burning of eyes >.

Cold water: causes redness of eyes.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness predominates.

Chill is preceded by or begins with yawning and sleepiness.

Shivering in back, > from warmth of stove.

Shivering and heat alternately.

Chill with chattering and shaking, followed by profuse general sweat, in evening in bed.

Heat: followed by chilliness, in evening, continuous chill, with moist palms of hands.

Sensation of heat all over, with anxiety and prostration.

Anxious heat with violent thirst.

Dry heat with thirst every afternoon at 3 o'clock.

Heat, restlessness and vomiting at night, must rise.

Heat with sweat and thirst, followed by chill.

Sweat in morning in bed, or after midnight.

Google

"**Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternately: shivering and heat.
Periodical nervous headache.
Eighteen to twenty times a minute: hiccough.
Every afternoon at 3: dry heat, with thirst.
Every two weeks: headache returns.
Annually: hoarseness returns.
Since two years: hiccough.

"**Locality and Direction.** Right: objects look blue before eye; swelling of side of face; tearing in ear; gnawing in lower molar; tonsil swollen; side of neck sensitive; stitch in patella.
Left: tearing in eye; stitch in chest; shoulder as if sprained or dislocated; itching and stitches in heel; arm and leg feel as if they would fall asleep.
First l. then r.: abdominal pains.

"**Sensations.** As if sweat would break out; as if brain was cut to pieces; as if she had not slept sufficiently; as if a nail was sticking in head; face as if swollen; teeth as if loose; sticking as if in uvula; throat as if ulcerated; pain in neck as from a sprain; l. shoulder as if sprained; as if l. arm and leg would fall asleep; as if a severe illness was impending; itching as if from fleas.
Pain: in top of head; in swelled face; in teeth; in abdomen and small of back; in neck; pressing towards groins.
Intolerable beating, sticking, or stitches: in head; in r. patella.
Violent pain, like stabs of a knife: in pit of stomach.
Violent cutting: in abdomen.
Violent stitches: in hypochondria.
Tearing: in head; in l. eye; in r. ear; in scapulæ, down arms, in hips, down legs.
Shooting: from vertex to forehead.
Painful gnawing: in small of back.
Gnawing: in r. molar tooth.
Pinching: at navel.
Stitches: here and there; in edge of eyelids; in stomach; in pit of stomach, extending to back; at anus; in l. chest; in small of back; striking from back to pit of stomach; in l. heel.
Burning, stinging, stitches: in rectum.
Stinging, tearing and soreness: at root of nose.
Stinging: in ears.
Sticking: in tonsil.
Rheumatic pains: in elbows, to hands; in fingers; from knees downward.
Soreness: of throat; of pit of stomach; all over.

Google

Painful sensation of constriction: of stomach.
Tension: in back.
Burning: in eyes; at tip of nose; of face; in stomach; at anus.
Heat: of eyes; all over.
Violent twitching: in eye.
Twitching: of upper lip.
Pressure: on vertex; in eyes; in chest.
Heaviness: in forehead; in head; in chest; of hands and feet.
Fulness: in head; in stomach.
Thick feeling: in head.
Tickling: in throat; in trachea.
Roughness: in throat.
Dryness: of eyes; of nose.
Itching: of face; at anus; on a small spot on scrotum; on small of back; on shoulders; herpes on hips; in l. heel; over whole body.

[44] **Tissues.** Catarrhs.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: stitch in edge of eyelids.
Pressure: throat painful.
Must rub forehead with hand: heaviness in head.
Scratching: does not > itching on a small spot on scrotum; does not > itching on shoulder; followed by small tubercles.

[46] **Skin.** Itching over whole body, but mostly on neck, as from fleas; not > by scratching, but followed by small vesicles.
Fine burning, stinging, biting.
Burning stinging as from bees.
Small tubercles after scratching.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 19, menses appeared at 14; dysmenorrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** *Hyosc., Natr. mur., Phosphor.* in objects appear large; *Hyosc., Platin., Stramon.* in objects appear small; *Lycop., Stramon., Zincum* in objects appear blue; *Phosphor., Gelsem.* in diplopia; in rainbow colors around light; *Nux vom.* and *Sulphur* in coryza; *Sulphur* in redness of tip of nose; *Ferrum* in red face; *Mangan.* in toothache with tearing in ear; *Gelsem., Silic.* and *Sulphur* in periodical headache; *Carbo an., Ignat.* and *Sepia* in emptiness of stomach; *Petrol.* in cracking in neck and stiffness of jaw; *Pulsat.* in headache, menses, chilliness; *Fluor. ac.* and *Kobalt.* in feeling better in morning without having slept; *Arsen.* in annual hoarseness; *Nux vom.* in literary men.

Google

NITRI SPIRITUS DULCIS.

Sweet Spirits of Nitre. $C_2 H_5 NO_2$.

Alcoholized nitric ether is colorless, perfectly limpid, of a strong and agreeable smell, a sweetish, aromatic taste. It should be kept in well-stoppered vials, filled completely.—Am. Hom. Pharm.

Provings by Lembke (Zeit. für Hom. Klin., vol. 4, p. 145, and Neue Zeit. für Hom. Klin., vol. 17, p. 36).

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Prosopalgia*, Liedbeck, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 187; Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 73, p. 66; *Soreness of mouth*, Georgii, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 203; *Diarrhœa*, Liedbeck, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 424; Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 73, p. 66; *Typhoid*, Hahnemann, Fielitz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 758; Hering's Cond. Mat. Med., p. 751.

[3] **Sensorium.** Lethargy.

[1] Sensorial apathy, a sort of half paralysis of mental organs; can be aroused, when he answers slowly but relevantly, and again goes into a stupor. θ Typhoid fever.

[1] Lies indolently without sleeping or speaking; scarcely answers; appears to hear without understanding what is said or without allowing it to make any impression upon him. The few words he says he whispers, but not irrelevant; he appears to feel almost nothing and to be almost immovable, and yet not quite paralyzed.

Vertigo with dulness; while sitting, upper part of body sways to and fro.

[3] **Inner Head.** Confusion, fulness, heaviness or violent boring pains in forehead.

Drawing, tearing pains or pressure and heaviness in head.

Boring or pressure in temple; heaviness.

Stitches in vertex.

Pressure, heaviness and heat in occiput.

[1] **Outer Head.** Drawing or horripilation on scalp.

[1] **Sight and Eyes.** Black spots and rings float before eyes; pupils contracted.

Stitches in eyes and lids; burning in margins.

Twitches in r. upper lid.

[2] **Upper Face.** Sensation as of a cloud over upper part of face.

[1] Prosopalgia after catching cold during stormy weather; both sides affected; photophobia; burning heat in

cheeks; vomiting followed by lassitude; at times attacks accompanied by pains in arms and back; if pain is confined to r. side it is less severe, but vomiting is <, often thirteen times in twenty-four hours; if pain is on l. side it is very severe and vomiting is >; eye sympathetically affected, pupil contracted, eyelid hanging, shortness of breath and wheezing before an attack, especially while eating; least mental disturbance brings on or aggravates attack; attacks more frequent and severe during Winter and Spring; very sensitive to cold.

Boring and pressure in bones of face; stitches in muscles.

[9] **Lower Face.** Boring in lower jaw, in angles.

Twitching in middle of l. upper lip.

!Chronic soreness in corners of mouth; patient eats much salt.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing drawing pain in teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: salty on tip of tongue; of lye.

Cutting, burning and stitches in tongue; fine stitches in tip.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** !Cankers after eating cheese.

Much mucus in mouth; salivation.

[13] **Throat.** Increased mucus, dryness in throat.

Cramp extending from below upward in œsophagus.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** !After eating cheese cankers in mouth.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations of air.

Qualmishness, nausea, vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Paroxysmal cutting deep in stomach, flushes of heat and hot sweat.

Heaviness, fulness and oppression in pit of stomach.

Pressure in stomach: extending up œsophagus; as from a dull instrument.

Aching, contracting pain from eating too much salt; fulness in stomach after a meal, with sour or slimy vomiting; loss of appetite; heartburn; acidity.

!For more than ten years has suffered from an affection of stomach supposed to be cancer; passive motion like riding greatly aggravates his suffering; eats too much salt and salted food.

[18] **Hypochondria.** !Incarcerated gall stones (with yolk of egg beaten up applied inwardly and outwardly).

[19] **Abdomen.** Rumbling in abdomen; cutting in umbilical region.

!Colic.

Stitches in l. side below navel, extending towards bladder.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** !Bloody diarrhœa after purpura caused by excessive use of salt.

Google

Epidemic dysentery with lethargy.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent desire to urinate, urine clear.
Increased urination; diuretic effects.

[32] **Male Sexual Organs.** Violent cutting stitches in tip of urethra.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in larynx; short, dry cough.
Stitches in larynx and constriction.

[36] **Respiration.** Inhalations intermit.
Breathing slow and regular; on walking a short distance it becomes very hurried; if attempt is persevered in it becomes quick, difficult and painful, and a most distressing sense of painful constriction is felt underneath sternum.

[37] **Cough.** Short, dry cough.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure and stitches in chest.
Cramp rising up in œsophagus; pressure behind sternum.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Violent beating of heart; feeling of pressure.
Small intermitting pulse.

[41] **Neck and Back.** Violent pressure in nape of neck and cervical vertebræ.
Pressure and stitches in region of spine.
Sensation as if hot water was creeping through back from below upward.

[42] **Upper Limbs.** Painful weakness in l. shoulder and in several fingers.
Stitches in shoulder joints, muscles of arms and finger joints.
Violent pain in r. shoulder.
Pressure in clavicles, shoulder joints, shoulders, muscles of arms, wrists and fingers.

[43] **Lower Limbs.** Persistent, pressive pain in l. hip joint.
Boring, pressive pain in lower extremities.
Boring in l. hip, tibiæ and feet.
Drawing, pressure and stitches in knee.
Violent pressure in r. leg, ankle and malleoli.
Tearing, drawing, boring in feet.
Stitches in toe joints.

[44] **Limbs in General.** Pressure, boring and stitches in muscles and joints of extremities.
Drawing in calves and scapulæ.
Wandering pains in limbs.

[45] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lies in bed motionless.
While sitting: upper part of body sways to and fro.
Walking: a short distance, breathing becomes hurried.

[46] **Nerves.** Loss of muscular power; laming of muscles.
Exerts a stimulant action upon nervous system; has the

Google

same action upon disturbed innervation as the so-called anti-spasmodics.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** After catching cold during stormy weather: prosopalgia.

Cold: very sensitive to.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness: internal, with cold hands; frequent; creeping under skin, from small of back to lower limbs; followed by heat; in back and limbs.

Heat: in head and face; in nape of neck and occiput; with swollen veins; from cervical spine into occiput; in head and face, with chilliness in back, and cold hands; in back; with inclination to perspire.

Sensorial apathy, a sort of half paralysis of mental organs; lies in bed motionless, and without sleeping or speaking; will hardly answer when urged to do so; appears hardly to feel anything, and yet there is not complete stupor. θTyphoid.

Wild, staring eyes; hears nothing; dry, brown lips; desires nothing, unconscious of natural necessities; great prostration; murmuring and delirium during sleep; cannot be wholly aroused from her apathy, and appears to be unconscious of touch. θTyphoid.

Adynamic rather than sthenic fevers; fever with nervous symptoms, such as startings, jerkings, etc.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** In twenty-four hours: vomiting thirteen times.

For more than ten years: suffered from an affection of stomach supposed to be cancer.

During Winter and Spring: attacks of prosopalgia more frequent and severe.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: twitches in upper lid; pain on side of face less severe; violent pain in shoulder; violent pressure in leg, ankle and malleoli; crawling in forepart of tibia.

Left: pain on side of face very severe; twitching in middle of upper lip; stitches in side below navel; painful weakness in shoulder; pressive pain in hip joint; boring in hip; stitching in axilla.

From below upward: cramp in œsophagus.

[43] **Sensations.** As of a cloud over upper part of face; pressure as from a dull instrument in stomach; as if hot water was creeping through back from below upward.

Pains: in arms and back.

Violent pain: in r. shoulder.

Violent boring pains: in forehead.

Tearing, drawing, boring: in feet.

Drawing, tearing pains: in head; in teeth.

Cutting: in tongue; deep in stomach; in umbilical region.

Google

Boring: in temple; in bones of face; in lower jaw; in l. hip, tibiæ and feet.
Boring, pressive pain: in lower extremities.
Violent cutting stitches: in tip of urethra.
Stitches: in vertex; in eyes and lids; in muscles of face; in tongue; in l. side below navel towards bladder; in larynx; in chest; in region of spine; in shoulder joints, muscles of arms and finger joints; in knee; in toe joints; in muscles and joints of extremities; in skin of l. axilla.
Fine stitches in tip of tongue.
Wandering pains: in limbs.
Aching, contracting pain in stomach.
Cramps extending from below upward in œsophagus.
Drawing: in scalp; in knee; in calves and scapulæ.
Persistent pressive pain: in l. hip joint.
Violent pressure: in nape of neck and cervical vertebræ; in r. leg, ankle and malleoli.
Pressure and heaviness: in head; in occiput.
Pressure: in temple; in bones of face; in stomach; in chest; behind sternum; about heart; in region of spine; in clavicles, shoulder joints, shoulders, muscles of arms, wrists and fingers; in knee.
Painful weakness: in l. shoulder and in several fingers.
Soreness: in corners of mouth.
Burning heat: in cheeks.
Burning: in margins of lids; in tongue.
Heat: in occiput; in head and face; in nape of neck; from cervical spine to occiput; in back.
Dryness: in throat.
Constriction: in larynx; painful underneath sternum.
Fulness: in forehead; in pit of stomach.
Heaviness: in forehead; in pit of stomach.
Confusion: in forehead.
Twitches: in r. upper lid; in l. upper lip.
Crawling: in skin and forepart of r. tibia.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Passive motion like riding greatly aggravates affections of stomach.

[46] **Skin.** Crawling in skin and forepart of r. tibia.
Stitches in skin of l. axilla.
Warts from having used too much salt.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Young girl, otherwise healthy, suffering two or three years; soreness in corners of mouth.
Boy, after recovery from purpura, caused by excessive use of salt; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 33, unmarried, blonde, anæmic, five years ago had pneumonia and measles, and was bled much; prosopalgia.

Google

Man, æt. 50, small stature, smoker, suffering ten years; affection of stomach.

Woman, æt. 55, weak during typhoid; stupor.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Calc. ostr., Camphor,* ‖*Carbo veg.,* ‖*Caustic.,* ǀ *Conium,* ǀ *Kali carb., Natr. carb.,* ‖‖*Natr. mur., Nitrum, Opium, Sepia.*

Incompatible: *Digit.* and *Ran. bulb.*

NITRIC ACID.

Nitric Acid. HNO_3.

Introduced by Hahnemann; proved by himself, Bethmann, Foissac, Hartmann, Hering, Rummel, Stapf and others (Chronische Krankheiten). Later provings by Robinson (B. Jour. Hom., vol. 25, p. 235), Berridge (N. Am. Jour. of Hom. N. S., vol. 3, p. 101, and Amer. Jour. of Hom. Mat. Med., vol. 8, p. 128). Toxicological reports are numerous.

Clinical Authorities.—*Effects of overexertion of mind and body,* Haynel, Analytical Therapeutics, vol. 1, p. 108; *Dread of Cholera,* Salzer, Raue's Record, 1875, p. 31; *Amblyopia* (with *Aurum*), Small, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 77; *Syphilitic iritis,* Berridge, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 192; *Affections of cornea,* Lobethal, Gross, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 275; *Scrofulous ophthalmia,* Goullon, Times Retros., 1877, p. 58; (with *Sulph.*), *Gonorrhœal ophthalmia,* Norton, Ophth. Therap., p. 131; Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 314; *Lachrymation,* Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 57; *Condyloma on eyelid,* Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 318; *Otorrhœa,* Lobethal, Times Retros., 1876, p. 66; *Epistaxis,* Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 177; *Catarrh of nose,* Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 173; *Syphilitic ozæna,* T. C. D., Organon, vol. 1, p. 222; *Freckles on face,* Lippe, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 95; *Toothache,* Bœnninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 469; *Affection of teeth,* Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 207; *Fetor oris,* Matthes, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 6; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 6; *Stomacace,* Weber, Mschk., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 510; *Stomatitis,* Hartmann, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 222; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 83; *Ulcers on fauces and soft palate,* Windelband, Times Retros., 1877, p. 38; *Ulcers on tonsils and pharynx,* Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 248; *Syphilitic affections of mouth and pharynx,* Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 247; *Tumor in mouth,* Slocomb, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 485; *Ptyalism,* Kirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 510; *Angina,* Griessel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 537; *Sore throat,* Edmundson, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 471; *Diphtheria,* Goullon, Times Retros., 1875, p. 60; Lippe, Times Retros., 1876, p. 74; Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 73; Houard, Hah. Mon., vol. 10, p. 327; Merritt, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 399; (3 cases) Billig, A. H. Z., vol. 110 p. 27, 45; Hirsch, Goullon, Villers, Lorbacher, Lippe, Sybel, Billig, Palmer, Merritt, Œhme's Diphtheria, pp. 61-5; *Chronic affection of throat,* Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 247; *Appetite for chalk,* Matthes, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 8; *Dyspepsia,* Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 161; *Diarrhœa,* Negendank, Hom. Cl., vol. 2, p. 209;

Google

Chronic diarrhœa, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 423; *Chronic ulceration of bowels*, Bennett, Hom. Cl., vol. 2, p. 159; *Dysentery*, Chapman, B. J. H., vol. 7, p. 390; Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 147; *Constipation*, Brown, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 115; Hills, Times Retros., 1877, p. 96; *Constipation and piles*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 288; *Cutting in rectum*, C. G. R., Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 6; *Fissure of rectum* (with *Hepar*), Cox, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 153; *Hemorrhoids*, Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 6; Eggert, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 162; Gillett, Knorre, L., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 1000; Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 494; *Hemorrhoids and anal fissure*, Ostrom, Organon, vol. 3, p. 206; *Contracted kidney*, Kidd, B. J. H., vol. 13, p. 567; Kidd, Hirsch, Quaglio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 524; *Urinary difficulty*, Rentsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 505; *Hæmaturia, difficult urination*, Goullon, Lembke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 23; *Gonorrhœa*, Attomyr, Stapf, Goullon, Schreter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 90; Gollman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 546; *Gonorrhœa and buboes*, Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 222; *Ulcer on penis*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 211; *Chancres*, Guernsey, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1874, p. 233; Times Retros., 1875, p. 91; *Sycosis; Chancres; Condylomata; Buboes; Gonorrhœa;* Hahnemann, Lobethal, Trinks, Attomyr, Buchner, Hofrichter, Hartmann, Wehsemeyer, Rummel, Liedbeck, Fielitz, Rosenberg, Horner, Guylas, Langhammer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, pp. 158–166; *Paraphimosis*, Hoyne, Times Retros., 1876, p. 113; *Gleet*, Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 90; *Itching on genitals*, Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 77; *Chronic metritis*, Butman, Times Retros., 1876, p. 126; *Excrescences on uterus*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 251; *Uterine hemorrhage*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 318; *Menstrual disturbance*, Howells, Organon, vol. 2, p. 383; *Vaginitis*, Trüger, Mayländer, Times Retros., p. 106; *Leucorrhœa*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 365; Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 164; *Uterine hemorrhage during pregnancy*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 177; *Syphilitic laryngitis*, Hoyne, Times Retros., 1876, p. 83; *Cough*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 688; *Whooping cough*, 6 cases, inhalation of gas, Lederer, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 249; *Pneumonia* (with *Acon.*), Stens, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 824; *Pleurisy*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 306; *Swelling of cervical glands*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 134; *Whitlow*, 9 cases (locally), Olmstead, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 183; *Panaritium*, 3 cases, (locally), Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 21, p. 218; *Warts and rhagades on hands*, Gaillard, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 135; *Chilblains, Effects of cold*, Lobethal, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 175; *Offensive foot sweat*, Gorton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 297; *Intermittent fever*, Watson, N. A. J. H., vol. 6, p. 208; *Ague*, Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 310; *Night sweats*, Müller, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 102; *Typhoid fever*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 757; *Post-scarlatinal dropsy*, Mann and Bragden, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 286; *Carbuncular diathesis*, Gallupe, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 113; *Boils*, Gallupe, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 257; *Syphilis*. Guernsey, Hah. Mo., vol. 16, p. 174; Watzke, 2 cases, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 201; *Scarlatina*, Lippe, T. A. I. H., 1880, p. 300; *Scarlatina and diphtheria*, Wilke, Times Retros., 1877, p. 81; *Eczema*, Blake, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 118; *Pityriasis versicolor*, Lilienthal, Times Retros., 1875, p. 134; *Psoriasis*, Blake, B. J. H., vol, 30, p. 125; *Rhypia* (with *Thuya*), Desterne, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 171; *Verrucæ planæ*, Schweikert, A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 44; *Syphilitic eruption* (with *Sulph.*), Hirsch, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 172.

[1] **Mind.** Unconsciousness.

Great weakness of memory, with aversion to mental exertion.

Google

Has no ideas; comprehends nothing, does not understand what people tell her.

I If she exerts herself to reflect upon important things, her thoughts vanish.

I Fancies she will die soon, yet is not physically ill.

Raving, as if delirious, with coldness of body and inclination to fall.

Feels as though he had partly lost his will-power.

I Taciturn, disinclined to communicate anything; moody in morning.

I Very easily affected; inclined to weep.

I Sadness, great fear of death, sensation of extreme weakness, even to trembling.

I Indifference; tired of life; joyless; sadness before menses.

I I Depressed and very anxious in evening.

I Hopeless despair.

I I Often anxious about his illness; constantly thinks about his past troubles; mind weak and wandering.

I Anxiety as if he was engaged in a lawsuit or dispute, causing uneasiness.

I I Anxiety about his disease, with fear of death; morbid fear of cholera.

I I After continued loss of sleep, long-lasting anxiety, overexertions of mind and body from nursing the sick, great anguish of mind from loss of his dearest friend.

I Satiety of life with fear of death.

I Irritable disposition; headstrong; trembling while quarreling; fits of rage with curses and maledictions; inveterate ill-will, unmoved by apologies.

I I Nervous, excitable, especially after abuse of mercury.

I Peevish, irritable, sad and obstinate; vexed at trifles.

I Discontent with himself induces violent weeping.

I Easily startled and frightened; starts up from fright on falling asleep.

[2] **Sensorium.** I Dizzy, dull, stupid and heavy.

I Vertigo: in morning, must lie or sit down; with obscuration of sight; with nausea followed by eructations; with pulsation in head and pressure in middle of brain, in evening; when raising head after stooping; when walking or sitting, obliging him to lie down; in evening, after lying down, during climaxis (syphilitic).

I When collecting his thoughts to reply to questions, drops what he is holding.

[3] **Inner Head.** I Head sensitive to rattling of wagons over paved streets or stepping hard.

I Congestion to head with heat; painful sensation of fulness.

I Pressure in forepart of head and upon eyes.

Google

‖‖As if head was in a vise from ear to ear over vertex; as if someone was forcibly pressing head; as if head was tightly bound up.

‖‖Painful tension within head extending to eyes, with nausea.

‖Stitches in head: compel one to lie down; disturb sleep.

‖In temples: drawing pain in r.; stitches in l. or both; piercing.

‖Violent throbbing, hammering on l. side of head, coming on gradually towards morning and going off about breakfast time.

‖‖Throbbing headache.

‖Headache: in morning on waking, > after rising; < by motion and succussion; < from noise; > on lying down or from riding in a carriage; with nausea and vomiting; arthritic, mercurial or syphilitic.

Headache began near vertex, descended to region of l. ear, then went gradually over vertex to r. side of head, but still < on l., not > by warmth of flannel.

‖‖Violent sticking pain in occiput.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Pain in skull, with sensation as if constricted by a tape.

‖‖Head very sensitive even to pressure of hat; < in evening and on part lain on; sensitive as if contused, either all over or in certain spots; whole r. side of skull painful.

‖‖Pain like a gathering at l. temple.

‖Head feels hot.

‖‖Profuse falling out of hair: particularly on top of head; from congestion of blood to scalp; from syphilis; nervous headaches, debility, emaciation.

‖On anterior boundaries of hair, and partly on temples, numerous intensely red and brownish pimples. θSyphilis.

‖Scabby, moist, itching, offensive eruption; paining as from splinters or when touched.

‖Humid, stinging eruption on vertex and temples, also in whiskers; bleeding easily when scratched and feeling very sore when lain on.

‖Single, burning, moist sores on scalp. θSyphilis.

‖Inflammatory swellings on scalp, suppurating or becoming carious; < from pressure, or when lying thereon.

‖Caries of bones of skull.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Eyes dim, sunken, pale face; sight obscured while reading; black spots before eyes; objects appear dark.

‖‖Photophobia.

‖‖Great sensitiveness to daylight, a kind of nyctalopia. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Google

‖‖Double vision; shortsightedness.
‖Pupils dilated and dim.
‖On lying down or even inclining head from upright position, feeling as if warm water was flowing over and from eyes, first r. then l., > by cold water. θSyphilitic iritis.
‖Iritis: pressing stinging as if an ulcer was being pressed; pains < in change of temperature, at night and on touching parts; acrid lachrymation; continual relapses; old cases spoiled by mercury; posterior synechia.
‖Cornea: spots; dark spots; dim and ulcerated (after *Calc.* or *Puls.*); superficial ulcers; phlyctenulæ which become flat ulcers; keratitis, to prevent staphyloma; pannus; herpetic pannus; proliferation of corneal lamellæ.
Conjunctiva inflamed.
‖Scrofulous ophthalmia; lids much inflamed and swollen, intense photophobia, excessive lachrymation; great redness; complicated with shallow ulcers on cornea.
‖‖Ophthalmia: neonatorum; scrofulous; gonorrhœal; syphilitic; from abuse of potash and mercury.
‖‖Burning in eyes; aching; pressure like sand; biting; stinging; stitches.
‖Burning in lids in morning.
‖Region of eyes painful, sore to touch.
‖Flow of irritating tears; also after injury to eye.
‖‖Lachrymation and agglutination of lids.
‖Fistula lachrymalis.
‖Difficulty in opening eyes and raising lids in morning.
‖Paralysis of upper lids.
‖Eyelids swollen, hard, livid, smart and burn.
‖Syphilitic inflammation and swelling of lids, with copious lachrymation. θEctropium.
‖Small wart on upper lid.
‖On r. lower lid a large condyloma, suppurating and bleeding easily when touched; it seemed to arise from a lens-shaped body on inner surface of lower lid; ectropion; eye and vicinity much inflamed with burning, sticking pain, profuse, hot lachrymation and agglutination mornings.
Eyelashes of r. side all point stiffly towards nose.
‖Dermoid swelling on eyes.

'**Hearing and Ears.** One's speech echoes in ears; roaring; buzzing; beating; humming; cracking when chewing; stoppage with detonations.
‖Deafness: > when riding in a carriage or train; from induration and swelling of tonsils; after abuse of mercury; syphilitic.

Google

Eustachian tubes obstructed.
Throbbing in ears.
Otorrhœa: fetid, ichorous; purulent; post-scarlatinal.
Auditory canal nearly closed.
Swelling of glands behind and beneath l. ear.
Redness, suppuration and violent itching behind ears.
Caries of mastoid process.
Auditory derangements depending on swelling of tonsils.
Cystic tumors in lobes of ears.

Smell and Nose. Smell: disagreeable on inhaling air; unpleasant evenings on lying down.
Nosebleed: mornings; at night; black, clotted; when weeping; blood acid.
Sneezing: frequent; without coryza; during sleep; unsuccessful attempts.
Coryza: nose dry and stuffed; with obstruction; dry, with dryness of throat; water drops out in open air; wings of nose inflamed, swollen, burning; nasal mucus discharged only from mouth through choanæ; awakens frequently all stopped up with mucus, has to blow nose and expectorate; with difficult breathing even through mouth; stitches in throat when swallowing; with sore throat and cough.
Nasal catarrh: acrid, watery at night; yellow, offensive; corroding; with swelling of upper lip; with night cough; with scarlatina or diphtheria; syphilitic.
In nose: violent itching, burning, soreness; bleeding, scabbiness; stitches as from a splinter on touch; stitches in root which is distended, especially on sneezing and coughing.
Ozæna: green casts every morning; with ulcers; syphilitic, involving upper lip which is swollen and honeycombed with ulcers; offensive yellow mucus and pus; frequent epistaxis; dry coryza; throat dry; fetid.
Ulceration: of nostrils, scurfy; of inner nose, frequent bleeding; bloody matter blown from nose.
Hard plugs form in nares, hard to detach and leaving a raw sore.
Condyloma: on nose; on and in nostrils, bleeding on slight touch; lipoma-like.
Tip of nose: red; scurfy; vesicles.
Alæ: itching herpes; feeling of soreness; large, soft protuberances, covered with crusts (syphilis).

Upper Face. Face: yellow; pale, eyes sunken; dark yellow about eyes, red cheeks; bloated around eyes on waking; scaly; rash; pimples; black pores; freckles or brown spots; small, elevated, pigmented warty spots upon forehead, rough to touch; erysipelas.

Google

‖Right parotid greatly enlarged. θUlcer on tongue.
‖Pricking; tearing in malar bones; bones painful.
‖Tension in skin of forehead.
‖Suppurating pustules, with broad red circumference, forming crusts. θSyphilis.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖‖Cracking in maxillary articulation when chewing and eating.
‖Lips: swollen and itching; ulcered and blistered; under lip dry and cracked, sore, peeling off; stitches as from splinters in upper lip when touched.
‖‖Corners of mouth ulcered and scabby.
‖‖Blood-boils on chin.
‖Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Tearing in teeth; boring or shooting when touched by anything cold or warm; pain in hollow teeth.
‖Pulsating, stinging in evening in bed and all night, after abuse of mercury.
‖Teeth feel elongated; sensation of coldness in teeth.
‖Caries of teeth after abuse of mercury; teeth painful, loose; sensation as if teeth would fall out.
‖The teeth, previously very white, became yellow.
‖Sensation as if teeth were soft and spongy; did not dare to bite them together for fear they would fall out; on slightest sucking of teeth blood exuded from gum.
‖Gums: red and enlarged between teeth; white, swollen; bleeding; scorbutic; itching; tumor size of walnut.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter after eating; sour, with burning in throat; sweet.
‖Tongue: sensitive, even to soft food; bites it when chewing; sore pain; red like a beet; yellow; white, dry, mornings; green, with ptyalism; dry and fissured; white with sore spots; blistered, with burning pain; small painful pimples on sides; ulceration with tough, ropy mucus; deep, irregular-shaped ulcers on edge (syphilis).
‖‖Glossitis, mercurial cases.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Foul, cadaverous smell from mouth.
‖Dry mouth, no thirst, swollen, hot lips.
‖Sore mouth: intense stinging pain and burning, surface swollen, bright red; blisters and vesicles on and around lips.
‖‖Ulcers: sticking pains as from a splinter; within cheeks; on edges of tongue; deep eating; at first lardaceous, later discolored, dark, dirty; putrid; destructive; syphilitic.
‖Aphthæ or stomatitis: mucous membrane swollen, ulcerated; profuse salivation, acrid, causing ulceration of

Google

lips, chin and cheeks; fetor from mouth as if mercurial; gums tender, could not chew solid food; syphilitic dyscrasia.

‖‖Mucous membrane: gets between teeth, easily bitten; swollen, ulcerated; with pricking pains, especially after abuse of mercury; aphthous; covered with white or thin, yellowish-grey membrane.

‖‖Saliva: profuse; fetid, acrid, makes lips sore; bloody.

‖Ptyalism: swelling of gums; fetor oris; teeth black, carious; with ulcers; scorbutic; mercurial; syphilitic.

‖Ranula.

‖‖Swelling of parotid and submaxillary glands, with loose teeth and bleeding gums, after abuse of mercury.

‖Tumor in mouth with a streak down neck.

[13] **Throat.** While eating, small pieces of food are forced into choanæ, producing a sickening sensation, they are afterwards drawn out covered with mucus.

‖‖A morsel sticks in pharynx while eating, as if pharynx was constricted.

‖Pressure in throat on swallowing food, as if it would not go down.

‖‖Swallowing: very difficult; distorts face and draws head down; cannot swallow even a teaspoonful of fluid; causes violent pain extending to ear.

‖Sensations: acrid, burning after eating; sore pain in pharynx; scraped feeling; pressure as if swollen; sticking; stitches; stitches in tonsils and burning in fauces, behind uvula; pricking as from a splinter, < when swallowing.

‖Much mucus in throat posteriorly; hawking.

‖Mucus only discharged through posterior nares. θCoryza.

‖Dry throat, heat; gums sore.

‖Arch of palate and tonsils swollen, painful, with injected vessels.

‖‖Painful soreness of soft palate, tongue and inside gums, stinging pain.

‖Uvula and tonsils œdematous.

‖Fauces and posterior pharynx red, swallowing difficult.

‖‖Tonsils: swollen, red, uneven, with small ulcers; yellow streak; white patches.

‖Diphtheria: chilliness alternating with heat; pricking as from a splinter or piece of glass; acrid fluid from nose, with hoarseness; difficult, painful deglutition; salivation; fetor oris; great uneasiness; violent fever; excessive prostration; tonsils and uvula covered with exudate surrounded by a red areola; coating white at margin, yellowish in thicker portions and turning black at some points; exudate had disappeared, there re-

Google

mained symptoms of adynamia of a marked character, local surfaces, late seat of exudate, dark hue, verging on mahogany; membrane on tonsils and fauces extending to nose; intermittent pulse; swollen parotid and submaxillary glands; vomiting of ropy, greenish-yellow mucus; great prostration; profuse discharge from nostrils; frightful fits of coughing.

‖Ulcerated sore throat; three large, deep ulcers, having bluish margins, with red centres, near root of tongue; tonsils nearly sloughed off; great pain on taking least nourishment; fetor oris; syphilitic history.

‖Suddenly appearing, or slowly creeping ulcers on fauces and soft palate, after abuse of mercury; they destroy rapidly the bony wall of palate or whole soft palate.

‖Superficial ulcers on l. palatine arch.

‖Flat, white, or greyish ulcers on tonsils; syphilitic ulcers in pharynx, flat, covered with pus; difficult deglutition; ptyalism; metallic taste in mouth; fetor oris.

‖Hypertrophy of tonsils, after angina.

‖Œsophagitis (when *Rhus tox.* is insufficient.)

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Excessive hunger: with languor, sweetish taste in mouth; weariness of life.

‖Appetite: variable or absent.

‖Thirst violent in morning. *θ*Tuberculosis.

‖‖Longing for: fat; herring; chalk; lime; earth.

‖Averse to meat and bread.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Chokes while eating.

During eating and after: sweat.

After eating: bitter taste; fulness in stomach, debility after least exertion, heat, palpitation; heavy weight in stomach; sweat.

‖Food causes acidity; fat food nausea and acidity.

‖Milk disagrees.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough, especially in winter.

‖Eructations: before and after eating; sour, with nausea; empty.

‖Nausea: after eating; with heat in stomach, extending to throat; > from moving about or riding in carriage; vomiting of mucus and food, caused by cough.

‖Much nausea, cannot take food; vomits occasionally.

‖Vomiting: bitter and sour, with much eructation; yellow mucus; constant, tenacious, purulent and bloody mucus.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Stitches in pit of stomach.

‖Pain in cardiac orifice on swallowing food.

‖In stomach: pressing, gnawing, pulsating; burning; burning distress; pressure.

Google

Sensation of a heavy weight in stomach after eating; strong-smelling urine; easy sweat. θDyspepsia.
Dyspepsia from abuse of salt.
Vascular and organic cardialgia; erosions and ulcers of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in hepatic region.
Jaundice; pain in region of liver; urine scanty and strong-smelling; very restless after midnight.
Chronic affection of liver; hepatic cough; icterus.
Liver enormously enlarged; clay-colored stools.
Chronic hepatitis and the "liver-cake" of ague.
Spleen large after yellow fever.

[19] **Abdomen.** In abdomen: uneasiness; fulness and tightness shortly after eating; pressure in l. side; drawing pain with shuddering; pinching and rumbling; violent cramplike pains as if abdomen would burst, with constant eructations; pain when walking, must bend over; pain settles in ileo-cæcal region, dull, sore, tender.
Awakened at midnight, with crampy pains in small intestines; chilly; pain < if he moved.
Colic: cutting, < in morning in bed; before stool; griping at night; from cold.
Borborygmus, as if a boiler was working within bowels; mucous or watery stools, great prostration.
Gurgling in l. side of abdomen, cold feet; fetor oris.
Abdomen distended with flatus, very tender.
Incarcerated flatus in upper part of abdomen, < morning and evening.
Chronic intestinal catarrh; acute pain in abdomen during stool; < in morning; discharge brown and slimy.
Intestinal dyspepsia with constipation.
Burning over whole abdomen as from a hot, dry cloth; 2 to 3 P.M., several afternoons.
Stinging soreness of abdomen when touched.
Suppurating swelling in inguinal glands. θSyphilis.
Inflamed buboes after coitus, without any other indications of venereal infection; buboes after frequent and violent connection.
Inguinal hernia; also of children.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: bloody, with tenesmus; of mucus; putrid, mucous; undigested; loose, much flatulence, rumbling; of yellow-white fluid, loose, mornings; green, slimy, acrid; pale from deficiency of bile; pasty and sour; green, curdled, mixed with mucus; green or bloody mucus; contain lumps of caseine or flakes of false membrane; putrid; acrid; sour-smell-

Google

ing; bloody, brown and slimy, with great exhaustion; of black, offensive blood.

‖‖Diarrhœa: great straining, but little passes; as if stayed in rectum and could not be expelled; with soreness and rawness of anus; during typhoid; in children of syphilitic parents; in children, with putrid smell from mouth; copious flow of saliva; ulcers in mouth and on tongue; chronic, with soreness of intestines, discharge of serous liquid and symptoms of intestinal phthisis.

‖Dysentery: constant pressing in rectum without any stool, or patient evacuates mere mucus, after which tenesmus continues, followed by headache, dryness of throat, violent thirst, intermittent pulse; diphtheritic.

‖Disorders of bowels: after sharp northwest winds, sudden manifestation of symptoms after midnight or in morning hours; discharges from bowels from the first very offensive, dark green, watery, with pieces from an inch to an inch and a half long floating in them, resembling scrapings of intestines; lower part of abdomen distended, hard and painful to touch; tongue clean; appetite not impaired; head hot but without pain; pulse variable; soreness in extremities and general debility; cheerful mood.

‖Burning in rectum towards perineum, with ineffectual urging; straining without stool. θDiphtheritic dysentery.

‖Sero-croupous discharge, with much straining. θDysentery.

‖Hemorrhage bright red, not clotted, or black and offensive; faint from least motion; ulcers in ileo-cæcal region.

‖Ineffectual urging to stool, with sharp, splinterlike cutting pains in rectum during stool.

‖‖Desire for stool, but little passes; feels as if it stayed in rectum and could not be expelled.

‖Ineffectual urging to stool; colic.

‖‖Constipation: painful, hard, difficult, scanty, dry, irregular stool; stool in hard masses; with every stool protrusion of hemorrhoidal tumors with profuse bleeding, latter also occurring at other times; stools hard, preceded by great pressure, followed by mucous discharges; stool like sheep dung, accompanied by a mucous secretion; stools alternately firm and liquid; in patients of a bilious habit, suffering from tedious hepatic derangement, syphilitic affections, or suffering from effects of mercury; during convalescence from a protracted and severe fit of sickness; great pain during and after passage, as though there were fissures of anus, child fears

Google

to have a passage; and piles, with bearing down on standing; bread disagrees.

‖ Discharge of prostatic fluid after difficult stool.

‖ Before stool: colic; drawing pains; cutting; constant pressing in rectum; continual but fruitless desire.

‖ During stool: nausea; colic; tenemus; spasmodic contraction of anus; cutting in anus and rectum; acute pain in abdomen; prolonged straining (even with soft stool); sensation as if part of feces remained in rectum and could not be expelled; sharp, splinterlike pains in rectum (with ineffectual urging); burning in rectum towards perineum; tearing, spasmodic pains (fissures in anus); pressure upon rectum with desire for stool, but only a little passes.

‖ After stool: continued urging; ‖‖ exhaustion; irritation, anxiety and general uneasiness; soreness and rawness of anus; violent drawing and cutting pains in rectum, continuing for hours; burning and shooting in rectum; painful prolapsus of rectum, and sensation of constriction of anus; colic and great prostration; painful hemorrhoids with hemorrhage; pain as though anus was fissured; nervousness and debility; sharp, stitching pains; scratching and stinging in anus and rectum; succus prostaticus.

Aggravation: on alternate days; during typhoid fever; after dinner; after milk; after abuse of mercury; in morning.

Amelioration: from riding (general condition).

‖ Constant weight and pressure in rectum.

‖‖ Burning in rectum: after micturition; extending to perineum; on waking at night and in morning; like coals of fire on attempting introduction of enemata.

‖‖ Itching in rectum and anus; moisture.

‖ For several years severe pain in small of back and periodical hemorrhage from rectum; pain in back so severe and continuous that he cannot assume erect posture but walks about bent; loss of appetite; two or three pappy stools a day; burning in anus; itching about genitals; many red pimples and spots in face.

‖ Secondary hemorrhages from rectum, after removal of hemorrhoids.

‖ Fissures in rectum: tearing, spasmodic pains during stools; lancinating, even after soft stools.

‖ Painful prolapsus of bowels, and sensation of constriction of anus.

‖ Fistula; fissures; polypi; cancer of rectum.

‖‖ Hemorrhoids: constant pressing out; painful or painless, prolapsing with every stool, with loss of blood;

Google

swelling, burning, pricking; sharp, stitching pains after every evacuation; constant weight and pressure, < from exercise; dark complexion; brownish-red; bleeding at night in bed; pain and nausea during stool, which is very difficult, although not hard; great sensitiveness of anus; with chronic catarrh of rectum, diarrhœa, and erythema around anus; old and pendulous hemorrhoids cease to bleed, but become painful to touch, especially in warm weather; old tumors, secreting much slime and bleeding profusely after stool; associated with fissures.

‖Constriction of anus almost daily.

‖Feeling as if sharp sticks were being pressed into anus, on slightest touch.

‖Constant weight and pressure in anus, < from exercise. θHemorrhoids.

‖Moist soreness in anus and between nates, when walking.

‖Fetid discharge from anus.

‖‖Eczema ani.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Contracted kidney.

‖Albuminuria: excessive prostration; nausea; sour taste; bilious diarrhœa or constipation; dry skin; fever; headache; dull systolic sound of heart; pressure in kidneys; turbid, fetid urine; œdema of feet; < at night; especially in those who have had syphilis and have taken much mercury.

‖Diabetes mellitus.

‖Hæmaturia, urging after and shuddering along spine during urination; blood flows actively, bright red, not clotted; faint from least motion.

‖‖Cramplike contractive pain from kidneys towards bladder.

‖Painless retention of urine.

‖Incontinence of urine.

‖Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty discharge, particularly at night, with cutting in abdomen.

‖Difficult urination, must stand and press a long while before urine appears, when flow is established it passes in an uninterrupted stream.

‖Spasms of urethra; rectal fissure.

‖Burning in urethra and desire to urinate, with hope of relieving burning which, however, is increased.

‖‖Cutting in urethra; needlelike stitches in orifice.

‖Violent burning in urethra after urination; renewed desire; discharge of mucus.

‖‖Ulcers in urethra; bloody mucous or purulent discharge.

‖Very thin stream, as if from contraction of urethra.

‖Urine: extremely offensive; like horse urine; stains

Google

linen brown; orange-colored, containing bile; greenish; filled with mucus, pus and blood; cold when it passes; turbid, looks like remains in a cider barrel.

Male Sexual Organs. Sexual desire too strong; constantly excited; painful spasmodic erections at night; erections with burning or stitches in urethra; chordee.

Sexual desire wanting; want of erections.

Gonorrhœa: discharge yellowish or bloody; bloody mucus; greenish; severe pain on urination; chancre on glans; bubo; fever; horrible pain, much swelling and tenderness in testicles; chronic or suppressed; condylomata about genitals and anus.

Discharge of prostatic fluid after a difficult stool.

Prostatitis due to suppressed gonorrhœa; moisture of anus; pricking pains.

Bad cases of gleet.

Stricture resulting from gonorrhœa or syphilis.

Ulcers in urethra, with purulent or bloody mucous discharge.

Chronic itching of urethra after gonorrhœa.

Small itching vesicles on prepuce, open after a few days and become covered with small dry scabs or brown scurf.

Small blisters on orifice of urethra and inner surface of prepuce, forming chancrelike ulcers. θGonorrhœa.

Pimples on glans penis and perineum.

Inflammation and swelling of prepuce, with burning pain; on inner surface soreness and small ulcers secreting very offensive ichor, stains linen like bloody matter.

Ulcer near r. side of glans perforating frænum; similar ulcer on l. side; erections at night with severe bleeding from region of frænum.

Great swelling of prepuce with phimosis, without much redness; suppurating ulcers with flat edges, with inflammation of inner surface of prepuce and its margins, also of orifice of urethra, looking like chancres, with violent sticking, tearing, especially < towards evening, lasting through night and preventing sleep, still < by violent erections towards morning.

Ulcers: flat, with elevated, zig-zag edges; painless; clean, looking like raw meat; spongy; discharge thin, copious, mixed with blood; generally appear upon prepuce, several usually appearing at same time; deep, fistulous, irregular, ragged; edges often raised, lead-colored; superficial on corona glandis, looking clean but exuding an offensive moisture; bleed easily when touched; exuberant, but pale and flabby granulations; on corona glandis, about frænum, on prepuce, or on scrotum, with

Google

sensation, on slightest touch, as if sticks were jagging them. hurting exceedingly.

‖Sloughing of entire integument of penis, leaving that organ perfectly denuded; at one inch posterior to corona glandis, on l. side of corpus spongiosum, a fistulous ulcer extending into urethra, so that in micturition a portion of urine escaped through this orifice; integuments covering pubic region sloughed away, leaving muscular structure bare, and ulceration was extending upward under pubis; entire diseased surface in a very unhealthy or phagadenic ulcerated condition; urine emitted an intolerably strong odor on being voided, and caused much smarting and burning; sleep disturbed at night; appetite poor; considerable emaciation; frequent painful erections during latter part of night; chancre on glans, and buboes still in an ulcerated condition. θSyphilis.

‖Chancre: increasing very fast and bleeding easily; raised edges; inclined to spread in circumference, with tendency to fungous growths; pains as of splinters; corrosive discharge; buboes threaten to suppurate; old cases for which large doses of mercury have been given, or when homœopathic doses of mercury have proved ineffectual; soft, in weakly, scrofulous subjects.

‖Brown spots upon glans penis, disappear after exfoliation of skin; along raphe of scrotum, from penis to anus, brown, hard nodules, which become painless ulcers and discharge much pus.

‖Brown and red spots on glans penis, becoming covered with scabs.

‖‖Phimosis; paraphimosis; sharp stitches in prepuce.

‖Itching of prepuce and moisture around glans.

‖Burning of testicles; inflammatory swelling with painful drawing.

‖Inflammation and swelling of testicles, pain extending up spermatic cords.

‖Violent itching on scrotum.

‖Hard, brown nodules on scrotum, suppurating. θSyphilis.

‖‖Condylomata: fetid; bleeding when touched; moist, resembling cauliflower; on thin pedicles; oozing; after abuse of mercury.

‖Itching mercurial herpes preputialis.

‖Falling off of hair from genitals.

‖Secondary syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Excrescences on vaginal portion of uterus, as large as lentils; great voluptuousness of mucous membrane in genitals after coitus.

‖Uterine hemorrhages from overexertion of body.

Google

‖Coffee-ground offensive discharge from uterus at climacteric period or after labor.
‖Before menses: throbbing in nape of neck and small of back.
‖Menses: too early and too profuse, blood very dark colored and thick; irregular, scanty and like muddy water.
‖Pressing down in hypogastrium and small of back, as though everything would protrude; pain down thighs; abdomen feels swollen. θUterine displacement.
‖During menses: eructations, cramplike pain in abdomen, as if it would burst; very offensive urine; bruised pain in limbs; pain down thighs; laborlike pains in abdomen and back; eructation; palpitation, heat, anxiety and trembling; tiredness; burning in eyes; toothache and swelling of gums.
‖After menses: violent pains through abdomen and a sudden gush of "muddy water;" brown or thick leucorrhœa, finally a thin, watery, flesh-colored, offensive discharge, sometimes acrid; greenish mucous leucorrhœa.
‖Profuse, brown, offensive discharge between irregular periods. θCancer uteri.
‖‖Leucorrhœa: of ropy mucus; of green mucus; flesh-colored; acrid, brown, offensive; flows like water, clear and acrid, down legs; chronic, vaginal; in cachectic subjects; after mercurialization, gonorrhœa or chancre; with suppurating bubo.
‖Stitches up vagina, or from without inward, when walking in open air.
‖Vaginal fistula; granular vegetations.
‖Vaginitis with cracks and ulcers on labia minora.
‖‖Itching, swelling and burning of vulva and vagina.
‖Tumors of vulva; syphilitic taint; itching of parts when walking or otherwise irritated.
‖Erectile tumors; much itching sticking pain.
‖Cold aggravates pruritus and leucorrhœa.
‖Hard knots in mammæ; atrophy; soreness of nipples; cancer.

" **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Uterine hemorrhage in first half of pregnancy, after overexertion of body and mental depression.
‖Metrorrhagia after abortion or confinement.

" **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness: with coryza; from long talking; of singers or actors; scratching and stinging in throat.
‖‖Indistinct speech.
‖Croup: with violent coryza, hoarseness and cough; stitches in throat; shooting pains in region of larynx; sharp,

Google

scratching roughness in throat, like a file, not felt on swallowing, but on breathing, with oppression of chest and coryza; dry, barking evening cough; rough, dry cough before midnight, giving no rest, shaking whole body; stitches through chest; fever; shortness of breath; oppression; cough < at night, and troublesome during day, when reclining or slumbering.

‖Ulcers in larynx; toneless voice; previous mercurial abuse.

‖Large broad condylomata in larynx, which nearly closed glottis; great dyspnœa and complete aphonia.

‖Syphilitic laryngitis.

‖Laryngeal phthisis; bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Loss of breath and palpitation and anxiety on ascending steps.

‖‖Sudden loss of breath and palpitation, when walking slowly.

‖Loses her breath and speech, she is so weak. θUterine displacement.

‖Oppression of breathing caused by cough.

‖Awakens often stopped up with mucus, must expectorate before he can breathe easily.

‖Shortness of breath, wheezing and panting, even asthma; panting during work.

‖‖Catching respiration.

‖‖Intermittent breathing. θScarlatina.

[27] **Cough.** ‖‖Cough: dry, barking, from tickling in larynx and pit of stomach; < at night, also in day when lying down; rough, dry, before midnight; dry, during sleep, before midnight; with general physical depression, loss of flesh, sleeplessness, fever, thirst, night sweats, dry paroxysmal retching; excessively hard, dry racking, with complete ptosis of both eyes, resulting from hard coughing; chronic dry laryngeal, with stinging, smarting, as if small ulcers were in larynx, generally felt on one side; dry, sputum raised with difficulty; in morning, followed by greenish-white casts as if from air cells (secondary syphilis); shattering, barking, spasmodic, excited by tickling in larynx and epigastrium, with expectoration in daytime of dark blood mixed with coagula, or of yellow, acrid pus of an offensive odor (whooping cough); in morning, with pain low down in lungs as though something was tearing away, followed by expectoration of greenish-dirty mucus causing gagging; loose, < in warmth, at bedtime and on rising in morning; with tendency for small ulcers to form in back part of throat; and symptoms of sluggish liver with tendency to diarrhœa; with thirst in morn-

Google

ing (bronchitis); chronic, in winter, awakens stopped up with mucus, short breath, panting during work; chronic, accompanied by gastric irritation and general cachexia; liver cough.

‖Sputa: can hardly be dislodged, seem to stick like glue; dirty yellowish-green; in morning after raising large lumps of mucus, greenish-white casts as if from air cells, sometimes hanging together and spreading out in vessel; yellow, acrid, bitter; sour; salt; offensive; of blood mixed with clots during day; brownish, bloody, with irregular pulse (typhus).

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖In chest: uneasiness; oppression; tightness; fulness; cramplike pains; sticking in r. side; violent stitch in upper part of and within r. ribs, through abdomen and back; stitches in r. side; soreness when coughing or breathing; congestion, with anxiety, heat and palpitation; whistling and râles on inspiration.

‖Soreness at lower end of sternum.

‖Rush of blood to upper part of chest.

‖Pain suddenly abates, yet pulse becomes smaller and weaker; pneumonia and pleurisy of old and cachectic people; protracted cases.

‖Lungs attacked, rattling breathing, loose cough; threatened paralysis; sputum brown, bloody; pulse irregular θTyphoid.

‖Tuberculosis with colliquative night sweats.

‖Empyema, with considerable muco-purulent sputum.

‖‖Hæmoptysis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Nervous palpitation of heart, caused by slightest mental excitement.

‖Palpitation and anguish on going up-stairs.

‖Pulse: irregular; one normal, followed by two small rapid beats; ‖‖fourth beat intermits; alternate hard, rapid and small beats.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Swelling of cervical and axillary glands.

‖Neck stiff and sore from least cold.

‖Small warts on neck and sternum.

‖‖Stitches in and between scapulæ; neck stiff.

‖Pain in small of back: drawing; as if stiff; from cold; burning, in a small spot.

‖Pain in back at night, allowing to lie only on abdomen; pulsations in it; < coughing.

‖‖Neuralgic pains up back, particularly l. side.

‖Lightninglike pains of a sticking character. θTabes dorsalis.

‖Cramplike stiffness of back and whole body.

‖Pain in back and down thighs.

Google

‖Violent itching on back.
‖Stitches in sacral region.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ▮Aching in r. shoulder and arm; arm feels bruised, at times she cannot raise it.
▮Painful swelling and inflammation of axillary glands.
‖Drawing pains in arms and hands.
‖Upper arm painful as if beaten.
▮Numbness, trembling, tingling of r. forearm.
▮Rheumatic pains mostly in forearms and fingers.
▮Syphilitic rheumatism of arms and fingers; joints much swollen.
▮Copper-colored spots on arms; wens.
▮Aching, powerless feeling in l. hand, like rheumatism.
‖Falling asleep of hands, particularly in morning.
▮Chilblains on hands and fingers.
▮Cold, sweaty hands.
▮Numerous large warts on back of hands.
‖Large blue tubercles and spots on hands.
▮Eczema on inner side of l. hand.
‖Numbness and swelling of fingers.
▮Swelling of finger joints, stinging pains.
▮▮Herpes between fingers.
▮Suppurating, spreading vesicles at tip of thumb.
▮Whitlow: intense pain < at night, great sensitiveness to touch and pressure; intense redness and swelling on one or both sides of nail; yellow stripe on edge of nail, threatening suppuration, extensive and violent inflammation, tendons, veins and cellular tissues affected, irritation extending up arm, all the way to axilla; fever; quick, tense, contracted pulse; skin burning hot; total want of appetite; violent thirst.
▮Hand is carried wrapped up, but finger exposed, from a sensation as if a splinter or piece of glass was in part, which friction of the wrappings aggravates. θParonychia.
▮▮Paronychia (applied in its incipiency).
▮White spots and flaws on nails; misshapen, crumbling and discolored or yellow curved finger nails.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pain across buttocks.
▮Hip as if sprained, with limping.
‖Pressive-tensive pain in r. hip joint.
▮Rheumatic and arthritic pains in hip joint from mercurial abuses; diseases of periosteum and necrosis of bones of joint; caries, putrid decomposition.
▮Bruised pain in legs, as from excessive fatigue.
‖Deep-seated feeling as if dogs were gnawing flesh and bones and as if sinews were being pulled up.
▮▮Tearing in bones of lower extremities, especially at night.

Google

Sticking pains as from splinters, especially on touch.
Dry herpes on outer side of thigh.
Paralytic pain in leg, with excessive heaviness and lassitude.
Rheumatic pains in legs and feet.
Painful stiffness in knees, feeling as if bends of knees were swollen.
Pain in patella, impeding walking; stiffness and stitches in knees.
Soreness along periosteum of tibia.
Itching of shins, bleeding when scratched; small scabs form.
Syphilitic nodes upon shin bones, with severe nightly pains.
Violent cramp in calf, at night and when walking after sitting.
Cramps in calves and soles of feet at night.
Cracking in ankle while walking.
Spreading vesicles on feet.
Chilblains with itching, swelling and pain, especially in very cold weather; they inflame from a slight degree of cold; skin cracked.
Chilblains in irritable subjects with delicate skin; great redness of parts affected by the cold (locally, several drops in water).
Redness and heat of great toe and its ball, with sticking in it, as if it had been frozen.
Ingrowing toe nail; nail seems to have grown into flesh, but in reality has not, very sore, with more or less ulceration and feeling as if a sharp splinter was being stuck into part on contact.
Phagadenic blisters on toes.
Offensive, profuse sweat on feet, causing soreness, with sticking pains as if walking on pins.
Foul-smelling sweat on feet, in both sexes, when there is an impoverished state of blood, with weak vital powers.

Limbs in General. Limbs restless in evening.
Dull pain as from weakness in extremities.
Drawing in all the limbs.
Rheumatic pains in limbs from taking cold.
Emaciation, especially of upper arms and thighs.
Feet and hands go to sleep.
Itching, especially in bends of extremities.
Contraction of joints; cracking in joints.
Hands and feet swollen.
From not very severe cold, frozen, inflamed, itching limbs; painful chilblains.
Crippled nails on fingers and toes.

Google

Rest. Position. Motion. Lying down: headache >; feeling as of warm water flowing over and from eyes; evenings, unpleasant smell; chill.
When reclining: cough troublesome.
Lying on parts: night sweats.
Sitting: vertigo, must lie down.
Standing: piles, with bearing down.
Must lie down: stitches in head.
Can only lie on abdomen: from pain in back.
Cannot assume erect position: pain in back.
Raising head after stooping: vertigo.
Rising: headache >.
Cannot raise arm: pain in it.
Chewing: causes cracking in ears.
When ascending steps: loss of breath, palpitation and anxiety.
Least exertion: debility; faintness.
Motion: headache <; nausea >; < pain in abdomen; chill.
Walking: vertigo, must lie down; pain in abdomen; moist soreness in anus and between nates; stitches in vagina; itching of tumor of vulva; slowly, sudden loss of breath; after sitting, violent cramp in calf.
Exercise: hemorrhoids <; pressure in anus <.
During work: panting.

Nerves. ‖Excessive physical irritability; hysteria.
‖Twitchings in various parts; frequent starts in upper part of body.
‖Pains, even slight ones, affect him violently.
Easily takes cold.
A sick feeling over whole body; faint from least motion.
‖So weak, almost constantly obliged to lie down; loses breath and speech.
‖Great weakness; trembling; shocks on going to sleep; depressed in spirits.
‖Great debility, heaviness and trembling of limbs, especially in morning.
‖Excessive prostration, with diarrhœa, especially in old people and those who sleep badly.
Epilepsy; fits relieved by riding in a carriage.
Syphilitic epilepsy and melancholia.
Left-sided paralysis.

Sleep. ‖Drowsy all day, from debility, with vertigo.
‖Difficulty of going to sleep; shocks on dropping off to sleep; starting up as if from fright.
‖Pains felt during sleep.
‖Sleep: anxious, with sobbing; restless, unrefreshing; frightful dreams; nightmare; very restless after 12; cannot sleep after 2 A.M.

Google

On awaking feels as if he had not slept enough.

Time. Morning: moody; vertigo; towards, headache going off at breakfast time; on waking, headache; burning in lids; difficulty in raising lids; nosebleed; tongue dry, white; violent thirst; in bed, colic; incarcerated flatus in abdomen <; acute pain in abdomen during stool <; sudden manifestations of symptoms; stools loose; aggravations during typhoid; burning in rectum; cough followed by greenish-white casts; cough with pain low down in lungs; cough < on rising; thirst; falling asleep of hands; heaviness and trembling of limbs; chill; perspiration.

After 2 A.M.: cannot sleep.

Afternoon: chill.

On bedtime: cough <.

During day: cough troublesome; cough with expectoration of dark blood mixed with coagula; sputa of blood mixed with clots; drowsy.

Evening: depressed and very anxious; vertigo; head <; unpleasant smell; pulsating in teeth; incarcerated flatus <; tearing in ulcers on prepuce; barking cough; limbs restless; chill; sweat.

Night: iritis <; nosebleed; cough; pulsating in teeth; griping; burning in rectum; hemorrhoids bleed; urging to urinate <; erections with severe bleeding from region of frænum; sleep disturbed; painful erections; cough <; pain in back; whitlow <; tearing in bones of lower extremities <; cramps in calves and soles; dry, internal heat; blood seems hot.

Before midnight: rough, dry cough.

Midnight: awakes with crampy pain in small intestine <; chill.

After midnight: very restless; sudden manifestations of symptoms.

Temperature and Weather. Warmth: of flannel does not > headache; cough <.

Warm weather: hemorrhoids painful to touch.

On covering up: night sweats.

Least exposure, in room or at fire: chills.

Open air: water drops from nose; stitches in vagina when walking; itching nettlerash.

Cold or warm: causes tearing and shooting in teeth.

Change of temperature: iritis <; cicatrices pain.

Washing: causes warts to bleed.

Slight degree of cold: chilblains swell.

After sharp northwest winds: disorders of bowels.

Cold weather: chilblains <.

Cold water: > feeling of warm water flowing from eyes.

Google

[40] **Fever.** Chill: afternoon and evening; after lying down; from least exposure; in room or at fire, in waves up each side of spine and over chest; with aversion to heat; continuous; awakens at midnight; < from uncovering or moving; followed by heat and pricking as if from needles; morning in bed after previous heat: with internal heat.

I Hands very cold.

I Icy coldness of soles of feet.

I Heat: on hands and face; flushes of single parts, or over entire body; with moisture of hands; with dryness of throat; dry, at night; dry, internal at night, wants to uncover; blood seems hot at night especially in hands, could not sleep; with sweat and debility after eating.

I No thirst during hot or cold stage.

II Sweat: with cold hands and blue nails; in axillæ, offensive, of a strong odor; sour, offensive, like horse's urine; all over, after eating; most on upper part of body; of feet; on soles of feet, makes them sore; in morning; offensive for several nights.

I Night sweat: every night, or profuse every other night; on covering up in bed; only on parts on which he has been lying; mostly on feet; copious (maltreated buboes); colliquative, with much emaciation (tuberculosis).

II Long-lasting chronic cases of intermittent, where liver is involved and blood is anæmic, with general cachexia.

I Typhoid: hemorrhages; great sensitiveness of abdomen; green, slimy, acrid diarrhœa; tenesmus; white-coated tongue with sore spots; inflammatory affection of lungs, with rattling cough and breathing; brownish, bloody expectoration and irregular pulse; after Calomel.

II Hemorrhages of bright red blood, not clotted; tongue presents a deep red appearance, with a sort of velvety look; soreness of bowels with persistent diarrhœa streaked with blood; fetid urine; burning, pungent skin; ulcers in ileo-cæcal region, with gurgling in abdomen; raving delirium, getting out of bed; inflammatory affection of lungs, with rattling cough and breathing; brownish, bloody expectoration and irregular pulse, or quick, hard pulse, with suffocative respiration; prostration, listlessness; stupidity, with startling, wild looks, deafness, great weakness and trembling; faint from least motion; cold feet. θ Typhus.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** For hours after stool: pains in rectum.

Daily: two or three pappy stools; constriction of anus.

After dinner: aggravation during typhoid.

Every morning: green casts in nose.

Google

Every night: night sweat.
Nightly: severe pain in nodes.
On alternate days: aggravation during typhoid.
Every other night: night sweat.
Several nights: offensive perspiration.
Several afternoons: burning over abdomen.
For several years: severe pain in small of back and hemorrhage from rectum.
Winter: hiccough <; chronic cough; chilblains.

Locality and Direction. Right: drawing pain in temple; side of head painful; on lower lid a large condyloma; eyelashes point stiffly towards nose; ulcer near side of glans; sticking in side and within ribs; stitches in side; aching in shoulder and arm; numbness, trembling, tingling of forearm; pressive-tensive pain in hip joint.
Left: stitches in temple; throbbing on side of head; pain like a gathering at temple; swelling of glands behind and beneath ear; ulcers on palatine arch; pressure in side; gurgling in side; ulcer on side of glans; on side of corpus spongiosum a fistulous ulcer; neuralgic pains < side of back; aching, powerless feeling in hand; eczema on inner side of hand; paralysis.
First r. then l.: feeling of warm water flowing over eyes.
From vertex to l. ear, thence over vertex to r. side of head: headache.

Sensations. As if head were in a vise from ear to ear over vertex; as if some one were forcibly pressing head; as if head were tightly bound up; as if skull were constricted by tape; head as if contused; pain as of a gathering at l. temple; pain as from splinters in eruption; as if water were flowing over and from eyes; as if an ulcer were being pressed, in eyes; as of sand in eyes; as of a splinter in nose; teeth as if elongated; as if teeth would fall out; as if teeth were soft and spongy; as of splinter in ulcers in mouth; as if pharynx were constricted; as if food would not go down throat; throat as if swollen; as if abdomen would burst; as if a boiler were working within bowels; as of a hot, dry cloth on abdomen; as if stool were stayed in rectum; as of splinters in rectum; as of fissures of anus; as if sharp sticks were being pressed into anus; as if urethra were contracted; as if sticks were jagging ulcers on scrotum; as if small ulcers were in larynx; as if something was tearing away in lungs; small of back as if stiff; upper arm as if beaten; as if splinter or piece of glass were in finger; hip as if sprained; pain in legs as from excessive fatigue; as if dogs were gnawing flesh and bones, and as if sinews were being pulled up; as if bends of

Google

knees were swollen; as if great toe and ball had been frozen; as if sharp splinter were being stuck into great toe; as if walking on pins; pricking as if from needles; as if splinters were running through carbuncles.

Pain: in skull; in hollow teeth; in cardiac orifice; in region of liver; in ileo-cæcal region; down thighs; low down in lungs; in back; across buttocks; in patella; in chilblains; in bones.

Horrible pain: in testicles.

Intense pain: in whitlow.

Severe pain: in small of back; in nodes upon shin bones.

Acute pain: in abdomen.

Cutting pain: in abdomen; in rectum; in anus; in urethra.

Lancinating: in rectum.

Tearing: in malar bones; in teeth; in anus; in prepuce; in bones of lower extremities.

Piercing: in temples.

Shooting: in teeth; in rectum; in region of larynx.

Boring: in teeth.

Splinterlike pain: in ulcers in mouth; in rectum; in chancre; in finger; in great toe; in eruption.

Stitches: in head; in l. temple; in throat; in nose; in root of nose; in upper lip; in tonsils; in pit of stomach; in hepatic region; in urethric orifice; in prepuce; up vagina; in chest; in r. side; in and between scapulæ; in sacral region; in knees.

Sticking pain: in occiput; in eyes; in ulcers; in throat; in prepuce; in erectile tumors; in r. side; in upper part of chest and within ribs; through abdomen and back; in great toe and ball; in feet; in warts.

Pricking: in bones of face; in mouth; in hemorrhoids; in vulva; through carbuncles; in warts.

Pinching: in abdomen.

Gnawing: in stomach.

Griping pain: in abdomen.

Cramp: violent in calves and soles.

Cramplike pain: in abdomen; in small intestines; from kidney towards bladder; in chest; stiffness in back and whole body.

Hammering: on l. side of head.

Throbbing: on l. side of head; in ears; in nape of neck; small of back.

Biting: in eyes.

Stinging soreness: of abdomen.

Stinging: eruption on head; in eyes; in teeth; in mouth; corners of mouth; in anus; in throat; in finger joints; through carbuncles.

Google

Sore pain: in tongue; in pharynx.
Soreness: in nose; of mouth; of anus; of intestines; of extremities; moist, in anus and between nates; of inner surface of prepuce; of nipples; of chest; at lower end of sternum; along periosteum of tibia; of feet; of tonsils.
Burning distress: in stomach.
Burning: of sores on scalp; in eyes; in lids; of wings of nose; in nose; in throat; of tongue; in fauces; in stomach; over whole abdomen; in rectum; in hemorrhoids; in urethra; of vulva and vagina; pain in small of back.
Smarting: in wart on upper lip.
Rawness: of anus.
Bruised pain: in legs.
Drawing pain: in r. temple; in abdomen; in rectum; in small of back; in arms and hands; in all limbs.
Neuralgic pain: up back.
Paralytic pain: in leg.
Pressive-tensive pain: in r. hip joint.
Rheumatic pains: in forearms and fingers; in hip-joint; in legs and feet; in all limbs.
Dull pains: in extremities.
Bruised feeling: in arm.
Scratching: in anus and rectum; in throat.
Scraped feeling: in throat.
Aching: in eyes; in r. shoulder and arm; in l. hand.
Painfulness: of r. side of skull; of bones of face; of soft palate, tongue and inside gums.
Pressure: in middle of brain; in forepart of head and upon eyes; in throat; in stomach; in l. side; in rectum; in anus; in kidneys; down, in hypogastrium and small of back.
Heaviness: in legs.
Heavy weight: in stomach; in anus.
Stiffness: painful, in knees.
Oppression: on chest.
Constriction: of anus.
Tension: painful within head to eyes; in skin of forehead.
Fulness: painful in head; in abdomen; in chest.
Tightness: in abdomen; in chest.
Pulsation: in head; in teeth; in stomach; in back.
Tickling: in larynx; pit of stomach; in epigastrium.
Tingling: of r. forearm.
Heat: in stomach to throat; of hands and feet.
Lassitude: in legs.
Numbness: of r. forearm; of fingers.
Uneasiness: in abdomen; in chest.

Google

Dryness: of throat; of tongue; of mouth; of skin.
Icy coldness: of soles of feet.
Cold feeling: in teeth.
Itching eruption: behind ears; in nose; in lips; of gums; in rectum; about genitals; in anus; of urethra; of vesicles on prepuce; of prepuce; of vulva and vagina; in erectile tumors; violent, on back; of shins; of chilblains; in bends of extremities; of skin; of frostbites.

" **Tissues.** ‖Emaciation: gradual; to great thinness; especially of upper arms and thighs.
‖Easily takes cold.
‖‖Hemorrhages: bright; profuse; dark; from bowels, in typhoid; after miscarriage, or post-partum; from overexertion of body; uterine; epistaxis; hæmoptysis; from rhagades.
Cracking in joints.
‖Inflammation of periosteum and of bones; feeling as if flesh were torn from bones.
‖Caries of bones, sloughing, phagedæna and gangrene.
‖Bone tumors following mercury or syphilis.
‖‖Syphilitic bone-pains.
Acts very powerfully on mucous membranes and has a particular affinity for outlets of mucous surfaces where skin and mucous membrane join.
Pain in old scars on change of weather.
‖Post-scarlatinal dropsy with fetid breath.
‖‖Inflammatory swelling, enlargement or suppuration of inguinal or axillary glands, especially after abuse of mercury or in syphilitic subjects.
‖‖Discharges thin, offensive and excoriating, and, if purulent, are of a dirty yellowish-green color and not at all laudable.
‖Tedious suppurations.
‖Easily bleeding ulcers, looking like raw flesh, with zigzag edges, and exuberant granulations on base.
‖‖Diseases depending upon presence of syphilitic, scrofulous or mercurial poison; broken down, cachectic constitutions.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: eruption on head painful; iritis <; region of eyes sore; condylomata bleed; stitches in upper lip; tearing, shooting in teeth; abdomen sore; abdomen painful; hemorrhoids painful; as if sticks were pressed into anus; ulcers bleed easily; pain, as if sticks were jagged into ulcers; whitlow very sensitive; pains as from splinters <; warts painful.
Pressure: of hat, head sensitive; on swelling on head <; whitlow very sensitive.

Google

Lain on: head <; eruption on head very sore; swellings on scalp <.
Friction of wrappings around hand: < feeling of splinter in part.
Scratching: eruption on head bleeds easily.
Riding in carriage: headache >; deafness; nausea >; amelioration of general condition; epileptic fits >.
Rattling of wagons over paved streets or stepping hard: head sensitive.
Injury to eye: flow of irritating tears.

" **Skin.** Skin: sallow, yellow; dirty; brown-red, copper-colored and violet spots; blackness of pores; dark freckles; tight; dry; scaly; itching; dry and burning hot.
Scarlatina miliaria with very hot skin; intermittent breathing; tonsils swollen and sore, with great difficulty of swallowing; angina extends up to nares, with thin, purulent discharge; tongue dry and cracked; cachectic children.
Scarlatina; ichorous discharge from nose; neglected cases.
Itching nettlerash in open air.
Large boils on scapulæ, nape of neck, thighs and legs.
Carbuncles; prickling stinging as if from splinters running through them.
Eczema around edge of calvarium, in meatus aud. ext. and on genitalia.
Herpes in whiskers, between fingers and on alæ nasi.
Pityriasis versicolor.
Frostbites; itching, inflamed from slight degree of cold; skin cracked.
Painful chilblains and corns.
Cicatrices pain on change of weather.
Rhagades, deep, bleeding.
Ulcers: bleed when touched; stinging pains; feeling as of a splinter; edges hard, everted, irregular; exuberant granulations; inclined to spread in circumference rather than in depth, tendency to fungous growth; carious, mercurial or syphilitic.
Warts: sticking and pricking; wart on upper lip smarts and bleeds on washing, painful to touch; soft, with a thin epidermis, and moist; large, jagged, often pedunculated, exuding moisture and bleeding readily; syphilitic condylomata, elevated, exuberant, cauliflower-like.
Syphilitic eruptions of skin, in advanced stage, with superficial ulcers, and pains in bones.
Herpes, condylomata, tubercles, ulcers and syphilitic eruptions, with sore, prickling itching pains; especially soft chancres.

Google

‖Fungoid or mucous tubercles. θSyphilis.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Suitable especially to lean persons of rigid fibre, dark, swarthy complexion, black hair and eyes; the brunette rather than blonde-nervous temperament.

‖Persons suffering from chronic diseases who take cold easily and are disposed to diarrhœa; very seldom to those who suffer with constipation.

‖Old people, diarrhœa with great weakness.

Hydrogenoid constitutions.

Child, æt. 1; pneumonia.

Girl, æt. 4, during illness of brother suffering with diphtheria; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 4; swelling of cervical glands.

Boy, æt. 5; suffering since two years old; ptyalism.

Girl, æt. 6, after use of mercurial salve for eczema capitis; ulcerated mouth and tongue.

Boy, æt. 7; scrofulous ophthalmia.

Boy, æt. 7, deaf mute; otorrhœa.

Boy, æt. 7, weak, suffering from amblyopia; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 8; dysentery.

Boy, æt. 8; diphtheria and scarlatina.

Boy, æt. 7–8, thin, brunette, dark skin, when two years old had an attack of whooping cough which lasted five to six months, since then suffering; cough.

Girl, æt. 9; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 10, frequent epistaxis; diphtheria.

Girl, æt. 10, after scarlatina; dropsy.

Girl, æt. 12, scrofulous, chlorotic; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 15; hæmaturia.

Girl, æt 17; diphtheria.

Young man, 18, phthisical, suffering one year; sycosis.

Young man, æt. 19, suffering three days; gonorrhœal ophthalmia.

Young man, æt. 19; diphtheria.

Lady, æt. 20, sick in a family where four had died of diphtheria under allopathic treatment; diphtheria.

Girl, æt. 20, formerly anæmic; typhoid fever.

M. G., æt. 20, good constitution, suffering for four years; warts and rhagades on hands.

Man, æt. 21, assistant in bookstore, small stature, weak constitution; diphtheria.

Girl, æt. 22; gonorrhœa.

Man, æt. 23; after frequent and violent coitus; buboes.

Countryman, æt. 24; syphilis.

Woman, æt. 28, lively disposition, small stature; condyloma on eyelid.

Woman, æt. 30, after a return from India, had an attack of angina; chronic affection of throat.

Google

Man, æt. 30, mild disposition, blonde, strong; pleurisy.
Man, æt. 30, blonde, phlegmatic, strong, several years had gonorrhœa which was maltreated; difficult urination.
Man, æt. 30, joiner, strong, robust, had chancre three months previous, had taken calomel; syphilis.
Woman, æt. 30, married, dark complexion, jet black hair and eyes, nervous temperament; two months ago had an abscess in r. broad ligament with severe peritonitis, which she thinks was induced by injections to cure leucorrhœa; ague.
Baroness W., æt. 30; whitlow.
Man, æt. 31, ten years ago suffered from itch, three years ago had a chancre, has taken much mercury and copaiva; gonorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 33; diphtheria.
Man, æt. 33, officer, had chancre which was cauterized; syphilis.
Officer, æt. 34, last eight years has had several attacks of gonorrhœa and chancre; syphilis.
Man, æt. 34, strong, syphilitic history; syphilis.
Man, æt. 35, had syphilis four years ago; sore throat.
Man, æt. 35, had itch during childhood, syphilitic history; syphilis.
Mrs. S——, æt. 36, bilious temperament; married; mother of one child three years old; suffering for the last five years; chronic ulceration of bowels.
Man, æt. 38; hemorrhoids.
Man, æt. 38, syphilitic history; ulcer on penis.
Man, æt. 40, former strength greatly reduced; syphilis.
Man, æt. 44, strong constitution, suffering from chronic hemorrhoids, since nine years syphilis; rhypia.
Man, æt. 44, robust, intemperate; chancre.
Weaver, æt. 50; hemorrhoids.
Mrs. S., æt. 52, large size; boils.
Maiden lady, æt. 55, suffering for a year or more; tumor in mouth.
Woman, æt. 65, unmarried; verucæ planæ.
Woman, æt. 80; chronic diarrhœa.
Young farmer; whitlow.
Young woman, brunette, badly formed throat and chest, menses profuse, disposed to catarrh and angina; angina.
Woman, thin, weak, after fourth confinement; pleuropneumonia.
Woman, poor, living in damp house; pleurisy.

* **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Calc. ost.*, *Hepar*, *Mercur.*, *Mezer.*, *Sulphur*.
It antidotes: *Calc. ost.*, *Digit.*, *Mercur.*
Compatible: is followed in many cases by *Calc. ost.*, *Pul-*

Google

sat., *Sulphur;* by *Arnic.* in collapse of dysentery, by *Kreos.* in diphtheritic dysentery, by *Secale* in gangrene of mucous membranes, by *Sulphur* in scrofulous ophthalmia.

It follows well: *Calc. ost.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur;* *Carbo an.* in bubo; *Kali carb.* in phthisis pulmonalis and other diseases; *Aurum* in abuse of mercury; *Thuja* in rupia; *Mercur.* in many manifestations of secondary syphilis; *Hepar* in throat and other affections.

Resembles *Arsen.* in morbid fear of cholera.

Incompatible: *Laches.*

Complementary: *Calad.*, *Arsen.*

Compare: *Mur. ac.*

NITRUM. (See Kali Nitricum.)

NUPHAR LUTEUM.

Nixen Blume; Small Yellow Pond Lily. *Nymphæaceæ.*

A variety of pond lily native to Europe; also found at Manayunk, near Philadelphia.

The width of the flower is about two inches. The tincture is prepared from the fresh root.

Proved by Pitet, Journ de la Soc. Gal., vol. 3, p. 129.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Entero-colitis*, Pitet, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 259; *Diarrhœa*, Shipman, Blaikie, Hale's Therap., p. 446; (3 cases), Pitet, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, pp. 258–9; *Diarrhœa during typhoid*, Lilienthal, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 118; *Diarrhœa and psoriasis*, Lilienthal, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 118; *Cholerine*, Lilienthal, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 118; *Digestive disturbances and weakness of sexual organs*, Pitet, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 259; *Seminal emissions* (2 cases), Pitet, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 257; *Rhus tox poisoning (locally)*, Sawtelle, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 198.

[1] **Mind.** Impatience at slightest contradiction.

Excessive sensibility giving one pain in witnessing sufferings of animals.

[3] **Inner Head.** Painful bruised shocks in r. anterior side of brain, in walking.

Headaches attending depressed conditions of generative organs.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** When standing in sun brilliant sparks filled field of vision, converging from circumference to centre.

Google

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Sweetish taste in mouth.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Tongue white; mouth pasty; painful sensation of weariness in stomach; digestion slow; wind colic, principally early in morning, with liquid or sour-smelling stools; for several years virile function had been badly performed; frequent pollutions during sleep; constant itching of scrotum and perineum; small desire for coitus; infrequent and feeble erections; general weariness; < on day succeeding sexual connection.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Appetite good, at times excessive; frequent regurgitation of an acrid and corrosive taste; digestion slow; colic and rumbling every night and waked several times from 5 to 7 A.M. to go to stool, which was liquid or soft, yellowish, and either sourish or fetid; < from least excess of any kind; sleep agitated; heat in palms; frequent pulse; at times dull pains in l. renal region, which was sensitive to touch. θEntero-colitis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: liquid, yellow, fetid.

‖Diarrhœa, obliging him to get up several times towards 5 or 6 A.M.; burning at anus; general depression; no colic.

‖Early morning stool, weakness of limbs, general exhaustion.

‖Morning diarrhœa with colic; between 4 and 6 A.M., two or three stools and generally one in evening.

‖Stool liquid, light yellow; call urgent, every morning at six, followed by two or three more passages in a few hours and no more till next morning. θDiarrhœa.

‖Soft stools preceded by colic.

‖Diarrhœa: painless in morning; with exhaustion; during typhoid.

‖Entero-colitis, with severe colicky pains in rectum and characteristic stools; psoriasis, on different parts of body, with great itching.

‖Cholerine since a week; stools cause great exhaustion, patient being in last stage of marasmus.

Pricking pains in rectum as from needles.

[23] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Entire absence of erections and sexual desire; voluptuous ideas which fill imagination do not cause erections.

‖Complete absence of sexual desire; penis retracted; scrotum relaxed.

‖Weakening nocturnal emissions while convalescing from typhoid.

‖Involuntary seminal losses during sleep, at stool, and when urinating, with complete absence of erections; inability to perform generative act; general weakness; digestion impaired; pale and languid.

Google

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Leprous eruption on arm.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Sensation of weakness and loss of power in limbs; < in evening.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking: painful shocks in brain.

[38] **Nerves.** ‖General exhaustion; weakness from loss of fluids.

[39] **Time.** Between 4 and 6 A.M.: two or three stools.
From 5 to 7 A.M.: wakes several times to go to stool.
Morning: wind colic; stool and colic; painless diarrhœa.
Evening: one stool; weakness in limbs <; itching <.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every morning at 6: stool liquid, yellow.
Every night: colic and rumbling.
For several years: virile function badly performed.

[43] **Locality and Direction.** Right: painful shocks in anterior brain.
Left: dull pains in renal region.

[43] **Sensations.** Painful shocks: in r. anterior side of brain.
Burning: at anus.
Pricking pains: in rectum.
Weakness: in limbs.
Itching: of scrotum and perineum; in different parts of body; violent, on skin.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: renal region sensitive.

[46] **Skin.** Violent itching.
On different parts of body red blotches, tolerably regular in outline, ovoid or circular, prominent and covered with little silvery white scales; violent itching, < in evening; as eruption disappeared scales ceased to be reproduced, and skin at place of each blotch became pale red or yellowish.
‖Rhus tox poisoning; relieved pain and swelling and hastened recovery.
‖Psoriasis; pityriasis capitis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 21, professor of literature; suffering 8 days; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 28, suffering three months; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 33, jeweler, suffering a fortnight; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 37, wood-carver, sick 3 months; digestive troubles, weakness of sexual organs.
Man, æt. 43, addicted to excesses of table and venery, has domestic trouble, has taken much old school and quack medicine, suffering 3 years; entero-colitis.
Miss B., æt. 54, suffering several weeks; diarrhœa and psoriasis.
Man, æt. 71, suffering a week; cholerine.
Man, suffering for nine years; seminal emissions.

Google

NUX MOSCHATA.

Nutmeg. *Myristicaceæ.*

The nutmeg tree is a native of the East and West Indies. The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the powdered dried root.

Introduced by Helbig. For history and list of provers and reports, covering a period of more than eight centuries, see Hering's Monograph.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Affection of mind*, Lorbacher, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 241; Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 13; *Mental disorder*, Sircar, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 32; *Sensation of looseness in brain, etc.*, Drumm, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 32; *Headache*, Montgomery, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 33; *Affection of head*, Hahnemann, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 14; *Convulsive motions of head*, Molin, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 15; *Episcleritis*, McGuire, Norton's Oph. Therap., p. 131; *Affection of eyes*, Berridge, Organon, vol. 1, p. 110; *Toothache*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 207; *Toothache and affection of stomach*, Kallenbach, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 35; *Gastralgia*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 642; *Dyspepsia*, Lippe, Hah. Mo., vol. 3, p. 531; *Affection of liver*, Bowie, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1885, p. 184; *Nervous irritation of digestive canal*, Hahnemann, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 15; *Irritation of intestinal canal*, Hahnemann, Anal. Therap., vol. 1, p. 109; *Colic*, Hannes, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 67; Thompkins, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 356; *Pelvic congestion*, Morgan, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 36; *Worm troubles*, Hannes, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 67; *Renal colic*, Haubold, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 217; *Suppressed menses*, Lippe, Hah. Mo., vol. 3, p. 531; Houghton, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 36; Lorbacher, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 157; *Menostasia*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 237; *Disorders of pregnancy*, Lindsay, Organon, vol. 1, p. 471; Morgan, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 78; *Abortion*, Lilienthal, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 95; *Undeveloped speech*, Minton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 107; *Cough*, Malcom, Times Retros., 1876, p. 83; *Affection of chest*, Hannes, Allg. Hom. Ztg, vol. 106, p. 67; *Sciatica*, Curtis, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 74; *Hysteria* (3 cases), Molin, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 287; *Hysteria with strangury*, Williamson, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1873; *Drowsiness*, Farrington, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 91; *Attacks of somnolency*, Lorbacher, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 34; *Intermittent fever*, Griggs, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 236; Custis, T. A. J. H., 1880, p. 229; *Typhoid fever*, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 281; *Cough, etc., during scarlet fever*, Hannes, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 106, p. 66; *Hemorrhage during typhoid*, Preston, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 318; *Rheumatism*, Lippe, Hah. Mo., vol. 3, p. 531.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Stupor and insensibility; unconquerable sleep.

‖Unconsciousness: after mental excitement; especially just before menses; thoughts vanish with fainting; seemingly to her of a half hour's duration, but really only momentary.

‖Vanishing of thoughts while talking, reading or writing.

Google

Gradual vanishing of thoughts while reading, ends in falling asleep.

Weakness or loss of memory.

Never accomplishes what he undertakes, but remains standing in one place, absent-minded; appears quite changed to his companions.

Listless and indifferent; would go out in the night and not return till searched out and brought back; he was disposed to talk, to laugh and sing songs. θMental disorders.

Awakening as from complete absence of mind, does not know where he is nor what to answer.

Difficult comprehension.

Sluggish flow of ideas.

Gives answers which have not the least reference to questions put to him.

Great incoherency on attempting to express her ideas.

Uses wrong words, during headache.

While writing he omitted letters, wrote in different alphabets against his will, and changed from one subject to another.

Surroundings seemed changed; fanciful, dreamy images; does not recognize the known street.

Clairvoyancy.

The outer world had no existence for her; automatically she attended to her household duties, and on awaking from this condition she had not the slightest recollection of what she had done; if forcibly aroused she fell into violent convulsions; if unmolested she would usually, after finishing her work, go to bed and fall into a quiet sleep, from which she awoke after forty-eight hours, invigorated and unconscious of what had happened.

Short time seems very long to her.

Delirium, violent vertigo, strange gestures, loud, improper talk, sleeplessness.

Senselessness, intoxicated condition, with absence of mind.

Delirium tremens, slowness of senses, imaginary fancies; awakens and knows not where he is; laughter with stupid expression.

Inclination to laugh at everything, more in open air.

Imbecility.

Fitful mood, changing from deepest sorrow to most frolicsome behavior; now grave, now gay.

Fickle; irresolute and wavering in his undertakings.

Aware of danger, but no apprehension.

Had no power to resist being led anywhere, in evening.

As if drunk and sleepy; drunken feeling in head; drunken appearance.

Google

After overtaxed mental powers: gastric complaints; nervous irritation of intestinal canal; hysteria.

The least exertion or mental excitement brought on somnolency.

Fright: causing trembling of heart, fear and sadness.

Sensorium. Dulness of head, especially of forehead.

Muddledness and vanishing of thoughts; when rousing himself forcibly, he has to collect his thoughts.

Seemed intoxicated the whole day.

Vertigo: as if drunk, staggering; with headache and nausea; with lightness and emptiness of head; reeling when walking in open air; swimming in head; weak, limbs numb, feels as if floating in air.

Giddy, with pressing heaviness, most in forehead.

Apoplexy; nervous affections of brain.

Inner Head. Forehead: dull; feels as large again, as if pushed out; pressing heaviness; expansion; beating; heat.

Pain especially in temples; on shaking head, wabbling as if brain struck against sides of head; temples sensitive to touch, his head felt hot.

In temples: aching; tearing.

Headache after breakfast, with sleepiness; region of temples very sensitive to pressure; whole brain feels loose; > from heat; < from damp cold, loud talking unawares; drowsiness, with bewildered sensation from waking up.

Boring and heat over and in l. eye; heat on top of head and pain in occiput; pressure on head > pain; tongue coated yellow.

Heat and pressure on top of head; pain over r. eye, with sleepiness.

Sensation as if all vessels were pulsating, particularly on head, a throbbing pressing pain confined to small spots, principally to l. supraorbital ridge.

Very violent, constricting, burning, stinging pains over r. eye, with redness of face, compression of lips and jaws; when attacks are most violent, unconsciousness, with immobility of l. leg; face swelled; speech lost, also consciousness; continually moving his hand to painful place; head convulsively drawn from one side to the other, distorts his face.

Pain, driving asunder, pressing and stinging in occiput; < by stepping from room into open air, still more in morning and mostly on stooping; > from sitting and walking; with it a tardy stool, disturbed sleep with many dreams; sore spots remaining where eruption was. θSequel to varicella.

Google

Severe tearing in occiput, towards nape of neck.
Painless throbbing in head; she is afraid to go to sleep.
Pulsation of arteries and daily headache.
Head felt full and expanded, but without pain.
Pressure from within out; as if head would burst.
Soreness in head; throbbing; stinging; expansion.
Congestive headache, during catamenia.
Headache from inward heat, with burning.
Sensation of looseness of brain when moving head or walking, > during cold weather and when sitting still; < during hot weather; dryness of eyes so great that she could not shut them, with greenish-blue rings around them; menstruation irregular, one time too early and copious, the next too late and scanty; hands and feet icy cold constantly; tongue coated yellowish and dotted with red pimples; dryness in throat; alternately hard and soft stools.
Headache: with drowsiness; from overtaxing mind; after breakfast; from disordered stomach; from eating a little too much; with nausea and vomiting; from drinking wine; of drunkards; before menses; from riding in a carriage; from water (and washing), or after getting wet in cold weather; from change in weather; after suppressed eruptions; drawing from place to place; going from l. to r.; pain appears to be congestive; soreness; pressure; sensation as if head would burst; seat of pain is not deep in brain, but immediately under cranial bones; > when at rest, < from motion, stooping and shaking head; feels her memory growing weaker.
Apoplexy; softening or paralysis of brain.

Outer Head. Sensitiveness of head as from soreness, especially sensitive to slightest touch, in a draft of air (wind), < in cold and from lying down; > from hard pressure and from external heat. θNervous headache.
Moves head convulsively from side to side, distorts his face during attack of headache.
Convulsive motion of head from before backward, in such a manner that talking and swallowing are almost impossible; severe tearing pains in occiput towards nape of neck; face puffed and feet œdematous.
Head seemed bulky and rolled around almost uncontrollably, being obliged to bring to its support one or both hands while sitting at a table.
Could not bear to have her head raised from pillow, on account of deathly sickness produced thereby.
Complaints aggravated by shaking head.
Temples sensitive to touch and from lying on them; < in wet, cold weather; > from warmth.

Google

‖Head drops forward while sitting.
‖Worse from shaking head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Worse from light, from exerting vision; > in dark.
‖Objects: look larger; too close together; very distant; oblique; vanish; red; seem to float before vision.
‖Motes before eyes.
‖Momentary blindness; grasps head, it feels so strangely.
‖Pupils dilated and immovable or contracted, with sensation of fulness in eyes.
‖Staring.
| |On being aroused she looked up, with eyes blinking as if bewildered. θDuring pregnancy.
| |Sensation as though she had been crying; in evening.
‖Sensation of fulness in eyes, with contracted pupils.
‖‖Dryness of eyes; too dry to close lids.
‖Lids heavy, stiff; feels sick, faint.
‖Tension around eyes and in lids.
‖Drooping eyelids.
‖Pterygium over cornea.
‖Episcleritis, involving both eyes; nodule over each external rectus, very large and painful.
‖Blue rings around eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Oversensitiveness of hearing.
‖Buzzing or ringing in ears; as if stopped up.
‖Tearing or stitches in ears; stitches in l. ear, < moving jaw.
| |Pain in eustachian tube as from a foreign body; before wind and rain.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Oversensitiveness of smell; loss of smell.
‖Sneezing; nose dry, stopped up, must breathe with mouth open.
‖Catarrh, < in cold, damp weather.
‖Nosebleed, blood usually dark, black.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Foolish, childish, stupid, sleepy, debauched expression.
| |Agonized expression when recovering from a fainting fit.
‖Looks thin; suffering expression; blue around eyes; deathly pale, < in damp air.
‖Eyes dull, heavy looking; distressed look.
‖Face: pale; hot; puffed; spotted; freckled.
‖Burning, constricting, stinging over r. eye; face red, swollen; lips and jaw compressed; speech difficult.
Sensation of swelling of l. cheek, with pricking as from electric sparks.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Compression of jaws.
| |Cannot close jaws; as if paralyzed.
‖Lips: swollen and sticking together; burning.

Google

‖Drawing mouth awry; creeping.
‖Pustules with broad red borders on chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Severe throbbing pain in hollow molar tooth, next to last, in upper jaw, pain extends to neighboring teeth and ear; aphthæ on soft palate; < from cold, > from warmth. θToothache.
‖Pain in front teeth during pregnancy; stinging, tearing; < during cold, damp weather, from washing; from touch or sucking teeth; > from warmth.
‖Nightly tearing in teeth; she cannot close jaws; they are as if paralyzed.
‖Painfulness of teeth while eating.
‖Toothache and pain in nape of neck, from damp, cold night air; it presses as if teeth were held in a grip.
‖Teeth seem to be loose.
‖Gums bleed; scurvy.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** No taste; victuals taste like sawdust. In morning taste on tongue, as after having been tipsy.
‖Taste: earthy; foul; chalky; bitter; slimy; sour; as after salted food.
‖Speech rather difficult; could not articulate distinctly; tongue rolled in mouth like one intoxicated; tongue felt numb.
‖‖Tongue: paralyzed; child, though old enough, cannot talk, as if it were difficult to move tongue; dry, feels as if gone to sleep or leather-covered; dry at night or on awaking; coated white or yellowish, dotted with red papillæ; at night, dry, as if it would fall into powder; sticks to roof of mouth; great complaint of its dryness, in reality not very dry.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Mouth and tongue pasty and dry.
‖‖Mouth so dry that tongue sticks to roof, yet no thirst; in evening.
‖‖Greatly troubled with dryness in mouth and throat while sleeping, always awakes with a very dry tongue, but without thirst.
‖Great dryness in mouth and throat, with violent thirst.
‖Saliva lessened; feels like cotton in the mouth.
‖Saliva running together; waterbrash before menses.
‖Bad smell from mouth; tongue white.
‖Aphthæ of children.
‖Dryness of lips, palate and velum palati.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Difficult swallowing, from paralysis of muscles of deglutition.
‖Dryness in throat posteriorly; it feels stiffened; no thirst.
‖Scratching down throat: when swallowing; causes cough.
‖Sensation as if a piece of bacon were in throat.

Google

‖Pain along eustachian tube as from a foreign body lodged there; before a shower.
‖Sore throat, hoarseness, scratching, dryness.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Craving hunger or loss of appetite after a few mouthfuls.
‖‖No thirst, with dry mouth.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖While eating, soon satisfied.
‖‖Eating a little too much causes headache.
‖After eating: toothache; eructations; pain in stomach; increased pressure and distended abdomen; want of breath; cough loose; lassitude.
‖After breakfast: colic.
‖After dinner: cramp in stomach; stomach and abdomen distended; painful urination; drowsy.
‖After supper: painful urination.
‖After drinking: pain in abdomen; dry cough.
‖Cold drink causes colic.
‖After drinking beer, increased pressure in stomach; strangury.
Brandy had a kind of electrifying effect from roof of mouth downward in a straight line to feet.
‖Complaints < after alcohol.
Milk causes diarrhœa; yeasty beer strangury.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖‖Hiccough.
‖Nausea and waterbrash: with inclination to sleep; while riding in a carriage; during pregnancy.
‖‖Vomiting: spasmodic; during pregnancy; from irritation of pessaries; and acid stomach; flatulence.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pressure in pit of stomach, as from incarcerated wind.
‖From pit of stomach: dyspnœa; crawling to throat.
‖Scrobiculum painful to touch.
‖‖Oppression from pit of stomach to chest. #Shock of injury.
‖‖Turning in stomach, with some nausea.
‖Pressure in stomach: with running of water from mouth (in hysteria); before catamenia.
‖‖Fulness in stomach: impeding breathing; during pregnancy.
‖Distended stomach and abdomen: with sensation of warmth; after a meal; from least contradiction.
‖Feeling as though food formed itself into lumps with hard surfaces and angles, which caused soreness in stomach.
‖Heat and burning in stomach.
‖Weak digestion especially in the aged.
‖Irritation of stomach, from overtaxed mental powers.

Google

Atony of digestion; gastric catarrh with flatulent swelling; voraciousness or loss of appetite; twisting pains below stomach, as from colic; severe pain in præcordia, with vomiting; wants to eat after taking a meal, but feels uncomfortable and tired; scratching eructations as from rancid oil; arthritic and hysteric gastralgia.

Flatulent dyspepsia; everything turns to wind; great bloating of stomach, oppressing heart and lungs, and causing pain behind sternum; only highly seasoned food can be digested; especially in nervous subjects, hysterical and pregnant women; unpleasant mental emotions will bring on flatulence.

Dyspeptic symptoms come on while patient is still at table.

Retrocession of gout to stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Diaphragmitis; oppression of chest, like a pressive load, dry cough, loss of breath; from getting wet.

Thinks his liver is affected and that he will have to go to bed; very sleepy and drowsy in daytime; limbs feel numb; no appetite; tongue very dry; much wind collects in stomach; is very weak; vertigo when walking.

"Livergrown" children.

Enlarged liver; bloody stools; weight about liver; pressure as from a sharp body or stones; swollen feeling.

Chronic enlargement of liver, and particularly spleen, after tedious intermittent.

Spasmodic pain from r. to l. hypochondrium, then in a circle in lower part of abdomen, followed by diarrhœa.

Enlarged spleen; loose bowels.

Stitches in spleen; must bend double.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen enormously distended; after a meal.

Weight in upper part of abdomen; lower part tense.

Moving about in abdomen, as though colic would occur.

Coliclike attacks in children, with transient paleness of face, lassitude, sleepiness and faintness.

Cutting, pinching in epigastrium and navel.

Colic: immediately after eating and < after drinking; during day, with dry mouth and thirstlessness; great sensitiveness to pressure, much bloating of abdomen; > from hot wet cloths; from incarcerated flatus; in childbed; with pain in chest.

Marked irritation of intestinal canal, after extreme mental exertion; enormous distension of stomach and abdomen; < after dinner and from slightest mental emotion.

Cutting, pinching about navel, > from pressure; flatulency, diarrhœa.

Google

‖Sore ulcerated navel.
‖Umbilical hernia.
‖Bearing down pain in abdomen; drawing in limbs.
‖Crampy, forcing down pains in bowels and anus.
‖‖Sensation of lump in lower abdomen. θUterine disease.
‖Abdomen tender, in pregnancy.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Stool: soft, but difficult to pass; rectum inactive; slow; thin, yellow, like beaten or stirred eggs; undigested, or like chopped eggs, with loss of appetite and great sleepiness, in Summer with children; slimy, with slimy taste in mouth and great drowsiness from drinking too much water; profuse, watery, in cool, damp weather; exhausting, thin, yellow, soaking into diaper (dentition); bloody in putrid typhus.
‖Constipation: from inactivity of bowels; in women who are disposed to faint or who bolt their food; with oppression; with debility; alternating with diarrhœa.
Urging to stool as if a diarrhœa would set in.
‖Diarrhœa: with loss of appetite and great sleepiness; with indomitable disposition to sleep; stools offensive, copious, < at night; with disposition to faint; chronic; rheumatic; ‖‖in Summer of the worst kind from cold drinks; after boiled milk; from debility or from getting cold; with collapse, particularly in typhoid; during approach of cholera; epidemic in the Fall, discharges white, of exceedingly bad smell, want of appetite, but frequent thirst.
‖Chronic diarrhœa during pregnancy, with fainting and unusual sluggish flow of ideas; it takes her a long time to answer any simple question.
‖Epidemic cholera; dysentery.
‖Hemorrhage from bowels during typhus; patient reduced to verge of grave.
‖Worm affections in children, with sleepiness and cutting bellyache.
‖‖Passing of fetid flatus. θTyphoid fever.
‖‖Protrusion of piles.
Before stool: cutting.
During stool: urging; stitches in anus; acrid feeling in rectum; painful constriction in anus and rectum; pressing in hypogastrium; distended feeling; sleepiness.
After stool: acrid feeling in anus; sensation as if more stool would pass; drowsiness; painful constriction in anus and rectum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Renal colic and discharge of calculi.
‖Tenesmus of bladder.
‖Pain from stone in bladder.
‖Incontinence of urine.

Google

Urging at night, with scanty emission.
‖Urine: scanty and high colored.
‖Burning, cutting in urethra when passing water.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Inclined to coitus, but genitals are relaxed.
‖Seminal emissions.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Spasmodic laborlike pains.
‖Flatulent distension of uterus.
‖Uterus displaced; mouth and throat dry; sleepy, faint; abdomen enormously distended after a meal; pressure in back outward.
‖Sensation of a lump in l. lower abdomen; anteversion.
‖Relieves pain and vomiting caused by pessaries.
‖Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ; sterility; leucorrhœa.
‖Loud talking and bewildered manner, drowsiness; moist skin with coldness. θPelvic congestion.
‖Menorrhagia; blood thick and dark, with such as have had catamenia very irregularly.
‖Metrorrhagia: bearing down in abdomen and drawing in legs; drowsiness and fainting; blood thick and dark; threatening abortion.
‖Menses too early and profuse, with an intolerable dryness of mouth, tongue and throat; excessive disposition to laugh, particularly in open air. θMenorrhagia.
‖Violent pains low down in back, with debility, pressure in stomach, waterbrash, pain in liver, all preceding the flow, which is thick and black; objects appear too distant and grow larger on looking at them; dry mouth and tongue on awakening; slowness of ideas; dulness of senses; absentmindedness. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖Hysterical women who suffer at their menstrual periods; subject to dental neuralgias; sleepy most of time; sleep at night does not rest them sufficiently. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖During menses: great pressure in back from within outward, abdominal bearing down and drawing into limbs; lassitude, headache, pressing in stomach, with running of water from mouth; pain in liver; straining in hypogastrium and drawing pain in limbs; great irritation of pelvic viscera; ovaries and uterus swollen and sensitive to pressure.
‖Menses preceded by pain in small of back, as if a piece of wood, stretched across there, were pressing from within outward. θDysmenorrhœa.
‖At the time when menses ought to appear, violent congestions to chest and neck; felt as if head would burst and heart would be squeezed off; violent stitches as if a knife were plunged into chest and head; frequently unconsciousness and epileptic convulsions; was bled

Google

once a month, which made her so weak that she could scarcely attend to household duties; after mental excitement, especially a short time before catamenia, vertigo, vanishing of thoughts and fainting, from which she recovered in a few moments, without, however, being fully conscious; the outer world had no existence for her; automatically she attended to her household duties, and on awakening from this condition she had not the slightest recollection of what she had done; if forcibly aroused she had violent convulsions; at times she was in a clairvoyant state and answered questions correctly entirely out of her sphere; on returning to consciousness she was perfectly ignorant of what she had said; pulse small and weak; slight nun's murmur in carotid; general lassitude; tired feeling in knees as from a long journey; great sleepiness, with dizziness as if drunk; does not know where she is; dreaminess, with closing of eyes; weak memory; forgetfulness; absence of mind; gradual vanishing of thoughts when reading; does not carry out resolutions, but remains standing thoughtlessly on one spot; appears to herself as if chained to her surroundings.

Menses: irregular in time and quantity; too early and profuse; too late, preceded by pain in back; flow generally dark, thick; bearing down in abdomen, with drawing in limbs; pains from small of back downward; limbs feel weak, ache; pain in small of back as if a piece of wood were lying crosswise and being pressed out; pain in uterus at outset; tension in hypogastrium; unconquerable drowsiness; profuse, with fainting, drowsiness; mouth dry; hysteric laughter, < in open air; scanty or suppressed, from fright, from debility, a cold, overexertion, in hysteria; cramp low down in abdomen, constriction in bowels; sharp stitches in l. lower abdomen, < when sitting.

Last day of menstrual flow took a bath, which checked it and caused intense pain below navel, extending to hip and thighs and accompanied by pain in back just above hip; pain intense like labor pains; patient fainted when pain became most severe, recovering with a start and an agonized expression of countenance.

Leucorrhœa: in place of menses; in women who always awaken with a very dry tongue; with indigestion.

Flatus from vagina.

Mammæ too small.

24 **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy: < from fright, anger, etc.; toothache; nausea and vomiting; difficult stool; dyspnœa, with upward

Google

pressure; fainting; drowsiness; skin dry, cold; abdomen sensitive.

‖During third month of pregnancy, nausea and vomiting, was hysterical and nervous, turned deathly pale or faint on slightest excitement; was so faint in these attacks that she could hardly speak.

‖‖Threatened abortion; hysterical females disposed to fainting, feel chilly and catch cold easily; fears she will abort; continued and obstinate flooding.

‖During sixth week of pregnancy received a severe kick in lower part of abdomen from a child who was sleeping with her, next day after getting feet wet by being exposed to a rainstorm, severe paroxysmal colicky pains all over abdomen; could not keep her feet quiet one moment, in fact she was restless all over; semi-sanguinous, foul-smelling discharge from vagina, with bearing-down pains, begged for something to make her sleep, feeling so drowsy and still unable to sleep. θAbortion.

‖Labor-pains, false, weak; spasmodic, irregular; drowsy, faint spells, pains being too weak.

‖Eclampsia; head jerked forward; especially hysterical women, who easily faint and suffer from great languor in back and knees; drowsy before and after spasms.

‖In puerperal convulsions, particularly when there is a convulsive motion of head, from behind forward.

‖After delivery: flatulence with laborlike pains; uterus remains uncontracted; anteversion.

‖Mammæ too small; retracted nipples.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Girl, æt. 2, with apparently perfectly developed vocal organs, was unable to talk or even lisp baby-talk; there seemed to be a constriction somewhere about vocal organs.

‖Hysterical aphonia, with gastro-intestinal and cardiac derangements.

‖‖Hoarseness < from walking against wind.

‖Hysterical affections of air passages.

Catarrh and rawness of trachea from taking cold.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breath short after eating; sudden loss of breath.

‖Loss of breath when standing in water.

‖Sudden loss of breath, with cough.

‖Suffocative sensation.

‖Sudden obstruction of breath; panting and difficult breathing.

‖‖Difficult inhalation; hysteric asthma.

‖Difficult breathing: from oppression of chest; from weight on chest; from fulness in stomach; during pregnancy.

Google

‖‖Dyspnœa, with feeling of weight in chest.
‖Oppression of breathing proceeding from pit of stomach.
‖Constrictive feeling in muscles of chest.
‖‖Chest as if too narrow, after cold washing.
Desire to expand chest and to take a long breath.
‖On inhalation pain in chest, hurts diaphragm.
‖Wheezing on chest, snoring breathing; rattling in chest.

Cough. ‖Cough: dry, with sudden loss of breath; barking; hacking during pregnancy; excited by scratching in throat, crawling in upper part of windpipe; on getting warm in bed; standing in water, bathing; getting overheated; living in cold, damp places; loose after eating, dry after drinking; dry, nervous, hysterical; during pregnancy.
‖Dry, irritating cough, beginning usually in afternoon and lasting until evening and all night, while during forenoon she was tolerably free; by degrees there set in great restlessness, increased fever, sleeplessness, annoying dryness of mouth, shortness of breath and severe pressing pain in front of chest, < from deep respiration; remarkable sleepiness, with imperfect speech as if it were difficult to move tongue. θScarlatina.
‖Cough dry after drinking, rather loose after eating, only during day.
‖Sputa: bloody, dark; slimy, saltish; must swallow loosened phlegm.
‖Catarrh.
‖Hæmoptysis.
‖Cough with great soreness in larynx or chest.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Oppression of chest and rush of blood to heart.
‖Weight, pressure on chest, < on falling asleep at night or waking from a siesta.
‖Full feeling in upper part of chest, preventing a deep breath.
‖Pale, sunken face; rapid, short, superficial breathing; short cough with rattling of mucus, yet unable to expectorate; very rapid, small soft pulse; heat; thirst; dryness of mouth; burning pain in chest above pit of stomach; great weakness; frequent attacks of oppression of chest with rapid respiration and a sensation as if mucus obstructed lungs; violent palpitation, faint-like weakness and inability to speak; extensive coarse râles in region of r. shoulder blade. θAffection of chest after abortion.
‖‖Stitches: in chest, tightness, spitting of blood.
Darting in forepart of chest, shooting upward in an oblique direction and arresting breathing.

Google

▮Crawling and tickling in r. upper chest, in morning; causes cough.
▮Burning in chest; peculiar dead feeling and swelling.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ▮▮Trembling, fluttering of heart, as from fright, fear or sadness.
▮Palpitation: with fainting, followed by sleep; hysteric, with weak, small pulse and irregularity in heartbeat; paroxysms after midnight, as if heart were stopping and then beating violently, with loud belching, > drinking hot water and keeping warm; must walk about.
▮Oppression of heart extends to throat.
▮Feeling as if blood were rushing to heart, thence to head and then all over body.
▮Sensation as if something grasped heart.
▮▮Feels as if her head would burst and her heart be squeezed off.
▮Violent action of heart.
▮Hysteria cordis.
▮Pulse: small, weak; nun's murmur in carotids; frequent, trembling, accelerated after wine; intermits, intervals so long that they excite fear of death.

[30] **Outer Chest.** On moving arm, a pain in region of pectoralis muscle as from a blow, < from touch and pressure.
Constrictive pains in muscles of chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Nape of neck constricted.
▮Drawing pain in muscles of neck from draft of damp air.
▮Eruptions spreading from face to neck.
▮Great pressure in back, from within outward, during menses.
▮Pain between shoulders and along spine.
▮Pressure in back outward, with displaced uterus.
▮▮Pains now in back, now in sacrum, knees very tired; < during rest; lumbago.
▮▮Backache while riding in a carriage.
▮Pain in small of back: with weakness of knees and legs; as if a piece of wood lying crosswise were being pressed out; as from a blow.
▮Pain from small of back downward.
▮From lower part of spine aching pain upward, with stiffness, < in damp weather; temples compressed as if in a vise.
▮Pain in back just above hips; checked catamenia.
▮▮Pain in lumbar muscles as from a blow of the fist.
▮▮Pain in sacrum when riding in a carriage.
▮Tabes dorsalis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ▮Rheumatism affecting l. deltoid; pain in l. shoulder as if it contained lead.
Pressing pain in both shoulders.

Google

Tearing rheumatic pain in r. shoulder.
‖Bad smell under arms and between breasts of women.
‖In arms creeping from below.
As if a string were tied around arms.
On flexor side of upper arm, shoulder and elbow joints, stinging pain, seems to be seated in bloodvessels.
Pain in l. upper arm, near middle and elbow, as from hard pressure of a grasping hand.
Numbness and fulness of hands, evening; trembling and weakness of hands.
‖‖Hands feel cold as if frozen, with tingling under nails, on entering warm room.
‖Felt as if all blood had rushed to her hands, as though a string was tied tightly around arms.
Violent pain in r. middle finger, as if on bone.
Pain as if sprained in joints of little finger of l. hand, when closing it, in morning.
Steady drawing from fingers to shoulders.

Lower Limbs. Pain in hips from cold.
‖‖Acute lumbago; pains now in back, now in sacrum, with great tiredness in knees, < in rest.
‖‖Loins and legs as if bruised and weak.
Painful drawing in thighs here and there.
Flexor muscles of r. thigh painful when walking; when touched they feel as though he had had a fall, or as from riding horseback.
When crossing thighs a feeling of dulness in r. one, followed by a sensation as if l. one were going to sleep, as if blood were going there, with prickling.
‖‖Violent pains in r. leg, extending from hip to knee, along posterior part, awaking her from sleep at 12 P.M., and continuing for several hours; attacks several nights in succession, then discontinued for a longer or shorter time; finally these free intervals became less, she was no longer free from pain and became very lame; when sitting quietly pain would suddenly appear; a sudden motion or jar would cause great suffering, and care was constantly required on beginning to move; scarcely one night in a week would be passed quietly; after least exposure neuralgia of l. side of face; great irritability, easily moved to tears, or great hilarity alternated. θSciatica, probably hysterical, and due to retrolateral version of uterus.
‖Legs tired as after a long journey, must move legs from place to place.
‖Heaviness and coldness in legs.
‖‖Immobility of l. leg.
‖‖A hindrance in l. leg; she walked as if treading on hard pease.

Google

‖Right knee pains as if wrenched or sprained, on moving, and especially on going up-stairs.
Sensation in anterior part of r. knee, as if someone grasped it, a kind of lacing.
‖Staggers on walking, often falls; weakness of small of back and knees.
‖Pain in legs from knees to ankles, as if bone had been smashed, could hardly walk.
Dull drawing pain in periosteum of r. tibia.
‖Feeling in calves as from a blow.
‖Cramps of calves before going to sleep.
‖Feet cold with appearance of menses.
‖Cramps in feet, with inward burning.
‖Boring in r. big toe, after lying down. θGout.
Digging, pressing pain in middle of soles; in morning.
‖Soles always wet.
‖Buzzing sensation in all toes, as if they were frost-bitten, especially at metatarso-phalangeal articulations; it spreads over soles to heels, with pain as if bruised from jumping.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Wandering digging, pressing pains, confined to small spots; lasting but a short time; soon returning.
‖Muscular rheumatism, from protracted exposure to cold and damp; fugitive, drawing pains; < in repose, from cold, damp air and cold, wet clothes; > from warmth.
Rheumatism of l. shoulder and r. hip.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headache >; bellyache; backache <; rheumatism <.
Lying down: head <; boring in r. big toe.
When head is raised from pillow: deathly sickness.
Cannot close jaws: toothache.
Stooping: pain in occiput <.
Must support head with hands: when sitting at table.
When crossing thighs: feeling of dulness in r. one.
When closing little finger: pain.
Sitting: > pain in occiput; looseness of brain >; pain in abdomen <; sudden pains in r. thigh.
Must bend double: stitches in spleen.
Least exertion: fatigue.
Motion: headache <; of head, as if brain were loose; of jaw < pain in ear; of arm pain in region of pectoral muscles; sudden, causes pain in r. thigh.
Shaking head: wabbling of brain; headache <.
Must move about: restlessness.
Walking: reeling; pain in occiput; as if brain were loose; almost impossible, from weakness; > palpitation; pain in muscles of r. thigh; pain in r. knee.

Google

Going up-stairs: r. knee pains.

Nerves. Restless, must move about.

Staggers in walking; falls often.

Great languor.

Lassitude, even talking tired him.

Feels as if she had to gather up all her strength. θHysteria.

Fatigue, feels as if he must lie down, after least exertion; sleepy; chilly, pale face.

Drowsiness; torpor; lethargy.

Sickly, faint sensation.

Disposition to faint; also from pains even when slight.

Stiff and fainty, with palpitation of heart.

Fainting, with palpitation of heart, followed by sleep.

As if he had been electrified, it goes in a straight line from roof of mouth downward, towards his feet, afterwards diffused over whole body.

At times in a state of clairvoyance, answers questions accurately on subjects entirely out of her sphere, on returning to consciousness is ignorant of what she has said.

Difficult nervous affections springing from catarrh.

Trembling: in hands; from cold; inner more than outer parts.

Anxiety in body, with disposition to trembling. θTyphoid fever.

Nervous erethism. θMania a potu.

Spasms, hysterics in inner parts; chronic hysteric fits; convulsive motions.

Marked muscular erethism, especially of extremities; simulating chorea.

Jactitation of muscles; chorea; jerks in inner parts in muscles; recovers with a start.

Spasms of children; better suited to those of feeble constitution and scrofulous diathesis, frequently troubled with diarrhœa from debility; violent palpitation of heart.

Convulsive motion of head from behind forward. θPuerperal convulsions.

Unconscious, rigid; slow, heavy breathing; writhing in clonic spasm; opisthotonos.

Epilepsy, with consciousness.

Catalepsy.

Violent convulsions when forcibly aroused from her trance.

Continually and automatically he moved his hands to painful places (over r. eye).

Paralysis: with spasms and trembling; of tongue, of eyelids, œsophagus; with mental listlessness.

Google

‖‖Hysteria: exhausted from least effort; after intermittent; after typhus abdominalis; with disturbance in sexual functions; with strangury; catamenia too late and scanty, with sensation in sacral region as if a stick of wood was lying across, with headache, weariness, pressure in stomach, water running from mouth, and pain in liver; blood from vagina thicker and darker; leucorrhœa at right time of catamenia; cardiac; palpitation with fainting and insensibility; with quickly changing mood, great sleepiness and disposition to faint; with globus hystericus.

‖Hysterical headache, with weakness, fainting, tetanic spasms.

‖Constant sleepiness; skin cool and sensitive to exposure; oppression of pit of stomach to chest, slow rattling breathing; least exertion causes great weakness and sleepiness; diarrhœa. θShock from injuries.

Progressive locomotor ataxy, if disease was occasioned by exposure to cold and wet and in rheumatic subjects.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Complaints cause sleepiness; irresistibly drowsy; sleepy, muddled, as if intoxicated; coma, lies silent, immovable; eyes constantly closed; strange feeling on waking.

‖Great sleepiness, with great inclination to laughter.

‖‖Restless sleep, from congestion to heart or head, with uterine complaints.

‖Starts in sleep but does not always waken, with shocks as if electricity were passing through her body.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pain in occiput <; taste as after having been tipsy; crawling in chest; pain in l. little finger; pressing pain in soles; chill; great dryness of throat.

Day: seemed intoxicated; sleepy and drowsy; pain in abdomen; cough dry after drinking, loose after eating.

Afternoon: cough begins and lasts until evening.

Evening: had no power to resist being led anywhere; eyes feel as though she had been crying; dryness of tongue; numbness and fulness of hands; fainting >.

Night: tongue very dry; diarrhœa <; stools <; urging; sleep does not rest; cough; pressure on chest <.

12 P.M.: pain in r. limb.

After midnight: as if heart were stopping.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: headache >; external head >; Summer, stools <.

Hot weather: loose feeling of brain <.

Warmth: toothache >; of bed, cough <; palpitation >; rheumatism; chilliness >.

Entering warm room: hands feel as if frozen.

Hot water: drinking > palpitation.

Google

From uncovering: chilliness.
Open air: reeling; from room into, pain in occiput <; disposition to laugh.
Draft of air: head sensitive; pain in muscles of neck.
Change in weather: headache.
Walking against wind: hoarseness <.
Wind and rain: pain in ears.
Damp weather: pain along spine <.
Getting wet: diaphragmitis; severe colicky pains.
Before a shower: pain along eustachian tube.
Water: headache from washing; toothache < standing in, loss of breath, cough; cold washing, chest as if too narrow.
A bath: checked menstrual flow.
Damp, cold: headache <; catarrh <; profuse, watery stools; rheumatism <.
Cold weather: looseness of brain >; when getting wet, headache; head <.
Cold: toothache <; drinks, diarrhœa; cough.

[40] **Fever.** ❙Chilliness: with pale face in open, especially damp, cold air; from uncovering; > in warm room; without thirst.
❙Coldness commencing in l. arm and lower limbs.
❙Desire to sleep between chills, if left alone.
❙Skin cold and blue all over body.
❙Sensation of coldness in feet, with heat in hands.
❙Sweat: red or bloody; with drowsiness; with dislike to be uncovered.
❙❙Want of sweat; skin cool and dry.
❙❙Chill in morning, two hours earlier every other day; awakens bright, becomes thirsty, after a little time falls asleep, has a marked chill, blue nails, fingers and tips, followed by high fever, flushed face, somewhat restless, then profuse and general sweat, after which she awakens in good spirits; profound sleep during all the stages. θIntermittent.
❙❙Apparently nervous chills; they came on every morning about 7 o'clock; as the chill progressed patient became very drowsy, and at close of chill fell asleep; this sleep continued through fever which was very light; great dryness of throat on awaking in morning. θIntermittent.
❙Profound coma, lying silent, immovable, insensible; difficult comprehension; slowness of ideas, dwells long on her answer or does not answer at all; very deaf; putrid diarrhœa; rolling, rumbling and gurgling in bowels; a dreamy state with drowsiness and falling of eyelids; dryness of mouth, tongue and throat, with fulness of stomach and loss of appetite; in evening dryness is so

Google

great that tongue sticks to roof of mouth, yet there is no thirst; should often be used in place of *Phos. ac.* θTyphoid fever.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every morning at 7: nervous chills.
Daily: headache.
Nightly: tearing in teeth.
Every other day two hours earlier: chill.
Several days in succession in morning: bellyache.
Several nights in succession: pain in r. limb.
Summer: diarrhœa.
Fall: epidemic diarrhœa.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain over eye; extensive coarse râles in region of shoulder blade; crawling and tickling in upper part of chest; rheumatic pain in shoulder; violent pain in middle finger; flexor muscles of thigh painful; dulness in thigh; violent pain in limb; pain in knee; as if some one grasped knee; dull drawing pain in periosteum of tibia; boring in big toe; rheumatism of hip.
Left: boring and heat over eye; supraorbital ridge, pain; immobility of leg; stitches in ear; sensation of swelling of cheek; sensation of lump in abdomen; pain in shoulder; rheumatism in deltoid; pain in arm; sprained pain in joint of l. hand, as if thigh was going to sleep; neuralgia of face; hinderance in leg; rheumatism of shoulder; coldness of arm.
From l. to r.: headache; bellyache.
From r. to l.: spasmodic pain in hypochondrium.
From before backward: convulsive movement of head.
From behind forward: movement of head.
From within out: pressure in head; pressure in back.

43 **Sensations.** As if drunk; limbs as if floating in air; forehead feels as large again; forehead as if pushed out; as if brain struck against side of head; as if all vessels were pulsating; as if head would burst; brain as if loose; eyes feel as if she had been crying; ears as if stopped up; pain as of a rough body in eustachian tube; pricking as of electric sparks on cheek; jaws as if paralyzed; as if teeth were held in a grip; teeth as if loose; as if tongue would stick to palate, as if she had eaten herring; as if a piece of bacon were in throat; as of incarcerated wind in stomach; as if food had formed itself into lumps in stomach; as if bellyache would set in; pain as if from diarrhœa; as if it were full of knots; as of lump in abdomen; as if diarrhœa would set in; as if more stool would pass; as if a piece of wood stretched across small of back were pressing from within

Google

outward; as if heart would be squeezed off; as if a knife were plunged into chest; chest as if too narrow; as if it were difficult to move tongue; as if mucus obstructed lungs; as if heart were stopping; as if blood were rushing to heart, thence to head and then all over body; as if something grasped heart; temples as if in a vise; pain in lumbar muscles as from a blow of a fist; as if l. shoulder contained lead; as if a string were tied around arms; as of a grasping hand in upper arm; hands as if frozen; as if all blood had rushed to her hands; pain as if on bone of middle finger; joints of little finger as if sprained; loins and legs as if bruised; as if he had fallen on r. thigh or as from riding on horseback; as if l. thigh were going to sleep, as if blood were going there, with pricking; l. leg caused her to walk as if on pease; r. knee as if sprained or wrenched; as if one grasped anterior part of r. knee, a kind of lacing; as if bone from knees to ankles had been smashed to pieces; as of a blow on calves; as if toes were frostbitten; pain in soles as if bruised from jumping; as if she had to gather up all her strength; fatigued as if he must lie down; as if he had been electrified; muddled, as if intoxicated; glands feel as if swollen; parts on which he lies as if sore.

Pain: in temples; over r. eye; in eustachian tube; in front teeth; in stomach; in abdomen; behind sternum; in bowels; in chest; low down in back; in liver; in uterus; in chest; in region of pectoral muscle; between shoulders and along spine; in l. shoulder; in upper arm; in hips; in neck bones.

Violent pain: in r. middle finger; in r. limb.

Intense pain: below navel, extending to hips and thighs.

Severe pain: in præcordia.

Tearing: in temples; in occiput; towards nape of neck; in ears; in teeth.

Pinching pains: in epigastrium and umbilical region.

Cutting: in epigastrium and umbilical region; in urethra.

Darting: in forepart of chest.

Shooting: upward in an oblique direction through chest.

Boring: over and in l. eye; in r. big toe.

Beating: in forehead.

Throbbing: in head; in hollow molar tooth.

Throbbing pressing pain: in small spots, principally to l. supraorbital ridge.

Stitches: in ears; in spleen; in heart; in anus; in l. lower abdomen; in chest.

Stinging pain: over r. eye; in occiput; in teeth; in upper arm, shoulder and elbow joints.

Google

Pricking: on l. cheek.
Driving-asunder pain: in occiput.
Tearing rheumatic pain: in r. shoulder.
Severe colicky pains: all over abdomen.
Twisting pain: below stomach.
Spasmodic pain: from r. to l. hypochondrium.
Forcing-down pain: in bowels and anus.
Digging pressing pain: in middle of soles; in limbs.
Griping: under stomach.
Bearing-down pain: in abdomen.
Constricting pain: over r. eye; in anus and rectum; in muscles of chest.
Burning pain: over r. eye; in bowels; in chest.
Burning: of lips; in stomach; in urethra; in feet.
Soreness: in head; of throat; of navel; in larynx; in chest.
Rheumatism: of l. deltoid; of l. shoulder and r. hip.
Neuralgia: of l. side of face.
Cramp: in stomach; in abdomen; of calves; in feet.
Pressing pain: in occiput; in head; in front of chest; in shoulders.
Aching: in temples; in belly; of parts on which he lies.
Drawing: in head from place to place; around in abdomen; in limbs; in legs; in muscles of neck; from fingers to shoulders; in thighs here and there; in periosteum of r. tibia.
Heat: in forehead; on top of head; over and in l. eye; in stomach.
Sensitiveness: of head.
Acrid feeling: in anus; in rectum.
Scratching: in throat.
Tickling: in r. upper chest.
Creeping: in arms.
Crawling: from pit of stomach to throat: in windpipe.
Dryness: of eyes; in throat; of mouth; of tongue; of lips; of palate; of velum palati; of nose; of inner parts.
Buzzing sensation: in all toes.
Trembling fluttering: of heart.
Lightness, emptiness: of head.
Numbness: of hands.
Dead feeling: in chest.
Dulness: of head; of forehead.
Expansion: in forehead.
Pressing heaviness: in forehead.
Pressure: in forehead; in stomach; in pit of stomach; in hypogastrium; in back.
Pulsation: of arteries.

Google

Fulness: in head; in pupils; of stomach; in upper part of chest; of hands.
Oppression: from pit of stomach to chest; of chest; of heart to throat.
Constriction: about vocal organs; in muscles of chest; of nape of neck.
Tension: around eyes and in lids; in hypogastrium.
Weight: in upper part of abdomen; on chest.
Heaviness: of lids; in legs.
Weakness: of knees; of back; of legs; of hands; of small of back.
Tired feeling: in knees.
Great languor: in back and knees.
Coldness: in hands; in legs; in l. arm.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Dryness of eyes, nose, lips, mouth, tongue and throat, or at least feeling of dryness.
Mucous membranes inflamed; increased mucous secretion; roughness of inner parts; ailments after losses of blood.
Want of blood, anæmia.
Glands feel as if swollen or are relaxed; scrofulosis; old ulcers on legs.
Rachitis, scrofula and atrophy.
‖All the parts on which he lies ache as if sore.
‖Pain in neck, bones, and generally as if after taking cold in copious perspiration, with pressing in forehead.
‖Rheumatism or rheumatic pain consequent upon taking cold, particularly from exposure to drafts of air while heated: pains are fugitive in character, now here now there; < in cold or wet weather, or by application of cold or wet cloths; > in warm, dry weather and from warm applications.
‖Rheumatism after getting feet wet.
‖Marasmus of little children.
‖Puffiness; swellings; dropsy of outer parts.
‖Lameness of inner organs; hard parts feel soft.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: temples sensitive; headache sensitive; toothache <; scrobiculum painful; pain in pectoral muscles <; muscles of r. thigh feel as if he had fallen.
Pressure: temples very sensitive; > pain; hard, > head; abdomen very sensitive; pinching about navel >; ovaries and uterus sensitive; pain in pectoral muscles <.
Lying on parts: causes soreness.
Pain and vomiting caused by pessaries >.
Riding in carriage: headache; nausea and waterbrash; backache.
Severe kick in abdomen: severe colicky pains.

Google

Shock of injury: oppression from pit of stomach to chest.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Sensitiveness of skin, especially to cold, damp air.
‖Skin cold, dry, not disposed to sweat.
‖Anasarca, dropsy of external parts.
‖Blue spots on skin.
‖Irregular red scaling patches on face and neck during congestions, at time of menses.
‖Complaints after suppressed eruptions.
‖Ulcerations of skin, painful; with hysterical patients.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Suits children and women (particularly during pregnancy), and all people with a cool, dry skin, who do not easily perspire.
‖Corresponds to the weakness of old age; dyspepsia of old people.
‖Constitutions with soft, straight hair, more than crisp and curly.
Girl, æt. 14 mos., bright, healthy appearance; intermittent.
Girl, æt. 2; undeveloped speech.
Girl, æt. 10, delicate; episcleritis.
Girl, æt. 17, during course of scarlet fever; cough, sleepiness, difficult speech.
Girl, æt. 18, blonde, blue eyes, very mild temperament; sensation of looseness in brain.
Miss C., æt. 19; sciatica.
Woman, æt. 22, single, suffering eight days; toothache.
Marquis of E., æt. 24, nervous temperament, good constitution, suffering six years; affection of head.
Woman, æt. 29, miner's wife with four children; affection of mind.
Mrs. F., æt. 32, delicate constitution, catches cold easily, suffered with laryngeal symptoms for seven years, but finally cured by *Sulph.*, latterly was attacked by laryngeal spasms, which were relieved by *Canth.*, then remained well for a year; toothache and affection of stomach.
A demoiselle, æt. 32, cured three years ago of ascites (from enlargement of liver), suffering since two months; convulsive motions of head.
Women, æt. 34, very nervous temperament, good constitution, extraordinary mental powers, which she, however, overtaxed, suffering eighteen months; nervous irritation of digestive canal.
Woman, æt. 34, nervous temperament, after extreme mental exertion; irritation of intestinal canal.
Mrs. W., æt. 34, prematurely confined, four months ago, child stillborn; red appearance of white objects.
Mrs. C., æt. 35, subject to hemorrhage from rectum, cured a year ago by *Sulph.;* pregnant, four months; pelvic congestion.

Google

Mrs. O. K., æt. 35, last day of menstrual flow took a bath; suppression of menses.

Mrs. D., æt. 35, pregnant six weeks, after receiving severe kick in abdomen from child while in bed, and exposure to rainstorm next day; threatened abortion.

Mrs. S., Jewess, æt. 42, married to her second husband, had in her first marriage two children, and was vigorous and healthy; shortly after second marriage, at age of 32, took cold which was followed by suppression of menses; attacks of somnolence.

Farmer, æt. 60, bilious temperament, sick one month; affection of liver.

Woman, æt. 70, still active; gastralgia.

Country woman, formerly robust and blooming, recently aborted in fifth month, afterbirth had not passed and she was suffering from laborlike pains, *Pulsat.* caused afterbirth to be discharged next day, however, heat, thirst, cough and inclination to vomit set in, for which *Bryon.* was ineffectual; affection of chest.

Colored woman; drowsiness.

Mrs. B., middle-aged, strong, dark complexion, suffering four weeks; headache.

[43] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Camphor.*, *Semen capi Lauroc.*, *Gelsem.*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Zincum*, *Valerian.*

It antidotes: *Arsen.*, *Lauroc.*, *Rhodo.*, mercurial inhalations, lead colic, oil of turpentine, spiritous liquors, bad beers.

Compatible: *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Stramon.*, *Tart. em.*

Compare: *Ambra*, *Asaf.*, *Ant. tart.* (sensations), *Arsen.* (fevers), *Bellad.*, *Camphor.*, *Coccul.* (sides of body), *Conium*, *Ignat.* (sides of body, chalky taste), *Lauroc.*, *Lycop.* (skin), *Moschus*, *Nux vom.* (sides of body, motions and sensations), *Opium* (mind, fever), *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.* (internal organs), *Rhus tox.* (motions), *Sassaf.*, *Sepia* (sides of body), *Silic.* (modalities), *Spigel.* (fever), *Stramon.* (mind), *Sulphur.*

Google

NUX VOMICA.

Poison Nut. *Loganiaceæ.*

The seeds of Strychnos Nux Vomica; a tree native to Hindostan and the East Indies.

The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the finely pulverized seed.

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved upon himself, his son Frederick, Stapf, Wahle and Flaeming. Later provings by Robinson, Berridge and Wilson, with high potencies.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hypochondriasis*, Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 2, p. 169; *Effects of disappointed ambition*, Hartlaub, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 109; *Agoraphobia*, Lilienthal, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 35; *Insanity*, Watzke, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 557; *Mania* (2 cases), Dulac, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 56; Butler, N. Y. S. Trans., 1875; *Mania puerperalis*, Stern, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 8; *Delirium tremens*, Knorre, Link, Hartmann, Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 144; *Mental disturbances*, Hartlaub, Schultz, Aegidi, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 33; Widemann, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 464, from A. H. Z., vol. 4; *Apoplexy*, Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 92; Pommerais, Elb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 29; Nichols, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 32; *Syncope*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 583; *Vertigo* (2 cases), Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 73; Griesselich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 74; Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 1, pp. 76, 78; Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 5, p. 22; Hofrichter, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 575; Skinner, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 194; *Headache*, Schrün, Knorre, Hering, Tietzer, Lobethal, Schreter, Diez, Wislicenus, Griessel, Plegel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 183-90; Haustein, Küsemann, Wood, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 91; Ker, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 433; Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 10, p. 70; Nichols, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 108; Wesselhoeft, Hom. Cl., vol. 4., p. 41; Cushing, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 114; Youmans, Hahn. Mo., vol. 10, p. 213; *Hemicrania*, Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 33; *Migraine*, Knorre, B. J. H., vol. 21, p. 10, from A. H. Z., vol. 5, p. 272; *Atrophy of optic nerve*, Norton, Ophthal. Therap., p. 134; *Paralysis of third pair of nerves*, Norton, Ophthal. Therap., p. 135; *Dyscoia*, Diez, Rentsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1., p. 370; Rentsch, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 67, from A. H. Z., vol. 38; Segin, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 67, from Hygea, vol. 18, No. 1; *Tobacco amaurosis*, Norton, Ophthal. Therap., p. 135; *Amblyopia potatorum and atrophy of optic nerve*, Norton, Ophthal. Therap., p. 134; *Blurring of sight*, Woodyatt, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 86; *Keratitis pust.*, Norton, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 52, from N. Y. S. Trans., 1873-4, p. 432; *Ophthalmia*, Schreter, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 237; Jachim, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 133; Trinks, Schwartz, Schreter, Hartmann, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 504; *Extravasation of blood into conjunctiva*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 142; *Pain in eyes*, Jackson, Organon, vol. 1, p. 293; *Hyperæsthesia of auditory nerve*, Zwingenberg, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 164; *Itching along the eustachian tube*, Rittenhouse, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 88, from H. M. S. Penna., 1873; *Coryza*, Kafka, Hering, Tietze,

Google

Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 127; Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 167; *Facial neuralgia*, Kafka, Käsemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 187; Jousset, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 291, from A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 192; Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 99; *Toothache*, Kreuss, Hrg., Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 469; Berridge, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 98; Glover, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 618; *Ulcer on gum*, Rushmore, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 145; *Swelling of gums*, Mschk., Schnieber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 511; *Tumor of gum*, Pemerl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 207; *Pain in tongue*, Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 502; *Aphthous stomatitis*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 223; *Affections of uvula*, Hofrichter, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 249; *Influenza*, Hahn., Gross, Sollier, Croserio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 46; *Sore throat*, Kreuss, Tietze, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 537; *Diphtheria*, Lippe, Organon, vol. 1, p. 363; Parsons, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1882, p. 197; Wells, Trans. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, p. 552; *Desire for liquor*, Nichols, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 108; *Alcoholism*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 377; *Nausea from riding*, Robert, Hom. Cl., vol. 2, p. 219; *Vomiting*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 261; *Periodical attacks of vomiting*, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 646; *Hæmatemesis*, Hartmann, Heichelheim, Frank, Holeczek, Fielitz, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 570; *Affections of stomach* (40 cases), Hofrichter, B. J. H., vol. 11, pp. 452–581; *Cardialgia, gastric disturbances, vomiting, etc.*, Bönninghausen, Lobethal, Knorre, Diez, Bosch, Kammerer, Heichelheim, Weber, Nenning, Hirzel, Hartmann, Hoffendahl, Jahr, Rückert, Bethman, Elwert, Frank, Eichhorn, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 642–652; *Cardialgia*, Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 156; Bojanus, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 23, from A. H. Z., 1870, No. 24; Nankivell, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 135; *Gastralgia*, Heyberger, Times Ret., 1877, p. 93, from Hom. Kl., vol. 12, p. 117; Hencke, Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 270; Sherman, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 549; Pratt, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 340; Goullon, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 73; *Gastrodynia*, Smith, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 506; *Traumatic cardialgia*, Robinson, Hah. Mo., vol. 23, p. 747, from N. Y. Med. Times, Sept., 1888; *Irritable stomach*, Benham, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 49; *Gastric disturbance*, Hartman, Hughes' Phar., p. 579; Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 113, pp. 20, 29; *Digestive disorder*, Clarke, Hom. Rev., vol. 22, p. 156; *Dyspepsia*, Pope, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 486; Benham, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 493; Stens, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 116, from A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 157; *Chronic dyspepsia, cardialgia*, Meyer, B. J. H., vol. 18, pp. 256, 262; *Gastritis*, Diller, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 244; *Ill effects from overloading stomach*, Hencke, Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 273; *Ulcer of stomach*, Perutz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 318; *Gallstone colic*, McLaren, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 238; *Bilious colic*, Porter, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 157, from Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 251; *Bilious attacks*, Gee, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 447; *Congestion of liver*, Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 2, p. 191; *Inflammation of liver*, Hrg, Kreuss, Hartmann, Schrön, Schreter, Schubert, Hartlaub, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 680; *Affection of liver*, Wood, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 342; Hofrichter, B. J. H., vol. 11, pp. 454, 550, etc.; Frank, Linz, Haustein, Elwert, Mühlenbaum, Tietze, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 700; A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 341; *Bloating of abdomen, colic*, Molinari, Battmann, Huber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 367; *Enteralgia*, Huber, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 293; Packard, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 560; *Colic*, Hartmann, Bandiss, Diez, Frank, Elwert, Pleyel, Helbig, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 756; Bruckner, N. A. J. H., vol. 19, p. 416; *Pain in abdomen*, Bullard, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 567; *Pain in hypogastrium*, Berridge, Hom. Kl., vol. 3, p. 116; *Hernia*, Hrg., Kreuss, Hartmann, Schrön, Traub, Gauwerky, Heichelheim, Ohlhauth, Elwert, N. in B., Fielitz, Genzke, Haustein, Schweikert, Tietze, Müller, Schultz, Stapf, Seidel, Schüler, Schönke, Mschk., Bethmann, Schu-

Google

bert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 785–92; Schelling, Engelhardt, Theuerkauf, Perutz, Ellinger, Leydet, Huber, Walter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 381; Gilchrist, Surg. Therap., p. 434; Sherbhurne, Helmuth, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 152; Worcester, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 201, from Trans. A. I. H., 1872, p. 341; Gale, A. H. O., vol. 6, p. 43; Jameson, Organon, vol. 1, p. 470; Manson, Organon, vol. 2, p. 376; Ostrom, Organon, vol. 3, page 205; Gallupe, Organon, vol. 3, 362; Cox, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 114; Cserno, Szontagh, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 150; *Diarrhœa*, Schelling, Hartman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 841; Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 425; Underwood, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 23; Colburn, Times Ret., 1887, p. 95; *Morning diarrhœa*, Farrington, Hom. Kl., vol. 1, p. 51; *Dysentery*, Hrg., Hartmann, Kidd, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 877; Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 446; Preston, Hah. Mo., vol. 4, pp. 17–18 (5 cases); Preston, Hah. Mo., vol. 9, p. 9; Colburn, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 357; *Cholera*, Engelhard, Wittmack, Tülff, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 478; Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 951; *Cholera and Dysentery*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 157; *Constipation*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 817; Goullon, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 82, from A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 61; Knorre, Malaise, Linder, Goullon, Bernard, Guernsey, Bernard and Strong on Constip, pp. 79-83; Guernsey, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 62; Frost, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 150; Piersons, Organon, vol. 1, p. 325; *Impaction of feces*, Elb, A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 11; *Prolapsus of rectum*, Hirsch, Müller, Verwey, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 491; *Prolapsus ani*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 994; *Hemorrhoids*, Hrg., Hartmann, Knorre, Lobethal, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 1001; (2 cases) Sherbino, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 387; *Nephritis, Cystitis, Hæmaturia, Strangury, Renal colic, Calculus, Gravel, Inactivity of bladder*, Hartmann, Kreuss, Goullon, Matlack, Hartlaub, Weber, Bredenoce, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 24; *Nephritis*, Hencke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 505; Heyne, Times Retros., 1877, p. 101, from A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 116; *Diabetes mell.*, Prie, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 516; *Renal colic*, McLaren, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 239; *Hematuria*, Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 156; *Cystitis*, (with Sulph.) Brisken, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 88; *Paresis of detrusor vesicæ*, Ide, Allg. Hom. Ztg., vol. 104, p. 117; *Paralysis of bladder*, McGeorge, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 14; *Incontinence of urine*, Rosenbach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 91; *Enuresis*, Johnson, Hah. Mo., vol. 16, p. 595; Metcalf, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 339; *Vesical calculi*, Bahrenburg, Organon, vol. 3, p. 367; *Affection of urinary organs*, Berridge, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 194; *Urinary difficulty*, Hencke, Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 272; *Pollutions*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 60; Koch, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 15; *Spermatorrhœa*, Pasi, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 113; *Urethritis*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 91; *Orchitis*, Hartmann, Schreter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 208; *Nymphomania*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 535; *Uterine neuralgia*, Wesselhoeft, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 21; *Metritis*, Hartmann, Kreuss, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 448; Hartmann, Hughes, Hughes' Phar., p. 57; Newton, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 245; *Chronic metritis*, Pratt, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 126, from M. I., 1876, p. 132; *Prolapsus uteri*, Gross, Tietze, Holeczeck, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 343; *Uterine fibroid*, Gregg, T. A. I. H., 1881, p. 530; *Uterine hemorrhage*, Frost, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 99; Hendricks, A. H. Z., vol. 111, p. 119; *Uterine affection*, Bojanus, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 137; *Menorrhagia*, Starke, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 133; Koeck, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 133, from H. P., vol. 7, p. 271; *Amenorrhœa, Retroversion*, Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 463; *Menstrual disturbances*, Hahnemann, Hering, Hartmann, Lobethal, Schwarz, Werber, Schreter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 237; Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 253, from A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 6; *Prolapsed vagina*, Fischer, Times Retros., 1887, p.

Google

106; *Climateric affections* Lulac., Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 129; *Disorders of pregnancy*, Hartmann, Diez, Eichhorn, Heichelheim, Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 384; *Gastric disturbances during pregnancy*, Spalding, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 29; *Threatened abortion*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 319; *Abortion*, Woodyatt, Organon, vol. 3, p. 105; *Ineffectual labor pains*, Ballard, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 378; *False labor pains*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 656; *Dystocia*, Knickerbocker, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 180, from N. Y. S. Trans., 1871, p. 310; *Puerperal convulsions*, Wielobicky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 408; *After-pains*, Hartmann, Rück Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 393; *After-pains in rectum*, Potter, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 386; *Puerperal fever*, Hartmann, Kreuss, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 448; *Affections of breasts*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 666; *Pain in nipples*, Kretschmar, Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 418; *Hay fever*, Gream, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 395; *Bronchitis*, Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 515; *Asthma*, Hartmann, Kreuss, Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 193; Russell, B. J. H., vol. 14, p. 387; Parker, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 291; Frost, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 149; Potter, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 385; Strupp, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 84, from H. K., vol. 21, p. 57; (2 cases) Peters, from Frank's Mag.; *Cough*, Müller, Schleicher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 689; Berridge, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 92; Cushing, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 83, from Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 667; *Cough and dyspnœa*, Dunham, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 21; *Whooping cough*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 726; *Hæmoptysis*, Kreuss, Jahr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 220; *Catarrhal affection of chest*, Hering, Hartman, Kammerer, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 20; Wurmb, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 49; *Infantile chest diseases*, Morgan, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 77; *Pneumonia*, Kreuss, Hartmann, Müller, Würm, Watzke, Schneider, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 308; Haustein, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 671, from A. H. Z., July, 1866; *Pleurisy*, Berridge, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 69; *Angina pectoris*, Jousset, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 127; *Torticollis*, Squier, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 126; *Backache*, Hartmann, Pulte, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 475; *Pains in back, etc.*, Dixon, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 375; *Backache and vertigo*, Rushmore, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 319; *Pain in back and gastric disturbances*, Hupfield, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 13; *Lateral sclerosis of cord*, Lutze, A. H. Z., vol. 105, p. 132; *Chronic myelitis*, Stern, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 470; *Whitlow*, Berridge, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 110; *Paresis crurum*, Huber, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 295; *Rheumatism, Ischias*, Kreuss, Hartmann, Knorre, Goullon, Kammerer, Fielitz, Mschk., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 527; *Pain in leg*, Gregg, Hom. Phys. vol. 5, p. 168; *Boils on thigh*, Mschk., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 184; *Frozen limbs*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 176; *Tetanic emprosthotonos*, Davies, Organon, vol. 2, p. 232; *Tetanic convulsions*, Berretti, Hom. Times, 1875, p. 123; *Traumatic tetanus*, Conant, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 29; *Tonic spasm*, Smith, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 815; *Spasms*, Smedley, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 59; *Epilepsy, Tonic spasms, Spasms, Twitching of muscles, Cramps*, Hartmann, Tietzer, Hoffendahl, Bethmann, Lietzau, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 583; *Hysteria*, Theuerkauff, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 612; *Chorea*, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 513; *Epilepsy*, Bender, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 73; Emmett, Raue's Rec., 1871, pp. 190–1, from Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 530, vol. 8, p. 14; Thayer, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 152, from Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 12; *Neuralgia*, Clarke, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 561; *Paresis of arms and hands, Paresis crurum, Facial paralysis, Left-sided paralysis, Paralysis after apoplexy, Paralysis of l. arm, Paralysis of foot, Paresis of fingers*, Hartmann, Knorre, Kopp, Sonnenberg, Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 472; *Paralysis*, Goodno, A. J. H. of M. M., vol. 4, p. 60; W. J., Hom. Times, 1876, p. 152; *After diphtheria*, Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 403; *Hemiplegia*, Frost, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 149; *Locomotor*

Google

atary, Bojanus, Raue's Rec., p. 812; *Ague*, Hrg., Knorre, Gastfreund, Tripi, Nagel, Escalier, Liedbeck, Griessel, Bürkner, Hartlaub, Baertl, Müller, Seidel, K. in L., Haustein, Sonnenberg, Mschk., Thorer, T., Szontagh, Küsem., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, pp. 953–969; Baertl, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 320; Powell, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 214, from N. Y. S. Trans., 1871, p. 265; Partridge (5 cases), Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 280; Preston, Hah. Mo., vol. 4, p. 17; Hoyne, Hom. Cl., vol. 2, p. 251; Greenleaf, Hom. Times, 1876, p. 158, from N. Y. S. Trans., 1876–7, p. 149; Swan, Allen's Int., p. 193; *Of children*, Higgins, Allen's Int., p. 192; *Gastric fever*, Kreuss, Griessel, Bojanus, Hartmann, Seidel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 645; *Typhoid fever*, Knorre, Strecker, Kidd, Hartmann, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 759; *One-sided sweats* (3 cases), Eggert, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 40; *Anasarca*, Peterson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 354; Hom. Times, 1853, No. 193; *Ulcerations*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 288; *Erysipelas of face, foot or knee*, Hartmann, Reisig, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 146; *Nux moschata poisoning*, Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 7; *Opium poisoning*, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 26; *Tobacco poisoning*, Thomson, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 106; *Strychnine poisoning*, Hullhorst, Organon, vol. 2, p. 113.

Mind. Defective memory; manner shy and awkward.

Becomes dizzy and faint in a crowd, or where many gas-lights are burning. θAgoraphobia.

Slow train of ideas; chooses expressions which are not suitable.

Cannot read or calculate, for she loses the connection of ideas; thinks she will lose her reason.

Very easily bewildered; everything goes wrong.

Ennui; the time seems intolerably long, passes slowly.

Loss of energy.

Suits very particular, careful, zealous persons, inclined to get angry or excited, or of a spiteful, malicious disposition.

Irritable, morose, sullen; quarrelsome if disturbed.

Oversensitiveness to impressions upon the senses; noise, smell, light and music, and the most trifling symptoms are unbearable; every harmless word offends, every little noise frightens, anxious and beside themselves, cannot bear even the least suitable medicine.

Cannot bear reading or conversation; irritable and wishes to be alone.

Inclined to find fault and scold; morose; stubborn; an insane desire when alone with her husband, whom she adores, to kill him.

Irritable, angry disposition, anxious concern about little things. θChlorosis.

Fiery, excited temperament; violent; sensational.

Very much inclined to violently reproach others for their faults.

Ill-humored, resists obstinately the wishes of others.

Google

He quarrels, reproaches, scolds, insults, from jealousy, mingled with unchaste expressions; soon afterwards howls and weeps aloud.

Is put out of patience when spoken to; gets angry and violent without any provocation; headstrong and self-willed. θMenorrhagia.

Delirium tremens: with oversensitiveness, nervous excitability and malicious vehemence; indescribable anxiety; finds no rest in any place; sees different images; trembling of limbs; cannot bring glass to lips without spilling contents; terrifying illusions while awake; terrible dreams causing him to start from sleep in fright; sleeplessness; imagines himself surrounded by persons who carry on all sorts of pranks, or ply him with questions which he thinks he is compelled to answer; violent, seeks to escape; answers questions rationally and is conscious of his condition; on third day of attack fell to floor, stiff, cold and unconscious; shaking of knees, can hardly keep erect without support; stuttering, thick speech; cannot keep any of his limbs quiet; frequently answers questions incorrectly; appears to be haunted by a great fear.

Desire to talk about one's condition, with anxious reflections about it.

Anxiety with irritability and inclination to commit suicide, but is afraid to die.

Despondent and buoyant alternately.

Great anxiety of mind without particular cause; thinks she will not be able to get along in life; caducity; chilliness; sleeplessness; stool infrequent, hard, although appetite is good; frequent and quick urination, at times involuntary.

Gets frightened easily and is almost beside herself from least thing that may happen; shuns the fresh air. θMenorrhagia.

Hypochondriasis: with studious men sitting too much at home, with abdominal complaints and costiveness; after all kinds of quack medicines, for dyspepsia; irritable temper; arising from liver or gastric troubles, especially in drunkards; < after eating, with sensitiveness.

Melancholic in consequence of losing his position, morose, capricious, irritable, hasty; the least contradiction puts him out entirely; remains for hours without wishing to take part in conversation.

Melancholia after extraction of carious tooth; speaks of nothing but his tooth; retires to his room and unlocks door only after much entreaty; on entrance of physi-

Google

cian withdraws timidly to farthest corner of room, with his eyes cast down; of many questions answers but few and speaks of nothing but his tooth; intolerance to slightest noise and great aversion to labor; sits idly about whole day, crying, and complaining of his anxiety.

‖‖Disinclination to work and great lassitude or weakness in morning.

‖He has no patience for work.

‖‖Ailments after continued mental exertion; indisposition to it, particularly to that form which involves elaboration and connection of subjective ideas independently of external objects.

‖Easily errs in speaking and writing; manual clumsiness.

‖‖After anger: chilliness alternating with heat; vomiting of bile and thirst; great laziness and aversion to occupy oneself.

‖Mental disturbance, patient tortured with a fixed idea.

‖‖Lies awake in bed in a stupid state, sometimes with a friendly expression, sometimes staring right before him; cannot speak a word, yawns, groans and sighs occasionally; often puts hand to forehead and frowns. θEffects of wounded honor.

‖‖From disappointed ambition, bewildered, talks incoherently; does everything he attempts to do wrong; heaviness of head, pain in stomach and small of back; feels weak, cannot sit up; face now pale, with sharp, pointed nose, then red, with irritated pulse.

‖‖Is sullen and obstinate; would not eat nor speak; eyes large, congested; urine high colored, with mealy sediment. θMania.

‖‖For hours together sits still and absorbed (generally in forenoon), betraying great moral and physical languor, looking before him with disturbed mien, and dull, sunken eyes, as if he felt no interest in anything, and answering questions, if at all, incoherently; sometimes falling into a restless slumber for ten or fifteen minutes, out of which he returns to full consciousness with difficulty and gradually; in afternoon and especially in evening is much excited, becomes talkative and even chatty, but jumps from subject to subject; eyes then have a peculiar brilliancy, face wears an expression of deep earnest; launches into high-flying, fantastic plans, fancies himself rich and wants to make presents of thousands, and makes large useless purchases; does not consider himself ill; has not slept for nearly a fortnight, brooding all night long over a law-

Google

suit, by which he may gain or lose a million; head hot, skin dry, complexion yellowish, pupils contracted, tongue coated, pulse hard and small, slightly accelerated; constipation; replies reluctantly and slowly to physician's questions, and takes it in bad part if not allowed to read indictment for said lawsuit, a confused, irrational piece of work, on which he has been working all night. θInsanity.

‖Three months ago mental shock, since then fears to be alone, and menses, formerly regular, have not appeared; in morning as if stupefied; starting in sleep, nocturnal sweats; pain in pit of stomach when touched or pressed; frequent risings in throat and feeling as if she would choke; roaring in ears; shooting headache from crown to poll, with rigor; inclination to sleep; fear of knives and the like, lest she should kill herself or others; attacks commence with palpitation, the fever rises to brain and she is a prey to anxiety; thoughts distracted; heat breaks out and yawning closes attack.

‖Mania puerperalis from excitement, sleeplessness and prostration; had menorrhagia, and for the subsequent weakness drank much whisky and strong coffee; cachectic appearance; large, dim, languid eyes; lies in bed half uncovered, sits up and then lies down again; constantly complaining, criticising or explaining, at times words are well chosen, at others uses high-sounding phrases; as soon as she recognized physician she spoke of the imperfection of medical knowledge and declared it an error that one could not live without a heart, inasmuch as she felt very well without one, it having come away with the afterbirth to which it had grown fast, the nurse having separated the two before her eyes; complains of her husband, says he wishes to convince her she is sick, although she is able to dance and sing; makes grotesque motions and wild leaps, but soon sinks down breathless; nymphomania; often enraged; frequently sips at a bowl of warm sugar-water, declaring it will form her a new heart; bloating of abdomen; epigastric, hepatic and uterine regions sensitive to pressure; stool absent five to six days; very frequent and profuse discharge of pale, watery urine; white mucous discharge from vagina.

‖Dementia paralytica.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Fainting sort of giddiness.

‖‖Intoxicated confusion in head.

‖‖Intoxication or drunkenness of previous day, with vanishing of sight and hearing; < after dinner and in sun; heaviness of head in morning.

Google

A stupid feeling in head if he holds it erect; if he bends it down a sensation in forehead as if something heavy fell into it.

Stupefaction, confusion as from nightly reveling; dulness of head.

Sensation as if his head were immensely larger than his body, as large as a church.

Vertigo: on rising from seat, or bed, or on raising head; with vanishing of sight or loss of hearing; preceded by tensive headache, with heat in forehead; comes suddenly like an electric shock; at night awaking him from sleep; < from tea or coffee; after stooping or when looking up, she must clutch something to keep from falling; objects seem to move around him; from abdominal complaints, with digestive disturbances, flatulency, constipation, portal stasis; in hemorrhoidal subjects; after suppressed hemorrhoidal flow; with inability to think; loss of consciousness; falls forward; as if he would fall to one side or backward; when stooping; as if brain were turning in a circle; as if room were whirling; reeling, in morning and after dinner; with pains in forehead, heat and redness of face; with obscuration of vision and staggering; while eating and immediately after eating; when walking and even when lying down in bed; from sedentary habits, alcoholic drinks, smoking, coffee, opium, smell of flowers, gas, etheric oils, etc.; with nausea; after typhoid; from night watching and mental overexertion.

Syncope: in morning, at night, or soon after dinner; in open air; congestion to head and chest; in pregnancy; in persons worn out by mental labor or addicted to excessive use of spirits; nausea, pale face, scintillations before eyes, or obscurations of sight, pains in stomach, anguish, trembling.

Apoplexy: falls to floor unconscious; tendency to fall backward; face pale; head hot; pulse quick, hard; automatic motions of r. hand towards mouth; whole l. side completely paralyzed and motionless; mouth distorted; loss of speech; stertorous breathing; dropping of jaw, paralysis; attack preceded by vertigo, buzzing in ears, nausea and urging to vomit; legs cold and without sensation; after a hearty dinner, or abuse of liquor or coffee; of high livers, leading an easy life; with ptyalism; paralysis, particularly of lower limbs; when spoken to opens eyes, stutters and sinks again into sleep; eyes muddy, lustreless, with purulent matter in canthi; organs of deglutition and lower limbs completely paralyzed; maxilla on r. side relaxed; pulse full, sluggish; grasps at head with l. hand.

Google

Inner Head. In forehead: tensive headache; as if it were pressed in, at night and in morning, < on exposing head to cold air; pressive pain as if he had not slept enough; sensation as if eyes would be pressed out; lacerating pains; > when leaning head against something or when lying on back; burning on awaking and after eating; heat, with morning headache; headache, with large, difficult stools; periodical headache, sore as from ulceration, with constipation; pain, above eyes, with fainting spells; pain, extending through base of brain to occiput.

Pressive headache over l. eye, and pain in bones as if he received a bruise; could not open eye.

Drawing pain, first in temples, then in forehead, then in occiput.

Semilateral headache: as if from pressing a nail into brain; from excessive use of coffee.

Violent jerking or dull stitches in l. hemisphere of brain, extending from orbit towards parietal bone and occiput, soon after eating.

Stitches and pressing on one side of head, commencing early in morning and increasing in severity until patient becomes unconscious or half delirious.

Bruised sensation of brain, generally one (r.) sided; > lying on painless side.

Tearing headache after eating, with a feeling of heat in cheeks and a chilly sensation over body, at least in hands.

Drawing-tearing, jerking or burning pain in head in morning.

Pressing headache, as if skull were pressed asunder.

Head feels as if it would split and scalp is sore to touch, pressure on head with hands > pain. θPregnancy.

Stunning or stupefying headache in morning, after eating, and in sunshine.

Brain: as if beaten or cleft with an axe; as if a pin were sticking in it; contusive pain; feels shattered when walking; seems bruised and beaten; excessive sensitiveness to motion and walking; as if dashed to pieces; seems to shake when walking or running in open air; as if revolving rapidly on an axis.

Headache in morning, a constant picking (dull sticking, throbbing); < on stooping, when it seems as if a piece of forehead would fall out.

Throbbing pain in head. θHæmatemesis.

Pinching headache.

Pressive, boring pains in head, beginning in morning, > by evening; dim sight, sour vomiting and palpita-

Google

tion; < from mental exertion, light, noise, coffee and after eating.

❙Pressing as if something heavy were sinking down into head.

❙❙Headache, in morning, as if he had not slept at night; heaviness in head.

❙❙Whizzing in head, with vertigo, or with shocks when walking.

❙Headache with loss of consciousness.

❙❙Headache in middle of brain, on waking in morning; felt even before opening eyes.

❙Congestion to head: with burning; heat and redness of bloated face; violent pains in forehead; vertigo; nose-bleed; during stool; from portal obstruction.

❙Rheumatic headache, with nausea and acid vomiting.

❙❙Headache accompanied by a feeling of suffusion or fulness in eyes. θIntermittent.

❙Liability to take cold on head mostly from dry wind or draft of air.

❙In vertex: pressive and throbbing headache, from fixed attention of mind; as if a nail were driven into it; as if skull were pressed asunder.

❙❙In occiput: pressive headache in morning, immediately after rising; pressed outward from both sides as if skull were forced asunder, with heat in brain, momentarily > by pressure of hands; intense headache with dizziness, pains in eyes and deranged stomach; headache at time of menses as from an ulcer in brain, as if suppurating, < lying down; bruised aching; tearing, extending into nape of neck, with anxious sweat; drawing, as if chilly; pains, with bilious attacks.

❙Periodic cephalalgia of an aching, drawing character, and on one side of head, which seems bruised or jarred.

❙Headache of hysterical women, appearing as a boring clavus, or as a fearful pressure in region of temple, compelling them to lie down, accompanied by vomiting.

❙Headaches of men of sedentary habits accustomed to great mental exertion; pressure in frontal region and temples; appearing early in morning on awaking; noises in ears when sitting up, synchronous with beats of heart; impaired digestion; constipation; despondency; sympathetic, from disturbances in ganglionic nervous system.

❙Headaches of strong, plethoric adults, with congestion, giddiness, flushed face, constipation.

❙Headaches in young people of both sexes who have become debilitated by masturbation; suddenly when looking at an object they see only that part on which the

Google

eye is fixed, everything else seeming to swim around this point; when looking at hand see only one finger or see but one leg of a chair; printed matter is spelled out with difficulty, cannot take in the whole word at a glance; flashes from external canthi towards pupils, like a circle of fire; lachrymation; then a severe headache comes on, gradually growing worse, with vomiting.

Aggravation: from mental exertion, chagrin or anger; in open air; on awaking; after eating; from abuse of coffee or spirits; from sour stomach; in sunshine; on stooping; from light and noise; when moving or opening eyes; from leading an inactive life; on coughing; from high living or highly seasoned food; in stormy weather; after drugging; from masturbation; from constipation or hemorrhoids.

Amelioration: in a warm room; when leaning head against something or when lying on back (frontal headache); when at rest; when lying on painless side; when wrapping head up; after rising in morning (excepting sick-headaches).

‖Brain fag particularly in early stages; irritable or hypochondriacal state of mind.

‖Child constantly passes its hand over its face as if trying to brush something off; spasms, which are renewed when feet are touched. θBrain disease.

‖Cerebro-spinal meningitis; "explosive form;" shocks starting suddenly from one portion of body to brain; attended by numbness and paralytic drawing in limbs; fear of sleeping; frightful dreams; irritable humor and hypochondriasis.

‖Threatened cerebral softening when sedentary habits and mental effort, as well as intemperance, have operated to produce the disease; especially, too, in persons who have been living too high; memory fickle; headache comes with every attempt to exert mind; vertigo on awaking in morning; vacillating gait.

Outer Head. ‖Head inclined towards l. shoulder at an angle of forty-five degrees; contraction could not be overcome voluntarily or involuntarily; without pain, > in morning, < towards evening.

‖Scalp sensitive to touch or to wind; > from being warmly covered.

‖Integuments intensely sore, as if bruised.

‖Hair on occiput (scalp) seems painful.

‖‖Liable to take cold on head, mostly from dry wind, or from a draft.

‖Fetid sweat on one-half of head and face which is cold, with anxiety and dread of uncovering head; sweat > pain.

Google

Sight and Eyes. ‖Atrophy of optic nerve.

‖Hyperæsthesia of retina; pains on top of head; sleepless; awakens irritable in morning; intolerance of light, < in morning; least attempt to use eyes followed by intense pains and spasmodic motion of different ocular muscles; excoriating lachrymation.

‖Vision extremely sensitive.

‖‖Photophobia: in morning; with obscuration of vision.

‖‖Streaks like lightning before eyes.

‖Glittering appearance just outside of distinct field of vision; also black and grey points floating before eyes.

‖‖Double vision for one week, followed by drooping of l. upper lid and complete paralysis of all filaments of third pair of nerves for three days.

‖Diplopia from muscular asthenopia, from paralytic strabismus.

‖Awakens at 4 A.M. with mental anguish; eyeballs aching, vision impaired, despondent; fears she will lose her sight.

‖‖Dimness and glimmering of sight; severe pains through temples; can see better on cloudy day; when it begins to grow dark can see nearly as well as ever; if he sees a team, away off, coming towards him, it looks like two; after eating belching of wind; tongue cracked; trembling of hands; tremor all over; pulse thin, weak, 70; face of dirty hue; has taken many drugs. θTobacco poisoning.

‖One morning while reading noticed a blur before vision and on covering r. eye found he could not see with l.; vision nearly returned in afternoon, but was again lost next morning and did not again return; r. v. $\frac{2}{20}$ difficulty; l. v., fingers at six feet; no improvement with glasses; ophthalmoscope showed no change in refraction, media or fundus, only some sensitiveness to reflected light, which caused a stinging pain in ball. θTobacco amaurosis.

‖‖Impaired vision in consequence of habitual use of intoxicating drinks.

‖Blurring of sight caused by overheating.

‖Weakened power of accommodation from overexerting eyes.

‖Chorio-retinitis, with throbbing pain, especially in l. eye, < in morning, ball sore to touch, upper part of sclera bright red, burning pain in eye not > by bathing, symptoms < on lying down.

‖Choroiditis disseminata in persons addicted to use of stimulants.

‖‖Iritis syphilitica with moderate ciliary injection, some

Google

photophobia, hot lachrymation, < in morning, sensitiveness to air.

Dilatation of pupils from spinal irritation.

Ulcers and pustules on cornea, with excessive photophobia; morning aggravation, much lachrymation; sharp darting pain in eye and over it, in some cases extending to top of head and always < in morning; burning pain in eyes and lids; tearing pain in eye at night, awakening from sleep; eye feels pressed out whenever she combs her hair; sensation of hot water in eye; pain in lower lid as if something were cutting it; sometimes relief from pain by bathing eyes in cold water.

Large central ulcers of cornea, which have been cauterized; excessive photophobia in morning, no bloodvessels running into it; sharp darting pains.

Neuroparalytic keratitis.

Inflammation of sclerotica, with stitches and aversion to light of sun.

Ecchymosis of sclerotic; effusion of blood beneath conjunctiva, often following debauchery or sitting up late at night to study, in persons subject to dyspepsia.

Painless circumscribed red spots, like extravasations of blood in white of eyes.

Exudation of blood from eyes.

Trachoma and follicular conjunctivitis occurring only in Summer and < in morning.

Old cases of trachoma, if complicated with pannus, that have had much treatment.

Painless injection of whites of eyes.

Swelling of eyes with red streaks in whites, and pressive-tensive pain.

The eyes run water, as in a moist inflammation of eyes or as in a stopped coryza.

Smarting, itching in lids, canthi filled with purulent mucus; eyes inflamed; inability to bear daylight, especially in morning; tearing pains in eyes awaking him at night; hard, tardy stools; hemorrhoids. θOphthalmia.

Tearing pains in eyes; edges of lids red and very sensitive to touch; on opening eyes in morning cannot tolerate light; profuse lachrymation; bruised pain in small of back; stiff fingers; old gouty subjects. θArthritic ophthalmia.

Ophthalmia neonatorum, lids much swollen, bleed easily and child is troubled with vomiting, constipation and flatulent colic.

Rheumatic ophthalmia, at commencement.

Severe scrofulous ophthalmia, lies upon face with a ban-

Google

dage tied over eyes; eyes could not be examined on account of excessive sensitiveness.

‖Ophthalmia; inner canthi more inflamed than other parts; bloody exudation; smarting like salt; all < in morning.

‖Severe pain in eyes during night, with conjunctival injection, brought on by overuse, especially by artificial light.

‖Conjunctivitis; < in morning, agglutination of lids and photophobia.

‖Conjunctivitis vernalis.

‖Indolent redness of ball of eye remaining after primary disease has been cured.

‖‖Eyes stand full of water, with lachrymation while yawning in morning.

‖Margin of lid painful, as if rubbed sore, especially on touch and in morning.

‖Pressure in upper lids, especially in morning.

‖Canthi painful, as if sore; purulent.

‖‖Smarting, dry sensation in inner canthi, in morning, in bed.

‖Lids burn and itch, especially their margins; < in morning.

‖Biting in eyes, especially in external canthi, as from salt, with lachrymation.

‖Ciliary blepharitis, with smarting and dryness of lids, especially in morning.

‖Heaviness and frequent closing of eyelids.

‖Blepharospasmus; twitching of lids; blinking.

‖Supraorbital l. sided neuralgia; eyes injected.

‖Violent pressure in eyes after using them ever so little.

‖Burning pain when looking at a light, darting upward above eyes, with pain in region of eyebrow on going to bed.

‖Itching in eyes, > from rubbing.

‖Eyes injected, yellow and watery, dark rings around eyes. θYellow fever.

‖‖Yellowness of eyes and face. θJaundice.

‖Eyeballs (lower part) yellow.

‖‖Paresis of ocular muscles, < from stimulants or tobacco.

‖Strabismus, periodic in character, especially < from mental excitement or when caused by an injury.

‖Nervous diseases of eye, with much irritability and morning aggravation.

‖Eye affections associated with liver disease; symptoms < in morning and some of them > by cold bathing.

Hearing and Ears. ‖Hyperæsthesia of auditory nerve; every sound affects painfully.

Google

‖Hardness of hearing: with roaring, singing and other noises; with ringing in ears, which went off when at rest but reappeared when she moved.

‖Sounds in ear: strong reverberation, humming; ringing; hissing; roaring; whistling; a whirring and noise like that of a mill.

‖Tearing, stitching pains in ears, extending to forehead and temples; < mornings, evening in bed, and on entering a warm room.

‖Stitches, pressure and shocks in ear, often violent. θOtalgia.

‖Feeling of tension in ears when raising face; on swallowing, pain in ears as if pressed outward.

‖Otalgic pains extending to forehead and temples or into middle ears.

‖‖Itching within ear, through eustachian tube, which compels frequent swallowing and disturbs rest at night.

‖Meatus and auditory canal dry and sensitive.

Smell and Nose. ‖‖Oversensitive to strong odors, they cause even fainting.

‖Smell before nose like old cheese, brimstone or tinder.

‖Food and drink have a putrid smell to her; cannot bear the odor of tobacco.

‖‖Frequent sneezing; in morning, in bed; after rising sudden fluent coryza.

‖Internal nose inflamed and painfully sensitive.

‖Scraping in nose and throat.

‖Constant heat in nose; frequent premonition of coryza.

‖‖Coryza: acrid discharge from nose, which feels obstructed; dry, < at night, nose completely filled up, particularly out-doors, but fluent in-doors; with stoppage of nose, in infants at breast or in measles; fluent during day, and stopped at night; fluent in morning; after dinner; with scraping in throat, crawling and creeping in nose and sneezing; stuffy, with dry cough; with heaviness in forehead and impatient mood; with great heat of head and face; initial stages, if caused by dry, cold weather, or by sitting in cold places, especially from sitting on cold steps; with lachrymation; < in warm room, > in open air; hot, feverish and chilly on moving.

‖Great sneezing; ulcers in throat and watery discharge from nose, sore patches on mouth and tongue.

‖‖Catarrh, with headache, heat in face, chilliness and much mucus in throat.

‖After catching cold during an attack of coryza, inflammatory pains in r. frontal sinus driving him almost frantic; severe tearing and stitching pain in r. side of

Digitized by Google

forehead, as if in bones; redness of eyelids; complete dryness and obstruction of nose; pain < in morning, near fire; pulse hard, full, frequent; constipation.

‖‖Distressing paroxysms of sneezing, prolonged until a state of depression ensues, and preceded by excessive irritation of Schneiderian membrane, conjunctiva and face, latter being heated at time of paroxysm and during intervals, as if a hot plate of iron were near it. θHay fever.

‖‖Snuffles or fluent coryza of children.

‖Bloody mucus in nose.

‖Nosebleed: blood dark; in morning; from suppressed hemorrhoidal flow; during sleep, preceded by headache and red cheeks; on stooping; caused by simple congestion to head.

‖Soreness, as if ulcerated, of margins of nostrils, on moving nose, in evening.

‖Anterior angles of nostrils painful as if ulcerated and as if one were cutting into a wound.

‖Intolerable itching in nose.

‖Snoring. θApoplexy.

‖‖Picking at nose; pain in abdomen. θWorms.

‖‖Nose looks sharper and more pointed than usual. θLabor.

' **Upper Face.** Face: pale, earthy, sickly, sallow; pale and distressed (hæmatemesis); shrunken; blue margins around eyes (labor); chlorotic; intensely red; scarlet, extending to entire body; red, feeling as though he was sitting before a hot fire; red, swollen, bloated; blue or yellow around eyes; ‖‖yellow, with a red flush; yellow around mouth and nose, or around eyes; jaundiced.

‖Swelling of one cheek, with faceache and pain in cheekbone.

‖Daily attacks of sharp, twisting, boring, excruciating pains in both supraorbital regions, frequently shooting through whole forehead and occasionally into temples, extorting groans of agony; no external applications and neither heat nor cold affect it; pain generally > after sundown; severest spells usually in forenoon and afternoon; sometimes attacks are semilateral; exceeding restlessness with the pain; > walking and moving and in open air; < in wet weather and when overworked; thinks attacks were brought on by mental application and long hours of sedentary occupation; uses cathartics; prolapsus ani at every stool, often difficult to reduce. θFacial neuralgia.

‖Every morning at 8 o'clock, pressing, tearing, boring and stitching pains along course of l. supraorbital nerve, pain

Google

affects whole l. side of forehead, and when at its height (about 11 o'clock) extends to l. eye, which then seems to be pulled deep into orbital cavity; lachrymation from l. eye; attack ceases 2 P.M.; face earthy; despondent, easily angered; yellowish coating on tongue; slimy taste; appetite impaired; nausea and vomiting during height of attack; epigastrium sensitive to pressure; stool every three or four days.

‖‖Tearing pain in the infraorbital and middle branch of trigeminus; clear water from eye and nostril of affected side; face numb; after abuse of coffee, liquors or quinine.

‖Intermittent neuralgia, < in infraorbital branch of trifacial, always markedly < in morning; > sometimes when lying in bed.

‖Intermittent neuralgia (in a man who used liquor to some extent) coming on every Spring; attack appeared at 9 A.M.; and ceased at 2 P.M.; pain over r. eye and in r. temple.

‖Neuralgia of trigeminus, early in morning, < from standing and motion.

‖Twitching of muscles of face; in evening on lying down; spasmodic distortion.

‖Drawing and stiffness in masseter muscles.

‖Flow of tears from l. eye; pupil enlarged; flickering before eye, sees indistinctly, and frequently wipes eye as if to remove obstruction; ringing and roaring in l. ear; face distorted, l. side appears longer than r.; when speaking or talking, corner of mouth is drawn far towards r. side, so that face appears slanting; speaking and especially chewing difficult; while eating, food and drink escape from l. corner of mouth; numbness and loss of sensation of l. side of tongue and of affected side of face; tongue goes to r. side when protruded; at times l. arm is weak and appears to be asleep; vertiginous heaviness of head; weakness of memory and difficult thinking.

‖Small papules, some of which even contain pus, on forehead, cheeks and scalp, a kind of acne.

‖‖Pimples on face from dissipation.

‖‖Dry scurf, very itchy, on face.

‖Frequently occurring attacks of erysipelas always affecting but one side of face, preceded for several days by severe cramps in stomach.

Lower Face. ‖Drawing tearing pain in jaws.

‖Closure of jaws with complete consciousness. θTetanus.

‖Paralysis of lower jaw. θApoplexy.

‖‖Dry lips.

Google

‖Painful peeling of lips, after excesses; crusts, or ulcers that burn and stick.

‖‖Corroding ulcers in corners of mouth.

‖‖Eruption of itching pimples on chin, the larger of which are surrounded by redness.

‖Submaxillary glands swollen, with stinging on swallowing.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache: drawing, with stitches in an indefinite tooth, or in one row of teeth, especially on drawing in air or just after eating, at night or in evening; drawing, tearing < from cold and mental exertion; drawing, boring and stinging, in decayed teeth; lacerating, renewed by cold water; tearing, extending to head and through bones of face; constant sore pain; burrowing; in a hollow tooth, extending to head, if air enters mouth; healthy tooth painful and feels loose, or teeth seem too long, with jerking, shooting pains in lower jaw; drawing and burning in nerves of tooth, as if it were wrenched out, accompanied by violent stitches which affect whole body, particularly on inspiration; boring, gnawing, tearing pain on one side; jerking, or rheumatic pains attended with pricking; < when reading or thinking; > from external warmth; < after eating, drinking wine or coffee, and from exercise; glands beneath lower jaw painful; with swollen face.

‖‖For six weeks dull toothache in l. upper molar; < two hours after dinner (2 P.M.), and at night by lying on painful side, and by cold drinks; > while eating and from warm drinks.

‖‖Looseness of teeth.

‖‖Swelling of gums, which seems about to burst; ‖gum-boils.

‖Gums: swollen; bleeding; white. θScurvy.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖‖Taste: bad, in morning; putrid, low down in throat, on hawking; sour in morning or after eating or drinking; bitter; coffee, milk, beer, water, do not taste right; bread tastes bitter; food is tasteless.

‖Tongue: heavy, noticed in talking; speech difficult, lisping; unable to articulate; dry; heavily coated white or yellow; white or brownish; black and dark red, cracked on edges; first half of tongue clean, sometimes red and shining, posterior covered with deep fur; red, sore and yellow at base; painful blisters.

‖‖Glossitis with paralysis; one-sided inflammation; in persons of intemperate habits.

‖‖Pain in edges of tongue as if constantly pierced by needles, < after eating and from washing face in cold water; muscles about mouth spasmodically drawn.

Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ▮Breath: offensive, particularly in morning and after dinner; from indigestion; sour-smelling; putrid.

▮Dryness of mouth: in morning, without thirst, as if he had taken alcoholic stimulants; as if tongue stuck to palate, though with much accumulation of saliva in fauces.

▮▮Frequent accumulation of saliva in mouth.

▮Roof of mouth, throat, gums inflamed and swollen.

▮▮Elongation and swelling of uvula; tip of uvula œdematous, touches root of tongue.

▮▮Mucous membrane of uvula very red and swollen, with sensation of ball in throat and constant desire to swallow.

▮Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat, with putrid smell; bloody saliva runs out at night; gums scorbutic; coagulated blood is spit out; voice altered, as if speaking with a full mouth; stomacace of gastric origin.

[13] **Throat.** ▮▮Scraped feeling in throat as after heartburn; as if skin was scratched off with a sharp instrument, not noticed on swallowing.

▮▮Throat: rough from catarrh; painful as if raw and sore, at palate; provokes coughing or hawking.

▮▮A sore rawness in fauces only noticed in drawing in cold air, not on swallowing.

▮Sore throat, with sensation of swelling, or as if a plug were in throat.

▮Swelling of uvula, stinging pains.

▮▮Swelling of tonsils.

▮▮Stitches into ear, when swallowing; small fetid ulcers in throat; cases of a "nervous" character.

▮Throat < while eating and still more afterwards.

▮Swallowing: impeded; stitches in throat and sensation as if it was too narrow or constricted.

▮Pain as if pharynx was constricted, or as if a plug were sticking in throat, during empty swallowing.

▮Stricture of œsophagus; aroused at night with a feeling of impending suffocation.

▮Drawing pain in muscles of throat, with a desire to scratch.

▮Accumulation of tenacious mucus in throat, difficult to detach. θChronic bronchitis.

▮Allays irritation caused by topical applications, especially rawness and scraping.

▮Angina: after catching cold, at onset, slight painful throbbing; with liver affection.

▮▮Diphtheria commencing on r. side of throat, and extending over both tonsils; strong diphtheritic odor;

Google

complete prostration; acute pains in back and limbs; roughness, rawness and scraping in throat; deglutition almost impossible on account of severe scraping pain on attempting to swallow; chilliness on least motion; < at 4 A.M. and 4 P.M.

‖Dark grey patches on r. tonsil; fauces purplish; stitches through ears during deglutition; very much concerned about himself; chilly when uncovering; perspiration smells like horse urine; < 4 P.M. θDiphtheria.

‖Diphtheria; great exhaustion and prostration; inclination to sleep, awaking from short spells of sleep, and saying, "Oh, I am so much better!"

‖Diphtheria, during convalescence, partial paralysis of lower extremities; obscuration of sight; swelling of uvula and constriction of pharynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Sudden feeling of repletion after swallowing a small quantity of food.

‖No appetite, with complete loss of energy. θDyspepsia.

‖Want of appetite and constant nausea; food disgusts.

‖Hunger: yet aversion to food; with fear of eating (gastralgia); excessive, with aversion to bread, or periodic bulimia in afternoons; readily satisfied (tuberculosis mesenterica); twenty-four hours or so before a spell of dyspepsia; ravenous after drinking beer.

‖Thirst: drinking is soon followed by qualmishness; burning, with burning in throat; with aversion to water; for beer during chill; for milk; in morning, with aversion to water and beer.

‖Longing: for brandy, beer, fat food which disagrees, or chalk.

‖Aversion: to meat; usual food and drink, and customary tobacco and coffee; to water; to ale; to food just eaten.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖After eating: sour taste; pressure in stomach an hour or two after a meal, with hypochondriacal mood; pyrosis; tightness about waist, must loosen clothing; confused, cannot use mind; two or three hours after a meal, epigastrium bloated, with pressure as from a stone in stomach.

‖Milk sours on stomach.

‖Feeling badly after eating bread or sour things. θChlorosis.

‖Heat in head when eating.

‖After aromatics in food or as medicine, particularly ginger, pepper, etc., and after almost any kind of so-called "hot" medicines.

‖Bad effects of coffee; alcoholic drinks; debauchery.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough:

Google

frequent, violent; after hot or cold drinks; from overeating.

‖Belching: difficult; wants to belch, but a kind of œsophageal constriction seems to prevent it.

‖Eructations: sour or bitter; putrid in morning; of water in mouth after eating; regurgitation of food.

‖Heartburn: with waterbrash; < before breakfast; with drunkards.

‖‖Qualmishness: immediately after eating; about heart, with nausea and accumulation of saliva; in epigastrium and abdomen; during morning sweat.

‖A kind of faint feeling, with nausea and flushes of heat, going off when lying down.

‖‖Nausea: constant; in morning; affecting body here and there, as if everything was fermenting; after dinner; after anxiety; from smoking; with fainting.

‖Vomiting: food; drink; bile; oily, greasy or black substances; slime; sour mucus; blood, after suppressed hemorrhoidal flow; before breakfast; of food that was taken a day or two before (contraction of pylorus); fecal; of pregnant women; of greenish matter or undigested food; in periodical attacks.

‖Sickness from riding in cars or seasickness, deathly paleness with ineffectual attempts to vomit.

‖Feels very sick at stomach and feels "If I could only vomit, I would be so much better."

‖Empty vomiturition; straining to vomit (in drunkards).

‖‖Retching, as if to vomit, while hawking mucus from fauces.

‖Green vomiting and gastric disorder remaining after a severe case of cholera and the proper cholera evacuations had ceased.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Spasmodic pressive pain from pharynx to pit of stomach.

‖Epigastric region: distended; sensitive to pressure; pressure as from a stone; < mornings and after meals; pressure and tension with tension opposite, between shoulder blades; fulness with belching which affords relief; fluttering, sinking feeling with palpitation; disagreeable sensation ascending to throat, choking him and stopping his breath; scraped sensation; as if something was twisted about; burning anxiety and pressure; pain in a small space after a meal; sinking; pain and soreness.

‖‖In stomach: pressure, after eating, as from a stone; pain and sense of weight and heat; fulness after eating; tension; throbbing; constant pain; cramp, clawing after midnight, towards morning, as from a purge, changing

Google

to a burning; griping, lacerating, constrictive, pinching pain; constrictive colic with waterbrash; colic and pressure extending to shoulders, in morning, fasting and after eating.

‖‖Colic of brandy and coffee drinkers.

‖Burning in stomach; at pylorus.

‖‖Region of stomach sensitive to pressure; cannot bear tight clothing.

‖‖Loss of appetite; great thirst; after eating, sensation as if food remained above stomach, and was being pressed back into mouth, followed by belching of wind and rumbling and gurgling.

‖Neurotic and congestive gastralgia; light pressure < pain, but harder pressure >; bending forward gives immediate relief; vomiting relieves, so that paroxysm of pain ceases for time being.

‖‖Dull, gradually increasing pain in pit of stomach, passing, after reaching its acme, to that part of spinal column corresponding to pit of stomach, and becoming fixed there; as soon as this pain, which he cannot clearly describe, centres in spine he has to bend double; suffers from most excruciating abdominal colic; abdominal walls spasmodically drawn to spine; abdomen sinks in and he vomits, even as much as forty times, large quantities of bilious matter.

‖‖For many years spasms of stomach; about 3 o'clock P.M. has a pressure and a pressing together, at same time a trembling of whole body and debility with formication in limbs.

‖‖After falling and striking region of stomach two years previously; severe pains in stomach on taking least particle of food, and in evening; during attack screams, and rolls upon floor. θTraumatic cardialgia.

‖‖Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extend to chest or down back to anus, with urging to stool. #Gastralgia.

‖‖Gastralgia < from food, > from hot drinks and from belching; morning before breakfast.

‖Extreme gastric irritability; food comes up as soon as swallowed; in patients who have been prostrated by disease, in very excitable children, and in men when they have indulged in excessive eating or debauchery.

‖‖Chronic dyspepsia; atonic state of digestive organs; manifold symptoms of a nervous nature.

‖‖Nervous and dyspeptic troubles caused by worry and much mental, with too little bodily exertion, in business men.

‖Catarrh of stomach with excessive acidity and flatulency, < from starchy foods.

Google

‖‖Dyspepsia: after abuse of drugs; business anxiety; sedentary habits; long watching and debauchery, after too high living.

‖‖Patient lay as if dead; hand cold as a corpse, with cold, clammy sweat; no pulse at wrist; voice not above a whisper; tongue raw; teeth were set; burning pain in stomach, everything taken, even smallest quantity of water immediately vomited; life had been despaired of and she was given up to die. θGastritis.

‖‖Sudden and without apparent cause loss of consciousness with vomiting of about a pound of black, coagulated blood; similar masses of stool. θHæmatemesis.

‖Vomiting, whether she has eaten or not; swallowing a mouthful of water causes spasmodic contractions of stomach and vomiting; scrobiculus cordis sensitive to pressure; vomited matter consists of food and coagulated greyish mucus; constipation with painful pressing and urging during an evacuation; menses scanty. θPerforating ulcer of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Sense of stricture or tightness around hypochondriac region; constrictive pain.

‖‖Region of liver: < from pressure, must loosen clothing; pressure, shooting, stinging; fine sticking pain, stitches < from motion or contact; fulness; dragging pain; throbbing as if an ulcer would form (hepatic abscess).

‖‖Liver swollen, indurated, sensitive, with pressure and stinging; cannot bear tight clothing; caused by high living, abdominal plethora, debauchery.

‖Great soreness and tenderness in region of liver with pain in r. shoulder; vomiting at night and diarrhœa. θAcute congestion of liver.

‖‖Bilious attacks: loss of appetite, languor, pain in kidneys, backache, skin yellow, urine high colored.

‖Hepatic colic, with sudden severe pain in r. side; spasms of abdominal muscles with stitching pains in liver. θGall-stones.

‖Jaundice, aversion to food, fainting turns; gall-stones; constipation nearly always.

‖‖Jaundice provoked by violent anger, abuse of quinine, or by too high living.

‖‖Enlarged liver of drunkards.

‖‖Pain in region of spleen.

‖‖Face yellowish; very perceptible enlargement of spleen; distension of abdomen; weeping and hypochondriacal mood, drawing pain from sacrum and shoulders into thighs; vomited slight quantity of sour-smelling water; sudden eruption over whole body of spots similar to nettlerash, size of hand, violent itching of eruption.

Google

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Pain in abdomen: violent; griping-tearing; extending to chest; as if intestines were beaten, even in loins; as if everything in abdomen was sore, at every step while walking; constrictive; like needle stitches; drawing tearing; griping and pinching about navel, whenever he eats anything; griping when she wishes to go to stool; pinching; cutting; pressing outward in side, during menses; cramplike in l. side, with qualmishness; griping drawing extending into abdominal ring; dragging; just below umbilicus as from a stone, takes away breath; as from incarcerated flatus, low down in lower abdomen, with pain in small of back, in turning; pressive low down extending towards anus or genitals; burning; as if contents were sore and raw.

▮Pinching pressing colic and fermenting rumbling in lower abdomen, followed by watery diarrhœa, very early in morning.

▮▮Colic: cutting, with qualmishness; in open air, as from taking cold, and as if diarrhœa would come on; with pressure upward towards thorax; pinching, cutting, contractive, griping; periodical, before breakfast, or after meals.

▮Constrictive cramp in abdomen and uterus, like griping and clawing (with profuse discharge of clotted blood).

▮Laborlike spasms in abdomen and in uterus, extending into legs.

▮Feeling of weakness in abdomen on rising in morning.

▮Sensation as if everything in abdomen would fall down, which obliged him to walk carefully.

▮▮Painful spot in abdomen in region of solar plexus; pressure on this spot renews attack. θEpilepsy.

▮Jerking and twitching in abdominal muscles under skin.

▮Contraction of abdominal muscles. θYellow fever.

▮Abdominal muscles painful as if bruised, on touch, motion, coughing or laughing.

▮▮Soreness in abdomen from lifting.

▮Loud rumbling and gurgling, in morning.

▮▮Flatulent distension: after eating or drinking; causing pressure and anxiety; with pressure under short ribs, as from incarcerated flatus, < morning and after meals; with inability to wear tight clothing over abdomen; with pressure towards chest and head; with pressure in region of spleen; occasional eructation gives slight relief; would like to belch, but cannot; pressing down upon bladder and rectum.

▮Flatulent colic as if bowels, bladder and rectum were pressed upon with a sharp instrument.

▮▮Violent screaming and tossing about, kicks his legs,

Google

draws them up towards abdomen; refuses everything offered to him, and appears in great dread of being touched; face red, covered with sweat, pulse very rapid but not tense; respiration anxious, rapid; abdomen bloated, tense, particularly in hypochondria; audible rumbling in abdomen but no discharge of flatus; during the short remissions lies prostrated with eyes closed. θColic.

Colic of infants with constipation caused by stimulating food taken by mother or nurse; large amount of flatus; constipation, with apparent frequent desire and effort to evacuate bowels.

Cold hands and cold feet during paroxysms, or even stupefaction to unconsciousness. θColic.

Periodical pressing, pinching pains with retraction of abdomen, umbilical region very sensitive, could not touch abdomen; constipation followed next day by diarrhœa; loss of appetite; nausea and vomiting early in morning on rising. θLead colic.

Colic from suppressed hemorrhoidal flow.

Colic from indigestion, with waterbrash; < after coffee, brandy or overeating.

Gastro-duodenal catarrh.

Belching, vomiting and constant pressure upon rectum, as if urging to stool. θPeritonitis.

Plethora abdominalis; congestion of portal system.

Hysterical, abdominal spasms.

Intussusception; crampy, remittent pain in bowels; contraction and restriction of bowels; sour, mucous or bloody vomiting; quick spasmodic pulse and hot skin.

Sensation of weakness in abdominal ring, as if a hernia would occur.

Pain in abdominal ring in morning, in bed, as if a hernia would become incarcerated.

Incarcerated hernia, before occurrence of inflammation.

Inguinal hernia of l. side in a woman; irreducible by skilful manipulation, vomiting of much fecal matter; singultus.

Sudden violent pain in hernial region; drawing and tearing and spasmodic constriction in abdomen, with nausea and vomiting of sour mucus; constipation with constant ineffectual urging to stool; slow protrusion in aged persons, with squeezing pain in hernial region, fulness in abdomen, periodical nausea, gulping up of salt or bitter water, vomiting; hernial tumor sensitive to touch; indications of approaching gangrene, with green or yellowish-green spots on tumor.

Strangulated, umbilical hernia.

Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Desire for stool: anxious; frequent, ineffectual.

|Stools: thin, brown, dark watery, small, frequent, offensive; small, diarrhœa-like, corroding anus; thin, brownish, mucous; thin, bloody, mucous; thin, green, mucous; dark, thin, fecal; brown, fluid; offensive; involuntary; like pitch, with blood.

|Diarrhœa: in morning, after rising, or immediately after dinner; with constant urging, passing small quantities, followed by a feeling that more remains to be passed; from cold; after taking diarrhœa mixture; for six years, hurrying her out of bed in morning, if she composed three lines in afternoon would wake up next morning with diarrhœa, showing preponderating influence of mental labor; after a debauch; stools papescent or watery, scanty or often accompanied by urging; with retching in morning, vomiting perhaps a little froth or sour fluid; craves liquor, but stomach is so irritable that he vomits it as soon as taken; intolerant of milk; in patients who catch cold easily, of nervous constitution, easily exhausted; of infants, where artificial food disagrees and causes vomiting and purging; alternating with constipation; during day; after abuse of alcoholic spirits; after drastic medicines or prolonged drugging; after night watching; during jaundice; from indigestion; after overexertion of mind; after anger; after ginger or brandy.

|Before stool: cutting about umbilicus; tenesmus; backache as if broken; constant urging (often ineffectual).

|During stool; cutting; backache; violent tenesmus.

|After stool: cessation of pains and tenesmus; burning at anus; sensation as if not finished.

|Discharge of blood with the feces.

|Dysenteric diarrhœa, during cholera season; painful straining and very scanty watery discharge.

‖Dysentery: frequent urging to stool, urging ceasing as soon as bowels move; stools bloody, slimy, watery, also scanty; < in morning; when resulting from a cold or from suppression of a secretion or sweat; constant inclination to stool as soon as patient sits or stands; small quantities of jellylike mucus streaked with blood, passages occurring every fifteen minutes, with tenesmus and great pain, causing her to scream out when at stool; much pain in lumbar region with fever and headache, scanty passages about every hour, of bloody scrapings, with great tenesmus; pressing pains in loins and upper part of sacral region, as if broken, great heat and thirst with redness of face; with cutting at navel; painful, spasmodically closed anus.

Google

‖Abdomen enormously swollen, hard and tense; no fluctuation; constant severe gnawing pains a little below epigastrium and occasionally stitches along colon; eight to ten thin, greenish, putrid and bloody evacuations in twenty-four hours; tongue dry and white; skin dry and harsh; pulse small and weak; emaciation; skin pale; constant desire for food. θChronic dysentery.

❙Cholera: prodromal stage, severe cramps in stomach, nausea, belching, obstinate constipation; also useful in primary stage with severe urging to stool and very scanty discharges, or discharges are spasmodically retained; severe cramps of stomach with vomiting.

❙❙Alternate constipation and diarrhœa.

❙First part of stool soft, last hard.

❙❙Constipation: with ineffectual and frequent urging to stool, with a sensation as if anus were contracted; as from inactivity of bowels; as from constriction or contraction of intestines; stool very hard, dry, and for some time after a sticking pain in rectum as from hemorrhoids; frequent unsuccessful desire, passing small quantities, and sensation as if not finished; difficult stool from spasmodic action; with rush of blood to head; obstructed portal circulation; stools in hard masses; large, hard stools, frequently streaked with blood; following diarrhœa which had been checked by brandy; with headache, drowsiness, low spirits, or as if he had taken cold; with dyspepsia, flatulence, tenesmus and cardiac palpitation; with gastric catarrh; whole body trembled, but especially hands, when he wrote; difficult, scybalous stools at long intervals in consequence of spinal weakness; not due to atony of rectum but to irregular, fitful action; in those who lead a sedentary life or are suffering from effects of prolonged night watching, nursing or mental overwork, or those who use in excess spirituous liquors or overload digestive tract with highly-seasoned food, or from abuse of purgatives, or sexual excitement, due to onanism, or when constipation has been preceded by diarrhœa or is the consequence of its sudden checking; of pregnant women; of active, irritable infants and of those who have been prematurely fed on meat, or when trouble arises from excessive use of coffee; antiperistaltic action of intestinal canal.

❙Constipated stools: inefficient, black, hard, often streaked with blood; large, hard; black, dark or brown in color and hard and knotty in appearance; consisting of little balls.

❙❙Hemorrhoids: blind or flowing; abdominal plethora;

Google

congestion to head; < from high living or sedentary habits; with burning and sticking in rectum; anus burning, smarting, feels as if cut some hours after stool; with itching, keeping awake at night; has to sit in a tub of cold water for relief; with shooting shocks in loins; during pregnancy or after parturition; inflamed and partly constricted; burning pains becoming intolerable on least touch; can lie only on abdomen; with copious discharge of bright blood with the urging to stool or after; discharge of bloody mucus; after purgative medicines and internal and external allopathic treatment; in persons addicted to the use of coffee, wine, liquors, spices, etc.; with fissures of anus, with great sensitiveness of rectum.

‖ Prolapsus of rectum after a long-continued diarrhœa during childhood; rectum protrudes four inches; prolapsed part bluish-red, tumid, easily bleeding, covered with a slimy, purulent matter and has an appearance of degeneration; at times severe pains therein, particularly during stool, latter delayed and hard; no protrusion when lying quietly or when in bed; appetite poor; digestive disturbances; occasionally nausea and pains in stomach.

‖ Prolapsus recti due to constipation; severe pressing causing rectum to protrude, accompanied by pain and hemorrhage.

‖ Tearing, stinging, burning and itching of anus.

‖ Dragging in anus, when not at stool.

‖ Itching in anus associated with a sore pain as from hemorrhoids.

‖ Itching on margin of anus, becoming a smarting and sore pain, as from blind piles.

‖ Hemorrhage from anus.

‖ Painful spasmodically closed anus.

‖ Prolapsus ani in children suffering from constipation or when occurring with diarrhœa during teething.

‖ Worms, in horses; the animal seemed much out of health, ate little, was languid and seemed to have no spirit or life (after *Nux vom.*[200] in a pail of water, an enormous quantity of worms passed).

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖ Diabetes: from spinal lesions; irritable temper; odd sensations in limbs, fidgets; numbness and paretic condition of lower extremities; stomach and liver complaints; voids most urine during night; in high livers with sedentary habits.

‖ Very great sensitiveness in region of r. kidney, < from touch; strangury.

‖ Nephritis: from stagnation of portal circulation caused

Google

by suppression of an habitual sanguineous discharge; tension; bloating of abdomen; pressure, heat, burning in loins and region of kidneys; after suppression of hemorrhoidal flow, abuse of liquors or when caused by a calculus.

‖Pains in small of back, as if bruised, so violent he cannot move; lameness in back; heaviness and stiffness of neck; cough from exertion; dyspnœa; constipation; bad breath; deranged stomach; sour taste; sleepless forepart of night, with great drowsiness in morning and during day; drawing in arms as if they were asleep; loss of motion of arm. θAlbuminuria.

‖Renal colic: pain, especially in r. kidney, extending into genitals and r. leg; nausea; vomiting; constant urging to urinate; insufficient urging to stool; inability to lie on r. side; > lying on back; < on rising and walking about; after palliative use of anodynes; shortly after midnight, writhing, moaning and wringing her hands, pain culminated every little while in distressing retching and vomiting, constant urging to stool and to urinate with the pain; severe stitches in region of l. kidney, < rising from seat and motion but not from touch, cannot lie any length of time in one position, bathed in sweat, pain accompanied by chilliness, pain in abdomen, vomiting, frequent hæmaturia, finally r. renal region also affected pain, extending to r. thigh.

‖Hæmaturia, after abuse of alcoholic stimulants or drugs; suppression of hemorrhoidal or menstrual discharges; full, tensive feeling, pressure and distension in abdomen, loins and region of kidneys; signs of stagnation in portal circulation.

‖Cystitis: after suppression of menses or hemorrhoidal flow; painful urging to urinate, with scant discharge and burning pains; sensitive drawing pains in testicles and spermatic cords and full feeling in region of bladder; discharge of urine drop by drop with burning and tearing; pale urine followed by thick, whitish, purulent matter with violent burning pain, spasmodic retention of urine after suppressed gonorrhœa; catarrhal cystitis limited to parts directly around neck of bladder.

‖Spasm of bladder, especially if caused by sexual excesses or by undue use of stimulants.

‖Spasmodic retention of urine: discharged drop by drop.

‖Difficult urination with pressure and tenseness in region of bladder: when becoming warm from working, frequent scanty urination, cannot empty bladder: no pain to speak of: urine clear and normal; chronic constipation. θParesis of detrusor vesicæ.

Google

‖‖Painful ineffectual urging to urinate; urine passes in drops, with burning and tearing; spasmodic strangury.
‖Strangury after beer.
‖Nightly urging to urinate.
‖Pressure to urinate at night with discharge of a few drops of red, bloody, burning urine.
‖‖Paralysis of bladder; urine dribbles.
‖‖Enuresis nocturna from infancy in a girl æt. 16; sick headache; gastric derangement; sour stomach; sour taste in mouth; constipation; vomiting; languor.
‖‖Incontinence of urine after repeated attacks of gonorrhœa; slimy discharge; itching sensation during erection; fossa navicularis sensitive.
‖‖Nocturnal and diurnal enuresis, with constant dribbling of urine, so that he could not leave home for a day.
‖‖Paralytic incontinence of urine from irritation of lower part of spine.
‖Involuntary micturition when laughing, coughing or sneezing.
‖Itching burning in region of neck of bladder in morning in bed.
‖Irritable bladder of gout or alcoholism.
‖Vesical calculi.
‖Pain and spasm during passage of urinary calculi.
‖Frequent desire to urinate, much at a time, < when lying, preceded by aching pain in bladder.
‖Urine: seldom and scanty; generally light-colored, sediment reddish; tenacious mucus passes with urine; pale, later thick, whitish, purulent; reddish with brickdust sediment.
‖Before urinating: pressure on bladder; pain in neck of bladder.
‖While urinating: burning and tearing in neck of bladder; burning and fine sticking pain in forepart of urethra; itching and burning in urethra.
‖After urinating: contractive pain in urethra.
‖‖Pressing pain in meatus, between acts of micturition, accompanied by shuddering.
‖‖Sharp pressure as with a cutting instrument in forepart of urethra, also in bladder, perineum and anus, with contractive pain between acts of micturition and discharge of mucus.
‖Spasmodic urethral stricture.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire on slightest provocation.
‖Painful erections, especially in morning; often excitable, but power is weak.
‖Erections after the midday nap.

Google

During an embrace penis becomes relaxed.

Emissions: during sleep; after onanism or too high living; after sexual excesses; every second or third night, with erections and sensual dreams; cannot be in female society without having emissions, followed by great exhaustion; from plethora; followed by excessive irritability, despondency and prostration; in healthy, robust men, not due to onanism.

Sexual impotence with great spinal exhaustion; complete impotence.

Spasmodic constricting pain in spermatic cord causing testicle to be drawn up; < standing or walking, at times > sitting; testicle swollen and indurated.

Urethritis after cessation of regular and copious hemorrhoidal discharge.

Gonorrhœa: after abuse of copaiva and cubebs; thin discharge, with burning on urinating and frequent urging to stool; suppressed, with swelling of testicles.

Chronic prostatitis.

Chancroid; shallow and flat-bottomed ulceration showing disposition to spread irregularly and indefinitely, exuding a thin serous discharge.

Biting itching on inner surface of prepuce, soreness on margin, or on mons veneris.

Increase of smegma.

Heat in testicles.

Inflammation of both testicles with swelling and hardness; testicles drawn up.

Itching on glans penis; prepuce retracted; heat and stitches alternating with constricting pain in testicles; testicles swollen, very sensitive to touch; constipation, stool hard; much thirst; sleepless at night on account of pain. θOrchitis.

Left testicle swollen, hard, elastic, as large as goose egg; scrotum on left side, hot, swollen; constant constricting, drawing, tearing pain along spermatic cord and extending up to l. kidney, < from pressure, motion and at night; thirst; restless sleep. θOrchitis.

Itching on scrotum.

Hydrocele.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Great excitement of sexual organs, with sexual dreams and orgasm, in irritable and headstrong women.

Burning in vulva, with desire for an embrace. θNymphomania.

Irritation and inflammation of ovaries occasioned by rich living, highly seasoned food, stimulating drinks, or by a too sedentary life.

Google

Violent aching in hypogastrium, < from pressure and contact; violent pains in loins; constipation or hard stools; retention of urine, dysuria or ischuria; swelling of os tincæ, with contusive pain and stitches in abdomen; frequent desire to urinate, with scalding and burning pain; < towards morning. θMetritis.

Severe pain in lumbar region shooting out to thighs; bearing-down pain in abdomen; frequent, painful, scanty urine, sometimes bloody; loss of appetite; constipation; low-spirited. θChronic metritis.

Chronic parenchymatous metritis with bearing down into vagina and towards sacrum; constant urging to urinate; constipation.

Hardness and swelling of os tincæ.

Pale; exceedingly emaciated; hair turned quite white and thin; face bore an expression of extreme anguish, caused by almost incessant agonizing bearing-down pains in womb and rectum; had miscarried about four months ago, in third month of pregnancy, and much manipulation was employed in delivery of fœtus, and since that time was treated for "inflammation of womb"; constant bearing down pains of an exceedingly grinding, acute kind, causing her to scream incessantly; but these symptoms seem to have been developed especially after the harsh treatment employed to overcome constipation; she endures the terrible grinding pains until she can bear them no longer, then resorts to castor-oil injections, suffers indescribable agony for several days before she has a passage, which is followed by a little rest, soon interrupted again by the above agony; constant violent thirst; each mouthful of water causes colic and bearing down with screaming; great pallor; gums look retracted as after mercury; nausea and occasional vomiting; has some appetite and can bear light food; perfectly helpless from loss of strength, must be carried; pulse small, 100; occasional febrile paroxysms in night and towards morning, during pain. θUterine neuralgia.

Contractive uterine spasms; with discharge of coagula.

Sensation of heaviness in region of neck of womb; rising or sitting down causes a soreness and distress in that region.

Pressure towards genitals in morning; prolapsus uteri, from straining or lifting, or after miscarriage; bearing down towards sacrum, with ineffectual urging to stool, or pressure on bladder with urging to urinate.

Burning, heaviness and sticking in uterus.

Pain as if bruised in neck of uterus. θMetritis.

Google

Uterine fibroid.
Congestion of blood to uterus, pressing weight and heat.
Metrorrhagia at climaxis, from high living.
Uterine hemorrhage of six weeks duration, beginning every morning at three and lasting until eleven.
Menses: too early and profuse; occur too soon and last too long; flow dark, oversensitive to nervous impressions; faints easily, especially in a warm room; navel feels drawn in; a few days before the time and rather too copious, or keeping on for several days longer, with complaints at onset and remaining after it is over; recur even on fourteenth day; irregular, never at right time; sensation of constriction about hypogastrium; interrupted and beginning again; with spasms and headache; with nausea in morning, chilliness and attacks of faintness.
Cramping pains in uterine region, causing her to double up and cry; must stay in bed; pressing painful sensation extending from uterus upward to umbilicus and often to region of stomach, causing great nausea; attacks of fainting; chilliness with heat and redness of face; menses preceded and accompanied by pressure in forehead and vertex. θDysmenorrhœa.
Dysmenorrhœa: twisting pains moving about abdomen, with sickness of stomach; crampy and stitching pains in pelvic region; soreness across pubis; cramps in bladder; constant unsuccessful urging to defecate; after all sorts of drugs and painkillers.
Eight days before menses pain appears in lower abdomen; stitches, tearing, pressure and tension extending deep into pelvis; pains < two hours after beginning of menses, when the stitching and tearing extend to knees; cannot stretch legs which are painfully and spasmodically flexed; hypogastrium very sensitive to pressure; > from warmth of bed. θDysmenorrhœa.
During and after menstruation, appearance of new and aggravation of old symptoms.
Menses very scanty, continuing but a day, preceded and followed by copious leucorrhœa; appetite poor; obstinate constipation; difficult, imperfect digestion and defective assimilation. θAmenorrhœa.
Crampy, stitching pains in pelvis; soreness across pubes.
Uterine pains running down.
Leucorrhœa: fetid, staining yellow; painless, yellow mucus.
Internal swelling of vagina, like a prolapsus, with burning pain, which makes external touch intolerable.
Burning in pudenda.

Google

Prolapsed vagina from heavy lifting.
Gnawing, itching eruption on pudendum.
Tingling and itching of vulva, causing onanism.
Corrosive itching eruption on vulva. θPruritus vulvæ.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Constant severe hiccough so that she could not eat, drink or sleep; beginning pain in abdomen; fourteen days after labor; primipara.
Morning sickness, nausea and vomiting during pregnancy; constipation; excessive irritability.
Gulping up of bitter, sour fluid at night; nausea early in morning, and after a meal, with vomiting, constant pain and pressure in pit of stomach as from a stone; cannot bear anything tight around stomach; constipation. θReflex gastric derangement during pregnancy.
During pregnancy: morning sickness; jaundice; colic; difficult breathing from upward pressure; frequent urging to urinate; varicose veins attributable to high living; hemorrhoids.
Threatened abortion due to varicosed condition of uterus brought about by frequently recurring congestions; uterus in a relaxed condition.
Threatened abortion, or retained placenta after abortion or parturition, with a constant feeling of uneasiness in rectum as though bowels ought to be moved.
Profuse hemorrhage after abortion at three months; flow < at 3 A.M.
False pains (seventh month).
Labor pains: excessive, violent; spasmodic, cause urging to stool or to urinate; cause fainting; < in back; are too violent; must stand or walk about; wants back rubbed; likes to have room warm; nearly or entirely cease.
Somnolence; unconscious of what had occurred; face red, lips dark, dry; tongue dry, covered with brown fur; wild expression of eyes; grating of teeth; sticks out tongue; twitching of muscles of face; mouth filled with reddish mucus; respiration nearly suppressed; skin dry, hot; pulse scarcely perceptible; twitching of whole body which was cold and pale. θPuerperal convulsions.
After-pains violent and protracted; in irritable women.
Metritis after parturition.
Lochia scant and offensive, with bearing-down pains.
Nipples painful during suckling, with little or no soreness or rawness.
Severe tensive pains in nipples, particularly when nursing; nipples sore, presenting a white point in centre, but no suppuration.

Google

‖Caking of milk in r. breast after neglecting to nurse child for several days from this breast; whole breast tense, but doughy and painless.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ‖Hoarseness: with roughness and scraping in throat; catarrhal, with viscid mucus.

‖Tension and pain in larynx and bronchia; itching provokes cough.

‖Dry, painful catarrh in larynx, < early in morning; hands and feet hot.

‖Acute catarrhal laryngitis, chilliness, headache and stoppage of nose; from exposure to drafts, or sitting in a cold room.

‖Spasmodic constriction of larynx after midnight, suffocating spells.

‖Tickling itching in trachea in middle of sternum provokes cough.

‖Adherent mucus high up in trachea provokes cough.

‖Shortness of breath, sore cough and great sensibility of bronchial tubes; cough < at night; expectoration copious, of saltish taste, white. θBronchitis.

‖Chronic bronchitis of old people.

Respiration. ‖Breathing: short, oppressed and hard; oppressed, from tightness around hypochondria; tight, with hacking cough.

‖Dyspnœa: from pressure upward of diaphragm in consequence of accumulation of gas; at night, on waking from frightful dreams, she could scarcely catch her breath; in evening and morning; on slightest exertion, so that he cannot work, patient lives well, drinks from six to nine cups of coffee daily and uses an enormous quantity of tobacco.

‖Anxious oppression of chest; as from a load.

‖Compression, chest as if drawn together, at night in bed.

‖Asthma, spasmodic constriction of lower part of thorax.

‖Asthmatic constriction transversely through chest, when walking and ascending.

‖On motion or exertion, constriction of chest and dyspnœa, must stand still; suffocative constriction of chest in evening on attempting to step into bed, must sleep sitting in a chair; very severe attack after midnight towards morning, cannot sit; severe dyspnœa, constriction and oppression of chest as of a heavy load; attacks last several hours, during which time he supports himself by leaning with hands upon table; slow, loud, whistling respiration; severe dry cough, shocks causing pain in head and abdomen; anxiety, sense of suffering throughout body; suffers from gastric troubles.

Google

‖Sudden violent attack of asthma while working; every attempt to work brought on paroxysm; > when keeping quiet; appetite good; tongue clean; gums pale; stool solid and brown; præcordia tense.

‖Awakened every night after being asleep an hour by an intolerable sense of suffocation; forced to sit up in bed and for half an hour or an hour felt as if room had been exhausted of air; felt as if he must die; each successive attack increased in duration and intensity. θNervous asthma.

‖Spasmodic asthma, caused by anxious dreams; sensation as if clothing were too tight; hysterical or hypochondriacal subjects.

‖Asthma from congestion of blood to chest; sensation of oppression; skin warm; inclination to sweat; pulse increased, full, hard.

‖Asthma appearing about 1st of May for several years; profound nervous debility; could neither lie down nor sit up with comfort on account of distress of breathing; > in open air, although scarcely able to stand when supported on either side; completely worn out from protracted suffering, from loss of sleep and inability to take food.

‖Spasmodic asthma from earliest youth, < at beginning of Fall, gradually sudsiding as Spring sets in; increasing in severity each year.

‖Asthma with fulness in stomach; > after belching; oppression mornings, or after eating; spasmodic constriction of lower part of chest, < from cold air or exercise.

‖Short, slow, stridulous breathing.

‖Spasms of chest from vapor of copper or arsenic.

Cough. ‖Cough: causes headache as if skull would burst; racking, with pain in stomach and abdomen as if bruised; violent, little or no expectoration; dry, fatiguing, from tittillation in larynx; < after midnight and in morning; < after eating; with vomiting or bleeding from nose or mouth; dry, persistent, fatiguing, about midnight, if she lies upon back, disappearing when lying on side; dry from midnight till daybreak; at night, preventing sleep; from exercise, thinking or reading; violent before rising in morning, with expectoration of clotted blood and soreness in chest; hoarse, dry and hollow; convulsive, excited by tickling in throat; scraping cough; from adherent mucus high up in trachea; dry with rattling of mucus; dry in evening and loose in morning; of nervous or gastric origin; stomach cough; cough of students; after gaping, or if gaping excites cough; < from mental effort, ascending,

Google

cold, exertion, on awaking, from tobacco, drinking, eating, beer; > from warm drinks.

‖ Desire to eat during cough.

| Spasmodic cough with retching.

| Sputa: yellow; grey; cold mucus; sour or sweetish, bright red blood.

‖ Bad cough; shortness of breath; pain in chest; cheeks sunken and bright red; bitter taste in mouth; pain in stomach and bowels; no appetite.

| Rough, dry, deep cough, from dryness in larynx, with tension and pain in bronchi. θBronchitis chronica.

| Whooping cough: during coughing spell severe pain in region of umbilicus as if everything there was being shattered and torn; vomiting, gagging, choking spells, with bluish face and pain in abdomen; < morning and after eating; constipation; after cough mixtures; < in morning; splitting headache, child holds its head, face blue; bleeding from eyes, nose and mouth.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖ Pressing in chest as from a heavy load.

| Tightness across chest; during coryza; during chill.

‖ Roughness and rawness in chest.

‖ Scraping in chest, causing hawking.

| Burning on chest.

‖ Sensation as if something were torn loose in chest.

| Intercostal neuralgia, > when lying on well side.

| Angina pectoris; loss of appetite and accumulation of gas in bowels.

‖ Congestion to chest, with heat and burning.

| Hæmoptysis: from anger; suppressed hemorrhoidal flow; debauchery; in drunkards.

‖ Catarrhal fever, with or without coryza; chilliness; creeping chills seem to spread over bones, first in one locality, then in another, appearing on motion and frequently alternating with flushes of heat; come on in afternoon and gradually grow in intensity, > near warm stove; scratching sensation in pharynx; < mornings, causing hoarseness, hawking and rough cough.

| In infantile chest diseases after much medication, when there are present a smouldering fever, severe cough and wilfulness.

‖ Shooting pains from centre of sternum around chest, on coughing. θPleurisy.

| Inflammation of diaphragm; grasping, rooting pain, with nausea or vomiting; nervous persons.

‖ Violent pain shooting inward in r. side of chest, < breathing deeply, turning in bed, speaking and lying

Google

on painful side; breathing short; teasing cough, with tenacious, frothy, bloody expectoration, ejected blood being of a brownish color; with cough involuntary passage of urine; tearing in r. shoulder, < moving affected part; aching and tearing in head; weakness, from disturbed sleep; frequent chills, with rigor and gooseskin; sour-smelling perspiration; great thirst; rapid pulse; no appetite; furred tongue; peevish, dejected spirits. θPneumonia.

‖Pneumonia: of the aged, also of children, with catarrhal irritation; spasmodic dry cough, or cough with difficult expectoration and oppression of chest; in hypochondriacal subjects, or in those suffering from hemorrhoids; gastric and bilious symptoms pronounced; catarrhal symptoms predominate over inflammatory; of drunkards; accompanied by catarrh of bronchia; in sick people compelled to lie a long time upon back; with delirium tremens; after suppression of hemorrhoidal flow from becoming chilled; when hepatization occurs, without fever, cough or any marked symptoms indicating a lung affection.

‖Spasms of chest from vapor of copper or arsenic.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation: on lying down; heart feels tired; frequent belching; spasmodic, with sense of fluttering at pit of stomach; on lying down after dinner; in frequent short paroxysms, with pulsating throbs in direction of heart; from mental emotions, or protracted study; after coffee, wine or liquors; from indigestion; with nausea and vomiting; with orgasm of blood.

‖Distension, aching pains and anguish in region of heart and hypochondria.

‖Angina pectoris: < at night; constricting pains with anguish, patient cries out; pain affects whole thorax, extends to l. arm, anterior part of neck, lower jaw, back and region of kidneys; pains end with discharge of flatus and profuse clear urine; during attacks at night patient lies upon knees, with body bent backward; attacks caused and aggravated by motion or mental disturbances; with loss of appetite and accumulation of gas in bowels; from using coffee, tobacco or alcoholic stimulants to excess.

‖Dilatation of heart, with nervous palpitation.

‖Hypertrophy of heart from portal obstruction.

‖Pulse: hard, full, accelerated; small, rapid; intermits every four or five beats.

‖‖Portal stasis.

[21] **Neck and Back.** ‖Tearing pain, in paroxysms, in nape of neck, in evening.

Google

Cervico-brachial neuralgia, neck stiff, < in morning and after eating and from touch.

Rheumatism of muscles of neck, with or without tearing, drawing pains; head generally drawn to one side and moved with great difficulty.

Neck stiff, with heaviness; from cold.

Torticollis, head drawn to l. side; after fright; due to spinal disease.

Tension and aching between shoulder blades; burning, pressing, as from a stone or stitches.

Burning, tearing, drawing, lacerating or bruised pains in back.

Gets out of bed at 4 A.M. on account of pain in back, > from rising and walking about. θPregnancy.

Pain in back starts from posterior wall of stomach and spreads under short ribs of l. side, obliging patient to bend forward.

Sudden stitches in back when turning, with dull pain while sitting.

Strong aversion to air, cannot turn in bed, if air is let in under bedclothes it makes him chilly.

Backache, must sit up to turn in bed.

Pains in small of back, as if bruised or broken; < 3 or 4 A.M.

Sensation in small of back as if lame. θAfter difficult parturition.

Pain in back after lifting; begins in lower lumbar vertebræ and extends to hypochondria.

Pain across loins passing to hips.

Rheumatism of back, lumbago.

Spinal irritation; backache in lumbar region, < in bed; sudden loss of power in legs in morning; hands and feet go to sleep easily; stiffness and tension in hollow of knees; clothing about waist feels too tight; sensation as of a band about waist; desire to lie down; numbness and formication along spine and into extremities.

Spine affected by sexual excesses; complete prostration.

Spinal weakness and general debility, with difficult evacuation of scybalous stools.

Spinal anæmia; subjects who use sewing machines, or are confined to house; bowels constipated; ineffectual attempts to defecate or urinate.

Myelitis and early stages of locomotor ataxia, especially when occurring from exposure to cold or from sexual excess.

Multiple sclerosis, especially in beginning, with gastralgic attacks, vertigo, etc.

Progressive locomotor ataxy from alcoholism.

Google

Lateral spinal sclerosis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Shoulders pain as if bruised; paralytic heaviness with weak arms.

Soreness in shoulder joint.

Drawing in arms, extending from shoulder to finger, with sensation as if arm were asleep; loss of motion of arm, especially at night.

Drawing pain from shoulder to fingers.

Sensation of sudden loss of power of arm in morning.

Paralysis of l. arm; loss of sensation and mobility; sensation of beating and throbbing as if blood would be jerked out of veins.

Paresis of arms, with shocks as if blood would start out of vessels.

Arms and hands go to sleep; numb, stiff feeling.

Herpes on inside of r. forearm.

Veins on hands and arms prominent.

Hands cold and sweaty, with cold nose.

A peculiar feeling of duplication of touch, and an almost painful sensation in ring and little fingers of r. hand after being pressed upon during sleep.

Whitlow in last phalanx of l. thumb, gradually increasing; suppuration in palmar surface of finger not reaching to tip; throbbing pain, sometimes with burning, < from warmth, warm water, letting hand hang down and in evening after sunset; > in bed.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Darting pains from toes to hip, or from trochanter to hollow of knee, < at stool, from motion or lifting, and at night.

Severe pains extending downward from trochanter to popliteal space; cries out when moving in bed; pains particularly severe when patient is lifted up or attempts to stand, it seems then as if upper part of thigh was being broken; < at night with anxious sweat; constipation, stool accompanied by severe pains, causing him to cry out, thus spending much time before evacuation is accomplished. θIschias.

Drawing, tearing, from below upward; > from hot water; limb stiff and contracted; parts feel paralyzed and cold; lies best on painless side; < during stool and in morning; costive; sedentary habits; addicted to alcoholic stimulants. θSciatica.

Pain extends from toes into hip; constipation; severe pains drawing into foot during an evacuation. θIschias.

Muscles of thighs and knees painful, as if beaten or bruised.

Alternate contraction and relaxation of muscles of legs.

Paralytic drawing in muscles of thighs and calves painful on walking.

Google

Sensation of sudden loss of power in lower extremities, in morning.

When walking, legs tremble; unsteady gait; drags feet.

Trembling of lower limbs and stiffness.

Tottering and unsteadiness of lower extremities; staggering when walking.

Numbness and deadness of legs.

Sensation of paralysis, feeling as of a painful stripe down inside of thigh.

Violent colic (treated with narcotics and purgatives) followed by paresis of lower extremities, so that she could neither walk nor stand; feeling of weight and stiffness in lower extremities, as if made of wood, with inability to stand or move, though sensibility of affected parts is not lost; when lying, can draw up thigh a little, but it is only with difficulty that she can move leg; crawling and formication in paralyzed parts, with a feeling of heat, extending from feet over legs and knees, most frequently at night. θParesis crurum.

Paralysis of lower limbs: from overexertion, getting wet, sexual excesses or after apoplexy; limbs cold, bluish, emaciated; jerks, tension of muscles, formication.

Stiffness of lower extremities remaining after an attack of meningitis spinalis.

Red swelling of leg with dark, painful spots; bruised, sore sensation low down in abdomen, with frequent desire to urinate and to defecate; powerless, bruised sensation in legs; loss of apetite, great depression of spirits. θPhlegmasia alba dolens.

Bright red swelling of legs, with black, painful spots.

Frequently recurring boils, mostly on posterior part of thigh.

Sensation in hollows of knees as if tendons were too short, when rising from a seat.

Painful swelling of knee.

Knee joint feels dry, with cracking when moved.

Arthritic inflammation of knees, also nodosities.

Gout of knees after an attack of tertian ague with tophi and sensation of lameness of joints.

Small boils on knees stiffening whole leg; also on thigh.

Rash on knee.

Pain in r. leg and calf of leg, < from coughing and slightest motion; > from warmth.

Cramps in calves at night, also in soles, must stretch feet.

Falling asleep (deadness) of soles.

Cannot stand without support of cane; makes a few steps with difficulty, dragging foot after him; foot paralyzed, cold and without sensation.

Google

‖Erysipelas of foot or knee in irritable subjects, particularly women; bright red swelling with severe pain, but no development of vesicles.
‖Itching, burning in toes as from freezing.
‖Superficial inflammation, with bright red swelling, with burning itching or when tumefied parts crack and bleed. θChilblains.
‖Violent throbbing in chilblains, in Summer.
‖Chilblains with bleeding rhagades.
‖Corns: soreness in corns.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Aching, drawing or bruised pains in limbs; < during motion and at night.
‖Sick feeling through all limbs; languor, dread of motion.
‖Great weariness and relaxation of all the limbs, after taking the open air.
‖Trembling of limbs and jerking of heart.
‖Sensation of sudden loss of power of arm and lower extremities, in morning.
‖Incomplete paralysis of upper and lower extremities, affected as if asleep and heavy as lead.
‖Rheumatism attacking mostly muscles of trunk and large joints; pale, tensive swelling; numbness and twitching, < from least jar and from cold.
‖Miliary eruption on arms and thighs.
‖Fingers and toes red with burning and itching, as if frozen.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headache >; ringing in ears >.
Lying down in bed: syncope; on painless side, headache >; headache <; eye symptoms <; facial neuralgia >; twitching of muscles of face; on painful side, toothache <; nausea and frantic feeling going off; no protrusion of rectum; desire to urinate <; asthma with sneezing; palpitation.
Must lie down: tertian chill; great relief when doing so.
Lying on back: head >; pain in kidney >; cough <; with head low, hands above head.
Lying on side: cough disappears; not affected, intercostal neuralgia and sciatica >; affected, pains in chest <.
Can lie only on abdomen: hemorrhoids.
Lies upon knees with body bent backward: angina pectoris.
Cannot lie on r. side: pain in kidney.
Must sit up in bed: sense of suffocation.
Raising head: syncope.
Holding head erect: a stupid feeling.
Bending head down: as if something heavy fell into forehead.

Google

Leaning head against something: head >.
Child holds its head: whooping cough.
Rising from seat or bed: syncope; pain in r. kidney <; causes soreness in neck of womb.
Sitting: tenesmus; pain in spermatic cord >; causes soreness in womb; dull pain in back.
Must sit up to turn over in bed: backache.
Must sleep sitting in a chair: constriction of chest.
Bending forward: > pain in stomach.
Stooping: syncope; congestion to head; headache <.
Supports himself leaning with hands upon table: constriction of chest.
Standing: neuralgia of trigeminus <; tenesmus; pain in spermatic cord <; impossible, paresis of lower limbs.
Slides down in bed: typhoid.
Must double up: uterine pain; pain in back.
Letting hand hang down: whitlow <.
When attempt is made to stand: seems as if upper part of thigh was being broken.
Attempts to stand up in bed: typhoid.
Must stretch foot: cramps in soles.
Motion: excessive sensitiveness in brain; ringing in ears returns; of nose, causes soreness; facial neuralgia <; the least, causes chilliness; region of liver <; abdominal muscles painful; pain in l. kidney <; constriction of chest; creeping chills; of shoulder, increases pain; causes and aggravates attacks of angina pectoris; pains from toes to hips <; of knee joint causes cracking; slightest, pain in r. leg <; aching in limbs <; brings on spasms; of r. leg causes him to start and distort face; bruised pain in limbs <; chilliness <.
Slightest exertion: dyspnœa; asthma; heat <.
When moving in bed: pains from trochanter to popliteal space <.
Turning in bed: pain in small of back, sudden stitches.
Swallowing: pain in ears; stinging or stitches in throat.
Must stand or walk about: labor pains.
Walking: syncope; brain feels shattered; brain seems to shake; shocks; facial neuralgia <; abdomen sore; pain in r. kidney; constricting pain in spermatic cord <; asthmatic constriction of chest; pain in back >; staggering; impossible, paresis of lower limbs; drags feet.
Ascending: cough <.
Exercise: toothache >; asthma <; cough; of affected part causes spasmodic contraction.

Nerves. Oversensitiveness: to external impressions, odors, light, noise or music, a slight current of air; to trifling ailments; every harmless word offends, even suitable medicine aggravates.

Google

Great reflex excitability.
Slightest touch of hand immediately brought on spasms.
Stitches through body in jerks, feels sore all over, < mornings.
Violent, contractive, painful sensation through whole body.
Sensation in muscles of limbs, back, scapulæ, etc., as if something in them were drawn back and forth; more spasmodic than painful.
Shooting pains in head, face almost purple; suddenly leaving head it attacks bowels, causing her to scream violently; at the same time darting pains in arms and legs; constant urging to urinate, could pass but little light-colored urine; skin very dry. θNeuralgia.
Sudden shocks from some part of body to brain. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
Painful cramps in calves or toes, must stand still while walking, < at night, plethoric, well-nourished old people.
Every evening crawling in hands and feet extending to epigastrium, where there is a pressure, with great anxiety and nausea; from epigastrium it extends to throat, as if she would choke; thence it goes into head and she loses consciousness; spasmodic motions of hands and feet; after a short time a general, warm sweat, and consciousness returns. θHysteria.
Hysteria: convulsive form; tetanic spasms; no loss of consciousness; spasms brought on by touch, motion or slightest noise; great anxiety; outbursts of anger; great trembling, blueness of hands and nails; complete anæsthesia; with profuse menses.
Convulsive twitching of single muscles or of a single limb.
Spasms, with tetanic rigidity of nearly all the muscles of body, with interruptions of a few minutes during which the muscles are relaxed.
Limbs drawn up with a sudden jerk to body and then forcibly thrust out; whole body would be tossed to r. side, then on back again; face, hands and limbs cold; pulse almost imperceptible; after every spasmodic toss of body head would roll to one side, without any power of cervical muscles to control it; lips and cheeks flabby; eyes expressionless; conscious of the spasms and felt his strength fast ebbing away. θSpasms following pneumonia and typhoid fever.
Short, rattling breathing; spasmodic twitching of body; head retracted; bloating of abdomen; stool hard, delayed; frequent crying. θEclampsia.
Tetanic spasms after getting wet and catching cold;

Google

limbs first affected, then back, latter becoming so stiff that she seemed like one suffering from catalepsy; at times single twitches occurred, accompanied by outcries; lips blue; respiration very difficult, at times even suspended; several attacks occurred during night (towards morning), each lasting longer than previous one, last attack of about three hours' duration; attacks followed by great prostration of limbs.

‖Muscles of fingers and thumbs firmly and painfully contracted and strongly pressed against palms, so that she was unable to open hands, and any attempt to forcibly open them caused severe pain; pains in calves. θTonic spasm.

‖Ten days after cut on r. side of forehead, difficulty of swallowing, with stiffness of muscles of neck and jaw; after three days jaw rigidly closed; head constantly thrown backward; at intervals of from half an hour to an hour, violent painful paroxysms, during which whole body was thrown into a spasm, limbs extended, hands and feet drawn inward (towards thumbs and great toes), head and trunk bent backward like a bow, muscles of chest rigid, impeding respiration to such a degree that face became purple, intellect clear; harassing cough between paroxysms closely resembling a sneeze, owing to spasmodic closure of lips coming on with every attempt to cough; almost any peripheral irritation, swallowing fluids, attempt to pry open mouth, or moving patient, would induce spasmodic action of muscles of face and upper part of body, and, if long continued, bring on violent contractions involving whole muscular system; wound had scarcely healed any and was filled with a black slough. θTraumatic tetanus.

‖Tetanus, characterized by opisthotonos; clonic spasms are particularly severe, and the suffering so great that the patient groans continually.

‖‖Severe clonic spasms every five or ten minutes; lips blue; eyes protruded; lower extremities stiff; with each spasm forced out a piercing cry so loud as to waken neighbors; foam at mouth; least motion, moving fingers or eyes, or touching lips with spoon, brought on spasm. θStrychnia poisoning.

‖‖Convulsions: from emotions, as anger; from indigestion; following abuse of alcohol; preceded by constipation, jaundice, etc.; begin with an aura from epigastrium; opisthotonos and emprosthotonos, with consciousness; limbs rigid and go to sleep; choreic, with numbness; renewed by bright light, sudden jar, noise or least touch; deep sleep follows; of extremities; epileptic, bending head

Google

backward; trismus; in inner parts; brought on by pressure over solar plexus.

‖Chorea, spinal, sensation of numbness in affected muscles; crawling sensation in parts attacked; unsteady gait; feet drag; movements renewed by least touch, but > by firm, steady pressure; ‖suddenly sleepy and falls to floor, sleep lasts one or two minutes, when he rises and goes about his work. θEpilepsy.

‖Severe and frequent attacks of epilepsy; frothing at mouth; twitching of limbs; mental disturbance brings on an attack; despondent, dissatisfied.

‖Feeling as if bruised all over.

‖Sensation of anxiousness in body.

‖‖Sensation of heaviness of body, alternating with sensation of lightness.

‖‖General languor; inclination to sit or lie down and be alone.

‖Sudden failing of strength; great weariness; greater in morning after rising than in evening on going to bed.

‖Heat of Summer insupportable; slightest exercise produces fatigue, with sleepiness and gastric ailments.

‖‖Great nervous debility: with oversensitiveness of all senses; from night watching, cannot walk on account of giving out of lower extremities, knees knock together; from use of coffee, wine, etc., with heaviness and trembling of limbs, especially early, or after a walk in open air.

‖Tremulous sensation over whole body in morning.

‖‖Trembling all over, mostly of hands; in drunkards.

‖‖Great excitement, with trembling of bowels and nerves generally.

‖‖Tendency to faint: from odors; in morning; after eating; after attacks feels very sick or weak; after a walk in open air; after every labor pain; after vomiting spells or diarrhœic stools.

‖Depression following overstimulation.

‖Paralysis: parts cold, numb, emaciated; caused by apoplexy or cerebral softening, with vertigo and weak memory; after sexual excesses; after abuse of alcohol; after spasms; after poisoning with Arsenic; after diphtheria; after fits of anger; labio-glosso pharyngea; multiple sclerosis; after mental exertion combined with sedentary habits; from exhaustion of spinal cord, spinal anæmia, reflex para and hemiplegia, or white softening, or where paresis of motor nerve centres remains after all signs of irritation have passed; incomplete, power of motion not entirely gone, but impeded by painful twitchings and spasmodic contraction whenever affected

Google

part is exercised; of arm with violent jerks in it, as if blood would start out of veins; staggering walk, when he walks drags feet, cannot lift them; numbness and deadness of lower legs; spasmodic contractions occur whenever the affected parts are exercised.

‖Hemiplegia, l. side, could not raise his arm and could scarcely hobble across room; attack caused by excessive hard work, loss of sleep and overindulgence in tobacco.

‖Hemiplegia, l. side, after diphtheria.

‖Paralysis of r. arm and leg resulting from poisoning by Morphium aceticum.

‖Partial paralysis of lower limbs from overexertion and being drenched in rain; drags limbs in walking; sensation of lower limbs impaired, feels a pin only when it penetrates deep enough to draw blood; legs cold, bluish; constipation; burning at anus; occipital headache; no painful spot in whole length of spine. θLocomotor ataxy.

‖Intense headache in occiput; dizziness; pain in eyes; furred tongue; bad taste, nausea, vomiting; great tenderness of abdomen, with spasmodic pains and watery diarrhœa; all symptoms except tenderness recur every other day; nightly restlessness, paroxysms of pain; constipation. θProgressive locomotor ataxy.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Stuporlike sleep, in morning.

‖Stupor, lower jaw dropped; deep sleep.

‖Yawning, with stretching of limbs; chilliness.

‖Drowsy all day, < after meals.

‖Cannot keep from falling asleep in evening while sitting, hours before bedtime, and wakes at 3 or 4 A.M.; falls into a dreamy sleep at daybreak, from which he is hard to arouse and then feels tired and weak.

‖During sleep: blowing, snoring expiration.

‖Always seeks to lie on back during sleep, with head low, arms above head, so that hands lie on nape of neck.

‖Violent starting on going to sleep.

‖Dreams: sad or frightful; of mutilations; confused; anxious; pursued by cats and dogs, etc.; about fatal accidents; of quarreling; about exerting the mind; amorous.

‖Whimpering and moaning in sleep, waking from troubled, busy dreams, frightened, as if some one were in room. θMania a potu. θTyphus.

‖Weeping and talking during sleep.

‖Nightmare after a heavy supper or alcoholic beverages; during sleep blowing, snoring respiration; dreams full of bustle and hurry; springs up delirious, has frightful visions; awakens in fright from least noise.

Google

Goes to sleep late from crowding of thoughts.
Sleeplessness after midnight.
Awakens at 3 A.M.; ideas crowd upon him; if he falls asleep again he awakens much fatigued; morning sleep aggravates all complaints.
Insomnia, after mental strain, abuse of coffee, wine, liquor, opium or tobacco.
Better after a short sleep, unless aroused.

[38] **Time.** Towards morning: cramps in stomach.

3 A.M.: ideas crowd upon him; restless sleep with nausea and vomiting; hemorrhage <; pains in small of back <; wakes with many complaints; falls into a heavy sleep.

4 A.M.: diphtheria <; gets out of bed with pain in back; awakens with mental anguish.

Before breakfast: waterbrash.

Morning: great weakness and lassitude; as if stupefied; syncope; reeling; heaviness of head; tensive pain in head; stitches in head; burning pain in head; headache as if he had not slept; pain in middle of brain; headache with bilious, sour vomiting; pressing headache; head drawn to shoulder >; irritable; intolerance of light <; photophobia; vision of l. eye lost; pain in eye <; hot lachrymation <; trachoma and follicular conjunctivitis <; smarting, itching in lids <; on opening eyes cannot tolerate light; ophthalmia <; conjunctivitis <; margin of eyelid <; pressure in upper lids <; smarting, dry sensation in inner canthi; burning and itching of lids <; pains in ears <; frequent sneezing; coryza fluent; pain in forehead <; nosebleed; facial neuralgia <; neuralgia of trigeminus; taste bad; taste sour; breath offensive; dryness of mouth without thirst; thirst; putrid eructations; during sweat, qualmishness, nausea; colic and pressure; pain in small of back; watery diarrhœa; weakness in legs on rising; pressure under short ribs as from incarcerated flatus; pain in abdominal ring; retching; dysentery <; great drowsiness; itching, burning in neck of bladder; painful erections; metritis <; pressure towards genitals; dry, painful catarrh <; dyspnœa; cough <; cough violent before rising; pain around umbilicus; whooping cough <; scratching sensation in pharynx; cervico-brachial neuralgia <; sudden loss of power in legs; sudden loss of power of arms; early, paresis of arms; sudden loss of power of legs; feels sore all over; failing of strength; tendency to faint; stuporlike sleep; sleep < all complaints; chilliness of back and limbs with painfulness of skin; chill lasts till; chill with constipation; sweat.

Google

9 A.M.: intermittent neuralgia appears.
11 A.M.: chill lasting one hour.
Forenoon: sits still and absorbed; facial neuralgia.
Day: coryza fluent; alternate diarrhœa and constipation; great drowsiness; enuresis; after midday nap erections; drowsy.
2 P.M.: attack of pain in face ceases; intermittent neuralgia ceases.
3 P.M.: pressure in stomach.
Afternoon: excited and chatty; lost vision returned; facial neuralgia; creeping chills; chill.
Evening: excited and chatty; headache >; head drawn to one side <; moving nose, soreness of margin of nostrils; twitching of muscles of face; drawing in teeth; pricking in teeth; pains in stomach; dyspnœa; constriction of chest; tearing pain in neck; whitlow < after sunset; irresistible drowsiness; chilliness after lying down; fever appears; itching <.
Night: syncope; tensive pain in head; photophobia >; tearing pains in eyes wake him; itching in ears disturbs rest; coryza <; coryza stopped; drawing in teeth; bloody saliva runs from mouth; wakes with a feeling of impending suffocation; vomiting and diarrhœa; itching of hemorrhoids; voids most urine; enuresis; pressure to urinate; sleepless on account of pain in testicles; pain in l. kidney <; cough <; waking from frightful dreams; chest as if drawn together; angina pectoris <; loss of power of arm; paresis of arms <; pains from toes to hip <; ischias <; paresis crurum <; cramps in calves and soles; aching in limbs <; several attacks of spasms; sleeplessness; bruised pains in limbs.
After midnight: clawing in stomach; renal colic; wakes and lies awake for hours; spasmodic constriction of larynx; cough <; till daybreak cough dry; sleepless; sweat.

Temperature and Weather. Worse in dry, generally > in wet weather.
Bad effects from sitting on cold stones.
Excessive sensitiveness to open air; liability to take cold.
Likes to have room warm and to be well covered.
Open air: syncope; headache <; nose filled up; lachrymation >; facial neuralgia; colic; aversion to; flatulence >; asthma >; weariness and relaxation of all limbs; after a walk tendency to faint; chilliness; heat <; eyes sensitive; teeth sensitive; draft, sensitive.
In room: coryza fluent.
If air is let in under bedclothes, chill, cannot turn over.

Google

Aversion to uncovering: heat with red face.
Does not tolerate covering: heat over body during sweat.
Wrapping up: headache >.
Warm room: headache >; pains in ears <; lachrymation <; faints easily; is desired in labor-pains.
Warmth: toothache >; pains in abdomen >; of stove > chills; whitlow <; pain in r. leg >; does not > coldness of whole body.
Sunshine: headache <.
Heat of Summer: insupportable.
Hot weather: gastric and bilious fevers.
Hot weather: > pain in leg.
Hot drinks: hiccough; gastralgia >; cough >.
Near fire: pains in forehead <.
Getting wet; tetanic spasms; partial paralysis of lower limbs; feet, ague.
Bathing: does not > burning pain in eye.
Wet weather: facial neuralgia <; wet and warm, gastric and bilious fever.
Stormy weather: headache <.
Dry wind: takes cold in head.
Dry cold weather: coryza.
Cold: head <; toothache <; air causes rawness in fauces; drinks cause hiccough; rooms caused laryngitis; air, asthma <; cough <.
Cold water: toothache <; pain in tongue <.

40 **Fever.** ▮Coldness of whole body, with blue hands; neither > by warmth of stove nor by covering.
▮Chilliness: on back and limbs, in morning, with painfulness of skin, as if it had been frozen; numbness in limbs, like that caused by cold weather; in back and over arms (not on hands), in evening after lying down; with shivering, after drinking; from slightest contact with open air; with hot face; alternating with heat; from slightest motion.
▮▮Chill: begins in back, limbs or whole body, not > by warmth; evening and night in bed, lasting till morning; with pain in small of back and sacrum; with thirst; as soon as he moves bedclothes; preceded by intolerable drawing pain through thighs and legs, obliging him to alternately draw them up and stretch them out; congestive, with vertigo, headache, etc.; in afternoon, goes to sleep between chill and heat; < when moving and from drinking; alternating with heat; mornings, with constipation (in nursing children).
▮▮Heat: with internal chilliness; of single parts while others are chilly; alternating with chilliness; with overexcited senses, < from external impressions; with anx-

Google

iety and restlessness; internal burning through whole body; dry, over whole body, does not tolerate covering; with thirst; violent, long-lasting, with great thirst; with red face and aversion to uncovering; of hands and feet which must be covered, because cold causes intolerable pain; at night, without thirst; < during least exertion or in open air; ascending from throat; sometimes precedes chill.

During fever a round spot at pit of stomach two inches in diameter, feels hot to patient but feels cold to touch.

Sweat: light; without thirst; with chilliness from motion or allowing air to strike him; alternating with chill; profuse after severest paroxysms, or attending congestive chill; only on r. side; sour, cold and clammy; relieving pains in limbs; offensive; one-sided; after midnight and in morning; odor of musty straw; only on upper part of body; wants to throw off covers; during sleep, disappears on waking.

One-sided sweat, after typhoid fever; day or night, as soon as patient lay down to nap or to sleep, side uppermost commenced to perspire profusely; sweat warm and not offensive, disappearing on getting up.

Smouldering, lingering, obstinate, irritative fever; frequent, small, thumping pulse.

Gastric or bilious fevers in plethoric individuals or in those suffering from portal stasis, occurring in hot weather or in warm, wet days.

Slow fevers alternating with constipation and diarrhœa.

Anticipating morning fever; chill with aching in limbs, gaping; blue nails, no thirst; then thirst, long-lasting fever, with stitches in temples; light sweat.

Chill every morning with neuralgia, commencing in temples and extending down ramus of inferior maxilla and posteriorly to occiput, with epistaxis.

Paroxysm preceded by yawning and stretching; shaking chill lasting five hours, with thirst and pain in joints; then heat and sweat; pain in head as if it would be torn asunder; yellowness of conjunctiva; bitter taste; white-coated tongue; constipation; urine red; sleeplessness at night on account of sweat. θ Tertian ague.

Two months tertian chill at 7 A.M., lasting twenty minutes; nails blue; hot stage lasts ten minutes; sweat nearly all day; violent headache; must lie down.

Severe chill, with excessive vomiting of mucus; only cold and hot stages present; cold very severe, lasting about fifteen minutes; fever high, lasting eight hours.

Chill followed by dumb ague; partial paralysis of legs.

Google

Ague after feet had become wet and cold; irritation of cauda equina manifested by appearance of pain when pressure is made upon spinal processes.

Chill at 11 A.M., lasting one hour; nails blue; (after *Nux vom.* an eruption appeared upon and about lips).

Chill in morning, with pain in stomach and l. hypochondriac region; thist begins before chill and lasts during heat; in apyrexia, dulness in head and loss of appetite; only cold things taste good.

Chill and heat mixed, one internal, the other external, or alternating; thirst for beer; portal congestion; apyrexia marked by gastric symptoms.

Irregular in paroxysm; may come on at any hour of day and return at same hour, or earlier or later.

Congestive chills, with vertigo, anguish, delirium, vivid visions, distended abdomen, stitches in sides and abdomen.

Children's intermittents; shaking chill, with blue-mottled skin, especially on covered parts; morning chill; thirst very great during chill and fever; great tendency to spasms (and even convulsions) as chill went off and sweat came on; bowels constipated with ineffectual urging to stool, especially in nursing children; appetite poor; urine red and fetid and generally a dry, hacking cough.

Intermittent: every Spring; anticipating; congestive; quotidian; tertian; quartan; monthly; after menses; apoplectic.

Nervous manifestations originating in spine and appearing in distant parts of body. θAgue.

Time: night or early morning; 6 to 7 A.M.; 11 A.M.

Rheumatic fever; vertigo, chilliness alternating with heat, pains in head, back and limbs; thirst; dryness of skin; scanty, dark urine; delayed stool; fever appears in evening; becoming < towards morning, but does not entirely disappear.

Typhoid fever; early period; vertigo; pressing headache, particularly in forehead; bitter taste; tongue generally moist and clean; pressure in epigastrium; little or no thirst; prostration in limbs; constipation; restless sleep, disturbed by dreams; alternate chilliness and heat; chilliness on slightest movement; dryness of front of mouth and tip of tongue; intolerance of impressions on external senses; great sensitiveness to open air; thirst, with aversion to water; strong desire to lie down and considerable relief on doing so.

Severe shaking chill, heat, headache, and on second day an erysipelatous inflammation of r. leg; lies in bed as

Google

if intoxicated; recognizes no one, turns head from side to side, unintelligible muttering, for a moment regains his senses when roughly spoken to; great weakness of whole body, slides down in bed; at times speaks in a louder voice, but still unintelligibly, and attempts to stand up in bed; cheeks very red and burning hot, palms of hands hot, normal temperature of rest of body; pulse quick and weak; lips very dry; tongue black on dorsum, edges red and cracked; constipation of three days' duration; towards evening, when moments of intelligence appear, complains of tearing pains in head; cutting in abdomen, palpitation of heart, anxiety from which he cannot free himself, asks frequently for water but only moistens mouth, pushes all food away; although there is no sweat, an offensive, putrid odor is perceptible; r. leg from knee to ankle swollen, bright red and covered with dark spots, particularly on calf of leg; least motion of affected leg causes him to start and distort face. θTyphoid.

‖Delirium; unquenchable thirst; tongue dry, brown; face fiery red; eyes bright, rolling; throbbing of carotids; pulse frequent and hard; skin dry, burning; respiration short; frequent slight, dry cough; abdomen distended and painful; burning pains in small of back becoming finally intolerable; sleep not to be thought of; throws herself about in bed, lamenting constantly; stool very infrequent, scanty, hard lumps; profuse discharge of blood from rectum, with syncope. θTyphus abdominalis.

‖Intense occipital headache, vertigo, pains in eyes, as from deranged stomach; mouth dry, parched, without much thirst; aversion to food, fainting turns; sick feeling through all the limbs; bruised pains in limbs < during motion and at night; great debility, with oversensitiveness of all the senses; sour, offensive sweat, which relieves pain in limbs. θTyphus recurrens.

‖Yellow fever; after drugging or in persons accustomed to drinking strong liquors; yellow skin; pale or yellowish face, especially around mouth and nose.

"**Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternately: despondent and buoyant; chilliness and heat; diarrhœa and constipation; creeping chills and flushes of heat; contraction and relaxation of legs; feeling of heaviness and lightness of body; draws up limbs and stretches them out.

Periodical: pain in head; strabismus; bulimia, in afternoon; vomiting; pains in stomach; colic before breakfast; pressing, pinching pain, with retraction of abdomen; nausea; chills.

Digitized by Google

Every five or ten minutes: severe clonic spasm.
Every fifteen minutes: passages.
For fifteen minutes: very severe cold stage.
Every hour: scanty passages.
An hour or two after a meal: pressure in stomach.
Two hours after dinner: toothache <; epigastrium bloated.
Two hours after menses: pains <.
For five hours: shaking chill.
Eight hours: fever lasts.
Every morning: pain in l. side of forehead from 6 to 12 o'clock; at 8 o'clock pains along course of l. supra-orbital nerve; pains in stomach; erections; from 3 to 11 uterine hemorrhage; chill.
Every evening: crawling in hands and feet.
Every night: emissions; awakened by sense of suffocation.
Twenty-four hours: before spell of dyspepsia very hungry.
After sundown: pain in forehead >.
Every other day: symptoms of locomotor ataxy recur.
Every second or third night: pollutions.
For three days: paralysis of all filaments of third pair of nerves of eye; constipation.
Three days after cut in forehead: jaw rigidly closed.
Every three or four days: stool.
Eight days before menses: pain in abdomen.
Ten days after cut in forehead: stiffness of muscles of neck and jaw.
For one week: double vision.
For six weeks: dull toothache; uterine hemorrhage.
For two months: at 7 A.M. tertian chill, lasting twenty minutes; hot stage lasts ten minutes.
Summer: trachoma and follicular conjunctivitis; violent throbbing in chilblains.
Every spring: intermittent neuralgia; intermittent fever.
For several years on first of May: asthma.
For six years: diarrhœa.
For many years: spasms of stomach.

"**Locality and Direction.** Right: automatic motions of hand to mouth; maxilla on side relaxed; bruised sensation on side of brain; inflammatory pains in frontal sinus; tearing pains in side of forehead; pain over eye and in temple; mouth drawn to side; tongue goes to side; diphtheria on side of throat; patches on tonsil; pain in shoulder; severe pain in side; great sensitiveness in region of kidney; pain in kidney extending to leg; colic in renal region extending to thigh; shooting side of chest; tearing in shoulder; herpes on inside of forearm; a feeling of duplication of touch in fingers;

Google

pain in leg and calf; aching in joint; whole body; tossed to side; paralysis of arm and leg; sweat only on side; inflammation of leg; leg from knee to ankle swollen and covered with spots.

Left: side completely paralyzed; grasps at head with hand; pressive pain over eye; pain in hemisphere of brain; stitches in temple; beating pain in side of forehead; head inclines to shoulder; drooping of eyelid; throbbing pain in eye; supraorbital neuralgia; eye seems to be pulled deep into cavity by pain; lachrymation; pupil enlarged; ringing and roaring in ear; face distorted on side, seemed longer than r.; drink and food escape from corner of mouth; numbness and loss of sensation of side of tongue and face; at times arm weak and as if asleep; pain in upper molar; cramplike pain in side of abdomen; inguinal hernia; testicle swollen; side of scrotum swollen, hot; pain from spermatic cord to kidney; head drawn to side; pain under short ribs; paralysis of arm; whitlow in last phalanx of thumb; hemiplegia; in hypochondriac region.

From below upward: darting in limb.

[a] **Sensations.** Pain as if bruised in outer parts, especially where patient is cross about it, doesn't wish to see any one, or talk about it.

Feels uneasy and encumbered by clothes.

Itching or tickling, roughness or tension in inner parts.

Heaviness in outer and inner parts.

As if he would fall backward or to one side; as if room were turning in a circle; as if room were whirling; as if something heavy fell into head; as if head were immensely larger than his body; as if forehead were pressed in; as if he had not slept enough; as if eyes would be pressed out; headache, as if ulcerated; as if he had received a bruise over eye; as if pressing a nail into brain; pain as if over surface of brain; as if skull would burst; as if skull were pressed asunder; as if head would split; brain as if beaten or cleft with an axe; as if a pin were sticking in brain; brain as if dashed to pieces; as if revolving on an axis; as if a piece of forehead would fall out; as if something heavy were sinking down into head; as if a nail were driven into vertex; as of an ulcer in brain, or as if suppurating; as of a bruise in back part of head; as if skull would burst; integuments of head as if bruised; hair as if painful; as of hot water in eye; as if something were cutting lower lid; margin of lids sore as if rubbed; as if pain in ear pressed outward; as if a hot plate of iron were nearly in contact with face; margins of nostrils as if ulcerated; as

Google

if some one were cutting into a wound in nostrils; face feels as if he were sitting before a hot fire; ears as if pressed outward; teeth as if too long; as if tongue were pricked by needles; as if eyes would burst; as if tongue stuck to roof of mouth; as of a ball in throat; as if skin were scratched off throat with a sharp instrument; throat as if raw and sore; as of a plug in throat; as if throat were too narrow; as if everything were fermenting; as if a stone were in abdomen; as if something were twisted about in stomach; as if food remained above stomach and were pressed back into mouth; as if a hand were grasping inside of stomach; as if tooth were wrenched out; as if an ulcer would form in region of liver; as if intestines were beaten; as if everything in abdomen were sore; as of a stone in abdomen; as if contents were raw and sore; as if diarrhœa would come on; as if everything in abdomen would fall down; abdominal muscles as if bruised; pressure as from incarcerated flatus; as if bowels, bladder and rectum were pressed upon with sharp instrument; pressure as if urging to stool; as if a hernia would occur; back as if broken; as if anus were contracted; anus as if cut; neck of uterus as if bruised; navel as if drawn in; as of a load on chest; chest as if drawn together; as if room had been exhausted of air; felt as if he must die; as if clothing were too tight; abdomen as if bruised; as if everything in region of umbilicus were being shattered and torn; as if something were torn loose in chest; back as if bruised or broken; small of back as if lame; as of a band about knees; shoulder as if bruised; as if arm were asleep; as if blood would be jerked out of veins; muscles of thighs and knees as if beaten and bruised; feeling as of a painful stripe down inside of thighs; legs as if made of wood; in hollow of knees as if they were too short; toes as if frozen; as if something in muscles were drawn back and forth; as if she would choke; as if bruised all over; as if frozen; pains in ulcers as if beaten; skin as if sore.

Pain: in forehead; over eyes; in eyes; through base of brain to occiput; in bones over l. eye; on top of head; in eyebrow; in frontal sinus; in abdomen; in cheek-bone; in edges of tongue; in pit of throat; between shoulder-blades; constant in stomach; from stomach to chest, or down back to arms; radiates from epigastrium in various directions; in r. shoulder; in kidneys; in region of spleen; in small of back; in abdominal ring; when at stool; in lumbar region; in kidneys to genitals; in neck of bladder before urinating; in uterus

Google

running down; in pit of stomach; in thighs and legs; in nipples; in larynx; in chest; in stomach and bowels; in bronchi, affects whole thorax, l. arm, part of neck, lower jaw, back and region of kidneys; in back, starts from posterior of stomach and spreads under short ribs of l. side; in back from lower lumbar vertebræ to hypochondria; across loins to hips; from toes into hip; in r. leg; in calves; in small of back and sacrum; in joints; in l. hypochondriac region.

Intolerable pain: in hands and feet from cold.

Excruciating pain: in both supraorbital regions; in abdomen.

Intense pain: in eyes.

Violent pain: in forehead; in abdomen; in hernial region; in loins; in small of back.

Severe pain: through temples; in eyes; in r. side; in prolapsed rectum; in lumbar region; in region of umbilicus; downward from trochanter to popliteal space.

Anguish: in region of heart.

Acute pains: in back and limbs; bearing down in womb.

Lacerating pain: in head; in teeth; in stomach; in neck of bladder; in back.

Cutting pain: in abdomen; about umbilicus.

Darting pain: in eye and over it; from toes to hips; in arms and legs.

Shooting pains: through forehead and temples; in region of liver; in loins; from lumbar region to thighs; from centre of sternum around chest; in r. side of chest; in head; in bowels.

Throbbing pain: in head; of eye; in stomach; in whitlow of l. thumb.

Beating pain: in l. side of forehead to nape of neck, zygomatic arch and teeth.

Jerking pain: in head; in teeth.

Violent jerking: in l. hemisphere of brain.

Pulsating throbs: in direction of heart.

Dragging pains: in region of liver; in arms.

Grinding: bearing down in womb.

Bearing-down pain: in abdomen; into vagina and towards sacrum; in womb, agonizing.

Rooting pain: in diaphragm.

Boring pain: in both supraorbital regions; in teeth.

Splitting pain: in head.

Grasping pain: in diaphragm.

Squeezing pain: in hernial region.

Twisting pain; in both supraorbital regions; moving about abdomen.

Griping-tearing: in abdomen.

Google

Griping: in stomach; about navel.
Pinching pain: in head; about navel.
Constrictive pinching pain: in stomach.
Clawing: in stomach; in abdomen and uterus.
Gnawing pain: below epigastrium.
Contractive pain: in urethra.
Constrictive pain: about hypogastrium; in abdomen; in spermatic cord; in testicles.
Drawing pain: in temples; in forehead and occiput; in muscles of jaws; in teeth; in muscles of throat; from sacrum and shoulders into thighs; in abdomen; in arms; in testicles; along spermatic cord; in thighs; in arms from shoulders to fingers; in limbs.
Drawing-tearing pain: in jaws; in back; in lower limb.
Tearing pain: in head; in occiput to nape of neck; in eye; in ears; in r. side of forehead, along course of l. supraorbital nerve and middle branch of trigeminus; in teeth; in abdomen; in anus; in neck of bladder; along spermatic cord; deep into pelvis; extends into knees; in r. shoulder; in nape of neck.
Violent contractive painful sensation: through whole body.
Stitches: in l. hemisphere of brain; in temples; on one side of head; through body in jerks; in sclerotica; in ears to forehead and temples; in teeth; in ears; in throat; like needles in abdomen; along colon; in region of l. kidney; in testicles; deep into pelvis; in back; through body in jerks; in sides and abdomen.
Violent stitches: in l. temple.
Stitching pains: in r. side of forehead; along course of l. supraorbital nerve; in liver; in pelvic region.
Sticking pain: in ulcers on lips; in region of liver; in rectum; in uterus.
Stinging pains: in eyeball; in submaxillary glands; in uvula; in region of liver; in anus; in skin.
Smarting: in lids; in anus.
Biting: in eyes; on inner surface of prepuce.
Burning: in head; in eye; in lids; in ulcers on lips; in throat; in stomach; in abdomen; at anus; in hemorrhoids; in loins and kidneys; in region of neck of bladder; in vulva; in uterus; in pudenda; on chest; in back; in toes; internal through whole body; in small of back.
Cramps: in stomach; in abdomen and uterus; in bladder; in calves and soles; in toes.
Cramplike pains: in abdomen; in uterine region; in pelvic region.
Stunning or stupefying pain in head.

Google

Rheumatic pain; in head; in teeth.
Neuralgic pains: in l. supraorbital; of trigeminus.
Aching: in occiput; of eyeballs; in bladder; in hypogastrium; in head; in region of heart; between shoulders; in lumbar region; in limbs.
Fearful pressure: in region of temple.
Pressive pain: in small of back; in uterine region; from uterus upward to umbilicus and stomach.
Pressive tensive pain; in eyes.
Spasmodic pressive pain: from pharynx to pit of stomach.
Pressing: on one side of head; along course of l. supraorbital nerve; towards anus and genitals; upward towards thorax; in region of spleen; upon bladder and rectum; in loins; in region of bladder; in meatus.
Pressure; in forehead and vertex; in frontal region and temples; in upper lids; in eyes; in stomach; in region of liver; towards chest and head; in forepart of urethra, bladder, perineum and anus; towards genitals; deep into pelvis; in pit of stomach; in epigastrium, then to throat.
Tensive pain: in head; in nipples.
Tension: in ear; between shoulder-blades; in stomach; in abdomen; in region of bladder; deep into pelvis; in larynx; in bronchi; in hollow of knees; in ulcers.
Dull pain: in bones of jaws; in pit of stomach; in back.
Contusive pain: in abdomen.
Bruised sensation: of brain; in small of back; in neck of uterus; in back; low down in abdomen; powerless in legs; pain in limbs.
Painful sensitiveness: of internal nose.
Sore pain: in anus.
Soreness: all over; in stomach; in region of liver; in abdomen; on margin of prepuce or on mons veneris; in neck of womb; across pubis; in chest; in shoulder-joint; in corns.
Great tenderness: of abdomen.
Sensitiveness: of rectum; in region of r. kidney.
Scraping: in nose and throat; in chest; in pharynx.
Sick feeling: through all limbs.
Roughness: in throat; in chest.
Rawness: in fauces; in chest.
Tingling: in vulva.
Tickling: in throat; in trachea; in middle of sternum.
Paralytic drawing: in limbs.
Constriction: about hypogastrium; of larynx; of lower part of thorax.
Tightness: about waist; around hypochondriac region.
Throbbing: in arms; in chilblains; of carotids.

Google

Jerking: of heart; pain in ulcers.
Shocks: in ear; from some one part of body to brain.
Distress: in neck of womb.
Anxiousness: in body.
Uneasiness: in rectum.
Trembling: of limbs; all over; of bowels; nerves generally.
Heat: in head; in forehead; in cheeks; in nose; in stomach; in loins and kidneys; in testicles; in uterus; in chest; in paralyzed legs; in round spot at pit of stomach; in palms.
Dulness: of head.
Stupid feeling: in head.
Numbness: in limbs; on l. side of tongue and affected side of face; along spine; of legs; in affected muscles; of lower legs.
Stiffness: of neck; in hollow of knees; of lower limbs; of jaw.
Lameness: of joints of legs.
Deadness: of legs; of soles.
Lightness: of body.
Heaviness: of head; of eyelids; in forehead; in neck; in region of neck of womb; in uterus; of chest; of body.
Fulness: in eyes; in abdomen; in region of bladder; in stomach.
Oppression: of chest.
Weight: in stomach; in uterus; in lower extremities.
Prostration: in limbs.
Weakness: in abdomen.
Tired feeling: of heart.
Fluttering: at pit of stomach.
Creeping: in nose.
Crawling: in nose; in paralyzed legs; in hands and feet to epigastrium.
Buzzing: in head.
Dry sensation: in inner canthi; in auditory canal and meatus; in larynx.
Dryness of lips: on tongue; of mouth; of knee joints; of skin.
Disagreeable sensation: in throat.
Formication: of limbs.
Itching: of lids; in eyes; within ears; of nose; of dry scurf on face; of eruption over body; of anus; during erection; in region of neck of bladder; in urethra; in inner surface of prepuce; on glans penis; on scrotum; eruption on pudendum; of vulva; in trachea; in middle of sternum; in toes; all over body, extending to head; of skin.

Google

Chilly sensation: over body.
Coldness: of hands and limbs; of paralyzed parts; of whole body.

" **Tissues.** Peculiar irritability of tissues, rendering patient oversusceptible, while the functions are performed fitfully, spasmodically or inharmoniously.

Chlorosis, especially where functions of stomach, intestines and liver are principally affected, and in those suffering the consequences of debauchery or of a sedentary life.
Asthenia, connected with slow and imperfect digestion.
Disposition to catch cold.
Emaciation, especially of children.
Atrophy of infants, no appetite or ravenous hunger; desire to eat, with frequent vomiting; constipation; sallow skin; face bloated.
Gastric and bilious complaints, especially of pregnant women.
Rheumatism: especially of large joints and muscles; cannot bear least jar; of trunk or back; swelling in joints usually rather pale; symptoms almost always < towards morning; muscles palpitate and are cramped; parts feel torpid, paralytic.
Gout in incipient stage in habitual drinkers; oversensitiveness to pain, constipation; during hard stool, violent pain in affected part; scanty, dark urine; heat mixed with chilliness, especially when moving; perspiration relieves; torticollis.
Congestion of blood to head, chest or abdomen.
Bleeding from inner parts, especially if blood is dark; disposition to hemorrhoids.
Enlargement of veins without much tortuosity; hard, black cords; in persons of robust health, and accustomed to standing much on feet, or of sedentary habits. θVarix.
Inflammation of lymphatic vessels, with heat and shining redness, hardness and pain.
Anasarca, with trembling of limbs, dysuria, dyspepsia and vomiting.
Inflammation of mucous membranes; increased secretion of mucus.
Strictures after inflammation.
Chronic ulcers surrounded by a bright red swelling, usually caused by affected parts becoming cold; tearing pain.
Raised ulcers with pale red edges; pain as if being beaten to pieces; burning pain as if burnt; jerking pain; prurient itching; sensitive sore ulcers, with a feeling of tenseness; pus greenish and corroding.
Scrofulosis; scurvy.

Google

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pain in pit of stomach; scalp sore; on feet renews spasms; scalp sensitive; eyeballs sore; edges of lids very sensitive; stomach sensitive; region of liver <; abdominal muscles painful; abdomen sensitive; hernial tumor sensitive; hemorrhoids very sensitive; r. kidney <; testicles very sensitive; vagina intolerable; cervico-brachial neuralgia <; of hand brought on spasms; chorea renewed.

Pressure: with hands > headache; epigastrium sensitive; light increases pain, harder > pain; of clothes epigastrium painful; scrobiculus cordis sensitive; region of liver <; pain in kidney <; aching in hypogastrium <; over solar plexus brought on spasms; firm, steady > movements in chorea; on spinal processes renews pain.

Tight clothing: liver cannot bear; abdomen cannot bear.

Rubbing: itching in eyes >; on back desired.

Scratching: burning, itching or stinging.

Riding in cars: sickness.

After injury: to stomach, severe pain.

Injury: caused strabismus.

46 **Skin.** ‖Excessive itching all over body, extending to head.

‖Terrible pricking, stinging and itching of skin.

Burning pricking like flea bites.

Burning itching or stinging after scratching.

❙Burning itching all over; < in evening; itching with icterus.

❙Skin sensitive as if sore, or feels as if asleep.

❙Single long stitches, with soreness.

❙Yellow skin (jaundice); liver spots; nævi materni, venous capillaries.

❙Ecchymosis; blue spots as if ecchymosed.

‖White miliary eruption.

❙Urticaria with gastric derangement.

❙Acne, < from eating cheese.

❙Tendency to boils; especially if several small ones unite.

❙Abscesses; it often disperses them.

❙Eruption on pudendum.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ❙❙For very particular, zealous persons, inclined to get angry or excited, or of a spiteful, malicious disposition.

❙❙Ardent character, or a disposition disposed to anger, spite or deception; always irritable and impatient.

❙Nervous, melancholic people, troubled with indigestion; venous constitution, with tendency to hemorrhoids.

❙❙Suits thin, irritable, choleric persons with dark hair, who make great mental exertion or lead a sedentary life.

Google

▮Vigorous persons of dry habit, tense fibre, ardent and irascible temperament and tenacious disposition.
▮Bilious temperament. θHepatic affections.
▮Patients addicted to use of much wine or coffee and to those of sedentary habits combined with considerable mental exertion.
▮▮Debauchees, thin, of an irritable, nervous disposition.
▮▮Drugged subjects.
Child, æt. 6 weeks, weak, hectic father, delicate mother, given much coffee for nourishment after mother lost her milk; ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. several months; incarcerated scrotal hernia.
Boy, æt. 6 months; eclampsia.
Child, æt. 1, healthy; colic.
Girl, æt. 18 months, chills about six weeks, several times suppressed by quinine; ague.
Child, æt. 2, after swallowing nearly an ounce of laudanum; opium poisoning.
Boy, æt. 3, robust, after cutting a gash in r. side of forehead by falling upon a sharp stone; tetanus.
Girl, æt. 4, in perfect health with exception of enlarged tonsils and slight symptoms of worms; one week after great fright, torticollis.
Boy, æt. 4, blonde, after an attack of gastric fever; cough and dyspnœa.
Boy, æt. 5, suffering five days; gingivitis.
Boy, æt. 5, every eight to fourteen days; vomiting.
Girl, æt. 6, scrofulous constitution, lively temperament, after taking cold; ophthalmia.
Child, æt. 6, irritable, passionate; hepatic derangement.
Child, æt. 6, suffering three months, *Sulph.*, with but little result; chronic dysentery.
Girl, æt. 7, blonde, scrofulous, small, suffering four months; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 9, precocious, intellect highly cultivated, allowed no associates; enuresis.
Girl, æt. 10, suffering a long time; headache.
Boy, æt. 10, strong, light hair, delicate skin, puffed appearance; headache.
Boy, æt. 10; inguinal hernia.
Girl, æt 11, languid disposition, sallow complexion, almost daily attack for last four years; headache.
Girl. æt. 11, suffering six months; headache.
Girl, æt. 11, two years ago fell while exercising and struck region of stomach, since then suffering; cardialgia.
Boy, æt. 11, sanguine temperament; congestion of liver.
Girl, æt. 11, suffering eight days; ague.
Girl, æt. 12, had been suffering four weeks with constipation; dysentery.

Google

Girl, æt. 12, nervous, after catching cold and getting wet; spasms.
Boy, æt. 13, when four years old had a fall, since then suffering; pain in head.
Girl, æt. 13, four years ago caught severe cold by going about in bare feet and had an attack of rheumatism; lateral sclerosis.
Girl, æt. 13; choreic attacks.
Boy, æt. 15, after disappointed ambition; mental disturbance.
Miss T., æt. 15, at seashore, sick five weeks, her daily medication has been: Quinine three times a day, a black-looking syrup twice a day, a cathartic pill at night; ague.
Girl, æt. 15, previously in good health, after attending church in winter seized with severe chill and pain in limbs; rheumatism.
Girl, æt. 16, slender, healthy, menses not yet appeared, attack without apparent cause; facial paralysis.
Girl, æt. 16, suffering since infancy; enuresis nocturna.
Girl, æt. 17, after eating new bread; disorder of stomach.
Girl, æt. 17; tertian ague.
Boy, æt. 17; ague.
Boy, æt. 18, after extraction of carious tooth; melancholia.
J. W., æt. 18, nervous temperament, smoking excessively from morning till late at night and inhaling the smoke; tobacco amaurosis.
Girl, æt. 18, weak, irritable, suffering several weeks; gastric disturbance.
Man, æt. 18, turner, weak, suffering three weeks; bloating of abdomen.
Girl, æt. 19, scrofulous, menses scanty; ulcer of stomach.
Girl, æt. 19, weak constitution, phthisical, menstruated but twice; hæmatemesis.
Girl, æt. 19, suffering one year; quartan ague.
Girl, æt. 19; whitlow.
Young woman, æt. 20, unmarried, suffering two months; cardialgia.
Young lady, æt. 20, treated for some time by old school and given up to die; gastritis.
Girl, æt. 20, well built, scrofulous, suffering since one year old; prolapsus of rectum.
Four men, æt. 20; spermatorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 20, unmarried, four years ago took much saffron, since then menses very profuse and debilitating; dysmenorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 21, mother of two children; during second month of pregnancy, gastric disturbance.

Google

Girl, æt. 21, slender, scrofulous, after long-continued diarrhœa during childhood; prolapsus of rectum.
Miss K. S., æt. 21, thin, choleric looking; amenorrhœa.
Man, æt. 21, four years ago had an attack of smallpox, since then suffering; boils on thigh.
H., æt. 21, suffering eight days; quartan ague.
Man, æt. 21, suffering four months; ague, with neuralgia and epistaxis.
Man, æt. 21, suffering four months; quotidian ague.
Man, æt. 22, had tinea in childhood, a chancre in his youth, occasionally suffered from hemorrhoids, attacks come in Spring and Autumn; ophthalmia.
Woman, æt. 22, unmarried; jaundice.
Woman, æt. 22, nervous, sanguine, accustomed to use of spirits, during pregnancy complained of headache, ringing in ears, sensation of dryness and burning in chest, and pain in epigastrium, suffering half an hour; puerperal convulsions.
Man, æt. 22, locksmith, formerly scrofulous, ill two weeks; catarrh on chest.
Man, æt. 22, father gouty, leads an active life, uses coffee and tobacco to excess, suffers with hemorrhoids; angina pectoris.
Woman, æt. 23, suffering eight weeks; disorder of stomach.
Woman, æt. 23, brunette, black hair, suffering three months; affection of stomach.
Mrs. C. A. W., æt. 23, primipara, nervo-sanguine temperament, very fleshy, with a very small ósseous development; dystocia.
Man, æt. 23; gastric fever.
Man, æt. 23, slight but of strong constitution, had small ulcer on leg; gastric fever.
Woman, æt. 24, weak, metrorrhagia after labor; mania.
Man, æt. 24, suffering daily for a long time; cardialgia.
Man, æt. 24, tailor and musician, plays in evening at public houses; cough and disorder of stomach.
Man, æt. 24, suffering twenty-four hours; incarcerated hernia.
Woman, æt. 24, delivered seven weeks ago, suffering since first day; pain in nipples.
Woman, æt. 24, single, sanguine temperament, weak constitution; paresis crurum.
Man, æt. 24, robust; gastric fever.
Man, æt. 25, ill four years; headache.
Miss H. A., æt. 25; chronic headaches.
Mrs. C., æt. 25; diphtheria.
Man, æt. 25, beer drinker, father subject to gout, suffering six months; disordered stomach, enlarged liver, tuberculosis.

Google

Woman, æt. 25; inflammation of liver.
Man, æt. 25, sanguine temperament, well built, after catching cold during bath; colic.
Man, æt. 25, had an old, r.-sided femoral hernia; incarceration.
Man, æt. 26, agricultural laborer, had itch when 17, several years afterwards gastric disturbances, from which he suffered five years, a year later ague; dysecoia of r. ear.
Man, æt. 26; hæmatemesis.
Innkeeper, æt. 26, after retaining urine too long; paresis detrusor vesicæ.
Woman, æt. 26, unmarried, began to have menstrual disturbances when 15; dysmenorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 26, high color, tense fibre, good constitution, suffering three years; chronic myelitis.
Woman, æt. 27, phlegmatic temperament, eight months pregnant, suffering several weeks; vertigo.
Woman, æt. 27, sanguine temperament, impetuous, excitable, sensitive; headache.
Man, æt. 27; incarcerated hernia.
Mr. H., æt. 27, dark complexion, suffering three months; pollutions.
Man, æt. 27, suffering six days; tertian ague.
Man, æt. 28, previously in good health, working eight years in fumes of lead, suffering for two years; colic.
Man, æt. 28, strong, sanguine temperament; suffering six days; quotidian ague.
Woman, æt. 28, nursing child, suffering eight days; ague.
Man, æt. 29, well built, dark hair, pale face, suffering two weeks; cardialgia.
Woman, æt. 29, confined six weeks ago; constipation.
Man, æt. 29, strong, had itch, sick four days after anger; hepatic derangement.
Man, æt. 30, lithographer, suffering eight days; vertigo.
Man, æt. 30, healthy, sensitive nature, of sedentary habits, suffering five years; headache.
Man, æt. 30, dark complexion, nervous temperament, of a gentle and yielding disposition, engaged in mercantile business compelling close mental application and long hours of sedentary occupation, suffering three years; facial neuralgia.
Man, æt. 30, servant, choleric temperament, tense fibre, mother similarly affected, suffering three years; cardialgia.
Woman, æt. 30, mother of one child, after becoming chilled during a journey on foot; gastric affection.
A student, æt. 30, delicate, weak, irritable, sensitive disposition; gastric disturbance.

Google

Woman, æt. 30, strong, suffering several years; gastric disturbance.
Woman, æt. 30, after sudden cessation of a chronic cough; gastric disturbance.
Woman, æt. 30, strong constitution, sanguine, choleric temperament; inflammation of liver.
Man, æt. 30; bilious attacks.
Man, æt. 30, suffering three years; hepatic disorder.
Man, æt. 30, has chronic inguinal hernia; incarceration.
Woman, æt. 30, had hernia for several years for which she wore no truss, after falling; incarcerated hernia.
Woman, æt. 30; pains in kidneys.
Woman, æt. 30, healthy, suffering four days; catarrh of larynx.
Farmer, æt. 30, German, lives well, drinks six to nine cups of strong coffee daily, uses enormous quantities of tobacco, smoking and chewing constantly; dyspnœa.
Man, æt. 30, thin, delicate, suffering from earliest youth; asthma.
Woman, æt. 30, seven months pregnant; tonic spasm.
Woman, æt. 30, robust, suffering eight days; hysteria.
Mrs. B., æt. 30, suffering since childhood, seven months pregnant, miscarried twice after attacks; epilepsy.
Man, æt. 30, robust, ill eight days; gastric fever.
Man, æt. 30, strong, well nourished, four years ago ague for several months, suffering ten weeks; ague.
Man, æt. 30, formerly in good health, year ago had ague for three weeks, suffering for last seven months; ague.
Woman, æt. 30, suffering three weeks; tertian ague.
Woman, æt. 30, suffering seven months; quartan ague.
Woman, æt. 30, suffering two months; tertian ague.
Man, æt. 30, strong; ague.
Plato S., æt. 31, railroad official, emaciated and of delicate constitution, suffering eighteen months; paroxysmal pains in stomach.
Woman, æt. 31, gastric disturbance.
Man, æt. 31, blacksmith, powerful, dull, stupid countenance, formerly drank ale to excess; dyspepsia.
Pauline S., æt. 31, strong and hearty, four years ago, after lying-in, suffered from metritis; uterine affection.
Man, æt. 31, weak, poorly nourished, had four paroxysms; quotidian ague.
Woman, æt. 32, corpulent, lymphatic, suffering many years from a scrofulous, fistulous ulcer on knee; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 32, thin, pale yellow complexion, disposed to illness; vomiting.
Man, æt. 32, scholar, strong constitution, quiet temper,

Google

suffering several years from hypochondriacism which he sought to relieve by resorting to spirituous drinks; affection of stomach.
Man, æt. 32, robust, wine and beer drinker, four years ago had an attack of hepatitis; chronic affection of liver.
Man, æt. 32, very intelligent; after riding, hernia.
Woman, æt. 32; hemorrhoids.
Man, æt. 32, strong; typhoid fever.
Mrs. A., æt. 32, mother of four children; ague.
Woman, æt. 33, menses scanty; hæmatemesis and pain in stomach.
Cook, æt. 33, single, pubescence premature, addicted to onanism at 25, gave birth to a child, since then has avoided the society of men; nymphomania.
Mrs. K., æt. 33, mother of four children; retroversion of uterus.
Man, æt. 34, drinks much beer, suffered from previous attacks; delirium tremens.
Man, æt. 34, turner; disorder of stomach.
Woman, æt. 34, several members of family suffering; typhoid fever.
Man, æt. 35, uses brandy but not to excess, several previous attacks; delirium tremens.
Woman, æt. 35, choleric, irritable, suffering three years; headache.
Woman, æt. 35, unmarried, strong, after overexertion four years ago; cardialgia.
Man, æt. 35, chronic abdominal affection.
Man, æt. 35, suffering two days; dysentery.
E. H., æt. 35, suffering three days; dysentery.
Man, æt. 35, nervous temperament, lean, blonde, somewhat passionate; constipation.
Woman, æt. 35, troubled with hemorrhoids for years, recently passed through second confinement after a mismanaged labor; after-pains in rectum.
Colored man, æt. 35, after a fall eight years ago; pain in back, also gastric disturbances for last two years.
Man, æt. 35, dark, choleric, four years ago suffered several months from ague; ague.
Man, æt. 36, weak constitution after typhoid fever; vertigo.
Italian merchant, æt. 36, had chancre, blennorrhœa, fond of drink, lives well and is given to women; disorder of stomach.
Woman, æt. 36, six years ago fell and received severe blow upon stomach; disorder of stomach.
Woman, æt. 36, menses profuse; hæmatemesis.
Man, æt. 36, sailor, single, phlegmatic temperament, short build, strong, suffering eight days; colic.

Google

Man, æt. 36; inguinal hernia.
Woman, æt. 36, mother of many children, well nourished, brunette, phlegmatic temperament, tendency to abdominal complaints, suffering eight days; ague.
Woman, æt. 36, formerly debauched and accustomed to drink; anasarca.
Woman, æt. 37, married, but childless, suffering many years; spasms of stomach.
Woman, æt. 37, week before parturition; ague.
Man, æt. 37, suffering eight days; anteponing tertian ague.
Mrs. B., æt. 38, black, coarse hair, black eyes, swarthy complexion, gloomy appearance; hypochondriasis.
Man, æt. 38, fruit dealer; gastric disturbance.
Woman, æt. 38, suffering from periodical pains in liver after much talking or after taking cold; inflammation of liver.
Man, æt. 38, suffering one year; pain in abdomen.
Woman, æt. 38, pregnant, ill four days; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 38, suffering four weeks; quotidian ague.
Woman, æt. 39, nervous temperament, harassing business, subject to spasmodic attacks, with dyspepsia, from childhood; gastrodynia.
Woman, æt. 39, robust, choleric temperament, irritable and vehement, accustomed to use of coffee and spirituous liquors, suffering a long time; affection of stomach.
Man, æt. 39, weaver, suffering from various chest affections, sick three weeks; ague.
Man, æt. 40, healthy, ten years ago had itch, since then suffers occasionally from itching of skin; vertigo.
Lively brunette, æt. 40, suffering nine years; migraine.
Man, æt. 40, strong, hot-headed, angry disposition; headache.
Woman, æt. 40, gouty, suffering several months; headache.
Man, æt. 40, thin, weak, light complexion, suffering three weeks; quinine, morphia, leeches, etc., ineffectual; facial neuralgia.
Man, æt. 40; stomacace.
Man, æt. 40, choleric temperament, emaciated, suffering six years, after any mental disturbance; cardialgia.
Woman, æt. 40, weak, emaciated, first attack twenty years ago, after vexation, attacks gradually becoming more severe cardialgia.
Woman, æt. 40, always regular, in habit of carrying heavy weights; disorder of stomach.
Man, æt. 40, accustomed to drink; disorder of stomach.
Man, æt. 40, glove manufacturer, suffering fifteen years, under old school treatment; gastric disorder.

Google

Butcher, æt. 40. addicted to drinking beer and coffee, suffering one year, during which time he drank forty bottles of Carlsbad water; affection of stomach.

Woman, æt. 40, large built, delicate skin, dark hair, lively disposition, suffering ten years; bloating of abdomen.

Woman, æt. 40, incarcerated hernia.

Man, æt. 40; hemicrania.

Man, æt. 40, suffering from constipation for which he uses purgatives; similar attack seven years ago; cystitis.

Teacher, æt. 40, suffering six years, old school treatment and Carlsbad waters ineffectual; constantly used purgatives; constipation.

Mrs. T. P., æt. 40, fair complexion, brown hair, happy, lively disposition; strong and inclined to be fleshy, had always been perfectly well except a painful neuralgia of nipples and womb before and after her first confinement, from which she recovered after a miscarriage about four months ago, during third month of pregnancy; uterine neuralgia.

Woman, æt. 40, weak, suffering sixteen years from prolapsus uteri, during which time passed through three labors and two abortions, last one occurring four years ago, thereafter wore a pessary; in seventh month of pregnancy removed pessary; after hard work prolapsus uteri; after *Nux vom.* reduction became possible, then pains set in and a normal labor was accomplished; thereafter parts returned to normal position.

Mrs. R., æt 40, suffering several years; hay asthma.

Woman, æt. 40; angina pectoris.

Man, æt. 40, robust, choleric, passionate, suffering one year; paralysis of foot.

Man, æt. 40, nervo-bilious temperament, slightly dyspeptic, has symptoms indicating vermicular troubles; epilepsy.

Man, æt. 40, suffering eight days; tertian ague.

Man, æt. 40, broad shouldered, powerful, six feet high, after inordinate use of tobacco; tobacco poisoning.

Mrs. G., æt. 41; climacteric affection.

Woman, æt. 42, suffering three mos.; effects of mental shock.

Man, æt. 42, after cough and coryza; headache.

Woman, æt. 42, married, regular, suffering nine months; disorder of stomach.

Woman, æt. 43, widow, mother of six children, suffering one year; gastric disturbances.

Woman, æt. 43, suffering one year; colic.

Mrs. J. T., æt. 43, medium stature; menorrhagia.

Preacher, æt. 44, robust, suffering thirteen years; asthma.

Man, æt. 44; pains in back.

Google

G. McL., æt. 45, single; mania.
Man, æt. 45, sick two months; headache.
Woman, æt. 45, unmarried, suffering fifteen years; cardialgia.
Man, æt. 45, bilious temperament, dark hair and eyes, sallow complexion, captain of whale ship, suffered from dyspepsia several months; gastralgia.
Robust Irish woman, æt. about 45, had four or five children in rapid succession after she miscarried during eighth month; prolapsus uteri.
Woman, æt. 45, still menstruating, uterus several times replaced by manipulation; prolapsus uteri.
Man, æt. 45; nervous asthma.
Mrs. M., æt. 46, choleric temperament, very robust, fond of strong coffee, suffered for years; gastralgia.
Woman, æt. 46, had r. inguinal hernia for one year; incarcerated hernia.
Man, æt. 46, has had gonorrhœa several times, and at one time chancre, suffering three days; orchitis.
Woman, æt. 47; cardialgia.
Woman, æt. 47, blonde, highly nervous, sensitive, passed climacteric a year since; bronchitis.
Man, æt. 48, secretary to Countess St. —; choleric temperament, often troubled with congestion to head and disorders of digestive organs, younger brother died in asylum; insanity.
Man, æt. 48, weak, suffering twelve years; headache.
Woman, æt. 48, suffering constantly for seven years; pain in tongue.
Man, æt. 48, yellow skin, cachectic appearance, small stature, suffering three years; cardialgia.
Man, æt. 48; disorder of stomach.
Woman, æt. 48; incarcerated hernia.
Miss ——, æt. 48, nervous temperament, suffering six years, after disappearance of congestive headaches; morning diarrhœa.
R. A., æt. 48, suffering four or five days; dysentery.
Mr. J. S., æt. 48, nervo-sanguine temperament, full habit, strictly temperate, suffering sixteen years; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 50, lean appearance, after vexation; gastralgia.
Man, æt. 50, tall, spare, dark hair, an attack of malarial fever sixteen years ago for which he received severe treatment; irritable stomach.
Man, nearly 50, thin, yellow complexion, not easily angered but when so very passionate; digestive disturbance.
Mrs. S., æt. about 50, lymphatic temperament, several years ago had severe attack of ague; diarrhœa.

Google

Man, æt. 50, had diarrhœa two weeks previously which was checked by *Arsen.*[200]; dysentery.

Miner, æt. 50, at one time handled much lead and arsenic, suffering sixteen years, for last six years abdominal complaints; colic.

Man, æt. 50, suffering three years with rectal fistula after an operation for stone in bladder, suffering eight days; orchitis.

Healthy looking farmer, æt. 51, slightly asthmatic for years; asthma.

Man, æt. 52, strong, healthy, suffering ten days; hemicrania.

Man, æt. 52, thin, choleric temperament, suffering six years; cardialgia.

Woman, æt. 52, thin, after a fall; incarcerated hernia.

Woman, æt. 52, suffering four years; hernia.

Man, æt. 52; quartan ague.

Man, æt. 53, had syphilis twenty-three years ago; paralysis of third pair of nerves.

J. N., æt. 53, hard drinker, inveterate smoker; amblyopia potatorum and atrophy of optic nerve.

Man, æt. 53, suffering several years, has taken cathartics, tonics, etc., with no good result; gastralgia.

Woman, æt. 54, menses absent seven years; had been bled, as apoplexy was feared; vertigo.

Man, æt. 54, incarcerated hernia.

Man, æt. 55, born in Holland, night watchman, weight 240 pounds, has always been healthy; apoplexy.

Man, æt. 55, long time ill, confined to bed for last sixteen weeks; vertigo.

Man, æt. 55, suffering four years; cardialgia.

Woman, æt. 55, strong, choleric, hernia on both sides eight years ago, after slipping; incarcerated hernia.

Woman, æt. 55, slender, suffering two days; incarcerated hernia.

Man, æt. 55, operated upon for same trouble seven years ago; hemorrhoids.

Mrs. P., æt. 55; neuralgia.

Man, æt. 55, choleric, sanguine temperament, suffering two months; tertian ague.

Man, æt. 57, formerly had itch which was cured rapidly, thereafter suffering from various complaints; renal colic.

Mrs. Th., æt. 58, suffering ten years; dyspepsia.

Woman, æt. 58, ill six months; disorder of stomach and vaginitis.

Man, æt. 59, drunkard, suffering six years with rheumatic pains, last four weeks confined to bed; rheumatism.

Google

Miss ——, æt. 60, dark, thin, emaciated, hypochondriacal temperament, suffering since childhood; headache.
Mr. T., æt. 60, dark complexion, dyspeptic, smokes but does not drink; atrophy of optic nerve.
Man, æt. 60, tall, lively, suffering from hemorrhoids, abdominal troubles since an attack of ague, last few weeks noticed dull stitching pains in region of spleen; hæmatemesis.
Widow, æt. 60; renal colic.
Man, æt. 60, suffering eight days; inactivity of bladder.
Man, æt. 60, suffering from chronic inguinal hernia, l. side; incarceration.
Woman, æt. 60; incarcerated hernia.
Man, æt. 60, suffering from a catarrhal affection to which *Nux vom.* was applicable; hernia.
Man, æt. 63, uses much coffee; apoplexy.
Man, æt. 64, for forty years has had double inguinal hernia; incarceration r. side.
Man, æt. 64, passionate, fond of heating drinks; paralysis of l. arm.
Man, æt. 65, suffering ten years; incarcerated hernia, r. side.
Woman, æt. 65, has an old l.-sided inguinal hernia; incarceration.
Woman, æt. 65, suffering several years; asthma.
Woman, æt. 70; disorder of stomach and liver.
Man, æt. 70, of gigantic stature; colic.
Woman, over 70; impaction of feces.
Man, æt. 70, strong, suffering six years, thinks first attack was caused by overexertion, attacks usually lasting about six weeks; hæmaturia.
Woman, æt. 71, had a hernia nine years; incarcerated hernia.
Man, æt. 73; incarcerated hernia.
Man, æt. 74; tertian ague.
Man, æt. 75; sickly, cachectic; extravasation of blood into conjunctiva.
Man, æt. 77, suffering a long time; hernia.
Women, æt. 79, widow, after an apoplectic stroke from which she partially recovered; mental disturbance.
Man, æt. 80, troubled several years; inguinal hernia.
Man, æt. 80; l.-sided paralysis.
Young lady, lately and happily married, suffering from slight gastric disturbances; mania.
Man, had for several days been drinking wine, a habit to which he was accustomed, and thereafter had constantly a sensation as of hair on tongue; apoplexy.
Man, suffering six months; vertigo and backache.
Working woman, well educated, formerly in good circum-

Google

stances, in habit of drinking much strong coffee; hemicrania.
Man, strong constitution, choleric temperament, suffering many years; headache.
Young painter, for many years a hard drinker until cured by *Calc.* and *Sulph.*; after administration of *Nux vom.* was completely blind in healthy eye for twenty-four hours; amaurosis of r. eye.
Man, sanguine temperament, blacksmith; coryza.
Gardener, with tendencies to neuralgia; facial neuralgia.
Lady, elderly, spare, suffering six weeks; ulcer on gums.
Man, suffering two years; tumor on gum.
Young lady, brunette; hæmatemesis.
Woman, small stature, frequently suffering from congestions, flushes of heat and epistaxis, for last fourteen days has had a pressure in scrobiculum; hæmatemesis.
Woman, suffering ten years; cardialgia.
Man, choleric, sick six days; ill effects from overloading stomach.
Elderly unmarried woman; disorder of stomach.
Young lady, otherwise in good health; pain in liver.
Blacksmith, suffering three years; enteralgia.
Woman, pregnant, suffering twenty years from periodical toothache or colic; colic.
Woman, suffering three days; hernia.
Woman, servant, suffering twelve hours; crural hernia.
Mrs. R.; inguinal hernia.
Miss E. C., frail constitution, ill in bed two days; dysentery.
Young woman, chambermaid, strong constitution; constipation.
Young woman, leading a sedentary life, suffering many months; constipation.
Woman, delicate, weak, confined eighteen days ago, suffering two weeks; hemorrhoids.
Man, lawyer, dark hair and eyes, bilious temperament, troubled with indigestion; hemorrhoids.
Man, corpulent; inflammation of kidney.
Man, had several attacks of gonorrhœa, but nevertheless continued his intercourse with women; incontinence of urine.
Man, corpulent, fond of good living and a great gourmand, after catching cold; urinary difficulty.
Young man, strong, after suppression of hemorrhoidal discharge; urethritis.
Woman, melancholic, easily angered; menses irregular.
Man, robust, has short neck, fond of liquor, after overlifting; pain in back.
Woman, after an attack of pneumonia; paresis crurum.

Google

Man, drunkard, after severe apoplectic stroke; paralysis.
Irishman, had suffered many years; epilepsy.
Woman, suffering many years with gout and profuse leucorrhœa; epilepsy.
Miss W., on visiting southern part of New York, from a malarial district in Michigan, had taken Quinine without effect; ague.
Mrs. G., after working in a creamery; ague.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: wine, coffee, *Acon.*, *Bellad.*, *Camphor.*, *Chamom.*, *Coccul.*, *Opium*, *Pulsat.*, *Stramon.*

It antidotes: narcotic, drastic and vegetable remedies; bad effects of aromatics in foods, such as ginger, pepper, and of so-called hot medicines; citrate of magnesia; alcohol; tremors of mercury; neuralgia of Mezereum; ether.

Compatible: after *Arsen.*, *Ipec.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Phosphor.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*; before *Bryon.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur.*

Incompatible: *Zincum.*

Complementary: *Sulphur.*

Compare: *Graphit.* (gastralgia); *Laches.* (congestion of liver); *Carbo veg.*, *Caustic.* (catarrhal hoarseness); *Bismuth.*, *Arsen.*, *Kreosot.*, *Carbo veg.*, *Pulsat.*, *Bryon.* (gastric symptoms); *Lpcop.*, *Carbo veg.*, *Opium*, *Bryon.*, *Alum.*, (constipation); *Chamom.*, *Bryon.*, *Carduus mar.* (jaundice); *Æsc. hipp.*, *Collinso.*, *Aloes*, *Sulphur*, *Hamam.* (hemorrhoids); *Mercur.*, *Aloes* (dysentery); *Lycop.*, *Coccul.* (hernia); *Ledum*, *Arnica*, *Hamam.* (ecchymoses of sclerotic); *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Phosphor.* (catarrhs); *Zingiber*, *Carbo veg.*, *Lycop.* (asthma); *Lycop.*, *Canthar.*, *Berber.*, *Ether* (renal colic); *Sulphur*, *Calcar.*, *Lycop.*, *Staphis.*, *Kobalt* (sexual excesses); *Pulsat.* (in labor); *Physostigma* (spinal irritation); *Bellad.* (torticollis); *Ambra grisea*, *Asar. europ.*, *Castor.* (temperament, nervousness); *Phosphor.* (cerebral softening).

Google

ŒNANTHE CROCATA.

Drop-Water; Water Hemlock. *Umbelliferæ.*

A plant indigenous to England, Sweden, France and Spain; grows in moist places and swamps.

The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the fresh root.

It is mentioned by Hahnemann in a letter to Stapf in 1813. So far we have had no provings, only toxicological reports, which are numerous. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 7, p. 128.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cough*, Berridge, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 389; *Spasms caused by puerperal albuminuria*, Œhme, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 644; *Convulsions*, Œhme, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 254; *Epilepsy*, Œhme, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 311; Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 69; Hendricks, A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 7; 3 *Cases greatly improved*, Horner, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc., Pa., 1886, p. 102 Martin, MSS., Knerr, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Sudden and complete loss of consciousness.
Disturbances of intellect; mad and furious, as if drunk.
Extreme restlessness approaching to mania.
Furious delirium; hallucinations.
Delirium like delirium tremens; constantly moved from place to place, talked without cessation and without knowing what they said; grasped at imaginary objects.
Epileptic insanity; sudden furious attack.

[2] **Sensorium.** Apoplectic conditions; speechless and insensible, face puffed and livid, pupils dilated, respiration laborious, limbs contracted, tenesmus.
Vertigo: with falling; with nausea, vomiting, syncope and convulsions.
Suddenly falls down backward.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain all over, but particularly in his head.
Momentary sensation of pungent heat determining to head.
Hyperæmia of brain; extravasation and serous exudation.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Disturbance of vision.
Eyes turned upward.
Pupils first contracted then dilated.
Eyes are fixed and look red.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Bleeding from nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Rapid, convulsive twitchings of muscles of face.

Google

| | Risus sardonicus.
| Face ghastly, livid and turgid.
Face swollen and livid, with bloody froth issuing from mouth and nostrils.
Rose-colored spots on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** | Muscles of mastication in rigid spasm; trismus.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Convulsive movements of teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Loss of speech.
Tongue: protruding; swollen; bitter; clean, moist and trembling.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Excoriation; inflammation; blisters.
Foaming at mouth; bloody mucus. θEpilepsy.

[13] **Throat.** Angina; burning heat in pharynx; throat very painful.
Pressure on throat gives pain; it is sore when he swallows.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Total loss of appetite, with debility.
Desires cold drinks.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Great retching to vomit; vomiting during fit; vomiting of blood.
| Obstinate vomiting, continuing for days, not relieved by anything.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** | Burning heat in throat and stomach, with disturbance of intellect; vertigo, cardialgia, nausea, followed by alvine evacuations.

[19] **Abdomen.** Griping and severe tormina.
Gastro-enteritis, with violent pain and vomiting.
Abdomen tympanitic; swells with the convulsions.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Semipriapism.

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing: stertorous; spasmodic; convulsive; heavy: short; slow; laborious; loud tracheal rales; hardly perceptible; sudden cessation, followed by a catching sigh; spasm of diaphragm.

[27] **Cough.** | Cough for four or five days, < at night, excited by tickling at top of throat; during cough rattling in lower chest; sputa thick, heavy, white and yellow, adheres to vessel, a little frothy, copious; aching pain in l. side of thorax, < from deep inspiration, > from deep pressure.
Expectoration: reddish; bloody; white; frothy.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Lungs hyperæmic; hepatized in spots.
Pleuritic exudation.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain in heart.
Pulse: very feeble, heart's action scarcely perceptible; accelerated before the fit.

Google

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain along spinal column.
Intense action of dorsal and lumbar muscles; opisthotonos.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Arms flexed at elbow in a right angle.
Rapid convulsive twitchings of muscles of hands.
Hands are clenched during tetanus.
Irritation of arms and hands, with sharp lancinating pains.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain along track of sciatic and crural nerves, commencing in spinal column, more especially lumbar region.
Cramps in calves.
Legs stretched straight out.
[34] **Limbs in General.** Numbness and feebleness of limbs.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Legs stretched straight out.
Body rigid during convulsions.
Whole body in shaking, convulsive motion.
Falling: from vertigo; in convulsions.
Swallowing: causes soreness of throat.
[36] **Nerves.** Violent convulsions, with trismus or tetanus; risus sardonicus; body rigid; rigors; jactation.
Terrible convulsions, followed by coma or deep sleep.
He fell back foaming at mouth and black in face.
Gave a leap and then fell.
Sudden convulsions, trismus, biting of tongue, followed by unconsciousness and oblivion of circumstances.
Convulsions, with deathly syncope, coldness as if dead.
Convulsions, with swollen, livid face; bloody froth from nose and mouth; convulsive respirations, insensibility, feeble pulse.
Child, æt. 22 months, suddenly seized with convulsions; faint eruption like measles on body, which, however, soon disappeared; continued working of muscles and motion of limbs; frothing of mouth and rolling of half-closed eyes; swallowing very difficult; attack two and one-half hours (*Bellad.* and *Zinc.* ineffectual). After *Œnanthe croc.*, rapid improvement and recovery; three hours after commencement of disease, violent fever; next day child quite well, except great weakness; no eruption.
Spasms in quick succession, with entire unconsciousness, eyes half closed and set; face and neck dark red and swollen; foam about mouth; jaws and hands tightly closed; singular noise in throat, as if being choked; upper and lower extremities slightly curved; whole body in a shaking, convulsive motion; during seventh month of pregnancy in a woman with albuminuria, dropsy, headache, etc.
Utters loud cries and falls to the floor, then loss of con-

Google

sciousness, clonic spasms of limbs, frothing at mouth, rolling of eyes, clenched thumbs, alternate redness and paleness of face and involuntary escape of stool and urine; no aura; attacks often three or four times a week, at times every two weeks, after attack, sleep of five or six hours duration, heaviness in head, lassitude and prostration; memory somewhat impaired; *Bellad.*, *Cuprum*, *Ignat.* and *Pulsat.* gave no relief except that spasms occurred less frequently, but they were still as severe and were accompanied by convulsive motions of face, which became lead-colored and swollen during attack.

Epilepsy in a girl, æt. 16; first attacks appeared when 9 years old; convulsions, salivation and complete loss of consciousness during attack; several attacks in twenty-four hours; after using bromide of potash for a year attacks ceased until her twelfth year, when menstruation was established; attacks occur day or night; menses very irregular, often absent several months; great weakness; face icteric; expression stupid.

One to three epileptic fits shortly before and during menses, appear while asleep and awake, and commence with a peculiar outcry, afterwards would fall into a very deep sleep of several hours duration, or was for several hours out of her senses and talked much and incoherently; there frequently followed cramplike pains in lower part of bowels (womb) and vicinity; she had no aura epileptica, but redness and a heavy expression of face, and something inexpressible in her manner indicated an approaching attack; menses a little too scant and not of sufficient duration.

Has two kinds of fits; one her companions call a "funny spell" and comes on very suddenly; she will jump up and turn over the washstand or chair; once she started towards the stove, and a number of times has torn her clothes or cut the buttons off her dress; if any one interferes she will fight or become very violent; will continue in this condition fifteen minutes or more and then recover her senses and normal condition as quickly as she lost them; knows nothing of what has occurred; in the other kind she will suddenly shriek, throw up her hands and fall back unconscious, frothing at mouth, eyeballs turned up, and limbs and whole body violently jerking and twitching; this will continue a few minutes and then she will gradually recover; very weak after such a spell, but not so after one of the former kind; attacks almost daily, and each one worse than its predecessor; attacks < while menstruating; uterus un-

Google

doubtedly the origin of the trouble. (Has had but ten attacks during the three months she has been taking *Œnanthe croc.*)

[39] **Time.** Night: cough <.

[40] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold drinks: desire for.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Two and one-half hours: convulsions.
Alternate: redness and paleness of face.
Three or four times a week, every two weeks: spasms.
Day or night: attacks of epilepsy.
Before and during menses: one to two epileptic fits.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain in side of thorax.

[43] **Sensations.** Cold as if dead during convulsion, noise in throat as if being choked.
Pain: all over, but particularly in head; in throat; in heart; along spinal column; along track of sciatic and crural nerves.
Violent pain: in stomach.
Sharp, lancinating: in arms and hands.
Aching pain: in l. side of thorax.
Cramps: in calves.
Cramplike pains: in lower part of bowels.
Burning heat: in pharynx; in throat and stomach.
Heat: determining to head.
Heaviness: in head.
Tickling: at top of throat.
Numbness: of limbs.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: on throat painful; deep pain in thorax >.

[46] **Skin.** Rose-colored on face, chest, arms and abdomen.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 20 months, apparently in good health; convulsions.
A young girl, æt. 14, with hereditary epilepsy, was quickly benefited; attacks came in sleep and while awake; no aura.
Girl, æt. 14, well built, not yet menstruating; epilepsy.
Girl, æt. 16, father drunkard, suffering since ninth year; epilepsy.
Woman, æt., 26, primapara, suffering with albuminuria, dropsy, headache, etc., during seventh month of pregnancy; spasms.
Miss, æt. 36, consumptive and subject to asthma.
Woman, æt. 36, childless, stout, healthy looking, of epileptic family, miscarried several times during first year of marriage, and suffered diseases of sexual organs; at one time menstruation did not appear, and very irritating injections were used, but the consequences were metritis and an epileptic fit and soon after insanity; under homœopathic treatment the disease of mind was cured and menses returned; epilepsy.

Google

Woman, æt. 37, married, says she suffered from chorea from seventh year until appearance of menses, then commenced the epileptiform attacks; epilepsy.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Cicuta.*

OLEANDER.

Nerium Oleander; Rose Laurel. *Apocynaceæ.*

An ornamental shrub native to Southern Europe, Northern Africa and Western Asia, thrives best in moist ground.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh leaves.

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved by himself, Franz, Gross, Gutmann Hartmann, Langhammer, etc.—Mat. Med. Pura, vol. 1, p. 326.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Farrington, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 193; *Toothache*, Rushmore, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 318; *Lienteric stools, Rheumatism*, etc., Martin, T. A. I. H., 1880, p. 227; *Constipation*, Martin, T. M. H. S., Pa., 1882, p. 204.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Weak memory; absence of mind, want of attention.
‖Slowness of perception; difficult comprehension of what he reads, particularly if he makes great efforts to understand, his thoughts then become confused.
After mental exertion, flushes of heat.
Indolence, aversion to do anything.
Cannot bear contradiction, becomes enraged.
Despondency and lack of self-confidence.
‖Melancholy, with obstinate constipation.
‖Peevish, fretful, out of humor with everything.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: for a long time before paralysis: when rising from bed; when looking fixedly, or looking down while standing; when walking in open air; he stood firmly, but the things around him, trees and men, seemed to be moving as in a confused dance, sight became obscured, scintillations before eyes resembling dazzling of snow, giddiness and diplopia when looking down; in forehead, and staggering of lower limbs, as if too weak; loss of consciousness; resulting from weakness.
‖‖Heaviness of head; > when lying down.
‖‖Fainting as from weakness; relieved by sweat.
Depression of sensorium.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressive pain from within outward, in forehead.

Google

‖Pain in forehead as if it would split.
‖Pressive pain in brain.
‖Headache improved by looking cross-eyed.
Sensation of tightness around head, which occasions a feeling of stupefaction rather than pain.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Biting-itching on scalp, as from vermin, < back part of head and behind ears; > when first scratching it, followed by burning and soreness, which gives place to biting-itching; < in evening when undressing.
‖Humid, scaly, biting, itching eruption, especially on back part of head.
‖Desquamation of epidermis of scalp.
‖Vesicular eruptions about head of children, with smooth, shining surface, and drops of serum standing out here and there. θEczema.
‖Eruption on scalp and back of ears, simulating that of crusta lactea, oozing a fluid and breeding vermin.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Momentary loss of sight.
‖Double vision.
Darkness before eyes when looking sideways.
‖When reading, burning and tension in eyelids; lachrymation.
‖Eyes sunken; blue color about eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Cramplike drawing in outer ear.
‖Herpes and ulcers in and around ears.
‖Oozing of serum from behind ears. θEczema.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Pale, sunken face in morning, with blue rings around eyes.
‖Alternate paleness and dark redness of face.
Tuberculous eruption on face and forehead.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Numbness of upper lip.
‖Foaming at mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache only when masticating.
Drawing in molar teeth at night when lying down, with anxiety, nausea and frequent micturition.
‖Pain in second bicuspid in l. upper jaw, very bad at night, preventing sleep, > getting out of bed; frequent micturition; heat of l. cheek.
Bluish-white gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Loss of speech.
Tongue: rough, dirty white, with elevated papillæ; coated white, with dryness of mouth.
‖In evening all food has a flat and nauseous taste.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Ravenous hunger, with trembling of hands and hasty eating, without appetite.
Much thirst, especially for cold water.

Google

Desire for brandy; aversion to cheese.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Violent empty eructations, while eating.

Nausea and vomiting.

Vomiting: of food, bitter greenish water; mucous; of sour liquid food.

After vomiting, ravenous hunger and thirst.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pulsation in pit of stomach, as if beats of heart were felt through whole thorax.

Emptiness in pit of stomach, even after eating; from nursing.

Sinking in pit of stomach, suddenly, with nausea or vomiting; wants brandy, which relieves.

‖‖Extreme debility of digestive power.

[19] **Abdomen.** |Stitches and gnawing about navel.

Rolling and rumbling in intestines, with emission of a great quantity of fetid flatus.

||Affection of the mesenteric glands, with swelling, hardness and tension of abdomen and frequent lienteric stools. θFavus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Ineffectual urging to stool.

||Emission of flatus smelling like rotten eggs.

||Stools: thin; yellow; undigested; involuntary, when emitting flatus; sour, liquid.

‖Passes food undigested in morning which he ate the day before.

||First diarrhœa, then hard, difficult stools; during pregnancy.

Stool and urine involuntary.

||Diarrhœa with intestinal ulcers. θTuberculosis.

‖Children much troubled with soiling of clothes when passing flatus.

Burning at anus before and after stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent profuse urination, especially after drinking coffee.

Urine brown, burning, with whitish sediment.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Viscid mucus in trachea.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppressed breathing while lying; also as if chest were too narrow, with long, deep breathing; as if every breath were his last.

Stertorous breathing.

[27] **Cough.** Violent, shaking cough, from tickling in larynx.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Dull stitches in l. chest, continuing during and in exhalation.

Sensation of emptiness and coldness in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Dull drawing pain over heart, < when stooping.

Google

Palpitation with weakness and empty feeling of chest, and at same time fulness in pit of stomach.
Anxious palpitation; chest feels expanded.
Pulse: quick, skin hot; changeable, irregular; weak and slow mornings, full and rapid evenings.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Dull, continuous stitch in sternum.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Hands tremble when writing.
Fingers stiff and swollen, with burning pains.
Veins on hands swollen.
Itchlike eruption on inside of wrist and between fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Itchlike eruption between nates.
Paralysis of legs and feet; painless.
Great weakness of legs, especially knees.
‖Weakness of thighs and legs and a sensation in forepart of feet, mostly in soles, as if asleep, while walking.
‖Trembling knees, when standing.
Vesicles on thighs.
Buzzing sensation in legs, especially in soles of feet.
Feet constantly cold.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Painless stiffness and paralysis of limbs.
Want of animal heat in limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: febrile shivering all over body.
Lying down: heaviness >; toothache; oppressive breathing.
Rising from bed: vertigo.
Stooping: pain over heart.
Standing: looking down, vertigo; trembling of knees.
Motion: constant, > stiffness of thighs; febrile shivering all over body.
Exertion: flushes of heat <.
Masticating: toothache.
Writing: trembling of hands.
Walking: vertigo; feet as if asleep.

[36] **Nerves.** Hyperæsthesia or insensibility of whole body.
‖Loss of muscular power; trembling.
Faintish weakness of whole body; when standing, trembling of knees; when writing, trembling of hands.
Fainting as from weakness; > by perspiration.
Immediately after nursing is seized with tremor and is so weak that she is scarcely able to walk across room.
‖Painless paralysis.
‖Stiffness and coldness of limbs.
‖Violent spasmodic contractions of muscles; more those of upper part of body and of l. side.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning: with trembling of lower jaw; with chilliness and trembling of muscles.

Google

Restless sleep, frequent waking.
‖Voluptuous dreams, with seminal emissions.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pale, sunken face; passes food eaten day before undigested; pulse weak and slow.
Evening: biting-itching on scalp <; food has flat taste.
Night: drawing in molar teeth; toothache <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: walking, vertigo.
Getting out of bed: toothache >.
Draft of air: caused rheumatism.
Cold water: thirst.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness, want of animal heat, or external chill, internal heat; no thirst.
Chill all over, periodically; face hot, hands cold.
‖Febrile shivering all over body, without thirst and without subsequent heat, during rest and motion.
‖Periodical flushes of heat; < after bodily or mental exertion.
Want of perspiration.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical: flushes of heat.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: rheumatic pains in shoulder.
Left: pains in tooth in upper jaw; heat of cheek; dull stitches in chest; violent contractions of muscles, < l. side.
Within outward: pressive pain in forehead.

[43] **Sensations.** As if inner parts were distended; pulsations in outer parts; as if forehead would split; as if beats of heart were felt through whole thorax; as if chest were too narrow; as if every breath were his last; forepart of feet as if asleep; chest as if expanded.
Pain: in second bicuspid in l. upper jaw.
Stitches: about navel, dull, in l. chest; dull, continuous; in sternum.
Gnawing: about navel.
Pressive pain: in forehead; in brain.
Rheumatic pains: in r. shoulder.
Cramplike drawing: in outer ear.
Dull drawing: over heart.
Drawing: in molar teeth.
Soreness: on scalp.
Burning: on scalp; in eyelids; at anus; in fingers.
Heat: of l. cheek.
Pulsation: in pit of stomach; in outer parts.
Tension: in eyelids; of abdomen.
Tightness: around head.
Stiffness: of thighs; of fingers; of limbs.
Fulness: at pit of stomach.
Buzzing sensation: in legs, < in soles.

Google

Numbness: of upper lip.
Trembling: of hands; of knees; of lower jaw.
Emptiness: in pit of stomach; in chest.
Sinking: in pit of stomach.
Dryness: of mouth.
Tickling: in larynx.
Biting-itching: on scalp; all over body.
Intense itching: of skin.
Formication: all over body.
Coldness: of chest; of feet; of limbs.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Scratching: eruption first >, then burning.
Friction: on skin causes soreness and chapping.

[46] **Skin.** ||Itching here and there over body, so that he was obliged to scratch.
|Biting-itching all over body, as from an eruption, on undressing, compelling him to scratch.
||Intense itching and an insupportable nocturnal burning after scratching; affection of mesenteric glands with swelling, hardness and tension of abdomen and frequently loose and undigested stools.
||Very sensitive skin, so that very slight friction causes soreness and chafing, especially about neck, or between scrotum and thighs.
Chapping of skin.
Skin yellow.
|Violent itching eruption, bleeding, oozing out a fluid, forming scabs; eczema.
Scurfy pimples; itchlike eruption.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 21; headache.
Man æt. 44, merchant, five feet ten inches in height, sallow complexion, nervo-bilious temperament, ill a year and a half and considered himself incurable, father subject to rheumatism; lienteric stools; rheumatism.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor., Sulphur.*
Compatible: *Conium, Lycop., Natr. mur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Spigel.*
Compare: *Anac., Cinchon., Coccul., Clemat., Nux vom., Staphis.*

Google

OLEUM ANIMALE.

Dippel's Oil; Rectified Animal Oil.

Dilutions in alcohol or trituration.

Provings by Nenning, Schreter and Trinks, Hartlaub and Trinks, R. A. M. L., vol. 2.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Migraine*, Zwingenberg, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 562: *Greenish urine, etc.*, Dixon, A. H. O., vol. 9, p. 508, from Journal of Health, 1864, p. 180; *Neuralgia of spermatic cord*, Blakely, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 241, from H. M. P. H. Soc., 1859; *Asthma nervosum*, Zwingenberg, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 562.

[1] **Mind.** Frequent vanishing of thought.
Fretful and ill-humored or sad.
Taciturn or thoughtful, absorbed in revery.

[2] **Sensorium.** Painful dizziness early in morning in bed, or in open air, when stooping.

[3] **Inner Head.** Numb and paralytic sensation in l. side of head.
Pressure on vertex shifting to occiput.
Boring in l. frontal protuberance.
| |Migraine always day after a party, where she usually wore a heavy diadem; polyuria of perfectly clear urine.
Sensation as if blood were rushing to occiput on entering a room.

[4] **Outer Head.** | |Itching on r. side of occiput, > from scratching.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Mistiness of sight, especially in afternoon when writing.
Burning in eyes, in open air, on waking, by candlelight.
Spasmodic quivering of lids.
| |Frequent twitching in l. upper lid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sticking or boring in ears, with dryness in throat.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Itching in nostrils.
Pimples on septum, with burning and oozing.
Itching and burning on tip of nose.
Oozing pimples on nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pale, earthy complexion.
Redness of cheeks even when skin is cold.
Cramplike pain in l. cheek.
Itching pimples and vesicles on cheeks.

Google

Papulæ on cheek and under skin of occiput.

[9] **Lower Face.** Cracking in l. articulation of jaw.

Itching of lips; chapped lips.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Sour taste in mouth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness: with sour taste in mouth; on waking, in morning.

Greasy feeling in mouth and on palate.

‖Profuse accumulation of saliva in mouth, sometimes snow white.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of throat, especially during empty deglutition.

Roughness in throat inducing dry, hacking cough.

Hawking of tenacious mucus after a meal.

Choking and constriction of throat, particularly morning and evening.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Desire for soft-boiled eggs.

[15] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent empty eructations relieving nausea.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in pit of stomach, also after drinking cold water.

Sensation as if stomach were full of water.

Sensation of coldness in stomach.

Burning and heat from stomach to chest.

Stinging in stomach.

Bruised pain about stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressure with sticking in region of liver and spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Shifting of flatus in abdomen, with rumbling.

Drawing from groins to testicles.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Difficult stool; after long urging; even when natural.

Burning and stinging in anus and rectum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: greenish, copious, clear, pale, also depositing a cloud; greenish and smells fishy; constipation; dilated pupils, and occasional rolling of eyes during sleep.

Much urging to urinate, with discharge of only a few drops.

Burning during micturition.

Itching in urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Nocturnal erections and emissions.

‖Long-standing neuralgia of spermatic cord; excruciating attacks three or four times every year; pains as if testicles were seized by a hand and pulled very severely.

Both testicles are drawn up and very painful.

Pressing in prostate gland.

Burning stinging about root of penis (afternoon).

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses: too early, preceded

Google

and accompanied by cutting in abdomen and small of back and sticking in l. side of head and vertex; scanty, black blood, languor of hands and feet.

Leucorrhœa of thin, white mucus.

[30] **Voice and Larynx. Bronchia and Trachea.** Spasmus glottidis with disturbance of abdominal organs; flatulency, colic or diarrhœa; tympanitis.

Hoarseness with inability to talk loud.

[31] **Respiration.** Chronic asthma nervosum, for which no organic basis could be detected, but which was caused by repelled foot sweat.

[32] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Rushes of blood to chest with dry heat of face.

Violent stitch in upper part of chest, near sternum, as with a red hot needle burning in that spot, continuing a long time after.

Darting in mamma when standing, from behind forward.

[33] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pressure and crushing sensation about heart.

[34] **Neck and Back.** Cracking of vertebræ on raising head.

A few pointed and painful stitches from l. scapula to axilla.

Pain in small of back when sitting.

[35] **Upper Limbs.** Pimples in bends of elbows.

Numbness of single fingers.

Drawing and digging in r. thumb as if it would ulcerate.

[36] **Lower Limbs.** Excoriation in bends of hips.

Sticking in sole of foot.

Tingling in one spot in middle of sole in evening.

Cramp in toes.

Tearing in big toe, which is painful as if ulcerated, particularly near nail.

[37] **Limbs in General.** Lameness of l. limb and l. arm.

[38] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Raising head: cracking of vertebræ.

Standing: darting in mamma.

Stooping: painful dizziness.

Sitting: pain in back.

[39] **Nerves.** Languor with indolence, inclination to sit.

Fainting.

Cramplike drawing in different parts.

[40] **Time.** Morning: painful dizziness.

Choking and constriction of throat.

Afternoon: mistiness when writing; burning about root of penis.

Evening: choking and constriction of throat; tingling in one spot of sole.

[41] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: painful dizziness; burning of eyes; walk in open air, coldness of l. leg.

Google

On entering room: as if blood were rushing to occiput.

40 **Fever.** Shuddering from vertex to chest.
Coldness: after a walk in open air; of whole l. lower limb.
Dry, pricking heat, particularly in face.
Perspiration during a meal.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every year three or four attacks: neuralgia of spermatic cord.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: numb and paralytic sensation in side of head; boring in frontal protuberance; twitching in upper lid; cramplike pain in cheek; cracking in articulation of jaw; sticking in side of head; stitches from scapula to axilla; lameness of lower limb and arm; coldness of lower limbs.
Right: itching on side of occiput; drawing and digging in thumb.
From behind forward: darting.

43 **Sensations.** As if blood were rushing to head; as if stomach were full of water; as if testicles were seized by hand and pulled severely; as of red hot needles in chest; as if thumb would ulcerate; as if toe would ulcerate.
Pain: in small of back.
Excruciating neuralgia: of spermatic cord.
Violent stitch: in upper part of chest.
A few pointed, painful stitches: from l. scapula to axilla.
Tearing: in big toe.
Darting: in mamma.
Cutting: in abdomen and small of back.
Cramplike drawing: of different parts.
Cramp: in toes.
Cramplike pain: in l. cheek.
Drawing: from groins to testicles; in r. thumb.
Boring: in l. frontal protuberance; in ears.
Digging: in r. thumb.
Bruised pain: about stomach.
Crushing sensation: about heart.
Stinging: in stomach; in anus and rectum.
Burning stinging: about root of penis.
Burning: in eyes; of pimples on septum; of tip of nose; from stomach to chest; in anus and rectum; during micturition; in chest; of skin.
Sticking: in ears; in region of liver and spleen; in l. side of head and vertex; in sole.
Dry, pricking heat: < in face.
Heat: from stomach to chest; of face.
Excoriations: in bends of hips.
Painfulness: of both testicles.
Tingling: in one spot in middle of sole.

Google

Roughness: in throat.
Dryness: in throat.
Pressure: on vertex shifting to occiput; in pit of stomach; in region of liver and spleen; in prostate gland; about heart.
Constriction: of throat.
Numb and paralytic sensation: in l. side of head.
Numbness: of single fingers.
Lameness: of l. lower limb and arm.
Biting-itching: of skin.
Gnawing-itching: of skin.
Itching: on r. side of occiput; in nostrils; of tip of nose; of pimples on cheeks; of lips; in urethra.
Shuddering: from vertex to chest.
Coldness: in stomach; of whole l. lower limb.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** After wearing heavy diadem: migraine.
Scratching: > itching on occiput.
Rubbing: burning of skin >.

"**Skin.** Burning; biting-itching > from rubbing; gnawing-itching.
Itching like flea-bites, disappearing suddenly or changing to burning and heat.
Vesicles like scabious pimples.
Red watery vesicles after scratching.

"**Stages of Life, Constitution.** A lady, usually wore a heavy diadem upon head; migraine.

"**Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium.*
Compare: *Ignat.* and *Gelsem.* in headache and polyuria; *Agar.* in twitching of eyelids; *Arsen.*, *Carbo veg.* and *Phosphor.* in gastric symptoms after cold water; *Pulsat.* in male sexual organs.

Google

OLEUM CAJEPUTI.

Oil of Cajeput. *Myrtaceæ.*

A tree indigenous to East Indian islands. The oil is obtained by distilling the leaves in water; it is limpid, green, of an odor suggesting camphor, rosemary and mint.—American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—Hale's Symptomology and Therapeutics; Parsons' A. O., vol. 12; *Affection of tongue*, Guernsey, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 593.

[3] **Sensorium.** ||Nervous vertigo.
[5] **Inner Head.** ||Headache (a few drops rubbed on affected locality).
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ||Deafness (mixed with almond oil and applied on cotton).
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ||Toothache (applied to cavity of carious tooth).
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue felt swollen, seemed to fill whole mouth, making her lisp.
[13] **Throat.** ||Persistent sensation of choking.
||Nervous dysphagia or spasmodic stricture of œsophagus.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ||Spasmodic hiccough after an attack of apoplexia nervosa.
||Nervous vomiting or vomiting of hysterical persons.
[19] **Abdomen.** Nervous distension of bowels, reflex from uterine disorder.
Tympanitis in typhoids.
||Flatulent colic, particularly when produced by cold or by retrocession of inflammation, gouty or otherwise, of the skin or extremities.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ||Choleraic diarrhœa from sudden check of perspiration.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ||Menses suspended or diminished and attended with pain, when caused by a cold or check of perspiration.
[26] **Respiration.** ||Nervous dyspnœa.
[36] **Nerves.** Epilepsy; palsy; paralysis; hysteria.
[43] **Sensations.** Tongue as if swollen.
Aching: in head; in teeth.
Choking sensation: in throat.
[44] **Tissues.** ||Chronic rheumatism.
||Dropsy.

Google

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Miss B., æt. 21, suffering a week or more; affection of tongue.

[46] **Relations.** Compare: *Plantago* in earache and toothache; *Colchic.* in gouty affections and rheumatism; *Acon.* and *Bellad.* in effects of checked sweat.

OLEUM JECORIS ASELLI.

Cod-liver Oil; Oleum Morrhuæ.

Obtained from the liver of Gadus Morrhua, and of other species of Gadus. The purest cod-liver oil is of a pale yellow color.

Provings with Jongh's Norwegian oil by Neidhard, U. S. Med. and Surg. Jour., vol. 8, p. 1.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hoarseness*, Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 113; from U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 8, p. 146; *Aching in joints and fluttering in sacrum*, Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 33, from U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 8, p. 4; *Rheumatism*, Brefeld, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 438; *Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica*, Bennett, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 438; *Scrofula*, Madden, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 439.

[1] **Mind.** Sensation as if out of her mind.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Dull aching pain in forehead.
||Aching pain about inner part of r. eyebrow, as if in periosteum.
||Bursting headache after coughing, as if head would split open.
||Pain from occiput to forehead, with nausea.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ||Aching pain in r. eye, when using it.
||Trachoma; for chronic forms and constitutional troubles.
||Scrofulous ophthalmia.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ||Marked deafness in l. ear, and abscess in right.
||Fetid discharge from ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ||Dry coryza, cough and sneezing.
Fluent coryza, hoarseness and rawness of chest.
||Chronic catarrh and ozæna.
||Bleeding of nose when stooping, with amenorrhœa.

[8] **Upper Face.** ||Cachectic expression of countenance.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ||Fetid breath.

[13] **Throat.** ||Choking and oppressed feeling when lying down.
||Chronic sore throat, with expectoration of yellow mucus.

Google

[16] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Voracious appetite of rachitic children.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Region of liver sensitive to touch.
‖Stitch in r. side on motion, with cough on raising arm.
‖Heavy pain in r. side, with numbness in r. arm as if it were dead.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Atrophia mesenterica.
‖Tabes mesenterica; child pale, cachectic, greatly emaciated, with large, tumid abdomen, enlarged liver and swollen mesenteric glands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Chronic diarrhœa, supposed to have been caused by ulceration of mucous membrane.
‖Chronic diarrhœa in adults, with great emaciation, poor digestion and depressed nutrition.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Incontinence of urine.
‖Addison's disease; Bright's disease.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Soreness of both ovaries; dysmenorrhœa.
‖Discharge of yellow matter from womb, with weak back.
‖Menstruation; premature or copious; obstructed, from taking cold; irregular; amenorrhœa.
‖Leucorrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness connected with incipient as well as advanced stages of consumption.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Irritating cough.
‖Violent cough, with retching night and day.
‖Laughing excites fits of coughing.
‖Cough: on raising arm, with stitches; < from drafts of air; < on lying down at night; loose all day; < on lying down, preventing her from sleeping; severe, following exposure to cold, damp weather, at times yellowish expectoration, at others cough dry, hacking; long-continued, with emaciation, loss of strength and appetite, finally excessive weakness, with expectoration of heavy, bloody mucus.
‖Expectoration: yellow or yellowish-green.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Weakness in chest and back; more in left.
‖Soreness: all over chest or in centre of chest, with barking cough and aching between shoulders; in chest through shoulders, < r. side; in chest and stomach, with cough.
‖Sore, dull pain in chest when in motion or riding on horseback.
‖Burning heat in l. chest through to back, with cough.
‖Pain in upper part of chest when coughing.

Google

||Pain through lower part of chest, passing through to back.

|Hæmoptysis: with hawking of phlegm in morning; flying pains all across chest; caused by a fall.

||Pneumonia of upper lobes of both lungs.

|Phthisis pulmonalis: soreness in chest and stomach, with hard coughing spells in morning; loss of appetite and strength; expectoration of yellow mucus or bloody sputa; affection of glands, bones or cutaneous troubles; when tubercles have not yet softened or even when they are in first stage of softening; vomica with perfect pectoriloquy under r. clavicle; excavation in apex of r. lung; scrofulous diathesis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ||Palpitation of heart.

||Pulse accelerated, soft and small.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ||Soreness from back to chest.

||Pain through back.

||Sharp, heavy, aching pain in lower spine.

||Spinal irritation; sore to touch.

|Sense of fluttering, like movements of a watch, commencing in region of sacrum and gradually rising to occiput.

||Often placed her hand on sacrum, as if to support it, and complained of pain in neighborhood of sacro-iliac synchondrosis; her walk became gradually more and more difficult.

||Rheumatic pains in sacrum.

|Chronic lumbago of several years standing, with difficulty in walking; cachexia with œdema.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ||Rheumatic pains in shoulder.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** |Hip joint disease; more valuable when disease originated in bone itself than in synovial membrane.

|Sciatica, with atrophy of affected limb.

|White swelling of knees; scrofulous hip disease.

|Chronic arthritis of ankle joint.

||Rheumatic pain in l. foot.

|Fistulæ and abscesses around joints.

[34] **Limbs in General.** |Continued aching and sore pain in elbow and knee joints.

||Movements of joints more limited, especially in elbows and knees; and all attempts at flexion or extension caused most excruciating suffering.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: oppressed feeling; cough <.

Stooping: bleeding of nose.

Motion: stitch in r. side; sore pain in chest.

Raising arm: coughing.

Google

Walking: becomes more and more difficult; pain in sacro-iliac synchondrosis; chronic lumbago.

[36] **Nerves.** Loss of vital power; emaciation.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Loss of sleep.

‖Dreams of seeing objects in room during sleep.

[38] **Time.** Morning: hæmoptysis, with hawking of phlegm; hard coughing spells.

All day: cough loose; cold perspiration.

Evening: slight hoarseness.

Day and night: violent cough, with retching.

Night: cough <; fever; exacerbations destroyed all repose.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Draft of air: cough <.

Exposure to cold: cough <.

Damp weather: cough <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Constantly chilly, feeling as if she was continually taking cold.

‖Chills from occiput down to back.

‖Heat in palms of hands every night.

‖Hectic fever, with nocturnal aggravations.

‖Cold perspiration all day.

‖Night sweats.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every night: heat in palms.

For six months: amenorrhœa.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain about inner eyebrow; aching pain in eye; abscess in ear; stitch in side; heavy pain in side; numbness in arm; soreness in shoulder; vomica, with perfect pectoriloquy under clavicle; excavation in apex of lung.

Left: marked deafness; weakness < in side of back; burning heat in chest; rheumatic pain in foot.

[43] **Sensations.** As if out of her mind; as if head would split open; as if r. arm were dead; as if she were continually taking cold.

Pain: from occiput to forehead; in upper part of chest; through lower part of chest to back; through back; in neighborhood of sacro-iliac synchondrosis.

Bursting pain: in head.

Flying pains: all across chest.

Stitch: in r. side.

Aching pain: in forehead; about inner part of r. eyebrow; in r. eye; between shoulders; sharp; heavy, in lower spine; in elbow and knee joints.

Rheumatic pains: in sacrum; in shoulders; in l. foot.

Sore dull pain: in chest; in elbow and knee joint.

Erratic pains: in joints.

Heavy pain: in r. side.

Soreness: of both ovaries; all over chest; in centre of

Google

chest; in chest through shoulders; in stomach; from back to chest.
Burning heat: in l. chest through to back.
Heat: in palms.
Rawness: of chest.
Sense of fluttering, like movements of watch: in region of sacrum, rising to occiput.
Oppressed feeling: when lying down.
Numbness: in r. arm.
Itching: of skin.

"**Tissues.** ‖Weakness, emaciation and anæmia; defective nutrition, especially in children.
‖Nervous affections, neuralgia, sciatica, lumbago, in emaciated, pale, anæmic persons, with deficiency of animal heat.
‖Atrophy of infants; emaciation, with hot hands and head; constant tendency to catarrhs; bones affected; rachitis; fever at night, with sweat, mostly on head, neck and hands; cannot take milk; vivid dreams, restless and feverish at night.
‖Contraction of muscles; musculo-fibrous rheumatism.
‖Rheumatism, produced by protracted residence in damp and cold localities; affection confined to joints; gradual exhaustion of strength and impairment of nutrition.
‖Rheumatism of long standing; patient confined to bed or room, and only in warm summer months experienced a slight alleviation of her sufferings; nearly whole body was attacked, but principally inferior extremities, sacrum, back and shoulders; walking was entirely prevented by the insupportable pains, stiffness and swelling of joints; a kind of hectic fever and constant nightly exacerbations destroyed all repose; patient was wasted, of a bleachy whiteness, of a cachetic appearance and habit, and had lost all hope of relief.
‖Chronic gout and rheumatism of elderly persons, with rigidity of muscles and tendons, joint nearly inflexible.
‖Erratic pains in joints, with œdema.
‖Scrofulosis: diseases of joints; in pale, thin, cachectic subjects.
‖Rachitis; malacosteon, affecting female pelvis; caries and strumous osteitis.
‖Caries: especially attacking epiphises of long bones; in which there is a fistulous ulcer with raised edges, bleeding and discharging a flocculent pus of a nauseating smell.
‖Softening of bones in adults.
‖Scrofulous abscesses and ulceration of glands, or when

Google

indolent ulcer with excoriated edges remains, or one extending under skin and beneath muscles.
‖Cold abscesses.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: region of liver sensitive; spine sore.
Riding on horseback: sore pain in chest.
Caused by a fall: flying pains in chest.

[46] **Skin.** Itching.
Skin red all over; eruption of small red spots.
Herpes; scald head.
Scrofulous ulcers discharging a large quantity of pus; cold abscesses.
‖Lupus.
‖Icthyosis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Strumous diathesis; slender, lean figure; thin, transparent skin; frequent pulse; great excitability of nervous system; urine of high specific gravity.
Boy, æt. 12; scrofula.
Mrs. F., æt. 30; cough.
Lady, æt. 30; constant chilliness.
Mrs. M., æt. 30, formerly of strong robust constitution; rheumatism.
Mrs. O., æt. 36; cough.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Phosphor.* in catarrh and hoarseness; *Iod.* in ravenous appetite of rachitic children; *Iod.*, *Phosphor.* and *Spongia* in lung diseases.

OPIUM.

Poppy. *Papaveraceæ.*

Introduced by Hahnemann.

For provings and toxicological reports which are numerous, see R. A. M. L., vol. 1, p. 278, and Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 7, p. 173.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ill effects of anger*, Schmid, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 271; *Mental disturbance; Idiocy*, Sonnenberg, Schüler, Kiesselbach, Rück., Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 36; Bigler, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 249; *Delirium*, Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 8; *Delirium tremens*, Strecker, Weber, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 146; Battmann, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 65; *Apoplexy*, Higgins, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 58; Scholz, Schmid, Knorre, Frank, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 94; Löw, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 30; *Stupor*, Sawyer, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 337; *Sunstroke*, Espinay, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 80; from Bib. Franc, Dec., 1872; *Vertigo*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 22; Schmid, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 377; *Headache*, Schmid,

Google

B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 378; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 190; *Meningitis*, Hartmann, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 46; *Cerebro-spinal meningitis*, Raue, Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 248; *Affection of stomach, vomiting*, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 319; *Colic*, Welsch, Times Ret., 1875, p. 73; A. H. Z., vol. 90, p. 173; *Flatulent colic*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 108; *Lead colic*, Rückert, Fleischmann, Rothhansl, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 1 p. 758; Huber, Mattoli, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 369; Ussher, Hah. Mo., vol. 23, p. 601; Hom. World, July, 1888; *Intestinal catarrh*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 425; *Ileus*, Cserno, Raue's Rec 1872, p. 149; H. Kl., 1871, p. 50; *Intestinal obstruction*, Löw, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 374; *Intestinal obstruction and fecal tumor*, Plimpton, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 393; *Abdominal complaint*, Bartl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 777; *Constipation*, Swan, Hom. Times, vol. 4, p. 275; Stoaks, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 439; Foster, Times Ret., 1877, p. 35; Am. Hom., vol. 1, p. 114; Luchs, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 396; Lobeth., Hrg., Mschk., Kirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 817; Rafinesque, Bernard, Bernard and Strong, p. 85; *Cholera*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, pp. 107–112; Lobeth., Rentsch, Roth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 952; Engelhard, Gerstel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 479; *Proctitis*, Lindner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 355; *Retention of stool and urine*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 28; *Renal colic*, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 28; *Strangury*, Allen, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 212; *Urethral stricture*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 547; *Sloughing of scrotum*, Sircar, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 169; Calcutta M. J., vol. 3, p. 122; *Menorrhagia*, Weil, Times Ret., 1877, p. 109; *Menostasia*, Gross, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 179; H. Kl., 1871; *Constipation during pregnancy*, Knorr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 384; *Disorders of pregnancy*, Wheeler, Times Ret., 1877, p. 113, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 883; *Abortion*, Griessel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p 319; *Ineffectual labor pains, Afterpains*, Battmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 656; *Use in labor*, Battmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 34; *Puerperal convulsions*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, pp. 394, 408; Briry, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 348; Baer, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 247; from Trans. A. I., 1872, p. 225; *Bronchitis with dyspnœa*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 800; *Dyspnœa*, Morrison, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, p. 157; *Asthma Millari*, Times Ret., 1877, p. 84, *Cough*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 46; *Hæmoptysis*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 805; *Pneumonia*, Bernreuter, Raue's Path., p. 392; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 310; *Heart disease*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 447; Huber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 860; *Spasms, Epilepsy*, Hrg., Attom., Hromada, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4 p. 586; *Spasms*, Pritchard, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 248; from Trans. N. Y. S., 1873–4, p. 314; *Convulsions*, Ping, Times Ret., 1875, p. 36, from Bib. Hom., vol. 7, p. 79; *Epilepsy*, Groos, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 93; Stens, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 228; from A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 128; Spalding, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 208; *Sleep, Sleeplessness*, Löw, Rentsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 60; *Cold*, Underwood, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 574; *Ague*, Hrg., Gauwerky, Seidel, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 968; Seidel, Allen's Int. Fever. p. 195; from Hom. Cl., Lippe, M. I., vol. 6, p. 345; Fischer, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 18; *Typhoid fever*, Lobeth., Löw, Gross, Hartmann, Trinks, Wislicen., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 761; *Scarlet fever*, Hahnemann, Trinks, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 58.

[1] **Mind.** ‖ Confusion of mind.
‖ Dulness of head; has no mental grasp for anything and cannot comprehend the sense of what he is reading.
‖ Imbecility of will, as though annihilated.

Google

‖‖Insensibility, accompanied by complete apoplectic respiration.
‖‖Unconscious, eyes glassy, half closed; face pale; deep coma.
‖Stupid indifference.
‖Drunkenness, with stupor; as if from smoke in brain; eyes burning, hot and dry.
‖Sopor: painless, complains of nothing, wants nothing; with delirium; depression of lower jaw; dilated pupils; general symptoms of paralysis of brain.
‖Profound coma; cannot be aroused from stupor; pupils greatly contracted or widely dilated; face puffed, with dark red or cherry brown appearance; stertorous breathing; pulse full and labored or slow and feeble.
‖Talkative; glistening eyes and mental activity; inclines to gayety.
‖‖Thinks he is not in his own house; imagines himself living in a locality three hours distant from his house; detains all passers-by and wishes to take them into his house; will brook no opposition, meets force with force, face flushed; stupor, forgetfulness, he does not at once recognize friends; anxiety; wildness; inclination to sleep without being able to do so; constipation with meteoric distension of abdomen; urine retained, a paretic condition apparently preventing evacuation; while smoking forgets to draw; lively and cheerful, yet very drowsy.
‖‖Said many disconnected things and pointed to masked people who seemed to approach him.
‖Sees frightful ghosts; easily frightened.
‖‖She appears to see most frightful animals and other objects.
‖Vivid imagination, exaltation of mind.
‖Imagines parts of body very large.
‖Thinks she is not at home.
‖Delirious talking, eyes wide open, face red, puffed up.
‖Delirium: muttering; violent, with red face, glistening eyes and great physical activity.
‖‖Constant delirium day and night; declares he is not alone in bed; when spoken to answers intelligently, but at once becomes delirious again; frenzy; desires to escape; says a regiment of horsemen are upon his bed and that he fears to be trodden upon; when told that horses are very careful, answered that he feared he would be crushed by the wagons that followed them. θAfter pneumonia.
‖‖Mania a potu: with dulness of senses, at intervals sopor, with snoring; in old, emaciated persons; sees animals

Google

coming towards him; people want to hurt him, execute him; creeping under covers or jumping out of bed; in "old sinners" whose long lives of excess have thoroughly destroyed their constitutions; in those who have had the disease repeatedly, it taking but a small quantity of liquor to throw them again into delirium; face wears a constant expression of fright and terror; preceded by epileptiform fits; imagine they see frightful objects and are in great fear; believe themselves to be murderers or criminals to be executed; want to run away; staring look; twitching of muscles of face and mouth; lockjaw; tremor.

|Fantastical insanity with frightful visions; talks in a confused manner; commits indecent actions; cheerfulness and feeling of great strength; contempt of death; riotous hilarity with buffoonery and subsequent angry savageness or tearful sorrow; instability and imbecility of will; indifference to joy and suffering; complete dementia, does not recognize his own relatives; excessive debility, stupor, frequent sweats and eruptions on skin; diminished secretion of urine. θMental derangement.

||After practising masturbation for many years fell into a state of despair respecting his health, this degenerated into complete idiocy.

|Nervous and irritable; tendency to start.

||Ailments from excessive joy, fright, anger or shame.

||After fright, fear of the fright still remaining.

Anxiety; apprehension; fear of impending death.

||Started at least noise; a fly upon any part of body was a burden to him.

|After a fright with fear, convulsions, or a hot head, with twitching about mouth.

||Grief over insults is followed by convulsions.

Mendacity.*

||Screaming before or during spasm.

||Dislikes to talk during sweat.

[2] **Sensorium.** ||Great sensibility to sound, light and faintest odors

|Apoplexy: vertigo, congestion to head, with great roaring in ears; eyes open, pupils dilated; face red, muscles twitching; sinking of jaw; tongue drawn to one side; speech impeded; inability to swallow; slow, irregular, stertorous breathing; limbs cold, paralyzed; drowsiness; in persons addicted to spirituous liquors or oppressed by care or grief; convulsive motions of extremities or tetanic stiffness of whole body; hot sweat on head;

* "Opium eaters are chronic liars."

Google

after consciousness is restored cannot retain what he reads and forgets connection of consecutive thoughts; paralysis of r. side.

‖Coma: incomplete insensibility; will be aroused for a moment when addressed in a loud tone of voice and then relapse into stupor; extremities and face bluish or livid; loud, stertorous inspirations; coldness of skin; uræmic.

‖Sunstroke; unconsciousness; deep coma; eyes glassy and half closed.

‖After sleeping in sun during afternoon could not be awakened following morning; she slept quietly and normally, pulse regular, skin cool. θSunstroke.

‖Passive cerebral congestion, with somnolence after meals in patients predisposed to apoplexy.

‖Fainting turns with vertigo whenever he attempts to rise from bed, with sudden return of animation on lying down.

‖Vertigo: with anxiety and delirium; when rising; after typhus; from injuries to head; as after intoxication; with darkness before eyes; with dulness of head and stupefaction; sympathetic, accompanying diseases of præcordial organs, suppressed hemorrhoids, menstruation, heart affections, etc.; after fright; with sensation as if he were flying or hovering in air.

‖Sensation in head like that following sleep after excessive debauch.

‖Great heaviness of head, making thought and writing difficult.

‖Dull, stupid, as if drunk.

‖Congestion of blood to head, with pulsations in it.

Inner Head. ‖Headache: pressing pain in temples; vertigo, red face, sleepiness; < on closing eyes; congestive, nervous, abdominal.

‖Throbbing of arteries; rush of blood to head.

‖Cerebro-spinal meningitis: stupor; spasms; drawing body backward and rolling from side to side; deep, slow, stertorous breathing; very quick or very slow pulse; after violent emotions, fear, grief, fright, which acted like a blow, stunning whole nervous system.

‖Meningitis, particularly if caused by insulation or when child has slept near hot stove.

‖Traumatic encephalitis.

‖Hydrocephalus acutus: early and late stages; heavy and stupid sleep, with red face; stupid even after waking; extremely acute hearing; child seems to be afraid of something and starts as if frightened; constipation, stools resemble small, black balls; chronic.

Outer Head. ‖Head hot and covered with hot or cold sweat. θApoplexy.

Google

‖Occiput feels heavy as lead, head falling back constantly. θApoplexy. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Obscuration of sight; amblyopia.

‖Scintillations before eyes.

‖‖The pupils are dilated and insensible to light, contracted or sluggish.

‖Sensation as if eyes were too large for orbits.

‖Eyes: glassy, protruded, immovable; staring look; half open, balls turned upward; red, half closed, burning hot and dry; red, glistening and prominent.

‖‖Sensation of sand or dust in eye, with burning.

‖‖Swelling of lower lids; lids hang down as if paralyzed.

‖‖Total paralysis of accommodation, with impaired sensibility of r. retina, and partial paralysis of accommodation of l. eye; supposed to be due to use of cosmetic which probably contained carbonate of lead; almost constantly frontal headache, vertigo with darting pains from occiput to forehead, distressing feeling of emptiness in stomach, especially in morning, bowels constipated, and a sensation of pain and constriction as of a band encircling her chest in line of pleura.

‖‖Embolism of central artery of retina; arteries bloodless, veins engorged and stagnant, and hemorrhagic spots on disk; after a severe attack of neuralgia; face very red and drawn to r. side, tongue protruded to r. side, speech imperfect, nearly voiceless, except with effort; pain in back; all pains on r. side.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖‖Acuteness of hearing; clocks striking and cocks crowing at a great distance keep her awake.

‖Buzzing, humming and violent roaring in ears.

‖Congestion to ears; hæmatorrhœa.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Loss of smell.

‖‖Stitches in r. nostril on taking a long inspiration.

‖‖Stoppage of nose; dry coryza.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖‖Face: flushed; red, bloated, swollen; livid; pale, earthy, eyes weak, full of water; pale, clay-colored, sunken countenance and eyes, with red spots on cheeks; bluish (purple), swollen; of sucklings three or four weeks old, like that of an old man; affrighted, mania a potu; debauched, distorted.

‖Trembling, twitching and spasmodic motions of facial muscles.

‖Muscles of face relaxed, lower lip hangs down; veins distended.

‖Cold sweat on forehead.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Corners of mouth twitch; distortion of mouth.

Google

‖Lips livid; foam at mouth.
‖Lower lip and jaw hang down.
‖‖Lockjaw.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖‖Taste: lost; bitter; sour; disagreeable, sweet (lead colic).
‖‖Paralysis of tongue and difficult articulation.
‖‖Unable to talk with mouth open; answered in a stammering manner with interrupted articulation.
‖Tongue: quivering; coated dirty yellow, or white; unctuous; purple black.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth, thirst and want of appetite.
‖‖Saliva lessened or ptyalism; spitting of blood.
‖‖Ulcers in mouth and on tongue.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Dryness of throat.
‖‖Inability to swallow; daily attacks of distension and strangulation.
‖Dysphagia becoming true aphagia, as from paralysis of muscles.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Appetite ravenous or lost.
‖Disgust at food, or food is desired, but no sooner is first morsel swallowed than it is followed by oppression.
‖Violent thirst or absence of thirst.
‖Desire for spirituous liquors; costive.
‖‖Longing for beer or brandy.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Aggravation from brandy or wine.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough; sour eructations.
‖Nausea and inclination to vomit when moving and after eating.
‖Retching which has come on in consequence of a moral emotion, as loathing.
‖Unsuccessful vomiturition in drunkards.
‖Vomit: green, bloody or bitter; putrid; stercoraceous; intussusception, with violent colic and convulsions; first of food then of fecal-smelling substance (hiccough), great thirst, cold limbs, distorted face (ileus, incarcerated hernia); of enormous masses of mucus intermixed with large bubbles of air, occasionally greenish, accompanied by great nausea, pressure in stomach, constipation, etc.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖‖Painful swelling in præcordia.
‖Violent cutting in epigastric and umbilical region.
‖Constrictive pain in stomach.
‖Heaviness and pressure in stomach.
‖Fulness and oppression in stomach, with shortness and difficulty of breathing.

Google

▮Digestion slow, disturbed, weakened, with sensation of fulness, heaviness, pressure, constriction and pain in stomach and præcordium; inactivity of digestive organs; atonic dyspepsia of drunkards; subacute gastritis.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮▮Swelling of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Rumbling in abdomen; griping, grumbling.

▮Abdomen tense, distended, tympanitic, hard, swollen, sensitive to touch.

▮Pressive pain in abdomen, as if intestines would be cut to pieces.

▮▮Tension in hypogastric region, which is extremely painful to touch.

▮▮Pressure and heaviness as from a stone or weight in abdomen, in umbilical region.

▮▮Accumulation of gas in stomach and intestines, causing painful swelling; > for a time by motion; if gas passes off it is immediately renewed.

▮Anxious sensation in epigastrium; colic, with great pressure downward upon rectum and bladder, without any discharge of gas, feces or urine.

▮▮Colic; transient, very violent; griping, with constipation (in sucklings); cutting; flatulent; as if intestines were cut to pieces; from lead poisoning.

▮▮Intestinal spasms; child cried day and night and could not be pacified; after each attack pale and collapsed; thirsty, vomits after drinking; stools hard, lumpy, colorless, or thin, yellowish or greenish; passed much urine; great fearfulness, especially at night; eyes wide open; he crouched up and perspired; whenever he cried scrotum and penis wrinkled up, testicles were drawn up within abdominal ring, and penis completely disappeared.

▮▮Squeezing pains as if something were forced through a narrow space; shooting pains into testes and bladder; restless, anxious, changing position; face hot; pulse slow. θNephralgia.

▮▮Severe vomiting, with pains in stomach and obstinate constipation; great confusion of head; tongue coated; metallic taste in mouth; intolerable pains in abdomen, as if stabbed with a knife; umbilicus spasmodically retracted; pulse tense, hard, slow; skin dry. θColic.

▮▮Very severe twitching-tearing or lightning-like pains shooting in all directions through abdomen, even extending down to testicles and at times involving bladder; pains do not remain long in one place, but constantly change locality, and are not < from external pressure; no indications of inflammation; stool and urine normal; pulse normal. θColic.

Google

Flatus accumulates in upper part of bowels, causing distension of abdomen, especially in umbilical region, with antiperistaltic motion, belching and vomiting.

Constant severe constricting pain in abdomen, day and night, compelling him to bend double; constipation; loss of appetite; great lassitude; lower limbs heavy as lead. θLead colic.

Delirium, with severe convulsions; complains of no pain; skin very hot; pulse 120; pupils greatly dilated, sensitive to light; at night complains of sudden loss of vision; later, pain and sensation of lameness in lower limbs, with constriction in abdomen. θLead colic.

Colic in a printer from handling type; pain so severe as to compel him to lie on floor and make a great outcry; constipation.

Painter's colic.

Crampy intestinal motions; rolling up as of a hard body in r. hypochondrium. θIleus.

Strangulation of bowels; violent colicky pains and fecal vomiting.

Digestive organs inactive; peristaltic motion reversed or paralyzed; bowels seem closed.

Paralysis of intestines from lead poisoning.

Laxness of abdominal organs.

Incarcerated umbilical and inguinal hernia; fecal vomit.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool: involuntary, especially after fright; pasty; fluid, frothy, with burning in anus and tenesmus; excessively offensive; watery; black, fetid; unsatisfactory, hard; hard, preceded by griping; hard, dark-brown or grey; hard and crumbly; hard, round, black balls; in small hard knots, accompanied by bearing-down pains, or with sensation as if rectum were closed; hard, dry, in black balls, like sheep dung; in large masses; hard, alternated with liquid, frothy stools; come down and recede; retained spasmodically.

Diarrhœa: occasioned suddenly by fear, a cold, or other slight causes; after sudden joy; persistent, in those treated with large doses of the drug; last stage of infantile, with characteristic stools and convulsions; during typhoid.

Dysentery: patient drowsy and stupid; urine scanty and retained; no appetite; rapid emaciation; strong resemblance to second stage of typhus.

Cholera infantum: with stupor, snoring and convulsions; contracted pupils; tonic spasms; face pale or red; fatally advancing stupor; pupils react very sluggishly or not at all; disease seems to begin by involving brain, as yet there is neither vomiting nor diar-

Google

rhœa, child appears as if drugged; lack of vitality; well-selected remedy refuses to act; patient either sluggish or drowsy.

‖Cholera Asiatica: from emotional causes, fright at seizure or death of relatives; after failure of *Verat.* or *Arsen.;* when too large doses of Camphor have been given, and there is great congestion to head and threatened apoplexy; typhoid symptoms; asphyctic stage; icy coldness and blueness of surface; pulseless; no reaction; disturbances in circulation and respiration in consequence of violent and sudden implication of solar plexus, with cyanosis and threatened suffocation.

‖Constipation: from fright or fear; nervous and irritable, passes nothing but hard, black balls from bowels; from arrested secretions; from ileus or paresis from intestines; almost unconquerable; for weeks with loss of appetite; not more than one motion a week; from inactivity of intestines; the most active purgatives have lost their power; decreased peristaltic motion; paralysis of intestines in consequence of a protracted attack of diarrhœa in subjects leading a sedentary life and also in robust, healthy men; associated with incarcerated hernia; want of sensibility, hardly any inconvenience is felt from accumulation of feces; of corpulent, good-humored women and children; from spasmodic retention in small intestines, with feeling of pressing asunder; from lead poisoning; after abuse of cathartics; bowels impacted with feces; resulting from pressure upon rectum in consequence of a gravid uterus or abdominal tumors; of nursing infants, aged persons, and those of a torpid or plethoric habit; absence of expulsive efforts; accompanied by hysterical symptoms; at one time, after stool had remained absent eleven weeks, fecal vomiting occurred.

‖Before stool: no desire, or with desire to go to stool there is a sensation as if anus were closed.

‖Proctitis during course of peritonitis (metritis); anus greatly retracted.

‖Sensation of occlusion of anus; constriction, anus spasmodically closed during colic, with obstinate constipation; very difficult emission of flatus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Diabetes mellitus; dulness, sadness, weak memory; after mental shocks or injuries; ‖renal colic; pressing squeezing pains as though something had to force its way through a narrow space; shooting pains from different places into bladder and testicles; vomiting of slime and bile; obstinate constipation; dysuria; greatest anxiety and restlessness; constantly changing position; face hot; pulse slow.

Google

‖Hematorrhœa.
‖Urine retained: from fright; from contraction of sphincter or paralysis of fundus of bladder; bladder full; post-partum; nursing children after passion of nurse; in fever or acute illness; chiefly caused by blunting of lining of membrane of neck of bladder so that fulness is not recognized by patient.
‖Urine: suppressed; passes with difficulty, as from atony; seldom and scanty, dark brown, brickdust sediment; red and cloudy; lemon colored, with much sediment; bloody.
‖Frequent interruption of stream of urine, which commences to flow after waiting a long time, on account of a cramp in sphincter vesicæ.
‖Cutting in urethra.
‖Strangury and retention of urine from excessive use of tobacco.
‖Involuntary urination.
‖Nocturnal enuresis; urinates very often.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Excitement of sexual organs with violent erections; impotence.
‖‖Voluptuous fancies, with erections during sleep and impotence after waking; nightly emissions with amorous dreams.
‖‖Emissions without erections, followed by debility and great relaxation of parts.
‖Spasmodic stricture after drinking poorly-fermented liquor; also in drunkards.
‖‖Painful sensation in testicles.
‖‖Inflammation and sloughing of scrotum following attacks of malarious fever.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Great excitement of sexual organs, with sexual dreams and orgasm.
‖‖Perfect loss of sexual desire from lack of nutrition.
‖Softness of uterus, with fetid discharge. θAfter metritis.
‖Prolapsus uteri from fright.
‖Severe laborlike pains in uterus, with desire to go to stool.
‖Menses: irregular, profuse, violent colic forcing her to bend over; urging to stool; suppressed by fright.
‖Amenorrhœa from fright; irresistible drowsiness; eclampsia.
‖Menorrhagia, or metrorrhagia; great sleepiness, yet she cannot sleep; sheets so hot that she has to change to a cooler place every little while; constipation.
‖Menses suppressed by great fright; violent epileptiform convulsions followed by very profuse menses.
‖‖Prolapsus of vagina with strangulation; very sleepy; lies in a soporous condition.

Google

Leucorrhœa: fetid.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. During pregnancy: insomnia; retention of stool; continued hiccough; frequent nausea and vomiting after eating.

Violent or painful movements of fœtus.

Abortion threatening after great fright, especially if in latter part of pregnancy.

Labor pains: spasmodic, extremely painful, but ineffectual; great pain in small of back; false or suppressed; from fear or fright; twitching and jerking of muscles; sopor, red face, injected eyes, retention of stool and urine.

Puerperal convulsions, after cathartics, not ceasing after child was born; pulse 120; pallor; sunken eyes; pupils much dilated; muttering; borborygmus; coma; spasm; throws arms and legs about; stretching arms and legs at right angles with body; trembling; pulse working rapidly; eyes turned inward and upward; head bent back over to left; l. hand and foot turned to l. side; tongue quivering, coated dirty yellow, unctuous; the spasm would scarcely relax, when it would run into another, more than thirty having occurred, finally stopping very suddenly for ten minutes.

Puerperal convulsions; spasms commenced with rigidity of muscles and distortion of features, drawing mouth down and to one side; head turned far back and to r. side; then there was jactitation of limbs and body, with lividity of face and frothing at mouth; this condition would subside and be followed by stertorous breathing; tongue much swollen and bloody.

During and after labor, spasm, with loss of consciousness and drowsiness, open mouth; coma between paroxysms.

Puerperal fever, especially when caused by fright; overexcitement of all the senses; every distant sound annoys her; very fetid discharge from uterus; case approaches a condition of stupor.

Extremely severe after-pains, particularly in very sensitive women.

After parturition, retention of urine.

Suppression of lochia from fright, with sopor.

Newborn children, pale, breathless, cord pulsates; after *Acon.*, if pulse remains imperceptible, face purple.

Suckling of a few weeks, had not grown, but was like an old man; limbs lax, skin wrinkled; bones of skull had lapped over during birth, the parietals over each other and over the occiput.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. Aphonia, occasioned by fright.

Google

‖Hoarseness, dry mouth and throat, white tongue.
‖Feeble voice, it requires a strong effort to speak loud.
‖Laryngismus stridulus.
‖Tickling in larynx, with violent, dry, racking cough; dryness and cough > by drinking water.

[24] **Respiration.** ‖Breathing: frequent, involuntary, deep; laborious and drawn at long intervals; short inspiration, long, slow expiration, epigastrium drawn in; fine râles, constant cough, sopor, face bluish; great anguish and dread of suffocation; looks as if dying; slightly > from cold air and bending forward; < from smoking or wine; difficult, intermittent, as from paralysis of lungs; difficult, oppressed, especially at night; loud, difficult, rattling; long and sighing; snoring; deep, stertorous; puffing; snoring, with wide open mouth; irregular; moaning, slow; four respirations to the minute.
‖Asphyxia neonatorum; pale and breathless; cord still pulsates.
‖Nightly asthma, with whizzing and rattling during expiration, which is long and attended with retraction of epigastric region; inhalation short without noise.
‖Attacks of difficult breathing, with noisy, stertorous respiration; on taking an inspiration respiration would appear to be suspended and child would struggle to get its breath. θAsthma Millari.
‖‖Asthmatic form of hay fever; paroxysms of suffocation come on during sleep and are apt to be followed by violent fits of dry, racking cough > for a time by drinking water.
‖Loss of breath on going to sleep.
‖Suffocative attacks during sleep, like nightmare.
‖Tightness of breath and oppression, with great anguish, tightness and spasmodic constriction of chest.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: spasmodic, dry, tickling, paroxysmal, < at night; with gaping, drowsiness, yet cannot sleep; with spasm of lungs and blue face; when drinking: with difficult sputa, followed by gaping; suffocative, with bluish-redness of face; with profuse sweat; severe, with difficult expectoration, followed by yawning; < on swallowing (hæmoptysis).
Sputa frothy, containing blood and mucus.
‖Gaping after coughing.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Tension and constriction of chest.
‖Heat in chest.
‖‖Bronchitis after catching cold or getting wet, with high fever, dyspnœa, bloodstreaked expectoration and press-

Google

ure on chest; constant cough; at night must sit up on account of shortness of breath and dread of suffocation.

‖At times feels as if he were not in his house, which he expresses by saying, "I wish I could be in the house with my family;" although in a desperate condition he is not much alarmed and wants to sit up a great part of time, because bed feels too hot; whole body, except lower extremities, perspires profusely; sweat is very hot; perspiring parts covered by a heavy crop of sudamina; gropes with his hands about bed as though hunting something; whole l. and considerable part of r. lung hepatized. θDouble pneumonia.

‖Infantile pneumonia, where the pulmonary inflammation is disguised by symptoms of cerebral congestion and oppression; cyanotic color of upper part of body, with slow, stertorous breathing; pneumonia senilis et potatorum, with similar symptoms; difficult intermitting breathing, as from paralysis of lungs.

‖Suppuration of lungs occurring in those greatly addicted to use of intoxicating liquors; breathing labored, with rattling and snoring; cough very difficult and attended with smothering spells; face becomes blue during cough.

‖Congestion of blood to chest, or pulmonary spasms, with deep, stertorous, rattling breathing.

‖Hæmoptysis: absence of all pain; blood thick, frothy, mixed with mucus; great oppression; burning about heart, tremor, feeble voice; anxious sleep, with starts; legs cold, chest hot; especially for drunkards.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. ‖Burning about heart.

‖Pulsating arteries and swollen veins on neck.

‖Beat of heart could not be felt.

‖Palpitation of heart after alarming events, fright, grief, sorrow, etc.

‖Pain in cardiac region, with great anxiety, violent beating of heart, trembling, difficult respiration, sleeplessness at night, delirium; great excitement of mind, with constant talking and motion of head and hands, rest of body lying in an elevated position; talks of impending death, cries, bids all farewell, then lies quiet as if communing with herself; face expresses great fear, will not answer, or answers irrelevantly; hands at one time icy-cold and covered with cold sweat, at another dry and hot; pulse small, thready, quick, irregular, at one time strong, at another weak, intermittent; grasps cardiac region with hands and presses them hard against l. side of chest; frequent deep respirations, during which she presses chest forward and arches back, as if endeavoring to remove some obstruction in chest

Google

accompanied by a peculiar motion of head and mouth and gasping for air; notices most trifling actions of those about her; gives answers to conversation carried on in low tones in adjoining room; at times breaks into a monotonous song; on recovering consciousness complained of great palpitation; urine hot, dark, scanty; constipation. θHeart disease.

‖Pulse: varies; full and slow, with snoring; quick, hard, with anxious breathing; irregular and unequal; imperceptible; face purple, in cyanosis neonatorum.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pulsating arteries and swollen veins on neck.

‖Drawing lacerating in back.

‖Back bent backward spasmodically, curved like an arch, violent trembling motion.

‖Myelitis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Twitching and spasmodic movement of arms and hands, as in drunkards.

‖Paralysis of arms.

‖Numbness and sensation of swelling in hands and forearms.

‖Trembling of hands.

‖Veins of hands distended.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Twitching and spasmodic movements.

‖Weakness, numbness and paralysis of legs.

‖Feels as if her lower limbs were severed from her body and belonged to some one else.

‖Distressing spasmodic jerking in muscles of calves.

‖Heaviness, numbness and swelling of feet.

‖Shuffling and trembling gait. θMyelitis acuta.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Tremulous motion of all limbs.

‖‖Trembling of limbs after fright.

‖Spasmodic jerkings and numbness of limbs; convulsive movements.

‖Coldness of extremities.

‖Chilblains on fingers and toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: animation returned.

Lying in an elevated position: during heart disease.

Must lie on floor: colic.

Rising: from bed, vertigo.

Head falling back constantly: cerebro-spinal meningitis; apoplexy.

Stretching arms: at right angles to body, during spasm.

Moving: inclination to vomit; painful swelling of abdomen >.

Bending forward: > breathing.

Presses chest forward and arches back: heart disease.

Google

Must sit up; from dread of suffocation.
Changing position: nephralgia.
Constant tossing and tumbling about: at night.

[35] **Nerves.** ‖Starts at least noise.
|| Buzzing through whole body.
‖Trembling of whole body; caused by fright; of l. arm in paroxysms; with external coldness, with jerking and twitching in limbs; convulsions.
‖Twitching, trembling head, arms and hands; now and then jerks of flexors; body cold; stupor; motion of body and uncovering head relieves.
‖Involuntary contraction of muscles.
|| Convulsive movements of one or other arm to and fro.
‖‖Spasms: from emotion, fright, anger, etc.; from approach of strangers (children); from crying; throws limbs or stretches arms at right angles to body, or, tetanic rigidity, opisthotonos, with rolling laterally; spasm begins with loud screams, then foam at mouth, trembling of limbs, suffocation; eyes half open and upturned, pupils large and insensible to light; after attack, deep sleep, face remains deep red and hot; stupor between spasms; on entering fit, loud screams, as from fright; from nursing soon after sudden fright of mother; with sudden loud cries.
|| Suddenly seized with an epileptic fit without any appreciable cause, six weeks later second fit, third came four weeks after second, and then they followed every three weeks; after attack soporous sleep, lasting from twenty-four to thirty hours; face dark red during sleep; after sleep pain in front of head; constipation.
|| Fits only after going to sleep; would not sleep ten minutes during day or night before she would, with a sudden spring, become violently convulsed; foaming at mouth and bleeding from her bitten tongue; face puffed, almost purple; eyes dull and turned upward; lids half closed; head hot; severe opisthotonos; convulsions last ten to thirty minutes, sinks into a deep, heavy sleep, with loud snoring and rattling in chest; in half an hour, sometimes not five minutes, suddenly goes into another convulsion, thus she passes entire night; wakes in morning lame and tired, but wholly unconscious of not having had a quiet nights sleep; during day listless and drowsy; itching of skin without eruption; indifferent to what transpires; prefers to be left alone; constipation. θEpilepsy.
|| Every evening about 11 o'clock, after having slept fifteen minutes, begins to toss head from side to side, raises head, flexes it upon chest and finally tosses it

Google

back quickly upon pillow; after having repeated this for third time stretches out and clenches r. hand, thumb, however, not being drawn in, and gives herself several forcible blows upon chest; thereafter violent stretching, followed by twitching, until cessation of attack. θEpilepsy.

‖Emotional chorea.

‖Faints every fifteen minutes; eyes shut; head hangs; unconscious; jerks; sighing; < on rising.

‖Muscular exhaustion; great depression of nervous centres, with stupor and coma.

‖‖Want of susceptibility to drugs; want of vital reaction.

‖Shock from injury, severe cases; rapid breathing, every breath being a loud moan; livid or pale face; livid lips; great distress, oppression and anguish; cool, clammy skin; throat emits sound of letter "k" in respiration; eyes fixed unequally; unconsciousness.

‖Numbness and insensibility.

‖‖Paralysis, insensibility after apoplexy; in drunkards or old people; stool and urine retained.

‖‖Painlessness with all ailments; complains of nothing and asks for nothing.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Drowsiness: with headache; amounting almost to sopor.

‖Stupid, comatose sleep, with rattling, snoring breathing; slumber with half open eyes, contracted or sluggish pupils, carphologia and touching surrounding objects.

‖Drowsiness or sopor; red face; stertorous breathing; hot sweat.

‖Very restless at night, constant tossing and tumbling.

‖‖Sleepy, but cannot sleep; excessive wakefulness.

‖Sleeplessness, full of unwelcome fancies and imaginations that were entirely distinct from surrounding objects, as in delirium.

‖‖Sleeplessness, with acuteness of hearing; clocks striking and cocks crowing at a distance keep her awake.

‖Coma vigil, with frightful visions, before midnight.

‖During sleep: picking of bedclothes; sobbing; groaning; voluptuous dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: distressing feeling of emptiness in stomach <; hot, profuse sweat.

11 A.M.: shaking chill.

Day: listless and drowsy.

Night: great fearfulness; sudden loss of vision; breathing difficult and oppressed; cough <; must sit up from dread of suffocation; sleeplessness; convulsion; chill.

Before midnight: coma vigil with frightful visions.

Remission during day and evening; aggravation night and morning.

Google

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Uncovering head relieves.
Cold air: labored breathing >.
Drinking water: dryness and cough >.
Getting wet: bronchitis.
‖Bed feels so hot she can hardly lie on it; > from cold; < from heat.
Very susceptible to cold air.
Reappearance and aggravation from becoming heated.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness: of body, especially of extremities; and rigidity.
‖Stiff and cold; chill and diminished heat, stupor; weak, scarcely perceptible pulse.
‖Chill: latter part of night, with thirst, pains in limbs, hot head, stupor; afterwards heat with sleep, headache, pale face, bilious vomit; then sweat mostly on legs, with burning hot feeling.
‖Flushed face, cold legs, sleepy, but cannot sleep.
‖Heat: of head, with profuse sweat; in chest and other parts of trunk; with burning of cheeks; in face, with perspiration in large drops; with soporous, snoring sleep, and open mouth; twitches through limbs and perspiration on hot body; body burning even when bathed in sweat; limbs twitch; wants to uncover.
‖Bed feels so hot she cannot lie on it; moves often in search of a cool place.
‖Sweat: cold, on forehead or over whole body; over whole body, which is burning hot; sleep and snoring; hot, profuse morning sweat, wants to be uncovered; on upper part of body; lower part hot and dry.
‖Acute fevers characterized by a sopor bordering upon stupor, and by absence of any complaint, snoring with mouth open, half jerking of limbs and burning heat of perspiring body.
‖After catching severe cold; febrile symptoms, sore throat, throbbing headache, delirious, troubled sleep; hot surface, with chill creeping over body, especially from hips to below knees; lameness of eyeballs; uncontrollable desire to weep.
‖Shaking chill at 11 A.M.; body cold, or coldness only of limbs, abdomen, back, hands and feet.
‖Sleep during chill, heat and sweat; during sweat still feels burning hot; children and old people. θAgue.
‖Congestive chill; paroxysms regular in time, irregular in stages.
‖Intermittents of old people and children.
‖Somnolency attended with slight delirium; lies quietly with a pleased expression of countenance; replies correctly when aroused; makes no complaint, on contrary

Google

is often satisfied with his condition because his dreams are agreeable; continues awake but a short time, then falls into somnolent state again. θTyphoid.

ΙTyphoid type of fever, stupor, can scarcely be aroused; speechless; eyes half open; mild delirium or loud talking, fury, singing, desire to escape.

ΙTyphoid fever: with profound cerebral congestion resulting in paralysis of brain; dark or brownish-red hue of face; dropping of lower jaw and stertorous breathing; body bathed in hot sweat, sweat not critical; feels as if her lower limbs were severed from her body and belonged to some one else; during lucid intervals complains that bed is too hot.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysms: chill, regular.

Alternate: hard and liquid stools.

Every fifteen minutes: faints.

Ten to thirty minutes: convulsions last.

Daily: attacks of distension and strangulation.

Every evening about 11 o'clock: fits commence.

Nightly: emissions; asthma.

During week: one motion of bowels.

Every three weeks: epileptic fits, sleep lasting twenty-four to thirty hours.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: paralysis of side; angle of mouth higher than left; pulse full at radial; eye turned upward; impaired sensibility of retina; face drawn to side; tongue protruded to side; pains on side; stitches in nostril; as of a hard body in hypochondrium; head turned to side; clenches hand, thumb not drawn in.

Left: eye turned to ear; partial paralysis of accommodation of eye; head bent back over to side; hand and foot turned to side; presses hands against side of chest; trembling of arm.

" **Sensations.** As if from smoke in brain; as if he were flying or hovering in air; as if drunk; as if eyes were too large for orbits; as of sand or dust in eyes; lids as if paralyzed; as of a band encircling chest in line of pleura; as if intestines would be cut to pieces; as of a stone or weight in abdomen; as if something was forced through a narrow space in abdomen; abdomen as if stabbed with a knife; rolling as of a hard body in r. hypochondrium; as if rectum were closed; child as if drugged; as though anus were closed; looks as if dying; as if her lower limbs were severed from body.

Pain: in chest; in back; in lower limbs; in testicles; in cardiac region; in limbs.

Intolerable pain: in stomach.

Google

Extremely severe after-pains.
Violent colicky pains: in abdomen.
Great pain: in small of back.
Shooting pain: in testes and bladder.
Darting pains: from occiput to forehead.
Lightning-like pain: in all directions in abdomen.
Spasmodic pains: in uterus.
Stitches: in r. nostril.
Twitching-tearing pains: in all directions through abdomen.
Cutting: in abdomen; in urethra.
Drawing lacerating: in back.
Griping: in abdomen.
Squeezing pain: in abdomen.
Constrictive pain: in stomach; in abdomen.
Pressive pain: in abdomen.
Pressing pain: in temples.
Severe laborlike pains: in uterus.
Bearing-down pains: in abdomen.
Burning: in eyes; in anus; about heart; of cheeks; of body; in veins.
Heat: of face; in chest; of hands.
Throbbing: of arteries.
Constriction: of anus; of chest.
Pressure: in stomach; upon rectum and bladder; on chest.
Tension: in hypogastric region; of chest.
Fulness: in stomach.
Oppression: in stomach.
Anxious sensation: in epigastrium.
Heaviness: of head; of occiput; of stomach; of limbs; of feet.
Sensation of swelling: in hands and forearms.
Emptiness: of stomach.
Tickling: in larynx.
Dryness: of eyes; of mouth; of throat; of skin; of hands.
Lameness: of lower limbs; of eyeballs.
Numbness: of arms; of legs; of feet.
Buzzing: through whole body.
Trembling: of whole body.
Coldness: of extremities; of body; abdomen, back, hands and feet; in veins.
Itching: of skin.

" **Tissues.** Increased excitability and action in voluntary muscles, with diminution of it in involuntary muscles.
Jerks; only the flexors active.
Emaciation and debility.
Marasmus; child wrinkled and looks like a little dried-up old man; stupor.

Google

Suspension of secretion from mucous surface of digestive canal.
Plethora.
Venous congestion, with dark red surface.
Burning or sensation of coldness in veins.
Morbus cœruleus.
Suppurations and ulcers painless.
Lead poisoning.
Dropsical swelling of whole body.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Bed feels so hard she cannot lie upon it.
Touch: abdomen sensitive; hypogastric region painful.
Scratching: red blotches after itching.
From injury: to head, vertigo; shocks.
Burns; especially in children with disposition to convulsions and other spasmodic affections the result of fright from accident.

46 **Skin.** Skin hot and damp, or sweating even in morning, and a desire to uncover.
Dryness of skin, without fever.
Very troublesome itching all over, fine pricking, rarely sensitive to touch.
Smarting-itching after sweating.
Whole body looks red.
Redness and itching of skin, red blotches after scratching.
Paleness of skin.
Skin of a pale blue, especially on genitals.
Blue spots on skin.
Scarlatina: burning heat, soporous stupor, agonized tossing about, vomiting, diarrhœa, convulsions, constipation.
Sudden retrocession of acute eruptions; paralysis of brain sets in, or convulsions.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Light hair, lax muscles and want of bodily irritability; the well-chosen remedy makes no impression.
Especially suitable for children and old persons; diseases of first and second childhood.
Frequently suited to persons addicted to spirituous drinks.
Girl, few days after birth; affection of heart.
Nursing child; colic.
Baby, æt. 18 months, suffering since five months old; spasms.
Girl, æt. 3, short, stout, dark hair and eyes; stupor.
Girl, æt. 3, after sleeping in sun during afternoon; sunstroke.
Boy, æt. 4, suffering twelve months; asthma.

Google

Boy, æt. 5, healthy; ague.
Boy, æt. 6, suffering six weeks; ague.
Girl, æt 6½, formerly suffering from urticaria, which was aggravated whenever she ate a strawberry; constipation.
Girl, æt. 7, had mesenteric disease in infancy and convulsions subsequently; dyspnœa.
Boy, æt. 9, suffering 6 weeks; ague.
Girl, æt. 12, suffering several years; constipation.
Boy, æt. 12, but one chill this year, although subject to frequent attacks last season, always suppressed with quinine; ague.
Girl, æt. 14, menses suppressed by fright, had convulsions; menorrhagia.
Miss æt. 15, suffering three years; epilepsy.
Girl, æt. 17, fragile and delicate, first menstruated when seventeen years old, and discharge suppressed after two days by fright; epilepsy.
Man, æt. 18, after having nearly recovered from pneumonia; delirium.
Woman, æt. 18, very stout, primipara, after cathartics; puerperal convulsions.
Girl, æt. 19, formerly suffering with pain in chest and feet; epilepsy.
Man, æt. 21, had an attack a year ago; colic.
Girl, æt. 23, formerly robust, but for last three years constantly complaining; constipation.
Girl, æt. 23; epilepsy.
Two men, æt. 20 to 25; delirium tremens.
Man, æt. 27, suffering three days; colic.
Man, æt. 27, single, robust, one month ago similarly affected; lead colic.
Woman, æt. 27, single, gentle, quiet disposition, thin, slender brunette, suffers from epilepsy, particularly during menstrual period, mother phthisical, father dissolute; disease of heart.
Woman, æt. 28, dark complexion, pregnant for third time, suffered in previous pregnancies with vomiting for about four months; disorders of pregnancy.
Woman, æt. 30, during epidemic of influenza; cough.
Mrs. M., æt. 32, Irish, cheerful, fresh-looking in health; intestinal obstruction and fecal tumor.
Woman, æt. 35, after losing two children in quick succession; cerebro-spinal meningitis.
Woman, æt. 36, has tumor on r. side of chest, extending from axilla and enlarging breast; affection of stomach.
Man, æt. 38, figure small, slight, practiced masturbation since twelve years old; idiocy.
Man, æt. 40, short, fat, phlegmatic; delirium tremens.

Google

Man, æt. 40, drunkard; delirium tremens.
Man, æt. 40, after feet had become very cold; colic.
Man, æt. 40, gardener; catarrh of chest.
Man, æt. 40, phlegmatic temperament, *Bryon.*, *Phosphor.*, etc., given without benefit, on eleventh day of disease; *Opium* followed by sudden change and satisfactory recovery; double pneumonia.
Woman, æt. 43, after having been beaten violently with fist about head, neck and shoulders; spasms.
Dr. R. M., æt. 44, nervo-bilious, addicted to strong drink; apoplexy.
Woman, æt. 48, well nourished, in good health; intestinal obstruction.
Man, æt. 50, addicted to drink, oppressed by care and sorrow; apoplexy.
Man, æt. 50, heavy drinker; bronchitis and asthma.
Man, æt. 51, suffering ten years; constipation.
Mrs., æt. 56, suffering twenty years; constipation.
Woman, æt. 56; constipation.
Man, æt. 60; constipation.
Man, æt. 75, tendency to apoplexy, prodromes of which were several times dissipated by *Bellad.;* apoplexy.
Man, æt. 84, suffering from hemorrhoids; mental disturbance.
Miss C., rosy, buxom; epilepsy.
Young woman, primipara, after a difficult labor, administration of ether and use of instruments having been necessary to accomplish delivery; puerperal convulsions.
Young man, strong constitution, after violent fit of passion; headache, fever, etc.
Lady, suffering several years; headache.
Potter, has worked a long time at glazing; colic.
Painter, well built, has had frequent attacks; lead colic.
Man, drinker, after excessive drinking, to which he resorted in consequence of vexation and grief; delirium tremens.
Woman, suffering many years; headache.
Elderly woman, robust, with rosy cheeks; vomiting.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: strong coffee, *Bellad.*, *Ipec.*, *Nux vom.*, *Vinum*, *Vanil. arom.*, *Zincum.*
It antidotes: charcoal vapor, *Bellad.*, *Digit.*, *Laches.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Strychnia*, *Plumbum*, *Stramon.*, *Tart. emet.*
Compatible: *Acon.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Hyosc.*, *Nux mosch.*, *Nux vom.*, *Tart. emet.*
Compare: *Apis* (apoplexy, coma); *Ipecac.* and *Moschus* (spasm of lungs).

Google

ORIGANUM.

Sweet Marjoram. *Labiatæ.*

Proved by Cessoles, Rev. Hom. du Midi; Allg. Hom. Zeit., vol. 37, p. 139.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sexual irritation*, Moore, Times Ret., 1877, p. 35; M. Inv., vol. 6, p. 343; *Seminal emissions* (oil), Cushing, Times Ret., 1876, p. 113; Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 512; *Nymphomania*, Elb., A. H. Z, vol. 110, p. 19; *Onanism, Sexual irritation, Erotomania, Leucorrhœa*, Gallavardin, Emery, Cessoles, N. A. J. H., vol. 15, p. 62.

[1] **Mind.** ||Lascivious ideas with sexual irritation.
[21] **Male Sexual Organs.** |Nocturnal emissions.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ||Erotomania and inclination to suicide in a young girl; great sexual irritation; deep moroseness, believes herself lost and despised; when awaking from her stupor cries out that the devil comes near her, believes herself in hell, in chains, considered herself crazy, and those about her feared that she would become so; has thoughts of destroying herself.
||Great sexual excitement driving her to onanism, a day scarcely passing without her indulging in this habit; whenever she meets a man whose appearance is pleasing she is at once driven to commit masturbation.
||After having practiced masturbation for a long time became nearly idiotic; was not able to learn her catechism (with *Sulph*).
|Abused herself daily; tried her utmost to overcome sexual inclinations and vainly gave herself up to religious exercises in order to strengthen her will.
||Sexual irritation with leucorrhœa and itching of pudenda, in an old maid, æt. 40.
||Powerful lascivious impulses, producing anxiety, from disinclination to religious duties; leucorrhœa; a worthy married woman and mother of a family.
||Sexual irritation in a divorced woman; had neither rest nor quiet from voluptuousness.
|Leucorrhœa, sterility, "flatulency of uterus."
[36] **Nerves.** | Hysteria from excessive irritation of genitals.
[37] **Sleep.** ||Lascivious ideas and dreams.
[46] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 7; onanism.
Girl, æt. 17, daughter of silk weaver; onanism and mental weakness.

Google

Girl, æt. 20, well every other way; sexual irritation and onanism.
Woman, æt. 29, single, teacher of languages, suffering four years, never had coitus; nymphomania.
Woman, æt. 35, married, mother of a family, suffering several months; leucorrhœa and sexual irritation.
Old maid, æt. 40; sexual irritation with leucorrhœa.
Woman, divorced; sexual irritation.

[42] **Relations.** Compare: *Canthar., Cann. ind., Collinson., Hedeoma, Helon., Platin., Valeriana.*

OSMIUM.

The Element. *Osmium tetroxide* (*Osmic Acid*) OSO_4.

The most refractory of all metals; discovered by Vaucquelin, Tennant and Thenard, in 1804.

Proved in 1850, by Hering, Neidhard and Raue.

Triturations of the precipitated metal were used in the provings.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Spasmodic cough*, Liedbeck, Analyt. Therap. vol. 1, p. 197; *Cough*, Burnett, A. H. Z, vol. 3, from Hom. World, 1885.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Weeping mood, screaming, with the cough.
Anxious, fidgety.
Very impatient, with itching.
Thoughts of accidents having happened; later of doing injury to others.
Misplaces words.
Weak, gives up.

[3] **Sensorium.** Dulness, with heat in head.

[5] **Inner Head.** Tearing in upper r. side of forehead.
Aching like a band around head above ears; in temples, with hoarseness.

[14, 15] **Outer Head.** Hair falls off.

[16] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Weakness of sight, could not tell night from day. θGlaucoma.
Flame from candle larger, confused; large rainbow ring around it.
Feels a short motion back and forward in ball, with closed eyes.
Eyes water, burn and itch.
Pains around l. eye on bone.

Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ||Ringing in r. ear.
Severe pains in l. petrosum.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** After sneezing, phlegm in larynx looser.
Sneezing and running at nose with tickling in larynx, difficult breathing.
Discharge of mucus from choanæ.
Nasal catarrh; coryza; sneezing as from snuff; nose and larynx sensitive to air; small lumps of phlegm easily loosened from posterior nares and larynx.
[9] **Lower Face.** Aching from base of brain into jaws.
Cooling jerks in l. upper jaw and front teeth.
Chewing causes aching in muscles.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gums swell above l. eyetooth.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: corroding; burning; clover-like; sweetish.
Red sore stripe in middle of tongue, edges rough and pimply; most sensitive to slight touch when eating or drinking.
Tongue coated.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ||Aversion to cocoa.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Chronic vomiting, with pressure in stomach.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** In stomach: uneasiness; pressure; contracting after food, more by stimulants; weakness at 6 P.M., amounting to nausea; all evening distension; feeling as if he had swallowed a lot of broken stones.
[19] **Abdomen.** Bowels distended in afternoon and evening.
Pressure on both inguinal rings.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool: dry, is full of wind; small; hastily passing, with burning in anus; thin, bilious; urging, but only wind passes.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: dark brown, scanty; suppressed; in evening strongly scented like violets.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Erections earlier in morning and firmer; ejaculations lasting longer.
Violent pain on tip of glans and in foreskin.
Pain in r. testicle and l. spermatic cord; weakness in both groins towards cord.
[23] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice hoarse, weak, soundless.
‖Hoarseness: after singing; < riding or walking in open air.
Tickling in larynx.
Irresistible tickling causes short bursts of cough.
‖Severe pain in larynx, < coughing or talking; hoarseness.
‖Larynx dry with cough.

Google

Mucus: increased; hangs in larynx like a string, hawks, coughs, strains to vomit; sneezing loosens it.

[26] **Respiration.** Chronic dyspnœa.

Heaves in horses.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: short, irresistible hacking, caused by an irritation low down in chest; with tearing pain in sternum; on rising, violent, without phlegm, returning during day; severe, disturbing sleep until midnight; spasmodic, fingers twitch; sounds as if one coughed into an empty tube, or as if caused by resonance of contiguous parts; dry, hard, shaking whole body.

After sneezing, a little round lump loosens but has to be swallowed.

Paroxysms of convulsive cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Soreness in whole sternum, sensitive to touch; pain independent of cough.

In sternum, shooting upward and downward.

A dull stitch near l. lower rib.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Anxious palpitation of heart.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sore sternum, painful to touch, independent of cough.

Tearing pain in sternum with cough.

Shooting up and down in sternum.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Itching on back and shoulders as from crawling insects, < evenings going to bed.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sweat in axillæ smelling like garlic, < evening and at night.

Pulsating dull stings, inside of r. shoulder joint.

Very severe pinching pain, often repeated, in l. upper arm above elbow.

Sensitive pain in middle of l. humerus, then in fingers.

In l. elbow bone pains; in r. forearm pinching; drawing inside of r. forearm, burning pressure outside, red spots on dorsum.

Aching in metacarpo-phalangeal joint of l. thumb, pain in first phalanx of r. forefinger; burning in l. ring finger; like fire on inner border of nail.

Stabbing on tips of fingers.

Twitching of fingers, with spasmodic cough.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Violent itching above crest of l. ilium towards abdomen, the place red with many small pointed spots.

Sore pain in l. gluteus and leg.

Itching and rash on thighs and on ankle.

Legs and feet feel too full.

Restless in legs, quite unbearable, has to lie down at 9 P.M.

Google

Pains in r. ankle, pinching, flying, cutting in bones and joints of r. foot.
Pain in bones of heels.
Drawing, aching in tendon each side of top of patella; occasional shoots below external malleolus and on instep.
Scarlet rash on thighs and ankles.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pain deep in bones, same as in head.
Aching of limbs and body all day.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Chewing: causes aching in muscles.

[36] **Nerves.** Weak, easily tired for a long time.

[37] **Sleep.** Itching and cough disturb sleep.
Restless nights, dreams of painful events; arose jaded.
|| Less sensitive to disturbance of sleep, arose very tired; muddled head, aching limbs and body.

[38] **Time.** Morning: erections earlier; violent cough.
Day: aching in limbs and body.
Afternoon: bowels distended.
6 P.M.: weakness in stomach.
9 P.M.: has to lie down from restlessness in legs.
Evening: headache, eyes and ears worse; cough; sweat in axilla; restless in legs; weakness; itching; distension in stomach; urine scented like violets; itching on back <; sweat in axillæ; smelling of garlic <.
Till midnight: cough disturbs sleep.
Night: sweat in axillæ smelling like garlic <; restless.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** || Less subject to taking cold, in November.
Air: larynx sensitive; hoarseness < walking.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Cough: in attacks.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: tearing in upper side of forehead; ringing in ear; pain in testicle; pulsating, dull stings inside of shoulder joint; pinching drawing in forearm; pain in first phalanx of forefinger; pain in ankle; cutting, pinching, flying in bones and joints of foot.
Left: severe pain in petrosum; cooling jerks in upper jaw and front teeth; gums swell above eye tooth; pain in spermatic cord; dull stitch near lower rib; pinching oft repeated in upper arm; sensitive pain in middle of humerus; bone pains in elbow; aching in joint of thumb; burning in ring finger.
Upward and downward: shooting in sternum.

[43] **Sensations.** As of a band around head; sneezing, as from snuff; as after having swallowed broken stones; cough, as if caused by resonance of contiguous parts; as of crawling insects on back and shoulders; legs and feet as if too full.

Google

Pains: around l. eye; in r. testicle and l. spermatic cord; in bones of l. elbow; in first phalanx of r. forefinger; in bones of heels; in r. ankle; deep in bones.
Violent pain: on tip of glans and in foreskin.
Severe pains: in l. petrosum; in larynx.
Very severe pinching pain: in l. upper arm above elbow.
Pinching, flying, cutting in bones and joints of r. foot.
Stabbing: in tips of fingers.
Tearing: in upper r. side of forehead; in temples; in sternum.
Pinching drawing: in r. forearm.
Shooting: in sternum; below external malleolus and on instep.
A dull stitch: near l. lower rib.
Pulsating dull stings: inside of r. shoulder joint.
Sore pain: in l. leg.
Sensitive pain: in middle of l. humerus, then in fingers.
Aching: around head above ears; from base of brain into jaws; in muscles of jaw; in metacarpo-phalangeal joint of l. thumb; in tendon each side of top of patella; of limbs and body.
Burning pressure: outside of forearm.
Burning: in eyes; in anus; in l. ring finger; on inner border of nail.
Heat: in head.
Soreness: in whole sternum.
Pressure: in stomach; on both inguinal rings.
Irritation: low down in chest.
Restlessness: in legs.
Uneasiness: in stomach.
Weakness: in stomach; in both groins towards cord.
Tickling: in larynx.
Dryness: in larynx.
Dulness: in head.
Sensation of short motion back and forward: in eyeballs.
Cooling jerks: in l. upper jaw and front teeth.
Itching: in eyes; on back and shoulders; violent, above crest of ilium towards abdomen on small spots.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: tongue sensitive to slightest; sternum sensitive.
Riding: hoarseness <.

[46] **Skin.** Itching on small spots.
Burning stitches on many places.
Prickly heat going to lower limbs.
Syphilitic tetters.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 1½ years; spasmodic cough.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: sulphuretted hydrogen, *Phos. ac*;

Google

Silic. (swollen gums); *Hepar* and *Spongia* (pain in larynx); *Bellad.* and *Mercur.* (laryngeal catarrh).
Compare: *Argentum, Arsen., Iridium, Manganum, Selen., Sulphur, Tellurium, Bromine* (eyes and lungs).

OXALICUM ACIDUM.

Sorrel Acid. $H_2C_2O_4, 2\,H_2O.$

Introduced by Neidhard in 1844; by Reil in 1851.
Provings by Koch, Neidhard, Dubbs, Smith, Floto, Williamson, Kitching, Hering, Reil, Honigberger, Pehrson and Gosewich. See Hering's Amerikanische Arznei Prüfungen. Toxicological reports are numerous.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Pain in umbilical region*, Moore, Organon, vol. 3, p. 269; *Burning in abdomen*, Okie, Amer. Arznei Prüf., p. 552; *Colic*, Briry, Organon, vol. 3, p. 362; *Inflammation of bowels*, Neidhard, Amer. Arnzei Prüf., p. 522; *Ineffectual urging to stool, Diarrhœa*, Farrington, Organon, vol. 3, p. 99; *Incontinence of urine*, W. M. J., Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 232; *Disorders of pregnancy*, Williamson, Amer. Arznei Prüf., p. 548; *Congestion of l. lung, Pneumonia*, Burnett, B. J. H., vol. 35, p. 321; *Irregular action of heart*, C. Hg., Amer. Arnzei Prüf., p. 561; Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 222; *Palpitation of heart*, Hale, Organon, vol. 2, p. 222; *Angina pectoris*, Dudley, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 70; *Cerebro-spinal pains* (2 cases), Burnett, B. J. H., vol. 35, p. 519.

[1] **Mind.** Diminished power to concentrate ideas.
Very much exhilarated; quicker thought and action.
As soon as he thinks about the pains they return.
Mania.
Aversion to talk; with headache, fulness in face.
[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with darkness before eyes and sweat; weakness and thirst; anxiety, headache and sweat; when looking out of window; when rising from a seat; a swimming sensation, when lying down.
Sensation of emptiness in head, faint feeling, as if all blood had left brain.
Upper part of body, particularly head, feels as if blood were coursing upward and outward.
[3] **Inner Head.** Dulness in forehead in morning.
Dull headache of vertex and forehead, heaviness.
Burning sensation at forehead.
Headache in spots; pressing pain on small spots.
Compression in head, as from a screw behind each ear.
Pain at a spot between vertex and occiput, pressing inwardly.

Google

Headache < after wine, lying down, after sleep and on rising; > after stool.

[4] **Outer Head.** ▮Small spots on head painful to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Type blurs when reading.
▮Vanishing of sight, with giddiness and sweat; ▮with nosebleed.
Small, especially linear objects appear larger and more distant.
Pain in both orbits, < in left.
Bleared eyes.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing, with chilliness; with watery coryza.
Red, shining swelling of r. side of nose, beginning at tip and spreading.
Stitches in r. nostril on taking a long inspiration.
Pimples in r. side of nose; wing of nose swollen.
▮▮Epistaxis, with vanishing of sight.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮▮Face pale and livid.
Pale color with sunken eyes.
▮Feeling of heat in face.
Feeling of fulness in face; face redder.
Face covered with cold sweat.

[9] **Lower Face.** Drawing pain, with rigidity near angle of lower jaw, first and longest in l. then in r. side.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in decayed molar.
Gums bleed, are painful in spots.
Small ulcers on gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Sour taste.
Tongue: swollen, sensitive; red, dry, burning; swollen, with a thick, white coating; coated white, with nausea, thirst and loss of taste.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ▮Watery saliva or mucus in mouth.
▮Aphthæ.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness in throat (morning) after diarrhœa.
Scraping in throat, thick mucus accumulates.
Deglutition: especially painful mornings; difficult, with sour eructations.
Mucous secretion in throat increased.
▮Chronic sore throat.
▮Angina.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite: increased; wanting, with loss of taste.
Thirst, with vertigo, loss of appetite, nausea, colic.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Pain in stomach, > after eating; soup relieves gnawing at stomach.
After eating, eructations, nausea, pains at navel, colic, rumbling in abdomen, urging to stool, weakness.
Sugar aggravates pain in stomach; and wine headache.

Google

Sugar, coffee and wine disagree.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ||Sudden hiccough, with eructations.

|Heartburn < in evening.

||Eructations: empty or sour; of tasteless wind after each meal.

|Nausea: and frequent vomiting; during pregnancy; thirst and colic after diarrhœa.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Empty feeling, compelling one to eat.

||Burning pain in stomach and throat.

Awakens at night with violent pressive pain, like a heavy weight, coming and going at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves.

Stomach sensitive; slightest touch causes excruciating pain.

||Gastritis; gastro-enteritis.

[18] **Hypochondria.** |Stitches in liver relieved by a deep breath.

Continuous pain in l. hypochondrium, as if bruised; stitches; incarcerated flatus.

[19] **Abdomen.** ||Colic: cutting in abdomen; rumbling (evening and night); with tenesmus; < at night, accompanied by vomiting; pains seem to occupy a small spot and radiate therefrom; < from motion; from eating sugar.

|Burning and pain in abdomen; in umbilical region.

||Burning in small spots in abdomen, return when thinking of them.

|Frequent pain and soreness about navel.

|Colic about navel, as if bruised, with stitches and difficult emissions of flatus; < on moving, > when at rest; < evening and night.

||Man suffering for a long time from indigestion, was operated on for strangulated hernia two years ago; ever since subject to pain in umbilical region, coming on two hours after food, accompanied by much flatus and bitter, sour eructations; pain < at night, is roused by it about 3 A.M. and kept awake by it; burning sensation from throat downward to region of pain.

|Enteritis; chronic inflammation of bowels.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ||Difficult discharge of flatus.

|Frequent ineffectual urging to stool, preceded by a sick, distressed feeling from navel downward; < when thinking of it; at times profuse watery, gushing diarrhœa.

||Suddenly seized with distressing feeling in whole abdomen, twisting around navel, bearing down; dark, muddy, copious evacuations, 6 A.M.

Google

‖Morning diarrhœa; stools soft or watery, with colic around navel and pressing in rectum; returning as soon as one lies down again. θPhthisis.
‖Stool: of mucus and blood; involuntary.
‖Diarrhœa: as soon as one drinks coffee; lying down causes return.
‖Before stool: headache; twisting colic around navel.
‖During stool: micturition; (fainting, vomiting); colic about navel; violent urging-griping pains in anus, so severe as to cause headache and heat in head.
‖After stool: nausea and cramp in calves; dryness in throat; relief of pain in small of back.
‖Constipation.
‖Pressing and straining in rectum; tenesmus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in region of kidneys.
‖Irritation of genito-urinary tract with diuresis.
Frequent and copius urination, which is profuse, clear, straw-colored.
Burning in urethra, as from acrid drops.
When urinating, pain in glans penis.
‖Thinking of urinating causes necessity to urinate.
‖Nocturnal incontinence of urine; sharp, shooting pain in l. chest, close to sternum and parallel to it.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Great increase of sexual desire.
On lying down, erections without any cause, afterwards testicles and cords pain.
Sexual debility; spermatorrhœa.
‖Terrible neuralgic pains in spermatic cords, < from slightest motion.
‖Testicles feel contused and heavy; bruised pain in small of back.
During a walk, pain and heaviness in testicles, shooting along cords.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Nausea and painful vomiting; a tormenting, cramplike feeling between pit of stomach and navel; sour taste, heartburn and waterbrash.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Nervous aphonia, with cardiac derangement, violent palpitation and irregular action; change of voice, which becomes weak and hoarse; no soreness.
Hoarseness; larynx feels swollen, contracted, raw, with tickling in it.
Hoarseness and sensation of mucus in larynx during talking.
‖Alteration of voice.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Great oppression of breath; slightly spasmodic.

Google

‖Difficulty of breathing, with constrictive pain in larynx and wheezing; oppression more towards r. side. θAngina pectoris.

‖‖Jerking inspiration and sudden, forced expiration, as though he made a sudden effort to relieve intense pain by expelling air from lungs. θAngina pectoris.

Paroxysms of short, hurried breathing, with intervals of ease.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: from tickling in larynx while walking in open air; larynx feels swollen; dry, on taking violent exercise; with soreness, stinging, tearing pain in sternum.

Mucus hawked up, thick, yellow white, with central black lump of size of pea.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Sharp shooting pain in l. lung and hepatic region.

‖Sudden lancinating in l. lung, depriving him of breath.

Rheumatic pains in l. lung; > lying down.

When breathing, stitches in chest and above hip.

Dull, heavy, sore pain in chest.

Pain in middle of chest, through to back.

‖Congestion or inflammation, localized at base of l. lung.

‖‖Phthisis pulmonalis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain in heart; soreness, stitches from behind forward, or from above downward.

‖‖Sharp darting in heart and l. lung, extending to epigastrium. θAngina pectoris.

‖‖Pain commencing in præcordial region, extending up sternum and darting out across chest, particularly towards l. side; sharp stitches or lancinating pains through chest, compelling him to keep perfectly quiet in one position, arms folded across chest; face haggard; trunk bolt upright in chair, and whole manner and appearance indicative of intense suffering; cramps in musles of extremities; short, sharp cutting pains in extremities, especially arms and deltoid portion of shoulders; sense of suffocation; dyspnœa manifested in short, jerking inspirations, quantity of air inspired being less and less at each successive effort, until at greatest intensity of paroxysm function seemed to be entirely suspended; paroxysms lasted about one minute, with intervals of about two minutes, during which there was almost perfect relief from pain; pulse accelerated, somewhat irregular in rhythm; strong conviction that he will die in next paroxysm; makes feeble effort to rise from chair, saying, "now I must go;" this expression being repeated twice or thrice during each paroxysm;

Google

has been troubled with ascarides nearly all his life, now more than usual; paralysis of lower extremities, lasting throughout attack; sharp, stitching pain in deltoid confined to a small space; costiveness; great prostration; pains mostly on r. side; pains excited or < by motion; jerking pains like short stitches, confined to a small space and lasting but a few seconds; jerking inspiration and forced expiration, as though he made a sudden effort to relieve himself of intense pain by expelling air from lungs. θAngina pectoris.

‖Heart in a continual flutter.

‖Palpitation: with action of heart irregular in force and rhythm, alternating with aphonia; for half an hour after lying down in bed at night; when thinking of it; from rheumatic affection.

‖Occasional omission of one beat of heart, felt as "a stopping," causing patient to fear heart disease and sudden death; after an attack of cholera, cured by Quinine, this omission appeared as soon as he was talking or thinking of it.

‖Endocarditis; pericarditis; valvular insufficiency.

Pulse: increased in frequency, almost imperceptible, coldness, clammy sweats, livid nails; more rapid in morning, slower, irregular, weak.

Neck and Back. Pain under point of scapula, between shoulders, extending to loins.

Stitches from chest into scapulæ.

Acute pain in back gradually extending down thighs, with great torture; seeks relief in change of posture.

Pain in small of back, sensation of numbness, or as if broken or bruised.

‖Numbness, pricking, causing a cold sensation; back feels too weak to support body. θAngina pectoris.

‖Weakness in loins and hips, extending to lower extremities.

‖Tongue and mouth sore; at times pain in r. side of head, occiput, small of back and calves; what distresses him most are cold chills across lower part of back and in calves of legs, beginning in spine just above sacrum; the chills are diurnal, being supplanted at night by heat as if there were warm water between flesh and bones; pains shoot up to occiput and head.

‖Aching pain in low part of back for three months; pain between shoulders; pain and tenderness along cervical vertebræ; pain in occiput, vertex and forehead off and on for weeks; all these pains are brought on or made < by any kind of movement or exertion. θCerebro-spinal pains.

Google

‖Intense inflammatory pains all through back; meningitis.
Paralysis from inflammation of spinal cord, limbs stiff; paroxysms of dyspnœa.

[33] **Upper Limbs.** Twitch first in l., later in r. deltoid, with inclination to move.
‖Numbness from shoulders to tips of fingers.
‖Sharp lancinating pains in arms. θAngina pectoris.
‖Right wrist constantly painful, as if sprained or dislocated.
Right wrist feels sprained, wants to stretch it; cannot hold anything.
Pain in (r.) metacarpus and fleshy part of r. thumb, with sensation of fulness, heat and numbness.
Hands feel heavy, can move fingers but slowly.
Hands cold, as if dead.
Arthritic pains in fingers, which are flexed.
Twitching of fingers.
Fingers and nails livid; dark nails.

[34] **Lower Limbs.** Restlessness in legs.
‖Lameness and stiffness in lower extremities.
Legs stiff, numb, weak.
‖Legs cold, powerless. θAngina pectoris.
‖Blueness, coldness and almost complete immobility of lower extremities.
Knees feel tired.
Very violent; contracting pain in external tendon of l. knee.

[35] **Limbs in General.** ‖Extremities heavy, powerless, numb, weak. θMyelitis acuta.
‖Burning in hands and feet.
‖Articular rheumatism.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motion and exercise increase the pains.
Rest: colic <.
Lying down: swimming sensations; < headache; colic and diarrhœa return; erections; pain in l. lung >; palpitation.
Arms folded across chest, trunk bolt upright in a chair; angina pectoris.
Wants to stretch wrist.
Change of position; pains in back >.
Motion: colic; terrible pains in spermatic cords <; pains <.
Inclination to move: with twitches in deltoid.
Rising from a seat: vertigo; headache <.
Can move fingers but slowly: heaviness.
Slightest exertion: heat.

Google

[36] **Nerves.** ||Muscular twitchings. θMyelitis acuta.
Trembling convulsions.
Numbness of whole body; crawling.
||Peculiar numbness approaching to palsy. θAngina pectoris.
Loss of motory power.
||Paralysis of l. side.
Paralysis from inflammation of spinal cord; limbs stiff; paroxysms of dyspnœa.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning; sleepy during day.
Awakens at night: with palpitation; with a violent pressing pain, like a heavy weight, coming and going at intervals; > from emission of flatus.
Dreams, with fright and fear; sits up and looks around.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dulness in forehead; dryness in throat; deglutition painful; diarrhœa; pulse more rapid; flying heat and sweat.
3 A.M.: roused by pain in bowels.
6 A.M.: evacuations.
Forenoon: heat in face.
During day: sleepy; chill.
Afternoon: diarrhœa.
Evening: heartburn <; rumbling in abdomen; colic <; sneezing; shaking chill with red face.
Night: violent pain in stomach; rumbling in abdomen; colic <; palpitation; heat; sweat clammy and cold.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: while walking tickling in larynx.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Extremities cold, nails livid.
Chilliness: with sneezing (evening); after diarrhœa (afternoon).
Shaking chill, with red face (evening).
Creeping chill up spine.
Chill all day long, but heat from even slightest exertion.
Shaking chill in evening, with small contracted pulse, red face and a feeling of heat without external warmth, hands cold, as if dead.
Heat: from every exertion; especially in face and on hands; first in face, afterwards in l. leg.
||Flushes of heat, with sweat.
||Sensation of an inward heat, most in face, forenoon.
Flying heat and sweat in morning, with pain in forehead and vertex.
Sweat: clammy, with weakness; with giddiness; at night, clammy and cold.
Cold sweat covers face, hands and feet, tongue cool.
||Typhoid fever, with delirium and involuntary diarrhœic stools.

Google

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Symptoms recur in paroxysms; intermit for hours or a day.
Alternately: palpitation and aphonia.
Last about one minute, with intervals of about two minutes.
Paroxysms of pain in angina pectoris.
For half an hour after lying down at night: palpitation.
Two hours after food: pain in umbilical region.
For three months: pain in back.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Pains appear in small longitudinal spots, or occupy a spot an inch or less in circumference.
Right: swelling of side of nose; stitches in nostrils; pimples in side of nose; oppression < on side; pains < on side; pain on side of head; wrist feels sprained; sprain in thumb.
Left: pain in orbit; pain in hypochondrium; sharp shooting pain in chest; lancinating in lung; rheumatic pain in lung; inflammation at base of lung; very violent pain in tendon of knee; paralysis of side; heat in leg.
First l. then r.: drawing pain in jaw; twitch in deltoid.
From behind forward: stitches in heart.
From above downward: stitches in heart.
Inwardly: pains in head.

43 **Sensations.** Jerking pains, like short stitches, confined to small spots, lasting only a few seconds.
Pains: greatly aggravated by thinking of them.
As if all blood had left brain; as if blood in head was coursing upward and outward; as from a screw behind each ear; as of a heavy weight in stomach; hypochondrium as if bruised; navel as if bruised; back as if broken or bruised; wrist as if sprained; hands as if dead; during shaving as from chafing.
Pain: between vertex and occiput; in both orbits; in decayed molar; in stomach; at navel; in l. hypochondrium; in abdomen about navel; in region of kidneys; in glans penis; in testicles and cords; in middle of chest; through to back; in heart; in præcordial region; up sternum and out across chest; under point of scapula, extending to loins; in small of back; in r. side of head, occiput, small of back and calves; between shoulders; along cervical vertebræ; in r. metacarpus and fleshy part of thumb.
Violent contracting pain: in external tendon of l. knee.
Intense inflammatory pains: all through back.
Acute pain: in back, then down thighs.
Terrible neuralgic pains: in spermatic cords.

Google

Sharp darting: in heart and l. lung.
Lancinating: in l. lung; through chest; in arms.
Sharp stitching pain: in deltoid.
Cutting: in abdomen; in extremities.
Tearing pain: in sternum.
Shooting pain: in l. chest; along spermatic cords; in l. lung and hepatic region.
Stitches: in r. nostril; in liver; in chest and above hip; in heart; through chest; from chest into scapulæ.
Constrictive pain: in larynx.
Twisting colic: around navel.
Griping pains: in anus.
Cramp: in calves; in muscles of extremities.
Tormenting cramplike feeling: between pit of stomach and navel.
Bruised pain: in small of back.
Rheumatic pain: in l. lung
Arthritic pains: in fingers.
Drawing pain: near angle of lower jaw.
Aching: in vertex and forehead; in lower part of back.
Pressing pain: on small spots in head; in stomach.
Dull, heavy, sore pain: in chest.
Stinging: in sternum.
Pricking: in back.
Soreness: in sternum; in heart; of tongue and mouth; about navel.
Burning: in forehead; in stomach and throat; in abdomen; in umbilical region; from throat to umbilical region; in urethra; in hands and feet.
Heat: in face; in r. thumb.
Pressing: in rectum.
Fulness: in face; in r. thumb.
Dulness: in forehead.
Scraping: in throat.
Sick, distressed feeling: from navel downward.
Tickling: in larynx.
Dryness: in throat.
Stiffness: of lower extremities.
Lameness: of lower extremities.
Emptiness: in head.
Numbness: in back from shoulders to tips of fingers; in r. thumb; of legs; of whole body.
Cold sensation: in back.
Coldness: of hands; of legs.
Itching: on neck and fingers.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: small spots on head painful; slightest, causes excruciating pain.
Shaving: skin sensitive.

Google

[46] **Skin.** Sensitive during shaving, as from chafing.
Exceedingly sensitive skin, with vesicular eruption; < from sweats.
Itching: on neck or fingers; eruption, with redness.
Smarting and soreness.
Skin mottled in circular patches; marbled skin.
Warts.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 5; chronic inflammation of bowels.
Boy, æt. 10, fair complexion, blue eyes, has been under all sorts of treatment and taken much patent medicine for several years; incontinence of urine.
Ann W., æt. 16, suffering several months; cerebro-spinal pains.
Man, æt. 36, laborer, three years ago had hygroma of patella, brought on by much kneeling at work, has never felt the "same man" since this was backed by local applications; cerebro-spinal pains.
Man, æt. 45, carpenter, spare built, nervous bilious temperament, of good health generally, temperate in all his habits; angina pectoris.
Woman, æet. 50; congestion of l. lung; later pneumonia.
Man, æt. 50, fleshy; irregular action of heart.
Man suffering a long time from indigestion, operated on for strangulated hernia two years ago, since then suffering; pain in umbilical region.
Mr. F., wealthy man; omission of heartbeat.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: Carbonates of Lime and Magnesia.
Compare: *Arsen.*, *Ipec.* and *Veratr.* in cholera infantum; *Colchic.* in gastralgia; *Kreosot.* in gastric symptoms; *Argent. met.*, *Phos. ac.* and *Picric ac.* in spinal disease.

Google

PÆONIA.

Peony. *Ranunculaceæ.*

The tincture is prepared from the fresh root gathered in Spring.

Provings by Helbig, Geyer and Hegel, Praktische Mittheilungen, 1827, and Schelling, A. H. Z., vol. 28, p. 182.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Fissures in anus*, Rafinesque, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 40, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 218; Ozanam, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 58; *Anal and rectal fissure*, Eggert, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 162, from Trans. A. I., 1873, p. 468; *Ulcer of coccyx, of great toe, on dorsum of foot, on anterior surface of tibia, on r. leg, on sacrum, on breast*, Ozanam, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 53; *Ulceration*, Ozanam, Hughes' Phar., p. 599; *Varicose veins*, Rafinesque, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 200.

[1] **Mind.** Anxious, afraid to talk with any one; much affected by bad news, after pinching in belly.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: on every motion, with constant reeling and staggering.

Dulness, heaviness, vertigo and feeling of heat in head.

Syncope and cold sweat.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Burning, itching and feeling of dryness in eyes.

‖ Violent tearing around r. eye.

[8] **Upper Face.** Burning heat in face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Crawling in upper lip and tip of nose.

[13] **Throat.** Burning and heat in throat.

Tenacious mucus in throat, inducing hawking.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in pit of stomach, as from great anxiety.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Papescent diarrhœa, with qualmishness in abdomen, burning in anus after stool, followed by internal chilliness.

‖ Hemorrhoids with fissures in anus; intolerable pains during and after stool.

‖ Hemorrhoids and ulceration of rectum for eighteen years; subject to several operations; constipated, nervous and emaciated; diagreeable smell from body; anus and surroundings purple and covered with a thick crust; at verge and entrance of rectum several fissured ulcers with elevated and indurated edges, exquisitely painful; whole mucous membrane at verge and higher up studded with ulcers, cracks and rhagades; coating of rectum purple and congested.

Google

‖Very painful and sensitive ulcers and rhagades in rectum.

‖Very painful ulcer, partly in integument, round, sharp-cut edges and exuding much moisture. θUlceration of anus.

‖Atrocious pains, with and after each stool, recurring after an hour or two and lasting twelve hours, preventing sleep, must walk floor nearly all night; exudation of offensive moisure. θFissures of anus.

‖Fissures, with much oozing, constantly keeping anus damp and disagreeable; great soreness and smarting.

‖Six months previously had abscess just below coccyx, large as hazelnut, which soon opened, but wound, in place of healing, remained open and there resulted a funnel-shaped ulcer, about one centimeter deep and same in circumference; bottom and walls of bright red color, a purulent secretion constantly exuded; sitting posture very painful.

‖Small ulcer on perineum, near anus, constantly oozes moisture of very offensive odor; is painful for eight days.

‖Biting, itching in anus, provokes scratching; orifice seems somewhat swollen.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Complete loss of voice, could not utter least sound for hours (after smelling).

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Throbbing through r. chest and extending posteriorly up to nape of neck, where it terminates in intermittent pinching.

Violent shootings vertically from collar bone down through heart to diaphragm, < in walking.

Dull shooting from front to back through heart.

[29] **Outer Chest.** ‖Ulcer about a centimeter in diameter on lower part of l. breast, consequent upon an abscess which had never healed.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stinging in shoulder-blades.

‖Ulcers below coccyx.

‖Ulceration of seat from decubitus, in a bed-ridden patient.

‖Sacral sores; vitality of skin destroyed by pressure.

[32] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Ulcer on anterior surface of r. tibia, caused by a violent blow she had received six months ago.

‖Chronic ulcer of r. leg of ten years' standing, serpiginous, crept slowly on destroying a vast extent of skin; a portion of this cicatrized and became covered with a thin, violet, shining pellicle, whilst ulcer continued to spread four centimeters in diameter; severe shooting pains hindering walking by day and rest by night.

Google

‖After wearing a tight boot a blister appeared on dorsum of foot beneath which skin had ulcerated, and showed no tendency to heal; three centimeters long by two broad; edges perpendicular and very irregularly indented; its soft and fungoid surface was covered with a brick-red sanies mingled with violet and black streaks from admixture of venous blood.

‖Ulcer on external surface of l. great toe, about level of articulation of first phalanx with metatarsal bone, one centimeter in diameter; edges perpendicular; base greyish, flat and exuding; caused by wearing ill-fitting boot.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ‖Pain compelling the sick to walk the floor all night. θFissures of anus.

‖Rolling on floor from pain. θFissures of anus.

Sitting posture: painful from abscess below coccyx.

Motion: vertigo.

Walking: < pain from collar bone to diaphragm.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Nightmare.

Dreams: of a figure, or ghost sitting on his chest; anxious; vivid; frightful; amorous; quarrelsome.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Coming into warm room after a walk in cold air he gets nausea and feels faint.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** An hour or two after stool: pains recur and last twelve hours.

For ten years: ulcer on leg.

For eighteen years: ulceration of rectum.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: violent tearing around eye; throbbing through chest; ulcer on tibia; chronic ulcer on leg.

Left: ulcer on breast; ulcer on great toe.

[43] **Sensations.** Intolerable pain: during and after stool.

Tearing: around r. eye.

Shooting: from collar bone through heart to diaphragm; through heart; in ulcer on leg.

Pinching: in nape of neck.

Throbbing: through r. chest; nape of neck.

Stinging: in shoulder-blades.

Biting: in anus.

Burning: in eyes; in face; in throat; in anus.

Heat: in head; in throat.

Pressure: in pit of stomach.

Heaviness: in head.

Dryness: in eyes.

Itching: in eyes; in anus.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Varicose veins, ulcers and fissures.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Ulcers from decubitus.

Pressure: destroyed vitality of skin; of boot caused ulcer.

Blow: caused ulcer on r. tibia.

Google

[46] **Skin.** ‖Sensitive, painful ulcers on lower parts of body.
‖Chronic ulcers, particularly those seated on parts of body below umbilicus.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Children with spasmodic affections.
Engineer on railway, æt. 22, case not complicated by syphilis or varicose veins; ulcer on dorsum of foot.
Lady's maid, æt. 27, after receiving violent blow six months previously; ulcer on leg.
Officer of African army, æt. 28, after wearing ill-fitting boots, no history of syphilis; suffering five months; ulcer of great toe.
Miss H., æt. 37, chambermaid, robust, but complained frequently of gastralgia, pituitous vomiting and chronic constipation; high living; suffering three months; fissures of anus.
Woman, æt. 50, laundress, otherwise healthy; ulcer of coccyx.
Man, æt. 52, suffering eighteen years; anal and rectal fissure.
Woman, æt. 60, suffering four months; ulcer of breast.
Miss M., æt. 84, affected for nine months with osteosarcoma of l. femur; ulceration of seat from decubitus.
A poor old man, suffering ten years; ulcer of leg.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Aloes* and *Ratanhia.*
Compare: *Hamam.* in varicosis; *Silica* in ulcers; *Sulphur* in diarrhœa.

PALLADIUM.

Palladium. *Pd.*

A metal accompanying Platina and Aurum.

Proposed as a remedy as early as 1833. See Stapf's Archives.

"This metal belongs with Mercury, Silver, Gold, Platina, and others occurring in small quantities, like Iridium, Rhodium, Ruthenium, and the very remarkable Osmium, to the so-called precious metals; that is, such as are reducible by themselves, more easily separable from oxygen than the others, but having greater affinity for Sulphur. If we classify the Sulphides according to their solubility in dilute acids, Palladium must be placed with Argentum, Rhodium, Ruthenium and Osmium, and Platina remains with the less soluble Mercury, Aurum and Iridium. The nature of solubility in dilute acids one would expect would show itself in the provings. Platina and Palladium both proved in dust form showed such similarity in their effects that the question arose whether corresponding *differences* might be found. These data can only be furnished by frequent use of Palladium in practice."—C. Hg., N. A. J. H., vol. 9, new series, p. 129.

Google

Introduced and proved in 1850 by C. Hering, upon himself, Margaret C., Raue, Tietze, Pehrson, Coxe and family, and Neidhard.—N. A. J. H., vol. 9, N. S.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ovarian trouble with mental disturbance*, Williamson, Hering's Report, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, No. 2, p. 146; *Ovaritis, r. side, with Leucorrhœa*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 146; *Chronic ovaritis*, Cheney, Times Ret., 1877, p. 112, from Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 586; *Uterine and ovarian troubles, with pain in r. groin*, Hg., N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 146; *Leucorrhœa*, Williamson, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, No. 2, p. 146; *Sciatica*, D. S. R., Organon, vol. 2, p. 236; Kimball, Organon, vol. 3, p. 113.

[1] **Mind.** Extremely fatigued in evening; feels mentally gone; is averse to speaking a foreign language which at other times he speaks fluently; it is too much of an exertion, he is tired of it.

Time seems longer to him, as if it contained more; when he looks at the clock far less has been spent than he expected.

When walking in street in evening, it seems to him as if he had grown taller.

‖‖Great inclination to weep. θProlapsus uteri.

‖They set great store on other people's opinion, and attach great importance to what others think, hence they are very excitable in company and their complaints are worse next day.

‖‖Apprehension as if something horrible would happen.

Undecided, in morning.

‖‖Imagines herself neglected; wounded pride. θHysteria.

Irritable: in evening; and impatient, from headache, could "knock people's heads off."

Very impertinent; makes a face like a savage.

‖All you say or do puts her out of humor, she trembles, her face changes expression, her eyes too, as if she were going crazy.

Greatly inclined to use strong and violent expressions.

Disagreeable mood; as if she could not bear or brook anything.

‖She tries to appear as amiable as possible, but is obstinate.

‖Depressing news makes all her symptoms worse.

‖Mental excitement, particularly company, also walking, aggravate her troubles in r. ovary and groin; she is particularly < the day after a musical evening or party.

When fixing attention on it headache disappears.

‖Feels best in company and wants to be flattered.

[2] **Sensorium.** Is so tired that he reels on coming into a room.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sensation as if head were swung from behind forward; as if brain were being shaken.

Painful dulness in head with darting to and fro in l. side of it; at noon.

Google

Dulness in occiput in evening.
Dull sensation in forehead, as if a weight were lying in brain; each expiration is accompanied by a sensation as if this load were pushed from direction of occiput to forehead; it occupies central portion of brain, temples are free.
Headache in spots size of a fist, or a dull crooked stinging.
Constricting sensation in r. side of head at noon; at 1 o'clock a different pain in l. side of head extending through head.
On r. side, on boundary of brain, a cooling or slight burning sensation, and pressure as from finger tips.
In "cautiousness," r. side, a fluttering pain, between a stinging and pressing, disappears when touching or fixing mind upon it.
Fulness in forehead, as if brain were shaken.
Pain first in r. then in l. temple, then in shoulder, finally returning to temple.
Pain in r. temple after rising, preceded by bellyache.
Pain in l. temple after drowsiness.
Pain in r. eye, temple and region of ear, at 8 A.M., after walking; at dinner, 1 o'clock, pain in r. temple near eye; at same time unpleasant sensation in l. eye.
Pain in r. temple and arm, after walking at noon.
Dull pain in l. orbit while walking in morning.
The pain in eye extends to forehead and vertex.
Pain to l. of vertex; at dinner it is in vertex, a violent pressure, produces numbness as from extreme heat or cold.
Dreamy headache in vertex and occiput, towards morning.
Pain in vertex and temples, in forenoon.
Headache across top of head from one ear to the other.
Headache < in afternoon, she had to lie down; could not get asleep for a long time; violent throbbing in body; sensation as if head were swung to and fro from behind forward; after sleep.
Headache: > after sleep, in afternoon and towards evening; after drinking coffee; and weak back in morning; acute, like neuralgia, in l. side.

Outer Head. Sensation of roughness on forehead and slight itching.
Itching on sides of head.

Sight and Eyes. Dull, heavy pain in l. eye and back of orbit, in evening after walking, for one hour; after disappearing, pain spread with greater intensity over forehead and vertex.
Pain in r. eye, temple and region of ear.
Violent itching on l. eyebrow.

Google

Pustule under r. eyebrow near canthus, burns and bites when touched.
Pain around l. eye extending beyond r. eyebrow, while walking, at 10 A.M.
Disagreeable sensation around l. eye.
Dryness and itching of eyes in evening, not > by rubbing.
Itching of lids, has to rub them, < on l. side.
Dryness of edges of lids.
Small watery blisters on edges of lower lids.
Itching in face, first l. eye, zygoma, ala nasi, then r. side, extending close to eye.
Sallow complexion, blue half circles under eyes. θOvarian troubles.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pain in head just above and behind tip of r. ear.
Acutely sore pimples behind and above l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Slight feeling as of having taken cold in nose during day; in evening burning in nose as from horseradish, followed by running of water.
When sneezing and coughing, pain in abdomen.
A deep-seated red pustule on r. cheek near wing of nose, neither painful nor coming to a head.
Painful pimple on point of nose maturing slowly; after being squeezed it bleeds for a long time.

[8] **Upper Face.** Burning pain on small spot on r. cheek bone necessitating rubbing.
Burning itching on small spot on r. side of face in morning; very severe in l. inguinal region in evening.
Itching pimples in face, on nose, behind ears.
Pimples back of r. zygoma and on same place l. side.
Itching pimples in whiskers, l. side, in evening.
Growth of whiskers is noticeably slower.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pain in r. lower jaw.
Pain in back part of l. lower jaw near articulation.
Constricting pain in l. articulation of jaw, with fine pains in epigastrium.
Itching on upper lip on r. side and on l. wing of nose.
Pimples on inside of lower lip, near l. corner.
Right corner of mouth sore and painful.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sensation as if upper incisors were elongated and projecting, interfering unpleasantly with under lip.
Left upper and outer incisor is sensitive and feels like a foreign body.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste slimy.
Burning sensation on surface of tongue near tip, also in l. ear and on various places on face.
Middle of tongue redder in morning.

Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Much tough mucus in mouth, and slimy taste.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of fauces and tongue without thirst.

Peculiar pain in throat; sensation when swallowing as if something were hanging in neighborhood of hyoid bone, or as if a bread-crumb had lodged there; disappears for some minutes, then suddenly returns; felt at noon and again after dinner.

Disagreeable sticking as if a crumb were lodged in throat.

Frequent hawking of small solid lumps which he must swallow.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No desire for beer.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** At dinner and after drinking coffee, headache.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ♀Nausea, in evening.

Tasteless eructations in forenoon.

Belching of wind, finally acid taste.

Acid eructations, with spasmodic pains in chest, back and abdomen, at 6 P.M. ♀Ovarian troubles.

Eructations which do not relieve; in headache.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Derangement of stomach. ♀Ovarian troubles.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressing pain in epigastrium.

Aching along edge of lower ribs.

Pains and soreness in liver; whitish stools.

Pain in l. hypochondriac region, soon followed by belching and relief of pain.

Pain in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation as if intestines were strangulated and twisted in different directions.

Crawling sensation in abdomen.

Bellyache in morning before rising, followed by pain in r. temple.

Shooting pain from navel to pelvis.

Painful stitches in l. side of abdomen, followed by cutting, more r. than l. side, almost unbearable, lasting for minutes, returns after intervals and lasts longer.

Stitches in l. side, near hip bone, but more inward; in intervals peculiar pain as if air bubbles pressed forcibly through intestines and passed upward, forenoon; repeated several times an hour after dinner, first in l. then less marked in r. side; it somewhat resembles bites, as if an animal were snapping and tearing off small portion from inside; the stitches return next day in forenoon and extend to r. side.

Violent sharp pains, like knives, in lower part of abdomen, she could not hold the child; disappeared after a stool,

Google

but returned after breakfast, with urging to stool, nothing but wind passed.

Violent cramp or colic in abdomen, principally r. side, insupportable, accompanied by constant eructation; can only be borne by lying very quietly on l. side; < from sneezing, coughing and urinating and in afternoon; returning next day at 3 P.M.; > by external warmth; cold hands and feet; constant chilliness; urine like blood and water mixed; after getting into bed cramps in legs, she could hardly move; cloths dipped in hot water relieved.

Unpleasant sensation in flanks as if viscera were gone, painful to pressure and when contracting abdominal muscles.

‖Soreness in abdomen and pressure downward. θOvarian troubles.

Pain as if beaten in lower portion of abdomen, r. side.

Sensation as if abdomen were swelling; in forenoon, soon after taking drug.

‖Swelling and induration in r. side of abdomen. θOvarian troubles.

‖Anxious sensation in r. groin with internal soreness; has to keep thigh flexed.

On a small spot on l. groin, very severe burning itching.

With every step it hurts in l. groin.

Stitches in groin.

Transient pain in lower intestines, r. side, with sensation as if testicles were bruised; near noon.

Stitches in l. side, near hip bone but deeper in.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Flatulency with distension of abdomen.

Frequent soft stool.

Diarrhœa with very little pain, night and day; cured by *Cinchona*.

Stool at 10 P.M., hard, then pappy; copious at noon; in morning, thin, with quick, violent urging as if diarrhœa would set in.

‖Costiveness, stools often whitish.

Stool in afternoon and evening, instead of morning.

Dull stitches felt at approach of a stool; dull aching twitches in l. side of rectum; morning.

Better after stool, knifelike pains in uterine region.

Dull pains in rectum, as from too long retained stool, but without urging; at noon.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pressing pain in region of l. kidney, as from retaining urine too long, < when sitting, disappeared from pressure but more prominent afterwards; felt somewhat while sitting.

Stitches through bladder and painful weakness in it.

Google

Pressing in bladder as if it were filled.
Frequent urging to urinate and aching in region of bladder.
Frequent urination, bladder feels full and but little urine passes, lasting a long time.
Worse when urinating, cramp in abdomen.
Stitches running through urethra to glans.
Urine like blood mixed with water; with colicky pains in abdomen.
Dark urine with red, sandy deposit, or staining vessel red.
Urine turbid, not dark.

" **Male Sexual Organs.** In evening and at night no proper erection could be obtained; erections, however, in morning.
Testicles feel bruised, with pain in abdomen.
Extending to glans penis, stitches in urethra.

" **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Affects principally r. ovary.
‖Swelling and induration of r. ovary, with soreness and shooting pain from navel to pelvis.
‖Right ovary swollen, sore to pressure, with bearing down pains. θOvaritis.
‖A drawing in r. ovarian region downward and forward, > by rubbing.
‖Pain in r. ovary; urgency to urinate with scanty emission, and sensation of weight and bearing down in pelvis, > lying down; prolapsus uteri; forgets every pain in society, but is < next day; attaches great weight to other people's opinions; likes to be flattered.
‖Quick, excitable, fond of good opinion of others, disposed to use strong language; has two children; while nursing last, menses reappeared at eight months; pain in r. ovary, drawing downward; < standing and on motion, > from rubbing and lying down; bearing down and weight in pelvis, as if uterus would prolapse; slimy mucus in throat, glairy leucorrhœa; soreness in abdomen, especially on r. side; pain in liver and spleen; flatulence; constipation; frequent micturition; stitches in urethra; rheumatic pains in different parts, changing frequently; great disinclination to any exertion; lassitude, cold hands and feet. θChronic ovaritis.
Unpleasant sensation in sexual parts; heaviness like a load.
Heavy weight in pelvis, < when standing, > when lying on l. side.
Pain in region of uterus and bladder, in evening after exertion.
‖Bearing down.
‖Weakness and pain with sense of falling in region of

womb, all motions were painful, she could hardly walk or stand.

‖Symptoms of falling of womb, with weeping mood.

‖Right side of abdomen swollen; hard and painful as if beaten, occasional shooting pains from navel to pelvis, all on r. side; heaviness as from a load, with pressure deep in pelvis; all gets < after exertion, feels > when standing, > when lying on l. side.

Reappearance of catamenia, with pain in abdomen.

Catamenia appeared later, at full moon instead of new moon, and accompanied by headache and symptoms which were relieved by *Glonoine* and *Bellad.*

Pain in abdomen and region of spleen at return of menses.

‖Feels sore in abdomen after menses, with fear and apprehension that something horrible will happen.

‖Yellow leucorrhœa, turned whiter and thicker, then disappeared.

‖Transparent, jellylike leucorrhœa, < before and after catamenia.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Stitches in r. breast near nipple, running in deep; < when taking a deep breath.

Sensation as if her catamenia would appear, in afternoon; a nursing woman.

‖Menstrual discharge while nursing.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Frequent hawking of small solid lumps which he must swallow.

[26] **Respiration.** When making an expiration, sensation as if something were pushed into head; when taking a deep breath, stitches in chest.

[27] **Cough.** Coughing and sneezing aggravate pain in abdomen.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Transient stitches on inner side of r. clavicle.

Stitches from middle of chest to both shoulders; on bending body forward while sitting.

Violent pain like pricking with a dull stick in r. chest in ascending portion of eighth and ninth ribs, two or three inches to r. of epigastrium; later pressing pain in l. side under ribs; afternoon.

Stitches in r. side of chest through to back, < from taking a long breath, > when walking in open air.

Stitches in chest and lameness in arm disappear while walking in open air; but every step hurts him in l. groin.

After sitting, slight congestion in r. side of chest; forenoon.

Spasmodic pain in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pressing in l. chest in cardiac region, comes in spells; forenoon and afternoon.

Google

Pain in cardiac region; at 2 A.M.; with lameness in arm.

31 **Neck and Back.** Frequent painful spasm in single muscles on r. side of neck; particularly in morning.

Sensation as if neck were becoming stiff, particularly both sides of neck above first dorsal vertebra; then a pressing pain in lower portion of scapula and at same elevation under vertebral column a sensation as if a solid object were slowly pressing against it; towards noon.

Painful drawing in neck and shoulders and down l. arm.

Violent itching in back of neck.

Pimple on r. side of neck, burns and itches.

Spasmodic pain in back.

Pain in l. trapezius, as from bending forward; < from turning head to left.

Pressing in lower portion of scapula and in spine.

Burning and itching on a place below and to r. of point of shoulder-blade.

Dull pressing backache in afternoon, as from sitting too long in a stiff posture.

Backache around loins, from long sitting and when rising in night.

Crawling on back as of fleas.

Weak back and headache in morning.

Constant pain in back and hips, with cold limbs.

Pain in small of back extending to r. hip.

Tired feeling in small of back.

32 **Upper Limbs.** In shoulder and neck drawing pains.

Painful drawing in r. shoulder and fleeting stitches on inside of clavicle.

A few stitches, quick as lightning in r. shoulder, making him cry out.

Towards both shoulders, stitches from middle of chest.

Pain as if sprained in anterior portion of r. shoulder joint, painful to pressure; felt when stretching arm, dipping pen in ink, moving small objects, not when writing.

Rheumatic pains in r. shoulder in evening.

Pains in r. shoulder and arm.

Tickling on r. shoulder.

Pain in r. arm and temple; at noon, after walking.

In l. arm, drawing downward from neck and shoulder.

Left arm feels as if paralyzed and numb, for several hours in forenoon; when sitting still, constant painless twitching, which bends fingers, particularly forefinger, disappears without experiencing peculiar sensation with which numbness generally passes off; accompanied by pain in region of heart; does not pass off fully until afternoon.

Sensation in l. arm as if it would go to sleep.

Google

Numbness of r. arm and hand at night.
Crawling sensation in arm.
Violent itching on l. arm and r. elbow.
Drawing pain in l. forearm, as if lame, near radial side.
Numbness of r. forearm extending into fingers.
Pain in r. wrist extending into forearm; in forenoon.
Sudden jerking pain in r. wrist and metacarpal bones.
Violent pain in r. hand, burning and boring inside and feeling as if shattered, he is awakened by it but goes to sleep again, towards morning has a similar pain on l. side, but does not remember the spot.
Sudden boring, stinging pain in metacarpal bone of little finger of l. hand.
Severe almost stinging pain in metacarpal bones of l. hand, including thumb.
Stitches in fingers, first l. then r. hand.
Warts on knuckles.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatic pain in r. hip, when walking; after 7 A.M.
Dull gnawing pain in l. hip; in morning.
When pressing (as if for stool), but not when walking, a sensation as if heads of femurs were forced out of their sockets and expanded, < on l. side.
Pain as if sprained in r. hip joint, on inner anterior side.
Jerking pain in l. hip joint, during morning and forenoon.
Rheumatic pains in l. lower limb.
Darting pains from toes to hip, or from trochanter to hollow of knee.
Sciatica: r. side; dull aching pain; < towards night and in evening, in cold and from motion; > by warmth and rest.
Itching on inner side of r. thigh.
Crawling on different places on thigh and leg.
Tearing pain in legs and occasional short stitches, as from little pimples.
Pain above l. knee, extending from there into chest; in morning.
Above knee small stings, as if a flea were biting.
Painful tension in r. knee.
Tension in l. calf; while walking in evening it becomes a tension in hamstrings.
Crawling sensation on ankles.
Itching on l. ankle.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Neuralgic pains in various parts of body; in r. thumb, then in forefinger, then in r. temple, next in l., then in r. shoulder and arm, and again in r. temple; some pain in small of back, which extends to r. hip; next in r. wrist, in l. hip, r. hand and r. lower jaw.

Google

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: sciatica >.
Lying quietly: colic can be borne; > pain in pelvis.
Lying on l. side: abdominal symptoms >.
Must lie down: headache.
Turning head to left: pain in trapezius <.
Had to keep thigh flexed: pain in groin.
Stretching arm: sprained pain in it.
Sitting: pain in kidney; slight congestion in chest; backache around loins; in carriage very sleepy.
On bending body forward while sitting: stitches from chest to shoulders.
Standing: drawing in ovary <; weight in pelvis <; difficult, weakness in womb.
Motion: drawing in ovary <; sciatica <.
Exertion: abdominal symptoms <.
Walking: pain in eye, temple and ear; pain in temple and arm; pain around eyes; stitches in chest >; pain in hip; tension in hamstrings; very tired.
Every step painful in groin.

[36] **Nerves.** Very tired in evening.
Heavy and tired in limbs in morning; inert and undecided.
So tired while walking in evening that he reels on coming into room.

[37] **Sleep.** Overpowering drowsiness at 3 P.M., lasting nearly an hour, passed off with a pain in l. temple; unusually sleepy in evening; very much exhausted and indisposed to work, he takes first chance to lie down.
Could not fall asleep on account of headache.
Wakeful until 2 o'clock in morning.
Starting in sleep; afternoon.
Dreams every night, particularly towards morning, of houses or buildings, beside which he stands, or in which he stands before a window, or walks over wide stairs through many rooms.

[38] **Time.** 2 A.M.: pain in cardiac region; wakeful until.
Morning: undecided; dull pain in orbit; towards, dreamy headache; weak back; itching on r. side of face; middle of tongue redder; bellyache; stool thin; erections; spasms in muscles of neck; pain in hip; tired in limbs.
After 7 A.M.: pain in hip.
8 A.M.: pain in ear.
10 A.M.: pain around eyes.
Forenoon: tension in temple; pain in temples and vertex; tasteless eructations; as if abdomen were swelling; pressing pain in cardiac region for several hours; l. arm as if paralyzed and numb.

Google

Noon: darting in head; constriction in head; pain in temple and arm; peculiar pain in throat; pain in wrist.
Afternoon: headache <; headache >; pressure in epigastrium; stool; as if catamenia would appear, while nursing; pressing pain in cardiac region; backache; starting in sleep.
Day and night: diarrhœa.
3 P.M.: overpowering drowsiness.
6 P.M.: spasmodic pains and eructations.
10 P.M.: stool.
Evening: extremely fatigued; when walking in street seems taller than usual; irritability; dulness in occiput; headache >; pain in l. eye; dryness and itching of eyes; burning in nose; itching in l. inguinal region; itching pimples in whiskers; nausea; stool; no proper erection; pain in uterus and bladder; rheumatic pain in shoulder; sciatica <; sleepy, lazy, out of humor; itching all over body.
Night: no proper erections; backache around loins; numbness of arm and hand; sciatica <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: > colic; sciatica >.
Hot-water cloths: > colic.
Open air: stitches in chest > from walking; lameness in arm >.
Cold: sciatica <.
Undressing: itching all over body.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness: cold hands and feet, with colic, relieved by hot cloths.
Coldness of limbs with backache.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Repeated several times an hour after dinner: peculiar feeling of air-bubbles in intestines.
Lasts three hours: weight in head.
Every other day: stool.
Day after party: symptoms <.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: constriction in head; cooling sensation in boundary of brain; fluttering pain side of head; in temple; pain in eye; in temple and arm; in temple, eye and ear; pustule under eyebrow; pain behind tip of ear; pustule on cheek; burning pain on cheek bone; itching on side of face; pimples back of zygoma; pain in lower jaw; itching on upper lip; corner of mouth sore and painful; pain as if beaten in abdomen; anxious sensation in groin; swelling and induration of ovary; drawing in ovarian region; stitches in breast; stitches in clavicle; stinging pain in chest and epigastrium; pimple in side of neck; itching below point of shoulder blade; painful drawing in

Google

shoulder; stitches in shoulder; sprained pain in shoulder joint; rheumatic pain in shoulder; tickling in shoulder; pain in arm and temple; numbness of arm and hand; itching of elbow; numbness of forearm to fingers; jerking pain in wrist and metacarpal bone; violent pain in hand, pain in thumb; rheumatic pain in hip; sprained pain in hip joint; sciatica; itching inner side of thigh; painful tension in knee; pain in thumb, forefinger, temple, shoulder, arm, hip, wrist, hand; spots like flea-bites above lips.

Left: darting in head; pain in temple; unpleasant sensation in eye; dull pain in orbit; pain in vertex; neuralgia in head; itching in eyebrow; pain around eye; disagreeable sensation around eye; itching < on lid; pimples above ear; itching in inguinal region; pimples back of zygoma; pimples in whiskers; pain in lower jaw; itching on wing of nose; upper and lower incisor sensitive; burning in ear; pain in hypochondrium; stitches in abdomen; stitches in hip bone; lying on side, colic can be borne; burning itching in groin; twitches in side of rectum; pain in region of kidney; pressing pain in chest; spasms in side of neck; drawing down arm; pain in trapezius; drawing in arm; arm as if paralyzed and numb; arm as if it would go to sleep; itching in arm; drawing pain in forearm; violent pain in hand; stinging pain in bones of little finger; dull, gnawing pain in hip; pain in hip joint; rheumatic pain in lower limb; pain above knee, tension in calf; itching on ankle; spots like flea-bites on nostril.

First r. then l.: pain in temple.

First l. then r.: pain around eyes; itching on face; stitches in hip bone; stitches in fingers.

Downward and forward: drawing in ovary.

From behind forward: as if head were swung.

[13] **Sensations.** The pains are fleeting and transient and hard to describe.

As if he had grown taller; as if something horrible would happen; as if she were going crazy; as if she could not bear or brook anything; as if head were swung from behind forward; as if brain were being shaken; as if a weight were lying in brain and as if this load were pushed from direction of occiput to forehead; pressure on head as from finger tips; as if incisors were elongated and projecting; as if l. incisors were foreign bodies; as if something were hanging in neighborhood of hyoid bone, or as if a bread-crumb had lodged there; as if intestines were strangulated and twisted; as if air bubbles pressed forcibly through intestines and passed

Google

upward; as if an animal were snapping and tearing off small portions inside of abdomen; sensation in flanks as if viscera were gone; as if abdomen were beaten; as if abdomen were swelling; as if testicles were bruised; as if parts of groin would tear; as if bladder were filled; as if uterus would prolapse; as if catamenia would appear; as if something were pushed into head during expiration; as if neck were becoming stiff; as if solid object were slowly pressing against vertebral column; as of fleas crawling on back; anterior portion of r. shoulder joint as if sprained; l. arm as if paralyzed; as if l. arm would go to sleep; r. hand as if shattered; as if heads of femurs were forced out of their sockets and expanded; r. hip as if sprained; as if a flea were biting above knee.

Pain: first in r. then in l. temple, then in shoulder and then back to temple; in r. eye; in ear; in arm; from eye to forehead and vertex; to l. of vertex; around l. eye extending beyond r. eyebrow; in head above and behind tip of r. ear; in abdomen; in r. lower jaw; in back part of lower jaw; in liver; in l. hypochondriac region; in region of spleen; in r. ovary; in region of uterus and bladder; in cardiac region; in l. trapezius; in back and hips; in heart; in r. wrist to forearm; in r. thumb, then in forefinger, then in temple; above l. knee, thence into chest.

Severe acute pain: in l. side of head.

Violent pain: in r. hand.

Violent knifelike pains: in lower part of abdomen; in uterine region.

Violent pain, like stinging with a dull stick: in r. chest.

Cutting: in abdomen.

Tearing pains: in legs.

Shooting pains: from navel to pelvis.

Darting: to and fro in l. side of head; from toes to hips; from trochanter to hollow of knee.

Jerking pain: in r. wrist and metacarpal bones; in l. hip joint.

Spasmodic pains: in chest, back and abdomen; in back.

Severe, almost stinging pain: in metacarpal bones of l. hand.

Stitches: in l. side of abdomen; near hip bone; in groin; deep in l. side through bladder; through urethra to glans; in r. breast; in chest; in inner side of r. clavicle; from middle chest to both shoulders; in r. side of chest; quick as lightning in r. shoulder; in fingers; in legs.

Transient pain: in lower intestines.

Google

Small stings: above knee.
Sudden boring, stinging pain: in metacarpal bone of little finger of l. hand.
Boring: inside in r. hand.
Violent cramp: in abdomen.
Cramps: in legs.
Painful spasm: in single muscles on r. side of neck.
Neuralgic pains: in various parts of body.
Rheumatic pains: in different parts; in r. shoulder; in r. hip; in l. lower limb.
Aching: across top of head from one ear to the other; along edge of lower ribs; in belly; in region of bladder; in hip.
Dull gnawing pain: in l. hip.
Dull pressing backache.
Dull pain: in l. orbit; in l. eye and back of orbit; in rectum.
Painful dulness: in head.
Dreamy headache: in vertex and occiput.
Drawing: in r. ovarian region; in neck and shoulders; in l. arm.
Painful tension: in r. knee; in l. calf; in hamstrings.
Pressing pain: in epigastrium; in region of l. kidney; in l. side under ribs; in l. chest; in scapula.
Fluttering pain: in r. side of head.
Fine pains: in epigastrium.
Tension: in temple.
Violent pressure: in vertex.
Pressure: on r. side of head; in epigastrium; in abdomen downward; in bladder; in lower portion of scapula and spine.
Constricting sensation: in r. side of head; in l. articulation of jaw.
Violent throbbing: in body.
Pulsations: over whole body.
Dull, crooked stinging: in spot in head.
Burning: in nose; on small spot on r. cheek bone; on surface of tongue; on l. ear and various places on face; inside in r. hand.
Slight burning: on r. side of head.
Soreness: of pimples behind and above l. ear; in liver; in abdomen; internally in groin.
Sensitiveness: of upper and lower l. incisors.
Painful weakness: in bladder.
Anxious sensation: in r. groin.
Disagreeable sensation: around l. eye.
Unpleasant sensation: in sexual parts.
Tired feeling: in small of back.

Google

Weakness: in region of womb.
Fulness: in forehead.
Weight: in pelvis.
Heaviness: in sexual parts.
Lameness: in arm.
Dulness: in occiput; in forehead.
Dryness: of eyes; of edges of lids; of fauces and tongue.
Roughness: on forehead.
Numbness: of l. arm; of r. forearm to fingers.
Tickling: on r. shoulder.
Burning-itching: on small spot on r. side of face; in l. inguinal region; on spot on l. groin; on eyelids; below point of shoulder blade; on thighs and legs.
Crawling: in abdomen; on back; in arm; on thigh and leg; on ankles.
Itching: on forehead; on sides of head; violent, on l. eyebrow; of eyes; of lids; in face; of pimples on face, nose and behind ears; in whiskers; on upper lip and wing of nose; violent, in back of neck near point of shoulder blade; in l. arm and r. elbow; on inner side of r. thigh; on l. ankle; above l. zygoma.
Cooling sensation: on r. side of head.
Coldness: of limbs.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: on "cautiousness" > headache; pustule under eyebrow burns and bites.
Pressure: flanks painful; > pain in kidney.
Rubbing: does not relieve itching of eyes; necessary on burning spot on r. cheek bone; > pain in ovary.

[46] **Skin.** Crawling as from fleas and itching on various places on back, arms, abdomen, thighs and ankles; > by scratching, but soon appears in a place near the spot.
Tickling on r. shoulder, then itching on inner side of l. ankle, on inner side of r. thigh, on r. elbow, and more on back of neck, on l. eyebrow and arm.
Itching: above l. zygoma, around eyes and nostrils, later also on l. side of face, near eyes and on side of head.
Burning itching: on face and l. groin; on eyelids; pimples on face; on neck; below point of shoulder blade; on thighs and legs.
Spots like flea-bites, above lips on r. side, on l. nostril and on various other places on head and body; afternoon.
Small elevations here and there like nettlerash, red on a white base, whiter than surrounding skin.
Small pimples here and there, with terrible itching all over body when undressing in evening.
Vesicles on lids.
Pimples: beneath eyebrows; near wing of nose; above tip

Google

of nose; on zygoma; in whiskers; behind ear; on nether lip; on neck.

[47] **Stages of Life. Constitution.** A girl, æt. 20, robust, blooming, intelligent; ovaritis and leucorrhœa.

A married woman; ovaritis with mental disturbance.

Mrs. ——, æt. 30, mother of two children; chronic ovaritis.

Mrs. W., æt. 30, not pregnant in seven years; ovaritis, with leucorrhœa and dyspepsia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Cinchon.* (diarrhœa); *Bellad.* and *Glonoine* (headache).

Complementary: *Plat.*

Compare: *Argent. met.* and *Lach.* (l. ovary); *Podophyl.* and *Plat.* (r. ovary); *Helon.* (tired backache); *Lil. tig.* (sexual desire).

PAREIRA BRAVA.

Virgin Vine. *Menispermaceæ.*

A climbing plant, native of the West Indies and South America.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh root.

Proving by Foss, Med. Adv., Dec., 1885, from A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 71.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Renal colic* (six cases), Turrel, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 442; B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 591; *Dysuria*, Martin, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1883, p. 58; *Enlargement of prostate gland and retention of urine*, Foss, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 70; *Catarrh of bladder*, Hull, N. A. J. H., vol. 18, p. 491; Hastings, B. J. H., vol. 13, p. 591.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Excruciating pains in l. lumbar region; pain radiates from l. kidney to groin, following course of ureter. θRenal colic.

‖Black, bloody, foaming urine, depositing a brickdust sediment of uric acid; deep red and mucous urine.

‖Excessive pains in kidneys, shooting down l. ureter; passes urine drop by drop, with violent tenesmus, nausea and vomiting of bilious fluids. θNephritic colic.

‖Nephritic colic; patient suffering for seventeen days; attacks first appeared a year ago, come regularly now every three months, last longer and are more violent each time; several times passed uric calculi, and suffered from rheumatic attacks when traveling; dull pains in lumbar region; urine scanty, red, with brickdust sediment; dysuria; thirst; obstinate constipation.

Google

Contusive pains in renal region; urine scanty, deep red, nearly black, passed with great tenesmus, depositing brickdust sediment.

Nephritic colic with hemorrhage of ureters provoked by passage of stones.

For last ten years nephritic colics; passes frequently small crystals of uric acid; attacks usually severe and obstinate.

Atrocious pains with strangury.

Almost touches floor with forehead in order to be able to pass urine.

Constant urging to urinate, violent pain in glans penis; straining; pain extorts screams; must get down on all fours to urinate; urine contains much viscid, thick, white mucus, or deposits red sand.

Pains down thighs during efforts at urination.

Paroxysms of violent pain with strangury; he cries out loudly and can only emit urine when he goes on his knees, pressing his head firmly against floor; remaining in this position for ten or twenty minutes, perspiration breaks out, and finally urine begins to drop with interruptions, accompanied by tearing, burning pains at point of penis.

Since confinement, two weeks previously, could not pass urine in any position except on knees. θDysuria.

Tormenting feeling after urination, with shooting pains in orifice of urethra.

Intolerable itching along urethra, with burning on urination.

Severe spasmodic pains while urinating.

Constant ineffectual urging to urinate; catheter had to be used four to six times in twenty-four hours; swelling of legs and feet; cramps on attempting to urinate, patient had to be put into a warm bath before catheter could be used; his last hour seemed to be approaching when found kneeling upon floor bathed in a cold sweat, head firmly pressed against floor, in which position alone he was enabled to pass a few drops of burning hot urine. θEnlargement of prostate gland.

Enlargement of prostate gland with retention of urine; two or three times a year patient is seized with severe and painful attacks, during which catheter had to be used for several weeks.

Severe pains at times in back and bladder with painful retraction of l. testicle; pain in thigh extending down to big toe and sole of foot; frequently an irritable eruption on legs and great irritation on scalp; urine passed with great difficulty; feels a great desire to urinate,

Google

fancies quarts will come away, but finds the greatest difficulty to get any to pass, notwithstanding the severe pressive pains attending it; pains so severe that he is obliged to get on knees, press head firmly against something and remain in that position, forcing until he sweats profusely and "roars like a bull," to use his own expression; after remaining in this situation ten or twenty minutes, urine dribbles away with great pain and frequent stoppages, scalding and lacerating at point of penis; urine has strong ammoniacal smell, and is loaded with thick, tenacious mucus; paroxysms generally occur from 3 to 6 A.M.; during day comparatively easy; cartilaginous condition of inner coat of bladder which felt very hard to the sound; sweats at night; hammering and buzzing noises in head. θChronic catarrh of bladder.

Flow of mucus from urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Urethritis with prostatic disorders. ‖Gonorrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Viscous matter lodged in and obstructing bronchi.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Œdematous swelling of lower limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Must get down on all fours to urinate.

Must get on knees and press head firmly against floor to urinate.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** For ten or twenty minutes: must remain on all fours to urinate.

Every morning from 3 to 6: paroxysms of pain during urination.

Every three months: attacks of nephritic colic.

Two or three times a year: painful attacks of renal colic.

For last ten years: nephritic colics.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain in lumbar region radiating from kidney to groin, pain down ureter.

[43] **Sensations.** Pains: down thighs.

Excruciating pains: in l. lumbar region; in kidneys.

Violent pains: in glans penis; in bladder; in back.

Severe spasmodic pains: while urinating.

Tearing, burning pains: at point of penis.

Shooting pain: down l. ureter into toes and soles.

Contusive pain: in renal region.

Dull pains: in lumbar region.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Rheumatic or gouty subjects suffering from renal colics.

Man, æt. 50, suffers from rheumatic attacks when traveling; renal colic.

Madame Beretta, æt. 51, two years ago menopause set in, since then suffering; nephritic colic.

Google

Officer of navy, æt. 57, six months ago had first attack, which confined him to bed eight or nine days; renal colic.

Marine officer, æt. 58, suffering for last ten years; nephritic colic.

Man, æt. 60, temperate habits; catarrh of bladder.

Man, æt. 68, regular and temperate all his life, never had syphilis or gonorrhœa, no profession or trade, suffering for years; catarrh of bladder.

Man, æt. 68, suffering many years; enlargement of prostate gland.

Mrs. P., primipara, confined two weeks ago, since then suffering; dysuria.

Mrs. M., suffering from marasmus for last ten years or since her climaxis, when she had an attack of albuminous nephritis, three years ago had pneumonia; now suffers from parenchymatous nephritis; renal colic.

Seafaring captain, suffering for years from rheumatism and later from endocarditis; renal colic.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Chimaphila* and *Uva ursi* in spasm and burning in bladder, ropy urine; *Hydrangea arb.*+*Berberis*, which has pains more in back and hips, and has a loamy sediment.

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA.

One Berry; True Love, Herb Paris. *Smilaceæ.*

Introduced by Stapf; see Archives, vol. 8, p. 177.

The provers were Hahnemann, Gross, Hartmann, Langhammer, Stapf, Teuthorn, Hering, Bethmann, Hartlaub, Rückert, Nenning, Gesner and Berridge.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Dunham, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 288; *Swelling on gum*, Lippe, MSS.; *Sore throat and inflammation of eyes*, Hering, MSS.; *Diarrhœa*, Hering, MSS.; *Atony of uterus*, Farrington, Hah. Mo., vol. 14, p. 8; *Irritation of meninges in cervical portion*, Terry, vol. 25, p. 309; *Affection of cerebro-spinal nerves*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 359; *Spinal irritation*, Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 2, p. 228; *Cramps*, Kitchen, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 44; *Catarrhal complaints*, Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 2, p. 228.

[1] **Mind.** Loquacious mania; garrulity; a sort of vivacity with love of prattling; jumping, with a good deal of self-complacency, from one subject to another, merely for the sake of talking.

Google

Silly conduct; inclination to treat others with rudeness and contempt.

Indisposition to any mental labor.

‖Thinking aggravates pains in head; exertion of mind or memory causes severe pain in occiput and faintlike weakness.

Sensorium. Vertigo after loud reading or when sitting, with difficult speech and dim eyes.

Inner Head. Dulness of forehead, with headache.

‖Constrictive pressure in forehead and temples, brain, eyes and skin feel tense and bones scraped; < from motion, excitement or using eyes.

Pains as if membranes of brain itself were tense, with tense feeling in region of eye, as if skin were thick and could not be drawn into wrinkles.

‖In evening everything was worse; pain in forehead involved whole occiput; it seemed as if scalp were contracted and bone scraped sore; margins of lid were red and hot; it seemed as if a thread were tightly drawn through eye to middle of head, which was very painful.

Tension in brain and in forehead.

‖Pressive pain in r. temporal region, > from pressure of hand.

Feeling of distension, as if head would swell up and temples and eyes were pressed out.

‖Head as if distended, too large; feels like a bushel and as if the walls were thin.

Piercing and single stitches in head.

‖Sticking pain in middle of head and in temples; afterwards a heavy pressure upon forehead, especially on stooping.

‖‖Severe pains in occiput from mental exertion, after a blow.

‖Headache of spinal origin, which arises from nape of neck and produces a feeling as if head were immensely large.

‖Chronic headache for thirteen years.

‖Headache aggravated by close thinking.

Headache from smoking tobacco.

‖Acute congestion to brain.

Outer Head. ‖Scalp sensitive to touch; sore pain in small spots on forehead.

‖‖Very sore, painful spot, only when touched, on l. parietal bone.

Sensitiveness of vertex to contact.

Sight and Eyes. Weak sight, < from excitement and using eyes.

Google

Wandering, unsteady looks.
‖Paralysis of iris and ciliary muscle supposed to be due to an injury received two years previous; pain drawing from eye to back of head, where there was a sore spot, even pressure with finger would cause her to cry out; many black, floating specks before vision.
‖Pain in eyes, as if pulled into head.
‖Double vision.
‖Feeling of contraction in internal canthi.
Eyeballs pain on slighest attempt at motion.
‖Stitches through middle of eye.
‖‖Eyes feel as if too large, they seem to have no room in sockets; as if lids could not close.
‖‖Eyes feel as if projecting, with a sensation as if a thread were tightly drawn through eyeball and backward into middle of brain; sight weak.
‖Eyes feel heavy as lead.
Fetid, ulcerlike smell from eyes.
‖Jerking and twitching of r. upper lid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Ringing in l. ear.
Sudden pain in ear as if forced apart by a wedge, or as if ear were pressed out or torn out; as if a burning heat were rushing out of ears.
‖Pains in ears on swallowing.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Great sensitiveness to offensive odors; imaginary foul smells; milk and bread smell like putrid meat.
‖Stopped coryza.
‖Catarrhal complaints, with stuffed condition and fulness at root of nose; tongue and fauces dry on waking, but no thirst; constant hawking of tenacious, white, tasteless mucus.
‖Alternation of fluent and stopped coryza.
‖Discharge of red or greenish mucus on blowing nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pimples on forehead, under nose and on chin.
Hot stitches in l. malar bone, painful when touched.

[9] **Lower Face.** Violent itching, biting and burning on edges of lower jaw, frequently with red, small, easily-bleeding (miliary) eruption.
‖Herpes around mouth, on lips; lips swollen.
Vesicles on surface of lower lip.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Painful swelling taking in whole l. half of upper gum. θScarlet fever.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Great dryness of tongue on awaking; tongue feels too large.
‖Tongue white, with roughness; no thirst; bitter or lessened taste.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Swelling, painfulness and peeling off of roof of mouth.

Google

||Tense, almost painless swelling, size of a pigeon's egg, on roof of mouth. θScarlatina.
|Dryness of mouth when awaking, without thirst.
White, frothy mucus in corners of mouth in morning.
Collection of water in mouth; tart saliva.

[13] **Throat.** ||Hawking caused by accumulation of mucus in fauces.
Burning, stinging and scraping in throat.
|Burning in throat when eating or drinking.
||Sore throat in choanæ and fauces extending downward, pain when talking or swallowing, as if a ball were lodged in it, or as if throat were constricted, causing much anxiety; pain extends to ears; hoarseness, with burning in throat, particularly when eating or drinking; at the beginning much thirst; sore throat alternates with inflammation of eyes.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Hunger soon after meal.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ||Hiccough; after eating.
|Painful eructation.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Heaviness in stomach as from a stone; > by eructation.
Burning in stomach, extending into lower abdomen.
|Cramp in stomach.
Weak, slow digestion.

[19] **Abdomen.** Rumbling and rolling in abdomen.
|Pain or weakness through abdomen during diarrhœic stool.
|Colic.
Red curved streak above umbilicus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent soft stools.
Diarrhœic stools, smell like putrid meat.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent micturition, with burning.
Urine: dark red, with red sediment and a greasy looking pellicle on surface; acrid, excoriating; containing a thick, red, fleshy substance.
Burning and stinging in urethra.
||Violent burning in orifice of urethra, while sitting.
||Fine stitches in forepart of urethra.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ||Intense afterpains but very imperfect contractions; suppression of lochia, for forty-eight hours, with ineffectual urging to stool; weak and feverish; agonizing headache, with sensation as though face were drawn to root of nose, then backward towards occiput as if by a string, eyeballs sore and pained on slightest attempt at motion.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ||Paroxysms of hoarseness every quarter or half hour, so violent that he is unable to utter a loud word.

Google

‖Periodical painless hoarseness.
‖Hoarseness, voice feeble, continuous hawking of mucus, and burning in larynx.
‖Great hoarseness. θSore throat.
‖Burning in larynx. θBronchitis.
‖Trachea and mouth completely dried up, in morning, on waking, with some hoarseness.
‖Frequent hacking, he endeavors to loosen tenacious mucus that seems to be firmly adherent to posterior part of larynx.
‖Green, tenacious expectoration, < in morning. θLaryngeal affection.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of chest, with desire to draw a long breath.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: as from vapor of sulphur in trachea, or viscid phlegm in larynx; commences as soon as he turns upon l. side; with expectoration of viscid mucus, difficult to raise in morning and evening on lying down.
Constant hawking and gagging, on account of viscid, green mucus in larynx and trachea.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation of heart during rest or motion.
Pulse full but slow.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Nape of neck weary, as from a heavy load; neck feels stiff and swollen if turned around.
‖Dull pain in nape of neck, increasing at times in acuteness, with numbness, heat and weight; > from rest and in open air; < from exertion.
‖Violent pains on both sides of neck, extending down to fingers, especially l. side, < from mental exertion. θNeuralgia.
Heat extending from neck down back.
Stitches between scapulæ, and pulsating stitch in os coccygis when sitting.
‖Dull pain in nape of neck; sometimes it increases until it becomes acute, with sensation of numbness, heat and heaviness like a weight; pain located about sixth cervical vertebra and extends upward and down to shoulders; always with a feeling of aching, numbness, heat and weight; eyelids feel heavy also, sometimes as if he could not open eyes; soreness on top of head, can scarcely use hair-brush; pain in neck < in afternoon about 2 or 3 o'clock, > by rest and out of doors; < when working or getting tired when walking; pain in pit of stomach, about midnight, with bloating and eructation of flatus; food feels heavy after eating,

Google

particularly in evening, during and after tea; appetite poor; bowels regular. θIrritation of meninges in cervical portion.

‖Pain in l. side of neck and shoulder, soon extending over whole side and rendering arm quite powerless; violent pain exacerbated at intervals on both sides of neck, but chiefly on l. side, extending along sterno-cleido-mastoid muscles to shoulders and to l. arm down to fingers and in r. to elbow; moving hand or grasping anything excites pain in occiput and nape of neck; feeling as of a great weight on nape of neck and shoulders; any exertion of memory or intellect causes violent pain in occiput and faintness; sleep difficult and disturbed by frightful dreams; on waking feels wearied and pained all over; completely disabled from mental or bodily exertion, and l. arm quite powerless; numbness and pricking in hand; disorder of sense of touch, so that everything felt rough. θAffection of cerebro-spinal nerves.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Left arm feels stiff, and fingers contracted.

‖Numbness and pricking in l. hand. θSpinal affection.

‖Fingers often feel as if asleep; objects rough to touch.

[31] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Left leg lame with spinal irritation.

Laming pain in feet.

Cold feet at night in bed.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Stinging pains in limbs.

All joints painful on motion.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: palpitation; dull pain in neck >.

Lying down: mucus difficult to raise.

Sitting: vertigo; violent burning in orifice of urethra; stitches in os coccygis.

Stooping: pressure upon forehead <.

Motion: pressure in forehead <; of eyeball causes pain; palpitation; of hand excites pain in occiput; all joints painful.

Turning neck around: feels stiff and swollen.

Getting tired when walking: pain in nape of neck.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Violent cramp in morning, commencing in l. lower ribs, extending to l. arm, making arm stiff; fingers clenched so that finger nails left impressions in flesh; complete unconsciousness; severe pressure as from a weight in back of neck; attack every few days.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless, broken sleep with many dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: white frothy mucus in corners of mouth; trachea and mouth completely dried up; tenacious expectoration <; mucus difficult to raise; violent cramp; sweat.

Google

Afternoon: pain in neck < about 2 or 3 o'clock.
Evening: mucus difficult to raise; food feels heavy; chilliness; all symptoms <.
Night: cold feet.
Midnight: pain in pit of stomach.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: dull pain in neck >.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness: mostly towards evening, with internal trembling; in chest, abdomen and lower limbs, with gooseflesh and yawning, and icy cold feet.
Internal coldness as if parts were contracted by cold and were trembling.
Coldness of r. half of body.
Small icy cold spots here and there in skin.
During chill contractive sensation in skin and in all parts of body.
Fingers are alternately hot and cold, as if dead, and of a dead color.
Heat: descending back from neck; with sweat of upper body.
Sweat in morning when waking, attended with biting itching.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternately: sore throat and sore eyes; fingers hot and cold.
Periodical painless hoarseness.
Every quarter or half an hour: hoarseness.
For forty-eight hours: entire suppression of lochia.
Every few days: attacks of cramp.
For thirteen years: headache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pressive pain in temporal region; half of body cold.
Left: parietal bone painful to touch; ringing in ear; hot stitches in malar bone; painful swelling in upper gum; when turning upon side, cough; pain in side of neck and shoulder extending over side and arm; arm powerless; arm stiff; numbness and pricking in hand; leg lame; cramp in lower ribs.

[43] **Sensations.** As if scalp were contracted and bones scraped sore; as if a thread were tightly drawn through eye to middle of head; as if head would swell up and temples and eyes were pressed out; head as if distended; as if head were a bushel and walls were too thin; eyes as if pulled into head; eyes as if too large; as if lids would not close; eyes as if projecting; as if thread were drawn through eyeball; ear as if forced apart by a wedge, or as if ear were pressed out or torn out; as if a burning heat were rushing out of ears; tongue as if too large; as if ball were lodged in throat; as if throat were con-

Google

stricted; as of a stone in stomach; in abdomen as though face were drawn to root of nose, then backward towards occiput as if by a string; as of a heavy load on nape of neck; as if he could not open eyes; fingers as if asleep; as if internal parts were contracted; as if fingers were dead; as if joints were broken.
Pain: in forehead, whole sinciput, in eyes; in ears; in pit of stomach; in l. side of neck and shoulder.
Violent pains: on both sides of neck down to fingers.
Severe pain: in occiput.
Stitches: through middle of eye; in forepart of urethra; in chest; between scapulæ and os coccygis.
Hot stitches: in l. malar bone.
Piercing, single stitches: in head.
Stinging pains: in limbs.
Itching pain: in middle of head and temples.
Violent cramp: in l. lower ribs to l. arm.
Sore pain: in small spots in forehead.
Laming pain: in feet.
Dull pain: in nape of neck.
Drawing pain: from eye to back of head.
Pressive pain: in r. temporal region.
Cramp: in stomach.
Soreness: in throat; of eyeballs; on top of head.
Burning, stinging and scraping: in throat.
Burning: in throat; in stomach; in urethra; in orifice of urethra; in larynx.
Violent itching, burning, biting: on edges of lower jaw.
Pricking: in hand.
Heat: in neck; from neck down back.
Heavy pressure: on forehead.
Constrictive pressure: in forehead to temples.
Heavy feeling: in eyes.
Weight: in neck.
Feeling of contraction: in internal parts.
Tension: of brain, eyes and skin; in forehead.
Stiffness: of neck; of fingers.
Oppression: of chest.
Numbness in neck: in hands.
Dulness: of head.
Dryness: of tongue and fauces; of mouth.
Coldness: of r. half of body.

"**Tissues.** Feels as if all joints were broken, swelled or dislocated at every motion.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ||Had received a violent blow on occiput. θSpinal affection.
||Disorder of sense of touch, so that everything felt rough. θSpinal affection.

Google

Touch: scalp sensitive; on parietal bone painful; vertex sensitive; malar bone painful.
Pressure: of hand >; pressure in forehead; of finger upon sore spot on head causes cries.
Injury: caused paralysis of iris.
After a blow: severe pain in occiput.

[46] **Skin.** Violent itching; subcutaneous tingling.
Pain as of excoriation.
Felons; herpes about mouth.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man æt. 38, has been many years in tropical climates, had cholera, yellow fever, dysentery; three years ago had attack of violent pain in shoulder, next year similar attack; three months ago received violent blow on occiput; affection of cerebro-spinal nerves.
Man, æt. 47, married twenty-four years, spare habit, nervous temperament, suffering over six months; irritation of meninges in cervical portion.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Coffea.*
Compatible: *Calc. ost., Ledum, Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.*
Incompatible: *Ferr. phos.*
Compare: *Silica.*

PETROLEUM.

Rock or Coal Oil. *Anthracite.*

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved by himself and Froissac, Chronische Krankheiten, vol. 4; Benson, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. N. Y. State, 1868, p. 297; Schelling, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 189; Berridge, N. A. J. H., N. S., vol. 2, p. 51.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental disturbance*, Knorre, Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 39; Analyt. Ther., vol. 1, p. 115; Haynel, Analyt. Ther., vol. 1, p. 292; *Mental disturbance after confinement*, Berridge, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 109; *Vertigo*, Payne, H. M., vol. 5, p. 199; Drake, H. M., vol. 10, p. 406; *Headache*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 215, from A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 135; *Migraine*, Stens, A. H. Z., 1871, p. 91, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 723; Times Ret., 1875, p. 114; *Occipital headache*, Farrington, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1884, p. 316; *Eczema capitis*, Taylor, H. M., vol. 15, p. 700; *Scrofulous ophthalmia*, Knorre, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 511, from A. H. Z., vol. 5, p. 306; *Fistula lachrymalis* (30 cases reported cured), Kirsch, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 101; *Hardness of hearing*, Lobethal, Hahnemann, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 375; *Rheumatic dyscoria*, Battmann, Z. H. K., vol. 6, No. 15, from Times Ret., 1876, p. 68, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 622; *Intertrigo behind ears*, Blake, H. M., vol. 10, p. 375; Times Ret., 1875, p. 27; *Coryza*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 129; *Use*

Google

after Teplitz in erysipelatous eruption on cheek, Berridge, H. M., vol. 10, p. 75; *Abscess at root of tooth*, Berridge, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 54; *Sore throat*, H. M., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 538; *Diphtheria*, Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 253; *Sea-sickness*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 265; (several cases), Gilchrist, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 113, from Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 231; *Cardialyia*, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 306, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 268; Reis, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 207, from Hom. Kl., 1869, p. 12; *Atonic dyspepsia*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 266; *Ulcerated umbilicus* (Kerosene and olive oils), Searle, A. H. O., vol. 6, p. 225; *Diarrhœa*, Fraizell, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 210, from A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 159; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Reis, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 210; Lobethal, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 841; *Diarrhœa and dysentery*, Benson, H. M., vol. 3, p. 409, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 210; *Hemorrhoids*, Gilchrist, Gilch. Surg., p. 456; *Piles and fissures of anus*, Oehme, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 146; *Herpes on perineum*, Cochran, H. M., vol. 4, p. 401; *Chronic hæmaturia*, Houard, H. M., vol. 15, p. 146; *Dribbling of urine*, Martin, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1883, p. 60; *Use in gonorrhœa*, Attomyr, Rück Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 91; *Gleet*, A. H. Z., vol. 90, p. 92, from Times Ret., 1875, p. 90; *Herpes on scrotum*, Angell, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 15; *Vomiting of pregnancy*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 267; *Cough and melancholia*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 113, from U. S. M. S. J., April, 1871; *Palpitation of heart*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 461; *Pain in back and tonic contraction of muscles*, Baylies, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 42; *Pain in coccyx*, Stoaks, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 438; *Salt rheum on arm and hands*, Cochran, H. M., vol. 4, p. 401; *Skin affection of hands*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 249, from A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 170; *Chilblains on hands*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 461; *Fissures on tips of fingers*, Hatch, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 31; *Sciatica*, Neidhard, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 554; *Sore and lame leg*, Cochran, H. M., vol. 4, p. 400; *Ulcers on toes, on fingers*, O., Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 4, p. 222; *Ague*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 245, from A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 135; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 275, from A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 156; *Curative action during Summer* of 1872 (see chap. 44), Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 9; *Catarrhal complaints*, Hiller, Times Ret., 1877, p. 37, from M. I., vol. 5, p. 330; *Secondary syphilis*, Bell, H. M, vol. 4, p. 402; *Affections of skin*, Hahnemann, Wahle, Jahr, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 253; *Chapping and cracking of skin*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 176; *Eczema* (5 cases), Closson, Waters, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1887, p. 41; *Zona*, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 210, from A. H. Z., vol. 81, p. 22; *Burns* (locally), Jones, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 345; *Chilblains*, Hahnemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 176; *Exuberant granulations* (Kerosene and olive oil), Searle, A. H. O., vol. 6, p. 224.

[1] **Mind.** ||Loss of consciousness.

||Very forgetful and disinclined to think.

|Did not know where she was in the street.

||Delirium; thinks another person lies alongside of him, or that one limb is double.

||Since confinement two weeks ago when in bed, in dark room, at night, delusion that there is another baby in bed, which requires attention, also that she has a third leg which would not remain quiet.

|Excitable, irritable, with inclination to be angry and to scold; anxious and irresolute.

Google

‖Violent, irritable, offended at trifles.

‖Irritable, vexed, always quiet, sad thoughts, turned to himself, no ambition to work; heaviness, heat and pain in head in morning; backache; spasmodic eructation; thin, slimy stool, with cutting in abdomen; pale and emaciated; profuse night and morning sweats.

‖Ailments from vexation, with fright.

‖Sadness and despondency, inclination to weep.

‖Melancholy mood, imagines but little time is left him to make his will. θCough.

‖Sensation as if there were a cold stone in heart.

‖Towards evening anxiety and apprehension about his family, which he left behind while going on a short journey; the anxiety increases until he becomes inconsolable.

‖Great fearfulness.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: on stooping; on rising, in occiput; as if intoxicated; like seasickness; with bilious vomiting; frequent, when walking; commencing at dinner; as if she would fall forward, especially when raising eyeballs; with nausea in evening in bed, especially when head lies low; obliging him to stoop, with pale face and nausea; more violent when standing than when sitting, going off when lying, attended with eructations, yawning, want of appetite, pressure in abdomen, and slow pulse; when rising from recumbent position, with heat in face when lying; in back of head and in l. side of occiput like a whirling in head; it seems to go all over him, making him feel numb and stiff.

‖Brain feels as if wrapped in a fog; cannot bear noise of people; sad and discouraged.

‖After eating a little, head seems befogged, dizzy and confused.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache in forehead; every mental exertion makes him quite stupid.

Frontal headache, at times quite severe, but < while nausea remains.

Sensation as if everything in head were alive.

Head feels numb, as if made of wood, or as if bruised.

Heaviness of head in morning, with headache.

‖Pinching headache.

Headache when stooping or rising from bed.

Headache from anger.

Pressing stinging in cerebellum.

‖‖Heaviness like lead in occiput.

‖Pressure and sticking pressure in occiput in morning.

‖Pinching or dull pulsating pain in occiput.

Google

‖Circumscribed pain in occiput, < on shaking head.
‖‖Occipital headache with general spasms and screaming; loss of appetite; constipation; slightest touch aggravates pain which usually lasts ten days.
‖‖Migraine since girlhood, at first every four weeks, afterwards every fortnight, and in last years almost every day; after any great exertion or mental excitement must go to bed for several days; retching and vomiting of bile; aching, throbbing pain chiefly in forehead; attack commences in occiput then spreads to front of head and as it reaches its climax occiput is free.
‖Pain from occiput over head to forehead and eyes, with transitory blindness; he gets stiff; loses consciousness.

Outer Head. ‖Falling off of hair.
Sensation as of a cold breeze blowing on head.
Numbness of outer part of head as if made of wood.
Scalp very sore to touch, followed by numbness; < mornings and on becoming heated.
‖Itching on scalp; after scratching, a pain as if sore.
Pimples on head and nape of neck.
Soft tumors on hairy scalp; crusts.
‖Moist eczema, sore after scratching; tinea capitis.
‖Nearly whole head covered with thick, yellow, eczematous crusts; hair glued together by exudation, crusts being entangled in hair and very difficult to remove; intense itching; scratching readily induced bleeding.
‖Thick, greenish-yellow crusts; burning and itching; redness, rawness and moisture; soreness and swelling of scalp; cracks bleeding easily; thick, yellowish exudation.
‖Moist eczema, acute and chronic, worse on occiput.

Sight and Eyes. Far-sighted, cannot read fine print without glasses.
Floating black figures and fiery dots in field of vision.
‖Eyes dim, as of a veil before them; visual power weak.
‖Cannot open eyes mornings; sight misty.
‖‖Pressing pain as of sand in eyes; < evening and by candlelight; stitches in eyes; lachrymation; dull pulsating pain in occiput. θSyphilitic iritis.
‖Skin around eyes dry and scurfy.
‖‖Trachoma with pannus, especially when scrofulous; considerable white discharge from eyes and roughness of cheek.
Aching in eyes, < in evening and from light.
‖Burning, itching and sticking in eyes, and pressure with dimness on exerting them.
‖‖Conjunctivitis pustulosa, with acute inflammation of lids; lids red, inflamed and covered with scabs or

Google

scurfs; surrounding skin rough; blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac; pain in occiput.

‖ Pain at root of nose, lids swollen, purulent discharge from eyes and nose.

‖ Scrofulous ophthalmia; great difficulty in opening eyes in morning; skin deeply cracked and slowly healing.

‖‖ Inflammation of lachrymal canal, when suppuration has commenced and a fistula has formed.

‖ Blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac.

‖ An inflamed swelling as large as a pigeon's egg in inner canthus; like an incipient fistula; dryness of r. side of nose.

‖ Ciliary blepharitis from conjunctivitis granulosa or from smallpox, with sticking and smarting in inner canthus.

‖ Inflammation of lids from conjunctivitis granulosa; pain in back of head; rough skin.

‖ Itching and dryness of lids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖‖ Sounds: roaring as of wind; as of rushing water; ringing as of bells; cracking.

‖ Deafness: with noises in ears; of old people; of l. ear, in a subject treated with large doses of mercury for syphilis, noise as of murmuring water, with tearing pains at night; paralytic, in old people or in arthritic subjects; in those addicted to sexual excesses or drunkenness; external ear pale, cold to touch, cartilaginous portion dry, parchment-like and covered with small scales; no ear-wax, or a quantity of soft, thin cerumen and many hairs; constant roaring or clear bell-like sounds in ears; having the stamp of nervous affection; progressive form; preceded by subjective noises; rheumatic, with humming, consequent upon a chill.

‖ Frequent pains in head and toothache accompanied by diminution of hearing; could not hear ticking of clock unless very near, and at ten paces off not at all; constant roaring and cracking noises in ears; meatus filled with thick cerumen, upon removal of which hearing was not improved; pustular eruption upon chest.

‖‖ Eustachian tubes affected, causing whizzing, roaring, cracking, with hardness of hearing.

‖ Dryness or disagreeable sensation of dryness in ear.

Polypus; wax increased, thick or thin.

‖ Inflamed and painful swelling of meatus; diffuse, with oozing of moisture.

‖ Ear painful externally.

‖ Discharge of blood and pus from ear.

‖ Redness, rawness, soreness and moisture behind ears; ear and surrounding parts sore to touch; surface bleeds easily; intense itching; great pain about ear; swelling; fissures. θ Eczema, intertrigo, etc.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Slight epistaxis relieving headache.
Dry feeling in nose, frequent sneezing; adherent phlegm, blown out in small lumps; thick phlegm in posterior nares, < mornings.
‖Fluent coryza, with hoarseness.
‖Sneezing; spasmodic cough, < at night after lying down, and at 2, 4, or 6 A.M., lasting from four to six hours, each spell with rapid sinking of strength; violent coryza; expectoration; great weakness; chills alternating with flashes of heat in face from coughing; violent cutting pain under sternum and in back; patients seem to contract new colds daily, which cause excessive secretions of glairy mucus, accompanied by rawness and soreness of chest. θCatarrhal complaints.
‖Ozæna; scabs and purulent mucus discharged from nose; nose sore; nostrils cracked; post-nasal space filled with purulent mucus causing hawking.
‖Ulcerated nostrils; pustules.
‖Swelling of nose with pain at its root; purulent discharge.
‖Itching of tip of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face pale or yellow; hot after eating.
‖Facial paralysis, especially when this seems to be owing to constriction of nerve in canal of Fallopius, constriction being produced by inflammatory products.
‖Eczema; heavy, greenish-yellow crusts; skin cracked, with tendency to bleed; papulated eruption; severe itching; serous exudation; fissures with much pain and bleeding; soreness of face; redness, rawness, and moisture.
‖After Teplitz had removed erysipelatous spot on l. cheek accompanied by headache: perspires on walking, especially under arms; pain in r. scapula; eyes water in open air; bowels irregular; face feels hot all over, after food; food does not taste well; since face got bad, at times feels as if skin over bridge of nose were drawn stiff and tight.

[9] **Lower Face.** Easily dislocated jaw, in morning in bed, with much pain.
External swelling on l. lower jaw, painful to touch and on stooping.
‖Swelling of submaxillary glands.
‖Scurfs around mouth.
‖Papular eruption at corner of mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sensation of coldness in teeth.
Toothache from contact with fresh, open air, at night, with swelling of cheek.
Numbness of teeth; they pain when biting on them.

Google

Swelling of gums, with stinging, burning pain.
‖Swelling externally on l. lower jaw opposite to decayed wisdom tooth; swelling painful to touch and on stooping. θAbscess at root of tooth.
Bleeding of gums.
Fistula dentalis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: slimy; sour; putrid, flat, mucous; pappy; bitter.
‖Tongue: white; white in centre, with dark streak along edges; inflamed, with fetid salivation.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Smell from mouth: fetid; like garlic.
Offensive smelling saliva; putrid, slimy mouth.
‖Copious collection of slime in fauces, with feeling of dryness.
Great dryness of mouth and throat in morning with thirst.
‖Sore mouth, offensive saliva, < in morning, with thirst.
‖Mucous surface of cheek covered with ulcers; putrid flat taste; white coated tongue: garliclike odor from mouth; canine hunger; violent thirst, especially for beer; waterbrash; empty, weak sensation in stomach; nausea and vomiting, former especially when riding in a carriage. θStomatitis.
‖Ulcers on inner cheek, painful when closing teeth.

[13] **Throat.** When swallowing, food enters into posterior nares.
‖Induration and hypertrophy of tonsils.
Throat feels swollen and raw.
Feeling of great dryness in throat, with accumulation of mucus.
‖Severe stitching, burning pains in throat below and posterior to larynx, especially on swallowing, when stitches shoot into ears and there is a burning in nape of neck; indescribable suffering on taking least quantity of food or drink; on examination nothing abnormal detected except a slight redness of uvula and velum palati; speech muffled and nasal; great thirst; constipation.
‖Inflammation of pharynx, dry or catarrhal.
‖Hawking of tough, disagreeably tasting phlegm, mornings.
‖Diphtheritic membrane commenced on l. side, then spread to r., then to uvula; tongue pointed and purple; mucous membrane of throat dark-red and glistening; exudation white like china; then followed a bland discharge from r. nostril, then from l.; diphtheritic membrane in nose grey; fetid odor from mouth; stitch in l. ear when opening mouth; soreness of bridge of nose, cannot bear slightest touch from the very beginning; later, slight swelling of upper eyelids; discharge from inner canthus; desire for beer and brandy in water.

Google

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger immediately after stool.

‖Ravenous hunger; frequently awakened by it at night; easily satisfied, with repugnance to meat, fats, cooked or hot food; desire only for dainties, which are eaten with avidity. θTabes mesenterica.

Loss of appetite.

Drinks all the time and passes water often.

Violent thirst for beer.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮After eating: giddiness; heat in face; cutting in abdomen; gastralgia >.

‖After eating, nausea, colic and eructations, general languor, drowsiness and uneasiness. θTabes mesenterica.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Heartburn towards evening; waterbrash.

Eructations sour or bitter; hot, sharp; like rotten eggs.

▮▮Nausea: and qualmishness all day; every morning, after waking; she could not eat breakfast; in morning with accumulation of water in mouth; sudden, on walking, with accumulation of water in mouth; from riding in a carriage; all day, often so violent that it takes away the breath, without vomiting; violent, with cold sweat; incessant; with vertigo and vomiting.

▮Vomiting: of bitter, green substances; < from riding in a carriage; during pregnancy and in morning; violent, of bile and blood.

▮▮Seasickness.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Empty, weak sensation in stomach.

Sensation of repletion after a little food.

Sensation of fulness or swelling of pit of stomach, with soreness when touched.

Pain in pit of stomach as if something were tearing off.

▮Gastralgia with pressing drawing pains, > from eating.

‖Violent pain in stomach, extending up into chest, with sweat and nausea; pain came at night, in morning, after getting up, before dinner, and in afternoon about 5 o'clock; after moderate eating it did not come on; on contrary, if stomach was empty and he felt it coming on, the taking of some food prevented its outbreak. θCardialgia.

▮Gastralgia whenever stomach becomes empty.

Weakness of digestion.

▮Dyspepsia relieved by taking food.

▮Atonic dyspepsia with a tendency to diarrhœa or to vomiting, with pains and tenderness in epigastrium, occasional pyrosis and chilly, cold abdomen; much colic and diarrhœa.

Google

| | Obstinate indigestion; cold feeling about heart.

[19] **Abdomen.** | | Distension of abdomen with offensive flatus; rumbling.

| Sensation of coldness, weakness and faintness in abdomen.

| | Disagreeable itching in abdomen.

Going to sleep and tingling in abdominal muscles.

| | Bloating and distension of abdomen with pains, < after eating or drinking, from accumulation of gas, lying down and in afternoon; distension and pain in bowels awakens child at night; cold sensation in abdomen. θ Tabes mesenterica.

| Violent colic, with efforts to vomit.

| Cutting: late in evening; in abdomen soon after eating; in upper abdomen, with nausea and diarrhœa; as from taking cold, followed by diarrhœa with pressure.

Awakes in morning with pinching colic, > from bending double.

| | Ulcerated umbilicus in an infant. (Kerosene and olive oil equal parts, locally.)

Inguinal hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Awakened early morning by urgent desire for stool, which is gushing, watery; sharp, cutting, colicky pains below navel; rumbling.

Stools: of a fetid, camphor-like odor; yellowish; watery; brownish-yellow, pasty; brown, watery; bloody mucus; watery and bloody, containing scrapings of intestines; mucous; green, slimy; profuse, gushing; slimy, preceded by colic; < only during day; of bloody mucus; often profuse; weak feeling in bowels and rectum; slimy, with pain in bowels and palpitation of heart.

| Diarrhœa: stools offensive and watery, often containing undigested food; with cutting colic; with disordered stomach, < from cabbage, sauerkraut, cold-slaw; stool offensive, with great flatulence and belching of gas tasting of cabbage; after riding in a carriage; early in morning, also during day; with emaciation; with hunger immediately after stool from weak, empty feeling in bowels, but quickly satisfied.

| Weakness in rectum with pain more or less sharp and cutting in bowels, principally below umbilicus, and a desire for frequent movements between passages; discharges light-yellow and watery; bloody and slimy. θ Diarrhœa. θ Dysentery.

Before stool: colic; cutting and pinching; sudden urging.

During stool: colic; tenesmus.

After stool: great weakness and dizziness; canine hunger; urging; much pressing as if large quantities were yet to be expelled.

Google

‖Diarrhœa with violent pain in bowels, day and night, since several months.

‖Dysentery.

Stool insufficient, hard, in lumps.

▮Hemorrhoids internal, with puffy, tender swelling at posterior verge of anus; intense itching from coccyx upward, also in nates on either side; attacks preceded by weeks of intense itching-biting of anus and perineum with wide-spread redness around anus, margin surrounded by herpetic eruption, scaling off; itching changing to burning, with moisture after scratching; at night after getting into bed itching is intolerable for hours, with great moisture of perineum and discharge of mucus from anus; itching changes place on rubbing or scratching; < at night, from heat, heat of bed and rubbing or scratching; > from cold, cold water and pinching parts.

‖Hemorrhoids with itching about anus which compels her to scratch and rub until parts are raw and sore; a moisture constantly oozes from vulva, with violent itching.

▮Piles and fissures of anus; great itching; scurf on borders of anus and on perineum.

▮Excrescences on and in anus moist, irregular.

‖Membranous shreds about anus.

▮▮Obstinate itching herpes on perineum.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ‖Chronic albuminuria, with symptoms of indigestion.

‖Chronic hæmaturia due to renal hemorrhage; urine contained slender, cylindrical pieces of fibrin, these little coagula being of whitish color, looking like maggots or small worms; constant pain in back, extending down both sides of abdomen to groins; pain sharp, heavy, and pressing downward to bladder; constant desire to urinate, voiding about a cupful at a time, after much exertion, causing trembling of whole body, with a creeping chill; frequent violent headache, mostly on top of head, as if it would burst; œdema of feet; every exertion, walking, lifting, riding, or mental emotions bring on hemorrhage; excessively nervous, especially while urinating.

Burning in neck of bladder when urinating.

Very violent contraction in region of bladder.

‖Involuntary micturition at night in bed.

▮Dribbling of urine after micturition.

‖Frequent micturition, with scanty, brown, fetid urine.

▮Urine: passes slowly; white or red sediment, at same time covered with a shining pellicle; dark-brown flocks.

Google

Itching in meatus urinarius (female) during micturition, preceded by an urgent desire to urinate.
Chronic blennorrhœa.
Contraction of urethra; burning.
Chronic inflammation of pars prostatia urethræ, with frequent emissions and imperfect erections.
Chronic urethritis accompanying stricture.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire decreased in morning.
Erections and pollutions with sexual excitement; eczema.
Burning pain in urethra.
Gonorrhœa; chronic cases, with urethral itching; prostatitis; gleet.
Discharge of blood in semen.
Eruptions on glans; reddish; itching herpes preputialis.
Herpetic itching, redness and moisture on scrotum; skin cracked, rough and bleeding; extending to perineum and thighs.
Obstinate, dry eruption on genitals and perineum.
Small pimples or vesicles between scrotum and thigh.
Sweat and moisture of external genitals of both sexes.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Aversion to an embrace; in cold, lymphatic females.
Uterine displacement induced by debility caused by chronic diarrhœa, occurring only in daytime.
Prolapsus uteri, in patients reduced by chronic diarrhœa during day.
Menses: too late and scanty; early and profuse; menstrual blood causes itching.
Before menses: throbbing in head.
During menses: sad, inclined to weep; singing and roaring in ears; lassitude; heat in palms and soles; tearing in thighs and spots on legs painful to touch; painful pruritus; herpetic eruption here and there; dysmenorrhœa.
Burning in genital organs, with some discharge of blood.
Vulva very sore, with burning in vagina; discharge of mucus; leucorrhœa acrid, excoriating and exhausting.
Leucorrhœa: like albumen, profuse every day, or with nightly lascivious dreams.
Labiæ perspire and itch excessively; vulvitis.
Chronic gonorrhœa, discharges very acrid.
Nipples itch and have a mealy coating.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.
Gastric troubles of pregnant women, especially when head symptoms are prominent.
During pregnancy, diarrhœa and vomiting, < riding.
Imagines she has two babies and is very concerned as to how she is to take care of them.

Google

‖After confinement imagines there is another baby in bed which requires attention.

Very offensive lochia; from perverted lymphatic secretions.

Itching and mealy covering of nipples.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness.

Dryness and scraping sensation in larynx.

‖Bronchial catarrh; subacute and chronic bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** Cold air causes an oppressed feeling on chest.

Oppression of chest at night.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: at night; with oppression of chest; dry, teasing, coming on when lying down at night, frequently in children; dry at night, coming deep from chest, caused by a scratching in throat; with stitches under sternum.

‖Melancholy mood, imagines that but little time is allowed to make his will.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Oppression of chest; < from cold air.

‖Phthisis, first stages, especially tuberculous variety; not much expectoration; there may be frothy, yellow sputa, and rattling without much expectoration; ulceration of nostrils and mouth; great hoarseness; pressing digging in chest; exhaustion; low pulse and high temperature.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Cold feeling about heart; as if there were a cold stone in heart.

‖Severe palpitation, could be detected through clothing; painful chilblains upon hands.

Fainting, with ebullitions, heat, pressing on heart and palpitation.

‖Angina pectoris; pressing pain, < between shoulder-blades.

Pulse: accelerated by every motion; slow during rest.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Herpes on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Heaviness or very painful distressing drawing in nape of neck, extending to occiput.

‖Stiff neck; it cracks when moved.

‖Unable to bend head forward or to turn it on account of pain caused by abscesses on nape of neck, associated with moist eruption on margin of hair, like eczema.

‖Herpes or impetigo on neck and occiput.

‖Papulated eczematous eruption affecting shoulders and presenting an enormous, ulcerated surface, papulated and quite superficial; severe itching; exudation of serous fluid on scratching; fissures causing great pain and bleeding; enuresis.

‖Sharp pains shooting up dorsal spine into occiput. θConfinement.

‖Pain in spine and pain all over body with sciatica.

Google

‖‖Catching pain in back and diaphragm, with gasping; cannot breathe without pain; after exposure to a draught or too much exertion in walking, portions of rectus abdominis, of external oblique or lumbar muscles affected with contractions, hard to touch.
Pain in back which does not allow him to move or stand.
Rheumatic pains in back < morning before rising.
Weakness and stiffness in back and small of back.
Great uneasiness and stiffness in small of back and coccyx in evening.
‖Pain and sensitiveness in coccyx while sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Fetid sweat in axillæ.
Tumor in axilla.
‖Great weakness in arms.
Salt rheum on l. arm for nine years, extending from elbow to hand, red, raw and moist at times, at others covered with a thick scab or crust; unable to work.
Erysipelas on arms, or brown or yellow spots.
Wrists feel sprained.
‖Skin of hands cracked and rough.
‖Deep, bloody rhagades on hands, thick crusts; worse during Winter.
‖‖Psoriasis palmaria, affecting whole palm of hand; itching and burning so that it was impossible to do any work; thick scales of epidermis through which run moist fissures; red herpetic, also papular eruption, on dorsum of hand, with tensive pain extending up arm; eruption on scrotum and in hollow of knee.
‖Burning in palms of hands.
‖Salt rheum affecting both hands, which are completely raw from wrists to ends of fingers, which smart and burn; constant watery oozing; can do no work on account of soreness of hands.
‖‖Painful chilblains on hands.
‖‖Drawing in fingers.
Rigidity first of one finger, then of others, extending up arm, with inclination to faint.
Arthritic stiffness of finger joints.
‖‖Tips of fingers rough, cracked, fissured; sticking, cutting pain.
‖Offensive smelling ulcers on tips of fingers.
‖Finger nails painful when touched, as if bruised.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖‖Thighs stiff and heavy when walking.
Tearing in thigh and spots on legs painful to touch.
‖Swelling of l. leg from knee to ankle joint, twice natural size; purplish color; constant oozing of a watery substance, which when dried became large scales or scabs, easily detached, leaving raw and tender surface; intolerable itching, leg burns like fire.

Google

‖On both legs crusts form, with copious exudation beneath, surface exposed being moist and very much reddened; severe itching, causing him to rub skin off with a rough towel; smarting pains; skin cracked and bleeding; swelling of limbs; very restless at night with disagreeable dreams; nervous; palpitation. θEczema.
Spots on legs are painful to touch.
Spreading, sloughing ulceration of leg.
‖Stiffness in legs, knees and ankles.
‖‖Stitches in knees.
A cold spot on knee from which a cold current pervades limb.
‖Herpes on knees and ankles.
Large red spot on l. knee.
‖‖Cramp in calves, thighs and feet all day.
πSore, almost crampy pain in r. calf, so much worse walking as to almost disable her (> by Nux [900]).
Blotches or tuberculous eruption on calves of legs.
‖‖Heaviness of feet.
‖Feet swollen; cold.
‖‖Tenderness of feet when they are bathed.
‖Feet tender and bathed in a foul moisture.
‖‖Cramp in soles at night.
‖Hot swelling of soles with burning.
‖Stitches as from a splinter in heel.
‖Blisters on heel.
‖Heel painfully swollen and red; chilblains.
‖Obstinate ulcers on toes, originating in corroding blisters; high callous edges; moist, flat, red base.
‖Eruption between toes.
‖Burning or stitches in corns.
‖‖Chilblains; especially where they itch a good deal and are moist; itching and burning like fire; inflammation sets in with cold weather.

[21] **Limbs in General.** ‖Upper and lower extremities seem stiff and without joints in morning after rising.
‖Limbs go to sleep and become stiff.
‖Rheumatic stiffness of joints, with cracking when moved.
‖‖Rheumatic stiffness of shoulders and ankles. θSyphilis.
‖Cracking of joints; inflexibility.
‖Heat in soles of feet and palms of hands.
‖Chilblains on hands and feet.

[55] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pulse slow.
Lying down: vertigo goes off; vertigo with heat in face; cough <; distension of abdomen <.
When head lies low: vertigo.
Must stoop: on account of nausea.
Bending double: > colic.

Google

Sitting: pain in coccyx.
Standing: vertigo <; impossible from pain in back.
Stooping: vertigo; headache; swelling on jaw painful.
Rising: vertigo; from bed, headache.
Constant changing position in bed or in arms of nurse.
Every exertion: causes hemorrhage.
Motion: of neck causes cracking; impossible from pain in back; of joints causes cracking.
Every motion: accelerates pulse.
Shaking head: pain in occiput <.
Lifting: causes hemorrhage.
Walking: frequent vertigo; perspires; sudden nausea; causes hemorrhage; with too much exertion causes catching pain in back; thighs stiff and heavy; increases crampy pain in r. calf.
Riding: causes hemorrhage.

[35] **Nerves.** ||Very weary in morning in bed.
|Violent trembling of limbs; weak unto faintness.
Inward trembling with overexcitement.
|General debility with a sensation of heaviness in legs; great weakness, trembling, uneasiness; emaciation with marked appetite; aversion to going into air, which causes chilliness.
|Much prostration of arms and legs; excessive languor.
|Fainting with ebullitions, heat, pressing on heart and palpitation.
||Takes cold easily.
Twitching in limbs; epileptic attacks.
Catalepsy; tonic spasms.
Left-sided paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** ||Somnolency in daytime, especially in afternoon, with insomnia at night and constant changing of position in bed or in arms of nurse; does not sleep longer than fifteen minutes at a time; imagines another child is sleeping in bed with it, and will not be convinced to the contrary, talks continually about it and becomes angry when contradicted; frequent and sometimes involuntary urination at night.
Sleep restless and full of distressing, frightful dreams.
|Restless sleep; awakens often and imagines another person lies sick in same bed.

[38] **Time.** Morning: heat and pain in head; heaviness of head; pressure in occiput; scalp sensitive; cannot open eyes; thick phlegm in posterior nares; easily dislocated jaw; great dryness of mouth and throat; sore mouth with offensive saliva, <; hawking of a tough, disagreeably tasting phlegm; nausea with accumulation in mouth; vomiting <; pain in stomach;

Google

awakes with pinching colic; awakes with urgent desire for stool; sexual desire decreased; rheumatic pains in back <; upper and lower extremities seem stiff and without joints; very weary in bed; heat; sweats.

In afternoon: pain in stomach; distension of abdomen; somnolency.

All day: nausea and qualmishness; cramp in calves, thighs and feet.

Only during day: stools; chronic diarrhœa.

At 6 P.M.: chilliness, with blue nails.

Evening: vertigo with nausea; pain in eyes <; towards, heartburn; cutting in abdomen; weakness and stiffness in small of back and coccyx; heat with cold feet; paroxysms of ague.

Day and night: diarrhœa with violent pain in bowels; somnolency; frequent attacks of heat.

Night: sweats; tearing pains in ears; spasmodic cough <; toothache; awakened by hunger; pain in stomach; diarrhœa; pain in bowels wakes child; itching of hemorrhoids intolerable; involuntary micturition; oppression of chest; cough dry; very restless from eczema on legs; cramp in soles; insomnia; bedclothes intolerable.

After 12 P.M.: heat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Many ailments are worse before and during a thunderstorm.

Amelioration from warmth, warm air.

After getting into bed: itching of hemorrhoids intolerable.

Open air: toothache; inflammation in chilblains sets in; aversion to; causes chilliness; after a walk flushes of heat; ecthyma, <.

Exposure to draft: causes catching pain in back.

Cold air: causes oppressed feeling in chest; ulcers <; chilblains <.

Winter: deep blood rhagades on hands <; ulcers <; chilblains.

Bathing: causes tenderness of feet.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilliness: through body followed by violent itching of skin; with aversion to open air; with trembling, face cold, cheeks, fingers and nails blue; with dryness of mouth; at 6 P.M., with blue nails.

‖Chill: with headache and excessively cold face and hands; shaking every evening at 7 P.M., then sweat in face and later all over except on legs, which are cold; especially towards evening, often with heat at same time.

‖Heat: of face and head; over whole body with violent burning of skin; at night, bedclothes intolerable; in

Google

evening after chill, with cold feet; after 12 P.M., and in morning in bed; in soles of feet and palms of hands.
‖Flushes of heat all over in frequent attacks during day.
‖After a walk in open air, or after a slight fit of anger, flushes of heat, ebullitions and perspiration.
‖Sweat: of single parts at different times, as hands, palms, head, back, chest, axilla, arms, legs, feet, etc.; on forearms and lower legs; offensive, in axillæ and on soles of feet; on genitals; profuse every night or immediately after chill.
‖Paroxysm occurring every day; pain from occiput over head to front and eyes, with transitory blindness; gets stiff, loses consciousness and gets blind; spleen enlarged and painful; belching; nausea; constipation. θAgue.
‖Pain in occiput commencing with chill and attended with pain in spleen; pain in some cases extends to front of head. θAgue.
‖Evening paroxysm predominant.
‖Typhoid fever, slight delirium.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternately: chills and flashes of heat in face.
Fifteen minutes at a time: sleeps.
At 2, 4 and 6 A.M.: cough <.
Every morning: nausea.
Every evening at 7: shaking chill.
‖Symptoms appear and disappear rapidly.
Daily: new colds; profuse leucorrhœa; paroxysms of ague.
Nightly: lascivious dreams; profuse sweat.
Almost every day: migraine.
Ten days: pain in head lasts.
Since several months: diarrhœa and pain in bowels.
For nine years: salt rheum on l. arm.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: dryness of side of nose; pain in scapula; sore, almost crampy pain in calf.
Left: vertigo in side of occiput; deafness; erysipelatous spot on cheek; external swelling on lower jaw; stitch in ear; salt rheum on arm; swelling of leg; large red spot on knee.
From l. to r.: diphtheritic membrane.

43 **Sensations.** Brain as if wrapped in a fog; as if everything in head were alive; head as if made of wood or as if bruised; as if a cold breeze were blowing on head; as of a veil before eyes; as of sand in eyes; as if skin over bridge of nose were drawn stiff and tight; as if something were tearing off from pit of stomach; as if head would burst; as if there were a cold stone at heart; as of a splinter in heel; upper and lower extremities as if stiff and without joints.

Google

Pain: in head; in back; in occiput; at root of nose; in back of head; in ear and teeth; in r. scapula; in jaw; in pit of stomach; in epigastrium; in bowels; from back down sides of abdomen to groins towards bladder; in spine and all over body; in coccyx; from occiput over head to front and eyes; in spleen.
Violent pain: in stomach; in bowels.
Very painful distressing drawing: in nape of neck up to occiput.
Sharp pains: shooting up dorsal spine into occiput.
Tearing: in thighs.
Throbbing pains: in head.
Catching pain: in back and diaphragm.
Cutting: in abdomen; under sternum and in back; below navel; in finger tips.
Pinching: in head; in occiput.
Stitches: in eyes; into ears; in l. ear; in throat; in knees; in heel; in corns.
Sticking: in eyes; in inner canthus; in finger tips; in knees.
Stinging: in gums; in ulcers.
Colicky pains: below navel.
Cramp: in calves, thighs and feet; in soles.
Digging: in chest.
Drawing: in fingers.
Tensive pain: from hand up arm.
Aching: in eyes.
Aching throbbing: in forehead.
Dull pulsating pain: in occiput.
Rheumatic pains: in back.
Pressing pain: in eyes; in back; between shoulder blades.
Sticking pressure: in occiput.
Pressing stinging: in cerebellum.
Pressure: in occiput; in abdomen; in chest; on heart.
Soreness: of scalp; behind ears; of chest; of face; of mouth; of bridge of nose; of pit of stomach; of vulva; of hands; in r. calf.
Smarting: in inner canthus; of ends of fingers.
Rawness of chest; behind ears; of throat.
Burning: in eyes; in gums; in throat; in nape of neck; in neck of bladder; in urethra; in female genitals; in vagina; of psoriasis palmaria; in palms; in ends of fingers; of soles; in corns; of skin; of hands.
Heat: in head; in face; in palms; in soles; pressing on heart.
Oppressive feeling: in chest.
Stiffness: of small of back; in coccyx; of finger joints; of thighs; in legs, knees and ankles; of shoulders and ankles; of neck.

Google

Heaviness: in head; of thighs; of feet; in legs.
Fulness: in pit of stomach.
Sprained feeling: in wrists.
Weak feeling: in stomach; in abdomen; in bowels and rectum; in anus.
Tingling: in abdominal muscles.
Scratching: in throat.
Dryness: of r. side of nose; of lids; of ears; in nose; in fauces; in mouth and throat; of pharynx; in larynx.
Numbness: of outer head; of teeth.
Itching-biting: of anus and perineum.
Itching: on scalp; in eyes; of lids; behind ears; of tip of nose; in abdomen; intense from coccyx upward, also in nates; in vulva; of herpes on perineum; in meatus; of urethra; of labiæ; of labia majora; of nipples; of papulated eruption on shoulders; of psoriasis palmaria; of eczema on leg; of chilblains; violent, of skin; of hands; of pustules.
Coldness: in teeth; of abdomen; about heart; of feet; of face; of hands; of legs.

" **Tissues.** Emaciation, irritability; child vehement; susceptible to electric changes; sudden urging in morning; followed by profuse watery stool; eczema, excoriations, cracked, bleeding rhagades; diarrhœa only during day, colic, arising from sleep in morning, > bending double; hunger after stool; gushing stool. θ Atrophy of infants.
Cured promptly during Summer of 1872 various forms of diseases, in all of which the following symptoms were prominent: great chilliness with occasional flushes of heat; coldness of legs; vertigo; violent pressing pain in forepart of head; whizzing and ringing in ears; hardness of hearing; unpleasant bitter taste; loss of appetite; diarrhœa only during day, not at night, or at least < during day.
Congestions; hemorrhages, blood light red, from internal organs.
Increased secretion from mucous membranes.
Chronic catarrhs, urethral, uterine, intestinal, bronchial.
Sprains of joints, especially in old rheumatic patients.
Rheumatism; knees stiff, with sharp sticking pains; stiffness of neck and cracking sound when moving head.
Easy dislocations of jaw, etc.
Swelling and induration of glands; also after contusions.
Scrofulosis and rachitis; protracted ill-treated cases, with hectic fever and profuse fetid suppuration; unhealthy skin, small wounds ulcerate and spread.
Extensive varix, quite painful, with numbness or sticking itching in skin.

Google

After severe burn, here and there upon dorsum of hand arose bunches of pale and unhealthy granulations, quarter of an inch high and exquisitely sensitive (Kerosene and olive oils, equal parts, locally).

Brown spots on arms, neck, chest and lower limbs; falling off of hair; rheumatic stiffness of shoulders and ankles. θSecondary syphilis.

Chilblains.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Sprains and bruises. After burns or scalds (cosmoline dressing).

Complaints from riding in a carriage, railroad car, or in a ship.

Touch: slightest, < pain in head; scalp very sore; ear and surrounding parts sore; swelling on jaw painful; slightest touch unbearable; pit of stomach sore; legs painful; finger nails painful; spots on legs painful; must rub eruption on legs with rough towel till skin comes off.

Scratching: on scalp causes a pain; causes burning with moisture in hemorrhoids; causes itching to change place; causes exudation of serous fluid.

When biting on teeth: pain in them.

Hard pressure is not painful, but soft touch or contact of clothes is unbearable: zona.

Pinching parts: > itching of hemorrhoids.

Riding in carriage: nausea; vomiting <; diarrhœa <.

Skin. Skin of whole body sore and painful, unhealthy, even slight wounds suppurate and spread; general tendency to fester, skin is slow to heal.

Rhagades, particularly when occurring in Winter; hands chap, crack and burn, and itch intolerably.

Brown or yellow spots on skin.

Itching, sore, moist surfaces or deep cracks.

Welts and blisters, with raw feeling.

Eczema; vesicular eruption forming thick scabs and oozing pus; skin harsh and dry; deep cracks and fissures which bleed and suppurate.

Herpes on malleolus, on chest, nape of neck, perineum and knee.

Itching herpes, followed by ulcers.

External hard pressure is not painful, but a soft touch, the contact of the shirt, is unbearable. θZona.

Itching and burning pustules, with great weakness on exertion; great lassitude; < in fresh air. θEcthyma.

Many furuncles on neck and arms, with ulceration of ears.

Boils; fissures.

Porrigo and tinea favosa.

Burns (locally).

Google

‖‖Painful chilblains and chaps.
‖Ulcers with stinging pain and proud flesh; often deep, with raised edges; sensitive, spongy; deep fistulous ulcers; discharges very offensive; redness of areola; hard to heal; pus scanty, acrid, corroding; sanious and watery; < from cold and in Winter; chronic.
‖‖Sores produced by lying in bed; decubitus.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Light hair and skin.
Especially suitable for lean, slender persons.
D. C., æt. 8 months; eczema.
M. B., æt. 6; eczema.
Girl, æt. 7; eczema.
Boy, æt. 8; eczema.
K. J., æt. 11; disease of eighteen months standing and continually growing worse, zinc ointment and other applictions without benefit; eczema.
Man, æt. 29, suffering for a year; hardness of hearing.
Man, æt. 29, strong, sanguine, choleric temperament, suffering four years; diarrhœa.
Mrs. G., æt. 37; pain in coccyx.
Lady, æt. 45, robust constitution, choleric, sanguine temperament, suffering since girlhood; mother subject to similar attacks; migraine.
Man, æt. 46, suffering five weeks; sore throat.
Man, æt. 50, plethoric, corpulent, suffering several months; mental disturbance.
Woman, æt. 50; suffering for years; headache.
Man, æt. 61; cough and melancholia.
Man, æt. 68, suffering eight years; sore and lame leg.
Woman, æt. 72; suffering nineteen years; hæmaturia.
Old lady, feeble constitution; vertigo.
Strong healthy peasant, after a chill four months previously; rheumatic dysecoia.
Man, suffering nearly a year; piles and fissure of anus.
Man, mulatto; herpes of scrotum.
Mrs. G., suffering nine years; salt rheum on l. arm.
Man, suffering six years; salt rheum affecting hands.
Man, robust; psoriasis palmaris.
Girl, suffering three years; eruption on hands.
Man, suffering for last ten or fifteen years; cracking of finger tips.
Lady, contracted disease from husband; secondary syphilis.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Coccul., Nux vom.*
It antidotes: lead-poisoning.
Compatible: *Bryon., Calc ost., Lycop., Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sepia, Silica, Sulphur.*
Compare: the Carbons, and especially *Graphit.* and *Sulphur;* also *Colchic.* and *Tabac.*

Google

PETROSELINUM.

Parsley. *Umbelliferæ.*

Tincture of the whole fresh plant when coming into bloom.

AUTHORITIES.—Bethmann, Archives, vol. 18, p. 34, Roth, Gazette, 1850, p. 588; Sonnenberg, A. H. Z., vol. 56, p. 76; *Gonorrhœa*, Attomyr, Hahnemann, Gross, Vehsemeyer, Müller, Wurda, Pleyl, Schreter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 92; Reil, Meyer, Sonnenberg, Gollmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 548; *Use in ague*, Trans. W. H. C., 1876, p. 421.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Blind at night with swelling of eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Shrill singing in ears, like a bell ringing out of tune.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Thirsty and hungry, yet as soon as they commence to drink or to eat they lose all desire.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Twitching, jerking pains in epigastrium, flatulent eructations, colic, nausea and vomiting.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Clayish, whitish stools; chronic diarrhœa.

Burning at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Sudden urging to urinate.

Child suddenly seized with desire to urinate; if he cannot be gratified immediately he jumps up and down with pain.

So much pain when he passes urine as to cause him to shiver and dance around room in agony.

Frequent desire to urinate, recurring nearly every half hour, caused by crawling stitch behind navicular fossa.

Drawing and pressure in fossa navicularis.

During micturition, burning and tingling from perineum, through whole urethra.

Tingling in urethra, followed by pressure in region of Cowper's gland, early morning, > sitting or standing.

Drawing and sticking in fossa navicularis, after urinating changed to a cutting biting.

Drawing, afterwards itching in fossa navicularis.

Slight burning in fossa navicularis while urinating.

Frequent voluptuous itching in fossa.

Discharge of milky fluid or mucus from urethra, agglutinating orifice.

Google

‖Albuminous yellow urethral discharge. θGonorrhœa.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Priapism without curvature of penis.

Profuse emissions towards morning.

‖Frequent voluptuous tickling in navicular fossa.

‖Gonorrhœa.

‖Gonorrhœa with sudden urging to urinate and strangury.

‖Troublesome tickling and itching in urethra, with constant desire to urinate, < in morning in bed; > when sitting or standing; chronic cases; old persons.

‖Gonorrhœa: inflammation very high; intense, maddening, biting-itching, deep in urethra, patient almost wild with it, feels as if he must push some rough article down to the spot and rub it for relief; discharge usually profuse; chordee.

‖‖Albuminous yellow discharge from urethra.

‖Discharge very scanty, usually occurring after indulgence in liquor or spiced food; frequent severe priapism with chordee; at times pains in fossa navicularis; dribbling of urine after urination. θChronic gonorrhœa.

‖Gonorrhœal affections when neck of bladder is involved and there is sudden urgent desire to urinate; can hardly retain his urine until he gets to a convenient place.

‖Urethral disease, especially gonorrhœa, when inflammation has traveled back and patient complains of pain at root of penis; sudden irresistible desire to urinate.

‖Acute and chronic urethritis.

‖‖Gleet.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Bubbling sensation in muscles of back and arms.

[33] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: tingling in urethra and pressure in region of Cowper's gland >.

Standing: tingling in urethra and in region of Cowper's gland.

Pain causes him to dance around room.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep late and full of anxious dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: tingling in urethra and pressure in region of Cowper's gland; towards, profuse seminal emissions; desire to urinate <.

Night: blind.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Ague, especially quotidian type; periodicity strongly marked; stages regular both in their evolution and succession; adapted to acute, non-miasmatic fevers which appear to depend upon defective assimilation or perverted innervation; indicated in men, when the pyrexia is accompanied by flatulent dyspepsia, with heat and twitching in epigastric region, eructations,

Google

nausea, vomiting and colics; in women of strong plethoric constitutions, whose menses are painful and slight or even absent, with lumbar or inguinal pains; slight cerebral excitement.

‖Intermittent fevers complicated with abdominal affections (eight cases cured after failure of Quinine).

‖Intermittent fevers; complicating traumatic or chronic inflammation of urethra and even stricture.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every half hour: desire to urinate. Periodicity in fevers strongly marked.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: during urination; in fossa navicularis; at root of penis.

Twitching, jerking pain: in epigastrium.

Cutting biting: after urinating.

Drawing and sticking: in fossa navicularis.

Burning: at anus; from perineum through whole urethra.

Drawing and pressure: in fossa navicularis.

Pressure: in region of Cowper's gland.

Crawling stitch: behind navicular fossa.

Bubbling sensation: in muscles of back and arms.

Biting-itching: deep in urethra; voluptuous tickling in navicular fossa.

Tickling: in urethra.

Titillation: behind fossa.

Tingling: in urethra.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 19, suffering two weeks; gonorrhœa.

Man, æt. 22, suffering eight days; gonorrhœa.

Man, æt. 38, robust, suffering six years; gleet.

Man, æt. 70, when 20, contracted gonorrhœa from which he has since suffered.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Cannab.*, *Canthar.* and *Mercur.* in gonorrhœa with sudden and frequent urging to urinate.

Google

PHELLANDRIUM.

Five-Leaved Water Hemlock. *Umbelliferæ.*

Grows in swampy places and on river banks in Europe and Northern Asia.
Proved by Nenning and Richter, Hartlaub and Trinks, R. A. M. L., vol. 2, p. 138. Turnbull observed the effects of seeds in large doses.—Pharm. Journ., 1853, p. 590.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Dudgeon, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 404; *Cough*, Goullon, Hom. Rec., vol. 2, p. 151; *Use after Whooping cough*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 727; *Bronchitis, emphysema and ulcers on legs*, Werner, Hah. Mo., vol. 14, p. 116, from Hom. Rundschau; *Bronchial catarrh*, Pitet, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 15, from Bib. Hom., p. 32; *Pain in breast*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 418; *Pain in nipples*, Gross, Hughes Pharm., p. 602; *Sleepiness*, Usher, Hom. Rec., vol. 4, p. 66, from Hom. World, Jan. 1889; *Ague*, Werner, Hah. Mo., vol. 14, p. 117, from Hom. Rundschau.

[1] **Mind.** Anxious, ill-humored, sad and peevish.

[2] **Sensorium.** Sense of intoxication in open air.

Movement to and fro in forehead, almost as if head were moving to and fro.

Vertigo: with heaviness of head; with disposition to fall forward, backward and sideways, particularly to side to which one turns in room; no less when sitting than during motion; < during walk in open air; > lying.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sound in brain as if striking a piece of silver, early in morning, waking one, and gradually going off.

Headache which involves nerves going to eye; crushing feeling on top of head, with burning of eyes and lachrymation.

Pressure at vertex with weak and aching eyes.

‖Pain like a heavy weight, stone or lump of lead on top of head, with aching, burning, shooting pains in temples. θHeadache.

Dull headache and majority of head symptoms disappear after dinner.

Head feels large, full and heavy, as if it would be drawn backward by a weight in nape of neck.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Ciliary neuralgia, great pain on attempting to read or sew, fearful intolerance of light; must sit in a dark corner; lids swollen and half closed; conjunctiva of lid and caruncle inflamed, red, scarlet;

Google

headache like a heavy weight on top of head, with burning, shooting pains in temples.

‖Increased lachrymation in both eyes.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Red, burning nostrils and upper lip swollen, with coryza and hoarseness.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Red vesicles burning like fire, on r. border of tongue.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Desire for acids.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations smelling almost like bed-bugs.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urging to urinate, with scanty emission and violent burning after micturition; urine pale and watery, almost greenish.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses flowed only in morning and evening and more profuse than usual.

‖Very painful tearing stitches, extending through whole l. mamma.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Pain in nipples on each application of child.

‖Always after nursing, intolerable pain in r. breast, along course of lactiferous tubes, causing physical and great mental distress, so that she lost her strength and was seized with spells of hysterical weeping. This pain did not appear until some time after parturition, but the nipples were sore and there was present a purulent discharge, the pain appearing after nipples were healed.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness with roughness in throat; dry cough with shortness of breath; stitches in chest and oppression; great thirst; loss of appetite; sleeplessness on account of cough; small black spots, like petechiæ, disappearing without desquamation; urging to urinate, with scanty emission and violent burning after micturition; urine pale and watery; almost greenish. *θ*Influenza.

‖Chronic bronchial catarrhs, with more or less profuse expectoration; also asthma of like character, especially when these always return or increase during the cold season of the year, and only abate on return of warm weather; aged persons and lymphatic youths.

‖Bronchial catarrh where tuberculization is suspected; dry cough; incessant, persistent, excited by a tickling in trachea.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Continuous cough for an hour or more early in morning, accompanied by dyspnœa and prostration.

Dry cough with suffocation and short breath, < while walking; cough with mucus in throat; provoking con-

Google

stant hawking and coughing at night; not relieved by sitting up; frequent easy expectoration of mucus in morning.

Obstinate nervous irritation or phthisicky coughs.

In consequence of whooping cough emaciation with febrile condition and great oppression of chest.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Violent stitch in r. mamma near sternum, extending to back between shoulders, then downward into r. side of sacrum, which is very painful on breathing.

Sharp stitches extending inward beneath l. mamma, not affected by breathing.

Bronchitis and emphysema; coarse râles; respiration short; cough continuous day and night, compelling him to remain in sitting posture; great thirst; loss of appetite; sleeplessness; hands œdematous; atonic ulcers on legs, with violent tearing stitching pains; general aggravation during increase of moon, > during decrease.

Phthisis pulmonum, especially where r. lung is seat of lesion; cavity of lung, with hissing sound on breathing; continuous cough; profuse sweat; diarrhœa; vomiting of food; copious purulent sputa; emaciation.

Consumption; last stages when expectoration is terribly offensive.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Sensation on l. side of neck below jaw, as if a red-hot iron were moved along close to that part.

[32] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: vertigo >.

Sitting: vertigo; coughing and hawking better; cough compels.

Motion: vertigo.

Walking: vertigo <; dry cough with suffocation and short breath, <.

[36] **Nerves.** Sensation in whole body as if all the bloodvessels were in vibrating motion.

[37] **Sleep.** Abnormal sleepiness for years, following birth of last child; could hardly keep eyes open on account of weariness and sleepiness; would go to sleep over her washtub.

[38] **Time.** Morning: sound in brain as if striking silver; menses flowing only; constant cough for an hour or more; easy expectoration.

After dinner: head symptoms disappear.

Evening: menses only flowing.

Night: coughing and hawking.

Day and night: continuous cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm weather: asthma and catarrhs abate.

Google

Open air: sense of intoxication; vertigo <.
Cold season: asthma and catarrhs return and increase.

[40] **Fever.** ‡Chill every third day at 4 P.M., continuing one hour and preceded by severe rheumatic pains in arms; fever and sweat lasted two hours, followed by violent headache, nausea and stitching pains in feet; generally day after attack there would be entire inability to urinate, or it would pass off in small quantities with urging and burning pains. θQuartan ague.
Ague: in lymphatic, feeble and very irritable persons without reaction; catarrhal or pulmonary affections; cough and muco-purulent expectoration; difficulty of respiration; nervous trembling; anxiety; want of appetite, emaciation, diarrhœa, night-sweats, sleeplessness.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Day after attack of ague: inability to urinate.
Every third day at 4 P.M.: chill, one hour.
Increase of moon: general aggravation.
Decrease of moon: symptoms .
For years: abnormal sleepiness.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: border of tongue red vesicles; intolerable pain in breast; violent stitch in mamma, then to back and down to side of sacrum; lung seat of lesion in phthisis pulmonum.
Left: painful stitch through whole mamma; stitches inward beneath mamma; as if red-hot iron were moved close to neck.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head were moving to and fro; sound in brain as if striking a piece of silver; as of a stone or lump of lead on top of head; as if head would be drawn backward by a weight in nape of neck; as if a red-hot iron were moved along close to l. side of neck; as if bloodvessels in whole body were in vibrating motion.
Pain: in nipples.
Intolerable pain: in r. breast.
Great pain: in eyes.
Very painful, tearing stitches through whole l. mamma; in ulcers on legs.
Stitches: in chest, inward beneath l. mamma; in feet; in r. mamma near sternum to back between shoulders, then into r. side of sacrum.
Shooting pain: in temples.
Rheumatic pains: in arms.
Aching: in eyes; in temples.
Burning: of eyes; in temples; of nostrils; of vesicles on tongue; after micturition.
Crushing feeling: on top of head.

Google

Pressure: at vertex.
Heaviness: of head.
Oppression: of chest.
Large feeling: in head.
Tickling: in trachea.
Roughness: in throat.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Adapted to persons of a feeble, irritable, lymphatic constitution, with weak and defective reaction.

Son of Baron von Hornstein, æt. 13, suffering six weeks; ague.

Lady, æt. about 50; headache.

Man, æt 53, stoutly built, revenue officer, suffering thirteen years; bronchitis, emphysema and ulcers on legs.

Mrs. E., spare build, has almost always a slight cough, repeatedly affected with attacks of influenza of weeks and even months' duration; cough.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Rheum* (diarrhœa).
Compare: *Conium* and *Phytol.* in symptoms of mammæ.

PHOSPHORICUM ACIDUM.

Glacial Phosphoric Acid. HPO_3.

Provings by Hahnemann, Becher, Franz, Gross, Gutmann, Fr. Hahnemann, Hermann, Hartmann, Langhammer, Meyer, Stapf, Teuthorn, Wislicenus, Hering, Chronische Krankheiten; Herinigke, A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 157; Schelling, A. H. Z., vol. 84, p. 43; Robinson, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 327; Andrews, Am. J. of Insan., 1869, p. 113; Gale (from Farrington), MSS.

Clinical Authorities.—*Nostalgia, Grief*, Woost, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 9; *Headache*, Wood, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 92; *Occipital headache*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 269; *Chronic congestion to head*, Haynel, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 136; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 2; *Swelling of nose*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 173; *Periostitis of jaw*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 102, p. 68; *Toothache, affection of gums*, Hrg., Alts., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 471; *Affection of teeth*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 208; *Ulcer on tip of tongue*, C. Hg., MSS.; *Cancrum oris*, Hedges, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 106, from U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 8, p. 499; *Vomiting* (a child), Kick, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 261; *Pains in stomach*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 131; *Dyspepsia*, Berghaus, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 170, from Trans. A. I., 1872, p. 339; *Swelling of inguinal glands*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 124; *Diarrhœa*, Hrg., Griessel, Lobeth, L. in Z., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 844; Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 131; *Diarrhœa and impotence*, Mossa, Times Ret., 1877; p. 95; from

Google

A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 28; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Cramoisy, Hah. Mo., vol. 14, p. 674; Small, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 120, from U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 7, p. 427; Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 123, and vol. 110, p. 12; *Cholerine*, Engelhard, Gerstel, Findeisen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 432; *Cholera, Cholerine*, Quin, Lobeth, Reil, Adler, Schüler, Ruoff, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 957; *Use in cholera*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 163; *Hemorrhoids*, Lobeth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 1003; *Diabetes*, Lorbacher, H. K., 1875, p. 24; Pompili, Walker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 516; (9 cases reported cured), Oehme, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 211; Walker, Ransford, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 456; vol. 19, p. 390; vol. 24, p. 260; vol. 31, p. 369; *Milky urine* (6 cases), Hrg., Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 50; *Dysuria*, Ægidi, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 384; *Onanism, impotence*, Wolf, Lobeth, Rosenberg, Kopp, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 62; *Spermatorrhœa*, Mossa, Times Ret., 1877, p. 104, from A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 27; *Prostatorrhœa*, Pulford, Med. Adv., Oct., 1888; *Gleet*, Rosenberg, Mosaik, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 95; *Menstrual disturbance*, Kirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 243; *Cough and hæmoptysis*, Hoffendahl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 222; *Use in pneumonia*, Müller, Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 325; *Cardiac weakness*, Hale, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 133 from H. W., vol. 9, p. 194; *Spondylitis of cervical vertebræ*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 122; *Spinal irritation*, Miller, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1885, p. 180; Neidhard, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 554; *Weakness of spine*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 269; *Pain in stump of finger*, Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 168; *Pains in loins*, Berridge, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 288; *Periostitis and necrosis of tibia*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 131; vol. 110, p. 12; *Ulcers on leg*, Kuhkel, A. H. Z., vol. 102, p. 68; *Debility*, Payne, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 166; *Paralytic weakness*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 270; *Prostration*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 131; *Nervous prostration*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 269; *Hysteria*, Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 2, from Trans. Penn. Soc.; *Typhoid fever*, Bœninghausen, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 54; (3 cases), Wurmb and Caspar, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 23; Trinks, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 295; Wurmb (reports 160 cases cured); Læw (reports 35 cases), Rummel, Gübel, Trinks, Lobeth, Gross, Horner, Hartlaub, Caspar, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, pp. 769, 776; *Ague*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 269; Lade, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 544; *Fever attending caries of vertebræ*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 171, from A. H. Z., vol. 81, p. 70; *Night sweats*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 269; *Erysipelas*, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 146; *Variola*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 113; *Syphilis*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 2, p. 163.

[1] **Mind.** Unconsciousness, no complaints; even pinching is not noticed.

Weak memory; loss of ideas and weakness of mind; on thinking he becomes dizzy; cannot collect his thoughts in proper order. θBrain fag.

Incapacity for thought in morning.

Hypochondriasis from sexual abuse.

Quiet, indifferent, unwilling to speak, or hasty speech.

Listless, apathetic; remarkable indifference to everything in life; especially if there be emaciation and debility.

Cannot find the right word when talking; answers either reluctantly and slowly or short and incorrectly.

Homesickness, with inclination to weep.

Google

Hysteria, in women of dark complexion; change of life.
Sadness, grief and disposition to weep.
Ailments from care, grief, sorrow, chagrin, homesickness or disappointed love; particularly with drowsiness; night sweats towards morning; emaciation.
Anxiety and doubt concerning his recovery; insomnia and prostration.
Hectic fever, sweat and flushing of face, especially in afternoon, evening or towards night; of crushing weight on vertex. θEffects of grief.
Chronic effects of fright.
Delirium, quiet, not violent, with stupefaction and dulness of head.
Depression of sensorium, and muttering, unintelligible speech; lies in a stupor, or in a stupid sleep, unconscious of all that is going on around him; when aroused is fully conscious.
Disinclined to work.
Dread of the future; brooding over one's condition.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: head sinks forward or backward; in morning; towards evening, while standing or walking; on closing eyes; in hypochondriacs after excess in venery; at climaxis with flushes of heat and sweat; in typhus, so that they fall when sitting up; lying in bed, as if feet were going up, with head remaining still; after reflection.
Sensation as if intoxicated, in evening, in warm room, with humming in head, which feels as if it would burst when coughing.
Confusion and painful cloudiness of head, especially on awaking.
Stupefying pain in forehead, with somnolency without snoring, eyes being closed.
Dulness of head; inability to think; as after excessive coition.
Great heaviness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Severe pressing pain in forehead and temples, every morning; aversion to food; nausea before eating, and vomiting after eating; watery, at times clay-colored diarrhœa; pale, thin, debilitated and weak; has grown too rapidly.
Stupefying pain in forehead, with somnolency without snoring, eyes being closed.
Stitches over one (r.) eye.
Dull headache, with tingling in head.
Pressure as from a weight in head, from above downward.
Pressing tensive headache, especially on side on which one lies.

Google

‖Dreadful pain on top of head, as if brain were crushed, after long-continued grief.
Headache forces one to lie down and is insupportable, < from least shaking or noise, especially music.
‖Headaches usually go from behind forward and are > by lying down.
‖Morning headache.
‖‖Schoolgirl's headache; from overuse of eyes.
‖‖Occipital headache and pain in nape of neck from exhausted nerve-power or excessive grief.
‖‖Great heaviness of head.
‖Chronic congestions to head, caused by fright or grief.
‖Cerebral weakness from brain fag.

Outer Head. ‖Periosteal pains: bones ache as if scraped; > in motion; when lying pain shifts to side on which he lies.
‖Hair turns grey early; flaxen and very greasy; falls off after grief and sorrow, or after fevers.
‖‖Itching on scalp.
‖‖Erysipelas, traumatic form, where periosteum is affected.

Sight and Eyes. Eyes sensitive to light; lachrymation.
Aversion to sunlight, sees colors, as of rainbow, or is dazzled on looking at bright objects; sees variegated colors where there is but one.
‖Amblyopia: optic nerve appears torpid.
‖‖Blindness with frequent desire to wink.
‖Torpid amaurosis, caused by debilitating losses.
‖Headaches of school children from overuse of eyes (asthenopia.)
‖‖Pupils dilated.
‖‖Eyes look glassy, lustreless or staring.
Pressing in eyes, as if eyeballs were too large.
Burning of eyelids and corners of eyes, especially in evening by candlelight.
Yellow spots in white of eye.
Coldness of inner surface of eyelids.
‖Margins of lids swollen, red, rounded; lashes fall out; particles of pus on lashes and in canthi; itching and burning; sensitiveness to candlelight; difficult opening of eyes in morning.
‖Hordeolum.

Hearing and Ears. ‖‖Intolerance of noise, especially of music. θHeadache.
Every sound re-echoes loudly in ears.
Shrill sound in ears on blowing nose.
‖‖Roaring in ear, with difficult hearing.
‖Nervous deafness, after typhoid diseases.
‖Dull hearing: stupefaction; especially to distant sounds.

Google

from mental or bodily exhaustion; after severe acute diseases; does not hear tick of watch held at moderate distance, when held close to ear hears no tick, only a hissing, hears it more distinctly at a distance of a foot and a half.

‖ Spasmodic drawing pain in ear.

Earache on blowing nose.

‖ Otalgia: stitches in ears and drawing pains in cheeks and teeth; from music.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sense of smell too acute.

Fetid smell from nose.

‖ Bleeding from nose.

‖ Nosebleed in typhus, giving no relief.

Discharge of bloody pus from nose.

‖ Violent coryza; ozæna.

‖ Swelling of dorsum of nose, with red patches or pimples on tip of nose, and throbbing sensation therein; cold swelling of nose, with itching and burning.

Inclination to bore with fingers in nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Hippocratic face, lips and tongue very pale.

‖ Sickly, pale or earthy complexion; lustreless, sunken eyes with blue margins.

Skin of face feels tense, as if white of egg had dried on it.

Burning in skin of cheeks.

Heat of side of face on which he is not lying.

‖ Eruptions of large pimples on face.

‖ Pimples on forehead and body of onanists.

Eruptions on face, yellow brown crusts.

‖ Hairs of beard fall out, especially after grief and sorrow.

‖ Sensation of coldness on one side of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Sensation as if lower jaw were going to break.

Large pimples and herpes on face and chin.

Lips dry, scurfy and suppurating.

Yellow brown crustlike eruptions, with pus on lower lip near corner of mouth.

Pimples and scurfs on vermilion borders of lips.

Scrofulous swelling on nose and lips, with tendency to bleeding.

‖ Periostitis of upper and lower jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Sensation of coldness in roots of molars.

‖ Pains from hollow teeth, extending into head.

‖ Hollow teeth ache only when food gets into them.

‖ Caries of teeth in scorbutic subjects.

Teeth become yellow and feel dull.

‖ Bleeding, swollen gums; tearing pains in teeth, < when warm in bed, and from heat or cold; burning in front teeth during night.

‖ Scorbutic affection of gums, after abuse of mercury;

Google

gums white, swollen, easily bleeding, standing off from teeth; teeth yellow and very loose; fetid, putrid odor from mouth.

Painful tubercle on gums.

‖Diseases of children during dentition.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste as from rotten eggs in mouth in morning.

Bread tastes bitter.

‖Tongue: coated white; pale and flabby; and lips pale, in typhus; clammy, sticky; gluey, in choleraic diseases; red streak in middle; dry; swollen with pain on talking; burning; smarts only at night.

Smarting in mouth when masticating.

‖Bites side of tongue involuntarily, also at night.

‖Bites her tongue frequently and has a hard nodule on tip, upon which forms a vesicle resulting in an unclean looking ulcer with a hard edge; burning pains < at night.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth and throat; grey whitish coating of tongue.

Tenacious mucus in mouth and fauces.

Ulceration of soft velum with burning pain.

‖Cancrum oris, following measles in syphilitic children.

‖Mercurial syphilitic ulceration of lips, gums and soft palate, with swelling of bones; condylomata.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of palate and whole mouth, without thirst.

Velum palati feels excoriated with burning.

Sore throat, soreness, scraping, stinging, < swallowing food.

Hawks up tough mucus.

Nasal voice.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Canine hunger or loss of appetite; the little food taken comes up with acid eructations; half an hour after eating crampy pains in stomach, with distress from acid eructations.

Excessive, unquenchable thirst; a sensation of dryness of whole body.

Inclination for warm food.

‖Longs for something refreshing and juicy; bread is too dry.

Desire for beer and milk.

Averse to coffee, wine, beer, or spirituous liquors.

Sour food causes bitter eructations or flatulency.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Bad effects from sour food and drink.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Sourish, acid, or bitter eructations.

Nausea: as if in soft palate; continuous in throat; vomiting of food.

Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation as if stomach were being balanced up and down.

‖Pressing in stomach: as from a heavy load; after eating, < from touch and motion; with drowsiness.

‖Pressing pain in stomach whenever pit of stomach is touched; cannot button clothes tightly.

‖Violent pressure in pit of stomach through to back; < from touch. θGastralgia.

‖Paroxysmal pressing pains in stomach, several times a day, momentarily > from warm food and drink, but < after an hour or two; constant drawing rheumatic pains in l. lower extremity, < when part becomes cold, > from warmth of bed; tendency to sweat; sensitive to draught or wind; pressure in stomach < after a connection; hypochondriacal mood and expression of face; irritable; cannot tolerate a warm room nor coffee; awakes between 1 and 3 A.M.; frequent urination; much collection of mucus in mouth, particularly in morning; flatulence, great rumbling, in abdomen from umbilicus into epigastrium and in both sides of chest.

‖Acidity of stomach.

‖Loss of appetite; the little food taken comes up with acid eructations half an hour after eating; crampy pains in stomach, with distress from acid eructations. θDyspepsia.

‖Dyspepsia after loss of vital fluids.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Heaviness, stitches, burning of one spot in region of liver in passage of gall-stones; jaundice in scrofulous children or from grief.

Pain universally in liver during menses.

‖Pyæmic symptoms. θHepatitis.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Spleen enlarged, extending beyond ribs. θTyphoid.

‖Meteoristic distension of abdomen; rumbling and gurgling and noise as from water; painless stools.

‖Flatulency much augmented by sour food.

‖Pain in umbilical region, audible rumbling and gurgling in abdomen on making pressure.

‖Griping colic.

‖Pressure in several places in lower abdomen.

‖One year ago suffered from gonorrhœa for seven or eight days; eight days ago, although he had no connection, inguinal glands became swollen and painful; lame sensation in legs; heavy sleep; on waking feels tired and mouth is full of mucus; pain in forehead, < motion; urine turbid, offensive.

‖Spleen enlarged, extending beyond ribs. θTyphoid.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent desire for stool.

‖Stools: yellow, watery, with meallike sediment; whitish

Google

watery; involuntary while passing flatus; painless; very offensive; involuntary, liquid-grey; yellow, mixed with mucus; undigested, greenish-white, painless; thin, whitish-grey; watery, with rumbling in bowels; yellowish and very offensive, child listless, wants nothing and cares for nothing; undigested, painless.

White or yellow watery diarrhœa, chronic or acute, without pain or any marked debility or exhaustion.

Diarrhœa: not prostrating; after catching cold during heat of summer; watery, chronic; violent bilious or mucous, of twenty months standing, has the appearance of an old man; from acids in young persons who grow too rapidly; after eating; undigested; greenish-white; painless.

Diarrhœa for months, coming usually at night; pain in bowels before a passage; much rumbling in abdomen; great weakness in legs; almost complete impotence.

Evacuations particularly one hour after dinner and at times at night; stool preceded by griping in abdomen; feces white, grey, undigested, often consisting only of mucus; urine dark, on standing a little while is like buttermilk; much rumbling in abdomen; great prostration. θChronic diarrhœa.

Diarrhœa from taking cold on hot Summer days with cool evenings.

Infantile diarrhœa; Summer complaint.

Diarrhœa caused by fear during cholera season; restlessness; constant rumbling in abdomen; hot hands; body bathed in anxious sweat; great thirst; thin, painless stools.

Diarrhœa remaining after an attack of cholera; feces greyish-white; urine becomes milky on standing; at times pains in abdomen; morose and irritable; pains in legs; emaciation.

Cholerine during cholera epidemic, especially when patient is debilitated and relaxed by heat of Summer; no pain; lassitude; prostration; general ill-feeling; abdomen bloated, rumbling therein; small painless discharges.

Tongue covered with thick tenacious mucus; finger adheres to tongue. θCholeraic dysentery.

Cholera infantum; great exhaustion; sunken eyes, with blue margins; stools generally painless.

Diarrhœa which precedes cholera.

Cholera: on fourth day; roaring in head and ears; photophobia and redness of eyes; deafness; dry mouth and tongue; alternate heat and coldness of limbs; trismus; severe retching and vomiting; hiccough; pains in ab-

Google

domen, with frequent white, greenish, or black evacuations; limbs numb and motionless; dark-red spots and stripes on skin; prostration; despondency; after camphor had checked vomiting, purging, cramps, etc., there remained frequent whitish, watery motions, vomiting about once in an hour; tongue white; pulse quick, face pale, eyes sunken, skin warm; consecutive fever on fourth or fifth day of disease, restless, tossing about; semi-stupor; sunken features; yellowish diarrhœa; frequent sighing; stupor, difficult speech, deafness, slow pulse, etc.

‖During stool, profuse emission of flatus.

With emission of wind, stool escapes.

Difficult discharge of even soft stool.

‖No stool.

Hard, difficult stool.

Stools are hard and in pieces.

Intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid.

‖Hemorrhoids: bleeding, with intolerable pain in sitting; with cramps of upper arm; forearm and wrist.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Great torpor, melanotic dyscrasia, similar to scurvy and stupid typhoids; heart relaxed, dilated, with thin walls; atheroma of the arteries, petechiæ; insidious appearance of the renal degeneration; careless and apathetic; perfect prostration with low delirium; neither hunger nor thirst; nausea and vomiting; bleeding gums; urine contains much phosphates; fibrinous casts and epithelial cells, fatty corpuscles, rarely carbonate of ammonia, and never much albumen; costiveness or light-yellowish diarrhœa; no fever or heat; cool wrinkled skin, cool breath, cool sweat. θMorbus Brightii.

‖Urine thick, like milk (chyluria) or lime water, with whitish curds, with stringy, bloody lumps, or clear, limpid, containing much sugar; pain in back and kidneys; dull pressure in bladder; greatest weakness and emaciation; furunculosis. θDiabetes.

‖Diabetes mellitus; urine clear as water, three times larger in quantity than fluids taken in twenty-four hours; constant urging to urinate; sugar in urine; sleeplessness; unquenchable thirst; particularly at night; extreme weakness and emaciation.

‖Diabetes mellitus; sugar and albumen in urine; largely increased secretion and excretion of urine; skin dry; progressive emaciation.

‖Diabetes in a man suffering from myelitis; after latter disease had been cured former still remained; constant thirst and great desire for effervescing liquids; specific

Google

gravity of urine 1038, varying in quantity from eight to twelve pints in twenty-four hours, fermenting with extreme briskness on addition of yeast and precipitating abundantly metallic copper when boiled with the Potash Sulphate of Copper.

Spasmodic constriction of bladder.

Weakness of muscular structure of bladder; easy and involuntary discharge of urine on motion, coughing or sneezing.

Enuresis when urine is passed in first sleep and fairly floods the bed.

Constant desire to urinate; sudden irresistible urging; desire with scanty emission.

Copious and frequent micturition.

Must often rise at night to pass large quantities of colorless urine.

Urine so thick that flow is interrupted; stops and flows again; as if mixed with flour, containing stringy, jelly-like masses, or cheesy masses, like curdled milk; pain in back and kidneys; at times dull pressure in region of bladder; emaciation during pregnancy.

After every emotion urine as if stirred up with chalk.

Milky urine, smelling like raw meat, containing bloody clots.

Urine like whey or milk; usually shortly before menses.

Urine decomposes rapidly.

Burning in urethra while urinating.

Creeping in urethra between acts of micturition.

Male Sexual Organs. Erections without sexual desire; morning when standing.

During coition sudden relaxation of penis preventing emission.

Weakness after coition; also after pollutions.

Emissions: frequent, profuse and debilitating, causing hypochondriasis; from weakness of parts from onanism; with very little sexual excitement; during stool; with dragging aching in testes.

Onanism when patient is distressed by culpability of his indulgence.

Sexual desire suppressed.

Impotence, especially when sensibility of part is excessive and semen is discharged shortly after an erection, or before an erection.

Remote effects of loss of animal fluids; long-lasting effects of seminal emission, whether occurring during sleep or when awake, with every effort at stool or urination, or from excessive venery; whole system seemed weakened.

Google

‖Nightly pollutions, sometimes several in one night, and even after coitus; immediately after pollution wakes with an erection; after an emission has more sexual desire than at any other time; for desire, as a rule, is reduced to a minimum; after a pollution has all day an itching sensation, as if ants were crawling over body, but particularly on genitals; also constant desire to urinate, quantity passed being larger than usual; after coitus urine flows in a broken stream; looks like chalk and water, or like buttermilk, causing a burning sensation at the orifice of urethra; appetite good; emaciation; sad, depressed, despairing of recovery. θSpermatorrhœa.

‖Prostatorrhœa: immediately after every erection discharge of a teaspoonful or more of prostatic fluid.

‖Chancres: with raised edges; like an indolent ulcer; edges thick, rounded and prominent; granulation pale and flabby or absent; corroding itching herpes preputialis; blisters and condylomata on glans.

‖Few drops of white gleety discharge mornings, and prostatic fluid in evening.

‖Feeling of heaviness in glans, especially during urination; also, with tingling oozing vesicles around frænum; in balanorrhœa.

Pricking pain in glans penis.

Tingling and humid secretions at frænulum.

‖Herpes preputialis, with tingling.

Swelling of testes, with swelling and tension in spermatic cords; testes tender to touch; gnawing pain or excoriated feeling in testes.

Epithelium of scrotum denuded in large spots with soreness.

Inflammatory swelling of scrotum.

Hair of sexual parts falls off.

‖Sycotic excrescences, chronic, with heat, burning and soreness when sitting or walking.

‖Fig-warts complicated with chancre.

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Ovaritis, metritis, or prolapsus from debilitating or emotional influences; amenorrhœa.

‖Uterus bloated, as if filled with wind.

‖Very irritable uterus.

Uterine ulcer, with copious, putrid, bloody discharge; itching or corroding pain, or no pain.

‖Dysmenorrhœa, with pain in region of liver.

‖Menses: too early and too long; too late; dark, clotted, appearing every fourteen days, preceded by leucorrhœa and for one or two days by griping and rumbling in abdomen.

Google

‖Leucorrhœa: yellow, mostly after menses, with itching; profuse, yellow; thin, acrid, mucous; with chlorosis.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Itching, pricking like flea-bites between mammæ, obliging her to rise at night.

‖Dysuria during pregnancy; cutting pain.

Eclampsia and Bright's disease during childbed; hemorrhage.

Sharp pressure in l. mamma.

Scanty milk with debility and great apathy.

‖‖Deterioration of health from nursing.

‖Constant vomiting of milk in a suckling; waxy color of face; blue rings around eyes; child does not cry; mother has very little milk.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Nasal voice. Contraction in suprasternal fossa, > when bending neck.

Burning in throat and chest.

‖Inability to speak long on account of weakness of chest.

‖Hoarseness and roughness in throat hindering speech.

Tenacious mucus in mouth and fauces causes hawking.

‖Excessive hoarseness and loose cough, produced by titillation in pit of stomach; dry cough in evening or morning with expectoration of whitish or yellowish mucus; pressive pains in chest. θLaryngotracheitis.

‖Exceedingly violent bronchitis; seemed to be capillary, associated with fever, with exacerbation in evening, dyspnœa, pressive pain under sternum, violent sneezing, great thirst, violent coryza; profuse secretions, purulent, rather than slimy and serous.

‖Chronic laryngeal and bronchial catarrh with tendency to hemorrhage.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration difficult and oppressed.

‖Dyspnœa: as from weakness of chest; caused by odors; by talking or by any effort.

Oppression of chest: with contraction; with anxiety; when beginning to walk; at night.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: seems to be caused by tickling of a feather, extending from middle of chest to larynx; dry, caused by tickling low down in chest; from tickling in pit of stomach and throat, with expectoration only in morning; constant, irritable; spasmodic, tickling, as from down; evening without, morning with expectoration of dark blood, or of tenacious whitish mucus of sourish, herby taste; arising from tickling in chest, about ensiform cartilage, < evening after lying down; expectoration in morning yellowish or muco-purulent and usually tasting salty; every draft of air gives him fresh cold; wraps chest up warmly; cannot bear

Google

draft of air to touch chest; with hawking of mucus in little balls; in morning with yellow expectoration; violent with copious expectoration; with headache, nausea and vomiting of food, or with involuntary emission of urine; with purulent, very offensive expectoration; in overgrown youths.

‖For several years cough with expectoration of blood, severe pains in chest and digestive disturbances; sensation of fulness and great internal restlessness, so that he is filled with anxiety, with tickling cough and expectoration of a quantity of bright-red frothy blood, often preceded by hawking; stitches in chest, particularly on inspiration; drawing pains in small of back; anorexia; constipation; paleness of face.

‖Expectoration of a salty taste.

[30] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Weak feeling in chest from talking, coughing or sitting too long; > by walking.

Talking causes a weakness in chest.

‖Pain in chest as from weakness.

Burning in whole chest, with pressure.

Spasm in chest and diaphragm, sudden and unexpected; must sit bent.

Loud whistling and rattling in chest, with but little cough.

‖Tuberculosis; great weakness of chest, so that patient can hardly talk, and causing dyspnœa.

‖Hæmoptysis; phthisis; typhoid fever with diarrhœa and great rumbling in bowels; fast-growing youths.

‖Restless but weak with hæmoptysis.

‖Useful in pneumonia when disease cannot take normal course, owing to great prostration of patient from loss of vital fluids; diarrhœa, depressing emotions, etc.

‖Hypostatic pneumonia. θBright's disease.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Stitches through heart.

‖Palpitation: in children and young persons who grow too fast; in onanists; after depressing emotions.

‖After severe disappointment in her affections, no outward demonstrations of grief, but her color faded, plumpness disappeared; extremities cold; dry hacking cough; breathing shallow; dyspnœa from slightest exercise; mind obtuse, brooding over her sorrow; heart beats feebly and quick; pulse almost imperceptible. θCardiac weakness.

Pulse: irregular, sometimes intermitting one or two beats; generally small, weak or frequent, at times full.

Violent ebullitions, with great restlessness.

Swollen veins.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Spondylitis of cervical vertebræ; fre-

Google

quent formation of abscesses; three or four fistulous passages, at bottom of which caries vertebræ could be felt with sound; body of vertebræ considerably enlarged; painless diarrhœa with much rumbling in abdomen; stools white or greyish-white, often undigested; involuntary; stool escapes when child is moved or turned; urine profuse, clear, becoming turbid and milky, of offensive odor, escaping involuntarily, especially on passive motion; child morose, will not tolerate brothers or sisters near him; face pale; great emaciation; loss of appetite; marked sleepiness and yet does not go to sleep; cannot move head; cries out at least careless handling.

Gnawing on scapulæ.

‖Burning and soreness between shoulders. θIrritable spine.

Violent pain in back on rising, after stooping.

Burning pain in a spot about small of back.

Burning in lower half of body, from small of back to pit of stomach downward; extremities are cold to touch.

Formication in back and small of back.

‖Weakness in spine and spinal nerves, giving rise to great fatigue on exertion and frequent desire to urinate, especially in morning.

‖Burning in anterior half of soles of feet; cold, uncomfortable feeling in anterior tibial region; heat of occipital region, with erratic pains; increased sexual desire from sexual excesses; spinal irritation.

‖Heaviness in lumbar region, increases to pain in legs. θTabes dorsalis.

‖Dull pains in loins, going down back of legs to lower part of calves; pain in loins > from walking, rest or pressure; is subject to these attacks and they make him ill for several days.

‖Great debility and profuse night sweats and symptoms of slow hectic fever; violent smarting or burning pains in lumbar region. θSpinal abscess.

‖Psoas abscess.

‖Itching stitch in coccyx; fine stitches in coccyx and sternum.

‖Boils on nates.

Upper Limbs. Tearing in shoulder and l. hand.

Burning as from a red-hot coal, in different parts of arm and on shoulder.

Hydroadenitis in axillæ.

Boring, drawing, digging pains in nerves, awaken him from sleep.

Stiffness and cramps in joints.

Google

Weakness of arms.
Cramps of upper arm, forearm and wrists.
Shrivelled, dry skin of hands and fingers.
Wens on hand, between metacarpal bones.
Sharply marked deadness of one-half of fingers.
Hands tremble when writing.
Burning of hands and heaviness; blood rushes into them when they hang down.
Stitches in finger joints.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Heaviness and paralytic sensation in hip joint, < commencing to walk after sitting; > after walking a little.
Painful spasm in hip joint.
Coxalgia; emaciation from excessive suppuration; general debility; sensation as if bones were scraped with knife; disease originating from suppressed or mismanaged scarlatina or other exanthemata.
Osteomyelitis in hip joint; tongue dry; great excitation; much complaining and lamenting; great fear; sleeplessness.
On l. hip joint and l. thigh, neuralgic or rheumatic pain, running from gluteal muscles or hip joint down leg to knee, and often to calf of leg or ankle, slightly > after walking, but still severe.
Burning, in posterior muscles of thigh when standing, > when walking; in tibiæ and soles at night.
Itchlike pustules on nates and balls of toes.
Weakness of legs; he falls easily from a misstep or on tripping.
Pains in tibiæ at night.
Necrosis of r. tibia; sequestrum extending over nearly two-fifths of length of bone and about ½ cm. in thickness; enormous discharge of mucus from mouth every morning; difficult and very annoying; conjunctivitis of r. eye.
Ulcers on tibia; periosteum affected, profuse watery offensive discharge.
Ulcers on legs.
Pimples on knees and calves of legs, becoming confluent and forming easily-bleeding ulcers.
Blisters on balls of toes; feet swollen and sweaty.
Beating, swelling and burning in joint of big toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Drawing and twitching tearing in limbs.
Smarting at night in bones of limbs.
Limbs feel weak from loss of fluids, with no other pain than burning.
Formication in limbs.

Google

Feeling as if periosteum were being scraped with knife, after injuries.
Interstitial distension of bones; mercurial, syphilitic or scrofulous.
Arthritic pains brought on by least cold, with irritable cough; swallowing excites pains; fear of touching parts.
Cold hands and warm feet.
Boils in axillæ, on shoulders and nates.
Bruised pain in all joints, in morning, in arms and lower extremities.

[33] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pain in loins >.
Lying in bed: vertigo; headache >; tickling in chest <.
Side on which he lies: pressive headache.
Desire to lie down: fainting.
Must lie down: headache.
Sitting: vertigo causes them to fall; intolerable pain in hemorrhoids; soreness in sycotic excrescences; too long, weak feeling in chest.
Must sit bent: spasm in chest.
Bending neck: contraction in suprasternal fossa <.
Rising after stooping: violent pain in back.
Standing: vertigo; burning in posterior muscles of thigh.
When hands hang down: blood rushes into them.
Motion: pain in bones >; pressing in stomach <; pain in forehead <; involuntary discharge of urine.
Slightest exercise: dyspnœa.
Writing: hands tremble.
Walking: vertigo; soreness in sycotic excrescences; when beginning, oppression of chest >; weak feeling in chest; pain in loins >; after sitting, heaviness in hip joint <, then >; pain in hip joint and thigh >; burning in muscles of thigh <.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Is very weak and indifferent to the affairs of life.
‖Trembling: legs weak, stumble easily or make missteps.
‖Weakness: of parts of body; disinclination for business; prostrated; apathetic in morning; from loss of fluids; from typhoid fever; from grief; from sorrow or unfortunate love; from suppression of eruptions; from talking; from seminal loss, perspiration, leucorrhœa or excessive grief; pale face; paralytic, or semi-paralytic; with or without sciatic pains.
‖Child weak, pale, cold; painless stool; bones diseased.
‖Nervous debility, with cold clammy sweats or profuse perspiration.
‖Fainting: after a meal; from loss of fluids; from emotions; with desire to lie down.
‖‖Neurasthenia: cerebro-spinal exhaustion from over-

Google

work; least attempt to study causes heaviness, not only in head, but also in limbs.

‖Hysteria in a woman of dark hair, eyes, complexion, during change of life.

‖Hysterical affections of young women with irritable fibre, accompanied with extreme delicacy and sponginess of organic tissue; vascular orgasm or atonic debility.

‖Bruised sensation in hips, arms, thighs and nape of neck, as from growing pains.

Formication in different parts of body.

Cramps: spasmodic, in chest and diaphragm, in onanists.

Spasm, painful in hip joint.

Spasmodic jerking of head.

Twitching or quivering of muscles of thigh.

Tosses hands about, restless in evening.

Sleep. ‖Great apathy and drowsiness.

‖Lies in a deep sleep, but when aroused is fully conscious. θTyphoid.

‖Dreams: with erections; lascivious with emissions; anxious; restless sleep; after midnight.

‖Awakened by: canine hunger; dry heat; sensation of falling; sad thoughts.

‖Patient, though quite weak, is rested by a very short sleep.

Time. Morning: incapacity for thought; towards, night sweats; vertigo; headache; difficult opening of eyes; much collection of mucus in mouth; dry cough; expectoration; desire to urinate; bruised pain in arms; apathetic; profuse sweat.

Afternoon: flushing of face and sweat.

Evening: sweat and flushing of face; vertigo; as if intoxicated; burning in eyes; dry cough; bronchitis with exacerbation; cough without expectoration; tickling in chest <; restless; chill; heat over whole body.

Night: tongue smarts; bites tongue involuntarily; burning pains in tongue <; diarrhœa; unquenchable thirst; rises often to urinate; several pollutions; must rise with itching between mammæ; oppression of chest; burning in tibia and soles; pains in tibia; smarting in bones of limbs.

Between 1 and 3 A.M.: awakes.

After midnight: dreams.

Temperature and Weather. Warm food: inclination for; pressing pain in stomach >.

Warm room: as if intoxicated; cannot tolerate.

Warmth of bed: > pains in limbs.

Averse to uncovering: heat.

Sensitive to draft, wind or snowy air.

Cannot bear draft of air to touch chest.

Google

Every draft of air gives him fresh cold.
After catching cold during heat of Summer: diarrhœa.
Least cold: causes arthritic pains.
Coldness of part: < pains in limbs.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilliness over whole body; internal shivering.
‖Chill, with shuddering and shaking, always in evening; and heat alternate frequently; peculiar cold sensation in tips of fingers and in abdomen, with weakness in arms and tearing in wrist joints.
‖Heat: over whole body, in evening; averse to uncovering; internal, without being hot to touch; with loss of consciousness and somnolency; in head, with cold feet.
‖Sweat: profuse, in morning; mostly on occiput and neck, with sleepiness during daytime; profuse during night and in morning, with anxiety; clammy.
‖Thirst only during sweat.
‖‖Typhoid: complete apathy and indifference; takes no notice, even when pinched; utterly regardless of surroundings; face pale; nose pointed; eyes sunken; staring, stupid, vacant gaze; eyes glassy; desires nothing, asks for nothing; grasps about him with hands as if he wished to seize something; answers questions not at all or unwillingly; gives short, unintelligible answers, which at times are inappropriate, as of one slumbering; sopor, falls asleep while talking; when awake complains of great and very annoying confusion and cloudiness in head, with great anxiety; when slumbering sees many visions; great roaring in ears; hardness of hearing; lies with eyes half-closed, indifferent to all around her; reflects long, then answers correctly, but slowly; vertigo; pointed nose; dark blue rings around eyes; rapid sinking of strength; nose bleeds, which, however, gives no relief to symptoms in early stages; bores fingers into nose; itching of nose from irritation of Peyer's patches; crusty lips; sordes on teeth; fetor oris; thirst; abdomen distended and bloated, with much gurgling and rumbling; l. side of abdomen sensitive to touch; stools watery, sometimes involuntary, and contain undigested food; milk passes more or less undigested; copious escape of flatus with stool; stool bloody and slimy; tongue dry, may have dark red streak down centre, but is apt to be pale and clammy and sometimes covered with slimy mucus; bites tongue involuntarily while asleep; urine highly albuminous, milky in appearance, and decomposing rapidly, loaded with earthy phosphates; petechiæ; ecchymosis; decubitus; enlargement of spleen.

Google

Typhoid fever: loquacity; delusion of senses; hallucinations even when awake.

Intermittent fevers; shaking chills over whole body, fingers being as cold as ice, without thirst, followed by heat, without thirst; excessive heat, depriving one almost of consciousness; profuse exhausting sweats.

Tertian ague: stages well-marked; foul tongue; thirst; vomiting; loss of appetite; great prostration; unusual expression of anxiety on face.

Intermittent fever with great apathy and night sweats.

Fever and burning thirst attending caries of lower lumbar vertebræ, with painful fistulous openings discharging pus.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate heat and coldness of limbs; chill and heat.

Once an hour: vomiting.

Several times a day: paroxysmal pressing pains in stomach.

Every morning: severe pressing pains in forehead and temples; enormous discharge of mucus from mouth.

One hour after dinner and at times at night: evacuations.

Every fourteen days: menses.

Twenty months' standing: diarrhœa.

For several years: cough with expectoration of blood.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: stitches over eye; necrosis of tibia; conjunctivitis.

Left: rheumatic pains in l. lower extremity; sharp pressure in mamma; tearing in hand; in hip joint and thigh neuralgic pains; side of abdomen sensitive to touch.

From above downward: pressure in head.

From behind forward: headache.

43 **Sensations.** As if intoxicated; as if head would burst; as if feet were going up; as of a weight in head; as if brain were crushed; bones as if scraped with a knife; as if eyeballs were too large; as if white of egg had dried on face; as if lower jaw were going to break; nausea as if in soft palate; as if stomach were being balanced up and down; as of a heavy load in stomach; as if ants were crawling over body; uterus as if filled with wind; tickling in chest as of a feather; as of down in larynx; as of a red-hot coal on arm and shoulder; as if periosteum were being scraped with a knife.

Pain: in nape of neck; from hollow teeth into head; in tongue; in liver; in umbilical region; in forehead; in bowels; in legs; in back and kidneys; in tibiæ; in bones; in stump of amputated finger.

Intolerable pain: in hemorrhoids.

Google

Dreadful pain: on top of head.
Violent pain: in back.
Severe pains: in chest.
Tearing pain: in teeth; in shoulders and l. hand; in wrist joints.
Twitching tearing: in limbs.
Stupefying pain: in forehead.
Gnawing pain: in testes; on scapulæ.
Stitches: over one eye; in ears; in region of liver; in chest; through heart; in coccyx and sternum; in finger joints.
Burning, drawing, digging pains: in nerves.
Severe pressing pain: in forehead and temples.
Pressive pain: in chest; under sternum.
Pressing tensive pain: in head.
Constant drawing, rheumatic pains: in l. lower extremity.
Drawing pain: in cheeks and teeth; in small of back; in limbs.
Dragging aching: in testes.
Spasmodic drawing pain: in ear.
Paroxysmal pressing pains: in stomach.
Neuralgia: in hip joint and thigh; down leg to knee.
Bruised pain: in all joints; in hips, arms, thighs and nape of neck.
Griping: in abdomen.
Cramps: in joints; of upper arm, forearm and wrist; in chest and diaphragm.
Crampy pains: in stomach; in upper arms, in forearm and wrist.
Spasm: in chest; in hip joint.
Burning pain: in a spot about small of back.
Burning: of eyelids and corners of eyes; in nose; in skin of cheeks; in front teeth; in soft velum; in region of liver; in urethra; at orifice of urethra; in throat and chest; between shoulders; in lower half of body; from small of back to pit of stomach; in anterior half of soles; in different parts of arm and shoulder; of hands; in posterior muscles of thigh; in tibia and soles; in joint of big toe.
Stinging: of throat.
Pricking pain: in glans penis.
Smarting: in mouth; in lumbar region; in bones of limbs; of wounds, even of bones.
Soreness: of throat; between shoulders.
Scraping: of throat.
Excoriated feeling: in testes.
Heat: of limbs; of occipital region; over whole body.
Throbbing: in nose.

Google

Dull pain: in loins, down back of legs to calves.
Paralytic sensation: in hip joint.
Lame sensation: in legs.
Weakness: of chest; of spine; of arms; of legs.
Tension: in spermatic cords.
Pressure: in head; in eyes; in stomach; in pit of stomach through to back; in several places in abdomen; dull in bladder; sharp, in l. mamma.
Oppression: of chest.
Heaviness: of head; in one spot in region of liver; in glans; in lumbar region; in hands; in hip joint; in limbs.
Dryness: of mouth and throat; in whole body.
Tingling: in head; at frænum; at frenulum.
Tickling: low down in chest; in pit of stomach and throat.
Pricking; between mammæ.
Formication: in back and small of back; in limbs; in different parts of body.
Creeping: in urethra.
Itching: on scalp; in nose; between mammæ; stitch in coccyx; between fingers, or in folds of joints, or on hands.
Coldness: of inner surface of eyelids; on one side of face; in roots of molars; of limbs; in tibial region; in tips of fingers; in abdomen.

"**Tissues.** ‖Nervous system in a state of debility without erethism; brain or cord, sight or hearing, affected from continued grief, overexertion, sexual excesses, or drain on system, or remaining after typhus or typhoids.
Emaciation; also of single parts.
Hemorrhages, blood dark.
‖Purpura and passive hemorrhages.
‖Phosphatic deposits, depending on excess of phosphoric acid, from waste of nervous tissue, or upon alkalinity of urine from nervous dyspepsia.
‖‖Tearing pains in limbs; swelling of bones of hands and feet; ulceration of skin, appearing first on furuncles, which burst and leave an unclean ulcer; scrofulous syphilitic subject; after impure coitus had another chancre on penis, round, lardaceous, surrounded by coppery-red areola, edges appear as if eaten away, are violet in color, soft and easily bleeding. θSyphilis.
‖Mercurial syphilis; ulceration of lips, gums and soft palate; swelling of bones; pain in bones; condylomata; carbuncle-like ulcers of skin, with copper-colored circumference.
‖‖Interstitial inflammation of bones; scrofulous; syphilitic or mercurial.

Digitized by Google

Caries (not necrosis).
Periosteal inflammation, with burning, gnawing, tearing pains.
Pains at night, as if bones were being scraped with a knife (after contusions).
Inflammation of bones, with burning at night.
Scrofulous affections of children; hip disease; curvature of spine from caries of vertebræ; rachitis; feeling as if bones were being scraped with knife (inflammation of periosteum); > at night, after abuse of mercury.
Painless swelling of glands; chronic suppuration.
Growing pains.
Smarting in wounds, even of those of bones.
Pain in stump of amputated finger, > from breathing.
Passive flux from skin and mucous membrane.
External parts become black; senile gangrene.
Blood-boils; flat, itching ulcers.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pressing in stomach <; pressure in pit of stomach through to back; testes tender; afraid of; l. side of abdomen sensitive.
Pressure: > pains in loins.
Pinching: takes no notice of, in typhoid.
When child is moved or turned: escape of stool.
Careless handling: child cries out.
Shaking: headache <.
After injuries: as if periosteum were being scraped with a knife.
Overlifting.

" **Skin.** Formication over whole body.
Itching between fingers, or in folds of joints or on hands.
Vesicles on various parts.
Red pimples on neck, chest, back, scrotum and back of penis.
Herpes, dry or humid, squamous.
Rash all over; clusters of red fine rash.
Red spots on back of hands and limbs.
Scarlet exanthems; repercussion of scarlatina.
Exanthemata, suppressed by cold, cause brain symptoms, hardness of hearing, or dropsy.
Erysipelas upon arms; occiput and nape of neck inflamed and bluish-red in appearance; colliquative, watery yellowish-brown diarrhœa; tympanitis.
Variola: in typhoid state; eruptions do not fill with pus, but degenerate into large blisters which, bursting, leave surface excoriated; watery diarrhœa; subsultus tendinum; fear of death.
Burning sphacelus.
Inveterate or flat ulcers, with dirty, fetid pus or indented bases.

Google

‖Ulcers: like carbuncles on skin, with a coppery circumference; with smarting pain; flat, itching.
No tenderness about ulcer.
‖‖Large, jagged, often pedunculated warts, exuding moisture and bleeding readily; indented warts.
‖Condylomata: with bone pains; complicated with chancre; heat and burning.
Chilblains, wens; corns with stinging burning.
‖Parts get black.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Suited to individuals of originally strong constitution, but who have become weakened by loss of animal fluids, by excesses, violent acute diseases, chagrin or a long succession of moral emotions.
‖Mild disposition.
‖‖Children and young people who have grown too rapidly, tall, slender and slim; pains in back and limbs as if beaten; growing pains.
Girl, æt. 6 months, soon after birth had vaginal hemorrhage; suffering from whooping cough; erysipelas.
Boy, æt 1½ years, ill about two months; spondylitis of cervical vertebræ.
Boy, æt. 2¾ years; chronic diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 3, suffering ten months, after an attack of cholera; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 3½, always delicate; loss of appetite; prostration.
Child, æt. 7, ill five days; cholera.
Girl, æt. 9, weak, thin, pale, subjected to frequent emotional disturbances; has grown up rapidly; headache.
Man, æt. 14, weak constitution; typhoid fever.
Girl, æt. 15; necrosis of tibia.
Girl, æt. 17, menstruating two years; menstrual disturbance.
Shoemaker, æt. 18, one year ago suffered from gonorrhœa for eight days; swelling of inguinal glands.
Man, æt. 18; variola.
Man, æt. 19, year ago suffered two months with gonorrhœa; prostration.
Girl, æt. 20, after cholera; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 20, suffering several years; cough and hæmoptysis.
Man, æt. 20, robust; typhoid fever.
Mrs. H., æt. 22, mother of two children, suffering since birth of last child; debility.
Man, æt. 26, powerful frame, stout habit; typhoid fever.
Woman, æt. 30, during childhood suffered from attacks of colic, later eyes affected, ill nine months; diarrhœa.
Hearty woman, æt. 30; milky urine.
Man, æt. 30, strong constitution, hitherto in good health; typhoid fever.

Google

Man, æt. 33, in second stage of disease, camphor had been given with good effect; cholera.
Man, æt. 36, married, had gonorrhœa several times, and had taken large doses of mercury; spermatorrhœa.
Man, æt. 36, five years ago had ague; typhoid fever.
Man, æt. 40; diabetes mellitus.
Man, æt. 40, suffering for months; diarrhœa and impotence.
Mrs. R., æt. 42; dyspepsia.
Carpenter, æt. 42, suffering twenty months; diarrhœa.
Officer, æt. 45, syphilitic and scrofulous, taken much mercury; syphilis.
Gentleman, æt. 52, stout, well formed, of active habits, had myelitis; diabetes mellitus.
Mrs. C., æt. 55; ague.
Woman, æt. 56, unmarried, weak; typhoid fever.
Man, æt. 58, short build, strong, dark hair, thirty years ago had gonorrhœa; pains in stomach.
Two men, both of phlegmatic temperament; milky urine.
Negro; milky urine.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*, *Coffea*, *Staphis.*
Compatible: *Cinchon.*, before or after in colliquative sweats, diarrhœa and debility; *Ferrum*, *Rhus tox.*, *Veratr.*; after *Nux vom.* in syncope after a meal.
Compare: *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Lycop.*, *Sulphur*, *Silica*, *Picric ac.*, *Mur. ac. and Fluor. ac.*

Google

PHOSPHORUS.

Phosphorus. *The Element.*

Introduced by Hahnemann and proved by himself, Coullon, Gross, Hering, Schreter, Stapf, Hartlaub, etc. Toxicological reports are very numerous. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 7, p. 366.

Provings of Amorphous Phosphorus by H. N. Martin. See Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 353 and Tr. H. M. Soc., Pa., 1874-8, p. 174.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental disturbance*, Schmidt, Hartung, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 39; Kent, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 362; *Deliria*, Jahr, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 195; *Vertigo*, Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 156; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 22; *Syncope*, Haynel, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 40; *Apoplexy*, Schmid, Sturm, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 95; *Headache and vertigo*, Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, pp. 77, 179; *Headache*, Wesselhœft, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 89; Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 181; Mills, Org., vol. 3, p. 91; Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 273; *Hemicrania*, Kafka, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 637; *Shocks in head*, Bauer, Org., vol. 3, p. 359, from N. A. J. H., Feb., 1880; *Noises in occiput*, Ussher, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 6, from Hom. World, Oct., 1885; *Congestion*, Gale, Org., vol. 3, p. 301; *Congestion, with cold feeling in cerebellum*, Farrington, Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. Pa., 1884, p. 317; *Cerebral œdema*, Buchner, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 139; *Hydrocephalus*, Mossa, A. H. Z., vol. 105, p. 156; *Numbness in forehead*, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 553; *Tumor in head*, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 306; *Exostoses on skull*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 439; *Alopecia*, Sager, Barnard, A. H. Z., vol. 102, pp. 93, 135; *Loss of vision*, Ussher, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 61, from H. W., vol. 9, p. 62; *Amaurosis*, Goullon, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 93, from A. H. Z., vol. 92, No. 24; Schwarz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 345; Gastier, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 5, p. 152; *Amblyopia*, Buchmann, A. H. Z., vol. 108, p. 97; *Asthenopia*, Hall, H. M., vol. 4, p. 403; *Glaucoma*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 342; Wanstall, Norton's Ophthal. Therap., p. 140; *Use in retinitis albuminurica*, Squier, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 568; *Pustule on cornea*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 84; *Ophthalmia*, Beretti, Times Ret., 1875, p. 42, from Riv. Om., 1875; Berridge, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 165; Knorre, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 513; *Feeling of sand in eye*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 81; *Affection of eye*, Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 331; *Dyscoia*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 160; Goullon, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 697; Lobethal, Schwarze, Rentsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 372; *Otorrhœa*, Theobald, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 329; *Coryza*, Neuschafer, Trinks, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 127; Berridge, Times Ret., 1875, p. 28; *Inflammation of nose*, Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 398; *Nasal polypus*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 403; *Affections of nose*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, pp. 167, 173; *Prosopalgia*, Gaspary, Haustein, Ker, Schindler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 428; Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 273; Ker, B. J. H., vol. 7, p. 490; *Neuralgia of head and face*, Sorge, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 12, from Ann. d. Hom. Klin., vol. 3, p. 30; *Erysipelas of the face*, Schmid, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 146; *Ulcer on lower lip*, Ivan, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 445; *Tumor on lip*, Freschi, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 42, from Riv. Om., July,

Google

1870; *Eczema of chin*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 269; *Swelling of jaw bone*, Schmidt, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 471, C. Hg., MSS.; *Toothache*, Gosewich, Org., vol. 3, p. 221; Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 272; *Hemorrhage from gums*, Simpson, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 140, from Hom. World, Oct., 1883; *Caries of teeth*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 471; *Affection of teeth and gums*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 268; *Inflammation and ulceration of soft palate*, Siegrist, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 511; *Tonsillitis*, Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 158; *Stricture of œsophagus*, Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 104, from A. J. H. M. M., vol. 5, p. 19; *Regurgitation of food and urticaria*, Payne, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 199; *Vomiting*, Kershaw, Org., vol. 2, p. 115; *Cold feeling in stomach*, Allen, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 75; *Fulness in stomach*, Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 115, from A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 147; *Pains in stomach and head*, Brown, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 243; *Gastralgia*, Garrison, Times Ret., 1877, p. 93, from Hom. Times, vol. 6, p. 96; *Cardialgia*, Brown, T. A. I. H., 1880, p. 225; Meyer, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 265; Schrön, Gross, Kretschmar, Hirsch, Vehsem., Hartlb., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 652; *Gastric neurosis*, Percussel, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 277; *Gastric disturbances*, Guernsey, H. M., vol. 5, p. 22; by editor Org., vol. 3, p. 31; *Gastritis*, Sharp, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 287; *Gastro-intestinal inflammation*, Scharp, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 343; *Chronic catarrh of stomach*, Müller, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 15, p. 278; *Hæmatemesis*, Holeczek, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 575; Neucker, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 209, from A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 32; *Ulcer of the stomach*, Heyne, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 118, from A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 188; Elb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 320; *Cancer of stomach*, Bolle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 321; Nicol, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 208, from A. H. Z., vol. 46; *Affection of stomach*, C. P. S., Hah. Mo., vol. 14, p. 61; *Disordered liver, hepatic congestion*, Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 274; *Jaundice*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 703; *Chronic icterus*, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 229, from Hom. World, vol. 4, p. 101; *Fatty degeneration of liver*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 268; *Flatulency*, Berridge, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 496; Boparius, T. A. I. H., 1880, p. 225; Moroe, Times Ret., 1876, p. 94, from M. I., vol. 4, p. 492; *Flatulent colic*, Hurtmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 761; *Flatulency and diarrhœa*, Bojanus, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 112; *Intestinal catarrh*, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 210, from Hom. Cl., 1869, p. 60; *Inflammation of superior vena cava*, Küsemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 727; *Diarrhœa*, Rummel, Schwarze, Lobethal, Henke, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 843; Hofrichter, Kafka, Müller, Weber, Horner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 426; Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 11; Chamberlain, Times Ret., 1876, p. 18, from Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 366; Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 274; Lilienthal, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 138; Nelson, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 63; Gage, Times Ret., 1877, p. 30, from Am. Hom., vol. 1, p. 231; *Dysentery*, Wakeman, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 29; Dake, Org., vol. 3, p. 355; Guernsey, H. M., vol. 5, p. 22; *Chronic dysentery*, Bell, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 286; *Cholera infantum*, Fetterhoff, Times Ret., 1876, p. 146, from M. I., 1876; *Cholerine*, Gerstl, Reubel, Fleischmann, Roth, Schmid, Rummel, Vehsem., Montagk, Schweikert, Lobeth, Kurtz, Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 953; Pemerl, Engelhard, Gerstl, Schweikert, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 480; *Cholera*, Lippe, Org., vol. 3, p. 219; Proctor, B. J.H., vol. 25, p. 95; *Involuntary stool*, Lillie, A.J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 80; *Involuntary stool and urination*, Dufresne, N. A.J. H., vol. 3, p. 331, from Bib. Hom., vol. 4, p. 179; Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 292; *Fetid stools and flatus*, Gregg, Times Ret., 1876, p. 18, from N. Y. S. T., 1876, p. 134; *Pain during stool*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 289; *Paralysis of rectum*, Hafen, A. H. Z., vol. 105, p. 116, *Bleeding from rectum*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 495; *Hemorrhoids*, Gillet,

Google

Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 1002; *Tapeworm*, Linz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 806; *Nephritis*, Pfander, A. H. Z., vol. 108, p. 37; *Morbus Brightii*, Buchner, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 139; Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 131 (relieved); *Albuminuria of gestation*, Wesselhœft, T. A. I. H., 1883, pp. 688–690; *Impotence*, Spech, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 536; *Sexual debility*, Gramm, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1886, p. 162; *Effects of masturbation*, Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 33; *Gleet*, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 549; *Hydrocele*, Rockwith, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 47; *Nymphomania*, Guernsey, Obstet., p. 554; *Weakness of womb*, Simmons, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 178; *Menorrhagia*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 592; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 61; Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 369; *Menstrual disturbances*, Fielitz, Vehsemann, Gross, Elwart, Widemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 240; Ludlam, Times Ret., 1876, p. 132, from M. I., vol. 4, p. 279; *Leucorrhœa*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 643; *Condyloma of vagina*, Hom. Quarterly, vol. 2, p. 88; see Gilchrist Surg., p. 162; *Nodosities in breasts*, Altmüller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 377; *Galactorrhœa*, Vehsemann, Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 413; *Mastitis*, Knorre, Lobeth, Weber, Vehsemann, Gross, Haustein, Dietz, Stapf, H. in F. E., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 419; Helmuth, Times Ret., 1875, p. 149; *Mammary abscess and fistula*, Webster, N. A. J. H., vol. 13, p. 255; *Vomiting of pregnancy*, Simpson, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 211; *Paralysis of vocal chords*, Welsch, Times Ret., 1875, p. 63, from A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 101; *Aphonia*, Morse, Times Ret., 1876, p. 82, from M. I., vol. 4, p. 491; Moffat. N. A. J. H., vol, 5, p. 376; *Hoarseness*, Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 37; Goullon, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 697; Gross, Schrön, Tietze, Krämer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 171; Fischer, Times Ret., 1876, p. 81, from A. H. Z., vol. 92, p. 93; *Croup*, Kreuss, Rummel, Weber, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 134; Hirsch, Vehsemeyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 763; Marenzeller, Liedbeck, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 307; Goullon, Times Ret., 1876, p. 82, from H. K., vol. 21, p. 35; *Influenza*, Lobeth, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 47; Bell, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 85; *Bronchitis*, Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 97; Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 691; Gerstel, Times Ret., 1876, p. 84, from A. H. Z., vol. 92, p. 149; *Asthma*, Lobeth, Gross, Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p 194; *Cough*, Pemerl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 22; Morse, Times Ret., 1876, p. 83, from M. L., vol. 4, p. 491; Nankivell, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 104, from H. W., vol. 7, p. 279; Nankivell, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 133, from H. W., vol. 8, pp. 8, 114; Hawley, N. Y. S. T., 1876–7, p. 27; Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 527; Iszard, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 418; Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 267; Cushing, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 560; Burchfield, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 349; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 547; Bœnninghausen, A J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 92, from Neues Archiv, vol. 2, No. 1, p. 91 (during measles); Hirschel, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 250; *Affection of chest*, Dunn, Hom. Rec., vol. 3, p. 255; Wakemann, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 27; *Pneumonia* (remarks with twenty-three cases), Fleischmann, Hartmann, Wurm, Trinks, Buchner, Watzke, Griessel, Rothansl, Hartlaub, etc., etc., Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 3, pp. 311–324; Kraisell, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 188, from A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 53; Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 474; Pearson, Times Ret., 1875, p. 67, from M. I., 1875, p. 26; *Bronchitis*, Ozanne, B. J. H., vol. 8, pp. 505-34, Fleischmann, Reiss, Linz, Black, B. J. H., vol. 9, p. 141; Steinrauf, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 340; Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 100, from H. Kl., 1870, p. 61; *Croupous pneumonia* (two cases), Brown, Times Ret., 1877, p. 87, from H. R., p. 31; *Hæmoptysis*, Knorre, Hartm., Lembke, Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 221; Rössel, Times Ret., 1875, p. 67, from A. H. Z., vol. 90, p. 109; S. Schmid, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 275; *Incipient tuberculosis*, Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 11, p. 759; *Pulmonary tuberculosis*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 193, from A. H. Z., vol.

Google

79, p. 118; *Phthisis*, Libert, Hartmann, Argenti, Bethmann, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 386; Morse, Times Ret., 1876, p. 87, from M. T., vol. 4, p. 491; *Œdema of lungs*, Baehr, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 28; *Palpitation of heart*, Brauns, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 107; Wolf, Ehrhardt, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 448; *Cardiac rheumatism*, Wells, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 303; *Fatty degeneration of heart*, Smith, Times Ret., 1877, p. 91; *Threatened heart failure*, Zwingenberg, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 167; *Spinal affection*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 471; *Rheumatism of arm*, Ide, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 27; *Pain in arm*, Berridge, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 189; *Growth on thumb, with hemorrhage*, Everett, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 41; *Coxalgia*, Maly, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 575; *Paralysis of legs*, Engelhardt, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 475; Hafen, A. H. Z., vol. 105, p. 194; Vandenbergh, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 305, from A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 31; *Freezing of toes*, Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 176; *Neuralgia*, McClatchey, Hah. Mo., vol. 9, p. 91; *Rheumatic neuralgia*, Wakemann, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 25; *Convulsions*, Palmer, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 559; *Nervousness*, Wakemann, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 28; *Nervous debility*, Elwert, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 59, from Hyg., vol. 21, p. 130; *Numbness, etc., after diphtheria*, Cochran, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 398; *Paralysis of sixth pair of nerves*, Sorge, B. J. of H., vol. 21, p. 147; *Paralysis*, Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 55, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 873; *Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis*, Clifton, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 127; *Paralytic rheumatism*, Sorge, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 565; Lorbacher, Hah. Mo., vol. 9, p. 460; *Spasmodic irritation of vagus*, Hirschel, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 135; *Disease of sympathetic nervous system*, Hendrichs, Hah. Mo., vol. 14, p. 61, from A. H. Z., Aug. 15th, 1878; *Restless sleep*, Morse, Times Ret., 1876, p. 32, from M. I., vol. 4, p. 412; *Scarlet fever*, Trinks, Lobeth, Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 60; Hilberger, Rück. Hl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 372; Neuschaffer, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 239, from A. H. Z., vol 74, p. 140; *Typhoid fever*, Goullon, Kidd, Velsem., Kallenbach, Conrad, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 765; *Typhus abdominalis*, Trinks, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 322; *Hectic fever*, Schmid, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 276; *Anæmia*, Widmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 275; *Purpura hemorrhagica*, Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 205; Müller, Arnold, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 361; Boyce, Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 566; *Fungus hæmatodes*, Romark, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 327, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 658; Hughes, Romark, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 794; Hering, Rück. Hl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 306; *Rheumatism*, Gaspary, Tietze, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 530; Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 4; *Gout and rheumatism* (inhalation), Marcy, N. A. J. Y., vol. 4, p. 96; *Brown spots on body, impetigo*, Knorre, Eulenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 253; *Eczema, Lichen*, Marcy, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 96; *Psoriasis*, Heyne, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 249, from A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 188; Kafka, Times Ret., 1875, p. 137; *Boils, ulcers*, Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 274; Editor of Org., vol. 1, p. 237; *Measles*, Tuelff, Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 97; Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 98; *Variola*, Fleischmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 113.

[1] **Mind.** Excited imagination; zoomagnetic condition; ecstasy; clairvoyance.

‖Mind is overactive; great flow of thoughts difficult to arrange.

‖Memory generally quick.

‖Irritability of mind and body; prostrated from least unpleasant impression.

Google

Any lively impression is followed by heat, as if immersed in hot water.

Excitable, easily angered, vehement, from which he afterwards suffers.

Anxious: filled with gloomy forebodings; as if about to die; about termination of her illness; and restless; at twilight; when alone; about the future; during a thunderstorm; with palpitation; as if below her l. breast, so painful that her whole body trembled, at times with bitter eructations and palpitation; and restless with much sweat on forehead and heat of head; oppression.

Fear and dread: in evening; of death; as if something were creeping out of every corner; late in evening as if a horrible face were looking out of every corner.

Mental depression and a most uncommon fearfulness or timidity with great sense of fatigue.

Great indisposition to mental or physical exertion.

No capacity for mental work, absence of thought, as if he could not grasp any thought; disinclination to study or converse; slow flow of ideas, absence of mind.

Unable to collect his senses, in morning on rising; head dizzy, heavy, painful, as if he had been lying at night with head too low.

While reflecting: headache and dyspnœa; feeling of apprehension at pit of stomach; weak feeling in head.

Apathy: indifferent even to his own children; answers no questions, or replies wrongly; took no notice of things about him, but his responses were always correct; answers slowly, moves sluggishly.

Seemed dumb and dazed for many days.

Stupor, delirium, grasping at flocks.

Sadness and anxiety, regularly recurring at twilight; from nervous exhaustion.

Does not like to be alone.

Weary of life; full of gloomy forebodings.

Gloomy, taciturn, sad and reflective.

Dejection; thought he would die.

Hypochondriasis; sadness alternating with mirth and laughter; uneasy about one's health; paroxysms of anguish, when alone or in stormy weather, with timorous disposition; told those about him repeatedly that he could not possibly recover, and gave some disjointed directions about his business affairs.

Melancholy, sheds tears; or with attacks of involuntary laughter.

Hysterical alternation of laughter and weeping.

Amativeness; erotic melancholia.

Shamelessness; uncovers herself and wishes to go naked, as if insane.

Google

‖Destroys what comes into her hands; talks in a vehement, commanding tone; spits at nurse, lifts up her clothes and kisses hotly all who come near her; does things wrongly and talks disconnectedly; tongue whitish; sleeplessness; menses scanty, pale and watery.

|Delirium: loquacious; violent, at first alternating with intervals of consciousness, afterwards interrupted; erotic with indications of great excitement of sexual system; violent, forgot to pass water; respiration very difficult, pulse very small, skin dry, tongue brown; fancied he was in several pieces and could not get the fragments properly adjusted.

|Crazy deliria in a young woman who was strictly moral and unhappy in her love; accused herself of the most obscene actions, of which she never was guilty; simultaneous hysterical laughing and crying spells.

‖Delirium tremens: increasing prostration; pulse frequent, soft, tremulous, intermittent; skin cool, clammy, moist; respiration rapid, rattling, blowing; breath cool; stupor with muttering; twitching of muscles; jerkings; singultus; trembling of tongue; difficult deglutition; rattling sound when swallowing; great nervous irritability; salacity.

|Chronic alcoholism: great mental and physical exhaustion; trembling of limbs when trying to use them; jerking of single muscles; arms powerless; legs paralyzed; vertigo with loss of consciousness; indifference even towards dearest friends; forgetful and stupid, he does something else than he intended; monomania de grandeur et de la richesse; idiocy; inclined to diarrhœa, stools and flatulency; dry scaly skin.

‖Maniacal attacks, coming on during sleep; fury and extreme violence, so that no one dare approach him; destroys everything in the room; eyes remain closed; after two or three hours lies down and sleeps a few minutes, recollects nothing on waking.

|Dementia paralytica; brain weak, exhausted; silliness; idiocy.

‖Mental symptoms come on after excitement at theatre and she becomes sleepless; then full of fear, especially at piano; constantly on lookout for something to happen; hears voices; hot head and face; sexual dreams and violent sexual excitement.

|Brain fag from mental overwork and constant strain of eyes.

Sensorium. ‖Suddenly fell to ground unconscious, life apparently extinct; pulse and respiration lost; face red and like rest of body cool to touch; irresponsive to loud

Google

calls; friction brought about no reaction and only when a needle was plunged deeply into sole of foot there occurred a slight twitching; after grief from disappointed love. θApoplexy.

‖Apoplexy, grasps at head; mouth drawn to left.

‖‖Vertigo: several times a day; staggers while walking so that people might think her intoxicated; in forenoon while walking everything turned around with her; as if chair were rising; as if all the blood rushed to head; with roaring in ears, on rising; in morning constantly increasing, like a heavy pressing downward of forepart of head; with headache; as soon as he makes any effort to rise; on rising from a seat; on looking up or down; on moving head as if he would fall; in morning, after rising from bed; nervous, from abuse of narcotics, coffee; with fainting; < after meals and in morning; in evening in bed; with congestion of blood to head, nausea and oppressive headache; on rising in morning with weakness in legs, so that for a few moments after getting out of bed they cannot stand; must lie down a few minutes before they can go about; < towards evening and in open air; pain in r. side of head after attack, cannot lie on l. side because of palpitation; from overexertion of eyes, with muscæ volitantes; from smell of flowers, gas, ethereal oils. turpentine, with fainting; from loss of vital fluids; followed by nausea and an oppressive pain in centre of brain; with stupefaction and a sensation as if he would fall forward; as if chair on which he was sitting were rising and as if he were looking down; with sensation of emptiness in head.

‖‖Great heaviness, confusion and dulness in head.

‖Great weakness of head so that she could not endure sound of piano.

‖Sense of exhaustion and bewilderment in brain, with vertigo and disposition to fall down; > in cool air.

Inner Head. ‖In forehead: dull pain, to root of nose and to upper lids, with vertigo, < turning head or any violent motion; > in open air; pressure extending into eyes, as if they would be pressed out; pressive headache above eyes, aching weight with stuffed feeling in nose, > in open air; headache as if a weight pressed down into eyes; weight and throbbing on waking, > by cold washing, < on stooping, sometimes lasting all day; burning headache; drawing and boring on one side extending into bones of face and parietal bone; headache on walking with heat in head, disinclination to rise or move about; numbness and aching, with weakness in sacral region; headache over l. eye.

Google

In temples: throbbing pain; pulsation in left.

Cold crampy pain on whole l. side of head.

Cephalalgia, of five years standing; came on at irregular intervals, but generally from stooping; pain shoots from one temple to other and at times flies through to occiput, < in front of head; paroxysms preceded by dimness of sight and accompanied by a feeling of sickness; bowels relaxed for a day or so, and then constipated for a week; it appears to him as if food did not digest properly; appetite very indifferent; does not relish anything.

Intense pain in whole head and in eyes, < in l. eye, in forenoon or from stooping; > while eating, lying down and after sleeping.

Severe pains in head like a kind of stupefaction, with rush of blood and pulsation.

Terrible attacks of headache from mental work, with weakness and strained feeling of eyes.

For an hour roaring in head and r. ear; < lying on l. side; > lying on r., with headache.

Headache many years; < in l. side, through eye into back of head, with nausea; sensation of faintness at stomach; always very hungry during headaches; attacks once a week, lasting from one to three days; < at noon; increasing from morning till noon, decreasing from noon till evening.

Sick-headache: with pulsations and burning mostly in forehead; with nausea and vomiting from morning until noon; < from music, while masticating, and in warm room.

Hemicrania: face congested; forehead or occiput swollen; touching swollen part causes most excruciating pain; unilateral, pulsating, pressing, boring and burning pains in one or the other temple, radiating to forehead, eyes and vertex, with sensation as if there were painful nodes under scalp, painful to touch; a sensation as if patient were pulled by hair, or as if head would burst in consequence of pressure and fulness of brain; pain appears mostly in evening and morning, with frequent yawning and turgescent face, and watery urine; < by speaking, eating, in warm room; > in fresh air, by rest and sleep; after attack lassitude prevails, and patient is liable to fresh colds; after every attack, which came nearly every week and lasted twenty-four hours, looked pale and haggard; felt very tired when walking or standing, and had to rest during every exertion; extremities felt cold for many hours after an attack and got warm after being in bed some time; is unable to answer promptly any question addressed to her.

Google

Neuralgia: head must be warmly wrapped up night and day; from anæmia from loss of blood and severe exhausting diseases; from scrofulous or tuberculous (non-syphilitic) exostoses.

Dull stupefying headache.

Compression and weight of head with pressure on upper lids, > by washing face in cold water and in open air.

Headache: every other day; sets in while reflecting; with increased sensitiveness to odors; congestive, nervous, hysterical, from grief, anger, chagrin or abuse of spirits, or excessive study.

Hot vertex after grief.

Sensation of coldness in cerebellum, with stiffness in brain.

Pains darting about different parts of body, < morning and evening, and often severely affect head in children.

Congestion to head: seeming to come up spine and thence into head; burning, stinging pains and pulsations, commencing in occiput; red face, puffy under eyes; whenever she washes clothes or walks fast; chronic, with stinging in occiput and pulsations there and in whole head; < from mental work, brain fag, etc.

Shocks in occiput or all parts of head. θ Epilepsy.

Shocks in head always following a day of overwork, either mental or physical, and always occurred after retiring when just losing herself in sleep; they consisted of a loud snap in occiput, and would rouse her to full consciousness, with a shattered sensation in head as if something had really exploded there; head felt jarred for a few moments; fatigue and especially worry excited them.

Noises in back part of head, appearing and disappearing suddenly; sometimes injected eyes.

Heat on top of head, dizziness, buzzing and throbbing in head; swelling under eyes; palpitation from mental emotions; emphysema. θ Hyperæmia of brain.

Apoplexia nervosa in an old woman who was greatly weakened by previous bleeding and venesection.

Impending paralysis of brain and collapse; burning pain in brain.

Hydrocephalus acutus; child dull and inclined to sleep all the time; vomits drinks as soon as they become warm in stomach; profuse greenish diarrhœa; great prostration.

Hydrocephaloid symptoms from great exhaustion. θ Summer complaint.

Cerebral œdema; takes no interest in anything; can only be brought to consciousness for a few minutes;

Google

does not answer any questions or does it wrongly; suffers from dilatation of r. heart, caused by atheroma of pulmonary arteries and from fatty liver; urine shows a moderate quantity of albumen and nephritic elements, no ammonia.

‖‖Chronic meningitis.

‖‖Softening of brain, with constant wearied, tired feeling, persistent headache, slow at answering questions, vertigo, feet drag, formication, numbness in limbs.

‖Incipient hemiplegia.

‖Acute atrophy of brain and medulla oblongata, with uræmia.

‖‖Tendency to atrophy of brain in old age.

Outer Head. ‖Tension in face and skin of forehead as if too tight: frequently only on one side; < from change of temperature and while eating; > after eating; with anxiety.

‖Dry, painful heat of scalp, compelling one to uncover head; temperature of body not increased; > when lying down.

‖‖Clammy perspiration on head only, and in palms of hands, with discharge of much turbid urine.

‖Violent itching on scalp.

‖Unnatural accumulation of dandruff.

‖‖Dandruff copious, falls out in clouds; roots of hair turn grey and dry, and hair comes out in bunches; itching < from scratching, > at the time, but < after scratching.

‖‖Denuded part of scalp clear, white and smooth. θTinea decalvans. θFavus.

‖Scaly, bald spots on head.

‖‖Itching pimples on scalp.

‖‖Soft, elastic tumor, as large as a hen's egg, on parietal bone; visible pulsations in tumor, around which a sharp, rough, indented opening could be felt in underlying bone; entire surface of tumor denuded of hair; no inflammation.

‖Exostoses on frontal, l. parietal and occipital bones, varying in size from bean to hazelnut, looking like tophi.

‖Periostitis of skull.

‖Head affected: from taking cold; from remaining in hot rooms; after having hair cut.

‖A sensation as if pulled by the hair.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Appearance before eyes: sparks in the dark; luminous, especially red; various flashing lights; muscæ volitantes; flashes of light; halo around light; various flashes of light and color; green halo around candle; misty, with attacks of vanishing of sight; black-

Google

ness or black points or sparks; flickering, with roaring in head.

‖Eyes very sensitive to light or dazzled by bright lights.

‖Aversion to light.

‖On reading, letters look red, outline undefined; objects tremble.

‖Objects look green or grey.

‖Colors appear black before eyes.

‖All objects appear to be covered with a grey veil.

‖Eyes give out while reading; after reading, dull pain deep in eyes.

‖Obliged to hold objects near to see distinctly; at a distance everything seems enveloped in a smoke or mist.

‖Sees more distinctly in morning in twilight than during day, or by shading eyes with hand.

‖Eyes very weak, seem large, and difficult to get lids over them.

‖Shortsightedness.

‖Dimness of sight, photophobia; unable to read by candlelight. θExcessive use of tobacco.

Distant objects appear to be covered with a mist.

It seems as if a black veil were before r. eye.

‖Momentary blindness, as from fainting.

‖Paroxysm of nyctalopia; or of a sensation as if things were covered with a grey veil.

‖‖Amaurosis and amblyopia.

‖‖Amaurosis of r. eye of seven years' duration; consequent upon sexual excesses, especially if associated with fatty liver.

‖Gradually or rapidly increasing myopia; incipient amaurosis, particularly of l. eye; could hardly see large type when held close to eyes during daylight, much less other objects.

‖Amblyopia from loss of fluids; also in morbus Brightii.

‖A woman, æt. 21, had been troubled some time with a blurring of vision which came on suddenly after reading; since then has had a dull pain in eye after reading a short time, compelling her to desist; at times her sight is very dim and black spots pass before eyes; is always < from looking at any bright shining object and in lamplight, but is > in twilight; lids feel heavy in morning. θAsthenopia.

‖Blindness after lightning-stroke.

‖‖Upon falling asleep at night, frequent deceptions of vision, sparks before eyes, shooting pains through eyes, appearance of flashes of lightning; very great weight of head, throbbing, beating and pressure < in l. temple, almost intolerable; by day flickering before eyes; in even-

Google

ing in darkness flashes before eyes, violent burning and transient shooting in them, sometimes even when eyes were closed, seemed to be looking into a sea of fire or into a vessel full of glaring, red, molten iron; finally deceptions of light occurred also by day; eyes extremely sensitive to light; deathly paleness of face; if room was darkened appearances of light became more pronounced and they increased with the pains towards evening until far into night to such a degree of severity that he feared he would go mad; slight pale-reddish color of the sclerotic, especially in external canthi. θGlaucoma.

‖Glaucoma after iridectomy, pulling as if something were pulled tight over eyes, with spangles (white) around gas and a boring in eye extending into head.

‖Glaucoma; useful in improving vision and removing subjective symptoms after an iridectomy; halo around light; vision hazy; objects appear red.

‖Ciliary neuralgia accompanying glaucoma.

‖Rapidly progressing chorio-retinitis, in a man who had been writing in a cellar by poor light for several months and using tobacco to excess; atrophied spots in choroid very marked, surrounded by areola of active inflammation; retina hazy, blurred; optic disk red, somewhat swollen, with an undefined margin; vitreous, slightly turbid, with floating opacities; complained of a mist and of pinkish globules before vision, especially after a bright light; outlines of objects seemed uneven, wavering, trembling, on reading letters looked red, especially by gaslight and flashing of lights before vision; patient weak and perspired easily.

‖Retinitis nyctalopia, albuminurica or apoplectica.

‖Congestion of retina, balls sore on motion, no photophobia, pains extending from eyes to top of head.

‖Cherry-red color before vision in optic neuritis and other diseases of fundus.

‖‖Disease of fundus and disturbance of function of optic nerve.

‖Choroid hyperæmia and muscæ volitantes.

‖Arthritic ophthalmia with leucomatous opacity of cornea, which upon clearing up showed lens to have the color similar to a beginning cataracta glaumatosa.

‖An old lady with incipient, progressive, hard cataract; hard, white, convergent striæ in lens with diffuse haziness; on reading letters seemed as if printed in red ink, although paper looked white and natural; vision $\frac{3}{50}$, under *Phosphor.* the haziness disappeared, no more striæ appeared, and in six months vision improved to $\frac{1}{1}\frac{3}{0}$.

‖Cataracta viridis.

Google

| | White pustule on outer segment of l. cornea.
| | Maculæ corneæ.
| | Paralytic affection of sixth pair of nerves in r. eye; nocturnal emissions.
▮ Paralysis of muscles; spermatorrhœa, sexual abuse, hemorrhoids, etc.
| | Total paralysis of third pair of nerves, ptosis, eye turned outward; mydriasis in a woman.
| | Weakness of internal recti muscles, asthenopia muscularis, pain and stiffness on moving them and at times a feeling of heat in eyes as after looking at a fire.

Pupils contracted; dilated; dilated, sluggish.

Inflammation of eyes, with pressing burning pains.

| | Photophobia with great pain. θOphthalmia.
| | For six days, from being in a hot, close, crowded room, r. eye has been red, waters, with feeling of dust in it under lower lid; < in evening when it also feels hot; swelling of r. eyelid, with adhesion; r. eye looks small.
▮ Subacute conjunctivitis, lachrymation; swelling and suppuration of lids and Meibomian glands, with itching and burning pains.
| | Inveterate catarrhal ophthalmia; both eyes and lids inflamed; edges of lids as if corroded; constant lachrymation causing smarting and burning; copious secretion of thin, muco-purulent matter; itching and burning in eyes; agglutination of lids in morning; indistinct vision.
| | Burning in eyes, with profuse lachrymation in wind.
▮ Small burning spots on eyeballs.
| | Feeling of sand in l. eye, > by rubbing.
▮ Aching in eyes, forehead and orbits.
| | Stiffness in eyes.
| | Pain in bones of orbit of eye.
| | Balls pain as if compressed, < on looking; aching and heaviness in eyes, like sleepiness.
▮ Balls seem large and difficult to get lids over them.
▮ Sensation as if eye were swollen and pushed out of orbit. θMorbus Basedowii.
▮ Yellow, jaundiced conjunctiva, in fatty liver.
| | Watering of eyes.
▮ Eyelids tremble and quiver; eyes fill with water.
| | Twitching of lids and external canthus of l. eye.
| | Itching in lids; stye on lower lid.
▮ Œdema of lids and about eyes.
▮ Blue rings; puffiness and swelling about eyes; eyes sunken.
▮ Fungus oculi.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮ Hearing too acute.

Google

▮Words and sounds reverberate in ears, music especially; resounding of own voice; ringing with palpitation; constant buzzing.

▮Noises in ears: roaring from rush of blood; constant buzzing; ringing, with palpitation; reverberation.

▮▮Hearing difficult.

▮Difficult hearing, especially of human voice; also after typhus; with cold extremities.

▮▮Rapid diminution of hearing; at times sensation as if something lay before ears, particularly r.; momentary relief by external pressure; humming in ears; sensation of gauze over ear; loud reverberation of words in ears whether he or others speak.

▮▮For many years hardness of hearing and ringing in ears; ticking of watch only heard when held close to r. ear, l. an inch and a half; auditory canals dry; r. tympanum whiter than left.

▮▮Hardness of hearing due to congestion to ears after typhoid fever in blonde subjects and intellectual men with large heads and prominent mastoid processes.

▮Dysecoia; dry condition of tympanum.

▮Something seems lying constantly in front of ears.

▮▮Sensation as if foreign body were lodged in ears; stopped-up feeling.

▮Violent itching or tickling in ear.

▮▮Congestion to ears, with throbbing; earache.

▮Shooting through ears especially at night; ear discharges.

▮▮Dragging pain in ears.

▮▮A painful and inflamed gathering in r. ear, first in l.; matter and blood are discharged; shooting pain through ear, especially at night, preventing sleep; rather deaf in l. ear, if ear gets well has styes on eyelids or eruptions at root of nose, under septum and a stye on l. lower eyelid; no appetite, especially dislikes meat; constipation. #Otorrhœa.

▮Polypi in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ▮▮Imaginary foul smells, ▮sense of smell very acute; faints from smell of flowers; with headache.

▮Sneezing: frequent; causes pain in throat.

▮▮Stoppage of nose: with frequent sneezing, > in open air; with dulness of head as if coryza would develop.

▮▮Sensation of fulness in nose, especially high up in l. nostril, with loose mucus.

▮▮Sensation of dryness in nose, with a sensation as if it would be stuck together.

▮Painful dryness of nose.

▮▮Sore pain in both nostrils, even when touched; ulcerated nostrils.

Google

‖Soreness of Schneiderian and mucous membranes, with bloody scabs on margins of nostrils.
‖Internal inflammation of nose, with sensation of dryness and slow bleeding of nose.
‖‖Coryza: frequent alternations of fluent and stopped coryza; with sore throat and great dulness of head; feverish, dry; secretion dries to crusts which adhere tightly; complicated with hoarseness and bronchial catarrh; obstruction often in morning; discharge from one and stoppage of other nostril; sneezing causes pain in throat or head; smell and taste gone; with sleepiness, especially during day and after meals; blowing blood from nose; profuse discharge flowing down into fauces.
‖Ominous coryza in scarlatina; great discharge from nose; on lying down it flows into fauces, where it rattles from breathing; neck greatly swollen and eyes staring in consequence of stagnation of blood by this swelling; great weakness and great frequency of pulse; < at night; hands icy-cold and bluish.
‖Nostrils filled with green mucus.
‖Nasal discharge: profuse, greenish, yellow; blood-streaked mucus; < in morning.
‖Chronic inflammation of nasal membrane with suppressed or oversensitive smell.
‖Bad smell from nose; foul smell.
‖‖Frequent blowing of blood from nose.
‖Epistaxis: several times a day, often quite profuse; later attacks accompanied by profuse sweat; while straining at stool; early in morning; in tall, slim girls approaching puberty; in diphtheria following detachment of membrane from nose.
‖‖Swelling of nose: red, shining; painful to touch; with coryza; of nasal bones.
‖Necrosis; periosteum raised, forms a new stratum of bone.
‖Swelling and dark-redness of one ala nasi; pimples and pustules on nose; scrofulous inflammation of nose with plugs in nose.
‖Nasal polypi; they bleed easily.
‖Point of nose red and shining.
‖‖Fanlike motion of alæ nasi.
‖‖Freckles on nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face: expression of general weakness; pale, sickly; sunken, earthy; eyes deep-seated, hollow, surrounded by blue rings; pale, almost waxen; ashy; sickly-yellow; livid; bloated; lips blue; hippocratic; icteric; red; circumscribed red spots on cheeks; flushes from least emotion; color very changeable; swollen, œdematous, puffy; puffy under eyes; lips and eyelids œdematous.

Google

‖Sensation as if skin were too tight.

‖Pain: tearing; shooting from l. eye to vertex; from forehead into eyes (right) and from temples and vertex down to zygoma; tearing about lower margin of r. orbit, extending under r. ear, involving bones of face, as if everthing were torn out; drawing and tearing in jaws, root of nose, eyes and temples, from taking cold over washtub; twitching, tearing, darting and tension in cheek bones and jaw, with threatening caries.

‖Jerking, tearing pain in teeth and cheek of l. side, extending to forehead and r. temple, < taking anything cold into mouth or in cold, wet weather, > from warmth; as if nails were driven into jaws; darting in different parts beginning in uncertain places, attacks brought on by speaking, eating or slightest touch.

| |For ten years tearing-shooting pain in r. cheek up into head; < speaking, eating, swallowing; tendency to sweat; weariness; vertigo, could hardly walk without falling.

| |Prosopalgia < by opening mouth, especially if there be congestion of blood to head.

‖Facial neuralgia, especially involving jaw; pains go to root of nose, temples; hot, bloated face, < talking, eating; caries of lower jaw.

‖Neuralgia of head, it has to be wrapped up night and day; < in windy weather and in morning.

| | Small pimples on face and head, which, when touched, give rise to excruciating pain.

| |Scabby herpes on face.

Lower Face. ‖Lips: parched; dry with sooty coating; bluish, black (measles); deep crack in middle of lower.

‖Nose, lips, mouth and throat dry; no relief from water.

‖Tough, viscous expectoration, hangs on lips and tongue, in typhoid conditions.

| |In centre of lower lip tumor size of walnut, surrounded at its base by a bluish areola of veins and covered by a black crust, which broke into fissures at least touch, discharging pus and blood; tumor felt elastic, swelling up when touched, but root felt hard and was as large as a bean; lacerating pains in interior of tumor, with burning and itching outside of it; has inguinal hernia and an indurated testicle; mind constantly occupied with his disease and is afraid his days are numbered.

| |Ulcerated corners of mouth.

‖Tearing in jaw bones, evening < lying down, > moving jaw.

| |Deep rodent ulcer on lower jaw; smaller one on r. zygoma; larger ulcer is surrounded by smaller ones.

Google

‖Necrosis of lower jaw, rarely of upper.
‖Disfiguring eczematous condition of chin.
‖Parotitis, when suppuration sets in.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Pain in teeth: pricking-stinging < in open air and from warm food; boring sometimes passing into numbness, < by cold, heat and chewing, combined with soreness and swelling of gums; throbbing, much < when cold air strikes carious tooth; jerking or twitching, periosteum of tooth inflamed and tender to pressure; of washerwomen; washing always increases or provokes it; in decayed teeth, accompanied by gumboils; from having hands in cold or warm water; tearing, shooting, extending from carious tooth all over bones of face and head.

‖Rapid decay of teeth, inflammation of gums and gumboils in lower jaw; ill and irregular formation of teeth of lower jaw of scrofulous children with mesenteric disease.

‖Gums: stand off from teeth and bleed easily; inflamed, ulcerated, with loose teeth; gumboils.

‖Irritation of carious tooth, causing frequent gumboils and incipient disease of maxilla, and where for some reason the tooth cannot be extracted.

‖Obstinate, profuse bleeding of gums; pulse scarcely perceptible; ecchymoses around mouth and eyes; petechiæ on chest and legs; urine and stool contain blood.

‖Profuse obstinate hemorrhage from gums after extraction of teeth so severe as to threaten speedy death.

‖After extraction of several teeth marked painful swelling of l. lower jaw and formation of an external fistulous opening; profuse expectoration of saliva; jerking stitching pains in cavities with bleeding; skin over l. jaw red and tense.

‖Necrosis of l. lower jaw; swelling of jaw bones.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Speech: difficult and weak; slow; answers questions with difficulty; stuttered when endeavoring to articulate.

‖Taste: bitter; sour after taking milk; saltish; sour; sweetish; better after eating; slimy; of rotten eggs in morning.

‖Tongue: coated like fur; coated with dirty thick mucus (measles); slimy; dry, white; chalky white; uniformly white; yellow, grey, dry in middle; red and dry; red in middle; red, dry, streak down middle; brown and dry in middle; dry and black; swollen dry and blackish, along median line; dry, immovable, covered with black crusts; cracked, parched, or glossy; dry, coated white, with stinging in tip; coated only in middle.

Google

‖‖Burning on tongue extending to palate.
‖Tip of tongue somewhat swollen, with enlargement of its papillæ and feeling as if it had been burnt.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dryness in mouth; dry and sore feeling, with increased thirst.
‖‖Soreness of mouth, easily bleeding.
‖Aphthous patches on roof of mouth and tongue.
‖Bloody erosions here and there in inner surface of cheek.
‖‖Painless ulcer on inner surface of lower lip; edges hard, serrated; base lardaceous; after suppression of a brown herpetic eruption on face.
‖‖Soft palate dark, bluish-red; ulcer above uvula about 1½ inches in length, causing soft palate to appear as if torn, uvula hanging far into pharynx; deglutition extremely difficult; part of food regurgitates through nose; general prostration; no history of syphilis.
‖Nursing sore mouth, especially if breasts are sore.
‖Much watery saliva in mouth.
‖Saliva increased, tasting saltish or sweetish.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Dryness of throat day and night; it fairly glistens.
‖Roughness, rawness and scraping in pharynx, < towards evening; hawking in morning.
‖‖Sensation as of cotton in throat.
‖‖Tonsils and uvula much swollen; uvula elongated; with dry and burning sensation.
‖Great swelling of tonsils.
‖‖For eighteen months swelling of r. tonsil; mucus in throat removed with difficulty, is quite cold when it comes into mouth, white, nearly transparent, in lumps.
‖Muscular angina, with fatty degeneration.
‖Diphtheritis, especially where the adynamic character shows itself early, strength fails rapidly and paralysis of heart threatens.
‖Burning in œsophagus.
‖Inability of swallowing nourishment. θŒsophagitis.
‖Spasmodic stricture of œsophagus.
‖‖Great weakness and emaciation, owing to inability of taking nourishment; weak and empty feeling across abdomen, occasional shooting pain in same region; sensation of heat extending up back; great nervous irritability. θStricture of œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖‖Hunger: soon after eating; must eat during chill, before he can get up; ravenous at night, feels faint; with nausea and anxiety about heart recurring several successive evenings, > by eating but afterwards tormenting him for hours in bed.

Google

‖Want of appetite: caused by a fulness in throat; with weariness alternating with bulimia; burning, cutting, pressing in stomach, nausea and vomiting.

‖Wants to eat, but as soon as food is offered does not want it.

‖‖Thirst: with desire for very cold drinks; for refreshing drinks, > thereby until they become warm, when they are vomited; excessive; unquenchable.

‖‖Wants cold food and drink, ice-cream, refreshing and spicy things.

‖‖Desire for wine.

‖Cures the longing of inebriates for alcohol, by removing the irritation of stomach, which causes morbid appetite.

‖Aversion: to sweets: to meat; to boiled milk; to salt fish; to beer; to puddings; to coffee and tea.

‖‖Cannot smoke much though tobacco is relished.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖‖Pains always commence when eating and last as long as he continues to eat.

‖After eating: sick, and fulness of abdomen; sleepiness; belches much even after a little food.

‖‖Bad effects from excessive use of salt.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough: painful in epigastrium; frequent during day, even before eating.

‖Eructations: frequent, empty; of vast quantities of wind, after eating; tasting of food; even several hours after eating; sour; ineffectual with pressure in chest; spasmodic.

‖Excessive heartburn and sour eructations; waterbrash.

‖Uprising of food: without nausea; in mouthfuls; undigested, very soon after swallowing it, urticaria, hands, arms and body covered with itching blotches, conscious and annoying pulsations of heart; scarcely swallowed comes up again; spasms of œsophagus at cardiac end; with qualmishness at night.

‖Nausea: constant, with confusion of head, tightness in præcordial region and weariness; disappearing on drinking water.

‖‖Is not able to drink water, even sight of it causes nausea and vomiting, must close her eyes when bathing.

‖‖As soon as water becomes warm in stomach it is thrown up.

‖‖Vomiting of food: violent; of sour matter; of acid liquid; of white or yellow bitter mucus; of bile; of blood, pure or brown; > for a time by ice or very cold food or drink; in chronic dyspepsia when there seems to be simple exhaustion of stomach; sourish, offensive fluid in large quantity, looking like water, ink and coffee-grounds; after food, or even a swallow of water; of dark, filamentous substances, consisting of blood mixed with bile and mucus; of dark acid matter always mixed with some blood; of black substances; of matter black as soot.

Google

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Epigastric region: very sensitive; greatly distended and painful to pressure; sinking feeling; oppression; griping; pressure; sharp pressure with every cough.

Contractive pain in pit of stomach extending to l. hypochondrium, later to head and l. shoulder, > from warmth.

Sensation of weakness and emptiness in stomach and abdomen.

Empty feeling about 11 A.M.

Goneness in region of stomach as if stomach had been removed.

Fulness and painfulness in stomach; sometimes a gurgling and stitching in pit of stomach.

Distension with aching in stomach.

Aching in gastric region as from a blow, followed by pressure, retching, eructation and rising of food.

Sensation as if something were pressing heavily upon stomach.

Pressure at cardiac orifice of stomach, especially on swallowing bread, which remains there.

Pressure as from a hard substance above pit of stomach, with coldness.

Pressure in stomach after eating as if a heavy weight were in it.

Oppression and burning in stomach; loss of appetite, unquenchable thirst, < after eating or drinking.

Painfulness of stomach: in morning; to touch and when walking.

Sensitiveness to pressure in region of pylorus.

Burning or drawing pain in stomach often extending into chest.

Coldness as if freezing in stomach.

Dyspeptic pain in stomach with pain in back opposite stomach, > by eating a few mouthfuls of food, about 11 A.M.

Paroxysms of excruciating, knifelike pain in stomach.

Violent pain in stomach, gradually spreading over whole abdomen, with vomiting at first of green, afterwards of blackish substances.

Pains in stomach, > by cold food, ice-cream, ice, etc.

Very feeble, could not walk more than a square or two, for want of breath; palpitation of heart and oppression of chest, which seemed to come from stomach and was < after eating; belching of large quantities of wind after eating and great drowsiness; variable appetite; sensation of great weakness in abdomen, particularly across and below umbilicus; stools scanty, dry and difficult to evacuate.

Google

One or two hours after eating slightest quantity of food sudden severe constricting pain in epigastrium, soon extending thence to l. hypochondrium, then to region of heart and l. shoulder; attacks last one-half and three-quarters of an hour and end in violent tasteless belching, pain in epigastrium meanwhile growing less, but constriction appearing in chest under sternum; > from heat of bed.

Constant stitching, burning and pressure in stomach, < several hours after eating; he is afraid to eat heartily; < evening and at night; burning sensation frequently extended into throat; when pains are very severe a cold shudder extends over body and there is a sensation as of something cooking in stomach; at times sour belching and vomiting of water; stool irregular, hard, difficult; burning in rectum; loss of strength. θCardialgia.

Severe, frequent, griping pains in stomach, going through to back and into shoulders; cold, easily chilled if not well covered; lassitude; no appetite, no thirst; slow pulse; tongue pale; belching and water-brash; stool dark, evacuated with much pressure; small hemorrhoids; urine frequent, copious; < after eating. θCardialgia.

Severe pains in stomach in paroxysms, lasting for three days; in a few hours after leaving stomach same kind of pains appeared in l. temple, extending to eye, teeth and side of head, like a knife.

Cardialgia due to perforating ulcer in stomach; occasional appearance of blood in ejected matter; painless intervals but brief; emaciation and anæmia.

Twisting constricting pains in epigastrium, with vomiting of clear sour fluid, towards evening and at times at night, with sour belching. θCardialgia.

Cardialgia: with gnawing; > by eating; < from motion; with a sensation of distension; excessive formation of acidity; with violent palpitation of heart, especially after dinner.

Cramps in stomach, radiating to liver, simulating hepatic colic; bilious color of skin; vomiting of all food or glairy, burning water, without any odor or bitterness; retained more than half of pickled herrings, sardines, salads, etc., whereas all animal food or milk was rejected; agitated sleep; dry, hard, beaded stool, every three or four days; copious colorless urine; genital hyperexcitation. θGastric neurosis.

Cardiac opening of stomach seems contracted; food scarcely swallowed comes up again.

Google

‖Spasms of stomach, especially at cardiac extremity.
‖Hemorrhage from stomach: > from drinking cold water; after dancing.
‖Dyspepsia with excessive flatulency, frequent palpitation of heart, intermittent pulse and much despondency; sour risings, heat at epigastrium, flatulence and canine hunger; great weakness, earthy color of face, tongue dry; dotted; dryness of throat; sour taste in mouth; after eating swelling at epigastrium; regurgitation of food soon after eating; burning in stomach, > by cold water, but is soon thrown up again as it becomes warm in stomach; tympanitis, especially in cæcum and transverse colon; loud borborygmi, tiring one out by their noise; momentary relief by passage of wind; soft, watery stools, without pain: slight hyperæmia of liver; beating of heart; heat and congestion of head; hectic fever; night sweats.
‖Gastritis: severe pains, cannot tolerate least pressure, even of bedclothes; delirium; weak, rapid pulse; thick, white coating on tongue; respiration rapid; face sunken, deathly pale; with heartburn, ending in an unconquerable scratching in throat; cutting-burning pains in stomach.
‖Perforating ulcer in stomach; pain; vomiting of food as soon as swallowed; vomited matter contains a dark, grumous, semisolid substance, looking like coffee-grounds.
‖Cancer of stomach, especially when it is about to pass into a state of ulceration.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Jaundice: with confusion of consciousness, with pneumonia or brain disease; during pregnancy; from nervous excitement; dry cough < from least motion, with headache, involuntary urination, chilliness and thirst; from acute atrophy of liver; chronic, supervening on an acute attack, conjunctivæ, face, trunk and extremities brownish-yellow, every morning copious evacuations, characteristic of those of jaundice, urine blackish-brown and thick, pulse slow, chilliness even in a warm room, dejected, thought he would die and was incapable of exertion; complete aphonia and troublesome cough.
‖Aching in hepatic region.
‖Hepatitis when suppuration ensues, with hectic fever, night sweats, enlargement in r. hypochondrium and marked soreness over liver.
‖Hepatic congestion, quantities of bright, sometimes dark blood discharged with stool.
‖Hyperæmia and enlargement of liver; jaundice; stools

Google

greyish-white; abdomen tympanitic; pulse weak and threadlike.

‖Beginning atrophy of liver; ascites; varicose veins all over abdomen; urine albuminous.

‖Diffuse hepatitis; liver hard, large; subsequent atrophy.

‖Acute yellow atrophy of liver; malignant jaundice.

‖Fatty degeneration of liver: large petechial spots, size of a five shilling piece on arms and other parts of body; with malignant jaundice and a weak, gone sensation in abdomen, with stitches in liver; great debility; as a sequel of heart disease.

‖Waxy liver, dependent upon long-lasting bone disease, as caries of vertebræ or of hip joint.

‖Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver.

‖Disordered livers in men invalided from tropical climates; bilious complexion; irregular bowels.

‖Spleen enlarged; fatty degeneration.

‖Fatty degeneration of pancreas; gastric disturbances; oily stool; sometimes stool looks like frog's spawn or like cooked sago.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Very sensitive abdomen, painful to touch; rolling and rumbling in abdomen during and after drinking.

‖Emptiness and feeling of weakness in abdomen.

‖Painful feeling of weakness across whole abdomen, < in hypogastric region after short walk; must lie down.

‖Weak, gone feeling in abdomen, with burning between shoulders.

‖Relaxed feeling in abdomen.

‖Sensation of coldness in abdomen.

‖Abdomen very full, tense, tympanitic.

‖Distension of abdomen though much flatus has been passed.

‖Incarceration of flatus beneath the ribs, with oppression of chest.

‖Loud rumbling and rolling in intestines; fermenting in bowels with empty eructations.

‖Feeling of incarcerated flatus moving in abdomen, catching breath and causing cough; paroxysmal, < from excitement or sitting; > lying down, straightening up or by eructations; pressure on abdomen < suffocative feeling.

‖Tympanitis, mostly about cæcum and transverse colon.

‖Flatulency of old people; painful constipation.

‖Flatulent colic, < when lying down.

‖Abdomen flaccid, with chronic loose bowels.

‖Cutting in bowels with ineffectual urging to stool.

‖Frequent pinching in bowels as if diarrhœa were about to come on.

Google

‖Shooting in abdomen with empty feeling.
‖‖Neuralgia of cœliac plexus.
‖‖Inflammation of superior vena cava.
‖‖Peritonitis with tympanitis; abdomen excessively sensitive to touch; burning and pressure; sharp cutting pains; paralysis of intestines.
‖Yellow or brownish spots on abdomen.
‖‖Boils on abdomen.
‖‖Inguinal hernia with relaxed abdomen; protrudes even with soft stool; sensitive.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Emission of much flatus.
‖Fetid stools and flatus; the fetor is like that given off by lime used at gasworks to purify gas of sulphur and other impurities.
‖Stools: soft, paplike; scanty, semifluid; green; whitish-grey; grey; green mucous; ‖white mucous; white watery; ‖green watery; yellow watery; bilious; ‖‖watery, with lumps of white mucus, or little grains like tallow; ‖undigested; ‖bloody; brown fluid; ‖bloody and purulent; ‖‖involuntary, oozing from constantly open anus (green and bloody); ‖bloody water, like washings of meat; profuse; alternating with constipation; hot; ‖involuntary (on least motion); when coughing; passing out with force; ‖fetid; sour-smelling; corrosive; black or green; watery, with flakes of mucus; involuntary; undigested; profuse, watery, pouring away as from a hydrant, > after sleeping; copious, light-colored; greenish, bloody; ‖‖bloody, with small white particles, like opaque frog's spawn; painless, blood-streaked, like flesh-colored water; discharge of pure blood.
‖Before stool: rumbling; colic; heat or chilliness; sudden urging.
‖During stool: smarting in rectum; protrusion of hemorrhoids and sharp, stitching pains from coccyx to interscapular region and even to vertex; great efforts, although stool is not hard; cutting pains in anus, with hard stool; constriction of rectum.
‖After stool: painful cramps in rectum; burning at anus; tenesmus; empty feeling in abdomen; weakness, obliging one to lie down; exhaustion; fainting.
‖‖Diarrhœa: profuse passages; pours out in great quantity, like water from a hydrant; very exhausting; watery, with abdominal burning; watery, in morning; in warm weather; in cholera time; painless, debilitating, < in mornings; as soon as anything enters rectum; while coughing; < from warm or hot, > from cold drinks or food; > after beer; advancing debility, rapid loss of flesh; constant irritation of throat; during

Google

pregnancy or confinement; colliquative of consumptives; during typhoid fever; involuntary, during low fevers.

After a great fright, two years previously, involuntary passages of stool and urine, especially at night, so that he was always wet and dirty; pain in stomach and bowels; frequent eruption of pimples on scalp.

When threatened with a whipping would immediately soil himself from fright.

Chronic painless diarrhœa of undigested food, with much thirst for water during night.

Chronic diarrhœa of eight years' standing, never had a day free from it; two to fifteen stools a day; < in warm weather; stool light yellow and painless; appetite good; health not much impaired.

Chronic diarrhœa, with soft, thin stools, especially in nervous subjects and delicate children.

Cholera infantum: with cough and golden-yellow stools; chronic cases, painless discharges and gradual loss of strength.

Dysentery: desire for stool immediately on turning over in bed upon l. side; painless discharges of blood and mucus; bilious variety with sensation of great weakness in abdomen, particularly across and below umbilicus; last stages, painless discharge of bloody mucus, with paralysis of sphincter ani, anus remaining wide open, so as to expose the dry, black, sloughing mucous membrane to full view for two or three inches; stool escapes as if from a metallic tube, with little or no effort; chronic, stools bloody, small, white particles like opaque frog-spawn mixed with brownish, bloody fluid, very frequent, twenty-five to fifty in 24 hours; before stool, which he cannot retain, violent urging; after stool relief, < from lying on l. side, warm food and drinks, lying on back; > from lying on r. side, after sleeping, cold food and drinks, tongue dry, red and cracked, burning and distress in stomach, with hot eructations, occasional vomiting of food or mucus, anorexia, intense thirst for very cold food or drinks; sleeplessness, great debility.

Gaping of anus, in diarrhœa and dysentery.

Cholerine: face emaciated; voice hoarse; tongue clean; great thirst, but least amount of drink is followed by rumbling and gurgling in abdomen and watery diarrhœa; skin dry; spasmodic tension in lower limbs; prostration; confusion of head; discharges of watery, greenish or black fluid which comes in gushes as from a hydrant, at times involuntary, at others with urging;

Google

increased frequency of pulse; heat; thirst; stools yellowish or like rice-water, containing epithelial flakes; dryness of mouth and great thirst.

Cholera: great thirst; had to drink large quantities of cold water and felt > afterwards, till water became warm in stomach, in from 15 to 20 minutes, when he had to vomit it up again; to be relieved of this exhausting painful vomiting and thirst, had to drink another large quantity of water; great exhaustion; asphyctic variety, dyspnœa; pain in l. side, in region of lower ribs, posteriorly; drain of brownish fluid from bowels after the other symptoms had been removed.

Hiccough after eating, making pit of stomach sore and aching; diarrhœa with violent thirst, rumbling in abdomen and debility. θSequel of cholera.

No stool; bowels sluggish; difficult evacuation.

Constipation: feces slender, long, narrow, dry, tough, and hard, like a dog's; voided with difficulty; pipestem stools.

Alternate diarrhœa and constipation of old people.

In rectum: burning; needlelike stitches; smarting during evacuation of stool that was not hard.

Spasms in rectum.

Incipient stricture in rectum, feces flattened, concomitant mucous discharge; had acute proctitis nine months previously.

Paralysis of rectum; stool occurred only after an injection and then he would sit for hours on a vessel; could make no efforts at expulsion and was not aware when feces escaped, so that he often soiled himself; feces when passed seemed old; after an injection evacuations occurred for six or eight days.

Paralysis of bowels, particularly when lower portions (colon and rectum) are affected; anus seems to stand wide open and exudes moisture.

Chronic diseases of rectum; discharge of blood and pus, with tenesmus, for eighteen months.

Hemorrhage from bowels.

With stool, discharge of dark, coagulated blood, with comfortable feeling in abdomen but no pain; stools mucous.

Polypi recti with proctitis.

Severe burning pain in epigastrium extending up into throat, again into abdomen with prostration and fainting; soreness in mouth and pharynx, with slimy offensive taste and heavily coated tongue; facial expression disturbed; emaciation; tendency to diarrhœa; after *Phosphor.* frequent passages of segmenta of tapeworm and masses of mucus.

Google

‖Hemorrhoids: bleeding, protrude very easily, coming down even during emission of flatus; relaxation of sphincter ani; discharge of mucus from varices; sensation of weakness or sinking in abdomen; very painful, burn like fire, from inflammation, and bleed profusely; in consumptives; bleeding, with severe lancinating; blood flows in a small stream with each stool; with a chronic relaxed condition of abdominal organs.

‖In anus: stitches; biting and itching; stinging.

‖Fissure of anus.

‖Anus feels as if it were open.

[11] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Nervous exhaustion; sensation of weakness and emptiness in stomach; painless watery diarrhœa; dimness of sight. θBright's disease.

‖Albumen and exudation cells in urine; morbus Brightii.

‖Diabetes mellitus and Bright's disease preceded or accompanied by disease of pancreas.

‖Glycosuria; gouty diathesis; disease of brain; cerebral symptoms; cheesy degeneration of lungs; phthisis.

‖Fatty or amyloid degeneration of kidneys, especially if associated with a similar pathological condition of liver and of r. heart; venous stagnation and hyperæmia in different organs; œdema of lungs and pulmonary engorgement; urine contains epithelial, fatty or waxy casts.

‖Hydrops accompanied by diarrhœa. θNephritis.

‖Uræmia where there is acute atrophy of brain and of medulla oblongata.

‖Languor, thirst, excessive secretion of urine, swollen feet; boring pain in region of navel, < from touch and being covered; great sensitiveness over sacrum and kidneys; pains burning; could not lie on back; pain in navel > by passing large quantities of water, < when flow was scanty and dark-colored; urination caused cutting pains and afterwards violent tenesmus; constipation; complete sleeplessness; menses suppressed; neither albumen nor sugar in urine; stitching pain in region of liver; boring, pressing pain in forehead and root of nose, which caused momentary numbness. θAffection of sympathetic nervous system.

‖Renal calculi, congestive and inflammatory symptoms, with purulent, chalky or sandy sediment.

‖Dull pain in renal region.

‖Tension over region of bladder.

‖Bladder is full but urine does not flow because of absence of urging; in great debility, as after typhus.

‖Urine impeded by pain in hypogastrium (fundus vesicæ).

‖Urine: profuse, pale, watery; frequent and scanty;

Google

scanty and completely suppressed; turbid, whitish like curdled milk, with brickdust sediment and variegated cuticle on surface; with red sediment; sediment of white flocculi; deposits a white cloudy sediment; contains quantities of grey sand; thick, turbid and scanty; turbid and high-colored; brown, with red sandy sediment; much vesical and renal epithelium and mucous sediment; acrid, offensive smelling; albuminous; bloody, largely albuminous.

‖Sudden call to make water without pain when it is passing.

‖Involuntary urination: during typhus; at night, in children of *Phosphor.* build; children who grow too rapidly.

‖Hæmaturia, from debility after sexual excesses; blood deficient in fibrin; general dissolution of blood.

‖‖Burning in urethra: with desire to urinate; when urinating and at other times.

‖Twitching and burning in urethra.

¤ **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Satyriasis; lascivious, strips himself, sexual mania; extreme irresistible desire for coition; frequent erections and emissions; strong desire with feeble erections; all erectile power gone.

‖Erections: frequent and painful; day and night; ineffectual during coition; absent with inward sexual desire.

‖Seminal emissions: at night; with or without lascivious dreams; caused by exuberance of strength and nervous excitement, followed by impotence; nearly every night with great prostration and burning, aching distress in lumbar region; paralysis; soon after coition; too rapid during coition; patient is anxious or irritable, emaciated, easily alarmed, with difficult breathing and sticking pains in chest, has lost his memory, has occipital and frontal headaches, painless, watery diarrhœa, blotches on his face and no appetite.

‖Sexual debility from inordinate use of table salt.

‖‖Impotence: after excessive excitement and onanism; from or preceded by overexcitement of sexual organs, as in young men who, trying to restrain their natural passion, have this local erethism by reason of celibacy or sexual excesses.

‖‖Frequent discharge, day and night, of thin, slimy, colorless fluid from urethra, without an erection; paralytic or spasmodic symptoms in extremities.

‖Sexual abuse producing dorsal consumption, trembling, imbecility, mania, epileptic fits and indigestion.

‖Discharge of prostatic juice during hard stool.

‖Chronic urethral discharge due to hypertrophy of prostate.

‖Gleet: discharge very scanty; small drops of watery fluid at orifice of urethra in morning, at times gluing

Google

it together, but leaving scarcely any stain on clothing; no pain or any difficulty in urination; discharge caused by atony of mucous membrane.

‖ Ulcers on prepuce.

‖ Testes sore; cord swollen, painful.

‖ Hydrocele: after gonorrhœal orchitis, with sexual weakness; after seminal losses.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖ Nymphomania.

‖ Sterility from excessive voluptuousness or with late or profuse menses.

‖ Unusual irritation of genitals.

‖ Aversion to coition.

‖ Pain in ovaries (l.) extending down inner side of thigh; during menses; ovaritis.

‖ Metritis: after frequent pregnancies; with pyæmia and phlebitis; in fair, graceful women.

‖ Prolapsus with weak, sinking feeling in abdomen.

‖ Hemorrhages from genital organs; hyperæmia; parietes of vessels lowered in power of resistance by fatty metamorphosis, hemorrhages become so severe that general anæmia follows; chronic indigestion.

‖ Frequent and profuse metrorrhagia pouring out freely and then ceasing for a short time. θ Cancer uteri.

‖ Before menses: weeping; bearing down; relaxation; weakness felt in abdomen; cramps in calves; nymphomania.

‖ Menses: too early, bright-red; too frequent and too profuse with discharge of blood between periods; profuse, too early and lasting too long; too late but very copious; profuse with sexual excitement, great heat running up back; profuse, bright; early, scanty and pale; vicarious through urethra or from lungs; too late or not appearing, tight feeling in chest, with dry, tight cough; spitting of blood; tardy and intermittent, alternating with bronchial trouble.

‖ During menses: cold feet and hands; nausea; severe pain in back, as if broken; cutting pain, even into chest; palpitation; milky, excoriating leucorrhœa; very sleepy, can hardly keep awake; cutting pains in l. ovarian region.

‖ After menses: great weakness; blue rings around eyes; losing of flesh and great fearfulness.

‖ Menorrhagia: blood pale or bright; in nursing women.

‖ Amenorrhœa: with blood-spitting; bleeding from anus, or hæmaturia; stitches in mammæ, eyelids puffed; milk in breasts; with chlorosis.

‖ Effects of excessive masturbation; great debility, especially ready fatigue from walking; trembling of legs.

Google

‖Leucorrhœa: profuse with sense of great weakness in abdomen; during or instead of menses; of white, watery mucus; acrid and excoriating; milky early in morning, when walking; slimy, reddish, in an old woman; precedes menses; in consequence of chlorosis; acrid, causing blisters or soreness.

‖Smarting leucorrhœa, causing blisters; burning after menses.

‖Stitches upward from vagina into pelvis.

‖Vaginal anæsthesia during coitus.

‖Condyloma, in immense numbers, of large size, rough and dry, filling vagina.

‖Dull tearing in labia, during or after walking in open air.

‖Great œdema of labia.

‖Erectile tumors on external genitals.

‖Fungus hæmatodes; cauliflower cancers bleeding profusely.

‖Hard, extremely painful nodosities as large as goose-eggs in breasts; no inflammation.

‖Fibroid tumors of breast.

" **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Nymphomania with spasms during seventh month of pregnancy; weak empty feeling in abdomen, cutting pains; narrow, dry, long and difficult stool, like a dog's stool.

‖Vomiting of pregnancy: nausea to faintness, < fasting, drinking at night, assuming an erect posture, cold extremities, flow of water from mouth, vertigo, vomiting of sour and bilious matters; unable to drink water, sight of it causes vomiting, must close her eyes when bathing.

‖During pregnancy: pale, bluish, puffed face, blue lips and nails, undulation of jugular veins; cramps.

‖Labor pains: distressing but of little use; cutting pains, through abdomen.

‖Puerperal eclampsia: convulsions preceded by sensation of heat rushing up spine to head; urine frequent and scanty; containing albumen and exudation cells; labor pains light and unavailing, but causing great distress; supersensitive to light, noises, touch, etc.; frequent syncope; may retain consciousness during spasms.

‖Pains in sacrum after labor.

‖Increased secretion of milk, great debility; deterioration of health from nursing; cramps in stomach.

‖Stitching pains in mammary glands, threatened abscess.

‖Mastitis, ulceration of mammæ, erysipelas even after pus has formed; abscesses and indurations.

‖Left breast swollen three times natural size, hard, livid and extremely sensitive to touch; scanty watery dis-

Google

charge from nipple beneath which a fluctuating point could be felt; very irritable; lachrymose; emaciation; fever towards evening.

‖Breast swollen, inflamed; fistulous ulcers, with callous edges and continuous suppuration; hard nodules in breast; dry cough with occasional expectoration of blood; respiration oppressed; face pale with circumscribed redness of cheeks; anorexia: chilliness in evening followed by dry heat, particularly in palms of hands; clammy night sweats.

‖Excruciating pains extending even into chest; gnawing burning with shortness of breath and dry cough; hectic fever with colliquative sweats and diarrhœa; whole breast hard, dark, swollen, dark-red; stitching, burning pains on slightest touch; seven fistulous ulcers in breast, partly covered with proud flesh, from which an offensive, ill-looking, profuse, purulent discharge had escaped.

‖Two fistulous passages in one breast, and three in other, some of them extending deep into gland, and others more superficial but diverging at right angles, all discharging a thin, serous fluid so acrid as to corrode adjacent parts; hectic fever; emaciation; violent cough; tongue dry and livid; night sweats; tender and painful stomach; irritable bowels; great nervous restlessness.

‖Fistulous passage in l. breast, extending three inches into gland; thin, acrid, serous discharge; general debility.

‖Mastitis; preternatural enlargement of mammary gland.

‖Cancer mammæ, with sharp lancinating pains, or bleeding easily; inflamed indurations very painful, < by exposure to air.

‖Nipples hot and sore.

‖Papular eruption; very painful inflammation and swelling followed by pus formation. θSore nipples.

[21] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness in morning; voice husky, rough; with cough and rawness in larynx and bronchia; < in evening; larynx seems coated; is unable to speak a loud word; could hardly speak above a whisper; voice lost or altered from catarrh or laryngeal pain; after prolonged speaking; of clergymen; after diphtheria; after typhus; in evening, amounting to complete aphonia; chronic; in phthisis.

‖Irritable weakness of vocal organs; violent tickling in larynx while speaking; dry, spasmodic cough, with constriction of throat.

‖Lining of vocal cords highly injected, with ulceration; suppressed voice. θPhthisis.

Google

Aphonia: with rawness in larynx, < in evening; with sensitiveness and dryness of larynx, with a feeling as if it were lined with fur; inability to utter a word, every effort to do so being painful; nervous exhaustion, suspected atrophy of nerve tissue; from prolonged loud talking; catarrhal or nervous; larynx sensitive to touch; painless, < towards evening; sudden, cannot utter a loud word and can with difficulty be understood when ear is placed close to her mouth; in tuberculous patients.

Hysterical paralysis of vocal cords coming at times; for eight weeks complete loss of voice; both vocal cords broad and relaxed; feels tired, is pale; chest oppressed; menses every ten days.

Cannot talk on account of pain in larynx.

Sensation as from a skin in larynx.

Stitches, soreness, roughness and dryness in larynx.

Rawness in larynx and trachea, with frequent hacking cough and hawking.

After waking at night a feeling of contraction in larynx and trachea as if he must suffocate.

Irritability of lower portion of trachea, with suffocative pressure in upper part of chest.

Croup: hoarseness, raw pain and soreness in chest, as if excoriated; continual irritation in larynx and trachea, low down, with oppression of chest; pain, roughness and burning in larynx; velvety look about fauces; sensation as if a piece of flesh or skin were hanging loose in larynx; burning and dryness in throat; swollen tonsils; hoarse, trembling, hissing or croupous deep voice; aphonia; dry, tickling, not very harsh-sounding cough; dry, hacking or loose cough; hollow, hacking, shrill, spasmodic cough; cough from tickling in chest; < at night; shortness of breath; hollow cough, with expectoration of mucus; respiration hurried; constant expectoration in morning and during day; great oppression of breathing, < during inspiration; useful for sequelæ when improvement seems to stop; child starts from sleep affrighted and clings closely to mother or any object that is near, and appears unable to get breath; cough becoming so severe as to threaten suffocation; starts suddenly from a restless sleep, clings to bed or any one near and gasps for air, attack lasting several minutes; constant rattling of mucus; small, quick pulse; burning fever.

Laryngeal croup: aphonia; rapid sinking; cold sweat; dropped jaw; sunken face; rattling breathing; tendency to frequent relapses.

Membranous croup: tracheotomy expected as only means

Google

of saving life; death imminent; to remove hoarseness and catarrhal cough, prevent paralysis and narcosis from carbonized blood; with suffocation, cold clammy sweat, small pulse.

Croupous cough preceding or accompanying eruption of measles.

Croup in combination with bronchitis; great weakness; aggravation evening up to midnight; lying on back provokes cough.

Epidemic influenza: rawness and scraping in pharynx, < towards evening; hawking of mucus in morning; fluent coryza with great dulness of head and sleepiness; more during day and after meals; blowing of blood from nose; profuse hemorrhages from nose and mouth; much sneezing; frequent alternation of dry and fluent coryza; sensitiveness in region of liver, with stitches there; hoarseness, rawness in larynx and trachea; cough excited by tickling in chest, generally dry evening and night, with mucous expectoration in morning and during day, < talking, laughing, crying (children), lying on back or l. side; much fever and thirst; lassitude and prostration out of proportion to duration of disease; much heat and great pain in larynx or chest, with dry cough and tendency to diarrhœa.

Larynx feels sore and dry; passage of inspired air gives to parts a sensation of rawness; cough hoarse, expectoration scanty; constant tickling in suprasternal fossa; dryness of throat night and day; hawking of mucus in morning; hoarseness, loss of voice.

Voice a husky whisper; feeling of weight and strangulation at larynx, which provokes incessant coughing, hawking and spitting; sputum is a fine, white, tasteless froth, expectorated every half minute; extreme dryness of throat and back part of mouth, < at night, when she is obliged to rise every half hour to moisten throat; looks pale and haggard from loss of sleep.

Bronchitis: tight cough, < from evening until midnight; tightness across chest; pain in head, larynx and chest when coughing; cough < from speaking, laughing, eating, motion and on going into cold air; useful after onion syrup; severe and exhausting cough, which child dreads and avoids as long as possible; < in evening and continues so during night; fever high, pulse rapid; lies upon back breathing very fast, respiratory movements chiefly abdominal; every inspiration very short, half suppressed and accompanied by a sort of groan; child's attention could only with difficulty be called to anything; much general heat; short cough;

Google

sibilant râles in lungs; hollow, dry, deep cough, without irritation; in tall, slender persons of tuberculous habit; capillary; subacute attacks in emaciated, cachectic or young overgrown invalids; broncho-pulmonary catarrhs from dilatation or fatty degeneration of heart; cough abrupt, rough, sharp, dry; between each coughing spell a short interval; dry tickling cough in evening, with tightness across chest and expectoration in morning; pain in chest when coughing, > from external pressure; trembling of whole body while coughing; cough < when other people enter room; tingling soreness and rawness in air passages, dry cough with expectoration of viscid or bloody mucus; dilatation of bronchi.

❙Chronic bronchitis; profuse expectoration of white or yellowish mucus, auscultation showing bronchial tubes to be filled with secretion; prostration < by night-sweats; emaciation.

❙Chronic bronchial catarrh; cough dry, or expectoration of abundant tough mucus, especially in morning; at times expectoration is cool; tremor when coughing.

❙Chronic bronchitis, when an exacerbation occurs and expectoration is streaked with blood.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙Inclination to take a deep breath.

❙Oppression and anxiety in chest, < evening and morning.

❙❙Breathing: very much oppressed, short; impeded by rapid walking; very short after coughing; tight after slightest food; short with violent pressive pain in upper part of sternum; difficult; superficial; anxious, panting, oppressed; anxious, short and hurried, with elevation of whole thorax, and especially of l. side; very labored, noisy, panting.

❙❙Complained of want of air, though she frequently took a deep breath.

❙Feeling of suffocation; also after waking at night.

❙Dyspnœa, with inability to exert himself; extreme prostration.

❙Spasmodic constriction of chest.

❙Difficult respiration, chest feels full and heavy, with tension.

❙❙Stridulous inspiration in evening on falling asleep; nightly suffocative spells, as if lungs were paralyzed.

❙❙Mucous râles easily distinguishable in different portions of both lungs, but more noticeable in lower lobes.

❙❙Could breathe only with a loud rattling noise.

❙Asthma: with fear of suffocation; due to increased irritability of respiratory organs, as after inflammation, etc.; in irritable, lively, blonde subjects; congestive, < while lying on back, or on falling asleep.

Google

‖Boy, æt. 10, without apparent cause became dull, indisposed to learn, irritable and cross; face pale, appetite impaired; finally complained of sudden cutting, stitching in abdomen which soon extended to chest and developed into an asthmatic attack; can get no air; face deathly pale, eyes sunken and encircled by blue rings; attacks last several minutes and occur frequently.

‖Labored breathing, threatened paralysis of lungs.

‖Fulness in chest as after eating too much.

Cough. ‖Cough: tickling; constant tickling in throat; dry, from tickling in throat and chest; dry, tickling, caused by irritation in larynx and beneath sternum; < lying on sides, especially l.; frequent, irritable, from scratching in throat; frequent, short, dry, hacking; violent, dry, on reading aloud; dry, with pain in head as if it would burst; dry, troublesome, causing soreness in forepart of chest, woke her from sleep; with great exertion, until expectoration of tenacious mucus; dry, tickling in evening, with tightness across chest, expectoration in morning; hard, tight, dry, racking, exhausting, > on going into open air; abrupt, rough, short, dry, from tickling in trachea low down; sensation of tightness across chest, rawness and soreness in trachea and bronchi; hollow, mostly in morning in bed, also at night, prevents falling asleep; hollow, dry, with pressure in pit of stomach; he could not sleep all night; dry, short, barking; excited by tickling in chest and followed by expectoration of stringy sputa of a salty taste; chronic, incessant barking, night and day; deep, thrilling; no expectoration; spasmodic, with oppression of chest; dry, intolerable, with bronchial catarrh; was obliged to sit up when coughing; with trembling of whole body; with sticking in epigastrium; must press it with hand; nervous, when any one enters room; from strong odors; before a thunderstorm; on appearance of strangers; with stitches over one eye, splitting headache, burning dryness in throat; with hoarseness, aphonia; soreness and roughness in larynx; < evening and night; < from talking or laughing; short, abrupt, with a sensation of concussion; from spasmodic irritation of vagus; in morning after rising with expectoration of transparent mucus and a sensation in middle of sternum as if something were torn loose; with white expectoration, difficult to loosen; with expectoration in morning, none in evening; loose rattling when eating.

‖Cough of eighteen years duration; patient appeared past recovery and was given up to die speedily of consumption; white, tenacious, sweetish, raw expectoration;

Google

extreme shortness of breath, preceding each paroxysm of coughing; cough < from motion; nose stopped up every morning; much itching in anus; sauer-kraut causes considerable bloating; < towards evening.

‖Troublesome chronic cough, with expectoration of tough, reddish-brown mucus.

‖Cough caused by a tight feeling in l. ovarian region, at same time spasmodic constriction of larynx, with continual hawking of mucus.

‖During evening cough after lying down; he can raise better if he turns from l. to r. side.

‖On going into cold wind felt something strike icy-cold in centre of lower chest; since then cough caused by lying on r. side, < while eating and sometimes for a short time afterwards; also < rising from bed in morning; sputa thick, yellow, tasteless; cough causes pain like a smarting at front of throat, about root of tongue; constant pain in centre of lower chest, as if stopped up; cannot draw a long breath on account of a feeling of weight in centre of lower chest, > by sighing.

‖If towards the end of whooping cough disease threatens to take an unfavorable course.

‖Cough with intolerable pain in larynx.

‖Cough: causing pain in abdomen, is obliged to hold abdomen.

‖Involuntary stool while coughing.

‖Cough with tingling, soreness and rawness in air passages, < from cold air.

‖Coughs and chest symptoms supervening and complicating typhoid and typhus fever; expectoration of rusty or greenish, sometimes fetid sputa.

‖Cough: with tightness across chest; larynx sensitive; veins of hands swollen; sacrum feels as if broken; trembling all over.

‖Speaking excites laryngeal and tracheal cough.

‖Cough: with faintness.

‖Cough worse: from change from warm to cold air; from laughing or loud talking; reading aloud; change of weather; eating or drinking; drinking anything cold or warm; from exercise; lying on l. side or back; strong odors.

‖Cough in tall, slender, tuberculous subjects, with pale complexion, clear scleroticæ, great nervous irritability and sensitiveness to external impressions; pale, waxy face, sunken eyes; weak nervous persons.

‖Expectoration: most in morning, less in evening; of bloody, purulent matter; of yellow matter; of sour taste; frothy, bloody, rust-colored; purulent, white and

Google

tough; cold mucus, tasting sour, salt or sweet; of a dirty appearance, resembling pus, but thinner, and when falling on a hard surface will break and fly like thin batter; large quantities of greyish phlegm, as if mixed with dust; of tenacious mucus; albuminous and blood-streaked; difficult to expectorate, with hæmoptoë from the exertion to detach them and leaving, after cough, severe dyspnœa and short breathing; containing streaks of blood.

Hæmoptysis.

Vicarious spitting of blood for menses; tubercular diathesis, dry, tight cough, < from evening until midnight; bronchitis.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Anguish and heat in chest; anxiety, with want of breath.

Heaviness of chest, as if a weight were lying upon it.

Feeling of fulness in chest up to throat, as if from eating too much.

Lungs felt clogged; troublesome dyspnœa.

Cannot fill lungs as usual.

Weakness of chest.

Oppression of chest: as if clothes were too tight; in morning; in bed; after walking in open air, at night, so that she could not perfectly yawn; of lower portion, with shortness of breath; with anxiety, after dinner; with a constrictive sensation under sternum.

Distressing anxiety and pressure in chest, amounting to real suffocation, so that deep inspiration was difficult but not impossible, with burning and sticking pains behind sternum.

Great pressure on middle of sternum.

Tightness of chest: as from rush of blood; of upper part of chest; across upper third of lungs; as if lungs themselves were constricted; as if air were forcibly kept out; with feeling of dryness; with dyspnœa; with pain; as if a band were about it; with aching in cardiac region, > by eructation.

Constrictive pinching sensation high up in chest.

Constrictive spasms in chest; cramp, at night, thinks he will suffocate.

Stitches: in various parts of chest; frequent through lungs, especially on deep inspiration; on r. side under false ribs; in l. side beneath ribs; in l. side on breathing; in l. chest, > lying on r. side.

Cutting from middle of sternum to r. scapula, < during inspiration, > during motion.

Raw feeling of lungs; soreness, great difficulty in taking a full breath.

Google

Heat: in chest; in lungs; intense behind sternum.

Burning, excoriated pain in chest, especially on l. side, on which patient cannot lie. θBronchitis.

Burning, piercing soreness and tension in chest.

Pain acute, especially in r. chest, < from pressure, even slight in intercostal spaces, and lying on l. side.

Acute pain in lower part of l. lung; < by lying on l. side.

Pain in chest when coughing, > by external pressure.

Congestion to chest; oppression; anxiety; < from any emotion; cramp between scapulæ; palpitation.

Expectoration of bright-red fluid blood, which feels warm in mouth and is accompanied by no pain and but very slight cough; respiration free; < at night; after repeated colds and exposure to rain.

Hæmoptysis: pain in chest, tickling and spitting of blood; with gurgling and bubbling sounds in air passages; blood coming from choanæ; suffering expression of face; limbs cold; pulse small, rapid; with occasional attacks of profuse hemorrhage; in women with delayed and scanty menses, congestion of blood to chest; in those of sanguine temperament; in young phthisical subjects.

Percussion over lower portion of thorax, dull on r. side, with indistinct bronchial respiration and numerous râles, partly dry, partly moist; on l. side vesicular murmurs and some moist bronchial râles.

After laboring under a severe cold for a week or ten days, sudden very violent stitching pains, starting in just beneath skin upon acromial extremity of l. clavicle and shooting thence downward through l. lung and out at l. side of abdomen, just below ribs; severe chill; utter inability to take any but shortest inspirations; < upon slightest movement of body; cannot lie on l. side.

Bronchitis: involving bronchial tubes high up or extending down into bronchioles; cough with tearing pain under sternum, as if something were being torn loose; suffocative pressure in upper part of chest, with constriction of larynx; lungs engorged with blood; mucous râles through lungs; panting and labored inspiration, even emphysema; sputum of yellowish mucus, streaked with blood, rust-colored or purulent and of sweetish or salty taste.

Capillary bronchitis: severe, hard, dry, exhausting cough, < in evening; pulmonary œdema.

Broncho-pulmonary catarrh, with dilatation or fatty degeneration of heart.

Google

Crepitation in lungs, with or without expectoration, and a sensation of heat and sharp pain during inspiration.

After an acute attack of pneumonia, percussion gives a dull sound; no natural respiratory murmur; lung is hepatized, cough short, dry and hacking, cannot lie on back or on l. side, but rests > on right.

Cold on the lungs: threatening pneumonia, with tightness and oppression; sore aching pain, chilly and feverish, with anguish and restlessness (after *Acon.*).

Pneumonia: stupor with burning, hot head, red, hot cheeks, red ears, contracted pupils, closed mouth; murmuring and gesticulating in delirium; face expressive of much anxiety; takes water when offered, greedily, but cannot swallow more than one sip, on account of shortness of breath; winglike motion of alæ nasi; breathing difficult, catching, inspirations being suddenly suppressed when half completed and attended by a half-stifled groan; lies upon back, head thrown back as far as possible, so as to extend larynx; short, dry cough every now and then; carotids pulsate violently; heart beats strong; pulse very quick; skin dry and hot; lower portion of posterior r. lung hepatized; great tightness across chest; diarrhœa; expectoration when falling upon paper will break and fly like thin batter; dryness of air passages; excoriated feeling in upper chest; great weight on chest or tightness; chest sore, bruised; well-developed coexisting bronchitis; hepatization, especially of lower half of r. lung; threatened paralysis of r. lung; latter part of period of deposit and early part of that of absorption; inspiration almost impossible, after every attempt severe cough with scanty expectoration; lies best upon back, every other position causing pain and stitches in l. chest.

Beginning hepatization; face livid, features pointed; cold sweats, small, quick, hard pulse; frequent cough, with frothy, brown or gelatinous expectoration. θPneumonia.

Typhoid pneumonia, with sensitiveness and gurgling in ileo-cæcal region and diarrhœa.

Sudden, sharp, lancinating pain in r. side of iliac fossa, < from motion; after five days this pain ceased and a cough set in; pulse in evening 150, temperature 106½; vomiting of large quantities of pure blood. θPneumonia.

Pleuro-pneumonia, violent and extending over a large surface, with dyspnœa and dry cough, and rust-colored sputa.

Pneumonia stage of hepatization; l. chest; dull, dead

Google

percussion sound on l. side posteriorly; in front, less dull; bronchial breathing through l., mucous rattling of large bubbles in r. chest; livid color of face; lips and tongue dry, with a sooty coating; skin burning hot and brittle; pulse very frequent, weak and suppressible; breathing quick and short; dry, hard cough; frequent diarrhœic stools.

‖Expectoration of dirty appearance, resembling fur, but thinner, when falling on any hard, smooth surface, will break and fly like thin batter. θPneumonia.

‖Infantile pneumonia: feverish, irritable; respiration hurried; cries on taking a deep breath; small crepitating râles in bases of lungs posteriorly.

‖Typhoid pneumonia; not a genuine inflammation, rather an accumulation of blood in veins and extravasation of fluid blood in lung tissues; weakness, feeble pulse, occasional sighing, unable to use lungs, not from pain, but merely from weakness and hyperæmic stagnation; pulse thready; cold sweat.

‖On seventh to ninth day of pneumonia, breath cold; cold, clammy sweats; fluttering, scarcely perceptible pulse; sputa rust-colored, expectorated with difficulty; great anxiety; hippocratic face; both sides of chest dull on percussion.

‖On sixth day of disease, severe suffocative attack; respiration very difficult; voice weak, lisping; great prostration; pulse rapid, weak; hepatization of r. lung. θPneumonia.

‖Threatened paralysis of lungs at an early stage of pneumonia in old people who previously were asthmatic or suffered from chronic mucorrhœa.

Respiratory organs become rapidly involved and lungs rapidly suppurate, with formation of cavities and purulent exudation into cavity of thorax, with infiltration of mesenteric glands and tubercular ulcers in intestines; tubercles of lungs develop, with hectic fever.

‖Lobular pneumonia, terminating in gangrene of lung and pyohæmia.

‖‖Tuberculosis: incipient stage.

‖Emaciation, easily fatigued; face pale; cheeks sunken; severe cough, copious, yellow expectoration; chest sore, as if eviscerated; fever; night sweats. θConsumption.

‖In second and third stage of phthisis; hoarseness; aphonia; hæmoptysis; salty, purulent expectoration; soreness in chest; great irritability of sexual organs.

‖Phthisis pulm. seu abdom., face pale or cheeks red; bowels loose; stools bloody or contain lumps like tallow; flashes of heat with debility; weak knees.

Google

‖Tuberculosis in tall, slender, weak-chested persons growing rapidly; repeated hæmoptysis; great debility; frequent attacks of bronchitis.

‖Œdema pulmonum.

‖Pleuritis; late stages; heart dilated; purulent infiltration.

‖Threatened paralysis of lungs, prostration, viscid sweat; small pulse; face sunken; rattling in windpipe.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. ‖‖Palpitation: violent; on slight motion; frequent and violent while lying on l. side, at night; and anxiety in evening and morning, on waking, in bed; severe with præcordial anguish; from every emotion; with rush of blood to chest, especially in rapidly growing youths; with cramp between scapulæ; of nervous origin; in anæmia with tightness across chest; dyspnœa and nervous weakness.

‖‖Violent hammering in chest, aggravated by motion, benumbing all over; dyspnœa, tightness across chest, great weakness after any little mental excitement.

‖‖Anxiety about heart associated with nausea and a peculiar sensation of hunger, somewhat relieved by eating, distressing her even in bed, sometimes for several hours.

‖Pressive sensation about heart.

‖‖Pressing pain < under sternum. θAngina pectoris.

‖Great pressure on middle of sternum; orthopnœa; dyspnœa with inability to exert himself; palpitation

‖‖Frequent stitching, pinching pains, pressure and anxiety; sensation as if heart had grown fast; as of a narrow band encircling body and lying upon heart; violent throbbing and beating of heart; extending up into throat and head; numbness, stiffness and coldness of l. arm and thigh; great anxiety of mind as if he had committed murder, allowing no rest day or night, preventing him even from lying down; respiration short, oppressed, wheezing, difficult; pulse full, hard, frequent; heaviness of head with vertigo, roaring in ears and darkness before eyes; at night chilliness with stretching of back and legs; when pains in heart cease suffers from stitches in chest with sudden orthopnœa or has tearing, cramping pains and retraction of testicles or cramps in calves of legs.

‖‖Pressure as of a great weight lying on middle of sternum; great pressure in upper part of chest; cough excited by drinking; excoriation of chest when coughing; cough wakes him constantly at night and excites great pain in breast; impossible to lie on back; has had two previous attacks; since first has short breath and cough, inability to exert himself, palpitation, depression arising

Google

from belief that he has an incurable disease of heart, which drove him to reckless courses of life; in third attack had loud friction and bellows' sounds; extremely petulant; least trifle drove him to greatest anger; scolded violently if opposed in the least. θCardiac rheumatism.

‖Impulse of a whirring character; first sound of heart at apex is blowing, the second clear; systolic murmur at orifice of heart.

‖Bruit de souffle with first sound of heart.

‖Peculiar blowing sound, synchronous with systole of heart, over arch of aorta.

‖Marked bellows' murmur with first sound of heart.

▮Endocarditis or myocarditis during course of acute inflammatory rheumatism or during pneumonia.

▮Disease of r. heart with consequent venous stagnation.

‖R. heart considerably enlarged; superior thirds of both lungs, notably l., consolidated; constant tickling at throat pit, causing desire to cough, which, however, only resulted in a little white, frothy sputa being raised with a hacking which made his chest more sore; liver enlarged downward about two inches, but not sensitive to touch; shortness of breathing upon least exertion, together with tumultuous beating of heart; sensation of constriction across chest; soreness to touch of l. subclavicular space; says life has become a burden as he can get no restful sleep; sleeps for a short time, during which he constantly tosses about, then awakens feeling sore and tired all over and must get up and sit in a chair a few minutes, then to bed again, and this all night; food does not seem to agree, except salt fish, which he does not like; has an all-gone feeling, becoming < as digestion proceeds and which is somewhat > after a meal.

‖Retardation of heart's beats owing probably to fatty heart; pulse gradually fell to 20 and death seemed imminent; in an old man aged 70.

▮Hypertrophy of l. ventricle with congestion to head and face; dilatation of r. ventricle; fatty degeneration of heart; emphysema; bronchial catarrh.

▮Dilatation of heart, following endocarditis, or fatty degeneration.

‖Muscular angina with fatty degeneration.

▮Fatty degeneration of r. heart; venous stagnation; puffiness of face, particularly under eyelids.

▮Pulse: accelerated, full and hard; sometimes double; small, weak and frequent; irregular; feeble; small compressible, 80; small and soft; rapid and weak; rapid, soft; intermittent, from dyspepsia.

Google

‖‖Orgasm of blood; blood excited by sensual impressions.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Swelling of clavicle.

‖Acute and frequently recurring paroxysms of neuralgia of chest-walls.

‖Intercostal neuralgia.

‖Yellow or brownish spots on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Stiffness in nape of neck.

: Bronchocele.

‖Lipoma on neck with hectic fever.

‖Between scapulæ: heat; pains; burning pain; dull pain; throbbing pain in small spot; throbbing burning distress.

‖Stitches in r. scapula; in shoulder blades.

‖Spinous processes of dorsal vertebræ between scapulæ became exceedingly sensitive to pressure, also muscles between processes and l. scapula were sensitive, much < on l. side; < from unpleasant emotional excitement and by vexation.

‖Hot spot on spine; burning in spots along spine.

‖‖Feeling of intense heat running up back.

‖Feeling of weight and dull pressure in whole spine.

‖‖Throbbing and pulsating in back.

‖Pains: in small of back; as if broken, dragging sensation, cannot laugh because of it; cannot move; when rising from stooping; burning.

‖‖Burning in a small spot in small of back, > from rubbing.

‖Much heat in lower part of back across renal region.

‖Pain in sacral region after confinement.

‖Weakness and paralytic feeling at junction of lumbar and sacral vertebræ.

‖Pain in coccyx as if ulcerated, hindering motion, followed by painful stiff neck. θRachitis. θCoccygodynia.

‖‖After unusual exposure, violent neuralgic pains, implicating whole spinal column, continued several years, at times assuming form of rheumatism of joints and muscles, then purely neuralgic; for months at a time could not dress himself, turn in bed or raise hands to head; helpless, with the most excruciating pain, < morning and evening and after eating, but usually appetite was good; violent craving for fish. θRheumatic neuralgia.

‖Spinal irritation: palpitation of heart, < from any emotion; spine exceedingly sensitive to touch; weakness of spine; back feels weak, as if it would soon give out; weakness of limbs, with trembling on beginning to walk; stumbles a great deal, catching his toes in every little projection of floor or pavement; totters and there seems to be imperfect co-ordination; sleepless from excessive

Google

heat; horribly exciting dreams; in chest diseases, confinement, reflex uterine troubles, caries, etc.; burning pains; burning in spots, > from rubbing; throbbing burning neck, thence over head to forehead, with burning on vertex.

Spinal anæmia in those given to sexual excesses; tall, lean people; night sweats with hectic fever; early morning diarrhœa.

Pain in back and weakness of legs, gradually increasing until locomotion became extremely difficult and he was compelled to stay in bed; on endeavoring to walk, very peculiar motion of legs, they are bent and unsteady and are moved forward as if it were an effort for him to support spinal column; formication and numbness in lower half of spinal column; spinous processes very prominent; trembling of limbs; torpidity of alimentary canal.

Myelitis; after sexual excesses or getting wet; also when in connection with an inflammatory process of vertebræ; burning pain in spine; some vertebræ sore to touch; dyspnœa and cough; weakness of sight; transient vertigo; constipation, stools narrow, dry; numbness and insensibility of extremities.

Softening of spine.

Progressive spinal paralysis, with partial contraction of affected muscles, formication and tearing in limbs, anæsthesia with increased heat; periodically returning, insupportable pains in spine, preventing walking; heaviness and sensation of fatigue, especially when ascending steps; pains in soles of feet as if she had walked too much, with sensation as if they were asleep; great irritability and nervousness.

Locomotor ataxia: burning heat in back; hands and feet numb, clumsy; limbs tremble from every exertion; when walking makes missteps from weakness; swelling of hands and feet with stinging pains; paralysis, formication and tearing in limbs; anæsthesia; increased heat; sexual irritation; nocturnal emissions; great irritability and nervousness; from excessive loss of animal fluids and semen.

Multiple sclerosis: weakness of extremities and trembling on making an effort; legs weak, gait tottering as if he were not sure of himself; speech embarrassed; amaurosis with widely dilated pupils; deafness.

Caries of vertebræ: in scrofulous children; diarrhœa < in morning, containing undigested food; tendency to involvement of lungs; catches cold easily with marked tendency to bronchitis; when inflammation has ex-

Google

tended inward and involved spinal cord itself; burning in certain portions of spine; cannot tolerate any heat near back; hot sponge on back causes him to wince; feeling as of a band around body; difficulty in walking increasing until child cannot walk at all; partial loss of control over sphincters.

‖Spinal diseases from inflammation of vertebræ.

‖Spondylarthrocace.

Upper Limbs. ‖Swelling of axillary glands.

‖Violent itching in r. axilla.

‖Boils in l. armpit.

‖Tearing in l. shoulder, especially at night, in bed.

‖Paralytic drawing in muscles of shoulder and upper arm.

‖Great weakness of upper arms.

‖Arms weak, can hardly move them, they tremble, become numb.

‖Rheumatic pains in arms, especially in joints.

‖Severe pains in muscles of r. shoulder, extending to elbow; pain constant, preventing sleep at night and so severe as to cause fainting; fever with sweat; numbness and flexion of fingers; all motion, even passive, is impossible.

‖Distressing pain in r. arm and shoulder; early in morning, on rising, arm felt paralyzed and weary, sometimes from shoulder to elbow; > after work, < in evening when at rest; paralyzed; < after unusual exertion, and morbid sensitiveness of upper arm to pressure; no emaciation of arm; after *Phosphor.*, spotted, itching, erythematous eruption appeared on lower part of forearms and hands. θParalytic rheumatism.

‖Left arm painful; numbness of l. forefinger ("like pins and needles"), extending up radial side of hand and wrist; first phalanx of l. thumb feels at times as in a vise; gnawing pain in l. forefinger; when severe extends up radial side of arm to elbow, where bone feels as if it would come through; sensation of heat in these parts, < at night; the gnawing seems in bone; gnawing and burning lying on back or leaning back; on letting l. arm hang down, feeling of rush of blood to forefinger and as if nail were being pulled out; menses scanty, regular; before menses much flatus rolling in abdomen, causing great pain, > bending double and by hot drinks; flatulence and pain come on fourteen days before menses and last during period; after drinking, especially warm drinks, face and arms are red; feels as if she could not get her breath after warm drinks; first and second fingers of l. hand swell for three hours every day; l. first finger contracted, cannot straighten it ex-

Google

cept by aid of other hand; pain in hand prevents sleep; bruised feeling at root of l. thumb; dislocated pain in l. knuckles and wrist, extending to elbow.

‖Drawing, tearing pains in joints of elbow and hands and in fingers, worse at night and when lying on l. side. θRheumatism.

‖Tetter on elbow.

‖Tremor of hands.

‖Falling asleep of hands, in morning, on waking, sensation of numbness.

‖‖Hands and arms cold, with diarrhœa.

‖Emaciation of hands.

‖Veins on hands are distended.

‖Burning palms; or clammy sweat on head and palms.

‖Paralysis of fingers.

‖Periodical contraction of fingers, like cramp.

‖Numbness and insensibility of fingers; fingers are all thumbs.

‖Finger tips feel numb and insensible; numb, crawling.

‖Cracked skin of finger joints, as if by cold.

‖Two months previously appearance of circumscribed redness on extremity of l. thumb, extending one-eighth of an inch beneath integument; after a while there came in it a round opening as if punctured, and finally a dark red globular outgrowth, which bled profusely at slightest touch, one day about a teacupful; aching in thumb on attempting to use it.

‖At root of nail of r. little finger, a small bluish vesicle, from which, after eight days, blood began to ooze, flow gradually growing more severe, until at times it could not be checked; around the swelling was a bright red areola, surrounded by other bright red vesicular elevations; the tumor increased in size and a small wound in foot became ulcerated; sleep disturbed; pain in stomach and epigastrium after eating; marked emaciation; red stitches on nape of neck; itching wheals on r. arm; severe itching at anus; tumor was smooth and shining. θFungus hæmatodes.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Nates painful as if suppurating.

‖Right hip joint painful; morbus coxarius.

‖Hectic fever: dry, hacking cough; chronic diarrhœa; urine turbid on voiding, precipitating a white sediment on cooling; thin, watery pus oozing from diseased joint. θCoxalgia.

‖Great uneasiness in lower extremities.

‖Heaviness, weakness and weariness in lower extremities, especially on ascending steps.

‖Complete insensibility of lower extremities and of body as far up as chest.

Google

Unsteady, stumbling gait.

Paralysis of lower extremities; unable to move limbs which were of low temperature and sensibility; back very stiff; at a certain part of sacrum no sensibility; frequent tearing and formication from back to legs.

Paralysis after spondylitis; use of lower extremities suddenly and completely lost; cannot move a step; on wishing to change position of legs must use hands, as if legs were made of wood.

An attack of lumbago, three years ago, was followed by pain in r. pelvic region; loss of feeling and motion of limb; no shrinking of limb; sensation like creeping of ants in limb.

Acute arthritis with paralytic weakness of thighs and inability to flex knees to any extent.

Drawing, tensive pains, from slightest exposure to cold, with vertigo, oppression and sense of lameness and weakness in lower limbs. θMuscular rheumatism.

Exceedingly troublesome nightly attacks of fidgets in r. leg and hip, soon after retiring, preventing sleep and driving him out of bed many times.

Swelling on upper part of r. thigh, near groin, looking like a boil, surrounded by smaller swellings; each of the largest swellings had a scab upon it, which, when picked off, showed a purple or bluish-red surface beneath; after squeezing it it opened like a cauliflower, edges being everted; it was elliptical, nearly two inches long and more than an inch wide, and projected about one-fourth of an inch, of dark purple hue; the dressing when removed was found to be full of blood, no pus; extremely sensitive to touch, contact of sponge caused fainting; fine pricking pain, like that of a needle, < from motion; around this were several prominences about size of half a small pea, purplish on their tops, and looking as if ready to break out as the first one had. θFungus hæmatodes.

Tumor on r. thigh near trochanter, round in shape, base being about size of fist; tumor hard, elastic, slightly movable at base, with but little pain or heat; no pulsations; at most pendant portion an abscess had formed and opened, from which there was a continuous discharge of venous blood, which when wiped away allowed the texture of the fungus hæmatodes to be distinctly seen; blood oozed out in drops and at times trickled away in a stream; great weakness from loss of blood; on l. thigh in same location a smaller tumor had formed, which felt like an indurated gland and was less movable; irritability of mind, with fear and anxiety. θFungus hæmatodes.

Google

‖Fungus hæmatodes on r. thigh of a newly born child.
‖Lower limbs covered with fetid sweat.
‖Weak feeling in knees.
‖Heaviness in hollows of knees.
‖Rheumatic stiffness of knees; pains from knees to feet.
‖White swelling of knee joint.
‖Ulcer below r. knee, over head of tibia, surrounded by smaller ulcers.
‖Legs feel heavy and weary.
|Legs so weak she makes missteps; face hot.
‖Blue-red spots, like petechiæ, on legs and feet.
‖Troublesome itching of both legs.
|Cold legs and feet. θAmenia.
‖Bruised pain in periosteum of tibia, always sore to touch.
‖Swelling of tibia.
‖‖Extensive gangrenous periostitis of tibia, with severe febrile disturbance; periosteum peeled off from a large area upward, as far as knee joint; the bone was rough.
‖Blotches on edges of tibia.
‖Small spots, like freckles, on lower part of tibia.
Suddenly formed, red, inflamed tumor between calf of leg and bend of knee.
Tension in tendons of flexor muscles of leg, with weakness.
‖Cramp in calves.
‖Pain in ankle as if sprained, on walking.
‖Sensation as if she had wrenched foot, causing her to be careful not to make a misstep; could not walk over rough street paving; when walking over smooth surface, as floor, suffers from acute pain in heel, and on steping out and flexing ankle joint, painful tension in tendo-achillis, extending to calf; every step causes pain throughout whole joint and feet, extending forward to toes. θRheumatism.
|Œdema of ankles and feet from heart disease or fatty degeneration of kidneys; albuminuria.
|Swelling of feet: in evening; on walking; with stinging.
|Weariness and heaviness of feet; paralyzed feeling.
|Twitching of feet; nightly tearing during pregnancy.
‖‖Feet icy cold.
|Pains in soles of feet: as if bruised; as if she had walked too much, with sensation as if they were asleep; as after a journey.
‖Blisters on heels.
|Numbness of toes.
‖Corns and chilblains on toes.

51 **Limbs in General.** ‖Great weakness of limbs.
‖Loss of power over all limbs, especially in joints and as if paralyzed, with good appetite.

Google

‖Heaviness of hands and feet.
Extremities became as heavy as lead and at last paralyzed, with pains in muscles.
‖Hands and feet numb, clumsy; ankles feel swollen and as if skin were tense.
‖Limbs tremble from every exertion; also icy coldness of limbs.
‖When walking makes missteps from weakness.
‖‖Feeling of going to sleep in arms, hands, fingers and toes.
‖Paralysis confined to extremities, upper and lower, and originating from pressure on spinal cord.
‖‖Scaly herpes on arms and knees.
‖‖Vesicles: around joints; between fingers and in bends of knees.
‖Swelling of hands and feet, with stinging pains.
‖Drawing pains in back and legs; could only walk with great exertion; feet felt lifeless; sensation in spinal cord as if quicksilver moved up and down; paralytic heaviness in arms, preventing work; vertigo; transient; movements of co-ordination normal; some lumbar vertebræ sensitive to touch; transient weakness of sight; anæmia; emaciation. θParalytic rheumatism.

[55] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pain in arms and shoulders <.
Lying down: intense pain in eyes; heat of scalp >; tearing in jaw bones <; incarcerated flatus >; flatulent colic <.
Must lie down: painful weakness of abdomen; after urinating.
Lying on back: diarrhœa <; impossible, pain in navel; provokes cough; congestive asthma <; > pneumonia; pain in arm >; dorsal decubitus.
Lies upon back: head thrown back as far as possible; pneumonia.
Lying on r. side: constantly; pain in r. ear >; diarrhœa >; stitches in chest >; > after pneumonia.
Lying on l. side: pain in r. ear <; diarrhœa <; cough <; tearing in joints and fingers <.
Cannot lie on l. side: because of palpitation; pain in chest; pneumonia.
Must sit erect: general anasarca; dyspnœa.
Must sit up: during cough; during night feels sore and tired all over.
Sitting: feeling of incarcerated flatus <; could move feet a little but could not keep them stretched out.
Letting l. arm hang down: rush of blood to forefinger.
Leaning back: pain in l. arm >.

Google

Bending double: flatulent colic >.
Had to hold abdomen: cough caused pain.
Stooping: throbbing in forehead <; cephalalgia; intense pain in eyes <.
Standing: very tired; knees bend under him; there is a deep anterior curve of lumbar vertebræ.
Change of position: compelled by burning of skin.
Wishing to change position of legs: must use hands.
Leaning from l. to r. side: can raise better.
Rising: vertigo with roaring in ears; weakness in legs; must lie down again for a few moments; cough <; from stooping, pains in small of back.
Opening mouth: prosopalgia >.
Writing: hands tremble.
Desire to stretch limbs.
Could not dress himself, turn in bed, raise hands to head: excruciating pain.
Capacity for movement lost.
Motion: of head, vertigo, as if he would fall; of head, dull pain in forehead <; of eyeballs, sore; of jaw, > tearing in it; cardialgia <; cough <; least, involuntary stools; cutting from sternum to scapula; pains in chest <; pain in r. side of iliac fossa <; slight causes palpitation; even passive, impossible, pain in shoulder; < hammering in chest; dreaded and difficult from weakness; slightest causes redness of face; rumbling in abdomen; causes epistaxis; of joints > pain.
Every exertion: had to rest; limbs tremble; unusual, arm and shoulder paralyzed <; causes trembling and weakness of extremities; causes sweat, very profuse.
Walking: staggers from vertigo; everything turned around with her; very tired; fast causes congestion to head; stomach painful; difficult for want of breath; painful weakness across abdomen; ready fatigue; leucorrhœa; during and after, tearing in labia; breathing impeded; trembling; impossible; pains in spine; makes missteps from weakness; causing very peculiar motion of legs; pain in ankle; over rough pavement impossible; on smooth surface acute pain in heel; swelling of feet; makes missteps from weakness; causes exhaustion; in a side to side waddling manner.
Stepping out and flexing ankle joint: painful tension in tendo-achilles.
Ascending steps: heaviness and sensation of fatigue; weariness, weakness and heaviness in lower extremities; muscles of lower extremities seem to refuse to act.
Exertion causes nosebleed.
Exercise: cough <.

Google

Nerves. Oversensitiveness of all senses; oversensitive to external impressions, light, odors, noises, touch, etc.

Great languor and disinclination to move; heaviness in whole body; great weariness; prostration; exhausted after a walk; remarkably weak and depressed, without slightest desire to attend to ordinary business; weakness so great that patient could hardly speak; general nervous exhaustion; inexpressible heaviness of whole body, so that every motion was difficult and unpleasant; desired to keep bed and dreaded motion.

Feeling of weakness in back as if crushed, followed by weakness of extremities and trembling after least exertion; both lower limbs so feeble that he was only able to stagger for a moment or two with a trembling step; when attempting to stand knees shook and gave way; hands and arms trembled when he attempted to use them.

After urinating in morning is so weak he has to lie down.

Exhaustion: especially in chest; of mind and body, in morning; sudden attacks; from loss of vital fluids; with increased susceptibility to external impressions; with irritable weakness.

Paralyzed and sick feeling in whole body.

General relaxation of muscular power; when going upstairs muscles of lower extremities seem to refuse to act, so that she was in danger of falling.

Motions involuntary and uncertain, as one attacked with palsy.

Trembling: especially of hands while writing; all over body or in single limbs; with nervous debility.

Nervous debility: from simple weakness to complete paralysis; often in pneumonia, typhus, exanthematic diseases, croup, bronchitis, vitality reaches its lowest ebb, cerebrospinal system is depressed, surface is cold, pulse like a thread, rattling breathing, trembling of whole frame; frequent fainting spells, caused by intemperance; constitution undermined by grief, care or excessive mental exertion; excesses in venery, or onanism.

Frequent fainting: pale, cold; sudden syncope, lying as if lifeless.

Numbness of whole body, accompanied by a pricking sensation.

Gradual loss of strength; coition causes prostration for several days; paretic condition of l. side of body, particularly of limbs, face and tongue less affected, although speech is impaired; movements of limbs unsteady; sensibility not entirely impaired; pain in affected limbs

Digitized by Google

at times severe, with frequent involuntary motions of same, they are also stiff, so that flexion is difficult; frequent attacks of vertigo; confusion of head; mental dulness, recollection tardy and incomplete; answers to questions are slow, short and unsatisfactory; appetite impaired, stool delayed and difficult; sleep restless, disturbed; feels < after sleep, and formerly when he could leave bed arose very late; although he has control of his motions they are very unsteady; hand trembles when reaching for an object, and when grasping or lifting anything there is no strength; complete mental and physical weakness and prostration; veil before eyes; face pale, becomes red on slightest motion; easily overheated but quickly becomes cool again, feels chilly and desires to stretch limbs.

▮All feeling annihilated in upper extremities as far as elbows and in the lower up to glutei, this taking place, progressively, first in tips of fingers and toes, then in hands and soles of feet, and so on; complete anæsthesia of nerves of sensation; capacity for movement lost; could grasp large objects with fingers, but could not hold them fast; could sit on bed or chair, but on attempting to stand knees bent under him and he had to be held upright; walking or stepping out with feet quite impossible, in sitting could move them a little, but could not keep them stretched out; muscles of all extremities flaccid, losing all firmness and tone and atrophied; temperature of limbs same as that of body; stool seldom, never without aid of injections; urine acid, passing frequently, sphincter of bladder having lost its energy; must satisfy desire to urinate promptly or urine would pass involuntarily, especially at night; brain unaffected; mind clear; no head symptoms; no pain along whole length of spine, even from strong pressure. θParalysis.

▮▮Paralysis: formication and tearing in limbs; traced to cerebral or spinal softening, or atrophy, which were preceded by overexcitement; progressive muscular atrophy, the intellect remaining clear; paralysis of spinal origin; tingling and formication in limbs > from friction; heat in paralyzed part; anæsthesia; caused by onanism, chlorosis, Bright's disease, etc.; after sexual excesses; after confinement; with tingling and tearing from back down into limbs; gressus vaccinus; hemiplegia, facial and aphasic, from thrombosis of l. middle cerebral artery, or from pressure on spinal cord.

▮With great difficulty can walk a few yards, when she does so it is with her shoulders thrown backward, ab-

Google

domen prominent, legs separated in a waddling side to side manner; it is with difficulty she can even stand, as her legs feel as if they would give way except when widely separated; cannot rise from chair without assistance, numbness and pins-and-needles sensation in lower extremities; in upper extremities no pain or numbness, but some stiffness; can grasp an object but cannot retain grasp long; face pale and anæmic, appetite poor, pain in l. side; bowels act every third or fourth day; catamenia irregular, occurring every six, seven or eight weeks, very little and pale; urine normal, no vertigo, headache or defective vision; tenderness of lower dorsal vertebræ; when standing there is a deep anterior curve of lumbar vertebræ, much diminished in a prone position; glutei muscles firm, hard and somewhat enlarged, also oblique abdominal muscles; muscles of upper arm enlarged, hard and firm; r. arm across middle of biceps when arm is extended measures 9¾ inches in circumference, and l. arm in same place 9½; forearms apparently normal; muscles of thighs and legs are much larger and harder than normal; circumference of middle of r. thigh is 19¾ inches, that of l. 19½; r. calf 14½ inches, l. 14¼. θDuchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis.

‖‖Progressive locomotor ataxia.

‖Apparently lifeless state, with occasional convulsive movements, followed by greenish vomiting; vomits drink as soon as it gets warm in stomach; copious, easy, gushing vomiting; cadaverous face; hemorrhage of bright blood. θShock from injury.

‖Restless moving because of burning heat; anxiety at twilight.

‖Jerking of single muscles.

‖After severe nervous shock, sleeplessness, followed in a few days by cutting pains in region of heart, with severe chills, increasing to convulsive violence, and ending by his falling to floor apparently dead, rigid and pulseless; after half an hour would revive and act as if insane; after a time paroxysm changed and he would feel from r. ear to top of head as if everything had stopped, and would instantly fall into a sound sleep, from which he would awake completely mesmerized; during his whole illness had never awakened in morning in his right mind. θConvulsions.

‖Chorea in children who are growing too fast; very weak, walks as if paralyzed.

‖Spasms on paralyzed side.

‖Epilepsy, with consciousness.

Google

‖‖Neuralgia, in many parts of body, with great anæmia and a broken-down, emaciated constitution.
‖Pains: tearing, drawing, tensive, excited by slightest chill; body feels bruised, with sensation of coldness; open air intolerable.
‖‖Takes cold easily in open air.

37 **Sleep.** ‖Sleepy, coma vigil.
‖Sleepy all day, all night restless; awakened by vivid dreams.
‖Stupor, burning heat of head; muttering delirium. θPneumonia.
‖Sopor, dry lips, black tongue, open mouth.
‖Sleeplessness and uneasiness in evening, in bed.
‖Sleep restless, full of dreams; headache in morning, on waking.
‖After waking, in evening and night, cannot fall asleep again for a long time.
‖Difficulty of falling asleep on account of excitement, and then uneasy, dreamful sleep.
‖Starts in sleep, wakens anxious.
‖Restless, especially before midnight.
‖‖Cannot fall asleep before 10 o'clock, on account of restlessness, also cannot get feet warm.
‖Sleep disturbed by heat of body; ebullitions, oppression of chest, hunger.
‖‖Feels in morning as if he had not slept enough.
‖‖Somnambulism.
‖Dreams vivid: full of restless work and business, which he could not finish; of fire; anxious; of biting animals; lascivious, with emissions.
‖‖Lies only on r. side; lying on l. causes anxiety.

38 **Time.** Morning: on rising unable to collect his senses; vertigo constantly increasing after rising from bed; vertigo; headache appears; darting pains in different parts of body <; sees more distinctly; agglutination of lids; obstruction in nose; nasal discharge; early epistaxis; neuralgia <; taste of rotten eggs; hawking; painfulness of stomach; watery diarrhœa; gleet; discharge of watery fluid; milky leucorrhœa early; hoarseness; constant expectoration; cough with expectoration; hawking; hawking of mucus; hollow cough; expectoration <; oppression of chest; palpitation and anxiety; rheumatic neuralgia <; diarrhœa; weakness after urinating; exhaustion of mind and body; pain in arm and shoulder; falling asleep of hands; headache; feels as if he had not slept enough; sweat in bed; rheumatic stiffness.
Forenoon: vertigo; intense pain in eyes.

Google

11 A.M.: empty feeling; dyspeptic pain.
Noon: headache from morning <, > towards evening.
Day: flickering before eyes; dryness of throat; frequent hiccough; erections; constant expectoration; coryza, dulness of head and sleepiness; cough with expectoration; dryness of throat; incessant barking cough; sleep.
Afternoon: heat.
Evening: fear and dread; as if horrible faces were looking out of every corner; in bed, vertigo; vertigo <; headache appears mostly; darting pains in body <; in darkness flashes before eyes; r. eye red and hot, waters <; tearing in jaw bones; scraping in pharynx <; stitching pain in stomach <; pains and vomiting towards; chilliness; hoarseness <; aphonia <; epidemic influenza <; cough dry; bronchitis <; cough <; oppression and anxiety in chest <.
Stridulous inspiration: dry tickling cough; cough after lying down; less expectoration until midnight cough <; capillary bronchitis <; palpitation and anxiety; rheumatic neuralgia <; pain in arm and shoulder <; swelling of feet; sleeplessness and uneasiness; after waking cannot fall asleep again; chilliness with anxiety; rigors; heat.
From 3 to 6 P. M.: burning thirst.
Twilight: anxious; sees more distinctly; asthenopia <.
From evening until midnight: chill.
Night: falling asleep, frequent deception of vision; shooting through ears; coryza <; dryness of throat; ravenous hunger; qualmishness; stitching pains in stomach <; pains and vomiting; involuntary passages of stool and urine; much thirst for water; involuntary urination; erections; seminal emissions; clammy sweats; croup <; cough dry; dryness of throat; cough <; suffocative feeling; incessant barking cough; oppression of chest; cramp in chest; expectoration of blood <; chilliness with stretching of back and legs; restless sleep; tearing in l. shoulder; pain prevents sleep; heat in arm <; tearing pains in joints and fingers <; involuntary urination; restless; after waking cannot fall asleep again; cannot fall asleep before 10 o'clock; chill; heat without thirst and sweat; exostosis <; itching of spots on skin <; hands very cold and bluish.
Before midnight: restless.
After midnight: sweat lasting till morning.

" **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: boring in teeth <; cannot tolerate near back; itching of spots of skin <.
Hot drinks: flatulent colic >.
Hot room: head affected; r. eye affected.

Google

Heat of stove: does not > chilliness.
Warmth: tearing in teeth >; pain in stomach or hypochondrium.
Warm weather: diarrhœa.
In warm room: sick-headache; chilliness.
Warm food: pain in teeth <; diarrhœa <.
Warm drinks: cough <; cause face and arms to become red; as if she could not get her breath.
Warm water: hands in, cause toothache.
Being covered: < pains in navel.
Must uncover head: painful heat in scalp.
Aversion to uncovering: chilliness.
Warmly wrapped up day and night: neuralgia in head.
When water becomes warm in stomach it is thrown up.
From warm to cold air: cough <.
Air: cancer mammæ < by exposure.
Open air: vertigo <; pain in forehead >; stuffed feeling in nose >; hemicrania >; weight on head and pressure on upper lids; pricking stinging in teeth <; walking causes tearing in labia; cough <; oppression of chest; intolerable; takes cold easily.
Change of temperature: tension of face <; cough <.
In wind: profuse lachrymation; neuralgia of head <; felt something strike icy cold in centre of lower chest.
During a thunderstorm: anxious; before, cough.
Tropical climate: disordered livers in men invalided from.
Water: does not relieve dryness in throat and lips; drinking cold > cholera; cold > burning thirst.
Getting wet: myelitis.
Washing clothes: causes congestion to head.
Cold wet weather: tearing in teeth and cheek.
Cold: boring in teeth <; desire for drinks; food >; pain in stomach; exposure, causing drawing tensive pain in limbs; weather, rheumatism <.
Cool air: > vertigo, exhaustion and bewilderment of brain; throbbing in teeth much <; bronchitis <.
Cold water: hands in, cause toothache; hemorrhage from stomach >; burning in stomach >.
Taking anything cold into mouth: pain in teeth and cheek <.
Cold washing: throbbing in forehead >; weight of head and pressure on upper lids >; always increases or provokes pain in teeth.
Ice or very cold drinks: > vomiting; diarrhœa >; cough <.
From taking cold over washtub: tearing in head and face.
From taking cold: head affected.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Coldness of limbs.

Google

Icy coldness of hands, knees and feet, even in bed.

Chilliness: towards evening; internal, several afternoons, for half an hour or an hour; in evening, on falling asleep; every evening, with shivering, without thirst; great anxiety in evening; evenings rigors, diarrhœa and aversion to uncover; internal, afternoons, with sensation of hot water in stomach; not > by heat of stove.

Chill: generally only in evening; no thirst; < from uncovering; veins on hands swollen; from evening until midnight, with great weakness and sleep; at night, alternating with heat; with diarrhœa; descends, heat ascends back; r. sided; > drinking and eating (accompanying debility).

Flushes all over, beginning in hands.

Heat: sensation of; with anxiety and burning in face and hands, afternoon and evening; from stomach into chest and throat; causes frequent waking; rising into chest; running up back; with desire to sleep; at night, without thirst and sweat, from which he frequently woke; of cheeks; glowing of one or other cheek; in afternoon; with thirst; with desire for drink without thirst.

Sweat: anxious; profuse over whole body; very profuse on slight exertion; all over, every morning exhausting him; in morning in bed; during sleep, after midnight, lasting till morning, without thirst; with feeling of anxiety, towards morning; on head and hands, frequently alternating with transient coldness; mostly on head, hands and feet, with increased urine; only on forepart of body; clammy; cold, clammy; smells of sulphur.

Profuse night sweat, < during sleep. θPhthisis.

Intermittent fever: heat at night beginning in stomach; faint and hungry; then chilly, followed by internal heat, especially in hands, external cold continuing; apt to become remittent or typhoid, or a remittent fever takes on after a time, or after partial or complete suppression, an intermittent type, usually the quotidian.

Typhoid forms of fever; typhoid and typhus, with impending paralysis; soporous condition, dry black lips and tongue and open mouth.

Evacuations brown, dark-green, grey, black, like coffee-grounds, like tea, of decomposed blood, watery and streaked with blood; pressing or throbbing pain in forehead; early and rapid prostration; face pale; sunken; eyes dim, lustreless; tongue white, coated with mucus; constant thirst; region of stomach tense, sensi-

Google

tive to pressure; nausea; vomiting of mucus and bile; abdomen bloated; meteoric distension; audible rumbling in abdomen on motion; ileo-cæcal region painful; urine scanty, turbid, jumentous, depositing a mucous sediment, without getting clear after doing so; in some cases urine may be clear; at this stage respiratory organs not much affected; dry, annoying cough; expectoration transparent sticky, tough, adherent; as meteorism increases, respiratory symptoms become more pronounced; pulse rapid, weak, 100–110; skin hot, frequently covered with sweat, but without relief; sleeplessness; aroused from sleep by frightful dreams. θTyphoid fever.

‖Hot, dry skin; pulse 120, full; tongue coated; abdomen sensitive during first stage; stool frequent, bloody, looking like meat washings; tongue cracked, bright-red at edges. θTyphoid fever.

‖On fourteenth day of bilious fever great prostration; singultus; difficult deglutition; audible descent of fluids when drinking; somnolence; rattling breathing, without sufficient strength to expectorate; body dry, weak, emaciated; pulse rapid, weak; cold extremities; cold, clammy sweat on face; eyes dim, dull, ulcerated; smooth, red, dry tongue. θTyphoid.

‖Typhoid fever: with oppression of chest and difficult respiration; stitches in pleura; racking cough with thick, yellow or reddish expectoration; frequent, painless diarrhœa, with meteorism or rumbling in abdomen; lips, tongue and nose dry and brown; bronchitis.

‖Typhoid types of fever: great cerebro-spinal exhaustion; brain and spine particularly affected; ashy or waxen face; tongue covered with viscid, thready slime, difficult to expectorate, it seems to collect on teeth, around gums and on tongue; body hot, head rather cool and limbs decidedly cold; congestion of both chest and abdomen; breath hot; bronchial catarrh, pneumonia or pneumonic infiltration of lungs; burning thirst, < from 3 to 6 P.M.; > drinking cold water, until it becomes warm in stomach, when it is violently ejected; liver and spleen sore to touch and usually enlarged; diarrhœa as soon as he eats; stools flaky, dark, often bloody; external weakness after stool; continually throws off bedclothes; puts arms out of bed to cool off; profuse sweat without relief; threatened paralysis of lungs; coma, with hot breath and rattling, as if a large quantity of phlegm were rattling in lungs; limbs cold and covered with cold sweat; pulse scarcely perceptible.

‖Yellow fever: hemorrhagic form with petechial spots and hemorrhages at an early stage.

Google

Hectic fever: loss of appetite; no desire for work or even amusement; gradual diminution of strength; sleep restless, dreamy, unrefreshing; drowsy during day, difficult to keep awake over her work; short cough, pain and dryness in windpipe; pale face; distinct but moderate fever; shooting pains in forehead, tinnitus aurium, general lassitude; indeterminate pains in legs, dryness in mouth and throat; mucous membrane of tongue as if polished away, tongue red; lungs become rapidly involved, with suppuration; formation of cavities, and purulent exudation into cavity of thorax, with infiltration and ulceration of intestinal canal, with chronic diarrhœa.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: laughing and weeping; violent delirium and consciousness; fluent and stopped coryza; weariness and bulimia; diarrhœa and constipation; chill and heat; sweat with transient coldness.

Periodically returning: insupportable pains in spine.

Every half minute: expectorates.

Every half hour: must rise at night to moisten throat.

For half or three-quarters of an hour: attacks of pain in epigastrium.

For an hour: roaring in head and r. ear.

Several hours: after eating, eructations; sudden constricting pain in epigastrium.

For many hours: cold extremities.

In twenty-four hours: 25 to 50 stools.

Every morning: copious evacuations; nose stopped up; exhausting sweat all over.

Every day for three hours: fingers swell.

Several times a day: vertigo; epistaxis.

A day: two to fifteen stools.

Every evening: chilliness with shivering

Nightly: attacks of fidgets in r. leg and hip; tearing in feet.

From morning until noon: vomiting with sick-headache.

Nearly every night: seminal emissions.

Several afternoons for half an hour to an hour: chilliness.

Several successive evenings: anxiety about heart.

Every other day: headache.

For three days: severe pains in stomach in paroxysms.

Every three or four days: hard, dry, beaded stool.

For six days: r. eye red and waters.

Once a week: attacks of headache, lasting from one to three days; hemicrania.

Every ten days: menses.

For eighteen months: swelling of r. tonsil; disease of rectum.

Google

For five years: cephalalgia.
For seven years: amaurosis of r. eye.
For eight years: chronic diarrhœa.
For ten years: shooting in r. cheek.
For twelve years: eczema.
Many years: headache; hardness of hearing.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side of head; roaring in ear; pain in ear > lying on side; dilatation of heart; as of a black veil before eye; amaurosis; paralytic affection of sixth pair of nerves of eye; redness of eye, waters; swelling of eyelids; eye looks small; inflamed gathering in ear; tearing about margin of orbit, extending under ear; shooting in cheek; ulcer on zygoma; swelling of tonsil; enlargement of hypochondrium; fatty degeneration of heart; lying on side excites cough; stitches under ribs; cutting from sternum to scapula; acute pain in chest; percussion dull over lower portion of thorax; lower portion of lung hepatized; threatened paralysis of lung; pain in side of iliac fossa; disease of heart; heart considerably enlarged; dilatation of ventricle; fatty degeneration of heart; stitches in scapula; itching in axilla; severe pain in shoulder; distressing pain in arm and shoulder, at root of nail of little finger; itching wheals on arm; hip joint painful; pain in pelvic region; fidgets in leg and hip; swelling of upper part of thigh; tumor on thigh; fungus hæmatodes on thigh; ulcer below knee; from ear to top of head, as if everything had stopped and would fall asleep; lies only on side; chill; impetigo sparsa, affecting leg.

Left: anxiety below breast; mouth drawn; cannot lie on side because of palpitation; headache over eye; pulsation in temple; cold crampy pain on whole side of head; intense pain in eye; pain in r. ear < lying on side; headache < in side through eye into back of head; exostosis on parietal bone; incipient amaurosis; pressure in temple; white pustule on outer segment of cornea; feeling of sand in eye; twitching of lid and external canthus of eye; rather deaf; stye on lower lid; fulness high up in nostril; shooting from eye to vertex; tearing in cheek; painful swelling of lower jaw; skin over jaw red and tense; necrosis of lower jaw; pain from stomach to hypochondrium and then in shoulder; pains from stomach to temple; turning on side desire for stool; lying on side diarrhœa <; pain in region of lower ribs; pain in ovary; breast extremely sensitive; fistulous passage in breast; side of thorax elevated during breathing; tight feeling in ovarian region; stitches

Google

under ribs and in chest; excoriated pain < side; pain in lower part of lung <; lying on side, vesicular murmurs and moist bronchial râles; stitching in acromial extremity of clavicle, thence downward through lung and out at side of abdomen; dead percussion sound on side; numbness, stiffness and coldness of arm and thigh; upper third of lung consolidated; subclavicular space sore to touch; hypertrophy of ventricle; sensitiveness of muscles of back to pressure; boils in armpit; tearing in shoulder; arm painful; numbness and pain of forefinger; first phalanx of thumb as if in a vise; letting arm hang feeling of rush of blood to forefinger; first and second fingers swell; first finger contracted; bruised feeling at root of thumb; dislocated pain in knuckles and wrist; rédness on extremity of thumb; tumor in thigh; paretic condition of side of body; movement of limbs unsteady; lying on side causes anxiety.

Sensations. As if about to die; as if immersed in hot water; anxiety as if below her l. breast; as if head would burst; as if he had been lying at night with head too low; as if everything had stopped in head; as if chair were rising; as if he would fall forward; as if eyes would be pressed out; as if a weight pressed down pain into eyes; as if food did not digest properly; as if there were painful nodes under scalp; as if patient were pulled by hair; as if head would burst; as if something had exploded in head; as if skin of face were too tight; as if objects were covered with a grey veil; as if something were pulled tight over eyes; as of dust in r. eye; as of sand in l. eye; eyeballs as if large; as if eye were swelled and pushed out of orbit; as if something lay before ears; as of gauze over ears; as if foreign body were lodged in ears; as if coryza would develop; as if nose were stuck together; as if everything were torn out; as if nails were driven into jaws; as if tongue had been burnt; as of cotton in throat; as if stomach had been removed; as if something were pressing heavily upon stomach; as if a heavy weight were in stomach; stomach as if freezing; as of something cooking in stomach; as if anus were open; back as if broken; larynx as if it were lined with fur; as of skin in larynx; as if a piece of flesh or skin were hanging loose in larynx; as if something in middle of sternum were torn loose; chest as if excoriated; chest as if stopped up; as if heavy weight were lying on chest; fulness in chest and throat, as if from eating too much; as if air were forcibly kept out; as if a band were about chest; as if something were being torn loose under sternum; chest

Google

as if eviscerated; as if heart had grown fast; as if narrow band encircled body and lying upon heart; anxiety as if he had committed murder; as if a great weight were lying on middle of sternum; small of back as if broken; coccyx as if ulcerated; back as if would soon give out; pains in soles as if she had walked too much; as if soles were asleep; gait as if he were not sure of himself; first phalanx of l. thumb as if in a vise; as if bone would come through elbow; as if nail were being pulled out; nates as if suppurating; as if legs were made of wood; as of ants creeping in limb; ankle as if sprained; as if she had wrenched foot; feet as if bruised; as if she had walked too much; as if feet were asleep; limb as if paralyzed; as if skin of ankles were tense; as if quicksilver moved up and down spinal cord; back as if crushed; as if lifeless; legs feel as if they would give way; as if he had not slept enough; as if a large quantity of phlegm were rattling in lungs; mucous membrane of tongue as if polished away.

Pain: in r. side of head; in centre of brain; from eyes to top of head; in recti muscles; in bones of orbit of eye; in throat; in teeth; in back, opposite stomach; in stomach and bowels; in l. side; in navel; in hypogastrium; in ovaries; down inner side of thigh; in sacrum; in larynx; in chest; in centre of lower chest; between scapulæ; small of back; in sacral region; in coccyx; in spine; pains in soles; in l. arm; in hand; in stomach; in r. pelvic region; from knees to feet; in ankles; through whole joint and feet to toes; in soles; in muscles of extremities; in affected parts; in windpipe; in legs.

Intolerable pain: in larynx.

Insupportable pains: in spine.

Excruciating pains: from breast into chest; in whole spinal column.

Excruciating, knifelike pains: in stomach.

Intense pain: in whole head and in eyes.

Violent pain: in stomach.

Severe pains: in head; in throat; in stomach; in l. temple, eye, teeth and side of head; in back; in breast; in muscles of r. shoulder extending to elbow.

Acute pain: in r. chest; in lower part of l. lung; in heel.

Distressing pain: in r. arm and shoulder.

Anguish: in chest.

Lacerating pain: in tumor on lip.

Tearing: about lower margin of r. orbit, extending under r. ear, in cheek bones and jaws; in teeth; in labia; under sternum; in testicles; in l. shoulder; from back to legs.

Google

Darting: in cheek bone and jaw; in different places.
Shooting: from one temple to the other; through eyes; through ears; from l. eye to vertex; from forehead into eyes; from carious tooth all over bones of face and head; across abdomen; from rectum up spine to occiput; in forehead.
Lancinating: in hemorrhoids; in cancer; in r. side of iliac fossa.
Cutting: in bowels; in anus; into chest; in l. ovarian region; in abdomen; from middle of sternum to r. scapula; in region of heart.
Violent hammering: in chest.
Jerking pains: in cavities of teeth.
Throbbing: in forehead; in temples; in carious tooth; of heart extending into throat; of small spot between scapulæ; in back; in neck.
Boring: on one side of head; in eye to head; in region of navel; in forehead and root of nose.
Stitches: in liver; in anus; in mammæ; from vagina into pelvis; in larynx; over one eye; in r. side under false ribs; in l. side beneath ribs; in r. scapula; in shoulder blades.
Stitching: in cavities of teeth; in stomach; from coccyx to interscapular region; in region of liver; in mammary glands; in abdomen; through lungs; upon acromial extremity of l. clavicle, thence through l. lung out at l. side of abdomen.
Neuralgia: of cœliac plexus.
Gnawing pain: in l. forefinger into arm.
Sticking pains: in chest; in epigastrium; behind sternum; in various parts of chest.
Cutting-burning pains: in stomach.
Pinching: in bowels; high up in chest.
Griping: in epigastric region; in stomach.
Cramping pain: in testicles.
Cold, crampy pain: on l. side of head.
Cramps: in stomach; in rectum; in calves; between scapulæ.
Contractive pain: in pit of stomach, thence to l. hypochondrium, to head and shoulder.
Constricting pain: in epigastric region under sternum; in throat; high up in chest.
Excoriated pain: in chest.
Bruised pain: in periosteum of tibiæ.
Sore pain: in both nostrils.
Biting: in anus.
Stinging: in occiput; in tip of tongue; in anus; in hands and feet; of inner parts.

Google

Smarting: in rectum; in front of throat.
Soreness: of mouth; over liver; in pharynx; of larynx; in chest; in trachea and bronchi; in lungs.
Pricking pain: in r. thigh; over whole body.
Burning: in forehead; in temples; pain in brain; in lids; in eyes; in spots in eyeballs; outside of tumor on lip; on tongue; in uvula; in œsophagus; in stomach; in rectum; between shoulders; at anus; in epigastrium; of hemorrhoids; in urethra; behind sternum; in chest; between scapulæ; in spots along spine; in small of back; in small spot in small of back; in neck; thence over head to forehead; in palms; in skin.
Heat: in top of head; in scalp; in eyes; extending up back; at epigastrium; running up back; in larynx; in chest; between scapulæ; in spots in spine; intense, running up back; in lower part of back across renal region; in paralyzed parts; burning of head; in face and hands; from stomach into chest and throat; of cheeks.
Pricking-stinging: in teeth.
Tingling soreness and rawness: in air passages.
Dislocated pain: in l. knuckles and wrist.
Pressive pain: above eyes; in temples; in forehead and root of nose; in upper part of sternum; about heart; < under sternum.
Dull pain: from forehead to root of nose; stupefying, in head; deep in eyes; in renal region; between scapulæ.
Rheumatic pains: in arms.
Drawing: on one side of head; in jaws; root of nose, eyes, temples; in stomach; paralytic, in shoulder and arm; in joints of elbows and hands and in fingers; in back and legs.
Dragging: in small of back.
Aching: in sacral region; in eyes; in forehead and orbits; in stomach; in gastric region; in hepatic region; distress in lumbar region; in cardiac region; in thumb.
Sensitiveness: over sacrum and kidneys; of larynx; in region of liver.
Painfulness: of stomach; of cord.
Contraction: in larynx and trachea.
Constrictive sensation: under sternum; spasm in chest; in larynx; across chest.
Pressure: from forehead to eyes; on upper lids; in chest; in epigastric region; in gastric region; at cardiac orifice of stomach; in upper part of chest; in pit of stomach; in chest; in middle of sternum; upper part of sternum; in whole spine.

Google

Tension: in face; in cheek bones and jaw; over region of bladder; in chest; in tendons of flexor muscles of legs; in tendo-achillis.
Tightness: in præcordial region; in chest; in l. ovarian region; of chest; across upper third of lungs.
Weight: in forehead; in larynx; in centre of lower chest; in whole spine.
Heaviness: in head; in lids; in chest; in spine; in lower extremities; in hollows of knee; of feet; of hands.
Irritation: in larynx and trachea.
Fulness: in nose; in stomach; of chest.
Oppression: in epigastric region; in stomach; in chest.
Dulness: in head.
Stuffed feeling: in nose.
Pulsation: in temples; in occiput; in tumor on head; annoying, of heart; in spine.
Twitching: of feet.
Strained feeling: in eyes.
Scraping: in pharynx.
Scratching: in throat.
Rawness: in pharynx; in larynx and bronchia; in chest; of lungs
Roughness: in pharynx; of larynx.
Tickling: in ear; in larynx; in throat; in chest; at throat pit.
Dryness: in nose; lips and throat; mouth of uvula; of skin of larynx; burning, in throat; in air passages; in windpipe.
Empty feeling: across abdomen; in abdomen; in stomach.
Trembling: of legs; all over; of limbs.
Relaxed feeling: in abdomen.
Weakness: in head; in sacral region; of internal recti muscles; in stomach and abdomen; at junction of lumbar and sacral vertebræ; of back; of limbs; of legs; of upper arm; in knees.
Weariness: of lower extremities; of feet.
Fidgets: in r. leg and hip.
Paralyzed feeling: in feet; in whole body.
Going-to-sleep feeling: in arms, hands, fingers and toes.
Stiffness: in brain; in recti muscles; in eyes; of l. arm and thigh; in nape of neck; of back; rheumatic, of knees.
Numbness: in sacral region; in limbs; of l. arm and thigh; of extremities; of fingers; of l. forefinger; in hands; of toes; of whole body.
Itching: on scalp; of pimples on scalp; in lids; in ears; outside of tumor on lip; in anus; violent in r. axilla;

Google

eruption on lower part of forearm and hands; wheals on r. arm; of both legs; over whole body; of eczema.

Formication: in limbs; from back to legs.

Coldness: in cerebellum; in stomach; in abdomen; of hands and feet; of l. arm and thigh; of hands and arms; of legs and feet.

"**Tissues.** ‖Emaciation; extreme, rapid; is reduced almost to a skeleton.

|Atrophy of children; child overtall, slender, emaciated, big-bellied; face pale, almost waxen; delicate eyelashes, soft hair, rapid breathing; diarrhœa with dry cough; child often awakens at night, hot and restless, and will drop off to sleep if fed; irascible, vehement, susceptible to external impressions and to electrical changes in atmosphere.

Suitable to young people with blonde hair, blue eyes, delicate skin, slender stature, with cachectic cough, diarrhœa, frequent exhausting sweats, great debility, with orgasm of blood; palpitation of heart or oppression of chest after exercise; copious stools, pouring away like water from a hydrant, with great exhaustion; glandular swellings, suppuration; appetite good; craves cold food, ice cream, etc.

‖Chlorosis, anæmia: with too rapid growth; with excessive muscular debility, but without loss of adipose tissue, in patients with precocious puberty; deep-seated chronic cases, with tubercular diathesis; brought on by depressing mental influences, or by exhausting bodily causes; puffiness around eyes; dry, hacking cough; great weakness in sexual organs, consequent upon previous irritation of these parts; leucorrhœa of whitish, watery slime, especially profuse during menses, sometimes acrid and corroding; total loss of energy in all organic functions of body.

Blood when drawn seemed very pale, and under microscope exhibited only about twice as many red as white corpuscles.

‖Ebullitions and congestions.

☞ Slight wounds bleed much.

|‖Hemorrhages: profuse; frequent and profuse, pouring out freely, then ceasing for a time; from free surface and from tissues; from various parts of body, hæmoptysis, bleeding of gums, hemorrhoids; metrorrhagia, etc.; blood very fluid and difficult to coagulate; vicarious, from nose, stomach, anus, urethra; associated with Bright's disease; from internal organs.

‖Purpura hæmorrhagica.

|‖Expectoration of bloody saliva; small spots of extra-

Google

vasated blood all over body; least hurt immediately followed by a large black spot of extravasated blood; any little scratch bled profusely and continuously; accidental scratch of pin would bleed so as to saturate cloth after cloth; little red points on tongue and on whole buccal cavity oozing continuously; blood settled beneath conjunctiva so that eyes appeared entirely bloodshot; breath peculiarly offensive; discharge from mouth of bloody saliva filled with shreds of decomposed or disorganized blood; pulse regular but quick; even ordinary handling would leave marks on fingers, as if she had been struck violently, and these spots were inclined to extend indefinitely; slight knock near eye involved whole eye and surroundings in a black, unsightly spot; all the secretions were bloody; nosebleed from exertion and especially from straining at stool; blows much blood from nose; swollen and easily bleeding gums; discharge of blood from rectum with stool; great weakness, tottering gait. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.

‖Large number of petechia over body, especially about soft parts; hemorrhagic patches and streaks on tongue and in cavity of mouth; hemorrhages from nose and mouth without cause; hawks and coughs up much blood, particularly after awakening from sleep, which usually is short; discharge of blood with stool; feces coated with blood; debility. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.

‖‖Red spots streaks over whole body, particularly on parts covered with clothing; face and hands free from petechia; epistaxis, frequent, without cause, or after a sudden movement; occasional bleeding of gums. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.

‖‖Fungus hæmatodes.

‖‖Fatty degeneration of liver, heart, kidneys, etc.; anæmia.

‖Dropsy of face, hands and feet.

‖Dropsy after scarlet fever; urine deposits a grey sandy sediment; scrotum and penis enormously swollen; general anasarca, which compels him to sit erect; albuminuria.

‖‖Mucous membranes pale; increased secretion of mucus.

‖Inflammation with stinging of inner parts.

‖‖Lax muscular system; muscles flabby; fatty degeneration.

‖Rheumatic stiffness with morning aggravation.

‖Rheumatism: drawing, tearing, tight feeling in affected part; headache, vertigo; < from cold weather; affects chest with oppression, cough, dyspnœa, forcing patient to sit up (endocarditis).

Google

Sprains; joints easily dislocated.
Pains in various joints and muscles, > by moving.
Swelling of bones; necrosis (lower jaw).
Exostoses, especially of skull; tearing, boring pains; < at night.
Hip joint diseased; oozing a watery pus.
Hydrocephaloid.
Erectile tumors.
Polypus: of nose or ears.
Hard swellings here and there on body.
Scrofulous, glandular swellings.
Glands enlarged, especially after contusions; glandular affections in weak cachectic individuals suffering from diarrhœa and colliquative sweats.
Lymphatic abscesses, full of fistulæ; callous feeling; hectic fever; pus copious and yellow.
Wounds which appear to have healed break out again and bleed.
Scirrhous tumors.
Open cancers and polypi bleed profusely on slight provocation.
Lipoma: encephaloma; colloid cancer.
Cancer: medullary; fungus hæmatodes; of stomach with coffee-ground vomit.
Syphilis: falling out of hair, leaving exposed ulcers on scalp, implicating cranial bones; syphilitic psoriasis on palms and soles; syphilitic roseola; squamous eruptions; mercurio-syphilitic ulcers on prepuce; bone pains and exostoses.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: on swollen parts of head causes excruciating pain; nodes under scalp painful; sore pain in both nostrils; swelling of nose; darting in face; pimples on face cause excruciating pain; tumor breaks into fissures; tumor swelled up; stomach painful; abdomen very sensitive; < boring pain in navel; supersensitive; l. breast extremely sensitive; excruciating pains in chest; larynx sensitive; l. subclavicular space sore; spine very sensitive; swelling on thigh sensitive; periosteum of tibiæ sore; some lumbar vertebræ sensitive.

Pressure: > feeling of something before ears; periosteum of tooth tender; epigastrium painful; region of pylorus sensitive; cannot tolerate least, gastritis; on abdomen < suffocative feeling; external > pain in chest; with both hands on epigastrium > sticking pains; intercostal spaces, acute pain in chest <; pain in chest when coughing >; dorsal vertebræ between scapulæ sensitive; muscles between processes and l. scapula sensitive; morbid sensitiveness of arm; region of stomach sensitive.

Google

Rubbing: feeling of sand in eye >; burning in spot in back >.
Friction: > paralysis.
Scratching: itching of scalp <; causes red streaks.
Contusions: glands enlarged.

Skin. Anæsthesia of skin.
Formication and itching in paralyzed parts.
General itching over whole body.
Burning in skin, or burning, itching and stinging; restless, compelling change of position.
Remarkable paleness of skin and mucous membrane.
Yellow spots on chest and abdomen.
Brown irregular spots on body, small or extending over a large surface, generally on throat, chest, back or inner side of arms, rarely on abdomen or legs; they are not beneath epidermis, as are true liver spots, but affect epidermis itself; they are but slightly raised, are dull in appearance, feel slightly rough to touch, and when finger is passed slowly over them innumerable small wrinkles are formed; at times itching, particularly at night and from heat; if patient becomes heated redness of skin appears through them and they lose the brown appearance; at times they are slightly scurfy; appear and disappear very slowly.
Ptyriasis: brown, bluish-red or yellow blotches on abdomen and chest.
Reddish-brown spots on skin.
Brownish and bluish-red blotchlike spots.
Hepatic spots; freckles.
Jaundice: with anæmia, brain disease during pregnancy, or malignant disease of liver.
Red sanguinous spots; petechia; purpura; ecchymosis.
Red streaks after scratching.
Hard blotches here and there.
Distended veins; hemorrhages.
Dry, scaly skin; desquamation; dry, furfuraceous herpes.
Round herpetic spots all over.
Eruptions dry, even if pustular, sometimes burning and itching.
Impetigo sparsa, affecting r. leg; epidermis, particularly of legs, dry and frail, could be scraped off in scales.
Psoriasis on knees, elbows, legs and eyebrows.
Lichen.
Small vesicular eczema in neighborhood of joints, which itched, dried up rapidly and frequently recurred.
Eczema erythematosum on forehead, following confusion of head.

Google

Eczema of twelve years standing.
Pemphigus: painful hard blisters, full to bursting, not itching.
Urticaria, hands, arms and body covered with itching blotches.
Pimples on face, in bend of elbow and in axillæ.
Small boils on nape of neck, chest and thighs.
Furunculosis; tendency to formation of boils; prevents formation of styes; small purulent collections around ulcer; ulcer after boils on other parts of body.
Blood-boils.
Sore, excoriated spots on skin; rhagades.
Phlegmonous inflammations; chronic suppurating openings with hectic ulcers; often with caries, painless, or with a "festering" sensation; bleeding.
Fistulous ulcers with callous edges; gnawing pain; hectic fever; pus fetid and badly colored, scanty, and again is easily secreted.
Large ulcer surrounded by smaller ones, some healing, some healed, with accompanying eczema.
Fistulous ulcers with high edges, from exuberant granulations; purulent discharge, thin and ichorous; erysipelatous blush, often radiating around ulcer; burning, stinging pains; hectic fever, with night sweat, diarrhœa and anxiety towards evening.
Obstinate ulcer about nail that would not heal.
Ulcers bleed on appearance of menses.
Fistulæ in glands and about joints.
Black blood oozes from an old cicatrix.
Open cancers and polypi bleed readily; fungus hæmatodes.
Chilblains; corns.
Leprosy, later stages; brown spots on an even base; tubercles on trunk and buttocks; thick patches on face and arms; discolored borders around white spots; tension in fingers and dulness towards the ends.
Scarlatina: with suddenly repelled rash; chest affected; typhoid symptoms, restless yet apathetic; threatened cerebral or pulmonary paralysis; rattling in chest, with sweat on face; sopor with dry tongue, loss of speech and hearing; difficult deglutition; urine involuntary; mouth open; burning in various parts compels change of position; parotids inflamed and swollen; slight fluctuation at several points; submaxillary gland involved; on third day ominous, coryza, on fourth day throat swollen and congestion to head, difficult breathing, continuance of copious coryza, alarming weakness and increasing frequency of pulse, during night hands very

Google

cold and bluish; oversensitiveness of all the senses, and yet an apathetic quietness and "don't care" disposition.
‖Measles: slow and scanty development of eruption; on third day it looked pale and as if about to disappear; violent and very exhausting cough; dry cough, with desire to vomit or vomiting; typhoid symptoms, with loss of consciousness; watery diarrhœa; tongue coated with dirty, thick mucus; black lips; debility; typhoid bronchitis; loud rattling in chest when breathing and coughing, and particularly during sleep; pneumonia.
‖Variola with blood in pustules; hemorrhagic diathesis.
‖Repercussion of eruptions.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Tall, slender persons of sanguine temperament, fair skin, blonde or red hair, quick, lively perceptions and sensitive nature.
‖‖Young people, who grow too rapidly, are inclined to stoop; chlorosis; anæmia.
‖‖Tall, slender, phthisical patients; delicate eyelashes, soft hair.
‖‖Tall, slender (slim) women; disposed to stoop.
‖‖Nervous, weak; desires to be magnetized.
‖‖Hemorrhagic diathesis; slight wounds bleed profusely.
Child overtall, slender, emaciated, but big-bellied.
Girl, æt. 3 months; nephritis.
Boy, æt. 16 months, one month ago vaccinated, since then ill; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 26 months, bronchitis.
Child, æt. 2; previously had pneumonia, followed by cerebro-spinal meningitis; amaurosis.
Child, æt. 2; obstinate vomiting.
Boy, æt. 2, suffering two weeks; diarrhœa.
Child, æt. 2, weak, pale, suffering from worms; croup.
Boy, æt. 3; tubular pneumonia.
Girl, æt. 3, weak; measles.
Boy, æt. 3; scarlatina.
Girl, æt. 8; healthy, well nourished; purpura hæmorrhagica.
Boy, æt. 9, never could distinguish anything but near objects; amaurosis.
Boy, æt. 9; palpitation of heart.
Girl, æt. 10; erysipelas of face.
Girl, æt. 10; slight build, brown hair, scrofulous, during second week of scarlet fever; swelling of parotids.
Healthy boy, æt. 10, of poor family, after a great fright, twenty-three months previously; involuntary stool and urination.
Boy, æt. 10, scrofulous; asthma.
Girl, æt. 10; pneumonia.

Google

Boy, æt. 4; paralysis of rectum.
Girl, æt. 5; otorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 5; croup.
Child, æt. 6; coxalgia.
Boy, æt. 6, weak, frequently dark red spots suddenly appear upon body; fungus hæmatodes.
Boy, æt. 7, troubled with worms; croup.
Girl, æt. 7, perfectly healthy, never sick since born; purpura hemorrhagica.
Boy, æt. 8, suffering five years; involuntary stool and urination.
Boy, æt. 10, strong, well nourished; purpura hæmorrhagica.
Girl, æt. 11, weak, scrofulous; typhoid fever.
Boy, æt. 12, good constitution, complaining for some time; spinal affection.
Girl, æt. 13; alopecia.
Girl, æt. 13, two of her family had died of consumption; pulmonary tuberculosis.
Boy, æt. 14, three years ago suffered from itch, which was suppressed, since then cough and digestive disturbance; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 14, after having received severe nervous shock by burning of house in which he lived; convulsions.
Boy, æt. 15, suffering eighteen months; tonsillitis.
Girl, æt. 16, sanguine temperament, gracile build, menses have but recently appeared yet are profuse; cardialgia.
Boy, æt. 16, gross, suffering eight days; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 16; anæmia.
Miner, æt. 17, slight, dark, scrofulous history; incipient tuberculosis.
Girl, æt. 18, light complexion, blue eyes, hectic flush, father and several members of family died of consumption, suffering six months; cough.
Man, æt. 18, formerly robust, caught cold after dancing, two months ago; consumption.
Student, æt. 18, after suppression of itch by cold bath; coxalgia.
Miss ——, æt. 18, gracile build, weak chest, transparent complexion, prominent forehead; growth on thumb with hemorrhage.
Girl, æt. 18, ill more than a year; about a year ago noticed purple spots, about size of shilling, on legs, and felt very weak; next catamenial discharge scanty, pale, lasting but a few hours, after which she continued weak, lost her appetite, had headache and palpitation of heart; as a child suffered from violent attacks of epistaxis, frequent lienteric diarrhœa, profuse flow of urine for sev-

Google

eral days together; from twelve to fifteen growth was very rapid, causing weakness and fainting; pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis.

Miss N., æt. 19, paralyzed in infancy, from which she partially recovered; arm normal, but leg small and weak in joints; face flushed, body well nourished, short and stout; has suffered mentally and was placed in asylum many months; came out heart-broken and feeble-minded; mental disturbance.

Young lady, æt. 19, scrofulous diathesis; diarrhœa.

Boy, æt. 19, father died of phthisis; pneumonia.

Girl, æt. 19, ill four months; hectic fever.

Miss W., æt. 20; asthenopia.

Woman, æt. 20, married, blue eyes, light hair, small stature, thin, first attack occurred during sixth month of first pregnancy; pains in stomach and head.

Woman, æt. 20, after labor; diarrhœa.

Girl, æt. 20, slender build; amenorrhœa.

Man, æt. 20, blonde complexion, delicate build, small face, flat chest, formerly had fainting spells, after cold and exposure to rain; hæmoptysis.

Girl, æt. 21, short stature; apoplexy.

Man, æt. 21, gracile build; swelling of lower jaw.

Girl, æt 21; nodosities in breasts.

Girl, æt. 22, suffering two weeks; headache and vertigo.

Lady, æt. 22; pale but healthy complexion, pretty fair constitution, suffering eight years; hemicrania.

Woman, æt. 22, suffering six years; inflammation of nose.

School teacher, æt. 22; sexual debility.

Woman, æt. 22, brunette, nervous disposition, tall, slender, has nursed three children; mastitis.

Woman, æt. 22; chronic cough.

Man, æt. 22; pneumonia.

Young lady, æt. 22, delicate, had severe attack of pleurisy four years ago; about two weeks ago had an attack of bronchitis; double pneumonia.

Woman, æt. 23, graceful build, lively, three months ago delivered of third child, since then suffering; mastitis.

Butcher, æt. 23, scrofulous during childhood, tendency to formation of boils and ulceration of skin; capillary bronchitis.

Girl, æt. 23, well built, not yet menstruated, after dancing, hæmatemesis.

Girl, æt. 23, well in other respects; psoriasis.

Man, æt. 24, tall, slim, small boned, pale complexion, of reflective disposition, suffering two years from pains in head; four years ago had itch rapidly cured by a grey ointment, since then suffering; glaucoma.

Google

Woman, æt. 24, fine skin, mother of two children, had abscess of breasts while nursing first child; after fright, anger and exposure; mastitis.

Man, æt. 24, tall, strong, florid complexion, subject to congestions of head and chest, had pneumonia and an inflammatory affection of heart, since then suffering; heart disease.

Woman, æt. 25, single, choleric temperament, brunette, twice cured of same affection by blistering, cutaneous irritation; aphonia.

Man, æt. 26, lithographer; vertigo.

Woman, æt. 26, thin, spare, suffering six weeks; facial neuralgia.

Carpenter, æt. 26; hoarseness.

Girl, æt. 28; ulcer of stomach.

Man, æt. 28, narrow-chested, slender, stoop-shouldered, blonde, suffering several weeks; cough.

Woman, æt. 28, after exposure to heat and cold; pneumonia.

Mrs. B., æt. 29, confined ten days, took cold; cough.

Man, æt. 30, dark eyes and hair, suffering many years; headache.

Mrs. M., æt. 30, has a permanent hard protuberance on l. side of head, also one on metacarpal bone of l. hand and one on r. foot; congestion of blood to head.

Man, æt. 30, robust frame, eight years ago got a chill while in army, since then suffering; prosopalgia.

Man, æt. 30, slight build, health at no time very good; cardialgia.

Man, æt. 30, hard drinker; diarrhœa.

Man, æt. 30, dark complexion, suffering several weeks; bleeding from rectum.

Man, æt. 30, slight build, brunette, since fourteenth year addicted to sexual excesses, frequently had chancre and gonorrhœa; impotence.

Woman, æt. 30, choleric temperament, mother of four children, after catching cold; uterine affection.

Woman, æt. 30, suffering six months; menorrhagia.

Woman, æt. 30; dysmenorrhœa.

Woman, æt. 30, servant; fatty degeneration of heart.

Man, æt. 30, for a long time has had pain in arm; rheumatism.

Negro, æt. 31; glaucoma simplex.

Man, æt. 31, well nourished, brunette, eighteen years ago had typhoid fever, since then suffering; dysecoia.

Woman, æt. 31, sanguine, choleric temperament; mastitis.

Woman, æt. 32, mother of seven children, last labor short, but attended by great pain and mental excitement, attacked soon after getting up; diarrhœa.

Google

Man, æt. 32, thin, suffering half a year; tapeworm.
Woman, æt. 32, slender, suffering four years; weakness of womb.
Woman, æt. 32, ill three months; disease of sympathetic nervous system.
Man, æt. 32, large, plethoric, light hair and eyes, formerly had scrofulous affection, for which he took blue pill and later corrosive sublimate; fungus hæmatodes.
Woman, æt. 33; affection of stomach.
Mrs. V., æt. 33, suffering since second week of confinement, three months ago; mammary abscess.
Mrs. S., æt. 35, suffering five years; prosopalgia.
Woman, æt. 35, ill eight years; ulcer of stomach.
Joiner, æt. 35, phthisical, subject to attacks of pneumonia; consumption.
Mrs. —, æt. 35; pain in arm.
Gamekeeper, æt. 36, few months ago received severe chill by falling into water and being compelled to remain some time in his wet clothes; prosopalgia.
Brunette, æt. 36, slender build, irritable, easily angered, menses appeared at nineteen, gave birth to child 14 years ago, menses then disappeared for six years without affecting her health, seven years ago epileptic spasms, after which menses appeared regularly; two years ago menses suppressed by cold bath; this occurred again one month ago; and five days ago, after catching a fresh cold, menses were again suppressed; inflammation of superior vena cava.
Man, æt. 36, medium height, brunette, black hair, well nourished, suffering ten weeks; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 36, good constitution; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 36, hunter, several months ago fell into a stream, since then suffering; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 36, seized soon after her marriage; paralysis of legs.
Woman, æt. 37, married, eight months previously caught cold, since then suffering; aphonia.
Woman, æt. 38; mastitis.
Man, æt. 39, always weak after mental worry, suffering a year; prosopalgia.
Man, æt. 40, usually in good health; dysecoia.
Woman, æt. 40, suffering several days; cholerine.
Man, æt. 40, suffering eight days; cough.
Woman, æt. 40, slender, weak, has had several attacks of pleurisy; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 40, weak since childhood, married ten years, no children; paresis.
Man, æt. 40, weak, suffering many months; impetigo sparsa.

Google

Man, æt. 41, mother died of hæmoptysis, has had previous attacks; hæmoptysis.
Man, æt. 42, suffering eighteen days; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 42; mastitis.
Woman, æt. 43, dark complexion, bilious temperament, accustomed to hard labor, nursing a large baby; suffering two months; diarrhœa and vomiting.
Woman, æt. 43, delivered of ten children, suffered for years from periodical headaches; menorrhagia.
Farmer, æt. 44, accustomed to exposure, two years ago had chill, since then suffering; neuralgia.
Man, æt. 44, accustomed to exposure, caught cold two years ago, since then suffering; rheumatism.
Sailor, æt. 44; rheumatism.
Beggar, æt. about 45; tumor on lip.
Miss L. L., æt. about 45, after going into cold wind, six weeks ago; cough.
Mr. Pellman, æt. 46, master tiller, strongly built and of good constitution, subject to rheumatic and gastric disturbances; paralysis.
Man, æt. 48, suffering from hemorrhoids; cardialgia.
Man, æt. 48, suffering eight years; diarrhœa.
Lady, æt. 48; condyloma of vagina.
Woman, æt. 49, choleraic-sanguine temperament, was placed in an insane asylum nine years ago, suffering four weeks; mental disturbance.
Man, æt. 49; cough.
Man, æt. 50, suffering several years; prosopalgia.
Man, æt. 50, choleraic temperament, well nourished, a year ago after catching cold was very ill; cardialgia.
Tailor, æt. 50, sharp-featured, emaciated man, on previous day ate blood-pudding and cucumber-salad; cholera.
Man, æt. 50, suffering two months; cough.
Farmer, æt. 50, twenty-three years ago had abscess of lung; affection of chest.
Man, æt. 50, hard worker mentally and physically, after unusual exposure; rheumatic neuralgia.
Man, æt. 51, bilious temperament, ill twenty years, thinks it resulted from a blow upon l. side of abdomen; dysentery.
Man, æt. 52, suffering seven years; amaurosis.
Man, æt. 52, teacher, after suppression of eruption on face; ulcer on lower lip.
Man, æt. 52, mason; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 53, well educated, in good circumstances, sanguine, choleraic temperament, rather weak constitution, suffering several years; flatulency and diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 54, had lost three sons, from eighteen to thirty

Google

years of age, one after another, with tuberculosis, since that time has suffered from obstinate constipation, several times causing a syphilitic stercoralis; amblyopia.

Woman, æt. 56, suffering since childhood from contracture of joints, and for last twenty-eight years from intermittent fever, for which much quinine was given; dysecoia.

Carpenter, æt. 58, German, when young had gonorrhœa, lasting some years, followed by seminal weakness, later in life tuberculosis, of which he seemed cured after a critical diarrhœa; hydrocele.

Master carpenter, æt. 59, suffering one year; paralytic rheumatism.

Mrs. A., æt. about 60, bilio-sanguinous temperament, strong constitution, lively and passionate, suffering several years; gastric neurosis.

Man, æt. 60, hearty, strong, muscular, short stature, formerly healthy and leading a healthy life; cancer of stomach.

Man, æt. 60, cabinet maker, ill six months; diarrhœa.

Woman, æt. 60, eight years ago had pneumonia, later suffered from a catarrhal affection of lungs which grew < after an attack of gastric fever; phthisis.

Farmer, æt. 60, nervous temperament, six feet tall, slender and having a decided stoop, health poor for many years, four months previously had severe attack of what was pronounced by an allopath neuralgia of heart, pain being entirely controlled by injections of Morphine, has not recovered from this attack entirely since; affection of heart.

Man, æt. 62, formerly had gout, apparently in articulo mortis; cerebral œdema.

Man, æt. 62; morbus Brightii.

Clergyman, æt. 63; chronic jaundice.

Woman, æt. 63, suffering four years; pain during stool.

Woman, æt. 64, suffering one year; cardialgia.

Lady, æt. about 70; noises in head.

Woman, near 70, no history of syphilis; inflammation and ulceration of soft palate.

Old gentleman, æt. 70; threatened heart failure.

Man, æt. 71; typhoid fever.

Woman, æt. 74, suffering ten years; prosopalgia.

Woman, æt. 75, weakened by previous venesection; apoplexy.

Young woman; crazy deliria.

Middle-aged woman, suffering one year; exostoses on skull.

Young lady, tall, slim; stricture of œsophagus.

Mrs. —, suffering two months; flatulency.

Google

Lady, suffering over a year; cardialgia.
Man, very stout, plethoric, worker in a brewery, suffering three months; hepatic congestion.
Woman, slender, irritable, married two years; dysmenorrhœa.
Man, suffering eighteen years; cough.
Man, powerful, after suffering from cold a week or ten days; pain in chest.
Infant at breast, after being exposed to rain; pneumonia.
Man, suffering for years; neuralgia of chest walls.
Young woman, gracile build, suffering several years, lately took large doses of nitrate of silver; nervous debility.
Woman, suffering seven years; spasmodic irritation of vagus.
Negro, two-and-a-half years ago had a bleeding tumor on knee, which was excised, after which he slowly recovered; fungus hæmatodes.
Soldier, had been exposed during the war to several drenching rains; paralytic rheumatism.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Nux vom., Coffea, Terebinth.*
It antidotes: *Terebinth., Rhus ven.;* removes ill effects of camphor, iodine and excessive use of table salt.
Compatible: *Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. os., Carbo veg., Cinchon., Kali carb., Lycop., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silica, Sulphur.*
Incompatible: *Caustic.*
Complementary: *Arsen., Cepa.*
Compare: *Acalypha* in pulmonary hemorrhage.

Google

PHYSOSTIGMA.

Calabar Bean; Eserine. *Leguminosæ.*

A climbing plant, native to Africa.

The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the finely pulverized bean.

Toxicological reports, experiments and provings are numerous. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 7, p. 466.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental disorder*, Kenyon, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 32, from Trans. N. Y. S., 1873–4, p. 293; *Nervous excitability*, Nash, Times Ret., 1875, p. 37, from Trans. N. Y. S., 1875, p. 176; *Cerebro-spinal meningitis*, Hale, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 134; Wells, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 476; *Myopia* (3 cases), Woodyatt Times, Ret., 1877, p. 64; *Ill effects of blow upon eye*, Dudgeon, Org., vol. 3, p. 267, from B. J. H., Jan., 1880; *Eserine in glaucoma*, Cant, Smith, Buzzard, Fitzgerald, Brailey, Snell, T. A. J. H., 1886, p. 423; *Nervous disorders during dentition*, Penfield, T. A. J. H., 1884, p. 256; *Piles*, Swan, Hah. Mo., vol. 9, p. 267; *Sighing during menses*, Fiske, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 176; *Neuralgic pains in limbs*, Kenyon, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 246, from Trans. N. Y. S., 1873–4, p. 293; *Tetanus*, Helmuth, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 250, from Trans. N. Y. S., 1873–4, p. 295.

[1] **Mind.** | | Uncommon mental activity.

| | During climacteric change, after severe mental suffering (lost three children), palpitation of heart; beats irregular; some three months ago, at time for return of menstruation, was suddenly taken with a feeling of partial faintness, loss of memory, face very red, eyes congested, violent pain all over and through head, constant disposition to talk, which made her cough, feeling as if stomach were full, even up to pit of throat, belching of wind; sensation of heart beating hard and furiously, yet its motion could hardly be discovered, and in a few moments a violent tonic spasm, lasting nearly an hour; every muscle in body rigid, no loss of consciousness; when passing off roaring in ears, great dyspnœa and excessive soreness of muscles of whole body.

| | Constant pain and distress on top of head; feels as if she must lose her mind and become insane or despondent; constant moaning; thinks she is a castaway; insomnia with desire to sleep; terrible thoughts on awaking; fears she is crazy or will certainly lose her mind; weak feeling at stomach; sighing respiration; constipation; stools light-colored; map-tongue. θNervous excitability.

| | Inability to stop thinking with headache.

Google

[2] **Sensorium.** ||Vertigo: staggers like a drunken man, with constrictive feeling of head, with torpor of body and fear of getting crazy; with sensation of wavering in brain while walking; < when walking, reading and going down-stairs; dimness of sight; with faintness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Intolerable pain over both orbits.

||Dull pressing headache for nearly six months; comparatively free from it in morning, on rising, but < from least mental exertion, until at night after retiring it is almost unbearable; with the pain, sleeplessness and inability to stop thinking; in course of an hour or two passes off suddenly, with a sharp, radiating flash of pain, sometimes starting from occiput and passing forward, at other times from before backward.

||Intense painful pressure in vertex and temples; pressure in vertex extending over to occiput; pain so severe must lie down.

||Heavy headache.

||Congestion of brain, with epileptiform attacks.

|Cerebro-spinal meningitis; stage of general tetanic rigidity; retraction of head; severe headache, with great heat in head, flushed face; vomiting when raised up; respiration hurried and irregular; pulse 100; urine scanty.

|Cerebro-spinal meningitis; primary contraction of pupils, secondary dilatation; heart's action tumultuous, feeble and irregular.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** |Felt film over eyes and blur; objects mixed; after which dull pain over and between eyes.

|Eyes feel weak.

|Dimness of vision.

||Pain after using eyes, muscæ volitantes, flashes of light, twitching of lids and around eyes; myopia.

|Acquired myopia, resulting from ciliary spasm.

|Partial blindness, on attempting to write was unable to see a line; dimness of vision; nystagmus.

||Glaucoma; may relieve intraocular tension temporarily, if not permanently, by acting upon muscular tissues of vessels; it causes a contraction in their calibre, or, as is more probable, by drawing iris from angle of anterior chamber the filtration passages are opened and excretion thus accelerated; should not be substituted for iridectomy, however; useful when operation must be postponed for some reason, or when tension increases after iridectomy, or in some cases of secondary glaucoma.

||Woman, æt. 65, lost r. eye by glaucoma; l. lens became cataractous, and preliminary iridectomy was

Google

made; eleven days after patient instilled some *Atrop.* and brought on an acute attack of glaucoma, which was overcome by use of Eserine.

‖ Man, æt. 29, received a blow of cane on r. eye; glaucoma followed; Eserine was instilled; recovery complete and permanent.

‖ Lady, æt. 70; on fifth day after a fall became glaucomatous (Eserine).

‖ Lady, æt. 64, suffering from severe neuralgia of supra-orbital nerves, had been treated by *Gels.*, typical symptoms of acute glaucoma were found; Eserine disks caused immediate improvement and in six weeks complete and permanent recovery.

‖ Acute glaucoma in a woman æt. 35, caused by frequent instillation of strong solution of *Atrop.* for the testing of refraction.

Causes slight twitching of lids, soon followed by contraction of pupils and spasm of ciliary muscle from its action as an irritant to the oculo-motor nerve (antagonistic to *Atrop.*, which causes dilatation of pupil and paralysis of ciliary muscle by paralyzing filaments of third pair).

‖ After a blow upon inferior and outer part of l. eyeball; pupil sluggish, not much dilated; could not see objects clearly beyond a distance of four inches from l. eye and then they seemed too large.

‖ A woman had a cataractous lens dislocated into anterior chamber by a blow on temple two days previously; there were conjunctival irritation, much photophobia and lachrymation, with severe throbbing pain in eye and r. side of head; tension of eyeball increased; lens after some difficulty was removed; during next twenty-four hours tension remained normal and wound tended to heal kindly; on second morning following removal of lens complained greatly of pain, which had kept her awake during night and still continued; upper lid was swollen and œdematous; borders of cut for a space of two or three lines were hazy and infiltrated, a slight stringy and mucous discharge had occurred and tension of eyeball had again increased; a solution of Eserine $\frac{1}{200}$, one drop every two hours, was instilled into eye, and Eserine[a] every two hours prescribed; in the course of twenty-four hours the tendency to sloughing had ceased, and a rapid recovery followed.

‖ Prolapsus of iris: from injuries even when whole globe is vascular and irritated and sight impaired; from sloughing of cornea.

‖ Paresis of accommodation after diphtheria, and in muscular asthenopia.

Google

‖Astigmatism.
‖Continued drawing, twisting sensation in eyes.
‖Sharp shooting and drawing sensation in r. eye.
‖Drawing, twisting sensation in eyes at 3 P.M.
‖Pain in eyeballs.
‖Eyes sore and give pain when moved from side to side.
‖Eyes smart; lids feel sore.
‖Internal muscle does not seem to do its work rightly and axis of eyes differs in each; eyes felt weak, with lachrymation, especially of l., from which he suffered when having usual headaches.
‖Twitching of lid, combined with spasm of ciliary muscle; twitching around eyes, patient cannot read without much pain, frontal headache, < from light.
‖Cannot bear to raise lids.
‖Profuse lachrymation.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Sensation of contraction of whole l. side of face.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Nervous children whose pupils alternately dilate and contract and who have much trouble when nursing or taking food, pain coming in stomach as soon as they begin to nurse, but passing off if they continue to nurse. θDentition.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue feels sore on tip.
‖Smarting of end of tongne.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Feeling as if a ball were coming up to throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Disgust for cold drinks.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Dyspepsia with great pain immediately after eating.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Constipation of years duration, from atony of bowels.
‖Severe piles following childbirth.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖With disordered menstruation.
‖Great muscular prostration, with continual inclination to sigh; leucorrhœa < by exercising during day, especially about 4 P.M.; sighing < when leucorrhœa is <; dread of cold water.
‖Leucorrhœa profuse, with great weakness; milk-white, bloody, scanty, stringy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Chronic bronchial catarrh, < by talking.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration: labored; yawning and sighing.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough with inability to raise mucus.

[28] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Tremor of heart due to emotional disturbance; violent palpitation.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Spinal irritation; every nerve of spinal origin is irritated under this drug; pressure of finger

Google

between vertebræ causes patient to wince; rigidity of muscles from meningeal irritation; trismus; tetanus; burning and twinging sensations, referable to spinal column, with numbness of feet and hands and other parts of body; crampy pains in hands; sudden jerking of limbs on dropping off to sleep; muscles of back rigid, even a tetanic condition may ensue.

‖Congestive state of paralysis of spinal cord, with tetanic spasms; stiffness of neck, with a feeling of drawing and tension; back very weak, unable to stand erect; stiffness and pain down spine, with inclination to bend forward, as if hard to sit up straight; limbs weary as after great fatigue. θMyelitis acuta.

‖On walking feeling of unsteadiness from knees downward so that he must tread carefully, especially when eyes are closed; must look to see where he is going; wants a cane to support himself; stiffness in recti femoris; languor, flatulence. θTabes dorsalis.

‖The will is strong, but a difficulty lies in the way of carrying out its purpose; the palsy is commonly preceded by twitching or trembling of muscles; attacks of partial blindness; nystagmus; trembling all over. θMultiple sclerosis.

34 **Limbs in General.** ‖Neuralgic pains sometimes in upper arms, again in lower limbs whole length, but more severe from hip to knee, more frequently on r. side; pain dull, grinding, crushing, increasing until it became intolerable; gradual loss of motion of limbs; long standing, obstinate constipation; if pain began at any hour, it always continued until 12 o'clock following, either noon or midnight, and then frequently would entirely cease within ten minutes.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Must lie down: pressure in head.

Unable to stand erect: from weakness in back.

Inclination to bend forward, as if hard to sit up straight: myelitis.

When raised: vomiting.

Motion: of eyes from side to side causes pain.

Going down stairs: feeling of wavering in brain.

Walking: feeling of wavering in brain; feeling of unsteadiness from knees downward.

36 **Nerves.** ‖Great prostration of muscular system; progression difficult.

‖ Trembling, dizziness and loss of power in limbs.

‖Tremors of young persons from emotional or physical disturbances; staggering gait as if drunk; feeling of constriction around head and waist; feeling of weakness

Google

as if paralyzed; passes down from occiput through back to lower extremities, which feel as if asleep; slight exertion causes great weakness. θMyelitis.

‖Paralysis agitans as long as structural lesion has taken place.

‖Progressive muscular atrophy.

‖Muscular paralysis.

‖General paralysis of the insane.

‖Chorea: of r. side, tongue feels as if swollen and paralyzed.

‖Tetanus in consequence of a slight hurt of palm of hand by a small fragment of glass; no sleep; spasms of muscles of jaws so violent that a breath of air caused by a person passing would induce them.

‖Idiopathic or traumatic tetanus.

‖Epileptiform convulsions.

‖Cerebro-spinal meningitis, in the tetanic stage.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Irresistible desire to sleep; soporific sleep.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache >.

3 P.M.: drawing twisting sensation in eyes.

4 P.M.: leucorrhœa <.

Night: headache unbearable.

If pain began at any hour it always continued until 12 o'clock following either noon or midnight.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Perfect horror of cold water; disgust for cold drinks.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: dilatation and contraction of pupils.

Six months: dull pressing headache.

Years' duration: constipation.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: glaucoma following blow upon eye; throbbing pain in side of head; shooting and drawing sensation in eye; neuralgic pains in limbs <; chorea.

Left: eye, lens became cataractous; could not see objects clearly beyond a distance of four inches from eye; lachrymation <; contraction of whole side of face.

From before backward: flash of pain in head.

[43] **Sensations.** As if stomach were full; as if she must lose her mind; as if a ball were coming up throat; lower extremities as if asleep; back as if paralyzed; tongue as if swollen and paralyzed.

Pain: in top of head; in eyeballs; in stomach; down spine.

Intolerable pain: over both orbits.

Violent pain: all over.

Sharp, radiating flash of pain: through head.

Sharp shooting: in r. eye.

Throbbing pain: in eye and r. side of head.

Google

Intense, painful pressure: in vertex and temples.
Neuralgic pains: sometimes in upper arms, again in lower limbs.
Crampy pains: in hands.
Heavy pain: in head.
Drawing: in r. eye; in neck.
Drawing, twisting: in eyes.
Dull pressing headache.
Dull pain: over and between eyes.
Pressure: in vertex.
Constrictive feeling: of head; of waist.
Contraction: of whole l. side of face.
Tension: in neck.
Smarting: of eyes; of end of tongue.
Soreness: of muscles of whole body; of eyes; of lids; of tip of tongue.
Heat: in head.
Wavering: in brain.
Distress: on top of head.
Stiffness: of neck; of spine; in recti femoris.
Weak feeling: at stomach; in eyes.
Numbness: of hands and feet and other parts of body.

[46] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: of finger between vertebræ causes wincing.
Hurt in hand from small piece of glass causes tetanus.
Fall caused glaucoma.
Blow upon eye caused glaucoma.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Miss K., æt. 17; myopia.
Miss M., æt. 22; myopia.
Man, æt. 30, student; myopia.
Lady, æt. 49, passing through climacteric change, after severe mental suffering, having lost three children in last eight years; mental disturbance.
Mrs. C., æt. 65, medium size, dark complexion, lost two daughters six years ago; nervous excitability.
Mrs. P., æt. 69; neuralgic pains in limbs.
Young lady, after injury to hand by piece of glass; tetanus.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Agaric.* in irritable weakness of accommodative apparatus of eye; *Bellad., Conium, Curare, Gelsem., Passiflora, Solanum.*

Google

PHYTOLACCA.

Poke Root. *Phytolaccaceæ.*

This plant is indigenous to North America and grows abundantly in all parts of the United States. It is also found in the north of Africa and south of Europe.

The fresh root is chopped and pounded to a pulp; from this is made the alcoholic tincture.

Provings by Burt, Fellows, Marshall, Hale's New Remedies, Cooley, Hom. Med. Soc., N. Y., 1870; toxicological reports are numerous. See Hering's Monograph.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Difficult dentition*, Merrill, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 554; Nash, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 122; *Stomatitis ulcerosa*, Lilienthal, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 256; *Syphilitic affections of mouth*, Small, A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 158, from Hom. World, Nov., 1884; *Tonsillitis*, Guernsey, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 357; *Enlarged tonsils*, Brown, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 108; *Enlarged tonsils and uvula*, Haggart, Med. Journ., vol. 8, p. 161; *Sore throat*, Knerr, Hering's Monograph, p. 63; Edmunson, H. M., vol. 9, p. 358; Lodge, A. H. O., vol. 7, p. 333; Gregg, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 175; *Aphthous patches on tonsils*, Stillman, Times Ret., 1876, p. 72, from Med. Journ., 1876, p. 488; *Diphtheritic sore throat*, Nash, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 122; *Diphtheria*, Scales, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 657; Times Ret., 1875, p. 73; Small, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 84, from U. S. Med. and Surg. Journ., vol. 7, p. 151; Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 736; Matheson, Hom. Rev., vol. 10, p. 117; Blake, Bubb, Reed, Hom. Rev., vol. 10, p. 240; Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, pp. 403–10; Burt, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 35; Lee, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 183; Eldridge, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 435; Merryman, M. J., vol. 6, p. 37; James, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 360; Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 9, p. 665; *Chronic sore throat*, Usher, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 421; *Pharyngitis*, Nash, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 113; *Chronic pharyngitis*, Allen, Am. Hom. Rev., 1865, p. 454; *Spasm of stomach and pain in hip joint*, Cate, Hale's Therap, p. 499, from Boston Quar., vol. 1, No. 4; *Constipation*, Gause, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 452; *Orchitis*, Schmucker, H. M., vol. 11, p. 200; *Dysmenorrhœa and constipation*, Williamson, Hering's Monograph, p. 77; *Irritable breast*, Hale, Hale's Therap., p. 515; *Pain in breasts*, Œhme, Organon, vol. 2, p. 132; *Tumor of breast*, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 258; *Mastitis*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 187; (3 cases) Biggers, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 238; Sanford, N. E. M. G., vol 4, p. 175; Lukens, A. H. O., vol. 5, p. 77; (3 cases) Biggers, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 562; Carpenter, Hom. World, vol. 4, p. 260; Guernsey, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 358; *Mammary abscess*, Searle, Times Ret., 1875, p. 140, from Med. Union, vol. 11, p. 174; Compton, Times Ret., 1875, p. 99, from O. M. and S. Rep, vol. 9, p. 28; *Ulceration of mamma*, Hale, Hale's Therap., p. 513; *Mammary fistula*, Carpenter, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 181; *Cracked nipples*, Small, U. S. Med. and Surg. Journ., vol. 7, p. 153; *Disease of breast*, Hale, B. J. H., vol. 21, p. 201; *Aphonia*, Usher, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 421; *Laryngismus stridulus*, Knapp, Amer. Journ. Hom., vol. 6, p. 141; also, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 157; *Cough*, Stillman, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 104, from Med. Journ., vol. 5, p. 542; A. J. H. M. M., vol. 6, p. 184; Carter, Hom. Recorder, vol. 3, p. 125; *Rheumatism of back*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 193, from U. S. Med. and Surg. Journ., vol. 7, p. 152; *Rheumatism in back*, Smith, Hering's Mono-

Google

graph, p. 83; *Aching in sacrum*, Neidhard, Hering's Monograph, p. 83; *Pain in r. shoulder*, Neidhard, Hering's Monograph, p. 83; *Sciatica*, Guernsey, Hom. Phys., vol 4, p. 358; *Periostitis of femur*, Smart, Hale's Therap., p. 502; *Ulceration of leg*, Wood, T. P. H. M. Soc., 1871, Hering's Monograph; *Aching of heels*, Hale, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 206; from A. J. H. M. M., vol. 7, p. 206; *Ulcers of feet*, Hale, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 488; *Rheumatism*, Hering's Monograph, p. 87; Sarchet, Smith, Times Ret., 1876, p. 149, from M. J., vol. 3, p. 452, and vol. 4, p. 266; Kendall, Kimball, Cate, O'Brien, Hale, Cushing, Smart, Neidhard, Hale's Therap., pp. 499-502; *Syphilis*, Mercer, Hah. Mo., vol. 1, p. 458; *Secondary syphilis*, Blumenthal, Times Ret., 1875, p. 92, from Med. Union, vol. 1, p. 44; *To control suppuration*, Usher, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 421; *Chronic ulceration*, Wood, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1871, p. 132; *Scarlet fever*, Sibly, M. J., vol. 5, p. 38; Times Ret., 1877, p. 37; *Rupia syphilitica*, O'Brien, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 327.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Delirium.
- ❙Indisposition to mental exertion; disgust for business of day, on waking early in morning.
- ❙Melancholy, gloom; indifference to life.
- ❙Great fear; is sure she will die.
- ‖Complete shamelessness and indifference to exposure of her person.
- ❙Irritability; restlessness.
- ❙❙Irresistible desire to bite teeth together.
- ❙Cannot be persuaded to take nourishment.
- ❙Remarkable nervous phenomena in diphtheria.
- ‖A form of insanity with albuminuria.
- ❙Oversensitiveness to pain; pain is unbearable.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Vertigo: cannot walk; staggering, with danger of falling; with dim vision; ❙❙when rising from bed feels faint.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙Headache: severe; violent; one-sided, just above eyebrows, with sickness of stomach; dull, heavy in forehead; dull, pressive, with vertigo and impairment of vision; in diphtheria; rheumatic, syphilitic or neuralgic.
- ❙❙Painful pressure on forehead and upper part of both eyes.
- ❙Dull pressing pain in forehead, accompanied by slight nausea, with cool perspiration in forehead and feeling of weakness.
- ‖Shooting pain from l. eye to vertex.
- ❙Pain extending back from frontal region.
- ‖Sharp, shooting pains in r. temple.
- ‖Pressure in top of head with dryness.
- ❙Pain in top of head and a feeling as if brain were bruised, when stepping from a high step to ground.
- ❙Heavy aching feeling in head at 1.30 P.M.
- ❙Sore pain over head, < r. side.
- ❙Sensation of soreness deep in brain.
- ❙Sick-headache: in forehead; with backache and bearing down; weekly.

Google

Pain in back of head and neck.

Outer Head. Rheumatism: of r. frontal region, with nausea, < in morning; of scalp; dull pains, come on every time it rains, with depression of spirits; especially following diphtheria.

Scaly eruption on scalp.

Eczema capitis, moist, fearful itching, little raw tubercles on scalp, face and arms.

Tinea capitis; < washing it when he is warm.

Syphilitic nodes on skull.

Sight and Eyes. Photophobia.

Double vision with giddiness and headache.

Dimness of vision.

Pupils contracted; tetanus.

Eyes staring.

Blue around eyes.

Feeling of sand in eyes, with soreness and burning.

Burning and smarting in eyes and lids, with profuse lachrymation, > in open air.

Sharp pain goes through ball of eye on reading or writing.

Dull aching pains in eyes, < from motion, light, or exercise.

Rheumatic pain in and about eye.

Pressure around eyes in afternoon, as if eyes were too large.

Circumorbital pains in syphilitic ophthalmia.

Suppurative choroiditis (pan-opthalmitis) in r. eye of a child, after a needle operation for cataract; lids enormously swollen, very hard and red, conjunctiva injected, chemosis, anterior chamber filled with pus and cornea tending towards suppuration; child pale, weak and restless.

Cellulitis: inflammation slow in its course and not attended by severe pain; infiltration of cellular tissue of orbit very pronounced, hard and unyielding to touch; eyelids reddish-blue, hard and swollen; eyeball pressed forward and its mobility impaired or lost entirely; chemosis; more or less dull aching pain; lachrymation; photophobia.

Eyes inflamed.

Rheumatic ophthalmia; lids much swollen.

Catarrhal ophthalmia; burning, smarting, tingling pain; itching < by gaslight; abundant flow of tears.

Granular conjunctivitis, with circumorbital pain; soreness in periosteum and scalp, as of rheumatic origin.

Motions of one eye independent of the other.

Lachrymation, with coryza.

Google

‖‖Fistula lachrymalis.
‖‖Lids feel as if granulated and tarsal edges have a scalded, hot feeling, as if raw; granulated, sandy sensation in lids, with same sensation upon edges.
‖Lids feel as if on fire. θAcute rheumatic ophthalmia.
‖Eyelids agglutinated and œdematous.
‖Reddish-blue swelling of eyelids, < on l. side and in morning; hard, unyielding cellulitis.
‖Scrofulous swelling of glands of eyelids.
‖‖Malignant ulcers on lid: lupus, epithelioma, etc.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Shooting pains through both ears when swallowing; r. side worse.
‖Eustachian tubes feel obstructed.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Drawing sensation about root of nose.
‖‖Sensation in nostril as if tickled with a stiff feather.
‖Feeling in nose and eyes as if cold would come on.
‖Total obstructions of nose, when riding must breathe through mouth; not > by blowing nose; mucus discharged with difficulty; constant hawking. θCoryza.
‖Flow of mucus from one nostril, while the other is stopped; both stopped up while riding. θCoryza.
‖‖Wakes at 3 A.M., with nose stopped up, discharges clinkers from both nostrils in morning.
‖Thin watery discharge from nostril, increasing until nose becomes stuffed.
‖Coryza and cough with redness of eyes and lachrymation, photophobia; feeling of sand in eyes, with soreness and burning.
‖Acrid discharge from nose excoriating nose and upper lip. θScarlatina.
‖Syphilitic ozæna, with bloody, sanious discharge and disease of bones.
‖Noli me tangere and cancerous affection of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Stupid expression of face, enlarged pupils, violent headache, staggering.
‖‖Distortion of face.
‖Face: sunken; pale, hippocratic; blue around eyes; yellowish complexion; looking blue and suffering.
‖‖Cool sweat on forehead.
‖‖Heat in face (l. side), after dinner; with redness of face, cold feet, eruption on l. upper lip.
‖Pains in bones of face and head, at night.
‖Prosopalgia in syphilitic and rheumatic subjects.
‖Blotches in face; < in P.M., after washing and eating.
‖Swelling around l. ear and side of face, like erysipelas; thence over scalp; very painful.
‖Ulcers and eruptions (scaly) on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Chin drawn closely to sternum by convulsive action of muscles of face and neck. θTetanus.

Google

‖Lips everted and firm. θTetanus.
‖Upper lip excoriated. θCoryza.
‖Eruption on upper lip.
; Cancerous sore on upper lip and nose (application of leaf and root).
‖Ulcers on lips.
‖Parotid and submaxillary glands swollen.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Disposition to bite teeth together.
‖Teeth all ache: feel sore and elongated.
‖Rheumatic, neuralgic, mercurial or syphilitic toothache.
‖Difficult dentition; child crying, moaning, restless and feverish, particularly at night; in hot weather vomiting and diarrhœa; retarded dentition; wants to bite on something hard continually and seems relieved by it.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: disagreeable, metallic.
‖Great pain in root of tongue, fauces, etc.
‖Burnt feeling on back part of tongue.
‖Tongue: thickly coated at back; coated yellow and dry; furred; fiery red at tip; feels as if scalded; coated greyish-yellowish; hot, rough, tender and smarting at tip; small ulcers like those caused by mercury; thick; protruding.
‖Tongue and lips dry, much pain in fauces when swallowing.

12 **Inner Mouth.** ‖Profuse saliva, sometimes yellowish, often thick, ropy, tenacious; mercurial ptyalism, with inflamed gums.
‖Salivation with metallic taste in mouth. θDiphtheria.
‖Sensation of dryness in mouth with cough.
‖Roof of mouth sore; profuse salivation.
‖Ulcerated sore mouth.
‖Small ulcers on inside of r. cheek, very painful; he cannot chew on that side.
‖Inflammation of posterior nares, pharynx, tonsils and soft palate; uvula and tonsils ulcerated; extreme sensitiveness of mucous membrane; deglutition painful; tongue coated; fetor oris; eruption on face, arms and body; has taken much mercury. θSyphilis.
‖Severe glossitis; deep ulceration of tongue and gums; looseness of teeth; tonsils, uvula and velum palati ulcerated; in consequence of large doses of mercury. θSyphilis.

13 **Throat.** ‖Fauces and pharynx look dry.
‖Dryness: of throat; in throat and posterior fauces; in upper part of pharynx, disposition to hawk and clear throat, without affording relief; in fauces provoking hacking, dry cough; in throat inducing cough; in

Google

throat < morning and evening; of throat soon produces soreness.

‖Throat: very dry, rough and sore; dryness, roughness, burning and smarting in fauces.

‖Hot feeling, as if a ball of red-hot iron had lodged in throat.

‖Sensation of a lump in throat, causing a continuous desire to swallow; like a plug in throat; < l. side.

‖‖Sensation of throat being so full that it felt choked; hawking to rid throat and posterior nares of mucus.

‖Pressing pain in r. side of throat.

‖‖Increased discharge of mucus from posterior nares, detached with difficulty, continually excited a disposition to hawk.

‖Uvula large, almost translucent.

‖Strings of mucus adhering to upper part of pharynx.

‖Deglutition: painful; difficult; with every attempt excruciating shooting pains through ears; regurgitation through nostrils; unable to swallow even water; almost impossible because throat felt so dry and rough.

‖Tonsils: and palate congested, bluish or dark-purple; sore, red and swollen; r. much enlarged, dark-red, burning in fauces and whole length of œsophagus; large, bluish, ulcerated; throat feels as after eating choke-pears; induration and ulceration; chronic enlargement; aphthous patches with rheumatic pain in lumbar region; follicular sore throat; quinsy.

‖Cannot drink hot fluids; choking; ulcers on tonsils. θSyphilis.

‖Feeling of rawness, scraping and excoriation in throat.

‖‖Throat sore; the isthmus congested and of a dark-red color; dryness of throat, with some swelling of tonsils.

‖General soreness of posterior fauces and apparent extension of irritation into Eustachian tubes.

‖Darkish-red inflammation of fauces, tonsils swollen; ulcerated; thick, white or yellow mucus.

‖‖Soreness of throat, and a feeling as of a lump when swallowing saliva; same sensation felt on turning head to l. side.

‖Sore throat, with derangement of digestive organs; fetid breath and constipation; after diphtheria or scarlatina; tubercular; after syphilis.

‖‖Sore throat on r. side; throat red and tumefied; no pain when swallowing food, but when swallowing saliva; low-spirited, indifferent to his surroundings, wishes some one would knock him on the head and kill him; tongue coated white and slimy; has to drink often to keep throat moist; weight on back of neck; pressing

Google

pain going up back of neck, on r. side only; r. side of head feels as if firmly pressed, causing pain in eyes; pain in throat from root of tongue downward towards outer attachment of clavicle; cannot bear clothes on throat; drawing, stinging, pressing pain down r. side of neck towards shoulder blade.

Scarlatina anginosa: tending to suppuration or ulceration; fever rages with unwonted severity; no eruption; nose and upper lip much excoriated by an acrid discharge; slight delirium; great prostration.

Hoarseness and persistent sore throat after diphtheria.

Chronic sore throat: fauces and pharynx look dry and of a dark color, with a few adherent strings of mucus high up; hawking of phlegm morning and evening; aphonia.

Pharynx dry, rough, feels like a cavern.

Chronic follicular pharyngitis; membrane lining fauces and pharynx as well as velum pendulum and uvula pale, puffed and flabby; uvula large, almost translucent; distressing sensation of enlargement of calibre of pharynx and œsophagus from choanæ to epigastrium, provokes a cough, paroxysmal, extremely distressing, and attended by very profuse and exhausting expectoration of thick starchlike mucus; whole chest feels like a big empty cask, as if its calibre were enlarged tenfold; great debility; patient, who is intolerant of stimulants, can take whisky to any extent and with great temporary relief.

Chronic granular pharyngitis; burning sensation as of a hot substance in throat; voice gives out; burning and soreness, greatly < by prolonged use of voice.

Catarrhal inflammation of head and throat, closely simulating diphtheria; tough, white mucus from posterior nares, clinging tightly to posterior wall of throat, resembling large patch of diphtheritic membrane.

Swollen glands; tonsils swollen and covered with greyish patches; dizziness and backache.

Diphtheritic inflammation and ulceration of throat.

Diphtheria: sick and dizzy when trying to sit up; frontal headache; pains shooting from throat into ears, especially on trying to swallow; face flushed; tongue much coated, protruded; thickly coated at back, fiery red at tip; breath fetid, putrid; vomiting; difficulty of swallowing; tonsils swollen, covered with membrane, first upon l., three or four patches; tonsils, uvula and back part of throat covered with ash-colored exudation; tonsils covered with dirty, white, pseudo membrane; small white or yellow spots on tonsils coalesce and form

Google

patches of membrane; membrane has appearance of dirty washleather; exudation pearly or greyish white; great thirst; < from hot drinks; dyspnœa; ropy, offensive mucus lining mouth and throat; glands of neck very tender; pain in neck and back, body sore as if bruised, groans with pain, especially when trying to move or turn in bed; aching limbs; great prostration; violent chill, soon followed by high fever; fever without chill; pulse 120, 140, weak; rash on skin; remarkably nervous phenomena; consecutive paralysis; leaves vision impaired, hearing dull; in cold weather generally epidemic; usually of catarrhal or rheumatic origin, brought on by exposure to damp and cold atmosphere or sleeping in damp, ill-ventilated rooms.

‖ Ulceration of mucous membrane of upper part of alimentary tract. θ Diphtheria.

‖ Scarlet fever, with diphtheritic complications.

‖ Induration of parotid glands in diphtheria.

‖ Parotitis: inflammation of submaxillary glands.

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖ Great thirst.

‖ Hunger soon after eating.

‖ Loss of appetite.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖ Violent efforts to eructate to relieve restricted sensation in r. hypochondrium.

‖ Nausea: with eructations of flatus and sour fluids; with severe pain in umbilical region.

‖ Vomiting: easy, without much nausea; of ingesta, bile and blood, with great accumulation of flatus in stomach and bowels; violent, every few minutes; comes on slowly, preceded by nausea and is excessive; of mucus, bile, ingesta, worms, blood; and purging with griping pains and cramps in abdomen, without relief; of food and milk, in teething children; in diphtheria.

‖ Frequent vomiting, prostration, sometimes fainting, even convulsions, followed slowly by gripes, cramps, vomiting of dark bilious substance.

‖ Violent vomiting of clotted blood and slime, with retching, intense pain and desire for death to relieve.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖ Bruised and sore feeling at pit of stomach.

‖ Heat in stomach.

‖ Pain in pit of stomach as from a heavy blow or concussion there, followed by cramps in abdomen and coolness.

‖ Cutting in pit of stomach, which is tender to touch.

‖ Pains in cardiac portions of stomach < by a full inspiration and by walking.

‖ Pain in region of pylorus.

Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮A sore spot in r. hypochondrium not larger than a dollar, extremely sensitive to touch.
▮▮Digging pain in r. hypochondrium, in upper and lower portions of liver.
▮▮Cannot lie on r. side on account of penetrating pain in r. hypochondrium.
▮▮Soreness and pain in r. hypochondrium during pregnancy.
▮▮Chronic hepatitis, with enlargement and induration.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Griping and cramps in abdomen.
▮Burning, griping pains in umbilical region.
▮Great rumbling in abdomen and pain in umbilicus, with stools of mucus and blood; gastro-enteritis.
▮Bearing-down pains.
▮▮Violent pains in abdomen during menstruation in a barren female.
▮▮Chronic inflammation of bowels, of five years' standing.
▮▮Ulceration of mucous membrane of upper part of alimentary tract. θDiphtheria.
▮Rheumatism extending to abdominal muscles.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮▮Continual inclination to go to stool, but passes constantly fetid flatus.
▮▮Diarrhœa with sickly feeling in bowels; copious discharge of blood, mucus and what looked like scrapings of inner surface of intestines.
▮Diarrhœa early in morning; after lemonade.
▮Stools: thin, dark brown; of mucus and blood; like intestinal scrapings; tenesmus; of bile.
▮Dysentery.
▮▮Intense vomiting and purging, with prostration and cramps, as in cholera.
▮▮Feeling of fulness in abdomen before stool, which remains after stool as if all had not passed.
▮Constipation: hard stools; from torpor of rectum; habitual, says bowels will not move without aid of purgatives; of long standing, pain shooting from anus to lower part of rectum along perineum to middle of penis; of the aged or those with weak heart.
▮Ulceration and fissure of rectum.
▮Hemorrhoids: permanent and obstinate; bleeding and mucous.
▮▮Bloody discharge with heat in rectum.
▮Fissures of anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ▮▮Weakness, dull pain and soreness in region of kidneys; most on r. side and connected with heat; uneasiness down ureters; chalklike sediment in urine.
▮▮Albuminuria: after scarlatina or diphtheria; chills at

Google

night without special fever, accompanied by a form of insanity.

‖Pain in region of bladder before and during urination.

Pain in region of bladder, dark red urine which stains vessel and is hard to remove, urine excessive in quantity, decidedly albuminous, with greatly increased specific gravity.

‖Urgent and painful inclination to pass water.

‖Copious nocturnal urination.

‖Urine: albuminous; excessive or scanty; dark red, stains vessel; color of coffee, stains clothes yellow.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Impotence.

‖Gonorrhœa and gleet; orchitis.

‖Syphilis: chancres; ulcerated throat; ulcers on genitals; inguinal bubo; rheumatism.

‖Much soreness and rheumatic pains in spermatic cords, with rheumatic orchitis.

‖Orchitis: acute and chronic, with suppuration and fistulous ulcer.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Ovarian neuralgia and ovaritis; sometimes with rheumatic complications.

‖Uterine leucorrhœa, proceeding from glandular portion of cervix; ulceration of os; scirrhus.

‖Metrorrhagia.

‖Menses: too frequent and too copious; mammæ painful; increase of tears, saliva, bile and urine; rheumatic females.

‖Menorrhagia; involuntary straining and hemorrhage per vagina.

‖Shreds of membrane passed with menstrual flow.

‖Violent pains in abdomen during menstruation, in a barren woman.

‖Dysmenorrhœa and costiveness from the time menstruation commenced; for several years has been subject to attacks of colic, preceded by weakness, oppression, inclination to take a deep breath, soon followed by a sore spot, in beginning not larger than a dollar, in r. hypochondrium, extremely sensitive to touch; spot enlarged and became very painful, with sensation of constriction or choking in part as if from flatus, which gave rise to violent efforts to eructate, frequently ending in vomiting, which gave no relief; slightly > by sitting up in bed and leaning forward; could lie in no position, except on stomach, when pain got easier she fell asleep in that position; sometimes painful inclination to pass urine the color of coffee, which stained her clothes yellow; disagreeable taste in mouth, as soon as pain moved downward she was >; attack generally commenced

Google

about an hour and a half after dinner, sometimes about an hour and a half after supper, never at any other time.

▮Dysmenorrhea, accompanying erosion or ulceration of cervix.

▮▮Amenorrhœa, complicated with ovarian irritation or disease.

▮Leucorrhœa: uterine, thick, tenacious and irritating; profuse, thick, tenacious from swollen Nabothian glands in women who have suffered from inflamed or broken breasts and various glandular swellings and abscesses.

▮Neuralgic affections of breast.

▮Irritable mammæ: no swelling, induration or tumor, only a painfulness at menstrual period; during lactation.

▮Neuralgia of mammæ.

▮▮Irritable tumor of breast; very sensitive and painful, < at menstrual periods; pain extended down arm of affected side, and at times caused sympathetic enlargement of a gland in axilla.

▮▮Mastitis (after *Bryonia*).

▮Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of mammæ.

▮▮Abcesses or fistulous ulcers of mammæ.

▮▮Tumors, scirrhus and cancer of mammæ.

▮Hyperthrophy of breast and uterus.

▮Left breast fearfully tumefied for six weeks.

▮Nipples cracked and excoriated.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. ▮Pain in sacrum, down to knees and ankles, then up to sacrum; jerks here and there, after confinement.

▮▮Suppression of lochia.

▮▮Every two or three hours sudden, severe stinging pains throughout breasts, lasting several minutes, > from pressure with hands; at same time milk began to ooze out; is nursing second child three months old.

▮▮On second day after confinement excessive flow of milk; nipples so sensitive that nursing produced intense suffering, seeming to start from nipples and radiate over whole body, going to backbone and streaking up and down it, causing unbearable pain; nipples excoriated and fissured.

▮Right breast seems full to overflowing, stony hard and painful; for several days excessive flow of milk, causing prostration; fever; indifferent to life; predicts death.

▮▮Hardness of mammæ; breast hard as a stone, after weaning.

▮Four days after confinement severe chill, followed by fever; in a few hours both mammæ hard, swollen and painful; nipples very sensitive.

Google

▮Mamma hot, painful, swollen; third week after confinement.
▮▮Breast inflamed, tender, greatly swollen, hard, painful; on using breast-pump milk that came was thick and stringy; in former pregnancy suffered from mammary abscesses.
▮▮Mammary gland full of hard, painful nodosities.
▮Redness, tenderness and nodulated indurations of breast, with an acuminated appearance of nodules; chills and great tendency to early suppuration.
▮▮Few days after confinement breast suddenly became hard and inflamed and flow of milk ceased; blistered and poulticed for six weeks and finally lanced, but all to no purpose; l. breast greatly swollen; sharp, lancinating pains.
▮▮Breast shows an early tendency to cake; especially useful when suppuration is inevitable; when child nurses pain goes from nipple all over body.
▮▮Inflammation of mammæ; pus formed, was lanced; fistulous openings downward and backward; four inches in extent; emaciated, cold hands and feet and trembling.
▮▮Mammary abscess; several painful nodules and three fistulæ discharging ichorous pus; erratic rheumatic pains, the two alternating in intensity.
▮Gathered breasts with large fistulous, gaping and angry ulcers, discharging a watery, fetid pus.
▮▮Enlarged mammary gland, with fistulous opening of five years' standing.
▮Fistulous ulcers and unhealthy granulation with fetid discharge.
▮▮Caked breasts; nipples cracked and excoriated.
▮▮Ulcer of breast, an inch in diameter, gaping, angry, filled with unhealthy granulations; probe passed obliquely downward until it reached a hard, sensitive tumor, about size of hen's egg; discharge offensive and sanious.
▮Nipples very sensitive.
▮Nipples sore and fissured, with intense suffering on putting child to breast; pain seems to start from nipple and radiate over whole body.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Hoarseness and aphonia.
▮Aphonia in consequence of a cold.
▮Dryness of larynx and trachea, < towards evening.
▮▮Tickling in l. side of larynx with hacking cough.
▮▮Burning in larynx and trachea, with a sensation of contraction of glottis; labored breathing.

Google

‖Laryngismus stridulus; frequent spasmodic closure of larynx; drawing of thumbs into palm; flexion of toes; distortion of face; muscles of eye affected so that motions of one eye were independent of other.

‖Dry bronchial cough, with sensation of roughness and slight increase of heat in trachea and bronchia; can only expectorate when pressing finger against sore spot in trachea.

‖Influenza with derangement of digestive organs; thin, watery discharge from nose, increasing till nose became stuffed; cannot breathe through nose; difficulty of swallowing; dry, hacking cough, with hawking, excited by tickling in larynx and dryness of pharynx.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration difficult, oppressed; loud mucous râles.

‖Constant moaning and gasping for air. θDiphtheria.

‖Faint with sighing, slow breathing.

‖Panting for breath.

Asthma.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: hacking, dry, with hawking; excited by tickling in larynx or dryness in pharynx; < at night as soon as he lies down; hard, accompanied by scraping and tickling in throat; harassing, hacking after every cold; incessant, with sensation of an ulcerated spot in windpipe just above breastbone; could only expectorate (pus) by pressing on this spot; paroxysmal, distressing, with pharyngitis; with pain in chest and side; chronic, generally hard and dry.

‖Hoarse, dry, croupy cough; burning pain in larynx and trachea; < at night; pains have upward direction; breathing labored; cough became loose and ceased with copious expectoration of yellow mucus.

‖Barking, harsh, croupy cough; < out-doors and at night in bed; tonsils enlarged, fauces congested, dry and glazy-looking; the boy had had this cough for at least two years, as soon as damp, cold weather put in an appearance.

‖Cough with burning pains in trachea and larynx, with a sensation of contraction of glottis; labored breathing.

‖Expectoration: thick, tough; of thick, starchlike mucus, profuse and exhausting with pharyngitis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pains and suffocating feeling in throat and lungs.

‖Aching pains in chest and side, with cough.

‖Aching pain in r. side of breast, passing through to back; < on taking a long breath and lying on r. side.

‖Bruised feeling of muscles of chest and ribs.

‖Pain through midsternum with cough.

‖Stitch from chest to back.

Google

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ||Occasional shocks of pain in region of heart, as soon as pain in heart ceases a similar pain appears in r. arm. θAngina pectoris.

||Rheumatic diathesis; lame feeling in l. side of chest near cardiac region, with much nervous restlessness, < from motion and particularly during expiration; pains and suffocating feeling in throat and lungs; pulse weak and soft or intermittent; weak heart's action, with constipation; constrictive feeling at præcordium, with pressure on temples; feeling of lassitude and indisposition to move; great exhaustion and prostration; occasional shocks of pain in region of heart, and as soon as it ceases a similar pain appears in r. arm; fatty degeneration of heart. θAngina pectoris.

||Awakens with lameness near heart; < during expiration; cannot go to sleep again.

||Fatty degeneration of heart; feeling of lassitude and indisposition to move.

‖Pulse: small, irregular, with great excitement in chest, especially in cardiac region; full but soft; intermittent; 110, soft; weak and soft; pulselessness.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ||Rheumatism of lower intercostal, extending to abdominal and lumbar muscles, from exposure to cold and dampness.

||Stitch from r. chest to back.

Spots size of a lentil on chest.

||Hard tender swelling about midway between nipple and sternum, but nearer latter; restless nights; in a baby a few months old.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ||Convulsive action of muscles of face and neck. θTetanus.

‖Stiff neck; < on r. side and in bed, after midnight.

||Awoke in morning with stiffness about neck.

‖Stiff neck; tonsils swollen.

‖Glands of r. side of neck hard.

||Bronchocele; swelling nodulated; great weight in parts.

||Pale red spots on neck. θSyphilis.

‖Back very stiff, every morning and in damp weather.

‖Pain streaking up and down backbone.

‖Rheumatism: of spine; pain passes up neck to back of head; in small of back for several weeks; chronic of back and hip joint; in lumbar muscles.

‖Constant dull, heavy pain in lumbar and sacral regions.

‖Persistent, unremitting aching in lumbar region day and night (no position giving relief), with severe sore throat with numerous white ulcerated spots on both tonsils; thickly coated tongue and bad odor from mouth.

‖Lumbago; back is very stiff every morning.

Google

Pains shooting from sacrum down both hips.
Aching in sacrum.
After confinement aching pain in sacrum, very suddenly down limbs to knees, like in bone, passing down gradually to ankle and returning again to sacrum, jerking pain in different parts of body.
Spinal irritation.
Backache with diphtheria.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Glandular enlargements in axillæ.
Both scapulæ ache continually.
Shooting pain in r. shoulder joint, with stiffness and inability to raise arm; aching and tenderness along top of r. trapezius; after dislocation.
Rheumatism of l. shoulder without fever.
Rheumatic affections of shoulder and arms, especially in syphilitic subjects; pains fly like electric shocks from one part to another, < at night and in damp weather.
Pains in arms always about midway between articulations, especially about attachment of deltoid; pain dull, aching, < at night; had syphilis a year ago.
Pain in muscles of both arms.
Rheumatic pains in arms.
Pain from tumor in breast extending down arm.
Inability to raise arm.
Lame feeling in arms.
Pale red spots on arms, in syphilis.
Rheumatic drawing in both forearms.
Hands tremble.
Rheumatic pains in hands; sudden pricking.
Rheumatism for several years; past year joints of all the fingers badly swollen; very painful, hard and shining.
Bony growth on palmar aspect of one finger (internally and externally for three months reduced its size one-half).
Whitlow; felon.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pains shooting from sacrum down outside of both hips.
Sharp, cutting pains in hip, drawing; leg drawn up, cannot touch floor; hip disease on r. side after mercury or in syphilitic children.
Syphilitic and gonorrhœal sciaticas, with sharp, lancinating pain, not inclined to remain in one part long at a time; often darting along whole length of limb in quick, successive impulses, rendering leg powerless, numb and heavy, even to extremity of toes.
Pain in outer side of thigh; soreness in l. groin; pressing, shooting, drawing, aching in thigh; great lassitude and desire to lie down. θSciatica.

Google

Sciatica; periostitis; nodes on tibia.

Chronic rheumatism of l. hip joint, use of which was lost; synovial membrane implicated; considerable tumefaction from effusion; no swelling of limb; pain obtuse, heavy, aching, < in damp weather; complained of coldness of limb; pain < in warmth; much emaciation; night sweats, acid in reaction; urine generally scanty, but sometimes very clear; enlargement of glands of neck and axillæ.

Occasional spasms of stomach and diaphragm for some years, and for the last six months severe pain in hip joint, mostly behind trochanter major; pains sharp, cutting, drawing, and occurred from 4 to 5 A.M., driving him immediately from bed; on first rising leg drawn up so that only toe would reach floor; rubbing and heat would afford some slight relief, but energetic walking was the only means of rendering it endurable; after a few hours in morning severe pains passed off and only a soreness and dull pain disturbed him till next morning; pains sometimes appeared in middle of tibia and fibula and down great toe.

Neuralgic pain on outer side of thighs.

Tearing pains in front and exterior surface of r. thigh, when standing; much < sitting down; > lying down; frequently in r. heel alone. θRheumatism.

Almost constant pain in outer and back part of r. limb, < at night, but never absent entirely; unable to bear weight of limb or to move it without extreme pain, which is dull, aching, and at times lancinating; pain came first in hip and extended thence into lower portion of limb.

Periostitis of r. femur after exposure to cold and wet; after five months limb greatly swollen, surface red and shining; inability to stir limb; much pain, < towards evening; chills occasionally and nearly constant fever; no appetite; furred tongue.

Dull heavy pain in joints, < from exposure to air, especially in damp weather; sensation like shortening of tendons behind knee when walking; pains extend either upward or downward along shafts of femur and tibia, r. side, < from motion and pressure. θSynovitis.

Legs tremble.

Leg is drawn up.

Aching down limbs to knee and ankle and returning.

Severe rheumatic pains in lower extremities, with nightly bone pains.

Chronic rheumatism in lower extremities.

Ulcers and nodes on legs.

Google

▮Rheumatic pain in r. knee, < in open air and damp weather.
▮Rheumatism of l. knee; hamstrings feel shortened.
▮Chronic inflammation of knee joints.
▮Rheumatic pain below knee and in feet.
▮Nightly pains in tibia. θPeriosteal rheumatism.
▮Pain in middle of tibia and fibula.
▮Œdema of ankles; swollen feet.
▮▮Pain on dorsum of r. foot, 4 A.M.
▮Feet puffed, soles burn; severe pains through ankles, feet and on dorsa of feet.
▮▮Obstinate ulcers (probably syphilitic) on inner sides and bottoms of both feet; ulcers appear as if punched out, round, with sharp edges, smooth sides, lardaceous base and about one-sixteenth of an inch deep, five on one foot and several on other; feet swollen, ankles œdematous; burning, aching pain, with soreness on pressure, < walking or using sewing machine; dark, knotted veins traversed sides of feet near ulcers.
▮▮Aching of heels of a dull, wearing character, making life almost intolerable; > elevating feet higher than body; subject to rheumatism.
▮▮Flexion of toes.
▮Neuralgic pains in toes.
▮Pain in great toe.

51 **Limbs in General.** ▮Pains in middle of long bones, or attachment of muscles.
▮▮Pain in joints with great heat tormented him for weeks, first in fingers of l. hand, then in other joints, then in r. side, changing locality continually; when it attacked one joint it increased for five or six hours to an unbearable height, as if joint were being chopped with an axe; then it decreased for five or six hours, but before it had fully abated it had begun in another joint; > from midnight till morning; after pain had left joint remained immovable for a long while.
▮Rheumatic pains below knees and in arms.
▮Severe pains in arms and legs from elbows and knees to fingers and toes; < from motion and contact; syphilis.
▮▮Ulcers on arm and leg from one-half of an inch to three inches in size, irregular in shape, with ragged edges and surface studded with minute granulations which bled readily; ankles and knees swollen and inflamed, skin over swelling glistening and exceedingly sensitive to touch. θSecondary syphilis.
▮Cold hands and feet.

55 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Desire to lie down: soreness in groin and pains in thigh.

Google

Lying down: at night, cough.
Lying on r. side: pain in breast <.
Cannot lie on r. side: pain in r. hypochondrium.
Can lie in no position except on stomach: pain in r. hypochondrium.
When rising from bed: feels faint.
Elevating feet higher than body: aching of heels >.
Cannot raise arm: pain in r. shoulder joint.
Turning head to l. side: feeling of a lump in throat.
Sitting up: sick and dizzy; and leaning forward pain in hypochondrium slightly >.
Standing: tearing pains in thigh; faint and dizzy.
When stepping from a high step to ground: feeling as if brain were bruised.
Indisposition to move: fatty degeneration of heart.
Motion: pains in eyes <; groans with pain; rheumatic diathesis <; of limb causes extreme pain; of limb impossible, rheumatism; pains in joints <; pain in arms and legs <; complains of soreness; rheumatism <.
Swallowing: pains shooting from throat into ears.
Cannot chew on r. side: ulcers on inside of cheek.
Exercise: pains in eyes <.
Walking: pains in cardiac region <; energetic, relieved pain in hip; sensation of shortening of tendons behind knee; ulcers on feet <.
Cannot walk: vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** Feeling of soreness in all the muscles; aching of back and legs, feeling as if pounded all over, with prostration.
Restlessness and moaning from general pains.
Great lassitude and desire to lie down, with rheumatism.
Faint and dizzy from standing.
Weakness and oppression; great exhaustion.
General and rapid prostration, in diphtheria.
Great exhaustion, prostration, muscular paresis.
Legs heavy, weak; he staggers.
Tremblings.
Paralysis in diphtheria.
Drawing of thumbs into palms.
Limbs stiff, hands firmly shut, feet extended and toes flexed, teeth clenched and lips everted, opisthotonos; chin drawn to sternum.
Tetanus; extremities stiff; hands firmly shut; feet extended and toes flexed; eyes bleared and dancing; pupils contracted; teeth clenched; lips everted and firm; general muscular rigidity; opisthotonos; respiration difficult and oppressed; convulsive action of muscles of face and neck followed by partial relaxation, which again was succeeded by same tetanic condition.

Google

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Frequent gaping; drowsiness.
‖Restlessness at night; pains drive him out of bed.
‖On awaking feels wretched.

[38] **Time.** Morning: rheumatism <; swelling of eyelids <; discharge of clinkers from both nostrils; dryness of throat <; diarrhœa; awoke with stiff neck; pain in hip passed off.
3 A.M.: wakes with nose stopped up.
4 A.M.: pain in dorsum of r. foot.
4 to 5 A.M.: pains in hip joint drive him out of bed.
Afternoon: pressure around eyes; blotches in face <.
1.30 P.M.: heavy aching feeling in head.
Evening: dryness of throat <; pain in r. femur <.
Day and night: persistent aching in lumbar region.
Night: pains in bones of face and head; child restless and feverish <; chills without fever; cough <; rheumatism <; rheumatism in r. limb <.
From midnight till morning: pains in joints >.
After midnight: stiff neck.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: slightly relieves hip joint.
Hot drinks: diphtheria <.
Hot weather: vomiting and diarrhœa.
Warmth: pain in hip joint <.
Exposure to air: pains in joints <.
Open air: burning and smarting in eyes and lids >; cough <.
Washing: blotches in face <.
When it rains: rheumatism comes on.
Exposure to damp and cold weather: diphtheria; cough; rheumatism of lower intercostal extending to abdominal and lumbar muscles; stiff neck; rheumatism <; periostitis of r. femur; pains in joints <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Coldness, faintness, dyspnœa; limbs cold, head and face hot.
‖Chill: every morning; sudden, followed by fever after confinement; at night without special fever.
‖Heat: with pain in joints; high fever.
‖Sweat: cold on forehead; toes sweat; night sweat, having an acid reaction.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every few minutes: vomiting.
One hour and a half after dinner, sometimes one hour and a half after supper: pains in hypochondrium.
A few hours after chill: breasts hard, swollen and painful.
Every two or three hours: sudden severe pains throughout breasts.
For five or six hours: pains in joints increased, then decreased same length of time.

Google

Every morning: back very stiff; chill.
Nightly: bone pains; pains in tibia.
For several days: excessive flow of milk.
Weekly: sick-headache.
Third week after confinement: mammæ hot, swollen and painful.
For several weeks: rheumatism of spine.
For six weeks: fearfully tumefied tumor of l. breast.
At menstrual period: tumor of breast <.
For six months: severe pain in hip joint.
Five years' standing: chronic inflammation of bowels; enlarged mammary gland with large fistulous opening.
For several years: attacks of colic; rheumatism; spasms of stomach and diaphragm.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: shooting in temple; pain over head <; rheumatism of frontal region; suppurative choroiditis in eye; shooting pains through ears when swallowing <; small ulcers on inside of cheek; pressing pain in side of throat; tonsil much enlarged; sore throat; pressing pain up back of neck; side of head feels as if firmly pressed; constricted sensation in hypochondrium; sore space in hypochondrium; digging pain in hypochondrium; cannot lie on side on account of pain in hypochondrium; soreness and pain in hypochondrium; pain in kidneys, < side; breast full to overflowing of milk; aching pain in side of breast > lying on same side; shocks of pain appear in arm; stitch from side to back; stiff neck < side; glands of neck hard; pain in shoulder joint; aching and tenderness along top of trapezius; tearing pains in thigh; rheumatism in heel; constant pain in outer and back part of limb; periostitis of femur; pains in joints <; rheumatic pain in knee; pain on dorsum of foot.

Left: shooting from eye to vertex; swelling of eyelids <; heat in face <; eruption on upper lip; swelling around ear; sensation of lump in throat <; turning head to side feeling of a lump in throat; tumefied tumor of breast; tickling in side of larynx; lame feeling in side of chest; rheumatism of shoulder; soreness in groin; chronic rheumatism of hip joint; rheumatism of knee.

First in fingers of l. hand, then in other joints, then in r. side, changing locality continually.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain were bruised; as of sand in eyes; as if eyes were too large; lids as if granulated; edges of eyelids as if raw; lids as if on fire; nostril as if tickled with a stiff feather; nose and eyes as if cold would come on; tongue as if scalded; as if a ball of red-hot iron had lodged in throat; as of a lump in throat; as if throat

Google

were so full it felt choked; r. side of head as if pressed firmly; pharynx feels like a cavern; as if chest were a big empty cask; body as if bruised; as if pounded all over; as if joint were being chopped with an axe.

Pain: from frontal region back; in back of head and neck; from root of tongue downward to outer attachment of clavicle in neck and back; in pit of stomach; in cardiac portions of stomach; in region of pylorus; in r. hypochondrium; in region of bladder; in sacrum to knees and ankles, thence up to sacrum; in joints; in chest and side; in throat and lungs; through midsternum; in region of heart, streaking up and down backbone; up neck to back of head; small of back; in arms midway between articulations; in muscles of both arms; from tumor in breast down arm; in outer side of thigh; in outer and back part of r. limb; in middle of tibia and fibula; on dorsum of r. foot; in great toe.

Unbearable pain: from nipples radiating over whole body.

Violent pains: in abdomen.

Great pain: in root of tongue; fauces.

Severe pain: in head; in umbilical region; in hip joint; through ankles; in arms and legs from elbows and knees to fingers and toes.

Sharp pain: through eyeball.

Lancinating pain: in breast; in limb.

Cutting: in pit of stomach; in hip.

Tearing pains: in front and exterior surface of r. thigh.

Shooting pain: from l. eye to vertex; in r. temple; through ears; from throat into ears; from anus to lower part of rectum along perineum to middle of penis; from sacrum down both hips; on r. shoulder joint; in thighs.

Drawing: about root of nose; down r. side of neck; in thigh; in cicatrices.

Shocks of pain: in region of head; then in r. arm.

Jerking pains: in different parts of body.

Stitch: from r. chest to back.

Digging pain: in r. hypochondrium; in upper and lower portions of liver.

Griping pains: in abdomen; in umbilical region.

Neuralgic pains: on outer side of thigh; in toes.

Rheumatic pain: in and about eye; in lumbar region; in spermatic cord; of l. shoulder; in arms; in hands; of l. hip joint; lower extremities; in knees; below knee and in feet.

Aching pains: in eyes; in chest and sides; in r. side of breast; in lumbar region day and night; in sacrum; down limbs to knees to ankles, returning to sacrum along top of r. trapezium; in thigh; up and down limbs to knees and ankles; in feet; of heels.

Google

Cramps: in abdomen.
Sore pain: over head.
Dull, pressive pain: in head; in r. side of throat; going up back of neck.
Dull, heavy pain: in forehead; in lumbar and sacral regions; in joints.
Dull pain: in region of kidneys.
Heavy, aching feeling: in head.
Burning: in eyes; in fauces and whole length of œsophagus; in umbilical regions; in larynx and trachea; in feet.
Heat: in face; in throat; in stomach; in rectum; in trachea.
Stinging: down r. side of neck through breasts.
Smarting: in eyes and lids; at tip of tongue; in fauces.
Soreness: deep in brain; in eyes; in periosteum and scalp; of teeth; of roof of mouth; at pit of stomach; in r. hypochondrium; in region of kidneys; in spermatic cord; in spot in r. hypochondrium; in all the muscles; in l. groin.
Excoriation: in throat.
Bruised feeling: at pit of stomach; of muscles of chest and ribs.
Burnt feeling: on back part of tongue.
Scraping: in throat.
Rawness: in throat.
Roughness: in trachea and bronchia.
Suffocating feeling: in throat and lungs.
Tickling: in l. side of larynx; in larynx.
Dryness: in top of head; in mouth; of throat; in fauces; pharynx; of larynx and trachea.
Contraction: in glottis.
Pressure: on forehead and upper part of both eyes; in top of head; around eyes; on temples; on thigh.
Constriction: in r. hypochondrium; at præcordium.
Fulness: in abdomen.
Distressing sensation of enlargement: of calibre of pharynx and œsophagus.
Sickly feeling: in bowels.
Lame feeling: in l. side of chest, near cardiac region; in arms.
Stiffness: in back.
Coolness: in abdomen.

" **Tissues.** Loss of fat (animals); emaciation, chlorosis.
Ulceration of mucous membrane in any part of body, but particularly in nose, throat and rectum.
Feels sore all over from head to foot, especially muscular soreness; groans when he moves, he is so sore.

Google

Swelling and redness, with rheumatism.
Swelling hard but tender; intensely hot.
Pains shifting rapidly; swelling pale, puffy, anæmic; no appetite; constipation; < from motion and at night. θRheumatism.
Rheumatism of back and hip joints; chronic form; obtuse; heavy, aching pain, generally < in damp weather.
Arthritis vaga, or wandering gout; passing from one joint and place to another, with swelling and redness.
Rheumatism affecting periosteum, sheaths of nerves and fasciæ.
Rheumatism: of r. frontal region, accompanied by nausea, pain < in morning; of shoulder and arm, pains fly from one part to another, like an electric shock, < at night; of several years' standing, joints of all the fingers badly swollen, very painful, hard and shining; chronic of l. hip joint; pain obtuse, heavy, aching, generally < in damp weather; coldness of limb, pain < by warmth; pain in outer and back part of r. limb, < at night but never going away entirely, unable to bear any weight on limb or to move it without extreme pain, which is dull, aching and at times lancinating; chronic, of lower extremities, and knee joints with or without effusion; periosteal, with syphilitic taint; enlargement of glands of neck and axilla.
Rheumatic and neuralgic affections after diphtheria.
Rheumatic or syphilitic affections of fibrous tissues and periosteum, it not only affects the fibrous coverings of muscles but the fibrous envelopes or sheaths of the nerves.
Syphilitic and mercurial rheumatism; nightly pains in tibia, with nodes and irritable ulcers on lower leg.
Gonorrhœal rheumatism.
Rupial sores in great numbers all over body; depression. θSyphilis.
Sore throat, ulcers on genitals; severe pains in arms and legs, from elbows and knees down to fingers and toes, with œdematous swelling of affected parts; pain < from motion and contact; feet and legs covered with pale, red spots, about size of dime; more scattered on arms, face and neck; previous use of mercury. θConstitutional syphilis.
Bones inflamed, swollen; nightly pains.
Hard and painful nodosities.
Tumors: irritable; fatty; glandular.
Suppuration of painless tumors.
Glands, inflamed, swollen, indurated.
Carcinoma mammæ; shooting, lancinating pains, < after sleeping; great exhaustion and prostration.

Google

‖Gonorrhœal buboes, epididymitis and other inflammatory glandular swellings.
‖It hastens suppuration.
‖Fetid discharge from breasts.
‖Pus watery, sanious, fetid, ichorous.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen tender; sore spot in r. hypochondrium; pains in arms and legs <; skin on swelled ankles and knees sensitive.
Pressure: of hands > pain in breasts; of finger on sore spot of trachea the only way to expectorate; pains in joints <; on ulcers of feet causes soreness.
Rubbing: slightly relieves pain in hip joint.
When riding: total obstruction of nose, must breathe through mouth.

46 **Skin.** ‖Skin cool, shrivelled, dry, lead-colored.
‖‖Barber's itch (local application of tincture).
Itch (a salve made from the roots), old cases where Sulphur did no good.
‖Salt rheum and itch.
‖Tinea capitis; shingles.
‖‖Ringworm; herpes circinatus.
‖‖Squamous eruptions, pityriasis; psoriasis.
‖Tinea capitis; crusta lactea; lupus; ulcers.
‖Lichen-like eruptions, with great itching of skin.
‖Warts, whitlow, syphilitic sores, scarlatina; measles.
‖A very ugly, black-looking, tettery eruption, communicated from one person to others (decoction from roots).
Blackness like gangrene.
‖Lipoma.
‖Boils: disposition to boils; especially near ulcers; painful, on back, behind ears.
‖Ulcers: looking as if punched out; lardaceous base; pus watery, fetid, ichorous; shooting, lancinating, jerking pains; syphilitic, cancerous (also on breast).
Cancer of mammæ and other parts of body; large cancer on forehead, and one size of hen's egg in breast.
‖Scirrhus especially of mammæ; cancer of lips and cancerous ill-conditioned ulcers of face.
‖Erythematous blotches, irregular, slightly raised, pale red, ending in dark red or purple spots.
‖Rash on body; measles.
‖Scarlet eruption all over body.
‖Scarlatina; high fever, headache, both sides of throat covered with membrane, with rash on body.
‖Eruption dry, of a shrivelled appearance; in passing hand over skin it feels like brown paper; urine suppressed; hands and feet burning hot, cannot keep them covered; restless and sleepless; tongue dry in centre;

Google

sides coated brown; throat covered with a diphtheritic deposit of an ash color. θScarlatina.

‖Scarlatina; with angina; acrid coryza; delirium; non-appearing eruption.

‖Red spots. θSyphilis.

‖Drawing in cicatrices.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Patient is of a rheumatic diathesis, and is frequently afflicted with rheumatism of the periosteal and fibrous tissues, or is suffering from secondary or tertiary syphilis.

Child, æt. 3; scarlet fever.

Boy, æt. 4; diphtheria.

Henry ——, æt. 4; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 10, after exposure to cold and wet; periostitis of r. femur.

Girl, æt. 20, servant, strong, healthy; diphtheria.

Miss B., æt. 20; diphtheria.

Mrs. G., æt. 21, nursing a babe; diphtheria.

Mrs. ——, æt. 22, second child, delicate, nervous temperament; irritable breast.

Miss E., æt. 23, light complexion, sandy hair, black eyes, nervous temperament, became ill a few hours after death of a niece whom she had nursed during attack of diphtheria; diphtheria.

Woman, æt. 25, syphilitic, after large doses of mercury; inflammation and ulceration of mouth.

Miss H., æt. 25; diphtheria.

Mariner, æt. 25, bilious temperament, contracted syphilis two years ago, suffering for last eight months; rupia.

Man, æt. 26; diphtheria.

Man, æt. 30, tall, strong, muscular; diphtheria.

Mrs. B., æt. 31; diphtheria.

Mrs. L., æt. 32, confined eight weeks ago; mastitis.

Mrs. H., æt. 36, of good family, mother of several children; syphilis.

S. ——, æt. 39; diphtheria.

Woman, æt. 40, one year previously, after birth of seventh child, suffered from an abscess which was neglected; ulcer of breast.

Man, æt. 40, had similar attack fourteen years ago, from which he did not recover for over a year; rheumatism.

Mr. H., æt. 40, blacksmith; chronic rheumatism.

Mrs. S., æt. 40, scrofulous diathesis, fifteen years ago had severe attack of inflammatory rheumatism which became chronic; rheumatism.

Mrs. S., æt. 43, suffering several weeks; rheumatism.

Man æt. 45, suffering several years; pharyngitis.

Mrs. B., æt. 45, suffering several years; rheumatism.

Google

Rev. W., æt. 50, suffering many months; rheumatism.
Merchant, syphilitic, was given mercury until salivated; inflammation and ulceration of pharynx.
Primipara, very corpulent, in poor circumstances, few days after confinement had chills and fever; very improperly breast was poulticed for nearly two weeks, when several large abscesses opened; ulceration and fistulæ of mammary gland.
Mrs. C., large, well-proportioned, sanguine temperament, strongly scrofulous diathesis, had mammary abscesses during former pregnancy; abscess of mammæ.
Man, tall, splendid physique, suffering for years; sciatica.
Young girl, suffering several weeks; periosteal rheumatism.
Middle-aged woman; ulcers of feet.
Man, subject to rheumatism; aching in heels.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: milk and salt; *Bellad.*, *Coffea* (vomiting), ‖ *Ignat.*, *Mercur.*, *Mezer.*, *Sulphur* (eye symptoms), *Opium* (large doses).
Compare: *Camphor.*, *Arsen.*, *Arum tri.*, *Iris vers.*, *Guaiac.*, *Kali bich.*, *Kali jod.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Ipecac.*

Google

PICRIC ACID.

Picric Acid. $HC_6H_2(NO_2)_3O$.

Discovered by Hausman in 1788.

Crystallizes in bright yellow needles or scales.

Provings by Couch, N. Y. J. of Hom., 1874, vol. 2, p. 149; T. F. Allen, Linsley and S. A. Jones, Allen's Ency., vol. 7, p. 519.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Brain fag*, Allen, Organon, vol. 3, p. 94; *Headache*, Hale, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 389; *Otitis*, Houghton, T. W. H. Con., 1876, p. 649; *Boils in meatus auditorius*, Houghton, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 356, from Hom. Times, Nov. 1875, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 188; *Enuresis*, Martin, Trans. H. M. S. Pa., 1883, p. 59; *Satyriasis*, Allen, Hah. Mo., vol. 13; p. 202; *Spermatorrhœa*, Allen, Times Ret., 1875, p. 89, from N. Y. J. H., 1874, p. 412; *Posterior spinal sclerosis*, Lilienthal, N. A. J. H., vol. 24, p. 64; *Debility*, Morgan, Hah. Mo., vol. 19, p. 101; *Nervous disorder*, Jones, Hom. Times, vol. 6, p. 70.

[1] **Mind.** Great indifference, lack of will-power.

Cannot collect thoughts; quickly prostrated from using mind.

Disinclination for mental and physical work; desire to sit still without taking any interest in surroundings.

Mental prostration after least intellectual work; any attempt to study brings on brain symptoms anew, and develops burning along spine, with great weakness of legs and back, with soreness of muscles and joints.

Brain fag.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo and nausea, with intense pain in frontal region and vertex; could not sit up; < from raising head.

Vertigo < from stooping, walking, going upstairs.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull headache in forehead or occiput, may extend down spine; < from slightest attempt at using mind.

Severe pains in neck and occiput going up to supraorbital notch or foramen, then extending into eyes.

Headaches, with dull throbbing, heavy feeling or sharp pains; < from study or movement of eyes; > from rest, open air and binding head tightly.

Any attempt at using mind brings on headache and causes burning along spine.

After every severe mental effort, intense throbbing headache, < at base of brain; often with congestion of spine, increase of sexual excitement and violent erections.

Google

‖Headache of students and overworked business men, or when grief or other depressing emotions have resulted in nervous exhaustion with passive congestion; seat of pain is in occipito-cervical region.

‖Brain fag in a school-teacher; so tired after her labors can scarcely reach home; headache completely incapacitating her for work, begins in morning on waking, increases as day advances, always > by sleep at night; chiefly affects forehead, extending gradually to vertex and involving entire cerebrum, with constant vertigo, < from motion, mental exertion, especially schoolwork and going up-stairs; at times intense throbbing, at others dull pressing; always > by quiet; pain in eyes < moving them; with the headache sense of terrible prostration, she feels so tired; feels > in open air, but too tired and exhausted to walk; after walking a few yards thinks she will never reach next block, it seems so far away; sometimes unrefreshing sleep.

‖Brain fag of literary or business people; slightest excitement or mental exertion, or any overwork, brings on headache.

Congestion of head with nosebleed.

Cerebro-spinal congestion.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sparks before eyes.

Sight dim, confused.

Has to bring objects close to eyes to see them; everything blurred as from looking through fog.

Pupils dilated.

Dryness of eyes; tingling and smarting, < by constant use and by lamplight; acrid, thick matter in corners in morning.

Feeling of sand in eyes, smarting pain, acrid tears.

On waking and for an hour, feeling of sticks in eyes.

Pressure over eyes < from studying and motion, > sitting still.

Severe pain over r. eye, sharp, vibrating, intermittent.

Conjunctivæ yellow.

Eyes smart and burn.

Thick matter forms in canthi.

Eye symptoms < from artificial light.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Otitis externa circumscripta, furuncle in ear; burning sensation in external ear; pain behind r. ear, running down side of neck.

‖Furuncular or circumscribed inflammation of meatus; chronic or subacute forms; debilitated cases with redness and localized tenderness of meatus. θOtitis.

‖Furuncles in external auditory canal.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nose full of mucus; can breathe only with mouth open.

Google

[8] **Upper Face.** Papules on face, which turn into small boils.

[10] **Taste and Tongue.** ||Sour, bitter taste in mouth.
||Bitter taste with thirst.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Saliva frothy; stringy.

[13] **Throat.** Thick white mucus on tonsils.
Throat feels rough and scraped; > from eating, < from empty swallowing and after sleep.
On swallowing throat feels sore, as if it would split.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Wants to belch but has not the power.
Sour eructations with frontal headache.
Nausea, < in morning and on attempting to rise and move about.
Nausea, < 5 A.M. and when attempting to rise.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure and weight about stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Tendency to jaundice.
Liver full of fat granules.

[19] **Abdomen.** Rumbling of flatus in abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: thin, yellow, sometimes oily, with much burning and smarting at anus; prostration and ineffectual urging to stool; yellowish-grey (like gruel).
During stool: burning, smarting and cutting at anus.
After stool: great prostration; burning and smarting at anus.
Diarrhœa in persons exhausted by mental overwork.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Kidneys congested.
Urine of abnormally high specific gravity and containing sugar; albuminous.
Urine rich in phosphates and uric acid, and poor in sulphates and urates.
Albumen and sugar in urine.
Urine red as blood.
||Dribbling after urinating.
||Great sexual desire, with emissions; emissions every other night.
||Violent erections all night; profuse seminal emissions.
‖Terrible erections, with restless sleep.
||Overexcitement of sexual organs from irritation of cerebellum, in both sexes.
‖Priapism, associated with spinal disease; erections violent, penis distended almost to bursting.
‖Satyriasis of three years' standing.
||Impotence or weakness with irritability; penis relaxed and shrunken; coldness of genitals.
‖Spermatorrhœa.

Google

[51] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ||In diseases of nipples; (locally) inflammatory symptoms cease and skin becomes tougher.

[51] **Neck and Back.** Heaviness in small of back.

|Burning along spine and very great weakness of legs and back, with soreness of muscles and joints; < from study.

|Tired aching feeling and some burning in back and legs; in women.

|Heat in lower part of spine; aching and dragging in lumbar region, < from motion.

Tired, aching in lumbar region on awaking.

||Urine intense red; violent, long-lasting, painful priapism; anæsthesia of legs, with a feeling as if enclosed in an elastic stocking; chest feels as if encircled in a tight band; pricking, as if from needles, in legs and feet; < from least motion. θMyelitis.

||Tonic and clonic spasms; keeps legs wide apart when standing; looks steadily at objects, as if unable to make them out; limbs too weak to support body. θMyelitis.

||After doing much fine work, especially at night, gradual failing of eyesight, blur before eyes; hands became very tired, even when doing but little, and was unable to manage them skilfully; this tired sensation was noticed first of all in hands; sat in a chair and desired to remain very still; on attempting to walk pressed hand upon loin and slid feet along ground, as in a paretic condition, soon becoming exhausted; constipation; could not read a line without becoming much exhausted; played-out feeling of whole body; no will or power at all; chilliness down back, in immediate region of spine, during damp weather; paretic condition of lower extremities; dull and heavy headache in occiput; bodily exhaustion with mental clearness; sleepless at night from exhausted feeling; as soon as he falls asleep priapisms and seminal emissions, with or without sensual dreams; semen ejaculated too quickly during coition. θPosterior spinal sclerosis.

||Completed the cure of a case of spinal exhaustion following acute disease.

[53] **Lower Limbs.** ||Great weakness and heaviness of lower limbs and back, with soreness of muscles and joints.

|Great weakness of legs, especially l., which trembles; heavy, like lead; lifted from floor with difficulty.

|Great weakness in region of hips.

Numbness and crawling in legs, with trembling and pricking as if from needles.

Heaviness of feet, with dull frontal headache.

Google

‖Great coldness of feet.

[31] **Limbs in General.** ‖Great heaviness in arms and legs, especially legs, on exertion.

‖Extremities cold.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headaches >; pressure over eyes.

Lying down: headache better.

Raising head: vertigo worse.

Could not sit up: vertigo.

Stooping: vertigo worse.

Motion: vertigo <; pressure over eyes <; nausea <; aching and dragging in lumbar region; pricking in legs worse.

Walking: vertigo <; up hill, readily winded.

Going up-stairs: vertigo worse.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Tired feeling: on least exertion; all over body; with heaviness; excessive languor; no desire to talk or do anything; indifferent to everything; is obliged to lie down; it seems difficult to move limbs; great muscular debility; readily winded by walking up hill; inclined to day-sleepiness; poor appetite; general sense of torpidity.

‖Generally "run down," owing to anxiety, loss of sleep, etc.; l. lower first and second molars had been recently filled and the gum between, in contact with the metal, became sore and painful; inflammation extended to third molar, which was painfully loose, and also to upper jaw and auditory meatus; a furunculoid swelling, as from lymphatic extension, appeared on the lower wall of latter, with soreness going from teeth to ear, on pressing jaws together; dull pain in back of neck and head, due to astigmatism, returned in spite of glasses; sexual system irritable but weak; despondent yet enduring mood, with sensitive feelings.

‖Great prostration; ears transparent; face, neck, lips and hands of a deathlike whiteness; three to five attacks of vomiting, coming on suddenly and without warning, ejected matter being of bright-yellow color and very bitter; easily prostrated, slightest exertion obliging him to quit; often the prostration caused by some little outdoor work in morning compels him to keep his bed the remainder of the day; sometimes feels like dropping down where he is, as if he were unable to reach house; mouth badly ulcerated; tongue smooth, cracked, having appearance of alligator's hide; mouth very dry; dry feeling commencing in throat and working upward, causing him to drink often, but little at a time; cannot double tongue; a feeling as if tongue would crack were it not moistened; sensation as of a lump back of

Google

thyroid cartilage; very troublesome when swallowing; appetite poor; no desire for any particular kind of food, eats what is set before him; what he eats tastes well and seems to digest well; retires about 10 P.M. almost prostrate, but in a short time it passes away, and he quickly goes to sleep; awakens a number of times in night to moisten tongue, but readily goes to sleep again; when he awakens in morning feels quite strong, but this soon passes away and he dreads the day; constipated eight months; evacuation once in four or five days; stool hard as a rock, sometimes bloody; great straining, with pain during and after, easing up after a little; head feels badly all through, but pain is on r. side, extending from forehead back and in top of orbit of eye; > in a cool room or lying down; inclined to be drowsy; sometimes feels as if he could sleep all day; when walking up-stairs or up a hill has a sensation as if stairs or ground were coming up to meet him; vertigo on rising from bed, chair or stooping position and immediately after work; unable to retain urine, it was hot, almost scalding, but soon passed off, leaving him weak; no erections; scrotum lengthened, hanging down almost to knees; penis retracted.

‖After a severe mental shock from a death, languor, exhaustion, feels so tired, wants to lie down and sleep all the time, which she would do if not aroused.

‖‖Neurasthenia.

‖Weariness progressing from a slight feeling of fatigue on motion to complete paralysis.

‖Paralysis from softening of cord.

‖Tingling of lips, formication about head and crawling, as of ants over surface.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep restless and disturbed by erections.

[38] **Time.** Morning: thick matter in corners of eyes; nausea <; out-door work easily prostrates.

5 A.M.: nausea worse.

Night: sleeplessness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: headache >; work in, prostrates.

Cool room: headache better.

‖Pains < wet weather. θLocomotor ataxia.

Amelioration from cold air and water.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilliness followed by clammy sweat.

Useful in typhoid conditions.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every other night: emissions.

Every four or five days: evacuations.

Three years: satyriasis.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: severe pain over eye; pain behind ear.

Google

Left: leg trembles.

[42] **Sensations.** As of sand in eyes; as of sticks in eyes; as if throat would split; legs as if enclosed in an elastic stocking; chest as if encircled in a tight band; pricking as if from needles in legs; as of a lump back of thyroid cartilage; as if stairs or ground were coming up to meet him; as of ants crawling over surface.

Pain: in eyes; behind r. ear; running down side of neck.

Intense pain: in frontal region and vertex.

Severe pain: in neck and occiput to supraorbital notch or foramen, thence into eyes; over r. eye.

Cutting: at anus.

Dull, throbbing, heavy, sharp pains: in head.

Aching: in back.

Dull pain: in head; in back of neck.

Smarting pain: in eyes; at anus.

Burning: along spine; of eyes; in external ear; at anus.

Heat: in lower part of spine.

Soreness of muscles and joints; of throat; from teeth to ear.

Pressure: over eyes; about stomach.

Heaviness: in small of back; in legs.

Dryness: of eyes; of throat.

Numbness: in legs.

Played-out feeling: of whole body.

Weakness: of legs and back; in region of hips.

Coldness: of genitals; down back; of feet.

Crawling: in legs.

[44] **Tissues.** Restorative of a wasted and worn-out system.

Progressive pernicious anæmia.

Cortex cerebri cerebellum, medulla oblongata and spinal cord were found reduced to a soft, pulpy mass, dark brown in color and loaded with shining, greasy particles.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Binding head tightly; headache >.

[46] **Skin.** Small furuncles in any part of body, particularly in ears.

[47] **Stages of Life.** Man, æt. about 30; enuresis.

Man, æt. 35, lithographer, marked hydrogenoid constitution, father of two children; posterior spinal sclerosis.

Man, æt. 62, weight 140 lbs.; nervous disorder.

Woman, principal of school; brain fag.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Arg. nitr.* (headache and backache); *Gelsem.* (brain fag, occipital headache in sexual neurasthenia); *Phos. ac.* (tired feeling, exhaustion from sexual excesses); *Phosphor.* (effects of mental application); *Petrol.* (occipital headache); *Oxal. ac.* (softening of spinal cord); *Sulphur* (congestion of lumbar spine); *Alumina* (spinal pains); *Silica* (nervous exhaustion, sensitive spine).

Google

PIX LIQUIDA.

Liquid tar.

Introduced by Jeanes.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Expectoration of purulent matter, offensive in odor and taste and accompanied by pain, referred to third costal cartilage (really in l. bronchus); pain may or may not go through to back. θBronchial catarrh. θPhthisis.

Useful in third stage of phthisis.

‖Pain at third l. costal cartilage, where it joins with rib; râles through lungs and muco-purulent sputa. θPhthisis.

‖Suppurative processes affecting l. lung, with pain at third l. costal cartilage.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in l. third costal cartilage.

Intolerable itching: of eruption on hands.

[46] **Skin.** Eruption, especially on backs of hands, itching intolerably at night and bleeding when scratched.

Violent itching.

Skin cracked, bleeding when scratched, with sleeplessness.

[48] **Relations.** Compare *Anisum stellatum* in chest pains.

Google

PLANTAGO MAJOR.

Plantain. *Plantaginaceæ.*

The greater plantain is common in Europe and North America. The fresh plant is gathered when coming into flower, and from it is prepared the alcoholic tincture.

Provings by Heath, Hah. Mo., 1868, vol. 3, p. 332; F. Humphreys, Earhart, Fox, Warren, Wood, Bishop, Freeman, Slocum, Bunting, Leavanway, Humphreys Monograph, 1871; an additional proving by Heath, N. Am. J. of Hom., 1873, p. 502.

Clinical Authorities.—*Otalgia*, Houghton, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 188; Woodyatt, Times Ret., 1876, p. 48; *Toothache*, Plympton, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 411; Reutlinger, A. H. O., vol. 6, p. 140; *Neuralgia of teeth*, Boynton, Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 204; Times Ret., 1875, p. 119; *Tobacco habit*, Price, Organon, vol. 2, p. 118; *Chronic diarrhœa*; Times Ret., 1877, p. 95; *Polyuria*, Allen, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 61; *Enuresis*, Chamberlain, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 319; *Nocturnal emissions*, Jones, N. E. M. G., vol. 2, p. 175; *Delayed urination*, Chamberlain, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 319; *Ague*, Higgins, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 181.

[1] **Mind.** Mind inactive, with dull, muddled feeling in head. Despondency; confusion of thought.

‖Irritable, morose disposition; impatient, restless mood, with dull, stupid feeling in brain.

‖Great mental prostration, < by mental exertion, which also causes rapid respiration and a feeling of great anxiety.

[2] **Inner Head.** Twinges of pain in different parts of head; now through r. temple, extending backward; then through occiput from ear to ear; then in other parts of head, more or less severe.

Severe pain in l. side of head, from forehead extending deep into brain, coming on in paroxysms.

Intermittent pulsative pain in vertex and in small spot beneath scalp.

Headache accompanied by toothache.

Dull headache.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Ciliary neuralgia from decayed teeth; dull, heavy ache in l. eye, with exquisite tenderness of ball; l. upper incisor decayed.

[5] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Pain in ear with pain in teeth and face; pains are sharp, twinging, running.

‖Otalgia, independent of organic lesions.

Google

‖Neuralgic earache, associated with toothache; darting, twinging, sharp, stabbing pains in inferior maxillary branch of trifacial nerve.
‖Earache, twinging, sharp pains, with pains in teeth.
‖Neuralgic earache, associated with odontalgia.

[7] **Nose and Smell.** ‖Frequent sneezing, with sudden attacks of profuse, watery, bland coryza.
Sudden discharge of yellowish water from r. nostril.
Yellow water from nose like saffron.
Red papulæ around nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Neuralgia in l. side of face, pains shooting and tearing, extending from jaw to ear.
Violent bruised aching pain in r. side of face.
Eruption on forehead.
Small, red, rough, scaly erythematous patches, size of pea, on face, especially l. side.

[9] **Lower Face.** Dry, scaly eruption on lower lip.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth (l. side) feel elongated, sore; pain unbearably severe, boring, digging in sound teeth; < from contact and extremes of heat and cold.
‖Aching in decayed teeth, or shooting up l. side of face; face red.
Excessive boring and digging pain, profuse flow of saliva, < by walking in cold air and by contact; teeth feel elongated and sore; soreness even of sound teeth while eating; very rapid decay of teeth; bleeding of gums.
‖Continuous aching in badly decayed wisdom tooth in l. lower jaw, after ride across ferry in a sharp wind, five weeks previously; sharp pain shooting up l. side of face towards temples and ears, with considerable redness of face.
‖Neuralgia of inferior dental nerve.
‖Grinding of teeth at night.
Gums bleed easily.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Food tasteless.
Tongue coated white, with dirty, putrid or clammy taste.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Breath putrid, offensive.
‖Aphthæ in children.

[13] **Throat.** Dry, parched throat.
Sensation of scraping in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite poor.
Thirst.
‖Bad effects of excessive use of tobacco (causes disgust for tobacco in chewers).

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations, tasting like sulphur or carbonic acid gas.
Nausea with drowsiness or faint, tremulous feeling.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sinking feeling at stomach.

Google

Heaviness of stomach even after a light meal; sensation of heat in præcordia, with fulness in abdomen while walking in fresh air; > sitting down; faint and tremulous feeling, with nausea; slight appetite and speedy satiety; food tasteless; rumbling in abdomen after eating; loud and copious flatulency; diarrhœa, with loose frequent stools and flatulency; hemorrhoids.

19 **Abdomen.** Sensation of goneness in abdomen.

Distension of abdomen, with frequent loud and copious discharge of fetid flatus.

Rumbling and uneasiness in bowels.

Violent griping pains, mostly in upper part of abdomen.

‖Colic: > by eating; flatulent.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Stool: ‖brown, fermented, frothy; ‖watery, brown; watery; papescent; excoriating (watery, brown).

‖Diarrhœa: with loose frequent stools with flatulency; < 8 to 10 A.M.

Before stool: colic; frequent discharge of offensive flatus.

During stool: violent griping pains, with tenesmus (or absence of pain), partial prolapse of rectum, weakness; faintness.

‖Chronic diarrhœa of two years' duration; at least five stools during day and one or two during night; stools loose, watery, but not bloody; gurgling in bowels, without colic; tongue clean; no appetite, could eat no meat, lived chiefly on fish and vegetables; great thirst; sallow complexion; great emaciation, but strength not much reduced, though complained frequently of feeling of emptiness and faintness in head; pulse weak but regular.

‖Chronic diarrhœa, with flatulency and prolapsus of rectum.

‖Cholera infantum.

‖Dysentery.

‖Blind piles; hemorrhoidal tumors inflamed and exceedingly painful, interfering entirely with the work (locally).

‖Angry inflamed hemorrhoidal tumors.

‖Worms.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ‖Frequent passages of large quantities of pale urine; every night, besides being taken up two or three times to urinate, he soaked two mattresses; stools grey or mixed grey in color; irritable; puffy under eyes; eats heartily and sleeps soundly.

‖Nocturnal copious enuresis from laxity of sphincter vesicæ.

‖Irritable bladder and frequent micturition.

Google

‖Nocturnal enuresis; profuse colorless urine, depositing a white sediment; occurs from midnight to morning.

‖Enuresis in children where urine is scanty, acrid and loaded with uric acid and its deposits; bladder and sphincter in an irritable condition, causing frequent micturition day and night.

‖Delayed dribbling urination in a woman.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual debility.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Erysipelas of mammæ.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Erysipelas of the mammæ.

‖Mastitis; heat, swelling, pain.

[27] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Hard, white, flattened, isolated papulæ on inside of thighs; some having red point in centre.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting down: fulness in abdomen >.

Moving about: gooseflesh <.

Walking: fulness in abdomen.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Weariness and prostration, with desire to yawn and stretch.

‖Neuralgia from use of tobacco.

[37] **Sleep.** Insomnia from abdominal troubles; cannot sleep after 4 A.M.; tosses about or falls into a dreamy sleep, full of gloom and fright, which rouses him.

Grinding of teeth during sleep.

Sleep restless; disturbed by dreams.

[38] **Time.** After 4 A.M.: cannot sleep.

8 to 10 A.M.: diarrhœa <.

Day: frequent micturition.

2 P.M.: gooseflesh.

Night: grinding of teeth; passages of large quantities of pale urine; frequent micturition; itching of skin <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat of room unbearable.

Warm room: hands cold.

Fresh air: walking, fulness in abdomen.

Heat and cold: toothache <.

Cold air: toothache <.

Sharp wind: ride in, aching in teeth.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Erratic pains in chest; dulness in head and stretching of limbs.

Chill: without thirst; with gooseflesh, 2 P.M., running over body, < when moving about; fingers cold; coldness of body with shivering; head feels irritable; feet and legs cold; hands cold, even in warm room.

Heat, with thirst; great excitability, anxiety, mental agony, restlessness; room seems hot and close; oppression of chest, rapid respiration; breathing difficult, as if

Google

there was no air in room; burning heat of head, face, hands and feet; head feels hot, painful, dull and stupid; hands hot and clammy.

Sweat: cold over lumbar and sacral region; heat of room unbearable, producing perspiration.

Fever, which runs its course for many weeks or months, either in daily paroxysms or repeated every two, three, four, seven or fourteen days; relaxation of sphincter vesicæ.

Chronic intermittent fever, especially after abuse of quinine.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Daily paroxysms of fever, or repeated every two, three, four, seven or fourteen days.

During day: five stools.

During night: one or two stools.

From midnight to morning: nocturnal enuresis.

Two years' duration: chronic diarrhœa.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: twinges of pain through temple; sudden discharge of yellowish water from nostril; bruised aching in side of face.

Left: severe pain in side of head; dull, heavy ache in eye; upper incisor decayed; neuralgia in side of face; erythematous patches on face; teeth feel elongated.

[43] **Sensations.** Pains are tearing in nature.

Teeth: as if elongated; as if there was no air in room.

Pain: in ear, in teeth, in face.

Severe pain: in l. side of head.

Boring, digging: in teeth.

Shooting: in l. side of face.

Twinges of pain: in different parts of head; in ear.

Griping pains: in upper part of abdomen.

Pulsative pain: in vertex and in small spot beneath scalp.

Erratic pains: in chest.

Violent bruised, aching pain: in r. side of face.

Neuralgia: in ear; in l. side of face; in inferior dental nerve.

Dull, heavy ache: in l. eye.

Aching: in decayed teeth.

Dull pain: in head.

Soreness: of teeth; even of sound teeth.

Exquisite tenderness: of eyeball.

Scraping: in throat.

Heat: in præcordia; burning of head, face, hands and feet.

Heaviness: of stomach.

Fulness: in abdomen.

Sinking feeling: at stomach.

Goneness: of abdomen.

Google

Coldness: of body.
Itching: of skin.

" **Tissues.** Ill effects of tobacco.
Inflammation of glands, particularly of mammæ.
Incised wounds become highly inflamed, erysipelatous and even gangrenous.
Lacerated or incised wounds or injuries, especially when attended with painful swelling and tendency to erysipelatous inflammation or sphacelus.
Bruises.
Bites of animals.
Frost-bites; chilblains.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** A lady, while dressing a codfish, thrust one of the fins into palmar surface of middle finger, just over second or third large joint; the wound was deep and bled profusely; the night following the part became excessively painful, pain extending from wound up to shoulder, causing great distress; next morning the whole hand swelled, back and front, especially the injured finger; arm swelled up to shoulder, two distinct light pinkish streaks running up front of arm, from hand to shoulder; third day, after some fruitless applications, being almost agonized with pain and suffering, she applied bruised plantain leaves to part, removing them as often as they became dry; in about half an hour after application she felt so relieved that she fell asleep and slept probably an hour, the first sleep she had after the accident; in two or three days the finger was well.
A young man cut his thumb through root of nail; it was dressed and treated by an allopathic physician for two or three weeks; it became inflamed, fearfully, swelled and was very painful. (*Plantago* externally and internally.)
A young man had his finger bitten through first joint, so as to almost sever end of finger; it was swollen to about the size of a hen's egg, and very much inflamed. (Two or three external applications cured finger.)

" **Skin.** Violent itching.
Intolerable itching of skin, < at night.
Pricking, stinging pains.
Tensive sensation.
Burning after rubbing and when scratched.
Redness, swelling and vesicles on hands and face.
Papulæ which exude a yellowish humor and form a crust.
Erythema.
Burns.
Poisoning with ivy; the hand and a portion of the face

Google

red, swollen, itching violently, and in places covered with vesicles (pellets medicated with *Plantago* and a lotion made by a teaspoonful of the tincture to a cup of water).

Inflammatory affections of skin, with involvement of cellular tissue.

Aggravation from rubbing and scratching.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 5; polyuria.

Boy, æt. 14, bilious, sanguine temperament, healthy; enuresis.

A young lady; poisoning with ivy.

Man, æt. 45, suffering two years; diarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** *Plantago* antidotes *Apis*, and produces a taste for tobacco.

Google

PLATINUM.

Platinum. *An Element.*

Introduced by Stapf.

Proved by Hahnemann and Gross (Hahnemann's Chronische Krankheiten), and by Musits, Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 7, p. 574.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Melancholia*, Hirsch, A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 57; Times Ret., vol. 77, p. 56; Gross, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 247, from Hom. V. J. S., vol. 9, pt. 4; *Mental disturbance*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 40; Gerson, Hermel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 9; Dulac, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 45; Sorge, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 233; Stiles, Hah. Mo., vol. 23, p. 816; *Headache*, Seidel, Black, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 192; Baylies, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 41; *Nervous headache*, Black, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 432; *Otalgia*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 378; *Oversensitiveness of smell*, Sorge, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 233; *Prosopalgia*, Ker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 430; (2 cases) Gerson, B. J. H., vol. 20, p. 420; *Toothache*, Bönninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 471; *Swelling of liver and spleen and pain in rectum*, Sorge, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 232; *Colic*, Beyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 369; *Constipation with mental symptoms*, N. N., Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 169; *Onanism*, Fischer, Deventer, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 233; *Nymphomania*, Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 62; *Ovarian tumor* (3 cases), Jackson, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 90; *Oöphoritis, abortion*, Trager, Walz, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 233; *Chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa*, Hempel, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 235; *Suspected ovarian disease with sterility*, Smith, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 156; *Uterine displacement*, Lippe, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 635; *Uterine affection*, Œhme, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 640; *Metrorrhagia*, Hrg., Hartmann, Stapf, Kammer, Liedbeck, Elwart, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 319; Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 3, p. 44; Hempel, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 235; Stapf, Lobethal, Knorr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 243; *Itching in uterus*, Hempel, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 235; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Widemann, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 244; Hirschel, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 127, from H. Kl., 1870, p. 37, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 159; *Suppression of menses and mania*, Sorge, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 232; *Suppression of menses and spasms*, Hah., N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 548; *Menstrual disturbance*, Hirsch, B. J. H. vol. 36, p. 102; Gain, Times Ret., 1877, p. 109; *Pain in genital organs*, Martin, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1880. p. 242; *Sensitiveness of vulva and vagina during labor*, Biegler, Organon, vol. 3, p. 216; *Pruritus vaginæ*, Goeze, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 159; *Pruritus of vulva*, Goeze, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 77; Times Ret., 1875, p. 98; *Threatened abortion*, Dietz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 321; *Retarded labor*, Swift, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 61; *Puerperal convulsions*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 587; *Puerperal fever*, Lobeth, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 452; *Excessive lochial discharge*, Rinehart, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1885, p. 188; *Paralyzed feeling of arms*, Goldsbrough, A. H. Z., vol. 111, p. 45, from. Hom. Rev., Feb. 1885; *Neuralgia and menorrhagia*, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 229; *Hysteria*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 612; *Spasms*, Meyberger, Times Ret., 1876, p. 132, from H. K., vol. 21, p. 61; *Eclampsia*, Hartmann, Kammerer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 587.

Google

Mind. Sensitive mood.
Inclination to embrace everybody.
Attacks of cheerfulness; increased feeling of strength.
Very absent-minded and forgetful.
Great indifference.
Ill-humor in morning.
Morose and discontented.
Arrogant, reserved, absent-minded.
Pride and overestimation of one's self; looking down with haughtiness on others.
Cold, haughty, too well satisfied with one's self, and not at all anxious about the future.
Contemptuous, pitiful, looking down upon people usually venerated, with a kind of casting them off, in paroxysms against her will.
Dislikes her children; calls them too little. θInduration of os tincæ.
Any serious thought is terrifying.
Anxiety with trembling of hands and flushes of heat over whole body.
Deathly anxiety, as if her senses would vanish, with trembling of all the limbs, oppression of breath and violent palpitation.
Very peevish and easily excited; he could have beaten any one without provocation.
After anger alternate laughing and weeping, with great anguish and fear of death.
Trifling things produce profound vexation; remains a long time in the sulks.
Anxiety, weeping and palpitation, with numb feeling in malar bones, as if the parts were between screws.
Everything seems strange and horrible to her.
She thinks all persons are demons.
Past events trouble her.
Satiety of life, with taciturnity and fear of death.
Much anguish; she feels as if she would lose her senses and die soon.
Out of sorts with the whole world; everything seems too narrow; weeping mood.
Silence, with involuntary weeping.
Sits alone, sad and morose, without talking; followed by inconsolable weeping, especially when spoken to.
Thinks she is left entirely to herself and stands alone in the world.
Very restless disposition, so that she could not remain anywhere, with sadness; the most joyful things distressed her; thought she had no place in the world; life was wearisome, but had great dread of death, which she believed near at hand.

Google

Weeping mood and sadness; < in house; > in open air.
Low-spirited; inclined to shed tears; < in evening; weeps with the pains.
Weeping mood and crying after being mildly reproached.
Mood changing; cheerful or depressed.
Physical symptoms disappear and mental symptoms appear, and vice versa.
Præcordial anguish with palpitation and fear of death and of imaginary forms, ghosts.
While suffering from a slight erysipelas faciei, took leave of her children, exhorted her husband to join church, wanted people to join her in prayer, felt happy to join her Redeemer.
Irritable, easily angered, sometimes quite violent, at same time great bodily activity; at other times very melancholy and lachrymose, with indifference; depressed condition of physical powers; she would lie on sofa, would hardly speak, anxiousness and fear of approaching death; menses much too frequent, with copious leucorrhœa between periods, consisting of clear mucus; menstrual flow intermingled with clots which were discharged with preceding pain in belly and a certain feeling of bearing down; aversion to coition and yet dreams of intense lasciviousness, terminating in an emission of profuse sticky fluid; bowels constipated or diarrhœic. *Melancholia.*
Illusions of fantasy on entering the house after walking an hour, as if everything about her were very small and all persons mentally and physically inferior, but she herself physically large and superior; the room seemed gloomy and unpleasant, with apprehensive and fretful mood.
It seems to her as if she does not belong to her own family; after a short absence everything seems entirely changed.
Disturbed state of mind; religious, with taciturnity, haughtiness, voluptuousness and cruelty.
Delirium, with fear of men; often changing, with overestimation of oneself.
Mania: with great pride; fault-finding; unchaste talk; trembling and clonic spasms; caused by fright and anger.
Involuntary disposition to whistle or sing; canine hunger; eats greedily.
Talks almost continually about fanciful things or such as have really occurred; of faithless love; of her teacher and school days; laughs, sings, dances, weeps, makes grimaces, and gesticulates; clings obstinately to her

Google

ideas, without, however, growing angry about it; face distorted; eyes fixed; no desire to eat or drink; things offered her are hastily dispatched.

Forgetful, absent-minded; listens often attentively to conversation, and at the end knows nothing about it; melancholy with great fear of death; imagines himself superior to his wife; griping in umbilical region, particularly towards evening, as if he had drunk unfermented beer; although there are frequent urging and pressure in rectum, stool does not occur daily, is difficult and discharged in pieces, with much pressure of abdominal muscles.

Melancholia in a woman æt. 60; twelve years ago, after catamenia had been absent for months, there occurred a permanent leucorrhœa, of very fetid odor; one morning did not quit her bedroom as usual and never left it for twelve years; spent her time seated on bed, in deep meditation or praying aloud; complaining, weeping and howling; rejected all cooked food and took no notice of anything about her; only at night got out of bed and ran about room without apparent object; suffers unspeakable pangs of conscience in consequence of a faux pas when thirty-two years old; says she has brought disgrace upon her family, and that she has incurred the penalty of damnation; in order to do penance gave away whatever she could lay her hands upon, so that she had to be constantly watched; after her confessor asserted that she could not hope for pardon or heaven, she seemed in absolute despair; bemoaned her misery throughout the night, wringing her hands and beseeching that she might be delivered from the hell of her conscience; twice attempted self-destruction; in spite of her tendency to suicide, dreaded death and disliked any conversation pertaining thereto; wished to live and do penance in order to mitigate her eternal punishment.

Mental disturbance after fright, grief or vexation.

Mental depression from onanism.

Affections from pride.

Puerperal mania of a violent type; she would dance, sing, talk rapidly and continuously, when awake; everything was removed from the room in which she was confined (except her piano, of which she was fond), because she would destroy everything she could lay hands upon; she would play for hours at a time upon her piano, sometimes beautifully, and at other times would bang and pound without any attempt at harmony; assumed or seemed to feel herself a person of great supe-

Google

riority; when her violent paroxysms were off, or more moderate, she complained of pain in back.

[1] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: passing attacks in quick succession in evening when standing, as if he would lose his senses; violent, she dare not move her eyes; more in daytime than at night, generally attended with palpitation of heart; followed by headache; vertigo, as if torn and pulled into threads, especially on sitting down or going down stairs.

[2] **Inner Head.** ‖Numb sensation in forehead, as if constricted; in a warm, crowded room, soon increasing to a violent, dull, burrowing compression, with fretful impatience and heat in upper part of body, especially in head, as if anxious sweat would break out.

‖Tensive numb sensation in whole forehead, as after a blow, extending to nasal bone.

‖Cramplike drawing constriction in head from time to time, especially about forehead; commencing slight, increasing till violent, and ending slight.

‖Cramplike pain in forehead, as if screwed in.

‖Headache with leucorrhœa; nervous, tensive, cramping pains, affecting forehead and orbital regions.

Squeezing, constricting pain; as if a board were pressed against forehead.

‖Pressing pain in forehead, from without inward, gradually increasing and decreasing; flushes of heat with burning in face, interrupted by chilliness; ill-humor, aversion to food on account of feeling low-spirited; pressing downward during menses and discharges of dark clotted blood; says uterus "feels hard," *i. e.*, subjectively; cramp, pain in legs, > by heat; sleeps with arms over head, knees drawn up; shortness of breath, as if chest were constricted; palpitation.

‖Sensation as of water in forehead.

‖Cramplike pain in r. temple in afternoon.

Crawling like formication on r. temple; afterwards extending down along lower jaw, with a feeling of coldness in it.

‖Pressive cramplike pain in l. temple, beginning gently; increasing and decreasing.

‖Tense numb sensation in zygomata and mastoid processes as if head were screwed together.

‖Cramplike tension in temples, as if screwed in.

‖Sudden spasmodic contractive shocks through head, from r. to l. temple; followed by a numb sensation, as if too tightly bound, with tremulousness of both sides of head.

‖Pain begins behind ear, affects side of face, lips, fore-

Google

head and crown of head; pain is severe, dull; < from light and touch; ushered in by cold feet; commences on waking, gradually increases and about noon becomes sharp; continues so for two or three hours and about six in the evening goes off; tongue apt to get red and dry; weight in stomach; tendency to constipation; appetite indifferent; dislike to animal food during menses, which are regular and natural, pains in head and face disappear. ∂Nervous headache.

Numb pain on top of vertex, as if scalp would be contracted, and as if a heavy weight were lying upon it.

Headache, as if tense.

Feeling, as if head were enlarged.

Headache gradually increasing till very severe, and then decreasing as gradually.

Sensation of numbness in head and externally on vertex, preceded by a sensation of contraction of brain and scalp; < in evening and while sitting; > from motion and in open air.

Neuralgic headaches in sensitive or hysterical persons; cramplike pressing inward, with hot and red face and roaring in head; pains gradually increase and as gradually decrease.

Numb feeling in brain.

Hysteric migraine, with uterine derangements; great languor; trembling sensation through whole body; qualmishness; eructations in morning and after breakfast.

Headache from anger or chagrin; from uterine disease, with many hysterical symptoms.

[4] **Outer Head.** Formication in r. temple, extending to lower jaw, with sensation of coldness in that spot; < in evening and when at rest; > from rubbing.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Scintillations before eyes; headache.

Objects appear smaller than they really are.

Spasms of eyelids, in hysteria.

Painful crampings and compression around orbital region, particularly supraorbital, globe of eye sometimes participating and feeling sore.

Sore biting, as if denuded on upper margin of orbit.

Intermitting cramplike pain near outer margin of r. orbit.

Wavelike benumbing pressure above r. orbit.

Sensation of coldness in eyes.

Spasmodic trembling and twitching of eyelids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Nervous deafness; great variety of noises in ear; reports in r. ear like distant thunder.

Ringing, rolling or rumbling sound in ears.

Google

‖Otalgia, with cramp pain, often with rumbling in ears.
‖Sensation of coldness in ears, with sensation of numbness extending to cheeks and lips.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Oversensitiveness of smell.
Catarrhal obstruction of nose.
Fluent coryza in open air stopped up in house.
‖Epistaxis with dark, coagulated blood.
Numbness and cramp pain in nose.
Violent crampy pain at root of nose, with heat and red face.
Corrosive sensation on nose as from something acrid.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face pale, sunken; frequent changing of color; red and burning hot, with violent thirst, < towards evening.
Face feels cold and numb.
‖Sensation of coldness, crawling and numbness in whole r. side of face.
‖‖Creeping pains with coldness and numbness, especially r. side; < at night and during rest. θProsopalgia.
‖‖Sharp neuralgic pain in l. malar bone.
‖Painful cramplike sensation of numbness in l. malar bone.
‖Cramp pain, steady compression, numb feeling and boring in malar bones.
‖Tearing, boring pain in r. side of face, near canthus of eye, and extending along nasal branch of trifacial nerve; profuse lachrymation and swelling of face; attack generally comes on at night.
‖‖Prosopalgia affecting pes anserinus; paroxysms in forenoon; pains pinching, boring, burning; facial muscles horribly distorted; trismus; face hot, dark red; great lachrymation and ptyalism; convulsions of upper extremities and pectoral muscles; loud crying, insane tossing about and striking out on all sides; last six to eight hours, paroxysms in several short remissions, during which patient sat wrapped up in herself, menses profuse; uterine spasms, headache, palpitation of heart, variable humor and megrims.
‖‖Boring pain, cramplike; painful feeling of numbness in malar bones and mastoid processes and chin as if parts were between screws, with anxiety, weeping and palpitation of heart; menses profuse. θNeuralgia.

[9] **Lower Face.** Purple, netlike appearance on chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Numb pain in l. lower teeth, in morning after rising.
‖Pulsating digging through whole r. jaw, < towards evening and at rest; followed by numbness; pains come and go gradually.

Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Crawling on tongue.
‖Sensation as if tongue were scalded.
| |Sweet taste on tip of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Rhagades in gums.
Sensation of coldness, especially in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Cramplike drawing in throat, as if it were constricted.
Hawking of mucus with scraping in throat.
Sensation as if palate were elongated.
Rising in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite on account of depressed mood.
‖Ravenous appetite and hasty eating, detests everything around him.
Thirstlessness; or thirst during heat.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Feels < on an empty stomach.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations empty, mornings.
Continuous nausea, with great weakness, anxiety and trembling sensation through whole body.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** | |Fermentation in epigastric region.
Pressure in stomach, especially after meals.
Sensation of constriction in pit of stomach and in abdomen.
Burning in pit of stomach, extending into abdomen.
| |Griping in region of pit of stomach, immediately followed by pressure downward towards lower abdomen, like a sensation of flatulence.
‖Much fermentation in stomach, flatulence and constipation.
Jactitation of muscles in region of stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Sensation as if whole abdomen were tightly constricted.
| |Loss of appetite; pain in limbs; constipation; stool resembling sheep's dung; severe pain in umbilical region, extending to small of back, dull boring in character, < in paroxysms, with great anxiety, deeply sunken eyes and distortion of face; during paroxysm he screams and tosses about in bed in order to find relief by turning in all possible positions; abdomen retracted; hand pressed gently over umbilicus affords relief; tongue clean; tenesmus during urination; lassitude; sleeplessness.
‖Painter's colic; pain in umbilical region, extending through into back; patient screams and tries to relieve pain by trying all possible positions.
‖Pressing and bearing down in abdomen, extending into pelvis.
‖Pressure in lower abdomen, with ill-humor, during profuse menses.

Google

Painful drawing in both groins, as if menses would come on.

Obstinate incarceration of flatus.

Torpor of intestinal canal, with flatulence and constipation.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent emission of odorless flatus.

Stools: half-digested, papescent; hard, as if burnt; scanty, difficult; glutinous, adherent; adhere to rectum and anus like soft clay.

Frequent urging with scanty stool, that is passed only in pieces, after great pressure, with a painful sensation of weakness and a tight sensation in abdominal muscles.

Stool retarded; feces scanty, hard, evacuated with difficulty and almost dry, requiring great effort of abdominal muscles, and followed by great weakness in abdomen, with sharp stitches in rectum.

Constipation from inertia of bowels; frequent unsuccessful urging to stool; stools when passed seem to be like putty or glue and adhere tenaciously to anus.

Constipation: after lead poisoning; while traveling; frequent urging, with expulsion of only small portions, with great straining; obstinate cases after failure of *Nux vom.;* evacuations only after violent efforts, necessitating manual assistance and composed of small black, hard masses; chronic, depending upon neurosis, with spasmodic constriction, producing displacement of uterus; in lying-in women; in sedentary subjects with co-existing menstrual troubles; of emigrants; of pregnancy.

Before stool: frequent and ineffectual desire; prolonged efforts; violent pressure in rectum; violent shooting in rectum compelling an outcry; slight tenesmus.

During stool: cutting pains, burning and protrusion of hemorrhoids; burning in rectum.

After stool: sensation of great weakness in abdomen and chilliness; slight tenesmus and tingling in anus; shooting pains in anus with spasmodic contractions in thighs; violent itching in anus; chilliness about head, breast and arms.

Old swellings of liver and spleen; complains of nervous pains, especially of a pushing pain in rectum, which sometimes becomes excruciating; has lost all courage and fears she will die of cancer of rectum, although examination of rectum and sexual organs reveals nothing abnormal.

Itching, tingling and tenesmus at anus, especially in evening.

Crawling tenesmus in anus as in diarrhœa, every evening before going to sleep.

Google

Tapeworm, other symptoms agreeing.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent micturition, with slow flow of urine.

Urine: pale, watery; red, with white clouds; turbid, depositing a red sediment.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Satyriasis.

Sexual desire excessive, with violent erections, especially at night.

Too frequent pollutions; epilepsy arising from onanism.

Morbid excitement inducing onanism, especially if prepubic; child has a melancholy and sheepish look; epileptiform spasms; hollow eyes; yellow skin; face pale and sunken; consciousness not often lost; limbs usually drawn up and spread apart.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Nymphomania, < in the lying-in; tingling or titillation from genitals up into abdomen.

Voluptuous crawling in genitals and abdomen, with anxious oppression and palpitation, followed by painless pressure downward in genitals, with exhaustion and stitches in sinciput; sympathetic with ovarian and uterine troubles, especially in barren women, driving to despair.

Excessive sexual desire, particularly in virgins; premature or excessive development of sexual instinct.

Erotomania of a hysterical girl; insatiable desire; hyperirritation; itching in uterus; restlessness and sleeplessness; either moroseness or excessive hilarity; cries very easily; menses profuse, lasting six to eight days.

Sudden sexual passion in a woman of 40, of very phlegmatic temperament and without the least sexual inclination; terrible sexual excitement, so that her whole nature seemed changed; wanted only to satisfy this passion, which seemed to stifle everything else; although fulfilling her marital duties, was insatiable; in her dreams saw only voluptuous pictures, and awake spoke of nothing else; unusual voluptuous itching in uterine region.

Genitals excessively sensitive; cannot bear to be touched; will go into spasms from an examination; will almost faint during intercourse.

Pain in l. ovarian region; feeling of internal soreness, as if caused by a partially healed wound; sterility of twelve years' standing.

Pinching, pressing down in ovarian region or groins or in pudenda, or alternating between the two; paroxysmal burning pains in ovary; attended with stitches in forehead and excessive sexual excitement; suppura-

Google

tion after pus has been discharged under influence of *Laches*. θDisease of ovaries.

‖Young lady, æt. 20; when twelve years old was attacked with leucorrhœa, which continued ever since; discharge uninterrupted day and night, like the white of an egg; otherwise inoffensive but debilitating; began to menstruate at fourteen; no pain; at age of fifteen was seized with violent dragging, tearing pain and soreness in region of l. ovary, the dragging extending through small of back; pain < at times of menses, otherwise as permanent as the leucorrhœa; menses blackish, in clots; flow lasted from eight to ten days; violent compressive pain in temples and sense of weight upon chest, as if it would be crushed by a mass of lead; soreness in region of ovary gradually extended over whole l. side; especially violent in small of back; two or three times a day, violent shootings from side along lower portion of l. mamma, with nausea and giddiness; for last three years has not been able to rest on l. side, partly on account of soreness and partly on account of those shootings, which came on as soon as she attempted to lie on that side; pain dull, heavy, gnawing; when rising from bed felt weary and broken down, eyes surrounded with blue circles: spirits drooping; avoided society; extremely melancholy. θChronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa.

‖Ovaries inflamed, with burning pain in paroxysms; stitches in forehead.

‖Ovaritis during climaxis, with menorrhagia; and hot flushes; chronic ovaritis.

‖Ovarian tumors and cysts.

‖Chronic gonorrhœa, with ovarian pain.

‖Dreadful and excessive itching in uterus in a woman affected with spinal irritation.

‖Frequent uterine spasms, sometimes so severe as to confine her to bed for several months; hard tumor, like a ball, nearly painless on pressure in r. side of abdomen.

‖Tensive drawing pains in ovaries and uterus after coition, lasting several hours. θUterine affection.

‖Indurations of uterus, with excessive sensitiveness.

‖Painful sensitiveness and continual pressure in region of mons veneris and genital organs; body, except face, feels cold. θProlapsus uteri.

‖Induration of uterus; ulceration with coexisting ovarian irritation.

‖Indurated and prolapsed uterus, with continual pressure in groins and back; parts painfully sensitive to touch; sensitiveness, even vaginismus during coition.

Google

Heaviness and pressure in genital organs, < during and after walking, particularly after going up-stairs; copious painless leucorrhœa; constipation. θUterine displacement.

Polypus uteri; scirrhus.

Hemorrhages in clots, with uterine cancer, fibroids, etc.

Metrorrhagia: body feels as if growing large; genitals very sensitive; nymphomania; discharge of thick, black blood; discharge occurred every fifteen minutes, finally every five; sensation as if body were growing larger and longer, particularly lower limbs; rigor of r. arm; globus hystericus; violent pressure upon chest; compressive pain in both temples, so violent that she would take her life if not prevented by force; < during menstrual period.

Blood flows in black clots and fluid, or in one grumous mass, thick, black and tarry; feeling of horror at what may happen; horror at thought of death, etc. θUterine hemorrhage.

After an abortion with profuse hemorrhage; menses every fourteen days, too copious and too long-lasting; discharge at first coagulated and dark, later more fluid and brighter and of offensive odor; flatulency; stool only after an injection; blood does not cease to flow entirely between the periods, so that she has been confined to bed eight weeks. θMetrorrhagia.

Frequent sensation as if menses would appear.

Discharge of much clotted blood during first day of menses.

Menses: too early, too profuse and too short-lasting; flow dark, clotted; thick, tough, stinking; preceded by cramps; too late and profuse; much bearing down; desire for stool, with backache; during flow pinching in abdomen; excruciating pains in uterus; twitchings with screams; melancholy; strong sexual desire; too early; scanty, with diarrhœa; chilliness and sensitiveness of vulva; much prostration; twitchings with screams; haughty disposition; pulling pain in groins.

Menorrhagia of older women, associated with melancholy.

Chronic menstrual disorders; menses every fourteen days and excessive in quantity.

Amenorrhœa: with painful pressure, as if menses would appear; pain in small of back; in emigrants; with extreme anguish and fear of dying; from catching cold; religious mania, constant restlessness, sleeplessness.

Complained of pain in stomach, which extended up into breast; suffers when passing water, and has burning in privates; it hurts her to sit down.

Google

Vagina sensitive and tender.
Spasms and constriction of vagina.
Pruritus vulvæ; voluptuous tingling, with anxiety and palpitation of heart.
Vulva painfully sensitive during coitus.
Painful sensitiveness with inward coldness of vulva.
Mons veneris cold and excessively sensitive to touch, cannot bear napkins usually applied.
Leucorrhœa: like white of egg, only by day, without sensation, after urination and after rising from a seat.

[14] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Nymphomania, in lying-in women, with voluptuous tingling from genitals into abdomen.
Melancholia during pregnancy, with occasional uterine hemorrhage and cramps.
Threatened abortion, especially in women who have had children.
Profuse, exhausting hemorrhage after abortus; discharge black, clotted.
During labor: contractions interrupted by sensitiveness of vagina and external parts; labor-pains spasmodic, painful but ineffectual; pains reach a certain point, then cease, great suffering on examination, great tenderness of os, walls of vagina and vulva; spasms; alternate convulsive actions and opisthotonos.
Eclampsia after parturition; profuse hemorrhage; yawning; convulsions.
Convulsions fourteen hours after an ordinary confinement, recurring thirteen times in twenty-four hours, senseless to sopor.
After labor so sensitive she cannot bear touch of napkin.
Lochial discharge so copious as to cause fear of fatal termination unless speedily relieved; genitals so sensitive that she shrank from least touch.
Puerperal fever; acute pain in lower abdomen; congestions to head; wild, vivid illusions; anxiety and fear of death; sexual excitation; nymphomania; copious discharge of coagulated blood; painful pressure in genitals; severe pains in small of back with internal chilliness; pressure in forehead < from motion; anxiety, with burning heat in face and great thirst; restlessness; fear of death.

[15] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Loss of voice.
Hysterical or reflex aphonia, associated with uterine troubles.
Stuttering, her voice sounds as if she had something in her mouth, as if posterior organs of speech were covered and clumsy.

Google

Spasm of glottis.

[26] **Respiration.** Difficult, anxious respiration.

▮Shortness of breath as if chest were constricted.

▮Deep breathing from sensation as of weight on chest.

Sudden arrest of breathing when walking against wind.

[27] **Cough.** Hysterical dry cough, from stifling beneath upper fourth of sternum.

Chronic cough dependent on uterine diseases with mental disturbance.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ▮Weakness in chest, as if respiration failed her; breathed deeply, but could not breathe deeply enough; prevented by weakness of respiratory organs.

▮▮Dull shocks of pressure in l. half of chest.

▮▮Cramplike pain in l. chest, gradually decreasing and increasing in intensity.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ▮▮Incipient state of endo- and pericarditis in consequence of articular rheumatism; intense anxiety and great palpitation of heart; rise of temperature; pulse thready, cannot be counted; momentarily expectant of death; constant severe pressure on chest; sleeplessness of eleven days' duration.

▮Palpitation after mental exertion, accompanied by anxiety and weeping.

Pulse regular, but small and weak, sometimes tremulous.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ▮Tense numb sensation in nape close to occiput, as if tightly bound; cramp in posterior muscles of neck; tensive numb feeling, close to occiput, as if tied together.

▮▮Nape of neck weak; head inclines forward.

Pains in back and small of back, as if bruised or broken; < from pressure or bending backward.

Pressing from small of back upon pelvic organs.

Pain in small of back, going to groins and down limbs.

Numbness in sacrum and coccyx.

▮▮Sensation of numbness in coccyx as after a blow, while sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ▮Cramplike pains close to shoulder, as if everything in chest were tightly constricted.

▮▮Weak, relaxed feeling in both arms, as after holding a heavy weight, > from motion of arms.

▮▮Sensation as if paralyzed in arms and hands during sleep; on awaking normal sensibility is restored, but arms are very painful; same symptoms occur at intervals during day, but last only a short time and can be produced by pressure upon parts where nerves are easily reached; menses profuse, lasting eight days.

▮▮Paralyzed sensation in l. arm.

Google

Sore burning at elbow, as if scraped.
Sensitive numb sensation and trembling of r. thumb, as if bruised.
Numbness of little finger.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tightness of thighs, as if too tightly wrapped, with a feeling of weakness in them.
Sensation of great weakness in and about knee joints.
Weakness of thighs and knees, as if beaten.
Pain as after a severe blow, in l. knee.
Tremulous restlessness in legs, with numb and torpid feeling when sitting; < evenings.
Numb and weary sensation in feet, as after fatigue from standing, only while sitting.
Cold feet.
Pain in great toe, as if too tightly enveloped.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Feeling of lassitude in limbs.
Tension in limbs, as if tightly wrapped.
Cramplike pains; numbness in limbs and joints.
Spasmodic jerking and drawing pains in limbs and joints.
Contortions of limbs.
Ulcers on fingers and toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: formication in r. temple <; creeping pains <; digging in jaw <; paralytic weakness <; restlessness and "fidgets" <.
Lies on back: thighs drawn up; legs uncovered.
Limbs usually drawn up and spread apart; spasms.
Sitting: numbness, constriction of head <; painful burning in privates; numbness in coccyx; tremulous restlessness in legs; numb, weary sensation in feet; weakness; hysteric rheumatism <.
After rising from a seat: leucorrhœa.
Standing: hysteric rheumatism <.
Bending backward: pain in back <.
Motion: numbness and constriction of head >; pressure in forehead <; of arms, weak feeling >.
Turning head: pain in head and nape.
Turns in all possible positions to relieve colic.
Walking: on entering house; illusions of fantasy; pressure in genital organs < during and after; against wind, sudden arrest of breathing; hysteric rheumatism >.
Going up-stairs; pressure in genitals <.

[36] **Nerves.** Weary, relaxed, prostrated.
Paralytic weakness, < at rest; numbness, stiffness and coldness.
Weakness, especially while sitting; feet seemed tired out; full of tremulous restlessness.
Tremulous sensation at times through whole body.
Painful tremulousness of whole body, with throbbing in veins.

Google

Great numbness.

Painful numb sensation as from a blow, here and there, especially on head, always in small spots.

Feeling of numbness and rigidity here and there.

Transient, cramplike drawing here and there.

Parts affected by cramplike pain are painful to pressure, as if bruised.

Neuralgic pains varied and shifting.

Uneasy, general restlessness and "fidgets" in limbs, < at rest.

Weak hysterical women sigh much; lungs feel so weak they cannot take a full breath.

Palpitation and trembling of heart; laborlike pains in uterine region; lower lumbar vertebræ sensitive to pressure. θHysteria.

Spasmodic affections of hysterical women and children; tetanic spasms, with wild shrieks, alternating with catalepsy; twitches of single muscles, trembling, shivering; < at dawn.

Spasms: from sexual erethism; alternating with dyspnœa to suffocation; preceded or followed by constriction of œsophagus and respiratory embarrassment; tonic, without loss of consciousness; face pale, sunken; child after spell lies on its back, kicks off clothes, and draws up knees and spreads them apart.

Spasmodic rigidity of limbs without loss of consciousness, with spasmodic yawning, followed by locking of jaws; loss of speech; distortion of eyes; involuntary twitching of corners of mouth and of eyelids; during intervals restless sleep, in which child lies upon back, with legs flexed, knees separated and drawn towards abdomen; constantly kicks covering off legs; face pale, sunken; eclampsia with anæmia.

Vertigo and stupefaction, with a feeling of emptiness; redness and turgescence of face, with spasmodic twitchings of facial muscles; protrusion of eyes, which look glassy and react weakly to light; tongue blue, thick, with heavy motion, so that she could hardly be understood; tonic spasms in joints of hands, elbow and ankle, with a feeling as if extremities were going to sleep; consciousness undisturbed; menses suppressed two months.

Spasms followed by an adynamic condition in which she would lie motionless upon back for days unable to speak, partly on account of trismus and partly on account of aphonia; consciousness unimpaired; this condition alternated at times with constriction of chest; twitching of eyelids; eyes distorted, rolled upward, so

Google

that only whites are visible; roaring in head like the noises of a mill; short, dry cough; difficult, anxious, deep respiration; tension, pressure and stitches in both sides of chest, so that she cannot lie upon sides; stiffness of nape of neck and pain on turning head; pain in abdomen; constipation; stool only after much exertion; pressure in stomach after eating; aversion to meat; at times rigid extension of arms, fingers and feet; paroxysms at daybreak; pulse soft, small.

‖Spasms alternate between convulsive actions and opisthotonos; full consciousness.

‖Catalepsy during menstruation.

‖Clonic and tonic spasms, with convulsive laughter.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Great inclination to violent, almost spasmodic yawning.

Sleeplessness from extreme nervous excitability.

‖Intense nervous wakefulness.

‖‖Awakes at night and has difficulty in collecting his senses.

‖During sleep lies on back, arms over head, thigh drawn up, legs uncovered.

Dreams: amorous, with debility, in both sexes; of fire, wants to go, but cannot get there.

[38] **Time.** Morning: ill-humor; eructations; pain in teeth.

Dawn: spasmodic affections.

Waking: headache commences, gradually increases, becomes sharp about noon, continues so for two or three hours and at six in evening goes off.

Forenoon: paroxysms of prosopalgia.

During day: paralyzed feeling in arms and hands.

Afternoon: cramplike pains in temple.

Evening: weeping mood <; griping in umbilical region <; numbness of head <; formication in r. temple <; changing of color of face, with thirst <; digging in r. jaw <; tingling and tenesmus in anus; tremulous, restlessness in legs <; chill with trembling; ephemeral fevers <.

Night: creeping pains <; pains in face <; great desire with violent erections <; cannot collect his senses; hysteric rheumatism >.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: weeping mood >; numbness and constriction of head >; fluent coryza; shaking chill, going from room.

In house: weeping mood <; on entering illusions of fantasy; stopped up (coryza).

In warm room: numb sensation in forehead.

Heat: > cramp pains in legs; > irritability and chilliness.

Google

[40] **Fever.** ‖Sensation of coldness, crawling and numbness in whole r. side of face.
Internal chilliness and external coldness.
Chill in evening, with trembling and tremulous feeling through whole body.
Shaking chill when going from room into open, even warm air.
Chilliness predominates, with irritability, which ceases during heat.
Flushes of heat interrupted by chilliness.
Heat with sensation of burning in face, without any visible change of color of face.
‖Great heat in face.
‖Burning heat in face, with glowing redness.
Heat gradually increasing and in like manner decreasing.
Sweat only during sleep, ceases on waking.
Ephemeral fevers, especially evenings.
Yellow fever: intense nervous wakefulness, black, menstrual blood amounting to hemorrhage or in cases of pregnancy.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysms: six to eight hours, prosopalgia; with several short remissions; of burning pain in ovaries.
Alternate: laughing and weeping; tetanic spasms and catalepsy; spasms and dyspnœa.
Every fifteen minutes, then every five minutes: discharge, metrorrhagia.
For several hours after coitus: pains in ovaries and uterus.
Thirteen times in twenty-four hours: convulsions.
Two or three times a day: violent shooting from side along l. mamma.
Every evening: crawling tenesmus in anus.
Eleven days: sleepless.
Every fourteen days: menses.
For three years: has not been able to rest on l. side.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: cramplike pain in temple; formication in temple; intermitting cramplike pain near outer margin of orbit; pressure above orbit; reports in ear; coldness, crawling and numbness in side of face; creeping pains < side; tearing, boring pain in side of face; pulsating, digging through jaw; rigor of arm; numbness and trembling of thumb.
Left: pressive cramplike pain in temple; neuralgic pain in malar bone; numbness in malar bones; numb pain in lower teeth; pain in ovarian region; soreness in region of ovary extending over whole side; cannot rest on side; dull shocks of pressure in half of chest; cramp-

Google

like pain in chest; paralyzed sensation in arm; pain in knee.

From r. to l.: sudden constrictive shocks in temples.

[48] **Sensations.** As if her senses would vanish; as if parts of malar bones were between screws; as if everything about her were very small; as if she did not belong to her own family; as if he had drunk fermented beer; vertigo, as if torn and pulled into threads; forehead as if constricted; as if anxious sweat would break out; forehead as if screwed in; as if a board were pressed against forehead; as if chest were constricted; sensation of water in forehead; as if head were screwed together; as if screwed in; as if temples were too tightly bound; as if scalp would be contracted; as if a heavy weight were lying upon scalp; as if head were enlarged; as if tongue were scalded; as if throat were constricted; as if palate were elongated; as if whole of abdomen were tightly constricted; as if menses would come; as if chest would be crushed by a mass of lead; body as if growing larger and longer; as if menses would appear; voice sounds as if she had something in her mouth; as if posterior organs of speech were covered and clumsy; as if respiration failed her; as if nape of neck were tightly bound; back and small of back as if broken; numbness of coccyx as from a blow; pain as if everything were tightly constricted in chest; weakness in arms as after holding a heavy weight; arms and hands as if paralyzed; elbow as if scraped; r. thumb as if bruised; thighs as if too tightly wrapped; thighs and knees as if beaten; l. knee as after a blow; great toe as if too tightly enveloped; limbs as if tightly wrapped; as if extremities were going to sleep.

Pain: behind ears, side of face, lips, forehead, crown of head; in limbs; in umbilical region; in l. ovarian region; in stomach, extending into breast; in back and small of back; in small of back going to groins and small of back; in l. knee; in great toe.

Excruciating pains: in uterus.

Acute pain: in lower abdomen.

Severe pain: in umbilical region.

Sharp stitches: in rectum; in sinciput; in forehead; in both sides of chest.

Shooting: in rectum; in anus; from side along lower portion of l. mamma.

Pinching pressing down: in ovarian region or groins or in pudenda.

Pinching: in abdomen.

Violent compressive pain: in temples.

Google

Griping: in umbilical region.
Constricting pain: in forehead.
Boring: in malar bones.
Dragging, tearing pain: in region of l. ovary.
Tearing, boring pain: in r. side of face.
Pulsating digging: through whole r. jaw.
Spasmodic drawing jerking pains: in limbs and joints.
Pushing pain: in rectum.
Pulling pain: in groins.
Tensive drawing pain: in ovaries and uterus.
Pressing pain: in forehead; in abdomen.
Neuralgic pain: in l. malar bone.
Cramp pain: in legs; in ears; in nose; at root of nose; in malar bone; in posterior muscles of neck.
Cramplike pain: in forehead; in r. temple; in l. temple; near outer margin of r. orbit; in ears; in l. chest; close to shoulder.
Cramplike drawing constriction: in head; in temples; in throat; here and there.
Cramplike pressing inward: in head.
Cramplike sensation of numbness: in l. malar bones.
Sudden spasmodic contractive shocks: through head.
Painful drawing: in both groins.
Creeping pains: in face.
Bearing down: in abdomen.
Numb pain: on top of vertex; in l. lower teeth.
Sore biting: on upper margin of orbit.
Sore burning: at elbow.
Burning: in face.
Burning: in pit of stomach; in rectum; in ovary; pain in ovaries; in privates.
Soreness: internal; in region of l. ovary; in small of back.
Corrosive sensation: on nose.
Heat: in upper part of body.
Scraping: in throat.
Painful sensitiveness: in mons veneris; of genitals; of vulva.
Tenderness: of os uteri; walls of vagina and vulva.
Weight: in stomach; upon chest.
Heaviness: in genital organs.
Pressure: in stomach; towards lower abdomen; in rectum; in region of mons veneris and genital organs; in groins and back; upon chest; shocks of, in l. half of chest; in both sides of chest.
Wavelike benumbing pressure: above r. orbit.
Contraction: of brain and scalp.
Constriction: in pit of stomach and in abdomen; of vagina.

Google

Tension: in limb.
Tight sensation: in abdominal muscles and thighs.
Numb feeling: in malar bones; in forehead; in zygomata and mastoid processes; in temples; in head; in brain; in nose; in r. side of face; in nape, close to occiput; in coccyx and sacrum; in r. thumb; in little finger; in legs; in feet; here and there.
Torpid feeling: in legs.
Tingling: in anus; from genitals up into abdomen.
Trembling sensation: through whole body; in legs.
Weakness: in abdomen; in chest; in respiratory organs; of nape of neck; in arms; in thighs; in and about knee joints; of lungs.
Weary sensation: in feet; in limbs.
Restlessness: in legs.
General restlessness.
Paralyzed sensation: in both arms.
Stifling: beneath upper fourth of sternum.
Crawling: in r. temple; in r. side of face; on tongue; tenesmus in anus; in genitals and abdomen.
Formication: in r. temple.
Chilliness: about head, breast and arms; of vulva.
Coldness: in temple; of feet; in eyes; in r. side of face; in mouth; of vulva; of mons veneris.
Itching: in anus: in uterus; in uterine region.

"**Tissues.** Chlorosis.
Hemorrhage; blood flows in thick clots, fluid, or in one grumous mass, thick, black and tarry; feeling of horror at what may happen, thoughts of death, etc.; sensation of growing larger in every direction.
Hysteric rheumatism, < sitting or standing, > walking; greatly aggravated at night.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: headache <; on genitals unbearable; groins and back painfully sensitive; mons veneris very sensitive.
Rubbing: formication in r. temple >.
Pressure: on r. side of abdomen, tumor nearly painless; pain in back <; upon parts where nerves are easily reached produces paralyzed feeling; lower lumbar vertebræ sensitive.

"**Skin.** Great paleness of skin.
Sensation of soreness, tingling, smarting and itching or pricking stinging, burning, with inclination to scratch on different parts of body.
Pain as if excoriated.
Tingling, gnawing pains; shooting.
Sore, biting and smarting.
Fine capillary network like marble.

Google

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Women with dark hair, thin, of a sanguine or bilious temperament, and who suffer from too frequent and too profuse menstruation, and whose sexual organs are exceedingly sensitive.

Suits hysterical and hemorrhoidal patients and, perhaps, such as suffer from gout or worms, especially those of mournful mind, or alternately sad and gay, who cry easily, are pale, easily fatigued, suffer from wandering pains, are inclined to spasms.

Girl, æt. about 18, delicate phlegmatic appearance, had a mild bilious fever, lasting ten days, since then suffering from dyspepsia, and gradually the neuralgic affection showed itself; nervous headaches.

Girl, æt. 19, weak, four years ago had an eruption on head, and ague, suffering three years; mental affection.

Miss P., æt. 19, menses set in regularly when 17; dysmenorrhœa.

Girl, æt. 19, perfectly developed, worked four years in a match factory, but enjoyed her usual good health, menses usually regular, suppressed last two months; spasms.

Woman, æt. 20, suffering two years, particularly after an attack of typhoid fever; prosopalgia.

Man, æt. 20, manufacturing lead paint; colic.

Lady, æt. 20, suffering since twelve years old; leucorrhœa and ovaritis.

Girl, æt. 20, suffering ten months; eclampsia.

Emily N., æt. 23; neuralgia and menorrhagia.

Girl, æt. 25, irritable and very sensitive, hysterical; erotomania.

Woman, æt. 27, sanguine phlegmatic temperament, has aborted three times, now ten weeks pregnant; threatened abortion.

Primapara, æt. 27; convulsions.

Woman, æt. 28; uterine displacement.

Woman, æt. 29, married three months; metrorrhagia.

Woman, æt. 30, menses usually very profuse; suppression of menses and mania after catching cold.

Woman, æt. 30, eight years ago gave birth to child, since then aborted six times, has suffered for years from leucorrhœa, which yielded a few months ago to *Calc.* and *Sulph.*; uterine affection.

Woman, æt. 32, married twelve years, under old school treatment was cured of hypertrophy and ulceration of cervix; suspected ovarian disease and sterility.

Woman, æt. 33, mother of three children, youngest eight years old, has had several miscarriages, complaining for two or three months, health otherwise good; paralyzed sensation in arms.

Google

Woman, æt. 35, dark hair, well built, pale face, has passed through many labors, and later has had several abortions, last one being accompanied by profuse hemorrhage, since then suffering; metrorrhagia.

Woman, æt. 38, cachectic appearance, suffering two years; dysmenorrhœa.

Woman, æt. 40; melancholia.

Woman, æt. 40, very phlegmatic temperament and without the least sexual inclination, mother of several children, usually enjoying very good health; sudden sexual excitement.

Lady, æt. 40, thin, in former years frequently treated for nervous and uterine symptoms of various sorts and always successfully; menstrual disturbance.

Woman æt. 40, married twenty years, childless; uterine spasms.

Woman, æt. 40, menses regular; metrorrhagia.

Woman, æt. 60, single, daughter of wealthy parents, grew up with hysteria, atony of uterine system and torpor of vegetative sphere, was always cold and suffered from pains and nervous attacks, when 32 became enceinte, suffering twelve years; melancholia.

Mrs. Z., about 60, thin; swellings of liver and spleen and pain in rectum.

Primipara, labor protracted and delivery accomplished with forceps, considerable post-partum hemorrhage; excessive lochial discharge.

Two childless married women; prosopalgia.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Pulsat., Spir. nitr. dulc.*

It antidotes: lead-poisoning.

Compatible: *Bell., Ignat., Lycop., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Veratr.*

Compare: *Aurum, Asaf., Bellad., Crocus, Ignat., Lycop., Plumb., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sabad., Sepia, Sulphur.*

Google

PLUMBUM.

Lead; the Metal, the Acetate and Carbonate.

Introduced by Hartlaub.

Provings and toxicological reports are numerous. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 8, p. 1.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental disturbance*, Chapman, B. J. H., vol. 3, p. 170; *Hypopion*, Theuerkauf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 118; *Affection of eye*, Woodyatt, Organon, vol. 1, p. 483; *Erysipelatous inflammation of nose*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 173; *Stricture of œsophagus*, Sommer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 249; *Gastralgia*, Bute, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 657; *Cardialgia*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 189; Lilienthal, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 43; *Affections of stomach*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 656; Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 102, p. 172; *Jaundice*, Guernsey, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 238; *Colic*, Müller, Lorenz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 370; Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 111, p. 43; Holland, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 79; *Miserere*, Lorbacher, M. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 340; *Enteralgia*, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 239; *Intussusceptio*, Lorbacher, Theuerkauf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, pp. 375, 383; *Tumor ani*, Marcy, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 343; *Impaction of feces*, Lorbacher, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 611; *Hernia*, Baumann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 127, from A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 11; *Incarcerated hernia*, Baumann, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 24; *Diarrhœa*, Fanning, Hom. Cl., vol. 2, p. 193; *Cholera*, Henke, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 95; Gerstl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 482; *Constipation*, Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 818; Dixon, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 390; Dudgeon, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 612; Dake, Organon, vol. 3, p. 355; C. D. F., Organon, vol. 3, p. 363; *Spasms of rectum*, Chapmann, B. J. H., vol. 3, p. 173; *Cirrhotic kidney*, Gatchell, Times Ret., 1877, p. 38, from A. O., vol. 1, p. 235; Jones, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 561; *Desquamative nephritis*, Weil, A. H. Z., vol. 103, p. 131; *Strangury*, Brener, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 99; *Ovarian dropsy*, Young, Times Ret., 1875, p. 93; *Metrorrhagia*, Griessel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 322; *Hæmoptysis*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 222; *Phthisis*, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 390; Schleicher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 843; *Weakness and paralysis of extensor muscles of fingers*, Chalmers, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 145; *Nervous affection of leg*, Russell, B. J. H., vol. 14, p. 376; *Sciatica*, Garay, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 902; *Offensive foot-sweat*, Lilienthal, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 137; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 592; *Chorea*, Peters, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 144; *Epilepsy*, Tietzer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 589; Burnett, Hom. Rev., vol. 22, p. 20; Brown, Hom. Rev., vol. 22, p. 267; *Paralysis*, Hahnemann, Munnecke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 475; Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 102, p. 173; *Paraplegia*, Martin, T. H. M., S. Pa., 1885, p. 200; *Chlorosis*, Winter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 275; Winter, B. J. H., vol. 3, p. 218; *Lead poisoning*, Griffin, Times Ret., 1875, p. 160.

' **Mind.** Weakness or loss of memory; unable to find the proper word.

Slow of perception; intellectual torpor; gradually increasing apathy.

Google

Anxiety, with restlessness and yawning.
Gloom alternates with excitement.
Much depression of spirits, especially with colic.
Quiet and melancholic mood.
Indifference and somnolence, with lamentations about difficulty of breathing and headache.
Deep melancholy, with timidity and restlessness; anxiety at heart, with sighing and trembling; dislikes to talk or work; maniacal rage, with cries and convulsions; absence of mind; stupidity; pale, miserable, cachectic appearance; somnolency; colic.
Wild delirium with distorted countenance.
Delirium, alternating with colic; bites and strikes at those near him; tremor of head and hands; yellow mucus collects about mouth and teeth.
Delirium furious at night, milder by day, with hallucinations and sleeplessness at night and sopor by day; tremulousness mostly in head and hands; face red or straw-colored, with mucus in mouth, black teeth, fetid odor; grinds teeth; eyes swollen, or look is suddenly changed, as if frightened; throws off bedclothes; loss of all senses; delirium increases as senses diminish; puffing of cheeks, especially if paralysis is a sequel or is caused by suppressed colic, with bloated abdomen.
Sudden fainting on going from one room to another full of company, with screams, fright without cause, spasms in muscles of face, but mind remains sound.
Thought his life was in danger from assassination or poison and that every one about him was a murderer.
Insomnia, severe headache, occipital or frontal, with or without vertigo; noises in ears; disordered vision; diplopia; amaurosis; contraction of pharynx, though liquids are swallowed in gulps and greedily; mind weak, morose and sad; preceded by albuminous urine.
Great depression of spirits; though habitually very temperate had recourse to various stimulants, at first in moderation and openly, but soon immoderately and by stealth; sleeplessness; gloom; despair of her salvation; moody taciturnity; fixed idea that she could only obtain peace and safety through absolution from a priest of the Papal Church, although she had been a zealous Protestant; face nearly of a leaden hue; perpetual movement of lips, as of one smoking, accompanied by a slight sound; very silent, but when spoken to answered rationally; severe pain, starting up from back into head, as if something were working at top of head, with a sense of screwing from behind forward; some flatulence; frequent drowsiness by day, sleeplessness

Google

by night; profound melancholy and frequent sighs; brooded over any forbidden thing; would steal from house in servant's cloak and bonnet to obtain stimulants, but from the moment their prohibition was withdrawn ceased to have any desire for them; after being permitted to visit a priest and converse with him ceased to talk and think of the Church.

Mental disturbance of eight or ten years' duration in a man addicted to masturbation; has several times attempted suicide; has been in seclusion; greatest dejection and despair; fixed, moody look, with a constant scowl; believes himself lost; has the sounds of hell constantly in his ears; hears voices and sees shadows of demons; great disposition to make away with himself, or do himself some bodily injury; gloom and taciturnity alternate with frantic delirium; drowsy sometimes in day, sleepless at night; constant pain and weight in upper part of neck and back of head; complexion dark; violent palpitation of heart, < after eating and lying on l. side; pulse weak; bowels regular but evacuations very dark; seminal emissions very frequent, often occurring during stool; testes wasted; spasmodic stricture; gooseskin.

Affections more of the emotions than the intellect.

Sensorium. Sopor after spasms; coma; stertorous breathing, with jaws fixed; motion with mouth as if smoking; puffing of cheeks.

Apoplexy; consciousness blunted; memory deficient; speech impeded, single syllables are omitted or cannot be combined into words; mimic spasms of face while speaking; trembling of tongue when put out; semiparalysis of buccinator muscles and of velum palatinum manifested by violent snoring; sleeplessness; fear of death; organs of sense torpid and insensible; eyes principally affected; eyelids droop as if paralyzed; pupils constantly dilated; all objects seem smaller and farther removed from focus of vision, they may be seen as through a gauze; diplopia; pulse always slow, 50 to 60, sometimes hard and tense like wire; all the muscles may be paralyzed, especially of l. side; paralysis affects equally motor and sentient nerves, is often attended with violent pains in paralyzed parts and considerable contractions, especially of extensor muscles, which feel as hard as wood; in other cases spasms are tonic, and if they reach their full development run into complete epileptic convulsions; muscles of affected parts become atrophied; if paralysis is not complete gait is unsteady, with particular tendency to fall forward; paralyzed

Google

respiratory muscles often occasion a high degree of dyspnœa; sphincters scarcely ever paralyzed.
‖Stupefaction of head; he falls down unconscious.
‖Stupefaction with somnolence.
Vertigo: on stooping; when looking upward; > in open air; epileptic.

Inner Head. ‖Heaviness in head, especially in cerebellum.
‖Headache: violent; frontal; pulling and pressive, chronic in forehead, < from mental labor and intolerable in large company; in temples, < in r.; as if a ball were rising from throat into brain; with vomiting and violent pains in umbilical region.
‖Sick-headache, with pain in occiput, umbilical colic and bilious vomiting; yellow skin, especially of face.
‖Chronic dull headaches, with depressed spirits and constipation.
‖Congestion of blood to head, with heat and beating in it.
‖Paralysis occurring early; cerebro-spinal meningitis.
‖Meningitis, chronic, when paralyzed parts soon fall away in flesh; limbs become painfully contracted; frequent spells of colic with retraction of abdomen.
‖Cerebro-spinal meningitis, with early paralysis.
‖Chronic encephalitis and myelitis.
‖Sclerosis of brain, or progressive muscular atrophy, alternating with colic and constipation.

Outer Head. ‖Violent pains in integuments of skull, from occiput to forehead.
‖Great dryness of hair, it falls off even in beard and eyebrows.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Diplopia.
‖Cloudiness before eyes, inducing one to rest them.
‖Dimness of vision, especially on r. side; sudden loss of sight or transient amaurosis and deafness complicating motor palsy in some cases.
‖Neuritis optici; papillæ swollen (examination after death showed interstitial hyperplasia of connective tissue; sheaths of optic nerves were distended by fluid; cerebro-spinal fluid was greatly increased; brain substance anæmic and the gray portion yellowish).
Ophthalmoscopic examination between the paroxysms showed that the disk was prominent, its outline hazy, its color an opaque bluish-white.
‖Left eye affected for two weeks, badly for five or six days; drooping upper lid; intense photophobia; very profuse, hot lachrymation, pericorneal injection, deep bluish-red, marked at corneal margin and fading off towards reflexial fold of conjunctiva; slight redness of conjunctiva of lid, cornea very delicately hazy through-

Google

out its entire extent, as if breathed upon so as to dim its lustre; and at lower inner quadrant opacity was a little denser and seemed as if it might develop into an ulcer; cornea not normally sensitive to touch; pupil contracted; vision impaired; tension of eyeball diminished; neuralgic pains in and around eye, < at night; atropine only partially dilated iris.

| | Pupils contracted or dilated.

| Hypopion after iritis, extending up nearly to centre of cornea; nightly tearing pains in eye and forehead; could hardly distinguish day from night.

| Eyeball feels too large.

| Ophthalmia, lachrymation, photophobia, redness of whole ball.

| | Inflammation, varicose distension of vessels of cornea, obscuring light.

| | Passive congestion, with soft large granulations.

| Yellowness of whites of eyes.

| Lids spasmodically contracted.

| Paralysis of upper lids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** | Hardness of hearing; often sudden deafness.

Buzzing in ears.

| | Hears music; with frightful delirium.

| Stitches and tearing in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Smell too sensitive or too feeble; even total loss of smell.

| | Loss of smell with epilepsy.

| | Fetid odor before nose.

| Much tough mucus in nose, which can only be discharged through posterior nares.

| Cold nose.

| | Puffiness of nose.

| | Erysipelatous inflammation of nose, mostly in alæ nasi, with redness and vesicles discharging a thick pus when slightly pressed.

[8] **Upper Face.** | Face expressive of extreme anxiety and suffering; pale, ash-colored; yellow, corpse-like; bloated; cheeks sunken.

| Sallow complexion; discolored sclerotic.

| Swelling of one side of face.

| Skin of face greasy, shining.

| | Vesicles on face and nose.

[9] **Lower Face.** | | Violent loud motion of lower jaw and frightful grinding of teeth.

| Lockjaw.

| | Tearing in jaws relieved by rubbing them.

| | Lips peel off without pain or dryness.

Google

‖Swelling of submaxillary and sublingual glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Grinding of teeth.
‖‖Teeth become black.
‖‖Yellow mucus on teeth.
‖Teeth hollow, decayed, crumbling, smelling offensively.
‖‖Distinct blue line along margin of gums.
‖‖Gums: pale; swollen; show a lead-colored line; blue, purple, or brown; painful, with hard tubercles.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: sweetish; metallic; bitter.
‖Cannot put out his tongue.
‖Tongue: dry, brown, cracked; coated yellow or green; dry, red, glazed, in chronic gastritis; dry and white (colic); red at edge; brown far down centre; inflamed, swollen; heavy, paralyzed; hurts as if bitten.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Saturnine breath.
‖‖Breath fetid.
‖Dryness of mouth.
‖Accumulation of sweetish saliva in mouth.
‖‖Froth in mouth.
A yellowish mucus in mouth and on teeth.
Saliva increased; of a bluish color.
Salivation, with painful tongue and lips; fetid smell and languor (after abuse of mercury), with yellow purple ulcers on tip of tongue and mouth.
Salivation (mercurial) so profuse in damp weather as to saturate pillow.
‖Aphthæ: dirty looking ulcers and purple blotches in mouth and on tip of tongue.
Ulcers in mouth, with fetid smell; they turn yellow.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Constriction in throat when trying to swallow, with great urging to do so.
‖Sensation of a plug in throat; globus hystericus.
‖‖Difficult swallowing.
‖Fluids can be swallowed, but solids come back into mouth; burning in œsophagus and stomach some hours after eating. θStricture from spasm.
‖Paralysis of throat with inability to swallow.
‖Tonsils: swollen; inflamed, covered with small, painful abscesses.
‖‖Tonsillitis: going from l. to r., with yellow granulous or follicular ulcers; small and very painful, with burning, stinging pains.
‖Tough mucus in fauces and posterior nares.
‖Angina granulosa, going from l. to right.
‖Angina on l. side, with copious flow of purplish saliva and spasms.
‖Diphtheria, with tendency to sloughing and implication of larynx (also *Plumb. iod.*).

Google

[16] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Great hunger or complete loss of appetite.

Violent thirst, especially for cold water.

Desire: for cakes; rye bread; tobacco.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: empty; sweetish; of offensive odor; sour.

Gulping up of sweetish water.

Nausea: frequent; constant; occasional, sometimes followed by vomiting of food.

Vomiting: most distressing; stomach rejecting almost everything; of food; constant, of everything taken; in the night, especially early morning; spasmodic; with violent cardialgia; violent of sweetish, sour, or bitter substance, like white of egg, in chronic gastritis; of grass-green substance, afterwards changing to retching; of a brownish liquid, streaked with blood; of food and of discolored substances, with violent colic; of food, in morning, with great weakness; of greenish and blackish substances; of a blackish substance; stercoraceous.

Vomited matter has a fecal odor.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Feeling as if a ball ascended from epigastrium along thorax to throat, where it causes a kind of suffocation; at such times can neither speak nor swallow, and suffers the greatest anxiety.

Contraction in œsophagus and stomach; fluids can be swallowed, but solids return; some hours after eating a burning in stomach and œsophagus; constipation; prostration; emaciation.

Heaviness as from a load in stomach, with heaviness in occiput.

Pressure and tightness about stomach.

Severe pain in stomach, radiating to both groins, down both legs, particularly left.

Violent pressure in stomach and pain in back; at times > bending backward, at others bending forward; > from hard pressure.

Pressure in stomach, as from a heavy weight, increasing to a strangling sensation during the severe colicky paroysms and followed by sour and bilious vomiting; loss of appetite; excessive thirst; pains in back > sometimes bending forward, sometimes backward; constipation, hard, knobby stool once a week; taste always sweetish; abdomen compressed hard, like a board; constriction of throat; paralytic weakness in extremities, especially on r. side; hands and feet cold; total and striking want of perspiration; paroxysms increase

Google

in severity and duration and she is already atrophied and anæmic. θCardialgia.

‖Constant pressure in epigastrium; severe constricting pain after eating heavy food; rolls about the floor in extremity of pain; attack lasts from ten to twelve hours, at times longer; slight relief when lying down; at times has terrible pains when rising in morning and when stomach is empty; epigastrium hard and swollen during paroxysm; < belching and at night; feces scanty, knotty, hard as a stone, evacuated with difficulty; at times sweetish taste.

‖Periodical pressing, burning and sensation of heaviness in epigastrium, as if everything were weighted down, with general indisposition; whole abdomen felt tense and rough to touch; stool hard, knotty; frequent attacks of shortness of breath without cause; offensive foot sweat since childhood; debility; emaciation; profuse night sweats.

‖Sudden severe pains in epigastrium, compelling her to bend backward and press something hard against abdomen for relief; < from motion; > from belching; after every attack eyes are deeply jaundiced. θGastralgia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Hepatic region sensitive to pressure.

Sensation of heat and burning in liver and spine.

Persistent sticking pain in hepatic region, first anteriorly, then posteriorly.

Continued darting pain in region of liver.

‖Weak and exhausted; skin and white of eyes yellow; urine very yellow; stools light in color; much nausea, particularly in evening or at night, when she vomits her food; restless, sleep broken at night; not able to leave her bed. θPlumbum.

‖Icterus: skin and sclerotica yellow; yellow ulcers in mouth; sweetish risings; abdomen bloated; colic; stinging in region of liver, > from rubbing.

Cirrhosis of liver; first enlarged then contracted.

Spleen enlarged.

[19] **Abdomen.** A sensation in abdomen at night in bed, which causes her to stretch violently for hours together; feels that she must stretch in every direction; the will to do so alone cannot accomplish it; as if from paralysis; irritation of sentient nerves.

‖Borborygmi; rumbling in abdomen.

‖Drawing pain from abdomen to back.

‖Severe colic, contracted abdomen; bends backward; motor nerves most affected.

Abdomen retracted; hard, painful; pain commenced at

Google

umbilicus and radiated to lumbar region and to iliac fossæ; rolled upon ground and pressed abdomen with violence.

Navel seems to adhere to spine and the pain also involves pectoral region.

▮Sensation as if abdominal walls were pulled inward; as if abdomen and back were too close together.

▮▮Severe pains in abdomen, especially around navel, as if bowels were twisted.

▮Excruiating tearing pains in all the bowels, but < at navel.

▮▮Lacerating pains at umbilicus and epigastrium.

▮Intense retraction of the integuments of abdomen towards spine, and a hard, knotty feeling of the muscles in various places over its surface.

▮Extremely violent pains in umbilical region, shooting to other portions of abdomen, somewhat > by pressure; at times they became so violent that he was almost wild, tossed about, pressed fists into abdomen and declared he must go to stool immediately.

▮▮Pain often extended to other regions, to chest, threatening suffocation, to small of back, kidneys, bladder and lower extremities.

▮▮Excessive pain in abdomen, radiating thence to all parts of body.

▮Violent colic; abdomen drawn in, as if by a string, to spine; cutting, contractive pains with restless tossing; > from rubbing or hard pressure; abdomen hard as a stone; knots in recti muscles; anxious, with cold sweat and deathly faintness.

▮Constriction of intestines; navel and anus violently retracted.

▮▮Pain above umbilicus, coming on every forenoon, accompanied by vomiting. θEnteralgia.

▮▮Severe paroxysmal pains in r. side of abdomen, compelling him to bend double, > from pressure of hand, < at night, causing sleeplessness; abdomen slightly bloated; whole r. side sensitive to pressure; stool every second or third day.

▮▮Extremely severe pains in abdomen, recurring periodically, with spasmodic contraction of abdomen and obstinate constipation; hard, knotty elevations here and there over abdomen; intestines as if constricted; pains and cramping of limbs.

▮▮Colic, with hard abdomen, great sensitiveness, relief only obtained by bending body forward and drawing up knees; obstinate constipation; abdominal walls retracted.

Google

‖Abdomen hard as a stone; not very tympanitic; recti muscles drawn into knots nearly as large as a fist; no alvine evacuation for two days, and no urine for eighteen hours; countenance expressive of greatest anxiety; face and forehead bedewed with cold, clammy perspiration; pulse feeble, not very quick; during spasms (every three minutes) vomiting of a blackish, grumous fluid; deathly faintness; body bending backward, so as to form a semicircle, and so sudden as to throw him from bed; pressure from flat hand gave some relief.

‖Colicky pains proceeding from spinal cord, with sensation as of drawing in of abdomen to back, with great depression of spirits.

‖Suffering expression of face; pulse small and frequent; forehead and limbs cold, covered with clammy sweat; constant belching of offensive odor and at times vomiting of fecal-like masses; tearing, burning pains in abdomen, which seem to concentrate around umbilicus; < from touch, motion, and particularly vomiting, which is caused by drinking slightest quantity of water; abdomen bloated; intestines distended with gas, so that they could be traced by finger; extremely sensitive swelling as large as fist, on l. side of umbilicus; great thirst; stool absent.

‖Colic, accompanied on third day by vomiting of ascarides; next day continuous hiccough and offensive belching, with retching, followed at once by vomiting on drinking water; tongue coated; foul taste in mouth; dryness of mouth without thirst; anorexia; no fever; pressing, burning and tearing in abdomen, which was distended; around umbilicus spot as large as fist, sensitive to pressure, from whence the pains, mostly periodical, originated; intestines as if distended with wind, so that course of each could be felt; constant borborygmus; constipation of four days' duration, with frequent ineffectual urging to stool; two days later fecal vomiting; belching of wind of fecal odor. θIntussusception.

‖Distension and hardness of cæcum and ascending colon, whole region swollen, painful to touch, on motion; tongue dry; brown in centre; skin hot and dry; much thirst; nervousness; headache; general depression; expression anxious; feeling of lameness in lower extremities; sour eructations; nausea; inclination to vomit; umbilicus retracted. θTumor cæci.

‖Large, hard swelling in ileo-cæcal region; painful to touch and motion. θTyphlitis.

‖Sensation as if an abscess were forming near umbilicus;

Google

abdominal walls hard and contracted, knotted in certain points. θRheumatism of bowels.

‖Excruciating colic from poisoning with carbonate of lead.

‖Colic, with paralysis of lower extremities.

| |Inflammation, ulceration and gangrene of bowels.

‖Incarcerated hernia.

‖Intussusception, with colic and fecal vomiting.

| |Strangulated femoral hernia, l. side; severe pain; continual vomiting of feculent matter.

| |Strangulated scrotal hernia, r. side.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa: violent; painful; fetid; yellow; bloody, watery, with vomiting and violent colic.

| |Dysentery: with violent colic; in violent cases with bloody masses of exudation; violent fever, cutting in stomach and bowels, burning in anus during discharge and long-lasting tenesmus; spasm of sphincter ani as if drawn in; burning in rectum and perineum.

‖Cholera, severe cases, particularly with spasms of abdominal muscles.

‖Stools: dark, offensive, watery; yellow; mucous and bloody; bloody; profuse, watery; involuntary; fetid, yellow and fecal; watery, with vomiting and violent colic; bloody masses.

| |Stool only once in eight or ten days, of scanty, blackish feces; expulsion of which caused acute suffering.

‖‖Constipated stools: hard, lumpy, like sheep's dung; with urging and terrible pain from constriction or spasm of anus; knotty, feces in form of balls, often hard, black or green; nearly always of a dark color; ball-shaped, hard as a stone; small, hard balls covered with greasy pellicle; large and hard and covered with glairy mucus; dark-colored.

Before stool: ineffectual urging with or without tenesmus; complete atony of rectum; severe coliclike pains with constriction or spasm of anus.

During stool: great effort; violent colic pains.

After stool: colic and at times diarrhœic discharges.

| |Attacks of constipation; enemas of little or no service; stool attended with terrible agony, as bad almost as labor; stools were in hard balls; during worst pain felt a drawing from navel backward to spine.

| |For last three weeks stools which were always rather costive became more scanty and difficult, injections and purges brought away small lumps of healthy-looking feces; abdomen began to swell and increased daily in size until it was as large as that of a woman seven months pregnant; swelling greater on l. side, and com-

Google

pletely filled up space between spine and navel; convolutions of bowels filled with hard feces could be distinctly seen and felt; on r. side it felt as if a bag not quite filled with fluid lay there; swelling not very tender to pressure, but prevented her lying upon side; at times very violent, spasmodically contractive, cutting pains with great restlessness, anxiety and cold sweat, whereupon lumps size of fist appeared on l. side; after eating, violent retching and vomiting sometimes of food sometimes of mucus; loss of appetite; tolerably clean tongue; great thirst; flow of urine slightly diminished; skin somewhat shrivelled; weak, pale, emaciated, hollow-eyed.

| | Gradual loss of strength; constant sickness; acid eructations; vomiting of every article of food taken; constant dull pain in hepatic region; violent attacks of enteralgia; constipation, bowels will not act without a purgative, motions hard and dark; numbness of upper and lower extremities; a sort of semi-paralytic condition of arms so that knife would frequently drop from hand; expulsive power of bladder weakened, urine expelled with difficulty and in a dribbling manner; urine high-colored and fetid; sexual functions much weakened; pulse weak and quick; extremely weak and emaciated.

| | Constipation interrupted by an attack of diarrhœa every week or ten days; latter always came on between midnight and morning with great urgency for stool and violent pains in abdomen, > by passage of copious liquid discharge; several discharges would occur during morning, sometimes continuing through day, and then she would be costive again; with diarrhœa, sensation as of something pulling at umbilicus with actual retraction of navel.

▮ Obstinate habitual constipation: when the stools are dry and lumpy and the intestines half paralytic and half crampy; in pregnant women and in persons of a paralytic diathesis, or when due to paralysis of intestines; especially when there are present dryness of the excretions and a muscular atony; often there is an absence of intestinal mucus and bile; when *Platina* fails.

▮ Alternation of constipation and diarrhœa.

| | Light-colored stools. θ Jaundice.

▮ Impaction of feces.

| | Intolerable pain, from spasms of rectum, with every evacuation lasting an hour or two; suffering described as that of horrible constriction and spasmodic contraction, very much increased if feculent matter is solid;

Google

for last ten years has taken aperients; if evacuation were not liquid his torture was extreme; if he passed a day without an evacuation the suffering lasted several days.

‖Spasmodic condition of rectum and anus.

‖Anus violently constricted and drawn up; contraction of sphincter.

‖Prolapsus ani with paralysis.

‖Fissures of anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Must get up two or three times at night to urinate; urine profuse, acid, albuminous, containing fine granular and hyaline casts of small diameter and no renal epithelium; much oppression for breath, making locomotion almost impossible; when walking is seized with severe cramplike pain in region of umbilicus, > standing still; perspires all over as soon as he gets into bed, perspiration comes and goes all through night; cough on first waking, as he gets out of bed continues till after breakfast; is caused by a sensation as if a "wheat-hull" were in throat just behind manubrium sterni; lying on back or r. side brings on cough; when lying on back feels as if fluid rolled from one side of chest to other (subjective); in morning mouth and lips dry and lips swollen; tongue dry; lips crack open when coughing; drinks at night on account of dry mouth; marked weakness; pasty, yellow look; lungs are hepatized and heart diseased. θCirrhotic kidney.

‖General indisposition, loss of appetite, frontal headache, made < by mental application; difficulty of breathing at all times, but especially noticed when lying down at night, causing discomfort and loss of sleep; both ankles highly œdematous; skin dry, does not perspire, even when taking active exercise on a hot day; a slight, dark cloud in urine, settles on standing; urine acid, specific gravity 1016; albumen, $\frac{1}{11}$; finely granular casts and some blood corpuscles.

‖Urine decreased in quantity, red, albuminous, containing blood corpuscles and epithelial cells, crystals of oxalate of lime and hyaline casts; headache in occiput extending to forehead; heavy, œdematous eyelids; sunken eyes, staring look; pains in limbs; emaciation; small, slow pulse; hoarse voice; catarrh of air passages with discharge of tough mucus; dry, short cough; cough with expectoration of blood; constriction and oppression of chest; coated tongue; complete loss of appetite; vomiting; nausea for food; belching; vomiting of mucus; constipation; retention of urine; cramps

Google

of bladder; painful urination; urine fiery-red, bloody, albuminous; restless sleep; obstinate sleeplessness; great despondency and indifference. θDesquamative nephritis.

‖Granular degeneration or cirrhosis of kidneys; little dropsy or albuminuria, but a marked tendency to uræmic convulsions.

‖Morbus Brightii: colicky pains; retracted abdomen; cutaneous anæsthesia; albuminuria; rapid emaciation and excessive debility.

‖‖Morbus Brightii, contracted kidney.

‖Diabetes: lowness of spirits, anguish and melancholy; diminution of sight; dryness of mouth; dry, cracked tongue; suppuration of lungs; hectic fever; impotence; dryness and brittleness of skin; emaciation; gangrene.

| |Urine dark-colored, brownish-red, turbid, with flocculent sediment, sp. gr. 1017, acid, albuminous; sediment consisting of a number of red blood corpuscles and a large number of short, rather thick turbid cylinders studded with red blood corpuscles.

| |Albumen gradually diminished in quantity as less lead was found in urine; later, albumen rapidly increased, and there was not an atom of urea in urine, sp. gr. being 1002.

| |Amaurosis and cerebral symptoms appeared and ceased coincidently with the appearance and cessation of albuminuria.

‖Hæmaturia.

| |Complete suppression of urine.

| |Frequent vesical tenesmus: ineffectual urging to urinate; sometimes after much effort, which increases the pains, urine passes in drops.

‖Urine: scanty, high-colored; passed in drops; strangury; will not pass as from atony of bladder; dribbles, is high-colored and fetid; albuminous.

| |Complete paralysis of urinary organs from spinal degeneration.

‖Much trouble with urine in not being able to pass it, apparently from want of sensation to do so; the will to do so cannot affect it, as if from paralysis.

‖Chronic paralysis of sphincter vesicæ.

| |Necrotic inflammation of bladder, caused by a decomposition of urea and formation of carbonate of ammonia, brought on by catheterization and introduction of bacteride germs.

| |Urging to urinate every ten minutes; urine discharged in drops, with extreme pain; burning during and after urination; sensation of constriction behind glans penis

Google

after urination; urine at times containing blood; < from motion; > from absolute rest; uses salt to excess. θStrangury.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Increased sexual desire and violent erections.

‖Slight provocations produce erections and emissions.

‖Loss of sexual desire; impotence; chronic degeneration of cord.

| |Emissions, with relaxed organs, after wine.

| |Prolonged, painful, spasmodic stricture.

‖Testicles: drawn up; feel constricted; swollen, inflamed and painful.

| |Genitals swollen and inflamed.

| |Prostatorrhœa.

‖Chronic gonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** | |Nymphomania.

‖Wants to stretch limbs during ovarian pains; ovarian dropsy.

| |Cessation of menses on invasion of colic; may reappear after paroxysm, or not again until next period.

| |Spasmodic dysmenorrhœa.

‖Menorrhagia, with a sensation of a string pulling from abdomen to back; during climacteric period dark clots, alternating with fluid blood or bloody serum, with a sensation of fulness in pelvis and bearing-down pains in small of back; skin dry, pale, yellowish; "liver spots" here and there; short of breath on going up stairs; debility; depressed spirits.

‖Vaginismus.

| |Strangulation of prolapsed portion of vagina; intense pain.

| |Leucorrhœa, with inclination to miscarriage.

| |Mucous discharge from vagina.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Feeling as if there were not room enough in abdomen, at night in bed; must stretch violently.

| |Pain drawing from abdomen to backbone, as if abdomen were drawn upward by a string; depression of spirits; constipation. θAbortion.

‖She feels a lack of room for fœtus in uterus; inability of uterus to expand; threatening abortion.

Abortion from lead poisoning; or, if born, the child lives but a year or two.

| |Can scarcely pass urine; apparently from want of sensation to do so; the will to do so cannot effect it, as if from paralysis.

| |Puerperal eclampsia, especially with history of epilepsy; albuminuria.

Google

‖Milk scanty and watery, with great emaciation.
‖Pulling, tearing, contractive pains in mammæ, uterus, and vagina, with or without colic; the breasts become momentarily harder, or with the colic they seem smaller.
‖Induration and inflammation of mammæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Aphonia from paralysis of vocal cords.
Voice diminished both in power and vibration; during paroxysms rough and stuttering speech or voice entirely gone; pants in talking as if out of breath.
Spasmodic closure of rima glottidis; mucus rattling in throat, with sudden difficulty of breathing and asphyxia.
Laryngismus stridulus.
Constriction of larynx.
‖Bronchitis, with copious muco-serous or purulent expectoration; periodical asthmatic paroxysms.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration anxious and sighing with lamentations and moaning.
Want of breath; oppression from motion; short breath on going up stairs.
Heavy difficult breathing.
Spasmodic dyspnœa; sudden paroxysms force him up at night to the open window, with paralytic symptoms of laryngeal muscles.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: short, dry, nervous, fatiguing; dry, spasmodic; < during inspiration; with purulent expectoration; frequent, with bloody expectoration; after hemorrhage from lungs, < lying on back and after getting out of bed in morning; dry, hacking, with tuberculous diathesis; in chlorosis.
Expectoration: copious, muco-purulent or purulent; tasting sweetish; bloody.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pressure upon chest, with difficulty in breathing and short, dry, nervous cough.
Stitches in chest and sides.
‖Great emaciation: fever with evening exacerbation; night sweats; diarrhœa; good appetite; hectic flush; constant cough, day and night, with profuse greenish, purulent, lumpy, blood-streaked expectoration; dulness on percussion in apex of right lung, with râles. θPhthisis.
‖Hæmoptysis: phthisical disposition, when bloody or purulent sputa alternate.
‖Hæmoptysis, with pus and blood and stitch pains in chest.
‖Phthisis; suppuration of lungs; large vomica in lungs; chronic cough, with bloody expectoration; palpitation.
‖Suppuration of lungs.

Google

‖Circumscribed pulmonary mortification; also cheesy pneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation: violent; spasmodic, with anxiety about heart.

‖Beats of heart very tumultuous, rapid and resonant.

Stitch in region of heart during an inspiration, with anxiety, heat and redness of face; rushing of blood in region of heart, during a rapid walk; anguish about heart, cold sweat; violent palpitation and a sort of angina pectoris.

Hypertrophy and dilatation of heart.

Change in muscular structure of heart without coincident disease of valves and with or without atheromatous degeneration of vessels; usually hypertrophy and dilatation of l. ventricle; ten cases out of twenty-five were associated with parenchymatous nephritis in stage of atrophy.

‖Bruit de souffle at base of heart; cat's fremitus at apex.

Pulse: rapid; weak and slow, about 40; variable, generally small and slow, contracted; at times hard and slow; at others small and accelerated; dicrotic or undulating.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Chronic myalgia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tension in neck extending to ears when moving head.

Pains in back sometimes > by bending forward, at others when bending backward.

Stitches in back and small of back and between shoulder blades.

Pain in back, with sensitiveness of affected spot, by leaning on it; in afternoon > after rubbing.

Chronic spinal meningitis, with sudden loss of flesh; painful contraction of limbs; colic with retracted abdomen.

‖Wasting palsy: local paralysis, chiefly of forearm, with atrophy of muscles and absence of anæsthesia.

Multiple sclerosis: tremor of r. arm during voluntary motion; arms are "shaky" when he attempts to use them; tremor of arms preceded by weakness and numbness; tongue trembles when being protruded or when he tries to articulate; speech dragging and slow; diplopia; dimness of sight; neuritis of optic nerve.

Paralysis: anæsthesia and hyperanæsthesia in spinal diseases.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Convulsive motion of arms and hands, with pains in joints.

Debility of arms, with atrophy, loss of sensation and trembling.

Google

Weakness and painful lameness of arms.

‖ Numbness and want of power in extensor muscles of r. forearm, those of thumb and index finger being almost paralyzed; attack commenced eighteen months ago and was attributed to continuous knitting.

‖ Very numerous dilatations of cutaneous veins of forearm, and under surface of lower third of upper arm.

‖ Very numerous moniliform dilatations of veins on forearm, upper arm and back of hand, chiefly corresponding to the points of union of veins.

‖‖ Wrist-drop.

‖ Right hand, wrist and forearm mostly affected by paralysis (parts chiefly exposed to contact with paint).

‖ Trembling of hands.

‖ Knife drops from his hands. θ Constipation.

‖ Paralysis of extensor muscles of fingers of r. hand; severe pains in abdomen; constipation; extraordinary tendency to sweat. θ Lead poisoning.

Wens on hands.

Paronychia; onychia maligna and ingrowing toe nails.

Swollen red spots on fingers.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** Lacerating pain without redness or swelling in forepart of thighs and knees; < at intervals; decidedly < by movement and scarcely alleviated by pressure.

Violent pains in lower extremities, chiefly in anterior portion of thighs and calves.

Most violent pains, extending from hips to knees, as if pierced with needles.

‖ Feeling of numbness outside of r. leg, from hip to knees, always coming on at night and continuing for an uncertain time, also felt in morning; of late it had increased to actual insensibility, so that he could run a pin into skin without pain; skin and parts below felt hard; frequently came on after walking about room in morning.

Paralytic sensation in hip, knee and foot joints, especially the latter two, the feet are pressed to the floor with difficulty, as if they were made of wood.

‖ Drawing pressing pain in posterior part of thigh along course of sciatic nerve, extending to knee; gait limping, difficult; very tired after walking; after *Sulph.*, pains became periodic, appearing with great severity every other evening and lasting several hours, followed by great weakness of thigh; headache.

‖ Sciatica: drawing pressive pain in course of nerve from posterior part of thigh to knee, especially when the painful space is wider than the nerve track; walking is difficult and exhausting; colic.

Google

‖Sciatica, when there is marked consecutive muscular atrophy; or earlier, then walking causes great exhaustion.

Painfulness of loins, nates, posterior portion of thigh, knee, sole of foot and toes; pain is equally severe on both sides and is felt somewhat on inner surface of lower limb; usually consisting of prickings or lancinations, with occasional attacks of cramps.

From time to time very sharp neuralgic pains, always seated in lower limbs, though not limited to the joints or to any particular spot.

Extremely acute and paroxysmal pains, as well as cramps, in lower limbs.

Pains in lower limbs < in paroxysms.

‖Lightning-like pains in lower limbs.

‖Lame feeling in legs.

‖Paralysis with atrophy of legs after parturition; loss of motion and sensation; coldness of affected parts; impossible to stand; involuntary stool and urination.

Pains in legs, especially at night.

‖‖Enlarged veins on calves, with numerous varicose dilatations.

‖‖Cramps in calves.

Swelling of feet.

‖Fetid foot sweat; fetid sweat on soles; sweat smelling like old cheese.

‖‖Intense pain in great toe at night, which nothing relieves.

Ingrowing toe nails.

31 **Limbs in General.** Violent pains in extremities, beginning in fingers, extending through elbows and upper arms; then beginning in feet and finally affecting whole body.

‖Pains in extremities, especially in evening and night.

‖Neuralgic pains in limbs.

‖Pains in limbs < in paroxysms, so severe that he cries out; somewhat > by pressure; < from motion.

‖Vague wandering pains in limbs.

Lancinating pains all along inner surface of upper and lower limbs; sometimes cramps; at times these neuralgic pains cause as great suffering as the colicky paroxysms.

‖The pains in limbs are < at night and are > by rubbing; < from pressure but > from friction; during pain desires to extend upper and lower extremities.

The l. side twitches, tingles and then "goes to sleep."

‖Alternate jerks of flexors and extensors.

‖‖Jerking, trembling or numbness of limbs.

Google

Not a loss of power, but uncertain, irregular motions of limbs during height of pains, ceasing when pains stop.
Paralysis of limbs.
Paralytic weakness of extremities, especially on r. side; hands and feet cold; total want of sweat.
Paralysis of extensor muscles of fingers and toes, both sides, after injections of morphine for rheumatic pains.
Paralysis: of wrist or arms; first cramp, then loss of sensation and sudden emaciation, with coldness of parts; feet are shortened; extensors most affected; preceded by trembling colic, apoplexy or spasms; the paralyzed parts may swell after the emaciation.
Paroxysms of paralysis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: constriction behind glans penis >.
Lying down: pressure in epigastrium >; difficulty of breathing; all symptoms better.
Lying on r. ride: impossible, swelling in abdomen; brings on cough.
Lying on l. side: violent palpitation worse.
Lying on back: brings on cough; feels as if fluid rolled from one side of chest to the other; cough worse.
Stooping: vertigo.
Bending forward: pressure in stomach; pains in back better.
Bending backward: pressure in stomach >; pain in epigastrium >; pains in back better.
Bending double: > colic.
Leaning on back: sensitiveness.
Inclination to take strange attitudes and positions in bed.
Wants to stretch limbs: during ovarian pains.
Rising in morning: terrible pains in stomach.
Motion: pain in epigastrium <; pain in abdomen <; cæcum and ascending colon <; constriction behind glans penis <; of head, tension in neck and ears; pain in thighs >.
Walking about room: numbness of leg; very tired.
Going up stairs: shortness of breath.
Rapid walk: rushing of blood in region of heart.
Active exercise: does not perspire; coldness.

[36] **Nerves.** Anæsthesia or excessive hyperæsthesia.
Diminished sensibility on whole r. side of body.
Lassitude; faintness; faints on going into a room full of company.
General debility; great prostration.
Restlessness and uneasiness.
Spasms: clonic; tonic; convulsive movements of limbs; from cerebral sclerosis or tumor; epileptic; epileptiform.

Google

Immobility of affected part.

‖Epileptic fits, at first seldom and irregular, but soon regularly and coincident with menses; attacks very severe, lasting for hours, followed by great drowsiness and lassitude, compelling her to pass following day in bed; menstruation exceedingly painful, so that its approach fills her with great fear; severe frontal cephalalgia; constant sleepiness; for several years severe colic and obstinate constipation; face dirty pale; very poor memory; low-spirited, frequently sits in abject despair; strabismus, jerking with head, dragging speech, with slight frothing at mouth while talking.

‖Epilepsy, chronic form; before spell vertigo; legs heavy and numb, tongue swollen; afterwards long-lasting stupid feeling in head and prolonged snoring sleep; no aura, but sighing may precede the attack.

‖Epilepsy; after fit consciousness returns slowly and symptoms of paralysis remain; chronic cases, with earthy color of face, stupor and debility after fit; periodicity.

‖Epilepsy, proceeding from splanchnic system; swelling of tongue, which hangs from mouth and gets bitten.

‖Chorea of three years' standing; l. arm partially paralyzed.

‖Globus hystericus; hysterical paralysis.

‖Hemi- and paraplegic anæsthesia; hemiplegia which is often accompanied by hyperæsthesia of opposite side; hysteria.

‖Arthralgic and neuralgic pains in trunk and limbs.

‖Tremor; tremor followed by paralysis.

‖General paresis; wrist-drop very prominent and pronounced; wasting away of muscles; humerus seems covered only by integument; can walk only with assistance; urine scanty and high-colored; icteroid appearance; no appetite; thirsty; paroxysms of intense colic, with retraction of abdominal walls and often vomiting; obstinate constipation; has desire but not power to evacuate bowels; injections sometimes enable him to pass small hard balls. θParaplegia.

‖‖Paralysis: preceded by mental derangement, trembling, spasms or by shooting, darting, intense, tearing pains in tracks of larger nerves; the parts emaciate; wrist-drop, caused by apoplexy, sclerosis of brain or muscular atrophy, alternating with colic; after apoplexy rapid emaciation, atrophy and loss of sensation of affected part; of arms, with pain, dryness, deathly paleness and coldness of hands.

‖Paralyzed parts soon fall away in flesh and the limbs are

Google

painfully contracted: complete palsy, with excessive waste of tissue; lowness of spirits and indifference; loss of memory; sleeplessness, or sleep disturbed with dreams or hallucinations; ringing in ears; weakness of sight; diplopia; vertigo; sunken features; weakness of sexual powers; oppression of chest; incomplete, difficult, noisy, moaning respiration; constriction in præcordial region; paralysis of upper and lower limbs; pulse small, soft, easily compressible; deep-seated anæsthesia of limbs and trunk.

‖ Progressive locomotor ataxia.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖ Drowsiness; somnolency.

Great disposition to yawn and stretch, with restlessness.

▮ Great sleepiness during day; sleepless at night; sleepless from colic.

▮ Inclination to take strangest attitudes and positions in bed.

‖ All symptoms < at night and by lying in bed.

[38] **Time.** Morning: several discharges; mouth and lips dry and lips swollen; cough < getting out of bed; after walking about room numbness of leg.

Day: sopor; great sleepiness.

Afternoon: pain in back.

Evening: weak and exhausted; vomiting; exacerbation; pains in extremities <; chill increases; internal chill and external heat; heat.

Night: delirium furious; sleeplessness; neuralgic pains in and around eye <; vomiting especially early morning; weak and exhausted; sensation in abdomen causing her to stretch; pain in abdomen <; must get up several times to urinate; drinks on account of dry mouth; difficulty of breathing when lying down, must stretch violently; sweats; numbness of leg; intense pain in great toe; pain in extremities <; sleepless; all symptoms <; heat; violent pains in bones.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Effects most marked in rough and foggy weather.

Open air: vertigo >; coldness; sensitive.

Damp weather: salivation profuse.

Cold water: violent thirst.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness: in open air and when exercising; of hands and feet.

Chill predominates, increasing towards evening, with violent thirst and redness of face.

Internal chill and external heat, in evening.

Chilliness in all the limbs.

Heat: with thirst, anxiety, redness of face and sleepiness, in evening and at night, with yellowness of buccal cavity.

Google

Sweat: anxious, cold, clammy, as soon as he gets into bed; cold, viscid, with anxiety.

Absolute want of sweat.

Attacks, Periodicity. The ailments develop slowly and intermit for a time; intermission every third day.

Periodical: pains in abdomen; asthmatic paroxysms; epilepsy.

Paroxysmal pains: in r. side of abdomen; in lower limbs.

Alternating: delirium with colic; gloom and taciturnity and frantic delirium, colic and constipation; diarrhœa and constipation; dark clots and fluid blood during menses; jerks of flexors and extensors; paralysis and colic.

Every three minutes: spasms.

Every forenoon: pain above umbilicus.

Nightly: tearing pains in eys.

Every other evening: pains in thigh.

Every second or third day: stool.

Every week or ten days: constipation interrupted by an attack of diarrhœa.

Every ten days: urging to urinate.

For three years: chorea.

Locality and Direction. Right: pain in temple; dimness of vision; paralytic weakness of side; pain in side of abdomen; side sensitive to pressure; strangulated hernia; as if a bag filled with fluid lay in abdomen; tremor of arm; numbness and want of power in extensor muscle of forearm; wrist and forearm most affected by paralysis; numbness in outside of leg; paralytic weakness of extremities; diminished sensibility of side of body.

Left: muscles of side paralyzed; eye affected; angina; severe pain in leg; sensitive swelling on side of umbilicus; strangulated hernia; lumps size of fist appear on side; hypertrophy and dilatation of ventricle; side twitches, tingles and then "goes to sleep;" arm partially paralyzed.

From l. to r.: tonsillitis; angina granulosa.

Sensations. As if something were working at top of head, with a sense of screwing from behind forward; eyelids as if paralyzed; as if a ball were rising from throat into brain; cornea as if breathed upon; eyes as if too large; as of a plug in throat; as if everything were weighted down, with general indisposition; as if abdominal walls were pulled inward; as if abdomen and back were too close together; as if bowels were twisted; as if abdomen were drawn to spine by a string; intestines as if constricted; as if drawing in from abdomen to back;

Google

intestines as if distended with gas; as if abscess were forming near umbilcus; sphincter ani as if drawn in; as if a bag not quite filled with fluid lay in bowels; as if a wheat-hull were in throat; as if fluid rolled from one side to other in abdomen; as if there were not room enough for fœtus in uterus; as if thighs were pierced with needles; as if feet were made of wood.

Pain: in upper part of neck and back of head; in occiput; in back; at umbilicus radiating to lumbar region and extending to chest, to small of back, kidney, bladder and lower extremities; in limbs; in joints; in lower limbs.

Extremely acute pains: in lower limbs.

Excessive pain: in abdomen.

Terrible pains: in epigastrium.

Intolerable pains: with every evacuation.

Intense pain: in vagina; in great toe.

Excruciating, tearing pains: in all the bowels.

Excruciating colic.

Violent pains: in paralyzed parts; in integuments of skull; in umbilical region; in abdomen; in lower extremities; from hips to knees; in extremities.

Severe pain: in stomach; in abdomen.

Severe shooting pains: through body.

Tearing pains: in eyes and forehead; in ears; in jaws; in abdomen; in mammæ.

Lancinations: in lower limbs.

Lacerating pains: at umbilicus and epigastrium; in forepart of thighs and knees.

Cutting, contractive pains: in bowels.

Cutting: in stomach and bowels.

Lightning-like pains: in lower limbs.

Darting pain: in region of liver.

Stitches in ears; in chest and sides; in region of heart; in back and small of back and between shoulder-blades.

Pulling pain: in mammæ.

Pulling, pressive pain: in head.

Drawing pain: from abdomen to back; in posterior part of thigh; in course of sciatic nerve.

Neuralgic pains: in and around eye; in lower limbs; in trunk.

Vague, wandering pains: in limbs.

Paroxysmal pains: in r. side of abdomen.

Contractive pain: in mammæ.

Bearing-down pains; in small of back.

Cramping: of limbs; of bladder; in calves.

Sticking pain: in hepatic region.

Google

Prickings: in lower limbs.
Stinging: in region of liver.
Burning: in œsophagus and stomach; in tonsils; in epigastrium; in liver and spine; in abdomen; in anus; in perineum and rectum; in ulcers.
Heat: in liver and spine.
Dull pain: in hepatic region.
Pressure: about stomach; upon chest.
Constriction: in throat; of intestines; of navel; of anus; of chest; behind glans penis; of testicles; of larynx.
Painful lameness: of arms.
Painfulness: of loins, nates, posterior portion of thigh, knee, sole of foot and toes.
Tightness: about stomach.
Tension: in neck to ears.
Weight: in back part of head.
Heaviness: in head; in stomach; in occiput.
Fulness: in pelvis.
Oppression: of breath.
Hard, knotty feeling of the muscles in various places.
Weakness: of thigh.
Lame feeling: in legs.
Trembling: of tongue; of hands.
Numbness; of upper and lower extremities; of extensor muscles of r. forearm.
Paralytic sensation: in hip, knee and foot joint.
Dryness: of hair; of lips; of mouth; of hands; of skin.
Chilliness: of all the limbs.
Coldness: of legs; of hands and feet.

"**Tissues.** ‖Anæmia.
‖Chlorosis: orthopnœa; obstinate constipation; œdema of feet and anasarca; unusual muscular debility; scanty or suppressed catamenia.
The number of red blood corpuscles is very largely diminished, but their size becomes greatly increased, being relatively to the size of healthy blood corpuscles as nine to seven, true macrocythemia.
Blood under microscope shows an abnormal number of white globules.
‖‖Emaciation: extreme, with anæmia and great weakness; of paralyzed parts followed by swelling.
‖Great muscular weakness.
‖Constriction of muscular fibre, both voluntary and involuntary.
‖‖Muscular atrophy from sclerosis of cerebro-spinal system.
‖‖Arthralgia.
‖Wandering pains; severe shooting pains through body.

Google

Pains in joints as if being paralyzed.
Suddenly violent tearing, jerking, cracking in bones, occurring at night and depriving one of sleep.
Gout is more frequent in persons suffering from lead-poisoning.
‖Dropsical swellings; anasarca.
Small wounds inflame and suppurate easily.
Stab wounds inflame, suppurate and heal rapidly.
Indurations after inflammation.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pain in abdomen <; cæcum and ascending colon sensitive; ileo-cæcal region painful; sensitive especially on arms and eyelids.
Pressure: hepatic region sensitive; > pain in abdomen; whole r. side sensitive; spot around umbilicus sensitive; pain in thighs scarcely alleviated; pains in limbs <.
Hard pressure: pressure in stomach >; colic >.
Rubbing: stinging in liver >; colic >; pain in back >; pains in limbs >.

[46] **Skin.** Sensitive to open air; to touch, especially on arms and eyelids.
‖Skin: rough, dry; scaly; feels dry and cool; yellow, or pale bluish; pale clay-colored, dingy; withered yellow; surface pale.
‖‖Yellow skin; jaundice.
‖Dark brown spots on skin; "liver spots" in climacteric years.
Burning and smarting as from fire.
Erysipelas of nose.
Serous infiltration and puffy appearance of skin.
Serous infiltration of mammæ.
Excoriations; decubitus.
‖Burning in ulcers; small wounds become easily inflamed and suppurate.
‖‖Gangrene.
‖‖Burns when there are yellow ichorous vesicles, burning, itching, threatening gangrene.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 10, suffering three years; chorea.
Woman, æt. 25, single, well built, suffering five days; colic.
Man, æt. 26, suffering since childhood, mother similarly afflicted; cardialgia.
Woman, æt. 26, poor, of delicate frame, after hard work and a fit of anger; miserere.
Mrs. C., æt. 28, small frame, quick, nervous temperament, dark hair and eyes, had typhoid fever, since then suffering; diarrhœa.

Google

Man, æt. 30, strong, after catching cold five months ago; affection of stomach.

Woman, æt. 30; intussusception.

Man, æt. 30, suffering since childhood; offensive foot sweat.

Lady, single, about 30, middle height, thin and wiry, dark brown hair, parents are cousins, suffering thirteen years; epilepsy.

Engineer, æt. 30, has had three similar attacks; paralysis of extensors of fingers and toes.

Man, æt. 30, for fifteen years has followed the sea, handling much paint and painting; lead paralysis.

Woman, æt. 32, married, weakly, slender, tuberculous, suffering with chronic cough; sciatica.

Man, æt 33, cheesemonger, suffering nine or ten weeks; constipation.

Lady, æt. 36, subject to bilious attacks; jaundice.

Lady, æt. 36, sanguine nervous temperament; tumor cæci.

Woman, æt. 36, mother of four children; phthisis.

Man, æt. 39, during youth addicted to masturbation, married at 23, but soon after was separated from wife, when he resumed the habit and continued it for seven or eight years, suffering eight or ten years; mental disorder.

Mrs. E., æt. 40, suffering one year; cardialgia.

Man, æt. 40, brewer, corpulent, accustomed to drink considerable quantities of beer and wine, was seized with an attack of ague which was suppressed by quinine, after which he suffered from great prostration accompanied by gastric disturbance and icterus, on return of paroxysm of ague, a nephritis and r. sided lobular pneumonia developed, latter yielding to *Tart. stibiat.;* desquamative nephritis.

Lady, æt. 44, eighteen months ago confined to house, when she knit continuously, since then suffering; weakness and paralysis of extensor muscles of fingers.

Man, æt. 46, florid complexion, stout, active habits, temperate in diet, suffering fifteen months; nervous affection of leg.

Man, æt. 50; stricture of œsophagus.

Mrs. R., æt. 50; constipation.

Man, æt. 50, suffering ten years; spasms of rectum.

Man, æt. 50, good habits, well nourished, has always enjoyed good health; cirrhotic kidney.

Man, æt. 50, after severe abdominal affection, accompanied by constipation, was subject to profuse bleeding piles; anæmia.

Man, æt. 52, lawyer, good stature, robust frame, family his-

Google

tory good, ailing three years, disease said to be fatty degeneration of heart, had severe double pneumonia, is prone to attacks of bronchitis; cirrhotic kidney.

Man, æt. 53; constipation.

Mrs. —, æt. 54, subject to severe attacks of hysteria, from puberty till cessation of menstruation nine years ago, after being excited by religious disputes and receiving a sudden shock from seeing a lady on her death-bed; mental disturbance.

Mrs. Küchler, æt. 58, laborer's wife, passed through climaxis without any particular ailments, tendency to constipation; impaction of feces.

Widow, æt. 60; intussusception.

Man, æt. 60, teacher, uses salt to excess and drinks much beer, suffering three months; strangury.

Girl, suffering several years; gastralgia.

Man, baker; enteralgia.

Mrs. R., suffering many years from large femoral hernia; strangulated hernia.

Teamster; paraplegia.

[43] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Alumen*, *Arsen.*, ‖*Alum.*, *Ant. crud.*, *Bellad.*, *Coccul.*, *Hepar*, *Kreos.*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, ‖*Petrol.*, *Platin.*, ‖*Sulph. ac.*, *Zincum.* Alcohol is a preventive.

Compatible: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Silica*, *Sulphur.*

Compare: *Lycop.*, *Phos. ac.*, in mental conditions; *Pulsat.* in venous circulation; *Alumina*, *Platin.*, *Opium*, in colic and enteralgia; *Bellad.*, *Nux vom.*, in strangulated hernia; *Natr. nitr.*, *Podoph.*, in retraction of navel; *Arsen.* in skin symptoms, especially burns; *Thallium* in sciatica.

Google

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM.

May Apple; Mandrake. *Berberidaceæ.*

Grows extensively in the United States, in moist, shady woods; flowers early in June, the fruit ripens in September. The tincture is prepared from the root, gathered after the fruit has ripened.

Proved by Williamson, Jeanes, Ward and Husemann, Trans. Amer. Inst. of Hom., vol. 1, p. 209.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Bell, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 9; Bayes, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 339; *Bilious headache*, Moore, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 335; *Rolling of head*, Berridge, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 15; *Vomiting*, Morgan, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 444; *Hepatic derangement*, Winans, Times Ret., 1877, p. 38, from M. J., vol. 6, p. 24; Hills, N. Y. Med. Times, vol. 9, p. 308 (see Bernard & Strong); Harris, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 341; *Hepatic disorder*, Dixon, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 386; *Jaundice*, R. S. A. H. O., vol. 2, p. 42; Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 405; Rickaby, Times Ret., 1875, p. 75, from Med. Union, vol. 2, p. 254; *With olive oil for expulsion of gall-stones*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 258; *Pain in rectus abdominis muscles*, Harvey, Rev. Hom., Belge, vol. 3, p. 313; *Abdominal congestion*, Bayes, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 339; *Diarrhœa*, Colburn, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 356; Jennings, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 262; Pretsch, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 324; Morrison, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 687; Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 673; Harris, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 342; Deck, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 571; Young, Brewster, Seward, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 3, p. 380; Martin. Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 442; Lilienthal, Hah. Mo., vol. 9, p. 218; Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 9, p. 202; Œhme, Hab. Mo., vol. 9, p. 319; Smith, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 143, from Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 7; Angell, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 20; Moore, Med. Inv., vol. 6, p. 343; Clark, U. S. Med. Inv., 1876, p. 229 (MSS.); Seward, Young, Brewster, U. S. Med. Inv., 1875, p. 418 (MSS.); Greenleaf, Times Ret., 1876, p. 92, from Trans. N. Y. S., 1876, p. 148; Berridge, Times Ret., 1875, p. 76, from N. Y. J. H., vol. 2, p. 308; Seward, Times Ret., 1875, p. 76; Young, Brewster, Times Ret., 1875, p. 76, from Trans. N. Y. S., 1875; Colburn, Times Ret., 1877, p. 95; Dever, U. S. Med. Inv., 1875, p. 330 (MSS.); *Chronic diarrhœa*, Burt, McClelland, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 139; Lennard, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 654; *Dysentery*, Smith, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 393; Angell, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 141; *Cholera infantum*, Fairbanks, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 119, from Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 126; *Constipation*, Bayes, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 339; *Prolapsus ani*, McClelland, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 153, from Trans. Pa. Hom. Soc., 1870, p. 56; Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 405; Richards, Fahnestock, Times Ret., 1876, p. 96, from Med. Inv., 1876, pp. 94, 236; *Incontinence of urine*, Lobstein, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 329; *Diabetes insipidus*, Palmer, Times Ret., 1875, p. 87, from Trans. N. Y. S., 1875, p. 56; *Diabetes*, Palmer, Times Ret., 1876, p. 19, from Trans. N. Y. S., 1876–77, p. 144; *Diabetes mellitus*, Palmer, Times Ret., 1877, p. 102; *Pain in r. ovary*, Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 374; *Ovarian tumor*, Hawley, U. S. Med. Inv., 1875, p. 416, Times Ret., 1875, p. 93; Seward, U. S. Med. Inv., 1875, p.

Google

416, Trans. N. Y. S., 1875, p. 78, Times Ret., 1875, p. 93; Gallupe, Trans. Am. Inst., 1869, p. 114, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 146; *Ovarian pains*, Neidhard, Hah. Mo., vol. 20, p. 262; *Prolapsus uteri*, Martin, Hah. Mo., vol. 9, p. 411; Klein, A. H. O., vol. 2, p. 75; Thatcher, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 167, from A. J. H. M. M., vol. 5, p. 232; *After-pains*, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 529; *Asthma*, Moore, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 332; *Chronic bronchitis*, Moore, B. J. H., vol. 31 p. 333; *Fever and induration of liver*, Williamson, Hering's Analy. Therap., p. 159; *Ague*, Lippe, Med. Inv., vol. 6, p. 345; Allen, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 203, from Amer. Hom., vol. 3, p. 208; Bruckner, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 51; Allen, Times Ret., 1876, p. 161, from Hom. Times, vol. 4, p. 102; Rushmore, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 149; *Gout*, Moore, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 331.

[1] **Mind.** Conscious during chill, but cannot talk, forgets words.

Delirium, loquacity during heat; afterwards forgetful of what has passed.

‖Depression: imagines he is going to die or be very ill; in gastric affections.

Disgust for life; headache; bilious disorders.

‖Overfatigue of mind from business; when in bed he rolled his head on waking and while awake.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: while standing, in open air; with tendency to fall forward; with sensation of fulness over eyes; from gastric or bilious disorders.

[3] **Inner Head.** Momentary darts of pain in forehead, obliging one to shut eyes.

Stunning headache through temples, > from pressure.

Pressing in temples in forenoon, with drawing in eyes as if strabismus would follow.

‖Throbbing temples, aching eyes, hot head, in morning.

‖‖Burning pain at top of head and over forehead; attack lasts twenty-four hours and, if very severe, ends in vomiting; urine pale during attack; passes much bile day after; < from overexcitement or walking. θBilious headache.

‖Morning headache, with flushed face and heat in vertex.

‖Dull headache, with pain behind eyes; liver affected.

‖Bilious and rheumatic headaches, based on torpidity of liver.

‖Headache alternating with diarrhœa.

‖‖When feeling as well as usual there suddenly appears a blur before vision; objects look much as if one had been looking at sun for a moment, or perhaps the part at which the eye is directed appears clearly and the rest of the object blurred and indistinct; a more or less distinct wavering or whirling of mist also becomes perceptible and can be perceived with closed eyes, both eyes alike; in five minutes fleeting pains

Google

appear in head, more in back part, gradually increase in intensity, occupying mostly occipital protuberances, with disgusting nausea and often sour vomiting without relief; pains extend into neck and shoulders; numbness of fingers, like that in beginning of anæsthesia; a peculiar feeling of disgust of life; pain in upper part of head like that produced by holding a piece of ice for a short time on occipital protuberances; lying down in a dark and quiet place ameliorates, and often produces sleep, during which the more urgent symptoms pass off; in severe attacks there were always peculiar symptoms of want of power of expression (aphasia) even of simplest ideas, very absurd words being chosen in place of right ones, head does not get fully settled until next day; attacks appear at any time of day. θHeadache.

‖Sick-headache accompanied by constipation.

‖Head hot, rolling head from side to side, moaning. θDentition.

‖Reflex irritation of brain from disorders of bowels; grinding of teeth at night.

‖Rolling of head, with moaning in sleep, eyelids half closed; hydrocephaloid.

‖‖Hydrocephaloid after cholera infantum.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Rolling head; grinding teeth; whining at night; head sweaty in sleep, flesh cold; difficult dentition.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Ulceration of cornea; conjunctiva hyperæmic; smarting, aching, heaviness (from grinding the root).

‖‖Scrofulous ophthalmia, < in morning.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Soreness with small pustules in nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Hot, flushed cheeks. θInfantile diarrhœa.

‖Complexion sallow, dingy.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Great desire to press gums together; jaws clenched; grinds teeth at night; difficult dentition.

‖During dentition: catarrhal cough and catarrh of chest; cholera infantum; hydrocephaloid.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖‖Total loss of taste, could not tell sweet from sour; sleepless, restless.

Everything tastes sour or putrid.

‖‖Feeling as if tongue and sometimes throat and palate had been burned.

‖Tongue: furred white, with foul taste; white, moist, shows imprints of teeth; dry, yellow; full and broad with a pasty coat in centre; red, not bright red; rough with uniformly erect papillæ; dull bluish color; red, dry, cracked, somewhat swollen and often bleeding.

Google

[14] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Offensive odor from mouth.
‖Offensiveness of breath at night, perceptible to patient.
‖Copious salivation.
‖Mouth and tongue dry on awaking.
| |Nursing sore mouth, canker.

[15] **Throat.** ‖Dryness of throat.
‖Soreness of throat: extending to ears; r. to l.; l. side sore, < when swallowing liquids and in morning.
| |Rattling of mucus in throat.
| |Goitre.
| |Pharynx dry, deglutition painful.

[16] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Indifference to food; loss of appetite; smell of food produces loathing.
‖Satiety from a small quantity of food, followed by nausea and vomiting.
‖Appetite variable, at times voracious.
‖Great thirst for large quantities of cold water; moderate thirst during fever.
‖Desire for something sour.

[17] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖After eating: regurgitation of food, sour; hot, sour belching; diarrhœa; vomits food an hour after, craving appetite afterwards; depression of spirits.
After acid fruit and milk: diarrhœa.
After eating and drinking: diarrhœa.

[18] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Heartburn, waterbrash, heat in stomach.
‖Eructations: smelling like rotten eggs; hot; sour.
‖Sour regurgitation of food.
‖Nausea: distressing and extreme; with attempts to vomit; motion of gagging is made with mouth and not accompanied with the effort in stomach seen in retching; stomach contracts so hard and rapidly that the wrenching pain causes the patient to utter sharp screams; gagging or empty retching.
‖Gagging: in infantile diarrhœa.
‖Nausea and vomiting with fulness in head.
‖Vomiting: of milk in infants, with protrusion of anus; of food, with putrid taste and odor; of thick bile and blood; of hot, frothy mucus; with congestion of pelvic viscera, during pregnancy.

[19] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sensation of hollowness in epigastrium; empty feeling in stomach; weakness in epigastric region.
‖Stitches in epigastrium from coughing.
‖Dyspepsia after abuse of calomel; tongue shows imprint of teeth; conjunctiva yellow; aching behind eyes; clayey stools.

Google

‖Gastric catarrh.

‖‖Acute burning pain in region of pyloric orifice, with violent retching and vomiting of bile, and belching of wind; constipation; after attacks which occurred sometimes twice or thrice a day, prostration, slight jaundice and persistent tenderness to touch in one spot corresponding to entrance of common chodedic duct into duodenum.

[15] **Hypochondria.** ‖Fulness in r. hypochondrium, with flatulence, pain and soreness.

‖Twisting pain in r. hypochondrium, with sensation of heat there.

Stitches, < while eating.

‖Pain in region of liver, inclination to rub part with hand.

‖‖Excessive secretion of bile; great irritability of liver.

‖Biliousness; nausea and giddiness; bitter taste and risings; tendency to bilious vomiting and purging; dark urine.

‖‖For years subject to diarrhœa which would come on now and then after eating breakfast, with considerable pain in rectum, obliging her to remain at stool as long as pain lasted; an acute attack caused by bad news caused an early morning aggravation, as well as after eating; attack would also be induced by any depressing emotions or excitement of any kind; stools variable, mostly deep yellow or greenish, much belching, often severe retching, with almost complete anorexia; great distension of r. hypochondriac region, but no painfulness to pressure; sensation as "of a thousand live things" moving about in abdomen, or of fish turning over each other; chills occasionally, which would commence over region of liver and pass around to back. θHepatic derangement.

‖Congestion and enlargement of liver; acute and chronic hepatitis.

‖Torpidity of liver and portal system; jaundice.

‖Inactivity of liver; great mental depression; chilliness; cold perspiration; restless sleep; furred tongue, showing imprints of teeth; nausea; clayey, delayed stools; fulness, tenderness and stitchlike pain in region of liver; irregular action of heart; general prostration.

‖‖Liver much congested, interfering with portal circulation and causing passive congestion of all the pelvic organs, with prolapse of uterus and rectum and a thick, transparent albuminous leucorrhœa.

‖‖Disorders of liver attended by constipation, yellow furred tongue, dark or brown stools, dry, bilious temperaments.

Google

‖Torpidity of liver, constipation, or diarrhœa alternating with constipation, depression of spirits, irritability of temper, malaise, urine dark colored and defective, or full of lithates.

❙Diarrhœa in the morning, stools black, green, watery, or natural but exhaustive; jaundice in complication with gall-stones; pain extending from region of gall-bladder, when at its height attended with nausea; fulness, pain and soreness in r. hypochondrium; twisting pain with sensation of heat in liver; patient is continually chafing and shaking the hypochondriac region; prolapsus ani; belching of hot, very sour flatus; tongue coated white; emission of fetid flatus; eructations smelling like rotten eggs; < evening and before midnight. θAffections of liver.

‖Jaundice: with gall-stones, pain from region of stomach to region of gall-bladder, with excessive nausea; with hyperæmia of liver, fulness, soreness and pain; alternate constipation and diarrhœa; itching of skin, urine high colored; feces sometimes white, at others dark; of children; returning again and again after *China* and *Mercur.;* mistaken for cancer of stomach.

❙Chronic hepatitis, with costiveness; tenderness and pain in region of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** ❙Flatus: in r. abdomen, palpitation, sleepy in morning; during dentition, with green, sour stools in morning.

❙Tympanitic distension in typhoid, and in children with diarrhœa.

❙Rumbling in ascending colon.

‖Pain in transverse colon 3 A.M., followed by diarrhœa.

❙Severe pain and heat in bowels, with inclination to go to stool.

‖Pains in abdomen and back are < during stool and continue after.

❙Dull, unpleasant pain or weight in hypogastric region.

❙Sharp pain in r. groin, preventing motion, latter months of pregnancy.

❙Frequent but transient abdominal pains, during day, > from pressure.

❙Pain in bowels at daybreak, > from external warmth and bending forward while lying on side; < lying on back.

‖Cramplike pain in bowels, with retraction of abdominal muscles, 10 P.M., and again at 5 A.M. until 9 A.M.; lead colic.

❙Colic: with cramplike knots; every morning with stools of mucus and blood; biliary; of a high grade, pain

Google

originating from a depraved and excessive secretion caused by a morbid state of solar plexus.

‖ Pains and stool < mornings and excited by eating and drinking. θColic.

‖ Myalgia of abdominal muscles; after abuse of purgatives.

‖ Sharp pain and numbness in rectus muscles.

‖ Enteritis affecting jejunum and ileum; duodenitis.

‖ Duodenitis; catarrhal process extending along biliary ducts and causing jaundice.

‖ Conditions simulating puerperal peritonitis, when it has been preceded by diarrhœa or abuse of purgatives.

‖ Abdominal plethora: abdomen feels bloated, distended; soreness and uneasiness; > after stool; causing uterine troubles, constipation and headache in women, and in men headaches, constipation, sometimes variocele.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ‖ Emission of fetid flatus.

‖ Morning diarrhœa and then no more stools during day.

‖ Diarrhœa early in morning, continuing through forenoon, followed by natural stool in evening.

‖ Profuse gushing diarrhœa, coming on in morning, or more during day than at night; stools may contain undigested food and often in children deposit a mealy sediment.

‖ Early morning diarrhœa, hurrying patient out of bed, continues through day, but is < at noon; stools changeable in color.

‖ Liquid, green stools with colic, early in morning, with fainting.

‖ Green, sour stool in morning, with flatulence. θDuring dentition.

‖ Morning diarrhœa, stools green, slimy, very offensive, with gagging and excessive thirst, in children.

‖ Evacuations in morning attended with strong urgings in bowels, heat and pain in anus.

‖‖ Stools watery, gushing, profuse, green, with sudden urging, often painless; offensive, < in hot weather.

‖‖ Diarrhœa: with great sinking at epigastrium, sensation as if everything would drop through pelvis; painful with screaming, and grinding of teeth; immediately after eating and drinking; from acid fruit and milk; after or while being washed; dirty water soaking napkin through; with prolapsus ani at every stool; stool changes constantly in appearance, now green, now yellowish, now whitish, slimy, etc.

‖‖ Stools: too frequent, but natural in appearance; frequent, profuse, painless, watery, fetid; yellow, pasty; gushing out; yellow, watery, with meal-like sediment; green, sour, with flatulence; greenish, watery; dark yellow,

Google

mucous; smell like carrion; white, slimy, mucous; bloody and green mucous; mucous and blood-streaked; changeable; frothy; involuntary (during sleep) and when passing flatus; morning during dentition; greenish-yellow, slimy, bloody, gelatinous, mixed with feces; with severe straining, much flatus emitted; mucous, with spots and streaks of blood; black, only in morning; chalklike, fecal, undigested; muco-gelatinous stools preceded by griping and colic; coated with shreds of yellow mucus; tarlike.

Before stool: intense nausea; sudden urging; loud gurgling as of water; rumbling in l. side; violent colic or absence of pain; prolapsus ani.

During stool: urging in bowels; heat and pain in anus; sensation as if genital organs would fall out; in women, bearing down as if from inactivity of rectum; nausea; gagging, tormina and pain in lumbar region; prolapsus ani; colic or absence of pain; pains in sacrum; emission of flatus; tenesmus (dysenteric stools).

After stool: extreme weakness and cutting pains in intestines; exhaustion; cutting pains; weak, even after natural stool; flashes of heat running up back, cutting in bowels, severe and painful tenesmus; great weakness and faintness and pain in lumbar region; prolapsus ani; flushes of heat up back; colic continues; sense of weakness and emptiness in abdomen and rectum; soreness of anus.

Stools offensive and dark colored; lies upon mother's lap moaning, eyes half closed; rolling head.

Following a miscarriage: muco-gelatinous stools, preceded by undefined pain all over abdomen, < after stool; tongue red and pointed.

Diarrhœa from indigestion after eating canned fruit; stools dark-brown, mushy, copious, with much wind; following night driven out of bed, suddenly, about 3 A.M.; stool watery, scanty, though gushing, as if abundant; stools became frequent; occasionally slight pain in abdomen; much rumbling and gurgling, finally three to six stools every hour; dark green, with yellow water, somewhat mealy; tenesmus; tendency to prolapsus ani; pains frequent and threatening to become intense and incisive; urine almost suppressed; tongue moist but beginning to become moist and white and slimy.

Frequent copious, slimy, stringy, green, offensive stools, with straining; < after food; child rolls head in pillow; wants to be carried.

Diarrhœa thin, having the appearance of soapsuds, pain

preceding evacuation, > by pressure on abdomen; no pain during evacuation.

‖Diarrhœa for a week in a teething girl, æt. 20 months; passages smell like carrion, are watery and pass through diaper leaving a doughy sediment.

‖Diarrhœa during dentition; stools resemble dirty water; sleeping with eyes partially closed.

‖Bowel complaints of children; colic with spasmodic retraction of abdominal muscles; spasmodic tenesmus; tendency to prolapsus ani.

‖Chronic diarrhœa; bowels moved every half hour, passages looking like washings of fresh meat; severe straining and tenesmus with stool, and for ten minutes thereafter severe burning pain deep in rectum; severe cough; tongue coated with thick brown fur; stomach so weak that rice would not digest; said he had a large ball in stomach.

‖Chronic diarrhœa of two years' standing; great emaciation; bowels flat and hard; yellowish, watery, slimy discharges, mixed with undigested food, accompanied by soreness of abdomen.

‖Every fifteen minutes severe pain in abdomen, followed by passage of small quantity of mucus and blood. θDiarrhœa.

‖Dysenteric diarrhœa affecting rectum; discharge of mucus and dark-colored scybala.

‖Dysentery commencing with a watery diarrhœa; discharges become muco-sanguineous, accompanied by sickness at stomach, especially if preceding diarrhœa manifested itself early in morning.

‖Bilious dysentery; stools look like pea soup and consist of yellowish, greenish, or bloody mucus of disagreeable odor, and accompanied by violent pains in region of colon, rectum and anus.

‖Severe straining during stool, with emission of much flatus; mucous stools with spots and streaks of blood; thirst, but no appetite. θEndemic dysentery.

‖Cholera infantum in hot weather; gagging or empty retching; greenish, watery, white or dark-yellow stools; profuse, painless, very offensive; great prostration; rapid emaciation; rolling of head; restless sleep; half-closed eyes.

‖Frequent loose stools, remaining after attack of cholera infantum.

‖Diarrhœa of children during epidemic of cholera; catarrhal affections of respiratory organs sometimes precede attack; all desire for food gone; great thirst; upper part of intestinal tract affected and vomiting more fre-

Google

quent than diarrhœa; copious, foul-smelling, exhausting stools.

Cholera morbus; especially when characterized by absence of pain; generally during summer; stools watery, come out with a gush and a splutter like water from a hydrant; marked loathing of food; stools very liable to change color; < after midnight and towards morning.

Painless cholera morbus; stools profuse and gushing, each seeming to drain patient dry, but soon he is full again; there may also be violent cramps.

Camp diarrhœa.

Alternate diarrhœa and constipation.

Stool difficult: from inactive bowels; hard, dry, pale or clayey; voided with difficulty; hard, crumble when evacuated, clay-colored, often streaked with green; hard, coated with yellow, tenacious mucus; thick, transparent mucus or mixed with blood.

Constipation waking her almost every night, not always at same hour, with severe abdominal colic in umbilical region, which lasted from one to two hours.

Constipation: old intermittent cases or those due to a residence in India; succeeds diarrhœa in infants artificially nourished; with irritation in persons of sedentary habits; infantile with prolapsus of rectum; of bottle-fed babies, with dry, crumbling stools; after uterine disease; attacks of tenesmus uteri, vesicæ, abdominal colic and severe and nervous headache, with abdominal venous congestion.

Enteritis folliculosa; larger stools than are to be expected from the amount of ingesta taken, with excessive fetor.

Acute and chronic colitis.

Prolapsus ani: with stool, even from least exertion, followed by stool or thick transparent mucus or mixed with blood; even with loose stool; from debility of infancy and childhood, stools too large and frequent, but natural in color and consistence; with diarrhœa; most frequently in morning; following parturition; complicated with and sequential to uterine displacement; of children.

Anus feels very sore, sensitive and swollen.

Chronic, painful, hemorrhoidal tumors all around anus, some of them bleeding.

Internal hemorrhoids, with prolapsus recti.

Piles, with prolapsus ani and long-standing diarrhœa, < mornings; or constipation.

External piles, bleeding or not.

Google

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ▮Diabetes mellitus and insipidus; chalk-like stools; urinating immediately after drinking; micturition profuse and frequent; thin, anæmic.
▮▮Urinary tenesmus.
▮Irritability of bladder.
▮Incontinence of urine; enuresis.
▮Frequent nocturnal urination during pregnancy.
▮▮Profuse and frequent micturition.
▮Urine: dark brown; increased, diminished or suppressed; yellow, containing a sediment.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Stitching pain above pubis and in course of spermatic cords.
▮▮Diseases of prostate gland associated with rectal troubles.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Numb aching in region of l. ovary; heat down thigh; third month of pregnancy.
▮Pain in region of ovaries, especially the right.
▮▮Pain commences in r. ovary, and descends anterior crural nerve, increasing in intensity as it goes down, < by straightening out limb.
▮Shooting pain in r. ovary, before and during menstruation.
▮Tired pain in ovaries, with swelling and pain in both limbs, extending below knees, < on r. side.
▮Pain in ovaries connected with diseases of liver; light-colored evacuations.
▮Dragging pains in ovarian regions.
▮Pain in r. ovary and uterus.
▮▮On catching cold after confinement, drawing dragging pain in r. iliac region, shooting along inside of thigh and crural nerve to knee; pain intermitted every half hour to an hour, lasting about ten minutes, very severe, not > by passage of flatus; pain could be traced from r. ovary, through internal spermatic nerve to lumbar plexus, and from there along anterior crural nerve to knee.
▮▮For three months beating and throbbing in r. ovary, pain shooting down knee inside of thigh.
▮Right-sided ovaritis in women who have borne children, coming on suddenly from an imprudence in walking, getting wet, or from sexual intercourse during or too soon after menstruation, or from excessive use of sewing machine.
▮▮Ovarian tumor with pains extending upward to shoulder.
▮Four cases of ovarian tumor from size of a hen's egg to half the size of fist, all on r. side; pain and numbness extending down corresponding thigh.
▮Pressing and bearing down in uterine region.

Google

▮Sensation at stool as if genital organs would fall out.
▮Pain in uterus.
▮Prolapsus uteri: with aching and bearing-down pains; womb disposed to fall very low, even painfully so; with much aching pain in region of l. ovary, heat running down to l. thigh, in pregnancy, must lie on stomach; after confinement; with diarrhœa and prolapsus recti; with pain in sacrum; from washing; with amenorrhœa; stool frequent though natural; after overlifting or straining; after parturition.
▮▮Prolapsus uteri for twenty-four years, wore a glass pessary for fifteen; dull pain in back, removal of pessary followed by procidentia.
▮Induration of os uteri.
▮▮Menorrhagia from straining.
▮▮Bearing down in abdomen and back during menses; ovarian pain on both sides of abdomen, with a numb and aching pain running down into thighs. θDysmenorrhœa.
▮Retarded menses, with ovarian pains, burning in hypogastrium and sacral region; pain from motion, > lying down.
▮Leucorrhœa: discharge of thick, transparent mucus; with constipation and bearing down.
▮▮Swelling of labia during pregnancy.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Can lie comfortably only on stomach, early months.
▮Morning sickness or excessive vomiting of pregnant women.
▮Excessive vomiting in pregnancy and conditions arising from a congested condition of the pelvic viscera.
▮Swelling of labia during pregnancy.
Pain in region of ovaries, especially at night, disturbing sleep; very nervous and restless; condition may recur night after night until finally symptoms of abortion set in.
▮Severe after-pains, with strong bearing down sensation.
▮After-pains with heat and flatulency; also with strong bearing down.
▮Hemorrhoids and prolapsus recti; after confinement.
Pendulous abdomen.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮▮Chronic bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** Inclined to breathe deeply; sighing.
Shortness of breath.
Sensation of suffocation, at first when lying down at night.
▮Bronchial asthma; < after catching cold.

Google

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: loose, hacking; with remittent fever; dry; loose; rattling on chest, during dentition; whooping, with constipation and loss of appetite; from disease of liver.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Catarrh of chest during dentition.

‖‖Pneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Sensation in chest as if heart were ascending to throat.

‖Stinging pain in region of heart.

‖Palpitation: with a clucking sensation rising up to throat, obstructing respiration; from mental emotion or exertion, with rumbling in ascending colon, heavy sleep, fatigue on awakening in morning, drowsy all forenoon; from physical exertions; nervous in consequence of excessive hepatic action.

‖Pulse slow, scarcely perceptible; pulseless.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Nape of neck stiff, with soreness of muscles of neck and shoulders.

Pain under r. scapula.

Pain between shoulders, in morning.

Flashes up back, with stool.

Weakness and soreness of back.

‖Lumbar backache after washing. θProlapsus uteri. θDiarrhœa.

‖Pain in lumbar and sacral regions, < during stool and still < afterwards.

Pain in lumbar region, withered sensation, < at night and from motion.

Pain in loins, < when walking on uneven ground or from a misstep.

‖Sacral pain. θUterine displacement.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain in course of ulnar nerve of both arms.

‖Rheumatism in l. forearm and fingers.

‖‖Pains from head into neck and shoulders; fingers numb.

Weakness of wrists, soreness to touch.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Sharply defined ache in sacro-ischiadic foramen. with tenderness on pressure.

Pain and weakness in l. hip, like rheumatism from cold; < going up stairs.

‖Slight paralytic weakness of l. side.

‖Cramps in calves, thighs and feet, with painless watery stools.

Knee joints crack during motion.

Joints weak, especially knees.

Legs heavy and stiff, as after a long walk.

Aching of limbs < at night.

Google

Severe pain and swelling of ankle joints.
Feet: cold; sweat in evening.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: ovarian pain >; sensation of suffocation; chilliness.
Must lie on stomach: during pregnancy.
Lying on back: pain in bowels worse.
Bending forward when lying on side; pain in bowels better.
Straightening out limb; pain down leg worse.
Stretching in bed: > restlessness.
Standing: vertigo.
Motion: ovarian pain; pain in lumbar region <; knee joints crack; during fever chilliness.
Walking: bilious headache, < pain in loins < from walking on uneven ground; misstep.
Going up stairs: pain in l. hip.
From physical exertion: palpitation.

[36] **Nerves.** Nervous irritability and sleeplessness; feels as if weak and unable to move about.
Faintness, with sensation of emptiness in abdomen after stool.
Sensation of great prostration with pain in stomach.
Slight paralytic weakness of whole l. side.
Sudden shocks of jerking pains.
Convulsions from reflex irritation in teething children; rolling of head; variegated, slimy stools.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness: in daytime, especially in forenoon; with rumbling in bowels, in morning.
Heavy sleep; fatigue on waking.
Drowsy, half-closed eyes, moaning, whining, especially children.
Great restlessness, tossing about in bed, yawning and stretching, with entire relief on doing so.
Very worrying and sleepless early part of night, apparently from nervous irritability. θ Dentition.
Moaning in sleep, with eyelids half closed.
Restless sleep, whining.
Drowsiness or restless sleep, with grinding of teeth or rolling of head.
Unrefreshed by sleep on waking in morning.

[38] **Time.** Morning: throbbing temples; aching in eyes; headache; scrofulous ophthalmia <; sore throat <; early, aggravation of diarrhœa and pain; diarrhœa; sleepy; green, sour stools; pain and stools <; diarrhœa <; green stools with colic and faintness; sickness; fatigue on awakening; pain between shoulders; dull, throbbing headache.
3 A.M.: pain in transverse colon; sudden diarrhœa.

Google

5 A.M. until 9 A.M.: cramplike pains in bowels.
7 A.M.: chill.
11 A.M.: shaking chill.
Forenoon: pressing in temples; diarrhœa; drowsy.
Noon: diarrhœa <.
Day: frequent transient abdominal pain.
Afternoon: feverish.
Evening: diarrhœa <; natural stools after morning diarrhœa; cold foot sweat.
10 P.M.: cramplike pains in bowels.
Night: whining; grinds teeth; offensive breath; pain in region of ovaries; sensation of suffocation; pain in lumbar region <; aching of limbs <; very worrying and sleepless; fever.
Before midnight: diarrhœa <.
After midnight: stools <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: vertigo while standing.
After or while washing: diarrhœa.
External warmth: pain in bowels >.
Hot weather: offensive stools; cholera infantum.
Covering up warmly in bed: > chilliness.
Catching cold: bronchial asthma <.
Chilliness: not > by heat of stove.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilliness while moving about during fever and in act of lying down, with sweat immediately afterwards.
‖Chilly at first on lying down in evening, followed by fever and sleep with talking and imperfect waking.
‖Chill, 7 A.M., pressing in both hypochondria; dull aching in knees and ankles, elbows and wrists.
‖Backache before chill.
‖During chill, great loquacity.
‖‖Shaking and sensation of coldness continue for some time after heat commences.
‖‖Heat begins during chill or while he is yet chilly.
Feverish during afternoon, with occasional chilliness, not > by heat of stove, but > by covering up warmly in bed.
‖Pain in bowels first attended with coldness, followed by heat and warm sweat.
‖Heat with violent pains in head; excessive thirst; great loquacity, constantly talking, which continues with delirium until fever reaches climax, when he falls asleep and sweats profusely, with forgetfulness of all he had said.
‖Flashes up back and abdominal pains during stool.
‖Sweat warm on head and legs; feet cold; head sweat with coldness of skin; sleep during sweat.

Google

‖Moaning, groaning, restlessness and ravenous hunger with thirst during fever, white tongue, heat in abdomen, especially in region of liver, liver indurated; asthmatic cough.

‖Shaking chill, 11 A.M., with pain in wrists, knees and ankles, followed by heat without pains, then sweat on back, head, face and hollow of elbows. θAgue.

‖Loquacity during chill and far into heat, with complete forgetfulness afterwards of all that had passed; falls asleep at climax of heat, and sleeps during perspiration.

‖Chill with pressing pain in both hypochondria; dull aching pain in joints; great desire to talk, but cannot because he forgets words. θIntermittent.

‖Obstinate constipation, all bones ache; fever, sweat, full pulse, with congestion to head; chill followed by fever at night; an hour of chilliness followed by an hour of fever, such a succession continuing during whole twenty-four hours. θAgue.

‖Backache severe in lumbar region; gastric and bilious symptoms are marked, sometimes for days before paroxysm. θAgue.

‖Bilious remittent fever; dull throbbing headache when waking in morning with dread or fear that he would be very ill; dry mouth with bad taste; heavy, dirty-white coating on tongue; preceding paroxysm of fever, nausea and vomiting of a bilious substance, accompanied by first a yellow, then a greenish diarrhœa; during paroxysm patient stupid, inclined to talk, but would drop a sentence before half finished; great thirst, hot face, protruding eyes and continued talking, finally sleep with sweat.

‖Bilious fever: with much vomiting of bile; bilious diarrhœa; tongue coated yellow; great thirst; much intestinal irritation; remittent or intermittent.

‖Remittent fever from excessive hepatic action.

‖Irritative fever and infantile remittent.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: headache and diarrhœa; constipation and diarrhœa.

An hour of chilliness followed by an hour of fever, during whole twenty-four hours.

For ten minutes after stool: severe burning pain in rectum.

Every fifteen minutes: severe pain in abdomen.

Every half hour: bowels moved; shooting along thigh lasting about ten minutes.

An hour after eating: vomits food.

Every hour: three to six stools.

From one to two hours: colic.

Google

Every morning: colic with mucous stools.
Almost every night: constipation wakes her.
Attack lasts twenty-four hours: burning pain at top of head.
Day after attack: passes much bile.
For three months: beating and throbbing in r. ovary.
Two years standing: diarrhœa.
For years: subject to diarrhœa.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: fulness in hypochondrium; twisting pain in hypochondrium; great distension in hypochondriac region; soreness in hypochondrium; flatus in abdomen; sharp pain in groin; pain in region of ovary; pain commences in ovary and descends anterior crural nerve; shooting in ovary; dragging pain in iliac region; pain traced from ovary through internal spermatic nerve to lumbar plexus; beating and throbbing in ovary; ovarian tumor; pain under scapula.

Left: side of throat sore; rumbling in side; numb aching in region of ovary; aching pain in region of ovary; heat down thigh; rheumatism in forearm and fingers; pain in hip; weakness of side.

From r. to l.: sore throat.

" **Sensations.** As if strabismus would occur; pain in head as if having held a piece of ice on occipital protuberances; as if tongue, throat and palate had been burned; as of a thousand live things moving about in abdomen, or of fish turning over; as if everything would drop through pelvis; as if genital organs would fall out; bearing down as if from inactivity of rectum; as if heart were ascending to throat; as if weak and unable to move about.

Pain: in region of liver; in rectum; in region of gall-bladder; in transverse colon; in anus; in lumbar region; in sacrum; all over abdomen; in region of ovaries; first in ovary, ascends crural nerve; in both limbs; in r. ovary and uterus; under r. scapula; between shoulders; in loins; in course of ulnar nerve of both arms; in l. hips; in stomach; in bowels; in wrists; in knees; in ankles.

Violent pains: in head.
Severe pain: in bowels; in abdomen; of ankle joints.
Sharp pain: in r. groin; in rectus muscles.
Darts of pain: in forehead.
Shooting pain: in r. ovary; along inside of thigh and crural nerve to knee.
Cutting pains: in intestines.
Stitches: in epigastrium.

Google

Stitchlike pain: in region of liver
Stitching pains: above pubis and in course of spermatic cords.
Fleeting pains: in head, extend into neck and shoulders.
Twisting pain: in r. hypochondrium.
Dragging pains: in ovarian region; in r. iliac region.
Pressing pain: in both hypochondria.
Stunning pain: through temples.
Burning pain: at top of head and over forehead; in region of pyloric orifice; deep in rectum; in hypogastrium and sacral region.
Stinging pain: in region of heart.
Cramplike pains: in bowels.
Cramps: in calves, thighs and feet.
Dull, unpleasant pain: in hypogastric region; in back.
Tired pain: in ovaries.
Rheumatic pain: in l. forearm and fingers.
Aching: in eyes; behind eyes; in region of l. ovary; running down into thighs; sharply defined in sacro-ischiadic foramen; of limbs; in ankles and joints, elbows and wrists; dull in joints; in bones.
Numb aching: in region of l. ovary.
Beating: in r. ovary.
Drawing: in eyes.
Throbbing: in temples; in r. ovary.
Bearing down: in uterine region; in abdomen; in back.
Pressing: in temples; in uterine region.
Smarting: of eyes.
Soreness: of nose; of throat; in hypochondrium; in abdomen; of anus; of muscles of neck and shoulders; of back.
Heat: in head; in vertex; in stomach; in hypochondrium; in bowels; in anus; down thigh; in abdomen.
Heaviness: of eyes.
Weight: in hypogastric region.
Fulness: in head; in r. hypochondrium.
Dryness: of throat.
Weakness: in epigastric region; of back; in wrists; in l. hip; of l. side.
Withered sensation: in lumbar region.
Numbness: of fingers; of rectus muscles; down r. thigh; of fingers.
Empty feeling: in stomach.
Itching: of skin.
Coldness: of feet; of skin.

"**Tissues.** ‖Emaciation; many stools daily, all of which are natural; morning diarrhœa. θAtrophy of children.
‖Softness of flesh, with debility; children.

Google

Relaxes the sphincters.

‖Fulness of superficial veins, indicating impairment of innervation of sympathetic system of nerves.

‖Hepatic and intestinal congestion.

‖Mercurial rheumatism.

‖‖Useful in gout after acute symptoms have subsided, or in cases where attack is preceded by premonitory symptoms it is indicated at once; it will ward off an impending attack of gout.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: tenderness in one spot, corresponding to entrance of common choledic duct into duodenum.

Pressure: pain in temples >; abdominal pains >; tenderness of foramen.

‖‖Inclination to rub region of liver with hand.

46 **Skin.** ‖Sallow skin; jaundice; also in children.

‖Skin moist with preternatural warmth.

Scabs on skin.

‖Rawness and itching about genitals; also pustules (from grinding the root).

Cold, clammy skin.

‖‖Erysipelas.

47 **Stages of Life. Constitution.** ‖Bilious temperaments, especially after mercurialization.

Child, æt. 4 months; diarrhœa.

Child, æt. 18 months, suffering several months; diarrhœa after cholera infantum.

Boy, æt. 1; diabetes mellitus.

Boy, æt. 2, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, impulsive and vehement disposition, suffering since beginning of dentition; diarrhœa.

Boy, æt. about 3; diarrhœa.

Boy, æt. 9; diabetes insipidus.

Maud B., child; diarrhœa.

Man, æt. 33, cachectic appearance, liver or spleen or both disordered; asthma.

Man, æt. 35, treated allopathically from childhood for disorders of liver and stomach, has been regarded as having "disease of neck of stomach," has taken mercurials and potash; hepatic disorder.

Minister, æt. 38, nervo-bilious temperament; headache.

Woman, æt. 45, subject to occasional dyspepsia; hepatic derangement.

Mrs., æt. 45; dysentery.

Mrs. M., æt. 45, sanguine temperament, full habit, not through "change of life," sensitive to all atmospheric changes, for fourteen years has suffered from uterine disease; constipation and colic.

Google

Mrs. H., æt. 45, suffering twenty-four years; prolapsus uteri.

Man, æt. 45, bilious temperament; gout.

Man, æt. 50, blue eyes, light hair, fair skin, nervous temperament, suffering two years; chronic diarrhœa.

Woman, past 60, mother of large family, suffering for years; hepatic derangement.

Miss T., æt. 66; ovarian tumor.

Stout lady, æt. 71; chronic bronchitis.

Man, æt. 76, never had a severe illness of any kind; ague.

Soldier, has taken much opium and acids; chronic diarrhœa.

Mrs. B., confined ten weeks ago with a healthy baby, when she took cold, since then suffering; pain in r. ovary.

" **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Lact. ac., Nux vom., Colocyn., Leptan.*

It antidotes: *Mercur.*

Compatible: after *Ipec.* and *Nux vom.* in gastric vomiting; after *Calc. ostr.* and *Sulphur* in liver diseases.

Incompatible: Salt, which increases its action.

Compare: *Æscul., Aloes, Apis, Arnic., Bryon., Chelid., Collin., Colchic., Helleb., Iris, Leptan., Lilium, Mercur., Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sulphur, Veratr.*

Google

POLYGONUM.

Smart Weed; Water Pepper. *Polygonaceæ.*

Provings by Payne, Trans. Amer. Inst. of Hom., 1859, p. 82, and Joslin and Cameron, Hale's New Remedies.

We include the symptoms arranged by Dr. Edward Bayard, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, 1885, p. 328.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Dysuria*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 94; *Amenorrhœa*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 172; *Sciatica*, Shaw, Org., vol. 3, p. 377; *Ulcers*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 246.

[1] **Mind.** Great depression, followed by excessive irritability.
Gloomy views of life, dislike of change and excessive dread of death.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Pulsative and acute pain in l. temple.
Under pressure of great weariness or excitement a dull depressing pain through whole head, causing a sensation of torpor and a strong desire to sleep with inability to do so.
Pressure in back of head on lying down.
Pressure and soreness in head during menses.
Pain upon sudden rising, in back of head with pain over eyes.
Headache < in damp weather, > in moderately warm temperature.

[4] **Outer Head.** A sensation of sudden rising of scalp, with extreme irritation and increased dry exfoliation.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Burning in eyeballs; dry sensation in lids.
Convulsive twitching of lids when closed and when lying down, dizziness and wavering of sight.
Inflammation of edges of lids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Dulness of hearing.
Ringing sounds in ears.
Sudden sounds on tympanum, producing momentary cessation of hearing.
Acute pain in ear when bending head down; > bending head backward.
Ear symptoms < in moist atmosphere.
Secretion of ears increased.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Inflammation of mucous membrane of nose.
Tickling sensation in nostrils.
Reddened or inflamed appearance of nostrils with a swollen sensation.
Feeling of congestion through eyes and nose.
Coldness in external nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Acute pain in l. side of face, extending to temple, sometimes darting through whole l. side of head.
Excruciating pain and heat in l. side of face, < by cold or damp.
Coldness in r. side of face when pain is most severe in left.
After severe pain, sometimes drawing in l. side of face from chin to temple; paleness, with a drawn, tired look.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tenderness of gums.
Cold or cooling temperature in mouth, producing acute toothache.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Heat in roof of mouth, with excitation of salivary glands.
Increased flow of heated saliva, affording no relief to parched condition.

[13] **Throat.** Throat dry and hot, with sense of excoriation.
Glands feel swollen; < from cold or moist air.
Contracted feeling in throat after swallowing, followed by thirst.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.
Food is tasteless, or nearly so.
Repulsion to swallowing.
No relief after drinking.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Slight acidity.
Feeling of weight in stomach.
Pressure of clothes causes distress.
Pain upon pressure, followed by throbbing and distress.
General uneasiness in stomach and abdomen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain and uneasiness in abdomen.
Burning heat in stomach and bowels.
Tympanitis and flatulent colic.
Cutting, lancinating, griping pains, with great rumbling as if whole intestinal contents were in a fluid state and in violent commotion, the movement proceeding from below upward, producing nausea and disposition to vomit, with liquid feces which were discharged with considerable force, with pain in loins.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Copious stool, followed by smarting in anus.

Google

Straining at stool, with mucous, jellylike discharges.
Dark discharges, followed by burning in rectum.
‖Cholera morbus and cholera infantum.
▮Dysentery, with burning and smarting in rectum.
▮Evacuations and pain < in cold temperature.
‖Interior of anus studded with itching eminences, as from corrugation without contraction, a kind of hemorrhoidal tumor.
‖Hemorrhoids, with itching and burning in tumors.
▮Pruritus ani (used as a wash).

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Painful cutting and feeling of strangulation at neck of bladder while urinating, lasting a long time after.
▮Strangury; dysuria.
During an attack of gonorrhœa extremely violent pains on urinating causing him to tremble and cry, he became feverish, slept and ate but little, and within five days grew perceptibly thinner.
Pains in bladder.
‖Deposit in urine of mucus and phosphates.
Frequent and profuse discharge of clear, light or straw-colored urine.
▮Kidneys affected by a cold; inflammation, urine high-colored, dark-red.
‖Albuminuria.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Irritation of genitals.
Loss of power and semen, sometimes followed by inflammation of glans penis.
Extremely convulsive action in the functional uses.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Intense dislike for coition followed by a perturbation and irritation if approached; inaction of the flow of secretions.
‖Aching pains in hips and loins and sensation of weight and tension in pelvis.
▮Amenorrhœa.
▮Menses: delayed six or seven days with distress and pain; too copious, amounting almost to hemorrhage; tardy, from inaction; fetid.
During menses: pressure and soreness in head; grinding pain through abdomen.
Congestive weakness and loss of power.
Congestion of ovaries; tearing sensation in groin, especially right.
Acrid, excoriating leucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Shooting pains through mammæ, with great soreness, distension and tenderness.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Stifling

Google

sensation in larynx; irritability of whole system; weakness of sexual function.

Crowding and pressure about larynx, with irritation of bronchi.

Roughness as of adhesion of mucus to larynx, producing spasmodic hacking and hoarseness.

[36] **Respiration.** Lungs enfeebled, breathing labored; movement of abdomen on breathing becomes labored.

[37] **Cough.** Hacking cough < by change of temperature.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Increased action of heart with loss of rhythm.

[41] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain in back and at lower extremity, at times acute, and again a drawing pain, lateral in its action, as if hips were being drawn together. θKidney affection.

Tearing and drawing in loins and on exposure to cold, followed by lameness and soreness.

[42] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in arms and inability or sense of weakness in lifting slightest weight.

[43] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Sciatica; the pain put him in mind of the Aurora Borealis.

Swelling of legs and feet.

‖Superficial ulcers and sores upon lower extremities.

[44] **Limbs in General.** Sensation of weakness in upper and lower limbs.

Distension of bloodvessels in hands and feet.

[45] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: pressure in back of head; dizziness and wavering of sight.

Rising: sudden pain in back of head.

Bending head down: acute pain in ears.

[46] **Nerves.** Hysteria; slight vertigo, with sensation in extremities as of a galvanic shock passing through them; constant desire to urinate; warmth and peculiar sensation of tingling through whole body.

‖Epilepsy; a protracted case (cured by the extract).

[49] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm temperature: headache >.

Damp weather: headache <; ear symptoms <; heat in side of face <; glands of throat feel swollen <.

Cold: heat in side of face <; swollen glands <; evacuations and pain <; kidneys affected; tension and drawing in loins.

Change of temperature: hacking cough <.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: coldness in side of face; tearing in groin.

Left: pain in temple; acute pain in side of face; darting through side of head; heat in side of face.

From below upward: movement in bowels.

Google

[43] **Sensations.** As of sudden rising of scalp; as if whole intestinal contents were in a fluid state and in violent commotion; as if hips were drawn together; pain put him in mind of Aurora Borealis; as of a galvanic shock passing through extremities.
Pain: in head; over eyes; in loins; in bladder; in back and lower extremities; in arms.
Excruciating pain: in l. side of face.
Extremely violent pains: when urinating.
Acute pain: in l. temple; in ears; in l. side of face and head; in teeth.
Lancinating: in bowels.
Shooting pains: through mammæ.
Tearing sensation: in groin; in loins.
Cutting: in bowels; in neck of bladder.
Griping: in bowels.
Grinding pain: through abdomen.
Pulsative pain: in l. temple.
Aching pains: in hips and loins.
Dull, depressing pain: through whole head.
Drawing: in l. side of face from chin to temple; as if hips were drawn together; in loins.
Burning: in eyeballs; in rectum; in tumors.
Heat: in l. side of face; in roof of mouth; in throat; in stomach and bowels.
Smarting: in anus; in rectum.
Soreness: in head; of mammæ; in loins.
Tenderness: of gums; of mammæ.
Tingling: through whole body.
Pressure: in back of head; in head; about larynx.
Weight: in stomach; in pelvis.
Tension: in pelvis.
Swollen sensation: in nostrils.
Feeling of congestion: through eyes and nose.
Contracted feeling: in throat.
Distress: in stomach.
Stifling sensation: in larynx.
Uneasiness: in stomach and abdomen.
Weakness: in sexual functions; in arms; in upper and lower limbs.
Tickling sensation: in nostrils.
Dry sensation: in lids; in throat.
Itching: in tumors.
Coldness: in external nose; in r. side of face.

[44] **Tissues.** Has a reputation in domestic practice as a fomentation in all internal inflammations.
Sprains; lameness and bruises therefrom (locally).

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: of clothes causes distress.

Google

[46] **Skin.** ||Chronic erysipelatous inflammations.
|Old and indolent ulcers.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Miss C. C., nervo-bilious temperament; amenorrhœa.
Man, subject to urinary difficulties, now suffering from gonorrhœa; dysuria.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Asarum, Ammon. carb., Caulophyl., Capsic., Pulsat., Senega, Senecio, Xanthoxylum.*

POLYPORUS OFFICINALIS.

Larch Agaric. *Fungi.*

A fungus growing on the larch tree; formerly called Boletus laricis.

Provings by Burt, Am. Hom. Obs., 1868, p. 116; Lord, Am. Hom. Obs., 1868, p. 60; Smedley, Wood, Cooley and Miller, Allen's Encyclop., vol. 8, p. 142.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sick-headache, periodical headache*, Shepherd, Smedley, Burt's Monograph; *Facial neuralgia*, Burt's Monograph; *Jaundice*, Burt's Monograph; *Diarrhœa, chronic diarrhœa, lienteria, dysentery*, Holcombe, Wood, Burt's Monograph; *Ague* (26 cases), Lord, Franklin, Shepherd, Wakeman, Rice, Scott, Burt's Monograph; Cooley, A. H. O., vol. 5, p. 481; *Continued fever*, Lord, Burt's Monograph; *Remittent and bilious fever*, Franklin, Burt's Monograph.

[1] **Mind.** Low-spirited, gloomy, desponding, irritable.
Absence of mind and loss of memory.

[2] **Sensorium.** Head feels light and hollow, with deep frontal headache and much faintness; in malarial intermittents.
Congestion of blood to head with vertigo.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Headache, dull, frontal, with fever.
||Dull aching pain in head.
||Headache with qualmishness.
||Sick-headache: from organic lesion of liver; every month, with chilliness along spine.
|Headache in intermittent, remittent or bilious fevers.
|Periodical headache, coming on at regular hour each day.

[5] **Upper Face.** ||Facial neuralgia, of a periodical character; from torpid liver.
||Weak and languid; poor appetite; every day for the last week, at 12 M., burning pain in upper teeth, l. side of jaw, also in l. temple; pain intense, lasts until midnight, when it gradually passes off; feels it slightly through forenoon. θIntermittent neuralgia.

Google

‖Intermittent neuralgia l. side of head and temple.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: bitter, coppery, nauseous.
‖Tongue: coated; white; yellow; thickly yellow.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Perfect loss of appetite; pale, anæmic; chronic malaria.
Sometimes has ravenous appetite; but more often none.
Desire for sour things, which relieve.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea and vomiting.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Great faintness or all gone feeling in epigastric region.
Burning distress in stomach, with dragging pains in liver.

18 **Hypochondria.** ‖Severe aching pains in region of liver, extending over whole dorsal region; portal congestion.
‖Pain in liver, with jaundice of skin and great lassitude.
‖Hepatic complaints, especially jaundice.

19 **Abdomen.** Loud rumbling in bowels.
Constant distress in region of umbilicus, with a feeling as if small intestines were being tied in knots; summer diarrhœa.
Pain in abdomen between stomach and navel.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Loose stool.
Sudden distress in hypogastric region, with great desire for stool; light-colored, papescent stool, followed by dragging pains in liver and sinking in epigastrium.
‖Stools of pure mucus, or mucus, blood and bile, with great faintness and distress in solar plexus after stool.
‖‖Stools run from bowels with great force, composed of bile, mucus and black fecal matter, preceded by great burning pain and distress in epigastrium, r. lobe of liver, and umbilicus and followed by symptoms of portal congestion.
‖Lienteria; stools undigested; chronic anæmia.
‖‖Dysentery, with intermittent fever, in a young lady; passages of pure blood and a little mucus every half hour, with severe tenesmus and colicky pains in hypogastrium.
‖Intermittent diarrhœa and dysentery.
‖Chronic diarrhœa and dysentery.
‖‖Constipation, dull headache and great languor.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine very high colored and scanty, bilious.

28 **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Phthisis, with copious night sweats and watery diarrhœa.

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖‖Severe headache.
‖‖Dull aching pain in back and hips.

33 **Lower Limbs.** Pain in knees and ankles.

Google

[34] **Limbs in General.** Great aching distress in all the large joints.
Severe pains in arms and legs.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Can hardly stand up, knees are so weak.

[36] **Nerves.** Great languor with severe aching pains in back, large joints and bones of legs; yawns and stretches.
Feels weak and depressed and indisposed to any exertion, physical or mental.
Great debility at times; can hardly stand up, knees are so weak.

[37] **Sleep.** Disposition to yawn and stretch, with chilliness.
Restless night; sleep disturbed by dreams, very restless and uneasy all night.

[38] **Time.** Forenoon: neuralgia slight.
Night: sweat; restless; uneasy; fever and distress.
After midnight: profuse sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cannot bear open air: chilliness.
Damp change: causes cold.

[40] **Fever.** Cannot bear the open air; it makes him so chilly; takes cold from least damp change.
Chilliness, with disposition to yawn and stretch.
Frequent creeping chills along spine, between shoulder-blades up back to nape of neck.
Chills commencing in back, between shoulder blades.
Coldness of nose, hands and feet.
Chills creeping along spine, intermingled with hot flashes.
Chill alternates with fever several times a day.
Skin hot and dry; especially palms of hands; face hot and flushed.
Very restless all night, with fever and aching distress in large joints.
Sweat profuse after midnight.
Extremities cold, bluish; feeble pulse; face bluish; chills every other day, every succeeding attack being more severe; gloomy and despondent, irritated at least trifle; thick yellow coating on tongue; no appetite; constant nausea; slight headache; slight pain in lumbar vertebræ. θAgue.
Ague of two years duration, contracted while in army; had been drugged with quinine, opium and mercurials; chills, fever and sweat every other day; great thirst between paroxysms; very sick at stomach; vomiting; no appetite; pain in back; pain in bones; pulse 115; restless and nervous.
Chill light and short; fever long and followed by perspiration; in some cases perspiration is copious.

Google

‖Obstinate intermittent fevers < by exposure and neglect or abuse of quinine.
Intermission very short; almost continued fever.
‖During apyrexia: headache; bitter taste in mouth; tongue coated white or yellow; loss of appetite; more or less pains in abdominal viscera, especially liver, with great lassitude.
‖Intermittent, remittent and bilious fevers.
Hectic chills and fever in phthisis, with copious night sweats.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical: headache, coming on at regular hour each day; facial neuralgia.
Alternate: fever and chill several times a day.
Every half hour: passages of pure blood and a little mucus.
Every day: at 12 M., burning pain in teeth; lasts till midnight.
Every other day: chills.
Every month: sick-headache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: distress in lobe of liver.
Left: pain in side of jaw; pain in teeth and temples; intermittent neuralgia side of head.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in liver; in abdomen, between stomach and navel; in knees and ankles; in lumbar vertebræ: in back; in bones; in abdominal viscera.
Severe pains: in arms and legs; in back, large joints and bones of legs.
Severe aching pains: in region of liver.
Dragging pains: in liver.
Colicky pains: in hypogastrium.
Burning pain: in teeth; in l. temple.
Burning distress: in stomach; in epigastrium; in umbilicus.
Neuralgia: l. side of head and temple.
Dull aching pain: in head; in back and hips.
Dull pain: in frontal region.
Distress: in region of umbilicus; in hypogastric region; in all large joints.
Light, hollow feeling: in head.
Coldness: of nose, hands and feet.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Mrs. R., æt. 35, bilious temperament; facial neuralgia.
Man, æt. 35, contracted disease two years ago while in the army; ague.
Lady, æt. 47, just passed change of life; sick-headache.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Agaric., Bryon., Cinchon., Cornus, Gelsem., Ipec., Leptand., Nux vom., Podophyl.*

Google

PRUNUS SPINOSA.

Sloe; Blackthorn. *Rosaceæ.*

The Blackthorn (Schwarzdorn) is a native of Europe, but is found in New England and southward to Pennsylvania.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh flower buds.

Introduced by Wahle, Archiv. für Hom., 14, 3, 169; and Kretschmar, Allg. Hom. Zeit., vol. 1, p. 124.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Glaucoma*, J. A. I. H., 1883-1886; *Chorio-retinitis, Choroiditis*, O'Connor, Norton, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 146; *Affection of heart*, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 449; *Sprained ankle and respiratory difficulty*, Lippe, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 456; *Dropsy*, Hartmann, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 354.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Sharp pain beginning in r. side of forehead shooting like lightning through brain and coming out at occiput.

▮▮Painful jerks in forehead shooting backward.

▮Pain pressing from within outward, extending from beneath r. temporal bone to frontal bone, < from external pressure.

▮▮Twinging pain in r. temporal bone extending into ear and causing a kind of earache.

▮▮Pressive pain in r. side of vertex as if a sharp corner were pressing against it.

▮▮Jerking-sticking pain at posterior portion of parietal bone.

▮▮Painful jerking thrust through r. hemisphere of brain on motion.

▮▮Pressing asunder headache, so violent that he almost lost his reason.

▮▮Pressive pain beneath skull as if skull would be pressed outward by a sharp plug.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮Pain in r. eyeball, as if inner portion of eye would be torn out.

▮▮Ciliary neuralgia: pain in eyeball as if crushed, or pain as if pressed asunder; sharp shooting pain extending through eye back into brain, or above eye extending into and around it or over corresponding side of head; pain commences behind ear and shoots forward to eye; < from motion; > in rest; pains occasionally periodic in character and may be < at night.

Google

‖Chorio-retinitis in myopic patients with sclerectasia posterior and fluidity of vitreous, with floating opacities in it (hemorrhagic).

‖Irido-choroiditis, no fluidity of vitreous and no floating opacities.

‖Irido-cyclitis with anterior synechiæ.

‖An old lady, æt. 76, had paralysis of r. side, and cornea nearly opaque, with excessive congestion of superficial and deep vessels of conjunctiva and sclerotic.

‖Choroiditis, either with or without retinal complication.

‖Opacities and haziness of vitreous during course of choroidal troubles.

Glaucoma; pain severe, crushing in eye as if pressed asunder, or sharp shooting through eye and corresponding side of head; aqueous and vitreous humor hazy; fundus hyperæmic.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pressing-asunder pain in r. ear like earache.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Pain as from pressing asunder above nasal bones.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Wrenching pain in several back teeth whenever anything warm is taken into mouth.

‖Pain in last l. lower back tooth as if tooth would be torn out.

‖Very piercing nervous pain in l. upper molar.

‖Fine, sticking pains in various teeth.

‖Toothache as if tooth would be raised; pain also shoots from one tooth to another.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Burning on tongue as if she had burned it.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Fulness and distension in pit of stomach.

Sensation of fulness in pit of stomach, as after a full meal or as from overlifting, with shortness of breathing.

‖Sensation of repletion in stomach; a very small quantity of food satisfies.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Flatulence presses upon bladder and causes cramps in bladder, so that he is obliged to completely double up.

Obliged to walk very carefully and softly on account of cramps in abdomen, so that abdomen should not be shaken, otherwise urinary troubles were greatly aggravated.

Pain in r. inguinal region as if hernia would protrude.

‖Ascites; swelling of abdomen; loss of appetite; scanty micturition; hard, nodular stool, discharged with pain in rectum.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa with nausea, feces consisting of mucus, with burning in rectum as from a wound.

Google

Hard stool, intermitting, looking like excrements of dogs, in small lumps with stitches in rectum, extorting cries.

Pressive, cramplike pain, as if an angular body were pressed inward, on r. side of rectum an inch above anus.

Violent burning in anus, as from salt in a wound after a slimy, diarrhœa-like stool.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Tenesmus of bladder; every other quarter of an hour for eight hours.

Spasms in bladder disturbing sleep at night; burning in sphincter vesicæ.

Efforts to pass urine torment him for a whole hour, with violent burning-biting pains in bladder and urethra.

Strangury; continuous urging to urinate, with burning-biting in bladder and urethra; when effort is made to urinate, burning in urethra, so that one must bend double without being able to urinate.

Very urgent desire to urinate, if not attended to immediately causes severe sharp, crampy pains in bladder.

Urgent desire to urinate; the urine only reaches glans penis and causes there violent pain and spasms, also with tenesmus in rectum; pain in bladder momentarily > as soon as urine descends into urethra.

Is hurriedly impelled to pass urine which, however, seems to pass forward into glans penis, and then seems to return and cause most violent pain in urethra.

Dared not take hold of urethra on account of pain, as from suppuration or ulceration.

As urine passes he is momentarily relieved of pains, yet there remains a sticking in glans penis, which causes a most frightful spasm of urethra (ischuria urethralis) with tenesmus recti.

Must press a long time before urine appears.

Scanty secretion of urine, brown; must always press a long time before passing any urine, and then in a feeble stream.

[32] **Male Sexual Organs.** The prepuce is drawn behind the corona glandis, the penis becoming smaller.

Burning biting in urethra; great soreness, so that he cannot touch it.

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** Tickling, itching in region of ovaries not > by scratching and rubbing.

Menstruation too early, with violent pain in small of back.

Metrorrhagia of thin, pale blood, becoming very watery the longer it lasts.

Leucorrhœa excoriating, coloring linen yellow.

[34] **Respiration.** Anxious, short respiration; tight and difficult, with anxiety about heart.

Google

Shortness of breath, while walking; sighing, as if he were climbing a high and steep mountain.

Breathing difficult, caused by a sensation of heaviness in lower part of thorax.

Left ankle and foot much swollen after being sprained; as swelling and pain abated new symptoms developed; breathing became rapid; great oppression of chest with constantly recurring desire to take a long breath; felt as if air she inhaled did not reach pit of stomach, and till she could force air so far down had to yawn and try to take a deep inspiration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Heaviness and oppression of chest.

Heavy and anxious sensation in lower portion of chest, frequently compelling him to take a deep breath.

Sensation of heaviness in l. chest, frequently obliging him to take a deep breath.

Tightness in upper part of l. chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Furious beating of heart, even when at rest, and great danger of suffocation from slightest motion; visible pulsation of carotids; face bloated and purple; lips purple; menses suppressed.

Knocking at heart with labored breathing.

Even from a very moderate motion beats of heart are fearfully aggravated.

Far advanced œdema pedum in a girl æt. 14, dependent on hypertrophy of heart.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stitches between shoulder blades on drawing a long breath.

All parts of back and small of back seem stiff, as if he had been injured, or from overlifting.

Pains in small of back, while sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pressure on r. shoulder extending to deltoid muscle, preventing one from raising arm.

Sensation as if sprained in r. thumb, hindering writing; cannot hold pen.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hip, < in forenoon; free from it after midnight.

Restlessness in legs, must change position continually.

Pain as from a sprain in l. ankle.

Pain in first joint of big toe, as if it were pulled out.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: ciliary neuralgia >.

Sitting: pain in small of back.

Must double up: cramps in bladder; burning in urethra.

Is inclined to stretch.

Cannot hold pen: pain in thumb.

Cannot raise arm: pressure on r. shoulder.

Must change position continually: restlessness in legs.

Motion: painful thrust through brain; neuralgia in eyes <.

Must walk very carefully: cramps in bladder.

Google

[38] **Time.** Forenoon: pain in hip.
Evening: chilliness.
Night: pain in eyes <; spasms in bladder, disturbing sleep.
After midnight: free from pain in hip.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm food: causes pain in back teeth.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness in evening, must go to bed, is inclined to stretch.
Dry heat over whole body, with pain in corona glandis and redness of prepuce; burning on genitals, > from perspiration and ceasing when going to bed.
Perspiration during sleep, only in face.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodic: pains in eyes.
Every other quarter of an hour for eight hours: tenesmus of bladder.
For whole hour: efforts to pass urine.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain beginning in side of forehead; pain from beneath temporal bone; pain in r. side of top of head; painful thrust through hemisphere of brain; pain in eyeball; paralysis of side; pain in ear; pain in inguinal hernia; pain on side of rectum an inch above anus; pressure on shoulder; sensation as if sprained in thumb.
Left: pain in last lower back tooth; piercing pain in upper molar; pain as from a sprained ankle.
From within outward: pain from beneath temporal bone to frontal bone.
Backward: pain in forehead.

[43] **Sensations.** As if a sharp corner were pressing against top of head; as if skull would be pressed outward by a sharp plug; as if inner portion of eye would be torn out; eyeball as if crushed, or as if pressed asunder; as if tooth would be torn out; as if tooth would be raised; as if tongue had been burned; as if hernia would protrude; burning as from a wound in rectum; as if an angular body were being pressed inward in rectum; as from salt in a wound in anus; sighing as if he were climbing a high, steep mountain; as if air she inhaled did not reach pit of stomach; as if small of back had been injured; as if r. thumb were sprained; as if ankle were sprained; as if first joint of big toe were pulled out.
Pain: in r. eyeball; in last l. lower back tooth; in r. inguinal region; in rectum; in small of back; in hip; in l. ankle; in joint of big toe; in corona glandis.
Sharp pain: from r. side of forehead through brain and coming out at occiput.
Violent pain: in glans penis; in urethra; in small of back.

Google

Sharp shooting pain: through eye back into brain; behind ear forward to eye; from one tooth to another.
Severe sharp crampy pains: in bladder.
Piercing nervous pain: in l. upper molar.
Violent burning biting pains: in bladder; in urethra.
Stitches in rectum: between shoulder blades.
Jerking sticking pain: at posterior portion of parietal bone.
Painful jerking thrust: through r. hemisphere of brain.
Twinging pain: in r. temporal bone into ear.
Pressing asunder pain: in head; in r. ear; above nasal bone.
Pressing pain: from beneath r. temporal bone; in r. side of top of head; beneath skull; on r. side of rectum; on r. shoulder.
Fine sticking pain: in various teeth; in glans penis.
Cramps: in bladder; in abdomen.
Burning: on tongue; in rectum; in anus; in sphincter vesicæ; in urethra; on genitals.
Heat over whole body.
Soreness: in urethra.
Painful jerks: in forehead.
Restlessness: in legs.
Tightness: in upper part of l. chest.
Heaviness: in lower part of thorax; of chest.
Fulness: in pit of stomach.
Distension: in pit of stomach.
Oppression: of chest.
Tickling: in region of ovaries.
Itching: in region of ovaries.

[44] **Tissues.** Ciliary neuralgia.
Dropsy caused by defective heart; abdominal dropsy; anasarca after any debilitating, chronic diseases, and particularly in those connected with cachectic affections.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: painful from soreness in urethra.
Pressure: pain in head <.
Scratching or rubbing does not > itching in ovaries.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 14; hypertrophy of heart and dropsy.
Young lady, æt. 16, after jumping from a carriage while horse was running away; sprained ankle.
Woman, æt. 32, single, suffering six months; affection of heart.
Woman, æt. 65; dropsy.
Woman, has had much trouble and sorrow; affection of heart.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Laurocerasus.*

Google

PSORINUM.

A salt from a product of Psora. *A Nosode.*

The sero-purulent matter contained in the scabies vesicle was used for Hahnemann's provings. The product of "Psora sicca" (epidermoid efflorescence of pityriasis) was used for the provings of Gross.

The salt from a product of Psora was used by Hering.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Melancholy*, Brenfleck, Analy. Therap., vol. 1, p. 294, from Hygea, vol. 6, p. 131; *Religious melancholy and epilepsy*, Tietze, Analy. Therap., p. 248; *Mental disturbance*, Gross, Analy. Therap., vol. 1, p. 84; *Hypochondriasis*, Bell, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 532; *Eruption on head*, Attomyr, MSS.; Haynel, MSS.; *Affection of scalp*, Small, MSS.; *Partial canities*, Swan, Organon, vol. 2, p. 446; *Plica*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 317; *Necrosis of temporal bone*, Houghton, MSS.; *Amaurosis*, Hendrichs, MSS., from A. H. Z., vol. 44, p. 69; *Serous choroiditis*, Norton, Ophth. Therap., p. 147; *Pustular keratitis*, Searle, A. H. O., vol. 9, p. 571; *Inflammation of eyes*, Eberhard, MSS.; *Scrofulous inflammation of eyes*, Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 276; *Otorrhœa*, Gale, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 469; Houghton, MSS.; *Hay fever*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 375; *Chronic catarrh of nose*, Ockford, Times Ret., 1877, p. 73; *Eruption on face*, Attomyr, A. H. Z., vol. 4, p. 13; *Toothache*, Liedbeck, Hygea, vol. 6, p. 4; *Gastric disturbance*, McGeorge, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 268; *Diarrhœa*, Bell, Hah. Mo., vol. 4, p. 399; Ockford, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 146, from H. W., vol. 9, p. 198; Gurnsey, Times Ret., 1876, p. 22, from Bib. Hom., vol. 8, p. 30; Rounds, Times Ret., 1877, p. 69; Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 43; Morgan, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1880, p. 232; *Diarrhœa and cough*, Swan, MSS.; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Pirtle, Times Ret., 1876, p. 92, from M. I., vol. 3, p. 70; *Cholera infantum*, Smith, Times Ret. 1876, p. 22; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 143, from M. I., vol. 9, p. 7; *Constipation*, Alther, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 818; *Gonorrhœa*, Bullard, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, 286; *Chronic blennorrhœa of urethra* (2 cases), Ilka, Gross, Archiv., vol. 15, p. 183; *Condylomata on prepuce*, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 166; *Inguinal hernia*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 792; *Hydrocele*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 215; *Amenorrhœa and pediculi corporis*, Simpson, Hom. Rec., vol. 3, p. 122; *Affection of breasts*, Hartmann, A. H. Z., vol. 4, p. 69; *Asthma and cough*, Hering, MSS.; *Dyspnœa of heart disease*, Landesmann, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 112, from A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 145; *Cough*, Kretschmar, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 22; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 307; Schüler, MSS.; *Pain in chest*, Eberhard, MSS.; *Pneumonia*, Greenleaf, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 154; *Hydrothorax*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 358; *Phthisis*, Emmerich, Baertl, Griessel, Brenfleck, Liedbeck, Fielitz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 390; *Affection of chest*, Eberhardt, MSS.; *Rheumatic carditis*, Weld, N. A. J. H., vol. 24, p. 190; *Boil on hand*, Schrön, A. H. Z., vol. 3, p. 116; *Sensation as if foot were pulled inward*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 210; *Debility*, Bell, Hah. Mo., vol. 4, 398; *Sleeplessness*, Guernsey, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 62; *Morbid sweats*, Miller Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 164; Ussher, Organon, vol. 2, p. 347; *Night sweats*,

Google

Bell, Hah. Mo., vol. 4, p. 399; *Skin diseases*, Hartmann, Attomyr, Sturm, Dilz, Schüler, Tietze, Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 254; *Affections of skin*, Korndoerfer, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 365; *Eczematous eruption*, Griessel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 201; *Eczema*, Hawley, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 269; Houghton, MSS.; *Impetigo*, Williamson, MSS.; *Dark spots on body*, Schlüter, A. H. Z., vol. 6, p. 221, *Psoriasis*, Preston, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 104; *Itch*, Lobeth, Gross, Altmüller, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 212.

[1] **Mind.** Thoughts vanish after overlifting.

Memory weak, cannot remember; does not even know his room.

Thoughts which he cannot get rid of constantly reappear in his dreams.

Dull all forenoon, disinclined to work.

Dull, stupid, foggy, as after a debauch, on awaking in night; dizziness, he falls down.

As if stupid in l. half of head, morning.

Mental labor causes: fulness in head; intense headache; throbbing in brain; pain in l. temple.

Very disagreeable mood; impatient; extremely ill-humored.

Irritable, peevish, passionate, noisy; nervous, easily startled; restless, hands tremble.

Intolerably self-willed, annoys those about him; a boy, suffering from an eruption.

She is very irritable, easily angered; always thinks of dying.

Vacillating, fearful; mania.

Anxiety, with oppression of chest.

Anxious, full of fear, melancholic; evil forebodings.

Great fear of death; anxiety about heart and dyspnœa, with attacks of pain in chest.

Believes the stitches in heart will kill him if they do not cease.

Restlessness: with eruption, in a child; with oppression of chest.

Sentimental; full of spleen, very low-spirited.

Discouragement.

His ideas are sad and joyless.

Very depressed, sad, suicidal thoughts.

Depressed in spirits and hopeless.

Melancholy, sorrowful, depairing.

Despairing mood; fears he will fail in business.

Much depressed on account of an eruption on dorsum of hand which appeared over night.

Greatest despondency, making his own life and those about him intolerable; dry cough; evening fever.

Is so downhearted she could commit suicide, then is full of phantasms.

Google

Great depression of mind during climaxis, with chronic abdominal disorders.

Hypochondriasis, with hemorrhage from rectum.

Religious melancholy.

Despairs of recovery; thinks he will die; hopeless; especially after typhus, > from nosebleed.

Melancholy after suppressed itch; emaciated, pale, earthy complexion, weakness of limbs; flushes of heat and palpitation prevent sleep; sleep comes towards morning; would like to stay in bed until midday; aversion to work, indifference, weeping; seeks solitude, despairs of recovery; she is irritable and forgetful.

Feels the greatest anguish in head, with a whirling before eyes every day, from 5 A.M. until 5 P.M., since two years; walks up and down his room wringing his hands and moaning continually, "Oh, such anguish! oh, such anguish!" only when he takes his meals he ceases moaning; appetite is good.

Has been nervous about nine months; was obliged to abandon all business; has taken much quinine and other drugs; a very disagreeable feeling about head; mental depression; thinks he will not recover; has lost all hope; cannot apply his mind to business; confusion of senses, he cannot reckon; attacks of numbness of leg and arms, l. side <; < on going to bed; formication and crawling, with pricking and smarting on scalp, and some on extremities; tongue white.

Driven to despair with excessive itching.

Every moral emotion causes trembling.

Severe ailments from even slight emotions.

Sensorium. Vertigo: mornings; objects seem to go round with him; with headache; eyes feel pressed outward; with confusion and drawing in forehead, with roaring in ears.

Great dulness of head; he fears inflammation of brain; nosebleed relieves.

Fulness and heaviness in head.

Inner Head. Frontal headache, with sensation of weakness in forehead.

Pain as if brain had not room enough in forehead, when rising in morning, a forcing outward; > after washing and eating.

Pressing headache in small spots in forehead and temples, < l. side; feels intoxicated, stupid.

Morning headache, with pressing in forehead; stupefaction, staggering; eyes feel sore.

Sensation as from a heavy blow received on forehead awakens him; 1 A.M.

Google

‖Surging, drawing and digging in forehead with vertigo.
‖Pain begins over l. eye and goes to r.; < from hour to hour, then diarrhœa and nausea, finally bloody vomiting; dizziness, obliges her to lie down; blur, and blue stars before eyes; veins of temples much distended; day before headache inordinate appetite; also during first hours of pain; < and brought on by change of weather, so that even in middle of night she is awakened by pain and always knows there has been a change; soreness of stomach, sensitive to touch and pressure of clothes; catamenia regular. θChronic cephalalgia.
▮Headache preceded by: flickering before eyes; dimness of sight or spots; spectres; objects dancing before eyes, black spots or rings.
▮Headache from repelled eruption.
Pressing headache, especially unilateral.
Cramplike contractive headache.
Like hammers striking head from within outward; all through head as from a hammer.
Fulness of head during mental labor.
Fulness in vertex as if brain would burst, with formication in head, followed by heavy sleep.
Pain in back of head as if sprained; pressure in r. side of occiput as if luxated.
Peculiar pain in occiput, as if a piece of wood were lying across back of head, from r. to left.
‖Is always very hungry during headaches.
‖Congestion of blood to head immediately after dinner.
▮Great congestion of brain, relieved by nosebleed.
Congestion to head, heat; awakened at night stupefied; could not recollect; after sitting still awhile had to rise to collect his senses.
‖Congestion to head, cheeks and nose red and hot; eruption on face reddens; great anxiety every afternoon after dinner. θFifth month of pregnancy.

Outer Head. ▮Hair: dry, lustreless; tangles easily; glues together; must comb it continually.
‖A man, æt. 28, dark complexion, dark brown hair, had a spot on l. frontal region, commencing at edge of hair and extending upward three-fourths of an inch; the skin covering spot was many shades whiter than the surrounding skin, and the lock of hair growing on it had turned perfectly white; after *Psor.* hair and spot became of natural color.
‖Sensation as if head were separated from body.
Averse to having head uncovered; wears a fur cap in hot weather.

Google

Viscid sweat about head.
Whole head burns.
Pustules, boils on head, mostly scalp, which looks dirty and emits an offensive odor.
‖‖Moist, suppurating, fetid, also dry eruptions on scalp.
‖Scurfy eruption of children; large yellow vesicles around and between scabs.
‖Profusely suppurating fetid eruption on head; rawness and soreness behind ears.
‖Large humid blotches on head, with scabby eruptions on face.
‖Pustules and boils on head, containing large quantities of pus; severe itching, causing child to scratch violently so that blood flows; formation of thick, dirty yellow scabs, which when removed show a raw surface from which a yellow lymph exudes, which makes the linen stiff; after removal new scabs form; eruption spreads over nape of neck, scalp and most of forehead; the eruption is of very offensive odor; such large quantity of lymph is exuded that head seems to stick to pillow; child very restless, scratches head violently, and if prevented becomes irritable and screams; large pustules on arms and body, which show no tendency to heal.
‖Eruption on head, particularly on occiput, completely hiding scalp from view; profuse exudation, soiling pillow at night and causing excoriation of skin of nape of neck; offensive smelling; innumerable lice.
‖Humid, scabby itching; offensive smelling eruption on head, full of lice; glandular swellings.
‖Head so covered with eruptions that no part of scalp was visible.
‖Eruption on head: with swelling of glands; with urticaria.
‖‖Tinea capitis et faciei.
‖Crusta serpiginosa.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Aversion to light.
‖‖Great photophobia, walks with eyes bent upon ground; scurfy eruption on face.
‖Photophobia: when walking in open air; with inflammation of lids.
‖Fiery sparks before eyes.
‖Objects seem to tremble for a few moments and get dark.
‖Confusedness before eyes after anxiety.
‖Vision blurred; black spots before eyes; flickering; dancing about of objects.
‖Darkness before eyes and ringing in ears.
‖Amaurosis, with scabby eruption on occiput and ears.
‖‖Serous choroiditis; some ciliary congestion and great

Google

haziness of vitreous, so that optic nerve was only discerned with great difficulty and then was found decidedly hyperæmic, as was the whole fundus; headache, especially in morning; constant profuse sweating of palms of hands.

‖Lids spasmodically closed; intense photophobia and profuse flow of hot tears; much pustular eruption on face; large brown scab on r. eye, from beneath which pus pours forth abundantly when touched; bowels costive; appetite poor and only for dainties. θPustular keratitis.

‖Recurrent pustular inflammation of cornea and conjunctiva; chronic form; scrofulous basis.

Pterygium.

Eyes feel tired in evening.

‖Lachrymation.

Stitches in eyes.

Soreness of eyes and burning, must close them frequently.

Heat and redness of eyes with pressing pains.

Burning, pressing pains in eyes.

‖Heat, redness and pressure in eyes; tendency to catarrhal inflammation; lids slightly agglutinated during morning.

‖Inflammation of eyes with burning.

Eyes water, inflamed; hurt so she can scarcely open them; pains over eyebrows, down nose, also back of head; complained mostly of head.

Right eye inflamed, pressure as from foreign body when lids are closed.

‖Ophthalmia, with pressing pains, as if sand were in eyes.

‖Right eye red, internally and externally; vesicles on cornea; eruption on head.

‖Acute ciliary blepharitis; internal surface of lid chiefly affected; photophobia; strumous diathesis, with unhealthy, offensive discharges.

‖Ciliary blepharitis r. to l., < morning and during day; chronic cases; subject to exacerbations.

‖Scrofulous inflammation of eyes; ulceration of cornea.

‖Rheumatic, chronic and blepharophthalmia.

‖Eyes become gummy.

‖Inflammation of lids, internal surface much congested; great photophobia, cannot open eyes, lies on face.

‖Eyelids: swollen; inflamed; bloated; child rubs eyes; puffy; greatly swollen, closely pressed together; thickened; tendency to styes; itching, especially in canthi; herpetic eruption; scrofulous inflammation, covered with thick crusts, whole body covered with branlike tetter.

Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Singing, cracking, humming, buzzing and ringing in ears with hardness of hearing.
Sensation as if he heard with ears not his own.
Severe pain in ear, confined him to bed for four days; ear swollen; thought pain would drive him crazy.
‖Discharge of reddish earwax or fetid pus.
‖‖Otorrhœa: with headache; thin, ichorous and horribly offensive, like rotten meat; very offensive, purulent (watery, stinking diarrhœa); brown, offensive, from l. ear, for almost four years; chronic cases following scarlet fever.
‖Ulceration of membrana tympani.
‖Itching in ears; child can hardly be kept from picking or boring in meatus.
‖Meatus externus scabby.
‖External ears raw, red, oozing, scabby; sore pain behind ears.
|Soreness of whole external ear, with abundant yellow, offensive-smelling discharge; severe itching < in evening and lasting till midnight, preventing sleep and nearly driving him crazy; loss of appetite; great despondency.
‖Herpes from temples over ears to cheeks; at times throws off innumerable scales; at others shows painful rhagades with yellow discharge, forming scurfs; fetid humor; itching intolerable.
| |Right ear a mass of crusts and pus, the crusts extended behind auricle to occiput upward upon parietal bone nearly to vertex, forward to r. ear and over cheek; upon edge of region involved small vesicles filled with clear fluid, which became yellow, then crusted, and pus flowed from beneath crusts.
‖‖Humid soreness behind ear.
‖‖Scurfs on ears, and humid scurfs behind ear.
πScabby eczema behind r. ear came out, curing child's old dry deafness.
‖Pustules: on and behind concha; behind l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell; with coryza.
Smell of blood.
Soreness of nose; nose sensitive when inhaling air.
Boring, stinging in r. nostril, followed by excessive sneezing.
Burning followed by thin nasal discharge, which relieves.
| |Dry coryza with stoppage of nose.
| |Septum narium inflamed, with white, suppurating pustules.
Tough mucus in nose; feels like a plug there; it nauseates him; > when stooping.

Google

Catarrh, with cough and expectoration of yellow-green mucus.

‖Bloody, purulent discharge from nose.

‖Chronic catarrh; dropping from posterior nares, so as to awaken him at night; hawking quantities of lumpy mucus gave temporary relief from feeling of fulness; mucus in nose would dry like white of egg, needed to be forcibly removed.

‖Pain in liver, < from sneezing.

‖Acne rosacea.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: pale, yellow, sickly; broad blue rings around eyes; bluish appearance; burning heat and redness; swollen, with eruption.

‖Painful tension and pressure in r. zygoma, towards ear.

Cheek bones pain as if ulcerated.

‖Pain as if lame in condyle of jaw.

‖Sweat of face with general heat.

‖Much roughness of skin of face; eruption on forehead between eyes; stools very offensive. θEczema. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

‖Scabby face; especially cheeks from ears; lips and eyelids swollen, sore about eyes.

‖Crusta lactea on face and scalp, especially over either ear and cheek, exfoliating numerous scabs, or it cracks and discharges a yellow, fetid humor.

‖Moist scab behind ears with dry tetter on back of head, on both cheeks extending upward to eyes and downward to corners of mouth, reddish, very closely packed, millet-seedlike, itching, dry pimples, with frequent loose stools; a child one and half years old.

‖An offensive-smelling, crusty eruption extending over whole face for three months, had completely closed eyes.

‖Eruption on face of a child; whole face covered with a crust, lips and eyelids swollen, aversion to light, large moistening spots on head and behind ears.

‖Humid eruptions on face; whole face covered with humid scurfs or crusts, with swelling of lips and eyelids and humid soreness behind ears.

Pimples on forehead.

Red, small pimples on face, especially on nose, chin and middle of cheeks.

‖Closely packed, itching pimples on both cheeks from eyes to corners of mouth.

‖Ulcers in face.

‖Coppery eruption on face.

‖Tinea faciei.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips: painful; swollen, particularly upper;

dry; burning; brown and black, dry; ulcerated; swollen and covered with scurfs.

▮Corners of mouth sore, often ulcerated; sycotic condylomata.

Soreness of jaw, r. side, around ear; could not open wide enough to admit fingers.

Submaxillary and lingual glands swollen, sore to touch; at same time suppurating pustules on same place.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Stitching in teeth from one side to other, radiating to head, with burning in r. cheek, which is swollen.

Sensation of soreness of teeth.

Stinging in teeth (while eating).

▮▮Looseness of teeth; they feel so loose, fears they may fall out, < from touch, especially front teeth.

▮Toothache: < at night and from cold; > from warmth.

▮Gums: ulcerated: bleeding.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Loss of taste with coryza.

▮Taste: bitter, goes off when eating or drinking; foul, much mucus in mouth; > in fresh air; bitter with yellow-coated tongue; flat, sticky, dinner tastes oily.

▮Tongue: dry; tip feels burnt as far as middle, he has hardly any taste; tip very dry, as if burnt, painful; white; yellow; thickly coated with whitish-yellow slime; ulcerated.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Adhesion of tough mucus to posterior surface of soft palate, necessitating hawking.

Tough mucus in mouth of a foul, nauseous taste, teeth stick together as if glued.

▮Dryness of mouth; burning.

Tickling, burning; mouth inflamed, sore, < from warm food; not annoyed by cold food.

Blisters inside lower lips; burning painful.

▮Ulcers in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ▮Accumulation of mucus in throat and mouth.

▮Tough mucus in throat, hawking. θTyphoid.

▮▮Sensation of a plug or lump in throat impeding hawking.

▮Dryness in throat with thirstlessness.

▮Dryness; scraping sensation in throat.

▮▮Throat burns, feels scalded.

▮▮Tension and swollen feeling in throat.

▮Difficult swallowing, throat feels swollen.

Pain when swallowing saliva.

▮▮Cutting tearing pain in throat on swallowing.

▮▮Steam arising from fat causes immediate constriction of throat and chest.

Severe angina; on r. side an ulcer, with a sore pain deep inside and burning in fauces.

Google

Tonsillitis; submaxillary glands swollen; fetid otorrhœa.
Ulcerated sore throat.
Ulcers on r. side, with deep-seated pains and burning in fauces.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Good appetite, with daily attacks of anxiety, easily satisfied; great hunger, even after a hearty meal; canine hunger preceding attacks (diarrhœa).
‖Diminished appetite: after typhus; but great thirst; during convalescence.
| |Thirst: during dinner; with dryness of throat; especially for beer, mouth feels so dry.
Desire for acids.
Loathing of pork.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** | |While eating, ceases complaining.
| |Immediately after dinner, congestion of blood to head.
| |Pain in chest extending to shoulder, < after cold drinks.
‖Drinking causes cough.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Eructations: sour, rancid; tasting and smelling like rotten eggs; room is filled with an offensive odor.
| |Waterbrash when lying down, > on getting up.
‖Nausea: with poor appetite; in morning; with backache, after suppressed itch; morning with pain in small of back; all day, with vomiting.
Vomituritio, followed by vomiting, first of blood, then of sour, slimy fluid.
Constant nausea during day, with inclination to vomit; a kind of vomiting of sweet mucus every morning at ten and in evening.
Vomiting of sour mucus in morning before eating.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Stitching pain in pit of stomach.
| |Weakness of stomach.
| |Frequent oppression of stomach, especially after eating.
Cramps in stomach.
‖Dyspepsia; eructations, flatus and stools like spoiled eggs.
| |Gastric bilious affections.

[18] **Hypochondria.** | |Deep-seated stitching, pressing pain in region of liver, < from external pressure and lying on r. side; pain hinders sneezing, laughing, yawning, coughing, deep inspiration and walking.
Stinging, sharp pain in region of liver and spleen.
‖Chronic hepatitis.
Stitches in spleen, > when standing; < when moving, and continuing when again at rest.
‖Chronic indurations of spleen.

Google

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Bloated abdomen.
▮▮Flatulency with disorders of liver.
▮Constant feeling of emptiness and looseness in abdomen; sensation as if intestines were hanging down.
▮Pains in abdomen after eating; flatulency and tendency to diarrhœa; > when flatus passes.
Pain in abdomen while riding.
Cutting pains in intestines.
▮▮Colic: removed by eating; > passing fetid flatus.
Painful bearing down, with painful burning micturition.
Stinging, sharp pains in inguinal glands.
Pain through r. groin when walking.
Lumps in r. groin, preventing stooping.
▮Inguinal hernia; hernial sac infiltrated.
▮Chronic abdominal affections.
▮Abdominal affections during climaxis, with a high degree of ill-humor.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Emission of hot, fetid, sulphurous flatus; smelling like rotten eggs.
Griping and desire for stool while riding.
▮Diarrhœa, preceded by colic.
▮Frequent thin stool, with eruption on head.
Green bilious diarrhœa, mixed with mucus.
▮Stool: dark brown, very fluid and foul-smelling; having the smell of rotten eggs; mostly in children in their first or second summer; green mucus, or bloody mucus; smells like carrion, < at night; frequent, liquid; involuntary; nearly painless.
▮▮Semiliquid, brownish, indelible, insufferably nasty; passed during sleep, at 1 and 4 A.M., with undigested food. θInfantile diarrhœa.
▮▮Horribly offensive, nearly painless, almost involuntary, dark and watery stool; only at night and most towards morning.
▮▮Involuntary stool during sleep.
▮▮Boy, æt. 4 months, whitish bad-smelling diarrhœa; constantly crying, with drawing up of knees as if in pain; rattling cough, cries all night; acts as if he had earache in l. ear, from which was a slight discharge; seldom urinates; after second dose, sixteen hours after first, broke out all over his head and face, with a small pimply eruption, a vesicle at the apex of each pimple, which exuded lymph which dried in a thick brown scab, which gradually fell off in a day or two, and in two weeks left the skin perfectly clean.
▮Diarrhœa: after severe acute disease; at night; early in morning; when rising in morning; in childbed; when weather changes (general condition).
Before stool: griping pains about navel.

Google

‖Cases which do not respond promptly to the indicated remedy, the children having dirty, yellow, greasy skin, with a partially developed eruption on forehead and chest, with constant fretting and worrying.

‖Lienteria.

‖Chronic diarrhœa; offensive stools.

‖Cholera infantum; stools dark brown, watery, of an intolerably offensive odor; liquid, mucous or bloody and excessively fetid.

‖Cholera infantum in Summer; nervous and restless at night, awake at night as if frightened, or cry out during sleep; then, two or three nights afterwards, they begin with diarrhœa; stools are profuse and watery, dark brown or even black in color, very offensive, almost putrid in odor, < at night.

‖Cholera.

‖Soft stool: passed with difficulty; from weakness.

‖Obstinate constipation: with coryza and obstruction of nose; pain in small of back; blood from rectum; due to torpor of rectum; lasting three or four days, due to inactivity of rectum; stool on third or fourth day was accompanied by severe pains which induced patient to withhold effort as much as possible.

‖‖Sensitive hemorrhoidal pain in rectum.

‖Unpleasant burning in rectum.

Soreness in rectum and anus while riding.

‖‖Hemorrhage from rectum; in old women large quantities of blood discharged at once, with constipation and hypochondriasis.

Burning hemorrhoidal tumors.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Involuntary urine, cannot hold it; vesical paresis. θTyphus.

‖Enuresis: wets bed at night; again during full moon; obstinate cases.

‖‖Scanty urination nearly every half hour, with burning in urethra and in condylomata.

‖Urine: dark brown, with reddish sediment; frequent, scanty; burning and cutting in urethra; thick whitish; turbid; red deposit; cuticle forms on surface; profuse.

[32] **Male Sexual Organs.** Excessive, uncontrollable sexual instinct.

‖Aversion to coition; impotence; want of emission during coitus.

‖Absence of erections; parts flabby, torpid.

Prostatic fluid discharged before urinating.

Drawing pains in testicles and spermatic cords.

Inflamed ulcer on glans, with swelling and heaviness of testicles.

‖‖After suppressed gonorrhœa; rheumatism, lameness;

Google

conjunctivitis, with granulations; intense photophobia; pain darting around, through head; other eye sensitive to light.

| Chronic painless discharge from urethra, leaving yellow stain upon linen.

|| Gleet of twelve years duration.

|| Seven large, moist, itching, occasionally burning condylomata on prepuce; every night nocturnal enuresis; during day must urinate nearly every half hour; urination scanty and accompanied by burning in urethra and condylomata; lips ulcerated, particularly at corners of mouth; in several localities, but particularly in popliteal spaces, dry, herpetic eruption, not itching.

|| Sycotic excrescence on edges of prepuce, with itching and burning.

|| Boy, æt. 7, suffering since birth; r.-sided inguinal hernia, about three inches of intestine descending to testicle through widely opened inguinal canal; upon applying a bandage severe inflammation of tunica vaginalis occurred, which yielded to *Pulsat.*, but returned every time bandage was applied; child gradually grew miserable and thin and lost all appetite; fever set in, and a large amount of water collected in tunica vaginalis; as the case improved a painful, burning, itching excoriation with acrid discharge appeared upon inner surface of prepuce and upon corona glandis.

| Hydrocele.

|| Hydrocele, caused by repeated inflammation, in consequence of pressure from a truss.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** || Left ovary indurated after a violent knock; followed by itching eruption on body and face.

|| Knotty lump above r. groin; even a bandage hurts.

Pinching in pubic region in women.

Cutting in l. loin; cannot walk without assistance.

|| Metrorrhagia.

Menses delayed and scanty.

| Amenorrhœa: in psoric subjects when tetter is covered by thick scurfs; with phthisis.

|| Dysmenorrhœa near climaxis.

|| Menstrual disorders during climaxis.

|| Leucorrhœa, large lumps, unbearable in odor; violent pains in sacrum and r. loin; great debility.

| Ulcers of the labia.

[24] **Parturition. Pregnancy. Lactation.** | During pregnancy: congestions; fœtus moves too violently; abdomen tympanitic; nausea; vomiting; obstinate cases.

Google

‖Mammæ swollen, painful; redness of nipples, burning around them.

‖Pimples itching violently, about nipples; oozing a fluid.

θSecond month of pregnancy.

‖Mammary cancer.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness; when talking, phlegm sticks in larynx.

‖Talking is very fatiguing.

‖Voice weak, trembling.

‖Suffocating and crawling sensation in larynx, producing a paroxysmal, dry, hacking cough.

Tickling, throat as if narrowing, must cough to relieve it.

‖For eleven years hay fever, coming on about 20th of August.

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Short breath or want of breath.

‖Convalescents go out for a walk, instead of being invigorated return home in order to get breath or to lie down so they can breathe more easily, feel < instead of > from being in open air.

‖Chest expands with great difficulty; cannot get breath.

‖Anxious dyspnœa, with palpitation and pain in cardiac region.

‖Dyspnœa: < when sitting up to write, > when lying down, congestion to head after dinner, great despondency; < the nearer arms are brought to body.

‖Asthma, as if he would die; precursor of hydrothorax.

Stitches from behind forward, in chest and back, when breathing.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Cough: from tickling in larynx; dry, hard, caused by tickling in trachea; in evening with pains in chest and throat, passing off when she is quiet; produced by talking; with sensation of weakness in chest; dry, with sensation of heaviness on chest; dry, with soreness under sternum; with stitches in chest; dry, with constricting pain in chest; < mornings when awaking and evenings on lying down; coughs a long time before expectorating; periodic attacks; chronic, spasmodic; of twenty-five years duration.

‖Severe, dry cough with oppression of chest and pain as if everything in chest were raw and scratched; fever in evening; great depression of spirits, making life burdensome to him.

‖Cough, causing tearing from centre of chest to throat, all on r. side; cough < at night; urine escapes when coughing.

πAn old, dull cough, palpitation and a fixed pain in chest disappear, the entire feeling is better, only the lower white of eye turns red and ulcers form on it, eye waters, without pain, with photophobia, > in fresh air.

Google

‖Dry cough, pain in chest for last three months, a constricting pressure at fourth and fifth ribs near sternum, excessive irritability and ill-humor.
‖Cough with expectoration; asthma, thinks he will die.
▮Cough with expectoration of green mucus, nearly like matter; especially in morning when waking and in evening when lying down, with nausea; it sticks firmly and he can only expectorate with difficulty.
‖Cough with salty-tasting, green and yellow expectoration; oppression of chest; gradual loss of strength; after suppressed itch.
▮Expectoration: of blood with hot sensation in chest; yellowish-green.
▮Chronic blennorrhœa of lungs, threatening phthisis.
▮Drinking causes cough.
‖Cough aggravates pain in liver and pain in chest extending to shoulder.

[25] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression: in chest; anxious, every morning; with cough.
Pressure on chest.
Burning pressing pain in chest.
Pain in chest, great anxiety by spells.
‖Constriction of chest when inhaling steam from fat.
Excruciating pains in chest.
Cutting as of knives in chest.
Feels as if everything were torn in chest.
Whole chest feels sore.
At times bruised, suppurative pain through whole chest, extending towards r. shoulder and becoming fixed there; < after frequent coughing; after cold drinks.
‖Pain in chest, as if raw, as from subcutaneous ulceration.
Ulcerative pain in chest under sternum.
‖Stitches: in sternum, with backache; from behind forward in chest and back when breathing; in r. side of chest when breathing; in chest (l. side).
Sharp pain, r. side, opposite tenth rib.
‖Fixed pain in r. side of chest.
Pains in r. side of chest < from motion, laughing, coughing, with sweat.
‖Chest pains from coughing.
‖Pains in chest grow more severe two or three times a day, begin with chilliness and trembling, followed by heat one hour in duration; great anxiety of heart and mind with fear of death, dyspnœa and restlessness; attacks pass off with sour, clammy sweat and chilliness; sweat however occurs every night independent of attack.
‖Hot sensation in chest.

Google

‖Tedious recovery in pneumonia.

‖Dull pressure in r. side of chest, extending thence over whole chest, < bending forward in writing, not by motion or deep inspiration; dry cough with expectoration of small lumps of mucus; speaking affects him very much; great prostration after preaching, so that he must rest a long time to recuperate; voice is not husky, but it requires all his strength to get through with his work; chest narrow, shoulders projecting. θPhthisis.

‖Pain in chest comes by fits; great anxiety; a feeling of ulceration under sternum; chest inflates only with much exertion; coughs a long time before beginning to expectorate. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

‖Suppuration of lungs. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

‖Chronic blennorrhœa of lungs.

‖Hydrothorax.

Chest symptoms > when lying down.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Stitches in cardiac region, low gurgling extending towards heart, for a moment breathing is impossible.

‖Pain in heart > when lying down, thinks the stitches will kill him if they continue.

‖Gurgling (gluckern) in region of heart, particularly noticeable when lying.

‖Palpitation: with anxiety; mental disquietude, dislike for work; from coughing; in those suffering from hepatic disorders.

‖Dyspnœa: with palpitation; with pain in cardiac region.

Sounds of heart indistinct; bellows' murmur with first sound.

‖Stenosis of l. osteum venosum; purring in region of apex; cyanotic lips; dyspnœa and shortness of breath when walking in open air; > lying down.

‖Rheumatic pericarditis; pulse 144; skin dry; pain in head and limbs, but more particularly in shoulder; dyspnœa, with pain in region of heart; effusion, indistinct heart sounds; bellows' murmur with first sound; inability to lie down.

‖Pericarditis of psoric origin; > lying quietly.

Pulse: weak, feeble; irritable, indicating return of abscesses on neck.

[21] **Neck and Back.** Painful stiffness of neck, soreness and tearing on bending backward.

Glands of neck swollen on both sides, painful to touch, as if bruised; pain extends to head.

‖Herpetic eruption on side of neck extending from cheek.

‖Nape of neck excoriated by discharge from eczema capitis.

Google

Tearing and stitches between scapulæ.
Weakness and pain in small of back; < from motion.
‖ Constant pressing pain in small of back, < from motion.
▮ Excessive backache.
When breathing, frequent stitches from back towards chest.
‖ Backache when walking, with stitches in sternum.
▮ Severe backache, as if bruised, cannot straighten out.
‖ Backache with constipation.
▮ Backache after suppressed eruption.
▮ Spina bifida.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Attacks of lameness and soreness in r. shoulder, extending to hand.
Arms as if paralyzed and lame from shoulders to hands.
▮ Tearing in arms.
‖ Tetter on arm with small millet-like eruption exuding a yellow fluid; itches intensely in heat.
▮ Eruption in bends of elbows and around wrists.
‖ Itchlike eruption on wrists with tearing in limbs.
‖ Dry tetter on wrists with rheumatism in limbs.
▮ Trembling of hands.
‖ Swelling and tension of backs of hands and of fingers.
▮ Malignant boil; on hand a cone-shaped scab the size of a quarter of a dollar on a base as large again, bluish-red and strongly demarcated, where scab extends over ring there is another moist, white ring which forms a new scab; much tension and burning.
▮ Pustules on hands, near finger-ends suppurating.
‖ Copper-colored eruption or red blisters on backs of hands.
▮ Itching between fingers; vesicles.
‖ Herpes in palms of hands; itching tetter.
▮ Sweaty palms, especially at night.
Small warts size of pin's head on l. hand.
‖ Nails brittle.
Itch: in axillæ; bends of elbows; arm; forearm; elbow and wrist; hands; finger joints.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hip joints as if dislocated, < when walking, with weak arms.
Sciatic pains; tension down to knee while walking.
‖ Ischias: sciatica.
▮ Paralysis of legs from suppression of eruption on arms.
‖ Purpura on inner side of thigh.
‖ Old itch eruption on inner side of thigh and in popliteal space.
‖ Knees give way under him.
‖ Dry herpes, especially in bend of knees.
‖ Eruption about joints makes walking difficult, as if encased in armor.

Google

‖Pain in knee caused by a fall a year ago.
‖Chronic gonitis.
Pains in legs, especially in tibiæ and soles after too much exercise in walking, with a peculiar restlessness in legs, so that he frequently changes position, passing off after rising.
‖Oozing blisters on legs, from small pustules, increasing in size, with tearing pains.
| |Vesicles becoming ulcers, on feet.
‖Ulcers: on legs usually about tibiæ and ankles or other joints; ulcers are indolent, slow to heal; on lower legs with intolerable itching over whole body; on feet.
| |Large swelling about ankle.
| |For four or five weeks, feeling when walking as if l. foot were pulled around inward; < for last two weeks, so that he sometimes looked to see if it were really so. θLocomotor ataxia.
Feet go to sleep.
Eruption on insteps soon becoming thick, dirty, scaly, suppurating; painful and itching at times, keeping him awake.
Heat and itching on soles.
| |Corns between second and third toes of l. foot.
| |Gout in lower extremities.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weakness in all the joints as if they would not hold together.
Trembling of hands and feet.
| |Hands and feet feel as if broken early in morning and after a little work.
‖Herpetic and itching eruption especially in bends of joints, in bends of elbows and in popliteal spaces.
‖Tearing in limbs; in l. knee and l. axilla.
| |Chronic rheumatism in limbs, with a dry eruption on wrists.
‖Arthritis: rheumatism, especially in chronic forms.
| |For many weeks gouty pains, etc.; dry cough; constrictive pressure and cutting, tearing pain at sternum near fourth and fifth ribs; greatest despondency and ill-humor.
‖Heat in hands and feet.
| |Hands moist, with cold, clammy sweat, the very touch of which was unpleasant; profuse sweating of feet; feet very painful, causing shuffling gait.
| |Caries; rachitis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting aggravates dyspnœa (asthma) and pain in heart; these and other ailments are > while lying down.
Many ailments are < or come on when riding in a car-

Google

riage, and when exercising in open air, and > by rest and in room.
Rest: stitches in spleen.
Lying down: waterbrash; cough <; chest symptoms >; pain in heart >; gurgling in region of heart; pericarditis better.
Lies in same position in morning as when he fell asleep.
Lies on face: inflammation of eyes.
Lying on r. side: pain in region of liver <.
Must lie down: dizziness; to breathe more easily.
Cannot lie down: rheumatic pericarditis.
Cannot straighten out: backache.
Changes position: restlessness in legs.
Sitting up to write: dyspnœa <.
The nearer arms are brought to body, dyspnœa <.
Bending forward: pressure in chest <.
Bending backward: painful stiffness of neck.
Stooping: tough mucus in nose; lumps in groin prevent.
Had to rise at night to collect his senses.
Getting up: waterbrash >.
Standing: stitches in spleen >.
Morning: stitches in spleen <; pain in chest <; does not < pressure in chest; pains in small of back <.
Exertion: causes perspiration; eczematous eruption; urticaria.
Slightest exercise: profuse perspiration.
Walking: pain in region of liver hinders; pain through groin; cannot without assistance; cutting in l. loin; shortness of breath in open air; backache; pain in hip joints <; tension to knees; difficult, eruptions above joints, as if l. foot were pulled around inward; profuse sweat with debility.

30 **Nerves.** ▮Nervous, restless, easily startled.
▮▮Subsultus tendinum.
▮Malaise: feels tired out.
▮Constantly tired and sleepy; very little labor exhausts him; exhausted after riding in a wagon.
Looks pale, exhausted and thinner than usual.
▮▮Very weak and miserable after suppressed itch.
▮▮Loss of strength, with cough, with oppression of chest.
▮▮Trembling and chilliness, with attacks of pain in chest.
Stormy weather affects him.
▮▮Debility: independent of any organic disease; loss of appetite; tendency to perspiration on exertion and at night; after acute diseases; after protracted diseases or loss of fluids; after typhus, with despair of recovery; thinks he is very ill when he is not; appetite will not return; in the evil consequences of suppressed itch, especially after large doses of sulphur.

Google

‖Constantly increasing debility, with abdominal affections.

‖‖A man, æt. 21, was obliged to run until nearly exhausted; although strong and well before, he now became weak, perspiring easily and had severe pain in r. side, < by coughing, laughing, motion.

Frequent attacks of epilepsy; religious melancholy (improved).

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepy by day; sleepless at night, from intolerable itching; dyspnœa; congestion to head.

‖Sleepless after 12 P.M., from congestion to head.

‖‖Child apparently well, but at night would twist and turn and fret from bedtime till morning and next day be as lively as ever.

‖Sick babies will not sleep at night, but worry and fret and cry.

Dreams: anxious; vivid, continue after waking; of robbers, danger, traveling, etc.

On waking: cannot get rid of the one persistent idea.

‖‖In morning lies in same position as when he fell asleep.

[38] **Time.** Aggravations in the evening and before midnight.

Morning: l. half of head stupid; vertigo; when rising, forcing outward in head; headache <; eyes slightly agglutinated; ciliary blepharitis <; nausea towards stools; early, diarrhœa; when rising, diarrhœa; cough < when awaking; hands and feet, as if broken.

Forenoon: dull.

Day: ciliary blepharitis worse; nausea and vomiting; sleepy.

Evening: fever; eyes feel tired; itching in ear <; vomiting; cough; chilliness in upper arm and thighs, as if he should lose his senses; heat, with delirium, itching and heat in eyes.

Night: feels dull, stupid; dropping from posterior nares awakens him; toothache <; stools <; stools only; diarrhœa; nervous, restless; awakens as if frightened; wets bed; cough <; sweaty palms; perspiration; sleepless; child twists, turns and frets; heat; terrible itching of whole body; screaming.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Great sensitiveness to cold air or change of weather; wears a fur cap, overcoat or shawl, even in hottest summer weather.

Aggravation from sudden changes of weather.

Feels a restlessness in his blood days before and during a thunderstorm.

Cough: returns every Winter.

Air: nose sensitive when inhaling.

Open air: when walking, photophobia; taste >; feels <; cough >; shortness of breath; itching >.

Google

Averse to having head uncovered.
While in bed: itching of body.
Warmth: toothache >; of body causes itching; intolerable itching.
Warm food: inflamed mouth <.
Summer: cholera infantum; dry scaly eruption disappeared.
Cold: toothache <; drinks, < pain in chest; weather, dry scaly eruption returned.
Change of weather: headache caused and made <; diarrhœa.
Washing: > pressure in head.

40 **Fever.** ‖Chilliness in evening on upper arms and thighs, with thirst; drinking causes cough, then heat and cough, with oppression of chest; and trembling, with attack of pain in chest.
‖Internal shivering, creeping chills and icy-cold feet.
‖Heat: at night and dryness in mouth; in afternoon or evening, feels as if he would lose his senses, with thirst; in evening, with delirium, great thirst, followed by profuse sweat; when riding in a carriage; sudden over whole body, with trickling perspiration all over face.
‖Sweats easily, weak.
Sweat: profuse; cold, clammy from least exertion; profuse when taking slightest exercise; when walking; at night; on face, palms of hands and perineum when moving about; profuse sour, clammy, with faint oppression of chest after chill and heat; after typhus; colliquative.
‖When taking a walk profuse sweat with consequent debility, taking cold easily.
‖Profuse sweating relieves all the complaints; chronic diseases.
‖Profuse night sweats of phthisis.
‖Want of perspiration; dry skin.
‖Typhus: picks bedclothes, reaches for objects in air; profound debility.
‖After ague color of face worse.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every other day: headache, thirst, cold.
Nearly every half hour: urination.
Two or three times a day: pains in chest grow severe.
1 A.M.: sensation as of a heavy blow on forehead; diarrhœa.
Immediately after dinner: congestion of blood to head.
Every morning at ten: vomiting; oppression.
Every afternoon: great anxiety.
Every day, from 5 A.M. until 5 P.M.; anguish in head.
Every night: nocturnal enuresis; sweat.

Google

Day before headache: inordinate appetite.
For three or four days: constipation.
During full moon: wets bed.
For four or five weeks: feeling when walking as if l. foot were pulled around inward.
Nine months: has been nervous.
For four years: discharge from ear.
For eleven years on 20th of August: hay fever.
Twelve years duration: gleet.
For twenty-five years: cough.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: pressure in side of occiput; large brown scab on eye; eye inflamed; ear a mass of crusts; eczema behind ear cured deafness; stinging in nostril; soreness of jaw; burning in cheek; ulcer on side of throat; pain through groin; lumps in groin; inguinal hernia; knotty lump over groin; violent pain in loin; tearing in side from cough; pain extending to shoulder; stitches in side of chest; sharp pain opposite tenth rib; fixed pain in side of chest; dull pressure in chest; lameness and soreness in shoulder; small vesicles behind ear.

Left: half of head stupid; pains in temple; numbness of arm and leg; pressing headache <; pain over eye; spots on frontal region much whiter than surrounding skin; discharge from ear; pustules behind ear; ovary indurated after violent knock; cutting in loin; stitches in chest; stenosis of osteum venosum; small warts on hand; as if foot were pulled inward; corns between toes; tearing in knee; in axillæ.

From r. to l.: pain in occiput; ciliary blepharitis.
From l. to r.: pain in eyes.
From within outward: as of hammers striking head.
From behind forward: stitches in chest.

" **Sensations.** As if stupid in l. half of head; eyes as if pressed outward; as if brain had not room enough in forehead; as from a heavy blow on forehead; as if brain would protrude; back of head as if sprained; r. side of occiput as if luxated; as if piece of wood were lying across back of head; as if head were separated from body; as of a foreign body under eyelid; as if sand were in eyes; as if he heard with ears not his own; cheek bones as if ulcerated; condyle of jaw as if lame; tongue as if burnt; teeth as if glued together; as of a plug in throat; as if intestines were hanging down; as if frightened; throat as if narrowing; asthma as if he would die; as if everything in chest were raw and scratched; as if everything were torn in chest; glands of neck as if bruised; back as if bruised; arms as if

Google

paralyzed; hip joint as if ulcerated; joints as if encased in armor; as if l. foot were pulled around inward; as if joints would not hold together; hands and feet as if broken; as if he would lose his senses.

Pain: in l. temple; in chest; over l. eye to r.; in back of head; over eyebrows; down nose; in liver; in cheek bones; in condyle of jaw; in throat; in chest extending to shoulder; in small of back; in abdomen; through r. groin; in rectum; in cardiac region; in chest and throat; in heart; in head and limbs; in hip joint; in knee; in legs.

Excruciating pains: in chest.

Intense pain: in head.

Violent pains: in sacrum and r. loin.

Severe pain: in ear; in limbs.

Sharp pain: r. side opposite tenth rib.

Anguish: in head.

Cutting, tearing pain: in throat.

Cutting pains: in intestines; in urethra; in loin.

Tearing: from centre of chest to throat; in neck; between scapulæ; in arms; in limbs; in legs; in l. knee and l. axillæ.

Cutting: in chest.

Stitches: in heart; in eyes; in teeth; in spleen; in chest and back; in sternum; in r. side of chest; in cardiac region; between scapulæ; from back towards chest.

Stitching pain: in pit of stomach; in region of liver.

Throbbing: in brain.

Fixed pain: r. side of chest.

Griping pains: about navel.

Cramps: in stomach.

Cramplike contractive pain: in head.

Ulcerative pain: in chest under sternum.

Suppurative pain: through whole chest.

Pinching pain: in pubic region.

Constricting pain: in chest.

Boring: in r. nostril.

Digging: in forehead.

Drawing: in forehead; in testicles and spermatic cords.

Pressing pain: in small spots in forehead and temples; in eyes; in region of liver; in small of back.

Sore pain: behind ears.

Burning pressing pain: in chest.

Stinging: in r. nostril; in teeth; in region of liver and spleen; in inguinal glands; in many parts of skin.

Burning: of eyes; in nose; of face; in r. cheek; of blisters on inside of lower lip; of throat; in fauces; in rec-

Google

tum; in urethra; in condylomata; of excrescences on prepuce; around nipples.
Smarting: on scalp.
Soreness: of eyes; of stomach; behind ears; of external ear; of nose; of jaw; of teeth; of mouth; in rectum and anus; under sternum; of whole chest; in neck; in r. shoulder.
Rawness: behind ears.
Hot sensation: in chest.
Pricking: on scalp.
Heat: of eyes; of hands and feet.
Rheumatism: in limbs.
Constricting pressure: at fourth and fifth ribs near sternum; at sternum.
Constriction: of throat and chest.
Pressure: in r. side of occiput; in r. zygoma; on chest; in r. side of chest.
Heaviness: of head; of testicles; in chest.
Tension: in r. zygoma; in throat; of hands and of fingers; of boil on hand; down to knees.
Fulness: in head; in vertex.
Oppression: of chest; of stomach.
Singing: in forehead.
Tired feeling: in eyes.
Dulness: of head.
Painful stiffness: of neck.
Lameness: of shoulders and arms.
Numbness: of legs and arms.
Weakness: in forehead; of stomach; in chest; in small of back; in joints.
Trembling: of hands; of feet.
Restlessness: in legs.
Dryness: of tongue; of mouth; of throat.
Tickling: in throat; in larynx; in trachea.
Crawling: on scalp; in larynx.
Formication: on scalp; in head.
Itching: eruption on head; in canthi; in ears; of external ear; of pimples of cheeks; of excrescence on prepuce; of pimples around nipples; of tetter on arm; of body in bed; between fingers; tetter on palms; intolerable over whole body; of eruption on instep; on soles; inner angles of eyes; of condylomata; of herpes.

" **Tissues.** Thinner than usual, pale, exhausted.
Great emaciation, in children; they are pale, delicate, sickly, will not sleep day or night, but worry, fret and cry, or child is good, plays all day, is restless, troublesome, screaming all night.
Glandular swellings with eruption on head.

Google

All excretions, diarrhœa, leucorrhœa, menstrual flow and perspiration, have a carrion-like odor.
Body has a filthy smell even after a bath.
Whole body painful, easily sprains and hurts himself.
Rheumatism and arthritis.
Deeply penetrating ichorous ulcers.
Caries; rachitis; dropsy.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: stomach sensitive; lingual glands sore; teeth <; vesicles sore.
Pressure: stomach sensitive; pain in region of liver <; from a truss; inflammation.
Bandage: caused inflammation of tunica vaginalis.
Rubbing: causes small vesicles to arise.
Riding: pain in abdomen; griping and desire for stool; soreness in rectum and anus; in a wagon, exhausted; sweat.
Violent knock: l. ovary indurated.
Fall: caused pain in knee.

Skin. Abnormal tendency to receive skin diseases.
Large suppurating pustules on hands, particularly near ends of fingers; had eight or ten within a few weeks, itching of body particularly while in bed.
Skin inactive; want of perspiration.
Itching: when body becomes warm; and stinging in many parts at same time; intolerable, < in bed and from warmth; scratches until it bleeds; over whole body, when rubbed, small papules and vesicles arise; between fingers; in knee joints; in bends of knees; terrible, of whole body at night, preventing sleep.
A girl, æt. 18, sallow complexion but cleanly appearance; constant irritation of different parts of body, day and night, compelling her to scratch; numerous pediculi corporis cling to neck, back and shoulders; menstruation had never occurred; anxious, depressed and tearful; inner angles of eyes filled with gummy mucus, heat and itching in them, in evening; corners of mouth sore.
Skin has a dirty, dingy look, as if patient never washed; in some places looks coarse as if bathed in oil; sebaceous glands secrete in excess.
Skin dirty, greasy-looking, with yellow blotches here and there.
Severe pains in limbs and dark, burning spots, so that skin of whole body except face resembled that of a mulatto; itch had been suppressed five times,
Scaly condition of skin of whole body; skin has a dirty, tawny color, although carefully kept; much itching causing desire to scratch, which gave but temporary

Google

relief; some months back instep showed signs of eruption, which soon became a thick, dirty-looking mass of scales and pus, painful and violently itching; at times pain kept her awake at night; disease of at least a dozen years standing.

Rash on back and neck.

Urticaria with eruptions on head.

Fine, red eruption, forming small white scales.

Dry and scaly eruption, with little pointed vesicles around reddened edges, disappearing during Summer, but reappearing when cold weather comes on.

Eczematous eruption after any severe exertion, accompanied by sensation of tension and swelling on fingers, dorsum of hands, nape of neck and towards ears; slightly elevated blotches upon an erysipelatous, swollen, hard base; eruption of numberless small vesicles; face in several places affected; eyelids swollen; intolerable itching, disturbing sleep; fingers so swollen that they cannot be flexed; after several days desquamation in very fine scales occurred.

‖‖Eczema behind ears, on scalp and in bends of elbows and armpits, accompanied by abscesses affecting bones; nothing relieved, but the eruption disappeared, to reappear again, years after, on wrists; there was then a patch on each wrist as large as a half dollar, with intense itching, preventing sleep, with constant desire to scratch.

Eruption of small vesicles, quickly filling with a yellow lymph, painful, like sores, to touch, drying up after a few days, on forehead and several places on face, also behind r. ear.

‖Moist herpes after suppressed scabies; intolerable itching when getting warm; < before midnight and in open air.

‖Herpes: with itching and burning; with biting-itching, with meal-dust, humid.

‖Herpetic eruptions.

On face, hand and back, also on legs, an itchlike eruption appears and the eyes agglutinate so that they cannot be opened.

‖‖Itch: dry on arms and chest, most severe on finger joints; followed by boils; inveterate cases with symptoms of tuberculosis; in recent cases, with eruptions in bends of elbows and around wrists; repeated outbreak of single pustules after main eruption seems all gone.

‖After suppressed itch: urticaria in attacks, after every exertion; tuberculosis; single pustules often appear.

‖Consequences of itch suppressed by sulphur ointment.

Google

‖Psoriasis; psoriasis syphilitica.
Copper-colored pustules, no itching.
Pustules on forehead, chin and chest.
‖Pustules or boils on head, particularly on scalp; scalp had a dirty look and emitted an offensive odor; fine, red eruption, forming small white scales; pustules on hands.
‖Burning itching pustule after vaccination.
‖Eruptions bleed easily and constantly tend to suppurate.
‖Crusty eruptions all over body.
‖Crusta serpiginosa.
‖Pemphigus.
‖Retrocession of eruption. θMeasles.
‖Ulcers: deep, penetrating ichorous; on face and legs; old, with fetid pus; violently itching; scrofulous, with swelling of bones.
‖Moist, itching condylomata.
‖Suppressed eruptions.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Scrofulous; nervous, restless, easily startled.
Psoric constitutions; especially when other remedies fail to permanently improve; lack of reaction after severe diseases.
Complaints of psoric origin; patient emits a disgreeable odor.
Pale, sickly, delicate children.
Peevish, unhealthy-looking children, who have a disagreeable odor about them.
Dirty people, in whom the body has a filthy smell.
Child, æt. 3 months; pustules and boils on head.
Boy, æt. 4 months; diarrhœa, cough.
Child, æt. 6 months; eruption on face.
Girl, æt. 1 year, suffering six months; pustules and boils on head.
Child, æt. 18 months; eruption on head and face.
Child, æt. 3 years, suffering since birth; *Psorin.* cured after failure of Sulphur, Alumina, Opium; constipation.
Girl, æt. 3; eczema.
Child, æt. 4; itch.
Boy, æt. 7, suffering since birth; inguinal hernia.
Child, æt. 8; eruption on head.
Girl, æt. 8, a puny, petted and slender child, spent six years in a darkened room, and until a few months since has been under allopathic treatment; pustular keratitis.
Girl, æt. 11, light complexion, full face, ruddy cheeks, ill about a week, four years ago had severe rheumatic attack; rheumatic carditis.

Google

Boy, æt. 13, had whooping cough, when one year old, since then suffering; otorrhœa.
Youth, æt. 15, suffering two years; condylomata on prepuce.
Girl, æt. 18, sallow complexion, of cleanly appearance, suffering three and a half years; amenorrhœa and pediculi corporis.
Girl, æt. 19, suffering nine months; itch.
Girl, æt. 20, when nine years old had itch, which was suppressed, suffering two years; eruption on head.
Farmer, æt. 20, sanguine temperament; pneumonia.
Young lady, æt. 21; serous choroiditis.
Man, æt. 21, strong and well until one day he was compelled to run after a horse until exhausted; debility and sweating.
Man, æt. 25; necrosis of temporal bone.
Woman, æt. 28, after suppressed itch; melancholy.
Man, æt. 28, dark complexion, dark brown hair; affection of scalp.
Man, æt. 30; religious melancholy and epilepsy.
Man, æt. 30, clergyman, tall, thin, stooping gait, formerly scrofulous, two years ago caught cold, since then suffering; phthisis.
Mrs. B., æt. 30; pustules on hands.
Man, æt. 30, suffering from progressive locomotor ataxy; sensation as if foot were pulled inward.
Man, æt. 40, robust, choleric, brunette, suffering three years; eruption on ear.
Man, æt. 40, several years ago had itch, which was suppressed by lotions of Sulphur, suffering two years; eczematous eruption.
Man, æt. 43, spare figure, dark complexion, suffering nine months; hypochondriasis.
Mrs. Dorsche, æt. 47, blue eyes, light complexion, strong, muscular, mother of four children, suffering twenty years; headache.
Man, æt. 50, has been deeply engrossed in care in building a store; debility.
Mrs. —, æt. 53, suffering at least a dozen years; affection of skin.
Miss C., a young lady of culture, after recovering from a a mild attack of typhoid fever; debility.
Man, of strumous appearance, large lower lip, much saliva in mouth, bad digestion; sweating of hands and feet.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: Coffee.
Compatible: *Carb. veg., Cinchon., Sulphur.*
Complementary: After *Lact. ac., Psorin.*, in vomiting of

Google

pregnancy; after *Arnic.* in effects of blow on ovary; *Sulphur* after *Psorin.* in mammary cancer.
Compare: *Carb. veg., Cinchon., Phos. ac.*

PTELEA TRIFOLIATA.

Hop Tree; Wafer Ash. *Rutaceæ.*

An indigenous shrub, from six to eight feet high, growing west of the Alleghanies.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh bark.

Provings by Hale, Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1868. The provers were Nichol, Fish, Train, Burt, Cowles, Cowperthwait, Lutes, Pierce, Marshall, Parsons and Hayward; fragmentary proving by Williamson, Trans. Amer. Inst., 1870, sec. 2, p. 381.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Pityriasis versicolor*, Hale; *Erysipelas* (two cases), Miller, Hale's Monograph.

[1] **Mind.** ||Marked forgetfulness.
Memory weak; intellect slow; by collecting thoughts could recall things read many years ago.
||Dull and stupid feeling.
Inability to concentrate thoughts, they seem to be chasing each other through the brain.
Disinclined to mental work, with languor rather than inability.
||Malaise of body and mind.
||Aversion to society; a wish to be alone.
||Fretful and irritable at very slight causes.
||Annoyed and irritated by ordinary conversation; intolerance of noise.
Nervous, irritable; starts at the sound of a voice.
‖General depression of spirits.
Sad, irritable; hurried manner, but dazed and confused, with muddled feeling in head.

[1] **Sensorium.** Dazed, confused, as in a bilious attack; raises a bitter fluid.
||Feels sick and faint.
Vertigo, < turning head or from sudden motions; with

Google

dulness and languor, rumbling about navel; nausea, griping, aching in stomach; < when writing, rising or in a warm room.

‖Giddiness of head, and when walking reeling as if intoxicated.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull aching in forehead, with depression and sour stomach; racking pain, with hurried manner and red face.

Pain from forehead to root of nose; sensation of nail driven into brain; < in morning on rising.

Racking frontal headache, with heat of face and head, and great desire to hurry his business.

‖Frontal headache all day; pressing from within outward.

‖Headache over eyes.

Throbbing over one eye.

Darting pains over l. eye, deep into head.

Hot flushes and pain in top of head and eyes.

Pain in l. temple running across to right.

‖Sudden, pressive pains in temples, < in right.

‖Piercing pain shooting through temples, with increased headache and nausea.

‖Frontal and occipital headache.

Headache in occipital region, passing to frontal over eyes.

Pressive feeling at base of brain, compared to the bruised headache of *Ipec.*

‖Shooting pains in head, before rising in morning.

‖Constant dull headache, < by going up-stairs and by walking.

‖Headache while reading.

Headaches < from mental exertion, moving eyes, stooping, walking, noise, warmth and on waking.

Headache in bones of skull.

‖Bilious headache.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Heavy feeling over eyes.

‖Pain in eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Sensitiveness to sounds; impression of sounds last heard continues for a long time.

Intolerance of loud talking.

Ringing in ears; slight giddiness.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Breath seems so hot that it burns nostrils.

Nasal passages sore.

Sneezing.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression sickly, pale, especially around eyes; color yellow, skin dry and hard.

‖Burning heat of cheeks and face.

Heat of head and face, especially of forehead.

Google

‖Yellowish face, with dry hot skin.
Sickly paleness of face, especially around eyes.
‖Pressure at root of nose.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel as if elongated.
Carious teeth sensitive; gums sore.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sour, mornings; bitter.
‖Frequent bitter taste in mouth, with dryness.
Food seems tasteless.
‖Fine prickling sensation over whole surface of tongue.
‖Coating: white fur, tongue swollen; yellow, feels rough; papillæ red and prominent; brown, yellow, dry.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dry, with bitter taste.
‖Great dryness of mouth and throat.
Saliva profuse; drooling at night.

[13] **Throat.** Hawking of mucus from pharynx; lips and tongue dry.
‖Roughness of fauces with nausea.
‖Soreness and inflammation of fauces; soft palate and uvula (< r. side).

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Voracious appetite; food had not its natural taste; pain in epigastrium following every meal; despondency.
‖Appetite poor, with muddled feeling or pains in liver.
Thirst; or no thirst, with bitter taste.
Craves acid food.
‖Repugnance to animal food and rich puddings, of which he is ordinarily fond; to butter and fatty foods; even a small quantity aggravated epigastric pain.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Worse from cheese, meat, pudding, etc.
‖Hepatic and gastric symptoms < after meals.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Eructations: sour, bitter; tasting of rotten eggs.
Nausea: rising of a bitter fluid, confused head, dizzy, sweat on forehead, bilious; with distress in umbilical region and headache; with heat of skin and profuse perspiration on forehead after dinner; and vomiting, without relief from frontal headache.
‖Persistent nausea and vomiting, with giddiness and unsteadiness of legs; > by walking.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pressure as of a stone at pit of stomach, > by a light meal.
‖Sense of weight and fulness even after a moderate meal.
Distress in epigastrium and r. hypochondrium, with drawing pains in fingers and ankles.
‖Stomach feels empty after eating; a sensation of goneness.
‖Empty feeling; faint feeling in stomach; sour risings.
‖Pain in epigastrium, with nausea.

Google

‖Burning distress; oppression; vomiting; chronic gastric catarrh.
Griping, cutting pains in epigastrium; pressure causes nausea.
‖Griping in epigastric region, with dryness of mouth, yellow-coated tongue and a bitter taste.
‖Griping, contractive pain in stomach, moving downward.
‖Gastralgia.
‖Obstinate chronic dyspepsia.
‖Chronic gastritis; a constant sensation of corrosion, heat and burning in stomach, with vomiting of ingesta, constipation and afternoon fever.
‖Gastric symptoms < after meals.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Constant feeling of weight in both hypochondria when walking; a dragging pain.
‖Occasional pains in r. hypochondrium, shooting downward.
‖Sharp pains in r. hypochondrium.
‖Awoke with hard, aching distress in base of liver.
‖Weight, aching distress in hepatic region; dull pain, heaviness, > lying on r. side; turning to l. causes a dragging sensation.
Sharp, cutting pain in liver, < from deep inspiration.
‖Liver swollen and tender to a light touch.
‖Liver swollen, sore on pressure, causing dull and aching pain or stitches; griping in bowels; clothes feel too tight.
‖Jaundice with hyperæmia of liver; stools generally brown or grey, with considerable odor.
‖Congestion of liver; chronic hepatitis.
Hepatic and gastric symptoms, < towards morning, awaking at 4 o'clock.
‖Severe aching distress in l. hypochondrium.
‖Tenderness of splenic region, with soreness on pressure.

[19] **Abdomen.** Bloating with weight on stomach.
‖Abdomen swollen and tender with severe splenic pain.
‖Rumbling in bowels and bloating, with tenderness on pressure.
Feeling of warmth in abdomen.
Aching distress in bowels, back and legs.
‖Aching of bowels while walking.
Pulsation in umbilical region, synchronous with heart.
‖Soreness of abdomen, < by motion, > supporting it with hands.
‖Pain and soreness across abdomen and in epigastrium, < by standing and sitting erect and > by stooping forward.

Google

||Severe abdominal pain near umbilicus; < on motion.
||Stitches in abdomen, > by pressure.
||Frequent drawing pains in epigastric and umbilical regions.
Griping, colicky pains; heavy aching; throbbing; about navel.
||Colic, bitter taste; rumbling and discharge of wind from bowels.
||Pain in hypogastrium and bladder, with headache, intermitting during paroxysms.
||Retraction of abdomen with pulsations isochronous with heart.
||Chronic intestinal catarrh.
||Ascites, probably from hepatic disease.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ||Sudden and unexpected urging to go to stool, which was diarrhœic with slight tenesmus, accompanied by sweat on forehead and head.
|Diarrhœa: bilious, thin, fecal, dark, offensive, even cadaverous in smell, or sulphuric; with tenesmus; preceded by griping pains and rumbling; smarting in anus.
||Chronic diarrhœa.
||Constipation with a continual urging in rectum.
||Constant ineffectual urging to stool; a continual pressure in rectum.
Continual urging, with pressure on rectum; with scanty or absent stool; rectal torpidity.
||Constant urging to stool, with rumbling in bowels, all day.
||Small, hard stool, with much straining.
||Hard and difficult stool, followed by smarting in anus.
Constipation; passes balls of hardened feces.
|Constipation and diarrhœa alternately.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** |Urine: high-colored; yellowish-red; of a deep color and scalding slightly on its passage; clear or deep reddish-yellow, scanty; deposit of epithelia, phosphates and urates; scalding, scanty and difficult of retention; smarting in urethra during and after micturition.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased; later lost.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ||Great hoarseness; inability to speak aloud.

[26] **Respiration.** ||Uneasiness and difficulty in breathing.
Feeling of pressure on lungs and of suffocation when lying on back; on awaking 1 A.M.
||Pressure on lungs with a sense of suffocation.
||Dyspnœa; walls of chest feel as if they would sink in.
||Asthma (from retrocession of erysipelas).

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Uneasiness, difficulty in breath-

Google

ing, dull pain in r. infraclavicular region, hacking cough; dulness on percussion (following gastric and hepatic symptoms).

‖Phthisis with purulent expectoration of sweetish taste and hectic form (probably a bronchial catarrh).

‖Hectic fever with purulent expectoration of a sweetish taste, but without any other chest symptoms than a slight mucous rhonchus and sibilant râle.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Cramplike pain in cardiac region.

‖Pulse accelerated and intermittent.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Drawing aching pains in l. scapula and shoulder joint.

‖Dull backache every morning on waking.

‖Hard aching distress in dorsal region, for an hour in morning.

Aching distress in back, bowels and legs; rumbling of wind.

‖Severe aching in lumbar and sacral regions

Lumbar pains; severe aching distress, soreness on awaking, or awakes him at 4 A.M.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Hands and fingers cold, numb, clumsy and stiff.

‖A tickling prickling in fingers and hands, like that produced by electricity.

‖A prickling numbness in hands, which seem larger than usual and clumsy.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Great weariness of lower limbs with trembling.

‖Aching pains in back part of thighs.

‖Constant aching distress in calves of legs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Aching bruised feeling in muscles and joints on waking; drawing pains in gastro-hepatic region.

‖Hands and feet hot, dry and feverish.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Supporting abdomen with hands: soreness >.

Sitting erect: soreness of abdomen >.

Lying on back: suffocation.

Lying on r. side: liver >.

Standing: soreness of abdomen <.

Stooping: headache <; soreness of abdomen >.

Motion: sudden, causes vertigo; of eyes, headache <; soreness of abdomen <; abdominal pains <.

Rising: vertigo <.

Turning head: vertigo <.

Walking: giddiness <; constant dull headache <; nausea, vomiting and giddiness, weight in both hypochondria; aching of bowels.

Google

Going up stairs: dull headache <.
Writing: vertigo <.

[36] **Nerves.** Restless, uneasy; malaise.
‖Great languor and indifference to duties.
‖Loss of energy; languor and depression of spirits.
Feeling of weakness, languid, irritable; sick, faint sensations, as in bilious patients.
‖Very languid and faint, with flushed face and feverish.
‖Aching distress in all the joints, with great languor.
‖Great lassitude and weariness, with a disposition to hurry through duties.
‖Extreme weakness of limbs, brain, memory, thought and will as if from a powerful and all pervading disease.

[37] **Sleep.** Heavy sleep.
Awoke 2 A.M., restless; headache, etc.
At 4 A.M., aroused by gastric and hepatic symptoms.
‖Sleep broken and restless and disturbed by frightful or annoying dreams; awaking in a profuse perspiration.
‖Nightmare.
‖Languid on awaking and unrefreshed.

[38] **Time.** 1 A.M.: suffocation.
2 A.M.: awoke restless, headache.
4 A.M.: aroused by gastric and hepatic symptoms.
Morning: pain from forehead to root of nose <; before rising shooting pains in head; hepatic and gastric symptoms <, awaking at 4 A.M.
Afternoon: fever.
All day: frontal headache; urging to stool and rumbling in bowels; feverish heat.
Night: drooling.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Wants to be near fire: chilliness.
Warmth: headache <; spots on limbs <.
Warm room: vertigo <.
Generally > in open air (except lung); < in warm room.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness: shivering; with stool; wants to be near fire.
Dry, general heat; < face and hands; irritable, intolerant of noise.
‖Hot, dry feeling on body, with cold feet.
Hot flushes and slight headache; feverish hot head, dull frontal headache.
‖Feverish heat, lasting all day, with pains in limbs and nausea.
Sweat profuse on awaking; on forehead during stool or with raising of a bitter fluid.
‖Tertian ague, with profuse vomiting of bilious matter.

Google

Attacks of quartan ague, continuing for two years, resisting many remedies.

Locality and Direction. Right: pressive pain in temple <; soreness of uvula <; fauces <; distress in hypochondrium; occasional pains in hypochondrium; sharp pains in hypochondrium; dull pain in hepatic region > lying on side; pain in infraclavicular region; white blisters on red base on ear.

Left: darting pains over eye; pain in temple; turning to side causes a dragging sensation; aching distress in hypochondrium; pain in l. scapula and shoulder joint.

From within outward: pressing frontal headache.

Sensations. Reeling as if intoxicated; as of a nail driven into brain; teeth as if elongated; as of a stone at pit of stomach; as if walls of chest would sink in.

Pain: from forehead to root of nose; in top of head and eyes; from l. temple to r.; in eyes; in epigastrium; in liver; in r. hypochondrium; in hypogastrium and bladder.

Racking pain: in brain.

Severe pain: near umbilicus.

Sharp pains: in r. hypochondrium.

Cutting: in epigastrium; in liver.

Darting: over l. eye, deep into head.

Piercing: through temples.

Shooting: in head.

Stitches: in abdomen.

Pricking pain: in throat.

Prickling: all over tongue; in fingers and hands.

Drawing: in epigastric and umbilical region; in gastro-hepatic region.

Dragging: in hypochondria.

Cramplike pain: in cardiac region.

Griping: in epigastric region; in stomach; in bowels.

Burning: in stomach.

Smarting: in anus; in urethra.

Soreness: of fauces; in epigastrium; of abdomen.

Tenderness: of splenic region.

Dull pain in head; in hepatic region; in liver; in r. infraclavicular region; in back.

Aching: in stomach; in forehead; in frontal and occipital regions; in hepatic region; of bowels; about navel; in lumbar and sacral regions; in back part of thighs; in muscles and joints.

Drawing, aching pains: in l. scapula and shoulder joint.

Aching distress: in umbilical region; in hepatic region; in l. hypochondrium; in bowels, back and legs; in dorsal region; in calves; in all joints.

Google

Pressive pains: in temples.
Pressure: in forehead; at base of brain; at root of nose; at pit of stomach; in rectum; on lungs.
Heavy feeling: over eyes.
Fulness: in stomach.
Weight: in stomach; in both hypochondria.
Goneness: in stomach.
Empty feeling: in stomach.
Faint feeling: in stomach.
Throbbing: over one eye; about navel.
Weariness: of lower limbs
Heat: of face and head; of skin; in stomach.
Itching: all over.
Roughness: of fauces.
Dryness: in mouth; of throat; of lips.

[44] **Tissues.** Mucous membranes are congested and irritated, with sense of roughness, smarting or prickling; causes congestion of liver, stomach and bowels and secondarily of lungs; is indicated briefly when there are irritability, and dull, confused frontal headache; bitter taste, eructations like rotten eggs or bitter; swollen liver, relief from lying on r. side, bilious stools; languor; muscular soreness.

[46] **Skin.** Itching all over as from flea-bites.
White blisters on a red base on r. ear, discharging a watery fluid; later desquamation or pus and scabs form; boils.
Spots on limbs red, later purple; < when warm or excited; annoying itching; on disappearing they leave yellowish marks like bruises.
‖ A peculiar reddish, clouded appearance of entire surface of skin, lasting two days.
‖ Erysipelas; quinia and iron had been used in large doses without success.
‖ Pityriasis versicolor; eruption on all parts of body except hands and face.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Erysipelas; two cases.
A middle-aged man; pityriasis versicolor.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: Other Rutaceæ, *Arnic.*, *Bryon.*, *Chelid.*, *Nux vom.*, *Berber.*, *Podoph.*, *Hydrast.*, *Mercur.*

Google

PULSATILLA.

Meadow Anemone. *Ranunculaceæ.*

This plant is found growing in sunny sandy soil and pasture grounds in central and northern Europe.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant.

Introduced and proved by Hahnemann and his provers, Fr. H., Hornberg, Michler, Rückert, Stapf, etc.

Clinical Authorities.—*Mental disturbance*, Rückert, Sztaroveszky, Malaise, Horner, Bethmann, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 41; Hering's Analy. Therap., pp. 91, 124, 139, 179, 184, 226; *Melancholia*, Fisher, A. H. Z., vol. 93, p. 5; Bonino, Hom. Recorder, vol. 3, p. 66; *Insanity*, Bahrenburg, Orgn., vol. 3, p. 367; *Mania*, Rockwith, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 68; *Vertigo*, Bethmann, Diez, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 76, 78; *Headache*, A. R. Hirsch, Huber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 92; Gallupe, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 280; Hawley, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 458; Parsons, Hoyne, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 309; Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 404; *Headache and suppression of menses*, A. H. Z., vol. 49, p. 149, from Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 42; *Inflammation of brain*, Altschul, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 46; *Neuralgia of temple*, Rampal, Hom. Times, vol. 1, p. 36; *Neuralgic pains in head and face*, Preston, Hah. Mo, vol. 4, p. 14; *Loss of vision*, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 340; *Blindness*, Small, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 309; *Glaucoma incipiens*, Lorbacher, A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 100; *Keratitis*, Norton, N. Y. S. Tr., 1873–74, p. 432; *Pustule on cornea*, Allen, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 73; *Ophthalmia*, Bolles, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 144; Malaise, Kopp, Fischer, Caspari, Y. B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 515; *Scrofulous ophthalmia*, Dudgeon, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 334; *Inflammation of eyes*, Caspari, Weber, Schelling, Kreuss, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 237; Link, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 289; Weber, Diez, T., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 312; *Conjunctivitis*, Hills, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 309; *Granular conjunctivitis*, Hills, N. Y. J. H., vol. 1, p. 66; *Blepharitis*, Norton, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 354; *Hordeola*, Tülff, Jachimowicz, Dudgeon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 108; *Diseases of the eye*, Norton, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 262; *Supraorbital neuralgia*, Pitcairn, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1882, p. 160; *Dysecoia, Otitis, Otorrhœa*, Hartmann, Bethmann, Tietze, Segin, Rentsch, Kreussler, Hirzel, Jahr, Moor, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 374; *Otitis*, Cooper, H. W., 1876, pp. 475, 523; *Otitis media*, Houghton, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 356, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 160; *Otorrhœa*, Hoyne, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 309; *Swelling of the ears*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 147; *Coryza*, Hahnemann, A. M. L., vol. 2, p. 274; Hering, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 128; Genzke, A. H. Z., vol. 22, p. 145; Kafka, Therap. vol. 1, p. 13; *Coryza and headache*, Amberg, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 203; *Nasal catarrh*, Stapf, Genzke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 390; Ehrmann, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 24; *Ozæna and dysmenorrhœa*, Wesselhœft, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 164; *Epistaxis*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 413; Lippe, Orgn., vol. 1, p. 269; *Facial neuralgia*, Payr, N. Z. für, Hom. Kl., 1869, p. 3; Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 130; Stens, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 132;

Google

Cumbacker, Am. Hom., vol. 1, p. 222; *Prosopalgia*, Perry, Vehsem, Martin, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 430; Hesse, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 24, from A. H. Z., vol. 17, p. 19; *Facial paralysis*, Bender, Trans. A. I. H., 1888, p. 325; *Acne faciei*, Müller, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 372; *Toothache*, Kreuss, Hartmann, Hrg., Maly, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 472; Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 131; Boenninghausen, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 370; *Bad taste in mouth*, Scales, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 191, from Amer. Hom., vol. 6, p. 261; *Glossitis*, Segin, Rück. Kf. Erf., vol. 1, p. 496; *Constriction in throat*, Sircar, Calcut. J. of M., vol. 2, p. 261; *Pharyngitis*, Peters, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 535; *Angina*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 539; *Vomiting of food*, Rummel, Wislicenus, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 1, p. 558; *Vomiting*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 288; *Cardialgia*, Lutze, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 195; *Gastralgia*, Diez, Rummel, J., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 11, p. 65; Meyer, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 267; *Gastrodynia*, Burt, U. S. M. & S. Jour., Jan., 1871; Maffey, H. W., vol. 8, p. 241; *Gastric disturbance*, Hahnemann, Scholz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 592; Hahnemann, Kreuss, Hartm., Bojanus, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 648; Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 130; Hofrichter, B. J. H., vol. 11, pp. 453–54, 557, 574; *Gastric disturbance during pregnancy*, Butler, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 93; Rickey, C. M. A., p. 580; Times Ret., 1877, p. 114; *Indigestion*, Hahnemann, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 92; Marston, Hom. Rev., vol. 11, pp. 542, 614, 694; *Dyspepsia*, Spence, Ohio M. & S. Rep., vol. 5, p. 47; Marston, Hom. Rev., vol. 12, p. 94; *Dyspepsia with amenorrhœa*, Sircar, Calcut. Journ., vol. 1, p. 415; *Gastro-intestinal catarrh*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 57; Goullon, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 313; *Hepatic disorders*, Hartmann, Lobeth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 683, 702; *Biliary calculi*, Morgan, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1884, p. 41; *Colic*, Hrg., Hartm., Rück., Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 761; *Diarrhœa*, Hrg., Hartm., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 845; Metcalf, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 343; Moore, U. S. M. & S. J., Jan., 1871; Cushing, Med. Inv., vol. 10, p. 442; *Cholera morbus*, Moore, U. S. M. & S. Journ., Jan., 1871; *Cholera infantum*, Lippe, Orgn., vol. 3, p. 25; Wilder, M. I., vol. 4, p. 398; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Metcalf, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 88; *Constipation*, Hofrichter, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 581; *Hemorrhoids*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 1003; *Hæmaturia, irritability of bladder, dysuria, retention of urine*, Kreuss, Hartm., Jean, Lobeth, Hartlaub, Ivanowich, Rück., Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 28; *Retention of urine with hæmaturia*, Hawley, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 95; *Enuresis nocturna*, Gauwerky, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 559; *Paralysis of sphincter vesicæ*, Liedbeck, Hygra, vol. 5, p. 434; N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 340; *Chronic cystitis*, Morgan, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1884, p. 73; *Soreness of meatus urinarius*, Biegler, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 478; *Nocturnal enuresis*, Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 45; *Nocturnal emissions*, Sircar, Calcut. Journ., vol. 2, p. 456; *Suppressed gonorrhœa, orchitis, gleet*, Attomyr, Hartlaub, Kammer, Gulyas, Liedbeck, Mosaik, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 95; *Orchitis*, Pope, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 487; (2 cases) A. H. Z., vol. 90, p. 92; *Affection of testicles*, Mechks., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 209; *Metritis*, Stow, N. Y. S. Trans., 1871, p. 317; *Prolapsus uteri*, Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 464; *Ulceration of cervix uteri*, Monroe, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 599; *Metrorrhagia, threatened abortion*, Lobeth, Weber, Elw., Ng., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 322; *Menstrual disorders*, Hahnemann, Hrg., Hartm., Griessel, Knorr, Heichelh, Bernst, Seidel, Kopp, Schrön, Vehsem., Sommer, Nunez, Rampal, Rückert, Tietze, Schüler, Gross, Attomyr, Diez, Widemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 244; *Menstrual disturbance*, Glover, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 150; Kent., Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 301; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 80, p. 7; Cushing, Orgn., vol. 3, p. 364; Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 463; Martin, vol. 3, p. 9; *Amenorrhœa*, Rushmore, Orgn., vol. 3, p. 45; Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 328; Richards, Bib. Hom., vol. 8, p. 25; Sircar,

Google

Calcut. M. J., vol. 1, p. 415; *Bearing down sensation*, Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 464; *Leucorrhœa*, Molin, Hartm., Rück Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 365; Martin, N. Y. S. Trans., 1869, p. 175; *False pregnancy*, Betts, Orgn., vol. 3, p. 270, from Hom. Journ. of Obstet., Nov., 1879; *Disorders of pregnancy*, Hahnemann, Diez, Rumm., Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 385; *Violent fœtal movements*, Gale, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 468; *Pains during pregnancy*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 97; *Insufficient labor pains*, Ballard, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 378; *False labor pains*, Hendricks, A. H. Z., vol. 103, p. 14; *Threatened abortion*, Goodno, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 131; *Dystocia*, Hahnemann, Stapf, Tietze, Diez, Kallenbach, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 395; Würzler, Haustein, Hureau, Petrasch, Engelhardt, Walter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 656; Heath, Orgn., vol. 3, p. 365; *Malpresentations*, Bethmann, Croserio, Hureau, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 366; Jackson, Hom. Rev., vol. 4, p. 505; Jackson, Med. Inv., vol. 6, p. 243; Jackson, Hah. Mo., vol. 3, p. 321; (15 cases) Jackson, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 274; Martin, Kenyon, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 504; Fletcher, Hah. Mo., vol. 14, p. 275; Dodge, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 422; Biegler, Orgn., vol. 1, p. 216; E. C. P., Am. Obs., vol. 4, p. 432; Smith, A. H. O., vol. 7, p. 126; *Transverse position of fœtus*, Holcombe, Ohio M. & S. Rep., vol. 11, p. 153; *Irregular labor pains and retained placenta*, Enos, M. I., vol. 3, p. 266; *Retained placenta, post-partum hemorrhage*, Bernstein, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 403; *Puerperal mania*, Morgan, H. W., vol. 12, p. 76; *Puerperal metritis*, Käsemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 669; *Puerperal fever*, Lippe, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 167; *Puerperal fever, suppression of lochia, phlegmasia alba dolens*, Kreuss, Hahnemann, Hartm., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 452; *Affection of breasts*, Watzke, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 554; *Galactorrhœa*, Croserio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 665; *Phlegmasia dolens*, Hawkes, H. W., vol. 8, p. 260; *Aphonia*, Waldo, Times Rt., 1875, p. 62; *Aphonia nervosa*, Kafka, A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 19; *Influenza*, Sollier, Croserio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 47; *Bronchitis*, Hoyne, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 311; *Chronic bronchial catarrh*, Watzke, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 45; *Asthma*, Neumann, Wislicenus, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 195; *Hysterical asthma*, Pfander, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 203; *Cough*, Hrg., Kreuss, Hartmann, Knorre, Balogh, Seidel, Strecker, Elwert, Kämpfer, Röhl, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 22; Colburn, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 113; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 292; *Whooping cough*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 83; Boenninghausen, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 727; *Affections of heart*, Hartmann, Müller, Käsem, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 452; Walker, M. I., vol. 5, p. 323; *Insufficiency of mitral valve*, Schneider, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 82, from Internat. Presse, 3, 2; *Palpitation of the heart*, A. H. Z., vol. 49, p. 149; *Affection of chest*, Spence, Ohio M. & S. Rep., vol. 5, p. 212; *Acute pulmonary catarrh*, Watzke, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 547; *Catarrhal affections of chest*, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 692; *Pneumonia*, Thorer, Schneider, Wurm, Schelling, Buchner, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 326; *Hæmoptysis*, Knorre, Käsemann, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 223; *Rheumatism in wrist*, Metcalf, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 88; *Rheumatism in joints of hand*, Metcalf, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 542; *Phlebitis cruris*, Hornby, N. A. S., vol. 17, p. 409; *Neuralgia rheumatica of leg*, Metcalf, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 89; *Pain in leg*, Metcalf, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 543; *Swelling of knee*, Wurda, Griessel, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 587; Hoyne, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 318; *Eruption on leg, and otorrhœa*, Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 124; *Ulcer on leg*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 124; Gilchrist, Gilch. Surg. Therap., p. 84; *Swelling of glands of neck*, Rentsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 387; *Pains in sacrum and hips*, Wakeman, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 402; *Lumbo-sacral neuralgia*, Wakeman, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 403; *Lumbago, rheumatism*, Lippe, James, Orgn., vol. 3, p. 34;

Google

Freezing of limbs, Gross, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 176; *Nervous affection*, Wells, Hom. Rec., vol. 3, p. 68; *Hysteria and debility*, Nankivell, Hom. Rev., vol. 11, p. 208; *Spasms*, Burchfield, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 351; *Spasms preceding menses*, Looseveldt, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 319; *Epilepsy*, Cox, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 103; *Sleeplessness*, Rushmore, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 146; *Febrile disturbance*, Morgan, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 16; *Ague*, Hahnemann, Hrg., Heichl., Gross, Lobeth, Nagel, Escalier, Baertl, Müller, Pulte, K. in L., Schreter, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 869; Watzke, Zeitschr., für Hom., vol. 2, Hom. Journ., vol. 1, p. 216; Weber, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 146; Stow, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 237; Fisher, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 178; Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 311; Hoyne, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 148; vol. 2, p. 251; Morgan, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 78; Colburn, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 86; Hoyne, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 318; Colton, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 425; Vance, Orgn., vol. 2, p. 126; Couch (3 cases), Orgn., vol. 2, p. 227; Orgn., vol. 3, p. 112; Pearson, Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 152; *Bilious intermittent fever*, Brigham, Orgn., vol. 2, p. 134; *Chagres fever*, Dunham, Lectures on Mat. Med., p. 63; *Typhoid fever*, Morgan, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 6, p. 123; Turrel, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 55; *Chlorosis*, Kreuss, Hartmann, Sommer, Diez, Fleischmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 277; Müller, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 164; Goullon, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 199; *Rheumatic pains*, Dixon, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 564; *Rheumatism*, Kreuss, Hrg., Heichelh, Müller, Schrön, Schelling, Rothansl, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 532; Goldsborough, A. H. Z., vol. 111, p. 53, from Hom. Rev., Feb., 1885; Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 14; Stow, N. Y. S. Trans., 1869, p. 306; Frost, N. Y. S. Trans., 1871, p. 243; Dixon, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 384; *Neuralgic rheumatism*, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 110; *Periostitis*, Guernsey, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 345; *Chronic phlebitis*, Hornby, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 496, from N. Y. S. Trans.; *Anasarca after intermittent fever*, Sircar, Calcut. Journ., vol. 1, p. 457; *Measles*, Schwarze, Hartmann, Jahr, Genzke, Kreuss, Tülff, Bethmann, Weber, Watzke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 98; Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 145; Hoyne, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 318; *Zona*, Gaspary, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 161; *Supposed poisoning by "toad stools,"* Farrington, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 83.

[1] **Mind.** ‖ Absent-minded.

‖ Mental labor fatigues and affects the head:

‖ Great difficulty in speaking to find the right expression; fixed ideas. *θ* Typhoid.

‖ A great many wandering thoughts in head.

‖ Fancies a naked man is wrapped in her bedclothes; dreams of men.

When closing eyes sees all sorts of strange sights, and hears all kinds of operatic airs.

‖ Frightful visions, delirium.

‖ In early morn depressed, full of cares about domestic affairs.

‖ Shuns business; irresolute; sighing respiration; feels as if he were beside himself.

‖ Cannot think of his business without grieving, in morning.

‖ Morose mood, bursts into tears when interrupted in his business.

Google

Satisfied with nothing, yet not vexed; everything disgusts him.
Extremely capricious and peevish about everything, himself included.
Hypochondriac moroseness; out of sorts with everything.
Gloomy, melancholic mood.
Restless and changeable; easily moved to tears or laughter; well one hour, miserable the next.
Child longs for this, now for that, even with good humor.
Mild, bashful, gentle, yielding disposition.
Silent mood; inclined to silent grief with submissiveness.
Gloomy, melancholy, full of care.
Continuous crying with great melancholy and fear of losing her reason, or that she might commit suicide.
Weeping: sad, bursting into tears very easily; can hardly tell her symptoms for weeping; at every nursing; at everything, whether joyful or sad; at answering a question; with almost all her sufferings.
Disposition mild and gentle, never cross. #Habitual constipation.
The pain is so violent that she tosses in every direction, with cries and tears.
Weary of life; thinks with pleasure of drowning.
Anxiety: thinks to die; does not know what to do; as if in a hot atmosphere; in region of heart; even to suicide; in evening, with sensation of qualmishness in pit of stomach; in evening after going to sleep, with a rush of ideas and determination of blood to head that forces him to get up; at night, as from heat.
Anguish in region of heart, sometimes increasing to a desire for suicide.
Tremulous anguish: as if death were near; < during rest, while sitting and lying; > by motion.
When evening comes he begins to dread ghosts.
Hypochondriac peevishness.
Confused, fretful, very chilly.
Ill-humored, fretful, easily enraged.
Children are peevish, changeable, pale and chilly.
Fretful and without appetite; dread of work.
Taciturn, morose, aversion to talking.
Mistrust; envy; covetousness; dislike to people.
Mild, cold and phlegmatic.
Patient seeks consolation.
Children are extremely affectionate, which they manifest by kissing and caressing.
Religious mania; sees the devil coming to take her; the

Google

world on fire during night; fear, rage in spells, or weeping; forgetful during lucid moments.

‖‖Mania from suppressed menses.

‖Tearful, easily discouraged; full of anxiety, forebodings of impending disaster; anxiety from epigastrium, likely to be associated with indigestion; chattering teeth; palpitation; flushes.

‖‖Sleepless nights on account of great fear and anxious restlessness; despairs of her salvation and seeks aid in constant prayer; irregular catamenia; heat and congestion to head and face; headache, præcordial weight and backache.

‖‖Throbbing pain in brain; dimness of vision, as if looking through a sieve; frightful visions in the dark, or when closing eyes; strikes at them and holds up the cross.

‖‖Insanity; he was continually crying; ran about the streets at night.

‖‖Dark, suspicious and reserved manner; disturbed look on face; sleepless; looks for her bed in the yard; hides in a corner to escape from a little grey man who wanted to pull out her leg; in eighth month of pregnancy.

‖‖Unquiet look; lips bluish-red; weak memory; pangs of conscience about religion and the female sex; violent palpitation in the presence of women; abhors and hates the sex; must go out of their way for fear of injuring them; looks upon them as evil beings and is afraid; considers their presence injurious to his soul; respiration short and difficult; painful pressure in chest.

‖‖Sleepless at 2 A.M.; pulsating, beating headache proceeding from vertex; lamentations; despaired of her soul's salvation; did not believe she would be restored to health; irresolute disposition; taciturn. θMelancholy.

‖Gasping breathing; inconsolable.

‖After slight emotions, difficult breathing; bad effects from fright, mortification or excessive joy.

‖Sinks into a condition of sadness and despondency from disagreeable news.

‖‖After mortification, sad, gloomy and weary of life; frequent pain in forehead, earthy face; dark rings around eyes; bitter, vapid taste in mouth; dislikes meat and bread; nausea, with pain in stomach; occasional bitter, slimy vomiting; frequent, profuse nosebleed; stitches in side, when coughing, with frothy, bloody expectoration; palpitation; labored breathing; hard, scanty stools; frequent cutting pain in bowels; heaviness of legs; limbs feel bruised; swelling on upper part of

Google

foot; anxious dreams; is anxious, sad; weary of life, thinks of drowning with great pleasure; bursts into tears; dissatisfied with everything; easily enraged; reticent; very easily frightened.

‖ After vexation, mental depression; is in constant dread; palpitation; afraid of everybody; considers every one her enemy, despairs of everything; cries easily; trusts no one; pale, earthy complexion, with dim, desponding look; no appetite, much thirst; limbs feel as if asleep; is weak and weary; cannot sleep at night on account of fear and dread.

‖ Fright, followed by diarrhœa, with internal heat and external coldness of body.

‖ Dread of people.

‖ Hysterical laughter, after meals.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖ Confusion of head: with pains, as after intoxication or watching; with a hollow feeling; with vertigo, caused by motion.

‖‖ Vertigo: excessive, like intoxication; as if one had turned in a circle a long time, with nausea; on looking upward, as if he would fall, or as if he were dancing; thought he was unable to stand or grasp an object; with heat, nausea and loss of sight, in evening; with inclination to vomit; when stooping; when rising from a seat; after eating; when lifting up eyes; as from heaviness in head; especially while sitting; in morning on rising from bed, has to lie down again; < sitting or lying; > by walking and in open air; caused by indigestion; in consequence of scanty menses.

‖ Stupefaction in evening, in warm room, with chilliness.

‖ Faint all the morning; frequent calls for water.

‖ Apoplexy, unconscious; face purplish, bloated; violent beating of heart; pulse collapsed; rattling breathing.

[3] **Inner Head.** Humming in head.

‖ Heaviness of head; cannot hold it upright or raise it: on stooping it seems as if head were too heavy.

‖‖ Dulness of head: like a bruised sensation in forehead; as if his memory failed; with aching eyes; especially pressive in forehead.

‖ Headache: like a throbbing in arteries of brain.

‖ Bubbling: in head at night; distinctly heard beating of pulse in it.

‖ Stitches, as if extending through whole brain, after dinner, lasting until going to sleep in evening, with shivering attacks of faintness.

‖ Frequent boring in r. side of forehead.

‖ Pressive pain in forehead, above orbits, involving whole head.

Google

Constrictive headache above eyes, < looking intently at anything.
Tensive drawing pain in forehead above orbits, < raising eyes.
Tearing in l. side of frontal bone, in evening.
Headache in evening.
Headache in evening, as in stopped catarrh; followed by dry heat in bed and an intoxicated sleep.
One-sided headache, as if brain would burst and fall out of head.
Headache, as if one had eaten too much, or as if stomach had been disordered by being overloaded by too much fat meat.
Headache extending into eyes, so that they ache, in evening.
Pressive headache on stooping.
Tensive headache over brain.
Throbbing, pressive headache, > from external pressure.
Violent pressure in l. temple.
Headache in temples as if constricted.
Stitches in temples.
Frequent tearing pain in r. side of head.
Headache, chiefly in forehead, supraorbital region, and in temples; pains heavy, bursting and throbbing; < from mental exertion, stooping, and in evening.
Tension in forehead, as if it were in a vise.
Stupefying headache, running chills, with humming in head; < when lying or sitting quietly or in the cold.
Soreness as from subcutaneous ulceration in one or both temples; < evening at rest, in warm room; > walking in open air.
Twitching tearing in temple lain on, goes to other side when turning on to it; < evenings and on raising eyes.
Headache as if it would burst; < from moving eyes.
Stinging pulsating in brain; < when stooping.
Pulsating in evening and from mental exertion; throbbing, with amenia.
Violent pain in one side of occiput, as if a nail were driven in.
Sick-headache from suppression of menses, or menstrual or gastric disorder.
Stitches in one side of head, generally in one temple or in back part of head, with vertigo, ringing in ears and vanishing of sight.
Semi-lateral headache, at times with nausea and vomiting.
Beating, jerking, lacerating pains, or as if in a vise.

Google

Headache from overloaded stomach, from pastry, fats, ice-cream.

Acute pains in temples, with giddiness.

Pain as if brain were lacerated, on or soon after waking.

Headache arising from nape of neck.

Throbbing headache with amenorrhœa.

Pain in l. side of forehead, throbbing, beating, stitching; alternately in morning after rising and evening after lying down; > from pressure and in open air; < in room, lying, moving eyes; attacks last several hours, increase to an intolerable degree of severity, so that she tosses and rolls about; after attack severe pain in stomach, and sour, bilious vomit, then pinching, constricting, griping pains in abdomen; sometimes these three pains appear in alternation, sometimes one day after another.

Headache throughout day; < in evening, but > at night, yet she cannot sleep; pain seems to rise from nape of neck and becomes fixed in parietal bones, is very severe, must lie down; nape of neck as if constricted; roaring in ears; vertigo when walking; darkness before eyes; pain boring, stitching, tearing, at times extends to scapulæ; twitching in l. eyelid; biting and pressure in l. eye, with lachrymation; constipation; stitches in limbs with chilliness.

Pains in head as if between screws, with vertigo, heaviness of head on raising it from pillow; < from thinking and talking; lassitude; trembling and unsteadiness of limbs; alternate redness and paleness of face; nausea; gnawing in epigastrium; dryness of mouth without thirst; aversion to food; constriction of chest; transient shudderings; weak, scarcely perceptible pulse; oversensitiveness; crying; menses irregular.

After catching cold, two months ago, headache; stitching, boring pains, becoming intolerably severe evening and at night, affecting l. side of head from temple to occiput and extending into sides of neck and auditory meatus; head as if numb; mind as if paralyzed, so that he is fit for nothing.

Extremely severe tearing in temples, with bitter vomiting; vertigo and constant nausea compel her to remain perfectly quiet in recumbent posture, with closed eyes; pain as if head would burst on opening eyes or on least motion of eyes; pulse rapid, full; skin hot, but not entirely without moisture; after catching cold eight days after labor.

Stitching pain in forehead, or in temples; chilliness, tongue coated white; thirstlessness, bitter taste; severe

Google

stitching pains in epigastrium; pain in stomach as from hunger, causing faintness; urination more frequent during attack; anxious palpitation of heart when lying on l. side; legs very heavy and tired; cannot sleep on account of heat, flushes and restlessness; acrid, excoriating leucorrhœa.

| | Tearing pain from l. temple over whole l. side of head, at times extending to l. ear and l. lower jaw; < at night, in sudden changes of weather or storms, from external warmth, warmth of bed; > in cool, open air; face pale; eyes dull, surrounded by blue rings; heat in head; ringing in ears during attack; profuse, milky leucorrhœa; palpitation of heart on exertion; pain in small of back; dulness, lassitude; chilliness; restless, sleepless nights.

| | Stitching, gnawing headache, especially in forehead, from slightest cold or mental disturbance, < from touch, with hot, red face; rheumatism in knee.

| | Severe pains in r. side of head; stitches in forehead, temples and r. ear, extending into teeth; also throbbing, pulsating pain in head; pain lasts all day and is < at night lying in bed; thirst; constipation; chilliness; loss of strength.

| | Neuralgia of r. temple, extending to back of head and side of neck and into ear; pain lancinating, boring, as from a gimlet piercing skull; < at night; during paroxysm, numbness of rest of head.

| | A lady, blue-eyed, light hair, fair; severe pain in l. causality, continuing all day, since waking in A.M.; < from heat of stove and from passing a hot stove; bad breath.

| | Neuralgic pains commencing in r. temporal region and rapidly extending over whole r. side of head and face; pains so intense as to distract the mind, causing her to resort to all sorts of applications without slightest relief; lachrymation of affected eye with scalding tears; paroxysms at 7 A.M., continuing to increase until 11 A.M., then gradually subsiding until 5 P.M.

| | Pains in forehead passing through whole head, increasing for ten or fifteen minutes, until they become agonizing; heat and rush of blood to the part, with redness and suffusion of eyes; walks room in agony, holding his head with both hands, crying out with anguish; after ten or fifteen minutes pain begins to diminish, in fifteen minutes more he becomes quiet; restless feeling for ten or fifteen minutes, with a desire frequently to change position, sitting, standing, or walking room; pains about small of back or loins go through with nearly same paroxysm, followed by same remission; a

Google

third series commences in groins and thighs, and a fourth in ankles and feet, passing through with same course, but with rather more severity; after this an intermission of an hour or so, and he either sleeps or sits quietly, but with a feeling of languor and exhaustion, before another attack in head begins; pains > by quick, hard rubbing with dry hand; warm applications intolerable.

Catamenia at times too early and profuse, at others too late and scanty; had an attack of pleurisy for which she was bled; two weeks later, most violent, tearing, boring headache, every evening; constant sensation as if brain were to be pressed through skull; violent jerking and tearing at tongue, as if it were to be torn out; head very hot; face dark red; at first pains commenced at 10 P.M., each time after lying down; later at 7 P.M.; in beginning they lasted until 3, later until 5 A.M.; they were most severe after lying down until an hour after midnight; remission during day; very despondent, longed for death.

Headache with wakefulness at night; patient cried from pain; had a *Nux* temperament.

Headache, pain recurring in paroxysms increases to an intense point of severity, then decreases to a complete cessation.

Attacks of headache, lasting two to three days, ending with vomiting and sleep; pains most severe in sides of head and in eyes, as if pushing them out; pain almost unbearable, especially on going into a warm room; external chilliness during attacks.

Periodical spells of sick-headache two or three days before menses, with vomiting, diarrhœa and chilliness; menses scanty.

Headache at appearance and cessation of menses; pressing, boring, throbbing in vertex almost driving her crazy; cannot tolerate anything upon head; feels to her like a boil, yet presses hand involuntarily upon painful place; stool not hard, but expulsion difficult; sleep full of dreams; chilly; thirstless.

Headaches from excessive study, suppressed sexual excitement, indigestion, abuse of coffee or spirits, or rich fat food; from abuse of Quinine, Iron, Sulphur, Mercury, Chamomile tea; from long watching, or a cold.

Headache, attended with nausea from presence of bile in stomach; beating headache, with vomiting of bile and mucus.

Headache < in evening after lying down; is < by lifting eyes, by meditation in warm room; > from compression and when walking slowly in open air.

Google

‖Irritation of brain after sudden suppression of otorrhœa; head hot; cannot be kept erect; skin dry; urine scanty; somnolence, with starting at slightest noise, alternating with sopor and photophobia; fever; vomiting of sour bitter fluid; grasping at head.

‖Congestion of brain, face looks yellowish and yet feels hot, with constant chilliness.

‖Congestion of blood to head, with stinging pulsation in brain, especially when stooping.

‖High fever, vertigo, roaring in head, stitches and tearing in forehead, temples and vertex; burning in eyes; chilliness and heat; so weak he could scarcely raise himself in bed; sleepless at night; face bloated, at one time pale, at another dark red; mouth dry, without thirst; pulse rapid, small; eyes dull, distorted, expressionless; dry cough; delirium at night, sees ghosts; during day, somnolence, with eyes distorted and rolled upward; epistaxis. θInflammation of brain.

‖Inflammation of brain after sudden suppression of leucorrhœa by cold; severe chill followed by high fever, headache, nausea and vomiting of sour, bitter fluids; next morning, head hot, cannot hold it erect; skin dry; urine scanty; drowsiness with startings; confusion of head; photophobia; dilatation of pupils; moderate fever; grasping at genitals; vaginal mucous membrane swollen, congested, excoriated in places, dry.

‖Hydrocephalus or hydrocephaloid; slimy vomiting; varying stools; diarrhœa at night.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Biting itching of scalp.

‖Rheumatic headache, < on one side, and from 5 to 10 P.M.; crazing pains into face and teeth.

‖Tingling, biting, itching on scalp, mostly on temples and behind ears, followed by swelling and eruptions; sore pain; < in evening and when undressing, also from getting warm in bed.

‖Tumors on scalp, suppurating and affecting skull, < lying on well side.

‖Fetid, often cold sweat on one side of head and face; great anxiety; stupor; < at night and towards morning; > after waking and rising.

‖Disposition to take cold in head, < when it gets wet; head sweaty.

‖Cannot hold head upright, cannot raise it; it seems too heavy.

‖Sweat on hairy scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Oversensitiveness to light.

‖Flashing of fire, as if slapped in face.

‖Fiery circles before eyes.

Google

Flame of light seems surrounded by a starry halo.
Like a veil before eyes, > rubbing or wiping them.
Dryness of eyes and lids, with sensation as if darkened by mucus, which ought to be wiped away.
Dimness of sight: with lachrymation in open air; like a fog or mist; especially on getting warm from exercise; with inclination to vomit and paleness of face.
Dizzy obscuration of vision after sitting, on rising and beginning to walk about.
Transient obscuration of vision.
Diplopia.
Sensation as of a veil before eyes, especially in a bright light.
It seems dark before eyes in morning, on rising from bed.
During menses it became black before eyes and she felt < on going into a warm room.
Loss of vision at night, as if eyes were tightly bound by a cloth, with menstrual disturbances.
During an attack of inflammatory rheumatism eyes became affected, causing blindness.
Amblyopia: from suppression of any bloody discharge: from metastasis of gout or rheumatism; from gastric derangement with heart disease; with diminished hearing.
Amaurosis; paralysis of optic nerve.
Photophobia, with stitches in eyes, when light impinges upon retina.
Great tension and hardness of bulbus; appearance of bright streaks and rainbow colors before field of vision, and dimness of vision in outer portions of visual field; slight feeling of pressure in eye.
Subacute cases of choroiditis in persons subject to arthritis vaga, venous hyperæmia of capillaries, pressing, tearing and throbbing pain in head, with heaviness and vertigo, dull sight, photophobia and fiery circles before eyes.
Asthenopia accommodativa, with much aching sensation in eyes after using; darting pains in eyes after sewing; asthenopia from general prostration.
Hemeralopia with amenorrhœa.
Conical cornea in a colored girl, æt. 23; occasional shooting pain through r. eye; fingers could only be counted at four feet with r. eye, and ten feet with l. eye; two months afterwards, under *Puls.*[30], was able to count fingers at seven feet with r. eye, and twenty feet with l. eye.
Hyperæmia and inflammation of optic nerve and retina.
Episcleritis circumscribed, between superior and ex-

Google

ternal recti muscles; highly myopic; sclera slightly bulged, some itching, sticking pain in ball, with dimness of vision; eyes > in open air.

‖ Iritis with dry burning heat in and about eye; œdema of lid, secretion of mucus.

‖ Hyperæmia of retina, after suppression of acne; she sees as through a veil and mostly double; reading is difficult; < by candlelight; after exerting eyes, pain in r. side of head, and ringing in r. ear; menses often omit, are too scanty, of too short duration, with excruciating colicky pains and bearing down; constipated; hyperæmia of retina; injection of central vessels and varicosity of veins.

‖ Hyperæmia of choroid consequent upon hyperopia; could not look long at any object; was subject to severe neuralgic headaches extending into eyes; head felt full and congested; is a great tea drinker.

▮ Trachoma, usually uncomplicated with pannus; granulations fine, eye dry, or accompanied by excessive secretion of bland mucus; soreness of ball to touch and itching or pain in eye, < in evening and > in cool air or by cold applications.

‖ Pannus dependent upon trichiasis.

▮ Incipient cataract.

Anchylops.

‖ Pustule forming on lower border of cornea, stye on lower lid; subject to eye troubles with every cold.

▮ Conjunctivitis pustulosa: in a child fifteen months old; teething, but not cross, a stye preceded attack; after whooping cough, agglutination in mornings, feels best in open air and by cold applications, no thirst; with profuse whitish discharge.

‖ Two pustules on conjunctiva near border of cornea of r. eye, lids inflamed, subject to styes; eruption on hands.

‖ Pustule on cornea which feels < in evening, lachrymation.

‖ Pustule on centre of cornea and another on its lower margin; excessive photophobia and constant pain in eyes and ears, wants to be in open air and is restless at night.

‖ Pustule with a constant feeling of sand in eye.

‖ Pustule on edge of cornea, much lachrymation, edges of lids red, herpes circinatus on each cheek.

‖ Pustules on conjunctiva, with sharp stinging pains, great lachrymation and redness.

‖ Pustules on edge of cornea, with profuse whitish-yellow discharge, lids somewhat swollen and inflamed.

▮ Pustules on cornea and conjunctiva; not much photo-

Google

phobia; some redness and a profuse bland white or yellow discharge.

‖Keratitis pustulosa with much lachrymation and photophobia; itching in eyes.

‖Ulcers of cornea superficial, resulting from phlyctenules.

‖Small ulcers occurring near centre of cornea, with no vascular supply, especially in strumous subjects, with phlyctenules on cornea or conjunctiva; considerable photophobia and pain.

‖Maculæ corneæ.

‖Ulcers of cornea; thick, white or yellow, bland discharge, > in open air.

‖Pustular keratitis, with profuse lachrymation.

‖‖Obscuration of cornea.

‖Dryness of eyes, with sensation in morning as if a foreign body were pressing in eye.

‖Pressure as from sand in eye when reading.

‖Pressive pain in eyes, as if there were heat in them.

‖Pressive pain in l. eye.

‖Pressing, tearing and stinging in eyes.

‖Pressive-burning pain in eye, as if a hair were in it.

‖‖Burning, itching in eyes, provokes rubbing and scratching.

‖Tearing and shooting in eyes.

‖Stitches, especially from light and in sunshine.

‖‖Itching of ball, in external canthus, evenings, and agglutination mornings.

‖Itching of eyes.

‖‖Child frequently rubs its eyes.

‖‖Sensation of dryness and burning heat in eyes, < in evening; edges of lids red and swollen; muco-purulent matter in canthi, gluing up lids in morning; conjunctiva lax, flaccid and unequally red, as if spotted. θCatarrhal ophthalmia.

‖‖Ophthalmia, with great lachrymation and mucous secretion from Meibomian glands; agglutination of lids in morning.

‖‖Inner surface of lids congested and swollen; bundles of injected vessels on conjunctiva, converging towards cornea; intense redness of sclerotica; phlyctenulæ upon cornea; lachrymation and discharge of mucus; great photophobia; stitching pains in eyes, forehead and temples, < evening to midnight; menses scanty.

‖‖Inflammation of eyes; severe pain around eye; sclerotic injected; bright red ring around cornea; iris affected; but slight inflammaton of conjunctiva; œdema of upper lid; profuse mucous discharge.

‖‖Lachrymation in open air, when carrying anything

Google

upon back; agglutination of lids in morning; severe pressure in eyes, as of sand.

Conjunctivitis palpebrarum et oculi; profuse lachrymation during day; dimness of vision by candlelight, necessitating constant wiping of eyes and accompanied by profuse discharge, which agglutinated lids at night and had to be rubbed off in morning like sand; burning and itching and sensation as if a grain of sand were between eye and lid.

Granular conjunctivitis; want of thirst; granulations generally very fine, sometimes dry and at others accompanied by excessive secretion of bland mucus and not much photophobia; heat of sun not agreeable; wind frequently increases lachrymation; > from cold applications.

Stinging, tearing pains, < in evening. θRheumatic ophthalmia.

Scrofulous inflammation of conjunctiva, with abscesses similar to styes on one lid of each eye; photophobia; lachrymation.

Inflammation of eyes after suppressed gonorrhœa.

Traumatic inflammation of eye.

Pustular conjunctivitis, lachrymation more in open air or wind; discharge thick, yellow, bland, profuse.

Ophthalmia with amenorrhœa.

Severe ophthalmia; pain relieved from cold applications.

Blennorrhœa of conjunctiva from gonorrhœal contagion.

Ophthalmia neonatorum; profuse yellow purulent discharge, gluing lids.

Catarrhal conjunctivitis; especially acute form, either resulting from a cold, from bathing, or an attack of measles; with gastric bilious symptoms.

Early stages of acute phlegmonous dacryocystitis.

Affections of lachrymal sac, in children.

Fistula lachrymalis, discharging pus when pressed.

Weeping eyes; bleared eyes.

Pupils dilated or contracted.

Twitching of eyelids with dazzling of sight.

Violent sticking in eyelids and canthi in evening.

Itching (biting) burning in lids in evening.

Itching in inner canthi, like the healing of an ulcer, in evening after sundown; pressive, fine, sticking pain after rubbing.

Margin of lower lid inflamed and swollen, with lachrymation in morning.

Stye on lid, with inflammation of white of eye, now in one, then in the other canthus, with drawing tensive

Google

pains in eyes on moving muscles of face, and with ulcerated nostrils.

‖Inner canthus seems agglutinated with matter in morning.

‖Great itching and burning of lids, < in evening, in a warm room, from a cold draft of air; > in cold open air.

‖‖Styes, especially on upper lid.

‖Swelling and redness of eyelids.

‖Recurrent blepharitis, conjunctiva somewhat congested, lids thick and red on margins.

‖Ciliary blepharitis, with styes.

‖Lids swollen, itch, burn, not excoriated; > from rubbing; subject to styes, especially on upper lid.

‖Granular lids, dry or with excessive bland secretion; > in open air, but not in wind.

‖Blepharitis resulting from indulgence in high living or fat food, accompanied by acne of face.

‖Tarsal tumors, especially of recent origin, subject to inflammation or when accompanied by catarrhal condition of eye.

‖Spasmodic action of lids, with lachrymation and photophobia.

‖Stye on l. side.

‖Troubles of lids in negroes.

Hearing and Ears. ‖‖Sensation as if ear were stopped, with roaring in it like a loud, distant noise.

‖Noises in ear: humming, tinkling, on moving head or body; ringing; sounds of wind or rushing water, after 4 P.M.; roaring, > out-doors.

‖‖Deafness: as if ears were stopped up; after suppressed measles; with otorrhœa; from cold after cutting hair; from catarrh of Eustachian tube; with hard, black cerumen; chronic; can hear better on the cars.

‖‖Hearing in l. ear completely lost; roaring; severe pains in forehead extending to root of nose, with rotary vertigo; < in evening.

‖‖For several years hearing in r. ear impaired; after catching cold complete deafness in it, and but slight hearing in left.

‖Hardness of hearing, > in a warm room and < in cold, damp weather.

‖‖Jerking in outer ear, followed by heat in ear.

‖‖Otalgia: pain violent as from something forcing outward; jerking; tearing; darting; tearing, shooting; pulsating at night.

‖Stitches in ears; itching, sticking, deep in.

‖‖Itching in ears, is almost frantic, rolls eyes, red spots on cheeks, palpitation with anxiety, in evening.

Google

▮Phlyctenulæ on drum (to prevent ulceration).

▮▮Sudden severe pain in l. ear, she nearly lost consciousness; stitching, tearing pain as if a thick body were being forcibly driven into ear, extending to larynx and hindering swallowing; lachrymation from l. eye; twitching of lids; flow of acrid-tasting saliva.

▮Severe pain in ear, continuing through night, with paroxysms of increasing severity, but causing little concern during day; bland, nearly inoffensive discharge of mucus and pus.

▮Sharp pain increasing gradually to great intensity, then ceasing suddenly, but soon increasing again; external meatus red and swollen; profuse discharge, or dryness of auditory canal; threatened ulceration and perforation; swelling of cervical glands. θOtitis media.

▮Severe tearing pains deep in ears, with roaring and humming; pains often intolerable, affecting whole head; burning heat in head and confusion of head; eyes inflamed, protruding; sensation as if ears would burst on sneezing; meatus swollen; discharge of blood and pus from ear; deafness; fever.

▮▮After suppressed eruption of measles, tearing pain in head, particularly in and behind r. ear, from which there is a watery, yellowish discharge; region behind ear inflamed and swollen; hardness of hearing; fever, thirst, pulse 110.

▮▮Otitis after erysipelas; erysipelatous swelling of external ear and of meatus so that latter is closed and hearing prevented; severe, tearing, stitching pains, occurring in shocks, every minute or so, extending from ears to temples and followed by a dulness of head as if all life had been taken out of head; no sleep on account of restlessness and anxiety; sensation as if all the blood would go to heart; starting in sleep, delirium; fever, with tossing about, dryness of mouth and throat, with frequent desire for small quantities of water; urine red; stool hard, dry; fear of death.

▮▮Otitis media: profuse, thick, yellowish or yellowish-green discharge; in children; severe pain in ear, especially as evening sets in, continuing through night, with paroxysms of increasing severity, but causing little concern during day; later a bland discharge, not especially offensive, consisting of mucus and pus.

▮▮Catarrhal otitis; deafness with feeling as if ears were stopped up, with rushing noises in ears, isochronous with pulse.

▮▮Otitis externa: pains very severe; external ear and meatus red and swollen; pains < at night; sensation as if something were crawling out of ear.

Google

‖Otitis with delirium, horrid pain, swelling of internal meatus, ear and adjoining parts.

‖Otorrhœa: after a cold, or as sequel to scarlet fever, measles, etc.; tearing, stitchlike pain; redness and swelling of meatus; inflammation of Eustachian tubes; purulent discharge; flow of mucus or thick pus; chronic.

‖Sudden swelling of lobes of ears so that they were twice the natural size; swelling bright red, with burning, perceptible even to finger; miliary burning-stitching eruption on chin, about umbilicus and on scrotum.

‖Scabs on tragus.

‖Pressure in bone above r. ear.

Smell and Nose. ‖Imaginary smells.

‖Loss of smell with catarrh.

‖Smell as of old catarrh; objective stench from nose.

‖Pressive sensation in root of nose.

‖Pain in bones on both sides of nose, as if nose would be forced asunder.

‖Tickling in nose: constant; as from fine snuff, followed by violent sneezing.

‖Sneezing: in evening, in sleep; in morning in bed.

‖‖Coryza: with loss of smell and taste; dry and fluent alternately, or stopped up in evening, with loss of smell and taste and appetite; obstruction of nose in evening; yellow or yellow-green in morning; nostrils sore; wings of nose externally ulcerated; oozing of watery fluid; conjunctiva bulbi inflamed, with sensation as if eyes were covered with mucus which could be wiped away; chilliness intermingled with heat, with headache; fluent in open air; stopped up in house; frontal headache; photophobia; rough voice; tearing pains in sinus maxillaris, extending into ear; dry cough at night, ceasing on sitting up, coming back on lying down again; after inflammatory stage when there is a profuse secretion of phlegm; patient feels well in open air, but is attacked with violent catarrh as soon as he enters a room and in evening.

‖After catching cold, pain in one side of head and face, lasting day and night; profuse discharge of mucus from nose, at times bloody.

‖Frequent alternation of fluent and dry coryza, with nosebleed; loss of appetite and smell, and thick yellow or green and fetid discharge. θCoryza.

‖‖Stoppage of nose as from catarrh, in evening on going to bed, and in morning a thick, yellow, opaque mucus as in old catarrh, is blown from nose.

‖‖Nasal mucus offensive, as in old catarrh.

‖Green, offensive discharge from nose.

Google

‖Purulent discharge from r. nostril.
‖Colds of newborn children; nose obstructed by purulent, thick, crusty mucus.
‖Nose swollen and itching in evening.
‖Nose feels sore internally and externally.
‖Abscess at root of nose, near inner canthus, as if a lachrymal fistula would form.
‖Bleeding of nose: blood coagulated; with dry coryza; frequent, profuse; with suppressed menses; in anæmia; of anæmic children, with blue eyes and blonde hair.
‖Blowing of blood from nose, in morning.
‖For two weeks profuse discharge of blood from nose; hemorrhages increased in spite of styptics; discharge partly pale, partly clotted blood, intermitting in intensity; attack brought on by going from cold air into warm room; on lying down would pour from nose and it stopped on raising himself up; dull, heavy feeling over frontal sinuses; very despondent, especially after last hemorrhage, which filled a pint measure.

Upper Face. ‖Sandy hair, blue eyes, pale face.
‖Face: pale with vertigo; livid; cold, clammy and pale; earthy, with dark rings around eyes; yellowish, yet feels hot, with chilliness (hyperæmia of brain); red, every evening; alternately red and pale; one cheek red, the other pale; pale or yellowish, with sunken eyes; puffed, blue, red; cheeks and nose puffed; flushes.
‖Burning of r. cheek.
‖Tension of face and of fingers, as if parts would become swollen.
‖Pressing, constricting, dull throbbing pains in r. supraorbital region extending over whole r. side of face, particularly severe in zygomatic region and hairy portion of head where parts feel as if seized by pincers; attack ends with profuse lachrymation from r. eye; coryza and stoppage of r. nostril; pinching pressive sensation at root of nose; ears feel as if stopped up; sense of smell impaired, often entirely lost; thick, yellow discharge from r. nostril on blowing nose; oppression of chest during attack; migraine and digestive disturbances; pain < from least occupation. θFacial neuralgia.
‖Neuralgia r. side of face and head, < at night; throbbing pain, causing intense suffering; face flushed, particularly r. side; external soreness and pulsation in head, all < in evening and when stooping; says she always had these spells when nursing her children, and that now menses have been absent seven or eight months.

Google

Pain in l. side of face extending from supraorbital region to teeth, zygoma, ear and nape of neck, < in a warm room, warmth of bed, lying with head low, rest, before midnight, and from warm food; chilliness with the pain; aversion to fat; thirst at night; constipation.

Every morning at 11 o'clock, severe pain along course of l. infraorbital nerve, with discharge of thick, white offensive-smelling mucus from l. nostril; pain and discharge cease at 4 P.M.; pain > in open air.

Facial neuralgia l. side, commencing in foramen mentale and extending up into ear; drawing, tearing, jerking, with sensation of heat and dulness of head; ringing in ears, and great nervous excitation; comes in regular intervals; < from talking, chewing and lying upon affected side, from taking warm or cold things in mouth; more through day than through night; she cannot bear any cold application, is subject to vagrant rheumarthritis, and has been treated for ten days with quinine, and morphine injections.

Peripheral facial paralysis; on trying to move facial muscles but one side responded, leaving the other expressionless; levator of eye and of nose refused to act; no numbness of muscles; metallic taste; could not restrain his tears; chilly in-doors, > in open air; reflex movements intact.

Violent faceache of a jerking, tearing character; paroxysms every evening at six, which increased in intensity till midnight; pain < lying down and from heat; > rising up and from cold.

Prosopalgia, < in a warm room, in bed and from hot food; in evening till midnight, lying with head low, on l. side or on side not affected; disgust for fat.

Facial neuralgia; lower lip is swollen with a deep crack in middle; pain is often attended with a sensation as if part were being drawn tighter and tighter and then suddenly let loose, as if cutting a tight string.

Puffiness of cheeks and nose.

Sweat on (one side of) face and on hairy scalp.

Facial erysipelas, with stinging, pricking pain, skin peels off.

Skin of face painfully sensitive.

Acne faciei of young growing girls.

Red nodosities on cheek bones.

Mumps, particularly when inflammation is transferred to mammary gland or testicle.

[9] **Lower Face.** Biting, smarting sensation about mouth.

Lower lip swollen and cracked in middle.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Looseness of painful teeth.

Google

‖Drawing jerking, as if a nerve were put on stretch, and then let loose; shooting in gums.

‖Left side of face sensitive; stinging in decayed teeth.

‖Throbbing, digging in hollow teeth, with drawing extending to eye; also, with otalgia.

‖Toothache: always on eating; painful on chewing and biting; as if teeth would be forced out; on taking anything hot into mouth; jerking, especially in morning, > when cold water taken into mouth becomes warm; caused by picking teeth; tearing pain; fine sticking, gnawing in gum, especially towards evening, < from warmth of bed, > by uncovering and by a draft of cold air; rheumatic tearing in side of face sometimes extending to head and neck; stinging, in decayed teeth, with heat in head and chilly over whole body; jerking and tearing as if tooth would start from jaw; caused by drinking chamomile tea or from abuse of quinine; with much swelling.

‖‖Drawing, tearing, stitching pains along alveolar border, extending up to ears and temples, < in evening on entering warm room, > in open air.

‖‖Tearing in r. upper and lower teeth, < towards evening, lying with head low, lying on sound side, from warm food or drink; cannot keep quiet during pain, walks constantly about shaking her head; pain prevents sleeping before midnight; is sensitive to wind and draft of air; during fifth month of pregnancy.

Toothache ceases out of doors, returns on coming into room.

‖Toothache worse: in Spring; at night; from picking teeth; in warm room; in warmth of bed; when eating, but not from chewing; when sitting; from cold water, or from anything warm in mouth; during pregnancy.

‖Toothache better: walking about; in open air; when cold water taken into mouth becomes warm.

‖Gums painful as if sore.

‖ **Taste and Tongue.** ‖‖Taste: bad, especially early in morning; nothing tastes well; no taste at all; of bad meat; on hawking, especially in morning; slimy; pappy, sticky, without thirst; disgusting, with white tongue, in morning; foul, clammy, insipid; clammy, wants to rinse mouth frequently; filthy, tongue much coated, appetite gone; nauseous, from smoking tobacco; nauseous, as of fasting, as if one had risen too early, in morning; burnt taste; bitter, after drinking beer in evening, continuing even when smoking; bitter, even of food; bitter, bilious, especially after eating and smoking; bitter, with desire for citric acid; bitter, for

Google

quarter of an hour after eating, with good appetite; sweetish; beer tastes sweet.

‖Greasy taste in mouth. θChronic nasal catarrh.

Qualmish nausea, in morning.

❙Diminished taste for all food.

❙Loss of taste, with catarrh; nothing tastes well.

❙Painful blister on side of tip of tongue.

❙❙Tongue covered with tenacious mucus, as with a membrane.

❙Dryness of tongue in morning.

❙Sensation on middle of tongue, even when it is moistened, as if it had been burnt and were insensible, at night and in morning.

❙Biting in tip of tongue.

❙Edges of tongue feel sore as if scalded.

❙❙Tongue: white or yellow and coated with tenacious mucus; parched, dry, no thirst; feels too broad, too large.

‖Tongue greatly swollen, dorsum bright red and covered with a network of dilated and congested veins; varicose swelling on l. side of tongue; use of tongue greatly hindered; tensive burning pains; no fever; mental and physical depression; hemorrhoids; gout.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ❙Putrid smell from mouth, especially in morning.

❙In morning, mouth and pharynx dry and covered with tasteless, insipid mucus, with an offensive odor from mouth not perceptible to himself.

❙❙Great dryness of mouth in morning, without thirst.

‖Painless sensation as if roof of palate were covered with tenacious mucus or were swollen.

❙Accumulation of saliva and much mucus in mouth.

❙Mouth covered with offensive mucus, in morning on waking.

❙Discharge of watery saliva like waterbrash.

❙Flow of sweetish or tenacious saliva.

❙❙Constant spitting of frothy, cottonlike mucus.

❙❙Parotitis; metastasis to testicles or to mammæ.

[13] **Throat.** ❙Sensation as from sulphur vapor in throat while coughing.

❙Scraping and dryness in throat, causing paroxysms of two or three coughs.

❙Rawness, scraping and scratching in throat, with dryness of mouth.

❙Constricted feeling about throat.

❙Throat posteriorly painful, as if raw, with drawing pain in cervical muscles.

❙Feeling in œsophagus as if food were lying there.

Google

Sensation as of a worm creeping up into throat.
When swallowing: stinging with pressure and tension; cutting burning; stitches between acts of swallowing; as if swollen, or a lump in throat; < swallowing saliva and after food.
Veins distended, throat inflamed, bluish-red.
Throat dry, < mornings; tough mucus, especially night and morning.
Sore throat, with sense of dysphagia; she feels as if she would be choked.
Globus hystericus.
Stitching pains in throat, difficult deglutition with fever, < in evening; dark redness of throat, tensive tearing pains, particularly in nape of neck and occiput.
Throat and pharynx swollen; throat pains as if sore, particularly on swallowing, when there is a sensation as if he had to swallow over a lump; velum and pharynx congested, bluish-red, roof of mouth being rather white; severe sore pain; diarrhœa; chilliness, often followed by heat.
Catarrh of throat; marked redness of tonsils; varicose condition of blood vessels; fauces dark-red or purplish; stinging pains in throat, < swallowing saliva or after food.
Catarrhal-rheumatic pharyngitis; for several days severe pains in back and limbs, headache, sore throat.
Dilated or varicose veins in throat.
A girl, æt. 15, while dining felt a constriction in throat, could not eat, wept, lost all power of speech; oppression and tightness of chest; crampy pain in stomach; disturbed sleep at night; head rather heavy; since first menstruation courses irregular, rather scanty, not of natural color.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger: but does not know for what; does not relish anything he eats; eats greedily, followed by vomiting.
Entire loss of appetite; child refuses breast.
Thirst: drinks often, but little at a time, it provokes inclination to vomit; during heat; for beer, chiefly in morning; for alcoholic drinks.
Thirstlessness, with moist or dry tongue.
Desire for: sour, refreshing things; herring; lemonade.
Aversion to: meat, butter, fat food, pork, bread, milk, smoking.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Stomach disordered from cakes, pastry, rich food, particularly fat pork.
Complaints from eating buckwheat.
Bad effects from onions.

Google

‖Better from cold things, < from warm.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough while smoking; after cold fruit; after drinking; at night.

‖Eructations: loud; of gas; tasting and smelling of food; bitter, bilious; rancid; sour; like bile, in evening; tasting of cold, rancid tallow, after eating cakes; as of bad meat, after dinner; taste remains in mouth, with qualmish nausea; of sour liquid after drinking coffee.

‖Uprisings into throat, preceded by rumbling in abdomen and colic.

‖Incomplete inclination to eructate; eructations are ineffectual and do not actually occur.

‖Heartburn, waterbrash.

‖Qualmishness with chilliness.

‖Nausea: frequent; rises up into throat and mouth; during menses, at night, water rose from stomach with retching like waterbrash; felt in upper part of abdomen; while eating, food is repulsive; with heartburn; with rumbling and gurgling in hypochondria; qualmish, without vomiting; with colic, ceasing after vomiting; at night, with sticking, drawing pains in back, extending towards scapulæ; of food, in evening, followed by bitterness in mouth, with teeth set on edge; of food that had been eaten a long time before.

‖Vomiting: of mucus, of blood, from a cold in stomach or suppressed menses; of bilious matter; sour, green; chronic, after eating; caused by fruit, fats, pastry, ices; with pale face and chilliness.

‖‖Vomiting of food after dinner; if food is warm and hastily eaten it is vomited very soon after eating, if cold and eaten slowly it is retained for a longer period, if hot it is vomited immediately; oppressive sensation in epigastrium when pressed upon; oppression, tension and shortness of breath on walking fast; appetite good; tongue clean; awakes at night from sensation of internal heat, sweat towards morning.

‖‖Cannot retain food; it comes up hours afterwards just as swallowed; vomiting and purging at same time; during retching, cold sweat; constant shivering; bitter taste, even saliva is bitter.

‖‖Chronic vomiting of food, often several hours after eating, with paleness of face, colicky pains and irritability.

‖Morning sickness; nausea and vomiting during pregnancy.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pain in pit of stomach, during an inspiration; also on pressure.

Google

Pressure in pit of stomach, with difficult breathing; after every meal, vomiting of food.

Sensation as if food were lodged above pit of stomach undigested; weight as from a stone, early morning on waking.

Weight in epigastrium an hour after eating, > after eating again.

Tension from stomach to chest.

Throbbing in epigastrium; perceptible pulsation.

Griping pain in pit of stomach.

Sensation in stomach as if one had eaten too much; food rises up into mouth, as if one would vomit.

Constant pressure in stomach, < after fat food; sour belching and vomiting; diarrhœa alternating with constipation; menses scanty.

Feeling of fulness and heaviness in stomach after eating.

Stitching pains < when walking or making a misstep.

Crampy pains before breakfast or after meals.

Gnawing distress like ravenous hunger when stomach is empty; pressure and pinching after eating.

Painful crawling in stomach.

Dull pain and sensation of fulness in stomach.

Cardialgia during menses.

Pain in stomach an hour after eating.

Pinching-pressive or retching pain in stomach, takes away breath, in afternoon.

Scraping sensation in stomach and œsophagus like a heartburn.

Feeling of rawness in stomach as from ulceration.

Pressure in stomach, tearing between shoulder blades, and during pain there is great flow of saliva; pains sometimes begin in abdomen, vomiting of food with the pain. θCardialgia.

After eating, pain in epigastrium extending to back and abdomen, lasting about an hour and terminating in waterbrash; bowels costive; pain and vomiting most severe in evening; for two years troublesome cough, with thick, white expectoration. θIndigestion.

Every morning, 2 or 3 o'clock, tensive, stitching pain in epigastric region, disturbing sleep, must rise and walk about, < lying down; pains cease 8 to 9 A.M.; six months pregnant.

Cramping pains begin in evening with shaking chill, last all night, often so severe that he rolls about floor as if mad, cease towards morning with retching of bitter, watery fluid; vertigo, headache, dry mouth with thirstlessness; poor appetite, can drink no water, constipation, sleep disturbed even during day.

Google

| | Gastrodynia, lasts from one to two weeks; she sat in a rocking chair bent forward, constantly rocking, suffering so much that sweat was running from her face; constant pain in stomach, but every few minutes she would cry out from severity of pain; had been suffering about two hours, and in that time had vomited frequently, first food, but now only a slimy mucus of intense acid odor, setting teeth on edge; bowels inclined to be costive.

| | Pain in stomach, < from food, after which there are violent pulsations at pit of stomach; pyrosis; pain in front and back of head after sickness; impaired appetite. θIndigestion.

| | Region of stomach extremely sensitive to pressure, particularly on l. side; stitches in l. side; menses absent several months. θCardialgia.

Stomach bloated, hard; flatulency.

| | Lassitude, confusion of head, loss of appetite; attacks of chilliness and heat, confining her to bed; headache; sensorial dulness; sleepy, dreamy condition, with languid eyes; offensive, bitter taste in mouth; tongue dry at tip and sides; nausea and several times voluntary vomiting; pulse rapid, hard; vomiting of bile; bilious stools. θGastric fever.

| | Want of appetite, especially at night; tympanitis with rumbling commencing in evening and increasing at night; three or four thin stools, sometimes containing ingesta, only at night; weakness and anæmia; has been suffering since menses ceased. θDyspepsia with amenorrhœa.

| | Pains in abdomen and chest and under shoulder; flatulence; food tastes a long time after it has been taken; aching in forehead, sometimes coming up from back of head, > in morning, < towards evening; bowels regular. θIndigestion.

Aching in stomach < after eating; bitter taste in mouth in morning; feels bloated two hours after eating; cannot bear clothes tight on abdomen; empty feeling of stomach and bowels; no thirst; light hurts her eyes and makes her nervous; > in open air; bearing down at anus not > by stool; leucorrhœa.

| | Swelling of scrobiculus cordis, with hardness extending more to r. side (l. lobe of liver); appetite good, often hungry, eats and drinks a great deal; is obliged to loosen all her clothes after eating; cannot lie on l. side; stool firm; passes but little urine during night, but often a large quantity after eating; if she refrains from passing urine, has cutting pains in abdomen which

Google

extend even to tongue and limbs; soreness of chest after speaking and motion; throat seems swollen, frequent attempts to clear throat; menses pale and scanty.

‖Gastric catarrh from cold beverages, ice-cream, fruit and pastry; pain as from subcutaneous ulceration.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Darting, tensive pains in hepatic region.

‖Sticking in region of liver, particularly when walking.

‖Feeling of lassitude in hypochondria.

‖Jaundice in consequence of chronic susceptibility to hepatitis and derangement of secretion of bile, with looseness of bowels; duodenal catarrh; disordered digestion; feverishness and thirstlessness; after quinine.

‖‖Spleen enlarged. θAgue.

‖Catarrh of pancreatic duct, in girls.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen and stomach distended; she must unlace.

‖Flatulent distension, always after eating.

‖‖Rumbling and gurgling in abdomen.

‖‖Flatus moves from one part of intestines to another, with loud rumbling and gurgling and a griping sensation, < on walking just after supper, or in evening in bed.

‖Emission of fetid flatus.

‖‖Incarcerated flatus, with colic in evening.

‖Colic and rumbling of wind especially in upper abdomen.

‖Fulness after eating, and from time to time colic, with rumbling.

‖Dull pain and sensation of tense distension in upper abdomen.

‖‖Pressive pain in abdomen and small of back, pressing downward like a stone, during menses lower extremities inclined to fall asleep, while sitting; ineffectual desire for stool.

‖‖Pressure in abdomen and small of back, just before menses, as from a stone, with disposition of lower limbs to go to sleep, while sitting; ineffectual desire for stool.

‖‖Drawing and drawing-tensive pains, extending from abdomen through spermatic cords into testicles, which hang low.

‖‖Drawing-tensive pains in abdomen like labor pains.

‖Constrictive and pinching sensation in upper abdominal and hypochondriac regions, as from incarcerated flatus, especially after eating; changes to chest and takes away breath.

‖Cutting pains in abdomen above umbilicus, as if diarrhœa would set in.

‖Pressive constrictive pain like a stone in lower abdomen, extending to bladder.

Google

‖Violent cutting pain low down in abdomen; a forcing down into pelvis, with sensation as if stool would occur, < when drawing in walls of abdomen.

‖‖Cutting and dragging in hypogastric region around to loins, making her feel faint.

‖Stitches and cutting in abdomen in evening; < on sitting still.

‖Griping pains in upper abdomen.

‖Jerking or tearing in bowels.

‖‖Pain in lower chest and abdomen, obliging her to bend forward.

‖Colic: after drinking; as if diarrhœa would ensue, but only a normal stool results; after stool; with nausea, ceasing after vomiting; laborlike pains, in pregnant women; with chilliness, while menstruation is suppressed; from cold, with diarrhœa; from ices, fruits, pastries; from getting feet wet; pains < sitting or lying, > walking; flatulent, after a meal, or very early in morning, while in bed; before or after eating, in evening; of hysteric women; brought on by eating fat or greasy things.

‖Painful sensitiveness of abdomen.

‖Externally abdominal walls are tender to touch, when coughing or sitting, especially at stool.

‖Sensitiveness and inflammation of abdominal walls.

‖‖Abdominal spasms; also of pregnant women.

‖Lumps in both groins hard and painful.

‖Small pustules in groins.

30 **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Frequent urging, as if diarrhœa would occur.

‖Diarrhœa: watery; not exhausting; with or without colic; with cutting in abdomen; nightly, with rumbling in abdomen; after errors in diet, especially pork or fat food, fruit or ice-cream.

‖‖Stools: watery, only or usually at night, sometimes unconsciously evacuated; greenish-yellow, slimy, very changeable; like bile, following rumbling in abdomen; offensive, corrosive; of white and bloody mucus; purulent; soft, mixed with mucus; of green mucus; at first green, then slimy; as green as bile; white, slimy, bilious; resembling stirred eggs; perfectly white; changeable, no two alike; variable, > and <; as soon as they begin to eat they must go to stool; after measles.

‖Discharge of blood and mucus; face pallid; fainting; dysuria.

‖Frequent desire for stool, with insufficient evacuation or no feces; instead thereof, yellowish mucus, sometimes mixed with blood.

Google

After getting feet wet, attacks of mucous diarrhœa, more or less every week, discharges occur nearly every hour; she passes sometimes a tumblerful of slime at once; evacuations are accompanied by nausea, faintness, sometimes vomiting of mucus; < about bedtime. θDiarrhœa mucosa.

Before stool: headache; rumbling, cutting colic; pains in small of back.

During stool: burning and cutting in rectum; pain in abdomen, back and head; eructation, nausea; attacks of faintness, shaking chills.

After stool: colic as from flatulence; chilliness in small of back; smarting of anus; pressing, stinging and cutting in rectum; pressing in epigastrium; stiffness of neck; backache.

Aggravation: at night; after measles, pork or fat food, ice-cream, fruit, tobacco or cold drinks; from damp places; from warmth or in a warm room.

Amelioration: in open air, or in a cool place.

Dysenteric stools of clear yellow, red or green slime; pain in back; straining.

Dysentery during cholera time.

Frequent stools of mucus only, after dysentery.

Cholera morbus from drinking ice-water; tongue white; clammy taste; restless and sleepless during night but gets an hour's quiet sleep at about 6 A.M.; no appetite; bowels torpid, > in morning.

Stools of deep-green mucus; pain in abdomen; no thirst. θCholera infantum.

Cholera infantum; slight nightly attacks; disturbed lacteal secretion of mother.

Difficult soft stool with straining and backache.

Costive stools: hard and large after suppressed intermittent fever by quinine; hard, scanty; bloody.

Obstinate constipation, nauseous bad taste in the morning, must wash out mouth.

Constipation with headache, at intervals of one, two or three days.

Chronic constipation; menstrual function irregular.

Alternation of hard and soft stools.

Pressure in rectum after stool.

Persistent dull stitches in rectum, as from incarcerated flatus.

Hemorrhoids: painful, protruding, blind; with itching and stitches in anus; preceded by pains in small of back, in morning; with great soreness; itching, in evening; discharge of blood and mucus with stool, accompanied by painful pressure; pale face, tendency to faint.

Google

Profuse bleeding from anus during stool.
Worms: vomits mucus; bad smell from mouth; slimy passages; belching watery fluid.
Tapeworm.

21 **Urinary Organs.** Pains in kidneys, also on urinating; discharge of blood and mucus, purulent sediment in urine; emaciation.
Tenesmus of bladder; stinging in neck of bladder.
Region of bladder painful to external touch.
Sharp, almost cutting pressure upon neck of bladder, while walking in open air, as from flatulence, though without desire to urinate.
Ischuria, with redness and heat over region of bladder.
Frequent desire to urinate; great urgency, it seems impossible to delay; when going to urinate there is a sensation as if it would gush away, can scarcely wait.
Frequent desire to urinate with drawing in abdomen, particularly in pregnant women.
Frequent almost ineffectual urging to urinate, with cutting pains.
Urging to urinate; severe burning stitching pains in neck of bladder; mucous sediment in urine adhering firmly to vessel; must urinate every hour; pain on urinating lasting several minutes.
Retention of urine with heat in region of bladder and uneasy pain in abdomen, accompanied by urinary tenesmus.
After exposure to rain and sitting in a cold room next morning could not void urine, which, when drawn by catheter, was quite bloody; retention of urine with constant urgency; no thirst; slight fever; flatulent condition of stomach and bowels.
For twenty-four hours no discharge of urine; every half hour a paroxysm, during which child presses anxiously upon abdomen, groans, cries out, arches body, gets red and distorts face; region of bladder red and hot to touch.
Difficult urination, urine discharged drop by drop.
Spasm of bladder in hysterical woman; constrictive pain in region of bladder, with urinary tenesmus and involuntary emissions of a little urine.
Tenesmus vesicæ.
Cystitis or catarrh of bladder; frequent urging to urinate from pressure on bladder; as if bladder were too full; pain in urethra; urine turbid from admixture of mucus.
Vesical catarrh: incontinence of urine; enuresis nocturna; frequent desire to urinate, with a drawing sensation in

Google

abdomen; spasmodic pain in neck of bladder after micturition, extending to pelvis and thighs; involuntary discharge of urine when coughing; urine is discharged in drops when sitting or walking; burning in urethra while urinating; hæmaturia; scanty red-brown urine, with brick-colored sediment; bloody or mucous deposit.

‖ Irritability and catarrhal inflammation of bladder.

‖ Urinary difficulties increased by taking cold.

‖ Cystic symptoms accompanying pregnancy; retention of urine after childbirth.

‖ Irritability of bladder; frequent desire to urinate; painful sensation on turning over in bed, as if bladder would fall towards side on which he is lying; pain in region of bladder on walking, > from pressure of hand.

‖ Involuntary micturition: urine dribbles while sitting or walking; while coughing or passing wind; at night in bed, especially in little girls.

‖ Incontinence of urine since birth of eighth child, a year ago; urging to urinate, with scanty secretion; discharge of urine while lying down, with sensation as if movement of bowels would follow; pain in external parts when walking; leucorrhœa. θ Paralysis of sphincter vesicæ.

‖ Enuresis nocturna for two years, in a girl æt. 5½, of mild disposition, fair complexion, frequently changing color, delicate frame; the complaint has been preceded by an acute exanthema, probably measles.

‖ Nocturnal enuresis: after measles; < in Autumn; particularly little girls.

‖ After micturition spasmodic pains in neck of bladder, extending to pelvis and thighs.

‖ At end of urination, dropping of blood; hæmaturia.

‖ Hæmaturia; burning pain at orifice of urethra; constricting, cutting pain about navel, extending to small of back, where it is particularly severe and of longest duration; penis and scrotum spasmodically drawn up; cramping pain in r. leg, from knee up to inguinal region.

‖ Urine: profuse, watery, colorless, in hysterical complaints; brown; scanty, no thirst; sediment reddish, bloody or mucous, jellylike, sticking to vessel; loaded with large quantities of urate of ammonia, showing a wasting, hectic condition.

‖ Constitutional disturbances in children, associated with copious excretion of urate of ammonia.

‖ Burning in urethra: in orifice of urethra, during and after urination.

Google

‖Soreness of external meatus and burning sensation when urinating, > bathing in cold water.

‖Before urinating: burning in urethra; pressing in bladder; colicky pains.

‖During urination: burning, cutting, stinging; discharge of acrid, mucous stools, with sensation of weakness in loins.

‖After urination: burning; pressing, creeping in glans or meatus; spasmodic pain of neck of bladder extending into thighs; dropping of blood.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire too strong; almost priapism.

‖Long-lasting morning erections.

‖Nightly emissions: two in one night, with amorous dreams; with mental depression; eyes felt as if they would push back into orbit, head light and empty, as if it were off shoulders; after onanism.

‖Sexual excesses resulting in headache; backache; limbs heavy.

‖‖Burning and aching of testicles, with or without swelling; orchitis.

‖‖Gonorrhœa: with thick yellow or yellow green discharge; in blonde men of mild temperament; in women.

‖‖Suppressed gonorrhœa: with swelling of testicles, contraction of urethra and discharge of dark-colored blood, with tendency to inflammation of eyes; prostatitis; rheumatism, pains wander quickly from one part to another; strictures of urethra; chordee.

‖Venous congestion of penis.

‖Prostatitis, with great heat and pressure in perineum, frequent and almost ineffectual urging to urinate; frequent erections with loss of prostatic fluid; constrictive pain, extending to bladder, with pressure as from a stone.

‖After urinating, severe pinching pressing pain in perineum, in region of neck of bladder, somewhat to l. side and extending throughout whole lower pelvis and down into thighs; pain so severe that patient cannot move for several moments and limps for some time afterwards; urine escapes in gushes so that the pain is felt ten to twelve times during an evacuation; region of neck of bladder swollen and very painful when sitting and standing; lame sensation and restless feeling in l. thigh when standing. θInflammation of prostate.

‖‖Prostate gland enlarged; feces flat, small in size.

‖Spermatic cord inflamed by a badly fitting truss.

‖Drawing, tensive pains, from abdomen through cords into testicles.

Google

Testicles hang down a long way.

Right testicle drawn up and swollen, spermatic cord swollen, with tensive pain, while l. testicle hangs down low.

Soreness of testicles, so that pants seem too tight; unpleasant when sitting.

Tearing, lacerating pain in testicles.

After suppressed gonorrhœal discharge, swelling of l. testicle and epididymis; two months later, after catching cold, swelling of r. testicle and spermatic cord; chilliness, lassitude, nausea, diarrhœa, griping, pressing, cutting pains in abdomen extending up to loins and region of kidneys, loss of appetite, thirst; severe pain when genitals are allowed to hang down without support; after *Pulsat.* a yellowish-green discharge appeared from urethra.

After suppression of gonorrhœa, orchitis, l. side, with hot, hard swelling and severe pressing pain in testicle and spermatic cord, < standing; thirst; evening fever; irritable pulse.

Severe pain across sacrum, from a strain while lifting a heavy weight; acute deeply seated pain in groins, extending along cords to testicles, the r. swollen and very tender to touch, can hardly walk. θOrchitis.

Injury to testicle by a fall, followed by trismus, which yielded to *Bellad.;* two days afterwards r. testicle greatly swollen, with pressure and annoying pain extending up into abdomen, with nausea and occasional vomiting; at times aggravation of pain with chilliness; scrotum red, hot; urine saturated; pain > in rest.

Sarcocele, not syphilitic; varicocele; hydrocele; swelling of a bluish color.

Itching-biting pain in inner and upper portion of prepuce.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Nymphomania.

Ovaritis after getting feet wet; suppression of menses, with nausea, coldness of body, chilliness and trembling of feet; pressure on bladder and rectum.

Drawing-pressive pain extending towards uterus, with qualmishness, towards morning.

Contractive pain in l. side of uterus, like labor pains, obliging her to bend double.

Tensive, cutting pain in uterus, which is very sensitive to touch and during coitus.

Pains in uterus, with amenorrhœa.

Uterine colic, resembling labor pains.

Threatened metritis day after labor in consequence of catching cold; two days later pains in r. thigh, and par-

Google

ticularly severe pain in r. side of abdomen; sleeplessness; suppressed lochia; pain < from least motion; some sweat; palpitation; rapid, strong pulse; intense thirst; urine dark, like brown beer; anxiety and fear; milk scanty; hypogastric region sensitive to pressure; abdomen hot; loss of appetite; thick white coating on tongue; bad taste in mouth.

‖‖Metritis after getting feet wet, or from suppression of lochial discharge, with a deficiency of milk, chilliness and thirstlessness.

‖‖Prolapsus uteri, with pressure in abdomen and small of back, as from a stone, limbs tend to go to sleep; ineffectual urging to stool.

‖To promote the expulsion of moles, or a dead fœtus.

‖She can hardly find an easy position through night, owing to pain in pelvic articulation.

‖Pains in loins from passive congestion of uterus.

‖‖Metrorrhagia: blood dark and coagulated, emitted in paroxysms, < in evening with laborlike pains; menses usually scanty; habitual looseness of bowels; especially during climaxis; blood changeable, stops and flows; profuse at times, at others scanty, mixed with clots; in chlorosis; after abuse of quinine and iron.

‖‖Ten days after labor severe chill followed by heat, intermingled with chilliness, particularly when turning in bed; oppression of chest; asthma, with pain in chest and palpitation; sleeplessness; thirst; sweats; bitter-tasting expectoration; marked decrease of milk; laborlike pains, with discharge of blood in gushes; frequent fainting spells; darkness before eyes.

‖‖Menstrual colic: with great restlessness, tossing in every possible direction; paleness of face; pain violent and causing her to cry out and toss about; flow by fits and starts, thick and dark, or pale and watery; chilliness; stretching and yawning; thirstlessness; disposition to vicarious blood losses; pale, mild, light-haired, blue-eyed and tearful; loud grief; feels > in open air.

‖‖Menstruation painful from puberty; cramps, vomiting and even spasms attending first appearance, which, light-colored at outset, soon becomes dark and clotty; during menses nervous and excitable; at night restless and sleepless; constipated. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖‖Heaviness in abdomen, as from a stone; heavy pressure low down, also in small of back; drawing in thighs; thighs go to sleep while sitting; painful pressure in rectum as if to stool, with pain in back. θMenstrual colic.

‖‖Dysmenorrhœa; from twenty-four to forty-eight hours

Google

would suffer horrid pains, vomited till her strength was gone, flesh cold, could sit up but little for a week, appetite poor.

‖Tension and contraction in abdomen as if menses would come on, nausea and mucous vomiting.

‖Dysenteric diarrhœa at the periods, especially if coming on at night.

‖‖Dark purple, liquid, hot blood; when discharge is most profuse there is most pain; most discharge when lying down; pain causes nausea and headache; cutting pain in hypogastric region and in region of l. ovary; bland, yellow leucorrhœa before and after menses. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖‖Spasms preceding menses; face alternately pale and red; eyes wildly staring, swollen, injected, brilliant and sometimes bathed in tears; features agitated by convulsive movements, mouth distorted; trunk and limbs convulsed, sometimes tonic, sometimes clonic spasms, and limbs often strongly extended; throat constricted, chest oppressed, respiration slow and spasmodic; greatest anxiety, crying that she would suffocate; occasionally a few moments of relaxation of muscles, depression, yawnings, somnolence and menaces of syncope; constrictive pains in region of r. ovary; desire for stool; sweetish taste in mouth and throat; sinapisms to thighs relieved the oppression, but induced such frightful nervous symptoms that they had to be removed immediately.

‖‖Menses: too late and scanty, or suppressed, particularly by getting feet wet; profuse, of a dark or blackish color, with sexual excitement; too early; too long; too short; flow only in daytime and mostly on walking; changeable in appearance; intermittent; delayed, with coldness of body, chilliness and trembling of feet; flow thick, black, clotted, or thin and watery; too late, scanty, slimy.

‖First menses delayed, soreness of apices of lungs.

‖‖Menses delayed three weeks; at times nausea; fears she is pregnant, cries, and begs physician to produce abortion; distress in hypogastrium and epigastrium; flying neuralgic pains; dyspnœa from warm room; at times slight attacks of indigestion.

‖In girls of mild disposition when puberty is unduly delayed or menstrual function is defectively or irregularly performed; they are pale and languid and complain of headache, chilliness and lassitude.

‖‖Suppression of menses: after getting feet wet; from a cold; with nausea and disposition to vomit; with

Google

convulsions; with paroxysms of hemicrania and sticking pains in face and teeth; in chlorosis; from nervous debility; with throbbing headache; pressure in stomach; pain in uterus; dysuria; ophthalmia; morning nausea; bad taste in mouth; nosebleed relieves vicariously.

‖ Pain in l. side, from under false ribs, around to back; yellow leucorrhœa, not very thick, constant, most at menstrual period; back always feels weak; occasional sharp, shooting pains through head, sometimes in occipital, sometimes in frontal region; feels very tired in morning; in daytime feels > after a short sleep than after a long one; palpitation; exercise is exhausting; perspires easily; sleeps at night with her arms over her head, and feels stiff on rising.

‖ Pain in heels like pricking of tacks or nails; hot flushes followed by chilliness; menstrual flow black and clotted; puts feet out of bed to cool them, they burn so; she must put her shoes on before she can walk, heels ache so; vertigo mostly before menses; deaf since childhood, from scarlet fever; constipation; craves open air, warm room is oppressive, suffocates and must go out; watery discharge from eyes and nose; purplish appearance of skin of heel; sprained feeling in ankles, weak ankles; rattling cough; loses urine when coughing; menses every two weeks, profuse, dark, offensive; urine offensive, strong; sharp pains in rectum; toe joints very sore; hot flushes; limbs tire easily when walking; heat in vulva, was compelled to apply a cold cloth; no appetite; sleepless; burning heat all over body; throws off all bedclothes; feels no two days alike; fidgety.

‖ Uterine irregularities occurring in the anæmic or in those of venous constitution.

‖ Before menses: leucorrhœa; desire to urinate; gastralgia; running of water from mouth; vomiting; pain in abdomen, liver or back; asthma; abdomen swells; stitches in sides; vertigo and eructation; chills, gaping and stretching; convulsions.

‖ During menses: laborlike pains in abdomen and back; ineffectual straining at stool; nausea and vomiting; running of water from mouth at night; stitches in chest; sick-headache, obscure vision; toothache; chills and paleness of face; sadness and weeping; convulsions; numbness in legs.

‖ In the beginning and at end of menses: headache or toothache.

‖ After menses: leucorrhœa; difficult respiration.

‖ Crampy constriction of vagina; indurations; fistula; polypus; serous cysts.

Google

‖Burning in vagina and pudenda; thin, acrid, biting discharge.

‖‖Leucorrhœa: painless; with thickish mucus, color of milk, especially noticed on lying down; painless, creamy; with swelling of pudenda; acrid, thin; with burning; with pruritus near change of life; occasioned by fright, in young girls before menstruation is fairly established; thick, white, mucous; with backache; servant girls from the country become chlorotic in the city; after masturbation; with hysterical symptoms; in young girls, discharge < in morning.

‖‖Gonorrhœa; painless discharge of thick, milky mucus, with burning, stinging pain, swelling of labia and cutting pains at mouth of uterus.

‖Lumps occurring in breasts of young girls; painful and affecting arm of corresponding side.

‖‖A thin, acrid, milklike fluid runs from breasts before puberty.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Nearly a year before, enlargement of abdomen; soon afterwards felt very distinct movements as from a fœtus; for next month or two had morning sickness just as in previous pregnancies, also same longing and craving for unnatural articles of food; abdomen kept on gradually enlarging; breasts became fuller, and finally contained milk; all symptoms of former pregnancies present except that she had a regular monthly flow lasting three or four days, somewhat scanty, painless and too pale; when seated very decided movements as from a fœtus could be seen through dress. θFalse pregnancy.

‖Vomiting of ingesta after each meal; frequent eructations of sour, hot, rancid food; foul taste.

‖Severe nausea and occasional vomiting, only late in afternoon and evening; appetite good when not nauseated; no thirst; tendency to be chilly all the time; during fourth month of pregnancy.

‖Morning sickness and vomiting: throbbing in epigastric region; vomiting of sour mucus.

‖Varicosé veins; pains from varicose veins and the general symptoms < towards evening; varices present a bluish appearance.

‖Lame pelvis; cannot walk so well towards evening; feels < when warm in bed; can hardly find an easy position through night, owing to pain in pelvic articulations.

‖Pain, sharp and sore, in sacrum and each hip; came on as soon as she went to bed, rendering a change of position frequently necessary; pains which come on while lying on back are > by turning to either side, and

Google

those which came on when lying on either side are much > by turning on back, to effect which change she was compelled to rise up in bed and then lie down, as she could not turn herself in bed; sufferings < as night advanced, much > by sitting up in bed, and wholly relieved by getting up and walking about room.

During pregnancy: fluor albus; false labor pains; rheumatic pains in uterus shortly before parturition, < evening and night, disturbing sleep; constant urging and pressure to urinate, with tension in abdomen; soreness of uterus and abdominal walls; vague troublesome pains in ninth month; says child turns over and does not lie right, so that it pains her.

Every two hours sudden severe stitching pains in abdomen compelling her to cry out; frequent urging to urinate with scanty discharge and burning in urethra; fifth month of pregnancy.

Tearing tensive pain in a small spot in lower abdomen during latter half of pregnancy, corresponding to seat of placenta, < at night when lying on affected side, and sore to touch as if ulcerated.

During seventh month of pregnancy; abdomen flattened in front and bulging out in each lumbar region, movements of fœtus very violent in r. lumbar region.

Pain as from an ulcer, over seat of placenta, when lying on r. side and on pressure.

False labor pains: cannot sit long at a time, must walk about to relieve pain; close room is very oppressive, feels as if she must be in open air, which is extremely grateful to her.

At 4 P.M. sudden severe pain in sacral region with discharge of clear mucus from vagina; on examination no uterine contractions and os high and closed; patient greatly excited and fearful concerning oncoming labor, fear of death. θFalse labor pains.

After night watching and mental disturbance during pregnancy, constant chilliness, small pulse, face alternately pale and red, eyes dim, sunken, tongue white, no appetite, constipation, stitches in chest; laborlike pains in uterine region and discharge of blood from vagina; pain < from motion, > in rest; nausea after eating.

In fourth month of pregnancy, after a fright, was obliged to walk a mile through deep snow; in a few hours labor pains; two days later violent labor pains confined almost entirely to l. side which cause her to cry out and weep, occur every fifteen minutes; flow of dark blood between pains, with large clots; violent chills between pains, shakes so violently she jars the bed, wants much

Google

covering; chilliness during pains; no thirst; slimy taste; os considerably dilated. θThreatened abortion.

‖One month before proper time was seized with labor pains; os uteri dilated to about size of silver quarter, pains nearly an hour apart; although finger could be passed a considerable distance into uterus, head could not be felt, but by palpation was detected near fundus; after *Pulsat.* pains ceased; next month head presented.

‖Regular, hard, downward-pressing pains at beginning of fifth month of pregnancy; every pain is accompanied by loss of breath.

‖Hemorrhage with laborlike pains; blood dark, now fluid, now coagulated; vagina constricted, dry, examination painful. θThreatened abortion.

‖‖Threatened abortion; flow ceases and then returns with double force, ceases again, and so on.

‖Shivering and chattering of teeth between pains without chilliness; started each time from anterior portion of r. thigh, where there is also a sensation of shivering; disposition to weep with every pain.

‖Labor pains: extend from sacrum up into region of stomach causing severe pain in stomach and vomiting; alternating with hemorrhage and restlessness; grow < towards evening; irregular; cause palpitation, fainting and suffocation; must have doors and windows wide open, and plenty of air; spasmodic and ineffectual, uterus inactive; in sacrum, where there is a constant severe pressure, causing tensive pains in thighs; deficient; sluggish; too weak or ceasing, with somnolence.

‖Want of expulsive power; inertia of uterus.

‖‖The child's head is in the opening of pelvis and the action of womb is insufficient for expulsion.

‖Weeps because she is not delivered.

‖Malpositions of fœtus.

‖During first stage of labor child was lying transversely (first position, shoulder presentation), in thirty minutes vertex presented.

‖Post-partum secondary hemorrhages from retained placenta or coagula.

‖Profuse hemorrhage; lies motionless with pale face, bathed in cold sweat; could scarcely talk; roaring in head and darkness before eyes; uterine contractions entirely absent; placenta high up in fundus of uterus and could not be removed by gentle traction; blood escaped in streams; distortion of eyes and twitching of muscles of face; uterus feels flabby and soft.

‖Convulsions following sluggish or irregular labor pains; unconscious; cold, clammy, pale face; stertorous breathing and full pulse.

Google

Retained placenta, want of action or spasmodic contraction.

After-pains too long and too violent; < towards evening.

Lochia scanty, becoming milky; feverish, but no thirst.

Suppression of lochial discharges.

Puerperal mania after sudden suppression of lochia; looks about shyly and hides under bedclothes at sight of any one; sometimes jumps out of bed with the clothes hanging over her head; answers confusedly; eyes shine and stare; uterus tender, she winces under pressure of hand.

Hands and feet cold; head hot; skin moist; on closing eyes sees strange sights; was compelled to keep eyes open and look into light; pulse small, hard and frequent, 140; great thirst for cold water; < after *Bellad.*; did not sleep, felt as if she was no longer herself; could not see anything right; said doctor was making faces at her, that he looked black; could not discern any one's features, in fact knew no one; head was pulsating, felt too full, as if skull was lifted up; on closing eyes saw pictures and all sorts of strange sights; heard all kinds of operatic airs; could not lie on sides, must continually lie on back; desires no food; some pain in r. groin, where the lymphatics were swollen; during night urinary secretion suppressed but since morning normal; cold perspiration over whole body; felt cold and required an extraordinary amount of covering; lochial discharge ceased; eyes sunken; hands and wrists cool; tongue clean and moist; stares at her husband; says her baby looks odious; everybody looks fearfully ugly, making faces at her; labor pains compelling her to press downward; trembles all over and says she is dying; after *Pulsat.* says something snapped in abdomen, after which a large quantity of retained spurious liquor amnii was discharged, with relief of all symptoms. θPuerperal fever.

Phlegmasia dolens; limb pale white, swollen, veins hard, knotty, intensely painful to touch and motion impossible.

Weeps every time child is put to breast; pain extends into chest up into neck, down back, changes from place to place.

Mild, tearful women who have but little milk.

Milk thin and watery, the true milk globule almost entirely absent.

Painful sticking and discharge of thin, acrid milk.

Suppression of or very scanty supply of milk.

Milk suddenly suppressed, lochia become milky-white.

Galactorrhœa, particularly in women who are not nursing their children.

Google

‖‖Swelling of breasts.
‖After weaning: breasts swell, feel stretched, tense, intensely sore; milk continues to be secreted.
‖Mammæ: lumps in breasts of girls before puberty; or, escape of thin, milk-white fluid.
‖Breast swollen; rheumatic pains extend to muscles of chest, also to shoulders, neck, axillæ and down arms, change from place to place; during nursing.
‖Swelling of breasts, with pressing tension as if milk would appear in them.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness and roughness of throat; cannot speak loud.
‖‖Loss of voice since six years; talks in a whisper, if long continued it causes a dry straining cough, with a feeling of compression of chest; constant dryness in throat and burning in last cervical vertebra, which is sore to touch; mucous membrane of fauces dry and red; menses scanty, sleep disturbed by frightful dreams, with crying and moaning, tearful disposition, easily irritated. θAphonia nervosa.
‖Constriction in throat, feels something there preventing speech; cannot eat, weeps.
‖Violent tickling and scraping in larynx, bringing tears to eyes and causing dry cough.
‖‖Scraping sensation in epiglottis, as in hoarseness.
‖‖Tickling in region of thyroid cartilage, causing a short cough.
‖Influenza; loose cough, < at night, with frequent expectoration of tenacious mucus; or at beginning of coryza with redness of eyes and lachrymation; pains in forehead or maxillary sinuses, with copious thick expectoration, chilliness, vomiting, loss of appetite, loose stools, sleeplessness and restlessness.
‖‖Cough first dry, afterwards loose, with expectoration of much salt, bitter, yellowish or whitish matter, or else of sanguinolent mucus; hoarseness with almost complete extinction of voice; lancinating pains in throat and palate; coryza, with oozing of yellowish, greenish, fetid matter; loose cough, with pain in chest; cough < when lying down, with sensation of suffocation; soreness in abdomen; painful shocks in arms, shoulder and back. θLaryngo-tracheitis.
‖‖Five months ago took a sudden chill while heated from dancing which caused cessation of menses; loss of appetite, weariness of limbs, cough; no trace of menses at next period; gradually there came on a regular cough, < morning and evening, with white frothy expectoration and pain in chest; during forenoon rigor

Google

and formication over back, with heat of head and face; loss of flesh and great weakness; going up stairs, walking quickly, even loud talking causes attacks of coughing and palpitation; always sleepy; takes interest in nothing, weeps much and despairs of her recovery; in place of menses, has often attacks of coliclike pains in abdomen. θChronic bronchial catarrh.

Bronchitis; cough is very loose; with all the fever there is but little or no thirst; difficulty of breathing when lying on side.

Fifth and sixth dorsal vertebræ are painful to pressure, palpitation therefrom.

Respiration. Breathing, groaning or rattling.

Oppression of chest on walking fast, ascending an eminence or exercising.

Oppression of breathing accompanying symptoms in parts not involved in the act of breathing.

Shortness of breath, immediately after dinner.

Want of breath on attempting to breathe through nose.

Difficulty in breathing: after slight emotions; when walking; anxious, as if throat were constricted, mostly in evening and at night when lying down.

Spasmodic, contractive tightness in chest, especially when drawing breath.

Sensation of dyspnœa in lower portion of chest as if it were too full and tight in morning.

Dyspnœa: in evening; as from spasmodic tension in lower part of chest, below false ribs; when lying on back, at night, with giddiness and weakness in head; as if fumes of sulphur had been inhaled.

Suffocative paroxysms at night.

The child has more difficulty in breathing when it lies on its side.

Tension and constriction in chest with dyspnœa and asthmatic symptoms.

Asthma: of children after suppression of rash; in hysteria, or with suppressed menses; in evening especially after a meal; at night as from vapors of sulphur; from deranged menstruation or suppressed urticaria.

Every night at 12 o'clock dyspnœa awakes him; cough with expectoration of white tenacious mucus, caused by tickling at velum palati; cough so continuous and rapid that he can hardly get breath and must vomit; yawning causes cough, awakes after 12 with too slight coughs, with constriction of throat and difficult expiration; attack lasts several moments, during which he anxiously moves about from side to side on knees, after which a

Google

forcible expiration and attack is over; must swallow several times as if to remove something in throat, followed by belching and urging to urinate; sensation as if a coat of mucus extended from velum palati to tongue causing the suffocative attacks. θAsthma.

‖Relieves the rattle in the throat of a dying person.

77 **Cough.** ‖‖Cough: caused by inspiration; from irritation in pit of stomach; on coming into a warm room; shattering, spasmodic, often in paroxysms of two coughs each; dry, with scraping and rawness in larynx; excited by itching, scratching and dry feeling, as from vapor of sulphur in trachea and chest; caused by constrictive sensation in larynx, especially after eating; dry at night, going off when sitting up in bed; loose by day; dry, after every sleep; evenings, after lying down, when warm in bed; with retching and desire to vomit; loose, vomits mucus; with diarrhœa; < at night; with yellow mucous sputa, bitter or greenish; with purulent expectoration; with expectoration of pieces of dark, coagulated blood, menses suppressed; short, and dry, as soon as he gets warm; after dancing.

‖During cough: dryness, sensation of being swollen, constriction and feeling like that caused by sulphurous vapors in throat; hoarseness; catching of breath; palpitation; stitches in side; shocks and bruised painfulness in abdomen; concussions of body; turning of stomach, retching and vomiting of mucus, bile or food; cutting in region of spleen; pains in head, back, lumbar region, shoulders and arms; epistaxis; perspiration; gaping; dyspnœa and asthmatic oppression, palpitation especially when lying on l. side and sensation like that of an ulcer in middle of thorax; in women, involuntary escape of urine; anxious expression on face.

‖‖Spasmodic cough especially in evening and at night; constant coughing from tickling in air passages; dryness of air passages; pain, oppression and anxiety in chest; palpitation; catarrhal cough, long-lasting and tedious and threatening to run into consumption; expectoration of large quantities of yellow, thick, lumpy mucus, particularly in morning, with hoarseness, dryness and soreness in throat, burning, splitting pain and constriction in chest; prostration, emaciation, fever, constant burning heat with thirst, followed by sweat.

‖‖Expectoration: of copious yellow mucus; bitter; greenish; of blood; pieces of dark, coagulated blood; during suppression of menses; after rising in morning; salty; blood-streaked; copious, muco-purulent; salty, offensive, tasting like discharge in chronic catarrh; easy, thick, yellow.

Google

‖‖Chronic cough after whooping cough; < at night, talking and walking, sounds loose, but there is little expectoration despite rattling and crackling in chest, at times retching; sore pain in chest; expectoration yellow and thick or white and thin; restless sleep with groaning; sweat on face in morning; l. eye inflamed; nose dry, stopped up; epistaxis; deafness in one ear; lips swollen, cracked; gums swollen; teeth black; swollen glands under chin.

‖‖Chronic loose cough after measles.

‖Whooping cough: blonde hair; mild, yielding disposition; after *Drosera;* dry cough with vomiting of mucus and food, > sitting up, < at night.

‖Spitting of dark, coagulated blood; pain in lower part of chest; anguish, shuddering; qualmishness.

‖Hæmoptysis: with soreness or passive congestion of chest; dependent upon suppressed menstruation.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Oppression of chest: with cough, with or without expectoration, in morning after rising; on lying upon l. side, with anxiety and palpitation.

‖‖Every evening sensation of great fulness of chest, sleep at night is often interrupted by a beating through chest.

‖Pressure upon chest and soreness.

‖Constriction across chest.

‖Constant spasmodic tension in lower portion of chest.

‖Tension in chest, especially on drawing a long breath.

‖Anxious and spasmodic tightness of chest, as if it were too full and larynx constricted, especially in evening and at night.

‖Cramplike sensation through chest.

‖Scraping in chest (trachea) causing cough.

‖Pain as from an internal ulcer in middle of chest, in sternum, with headache in forehead, before midnight.

‖‖Soreness in chest; under clavicles.

‖Pain in chest as from subcutaneous ulceration.

‖‖Small spot in region of sternum painful.

‖Sensation of dryness, rawness, painfulness and illusory sensation as if air passages were internally constricted by an excessive amount of tenacious and firm mucus that could not be loosened.

‖Feeling of soreness referred to either subclavicular region or apex of one or other lung; soreness which is felt when patient lies on that side or presses against l. chest; seems to involve muscular structures about shoulder and even down arm of affected side; cough and expectoration. θIncipient tuberculosis.

‖Tearing, cutting, stitching in chest.

Google

Stitches in side only when lying, particularly at night.
Sticking in chest, < from deep breath or coughing.
Paroxysms of burning in chest.
Tickling on sternum.
Pains inside chest at both nipples.
Has had several hemorrhages; smothered feeling in l. chest with sensation of fluid dropping or gurgling; menses every three weeks, clotted and dark; flushed face and fulness of head at periods; hacking cough and soreness of lung, < at periods; milk bloats her and causes fulness of head; cold feet and hands, feeling as of damp stockings; > in morning and open air; < in a warm room; craves acids.
Dry spasmodic cough, more protracted and violent at night, accompanied by painful stitches in chest, disturbing sleep; occasional chill; no appetite or thirst; constipation; menses regular, but scanty, pale and painful; day before appearance of menses, vertigo with darkness before eyes. θAcute pulmonary catarrh.
Bronchitis following measles, accompanied by chilliness, thirstlessness and greenish expectoration.
Obstinate bronchial catarrh.
Congestion to chest and heart at night; with anxious dreams.
Hæmoptysis: blood dark, coagulated; cough < mornings; oppression of chest; after suppression of menses.
Rapid, short respiration; dry, short cough, after a few days scanty expectoration; cough with painful expression of face; quick, small pulse; burning heat of skin with profuse sweats; subsultus tendinum and twitching of muscles of face; startled and frightened in sleep, followed by crying; great thirst; tongue coated, moist; thin stools, or constipation; tossing about; mild delirium; anxiety and despondency; scanty, red urine. θPneumonia.
After severe catarrh, chill, great lassitude, dry, painful cough, short oppressed respiration, pressure on chest as from a stone, dry mouth, nausea, coated tongue, stitching, tearing pains in limbs, in swollen finger joints, shoulders and arms. θPneumonia.
Lies on back, cannot lie on sides; semilateral perspiration (l. side of chest); can scarcely speak above a whisper; respirations 50 per minute. θPneumonia.
Pneumonia biliosa or morbillosa.
Broncho-pneumonia in chlorotic and anæmic women.
Pneumonia after sudden disappearance of menses or after a catarrh which has lasted a long time and was accompanied by thick mucous expectoration.

Google

Chronic or tedious cases of pneumonia; dull, pressive, raw, sore pains in chest, and sensation of dryness and roughness as if chest were oppressed by tough tenacious mucus.

Phthisis florida, suppurative stage; chlorotic girls.

Acute suppuration of lungs.

[20] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Catching pain in cardiac region, > for a time from pressure of hand.

Dull stitches and constant pressure in præcordial region, with anxiety that impedes respiration; > walking.

Burning in region of heart.

Heaviness, pressure or sensation of fulness about heart every evening.

Rheumatic irritation of heart, pains shifting rapidly from one portion of body to another.

Palpitation: in violent paroxysms, often with anguish and obscuration of sight; trembling of limbs; from chagrin, fright or joy; with amenia, chlorosis; strong, with suppressed pulse; after dinner; from talking; with soft and irregular pulse; nightly, so strong as to raise bedcover.

Palpitation, with anguish; asthmatic difficulties, with moderate bronchial catarrh; clear systolic murmurs at apex of l. ventricle; cough; some difficulty in moving about. θ Insufficiency of mitral valve.

Nervous palpitation in young girls during puberty, or from amenorrhœa.

Early stages of anæmic palpitation.

Beat of pulse is felt in pit of stomach.

Beating through chest interrupts sleep; old maids.

Pulse: accelerated, small, weak; frequent evenings, with distended bloodvessels, slower in mornings; often scarcely perceptible.

Murmur in jugular veins.

Heart symptoms reflex from indigestion.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Chest pains as if bruised.

Left-sided inframammary pain.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness and pressive pain in l. side of cervical muscles.

In nape of neck: rheumatic, drawing, tensive pain; drawing, fine sticking also between scapulæ and in back; pain as if he had lain in an uncomfortable position.

Swelling of cervical glands.

Interscapular pain, worse by inspiration.

Curvature of upper part of spine; interstitial distension of upper dorsal vertebræ.

Back painfully stiff, like a board.

Google

‖Sticking pain in back and across chest.
‖‖Sensation like cold water poured down back.
‖‖Pains in back and chilliness from suppressed menstruation.
‖Fine sticking pain in back; stitches in small of back.
‖‖Pain in small of back: as if sprained, on motion; after sitting, can scarcely rise; like labor pain; as if a band passed through small of back and everything were constricted, taking away her breath, especially in morning; after sitting, or from long stooping; as if weary.
‖Back and knees feel bruised while lying still in bed, > rising and walking about.
‖Drawing, tensive pains in loins.
‖Pressive pain as from fatigue, in sacrum, in evening.
‖Chilliness and pain in sacral region during menstruation.
‖Spinal irritation due to sexual excesses or masturbation; weariness and stiffness of back, seminal emissions, excited sexual desire.
‖Spinal irritation; neck and, in fact, whole body feel as stiff as a board; small of back feels as if tightly bandaged; pains in sacral region, < sitting or bending backward; joints feel weak, as if they would become readily dislocated; > after rest and sleep.
‖Lumbago; must move, yet motion gives no relief.
‖‖Pains in back and sides, low down; came on while in bed, usually in after-part of night, and deprived him of rest; pains which are excited or < by lying on side are > by lying on back; come on early, wake him from sleep, pass off on getting up, after gentle exercise for two or three hours, to return again following night.
θLumbo-sacral neuralgia.
‖Curvature of spine, with open fontanelles, in children.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Severe pains in both shoulder joints.
‖‖Hard, painful, throbbing glandular swelling in r. axilla.
‖Heaviness in arms from shoulders to fingers, numb feeling.
‖Numbness and heaviness in arm on raising or using it.
‖Arms feel as if broken and dislocated; < on pressure and from movement.
‖Drawing, jerking and tearing pains in shoulder joints and arms.
‖Drawing pains, extending from shoulder to wrist, in transient recurrent attacks.
‖Constant tearing pain in shoulder joint, obliges him to move arm.
‖Arm painful even while at rest, as if humerus were beaten in middle; pain extended down into thumb so that she could not use it.

Google

Tensive pain in tendons in bends of elbows on moving arms.
Elbow swollen after a contusion.
Veins in forearms and hands swollen.
Small swelling under skin above elbow joints.
Region of wrist slightly swollen and reddened; pain came on about 3 P.M., continued to increase in violence and was accompanied by swelling and redness until about midnight, entirely preventing sleep; it then diminished and he felt but little inconvenience from it except pain and stiffness on moving, until next afternoon about the same hour. θRheumatism.
Rheumatism in joints of hand, with redness and swelling.
Itching chilblains on hands.

33 **Lower Limbs.** Pain as from festering, in muscles of buttocks, legs and soles.
Jerking pain in hip joint, extending to knee. θCoxalgia.
Hip joint painful as if dislocated.
Sciatica: pain < towards evening and at night, with inclination to constantly change position; < in warm room; > in open air; left-sided, cannot rest although motion aggravates, the < the pain the more severe the chills.
Unable to move affected thigh and leg at night, she was obliged to let it lie wherever it happened to be on account of a bruised pain in and below knee.
Excessive weariness of thighs with trembling of knees.
Acute drawing in lower extremities as far as knees, in evening, with more chilliness than during day without subsequent heat.
Crampy pain in r. leg, from knee to groin.
Pain as if bruised, in thighs, not in flesh but in bones; when pressing upon part it seemed to be felt in bone; she was unable to bend knee and could not kneel; it seemed as if bone would break.
Drawing and tension in thighs and legs in evening.
Left thigh and leg swollen to twice natural size; thigh looked flushed; leg from knee to ankle of a crimson color, deepening to a livid hue as it neared the toes, which were just discernible under swollen and overlapping instep; veins varicosed; from knee to instep several ulcers, two of largest about one and a half inches in diameter, the lesser ones about one inch, and the smaller and smallest from half an inch to size of pea, giving out a sanious discharge and very tender to touch; limb difficult to move, from its size and weight, and occupied with a dull aching pain, keeping her in constant misery, depicted in her countenance; general

Google

health much impaired, appetite poor, sleep restless, strength reduced. θChronic phlebitis.

Painless swelling of knee.

Cracking in knees.

Painful stiffness in r. knee while walking, whenever thigh is stretched out straight.

Weariness of knees.

Tension in hollow of knees.

Tearing, jerking and drawing pain in knees.

Phlebitis cruris.

Sudden severe pain in l. knee joint, so violent as to cause him to groan aloud; could scarcely walk; knee very much swollen, but not discolored; sensitiveness so great that slightest touch or movement caused him to groan; inability to let limb hang down, must have it supported in a chair; pain most violent on first beginning to move, yet every movement was attended with suffering; felt as if he must move, yet motion gave no relief.

Hot inflammatory swelling of knee.

Knees inflamed, swollen, with shooting pains.

Soft white, shining swelling of knees.

Heaviness of legs during day.

Legs seem asleep when rising after sitting.

Drawing pain in legs in evening.

Cramp in leg in evening, after lying down, with chilliness.

Tensive pain in calves.

Drawing, heaviness and weariness of legs.

Drawing pain in tibia.

Jerking, lacerating pain through l. leg and foot which soon became œdematous and numb; extremely sensitive to jars, touch or pressure; could not bear to have anybody come near her; sat on edge of chair, with leg flexed upon thigh; weeps easily; extremely sensitive to touch; l. side gets chilly, and then the greater pains; < at night and before midnight; > by shifting position and warmth. θRheumatism.

Aching in calves, which are swollen.

Pain in calf of r. leg, following upon a moderate attack of influenza; pain aching, drawing, came on in evening, much < by heat of bed; > from application of cloths dipped in cold water; nearly sleepless from pain for two nights; > during day. θNeuralgia rheumatica.

Eruption on inner side of r. leg, more in popliteal space; blisters form and discharge a yellow thick matter which forms a scab, and after scab comes off there is left a purple spot; these sores come in successive

Google

crops and are very sensitive to touch; thick, dark, offensive discharge from ears; stupid, dull and sleepy in afternoon; cannot keep awake until teatime.
‖‖Varices on legs.
‖Bleeding of varicose veins on legs.
‖Feet red, inflamed, swollen, also soles; swelling of top of foot.
‖Red and hot swelling of feet, with tensive burning pains, on standing change to a sticking.
‖‖Swelling of feet; varicose veins swell up.
‖Great inclination to stretch feet, while sitting.
‖‖Heaviness and drawing in feet.
‖Weakness or weariness of feet.
‖Tingling and grumbling in feet, while standing, > while walking.
‖Tearing pain extending across back of foot to heel.
‖Burning pain on back of foot.
‖Boring, sticking pain in heel.
‖‖Boring pain in heels, towards evening.
‖Burning, sticking pain with itching, like that in frost-bitten limbs, in ball of heel.
‖Soles of feet painful, as if beaten.
‖Burning pains in soles of feet.
‖Sensation of soreness in soles of feet.
‖‖Burning as from glowing coals, near or above an ulcer on foot, just before dressing it, morning and evening.
‖‖Soreness of l. heel, soon becoming very tender on walking; soreness so great as to compel her to use crutches, least pressure upon it being intensely painful; for last two years, could not move even about house without crutches; has taken much quinine. θPeriostitis.
‖‖Red, elevated spot on dorsum of foot.
‖‖Tearing, stitching pains in feet; ankles swollen and red, particularly l.; papillæ of skin on legs red and elevated; painful, brown, burning spot over ankle; heat and burning pain in whole foot; on attempting to stand on foot severe stitching pains causing her to cry out; vertigo; headache; nausea; slimy taste; coated tongue; loss of appetite; palpitation of heart; sleepy by day, sleepless at night. θRheumatism.
‖Nervousness felt especially about ankles.
‖Offensive toe sweat.
‖Chilblains; swelling bluish, hot, with throbbing pains and intense itching, especially in soles, after getting warm in bed.
‖Frostbitten toes, severe burning pain, bluish red swelling, hot to touch, with want of sensation in affected parts.
‖Complaints < when allowing feet to hang down.

Google

‖She cannot walk so well towards evening.

" **Limbs in General.** ‖Anxious tremulous sensation in limbs; weakness, weariness and heaviness.

‖Drawing, tearing in limbs, with chilliness and coldness.

‖Drawing, fine sticking pains in limbs, especially in joints, which are painful to touch as if beaten.

‖Limbs feel beaten.

‖Limbs upon which he lies while asleep seem asleep, with crawling on waking.

‖‖Wandering pains, shift rapidly from one part to another, also with swelling and redness of joints.

‖Tension which increases until very acute, and then lets up with a snap; < evenings before midnight.

‖Jerking, tearing, drawing in muscles, shifting rapidly from place to place; < at night, from warmth; > from uncovering.

‖‖After catching cold, fever, headache, racking pains in upper and lower limbs; suppression of menses; was crippled hand and foot; nothing seemed to > her and she fancied the remedies employed made her <; had all the sensations and appearances of a person afflicted with acute rheumatism, with the exception that the joints were not swollen or red though exquisitely painful to touch; constipation; no appetite; thirst; sleep broken; pulse feeble and quick; palpitation but no bruit; skin pale and perspiring; cannot sit up in bed because of pain across loins. θNeuralgic rheumatism.

‖‖Tensive, stitching, tearing pains in nape of neck, shoulders, and in arms down to finger tips; tensive pains from small of back over hips and thighs, to feet; fever, chilliness and shuddering intermingled with heat; headache, confusion of head; offensive taste; slimy mouth; loss of appetite; great sleepiness during day, restless at night. θRheumatism.

‖‖Drawing tearing pains, first in one knee, then in other, then in arms and hands, shoulders, nape of neck or feet; pains so severe as to hinder motion of affected part; after the pains have lasted several hours affected part becomes swollen, pain grows less severe, and another part is attacked; constant chilliness over whole body, except affected part, which is hot; pulse hard, small, contracted; tongue coated white; impaired appetite; no sleep before midnight on account of evening exacerbation, remission about 3 or 4 A.M. and sleep; pale face. θRheumatism.

‖‖Acute twitching pains and constant numbness in affected joints; pain on touch and when attempting to move; < at night preventing sleep, > towards morning; ten-

Google

sion in legs as if tendons were too short; after getting wet. θRheumatism.

‖Chronic rheumatism brought on by working in hot rooms and cold vaults; rheumatic fever, < in evening and forepart of night; < every other night; very severe pains in ankles and feet and in upper limbs from elbows to fingers; dull, aching pains, sometimes stinging; > by drinking cold water.

‖‖Rheumatism caused by getting wet, especially feet; from protracted wet weather.

‖Redness and swelling of joints, with stinging pains.

‖Frostbitten limbs; dark, red bluish swelling.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: tremulous anguish <; soreness in temples; pain in face <; pain in testicles >; laborlike pains >; weakness of joints >; arm painful.

Cannot rest although motion <: sciatica.

Must keep in recumbent position: from nausea and vertigo.

Must lie down: from weariness; and sleep for hours.

The longer he lies in morning the longer he wishes to lie.

Lying: tremulous anguish <, vertigo <, headache <; on well side tumors on scalp <; cough comes on; blood pours from nose; head low, pain in face <; upon affected side facial neuralgia <; < pain in epigastric region; discharge of urine; menstrual discharge <; leucorrhœa <; suffering much >; cough <; stitches in side; bruised pain in back and limbs; ulcers < changing position.

Lying on back: pains which come on are > by turning to either side, and vice versa; must sit up and turn; only position possible; dyspnœa; pains >.

Lies in bed on back with feet drawn up.

Lying with head low: tearing in teeth <.

Lying on sound side: tearing in teeth <.

Lying on side: difficulty of breathing; soreness of chest; pains <.

Lying on l. side: palpitation; dreams.

Sitting: tremulous anguish <: vertigo <; headache <; after, dizzy obscuration of vision; cough ceases; blood stopped pouring from nose; toothache <; lower extremities inclined to fall asleep; limbs go to sleep; cutting in abdomen <; colic <; urine is discharged in drops; urine dribbles; bladder painful; unpleasant soreness of testicles; ulcers <.

Sitting up in bed: cough goes off; whooping-cough >; after, can scarcely rise; pain in back; pain in sacral region <; rising from, legs seem asleep; great inclination to stretch feet.

Google

Child sits up in bed to cough.
Cannot sit long, must walk about: false labor pains.
Cannot sit up in bed: pain across loins.
Sleeps with her arms over head and feels stiff on rising.
Cannot hold head erect, heaviness.
Bending backward: pain in sacral region <; pain in hip.
Must bend forward: pain in chest and abdomen.
Stooping: vertigo; head feels too heavy; pressive headache; pulsating in brain <; long, pain in back.
Standing: bladder painful; lame and restless feeling in thigh; pressing pain in testicles <; tensive pain in feet changes to sticking; tingling in feet.
On attempting to stand: severe pain in foot.
When feet hang down: complaints <.
Inclination to change position: sciatica.
Desire to change position: neuralgia; pain in leg.
Can hardly find an easy position through night, owing to pain in pelvis.
Motion: tremulous anguish >; causes vertigo; of eyes causes pain in them; of head or body, noises in ear; soreness of chest; pain in abdomen <; laborlike pain <; impossible, phlegmasia dolens; pain in small of back; craves but gives no relief; of arm pain <; of arms pain in tendons; of swollen knee very painful; causes pain, rheumatism; > discomfort of whole body; > heat; desire for, aching in l. lower extremity.
Beginning to move: ulcers <.
After moving: ulcers <.
Disinclination to move.
Moves about anxiously from side to side on knees: difficulty of breathing.
Tosses about: colic.
Turning over in bed: as if bladder would fall towards side on which he is lying; chilliness.
Raising eyes: tearing in temple <.
Chewing: does not < toothache.
Rising: head sweat >; faceache >.
Rising from a seat: vertigo.
Raising arm or using it: numbness and heaviness.
Must move arm: tearing pain in it.
Cannot bend knee or kneel: pain in leg.
Cannot move affected thigh and leg: sciatica.
Making a misstep: stitching pains in stomach <.
Walking: vertigo >; dizzy obscuration of vision; toothache >; oppression, tension, shortness of breath; stitching pain in stomach <; > pain in epigastric region; sticking in region of liver; just after supper griping in bowels; colic >; cutting pressure upon neck of bladder;

Google

urine is discharged in drops; pain in region of bladder on walking; urine dribbles; pain in external urinary organs; menses flow mostly; tires limbs easily; wholly relieves suffering; causes cough; fast, oppression of chest; stitches in præcordial region >; bruised pain in back and knees >; stiffness of knee; tingling in feet >; soreness of heel <; feels cold; almost impossible, tertian ague; bleeding tumors <.

Going up-stairs: causes cough.

Ascending an eminence: oppression of chest.

Exercising: oppression of chest; gently, relieves pains in back and sides.

Exercise: is exhausting.

Exertion: palpitation.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Heaviness of whole body; inclination to stretch.

‖Everything about body seems tight; wishes to throw off her clothes.

‖Sensation in whole body as if he had been awake all night, with confusion in head, as after intoxication.

‖Feeling of discomfort over whole body, in morning after rising, > moving about.

‖Excessive weariness from a short walk.

‖Weakness of whole body; he is obliged to lie down.

‖Tremulous weakness.

‖The longer he lies in morning the weaker he becomes and the more he wishes to lie and fall asleep again.

‖Languor, prostration and desire to yawn.

‖Indolent, constantly wishes to lie or sit.

‖Tired worn-out feeling.

‖Nervous debility, with amenorrhœa.

‖Excessive debility and bruised feeling in limbs; lameness in ligaments; troublesome beating of arteries of whole body, most perceptible when touching parts.

‖‖Neuralgia: from bad diet, late hours, fat pastries, gravies; erratic pains, which fly from one part of body or limbs to another, short and sharp, and attended by bruised sore sensation.

‖‖Numbness of suffering parts.

‖Restless mood, as if he had not done his duty.

‖Cannot sit long at a time; must walk about to relieve pain.

‖Anxious feeling of trembling, or violent trembling all over, sometimes with cold perspiration.

‖Child becomes very rigid, from fretfulness.

‖Lies in bed on back, with feet drawn up.

‖Oversensitiveness to pain.

‖‖Hysteria: symptoms ever changing.

‖‖Fainting fits, great paleness of face; shivering, coldness.

Google

‖Chorea caused by amenorrhœa or dysmenorrhœa.
‖Epileptic convulsions: violent tossing of limbs, followed by relaxation, disposition to vomit, eructations; from suppressed menses.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning; drowsy by day, and during dinner; can scarcely keep awake in evening, yet without weariness.
‖‖While sleeping lies upon back, with hands over head, or with arms crossed on abdomen and feet drawn up.
‖Feverish somnolence.
‖Sleep dull, stupid, restless, tosses about; intolerable sensation of heat, throws off covers; moves to and fro.
‖‖Talking, whining or screaming during sleep; starts, talks, weeps, cries out; stertorous inspirations.
‖Dreams: confused, frightful; anxious, vivid; of fright and disgust; sad, with weeping; anxious, when lying on l. side; of black beasts; that he is falling.
‖Wakes very frequently during night.
‖‖Unable to fall asleep, in evening.
‖‖Sleep before midnight prevented by a fixed idea; for example, a melody constantly recurred to his mind, yet sleepiness prevented activity of memory and fantasies.
‖Sleeplessness: on account of orgasm of blood; with extreme restlessness; on account of an anxious sensation of heat; until 2 A.M.; till after midnight, with weeping because she could not sleep, girl æt. 8; after late supper, or eating too much; from ideas crowding on mind; first part of night, sleeps late in morning.
‖‖Wide awake in evening, does not want to go to bed; first sleep restless; sound sleep when it is time to get up; wakes languid and not refreshed; indigestion.

[38] **Time.** ‖‖Aggravation in evening; in twilight.
Morning: depressed; thinks of business with grieving; vertigo on rising, faint; towards, fetid sweat on head and face; it seems dark before eyes; agglutination as if foreign body were pressing in eye; lachrymation; sneezing; yellow or yellow green coryza; blowing of blood from nose; jerking in teeth; bad taste on hawking; qualmish nausea; dryness of tongue; as if tongue had been burnt; putrid smell from mouth; mouth and pharynx dry and covered with mucus; thirst for beer; weight in stomach; aching in forehead >; cholera >; bad taste; hemorrhoids with pain in back; towards, pain in uterus with qualmishness; nausea, feels very tired; leucorrhœa <; cough <; dyspnœa; expectoration <; sweat on face; oppression of chest; constriction of larynx; pulse slower; burning near an ulcer on foot; sweat profuse; bad flat taste <.

Google

2 A.M.: sleepless.
3 to 4 A.M.: remission of pain.
6 A.M.: gets an hour's sleep after restless night.
7 A.M.: neuralgia of head.
10 A.M.: chill.
11 A.M.: chill commences in hands.
Forenoon: rigor over back.
Day: headache throughout; pain in l. causality; somnolence; lachrymation, facial neuralgia <; menses flow only; feels > after short sleep than long one; heaviness of legs; pain in calf of r. leg >; sleepy, shivering up back; looked cold and blue; two or three diarrhœic stools; bleeding tumors <.
Day and night: pain in one side of head and face.
Afternoon: pain in stomach takes away breath; nausea and vomiting; dull and sleepy; ulcers <.
3 P.M.: pain in wrist came on, increased till midnight, diminished till next afternoon; attacks with coldness extending from body to legs.
4 P.M.: sounds in ears; pains in face cease; as if limbs would fall asleep; chill; sudden severe pain in sacral region.
5 P.M.: chill.
6 P.M.: bilious intermittent paroxysm.
Evening: anxiety; dreads ghosts; vertigo with nausea, heat and loss of sight; stupefaction; until going to sleep stitches in brain; tearing in frontal bone; headache; eyes ache, tearing in temples; pulsating in head, headache <: sore pain in scalp <; eyes <; dryness and heat in eyes <; stitching pain in eyes, forehead and temples <; stitching in eyelids and canthi, itching burning in lids; after sundown itching in inner canthi; palpitation with anxiety; severe pain in ear; sneezing; stopped up coryza; violent catarrh; nose swollen and itching; sticking in gums; tearing along alveolar border <; bad taste after drinking beer; difficult deglutition with fever <; eructations like bile, nausea, of food; pain and vomiting most severe; crampy pains begin and last all night; tympanitis with rumbling; aching in forehead <; bitter taste; griping in intestines; incarcerated flatus with colic; cutting in abdomen; colic >; hemorrhoids with itching; fever; metrorrhagia <; nausea and vomiting; all symptoms <; cannot walk so well; pain in uterus <; labor pain <; cough <; difficulty of breathing <; asthma; after lying down, cough; spasmodic cough; constriction of larynx; pulse frequent; pain in sacrum, sciatica <; acute drawing in lower extremities; towards, boring in

Google

heels; burning near an ulcer on foot <: unable to fall asleep; feels cold; chilliness <; cold creeps on back; dry heat; cannot walk so well; attacks begin with chill in back; jaundice <; ulcers <.

Night: anxiety as from heat; sees the world on fire; bubbling in head; headache >; tearing in head; neuralgia in head <; pains until an hour after midnight; wakefulness with headache; delirium; vomiting and diarrhœa; fetid sweat on head and face <; loss of vision; restless pulsating in ear; dry cough; neuralgia < thirst; toothache <; as if tongue had been burnt; hiccough; nausea; disturbed sleep, wakes from internal heat; want of appetite; tympanitis with rumbling <; three or four thin stools; urine dribbles; running of water from mouth; sufferings <; pain in uterus <; urinary secretion suppressed; influenza <; difficulty of breathing <; dyspnœa; asthma; awakes after 12 with cough; cough <; spasmodic cough; whooping cough <; stitches in side <; congestion to chest and heart; pain in back and sides, usually in after-part; sciatica <; l. leg <; pain in muscles <; restless at night, rheumatism; wakes frequently: cold creeps on back; heat; sweat with stupid slumber; several watery stools; typhoid fever <; delirium; ulcers <.

Before midnight: pain in face <; pain in teeth prevents sleep; pain in chest; left leg <; no sleep, rheumatism; sleep prevented by fixed idea.

Midnight: fever sets in.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Worse before a thunderstorm.

Heat: faceache <; chill >.

Sun: symptoms <.

Heat of stove: pain in l. causality <; symptoms <.

Hot rooms and cold vaults: cause rheumatism.

Hot food: vomited immediately.

In summer: chilliness.

Warm weather: ulcers >.

Warmth: of bed tearing in head <; external tearing in head <; pain on scalp <; from exercise, dimness; pain in face <; of bed, toothache <; stools <; of bed feels <; pain in calf of r. leg much < by heat of bed; of bed, causes pain and itching in chilblains; pain in muscles <; external, is intolerable; of bed causes itching over whole body.

When warm in bed: cough; cough becomes dry.

Covering warmly: > chilly feeling.

Warm room: stupefaction; soreness of temples <; pain in forehead <: blackness before eyes <; itching of lids worse; hardness of hearing >; attack of violent

Google

catarrh; from cold air into, attack of profuse discharge of blood from nose; pain in face <; tearing along alveolar border <; toothache returns; abdominal symptoms <; dyspnœa; coming into, cough, sciatica <; chilliness on going into cold air from: chilliness; cannot remain in.

Warm food: pain in face <; toothache; tearing in teeth <; symptoms <; vomited soon after taking.

Warm applications: intolerable during neuralgia.

In house: coryza stopped; chilly.

Close room: very oppressive.

Open air: vertigo >; soreness in temples >; pain in head >; tearing in head >; walking slowly, headache >; eyes >; wants to be in; lachrymation; itching of lids >; roaring > out-doors; fluent coryza; patient feels well; pain in face >; tearing in alveolar border >; toothache ceases; painful pressure upon neck of bladder; walking, menstrual colic >; craves; must have, during labor pains; sciatica >; ulcers >.

Cool air: eyes >; stools >.

Draft of cold open air: toothache >.

Puts feet out of bed to cool them.

Uncovering: toothache >; pain in muscles >.

Cold: stupefying headache <; draft, itching of eyes <; faceache >; food >; colic; room, cannot void urine; ulcers >.

Cold food: retained longer than warm.

Cold drinks: gastric catarrh; abdominal symptoms <.

Cold applications: eyes >; facial neuralgia <; heat of vulva; pain in calf of leg >.

Taking cold: swelling of r. testicle; threatened metritis; suppression of menses.

Cold, damp weather: hardness of hearing <; rheumatism <.

Damp places: abdominal symptoms <.

Getting wet: colic; attacks of mucous diarrhœa; cannot void urine; ovaritis; metritis; suppressed menses; rheumatism..

Wetting affected parts: > ulcers.

Washing: > heat.

Bathing: catarrhal conjunctivitis.

Cold water: in mouth becomes warm, toothache >; toothache <; bathing > soreness of external meatus; rheumatism > by drinking.

Ice water: cholera.

Changes of weather or storms: tearing in head <.

Wind: does not > itching of lids; teeth sensitive; ulcers <.

Google

40 **Fever.** ▮▮Chilliness: through whole body, especially in back, with cold hands; with yawning and stretching before appearance of menses; all over without shivering; feels cold in evening; whole evening, before bedtime, even while walking; on going from a warm room into cold air; with the pains; in evening, after lying down; without thirst; without sensation of being cold; internal, even in a warm room; towards evening, even in summer, when warmly clad; with trembling; over upper part of abdomen and upper arms, after dinner; over abdomen, extending around to lower portion of back; in sacrum; along back.

▮One-sided coldness, with numbness.

▮▮Flitting chilliness; chills in spots, now here, now there; < in evening.

▮Febrile chill, without thirst; thirst during heat.

▮Shivering in back, extending into hypochondria and especially into anterior portion of arms and thighs, with coldness of limbs and a feeling as if they would fall asleep, about 4 P.M.

▮▮Cold creeps on back in evening and night.

▮Shivering running up back all day, without thirst.

▮Creeping shiverings over arms, with heat of cheeks; air of room seems too hot.

▮Cold hands and feet; they seem dead.

▮Thirst before chill or heat, seldom during hot stage.

▮▮Chill 4 P.M., no thirst; anxiety, dyspnœa; vomiting of mucus when chill comes on.

▮Coldness, paleness, with sweat over whole body.

▮Chill as if drenched with cold water.

▮Shivering before colic commences.

▮Chill followed by heat, with anxiety and heat of face.

▮▮Heat: dry, in evening, with distended veins and burning hands, that seek out cool places; internal, with thirst; attacks of flushes; at night, without thirst; external warmth is intolerable; of hands and feet; followed by shivering; of whole body except hands, which are cool, with pressive headache above orbits and anxious lamentations; anxious; as if he were dashed with hot water, with cold forehead; wishes to be covered, licks lips and does not drink, moans and groans; intolerable burning at night in bed with uneasiness; with red face, or one cheek pale and one red; internal, dry, evening and night, without external heat; of r. side or on upper part of body, > by moving or washing; of face or of one hand, with coldness of other, body hot, limbs cold; of body with coldness of extremities; during evening, veins are enlarged.

Google

Sweat: profuse, in morning; only on one side of body; on face and scalp; sour, musty, at times cold; sweetish acid odor to sweat; at night with stupid slumber; like musk; during sleep, disappears on waking.

Chilliness, commencing every morning 10 A.M., and lasting one hour, followed by fever, lasting about two hours, then sweat, disappearing in a short time; thirst before chill, also with fever and sweat, absent during chill; pain in r. side of head; dulness of hearing; constant sticking pain in chest on drawing a deep breath; cough, principally in morning, at which time she expectorated a bloody-yellowish matter which occasionally became mixed with green mucus; bitter taste in mouth; constant nausea; restlessness, with sleeplessness after midnight; watery diarrhœa after eating anything unusual, especially apples; has not menstruated for several months. θAgue.

Chill 10 A.M., beginning in feet, legs and neck; shaking, lasting two hours; thirst; wants to be covered; heat, with frontal headache; pale face; thirst for much water and often and for hot lemonade; wants to be uncovered; sweats sleeping, more on neck and chest; thirst and headache, when awake; wakes weeping; during night and morning previous, thirst. θAgue.

Chill on alternate days at noon, first in feet, then in hands, then general; lasts one hour, without thirst; fever for about half an hour, with slight thirst; aching in legs before chill and during fever; headache, during chill especially, stitches in temples; appetite poor. θAgue.

Chill alternate days, at noon, commencing in knees, with cold legs and feet, lasting twenty minutes; no thirst; fever lasts an hour and a half, no thirst, sleeps much; after fever, hunger, with beating and throbbing in forehead; no sweat; daily epistaxis; appetite poor. θAgue.

Chill generally begins about umbilical region, sometimes in tips of fingers; sensation of coldness as from a piece of ice between scapulæ; > by heat; chill lasts two minutes, heat for half an hour, then chill again, no sweat; a draft of air or dampness will at any time produce the chilly feeling which is > by covering warmly; drinks little, water disagrees; bad, flat taste, < in morning; menses scanty, feels often like crying; symptoms < from heat of stove or sun. θIntermittent fever.

Chill commences in hands at 11 A.M. with thirstlessness; excessive bone pains; fever lasts an hour, with

Google

slight thirst and sharp shooting pains in forehead; slight sweat. θAgue.

||Chill every day at noon; aching of head, back, and extremities; sore, bruised spots over body; fever sets in at midnight without thirst. θAgue.

||First attack 3 P.M., later ones at 1 A.M.: during chill great coldness with shuddering, chills up and down back, with aching and drawing in bones and muscles of hips; chilliness lasting three-quarters of an hour; fever high with faintness and restlessness from want of air and heat of room; considerable perspiration after fever, but easily chilled; cannot remain in warm room; pulse small and quite full: tongue moist and dirty white; no thirst.

||Chill followed by fever and sweat, nearly every day, coming on towards evening; no thirst in any of the stages, aversion to fat or rich food and but very little appetite; the little eaten distressed her, had to live quite abstemiously; severe pain in l. chest, with troublesome cough, < lying down. θAgue.

||Quotidian: chill from 3 P.M. until bedtime; began on buttocks, descended legs and ascended to head, making hair stand on end, with feeling in head as if it would break; if he coughed, head felt as if it cracked; woke in morning with sweat; with chill, painful stiffness of neck; epigastrium somewhat swollen and allowing no pressure; by day he looked cold, nose blue and pointed.

||Tertian ague: during apyrexia, great heaviness of whole body with chilliness and sleepiness during day; great lassitude, can hardly walk across floor, must lie for hours and sleep, < towards evening; sleep at night restless, with talking and tossing about; several watery stools at night.

||Attacks begin in evening with severe chill in back, followed by moderate heat mostly in head, with headache and delirium lasting until morning, followed by profuse sweat; thirst present only before chill: before and during chill, severe cough and pain in chest; during apyrexia pains in lower limbs; menses suppressed; leucorrhœa; postponing type. θQuartan ague.

||Severe general chill, lasting half an hour, then great heat followed by profuse sweat lasting several hours; moderate thirst during heat; during paroxysm severe headache; during apyrexia lassitude, loss of appetite, intolerable stitching pain in l. hypochondrium, two or three diarrhœic stools during day; tongue moist, white; slight murmur during systole; murmur in jugular veins; pulse 88, weak; spleen greatly enlarged. θAgue.

Google

Every evening at 6 severe chill lasting one hour, followed by great heat and headache, and then sweat lasting half the night; during apyrexia, constant severe headache, pain in chest, severe cough with expectoration of bitter taste. θQuotidian ague.

Chill 4 P.M., with icy coldness and clamminess of hands and paleness of face and lips, lasting an hour, followed by heat of two hours duration, sweat absent; during apyrexia, headache in r. half of forehead, every day tearing pains in r. eye; severe pains like tic douloureux when region supplied by pes anserinum is touched; has had nosebleed for several paroxysms; tongue clean, moist; offensive taste; offensive smell before nose, three stools daily. θTertian ague.

Attack preceded by numbness of fingers; chill lasting one to two hours; heat with thirst; profuse cold sweat standing out upon body in drops; congestion to head with throbbing in temporal arteries, > from hard pressure; nausea and sensation as if head would burst on coughing; heat and headache continue until next paroxysm on following day; at beginning of paroxysm looseness of bowels and cough with mucous expectoration, especially during heat. θAgue.

Quotidian ague; great prostration; face greenish yellow.

Attacks at 3 P.M. with coldness extending from body to legs, and going to head, with bristling of hair, so that cap was raised from head, with this a feeling of fulness in head as if it would burst; if he coughed at this time, cracking in head; cold stage lasted until bedtime; some sweat next morning. θQuotidian intermittent.

By day patient looked cold, with a pointed, blue nose.

Painful stiffness of muscles of neck during chill.

Aversion to rye-bread. θIntermittent fever.

Chills after being suppressed for ten days by quinine, returned again every other night before midnight; not amounting to a shake, but a chilly cold feeling, lasting from one to two hours, followed by high fever which lasted fully eighteen hours, ending in slight sweat; little thirst at any time; severe headache during fever; nausea before chill. θAgue.

Paroxysms of increasing severity and ever changing symptoms; no two attacks alike. θAgue.

Somnolence before fever. θQuartan ague.

Ague; during febrile stage, pains threatening abortion in early months of pregnancy.

Ague after abuse of quinine; thirst 2 or 3 P.M., then chill without thirst and anxiety and oppression from venous congestion of chest; sleepy, yet cannot sleep; one hand hot, the other cold.

Google

Intermittent fevers, with gastric and bilious symptoms or consequent upon abuse of Cinchona or quinine, with bitter taste of food and constipation.

Vomiting of mucus when cold stage comes on; absence of thirst during hot stage and during sweat.

Severe bilious intermittent; congestive collapse; no pulse for hours; complete paralysis of throat; paralysis of optic and auditory nerves; cold, blue nose; cold hands, feet and limbs; had taken much quinine; paroxysm had set in about 6 P.M.

During apyrexia: headache; mucous diarrhœa, nausea and loss of appetite; enlarged spleen.

After suppression of ague: earache, toothache, headache, pains in limbs, etc.

During convalescence from Chagres fever, slight chill every afternoon, followed by a flush of fever and a sweat at night; no appetite; depression of spirits; little thirst; irritability and peevishness; perverted taste, so that all food tasted as if saturated with salt.

Chill: at 5 P.M. beginning in sacrum and going downward; constipation; at 6 P.M. next day, chill, with heat and moisture half an hour after; face hot, pale, sallow; feels very nervous and prostrated; abdomen tender, < in r. iliac region; gurgling in r. iliac region on pressure; pulse rapid, compressible; much dryness of mouth, back to throat, with thirst, but dared not drink much at a time, because it made her sick at stomach, drank frequently; aching pain in whole l. lower extremity on outer aspect, requiring her to move it frequently, with momentary >; sore breasts; loss of milk.

Typhoid fever: early stage; external heat intolerable, causing sense of heat with distress; uncovering is followed by a chill; heat only on one side with coldness of other, or sweat of one side; drowsiness; delirium; frightful visions; dry tongue, as if burnt, yet no thirst; rumbling in bowels and diarrhœa, with pinching pain, < at night; pulsating in epigastrium.

Since three days drowsiness; fever; continual delirium, especially at night; throws himself about in bed, and wants to rise; tongue red, and covered with a yellow coating; skin dry, burning, and covered since two days with an eruption resembling flea-bites; lies on back, legs turned on stomach; drowsiness, from which he can be easily roused, though replying in an embarrassed manner; tongue sticky and yellow; cerebral congestion; nostrils dry; burning heat, and dryness of skin; pulse 140; insensibility of stomach; constipation since six days; urine scanty, red, depositing,

Google

when standing, a greyish sediment; repugnance to drink. θTyphoid fever.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Pains appear suddenly, leave gradually.

‖‖Wandering pains shift rapidly from part to part.

‖Symptoms ever changing.

‖The symptoms are especially violent every alternate evening.

‖When rising up, the red face turns deathly pale.

‖Paroxysms increasing to an intense point of severity, then decreasing to complete cessation.

Regular intervals: facial neuralgia.

Recurrent attacks: pain from shoulder to wrist.

Alternately: pain in forehead, in morning after rising, and evening after lying down; pains in forehead, stomach or abdomen; paleness and redness of face; somnolence and sopor with photophobia; dry and fluent coryza; diarrhœa and constipation; hard and soft stools; face pale and red; labor pains, and hemorrhage.

Every minute or so: shocks of pain in ear.

Quarter of an hour after eating: bitter taste.

From 5 to 10 P.M.: rheumatic headache.

Every hour: diarrhœic discharge; must urinate.

One hour after eating: pain in stomach.

Two hours after eating: feels bloated.

Every two hours: severe stitching pains in abdomen.

From 3 P.M. till bedtime: chill.

Hours after eating: vomiting of food.

Stop and return in a few hours: hemorrhages.

For hours: no pulse.

For twenty-four to forty-eight hours: suffers horrid pains, dysmenorrhœa.

For twenty-four hours: no discharge of urine; every half hour, paroxysm of pain.

Every morning: at 11 o'clock, severe pain along course of l. infraorbital nerve; 2 or 3 o'clock, stitching pain in epigastric region; chilliness, 10 A.M., for one hour followed by fever lasting two hours.

Every day: for several hours, bad taste; epistaxis; at noon, chill; chill, fever, and sweat; tearing pains in r. eye; three stools.

Every afternoon: slight chill.

Every evening: tearing, boring headache, red face; at 6 o'clock faceache; great fulness of chest, fulness about heart, severe chill lasting one hour.

Every night: at 12 o'clock, dyspnœa, palpitation; pain in back and sides.

Alternate days: chill at noon.

Google

Every other night: rheumatism <; chills.
One day after another: pains in forehead, stomach and abdomen.
At intervals of one, two or three days: constipation with headache.
Two or three days: attacks lasting.
Six days: constipation.
Ten days after labor: severe chill followed by heat.
From one to two weeks: gastrodynia.
Every two weeks: menses.
For three weeks: menses delayed.
Periodical: sick-headaches two or three days before menses.
For several months: menses absent.
Spring: toothache <.
Autumn: nocturnal enuresis.
For two years: troublesome cough; cannot move about house without crutches on account of soreness of heel; nocturnal enuresis.
Since six years: loss of voice.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: frequent boring in side of forehead; tearing in side of head; pain in ear; neuralgia of temple; shooting pain through eye; in side of head; ringing in ear; two pustules on conjunctiva; hearing impaired; tearing pain behind ear; pressure in bone above ear; purulent discharge from nostril: burning of cheek; pain in supraorbital region over whole side of face, < in zygomatic region and hairy portion of head; profuse lachrymation; neuralgia on side of face and head; swelling of scrobiculus cordis, with hardness extending more to side (l. lobe of liver); cramping pain in leg; testicle drawn up; swelling of testicle; testicle tender to touch; pain in thigh; severe pain on side of abdomen, constrictive pains in ovary; movement of fœtus very violent in lumbar region; pain over seat of placenta when lying on side; pain starts from anterior portion of thigh; pain in groin; swelling in axilla; crampy pains in leg; stiffness of knee; pain in calf of leg; eruption on inner side of leg; heat of side; pain in half of forehead.

Left: tearing in frontal bone; violent pressure in temple; pain in side of forehead; twitching in eyelid; biting and pressure in eye with lachrymation; lying on side, palpitation; tearing pain from temple over side of head and to ear and jaw; pain in causality; pressive pain in eye; stye; hearing completely lost; sudden severe pain in ear; lachrymation, pain in side of face; offensive mucus from nostril; side of face sensitive; varicose

Google

swelling on side of tongue; side of region of stomach very sensitive to pressure, cannot lie on side, swelling of scrobiculus cordis; side of neck of bladder pains; lame and restless feeling in thigh; testicle hangs low, swelling of testicle and epididymis; orchitis; pain in side of uterus; cutting pain in ovary; pain in side from under false ribs; labor pains confined to side; palpitation when lying on side; eye inflamed; pressure against chest, soreness; smothered feeling in chest; perspiration on side of chest; systolic murmur at apex of ventricle; inframammary pain; pain in clavicle muscles, sciatica; thigh and leg swollen to twice natural size; sudden pain in knee joints; pain through foot and leg; soreness of heel; ankle swollen; stitching pains in hypochondrium; aching in lower extremity.

[43] **Sensations.** Feels as if he were beside himself; as if in a hot atmosphere; as if death were near; as if looking through a sieve; limbs as if bruised; limbs as if asleep; as if one had turned in a circle a long time, as if he would fall, as if he were dancing; as if head were too heavy; as if his memory failed; as if brain would burst and eyes fall out of head; as if one had eaten too much; as if stomach had been disordered; temple as if constricted; as if forehead were in a vise; as if head would burst; as if a nail were driven into occiput; as if brain were lacerated; nape of neck as if constricted; head as if between screws; as of a gimlet piercing skull; as if brain were to be pressed through skull; as if tongue were to be torn out; as of a veil before eyes; as if eyes were tightly bound by a cloth; as if a foreign body were pressing in eye; as of sand in eye; as if ear were stopped; as if a thick body were being forcibly driven into ear; as if ear would burst on sneezing; as if all life had been taken out of head; as if all the blood would go to heart; as if something were crawling out of ear; as if nose would be forced asunder; as of fine snuff in nose; as if eyes were covered with mucus which could be wiped away; as if a lachrymal fistula would form; as if parts would become swollen; r. zygomatic region as if seized with pincers; as if face were being drawn tighter and tighter and then suddenly let loose as if a string were cut; as if a nerve in tooth were put on stretch and then let loose; as if teeth would be forced out; as if tooth would start from jaw; gums as if sore; as if tongue had been burnt; edges of tongue as if scalded; as if roof of palate were covered with tenacious mucus or were swollen; as of sulphur vapor in throat; throat as if raw; œsophagus as if food were lying in; as of a worm

Google

creeping up into throat; as if throat were swollen; as if she would be choked; as if he had to swallow over a lump; as if food were lodged above pit of stomach undigested; as of a stone in stomach; as if one had eaten too much; as if one would vomit; as of a stone in abdomen; as if diarrhœa would set in; as if stool would occur; as if urine would gush away; as if bladder were too full; as if bladder would fall towards side on which he is lying; as if bowels would be moved; eyes felt as if they would push back into orbit; as if head were off shoulders; as from a stone in bladder; as of a stone in abdomen; pressure in rectum, as if to stool; as if menses would come on; as if tacks pricked heels; spot in abdomen sore as if ulcerated; as if she must be in open air; as if she were not herself; as if skull were lifted up; as if milk would appear in breasts; as if throat were constricted; as if chest were too full and tight; as if fumes of sulphur had been inhaled; as if trying to remove something from throat; as if a coat of mucus extended from velum palati to tongue; as of an ulcer in middle of thorax; as if air passages were internally constricted by mucus; as of fluid dropping and gurgling in chest; as of damp stockings; as of stone in chest; as if chest were oppressed by mucus; chest as if bruised; as if he had lain in an uncomfortable position; as of cold water poured down back; small of back as if sprained; as if a band passed through back, and as if everything were constricted; back as if weary; back as if tightly bandaged; as if joints would easily become dislocated; arms feel as if broken or dislocated; as if humerus were beaten in middle; as of festering in muscles of buttocks, legs and soles; hip joints as if dislocated; thighs as if bruised; as if bone would break; as if he must move, yet motion gave no relief; soles of feet as if beaten; joints as if beaten; limbs as if beaten; as if tendons of legs were too short; as if he had been awake all night; as if limbs would fall asleep; chill as if drenched with cold water; as if he were dashed with hot water; as of piece of ice between scapulæ; with chill, as if head would break; with cough, head as if it cracked; as if head would burst on coughing; food as if saturated with salt; tongue as if burnt; as if thigh were bruised; pain as from subcutaneous ulceration or as from inward festering; itching as from fleas; as of a hot coal above ulcer.

Pain: in stomach; in l. side of forehead; rising from nape of neck; in small of back; in whole head; in loins; in thighs and groins; in ankles and feet; in r. side of

head; in bones of nose; in one side of head and face; in pit of stomach; in epigastrium to back and abdomen; in front and back of head; abdomen, chest and under shoulder; in lower chest and abdomen; in kidneys; in urethra; in uterus; in r. thigh; in pelvic articulations; in loins; in chest; in l. side from under false ribs around to back; in heels; in r. groin; in maxillary sinuses; in sacral region; in back and sides, low down; in hip; across loins.

Anguish: in region of heart.

Violent pain: in one side of occiput; in ear.

Severe pains: in r. side of head; in l. causality; in forehead; in ear; along course of l. infraorbital nerve; across sacrum; in r. side of abdomen; in stomach; in both shoulder joints; in l. knee joint; in ankles and feet; from elbows to fingers in bones; in l. chest.

Acute pain: in temples; in groins, along cord to testicles; of heels.

Sharp pain: in ear; in rectum; in sacrum and hips.

Crazing pain: into face and teeth.

Racking pains: in upper and lower extremities.

Splitting pain: in chest.

Stupefying headache.

Tearing pain: in r. side of head, in temples; over l. side of head; at tongue; in forehead and vertex; in eyes; in r. eye; in ears; in sinus maxillaris; in face; in teeth; along alveolar border to ears and temples; between shoulder blades; in bowels; in testicles; in chest; in limbs; in shoulder joints and arms; in knees; across back of foot to heel; in feet; in muscles; in nape of neck, shoulders and arms.

Lacerating pain: in testicles; through l. leg and foot; in bones of forearm.

Cutting pain: in bowels; in throat; in abdomen, even to tongue and limbs; in hypogastric region; in rectum; about navel, to small of back; in region of l. ovary; at mouth of uterus; in region of spleen; in chest; in abscesses.

Darting pain: in eyes; in hepatic region.

Shooting pain: through r. eye; in ears; in gums through head; in knee; in forehead.

Throbbing pain: in brain; in head; in forehead; in teeth; in soles.

Pulsating pain: in head; in brain; in ear.

Dull, throbbing pains: in r. supraorbital region.

Jerking: at tongue; in outer ear; pain in face; in teeth; in bowels; in shoulder joints and arms; in hip joints in knees; through l. leg, in muscles; in bones.

Google

Beating: in head; in forehead.
Boring: in r. side of forehead; in l. side of head from temple to occiput and into side of neck and auditory meatus; in heels; in bones.
Stitches: in side; in brain; in temples; in limbs; forehead and vertex; in eyes; in ears; in throat; in l. side; in abdomen; in rectum; in chest; in small of back.
Stitching: in forehead; gnawing, in head; in eyes; along alveolar border; in stomach; in epigastrium; in neck of bladder; in abdomen; in chest; in limbs; in feet; in nape of neck; in l. hypochondrium.
Pinching pain: in abdomen; at root of nose; in stomach.
Sticking pain: in eyeball; in eyelids and canthi; in ear; in gum; in back; in region of liver; in face and teeth; in chest; between scapulæ; in back and across chest; in ball of heel; in limbs; in joints.
Pricking pain: in face.
Contractive pain: in l. side of uterus.
Constrictive pain: above eyes; in abdomen; in r. supraorbital region; in upper abdominal and hypochondriac region; in region of bladder; in region of r. ovary.
Tensive pain: over brain; in throat, nape of neck and occiput; in hepatic region; in a small spot in lower abdomen; in thighs; in tendons; in bends of elbows; in calves; in feet; in nape of neck; from small of back over hips and thighs to feet.
Drawing, tensive pain: in eyes; from abdomen through spermatic cords into testicles; in loins; in thighs and legs.
Tensive, drawing pain: in forehead above eyes.
Drawing, pressive pain: towards uterus.
Pressive pain: in forehead; in eyes; in r. supraorbital region; in upper abdomen and small of back; in lower abdomen; in testicles and spermatic cord; in rectum; in clavicle muscles; in sacrum.
Laborlike pains: in abdomen and back.
Griping pain: in abdomen; in pit of stomach; in upper abdomen.
Crampy pains: in stomach; through chest; in r. leg from knee to groin; in legs.
Coliclike pains: in abdomen.
Digging: in decayed teeth.
Gnawing: in epigastrium; in gum.
Gnawing distress: in stomach.
Catching pains: cardiac region.
Spasmodic pain: in neck of bladder.

Google

Erratic pains: flying from one part of body to another.
Painful shocks: in arms, shoulder and back; in abdomen.
Rheumatic pain: in head; in uterus; in nape of neck; in joints of hand; in feet.
Neuralgia: of r. temple, into back of head, neck and ear; r. side of face and head.
Aching: in eyes; in forehead; in stomach; of testicles; in calves; in legs; head, back and extremities; in bones and muscles of hips; of ears; of teeth; of head; in l. lower extremities.
Anxiety: in chest.
Dull pain: in stomach; in upper abdomen.
Sore pain: in chest.
Itching, biting pain: in inner and upper portions of prepuce.
Stinging: in eyes; pain in face; in decayed teeth; in throat; in anus; in neck of bladder; in joints; in abscesses; in ulcers.
Stinging pulsating: in brain.
Burning: in eyes; in eyelids; of eruption on chin; about umbilicus and on scrotum; of r. cheek; in throat; in rectum; in neck of bladder; in urethra; in glans or meatus; of testicles; of feet; in vagina and pudenda; in last cervical vertebræ; in chest, in region of heart; in feet; in ball of heel; in soles of feet; near an ulcer on foot; here and there on skin.
Heat: in ear; in head; in neck of bladder; in perineum; in vulva; all over body; of face.
Biting: in l. eye; on scalp; around mouth; in tip of tongue.
Smarting: around mouth; of anus.
Soreness: in temples; of eyeball; of nostrils; of nose, externally and internally; of chest; in soles of feet; of l. heel; of external meatus; of testicles; of apices of lungs; of toe joints; of uterus and abdominal walls; of breasts; in abdomen.
Scraping: in throat; in stomach and œsophagus; in larynx; in epiglottis.
Sprained feeling: in ankles.
Bruised feeling: in forehead; in back and knees; in and about knee; in limbs.
Painful sensitiveness: of abdomen; of abdominal walls.
Rawness: in stomach.
Irritation: in pit of stomach.
Scratching: in trachea.
Violent pressure: in l. temple.
Pressure: in chest; in l. eye; in bone above r. ear; in throat; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in abdomen

Google

and small of back; sharp, upon neck of bladder; in glans or meatus; in perineum; on bladder and rectum; low down in abdomen; in præcordial region.
Pressive sensation: in root of nose; in anus, in epigastrium.
Heaviness: of legs; of head; over frontal sinuses; in stomach; of abdomen; about heart; in arms; of legs; of feet; of whole body.
Weight: in epigastrium.
Oppression: of chest; of epigastrium.
Tightness: of chest.
Smothered feeling: in l. chest.
Dragging: in hypogastric region.
Drawing: from teeth to eye; along alveolar border to ears and temples; in cervical muscles; in back; in abdomen; in thighs; in nape of neck; in shoulder-joints and arms; from shoulder to wrist; in lower limbs; in knees; in legs; in tibia; in feet; in muscles, arms, hands, shoulders.
Tension: of face and of fingers; of throat; from stomach to chest; in breasts; in nape of neck; in hollow of knees; in inner parts or in joints.
Constriction: of chest; about throat; crampy, of vagina; of larynx.
Contraction: in abdomen.
Throbbing: in epigastrium; in temporal arteries.
Pulsations: violent at pit of stomach; in epigastrium; through whole body.
Distension: in upper abdomen.
Fulness: in stomach; in chest; about heart.
Lame sensation: in l. thigh; in ligaments.
Stiffness: of neck; of clavicle muscles; of r. knee.
Numbness: of legs; of arms; of suffering parts; of fingers.
Empty feeling: of stomach and bowels.
Distress: in hypogastrium and epigastrium.
Weariness: of limbs; of thighs; of legs; of feet.
Weakness: in loins; in ankles; of feet.
Trembling: of knees; sensation in limbs.
Bubbling: in head.
Dryness: of mouth; of eyes and lids; of tongue; of throat; of tip and sides of tongue; in trachea.
Tickling: in nose; in region of thyroid cartilage; at velum palati; in air passages; on sternum.
Tingling: in feet.
Crawling: in stomach; in limbs.
Formication: over back.
Itching: on scalp; in eyeball; in eyes; in eyelids; in

Google

inner canthi; in ears; of nose; in anus; in trachea; of chilblains on hands; in ball of heel; in soles; here and there in skin; in ulcers.

Creeping: in glans or meatus.

Chilliness: in small of back; of feet; through whole body; over abdomen to lower part of back; sacrum; along back.

Coldness: of one hand, of limbs; of extremities between scapulæ; of body to legs and head; of face and skin.

"**Tissues.** Chlorosis; great weakness and sluggishness in circulation, manifesting itself in constant chilliness, coldness and paleness of face and skin, with hot flushes and transitory redness of cheeks; soft, irregular pulse and palpitation; oppression of chest and shortness of breath; disinclination to move; sad, tearful; appetite generally absent, no thirst; whole digestion disturbed and consequently the assimilation of nutriments for the blood does not take place properly; anæmia, dizziness, especially when rising, amenorrhœa, or scanty, slimy menses, which appear too late; > in open air; disposition to intermittents; melancholia, hysteria, heart and kidney diseases; discharge from ears.

Erethitic chlorosis, with depression of vital power on one side and increased irritability on the other; complete prostration of digestion and sanguinification; menses absent or consist of discharge of mucus or a little watery blood; leucorrhœa; body and mind in a state of torpor and atony with intercurrent erethism; want of energy in circulation, coldness and pallor of skin and extremities, weak, soft pulse, weak and irregular cardiac pulsation, relaxed cutaneous veins, superficial respiration, oppression of chest, without well-marked dyspnœa, disinclination to move, sad and depressed.

Chlorosis, especially after large doses of iron.

Malassimilation, with signs of anæmia; dizziness when rising.

Circulation weak, sluggish, with paleness and constant chilliness; anæmia.

Congestion to single parts.

Hemorrhages: blook dark, easily coagulating; seemingly stop and in a few hours return.

Veins varicose or inflamed; affected parts bluish; soreness and stinging pains.

Emaciation, especially of suffering parts.

Inflammation of internal parts, with disposition to suppurate.

Pains, rheumatic, shifting from one place to another.

Rheumatic and gouty affections; also with swelling.

Google

Curvature of bones; drawing, lacerating pains in bones of forearm; pain in thigh bones as if bruised; tibia painful when touched; drawing in bones of legs.

Scraping or tingling in periosteum; jerking, boring in bones.

Anasarca.

Affections of mucous surfaces; discharges usually bland, yellowish-green, thick.

Glands swollen, painful, hot.

Abscesses: bleeding readily, stinging and cutting pains; bluish-red swelling [varices] in surrounding parts, with itching, stinging, burning pains; after violent and long-continued inflammation; pus bloody or copious, greenish or yellow.

Suppurations: pus very profuse; green, yellow, bloody or yellowish-green, unirritating.

Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration or festering.

Tension in inner parts or in joints.

Burning, stinging pains.

Pains and other symptoms are often accompanied by chilliness, thirstlessness and oppression of chest.

Pulsation through whole body.

Frequent anxious trembling of limbs.

Hysterical complaints.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: stitching headache <; soreness of eyeball; abdominal walls tender; region of bladder painful; r. testicle tender; abdomen sore; phlegmasia dolens intensely painful; last cervical vertebræ sore; swollen leg tender; ulcers on leg tender; sores on legs very sensitive; beating of arteries felt; on region supplied with pes anserinum, severe pain like tic douloureux; painful on tibia.

Quick hard rubbing with dry hand: > pains.

Wishes to throw off her clothes.

Part lain on: tearing in temple.

Clothes tight: cannot bear them on abdomen.

Pressure: throbbing headache >; oppressive sensation in epigastrium; region of stomach very sensitive; > pain in region of bladder; hypogastric region sensitive; pain over seat of placenta; fifth and sixth dorsal vertebræ painful; against l. chest, soreness of chest; of hand > pain in cardiac region; of arm pain <; upon leg felt in bone; left leg and foot tender; least upon heel intensely painful; hard > throbbing of arteries; on opposite limb ulcers <.

Scratching: < itching of skin; ulcers <.

Rubbing: > veiled feeling in eyes; pain in canthi; > itching of lids; ulcers <.

Google

Contusion: elbow swollen.
Jars: left leg sensitive.
Badly fitting truss: causes inflammation of spermatic cord.
Wound in ankle: ulcer one year after.
Fall: injury to testicle followed by trismus.
From lifting heavy weight: pain in sacrum.

[46] **Skin.** ❙Pale; burning itching here and there.
❙Burning itching over whole body, on becoming warm in bed, before midnight, < from scratching; is unable to sleep on account of it; there is no appearance of an eruption.
❙Itching, fine sticking sensation in skin, as from numerous fleas.
❙Jaundiced appearance; loss of appetite, vomiting of mucus, thirstless, < towards evening.
❙Urticaria: with diarrhœa; itching < at night; from pastry or pork; from delayed menses.
❙Erysipelas: bluish, spreads rapidly; especially about buttocks and thighs; smooth skin; neonatorum, infantile; erraticum; induration of cellular tissue.
❙Pimples: from scalp to middle of back; on side of neck; on neck below chin; on leg, discharging a watery fluid; between fingers, containing water.
❙Zona.
❙Eruptions from eating much pork; itching violently in bed.
❙❙Moles or freckles on young girls.
❙❙Measles: catarrhal symptoms prominent; coryza and profuse lachrymation; cough usually dry at night and loose by day; child sits up in bed to cough; earache; not indicated in beginning when fever is high; even with typhoid symptoms; catarrh prominent; eruption tardy; earache; ophthalmia; short, dry cough, with pain in chest, or rattling loose cough which is prone to remain as a sequel; repercussion.
❙After scarlet fever: pain in ears, deafness.
❙❙Varices, especially of pregnant women; highly inflamed varices.
❙Bleeding tumors; changeable blood, < while walking during day.
❙Ulcers: bleed easily, burn, itch and sting in circumference, which is hard or red; fistulous, inflamed, or putrid, with shining hardness, easily bleeding; flat, putrid, carious; itching, burning or excoriated feeling; smarting and shooting pains; surrounding parts discolored; indurated and elevated edges; surrounded by papillæ; pus copious, albuminous and yellow, bloody or green;

Google

< evening, afternoon and at night before midnight; also on changing position while lying on sound side, after lying down, during menstruation, on beginning to move, after moving, from pressure on opposite limb, rubbing or scratching, sitting, in windy or wintry weather; > in open air, cold in general, wetting affected parts, motion and walking.

‖‖Burning as from a hot coal above ulcer.

‖‖After being wounded in ankle in battle by fragment of a shell, one year later ulcer at seat of injury, wound never having closed, circular in form, as large as palm of hand; regular outline; flattened edges; filled with firm, florid granulations, discharging profusely a thick, greenish-yellow pus; red, shining areola; much stinging and itching in ulcer and surrounding parts; pain of varying character, < evening and before midnight; > in all respects in open air and from cold applications and in warm weather.

‖Wounds suppurate; pus thick, bland, too profuse.

‖Chilblains, inflamed, with bluish-red swelling and rhagades.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Persons of indecisive, slow, phlegmatic temperament; sandy hair, blue eyes, pale face, easily moved to laughter or tears; affectionate, mild, gentle, timid, yielding disposition.

‖Especially suitable for slow, phlegmatic, good-natured, timid people; for women, and especially during pregnancy.

‖‖Sandy hair, blue eyes, pale face, inclined to grief and submissiveness.

‖‖Often indicated with women and children.

‖Women inclined to be fleshy, with scanty menstruation.

Child, æt. 8 months; retention of urine.

Boy, æt. 1½ years; cholera infantum.

Boy, æt. 4½, after an attack of ague; anasarca.

Girl, æt. 5, suffering from a leucorrhœa which was suddenly suppressed by cold; meningitis.

Girl, æt. 5, two years ago had measles, since then suffering; hardness of hearing.

Boy, æt. 5, suffering two years; eruption on leg and otorrhœa.

Girl, 5½, mild, gentle disposition, delicate features, color of face readily changing, slender build, suffering since an attack of measles, two years ago; nocturnal enuresis.

Boy, æt. 6, strong; scrofulous, after sudden suppression of otorrhœa by cold; irritation of brain.

Boy, æt. 6, lymphatic temperament; typhoid fever.

Boy, æt. 7, scrofulous, patient, lachrymose disposition, two

Google

years ago had whooping-cough, since then suffering; cough.
Girl, æt. 8, gentle, tearful disposition, suffering six months; headache.
Girl, æt. 8; pustule on cornea.
Girl, æt. 8, complaining two weeks; sleeplessness.
Boy, æt. 9½, two and a half years previously had necrosis of r. humerus, and one year previous an itching humor cured by red precipitate ointment; headache.
Boy, æt. 10, during wet and cold weather; swelling of ears.
Girl, æt. 12, after suppressed eruption of measles; otitis.
Girl, æt. 12, delicate build, gentle, quiet disposition; chronic nasal catarrh.
Girl, æt. 12, scrofulous, one year ago suffered from oppression of chest and eczema on knee; measles and threatened tuberculosis.
Girl, æt. 12; measles.
Boy, æt. 13; inflammation of eye.
Boy, æt. 14; inflammation of brain.
Girl, æt. 15, weak, scrofulous, suffering 12 days; inflammation of eyes.
Girl, æt. 15, suffering three months; facial neuralgia.
Girl, æt. 15; constriction in throat.
Girl, æt. 15; amenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 15; dyspepsia with amenorrhœa.
Boy, æt. 15; ague.
Youth, æt. 16, suffering ten days; religious mania.
Girl, æt. 16, after having taken cold in feet; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 16, mild-looking, intelligent blonde, three months ago had violent attack of cholera morbus, for which she took calomel, got her feet wet and has been suffering since; chronic diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 16, after catching cold while menstruating a year ago; amenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 17, menses not yet appeared; chlorosis.
Girl, æt. 17, menses regular, suffering two weeks; ague.
Young man, æt. 17, quiet, cheerful disposition; freezing of toes.
Young woman, æt. 18, sanguine temperament, several years ago anæmic, menses not yet appeared, but suffers every month from various complaints, after an illness; mental disturbance.
Girl, æt. 18, sensitive, lachrymose disposition, fair hair, blue eyes; ozæna and dysmenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 18, healthy; swelling of knee.
Young man, æt. 18, suffering three days; ague.
Girl, æt. 18, suffering several months; ague.
Young woman, æt. 19, tall, strong, lively, cheerful, good-

Google

natured, during eighth month of first pregnancy; mental disturbance.

Young lady, æt. 19, sanguine temperament, blonde, delicate skin, weak constitution, menstruation not yet established; headache.

Girl, æt. 19, menses appeared at 14, periods lasting six days; gastric disturbance.

Mrs. H., æt. 19, small and delicate, nursing first child, æt. 6 months; constant bearing down sensation.

Girl, æt. 19, five months ago was chilled after dancing, which caused suppression of menses, since then ill; chronic bronchial catarrh.

Girl, æt. 19; chlorosis.

Woman, æt. 20, silent, gentle disposition, suffering since first labor several years ago; mental disturbance.

Man, æt. 20, phlegmatic temperament, dark complexion, suffering two days; angina.

Miss R., æt. 20, menses appeared late; gastric disturbance.

Miss ——, æt. 20, suffering since puberty; dysmenorrhœa.

Girl, æt. 20, blue eyes, auburn hair, pale face, easily flushed; menstrual disorder.

Primipara, æt. 20, robust; retained placenta and hemorrhage.

Girl, æt. 20; hysterical asthma.

Girl, æt. 20, weak, delicate, suffering since four years, when menses appeared; asthma.

Young lady, æt. 20, slender build, delicate white skin, eight years ago suffered from same disease; ague.

Man, æt. 20, strong, muscular; ague.

Young lady, æt. 21, suffering five weeks; gastralgia and amenorrhœa.

W. B., æt. 21, ten weeks ago caught cold, since then suffering; gastrodynia.

Miss C., æt. 21, phlegmatic temperament, stout, suffering two years; epilepsy.

Girl, æt. 22, menstrual function deranged, had an attack of pleurisy for which she was bled; headache; previously had palpitation of heart, also cured by *Pulsat.*

Man, æt. 22, suffering from inflammatory rheumatism; blindness.

Woman, æt. 22, single; chlorosis.

Man, æt. 23, robust, strong, apparently healthy; bad taste in mouth.

Woman, æt. 23, well built; threatened abortion.

Man, æt. 23, very strong; ague.

Woman, æt. 24, gentle disposition, tearful, pale appearance, after catching cold during lying-in period; headache.

Google

Woman, æt. 24, single, healthy, yielding disposition; headache.
Lady, æt. 24, fair complexion, mild and gentle expression, pensive and retiring, suffering six months; dyspepsia.
Woman, æt. 24, single, hereditary tendency to arthritic affections; rheumatism.
Girl, æt. 25, in consequence of unrequited love, and after hearing of death of a friend; melancholia.
Man, æt. 25, strong, well built, lymphatic temperament, sanguine, calm, quiet character, suffering two months; neuralgia of temple.
Man, æt. 25, two months ago caught cold, since then suffering; headache.
Man, æt. 25, German, blonde, suffering two weeks; epistaxis.
Woman, æt. 25, slim, suffering nine months; gastric disturbance.
Mrs. B. H., æt. 25; leucorrhœa.
Mrs. L., æt. 25, gentle, phlegmatic, blonde, after suddenly weaning child; affection of breasts.
Woman, æt. 25, married, has borne two children; hysteria and debility.
Woman, æt. 25, had a child eighteen months ago, has undergone successful operation for laceration of perineum; nervous affection.
Woman, æt. 25, tailoress, suffering six months; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 26, yellow, cachectic appearance, suffering six months; vertigo.
Mrs. J., æt. 26, one week after confinement; phlegmasia dolens.
Woman, æt. 26, single, light brunette, phlegmatic, melancholic temperament, tendency to fatness, sister died of phthisis, suffering three months' cough.
Man, æt. 27, weak constitution, after suppressed gonorrhœa; orchitis.
Miss E. B., æt. 27, had ague in the South for one year, and used much quinine without being able to stop it entirely; ague.
Woman, æt. 28, nursing an infant 6 months old, much exposed for five weeks while traveling, sleeping in a wagon at night; ague.
Woman, æt. 28, weak; inflammation of l. eye.
Woman, æt. 28, married eight years, has had three children, now in third month of pregnancy; gastric disturbance.
Woman, æt. 28, delicate, five months pregnant; pains in abdomen.

Google

Mrs. F., æt. 28, married three years, had several miscarriages, suffered from prolapsus uteri, and a chronic diarrhœa supposed to be caused by tuberculosis of intestines, had not been able to leave couch for more than a year; *Natr. sulph.* cured diarrhœa, and *Sulph.* and *Natr. carb.* cured prolapsus; was subsequently delivered of two children; puerperal fever.

Woman, æt. 29, single, sanguine temperament, pretty strong, menses regular, but scanty; headache.

Woman, æt. 29, during fourth month of second pregnancy; nausea and vomiting.

Sophia T., æt. 29, suffering three or four years; rheumatism.

Man, æt. 30, strong, choleric, addicted to drink; mental disturbance.

Woman, æt. 30, eight days after labor caught cold; headache.

Woman, æt. 30, good constitution, suffering several years from cardialgia, accustomed to being bled, nursing a three months old child; headache.

Woman, æt. 30, headstrong, irritable, fault-finding; headache.

Mrs. W., æt. 30; headache.

Man, æt. 30, suffering a week; catarrhal ophthalmia.

Man, æt, 30, suffering seven days; inflammation of eyes.

Woman, æt. 30, single, suffering four years; prosopalgia.

Woman, æt. 30, gave birth to child several months ago; facial neuralgia.

Man, æt. 30, suffering a long time; hæmaturia.

Woman, æt. 30, suffering eight years from oppression of chest with expectoration of mucus, ten days after labor; metrorrhagia.

Woman, æt. 30, brunette, gentle disposition, delicate constitution, after night-watching and mental disturbance; threatened abortion.

Woman, æt. 30, four months pregnant, after a fright was obliged to walk home, being about a mile, through deep snow; threatened abortion.

Woman, æt. 30, robust, healthy; ague.

Man, æt. 31, lymphatic temperament, suffering several years; dysecoia.

Woman, æt. 31, blonde, five months pregnant; toothache.

Woman, æt. 31, six months pregnant; gastralgia.

Woman, æt. 31, multipara; puerperal metritis.

Woman, æt. 32, German, mother of five living children, husband a drunkard, anæmic from nursing and want of food; religious mania.

Barber, æt. 32, light complexion, nervous temperament,

Google

has not been well for some time, four weeks ago had a "kidney trouble;" neuritis.

Woman, æt. 32, good physique, when eighteen had pneumonia, from which she made a slow recovery, six years after that her first child was born, labor being instrumental, and child was stillborn, from this she was ill a long time, second child born two years later, from which she was much debilitated and terribly despondent for a long time; periostitis; later, delayed menses.

Woman, æt. 32, corpulent, mother of three children, labors all difficult, carried fourth child with difficulty to full term; false labor pains.

Lady, æt. 32, suffering six years; aphonia nervosa.

Woman, æt. 33, phlegmatic temperament; gastric fever.

Mrs. Judge A., æt. 33, mother of several children, nervous temperament, good constitution, of slender form and appearance, laboring under a slight attack of bilious fever, for which she had appropriate remedies which relieved her in two or three days, but found that she had been subject to semi-annual attacks of prosopalgia for several years, pain appeared during sixth month of pregnancy, and was still present one month after parturition; pains in hips and sacrum.

Woman, æt. 33, single, robust, after getting wet; rheumatism.

Mrs. D., æt. 34, nervous temperament, fretful, timid disposition, suffering three days; headache.

Woman, æt. 34, menses suppressed after catching cold, since then suffering; nasal catarrh.

Woman, æt. 34, single, strong, after catching cold; swelling of knee.

Lady, æt. 35, large, lymphatic, has had the disease several times before, always treated allopathically; gastrodynia.

Woman, æt. 35, seven months pregnant; violent fœtal movements.

Woman, æt. 35, mother of five children, dark complexion, enfeebled constitution, six years ago, after a confinement, arose from bed before usual time in order to attend to household work, then took cold and was confined many days to bed, and ended in symptoms of milk-leg; chronic phlebitis.

Man, æt. 35, strong, vigorous, wounded at battle of Gettysburg, in ankle, by fragment of shell, since then suffering; ulcer on leg.

Man, æt. 35, dark complexion, contracted disease while in army, in Savannah marshes, took much quinine and whisky; ague.

Woman, æt. 35, single, mild character, blonde, year ago had rheumatic fever; rheumatic pains.

Google

Woman, æt. 36, healthy, suffering many years; inflammation of eyes.
Woman, æt. 36, lost much blood during last labor, nine years ago, since then suffering; gastralgia.
Woman, æt. 36, had five children and three miscarriages; false pregnancy.
Mrs. C., æt. 37, large, plethoric, light hair, blue eyes, suffering for years; headaches.
Mrs. C., æt. 37; dyspepsia.
Man, æt. 37, choleric temperament, from youth suffered from catarrhal affection of throat, after catching cold; asthma.
Miss, æt. 37, out of health for years, has had several hemorrhages, has been treated allopathically, supposes herself incurable; affection of chest.
Woman, æt. 37, lady's maid, single, few weeks ago caught cold, since then suffering; neuralgic rheumatism.
Mrs. S., æt. 38, swarthy, stout, sensitive, confined two months ago, since then weak; ague.
Man, æt. 39, suffering three months; indigestion.
Woman, æt. 40, sudden suppression of lochia on tenth day; puerperal mania.
Woman, æt. 40, after sudden suppression of lochia; puerperal mania.
Woman, æt. 40, weak, irritable; otitis.
Man, æt. 40, of healthy appearance, suffering several years; gastric disturbance.
Woman, æt. 40, fat, fair, florid; biliary calculi.
Locksmith, æt. 40; constipation.
Man, æt. 40; orchitis.
Woman, æt. 40, weakly, poorly fed, living in very sorrowful circumstances, wife of an actor, attacked for years with catarrh; acute pulmonary catarrh.
Man, æt. 40, suffering over a year; lumbo-sacral neuralgia.
Man, æt. 40; swelling of knee.
Man, æt. 40, robust, has taken much quinine, suffering two years; ague.
Man, æt. 40; ague.
Woman, æt. 40; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 40, sickly, suffering from scrofulous ulcerations and swelling of glands; zona.
Man, æt. 42, weakly, pale, mild, soft, patient disposition, constantly kept by business at his desk; indigestion.
Man, æt. 42, mild, gentle, patient disposition, weak, pale, occupied much at writing-desk; gastric disturbance.
Mrs. P., æt. 42, suffering several years; menstrual disturbance.
Woman, æt. 43, thin, pale, gentle disposition, after an inunction of mercury for angina; headache.

Google

Lady, æt. 43, subject to attacks of hysteria, proceeding from prolapse of uterus; spasms preceding menses.
Woman, æt. 44, weak constitution, menses absent four months. since then suffering; asthma.
Woman, æt. 44, single, suffering two years; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 45, after vexation; mental disturbance.
Man, æt. 45, suffering twelve months; indigestion.
Man, æt. 45, Italian; chronic cystitis.
Woman, æt. 46; gastric disturbance.
Woman, æt. 46; indigestion.
Woman, æt. 49, mild disposition, predisposed to lung affections, after catching cold; bronchitis.
Man, æt. 50, suffering three days; neuralgic pains in head.
Woman, æt. 50, after erysipelas; otitis.
Man, æt. 50, formerly addicted to brandy drinking, suffering ten years; gastralgia.
Man, æt. 50, had gonorrhœa twice, cured without any sequelæ remaining; dysuria.
Man, æt. 50, weak, suffering three weeks; cough.
Woman, æt. 50; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 50, quiet disposition; chronic rheumatism.
Mrs. S., æt. 51, had lateral spinal curvature, suffering over six years; metritis.
Woman, æt. 54; indigestion.
Man, æt. 54, suffering nine days; ague.
Woman, æt. 55, irresolute disposition, and as a girl very taciturn; melancholia.
Woman, æt. 59, hearty, lively disposition, suffering three years; vertigo.
A. T., æt. 60, robust health, good disposition; ague.
Man, æt. 62, director of sugar manufactory, suffering six years; insufficiency of mitral valve.
Mrs. S. E., æt. about 65, suffering several months through last Winter and Spring, and had called for no medical treatment; ague.
Woman, æt. 66; headache.
Man, æt. 68; vertigo.
Woman, æt. 70, belonging to upper class of society, small, choleric temperament, suffering for years with hemorrhoids and gout; glossitis.
Lady, æt. 72; soreness of meatus urinarius.
Woman, æt. 73; ulcer on leg.
Lady, blue eyes, light hair and complexion; headache.
Lady, phlegmatic, lachrymose, suffering several weeks; facial neuralgia.
Young woman, strong and energetic, black hair, red cheeks, after catching cold; coryza and headache.

Google

Miss M., slender young lady, of dark complexion, still at school, suffering two months; amenorrhœa.

Mrs. J. M., eight months pregnant, after catching cold; cough.

Man, stout, full-blooded, suffering ten days; rheumatism in wrist.

Man, plethoric habit, subject to attacks of rheumatic gout; rheumatism in hand.

Lady, exceedingly mild and gentle disposition, after an attack of influenza; neuralgia rheumatica of leg.

Mrs. S., married four years, blonde, in girlhood had a fright, followed by cholera, since her marriage has been in good health until last pregnancy, youngest child 3 months old; spasms.

Fleshy man, brewer, crippled for years; rheumatism.

Mrs. W., red hair, light skin, freckles easily; ague.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Chamom., Coffea, Ignat., Nux vom.*

It antidotes: *Cinchon.;* iron, quinine; *Sulphur, Sulph. ac.;* vapors of mercury and copper; *Bellad., Chamom., Coffea, Colchic., Lycop., Platina, Stramon., Sabadilla, Antim. tart.;* whisky; poisoning by toad-stools.

Compatible: *Arsen., Bryon., Bellad., Ignat., Kali bich., Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Rhus, Sepia, Sulphur.*

Complementary: *Lycop., Sulph. ac.*

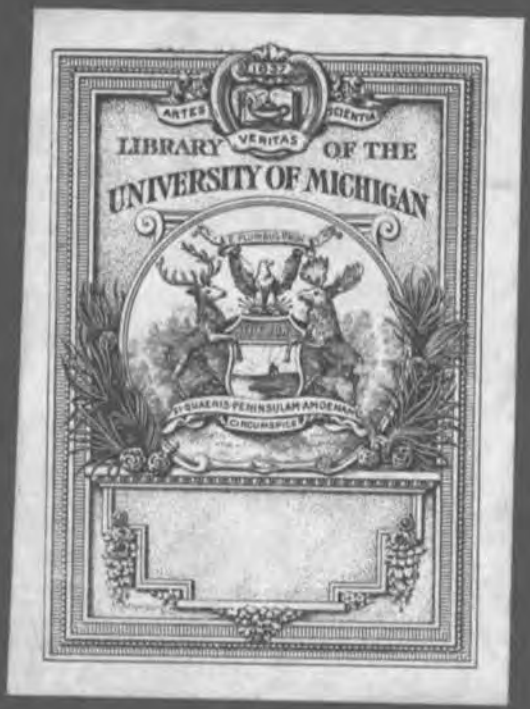
Compare: *Actæa rac., Antim. crud., Caulophyl., Conium, Cyclamen, Hamamel., Sabina.*

Google

The guiding symptoms of our materia medica

Constantine Hering, Charles Godlove Raue

Digitized by Google


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME IX.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1890, *by Theresa Hering.*

Author's Mark.

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS.

The Common Field Buttercup. *Ranunculaceæ.*

Provings by Franz, Archiv für Homœopathische Heilkunst, vol. 7.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hemeralopia* (2 cases), Billig, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 149; *Neuralgia of stomach*, Custis, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 403; *Jaundice*, Custis, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 403; *Diarrhœa*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 43; *Pains in chest*, Pope, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 38; Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 247; *Sore spots after pneumonia*, Ockford, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 19, from H.W., vol. 9, p. 198; *Pneumonia*, Buchner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 328; Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 250; *Pleuritis*, Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 249; *Hydrothorax and pleurisy, pneumonia*, Smith, Times Ret., 1877, p. 40; *Sensation of coldness on chest*, Burnett, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 730; *Pleurodynia*, Dudgeon, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 160; Strong, Hom. Rev., vol. 10, p. 753; *Intercostal neuralgia*, Black, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 274; Gerstel, Times Ret., 1877, p. 119; *Pain at scapula*, Jeanes, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 334; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 33; *Herpes on hands and fingers*, Schweikert, Haubold, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 45; *Wart on thumb*, Chancere, A. H. Z., vol. 102, p. 64, from Bib. Hom., Jan., 1881; *Sciatica*, Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 248; Times Ret., 1877, p. 39, from Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 760; *Pain in knee and abdomen*, Heath, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 233; *Cerebro-spinal affection*, Colton, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 471; *Rheumatism*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 536; Black, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 274; *Herpes zoster*, Marwick, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 133; *Pemphigus*, Rummel, Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 165; *Eczema*, Pope, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 45; *Chilblains, shingles*, Marwick, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 64.

[1] **Mind.** Vanishing of thought on reflection; stares at one point.

Obtuseness of senses.

Digitized by Google

Quarrelsome, angry mood, easily provoked.
Afraid of ghosts; does not like to remain alone.
‖At the beginning of delirium tremens, with talkative mania; unusual exertions and powerful efforts to escape from bed; convulsions of facial and cervical muscles; risus sardonicus; stitches in liver; long-lasting gastralgia, burning changing to a dull pressure, with nausea; vertigo; confusion of head, as if intoxicated.

[3] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo, with danger of falling, when going from room into open air.
‖Dizziness of head; sensation as if head would be enlarged and distended, making it difficult to think.

[5] **Inner Head.** ‖Headache over r. eye; < lying down; > walking and standing.
‖Pressing headache in forehead and on vertex, as if pressed asunder, with pressure on eyeballs and sleepiness; > in evening and when entering a room, from cold air, or vice versa.
‖Pain in temples; drawing and pressure in evening while walking, with feverish restlessness and difficulty of breathing.
‖Congestion of blood to head, sensation of fulness and enlargement of head.
‖Headache, with nausea and sleepiness.
‖Headache is caused or aggravated by a change of temperature.

[4] **Outer Head.** Head feels too large.
Crawling, creeping, or burning pricking in scalp.

[6] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Mist before eyes.
‖Hemeralopia during pregnancy; heat, biting and pressure in eyes; redness of conjunctiva and lids, especially inner surface of lower lids; lachrymation; pus in canthi; pustules on eyes; eyes look weak; pupils dilated; candlelight appears to her as a bright circle; can see well during day.
‖Sudden hemeralopia in a boy æt. 3¾ years; pupils but slightly dilated; mother similarly affected.
‖‖Pressure and smarting in eyeballs.
‖Painfulness of r. eyeball.
‖Sensation of burning soreness in r. lower eyelid.
‖Smarting and soreness in outer canthus of r. eye.
‖Herpes zoster supraorbitalis, with bluish-black vesicles, high fever and usual pains.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sticking in r. ear in region of tympanum.
Stitches in ears, principally in evening.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Redness and inflammatory swelling of nose, with tension.

Digitized by Google

Scabs in nostrils; sore nose.

‖Hay fever; smarting in eyes; eyelids burn and feel sore; nose stuffed up, especially toward evening, with pressure at root of nose and tingling and crawling sensation within its cavity; sometimes this sensation attacks posterior nares, causing patient to hawk and swallow and endeavor in every way to scratch affected part; hoarseness; sharp, stitching pains in and about chest; general muscular soreness; neck of bladder may be affected, producing some burning in passing water.

[8] **Upper Face.** Dry heat in face, with redness of cheeks, evenings.

Tingling in face, especially on nose and chin.

‖Vesicular eruption on face, as from a burn; smarts as if scalded; eruption in clusters. θEczema.

[9] **Lower Face.** Spasms of lips.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** White saliva in mouth, tasting like copper.

[13] **Throat.** Much viscid phlegm in throat.

‖Scraping, burning in throat and roof of mouth, inflammatory.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Increased thirst in afternoon.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖One of our most effective agents for the removal of bad effects of alcoholic beverages: hiccough; epileptiform attacks; delirium tremens.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Frequent eructations.

‖Spasmodic hiccough. θAlcoholism.

‖Nausea in afternoon, sometimes with headache.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pressure in pit of stomach.

‖Violent burning in region of cardiac orifice of stomach.

‖Sensation of soreness and burning in pit of stomach; < from touch.

‖Neuralgia of stomach; attacks irregular, coming on without special cause; pain in pit of stomach, with distressing burning and soreness; wanted the clothing all loose and to bend back, with great restlessness and some jaundice; attacks preceded by itching of palms of hands inducing scratching.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Sensation of soreness in hypochondria, especially to touch.

‖Stitches in region of liver, extending into chest.

Pulsations in l. hypochondrium.

‖In evening, hypochondria and lowest ribs feel painful as if bruised.

‖Jaundice; itching of body, especially of palms of hands.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Rumbling and movements in abdomen.

Google

Stitches in l. side of abdomen, in forenoon when walking.

Stitching with pressure, in r. side of abdomen, in region of last true rib, arresting breathing, with stitches and pressure on top of r. shoulder, when walking after having been seated.

Sore pain and stitches in l. side of abdomen, immediately after supper.

Violent stitches from l. lumbar region transversely through abdomen, especially below umbilicus and toward r. groin, immediately after dinner.

Colic and cutting pains in abdomen when pressing on it, sensation as if everything were sore and bruised.

Burning soreness in abdomen.

Great tenderness of abdomen to touch.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa for a week; colorless, watery, painless, a little frothy, generally coming in one gush, about six times daily.

Acute abdominal and thoracic pains following dysentery; chronic serous discharges of dysentery, with stabbing pains in abdomen and chest.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Ulcers in bladder.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Ovarian neuralgia, chronic cases, always excited by atmospheric change.

Leucorrhœa, at first mild, then acrid, corroding.

[25] **Respiration.** Heavy, short breathing, in evening; must take a deep breath frequently, with burning and fine stitches in l. side of chest.

[26] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest, with much weeping in evening with sore pain in eyes, especially right; as after deep chagrin, had to take a deep breath frequently.

Pressure and tightness across lower part of chest, with fine stitches which seem to be felt in outer parts of chest first, but then extend deep into chest, now in r. now in l. side; < moving, stooping, or taking an inspiration; in evening when walking or standing, in open air or in room.

Pressing pain in outer parts of chest.

Violent pains in chest whole forenoon.

Pains in chest, stitches in r. side and pressure in middle chest, continuing uninterruptedly almost all day, with painful inspiration.

Pain in morning as if bruised, or as if one had been lying in a wrong position, in region of lowest true rib, l. side.

Pain in l. side of chest, in morning, in region of pectoralis major, near axilla, < during motion.

Google

Early in morning, while walking, feels a sticking in region of fifth and sixth l. ribs, with great sensitiveness to touch and debility.

Sticking pain in l. chest and as if there were subcutaneous ulceration, < from motion.

Stitches in interior of l. side of chest, when walking in open air, in region of nipple; the stitches disappear when he continues to walk, after which a pain is felt below last true rib in r. side of abdomen.

Violent sticking pain above l. nipple, near axilla, in morning, when rising; dare not move his arm or raise it; dare not even raise trunk lest he should scream with pain; has to sit or stand stooping, with head and chest forward to l. side.

Sticking pain in r. side of chest, in region of fifth and sixth ribs, in forenoon.

Painful soreness under short ribs of l. side, especially when moving trunk, for several days.

Violent pressure and sensation as if bruised over whole l. side of chest, immediately after rising, in morning; every movement of shoulder causes pain; pain spreads over whole chest, with shortness of breath, is unable to speak long sentences on account of want of breath.

Pain as if bruised in region of short ribs, with pain in back, lassitude and ill-humor.

Pressing and pushing in lowest part of r. side of chest, toward liver, in forenoon.

Pain in chest and restless nights, continuing for weeks.

Stitches, neuralgic, myalgic, or rheumatic pains in chest.

Chronic soreness on pressure within thorax or abdomen, as from subcutaneous ulceration.

Chronic pains in chest, frequently extending toward liver or from liver into chest.

Chronic cases of internal pains, especially over region of diaphragm; inframammary pains of women.

Diaphragmitis; sharp, shooting pains, pains from hypochondria and epigastrium through to back.

Pleurisy and hydrothorax.

Pneumonia resulting from sudden exposure to cold while overheated, or vice versa; cheeks bright red; tongue clean; respiration difficult, short, oppressed, accompanied by loud râles; dry heat; turgescence of skin without sweat; early prostration, so great at onset that he can hardly walk; small, rapid pulse, with great excitement of heart and circulation; nausea, even fainting when sitting up and on motion.

Left-sided pneumonia with pleurisy; great soreness just

Digitized by Google

below l. nipple on drawing a breath, with a sensation as of something tearing, and occasional pleuritic stitches radiating from that point over whole l. side of chest, which was quite sensitive to touch; appetite and strength failing from effects of incessant pain; there was but slight cough; while drawing an unusually full breath a sudden sense of tearing in affected part of chest, followed by expectoration of about two ounces of blood.

‖Small sore spot, as from subcutaneous ulceration; after pneumonia.

‖Acute thoracic pains after pneumonia or pleuritis, suggestive of adhesions.

‖Pain about lungs from adhesions after pleurisy.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse full, hard, rapid in evening, slower in morning.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Whenever she goes out of doors a sensation as if she had cold wet cloths applied to three different parts of anterior wall of thorax, viz., in both infraclavicular fossæ and just under l. breast; sensation comes on at once on going out of doors, is constant as long as she is out, and disappears immediately on going into house; it prevents her from conversing with any one while out; after a fall two and a half years ago.

‖‖Stitches about chest in every change of weather.

‖External painfulness of whole trunk.

‖External soreness of chest and abdomen, < from touch, motion and coughing, accompanied by tightness of chest as if a full breath could not be drawn on account of acute pain and mental anxiety.

‖‖Chest feels sore, bruised; < from touch, motion, or turning body. θPleurodynia.

‖Sharp, shooting pains about chest. θIntercostal neuralgia.

‖‖Acute pain principally in shoulder, axilla and mamma, so severe in breast that she dreaded cancer. θIntercostal neuralgia.

‖‖After overstraining himself threw up some blood; it rose into mouth at night or after exertion, and seemed to draw from r. side about hip; bloodspitting ceased, but more or less pain continued in that part ever since, and down into arm toward insertion of pectoral muscle; the breast swells the size of hand and is tender to touch and when arm is moved; < from cold, singing, hard work; feels much depressed, wishes to lie down and give up. θPleurodynia.

‖‖Slight rigor; pain in l. side about sixth or seventh ribs, increasing during night and following day; sat bent forward in bed and leaning toward l. side; slightest motion caused intense pain like a knife thrust into side

Google

and through back; intense dread of any movement; is afraid to take a full breath; unable to lie down for a moment; could not bear least touch on affected side; screamed if compelled to make least movement; pulse 120, small, weak; much exhausted by want of sleep and the awkward position. θPleurodynia.

‖‖Pleurodynia, rheumatic, myalgic or neuralgic.

‖Rheumatism of several months standing caused by catching cold during a sea voyage; pains confined almost entirely to trunk; chest and abdomen feel bruised; on least motion pains become cutting and sharp.

31 **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain along inner edge of l. scapula, often extending below its inferior angle or through lower half of l. side of thorax.

‖Stitches in and between shoulder-blades.

‖Muscular pains about lower margin of shoulder-blades in women who follow sedentary employments; pain burning, often over only a small space, greatly < by long-continued needlework or writing.

‖Pain in back, lassitude, and pain as if bruised in region of short ribs, with ill-humor.

‖Stitches in r. lumbar region when walking, with a slight burning sensation.

‖Pain depending upon spinal irritation.

32 **Upper Limbs.** ‖Spasmodic, rheumatic pains in arms.

‖Stitches in arms and hands.

‖Jerking pain in r. upper arm.

‖Sudden tearings in r. forearm and between thumb and index finger; while writing.

‖Herpes or blisterlike eruption in palms of hands; blue blisters on fingers.

Cold hands.

‖Frequent tingling in single parts of fingers.

‖Cauliflower-like wart on outer side of terminal phalanx of r. thumb.

33 **Lower Limbs.** ‖Great weakness in lower limbs, in forenoon, when walking.

‖Sciatica especially in women; pains < moving about, yet not better lying down; < in rainy, stormy weather; stitching-burning pains, radiating from dorsal region of spine.

‖Drawing pain in thighs, extending downward.

‖Severe pain on inner aspect of l. knee, very sore to touch, point of pain easily covered with finger end; sometimes > from motion < from pressure; knee joint cracked on stretching limb; also sore spot on abdomen about two inches above navel and same distance l. of

Google

median line; it was sore as a boil, but no external evidence; < from pressure.

‖Stinging and soreness in feet and toes.

‖Pulsative stitches in l. heel, when standing, in forenoon.

▮Corns sensitive to touch, smart and burn.

▮Chilblains.

‖Stumpof amputated leg a mass of chilblains, many places being much ulcerated; intense pain and itching, preventing rest at night.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: headache over r. eye <.

Could not lie down: pain in side.

Could not lie on side: dyspnœa.

Sitting up: fainting.

Sat bent forward in bed and leaning toward l. side: pain in side.

Has to sit or stand stooping, with head and chest forward to l. side.

Standing: headache over r. eye >; stitches and tightness in chest; stitches in heel.

Indisposition to standing or walking: irritability of cerebro-spinal system.

Change of position: bruised pains <.

Motion: pain in l. side of chest <; of arm or trunk < sticking above l. nipple; causes fainting; soreness of chest <; abdomen <; of arm, tenderness of breast; slightest, causes intense pain in side; sciatica <; sometimes > pain in knee; bruised pains <.

Walking: headache >; pressure in head <; stitches in abdomen; after having been seated stitches in shoulder; stitches and tightness in chest; sticking in l. chest continuous; stitches disappear; weakness in lower limbs.

[36] **Nerves.** Tired and broken down all day.

Lassitude, ill-humor; pain in back and as if bruised in region of short ribs.

Twitching of muscles.

‖Epileptiform attacks. θAlcoholism.

Sudden weakness, with fainting.

Trembling of limbs, with oppression of breathing, after fright or anger; < in evening, and sometimes after eating, from change of temperature, especially from heat to cold.

▮▮Intercostal or spinal neuralgiæ; rheumatic or neuralgic pleurodynia.

‖Great depression of spirits, almost amounting to suicidal mania; constant twitching and jerking of muscles of neck and of face and chest contiguous to this region;

Google

muscles of back, between shoulders, also contributed to increase this jerking movement; the principal direction of the movement was to bring chin directly, or from side to side, toward chest; sterno-mastoid and sterno-hyoid muscles frequently drawn into ridges by tonic contractions of their fibres; < from talking and presence of individuals; while talking, if shoulders were constantly moved up and down, the spasm was considerably > and the articulation easier; marked indisposition to stand up for any length of time, also to walking, even about house. θIrritability of cerebro-spinal system.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Falls asleep late in evening and wakes several times at night, not from any pain, but because he is not sleepy.

‖Disturbed sleep at night.

‖Sleeplessness, often with dyspnœa, heat and ebullitions; cannot lie on side.

[38] **Time.** Morning: pain as if bruised in region of lowest true rib l. side; sticking pain above nipple; pressure and bruised sensation in l. side of chest; pulse slower; sweat scanty.

Forenoon: stitches in abdomen; violent pain in chest; weakness in lower limbs.

Day: tired and broken down.

Immediately after dinner: stitches through abdomen.

Afternoon: increased thirst; nausea; stitches in heel; chilly, with heat in face <.

Evening: pressing headache <; pressure in temples; stitches in ears; nose stuffed up; dry heat in face; hypochondria feel painful; heavy short breathing; oppression of chest; stitches and tightness in chest; pulse full, hard, rapid; trembling of limbs; falls asleep late; chilly, with heat in face <.

Night: sleep disturbed by itching of chilblains; wakes several times.

After midnight: intermittent fever.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Room: stitches or tightness in chest.

Open air: stitches and tightness in chest, as if she had cold cloths applied to thorax; well-covered chest is chilly.

Change of temperature: causes or aggravates headache; excites ovarian neuralgia; stitches about chest; trembling of limbs.

From room into open air: vertigo; pain in forehead and vertex <.

From cold air into room: headache <.

Sudden exposure to cold while overheated, or vice versa; pneumonia.

Google

Cold: tenderness of breast <; ulcers <.
Draft of cold air: bruised pains in different parts of body <.
Rainy stormy weather: sciatica <; rheumatic pains <.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly, with heat in face, < afternoon and evening; the well-covered chest is chilly out-doors.
Pulse full, hard and rapid in evening; slower in morning; chill predominates, with heat in face; < in afternoon and evening.
Chilliness and heat in face after dinner.
The fever consists only of a chill.
Heat, with internal chill at same time.
Heat in evening, < on r. side of face, with cold hands and general discomfort.
Sweat scanty, only in morning on waking.
Intermittent fever after midnight; heat and violent thirst, with full, soft, quick pulse, followed by general sweat, mostly on forehead.
Rainy, stormy weather: sciatica, <; rheumatic pains <.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Daily: diarrhœa six times.
For weeks: restless nights and pain in chest.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache over eye; painfulness of eyeball; soreness of lower eyelid; soreness of outer canthus of eye; sticking in ear; stitching with pressure in side of abdomen; stitches and pressure on top of shoulder; stitches in side of chest; pressing and pushing in lowest part of r. side of chest; blood seemed to draw from side about hip; jerking pain in upper arm; tearing in forearm and between thumb and index finger; wart on terminal phalanx of thumb; heat < side of face.
Left: pulsations in hypochondrium; stitches in side of abdomen; stitches from lumbar region through abdomen toward r. groin; burning and stitches in chest; sticking in region of fifth and sixth ribs; stitches in interior of side of chest; violent sticking above nipple; violent pressure and bruised sensation over whole side of chest; pneumonia; soreness below nipple, along inner edge of scapula, or through lower half of side of thorax; severe pain on inner aspect of knee; pulsative stitches in heel.

[43] **Sensations.** Confusion of head, as if intoxicated; as if head would be enlarged; as if head were pressed asunder; hypochondria in lowest ribs painful as if bruised; as if everything in abdomen were sore and bruised; as if there were subcutaneous ulceration; as if bruised in l. side of chest; in region of short ribs, as if bruised; as of something tearing in chest; as if she had cold wet

Google

cloths applied to three different parts of wall of thorax; as if a full breath could not be drawn; as of a knife thrust into side and through back; muscles as if they had been pounded.

Pain: over r. eye; in temples; in pit of stomach; in chest; in region of lowest true rib l. side; in region of pectoralis major; in back; about lungs; along inner edge of l. scapula.

Intense pain: in stump of amputated leg.

Violent pains: in chest.

Acute pain: in chest; in shoulder, axilla and mammæ.

Severe pain: on inner aspect of l. knee.

Cutting pains: in abdomen.

Stabbing pains: in abdomen and chest.

Shooting pains: from hypochondria and epigastrium to back; about chest.

Tearings: in r. forearm and between thumb and index finger.

Stitches: in liver; in ears; from liver into chest; in l. side of abdomen; on top of shoulder; from lumbar region through abdomen; in l. side of chest; in r. side; in interior of l. side of chest; in and between shoulder-blades; in r. lumbar region; in arms and hands.

Pulsative stitches: in l. heel.

Stitching pains: in and about chest; in r. side of abdomen.

Stitching burning pain: radiating from dorsal region of spine.

Jerking pain: in r. upper arm.

Pressing pain: in outer part of chest; in lowest part of r. side of chest.

Drawing pain: in thigh.

Rheumatic pains: in chest; in arms; in muscles about trunk.

Sticking: in r. ear; in region of fifth and sixth l. ribs; in l. chest; above l. nipple; in r. side of chest.

Stinging: in feet and toes.

Smarting: in eyballs; in outer canthus of r. eye; in eyes; of eruption on face; of corns.

Burning soreness: in lower eyeball; in abdomen.

Burning: in region of cardiac orifice of stomach; in pit of stomach; in neck of bladder; of corns; of eczema; of ulcers.

Soreness: of nose; in pit of stomach; in hypochondria; under short ribs in l. side; just below l. nipple; in feet and toes.

Burning pricking: in scalp.

Painfulness: of r. eyeball.

Pressure: in forehead; on vertex; on eyeballs; in

Google

temples; in eyes; at root of nose; in pit of stomach; on top of r. shoulder; across lower part of chest; in middle of chest, over whole l. side.
Pulsations: in l. hypochondrium.
Heat: in face.
Tightness: across lower part of chest.
Oppression: of chest.
Tingling: in face; in single parts of fingers.
Crawling: in scalp; in nose; in skin of fingers.
Creeping: in scalp.
Itching: of palms; of body; of stump of amputated leg; of vesicles on fingers.
Chilliness: in face; in chest.

[44] **Tissues.** Inflammation of serous membranes, particularly of pleura or peritoneum; acute stabbing pains in chest in case of pleuritis; effusion of serum, with great anxiety, dyspnœa and distress.
Rheumatism of muscles, particularly in muscles about trunk; intercostal rheumatism; muscles sore to touch, feel bruised as if they had been pounded.
Tearing-stitching bruised pains, now in one then in another part of body; pain < from touch, motion, change of position, draft of cold air; fever; heat of one side of body with coldness of hands and feet.
Rheumatic pain < in damp weather, and particularly from change of weather or change of temperature; rheumatic headache.
Rheumatic and arthritic soreness, with stitches over whole body.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: burning in pit of stomach <; soreness of hypochondria; tenderness of abdomen; sensitiveness of l. side of chest; breast swells and is tender; l. knee very sore to touch; corns sensitive; muscles about trunk sore; ulcers <.
Pressure: on abdomen, bruised feeling; < pain in knee.
After a fall two years ago: as if she had cold wet cloths applied to thorax in open air.

[46] **Skin.** Coarse itching in hollow of hand.
Crawling in skin of fingers.
Vesicles on fingers, transparent, dark-blue, elevated as large as pin's head; intolerable burning itching; herpetic horny scurf forms after vesicles open; scratching brought on a shining red, loose swelling of fingers, with inflammation; after applying hart's grease the horny scurf no longer formed, but in places, the size of a shilling, crowded groups of small holes of size of pin's head (as if they were the pores) were formed, emitting a yellow lymph in shape of drops of sweat and changing to small, flat, spreading ulcers, healing with diffi-

Digitized by Google

culty, with corroded sharp borders and intolerable burning-stinging itching, depriving him of rest for weeks.

‖Vesicular eruptions as from burns.

‖Herpes zoster; zona; vesicles filled with serum which burn, may have a bluish-black appearance: especially when following course of supraorbital or intercostal nerves and followed by sharp stitching pains.

‖Herpes: preceding neuralgia costalis; on fingers and in palm of hand; over whole body.

‖Pemphigus: large blisters form, burst, and leave raw surfaces; in children, blisters of two, three or four inches in diameter; restlessness; prostration.

‖Constantly repeating eruption of blisters, secreting a foul-smelling, gluey matter, forming crusts and healing from centre. θPemphigus.

‖Eczema: vesicles followed by scurfs, then a fresh eruption of vesicles, with burning and itching; attended by thickening of skin and formation of hard, horny scabs.

‖Pain like that of shingles, without eruption.

‖‖Shingles and intercostal neuralgia.

‖Flat, burning, stinging ulcers, with ichorous discharge; pus sanious or acrid; < from touch or cold.

‖Hornlike excrescences.

‖Chilblains.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 3¾ years, mother affected with same trouble during her pregnancies; hemeralopia.

Lady, æt. 27, three weeks after confinement went out driving on a cold day and met with an accident which frightened her considerably; affected evening of same day; pleurodynia.

Mary J., æt. 30, teacher, two and a half years ago had a fall, since then suffering; cold sensation on chest.

Man, æt. 30, black hair, irritable temper, blacksmith, four years ago overstrained himself and threw up some blood, since then suffering; pleurodynia.

Woman, æt. 30, pregnant, suffering since seventh month, similarly affected during former pregnancy; hemeralopia.

Mrs. E., æt. 38, widow, mother of three children, nervo-bilious temperament, engaged in nursing, and subjected to care and anxiety; cerebro-spinal affection.

Man, æt. 42, pain in knee and abdomen.

Man, æt. 50, suffering two months; neuralgia of stomach.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Bryon., Camphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox.*

Incompatible: *Sulphur, Staphis., Spir. nitr. dulc.*, alcohol, wine and vinegar.

Compare: *Acon., Arnica, Bryon., Cactus, Clemat., Crot. tigl., Euphorb., Mezer., Sabad.*

Google

RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS.

Celery-Leaved Crowfoot. *Ranunculaceæ.*

Proved by Y., Archiv für Hom., and Schreter, Neues Archiv für Homöopathie.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Inflammation of mouth and tongue, diphtheria,* Rittenhouse, A. O., vol. 7, p. 528; B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 428; *Use in aneurism of aorta,* Searle, A. O., vol. 7, p. 409; *Neuralgia,* Price, Org., vol. 2, p. 118; *Pemphigus,* Elwert, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 147, from A. H. Z., vol. 30, p. 345; *Corns,* Berridge, Hah. Mo., 1874, p. 111.

[1] **Mind.** Dulness of head.
Indolence and aversion to mental occupation in morning; low-spirited, depressed in evening.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo with loss of consciousness.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Gnawing pain in a small spot on vertex or either temple.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation as if head were too large and full.
Biting itching on scalp.
Scalp feels tense.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ||Eyes very weak and watery.
||Pain in eyeballs, when moving them quickly.
||Pressing in eyeballs, periodically.
||Painful pressure in eyeballs.
|Smarting in eyes and canthi.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ||Otalgia with pressing or gnawing pain in head, and drawing pain in teeth.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Lachrymation, with watery nasal discharge.
||Ordinary catarrh, with sneezing, fluent coryza, pains in joints, and burning on urination.

[8] **Upper Face.** |Sensation as if face were covered with spider web.
||Slight drawing with feeling of coldness above r. eyebrow, down cheek, as far as corner of mouth.
Face cold, livid.

[9] **Lower Face.** ||Tremulous sensation around corners of mouth and lower lip, preceding vomiting without inclination to vomit.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ||Drawing, stinging, jerking in teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** |Tongue exfoliated in spots, which are raw; mouth inflamed.
||Both sides of tongue denuded, like islands, the remaining parts thickly coated. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

Tongue coated white, inflamed, red and burning.
||Tongue cracks and peels off.
Shooting in tip of tongue.
[13] **Throat.** Scraping and burning in throat.
||Swelling of tonsils, with shooting stitches in them.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ||Eructations: empty; after meals, with taste of what has been eaten.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ||Pain in stomach, with fainting fits.
||Pressure and sensation of fulness in pit of stomach, < from external pressure, most violent in morning.
Sensation of soreness and burning in pit of stomach.
Inflammation of stomach.
[18] **Hypochondria.** ||Dull pressure about liver, < from a long breath.
||Stitches in liver, spleen or kidneys.
||Long stitches in region of spleen; < during deep inspiration.
|Spleen swollen after intermittent fever and abuse of quinine.
[19] **Abdomen.** ||Screwing pressure behind umbilicus; sensation as if a plug were lodged there, in morning.
Twitching in abdominal integuments.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** |Frequent sensation as if diarrhœa would set in.
||Frequent soft, or watery, fetid stools.
Hard stool, preceded by colic.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** ||Urine burns; strangury.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Stitches in glans penis.
[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa from gnawing behind sternum.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ||Burning soreness behind xiphoid cartilage.
||Long, frequent stitches behind xiphoid cartilage, in a space as large as palm of hand.
|Stitches in chest and intercostal muscles.
||Gnawing in chest; behind sternum (with dyspnœa).
||Continual pressure, as from dull instrument, below r. false ribs, < from deep inspiration.
||Painful sticking in r. chest, not < by inspiration.
||Violent contracting-pinching pain in chest, behind r. nipple.
||Whole chest feels weak and bruised.
||Aneurism of descending aorta and varicosities; cold and livid face and ears, with sensation of a cobweb upon face; lachrymation and discharge of watery mucus from nose (much relieved).

Digitized by Google

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ||Stitches in region of heart.
Pulse quick, full, but soft, with heat at night.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ||Chest feels bruised, with sensation of weakness therein.
|Stitches in chest and intercostal muscles.
||External chest and sternum painfully sensitive to touch.

[31] **Neck and Back.** |Pain in small of back.
||Stitch in r. lumbar region when walking.
||Stitches in region of kidneys.
||Sudden violent jerks in lumbar region during a walk in open air, arresting breathing.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ||Long-continuing boring sticking along whole l. forearm to tip of index finger, where it is most violent.
||Continual gnawing in palm of l. hand.
Itching between fingers, evenings.
Swelling of fingers, mornings.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Stinging, boring and gnawing in legs, especially violent in big toe.
||Boring and gnawing in r. big toe.
|Sudden stitches in forepart of r. big toe, as if a needle were thrust in deep, made him cry out.
|Sudden stitches in r. big toe, passing into a burning.
||For four months two corns on ball of first and second l. toes, sensitive to touch or pressure, smart and burn, and occasionally shock very painful, when letting leg hang down, when they also throb, and especially painful by flexing toes; > by extending them; > by wearing a thick-soled boot; at times numbness in corns; knocking toe against anything so as to cause boot to grate against corns causes great pain and burning.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Gout in fingers and toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Letting leg hang down: corns painful.
Flexing toes: corns painful.
Extending toes: corns >.
Motion; of eyeballs causes pain.
Walking: stitch in r. lumbar region; jerks in lumbar region.

[36] **Nerves.** ||Neuralgia of head, back and cardiac region, with extreme tenderness of whole spinal column; patchy appearance of tongue.
Convulsive twitches of limbs.
Fainting with the pains in stomach.

[37] **Sleep.** ||Wakes after midnight, is wide awake and remains so for a long time.
||Half slumber after midnight, frightful, anxious dreams

Google

about corpses, dead bodies, serpents, battles, etc.; constant tossing about in bed.

[38] **Time.** Morning: aversion to mental labor; fulness and pressure in pit of stomach; sensation of plug behind umbilicus.

Evening: low-spirited and depressed; heat; itching, biting, tingling <.

Night: heat.

After midnight: wakeful; heat and thirst <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: violent jerks in lumbar region while walking; after walking, heat.

[40] **Fever.** ||Chill or chilliness during meals.

Heat, in-doors evening, after walking in open air.

Dry heat at night, with violent thirst, mostly after midnight.

||Fever; wakes after midnight, many nights in succession, with heat over whole body and violent thirst; pulse full, soft, accelerated, 80; afterward sweat over whole body, especially on forehead.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical: pressing in eyeballs.

During meals: chilly.

Many nights in succession: wakes after midnight.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: coldness and drawing above eyebrows; pressure below false ribs; painful sticking in chest; pinching behind nipple; stitch in lumbar region; gnawing in big toe; stitches in big toe.

Left: continual gnawing in palm of hand.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head were too full and too large; as if face were covered with spider webs; as if a plug were lodged in umbilicus; as if diarrhœa would set in; pressure as from a dull instrument; as if a needle were thrust deep into big toe.

Pain: in eyeballs; in joints; in stomach; in small of back; in corns.

Violent contractive pinching pain behind r. nipple.

Shooting: in tip of tongue.

Shooting stitches: in tonsils.

Stitches: in liver, spleen and kidneys; in glans penis; behind xiphoid cartilage; in chest; in region of heart; in r. lumbar region; in region of kidneys; in big toe.

Gnawing pain: in a small spot on vertex or either temple; behind sternum; in palm of l. hand; in legs; in big toe.

Long-continued boring, sticking: along whole l. forearm to tip of index finger.

Boring: in legs; in big toe.

Neuralgia: in head, back and cardiac region.

Drawing pain: in teeth.

Violent jerks: in lumbar region.

Google

Jerking: in teeth.
Stinging: in teeth; in legs.
Smarting: in eyes and canthi; of corns.
Burning: of tongue; in throat; in pit of stomach; of corns.
Burning soreness: behind xiphoid cartilage.
Soreness: in pit of stomach.
Scraping: in throat.
Bruised feeling: in chest.
Biting, itching: on scalp.
Drawing: above r. eyebrow down cheek to corner of mouth; in teeth.
Pressure: in pit of stomach; about liver; behind umbilicus; below false ribs.
Pressing: in eyeballs; in head.
Fulness: in pit of stomach.
Tense feeling: on scalp.
Tremulous sensation: around corners of mouth and lower lip.
Weakness: in chest.
Numbness: of corns.
Itching: between fingers.
Coldness: above r. eyebrow.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: external chest and sternum sensitive; first and second toe sensitive.
Pressure: fulness in pit of stomach <.
Knock against boot: corns very painful.

[46] **Skin.** ||Itching, boring, biting, tingling, gnawing in various parts of body, now here, now there, especially toward evening.
||Vesicular eruptions, with acrid, thin, yellowish discharges.
||Blisters which leave a raw surface with acrid discharges.
||The body of an infant about three months old was covered all over with pemphigus; continual thirst; very frequent, weak and intermitting pulse; trembling with anxious features; *Arsen.*[4] caused improvement for six days, blisters decreased; here and there ulcers formed on parts covered with blisters, discharging a yellowish fluid; *Ran. scel.*[3] healed them up.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Infant, æt. 3 months; pemphigus.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: After *Arsen.* in pemphigus; *Laches.* follows in diphtheria with denuded tongue.

Digitized by Google

RAPHANUS SATIVUS.

Radish. *Cruciferæ.*

The tincture is prepared from the fresh root.

Symptoms obtained from the effects of eating the root, also by proving the tincture 2d, 15th and 30th dilutions, by Nusser, Rev. de la Mat. Med. Hom., vol. 1, p 545, 1840; Curie's Journ. de la Soc. Gall., vol. 5, p. 281; Martin, Am. J. of Hom. Mat. Med., 1870, p. 154; Berridge, Am. Observer, 1875, p. 307.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Flatulence and diarrhœa after ovariotomy*, Bell, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 264, from Trans. Am. Inst., 1871, p. 269; *Flatulence*, Hom. Rec., vol. 3, p. 151.

[1] **Mind.** Anguish with dread of death, which is supposed to be near.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo with dimness of sight.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure above root of nose.
Stitches on vertex.
Brain feels tender and sore from least jar when walking.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Pressure above eyes, with difficulty of sight, going off after vomiting.
Œdema of lower lids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Heat in l. ear and over whole l. side of face.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nose somewhat stopped.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face pale.
Expression of pain and exhaustion.
Cheeks burn, are red; whole head and face red.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter; pasty.
Tongue coated thick white.
Tongue pale and purplish, with a deep furrow and pale-red points in middle.

[13] **Throat.** Back of throat dry, > holding cold water in mouth.
White tenacious mucus in throat after heavy sleep.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite. Thirst: excessive; violent; constant.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Worse after eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea: with efforts to vomit; when lying down; constant; in paroxysms with faintness and inability to lie down.
Vomiting: of food and white mucus, with oppression of chest, heaving of stomach and coldness; of bile and water.

Digitized by Google

Shuddering over back and arms before vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Violent pressure in epigastric region.

‖Pain in stomach, obliging one to eat all the time.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Pain in abdomen.

‖Griping about umbilicus.

Colic: after drinking milk or water; after eating.

Pains in belly constant, but < after motion.

Bowels sore from least jar; can hardly tolerate clothing.

‖Gurgling in abdomen (at night).

‖‖Accumulation and retention of flatus, no relief upward or downward.

‖Distension of abdomen, followed by griping, as if stool would occur.

‖Abdomen much swollen, hard and painful to pressure, especially hypogastrium.

‖Great swelling of abdomen, commencing at stomach; abdomen hard as if filled with air, without pain; cannot bear any pressure on stomach.

‖‖Pains from incarcerated flatus, coming in paroxysms; colon and other intestines project in little tympanitic tumors all over abdomen, which is flaccid in the interval; diarrhœa of yellow brown fluid, with no passage of flatus by mouth or anus for a long time; twenty-two days after performance of ovariotomy.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stool: brown or yellow-brown fluid, coming with much force; green, liquid, mixed with mucus and blood; frothy, copious, undigested.

‖Constipation, bloating of abdomen, absence of gases, no emission of gas upward or downward, prompt satiety when eating, sedentary life.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Urine: more copious than the liquid drunk; copious, yellow; yellow, turbid, with a sediment resembling yeast.

‖Phos.-ammon.-magnes. in excess in urine; gravel.

During micturition, burning in urethra.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual excitement; nymphomania.

Great aversion to opposite sex.

Constant titillations in genitals.

Sensation of a foreign body rising from uterus to chest.

Mucous leucorrhœa, at times slightly tinged with blood.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Feeling as of something sticking in larynx; after quietly walking or much talking it becomes a dryness and excites a cough.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse: quick, full but soft, with heat at night; small.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: nausea.

Inability to lie down: nausea and faintness.

Google

Motion: pain in belly <.
Walking: jar from, brain feels tender and sore.

[36] **Nerves.** ||Great weakness and languor; weakness with tenderness of abdomen.
||Hysterical attack.

[37] **Sleep.** ǁSleep restless with distressing dreams.
Awoke in morning with cramping sore pain.

[38] **Time.** Morning: awoke with cramping pain; toward, perspiration after heat.
Night: gurgling in abdomen; pulse quick, full, soft, with heat.
After midnight: dry heat, thirst, ebullitions.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold water: held in mouth > dryness of throat.

[40] **Fever.** ǁChilliness: in back; along back and posterior surface of arms; during meals.
Heat in evening, in room, after walking in open air.
Dry heat at night, with violent thirst and ebullition, mostly after midnight.
||Disposition to perspire.
Perspiration after heat, toward morning, mostly on forehead.
Intermittent fever after midnight; heat and violent thirst, with full soft, quick pulse, followed by general perspiration, mostly on forehead.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysms: pain from incarcerated flatus; nausea.
During meals: chilliness.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: heat in ear and side of face.

[43] **Sensations.** As if stool would occur; abdomen as if filled with air; as of a foreign body rising from uterus to chest; as of something sticking in larynx.
Pain: in stomach; in abdomen.
Stitches: on vertex.
Griping: about umbilicus.
Burning: of cheeks; in urethra.
Heat: in l. ear and over l. side.
Pressure: above root of nose; above eye; in epigastric region.
Tenderness: of abdomen.
Dryness: in larynx; in throat.
Titillation: in genitals.
Shuddering: over back and arms.
Chilliness: in back; along arms.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Cannot bear clothing: bowels sore.

[46] **Skin.** Vesicular eruption, with acrid, thin, yellowish discharge.

Digitized by Google

Pressure: abdomen painful; cannot bear it on stomach.
Least jar: bowels sore.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Anacard.* in stomach symptoms; *Carbo veg.* in flatulence.

RATANHIA.

Rhatany, Mapato, Pumacuchu. *Polygalaceæ.*

A native of Peru, growing in dry, argillaceous and sandy soil.

The tincture is prepared from the dry root.

Hartlaub and Trinks, Arz. M. L., vol. 3, p. 57; Teste, Mat. Med.; Trousseau and Pidoux, Mat. Med.; Gaz. des Hosp.,1843; Berridge, U. S. Med. Times, 1876.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Pterygium*, Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 210; *Constipation and fissure of anus*, Allen, N. A. J. H., vol. 26, p. 523; *Fissured anus*, Hibbard, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 255; *Ascaris vermicularis*, Cushing, N. E. M. G.; *Fissures of nipple*, Allen, N. A. J. H., vol. 26, p. 527.

[3] **Inner Head.** Painful sticking in head, here and there.
Headache as if head were in a vise.
Dull, deep stitches in vertex.
Pain in middle of forehead, as if brain would fall out, while straining at stool.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sensation of white speck before eyes, impeding sight in evening by candlelight, with constant urging to wipe eyes, > after wiping.
Sensation as of a skin before eyes.
‖Inflammation of white of eye; a membrane seemed to extend to central point of eye, which burned.
‖Pterygium.
‖Twitching in l. upper eyelid.
Twitching in r. eye and r. upper lid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Violent stitch in r. ear.
Chirping in r. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dryness of nose.
Dry coryza, with complete stoppage of nostrils.
Bleeding of nose.
Scabs on nose.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** The molars feel elongated, with sensation as if coldness rushed out of them.
‖Terrible toothache during early months of pregnancy; must get up at night and walk about.
Shooting pulsating pain, with sensation of elongation in

Digitized by Google

one l. upper incisor (which is painful to touch) in evening; < after lying down, compelling one to rise and to walk about.

Gums exude sour blood on sucking them.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Burning on tip of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Tasteless water collects in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Painful spasmodic contraction in throat, during which he is unable to speak a loud word.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Constant desire to eat.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Very violent hiccough, so that stomach is painful.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Contractive pain in stomach. Ulcerative pain in region of stomach.

‖Atonic dyspepsia; accumulation of tasteless water in mouth; flat taste; no appetite, but constant desire to eat; eructations after dinner, empty or tasting of ingesta; vomiting of water, preceded by loathing; bloatedness of stomach > by emission of flatus; cutting in abdomen, going off by eructations; ineffectual urging to stool; hard stool with straining; yellow diarrhœic stools, with burning before and during stool; languor and prostration, with weariness of whole body.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Exudation in pleura with sweat and diarrhœa. θInduration of liver.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Thin, fetid stools, burning like fire in anus.

‖Bloody diarrhœa.

▮Discharge of blood from rectum with or without stool.

▮Urging sensation in small of back, as if there would be stool; hard stool with straining; sudden stitches in anus; fissures of anus.

‖Stool is accompanied by sweat. θDiarrhœa.

▮Hard stool, with straining; ineffectual urging to stool.

▮Straining; stool so hard that she cried out; great protrusion of hemorrhoids, followed for a long time by burning in anus.

‖Inactivity of bowels for a long time, but without large accumulation of hardened feces; constantly increasing distress in rectum and anus, protrusion of rectum after stool; great heat with frequent but ineffectual efforts to evacuate bowels and bladder; three or four deep and angry-looking fissures of anus, also several superficial, but very sore and raw abrasions of mucous membrane, extending as far as sphincter, and a little beyond into rectum; sensation as if rectum and anus were all twisted up, followed by most violent cutting, not only after an evacuation, but at other times; pain after stool as if

Digitized by Google

splinters of glass were sticking in every direction into anus and rectum, with great heat; these pains so intense that she could not keep quiet; sensation after stool as if rectum protruded and then suddenly went back with a jerk and most horrible pain; frequent ineffectual desire to urinate; fluttering of heart; desire to die during pains; relief, after a stool, by hot water, so that he always sat for a quarter of an hour in a sitz-bath as hot as he could endure; relief only while in bath.

‖Fissure of anus; great constriction; stools are forced with great effort, and anus aches and burns for hours.

‖‖Excruciating pains immediately after stool, especially if bowels are costive. θFissured anus.

‖‖Fissures of anus, with great sensitiveness of rectum.

‖Violent itching of rectum.

‖Dry heat at anus, with sudden stitches, like stabs with a penknife.

Burning in anus before and several hours after stool, with protrusion of varices.

‖Burning in anus before and during a diarrhœa-like stool.

‖Burning in anus before and after soft diarrhœic stools.

Protrusion of varices after hard stool, with straining and violent pressing in rectum.

‖Oozing from anus.

‖Ascaris vermicularis; severe itching about anus.

‖Pin-worms in children.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Diabetes; considerable emaciation and weakness; limbs sore and aching; great appetite; insatiable thirst and constant dryness of mouth; gums livid and swollen; soreness in kidneys; severe pain in small of back, > from motion; hard stool with straining; frequent urging to urinate, with scanty discharge, or passes large quantities of light-colored urine.

Burning in urethra while urinating.

Incontinence of urine.

Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty discharge which soon becomes turbid and cloudy.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Uterine pains following retrocession of eruption on lumbar region.

Menstruation too early, profuse and of too long duration, with pains in abdomen and small of back.

Metrorrhagia.

Leucorrhœa, with itching in rectum and discharge of bloody mucus.

[24] **Pregnancy, Parturition, Lactation.** ‖Threatened miscarriage.

Google

Fissures of nipples in nursing women.

[37] **Cough.** Dry cough with tickling in larynx and great soreness in chest.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Congestion of blood to chest, with heat and dyspnœa.

Stitches in chest, especially when ascending steps.

Hydrothorax.

Exudation in pleural cavities with sweat and diarrhœa.

[39] **Neck and Back.** Bruised sensation in back and hips, early on rising, > on motion.

Twitching in small of back.

Pain in small of back during menses.

[40] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: toothache <.

Motion: pain in back >.

Ascending steps: stitches in chest.

[40] **Temperature and Weather.** Hot water: relieved pain in rectum and anus.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Several hours: burning of anus.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: twitching in eye and upper lid; stitch in ear; chirping in ear.

Left; twitching in upper eyelid; sensation of elongation in upper incisor.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head were in a vise; as if brain would fall out; as of a white speck before eyes; as of skin before eyes; as if coldness rushed out of molars; as if there would be stool; as if rectum and anus were all twisted up; as of splinters of glass in anus and rectum; as if rectum protruded and then suddenly went back with a jerk.

Pain: in middle of forehead; in abdomen and small of back.

Excruciating pains: in bowels.

Horrible pain: in rectum.

Severe pain: in small of back.

Cutting: of abdomen.

Shooting, pulsating pain: in l. incisors.

Stitches: dull, deep on vertex; in r. ear; in anus; in chest.

Contractive pain: in stomach.

Ulcerative pain: in region of stomach.

Sticking: painful in head.

Aching: in limbs.

Burning: on tip of tongue; in anus; in urethra.

Soreness: of limbs; of kidneys; in chest.

Bruised sensation: in back and hips.

Heat: at anus.

Tickling: in larynx.

Twitching: in l. upper eyelid; in r. eye and upper lid; in small of back.

Google

Chirping: in r. ear.
Dryness: of mouth; of nose.
Itching: of rectum.

[41] **Tissues.** ‖Asthenic hemorrhages with exhaustion.
‖Chronic diarrhœa and leucorrhœa.
‖‖Fissures of anus and nipples.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: tooth painful.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 30, suffering over a year; fissured anus.
Man, æt. 47, nervous temperament, spare, overworked; constipation and fissure of anus.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Iris vers.*, *Canthar.*, *Sulphur*, in rectal symptoms; *Thuja* in sensation of splinters of glass in rectum and anus.

RHEUM.

Rhubarb. *Polygonaceæ.*

Provings by Hahnemann, Gross, Hornburg, Rückert, Teuthorn, etc. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 8, p. 303.

Clinical Authorities.—*Headache*, Fuller, Hah. Mo., vol. 20, p. 539; *Difficult dentition*, Tuller, Hah. Mo., vol. 20, p. 538; *Renal affections*, Tuller, Hah. Mo., vol. 20, p. 542; *Diarrhœa*, Hartmann, Tietze, Weigel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 846; Kirsch, Müller, Hartmann, Kafka, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 430; Smalls, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 122, from U. S. Med. and Surg. Jour., vol. 7, p. 428; *Dysentery*, Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 447.

[1] **Mind.** ‖‖Child impatiently and vehemently desires many things and cries; dislikes even its favorite playthings.
‖‖Screaming of children, with urging and sour stools.
Not inclined to talk much; indolent; taciturn; morose.
Restless, with weeping.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo and heaviness, with beating in head; < while standing.
Sensation as if brain moved, when standing.

[3] **Inner Head.** Beating headache.
Dull, light, dizzy sort of headache, extending over whole brain.
Dull, stupefying headache, with bloated eyes.
Heaviness of head; heat rising up to it.

Digitized by Google

Pulsation in head, ascending from abdomen.
Pulsative, crampy headache.
Sensation as if brain moved when stooping.
‖Headache due to gastric derangement; pain on top of head; sour, flat, slimy taste in mouth; bitter taste of food; hunger, but great repugnance to food after eating a little.

[6] **Outer Head.** ‖Sweat on hairy scalp, constant and very profuse; whether asleep or awake, in motion or quiet, the hair is always sopping wet; sweat may or may not be sour.

[8] **Sight and Eyes.** Weak and dull, especially when looking intently at any object.
Swimming eyes full of water, especially in open air.
Pupils dilated, with pressing headache; later contracted, with inward restlessness.
Contracted pupils.
Pulsation in eyes.
Convulsive twitching of eyelids.
Granulated upper lids.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Stupefying drawing in root of nose, extending to tip, where it tingles.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pale; one cheek red, the other pale.
Muscles of forehead are drawn together and wrinkled.
Tension of skin of face.
Cool sweat on face, most around nose and mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Painful sensation of coldness in teeth, with accumulation of much saliva.
‖‖Difficult dentition; restlessness and irritability; child is nervous, with temporary satisfaction after its whims are gratified; pallor of face; occasional twitching of eyelids, corners of mouth, lips and fingers; the child smells sour.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: sour; flat, slimy; insipid or nauseous; bitter only of food, even of sweet things.
Tongue numb, insensible.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Salivation with colic or diarrhœa.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Desire for various kinds of food, which become repugnant as soon as a little is eaten.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating prunes, colic.
After a meal, loose stool; colic, which is worse standing.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, as from stomach or abdomen, with colic.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Fulness in stomach, as after eating too much.
Throbbing in pit of stomach.
‖Disordered stomach in children; nervous, irritable, de-

Google

siring many things, with repugnance to food, pale face, sour-smelling breath, nightly restlessness and crying during sleep.

18 **Hypochondria.** ▮Jaundice, in consequence of eating unripe fruit, accompanied by white diarrhœa.

▮▮Duodenal catarrh and catarrh of biliary ducts, with jaundice; stools whitish, pasty, or clay-colored; skin, earthy, jaundiced.

19 **Abdomen.** ▮▮Sensation of nausea in abdomen.

▮Abdomen bloated, tense; wind seems to rise into chest.

▮▮Like a lump around navel.

▮Cutting and rumbling as from flatulence.

▮Griping with great urging to stool.

▮Cutting in umbilical region.

▮▮Colic: violent pain with cutting; must lie doubled up; < when standing; immediately before stool, not > by stool; before and during stool, > after; a quarter of an hour after dinner; ▮▮with very sour stools, acid children; in children made < at once by uncovering an arm or a leg, child smells sour; < by eating plums.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Frequent urging and ineffectual straining; < on motion and walking.

▮Colicky; ineffectual urging; altered fecal stools.

▮Desire for stool after a meal.

▮Stool: brown, slimy; loose, thin, curdled, sour-smelling, fermented; corroding anus; mucous and fecal; pasty; thin, brownish, fecal; whitish, curdy, turning green on diaper on exposure to air; of a pea-green; feces mixed with green slime; fetid; frothy.

▮Before stool: urging; ineffectual urging to urinate; cutting colic.

▮During stool: colic; chilliness, cutting and constricting pains in abdomen; pale face; salivation; screaming (teething infants), with drawing up of limbs or stiffening body.

▮After stool: tenesmus; renewed urging (when moving); constrictive cutting colic, < from motion.

▮Aggravation: when moving about; in infants and children; after eating; during dentition; in childbed; during inflammatory rheumatism; in hot weather; when uncovering (pains).

▮Amelioration: by bending double (colic).

▮Diarrhœa, with sour, slimy stool and tenesmus after abuse of Magnesia.

▮Almost immediately after nursing child has a loose stool, which is sour-smelling, accompanied by colic.

▮Liquid slimy stools, as if fermented, with pale face, ptyalism, colic, crying and restlessness; child draws up legs, smells sour despite all washing.

Google

‖Very severe diarrhœa, with colic and tenesmus; alternate chilliness and heat; great thirst; general sweat; great prostration, restlessness, fear of death.

|Diarrhœa of teething children during Summer; extreme emaciation.

|Diarrhœa of children who have not cut any teeth; evacuations fluid, greenish, sour-smelling, as if fermented, accompanied by colic, with flexing of thighs upon abdomen; tossing about; paleness of face; ptyalism.

|Sour, fetid discharge during dentition; always some congestion about head; fever and dark-colored, smarting urine and dysuria.

|Dysentery; after bloody stools have ceased, tenesmus, with brown, mushlike, slimy, sour stools.

‖During phthisis, greenish diarrhœa, of sour smell, containing much mucus, accompanied by colic and tenesmus.

‖Diarrhœa during inflammatory rheumatism.

|Chronic diarrhœa, sour, frothy; with moist tongue, thirst, loss of appetite.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Burning in kidneys and bladder, before and during urination.

Bladder weak, must press hard to urinate.

Urine: increased; red or greenish-yellow.

‖Abdomen distended; urine scanty, burning, reddish, with a pink sediment; face pale and bloated; disposition irritable; very nervous; constant disposition to sweat upon slightest motion; hair wet all the time; severe cutting drawing in l. loin below short ribs, with a drawing, aching, burning sensation in l. ovarian region, sometimes agonizing. θAscites.

‖Child lay in a stupor, from which he frequently roused and screamed; face pale and covered with cool sweat, forehead and hair sopping wet; lips, eyelids and fingers twitching; urine scanty, hot, with slimy shreds and strings of blood on diaper; renal region tender on pressure, causing child to wince and cry.

‖Eight months pregnant; face and eyes bloated; great pallor of countenance, irritable, nervous, easily startled by noises and apprehensive, twitching of facial muscles; great disposition to sweat on slightest motion; cool sweat on forehead; hair constantly wet; urine scanty and fragrant, high-colored.

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** Bearing down in uterine region, while standing.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖After abortus, urinary complaints.

|Milk of nursing women yellow and bitter; infant refused breast.

Google

‖Diarrhœa in first days after confinement, with colic, tenesmus, prostration, restlessness; fear of death; stools watery, offensive.
‖Stitches in nipples.

[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa, as from a load on upper part of chest.
‖Snoring inspiration during sleep.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse generally unchanged; only a little accelerated, especially in evening.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness in sacrum and hips; cannot walk straight.
Violent cutting, as if in lumbar vertebræ, < by stool.
‖Cutting, drawing in l. lumbar region, beneath short ribs and in forepart of l. side of lower abdomen, just above pubes; digging in intestines.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Darting pains in arms.
Twitching in arms, hands and fingers.
Bubbling sensation in elbow joints.
Veins of hand distended.
Cold sweat on palms of hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Twitching of muscles of thighs.
‖Sensation of fatigue in thighs, as after great exertion.
‖Tensive, pressing pain in hollow of l. knee, extending to heel.
Stiffness in bend of knee, with pain on motion.
Bubbling sensation from bend of knee to heel.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Limbs fall asleep from lying on them, particularly the lower, in putting one over the other.
‖Simple pain in all the joints during motion.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Takes the queerest positions, in order to rest awhile; restless nights; cannot walk erect; flexes limbs; puts hands over head; must lie doubled up.
Lying on limbs: makes them fall asleep.
Must lie doubled up: colic.
Stooping: as if brain moved.
Standing: vertigo, as if brain moved; colic <; bearing down in uterine region.
Motion: urging and straining <; colic <; slightest disposition to sweat; stiffness in bend of knee painful, pain in all joints.
Walking: urging and straining.
Cannot walk straight: stiffness of limbs, hips and sacrum.

[36] **Nerves.** Weakness, exhaustion also of children, with diarrhœa.
Weakness and heaviness of whole body as if one were waking from a heavy sleep.
Restlessness.

Digitized by Google

Child is pale, quarrels, frets in sleep; with convulsive startings in fingers.

[37] **Sleep.** Puts hands over head when falling asleep and in sleep.

During sleep: heat; jerking motion of muscles in face or eyelids; trembling; moving limbs; bending head backward.

▮Children cry and toss about all night; delirious talking; full of fear.

▮▮Vivid, sad, anxious dreams.

Walking in sleep.

On awakening from sleep, headache; bad odor from mouth.

Requires very little sleep and not much food.

[38] **Time.** Evening: pulse accelerated.

Night: restlessness; children cry and toss about.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** General aggravation from uncovering, from cold.

Amelioration from wrapping up, from warmth.

Open air: eyes full of water.

Uncovering arm or leg: colic <.

Hot weather: colic <.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness, alternating with heat; internal, with external heat.

Heat all over, mostly on hands and feet, with cold face; no thirst.

Perspiration from slight exertions.

▮Sweats easily without fever.

▮Perspiration on forehead and scalp after slight exertion.

▮Cold perspiration on face, especially about mouth and nose.

▮▮Sweat on scalp and forehead.

Cold sweat about nose and mouth.

Sweat stains yellow.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: chilliness and heat.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Symptoms mostly left-sided; going (in the sick) downward, or from r. to left.

Left: cutting drawing in loin; drawing, burning in ovarian region; cutting drawing in lumbar region and in forepart of side of lower abdomen; pressing pain in hollow of knee.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain moved; as of a lump around navel; as of a load on upper part of chest; cutting as if in lumbar vertebræ; heaviness, as if one were waking from a heavy sleep.

Pain: on top of head; in all joints.

Violent pain: in abdomen.

Cutting: in umbilical region.

Digitized by Google

Cutting drawing: in l. loin; in l. lumbar region.
Darting pains: in arms.
Digging: in intestines.
Stitches: in nipples.
Constricting pains: in abdomen.
Drawing, aching, burning: in l. ovarian region.
Tensive, pressing pain: in hollow of knee.
Beating: in head.
Throbbing: in pit of stomach.
Pulsation: in head; in eyes.
Twitching: eyelids, corners of mouth, lips and fingers; in arms and hands; of muscles of thighs.
Burning: in kidneys and bladder.
Bearing down: in uterine region.
Stupefying drawing: in root of nose.
Dull, stupefying headache.
Dull, light, dizzy sort of headache.
Bubbling sensation: in elbow joints; from bend of knee to heel.
Fulness: in stomach.
Heaviness: in head.
Numbness: of tongue.
Painful coldness: in teeth.

[44] **Tissues.** Diarrhœa during dentition.
Acute rheumatism, going from joint to joint, r. shoulder to hip, l. hip to right.
Lameness of wrists and knees after sprains and dislocations.
Anasarca.

[46] **Skin.** Sour smell of whole body.
Child smells sourish, even if washed or bathed.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Often suitable for children, sucklings, or during dentition.
Sour-smelling children who cry a great deal.
Child, æt. 5 months, suffering four days; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 6 months, after diphtheria; acute nephritis.
Boy, æt. 9 months, ill three days; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 2; frothy diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 35, blonde, lively disposition, delivered several days ago, suffering three days; diarrhœa.
Mrs. W., æt. 47, eight months pregnant; renal disorder.
Mrs. A., æt. 60; renal affection.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*, *Chamom.*, *Coloc.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*
It antidotes: *Canthar.* and *Magn. carb.*
Compatible: *Ipecac.*
Complementary: after *Magn. carb.*
Compare: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Chamom.*, *Coloc.*, *Dulcam.*, *Nux vom.*, *Podoph.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur.*

Google

RHODODENDRON.

Yellow Snowrose. *Ericacex.*

A native of Siberia, grows in the mountains and flowers in July.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh leaves.

Provings by Seidel and others, Archiv für Hom., vol. 10, p. 139.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.— *Dysecoia, Tinnitus aurium*, Schulz, Kallenbach, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 1, p. 379; *Prosopalgia*, Hirschel, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 292; B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 149; Ussher, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 191, from Hom. World; *Toothache*, Gutmann, Altschul, Elb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 473; Villers, Oehme, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 209; Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 133; *Pains in stomach*, Goullon, Meyer, Hom. Clin., vol. 3, p. 117; Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 22; *Dysuria*, Wilson, Med. Adv., vol. 5, p. 375; *Ovarian cyst is caused to discharge into abdomen*, Ozanam, Bulletin de la Soc. de France; *Balanitis*, Gilchrist, Surg. Therap., p. 532; *Induration of testicles*, Hartman, Schreter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 210; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 553; *Hydrocele*, Seidel, Kallenbach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 214; Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 585; Lilienthal, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 138; Hastings, B. J. H., vol. 18, p. 351; Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 242; *Orchitis, hydrocele*, Ussher, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 191; *Cough*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 694; *Pain in arm*, Allen, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 77; *White swelling of knee* (2 cases), Henke, Seidel; *Pain in periosteum*, Waddell, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 427; *Rheumatic pain in l. side*, Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 172, from A. H. Z., vol. 80, p. 75; *Rheumatism*, Gross, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 537; Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 220; Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 254.

[1] **Mind.** Leaves out whole words in writing.

Great indifference, with aversion to all occupation.

While talking easily forgets what he is talking about; does not recollect what he had been talking about till he has thought awhile.

‖Nervous persons who dread a storm and are particularly afraid of thunder.

[2] **Sensorium.** Sensation of stupefaction and drowsiness in head on rising in morning.

Intoxicated from a little wine.

‖Dulness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in forehead and temples when lying in bed in morning; < from drinking wine and from wet, cold weather; > after rising and moving about.

Early in morning in bed, headache which almost deprives him of his senses, > after rising.

‖Tearing, boring pain in l. temporal region.

[4] **Outer Head.** The scalp feels sore and as if bruised.

Google

Violent drawing and tearing in bones and periosteum of cranial bones; < when at rest, in morning; during a thunderstorm and during wet, cold, stormy weather; > from wrapping head up warmly; from dry heat and from exercise.

Biting itching on scalp, especially in evening.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of vision when reading and writing.

‖A man about 40 complained of a gradual failure of sight, accompanied by periodically recurring violent pains, involving eyeball, extending to orbit and head, < at approach of storm, > when storm broke out; rheumatic diathesis; pupils somewhat dilated and sluggish, T + 1 in both eyes; pulsation of retinal veins, but no excavation of optic nerve; field of vision not circumscribed; Hm. $\frac{1}{30}$; vision improved by glasses, but could not be brought above $\frac{20}{30}$; pain recurred until relieved by the medicine.

Periodical, dry burning in eyes, < in bright daylight and from looking intently.

‖Burning pain in eyes; when reading or writing he has a feeling of heat in them.

‖Ciliary neuralgia, < before a storm.

‖Insufficiency of internal recti muscles; darting pains like arrows through eye from head, < before a storm. θAsthenopia muscularis.

‖On staring or writing, very hot lachrymation from r. eye, and at same time shooting in r. eye from within outward.

Spasmodic contraction of eyelids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Otalgia (r. ear); violent twitching pain.

Sensation in ear as from a worm.

Buzzing in ear, < when swallowing.

Violent pain in r. external ear, commencing in morning and continuing nearly all day.

Tearing sensation in and about r. ear.

Constant buzzing in ears and a sensation as if water were rushing into them; loud sounds re-echo for a long time; humming and ringing before ears.

‖Constant tearing pain in ears; roaring; stitching, tearing headache; shortness of breath, < from least motion; for several years hardness of hearing.

‖Tinnitus aurium, < r. side; feels pulsation of heart in ear; sounds in ears as of a gentle downpour of rain, < toward evening; hears with difficulty the talking around him; tick of watch not heard 14 inches from r. ear and 11 from l.; flushes of heat at night, pressure in forehead and vertex.

Digitized by Google

‖After an arthritic affection of head, twenty years ago, constant ringing and roaring in ears, followed by hardness of hearing, which gradually grew worse, so that for the last ten years could hear nothing unless one called loudly into her ear. θDysecoia.

‖After catching cold, roaring and ringing in ears; can hear in morning on rising, but as day advances the noises in ears gradually grow more intense, so that in evening can scarcely hear those about him; buzzing in ears like that of a bee, or noise like that following the tolling of a bell, at times interrupted by cracking sounds; noises cease for a time, then begin again; tick of watch heard on both sides at distance of two feet and two inches.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Diminished sense of smell.

Bleeding of nose, l. side.

Soreness of inner nose, with yellow or black scurf.

Violent sneezing, when rising in morning, with heat in face.

Thin, fluid and profuse discharge from nose, with rheumatic or gouty symptoms.

‖Stoppage of l. half of nose, near root, < in morning before rising; during day stoppage of l. nostril alternates with that of r., but nose is never stopped entirely; > in open air.

[8] **Upper Face.** Chilliness over face.

Violent tearing, jerking faceache; < in wind and changes of weather; > while eating and from warmth.

‖Prosopalgia; pain begins in temple and extends to lower jaw and chin; acute pain extending from temple to temple, < from motion, talking and cold applications.

‖Violent faceache, spreading over r. side of face from teeth and gums, radiating over mouth, eyes and ears, equally violent day and night, during motion and rest; pains drawing, tearing, jerking; < by wind and changes of weather; > from warmth, entirely relieved while eating and for some time after; commonly troublesome in Spring and Autumn, the present very severe attack in Winter.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips dry, burning.

Vesicles on inner side of lower lip, sore when eating.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖‖Toothache: with earache; teeth loose; snags; gums swollen; < from change of weather; > from warmth and after eating; great weakness after pain.

‖Toothache; the approach of a thunderstorm or cloudy, windy weather is always preceded by a drawing, aching or cutting pain.

Occasional grumbling and tearing in four first anterior

Google

molars for a short time; now in upper, now in lower jaw; now on r., now on l. side.

‖Transient pain in single teeth, recurring especially in damp weather and before a storm.

‖Toothache appearing every Spring and Fall during prevalence of a sharp east wind, lasting several weeks; constant boring in a single tooth; stitches extending into ear; pain < on touching tooth; pain at times intermits, < at night from cold drinks, especially inhalation of cold air; > from external heat.

‖Toothache especially after a chill, begins with a disagreeable pricking in teeth of one side, gradually increases to a drawing, tearing pain over face and temples on same side; < from warmth, especially warmth of bed; teeth perfectly sound.

‖Toothache; pain began in a carious tooth, but finally affected also neighboring teeth; pain > while chewing and for a short time afterward.

‖Rheumatic or gouty pains in teeth; drawing tearing in molars, < in cloudy, stormy, rainy weather, also in rest; pain often intermits, generally appears in morning.

‖Arthritic toothache, < at night, from cold or warm drinks; > from external application of heat.

‖Neuralgia in inferior and superior dental nerves for seven weeks; woman in agony, sleepless; gums had been swollen; had three sound teeth taken out, without relief.

‖Rheumatic toothache radiating from r. lower jaw to teeth.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Taste lost; food has no taste.

Smarting vesicles under tongue.

12 **Inner Mouth.** Increase of saliva in mouth, with dryness of throat.

13 **Throat.** Sore throat.

Constriction and burning in throat.

Scraping and scratching sensation in fauces; sensation as if those parts were lined with mucus.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Easily satisfied with a small quantity of food; feels uncomfortable afterward.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Gulping of a rancid or bitter fluid.

‖Empty eructations.

Nausea, waterbrash, pressure at stomach, > by belching.

Vomits after fluids, especially cold water; green, bitter vomit.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sinking at stomach.

Pressure in stomach at night, after cold drinks.

Constriction and pressure at pit of stomach, with dyspnœa.

Digitized by Google

Pressing in pit of stomach during and after eating.

‖After a thorough wetting, pressing pain in l. side under short ribs; > by eating.

‖Periodical crampy pain under short ribs; pressing and drawing, with fulness in pit of stomach, with oppression in breathing; pain as from flatulency in different parts, but especially in l. hypochondrium.

‖Bellyache after eating; in umbilical region after supper, obliquely over hypochondria; pressing in pit of stomach after dinner, during and after eating.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pain as from tension under short ribs; periodical crampy pains.

▮Painful incarceration of flatus in hypochondria and in small of back.

Pressing and drawing, with feeling of repletion in stomach, and oppression of breathing.

Stitches in spleen from walking fast; tension from stooping.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distension in upper part of abdomen, with dyspnœa; evening and morning.

Much rumbling in abdomen, with eructations and discharge of fetid flatus.

Colic at navel, or feeling of repletion after eating.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Stool: papescent, yet tardy, requiring much urging; painless, undigested; thin, brownish, fecal; spurting out with force.

▮Diarrhœa: after meals; after fruit; from wet, cold weather; before a thunderstorm; in morning, with much flatus; with pains in limbs.

‖Dysentery in summer, renewed before a thunderstorm.

Drawing extending from rectum to genitals.

Pulsation in anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent urging to urinate, with drawing in region of bladder.

Greenish urine.

‖Somewhat increased pale urine has an offensive, acrid odor.

▮Frequent desire to urinate; pain in urethra as from subcutaneous ulceration.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Desire weak; aversion to an embrace.

Emissions at night, with amorous dreams, later long-continued erections.

▮Testicles: especially epididymis, intensely painful to touch; soreness extending into abdomen and thighs; drawn up, swollen, painful; drawn up when walking, contusive pain.

Violent sticking in r. testicle, as if violently contused, in evening, while sitting; pain disappears when walking, but returns immediately upon sitting down.

Digitized by Google

▮Violent, painful drawing in hard, somewhat swollen testes, extending as far as abdomen and thigh, especially on r. side.

Drawing, sticking pain in r. testicle and spermatic cord, > from motion; sometimes pain is pricking, commencing in r. testicle and spreading in a zig-zag manner along perineum toward anus, lasting some seconds, and so violent that it arrests breathing.

▮Balanitis; prepuce distended like a bladder, with integument thin, no pain or fever, little discharge, and no annoyance apart from the increased size.

▮▮Scanty, painless, thin discharge from urethra; swelling of l. testicle, with tearing pains therein, extending up spermatic cord; severe, periodic, tearing, throbbing, digging pain in l. hip bone, extending to middle of thigh, becoming almost intolerable when at rest, so that he could not sit or lie in bed at night; after cohabiting with wife who had fluor albus.

▮▮Orchitis, l. side, smooth, hard swelling; preceded by hydrocele.

▮▮Chronic orchitis; testicle indurated, with tendency to atrophy; feeling in gland as if it were being crushed.

▮▮Seventeen years ago had orchitis, r. side, after which testicle remained somewhat enlarged, after severe exertion severe pain in small of back, followed in evening by drawing, pressing pain in r. testicle which became swollen; pain > lying with knees drawn up, < standing; pain sometimes extends into abdomen and causes tension at r. inguinal ring.

▮▮Orchitis with fever, from catching cold while dancing, while recovering from an attack of gonorrhœa; l. testicle swollen to size of hen's egg.

▮▮Induration and swelling of testicles after gonorrhœa, or with blennorrhœa.

▮▮Swelling and hardness of l. testicle, following gonorrhœa; formerly had headache before a thunderstorm.

▮▮Farmer, aged 40, without known cause, had orchitis, treated six months without benefit, swelling increased in size and hardness, so that he could not walk, and penis lay hidden in the tumor; l. testicle size of three fists, very tense, hard, painful to least touch. θHydrocele.

▮▮Hydrocele: from birth, r. side, in a child aged 4 weeks; as large as a hen's egg, since birth, in a boy aged 1½ years; left-sided, in a scrofulous child æt. 3 years; r. side, in an infant æt. 1 year; l. side, in a boy æt. 4 years; from birth, increasing from year to year, in a boy æt. 7 years; l. side, in a hemorrhoidal subject æt. 60.

▮Itching and sweating of scrotum.

Digitized by Google

Soreness or sore sensation between genitals and thighs.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menstruation too profuse and too early; fever and headache at each menstrual period.

Suppressed menstruation.

Pain in ovaries; < in changes of weather.

Serous cysts in vagina.

A country-woman, æt. 35, suffered since five years from a voluminous cyst in r. ovary; *Rhodod.*[6] was employed internally and externally; about sixth day patient was taken with acute pains in stomach, with a feeling of fluid pouring into abdomen; vomited bile; for three days high fever; the cyst filled up again; repeated *Rhodod.* next month, again a rupture took place in about eight to ten days, with symptoms of subacute peritonitis, after cure of which patient refused to continue treatment.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** After parturition, burning in uterine region, alternating with pains in limbs, fingers spasmodically flexed.

[35] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa from constriction of chest.

[37] **Cough.** Cough: dry, exhausting, morning and evening, with oppression of chest and rough throat; with escape of urine; dry, excited by tickling in trachea.

Attacks of dry cough; after an attack has lasted four to five hours, during which time she coughs constantly, there follows either vomiting of a serous, bitter, somewhat slimy fluid, containing no particles of food, or she is so prostrated that she has to lie down and sleep; for the next four or six hours feels well and has no cough; suddenly and without apparent cause sensation of severe pressure and constriction in region of stomach, as if some one was pressing forcibly with fist against stomach, accompanied by a constant and uncontrollable irritation to cough, arising from epigastrium; with the pressure in stomach there is a similar, but less severe, sensation in lumbar region of spine, from which place extend drawing, tearing pains at one time into upper, then into lower limbs; appetite impaired.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Shooting through l. chest to back, when bending back and to right.

A very transient dull pain extending from chest to l. hypochondrium, almost like splenetic stitches, when walking fast.

Breath and speech fail from the violence of pleuritic stitches running downward in anterior l. chest, after standing on cold ground and getting chilled.

Rheumatic pain in l. side below short ribs, continuous and of a pressing nature, after taking cold by getting wet; > from eating.

Digitized by Google

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Boring pain in region of heart.
Heart's beat stronger.
Pulse slow and weak, or unchanged.
[30] **Outer Chest.** Chest sensitive to touch.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness of nape of neck, in morning.
‖Stiffness of nape of neck; tearing pains in nape of neck, extending thence gradually half-way down back; < at night and in bed, so that she must rise.
‖Rheumatic pains in back and shoulders.
‖Stiff neck, gums and teeth sore, pains fly about everywhere.
Shooting from back to pit of stomach.
Pain from small of back into arms.
‖Small of back pains, < when sitting and in wet weather.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Paralytic, rheumatic pain in r. shoulder upon which he rests, sometimes extending below elbow and going off by turning to other side.
‖Violent tearing, boring pain in l. shoulder joint.
‖‖Severe pain in deltoid muscle, < from motion and from vexation before a thunderstorm.
Drawing pain in arms, < in wet weather.
Sensation as if blood ceased to circulate in arms, hands feel warm.
‖Sensation of weakness and formication in arms, as if they were asleep, < from heat of bed, exposure to cold and stormy weather.
‖Tearing: in l. forearm, at night; in r. forearm.
‖‖About 6 P.M., tearing, cramplike drawing in forearm, as if in periosteum, during wet, cold weather; violent tearing, boring pain in l. shoulder joint, with prickling in fingers. θChronic rheumatism.
‖Sensation as if wrists were sprained.
‖Pain as if sprained in r. wrist joint, impeding motion, < when at rest, in rough weather.
Intensely painful drawing and digging in l. wrist joint, in evening, when at rest.
‖‖Sudden swelling with tearing pains in r. wrist, extending to dorsum of hand; in a man suffering from condylomata.
Increased warmth in hands.
Itching, obliging to scratch, of middle and ring fingers of l. hand, with erysipelatous redness.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sensation of soreness in thighs near genitals.
‖‖Severe tearing pains beginning in upper and posterior portion of r. thigh and extending down into foot, with sensation of formication in whole limb; pain < during rest, drives her out of bed early in morning; foot im-

Digitized by Google

mediately "goes to sleep" when sitting down after walking; must move foot constantly; pain and stiffness of leg, < mornings.

‖Periodical tearing pains in lower limbs, particularly about hip joint, < in stormy weather, in rest and at night; at times swelling and painfulness of finger joints.

‖Stitching pains in knee and ankle joints; tension in legs when walking; constant sensation as if feet and legs were asleep; < after sitting still, and early in morning on rising; after an attack of influenza.

‖White swelling of knee, with intolerable tearing pains, < during rest and at night.

‖Rheumatic pains in lower extremities and feet, as if in periosteum, < when at rest and during wet, cold weather.

Sensation of coldness, skin wrinkles on legs.

Dropsical swelling of lower legs and feet.

‖Sensation in lower legs and feet "as if asleep."

Unusual coldness of feet.

‖Gout, when there is a fibrous deposit in great toe joint, not the usual deposits of urate of soda.

‖Affection of great toe joint, often mistaken for bunion, but of rheumatic character.

51 **Limbs in General.** Heavy, weak feeling and formication in back and limbs; < at rest and in rough weather.

Sensation in joints as if sprained, with swelling and redness; with arthritic nodosities.

‖Drawing, tearing pain in periosteum, < at night, in wet, stormy weather and in rest; > in motion; mostly in forearms and lower legs.

Erratic tearing pains in limbs.

Pains in limbs felt especially in forearm and legs down to fingers and toes; they soon pass off, and resemble a cramplike drawing.

‖Pains in limbs seem to be seated in bones or periosteum; they are mostly confined to small spots and reappear on change of weather.

‖Tearing pain beginning at outer side of r. arm, extending to nape of neck and into back, then down into thigh, where it becomes stitching in character; heels are particularly painful; walking difficult, feels as if heavy weights were hanging to feet; < in rest and change of weather. θRheumatism.

‖For twelve years, periodical, severe, tearing pains in limbs; for six days r. forearm and foot affected; no swelling or redness; < at night, she cannot remain in bed.

‖Severe tearing pains in limbs, with swelling and redness of several joints; r. knee, elbows, l. finger joints

Google

affected; pains < at night, particularly toward morning, with tension and stiffness in joints; after syphilis treated with large doses of Mercury.

‖After catching cold, paralytic condition of limbs; severe drawing, pinching, stitching pains in limbs; fever; could not walk or stand, neither could he move his arms or hands; sleep disturbed at night by pain.

‖Chronic rheumatism affected the smaller joints and their ligaments.

[85] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: gouty pains in teeth <; pain in hip bone intolerable; pain in wrist <; pain in thigh; pains in lower limbs <; paralytic weakness; heavy, weak feeling and formication.

Lying with knees drawn up: pain in r. testicle.

Shoulder on which he rests, rheumatic pain; goes off when turning.

Cannot get to sleep or remain asleep unless her legs are crossed.

Rising: headache >.

Sitting: severe pain in testicles; after walking, feet go to sleep.

Stooping: tension.

Standing: pain in testicle <.

Motion: pain in ears <; prosopalgia <; pain in deltoid muscle; pains in limbs >; in open air causes profuse debilitating sweat.

Must move foot constantly.

Walking: stitches in spleen; testicles drawn up; pain in testicles >; tension in legs.

Chewing: pain >.

Exertion: pain in back; slight, causes great weakness.

Exercise: headache >.

Could not walk or stand, neither move his arms nor hands on account of severe pain.

[86] **Nerves.** Paralytic weakness during rest.

Great weakness after slight exertion.

Heavy, weak feeling and formication in back and limbs, < in rest and in rough weather.

Painful sensitiveness in windy and cold weather.

‖Paroxysmal chorea in l. arm, leg and face, on approach of a storm.

[87] **Sleep.** Awakes as if called.

Great sleepiness during day, with burning in eyes.

Deep, heavy sleep before midnight, with sleepiness early in evening, but sleepless after midnight; morning sleep disturbed by pain and restlessness in body.

‖Cannot get to sleep or remain asleep unless her legs are crossed.

Digitized by Google

[38] **Time.** Morning: on rising, stupefaction and drowsiness in head; when lying in bed, pain in temples and forehead; pain in external ear; violent sneezing when rising; toothache generally; distension in abdomen; diarrhœa; dry cough; stiffness of nape of neck; tearing in thigh; stiffness of leg <; in bed, chilliness.

During day: alternate stoppage of l. and r. nostril; great sleepiness; if cold air blows on him, chilliness.

All day: severe pain in external ear.

About 6 P.M.: tearing, cramplike drawing in forearm.

Toward evening: sounds in ears <.

Evening: itching of scalp <; distension in abdomen: pain in testicle; dry cough; pain in wrist joint; early, sleepiness; persistent ice-cold feet; heat.

Night: flushes of heat; toothache <; pressure in stomach; emissions; pain in hip bone; pains down back <; pain in lower limbs <.

Before midnight: deep, heavy sleep.

After midnight: sleepless.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Almost all symptoms reappear with rough weather.

Open air: stoppage of nostril >; moving in, profuse sweat.

Dry heat: headache >.

Heat of bed: formication in arms <.

Warmth: faceache >; toothache >; toothache < from warmth of bed.

Wrapping up warmly: head >.

Wind and changes of weather: violent faceache <; toothache <; pains in ovaries <; painful sensitiveness.

After thorough wetting: pressing pain in l. side; rheumatic pain in l. side.

Wet, cold weather: pain in head <; transient pain in single teeth; gouty pains in teeth <; diarrhœa; small of back pains <; drawing pain in arms <; exposure to, weakness and formication in arms; tearing in forearm.

Cold: prosopalgia <; toothache < from cold drinks and inhalation of air; water, vomits after; standing on ground, stitches in chest; increased warmth of hands.

External heat: toothache >.

Stormy weather: rheumatic pains <.

Before a storm: ciliary neuralgia <; pains through eye from head <; toothache; diarrhœa; dysentery; pain in deltoid muscles <; paroxysmal chorea in l. arm, leg and face.

After catching cold while dancing; orchitis.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness in morning in bed and during day if cold air blows on him.

Digitized by Google

Chilliness alternating with heat.
Persistent ice-cold feet in evening, continuing long after lying down in bed.
Heat in evening with cold feet.
Sensation of heat, especially in hands, although they feel cold to touch.
Frequent increase of warmth of hands, even in cold weather.
Feverish heat in evening, with burning in face.
Profuse debilitating sweat, especially when moving about in open air.
Offensive smelling sweat in axillæ.
Formication and itching of skin, with sweat.
Perspiration has an odor of spice.

Attacks, Periodicity. Alternate: l. and r. nostril stopped; burning in uterine region and pains in limbs; chilliness and heat.
Periodical: pains in eyeballs; crampy pain under short ribs in l. hip bone; tearing pains in lower limbs; in limbs.
Spring and Autumn: faceache; toothache during sharp east wind.
For several years: hardness of hearing.

Locality and Direction. Right: hot lachrymation; shooting in eye; otalgia; pain in external ear; tearing sensation in and about ear; tinnitus aurium <; violent faceache; toothache from lower jaw to teeth; sticking in testicle; tension at inguinal ring; voluminous cyst in ovary; rheumatic pain in shoulder upon which he rests; tearing in forearm; pain in wrist joint; tearing in thigh; knee and elbow, tearing pain.
Left: pain in temporal region; bleeding of nose, side; stoppage of side of nose; pain in hypochondrium; swelling of testicles; pain in hip bone; orchitis; testicle swollen to size of hen's egg; testicle size of three fists; shooting through chest to back; stitches in anterior chest; rheumatic pain in side below short ribs; boring pain in shoulder joint; tearing in forearm; digging in wrist joint; itching of fingers; finger joints, tearing pains; chorea in arm, leg and face.
Within outward: pain in r. eye.

Sensations. Scalp as if bruised; as of a worm in ear; as if water were rushing into ear; as if throat were lined with mucus; as from tension under short ribs; testicle as if violently contused; or as if it were crushed; as of fluid pouring into abdomen; as if some one were forcibly pressing with fist against stomach; as if blood ceased to circulate in arms; as if arms were asleep; as if wrists

Digitized by Google

were sprained; as if feet and legs were asleep; rheumatism as if in periosteum of lower extremities; as if heavy weights were hanging to feet.
Pain: in forehead and temples; in limbs; in urethra; in ovaries; from small of back into arms; in r. wrist joint; of leg.
Violent pain: in eyeball, orbit and head; in external ear.
Severe pain: in small of back; in deltoid muscle.
Acute pain: from temple to temple; in stomach.
Cutting: in teeth.
Darting pains: like arrows through eye from head.
Shooting: in r. eye from within outward; in upper and lower limbs; through l. chest to back; from back to pit of stomach.
Stitching: in head; from teeth into ears; in knee and ankle joints.
Tearing: in l. temporal region; in bones and periosteum of cranial bones; in and about r. ear; in head; in molars; in testicle and spermatic cord; in l. hip bone; in nape of neck; in l. shoulder joint; in forearms; in upper posterior portion of r. thigh into foot; in lower limbs.
Jerking, tearing pain: in face.
Violent, twitching pain: in r. ear.
Boring: in l. temporal region; in a single tooth; in region of heart; in l. shoulder joint.
Digging: in l. hip bone.
Throbbing: in l. hip bone.
Pulsation: in anus.
Crampy pains: under short ribs.
Cramplike drawing: in forearm.
Drawing, sticking pain: in r. testicle and spermatic cord.
Sticking: in r. testicle.
Burning pain: in eyes.
Rheumatic pain: in l. side below short ribs; in back and shoulder.
Rheumatic or gouty pains: in teeth.
Transient dull pain: from chest to l. hypochondrium.
Drawing: in bones and periosteum of cranial bones; in teeth; from rectum to genitals; in stomach; in region of bladder; in arms.
Pressing pain: in l. side under short ribs.
Pressing: in pit of stomach; in stomach.
Pressure: in forehead and vertex; in stomach.
Soreness: of inner nose; of throat; extending into abdomen and thighs; between genitals and thighs; of teeth.
Burning: in uterine region; in face.

Digitized by Google

Dry burning: in eyes; in lips; in throat.
Heat: in eyes.
Warmth: in hands.
Stiffness: of nape of neck; of leg; in joints.
Tension: in legs.
Constriction: in throat; at pit of stomach.
Fulness: in pit of stomach.
Dulness: in head.
Stupefaction: in head.
Pricking: in teeth.
Scraping: in fauces.
Dryness: of throat.
Formication: in whole limb; in back and limbs.
Biting, itching: on scalp.
Itching: of scrotum; of middle and ring fingers of l. hand.
Coldness: in legs.

[44] **Tissues.** Acute inflammatory swelling of joints, wandering from one joint to another, and at times reappearing in joint first affected; pains particularly severe at night; < in rest and during rough, stormy weather.
Rheumatic pains, brought on by damp, cold weather and < during wet.
Rheumatism of cervical and thoracic muscles; rheumatic neuralgia of extremities; pains < at rest and in cloudy and stormy weather.
Rheumatic pains especially in all the aponeuroses, < in rest; < at night; pains do not admit of the limbs being at rest; desire to move, and moving relieves; < before change of weather, particularly before a thunderstorm; especially r. side; pains < in night, but more toward morning; in hot season.
Arthritic nodes.
Orchitis and hydrocele.
Dropsical swellings.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touching: toothache <; testicles very sensitive; chest sensitive.

[46] **Skin.** Burning and tearing, with erysipelas.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 7, suffering since birth; hydrocele.
Boy, æt. 14, good constitution; swelling of knee.
Woman, æt. 22, delivered a short time ago, after an attack of influenza; rheumatism.
Girl, æt. 26, servant; toothache.
Man, æt. 28, strong, after catching cold while dancing, while recovering from an attack of gonorrhœa; orchitis.
Man, æt. 30, thin, tall, good constitution; weakness and formication in arms.
Man, æt. 31, strong, under treatment for condylomata; pain and swelling of wrist.

Google

Man, æt. 33, printer, for last six months suffered from syphilis, after being apparently cured by large doses of mercury present attack came on; swelling and pain in joints.

Woman, æt. 34, working out by the day, suffering six days; rheumatism.

Woman, æt. 35; ovarian cyst discharged.

Woman, æt. 35, weak, mother of several children; cough.

Woman, æt. 36, good constitution, violent temper, married fifteen years, suffering three weeks; tearing in leg.

Man, æt. 37, good-humored, well built, seven days ago caught cold, since then suffering; rheumatism.

Man, æt. 38, strong and healthy, after cohabiting with wife who was suffering with fluor albus; orchitis and pain in leg.

Farmer, æt. 40; hydrocele.

Man, æt. 41, two years ago caught cold, since then suffering; dysecoia.

Man, æt. 48, laborer, had orchitis seventeen years ago; orchitis.

Woman, æt. 50, suffering twenty years; dysecoia.

Woman, æt. 51, suffering twelve years; rheumatism.

Woman, æt. 54, suffering fourteen days; earache.

Man, æt. 55, laborer, strong constitution, suffering fourteen days; rheumatism.

Man, æt. 64, after catching cold; tinnitus aurium

Man, æt. 64 suffering ten months; enlargement of testicle.

Old lady, irritable, suffering six years; rheumatism.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Bryon.*, *Camphor*, *Clematis*, *Rhus tox.*

Compare: *Aurum*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. ost.*, *Clematis*, *Conium*, *Kalmia*, *Ledum*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Ranunc.*, *Rhus tox.*

Digitized by Google

RHUS TOXICODENDRON.

Poison Oak or Ivy. *Anacardiaceæ.*

Provings by Hahnemann and his provers, R. A. M. L., vol. 2, p. 357; Helbig, Heraclides, vol. 1, p. 53; Robinson, Br. J. of Hom., vol. 25, p. 330; Joslin, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 553; Berridge, N. A. J. of Hom., N. S., vol. 3, p. 501; and numerous involuntary provings from coming in contact with the plant, or being exposed to its exhalations, see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 8, p. 330.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Melancholia*, Sorge, A. H. Z., vol. 93, p. 109; *Mental disorder*, Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 44; *Fear of being poisoned*, Dulac, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 75; *Vertigo*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 88, p. 132; *Headache*, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 188; *Migraine*, Hs., A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 207; *Meningitis*, Sturm, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 128; *Eruption on head and Ozæna*, Pulte, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 1, p. 398; *Irido-choroiditis*, Norton, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 80, from N. Y. J. H., March, 1873, p. 30; *Opacity of cornea*, Stens, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 58, from A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 156; *Ophthalmia: rheumatic, catarrhal, scrofulous, exanthematous-scrofulous, erysipelatous*, Kammerer, Schelling, Gross, Nehrer, Thorer, Lichtenfels, Lobethal, Mschk., B. J. H., vol. 6, pp. 517–23, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 239; *Conjunctivitis*, B., Med. Inv., vol. 6, p. 204; *Ptosis*, Le Beau, N. A. J. H., vol. 19, p. 572; *Swelling under eyes*, Munroe, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 374; *Affection of eye*, Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 149; Buchner, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 209; *Epistaxis*, Gross, Ng., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 414; *Facial neuralgia*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 189; B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 299-301; *Diphtheria of lips*, Nichol, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1887, p. 279; *Parotitis*, Fielitz, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 374; *Rheumatism of lower jaw*, Von Tagen, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 142; *Toothache*, Hartman, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 474; *Sore throat*, Baylies, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 219; *Œsophagitis*, Griesselich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 540; *Pain in r. hypochondrium*, Kirkpatrick, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 167; *Pain in abdomen*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 554; *Colic*, Hegewald, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 31; *Physconia peritonealis* (3 cases), Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 728; *Enteritis*, Kirsch, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 356; *Intestinal catarrh*, Molin, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 696; *Hernia*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 384; *Diarrhœa*, Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 137; Mann, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 482; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Madden, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 717; *Dysentery*, Bowie, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1886, p. 154; Smith, U. S. M. and S. Jour., Oct., 1870, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 145; Pröll, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 186; *Fissure of anus*, Macfarlan, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 73; *Bright's disease* (2 cases), Bürkner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 524; *Weakness of bladder*, Jacobi, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 548; *Incontinence of urine*, Sonnenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 45; *Urinary difficulty*, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 386; *Metastasis of mumps to testicle*, Fisher, Bib. Hom., vol. 8, p. 140; *Œdema of scrotum and penis*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 62; *Ovarian tumor*, Chauvet, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 65; *Prolapsus uteri*, Southwick, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 411; *Polypus of uterus*, Cuntz, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 169, from I. H. Pr., 2, p. 60; *Metrorrhagia*, Kershaw, Org., vol. 3, p. 368; *Amenorrhœa*, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 252; *Use in*

Digitized by Google

dysmenorrhœa, Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 513; *Influenza*, Hooper, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 9, p. 128; Payne, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 232; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 48; *Cough*, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 403; *Pain in chest*, Gregg, Griggs Ill. Rep. (R. radicans), p. 96; *Hæmoptysis*, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 224; *Pneumonia*, Gross, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 330; Sherbino, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 120; *Use in phthisis*, Payne, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 167; *Cardiac neurosis*, Pellicer, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 130, from El. Crit. Med., June, 1874; *Affection of heart*, Cochran, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 397; *Swelling of glands of neck*, Guernsey, M. I., vol. 3, p. 281; *Spinal irritation*, Miller, T. H. M. S., Pa., 1885, p. 181; Dittrich, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 189, from A. H. Z., 85, 78; *Lumbago*, Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 1, p, 36; Brewster, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 14; Greenleaf, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 258; Glover, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 618; *Affection of back*, Wesselhoeft, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 61; Martin, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 149; *Strain of shoulder*, Stens, A. H. Z., p. 85, vol. 189; *Burning in hand and arm*, Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 68; *Pain in wrist*, Smith, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 125; *Strain of wrist, strain of thumb*, Gallupe, M. I., vol. 6, p. 442; B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 309; *Warts on hands*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 311; *Injury of hip*, Gallupe, B. J. H., vol, 24, p. 308; M. I., vol. 6, p. 442; *Inflammation of hip joint*, Hiller, N. A. J. H., vol. 26, p. 375; *Coxalgia*, Weber, A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 123; *Sciatica*, Villers, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 146; from Hom. Vierteljahrsch., vol. 2, p. 425; Bürkner, A.H.Z., vol. 111, p. 109; Gordon, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 29; Pratt, M. I., vol. 4, p. 132; Seip, T.H.M.S. Pa., vol. 2, p. 269; Martin, Hom. Rec., vol. 3, p. 69; Carter, Hom Rec., vol. 3, p. 165; Peck, Org., vol. 3, p. 376; *Ischias*, Hendrichs, A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 126; Roberts, A. O., vol. 4, p. 237; *Rheumatic sciatica*, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 238; *Hydrarthros genu*, Sulzer, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 256, from A. H. Z., vol. 87, p. 84; *Gonagra*, Hartmann, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 294; *Swelling of knee joints*, Klauber, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 140; *Swelling in popliteal space*, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 163; *White swelling of knee*, Thomas, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 46; *Suppuration of knee*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 289; *Pains in legs*, Goodno, Hom. Cl., vol 3, p. 140; *Ulcer on leg*, Brewster, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 267; *Sprain of ankle*, Helmuth, N. Y. J. H., vol. 2, p. 272; *Swelling of foot*, E. R. S., Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 198; *Fetid foot sweat*, Gorton, U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 9, p. 13; *Chronic inflammation of joints*, Sircar, Calcutta Jour., vol. 2, p. 220; *Eruption on limbs*, Norton, Hah. Mo., 1875, Times Ret., 1875, p. 135; *Hysteria*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 288; *Chorea*, Wesselhoeft, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 383; *Epilepsy*, Sircar, Calcutta Jour., vol. 1, p. 458; *Restlessness of legs*, Rushmore, Org., vol. 3, p. 356; *Loss of co-ordination in legs*, Searle, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 101; *Paraplegia*, Smith, N. Y. St. Tr., 1869, p. 519, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 192; *Paralysis*, Rau, Payr, Aegidi, Valenti, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p, 476; *Paresis*, Sorge, Fischer, Schoff, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 548; Peters, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 349; *Rheumatic lameness*, Bolle, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 661; *Rheumatic paralysis*, Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 793; *Paralysis agitans*, Payr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 479; *Ague*, Müller, Gross, Battmann, Mschk, B. in D., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 979; A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 148, Elb., A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 11; Skeels, Hah. Mo., vol. 2, p. 493; Mann, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 483; Pearson, M. I., vol. 5, p. 433; Hills, Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 583; Miller, Org., vol. 1, p. 324; Martin, Org., vol. 2, p. 108; Ayres, Org., vol. 2, p. 117; Sarchet, Org., vol. 2, p. 135; *Catarrhal fever*, Mann, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 482; *Rheumatic fevers*, Kunkel, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 251, from J. Pr., 1873, p. 237; *Typhoid fever*, Dunham, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 148; (5 cases), Wurmb & Caspar, B. J. H., vol. 12, pp. 13–23; *Rheumatism*, Dixon, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 383; Sorge, B. J. H., vol. 33,

Digitized by Google

p. 549; H. H., Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 13; Hall, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 485; Hupfield, T. A. I. H., 1880, p. 224; Smith, Med. Inv., vol. 4, p. 277; *Inflammatory rheumatism*, Baxter, Proc. H. M. S., Ohio, 1874, p. 110; *Anasarca*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 354; Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 340; Searle, A. H. O., vol. 6, p. 225; *Dropsy*, Hesse, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 25; *Boils*, Mooers, Am. Hom., vol. 1, p. 215; *Boils and abscesses*, Chamberlain, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 107; *Carbuncle*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 194; *Induration of glands*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl., Erf., vol. 4, p. 410; *Syphilitic nodes*, Peters, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 535; *Secondary syphilis*, Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 78; *Erysipelas*, Holeczek, Gross, Bethmann, Goullon, Kapper, Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 147; Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol. 9, p. 344; Brewster, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 14; W. J. B., A. J. H. M. M., vols. 2, p. 265; Payne, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 235; *Erysipelatous inflammation*, Walker, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 323; *Erysipelas bullosum*, Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 547; *Herpes zoster* (2 cases), Burnett, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 291, from H. W., vol. 8, p. 37; Blake, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 119; *Zona*, Russell, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 119; Hawley, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 168; *Erythema nodosum*, Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 212; *Urticaria*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 262; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 200; *Eczema*, Blake, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 118; Elb, A. H. Z., vol. 111, p. 164; Hedges, U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 8, p. 441; *Eczema rubrum*, *Eczema impetiginoides*, *Arcularius*, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 145–6; *Crusta lactea*, Hooper, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 9, p. 128; *Psoriasis*, Preston, Org., vol. 3, p. 373; *Purpura*, Müller, H. in F., Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 206; *Chronic eruptions*, Stapf, Jahr. Trinks, Lindner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 256; *Itching eruption*, Stowe, Org., vol. 2, p. 220; *Scarlet fever*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 63; Farrington, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 378; *Measles*, Goullon, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 587, from A. H. Z., Jan., 1872; *Smallpox*, Mayrhofer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 114; *Rhus poisoning*, Miller, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1886, p. 152.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Absence of mind; forgetfulness; difficult comprehension, cannot remember recent events; recalls with difficulty things and names.

‖Languor of the mind, is unable to hold an idea.

‖Stupefaction, with tingling in head and pains in limbs, > in motion.

Illusions of the fancy; visions.

‖Low, mild delirium, thinks he is roaming over fields, or hard at work.

‖‖Incoherent talking; answers hastily or reluctantly, thought seems difficult; answers correctly but slowly.

‖Anxiety, timidity; < at twilight; restless change of place; wants to go from bed to bed.

‖Apprehensive, anxious and tremulous.

Inexpressible anxiety, with pressure at heart and tearing at small of back.

‖‖Great apprehension at night; cannot remain in bed.

‖Anxiety: while sitting was obliged to take hold of something because she did not think she could keep up on account of the beating and drawing pains in limbs; and apprehension as if he wished to take his own life; with loss of strength as if he would die.

Digitized by Google

Fear and despair on account of sad thoughts, which she could not get rid of.

‖Fear: that he will die; with anxiousness and sighing; of being poisoned.

‖Fretful; general unhappiness of temper.

Ill-humored, depressed; easily moved to tears.

Impatient and vexed at every trifle; she does not endure being talked to.

‖Great despondency, with prostration; inclination to weep, especially in evening, with desire for solitude.

‖Disgust for life: thoughts of suicide; wants to drown himself; with fear of death; with desire to die, without sadness.

Depression and discouragement and dissatisfaction with the world, in the evening.

‖Sad, begins to weep without knowing why.

‖Melancholy, ill-humor and anxiety, as if a misfortune would happen, or as if she were alone and all about her were dead and still, or as if she had been forsaken by a near friend; < in house, > walking in open air.

‖‖Melancholia after suppression of menses by fright and sorrow; great restlessness and anguish as if she had committed a crime, or as if she thought some terrible calamity impended; these feelings drove her from one place to another; could not rest quietly at night in bed; was robbed of sleep and all desire to live; slight pain in temples; a little vertigo; head cool; much depressed in mind; spoke but little.

‖‖Restlessness and anxiety about heart as if she had committed a crime or as if some great misfortune was in store for her, is driven from one place to another; deprived of sleep and all desire to live; always depressed, speaks little, no appetite, sometimes belching which relieves; slight vertigo and pain in temples. θAmenorrhœa from fright.

‖‖After fright heavy feeling in forehead; a week later she told her mother not to look at her; seemed to be distrustful and did not wish to see any one; she came running in from the street and said people were looking at her; sat quietly alone; her eyes dim, shunned the light; since this time the symptoms have returned three times, lasting six weeks each time; this time eight weeks, symptoms as before but without the complaint of the eyes; cries without cause, imagines people are finding fault with her because she is earning nothing, acts in a childish manner; heaviness of head when head is in a low position; beating in temple on which she is lying; after taking cold, diarrhœa; for

Digitized by Google

past week coughed when lying down, with stitches in pit of stomach; chilly hands and feet; frequent motion in bowels.

Sensorium. Vertigo: and dulness of head; as if intoxicated when rising from bed; with chilliness, and pressure behind eyes; in the aged, < when rising from lying, turning or stooping; when standing or walking; while lying down.

Weakness of head; whenever she turned the head she quite lost consciousness; on stooping it seemed as if she could never rise again.

Head confused and dull.

Dulness of head: pressure in r. temple, and just above and behind r. orbit a pressing downward as from a weight; disinclination for literary work; and an intoxicated feeling, in morning; as if intoxicated while sitting, on rising such dizziness that it seemed as if she were going to fall forward and backward.

Heaviness and dulness of head on turning eyes; even the eyeball hurts.

Head so heavy that she was obliged to hold it upright in order to relieve the weight pressing forward into forehead.

Inner Head Burning in forehead when walking.

Feeling as of a board strapped across forehead.

Pain in l. temple and orbital region, appearing daily for three months, and lasting until evening; caused by getting wet; > from rapid motion.

Brain feels loose when stepping or shaking head.

A sensation of swashing and jarring in brain; each step concusses brain.

Pain as if brain were torn, < when moving eyes.

Headache: stupefying, with buzzing; < when sitting or lying, in cold, in morning, from beer; > from warmth and motion; must lie down; returns from least chagrin; immediately after a meal.

Stitches in head extending to ears, root of nose and malar bones, with toothache.

Feeling as if parts were screwed together in muscles of back part of head.

Dull pain beginning in occiput extending to vertex and thence to forehead, there attaining an intolerable degree of severity; at times vomiting of bile which relieves the pain but exhausts the patient; pain begins in morning, lasts until 5 P.M., and is particularly severe after 3 o'clock, > by walking rapidly in open air; paroxsyms every week. θMigraine.

Periodical attacks of headache; pain particularly in

back part of head, so severe that she cannot speak and must go to bed for 24 hours, during which time she neither speaks, eats nor drinks; the slightest vexation or least exercise in open air, particularly if she amused herself at same time, brought on an attack next day. θHysteria.

‖Occipital headache; muscles sore, > from moving and warmth; caused by draught, dampness, or by internal causes, as in typhoid.

‖Headache in occiput, > by bending head backward.

‖Painful tingling in head, especially of occiput.

‖Aching in occipital protuberances.

‖Rush of blood to head, with humming, formication and throbbing; face glistening and red; restless moving about.

‖‖Meningitis in exanthematous fevers, or after getting wet; tingling limbs; high fever; restlessness.

‖‖For two days complete loss of consciousness; r. upper and lower extremities paralyzed; pulse rapid, trembling, scarcely perceptible; involuntary escape of urine; respiration very gentle, with frequent moaning; appearance cadaverous; œdematous swelling of lids; body cold to touch. θMeningitis.

‖Cerebro-spinal meningitis; anxiety, restlessness, stupefaction, vertigo; fulness and bruised pain in head, extending to ears; bleeding of ears and nose; dry cough, with perhaps bloody sputa; pain in back as if sprained; tearing tensive pains, with stiffness of muscles and joints; vivid dreams; various eruptions.

'Outer Head. ‖Head painful to touch, sore as a boil.

‖Scalp sensitive, < on side not lain on, when growing warm in bed, from touch and combing hair.

‖Violent tearing and drawing pains in periosteum of cranial bones; < at rest and in damp, stormy cold weather; > wrapping head up warmly and by dry heat and exercise.

‖Headache as if occipital tissues were screwed together.

‖Liability to take cold from having the head wetted.

‖Vesicular erysipelas of scalp, going from l. to right.

Biting itching on scalp, forehead, face and about mouth, with eruption of pimples like nettlerash.

‖‖Thick scurf over hairy whole scalp, from under which a greenish pus discharges; severe itching at night under the scurfs; hair eaten away.

‖‖Eruption on head, eating into surrounding parts, with violent itching at night; discharge of greenish pus from r. nostril; l. nostril excoriated, with discharge of bloody mucus on blowing nose.

Google

▮Eruption suppurating, moist, forming thick offensive-smelling crusts; itching < at night; hair is eaten off; extends to shoulders. θScald-head.

▮▮Dry herpes on hairy scalp.

Sight and Eyes. ▮Aversion to light; scrofulous affections.

▮Extreme confusion of sight.

▮Obscurity of vision; sensation as of a veil before eyes.

▮Lids red, swollen, œdematous, especially the upper, and spasmodically closed, with profuse gushes of hot tears on opening them; saclike swelling of conjunctiva; yellow, purulent, mucous discharge; swelling around eyes; burning pain in eye, with much photophobia; stitches in eyes and temples, with vertigo; lids cannot be opened; < in evening; pressive burning pain in r. eye, so intense he could not bear slightest touch; child lies constantly on its face with its hands to its head; head hot and face red. θIrido-choroiditis.

▮▮Mr. S., æt. 66, rheumatic diathesis; had a cataract removed by Graefe's modified linear extraction; on second night after operation, sharp pains in eye, restless, fever and thirst; upper lid œdematous, lids tightly closed, on opening a profuse gush of hot tears followed; chemosis, haziness of aqueous, suppuration commencing. θIrido-choroiditis suppurativa traumatica.

▮▮Miss D., æt. 18; had discission made of capsule remaining after extraction of cataract; nausea, vomiting; 1 A.M., sharp shooting pain in eye, lids spasmodically closed, œdematous, profuse hot lachrymation on opening, photophobia, chemosis.

▮▮Iritis: either of rheumatic or traumatic origin or from exposure to wet; inflammation may extend to and involve choroid: pains shoot through eyes to back of head, < worse at night; profuse flow of hot tears on opening eyes; in some cases inflammation may go on to suppuration; in rheumatic or gouty subjects; suppurative, or where the ciliary body and choroid are involved, especially if of traumatic origin.

▮Mydriasis from exposure to cold and dampness.

▮Pustules and superficial ulcers on cornea, with great photophobia; conjunctiva quite red, even to chemosis.

▮Suppuration of cornea, especially when consequent upon cataract extraction.

▮▮Totally blind; cornea filled between its lamellæ with a thick whitish exudation; iris distorted; iridectomy of no avail; has been subject to facial erysipelas; cold water had suppressed eruption; since then weak sight, gradually total blindness, until relieved. θOpacity of cornea.

Google

Kerato-iritis, especially if rheumatic in character, from cold, damp atmosphere.

Glaucoma.

Orbital cellulitis.

Pain in r. eyeball, of such intensity that she could not bear even a slight touch; redness of sclerotic, and development of numerous bloodvessels; dulness of cornea, great sensibility to light; iris of affected eye, which in its natural state was blue, is now green, pupillary margin not well defined, pupil itself does not move when exposed to light, lens appeared of a smoky dimness; an eruption of red pimples and pustules on nose and cheek increased as action of eye declined, and vice versa; a burning tearing pain in neighborhood of diseased eye, < morning and night, depriving patient of rest and sleep.

Itching in eyes on exerting vision.

Aching or pressive pain in eyes.

Left eye felt enormously swollen and enlarged, though this was not the case.

Sharp pains run from eyes into head.

Biting as from something sharp and acrid in r. eye.

Biting in eyes; lids agglutinated in morning.

Drawing and tearing in region of brows and in malar bones.

Eyes are closed and greatly swollen and inflamed.

Acute conjunctivitis from getting wet.

Great photophobia, profuse acrid lachrymation in morning and in open air; cheek under eye dotted with red pimples; lids spasmodically closed.

Violent inflammation of r. eye. θConjunctivitis.

Saclike swelling of conjunctiva, with yellow purulent discharge.

Eyes red and agglutinated in morning.

Catarrhal ophthalmia; lids swollen and completely closed, from under which escaped, from time to time, purulent mucus; on attempting to open lids there flowed out a quantity of water, and the conjunctiva covering the lids was loose, swollen, projecting betwixt the lids and prevented the eyeball from being seen.

Arthritic ophthalmia, from working in water or getting wet, with tearing pain in eyes, especially at night.

Scrofulous ophthalmia; phlyctenules on and about cornea; intense photophobia; eyelids involved and spasmodically closed; yellow pus gushes out when they are forced apart; pains < at night.

Scrofulous ophthalmia; r. eye affected; not much photophobia; lids slightly swollen; on cornea a small scrofulous ulcer surrounded by fasciculi of vessels.

Google

Scrofulous ophthalmia, with phlyctenulæ on edge of cornea of l. eye; pain and photophobia not very great; scrofulous eruption on internal nose, which was much swollen.

Conjunctiva of l. eye very red and studded with small ulcers; great photophobia; frequent lachrymation; eruption behind ears and beneath scalp, exuding plentifully. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Violent inflammation of eyeball; two dirty-looking ulcers on cornea of l. eye, size of hemp seeds; great photophobia; thick scabs around alæ nasi and angles of mouth. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Scrofulous ophthalmia; excessive photophobia, child lies all day with face resting on floor; constant restlessness, loss of appetite; emaciation.

Right eye surrounded by an œdematous swelling, from border of orbit to alæ nasi; eyes slightly red, lachrymose by day, closed up by night; child constantly rubbing its eyes, restless and sleepless. θOphthalmia erysipelatous.

Conjunctivitis granulosa; < in right eye; heaviness of lids; < in stormy weather, with pannus.

Ophthalmia neonatorum; lids red, œdematously swollen and spasmodically closed; restlessness at night.

Pains in eyes when moving or turning eyeballs.

Paralysis of any of muscles of eyeball, resulting from rheumatism, exposure to cold or getting feet wet.

Burning in inner canthus of r. eye.

Weeping eyes; bleareyedness.

Epiphora of long standing, with an apparent stricture of lachrymal duct.

Inflammation of lids; lids much swollen.

Right upper lid much swollen, hard; pains < from 5 to 7 P.M.; walking around does not relieve; when she moves her eye it feels as if there was a hard ball moving around; burning, itching, shooting pains around lid; < in cold air.

Erysipelas of lids, sometimes of traumatic origin; profuse lachrymation, spasmodic closure of lids.

Eyelids œdematous, or erysipelatous, with scattered watery vesicles; meibomian glands enlarged, cilia fall out.

Œdematous erysipelatous swelling of lids and face, with small watery vesicles scattered over the surface, and drawing pains in cheek and head.

Lids look red and fiery, like erysipelas, and itch greatly.

Violent burning, itching and prickling in swollen lids.

Uncomplicated blepharitis, especially of acute form, with

a tendency to formation of abscess; lids highly œdematous, profuse lachrymation with pain; < at night, > from warm applications.

‖Simple œdema of lids.

‖Eyelids present a bladder-like appearance, and the lids are closed from the great swelling.

‖Lids œdematously swollen, copious, acrid, serous discharge, corrodes adjacent parts. θBlepharitis.

‖Chronic inflammation of lids; puffiness of lids and face; meibomian glands enlarged; falling out of ciliæ; itching and biting in lids; sensation of dryness of eyes; burning in internal canthus; acrid lachrymation in morning and in open air, or constant and profuse lachrymation which may be acrid or not.

Relaxation of eyelids, with puffiness of lids and hot, flushed face.

‖Heaviness and stiffness of lids, like a paralysis, as if it were difficult to move lids.

| |Ptosis of r. eyelid in a girl, æt. 5, first noticed when five days old; whenever she wished to open her eye to look at anything, she involuntarily opened widely her mouth, which made her look ludicrous.

‖‖Ptosis, also paralysis of muscles of eyeball, from exposure to cold or wet; in rheumatic patient.

‖‖Lids agglutinated with purulent mucus, in morning.

| |Eruption on l. lower lid; inflammation of conjunctiva; burning and painful twitching in affected part.

A red, hard swelling, like a stye, on lower lid, toward inner canthus, with pressive pain, lasting six days.

‖Styes on lower lids.

‖Symptoms of lids dependent upon inflammation of deeper structures.

'**Hearing and Ears.** Hardness of hearing, especially of human voice.

‖Otalgia, with pulsation in ear at night.

‖Excoriating discharge of bloody pus from ear in acute inflammation.

‖Erysipelatous inflammation of external and internal ear, vesicular, with excessive otalgia.

‖Inflammatory swelling of glands beneath ears. θAfter scarlatina.

‖Lobule of l. ear swollen.

‖‖Parotitis, l. side; especially suppuration. θScarlatina.

'**Smell and Nose.** | |Loss of smell.

‖Nosebleed: frequent; on stooping; in morning; at night; coagulated blood; at stool, or from exertion; in typhus, with some relief.

‖Spasmodic sneezing.

Google

‖‖Sudden cessation of cough followed by most outrageous sneezing, all night; in morning face red, swollen, cannot talk for sneezing; points to head and abdomen. θInfluenza.

‖Dryness and stoppage of nose.

‖Sensation of soreness in nostrils.

‖Discharge from nose: of thick, yellow mucus; of nasal mucus without coryza; of green, offensive pus; of yellow ichor, with swollen cervical glands; hot, acrid from nares.

Hot burning beneath l. nostril so that the breath seemed to come out of it hot.

‖Swelling of nose.

‖Tip of nose red and sensitive; nose sore internally.

‖Puffiness of nose.

‖Fever blisters and crusts under nose.

‖‖Eczema on both sides below nose; nose swollen, now and then bleeding.

‖Eruption in corners of nose.

Upper Face. Face: fiery red; pale, sunken, nose pointed, blue around eyes; red, with heat.

‖Burning, drawing, tearing in face; teeth feel too long; restlessness.

‖‖For several successive nights, awoke after having been asleep about an hour, with pain in temporal region of l. side, extending toward head, cheeks and teeth of same side; pain increased from minute to minute, was of a glowing, tearing character and forced him to quit his bed and walk about the room for three hours during the night; went to bed exhausted, fell asleep, but awoke again in half an hour and was obliged once more to walk about until 7 or 8 A.M.; during day teeth of affected side felt too long and were loose so that he could masticate but little; felt very weak and cold. θFacial neuralgia.

‖‖Facial neuralgia; feeling of great coldness; < in open air; violent evening exacerbation; dysenteric diarrhœa.

‖‖From having been in a cellar, where he perspired much, especially on head, old neuralgic pains reappeared; patient pressed hand on l. cheek, pressed teeth together and had a distorted painful face.

‖Tension and swelling of face.

‖Great swelling of face, especially of eyelids and ears.

Violent burning in swollen face, lids and ears.

‖‖Erysipelas from l. to r.; face dark-red, covered with yellow vesicles; burning, itching and tingling with stinging; delirium and high fever

‖‖Whole face swollen, eyes nearly closed; ears swollen;

Google

swelling of face red, hot, with tension and burning, r. side being covered with vesicles, some of which had burst; hairy part of scalp very sensitive to touch, particularly in region of occiput, which was the seat of pressing pains; ringing in ears with hardness of hearing; frequent short naps; delirium at night; slow, complaining speech; great despondency; constantly lies on back, at rare intervals sluggish movements of limbs; no appetite; great thirst; frequent, deep inspirations with sighing; diarrhœa; cough with expectoration of blood; urine bluish-red. θErysipelas.

‖ Whole face, except forehead, greatly swollen, hot, harsh to touch, bright-red, shiny and covered with vesicles; lids greatly swollen, cannot open eyes; auditory meatus on both sides swollen; stitching pains in throat on swallowing; sides of back painful to touch, without swelling or hardness; tongue red, dry; great thirst; frequent yawning; painful pressure on chest and about heart; at rare intervals cough with expectoration of blood; tearing pains in all the limbs; skin dry, hot; urine scanty, dark; pulse rapid, weak. θErysipelas.

‖ Erysipelas bullosum; the spots had spread over forepart of scalp, entire face covered with large blisters; heat, swelling and intense pain; tongue smooth, very red; much thirst; anxiety; restlessness; sleeplessness; very quick pulse.

‖ Inflammation commenced in outer ear and gradually spread to cheek and forehead of same side, then to opposite ear, cheek and side of head, with blistering, burning and itching. θErysipelas.

‖‖ Acne rosacea.

‖ Milk crust; thick crusts and a secretion of fetid, bloody matter.

‖ Impetigo on face and forehead.

‖ Forepart of head and r. side of face covered with a thick, moist crust, from under which an ichorous, frequently sanious, offensive discharge oozes; underlying skin rough, excoriated; lids of r. eye red, swollen; conjunctiva red; skin of whole body, but particularly of arms and feet, rough and scaly, often covered with thick moist crusts; intolerable biting-itching in affected parts, < toward evening, at night and from warmth; on scratching a sanious pus is discharged with momentary relief; an intolerable odor arises from the patient.

‖ Crusta lactea; crusts on cheeks, extending up to temples over hairy part of scalp, even eyelids being covered; on several fingers painful ulcerations about nails.

‖ Chronic suppurating eruptions on face.

Google

[9] **Lower Face.** Cramplike pain in articulation of lower jaw, close to ear, during rest and motion of part, > from pressure and warmth.

Pressive and digging pain in glands beneath angle of lower jaw.

Pain in maxillary joints as if the jaw would break.

Stiffness of jaws, cracking in articulation of jaw when moving it; jaw easily dislocated.

Dull, aching cramplike pain in articulation of r. lower jaw when at rest, and when in motion, accompanied by a crackling sound and severe pain as if jaw would break, > by pressure and warm food and drinks.

Rheumatism of maxillary joint.

Parotitis after catching cold; suppuration was feared and an incision made; swelling then somewhat subsided but became more indurated, particularly around scar; if exposed to north and east winds inflammation and swelling occurred, at which time she could hardly open mouth.

Corners of mouth ulcerated, fever blisters around mouth.

Exanthema on cheeks, chin and around mouth.

Herpetic, crusty eruptions around mouth and nose with itching and burning.

Pimples about mouth and chin.

Lips dry and parched, covered with reddish-brown crusts. θTyphus.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth painful with stinging at root of nose, extending to malar bones.

Toothache, in evening, first in a hollow tooth, which became elongated and loose, then also in other teeth in which the pain was partly sticking and partly crawling.

Jerking toothache at night (about 10 P.M.); the jerking extending into head; > from application of cold hand.

Tearing pain in teeth, > by hot applications.

Jumping, shooting, as if teeth were being torn out; or slow, pricking, throbbing or tearing, extending into jaws and temples; face sore; < at night, from cold, from vexation, > from external heat; crusty caries.

Gnawing sensation in hollow teeth < from cold.

Teeth feel too long and too loose, feel as if asleep.

Looseness of lower incisors; she cannot bite upon them.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: putrid, mornings after eating; metallic; food, especially bread, tastes bitter; disgusting, bitter, with a sensation of dryness in mouth, frequently awoke her at night.

Tongue: dry; sore, redness at tip; not coated but very dry, which provoked drinking; dry, red, cracked; has a triangular red tip; white, often on one side; yellowish;

Digitized by Google

covered with brown mucus; takes imprint of teeth; blistered; coated at root, yellowish-white; thickly coated; brown mucus, excepting on edges, in morning on rising.

Inner Mouth. Sleeps with open mouth.

Breath: putrid, excessively so in typhoid fever and diphtheria.

Mouth dry, with much thirst.

Water accumulates in mouth, is frequently obliged to spit.

Saliva bloody; runs out of mouth during sleep.

Much tough mucus in mouth and throat.

Both lips large, prominent, tender and of an ashy-gray color from infiltration beneath mucous membrane of an albuminous-looking matter behind which was a layer of dark-colored fluid, probably blood; face, especially forehead, bluish and cool; features drawn and pinched; submaxillary glands greatly swollen; pulse 96, small and thready; temperature 97.3°; tongue swollen, pale and covered with an offensive mucus similar in odor and hue to lips; extreme prostration. θDiphtheria of lips.

Throat. Sensation of dryness in throat.

Great thirst and dryness in throat, in typhoid conditions.

Unable to drink; at every swallow the drink chokes her as if pharynx were inactive or paralyzed; associated with a sensation of dryness in throat posteriorly.

Difficult swallowing of solids, as from contraction.

Painful swallowing, particularly when swallowing empty or saliva.

Sore throat; deglutition difficult, with stitching pains, throat much swollen externally, maxillary and parotid glands greatly enlarged.

Sore throat as from an internal swelling, with bruised pain, also when talking, with pressure and stinging when swallowing.

Throat sore, feels stiff; after straining throat.

Sticking or stinging pains in tonsils, < on beginning to swallow.

Erysipelatous inflammation; parotids swollen; cellulitis of neck; drowsiness.

Tonsil (right) covered with yellow membrane.

Fever < toward night; pains in back of neck with stiffness, < on turning, > on change of position; restlessness; inflammation of r. tonsil, with a patch like chamois leather, yellowish-white, thick; tongue white, heavily coated, top and edge red, almost sore, raw-looking; fetid breath; sticking pain on swallowing, < when first beginning to swallow; loathing of food. θDiphtheria.

Diphtheria; child restless, wants to be carried about

Digitized by Google

wakes up every now and then complaining of pain in throat; bloody saliva runs out of mouth during sleep; parotid glands swollen; transparent, jelly-like discharges from bowels at stool or afterward.

‖ Pain in back, in a spot corresponding with about centre of œsophagus, < eating and drinking; when food reaches this spot it refuses to go further, so that she can take only fluids; seeks to force food past affected spot by twisting body about or assuming some favorable position, after which she is relieved. θŒsophagitis.

‖ Œsophagitis, especially after corrosive substances.

‖‖ Parotid and submaxillary glands highly inflamed and enlarged; swallowing nearly impossible. θDiphtheria. θScarlatina. θVariola.

‖ Mumps on left side.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖ Hunger without appetite.

Loss of appetite in palate and throat, with emptiness in stomach, and at same time ravenous hunger, that disappeared after sitting awhile.

‖ Complete loss of appetite for all food; nothing tastes well, neither food, drink nor tobacco.

‖ No appetite, or wants only dainties.

‖‖ Thirst with dryness of throat.

‖ Unquenchable thirst, wants only cold drinks; < at night, from dryness of mouth.

‖ Desire for: oysters; sweets; beer; cold milk.

‖ Aversion to: spirituous liquors; to meat; to beer.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖ After eating: great sleepiness; fulness in stomach; giddiness; heaviness in stomach as from a stone.

From drinking ice-water: pain in stomach and nausea.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖ Eructations: seem to become incarcerated and remain in r. side of chest; with nausea; with tingling in stomach, < when rising from lying.

‖ Nausea: after ice-water; after eating, with sudden vomiting; with inordinate appetite and inclination to vomit; < at night and after eating.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Violent throbbing in epigastric region.

‖ Stinging or pulsation in pit of stomach.

‖ Ulcerative pain in pit of stomach.

Fulness in stomach, as if overloaded.

‖ Fulness or heaviness, as from a stone in stomach; after eating.

‖ Pressure in pit of stomach, as if swollen or as if drawn together.

Digitized by Google

Oppression in stomach toward evening.
‖‖Pain in stomach and nausea, after ice-water.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖‖Soreness as if beaten in hypochondriac region and abdomen, < on side on which he lies, < when turning and worst when beginning to move.
Pressing drawing, from below upward, in l. hypochondrium, with anxiety and nausea in chest.
‖‖Severe pain in r. hypochondriac region with high fever, was hardly able to breathe; kept moving about; > after eating.
‖‖Shooting pains of two weeks standing. θAbscess of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Abdomen bloated: especially after eating; all day a sensation of fermentation in it.
Griping and jerking pain in abdomen.
Pain in region of ascending colon.
Pain and contraction in abdomen, she was obliged to walk bent over.
‖‖Pains like a knife in r. abdomen on walking.
‖Soreness of navel.
‖‖Soreness in walls of abdomen, especially in morning when stretching; after physical strain.
‖Sensation as if something were torn loose in abdomen.
‖Visible contractions of abdomen above navel.
‖‖Pains in stomach and abdomen after drinking ice-water; since then whenever she eats anything has colic, which is followed by a normal stool, with relief.
‖Colic, he must walk bent; < at night; after getting wet.
‖‖Violent colic, > only by lying on back with legs elevated vertically.
‖‖Typhlitis.
‖‖Constant pressing, burning pains in whole r. side of abdomen, < rising from a seat, but particularly severe when sitting down, with sensation as if a lump lay like a pressing heavy weight in abdomen; on this account and because of a tension and disturbance in whole r. side of abdomen which extended to groin, she could not stand erect, or easily lift r. foot or propel it forward, whole r. side of abdomen very tense and painful to pressure; a broad flat tumor could be detected extending from crest of ilium to linea alba, upward to liver, downward to region of groin, feeling as if it rounded itself inward and backward; face sunken, pale, distorted, with suffering expression; anorexia; aversion to food; moderate thirst; chilliness mixed with heat; rapid hard pulse; emaciation; despondency; feeling of extreme prostration. θPhysconia peritonealis.
‖‖Vomiting of mucus, bile and food; sleeplessness; fever;

Google

belching of wind; loss of appetite; mouth dry, pappy; dirty white coating on tongue; abdomen distended, painful, very sensitive to pressure; stitches below r. ribs on inspiration; pain < on eating; on fourth night recurrence of chill; unquenchable thirst; skin burning hot and dry; pulse rapid, small and hard; pain in limbs as if constricted; feet and ankles numb, as if asleep; eyes dull; face pale, pointed, expressive of suffering.

‖ Enteritis; tearing, stitching, burning pains; grass-green vomiting; cannot tolerate least touch; whitish stools containing pus; burning fever, < 1 P.M.; burning in and beneath eyes; dryness of gums; throbbing in temples; tickling in throat; gurgling in abdomen followed by stools which are not fecal; difficult urination; extremely sensitive spot, r. side, one inch below navel, which when touched causes nausea.

‖ Enteritis or peritonitis, with typhoid symptoms; involuntary stools.

‖ Incarcerated hernia.

‖ Inflammatory swelling of inguinal glands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖ Stools: watery, mucous and bloody, with nausea, tearing down thighs, and much tenesmus; frothy; white; painless and undigested; bloody water like washings of beef; yellowish brown, bloody, cadaverous smelling and involuntary at night [typhoid]; dark, yellow, watery; thin, mucous, red or yellow; jelly-like, streaked white and yellow; greenish, mucous, with jelly-like globules or flakes; lumps of transparent mucus; yellowish white, fecal; yellow, fluid; dark red [brick-colored] fluid; otter-colored fluid [typhoid]; profuse, yellow, watery; scanty, frequent bloody water; alternating with constipation; involuntary (at night while sleeping); fetid; frothy and painless [yellow fluid]; very offensive [dark yellow, watery]; odorless [bloody, watery or yellow fluid].

‖ Before stool: constant urging, with nausea and tearing colic; cutting colic.

‖ During stool: cutting colic; nausea; urging; tenesmus; tearing pains down thighs; shortness of breath.

‖ After stool: remission of pains and urging; tenesmus.

‖ Nightly diarrhœa, with violent pain in abdomen, > after stool or while lying prone.

‖ Diarrhœa after marching through moist ground with bare feet.

‖ Dark brown, thin, and very fetid stools eight or ten imes daily, especially in early morning and between 4 and 6 P.M.; stools often contained mucus, occasionally

pus and frequently lentil-shaped clots of blood; very weak, could not sit up, except in bed, because hanging down feet always brought on urging to stool, with involuntary evacuation if not at once responded to. θChronic diarrhœa.

‖Intestinal catarrh during subsidence of cholera epidemica; twenty to thirty motions in twelve hours; vomiting frequent; cyanosis of hands and face; corpselike coldness of forearms, forehead and cheeks; bowels emitted a splashing sound when pressed, showing an admixture of fluid and wind; asphyxia; prostration of strength; apathy of mind; liquid stools mixed with some firmer lumps, strong smelling; vomiting of whitish fluid, with a shade of green, with a sickly smell and mixed with mucus; headache; incessant thirst; frequent sighing; tenesmus; bowels distended with wind; sickly taste in mouth.

‖‖Involuntary stools, with great exhaustion. θTyphoid fever. θGastro-enteritis.

‖Cholera infantum, typhoid type; very restless at night, has to be moved often to get relief.

‖Dysentery; tenesmus, with nausea, tearing and pinching in abdomen; tenesmic stools, followed by involuntary discharges from bowels.

‖Dysenteric discharges since early in morning; extremely severe and constant tenesmus; great chilliness; constant restlessness.

‖Hemorrhage of black blood from bowels. θTyphoid.

‖Sense of constriction in rectum as if one side had grown up.

‖Shooting pain up rectum.

‖‖Fissure of anus, with periodical profuse bleeding.

‖Hemorrhoids: sore, blind; protruding after stool, with pressing in rectum, as if everything would come out.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ‖Tearing pain in region of kidneys; œdema; after exposure to wet.

‖‖In a miner exposed to much dampness, œdema of face and feet developing into a general anasarca; urine full of albumen. θBright's disease.

‖‖Severe tearing pains in small of back; urine contains blood and albumen; anasarca; in a man exposed to heat. θBright's disease.

‖Urine: hot; white; muddy; pale, with white sediment; dark, becoming turbid; high-colored, scanty and irritating; turbid when passed; red and scanty; snow-white sediment [urate of ammonia]; bloody, discharged drop by drop, with straining; diminished, though he drinks much; passes in a divided stream.

Google

‖Tenesmus vesicæ; discharges a few drops of blood-red urine.
‖Retention of urine; backache; restless, cannot keep quiet.
‖Urine voided slowly; spine affected; from getting wet.
‖‖Urine escapes in drops, flow interrupted; burning in small of back; constipation; paralytic weakness with coldness and numbness of l. arm and foot; during sixth month of pregnancy.
‖Frequent urging day and night, with increased secretion.
‖Urine involuntary, at night, and while at rest.
‖Weakness of bladder in girls and women, with frequent desire to urinate; also constant dribbling in boys.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Erections at night with desire to urinate.
‖Pains in glans penis on account of swelling of prepuce, causing paraphimosis.
‖‖Swelling of glans and prepuce, dark red, erysipelatous.
Stinging itching on inner surface of prepuce.
‖Humid vesicles on glans.
‖Red blotches on inner surface of prepuce.
‖‖Humid eruption on genitals and between scrotum and thigh.
‖Eruption on genitals, closing urethra by swelling.
‖‖Scrotum becomes thick and hard, with intolerable itching.
‖‖Œdema of scrotum and penis.
‖‖Enormous œdema of scrotum and penis after scarlet fever, with recurrence of fever; penis assumed a spiral form.
‖Humid eruptions or erysipelas of scrotum.
‖‖Metastasis of mumps to r. testicle.
‖‖Gonorrhœa; repeated urging to urinate; burning in urethra; scanty, very thick discharge.
‖‖Sweat in second sleep for a month; aching in glans penis; after urination a few drops escape. θSecondary syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Ovarian cyst, had existed eighteen months in a laboring woman æt. 20; brunette; fresh, rosy complexion; strained herself lifting shortly after first appearance of tumor.
‖‖Consciousness of uterus feeling sore and low down in pelvis, so as to seriously interfere with walking; micturition frequent and painful; much burning and itching of skin all over body; soreness in back and hypogastrium; subject to rheumatism. θProlapsus.
‖‖Bearing down in pelvis when walking; itching in rectum; desire for acids; pains are most in r. ovarian

Digitized by Google

region; feels as if her back would break; > by lying on a hard floor or with pillow under back; stiffness in joints when at rest, goes off during motion.

Prolapsus: after parturition; from straining or lifting; in rheumatic women whose pains compel them to shift about in order to get relief; < in damp weather or before a storm.

Laborlike pains and pressure in abdomen while standing.

Metrorrhagia, blood clotted with laborlike pains.

The flow following last confinement never ceased, at times amounting to a severe hemorrhage; when lying or sitting quietly extreme vertigo came on, which only passed away on rising and walking.

Polypus of uterus after getting chilled from a sea-bath, felt benumbed after the bath and had a pain in shoulders as if sprained, < at night toward 3 A.M.; lost her memory and was almost paralyzed in her limbs; headache and vertigo; soon afterward uterine hemorrhage; twice there had been removed from her womb masses of polypous growth, but the bleeding returned soon after; uterus low down in pelvis and retroverted, its posterior wall softened and swollen, filling almost entire cavity of pelvis; os dilated, cicatriced, discharging thin blood; leucorrhœa; turbid urine.

Menses: too early, profuse and protracted; flow light-colored, acrid, causing biting pain in vulva.

Menorrhagia: from a strain; in rheumatic women; < at night, demanding constant change of position to find relief.

Membranous dysmenorrhœa in rheumatic women.

Obstructive dysmenorrhœa; pains cramping, bearing down; backache, < in horizontal position and by lying on back.

Amenorrhœa: from getting wet; with milk in breasts; after catching cold, with frequent affections of chest and epistaxis.

Amenia, after getting wet in a rainstorm, followed by hydrometra.

Discharge of offensive, blackish water from vagina, with bursting feeling in head as if head was swelling out.

Shooting pains by spells through head; < when lying and > when head is raised.

Soreness in vagina shortly after an embrace, or hindering an embrace.

Sticking pain in vagina, not increased by contact.

External genitals inflamed, erysipelatous, œdematous.

Uterine complaints resulting from exposure to cold, damp weather, from getting wet, particularly while perspiring.

Digitized by Google

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy: discharges of blood; pelvic articulations stiff when beginning to move.

Abortion impending from straining or overexertion.

Lochia vitiated and offensive, lasting too long, or oft returning, she is well-nigh exhausted.

A vitiated discharge from vagina with shooting upward in parts, with a bursting sensation in head.

After-pains of too long duration, after severe labor, with much and excessive straining.

Milk leg, also metritis after delivery; with typhoid symptoms.

Mammæ: swell from catching cold, streaks of inflammation; galactorrhœa; milk vanishes with general heat.

For weeks after delivery has much pain in r. limb, with numbness from hips to feet.

For weeks after delivery has a terrible cough, it seems as if something would be torn out of chest.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness: with roughness, scraping, or raw sensation in larynx; roughness and soreness in chest; from overstraining voice.

Muscular exhaustion of larynx from prolonged and loud exercise of voice; hoarseness, after being silent awhile, > talking; < in evening, and from change of weather.

Frequent tickling, irritability in air-passages, as if it would provoke cough.

Cold sensation in larynx, when breathing.

Burning rawness in larynx.

Hot air arises from trachea.

Influenza; air-passages seem stuffed up; aching in bones; sneezing and coughing, < from uncovering body; arising from exposure to dampness; dry, hard, tickling cough, < evening until midnight; stiffness in back and limbs.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration hurried; very short at night.

Oppression: as if breath were stopped at pit of stomach; < after a meal; anxious, as if not able to draw a long breath.

Dyspnœa from pressure and painfulness in pit of stomach.

Hot breath.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: dry, teasing; caused by tickling in bronchia; from uncovering, even a hand; with tearing pain in chest, stitches, profuse sweat and pain in stomach; < evening until midnight, or in morning soon after waking, from talking, lying down or sitting still; from tickling under sternum; preventing sleep at night; frequent hacking in evening after lying down,

Google

with bitter taste in throat till he falls asleep, and in morning a similar hacking cough and a similar taste, lasting till he rises; short, from severe tickling and irritation behind upper half of sternum, followed by feeling of discouragement and apprehension; whenever he puts his hands out of bed; spasmodic, shatters the head; short, anxious, painful, frequently awakens her from sleep before midnight with very short breath; dry, during day, wrenching epigastrium, excited by talking or singing, shoulders and cervical muscles stiff and lame on first moving; > during exercise.

During convalescence from pneumonia, when coughing, terrific pain in l. shoulder, as if shoulder would fly to pieces, and his wife would have to hold his shoulder with her hand and pinch as hard as she could; pain was brought on by a fit of coughing, and he had to get out of bed and swing his arm back and forth as fast as he could to relieve it.

Acute cases of cough with much prostration of whole system.

Dry, hard, racking, rheumatic coughs; the case is apt to take on a low typhoid form, and is greatly aggravated at night.

A dry teasing cough coming on before the chill and continuing during it.

Nocturnal dry cough with insufficiency of mitral valve.

Cough with taste of blood, although no blood is to be seen.

Cough with expectoration of bright-red blood and qualmish feeling in chest.

Sputa: acrid pus; grayish-green cold mucus of putrid smell; pale, clotted or brown blood.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest: at night with sticking pains, especially on breathing; anxiety with weight on lower portion of chest.

Tension across chest, in evening very short breath and weakness in all the limbs.

In morning on rising, drawing and stitching pains in l. nipple through to scapula, gradually increasing until it caused severe suffering; face pale.

Stitches in chest and sides of chest, especially when sitting bent, talking, sneezing or taking long breath; < when at rest.

Tingling in chest, with tension in intercostal muscles.

Acute pleurisy with typhoid symptoms.

Acute catarrh; the nasal, laryngeal, tracheal and bronchial passages seem stuffed up, commencing at about sunset, with sneezing and dry, hard, tickling cough.

Google

continuing very severe until midnight, when all the sufferings are >; renewed next morning.

After exposure, chilliness, headache, oppressed breathing, catching pains in r. side of chest, cutting off breath on deep inspiration; anxiety and apprehension that unless relieved he would only be able to breathe but a short time; restless at night; plentiful crop of vesicles around mouth, which had appeared over night. θInfluenza.

Pneumonia after exposure to rain while overheated; short, oppressed respiration; cough with stitches in sides; skin hot, dry; tongue red, dry; pulse rapid, hard; urine dark, becoming turbid on standing, and depositing a sediment; diarrhœa; impaired appetite; considerable thirst; sleep restless, full of dreams; languid and weak.

Stitches in r. side of chest, < coughing and breathing; short, anxious respiration; deep respiration impossible; severe cough with expectoration of mucus and brownish blood; partly crepitant and partly bronchial râles; bronchophony r. side and dulness on percussion; lies upon back or on r. side; burning, dry heat; pulse tense, frequent; anxious sleep; transient delirium; circumscribed redness of cheeks with yellowness of alæ nasi, corners of mouth and sclerotica; unquenchable thirst; loss of appetite; yellowish-brown coating on tongue; bitter taste; nausea, inclination to vomit, diarrhœa; dark brown urine. θPleuro-pneumonia biliosa.

Pneumonia, relapse; restless tossing about at night; acute pain in r. side of chest in locality previously affected, very sensitive to touch; pulse again rapid, strong and full; cough severe, with scanty expectoration of bloody mucus; on breathing, sensation as if air became imprisoned in epigastrium, causing great anxiety.

Pneumonia: adynamic type; free expectoration of thin, puslike secretion stained deeply with blood.

Brickdust expectoration of bloody sputa, raised with great difficulty, and accompanied by high fever, involuntary diarrhœa, in the worst cases; with typhoid symptoms, often from resorption of pus; with tearing cough and restlessness, because quiet makes pain and dyspnœa worse; pneumonia nervosa.

Frequently recurring short cough, with blood-streaked expectoration; stitches in l. side and oppression of chest; menses scanty but regular; for last 8 days, after catching cold, erysipelatous on dorsum of r. hand, with burning and stitching, and formation of a flat ulcer which began as a vesicle. θHæmoptysis.

Google

▮Hæmoptysis: expectoration of blood becomes nearly a habit, so that patient gradually becomes anæmic, weak, and the blood itself poor; from overexertion, blowing wind instruments; blood bright; pain in lower part of chest; renewed from least mental excitement.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ▮Weak and tremulous feeling about heart; chest and heart feel weak after a walk.

▮Dragging and stiffness of cardiac region, especially on beginning to move.

▮Stitches in heart with painful lameness and numbness of l. arm.

▮Palpitation: violent, when sitting still, pulsations moving body; anxious in morning on awaking; following overexertion.

▮▮Uncomplicated hypertrophy, from violent exercise.

▮▮Enlargement of heart with dilatation; pain in l. shoulder and down l. arm, which felt cold and numb; pain < at 4 A.M. faint, fluttering sensation in stomach and l. chest; sensation of gurgling in heart region, with soreness in l. side; lying on it causes severe palpitation and pain in heart.

▮▮Difficult breathing on ascending stairs; a deep inspiration, or raising l. arm suddenly, caused a momentary, acute, stabbing pain in middle anterior portion of fourth intercostal space on same side; heart beats slightly accelerated; some time previous was wet for several hours.

▮▮Organic diseases of heart, with sticking pain and soreness; numbness and lameness of l. arm.

▮▮Aching in l. arm, with disease of heart.

▮▮Myalgia cordis.

▮Pulse: accelerated, weak, faint and soft; trembling or imperceptible; sometimes quicker than heart's beat; irregular; affected by beer, coffee or alcohol.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Numb sensation in chest.

Pain in chest as if sternum were pressed inward.

▮Myalgia or muscular rheumatism of chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ▮▮Stiff neck with painful tension when moving; of rheumatic origin; from a draft.

Pain in cervical muscles as if parts were asleep, and as if one had been lying for a long time in an uncomfortable position, toward evening.

Hard swelling on l. side of neck under ramus of lower jaw increased to size of a man's fist, so large that it turned face directly to one side, causing chin to rest on r. shoulder.

▮Swollen or inflamed glands of neck, with red streaks, as in scarlet fever.

Google

Carbuncle on nape of neck near spinous process of upper cervical vertebra; swelling brownish-red, with several small openings, discharging offensive-smelling pus; great pain: fever; sleep disturbed.

Pains in shoulders and back, with stiffness as from a sprain.

Pain between shoulders on swallowing food.

Sticking in back while stooping, in evening.

Pressive stitches in back, < while walking or stooping but more on rising up again.

Constrictive pain in dorsal muscles, while sitting, > bending back, < bending forward.

Violent rheumatic pain between scapulæ, neither > nor < by motion or rest, only > by warmth, < by cold.

Painful tension between shoulder-blades.

Stiffness in small of back, painful on motion.

Sensation as if bruised, in r. side of lumbar vertebræ and in small of back.

While sitting small of back aches, as after long stooping or bending.

Pain as if bruised, in small of back, whenever he lies quietly upon it or sits still; > on moving about.

Pain in small of back, on grasping it, as if the flesh had been beaten.

Heaviness and pressure in small of back, as if one had received a blow, < while sitting.

Pressure as with a cutting edge, across small of back, while standing or bending backward.

Pain in small of back, < when sitting still or when lying; > when lying on something hard, or from exercise.

Sudden acute pain in small of back while lifting a light board so that he could raise himself only with difficulty; next day paralysis of arms, with burning on urination, scanty discharge, and vesical tenesmus.

Violent pain "as if back were broken" in lumbar region, on least movement or coughing, from straining back by lifting.

Lumbago; pain < after, not during motion.

Lumbar pain of three weeks duration after a strain; great pain and soreness, < after getting warm in bed and on beginning to move.

Sensitive spot in spine between shoulder-blades; when spot is touched, he has waterbrash, afterward nausea and vomiting; easily tired and then can swallow nothing without vomiting it up directly; before vomiting, burning sensation in stomach and between shoulder-blades; must make great effort to vomit; cannot eat

Digitized by Google

meat, it distresses him; numbness of middle finger of r. hand; has not done a day's work for six years, on account of weakness, a kind of paralytic feeling in arms, and increased pain in back and consequent nausea; < in damp, rainy, cold weather, particularly east wind; can only drink coffee, tea makes him worse; vomits cold water immediately; bowels move only every five or seven days, very costive; strained himself lifting an invalid wife eight or nine years ago, but felt no immediate symptoms after it, except pain in back; Spring of 1862, during a northeast rainstorm, he endeavored to assist in moving a heavily laden team of lumber, after which felt something giving way between his shoulders.

‖Violent pain in head, from back to front and down spine; lies on her back, head and back drawn backward; slightest move or touch causes excruciating pain; pulse slow; action of bowels almost paralyzed; urine voided daily but slowly; complete sleeplessness; pain in paroxysms; caused by getting wet. θSpinal irritation.

‖Great pain in small of back; < in bed, > on pressure. θSpinal irritation.

‖Severe pain over crest of l. ileum, between crest and posterior superior spine, > by pressure and heat. θSpinal irritation.

‖Spinal membranes inflamed, even myelitis; from getting wet or sleeping on damp ground.

Burning feeling in loins.

Stiffness and lameness in sacrum, < on resting after exercise.

Curvature of dorsal vertebræ.

Upper Limbs. Pressure on shoulders like a heavy weight.

Left shoulder seems paralyzed.

Sensation as if some one were pressing upon l. shoulder, by the clavicle.

Rheumatic pain in l. shoulder and arm in region of deltoid muscle.

Severe pain at top of l. shoulder.

Tearing in shoulder joint and on top of scapula.

Shooting inward and throbbing in left shoulder.

Stitches in shoulders while lying, > on moving about.

Tearing and burning in shoulder, arm lame, < in cold, wet weather, in bed, and at rest.

‖Pain in muscles of l. shoulder and arm, also in bones of arm while joints remain unaffected; numb sensation about hands and fingers, after a wetting.

‖Strain of l. shoulder joint very painful for a long time; became at last immovable; sleepless at night.

Painful swelling of axillary glands; suppurating.

Digitized by Google

Trembling of arms after moderate exertion.
Violent tearing pain in arm, most violent while lying still.
The arm upon which he rests the head in sleep becomes numb.
Shooting pains through arms.
Drawing, paralyzed sensation in l. arm, at night.
Sticking and drawing in l. arm extending downward to tips of fingers.
Drawing stitches in arms, from shoulders downward.
Tensive aching pains as if arms were luxated.
Pain in l. upper arm as if muscles or tendons were unduly strained, when limb is raised.
Numbness or aching in l. arm, with heart disease.
Cramplike drawing or tension in elbow joint.
Chronic inflammation of articular structures, especially when resulting from blows, sprains, etc.
Drawing and tearing extending from elbow joint into wrist.
Jerking tearing in elbow and wrist joints, during rest, > during motion.
Loss of power and stiffness of forearms and fingers on moving them.
Paralysis of arm, with coldness and insensibility.
Sudden paralysis of l. arm while in open air on a rainy day; arm cold without sensation or motion; pulse on affected side small, almost trembling; dull headaches roaring in ears; lachrymation and pressure in eyes as from sand; dryness of gums; offensive taste in mouth clean, dark red tongue; diarrhœa with tenesmus and frequent urging to urinate; restless sleep; constant chilliness; melancholy.
Erysipelatous swelling of arms.
Pain in r. wrist.
Sensation on upper surface of l. wrist on bending it as if it had been sprained.
For six months stiff wrist joint, swollen and painful; pain < after rest when first beginning to move the joint, after washing in cold water, by cold generally, change of weather, in a feather bed, by exertion in morning after night's rest, and in evening.
Rheumatic pains darting through wrist joint from side to side after a sprain.
Tenderness of carpal articulation; could not bear any shaking of wrist from forearm, or any pressure over articulation of wrist or any sideway motions of hand; inflamed state of articular surfaces of wrist, probably of synovial membrane; after sprain.
Drawing pain in palm of r. hand.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pains in hands.

Pains, aching, drawing with numbness; began in r. hand, extended to all parts; stiff in morning on beginning to move; must change position frequently at cost of pain; < after midnight. θRheumatism.

Rheumatism with great swelling of hands, brought on by wet weather.

Hot swelling of hands in evening.

Burning in palm of r. hand and sensation as if hand were being held in hot water, < in rest, in cold, holding anything cold, but particularly from cold water, and from midnight toward morning; > from motion, letting hand hang, warmth and warm water; at 3 A.M. whole hand and forearm burn, driving her nearly to distraction, must get out of bed and walk about till morning; hand as if lame and during day often "goes to sleep" for hours; hand dry as if withered, unless it is rubbed with fat; must constantly carry something in hand.

Rhagades on backs of hands.

Swollen veins on hands.

Warts particularly on hands and fingers.

Cold, sweaty hands.

Fingers can be moved only with pain, on account of great swelling.

Tearing in joints of all fingers.

A fine sticking pain in fingers.

Index and middle fingers of one hand feel numb and asleep in morning.

Severe pain at phalanges of several fingers, about midway between joints, in evening.

When grasping anything, feeling as if pins were pricking tips and palmar surfaces of first phalanges of fingers.

Crawling as if asleep, in tips of fingers.

Strained middle joint of thumb severely eight days before; had been quite sore and painful, < nights; could not use it without increasing painful state.

Inflammatory swelling of finger tips with formication.

Acute pain in middle finger of r. hand while working, which disappeared as he continued his occupation; thereupon a sensation of numbness and formication appeared in finger, which gradually extended along median nerve to elbow; this sensation grew more pronounced from day to day, and hand began to lose its strength, middle finger particularly seeming lamed.

Swelling of fingers.

Hangnails.

Eczema impetiginoides; angry eruption on r. forearm,

Google

extending from elbow to phalangeal joints; surface raw and excoriated and covered with yellow scabs and eliminates a sero-purulent discharge; infiltration of areolar tissue, with much swelling; general health affected; fever at night, with chilliness, etc.

Chronic psoriasis covering arms, especially left, exterior surface of arms and dorsa of hands; violent itching, but not the cloud of branlike scales.

Lower Limbs. Drawing pain in r. natis, just below small of back, > on pressure.

Pressive pain in hip joints at every step, and a paralyzed sensation in anterior muscles of thigh.

Tension and drawing in r. hip.

Tension in l. hip joint while sitting.

When lying upon side hip hurts, and when lying upon back small of back hurts.

Tearing and drawing from hip to knee while walking or standing.

Sciatica: r. side, dull aching pain, < at night, in cold or damp weather; > by rubbing, from heat and when warmed by exercise; numbness and formication.

Severe attack every few weeks, crippling him for days at a time; r. thigh and hip affected; pains < when keeping still and on attempting to move, in wet, damp weather; > after moving around and from warm applications; attacks brought on by overwork and exposure. θSciatica.

Violent tearing, burning pain proceeded from tuberosity of r. ischium, followed course of sciatic nerve and spread over thigh, knee and leg; generally came at night, increased in intensity every minute, until obliged to get up and walk about, when pain went off. θSciatica.

Acute pain in l. hip, particularly when rising from a seat, pain then extending toward spine, into abdomen, and at times to knee; shortness of breath; pains about heart, at times very severe, as if something would burst in chest, hard pressure over painful spot, and entire quietness relieves. θSciatica.

Sciatic neuralgia for twelve years; pain occupied whole l. lower limb, particularly posterior part of thigh; drawing, burning, lancinating pains, < at night, so as to prevent sleep; also < in cold wet weather.

Sciatica, l. side; intense pains gradually increasing in severity; lightning-like pains shoot through limb; sensation of coldness in limbs; < in rest, > from continued motion; sleeplessness at night.

Sciatica with tenderness about knee joint; pain constant when walking; could rise from bed or chair only with great effort and care.

Google

Sciatica, r. side; pain extremely violent, makes him scream, < when at rest; > by walking when able to walk.

Stinging pain, < during rest in bed; has to turn over, or change position of leg every few minutes, which relieves pain for a short time; heaviness, when he undertakes to run, leg lacks power; cramps in calves obliging him to get out of bed and walk the floor.

Excessive nervousness; sleeplessness; inability to rest in any position; muscular twitching in all parts of body, especially in affected leg, at night. θSciatica.

Rheumatic sciatica; pain < after rising from his box (he is a coachman); urine thick.

Coxalgia in r. hip-joint along ischiatic nerve to ankle; > from warmth, < from cold; first motion very painful, gradually getting > from continued motion.

Coxalgia: involuntary limping; pains felt mostly in knee; < from overexercise; < at night; with lengthening of limb.

After exposure, pain in hips, thence to lower part of thigh, only on external side; leg lame and stiff; pain < in change of weather, from cold and exercise.

Pain as if sprained in hip, knee or ankle joint.

A sense of stiffness in pelvic articulations on first attempting to walk; > after getting warm in walking.

Much pain continues in r. limb, with numbness from hips to feet. θAfter parturition.

Drawing pain with crepitation in hip joints; pain < by leaving chair after long sitting, by sitting down in the cold, by exerting leg during walking, in the Autumn and by change of weather; > from warmth of stove, in sun, and by continued gentle motion; leg is so lame that he is obliged to take hold of the pantaloons near knee, in order to lift it and move it on; when limping in this manner the leg was always bent in the knee-joint, and every attempt to extend it caused pain, complete extension was impossible; the limb being stiff in hip joint every motion was painful and imperfect; after exposure to snow-storm while overheated. θRheumatism.

Traumatic cases of inflammation of hip joint; frequently after *Arnica*, in bad effects from contusion and from straining of capsular ligaments and of tendons and muscles of thigh, with swelling and great pain in affected parts; or when caused by exposing perspiring skin to sudden cold, or by getting wet, or from lying on wet ground after body has been in perspiration; aching, drawing, tearing, tensive pains with a sensation as if

Google

skin around diseased parts were too tight; pain < in recumbent posture.

Four years ago was thrown from a wagon and much injured about hips and small of back; was very lame and unable to move much or sit up any length of time; has been in feeble health ever since; it has affected her very much to stand or walk since the injury; thinks she has not been able to bear her weight on her limb since, without more or less suffering through the hips; cannot endure walking, even for a short distance, without suffering for a week or more, and at times is confined to bed in consequence; riding or any jarring affects her in much the same way; much tenderness to pressure about heads of both femora and edges of acetabulum, joint of coccyx and sacrum; pressing head of femur against acetabulum produces much pain and aching, and she feels it so constantly while bearing any weight upon limbs; sleep restless and unquiet, especially first part of night.

Man of sanguine temperament, had been injured by the caving in of a gravel bank, injuring his r. hip; no sleep for three nights; unable to move or have the leg stirred; groaning under severe pain and suffering; whole hip and thigh quite hot and inflamed.

Aching pain in both hip joints at every step, and a paralytic feeling in anterior muscles of thighs.

Right rectus cruris muscle very sensitive on pressure, as if bruised.

Tension on posterior surface of thigh while riding one leg over the other.

Tension in l. thigh, extending downward from hip-joint.

Jerking and tearing in r. thigh, somewhat above knee.

Tearing pain in middle of outer portion of thigh, while sitting, > on motion.

Tearing, dragging pains in muscles of l. thigh.

The pain runs in streaks down limbs with every evacuation.

From a severe wetting all over, was seized with terrible pains in lower extremities, paroxysmal in character, driving him to desperation; could remain in no position, but resembled a dancing monkey.

☞ Lameness and stiffness and pain on first moving after rest, or on getting up in the morning, > by continued motion.

After becoming thoroughly chilled a year and a half ago during a long railroad journey, legs had gradually become stiff and weak; numbness of feet with tingling; every now and then attacks of painful stiffness in back,

Digitized by Google

which would lay her up for two or three weeks; urine thick. θRheumatic paralysis.

‖‖Restlessness of lower limbs in bed at night, > by motion.

‖Spasmodic twitching in limbs when stepping out.

Jerking in thigh, with tremor of knees.

‖‖Paralysis of lower extremities.

‖Lower extremities feel bruised, they are so weary.

‖Heaviness of lower limbs.

‖Powerlessness of lower limbs, she can hardly draw them up; nurse has to move them. θAfter parturition.

‖‖On rising from seat after sitting about four hours, loss of power of co-ordination in lower extremities, staggers, takes longer strides than he intends, steps higher than usual; feels strangely; symptoms return after sitting or lying down.

‖Scrofulosis and rachitis; tensive feeling in diseased limb, as if tendons were too short; bruising pains, causing patient to scream; < when touched.

‖‖For some years swelling of feet in warm weather; finally limbs began to enlarge; no evidence of any organic disease; both legs much swollen and pit upon pressure; prickling heat in limbs and after walking, surface of them becomes red and hot; on first attempting motion limbs are stiff, but become more supple after continued exercise; tongue yellowish, with red points at tip. θAnasarca.

‖After scarlet fever anasarcous condition of lower limbs, with diminished secretion of urine.

‖Painful swelling above knee.

A pulling with tension in tendons on inner side of r. knee, causing uneasiness in foot.

Pains under patella.

Burning pain in knee joints and lower extremities.

‖Tearing in knee and in ankle, < during rest.

A stitch across knee on standing up after sitting.

A sticking from within outward in side of knee, while walking.

‖‖Stiffness, especially of knees and feet.

‖Tension in knee, as if it were too short.

Heaviness like a hundredweight, in hollows of knees and in calves, so that he could not move feet along.

A crawling with tension in tendons on inner side of r. knee.

‖‖After catching cold, swelling of knee, followed by suppuration; after eight weeks surgical treatment, there were around the patella three openings with elevated edges, from which an unhealthy thin pus was discharged;

Google

fever; continuous pain; sleeplessness; looks as if he had consumption.

Swelling of knee, with violent gnawing pains. θRheumatic gout.

Groaning with pain in l. knee joint, which extends down leg; begged to have the limb cut off. θAcute rheumatism.

Shooting and deep cutting pains in leg. θAcute rheumatism.

Pain in r. knee; < when straining knee; often a cracking in joint when stretching limb; exudation in joint; change of weather, especially rain or storm < pain, when at rest there is no pain. θHydrarthrus genu.

Painful swelling in popliteal space of one limb, occasioned by a cold, preventing extension of leg; pain in tumor, particularly after walking and exercising leg.

After exposure to dampness, swelling of finger joints, followed by a pale, rather painless, somewhat fluctuating swelling of r. knee; leg flexed, cannot be extended; emaciation; paleness of face; no fever. θWhite swelling of knee.

Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of both knee joints; second sound of heart impaired.

Great heaviness, weakness and weariness of legs.

Great inclination to stretch out leg and foot, in morning.

Aching pains in legs, inability to rest in any position but for a moment.

Tension in calves while walking and a sensation as if the hamstrings were too short.

Cramps in calves after midnight, while lying in bed and while sitting after walking.

Pain in inner, lower and posterior part of calf of leg, felt during earlier portion of a walk, whenever the heel was raised by the action of the calf; > after walking a few minutes.

On rising from a chair, sudden and severe pain as from a sprain, at insertion of ligamentum patellæ into tibia.

A stitch in hamstrings just above calves, on violent motion, on rising from a seat and on touch.

Stitches just below r. knee.

Pain like a tingling, in tibiæ at night, while feet are crossed; she is constantly obliged to move legs back and forth, and on this account is unable to sleep.

When walking legs feel as if made of wood.

Paroxysmal pains in legs from getting wet, especially when warm and sweaty.

Cramps in legs and feet, must walk about.

Digitized by Google

Ulcers: on legs, discharging profusely; on dropsical legs, discharging serum.

Intolerable itching of legs and feet at night; old rash.

Erysipelas, red, itching, phlegmonous swelling, with vesicular eruption extending like a band around r. ankle; large open ulcer on ankle; pain < after, not during motion (*Rhus rad.* cured after failure of *Rhus tox.*).

Four weeks ago, while running fast, was suddenly taken with a very acute pain in ankle-joint; pain > when at rest, but is felt as soon as he attempts to walk fast, obliging him to stand still.

Sprain of ankle, could not touch foot to ground for six weeks, or expose it to dampness, or be out nights.

Aching pains in ankles and hollow of feet on walking, so that he must lie down after the least walk.

Swollen about ankles after sitting too long, particularly in traveling; feet swell in evening.

Ulcer as large as a silver dollar on internal malleolus, with itching, stinging, darting pains; < after motion.

Swelling of feet, painless to touch in evening.

Weariness of feet so that she could not easily go up stairs.

Deadness and numbness of lower part of r. foot, which seemed made of wood.

Heaviness and tension of feet while sitting.

Feet painful as if sprained or wrenched, in morning on rising.

A paralytic drawing in whole of foot, while sitting.

Crawling in feet in morning, while lying in bed and after rising.

Aching pains in hollow of feet.

Pains in both heels as if stepping upon pins, on first standing, in morning.

Sharp pain in heels at times, like running nails under skin.

Stitching in heels when stepping upon them.

Spasmodic contraction in inner side of sole of foot, > by stretching it out and bending sole upward.

Stitches in soles of feet as if he were walking upon needles, in evening.

Fetid perspiration of feet in men of a rheumatic tendency much exposed to weather and devoted to hard manual labor.

Corns, with soreness and burning.

Eczema on inner side of thighs after vaccination, much itching and thirst.

Eczema rubrum; leg, from knee joint to toes, exhibits a dark, purplish aspect and emits a musty odor, together with copious serous discharge; intense burning and

Google

itching, particularly on exposure to cold; extreme irritation of mind; general debility; sleeplessness; loss of appetite; distress when eating; constipation; headache.

‖ Child, æt. 1½, has had hives, which were very itchy, scratching developed them into large blisters; very uneasy and restless at night; has now erysipelas on l. leg, which is swollen and dark purple.

‖ Erythema nodosum on legs; large painful protuberances over each tibia.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖ Great weakness in limbs; they tremble.

All the limbs feel stiff and paralyzed during and after walking, with a sensation of a hundredweight on nape of neck.

‖‖ Sensation of stiffness on first moving limb, after rest.

‖‖ Limbs upon which he lies, especially arms, fall asleep.

A sensation similar to a trembling in arms and lower extremities, even while at rest.

‖‖ Drawing or tearing pains in limbs during rest.

‖‖ Pains as if bruised, or sprained, in joints.

‖‖ Cracking of joints when stretched.

‖ Tension, stiffness and stitches in joints; < when rising from a seat.

‖‖ Rheumatoid pains in limbs: with numbness and tingling; joints weak, stiff, or red; shining swelling of joints, stitches when touched; < on beginning to move, after 12 P.M., and in wet, damp weather or places; > from continued motion.

‖‖ Pain, swelling and stiffness of joints from sprains, overlifting or overstraining.

‖ Inflammatory rheumatism, from exposure to cold, followed by paralysis of r. side; pains almost constant in r. side; marked periodicity, coming on at 10 P.M. and lasting until 6 A.M.; < in winter and before a storm, during a storm pains over whole body; intense pain on moving after rest, but continued motion relieved.

‖ Chronic inflammation of articular structures, especially when resulting from blows, strains, etc.

‖ Synovitis; spurious anchylosis.

‖ Swelling of hands and feet.

‖ Phlegmonous erysipelas of limbs.

‖ Eruption on limbs, with intense itching, < at night, and when putting hands in hot or cold water.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: tearing pains in cranial bones <; pain in jaw; involuntary urination; stiffness of joints; stitches in chest <; tearing and burning in shoulders <; tearing in elbow and wrist joints <; sciatica <; stiffness and lameness in sacrum <; tear-

Digitized by Google

ing in knee and ankle joint <; no pain in knee; tearing and drawing in limbs; weakness of limbs.
Lying: cough; vertigo; headache <; diarrhœa >; extreme vertigo; shooting through head <; cough <; pain in small of back <; stitches in shoulders; tearing in arms <; symptoms return.
Lying on back: colic > with legs elevated; obstructive dysmenorrhœa <; pain in small of back <; pain in head and down spine; small of back hurts; rheumatic fever <; trembling of paralysis >.
Lying in bed: cramps in calves.
Lies on back constantly: erysipelas.
Lies on its face with hands to head: sore eyes.
Lying on hard floor with pillow under back: backache >.
Lying on side: hip hurts.
Lying on l. side: causes palpitation and pain in heart.
Side on which she lies: beating in temple; scalp sensitive; soreness of abdomen <.
Lying upon limbs: they fall asleep; no sweat on parts.
Head low: heaviness <.
Head raised: shooting pains through head >.
Must hold head to relieve weight in it.
Bending head backward: pain in occiput >; pain in head and down spine.
Bending back: pain in dorsal muscles >; pressure in small of back.
Bending forward: pain in dorsal muscles <.
Sitting: headache <; hunger >; pains in abdomen <; extreme vertigo; cough <; palpitation; pain in dorsal muscles; small of back aches; heaviness and pressure in small of back <; tension of l. hip-joint; symptoms return; after walking, cramps in calves; too long, ankles swollen; heaviness and tension of feet; paralytic drawing in whole foot.
Sitting bent: stitches in chest.
Could not sit still: on account of general uneasiness, must turn in every direction on chair and move limb.
Rising from seat: pain in hip <; loss of power of co-ordination in lower extremities; severe pain at insertion of ligamentum patellæ into tibia; stitch in hamstrings; tension, stiffness and stitches in joints.
Rising from bed: vertigo; eructations <.
Rising from stooping: stitches in back <.
Stooping: vertigo <; nosebleed; pain in back; stitches in back <.
Standing: vertigo <; laborlike pains and pressure in abdomen; pressure in small of back; tearing from hip to knee; after sitting, a stitch across knee; pain in both

Google

heels; could not stand erect, or easily lift r. foot or propel it forward.
Raising l. arm suddenly: causes stabbing pain in fourth intercostal space; pain in arm.
Bending wrist: as if sprained.
Riding one leg over other: tension of thigh.
Bending sole of foot upward: contraction >.
Hanging down feet: caused urging to stool.
Change of position: > pain in back of neck; frequent, in cholera infantum; constant, to > menorrhagia; > pain in leg; rheumatic fever; during typhoid; zona, necessitates.
Beginning to move: soreness in abdomen worst; pelvic articulations stiff; shoulders and cervical muscles stiff, lame; stiffness of cardiac region; lumbar pain <; pain in wrist joint <; sciatica <; limbs stiff; rheumatism in limbs <.
Motion: stupefaction in head, with tingling and pains in limbs >; rapid, > pain in temple; of eyes, painful; of eyes, < pain in head; headache >; pain in jaw; cracking of jaw; stiffness of joints >; painful tension of neck; stiffness of back painful; pain in small of back >; lumbago < after, not during; slightest, causes excruciating pain in back; stitches in shoulders >; tearing in elbow and wrist joints >; loss of power and stiffness of forearms and fingers; sciatica >; continued, > coxalgia; gentle continued, > pain in hip joints; restlessness of legs >; violent stitch in hamstrings; pain in ankle, < after, not during; pain in ulcers on feet <; continued, > rheumatism; produces cold feeling; causes shuddering; slight chills.
Swallowing food: pain between shoulders.
Stretching: limb, cracking sound in knee joint; inclination for, leg and foot; sole of foot, contraction >; cracking of joints.
Stretching: soreness of abdomen.
Turning: vertigo <; pain in back of neck <; soreness in abdomen <.
Swinging arm back and forth: > pain in shoulder.
Stepping out: spasmodic twitching in limbs.
Stepping: brain feels loose.
At every step: pain in hip joints; stitches in heels.
Walking: vertigo <; burning in forehead; pains in abdomen; bearing down in pelvis; vertigo >; heart feels weak after; stitches in back <; tearing from hip to knee; > sciatica; surface of feet becomes red and hot; sticking in side of knee; tumor of knee, pains; tension in calves; a few moments, pain in heel >;

Digitized by Google

pain in ankle returns; pain in ankles and hollows of feet; all limbs feel stiff and paralyzed.
Must walk bent over: pain in abdomen.
Must shift about to get relief: prolapsus.
Could remain in no position: terrible pain in legs; tingling in tibiæ.
Cannot remain quiet a moment.
Inclination to move affected parts, continued motion: > soreness of nipples.
Ascending stairs: difficult breathing.
While running fast sudden acute pain in ankle joint.
Exercise: pain in cranial bones >; stiffness of cervical muscles >; violent, uncomplicated hypertrophy; pain in small of back >; trembling of arms; stiffness and soreness of muscles pass off.
Unwonted exertion: paralysis.
Overexertion: palpitation; coxalgia <.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great restlessness: inclination to move affected parts; at night; has to change position frequently; it seemed as if something forced him out of bed; could not sit still on account of internal uneasiness, but was obliged to turn in every direction on chair and move limbs.
‖Weakness: with desire to lie down; over whole body; weary as if deprived of sleep; of limbs, mostly during rest; in morning does not wish to rise and dress; feels as if sinking through bed; as if bones ached; constantly desires to sit or lie down; especially on walking in open air.
‖Great debility with soreness and stiffness, < on beginning to move; > from continued motion, but soon fatigued, requiring rest again.
‖Numbness: in extremities, with previous twitching and tingling in them; in the parts on which he lies.
‖Paresis of limbs with numb sensation and difficulty of moving the back, in consequence of a wetting.
‖Paresis of lower extremities, with commencing amaurosis so that patient could not distinguish large objects.
‖Painless paresis in legs in a girl æt. 14.
‖Paralysis: after unwonted exertion; after parturition; rheumatic, from getting wet or lying on damp ground; from sexual excesses; after ague or typhoid; parts painless, or painfully stiff and lame, with tearing, tingling and numbness.
‖Sudden paralysis of lower half of body, in a girl who was being treated by an extension apparatus for curvature of spine; obstinate constipation; legs numb, cold, emaciated.

Google

| | On third day after a natural labor, the mother being only thirteen years and six months old, r. side became entirely paralyzed; there was an apparent total abolition of functions, of voluntary motion and special sensation; could not articulate so as to be understood.
| Hemiplegia, right-sided; sensation as if "gone to sleep."
| | Paraplegia in a woman following an attack of apoplexy five years previously; she was unable to stand or rise up.
| Acute spinal paralysis of infants.
| | Sits upon a stool and keeps it in constant motion; cannot remain quiet a moment; head and body hang forward, the former oscillating continually; violent trembling of extremities; cannot raise himself into erect sitting posture, or hold anything, so that he must be fed; on attempting to walk legs are extremely unsteady, although he can stand a short time, the knees meanwhile shaking constantly; if he takes a few steps falls over his feet and is not able to rise again without assistance; trembling > in horizontal position; during sleep, frequent spasmodic starting unnoticed by himself; muscles flabby; emaciation; constipation; urine clear as water; pulse small, soft, 70. θParalysis agitans.
| | After falling down steps the following condition gradually developed: lies upon abdomen, with head retracted so that it almost touches spine; face pale, distorted, covered with cold sweat; goitre-like swelling of neck due to tonic spasm of cervical muscles; spine drawn from normal position; crackling sound on bending lumbar vertebræ; great swelling of bone in region of sacrum; complete paralysis of lower extremities; retention of urine, or discharge of bloody urine in drops with vesical tenesmus; retention of stool; no appetite; great thirst; fever with evening exacerbation; but little sleep, and if he falls asleep is restless and disturbed by frightful dreams; violent jerks through body awake him frequently.
| | Twitchings of limbs and muscles.
| | Chorea-like twitching; skin red, hard, itching, < from scratching; great anguish.
| | Chorea with pruritus vulvæ with intense itching, redness and hardness.
| Chorea caused by a cold bath, getting drenched or after repression of measles.
| | Epilepsy after childbirth, brought on by a fall immediately before delivery.

Sleep. | | Spasmodic yawning, yet not sleepy, with stitching and pain as from dislocation of jaw.
| Great sleepiness and lassitude after eating.

Google

Heavy sleep, as from stupor.
Somnolence with snoring, muttering and grasping at flocks.
When intoxicated with beer, sleeps with mouth open and head thrown back.
Restless at night, has to change position frequently.
At night it seemed as if something forced him out of bed.
After midnight, restless slumber filled with fretful, disagreeable thoughts and events.
Restless sleep, with tossing about, raising and throwing off covers.
Was unable to sleep after 3 A.M., rose very anxious, restless and weak, constantly trembled, especially in knees.
Unable to fall asleep after 3 A.M., but after awhile fell asleep and then dreamed very vividly and on awaking it seemed as if he had not slept.
No sound sleep after midnight; she tossed about uneasily on account of a distressing sensation as if whole body were burning, without thirst; with dreams full of anxious agitations.
She did not sleep for half the night, was despondent, apprehensive and full of anguish about the heart.
Sleepless for four nights; she could not remain in bed.
Sleeplessness: from pain, more before 12 P.M., must turn often to find any ease.
As soon as he wished to fall asleep his business came to him in anxious dreams.
Fearful dreams, for example, that the world was on fire, with palpitation on awaking.
Dreams of great exertion; rowing, swimming, walking, climbing or working hard.

Time. 3 A.M.: sleepless after.
4 A.M.: pain in shoulder and arm <.
Morning: as if intoxicated; headache <; tearing pain near eye <; lids agglutinated, photophobia and lachrymation; nosebleed; tongue coated; soreness in walls of abdomen; cough <; on rising, drawing and stitching pains in l. nipple through to scapula; anxious; after night's rest stiffness of wrist joints <; inclination to stretch leg and foot; feet painful as if sprained; crawling in feet while lying in bed and after rising; pain in heels; sweat.
9 A.M.: chill came on.
10 A.M.: drowsy, weary, with yawning.
All day: child lies with face resting on floor (ophthalmia).
During day: dry cough; anxious palpitation; tenacious expectoration.
1 P.M.: burning fever <.

Google

2 P.M.: red flush all over body.
5 P.M.: paroxysms appear.
Twilight: anxiety, timidity <.
Evening: inclination to weep <; depression; eyes <; facial neuralgia <; biting itching of face <; toothache; oppression in stomach; hoarseness <; till midnight cough <; hacking cough; tension and short breath; pain in cervical muscles; pain in back; stiffness of wrist joints <; feet swell; stitches in soles of feet; fever < toward, creeping coldness all over; heat; chill <; fever commencing with a short chill; quartan fever in paroxysms.
7 P.M.: as if blood were running cold through veins; severe chill.
10 P.M.: jerking toothache.
Night: great apprehension; severe itching of scalp; crusta lactea <; pain in eyes <; iritis <; tearing pain near eye <; otalgia; sneezing; nosebleed; delirium; biting itching of face; shooting toothache <; awoke with dryness in mouth; fever <; nausea <; colic <; involuntary stool; involuntary urination; pain in shoulders <. toward 3 A.M.; menorrhagia <; oppression of chest; restless; sleepless from pain in shoulder; paralyzed sensation in arm; sciatica <; coxalgia <; restlessness of legs; tingling in tibiæ; itching of legs and feet; pain between shoulders and stretching of limbs during fever; rheumatic fevers <; general perspiration; itching of rash in joints <; itching <.
12 P.M.: rheumatism <.
About midnight: quotidian fever.
After midnight: cramps in calves; restless slumber; great restlessness; itching of rash <.

[20] **Temperature and Weather.** Sensitiveness to cold open air.
Sufferings during raw, cold weather and the prevalence of northeasterly winds.
Sufferings after drinking cold water.
Bad consequences from getting wet, especially after being heated.
From cold bathing, convulsive twitches.
Heat: pain over crest of l. ilium >; sciatica >; gives general relief.
Exposed to heat: tearing pains in small of back.
Hot application: pain in eyes >; pain in teeth >; shooting toothache >; sciatica >.
Warm weather: swelling of feet.
Warmth: headache >; of bed, < sensitiveness of scalp; biting-itching of face; pain in jaw >; rheumatic pains

Google

between scapulæ >; coxalgia >; of stove > pains in hip joints; burning and itching of erysipelas; crusta lactea <.

Getting warm in bed: lumbar pain <.

Getting warm from exercise: sciatica >.

Feather bed: stiffness and pain in wrist joints <.

Whenever he puts his hands out of bed he is seized with a convulsive cough.

Uncovering body: influenza <; cough.

In house: melancholy, ill-humor, anxiety <; chilliness.

Open air: melancholy >; lachrymation; facial neuralgia <; during rain sudden paralysis of l. arm; walking, weakness; acrid lachrymation.

Change of weather: stiffness of wrist joints <.

Damp, stormy weather: pain in cranial bones <; conjunctivitis <; paralysis of muscles of eyeball from exposure to cold or wet; prolapsus <; uterine complaints; paralytic feeling in arms <; rheumatism <.

Before a storm: inflammatory rheumatism <.

Putting hands in hot or cold water: eruptions on limbs <.

Exposure to wet: tearing pain in region of kidney; œdema of face and feet; burning and sticking in skin.

From getting wet: causes pain in l. temple; liability of taking cold; iritis; conjunctivitis; arthritic ophthalmia; colic <; urine voided slowly; amenorrhœa; amenia; difficult breathing and pain; pneumonia; spinal irritation; spinal membranes inflamed; pain in shoulder and arm; terrible pains in lower extremities; paroxysmal pains in legs; paresis of limbs; paralysis; erysipelatous inflammation.

Washing in cold water: pain in wrist joint.

Getting chilled: from sea bath, polypus of uterus; on a long journey, legs become weak and stiff.

Lying on damp ground: paralysis.

Marching through moist ground with bare feet: diarrhœa.

Cold or dampness: mydriasis; ptosis; influenza; rheumatic pain between scapulæ; tearing in shoulder; pain in wrist; sciatica; coxalgia; swelling of finger joints; erysipelatous inflammation <; urticaria <.

Exposure to cold: eczema rubrum itches and burns; inflammatory rheumatism; erysipelatous inflammation <.

Cold air: pains in eyelid <.

Cold drinks: desire for; vomits water immediately.

Cold application: of hand, toothache >; shooting toothache <.

Ice-water: causes pain in stomach and nausea.

After exposure to snowstorm when overheated: rheumatism.

Google

East wind: < paralytic feeling in arms and weakness.
In Autumn: dragging pains in hip joints.
In Winter: inflammatory rheumatism <.

40 **Fever.** ▮Chilliness: in house, toward evening, creeping coldness all over; and heat in evening, face seemed very hot, though cheeks were cold to touch, and pale, breath hot; in back and head, heat on anterior part of body; as if cold water were poured over him, or as if blood were running cold through veins, 7 P.M., feels cold when he moves.

▮Chill: over back, < evenings; with pains in limbs, restlessness; face pale, or alternating red and pale; begins in the legs, usually in thighs, or between scapulæ.

▮Shuddering on moving or uncovering.

▮Sensation of internal coldness in limbs.

Coldness on l. tibia.

▮Stretching and pain in limbs, shivering over whole body, with much thirst, cold hands, heat and redness of face.

▮Shivering, heat and perspiration over body at same time.

▮▮Severe chill at 7 P.M., as if dashed with ice-cold water, or as if blood were running cold through vessels; cold when he moves; < eating and drinking; became hot by lying down and covering up; pain between shoulders and stretching of limbs during fever at night, sweat in morning.

▮▮Cough during chill; dry, teasing, fatiguing.

▮▮Great restlessness during chill.

During chill, pains in limbs, and during fever twitchings.

▮Chill increased by drinking.

▮Heat: with great thirst; after the chill, with sweat which relieves; general, as from hot water, or hot blood running through veins; general, with slight chills during motion, face livid; urticaria breaks out over whole body, with violent itching, < by rubbing.

▮During fever, nettlerash; thirst, drinking little and often.

▮Drowsy, weary, with yawning; 10 A.M. excessive heat, without thirst.

▮Evening fever, with diarrhœa.

Sweat: with pains, often with violent trembling; even during heat, except on face; with violent itching of eruption; sour; musty, putrid; with or without thirst; from warm drinks; profuse in morning; profuse, odorless, not exhausting; general, except on head.

▮▮During sweat: sleep; urticaria passes off with violent itching.

▮Night sweat, with miliary itching eruption.

▮Suppressed foot sweat.

Checked perspiration by rain or dampness, when patient

Google

has become warm from exercise and has been in a free perspiration.

‖Dry, teasing, fatiguing cough, coming on sometimes hours before, and continuing during chill. θAgue.

‖Chill comes on about 9 A.M.; during chill seemed almost frantic, frequently changing his position in bed, groaning and complaining of intense drawing, tearing, crampy pains in muscles of both hips running down posterior thighs to calves of legs; fever intensely high, pulse accelerated but weak, face and whole body red; slight thirst during both chill and fever, most during chill; fever followed by sweat and headache. θAgue.

‖Fever commencing with a short chill in evening; every day the chill and heat being mixed up at the commencement, the fever continuing during the night with restlessness and tossing about in bed and a profuse sour sweat toward morning; prostration, great weakness, loss of appetite, vomiting and inability to take food during day. θIntermittent fever.

‖Chill every morning, 3 A.M., beginning in r. thigh, and thence spreading over whole body; during chill, dry, hacking cough; immediately after chill, vomiting followed by fever; during fever, thirst; no sweat; great exhaustion. θAgue.

‖Paroxysms appear about 5 P.M., preceded by great yawning and pain in the maxillary joint, as if dislocated; chill long and severe, with shivering and chattering of teeth; during chill pain in small of back, as if bruised, compelling him to change position constantly, also peculiar drawing in arms, with formication and numbness of fingers; heat great, with great dryness of lips and mouth, but lies quietly, without drinking, in a half stupid condition; answers questions slowly and despondingly; there also occur regularly two or three diarrhœic stools with some colic; passes night in sleep, disturbed only by thirst and sweat; spleen enlarged. θQuotidian ague.

‖Ague: double tertian; diarrhœa during day of paroxysm; high fever with lassitude and somnolence; spleen enlarged; loss of appetite; constipation; had taken much Quinine.

‖First chill at 5 A.M., second at 6 A.M.; with chill pain in limbs, great restlessness and stretching; fever with thirst, drinks little but often; colic, diarrhœa; great nausea and vomiting of bile; during fever, nettlerash. θAgue.

‖Chills coming on every afternoon, followed by heat and then sweat; dry, racking cough during chill. θAgue.

‖Quartan fever; paroxysm came on in evening, with pre-

Google

dominating chill; much thirst during chill and heat: throbbing pain in forehead before and after heat; chronic miliary eruption on back of l. hand.

‖Chill 7 P.M., very cold even to shaking, fever and sweat in regular succession; no thirst. θAgue.

‖Quotidian fever about midnight, with pressure and swelling at pit of stomach and anxious palpitation during day.

‖First headache (throbbing in temples), afterward chilliness with thirst and tearing pains in limbs as from fatigue; afterward general warmth, with slight chills during motion and livid face; finally profuse, sour-smelling perspiration.

‖Tertian fever with nettlerash, which disappears after attack; during apyrexia burning and redness of sclerotica.

‖Ague commencing in r. side (first arm, then leg gets cold).

▮Hydroa on upper lip. θAgue.

▮Rheumatic fevers prevalent and characterized by drawing, tearing pains in limbs; < at night, with constant change of position, < lying on back; lame feeling in lower extremities; frequent desire to urinate; fever < at night; vertigo, occipital pain; tension in nape of neck and between shoulders; diarrhœa; erysipelas bullosum.

▮▮Slow fevers; tongue dry and brown, or red as if it had been skinned; sordes on teeth; bowels loose; great weakness; powerlessness of lower limbs, can hardly draw them up; great restlessness after midnight; must move often to get relief.

▮▮Acute diseases take on a typhoid form. θDysentery. θPeritonitis. θPneumonia. θScarlatina. θDiphtheria.

‖For nine days great weakness and mental dejection; loss of appetite; vertigo; confusion of head; sleeplessness; attacks of fever returning every afternoon, consisting of coldness, followed by heat lasting for a long time and abundant sweat; delirium at night of eighth day; on ninth day fever; face red; tongue dry, red; breathing quickened, sharp; pulse 88; abdomen slightly tympanitic; spleen enlarged, reaching to anterior border of ribs; no stool for three days; urine scanty, turbid; skin moist; several small red spots on chest, disappearing on pressure of finger; vertigo; roaring in ears; confusion and heat of head; pressive pain in region of forehead; dryness of mouth and throat; pappy, bitter taste; loss of appetite; great thirst; abdomen painful to touch; feeling of great

Google

weakness; general feeling of illness; sleeplessness on account of many and perplexing dreams, occurring at moment he falls asleep. θTyphoid fever.

‖Shivering followed by heat; feels himself very ill; pressive pain in occiput; weariness and aching in all the limbs; want of sleep; on third day temperature, especially of head, elevated; skin bedewed with perspiration; face very red; tunica albuginea of a yellowish color; lips dry; tongue dry and coated; voice rough and hoarse; some small red spots on chest, disappearing under pressure of finger, and some small pustules; respiration quicker, sharper; an occasional dry cough; heart normal, pulse 108; abdomen tympanitic; spleen reaching nearly to anterior border of ribs; stools liquid; is uneasy; reflects with difficulty; answers very slowly but correctly; complains of a feeling of great prostration and debility; sleeplessness and dreamy doziness; aching of whole body; oppression of chest and slight burning behind sternum; inclination to cough; abdomen sensitive to touch. θTyphoid fever.

‖Typhoid fever: patient is of a mild temperament; delirium mild and not violent; at times may exhibit a disposition to jump out of bed or try to escape, but when more or less conscious, manifests little petulance or irritability; mental or physical restlessness, constantly tosses about bed, first lying on one side then on other, one moment sitting up, the next lying down; or, at beginning of disease, wants to lie perfectly quiet on account of the great weakness, feels completely prostrated, is indifferent to everything, this sense of debility is out of proportion to all other symptoms; hallucinations; fears he will be poisoned, refuses medicine and food; as the stupor progresses, he answers very slowly, reluctantly, or petulantly, but is not violent; violent headache, as of a board strapped to forehead, often associated with rush of blood to head and sudden flushing of face; epistaxis, which relieves headache, blood dark; pneumonic cough, dyspnœa, rust-colored sputum; tongue dark-brown, dry, cracked, cracks gape considerably and even bleed at times; sometimes tongue and mouth are covered with a brownish tenacious mucus; at other times tongue takes imprint of teeth; tongue shows a triangular red tip; disturbance of stomach and bowels; diarrhœa with yellowish-brown stools of cadaverous odor; involuntary stool during sleep; urine escapes involuntarily, and sometimes leaves a reddish stain; tearing pains in limbs with almost intolerable back-

Google

ache; if he falls asleep he is restless and dreams of roaming over fields and undertaking arduous labors; sometimes dreams of business of day, surface of body dry and hot and often redder than natural; red spots on skin; if he has sweat, it is copious and sour-smelling and is accompanied by a miliary rash; abdomen tympanitic; r. iliac region and region of spleen especially sensitive; spleen swollen; stools scanty and greenish, unattended by tenesmus; in women uterine hemorrhages may appear, but give no relief to symptoms; symptoms of pulmonary congestion appear; râles all through chest; lower lobes especially affected; cough at first dry, then more frequent and loose, with expectoration of blood-streaked sputa.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical attacks: of headache; profuse bleeding from anus.

Alternating: stool and constipation; red and pale face.

Every few minutes: changes position of leg on account of pain.

Daily: for three months pain in temple and orbital region; thin stools eight or ten times; chill and heat mixed at commencement.

Every morning 3 A.M.: chill.

From morning till 5 P.M.: headache.

Every afternoon: attacks of fever.

Nightly: diarrhœa.

For four whole nights: sleepless.

For several successive nights: awoke after one hour's sleep with pain in l. temporal region.

For twenty-four hours: neither speaks, eats, nor drinks.

Between 4 and 6 P.M.: thin stools.

5 to 7 P.M.: pain in eye <.

From 10 P.M. to 6 A.M.: inflammatory rheumatism lasts.

For six days: swelling on l. lower lid.

Every 3, 5 or 7 days: bowels moved.

For nine days: great weakness and mental dejection.

Every week: paroxysm of headache.

For three weeks: lumbar pain.

Every few weeks: sciatica.

For a month: sweat in second sleep.

For six weeks: could not touch foot to ground on account of sprain.

For six months: stiff wrist joints.

Every year on 13th of May: seized with burning itching of skin, lasting twenty-four hours.

For six years: has not worked on account of weakness in arms.

For twelve years: sciatica.

Digitized by Google

"**Locality and Direction.** Right: pressure in temple above and behind orbit; burning pain in eye; ophthalmia; œdematous swelling around eye; conjunctivitis granulosa; burning in canthus; upper lid swollen; pain in eyeball; biting in eye; inflammation of eye; ptosis of eyelid; side of face covered with vesicles; side of face covered with thick crust; lid of eye red, swollen; inflammation of tonsil; tonsil covered with yellow membrane; pain in hypochondriac region; like a knife in abdomen; side of abdomen very tense; stitches below ribs; side, an inch below navel, sensitive spot; metastasis of mumps to testicle; pains in ovarian region; pain in limb; catching pains in chest; bronchophony; acute pain in chest; erysipelas on dorsum of hand; side of lumbar vertebræ as if bruised; pain in wrist; pain in nates; tension in hip; sciatica; tearing from tuberosity of ischium spreading over thigh, knee and leg; coxalgia in hip joint; rectus cruris muscle very sensitive; jerking and tearing in thigh; pulling and tension in tendons on inner side of knee; crawling with tension in tendons on inner side of knee; fluctuating swelling of knee; stitches just below knee; eruption like a band around ankle; deadness and numbness of lower part of foot; paralysis of side; constant pain in side; chill begins in thigh, ague commencing in arm and leg; zona, pain going down leg.

Left: pain in temple and orbital region; nostril excoriated; eye felt enormously swollen; phlyctenules on edge of cornea; conjunctiva red and studded with small ulcers; ulcers on cornea; eruption on lower lid; swelling on lower lid; lobule of ear swollen; parotitis; hot, burning beneath nostril; mumps; pressive drawing in hypochondrium; coldness and numbness of foot and arm; terrific pain in shoulder; pain in nipple through to shoulder; stitches in side; numbness of arm; fluttering sensation in chest; lameness and aching in arm; hard swelling on side of neck; shoulder seems paralyzed; pain over crest of ileum; as if some one were pressing upon shoulder; rheumatic pain in shoulder and arm; severe pain in top of shoulder; shooting and throbbing in shoulder; pain in muscle of shoulder; strain of shoulder joint; paralyzed sensation in arm; sticking and drawing in arm down to finger tips; as if muscles of upper arm were strained; numbness and aching in arm; sudden paralysis of arm, wrist as if it had been sprained; tension in hip; acute pain in hip; in whole lower limb; tension in thigh; tearing in muscles of thigh; acute rheumatism in knee joint;

Google

erysipelas on leg; tibia cold; chronic miliary eruption on back of hand; felt a shock in external orbital integuments; excoriation at inner side of nates; skin peeled from hand entirely; wheals more numerous on index finger; on thigh there is a round elevated red blotch; enlargement of parotid.

Right to l.: erysipelas travels.

Left to r.: vesicular erysipelas of scalp; erysipelas in face.

From front to back: pain in head.

From within outward: stitching in knee.

[43] **Sensations.** As if intoxicated; as of a weight behind r. orbit; as if she were going to fall forward or backward; as of a board strapped across forehead; brain as if loaded; as if brain were torn; as if muscles in back of head were screwed together; back as if sprained; as if occipital tissues were screwed together; as of a veil before eyes; as if it were difficult to move lids; as if jaw would break; as if teeth were being torn out; teeth feel too long and too loose; as if asleep; as if pharynx were inactive or paralyzed; stomach as if overloaded; as of a stone in stomach; as if pit of stomach were swollen or drawn together; hypochondriac region and abdomen as if beaten; as of a knife in r. abdomen; as if something were torn loose in abdomen; as if a lump lay like a pressing heavy weight in abdomen; limb as if constricted; feet and ankles as if asleep; as if one side of rectum had grown up; as if everything would come out of rectum; shoulders as if sprained; as if head were swelling out; as if something would be torn out of chest; as if breath were stopped at pit of stomach; as if not able to draw a long breath; as if shoulder would fly to pieces; as if air became imprisoned in epigastrium; as if sternum were pressed inward; as if cervical muscles were asleep; as if one had been lying in an uncomfortable position; as if bruised in r. side of lumbar vertebræ and in small of back; as if flesh of small of back had been beaten; as if back were broken; as if some one were pressing upon l. shoulder; as if arms were luxated; as if muscles and tendons of l. upper arm were unduly strained; as of sand in eyes; as if wrist had been sprained; as if hand were held in hot water; hand as if lame; hand dry, as if withered; as if pins were pricking point and palmar surfaces of first phalanges of fingers; finger tips as if asleep; as if something would burst in chest; hip, knee, or ankle joint as if sprained; as if skin around diseased parts were too tight; r. rectus cruris muscle as if bruised; as if tendons of limb were too

Google

short; as if knee were too short; as if hamstrings were too short; legs as if made of wood; lower part of r. foot as if made of wood; feet as if sprained or wrenched; heels as stepping upon pins; as if running nails under skin in heels; as if walking upon needles; as of a hundredweight on nape of neck; as of a trembling in arms and legs; joints as if bruised; as if sinking through bed; as if bones ached; as if jaw were dislocated; as if something forced him out of bed; as if whole body were burning; as if cold water were poured over him; as if blood were running cold through veins; as if maxillary joints were dislocated; as if back were bruised; as if tongue had been skinned; as of a board strapped to forehead; as if flesh were torn loose from bones, or as if bones were being scraped; pains as if sprained in outer parts; as if inner parts were grown together; as if something in inner parts were torn loose; face and hands as if covered with suggillations.

Pain: in l. temple and orbital region; in back part of head; in eyes; in r. eyeball; in temporal region of l. side, thence to head, cheeks and teeth; in maxillary joints; in back of neck; in back; in stomach; in region of ascending colon; in abdomen; in glans penis; in r. limb; in lower part of chest; in l. shoulder and arm; in heart; in cervical muscles; in shoulder and back; between shoulders on swallowing; in muscles of l. shoulder and arm, also in bones of arm; in r. wrist; in hips; down thighs; in streaks down limbs with every evacuation; under knee-pan; in l. knee joint; in inner, lower and posterior part of calf of leg; in heels; in jaw; about umbilicus.

Terrific pain: in l. shoulder.

Terrible pains: in lower extremities.

Violent pain: in abdomen; in lumbar region; in head; in l. leg.

Intense pain: in l. leg.

Acute pain: in r. side of chest; in middle anterior portion of fourth intercostal space, l. side; in small of back; in middle finger of r. hand; in r. hip; in ankle joints.

Great pain: in small of back.

Severe pain: in jaw; in r. hypochondriac region; over crest of ileum; at top of l. shoulder; at phalanges of several fingers; sudden, at insertion of ligamentum patellæ into tibia.

Sharp pain: in eye; from eyes into head; in heels.

Tearing: at small of back; in periosteum of cranial

Digitized by Google

bones; in neighborhood of diseased eye; in region of brows and malar bones; in face; in teeth; down thighs, in region of kidneys; in chest; in shoulder joint and on top of scapula; in shoulder; violent, in arm; from elbow joint into wrist; in joints of all fingers; from hip to knee; from r. ischium following sciatic nerve in r. thigh; in middle of outer portion of thigh; in muscles of l. thigh; in knee and in ankle.

Bursting pain: in head.

Deep cutting pains: in leg.

Lancinating pain: in l. leg.

Beating pain: in limbs; in temple.

Darting pains: in ulcers.

Jerking pain: in teeth; in abdomen; in elbow and wrist joints; in r. thigh.

Catching pains: in r. side of chest.

Throbbing: in temples; from teeth into temples and jaws; violent, in epigastric region; in l. shoulder; centrifugally in inflamed integuments of face and forehead.

Digging pain: in glands beneath angle of lower jaw.

Gnawing pain: in swelling of knee.

Ulcerative pain: in pit of stomach.

Laborlike pains: in abdomen.

Shooting pain: in teeth; in eyelid; up rectum; through head; in l. shoulder; through arms; in leg.

Stupefying pain: in head.

Stitches: in head to ears, root of nose and malar bones; in eyes and temples; below r. ribs; in stomach; in chest and sides of chest; in l. side; in heart; in shoulders; just below r. knee; in soles of feet; in joints.

Stitching pains: in throat; in l. nipple through to scapula; on dorsum of r. hand; in heels.

Drawing stitches: in arm.

Pressive stitches: in back.

A stitch: across knee; in hamstrings just above calves.

Stinging pain: in leg.

Sticking pain: in throat; in vagina; in chest; in l. side; in back; in l. arm; in fingers; in side of knee.

Constrictive pain: in dorsal muscles.

Bruised pain: in head; in throat; in limb.

Burning pain: in knee joints and lower extremities; in corns; of sclerotica; in eruption around mouth and nose.

Drawing pains: in cheek and head; in limbs; in region of brows and malar bones; in face; in l. nipple through to scapula; in l. arm; cramplike, in elbow joint; from elbow joint into wrist; in palm of r. hand; in r. natis; in hips; from hip to knee in l. leg; in hip joints; paralytic, in whole foot; in arms.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pain: violent, between scapulæ; in l. shoulder and arm and in region of deltoid muscles; through wrist joints; in hands.
Pressing pain: in eyes; in stye; in glands beneath angle of jaw; in hip joints; in region of forehead; in occiput.
Dull pain: in occiput, vertex and forehead.
Tensive aching pains: in arms.
Aching: in occipital protuberances; in eyes; in articulation of r. lower jaw; in teeth; in glans penis; in bones; of l. arm; in elbow joint; in r. limb; in legs; in ankles and hollows of feet; of whole body.
Paroxysmal pains: in legs.
Cramplike pain: in articulation of jaw.
Cramp: in calves; in legs and feet.
Jerking: in thigh.
Stinging: in throat when swallowing; in tonsils; in stomach; on inner surface of prepuce; in ulcers; in skin.
Burning: in forehead; in eye; in and beneath eyes; in inner canthus, r. eye; in eyelid; in swollen lids; beneath nostril; in face; of eruption around mouth and nose; in whole r. side of abdomen; behind sternum; in small of back; in urethra; in stomach and between shoulder blades; in loins; in shoulder; in dorsum of r. hand; in palm of r. hand, forearm and hand; in l. leg; of skin; in pustules on chin; in ulcers.
Burning rawness: in larynx.
Burning itching: here and there; of skin.
Biting: in r. eye; in vulva; on lower lids.
Excoriation: feeling of, on inner side of l. natis.
Soreness: of head; of nostrils; of tongue; in abdomen; of navel; in walls of abdomen; in back and hypogastrium; of vagina; in chest; in l. side; of lumbar region; in corns.
Pricking: from teeth into jaws and temples; in swollen lids.
Prickling heat: in limbs.
Tenderness: of carpal articulation about knee joint.
Gnawing sensation: in teeth.
Dragging: of cardiac region; in muscles of l. thigh.
Pressive drawing: in l. hypochondrium.
Tingling: in head; in limbs; in stomach; in chest; of feet; in tibia; in limbs; in skin.
Tickling: in throat; in air passages; in bronchia; under sternum.
Pressure: at heart; behind eyes; in r. temple; on chest and about heart; in throat when swallowing; in rectum; in abdomen; in small of back; on shoulders; in eyes.

Digitized by Google

Tension: of face; across chest; in intercostal muscles; of neck; painful, between shoulder blades; in elbow joint; in r. hip; in l. hip joints; on posterior surface of thigh; of diseased limb; in tendons on inner side of r. knee; of knee; of calves; of feet; in joints; of nape of neck and between shoulders.
Constriction: in rectum.
Heaviness: of head; of lids; in small of back; of lower limbs; in hollows of knees and calves; of legs; of feet.
Fulness: of stomach.
Anxiety: in chest.
Oppression: in stomach; of chest.
Dryness: of mouth; of tongue; of throat; of gums; of eyes.
Restlessness: of lower limbs.
Pulsation: in pit of stomach.
Trembling: of arms; of knees.
Tremulous feeling: about heart.
Fluttering sensation: in stomach and l. chest.
Gurgling sensation: in heart region.
Swashing, jarring sensation: in brain.
Lameness: of l. arm; of sacrum; of leg.
Paralytic feeling: in arms; in l. shoulder; in anterior muscles of thighs.
Weakness: of lower limbs.
Weariness: of legs; of feet.
Stiffness: of lids; of jaws; in back of neck; of joints; in back and limbs; of cardiac region; of shoulder and back; in small of back; of sacrum; of forearms and fingers; in pelvic articulation; painful, of back; of knees and feet; in joints.
Numbness: of l. arm and foot; from hips to feet; in l. chest; of finger; of hands and fingers; from finger to elbow; of r. leg; of feet; of lower part of r. foot; in limbs; of fingers.
Deadness: of lower part of r. foot.
Crawling: in finger tips; from finger to elbow; of r. leg; in tendons of knees; in feet.
Biting, itching: on scalp, forehead, face and about mouth; of eruption on hand and face.
Itching: under scurfs on head; in eyes; of eruption around mouth and nose; inner surface of prepuce; of scrotum; in rectum; of eruption of arms and hands; intolerable, of legs and feet; of ulcers; of eruption on limbs; of urticaria; intolerable, of rash all over skin; of hairy parts; of small pimples; of eczema; of eruption about nipples, breast, back, chest, forehead, scalp and hair.

Google

Chilliness: in back and head.
Coldness: of forearms, forehead and cheeks; of l. arm and foot; of larynx; of arm; of l. leg; of legs; all over internal of limbs.

Tissues. Acts on fibrous and muscular tissues.
Soreness and stiffness in muscles, pass off during any exercise.
Flesh of affected parts sore to touch.
Pain as if flesh were torn loose from bones; or as if the bones were being scraped.
Pains as if sprained in outer parts; disposition to sprain a part by lifting heavy weights, or stretching arms high up to reach things.
Inflammation of tendons of muscles, from overexertion or sudden wrenching as in case of a sprain.
Affections of ligaments, tendons and membranes, connected with joints.
Bad effects of getting wet, especially after being heated.
In inner parts sensation of fulness; or as if they were grown together (adhesion) or as if something in them were torn loose.
Dropsy, with turbid urine.
Abdomen and legs greatly enlarged; from some points of legs water trickles down; appetite good, no thirst, passes little urine; after eating, pains in stomach; sensitive to cold, damp weather; preferred to lie propped up in bed.
General dropsy; scrotum swollen, from prepuce there hung a long-shaped blister.
Dropsy resulting from amenorrhœa, caused by being drenched in rain.
Smooth, red and shining swellings, the inflamed skin being covered with small painful white vesicles.
Inflammatory swellings.
Cellulitis; accompanying diphtheria; orbital cellulitis with formation of pus.
Boils and abscesses.
Child emaciated; covered with abscesses, most of them of a bloody character; child appeared as if it would shortly die.
Carbuncle, in beginning, when pains are intense, and the affected parts are dark red; if given early may abort whole trouble.
Glands swollen, hot, painful; indurated; suppurating.
Abscesses of axillary and parotid glands, swelling painful to touch, and discharging a bloody serous pus, with stinging and gnawing pains.
Scrofulous induration of glands of neck, nape of neck and lower jaw.

Digitized by Google

Prominent projections of bones, are sore to touch; as, for example, the cheek bones.
Inflammation and swelling of long bones.
Crusty caries, always combined with tetter, in rheumatic or gouty subjects.
Scrofulous and rickety affections.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: head painful; cannot bear slightest, on eye; on sore spot below navel causes nausea; chest very sensitive; sensitive spot in spine; causes waterbrash; causes excruciating pain in back; scrofulosis and rachitis <; stitch in hamstrings; stitches in limbs; abdomen sensitive; flesh of affected parts sore; abscesses of axillary and parotid glands painful; prominent projections of bones sore; eruption near corners of mouth on margin of lower lip sore; pustules on chin pain.

Pressure: pain in jaw >; abdomen painful; pain in back >; pain over crest of l. ileum >; drawing pain in r. natis >; hard, on hip and leg > pain; rectus cruris muscle sensitive; pain in eruption <.

Resting head upon arm: causes numbness of arm.

Rubbing: > sciatica; itching of urticaria <; affected parts increases eruption.

Scratching: developed blisters from hives; itching <; causes burning; causes an agonizing pleasure; causes smarting and itching of pimples.

Grasping and pinching: > pain in l. shoulder; pain in small of back as if flesh had been beaten.

Riding or jarring: affects injured hip.

Blows or sprains, etc.: cause chronic inflammation of articular structures.

After a sprain: pains in wrist from side to side.

A fall immediately before delivery: epilepsy.

Thrown from carriage: injured about hips and small of back.

Traumatic: erysipelas of lids.

Skin. Intolerable itching; red, measly rash all over skin.
Itching all over, < on hairy parts; burning after scratching.
Violent burning in skin, twitching, general perspiration at night; whenever he puts his hands out of bed he is seized with a convulsive cough.
Burning itching here and there.
Stinging and tingling in skin, burning after scratching.
Burning itching eruptions.
Humidity of skin.
Rubbing affected parts increases eruption.
Red flush over whole body, at 2 P.M.

Google

Covered from head to foot with a fine red vesicular rash, itching and burning terribly, especially in joints; < at night, causing constant scratching, with little or no relief, felt very hard upon pressure with finger; skin burning hot.

Some small pimples, coalescing into blisters the size of a split pea, filled with yellow watery fluid, with intense itching; < at night after 12 P.M.; the only relief he can get is to rub it with something rough until the blisters are open.

Numerous vesicles appear on different parts of body, varying from two or three lines to one-fourth inch in diameter; vesicles dry and disappear by desquamation.

A burning eruption of small blisters, filled with water, with redness of skin of whole body, except on scalp, palms of hands and soles of feet.

Vesicles, most of which contain a milky, but some of which also contain a clear liquid, become confluent; this condition lasts three days, after which the skin desquamates.

Clusters of vesicles, filled at first with a watery substance, near both corners of mouth on margin of lower lip, with a salty biting sensation, and soreness to touch.

Large blisters containing yellowish liquid, with swelling of arm; blisters were ruptured carelessly and the liquid flowed over whole arm, after which a very large number of vesicles appeared, so that after eight days whole forearm seemed to be one mass of blisters; anointing with olive oil seemed to have no effect upon the complaint; soon the upper arm and then r. arm and other parts of body became affected; whole trouble lasted four weeks.

An eruption of an erysipelatous nature upon face; the inflammation had extended over forehead and into scalp, both eyes were closed, both ears, cheeks and lips were very much tumefied and pitted on pressure, and the patient's features were so much disfigured that he was not at all recognizable.

Erysipelatoid eruption affecting hands and arms, feet and legs, face and sometimes the whole person; it varied in extent and in severity from a small patch, with trivial itching, to an extended surface with enormous swelling and excruciating suffering; pruritus, tingling, smarting, stinging burning were the sensations described; on a red and swollen base of inflamed skin, vesicles and blebs, from the size of a pin's head to a pea, were crowded together, and when these broke and dried, eczematous crusts remained; sufficient irritation carried the inflammation on to ulceration.

Google

Bright redness of scrotum and penis; scrotum extremely flaccid and relaxed, falling half-way to knee.

After the lapse of about twenty-four hours, itching and burning commenced, lasting from half an hour to two hours; after about thirty-six hours, swelling of the parts, with violent itching and burning, increased on touching or moving parts affected, as if pierced by hot needles; white transparent vesicles appeared on the highly red and inflamed skin.

Erythema, rapidly progressing to vesication, often accompanied with œdema and with the final formation of pus and scabs; surface about eruption is red and angry-looking.

Eruption herpetic; with incessant itching, burning and tingling; alternates with pains in chest and dysenteric stools.

Scalp, abdomen, lower portion of chest and part of legs and back covered with a moist, burning, itching eruption, which eats into surrounding parts; large vesicles form which are filled with clear serum, later becoming turbid, which burst and become confluent.

After being poisoned while gathering blackberries; face presented a perfect picture of facial erysipelas of vesicular type; hands and forearms were covered with patches of vesicles.

Herpes zoster (shingles); burning and neuralgic pains after it.

Herpes preputialis and axillaris.

Pemphigus, each bulla with a red areola.

Erysipelatous swelling under eyes and red blotches over body.

Erysipelatous inflammation: hardness of skin, with thickening; urticaria; from getting wet; during rheumatism; with chills and fever; < in cold air; burning, drawing; tearing in face; teeth feel too long; restlessness; face dark red, covered with yellow vesicles; burning, itching and tingling with stinging; < in cold, open air, wet weather, getting wet, or damp, in cold places.

Vesicular erysipelas; scalp, face and genital organs particularly affected; affected parts dark red; inflammation travels from r. to left.

Capt. S., six years ago, kissed a child who had scarlatina, and felt it burn his lips; in a few weeks had boils on his back; after this was costive; once fainted, bruising his forehead; during faint had an involuntary stool; soon erysipelas appeared on bruised forehead, spreading over face, appearing on scrotum and penis, which sup-

Google

purated; has had several attacks since, impairing his sight for near objects; felt a shock in l. external orbital integuments; about noon, red erysipelatous swelling began there, extending over whole face, neck and scrotum; vesicles form exuding a fluid which stains linen yellow; affected parts burn and itch; when lying at each beat of heart there is a throbbing centrifugally in inflamed integuments of face and forehead; any moisture to skin brings out erysipelas there, as it always did in those attacks; must scratch parts, which causes an "agonizing pleasure;" scratching of scrotum causes sexual pleasure and an escape of semen, which weakens him; photophobia; very restless all last night, no sleep; walking about stamping, shaking arms, and striking about; large yellow crusts from discharge on chin; eyelids closed from swelling; hands and feet cold; pulse 50, intermitting in volume and rhythm; burning and itching < from warmth.

‖ Zona, r. side, pain going down to r. leg, < at night, necessitating constant change of position.

Cutaneous inflammation and feeling of excoriation at inner side of l. natis.

Scurfy eruption over body; fine scurf on face.

Back of hand is covered with cracks and is hot; skin hard, rough and stiff.

Epidermis peeled from cheeks, leaving parts hot and rough.

Skin peeled from l. hand entirely; intolerable itching; skin peeled from all parts affected.

‖‖ Eczema: surface raw, excoriated; thick crusts, oozing and offensive; if face is attacked there is œdema of loose cellular tissue about eyelids; burning, itching, tingling pains; incessant itching and scratching; the more they scratch the greater the urgency to scratch.

‖ Crusta lactea characterized by thick, heavy scabs, on an inflamed base, with much itching and restlessness, < at night and from becoming too warm; green slimy diarrhœa.

‖ Very sore nipples after confinement and an itching, burning papular eruption about nipples on breast, neck, chest, forehead, scalp and hair; the itching kept just ahead of the scratching, disappearing and burning after, < during sweat; profuse sweat on exterior parts of body, but not on parts on which she lay; restless, continually sought new positions; > after moving about.

‖ Forehead, face and particularly sides of neck, covered with red nodules, apices being filled with pus; severe burning.

Google

Pimples like the itch, with burning itching and smarting after scratching, on inner surface of wrist, and on lower portion of cheek.

Hard pimples on hands, with burning-biting itching.

Pimples large, deep-seated and irritable to touch, on nates, especially on median line near os coccygis.

Tetter-like eruption around mouth and nose, at times with jerking and itching burning pain in it.

Pustules, with pus at tips on side of chin, with pain only when touched, as from pressure of a sharp edge and a persistent burning.

▮Pustulous eruption.

Black pustules, with inflammation and itching, rapidly spreading over whole body.

▮▮Urticaria from getting wet; during rheumatism; with chills and fever; < in cold air.

▮▮On the 13th of May, every year, for several years, had been seized with a burning itching of skin that drove her nearly to distraction; eruption so confluent not a healthy spot could be seen; eyes closed with œdema of lids; seemed suffocating and threw off bed coverings; whole paroxysm lasted twenty-four hours. θUrticaria.

▮▮Upper and lower limbs and l. side of throat covered with hard, dark-red, circular elevated blotches, in groups and isolated; skin of affected parts tense and shining, while surrounding skin is swollen and shows an erysipelatous redness; the wheals are particularly numerous on l. index finger, dorsum of hand and forearm; on neck and l. thigh there is a round, elevated red blotch, around which larger and smaller patches were closely crowded; intolerable itching in affected parts, particularly on index finger; fine stitching pain in the eruption itself, produced or aggravated by pressure; patient appears depressed; eyes closed as in sleep; fever; skin moist; respirations increased, at times râles; cough not frequent, with tenacious expectoration during day; pulse 104; feeling of weakness; great heat of head; vertigo; nausea; vomiting; constant pain about umbilicus. θUrticaria.

▮▮Bluish red, lentil-sized spots over body, with lassitude and repeated hemorrhages from nose and mouth. θPurpura.

▮▮Face and hands appear as if covered with suggillations. θPurpura.

▮▮After catching cold, by exposure to rain, burning and sticking in skin, which began to swell up here and there, particularly on hands, arms and legs; bright red spots appear, of various shapes and sizes; rheumatic tearing pains in hip, particularly when at rest. θPurpura.

Digitized by Google

‖Full of bluish dark blood, spots all over body except face and hands; bleeding from gums; ice-cold temperature; pale face and skin; small pulse.

‖Carbuncles, bluish, gangrenous.

‖Hardness of skin with thickening.

‖Warts: especially on hands and fingers; large, jagged, often pedunculated, exuding moisture and bleeding readily.

‖Rhagades, chaps; chilblains.

‖Ulcers: as if gangrenous, arising from small vesicles, attended with violent fever; burning in them or sensation of coldness.

‖Scarlatina: miliary, rash dark, fever high, drowsiness and restlessness; especially adynamic forms, child grows drowsy and restless; tongue red, sometimes smooth; fauces dark red and have a peculiar œdematous appearance, cervical glands enlarged, and there may be enlargement of l. parotid, there may even be impending suppuration of these parts; cellular tissue of neck inflamed, cutaneous surface having a dark-red or bluish erysipelatous hue; delirium, mild in character; secretions altered, acrid; glands in all parts of body may become enlarged, especially those of axillæ; emaciation; prostration; the rash itches violently and there is much restlessness at night; there is an ichorous or yellow, thick discharge from nose, with swelling of glands of throat; a bright edge of inflammation surrounds every portion of eruption, and there is much itching, particularly at night; cases complicated with erysipelatous inflammation.

‖Skin dark red from head to foot and covered with small vesicles, containing a yellow pus-like fluid; burning heat; great thirst; sopor; starting and fright; restlessness; painful ineffectual urging to urinate; bowels constipated. θScarlatina.

‖A child, æt. 13, threw a shawl, belonging to a child who had died of scarlet fever, over her shoulders; next day she had high fever; pulse 140; sore throat; vomiting; backache; next day rash appeared on neck and chest, extending gradually over body and becoming red, after pressure, from periphery to centre. θScarlet fever.

‖Delirium, dry tongue, almost complete loss of sleep, repeated bilious vomiting, frequent diarrhœa, temperature of skin 40° C. θMeasles.

‖Variola: eruption sinks and turns livid; typhoid symptoms.

‖Smallpox: typhoid condition; eruption illy developed; livid; burning fever; extreme prostration; burning

Google

thirst; roaring in ears; dry, cracked tongue; lips and teeth covered with tenacious brown mucus; meteoric distension of abdomen.

‖Variola: pustules turn black from effusion of blood within; diarrhœa, with dark, bloody stools.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Rheumatic diathesis.

Child, æt. 6 months, scrofulous; catarrhal ophthalmia.

Infant, æt. 8 months, badly nourished, afflicted with ascarides which had been relieved by *Podoph.*; abscesses.

Child, æt. 1½, has had hives; erysipelas.

Child, æt. 2, scrofulous, suffering since birth; eruption on head and ozæna.

Boy, æt. 2, suffering nine months; ague.

Boy, æt. 2; scarlet fever.

Boy, æt. 2½; ophthalmia erysipelatosa.

Boy, æt. 3, delicate, pale, head and face covered with an eruption, scrofulous; ophthalmia.

Girl, æt. 3, suffering one year; scrofulous ophthalmia.

Boy, æt. 3, stout, otherwise healthy; strumous ophthalmia.

Boy, æt. 4; scrofulous ophthalmia.

Girl, æt. 5, scrofulous; ophthalmia.

Lizzie B., æt. 5, healthy child from birth, trouble first noticed five days after birth; ptosis.

Child, æt. 5; scrofulous induration of glands.

Boy, æt. 6, several weeks ago fell down a high flight of steps; paralysis.

Boy, æt. 7; inflammation of knee joints.

Girl, æt. 8, ill ten days; meningitis.

Boy, æt. 8, strong, suffering since four weeks old; eruption.

Girl, æt. 9, scrofulous; ophthalmia.

Girl, æt. 10; diphtheria of lips.

Boy, æt. 10; five months ago fell while carrying a bundle of straw, since then suffering; lameness of leg.

Girl, æt. 12, slender, lymphatic, nervous, had rheumatic pains the year before; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 12, suffering six months; ague.

Girl, æt. 13; affection of eye.

Girl, æt. 13, has curvature of spine; paralysis of lower portion of body.

Girl, æt. 13; scarlet fever.

Young woman, æt. 13½, on third day after a natural labor; paraplegia.

Boy, æt. 14; crusta lactea.

Boy, æt. 14, blonde, suffering four years; eruption on head and body.

Boy, æt. 14; dysentery.

Boy, æt. 15, from a violent sprain two months ago; swelling in elbow joint.

Google

C. P., æt. 16, badly-nourished and overworked needle-girl; erythema nodosum.
Youth, æt. 17; ulceration of cornea.
Boy, æt. 17, after exposure to snowstorm while overheated two and a half years ago; rheumatic lameness.
Girl, æt. 18, small, lateral curvature of spine; mental disorder.
Girl, æt. 18, menstruation not yet established; influenza.
Girl, æt. 18, after nursing a person with typhoid fever; smallpox.
Girl, æt. 19, quiet, calm, strongly-built, blonde, rosy-cheeked; intestinal catarrh.
Man, æt. 19; measles.
Girl, æt. 19½; enteritis.
Laboring woman, æt. 20, brunette, fresh, rosy complexion, strained herself lifting shortly after first appearance of tumor, father had scirrhous tumor of groin; ovarian cyst.
Girl, æt. 20, blonde, caught cold year and a half ago, since then suffering; amenorrhœa.
Young woman, æt. 21; parotitis.
Man, æt. 23, weak, delicate, after typhoid fever; epistaxis.
Baker, æt. 23, of phthisical family, after severe labor in a damp cellar; swelling of knee.
Man, æt. 23, suffering twelve days; quotidian ague.
Mrs. E. D., æt. 24, colored, hysterical, hypochondriacal, suffering since puberty; dysmenorrhœa.
Miss M., æt. 24, slender form, lymphatic temperament, never in good health, suffering four years; injury to hip.
Miss E. H., æt. 24, blonde, clerk in a store, suffering three weeks; swelling of foot.
Artilleryman, æt. 24, small stature, full habit, brown hair; quartan ague.
Miss C., æt. 25; dysmenorrhœa.
Man, æt. 25, strong, caught cold by exposure to rain; purpura.
Mrs. H., æt. 26; boils.
Woman, æt. 28; rheumatic ophthalmia.
Tailor, æt. 28, suffering twelve years; sciatica.
Man, æt. 28; several years ago had ague, then smallpox; typhoid fever.
Woman, æt. 30, sanguineous temperament; inflammation of eye.
Man, æt. 30; œsophagitis.
Woman, æt. 30, thin, healthy, menses absent five years; pleuro-pneumonia.
Woman, æt. 30, married, two years ago sprained wrist, since then suffering; pain in wrist.

Google

Woman, æt. 30, single; warts on hands.
Woman, æt. 30, colored, suffering five years; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 31, slender, muscular, dark complexion, after exposure; rheumatic lameness.
Man æt. 32, robust; erysipelas.
Man, æt. 32, fifteen years after an attack of syphilis; syphilitic rheumatism and formation of soft nodes.
Woman, æt. 33, negro, suffering five years; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 35, rheumatic, after lifting heavy furniture; affection of back.
Man, æt. 35, sanguine, nervous temperament, suffering six months; sciatica.
Woman, æt. 35; erysipelas.
Man, æt. 36, lively, intellectual, active, brown complexion, black hair, sparkling black eyes; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 36; œsophagitis.
Woman, æt. 36, single, blonde, delicate, irritable disposition, lives by needlework; abdominal inflammation.
Woman, æt. 36, poorly nourished, cachectic, six months pregnant; urinary difficulty.
Josefa Fluchà, æt. 36, married, born in Spain; cardiac neurosis.
Woman, æt. 37, medium height, corpulent, ill half year; hæmoptysis.
Man, æt. 37, professor, nervous temperament; loss of coordination in legs.
Lady, æt. 38, mother of six children; ague.
Woman, æt. 38, well built; urticaria.
Woman, æt. 40, hysterical; headache.
Woman, æt. 40; eruption on eyelid.
Man, æt. 40, suffering several months, had rheumatism previous to attack; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 40, brunette, slender figure, mother of many children, suffered six months; rheumatic pain and stiffness in wrist.
Man, æt. 40, sandy complexion, strong, athletic and vigorous constitution; strain of thumb.
Man, æt. 40, large, muscular, had former attacks, after walking fourteen miles; sciatica.
Man, æt. 40, suffering eight weeks; suppuration at knee joint.
Man, æt. 40, after severe wetting; pains in legs.
Woman, æt. 40, wife of clergyman, has had an attack annually for last seven years; urticaria.
Woman, æt. 40, Irish; eczema impetiginodes.
Man, æt. 41, strong and healthy, works in sugar factory and is exposed to great heat; Bright's disease.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. B., æt. 42, six years previously took a sea-bath and became chilled through and through, since then suffering; polypus of uterus.
Man, æt. 42; typhoid fever.
Man, æt. 43, small, dark complexion, weight 90 pounds, cabinet-maker, suffering eight or nine years; lameness of back.
Woman, æt. 43, suffering eighteen years; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 44; paralysis of arm.
Woman, æt. 44, Irish, married, suffering four months; eczema rubrum.
Man, æt. 45; opacity of cornea.
Man, æt. 45, small, choleric temperament, nurse, after recovering from an attack of typhoid; paralysis agitans.
Man, æt. 45, strong, confined to bed last three months after exposure; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 46–49, tall, slender, muscular, dark complexion, leather manufacturer, suffering several years with rheumatism of l. arm, after exposure to rainstorm; rheumatism.
Lady, æt. 50; fear of being poisoned.
Woman, æt. 50, pale, emaciated, for years has had a slight hacking cough in Winter, strained back by lifting a heavy weight fortnight ago, since then suffering; lumbago.
Jewess, æt. 51; melancholia.
Woman, æt. 52, year and a half ago became chilled during a railway journey, since then suffering; rheumatic paralysis.
Woman, æt. 53, mild disposition, small stature; suffering two weeks; epistaxis.
Woman, æt. 55, strong, stout, subject to erysipelatous swellings of face, suffering ten days; erysipelas bullosum.
Man, æt. 55, farmer, strong, large, muscular, sufferer from sciatic rheumatism, which was contracted in the army 1862–63, would have severe attacks every few weeks, induced by overwork and exposure; sciatica.
Coachman, æt. 55, some years ago had a similar attack; rheumatic sciatica.
Man, æt. 56, cabinet-maker, athletic figure, otherwise always well, suffering eight months; sciatica.
Man, æt. 62, five years ago similarly affected; dropsy.
Woman, æt. 63; pneumonia.
Woman, æt. 64; sciatica.
Man, æt. 64; ague.
Man, æt. 66, tall, thin, delicate frame; facial neuralgia.

Google

M. K., æt. 66, German, from exposure to cold; rheumatism.

Mrs. C. K., æt. 67, suffering several years; anasarca.

Lady, æt. 80, suffering five months; diarrhœa.

Young man, retired habits, affected with acne punctata, after exposure; influenza.

Mrs. C., sick for twenty years; affection of heart.

Bridge-builder, nervous temperament, suffering three weeks, caused by a strain; lumbago.

Woman, large, strong, suffering six months; burning in hand.

Stout phlegmatic man, frequently subject to attacks of rheumatic gout; gonagra.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by *Bellad., Bryon., Camphor., Coffea, Crot. tig., Mercur., Tenacet., Sassaf., Sulphur, Verbena hastata, Virginiana serpentaria.*

It antidotes: *Bryon., Ranunculus, Rhodo., Tart. em.*

Compatible: *Arnic., Arsen., Bryon., Calc. ost., Calc. phos., Chamom., Conium, Lach., Phos. ac., Pulsat., Sulphur.*

Incompatible: *Apis.*

Google

RHUS VENENATA. (Rhus Vernix.)

Poison Sumach. *Anacardiaceæ.*

Grows in swampy localities in Canada and the United States.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh leaves and bark.

Provings by Bute, Archiv für Hom., vol. 15, p. 179; Kunze, N. Zeit. für Klinik, vol. 12, p. 155; Burt, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 23; Oehme, N. E. Med. Gaz., vol. 1, p. 121; Butman, N. E. Med. Gaz., vol. 4, p. 200; McGeorge, H. M., vol. 7, p. 315.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sore mouth*, Burt, A. H. O., vol. 2, p. 66; *Ulceration of cervical glands*, Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 14, p. 350; *Swelling on wrist*, Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 14, p. 349; *Chronic rheumatism*, Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 329; *Use in suppuration, etc.*, Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 14, p. 350; *Erythema nodosum*, Œhme, N. E. M. G., vol. 1, p. 152; Pfander, A. H. Z., vol. 108, p. 36; *Impetigo*, Œhme, N. E. M. G., vol. 1, p. 151; *Erysipelas*, Small, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 240, from U. S. M. and S. Jour., vol. 7, p. 156; *Rhus poisoning* (2 cases), McGeorge, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 322.

[1] **Mind.** Great sadness, no desire to live, everything seems gloomy.

Inability, at times, to connect ideas; forgetfulness; dull and stupid feeling.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo; < in evening; intolerable heaviness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull heavy, frontal headache, < walking and stooping.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖ Great swelling of head, face and hands, with sharp, irritating fever.

‖ Vesicular erysipelas of face and scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖ Eyes closed from great swelling of cellular tissue about them.

‖ Profuse lachrymation; constant dull, aching pains in eyeballs.

‖ Chronic inflammation of eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖ Vesicular inflammation of ears, exuding a yellow watery serum.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖ Erysipelatous redness of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖ Nose and r. side of face much swollen, especially under r. eye.

‖ Face hot, itching and burning in different parts of face, especially l. cheek.

‖ Vesicular eruption about face and hands accompanied

by much swelling and an intolerable itching and burning. θErysipelas.

[9] **Lower Face.** Drawing pains in upper and lower jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Red vesicular eruption on gums of upper incisors.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Scalded feeling of tongue, salty, flat, rough taste.

‖Centre and base of tongue coated white, sides very red.

‖Vesicles on under side of tongue, with a scalded feeling.

‖Tongue red on tip, or red and cracked in middle.

Distress in root of tongue and fauces.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Mucous membrane of mouth very red.

‖Sore mouth; intense redness of mucous membrane of tongue, cheeks and fauces, with appearance of small vesicular points, accompanied by intense burning, as if mouth and throat had been scalded; this condition, if allowed to go on, seemed to extend wherever there was mucous membrane, even to rectum and vagina; several such attacks every year.

[13] **Throat.** Difficult deglutition.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Dyspepsia, with red tongue and tendency to erysipelas.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen bloated and exceedingly painful to least pressure.

Constant rumbling and griping in bowels.

Constant dull pains in umbilicus, with rumbling in bowels, followed by a soft diarrhœic stool.

Pains < before stool, but an evacuation does not stop the pain.

Pains in umbilicus with dry, lumpy, dark-colored stools.

Intolerable itching and burning of anus; neuralgic pains in anus.

Pains in bowels < in morning.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool almost white, thin, papescent.

Large watery stool, passed with great force and attended with violent colicky pains, at 4 A.M.; during next two hours had three more profuse stools of this character.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Burning in urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Scrotum much swollen, deep red, covered with vesicles.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Dryness and pain in larynx; hoarseness.

[27] **Cough.** Harsh, dry cough, continuing for more than two weeks.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Violent stitches through chest with great suddenness.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Stiff neck or "crick in neck" and rheumatic pains between shoulders.

Digitized by Google

‖Lumbago from a strain or a cold.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Ulceration of cervical glands, which discharged a very offensive, dark-colored pus; dark red areola around ulcers.

[33] **Upper Limbs.** Paralytic drawing in r. arm, especially in wrist, extending to tips of fingers.

‖Synovial swelling on wrist joint, of nine months' growth, large as a walnut, dark-colored, so as to look like a suppurating tumor; on holding to light it appeared translucent; not much pain.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Paralyzed and bruised sensation in legs.

Paralytic drawing, with pains in bones of l. leg.

Great weakness of knees and ankles; they ache constantly.

‖Chronic rheumatism; pain centred in heel; is lame, walks with two sticks; great pain on first putting foot down to stand upon it; shooting pain in bone and sore pain in ball of foot; foot œdematous.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Trembling of limbs with twitching of muscles.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: frontal headache <.

When first putting down foot to stand upon it: great pain.

Walking: frontal headache <.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great restlessness.

‖Lassitude; very weak and languid; stretching.

[37] **Sleep.** Many dreams during sleep.

[38] **Time.** Aggravation of all symptoms in morning after waking.

4 A.M.: large watery stools with pain <.

Morning: pain in bowels <.

Evening: vertigo <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: chills.

[40] **Fever.** Chills: over whole body; run up back even when warm and in a warm room.

Intermittent without sweat.

‖Typhus and typhoid fevers.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Intense itching periodically; returning every hour or two.

For more than two weeks: harsh, dry cough.

For nine months: a synovial swelling on wrist joint.

Every year: several attacks of sore mouth, burning of mucous membrane.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: side of face much swollen, especially under eye; paralytic drawing in arm; erythema nodosum below knee.

Left: itching and burning of cheek; pains in bones of leg; erythema nodosum on leg.

[43] **Sensations.** As if mouth and throat had been scalded.

Pain: in bowels; in larynx; in bones of l. leg; in ankles, wrists and elbows.

Digitized by Google

Violent stitches: through chest.
Shooting pains: in bone of foot.
Neuralgic pains: of anus.
Rheumatic pains: between shoulders; in heel.
Drawing pains: in upper and lower jaw.
Griping: of bowels.
Colicky pains: in bowels.
Dull, aching pains: in eyeballs.
Dull, heavy pain: in forehead.
Dull pains: in umbilicus.
Aching: in knees and ankles.
Paralytic drawing: in r. arm; in l. leg.
Distress: in root of tongue and fauces.
Sore pain: in ball of foot.
Burning: in face; of mouth and throat; of anus; in urethra.
Bruised sensation: in legs.
Scalded feeling: of tongue.
Heaviness: of head.
Great weakness: of knees and ankles.
Trembling: of limbs.
Dryness: of larynx.
Itching: in face; of anus; under and about vesicles on forearms and hands of Rhus poisoning.

"**Tissues.** Affects all parts of the body where bones are directly covered with the cutis and nothing more; back of fingers, forehead, etc.
Phagedenic ulcers of legs and arms, syphilitic or scrofulous, having a dark red blush.
Ulcerations of lymphatic glands; lymphatic abscesses.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: erythema nodosum painful.
Pressure: abdomen exceedingly painful to least.

"**Skin.** A fine white rash keeps under the skin.
Erythema nodosum: on r. leg below knee, seven such spots; on l. three, all in different stages, the largest one over two inches in diameter.
Erythema nodosum during an invasion of an attack of typhoid fever; pain in ankles, wrists and elbows, followed by an eruption of red patches, these also soon appear on anterior surface of thighs and forearms; these spots are painful to touch, new ones are constantly forming, some of which are bluish.
On forearms and hands, especially on r. side, little vesicles formed, the contents of which soon changed to pus, but as itching was very violent, they were almost always destroyed by scratching, before the transformation into pus was complete; these efflorescences were soon covered

Digitized by Google

with thin, brownish, cracked, firmly adhering scabs, and increased in circumference; the largest was about six lines in diameter; under the scab is a sore, even with the skin and covered with a thin layer of pus; violent itching under and about the vesicles. θImpetigo.

‖Phlegmonous erysipelas.

‖Rhus tox. poisoning: eruption on face, hands, genitals and thighs; red and rough; scabs at corners of mouth; intolerable itching.

‖Ulcers, cuts and other lesions of skin surrounded by a miliary, whitish rash.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 5, during invasion of typhoid fever; erythema nodosum.

Boy, æt. 13; *Rhus tox. poisoning.

Boy, æt. 16, suffering two years; ulceration of cervical glands.

Lady, æt. 22, suffering several weeks; impetigo.

Man, æt. 30, fifteen months ago had rheumatism in shoulders and arms, pain disappeared from these parts and became fixed in heel; chronic rheumatism.

Lady, æt. 38, lymphatic temperament; erysipelas.

Man, æt. 40; Rhus rad. poisoning.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Phosphor.*, *Bryon.* Blue clay applied externally relieves itching and burning entirely.

Compare: *Anac.*, *Clematis*, *Comoclad.*, *Crot. tig.*, *Ranunculus*, *Rhus tox.*, *radicans* and *vernix.*

Google

ROBINIA.

Locust. *Leguminosæ.*

The common locust tree, indigenous to the southern part of the United States.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh bark of the young twigs.

Provings by Burt, Am. Hom. Obs., 1864, p. 61; Spranger, Am. Hom. Obs., vol. 1, p. 271; Ball (poisoning), Am. Hom. Obs., 1865, vol. 2, p. 327; Houatt, Nouvelles Données, Paris, 1866.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Burt, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 62; *Pain in stomach*, Burt, A. H. O., vol. 1. p. 62; *Pyrosis*, Peck, T. A. J. H., 1883, p. 676; *Sour stomach*, Burt, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 62; Kippax, Org., vol. 3, p. 96; Smedley, A. H. O., vol. 5, p. 24; *Dyspepsia*, Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p 405; *Chronic affection of stomach*, Shafer, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 277; *Ague*, Funk, A. H. O., vol. 3, p. 555.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Very low-spirited; excessive irritability. θIndigestion.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo and dulness of head, in whatever posture it is placed.

Sensation as if brain revolved, especially when lying down.

Vertigo with unsteadiness and nausea.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull frontal headache; much < by motion, with neuralgic pains in temples; migraine.

Steady headache, with sensation as if head were full of boiling water, and when moving head sensation as if brain struck against skull.

‖Gastric headache from a sour stomach, caused by fat meat, gravies, flatulent food, cabbage, turnips, warm bread, pastry, ice cream, raw fruit, etc.

‖Sick-headache, with eructations and vomiting of excessively acid secretions; irritable and desponding.

‖‖Chronic sick-headache.

[4] **Upper Face.** Neuralgic faceache, spreading to eyes, forehead, ears and teeth, changing the whole features; sensation of disarticulation and fracture of jawbone; l. side.

[5] **Lower Face.** ‖Jawbone feels as if disarticulated; intensely sour taste and vomiting. θNeuralgia.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Burning, lancinating pains, especially in carious teeth, spreading to cheeks, eyes and temples, < at night, or when coming in contact with food, especially cold or spiced food; teeth become loosened from the spongy and easily bleeding gums.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Heartburn and acidity of stomach, at night on lying down.
‖Regurgitation of acid and bitter substances, everything turning to acid.
‖‖Sour vomiting of infants; the whole child smells sour.
‖Nausea, with vomiting of intensely acid fluid. θMigraine.
Water taken before eating, at night, returned in morning green and sour.
Vomiting of intensely sour fluid, setting the teeth on edge.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Heartburn and acidity of stomach at night on lying down.
‖Dull, heavy, aching distress in stomach.
‖‖Acidity of stomach; food turns sour soon after eating; constant feeling of weight, fulness and tension in stomach; eructations accompanied by a sour liquid, and at times portions of ingesta; burning pain in stomach and between scapulæ; thirst; constant frontal headache; water taken before retiring at night, returns in morning green and sour.
‖‖Constant dull headache, < by motion and reading; at times dull, heavy aching distress in stomach, with sensation as if scalded; sour stomach every night.
‖‖Intensely acid condition of stomach often occurring suddenly after taking food, however carefully selected; period between eating and onset of attack not constant; frequent acid, fluid and flatulent eructations, with slight temporary relief; feeling of distension and weight, like a stone, in epigastrium; nausea; palpitation; constipation; severe lancinating pains in epigastric, l. inframammary and l. infrascapular regions; pains of same character, though less severe, in l. side of head and l. extremities; integument of l. temple and side painfully sensitive to contact; pallor of face; shivering, with coldness of l. side, particularly of l. extremities, which were bluish around nails; temperature of r. side normal; then considerable heat of surface and flushed face; with establishment of reaction symptoms subsided; during attack great mental depression; an anxious longing for and expectation of speedy dissolution; at times sudden vanishing of ideas; occasionally very violent and often repeated acid vomiting so sour as to set teeth on edge; matter ejected frequently streaked with blood; after violent attack of vomiting there was entire cessation of pain for half an hour or longer; tongue slightly furred; appetite good; continued eating sometimes seemed to postpone attack; attack usually lasts several hours; suffering almost continuous for last fifteen years.

Google

Constant, dull, heavy, squeezing pain in stomach after every meal, causing great distress and making her cry every day; stomach sour; constipation; much pain in lumbar region; obliged to keep her bed most of day; hands and feet very cold; cannot eat more than one meal a day, it puts her in such agony.

Fulness and oppression in pit of stomach; bitter, flat or foul taste, excessively acid eructations; long-continued nausea, finally > by vomiting, which is so fatiguing that it may cause fainting; constant inclination to stool, finally black, fetid stools, with great relief. θGastric derangement.

Dyspepsia manifesting itself at night and preventing sleep.

[19] **Abdomen.** Great distension of stomach and bowels, with flatus; intestines distended almost to point of rupturing, with severe colic and acid diarrhœa.

Flatulent colic and pinching in abdomen, corresponding to pains in head; severe colic, with ineffectual desire for stool; tympanitic colic, accompanied by great weakness and < from least motion.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Desire for stool, but only flatus passes; finally constipated stools; from indigestion.

Sour stools of infants, with sour smell from body, and vomiting of sour milk.

Diarrhœic stools, yellow, green, burning, with nervous agitation, weakness, cold sweat and dyspnœa.

Stools, loose, black, fetid, with great tenesmus.

Diarrhœic stools, black, fetid or watery, whitish, excessively frequent and generally involuntary, with sensation as if whole body would pass away with stool; heat and pressure in epigastrium; cramps in extremities; weakness and extreme prostration; acid dyspepsia; putrid emanations from body; suppression of urine; fear of death.

Cholera infantum; child smells intensely sour; stools green and watery; with much tympanitis; colic; accompanied by excessive irritability.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine scanty and painful; or profuse and turbid.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Nymphomania; whitish, greenish, yellowish, thick, acrid, purulent leucorrhœa, with tumefaction and bruised feeling in neck of womb and general prostration; ulcerative pains in vagina, with acrid yellowish leucorrhœa, of most fetid smell.

Hard swelling of womb.

Cramps in womb.

Menses too late; black.

Google

Discharge of blood, like a hemorrhage, between menstrual periods accompanied by purulent leucorrhœa.

Eruption and ulcers like herpes on vagina and vulva.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: as if brain revolved; heartburn and acidity of stomach.

In whatever position: vertigo and dulness of head.

Motion: dull frontal headache <; of head, as if brain struck against skull; colic <.

[38] **Time.** Night: neuralgic pains in teeth and face <; heartburn and acidity of stomach; water taken before eating returned in morning green and sour; dyspepsia at night.

[40] **Fever.** ‖ Paroxysms every day, late in afternoon, lasting until 3 or 4 o'clock next morning; during attack entire loss of consciousness; flatulence, eructations; at last with emission of flatus the paroxysms gradually faded away; on third day of treatment, very severe paroxysm followed by collapse, eyes sunken, face hippocratic, rattling of mucus in throat and chest, threatened suffocation; *Carbo veg.* removed the most imminent danger; during next three days had three more attacks, also very severe; high fever with delirium, flatulence with unconsciousness, followed by great prostration, dulness and heaviness of head, distressing dreams when shutting eyes; flatulence seems to be chief cause of fever. θ Ague.

‖ Hectic fever, with night sweats.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** For several hours: attack of vomiting.

Every day: paroxysms of fever late in afternoon, lasting until 3 or 4 o'clock next morning.

Every night: sour stomach.

Last fifteen years: attacks of sour stomach and vomiting.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: temperature of side normal.

Left: sensation of disarticulation of jawbone; pain in inframammary, infrascapular regions and in side of head and extremities; integument of temple and side painfully sensitive to contact; coldness of side and extremities.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain revolved; as if head were full of boiling water; as if brain struck against skull; jawbone as if disarticulated; stomach as if scalded; as if whole body would pass away with stool.

Pain: in lumbar region.

Lancinating pains: severe in epigastric, l. inframammary and l. infrascapular regions; in l. side of head and l. extremities.

Burning-lancinating pain: in teeth and face.

Digitized by Google

Burning pain: in stomach and between scapulæ.
Ulcerative pains: in vagina.
Neuralgic pain: in temples; in face.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Dull, heavy, squeezing pain: in stomach.
Cramps: in extremities; in womb.
Dull, heavy, aching distress: in stomach.
Heat: in epigastrium.
Bruised feeling: in neck of womb.
Pressure: in epigastrium.
Weight: in stomach; in epigastrium.
Heaviness: of head.
Oppression: in pit of stomach.
Dulness: of head.
Tension: in stomach.
Fulness: in stomach; in pit of stomach.
Distension: in epigastrium.
Coldness: of l. side, l. extremities.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Contact: neuralgia in face < from food; integument of temple and side painfully sensitive.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Young man, suffering four months; acidity of stomach.

Miss L., æt. 26, temperament nervo-bilious, with a little of the lymphatic; menstruates every three weeks profusely; pains in stomach.

Mrs.——, æt. 45, dark eyes and hair, nervo-bilious temperament, mother of eight children; suffering since fourteen years old, attacks at first every Spring and Fall, continuing for about three months, for last fifteen years suffering almost continuous; pain in stomach, etc.

Man, æt. 45, suffering three years from enlargement of liver and sympathetic cough; ague.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Bryon.*, *Cinchon.*, *Carbo veg.*, *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*

Google

RUMEX CRISPUS.

Yellow Dock. *Polygonaceæ.*

A native of Europe introduced into this country, where it grows wild in fields and waste places.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh root.

Provings by Houghton, Thesis, Hahn. Med. College of Penna., 1852; Joslin, Trans. Am. Inst., 1858.

The provers were E. M. K., H. M. Paine, Wm. E. Payne, Edw. Bayard, Wallace, Bowers and Rhees; Preston, U. S. J. of Hom., vol. 1, 1860; Wright, Am. Inst. of Hom., 1860.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Pain in epigastrium*, Morgan, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 137; *Gastralgia, Dyspepsia*, Joslin, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 529; *Morning diarrhœa*, Preston, H. M., vol. 7, p. 139; *Diarrhœa*, Morrison, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 687; Joslin, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 529; Dunham, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 533; Hale, Therap., p. 641; *Aphonia*, Shelton, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 92; *Asthma*, Morgan, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 137; *Catarrhal affections of larynx, trachea and bronchi*, Dunham, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 530; *Cough*, Williamson, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 133; Shelton, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 91; Smith, A. H. Z., vol. 108, p. 190, from Hom. World, Dec., 1883; Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 260; Joslin, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 529; Dunham, Wells, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, pp. 534–5; *Cough* (during pregnancy), Wells, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 535; Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 406; Berridge, Org., vol. 1, p. 437; Dunham, N. Y. S. Trans., 1876–7, p. 41; Farley, M. I., vol. 6, p. 404; Moore, M. I., vol. 6, p. 344; Tinker, Hale, Therap., p. 646; *Incipient phthisis*, Schmucker, N. Y. J. H., vol. 1, p. 372; *Pain in cardiac region*, Rhees, Hom. Rev., vol. 2, p. 535; *Prurigo*, Bernard, Hom. Rec., vol. 3, p. 152, from Pop. Zeit. Hom., No. 15, vol. 13; *Gastralgia*, Knowles (3 cases), N. E. M. G., vol. 14, p. 107.

[1] **Mind.** Low-spirited: with serious expression of face; with suicidal mood.

Irritable; disinclined to mental exertion.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dull feeling in head (with the cough).

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache after waking in morning, preceded by a disagreeable dream.

Dull pains: on r. side; in occiput; in forehead, with bruised feeling, < on motion.

Darting pain, or sharp piercing, in l. side of head.

[4] Catarrhal headache, with great irritation of larynx and trachea, clavicular pain and soreness behind sternum.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Pain in eyes as from dryness; lids inflamed, < in evening.

Sore feeling in eyes, without inflammation.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears.

Itching deep in ears.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Great desire to pick nose.
Nose obstructed; dry sensation, even in posterior nares.
Sudden, sharp tingling sensation in Schneiderian membrane, followed by violent and rapid sneezing, five or six times in succession, with a watery discharge from nostrils.
Violent sneezing; with fluent coryza < in evening and at night.
Coryza: fluent, with sneezing; with headache; < evening and night.
Accumulation of mucus about posterior nares.
Yellow mucus discharged through posterior nares.
Epistaxis, violent sneezing and painful irritation of nostrils.
Influenza with violent catarrh, followed by bronchitis.
[8] **Upper Face.** Heat of face: redness < evenings; dull headache; with pulsation over whole body.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste (morning).
Dry tongue and mouth; tongue feels as if burned.
Tongue coated: white; yellow; yellowish-brown or reddish-brown.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Ulceration of mouth and throat.
[13] **Throat.** Scraping in throat; excoriated feeling with secretion of mucus in upper part.
Sensation of a lump in throat, not > by hawking or swallowing, it descends on deglutition, but immediately returns.
Aching in pharynx, with collection of tough mucus in fauces.
Catarrhal affections of throat and fauces.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After meals: flatulency; heaviness in stomach or epigastrium; aching in l. breast; pressure and distension in stomach.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea in night, before diarrhœa.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of heaviness in epigastrium, immediately after eating.
Sensation as of a hard substance in pit of stomach.
Weight, pressure and distension in stomach after meals.
Fulness and pressure in pit of stomach extending toward throat pit; descends with every empty deglutition, but immediately returns.
Tight, suffocative, heavy ache in epigastrium, through to back; clothes seem too tight; weak feeling in epigastrium, all < when talking; frequently takes a long breath.
Shooting from pit of stomach to chest; sharp in l. chest; slight nausea; dull aching in forehead.

Google

Aching and shooting in pit of stomach and above it on each side of sternum.

Distress in stomach pit, < after eating, especially apples; once after an apple such distress that she became cold and unconscious and seemed to be dying; at times sharp pains in chest and abdomen; at times very distressing sensation as of a bunch either in throat or behind sternum; emaciated; could scarcely find anything she could eat without distress.

Pain in pit of stomach; aching in l. chest; flatulence; eructations; pressure and distension in stomach after meals.

Aching in pit of stomach, and aching and shootings above it in chest, at, and especially on each side of lower end of sternum; after a cup of tea, in a man unaccustomed to its use.

Aching pain in pit of stomach, gradually becoming very severe; sharp stitching pains in stomach extending into chest, and below a sensation of pressure like a lump in pit of stomach, sometimes rising up under sternum, greatly < from motion and somewhat from taking a long breath; generally < after eating; > lying perfectly quiet.

Distress in stomach becoming so severe that she could not sit up; severe aching pains in stomach pit and above it; occasional spells of sharp shooting pains in chest, sides and abdomen; some headache and nausea after eating; all symptoms < from motion and eating; sensation as of a lump or pressure sometimes in throat, sometimes behind sternum.

Tight, suffocative, dull, heavy ache in epigastrium, through to back; clothes seem too tight; weak feeling in epigastrium; all < by talking; frequently obliged to get a long breath and to yawn, with watering of eyes; stitching pains in back of r. hip; limping walk.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in hypochondrium from walking or deep inspiration.

[19] **Abdomen.** Griping near navel, partially > by discharge of offensive flatus; flatulent colic soon after a meal.

Pain occurring, or < during deep inspiration.

Sensation of hardness and fulness in abdomen, with rumbling.

Pain in abdomen in morning, followed by a stool.

Colic from a cold, with cough.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: painless, offensive, profuse; brown or black, thin or watery; preceded by pain in abdomen; before stool, sudden urging, driving him out of bed in morning.

Digitized by Google

▮Morning diarrhœa, with cough from tickling in throat pit.
▮▮Brown, watery diarrhœa, chiefly in morning, having five stools from 5 to 9 A.M., attended by moderate griping pain in lower part of abdomen; cough.
▮▮Diarrhœa every morning for four days; evacuations profuse, offensive and thin, even watery; cough excited by tickling in throat pit, usually dry; when expectoration occurs it is tasteless; cough shocks the stomach and is attended by a sensation of excoriation in chest; it keeps her awake at night.
▮▮Diarrhœa in morning; four evacuations between 6 and 10 A.M.; very thin, painless; nausea on movement in night preceding evacuation; mouth dry; tongue coated slightly yellow; day previous had dull pain on r. side of sternum, sharp pain on l.; during climaxis.
▮▮Serious attack of diarrhœa in an old man of 70, after failure of *Sulphur;* early morning aggravation; nausea; colic; tickling cough, < by cool air and talking.
Feces hard, tough, brown; costive.
Itching at anus with discharge of offensive flatus.
Sensation as from pressure of a stick in rectum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Sudden urging.
Frequent inclination to urinate, with sensation as if urine could not long be retained.
Involuntary micturition, with cough.
Copious, colorless urine, in afternoon.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Hoarseness, < evenings; voice uncertain.
Sudden change of voice at different times, or at same time on each day, or with cough.
▮Voice: higher, as with catarrh; nasal; hoarse, especially in evening.
▮Aphonia after exposure to cold.
▮▮Reflex aphonia due to infiltration of tubercle in apex of l. lung.
▮Catarrhal aphonia, with irritation in suprasternal fossa, exciting a distressing cough.
▮Tenacious mucus in throat or larynx, constant desire to hawk.
▮Hawking of mucus from larynx.
▮Desire to hawk phlegm, which is felt in larynx like moving to and fro, without succeeding; < in cold air; < at night.
▮▮Much tough mucus in larynx, with a constant cough and desire to raise it, but without relief; morning diarrhœa.
▮▮Tenacious mucus in throat or larynx; a constant desire to hawk; coughing and hawking < at night; scraping

Google

in throat; cough excited by tickling or irritation behind sternum; cough attended with pain in head; sudden change of voice at same hour on consecutive days; change of voice at different times.

Hawking of mucus from upper part of larynx and throat; with burning soreness; extending later to l. bronchus; renewed by a stronger exhalation or scraping.

‖ Hawking of mucus from larynx, with burning soreness; voice hoarse, especially in evening; tickling in throat; coughing < by pressure on larynx; forced, barking cough, with soreness of larynx and chest.

‖ Tickling in throat pit causing cough.

Violent irritation to cough in larynx while eating.

Pain in larynx: while eating; in top of larynx; mostly on l. side; with excoriating cough.

‖ Raw sensation in larynx, when coughing.

‖ Acute catarrhal affections of larynx, trachea and bronchi; dry, frequent, continuous cough, in long paroxysms, or, under certain circumstances, almost uninterrupted, and out of proportion to degree of organic affection of mucous membrane; induced, or greatly < by any irregularity of respiration, such as a little deeper or more rapid inspiration than usual, by inspiration of air a little colder than that previously inhaled, by irregularity of respiration and irregular motions of larynx and trachea, such as are involved in the act of speech, and by external pressure upon trachea in region of suprasternal fossa; great irritability of mucous membrane of larynx and trachea; rawness and soreness in trachea, extending a short distance below suprasternal fossa and laterally into bronchi, chiefly l.; tickling in suprasternal fossa and behind sternum provokes cough; this tickling is very annoying and persistent and is often, but momentarily, and sometimes only partially, > by coughing; cough occurs chiefly, or is much < in evening after retiring, and at that time the membrane of trachea is particularly sensitive to cold air and to any irregularity in the flow of air over its surface, so that patient often covers head with bedclothes to avoid the cold air and refuses to speak or even listen to conversation, lest his attention should be withdrawn from the supervision of his respiratory acts, which he performs with the most careful uniformity and deliberation.

‖ Has not been able to speak above a whisper for nearly three months; soreness in throat < during empty deglutition, but is not < by swallowing food; posterior surface of pharynx irritated and in places excoriated,

edges of soft palate and uvula red and swollen, and covered with an eruption of minute red pimples; slight hacking cough, produced by tickling in larynx and upper part of trachea; after taking cold.

Respiration. Frequent feeling as if she could not get another breath.

Sensation of breathlessness, as if air did not penetrate chest, or like what is felt when falling or passing very rapidly through air.

Breathing causes soreness behind sternum.

‖Rattling in windpipe; frequent feeling as if she could not get another breath (compare *Apis*), coughing spells several times a day, lasting one and a half hours at a time and originating in a sense of great accumulation of tough mucus in chest, with increased dyspnœa and desire to cough it up, causing a general hot sweat half an hour before spell (increasing during it); cough very hard, with feeling of suffocation, reaching to epigastrium, as if tough phlegm must work up; severe soreness behind whole sternum, spreading to each side; constant but < during cough; much tough mucus is brought up during spell; during its continuance feels like killing herself in despair; afterward prostrate and tearful. θAsthma.

‖Asthma of consumptives; aggravation 2 A.M.

Cough. ‖Hoarse, barking cough; in attacks, every night at 11 P.M., and at 2 and 5 A.M. (children).

‖Cough, with pain behind mid-sternum.

‖‖Dry, incessant, fatiguing cough, caused by tickling in throat pit, extending to behind sternum and to stomach; soreness in larynx and behind sternum; rawness under clavicles; pain in stomach; stitches in l. lung; cough < from changing rooms, evening after lying down, touching or pressing throat pit, from slightest inhalation of cool air, covers head with bedclothes to make air warmer.

‖Hawking with burning soreness in larynx; later in l. bronchus, renewed by strong exhalation and scraping.

Dry spasmodic cough, simulating early stage of whooping cough, at first dry, coming on in paroxysms preceded by tickling in throat pit, attended by congestion and slight pain in head and wrenching pains in r. side of chest; the most violent paroxysm began a few moments after lying down at night, usually at about 11 o'clock; this paroxysm lasted ten or fifteen minutes, after which he slept all night; a less severe paroxysm occurred in bed, in morning after waking, and at various times through day; after two weeks, expectoration of ad-

Google

hesive mucus in small quantities, detached with difficulty.

Hacking cough.

Pressure on throat causes cough.

Cough as soon as he turns on l. side.

The most violent cough occurs a few moments after lying down and at night; in some cases complete aphonia.

Severe cough, provoked by pressure on trachea, deep inspirations, inhalation of cold air and talking; cough severe, explosive and continuous, hurts the head, accompanied by involuntary micturition; < latter part of night.

Dry, tickling, spasmodic, cough, with tenderness in larynx and trachea, rendering cough quite painful.

Teasing, persistent cough, < in cool air, or by anything which increases the volume or rapidity of inspired air.

Dry, hacking, incessant, very fatiguing cough, excited by tickling in suprasternal fossa, extending downward to middle of sternum, with a sensation as if a feather were swaying to and fro in bronchi with respiration, causing a tickling which provokes cough.

Cough begins with tickling behind top of sternum and sometimes in paroxysms of five to ten minutes duration; trachea sore to outward pressure, feels excoriated through its whole extent, as do also the whole fauces; cough excited by pressure on throat pit; cough is violent with scanty, difficult expectoration, shocks head and chest, head as if it would fly into pieces and he feels as if he might raise blood any minute; greatly exhausted after the paroxysms of coughing; head aches during cough.

Dry cough; tickling in throat pit; continued desire to cough on breathing cold air, < after retiring to bed; obliged to cover mouth with bedclothes and use every effort to prevent coughing; occasional pains through both lungs extending up into trachea; feels weak and exhausted in morning; very frequently a rawness in throat in morning.

Is very nervous; confusion of head; hoarseness in evenings; cough; excoriation behind whole of sternum on coughing and on inspiration; coldness of fingers.

Cough originally produced by inhalation of extremely cold air during Winter; cough < lying down, and especially at 11 o'clock at night; excited by tickling behind sternum and attended by a sprainlike aching near sternum and with accumulation of mucus in fauces near posterior nares.

Cough about 11 P.M. when lying on l. side; awoke be-

tween 1 and 2 A.M. with cough in any position; it made the chest feel bruised and seemed as if it did not reach low enough down to raise the phlegm, and when it did loosen it, it caused soreness of chest; after catching cold from exposure to cold early morning air.

Severe cold for several days; pulse quick, not hard, 110, skin moderately hot and dry, face somewhat flushed; respiration embarrassed not so much by any constriction of chest as by violent and long-continued cough, which follows any attempt to make a full inspiration; physical examination of chest reveals nothing abnormal; roughness and soreness in lower part of trachea and behind upper third of sternum much more perceptible when she coughs; cough dry, slightly hoarse, very violent and fatiguing; it is provoked by a tickling in suprasternal fossa, is induced by pressure upon trachea in that region and especially by talking and by deep inspiration or by inspiration of cool air; this irritability of trachea increases very markedly after 7 P.M., so that she suffers exceedingly from the constant tickling and violent cough; she can prevent it only by respiring with great caution and deliberation, by avoiding all distractions of speech and conversation, and finally she draws bedclothes over head in order to avoid inhaling cool air of chamber.

Severe dry cough at times for several years; cough < in evening; unable to breathe the cold air of his bedroom and has a severe coughing spell in morning on rising and at times during day, especially on taking a deep inspiration; is thin and rather emaciated; has frequent night sweats; tickling in throat and at top of sternum; after coughing some time, rawness in throat of a very disagreeable character, extending from pharynx down beneath upper portion of sternum, accompanied by a burning sensation through upper lobes of both lungs (clavicular region), with loss of appetite and considerable prostration, on examination no indication of presence of tubercles.

Contracted cold in head, throat and lungs; cough hard, dry and explosive, provoked by tickling in throat, talking, deep inspiration, inhaling cold air, < in lying; hurts the head and is accompanied by involuntary micturition.

Contracted cold; cough dry, hoarse, barking, sounding like croup, accompanied by fever.

Constant dry, barking, spasmodic cough. θChronic pneumonia.

Cough originating in larynx, where loud mucous rat-

Google

tling could be heard; returns every ten seconds during day, less frequent at night.

‖Subject to eight miscarriages, all in early stage of pregnancy, which in each case was early attended by dry, shaking, spasmodic cough, in paroxysms of great violence, instrumental in producing the abortions; at beginning of ninth pregnancy had her cough, which was very dry, harsh, loud, shaking, < at night, preventing sleep, excited instantly and violently by pressure on trachea.

‖‖Cough provoked by change from warm to cold, or cool to warm air, also by change in rhythm of respiration.

‖Constant dry cough lasting many months in a woman disposed to consumption.

Aching from shoulder blades down back or kidneys.

‖In women every fit of coughing produces the passage of a few drops of urine.

‖Dry cough commencing at 2 A.M.

‖Cough on changing rooms.

‖Night cough of phthisis, with or without clavicular pain.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Pain in chest: in both sides.

Dull aching in anterior portion of both lungs day and night, for five days, accompanied by headache and pain in stomach, also belching of wind.

Fine stitches in l. lung, at 3.30 P.M., while writing.

‖Sharp stitching or stinging pains through l. lung; when patient turns l. side feels sore; early stages of phthisis.

θPleurodynia.

Very acute stitch along l. margin of sternum on inspiration, in afternoon while riding.

Burning-stinging pain in l. side, near heart, soon after lying down in bed; gradually moved up into great pectoral muscles about two inches above and to l. of nipple and continued for a long time; < from deep inspiration and by lying on back or r. side; > lying on l. side.

Burning-stinging pain in whole l. side of chest, suddenly when taking a deep inspiration, while in the act of lying down in bed at night.

Stinging, almost itching pain in l. side of chest, just below nipple, followed and accompanied stinging, burning pain in back.

Burning pain in l. side of chest, just below nipple, < on taking a deep inspiration.

Severe pain in both sides and felt as if in lungs.

‖Clavicular pain; raw pain just under each clavicle while hawking mucus from throat.

Burning-sticking or burning-stinging pain in l. chest

near heart; < from deep breathing and lying down in bed at night; rheumatism.
Burning, shooting pain in r. chest.
Sharp pain near l. axilla.
Pain in centre of l. lung.
The sternum feels sprained.
‖Great dyspnœa; constant, dry, hacking cough; mucous rale at apex of r. lung, with slight dulness; haggard countenance; commenced coughing two years before; sometimes pain in l. side just below nipple; cannot expectorate; cough excited by tickling in larynx and suprasternal fossa; sensation of a lump in throat not > by hawking or swallowing; tough mucus in larynx with desire to raise it, but without relief; diarrhœa; thighs and back covered with small red pimples; night sweats and restless nights; cough < in morning, on entering warm room from cold air, on stopping after a walk, on first lying down at night, in smoke, or in kitchen where cooking is being done. θIncipient phthisis.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Heart feels as if it suddenly stopped beating, followed by a heavy throbbing through chest.
Burning in region of heart.
Dull pain in region of heart; stinging; < when lying down and breathing deeply.
‖Violent palpitation of heart with throbbing of carotids and throughout body, visible to eye and shaking bed; pulse 120; violent aching pain in region of heart; great dyspnœa, especially while lying so that he had to be propped up in a sitting posture; face red and puffed, especially about eyes, which were red, heavy and lustreless; tongue coated with white fur, red tip and edges; excessive thirst; no appetite; costive.
Pulse accelerated, mostly when going up stairs.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pressing aching in back, at lower border of scapula.
Sore or burning pain near sacro-iliac symphysis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pains in shoulder down to elbow, arms feel strained.
Hands cold when coughing.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Stitching in back of r. hip; limping walk.
Legs ache.
Stitchlike pain in knee joint, when standing.
Legs covered with small red pimples.
Feet cold.
Feet sensitive; stinging in corns.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: cough <; soon

Google

after burning pain near heart; while in the act, burning pain in chest; stinging in region of heart <.
Lying quiet: distress or pain in pit of stomach >.
Lying on l. side: pain near heart >.
Standing: stitchlike pain in knee joint.
Motion: pains in head; pressure in pit of stomach <; causes nausea.
Talking: tight, suffocative, heavy ache in epigastrium <.
Turning on l. side: cough <.
Walking: pain in hypochondrium.
Going up stairs: pulse accelerated.

[36] **Nerves.** Great debility; averse to work; indifferent to his surroundings.
Restlessness in evening.
Sensitive to open air.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep disturbed; wakeful, restless; short naps and unpleasant fancies, even when awake.
Unpleasant dreams.
Unquiet sleep, dreams of danger and trouble.
Wakes early, with headache.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache after waking; bitter taste; sudden urging to stool drives him out of bed; diarrhœa; rawness in throat; weak and exhausted.
2 A.M.: dry cough commences.
Afternoon: copious, colorless urine; stitch on margin of sternum; fever.
3.30 P.M.: stitches in l. lung.
Evening: lids inflamed <; fluent coryza <; heat of face <; hoarseness <; cough <; hoarseness.
Day and night: aching in lungs.
Night: fluent coryza <; nausea; desire to hawk phlegm; latter part, cough <; burning, stinging pain in chest <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: prurigo >.
Covering mouth with bedclothes: prevents cough.
While undressing: itching on various parts, < in lower limbs.
Changing rooms: cough <.
Change from cold or cool to warm air: provokes cough.
Open air: sensitive to; urticaria <.
Cool air: cough <; vesicular eruption itching when exposed.
Exposure to cold: aphonia.
Cold: prurigo <.
Cold air: desire to hawk phlegm <; cough <; inhalations cause cough.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly, < on back; colic, nausea, stitches near middle of chest.
Increased frequency of pulse, and afternoon fever.

Google

Sensation of heat, followed by that of cold, without shivering.
Flushes of heat < on cheeks.
Sweat on waking from a sound sleep.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** From 5 to 9 A.M.: five stools.
From 6 to 10 A.M.: four stools.
Every ten seconds: cough.
Every morning for four days: diarrhœa.
After 7 P.M.: irritability of trachea <.
At same time each day: sudden change of voice.
Several times a day: coughing spells lasting one and a half hours at a time.
Every night at 11 P.M., between 1 and 2 A.M. and at 2 and 5 A.M.: attacks of cough.
For several years: at times dry cough.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in side of occiput; pain in hip; dull pain on side of sternum; pains in side of chest; shooting pain in chest; mucous râle at apex of lung; stitches in back of hip.
Left: sharp pain in side of head; aching in breast; sharp pain in chest; tubercles in apex of lung; burning soreness of bronchus; pain in side of larynx; stitches in lung; soreness in bronchus; when turning on side, cough; fine stitches in lung; stitching or stinging pains through lung; side feels sore when turning; stitch along margin of sternum; burning, stinging pain near heart; burning stinging near nipple; > lying on side; burning stinging pain in whole side of chest; almost itching pain in chest; sharp pain in axillæ; pain in centre of lung.

43 **Sensations.** Eyes pain as if from dryness; tongue as if burned; as of a lump in throat; as of a hard substance in pit of stomach; as of a bunch in throat or behind sternum; as of pressure of a stick in rectum; as if urine could not long be retained; as if she could not get another breath; as if air did not penetrate chest; as if a feather were swaying to and fro in bronchi; as if head would fly into pieces; as if he might raise blood any minute; as if cough did not reach low enough down to raise phlegm; as if heart suddenly stopped beating.
Pain: in pit of stomach; in hypochondrium; in abdomen; in head; in larynx; in stomach; through both lungs; in chest; in centre of l. lung; in l. side just below nipple; in shoulder down to elbow.
Severe pain: in both sides as if in lungs.
Sharp pains: in chest and abdomen; on l. side of sternum; near l. axilla.

Digitized by Google

Darting pain: in l. side of head.
Piercing: in l. side of head.
Shooting: from pit of stomach to chest; in l. chest; on each side of lower end of sternum; in abdomen.
Burning, shooting pain: in r. chest.
Wrenching pains: in r. side of chest.
Stitches: in l. lung; very acute along l. margin of sternum; in back of r. hip.
Sharp stitching pains: in stomach into chest; in back of r. hip; through l. lung.
Stitchlike pain: in knee joint.
Burning-stinging pain: in l. side, near heart; in back.
Stinging, almost itching pain: in l. side of chest.
Burning pain: in l. side of chest near sacro-iliac symphysis.
Raw pain: just under each clavicle.
Griping: near navel; in lower part of abdomen.
Aching: in pharynx; in l. breast; in epigastrium; in forehead; in pit of stomach and above it on each side of sternum; from shoulder blades down back or kidneys; in anterior portion of both lungs; in region of heart; in legs.
Tight, suffocative, dull, heavy ache: in epigastrium through to back.
Sprainlike aching: near sternum.
Pressing aching: in back at lower border of scapula.
Dull pains: on r. side; in occiput; in forehead; on right side of sternum; in region of heart.
Burning: in region of heart.
Burning sensation: through upper lobes of lungs.
Sharp, tingling sensation: in Schneiderian membrane.
Stinging: in region of heart; in corns.
Soreness: behind sternum; in eyes; burning of larynx and throat; of larynx and chest; of trachea; lower part of trachea.
Raw sensation: in larynx; in trachea; under clavicles.
Excoriated feeling: in upper part of throat; in chest; behind sternum.
Bruised feeling: in forehead.
Scraping: in throat.
Tenderness: in larynx and trachea.
Distress: in stomach pit.
Tickling: in throat pit; in suprasternal fossa and behind sternum.
Heavy throbbing: through chest.
Heaviness: in stomach or epigastrium.
Pressure: in stomach; in pit of stomach, extending toward throat.

Digitized by Google

Hardness: in abdomen.
Dull feeling: in head.
Distension: in stomach.
Fulness: in abdomen.
Weak feeling: in epigastrium.
Dryness: of tongue and mouth.
Dry sensation: in nose.
Itching: deep in ears; at anus; in various parts on lower limbs.
Coldness: of fingers; of hands; of feet.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: on throat pit; cough <.
Pressure: on larynx, cough <; on throat pit, cough <; on trachea causes severe cough.
Riding: stitch along margin of sternum.

"**Skin.** Itching in various parts, < on lower limbs, while undressing.
Eruption covered uniformly several regions of skin with exception of face; itching more of a pricking than a burning character; < by cold, and > by warmth. θPrurigo.
Contagious prurigo or "army itch."
Stinging-itching, or prickling-itching of skin.
Vesicular eruption, itching when uncovered and exposed to cool air.
Prairie itch.
Urticaria; < in open air.

"**Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 4; cough.
Boy, æt. 5; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 6, suffering three weeks; cough.
Girl, æt. 6, after catching cold; cough.
Girl, æt. 12, suffering four days; diarrhœa.
Joseph H., æt. 13, subject to violent attacks of inflammatory rheumatism, heart being implicated; pain in cardiac region.
Miss C., æt. 20, robust, healthy, after exposure; aphonia.
Woman, æt. 22, feeble constitution, strumous, subject for several years to subacute rheumatism; cough.
Miss W., young lady of highly nervous temperament; cough.
Man, æt. 23, nervous temperament, suffering several years, thinks himself consumptive; cough.
Miss B., æt. 25, clear, white, very smooth skin, rather pale, dark-auburn hair, full round figure, after catching cold three months ago; sore throat, aphonia.
Man, æt. 26, nervous, sanguine temperament; cough.
Man, æt. 26, dark complexion, married; incipient phthisis.
Mrs. G., æt. 30, suffering five days; cough.

Google

Woman, æt. 35, married, suffering four days; diarrhœa.
Mrs. A., æt. 45; cough.
Lady, æt. about 50, suffering three weeks; pain in stomach.
Lady, æt. about 50, suffering four days; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 70; diarrhœa.
Farmer, suffering three years; prurigo.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor., Bellad., Hyosc., Conium, Laches., Phosphor.*
Compare: *Apis, Bellad., Calc. carb., Caustic., Cistus, Dulcam., Eryngium, Hepar sulph., Iris, Iodium, Juglans, Laches., Lycopod., Lobelia, Mercur., Nuphar, Phosphor., Podoph., Rheum, Sanguin., Spongia, Sulphur.*

RUTA GRAVEOLENS.

Rue. *Rutaceæ.*

A native of the South of Europe, cultivated in Northern gardens. The leaves are acrid, hot and bitter, the flowers yellow. The tincture is prepared from the fresh herb, gathered shortly before blooming.

Proving by Hahnemann, Frans, Gross, Hartman, Herrman, Hornburg, Langhammer, Stapf, Wislicenus, R. A. M. L., vol. 4; Hartlaub and Trinks, R. A. M. L., vol. 1; Hering, Archiv für Hom., vol. 15.

Clinical Authorities.—*Amblyopia*, Bethmann, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 338; *Pain in eyes*, Cowperthwaite, M. I., vol. 1, p. 96; *Dyspepsia*, Farrington, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 171; from A. J. H. M. M., vol. 7, p. 25; Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 45; *Chronic prolapse of rectum*, Spooner, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 409; *Polypus and prolapsus of rectum*, Gerstel, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 83; *Prolapsus ani*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 994; *Urinary difficulty*, Koch, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 220; *Pain in back*, Kirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 877; Berridge, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 494; *Pain below scapula*, Berridge, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 113; *Soreness in bones of hands*, Libby, M. I., vol. 3, p. 205, 1876; *Ganglia*, Gregory, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 164; *Bursitis*, Smith, M. I., vol. 4, p. 266; *Sciatic rheumatism*, Miller, H. M., vol. 8, p. 199; *Rheumatism*, Nankivell, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 192, from H. W., vol. 7, p. 278; *Injury to bones*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 1029.

[1] **Mind.** Inclination to contradict and quarrel.
Dissatisfied with himself and others.
Anxious and low-spirited, with mental dejection.
Melancholy disposition toward evening.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: in morning when rising; when sitting; when walking in open air.

[3] **Inner Head.** ||Sticking drawing pain extending from frontal to temporal bone.

Digitized by Google

‖Stitches in l. frontal bone, only while reading.
Pulsative pressing pain in forehead.
Heat in head, with much restlessness.
‖Rhythmical pressive pain in head.
‖Pain as from a fall, in periosteum, extending from temporal bones to occiput.
Headache: as if a nail were driven into head; like a stupefying pressure on whole brain; after excessive use of intoxicating drinks.

'**Outer Head.** Large painful swelling on scalp, as if originating in periosteum, sore to touch and preceded by rending pain.
‖Head externally painful, as if bruised or beaten.
Erysipelas of scalp, arising from wounds.
Humid scabs on head.
‖Periosteum from temples to occiput, pains as if bruised.
Corrosive itching on scalp.
Twitching in muscles of brow.

'**Sight and Eyes.** Vision very weak, as if eyes were excessively strained.
Objects seem dim before eyes, as if a shadow were flitting before them.
‖Dulness of sight, brought on by taxing or straining eyes.
‖As if sight had been strained by too much reading.
Letters seem to run together.
Pain like a pressure in r. eye, with obscuration of vision, as if one had looked too long and intently at an object.
‖‖Aching in and over eyes, with blurring of vision, after using eyes and straining them at fine work.
‖Amblyopia: dependent upon overexertion of eyes, or anomalies of refraction; from writing by artificial light; fine needlework, etc.; in a weaver, could with difficulty distinguish one thread from another, and could not read at all; mistiness of sight, with complete obscuration at a distance.
‖‖Asthenopia: irritability of every tissue of eye from overwork or from using eyes on fine work; heat and aching in and over eyes, eyes feel like balls of fire at night, blurring of vision, letters seem to run together, lachrymation, etc.
‖Choroiditis in a myopic eye, caused by straining eyes; much pain in eyes on trying to look at objects, heat in eye though it seems cold, and twitching in balls.
‖Asthenopia; more often indicated in weakness of ciliary muscles than of internal recti.
‖Loss of power over internal rectus.
‖Burning in eyes in evening, especially when trying to sew or read; eyes feel strained; read too much by artificial light.

Google

Green halo around light in evening.
Spots on cornea.
Itching on inner canthus and on lower lid, smarting after rubbing, eye becomes full of water.
‖Eyes burn, ache, feel strained, sight blurred; < using them in evening.
Burning beneath l. eye.
Sensation of heat and fire in eyes and aching while reading (in evening by light).
Eyes appear irritable and run water, especially toward evening after working all day.
Pressure deep in orbits.
‖Pain as from a bruise in orbicular cartilages.
Pressure on inner surface of l. eye, with profuse lachrymation.
‖Eyes feel hot like balls of fire.
Eyes water in open air, not indoors.
Spasms of lower eyelids, afterward lachrymation.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensation in ear as if one were digging about with a blunt piece of wood, a kind of scraping pressure.
Pain as if bruised in cartilage of ear, and under mastoid process.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sweat on dorsum of nose.
Bleeding of nose, with pressure at root of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Erysipelas and swelling on forehead.
Pain, as if bruised, in periosteum of facial bones.
Facial paralysis after catching cold.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips dry and sticky.
Pimples on lips.
‖Pain as from a blow beneath mastoid process.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in lower teeth.
Gums painful and bleed readily.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Spasm of tongue, with difficulty of speech.

[13] **Throat.** Sensation as from a lump in throat on empty deglutition.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Appetite normal, but aversion to everything as soon as he begins to eat.
Unquenchable desire for cold water, drinks much and often without being incommoded.
Violent thirst for cold water in afternoon.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: sudden nausea; pinching in stomach after bread and butter; eructations and itching of skin after meat; replete as soon as he eats.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough, with depression.
Frequent odorless eructations.

Google

A kind of nausea in pit of stomach.
Nausea, sudden, while eating, with vomiting of food.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Epigastric region sensitive.
Tension at stomach in great measure appeased by drinking milk.
Burning gnawing in stomach.
Gnawing sensation in stomach as from emptiness or hunger.
Pruritus of stomach and intestines showing itself by pricking, gnawing pains.
‖ Dyspepsia of fifteen years, caused by straining stomach when carrying heavy weight; pulse soft, and every attempt to eat meat would be followed by headache; eructations and itching all over, like an undeveloped nettlerash; he could eat fat meat and drink milk.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Gnawing pressing pain in region of liver.
Painful swelling of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Gnawing pain about navel.
Colic: with burning or gnawing pain; in children, from worms.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool: soft, discharged with difficulty, from inactivity of rectum; ‖ rectum protrudes immediately on attempting a passage; lumpy, slimy or bloody, with much flatus; seemingly only flatus; empty eructations, distended abdomen; feces often escape when bending over.
Frequent urging to stool with small, soft discharges.
‖ Frequent unsuccessful urging, with prolapsus ani.
Constipation, alternating with mucous, frothy stools.
Scanty, hard stool; stool like sheep's dung.
Constipation from inactivity of bowels or impaction of feces following mechanical injuries.
Difficult expulsion of large-sized feces.
Tearing in rectum and urethra, while urinating.
Tearing stitches in rectum while sitting.
Frequent pressure to stool, with prolapsus of rectum, also with emission of much flatus; the slightest stooping, or still more crouching down, caused rectum to protrude.
‖ Prolapsus of rectum; frequent, lumpy, slimy stool, bloody at times; much flatus; stool often unsatisfactory, passing nothing but flatus; empty eructations and distended abdomen; feces often pass involuntarily while bending over; weakness in lumbar region; frequent urination; prolapse always with and sometimes without stool; after sitting a long time at stool the prolapsed bowel becomes much swollen and difficult to replace; four or five stools a day; of years standing.
‖ Protrusion of rectum, after confinement.

Google

| | Prolapsus ani, after an attack of dysentery, half a year previously.
| | Frequently itching in rectum; at times expulsion of thread worms; slightly constipated; abdomen somewhat bloated; poor appetite; sudden prolapsus recti, with tenesmus, after eating grapes; prolapsus frequently recurred, especially after stool; after four weeks' use of *Ruta*, a mucous polypus was discharged from rectum, since then entirely well.
| | Worm complaints of children.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Tearing pains in urethra while urinating.
Pressure on bladder, as if continually full; the pressure to urinate continues after micturition; at every step after urinating, she feels as if bladder were full and moving up and down.
Great pressure to urinate, as if bladder were constantly full, yet but little urine is passed, and micturition is followed by dragging as if much should be passed, which, however, does not occur.
| | Constant urging to urinate, could hardly retain urine; when that feeling occurred she had to hurry to water-closet; if she forcibly retained the water she could not pass any afterward and suffered severe pains.
Frequent pressure to urinate, with scanty green urine.
Spasmodic stricture of neck of bladder.
Frequent micturition.
Involuntary micturition at night in bed, and during day when walking.

[23] **Male Sexual Organs.** Varicocele following a strain; hæmatocele in which the effusion is small and firmly coagulated.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses: too early and too profuse; feeble, followed by leucorrhœa.
Corrosive leucorrhœa after irregular or suppressed menses.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Lameness and soreness all over; weak, feeble contractions during labor.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Sensation in larynx as from a bruise.

[36] **Respiration.** Short breath with tightness of chest.

[37] **Cough.** Awakened about midnight with a choking cough.
Cough with copious expectoration of thick yellow mucus, with weak feeling in chest after it.
Violent cough with expectoration of tough mucus and nausea.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure on sternum seeming to be internal and external.
A painful spot on sternum, painful to pressure.
Gnawing pain, associated with some biting and burning in r. side of chest.

Google

‖Phthisis after mechanical injuries to chest.
Sensation of coldness or heat in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Anxious palpitation.
Pulse unchanged; or, somewhat accelerated only during heat.

[30] **Outer Chest.** On sternum a painful spot; also painful to pressure.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖For twelve days pain below r. scapula < in evening, after exertion, by deep inspiration and by moving r. arm; > by pressure and lying down, especially on r. side; the pain extends over a spot as large as the palm; when severe it extends to corresponding part of l. side.
Pain as if sprained or bruised in nape and shoulders.
Bruised pain extending along back.
Drawing, bruised pain in spine, frequently taking away breath.
Pain as if beaten and lame in spine.
Pressive drawing, very acute pain in r. side of spine, opposite liver, especially on inspiration.
Pain as from a fall in dorsal vertebræ.
Severe pressure in small of back, from within outward, as if bruised; pain appears 5 o'clock in morning, and is > by moving about and by passage of flatus.
Stitches in small of back when sitting, stooping or walking; > by pressure and when lying down.
Stitches in spine while sitting; is suddenly overcome by anxiety.
‖Rheumatic pains in back, < in morning before rising.
‖Pain as if bruised in lumbar vertebræ.
‖Weakness in lumbar region; prolapsus recti.
‖Pain in back or coccyx, as from a blow or fall, or as if bruised.
Bruised sensation in hip bones.
Cramplike contraction or pulsation ascending from thighs into small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in l. elbow joint as from a blow; arm weak.
Wrists feel as if sprained, stiff; < in wet, cold weather.
Bones in wrist and back of hand painful, as if bruised, during rest and motion.
π‖Ganglionic swelling on front of l. wrist.
Hands numb and tingle after exercise.
‖Soreness through small bones of hands.
‖Ganglia on sheath of flexor tendons of fourth finger, situated in palm of r. hand, as large as a hickory nut, greatly interfering with use of hand; rheumatism of r. leg.

Digitized by Google

Flat, smooth warts on inside of hands.
Contraction of fingers.
‖Bursitis.

[31] **Lower Limbs.** On rising, after sitting, he cannot walk; he falls back again.
While walking he falls from side to side; the feet will not support him; there is no power or steadiness in thighs.
Ascending or descending a hill is difficult, the legs give out.
‖Hip bones feel bruised; as if from a blow or fall.
The painful parts, especially hips and bones of legs, are sore, as if beaten, whenever touched.
‖Sciatica; pain deep-seated as if in marrow of bone, or as if bone were broken; obliged to walk about constantly during paroxysms; pain < sitting or lying down; constantly complaining about his sufferings; burning, corrosive pains, < in damp or cold weather, or from cold applications.
‖‖Shooting pains from back down outside of l. thigh, sometimes down sciatic nerve on first moving or on rising after sitting; hamstrings, chiefly outer, feel shortened and sore. θSciatic rheumatism.
‖Ischias arising from injuries and contusions.
Anterior surface of thigh feels bruised and painful to touch.
Whenever he stretches out the limbs, even a little, the thighs are painful, as if beaten.
‖Hamstrings feel shortened and weak, knees give way going up or down stairs.
Posterior portion of thigh above knee seems bruised.
‖Pain and lameness in ankles after a sprain or dislocation.
Throbbing and hacking pain as if there were an ulcer on anterior portion of l. ankle.
He dare not step heavily upon feet, on account of pains in bones of feet, with a sensation of heat.
Burning and biting pains in bones of feet during rest.
Fistulous ulcers on lower legs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Is unable to bend on account of pains in all the joints and hip bones.
Inflammation of larger joints, especially in upper extremities.
‖‖Since five weeks severe rheumatism of r. wrist and in both feet from heels to toes; has been in bed for a month; puffy swelling of instep; sour sweat.
‖‖Lameness after sprains, especially of wrists and ankles.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: wrist and back of hand painful; pains in bones of feet.

Lying down: pain below r. scapula >; stitches in small of back >; parts on which he lies sore.
Sitting: vertigo; tearing stitches in rectum; stitches in rectum; stitches in small of back in spine; on rising cannot walk, falls back again; sciatica <; pains down sciatic nerve on rising.
Lies in one position, then in another, turns from side to side; uneasiness of legs; rheumatism.
Bending over: feces often escape.
Slightest stooping or crouching down: causes rectum to protrude; stitches in small of back.
Is unable to bend: pains in all joints.
Stretching out limbs even a little: thighs painful.
Motion: of r. arm, pain below r. scapula <; > pain in small of back; wrist and back of hand painful.
Exertion: pain below scapula <.
Exercise: hands numb and tingle.
Walking: vertigo; involuntary micturition; stitches in small of back; falls from side to side; short distance, great weakness; limbs painful.
Ascending or descending a hill is difficult, legs give out.
Going up and down stairs: hamstrings feel shortened and weak.

[56] **Nerves.** Great weakness after a short walk; the limbs feel bruised; small of back and loins are painful.
Tottering, as if thighs were weak; limbs pain when walking.
Does not know where to lay his legs on account of uneasiness and heaviness; he lies now in one place, now in another, and turns from side to side.
All parts of the body upon which he lies, even in bed, are painful as if bruised.
| |Restless, turns and changes position frequently when lying. θRheumatism.
Facial paralysis after catching cold; suits robust and sanguineous persons.
Rheumatic paralysis of tarsal and carpal joints.

[57] **Sleep.** Yawning and stretching, indoors.
Sleepiness during day.
Frequent waking at night, feeling as if it were time to rise.
| |Vivid confused dreams.

[58] **Time.** Morning: vertigo on rising; rheumatic pains in back < before rising; sweat in bed.
At 5 o'clock A.M.: pressure in small of back.
During day: involuntary micturition; sleepiness.
Afternoon: thirst for cold water; heat with anxiety.
Toward evening: eyes irritable and run water.
Evening: melancholy disposition, burning in eyes; green

halo around light; sight blurred, eyes ache; pain below r. scapula.

Night: eyes feel like balls of fire; involuntary micturition in bed; feeling as if it were time to rise.

About midnight: awakened with a choking cough.

" **Temperature and Weather.** Near warm stove: chill; chilliness.

Indoors: yawning and stretching.

Open air: vertigo when walking, eyes water; after walking, general sweat.

Cold applications: sciatica <.

Cold water: thirst for.

Wet, cold weather: wrists feel stiff, sprained; sciatica <.

" **Fever.** Coldness running over one side of head.

‖Coldness down spine.

Chill mostly left-sided; < up and down back; shakes even near a warm stove.

Chill with heat of face and violent thirst.

External and internal heat of face with red cheeks and cold hands and feet.

Frequent attacks of quick flushes of heat.

Heat, mostly afternoons, with anxiety, restlessness and dyspnœa; no thirst.

Sweat, cold on face; morning in bed.

General sweat after walking in open air.

‖Chilliness through whole body even when near a warm stove, hands and feet cold, confusion and heat in head, great thirst which disappears immediately after drinking, frequent sneezing, pain in eyes as if strained, lachrymation, pain in larynx as if bruised, hoarse cough awakening him at midnight, and causing by its continuation vomiting and pain in sternum, expectoration seldom and scanty. θCatarrhal fever.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Day: four or five stools.

For twelve days: pain below r. scapula.

Since five weeks: severe rheumatism of r. wrist, both feet.

Years standing: prolapsus of rectum.

" **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain like a pressure in eye; biting and burning on side of chest; pain, below scapula; acute pain in side of chest; ganglion on sheath of flexor tendon of fourth finger in palm; rheumatism of leg; rheumatism of wrist.

Left: stitches in frontal bone; burning beneath eye; pressure on inner surface of eye; ganglionic swelling on front of wrist; pain down outside of thigh; as of an ulcer on ankle; chill mostly side.

From within outward: pressure in small of back.

" **Sensations.** As if from a fall, pain in periosteum; as if a nail

Google

were driven into head; head as if bruised or beaten; pains as if bruised in periosteum; as if eyes were excessively strained; as if a shadow were flitting before eyes; as if one had looked too long and intently at an object; eyes as if balls of fire; as if one were digging about in ear with a blunt piece of wood; as of a lump in throat; bladder as if continually full; spine as if beaten and lame; wrists as if sprained; as if pain were in marrow of bone or as if bone were broken; thighs as if beaten; as if there were an ulcer in ankle; as if thighs were weak; all parts of body as if bruised at night, feeling as if it were time to rise.

Pain like a pressure: in r. eye; in orbicular cartilages; in lower teeth; below l. scapula; in ankles; in bones of feet; in all joints and hip-bones; in nerves and tissues.

Shooting pains: from back down outside of l. thigh.

Rending pain: on scalp, preceding swelling.

Tearing: in rectum and urethra.

Hacking pain: in anterior portion of l. ankle.

Throbbing pain: in anterior portion of l. ankle.

Tearing stitches: in rectum.

Stitches: in l. frontal bone; in small of back; in spine.

Stitching-drawing pain: from forehead to temples.

Pressive-drawing, very acute pain: in r. side of spine.

Pain as if bruised.

Bruised pain: in orbicular cartilages; in cartilage of ear and under mastoid process; in periosteum of facial bones; in larynx; in nape and shoulders; along back; in spine; in small of back; in lumbar vertebræ; in coccyx; in hip bones, in bones of wrists and back of hand.

Pain as from a blow: below mastoid process; in coccyx; in l. elbow joint.

Pain as from a fall: in dorsal vertebræ; in back or coccyx.

Pinching: in stomach.

Pulsative pressing pain: in forehead.

Rhythmical pressive pain: in head.

Gnawing pain: in stomach, about navel; in r. side of chest.

Pricking, gnawing pains: in stomach and intestines.

Burning gnawing: in stomach.

Gnawing, pressing pain: in region of liver.

Burning: in eyes; beneath l. eye; in r. side of chest; in bones of feet.

Biting: in r. side of chest; in bones of feet.

Cramplike contraction or pulsation: ascending from thighs into small of back.

Soreness: all over; through small bones of hands; in hamstrings; of parts on which he lies.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic pain: in back; of r. leg; of r. wrist, both feet from heels to toes.
Aching: in and over eyes.
Pressure: deep in orbits; on inner surface of l. eye; at root of nose; on bladder; on sternum; in small of back.
Painful spot: on sternum.
Twitching: in eyeballs.
Tension: at stomach.
Lameness: all over; in ankles.
Heaviness: of legs.
Uneasiness: of legs.
Heat: in head; in eyes; in chest; in feet; of face.
Weak feeling: in chest, in lumbar region.
Corrosive itching: on scalp.
Itching: on inner canthus and on lower lid; of skin after meat; in rectum.
Coldness: in chest; over one side of head; down spine; of hands and feet.

"**Tissues.** Bruised feeling all over as from a fall or blow, < in limbs and joints.
Sensation of soreness of parts on which he lies.
Pain in nerves or tissues that have been stretched, as in sprains.
Pain in long bones as if they were broken.
Bruises and other mechanical injuries of bones and periosteum; sprains; periostitis; erysipelas.
Dropsy.
Periostitis and pains in consequence of external injury, with erysipelatous inflammation of parts.
In dislocations where the inflammation is fully under control, it hastens the curative process in the joint.
Bone lesions and fractures; scrofulous exostoses.
Swelling of ankles.
Small epithelial swellings on joints of toes.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: swelling on scalp sore, painful parts sore; anterior surface of thigh feels painful.
Pressure: a spot on sternum painful; pain below r. scapula >; stitches in small of back >.
Rubbing: smarting of lower lid and inner canthus.
Scratching: > itching.
Walking or riding: causes chafing of skin.
Straining stomach when carrying a heavy weight: caused dyspepsia.
Mechanical injuries: inactivity of bowels or impaction of feces; to chest, phthisis.

"**Skin.** Itching over whole body, > scratching.
Itching of skin after eating meat.

Google

Jaundice from liver complaints.
Skin becomes easily chafed, from walking and riding; also in children.
Acne rosacea.
Erysipelas: after mechanical injuries; of hands.
Ulcers and scabs on scalp, with copious discharge.
Ulcerations; gnawing, jerking pains; pus sanious.
Fistulous ulcers on lower legs.
Inflamed ulcers.
Warts; with sore pains; flat, smooth on inside of hands.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** In robust, sanguineous persons.
Child, æt. 1½, suffering half a year after an attack of dysentery; prolapsus ani.
Girl æt. 6, pale, delicate, subject to slight catarrhal attacks, which generally yielded to *Acon.*; polypus and prolapsus of rectum.
Man æt. 27, nervous temperament, dark hair, blue eyes, troubled for years, it is a family complaint; prolapse of rectum.
Weaver, æt. 29; amblyopia.
Woman, æt. 34; pain in back.
Mrs. H., æt. 36, suffering a long time; urinary difficulty.
Man æt. 53, suffering five weeks; rheumatism.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*
It antidotes: *Mercur.*
Compatible: *Calc. ost., Caust., Lycopod., Phos. ac., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur, Sulph. ac.* (diseases of bones).
Compare: *Arnic., Argent. nit.* (asthenopia), *Bryon., Calc. ost., Conium* (asthenopia), *Euphras., Lycopod., Mercur., Mezer., Phosphor., Phytol., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silica, Sulphur.*

Google

SABADILLA.

Cebadilla. *Liliaceæ.*

Indigenous to Eastern Mexico, Guatemala and Venezuela. It is a bulbous plant bearing greenish-yellow flowers on a spikelike raceme. The tincture is prepared from the powdered seeds.

Provings by Hahnemann, Gross, Hartlaub, Hromada, Langhammer, Rückert, Schultz, Schönke, Stapf, etc., Archiv für Hom., vol. 4.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Vertigo*, Deck, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 463; *Lachrymation*, Boyce, N. Y. S. Tr., 1870, pp. 214, 217, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 130; *Toothache*, Oehme, H. M., vol 9, p. 319; *Sensation of a body in throat*, Fanning, N. Y. S. Tr., 1870, p. 793, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 15; *Sore throat*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 250; *Tænia*, Fielitz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 808; *Worm affections*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 390; *Ovaritis*, Doury, Raue's Rec., 1873, p. 146, from Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 51; *Influenza*, Rückert, Croserio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 49; *Spinal affection*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 8, p. 472; *Ague*, Sonnenberg, Lobethal, Tripi, Escalier, Neumann, Müller, Hartlaub, Seidel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 983; Segin, Gueyraid, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 218, from Hom. Clinique; *Rheumatism*, Berridge, Time's Ret., 1875, p. 110, from N. Y. J. H., vol. 2, p. 312; *Measles*, Fornias, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 533.

[1] **Mind.** No response to questions, loss of consciousness; afterward jumps up and runs recklessly through room.
- ‖Erroneous impressions as to the state of his body.
- ‖‖Imagines: himself sick; parts shrunken; that she is pregnant, when she is merely swollen from flatus; that she has some horrible throat disease which will end fatally.
- ‖Delirium during intermittents.

Mania; rage, quieted only by washing head in cold water.
Melancholy from deep-seated abdominal irritation.
Anxious sensation with restlessness and qualmishness.
Easily frightened; startled by noises.
Thinking produces headache.
Mental exertion aggravates headache and produces sleep.
After fright hysteric paroxysms.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: things turn black before eyes, sensation of fainting; as if things were turning, especially when rising from a seat; more sitting than walking; felt stupid.

Dulness of head. θInfluenza.
Beclouded, as after intoxication, without vertigo or pains.
- ‖‖Vertigo with sensation as if all things were turning around each other.

Google

‖Attacks of giddiness coming generally in evening; in one attack fainted, then vomited food and bile; during attacks felt suddenly as if she would fall if she did not hold on to something; felt glad to get into open air; gastric disturbance, felt sick after meals.

‖Attacks of giddiness; of short duration, affected suddenly; everything seems to be whirling round her; she has to hold on to something, otherwise she would fall down; if in the house the whole house seems to be coming down upon her; if in the street the houses seem to be falling upon her, and unless she can hold on to some support she falls down; sometimes awakes at night with the whirling sensation; attacks come on without warning, last but a few moments, and are followed by a weak, tired feeling; at other times suffers from attacks of longer duration, sometimes lasting greater part of forenoon, accompanied by nausea and visual disturbance; brain seems to go round and round, and eyes move to and fro, as if they went round with the whirling sensation; if she shuts her eyes the whirling seems to go in the opposite direction and she becomes sick; she likes to lie perfectly still and to look fixedly at one object; if she turns her eyes to look at any other object, or if she shuts her eyes she becomes sick; feels < in mornings, very weak in forenoon and > in afternoon; the sudden giddy attacks come on at any time, the attacks with nausea mostly in the mornings; has a depressed, anxious look; appetite very poor; likes milk, feels soon satisfied; some nausea after meals; mouth when she wakes very dry and burning, tongue dry and thickly coated; bad taste; palms of hands dry and horny and inclined to scale; at night they are so burning that she has to keep them outside the bedclothes; the top of her head is hot; she feels best out of doors.

Inner Head. ‖Pressure in head < in forehead and temples.

θHay fever.

Stitches in temples.

Headache after a walk; on returning to room a twisting, screwing pain from r. side of head to both temples, spreading over whole head, after going to bed, returning daily.

‖Hemicrania with tænia.

‖Headache from much thinking or too close attention.

Stupefying, oppressive sensation in forehead, producing a reeling sensation.

Corrosive, burning point on top of head.

Head feels dull and heavy.

Painful heaviness, first in forepart of r. side of forehead, whence it extends more and more toward l. side.

Google

‖Headache and vertigo, > while eyes are steadily fixed upon an object and while patient is thinking of one subject.

‖Stupefying headache with coryza, itching and burning of scalp, general heat of whole body; < in forenoon.

[4] **Outer Head.** Fine prickling stitches in skin of forehead and scalp, when becoming warm.

Burning, crawling itching on hairy scalp, > from scratching, < from getting into a sweat while walking.

Burning and tingling itching on scalp, as from lice.

Burning itching most on front of head and behind ears; feeling of heat spreading thence over whole body; after scratching violent tickling and stinging; red spots, later with a scurf, < when overheated or sweating during day.

Forehead covered with cold sweat.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Lachrymation: when walking in open air, on looking at light, sneezing, coughing or yawning; as soon as least pain is felt in some other part of body, for instance in hand.

Pressure on eyeballs when looking upward.

Margins of lids red.

Blue rings under eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Difficulty of hearing.

Severe stitches in l. ear.

Tickling in ears.

Jerking pains with itching in ear.

Itching of ears, with worms.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Spasmodic sneezing. θHay fever. θInfluenza.

‖Fluent coryza. θInfluenza.

‖Either nostril stuffed up, inspiration through nose labored, snoring.

Itching in nose; agreeable titillation in alæ.

Profuse bleeding from nose.

Bright red blood comes from posterior nares and is expectorated.

Very sensitive to smell of garlic.

Violent sneezing from time to time, shaking abdomen; followed by lachrymation.

‖Coryza with severe frontal pains and redness of eyelids; violent sneezing; copious watery discharge from nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face feels hot, as after wine, face and eyes are red. θHay fever.

Face deadly pale and sunken, features distorted, great anxiety.

Beating and jerking in muscles of l. upper jaw.

Intermittent neuralgia, beginning with a shaking chill of great severity; twitching, convulsive trembling.

Digitized by Google

Swelling of face, with spotted eruption.

[9]**Lower Face.** Can hardly open mouth from pain in joints and muscles; with sore throat.

Lips hot, dry, burn as if scalded.

Cracking of articulation of jaw on opening mouth wide.

[10]**Teeth and Gums.** ‖Remittent or intermittent toothache, often extending over whole side of face; < from hot or cold food or drink, from walking in cold air, even with closed mouth.

Dull, troublesome pain in carious teeth, with sore throat.

Gums: swollen; bluish.

[11]**Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter; sweet; lost.

Tongue: sore, coated thick yellow; white in centre; moist, during fever; feels sore as if full of blisters; burning on tip.

Cannot protrude tongue, with sore throat.

Pain in tongue and down throat, deglutition difficult.

[12]**Inner Mouth.** Cannot bear anything hot in mouth.

Anything cold in mouth causes pain during sore throat.

‖Mouth dry; throat sore.

Saliva: seemingly hot during pyrosis; copious with nausea, vomiting and vomiturition; sweetish, collects in mouth; jellylike; ptyalism.

Frequent spitting of insipid water.

[13]**Throat.** ‖Sensation of a skin hanging loosely in throat, must swallow over it; as if uvula were down.

‖Much tough phlegm in throat; must hawk.

‖‖Hawks bright red blood from posterior nares.

‖Stitches in throat, only when swallowing; tonsils swollen and inflamed, nearly suppurating; l. to right.

‖Tonsillitis after coryza; suppuration; r. tonsil remains somewhat swollen and indurated.

‖‖Dryness of fauces and throat.

‖Constricted feeling deep in throat, as if œsophagus would be closed, as after swallowing an astringent drink.

‖Continual desire to swallow, deeply cutting pains, whole body writhes.

‖Cannot swallow saliva on account of pain, must spit it out.

‖While swallowing, or not, feeling in throat of a body which he must swallow.

Can swallow warm food more easily, in sore throat.

‖Sensation of a lump in throat with inclination to swallow.

‖Sore throat, continual desire to swallow, pale redness and slight swelling of mucous membrane; in children affected with worms.

‖Roughness in throat, as if a morsel of food had lodged there, causing cough.

Digitized by Google

‖In an epidemic of sore throat, all cases which commenced on l. and extended to r. side.
‖Angina; hydrophobia.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Morbid hunger or loathing of food. θIntermittent.
‖Disgust: for all food; for meat; for sour things; for coffee; for garlic.
‖No relish for food until she takes the first morsel, when she makes a good meal. θPregnancy.
Canine appetite, especially for sweets, farinaceous food, puddings, alternating with disgust for meat, wine or sour things.
No thirst, with moist tongue.
‖Desire for hot things. θAngina.
‖Great thirst. θAngina.
‖Thirstlessness, with exception of desire for milk.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: in intermittents; rancid; sour.
Pyrosis, heat comes up into throat; copious salivation, saliva seemingly as hot as the body, but it is not.
Constantly spits insipid water.
Nausea: before eating; with chilliness; regurgitation, vomiturition in intermittents; regurgitation of bitter mucus, leaving fatty taste; constantly spits insipid water.
Vomiting: of bile; with whooping cough; of lumbrici; or frequent nausea and vomiturition, with feeling of foreign body in œsophagus.
Nausea and retching, with feeling of worm in œsophagus.
Much nausea and vomiting, with heat in abdomen.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Coldness in stomach.
Empty feeling in stomach.
Spasm of stomach, with short breath and dry cough.
Troublesome bloatedness of stomach, with loss of appetite.
Beating in l. side of gastric region toward back.
Burning in œsophagus and stomach, vomiturition, cutting in abdomen; loose stool; nervous debility, twitchings.
Corroding, burning pain in stomach, when walking.
πHeat in stomach and through whole body.
Burning pain in stomach and along chest, as high as pit of throat.
A peculiar pain as if a sore spot were pressed upon, below pit of stomach on pressure and during inspiration.
Gastric symptoms, < in morning.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitching pains in hypochondria.

[19] **Abdomen.** Turning and twisting through whole abdomen, as from a lump.
Spasmodic contraction of abdominal muscles, l. side, with burning pains; he bends over to l. side.

Google

Sensation as if a ball of thread were moving and turning rapidly through abdomen.
Cutting in bowels as with knives.
Burning, boring, whirling in region of navel. θWorms.
Bloated abdomen.
Sensation as if abdomen were sunken.
Rumbling in abdomen as if empty.
Colic: with sensation as if a ball were moving and turning through abdomen, cries out, "O my bowels, they go like a wheel;" with violent urging to stool and borborygmus; from worms.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Emission of much flatus.
Violent urging to stool with croaking as of frogs; sits a long time, then passes immense quantities of flatus, which is followed by an enormous evacuation; after that burning in abdomen; stool mixed with blood.
Diarrhœa: ‖stool fermented, brown, floating on water; liquid, mixed with blood and slime.
Very difficult stools, with much burning in abdomen and a sensation as of something alive in abdomen.
Before stool: pinching around umbilicus; loud rumbling; urging; emission of flatus; drawing in spermatic cords; burning in anus; shuddering.
After stool: burning in abdomen and rectum.
‖Crawling, itching in anus; ascarides.
‖Lumbrici; tænia; worm fever.
‖‖Vomiting of lumbrici, or nausea and retching, with sensation of a foreign body in œsophagus.
‖‖Tapeworm with severe burning boring pains in abdomen, accumulation of saliva in mouth, great chilliness and sensitiveness to cold; sensation as if abdomen were sunken, or stomach gnawed; vomiturition and sensation of foreign body in throat.
‖‖Tænia; flushed face; one-sided headache with drawing extending into shoulders, and one-sided convulsive throwing about and involuntary rotations of arm of same side; *Sabad.* cured, and after a few weeks administration caused discharge of a large mass of tapeworm, with complete relief.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urging to urinate, especially in evening.
Burning in urethra when urinating. θGonorrhœa.
Urine thick and turbid like muddy water.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Pollutions, followed by loss of power in extremities.
Lascivious dreams and emissions, with relaxed penis; afterward painful erections with extraordinary lassitude.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Nymphomania from ascarides.
Before menses: painful pressure downward.

Digitized by Google

‖Cutting pains, as from knives, in ovary. θOvaritis.
‖Menses: too late, with painful bearing down a few days previous; decrease, flow by fits and starts, sometimes stronger, sometimes weaker, blood bright red.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Gastric symptoms during pregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness when pressing on larynx, throat feels sore.
‖Influenza; violent spasmodic sneezing and lachrymation on going into open air; tonsillitis begins on l. side and extends to r.; pain < when swallowing empty; sensation as of a thread or string in throat, or a sense of constriction as if it were tied by a string.
‖Epidemic influenza: great sleepiness during day; chilliness, shivering and horripilations, particularly toward evening; chilliness running upward, from feet to head; lachrymation and redness of eyelids; pressure in eyes, particularly when moving them and when looking upward; pressing headache, particularly in forehead; sore pain in tongue, which is covered with a thick yellow coating; pain in tongue extends into throat; difficult deglutition; frequent sensation as if a skin were hanging loosely in throat; bitter taste in mouth; complete loss of appetite; nausea; dryness of mouth; thirstlessness; constipation with rumbling of flatus or diarrhœa of brown fermented stool, which floats upon the water; urine yellow and turbid; cough with vomiting, headache, sharp stitches in vertex, pain in region of stomach; hoarse cough, often with hæmoptysis; painful paralytic weakness of limbs, particularly of knees; all the symptoms < from cold; aggravation toward afternoon, reaching its height in evening; heat of face with chilliness and coldness of limbs or chilliness running up back, returning every ten minutes; skin dry as parchment; sleep restless; disturbed by anxious dreams; cough immediately on lying down.

[26] **Respiration.** Sensation of narrowness in throat.
Shortness of breath, cardialgia, dry cough.
Breathing: heavy; anxious, during heat.
Wheezing in chest.
Sudden oppression of breathing, in pit of stomach, with anxiety.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: dry, from scratching or roughness in throat; in children, with lachrymation; during chill, also during apyrexia; hoarse sounding with hæmoptoë; nightly, dry; short, dry, produced by a scraping in throat; as soon as one lies down; dry, with perspiration and lachrymation; with stitch in vertex, vomiting and pain in stomach.

Google

‖Cough <: from cold, or becoming cold; as soon as he lies down; violent spells recur at same hour or at new and full moon.
Expectoration: of tenacious, yellow mucus, of a repulsive sweet taste; of bright red blood, especially when lying down.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain and oppression in chest during apyrexia. θIntermittent.
Stitches in side of chest, especially when inspiring or coughing.
Pleuritis, great paralytic debility.
Complains of coldness, with hot flashes intervening. θPleuritis.
Burning and stitches in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse small, spasmodic.
Sensation as if circulation were suspended.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Red spots on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Spine affected; after pollutions excessive weakness shows itself in legs.
Bruised feeling in back and spine; also in sacral region.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sweat in axillæ.
Convulsions in arms.
Trembling of arms and hands.
Stitches in muscles of arms.
Red spots and stripes on arms and hands.
When writing trembling of hand; old people.
Thick, crippled nails.
Pain in r. shoulder extending to chest, with sensation as if a tape prevented circulation of blood.
Blisters on hands and fingers from little work.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in hips; severe stitching; < during rest, > from motion.
Stinging sensation in both thighs at same time.
‖Smarting in r. hypochondrium; shooting down in front of thigh and up to r. scapula; pain makes her twist around; numbness and tingling down r. leg and foot. θRheumatism.
‖Loss of power in legs. θSpermatorrhœa.
Boring, tearing in thighs.
Stitches in muscles of thighs.
Severe burning and inflammation of tibia.
Feet swell, are painful on walking; feels every pebble.
Heaviness of feet.
Thick, inflamed, crippled toe nails.
Horizontal fissures between and under toes.
Swelling of feet with tenderness or profuse sweating of soles.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Paralytic drawing through limbs.
Stitches in flesh of arms or thighs.

Digitized by Google

Weariness in limbs.
Continuous heaviness in limbs, obliging one to lie down all day, but especially in later hours of forenoon and toward evening.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying perfectly still: vertigo >.
Lying down: cough immediately; expectoration <.
Sitting: vertigo <.
Rising from a seat: vertigo.
He bends to l. side: contraction of muscles of abdomen.
Opening mouth wide: cracking of articulation of jaw.
Writing: trembling of hands.
Walking: vertigo; afterward headache, getting into sweat < itching of scalp; pain in stomach.

[36] **Nerves.** Lassitude.
Great debility of knees with relaxation or heaviness of body.
Great debility in intermittents.
Great paralytic weakness in pleuritis.
Intense but transient bruised pain in various parts of body.
Intense pain in all the bones, especially in joints, as if interior of bones were scraped and cut with sharp knife.
Hysteria after a fright.
Twitchings, convulsive tremblings, or catalepsy from worms.
Nervous diseases from worms or deeply seated abdominal irritation.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness: in forenoon; all day; can hardly overcome the inclination; before chill; during heat.
Sleep disturbed by confused unremembered dreams.
Drowsy during day, restless at night.
Many ideas occupy mind, prevent sleep or make it light; evenings.
Sleep restless, tosses about; interrupted by frightful dreams.
In morning starts up from sleep as from a fright.

[38] **Time.** Morning: feels <; vertigo and nausea; gastric symptoms <; heat on rising, mouth dry and sticky; sweat.
Forenoon: attacks of giddiness last greater part; very weak; stupefying headache <; later hours, weariness of limbs; sleepiness.
Day: itching on front of head; great sleepiness; drowsy.
Afternoon: feels >; influenza <; chill.
Evening: attacks of giddiness, urging to urinate <; toward, shivering and horripilations <; influenza <; toward, heaviness of limbs; many ideas occupy mind, prevent sleep; chill.

Google

9 P.M.: paroxysms of tertian ague.
Night: awakes with a whirling sensation; palms burn; restless; heat, only tertian ague paroxysms.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Hot drinks: toothache <; cannot bear anything hot in mouth.
When overheated: itching on head <.
Warm stove: chilliness >.
Warmth: stitches in forehead and scalp.
Returning to room: twisting, screwing pain from r. side of head to temple.
Open air: vertigo >; feels >; when walking, lachrymation; spasmodic sneezing and lachrymation.
Anything cold in mouth causes pain.
Cold drinks: toothache <.
Cold air: toothache < from walking.
Cold: < all symptoms; cough <; sensitive to.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness and sensitiveness to cold.
Frequently recurring fits of shuddering, passing off quickly without being immediately followed by heat or thirst; suddenly feels hot, especially in face; feels as if a hot breath came out of mouth and nose and heated neighboring parts; no thirst; very comfortable feeling in whole body, and clearness of head; fits of shuddering recur eight or ten times at intervals; paroxysms of heat less frequent but last longer.
Chill without thirst, often without subsequent heat.
Violent chilliness, as if dashed with cold water, > by a warm stove.
Dry spasmodic cough with pain in ribs and tearing in all bones, during chill.
Thirst begins as chill leaves.
Thirst for warm drinks before heat.
Chill: afternoon or evening, returning at same hour; often without subsequent heat; predominates particularly on extremities, with heat of face; runs from below upward.
Evening fever with cold hands and feet and burning face.
Whole body feels hot during coryza. *Influenza.*
Heat mostly of head and face, often interrupted by shivering, always returning at same hour.
Feverish; he feels sick, anxious, starts easily, trembles, breathes short and hot.
Febrile condition, an unwell, sick feeling, restless anxiety, easy startings, short hot breath, trembling, great orgasm of blood, eyes weak and unsteady, as if everything were in motion, as if air itself were in tremulous motion; irresistible desire to sleep, with yawning, icy-cold, shivering without shaking, constant nausea.

Google

‖Heat: only at night and after rising in morning, more internally or only hands, forehead, lips and cheeks feel hot; hands are constantly dry and rough; mouth completely dried up and sticky, in morning; moderate thirst, desire for juicy food; no perspiration, daily for two weeks; head and face, as if he had taken wine, not perceptible to hand, for three hours.

Heat in head not felt externally; internal chilliness.

‖Sweat of soles of feet.

Apyrexia: constantly chilly; loss of appetite; eructations sour, rancid; vomiting of bile and bitter mucus; oppressive bloatedness of stomach; pain in chest; debility; sour eructations.

‖Sweat often during heat; in morning hours with sleep; on face, rest of body cold.

‖‖Tertian ague of several months' duration which had been treated with Cinchona; chill predominates; thirstlessness and bulimia alternating with aversion to food.

‖‖Violent shaking of limbs as in a severe chill, so that she could not stand and hardly speak, without any sensation of coldness, although surface was cold to touch; then heat and thirst followed by sweat; twelve to eighteen attacks during twenty-four hours, < every other day. θAgue.

‖‖Tertian ague, paroxysms at night, after use of household remedies paroxysms ceased for a short time; finally returned and set in daily, always at same hour; chill moderate, followed by thirst and severe long-continued fever with headache.

‖‖Stages not well marked, shivering often recurs after onset of heat, or there are heat and coldness at same time in different parts of body, thirst at one time present, at another absent, little alteration in pulse, sweat profuse but of short duration; transient nausea; aversion to food during paroxysm; accumulation of water in mouth; belching; scratching in throat as from something sharp, and sensation as if a soft body in throat must be constantly swallowed; paroxysms appear at 9 P.M. θTertian ague.

‖‖Intermittent fever during Spring; severe chill without subsequent heat or sweat; during apyrexia great weakness of limbs.

‖‖Ague with regurgitation of food and nausea; thirst bebetween chill and heat.

‖‖Paroxysms recur at same hour; chill predominates; thirst only between chill and heat; during apyrexia constant chilliness, cough, oppressed breathing and pain in chest.

Digitized by Google

11 Ague paroxysms consisting only of a cold stage; after abuse of Quinine.

11 Paroxysm invariably at 3 P.M., chill lasted two hours, with some thirst; heat violent of three hours' duration, and sweating for four hours; no thirst in heat or sweat. θQuartan ague.

11 Fever where gastric symptoms prevail, with dry, convulsive cough in cold stage. θQuartan ague.

11 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternating: canine appetite and disgust for meat and sour things; thirstlessness and bulimia with aversion to food.

At intervals: eight or ten times fits of shuddering.

Every ten minutes: chilliness up back.

At same hour: cough; chill.

Invariably at 3 P.M.: paroxysms of chills.

Daily: twisting pain in head; for two weeks heat in head and face; twelve to eighteen attacks; shaking.

Nightly: cough.

Every other day: attacks of shaking <.

At new or full moon: cough <.

Ague: of several months' duration.

Spring: intermittent fever.

12 **Locality and Direction.** Right: screwing pain, in side of head; heaviness in side of forehead; pain in shoulder; smarting in hypochondrium; numbness and tingling down leg and foot.

Left: severe stitches in ear; jerking in muscles of upper jaw; beating in side of gastric region; spasmodic contraction of abdominal muscles; he bends to side.

Left to r.: stitches in throat, sore throat; tonsillitis.

Upward: chilliness running from feet to head.

From below upward: chill.

13 **Sensations.** As if things were turning around each other; as if she would fall if she did not hold on to something; as if eyes went round with the whirling sensation; lips as if scalded; tongue as if full of blisters; as of a skin hanging loosely in throat; as if uvula were down; as if œsophagus would be closed; as of a body in throat which he must swallow down; as of a lump in throat; as if a morsel of food had lodged in throat; as of a worm in œsophagus; as if a sore spot were pressed upon; as of a lump in abdomen; as if a ball of thread were moving and turning rapidly through abdomen; as if knives were cutting abdomen; as if abdomen were sunken; abdomen as if empty; croaking as of frogs in abdomen; as of something alive in abdomen; as if stomach were gnawed; as of a thread or string in throat; as if throat were tied with a string;

Digitized by Google

as if circulation were suspended; as if tape prevented circulation in chest; as if interior of bones were scraped and cut with a sharp knife; as if hot breath came out of his mouth and nose; as if dashed with cold water; as if everything were in motion; as if air itself were in tremulous motion; as if he had taken wine; shaking as if in a severe chill; as of something sharp in throat; as if a soft body in throat must be constantly swallowed.

Pain: in joints and muscles, in tongue and down throat; in region of stomach; in chest; in r. shoulder into chest; in ribs.

Intense pain: in all bones and joints.

Severe pains: in frontal region.

Boring, tearing: in thighs.

Tearing: in all bones.

Cutting pains: in throat; in abdomen; in ovary.

Shooting: down in front of thigh and up to r. scapula.

Stitches: in temples; fine prickling, in skin of forehead and scalp; in l. ear; in throat; in vertex; in side of chest; in muscles of arms; in hips; in muscles of thighs.

Stitching pains: in hypochondria.

Boring, cutting, or scraped feeling: in bones.

Twisting, screwing pain: from r. side of head to both temples.

Pinching: around umbilicus.

Dull pain: in carious teeth.

Rheumatic pains: in hips.

Burning-boring pains in abdomen.

Burning pain: in stomach; along chest as high as pit of throat.

Burning: of mouth; of hands; in point on top of head; of scalp; of face; on tip of tongue; in œsophagus and stomach; in region of navel; in abdomen; in anus; in rectum; in urethra; in chest; in tibia.

Burning itching: most on front of head and behind ears.

Smarting: in r. hypochondrium.

Sore pain: in tongue.

Stinging: in both thighs.

Soreness: of throat; of tongue.

Bruised feeling: in back and spine and sacral region.

Drawing: in spermatic cords into shoulders; through limbs.

Stupefying oppressive sensations: in forehead.

Heat: spreading from head over whole body; of lips; in abdomen; in stomach; in head.

Tingling: down r. leg and foot.

Google

Tickling: in ears.
Scraping: in throat.
Roughness: in throat.
Jerking: in muscles of l. upper jaw.
Beating: in muscles of l. upper jaw; in l. side of gastric region.
Pressure: in head; on eyeballs; in eyes.
Heaviness: of head; r. side of forehead, then to left; of feet; of limbs.
Oppression: of chest.
Dulness: of head.
Sensation of narrowness: in throat.
Constricted feeling: deep in throat.
Turning and twisting: through whole abdomen.
Boring, whirling: in region of abdomen.
Weariness: of limbs.
Empty feeling: in stomach.
Dryness: of mouth; of tongue; of palms; of lips; of fauces and throat.
Crawling: of scalp; like ants in skin.
Numbness: down r. leg and foot.
Itching: of scalp; in ears; in nose; in anus.
Coldness: in stomach; of limbs.

[44] **Tissues.** Boring, cutting or scraped feeling in bones.
Inflammation of internal organs.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: on larynx, throat sore.
Scratching: itching of scalp >; violent tickling and stinging on head and behind ears.

[46] **Skin.** Crawling sensation like ants in skin.
Red spots and stripes, more marked in cold.
Gray dingy color of skin.
Red spots on face or on chest.
Parchment-like dryness of skin.
Measles.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Suited to persons of light hair, fair complexion, with a weakened, relaxed muscular system.
Children; old people.
Boy, æt. 6; ague.
Young man, æt. 16, plethoric; tænia.
Mrs. R., æt. 28, suffering more or less for about three months; she could only ascribe her condition to some extra strain, mental and physical, to which she had been exposed; there is a tendency to neurotic disease in her family; one brother has lately died in an insane asylum, and another has shown symptoms of mental weakness.

Google

Man, æt. 48, suffering 8 days; ague.
Gardener, æt. 55, large, robust, jaundiced hue, suffering several weeks; quartan ague.

[46] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Conium*, *Pulsat.*
Compatible: After *Bryon.* in pleurisy; *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Mercur.* and *Nux vom.* follow well.
Compare: *Verat. alb.*, *Colocyn.* (ovaritis); *Colchic.*, *Lycopod.*, < 4–8 P.M. *Pulsat.* > open air.

SABINA.

Savine. *Coniferæ.*

An evergreen shrub native of the south of Europe. The tincture is made from the young fresh tops of the branches.

Proved by Hahnemann, Gross, Fr. H., Herman, Hartmann, Stapf, etc.; Archiv für Hom., vol. 5; Hering, Prak. Mittheilungen, 1827; Buchner, A. H. Z., vol. 20.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Toothache*, Bönninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 476; *Hemorrhoids*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 1003; *Gleet*, Gollman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 550; *Condylomata*, *Exuberant granulations*, *Uterine displacements*, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 635; *Uterine affection*, Lietzkau, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 356; *Menorrhagia*, *Metrorrhagia*, *Abortion*, Hartmann, Weber, Rau, Lobethal, Griessel, Nenning, Knorr, Genzke, Attomyr, Schrön, Emmrich, Sturm, Pleyel, Schüler, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 325; *Metrorrhagia*, Löw, Battman, Huber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 628; Hahnemann, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 270; Huber, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 303; Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 51; Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 317; Ludlam, M. I., vol. 4, p. 278; *Uterine hemorrhage*, Burchfield, Med. Ad., vol. 20, p. 350; *Menorrhagia*, Patzak, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 253; Wesselhoeft, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 20; Cowperthwait, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 8, p. 11, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 177; Frost, H. M., Nov., 1874, p. 145, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 176; Waddell, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 445; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Johnson, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1887, p. 328; Fanning, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 30; *Amenorrhœa*, Watzke, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 55, from Œstr. Zft. f. Hom., vol. 2, p. 1; *Amenorrhœa and anæmia*, Madden, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 301; *Leucorrhœa*, Wood, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 93; Boynton, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 412; *Threatened abortion*, Gibson, M. I., vol. 6, p. 141; Lindsay, Org., vol. 1, p. 472; Fleming, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1887, p. 282; Barretti, Riv. Om., 1874; (2 cases), Slocomb, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 810; *Premature rupture of the membranes*, Streeter, M. I., vol. 4, p. 371; *Dystocia*, Adams, Med. Adv., Jan., 1890, p. 35; *Retained placenta*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 404; Eaton, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 140; *Arthritis*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 546; *Rheumatism*, Wells, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 259; *Chronic rheumatism*, Ægidi, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 90.

[1] **Mind.** Music is intolerable to her.
Much irritability of temper, hysteria.

Digitized by Google

Hypochondriacal mood.
Great tiredness and laziness, with a feeling of deep-seated inward trouble, which makes him melancholy and sad.
Irritability of temper, with sour stomach and great anxiety; hypochondriacal mood; rheumatic subjects.
[3] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: especially in morning, fears she will fall; everything turns black before her eyes; suppressed menses; with congestion to and heat in head; when standing; as if he would fall; with obscuration of vision.
[4] **Inner Head.** Headache, especially in temporal eminences, as if parts were pressed asunder; it comes suddenly, disappears gradually and recurs frequently.
Frontal headache, pressing down on eyes as if they would be pressed out; < in morning on rising; > in open air.
Transitory tensive pain in forehead, as if skin had grown fast, with tension in eyes.
Pressure and dulness in head, especially in forehead.
Sense of painful stricture over temples.
Circumscribed pain in each temporal region.
[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Lustreless eyes.
[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Buzzing in ears.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dry coryza.
Epistaxis, preceded by dulness and pressure in forehead.
Redness of skin around alæ nasi, painful to touch.
[8] **Upper Face.** Flushes of heat in face, with chilliness all over and coldness of hands and feet.
Pale face; eyes lustreless with blue rings around them.
Pimples on cheeks and forehead.
Black pores in face and on nose.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Drawing toothache caused by masticating.
||Throbbing toothache, appearing toward evening and at night, < after eating and from warmth of bed; sensation as if tooth would burst; throbbing in all the bloodvessels; belching; profuse discharge of bright red blood from genitalia between periods.
||Toothache after a gouty pain in great toe had been driven away by external applications.
Toothache evening and night.
Tearing pain in roots of molars.
Swelling of gums around broken teeth.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste of food, of milk and coffee.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Offensive breath.
Dryness of mouth and œsophagus without thirst.
Dryness of mouth and throat; the saliva is quite white, and becomes frothy while talking.
[13] **Throat.** Dryness in throat with drawing pain.

Google

Sensation of swelling in throat, as if he had to swallow over a foreign body.

Sensation of a lump in throat; when trying to swallow, cannot; can swallow food.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Constant desire for acids (especially lemonade) and roasted coffee.

Appetite poor.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Burning in stomach; morning sickness.

Heartburn and sour eructations, especially when sitting bent, which position also aggravates other symptoms.

Paroxysms of nausea and qualmishness when she is in a crowd.

Frequent empty retching.

Vomiting: of bile; of undigested food eaten day previous.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Stitches in pit of stomach, extending to back.

Frequent burning in pit of stomach, with drawing, twisting and gurgling in bowels, bearing down toward sexual organs.

[19] **Abdomen.** Tympanitis; bloatedness of abdomen; rumbling in evening, in a warm room.

Writhing and pinching in abdomen, in umbilical region; frequently recurring with increasing violence and a sensation as if vomiting would come on, without nausea.

Slight sensation of motion in abdomen, as if something were alive.

Quivering in abdomen, as if there were something alive in it, resembling fœtal movements.

Laborlike pains in abdomen, down groins.

Soreness of abdominal muscles.

Pressing down toward genitals.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa: with pain extending from back through to pubes; in rheumatic or gouty women; with much flatulence.

Stools: of blood and mucus; frequent urging, finally a liquid portion is discharged, followed by a hard portion.

Constipation: stools hard, difficult and painful; pain from back to pubes.

Hemorrhoids with discharge of bright red blood, causing pain in back, from sacrum to pubes, biting sore pain in the varices, especially during morning stool.

Hemorrhoids with excessive discharge of bright red blood or blood mixed with mucus; cutting, pressive pain low down in abdomen; pressing, urging pain in sphincter ani; constant urging to stool; itching and burning in anus; paroxysmal stitching pain in small of back.

Google

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Nephritis, with retention of urine, or discharge by drops, with burning; ardor urinæ in rheumatic subjects.
‖Vesical irritability, depending on gouty diathesis.
Diminished discharge of red urine, with strangury.
Frequent violent urging to urinate, with profuse discharge.
Urine bloody and albuminous.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased, with violent continuous erections.
‖Inflammatory gonorrhœa, with discharge of pus.
‖Rheumatic gonorrhœa.
‖Glans penis dark red, with burning soreness to touch; painfulness of prepuce, cannot retract it; attacks of pain in frænum præputii. θGleet.
Hard swelling on penis.
‖Sycotic excrescences, with burning soreness.
‖Fig-warts with intolerable itching and burning; exuberant granulations.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire almost amounting to nymphomania; almost insatiable desire for an embrace.
Ovaritis, stitches in vagina, deep from before backward.
‖‖Inflammation of ovaries or uterus after abortion or premature labor.
Contractive pain in region of uterus.
‖Uterine pains running from back to groins.
‖Painful active congestions of uterus.
‖Acute metritis; metritis hæmorrhagica.
‖Lateral and posterior displacements of uterus from general atony.
‖Remittent but fixed pain in uterus, at times stitching in character; < during menstruation; colic with the menses; long-continued leucorrhœal discharge after menses; pain during an embrace; uterus enlarged or swollen (mother died of carcinoma uteri).
‖The os tincæ is open, the blood looks red, the discharge is profuse and paroxysmal, especially during motion. θThreatened abortion.
‖Discharge of blood between periods, with sexual excitement.
‖Copious hemorrhages, accompanied by uterine colic; contractive laborlike pains extending from back to pubes and great urging to urinate.
‖Pain or feeling of malaise, extending between sacrum and pubes and experienced in those points. θMetrorrhagia.
‖‖Metrorrhagia: resulting from plethora; clotted and fluid

Google

blood, pain extending from sacrum or lumbar region, to pubes; with severe bearing down, extending from lower part of back around abdomen and down thighs, blood bright red, thin, liquid; laborlike pains in lumbar and uterine region, discharge of large clots of blood, bright red, coming in gushes, particularly profuse on motion, os uteri being constantly open; < by least motion, often > by walking; produced by great irritability of organism, in patients who have menstruated very early in life and very freely, and have always had more or less tendency to miscarriage

‖ Without any apparent cause menses recurred three times during the month, each time very abundant and lasting three days; the following month while carrying a heavy burden a stream of blood suddenly gushed from genitals, attended with violent hypogastric pains, weakness of head almost amounting to vertigo; paleness of face; eyes heavy, lustreless; great thirst; little appetite, loose stool; urine red by admixture of blood; drawing, bearing-down pains from fundus of uterus toward sacrum and along broad ligaments to each side, appearing periodically, accompanied at one time by a discharge of black fluid, at another, of coagulated blood; when the pains are absent she has constant hemorrhage; pains > by pressure; least motion increases discharge; hypogastrium distended, has a doughy feeling, but only tender on firm pressure; temperature of skin not elevated, that of extremities lowered; pulse full, soft, quick; sleep uneasy; frequent shivering and mental anxiety. θMetrorrhagia.

‖ After miscarriage (two months ago) placenta remained fourteen days; had a constant hemorrhage which could not be stopped; a tampon relieved, but when removed hemorrhage returned; had occasional laborlike pains which caused some strings and shreds to pass.

‖ Protracted uterine hemorrhage arising from a loss of tone in vessels of uterus, whether from disease or weight and pressure of fœtus in utero; blood dark and clotted; gouty subjects.

‖ Menses: too profuse, too early; last too long; partly fluid, partly clotted and offensive; flow in paroxysms; with colic and laborlike pains; pains from sacrum to pubes.

‖ Low grade of asthenic fever, violent menorrhagia; set in with great violence, discharge red, clotted, partly fluid, accompanied by a pain running from back through to pubes; the noise of the piano seemed to set her distracted.

Google

In poor health for two years, from living in a damp house in an ague neighborhood; had chills several times; menses profuse, with large coagulated, conical clots. θMenorrhagia.

Girl, æt. 14, had menstruated for more than a year and always irregularly; there was an almost incessant discharge of bright-red blood for four weeks, so that it was impossible to determine the actual periods of commencement of menstruation; walking very much lessened the hemorrhage, but it returned again very soon. θMenorrhagia.

Five months after delivery, very profuse discharge of blood, with pains in back and laborlike pressing toward pubes; for six days constant dribbling interrupted by profuse gushes of blood with discharge of large masses of dark coagula accompanied by laborlike pains; < from motion; rapid prostration; pale face; vertigo; chilliness; uterus prolapsed, os pointing to l. side while fundus lay on opposite side. θMenorrhagia.

Menorrhagia during climacteric period in women who formerly aborted.

Dysmenorrhœa accompanied by violent headache; menses generally delayed, lasting about seven days, scanty, coming for a few minutes at a time, then ceasing for six or eight hours, bright, clotted, without flow; pain in hypogastrium going to back; feeling of obstruction internally; dragging pain in back and pain throughout lower extremities which seems deep seated; easiest position is on flat of back with limbs extended; pain < walking, > from warmth; severe pain in head principally in anterior part and eyes, < stooping, walking, > from pressure; nausea, at times vomiting; feverishness; cold hands and feet; pulse 120; violent rapid pulsation felt throughout body, except in head; no premonitory symptoms, pain coming about two hours after menses and ceasing on second day.

Dysmenorrhœa with violent pain extending from back through to pubes, rheumatic in origin.

Kate R., 16 years old, has not yet menstruated, suffered three years ago from intermittent fever, and since then complained of frontal headaches pressing down on eyes as if it would push them out; < in morning when rising, > in fresh air; cachectic features with blue rings around eyes, especially in morning, toothache most severe at night in bed, > walking about, < by eating; paroxysms of nausea and qualmishness when in a crowd; frequent burning in pit of stomach, drawing, twisting and gurgling in bowels, lasting for hours;

Digitized by Google

bearing down toward sexual organs; shortness of breath; palpitation at every motion, especially when ascending; pressing pains in chest; heaviness of lower extremities, with painfulness of thighs when walking; drawing, tearing pains in extremities, especially at night; great lassitude and sleepiness. θChlorosis primaria amenorrhœica.

‖Anna L., 17 years old, strong constitution, menstruated in her thirteenth year; menses returned regularly until they became suppressed about 18 months ago from immoderate dancing; complains since of severe vertigo, especially in morning and after exertion, so that she is afraid of falling, and everything turns black before her eyes; pressing pains in forehead; burning in ears, greenish-yellow corroding leucorrhœa; shortness of breath, palpitation, sweats easily, painful lassitude; leuco-phlegmatic expression; cheeks and forehead covered with pimples; constant desire for acids and roasted coffee. θChlorosis secundaria metastatica.

‖Yellowish, ichorous, fetid leucorrhœa, and painful discharges of fetid blood every two weeks; at climaxis.

‖‖Leucorrhœa: of pudenda; of consistence of starch; copious, milky, causing itching; ropy, glairy from cervical canal; with drawing pains in broad of back through to pubes.

‖Corrosive leucorrhœa since commencement of first pregnancy, causing soreness and itching of thighs.

‖Stitches from below upward deep in vagina.

‖Condylomata which itch and burn.

‖Cysts in vulva, sensitive or with tearing pains during rest.

‖Stitches in l. nipple.

Voluptuous itching in nipples.

"**Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Promotes the expulsion of moles.

‖Tendency to abortion, especially at third month; discharge of bright-red, partly clotted blood, < from any motion; pain from sacrum to pubes.

‖Greatest anxiety; constant fear that she will abort; for last two days on slightest motion, discharge of blood, alternately bright red, fluid and dark or in clots; labor-like pains from back to pubes; external genitals hot to touch; os uteri dilated half an inch. θThreatened abortion.

‖During fifth month of pregnancy labor pains come on at regular intervals of about fifteen minutes, with a slight but unceasing flow of bright-red blood. θThreatened abortion.

Digitized by Google

‖Profuse flow of blood from vagina; os considerably dilated; vagina filled with dark coagulated blood; chilly; nausea; great thirst; much prostration; third month of pregnancy.

‖Hemorrhage of dark-red blood, at times fluid, at others clotted; not the slightest pain in back or hypogastrium; great prostration. θThreatened abortion.

‖Miss Rose L., about 22 years old, a thin, delicate female of nervous temperament, forsaken and unhappy; seven months pregnant; morning sickness with loss of appetite and diarrhœa; some blood has passed at intervals of two and three weeks; profuse metrorrhagia and diarrhœa; flooding much < by moving or going to chamber, when it flows profusely and is of an arterial color; constant pain from sacral region to pubes; child has not moved since two days; face pale, she begins to feel faint; os dilated and patulous (delivered two months later of a healthy child).

‖After a miscarriage violent hemorrhages, lasting each time eight to ten days; during first five days profuse discharge of bright-red fluid blood, without pain.

‖Uterine hemorrhage of four weeks' duration after abortion.

‖Retained placenta after abortion; free discharge of blood; mouth of uterus closed; patient very nervous.

‖Premature rupture of membranes and free escape of liquor amnii; occurred forty days previous to labor, caused by overwork and followed by labor pains and discharge of blood.

‖On eighth day after labor, reappearance of blood, lochial discharge having already ceased; on ninth day three attacks of hemorrhage, discharge profuse, containing a large number of clots, < on rising, causing loss of consciousness; heat over whole body with sweat, face cold and pale.

‖Atony of uterus; painless loss of dark-red blood immediately after delivery; discharge of fluids and clots with each pain.

‖Retained placenta; pain, or an uneasy, bad feeling, extending from sacrum to pubes; a slight sensation of motion in abdomen; intense after-pains, notwithstanding the retention, with discharge of fluid blood and clots in about equal proportion with every pain.

‖Retained placenta from atony of uterus.

‖After-pains with sensitiveness of abdomen.

‖Metritis after parturition.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Crawling and tickling in larynx exciting cough and mucous expectoration.

Google

Dry, hacking cough and tickling in trachea; expectoration streaked with blood next day.

[30] **Respiration.** Shortness of breath.

[33] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Intermittent stitches in clavicle.

Tensive pain with pressure in middle of sternum, neither increased by expectoration nor inspiration.

Pressing pains in chest.

‖Hæmoptysis.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation at every motion, especially when ascending.

Pulse unequal; generally quick, strong and hard.

Violent beating of bloodvessels in whole body.

[41] **Neck and Back.** Constant pain in small of back, obliging him to bend the back inward.

Paralytic pain in small of back; would like to stretch; > bending backward.

‖‖Drawing pains in small of back, extending to pubic region.

‖Indescribable uneasiness in lumbar vertebræ; dragging sensation from behind forward resembling weak labor pains.

Weariness in lumbar region.

Laborlike pains drawing down into groins.

[43] **Upper Limbs.** Pain as if sprained, in r. shoulder joint, even during rest.

‖Pressive pain in both upper arms, near elbow joint, from without inward, < on touch and motion.

Paralytic tearing along r. upper arm as far as hand.

Stinging in both upper arms, from within outward, near elbow joints.

Aching pain in right radius, < from motion or touch.

‖Arthritic stiffness and swelling of wrist joint, with tearing and stinging, made almost insupportable when hand hangs down.

[53] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatism of metatarso-phalangeal joint of big toe, characterized by great swelling, bright shining red; intense sensibility to touch and motion; < at night; high fever.

Heaviness of legs, with painfulness of thighs when walking.

Stinging pains in hip joints, in morning and when breathing.

Sensation of coldness in whole (r.) leg.

Ulcers on tibia, with a lardaceous base.

Swelling, redness and stitches in big toe. θGout.

The middle of anterior surface of his thighs feels bruised and painful.

Tearing pain with pressure in metacarpal bones of both feet.

Google

Sharp stitches from within outward in heels.

Painful drawing in joints of r. toes, < during a walk.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Drawing, tearing pains in extremities, especially at night.

‖A man æt. 42; haggard, emaciated, stooping gait, thin, grey hair, hollow eyes, skin of an ashy hue; from time to time dry cough, with dyspnœa; complains of weakness and decrepitude, no strength to work, little appetite, slow digestion, sleep restless and full of dreams, sticky sweat toward morning; here and there through joints a gouty lamelike pain, now in shoulder and elbow joint, now in hip and knee; pains < in a warm room and > in open air; pains usually in one side of body, mostly r.; troublesome pulsation in different bloodvessels, especially when taking a deep breath, < in evening in bed, which he has to leave again, not being able to return until morning; transitory, tensive pain in forehead, with sensation as if skin had grown fast, with tension in eyes; redness of skin around alæ nasi, painful to touch; dryness of mouth and œsophagus without thirst; collection of white frothy mucus, filling corners of mouth when talking; sensation of a body in throat, which he tries to swallow but cannot, it offers no impediment to swallowing of food; heartburn and sour eructations, especially when sitting bent, which likewise aggravates the other symptoms; > from sitting erect, from moving and stretching limbs, for which he has an involuntary desire; rumbling and gurgling in abdomen, especially in evening, in warm room; great tiredness and laziness, with a feeling of deep-seated inward trouble, which makes him melancholy and sad. θChronic rheumatism.

Great weakness and weariness of limbs, with tearing pains at night; when very warm; > in cold air.

‖Red and shining swelling of great toe, with excessive pains, < by least touch or motion; heaviness of affected limbs; fever < in evening; wandering pains, burning, affecting one joint after another, especially big toe and hand; > by cool applications; changes her position often to get relief. θArthritis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: tearing pains in cysts; pain in shoulder joint.

Lying on flat of back with limbs extended, easiest position during dysmenorrhœa.

Must lie down: heaviness of body.

Sitting bent: heartburn and sour eructations <.

Standing: vertigo.

Stooping: pain in head <.

Digitized by Google

When hand hangs down: tearing and stinging in wrist joint <.
Must bend the back inward: pain in small of back.
Elevating limbs: > pain in ulcers.
Rising: discharge of clots <.
Changes position often to get relief: arthritis.
Motion: profuse discharge from uterus; palpitation; always increases discharge; palpitation; pain in upper arms <; pain in r. radius <; pain in big toe <.
Moving and stretching limbs: eructations and heartburn >.
Walking: metrorrhagia >; lessened hemorrhage; dysmenorrhœa <; pain in head <; painfulness of thighs; drawing in toes <.
Ascending: palpitation <.
Lies on l. side: during sleep.

[36] **Nerves.** Feels weary and weak in all her limbs with great despondency.
Heaviness and indolence of body, obliging him to lie down.
Great lassitude and heaviness.
Very tired and lazy.
Is very nervous and hysterical, and if she becomes pregnant is almost sure to abort about third month.
Nervousness so great that music becomes unbearable, it goes through bone and marrow.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleeplessness and restlessness after midnight, with heat and profuse perspiration.
Lies on l. side during sleep.

[38] **Time.** Morning: vertigo <; frontal headache <; pain in varices during stool; pain in hip joints; toward, sticky sweat; tenseness in ulcer <.
During day: great chilliness.
Toward evening: toothache.
Evening: rumbling in abdomen; pulsation in different bloodvessels < in bed; fever <; chill with shivering; tenseness in ulcer <.
Night: toothache; pains in extremities <; pain in great toe <; drawing and tearing in extremities <.
After midnight: sleepless and restless.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth of bed, toothache <; pain (dysmenorrhœa) >; pain in ulcer <.
Warm room: rumbling in abdomen; rheumatic pains <; gout <.
Open air: frontal headache >; rheumatic pains >; tenseness in ulcer >.
Cool applications: wandering pains in joints >.
Cool air: weariness and weakness of limbs >; gout >.

Digitized by Google

40 **Fever.** Chill in evening with attacks of shivering.
Great chilliness during day.
Shivering with obscuration of sight, followed by sleepiness.
Burning heat of whole body, with great restlessness.
Flushes of heat in face, rest of body chilly, hands and feet cold.
Sweats easily; sweat every night.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysms: discharge from uterus; of nausea and qualmishness.
At intervals of fifteen minutes: labor pains.
Periodically: pains in uterus.
Every night: sweat.
Three times during month: menses.
Every two weeks: painful discharge of fetid blood.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in shoulder joint; tearing in upper arm; aching in radius; coldness in leg; painful drawing in joints of toes.
Left: stitches in nipple; lies on side during sleep.
From before backward: stitches in vagina.
From behind forward: dragging in lumbar vertebræ.
From below upward: stitches in vagina.
From within outward: stinging in upper arms; stitches in heels.
From without inward: pressive pain in arms.

43 **Sensations.** As if she would fall; as if parts of temporal eminence were pressed asunder; as if eyes would be pressed out; as if skin had grown fast on forehead; as if tooth would burst; as if he had to swallow over a foreign body; as of a lump in throat; as if vomiting would come on; as if something were alive in abdomen; r. shoulder joint as if sprained.
Pain: in temporal eminences; from back through to pubes; in frænum; in uterus from back to groins; throughout lower extremities; from sacral region to pubes; in small of back.
Violent pains: in hypogastric region; from back to pubes.
Severe pain: in head and eyes.
Tearing pain: in roots of molars; in cysts, in vulva; in wrist joints; in metacarpal bones of both feet; in extremities.
Paralytic tearing: along upper arm as far as hand.
Throbbing pain: in teeth.
Stitches: in pit of stomach; to back; in vagina; in l. nipple; in clavicle; in big toe; in heels.
Stitching pain: in small of back; in uterus.
Cutting pressive pain: low down in abdomen.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Dragging pain: in back.

Google

Pressing urging pain: in sphincter ani.
Pressing pain: in chest; in forehead; in upper arms.
Tensive pain: in forehead; in middle of sternum; in broad of back through to pubes; in small of back; in joints of r. toes; in extremities.
Contractive pain: in region of uterus.
Aching pain: in r. radius.
Bearing-down pains: from fundus of uterus toward sacrum and along the broad ligaments to each side.
Drawing pain: in teeth; in throat.
Laborlike pains: in abdomen down groins.
Paralytic pain: in small of back.
Lamelike pain: in joints.
Burning sore pain: in the varices; in glans penis.
Circumscribed pain: in each temporal region.
Dragging sensation: in lumbar vertebræ.
Burning: in stomach; in pit of stomach; in anus; of condylomata.
Stinging: in both upper arms; in wrist joint; in hip joints.
Soreness: of abdominal muscles; of thighs.
Painfulness: of thighs.
Painful stricture: over temples.
Throbbing: in all bloodvessels.
Tension: in eyes.
Pressure: in head; in forehead; in metacarpal bones of both feet.
Pressing: on eyes; toward genitals.
Heaviness: of lower extremities.
Dulness: in head; in forehead.
Drawing, twisting and gurgling: in bowels.
Writhing: in abdomen.
Weariness: in lumbar region; of limbs.
Weakness: of head; of limbs.
Dryness: of mouth and œsophagus; of throat.
Tickling: in larynx; in trachea.
Crawling: in larynx.
Itching: in anus; of pudenda; of thighs; of condylomata; voluptuous, in nipples.
Coldness: of hands and feet; in r. leg.

"**Tissues.** Drawing pains through long bones.
Red, shining swelling of affected parts.
Gout; arthritic complaints; tearing, stinging in joints after they become swollen; < in heated room; > in cool air or cool room; arthritic nodes.
Chlorosis.
Throbbing in all the bloodvessels.
Hemorrhages.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: skin around

Digitized by Google

alæ nasi painful; glans penis sore; pains in upper arms <; pain in r. radius <; intense sensibility of great toe.
Pressure: pains in uterus >; hypogastrium tender; pain in head >.

[46] **Skin.** Black pores in skin, especially of face.
Fig-warts, with intolerable itching and burning; exuberant granulations.
Deep ulcers; prickling feeling of tenseness in ulcer; < morning and evening, exertion, touch, warmth of bed; > open air, cold, raising or elevating limbs.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Chronic ailments of women; arthritic pains; tendency to miscarriage.
Gouty diathesis.
Girl, æt. 12, came into puberty at the age of eleven; dysmenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 14, tall, thin, scrofulous, has menstruated for more than a year; menorrhagia.
Girl, æt. 16, not yet menstruated, suffered three years ago from intermittents, since then complaining; amenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 17, strong constitution, menstruated in her thirteenth year; suppressed 18 months ago from immoderate dancing; amenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 19, sanguine temperament, thin, weakly constitution, menstruated regularly since sixteenth year, seven years ago had hæmoptysis: metrorrhagia.
Woman, æt. 21, delicate, nervous, always aborted at third month after slightest mental disturbance, hemorrhage being profuse; threatened abortion.
Mrs. D., æt. 21, nervous temperament, suffering since her first pregnancy; leucorrhœa.
Miss R. L., æt. 22, nervous temperament, thin, delicate, forsaken and unhappy, seven months pregnant; threatened abortion.
Young lady, æt. 23, in good health; menorrhagia.
J. O., æt. 24, medium height, dark complexion, dark hair, nervous temperament, very fond of music, suffering for years; dysmenorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 24; threatened abortion.
Miss P., æt. 25, ill two years; amenorrhœa and anæmia.
Woman, æt 26, delivered two months ago, since then suffering; uterine hemorrhages.
Mrs. J., æt. 27, mother of two children; retained placenta after abortion.
Mrs. S., æt. 26, brunette, married ten years; uterine hemorrhage.
Servant girl, æt. 30, tall, thin; metrorrhagia.
Mrs. A., æt. 30, in poor health for two years, from living in

Digitized by Google

a damp house in an ague neighborhood, having had chills several times; menorrhagia.

Woman, æt. 30, on ninth day after second labor; uterine hemorrhage.

Woman, æt. 30, strong, sanguine choleric temperament, aborted four times, now three months pregnant; threatened abortion.

Woman, æt. 32, three months pregnant; threatened abortion.

Mrs. N., æt. 38, nine months married; dystocia.

Woman, æt. 40, sanguine temperament, passed through four pregnancies, waters each time escaping eight days before labor; threatened abortion.

Man, æt. 42; chronic rheumatism.

Woman, well built, phlegmatic temperament, delivered five months ago, since then has not menstruated; menorrhagia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Pulsat.*

Compatible: *Arsen., Bellad., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Spongia, Sulphur.*

Complementary to: *Thuja.*

Compare: *Arnica, Calc. ostr., Coccul., Crocus, Ipecac., Millef., Ruta, Secale, Trillium.*

Digitized by Google

SALICYLICUM ACIDUM.

Salicylic Acid. $H_2C_7H_4O_3$.

Found in nature in Spiræa blossoms, Wintergreen (Gaultheria), etc.

Fragmentary provings by Lewi, H. K., vol. 20, p. 106; Macfarlan (recorded in Thesis of G. W. Shaffer, March, 1877) common symptoms of 20 provings. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 8.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Menière's disease*, McClatchey, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, p. 736; Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 57; *Deafness*, Claude, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 356; *Canker of mouth*, Hoffman, M. I., vol. 5, p. 66; *Use in diphtheria*, Grosvenor, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 659; Fontheim, A. H. O., vol. 13, p. 112; *Indigestion*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 86; *Dyspepsia*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 354; *Flatulent dyspepsia*, Hale, M. I., vol. 2, p. 326; Whitman, M. I., vol. 5, p. 229; *Inflammation of stomach and bowels*, Hoffman; *Flatulence*, Hale, Am. Hom., vol. 1, p. 94; *Diarrhœa*, Œhme, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 412; *Cholera infantum*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 354; *Catarrh of bladder*, Hale, M. I., vol. 4, p. 156; *Septicæmia*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 354; *Septic fever* (2 cases), Hale, M. I., vol. 5, p. 142; *Sciatica*, Goullon, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 371; *Foot sweats*, Pagi, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 404; *Acute articular rheumatism*, Goullon, Times Ret., 1877, p. 3; H. K., 1876, p. 69; A. H. Z., 1876, p. 76; Times Ret., 1876, p. 118; *Acute rheumatism*, Thompson, Hom. Times, vol. 4, p. 108; *Rheumatism*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 355; Griswold, Cal. Med. Times, vol. 1, p. 5; Koeck, N. A. J. H., vol. 26, p. 124; *Arthritis*, Molin, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 356; *Chronic caries*, Hom. Rev., vol. 22, p. 415.

[1] **Mind.** Anxiety; worrying, restless, yet mild.
Melancholic; wants to lie quiet; feels faint.
Excited mood.
Delirium; stupid, can hardly collect his ideas, then he laughed without cause, talked incessantly and disconnectedly, frequently looked about him with apparent hallucinations.

[2] **Sensorium.** Stupefaction; dulness of head.
Vertigo; inclines to fall to l. side, while surrounding objects seem falling to right.
Menière's disease; vertigo which comes and goes, often from no observable reason; tendency to fall to affected side, while objects seem to fall away to opposite side; headache frequent but not always present; noises in ear; defective or absent perosseous hearing; absence of gastric symptoms, or so slight as not to account for the other symptoms; indeterminate giddiness in horizontal position, but considerable when raising head or sitting up.

Digitized by Google

[3] **Inner Head.** Rush of blood to head.
Severe headache; piercing, in both temples.
Headache, commencing on top or in back of head, running down sterno-mastoid (more r. side), which is tender to touch.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** Diminished acuteness of vision.
:Plastic iritis following inflammatory rheumatism, the pupil would contract notwithstanding the local use of a one per cent. solution of Atrop. sulph.; the nightly pain was most agonizing, temporarily > by hot applications.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Deafness, with noises in ears.
Nervous deafness.
Diminished hearing.
‖Roaring in ears, with difficult hearing.
≈Disturbs hearing when given for rheumatism (large doses).
‖Tinnitus dependent upon hyperæmia.
‖Auditory nerve vertigo; a troublesome nausea accompanying head symptoms.
Roaring in ears and difficult hearing; hears music; rush of blood to head; excited mood.
‖‖Purulent, fetid otorrhœa.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Wants to sneeze.
‖Incipient catarrh, patients, especially children, sneeze all day.

[8] **Upper Face.** Dull, heavy aspect; face flushes quickly on slight excitement.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: as of something burnt; bitter; food has no taste.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth and throat dry; burning and dryness of mouth and pharynx.
‖‖Redness of buccal cavity and fauces. θDiphtheria.
‖Stomatitis, the mouth is hot and dry, tongue covered with burning vesicles.
Foul breath and offensive expectoration.
Mouth dotted with white patches, burning, scalded feeling; ulcers on tip of tongue.
‖Canker sores, with burning soreness and fetid breath.
‖‖Canker of mouth, stomach and bowels; patient rapidly sinking.

[13] **Throat.** Burning in throat.
‖Tonsils red, swollen, studded white.
Violent efforts to swallow, with difficulty in swallowing, woke him from sleep; the pain and difficulty became confined to r. side, with sticking along Eustachian tube into ear; swelling of r. tonsil noticeable externally, with sensitiveness to touch and increased temperature in

Google

vicinity; mucous membrane of throat and posterior fauces red, swollen, with ulcers size of head of a pin; after a while a small lump of cheesy matter of strong odor was expectorated.

‖Scarlatina anginosa; diphtheritic form.

‖Little or no fever, but great weakness, difficult deglutition, much inflammation, the exudate soft. θDiphtheria.

‖Diphtheritis; violent fever; entire fauces covered with a white exudate; in two cases hoarseness and barking cough (affection of larynx).

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, gagging, waterbrash.

Frequent vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Ecchymoses and ulcerations in mucous membrane of stomach and bowels.

Burning in epigastric region.

Weak nervous sensation in stomach.

‖Flatulent and fermentative dyspepsia.

‖Distension and formation of gases in stomach and bowels after meals.

‖Excessive accumulation of flatus and acidity of stomach, with much belching of gas, anæmia and great irritability with despondency. θDyspepsia.

‖Dyspepsia with putrid eructations and much accumulation of gas on stomach.

‖A young lady of bilious temperament, wasted from a fleshy, strong girl to an emaciated, bony creature; as soon as she would eat, no matter how simple the food, her stomach would bloat up so that it would be necessary to loosen her dress; region of stomach looked like an inflated bladder; after from one to two hours suffering in region of stomach from this extreme distension, was a putrid flatus belched up, accompanied by collapse of stomach and temporary relief; frequent vomiting characterized by putrid fermentation; severe headaches; extremely nervous; sleep fitful and unrefreshing; bowels constipated; urine heavily loaded with sediment; fermentation and decomposition seemed to commence as soon as food reached stomach. θFlatulent dyspepsia.

‖Woman, æt. 30, of very unhealthy family; always suffering from indigestion; daily, some hours after dinner, has diarrhœa; sometimes looks very badly; least error in diet shows effect in an aggravation of the diarrhœa.

‖Girl four years old, had relapse from malignant scarlet fever; inflammation of bowels supervened, with immense distension of abdominal region.

Digitized by Google

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa; stools green; flushes easily as in hectic; acid, sour, or putrid smelling.

Costive; stool dry, hard; then diarrhœa, watery, sour, yellow, with great weakness.

‖Cholera infantum or other diarrhœa in children, when eructations have a peculiarly putrid and offensive odor.

In a case where tænia solium had existed for nine years four doses of 0.5 acid Salicyl. a dose every hour, followed by half an ounce Ol. ricini, caused in half an hour discharge of tænia ten yards long, with head entire.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Diabetes mellitus (two cases).

Albuminuria; rheumatic diathesis.

Urine very offensive, largely composed of mucus; microscope revealed pus, blood and an abundance of mucous epithelium. θCatarrh of bladder.

Urine: scanty, clear, brown; three hours after its passage it has a green tinge and deposits a feathery precipitate, consisting of oblong, six-sided, silvery-white crystals of Salicyluric acid; if these are removed the urine becomes at once putrid; if not the urine remains fresh for above a week.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Large leuco-phlegmatic woman, æt. 45; constant dull, heavy pain in cerebellum; great forgetfulness, excessive irritability and frequent hot flushes of fever.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖A primipara, delivered on 9th of May of a large male child; slight lesion of vagina; a piece of membrane as large as fingernail was torn up; membranes unusully tough and extensive and a small shred was left in utero; on third day chill, followed by fever; pulse 120, temperature 105; lochia offensive. θSeptic fever.

‖Confined with second child on May 15th, delivered with forceps owing to the great size of the head; no apparent lesion; lochia not offensive, disappeared on tenth day; considerable hemorrhage after labor, and I suppose a small clot or clots became impacted in uterine blood-vessels and owing to access of air (perhaps) underwent decomposition, and this septic material was absorbed; on eleventh day severe chill, repeated twice next day; pulse 130, temperature 104; chills alternated with febrile heats, and chilliness was excited by slightest touch of anything cold or a swallow of cold water, and she was very thirsty; some pain and swelling of one breast and one knee. θSepticæmia.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration hurried, sometimes deepened, sometimes shallow or sighing and almost panting, as if labored, but no complaint of difficulty of breathing.

Digitized by Google

[27] **Cough.** Dry cough, of a hard, racking, spasmodic character, < at night in old people.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Spasmodic, flatulent asthma; fetid bronchitis; gangrene of lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse small, rapid, weak.

[31] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Rheumatic gout or rheumatoid arthritis, occurring in some women during climaxis; the pains disappeared, the engorgements and nodosities of fingers subsided, and the hands could again be used.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Formerly had foot sweats, and since their suppression is more liable to rheumatic pains; attacks especially at night; after an hour's sleep the pains force him to leave bed; he changes to sofa but must soon leave it again, and thus he passes a sleepless night; the seat of pain corresponds exactly to exit of l. ischiatic nerve, goes from behind forward and downward to knees and toes; pain is drawing, shooting, at the toes burning, or as he expresses himself, "as if foot were on an ant-hill" and as if the foot would like to perspire; no fever; can hardly ascend stairs, must look for some support or he might fall. θSciatica.

‖Copious foul-smelling foot sweats.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Heat, redness, soreness and swelling about joints; < in knees, with acute piercing pains; < on motion, > from dry heat. θRheumatism.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: indeterminate giddiness.

Wants to be quiet: melancholic.

Forced to leave bed: sciatica.

Sitting up: considerable giddiness.

Motion: rheumatism in joints <; exquisitely painful, rheumatism of affected limb causes soreness.

[36] **Nerves.** Weakness, faintness.

[38] **Time.** Night: dry cough <; attacks of rheumatic pains <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Hot applications: rheumatism >.

Dry heat: rheumatism of joints >.

Sitting near open window in a hot room: rheumatism.

Touch of anything cold: excited chilliness.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Slight chill, crawls in spine; yawning; chill in finger tips.

‖Fever continuous, burning, then sweat with relief; fever again, with exacerbation of symptoms.

Sweat at times more, at others less profuse.

Profuse but short-lasting sweat.

Weak, faint after fever and sweat.

Flushes easily, as in hectic.

‖Rheumatic fever.

Google

41 **Attacks and Periodicity.** Daily: some hours after dinner, has diarrhœa.
Nightly: agonizing rheumatism.

42 **Location and Direction.** Right: difficulty of swallowing; swelling of tonsil; severe pain in several joints; pain in deltoid and gastrocnemius.
Left: inclines to fall to side, vertigo; severe pain in all joints; ankle and knee pains; elbow and wrist enormously swollen; pain in wrist and forearm.

43 **Sensations.** As if foot were on an ant-hill; as if foot wanted to perspire; as if head were squeezed between two beams.
Pain: in shoulder and elbow, then in lumbar region; in r. deltoid and gastrocnemius.
Terrific pain: in knee joint.
Severe pain: in all the joints on l. side and several on r. side.
Acute piercing pain: in joints.
Piercing pain: in head.
Shooting pain: in lower limbs.
Burning pains: in toes.
Sticking: along Eustachian tube into ear.
Drawing pain: in lower limbs.
Rheumatic pains: in hands; exit of l. ischiatic nerves to knees and toes.
Dull, heavy pain: in cerebellum.
Dull, aching distress: in stomach.
Soreness: about joints; in r. deltoid and gastrocnemius.
Burning: of mouth and pharynx; of vesicles in mouth; of canker sores; in throat; in epigastric region.
Painful stiffness: of neck.
Dulness: of head.
Weak, nervous sensations: in stomach.
Dryness: of mouth and pharynx.

44 **Tissues.** Pieces of spongy bone became soft as leather in a few days when placed in a half per cent. solution, while compact bone tissue is very slowly softened; enamel of teeth is very slightly affected by it, but the dentine, when it is exposed by caries, is rapidly destroyed.
The increased amount of the salts of lime in the urine soon after Salicylic acid has been taken shows that the acid deprives living as well as dead bone of its lime salts.
Causes a sort of necrosis, especially of tibia.
‖ Ulceration of mucous surfaces.
‖ Acute articular rheumatism.
‖ Rheumatism: acute articular; chronic; gonorrhœal; diphtheritic.

Google

Acute, inflammatory, articular rheumatism attacking one or more joints, especially elbows or knees, with great swelling and redness, high fever and excessive sensitiveness to least jar; motion impossible.

Muscular rheumatism.

Severe pain in all the joints on l. and several joints on r. side; large joints on l. side were attacked, except hip and shoulder, while on r. side the wrist and ankle alone suffered.

A tall young man, æt. 16, suffered from severe acute articular rheumatism; knee joint especially was seat of terrific pain; painful stiffness of neck; excessive perspiration, followed by miliaria; great lassitude; pulse full, soft, very frequent; went out too early and a relapse set in, with same weakening sweats; patient looked anæmic and emaciated; hurried pulse, reminding one of heart's beat in beginning of phthisis.

A teacher suffered from acute articular rheumatism; a relapse followed from carelessness, attack being very severe, with profuse sour-smelling sweats and extensive eruption of miliaria; very nervous, urine showed heavy sediment; desquamation set in just as after scarlet fever in hands and feet; pains first in shoulder and elbow, then in lumbar region, so that the patient could hardly move; during relapse hands greatly swollen, could not be used; sleeplessness or sleep interrupted by frightful dreams, as if his head were squeezed between two beams (stiffness of neck); constipation.

Acute gout.

Rheumatism after sitting near an open window in a hot room, so that she felt hot on one side and chilly on the other; l. ankle and knee joint, elbow and wrist enormously swollen, of a pinkish color, very sensitive, every motion exquisitely painful, pulse 120, high temperature, sweat, etc., even in bed, shocks passed from thigh down to foot so that she had to scream.

Polyarthritis rheumatica, temperature 105; pain intense, tenderness excessive.

Soreness and pain in r. deltoid and r. gastrocnemius, changing next day to l. wrist and forearm; some sensitiveness to touch and great soreness on moving limb; no heat; on following day pain had removed to inside of l. forefinger; when the pain appeared in one part it disappeared in the part which had previously been painful

Purpura hemorrhagica, with hemorrhages from all mucous membranes, accompanied by a constant dull aching distress in stomach and occasional vomiting of blood and mucus.

Digitized by Google

Has a specific action upon serous membranes and should be very useful in dropsical effusions; should be tried in hydrocephalus, hydropericardium and renal dropsy.

May prove useful in caries and necrosis.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.**

Touch: top or back of head tender; tonsil sensitive; arm sensitive; limbs tender.

[46] **Skin.** Skin red; points on skin like flea-bites.

Skin red and sensitive; rheumatism.

Urticaria.

Sprinkled on indolent or inflamed ulcers is said to induce rapid healing.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Healthy-looking child, æt. 5 weeks, suffering over two weeks; diarrhœa.

Girl, æt. 12; rheumatism.

Young man, æt. 16, tall; rheumatism.

Woman, æt. 30, coming from a very unhealthy family; indigestion and diarrhœa.

Man, æt. 80, robust, formerly had foot sweats, and since their suppression is more liable to rheumatic pains; sciatica.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Colchic.* (rheumatism, also subsequent weakness); *Kreos.* (piercing in temples; throat; diarrhœa; ulcers, antiseptic properties); *Carb. ac.* (mind; throat; weakness, especially at stomach; hectic; antiseptic properties; topical use; urine); *Salicyl. of Soda* (tinitus aurium, confusion and deafness; rheumatism); *Nitr. ac.; Arsen.; Phosphor.* (bones); *Lac. ac.* (bones, throat); *Cinchona* (preventing sepsis; fever; ringing in ears).

Google

SAMBUCUS NIGRA.

Elder. *Caprifoliaceæ.*

The European elder, Sambucus nigra, differs but slightly from the American, Sambucus canadensis. The tincture is prepared from the fresh leaves and flowers.

Introduced and proved by Hahnemann, assisted by Franz, Gross, Hartmann, Langhammer and Wislicenus, R. A. M. L., vol. 5.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Coryza*, Tietze, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 391 *Ileus* (3 cases reported cured), Lilienthal, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 116; *Influenza*, Sorge, A. H. Z., vol. 92, p. 110; *Laryngismus*, Wesselhoeft, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 19; *Spasmodic croup*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 765; *Croup*, Fielitz, Tietze, B. J. H., vol. 5. p. 308; Hawley, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 441; Pröll, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 126; *Cough, Croup, Asthma Millari, suffocative attacks, etc.*, Hartmann, Rummel, Tietze, Hirsch, Hinz, Weber, Fielitz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 97; *Asthmatic attacks*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 392; *Whooping cough*, Griesselich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 84; Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 728; *Use in whooping cough*, Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 366; *Catarrhal affection of chest*, Boenninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 694; *Use in phthisis*, McGeorge, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 131; *Phthisis*, Schüler, Schultz, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 394; *Ague*, Hrg, Herrmann, Baertl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 987; Durham, Swan, N. A. J. H. vol. 21, p. 106; *Night sweats*, Müller, A. H. Z., vol. 92, p. 148.

[1] **Mind.** Seeing images when shutting eyes.
Delirium without fever.
Anxiety: with vomiting; with sweat.
Very easily frightened; trembling, anxiety, restlessness.
‖Fright followed by suffocative attacks, with bluish bloated face.
‖Constant fretfulness.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness, cloudiness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dizziness, with tension in head when moving it, sensation as if it were filled with water.
Sudden jerks through head.
Pressive pain on temporal bones.
‖Catarrhal headaches, especially of children.

[4] **Outer Head.** The head is bent backward.
Erysipelas all over l. side of head, ear much swollen, confined to bed, could not move.
Scurfs on head with intolerable itching.
Skull feels as if stretched.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Child could not open eyes, could not bear light, awoke from sleep screaming.
Eyes and mouth half open in sleep. θAsthma Millari.

Digitized by Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Great swelling, heat, redness and lump just under r. ear, in neck, accompanied by a very sharp pain.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Child starts up suddenly as if suffocating. θAsthma Millaria.

‖‖Sniffles of children.

‖Breathing through nose impeded, with dry coryza, especially in nursing infants.

‖‖Dry coryza of infants; nose dry and completely obstructed, preventing breathing and nursing; constant sniffles.

‖Stoppage of nose with thick tenacious mucus.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face: pale, bluish or red; pale, collapsed, covered with cold sweat; appears much older and yellow; bloated, dark blue; red-spotted.

Burning heat: and redness of face; with icy-cold feet.

On waking, face breaks out in a profuse sweat, which gradually extends over body.

Red, burning spots on cheeks; great heat of face; circumscribed redness of face.

Numb tension as from swelling in cheeks and on nose.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing and stinging in teeth, with sensation of swelling of cheek.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of throat and mouth, with thirstlessness.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirst, but drink is not palatable.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Worse after eating fruit.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Everything makes him feel sick.

Vomiting first of food, later of bile.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distended abdomen, with pressure and griping in stomach and umbilical region.

Painful pressure in abdomen, with nausea when leaning against a hard edge.

Great soreness in abdomen.

‖‖Griping in abdomen, with emission of flatus as after taking cold.

‖Ileus.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: frequent, watery; thin, slimy, with much wind, followed by urging; pressure in stomach and navel; abdomen large.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Nephritis.

Frequent urging to urinate, with profuse discharge of urine.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses too profuse; menorrhagia.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Mammæ red and swollen.

Milk diminished.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness caused by much tenacious, glutinous mucus in larynx.

Google

Voice sounds hollow.

‖Hoarseness, rawness in throat and oppression of chest. θInfluenza.

‖Woke at night with agonizing fits, spasms of glottis, with agony and fear of suffocation; springing up in bed and struggling for breath. θAsthma Millari.

‖Spasm of glottis; breathing is of a wheezing, crowing character, < after midnight and from lying with head low. θCroup.

‖Spasms of larynx occurring frequently during course of acute laryngitis.

‖An infant nine months old has laryngeal spasms several times in day and night; awakes from sleep with suffocation; is able to inspire but not expire; becomes livid in face, gasps in great anguish, and very slowly recovers its breath; had two attacks of this kind in previous night, at 8 P.M. and 11 P.M. θLaryngisinus.

‖Sudden disappearance of coryza; on following night very rough, hollow, croupy cough; agitated sleep; following morning fits of hollow, deep cough; whistling respiration; constant crying; burning head; crying or coughing, as if throat were painful. θCroup.

‖Sopor; snoring and whistling, with mouth open and head bent back; starts up, strikes about, is nearly suffocated; becomes blue in face, then cough with rattling breathing; threatening suffocation and paralysis of lungs. θCroup.

‖Much dry heat with restlessness; sudden awaking in fright at night, from 9 P.M. until 2 A.M., grasping its throat; shortly after, perspiration on face, head and neck, going off with sleep; during paroxysms of hoarse, suffocating cough child had purple nails and lips; scanty, tough expectoration, yet tracheal sound was somewhat loose. θCroup.

‖In dangerous cases with excessive weakness, old-looking features and threatening paralysis pulmonum. θCroup.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breathing: anxious, loud; quick, wheezing, crowing.

Oppression of chest, with pressure in stomach and nausea.

‖Nightly suffocative attacks, with great restlessness; shedding of tears and throwing about of arms.

‖Suffocating attacks after midnight.

‖Child suddenly awakes, nearly suffocated, sits up in bed, turns blue, gasps for breath, which it finally gets; spell passes off; it lies down again, and is aroused sooner or later in the same manner. θAsthma Millari.

‖Drowsiness, breathes with mouth open and with a snoring whistling sound, head bent backward, suddenly

Digitized by Google

springs up, tossing arms about, face becoming blue, suffocation seems inevitable when cough recurs, then with rattling breathing child sinks back exhausted; threatened paralysis of lungs.

‖ Violent asthmatic attack, respiration rapid and whistling; occasional short but labored coughs; high degree of dyspnœa; constantly pointing to middle of chest; had been suffering twenty-four hours, with intermissions of two or three hours, the free intervals becoming gradually shorter with each attack (which lasted usually from ten to fifteen minutes); threatened suffocation with marked blueness of lips.

‖ Roused about 2 or 3 A.M. with sense of stoppage of air tubes as by phlegm.

‖ Asthma thymicum; suppressed perspiration; attack comes on suddenly; awakes from a kind of lethargy with eyes and mouth open; raises himself in bed with great anxiety and dyspnœa; respiration oppressed, with wheezing in chest; head and hands puffed and bloated, with dry heat all over body; no thirst; small, irregular and intermittent pulse; no cough; paroxysms occur principally from midnight until 4 A.M.; difficulty of inspiration but not of expiration.

‖ Attacks of suffocation, resembling last stage of croup.

[27] **Cough.** ‖ Cough: hollow, dry, at night; deep and dry before chill; with regular inhalations, but sighing exhalations; suffocative hollow, deep, whooping, caused by spasm of chest, expectoration of small quantities of tough mucus, only during day; suffocative with crying children; < about midnight, during rest, lying in bed, or with head low, from dry, cold air.

‖ After suppression of a fluent coryza; rough, hollow, deep, croupy cough; restlessness; frequent desire to nurse; whistling respiration; cries with every cough, as if throat were painful, head hot

‖ Whooping-cough; suffocative, hollow, deep cough, caused by a spasm in chest, with expectoration only during day of small quantities of tough mucus.

‖ Dry, hacking cough during chill and heat. θ Ague.

Sputa: very yellow, as if colored by bile; taste saltish.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression and pressure beneath sternum and pressure in pit of stomach and epigastric region, with nausea and sense of weakness.

Oppression and stitches in l. side of chest below nipple.

After catching cold the previous Winter, catarrhal affection of chest; violent hollow, dry cough with hoarseness and accumulation of much tough mucus in larynx, < during night; oppression of chest with stitches in l.

Google

side when lying upon that side; internal heat without thirst; profuse debilitating sweats; great nervousness; great sleepiness, but sleep is restless and he wakes often, when feeling of anxiety prevents him from falling asleep again; face pale, sunken, with circumscribed burning redness of cheeks; pressure in stomach after eating, particularly after milk, frequently with vomiting first of food, then bile; urine watery, increased in quantity; great emaciation; is fond of warmth; feels > when moving about a little than when absolutely at rest; frequent inclination to take a deep inspiration, which he can do without difficulty; dry, burning heat during sleep at once going over into profuse sweat on awaking and continuing until he falls asleep again when the heat returns.

After a cold drink while overheated, fever and severe cough and expectoration; the following condition finally developing: pressing pain on chest; constant cough day and night with profuse expectoration of offensive, sweet-tasting mucus; face pale, earthy-colored; great emaciation; pulse rapid, weak; burning heat in palms of hands; great thirst in afternoon; profuse sweats at night; complete loss of appetite. θPhthisis.

Constant severe cough, with profuse salty-tasting expectoration; great debility and emaciation; constantly increasing oppression of chest; œdematous swelling of legs, extending up above knees; as the cure progresses profuse urination and severe itching of skin and finally exfoliation of epidermis set in. θPhthisis.

Phthisis: hectic flush, night sweats, choking cough, afternoon fevers; wakes up after midnight with feeling of sudden suffocation, without being able to call for help; night sweats only when wide awake, passing over into a dry heat as soon as he falls asleep. θPhthisis.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Orgasm in whole body.

Occasional omission of heart-beat.

Angina pectoris where pressure proceeds from spine; in individuals formerly fat and robust and now emaciated on account of mental emotions, sexual indulgence or excessive seminal losses; paroxysms generally come on at midnight, or in middle of night and wake patient up, compelling him to sit up or get up before he can get any relief or summon assistance; in many cases the patient can give no account of what is the matter or how it came on, only sit up in bed and moan and cry, with hand over heart.

Pulse generally very frequent and small; sometimes slow and full, sometimes intermitting.

Google

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pressure upon sternum, with a counter-pressure from spine to sternum.
Compression of chest violent, trembling from pain.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Sweat on throat and neck, with children.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Paralytic heaviness in elbow joint.
Trembling of hands when writing.
Stitches in wrist.
Dark-blue bloatedness of forearms and hands.
Muscles between little finger and next very sore.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sharp, deep stitches in tibia.
Œdematous swelling of feet, extending to legs.
Sensation of coldness, numbness and deadness in middle of r. tibia.
Icy-cold feet: with warmth of body; with hot face.
[34] **Limbs in General.** Hands and feet bloated, blue.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: cough <.
Lying down: dry heat after falling asleep.
Lying in bed: cough <.
Lying on left side: stitches in chest.
Head low: spasms of glottis <; cough <.
Must sit up in bed to regain breath.
Motion: of head, tension and dizziness.
Writing: trembling of hands.
[36] **Nerves.** Great weakness.
General trembling, with anxiety and ebullitions of blood.
Great tendency to start; starts at things to which he is accustomed.
[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepiness.
Drowsiness with inability to sleep.
‖Frequent awaking, as in a fright, with anxiety, trembling, dyspnœa, as if he would suffocate.
Slumber with eyes and mouth half open.
During sleep, dry heat; after waking profuse sweat.
[38] **Time.** 2 or 3 A.M.: roused with sense of stoppage of air tubes.
During day: expectoration of tough mucus.
Afternoon: great thirst; fevers.
Night: spasms of glottis; dry cough; profuse sweat.
7 P.M. to 1 A.M.: profuse sweat without thirst.
About midnight: cough <.
After midnight: spasms of glottis <; suffocative attacks.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Shunning uncovering during heat.
From dry, cold air: cough <.
After a cold drink while overheated: phthisis.
[40] **Fever.** ‖Chill running over whole body, with crawling sensation here and there.
Hands and feet icy cold; rest of body warm.

Google

Shaking chills before going to bed. θAgue.
Spasmodic deep, dry cough; may occur after chill if absent in prodroma.
Dry heat: while he sleeps; on falling asleep after lying down; without thirst, dreads uncovering.
Hot body with cold hands and feet during sleep; on awaking face breaks out into a profuse sweat which extends over body and continues more or less during waking hours; on going to sleep again dry heat returns.
Sensation of burning heat in face, with moderate warmth of body and icy-cold feet, without thirst.
Burning heat, dread of uncovering.
Hectic flush.
Profuse sweat without thirst, while awake from 7 P.M. to 1 A.M.; drops stood upon face, and there was also perspiration all over, but after sleep he was more hot than sweaty but without thirst.
General sweat except on head.
Continued perspiration while awake, changing into dry heat as soon as one goes to sleep.
Profuse non-debilitating sweat day and night.
Debilitating perspirations which often retard convalescence after delivery.
Night sweats except on head, increasing toward morning.
Profuse debilitating night sweats. θPhthisis. θAgue.
Night sweats in phthisis; sweats come even when awake.
Profuse weakening sweats, day and night, last through apyrexia.
Prodroma: cough deep, dry, racking, for half an hour; nausea and thirst.
Irregular paroxysms occurring every other day (quinine had no effect), cough deep and dry for half an hour, with nausea and thirst; chill for half an hour, without cough, nausea thirst; slight fever with moist skin; profuse sweat at night, not debilitating; apyrexia complete. θAgue.
Chills and fever, type quotidian; paroxysms commenced at 3 P.M., with hard dry cough from lower part of chest, racking and shaking whole body and producing a pain over whole head which is > by pressure or having head tightly bound up; no expectoration with cough; great thirst for large quantities of water very often; longing for acids; chills, severe and shaking, lasting for half an hour; lips and nails look blue; nausea and vomiting, < by drinking, substance vomited having a bitter-sour taste; bitter-sour taste in mouth during paroxysm; tongue coated white; skin cool, pulse 90; slight moisture on surface; chills running down back; back and limbs

Digitized by Google

ache, particularly during chill, and < when they come in contact with bed; cough, headache and thirst continued; fever, great heat with stupor and prostration; thirst and cough continue, but no headache; pains in back and limbs; great difficulty in speaking; with heat, a profuse perspiration; delirium; is distressed because of some one whom she imagines is in bed with her and oppresses her respiration as if she had to breathe for two; continual talking; sense of suffocation, with a quivering or fluttering at heart; great distress in region of heart, whence the cough seems to proceed; hearing painfully acute; great depression of spirits with anxious, vexed, desponding thoughts and weeping; moaning and weeping during sleep; at night a drenching sweat, smelling sour fetid, staining yellow, not debilitating; ineffectual desire to urinate, passing water about once in twenty-four hours, a small quantity of very turbid loam-colored urine; patient suffered for years from chronic dysentery which was cured at same time. θAgue.

Dry heat while asleep, profuse sweat while awake, then dry heat again when he sleeps; the profuse sweat is rarely debilitating and never in proportion to its profuseness; always without thirst.

No thirst during heat or sweat.

Shunning uncovering during heat; visions when shutting eyes. θTyphus.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Several times in day and night: laryngeal spasms.

Nightly: suffocative attacks.

From 9 until 2 P.M.: sudden awaking in fright.

From midnight until 4 A.M.: suffocative attacks.

Once in twenty-four hours: passes water.

Every other day: paroxysm of ague.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: swelling, heat, redness and lumps just under the ear.

Left: erysipelas of whole side of head; stitches in side of chest below nipple.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head were filled with water; skull as if stretched; as if suffocating.

Pain: over whole head; in back and limbs.

Great distress: in region of heart.

Sharp pain: under r. ear.

Tearing: in teeth.

Stitches: in l. side of chest below nipple; in wrist; in tibia.

Stinging: in teeth.

Griping: in stomach and umbilical region; in abdomen.

Pressive pain: in temporal bones.

Google

Pressing pain: on chest
Jerks: through head.
Soreness: in abdomen.
Burning heat: in palms of hands.
Rawness: in throat.
Oppression: of chest, beneath sternum; in left side of chest below nipple.
Heat: of face.
Pressure: in stomach; in abdomen beneath sternum and pit of stomach and epigastric region; upon sternum; from spine to sternum.
Tension: in head, in cheeks and nose.
Dryness: of mouth and throat.
Itching: of scurfs on head.
Numbness: in middle of tibia.
Deadness: in middle of tibia.
Coldness: in middle of tibia; of feet.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Œdematous swellings in various parts of body, especially in instep, legs and feet.
‖Œdema; anasarca; general dropsy.
‖‖Increased secretion of skin and of respiratory mucous membrane.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Leaning against hard edge: painful pressure in abdomen with nausea.
Pressure: > pain in head.
Tightly bound: > pain in head.
After contusions, tension in dark-red swelling.

[46] **Skin.** Bloatedness and dark-red swelling, with tension after contusions.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Camphor.*
Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Conium*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia.*
Compare: *Cinchon.*, *Ipecac.*, *Sulphur.*

Digitized by Google

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS.

Bloodroot. *Papaveraceæ.*

Introduced by G. Bute.

Experiments by Downey, Inaugural Dissertation, 1803; Tully, Prize Essay, Am. Med. Recorder, 1828; Bute, Freitag, Jeanes, Huseman, Helfrich, Hering's Compilation, N. Archiv für Hom., vol. 2, p. 114; Tinker, Trans. Am. Inst., 1870; Billing, Thesis; also symptoms by Fincke and Macfarlan.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Smedley, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 8, p. 50; Mills, B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 187; Mills (2 cases), Am. Hom., vol. 1, p. 113; Smith, M. I., vol. 6, p. 344; Leonard, Med. Inv., 1875, p. 441; *Migraine*, Hs., A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 207; Fulton, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 77; *Sick-headache*, Ehrmann, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 24; Plimpton, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 212; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 244; Chamberlin, N. E. M. G., 1873, p. 495; Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 259; Beebe, see Hale's Th., p. 654; *Chronic headaches*, Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 52; *Coryza*, Sanford, N. E. M. G., vol. 2, p. 125; *Nasal polypus*, Price, N. A. J. H., vol. 15, p. 214; Wells, A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 63; 5 cases reported cured, Thomas, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 329; *Facial neuralgia*, Drumm, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 62; *Œdema of glottis*, Nichol, A. H. O., June, 1874, p. 302; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 102; *Pharyngitis*, Hedges, Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 128; Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 77; *Diphtheritis*, Biegler, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 477; *Nausea and vomiting*, Moore, M. I., vol. 6, p. 344; *Neuroses of stomach*, Winterburn, Hah. Mo., vol. 20, p. 533; *Ulceration of os uteri*, Greenleaf, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 527; *Enlargement of breast*, Craig, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 308; *Use during pregnancy*, Burnett, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, 147; *Laryngitis*, Nichols, A. O., June, 1873, p. 335; Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 120; *Tracheal irritation*, Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 406; *Influenza*, Mossa, Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 79, from Hom. Kl., 1870, p. 98; Kleinert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 705; *Croup*, Clark, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 290; Price, A. H. O., vol. 8, p. 235; *Cough*, Hunt, N. A. J. H., vol. 15, p. 211; Sanford, N. E. M. G., vol. 2, p. 125; Bell, N. A. J. H., 1873, p. 380; Clark, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 290; Capen, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 376; Wells, Hom. Recorder, vol. 3, p. 68; *Pulmonary congestion*, Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 406; *Pneumonia*, Hering, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 333; *Affection of lungs*, Boyce, N. E. M. G., vol. 2, p. 277; *Incipient phthisis pulmonalis*, Parsons, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 509; *Phthisis*, Bute, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 396; *Injury to shoulder*, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 294; *Rheumatism of arm*, McClatchey, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 331; *Fungoid growth on hand*, Drury, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 85; *Affection of toe*, Drury, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 85; *Neuralgia*, Fanning, N. A. J. H., 1873, p. 363; *Anæmia*, Parsons, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 510; *Rheumatism*, Martin, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 473; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 411; Goodman, M. I., 1875, p. 300; *Syphilis*, Schlosser, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 572; *Rhus rad. poisoning*, Hammond, M. I., vol. 11, p. 603; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 16.

[1] **Mind.** Mind confused, relieved by eructations.
Anxiety: and feeling of dread; precedes vomiting and delirium.

Digitized by Google

Angry irritability; moroseness with nausea; cannot bear a person to walk in room.
Delirium with hot skin.
Mental torpor, stupor, heaviness, sleepiness.
Hopefulness, sanguine of recovery.
Disgusting ideas, and many unpleasant feelings associated with nausea.
‖ Sensation as if paralyzed and unable to move while lying on her back, with full consciousness of her surroundings.
‖ With open eyes, one dream chases another; her thoughts constantly returning, however, to the one idea, which seems droll to her, "What will become of my condition, shall I have typhoid fever, inflammation of the brain, or shall I remain paralyzed?"
‖ It seems to her as if the events that transpired in her dreams were not of hours' but of weeks' and months' duration.
‖ It seems to her as if all around her talked very rapidly, and that she is in a railroad car and begs others to hold her.

[3] **Sensorium.** ‖ Vertigo: with long-continuing nausea, debility and headache; with singing in ears; with diminished vision, before vomiting; with nausea and headache, followed by spasmodic vomiting; with dull, heavy feeling in stomach, as if caused from some hard substance there; on quickly turning head and looking upward; on lying down at night; on rising from stooping; in cold weather; during sleep; during climaxis.
Head feels dizzy, cannot turn quickly without fear of falling.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache with nausea and chilliness, followed by flushes of heat, extending from head to stomach.
Violent pain over upper portion of whole l. side of head, especially in eye.
‖ Headache as if forehead would burst, with chill and burning in stomach.
Pressive headache in forehead.
Frontal headache with considerable vertigo, on rising from a sitting posture.
‖ Frontal headache extending into cheek bones.
‖ Pain in forepart of head, shoulders, chest and stomach.
‖ Headache over r. eye.
‖ Neuralgia in and over r. eye.
‖ Head aches as if it would burst; > walking in open air < in temples, especially in r., in afternoon.
‖ Pains in head in spots; soreness especially in temples.
‖ Dull headache.

Google

Wandering pains in head.
Headache with shuddering.
Beating headache with throbbing in temporal arteries and bitter vomiting.
Pulsations in head, with bitter vomiting, < from motion.
Headache, with rheumatic pains and stiffness of limbs and neck.
Headache every seventh day.
Pains like a flash of lightning in back of head.
Headache begins in occiput, spreads upward and settles over r. eye.
Pain in head in rays, drawing upward from neck.
Rheumatic headache, running up posterior auricular region.
Feeling as if head were drawn forward.
Severe headache only relieved by pressing back up against something hard, or by pressing back of head.
Periodical sick-headache; begins in morning, increases during day, lasts until evening; head feels as if it must burst, or as if eyes would be pressed out; throbbing, lancinating pains through brain, < in r. side, especially in forehead and vertex; followed by chills, nausea, vomiting of food or bile; must lie down and remain quiet; relieved by sleep.
A bandlike constriction across forehead just below eyebrows; < by exercise, with violent throbbing of temporal arteries; shooting pains from one temple to other, < in night; < from light, > from sleep.
Headache concentrating in a small spot over r. eye; eye becomes red and sore, yet hard pressure upon eye relieves.
Headache especially over r. eye; rheumatic pain in neck and shoulders (more in l.); > when lying perfectly still; patient approaching climacteric period.
Intermittent neuralgia coming in morning and lasting four to six hours; pain at internal superior angle of r. orbit, acute pressing with occasional darts inward and some throbbing; part sore, but he holds his hand there while pain lasts; conjunctiva considerably injected during pain; catarrhal discharge, thick, mostly from r. side of nose; every day for five or six days.
Violent pulsation and tearing in r. temple, < from motion; the slightest shaking is intolerable to her, so that she cannot bear to have any one walk across the floor. θSick-headache.
Headache with distension of temporal veins which are painfully sensitive to touch.
Pressing pains in head, extending from nape of neck

Google

over side of head and settling over l. eye, accompanied by nausea and vomiting of food, bile and mucus; must lie down; > when lying down and vomiting; attacks every eight days for last nine years.

Severe pains in head, with nausea and vomiting, frequently with bilious vomiting in weekly attacks or at longer intervals, commonly beginning in morning, increasing in violence through day, only diminished by lying quiet and sleeping.

Sick-headache from childhood; eyes weak and sore; photophobia, especially with headache; for last six weeks headache every third day, commencing A.M., pains extend from r. eye through back part of head; she is in dark room and cannot bear least light; if she is quiet all day is usually > in evening; nausea, but does not often vomit unless she goes into bright light, or moves about; catamenia every two weeks, blood dark and clotted; constipation; debility.

Sick-headache every two weeks; when overexerted so as to become very tired, she has a great appetite, but satisfying it is followed by sick-headache; is in the habit of eating late in evening; during headache hot flashes and a sensation like that of an electrical current shooting very rapidly from one part of head to the other.

Pain commencing in r. occiput, extending to r. temporal bone, a tight drawing, gradually increasing in intensity, like drawing a rope on a windlass as tight as you can get it until it is almost beyond endurance, when it gradually subsides.

Sick-headache, commencing in morning on awaking, < during day, > by sleep at night; pain confined chiefly to temples and vertex, so violent as to cause her to cry out; nausea generally in morning, followed by vomiting, first of food, afterward of pure bile, occasionally considerable acid mucus, with severe burning distress in stomach, great weakness and goneness, even worse to bear than headache; least quantity of food or drink is immediately vomited; attacks come on at irregular intervals.

Headache and nausea, symptoms increasing hour by hour; patient groaning and writhing in agony, face very red, head hot, injected eyes, sensitive to light; arteries about head and scalp distended like whip cords, blood coursing through them at a furious rate, giving a sensation to head as if temples and scalp were alive with irrepressible pulsation; pain over whole head; paroxysms of violent retching every few minutes; free flow of clear urine as the attack passes off.

Google

Distressing sick-headache, for years; in some degree the symptoms were nearly always present; headache commencing in forenoon, gradually increasing in violence until sunset, when it would either quietly subside or confine her to bed for a day or two; the pains originated low in occiput, drawing upward in rays, locating over r., sometimes over l. eye, attended with vomiting, often of bilious matter; subject to sudden flushes of heat, burning of soles of feet and quickly diffused transient thrill felt at remotest extremity; at times sensible throbbing of every pulse in body; urine generally scanty before and during severe headache, but quantities of clear urine pass when getting better.

"American sick-headache;" rush of blood to head, causing faintness and nausea, even continuing until vomiting sets in; violent pains begin in occipital region, spread thence over head and settle over r. eye; pains sharp, lancinating, at times throbbing; can bear neither sounds nor odors; cannot bear any one to walk across floor, the slightest jar annoys her; at height of headache vomiting of food and bile; is forced to remain quiet in a dark room; sleep finally relieves; sometimes pain is so violent that patient goes out of her mind, or seeks relief by pressing head against pillow or pressing head with hands.

Neuralgia in r. temple and orbit from getting feet wet.

Pain commences in back of head, rises and spreads over head and settles especially above r. eye, with nausea, vomiting and chilliness; is obliged to seek a dark room and lie perfectly still; flushes of heat; burning of soles of feet; urine at first scanty, later profuse and clear.

Frightfully severe headache, the only relief obtained by pressing back of head against headboard of bed.

Migraine with bilious vomiting, pains begin in morning, last till evening; eyes feel as if they would be pushed out, < by motion.

Sick headache, with heat and redness.

Headaches: gastric; myalgic; rheumatic; congestive; from suppressed menses; at change of life.

Congestion of blood to head, with ringing in ears; flushes of heat; accumulation of water in mouth.

Sanguineous apoplexy with vertigo, dimness of sight, vomiting, burning in stomach, distension of temporal veins.

Outer Head. Soreness in spots, especially in temporal regions.

Distension of veins in temples; feel sore when touched.

Head very painful to touch.

Google

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Diminished power of vision.
Dimness of eyes, with sensation as if hairs were in them.
Frequent obscuration of vision.
Retinal congestion, with flushed face and congestive headache.
Pupils dilated.
‖Yellowness of sclerotica, with icterus.
Burning dryness in eyes.
‖Pain over eyes.
Redness of eyes in morning.
Superficial injection of eyeball, with feeling of soreness.
Burning and watering of r. eye, which is painful to touch, followed by coryza.
‖‖Acute conjunctivitis, with excessive redness and numerous ecchymoses in conjunctiva, tending toward trachoma, with moderate discharge and some pain in eye.
‖Catarrhal ophthalmia, granular lids.
‖Ophthalmia, followed by ulceration of cornea.
‖Copious lachrymation: following the burning and dryness; tears hot; with coryza.
‖Blepharadenitis: with a feeling of dryness under upper lid and accumulation of mucus in eye in morning; blepharitis and catarrhal conditions of conjunctiva, with burning in edges of lids, < in afternoon; dependent on stricture of lachrymal duct.
‖‖Hard swelling like scirrhus over eyebrows.
‖‖Neuralgia in and over r. eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Beating, humming, with congestion of blood.
‖Hyperexcitation of auditory nerves; painful sensitiveness, especially to sudden sounds; sensation as if she were in a railroad car or in some vehicle which was moving and jarring her, with a feeling as if all about her moved rapidly and confusedly; desires to be held in order to remove this nervous vibratory sensation through body; frequently in women in climaxis.
‖Earache with headache, singing in ears and vertigo.
Beating under ears, at irregular intervals, often only a couple of strokes.
‖Acute internal otitis.
‖Catarrhal affections of inner ear and Eustachian tube.
‖Throat affections causing deafness and otalgia.
‖Increased redness of external ear, with humming and roaring in ears from increased circulation of blood through aural structures.
‖Burning of ears, cheeks red.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Loss of smell and taste.
Dislike to odor of syrup.

Google

‖Fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing; < r. side.
‖Coryza, with dull, heavy pain over root of nose, and stinging sensation in nose; severe pain at root of nose and in frontal sinuses, with dry cough and pain in chest.
‖‖Severe cold in head; sneezing, severe fluid coryza, irritation and watering of eyes; irritation of throat with severe cough.
‖‖Severe cold in head; high fever; acrid discharge from r. nostril produced soreness of lips and side of face.
‖‖Fluid coryza alternating with stoppage; eyes painful to touch; soreness in throat; pain in chest, cough and finally diarrhœa. θInfluenza.
‖Watery, acrid coryza, rendering nose sore, with copious watering of r. eye.
‖Coryza with diarrhœa, worse at night.
‖‖Smell in nose like roasted onion; wheezing, whistling cough and finally diarrhœa, which relieves the cough. θInfluenza.
‖Rose cold with subsequent asthma; sick and faint from odor of flowers.
‖Acute or chronic coryza, with loss of smell.
‖‖Severe catarrh in head, following a cold, for some weeks, with some irritation of throat and slight cough.
‖‖Sensation of stinging and tickling, with irritative swelling of parts, with or without free discharge; yellowish or grayish-white discharge from nose; headache in r. hemisphere of brain, with drawing pain in back into neck; bilious vomiting. θChonic catarrh.
‖Ulcerative ozæna with epistaxis.
‖Chronic nasal catarrh with offensive discharges.
‖‖Nasal polypi.

[8] **Upper Face.** Distension of veins of face, with excessive redness, a feeling of stiffness and soreness of veins to touch.
Circumscribed redness of one or both cheeks.
‖‖Red cheeks: with burning in ears; with cough.
‖Cheeks and hands livid. θTyphoid pneumonia.
‖Circumscribed redness of cheeks in afternoon; patient lies on his back; pulse small and quick.
Twitching of cheeks toward eyes.
‖Neuralgia in and over r. eye.
‖‖Neuralgia in upper jaw running up to nose, eye, ear, neck and side of head; pain shooting and burning, cannot endure pain except by kneeling down and holding head tight to floor.
‖Stitches in l. side of face, with pains in forehead.
‖‖Neuralgia in face for several years; beginning of pain in upper jaw, running up to nose, eye, ear and side of head; pain shooting and burning, cannot stand pain

Digitized by Google

except by kneeling down and holding head tight to floor.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips feel dry.
Swelling of lips toward evening.
Under lip burns, is swollen, hard and blistered; blisters dry up and form crusts, which drop off.
Stiffness in articulation of jaws.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache from picking teeth, or in hollow teeth when touched by food.
‖Grumbling toothache with pain in same side of head.
Pain in carious teeth after cold drinks.
Looseness of teeth (with salivation).
‖Spongy, bleeding, fungoid condition of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Loss of taste, with a burnt feeling on tongue.
Sweet things taste bitter, followed by burning in fauces.
White-coated tongue with slimy, fatty taste.
‖Red streak through middle of tongue.
Top of tongue burns as if scalded.
‖Tongue sore; pains like a boil.
‖Red tongue, burns as if in contact with something hot.
Pricking in point of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Fetid breath, clammy mouth, sticky teeth.
Sores on gums and rpof of mouth.
‖Roof of mouth sore, uvula sore and burning.
‖White patches on mucous membrane of mouth, with salivation; hypertrophy of thymus gland; in a child suffering from hereditary syphilis.

[13] **Throat.** In evening after lying down, cough from tickling in throat.
Spasmodic constriction directly beneath lower jaws across throat, very distressing, lasting several hours.
‖Throat very dry, with tickling cough.
‖Burning in throat, especially after eating sweet things.
‖Roof of mouth and uvula sore and burning.
Feeling of swelling in throat on swallowing.
Pain with sensation of swelling, in throat, < r. side, especially on swallowing.
‖Throat feels swollen as if to suffocation; pain when swallowing; aphonia.
‖Tonsillitis; promotes suppuration.
Throat feels raw; some difficulty in swallowing; mouth and throat feel almost denuded of mucous membrane.
‖Heat in throat, better on inspiring cold air; throat so dry it seems as if it would crack.
‖Dryness in throat, with soreness, swelling, and redness as in scarlet fever; in one case of six years' standing, in another with hectic fever and cough.

Google

‖‖General feeling of soreness throughout pharynx; sensation as if burned or scalded by hot drinks; dry, constricted feeling; drinking did not moisten throat, mucous membrane felt as if it might crack; pharynx very red and angry looking, highly inflamed.

‖Putrid sore throat.

‖Angina; particularly a species of pharyngitis.

‖Ulcerated sore throat.

‖Tonsillitis, chronic, recurring frequently.

‖Suppuration of tonsils; quinsy.

‖‖Burning in pharynx and œsophagus.

‖‖Intense heat and redness of throat, amounting to a burning sensation; choking feeling when swallowing; pearly coating on fauces and tonsils, < on r. side; r. tonsil most inflamed. θDiphtheritis.

‖Palate and fauces covered with a continuous coating of pearly fibrinous exudation.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Craving for he knows not what, with loss of appetite; wants piquant things.

‖Loss of appetite with great weakness of digestion.

‖‖Aversion to butter.

Sugar tastes bitter and causes burning.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Sweet things aggravate, produce burning.

Soon after eating: feels empty; difficult breathing, nausea, waterbrash, lassitude almost to fainting, cold sweat until 12 P.M., after a little food.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖‖Hiccough whilst smoking.

Spasmodic eructations of flatus.

‖‖Frequent flatulent eructations of unpleasant odor, with disposition to vomit and paleness of face.

‖‖Pyrosis; a rising of burning, corrosive fluid from stomach, for twenty years.

‖Nausea: with a burning at stomach; with much spitting; not > by vomiting; with headache, chill and heat; intense, in paroxysms, < when stooping, with flow of saliva; followed by nettlerash; with heartburn; followed by vomiting and sometimes diarrhœa; periodic; followed by sneezing; craves food to quiet nausea.

‖‖Vomiting: of bitter water; of sour acrid fluids; of ingesta; of worms; preceded by anxiety; with headache and burning in stomach; head > afterward; with prostration.

‖During vomiting, headache, burning in stomach with craving to eat.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Soreness and pressure in epigastrium < by eating.

Digitized by Google

‖Sudden attacks of constriction in pit of stomach as if suffocating.

‖Goneness with sick headache.

Sensation of emptiness in stomach: soon after eating; with faint, feverish feeling.

‖Pressure in stomach.

Jerking in stomach as if from something alive.

‖Feeling of warmth and heat in stomach.

‖Burning in stomach; with headache and chill.

‖Gastritis, with nausea, headache, chill and heat; vomiting with severe, painful burning in stomach and intense thirst, red tongue, red and dry lips, hot and dry throat, tickling cough.

Pyrosis; rising of burning, corrosive fluid with flatulence.

‖Great weakness of digestion, loss of appetite. θDyspepsia.

‖Burning sensation accompanied by pressure in epigastrium, coming on soon after lying down and compelling her to rise; pains < at night, but they recurred at any hour when she resumed the recumbent position, though less severe in daytime; > sitting up; appetite voracious; bowels torpid; peculiar drawing pains in shoulders and arms during sleep, so that when she awoke the fists were tightly clenched and flexed upon the sternal end of clavicle; this cramping up of the arms always occurred during sleep and was followed by a sense of lameness and weariness in the affected muscles. θNeurosis of stomach.

‖A chronic inebriate; had been drinking steadily for a couple of weeks, beer and whisky; violent emetocatharsis; *Nux vomica* did not relieve, *Arsenic* checked the bowels and relieved the intense thirst, but had no effect in quieting stomach; very irritable and angry at not being relieved; everything she took in her stomach, even water, was instantly ejected; about once in fifteen or twenty minutes a spasm of stomach, with gagging and coughing and ejection of some frothy mucus; pain in chest and abdomen from the straining; intense burning extending from stomach up œsophagus to pharynx, which felt swollen and dry; lying slightly turned on l. side; impossible for her to lie on r. side, and when rising from lying down was seized with vertigo; cheeks and hands livid; believed she was soon to die and was unwilling to be left alone.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Heat, streaming from breast to liver.

‖Liver torpid; skin yellow; colic. θJaundice. θBiliary concretions.

‖Cough from affections of liver.

‖Pain in l. hypochondrium, < from coughing, > from

pressure and when lying on l. side, very copious urination at night.
Violent stitches in splenetic region.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Flatulent distension of abdomen in evening, with escape of flatus from vagina (os uteri being dilated).
Beating in abdomen.
‖Indurations in abdomen.
Cutting bellyache from r. to l. of iliac fossa, thence to rectum.
‖Soreness in abdomen < by eating.
Colic: followed by diarrhœa; with torpor of liver.
Feeling as from hot water pouring from breast into abdomen, followed by diarrhœa.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Urging, but no evacuation, with sensation of a mass in lower part of rectum and discharge of offensive flatus only.
Alternate diarrhœa and constipation.
‖Hemorrhoids.
‖Stools: thin, fecal; bright yellow; undigested; watery; watery with much flatus, preceded by cutting pain.
‖Affection of breast always ended with a feeling as if hot water were poured from chest into abdomen which was followed by diarrhœic stool.
‖Diarrhœa following coryza, pains in chest and cough.
Ineffectual urging to stool, then vomiting.
Frequent discharges of very offensive flatus.
Escape of much flatus upward and downward; also with diarrhœa.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Copious and frequent nocturnal urination, clear as water.
‖Very copious urine at night, with pain in l. hypochondrium; < from coughing; > from pressure and lying on l. side.
‖Dark-yellow urine, with icterus.
Urine scanty, high-colored, deposits reddish sediment on standing.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Seminal emissions.
‖Gleet; old cases.
‖White oval patches on mucous membrane of mouth, particularly at angles, on mucous membranes of lips, on edge of tongue, on prepuce and glans penis; fetid, cheesy secretions from glans penis, later obstinate inflammatory headache, with constant congestions to head, transient heat, throbbing pain < from motion and stooping, extending upward from nape of neck, with swollen veins in temples. θSyphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Os uteri ulcerated; fetid corrosive leucorrhœa.
Uterine polypi, or cancer.

Google

‖Distension of abdomen in evening, and flatulent discharges per vagina, from os uteri, which was constantly open; at same time a pain passing in rays from nape of neck to head.

‖Metrorrhagia occurring at climaxis; blood bright red, clotted and frequently offensive; sick-headache; flushing of face; face becomes scarlet, this high color passes off with faint, weak, sick feeling.

‖Pain in loins, extending through hypogastric and uterine region and down thighs, followed by appearance of menses (in cases of suppression).

‖Abdominal pains (at night) as if menses would appear.

‖Catamenia preceded by itching in axillæ.

Menses much more profuse than usual, with less pain and weakness in small of back, but with headache in r. side of forehead and side of head, with sensation as if eyes would be forced out of head, < in r. eye.

‖Menses: at right time, offensive smelling, bright red flow; clots, like lumps of flesh; later blood darker and less offensive; scanty, headache from occiput to frontal region, head as if bursting, face red and hot; too early, with a discharge of black blood.

‖Dysmenorrhœa in feeble, torpid subjects, with tendency to congestion of lungs, liver or head.

‖Amenorrhœa in consequence of pulmonary disease; hectic flush of face.

‖Climacteric disorders, especially flashes of heat and leucorrhœa.

‖Burning of palms of hands and soles of feet at climacteric period, compelling her to throw bedclothes off.

‖Painful enlargement of breasts at climacteric period.

‖Corrosive, fetid leucorrhœa at climacteric period; it continues after menses cease.

Sharp, piercing pain in r. breast, just beneath nipple; very difficult to take a deep inspiration, with some dyspnœa.

Pain in r. breast extends to shoulder and is so severe that it is with difficulty hand can be placed on top of head.

Stitches in mammæ.

The nipples are sore and painful.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Threatened abortion with nausea, pains in loins, extending through epigastric and iliac regions and down thighs.

Mammæ: stitches in both; sore to touch under r. nipple, and painful soreness of nipples.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachia and Bronchia.** Chronic dryness in throat, sensation of swelling in larynx and expectoration of thick mucus.

Aphonia with swelling in throat.

Digitized by Google

Dryness in throat with soreness, swelling and redness.
Tickling in throat in evening with cough and headache.
‖Tonsils and pharynx swollen; sawing respiration; expiration easier than inspiration; cough dry and harsh, > sitting, < eating or lying down; difficult expectoration of tough, glairy mucus; inflammation of cervical glands. θŒdema laryngis.
‖Acute catarrhal laryngitis.
‖‖Violent dry cough; sensation of burning behind sternum, craves cold water, which soon is vomited; fauces dark-red, not swollen; little or no fever; headache, almost crazy; eyes look inflamed, upper lid swollen; open air relieves pain; vomits as soon as he drinks or eats; sharp pain over r. eye. θInfluenza.
‖Tracheal irritation secondary to heart disease.
‖‖Sensation of dryness, soreness and swelling in larynx and expectoration of thick mucus; redness in throat; stoppage of nose with headache across eyebrows. θChronic catarrhal laryngitis.
‖‖A little girl, æt. 4, who had been subject to bronchial affections since birth; lying on her mother's lap, countenance pale and livid, lips very cold, dyspnœa extreme while cough was muffled as if head had been enveloped in a blanket; no expectoration, sibilant râles remarkably shrill; hands and feet quite cold; half delirium. θLaryngitis.
‖‖Chronic dryness of throat, sensation of swelling in larynx with expectoration of thin mucus; aphonia, with swelling of larynx; continual severe cough without expectoration, with pain in head and circumscribed redness of cheeks; tormenting cough with sensation of exhaustion. θCroup.
‖‖Pseudo-membranous croup; hoarse, muffled cough; complete aphonia; pulse 132; soft palate and fauces covered with a continuous coating of pearly fibrinous exudate; hissing sound in larynx; great difficulty in breathing; child stretched back his head and grasped his throat in his agony; features dark and swollen.
‖Croup: catarrhal, with spasmodic, crowing painful cough and stridulous breathing, with whistling cough; metallic sounding, as if coughing through a metallic tube.
‖Chronic dryness in throat and sensation of swelling in larynx and expectoration of thick mucus.
‖Chronic laryngitis, bronchitis and trachitis.
‖Pulmonary consumption.

* **Respiration.** ‖Excessive dyspnœa. θAsthma.
‖Short, accelerated, constrained breathing; extreme dysp-

nœa; cheeks and hands livid; compressible pulse. θTyphoid pneumonia.

‖Asthma, especially after "rose cold," < from odors.

Painful, sighing respiration.

Inclination to take deep inspiration, which increases constriction of chest, and causes tearing pains in chest, < r. side.

27 **Cough.** ‖Cough: dry, caused by tickling in throat or stomach; evenings after lying down, from tickling in throat; awakening him and not ceasing until he sits up in bed and passes flatus, upward and downward; dry, with considerable tickling in throat pit, and a crawling extending downward beneath sternum; very severe, causing considerable pain beneath upper part of sternum, with no expectoration; teasing, dry, hacking, with dryness in throat; tormenting, with circumscribed redness of cheeks; with vomiturition; with headache.

‖Continual severe cough, without expectoration, with pain in breast and circumscribed redness of cheeks, with coryza, followed by diarrhœa which relieves.

‖Wheezing, whistling cough; metallic sounding; stridulous breathing. θCroup.

‖‖Severe cough occurring after whooping cough, when patient takes cold, which partakes of the spasmodic nature of whooping cough.

‖Whooping cough; constricted, spasmodic action across throat beneath jaws; cough < at night with diarrhœa.

‖Severe cough for six weeks, following a cold; coughed for hours at night, keeping whole house awake.

‖Severe, harassing cough, bloody sputa, with pain in occipital region.

‖After exposure, dry hard cough; fever; pain about shoulders and chest; sore throat; headache; < coughing; cough < by eructations of gas from stomach.

‖Distressing, dry, spasmodic, exhaustive coughs, especially in children; < toward night, lying down, going into a cold room to sleep; feeling of rawness and burning in bronchi.

‖For many years shortness of breath and cough, from taking cold the distress became severe and the attack resembled croup; wheezy, whistling cough, beginning with a wheeze and ending with a whistle; < at night when lying with head low.

‖Troublesome cough for a number of years; excited by an irritation in region of bifurcation of bronchi; coughs a long time to raise a little whitish-yellow phlegm, sometimes streaked with blood, after which she experiences great relief; coughs day and night; is weak and emaciated. (Nitrate of *Sanguinaria*, 2d trit.)

Google

‖Tough, rust-colored sputa in second and third stages of pneumonia.

‖Troublesome, harassing cough, with marked inflammatory action. θChronic bronchitis. θIncipient tuberculosis.

‖Breath and sputa smell badly even to patient.

‖Hæmoptysis during phthisis pulmonalis.

‖Sputa: thick, mucous; rust-colored; offensive, purulent.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sharp, piercing pain midway between sternum and nipple, myalgic in character, the surface feels tender on pressure.

Pain beneath sternum and in r. breast.

Intense burning pain between breasts, < in r. side, in afternoon.

Burning sensation under sternum.

Very severe pain in r. side of chest and hypochondriac region.

Hot, burning streaming in r. side of chest commencing below r. arm and clavicle and extending to hepatic region.

Sharp stitches in r. side of chest.

Slowly shooting pain in r. chest about seventh rib; acute stitches in r. breast.

‖Pain in r. chest to shoulder, can only with difficulty place hand on top of head.

‖Stitches in lower part of l. breast to shoulder.

Pain shooting from lower part of l. chest to l. shoulder.

‖Pain in breast with periodic cough.

‖Burning and pressing in breast, then heat through abdomen and diarrhœa.

Constant pressure and heaviness in whole upper part of chest, with difficulty of breathing.

‖Cramps in chest.

‖Pain in breast: with cough and expectoration; with dry periodic cough.

‖Subacute pulmonary congestion in a lady with florid complexion and full habit, æt. 50; was much troubled with general flushings.

‖Dyspnœa, short, accelerated, constrained breathing; speech ceases to be free; sputa becomes tenacious, rust-colored, and is expectorated with much difficulty; position of patient is on his back; not much pain in chest unless pleuræ are involved, then burning stitching pulse quick and small; face and extremities inclined to be cold or hands and feet burning hot, with circumscribed redness and burning heat of cheeks, especially in afternoon. θPulmonary affections. θPneumonia.

‖Pneumonia in second and third stages; with dulness on

Digitized by Google

percussion; bronchial respiration, with red or gray hepatization and infiltration of parenchyma.

‖Pneumonia; rust-colored sputum; distressing dyspnœa; hands and feet burning hot or very cold; sometimes, even before amount of hepatization will account for it, there is failure of the heart's action; heart weak and irregular in action; weak, faint feeling about heart; patient is faint: is covered with sweat and suffers from nausea.

‖Pneumonia, with cold hands and blue nails.

‖Typhoid pneumonia with very difficult respiration; cheeks and hands livid; pulse full, soft, vibrating and easily compressed.

‖Pneumonia: l. lung particularly affected; with heart disease.

‖‖Catarrhal irritation in chest; night sweats; after a cold, several months previously.

‖Sick an indefinite period with lung trouble; complete hepatization of one lung; fever; prostration; night sweats.

‖Loose, stringy, sometimes flocculent expectoration, attending a severe cough, which seemed to rack whole frame during the paroxysm; darting pains through both lungs, < in apex of l. lung; cough < at night in bed; evening exacerbations of fever, with burning of palms of hands and soles of feet; debilitating night sweats; paroxysms of excruciating frontal headaches; dulness of percussion in l. supra- and infra-clavicular regions; fine whistling and long expiratory sounds in apex of l. lung; bronchial tubes in middle and lower parts of both lungs contained much mucus; pulse 114, easily compressible; anorexia; insomnia; thirst; urine diminished, changeable in color; marked emaciation; cheeks hollow; limbs and body small and bony; eyes sunken, glassy. #Incipient phthisis following amenorrhœa.

‖Great emaciation; bloodless skin; æt. 15, had never menstruated, but twelve months ago there was a slight discharge with pain in loins, at which time she commenced to fail; severe, painful cough, with profuse expectoration of thick, stringy, yellowish-white mucus, < at night; night sweats; chest sore to pressure; respiratory murmur faint and covered in some parts by mucous râles; bronchial tubes seemed filled with mucus; shortness of breath; headache; evening fever; burning in feet; dryness of throat; anorexia; pulse 100, soft and quick; alternate constipation and diarrhœa; high-colored, offensive smelling urine; sleeplessness; shooting, erratic pains through body and especially in chest; great exhaustion. #Anæmia with amenorrhœa.

Google

For several years cough, < in Summer; a year ago had pneumonia which left a suspicious permanent cough; cannot lie down; face bloated; pupils somewhat dilated; pulse very rapid and weak; night sweats; diarrhœa; pain in calves of legs; pain in chest, and with every respiratory effort there is rattling in chest followed by cough; paroxysms of cough with profuse offensive-smelling expectoration; the breath is offensive, even to himself; retching with the cough, throbbing and sensation of tightness in head; spasmodic belching before and after cough; heat continues for a while after the cough, followed by yawning and stretching.

Phthisis florida; hectic; fever usually comes at about 2 or 4 P.M., cheeks having a bright circumscribed flush; cough usually dry at first and seems to be excited by tickling or crawling in larynx and upper portion of chest, probably in trachea and perhaps in beginning of bronchial tubes; great deal of burning fulness in upper part of chest, as if it were too full of blood, which it really is; sharp stitching pains, especially about r. lung and in region of nipple, probably myalgic; muscles of chest are sore with this pain; great dyspnœa.

Tuberculosis pulmonalis; breath and sputa smell badly, disagreeable to patient himself; before and after coughing, belching of wind; after cough, heat; after heat, gaping and stretching; circumscribed redness of cheeks; diarrhœa; night sweats; pain in lower extremities.

Beginning of galloping consumption, cough and violent fever, with circumscribed redness of cheeks; soreness to touch of veins in temples.

Hæmoptoe during incipient phthisis, especially in women suffering from amenorrhœa, or during and after climaxis.

Vicarious hemorrhage from lungs from suppressed menstruation in a young consumptive.

Hæmoptysis during phthisis pulmonalis.

Syphilitic pulmonary inflammation.

Chronic pneumonia (rivals *Sulphur* and *Phosphor.*).

Hydrothorax; asthma; pleurisy; intercostal myalgia.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Painful stitches or pressing pain in region of heart.

Palpitation before vomiting, with great weakness.

Surging of blood and racing palpitation, with dry and burning skin.

Irregularity of heart's action and pulse, with coldness, insensibility, etc.

Weak feeling about heart.

Pulse: hard, frequent; small and quick; irregular, with great weakness.

Digitized by Google

‖Extreme reduction of force and frequency of pulse, together with great irregularity of action.
‖Metastasis of rheumatism (or gout) to heart, caused by outward applications in inflammatory rheumatism.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Burning in sternum.
Severe soreness under r. nipple, < from touch.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in nape of neck.
‖Rheumatic pains in nape of neck, shoulders and arms.
Soreness of nape of neck on being touched.
‖Dull pain along inner edge of l. scapula, worse from breathing.
Rheumatic pains in neck, shoulders and arms, < at night.
Shifting pains in back, < when drawing a long breath.
‖Pain in sacrum, from lifting.
‖Lumbago, from lifting; or, myalgia of great muscles of back.
‖Soreness down muscles of back; pains shifting about; feels pain more when drawing long breath.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Itching in axillæ before catamenia.
‖‖Rheumatic pain in r. arm and shoulder; < at night, on turning in bed; cannot raise arm.
‖‖Pain in r. deltoid muscle of long standing; < from lifting; not felt when swinging arms to and fro; < at night when turning in bed, it wakes him; neither warmth nor weather influences it; it gives him no rest by day or night; is not relieved by motion.
‖Pain in top of r. shoulder.
‖‖Pain in r. shoulder and upper part of r. arm, < at night on turning in bed.
‖‖Pain confined to shoulder, shoulder-cap and cervical region; neck stiff, with great pain on movement; trapezius sore under pressure and painful at every movement of head or shoulder; deltoid and biceps very tender to pressure, and so sensitive by use that it was impossible to raise arm from side. #Rheumatism.
‖‖Right arm hung at her side or lay on her lap as helpless as if there had been a fracture of humerus; could not raise it an inch without assistance. #Rheumatism.
‖‖A sensation of coldness in body and r. arm, which no amount of clothing could remove; swelling of r. arm between shoulder and elbow joint; complete inability to raise arm from lap, although lateral motion could be made; tenderness and soreness of r. trapezius and deltoid muscles. θRheumatism.
‖‖Aching in ball of r. thumb, which is swollen, pain extending around wrist and back of hand, most severe in ball of thumb; < since hot weather set in; could not use hand properly from pain and weakness in it.

Digitized by Google

‖Burning of palms; redness of hands and severe burning; lividity of hands. #Pneumonia.
‖Fungoid growth between second and third metacarpal bones, protruding about a quarter of an inch out of palm.
Stiffness of finger joints.
‖Ulceration of roots of finger nails on both hands.
‖Panaritium, first r. then l. fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatic pain in l. hip; also inside of r. thigh.
Bruiselike pain in thigh, alternating with pressure and burning in breast.
Pain through hips, extending down r. limb.
Wandering pains, < at night.
Knees are stiff.
Left leg and foot swelled in evening, with violent burning pain, did not know where to lay limb; limb externally cold; < until 12 P.M.
‖Indolent ulcer on r. shin, with dirty granulations and dry sharp-cut edges, brownish thin discharge, not sensitive, no pain.
Sharp pain in r. ankle and great toe joint.
‖Burning in soles of feet, < in bed.
Cold feet, afternoon.
‖Ingrowing toe nail, unhealthy granulations, purulent discharge (lotion).

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Burning of hands and feet, < at night.
Rheumatic pains < in places least covered with flesh; on touching painful part pain vanishes and appears in some other part.
‖Rheumatism in all joints, with swelling and spasmodic pain.
‖Rheumatic pains in limbs, with stiffness and rigidity.
‖Acute, inflammatory and arthritic rheumatism.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying still: > rheumatism.
Lying down: cough from tickling pressure in epigastrium; cough <.
Lying with head low: cough <.
Lies upon back.
Lying on l. side: pain in hypogastrium >.
Slightly turned on l. side: spasm of stomach >.
Cannot lie on r. side: spasm of stomach.
Must lie down: headache.
Sitting up: pain in epigastrium; cough >.
Stooping: nausea <; throbbing pain in head <.
Must kneel down and hold head tight to floor: neuralgia in jaw and face.
Rising from sitting posture: frontal headache with vertigo.
Motion: pulsations <: throbbing pain in head <.

Digitized by Google

Turning in bed: pain in arm and shoulder.
Turning head quickly: vertigo.
Cannot raise arm from side: rheumatism.
Swinging arm to and fro: pain in arm is not felt.
Exercise: < headache.

Nerves. Great weakness; palpitation of heart; fainting weakness.
Lassitude, torpor, languor, not disposed to move or make any mental exertion, < in damp weather.
Limbs weak while walking in open air.
Lameness of r. arm.
Chronic paralysis of r. arm.
Convulsive rigidity of limbs.

Sleep. Sleepless at night, wakes with fright, as if he would fall.
Dreams: of sailing at sea; of business matters; frightful.
Drowsiness causing mental and bodily indolence.

Time. Morning: headache begins, < during day, lasts until evening; nausea; redness of eyes; accumulation of mucus in eye.
Morning and lasting four to six hours: neuralgia.
Forenoon: headache commences, < until sunset.
Afternoon: headache; burning of eyelids <; circumscribed redness of cheeks; pain in l. breast: cold feet; fever.
2 or 4 P.M.: fever usually comes on.
Evening: cough from tickling; violent distension of abdomen; tickling in throat; l. leg and foot swollen; shivering in back.
Night: pain in temples <; pain in head >; coryza and diarrhœa <; pains in epigastrium <; copious urination; abdominal pains; cough <; shortness of breath <; sweats; expectoration <; pains in neck <; wandering pains <; burning of hands and feet <; sleepless; Rhus poisoning <.
Until 12 P.M.: cold sweat; swelling of l. leg and foot.

Temperature and Weather. Hot weather: pain in thumb <.
Open air: headache >; pain in chest >; limbs weak while walking.
Damp weather: lassitude <.
Cold room: cough <.
Cold air: inspiring, heat in throat >.
Cold drinks: cause pain in carious teeth.
Cold water: craves.

Fever. Chill with headache, nausea, pain under scapula on motion; shivering in back, < evening in bed.
Coldness of feet in afternoon, with painful, sore tongue; stiffness of knee and finger joints.

Digitized by Google

Shaking chill.
‖Flushes of heat.
‖Slight flushes of heat, followed by chills, then face flushed, hands hot, qualmish feeling all over; lassitude.
‖Heat flying from head to stomach.
‖Burning heat; rapidly alternating with chill and shivering.
‖Afternoon fever with circumscribed red cheeks; fever 2 to 3 P.M., daily.
‖Paroxysms of fever in afternoon, with circumscribed redness of cheeks; cough and expectoration.
‖Burning of palms of hands and soles of feet, compelling him to throw bedclothes off his feet to cool them; these paroxysms generally come on in afternoon or evening.
Slight chill, violent fever, headache and delirium.
‖Copious sweat; cold sweat.
‖Fevers from pulmonary, hepatic or gastric inflammation; nervous fever; marsh fever; hectic fever; scarlet fever (after *Bell.*); typhus, with characteristic headache.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: diarrhœa and constipation; pain in thigh and pressure in breast; burning heat and chill and shivering.
Periodical headache.
Every few minutes: violent retching.
Every fifteen or twenty minutes: spasm of stomach.
Every day: for five or six days, neuralgia; fever 2 to 3 P.M.
Every third day for six weeks: sick headache.
Every seventh day: headache.
Every eight days for nine years: attacks of headache and vomiting.
Every two weeks: catamenia; sick headache.
For six weeks: severe cough.
For years: distressing sick headache; neuralgia in face.
For many years: shortness of breath and cough.
For six years: dryness in throat.
For twenty years: pyrosis.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache over eye; neuralgia in and over eye; headache in temple; headache <; neuralgia in orbit; catarrhal discharge from side of nose; tearing in temple; pains from eye through back part of head; pain from occiput to temporal bone; burning and watering of eye; coryza <; headache in hemisphere of brain; pain in throat; diphtheritis <; pain in breast; sharp pain over eye; pain in chest <; burning pain in side of chest; stitches in side of chest; shooting pain in side of chest; stitches in breast; rheumatic pain in arm and shoulder; pain in deltoid muscles; pain in top of shoulder; arm helpless with rheu-

Digitized by Google

matism; coldness in arm; swelling of arm; aching in ball of thumb; pain in thigh; indolent ulcer on shin; sharp pain in ankle and great toe joint; lameness of arm; chronic paralysis of side.

Left: violent pain over whole side of head; rheumatism in shoulder; pressing pain settling over eye; stitches in side of face; pain in hypochondrium; stitches in lower part of breast; pain from chest to shoulder; pneumonia; darting pain in apex of lung; dulness of percussion in supra- and infra-clavicular regions; pain on inner edge of scapula; rheumatic pain in hip; leg and foot swollen.

From r.: to l.; cutting bellyache in iliac fossa; panaritium.

"**Sensations.** As if paralyzed; as if events that transpired in her dreams were not of hours' but of weeks' and months' duration; as of some hard substance in stomach; as if forehead would burst; as if head were drawn forward; as if head must burst; as if eyes would be pressed out; as of a band across forehead; as of an electrical current shooting through head; pain like drawing a rope on a windlass as tight as you can get it; as if temples and scalp were alive with irrepressible pulsation; as if hairs were in eyes; as if she were in a railroad car or in some vehicle which was moving and jarring her, and as if all about her moved rapidly and confusedly; tongue as if burnt; tip of tongue as if scalded; tongue as if in contact with something hot; throat as if swollen: throat so dry it seems as if it would crack; pharynx as if burnt or scalded; constriction in pit of stomach as if suffocating; as of something alive in stomach; as of hot water pouring from breast into abdomen; as of a mass in lower part of rectum; as if menses would appear; cough as if head were enveloped in a blanket; throat and larynx as if swollen; as if upper part of chest were too full of blood.

Pain: in forehead; in forehead and cheek bones; in forepart of head, shoulders, chest and stomach; over r. eye; in head in spots; like a flash of lightning in back part of head; in head in rays; from r. occiput to r. temporal bone; over eyes; in chest; in teeth; in carious teeth; in l. hypochondrium; in loins through hypogastric and uterine region down thighs; in loins; about shoulders and chest; beneath sternum and r. breast; in breast; in calves; in lower extremities; in nape of neck; in back; in sacrum; in r. deltoid muscle; in top of r. shoulder and upper part of arm; from ball of thumb around wrist and back of hand; through hips and down r. limb; under scapula.

Google

Frightfully severe headache.
Violent pain: over upper portion of whole l. side of head; in temple and vertex; from occipital region over head settling over r. eye.
Severe pain: in head; at root of nose and in frontal sinuses; in r. breast, extends to shoulder; in r. side of chest.
Sharp pain: in r. ankle and great toe joint.
Tearing: in r. temple.
Throbbing, lancinating pains: through brain.
Darting pains: through both lungs.
Sharp, piercing pain: in r. breast, midway between sternum and r. nipple.
Cutting pain: from r. to l. iliac fossa, thence to rectum.
Beating pain: in head.
Shooting pains: from one temple to other; from l. chest to l. shoulder.
Wandering pain: in head.
Stitches: in l. side of face; violent, in splenetic region; in mammæ; sharp, in r. chest about seventh rib; in r. breast; in lower part of l. breast to shoulder; about r. lung and nipple; in region of heart.
Burning stitching: in chest.
Violent burning pain: in l. leg and foot.
Intense burning pain: between breasts.
Burning distress: in stomach.
Burning: in stomach; of r. eye; in edges of lids; of ears; of under lip; of uvula; in throat; in œsophagus and pharynx; of palms; behind sternum; under sternum; streaming in r. side of chest extending to hepatic region; in breast; of hands and feet; in soles.
Burning dryness: in eyes.
Stinging sensation: in nose.
Soreness: in spots on head; in throat; of tongue; of roof of mouth; of uvula; throughout pharynx; in epigastrium; in abdomen; of nipples; in larynx; under r. nipple; of nape of neck; down muscles of back; of r. trapezius and deltoid muscles.
Bruiselike pain: in thigh.
Pricking: in point of tongue.
Neuralgia: in and over r. eye; at internal superior angle of r. orbit; in r. temple and orbit; in upper jaw, nose, eye, ear, neck and side of head.
Rheumatic pain: in head; in neck and shoulders; in nape of neck, shoulders and arms; in r. arm and shoulder; in l. hip; in r. thigh; in places least covered with flesh; in all points.
Drawing pain: from back into neck; in shoulders and arms.

Digitized by Google

Pressive pain: in forehead; from nape of neck over head and eyes; in region of heart.
Dull pain: in head; along inner edge of l. scapula.
Grumbling pain: in teeth.
Aching: in ball of r. thumb.
Dull, heavy feeling: in stomach; over root of nose.
Heaviness: in chest.
Pressure: in epigastrium; in stomach; in breast; in upper part of chest.
Spasmodic constriction: beneath lower jaw, across throat.
Constriction: in pit of stomach.
Tightness: in head.
Stiffness: in articulation of jaw; of finger joints; of knees.
Heat: in throat; in stomach; streaming from head to liver.
Tenderness: of r. trapezius.
Rawness: of throat.
Dryness: under upper lid; of lips; of throat.
Beating: under ears; in abdomen.
Jerking: in stomach.
Throbbing: in temporal arteries; of every pulse in body.
Pulsations: in head; in r. temple.
Great weakness and goneness: in stomach.
Faint feeling: about heart.
Weak feeling: about heart.
Itching: in axilla.
Coldness: in body and r. arm.

"**Tissues.** Languid circulation, limbs cold, skin pallid, sensitive to atmospheric changes.
Veins distended, feel sore.
Surging of blood.
Red or gray hepatization of lungs.
Polypi, nasal and uterine.
Carbuncles; warts; fungous excrescences.
Roundish or oval, whitish or raised patches of mucous membrane of nose, mouth, prepuce and anus.
Polypi of larynx and nasal fossæ.
Pains in places where bones are least covered with flesh.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: temporal veins painfully sensitive; head very painful; eye painful; nipples sore; soreness of nape of neck; pain vanishes and appears some other part.
Pressure: hard upon eye >; > headache; pain in hypogastrium >; surface of chest tender; chest sore; deltoid and biceps tender.
Pressing back up against something hard: > headache.
Rubbing Rhus poisoning with something rough >.
Slightest jar: < headache.
Lifting: pains in sacrum; lumbago.

Google

"**Skin.** Heat and dryness of skin.
Itching and nettlerash with nausea.
Icterus, eyes yellow, stools white, dark yellow urine, during prevailing intermittent fever.
Prickling sensation of warmth spreading over body.
Eruption on face of young women, with menstrual troubles, especially deficiency.
Rhus poisoning; small pimples coalescing into blisters size of a split pea, filled with yellow watery fluid, with intense itching; < at night after 12 P.M.; the only relief he can get is to rub it with something rough, until blisters are open.
Fungous growths.
Scaly eruptions; carbuncles.
Old indolent ulcers, with callous borders and ichorous discharge; dirty granulations, dry, sharp-cut edges.

"**Stages of Life, Constitution.** C. P., æt. 15 months; cold in head.
Boy, æt. 1½, of syphilitic parents; patches in mouth.
Girl, æt. 4, subject to bronchial affections since birth; laryngitis.
Boy, æt. 5; croup.
Girl, æt. 10, lively disposition; influenza.
A. R., æt. 12, suffering six weeks; cough.
Girl, æt. 15, of French extraction, nervo-lymphatic temperament; anæmia.
Girl, æt. 16, lymphatic temperament, quiet disposition, menses appeared once, a year ago, since then absent; incipient phthisis.
Boy, æt. 18, scrofulous diathesis; diphtheritis.
Miss F., æt. 25, suffering since childhood; sick headaches.
Officer, æt. 26; syphilis.
Woman, æt. 30; headaches.
A. S., æt. 30; cold in head.
Mrs. M. L. S., æt. 30, a chronic inebriate, after drinking inordinately for several weeks; gastric derangement.
Woman, æt. 34, brunette, single; influenza.
Woman, æt. 35; migraine.
Miss S. C., æt. 38; catarrh in head.
Lady, æt 47, spare habit, suffering with heart disease; tracheal irritation.
Mrs. F., æt. 48, sanguino-bilious temperament, woman of much energy and refinement; neurosis of stomach.
Mrs. H., æt. 50, fleshy, nearly past the climacteric, suffering for years; sick headache.
Lady, æt. 50, florid complexion, full habit of body; pulmonary congestion.
Mrs. S., æt. 50; cough.

Google

Mrs. P., æt. 55, blue eyes, dark-brown hair, nervo-sanguine temperament, full habit, somewhat corpulent, suffering fifteen years; sick headache.
Mrs. C., æt. 59; œdema of glottis.
Man, æt. 60, full habit, ruddy complexion, full chest, afflicted many years; cough.
Young lady, of rheumatic tendency; rheumatism of arm.

[48] **Relations.** It antidotes: *Opium* (dynamic effects).
Compatible: *Bellad.* (scarlatina).
Compare: *Bellad.*, *Iris*, *Paullinia* and *Mellilot.* in headaches; *Ant. tart.*, *Chelid.*, *Phosphor.*, *Sulphur* and *Verat. vir.* in pneumonia.

SARRACENIA PURPUREA.

Pitcher plant. *Sarraceniaceæ.*

Grows in boggy places from Canada southward.
The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant.
Proved by Porcher, Duncan, Thomas, Hale's New Remedies, 1867; Cigliano, Am. Obs., 1871.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Visual disorder*, Berridge, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 194; *Phlyctenoid herpes*, Crica, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 78; *Variola*, Martiny, Mowremana, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 287; *Smallpox*, Renshaw, A. H. O., vol. 2, p. 234; *Use in smallpox*, Cigliano, A. H. O., vol. 8, p. 467; Easton, vol. 1, p. 135.

[1] **Mind.** Melancholia, anxious about everything.
Great depression of spirits from frontal headache.
Brain clearer, buoyant spirits.
Dulness of head, loss of memory, insensibility of r. side; paralysis of hearing and smell.
Want of memory with the headache.
Difficult to concentrate the attention, forgetful; feels dull and heavy; urine sp. gr. 1020; perspires freely.

[2] **Sensorium.** Head feels dull and heavy.
Feels light-headed.
Vertigo: with cramps in neck, spreading to forehead; especially at night; sensation as if he received a knock on head, with vertigo, stupor and vacillating gait; he is obliged to support himself or else to lie down; with drowsiness in head and contractions in spinal column.

[3] **Inner Head.** Frontal headache, low-spirited.
Head dull and aches at coronal region.

Digitized by Google

Severe headache in afternoon for two hours.
Full feeling through head just above ears.
Headache with chills, nausea, vomiting; dim sight, surring in ears.
Pulsations and burning heat of head with sensation as if it would split.

[4] **Outer Head.** Head is hot and aches.
Head and body warm.
Soreness of frontal bone.
Pruritus and heat of scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes weak.
Dim sight, headache.
‖Gas flame seems a brilliant yellow ring, the two not being distinct; he sees black objects moving with the eye.
Great photophobia.
Soreness of r. optic nerve, just behind eyeball.
Pain in l. eye as if congested, on waking.
Eyes feel swollen and sore.
Eyes and lids inflamed.
Increased mucous secretion.
Cutting, penetrating pains in orbits.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Surring in ears.
Sticking pains deep in r. ear; transient but recurring often; same in l. ear.
Intense otalgia, fears he will lose his senses.
Swelling of parotids.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Fetid smell.
Epistaxis nearly producing fainting.
Fluent coryza, with cold chills and loss of smell.
Foul-smelling, green-yellowish or bloody discharges.
Nose swollen, red, with pressure and pulsation at root.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face flushed.
Heat and redness of face.
Face pale, with heat and chill alternating.
Erysipelatous swelling of face.
Miliary eruption on face with heat as if it were on fire.
Scaly herpes on face and forehead.

[9] **Lower Face.** Intense neuralgic pains from temples to jaws.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue dry.
Tongue coated brownish white.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth dry.
Lips and mouth parched.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of throat not relieved by tea or water, borborygmi.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Hungry all the time, even after a meal.
‖Appetite unusually active, but there was a sense of pain

Google

about stomach like that after inflammation or that in an overtaxed muscle.

But little appetite, yet what is eaten agrees with him; urine 1018; pulse 71; sweats freely.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Great desire to sleep during eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Copious painful vomiting frequently after meals, with lightness from stomach to back and colicky pains.

Vomiting of bile mixed with blood.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Empty, hungry feeling; for he can keep nothing on his stomach.

Burning pains in his stomach, with palpitations and contractions.

Pinching pains in stomach; it feels distended and torn.

[19] **Abdomen.** After going to bed, whole abdominal region was in commotion, extending along tract of ascending and descending colon, all in a kind of rolling motion; epigastrium tender on pressure.

Some transient pains in bowels.

Bloated about navel.

Borborygmi and some pain in bowels with constipation; dry throat.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Much flatus.

First part of stool natural, last diarrhœic.

Much tenesmus; dysenteric diarrhœa.

Stool at first costive, then dark, offensive, soluble.

Costive; stools very hard, covered with mucus and dark.

Stool copious, dark, fetid, evacuated with great straining; morning.

Diarrhœic stools mixed with glairy mucus, bile and blood; anorexia, prostration and painfully strong palpitation.

Rectum and anus swollen and inflamed.

Morning diarrhœa; faint after stool, which is dark, often mixed with blood, foul-smelling or smelling of musk; bloatedness with colic.

Morning diarrhœa; bloatedness with colic; faintness after stool which is dark, often mixed with blood; foul-smelling or of the odor of musk.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Awoke 3 A.M. with urging to urinate; bladder so full it overcame resistance of sphincter and dribbled away.

Voided 27 oz. of urine; sp. gr. 1024; vesical tenesmus.

Urine increased, limpid, colorless, scarcely any sediment even after several hours.

Urine responds to tests for phosphates, earthy phosphates and chloride of sodium.

Urine copious, a little cloudy; sp. gr. 1030 (cloudy from mucus); pale yellow.

Urine scanty, limpid, 1025.

Digitized by Google

[28] **Female Organs.** Watery or milky leucorrhœa, thick, whitish, foul-smelling with spasmodic pains in uterus; pulsative pains in womb with swelling as if from a tumor or dropsy; uterus swollen as if full of cysts, especially on r. side; neck of womb swollen and hot; miliary eruption and heat in vulva; bloody discharge at other times than menstrual period as during climaxis.

[29] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Phthisis pulmonalis and bronchial affections, joined to or depending on a psoric state; hæmoptysis, thick cough; continual tickling in larynx and bronchi; cough, with desire to vomit and vomiting, paroxysms of suffocation and epistaxis; hard cough, shaking chest and bowels and stopping only after expectorating a quantity of compact mucus, tenacious, filamentous with a bitter, putrid, oily taste.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Feeling of congestion about head, with irregularity of heart's action.

Congestion to chest, heavy feeling about heart.

Slight palpitation in morning.

Pulse: full and strong; 68, general malaise; rose to 100 before morning; 61, very small; quick, 80.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Slight soreness of whole pectoralis major; pain ran up r. trapezius muscle with a wavelike motion; lumbar heat; pulse 70, full; bloated feeling at navel (probably from flatus).

Pain in angle of ribs for half an hour.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Warm sensation passed up back into head.

Weak between and below shoulders.

Back weak, wants to lean on something.

Arms and back tired and sore all over.

Deep-seated pain in back.

Heat in whole r. lumbar region.

Pain and soreness in sacrum.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Paroxysms of pain in r. shoulder joint, pain in l. carpus and tarsus; face flushed.

Arms feel weak.

Bruised feeling from shoulders to hands.

Aching, sore pain in l. humerus.

Bones in both arms pain.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hip joints < rising to feet from a lying posture.

Paroxysms of weakness in coxo-femoral joint with pains of luxation and fear of falling when trying to walk.

Strange lameness in femur, lower third, < in inner condyle.

Pain in condyles of femur.

Wavelike motion in muscles of femur.

Sensation of fatigue in bones of legs as if they were too thick.

Digitized by Google

Bruised and luxated feeling in joints.
Pain in r. patella and metatarsal bones.
Knees feel weak.
Bruised pain in knees as after a fall; he falls easily on his knees.
Bone pains in tibia and fibula; intermittent, but bones continually sore.
Bones of feet inflamed; nodes as in gout.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Limbs cold when still as from deficient circulation.
Limbs easily benumbed.
Weakness of limbs with paralytic debility.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Wants to lean on something; weakness of back.
Rising to feet from a lying posture: pain in hip joint <.
Trying to walk: fear of falling.

[36] **Nerves.** Debility, wants to lie down all the time.
Languid, heavy.

[38] **Time.** Morning: stool with great straining; diarrhœa; slight palpitation; feverish, with shaking chills.
Afternoon: severe headache.
Night: cramps in neck <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In open air: chilly, hands and feet cold; head hot and sore, feels full.
Cold air: makes him feel chilly and increases bone pains.

[40] **Fever.** Feverish, with shaking chills < in morning.
Skin hot and dry.
Hands hot, warm all over; cold air makes him feel chilly and increases bone pains, especially in knees.
Hot, feverish; pulse 80, small and quick.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternating: heat and chill.
For half an hour: pain in angle of ribs.
For two hours: headache in forenoon.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: insensibility of side; soreness of optic nerve; pain deep in ear; uterus swollen; pain up trapezius muscle; heat in lumbar region; pain in shoulder joint; pain in patella and metatarsal bones.
Left: pain in eye; pain in ear; pain in carpus and tarsus; pain in humerus.

[43] **Sensations.** As if he received a knock on head; as if head would split; l. eye as if congested; heat in face as if on fire; swelling in womb as if from a tumor or dropsy; uterus swollen as if full of cysts; as if bones of legs were too thick.
Pain: in l. eye; in bowels; up r. trapezius muscle; in angle of ribs; in sacrum; in r. shoulder joint; in l. carpus and tarsus; in bones of arms; in hip joints; in condyles of femur; in r. patella and metatarsal bones; in tibia and fibula.

Digitized by Google

Intense neuralgic pains: from temples to jaws.
Severe pain: in head.
Cutting, penetrating pains: in orbits.
Pinching pains: in stomach.
Spasmodic pains: in uterus.
Pulsative pains: in womb.
Deep-seated pain: in back.
Sticking pains: deep in r. ear.
Aching, sore pain: in l. humerus.
Burning pains: in his stomach.
Cramps: in neck to forehead.
Aching: at coronal region.
Soreness: of frontal bone; of r. optic nerve; of pectoralis major; of back and arms; in sacrum.
Bruised feeling: from shoulders to hands; in joints; in knees.
Burning heat: of head.
Pulsations: in head; at root of nose.
Wavelike motion: in muscles of femur.
Pressure: at root of nose.
Heaviness: of head; about heart.
Full feeling: through head.
Dryness: of tongue; of mouth; of throat.
Tickling: in larynx and bronchi.
Dulness: of head.
Luxated feeling: in joints.
Strange lameness: in femur.
Heat: in vulva; in whole r. lumbar region.
Warm sensation: up back into head.
Light feeling: in head.
Weakness: between and below shoulders; of back; in coxo-femoral joint; of knees; of limbs.

"**Tissues.** Bones feel heavy, sore.
Bones pain, especially cervical and lumbar vertebræ, sacrum and femur, < in inner condyle and great trochanter.
Phlegmonous swelling with a rosy tint on various parts.

"**Skin.** ‖Phlyctenoid herpes.
‖Psoriasis.
‖Scrofulous eruptions.
‖Variola (decoction taken when eruption is out and beginning to pustulate aborts secondary fever, pitting).
‖Fever becomes less, delirium vanishes, pains lessen, eruption develops sooner and matures rapidly, desiccating without leaving pits.
‖Eruption out, pustules dissipate, first on face, fever lessens, urine though scanty and dark becomes abundant and pale; strength returns.

Google

Arrests pustules, killing as it were the virus from within, preventing pitting.

Constitutional symptoms in three or four days subside.

Even confluent forms are helped, little or no pitting following.

Relieves restlessness, sleeplessness during variola.

A woman far advanced in pregnancy was cured of smallpox with *Sarrac.* 3, 6th and 9th, her accouchement being happily accomplished during her convalescence, the babe bearing upon its body numerous red blotches, indicating that it had been similarly affected at the same time with the mother.

An infant a few months old was attacked with a grave form of smallpox, with variolous angina, so severe that it was with difficulty it could take the breast; the mother took *Sarrac.* 3, 6th and 9th, continued to nurse the infant, which promptly recovered from the disease, and the mother did not take the disorder, notwithstanding the immediate and constant contact of the child.

In an epidemic occurring in the environs of Wavre it was given to more than two thousand persons living in the very middle of the disease and coming in constant intercourse with it, but all who took it escaped the disease; during the same time more than two hundred cases were treated by the same remedy without the loss of a single patient.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 35, sanguino-bilious temperament, suffering a long time; phlyctenoid herpes.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Podophyl.* (diarrhœa).

Google

SARSAPARILLA.

Wild Liquorice. *Smilaceæ.*

Proved by Hahnemann, Hermann, Teuthorn, Brunner, Nenning, Schreter, Chronische Krankheiten; Hancock, Krahmer, Pehrson, Hering's Monograph; Berridge, N. Am. J. of Hom., 1872; Am. Obs., 1875; The Organon, vol. 1, p. 107.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Melancholia*, Neidhard, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 366; *Headache*, Neidhard, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 106; Farrington, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 101; Griggs, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 5, p. 450; *Pains in occiput*, Neidhard, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1884, p. 324; *Bright's disease*, Kent, Med. Adv., Jan., 1889, p. 46; *Urinary difficulty*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 101; *Dysuria*, Boyce, Am. Hom., Sept.,1878, p. 99; *Nocturnal enuresis*, W. M. J., Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 232; *Affection of bladder*, Lippe, Org., vol. 1, p. 269; Boyce, Org., vol. 2, p. 133; *Cystitis*, Swift, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 354; *Wind from bladder*, Ring, H. M. S. O., 1873, p. 11; Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 217; *Calculi*, Hartm., Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 31; *Renal calculus*, Knerr, MSS.; *Spermatorrhœa*, Baldwin, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 262; Hunt, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 243; *Swelling of spermatic cords*, Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 75; Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 147; *Suppressed gonorrhœa*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 98; *Menstrual disorder*, Minton, Med. Inv., vol. 5, p. 19; *Dysmenorrhœa and pain in breast*, Burnett, Org., vol. 3, p. 269; *Leucorrhœa*, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 43; *Climacteric disorder*, Smith, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 146; *Scirrhus of breast*, Hart, Org., vol. 3, p. 107, from A. H. O., 1879; *Use in asthma*, Meyer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 801; *Inflammation of knees*, Robert, Org., vol. 3, p. 564; *Ulcer on leg*, Gilchrist, Gilch. Surg., p. 84; *Eczema of leg*, Blake, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 118; *Faintness*, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 77; *Ague*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 38; *Syphilis*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 167; *Eruptions*, Holcombe, Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 4; *Chronic eruption*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 393.

' **Mind.** Mental depression caused by the pains.
Anxiety with the pains.
Morose, with inclination to work.
Gloomy, desponding without known cause; debility.
Irritable, impatient or changeable; very easily vexed, cannot forget the cause.
" Thinking about the food he has been eating makes him sick.
" Desponding, gloomy disposition, amounting to despair, without any known cause; great debility, with acid, raw, slimy taste in mouth, particularly after breakfast.
She thinks she cannot bear the headache.
" Child cannot bear the itching, very impatient.

Digitized by Google

Sensorium. Dull, stupid feeling: cannot keep the mind on his study.

‖Heaviness in head.

Vertigo: while standing at window he suddenly fell backward on floor unconscious, at same time throat was swollen, sour eructations before and afterward, severe perspiration in night; with nausea in morning while gazing long at one object; while sitting and walking, head inclined to drop forward.

‖Staggers, falls forward, in open air.

Inner Head. ‖Headache, with nausea and sour vomiting.

‖Pressure, or pressure with stitches, in l. side of forehead and head.

Headache like pressure of a great weight in head, which is inclined to sink forward.

Pressing and itching deep in r. half of head, morning.

‖Throbbing in top of head; < from walking, even when sitting down afterward, now and then aching through temples, forehead or occiput.

Violent throbbing in r. side of head, deep in brain.

A kind of buzzing in head, as if a large bell had been struck.

Dull tremor (wuwwern) with a waving in head.

Beating and sounding in r. side of head, deep in brain.

Very warm in head during dinner, with sweat on forehead.

‖Shooting in r. parietal bone forward to temple or face.

‖Pressing in vertex, increasing and decreasing slowly.

‖Mercurial syphilitic affections of head.

‖Shooting in r. parietal bone forward to temple or face; staggering and falling forward in open air. θMercurial syphilitic affection.

‖Shooting back of head to front with violent itching, after syphilis and mercurialization.

‖Darting from occiput to eyes with nausea, determination of blood to head, feet and hands cold. θNervous headache.

‖Suffering severely all day, pains becoming more violent as evening approached, causing him to jerk his head to one side and scream with every paroxysm; pains confined to r. side principally, even pulsative and stitching in character, extending from occiput upward and forward over ear, around to temple and across forehead.

‖Dull aching pain in head, mostly in forehead, < in evening; vertigo, especially in warm room; stupid feeling; prostration; great drowsiness in evening, but unable to sleep quietly through night; nocturnal emissions from one to three times a week, occurring in connection with lascivious dreams; tired feeling in morning

Digitized by Google

with bitter taste in mouth; pain in small of back extending down spermatic cords. θSpermatorrhœa.

‖Dull, stupid feeling in head, inability to keep his mind on his studies, sometimes a feeling as if something were pressing upon head; at times anguish of mind; unable to read at night on account of a mist or smoky appearance before eyes; great weakness and prostration, render him unfit for work; soft, flabby muscle; least excitement caused ejaculation of semen without sexual feeling; obstinate constipation, seminal losses since puberty from masturbation; emissions with lascivious dreams.

⁴**Outer Head.** Sensitiveness of scalp; falling off of hair.

‖Moist eruption on scalp, pus from which causes inflammation of any part it touches.

‖Crusta lactea, indicated only when it begins with little pimples in face, very itchy, forcing child to scratch; parents subject to tetter.

‖Crusta serpiginosa, with widely spread inflammatory affection of skin, child cannot bear it and is very impatient; in open air crusts fall off and new skin cracks.

‖Humid scabs on skull.

Falling off of hair, with great sensitiveness of scalp on combing.

‖Plica polonica.

‖Mercurio-syphilitic affections of head.

⁵**Sight and Eyes.** Vertigo while gazing long at one object.

Flickering before eyes, with headache.

Great dimness of l. eye, as if gauze were spread over it.

Mist before eyes, reading becomes difficult.

Reading by candlelight hurts eyes, paper looks red.

‖Obscuration before eyes as from a fog; mist when reading; < after seminal emissions.

‖Halo around the candle.

Eyes pain from light of day.

Pupils dilated.

Pressure in l. eye, as from a grain of sand.

Pain in l. then in r. eye, with dimness of vision.

On closing eyes stinging in them.

Pressing in eyes alternates with burning.

Stinging frequent in both eyes, as if dust or sand were in them; > outdoors.

‖Stinging in eyes on closing lids, and violent pain when closed eyes are pressed upon; at same time a broad red stripe extending from cornea to outer canthus.

Internal canthi bluish and bloated; headache from occiput forward; abuse of mercury.

Quivering in r. upper lid.

Google

Lachrymation in daytime; lids agglutinated in morning.
Ophthalmia after checked tetter.
Inflamed, dry eyelids.
‖Itchlike eruption on eyelids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Words reverberate in ear.
Sound in head when talking as if a bell were striking.
Burning itching scab on ear lobe.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing and running coryza in morning.
Burning in nose on blowing it, with a dry cough.
Very thick mucus from nose.
‖Chronic stoppage of nose.
Coryza and cough.
Itching on r. wing of nose, not > by scratching.
Itching on l. side of nose and around eyes.
Pricking in point of nose as from a needle.
Eruption in l. nostril; sore nose.
‖Right nostril stopped up and scurfy.
‖Pain in nose; inflamed spots on septum.
Itching eruption under nose, as if caused by acrid discharge.
A suppurating pimple on r. side of nose.
Small boils on nose.
Scabby eruption on and under nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Violent pain in face, as if bruised about both inferior orbital edges on waking in morning, only on pressing them.
Drawing, stinging, tearing in masticatory muscles of r. side, which seem to have spasmodically contracted.
The jaws pain as if being broken.
Fine pricking itching in face and scalp, as well as about neck and shoulders, with feeling of great warmth in these parts; on scratching it begins in another place.
‖Face yellow, wrinkled, old-looking.
‖Eruption like milk crust.
‖Itching eruption on forehead, with burning; becoming humid on scratching.
‖Pimples of various sizes on face.
Heat of face; sweat on forehead, in evening in bed.

[9] **Lower Face.** Stiffness and tension in muscles and articulation of jaw.
Pressing, stinging pain on lower inner edge of r. lower jaw, but only on handling it and on bending head back.
Herpes on upper lip.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Sensitiveness of upper front teeth.
‖Tearing in teeth, from cold air and cold drink.
‖Toothache in last molars, > from cold air.
Stinging, tearing in gums and root of last r. inferior molar.
Swelling and sore pain of gums of inner side of inferior maxilla.

Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter taste: of food; in mouth in morning.
Sweetish taste.
Tongue: coated white; rough several mornings on waking, passing off after eating; red, back of it white.
Mercurial aphthæ on tongue and roof of mouth.
Stitches in tongue.
Acrid sensation on tongue.
Blisters on tongue; aphthæ on tongue and palate.
Tasteless water collects in mouth.
Slimy mouth in morning.
Dryness in mouth without thirst.
Dryness in mouth and throat, mornings, in bed.
Pressing drawing pain in soft palate.
In fauces: tickling ulcerative sensation, causing a cough.
Acrid sensation in pharynx.

[13] **Throat.** Spasmodic contraction of throat, with dyspnœa, must loosen his cravat.
Dryness and roughness of throat in morning.
Refuses food on account of pain in throat.
Sore feeling in throat, r. side.
Sore throat, aphthæ on soft palate.
Trichotomous ulcers; after plica polonica had been cut off, deep ulcers on tonsils, spreading to soft palate, on back wall of fauces; pale bluish edges; covered with cauliflower excrescences; whitish thin pus, smelling like rancid butter; refuses to take food on account of too much pain; kept alive by injections of milk in rectum.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Want of appetite, the thought of food disgusts him.
Want of thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Burning in stomach, especially after eating bread.
After eating: bitter eructations (also during); feels as if he had eaten nothing; diarrhœa; deep inspirations; heavy, short breathing; asthma; exhaustion and nausea.
Worse from warm diet; > after cold diet.
To drink water sets her to vomiting.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough 6 P.M.; after dinner.
Eructation: with taste of food, after dinner; first bitter and sour, then empty; bitter in morning after rising; during dinner; of bitter, sour matter, evenings; continuous, sour; sour after breakfast; of sour water, after noon; with shuddering.
Belching with diarrhœa.
Nausea: when thinking of food eaten; with acrid sen-

Google

sation on tongue and in pharynx; in stomach, less in throat; after breakfast; with constant ineffectual effort to vomit.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning in stomach, especially after eating bread.

Stomach has no sensation, after eating feels as if he had eaten nothing.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Rumbling and fermentation in abdomen, with discharge of offensive flatus.

‖Rumbling, with sensation of emptiness in abdomen.

Painful pressure inward and pinching in l. side of abdomen in a small spot, < by deep inspiration.

‖‖Pressure in abdomen from above downward; pressure on bowels.

Burning, or cold feeling in abdomen.

‖‖External abdomen very sensitive to touch.

In r. groin severe tension.

Pinching in l. inguinal region.

‖‖Hernia.

Soreness in bend of r. groin on appearance of menses.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Motion in bowels as if diarrhœa would follow.

‖Loose stool in evening.

‖‖Diarrhœa: with discharge of flatus; with bellyache and backache at same time.

‖Very hard stool.

‖Constipation, violent urging to urinate, stool small, with much bearing down.

‖Difficult and painful stool, with fainting attacks; stool retarded, hard and insufficient.

‖Obstinate constipation with violent urging to urinate; urging to stool with contraction of intestines; excessive pressure from above downward, as if bowels were pressed out; during stool violent tearing and cutting in rectum.

‖Diarrhœa after every kind of food that disagrees with his stomach; with belching and rumbling in abdomen.

‖Blood with stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Chronic nephritis.

‖‖Neuralgia; attacks of most excruciating pains from r. kidney downward.

‖‖Renal colic and passage of gravel.

‖Small stones are expelled from bladder.

‖Stone in bladder; bloody urine.

‖‖Renal and vesical calculi.

‖Gravel, in children.

Painful constriction of bladder, without urging.

Pain and cramps in bladder, particularly with a painful urging and burning; urine copious and pale.

Digitized by Google

Tenesmus of bladder, with discharge of white acrid pus and mucus.

Tenderness and distension over region of bladder.

Nocturnal incontinence of urine in a little girl; when awake could pass urine only when standing.

Frequent discharge of pale, copious urine.

Has to get up two or three times at night to urinate and passes a great quantity; he thinks he can never finish, at first with burning, then without.

Frequent urination, with hard stool.

Frequent inefficient urging to urinate, with diminished secretion.

Frequent desire to urinate with scanty discharge accompanied by burning.

When he sits urine dribbles from him; when he stands it passes freely.

The urine passes in a thin, feeble stream, or in drops only, without pain or urging; he has to press much.

Burning while urine passes, with discharge of elongated flakes.

Strangury, with pressure on bladder, yet the urine will not come, and when it comes there is cutting pain.

Painful retention of urine.

Urine: bright and clear, but irritating; red, fiery; often and copious, must rise at night; scanty, slimy, flaky, sandy; copious, passed without sensation; pale, turbid, immediately after its passage like clay water and scanty, voided in a thin, powerless stream; deposits white sand.

Sand in urine or on diaper; child screams before and while passing it.

Each time she makes water, air passes out of urethra with a gurgling noise.

Urine passes in a thin, feeble stream or in drops without pain.

After passage of urine burning and itching, tearing pain from glans to root of penis.

Much pain at conclusion of passing water, almost unbearable.

Jerking sensation along male urethra.

Pain at meatus urinarius, with women.

Great difficulty in urinating, constant ineffectual desire; sometimes urine (which is scanty) becomes turbid on standing; pain in back, at lower part of spine, and from thence across hips and down thighs; lower part of abdomen tender to touch, hard, distended; her symptoms remind her of what she suffered after a confinement.

A man, æt. 52, addicted to whisky for years: had a copious flow of blood from bowels some four months

Google

ago; the exertion of walking a few blocks causes suffocation; after the loss of blood feet began to swell; both limbs to middle of thighs very œdematous; has had two or three nondescript chills; a few months ago a sudden paralytic weakness of l. arm and leg, passed off in three hours, leaving a numbness in l. hand, and rending pain in l. side of head and face; no appetite; bloody mucous discharges with stools; feels as if in a dream all the time; loss of memory; face covered with varicose veins and very red; general venous stasis; feeling on top of head as if he had been hit with a hammer; must pass urine several times a night; urine thick and cloudy after standing, but clear when first passed; has had much worry from financial losses; cannot pass urine while sitting at stool, but it flows freely when he is standing; albumen in urine.

‖After each urination pain at a point near neck of bladder; had to urinate often and had distress more or less all through pelvis; after each urination had chills commencing at region of neck of bladder and spreading upward until he felt them in whole upper part of body.

‖After exposure to a draft of cold air while in a profuse perspiration, next morning was unable to move or be moved; felt as if he were bound down to bed by a sort of suction; before he got into this condition had severe sharp pains, principally in back and shoulders, on least motion; but two scanty discharges of urine in the previous twenty-four hours.

▮Mrs. C., æt. 50, took a severe cold, followed by a chill and fever; next morning after chill, awoke with severe pains through bladder, back, hips and down thighs; frequent urination, passing but little and that mostly blood, with a great deal of burning and straining. #Cystitis.

‖A sickly-looking child, a girl, æt. 3, in bad health several weeks; every time the child urinates, wind comes from bladder with a noise.

‖After each urination a pain at a point in vicinity of neck of bladder; after every urination chills commencing at region of neck of bladder and spreading in an upward direction until finally he felt them in whole upper part of body.

Male Sexual Organs. ▮Seminal emissions, lascivious dreams, with backache, prostration, vertigo.

▮The least excitement causes an emission, even without sexual feeling.

‖Painful pollution nearly every night, with lascivious dreams.

▮Lascivious dreams with erections wake him up, with head-

Google

ache, dim sight, prostration and vertigo; inclination to coitus, with restless sleep and frequent emissions; spermatic cords swollen, sexual excitement makes them ache and sensitive; bloody pollutions (*Ledum*); offensive odor about genitals.

‖Swelling of spermatic cords after ungratified sexual excitement.

‖After suppressed gonorrhœal discharge by injections made of a solution of gunpowder, extremely severe rheumatic pains in limbs and extreme emaciation.

‖Gonorrhœa checked by cold, wet weather or by mercury, followed by rheumatism.

‖Herpes on prepuce.

‖Moist eruption about genitals or between scrotum and thighs.

Tearing from glans to root of penis.

Glans red and inflamed.

‖Intolerable odor about genitals.

‖Unbearable itching on scrotum and perineum; after scratching little pimples rise, oozing a moisture, and keep the part sore.

‖Sycosis.

‖Old, dry sycotic warts, remaining after mercurial treatment for gouty pains.

‖Syphilis; squamous eruption; bone pain; after abuse of mercury.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Catamenia very copious, even to hemorrhage, with an old maid.

‖Dysmenorrhœa for twenty years; generally began in morning with bitter vomiting, diarrhœa and fainting fits, with exceedingly cold sweats; dreadful pain in back, thighs and hypogastrium; had to lie down the first day, the second the pain continued very bad, and on the third day it went off; l. nipple considerably retracted, arising from a fall when a child, and she had severe pain in l. breast extending down l. arm, and l. breast was so tender that she would often hold her hand in front of it to avoid contact.

‖Menses: too late and scanty, preceded by urging to urinate; itching eruption on forehead; flow acrid; soreness inside of thighs; griping in pit of stomach in direction of small of back.

‖Leucorrhœa: on walking; pain at meatus urinarius after urinating.

‖Leucorrhœa continuing six months after parturition, with severe laborlike pains from sacrum to crest of ilium, or around to uterus; heat and pulsation in sacrum; scanty, white leucorrhœa, when walking or exercising;

Google

scalding micturition; severe pain at close of urination: had had many abortions.
Nipples became retracted and insensible.
‖Scirrhus of breast (cured by large doses).
During climacteric period: asthmatic breathing, made < by lying down; pain in back very severe on a line with and immediately to left of sacrum; < from pressure and from turning over in bed; severe and constant nausea, with vomiting, severe frontal headache; great urging to urinate with only slight emissions of urine, accompanied with burning, stinging pain during and after severe rigors over whole body, commencing at feet; rather calm, yet feared she would not recover.

[34] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Pregnant women: before and during stool, severe pains in sacral regions, writhing, drawing, radiating upward and downward until fingers, hands, feet and toes are involved and cramped from darting, drawing pains, with anxiety, faintness and palpitation of heart.
‖Suppuration of mammæ.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Croup, spasmodic variety; laryngismus stridulus.
Rawness and pain in larynx.
Throat rough, hoarse and dry in morning on waking.
Hoarseness in throat every other day.
Tough slime in throat in morning which cannot be removed by hawking.
Constant hawking of mucus in morning, the slime being reproduced in abundance.
Spasmodic constriction in throat and chest, with difficult breathing.
Loosens clothes from neck in order to get breath; but this is without avail.

[36] **Respiration.** Shortness of breath, he must loosen neckcloth and vest.
Stoppage of breath as if by a spasm, with constriction of throat. θSpasmodic asthma.
‖Short breathing on going up stairs.
Rigors over whole body from below upward; asthmatic breathing, < by lying down.
Oppression of chest impeding respiration, mornings.
‖Great emphysema; chest barrel-shaped; liver pressed downward; scaleni muscles hypertrophied; constant dyspnœa, < after eating and least motion (relieved).

[37] **Cough.** Cough: from tickling in chest or with rattling in chest; with colorless, tasteless expectoration, pain in larynx; with headache; dry, with burning in nose on blowing it; with coryza; with nausea, vomiting of bile, diarrhœa; in morning.

Digitized by Google

||Chronic catarrh.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** |Stitches from back through to chest with every motion.

||Arthritic tubercles in lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart without fear; mostly during day.

Ebullition of blood and protruding veins.

Pulse accelerated in evening, slow in morning.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Breast bone feels as if bruised; sensitive to touch.

On outside of chest, tensive pain, as if it were too short, on straightening up and walking erect.

||Painful pressure on breast bone, < when touched.

The nipples are wilted, unsensitive and not irritable.

Itching about nipples.

Urticaria on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** |Neck emaciated; marasmus of children.

||Had to loosen his necktie; feels narrow-chested.

|Cervical glands indurated; abuse of mercury.

|Stitches in back through into chest from least motion.

Pain down a part of spine, across hips and down thighs; difficult urination.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Stitches in joints of arms, hands and fingers, on motion.

Deep rhagades on fingers, with burning pains.

||Pain in tips of fingers on pressure, as if ulcerated or as if salt were put on a wound.

|Tips of fingers feel bruised and sore.

||Sides of fingers burning.

|Fingers burning under nails, with itching.

Urticaria on hands.

|Tetter on hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weakness in thighs and knees.

|Wrenching, excruciating pains in knees, which were hot, swollen and tender to touch, sometimes in l., sometimes in r. and sometimes in both at the same time; motion very painful, especially on going up and down stairs; seat of greatest tenderness on either side of patellæ; frequent attacks brought on by accidentally bruising knees against leg of table (which invariably produces severe inflammation).

Stitches in legs especially from motion.

||Blue spots on legs, with induration of skin under spots extending deep in, the beginning of long-lasting ulcers.

||Pains in superficial knots on shin bone.

Red spots on calves.

||A young man, æt. 30, had been salivated, and in addition to many painful symptoms had a large ulcer on r.

Google

leg, surrounding ankle, as large as hand, invading nearly whole circumference of part and extending down through fascia almost to bone; superficial veins much enlarged, some œdema of foot; constant aching gnawing; parts excessively sensitive to pressure; had been in habit of taking morphia nightly to secure sleep; ulcer irregular in form, ragged edges; dark areola; edges high and rounded; floor of ulcer flat, but uneven; pus profuse, horribly offensive and dark-colored; would frequently partially granulate, then break down again, granulations becoming black and coming away in masses; on l. leg a similar sore not quite so large; a similar ulcer on l. arm, midway between wrist and elbow, not quite as deep as the others; health poor; appetite deficient; sleepless and generally worn out (benefited).

‖ Eczema of l. leg, with piles, after being relieved by *Hepar* 6x was cured by large doses of *Sarsap.*

‖ Rheumatic pains at night in feet.

‖ Icy coldness of feet before going to bed.

‖ Rhagades on feet.

‖ Before going to bed swelled feet.

‖ Burning in sides and tips of toes, with great sensitiveness to pressure of shoes or boots; a similar burning also in fingers, under nails, with itching.

‖ Rheumatic pains in joints after gonorrhœa.

‖ Rheumatism of lower limbs; swelling and induration of glands about upper part of neck. θSyphilis and abuse of mercury.

‖ Pain in bones from mercury.

In all joints of body, tearing now here now there for several days, but only of short duration.

‖ Gout in lower limbs.

‖ Arthritis vaga.

‖ Exostoses, mercurial bone pain.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Limbs immovable as if paralyzed.

Trembling of hands and feet.

‖ Hands and feet peculiarly weary.

‖ Rheumatism, bone pains after mercury or checked gonorrhœa; pains < at night in damp weather or after taking cold in water.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: asthmatic breathing <.

Lying on back: when sleeping.

Sitting: head inclined to drop forward; urine dribbles from him.

Bending head back: causes pain in jaw.

Standing: girl could only pass urine; urine passes freely.

Stooping: pains in occiput to forehead.

Digitized by Google

Motion: causes sharp pains in neck and shoulders; dyspnœa <; stitches from back to chest; stitches in joints; of knees painful; stitches in legs <.
Turning over in bed: pain in back <.
Walking: head inclined to drop forward; throbbing in top of head <; causes suffocation: leucorrhœa; erect, chest feels too short; pain from occiput to forehead; pain in small of back.
Going up stairs: short breathing.

[36] **Nerves.** Ability to go about all day, fasting; no exertion seemed to tire; numbness of fingers, especially third and fourth on both hands.
Sensation of weakness over whole body; faint feeling.
Fainting attacks, with difficult stool.
Paralysis, muscles atrophied.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleeplessness at night; awakens frequently.
Dreams: lascivious, without erections but seminal emissions; of fatal accidents.
Sleeps lying on back.

[38] **Time.** Morning: nausea; itching deep in head; tired feeling; bitter taste; lids agglutinated; sneezing and running coryza; tongue coated white; slimy mouth; dryness in mouth and throat; tough slime in mouth and throat; oppression of chest; diarrhœa; pulse slow.
Forenoon: frequent shuddering from feet upward.
Daytime: lachrymation; palpitation of heart.
6 P.M.: hiccough.
Evening: pains increase; headache <; great drowsiness; heat of face; eructations; loose stool; pulse accelerated; heat ebullitions and palpitations; heat and sweat on forehead.
Night: severe perspiration; rheumatic pains in feet; sleeplessness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: pimples itch.
Warmth: symptoms >.
Warm diet: symptoms <.
Warm room: vertigo <.
From warm room into cold air: rash appears.
Open air: staggers and falls forward; crusts fall off and new skin cracks.
Cold air: tearing in teeth; pain in molars >; a draft of while in a perspiration, next morning could not move.
Cold drink: tearing in teeth.
Cold diet: symptoms >.
Cold, wet weather: checked gonorrhœa; rheumatism <.
Washing: eruptions <.
Chilliness: symptoms <.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness predominating (day and night).

Frequent shuddering, mostly in forenoon, running from feet upward.

Rigor over whole body, from below upward.

Worse during chilliness; > as soon as he becomes warm.

Heat in evening, with ebullitions and palpitation of heart.

Ebullition of blood, protruding veins.

Heat, evenings in bed, an hour before falling asleep; blood boils, heart beats, and sweat stands on forehead.

Sweat on forehead during evening heat.

For five days, shooting pain from occiput to forehead, on stooping or walking; for two days, chilliness beginning in legs and going all over body, then general heat, then slight sweat; with heat, thirst, drinking much and often; shooting pain in small of back when walking; feels hot to herself but skin is cool to touch; pulse 120; some days ago exposed to an offensive smell from decomposing substances.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternating: pressure and burning in eyes.

Two or three times a night: must get up to pass urine.

Every other day: hoarseness in throat.

For two days: chilliness in legs, thence all over body.

For several days: tearing in joints.

For five days: pain from occiput to forehead.

Two or three times a week: seminal emissions.

Spring: eruptions prone to appear; sycotic eruption <.

For twenty years: dysmenorrhœa.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: itching in half of head; throbbing in side of head; beating and sounding in side of head; shooting in parietal bone; quivering in upper eyelid; itching in wing of nose; nostril stopped; pain in masticatory muscles; pain in lower jaw; tearing in root of last inferior molar; sore throat; severe tension in groin; soreness in bend of groin; excruciating pain from kidney downward; large ulcer on leg; boils on side of nose; on dorsal side of foot.

Left: pressure and stitches in side of forehead and head; dimness of eye; pressure in eye; itching on side of nose; eruption in nostril; pinching in side of abdomen; pinching in inguinal region; weakness of arm and leg; numbness of hand; rending pain in side of head and face; nipple retracted; severe pain in breast; ulcer on leg and arm; eczema of leg; boils in gluteal regions.

First l. then r.: pressure in eyes.

Upward: chill passes from bladder.

From above downward: pressure in abdomen.

From below upward: rigors over whole body; shuddering from feet.

Digitized by Google

Upward and downward: sacral pains radiate.

"**Sensations.** As of a great weight in head; a buzzing as if a large bell had been struck in head; as if something were pressing upon head; as if gauze were spread over l. eye; as of a grain of sand in eye; as of a needle pricking point of nose; face as if bruised; jaw as if being broken; as if he had eaten nothing; as if diarrhœa would come on; as if bowels were pressed out; as if in a dream; as if he had been hit with a hammer on top of head; as if bound down to bed by a sort of suction; as if breath were stopped by a breath; breast bone as if bruised; as if chest were too short; as if tips of fingers were ulcerated or as if salt were put on a wound; limbs as if paralyzed.

Pain: in small of back and down spermatic cords; in last molars; in throat; in bladder; in lower part of spine, across hips and down thighs; at point near neck of bladder; at meatus urinarius; in larynx; in superficial knots on shin bone; in bones.

Excruciating pains: from r. kidney downward; in knees.

Dreadful pain: in back, thighs and hypogastrium.

Violent pain: in eyes; in face.

Severe, sharp pains: in back and shoulders; through bladder, back, hips and thighs; in l. breast; in back; in head.

Tearing: in masticatory muscles; in teeth; in rectum; from glans to root of penis; in all joints.

Rending pain: in l. side of head.

Cutting: in rectum.

Darting: from occiput to eyes; in sacral regions, thence upward and downward to fingers and toes.

Shooting: in r. parietal bone; back of head to front; from occiput to forehead; in small of back.

Throbbing: in top of head; in r. side of head.

Pulsative pains: in head.

Severe, laborlike pains: from sacrum to crest of ilium, or around to uterus.

Stitches: in l. side of forehead and head; in tongue; from back to chest; in joints of arms, hands and fingers; in legs.

Stitching pains: in head.

Pinching: in abdomen; in l. inguinal region.

Griping: in pit of stomach.

Cramps: in bladder.

Burning pain: in rhagades on fingers.

Aching: through temples, forehead and occiput.

Rheumatic pains: in limbs; in feet; in joints.

Sore pain: of gums.

Google

Stinging: in eyes; in masticatory muscles; in gums and root of molar.
Soreness: in throat; in bend of r. groin; inside of thighs; of tips of fingers.
Burning: in eyes; in nose; in stomach; in abdomen; while urine passes; from glans to root of penis; of sides of fingers; under finger nails; in sides and tips of toes.
Acrid sensation: on tongue; in pharynx; in stomach.
Pricking: in point of nose.
Distress: all through pelvis.
Rawness: in larynx.
Heat: in sacrum.
Tickling, ulcerative sensation: in fauces.
Jerking: along male urethra.
Pulsation: in sacrum.
Beating and sounding: in r. side of head.
Pressure: in l. side of forehead and head; in l. eye; in abdomen; on bowels; on bladder.
Pressing: deep in r. side of head; in vertex; in soft palate; on breast bone.
Drawing: in masticatory muscles; in soft palate; in sacral region and upward and downward to fingers and toes.
Tension: in muscles and articulation of jaw; in r. groin.
Heaviness: in head.
Constriction: of bladder; in throat and chest.
Dryness: in mouth; in throat.
Stiffness: in muscles and articulation of jaw.
Numbness: of l. hand; of fingers.
Weakness: in thighs and knees; over whole body.
Dull tremor with waving: in head.
Dull, stupid feeling: in head.
Pricking itching: in face and scalp; in neck and shoulders.
Itching: deep in r. half of head; in head; of scab on ear lobe; in r. wing of nose; on l. side of nose; of eruption on forehead; from glans to root of penis; on scrotum and perineum; about nipples; under finger nails; in spots on scars.
Cold feeling: in abdomen.

"**Tissues.** ‖Great emaciation, skin becomes shrivelled or lies in folds.
‖Scrofulous, sycotic or syphilitic affections.
Chronic abscesses attended by profuse discharge.
‖Rheumatic bone pains after mercury or checked gonorrhœa.
‖Children emaciated; face like old people; big belly; dry, flabby skin; mushy passages. θMarasmus.
‖Eruptions prone to appear in Spring, their bases inflamed, crusts detach readily out of doors and adjoining skin becomes chapped.

Digitized by Google

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: external abdomen very sensitive; l. breast very sensitive; breast bone sensitive; knees tender; boils sting.

Pressure: upon closed eyes causes violent pain; pain in back <; pain in finger tips; toes sensitive.

Loosens clothes from neck to get breath.

Handling jaw causes pain.

Combing: scalp sensitive.

Scratching: causes itching to begin in another place; eruption on forehead becomes humid.

Skin. Rash as soon as he goes from warm room into cold air.

Dry, red pimples, only itching when exposed to heat.

Rhagades deep and burning.

Base of eruption much inflamed: child cries much and is very uneasy; crusts become detached in open air and adjoining skin chapped.

Herpetic ulcers, extending in a circular form, forming no crusts, red, granulated bases, white borders; skin appears as after a warm compress; serous, reddish secretions.

Ulcers after abuse of mercury.

Shrivelled skin.

Tetters appear on all parts of body.

Tetters, herpetic ulcers, in syphilis.

Ulcers in second stage of syphilis.

Many little warts.

Horses lose hair with eruptions.

Often returning rash makes the babies chafed.

Dry, itchlike eruptions, with emaciation.

Pemphigus squamosus.

Serpiginous eruptions.

Small pus boils on r. side of nose; on r. dorsal side of foot, l. gluteal region, sometimes with stinging pain on touch.

Pustules which have been scratched open, leaving ulcers suppurating for a long time.

Skin does not heal.

Red spots, psoriasis-like, after abuse of mercury.

An endemic affection occurring in Marienwerder, occasionally with trichoma (plica); patients unwell for a long time; pale-red brownish spots appear on the extremities, rarely on trunk, turn into small, deep ulcers, edges callous, inverted, these heal after a time, but appear on other places; their size is about half an inch, seldom smaller, never larger; they spread in a line like a wreath or garland; the scars elevated, red, winding; later sore throat, pain in nose; inflamed, suppurating spots on soft palate and on septum, soon destroying it; sometimes pains in superficial knots on shin bone and other places; also exostoses.

Sycotic eruption consisting of little spots scarcely raised

above skin, often scaling a little but looking like the roseola of syphilis and itching intolerably, < in Spring.

‖ Pustular efflorescence on face, of ichorous character; on rest of body a papular efflorescence; this eruption appeared after violent nocturnal itching, causing scratching sometimes on upper, sometimes on lower extremities, sometimes on body in form of small colorless pimples, containing serum; the latter eruption began a year ago, while that on face appeared a year previously and attacked in varying degrees of intensity and extent the forehead, cheeks and particularly nose.

‖ Eruption resembling psoriasis in subjects who have taken much mercury. θ Syphilis.

‖ Itching relieved or lessened by scratching.

‖ Itching in spots on scars after smallpox.

‖ Blue spots with indurated skin on legs.

‖ Hardness of skin.

New skin cracks and burns.

‖‖ Rhagades: skin cracks on hands and feet; pain and burning, particularly on sides of fingers and toes (after *Hepar*).

‖ Eruptions following vaccination.

‖ Boils.

‖ Eczema.

Eruptions < from washing.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Dark hair; sycosis.

Girl, æt. 3, sickly looking; wind from bladder.

Young man, æt. 19, nervo-bilious temperament, farmer; spermatorrhœa.

Servant, æt. 20; ague.

Student, æt. 20, nervous temperament, suffering since puberty; spermatorrhœa.

Man, æt. 30, had been salivated; ulcer on leg.

Miss P., maiden lady, light hair and complexion; mental depression.

Mr. ——, syphilis nine years ago, for which he received large doses of mercury; rheumatism in joints; headache.

Mrs. ——, æt. 32; dysmenorrhœa and pain in breast.

Lady, æt. 45, in poor health, passing through climaxis; asthma, etc.

Mrs. C., æt. 50, after taking a severe cold; cystitis.

Man, æt. 50, addicted to stimulants; affection of bladder.

Man, æt. 52, whisky drinker; Bright's disease.

Man, æt. 65, robust, suffering two years; eruption.

Mr. ——, ill for twenty years; affection of bladder.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Bellad., Mercur.*

It antidotes effects of Mercury.

Compatible: *Cepa, Hepar, Phosphor., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulph.*

Complementary: *Mercur., Sepia.*

Compare: *Natr. mur.*

Google

SECALE CORNUTUM.

Ergot; Spurred Rye. *A Fungus.*

The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the fresh ergot, gathered shortly before harvest.

This remedy awaits proving.

Toxocological reports and effects of the rye disease are extensive. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 8, p. 551.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Asthenopia*, Willebrand, B. J. H., vol. 17, p. 692; *Epistaxis*, Hrg., Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 414; *Difficult dentition*, Syrbius, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 476; *Cardialgia*, Hamb., Gueyrand, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 659; *Hæmatemesis*, Gross, Drescher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 575; Rummell, Lobeth, Jean, Syrbius, Gross, Behlert, Weigel, Griessel., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 847; Von Tagen, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 183; *Sinking spells from diarrhœa*, Crow, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 167; *Cholera*, Rummell, Lobeth., Henke, Tietzer, Knorre, Adler, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 960; *Hæmaturia*, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 63; *Hysteralgia*, Burnett, B. J. H., vol. 35, p. 87; *Prolapsus uteri*, Kallenbach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 345; *Uterine prolapsus*, Kallenbach, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 407; *Uterine hemorrhage*, Hartm., Hirzel, Griessel., Jean, Gross, Ehrhardt, Diez, Nenning, Rupprich, Drescher, Frank, Bernstein, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 332; Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 19, p. 153, Trans. by S. L., A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 98; Fisher, Bib. Hom., vol. 8, p. 140; Löw, B. J. H., vol. 16, p. 306; *Metrorrhagia*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 215; Ruppich, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 150; *Menorrhagia*, Linsley, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 73; Frank, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 259; Drysdale, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 254; *Menstrual colic*, Syrbius, Hamb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 253; *Threatened abortion*, Lembke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 386; Hendricks, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 98; *Abortion*, Frank, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 258; *Miscarriage*, Ruhfus, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 152; *Dystocia, premature labor*, Belcher, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 70; *Inertia of uterus*, Searle, A. H. O., vol. 7, p. 513; *Retained placenta*, Fielitz, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 404; *Violent after-pains and hæmorrhage from irregular contractions*, Beckwith, T. A. I. H., 1871, p. 262; *Post-partum hemorrhage*, J. F. E., Org., vol. 2, p. 239; *Use in labor*, Lobeth., Kurtz, Kallenbach, Diez, Rummell, Ehrhardt, Gross, Nenning, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 2, p. 396; *Fetid lochia*, Smith, Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 116; *Puerperal fever*, M., A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 76; Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 454; *Cough*, Goullon, H. Kl. 1872, p. 4; *Hæmoptysis*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 216; *Palpitation of heart*, Mossa, Hom. Kl. 1869, p. 118; *Aneurism*, Peare, M. I., 1875, p. 48; *Affection of spine*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 218; M. I., vol. 10, p. 633; Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 250; Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 390; *Kink in back*, Schüssler; A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 38; *Cramps in fingers*, Kasemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 613, *Paralysis of legs*, Hale, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 37; *Cramps in legs*, Syrbius, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 386; *Cramps in calves*, Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 219; *Offensive foot-sweat*, Gallavardin, N. A. J. H., vol. 15, p. 61; *Neuralgia*, Willebrand, Hom. Kl. 1869, p. 117; *Hysteria*, G. B., Rück Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 613; *Convulsions*, Helbig,

Digitized by Google

Anal. Ther., vol. 1. p. 185; *Tetanus*, Navarro, Times Ret., 1876, p. 154; *Chorea*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 513; Bodenstab, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 28; *Epilepsy*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 590; *Paralysis*, Laucerosse, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 484; A. H. Z., vol. 52, p. 112; *Post-diphtheritic paralysis*, Hall, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 407; *Night sweats*, Goullon, M. I. 1875, p. 125; *Gangrene*, Arnold, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 861; *Senile gangrene*, Hendricks, A. H. Z., vol. 105, p. 128.

[1] **Mind.** Stupid, half-sleepy state.
Impaired power of thinking.
Delirium: quiet; wandering.
Mania: with inclination to bite; with inclination to drown.
Uncomfortableness and depression.
Fear of death.
Anxiety, sadness, melancholy.
Great anguish; wild with anxiety.
Apathy, indifference.
Constant moaning and fear of death.
Great anxiety and difficult respiration.
Excessive sadness, gradually changes to cheerfulness; talks and acts foolishly; rage, followed by continuous deep sleep.
Paralytic mental diseases; treats his relations contemptuously and sarcastically; wandering talk and hallucinations; apathy and complete disappearance of the senses.
‖Laughs, claps her hands over her head, seems beside herself. θAfter miscarriage.

[2] **Sensorium.** Unconsciousness, with heavy sleep, preceded by tingling in head and limbs.
Diminution and loss of senses, sight, hearing, etc.
All the senses benumbed.
Consciousness seems to continue until the last breath, and just before death it seems as if patient would improve.
Stupefaction; stupor.
Vertigo: constantly increasing; with stupefaction and heaviness of head; reeling, inability to stand erect; peculiar feeling of lightness of head, particularly in occiput; as from intoxication; unsteady gait.
Heaviness of head and tingling in legs.
‖Sensation of intoxication while undressing.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pulsations in head with giddiness, she cannot walk.
Pain and confusion most in occiput.
Congestion to head and chest.
Headache; hemicrania on l. side.

[4] **Outer Head.** Hair falls out.
Twisting of head to and fro.
‖Scalp sore.

Digitized by Google

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Photophobia.
Dimness of vision; mistiness before eyes. θCataract.
Double or triple vision.
Blue and fiery dots flying before eyes.
Pain in eyes with feeling as if they were spasmodically rotated.
Stitching pain in eyes; pressure on balls.
After an epidemic of the rye disease an unusually large number of cataracts occurred in young people, twenty-three of whom gradually became blind (fifteen men and eight women), associated with headache, vertigo and roaring in ears; of the cataracts two were hard, twelve soft, and nine mixed.
‖Cataracta senilis.
‖Suppuration of cornea: < from warm applications.
‖Retinitis diabetica.
Dilatation of pupils.
Suppressed secretion of tears.
Injection of conjunctiva.
Eyes sunken, surrounded by a blue margin.
Paralysis of upper lids, from coal gas.
Immovable state of eyelids after facial erysipelas.
Eyes look fixed, wild, glazed; staring look.
‖Pustulous conjunctivitis and blepharitis.
‖Exophthalmos with struma.
;Exophthalmic goitre.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Undue sensitiveness of hearing, even slightest sound re-echoed in her head and made her shudder.
Confused hearing; deafness. θAfter chorea.
Singing in ears and difficult hearing.
Humming and roaring in ears, with occasional deafness.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing.
Nose feels stopped up, yet watery discharge runs from it.
‖Nose stopped up on l. side as with a solid plug.
‖‖Nosebleed: blood dark, runs continuously, with great prostration, small, threadlike pulse; in old people or drunkards; of young women; from debility.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: pinched, pale, earthy-looking; sunken, hippocratic, ashy; swollen; contracted, discolored, with sunken eyes, blue rings around eyes; risus sardonicus; distorted; wan, anxious.
Tingling in face.
Muscular twitchings usually commence in face and then spread all over body, sometimes increasing to dancing and jumping.
Spasmodic distortion of mouth and lips.
Forehead hot.

Google

[9] **Lower Face.** Lockjaw.
Lips deathly pale or bluish.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Looseness of teeth.
Grinding of teeth.
Bleeding from gums.
‖Difficult dentition; great weakness; vomiting of everything taken; great thirst; pale face; eyes dim, sunken; dry heat, with rapid pulse; restlessness and sleeplessness.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue: thickly coated with yellowish-white, dry, tenacious substance; discolored, brown or blackish; deathly pale; cold and livid; clean, with dry, red tip; red tip and edges, centre coated.
Slight but unpleasant warmth on tongue, during day.
Spasm of tongue, projecting it from mouth, forcing it between teeth and rendering speech indistinct.
Feeble, stuttering, indistinct speech, as if tongue were paralyzed.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Bloody or yellowish green foam at mouth.
Increased secretion of saliva; ptyalism.
Much acid fluid in mouth.
Spitting of blood.
Fetid breath.
Speech difficult, slow and weak, with a feeling at every motion as if there were some resistance to be overcome.
Dryness of mouth.
[13] **Throat.** Dryness of soft palate, throat and œsophagus, with thirst.
Burning in throat with violent thirst.
Painful tingling in throat and on tongue.
‖Throat sore on l. side running up into ear.
‖Follicular pharyngitis; hawking up of little follicular exudates.
‖Diphtheria: loss of strength; rapid loss of sensibility; numbness of extremities; painful tingling and crawling on tongue; dry gangrene; apathy; dilated pupils; burning pains of affected parts; stammering speech; absence of all reaction.
‖Severely paralyzed both in swallowing and speaking; could scarcely take food without great danger of choking; speech reduced to a whisper; could not bear heat or covering and would throw all covering off. θPost-diphtheritic paralysis.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Ravenous, insatiable appetite, even when dying from exhausting discharges from bowels.
Hunger as from long fasting.
Disgust for food, especially for meat and fatty things.
Thirst: during all stages of fever; unquenchable; for acids.

Google

Great thirst and dryness of mouth and throat, with burning and tingling of tongue.
Desire for: sour things; lemonade.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations with disagreeable taste; sour, tasteless, but with subjective, disagreeable, empyreumatic odor; empty.
Nausea: inclination to vomit; painful retchings; constant, < after eating.
Excessive nausea and debility, with very little vomiting of a dark brown coffee-grounds fluid.
Vomiting: of food; of bile; of mucus; of green, offensive, watery fluid, painless and without effort, with great weakness; immediately after eating; of lumbrici; of blood; black vomit.
‖Hæmatemesis, patient lies still; great weakness but no pain; abdomen soft.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Tenderness of epigastrium.
Anxiety and pressure in pit of stomach, with great sensitiveness to touch.
‖Severe anxiety and burning at pit of stomach.
Pain in pit of stomach.
Violent pressure in stomach, as from a heavy weight.
Warmth and feeling of repletion.
Burning in stomach.
Painful constriction of epigastrium.
Great distress and oppression of stomach.
‖‖Bilious vomiting, with cramping pains in stomach; burning in stomach extending up œsophagus; head sunk upon breast, face pale, yellowish, voice weak, pulse small. θCardialgia.
‖‖Attacks of severe pressure and constriction in region of stomach extending through to spine, extremely painful and followed in half an hour by vomiting of tasteless fluid or of contents of stomach, thereupon an intermission of several hours occurred; during attack region of stomach felt as if contracted, and on percussion gave a tympanitic note; has three to four attacks daily.
‖Hemorrhage from stomach; lies still with great weakness but no pain; face, lips, tongue and hands deadly pale; skin covered with cold sweat, pulse frequent, threadlike; oppression; abdomen soft, without pain. θHæmatemesis.
‖‖Hæmatemesis; attacks preceded by pains in epigastrium and nausea, pain going to l. side when pressure is made in epigastrium; marked protrusion in l. hypochondrium, with pain; blood red, never containing particles of food, and when collected in a basin appears more like bloody serum than pure blood and is of offensive odor, quantity vomited not very large; frequent chilliness at night,

Google

followed by profuse sweat; strength not much impaired; appetite and sleep good.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Enlargement of liver.

Acute pain in hepatic region.

Inflammation and gangrene of liver; acute pains in hepatic region; tongue thickly coated with a brown tenacious substance, burning in throat, unquenchable thirst; great weakness, but no pain; limbs cold and covered with cold sweat.

Burning in spleen; thrombosis of abdominal vessels.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distension of abdomen; tympanitis; meteorism.

Flatulence with rumbling.

Painful sensitiveness and rumbling, with continued nausea and confusion of head.

Inclination to colic, diarrhœa, and bloatedness of abdomen.

Pain in lower belly, preventing an upright position, even forcing him to lie doubled up in bed.

Colic with convulsions.

‖Pain in abdomen with burning in stomach.

‖Pains in hypogastric region.

Pain in loins as from false labor pains.

Continual bearing down in lower abdomen.

Burning in abdomen.

Cold feeling in abdomen and back.

Srong pulsation in umbilical region.

Lumps and welts in abdomen; in affections of uterus.

‖Aneurism of mesenteric artery, in women.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa: very exhausting; pernicious; very offensive; involuntary, profuse, watery, putrid, brown; discharged with great force; very exhausting; urine suppressed; painful with great prostration; painless with tingling and numbness in limbs; putrid, fetid, colliquative, patient does not want to be covered or to be near the heat, but prefers to be in the air or wishes to be fanned; sudden attacks; of children, discharges whitish, watery; chronic in overfed children, great prostration; during August; great stools undigested, or watery, at times yellowish, also greenish, with forcible expulsion, accompanied by dischare of flatus; paralytic weakness of sphincter ani with involuntary discharges.

Stools: yellowish; greenish; brownish; watery and flocculent; colorless, watery; profuse; frequent; putrid; gushing; involuntary; watery, slimy; thin, olive green; offensive, watery; fetid, dark colored; thin, involuntary; watery, yellowish or greenish, discharged rapidly with great force and even involuntarily; painless, without effort and with great weakness.

Google

Before stool: cutting and rumbling in abdomen.
During stool: cutting; great exhaustion; coldness.
After stool: exhaustion.

‖ Five to ten minutes after taking least quantity of food, severe colic which made her bend double and cry out; pain begins between region of stomach and navel, extends thence to sides and rest of abdomen and down to sacral region, accompanied by severe urging and tenesmus, followed by a thin, slimy, yellowish stool with some relief of pain; four to five such attacks follow each other, then relief until she eats again; four to five evacuations during night; she compares pains to labor pains; great thirst; thick mucous coating on tongue; sleep disturbed; prostration. θDiarrhœa.

‖ Uncomfortable fulness of abdomen, with transient pinching pains in upper abdomen as from flatus; at night severe cutting pains throughout whole abdomen; restless anxious tossing about, with short unrefreshing naps; during night anus firmly closed, "as if locked up;" in morning frequent short watery evacuations, in gushes, preceded by cutting pains in abdomen.

‖ Stools yellowish-white, slimy, undigested, escaping involuntarily, < at break of day. θDiarrhœa.

‖ Interminable diarrhœa in Summer, which resists everything, especially in scrofulous children; putrid, fetid and colliquative; choleraic symptoms, with cold, clammy perspiration; sinking spells at 3 A.M. (not the restless anguish of *Arsenicum*).

‖‖ Colliquative diarrhœa.

‖ Cholerine with more retching than vomiting.

‖ Cholera infantum; profuse undigested stools, watery and very offensive, discharged by fits and starts and followed by intense prostration; pale face, sunken eyes, dry heat, quick pulse, restlessness and sleeplessness; great aversion to heat and to being covered. θCholera infantum.

‖ Vertigo, cramps or drawing in calves of legs, rumbling in abdomen, nausea, stools in rapid succession, brownish or colorless, rapid prostration, coldness of limbs, tongue but slightly coated.

‖ Profuse prostrating evacuations, severe painful cramps in feet, toes, hands and fingers which are spread apart or extended toward back of hands; cramping pressure in stomach; dry, wrinkled, cold skin; cyanotic color θCholera.

‖ Cholera infantum; cholera morbus; cholera Asiatica.

‖ Patient cold, almost pulseless, with spasmodic twitching of muscles in various parts of body; spreads fingers asunder; eyes sunken, features pinched; much spas-

Google

modic retching although not much vomiting; skin harsh, shrivelled, dry, as if there were no moisture left in system; urine suppressed; tingling or formication all over body; stools profuse, watery, ejected with great violence; is cold but cannot bear to be covered. θCholera.

‖‖Aversion to heat or being covered, with icy coldness of extremities. θCholera.

‖Diarrhœa after cholera.

‖Cholera Asiatica, with collapse, sunken, distorted face, particularly mouth; crawling sensation as from ants.

Paralysis of rectum; anus wide open.

‖Hemorrhage from bowels.

‖Constipation.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Retention of urine; urine pale or bloody; discharge of thick black blood from kidneys; obscuration of sight. θScarlatina.

Diabetes; great general lassitude; heaviness of limbs; loss of strength; emaciation; gangrene; skin dry and withered; furuncles; petechiæ; fever, with unquenchable thirst; diminished power of senses; dryness of mouth; morbidly great appetite; cardialgia; costiveness; diarrhœa; watery urine; increased quantity of urine.

‖‖Hæmaturia in a boy suffering from suppuration of glands of neck after scarlet fever; urine also very albuminous; anasarca; great thirst.

‖Passive hemorrhage; blood thin; blood corpuscles wanting in consequence of dissolution; or painless discharge of thick black blood in consequence of kidney disease; coldness of body; cold perspiration on forehead; great weakness. θHæmaturia.

Urine suppressed; on introducing catheter a gill of dark, prune-colored urine passed, which appeared to be full of gritty sediment emitting a very disagreeable odor.

Unsuccessful urging to urinate.

Ischuria paralytica.

‖Paralysis of bladder.

‖Enuresis: of old people; pale, watery or bloody urine.

Urinary deposit looking like white cheese.

‖Bloody, albuminous urine.

‖Discharge of thick black blood from bladder; kidney affections.

[21] **Male Sexual Organs.** After lightness in occiput, violent dragging in spermatic cord causing sensation as if testicle were being drawn up to inguinal ring.

After sexual excess palpitation of heart.

‖Weak memory after exhausting coition; impotence.

Clonic spasmodic stricture of urethra.

Google

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** Uterus and r. ovary much congested, very sensitive to touch.

‖ Pain in ovaries and uterus.

‖ Pains of an expulsive character in uterus.

‖ Prolonged bearing down and forcing pain in uterus; thin and scrawny subjects.

Burning pains in greatly distended uterus, which felt hard and was painful to touch.

‖ Putrescence of uterus; abdomen distended, not very painful; discharge from vagina, brownish, offensive; ulcers on external genitals discolored and rapidly spreading; burning hot fever, interrupted by shaking chills; small, sometimes intermittent pulse; great anguish, pain in pit of stomach, vomiting decomposed matter; offensive diarrhœa; suppressed secretion of urine; skin covered with petechial and miliary eruptions or shows discolored, inflamed places, with a tendency to mortification; the patient lies either in quiet delirium or grows wild with great anxiety and a constant desire to get out of bed. θMetritis.

‖ Metritis; tendency to putrescence; inflammation caused by suppression of lochia or menses; discharge of thin black blood, a kind of sanies, with tingling in legs and great debility. θMetritis.

‖ Cancer and gangrene of uterus.

‖ Uterine ulcers feel as if burnt, discharge putrid, bloody fluid.

The uterus that had previously been in a normal condition descended so that it almost protruded, was hot and painful; os open as large as middle finger; excessive desire to urinate; labor pains only relieved by wet bandages or pressure upon abdomen; lasted three days, did not miscarry though os remained open during this period; afterward uterus gradually ascended, pains diminished, and after five or six days os contracted; went on to eighth month, when she miscarried.

‖ Uterus about an inch from labia inferiora, membrane around it felt hard, while rest of mucous membrane of vagina was very much relaxed and gathered into a fold at lower part.

‖ Partial prolapsus of uterus for eight months after a forceps delivery; dysuria; sense of weight over pubes as if contents of abdomen would fall forward.

‖ Prolapsus of three months' standing; frequent severe cutting pains in abdomen; occasional nausea.

‖ Dreadful bearing down, dragging out feeling in lower abdomen, so that her life is almost unbearable; every four or five days profuse, thick, yellow discharge from

Google

vagina; hesitation in urinating; rheumatism. θHysteralgia.

Hemorrhage from uterus; apparent death of newborn child.

‖Incessant metrorrhagia.

‖Uterine hemorrhage: when uterus is engorged; with pains in sacrum, extending down thighs and pressing into lower abdomen; after a severe blow upon abdomen of a pregnant woman; profuse protracted flow; tearing, cutting colic, cold extremities and cold sweat, weak, hemorrhage < from slightest motion, blood thin and black, black lumpy or brown fluid, of disgusting smell; black liquid blood.

‖A woman, æt. 45, passed through a normal confinement seven years ago; miscarried about two years ago, hemorrhage kept on for five months under allopathic treatment, with exacerbation during time of menstruation; after ceasing for seven months, hemorrhage set in again with slight intermissions of one or two weeks; excessive anæmia; sunken features; skin cold and dry; pulse small and quick; heavily coated tongue; loss of appetite; headache; since five days, daily ten or twelve painless stools, of mucous, watery, sometimes foul-smelling masses; thin, black, foul-smelling bloody discharges.

‖Feeble and extremely emaciated, skin flaccid, face very pale and sunken, with an expression of suffering, mucous membranes pale and cool, hands and feet deficient of natural warmth, action of heart quickened, breathing short and oppressed, pulse very small, 120; abdomen distended; os uteri very open, with indented and puffy edges, flaccid and soft, vagina tender and cool; manual examination caused much uneasiness and flooding; violent headache limited to one spot, throbbing in temples, roaring in ears, giddiness on slightest movement; enfeebled nervous system showed extraordinary excitability; many times in day, and especially at night, cramps in calves and spasmodic twitchings of limbs, causing exhaustion, remains several hours in bed as if paralyzed; digestion and sleep disturbed to some extent; hemorrhage still continued, even in horizontal position, and elevation of pelvis caused no diminution in large quantity of blackened coagula which were constantly passing, whilst least movement increased discharge in a very great degree. θChronic passive hemorrhage.

‖Uterine hemorrhage, flow passive, dark and may be offensive; tingling or formication all over body, holds her fingers spread asunder, asks to have her limbs rubbed; finally lies unconscious and cold.

Google

||Metrorrhagia; relaxed condition of body; depressed, anxious state of mind; unusual drowsiness by day; gush of thin black blood on least movement of body; general feeling of prostration; diminished temperature of body; wooden, numb feeling in lower extremities.

Uterine hemorrhage; did not wish to be covered, desired windows to be open, though room was very cold and surface of body like a corpse.

|Painless flooding in feeble, cachectic, dyscratic women, or such as have long resided in tropical climates.

||Since last delivery menses too seldom and very irregular, last time rather copious in consequence of unusual exertion; at night dreamed she was ascending the stairs with a heavy load, and suddenly a clot of blood came away and the blood seemed to gush forth; the alarm awakened her and she found that she was bleeding fast; on following morning strength greatly reduced; lips and whole body, even tongue, deathly pale; pulse could not be distinguished; frequent fainting fits; periodic pains with expulsion of clots of blood and between these attacks constant oozing of thin bright blood. θMenorrhagia.

||An excessive menstrual flow every two weeks, lasting seven to nine days; for last four weeks flow is continuous; very weak and thin; has severe pains in loins and uterine region; bearing down pains as if in labor.

|Menses: too profuse and lasting too long; with tearing and cutting colic, cold extremities, cold sweat, great weakness and small pulse; or with violent spasms.

|Menstrual blood: thin and black; black, lumpy or brown fluid and of disgusting smell.

||Menstrual colic; pains so severe as to frequently cause spasms; uterine region very sensitive to touch; high fever; pains > when flow appears.

||Menstrual colic; pale face; coldness of limbs; cold sweat; small, suppressed pulse; tearing, cutting pains in abdomen.

||Menses irregular; every four weeks for three to four days, copious dark-red fluid discharge of blood, with pressing, laborlike pains in abdomen; constipation; pressure in occiput; afterward continuous discharge of watery blood, until next period.

Suppression of menses with pain.

||Gangrene of whole vaginal mucous membrane; on holding apart the labiæ this membrane was found of a dark slate color, emitting the characteristic odor.

Vagina hot or cool.

|Discharge from vagina almost black, fluid and very fetid.

▮Leucorrhœa: in thin, scrawny women, with prolapsus uteri; green, brown, offensive; like cream, from weakness and venous congestion.

Ulcers on outer genitals, discolored and rapidly spreading.

"**Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Arrested development of fœtus.

Discharge of blood during pregnancy.

▮Threatened abortion: more especially at third month; with copious flow of black, liquid blood; false labor pains, with bloody discharge; in feeble, cachectic women, having a wan, anxious countenance, pulse almost extinct, fear of death; convulsive movements.

▮▮Extremely violent pains, almost without intermission, she seemed to be in the last stage of labor, but on examination os was found about the size of half a dollar, thick and somewhat rigid.

▮▮Extremely violent pressing labor pains, os, however, being only about as large as a ten cent piece; hysterical convulsions.

▮▮When advanced about seven and a half months in pregnancy was taken with labor pains, wriggling and not distinctly intermitting; os tincæ open, and about size of a shilling; dulness and slight aching of head; despondent.

▮▮Prone to abortion in third month; had passed through five although she kept her bed as soon as pregnant; some labor pains with bloody discharge; was able to attend to her household duties and went to full term.

▮▮After lifting a heavy weight during sixth month of pregnancy severe pains in stomach, abdomen and small of back and a pushing-down sensation; violent movements of fœtus; cold feet; numbness and tingling in feet; small, weak pulse.

▮After abortus: difficult contraction of uterus; thin, black, foul-smelling discharge.

▮Retained placenta, after miscarriage, especially when occurring during early months of pregnancy; offensive discharges; patient cold and often almost pulseless from loss of blood; uterine contractions very imperfect, or else prolonged tonic contraction.

▮▮During eighth month of pregnancy violent convulsions with frothing at mouth, etc., followed by variable spasms; insensibility and clonic spasms, < at every pain; on return of consciousness complained of dull frontal and occipital headache and incessant uterine pains. θPremature labor.

▮▮During pregnancy: frequent and prolonged forcing pains, particularly in thin, ill-conditioned women; cramps in calves.

Google

Uterine pains prolonged but ineffectual.

A sensation of constant tonic pressure in uterine region; causes great distress; desires fresh air; does not like to be covered.

Hour-glass contraction.

During labor: prolonged bearing-down and forcing pains in uterus; pains irregular; pains too weak; pains feeble, or ceasing; everything seems loose and open, no action; fainting fits.

Strength of uterus weakened by too early or perverted efforts.

Thin, scrawny women, skin shrivelled, dry and harsh, sallow face, weak in labor; pains seem to be entirely wanting; uterus flabby; bearing down in sacral region, a sort of prolonged urging feeling in abdomen.

While the head was passing into lower strait, she was suddenly seized with violent convulsions lasting about three to four minutes, followed by a stupid state with stertorous breathing and uneasy moaning as if from pain.

Labor ceases, and twitchings or convulsions begin.

Puerperal convulsions with opisthotonos.

Retained placenta, with constant, strong bearing down in abdomen, or with relaxed feeling of parts.

After labor, pale, weak; uterus distended, burning pains therein, hard, painful to least touch; discharge of black, coagulated or brown, watery, offensive-smelling blood; throbbing, tearing pains in thighs extending down to toes; pain < from motion; strong pulsations in umbilical region, which could be felt by the hand; pulse at wrist weak and rapid; frequent yawning.

Post-partum hemorrhage, with relaxation of uterus, only temporarily relieved by compression; after-pains excessive, < when child nursed.

After-pains: too long and too painful.

Violent after-pains with hemorrhage arising from irregular contractions; the longitudinal fibres alone contracting in such a manner as to leave a sulcus in middle, making it appear as if uterus were split open from top to bottom.

Cessation of lochia, with fever; inflammation of uterus, subsequently an abscess opened through vagina.

Lochia: dark, very offensive; scanty or profuse; painless or accompanied by prolonged bearing-down pain; suppressed, followed by metritis; suddenly change character and become of a dirty brown or chocolate color, with fetid odor, grows sad and melancholy and fears death; of too long duration.

Google

‖Fever with frequent watery stools. θPuerperal fever.
‖Strong tendency to putrescence; discharge of sanious blood, with tingling in legs and great prostration; urine suppressed; offensive diarrhœa; voice hollow with difficult breathing, feeble and inaudible; burning fever interrupted by shaking chills, does not care to be covered; cold limbs; cold sweat over whole body; gangrene. θPuerperal fever.
‖Suppression of milk; the milk will not flow from the breast.
‖Lack of milk with much stinging in mammæ.
‖In women who are much exhausted from venous hemorrhage; thin, scrawny women; the breasts do not properly fill with milk.
Thin, scrawny children with shrivelled skin; spasmodic twitchings, sudden cries, feverishness. θCyanosis.
Pendulous abdomen.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ‖Voice: hollow, hoarse, with difficult breathing; feeble and inaudible; weak, unintelligible, stammering.
Thickening of mucous membrane of air passages.

Respiration. Respiration: slow; labored and anxious; oppressed; moaning; constant sighing; hiccough.
Blood is sometimes expectorated during violent efforts to breathe.

Cough. Hard, hoarse cough, with but little expectoration.
‖Concussive cough; profuse perspiration; sleepless nights; inclination to colic; diarrhœa; bloatedness of abdomen; emphysema. θBronchitis.
‖Spitting of blood, with or without cough.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Cramp in chest.
Pains over nearly whole front part of chest, < from coughing and motion.
‖Expectoration of dark, frothy, rather viscid blood, brought up by a slight cough and amounting to a teacupful in four hours; a spot as large as a crown piece on r. side of chest to r. of nipple, dull on percussion, with bronchial respiration and mucous râle over that part.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. ‖Palpitation; hot forehead; inclination to sleep; spasmodic shocks from r. half of chest into r. arm and leg; in paroxysms every two or three hours; oftener in night, after each meal; less in open air; coldness and numbness of r. hand, with tingling in fourth and fifth fingers; loss of muscular power and feeling in hand; after sexual excess.
‖Palpitation of heart: with contracted and frequently intermitting pulse.

Google

‖Pulse: often unchanged even during violent attacks; generally slow and contracted, at times intermittent or suppressed; somewhat accelerated during heat, small; empty, weak; threadlike, in hemorrhages.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tumors on neck discharging yellow pus.

Gentle, creeping sensation in back, as if a soft air were blowing through it.

Tingling in back, extending to fingers and toes.

Pain in small of back.

Stitch in back.

‖Sudden "catch" or "kink" in back. θLumbago.

Pains in sacrum with bearing down as if parts would be forced out, < when moving.

‖Hard, hoarse cough, with but little expectoration; pains nearly all over front part of chest, < from coughing and motion; for several years tenderness of lower cervical and upper dorsal spinous processes, with stiffness of neck; < from every exertion or strain upon spine; pressure upon diseased portion of spine produces pain there, as well as all through chest, with irritation to cough. θSpinal irritation.

‖Stitches in upper dorsal vertebræ (between shoulders), constant when sitting, intermittent when standing, at times extending into hands, < by pressure upon vertebræ; frequent formication through all limbs; at times rigidity and spasmodic stretching of fingers so that for several minutes he cannot sew; frequent pressure and swelling beneath epigastrium; pain in back < when sewing.

Violent pain in back, especially in sacral region; anæsthesia and paralysis of limbs, convulsive jerks and shocks in paralyzed limbs; painful contraction of flexor muscles; paralysis of bladder and rectum. θMyelitis.

‖Myelitis diffusa.

Paraplegia preceded by cramps and muscular pains.

Difficult, staggering gait; complete inability to walk, not for want of power but on account of a peculiar unfitness to perform light movements with limbs and hands; contractions of lower limbs on account of which patient staggers; trembling of limbs, sometimes attended with pains; formication of hands and feet; excessive sensation of heat, with aversion to heat or being covered. θTabes dorsalis.

Spine disease with gressus vaccinus.

[33] **Upper Limbs.** Arms fall asleep.

Rough rash all over arm.

Spasmodic jerks of hand, with flexion of hand at wrist or of forearm.

Google

‖Numbness and insensibility of hands and arms. #Spinal affection.
Burning in hands.
Hands deathly pale.
Coldness and numbness of r. hand, with tingling of ring and little fingers.
Loss of feeling in backs of fingers.
Loss of muscular power and of feeling in hand.
Fingers convulsively drawn in toward palm, clasping thumb.
‖Contraction of fingers.
Fingers bent backward or spasmodically abducted.
‖Left thumb spasmodically drawn toward dorsum of hand, followed in a few minutes by cramping and flexure of rest of fingers toward palmar surface; hands feel numb, like velvet; next day both hands became affected and after several days felt a tingling and stitches in legs, followed by heaviness of same, > after walking, generally appearing while sitting, while cramps in hands always appear after using them.
Loss of sensation in tips of fingers.
Numbness of tips of fingers.
Crawling in tips of fingers as if something alive were creeping under skin or as if fingers were asleep, as from pressure upon arm.
Peculiar prickling feeling in tips of fingers; they are sensitive to cold.
Painful swelling of fingers.
Violent pains in finger tips.
‖Gangrene of fingers; senile gangrene.

Lower Limbs. Hammering, tearing pain in both thighs increased by motion.
Legs heavy and tired.
Tingling in legs.
Creeping feeling in anterior femoral and posterior tibial regions.
Shuffling gait as if feet were dragged along.
Rheumatic pains of joints.
‖Cramps in calves of legs and soles of feet, disturbing sleep at night and hindering walking in pregnant women.
‖After an attack of cholera cramps in calves and sensation of numbness and formication in toes.
‖‖Cramp in calves.
‖Burning in feet.
‖The feet seem asleep and stiff.
‖Toes of r. foot spasmodically drawn upward, continuously during day and occasionally at night, causing a peculiar limping gait; this cramp was accompanied by

Google

no pain, but by a very tiresome sensation rendering walking, particularly going up and down stairs, very difficult; tendons running along dorsum of foot to toes were tense as wires and the corresponding muscles of leg larger and harder than normal; now and then slight sensation of coldness in back and also a peculiar buzzing (formication) in spine.

Swelling of feet with black spots.

‖Beginning senile gangrene; swelling and livid coloring of r. foot extending to malleoli; foot cold; severe indescribable pains.

‖Senile gangrene commenced in great toe of r. foot and slowly extended; foot was livid and swollen; all the symptoms pointed to its complete loss.

‖Dry gangrene of foot with constant severe, burning tearing pains.

Severe pains in sole of foot and toes; black spot on plantar surface of heel; toes livid, blue, cold; burning pains; foot swollen; walking impossible. θSenile gangrene.

‖Profuse, stinking and corrosive perspiration of feet, softening and bleaching soles and destroying quickly stockings and shoes; existing two months in a girl eighteen years old.

Tingling in toes.

‖‖Gangrene of toes.

31 **Limbs in General.** Lassitude, weakness, heaviness, trembling of limbs.

Limbs cold, covered with cold sweat.

Formication; prickling; tingling; numbness; insensibility of limbs.

Spasmodic pains; drawing and crawling in limbs.

Burning in hands and feet.

‖Fuzzy feeling in limbs.

‖Cramps in hands and toes.

Painful jerkings in limbs at night.

Most violent convulsive movements of limbs occur several times a day; during intervals fingers are numb and often contracted.

Sudden periodic contractions of limbs, with tensive pain.

Contractions of hands, feet, fingers and toes.

Gangrene of limbs, limbs suddenly became cold, leaden-colored and lost all sensation.

‖Paraplegia.

Internal pain greatly < by heat, whether of bed or atmosphere; somewhat > when exposed to a cooler atmosphere, though even then it was scarcely tolerable; the pain extended by degrees from toes to legs and thighs, and from fingers to arms and shoulders, gangrene supervened.

Digitized by Google

Not the slightest pain in gangrenous limb when pricked or cut, though frequently motion is not entirely lost.
Absolute insensibility of tips of fingers and toes.
‖‖Cold gangrene of limbs.
‖True anthrax, rapidly changing into gangrene.
Hands and feet swollen with a gangrenous black and suppurating eruption.
Pain with some swelling without inflammation, followed by coldness, blue color, cold gangrene and death of limb.
The limbs become cold, pale and wrinkled as if they had been a long time in hot water.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Must lie doubled up in bed: pain in belly.
Sitting: stitches in vertebræ, constant; cannot bend forward or backward without losing his equilibrium.
Holds hands with fingers spread widely apart.
Standing: stitches in vertebræ intermittent.
Inability to stand erect: vertigo.
Every exertion: tenderness of cervical process <.
Motion: hemorrhage <; giddiness; after labor, pains <; pains over chest <; pains in sacrum <; tearing in thighs <.
Walking: heaviness of legs >; impossible from gangrene.
Every attempt to walk knees sink from under him.
Cannot walk: giddiness.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Hyperæsthesia of cutaneous nerves, especially of spine.
‖‖Sensation of soreness in abdomen; formation of large lumps and swellings in abdomen; r. hand very weak, particularly fingers, so that she could hold nothing, nor sew with that hand; when placing open hand to side and taking it away a spasm of hand occurs, the fingers are spread apart and she cannot close the hand; rapid alternations of heat and cold in hands and feet; cramps in legs; icy coldness of knees; trembling of r. arm and hand while eating, must use the left; sensation of coldness in stomach, > for a short time by warm drinks; habitual constipation. θHysteria.
‖‖Burning: in all parts of body as if sparks of fire were falling on them.
‖Neuralgia, caused by pressure of distended veins upon a nerve trunk.
Spasmodic twitchings.
Irregular movements of whole body.
Spasmodic distortion of limbs, relieved by stretching them out.
‖‖Expression of countenance varied every moment from a constant play of the muscles; eyes rolled about, pupils

Google

dilated, tongue jerked out, head moved about from side to side; arms in constant action with most diverse movements; snatched objects rather than took hold of them, could hold nothing securely; trunk also in constant motion; urine could not be retained; pulse small, weak, quick; heart beat tumultuously; appetite poor; bowels torpid; aching in occiput; sensation of formication in extremities; memory impaired; speech difficult, hurried; no relief at night; staggered about the house almost all night. θChorea.

Chorea associated with menstrual irregularities.

The muscular twitchings usually commence in face and spread thence all over body, sometimes increase to dancing and jumping. θChorea.

Spasms, with fingers spread apart.

Convulsive jerks and starts in paralyzed limbs.

Painful contractions in flexor muscles.

Tetanic spasms, with full consciousness, followed by great exhaustion.

Convulsions.

Tonic spasms.

Epileptiform spasms; epilepsy.

Complains of great weakness, constipation, heaviness in epigastrium, formication in legs and cramps; at night while asleep gets epileptiform attacks of which she knows nothing next morning except that she feels greatly prostrated and has a constant heaviness in head.

After abortus, spasms with full consciousness, afterward great exhaustion; heaviness in head and tingling in legs.

Convulsions first occurring after a fright when a little girl, returned after each confinement.

Twitching of single muscles; twisting of head to and fro; contortions of hands and feet; labored and anxious respiration. θSpasms.

Numbness of extremities; paralysis of some parts; painful tingling (like crawling of ants) on tongue. θPost-diphtheritic paralysis.

Paralysis after spasm, and apoplexy, with rapid emaciation of affected parts and involuntary discharges from bowels and bladder.

Suddenly fell to ground, but without loss of consciousness; on every attempt to walk the knees would sink from under him, especially r.; while sitting cannot bend forward or backward without losing his equilibrium; arms slightly weak, sensation of touch not affected; general dulness; difficult speech; inclination to weep; complains of headache and pain in lumbar region; sleep

Digitized by Google

poor; urine and feces escape involuntarily; no stool for several days; at times oppression of breathing. θParalysis.

‖Paralysis of lower extremities, in a woman past climacteric; a hard, sensitive tumor in one of her breasts had been developing for several years, but for the last year or two had rapidly increased in size and become very painful; by continued application for several months of a yellowish salve the tumor was enucleated; in about a month after ceasing to use the salve a peculiar torpor or deadness was felt in great toes, which extended to whole foot and ankle joint; feet seemed large and heavy and could be moved only by moving whole limb; gait shuffling as if feet were dragged along by lifting legs; slight numbness in hands.

‖Paralysis, with rapid emaciation, with relaxation of sphincters.

Myelitis and softening of cord.

Trembling; unsteadiness of whole body.

‖‖Restlessness; extreme debility and prostration.

Loss of power of voluntary motion.

‖Sinking spells from diarrhœa, at 3 A.M.

‖‖Collapse from choleroid diseases, etc., with cold skin, yet unable to bear warmth.

[57] **Sleep.** Frequent yawning.

Inclination to sleep; drowsiness; deep, heavy sleep, stupor.

Sleep at night disturbed by frightful dreams.

Restless and sleepless.

[58] **Time.** At 3 A.M.: sinking spells.

At break of day: diarrhœa.

In morning: frequent short evacuations.

During day: warmth on tongue; unusual drowsiness; toes drawn up continuously.

During night: anus firmly closed; cramps in calves and twitchings of limbs; dreamed she was ascending stairs; palpitation; toes drawn up occasionally.

Jerkings in limbs; staggered about house with chorea; ulcers <.

[59] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: palpitation less.

Wants to be in air or be fanned: with diarrhœa.

Warm applications: suppuration of cornea <; ulcers <.

Warm drinks: coldness of stomach <.

Does not wish to be covered; diarrhœa; uterine hemorrhage.

Heat: could not bear it and would throw off all covering, in post-diphtheritic paralysis; with diarrhœa, did not wish to be near; aversion to, with cholera; internal pain much <; gangrene <.

Google

Wet bandages: > labor pains.
Cold: ulcers >; gangrene >.

[40] **Fever.** Disagreeable sensation of coldness in back, abdomen and limbs.
Skin cold, with shivering.
Coldness of surface of body, particularly extremities.
‖Violent chill of but short duration; followed soon after by internal burning heat, with great thirst.
‖Chill with thirst.
‖Violent shaking followed by violent heat, with anxiety, delirium and almost unquenchable thirst.
‖‖Intense, icy coldness of skin, with shivering; pale, sunken face.
‖Cold limbs, cold sweats, great weakness.
Cold stage preceded by vomiting, succeeded by moderate sweating.
‖Severe and long-lasting dry heat, with great restlessness and violent thirst.
‖Heat with thirst and hot skin.
‖Burning heat, interrupted by shaking chills, then internal burning heat, with great thirst.
‖Sweat: all over body, except face; profuse cold, cold limbs; from head to pit of stomach; especially on upper body; cold, clammy over whole body; colliquative.
‖Exhausting perspiration, accompanied by evening fever and alarming cough.
‖Cold surface; sunken pale face and blue lips; will not be covered; tingling in limbs; holds hands with fingers widely spread apart; cold, clammy sweat; speech feeble, stuttering. θAgue.
‖‖Aversion to heat or to being covered; may feel cold but does not wish to be covered.
‖Great tendency to typhoid. θIntermittent.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Sudden attacks: diarrhœa.
Alternation: of heat and cold, in hands and feet.
Five to ten minutes after taking least quantityof foo d severe colic.
Every two or three hours: paroxysms of palpitation.
Several times a day: convulsive movements of limbs.
For several weeks: formication in tips of fingers.
Every two weeks: excessive menstrual flow; lasting seven to nine days.
For two weeks: profuse corrosive foot sweat.
For four weeks: flow is continuous.
During August: diarrhœa.
In Summer: interminable diarrhœa.
For several years: tenderness of cervical processes.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: ovary congested; a spot

Google

on side of chest dull on percussion; spasmodic shocks from half of chest into arm and leg; coldness of hand; toes drawn up; swelling and livid coloring of foot; gangrene in great toe of foot; hand very weak; trembling of hand and arm.

Left: hemicrania; nose stopped up; throat sore; protrusion in hypochondrium; thumb spasmodically drawn toward dorsum of hand.

[43] **Sensations.** As if intoxicated while undressing; as if eyes were spasmodically rotated; as of a solid plug in nose; as if tongue were paralyzed; as if there were some resistance to overcome in speech; as of a heavy weight in stomach; region of stomach as if contracted; anus as if locked up; as if testicles were being drawn up to inguinal ring; uterus as if burnt; as if contents of uterus would fall forward; as if soft air were creeping through back; as if sacrum would be forced out; as if something alive were creeping under skin; as if fingers were asleep; as if limbs had been a long time in hot water; as if sparks of fire were falling upon different parts of body; in lumbar region; as if mice were creeping under skin.

Pain: in occiput; in eyes; in pit of stomach; in epigastrium; in lower belly; in abdomen; in hypogastric region; in loins; in ovaries and uterus; in sacrum, down thighs and into lower abdomen; over front part of chest; in small of back; in sacrum.

Excruciating pains: in spine.

Violent pain: in back; in finger tips.

Acute pain: in hepatic region.

Severe pains: in stomach; in abdomen and small of back; in sole of foot and toes.

Cutting: in abdomen.

Tearing pains: in both thighs; in foot.

Throbbing, tearing pains: in thighs.

Tearing, stinging pains: in extremities.

Pinching pains: in abdomen.

Forcing pain: in uterus.

Stitches: in upper dorsal vertebræ.

Stitching pains: in eyes; in legs.

Stitch: in back.

Sudden catch: in back.

Throbbing: in temples.

Cramps: in calves of legs; in feet, toes, hands and fingers; in chest.

Cramping pains: in stomach.

Cramping pressure: in stomach.

Rheumatic pains: in joints.

Tensive pain: in limbs.

Digitized by Google

Drawing pains: in calves of legs.
Drawing: in limbs.
Dragging: violent in spermatic cord; in abdomen.
Stinging: on mammæ.
Burning: in throat; of tongue; at pit of stomach; in spleen; in abdomen; in uterus; in hands; in feet.
Soreness: of throat; in abdomen.
Tenderness: of epigastrium; of lower cervical and upper dorsal spinous processes.
Distress: of stomach.
Painful constriction: of epigastrium.
Painful jerkings: in limbs.
Jerking: under skin.
Pulsations: in head.
Pressure: on eyeballs; in pit of stomach; in occiput; in uterine region.
Heaviness: of head; in epigastrium.
Lightness: of head.
Peculiar prickling feeling: in tips of fingers.
Tingling: in face; in throat and tongue; of legs; on tongue; in limbs; all over body; in fourth and fifth fingers; in back; in toes.
Crawling: on tongue; in tips of fingers; in limbs; all over body; between skin and flesh; in upper lip; all about mouth.
Formication: in face; in gums; in extremities; in tips of fingers; over whole body.
Gentle creeping sensation: in back.
Fuzzy feeling: in limbs.
Dryness: of soft palate, throat and œsophagus; of mouth.
Numbness: in limbs; of feet; of r. hand; of tips of fingers.
Cold feeling: in abdomen and back; in limbs; of body; of r. hand; in stomach.

Tissues. It destroys the activity of the cord; convulsive twitchings and shocks, painful contractions, tetanic manifestations; perfect paralysis, with increased reflex activity; most excruciating spinal pains, especially in sacral region; paralysis of bladder and rectum; tendency to gangrene; rapid emaciation.
Dissolution of blood corpuscles; blood thin; passive hemorrhages.
Anæmic state, either from exhaustive diseases or artificial depletion; the blood is thin and does not coagulate.
Thrombosis of abdominal vessels.
Neuralgia caused by pressure on nerves by a distended vein.
Tumefaction of glands.
Lymphatic tumors.

Google

‖‖Collapse from choleroid diseases.
‖Rapid emaciation of paralyzed parts.
Malignant pustule.
Emphysematous swellings.
Passive hemorrhage; blood dark and red, in feeble and cachectic persons, accompanied by tingling in limbs and prostration; desire for air; does not like to be covered; wishes to have limbs extended; skin cold.
Rheumatism (peliosis rheumatica of Schoenlein) generally is found in cachectic individuals, with purpura; affects joints, especially of lower extremities; thrombosis of abdominal vessels.
‖Ulcers: bleeding; becoming black; feeling as if burnt; painless; pricking, producing a prurient sensation; pus putrid; < at night, touch, from external warmth; > from cold.
‖‖Gangrene: from anæmia; external injuries, application of leeches or mustard; > from cold, < from heat; dry, of old people.
‖Dry gangrene of extremities, parts are dry, cold, hard and insensible, of a uniform black color and free from fetor; large ecchymoses, blood blisters on extremities, becoming gangrenous, black suppurating blisters; limbs become pale, cold, shrivelled or lead-colored, losing all sensibility.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: pit of stomach very sensitive to; r. ovary sensitive to; uterus painful; ulcers <.
Pressure: upon abdomen > labor pains; upon vertebræ stitches <.
After lifting heavy weight: during sixth month of pregnancy; severe pain in stomach, abdomen and small of back.
External injuries: gangrene.

Skin. Skin dry and cool.
Cold and dry; dingy, wrinkled, dry and insensible; desquamation.
‖‖Formication: with a sense as if mice were creeping under skin; on face, gums and other parts of body; in extremities with tearing, stinging pains; in tips of fingers, lasting several weeks, with a partial loss of sensibility; over whole body.
‖Crawling: all over body; between skin and flesh; and jerking under skin.
Violent crawling and prickling over whole body, especially in upper lip and at times all about the mouth.
‖Bloody blisters on extremities, becoming gangrenous.
‖‖Boils, small, painful, with green contents, mature very slowly and heal in same manner; very debilitating.

Digitized by Google

Carbuncles; extensive ecchymoses.
Petechia and miliary eruptions.
Purpura hemorrhagica.
Cachectic females, with rough skin: pustules showing a tendency to gangrene.
Varicose ulcers and enlarged veins in old people.
Ulcers turn black, copious vomiting of a mixture of a thick, black, pitchy, bilious or shiny matter.
Indolent ulcer, ichorous, offensive pus, > from cold.
General desquamation in scarlatina.
Variola pustules of abnormal appearance, either fill with a bloody serum or dry up too soon.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Irritable plethoric subjects.
Nervous temperament.
Women of very lax muscular fibre.
Feeble, cachectic women; thin, scrawny.
Very old, decrepit persons.
Women of very lax muscular fibre; passive hemorrhages, copious flow of thin, black, watery blood; the corpuscles are destroyed.
Hemorrhagic diathesis; the slightest wound causes bleeding for weeks (*Phos.*); discharge of sanious liquid blood, with a strong tendency to putrescence; tingling in limbs and great debility, when weakness is not caused by previous loss of fluids.
Strumous child, æt. 18 months, suffering three weeks; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 5, suffering from suppuration of glands of neck after an attack of scarlet fever; hæmaturia.
Girl, æt. 10, suffering four years; hæmatemesis.
Boy, æt. 13; amaurosis.
Boy, æt. 17, slim, pale and thin, father a weaver; chorea.
Mrs. P., æt. 18, sanguine temperament, healthy, well-developed muscular system, primipara; dystocia.
Man, æt. 18, shoemaker's apprentice, weak, pale face, light hair, flabby muscles, fat cheeks; cramps in fingers.
Girl, æt. 18; offensive foot sweat.
Woman, æt. 20, gentle disposition, lymphatic temperament, gave birth to a child several weeks ago; hæmatemesis.
Man, æt. 20, tailor's apprentice, strong, well nourished; cramps in fingers.
Girl, æt. 22, sanguine temperament, robust; menstrual colic.
Mrs. A., æt. 25; hysteralgia.
Woman, æt. 28; menstrual colic.
Woman, æt. 28, lymphatic-sanguine temperament, pale, leuco-phlegmatic, has had three children and been previously healthy; menorrhagia following an abortion.

Google

Man, æt. 30, strong, well nourished, short neck, addicted to drink; epistaxis, r. side.
Woman, æt. 30; prolapsus of uterus.
Woman, æt. 32, blonde, weak, after labor; uterine hemorrhage.
Woman, æt. 32, well built, married, no children; metrorrhagia.
Man, æt. 32, married; spinal affection.
Mrs. W., æt. 35, mother of three children, very weak and thin; menorrhagia.
Woman, æt. 35, mother of three children; metrorrhagia.
Man, æt. 40, choleric temperament; dark complexion; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 40, mother of seven children, weak, cachectic-looking, suffering from prolapsus uteri; hysteria.
Woman, æt. 41, large frame, feeble and emaciated, suffering since her return from the tropics; metrorrhagia.
Woman, æt. 41, had metritis after a forced labor, followed by leucorrhœa, latter cured by *Stannum*; epilepsy.
Architect, æt. 42, robust constitution; spinal affection.
Woman, æt. 45; uterine hemorrhage.
Woman, æt. 45, weak, formerly suffering from hemorrhoids; menorrhagia.
Forester, æt. 50, strong, suffering three months; paralysis.
Man, æt. 53, nervo-bilious temperament, suffering many years with gastric disorder; gastralgia.
Woman, æt. 62, suffering four days; epistaxis.
Woman, æt. 70, gouty; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 80; senile gangrene.
Woman, æt. 82; senile gangrene.
Girl, sanguine temperament, healthy but delicate, menses normal, suffering several weeks; cardialgia.
Mrs. E., dark complexion, sickly yellow countenance, nervo-lymphatic temperament; dystocia.
Mrs. ——, nervo-bilious temperament, dark complexion, short, thick-set, has had four children; dystocia.
Woman, just past climacteric, had tumor in breast which was enucleated by applications of a salve, since then suffering; paralysis of legs.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: *Cinchon.*
Compare: *Colchic.* (cholera morbus); *Arsen.*, but cold and heat act opposite; *Cinnam.* (hemorrhage after labor); *Plumbum* (diabetes).

Google

SELENIUM.

Selenium. *The Element.*

The trituration is prepared from the reddish-brown, somewhat translucent metal which resembles sulphur in its chemical relations.

Introduced and proved by Hering, Archiv für Hom., vol. 12, p. 192; proving by Schreter, N. Archiv für Hom., vol. 3, p. 184; Berridge, N. Am. Jour. of Hom., 1873, p. 501.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Ballard, M. I., vol. 6, p. 182; *Spermatorrhœa*, Greenleaf, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 258; *Prostatitis and ataxy of sexual organs*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 586; *Gleet*, Nash, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 289.

[1] **Mind.** Great dulness, with complete insensibility and indifference to his surroundings.
Very forgetful, especially in business; during slumber, however, he remembers all he had forgotten.
A kind of stammering; he uses syllables of words in wrong connections, therefore pronounces some words incorrectly.
Difficult comprehension.
Total unfitness for any kind of work.
Great talkativeness when excited, especially in evening.
‖Mental labor fatigues him.
‖Lascivious thoughts with impotency.
Dread of society.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: on lifting head or rising up; on moving about, with nausea, vomiting, faintness; < after breakfast and dinner.

[3] **Inner Head.** Violent stinging over l. eye, when walking in sun or from strong odors; with increased secretion of urine, and melancholy.
Headache every afternoon, especially after drinking wine, tea or lemonade.
‖Violent headache commenced in forehead and gradually involved whole head; heavily coated tongue; nausea; frequent vomiting of bilious-looking matter; her usual cup of tea was followed by an aggravation of all the symptoms.
‖Headache of drunkards; headache after debauchery.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Hair comes out when combing; also from eyebrows, whiskers and genitals.

‖Tingling itching on scalp in evening, oozing after scratching.
Tension and sensation of contraction of scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Itching vesicles on edges of eyelids and on eyebrows.
Spasmodic twitching of l. eyeball.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ear stopped; hardening of earwax in his deaf ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Itching in nose and on edges of nostrils.
Inclination to bore fingers into nose.
Yellow, thick, jellylike mucus in nose.
Discharge of dark blood from nose.
Phlegm in choanæ.
Coryza, ending in diarrhœa.
‖Complete obstruction of nose, chronic.

[8] **Upper Face.** Twitching of muscles of face.
Great emaciation of face and hands.
Oiliness of skin on face; greasy and shining.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Picks teeth until they bleed; toothache.
Teeth covered with mucus.
‖Toothache from drinking tea.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** A kind of stammering speech, made mistakes in talking, uttered syllables wrongly, and could not articulate some words.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Want of appetite in morning, white-coated tongue.
Aversion to food much salted.
‖Great longing for ardent spirits; an almost maniacal irresistible desire, has to get completely drunk and feels distressed afterward; wants to go to an insane asylum. *θ*Chronic alcoholism.
Hungry during night.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: violent beating all over body, < in abdomen; must lie down.
‖Bad effects: from sugar; from salt food; from drinking tea; from lemonade.

[18] **Hypochondrium.** Searching pain in region of liver, < in taking a long breath, with sensitiveness to external pressure; followed by a red, itching rash in region of liver.
Stitches in spleen when walking.
Enlargement of liver with loss of appetite, particularly in morning; white coating on tongue; sharp stitching pains in hepatic region, < from motion and pressure; sensitiveness of liver; peculiar fine rash over hepatic region.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pulsation in whole body, especially in abdomen after eating.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stool: hard and so impacted that it

Google

requires mechanical aid; mucus or blood passes with last portion; contains threads of fecal matter like hair.

Papescent stool, with tenesmus and feeling in anus as after a hard stool.

‖Stools exceedingly difficult and threaten to tear anus, from their immense size; hours may be spent in an effort at evacuation, stool can be seen through the distended anus as an immense hard, dark-colored ball; the sufferings are great and patient becomes wonderfully agitated.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Sensation in tip of urethra as if a biting drop were forcing its way out.

Twinging pain along urethra from behind forward, with a sensation as if drops were passing out.

‖Involuntary dribbling of urine while walking, also after urinating, especially after stool.

‖‖Urine: dark, scanty; red, in evening; sediment coarse, red, sandy.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Erections slow, insufficient; semen emitted too rapidly and with long-continued thrill; weak, ill-humored after an embrace, weakness in loins.

‖Semen thin, without normal odor.

‖Lewd thoughts, but physically impotent.

No erection in evening, notwithstanding he was excited; erection in morning without sexual desire.

Diminution of sexual desire.

Impotence with sexual desire.

Lascivious dreams, with seminal emissions, which awaken him, followed by lameness and weakness in small of back.

‖‖Impotence.

Involuntary dribbling of semen or prostatic fluid during sleep.

‖Seminal emissions about twice a week, lascivious dreams, is always awakened by it; always rises with weakness and lameness in small of back. θSpermatorrhœa.

‖Prostatic juice oozes while sitting, during sleep, when walking and at stool.

A drop of watery, sticky substance passes from urethra just before stool and soon afterward.

While sitting a drop of prostatic fluid passes from orifice of urethra with a peculiar, disagreeable sensation.

‖Frequent itching in small spots on skin and development of small vesicles on hands and feet; sleep disturbed by confused and lascivious dreams; glowing sensation of skin in various parts of body; severe stitching pain over l. eye, returning every afternoon; belching before eating, particularly after smoking; after eat-

Digitized by Google

ing desire to lie down with inability to fall asleep; pain in region of r. kidney, < from inspiration; dribbling of urine after stool; while at stool must wait a long while to urinate; discharge of prostatic fluid before and after stool; profuse sweat about abdomen and pubes; dull pain in perineum, < urinating, evacuating bowels and during ejaculation of semen; swelling of prostata, feels hard and causes narrowing of urethra; seminal emissions during sleep; weak erections although sexual desire may be great; premature ejaculation of semen; cough on awaking; expectoration of small lumps of mucus and blood; tearing pains in posterior part of thighs. θProstatitis and atony of sexual organs.

‖ Prostatitis caused by an immense hard stool.

‖ Discharge of slimy mucus from ten to fifteen drops or a tablespoonful looking like milk. θProstatic gleet.

Itching on scrotum.

‖ Gonorrhœa (secondary); gleet.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Catamenia copious and dark.

[24] **Pregnancy, Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy throbbing in abdomen.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖ Voice husky when beginning to sing, or from talking long; hawks transparent lumps every morning, sometimes bloody.

‖ Hoarseness after long use of voice; frequent necessity to clear the throat on account of accumulation of clear starchy mucus.

Increased hoarseness while singing, especially at the beginning.

Is frequently obliged to clear his throat, alternating with hoarseness.

‖ Tubercular laryngitis; raising of small lumps of blood and mucus; tendency to hoarseness; cervical glands swollen, hard but not sore.

[26] **Respiration.** Frequent deep breathing with moaning.

Dyspnœa from accumulation of mucus in windpipe.

[27] **Cough.** ‖ Cough in morning though slight and weak affects whole chest, and lumps of mucus with blood are expectorated.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖ Pains in r. side and under last ribs especially on inspiration, extending to kidneys, which are sensitive to external pressure.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Throbbing in vessels throughout whole body, pulsation especially felt in abdomen.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Neck stiff on turning head.

Pain as from lameness in small of back, in morning.

Digitized by Google

[34] **Upper Limbs.** Tearing in hands at night, with cracking in wrists.
Emaciation of hands.
Itching in palms; vesicles on and between fingers.
Dry, scaly eruption on palms of hands with itching, having a syphilitic base.
Painful hangnails.

[35] **Lower Limbs.** Cracking of knee joint on bending it.
Flat ulcers on lower legs.
Emaciation of legs.
Itching around ankle, in evening; blisters on toes.
Cramps in calves and soles.
Legs feel weak, with fear of paralysis, after typhus.
Itching about ankles.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Must lie down: after eating.
Lifting head: vertigo.
Turning head: stiff neck.
Bending knee joint: cracking in it.
Sitting: prostatic juice oozes.
Rising up: vertigo.
Any exertion: easy fatigue; sweat.
Motion: vertigo; pains in hepatic region <.
Walking: stitches in spleen; involuntary dribbling of urine; prostatic juice oozes.

[36] **Nerves.** Weakness and general debility; easy fatigue from any exertion or labor; especially in hot weather.
Irresistible desire to lie down and sleep; strength suddenly leaves him.
Easy exhaustion; inability to perform anykind of labor, either mental or physical; sexual desire with debility and relaxation of organs; loss of prostatic juice.
Great nervous debility after typhus, particularly when sensations of patient spread from above downward.
After typhoid fever great debility of spine, fears he will be paralyzed.
Very great aversion to a draft of air either warm, cold or damp.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepless before 12 P.M.; light sleep, least noise awakens him; starts on falling asleep; sleeps in cat naps.
Dreams of quarrels and cruelties.
Hungry in night.
Awakes early and always at same hour.
Worse after a siesta on hot days; < after sleep.

[38] **Time.** Morning: want of appetite in morning; erection without sexual desire; cough; pain in small of back.
Evening: great talkativeness; tingling itching on scalp; urine red; itching around ankle.
Night: tearing in hands; hungry.

Google

12 P.M.: sleepless.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Hot weather: weakness and general debility.

Draft of air either warm, cold or damp: great aversion.

[40] **Fever.** Chill alternating with heat.

External heat, burning in skin in single spots.

Sweat: profuse on chest, armpits and genitals; from least exertion; as soon as he sleeps; stains yellow, or white and stiffens linen; staining brownish-yellow.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternation: of chill and heat.

Every morning: hawks transparent lumps.

Every afternoon: headache; pain over l. eye.

About twice a week: seminal emissions.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in region of kidney; pain in side under last ribs.

Left: stinging over eye; twitching of eyeball; pain over eye.

From above downward: sensations spread.

[43] **Sensations.** As if biting drop were forcing its way out of urethra.

Pain: in region of r. kidney; in r. side under last ribs; in small of back.

Violent pain: in head.

Tearing pains: in thighs; in hands.

Twinging pain: along urethra.

Searching pain: in region of liver.

Sharp stitching pains: in hepatic region.

Stitches: in spleen.

Violent stinging: over l. eye.

Burning: in skin.

Dull pain: in perineum.

Cramps in calves and soles.

Violent beating: all over body.

Throbbing: in abdomen; in vessels throughout whole body.

Sensation of contraction: of scalp.

Tension: of scalp.

Weakness: of loins; in small of back.

Tingling itching: on scalp.

Itching: of vesicles on edges of eyelids and eyebrows; in nose and edges of nostrils; in small spots on skin; on scrotum; in palms; around ankle; in folds of skin between fingers and about joints.

[44] **Tissues.** Great emaciation, especially of face, thighs and hands.

Emaciation and withering of affected parts.

The hair falls out.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: region of liver sensitive to; kidneys sensitive.

Google

Scratching: oozing on scalp.

[46] **Skin.** Red rash on region of liver.

Frequent tingling in small spots of skin, with great irritation to scratch; spots remain humid.

Itch checked by mercury or sulphur.

Flat ulcers.

Itching in folds of skin between fingers and about joints, particularly ankle joint.

‖Hair falls off, on head, eyebrows, whiskers and other parts of body.

[48] **Relations.** Incompatible: *Cinchon.*, wine.

Compare: *Phosphor.*, genito-urinary and respiratory symptoms; *Stannum* and *Argent. met.*, cough, transparent, starchy, mucous expectoration; *Alumina*, hard stool.

Antidotes: *Ignat.*, *Pulsat.*

SENECIO.

Golden Ragwort. *Compositæ.*

Proved by Small, U. S. Med. and Surg. Jour., 1866, p. 151; Jones, Hale's New Rem., 1876, p. 971.

Clinical Authorities.—*Dysmenorrhœa*, Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 403; Hale, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 46; *Hæmoptysis*, Irish, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 46.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Low spirits alternating with cheerful mood; ‖sleepless; sensation of a ball rising from stomach to throat. θAmenorrhœa. θHysteria.

‖Inability to fix mind on one subject for any length of time.

A feeling like homesickness.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Dizzy feeling while walking in open air like a wave from occiput to sinciput; he feels as if he would pitch forward; nausea.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Dull stupefying headache with fulness of head, as from catarrh.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Sharp lancinating in l. temple, upper part of l. eye and inside of l. lower jaw.

‖Sharp stitching pains from within outward in forehead; sharp shooting pains over and in eyes; catarrh; suppressed secretion.

‖Headache preceding leucorrhœa and irritation of bladder.

Forehead hot; sweaty in evening.

Digitized by Google

[6] **Sight and Eyes.** ||Sharp pains from within outward, l. eye; lachrymation in open air.
||Catarrhal ophthalmia from suppressed secretions.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** |Coryza, at first dull headache, dryness of nose and sneezing, burning and fulness in nostrils, later secretion of copious mucus.
|Coryza with nosebleed.

[8] **Upper Face.** |Face pale, depressed appearance; weary, wants to lie down.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips: and gums pale; dry, feverish.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ||Teeth tender and sensitive.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue slightly coated; catarrhal fever.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** |Mouth and fauces dry, hot. θCatarrh.

[13] **Throat.** Tightness in throat, wants to swallow; fauces dry.

[14] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations of sour gas and ingesta.
||Nausea on rising; morning sickness of pregnancy.
|Nausea from renal derangements.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in hypochondria; sharp cutting in diaphragm; epigastrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pains centre about navel, spreading thence in all directions; > by stool; griping pains > bending forward.
Rumbling of wind.
Catarrh of bowels, rumbling colic and watery stools.
||Abdomen much enlarged and very tense; lower limbs œdematous; urine scanty, high-colored, not more than eight ounces a day; pain in lumbar region and in ovaries; constipation; cervix uteri congested; albuminous leucorrhœa; sense of weight in uterine region. θAscites.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ||Stool, thin, watery, bloody; with tenesmus and colic; catarrhal dysentery; evening.
||Stool copious, with great debility and prostration; flatulence; morning.
Stool in hard lumps mixed with yellow mucus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Slight pains in region of kidneys.
|Congestion and inflammation of kidneys.
||Attacks of renal inflammation, attacking particularly r. kidney, causing intense pain, fever and great prostration; on one occasion suffering intense and bladder seemed implicated; great pain on passing urine, causing him to cry out; constipation; urine reddish, very hot, and acrid; dull headache; dryness of mouth and throat; chilliness, fever and perspiration.
||Severe renal inflammation with fever, chilliness and pain in lumbar region, particularly in l. kidney; quantity of urine below normal; urine red, depositing a brickdust sediment; considerable arterial excitement;

Digitized by Google

skin hot and dry; motion caused him to cry out with pain; constipation.

‖Intense pain over r. kidney, severe pain during urination, urine red, hot, acrid; bowels constipated.

‖Renal dropsy.

‖Ascites and œdema of lower extremities in a young woman.

‖Inflammation of kidneys and ureters after passage of gravel.

Tenesmus of bladder; smarting in urethra, dropsy.

Increased urinary secretion; followed by acute inflammation.

‖Hæmaturia; renal pain with nausea.

‖Tenesmus of bladder, with heat and urging.

Urging to urinate following chilliness.

Uncomfortable heat in neck of bladder.

‖Irritation of bladder in children, preceded by heat in head and headache.

‖Renal colic with or without nausea.

‖Chronic inflammation of neck of bladder with bloody urine and tenesmus of bladder.

‖Chronic inflammation of kidneys.

‖Dysuria: of women and children evidently of catarrhal origin; mucous sediment in urine; with uterine displacement.

Smarting in fossa navicularis before urination.

[33] **Male Sexual Organs.** Lascivious dreams, emissions.

Prostate gland enlarged, feels hard and swollen to touch.

Dull heavy pain in spermatic cord, moving along cord to testicle.

Gonorrhœa, gleet.

Chronic prostatitis.

[34] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menses, every three weeks, very profuse, lasting eight or nine days, accompanied by severe cutting pains in region of sacrum, hypogastrium and groins; she was pale, weak and nervous and had a slight cough, generally at night; after an abortion.

Menses premature and profuse or retarded and scanty.

‖Dysmenorrhœa with urinary symptoms; cutting in sacral and hypogastric regions; flow scanty or profuse or irregular; pale, weak, anæmic; strumous; hacking cough at night.

‖Amenorrhœa: from a cold; nervous irritability, lassitude, dropsy; wandering pains in back and shoulders; sensation of a ball rising from stomach into throat; costive; in young girls with dropsical conditions.

‖Symptoms as if menses would appear, but they fail; nervous, excitable, sleepless; loss of appetite.

Digitized by Google

‖Suppression of menses from a cold; after venesection.
‖Menstrual irregularities in consumptive patients.
‖Leucorrhœa: preceded by headache, sleeplessness and irritable bladder; in little girls, preceded by headache and sleeplessness.
‖Chlorosis, in scrofulous girls, with dropsy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hawking of tough, white mucus.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration as if greatly fatigued.
Labored breathing from mucous accumulation.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Hacking night cough.
‖Mucous rattling with suppressed cough.
‖Great debility; loss of appetite; flashes of heat during day; redness of cheeks in afternoon; occasional night sweats; menses very irregular for a year, have now been absent two months; six weeks ago had caught cold, cough, at first dry then loose with copious expectoration of yellowish, thick, sweet mucus, often streaked with blood, with sensation of rawness and soreness in chest; paroxysms of coughing were quite severe and exhausting.
‖Palliated cough and bloody sputa in a woman far gone with consumption and brought back menses which were absent four months.
Cough with bloody expectoration.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Catarrh of lungs; loose cough and copious mucous expectoration.
‖Hæmoptysis; great emaciation; dry, hacking cough; hectic flush; sleeplessness.
‖Hæmoptysis after venesection or suppressed menstruation.
‖Chronic hemorrhage from lungs with dry, hacking cough, hectic fever, emaciation, sleeplessness.
‖Incipient phthisis, attended with fatiguing cough, result of obstructed menstruation; increased bronchial secretion; loose mucous cough, rattling in chest, labored respiration.
‖Phthisis, with obstructed menstruation; bloody or copious mucous sputa.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in back and loins.
Sharp, lancinating pains in lumbar region.
Dull pain in l. lumbar region.
Severe pain in small of back, in morning.
‖Cutting pains in region of sacrum, hypogastrium and groins, with too early or too profuse menses; she is pale, weak and nervous and has a slight cough at night.
‖Wandering pains in back and shoulders; pain in joints.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Lower limbs weary.

Google

[54] **Limbs in General.** ‖Sharp stitches here and there; rheumatic pains in joints.
‖Œdema.

[56] **Nerves.** ‖Nervousness, sleeplessness and hysterical mood.
‖Much lassitude and great nervousness.
‖‖Hysteria.
‖‖Wants to lie down; pale.
Slight exertion produces syncope.

[57] **Sleep.** Great sleeplessness, with vivid, unpleasant dreams.
‖Sleeplessness: of women suffering from uterine irritation, prolapsus and its attendant nervousness (it is the *Coffea* of women); during climacteric period.
‖At night sleepless, nervous, hysterical; by day drowsy, languid.
‖‖Dreams mostly of an intellectual character; memory very active.

[58] **Time.** Morning: flatulence; severe pain in small of back; sweat toward.
Forenoon: chilly.
During day: flashes of heat; drowsy, languid; frequent desire to urinate.
Afternoon: redness of cheeks.
Evening: forehead sweaty; stools.
Night: cough; occasional sweats; sleepless; frequent desire to urinate.

[59] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖‖Sensitive to open air; tendency to catarrhs.
Open air: walking in, dizziness; lachrymation.

[60] **Fever.** Chilly forenoon as after taking cold; followed by heat and sweat in evening with moderate thirst.
Chilliness followed by urging to urinate.
Sweat toward morning; catarrh.
Hectic fever.

[61] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: low spirits and cheerful mood; urine profuse and watery or dark colored and scanty.
Every three weeks: menses.

[62] **Locality and Direction.** Left: lancinating in temple and eye; pain in lumbar region.
Right: inflammation of kidney; intense pain over kidney.
From within outward: pain in forehead; pain in eye.

[63] **Sensations.** As of a ball rising from stomach to throat; as of a wave from occiput to sinciput; as if he would pitch forward; respiration as if greatly fatigued.
Pains: centre about navel; in lumbar region and ovaries; in region of kidneys; in back and loins; in joints.
Intense pain: in r. kidney; over r. kidney.
Severe pain: in small of back.
Sharp pains: in l. eye.

Digitized by Google

Sharp, lancinating pains: in l. temple, upper part of l. eye and inside of lower jaw; in lumbar region.
Sharp cutting: in diaphragm; in region of sacrum, hypogastrium and groins.
Sharp, shooting pains: over and in eyes.
Sharp, stitching pain: in forehead.
Stitches: in hypochondria; in epigastrium; here and there in limbs.
Griping pains: in abdomen.
Rheumatic pains: in joints.
Wandering pains: in back and shoulders.
Dull pain: in l. lumbar region.
Dull, stupefying pain: in head.
Smarting: in urethra; in fossa navicularis.
Soreness: of chest.
Rawness: of chest.
Burning: in nostrils.
Sensitiveness: of teeth.
Heat: in neck of bladder; in head.
Tightness: in throat.
Fulness: in head; in nostrils.
Dryness: of nose; of mouth and fauces.
Weariness: of lower limbs.

Tissues. Catarrhal affections of mucous membranes.
Face bloated, abdomen enlarged, feet œdematous; urine alternately profuse and watery or dark-colored and scanty; frequent desire to urinate day and night. Dropsy.
Hemorrhages from uterus, kidneys, bowels, lungs, etc.
Dropsy from amenia; ascites and œdema of lower limbs in a young woman.
Anæmia.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Women and little girls of nervous temperament.
Lady, mother of one child, had an abortion three years ago, another (at second month) four months ago; dysmenorrhœa.
Mrs. H., æt. 30, lymphatic temperament, suffering six years; inflammation of neck of bladder.
Woman, æt. 30; dropsy.
Woman, æt. 40, passing through climacteric period; cough.
Merchant, æt. 45, nervous temperament, inclined to be bilious; renal inflammation.
Woman, æt. 48; amenorrhœa.
Man, æt. 50, nervo-sanguine temperament; attacks of renal inflammation.

Relations. Compare: *Aletris*, *Cinchon.* (hemorrhage); *Coffea*; *Caulophyl.*, *Sepia* (irregular menses); *Actæa racem.*, *Pulsat.*

Google

SENEGA.

Seneca Snake Root. *Polygalaceæ.*

This plant grows wild in all parts of the United States.

The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the powdered, dried root.

For general effects obtained from experiments with the powdered root and tincture see Allen's Encyclopedia, including Seidel's and Lembke's collections, vol. 8, p. 586.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hypopion*, Noack, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 341; *Paresis of oculo-motor nerve*, Allen, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 106; *Catarrh of pharynx*, Gerstel, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p 150; *Sore throat*, Haynes, Org., vol. 3, p. 97; *Catarrh of bladder*, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 142; *Influenza*, Hermann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 50; Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 706; Weinke, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 150; *Asthma*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 802; *Whooping Cough*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 728; Gerstel, A. H. Z., vol. 92, p. 148; *Soreness in chest*, Ockford, Org., vol. 3, p. 377; *Pleurisy, Pneumonia, Hydrothorax*, Gallavardin, Strecker, Lorbacher, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 338; *Pleuro-pneumonia*, Strecker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 335; *Pneumonia*, Kallenbach, Pop. Hom. Ztg., 1867, No. 12; B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 141; *Hydrothorax and Ascites*, Lorbacher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 64.

[2] **Sensorium.** Confused or reeling sensation in head.

[1] Dulness and stupefaction of head, with pressure in eyes and obscuration of sight.

[3] **Inner Head.** Aching pain in head, in sinciput and occiput, not increased by pressure, every day when sitting in a warm room, accompanied by pressure in eyes which did not bear touch.

Pressing pain in forehead and orbits after dinner, especially l. side, < in open air.

[4] **Outer Head.** Shuddering on hairy scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Drawing and pressure in eyeballs, with diminution of vision.

Weakness of sight and flickering before eyes when reading, necessitating frequent wiping of eyes, which aggravates.

While reading eyes feel dazzled.

Flickering and running together of letters when reading.

Flickering before eyes and weakness of sight when continuing to read or write.

On walking toward setting sun, another small sun seemed to float beneath it, on turning eyes outward it changed into a compressed oval, disappeared on bending head and closing eyes.

Google

Weakness of eyes with burning and lachrymation.
Obscuration of cornea.
Sensitiveness of eyes to light.
Obscuration of sight, with glistening before eyes, < from rubbing them.
‖Hypopion in scrofulous subjects.
▮To promote absorption of lens fragments after cataract operations or injuries to lens.
▮Paralysis of muscles of eye.
▮Iritis and specks upon cornea.
‖Opacities in vitreous.
▮Paresis of superior oblique.
‖Oculo-motor paresis; Mr. A., æt. 33, four years ago eyes began to be weak with difficulty in seeing clearly; drooping lids, was obliged to pull them open; began to see double with r. image obliquely above real one; stopped using eyes and improved; this summer visited Mammoth Cave, followed by a return of double vision; walked into room with head thrown backward (occasionally shutting his l. eye and holding his head straight), this position relieving confusion of vision; double vision caused him to make missteps, etc.; paresis of l. oculomotor nerve, with paralysis of superior rectus; upper lid very weak, falling half over eye; difficult convergence; weak back; deficient muscular power; subject to bilious headaches.
▮Aching over orbits, eyes tremble and water when he looks at an object intently or steadily; eyes weak and watery when reading.
▮Eyes pain as if they were pressed out, as if eyeballs were being expanded, especially in evening in candlelight.
Congestion of blood to eyes, with pulsation in them on stooping.
Swelling of eyelids, with tingling in them.
Hardened mucus in morning in eyelashes.
Lachrymation in open air when looking intently at an object.
▮Blepharitis ciliaris, < in morning, much smarting, dry, crusty lashes.
▮Cilia hang full of hard mucus; smarting of conjunctiva as if soap were in eyes, mornings; blepharitis; sometimes lids stick so after sleep they must be soaked before they can be separated.
Pimple on margin of l. lower lid.
Stye on lower lid.
Hydrophthalmia with intraocular compression.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Painful sensitiveness of hearing.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing for five minutes, so violent and

Google

long continued that the head became quite heavy and dizzy; afterward a large quantity of thin watery fluid flowed from nose.

Troublesome dryness of Schneiderian membrane.

‖Frequent coryza, commencing with feeling as if red pepper were throughout nostrils and air passages, followed by distressing cough. θInfluenza.

Smell of pus before nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Paralytic feeling in l. half of face.

Heat in face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Burning blisters on upper lip and in corners of mouth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue coated white, yellowish-white or slimy in morning, with slimy unpleasant taste.

Taste: metallic; like urine.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Increased secretion of saliva; offensive breath.

Burning in throat, mouth and on tongue.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Very dry, sore throat; short hacking cough, which tears and scrapes throat; loss of voice, even whispering is very painful to throat and causes cough; < in open air.

Inflammation and swelling of throat and palate.

Dryness in throat and accumulation of tough mucus which is difficult to hawk up.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Much thirst, with loss of appetite.

Gnawing hunger with sensation of emptiness in stomach.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, vomiting of mucus.

Nausea as from stomach, with vomiturition and straining to vomit.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure below pit of stomach; sense of gnawing hunger.

Digging pain in epigastrium, disposition to flatulence; outbursts of ill-humor.

Cramps and burning in stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Ascites accompanying hepatic diseases, peritonitis or abdominal tumors.

Colic, with pressing pain.

Warmth and oppression in upper part of abdomen when inhaling.

Gnawing in upper part of abdomen.

Griping in bowels.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Mushy or copious watery stools.

Purging, vomiting and anxiety; watery stools, spurting from anus.

Stools: scanty, hard, dry and large, insufficient.

Digitized by Google

Watery diarrhœa, with griping pain in bowels; nausea and vomiting.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: diminished; dark and frothy for a long time after passing; passed only night and morning; at first mixed with mucous filaments, afterward thick and cloudy; frequent, with greenish tinge depositing a cloudy sediment; acrid, increased in quantity.

Involuntary micturition at night in bed.

‖Irritability of bladder.

‖Urging and scalding before and after micturition; mucous shreds in urine; on cooling becomes thick and cloudy, or deposits a thick sediment, yellowish-red with the upper stratum yellow and flocculent. θCatarrh of bladder.

‖Subacute and chronic catarrh of bladder.

Burning and stinging in urethra during and after micturition.

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses come on too soon; has to press in her l. side at tenth rib to relieve gnawing pain.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Sudden hoarseness when reading aloud.

‖Aphonia from severe cold or excessive use of voice.

Irritation in larynx inducing a short, hacking cough.

Sudden tickling in larynx excites cough.

Tenacious mucus in larynx inducing frequent hawking, which results in discharge of small lumps of mucus.

Constant inclination to clear throat and swallow saliva.

Great dryness of throat impeding speech.

Titillating, scraping feeling in throat.

‖Catarrh of pharynx in a tenor lasting six months; not hoarse but when mucus collected in fauces was uncertain of his ability to bring out either high or low tones; voice feeble; throat red, covered with a thin layer of dark green, half-transparent mucus; burning and raw feeling in throat and hawking.

‖Influenza: constant tickling and burning in throat and larynx, leaving patient not a moment's rest and preventing him from lying down; fear of suffocation.

‖Grippe with stitches in r. eye when coughing.

‖Constant burning and tickling in larynx and throat, with danger of suffocation when lying; copious expectoration of tough mucus; relief by outdoor exercise. θInfluenza.

Laryngeal phthisis.

Increased secretion of mucus in trachea, which he is constantly obliged to hawk up.

‖Copious accumulation of tough mucus in air tubes which causes the greatest, often ineffectual, efforts at coughing and hawking for its expulsion. θBronchitis.

Google

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Sensation as if chest were too narrow, with tendency to relieve this feeling by taking deep inspirations and respirations. θAsthma.

‖Short breathing and oppression of chest when going up stairs.

Dyspnœa as from stagnation in lungs.

Oppressed breathing, as if chest were not wide enough, especially in open air and when stooping.

Shortness of breath from accumulation of mucus in chest and trachea.

Dyspnœa, especially during rest.

[27] **Cough.** Dry cough with oppression of chest and roughness in throat.

Frequent short and hacking cough, occasioned by an increased secretion of mucus in larynx, especially in open air and when walking rather fast.

Dry cough with aphonia; < in cold air and walking, > by warm air and rest.

Irritating cough with secretion of mucus, with much pain about chest.

‖Soreness of chest, dry cough; throat dry; hoarseness, later much mucus in bronchi and trachea.

Cough < in morning, while dressing and before breakfast.

‖Irritating, shaking dry cough, in chronic bronchitis in the aged.

Loose, faint, hacking cough, with expectoration of a little phlegm.

Cough often ends in a sneeze.

Shaking cough like whooping cough, from burning and tickling in larynx, in morning, with copious expectoration of tough, white mucus like white of egg.

‖‖Whistling cough; great oppression of chest; pressing pains when breathing; cough dry or yellow expectoration, at times streaked with blood; inflammatory conditions of chest; useless in convulsive stage. θWhooping cough.

‖Whooping cough: chubby children; tough expectoration clear like white of egg; cough < toward evening; expectoration difficult to raise; crushing weight on chest; < at night with excessive rattling of mucus.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Congestion to chest, with flushes of heat in face and frequent pulse in afternoon.

Tightness and oppression of chest, especially during rest.

Rattling in chest; loose but feeble cough with little expectoration; hydrothorax.

Feeling as if thorax were too narrow, with constant inclination to widen it by deep inhalation; burning in chest.

Certain movements, especially stooping, cause a pain in

Google

chest as if it were too tight; there is a disposition to expand chest by frequent stretching; this leaves considerable soreness in chest.

‖ Soreness through chest, with feeling of oppression when in open air and when reposing; headache > in open air.

Soreness in chest, < by pressure, coughing and sneezing.

Violent aching pain in chest, at night, when waking.

Burning sore pain under sternum, especially during motion and on every deep inspiration.

Stitches in chest when coughing and breathing.

Shooting stitches in chest < during inspiration and rest.

Dull stitches and burning pain in chest when lying on r. side.

‖ Walls of chest sensitive or painful when touched or when he sneezes (often as a remnant of colds).

Stepping hard, walking fast or running causes pulling, sore pain as if through mediastinum.

Accumulation of mucus in chest.

‖ Constant accumulation of phlegm in bronchial tubes, with irritation in bowels, tendency to diarrhœa; irritation may alternate from chest to bowels and vice versa.

‖‖ Profuse secretion of mucus in lungs of old people, with loose, rattling cough.

‖ Great rattling of mucus in chest, with flying pains in chest.

Great soreness in walls of chest and great accumulation of clear albuminous mucus which is difficult to expectorate; pressure on chest as if lungs were pushed back to spine.

‖ Profuse expectoration of clear, transparent mucus; whole chest filled with large mucous râles. θGrippe.

‖ Tough mucus causes the greatest, often ineffectual efforts of coughing and hawking for its expulsion. θBronchitis.

‖ Bronchitis of old people; irritating, shaking cough.

‖ Twentieth day of pneumonia in a woman, æt. 56, r. side, violent stitches, sinking strength, small, scarcely perceptible pulse, short rare cough without expectoration, great rattling of mucus in chest, somnolence, dejected features.

‖ Adynamic pneumonia; low fever and much prostration.

‖ Pleuro-pneumonia in l. lung; at first *Bry.*, *Acon.*, *Bell.* had been given; the lancinating pains had completely disappeared, but there was still some oppression; expectoration was without blood, but very difficult, and strength was greatly reduced; in evening covered with cold sweat; pulse very small and wiry; oppression so great he must sit upright constantly; mucus stagnating and rattling in chest.

Digitized by Google

‖Pleurisy in a latent form; dulness in lower three-fourths of r. side of chest; ægophony of same side toward upper part of lung; pulse 110; *Seneg.* removed not only the effusion but also the thickening of the pleura consequent on the pleurisy.

‖Pleurisy; after inflammation has passed; copious mucous secretion with difficult expectoration; tightness and burning in chest.

‖Subacute or chronic exudations of pleura; catarrhal pleuro-pneumonia.

Hydrothorax and ascites after scarlatina; anasarca; ascites; hoarse and feeble cough, with little expectoration.

‖Phthisis mucosa.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Boring pain about heart.

Heart's beat shakes the whole body; violent palpitation while walking.

Pulse hard and frequent.

[30] **Outer Chest.** General sensitiveness or simple pain of walls of thorax, especially when touching them, it is felt less during a deep inspiration.

‖Soreness of walls of chest on moving arms, particularly left.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pressing pain between scapulæ, especially when stepping hard, or on other movements which concuss the chest.

Pulse rather hard and accelerated.

Pain under r. shoulder blade, as if chest would burst, when coughing or drawing a long breath.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sensation as if wrist were sprained.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Sensation of great weakness or debility in legs; joints feel as if lame.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Most symptoms, especially those of chest, are < when at rest and > when walking in open air.

Rest: dyspnœa; dry cough >; tightness of chest; shooting through chest.

Cannot lie down: tickling in larynx; fear of suffocation.

Lying on r. side: pain in chest.

Stooping: oppressed breathing; pain in chest.

Motion: pain under sternum; of arm, soreness of walls of chest.

Going up stairs: shortness of breathing and oppression of chest.

Stepping hard, walking fast or running: causes pulling, sore pain as if through mediastinum; pressing pain between scapulæ.

Walking: fast, causes short, hacking cough; violent palpitation.

Digitized by Google

[36] **Nerves.** Faintness when walking in open air.
Great mental and bodily lassitude.
Lassitude and slight trembling of upper extremities.
Sensation of trembling, with no visible trembling.
Legs feel weak, joints feel lame.
Great debility with stretching of limbs, confusion, heaviness and beating in head.
Great weakness which seems to originate in chest.
Mental and physical debility, with dropsical effusions.

[37] **Sleep.** In evening, as soon as one lies down, heavy sleep; in morning awakes frequently with dyspnœa.

[38] **Time.** Morning: hardened mucus in eyelashes; blepharitis ciliaris <; tongue slimy; cough <; awakes from dyspnœa.
Afternoon: heat in face and frequent pulse.
Evening: pressure in eyes <; toward, whooping cough.
Night and morning: urine passed only.
Night: involuntary micturition; whooping cough <; aching in chest.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm air: dry cough <.
Warm room: pain in head.
Open air: pain in forehead <; lachrymation; sore throat and cough <; oppressed breathing; short, hacking cough; headache >; oppression of chest; faintness when walking; chilliness and chill only in.
Cold air: dry cough <.

[40] **Fever.** Shuddering over back, heat in face, weak, burning eyes, beating headache, difficult breathing, body feels bruised.
Flushes of heat; skin hot; skin becomes warmer and moister.
Chilliness and chill almost only in open air, with weakness in legs and dyspnœa.
Shudders over back with heat in face and chest symptoms.
Sudden flushes of heat.
Perspiration wanting.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: irritation from chest to bowels and vice versa.
For five minutes: sneezing.
For six months: catarrh of pharynx.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: stitches in eye; stitches in side; pain under shoulder blade.
Left: pain in forehead <; pimple on margin of lower lid; paralytic feeling on half of face; must press side to relieve pain; pleuro-pneumonia in lung; moving arm causes soreness of walls of chest.

[43] **Sensations.** Eyes pain as if they were pressed out; as if eyeballs were being expanded; as if soap were in eyes;

Google

as if red pepper were throughout nostrils and air passages; as if chest were too narrow; dyspnœa as from stagnation in lungs; as if lungs were pushed back to spine; as if chest would burst; as if wrist were sprained; joints as if lame.

Pain: about chest; in walls of thorax; under r. shoulder blade.

Flying pains: in chest.

Boring pain: about heart.

Digging pain: in epigastrium.

Shooting stitches: in chest.

Stitches: in r. eye; in chest.

Dull stitches: in chest.

Cramps: in stomach.

Gnawing: in bowels; under tenth rib l. side.

Pressing pain: in forehead and orbits; in abdomen; between scapulæ.

Drawing: in eyeballs.

Aching pain: in head; over orbits; in chest.

Stinging: in urethra.

Smarting: of conjunctiva.

Burning: of eyes; in throat, mouth and on tongue; in stomach; in urethra; in larynx; in chest; and under sternum.

Soreness: of chest; in walls of chest.

Scraping feeling: in throat.

Heat: in face.

Beating: in head.

Pressure: in eyes; below pit of stomach; on chest.

Tingling: in eyelids.

Titillating feeling: in throat.

Dryness: of Schneiderian membrane of throat.

Oppression: in upper part of chest.

Tightness: of chest.

Dulness: in head.

Emptiness: in stomach.

Weakness: of legs.

Reeling sensation: in head.

Paralytic feeling: in l. half of face.

"**Tissues.** Catarrhs that tend to leave sore and tender places in walls of chest as if there were left circumscribed spots of inflammation.

Diseases of mucous membranes; especially of lining of larynx, trachea and bronchia.

Subacute or chronic exudations of pleura, catarrhal pleuropneumonia (after *Bry.*) in cachectic pleuritis, in hydrothorax, œdema pulmonum, in diseases of heart, primary and secondary anasarca; in dropsies after albuminuria;

Google

hydrophthalmia with intraocular compression; in ascites accompanying hepatic diseases, peritonitis and abdominal tumors; in lymphatic constitutions with tendency to mucous and serous exudations.

Dropsy of internal organs (especially after inflammation).

Inflammation of internal organs.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: walls of chest painful; of vesicles causes itching.

Pressure: on l. side >; pain; soreness of chest <.

Rubbing: glistening before eyes <.

Bites of poisonous or enraged animals.

[46] **Skin.** Burning vesicles, itching when touched.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Especially suitable for plethoric, phlegmatic persons.

Girl, æt. 5; after scarlatina; ascites.

Girl, æt. 13, after miliary fever; hydrothorax and anasarca.

Tenor singer, æt. 26, suffering six months; catarrh of pharynx.

Miss X., æt. 30, small stature, poor constitution, pale, thin face; latent pleurisy.

Man, æt. 33; oculo-motor paresis.

Man, æt. 33, slender, leading a sedentary life, first noticed trouble with eyes four years ago; paresis of oculo-motor nerve.

Woman, æt. 56; pneumonia.

Man, æt. 60; pleuro-pneumonia.

[48] **Relations.** Compare; *Ammon.* in bronchial affections; *Calc. ost.* in fat and plethoric people predisposed to catarrhs; *Caustic.* in muscular asthenopia, loss of voice, paralytic conditions; *Phosphor.* in laryngeal and pulmonary catarrh; *Spongia* in bronchial catarrh.

Digitized by Google

SEPIA.

Cuttle Fish. *Mollusca.*

Introduced by Hahnemann.

The cuttle fish is an inhabitant of the European seas, particularly the Mediterranean. Its ink bag contains a blackish-brown excretory liquor with which it darkens the water when it wishes to escape its enemies or catch its prey.

The triturations and tincture are made from the pure, dry, genuine Sepia, not from the artificial India ink used in drawing.

Provings by Hahnemann, Gersdorff, Goullon, Hartlaub, Walde, Gross, Archiv für Hom., vol. 19, p. 187; Robinson, Br. Jour. of Hom. vol. 25, p. 331; Berridge, N. Am. Jour. of Hom., 1871, p. 69; Ibid., 1873, p. 193; N. E. Med. Gaz., 1874, p. 402; also provings with the higher dilutions and triturations upon twenty-five individuals under the auspices of the Amer. Institute of Hom., see Transactions, 1875.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental derangement*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 46; Haynel, Analy. Therap., vol. 1, p. 177; Wilson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 11; *Apoplexy*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 32; *Headache*, Hahnemann, Hrg. Kreussler, Tietze, Black, Goullon, Haustein, Hirsch, Schindler, S. in. K., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 198; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 94; Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 108, p. 93; Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 114; Haynel, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 129; Lippe, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 429; Price, Med. Inv., Sept., 1876, p. 194; Ockford, Org., vol. 1, p. 468; *Hemicrania*, Kreussler, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 75; *Sick-headache*, Small, U. S. M. and S. J., Oct., 1870; *Matting of the hair*, Lembke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 317; *Asthenopia*, Bell, H. M., vol. 6, p. 289; *Short-sight*, Woodyatt, Med. Couns., vol. 1, p. 12; *Incipient cataract*, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 331; *Cataract*, Goullon, I. Pr., 1875, p. 691; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 59; *Keratitis*, Norton, N. Y. S. Trans., 1874, p. 432; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 54; *Ophthalmia*, Tietze, Schmid, Link, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 241; Bethmann, Wolf, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 525; Theobald, Org., vol. 1, p. 109; *Conjunctivitis*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 109; Norton, T. W. H. C., 1876, pp. 603, 621; *Tarsal tumor*, Reisig, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 242; *Stitches in ear, etc.*, Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 355; *Epistaxis*, Gerner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 415; *Nasal catarrh*, Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 61; *Ozæna*, Freytag, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 399; *Facial neuralgia*, Beckett, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 584; *Warts on face*, Jones, N. A. J. H., vol. 17, p. 11; *Tinea tonsurans*, Burnett, H. W., vol. 8, p. 37; *Fistula of cheek, and cough*, Hesse, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 162; *Scirrhus of lip*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 445; *Carcinoma of lip*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 21; *Toothache*, Bœnninghausen, Schindler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 477; Bœnninghausen, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 372; Goullon, Bolle, N. A. J. H., vol. 17, p. 224; Goullon, Hom. Recorder, vol. 3, p. 23, from Pop. Zeit., Oct., 1887; *Chronic affections of throat*, Rummel, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 540; *Gastralgia*, Boyce, Med. Couns., vol. 1, p. 164; Boyce, Org., vol. 3, p. 93; *Pressure in stomach*, Hesse, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 26; *Gastric*

Digitized by Google

disturbance, Emmerich, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 662; Guernsey, Bib. Hom., vol. 8, p. 30; Guernsey, H. M., vol. 6, p. 18; *Dyspepsia*, Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol. 17, p. 159; *Catarrh of stomach*, Hirsch, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 341; A. H. Z., vol 83, p. 81; Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 131; *Pains in liver*, Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 118, p. 68; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 149; *Functional derangement of liver* (2 cases). Dunham Lectures on Mat. Med., p. 156; *Hepatic disorder*, Hesse, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 160; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 288; *Icterus*, Schmidt, Bœnningh., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 703; *Pain in abdomen*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 195; *Abdominal complaint*, Kreussler, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 77; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Tietzer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 849; *Diarrhœa*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 432; Clark, Hom. World, May, 1889; *Chronic constipation*, Nunez, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 323; *Prolapsus of rectum*, Colby, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 185; *Nocturnal enuresis*, Bœnningh., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 45; Gauwerky, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 342; Warren, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 102; *Incontinence of urine*, Wesselhoeft, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 69; *Cystitis and irritability of bladder*, Wesselhoeft, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 63; *Irritable bladder*, Swan, N. A. J., vol. 30, p. 105; *Urinary difficulty*, Swan, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 109; *Seminal emissions*, B. in D., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 63; *Gonorrhœa*, Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 108, p. 86; Hoyne, M. I., 1876, p. 542; *Gleet*, Lobeth, Seidel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 98; *Condylomata*, W. M. J., Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p 228; *Sterility*, Allen, A. J. H. M., M., vol. 3, p. 1; *Ovarian neuralgia*, Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p 618; *Uterine displacement*, Jackson, Hom. Rev., vol. 5, p. 320; Jackson, Med. Inv., July, 1875, p. 74; Pröll, A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 13; Parsons, T. A. I. H., 1882, p. 180; *Prolapsus uteri*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 345; Minton, Tr. H. M. S. N. Y., 1870, p. 535; *Partial procidentia*, Goodno, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 63; *Procidentia*, Medley, Med. Adv., Jan., 1889, p. 33; *Metrorrhagia*, Knorr, Kallenbach, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 334; Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 314; *Hydrometra*, Wells, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 89; *Menstrual disturbance*, Simpson, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 212; Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 314; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 80, p. 7; Polle, Hom. Kl., 1869, p. 125; Kafka, A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 5; *Amenorrhœa*, *Dysmenorrhœa*, Bernstein, Diez, Eichhorn, Lembke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 254; Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 108, p. 86; *Pain in vagina and rectum*, Bœthig, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 161; *Vaginitis*, Hedenburg, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 295; Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 514; *Leucorrhœa*, Knorr, Green, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 365; Gardiner, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 79; Minton, Tr. H. M. S. N. Y., 1870, p. 535; Hawley, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 263; *Infantile leucorrhœa*, Sumner, N. Y. S. Trans., 1874, p. 314; *Pruritus vulvæ*, Guernsey, T. H. W. Conv., 1876, p. 984; *Scirrhus mammæ* (2 cases reported cured), Burdick, Org., vol. 2. p. 228; Gambell, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 558; *Disorders of pregnancy*, Tietze. Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 387; Gambell, T. H. M. S. N. Y., 1870, p. 170; *Dystocia*, Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 260; *Retained placenta and recurring hemorrhages*, Nash, Med. Adv., Feb., 1890, p. 105; *Shortness of breath* (4 cases), Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 148; *Dyspnœa*, Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 111, p. 44; *Asthma*, Carr, Med Inv., March, 1875, p. 245; *Cough*, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 695; Nithak, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 198; Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 212; Küsemann, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 27; Wesselhoeft, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, pp. 66, 67; T. A. I. H., 1870, p. 250; Hesse, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 159; *Whooping cough*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 84; Wesselhoeft, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 3; Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 117; *Pain in chest and cough*, Nichols, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 115; *Pleuritis*, Kunkle, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 294; *Phthisis pulmonalis*, Ehrhardt, Gross, Rück.

Digitized by Google

Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 397; *Palpitation of heart*, Hesse, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 27, from A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 138; *Perimyelitis*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 874; *Pain in back*, Hesse, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 27; *Crick in back*, A. F. R., Med. Inv., vol. 6, p. 563; *Whitlow*, Berridge, Org., vol. 1, p. 132; *Sciatica*, Battmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5. p. 906; *Aching in legs*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 192; *Eruption on legs*, Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 69; Berridge, Org., vol. 1, p. 113; *Debility*, Dunham, N. Y. S. Trans., 1876, p. 87; *Hysteria*, Hartmann, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 289; Bartlett, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 530; *Chorea*, Piollet, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 513; *Morbid sweats*, Gallavardin, N. A. J. H., vol. 15, p. 61; Gorton, U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 9, p. 13; *Gastric fever*, S. in K., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 649; *Ague*, Schmidt, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 988; Ring, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 261; Morgan, A. J. M. M., vol. 3, p. 131; Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 189; *Chlorosis*, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 279; Jones, N. A. J. H., vol. 17, p. 8; *Dropsy*, Goullon, I. Pr., 1875, p. 695; *Rheumatism*, Wells, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 259; Berridge, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 495; Hesse, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 26; *Articular rheumatism*, Kunkel, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, pp. 486–9; *Boils and offensive foot sweat*, Morgan, H. W., vol. 12, p. 71; *Brown spots on skin*, Scales, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 185; *Urticaria*, Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 202; *Tetter*, Williamson, T. H. M. S., Pa., 1873; *Psoriasis*, Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 108, p. 94; Hall, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 53; *Impetigo*, Miller, H. M., vol. 10, p. 162; *Pemphigus*, Moore, Hom. Rev., vol. 12, p. 304; *Warts*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 311; *Diseases of skin*, Hahnemann, Knorr, Schmöle, Bethmann, Sommer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 260.

Mind. Weak memory.

Heavy flow of ideas; inability for mental activity; it is an exertion to think.

Felt all day as if he did not care what happened; no desire to work, inattentive, absent-minded; indolent mood.

Language comes very slowly, has to drag out the words to express ideas; forget the chief points.

Uses wrong words when writing.

Great indifference to everything; no proper sense of life.

Every few minutes inclined to cry, without knowing the cause.

Great sadness and frequent attacks of weeping which she can scarcely suppress.

Very sad with unusual lassitude.

Sad and gloomy mood, mostly when walking in open air and in evening.

Sad about her health and domestic affairs, discontented with everything.

Gloominess; she feels unfortunate without cause.

Dark forebodings about his disease in regard to the future.

Felt that unless he held on to something he should scream.

Depression on awaking in morning.

Very nervous; great excitability in company; restless, fidgety; wants to go from one bed to another.

Digitized by Google

Nerves very sensitive to the least noise.
Fits of involuntary weeping and laughter.
Aversion to one's occupation and family.
Dread of being alone.
Anxiety: with fear, flushes of heat over face; about real or imaginary evils; toward evening.
Great indifference to one's family, to those they love best.
Is easily offended and inclined to be vehement.
Great irritability alternating with indifference.
Greedy, miserly.
After overexertion of mind, bookkeepers, etc.
Quiet, introspective, rarely speaks a word voluntarily, sits for hours occupied with her knitting, her answers are intelligent but curt.
Propensity to suicide from despair about his miserable existence.
Fears to starve, is peevish, and feels mortified, easily frightened and full of evil forebodings.
After metrorrhagia oversensitive, exalted nervous state; hasty speech accompanied by quick gestures; eyes fiery and glistening; pulse 110; her movements were like those of a passionate person; if she could not talk her friends had to relate stories continually in a quick way: at times in the opposite state, gave short answers and desired to be alone; was then moody and feigned sleep; the nights became more and more anxious and restless; she could not describe how terrible they were.
Contradictory, quarrelsome, complaining about others.
Passionate, irritable.
Fretful and out of humor for all business.
Greatest irritability from slightest causes; very easily offended.
Vexed and disposed to scold.
Impatience when sitting, like an uneasiness in bones.
Violent bursts of anger with furious gestures.
Great nervous irritability, with sadness, despondency and absentmindedness; everything seems strange to her; least exertion seems a great effort; it seems as if she could not understand anything and would have to learn anew everything she wished to do; greatest indifference to everything, the death of a near relative, or some happy occurrence, leaves her equally unaffected; no trace of her former love for friends or even for her child; aversion for social intercourse amounting to contempt; constant ill-humor; at times headache with anxiety, < lying down; head also hurts externally; confusion and throbbing in head; constant pains in occiput, < lying; oversensitive to noise; frequent pains in back

Google

extending down into legs and feet; circulation and action of heart weak, sensation as if heart stood still; menses irregular; at times nervous twitchings; screams on least provocation; strength and general condition good; > in a warm climate, also after nosebleed; < after coffee and opium.

[2] **Sensorium.** Stupefaction of head, mental weakness or dulness, can scarcely think.

Painful confusion in head, particularly in forehead.

Momentary attacks of giddiness when walking in open air or while writing.

Vertigo: while walking, as if every object were in motion; with staggering; when drinking; as if objects were moving around one; as if suspended in air, with unconsciousness; when rising from bed in afternoon; after losses of fluids.

Congestion of blood to head; heaviness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Drawing pain seeming to be external on forehead back to occiput, in single drawings.

Single, violent, undulating jerks of pressing headache in forehead.

Tearing in upper part of r. side of forehead.

Tearing in l. frontal eminence.

Violent stitches outward over l. orbit, with complete drawing together of eye, for three successive days, after rising in morning, continuing until noon, somewhat < in open air.

Stitches in forehead with nausea (she cannot eat), > from lying down.

Fulness in temples and forehead and throbbing of carotids.

Tearing in l. temple to upper part of l. side of head.

Pressure on vertex, < after mental labor.

Beating, very painful headache in vertex, in morning, soon after rising.

Dull aching frontal headache.

Headache in forehead and vertex, followed by anxiety in pit of stomach with trembling, afterward violent nosebleed.

Heavy pressing pain over l. eye extending toward side of head about 3 30 P.M.; sensation of great fulness deep in l. orbit at 4 P.M.; headache confined to l. side, > in evening and in open air; < by shaking head.

Shooting pains from within out, especially over l. eye, extorting cries, with vomiturition.

Occasionally darting pains extending from l. eye over side of head toward occiput.

Headache > after meals, < by mental labor.

Severe pressure in forehead during menses, with discharge of hardened offensive matter from nose.

Digitized by Google

Stitching, pressive headache continuous in lower part of forehead just over eye, < from motion, in house, > when walking in open air.

Headache: all day with great mental depression; in forenoon as if brain were crushed; as from pressure from within outward; as if head would burst; also from coughing; in morning, with nausea, until noon; most severe toward evening, especially when shaking head; following perspiration on r. side of head and face, with a surging in forehead, like waves of pain rolling up and beating against frontal bone.

Headache as from commotion of brain when stepping or when shaking head, > when sitting up or from slow exercise.

Pressing or bursting headache as if eyes would fall out, or head burst, < from stooping, motion, coughing or shaking head; continued hard motion relieves headache.

Pulsating headache in cerebellum, beginning in morning and lasting till noon or sometimes till evening; < from least motion, when turning eyes, when lying on back; > when lying on side, when closing eyes, when at rest and in a dark room.

Painful cracking in occiput.

Jerking pain upward like electric shocks in head.

Beating: in head; in occiput.

Paroxysms of hemicrania, stinging pain from within outward, in one (mostly l.) side of head or forehead, with nausea, vomiting and contraction of pupils; < indoors and when walking fast; > in open air and when lying on painful side.

Boring headache from within outward, forenoon till evening, feels as if he would die; < from motion and stooping; > by rest when closing eyes, from external pressure and sufficient sleep.

Sensation of coldness on vertex.

Headache with aversion to all food.

Hemicrania in hysterical women; pains stitching, pressing, tearing or twitching with passive congestion of head; in chronic cases where the nervous system has long been disordered; leucorrhœa between menses; sudor hystericus, peculiar sweet-smelling sweat, particularly in axillæ and about soles of feet; face pale, dirty yellow, slender built.

Nervous, rheumatic or gouty pains in head, particularly in delicate, sensitive women.

Frequently recurring tearing, stitching pains in r. side of head, during pregnancy.

Hemicrania, r. side; drawing, tearing pains and now

Google

and then stitches as if from needles; < morning and evening; menses scanty and of too short duration.

Severe pressure in occiput with heat and redness of face; eyes painful; lassitude and tiredness of limbs; inclination to cry; is not disposed to do anything.

Sore pain in l. eye and temple; throbbing, tearing and stitching pains in l. temple extending downward; stitching, like in an ulcer, in l. zygoma and teeth; hair of head sensitive to touch; pains < in paroxysms, with fainting; shivering; coldness of feet; transient heat; thirst; anxiety; despair of recovery.

Migraine after catching least cold; tearing, boring pains and at times stitches; must lie down and keep very quiet; closes eyes and presses head firmly to painful part; exposure to rough wind brings on an attack; aversion to food; stools pappy; menses too early.

Severe headaches, l. side, hysterical in character; tearing, drawing pains beginning at l. parietal region and becoming a pressing, throbbing pain in occiput, accompanied by nausea and vomiting; could not open eyes or move them; photophobia; obstinate constipation; violent desire for an embrace during attack.

Subject to headaches for five or six years; the pain is shooting, at a fixed point over eyebrow, generally r., but to-day over l.; pain causes twitching of eyebrow and desire to close eyes; headache is < on moving eyes, also on walking, every step seemed to jar; attacks come on suddenly and are intolerable first day, but always leave him very weak and dreading a return for a day or two; attacks excited by overfatigue, anxiety and vexation or overwork in school; occasionally severe sexual excitement with emission, not always with dreams, during sleep; this precedes but seldom accompanies headache; during headache there is inability to read, think or study; a more frequent attack of bowels, nausea, dislike to any food except toast or biscuits and tea; urine increased, nearly colorless; tenderness of bone of side of head affected and under corresponding supraorbital ridge.

Vertigo as if intoxicated; tension in forehead and pressure as from a weight over eyes; pressure and burning in eyes and fog before r. eye (is blind in l. eye), lassitude; leucorrhœa, milky white, < during day.

Violent stitches in forehead, cries out; they distort his face; stitches return every five minutes during the day and night with unabating force, and extend into l. eye and ear; lachrymation; painfulness of scalp; cannot find an easy position for his head; every noise aggra-

Google

vates his symptoms; talking in the room is unbearable, cannot sleep.

‖ Headache every Saturday for several years; boring pain from within outward, accompanied by nausea and vomiting; > binding head up tightly and after a good sleep.

‖ Periodical headache coming on at 2 P.M., lasting till bedtime.

‖ Headache in terrific shocks.

‖ Dull, stupid headache, with great mental depression; anæmia.

‖ Shooting from forehead to vertex and both sides of face.

‖ Chronic congestive headaches with photophobia and impossibility to open eyes on account of weight on upper lid.

‖ Gouty, or nervous headaches, from abdominal plethora or menstrual disturbances.

‖ Headache with aversion to all food.

‖ Chronic paroxysmal headaches in women during climaxis; disorders of digestion, abdominal plethora and leucorrhœa.

‖ Attacks of sick headache and sudden obscuration of sight with each attack.

‖ Every time she goes shopping she has a severe nervous headache.

‖ Attacks of gouty pains in head, boring in character, causing patient to scream with pain, accompanied by vomiting.

‖ Congestive, gastric, hysteric, nervous and rheumatic headaches.

‖ Clavus hystericus.

‖ Headache with aversion to all kinds of food, a feeling of emptiness and goneness in pit of stomach, very distressing; headache occurring every morning with nausea, vertigo, epistaxis; in women who have moth-patches on their foreheads, of sallow complexion, or who have a yellow streak across bridge of nose and under eyes; smell of food repulsive.

‖ Hemicrania from an affection of reproductive system; especially in young women in whom the cerebral nerves have excited the sympathetic, producing a long train of hysterical symptoms.

‖ Boring stinging over r. eye, < in a thunderstorm, in cold air, north wind, taking cold on head, etc.

‖ Losing hair after chronic headaches.

‖ Chronic meningitis, headache < when lying down; > by remaining in a sitting position; when pain increased a sensation like globus hystericus; all coverings

Digitized by Google

of neck felt too tight; fulness, pulsation and beating in head; had her fingers continually on dress covering neck even when it was wide, the very touch of it distressed her.

‖Meningitis; the child is in a torpid condition, with great depression of vital power; urine has a putrid odor and deposits a clay-colored sediment which adheres to vessel or diaper.

‖Rush of blood to head.

‖Apoplexy: in men addicted to drinking and sexual excesses, with a disposition to gout and hemorrhoids; in women from affections of reproductive system; venous form; headache coming on in terrific shocks; dizziness in walking, with staggering; forgetfulness; coldness of feet; intermitting pulse.

‖Threatening apoplexy in dissipated, middle-aged men who are plethoric, have a large fat abdomen, and are subject to arthritic and hemorrhoidal complaints; they have usually passed through several slight attacks of apoplexy and are frequently visited by the prodromic symptoms.

Outer Head. ‖Involuntary jerking of head backward and forward, especially forenoons and when sitting.

‖Fontanelles remain open, with jerking of head, pale bloated face, stomacace, green diarrhœic stools.

‖Sensation of coldness on vertex, < when moving head and stooping; > when at rest and in open air.

‖Disposition to take cold from dry, cold wind or getting head wet.

External coldness of head.

Swelling on forehead.

Swelling on one side of head above temple, with itching; sensation of coldness and tearing in it, < when touching it; > when lying on it or after rising from bed.

‖Sweat on head smelling sour, with faintish weakness in evening before sleep or in morning.

‖Scalp pains when touched as if roots of hair were sore.

Itching of scalp.

‖Violent itching, like from insects, on occiput or behind ears.

Small red pimples on forehead, roughness.

‖Eruption on vertex and back part of head dry, offensive, stinging, itching and tingling with cracks; feeling sore when scratching; falling off of hair.

‖Sensitiveness of roots of hair, < in evening, to contact, to cold north winds; burning after scratching.

‖Dandruff comes in circles, like ringworm. θHerpes.

‖‖Great falling out of hair. θClimacteric period.

Google

‖Scurfs very moist, almost constantly discharging puslike fluid.

‖Much scurf on head; moist scalp; tinea tonsurans.

‖Sensitiveness of roots of hair, < in evening, to contact, to cold north winds; burning after scratching.

‖‖A boy, æt. 9, had a bald spot on front part of head as large as a silver twenty-five cent piece, of glossy smoothness, hair around appeared as if cut short near roots, place covered with dry, crusty scales; soon after a similar spot on r. side of head; finally four bald spots differing in size from a dollar to a quarter.

‖‖The large coils of hair, for a distance of about two inches from head, became kinky so as to make combing of this part of hair an impossibility; there was no moisture about scalp on these places, nor was the hair itself tangled; the smaller coils at sides of head showed this condition also in the lower third of their length; menses absent; congestion of blood to head and chest; face red; headache.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Vanishing of sight; vision impeded by fiery zigzags or sparks (whooping cough); flickering before eyes when looking into light; green halo around candlelight; ‖‖black spots

Candlelight fatigues eyes when reading or writing by causing a contractive sensation.

Cannot bear reflected light from bright objects.

‖Gauze, black spots, or stripes before eyes.

‖Dulness of sight; when writing; sees only one-half of object clearly, the other half is obscured.

‖Great sensitiveness to light of day.

‖Prickling of eyes, evening by candlelight.

‖Asthenopia: associated with exhaustion dependent upon loss of semen; dependent upon reflex irritation from uterus (kopiopia hysterica).

‖‖Mr. B., æt. 32, sick several months; has abused eyes by reading, writing, sewing; trouble began in r. eye, which is the worse; sensation as if eye were gone and a cool wind blew out of socket; severe pains and itching around back of eye, when closing eyes flashes of light; mist like a veil or cloud before eye; < in strong light; using eyes causes intense headache over them; desire to spasmodically close eyes, which gives relief; menses regular, accompanied by severe bearing-down pain, with pain in hips and back and sexual excitement; feeling of weight and heaviness of upper lids as if she could not raise them, < in morning. #Asthenopia.

‖Obscuration of vision dependent upon hepatic derangement.

Google

‖‖Astigmatism from granular lids, on reading, black seemed grey; sight > when looking out from under brows, pain on using eyes by artificial light.

‖‖A lady, æt. 67, was suddenly attacked after taking cold, with pressing pain around eyes, < in open air; constantly sees dark figures before eyes, like spider-web or lace, of size of a hand; acute pain in orbit of a pressive character, < in open air; r. eye only so affected; sight had been gradually failing for a long time; has been subject to sick headaches all her life. θIncipient cataract.

‖‖Keratitis pust.; lashes of l. eye gone and edges of lids raw and sore, considerable purulent discharge from eyes, face covered with an eruption, child cries on washing.

‖Very large pustules around cornea with much redness, no pain or photophobia, < in evening, corners of mouth cracked.

‖Keratitis parenchymatosa, with uterine troubles.

‖Pustules on cornea, also fungus hæmatodes.

‖Trachoma, with or without pannus, especially in tea drinkers.

The eyes feel tired and look injected; tendency to keep them closed.

Eyes feel sore as if bruised.

Pressure in r. eye as from a grain of sand, < by rubbing; < when pressing eyelids together.

Pressure in eyes at night.

Great burning of eyes and lachrymation.

Aching over eyes if he goes into bright daylight.

Lids pain on waking as if too heavy to open.

Itching of internal canthus morning after waking; after rubbing, biting and severe lachrymation and sore sensation in external canthus, which is agglutinated.

Biting in r. eye evenings, with inclination of lids to forcibly close.

Sticking in l. eye.

Smarting pain in both eyes.

Burning of eyes mornings with weakness afternoons.

Eyes hot and dry; feel like balls of fire.

Redness of conjunctivæ.

‖‖Inflammatory affections of asthenic character, conjunctiva a dull red, some photophobia and swelling of lids, < in mornings.

‖Acute catarrhal conjunctivitis, with drawing in external canthus and smarting in eyes, > by bathing in cold water, < morning and evening.

‖Conjunctivitis with muco-purulent discharge in morning and great dryness in evening.

Inflammation of eyes, with stitching and pressure.

Right eye inflamed; heat, vessels much enlarged, with a patch of congestion; sometimes feeling of grit in it; eyeball aches at back, smarts when reading; subject to faceache and indigestion, weight after food and spasmodic flatulent pains.

Right side of face much swollen, deep red, covered with pimples filled with pus and covered with yellow crusts; during day did not open eyes, only raised lids for an instant in the dark; rubbed and scratched cheeks and eyes; lids glued together in morning by thick matter; no appetite; much thirst; little sleep; r. eye seemed much smaller than l.; r. angle of mouth drawn upward.

Stitches in eyes; lids swollen; photophobia, can hardly open eyes; profuse lachrymation; sensation of heat in eyes; stuffiness of l. nostril; head confused, dull.

Coryza with ophthalmia and photophobia recurring often without apparent cause; lids red; spots on cornea. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Eyes agglutinated in morning; great photophobia and pains in eyes; pustules form on cornea which suppurate and burst, leaving long-lasting maculæ; recurring attacks since a year.

Conjunctivitis; photophobia < in morning; dull redness of conjunctiva; lachrymation; swelling of lids and great heat in them.

Pustular inflammation, dependent on uterine troubles, especially when cornea is affected and inflammation is not confined to conjunctiva; drawing, aching, piercing pains, < rubbing, pressing lids together or pressing upon eye; light of day dazzles and causes head to ache; conjunctiva swollen; eyes agglutinated, morning and evening; considerable purulent discharge; edges of lids raw and sore; feeling as if lids were too tight and did not cover ball; eruption on face. θConjunctivitis.

Conjunctiva palp. injected in morning on awaking; discharge of purulent mucus; toward evening gradually increasing dryness of eye; biting-excoriating sensation in lids; photophobia; later burning pain; blepharospasmus; lachrymation suppressed; pulse hard, rapid; dull pain in forehead; during paroxysm cries aloud, and is greatly agitated; toward midnight spasm of lids ceases, pain decreases and arrested secretions reappear; brown spots in face; sediment in urine like brickdust. θConjunctivitis.

Severe conjunctivitis, every Summer for twenty years, from beginning of warm weather in Spring until its close in the Fall; much enlargement of papillæ; marked aggravation in morning and usually in evening.

Google

▮Phlyctenular conjunctivitis.
▮Follicular conjunctivitis, or a mixed form of follicular and trachomatous conjunctivitis, which is observed only during the Summer, or always < in hot weather.
▮▮Soreness in internal canthi with entropium, eyes < at night and at any time during day on closing them, the lids feel as if they were too tight and did not cover eye; scratching in eyes.
▮Amaurosis: with contracted pupils; after violent headaches.
▮Yellow color of whites of eyes. θJaundice.
▮▮Drawing sensation in external canthi, smarting in eyes > by bathing in cold water, < night and morning.
▮Drooping of lids with dull headache; feels as if he had not sense enough left to lift them.
▮Heat and dryness of margins of lids.
Eyelids pain on awaking as if too heavy, and as if he could not hold them open.
▮Lachrymation morning and evening, and in open air.
▮▮Redness of eyelids, with styes.
▮▮Nightly agglutination of eyes or dry scurf on lids on awaking.
Great itching on margins of lids.
Granulated lids, especially in tea drinkers.
▮▮Chronic ciliary blepharitis; scaly condition of lid margins; small pustules (acne ciliaris) on ciliary border.
▮Tarsal tumors.
▮▮After repeated styes, hard, indurated tarsal tumor as large as a pea, hindering motion of lid; of two years' standing.
▮Heaviness and falling of under lids as if they were paralyzed.
▮Difficulty of opening eyes in morning; paralyzed condition of lids. θPtosis.
▮▮Spasmodic entropion, with soreness of internal canthi and scratching in eyes, < at night and at any time during day on closing them; lids feel as if too tight and did not cover eyes.
▮▮A boy, æt. 12, had many little tumors on lower lids, the result of styes, which impeded movement of lids.
▮Brown-yellowish color of eyelids.

Hearing and Ears. ▮Oversensitive to noise, and particularly to music.
▮Loud sounds and humming in ears followed by loss of hearing.
▮Sudden attacks of brief deafness.
Dragging pain or stitches in ears.
▮▮Chronic otalgia, one-sided, with toothache, returns after every slight cold.

Google

‖Discharge of thin matter from ear.
‖Much itching in affected ear.
‖Swelling of and eruptions on external ear.
‖Tetter on lobes of ear, behind ears and on nape of neck.
‖Stitches in parotid glands, which swell, with tensive pain on turning head.
‖‖Stitches into r. ear, going into brain, commenced several days ago, at 9 A.M., while working in field, l. ear affected first; stitches < at night; small pustules on l. wrist, which, when opened, discharge a milky fluid; before this had panaritia of l. thumb and middle finger; since typhoid fever has been more sensitive to changes of weather, for the last few years bee-stings bother him more than they used to do.

Smell and Nose. ‖Great sensitiveness to odors.
‖Loss of smell, or fetid, subjective smell.
‖Nosebleed: during menses; during menses, in young girls; during pregnancy and with hemorrhoids; after slightest blow or when becoming overheated in slightest degree.
Nose dry; every symptom of cold in head; stuffed nose.
Dry feeling in nose and fauces.
Frequent sneezing without coryza.
‖Dry coryza, especially of l. nostril.
‖Fluent coryza with sneezing, early morning.
‖Blowing of large lumps of yellow-green mucus, or yellow-green crusts, with blood from nose.
‖‖Dry coryza; nostrils sore, swollen, ulcerated and scabby; discharging large green plugs.
‖Swollen, inflamed nose; nostrils sore, ulcerated and scabby.
‖Tip of nose: inflamed, swelled, scurfy; painful eruption.
‖Extremely offensive smell from nose, profuse greenish-yellow discharge; menses scanty, preceded by yellow, excoriating leucorrhœa, < from motion.
‖‖Large, offensive-smelling plugs from nose, often so large that they had to be drawn back into mouth and expectorated, causing vomiting; offensive-smelling, greenish discharge from l. nostril; severe throbbing pains in forehead (relieved by *Bellad.*); of thirteen years' standing. θOzæna.
‖Catarrh: pressive pain in root of nose; sore feeling in nose on drawing air through; nose swollen and inflamed, nostrils angry and ulcerated; small ulcers in nostrils; scurfy nostrils; discharge of yellow water from nose, with cutting pains in forehead; dryness in nose and throat; dryness in choanæ (though there is much mucus in mouth) with involuntary urging to swallow; catarrhs arising from a retrocession of an eruption.

Google

‖The smell of cooking nauseates.
‖‖Yellow saddle across bridge of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face: puffed; pale; yellow, earthy; in morning red, in evening pale; red and flushed.
‖‖Yellow saddle across upper part of cheeks and nose, and yellow spots on face; yellow around mouth.
‖Pale, sallow, puffiness, with margins around eyes.
‖Yellowish face with dyspepsia.
‖Small red pimples on forehead; rough forehead.
‖‖Circular spots on face and under chin from quarter to half an inch in diameter; several appeared in rapid succession; spots at first bright red, later covered with a white scurf, then returning to original red color; spots are very slightly raised above the skin and attended with but little itching or sensibility; neuralgic pains shifting about in various parts of body, but more persistently located in occipital region, < remaining long in one position, at night in bed, in morning on rising; > changing position, and from slight exertion; constant feeling of languor and weariness, making least exertion disagreeable; complete anorexia. θPsoriasis.
‖Eczema narium.
‖Herpes, scurfs and black pores on face.
‖Tetters around mouth, with itching of face.
‖Swelling of under lip.
‖‖Inflammation and swelling on one side of face, from root of a decayed tooth.
‖‖Intermittent prosopalgia, with congestion of eyes and head, jerking pains like electric shocks.
‖Faceache: intermittent, with congestion of eyes and head; during pregnancy; jerking, like electric shocks upward; pain appears in morning immediately on awaking, none in daytime but severe at night, spreading over lower and upper maxillæ, radiating to vertex, occiput, neck, arms and fingers; tearing, drawing pains in face and nose, with swelling of cheeks; pains frequently extend through ear, especially l.; < by taking either hot or cold things into mouth; in delicate, sensitive, nervous women, especially when uterine functions are disturbed.
‖‖Paroxysms of facial neuralgia brought on by riding in wind and from excitement; menstrual nisus nearly always attended with neuralgic pains of greater or less severity; when wind is the exciting cause the paroxysm comes on with a chill, and when excitement, it begins with trembling; pains > from pressure, being in a warm room and lying quiet; paroxysms manifest themselves by a slight chill or trembling; cold chills run-

Google

ning down spine; neuralgic pains commence in l. temple and run over l. side of face and down ramus of l. jaw; pains are throbbing and digging; noise and odors from cooking make her <; attacks last about a day, usually < in evening; > from sleep; menses last two or three days, are dark, scanty, somewhat stringy; pain and heaviness in r. ovarian region, > by leaning forward; costive; stool alternately hard and soft with straining; emission of urine on coughing, walking or standing on her feet; urine light-colored and frequent; abdomen distended; appetite good; pain running down r. leg; < from northeasterly winds, damp weather and excitement. θFacial neuralgia.

‖Neuralgic pains in face, l. side, from abuse of tobacco.

Jerking of muscles of face when talking.

Lower Face. ▮Yellowness around mouth.

▮Great dryness of lips.

▮Moist scaly eruptions on red part of lips and on chin.

▮▮Swelling and cracking of lower lip. θHerpes.

‖Fistula in l. cheek in region of lower molars, with ulcerating circumference, size of a ten-cent piece; painless, discharges blood and pus, has lasted about a year; cough, at times with hoarseness, bloody expectoration; has lasted about two years; fine vesicular râles at l. apex; cough < in a dry east wind much more than in damp air or by getting wet; < in morning; is not so well on Sundays, being then at rest and in room, > while at work; < when lying on l. side; appetite good, thirsty in evening, sleeps well; his feet are sweaty and have an offensive odor.

‖Suspicious tubercle on lower lip as large as a bean, of cartilaginous appearance, with a broad base and frequently bleeding, looking very much like a scirrhus.

‖An epithelial cancer of lower lip far developed, had been excised; the wound healed kindly; after a few months the patient began to emaciate and to exhibit every sign of cancer cachexy; the decline was alarmingly rapid; eminent surgeons diagnosticated internal cancer; no hope of recovery was entertained.

▮Swelling and soreness of lower lip, burning pain and a prickling as from a splinter of wood. θEpithelioma of lip.

‖Carcinoma of lower lip was removed three times in the course of six months; it had again grown and was of size of a walnut, stony hard, etc.; tendency to reappearance every Spring for three years, *i. e.*, painful cracks in scars left by the operations.

‖Appearance of warts on face, one after another, until

Google

there were twelve about mouth and chin; they were rather long, quite roughed at the top, somewhat pedunculated, and speedily returned after ligation.

▮Swelling of submaxillary glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮▮Toothache: drawing in upper molars; in a hollow tooth, extending to ear; throbbing; stitching; all teeth painful, particularly in hollow molar, which pains as if elongated and swollen, with swelling of gums and cheeks, with which the pain ceases; drawing < if anything hot or cold is taken into mouth; during menses drawing from teeth into cheek, which becomes swollen; tearing out through l. ear, during and after eating; sticking, she could have cried; stitches in teeth and jaw extending to ear, she could not sleep at night on account of it and during day had to tie a cloth over it; with rapid decay of teeth; and throbbing in gums during menses; during pregnancy with shortness of breath, worse from every cold draft of air, when touching teeth, when talking; biting teeth together.

▮▮Paroxysmal, beating throbbing toothache; can feel beating of pulse all over body; pains > from cold water, returning as soon as water gets warm; walks about crying; when pain is at its height, tingling in fingers of left hand, becoming a tearing pain as it extends up arm and is ended by a spasmodic attack of asthma; eyelids red, burning; blowing of blood from nose; anxious, despondent, lachrymose; during pregnancy.

▮▮Toothache starts from carious teeth of lower jaw, then spreads over whole left side, with tearing pains; nausea with waterbrash; > in fresh air, < from cold water and at night; no intermissions, difficulty of speaking or chewing; fear of trismus; no swelling or abscess; hot flashes with cold feet; during climaxis.

▮▮Severe pains in teeth for several days, on one side only, extending to r. side of head; great internal heat; obliged to keep her mouth half open to cool the mouth, hence great dryness in it; afraid of tetanus.

▮▮Long-continued severe toothache, caries; l. sided, tearing, drawing pain; waterbrash during pain; < during night, especially before midnight, in bed, by cold and eating; nervousness; migraine; leucorrhœa; climaxis.

▮Chronic throbbing in teeth.

▮The teeth feel dull, are loose, bleed easily and decay rapidly.

▮Swelling of gums, dark red, painful bleeding from slightest touch.

Google

‖Gums painful as if burned.
Swollen dark red gums, with painful throbbing, as if beginning to suppurate, so severe that it was scarcely endurable.
Sore ulcerated gums.
‖Dentition: grinding teeth; dry ringworms make their appearance, or seem to brighten up at evolution of every fresh group of teeth; bad smell from mouth; aggravation of diarrhœa after taking boiled milk; very exhausting diarrhœa.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: bitter; saltish; putrid or offensive; sour in morning on waking; disagreeably bitter in morning; bitterish sour; unpleasant in morning, mouth dry and slimy; foul, as from an old catarrh; slimy, putrid; food tastes too salt; like manure; metallic; sour after eating.
Tongue and cavity of mouth feel as if scalded.
Tip of tongue feels scalded.
Soreness of tip of tongue, little blisters, sore edges.
‖Tongue painful as if sore.
‖Tongue pale, flabby and indentated. θAtonic dyspepsia.
Blister on tongue and pain as if burned.
‖Vesicles on tongue.
‖Tongue coated: white; with mucus; dirty yellow; brown, with red edges.
Talking is only a stammering.
Tongue stiff.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Offensive smell from mouth.
Sour smell from mouth.
Rinsing mouth sets her to vomiting.
Dryness of mouth, throat and tongue, which in the morning were quite rough.
‖Profuse flow of saliva.
Dryness in fauces; roughness and burning < by hawking.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness and soreness in throat at night, it feels quite parched.
Dryness in posterior nares, yet much mucus in mouth with involuntary urging to swallow.
Pressure in throat in region of tonsils, as if neckcloth were tied too tight.
‖During first sleep she often imagines she has swallowed something, which wakes her up in a fright, with a sensation as if it had lodged in her throat, sensation remains after waking.
‖Sensation of a plug in throat.
‖‖Much mucus in throat; hawking of mucus in morning.
Burning of pharynx.
‖‖Sore throat, with swelling of cervical glands.

Digitized by Google

‖Soreness and stinging in throat, with swelling of submaxillary glands.

|Pain in throat as if raw, when swallowing; also stitching and scraping from empty deglutition.

|Inflammation of throat: < on l. side; with stitching pain on swallowing; mucous membrane much swollen, but only slightly red; sensation of a lump in throat; secretion of tough, sticky phlegm causing constant hemming, with feeling of dryness in throat.

|Chronic swelling of tonsils; sensation like a plug when swallowing.

|Contraction of throat without swallowing.

‖Disposition to inflammation of tonsils, usually ending in suppuration.

‖Chronic pharyngitis; pharynx dark-red; sensation of a plug in throat, particularly when swallowing and frequently accompanied by feeling of constriction in throat; stasis of portal circulation.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** |Canine hunger, or no appetite, nothing tastes well.

|Sudden craving, sudden satiety.

Thirstlessness; or much thirst in morning.

Desire: for vinegar; for wine.

|Aversion to food: particularly meat and fat; to bread, during pregnancy; to milk, which causes diarrhœa; loathing.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** |Disordered stomach after bread, milk, fat food or acids.

|During and immediately after eating, pains are renewed and aggravated.

|After eating: acidity in mouth; eructations, empty or bitter; bloatedness of abdomen.

It creates an aversion to drinking beer.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough after a meal, lasting a quarter of an hour.

|Eructations: frequent, with efforts to vomit; bitter; sour; taste like rotten eggs or manure; after eating but little; cause blood to rise in mouth.

|Heartburn extending from stomach to throat.

|Waterbrash after eating or drinking.

‖Nausea: after eating, also in morning, fasting; from smell of food or cooking; when riding in carriage; with anxiety when exerting eyes; with weakness.

|Morning nausea as if everything in abdomen were turning round.

‖Morning sickness of pregnancy.

|The thought of food sickens her, with sense of great weight in anus.

Google

‖Nausea as if viscera were turning inside out; inclination to vomit in morning when rinsing mouth.

‖‖Vomiting: of food and bile in morning; of milky fluid; during pregnancy; frequently strains her so that blood comes up; of mucus, caused by taking even simplest food.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to touch.

‖‖Peculiar faint, sinking emptiness or goneness at pit of stomach.

Pressure in stomach: as from a stone; as if it were sore internally; after a meal and from touch.

‖‖Beating at pit of stomach; sour stomach; fiery zigzag before eyes; metallic taste in mouth; cracking in knee and ankle joints, and painful cracking in occiput.

‖Painful sensation of emptiness in stomach and abdomen.

Uneasy sensation in stomach, cannot describe sensation.

Slight pressure on region of stomach causes great pain.

Painful sensation of hunger in stomach; has to eat something in night or early morning.

Violent pressure under l. ribs passing off when lying down.

‖Pain in stomach after simplest food.

‖Cramp in stomach.

‖Stitches or burning in stomach.

‖Beating in pit of stomach.

‖‖Twisting in stomach and rising in throat, tongue becomes stiff, speechless, body rigid. θHysteria.

‖Pain in stomach < by vomiting; extends to back, with anxiety.

‖Dyspepsia from injury by overlifting.

Cutting, boring, from region of stomach toward spine.

‖Hardness in pyloric region.

‖‖Attacks of a severe cramping pain commencing in pit of stomach, pain goes to r. side, under short ribs, comes in paroxysms and when at its height is almost continuous until she vomits a sour and then a thick fluid substance; generally no nausea, nor does she vomit until she takes something to make her vomit; countenance a dirty-yellow, with distinct eruptions near hair on forehead; dark urine becomes clear as soon as pain leaves; after an attack of pain, is very hungry and eats enormously; the attacks last about six hours or until relieved by vomiting; no day passes without an attack; when at its height pain goes through to back, between shoulders; at times pain commences between shoulders; thirst after spell passes off; breath offensive; constipation; stool in hard, green lumps.

‖Acute catarrh of stomach, especially in young people;

Google

pain in forehead; violent fever heat; inclination to sleep, with restless tossing about; complete anorexia; white or yellow fur on tongue, without lustre; small blisters on edges, sometimes red spots on surface.

‖ Vertigo at night with vomiting of bile and food; shivering, heat with great thirst; gums sore behind incisors; pressure in stomach; stitches in r. hypochondrium on touch; constipation, stools hard, difficult, followed by burning in anus; oppression of chest; sleeplessness; itching eruption on hands and thighs. θGastric fever.

‖ Since several days fever; drowsiness; vomiting of green slime; lips dry; smell from mouth as of sour milk; urine and perspiration have same smell; perspiration only partial. θCatarrh of stomach.

‖ Digestion poor, frequently disordered; loss of appetite; pressure in stomach; diarrhœa alternating with constipation; hemorrhoids bleed profusely; menses too profuse, lasting eight to ten days; tearing pains in head, teeth and limbs on change of temperature; gums swollen, bleeding; frequent pains in throat; at times itching all over body and eruption of small pimples; eyes red, inflamed; earthy-colored face; despondency.

‖ Vomits all her food; painful sensation of emptiness in stomach; sleep broken and unrefreshing; costive, stools knotty and difficult, has scarcely been moved for two years without an injection; urine cloudy, offensive, a hard crust difficult to scrape from vessel.

‖ For some time pressure in stomach, and drawing from stomach through r. chest into shoulder, one hour after eating; > by loosening her dress and eructating; appetite good; no thirst; hypochondriasis; falls asleep late; dreams constantly and feels unrefreshed in morning; tires easily; feels < in snowy weather.

‖ Digestion excites heat and palpitation of heart.

‖ Beating at pit of stomach; sour stomach; fiery zigzag before eyes; metallic taste in mouth; cracking in knee and ankle joints and painful cracking in occiput.

[18] **Hypochondria.** In region of liver: fulness; pressing; sore pain; dull stitches; frequent stitches; stitches when riding.

‖ Stitches in l. hypochondrium.

‖ Pain in liver after moving.

‖ Sensation in hypochondria as if ribs were broken and sharp points were sticking in flesh.

‖ Sensation as of a strap as wide as her hand drawn tightly around her waist, in evening, after supper.

‖ Dull, aching pain all around body and feeling of something hard boring through liver; spasms in liver, which catch breath; fulness as if bursting, > by urination.

Google

Hepatic neuralgia, with great depression of spirits; weight, fulness and tightness in region of liver.

Stitching, pressing pains in hepatic region, extending thence to region of r. shoulder; vesical tenesmus; yellow spots on forehead and over bridge of nose; urine reddish-brown, containing a thick, whitish-yellow mucus; heaviness over eyes and in nape of neck; uterus anteflexed.

Persistent febrile condition; very weak, keeping his bed; extreme depression of spirits and irritability of temper; occipital headache; sudden excessive desire for food, but eats only a small quantity; two or three stools daily and one or two at night, of normal consistency, but clay-colored and offensive; successive outbreaks of furuncles on nates; on r. side of abdomen, just below arch of ribs, a very tender spot which is the seat of constant pain; whole r. hypochondrium tender and heavy; aching in r. shoulder; restless sleep; urine has a pink deposit; heavy sweats at night. θFunctional derangement of liver.

Remittent febrile condition with evening exacerbations, no chills, pulse at 11 A.M. 96; aching weight and soreness in r. hypochondrium, and distress and aching in r. shoulder and scapula; cheeks flushed; forehead and conjunctivæ yellow; irregular yellow patches on forehead; lassitude; limbs and back ache; obstinate constipation; occipital headache; anorexia, loathes fat and milk; thirst; tongue flabby and indented; great flatulence after food; restless sleep; dry, hot skin; urine scanty and loaded with urates. θFunctional derangement of liver.

A woman subject to gall-stones, two attacks of shivering, the last at 3 A.M., followed at 7 A.M. by pain in liver, afterward going across to stomach and spleen and around back; liver > by lying on it; pain > by eructations, she feels it would be better if she could pass flatus downward.

Jaundice, with pain in hepatic region.

Jaundice, with stitching pains in forehead, epigastrium and small of back; tearing pains in knees and feet; cannot sleep at night, must constantly change position of legs; lassitude; great thirst; urine stains yellow.

Mrs. R., æt. 51, black hair and thin, has had jaundice for three months; has been for some weeks confined to bed; when pregnant seventeen years before had same illness for several months; appetite poor; no thirst; stool every day, whitish; urine like dark tea, with greenish sediment; sleeps badly and has difficulty in

falling asleep; heat, sweat and twitchings, especially in bed; liver much enlarged, smooth and not sensitive; about every two weeks has an attack of gall-stone colic; she lies upon her back; looks wretched, face yellowish-grey, apathetic and silent.

[19] **Abdomen.** In abdomen: sensation of emptiness; lax feeling, after stool; soreness and pain as if menses would appear; pain and weight on rising in morning; pain and tenderness; heaviness; sensation of a load, during motion; drawing tensive pressure; bearing down with menses; feeling of crowding and pressing downward; pressure as if everything would issue through vulva; pressing; cutting; stinging; burning; coldness.

Feeling of bearing down of all pelvic organs.

Pelvic distress through night, > by lying on either side, with legs flexed on thighs and thighs on abdomen.

Distress in hypogastric region as of overdistended bladder; < sitting and lying, > on walking about.

Severe pelvic pain, commencing in sacrum, passing forward and down to r. knee.

Bearing down in pelvic region, with dragging pain from sacrum; pain extending into loins and down thighs.

Frequent attacks of contractive pain in r. side of abdomen, < in morning; following this, more constrictive pain in stomach; thence the pain extends to chest; > by eructation.

In r. side of abdomen: severe stitches; pressing pain.

Distension of abdomen; puffed after dinner; loud rumbling noises; distension of lower portion.

Feeling as of something adherent in abdomen, with hiccough.

Spasmodic contractions in abdomen, with terrible bearing down.

Flatulence from lack of bile; abdomen very much distended after least bit of food; constipation.

Colic: with great distension and sensitiveness of abdomen; recurring toward evening; colic and faintness before menses.

Pot-belliedness of mothers.

Soreness of abdomen in pregnant women.

Many brown spots on abdomen; chloasma.

Neuralgia of plexus mesogastricus; burning, boring pains; abdomen greatly swollen and very sensitive to touch; terrible anxiety; attacks came on in evening.

Pain in abdomen, > by hot flannels; loss of appetite; cannot always swallow solid food, must take it out of mouth; riding causes pain in hypochondria, abdomen and lumbar region, with desire to lie down; full feeling

Google

from abdomen to throat; comes on from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M., and then lasts all day; > by resting.

‖ Supposed tænia; complains several times a day of rolling in abdomen, as if something alive were there, with spasmodic griping in præcordial region; it then rises upward in her throat; tongue becomes stiff; she loses her voice, and whole body becomes stiff; no appetite; abdomen always tense; stools irregular; menses painful, scanty, irregular.

| Empty, gone feeling in epigastrium, common to patients with tapeworm.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** | Stools: jelly-like, with colic and tenesmus; green mucus; sour-smelling; debilitating; bloody; oozing almost constantly from anus; expelled quickly; frequent; not profuse; fetid; sour; putrid; whitish; grey.

| Diarrhœa, < after drinking milk; rapid exhaustion.

‖ Discharge of blood with stool.

| Before loose stool: nausea; colic.

| During loose stool: prolapsus ani; jerking pains from anus upward through rectum.

| After loose stool: exhaustion; debility; prolapsus ani.

‖ Feeling as of a weight in anus, during stool and for an hour after.

| Stool has a putrid, sourish, fetid smell, expelled suddenly and the whole of it at once.

‖ Summer complaint, sunken eyes and face; emaciation; heat of palms of hands and soles of feet, green stools, but little pain.

‖ Painless diarrhœa, of three weeks' standing, four or five stools in twenty-four hours; evacuations dark brown, pappy, very offensive, coming very suddenly; loss of appetite, tongue thickly coated; frequent belching, particularly after eating; meteorism.

‖ Painful diarrhœa of several years' duration, extreme emaciation; great disturbance of digestive organs; whole nervous system greatly prostrated.

‖ Chronic diarrhœa in women who suffer from leucorrhœa, hysteria, hysterical hemicrania, sudor hystericus, transient flushes of heat, frequent chilliness, particularly when at stool, and whole facial expression indicates uterine disturbance.

| Stool insufficient, retarded, like sheep-dung.

| Pain in rectum during and long after stool; involuntary straining.

‖ Constipation: during pregnancy; slow and difficult discharge even of soft stool; stools hard, knotty, insufficient, scanty, like sheep-dung; stools difficult, covered

Google

with mucus; stool retarded with discharge of blood; in pregnant women and in children where manual assistance must be rendered in consequence of excessive straining; with dyspepsia and chronic affections of stomach; chronic or obstinate, especially after failure of *Nux vom.* and *Sulph.*; especially in women, or persons subject to rheumatism; discharge of blood with stools.

During constipated stool: pain in rectum extending to perineum and vagina; shooting and tearing in rectum and at anus; prolapse of anus; sense of weight at anus; terrible straining to pass stool, which is covered with mucus; bloody discharge.

After constipated stool: sensation of weight at anus; hemorrhoids.

Chronic constipation of forty years' standing, in a lady æt. 76, had become so inveterate that she never had a natural evacuation.

No stools excepting under influence of purgatives; no movement for several days; abdomen swollen; congestion to head; great torpidity of intestinal canal.

Hemorrhoids: painful sensation of emptiness in epigastric region; delicate and sensitive skin; protrusion of varices and of rectum, with difficult micturition; heat, burning and swelling of anus when piles do not protrude, defecation excessively painful, stool being rather small, narrowed by diminished calibre of anus; sometimes fecal mass is triangular and very painful; constant oozing of moisture from anus; stitches and jerkings from anus upward into rectum and abdomen.

Pain in rectum: extending to genitals; as from contraction; burning, the entire day; soreness; stitches.

Itching in rectum and anus.

Prolapse of rectum, < from smoking.

Cancer of rectum.

Sense of weight or ball in anus, not > by stool.

Soreness in anus.

Congestion to anus soon after dinner.

Heat, burning and swelling of anus.

Constrictive pain in rectum extending to perineum and into vagina; pain in rectum on going to stool, persists a long time after sitting down, and finally an imperfect stool is voided, with sore, smarting pain, weight in anus, like a constant drag. θFissure of anus.

Anus encircled by a ring of condylomata.

Expulsion of ascarides.

Oozing of moisture from rectum; soreness between buttocks.

Google

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Feeling as if bladder were full and contents would fall out over pubes, with constant desire to push them back.

Pressure on bladder; with burning after micturition, in evening; in morning, and urging to urinate, urine passing only after waiting several minutes; and frequent micturition with tension of lower abdomen.

Burning in bladder and forepart of urethra.

‖Smarting in urethra.

‖Frequent and strong urging to urinate, with painful bearing down in pelvis, in morning; sensation referred to neck of bladder; must rise frequently at night.

‖‖Urine: clear like water; thick, slimy, offensive, depositing a yellowish, pasty sediment; with much white sediment, fetid; cloudy and dark, as if mixed with mucus; scanty, red deposit; sour-smelling; high-colored, looks like powdered brick; dark-red; deposit of a white, adherent film; turbid, clay-colored, with reddish sediment; blood-red, with white sediment and a cuticle on surface; with dark-brown admixture; lithiasis.

Occasional stitches along urethra.

‖Urging to urinate from pressure on bladder.

‖‖Involuntary discharge of urine at night, especially during first sleep. θEnuresis.

‖Mucous discharge periodical, not at each micturition; sometimes pieces of coagulated mucus clog up urethra.

‖Smarting in urethra, when urinating.

‖Difficulty of urinating especially in morning, a feeling as if drops came out of bladder.

‖‖Pressure on bladder and frequent micturition with tension in lower abdomen.

‖Annoying itching sensation in region of bladder, with urging to urinate, especially in night.

‖Only through night a drop or so discharges from urethra, staining linen yellowish.

Stitching pain in female urethra.

Discharge of mucus from urethra, not at each evacuation of urine, but periodically.

‖During and after micturition chilliness and heat in head.

‖Intense burning and cutting pain when urinating.

‖Difficulty of urinating, especially in morning.

‖‖The bed is wet almost as soon as child goes to sleep, always during first sleep.

‖‖Urine passed within space of two hours after going to bed, during first sleep.

‖Nocturnal enuresis: boys of light complexion; with onanists.

‖‖Constant pressure on bladder with urgent inclination to

Google

pass water; sensation as if bladder and urinary organs would be pressed out, > by standing or sitting with legs crossed or by lying down; if desire to pass water is not immediately complied with, urine passes involuntarily; urine scanty, sometimes only a few drops, sometimes clear, generally thick and muddy, with a very adhesive brickdust sediment; no pain before or during passage of water, but immediately after, a sharp, shooting pain passes from l. side of urethra to a spot half way between sternum and shoulder on a level with the second rib on l. side, a sore pain constantly remaining in that spot, sensitive to touch or pressure; sleep very much disturbed at night from having to urinate as often as every half hour; dreams of urinating, and finds on waking an urgent desire to do so; weakness and aching in small of back. θIrritable bladder.

‖ Very urgent desire to urinate and difficult discharge throughout day and several times each night, but particularly for some hours after rising in morning, with a feeling of bearing down in region of bladder, above os pubis; constant soreness throughout urethra, bladder and vagina; sore spot to l. of pubis, above Poupart's ligament, near ovarian region, especially tender on pressure; soreness disappears suddenly for a day or two, returns and is most violent during menses, when entire vesical and uterine region burns and aches; constant tickling in bladder; something seems to move in bladder like a worm and causes tickling; sensation of enlargement of bladder (subjective) which seems to fall from side to side; menses appear regularly but very painful, with bearing down; discharge is profuse, blood light-red without clots; pains resemble labor pains, is obliged to brace her feet; this condition lasts two days, after which soreness reappears in l. side mostly; depressed in spirits, owing to tormenting desire to pass water, which prevents her leaving home; sleeps well but has bad dreams; feels bright on awaking till she rises only to be tormented by constant desire to void urine; appetite good but food causes pressure in stomach, with frequent fulness in epigastrium; later, thirst; oppression of respiration, which is sometimes sighing. θChronic cystitis and irritability of bladder.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖ Increased sexual desire with weakness of genitals; profuse sweat particularly on scrotum; itching around genitals.

Continued erections at night.

‖ After coition: great weakness; weakness in knees; urethra burns.

Google

Nightly emissions with sexual dreams; great despondency; sensitive to cold, damp air, it chills him through and through.

During coition insufficient erection and but little thrill; after it great weakness.

Weak and watery pollutions.

After emission burning in forepart of urethra, languid and drowsy.

Emissions after onanism; despondency, relaxation of body.

Very debilitating seminal emissions nearly every night; frequent one-sided stitches in forehead; constant offensive sweet taste in mouth, which is always dry, but without much thirst; stools hard; pain in abdomen as soon as inclination is felt for stool; feeling of tiredness and restlessness in legs, particularly calves.

Cutting in testes.

Swelling in scrotum.

Prepuce ulcerates and itches continually; cracks on foreskin.

Indolent chancres; on glans and prepuce.

Burning, itching, humid or scurfy herpes præputialis; chappy herpes, with a circular desquamation of skin.

Eruption on glans.

Itching and dry eruption on genitals.

Profuse yellowish-white discharge from urethra. θGonorrhœa.

Gonorrhœa after acute symptoms have subsided; urine is loaded with urates, staining everything red and often excoriating and very fetid, associated with prostatitis.

Gleet: no pain, discharge only during night, a drop or so staining linen yellowish; yellowish discharge, no burning on urinating; painless, of a year and a half's standing, orifice of urethra stuck together in the morning; particularly where sexual organs are debilitated by long continuance of disease or through frequent seminal emissions; of two years' duration.

Condylomata completely surrounding head of penis.

Female Sexual Organs. Sterility.

Sexual intercourse is intolerable.

Jerking pains in vagina from below upward in morning on waking.

Contractive pain or almost continuous stitches in vagina.

Tenderness of sexual parts to touch.

Redness, swelling and itching eruption of inner labia.

Married fourteen years without conceiving, irregular and scanty menses, followed by leucorrhœa; nausea, disgust for food: frequent desire to urinate; a bearing

down or drawing pain in lumbar region; pain in l. side of face, disposed to weep and think married life a blank.
Pressure and heavy weight or dull, heavy pain in ovaries.
‖Congestion; stinging in ovary; pain in ovarian region running outward and backward.
‖Neuralgia of ovaries and appendages; stitching or burning pains.
‖Indurated ovaries.
‖Induration of neck of uterus.
‖Dropsy of uterus.
‖Ulceration and congestion of os and cervix uteri.
‖Induration of cervix uteri, with stitching pains extending upward.
‖For three or four months previous to last confinement, suffered from great distension of abdomen with pain and soreness; one month previous to confinement labor-like pains with discharge of serous fluid; pains subsided and returned again every three or four days until her confinement; thinks she must have discharged at least three gallons of fluid during four weeks; child was alive, after seven months, great distension of abdomen with pressure and bearing down, especially when standing or sitting a long time, a feeling as if contents would issue through external organs; general soreness through bowels; occasional discharges of serous fluid, similar to those before confinement, gushing out with force; feeling of soreness in uterus and external organs; urine scanty, high-colored, with frequent inclination and involuntary discharge when coughing or sneezing; darting pricking pains through hips and sides, sometimes shooting down to bones of pelvis; pains in back and extremity of sacrum; general debility; easy perspiration from least exercise; night sweats; sometimes flushes of heat at night followed by chill; poor appetite; bowels loose, several thin evacuations daily; neck of uterus low in pelvis, nearly as large as at eighth month of gestation. θHydrometra.
‖Burning, shooting, stitching pains in neck of uterus.
‖Constant sense of pressing into vagina; crossing limbs to prevent prolapsus.
‖Painful stiffness in uterine region.
Pressure in uterus, causing oppression of breath; pressure downward is as if everything would fall out, accompanied by pain in abdomen; she must cross her limbs in order to prevent protrusion of vagina, yet nothing protrudes, increase of gelatinous leucorrhœa.
Prolapsus uteri, with inclination of fundus to l. side, producing a numb feeling in lower half of l. side of body;

Google

dull aching pain; aching in pelvic region somewhat > by recumbent posture, especially when lying on r. side; tenderness of os uteri.

|| Acne on face < before menses; perspires easily, hands moist, perspiration of strong odor, not removed by bathing; urine of very disagreeable odor and depositing sediment adhering to vessel; almost constant severe backache with pains through both ovarian regions, < on l.; frequent headache and stitching pain in vagina. θ Displacement of uterus.

|| Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty discharge; stools tardy although soft; fulness and pressure in pelvis; pressure toward genitals as if everything would fall out; abdomen bloated, as if pregnant; uterus prolapsed, vaginal portion lying between external labia; os uteri open.

|| Vaginal portion of uterus swollen, dry, protruding from between labia; os uteri open, admitting point of index finger, internal os closed; body of uterus fills up pelvis; efforts at manual replacement futile; during twelfth week of pregnancy.

|| Confined two months ago; womb at vulva; unable to sit up, on attempting it violent bearing down; emaciation; loss of appetite; empty, deathly sensation in epigastrium; feeling of weight in anus not > by stool; claylike sediment in urine; fever in afternoon.

|| Face pale; yellow spots on face and saddle across nose; throbbing headache every morning on waking and lasting all day; desire to urinate very frequently; abdomen naturally was very large and she was greatly annoyed by rumbling in abdomen; all kinds of food disagreed, causing bitter eructations; full feeling after eating; complete procidentia with dreadful bearing-down sensation, > crossing limbs.

|| For two years cough and pains in l. lung; discouraged, sad, thinks she will not recover, feels cross and irritable, especially in morning; alternate sensation of burning and coldness (like ice) on vertex; constant dull frontal headaches, has been subject to sick-headaches, usually pain centres over l. eye; empty, gone sensation at pit of stomach; loss of appetite, even smell of cooking disagrees; constipation; cutting and burning during micturition; urine deposits a claylike sediment, which adheres tenaciously to vessel; menses irregular as to time and quantity; leucorrhœa most profuse before and after menses, of a yellowish color; stitches in cervix uteri; bearing-down pain, as if everything would protrude, must lie down or cross her limbs; cough dry and hacking, most in morning, no expectoration; stitches

Digitized by Google

to l. scapula, < by coughing, inspiration, touch, > by gentle pressure; weakness of back, it gives out in walking; much heat and pain in sacrum; all symptoms < in morning, > in evening. θProlapsus uteri.

‖‖General health much impaired; nerves weakened; constant pain in back and pelvic region; extremely painful menstruation; general depression of spirits; is convinced no one understands her case, and that she cannot be cured; uterus retroverted, os uteri pressed high up against os pubis, fundus low down in hollow of sacrum; slightest attempt to replace organ gave such severe pain as to make all such attempts futile.

‖‖Sensation of weight in rectum not > by an evacuation and a sensation that limbs must be crossed to prevent everything being pressed out of vagina.

‖‖Prolapsus: of uterus; of vagina; with constipation.

‖‖Pain in uterus, bearing down, comes from back to abdomen, causes oppression of breathing; crosses limbs to prevent protrusion of parts.

‖Stitches or shooting, lancinating pains mostly in neck of uterus go up to umbilicus and pit of stomach.

Uterine pains very severe; the uterus feels as if clutched and then suddenly relaxed, causing nausea.

‖‖Metrorrhagia, during climacteric age or during pregnancy, especially fifth and seventh months.

‖‖Menses every four weeks, very profuse for five days, dark, slimy, flowing more profusely at night when in bed and sleeping; preceded two weeks by severe pain in small of back; during catamenia a dull, sickish pain in pubic region, with bearing-down pain and aggravation of that in back, which is > by flow when very abundant; after menses, leucorrhœa, yellow and thick and pain in small of back for two weeks. θMetrorrhagia.

‖Before menses: sadness; acrid leucorrhœa; especially in young women; violent colic, shuddering all over body whole day; sensation as if vulva were enlarged and soreness in perineum.

‖Mania from profuse menstruation.

‖Dysmenorrhœa in women with scanty menses; half-sided headache; weakness of eyes; nausea; constipation.

‖‖Menses regular but accompanied by hemicrania, nausea and vomiting, and great prostration, so that she must lie down.

‖During menses: sadness; toothache; headache; obscuration of sight; violent pressure in forehead, with discharge of plugs from nose; bleeding from nose; soreness of limbs; tearing in tibia; colicky pains.

‖‖Day before menses frequent chilliness and pressure in

abdomen; night previous dry heat in body, restless sleep, with frequent starting and screaming; in morning crampy drawing down along thighs; some hours previous to appearance of menstrual flow pressure in abdomen becomes a violent pain in umbilical region as if intestines were drawn into a lump; frequently faints, and pain continues until menses appear; after menses, mild leucorrhœa. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖‖Menses: too late, scanty; too early, scanty; preceded by violent aching in abdomen; causing faintness, chilliness and shuddering; eight days too early, scanty, appearing only in morning; a week too soon and lasting only one day; five days too late; regular, but scanty and flow dark; only in morning.

‖Insufficient or retarded menses in feeble women of dark complexion with fine, delicate skin and extreme sensitiveness to all impressions.

‖‖Scanty menses preceded by abdominal distress, pain in back and palpitation; constipation with discomfort in rectum; itching papular eruption on chin, cheeks and temples.

‖‖For fifteen months, pain in kidneys, slight leucorrhœa, deficient menses, little appetite, difficult digestion, profuse perspiration of hands and feet, chilliness of lower extremities.

‖‖Great lassitude and tiredness; loss of appetite; belching of wind; disturbed sleep; despondency; pressure in stomach when eating; pinching pains in epigastrium extending to pubes; menses very irregular, scanty, appearing but three times in twelve months; sensation as if something heavy would force itself from vagina; yellow spots on face and forehead; cervix uteri broad and thick but not sensitive to pressure.

‖‖Amenorrhœa: at age of puberty or later; from a cold; in chlorotic women; in feeble women with delicate, thin skin.

‖‖Amenorrhœa: every eight to fourteen days in afternoon and evening, severe burning and stitching pains in centre of chest < from deep inspiration, lasting several hours; lassitude; palpitation of heart, when walking rapidly or ascending steps; bitter taste; loss of appetite; constipation; sensation of fulness and at times cutting pains in abdomen.

‖When menses fail to appear in mothers who do not nurse; abdomen remains very large.

‖‖For three years in place of menses profuse leucorrhœal discharge.

‖Amenorrhœa and profuse yellowish-green leucorrhœa.

Google

Between menstrual periods a peculiar offensive perspiration (sudor hystericus), with a pungent, offensive perspiration in axilla and soles of feet.

Tenderness of vagina; painful coition; blood from vagina after coition.

Leucorrhœa of a yellowish, excoriating character, sometimes attended with a burning sensation; heat and pain in sacrum; menses a dirty-brown color; offensive, mucopurulent sputa; abnormal nasal discharge. θVaginitis.

Vaginitis in a blonde child, 5 years old.

Burning pain in rectum, could hardly sit on a chair, same pain in vagina and at vulva; constipated, headache, vertigo.

Great dryness of vulva and vagina, causing a very disagreeable sensation when walking, after cessation of menses.

Diphtheritic ulcers in vagina and on labia.

Brown-reddish color of vagina.

Redness, swelling and itching eruption on inner labia.

Soreness and redness of labia, in perineum and between thighs.

Pruritus vulva.

Troublesome and severe itching of vulva, with pimples all around; painless vesicles in outer parts of vulva.

Severe itching of vulva; labia swollen with humid eruption.

Leucorrhœa: bloody, slimy; yellowish; yellow; like milk; especially profuse after urinating; profuse lumpy, fetid mucus; acrid, with soreness of pudendum; looking like pus; clear as water; green red; during pregnancy; yellow or greenish water; of bad-smelling fluids; at climacteric period; at puberty; with stitches in uterus; with itching of vulva and vagina; < when she has frequent eructations and retchings, face pale: especially profuse after urinating, after making an effort to vomit; only in daytime, with burning pain; pains while walking on account of soreness; with bearing down in pelvis; stinging pain in ovarian region; frequent urging to urinate; itching in genitals; with stitches in neck of uterus; terrible pain during coition; between menses; coming away in starts.

Gonorrhœa in women after acute symptoms have subsided.

Thick yellow, acrid leucorrhœa during day, none at night; fulness, heaviness and tension in abdomen; constant painful pressure in sides as from a burden.

A child, æt. 5, body emaciated, appetite gone, strength rapidly decreasing, afflicted for fifteen months with an

Digitized by Google

unceasing exhausting leucorrhœa; discharge sometimes thick and of a yellowish-green color, sometimes thin and always very profuse, running through night dress, sheet, and down into mattress on which she lay at night.

‖Induration and sensation of enlargement in mammary gland; stitches; carcinoma.

‖Scirrhous tumor of r. breast, about size of hen's egg, hard, nodulated and tender to touch; stinging pain.

‖Scirrhus mammæ; burning pain.

‖‖Sudden hot flushes at climacteric, with momentary sweat, weakness and great tendency to faint.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Disposition to miscarriages from fifth to seventh month.

‖‖Retained placenta after miscarriage; discharges offensive, corrosive, with recurrent hemorrhages.

‖Soreness of abdomen; feels the motions of child too sensitively.

‖During pregnancy: yellow-brown spots on face; thought of food sickens her; sensation of emptiness; painful feeling of hunger; vomiting; toothache; colic; diarrhœa; costiveness; congestion to chest; palpitation; pain in mammæ; swelling of labia; too quick escape of urine; laborlike pains in seventh month; loose morning cough.

‖Terrible itching of vulva, causing abortion.

‖Labor: os half open, pain insufficient, tenderness of anterior lip of mouth of uterus, pain above pubes, as if everything would come out; shuddering with pains, can bear them > when warmly covered; shooting pains in neck of womb; indurated os uteri, dyspnœa; spasmodic contraction of os; numerous fine needlelike, darting pains, shooting upward from neck of uterus; flushes of heat; cold feet; hour-glass contraction; constant sensation of weight in anus; pain shooting upward in vagina; pain felt mostly in back; severe bearing down or forcing in back, occurring in regular paroxysms.

‖Offensive excoriating lochia; very long lasting.

‖Nipples cracked across crown, bleeding and sore, preceded by itching.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Reflex or sympathetic aphonia from functional or organic disease of uterus.

‖Hoarseness: with tickling in larynx and bronchi; with coryza and dry cough from titillation in throat.

‖Sensation of dryness in larynx.

‖Roughness and soreness of larynx and throat.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Oppression of chest and shortness of breath, when walking.

‖Severe oppression of chest, toward evening.

Digitized by Google

After emotions of mind loses breath and gets palpitation.
Awakes in morning with great dyspnœa, covered with sweat.
Oppression of chest and cold sweat.
Is suddenly aroused from a deep sleep by asthma.
Breathing < after sleep.
Shortness of breath, < sitting a long time, particularly in a stooping posture and after motion; walks rapidly without feeling any dyspnœa, but if he is stopped gets so short of breath that he cannot speak and is seized with a feeling of deathly anxiety which disappears when he resumes his walk; sweats very easily on slightest exertion; very sensitive to cold wind; clothing oppressive after eating; very easily irritated.
Great shortness of breath, hindering her in her household work, must pause while eating to get breath; after eating pressure in stomach; oppression of breathing > in open air, < in room, morning and evening; dancing and running cause no shortness of breath.
Asthma: short, easy inspiration and long, slow, wheezing expiration.
Spasmodic asthma.

Cough. Dry cough: especially in evening, in bed, until midnight, frequently with nausea and bitter vomiting; during sleep without waking; from tickling in larynx or in bronchi, toward morning; whooping and choking, with pain in pit of stomach and scraping sore pain in larynx not felt when swallowing saliva; does not awake from her sleep, but after waking it becomes very severe and continuous; short, seems to come out of stomach; hard, concussive; short evening cough, with intermittent stitches in r. hypochondrium, with eruptions on skin, with women; as if proceeding from stomach and abdomen or from constipation, or as if something remained lodged in stomach that would not pass off; after a meal.
Cough: especially evening and morning, with salty expectoration; with rattling of mucus in chest; with expectoration only in morning or only during night; only during day; wakes one at night; with expectoration only before midnight as soon as he gets into bed, not during day; short hacking in evening, after lying down, with much expectoration of pure coagulated blood, once every minute; wakes her at night, with sensation in chest as if hollow, and smarting therein as if sore; most severe in evening after lying down; spasmodic; severe, with little expectoration, with little vomiting, evenings, when lying in bed; day and night, pain there-

Digitized by Google

from in pit of stomach; affects chest and stomach greatly; from tickling in larynx without expectoration; every evening, not ceasing until he coughs loose a little phlegm; loose in morning, with efforts to vomit; loose especially at night; with expectoration; with taste in mouth as of rotten eggs; with soreness in chest; stitches in chest and back.

Cough <: from repose; standing and sitting; lying in bed, or upon (l.) side; after walking rapidly; going up stairs; getting wet through; taking cold; cold damp air, as in churches and cellars; cold north wind; deep inspiration; eating; sour food and vinegar.

Cough and coryza with sneezing commence every morning before getting out of bed and last until 9 A.M.

Coughs phlegm loose, but cannot get it up; is obliged to swallow it.

During evening cough after lying down, he can raise > if he turns from l. to r. side.

When she cannot expectorate with the cough her breath almost leaves her.

Expectoration: profuse; purulent; offensive; fetid; green; tasting salty; only in morning.

Dry, fatiguing cough, provoked by a sensation in region of stomach, and seeming to come therefrom; or the cough comes, as it seems, from the abdomen.

Affection of lungs with hæmoptysis and cough for six years; > since appearance in face of a red papular eruption, now existing for two years; hard papulæ on a red base, without suppuration on her cheeks, forehead, nose and chin, burning, itching and smarting intensely, especially in wet, cold weather; appetite good, though food causes pressure in stomach; constipation; menses too often and too profuse; easily exhausted; backache; cough reappeared dry and hard, slight expectoration on rising in morning; constant desire to clear throat, which feels as if filled with phlegm, which it is impossible to raise; oppressed feeling through chest after a hard paroxysm of cough; nausea during and after cough; eruption not very thick on face; cough seemed to come from stomach, which felt as if it were being scraped.

Cough and dyspnœa < in dry air, fog, east and north wind; in stormy weather she is almost suffocated; in walking dyspnœa often disappears; lying on l. side is disagreeable to her; she has to lie with her head high, often sitting in bed; a warm room is oppressive; expectoration yellow or green, with salty taste; appetite moderate; no thirst; urine has a blood-red sediment; menses regular but scanty; always < before and during period;

Google

mood depressed and weeping; formerly had cough, bladder trouble, hemorrhoids, weakness of memory and melancholic state.

‖Catarrh every Winter with violent coughing; after being in a draft cough tormenting and dry; severe orthopnœa, had to sit straight up day and night, with horrible anxiety about a rattling in chest, with soreness as if raw on chest; fears to suffocate.

‖Tickling cough in bed at night, particularly before midnight; spasmodic, coming in rapid concussions, till breath is exhausted, then expectoration of mucus, with temporary relief.

‖Paroxysms of spasmodic cough resembling whooping cough, excited by tickling in chest, from larynx to stomach; daytime without, morning with expectoration of yellow, green or grey pus, or of a milk-white, tenacious mucus, generally of saltish taste.

‖Child cries each time it coughs at night; can hardly get its breath, the cough coming in such rapid succession; retching with cough, unless quickly picked up; very cross and cannot be put to sleep as usual during the day; soreness in bends of knees and elbows, on neck and behind ears, rapidly spreading and exuding an offensive-smelling serum, paining when washed.

‖Cough constant whenever child is laid down, particularly violent at night; with spasm of diaphragm and larynx as in whooping cough.

‖Child, 8 months, blonde and fat; teeth developing rapidly; cough day and night, but principally at night, with retching and complete loss of breath; cough comes in rapid succession until the breath is exhausted, then gagging and vomiting of mucus. θWhooping cough.

‖Sudden severe spasmodic cough at night, cannot get enough breath, chest constricted, retching, loud crying; early in second stage. θPertussis.

‖A poor child growing up under most wretched external conditions; characteristic ulcer on frenulum linguæ; complication with bronchitis and later lobular pneumonia. θWhooping cough.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Oppression of chest.

Severe pressure in chest, evening in bed.

‖Sensation of emptiness in chest.

‖Great pressure on chest, more l. side.

‖Stitch in l. side of chest and scapula, when breathing or coughing.

‖Sensation of soreness in middle of chest.

‖Frequent sensation as if a knife were thrust into top of l. lung, then turned around with pain streaking off through shoulder.

Google

Itching and tickling in chest.
Fulness and pressure in chest.
Constriction of chest with cough.
Rattling in chest with cough.
‖Chest symptoms > by pressing on chest with hand.
‖Burning pain in a fixed spot under r. nipple; itching of external chest; dry cough when reflecting; pain < reading and thinking; rarely seminal emissions, which, however, aggravate pains; difficult expectoration of whitish mucus; sweats at night; cold knees at night in bed; slow digestion especially of acids, with sensation of weight in epigastrium; has old pleuritic adhesions in r. chest.
‖Pleuritis after a chronic headache had suddenly vanished.
‖Severe attack of pleurisy in two old men.
‖Pleurisy in a boy, æt. 6; exudation had spread over whole l. chest.
‖Severe attack of pleurisy in a young woman where *Phos.*, though apparently indicated, failed.
‖Chronic pleurisy, threatened phthisis.
‖Congestion of blood to lungs, palpitation and great anxiety.
‖Tuberculous and other chronic diseased conditions, of central third of r. lung (*Arsenicum* upper third).
‖Stretching or darting pains through central portion of r. lung.
‖Neglected pneumonia, with copious, very offensive expectoration.
‖Short, dry cough, titillation in larynx, sometimes a thick, deep voice, without metallic timbre; sensation of dryness in chest and larynx; dry, screeching, deep, hollow cough, > lying down; difficult expectoration of a little mucus, which is tough, slimy or albuminoid. θPhthisis pulmonum.
‖Sharp darting pain through r. side of chest, rather below centre of r. lung; at times very acute, preventing full respiration, then again more dull, but all the time more or less painful; after suppression of a cough some months previously.
‖Dulness on percussion in r. lung, posterior to third and fourth ribs; much pain, both dull and sharp, in that region; severe dry cough, < in evening, with expectoration in morning; chills, fever and night sweats; greatly emaciated. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
‖Complete anorexia; sleeplessness; cough with a milky-looking expectoration; fever; after a severe paroxysm of cough which lasted two hours coughed up several

Digitized by Google

cupfuls of blood and a large quantity of offensive-smelling pus; this had occurred once before; next day expectoration was again slimy, milky-looking and very profuse, with almost uninterrupted loose cough, respiration becoming easier. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

‖After relief of a chronic dyspepsia attended with sick-headache he began to suffer with uneasiness and pain just below centre of r. lung; pain increased in severity and he soon began to cough; during a very hot day without unusual effort or exposure was seized with a sense of suffocation, probably from congestion of r. lung; much pressure and sharp pain through central portion of r. chest; cough night and day; an abscess broke in lung, and he expectorated more than a pint of fetid matter; at first discharge greenish, then bloody and yellow, finally grey, excessively fetid, so profuse it came near strangling him; while abscess was gathering, chills, fever and night sweats; abscess broke, continued to cough very severely day and night; great emaciation; very pale; pulse 120; extremely feeble. θPhthisis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Heart gives an occasional hard thump.

Violent palpitation and beating of arteries in evening in bed.

‖Palpitation: after emotions; with stitches in l. side; with anxiety about things which happened years ago; on walking fast.

‖Interruption of beating of heart most after dinner, alarmed, quivering motion.

‖Wakes up with violent beating of heart.

‖Nervous palpitation > by walking fast.

‖A man, about 30, stout, healthy-looking, complains of palpitation and constipation; appetite good; no thirst; after eating, bloatedness of abdomen, anguish and palpitation, especially with alvine discharge; < when sitting down after having had a walk, never during walking or dancing; flatulency in l. side of abdomen rising upward, > by pressure; < in cold wind; cannot lie on l. side, prefers to walk with head uncovered; sweats easily, especially on feet, which often feel cold.

‖Affections of heart, with violent intermittent, palpitating and tremulous motion of heart; violent, rather loud and sometimes intermittent sounds of heart, with dulness of percussion over a larger surface; flushes of heat, redness, determination of blood to head and r. temple, with cold hands and feet; scanty urine; costiveness.

Much ebullition of blood in whole body, at night, producing restless sleep.

Digitized by Google

Orgasm of blood with congestion to head and chest.
She feels pulse beating through body, particularly through whole l. chest.
‖‖Congestion of blood to chest, with violent palpitation of heart.
Pulse: full and quick during night and then intermitting; slow during day; accelerated by motion or being angry; tremulous; intermitting.
Pulsation in all the bloodvessels.
‖‖Dropsy in consequence of valvular insufficiency.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖‖Brown spots on chest.
‖‖Stitches in breasts.
‖Soreness of nipples.
‖‖Fungus hæmatodes in clavicular region, bleeding profusely.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain constantly between shoulders and down back.
Great aching between shoulders and under l. scapula, extending into l. lung, < on expiration.
‖Pressure and stitches in r. shoulder blade.
‖Stiffness in small of back and neck.
‖‖In small of back: pain; pain and weakness; at 6 P.M. pain or great weakness; weakness when walking, from uterine troubles; pulsations; aching; pain as if sprained in afternoons and evening in bed; tired pain; pain particularly with stiffness, > by walking.
During whole menstrual period she could not sleep on account of tearing in back, chills and heat with thirst and painful contraction of chest.
Heaviness in back in morning on awaking as if she could not turn or raise herself, or as if she had lain in a wrong position, almost as if parts had gone to sleep.
‖‖When stooping sudden pain in back as if struck by a hammer, > by pressing back against something hard.
‖Stitches in back when coughing.
‖‖Pain in back across hips.
Stitches posteriorly over r. hip, for four days almost continuous; she could not lie on r. side on account of pain, when touching part it pained as from subcutaneous ulceration.
‖Aching pain across loins < on moving.
‖Aching in sacrum in evening, > by pressure.
‖Dull pain in sacrum.
‖Soreness and pain in back in sacral region.
‖Constant dull, heavy pain in sacrum and abdomen extending to thighs and legs.
Pain in sacrum extending through hips and thighs to below knee, with weakness and lassitude when moving,

Digitized by Google

especially when going up stairs, as if limbs would refuse to act before reaching top.

‖Pressing, dragging pain over sacrum and at same time over hips, burning pressure in spine extending across dorsal region and under scapula, like that produced by sewing.

‖Weakness of sacro-iliac region.

‖Belching relieves pain in back.

‖Pains extending from other parts to back.

‖Herpes circinatus r. side of neck, appearing at one time in front, then at back, then at side of neck, at times they extend about ear, swelling of surrounding parts.

‖‖Throbbing in small of back > by sitting upright, < sitting, leaning back; on turning in bed or stretching out arms a pain catches her there as if something were going to break, stopping breath. θRheumatism.

‖‖Crick in back; of eight years' standing; caused by a sudden strain when lifting; < when first attempting to move; > by continued motion; leucorrhœa; riding, a jar or a misstep hurts her back severely.

‖Is obliged to walk stooping and gets painful stitches in back by accidentally kicking foot against something.

‖Sudden stitch in back while lifting, cannot move without great pain.

‖Backache causes nausea and faint feeling while standing.

‖‖Pains in small of back after exposure to wet and cold weather; < in morning, sitting or on beginning to move about; falls asleep late and cannot lie on l. side or upon back; vertigo in morning when rising; feels uncomfortable in a hot room or when sitting too long; perspires easily.

‖‖After a severe cold, chilliness along back in evening, followed by a severe pain in back, < slightest motion of back, on account of which she must lie very quietly on back; great oppression of chest with shortness of breath and violent beating of heart; pressing pain in region of stomach; > from touch; frequent twitching of arms; pulse tense, 120; loss of appetite; thirst moderate; sweats. θPerimyelitis.

‖The spine is tender to touch on pressure.

*** Upper Limbs.** ‖Swelling and suppuration of axillary glands.

‖Humid tetter in armpit.

‖Pain as from dislocation in shoulder joint after exertion.

Paralytic drawing and tearing in arm and armpit to fingers.

‖Lameness and falling asleep of arms and fingers.

‖Drawing in arms down to fingers.

‖Bruised pain in arms.

Digitized by Google

‖Herpes on elbow (scaling off).
‖Stiffness of elbow and wrist joints.
‖Stitches in joints of arm, hands and fingers.
Tensive pain in metacarpal joints of fingers, particularly during flexion.
‖Red, hard spot on skin covering first and second metacarpal bones, rapidly spreading over dorsal surface of hand; scales formed upon the red base falling off in centre and renewed toward periphery.
‖Scaly tetter on backs of hands; < in cold weather.
‖White scaly tetter on back of hand and fingers.
‖Itch and scabs on hands; soldier's itch.
‖Heat in hands during day, with nervous excitement.
‖Cold hands even in warm room, and from hands chill through whole body.
‖Profuse perspiration of hands so that all needles rusted and soiled her work; frequent and severe migraine.
‖‖Hands sweat profusely; cold, sweaty hands.
Things drop from hands.
Burning of palms of hands.
‖Cold perspiration on hands.
‖Skin on palms peels off.
‖Whitlow for six or seven days; last joint of r. thumb inflamed, swollen and itches, with throbbing, shooting and burning in it; redness mostly on dorsal surface of phalanx, throbbing < in palmar surface; the part is dark-red and pus invisible (relieved the pain).
‖Panaritium, with violent beating and stitching pains.
‖Painless ulcers on tips of finger or on joints.
‖Warts on hand and fingers; on sides of fingers; horny.
Many warts of young girls (onanists).
Finger nails yellowish, discolored.

Lower Limbs. ‖Coxagra with lancinating stitches, must get out of bed for relief; pains < from rising but > from slow walking.
‖Severe tearing pains in l. thigh; along course of sciatic nerve, pain extending to calf of leg and toes; pain 3 to 5 A.M.; during attack veins of affected part are greatly distended, she cannot remain in bed, gets up and walks about room sobbing; lassitude during day; eight months pregnant. θSciatica.
Swelling of limbs and feet; feet swollen and feel as if asleep; feet burn much at night; at the climacteric.
Pains in hips and thighs extending to near the knees.
‖Cramp: in hip joint and thigh; in buttocks at night in bed when stretching out limb; in calves, particularly during latter months of pregnancy; feet mostly in daytime, ankles weak and turn easily when walking.

Google

Pain as if bruised in r. hip joint.
Stiffness of legs to hip joint, after sitting for a short time.
Drawing in thighs.
‖Soreness and burning between nates.
‖Lower limbs go to sleep when walking.
‖Much weakness in lower limbs.
‖Lower limbs pain as if beaten; desires to sit down, when sitting she feels as if she must stand up.
‖Stitches and sticking, drawing pains, with lassitude, coldness of feet or knees; sweat of feet.
‖Restlessness in legs every evening, with formication.
‖Sensation of running as from a mouse in lower limbs.
‖Icy coldness of lower limbs.
‖Swelling of limbs and feet, < when sitting or standing, > when walking.
‖Swelling of knee, soft and painless.
‖Cracking in knee and ankle joints, stiffness.
‖‖Acute attack of rheumatism in r. knee, which is semiflexed, stiff, swollen, red and painful; < at night; great sense of weakness in joint; external lateral ligament especially sensitive and painful to touch; extreme sensibility to cold air and to every change of weather.
‖‖For fifteen years, scaly eruption on legs or a dark, dusky redness of skin; it occasionally improved but never disappeared.
‖‖Papular, dry, scurfy, ring-shaped eruption, on anterior surface of legs, immediately below knees.
‖‖Aching in calves, extending to knees, with a feeling almost as if bones were decaying; excitement and occupation of business during morning make him forget his aching limbs; has had much worry lately.
‖Coldness in legs and feet, especially in evening in bed; when feet get warm, hands get cold.
‖Burning or heat of feet at night.
‖Feet swollen, with sensation as if fallen asleep.
‖‖Feet hot, red, swollen, dorsal surface covered with large pustules, some of which had burst, discharging a thick, yellow greenish pus; severe tensive pains; < in r. foot.
‖‖Heaviness in feet when walking.
‖Icy coldness of feet. θMetritis.
‖Profuse sweat of feet; or sweat of unbearable odor, causing soreness of toes.
‖Suppressed foot sweat.
‖Tension in tendo-achillis, also swelling of tendon.
Ulcer on heel from a spreading blister.
Stitches in heels and corns during day.
Crumbling misshapen toe nails.

[31] **Limbs in General.** ‖Heaviness of limbs.

Stiffness and cracking of joints with arthritic pains.
Jerking and twitching of limbs and head, during day.
Limbs go to sleep easily after manual labor.
Weakness of joints, especially of knees.
Patient fears joints cannot bear exertion of lifting.
Stinging pains in limbs, inner parts, bones.
Neuralgia in limbs going up into head.
Painful indolent little boils in armpits and thighs; irregular catamenia; peculiarly offensive sweaty condition of feet, painful excoriation between toes.
Itching in bends of knees, elbows and on hands.
Palms of hands and soles of feet burning hot.
Ulcers on upper part of joints of fingers and toes.

Rest. Position. Motion. Rest: pulsating headache >; boring headache >; coldness in vertex <; fistula of cheek <; neuralgia of plexus mesogastricus >; cough worse.

Lying: headache with anxiety <; pain in occiput <; stitches in forehead >; on back, headache <; on painful side, headache >; on it, swelling on side of head >; on painless side, roots of hair more sore; quiet facial neuralgia >; > pressure under ribs; on liver > pain; on back with gallstone colic; distress in hypogastric region <; sensation as if urinary organs would be pressed out >; aching in pelvic region; hacking cough; cough >.

Lying with head high: cough and dyspnœa >.

Lying on side: pulsating pain >; legs flexed on thighs and thighs on abdomen > pelvic distress.

Lying on r. side: aching in pelvic region >.

Lying on l. side: fistula of cheek <; cough <; is disagreeable to her; cannot, pain in back; anxious dreams.

Lying on back: impossible; pain in back; very quietly, compulsory on account of pain; cough with expectoration <.

Must lie down: migraine during menses.

Could not be raised from recumbent position without fainting.

Sitting: impatience; headache >; involuntary jerking of head; distress in hypogastric region <; bearing down a long time shortness of breath <; cough <; palpitation > after a walk; throbbing in small of back, > upright, < leaning back; backache <; too long, feels uncomfortable; a short time, stiffness of legs; swelling of limbs or feet <.

Sitting with legs crossed: sensation as if urinary organs would be pressed out >; to prevent protrusion of vagina; bearing-down sensation >.

Digitized by Google

Has to sit straight up day and night: orthopnœa.
Stooping: bursting headache <; boring headache <; coldness on vertex <; shortness of breath <; sudden pain in back.
Standing: emission of urine; as if urinary organs would be pressed out; bearing down; cough <; backache causes nausea and faint feeling; swelling of legs and feet <.
Turning in bed: stretching out arms, catching pain in small of back; stitches in back.
Turning from l. to r. side: facilitates raising phlegm.
Could not lie quiet for five minutes: restless sleep.
Rising from bed: pain in swelling on head >.
Rising: pains from coxagra <; very tired in morning.
Leaning forward: heaviness in ovarian region.
Must bend over: pain in stomach.
Kneeling at church: fainting.
Stretching out limb: cramps in buttocks.
Remaining in one position long: neuralgic pains <.
Changing position: neuralgic pains >; of legs imperative.
Desires to sit down, when sitting must stand up again; pain in limbs.
Cannot find easy position for head.
Stepping: headache <.
Motion: pain over eye <; bursting headache <; pain in cerebellum; boring headache <; of eyes < headache; of head < coldness on vertex; leucorrhœa <; fistula of cheek >; pain in liver after; sensation of a load in abdomen; shortness of breath <; pulse accelerated; aching across loins <; weakness and lassitude in sacrum; at first < crick in back, continued >; causes great pain in back; at first < pain in back; chilliness; flushes of heat from least.
Slight exertion: neuralgic pains >; disagreeable from weariness; easy perspiration; fatigues; irritable and faint; sweat.
Slow exercise: headache >.
Exertion: pain in shoulder joint.
Hard motion: continued > headache.
Shaking head: headache <.
Walking: vertigo; hemicrania <; headache <; emission of urine; distress in hypogastric region >; back gives out; after menses a very disagreeable sensation; oppression of chest; rapidly no shortness of breath, only when stopped; cough <; dyspnœa often disappears; fast, palpitation; nervous palpitation >.
Weakness: in small of back; pain and stiffness in small

Google

of back; slowly > coxagra; ankles turn easily; lower limbs go to sleep; swelling of legs and feet >; heaviness of feet; profuse sweat.
A short walk: fatigues much.
Must get up and walk about: sciatica.
Going up stairs: cough <; as if limbs would refuse to act; fatigues.
Dancing and running: cause no shortness of breathing.

Nerves. Very faint all day.
Great exhaustion in morning during menses.
Great exhaustion and indolence; everything seems an exertion; the least exertion fatigues, even going up stairs.
Feeling of prostration; general languid feeling of whole body.
Feels weary and trembles all over.
Very tired in morning, when rising from bed.
In morning on waking weak feeling as from nausea.
A short walk fatigues much.
Debility usually characterized by a painful sensation of emptiness at pit of stomach; icy coldness of feet and hands.
Sudden prostration and sinking faintness.
Very irritable and faint from least exertion.
Great faintness from heat, then coldness; great exhaustion in morning, during menses.
Sudden faintness, with profuse sweats and undisturbed consciousness, without being able to speak or stir; rigid like a statue.
Fainting: after getting wet; from riding in a carriage; while kneeling in church; at trifles.
Frequent trembling of whole body.
Extreme nervous restlessness; uneasiness in whole body; fidgety.
Feels as if she could feel every muscle and fibre of her r. side, from shoulder to feet, an indescribable sensation.
Frequent starts of upper part of body.
Jerking and twitching of head and limbs.
Cramps in buttocks in bed, at night, when stretching out limbs.
Twitching of limbs during sleep.
General muscular agitation.
Hysterical spasms; sensation of a ball in inner parts.
Sensation of an icy-cold hand between scapulæ, then coldness over whole body, followed by cramping of chest as if she would suffocate, lasting several minutes; this is followed by clonic spasms of r. leg with twitching therein, and twitching of r. arm when leg is held, finally trembling of legs; sleep frequently disturbed by

attacks of anxiety, sudden fainting, profuse sweats, and a condition in which she is conscious and can move about but not speak. θHysteria.

In early childhood received a blow upon spine and has ever since complained of tenderness along its course; whole spine very sensitive, could bear no pressure upon it; also a spot in abdomen a little to l. and below umbilicus extremely tender; pain in l. shoulder extending down l. arm and side, at times so severe that she cried out; at times peculiar sensation in l. arm, feels very stiff although flexible as ever; constipation; menses regular; vomiting each meal almost as soon as eaten; continued in this state for two months, sometimes >, at others <; then whole l. side of abdomen became tender, could not bear slightest touch, patient stated that a circumscribed redness appeared over painful spot; paroxysms of great pain and anguish every evening in this spot accompanied by vomiting of bloody water and sometimes of pure blood to the amount of several tablespoonfuls; numbness of l. side and limbs, soon followed by complete paralysis of l. arm; difficulty in urinating, would postpone urinating for two days, then three or four days, each time having terrible paroxysms of suffering; could not be raised from recumbent posture without fainting and aggravation of pains; had several paroxysms of pain during night, summoning whole household to her bedside by her screams; would roll from side to side panting, speaking only in broken words and sentences, then would become unconscious for several minutes, slowly recover and vomit some blood; finally lost all desire to pass urine and during five weeks never passed a drop, suffering no inconvenience therefrom; pulse 72. θHysteria.

Paroxysm of something twisting about in her stomach and rising toward throat; her tongue becomes stiff; she became speechless and rigid like a statue.

She is very uneasy about the state of her health; constantly worrying, fretting and crying about her real or imaginary illness. θHysteria.

Violent spasmodic movement of all the limbs of body, and particularly of head, so that most of hair was rubbed off; talking amounts only to a stutter and is accompanied by twitching of muscles of face; great restlessness, constant desire to change his place and position; red tettery eruption on l. thigh. θChorea.

Convulsive motions of head and limbs; when talking (which is only a stammering), jerking of facial muscles; general muscular agitation; desire to constantly change

Google

position and place; ringworm-like eruption on skin every Spring; uterine chorea with menstrual irregularities; > after menses and after a thunderstorm. θChorea.

‖Hysterical paralysis.

‖Paralysis with atrophy.

‖Great sensitiveness to pain (*Coff., Cham., Hep.*).

‖Sensitiveness to cold air.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepiness: in forenoon; during day falls asleep as soon as she sits down; too early in evening.

‖Difficult awaking, no desire to rise, weariness of limbs.

‖Talks aloud during sleep.

‖Restless sleep: confused dreams; felt that she had a weight pressing on her thighs, momentary; on account of anxious dreams and heat; she could not lie quiet for five minutes.

‖Sleep does not refresh, but leaves tired, aching feeling through whole body.

‖Frequent awaking from sleep without cause or because he thinks he has been called.

‖During first sleep, she often imagines she has swallowed something, which wakens her up in a fright, with a sensation as if it had lodged in her throat.

Awakes at night in a fright and screaming.

‖Twitching of limbs.

‖Ebullitions at night, with restlessness.

Nightly delirium.

Awakes in morning at 3 o'clock and cannot go to sleep again.

‖Wakeful, sleepless, from rush of thoughts.

‖Sleeplessness, cannot fall asleep, is nervously oversensitive.

Anxious dreams when lying on l. side.

[38] **Time.** 3 A.M.: attack of shivering; awakes and cannot go to sleep again.

3 to 5 A.M.: pains in l. thigh.

Toward morning: tickling in larynx or bronchi.

Morning: depression; beating in vertex; hemicrania; heaviness of eyelids <; itching of inner canthus; burning in eyes; photophobia and swelling of eyelids <; acute conjunctivitis; conjunctivitis with muco-purulent discharge; lids glued together by thick matter; photophobia <; conjunctiva palp. injected on waking; smarting in eyes; lachrymation; difficulty of opening eyes; fluent coryza with sneezing; face red; on rising neuralgic pains <; prosopalgia appears; cough <; sour taste on waking; bitter taste; unpleasant taste; roughness of mouth, throat and tongue; hawking of

Digitized by Google

mucus; much thirst; in morning vomiting of food and bile; on rising pain and weight in abdomen; pain in abdomen <; strong desire to urinate; difficulty of urinating; pain in vagina; cross and irritable <; cough dry and hacking <; prolapsus uteri symptoms <; crampy drawing down along thighs; menses only; loose cough; great dyspnœa; oppression of breathing <; expectoration; cough loose, with effort to vomit; heaviness in back; pain in back <; vertigo when rising; great exhaustion during menses; very tired; on waking weak feeling as from nausea; very cold feet; after waking sweat; sweat with anxiety; paroxysms of ague appear sometimes.

10 A.M.: paroxysm of ague.

From 11 A.M. to 1 P.M.: neuralgia of plexus mesogastricus.

From morning till noon: stitches over orbit; headache with nausea.

Forenoon: as if brain were crushed; till evening boring pain; involuntary jerking of head; weakness of eyes; sleepiness.

During day: milky leucorrhœa <; did not open eyes; on closing eyes; scratching in them <; prosopalgia disappears; leucorrhœa; cough only; no expectoration; pulse slow; heat in hands; cramp in feet; stitches in heels and corns; jerking and twitching of limbs and head <; falls asleep as soon as she sits down; shuddering without chill.

All day: headache; shuddering all over body; very faint; feet damp and cold.

Day and night: pain from cough.

Afternoon: vertigo when rising from bed; pain in small of back; paroxysms of quotidian ague; fever <.

Between 3 and 4 P.M.: paroxysms of ague.

3.30 P.M.: pain over eye.

4 P.M.: fulness deep in orbit.

6 P.M.: pain and weakness in small of back.

Toward evening: increasing dryness of eyes; colic recurring; severe oppression of chest; chilliness with thirst; very cold feet.

8.30 P.M.: flushes of heat all over body.

Evening: sad and gloomy; toward anxiety; headache >; hemicrania <; prickling of eyes by candlelight; pustules around cornea with redness <; biting in r. eye; acute conjunctivitis; great dryness in eyes; agglutination of lids; lachrymation; face pale; thirsty; as of a strap around waist; fever <; attacks of neuralgia; prolapsus uteri symptoms >; oppression of breathing <; dry cough; short cough; hacking cough; pressure in chest;

Google

beating of arteries; pain in small of back; aching in sacrum; chilliness along back; in bed cold feet; early, sleepy; chilliness; very cold feet; face heated; paroxysms of ague; itching of spot on r. hand; acarus-itch itching <.

Night: pressure in eyes; smarting in eyes <; scratching in eyes <; stitches in ears <; neuralgic pains < in bed; very severe prosopalgia; toothache <; throat parched; has to eat something; vertigo; heavy sweat; pelvic distress; involuntary discharge of urine; much disturbed from having to urinate; gleet discharge only; menses more profuse; no leucorrhœa; expectoration; wakes with feeling as if chest were hollow; cough <; spasmodic cough; cold knees; much ebullition of blood in whole body; pulse full and quick; burning of feet; cramp in buttocks; rheumatism in knee <; paroxysms of pain; awakes in a fright and screaming; cold sweat <; itching and burning of skin in bends of elbows and knees.

Before midnight: cough with expectoration; tickling cough.

Toward midnight: spasms of eyelids cease.

*** Temperature and Weather.** In hot weather: conjunctivitis always <.

Becoming overheated: nosebleed.

Hot flannel: > pains in abdomen.

Warmth: was unbearable during violent headache.

Warm room: facial neuralgia >; oppressive; feels uncomfortable; cold hands; internal chilliness; fine rash over body remains; nettlerash disappears.

Warm climate: nervous irritability >.

Warmly covered: can bear labor pains better.

In room: oppression of breathing <.

In bed: toothache <.

Open air: sad and gloomy; while walking, vertigo; stitches over orbit >; headache >; pain over eye >; in head >; coldness on head >; pressing pain around eyes <; acute pain in orbit <; lachrymation; toothache > in fresh air; oppression of breathing >; chilliness; while walking profuse sweat; urticaria appears.

In dry air, fog, east and north wind: cough and dyspnœa <.

Change of weather: rheumatism of knee very sensitive.

In a thunderstorm: boring stinging over eye <.

After a thunderstorm: ringworm-like eruption >.

Wind: riding in, brings on facial neuralgia.

North wind: boring stinging over eye <.

Northeasterly wind: facial neuralgia <.

Digitized by Google

Rough wind: exposure to, brings on migraine; walking against, profuse sweat.
Cold north wind: roots of hair sore; cough <; flatulency >.
Dry east wind: cough <.
Stormy weather: she feels almost suffocated.
Snowy weather: feels <.
Damp weather: facial neuralgia; pain in small of back after exposure.
Getting wet through: cough <; fainting.
Cold, damp air: sensitive to; cough <; eruption on face itches and smarts <.
Cold water: acute conjunctivitis >; smarting in eyes >; toothache >; when water gets warm toothache returns.
Cold: toothache <.
In cold air: boring stinging over eye <; scaly tetter on back of hands <; rheumatism of knee very sensitive; sensitiveness; nettlerash breaks out.
Cold room: fine rash disappeared.
Cold draft of air: toothache <.
Hot or cold: things in mouth < prosopalgia.

40 **Fever.** Want of natural bodily warmth.
Very sensitive to cold air.
Shuddering during day without chill.
Chilliness: evening in open air, and from every motion; with thirst, toward evening, followed by night sweat; for many nights; internal, in warm room; with the pains.
External warmth was unbearable to her during violent headache, yet she was chilly.
Coldness: over whole body; between shoulders, followed by general coldness and convulsive twitching of r. side and difficulty of breathing; begins in feet and rises upward.
Chill frequently setting in after previous heat.
During chill more thirst than during heat.
Cold hands and feet, with frequent flushes of heat to head and face.
Hands generally cold but moist with perspiration.
Icy coldness of both hands, in warm room they send a chilly feeling through whole body.
Very cold feet, particularly in evening, mainly in bed, and afterward, when this passes off, very cold hands.
Very cold feet with headaches, especially toward evening and in morning.
Feet damp and cold all day, feeling as if they stood in cold water up to ankles.
Heat with attacks of chilliness, with thirst.

Google

‖Face much heated: from talking; with heat in evening, in head.

Painful heat in head, frequently, with flushes of heat over body.

Hot flush over face and whole head lasting but a few seconds, followed by slight perspiration.

Flashes of heat all over body about 8.30 P.M.

Attacks of flushes of heat, as if hot water were poured over one, with redness of face, sweat of whole body and anxiety without thirst, yet without dryness of throat.

‖Flushes of heat from least motion.

‖Heat ascends.

‖Sweat: during sleep, particularly on head; profuse, while walking; especially in bends of joints; while walking in open air even against cold wind; over whole body, in morning, after waking, profuse; with anxiety in morning; from least exertion; every morning in bed, after awaking, mostly on lower limbs; of the feet; on upper part of body; continuous, debilitating; pungent, offensive in axillæ, and soles of feet, causing soreness.

‖Night sweat: cold on chest, back and thighs; from above downward to calves, every third night; smelling sour; offensive or like elder blossoms.

‖Paroxysms appear 10 A.M.; shaking chill with thirst and vomiting; then severe laborlike pains, > after cold stage, which varies in duration and is followed by profuse sweat with headache in forehead and occiput and palpitation, also night sweats, throbbing in temples, oppression of chest and pain along spine (all during sweat); thirst only during chill, but water is then immediately vomited; falls asleep during night sweat; after paroxysm > although greatly prostrated; mouth full of white mucus; irritable during paroxysm; constipation; urine dark; loss of appetite and irritability of stomach; is three months pregnant. θAgue.

‖Paroxysms appear in afternoon, begin with heat in head, redness and stitching pains in temples, pressure in occiput; then shivering and chilliness along back, lasting an hour and a half, with thirst, dry cough, stitches in hypochondria and swelling or r. submaxillary gland; fever; has had six paroxysms. θQuotidian ague.

‖Tertian ague; paroxysms appear sometimes in morning, sometimes in evening; chilliness and shivering, followed by heat, then sweat, particularly in face; thirst in all three stages; loss of appetite; bitter taste in mouth; thirst; itching of forehead; vertigo, causing him to fall; stitches in splenic region, also during cough, with expectoration of blood-streaked mucus; epistaxis; stitches in back on turning in bed; rumbling in abdomen.

Google

Paroxysms between 3 and 4 P.M.; chill preceded by thirst; during chill, thirst; severe tearing pains in upper and lower limbs; hands and feet blue, icy-cold, hands seem dead; cough, with scanty expectoration, lasting through hot stage; heat predominates, is of two hours' duration and is followed by sleep and finally cold sweat, particularly at night; during apyrexia, paleness of face; tearing pain in head from ear to ear, also in forearms from elbows into fingers and both knees; cold hands and feet with weakness; no food seems salted enough; cough with scanty expectoration, particularly when lying on back. θQuartan ague.

A girl, æt. 16; every four weeks, to the day, taken in morning with severe chill, lasting two or three hours, followed by very high fever, lasting as long as chill, this is succeeded by profuse sweating; the attack was repeated a second and third time with an intervening well day, after which the ague disappeared until expiration of four weeks from commencement; ague did not return at expected time; instead of it a rather copious menstruation appeared and returned monthly, with entire restoration to health.

Quartan ague chill beginning in legs; preceded by a small, hard lump in l. breast, above nipple, sore to touch; each time (twice) it waked her at 4 A.M.; one hour later, chill; constant cold, damp feeling in front of chest; air seems damp. θAgue.

Heat ascending, or sensation as if hot water were poured over him.

Attacks, Periodicity. Alternately: hard and soft stool; diarrhœa and constipation; burning and coldness on vertex.

Periodical: headache from 2 P.M. till bedtime; discharge of mucus from urethra.

Every minute: expectoration of pure blood.

Every five minutes: during day and night, stitches in forehead.

Every half hour: having to urinate at night.

Several times a day: rolling in abdomen.

Several paroxysms during night: of pain.

Every morning: headache with nausea; sweat in bed; cough and coryza with sneezing last till 9 A.M.

Every evening: cough; restlessness in legs; great pain and anguish in spot in abdomen.

Nightly: emissions with sexual dreams; delirium.

Every Saturday for years: headache.

For two days: postponed urinating.

Every third night: night sweat.

Google

Every three or four days: laborlike pains.
For four days: stitches over hip.
For several days: pain in teeth.
Eight or ten days: menses.
Every eight to fourteen days in afternoon and evening; amenorrhœa.
For many nights: chilliness.
Every two weeks: gallstone colic.
Of three weeks' standing: painless diarrhœa.
Every four weeks: to the day taken with severe chill, then fever and sweat.
For five weeks: passed no urine.
For three months: jaundice.
For four months: menses suppressed.
Every Spring: for three years, tendency to reappearance of carcinoma of lip; ringworm-like eruption.
Every Summer: for twenty years, from beginning of warm weather in Spring until its close in the Fall.
Every Winter: catarrh with cough.
Since a year: recurring attacks; agglutination, photophobia, pustules, pain.
A year and a half standing: gleet.
Of several years' duration: painless diarrhœa.
Of two years' standing: hard, indurated tarsal tumor on lid; costiveness; gleet; eruption on face.
For five or six years: headache; affection of lungs.
Eight years' standing: crick in back.
Of thirteen years' standing: ozæna.
For fifteen years: scaly eruption on legs.

"**Locality and Direction.** Right: tearing in side of forehead; headache follows perspiration on side of head; stitching pains in side of head; hemicrania; boring stinging over eye; as if eye were gone and cool wind blew through socket; pressure in eye; biting in eye; eye inflamed; side of face much swollen, deep red; eye seemed much smaller than left; angle of mouth drawn upward; stitches into ear; heaviness in ovarian region; pain running down leg; stitches in hypochondrium; drawing through chest into shoulder; pain from hepatic region to shoulder; tender spot on side of abdomen; hypochondrium tender and heavy; aching in shoulder; pelvic pain to knee; pain and stitching in side of abdomen; scirrhous tumor of breast; stitches in hypochondrium; pain in spot under nipple; pleuritic adhesions in chest: diseased condition of lung; stitching darting through lung: pressure and pain through chest; determination of blood to temple; stitches in shoulder blade; stitches over hip; could not lie on side,

Digitized by Google

stitches in hip; herpes circinatus on side of neck; last joint of thumb inflamed; acute rheumatism in knee; as if she could feel every muscle and fibre of her side; clonic spasm of leg; twitching of arm when leg is held; twitching of side; swelling of submaxillary gland; a roundish bright-red spot on ball of hand.

Left: tearing in frontal eminence; stitches over orbit; tearing in temple and side of head; pressing pain over eye; fulness deep in orbit; shooting over eye; sore pain in eye and temple; pain in temple downward; stitching in zygoma; severe pain in head; pain beginning in parietal region becoming throbbing in occiput; violent stitches in forehead; lashes of eye gone, edges raw and sore; sticking in eye; stuffiness of nostril; small pustules on wrist; panaritia of thumb and middle finger; dry coryza in nostril; offensive greenish discharge from nostril; neuralgic pains commence in temple over side of face; fistula in cheek; râles at apex; tearing through ear; tingling then tearing in hand; toothache; inflammation of throat <; violent pressure under ribs; stitches in hypochondrium; pain from side of urethra to a spot between sternum and shoulder; inclination of fundus to side; numb feeling in lower half of side of body; pain in lung; stitches to scapula; pressure on chest; stitch in side of chest and scapula as if knife were thrust into top of lung; flatulency on side of abdomen; cannot lie on side on account of flatulency; feels pulse beat through chest; aching under scapula into lung; severe pains in thigh; of umbilicus, tender spot; pain in shoulder and under arm; peculiar stiffness of arm; numbness of side and limbs; paralysis of arm; tettery eruption on thigh; humid tetter in axilla.

From within out; pains over l. eye; stinging pain in side of head; boring pain in head.

From below upward: pain in vagina; coldness.

From above downward: night sweat.

Sensations. As if heart stood still; as if every object were in motion; as if suspended in air; as if brain were crushed; as if head would burst; as of waves of pain rolling up and beating against frontal bone; as if eyes would fall out; stitches as from needles in head; vertigo, as if intoxicated; as of a weight over eyes; as if roots of hair were sore, as if cut short near roots; as if eyes were gone and a cool wind blew out of socket; eyes as if bruised; as of a grain of sand in eye; as if lids were too heavy to open; eyes as if balls of fire; as if eyelids were too tight and did not cover eyeballs;

Google

as if eyelids were too heavy; as if lids were paralyzed; hollow molar as if swollen and elongated; gums as if burned; gums as if beginning to suppurate; tongue and cavity of mouth as if scalded; as if something had lodged in her throat; as of a plug in throat; throat as if raw; as if everything in abdomen were turning around; as if viscera were turning inside out; as if stomach were sore internally; as if ribs were broken and sharp points were sticking in flesh; as of a strap as wide as her hand drawn tightly around her waist; liver as if bursting; as if menses would appear; as of a load in abdomen; as if everything would issue through vulva; as of something adherent in abdomen; as if something alive were in abdomen; as of a weight in anus; as if bladder were full and contents would fall out over pubes; as if drops came out of bladder; as if bladder and urinary organs would be pressed out; as if everything would fall out of uterus; uterus as if clutched; as if vulva were enlarged; as if something heavy would force itself from vagina; as from a weight in sides; as if mammary glands were enlarged; as if cough came from stomach and abdomen; as if something remained lodged in stomach; chest as if hollow; chest as if sore; throat as if filled with phlegm; as if stomach were being scraped; as if knife were thrust into top of l. lung, then turned around; as if intestines were drawn into a lump; small of back as if sprained; back as if she could not turn or raise herself, or as if she had lain in a wrong position, almost as if parts had gone to sleep; sudden pain in back as if struck by a hammer; pain in back as from subcutaneous ulceration; as if limbs would refuse to act; as if something were going to break in back; as if shoulder were dislocated; feet as if asleep; r. hip joint as if bruised; lower limbs as if beaten; as of a a mouse running in lower limbs; as if bones of legs were decaying; as if she could feel every muscle and fibre of her r. side from shoulder to feet; as of a ball in inner parts; as of an icy hand between scapulæ; as if she would suffocate; something twisting in stomach and rising to throat; as of a weight pressing on thighs; as if feet stood in cold water up to ankles; as if hot water were poured over one.

Pains: in occiput; in back down to legs and feet; in hips and back; in lids; in r. ovarian region; down r. leg; in stomach; in liver; in tender spot in side of abdomen; in liver going across to stomach and spleen and around back; in abdomen from sacrum; in rectum; in rectum into genitals; in l. side of face; in back and ex-

Digitized by Google

tremity of sacrum, through both ovarian regions; in uterus; in small of back; in kidneys; in mammæ; above pubes; between shoulders and down back; in small of back; in back across hips; in sacrum, through hips and thighs to below knee; from other parts to back; in hips and thighs; in l. shoulder and down l. arm; along spine; in hypogastric region.

Terrific shocks: of pain in head.

Severe pain: in teeth; in pelvis; in small of back; in back; in stomach.

Acute pain: in orbit.

Violent single, undulated jerks of pressing headache: in forehead.

Throbbing pain: in temple; in forehead; in teeth; in head.

Tearing: in upper part of r. side of forehead; in frontal eminence; in l. temple to upper part of l. side of head; stitching in r. side of head; in l. temple; in swelling on side of head; in face and nose; in arm; in teeth; in limbs; in knees and feet; in rectum and anus; in tibia; in back; in arm and armpit to fingers; in l. thigh along sciatic nerve to calf and toes; in upper and lower limbs; from ear to ear; in forearms from elbows into fingers and both knees.

Shooting: over l. eye; from forehead to vertex and sides of face; in rectum and anus; from l. side of urethra to sternum down to bones of pelvis; in neck of uterus; in last joint of r. thumb.

Lancinating stitches: with coxagra.

Stitches: over l. orbit; in forehead; in eyes; in ears; in parotid glands; in ear going into brain; in stomach; in r. hypochondrium; in region of liver; in l. hypochondrium; in abdomen; in rectum; along urethra; in vagina; in cervix uteri; in mammary glands; in chest and back; in l. side of chest and scapula; in breast; in shoulder blade; in back; posteriorly over r. hip; in joints of arms, hands and fingers; in heels and corns; in splenic region; in back; all over body.

Stitching, pressive pain: in lower part of forehead.

Stitching pain: in temple; in l. zygoma and teeth; in throat; in forehead, epigastrium and small of back; in female urethra; in cervix uteri; in neck of uterus; in vagina; in centre of chest; through r. lung.

Cutting pain: in forehead; from stomach to spine; in abdomen; in testes.

Darting pains: from l. eye toward occiput; through hips and sides; through r. lung.

Pressing, throbbing pain: in occiput.

Google

Jerking pain: in head; in vagina.
Pulsating pain: in cerebellum.
Dragging pain: in ears; from sacrum to lumbar region; over sacrum.
Boring pain: in head; over r. eye; from region of stomach to spine; through liver.
Gouty pains: in head.
Laborlike pain: in abdomen.
Pinching pain: in epigastrium.
Griping: in præcordial region.
Severe cramping: in stomach.
Cramps: in stomach; in hip joint and thighs; in buttocks and calves; in feet; of chest.
Neuralgic pains; in l. temple and side of face to ramus of jaw in plexus mesogastricus; in limbs.
Sore pain: in l. eye and temple; in nose; in region of liver; in larynx.
Stinging pain: in one side of head or forehead; in throat; in abdomen; in ovaries; in tumor of breast; in limbs.
Burning: in eyes; of pharynx; in stomach; in anus; in abdomen; at rectum and anus; in bladder and urethra; in forepart of urethra; in neck of uterus; on vertex; in centre of chest; in rectum; in vagina; in vulva; in mammary tumor; in a fixed spot under r. nipple; between nates; of feet; of palms of hand; in last joint of r. thumb.
Smarting pain: in both eyes; in anus; in urethera; in chest.
Pricking pains: through hips and sides.
Bruised pain: in arms.
Soreness: in external canthus; at internal canthi; of lower lip; of gums; of tip of tongue; r. hypochondrium; of abdomen of pregnant women; in rectum; between buttocks; in l. side; in uterus, and external organs; in perineum; of limbs; of nipples; of labia, in perineum and between thighs; of abdomen; of larynx and throat; in bends of knees and elbows; in neck and behind ears; in middle of chest; in sacral region; between nates; of feet.
Tenderness: in abdomen; of sexual parts; of os uteri; of vagina; along spine; of spot below umbilicus.
Sensitiveness: of roots of hair; of abdomen.
Burning pressure: in spine, across dorsal region and under scapula.
Drawing pain: on forehead back to occiput; in l. parietal region; in external canthus; in face and nose; in upper molars; from stomach through chest into shoulder.
Aching: over eyes; in eyeball; in r. shoulder; in small

Digitized by Google

of back; in pelvic region; between shoulders and under l. scapula; in small of back; across loins; in sacrum; in calves; through whole body.
Dull aching pain: all around body.
Bearing down: in pelvis.
Dull heavy pain: in ovaries; in sacrum and abdomen, into thighs and legs.
Contractive pain: in r. side of abdomen; in rectum; in vagina; in chest.
Constrictive pain: in stomach.
Dull pain: in sacrum.
Heavy pressing pain: over l. eye.
Pressing pain: around eyes; in root of nose; in hepatic region, thence to r. shoulder; in side of abdomen; over sacrum; in region of stomach.
Tensive pain: in metacarpal joints of fingers; in feet.
Violent pressure: under l. ribs.
Beating: headache; at pit of stomach.
Tired pain: in small of back.
Sticking: in l. eye.
Biting: in r. eye.
Painful stiffness: in uterine region.
Painful cracking: in occiput.
Painful confusion: of head.
Tingling: in fingers.
Tickling: in bladder; in larynx and bronchi; from larynx to stomach.
Heat: in eyes; on margins of lids; of palms and soles; in head; in sacrum; in hands.
Painful emptiness: in stomach and abdomen.
Distress: in r. shoulder and scapula; pelvic, in hypogastric region; in abdomen.
Anxiety: in pit of stomach.
Oppression: of chest.
Pressure: on vertex; in forehead; in occiput; over eyes; in eyes; in stomach; in region of liver; drawing, tensive in abdomen; on bladder; in ovaries; into vagina; in pelvis; painful, in sides; in chest; in r. shoulder-blade.
Drawing: in arm and armpit to fingers; in thighs.
Constriction: in throat; of chest.
Paralytic drawing: in arm and armpit to fingers.
Heaviness: of upper lids; in r. ovarian region; over eyes and nape of neck; in back; in feet; of limbs.
Fulness: in temples and forehead; great, deep in l. orbit; in region of liver; in epigastrium; in pelvis; in chest.
Weight: in upper lids; in anus; aching, in r. hypochondrium; in abdomen; at anus; in ovaries; in rectum; in epigastrium; in part from which blood flows.

Google

Tightness: in region of liver.
Tension: in forehead; painful, in parotid glands; in lower abdomen; in tendo-achillis.
Throbbing: in gums; in teeth; in small of back; in last joint of r. thumb; in temples.
Jerking: from anus into rectum and abdomen.
Twisting: in stomach.
Restlessness: in legs.
Discomfort: in rectum.
Uneasiness: in stomach.
Empty, deathly sensation: in epigastrium.
Emptiness; in epigastric region; in chest.
Empty, gone sensation: at pit of stomach.
Goneness: in pit of stomach; in epigastrium.
Weakness: in knees; in small of back; of sacro-iliac region; in lower limbs.
Lameness: of arms and fingers.
Stiffness: in small of back; of elbow and wrist joints; of legs to hip joint; in knee and ankle joints; of tongue.
Dryness: of margin of lids; in nose and fauces; in throat; in choanæ; of lips; of mouth; of tongue; in posterior nares; of vulva and vagina; in larynx.
Numbness: of l. side and limbs.
Numb feeling: in lower half of l. side of body.
Itching: of scalp; on occiput or behind ears; of internal canthus; on margin of lids; in ears; of face; of eruption on hands and thighs; over whole body; in rectum and anus; in region of bladder; around genitals; of prepuce; of eruption on inner labia; of eruption on chin, cheek and temples; of vulva; in chest; of external chest; in bends of knees, elbows and on hands; of forehead; in face; on tip of nose; on arms, hands, back, hips, feet, abdomen, genitals; of pimples on chin; in various parts of body; in ulcer; of nipples; in hands; of elbows; on posterior part of elbow; of ringworm on face; of tetter; of warts.
Coldness: in vertex; of feet; in swelling on side of head; in abdomen; in hands; of lower limbs; in legs and feet; over whole body.

"Tissues. ‖Uterine troubles.
‖Bad effects from loss of fluids; bleeding from inner parts.
‖Sensation of weight in part from which blood flows.
‖Considerable swelling of veins of affected limbs.
‖Disposition to gout and hemorrhoids.
‖Painless swelling of lymphatic glands.
‖Erysipelas, generally pustulous.
‖Rheumatism, chronic cases, or obstinate remains of acute.
‖‖Arthritic affections of joints; lithiasis.

Google

Crippled nails.
Atrophy of children, emaciated, face like old people, big belly, dry, flabby skin, mushy passages.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: hair of head sensitive; on swelling on side of head pain <; roots of hair sore; of teeth, toothache <; gums bleeding; stitches in hypochondrium; abdomen sensitive; spot on l. side sore; sexual parts tender; tumor of breast tender; of r. hip pain as from subcutaneous ulceration; pain in back >; external lateral ligament of knee sensitive; abdomen very tender.

Pressure: boring headache >; of eyelids together, eyes <; facial neuralgia >; slight, on stomach causes great pain; spot on l. side sore; gentle, > symptoms of prolapsus uteri; with hand on chest, > symptoms; flatulency >; of back against something hard > pain; aching in sacrum >; spine tender.

Binding head tightly: sick-headache >.

Loosening chothes: > pressure in stomach.

Rubbing: pressure in eye <; biting of internal canthus and lachrymation; yellowish-brown spots about neck scale off.

Scratching: eruption on vertex feels sore; roots of hair burn; itching changes to burning; does not > itching of spot on r. hand; pimples become dry.

Riding in a carriage: nausea; fainting.

Riding: stitches in region of liver; causes pain in hypochondria; hurts back severely.

Seasickness.

Jar: hurts back severely.

Misstep: hurts back severely.

Slightest blow: nosebleed.

From a blow upon spine: tenderness along whole course.

Accidentally kicking foot against something causes painful stitches and must walk stooping.

Injury from overlifting: dyspepsia; crick in back.

"**Skin.** Delicate skin; least injury tends to ulceration.

Itching: on face; on tip of nose; on arms, hands, back, hips, feet, abdomen and genitals; pimples on chin; in various part of body > by scratching, after which there is a pinkish color; in ulcer; of nipples, at times bleed and seem about to suppurate; in bends of elbows; on posterior parts of each elbow.

Itching often changes to burning, when scratching.

Soreness of skin; humid places in bends of knees.

Brown or claret-colored tetterlike spots; chloasma.

Eruption on face, a red roughness of skin.

Painful eruption on tip of nose.

Herpetic eruption on lips and about mouth.
Red herpetic spots on both sides of neck with much itching.
Yellowish-brown spots about neck that scale off on rubbing.
Red spots on glans penis.
Reddish herpetic spots above hips.
Lentil-sized brown spots on elbows, surrounded with a herpetic-looking skin.
A roundish bright-red spot on ball of r. hand, with violent itching not > by scratching, evening.
Fine rash over body, particularly about bends of elbows and knees; prickling, tingling and itching; in a warm room it remained out and she felt well, if she passed into a cold room it disappeared and she had the most severe rheumatic pains in and about these joints.
Moist pimply eruption at margin of vermilion border of upper lip.
Vesicular eruption on back; humid tetter in l. axilla.
Itching eruption followed by desquamation.
Herpes circinatus.
Ringworm-like eruptions every Spring on different parts of body.
Numerous bullæ, on face near mouth, on wrists and backs of hands; two largest were on wrists, symmetrical in position and size; smaller blebs on arms and below knees; considerable itching and irritation of dermis beneath vesicles; bullæ on wrists were as large as a hen's egg. #Pemphigus.
Urticaria; burning, stitching, itching appearing every time she went out into open air; first appeared on face, neck and forearm, five years ago, gradually spread over whole body, with the exception of back, abdomen and lower legs; attacks preceded by nausea and pressing headache; face swollen as in erysipelas.
Nettlerash: most on face, arms and thorax; breaks out during a walk in cold air, disappears in a warm room.
Brownish spots on chest.
Brown-red herpetic spots on skin.
Brown spots on skin with leucorrhœa.
Uneasiness in presence of strangers, a slight quivering of whole system when approached; although she strove to appear calm her face flushed up suddenly but soon returned to its usual sallowness; skin disease of long standing; at night an itching and burning of skin in bends of elbows and knees, small pimples would rise up, discharging a small quantity of serous fluid, on scratching they would become dry, leaving skin roughened with brown herpetic spots here and there; chlorotic

Google

look; pulse soft; starting at trifles; dreams with good sleep; more fever in afternoon; decayed teeth; tongue coated with thick, slimy fur, dark at root, lighter near edges, clearing off in patches, leaving exposed surface very red; immediately after eating, severe pains in stomach causing her to bend over, with vomiting of food and considerable amount of slimy fluid; even when pain was not so severe, and when she did not vomit she spat a great amount of this fluid, after her meals; lived almost entirely on crackers with as little drink as possible; constipation; menses suppressed for nearly four months; slight pains in hypogastric region most of time; back and limbs very weak. θChlorosis.

‖‖Red spots and papules isolated and in large oval patches covered with shining, white, adhesive scales, looking like stearine, on head, face, chest, back, arms and legs, particularly on extensor surfaces (used sapo viridis locally). θPsoriasis.

‖Large suppurating pustules constantly renewing themselves. θAcarus itch.

‖Acarus itch, after previous abuse of sulphur; itching < evenings; especially in women.

‖Eruptions during pregnancy and nursing.

‖Dry ringworm, especially on face of children; dry offensive eruption on vertex and back of head; itching and tingling, with cracks behind ears.

‖Pruritus, with vesicles on acrid base over all parts of body, face, eyelids, hands, feet, armpits, vulva, anus, ears, hairy scalp, etc.

‖Itching, crusty tetters.

‖‖Tettery eruptions.

‖Stitches all over body, with breaking forth of little pustules.

‖Eruption very moist, almost constantly discharging pus-like matter; the child often jerks its head to and fro.

‖‖Humid tetter with itching and burning.

‖Ringworm; boils; pustules; pemphigus.

‖Ulcers: painless, on joints and tips of fingers, stinging and burning; flat with a bluish-white base.

‖The least injury tends to ulcerate, in thin, delicate skins.

‖Warts: on hands; on neck with horny excrescence in centre; small, itching, flat on hands and face.

‖Large, hard, seed warts; dark color and painless.

‖Varicose veins.

Stages of Life, Constitution. ‖‖Suited to persons of dark hair, rigid fibre, but mild and easy disposition.

‖Especially suitable for persons with dark hair and for

women, especially during pregnancy, in childbed and while nursing.

Children take cold readily when the weather changes.

Scrofulous persons.

Men who have been addicted to drinking and sexual excesses.

Pot-bellied mothers, yellow saddle across nose, irritable, faint from least exertion, leuco-phlegmatic constitutions.

Girl, æt. 5 months; cough.

Child, æt. 8 months, blonde, fat, teeth developing rapidly, had measles three weeks ago, attending cough had never quite subsided; whooping cough.

Infant, æt. 1, suffering several weeks; cough.

J. T. H., æt. 1; cough.

Boy, æt. 2; conjunctivitis.

Girl, æt. 3½, fleshy, leuco-phlegmatic, suffering three years; impetigo.

Child, æt. 4, strong, healthy; ophthalmia.

Child, æt. 5, blonde; vaginitis.

Girl, æt. 5, delicate, face pale, waxen, emaciated, suffering fifteen months; leucorrhœa.

Girl, æt. 5, father scrofulous as a child, suffering three months; eruption on legs.

Boy, æt. 6; catarrh of stomach.

Boy, æt. 7, ill three weeks, said to be suffering from intermittent fever; functional derangement of liver.

Girl, æt. 7, delicate; epistaxis.

Girl, æt. 8, light hair, blue eyes, fair complexion, of scrofulous parents; warts on face.

Girl, æt. 10, strong, well built, brunette; incontinence of urine.

Girl, æt. 11; scrofulous ophthalmia.

Boy, æt. 12; tarsal tumor.

Girl, æt. 14, blonde, delicate skin, subject to eruptions of skin, not yet menstruated; eruption on hand.

Boy, æt. 14, blonde, lymphatic-nervous temperament, slender, delicate white skin, subject to herpetic eruption every Spring; chorea.

Girl, æt. 16, tall, slender, fair complexion, light hair and eyes, suffering six months; ague.

Girl, æt. 16, sanguine-nervous temperament, tall, slender, fine sensitive skin; chlorosis.

Girl, æt. 16, delicate; hysteria.

Girl, æt. 17, blonde, fair hair, pale, delicate, sensitive skin; displacement of uterus.

Girl, æt. 18, blonde, stout, began menstruating a year ago, menses absent, when a child had tinea capitis; matting of the hair.

Google

Girl, æt. 19, sanguine temperament, brunette, rheumatic; headache.
Miss L. S., æt. 20, dark complexion, hair and eyes, and living in affluent circumstances, suffering six years; cystitis and irritablity of bladder.
Young country-woman, æt. 20; sweating of hands and feet.
Girl, æt. 20, scrofulous, ill several years; nasal catarrh.
Miss P., æt. 20; psoriasis.
Cigarmaker, æt. 21; gonorrhœa.
Woman, æt. 22, single; ophthalmia.
Girl, æt. 22, menses always scanty, suppressed three months after catching cold; chlorosis.
Man, æt. 22, dark-brown hair, short build; quotidian ague.
Man, æt. 22, after catching cold, tertian ague, was given quinine, etc., two years later quartan ague, *China* given, attacks would cease for a time but always reappear; ague.
Man, æt. 22; eruption on feet.
Young lady, sanguine, married; ague.
Mrs. R. L., black hair, moderately well nourished, suffering three years; cough.
Woman, pregnant, blonde, delicate, gentle disposition; toothache.
Woman, æt. 23, four months ago miscarried in her third month; menstrual disturbance.
Man, æt. 23, greatly debilitated by onanism, from which he rid himself two years ago; seminal emissions.
Washerwoman, æt. 23, affected since 3 years old; profuse sweating of hands.
Artilleryman, æt. 24, irritable disposition, blonde; icterus.
Woman, æt. 24, single, brunette, menstruation normal, suffering five years; urticaria.
Man, æt. 24, dark-brown hair, suffering four days; ophthalmia.
Woman, æt. 24; perimyelitis.
Man, æt. 24; gastric fever.
Mrs. M., æt. 25; leucorrhœa.
Man, æt. 25, light hair, rough scurfy skin; tertian ague.
Woman, æt. 25, single, strong, healthy; dysmenorrhœa.
Man, æt. 25, blonde, slender; fistula of neck and cough.
Woman, æt. 25, dark hair, pale sallow face, suffering several years; oppression of breathing.
Girl, æt. 26, after heavy lifting; uterine displacement.
Woman, æt. 26, eight months pregnant; sciatica.
Girl, æt. 27, dark hair; boils and offensive foot sweat.
Woman, æt. 27, nervous temperament; hemicrania.
Woman, æt. 27; headache.

Google

Miss H., æt. 28, dark brunette, sisters died of consumption, six years ago had an affection of the lungs and hæmoptysis, is a nurse; cough.
Woman, æt. 28, of sedentry habits; cardialgia.
Schoolmaster, æt. 29, suffering five or six years; headache.
Woman, æt. 29, single; amenorrhœa.
Mrs. J., æt. 30, scrofulous habit, since two weeks; cough.
Woman, æt. 30, suffering several years from loose cough, a few days ago delivered of her first child which died, had pneumonia during pregnancy; phthisis pulmonalis.
Woman, æt, 30, blonde, sanguine temperament, mother of several children, twelve weeks pregnant; prolapsus uteri.
Woman, æt. 30, brunette, choleric temperament, married several years, three weeks ago delivered of a child, after exertion; prolapsus uteri.
Man, æt. 30; scirrhus of lip.
Woman, æt. 30, single, three years ago lifted a heavy article, since then suffering more or less; uterine displacement.
Man, æt. 30, dark-brown hair, after being rapidly cured of an ulcer on leg; headaches.
Man, æt. 30, suffering four weeks; pains in back.
Man, æt. 30, palpitations of heart.
Lady, æt. 30, ill ten days, her disease is said to have been pronounced remittent fever and prescribed for as such; functional derangement of liver.
Mrs. B., æt. 32, sick several months; asthenopia.
Woman, æt. 32; headache.
Woman, æt. 32, mother of several children, now three months pregnant, first attack of ague when twelve years old, since then frequently recurring, and always suppressed by quinine; ague.
Woman, æt. 33, brunette, suffering several weeks; leucorrhœa.
Mrs. S., æt. 35, nervous temperament, has had three children, the youngest seven months old, suffering since last pregnancy; hydrometra.
Woman, æt. 36, blonde, sanguine temperament, no child for last ten years, now seven months pregnant; disorders of pregnancy.
Woman, æt. 36, small stature, suffering many years; gastric disorder.
Man, æt. 36, gunner on ship; psoriasis.
Miss E., æt. 37, lymphatic temperament; vaginitis.
Woman, æt. 37, mother of five children, last one still-born four years ago; amenorrhœa.

Google

Woman, æt. 37, dark hair, pale face, mother of four children; pemphigus.
Tailor, æt. 37, dark hair, pale, lean; rheumatism.
Mrs. P., æt. 38, black hair and eyes, married, mother of three children, says she has been under treatment most of the time for the last four years. θFalling of the womb.
Woman, æt. 38, tall, slim, dark hair and eyes, bilio-nervous temperament, married fourteen years, has never conceived; sterility.
Jewess, æt. 38, blonde, plethoric, in poor circumstances, suffering since last childbirth three years ago; amenorrhœa.
Mrs. H., æt. 40, suffering nine years; facial neuralgia.
Miss St., æt. 40, suffering several days; toothache.
Woman, æt. 40, single, tall, slim, mild disposition, first noticed growth six months ago; scirrhus of breast.
Farmer, æt. 40, hardworking, robust man, dark complexion, jovial temperament; stitches in ear, etc.
Woman, æt. 40, suffering since fourteen years old; headaches.
Woman, æt. 41, married, no children; pain in liver.
Mrs. H., æt. 43; gastralgia.
Mrs. R., æt. 45, large, fat, light complexion; urinary difficulty.
Man, æt. 45, dark hair, muscular; dyspnœa.
Woman, æt. 48, is said to have passed through four attacks of meningitis since fifteen years old; since last attack, mental disturbance.
Lady, æt. 49, stout and fleshy; cough.
Woman, æt. 49, corpulent, when five years old had scarlet fever, since then hoarse, and in Winter afflicted with a loose cough, after repeated exposure to drafts cough became dry; severe cough and orthopnœa.
Woman, æt. 50, single, good health until five years ago, when she ceased menstruating; headache.
Mrs. R., æt. 51, black hair, thin, jaundiced for three months; hepatic disorder.
Mrs. M., æt. 52; pain in vagina and rectum.
Mrs. W., æt. 55, caught cold six or eight weeks ago, since then ill; pain in abdomen.
Mrs. W., æt. 56; procidentia.
Lady, æt. 67; cataract.
Man, æt. 75, afflicted fifteen or sixteen years; eruption on legs.
Lady, æt. 76, suffering forty years; constipation.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: Vegetable acids, *Nitri spir. dulc.*, *Acon.*, *Ant. crud.*, *Ant. tart.*, *Rhus tox.*
It antidotes: *Calc. ost.*, *Cinchon.*, *Mercur.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Natr. phos.*, *Phosphor.*, *Sarsap.*, *Sulphur.*

Google

Incompatible: *Lachesis.*
Complementary: *Natr. mur.*
Compare: *Borax, Mezer.*, in vesicular eruptions and ulcers about joints; *Arsen., Ars. jod.*, in psoriasis; *Lycop., Nux vom., Sulphur, Curare*, in chloasma; *Calc. ost., Tellur.*, in ringworm; *Caustic., Pulsat.*, in sadness; *Bellad., Iris, Nux vom., Pulsat., Sanguin., Therid.*, in hemicrania; *Natr. mur., Lilium, Kali carb., Jaborandi, Cyclam., Pulsat., Graphit., Thuja, Alumina*, in eye troubles; *Aloes, Lycop., Sulphur*, in abdominal troubles; *Murex, Kreos., Stannum, Podoph., Pulsat., Secale, Cauloph., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Actæa rac., Aletris, Helon.*, in diseases peculiar to women.

SILICA.

Pure Silica triturated.

Introduced by Hahnemann.

Provings by Hahnemann, Froissac, Goullon, Gross, Hering, Stapf, Wahle, Knorre, Ruoff, Baker, Robinson (with high dilutions), see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 9, p. 1.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental disturbance*, Jahr, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 476; *Vertigo*, Martin, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1880, p. 241; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 198; *Headache*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 203; Stens, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 723; A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 188; (with Calc.), Weber, p. 156; Allen, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 61; Cochran, H. M., vol. 6, p. 396; Berridge, Org., vol. 1, p. 264; Farley, Med. Adv., Apr., 1890, p. 212; *Neuralgic headache*, Hirsch, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 243; *Chronic headache*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 41; *Meningeal sclerosis*, Baldwin, A. H. O., Sept., 1877; B. J. H., vol. 36, p. 196; *Tenderness of scalp*, Martin, Org., vol. 3, p. 364; *Eruption of occiput*, Becker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 261; *Eczema capitis* (3 cases), Arcularius, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 285; *Impetigo capitis*, Small, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 314; *Abscesses on head*, Richards, Hom. World, Apr., 1870, p. 84; *Cephalhæmatoma*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 151; (locally), Goullon, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 18; *Enchondrosis on head*, Grauvogl, A. H. Z., vol. 92, p. 29; *Keloid on temporal region*, Clarke, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 108; *Parenchymatous iritis*, Schlosser, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 515; *Ulcer on cornea*, Skinner, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 113; *Lead particles in cornea*, Shuldham, Org., vol. 2, p. 107; *Use in opacity of cornea*, Jonez, Med. Art. Jour., 1876, p. 227; *Ophthalmia*, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 188; Miller, H. M., vol. 12, p. 309; Stens, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 724; *Scrofulous ophthalmia*, Becker, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 279; Schlosser, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 514; *Recurrent phlyctenular conjunctivitis, Corneal ulceration*, Foster, Amer. Hom., Aug., 1878, p. 67; *Blepharitis*, Norton, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 355; *Swelling of lids*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 109; *Tumor on lid*, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 156; *Inflammation of lachrymal sac*, Dudgeon, B. J. H., vol. 13, p. 135; *Fistula lachrymalis*, Payr, N. Z. H. Kl., vol. 14, p. 124; Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 101;

Digitized by Google

Caries of the orbit, Norton (see Ophth. Therap., p. 166); *Dysecoia*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 81, p. 29; *Affection of ear*, Goullon, Hom. Recorder, vol. 3, p. 73, from Pop. Zeit. f. Hom., Jan., 1888; *Use in suppurative inflammation of labyrinth*, Searle, A. H. O., Dec., 1872, p. 368; *Otorrhœa*, Chamberlin, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 497; Nankivell, H. W., 1871, p. 136; *Chronic sinus in front of ear*, Nankivell, H. W., vol. 7, p. 106; *Loss of smell and taste*, Hirsch, I. Pr., 1873, p. 348; *Inflammation of nasal duct*, Chapusot, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 26; *Coryza*, Kafka, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 129; *Chronic coryza*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 168; *Ozæna*, Guernsey. A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 143, from Med. Adv., Oct., 1884; *Itching of nose*, Hale, H. M., vol. 9, p. 265; *Hard swelling of face*, Goullon, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 197; *Eruption on face*, Kämpfer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 261; *Rhagades around lids and lips*, Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p 379; *Induration of cheek*, Kretschmar, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 446; *Tumor of lip*, Petroz, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 312; *Cancer of lip*, Pancin, (de Corveirac), Bib. Hom., p. 150; Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 81; *Mastoid periostitis*, Sherman, Boericke and Dewey's Tissue Remedies, p. 135; *Toothache*, Bönningh., Alts., T., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 478; *Cancer of tongue*, K. in L., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 499; *Tumor of mouth*, Slocomb, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 485; *Angina*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 541; *Affection of throat*, Berridge, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 499; *Anorexia*, Krummacher, A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 164; *Pressure in stomach*, Payne, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 199; *Gastric disorder*, ——— Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 663; *Hepatic disorder*, T., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 703; *Ascites*, Brewster, H. M., vol. 4, p. 571; *Inguinal abscess and hernia*, Slocomb, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 486; *Use in enteritis*, Bauer, Hom. Times, vol. 5, p. 177; *Summer complaint*, Moore, U. S. M. and S. Jour., Jan., 1871; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Maischler, N. A. J. H., vol. 19, p. 415; *Constipation*, Bowie, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1885, p. 184; Nichols, Org., vol. 3, p. 345; Johnson (see Hemple and Arndt's Mat. Med.); *Hemorrhoids and constipation*, Miller, H. M., vol. 7, p. 372; *Anal abscess*, Clements, Hom. World, vol. 6, p. 81; *Fistula in ano*, Stow, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 353; Stow, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 202; (6 cases), Hendricks, A. H. Z., vol. 103, p. 175; *Enuresis*, Gause, Hom. Cl., vol., 4, p. 132; *Incontinence of urine*, Metcalf, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 342; *Seminal emissions*, Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 53; *Masturbation*, Gallavardin, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 242; *Hydrocele*, Hartm., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 215; Guernsey, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 242; Richardson, Med. Inv., Oct., 1868, p. 2; *Removed putrid odor in uterine cancer*, James, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 179; *Peri-uterine cellulitis*, Carr, Times Ret., 1877, p. 110; *Metrorrhagia*, Teste, Boericke and Dewey's Tissue Remedies, p. 171; *Vaginismus*, Skinner, Org., vol. 1, p. 76; *Leucorrhœa*, Hahnemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 366; Gross, H. M., vol. 10, p. 409; *Tumor in breast*, Bell, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 242; *Scirrhus mammæ*, Schneider, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 94; Bell, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 243; Thompson, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 80; *Mammary fistula*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 425; *Suppressed lochia*, Miller, H. M., vol. 8, p. 43; *Asthma*, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 156; B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 719; *Cough*, Williamson, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 205; Temple, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 101; Boyce, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 167; *Pertussis*, Pomeroy, Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 168; *Pain in r. lung*, Durand, Med. Adv., 1890, p. 179; *Lung affection*, Stens, I. H. Pr., vol. 1, p. 357; *Compression of lung after pleuritic exudation and curvature of spine*, Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 132; *Phthisis*, Hartm., Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 398; Brigham, Boericke and Dewey's Tissue Remedies, p. 180, from Brigham's Phthisis; Pomeroy, Med. Inv., Jan., 1871, p. 169; Brigham, Cin. Med. Adv., vol. 6, p. 97; *Palpitation of heart*, Brauns, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 95; *Swelling on chest*, Nunez, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 324; *Abscess on chest*, Fornias, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 169; *Necrosis of acromio-clavicular articulation*, Mass. Trans.,

Digitized by Google

vol. 4, p. 94; *Swelling of neck*, Berridge, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 496; *Goitre*, Beebe, Tr. World's Hom. Conv., 1876, p. 768; *Carbuncle on neck*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 195; *Recurrent fibroid on neck*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 193; *Pain and swelling in cicatricial tissue about neck*, Strong, Org., vol. 3, p. 368; *Disease of cervical vertebræ*, Nankivell, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 209; *Psoas abscess*, O. M. and S. R., vol. 7, No. 5; *Affection of sacrum and spine*, Pope, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 549; *Coxitis*, Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 52; *Bone disease of upper limbs*, Seidel, Hartlaub, Heichelheim, Goullon, Chargé, Kümpfer, Gauwerky, Kirsch, Theuerkauf, Battmann, Schindler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 441; *Inflammation of arm*, Berridge, H. M., vol. 10, p. 108; *Fungous growth on stump of arm*, Preston, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 83; *Caries of ulna*, Biegler, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 472; *Swelling on wrist*, Swan, N. A. J. H., vol. 19, p. 254; *Contraction of fingers*, Holcombe, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 615, from Phil. Jour. of Hom., vol. 1, p. 548; *Swelling and suppuration of thumb*, Theuerkauf, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 19; *Caries of metacarpal bones*, Grauvogl, from text-book; *Caries of bone of forefinger*, C. T. M., Boericke and Dewey's Tissue Remedies, p. 107; *Enchondroma on finger*, Knickerbocker, M. I., vol. 4, p. 193; *Swelling of finger*, Sager, A. H. Z., vol. 90, p. 203; B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 155; *Injury to fingers*, Berridge, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 191; *Glass in finger*, Turrill, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 102; *Panaritium*, Hg., Sommer, Holeczek, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 566; McClatchey, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 179, from Bib. Hom., May 1874; *Felon on finger*, Gallupe, Org., vol. 1, p. 482; *Whitlow*, Stow, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 353; Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 53; *Abscess in buttocks*, Goullon, H. M., vol. 13, p. 443; *Sciatica*, Willard, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1882, p. 159; *Luxation of femur*, Schnapfauf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 917; *Necrosis of femur*, Gilchrist, Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 8; Gilchrist, Med. Inv., 1870, p. 7; *Fistulæ of thigh*, Cigliano, Hom. Cl., vol. 4, p. 133; *Swelling of knee*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 589; Billig, Rück, Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 926; Bell, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 327; *White swelling of knee*, Billig, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 5, p. 927; *Housemaid's knee*, Newton, Hom. World, vol. 4, p. 100; *Swelling and suppuration at knee*, Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 472; *Hygroma of patella*, Swan, N. A. J. H., vol. 19, p. 254; *Enlarged patella bursa*, Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 474; *Chronic bursitis*, Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 539; *Gonitis*, Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 317; *Periostitis of tibia*, Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 52; *Injury of tibia*, Lippe, Org., vol. 3, p. 26; *Boil over tibia*, Berridge, H. M., vol. 10, p. 108; *Pain in leg*, Löw, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 916; *Suppuration of leg*, Davis, Med. Inv., 1875, p. 155; *Chronic suppuration of leg*, Gallupe, Org., vol. 1, p. 482; *Pain in feet*, Guernsey, Org., vol. 3, p. 92; Guernsey, Med. Couns., vol. 1, p. 62; *Traumatic inflammation of foot*, Sircar, Calcut. M. J., vol. 1, p. 416; *Abscess of foot*, McClatchey, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 180; *Abscess of foot and caries*, McClelland, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 358; *Suppuration of foot*, Sircar, Calcut. Jour., vol. 1, p. 416; *Ulcer on foot*, McClatchey, H. M., vol. 10, p. 180, from Bib. Hom., May, 1874; *Enchondroma of toe*, Knickerbocker, T. W. H. Conv., 1876, p. 864; *Suppressed foot sweats*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 81, p. 47; *Abnormal foot sweats*, Gallavardin, N. A. J. H., vol. 14, p. 137; vol. 15, p. 60; *Hysteria*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 289; *Spasms*, Schönfeld, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 591; *Spasms after vaccination*, H., Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 374; *Convulsions*, C. Hg., Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 18; *Epilepsy*, Hartm., Bönningh., Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 590; Lindsay, Org., vol. 1, p. 471; Hoyne, Boericke and Dewey's Tissue Remedies, p. 137; *Somnambulism*, Lindsay, Org., vol. 1, p. 471; *Night sweats of phthisis*, Holcombe, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 9; *Ill effects of vaccination*, Hering, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 374; *Scrofulosis*, Knorre, Griessel., Sollier, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 410; *Ulcerations*, Knorre, Gross, Billig, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 289; *Use in suppura-*

Digitized by Google

tion, Noack, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 424; Marwick, Hom. Rev., vol. 12, p. 552; *Chronic suppurations*, Armstrong, Med. Inv., 1875, p. 228; *Use in caries*, Radcliff, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 251; *Areolar hyperplasia*, Yeomans, Hom. Times, vol. 4, 225; *Threatened cancer*, McClatchey, H. M., vol. 10, p. 180; *Multiple cheloid*, Clarke, Hom. World, Aug., 1885; *Enchondroma*, Laird, H. M., vol. 15, p. 193; *Furuncle*, Neumann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 182; *Acne simplex*, Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 33; *Eczema squamosum*, Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 14, p. 36; *Herpetic eruption and hydrocele*, Williamson, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 205; *Lupus*, Eidherr, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 724; McClatchey, H. M., vol. 10, p. 180, from Bib. Hom., May, 1876; *Elephantiasis Arabum*, Sana, N. A. J. H, vol. 22, p. 443.

[1] **Mind.** Indifferent, apathetic.

Confusion of mind; difficulty in fixing the attention.

Mental labor is very difficult.

Reading and writing fatigue, cannot bear to think.

Becomes confused, makes mistakes; she is unable to control herself.

Affections from egotism.

Compunction of conscience about trifles.

Overanxious about himself; low-spirited; weeps every evening.

Longing for his relations and home.

Very irritable, low-spirited, peevish mood.

Sensitiveness to noise and anxiety therefrom.

Very sensitive, weeping mood.

Desponding, melancholy, tired of life. θSpermatorrhœa.

Gloomy, feels as if she would die.

Wishes to drown herself.

Yielding, faint-hearted, anxious mood.

Restless, fidgety, starts at least noise.

Child becomes obstinate, headstrong; cries when kindly spoken to.

When crossed has to restrain himself to keep from doing violence. θMegrim.

Screaming violently, groaning. θEpilepsy.

She screams during increase of moon. θSomnambulism.

Imagines to be in two places at the same time.

Complains of pain in throat on swallowing; although there is no indication of any inflammation, the condition of her throat is the sole thing occupying her mind; believes she has swallowed pins, and asks those about her whether she has not done so; seeks for hours for lost pins; will take no sewing into her hand, and carefully examines her food for fear of pins; very indifferent to friends and former amusements; restlessness; anxiety; vertigo, < stooping; headache daily, < mornings; loss of appetite; constipation; emaciation; entire absence of menses; < during increase of moon. θHysteria.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: as if one would fall forward; ascend-

Digitized by Google

ing from dorsal region, through nape of neck into head; inclining to fall backward; < from motion or looking upward; accompanied by nausea; with rachitis; from excessive use of eyes; when riding; with sleepiness; all day, while stooping at work; during sleep; when rising from a recumbent position; is obliged to walk to the r. side; commencing in cerebellum; in neurasthenia and epilepsy; as if drunk; is obliged to sit down; when closing eyes; from lying on l. side.

The brain feels muddled and thick.

‖ Heaviness in head. θ Paralysis.

Disagreeable feeling, as if head were teeming with live things whirling around it.

‖ Fainting; when taking cold; from suppressed foot sweat.

Inner Head. ‖ Headache or cold feeling rising from nape of neck to vertex; extreme heaviness of head.

‖ Congestion to head; cheeks hot; slight burning in soles of feet.

‖ Burning in head, with pulsation and sweat of head; < at night from mental exertion, talking; > by wrapping head up warmly.

‖ Shooting from nape to vertex.

‖ Violent periodic headache, in vertex, occiput or forehead; one-sided, as if beaten; throbbing in forehead; coming in night, with nausea, vomiting.

‖ Violent headache, with loss of consciousness or reason.

‖ Loud cries, nausea to fainting; subsequent obscuration of sight. θ Megrim.

‖ Obstinate morning headaches, with chilliness and nausea.

‖ Headaches, with or followed by severe pain in small of back; heaviness and uncomfortable feeling in limbs.

‖ Tearing, frequently one-sided, with stitches through eyes and in cheek bones.

‖ Pulsating, beating, most violent in forehead and vertex, with chilliness.

‖ Headache worse: from mental exertion; excessive study; noise; motion, even jarring of room by footstep; light; stooping; pressing at stool; talking; cold air; touch.

‖ Headache better: from wrapping head up warmly; hot compresses; in warm room; lying down in dark.

‖ Headache every seventh day.

‖ Vibratory shaking sensation in head when stepping hard, with tension in forehead and eyes.

‖ Headache caused by hunger.

‖ Headache as if everything would press out and burst skull; as if brain and eyes were forced forward.

‖ Headache wakes him at night.

Tearing in whole head starting from occipital protuberances and extending upward and forward over both sides.

Google

Tearing pain as if head would burst, with throbbing in it, commencing at crown as if internal and external at same time, with chilliness; was obliged to lie down and tossed about in bed for four hours; > by binding head tightly.
Violent tearing in head as if forehead would be torn asunder.
Violent headache above eyes so that he could scarcely open them.
Stitches in temples.
Hard jerklike pressure in top of head, extending deep into brain, in paroxysms lasting one or two minutes.
The hat causes acute pain in occipital protuberance.
Pressive headache in occiput as if in bone.
Pressure in occiput, followed by stitches in forehead, with chilliness in nape of neck and back.
Pressure in both sides of occiput.
Bruised pain above eyes, could scarcely open them; first affected l. side of forehead, a sticking extending to r. side, pressive, < by opening eyes.
Pressive jerking in middle of forehead renewed by suddenly turning around, stooping or talking.
Pressure as from a heavy weight in forehead over eyes.
Tearing in frontal region.
Acute sticking pain in forehead.
Roaring and shattering in brain when stepping hard or knocking foot.
Tension and pressing in head as if pressed or forced asunder.
Pressive headache at night; could not remember where she was; everything turned around, with throbbing at heart.
Violent pressive headache in morning, extending into eyes, with violent chill in afternoon, nausea and weakness, thought she would faint; eyes painful on turning them sideways or closing them, and when closed are still more painful to touch.
Constant pressive headache from above downward over whole head, with intermittent itching at vulva.
Pressure at occiput and nape of neck in morning.
‖Headache with small lumps or nodules on scalp.
‖Diseases of brain, spinal marrow and nerves of a paralytic nature.
Fluttering feeling in both temples and aching at occiput.
‖Frontal sinus affected; pounding and throbbing in forehead and up into head. θChronic coryza.
Feeling like water pipes bursting in head.
‖Headache from organic causes, excessive study, nervous prostration with vertigo and weak memory.
Sickening pain in l. side of head, < from pressure or least movement.
When coming into dark she feels a pressure on vertex as if a tremendous weight were falling on it.

Google

Strange coldness about breadth of two fingers across vertex in a line with forepart of ears; rush of blood to forehead.

Extreme heaviness of head; she cannot hold it up, it feels so weighty.

Rushes of blood to forehead.

Congestion to head, hot cheeks and burning in soles of feet. θChronic hepatitis.

Heat in head. θSpermatorrhœa.

For years terrible headaches coming on in evening in bed, with shivering and coldness over body; the pain began in cervical vertebræ, extending to cerebellum and from there went to forehead where it was most severe; pain > wrapping head warmly; feeling in neck as if some one pulled downward on cords of neck.

Chronic headache; never entirely free, at times fearful; when it reaches its height scalp becomes covered with papules and is then so sensitive that she cannot comb her hair; these violent spells are caused by draft and scrubbing; cannot bear cold or heat; during headache she has violent roaring in ears, as if something alive were in them; chronic sweat of feet; habitual constipation.

Head felt constantly as if it were in a cushion and some one were pressing his two fingers in it at occiput, as if feeling for pins in side; with occasional lightning-like flashes in eyes and feeling as if something obscured vision; < in cold weather or in a draft; > wrapping head up warmly.

Cephalalgia from spinal irritation; pain began in spine and neck, coming up and over r. temple and thence to l. temple; scalding feeling in vertex; burning pain in head; feeling of internal soreness as if sore brain collided with skull; pain very hard to bear; < from light, noise, least jar and odors; sore aching in nape, < by moving head, > from wrapping head in pillow and from contact of any warm hand.

Pain at one time in vertex and occiput, at another in forehead; sometimes affects only one side, head then paining as if bruised and being very sensitive to touch; throbbing in forehead, with weakness of sight; is awakened from sleep by the pain and has then nausea and vomiting; pain < from touch, motion, open air; food tastes like clay; discharge of particles of tapeworm; trembling of limb and general feeling of weakness with the pains. θHeadache.

Severe headache, every two or three weeks, lasting from thirty-six to forty-eight hours; pain commences in nape of neck and base of brain and extends up and over whole head in paroxysms; pain so severe that she calls for some one to hold her head tightly to keep it from bursting.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Feeling of waves of water from occiput over vertex to forehead, making her feel with each wave as if she would gradually lose her senses, > from warm wraps around head; vomiting of bitter yellow substance on moving, > when perfectly quiet.

‖‖Chronic sick headaches since some severe disease in youth; rising from nape of neck to vertex, as if coming from spine and locating in one eye, especially r; > by pressure and wrapping up warmly.

‖Congestive, gastric, nervous and rheumatic headaches.

‖Headaches from excessive mental exertion, from overheating, from nervous exhaustion.

‖Cerebral apoplexy, preceded by deep-seated stitches in r. parietal region and dull, heavy, crampy pain in arms.

‖Child grasps at its gums continually, as if they were painful; profuse sweat about head at night, scrofulous diathesis. θMeningitis. θHydrocephalus.

Outer Head. ‖‖Open fontanelles; head too large and rest of body emaciated, with pale face; abdomen swollen, hot.

‖Rolling of head from side to side.

‖Head feels as if too large.

Head feels as if falling off, causing straining pains at back of neck as if head were hanging by a piece of skin at nape.

‖Head falls forward. θSpinal disease.

Strange coldness, about breadth of two fingers, across vertex, in a line with forepart of ears.

‖‖Tendency to take cold in head, which cannot be uncovered.

‖Tearing in scalp, < from pressure and at night.

‖‖Tenderness of scalp in region of coronal suture; brushing or combing hair causes violent attacks of sneezing.

‖‖Head sore to touch externally; sensibility of pericranium; scalp sensitive to pressure of hat and to contact; she cannot brush her hair, the scalp is so tender.

‖Much itching on scalp.

‖‖Itching spots on head painful, as if sore, after scratching.

‖‖Itching on occiput.

Pricking and itching of scalp.

Burning and itching, mostly on back part of head; < from scratching, which causes burning and soreness; < when undressing in evening and on getting warm in bed.

‖‖Lumps rise on head, hair falls out, scalp sensitive to touch; tearing pains.

‖‖Profuse head sweat; body dry; likes wrapping up; sweat sour; face pale; emaciated; large abdomen; weak ankles.

Digitized by Google

Profuse sweat of head, body being dry or nearly so.
Head wet from sweating, particularly at night, likes wrapping up.
Profuse perspiration on head, sour-smelling and offensive, in first sleep.
Patches of eruption on scalp, exfoliated thin, dry, furfuraceous scales.
Eruption on back of head, moist or dry, offensive, scabby, burning, itching, discharging pus.
Impetigo capitis; entire head covered; eruption humid, discharging a greenish fluid of somewhat putrid odor.
Eczema capitis; patch of eruption on scalp, over occipital protuberance, dry, furfuraceous scales, with some itching; enlarged cervical glands; headache with shooting pains from nape of neck to vertex; leucorrhœa; backache.
Scaly eruption on scalp; > in Summer, but < upon approach of Winter; cervical glands enlarged.
Itching pimples on head and nape of neck.
Itching pustules on scalp and neck very sensitive, > wrapping up warmly.
Moist eruption on occiput.
Scalp becomes covered with papulæ and is then so sensitive that she cannot comb her hair. θChronic headache.
Itching pustules and bulbous swellings on hairy scalp and on neck.
Hair falls out; premature baldness.
Suppurating wound of scalp.
Phagedenic ulcer on forehead painful and discharging offensive pus.
Keloid on temporal region; frontal headache.
Cephalhæmatoma; almost the whole l. parietal bone is covered with a large, soft, elastic swelling; the characteristic ring of the bone can be traced by the finger.
Cephalatoma neonatorum.
Enchondrosis; large, hard swelling, but soft in some places, on a child's head, beginning above ears and extending to larynx; whistling, breathing and suffocative attacks.
Painful distension of frontal bone; periostitis.

Sight and Eyes. Long-lasting photophobia; daylight dazzles the eye.
Letters run together, appear pale.
Dim vision after suppressed foot sweat.
Occasional lightning-like flashes in eyes and a feeling as if something obscured vision; nervous sensation in head.
Black spots, or sparks, before eyes; a persistent speck before r. eye.

Google

Momentary loss of sight, with uterine affections; pregnancy.

Eyes weak; vision indistinct, misty, with flickering before eyes.

Dimness of vision; could neither read nor write; everything ran together; as if looking through a grey cover.

Amblyopia: from checked foot sweat; from abuse of stimulants; nervous, sensitive persons; after diphtheria.

Momentary attacks of sudden blindness.

Day blindness, with sudden appearance of furuncles.

Slight fluttering before eyes.

Cataract; a decided, greyish cloudiness of lens of r. eye was reduced to a small spot size of head of pin; smoke or vapor before eyes, cannot discern objects; eyes red, inflamed, watering.

Sclero-choroiditis ant. relieved by this remedy; conjunctiva and sclera injected and a bluish irregular bulging around cornea; retina hazy, no vitreous opacities; severe pains extending from eyes into head on one side, >by warmth; severe aching in back of head on one side, corresponding to eye which is worse; symptoms alternate from one eye to the other.

Choroiditis in a myope, in whom upon any exertion of eye excessive pain extended to head and ears.

Irido-choroiditis and other forms of inflammation of uveal tract.

Irido-choroiditis and other forms of inflammation.

Irido-choroiditis, great tenderness of eye to touch, deep ciliary injection, contraction of pupils, posterior synechiæ, excessive sensitiveness to a draft of air.

Parenchymatous iritis with abscess in upper part of iris, violent supraorbital pain, night and day.

Ciliary neuralgia.

Iritis, with hypopion and corneitis.

Fungus medullaris.

Formation of abscess size of a lentil in upper portion of iris, having appearance of a yellowish-red swelling, coloring the pupil; the pus of which a small portion had entered the anterior chamber was absorbed.

Cataract: after suppressed foot sweat; preceding worms.

Cataract of right eye (diagnosis confirmed by two physicians) cured in one year by repeating *Silica* once a month. *θ* Cataract.

Cataract of r. eye in a man, æt. 61.

Perforating or sloughing ulcer of cornea.

Small round ulcers, with a tendency to perforate, especially if situated near centre of cornea and having no bloodvessels running to them.

Google

‖Deep or crescentic ulcers of cornea.
‖Sloughing ulcer with hypopion in a syphilitic patient; iris inflamed; ulcer quite deep with profuse purulent discharge, small flakes on cornea, chemosis of conjunctiva.
‖Ulcus corneæ sloughed through; sticking pains night and morning.
‖Pustular keratitis after psoriasis.
‖Opaque cornea after smallpox.
‖Spots and cicatrices on cornea.
‖Corneal fistula.
‖Total pannus in a boy æt. 9; both corneæ completely opaque, presenting a wholly whitened appearance.
‖Cornea thick, rough, warty as if it were a mass of hypertrophied tissue loosened up little by little and scaled off from cornea leaving it clear and healthy.
‖Ulceration of cornea; painless tumefaction of lids.
‖Fungus hæmatodes.
‖*Silica* 3x caused the discharge of lead particles (arising from lead lotion) from cornea.
‖Eyes painful as if too dry and full of sand in morning.
Tension in eyes and forehead, with weakness of body.
Piercing stinging pain in l. eye.
‖Tearing, shooting, or at times throbbing, stinging pains in eyes, in paroxysms.
‖Smarting of eyes.
Aching in upper lid, with severe stitches in it as from a splinter, with vanishing of sight.
‖Pressure and soreness in orbits.
‖Ciliary neuralgia: especially over r. eye; darting pains through eyes and head upon exposure to any draft of air or just before a storm.
‖Every day about 1 o'clock, severe burning pains in r. eye and flow of tears over cheek, which feel scalding; these symptoms last for several hours; r. conjunctiva injected; pain on pressure in r. lachrymal sac, which feels somewhat swelled; mucous secretion in eye in morning; finally great swelling of lachrymal sac, forming a little lump at corner of eye exquisitely painful to touch, the seat of throbbing pains, the skin over it being red; hot tears run over cheek; nasal duct quite obstructed.
A feeling as if both her eyes were dragged back into head with strings.
‖Pain over eyes from wearing steel spectacles.
Pressive pain over l. eye about size of a sixpence.
Pain from occiput to eyeball, mostly r., sharp darting and a steady ache; eyeball sore and painful when revolved.

Google

Smarting and pricking in l. eye.
Redness at first around eyes then also of conjunctivæ, with inflammation and lachrymation.
▮Redness of whites of eyes with pressive pain.
▮▮Trachoma of conjunctiva of r. eye, hyperæmia and swelling of conjunctiva and copious secretion of tears and mucus, after exposure to a storm the inflammation increased and there was also cloudiness of lenticular capsule; horizontal oval dilatation of pupil; violent supraorbital pain day and night; urine strongly ammoniacal, deposited a yellowish sediment and contained a large amount of albumen; sight very much diminished; copious muco-serous secretion from conjunctiva; after some time there was an abscess arising from upper part of iris, having a yellowish-red coloration, and covering whole pupil. θParenchymatous iritis.
▮▮Pain and photophobia and inability to open eyes even in dark; ulceration of r. cornea, with a deep, transparent base, threatening perforation; great hyperæmia of lids, of conjunctiva, and of epithelial layer of cornea; engorgement of submaxillary gland; moist vesicular eruption on back of head. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
▮▮Woman, æt. 28, has suffered for two months with recurrent phlyctenular conjunctivitis; phlyctenules have varied both in size and location, being at times very large and isolated, appearing almost like pustules and coming on any part of ocular conjunctiva; again they are smaller, like minute vesicles but more numerous, and sometimes form almost a complete circle at sclero-corneal junction; conjunctival redness, profuse lachrymation, intense photophobia, at times very severe pain; pain neuralgic, < at exit of supraorbital nerve; duration of attacks from eight to twelve days.
▮▮Eye inflamed from traumatic causes; foreign particles have lodged in the eye; abscesses.
▮▮Hypopion.
▮Blennorrhœa with suppuration; sensitive to cold air, wishes to keep warmly covered.
▮▮Twitching of eyelids.
▮Blepharitis: with agglutination in morning; caused or aggravated by working in a damp place or from being in cold air; objects seem as if in a fog, > by wiping eyes, fluent coryza, corners of mouth cracked, with psoriasis on arm.
▮▮For four months, constant discharge and ulceration under r. lower lid, the result of a severe inflammation; over r. inferior orbital ridge, cicatrices which everted the lid and three openings as found over dead bone,

Google

discharging a yellow white pus, on probing caries of lower orbital arch was found extending over malar and superior maxillary bones and connected by sinuses with the upper jaw opening over first molar tooth, through which opening the discharge escaped into mouth.

‖Boils around eye and lids.

‖Cystic tumors of lids.

‖Tarsal tumors; styes.

‖‖Cystic tumor of lower lid existing one year.

‖Styes, nodules and indurations on eyelids.

‖Affections appearing in angles of eyes.

‖Swelling in region of r. lachrymal gland and sac.

‖Lachrymation in open air.

‖‖Fistula lachrymalis; bone affected.

‖‖Swelling of r. lachrymal sac, skin over it inflamed; glistening; throbbing pain; tears hot; < evening.

‖‖Obstruction of canaliculi attending an attack of ophthalmia of six weeks' standing and affecting both eyes; acrid tears overflowed lower lids.

‖‖A completely established fistula of sac, with disorganization of walls of sac, denudation of internal horny wall and closure of nasal canal.

‖Stricture of lachrymal duct.

‖Blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac.

‖‖Swelling of r. tear bag forming a perceptible protrusion, skin covering it inflamed and glistening; throbbing in it; the flowing tears are hot, particularly in evening.

θSwelling of lachrymal sac.

Soreness and smarting of eyelids, she cannot close them.

Hearing and Ears. ‖Oversensitive to noises; ears painfully sensitive to loud sounds.

‖Ringing or roaring in ears.

The ears seemed stopped.

‖Stoppage of ears, which open at times with a loud report.

‖Difficult hearing, especially of human voice and during full moon.

‖Diminished hearing from roaring in head.

‖‖Hardness of hearing, of long standing; < from washing and changing of linen; > from application of electricity.

Dulness of hearing with swelling and catarrh of Eustachian tubes and tympanic cavity.

‖Deafness without noise in ear, disappearing on blowing nose and coughing.

‖Hardness of hearing: of nervous origin; suddenly after a faint; ringing in ears and deafness with paralysis.

‖During headache roaring in ears as if something alive were in them.

Digitized by Google

‖Deafness in a hemorrhoidal patient of twelve years' standing.
‖Menière's disease.
‖Itching: in Eustachian tubes, chronic coryza; in both ears, in ear, especially on swallowing.
Drawing pain in meatus auditorius, like otalgia.
‖Stitches in ears.
‖Otalgia; with stitches from within outward.
Shooting pain in l. ear, with a feeling as if humor were flowing from it.
Pricking, aching and itching in ears, l. chiefly.
‖Sleep disturbed by pain in ears. θScarlatina.
‖Boring pain. θOtorrhœa.
‖Inflammation of labyrinth after cerebro-spinal meningitis.
‖After overexertion, heaviness of head, earache and difficulty of hearing; hypersensitiveness to sounds, even sound of voices in speaking; catarrhal cough, pain in stomach and severe pain in back; between the shoulder blades any pressure on spinal column produced a violent and long-continued pain, so that she had a well-marked spinal irritation.
‖Constant, watery, curdy and ichorous discharge without pain except after a fresh cold; pain drawing, shooting < at night and from change of weather or movement, also after being long seated.
‖External meatus dry at outer portion, ulcerated farther in and at drumhead.
‖Child bores into its ears with fingers when asleep, causing a discharge of blood and pus; it enjoys having the ear cleansed.
‖Feeling of sudden stoppage in ear, > by gaping or swallowing.
‖Hissing sounds in perforated ear.
‖Increased secretion of thin cerumen.
‖‖Otorrhœa: offensive, watery, curdy; with soreness of inner nose and crusts on upper lip, after abuse of mercury; with caries.
‖Constant discharge, usually thin and watery, sometimes ichorous and curdy, from r. ear; quite deaf on affected side; after scarlatina, six years ago. θOtorrhœa.
‖Purulent discharges from ears.
‖Swelling of external ear, with discharge of pus from ear.
‖Discharge of bloody mucus. θSuppuration of middle ear.
‖Offensive discharge from ears, of several years' standing, with soreness of inner nose and crusts on upper lip. θOtorrhœa scrofulosa.

Digitized by Google

Discharge from ear after abuse of mercury.
Chronic sinus in front of l. ear; an ill-conditioned fistulous wound, had existed three years.
For six days pain in mastoid region; membrana tympani highly injected; tuning fork heard indifferently on either side when pressed against parietal bones; temperature 102; very weak and nervous; complete muscular paralysis of r. side of face; found some relief and sleep by placing head in a warm poultice of Indian meal. θMastoid periostitis.
Child puts hand behind ears. θScarlatina.
Caries of mastoid process.
Scabs behind ears.
Itching of outer ears.
Hard swelling of parotid; suppuration, especially if slow, painless.

Smell and Nose. Loss of smell.
Smell of blood or of recently slaughtered animals. θChronic coryza.
Fetor from nose. θNasal catarrh.
Nosebleed.
Complete stoppage of nose, could scarcely speak.
Soreness on back of nose as if nasal bone had been beaten.
Drawing in root of nose and in r. malar bone.
Itching in nose.
Much sneezing, sometimes ineffectual; with acrid coryza.
Painful dryness of nose.
Troublesome itching, feeling of dryness in nose extending to forehead and antrum; periosteum is affected.
Dryness and stoppage after checked foot sweat.
Long-continued stoppage of nose from hardened mucus.
Coryza: fluent; violent for several weeks; dry, could not get air through nose; long-lasting, oft-returning; acrid, corroding; chronic, with swelling of mucous membrane; constant.
Nose stuffed up, or alternately dry and fluent; obstructed mornings, fluent during day.
With every fresh cold, stoppage and acrid discharge; makes inner nose sore and bloody.
Obstruction of nose in morning, followed by coryza during day.
Discharge of acrid water from nose, making inner nose and nostrils sore and bloody. θChronic coryza.
Food and drink rise into choanæ.
Nose inwardly dry, excoriated, covered with crusts.
Swelling of nasal mucous membrane. θChronic coryza.
A smarting, painful scab deep in r. nostril.
Gnawing and ulcers high up in nose, with great sensitiveness of place to contact.

Google

Sore, painful scabs below septum of nose, with sticking pain when touched.

Ozæna with fetid, offensive discharge when the affection is seated in submucous connective tissue or in periosteum.

Offensive smelling nasal catarrh; every morning blows from nose hard, dry masses of mucus, followed by a quantity of offensive-smelling pus; headache; lassitude; loss of appetite; miserable appearance; profuse, offensive-smelling foot sweat; excoriation between toes when walking much.

Chronic catarrh: with stoppage of nose, loss of smell and taste; slimy, tough, purulent secretion stopping frequently in morning; swelling of nasal membrane; chronic inflammation of tonsils and painless swelling of submaxillary glands; tough slime in fauces, with hoarseness and rough cough; stoppage in morning followed by thick, green-yellow fetid masses after getting up; frontal sinuses inflamed, with pounding and throbbing pain in forehead; fauces dry and painful; uvula swollen; Eustachian tubes itching; chronic inflammation of tonsils and swelling of submaxillary glands.

Miss A., æt. 26, lymphatic and delicate, suffers since two years from inflammation of nasal duct, discharging large clots of blood mixed with dry mucus of a very foul smell; corner of eye red, oculo-palpebral mucous membrane slightly inflamed and itching, sac on l. side swollen so that the sore appears larger; frontal headache.

Caries of nasal bones from syphilis or scrofulosis.

Intolerable itching of tip of nose.

Man, æt. 48, ten years ago was much shocked on seeing tip of a friend's nose destroyed by cancer; since then his own has itched intolerably, < when thinking of it, and often keeping him awake at night.

Voluptuous itching about nose obliges constant rubbing in evening.

Tip of nose red.

Nose cold.

Herpetic eruption around nostrils and lips.

Burning, shooting pains in tip of nose flying up to forehead.

Tetters on nose (after *Calc. ostr.*).

Upper Face. Face: pale; cachectic, body cool, sweaty; earthy; yellow, distorted; waxy; white and red spots.

Paleness of face before fainting.

Pale, cachectic appearance. θEczema capitis. θCancer of lip. θPanaritium. θCoxalgia. θMastitis. θTumor of eye. θCcaries of tibia.

Google

‖Yellowish color of face. θGastralgia. θPerforating ulcer of stomach.
‖Face emaciated, pale, yellowish. θAbscess of l. arm after dissecting wound.
|Rhagades about lids and lips.
|Skin of face cracks.
|Acne on forehead and back of hands.
Face distorted, eyes closed.
|Neuralgia of face, head, eyes, teeth and ears; pains < after being in bed a short time.
‖Boring, tearing pains day and night, < during night, spreading over whole chest, also in bones of face.
|Prosopalgia; with hemorrhoids; with affection of periosteum; itching, with sensation of dryness in inner nose, extends into frontal cavities and antrum; with small lumps and nodules on scalp and face.
‖Large hives on face and body before appearance of caries on lower jaw; after caries got well, vesicles appeared on whole body, with fever.
‖A thick crop of papules on forehead, face and back of both hands. θAcne.
‖Slight papular eruption upon forehead, similar to varicella. θPertussis.
‖An induration extending from l. corner of mouth to a great portion of cheek.
‖Induration of cellular tissue on one side of face, after parulis.
|Lupus; serrated ulcers, with greyish purulent surfaces; corroding, threatening to perforate cheek.
‖Lupus; whole face corroded; tubercles on face, with ulceration of their apices; suppressed perspiration of feet (improved).
‖Lupus in face, at interior extremity of cicatrix a deep ulcer threatening to perforate cheek, border of ulcer serrated, its surface greyish, bathed in a purulent sanies.
‖Lupus in face, began on r. ear lobe, healing one side, corroding on other, advancing downward and forward, leaving irregular cicatrix (after *Bellad.*).
|Comedones.
‖Swelling on r. cheek, made its appearance after scratching a pustule; burning pain on centre of swelling formed a black vesicle which broke and discharged burning ichor.
|Red spots on cheeks with burning heat.
|Blood-boils on cheeks.
Sycosis menti.
|Herpes on chin.

Lower Face. |Articulation of jaw spasmodically closed.

Rheumatic pains in jaw and decayed teeth extending to temple.
Aching of both jaws.
‖Pricking and lancinating pains in region of r. inferior maxillary, with cancerous diathesis.
‖Pains more in jawbone than in teeth, swelling of jaw.
‖Bony swelling of the inferior maxillary, size of half a walnut.
▮Swelling and caries on lower jaw.
‖Caries of l. lower jaw.
▮Necrosis of lower jaw.
Boil on chin, with stinging pain when touched.
Ulceration of corners of mouth.
Painful ulcer in corner of mouth.
Corner of mouth ulcerated with an itching sensation with scabs for many days.
▮Nose and lips large, swollen and distorted.
▮Dry and parched feeling of lips.
‖Foam at mouth. θEpilepsy.
Swelling of lower lip.
‖Blisters on margins of lips.
▮Scabby eruption on lips, which smarts.
▮Large, hard, brownish crusts on lips, especially about corners of mouth.
‖Woman, æt. 61, cancer of lower lip after having picked lip. θCancer of lip.
‖External third of lower lip on r. side swollen and congested with an induration size of an apricot-stone in centre of swelling, on red border superficial ulceration with greyish base; excrutiacing pain. θCancer of lower lip.
‖For more than a month, felt an itching, sometimes burning, in a very circumscribed spot in a part of lower lip, finally succeeded by intolerable shooting pains; a hard spot became perceptible in thickness of lip which soon made its appearance externally in shape of a conical pimple; tumor soon became black, wrinkled and as large as a good-sized hazelnut.
▮Cancer of lower lip; ulcer greyish, superficial, excruciatingly painful.
▮‖Painful or painless swelling of submaxillary glands.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Difficult dentition: teething delayed; gums sensitive, blistered; frequently grasping at gums; scrofulous children having worms, with profuse salivation; fever toward evening and all night with heat in head; difficult stools; stool recedes before child can effect its passage; feet smell badly, notwithstanding every effort to prevent it; profuse sour-smelling perspi-

Google

ration upon head in evening; fontanelles large, head larger in proportion than rest of body; protruding gum seems blistered and is sensitive; stools when loose are usually dark and sometimes offensive.

▮Teeth feel too large and too long for the mouth.

▮Looseness of teeth.

Teeth loose and gum painful to slightest pressure.

▮Caries of teeth, pains < at night and on inhaling cold air.

▮Throbbing toothache, swelling of periosteum.

▮Stinging toothache, preventing sleep.

Constant aching in all the teeth.

▮▮Neuralgia in all the teeth, with heat and tearing pain in head; constant spitting of tenacious slimy saliva; raging at night; not affected by cold or warmth.

In scrofulous and rachitic subjects with carious teeth toothache is particularly < at night from inhaling cold air.

▮Throbbing toothache with swelling of periosteum or lower jaw, where the pain is more severe than in teeth; unable to sleep on account of general heat; every hurt festers and is slow to heal.

▮▮Erysipelatous swelling on gums and roof of mouth after extraction of teeth.

▮Tedious, boring, tearing pains day and night, < during night, spreading over whole cheek, and into bones of face; discharge of offensive matter from openings near roots of teeth or from gums; swelling of jaw.

▮Burning stitching in several teeth, < at night, < by cold air in mouth, with heat in head and burning in chest; pain in submaxillary glands, with or without swelling.

Gum is painfully sensitive on taking cold water into mouth.

▮▮Gums very sore, inflamed; gum-boils.

Cool feeling in upper gums, soreness of palate, lips feel much parched.

▮▮Tumor, size of a walnut, in place of two bicuspid teeth.

" **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Taste: of blood, morning; of soapsuds; bitter, morning, with thick mucus in throat; of rotten eggs.

▮Loss of taste and appetite.

▮Water tastes badly; vomits after drinking.

▮Tongue feels sore.

Sensation as if a hair were on tip of tongue extending into trachea, where it causes a crawling so that he is frequently obliged to cough and hack.

▮▮Whitish, trembling tongue. θAbscess of l. arm.

Soreness of tongue.

▮Tongue coated with brownish mucus.

Digitized by Google

Glossitis.
Indurations in tongue.
Ulcer on r. border of tongue eating into it and discharging a great deal of pus. θCarcinoma.
One-sided swelling of tongue.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Acidity in mouth, after eating.
Bad odor from mouth in morning.
Constant dryness in mouth; without thirst.
Accumulation of mucus in mouth.
Saliva runs out of mouth.
Inflammation and suppuration of salivary glands.
Irritable condition of mucous membrane of mouth; skin of body pale and flabby. θNeuralgia.
Stomacace; mouth gangrenous, with perforating ulcer of palate.

[13] **Throat.** Soreness of palate, which assumed a pale yellow color.
Swelling in palate; swelling of uvula. θChronic coryza.
Fauces affected, dry painful throat. θChronic coryza.
Tough slime in fauces.
Hawking up of thick, green, yellow, fetid mucus, or yellow, very offensive balls.
Swelling in front of throat, region of thyroid body extending around to parotids, commencing on l., extending to r. side, cannot move, holds neck stiffly.
Sensation as of a lump in r. side of throat; she could only swallow with great difficulty.
Pricking in throat, as from a pin, causing cough, l. side.
Tonsils swollen, each effort to swallow distorts face.
Tonsillitis when suppurating gland will not heal; pus continues to flow, but gets thinner, less laudable, darker and more fetid.
Periodical quinsy.
Inflammation of tonsils when too late for absorption.
Chronic inflammation of tonsils.
Throat feels as if filled up, as if he could not swallow; frequent cough bringing up white, frothy, saltish mucus; < toward evening.
Swallowing painful, no inflammation. θHysteria.
Sore throat, as from a lump in l. side, on swallowing.
Burning in throat.
Dryness of throat as from a cold.
Soreness of throat, as if he swallowed over a sore spot, at times stitches in it.
Pressive soreness on l. side of throat when swallowing.
Sticking sore throat only on swallowing, with pain in throat even to touch.
Feeling as if throat were filled up, as if he could not swallow. θChronic sore throat.

Google

‖When swallowing, soreness and stitches in throat.
‖When swallowing food easily gets into choanæ.
‖Sequelæ of diphtheria; amaurosis.
‖Swallowing difficult as from paralysis.
‖Paralysis of velum pendulum palati.
‖Chronic pharyngitis with constipation.
‖Mouth gangrenous with perforating ulcer of palate.
‖Swelling of submaxillary and cervical glands.
‖Submaxillary glands painful to touch but not swollen.
‖Enlarged thyroid gland.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Excessive hunger.
‖Canine hunger, but on attempting to eat has sudden disgust for food.
‖Canine hunger, with nervous, irritable persons.
‖Want of appetite; excessive thirst.
No desire for anything but small quantities of preserves.
‖‖Thirst.
‖Averse to warm, cooked food; desires only cold things, disgust for meat.
‖‖Aversion to mother's milk and vomiting whenever taking it.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖While eating, pain in head much better.
In evening, while eating, an acute pain extending from abdomen to testes.
‖After eating: sour eructations, fulness and pressure in stomach; waterbrash and vomiting; sleepiness, vomits large masses of water.
‖Painfulness of epigastrium upon pressure, griping pain also after eating. θGastralgia.
‖Regularly after eating chilliness on back; icy-cold feet in evening. θChronic hepatitis.
‖Pyrosis and vomiting after eating. θPerforating ulcer.
‖Hectic fever in debilitated persons, < after meals.
Small quantities of wine cause ebullitions and thirst.
Vomits after drinking.
‖Screwing, pressing, twisting pain in stomach after drinking. θPerforating ulcer.
‖Dry cough after drinking cold water.
Diarrhœa after milk.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Eructations: sour; tasting of food; loud, uncontrollable, with pain in stomach.
‖Intense heartburn, sensation of a load in epigastrium.
‖Waterbrash: with chilliness; with a brownish tongue.
Ineffectual retching, waterbrash with nausea.
‖Nausea: with violent palpitation; after every exercise that raises bodily temperature; after eating a little; and

Digitized by Google

vomiting of tenacious mucus, hiccough; sense of emptiness at stomach; after stools.

‖Nausea and vomiting of what is drunk < in morning.

‖Vomiting while drinking, especially if drinking be hasty.

‖Water tastes badly; vomits after drinking.

‖Child vomits as soon as it nurses.

‖Vomits: ingesta, at night.

Morning vomiting, with nausea, much exhaustion.

‖Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy.

‖Nausea and vomiting of mucus in morning, much exhausting a young and vigorous man. θSuppressed foot sweat.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Anguish in pit of stomach, attacks of melancholy.

‖Burning or throbbing in pit of stomach.

‖Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to pressure.

‖Pressure as after eating too much.

‖Heaviness like lead in stomach.

‖Cutting feeling, at other times weight, crampy sensation, tightness at pit of stomach.

Felt as if knives were running into her stomach.

Cold pain at epigastrium as if a cold stone were in stomach.

‖Nearly every morning after partaking of any kind of drink a digging and twisting, followed by retching and vomiting of bitter, salty water, coming with such force as to make him sweat and tremble all over. θGastralgia.

‖Gastralgia: with pyrosis, hiccough or nausea and glairy vomiting; heat, weight, sensitiveness and a feeling of constriction; flatulency, eructations, somnolency, languor, coldness of extremities, loss of appetite, slow and painful digestion, often hunger which cannot be satisfied.

‖After a meal, load as of a stone or lead in stomach, particularly after eating raw vegetables.

‖Yellowish complexion; screwing, pressing, twisting pain after drinking, pyrosis and vomiting after eating. θUlcer of stomach.

‖Induration of pylorus.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressure or aching pain in hypochondrium.

‖Beating soreness in liver; < on motion, when walking, when lying on r. side.

‖Sore, ulcerative pain and frequent throbbing, two fingers' breadth below r. floating ribs; cannot tolerate least pressure; cannot step upon r. foot without greatly aggravating pain to an intolerable degree; confusion of head; dull pain in occiput; pressing pain in forehead; vertigo on stooping; loss of appetite; pressure in stomach

Digitized by Google

after eating; stool delayed two or three days; constant severe cough all day, awakening her at night, < from motion; scanty, slimy expectoration; sensation as if sternum were grasped; tearing in limbs, stitches, and a dropping or running sensation; muscles weak, flabby; emaciation; after eating, chilliness along back, congestion to head, heat in face, slight burning in soles of feet; feet icy-cold in evening; sweat on slight motion, profuse and debilitating in morning in bed; pulse small, weak, rapid, irregular; lassitude, desire to sleep, restless sleep, at night suddenly starts from sleep, trembling and frightened; despondency. θHepatic disorder.

‖Liver complaint with obstinate constipation; want of expulsive power in rectum; hardness and distension in region of liver; abscesses; throbbing, ulcerative pain < from touch and motion; < at night and during new and full moon; scrofulous diathesis.

‖Neurosis of chest with pain in region of spleen and indescribably quick breathing.

Morbus maculosis Werlhofii, with disorganization of spleen.

19 **Abdomen.** ‖Pressure in abdomen, especially after eating, clothing feels too tight.

‖Tightness transversely across abdomen.

Abdomen constantly hard, greatly distended, making him very uncomfortable.

‖Hard, hot, distended abdomen, especially in children.

‖‖Large abdomen in children.

Abdomen feels thick and heavy like a weight.

Abdomen hot, tense, constant rumbling and grumbling in it, diarrhœa.

‖‖Flatulence: much rumbling; incarcerated; very offensive; shifting; difficult to discharge; with costiveness; with distended abdomen; rumbling and gurgling in abdomen; fetid, smelling like wet brass.

Violent cutting in lower abdomen with incarcerated flatus; every step is painfully felt.

Colicky pains in lower abdomen, with straining and increased pain during stool.

‖Tenderness about hernial tumor.

‖Colic: from worms; with constipation or difficult stool; with yellow hands, blue nails; with reddish, bloody stools; > by warmth.

Momentary pinching pain at navel.

Cutting pain in region of navel going through to back and coming on at intervals.

‖‖Abdominal pains relieved by warmth.

‖‖Abdominal dropsy; effusion so great that his weight was thirty-six pounds in excess; frequent attacks of

Google

watery diarrhœa, lasting several days, leaving him exhausted, emaciated and unable to leave his bed; would then rally and filling-up process recommence.

‖Rhagades and cracks on surface of abdomen.

‖Discharge of pus, intestinal gases and fecal matter through abdominal fistula.

‖Inflamed inguinal glands, painful to touch.

‖Inguinal hernia.

‖Mr. D., æt. 67; abscess in r. groin, hernia both sides; irritation of truss the supposed cause; syphilitic taint; tumor increased till it contained as much as two gills of matter; got well without breaking; both hernia got well without further treatment.

Stool and Rectum. ‖Stools: frequent, scanty, liquid, offensive as carrion; pasty; paplike; offensive; contain undigested food, with great exhaustion, but painless; mucous, followed by itching in anus; watery, weakening; liquid, slimy, frothy, mucous or bloody; mushy, horribly offensive; purulent; cadaverous-smelling; putrid; sour (during dentition).

‖Diarrhœa: from exposure to cold air; after vaccination; with griping pains in bowels; in morning before rising, from 6 to 8 A.M.; watery, weakening; chronic, from ulceration of bowels; in thin, scrawny children with sweaty head and sweaty, offensive-smelling feet; child very much emaciated, nurses well but food passes through undigested, open fontanelles; much perspiration about head; great thirst; emaciation; cold hands and feet with cold sweat on them; rolling of head; suppressed secretion of urine.

Before stool: pain in bowels.

During stool: chilliness and nausea in throat; colic; itching and stinging in rectum; piles; succus prostaticus.

After stool: burning and smarting in anus; remission of abdominal pains; pressing and burning in anus; burning in prepuce; eructation.

‖Child, 1 year old; on mother's side dyscrasia, scrofula, softening of brain, tuberculosis; teething process delayed; relapsing summer complaint; feet very dry and smelled like an old person's.

‖Natural stool, evacuated with much pressure and straining.

‖‖Constipation: very hard, unsatisfactory stools, with very great effort; constant but ineffectual desire for stool in evening; stool dry, hard and light-colored; stool very hard, followed by burning in anus; very hard, nodular, like clay stools, evacuated only with great effort; stool scanty, difficult, after great urging and straining until

Google

abdominal walls are sore, the stool that has alredy protruded slips back again; stool remains a long time in rectum as if there were no power to expel it; from inactivity in rectum, with pain and ineffectual desire for stool; prolonged efforts during stool render muscles of abdomen sore; before and during menses; stool comes to verge of anus then slips back into rectum; with spinal affections, as if rectum were paralyzed.

‖Loss of expulsive power with a large but soft stool.

‖Constipation; large slime-covered feces; stools five to seven days apart and occurred then only upon use of injections or cathartics; copious sweat on head and face directly upon falling asleep; child, æt. 8 mos., suffering since birth.

‖In rectum: sharp stitches when walking; jerking, almost dull sticking pain; cutting; stinging; burning, stinging, itching during stool.

‖Hemorrhoids; intensely painful, boring cramping from anus to rectum or testicles; protrude during stool, become incarcerated; suppuration; discharge of bloody mucus from rectum; intense pain with slight protrusion.

‖In anus: tension; boring cramplike pain extending into rectum and testicles; pain as if constricted, during stool; sticking; burning after a dry hard stool; itching; stitches and shooting pains; moisture.

‖Fissura ani, great pain half an hour after stool, lasting several hours.

‖‖Fissura ani and fistula in ano.

‖‖Aching, beating throbbing pain in lumbo-sacral region, with occasional perineal tumefaction which discharged blood and pus; constipation, stools slipping back after much effort; great anxiety.

‖‖Fistula in ano; also with chest symptoms.

21 **Urinary Organs.** ‖Suppuration of kidneys; abscesses.

‖Diabetes mellitus.

‖Purulent blennorrhœa of bladder.

‖Tenesmus of bladder and anus.

‖Paralysis of bladder.

Obliged to rise nearly every night to urinate.

Desire to urinate without emission.

‖Continuous urging, with scanty discharge; also at night.

‖Weakness in urinary organs; constant desire to urinate.

‖Profuse urination relieves headache.

‖Involuntary micturition at night; also in children, with worms and in chorea.

‖‖Nightly incontinence of urine, after a blow upon head, when three years old, in a girl æt. 7.

Google

‖A boy, æt. 15, troubled ever since his recollection with nocturnal enuresis nearly every night, until he was thirteen, when he left home; by a strong effort of will and care it was not so frequent, but still quite beyond his control.

‖Enuresis nocturna, complicated with worms or chorea.

‖Urine: light-colored; suppressed; turbid; sediment of red or yellow sand.

During urination: burning and soreness in urethra; pressure in bladder; itching of vulva; cutting pain.

Strangury.

After urination: involuntary discharge of urine.

Suppression of urine.

‖Renal and vesical calculus.

[21] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Sexual desire increased, or decreased.

‖Painful erections, before rising in morning; frequent violent erections.

‖Sexual erethism, with spinal or paralytic disease.

‖After an embrace, sensation on r. side of head as if paralyzed with soreness of limbs.

‖Lascivious thoughts and dreams; nocturnal emissions, followed by great exhaustion; prostatitis.

Violent erections without sexual desire.

‖Sexual desire very weak.

‖After masturbation seminal emissions twice a week, between 3 and 5 A.M.; great depression of spirits; aching in sacrum; sweat of scrotum; heat in head; burning of feet with sweat; weakness and heaviness of arms; melancholy; < A.M. and before an emission; > after an emission.

‖‖Discharge of prostatic fluid while straining at stool.

‖Prostate gland enlarged, without pain, but irregularly indurated, one point being hard, another soft.

‖Prostatitis; suppuration, thick fetid pus from urethra.

‖Gonorrhœa, with thick fetid pus; < after exertion to the extent of sweating.

‖Gonorrhœa; pus or puslike bloody discharge; slight shreddy discharge.

‖Chronic syphilis; suppurations and indurations.

‖Chancres: with raised edges; inflamed, painful, irritable, discolored; thin bloody discharge; granulations indistinct or absent.

‖Red spots and itching on corona glandis.

‖Painful eruptions on mons veneris; itching, moist or dry eruptions of red pimples or spots on genitals. θSyphilis.

‖Slight swelling of penis and testicles.

‖Squeezing pain in testicles.

Google

At the height of chill penis and testicles are hot.
Sharp pricking pains in penis.
Prepuce red and itching; swollen and itching humid pimples on it.
‖Itching moist spots on genitals, mostly on scrotum; sweat on scrotum.
‖Pale-red, sensitive swelling hard as a stone extending from l. inguinal region across mons veneris, with burning stinging tearing pain in swelling, sacrum, and l. thigh, preventing sleep; slimy fluid discharges from two fistulous openings.
‖Hydrocele; men and scrofulous children.

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Sterility.
‖Increased sexual desire, with paralytic or spinal affections.
‖She feels nauseated during coition. θUterine cancer.
‖Nymphomania due to plethora or spinal irritation.
‖Prolapsus uteri in consequence of myelitis.
‖Serous cysts in vagina.
‖Pressing-down feeling in vagina.
‖Indurations of cervix uteri.
‖Ulceration of neck of womb and os.
‖Periuterine cellulitis; areolar hyperplasia.
‖Metrorrhagia of six weeks' duration in a washerwoman who attributes her sickness to constantly standing in cold water.
‖Metrorrhagia: offensive foot sweat; icy-cold body; painful hemorrhoids.
‖Bloody discharge between periods.
‖Menses: too early and scanty; too late and profuse; irregular, every two or three months; during lactation; strong-smelling, acrid; repeated paroxysms of icy coldness over whole body.
‖Before menses: pressing pain in forehead; violent colic, shuddering all over body whole day, acrid leucorrhœa; sensation as if vulva were enlarged, with soreness in perineum.
‖During menses: pain in abdomen; tearing pain in tibia; toothache and obscuration of sight; violent pressure in forehead, with discharge of plugs from nose; constipation; sensation as of a heavy lump in anus; cold feet; burning and soreness about vulva; eruption on inside of thighs; drawing between shoulders; melancholy, anxiety and weariness of life.
‖Discharge of a quantity of white water from uterus instead of menses.
‖Amenorrhœa with suppressed foot sweat; pain in abdomen.

Google

‖‖Mucous surfaces of external genitals red, vascular, moist and exquisitely sensitive to touch; married six months, but there was no possibility of sexual intercourse; examination of internal surfaces impossible without inducing anæsthesia artificially; chronic headache of a pressing, pulsating or tearing character, < by mental exertion, stooping, talking, or cold air; > by warmth and warm wraps; frequently profuse, sour perspiration on head in evening; tendency to take cold in head from slight causes, especially if head is uncovered; weight or pressure in vagina, with painful bearing down, vagina being tender to touch. θVaginismus.

Discharge of a quantity of white watery fluid from vagina.

‖‖Serous cysts of vagina; vaginal fistula.

‖‖Itching of pudenda.

‖Violent burning and soreness of pudenda, with eruption on inner sides of thighs, during menses.

‖Itching of vulva; acrid leucorrhœa.

‖Ascarides of vulva.

‖‖Leucorrhœa: profuse, acrid, corroding; milky, preceded by cutting around navel; causes biting pain, especially after acrid food; during urinating; in gushes; with cancer of uterus.

‖‖Profuse, yellow, excoriating leucorrhœa; discharge tenacious; astringent injections produced a peculiar sensation at pit of stomach; continual headache; feels > with head covered up warmly.

‖‖Inflammation, induration, and suppuration of breasts; fistulous ulcers, discharge thin and watery or thick and offensive; substance of mamma seems to be discharged in pus; one lobe after another ulcerates and discharges into one common ulcer, often with pain, or there may be several orifices, one for each lobe.

‖Inflammation of nipples; they crack and ulcerate.

‖‖Hard nodular tumor of breast.

‖‖Scirrhus of r. breast in an old lady, æt. 70; great itching of swollen gland.

‖‖Scirrhus mammæ, in a woman æt. 40, weakly constitution; since frequent catarrhal affections, somewhat asthmatic; for some time observed a lump in r. mamma; near nipple toward right, a scirrhus as hard as cartilage, of uneven surface, movable, and size of a hazelnut.

‖‖A lady, æt. 65, thin; for six months a tumor of r. breast, making it twice natural size; had itch twenty years ago; palpation showed fluctuation; trochar detected pus; further examination showed carious rib.

[21] **Parturition. Pregnancy. Lactation.** ‖Threatened abortion; hemorrhage after abortion.

Google

‖Hemorrhage after abortion, < from least motion, mental or sexual excitement; painful hemorrhoids and obstinate constipation.

❙Promotes expulsion of moles; shooting pains.

❙Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy; menses had been accompanied by palpitation.

Soreness and lameness of feet from instep to sole, during pregnancy.

❙Too violent motion of fœtus.

❙After-pains felt in hips.

Suppressed lochia followed by boring pain in l. temple, l. supraorbital nerve, and orbit of eye; < by talking, or mental exertion; before suppression, nursing produced a venous metrorrhagia.

❙❙While nursing: sharp pain in breast or uterus, pain in back, increase of lochia; pure blood flows every time child nurses; complains every time she puts child to breast.

❙❙Aversion to mother's milk; child refuses to nurse, or if it does nurse, it vomits.

❙Milk suppressed.

❙Mammæ swollen, dark red, sensitive, burning pains prevent rest at night.

❙❙Hard lumps in mammæ.

❙Great itching of swollen mammæ. θScirrhus.

❙Inflammation of nipples.

❙Darting, burning in l. nipple.

❙Nipple is drawn in, like a funnel.

‖Scirrhus near r. nipple, hard as gristle, uneven surface.

❙Nipple ulcerates; is very sore and tender.

❙Hard-edged fistulous ulcers remaining after mammary abscesses.

❙Fistula of mammæ discharging serum or milk.

❙Rhagades of mammæ, or other parts covered with delicate skin, or on parts affected by tettery eruptions.

‖Pain in nodular swelling of l. breast, cutting pains in abdomen.

❙Inflamed breast, deep-red in centre, rose-colored toward periphery, swollen, hard and sensitive to touch; constant burning pain prevents her from resting at night; high fever, face sunken, but excited. θMastitis.

* **Voice and Larnyx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ❙Hoarseness, roughness of larynx.

❙Husky voice; < in morning; chronic coryza.

‖Fibrous, painless swelling of larynx, connected with thyroid cartilage.

❙Foreign bodies in larynx.

❙Laryngeal morning cough commencing immediately on

Google

rising, with tough, gelatinous and very tenacious expectoration.

‖Bronchial affections of rachitic children; copious purulent or transparent expectoration.

Tickling in larynx with slight cough and hoarseness.

Roughness and soreness in trachea and bronchia.

[36] **Respiration.** Deep sighing breathing.

‖Shortness of breath and panting from walking fast, or from manual labor.

‖Dyspnœa: when lying on back; when stooping; when running; also after running; when coughing.

‖Oppression of chest, cannot take a long breath.

‖Asthma: < when lying down; spasmodic cough; spasm of larnyx; pulsations in chest; often with profuse, purulent sputa; cannot bear a draft of air on back of neck.

‖Nervous asthma, dry spasmodic cough; oppression does not permit him to lie down or stoop; spasm of larynx and pulsations in chest.

‖Breathing so difficult that eyes seemed to protrude from their sockets and the doors and windows had to be thrown open; attacks came only during a thunderstorm.

‖Hay asthma coming on about the last of August.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Cough: dry, with hoarseness; with soreness in chest; excited by tickling in throat pit; hollow, spasmodic; loose, day and night; with profuse expectoration; vomiting of tenacious mucus in morning; with thick purulent sputa; awakens him at night; < from motion; scanty mucous expectoration; especially troublesome after lying down in evening and after waking in morning; hacking caused by nightly tickling in pharynx; at first caused by tickling in throat, gradually seeming to come from lower down in throat until it came from chest and shook the abdomen, during day consisting of sudden explosive coughs without expectoration, < in evening.

‖Cough and sore throat with expectoration of small badly smelling granules.

‖Cough with purulent expectoration; prevented the ulcers in lungs from spreading.

‖Phthisis; cough with profuse expectoration, vomiting of tenacious mucus in morning, during attack of cough; dyspnœa; blood-spitting; night sweats.

‖Child 3 years old, strongly marked scrofulous constitution; suffocative cough; obstructed, difficult, rattling respiration; profuse expectoration of purulent matter; great emaciation; frequent, copious, fetid, papescent stools, with great exhaustion; slight pustular eruption, (similar to varicella) upon forehead.

Google

‖Cough < from cold, > from warm drinks. θChronic bronchitis.
‖Influenza with difficulty of hearing, at times ringing in ears.
‖‖Stonecutters' pulmonary affections, copious fetid expectoration.
‖‖After artificial evacuation of an empyema continuing suppuration, hectic fever, emaciation, night sweats and diarrhœa. θPhthisis.
‖‖Expectoration: profuse, fetid, purulent, green; only during day; of viscid, milky, acrid mucus; at times pale frothy blood; tastes greasy; makes water turbid, that which sinks to bottom has an offensive odor; when thrown into water falls to bottom and spreads like a heavy sediment.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Lungs feel sore.
‖Stitches in chest and sides through to back.
‖Excruciating deep-seated pains in chest.
‖Pain under sternum.
‖Painless throbbing and beating in breast bone.
‖Sticking pains in chest on inspiration.
Pressive pain in sternum toward pit of stomach.
‖Pressing pain, stitches; general sensation of weakness in chest; can hardly speak, is so weak. θPhthisis.
‖‖Severe stitching pain in r. lung two inches below nipple, extending through to back; < on motion of any kind and deep breathing.
Painful stitches in chest, shooting from sternum around to back.
Tensive pain across chest lasting for some hours.
Tight feeling around chest, as if she were tied in with a tape.
Pressure at lower sternum as from a stone; pain under sternum.
‖‖Inflammation of lungs resulting in suppuration.
‖Dropsy of chest, or empyema; motion produces severe palpitation of heart; from anæmia and lack of nutrition; also in stonecutters.
‖Empyema after pleurisy.
‖Congestion to chest; body chilly.
‖Chronic neglected pneumonia, passing over into suppuration.
‖‖Chronic bronchitis and phthisis.
‖Phthisical abscess of lungs; formation of cavities.
‖‖Several attacks of hæmoptysis, after which he gradually declined; about eight months afterward large cavity in r. lung at second intercostal space about three inches to r. of sternum; heavy râles in l. bronchus with decided in-

dications of breaking down of parenchymatous structure and cavernous lesions there, also sputa very heavy and largely purulent; cadaverous odor present, musty and offensive; no appetite; could hardly sit up long enough to have bed made; skin cold, clammy; drenching night sweats; marked absence of vital warmth. θPhthisis.

‖Hemorrhage from lungs for nine months; cavities in both lungs; symptoms of septicæmia from absorption of pus from cavities; clammy, cadaverous sweat covering whole body, which had the feeling as if mould was forming; no appetite; large quantities of thick, heavy mucopus, largely purulent. θConsumption.

‖Stonecutters' consumption.

» **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation: while sitting, the hand in which he is holding something trembles; violent hammering after every quick or violent motion; and throbbing over whole body while sitting.

Awoke with rapid pulse, palpitation and sensation of heat.

Orgasm of blood at night; throbbing in all the vessels.

The circulation is easily agitated.

‖Heart troubles from nervous exhaustion.

‖Pulse: small, hard, rapid; frequently irregular and then slow; imperceptible, with earthy complexion (carbuncle).

» **Outer Chest.** ‖Painless throbbing in sternum.

‖Tightness across chest; after suppressed foot sweat.

‖Sensation as if a hand had grasped her breast bone. θChronic hepatitis.

‖A scrofulous child æt. 11, swelling size of a plum, occasioned by closing of an issue; between fifth and sixth ribs on r. side, below nipple.

A man, æt. about 60, had a tumor in l. breast, one and a quarter inches in diameter, and a half inch in depth, the nipple occupying the centre; it slowly increased and became painful, pain sharp, stinging and twinging; almost intolerable itching of whole breast, had an ulcer about three inches long and one inch wide on r. leg, over upper end of fibula, which had been carious and a part of it removed, but the ulcer did not heal. θCancerous tumor.

‖When convalescing from a severe attack of typhoid fever, a tumor appeared in one of the right intercostal spaces, which, after being frequently poulticed, broke open and commenced to discharge first a thick, creamy pus, mixed with some blood, but becoming thinner and more offensive every day; was pale and weak, and the discharge, which, by its long duration, was causing de-

Google

cided harm to the organism, consisted of thin, dirty, fetid ichorous fluid, and the surrounding parts were hard, swollen and bluish; pain in ribs < in a warm room, but as soon as he would go out into cold air (being Winter) his sufferings became unbearable.

‖Necrosis of acromio-clavicular articulation with complete anchylosis of l. shoulder joint.

‖Malignant scrofulous ulcers and fistulous openings of lymphatic glands of neck, with caries of clavicle.

‖Fistulous opening near sixth rib from an abscess, with gnawing pain; a spongy growth size of a nut, broken by fistulous openings, protrudes; fistulous openings have a scarlet border, discharge ichorous, stinking pus.

‖Small tumor in l. breast of a man, æt. 60, with sharp, stinging, twinging pain and intolerable itching.

‖Eruption like varicella, covering breast and itching violently.

An eruption like chicken pox covering the breast, with vehement itching, which obliges one to scratch and rub the affected parts with force.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pain in nape of neck follows lumbar pain. θSpinal disease.

‖Rheumatism of lower cervical vertebræ.

Stiffness and chilliness at nape of neck, and chilliness all down back.

‖Stiffness: of nape of neck; of one side of neck, cannot turn head on account of pain; of nape of neck, with headache.

‖A recurrent fibroid tumor the size of a hen's egg and very hard in l. side of neck, not connected with parotid, though growing a little below it, he was > by wraping up, even head; timid about going into a new enterprise; lacks confidence in his own ability.

‖Purulent infiltration of tissues of neck, following carbuncle.

‖‖Cervical glands and parotids swollen, indurated.

‖‖Glandular swellings of neck and in armpits, with suppuration.

‖Scrofulous swelling and induration of cervical and parotid glands, coming gradually, of long duration, often attaining an enormous size; hot skin, without pain or redness.

‖‖Boils or carbuncles on nape of neck; anthrax; want of vital warmth; slow progress of disease.

‖Swelling hard, discolored, purplish-red, discharging from an opening near edge, acrid, corroding, stinking, yellowish-green ichor. θCarbuncle.

‖Large dusky patch on front of neck, and another on

nape of neck, extending to scalp, covered with minute scales. θEczema.

Itching pimples, like nettlerash, on nape of neck.

‖‖Swelling and soreness in old cicatricial tissues about neck and breast, the result of scrofulous abscesses.

‖Right lobe of thyroid gland swollen, having the appearance of an elastic cyst.

‖Struma, with suppurating fistula.

‖Rheumatism of lower cervical vertebræ; violent tearing pain between scapulæ.

Tearing pain beneath scapulæ while walking.

Frequent sticking in r. scapula.

‖In small of back: violent pain; pain after stooping; pain as if beaten, at night; pain when getting out of bed in morning; feeling as if dead after suppressed foot sweat; spasmodic pain does not allow him to rise; stiffness and pain on rising from a seat; spasmodic drawing compelling him to lie still.

Weakness of back and a paralyzed feeling in lower extremities, could scarcely walk.

‖‖Pain in curved spine.

Burning in back while walking in open air and becoming warm.

Violent shooting pain in back between hips.

‖Aching, beating, throbbing in back.

Stiff, sore feeling down r. side of spine, then across loins and over r. hip joint.

‖Constant aching in centre of spine.

‖‖Spinal irritation, paralytic symptoms; cold feet; constipation.

‖Aching in loins, shooting down legs.

‖Spinal curvature to the right, painful to touch and motion.

‖‖H., æt. 16, eighteen months ago fell; after first shock felt well until nine months, when pain appeared in sacrum and hip; applied *Rhus* liniment; now suffers from pain from sacrum upward to lumbar region, and across l. ilium to superior spinal process; pain throbbing, < on pressure over lumbar vertebræ, and this, when severe, gives rise to a pain in nape of neck and a sense of loss of power in lower extremities; stooping causes severe pain darting up spine. θTraumatic periostitis of sacrum and lower vertebræ.

‖‖Disease of cervical vertebræ in a boy, æt. 3; when sixteen months old head would fall forward, chin resting on sternum, and he began instinctively to support head by placing hands under chin, and when lifted up, especially if hands were not supporting chin, opened his

mouth in a gaping manner; by-and-by had no longer any power to hold things in hands, soon after the power of walking and then of standing ceased, nor could he even sit up; bowels costive; urine free; intellect precocious; memory excellent; emaciation.

‖ Bony structure of spine affected; chronic gouty nodosities. θ Myelitis.

‖ Caries of lumbar vertebræ.

‖ Spina bifida.

‖ Psoas abscess.

‖ Diseases brought on by exposure of back to draft of air.

‖ Aching in sacrum. θ Spermatorrhœa.

‖‖ Lame feeling in region of sacrum.

‖ Aching, beating, throbbing pain in lumbo-sacral region.

‖ Coccyx hurts after riding; coccygodynia.

Elevated scabby spots on coccyx above fissure of nates.

Stinging in os coccygis, which is painful to pressure.

* **Upper Limbs.** Pain in shoulder and arm at night, > by warm wrappings.

Momentary sharp pain in r. shoulder joint.

Acute pain in r. shoulder blade.

‖ Swelling on l. scapula seven inches broad, five inches long, of thickness of a finger, raised in middle and inflamed, after two weeks it opened in several places and discharged profuse matter.

‖‖ Swelling, induration and suppuration of axillary glands.

‖‖ Offensive axillary sweat.

‖ Bones of arm feel bruised.

‖ Shaking of l. arm; before epilepsy.

Arms and hands feel heavy, paralyzed; as if filled with lead.

‖ Right arm and wrist weak; cannot raise anything heavy.

‖ Arms go to sleep when resting on them; pricking in them.

‖ Limbs tremble; forearm jerks so could not feel pulse; after bleeding.

Numb feeling in r. arm, like pins and needles.

‖ Arms cold after the fever. θ Intermittent.

‖ A child, æt. 2, vaccinated three weeks ago; about ninth or tenth day, arm was inflamed and swollen; in a few days an ulcer as large as a half-penny, excavated, laying bare the muscles, occurred in the spot where the operation had been performed.

‖‖ After vaccination, red and inflamed swellings sometimes extending over whole arm; fever; sickness at stomach; headache; backache; abscess in axilla, etc.

‖ Blood-boils and warts on arms.

‖ Abscess and œdematous swelling of arm after dissection wound.

Google

▮Caries or necrosis of humerus.
▮▮Inflammation of elbow joint, with considerable swelling, a fistulous opening led to rough bone discharging thin, greenish pus; hectic fever and great emaciation. θCaries of elbow joint.
▮▮Anchylosis of elbow joint, with swelling and pain at every attempt to move, almost complete stiffness of fingers.
▮▮Stinging, drawing, tearing pain in bones of elbows day and night, < from slightest touch or motion.
▮▮Suppuration of cellular tissue of whole r. forearm.
▮▮Caries of ulna.
▮▮Fungous growth involving stump of arm after amputation for cancer.
▮▮A large fleshy wart on l. forearm.
▮Furuncle on arms.
Tearing pain in wrist and ball of hand.
Stitches in wrist at night, extending to arm.
▮Caries of wrist joint.
▮▮Exudation of synovial fluid in wrist resulting from a strain.
▮▮A ganglion or elastic cyst on extensor side of l. wrist.
Cramplike pain and lameness of hand after slight exertion.
Sense of numbness in hands and pricking in both arms.
Falling asleep of hands at night.
Frequently obliged to lay down the pen while writing on account of lameness in r. hand.
Tonic spasm of hand while writing.
▮Paralysis of hands. θLeprosy.
▮▮Enchodroma on r. hand, metacarpal bones enlarged, all the joints stiff, exposed in many places by ulceration of skin, bones carious.
▮▮Wen on tendons of extensors of middle finger; hygroma.
A pustule on back of hand.
Cracking of skin on arms and hands.
A bursa on back of hand.
▮Moist tetter on hand.
▮▮Profuse sweat on hands.
▮Contraction of flexor tendons; painful when moving fingers.
Left middle finger flexed and stiffened, on bending it out great pain along whole extensor tendon in back of hand.
Pain as from a splinter in flexor surface of one finger.
Pain in l. index finger as if a panaritium would form.
Sensation as if tips of fingers were suppurating.
Feeling of numbness of one finger, as if it were thick and the bone enlarged.
Paralytic drawing in fingers.

Google

Tearing in fingers and in joints of fingers and thumbs.
Sticking pain as if asleep, now in one now in another finger, also in arms.
Stitches in ball of thumb.
Drawing feeling in joints of r. finger as if they were being pulled out of their sockets.
▮Atrophy and numbness of fingers.
▮Burning in finger tips.
▮Gouty deposits in large joints of fingers.
▮▮A corroding blister with violent itching on first joint of index finger.
▮▮A robust middle-aged man was bitten in l. thumb by a man, four weeks previous; the thumb was swollen to double its size; the whole length was hot, red; a small opening on the inside of the middle of the first phalanx surrounded by a red elevated margin; the probe could be introduced to ball of thumb; there was great pain on pressure with a very copious discharge of a very offensive fluid, appearing like the yeast of wine; burning, shooting pain, < on pressure, from motion and at night.
A small crack in index finger began to burn and pain, a lymphatic becomes inflamed, extending thence over wrist, and in the sore spot a corroding vesicle forms with burning, pressing, stinging pains.
▮▮Mrs. H., æt. about 50, called to have r. index finger amputated; one year ago she ran a fine splinter of glass into apex of index finger and did not succeed in removing all the glass, as it became finely comminuted; gave no trouble until early last Summer, when end of finger became painful and very sensitive; pain extended up r. arm to axilla, thence to r. side of thorax; some lymphatic swellings and loss of power in r. arm, threatening paralysis; was unable to perform household duties without pain; pain no longer durable; worn out in body and mind; face pale, cachectic; scrofulous diathesis; restless, fidgety; r. arm and wrist weak; felt as if she could not lift or do anything; nails yellow and brittle; insomnia from pain; feels unrefreshed in morning; after *Silica* fine splinters of glass came out; general health improved and she resumed her duties, which are arduous, and has had no more pain or trouble in side, arm or finger.
▮▮Whitlow; panaritium; lancinating pains; inflammation extends deep to tendons and cartilages and bones.
▮▮Burning, itching, stinging, aching in r. forefinger. θWhitlow.
▮Caries on fingers.
▮▮After a bite thumb swollen to double its size, hot, inflamed, painful to pressure.

After cutting one finger and grazing the skin off another the wounds would not heal; they suppurated, pus being a dirty white color; throbbing pain in abraded surface.

Painful hard swelling on middle joint of little finger, with reddened skin over swelling.

Disease of bone of forefinger midway between knuckle and next joint; slight whitish discharge from a minute opening and flesh much swollen and discolored at the place.

Metacarpal bones of first four fingers of r. hand swollen to such a degree that oval, hard, knobby masses of uniform surface were formed; joints obliterated and immovable; in places ulcerated surfaces under which the bones gave a rough sound to the probe; formation of sinuses; no appetite; great pain; drowsiness during day; lassitude and depression.

Bone felons; deep-seated pains; < from warm bed; burning stinging, aching in superficial parts.

Felon on lower third of second phalangeal bone of r. middle finger, from the first very painful and much swollen, preventing sleep; a free opening had been made (lengthwise) an inch long and was now widely spread out in centre, but this had only relieved for two or three hours and it had been much more painful since; it was much swollen and highly inflamed nearly to wrist with a red streak extending nearly to elbow; pain felt up to shoulder, severe throbbing, twinging; ichorous discharge; felt exhausted from pain.

Whitlow on r. forefinger where matter had already formed; the whole finger was swollen, bluish-red and painful to touch; palm of hand also much swollen; in a few days four separate deposits of pus were formed, one in each of the three phalanges, the fourth on metacarpal bone of r. forefinger; the destruction of soft parts was so great that in some places the bone was visible; small necrosed osseous splinters came away from metacarpal bone and the first phalanx.

Run-arounds; ulceration about nails; hang-nails.

Subcutaneous whitlow of r. forefinger; finger swollen, red, on its dorsum a large collection of pus beneath skin; burning, itching, stinging, aching; every little injury caused ulceration.

Nails: rough, yellow, crippled, brittle; white spots; blue, in fever; stimulates growth of new ones.

Great dryness in tips of fingers, in afternoon.

Lower Limbs. Hip joint inflammation.

Hip disease with fistulous openings.

Tearing pain in hips.

Violent bruised sensation in hips and small of back, painful on stooping.
‖‖Suppuration and caries of hip joint; fistulous openings very tender to touch.
‖|Spontaneous luxation of head of femur backward, in a babe eight days old; shortening of limb half an inch.
‖|Severe pain extending from hip to foot; > at night so that she moans and cries and cannot sleep; slightest pressure causes trembling of whole body and at times spasms; cannot move foot; temperature elevated; loss of appetite; great thirst; stool difficult; emaciation.
‖|Sciatica of seven years' standing.
Weakness of lower extremities; great weariness from a short walk.
Heaviness of lower extremities.
Limbs and feet feel very tired and as if paralyzed.
‖Trembling of legs with extreme nervousness.
‖Sensation of loss of power in legs.
‖|Left thigh affected below trochanter. θNecrosis.
Aching pains in loins, shooting down both legs.
Pricking and shooting pain in left thigh.
Dragging feeling from r. hip down to toes.
The femur pains as if beaten while walking, sitting, and lying, even in morning on waking.
Frequent pain in thigh, drawing and sticking.
Drawing in thighs, extending to feet.
Tearing or sticking pain in thighs.
Pulsative sensation in r. thigh.
‖‖Gressus gallinaceus.
‖Phlegmasia with contraction of tissues and sheaths of tendons.
‖|Inflammation of cellular tissue of thigh which has reached double its size, rest of body emaciated; motion and touch cause violent pain.
‖|Abscess on inside of r. thigh; l. ankle and foot swollen.
‖Furuncles on thighs.
‖|Two fistulæ at inferior third of femur. θCaries.
‖|Pains and fistula in upper third of r. leg. θCaries.
‖|Necrosis of femur of two years' standing.
‖|Swollen and necrosed femur with sequesters.
‖|Two fistulæ at inferior third of femur, which (in spite of caustics) refused to close; whole foot swollen and red, and caries easily demonstrated.
‖|Boy, æt. 15, two years ago had a painless soft swelling on outer side of l. femur, just below trochanter, as large as a hen's egg, which in a few days opened and discharged thin, excoriating, watery pus; soon spiculæ of bone of a dark color were thrown out, some almost black and oc-

Google

casionally in form of scales; there were three openings about size of a wheat straw, with elevated rounded edges; limb flexed, walked with the aid of a cane; occasional attacks of constipation, when, after much straining, feces were brought to verge of anus, they seemed to slip back. θNecrosis of femur.

▮Blood-boils on thighs and calves.

▮Weakness of knees.

Knee is painful as if too tightly bound.

Tearing in knees, while sitting, disappearing on motion.

Weakness of legs particularly on descending steps, trembling of knees.

▮▮Violent stinging or lacinating pains in knees. θGonorthrocace.

▮▮Inflammation of knee joint with considerable swelling and lacinating pain deep in joints. θTumor albus of l. knee.

▮▮Left knee joint double size of healthy one, white shiny doughy swelling, temperature but slightly raised, motion limited, leg contracted, moderately emaciated.

▮▮For years inflammation of r. knee; unable to get about at times; joint fully one-half larger than its mate, œdematous and painful on pressure, or from exercise.

▮▮Enlarged bursa over patella.

▮▮Large cyst on r. patella, not inflamed but extremely sensitive to contact, interfering with walking, or working on sewing machine; cold feet, especially at night, and cramps in calves; feet always cold during menstruation. θHygroma of patella.

▮▮Gonocace, pains stinging, lancinating; swelling doughy; fistulous openings with hard edges, discharging greenish-yellow pus.

▮Chronic synovitis of knee with great swelling and anchylosis.

▮▮Gonitis after suppression of gonorrhœa; pale swelling, great stiffness; < at night; sensation of heat in affected part; painful to touch; sweaty skin; restlessness in bed; > from warmth.

▮▮Incipient anchylosis of knee. θCaries.

▮▮In bend of l. knee, thin crusty eruption eating its way and discharging thin, corroding ichor.

▮▮Elephantiasis Arabum; both feet, legs and lower part of thighs affected; back of hand also affected; now and then erysipelatous manifestations.

Red, smarting spot on r. tibia.

Ulcers on lower leg on tibia.

▮▮Caries of tibia.

▮▮A boy, æt. 18 months, injury of tibia after a fall about

nine months ago; almost entirely deprived of use of leg, walked with apparently great pain; upper part of tibia much inflamed, pus discharged from two openings.

‖ Periostitis on inside and anterior ridge of tibia from its upper third to within two inches of ankle.

‖ Boy, æt. 16, lymphatic temperament, from a bruise eighteen months ago, the leg sore, discharging a thin excoriating watery pus; spiculæ of bone were thrown out.

‖ Anterior border of tibia hypertrophied. θ Caries.

‖‖ Caries of tibia and fibula.

Pressive-stinging pain in ulcerating part of leg.

Sticking and burning in and about an ulcer on leg.

Nightly pains in ulcer.

‖ A swelling size of a walnut in r. popliteal space.

Furuncle on calves.

Lameness of legs, < in morning with heaviness in head and buzzing in ears.

When one leg is in great pain the other is quite numb.

‖ Ulcers on lower leg with pale face.

‖ Cold legs and feet after suppressed foot sweat.

When walking sensation as if calves were too short, immediately disappearing on sitting.

‖ Tension in calves as from cramp when walking.

‖‖ Cramps: in calves; in soles.

Calves tense and contracted.

‖ Four months after cutting r. calf of leg with an axe; wound was about three and a half inches long and middle spread out a full inch and filled up with soft fungoid granulations, discharging a thin serous secretion like meat-washings, of fetid odor, which had also traversed down fascia, covering muscles to ankle so as to fill space just above and beside ankle, it got quite full during day, had to raise foot above knee to let it discharge by the opening; cavity was about nine inches deep; whole calf swollen and in hard, knotted bunches, tender to pressure, with dull, heavy aching.

‖ Boils on calves.

‖ Weak ankles.

Spasmodic pain in ankle.

‖ John D., æt. 34, sat with his feet in water; next day glands of neck swollen; a large abscess then formed on inside of r. thigh, and at same time l. ankle and foot swelled up, with formation of pus; seven weeks later abscess in thigh still discharging, and from five to six fistulous openings in ankle and foot a large quantity of unhealthy pus is being discharged; foot enormously swollen; general health greatly impaired; hectic fever;

Google

pulse 130; appetite poor; amputation probable result; openings were enlarged by free incisions; internal malleolus was found to be carious and tarsal bones similarly affected; after *Silica* 2c., one dose a day and warm poultices of linseed meal, there was marked improvement in two weeks; abscess in thigh had closed; after *Silica* 6m., in four weeks more, swelling was almost gone and discharge had ceased; there was slight motion in ankle joint, this gradually improved, and when the man left the hospital several weeks later he could walk with a cane.

‖Weakness of feet.

‖Cannot walk on account of a lameness or soreness in feet, from instep down through foot to sole, and all through that part of foot. θPregnancy.

Painful tonic spasm in feet and toes during a long walk.

Pains through foot from ankle to sole.

Feet insufferably tender.

Burning of feet.

Feet give way under her when walking.

Swelling of feet as far as ankles.

Swelling of feet with redness in which pressure caused a white spot in a short time; with pains extending from toes to malleoli.

‖Man, æt. 55, from wearing tight boots, a blister size of silver quarter on dorsum of r. foot which peeled leaving an ulcer which did not heal, increasing in depth.

‖Woman, æt. 80, sprained toes of r. foot by slipping; signs of abscess here and there; on opening one of them, blood and fluid oozed out; blisters formed; gangrene threatened.

‖Mme. P., æt. 25, in delicate health, had been afflicted for three years with a malady which annually began at commencement of Winter and caused intense suffering for two or three months, during which time she was obliged to remain in bed; there appeared on dorsum of foot, pains, redness and swelling; this became an abscess and suppurated for two or three months with much violent pain; discharge ichorous and sometimes brought away fragments of bone.

‖Caries of tarsus.

Pricking and stitches in l. heel.

‖Cramps in soles.

‖Voluptuous tingling in soles, driving to despair.

‖Caries in bones of heel.

‖Icy-coldness of feet.

‖Hot feet in evening, at other times extremities are cold.

‖Feet very dry, smelled like an old person's. θDiarrhœa of dentition.

Google

Burning of soles of feet.
Intolerably bad, sour or carrion-like odor of feet, without perspiration, every evening.
Foot sweat: offensive, making feet sore; rawness between toes; fetid, suppression causes other ailments; excessive.
Extreme perspiration of feet which were cold in Winter and sore in Summer.
Feet perspire constantly but get easily cold, then follows fainting, afterward great exhaustion; before fainting fit, paleness of face and trembling; must sit down; formerly had nosebleed almost every week.
A young vigorous farmer, who had never been sick, caused a suppression of sweat of his feet by getting them wet; from that time on, two months since, he cannot get his feet warm; feels prostrated and as if beaten all over; has pressure and tightness over chest; small of back and whole of back feel as if dead; in morning nausea and vomiting of slimy substances, whereby he becomes much exhausted.
Suppressed foot sweat: mist before eyes; cataract; continual toothache; loss of appetite; icy-cold feet evenings in bed.
A large corrosive ulcer with violent itching on heel.
Constant violent pain in great toe so that he can scarcely step.
Pains beneath nail of great toe and stitches in it.
Frequent boring pain in great toe.
Tearing in great toe in evening.
Violent stitches in corns.
Stitches in corn, jerking up the feet.
Itching cutting pain beneath toe nail.
Itching, suppurating scabs upon toes that had been frozen.
Ingrowing toe nails.
Ulceration of big toe, with stinging pain.
Enchondroma in a little boy began in index finger, this was amputated; soon the other had the same history and the toe became affected.
Offensive toe sweat.
Drawing feeling in joints of toes as if being pulled out of their sockets.
Caries of l. great toe and metatarsal bone discharging watery fluid through fistulous openings.
Abscess after spraining toes of r. foot.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Trembling of limbs, especially arms.
Weakness in limbs.
Twitching of limbs day and night.
Limbs: go to sleep easily; sore and lame, evenings.

Google

‖Stinging in limbs at night.
‖Limbs cold; transient local sweats of feet and armpits.
‖Rheumatic pains in limbs.
‖Obstinate pains in limbs, < when weather changes; after a cold.
‖‖Tearing pain in limbs, dropping and running sensation.
θChronic hepatitis.
‖Sweat on hands and feet after fever.
‖Frequent ulceration about nails.
‖Nails grey, dirty as if decayed, when cut scattering like powder and splitting into layers.
‖‖Crippled nails on fingers and toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: feeling of waves of water over head >.
Lying down: asthma <; compulsory drawing in back; femur pains.
Lying on side: fainting.
Lying on r. side: pains in liver <.
Lying on l. side: vertigo.
Lying on back: dyspnœa.
Wants to lie down: sense of great weariness; debility.
Must lie down: headache.
Cannot lie down: oppression.
Resting on arms: they go to sleep.
Sitting: long, earache <; palpitation; throbbing over whole body; femur pains; tearing in knees; sensation as if calves were too short disappears; long, great restlessness of body.
Gaping or swallowing: stoppage in ear >.
Must sit down: vertigo.
Stooping: vertigo; headache; renews jerking in forehead; headache <; dyspnœa; pain in small of back; severe pain up spine; bruised sensation <.
Rising from recumbent position: vertigo; impossible; pain in back.
Rising from a seat: pain in small of back.
Motion: vertigo <; headache <; pains in head <; vomiting of bitter, yellow substance; pain in ears <; beating soreness in liver <; cough <; sweat; pain in region of liver <; least, < hemorrhage; pain in lungs; curvature of spine painful; pain in stiff fingers; pain in elbows <; of fingers, flexor tendons painful; of sore swollen thumb pain <; of foot impossible from pain; tearing in knees disappears; of leg limited, swelled knee; muscles painful; causes chilliness.
Opening eyes: pressive pain <.
Writing: tonic spasms of hand.
Sudden turning around: renews jerking in forehead.

Google

Walking: excoriation between toes; beating soreness of liver <; sharp stitches in rectum; shortness of breath and panting; difficult, weakness and paralyzed feeling in back, burning in back; causes great weariness; femur pains; as if calves were too short; tension in calves; long, tonic spasms in feet and toes; feet give way.
Stepping hard: vibratory shaking sensation in head.
Every step is painfully felt; incarcerated flatus.
Cannot step upon r. foot without greatly aggravating pain in liver.
Descending stairs: weakness of legs and trembling of knees.
Exercise: after every, nausea; to sweating gonorrhœa <; inflamed knee painful; want of vital warmth.
Exertion: slight pain and lameness of hand; least, sweat.
Running: dyspnœa.

Nerves. Strong desire to be mesmerized.
Sense of great weariness and debility, wants to lie down.
Great weakness, in morning.
Very weak and tremulous, after walking in evening.
Excessive debility. θTyphus.
Protracted convalescence. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
Sensation of great debility and sleepiness during a thunderstorm.
Great nervous debility; emaciation; fainting when lying on side.
The child is slow in learning to walk.
Cannot hold things. θSpine disease.
Feels prostrated and as if beaten all over. θSuppressed foot sweat.
Great nervous debility; exhaustion with erethism; depression may be overcome by will force.
Dissipation, hard work, with close confinement, cause obstinate neuralgias, hysterical attacks or paralysis.
Oversensitive persons imperfectly nourished, not from want of food but from imperfect assimilation, they are usually constipated and are subject to sudden neuralgias, erethism and melancholy.
Dreadful trembling in limbs, hands in particular at times quite unable to lift a cup of tea.
Tremulousness when working.
Great restlessness in body when sitting long.
Internal restlessness and excitement.
Restless; fidgety; starts at least noise.
Sensitiveness to cold air; takes cold very easily.
Takes cold easily, especially when uncovering head or feet.
Want of vital warmth, even when taking exercise.

Google

‖The limbs go to sleep easily, especially the parts on which one lies.
Easy orgasm of blood, and constant excitement.
‖Ebullition with thirst from drinking small quantities of wine.
Easily overstrained by lifting.
Bruised pain over whole body, as if he had lain in an uncomfortable position.
Bruised feeling over whole body, after coition.
All the muscles are painful on motion.
‖Progressive sclerosis of posterior column.
Great coldness of whole l. side of body, followed by frequent slumbering and starting up, as if she would go away without knowing whither, then she begins to lose consciousness, speaks unintelligibly, recognizes no one, and becomes so weak that she cannot turn over alone; after this violent convulsion, with staring look, distortion of eyes, twitching of lips, lolling of tongue, stretching and distortion of head and limbs, lasting quarter of an hour.
‖Epilepsy: spasms spread from solar plexus to brain; come at night or at new moon; attacks preceded by coldness of l. side, shaking and twisting of l. arm.
‖‖Convulsions after vaccination.
‖‖Spasms (probably due to worms) in a child, æt. 1½, within three weeks gradually increasing in number until there were fifteen attacks daily, and finally paralysis of r. side.
‖Spasms or paralysis from checked foot sweat.
‖Spasms or paralysis depending on alterations in connective tissue in brain or spinal cord.
‖Spasms; aura, like a mouse running through limbs or from solar plexus to brain; l. side cold; l. arm twists; starts in sleep; moaning, loud groaning.
‖Spasms from slight provocation.
‖‖Woman, æt. 30, epileptic convulsions occurring monthly at exact full of the moon.
‖Paralysis from tabes dorsalis.
‖Progressive locomotor ataxia.

Sleep. Excessive gaping.
Drowsiness with lassitude and depression.
Sleepiness: after eating; in evening.
Restless sleep: frequent waking with chilliness; dreams crowding one upon another; starting with trembling of whole body.
Woke at 2 A.M. and could not fall asleep again on account of rush of thoughts.
‖During sleep: whining and laughing; loud talking;

Google

starts, jerkings of limbs, snoring; night sweats; nightmare.

‖Night walking; gets up while asleep, walks about and lies down again; somnambulism.

‖Child wakes and throws arms about and screams. θScarlatina.

‖Sleep walking at new and full moon. θLumbricoid worms.

‖Sleepy but cannot sleep.

‖Sleepless; from ebullitions, orgasm of blood.

Sleeplessness or sleep broken by lascivious or frightening dreams; heat and congestions.

‖Sleeplessness with tuberculosis.

‖Dreams: pleasant; lascivious; anxious, of murders, horrid things; vivid of past events; with violent weeping; of some one choking her.

‖Night sweats; obstinate morning headache; chilly, nauseated.

Erections and urging to urinate awake him.

‖Feels unrefreshed, wishes to remain in bed.

[38] **Time.** Between 1 and 7 A.M.: violent chill.

2 A.M.: woke and could not go to sleep again from rush of thoughts.

6 A.M.: sweat.

From 6 to 8 A.M.: diarrhœa.

Morning: headaches; violent headache; pressure at occiput and nape of neck; sticking pains in cornea; mucous secretion in eye; agglutination of eyes; nose obstructed; taste of blood; bitter taste; bad odor from mouth; nausea and vomiting; profuse debilitating sweat; diarrhœa; painful erections before rising; husky voice <; vomiting of tenacious mucus; cough after waking; pain in small of back when getting out of bed; unrefreshed; femur pains; lameness of legs <; great weakness; obstinate headache; sweat.

Day: supraorbital pain; coryza; tearing pains in chest and bones of face; sudden explosive cough; expectoration only; drowsiness; chilliness; acne eruption itching only.

Afternoon: violent chill; dryness of finger tips; chilliness; violent heat and thirst.

3 to 5 P.M.: sweat.

5 P.M.: shaking chill.

Evening: terrible headaches; pain in swelling of lachrymal sac <; the flowing tears are hot; itching of nose causes constant rubbing; fever; toward, throat <; acute pain from abdomen to testes; icy-cold feet; constant desire for stool; perspiration on head; cough after lying

Digitized by Google

down; cough <; hot feet; cold feet; tearing in great toe; limbs sore and lame; very weak and tremulous after walking; sleepiness; chill in bed; legs icy-cold; violent heat and thirst; sweat on scrotum.

Day and night: toothache; trembling of limbs.

11 P.M.: sweat.

Night: burning in head <; headache wakes him; sweat about head; tearing in scalp <; head wet from sweating; supraorbital pain; sticking pains in cornea; shooting in ears <; tearing pains over whole chest <; fever; pain in teeth <; neuralgia in teeth raging; toothache <; vomiting of ingesta; pain in region of liver <; urging to urinate, involuntary micturition; burning pain prevents rest; cough wakes him; orgasm of blood; pain in small of back; pain in shoulder and arm; stitches in wrist; falling asleep of hands; pain in thumb <; pain from hip to foot <; cold feet; gonitis <; stinging in limbs; epilepsy; sweats; chilliness; violent heat and thirst; fever <; profuse sweat; itching and pricking in various parts of body <.

" **Temperature and Weather.** Hot compresses: headache >.

Overheating: headaches.

Sitting near fire: shivering; a cold, starved feeling.

Warmth: pains in eyes >; colic >; abdominal pains >; headache >; burning in back; gonitis >.

Wrapping up warmly: burning of head >; feeling of waves of water over head >; chronic sick-headache >; desires it; itching pustules on scalp >; headache >; feels > if head is wrapped; tumor on neck >; pain in shoulder >.

Wishes to keep warmly covered: blennorrhœa.

Warm poultice: > pain in mastoid region.

Warm room: headache >; pain in ribs >; chilliness.

Getting warm in bed: burning and itching of head <; pain in felons <.

After being in bed a short time: neuralgia <.

Contact of warm hand: cephalalgia >.

Warm food: averse to.

Warm drinks: cough >.

Uncovering head or feet: takes cold.

Cannot uncover head: tendency to take cold.

Undressing: burning and itching on back part of head <.

Changing linen: hardness of hearing <.

Open air: headache <; lachrymation; burning in back.

Draft: causes headache; eyes sensitive; cannot bear it on back of neck; on back causes trouble.

Cannot bear cold or heat: headache.

Cold air: headache <; sensitive to, blennorrhœa; bleph-

Google

aritis <; inhaling, toothache <; diarrhœa from exposure; headache <; sufferings unbearable; sensitiveness to.
Change of weather: pain in ears <; pains in limbs <.
Washing: < hardness of hearing.
Cold water: gum is painfully sensitive; dry cough; standing in, causes metrorrhagia.
Cold drinks: desire for; cough <.
Getting feet wet: suppressed foot sweat.
After sitting with feet in water: abscess on thigh.
Just before a storm: ciliary neuralgia.
During a thunderstorm: attacks of difficult breathing come only; great debility and sleepiness.
After exposure to storm: inflammation in eye <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Want of animal heat; always chilly, even when exercising.
|Suffering parts feel cold.
|Left side suddenly cold; before epilepsy.
|Chill, in evening in bed.
|Frequent chilliness, with occasional feverishness.
‖Chilliness: constant, internal; on every movement, all day; at night, while half awake; in evening; in afternoon, especially in arms, in a warm room; in evening in bed so that he shivered.
Did not dare to put her hands out of bed.
Shaking chill at 5 P.M.
Icy-cold shivering, frequent creeps over whole body.
The legs so far as knees and feet are icy-cold in evening.
Shivering all over, a cold, starved feeling, if he sat ever so near the fire he could not get warm.
Violent chills between 1 and 7 A.M.
|Frequently short flushes of heat, principally in face and head.
|Violent general heat, violent thirst in afternoon, evening and all night.
|Fever < at night.
|Periodical returning heat during day, no previous chill; followed by slight sweat.
‖Sweat: on head; of a strong odor; running from face; wetting pillow; on scrotum, in evening; profuse sweat on hands; only on head and face; from least exertion; warm, after epilepsy; profuse in typhus; periodically 11 P.M., 6 A.M. or 3 to 5 P.M.; profuse at night; on loins; in morning.
|Night sweats; sour and offensive; debilitating; mostly after midnight; profuse from suppuration or in phthisis.
|Fever during dentition.
‖In a child, æt. 21 months, every day on awaking

Google

after morning sleep, about 12 or 1 P.M., fever lasting till 4 or 5 P.M., followed by sweat on hands and feet; with the fever short, quick breathing, cold feet, no appetite; lies still; arms cold and has cutis anserina.

‖ Worm fevers assume a slow chronic form in scrofulous children with large bellies and much perspiration about head.

‖ Hectic fever, particularly during long suppurative processes.

‖ Intermittent fever, heat predominating.

‖ Typhoid forms of fever, great debility, profuse sweat; desire to be magnetized.

‖ Spotted fever; also in slow convalescence.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysms: one or two minutes, jerklike pressure in head; pains in eyes.

Attacks: of whistling breathing and suffocation.

Periodic: headache; heat during day; sweats.

Alternation; symptoms from one eye to the other; dry and fluent nose.

Lasting several hours: pain after stool; pain across chest.

For four hours: tossed in bed with headache.

Every morning: blows from nose hard, dry masses of mucus followed by pus.

Every day; about 1 o'clock, severe burning pains in r. eye; on waking, about 12 or 1 P.M., fever lasting till 4 or 5 P.M.

Daily: fifteen attacks of spasms.

Every evening: intolerable odor of feet without perspiration.

Nightly: incontinence of urine; tickling in pharynx.

Nearly every night: obliged to rise to urinate; nocturnal enuresis.

For several days: attacks of watery diarrhœa.

Twice a week: seminal emissions.

Five to seven days: stools apart.

For six days: pain in mastoid region.

Every seventh day: headache.

Almost every week: nosebleed.

For several weeks: violent coryza.

Every two weeks: menses.

Every two or three weeks: severe headaches lasting thirty-eight to forty-eight hours.

Of six weeks' standing: ophthalmia.

For six weeks: metrorrhagia.

During new and full moon: pains in region of liver <.

At new moon: epilepsy; sleep walking.

At full moon: epileptic convulsions; sleep walking.

For two months: phlyctenular conjunctivitis.

Every two or three months: menses.

Google

For four months: discharge and ulceration under r. lower lid.
For nine months: hemorrhages from lungs.
Last of August: hay asthma.
Summer: scaly eruption on scalp >; sore feet.
Approach of Winter: scaly eruption of scalp <; pain, swelling and suppuration of foot.
Winter: cold feet.
For one year: cystic tumor of lower lid.
For two years: suffered from inflammation of nasal duct; necrosis of femur.
For three years: pain, redness and swelling on dorsum of foot, then abscess.
For years: terrible headaches; inflammation of knee.
Of several years' standing: offensive discharge from ears.
Seven years' standing: sciatica.
Of twelve years' standing: deafness.

[12] **Locality and Direction.** Right: must walk to side, vertigo; stitches in parietal region; persistent speck before eye; cloudiness of lens of eye; cataract; neuralgia over eye; burning pains in eye; conjunctiva injected; pains in lachrymal sac; trachoma of conjunctiva of eye; ulceration of cornea; discharge and ulceration under lower lid; cicatrices over inferior orbital ridge; swelling in region of lachrymal gland and sac; swelling of tear-bag; ichorous discharge from ear; muscular paralysis of side of face; drawing in malar bone; painful scab deep in nostril; lupus on ear lobe; swelling on cheek; pain in region of inferior maxillary; side of lower lip swollen; ulcer on border of tongue; as of a lump in side of throat; lying on side soreness of liver <; below floating ribs ulcerative pain; cannot step upon foot without < pain in liver; abscess in groin; as if side of hand were paralyzed; scirrhus in breast; lump in mamma; tumor of breast; scirrhus near nipple; great itching of swollen mamma; stitching pain in lung; large cavity in lung; swelling below nipple; ulcer on leg; lobe of thyroid gland swollen; sticking in scapula; sore feeling side of spine over hip joint; pain in shoulder joint; acute pain in shoulder blade; weakness of arm and wrist; numb feeling in arm; suppuration of cellular tissue of forearm; lameness in hand; enchondroma on hand; drawing in joints of finger; index finger injured by splinter of glass, pain extending to arm, thence to thorax; loss of power of arm; weakness of arm and wrist; aching in forefinger; bones of fingers swollen; felon on middle finger; whitlow on forefinger; dragging from hip to toes; pulsative sensation in thigh;

Google

abscess on inside of thigh; pains and fistula on leg; inflammation of knee; large cyst on patella; smarting spot on tibia; swelling in popliteal space; wound in calf of leg; abscess on thigh; blister on dorsum of foot; abscess after spraining toes; paralysis.

Left: lying on side, vertigo; sickening pain in side of head; parietal bone is covered with a large, soft, elastic swelling; piercing stinging in eye; pressive pain over eye; shooting pain in ear; pricking, aching, itching in ear; chronic sinus in front of ear; sac swollen and itching; abscess of arm; induration from corner of mouth to cheek; caries of lower jaw; abscess of arm; pricking in throat as of a lump in side of throat; soreness, swelling from inguinal region across mons veneris; tearing in thigh; boring pain in temple, supraorbital nerve and orbit of eye; darting in nipple; pain in nodular swelling of breast; heavy râles in bronchus; tumor in breast; anchylosis of shoulder joint; small tumor in breast; tumor side of neck; swelling of scapula; shaking of arm; a large fleshy wart on forearm; a ganglion on wrist; middle fingers flexed and stiffened; pain in index finger; thumb swollen from a bite; necrosis of thigh; shooting in thigh; ankle and foot swollen; painless soft swelling on femur; knee joint double size of healthy one; eruption in bend of knee; pricking and stitches in heel; caries of great toe; coldness of side; shaking and twisting of arm.

From r. to l.: pain in temples.

First l. then r.: bruised pain above eyes; swelling in front of throat.

From above downward: pressive headache.

From within outward: stitches in ears.

* **Sensations.** Susceptible to nervous stimuli, to magnetism; as if she were divided into halves and that the l. side did not belong to her; as if one would fall forward; vertigo as if drunk; as if head were teeming with live things whirling round in it; headache as if beaten; as if everything would press out and burst skull; as if brain and eyes were forced forward; as if head would burst with throbbing in it, internal and external at same time; as if forehead would be torn asunder; as from a heavy weight over eyes; as if head were forced asunder; as of water pipes bursting in head; as if tremendous weight were falling on vertex; as if some one pulled downward on cords of neck; as if something alive were in ears; head as if in a cushion and some one were pressing two fingers into it at occiput; as if feeling for pins; as if something obscured vision; as if brain col-

Google

lided with skull; head as if bruised; as of waves of water from occiput over vertex to forehead; as if gradually losing senses; sick-headaches as if coming from spine and locating in one eye; head as if too large; as if head were falling off; as if head were hanging by a piece of skin at nape; as if looking through a grey cover; as if cornea were a mass of hypertrophied tissue; eyes as if too dry and full of sand; as of a splinter in upper lid; as if both eyes were dragged back into head by strings; objects as if in a fog; as if nasal bone had been beaten; as if a hair were on tip of tongue extending into trachea; as of a lump on r. side of throat; as of a pin in throat; throat as if filled up; as if he could not swallow; as if he swallowed over a sore spot; as of a load in epigastrium; as if knives were running into her stomach; as if a cold stone were in stomach; as of lead in stomach; as if sternum were grasped; as if there were no power in rectum to expel stool; as if rectum were paralyzed; as if anus were constricted; r. side of head as if paralyzed; as if vulva were enlarged; as of a heavy lump in anus; as if she were tied around chest with a tape; as of a stone under sternum; as if mould were forming over whole body; as if a hand had grasped her breast bone; small of back as if beaten; small of back as if dead; arms and hands as if filled with lead; as of a splinter in finger; as if a panaritium would form in index finger; as if tips of fingers were suppurating; as if finger were thick and bone enlarged; as if joints of fingers were being pulled out of sockets; limbs and feet as if paralyzed; as of loss of power in legs; femur as if beaten; knee as if too tightly bound; as if calves were too short; as if spasms in ankles; whole of back feels as if dead; as if joints of toes were being pulled out of their sockets; nails as if decayed; as if beaten all over; as if he had lain in an uncomfortable position; feels as if she would die.

Pain: in spine and neck up and over r. temple, thence to l.; in vertex and occiput, at another time in forehead; first in nape and base of brain, then up and over whole head; in r. lachrymal sac; over eyes; in stomach; in mastoid region; in jaw bones; in submaxillary glands; in throat; in stomach; in region of spleen; in bowels; in abdomen; in back; in nodular swelling of l. breast; under sternum; in ribs; in nape of neck; in curved spine; from sacrum up to lumbar region, across l. ilium to superior spinal process; in shoulder and arm; in flexor surface of one finger; up r. arm to axilla, thence to r. side of thorax; in ulcer; through foot from ankle

Digitized by Google

to sole; from toes to malleoli; beneath nail of great toe; in limbs.
Excruciating pain: in cancer of lower lip; deep-seated pain in chest.
Terrible pain: from cervical vertebræ to cerebellum, thence to forehead.
Excessive pain: from eye to head and ears.
Violent pain: vertex, occiput or forehead; above eyes; in small of back; in abscess on foot; in great toe; in joints.
Severe pain: in small of back; from eyes into head on one side; in back; from hip to foot.
Great pain: along extensor tendon on back of hand.
Acute pain: in occipital protuberances; from abdomen to testes; in r. shoulder blade.
Sharp pain: in breast or uterus; in r. shoulder joint.
Anguish: in pit of stomach.
Sickening pain: in l. side of head.
Lancinating pains: in region of r. inferior maxillary; whitlow; in knees; deep in joints of knees; gonocace.
Tearing: one-sided in head; in whole head in frontal region; in lumps on head; in eyes; over whole chest and bones of face; in teeth and cheeks; in limbs; in swelling; in sacrum and l. thigh; in tibia; between scapulæ; beneath scapulæ; in bones of elbows; in wrist and ball of hand; fingers, joints, thumbs; in thighs; in knees; in great toe; in limbs.
Cutting: at pit of stomach; violent, in lower abdomen; in region of navel to back; in rectum; around navel; beneath toe nail.
Pounding pain: in forehead and into head.
Beating: in lumbo-sacral region; in breast bone; in back.
Throbbing pain: in forehead and into head; in eyes; in lump in corner of eye; in teeth; in lumbo-sacral region; in abraded surface of finger.
Darting pains: through eyes and head; sharp, from occiput to eyeball; in l. nipple; up spine.
Spasmodic pain: in small of back.
Shooting: from nape to vertex; in eyes; in l. ear; in tip of nose; in anus; from sternum around to back; in back between hips; down both legs; in l. thigh.
Piercing, stinging pain: in l. eye.
Stitches: through eyes and in cheek bones; in temples; in forehead; deep-seated in r. parietal region; in upper lid; in ears; in throat; in rectum; in anus; in sides and chest to back; in wrist; in ball of thumb; in l. heel; in great toe; violent, in corns.
Acute sticking pain: in forehead.
Burning stitching: in several teeth.

Google

Stitching pain: in r. lung.
Sticking pain: in ulcer on cornea; below septum of nose; in rectum; in anus; in chest; in r. scapulæ; in fingers; in thighs; in ulcer on leg.
Ulcerative pain: below r. floating ribs.
Screwing pain: in stomach.
Pinching pain: at navel.
Twinging pain: in tumor of breast.
Squeezing pain: in testicles.
Twisting pains: in stomach.
Boring pains: in ears; over whole chest and bones of face; in teeth and cheek; in l. temple, l. supraorbital nerve and orbit of eye; in great toe.
Boring cramping: from anus to rectum or testicles.
Crampy pain: dull, heavy, in arms; at pit of stomach; in hand.
Griping pain: after eating; in bowels.
Digging: in stomach.
Gnawing: high up in nose; in fistulous opening near sixth rib.
Colicky pains: in lower abdomen.
Cramps: in calves; in soles.
Pressive, stinging pain: in ulcerating part of leg.
Pressive pain: in occiput; in head; over l. eye; in eyes; in stomach; in forehead; in sternum; in chest.
Neuralgic pains: at exit of supraorbital nerve; of face, head, eyes, teeth and ears; in all the teeth.
Rheumatic pains: in jaws and teeth to temple; of lower cervical vertebræ; in limbs.
Drawing pain: in meatus auditorius; in ears; in thigh.
Tensive pain: across chest.
Pressive jerking: in middle of forehead.
Aching: at occiput; sore, in nape; severe, in back of head, one side; in upper lid; from occiput to r. eyeball; in ears; of both jaws; in all the teeth; in hypochondrium; in lumbo-sacral region; of sacrum; in back; in centre of spine; in loins; in sacrum; in r. forefinger; in wound in calf.
Dull pain: in occiput.
Burning pain: in r. eye; in tip of nose in centre; in breast.
Stinging pains: in eyes; in boil on chin; in teeth; in rectum; in tumor of breast; in os coccygis; in bones of elbows; in sore spot on finger; in r. forefinger; in felon; in whitlow; in knees; in ulcerated big toe; in limbs.
Pricking: of scalp; of l. eye; in ears; in region of r. inferior maxillary; in throat; sharp, in penis; in arms; in l. thigh; in l. heel.

Google

Smarting: in eyes; of l. eye; of eyelids; of scab deep in r. nostril; of eruption on lips; in anus; spot on tibia.
Scalding feeling: in vertex.
Bruised pain: above eyes; in hips and back; all over body.
Beating soreness: in liver.
Soreness: in limbs; in perineum; about vulva; of pudenda; of feet; in trachea and bronchia; in chest; in lungs; in feet.
Soreness: internal, in head; in orbits; of eyelids; of inner nose; on back of nose; of palate; of tongue; of throat; in urethra.
Stiff, sore feeling: down r. side of spine.
Burning: in soles; in head; on back of head; in chest; in throat; in pit of stomach; in anus; in prepuce; during stool in rectum; in urethra; of feet; of swelling; sacrum and l. thigh; about vulva; of pudenda; in l. nipple; in back and finger tips; in sore spot on finger; in r. forefinger; in felon; in whitlow; in and about ulcer on leg; of feet; of soles of feet.
Painfulness: of epigastrium.
Tenderness: about hernial tumor.
Peculiar sensation: at pit of stomach.
Running sensation: in limbs.
Dropping sensation: in limbs.
Shattering; in brain.
Vibratory shaking: in head.
Violent tearing: in head.
Dragging: from r. hip to toes.
Fulness: in stomach.
Heaviness: in head; in all the limbs; in stomach; of arms; of lower extremities.
Hard, jerklike pressure: in top of head deep into brain.
Pressure: in occiput; in both sides of occiput; in forehead; nape of neck; on vertex; in orbits; in stomach; in hypochondrium; in abdomen; in bladder; downward in vagina; at lower sternum; over chest.
Pressing: in head: in sore spot on finger.
Drawing: in root of nose and in r. malar bone; between shoulders; in fingers; in joints of r. finger; from thighs to feet; in joints of toes.
Tension: in forehead and eyes; in eyes and forehead; in anus; in calves.
Tightness: at pit of stomach; transversely across abdomen; around chest; over chest.
Throbbing: in forehead; at heart; in pit of stomach; in breast bone; over whole body; in all the vessels; in back; in lumbo-sacral region.
Pulsative sensation: in r. thigh.

Digitized by Google

Pulsations: in chest.
Lameness: of feet; of hand; of legs.
Lame feeling: in region of sacrum.
Stiffness: at nape of neck in small of back; of fingers.
Heat: in head; in penis and testicles; in affected parts; in feet.
Painful dryness: of nose.
Dryness: in inner nose into frontal cavities and antrum; of lips; in mouth; of throat; in finger tips.
Roughness: of trachea and bronchia.
Tingling: voluptuous in soles.
Fluttering feeling: in both temples.
Tickling: in larynx; in throat pit; in pharynx.
Emptiness: at stomach.
Trembling: of limbs.
Weakness: of body; of arms; in chest; in back; arm and wrist; of lower extremities; of legs; of feet; of limbs.
Paralyzed feeling: in lower extremities.
Itching: at vulva; on scalp; spot on head; on occiput; on back part of head; of eruption on back of head; of eczema capitis; of pimples on head and nape; pustules on scalp and neck; in Eustachian tubes; of outer ears; in nose; of tip of nose; in ulcerated corner of mouth; in anus; in rectum; in rectum during stool; of vulva; on corona glandis; of eruptions on genitals; of prepuce; of pudenda; of breast; of swollen mammæ; of whole breast; of eruption covering breast; of pimples on nape of neck; on first joint of index fingers; in r. forefinger; in whitlow; on heel; beneath toe nail; of scabs on toes; of face, arms and back.
Voluptuous itching: about nose.
Numb feeling: in r. arm; in hands; in one finger.
Chilliness: in nape of neck and back.
Cool feeling: in upper gums.
Cold feeling: rising from nape of neck to vertex; about breadth of two fingers, across vertex.
Coldness: of nose; of feet; over whole body; icy, of feet; of extremities; of l. side; in ulcers.
Cold pain: at epigastrium.

"**Tissues.** ‖‖Emaciation with pale, suffering expression.
‖Fungi easily bleeding.
‖Discharges and excretions offensive: pus, stools, sweat of feet, etc.
‖Hemorrhages from nose, stomach, bowels and lungs.
‖‖Swelling, inflammation and suppuration of glands, cervical, parotid, axillary, inguinal, mammary, sebaceous.
‖Inflammation of lymphatic vessels.
‖‖Hard lumps on neck, not of glands, extending to l. side, in a gouty subject.

Google

Painless swelling of glands, very unpleasant itching.
Inflammation, swelling, caries and necrosis of bones.
Exostoses; curvatures.
Inflammation of fibrous portions of joints, particularly knee.
Children or young people suffering during growth with fever, violent pains in joints, swelling of limbs and congestions.
Gout.
Multiple cheloid, which appeared after excision of a tumor, but rapidly returned and increased in size.
Rachitis; open fontanelles; head too large, rest of body emaciated; head sweats and body dry.
Cellular tissues inflamed; deep-seated suppurations, including tendons, ligaments and bone.
Suppuration: pus copious or scanty; brown and watery; gelatinous; thin and watery; very putrid.
Suppurating chilblains.
Neglected cases of injury if suppuration threatens.
Inflammation followed by suppuration or gangrene.
Suppurative conditions after protracted disease.
Proud flesh.
Chronic gouty nodosities.
Mercurio-syphilitic ulceration of skin and bones.
Swellings which became hard after threatening to suppurate.
Indurations hardening as of a stye on eyelid, hardening of tissues around a part formerly acutely diseased.
Anasarca. θStonecutters.
Old ulcers with burning and lancinating pains.
Boils, carbuncles, felons, and malignant pustule, during suppurative stage.
Boils, little lumps, not mattering; blood-boils.
Carbuncles, if intractable and very hard, or with very profuse discharge of matter.
During process of ulceration it seems to clear wound of its decayed masses and to promote healthy granulations. θCarbuncle.
Ailments following vaccination, abscesses, etc., even convulsions.
Ulceration constantly extending in depth; edges irregular.
Malignant and gangrenous inflammations.
Tumors in persons with herpetic dyscrasia; wens smooth and shining on scalp; sebaceous cysts, particularly when atheromatous; pus scanty and smelling like herring-brine.
Palpebral cyst.

Google

Synovial cysts.
Fibrous tumor.
Epulis.
Encephaloma oculi.
Scirrhus mammæ; cancer.
Uterine cancer, strong putrescent odor.
Enchondroma.
Tumor albus.
Fistulous openings, discharge offensive, parts around hard, swollen, bluish-red.
Disease caused by suppressed foot sweat: exposing back to any slight draft of air, from vaccination; chest complaints of stonecutters, with total loss of strength.

Suffering parts feel cold.

"Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: headache <; eyes painful; scalp sensitive; head very sensitive; < pain in head; scalp tender; eye very tender; sticking pains in scabs below septum of nose; stinging in boil on chin; submaxillary gland painful; pains in region of liver <; inflamed inguinal glands painful; vagina tender; curvature of spine painful; pain in elbows <; whitlow painful; fistulous openings on hip joint tender; gonitis painful.

Contact: ulcerated place in nose sensitive; cyst on patella very sensitive.

Combing hair: causes violent attacks of sneezing; impossible, scalp covered with papulæ.

Wiping eyes: blepharitis >; wants head tightly held.

Binding tightly: headache.

Pressure: of hat causes pain; pain in head <; chronic sick-headache >; tearing in scalp <; of hat, scalp sensitive; pains in lachrymal sac; gum painful; epigastrium painful; sensitiveness of pit of stomach; cannot tolerate, below floating ribs; over lumbar vertebræ pain <; os coccygis painful; pain in swollen thumb; slightest on hip causes trembling of whole body; inflamed knee painful; whole wounded calf tender; causes white spots in swelled feet; the parts upon which he lies go to sleep.

Riding: vertigo; coccyx hurts.

Scratching: itching spots on head painful.

Irritation of truss: supposed cause of abscesses.

From tight boot; blister on dorsum of r. foot.

From a bruise: sore leg.

Strain: caused exudation of synovial fluid in wrist.

Sprain of r. foot: signs of abscess.

Every little injury causes ulceration; every hurt festers.

Google

Pricked lip with a sharp point: cancer.
Splinter of glass: in r. index finger, pain and swelling.
From a bite: thumb swollen and painful.
After a cut: wound would not heal.
After a fall: pain in sacrum and hip; injury of tibia.
After a blow upon head: nightly incontinence of urine.
Ailments following vaccination, abscesses, etc., even convulsions.
‖‖Small foreign bodies under skin or in larynx; fishbones; needles in hands or elsewhere; to promote expulsion of bone splinters.

"**Skin.** ‖Skin waxlike: tuberculosis, caries, etc.
‖Icterus.
‖Cutis anserina.
‖Earthy, yellowish, dry, relaxed skin sometimes covered with pityriasis.
‖Skin painful and sensitive.
‖Itching over whole body.
Itching and pricking of skin of arms, face and back.
Itching and sticking in various parts of body, especially at night.
‖Itching exanthema; small pustules filled with lymph, drying quickly.
‖Acne: eruption, itches and burns only by day; solaris and rosacea.
‖Eczema of scalp, hands and forearms.
‖‖Small wounds in skin heal with difficulty and easily suppurate.
‖Small wounds suppurate profusely.
‖Suppuration of skin and cellular tissues beneath it.
‖Intertrigo; impetigo; psoriasis inveterata; scabies maligna; herpes exedens; pemphigus; zona; zoster; ecthyma.
‖Eczematous, impetiginous, or herpetic eruptions.
‖Rhagages around eyelids, lips, etc.
‖Rose-colored blotches; brownish-white spots.
‖Small blisters.
‖Phlegmonous erysipelas; excessive, ichorous, offensive suppuration; tendency to extend in depth rather than superficially.
‖‖Large dusky patch on front of neck as large as a medium-sized orange, first appearing about a year ago as a very small discoloration after some boils on back had healed; similar one on nape of neck rapidly extending up scalp; spots covered with minute scales, place being redder and darker than surrounding skin; menses too profuse, every two weeks. θEczema.
‖Variola-like pustules on forehead, occiput, sternum and spine, extremely painful and at last suppurate.

Digitized by Google

Crusta lactea.
Small foreign bodies under skin or in larynx.
Papulous psoric impetiginous forms of eruption with dry relaxed skin, furuncle.
Boils come in crops; tendency to boils; leave indurations.
Abscesses speedily point, but secretion of pus is too scanty.
Malignant pustule.
Ulcers: form suppuration of membranous parts; phagedenic; extend in depth; after abuse of mercury; flat, with bluish-white base; offensive, with ichor, proud flesh, stinging, burning, itching; edges hard, high or spongy; readily bleeding; carcinomatous.
Sensation of coldness in ulcers.
Large fleshy warts, suppurating.
Variola; suppuration exhausts patient and desiccation delays; bone diseases as sequelæ.
Elephantiasis of lower limbs in a negro.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Especially suitable for children, large heads, open sutures; much sweat about head; large bellies.
Nervous, irritable persons, with dry skin, profuse saliva, diarrhœa, night sweats.
Weakly persons, fine skin, pale face; light complexion; lax muscles.
Scrofulous diathesis.
Rachitic, anæmic conditions; caries.
Oversensitive, imperfectly nourished, not from want of food but from imperfect assimilation.
Stonecutters; chest affections and total loss of strength.
Scrofulous children, who have worm diseases, during dentition.
Baby, æt. 4 days; hydrocele.
Child, æt. 8 months, fair and vigorous, suffering since birth; constipation.
Boy, æt. 18 months, after a fall; injury of tibia.
Child, æt. 21 months, suffering six days; ague.
Child, æt. 1, scrofulous; summer complaint.
Boy, æt. 2; enchondroma of toe.
Child, æt. 2; ulceration after vaccination.
Boy, æt. 3, strumous constitution, after scarlet fever three weeks ago; abscesses on head.
Child, æt. 3 months; pertussis.
Boy, æt. 4; light hair and complexion, lymphatic temperament; psoas abscess.
Boy, æt. 4, swelling and suppuration of knee.
W. B., æt. 5, after scarlet fever; otorrhœa and cough.
Boy, æt. 7, affected since birth; impetigo capitis.
Girl, æt. 7, scrofulous, frequently troubled with cutaneous

Digitized by Google

eruptions and inflammation of eye, since her vaccination; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 7, suffering three years; sinus before l. ear.
Girl, æt. 7, after a blow upon head when three years old; incontinence of urine.
Girl, æt. 7, blonde, blue eyes, four weeks ago had pleurisy; compression of lung after exudation and curvature of spine.
Boy, æt. 8; eczema capitis.
Girl, æt. 8, had scarlatina six years ago, since then affected; otorrhœa.
Boy, æt. 10, after vaccination; spasms.
Boy, æt. 11, tall; phthisis.
Scrofulous child, æt. 11; swelling on chest.
Girl, æt. 11; swelling of knee.
Boy, æt. 12; caries of mastoid process.
Boy, æt. 12; palpitation of heart.
G. N., æt. 12, cachectic and anæmic; fistulæ of thigh.
Girl, æt. 13, scrofulous; caries of bones of leg.
Girl, æt. 14, blonde, pale, phlegmatic, short in stature, corpulent; keloid on temporal region.
Girl, æt. 14, suffering four months; caries of orbit.
Boy, æt. 14; caries of metacarpal bones.
Boy, æt. 15, suffering ever since his recollection; nocturnal enuresis.
Boy, æt. 15, suffering two years; necrosis of femur.
Boy, æt. 15, laborer; acne.
Girl, æt. 16; eruption on occiput.
Girl, æt. 16, servant, after a fall eleven months previously; affection of spine and sacrum.
Boy, æt. 16, lymphatic temperament, from a bruise, eighteen months since; suppuration of leg.
Boy, æt. 16, after revaccination; convulsions.
Boy, æt. 17, farmer, light complexion, blue eyes, scrofulous during childhood, about nine months ago had typhoid pneumonia, has been suffering four months; abdominal dropsy.
Girl, æt. 17; goitre.
Girl, æt. 17, after some boils on back had healed, a year ago; eczema squamosum.
Girl, æt. 18; mental disturbance.
Miss B., æt. 18, suffering many months; headache.
Negro, æt. 18; contraction of fingers.
Girl, æt. 18, strong; caries of tibia.
Girl, æt. 18, phlegmatic, torpid disposition, mind poorly developed, subject to skin eruptions; hysteria.
Girl, æt. 20, suffering for weeks; hard swelling of cheek.
Girl, æt. 20; epilepsy.

Digitized by Google

Girl, æt. 21, nine months ago had nephritis, since then suffering; hepatic disorder.
Man, æt. 21, pale, transparent skin, suffering eight months; fistula in leg.
Man, æt. 23, light complexion; seminal emissions.
Woman, æt. 23, single, suffering five years; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 24, married six months; vaginismus.
Man, æt. 24; phthisis.
Governess, æt. 24; housemaid's knee.
Woman, æt. 25, brunette; swelling of eyelid.
Miss A., æt. 26, lymphatic and delicate, suffering two years; inflammation of nasal duct.
Mrs. H., æt. 26, mother of three children, suffering since birth of last child, three months ago; constipation.
Mrs. C., æt. 26, has had two children; periuterine cellulitis.
Woman, æt. 26, single; pain in leg.
Housemaid, æt. 26, suffering eighteen months; bursitis.
Mme. P., æt. 26, delicate health, suffering three years; abscess of foot.
Country-woman, æt. 26; elephantiasis.
Woman, æt. 28, single, brunette, suffering a long time, headache.
Mrs. K., æt. 28, suffering four months; recurrent phlyctenular conjunctivitis.
Woman, æt. 29; chronic headache.
Mrs. T., æt. 29; ulceration of cornea.
Man, æt. 30, sanguine bilious temperament, five feet ten inches high, weight in health 160, family consumptive, two sisters and a brother having died of this disease; phthisis.
Woman, æt. 30, suffering since death of her husband, six years ago; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 30; epilepsy.
Woman, æt. 32, blonde, sanguine temperament, formerly had scrofulous ophthalmia; eruption about mouth.
Man, æt. 32, in good health, a little pale, habitually sad and anxious, having lost his father at the age of 60 from cancer of face; threatened cancer.
Woman, æt. 33, single; tumor albus.
Man, æt. 34; abscess of ankle and foot with caries.
Man, æt. 36, four months ago cut leg with an axe, since then suffering; chronic suppuration.
Man, æt. 37, cigarmaker, after attack of typhoid fever; abscess.
Lady, æt. 40, school-teacher, single; vertigo.
Woman, æt. 40; swelling of lachrymal sac.
Mrs. M., æt. 40; inflammation of lachrymal sac.

Google

Woman, æt. 40, suffering seven months; cancer of tongue.
Man, æt. 40, face somewhat yellowish, with red cheeks, suffering six years; gastric disorder.
Woman, æt. 40, weakly constitution, subject to catarrhal affections, somewhat asthmatic; scirrhus mammæ.
Mrs. B., æt. 42, strong, well nourished; headache.
Woman, æt. 44, married, medium stature, weak constitution, light complexion, still menstruates regularly, has been cured of catarrh of stomach, and psoriasis diffusa; parenchymatous iritis.
Green-grocer, æt. 45; enlarged bursa over l. knee.
Mrs. H., æt. 47; scirrhus mammæ.
Man, æt. 48, ten years ago saw a cancer of nose, since then affected; itching of nose.
Woman, æt. 50, married, Irish; eczema capitis.
Man, æt. 50, large, apparently good constitution; pain in lung.
Miss M., æt. 55, suffering for a year; tumor in mouth.
Man, æt. 55, suffering five days; felon on finger.
Mrs. G., æt. 55; glass in finger.
Man, æt. 55, in good health, after wearing tight boots; ulcer on foot.
Man, æt. 60, formerly suffering from glandular swellings; induration of cheek.
Man, æt. 60; tumor in breast.
Mrs. P., æt. 60, tall, dark complexion, dark hair, rather masculine appearance, predisposed to lung disease; cough for several weeks.
Woman, æt. 60; carbuncle on neck.
Woman, over 60, in moderately good health; elephantiasis.
Madam X. de Cerveirac, æt. 61, enjoying good health, never been seriously sick, melancholic disposition; cancer of lip.
Mme. C., æt. 63, apparently in good health but having a leaden-hued, earthy complexion, for about twenty years; lupus.
Man, æt. 67, syphilitic; inguinal abscess and hernia.
Lady, æt. 70; scirrhus mammæ.
Woman, æt. 80, after a sprain; inflammation of foot.
Young lady; tumor of lip.
Young woman, delicate health, pale, earthy complexion, suffering a month; panaritium.
Washerwoman, fat, robust, brown complexion, standing much in cold water; metrorrhagia.
Mrs. J., mother of four children, apparently healthy, suffering several months; constipation.
Robust, middle-aged man, bitten in thumb by a man four weeks ago; swelling and suppuration of thumb.

Google

Lady, ten years past climacteric; leucorrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor, Hepar, Fluor. ac.*
It antidotes: *Merc. cor., Sulphur.*
Compatible: After *Bellad., Bryon., Calc. ost., Cina, Graphit., Hepar, Ignatia, Nitr. ac., Phosphor.;* before *Hepar, Fluor. ac., Laches., Lycop., Sepia.*
Incompatible: *Mercur.*
Compare: *Phos. ac., Picric ac., Mur. ac., Sulphur, Kali carb., Nux vom., Opium, Arnica, Hypericum, Ruta.*

SINAPIS NIGRA ET ALBA.

Black and White Mustard. *Cruciferæ.*

Provings by Butler, N. Am. Jour. of Hom., 1872, p. 541; some symptoms by Cattel, Brit. J. of Hom., vol. 11, p. 524.
The symptoms belonging to Sinapis alba are designated *a.*

Clinical Authorities.—*Coryza, Hay fever,* Butler, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 353; *Sore mouth,* Ellis, Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 61, from Hom. Jour. Obstet., Nov., 1888; *Cough,* Walser, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 134; *Variola,* Rockwith, Med. Union, vol. 1, p. 59.

Note.—Found of use in Philadelphia with potassium cyanide as a means of prevention in the epidemic of smallpox, 1870–71, by Hering, Korndoerfer, Farrington, Knerr, and others.

[1] **Mind.** Irritable disposition.
Cross, dissatisfied without cause; must guard himself constantly or be uncivil and pettish.
[11] From fright during coition, impotence.
Cannot keep his attention fixed.
From least mental exertion: sweat.

[3] **Sensorium.** [8] Vertigo of old people.
[8] Violent attacks of vertigo, with hard hearing after eating heavy food; mostly after fat.
Every evening while conversing sudden headache and loss of consciousness of surrounding objects. *a.*

[5] **Inner Head.** Dull pain across forehead commencing at outer angle of each eye, more severe around edges of orbits and across bridge of nose.
Dull, dragging-down sensation in anterior part of head, not amounting to decided pain.
Heavy headache in top and sides of head.

Google

Dull headache, with qualmishness about pit of stomach.
Dull headache, replaced (at 11 A.M.) by burning prickling in face, moderately full pulse, dull feeling in top of head, as if empty.
Headache does not interfere with mental exertion, in fact, is forgotten during it; < when attention is drawn to it; in warm room; better in open air, eating and lying down.
Pains are < on one side, r.; sometimes on the other, l.; mostly anterior part of head and less often vertex is involved (no prover had it in occiput).
Headache as if she had taken cold, with tired feeling all over.
Dull, heavy, drawing or pressing pain in head.
‖Apoplexy.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation as if scalp were adherent to bones.
Forehead hot and dry.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** When pressing on eyeballs, sensation as of pins sticking.
Eyeballs as if pressed on from above, with tired feeling of eyes and some dull pain in them, > closing eyes and by eating.
Sudden feeling of warmth, with stitching in l. eye; it fills with tears, which relieve.
Sticking or smarting in l. eye.
Eyes sore, weak.
Eyes feel tired.
Pain over eye, sometimes r., sometimes l.; sometimes passing from outer angle to root of nose.
Eyes smart with profuse lachrymation.
Hard work to keep eyes open.
Headache and confusion, especially over eyes, < on moving about. *a.*

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hard hearing, with vertigo.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Dryness of anterior nares.
‖Nostrils dry; l. < with discharge of some dried mucus; tender to pressure.
Dryness of posterior nares and pharynx, > swallowing and clearing throat of small white lumps of tenacious mucus with slight hacking.
Scanty acrid discharge from anterior nares, makes skin red.
‖Left nostril stopped up all day; scanty acrid discharge from nose.
‖Mucous membrane of nose dry and hot; no discharge; symptoms < in afternoon and evening; either nostril may be affected alone or alternately with the other. *θ* Hay fever.

Google

Dryness in posterior nares and pharynx > by swallowing and attempts to clear throat, which brings up small lumps of white tenacious mucus with slight hawking.

Much discharge of mucus from posterior nares, it accumulates there and requires an effort to dislodge; tasteless, cold and in quite large, tenacious white masses.

Accumulation of mucus, usually white, at times yellow, drops from posterior nares, causing nausea and even vomiting.

Scurvy, with copious and frequent nosebleed.

Profuse, thin, watery discharge from anterior nares, excoriating and acrid; wings of nose red and sore; draws considerable mucus into throat from posterior nares; voice thick, nasal; frequent short, hacking cough, painless, < during day; > by lying down. θAcute coryza.

A man of nervous temperament was caught in a thunder-shower and wet through; nasal passages feel stopped up while a thin acrid mucus is discharged profusely from anterior nares; wings of nose red; eyelids smart and itch.

For some years subject to severe colds; severe acrid nasal discharge with much lachrymation and irritation of eyelids; sneezes frequently, with coryza; hacking cough harder and more paroxysmal, lasts for weeks; nose feels stopped up, especially at bridge, although he has considerable nasal discharge which irritates and reddens skin; voice very nasal; partial loss of taste and smell.

Feeling as if nostrils were stopped up although they discharge profusely a thin mucus, which excoriates nose and lip; itching and smarting of eyelids; post-nasal discharge; continually clearing throat; infrequent hacking cough; dull frontal headache; voice nasal. θAcute coryza.

Hay fever; eyes suffused, itched and smarted; nose swollen and discharging continually a thin acrid mucus; oppression of chest, as if movement were impeded all around her chest, not a contraction, but as if something heavy oppressed her in all sides from her neck to diaphragm; < at night lying down.

Subject to hay fever for eight years; comes on July 28th of each year and stays until after first hard frost; two weeks after commencement of attack, smarting and itching of eyelids, < toward inner canthi; margins of lids reddened; eyes filled with tears; nasal discharge profuse, watery and excoriating; much sneezing, < in morning for a while, and on lying down at night, but continuing more or less all day long; itching, burning,

Google

tickling in nostrils high up; frequent hacking cough during day, but none at night; dull frontal headache; mentally irritable.

‖ Has been for two weeks suffering from her annual attack of hay fever, which came on, as usual, about middle of August; nose swollen, alæ nasi excoriated, while lips were but little reddened; eyes watery, must keep wiping them; eyelids itch; voice nasal; nose feels stopped up at bridge and posterior nares; post-nasal discharge, which she draws down in considerable quantities and expectorates; it is thick, of brownish color and tastes cold; breathing much oppressed all the time, but < at night; every night she has attacks of asthmatic breathing, which last an hour or more; during attacks must sit upright and has a dull pain from upper part of chest through to shoulder blades, and dull, hard aching in temples; can never lie with head low because it brings on attacks; attacks more frequent in damp weather, and < on lying down and moving, > by sitting up in bed with shoulders drawn forward (round-shouldered position) and by perfect quiet.

‖ Mrs. D., æt. 71, small, dark, dried-up old woman, bronchial asthma; sat in one chair, leaning her head upon back of another; breathing labored and noisy, wheezing and rattling of mucus in chest plainly audible all over room; anxious for death that she might be relieved; intensely despondent and sure that she would not recover; acrid nasal discharge reddened skin about nose and slightly on upper lip.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sensation as if cheeks were bulged out by a bubble of air just below malar bone.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips dry, skin as if stiff; smarting of lips; red around mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth, especially such as have been filled, sensitive to warm drinks or cold air.

Gums sore, tender to touch, can hardly eat hard food.

‖ Swollen, bleeding gums.

Convulsions during dentition.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tingling, scalded feeling of tongue.

Tongue can hardly bear weight of teeth; raw, sore.

Tongue feels dry, sticky, sense of blisters on tip.

Tongue dirty white in middle, edges and tip hot.

Fissure down median line.

Tongue yellow at base, on waking. *a.*

‖ Black tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Breath offensive, smelling like onions.

Mouth dry.

Burning in mouth to stomach; with nausea, > by eating.

Digitized by Google

Saliva increased; alkaline.

‖Sore mouth, accompanied by hot, burning, sour eructations; burning started in stomach and would come up throat to mouth, with sour eructations; mouth very sore all over, with little white points surrounded by red mucous membrane.

‖Ulcers in mouth, especially on tongue, with violent burning pain, where whole buccal cavity is so sensitive that even blandest food or drink is unbearable.

‖A woman eight months pregnant, constantly suffering with burning in stomach extending up œsophagus to throat and mouth; mouth full of canker sores; < from food or drink.

[13] **Throat.** Left side sore, felt only on swallowing saliva and forcing mucus from choanæ; very slight when eating or drinking.

Throat behind uvula injected light red.

Sore throat r. to left.

‖Burning along œsophagus. *a.*

‖Angina œdematosa; pale swelling with much phlegm.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Appetite good.

‖Averse to sweets.

Toward evening, thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating: headache >; nausea >; pain in eyes >.

After eating: vertigo <; desire for stool; fulness after a little, must loosen garments.

After eating or drinking: fulness and heaviness; distension, clothing must be loosened.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Obstinate hiccough.

‖Heartburn.

‖Frequent belching: tasteless, or tasting like horseradish or of ingesta; of hot air which increases heartburn.

Nausea: > in repose, < from motion. *a.*

Copious vomiting, much straining; it relieves nausea.

Vomit contains pieces of mucus mixed with dark lines like coagulated blood. *a.*

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of a load in stomach.

Burning, later sharp and intermittent with faintness, > bending forward in sitting posture.

Burning in stomach and umbilical region.

Burning, nausea and waterbrash. *a.*

After a moderate meal, aching and pressure in stomach, as if a hard body lay there, < from touch and pressure, extending to both sides under false ribs. *a.*

Burning pressure under ensiform cartilage, frequent itching, abundant salivation. *a.*

Google

Burning pressure in cardiac region, with frequent inodorous, tasteless belching. *a.*
Ulceration of stomach and intestines.
‖Chronic catarrh of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressure in epigastric region.
Dull pain across epigastrium on bending forward, > sitting erect.
Dull pain in l. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen and epigastrium sensitive to pressure. *a.*
After a scanty breakfast, weight and distension of abdomen, with tenderness on respiration and touch. *a.*
All day fulness and tension in abdomen, with qualmishness and an occasional pain in stomach and epigastrium. *a.*
Pains < about navel; sometimes in lumbar region.
Pains from navel down to l. inguina.
Rumbling of flatus.
Heavy, dull pain below navel as from a weight.
Fulness and tension in abdomen, with qualmishness and occasional pain in stomach and epigastrium. *a.*
Continuous dull pain in r. groin, > by pressure.
Sharp pain in r. groin.
Dull, heavy pain in l. groin, at times sharp and sticking.
Gland in l. groin swollen, painful.
‖Chronic catarrh of intestines.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stool once in three days.
Stool large in amount and rather hard, with no difficulty in passing; or loose, scanty, expelled with difficulty.
Frequent desire without any passage, passage small, in balls or lumps, at first large then tapering.
After stool feeling as if all had not passed; sharp smarting pain in lower rectum and anus.
Dark blackish-green, not copious stool, of normal consistency. *a.*
A small, friable, hard, dark-green stool in evening. *a.*
A dark green stool, of which one-half is normal in consistency, and the other pappy, after 8 A.M. *a.*
Scanty, pappy, dirty brown stool, with much undigested food. *a.*
Copious pappy stools of dirty, grey yellow color. *a.*
Copious, half hard, half soft, pappy stool, preceded by urging desire; first part dark brown, second part yellow, with many worms and covered with dark-red blood. *a.*
A dark, blackish green, not copious stool, of normal consistency. *a.*
Pappy, dark brown stool, with burning in anus; much undigested food with mucus and dead worms.

Digitized by Google

Copious, half hard, half pappy stool, preceded by urging; first part dark brown, later dark yellow, with many worms and covered with dark red blood. *a.*

Stitching in anus while sitting, so severe he nearly screamed out. *a.*

In evening small, blackish stool covered with mucus, followed by pricking and burning in anus. *a.*

: Cholera, with cyanosis.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine frequent but normal in quantity; of a pale straw-color; sometimes increased; sp. gr. 1025.

Large quantities of urine are passed during night, passage preceded by a violent erection.

After urinating: sensation as if more would be voided and a little later dribbling of a few drops.

Urine: darker; golden, acid; clear yellow; a cloud suspended in it with little granules like frog spawn.

‖ Catarrh of bladder.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire excited.

Violent erections during the day with lascivious thoughts.

Obstinate and violent erections at night, usually with lascivious dreams and even emission of semen.

‖ Impotence, from a fright during coition.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses appeared in a few hours, long before period.

‖ Amenorrhœa and chlorosis.

‖ Cessation of catamenia.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖ Hoarseness; toward night and in evening, with frequent attempts to clear throat.

Rough scraping sensation in throat extending to trachea, with a continual desire to clear throat and a slight hacking cough, < in evening.

Continual desire to clear throat, with difficult dislodgment of small lumps of tenacious white mucus, freer in forenoon, scanty at night.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖ Asphyxia.

‖ Pituitous asthma.

[27] **Cough.** Short, hacking cough in evening, leaves on retiring; usually dry, but sometimes sputa in small tenacious lumps of white mucus; excited by laughing; < in cold air; > on lying down and while eating; sensation of an obstruction low down in trachea.

‖ Neurosis of nerves of respiration since two years; loud coughing spells, lasting about ten minutes at a time; loud barking respirations could be heard at a distance.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in r. side as if heart were there and one could feel its beating.

Sharp, severe pain in l. side of chest in cardiac region, passing off soon.

Digitized by Google

Wandering pains in chest.
‖Catarrh of lungs.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Uneasiness and occasional dull pains in region of heart, unaltered by pressure, deep inspiration or motion.
Occasional sensation of oppression and pricking in region of heart, soon passing off.
Quite persistent dull, circumscribed pain in heart toward apex.
Pains about heart recur daily about 10 A.M., and from 4 to 6 P.M., lasting a short time only, sometimes quite persistent, with a feeling of dread and oppression.
Pulse grows less frequent and later rises until it is a little too frequent.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Dull but quite severe pulsating pain under lower angle of l. scapula.
Cannot sleep on account of pain in small of back and hips; > by motion.
Pain in small of back, becoming intolerable near bedtime.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Drawing pain at insertion of r. biceps brachialis on flexing and extending arm.
Occasional dull pains in l. shoulder joint.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weakness of muscles of calves.
Cramps in calves.
Dull, heavy aching in legs, calves and ankles.
Œdema of feet.
‖Ulcers on legs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: oppressed breathing; nausea >.
Lying down: headache >; hay fever <; oppressed breathing >; short, hacking cough <.
Sitting: burning in stomach >; erect, pain across epigastrium >; stitches in anus.
Sitting up in bed with shoulders drawn forward: hay fever and oppressed breathing >.
Must sit upright: oppressed breathing.
Bending forward: pain across epigastrium.
Movement: hay fever <; oppressed breathing <; nausea <; pain in back and hips >; sweats easily.
Flexing and extending arm: pain at biceps.

[36] **Nerves.** Weak, languid, with desire to sleep during day.
‖Chorea.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleepless at night, but no inconvenience from loss of sleep.
Sleepy during day, vivid or lascivious dreams.
Sleep after dinner with anxious dreams.
Dreams of the dead and of thieves.

[38] **Time.** Forenoon: desire to clear throat >.

Digitized by Google

11 A.M.: headache replaced by prickling and burning in face.
Day: acute coryza <; frequent hacking cough; desire to sleep.
Evening: toward, thirst; dark green stool; small blackish stool; hoarseness <; short, hacking cough.
Night: hacking cough <; oppressed breathing <; large quantities of urine passed; hoarseness; desire to clear throat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In warm room: headache <.
Warm drinks: teeth sensitive to.
In open air: headache >.
Damp weather: attacks of oppressed breathing <.
After getting wet through: nose feels stopped while thin mucus is discharged.
Cold air: teeth sensitive; short, hacking cough <.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly all over, with cold hands and feet, after vomiting.
Heat through whole body, < down spine.
Sweat, with feeling of hot water in bloodvessels, disappearing when nausea comes on.
Sweat general; more on forehead and upper lip.
Sweats easily from least exertion, mental or physical.
Quartan ague and inflammatory fever.
Typhoid and putrid fevers; delirious; great prostration; petechia.
Febris mucosa.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Daily: return of pains about heart about 10 A.M., and from 4 to 6 P.M.
Every evening: sudden headache while conversing.
Every night: attacks of asthma.
Middle of August: hay fever.
Since two years: neurosis of nerves of respiration lasting ten minutes.
For eight years: subject to hay fever; comes on July 28th and lasts until after first hard frost.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: dull pain in groin; sharp pain in groin; pain in side as if heart were there; drawing pain at insertion of biceps brachialis.
Left: nostril stopped; pain in hypochondrium; dull, heavy pain in groin; gland in groin swollen, painful; severe pain in side of chest; pain under lower angle of scapula; dull pain in shoulder joint.

[43] **Sensations.** Head as if empty; as if she had taken cold; as if scalp were adherent to bones; as of pins sticking in eyeballs; eyeball as if pressed on from above; as if nostrils were stopped up; as if movements were impeded all around her chest; as if something heavy oppressed

Digitized by Google

her on all sides from neck to diaphragm; as if cheeks were bulged out by a bubble of air below malar bone; skin of lips as if stiff; as of blisters on tip of tongue; as of a load in stomach; as of a hard body lying there; as if more urine could be voided; pain, as if heart were on r. side; as of hot water in bloodvessels.

Pain: over eyes; in eyes; about navel; from navel down to l. inguina; in stomach and epigastrium; in r. side; about heart; in small of back and hips.

Sharp pain: in r. groin; in lower rectum and anus; in l. side of chest.

Dull but quite severe pulsating pain: under angle of l. scapula.

Stitching: in l. eye.

Wandering pains: in chest.

Aching: in stomach.

Dull pain: across forehead; in eyes; upper part of chest through to shoulder blades; across epigastrium; in l. hypochondrium; in r. groin; in region of heart; in heart toward apex; in l. shoulder joint.

Heavy pain: in top and sides of head; below navel; in l. groin.

Dull, hard aching: in temples.

Dull, heavy aching: in legs; in calves; in ankles.

Dull, heavy, drawing or pressing pain: in head.

Drawing pain: at insertion of r. biceps brachialis.

Dull feeling: in top of head.

Dull, dragging-down sensation: in anterior part of head.

Burning pressure: under ensiform cartilage; in cardiac region.

Pressure: in stomach; in epigastric region.

Tension: in abdomen.

Heaviness: in stomach.

Fulness: in stomach; in abdomen.

Tired feeling: all over.

Violent burning pain: in ulcers in mouth.

Sticking: in l. eye.

Burning: in nostrils; in mouth to stomach; from stomach up to throat and into mouth; along œsophagus; in stomach and umbilical region; in anus.

Burning prickling: in face.

Smarting: in l. eye; of eyelids; of lips.

Soreness: in eyes; of tongue; of mouth; of throat.

Sudden feeling of warmth: in l. eye.

Tingling scalded feeling: of tongue.

Pricking: in region of heart.

Rough, scraping sensation: in throat.

Tickling: in nostrils.

Digitized by Google

Dryness: of anterior nares; of nostrils; of posterior nares and pharynx; of lips; of tongue; of mouth.
Itching: of eyelids; in nostrils.

[45] **Tissues.** Great muscular weakness.
Mucous secretion increased, tenacious, lumpy.
Anasarca after intermittents.
Rheumatalgia.
Pituitous dyspepsia.
Constipation from want of action of bowels.
Flatulency.
Disposition to nervous apoplexy.
Epilepsy.
Hypochondriasis.
Chlorosis.
Asthma.
Intermittent fever in swampy districts.
Autumnal intermittent, quartan septimana.
Pleurisy.
Smallpox.

[46] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: gums sore; pressure in stomach <; abdomen tender.
Pressure: nostrils tender; abdomen and epigastrium sensitive; pain in r. groin >; pain in region of heart unaltered.

[46] **Skin.** ‖General ecchymosis.
|Eczema chronica.
‖Smallpox; to be given until sulphocyanides reappear in saliva.
Ulcers on legs.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Vertigo of old people.
Convulsions of teething children.
Girl, æt. 13, tall, slender, dark complexion; hay fever.
Mr. H. B., dark complexion, grey eyes; acute coryza.
Mrs. K., æt. 28, small, dark complexion, slender figure, nervous temperament; hay fever.
Lawyer, æt. 36, dark complexion, nervo-bilious temperament; coryza.
Mrs. D., widow, short, stout, florid, light complexion; acute coryza.
Mr. A., light complexion, nervous temperament, after exposure; coryza.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Sapo sodæ* for blisters from external application; *Nux vom.* when abused as a condiment.

Digitized by Google

SPIGELIA.

Pinkroot. *Loganiaceæ.*

An annual, growing in the West Indies and South America.

The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the dried herb.

Provings by Hahnemann, Becher, Franz, Gross, Gutmann, Hartmann, Herrmann, Hornburg, Kummer, Langhammer, Meyer, Stapf, Walther, Wislicenus and others, Hahnemann's Mat. Med., vol. 5.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Tietze, Nehrer, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 203; Meyer, B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 353; Stens, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 318; *Cephalalgia*, Lehmann, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 171; *Iritis*, Woodyatt, U. S. M. and S. Jour., vol. 8, p. 201; *Ophthalmia*, Angell, A. H. Z., vol. 108, p. 23; *Conjunctivitis*, Rummel, Lobethal, Lorbacher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 294, 302; Lippe, Tülff, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, pp. 138, 140; *Supraorbital neuralgia*, Pitcher, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 77; Dinsmore, Hah. Mo., vol. 14, p. 748; *Ciliary neuralgia*, Norton, N. Y. S. T., 1877, p. 68; Allen, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 211; Stapf, A. H. Z., vol. 89; p. 94; Norton, Org., vol. 2, p. 119; *Nasal catarrh*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 168; Korndœrfer, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1879; *Eruption on nose*, Rosenberg, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 174; *Facial neuralgia*, Gross, Bönningh., Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 432; Schrön, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 297; Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 254; Small, U. S. M. and S. Jour., vol. 7, p. 158; Greenleaf, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 257; Payr, Hom. Kl., 1869, p. 4; Stens, Hendrichs, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 136; Hinks, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 366; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 148; Birdsall, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 190; *Prosopalgia*, Hirsch, A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 108; Heyberger, H. K., vol. 12, p. 126; Hughes, B. J. H., vol. 22, p. 235; Smith, M. I., vol. 4, p. 267; *Toothache*, Hirzel, Knorr, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 1, p. 478; Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 29; Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 136; Stens, B. J. H., vol. 33, p. 318; Morgan, H. W., vol. 12, p. 70; *Neuralgia of tongue*, Leboucher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 502; *Stuttering speech*, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 5, p. 18; *Gastric disorder*, E. W., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 391; *Worm affections*, Hartm., Maly, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 808; *Rheumatic pain in chest*, Lehmann, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 106; *Palpitation of heart*, A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 36; *Angina pectoris*, Jousset, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 127; Kendall, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 157; *Pericarditis*, Hansen, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 4; *Rheumatic pericarditis*, Hansen, Hom. World, Feb., 1889; *Endocarditis*, Weber, A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 181; *Rheumatic carditis*, Wesselhœft, N. E. M. G., vol. 1, p. 257; *Carditis* (probably peri or endo) 56 cases reported cured, Fleischmann, B. J. H., vol. 14, p. 28; *Insufficiency of mitral valve*, Schneider, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 83; *Cardiac disorder*, Bethmann, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 456; *Use in aneurism*, Nichol, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 106.

[1] **Mind.** Weak memory.
Disinclined to work.
Restless and anxious; solicitude about the future.

Digitized by Google

‖Gloomy suicidal mood.
‖Afraid of pointed things, pins, etc.
‖Easily irritated or offended.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: as if he would fall, < in morning on rising, with headache, depriving him of his senses; when looking down or turning eyes; with nausea; with heart disease.

Vertigo while sitting, standing or walking (most tolerable while lying); head sinks backward with nausea at palate and discomfort in abdomen and thorax; in abdomen a pinching pain, with a sensation as if he would be obliged to go to stool, whereupon he loses all consciousness.

‖‖Stumbling and falling as if intoxicated; pressing pain in top of head, < from stooping, walking and talking; > when lying; feeling of fainting. θHypertrophy of heart.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Nervous headache, < from thinking, from noise or jarring; face pale; anxious palpitation; nausea and vomiting.

‖Boring from within outward, in forehead, vertex or cerebellum.

‖Pulsating stitches in frontal protuberances.

‖Stitches in l. side of head and out of l. eye.

‖Pressing headache, mostly in r. temple; < from stooping, least motion or noise; > at rest and lying with head high.

‖Headache beginning at cerebellum (in morning), spreading over l. side of head, causing violent and pulsating pain in l. temple and over l. eye, periodical.

‖Dull stitches from within outward, on top of head; < from touch and after washing, but > while washing.

‖Feels as if head would burst.

‖Painfulness of cerebellum, with stiff neck.

‖Headache when stooping, as from a band around head.

Sensation in brain as if head were tightly bound.

Headache like a heaviness; on drawing facial muscles it seems as if skull would burst, upward and asunder.

Does not dare to shake head; it hurts in brain and he becomes dizzy.

Swashing in brain when walking; he feels every step.

Fine burning, tearing pain in brain; violent pain in l. parietal bone on motion or walking, or making a misstep; toward evening.

Violent pressure and pressing outward in forehead; < on stooping; < by pressure with hand.

Tensive, tearing pain in forehead, especially beneath frontal eminence extending toward orbits.

Digitized by Google

Thrustlike tearing pain in forehead, < in r. frontal eminence, causes an involuntary fixing of eyes on object on which he is looking, while standing and sitting.

‖Very violent tearing in forehead, occiput and temple.

‖Shooting pain through forehead.

‖Sharp sticking just behind and above frontal eminence.

‖Burning pain in r. side of forehead, extending to eye, could not move it without pain.

Burning pain in l. side of frontal bone.

Violent pressure from without inward, in both temples, especially in right.

Jerking tearing in r. zygoma.

Violent, fine stitches, as from electric sparks, in l. temple.

Pressive drawing in r. side of vertex and occiput.

Pressive pain in r. side of head, involving r. eye, in morning in bed, but still more after rising; pain deeply seated, unaffected by pressure, very acute on motion; on suddenly turning head brain seemed to be loose; < from every jar, step or straining at stool.

Burrowing and tearing pain in occiput, in l. side of vertex and in forehead, < on motion, from loud noise and when he speaks loudly or even on opening mouth slightly; > when lying down.

Pain darting from behind forward through eyeball, causing violent pulsating pain in l. temple and over l. eye.

Pulsating headache, mostly in r. temple; < from least motion or noise; > at rest and lying with head high.

Painfulness of cerebellum with stiff neck.

Headache every morning at sunrise, at its height at noon, gradually declines till sun sets, appearing even in cloudy weather.

‖When moving muscles of face, sensation as if skull would burst.

‖Sensation as of a band around head.

‖Severe stitches in l. temple.

‖‖Supraorbital neuralgia, especially on l. side; pain recurs at regular intervals, tends to spread to face or neck and to involve eyes; < from least concussion or motion, but especially by stooping; pale face; restlessness; palpitation.

‖‖Neuralgia, pain centres in, above or below eye, from cold, in damp rainy weather; hyperæsthesia of filaments of fifth pair.

‖‖Violent throbbing shooting pains over l. eye; moderate fever; attack followed by general perspiration; urine dark but without sediment; after confinement.

‖‖Excruciating, burning, stitching pains, that seemed to come from deep in head, affecting l. eye, and seemed to

Google

follow supraorbital nerve of same side; attacks every morning at 4 o'clock, growing < each succeeding morning; at time of attack eye slightly congested with profuse acrid lachrymation; nausea, vomiting and no thirst, tongue clean; > by being bolstered up in bed. θSuppressed intermittent.

‖Headache several times a week, begins soon after rising, generally lasts whole day; tearing, rooting up pain, < from motion, especially walking in open air, when every step is attended by a violent jerk in head, but especially severe when lying down; > sitting still, or walking about room a long time; head confused, often a feeling of emptiness, almost destroying power of thought; any concussion, even loud speaking, aggravates headache; feeling as if brain were shaking in skull on quickly moving head. θChlorosis.

‖Migraine, affecting either supraorbital region during cold rainy weather; severe throbbing or tearing stitching pains, with redness and lachrymation of eye of affected side; attacks last twenty-four hours.

‖Severe uninterrupted twitching, tearing, at times sawing pains, as if nerves were being torn out by a fine instrument, in r. side of forehead and temple, extending over eye and into malar bone; r. eye inflamed, profuse lachrymation, sensation as if eye would be pushed out of head, photophobia; burning heat in affected parts of face; distension and violent pulsation of temporal arteries; coryza; disturbed sleep.

‖Frequent headaches, sometimes on r., sometimes on l. side, then in forehead, vertex or occiput, often spreading to face and shoulder; throbbing, shooting, drawing, pressing; weak digestion and catarrh of stomach after eating fat food; after catamenial period, attacks of pain in upper and lower jaw, tearing lightning-like twitches, with palpitation and fluttering of heart; < from cold water, cold air, and chewing.

‖Any quick movement converts the dull aching pains into acute stabbing.

‖Headache <: from thinking; by a bright light; by noise; by sneezing; by motion of eyes or facial muscles; by opening mouth; by speaking aloud; by cough; from stooping; shaking or jarring head; making a misstep; from least motion; by touch; by warmth.

‖Headache >: when lying with head high; from pressure, and laying hand on it; from washing head with cold water; while at rest.

'Outer Head. ‖Shaking in brain, < when moving head or stepping hard.

Google

‖Tension of scalp; feels sore externally and is sore to touch.
‖Head feels as if too large.

Sight and Eyes. Illusion as if hairs or feathers were on lashes; < on wiping them.
‖Weakness and dimness of vision; sparks before eyes.
Farsighted.
‖Photophobia: oversensitive retina.
‖Accommodative asthenopia with slight retinitis, neuralgia, anæmia of optic nerve from excessive tea-drinking.
Sparks before eyes.
On shutting eyes a sea of fire appears.
Vanishing of sight; all things appear as if through a mist; dimness of lens.
‖Rheumatic cataract of l. eye.
‖Dilated pupils. θHelminthiasis.
‖Eyes look dim and faint; upper lid hangs down as if paralyzed.
‖‖Sharp, stabbing, sticking pains through eyeball back into head, or radiating; < from moving eyes and at night.
‖Eyeballs feel too large.
Violent burrowing stitch in middle of eye and in inner canthus, does not prevent vision but presses upper lid downward.
‖Intolerable pressive pain in eyeball, < on turning eyes, dizzy on attempting to move eyes, is obliged to turn whole head to see.
Pressive pain in eyeballs.
Contractive burning pain in r. eyeball.
Tensive pain in l. eyeball.
Constant sticking pain in r. eyeball.
Itching stitch in r. eyeball, returns after rubbing.
‖Eyes hurt on motion, as if too large for their orbits.
Pain as if sand were in eyes.
‖Shooting pain through r. eye going back into head, causing eye to fill with hot water.
‖Pains as if needles were thrust into r. eyeball.
‖Stabbing pains through eye and around it, often commencing at one point and then seeming to radiate in every direction. θChoroiditis.
‖Dry heat and burning in eyes; is compelled to close them.
‖Excruciating pains as if eye would be pressed out of socket.
‖Eyeball sensitive to touch. θIritis.
‖Eyes < when thinking about them.
‖Pain in eye < at night.

Google

Eyes pain in open air.

‖‖Pain spreads from eye to frontal sinuses and head.

Eyeball painful when moved, feels tense.

‖‖Sensation as if eyes were too large for their orbits.

‖Muscles of eyeball stiff on movement. θIritis.

‖Squinting; convergent strabismus. θHelminthiasis.

‖Severe neuralgic pains, particularly in rheumatic arthritic inflammations.

‖Pterygium, from inner canthus of r. eye some distance over cornea, beginning after a severe pain two years ago; pain in l. eye as if it would fly into pieces, < on stooping and in morning, continuing till noon, then suddenly disappearing.

‖Pains of glaucoma and sclero-choroiditis.

‖Rheumatic iritis in l. eye with excessive ciliary neuralgia, for three weeks; much redness, deep ciliary injection and posterior synechiæ, with violent pain from 3 A.M., for two or three hours, continuing more or less until 3 P.M. (*Atropine* was used externally and *Sulphur* internally), the adhesions were torn and pain relieved the first night; on second night, although pupil was widely dilated, pain returned more severely than ever; pain as if eye were being pulled forward and backward, with numb pain through head, which woke him at 2 A.M., and continued the remainder of the night and all the forenoon; it seemed as if it would drive him crazy; each attack of pain was accompanied by a chill.

Redness of conjunctiva; vessels strongly injected.

Inflammation of cornea.

‖Inflammation of l. eye of four weeks' standing; lachrymation; photophobia; high degree of injection; severe stitching pains in eye, and l. temple; sleeplessness.

‖Scrofulous conjunctivitis and keratitis, if accompanied by sharp pains.

‖Rheumatic ophthalmia, profuse lachrymation with or without pain; ptosis.

‖Gonorrhœal ophthalmia, nocturnal pains in eye extremely severe and extend to bones of cavity of eye.

Bluish ring around cornea; iris discolored.

‖Ten years ago was struck over l. eye with a brick, leaving a large scar and considerable depression over supra-orbital nerve; at irregular intervals extreme pain over site of wound, at times so severe that he feared he would lose his mind; pain came about 10 A.M. and reached its height about 3 P.M., sharp and cutting, extending over temple and forehead, with profuse flow of water from eyes; > in a dark room, when quiet, and almost entirely relieved at night.

Google

‖Upper lids feel hard and immovable.
‖Lids inflamed and ulcerated.
‖Great inclination to wink.
‖Lids lax and paralyzed, they hang low down and must be raised.
‖Lachrymation; tears acrid.
‖Pricking in lids.
Agglutination of eyelids by a viscous gum.
‖‖Everted eyelids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Oversensitive hearing, in neuralgia and headache.
‖‖Sensation of distant ringing in both ears, with a sensation as if ear were loosely stopped or a thick mist were in front of it.
‖Periodical deafness; ears feel as if stuffed.
‖Otalgia, pressing pain as from a plug.
‖Neuralgia of ear, sudden stitch extending to eye, zygoma, jaw, teeth, throat.
‖Pinching, drawing, itching pain in external ear; loud noises painful, when speaking the sound of one's voice resounds like a bell through brain.
‖‖Itching in r. concha.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Tickling and itching in nose.
‖‖Tickling on back of nose, as if lightly touched by hairs, or as if a gentle wind were blowing across it, lasting a long time.
‖‖Smarting in nose. θHelminthiasis.
‖‖Violent nosebleed. θEndocarditis.
‖Coryza: fluent or dry; with dry heat, no thirst; eyes water; headache, with hoarseness; anxiety about heart; discharge so profuse that it causes coughing and suffocating fits as soon as patient lies down.
Stoppage of anterior part of nose, with profuse discharge of mucus through posterior nares.
‖‖Flow of water from nose. θProsopalgia.
‖‖Discharge of large quantities of mucus through choanæ, nose being dry. θNasal catarrh.
‖‖Mucus from choanæ tastes and smells badly. θNasal catarrh.
‖Copious offensive mucus flows through posterior nares, causing choking at night.
‖Chronic nasal catarrh.
‖Herpetic eruption on nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face: bloated, distorted, < morning on awaking; pale, sickly; yellow around eyes; red; sweaty; anxious, in rheumatism.
‖‖Prosopalgia: mostly l. sided, with tearing, shooting, burning into eye, malar bone and teeth; periodical;

Google

from morning till sunset, < at noon; < from motion or noise; with lachrymation, ciliary neuralgia, palpitation; cheek dark red.

Neuralgia affecting infraorbital and maxillary branches of fifth pair of nerves.

Periodical faceache; pains burning and tensive, especially in cheek bones, above eyebrows, in l. side, spreads out over face; frequent nosebleed; red face.

For fourteen days neuralgia, comes on between 11.15 and 11.30 P.M., about fifteen or twenty minutes after lying down in bed; beginning in l. malar bone, extending down face sometimes to neck and only on l. side; pain shooting downward, with burning and throbbing, parts feel swollen; continues till about 3.15 or 3.30 A.M., when she gets to sleep; < lying, > directly she stands up; > by hard pressure, and either cold or warm applications; during day l. side of face feels as if it had been scorched, no actual pain, only a throbbing; pain > after eating.

A heavy cold in head developed into severe neuralgia of l. side of head and face, involving eye; pains seemed to start from l. occipital region and extend forward, sharp and tearing, especially in and around eye; much lachrymation, constant nausea and occasional vomiting of bile; least noise, even talking, < pain; light is intolerable.

Feeling as if all muscles of l. side of face from forehead to neck and l. axilla were pierced with red-hot needles; muscles of cheek and around eye spasmodically affected, muscles of eye contracted, making eye look smaller; dreadful banging, throbbing, burning, tearing pains; > when lying quietly on her face; < from coffee; after the pains affected side of face almost paralyzed; very weak, inclined to weeping; pain preceded by violent beating of heart; attacks renewed by eating.

Stinging, darting pains on l. half of face, commencing under l. eye, going downward to cheek bone, where they were severest, and toward l. side of nose and farther, radiating not so painful down to teeth of upper jaw; > from heat.

Facial neuralgia, l. side; zygomatic region and eyelids slightly reddened and swollen; conjunctiva injected, slight dacryorrhœa; pain commences near infraorbital foramen and extends into eye, temple, ear, nose and teeth, jerking and tearing; increased flow of saliva and increased temperature of parts, which are very sensitive to touch; usually commences in afternoon, rages until midnight, drives out of bed, and remits toward morn-

Google

ing, when patient falls asleep from sheer exhaustion; during spell acceleration of pulse; præcordial anxiety; palpitation and great nervous agitation, with trembliug of limbs; at first pain > by application of water, later this could not be borne; < in open, damp cold air; from lying upon affected side, and chewing; > from rest and wrapping up head.

‖Facial neuralgia of r. side; pain distributed about and within r. orbit, darted through from frontal to occipital region (> by *Cimicif.*, cured by *Spigel.*).

‖Facial neuralgia, l. side, suddenly coming and suddenly going, with palpitation of heart and sleeplessness.

‖Facial neuralgia, r. side; pain began in lower jaw, extending upward to ear and temple; hot feeling around eye; teeth feel too long; pain occurs whenever she lies down. θProsopalgia.

‖Severe tearing, burning pain shooting from l. side of forehead to temple, especially in l. supraorbital ridge with ptosis of l. upper lid.

‖Prosopalgia from drinking tea.

‖When moving muscles of face sensation as if skull would burst.

Stitches from upper maxilla to vertex.

Burning or tearing pressive pains in l. zygomatic region, leaving a dull sensation of swelling.

‖Facial pains: < from stooping, slightest motion, concussion, noise and during stool.

Sweat on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips dry, pale, cracked.

Burning tension in upper lip during rest.

Burning in r. side of upper lip even on touch.

Tearing in lower jaw extending to ear and about it, as far as into nape of neck, so that he could not move head without pain.

Pain as if r. side of lower jaw would be torn out of its joint.

‖Neuralgia radiating to nose, face, temples and neck.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Painful jerks in nerve of a hollow tooth; tobacco smoke seemed to relieve.

‖Toothache: throbbing, tearing in decayed teeth; pressing outward, teeth feel cold; > while eating and lying down; < after eating, from cold air and water, from stooping, at night, driving out of bed; from tobacco smoking.

‖Burning, twitching pains in carious teeth; they feel loose and too long; cold sensation when touched; pain < from pressure and stooping, extending into neck and toward r. ear and temple, so that she could not locate the pain; had hot, pale face, feet cold.

Digitized by Google

‖Sudden twitching pain in several teeth, r side, > from warmth of bed, < from slightest draft of air; > sitting quiet with eyes closed.

‖Toothache, r. side; free from pain all day, but when laying head upon pillow at night pain comes on, must sit up or walk about, pain then leaves but returns when she places head upon pillow.

‖Throbbing toothache attended by a rending, burning pain in malar bone, paleness and swelling of face, with yellow rings under eyes; pain in eyes, frequent urging to urinate, with copious discharges, palpitation of heart, a sensation in chest resembling purring of a cat, chilliness and great uneasiness.

Digging pain in carious teeth.

‖Toothache returns when thinking about it.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste foul like putrid water.

Stammering, with abdominal ailments.

‖Repeats first syllable of a word three or four times. θHelminthiasis.

‖‖Tongue: coated yellow or white; burning, with blisters; cracked.

Fine stitches in r. side of tongue.

‖Stitches in r. side of tongue, < from least motion of tongue; formication in tongue extending into head; pain prevents her turning head to r. side; swelling below chin as large as a hazelnut, < mornings. θNeuralgia of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Breath fetid, putrid.

Mouth dry on awaking mornings, with stinging.

Mouth feels dry and pricks as from pins, yet filled with tenacious and nauseous saliva.

White or yellow mucus in mouth and throat.

‖Much spitting of frothy saliva, or slimy mucus. θRheumatic dyspepsia.

[13] **Throat.** Sensation as of a worm rising in throat, > after eating. θHelminthiasis.

Tingling in œsophagus.

Sensation as if a half-fluid body were ascending in throat.

‖Neuralgic affection of pharynx. θSclerotitis.

‖‖Phlegm from choanæ drops down into throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Ravenous hunger, with nausea and thirst.

Loss of appetite, with violent thirst.

Desire for alcoholic drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Better during, and generally after eating, excepting toothache.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Nausea: before breakfast, with sensation of a worm rising in throat; > after eating; sickly, pale face.

Digitized by Google

Vomits food, with sour rising like vinegar.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Pit of stomach sensitive to touch.

Dull stitches in pit of stomach and oppression of chest < on inspiration.

‖Pressure on stomach as from a hard lump.

‖Neuralgic pains in stomach.

‖‖Acrid, sour regurgitation after eating, followed by vomiting of food taken; constant severe pressing, corrosive pain in stomach; pressure in head and vertigo; stomach not sensitive to pressure; four years ago discharged a segment of tapeworm.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in region of diaphragm, l. side, arresting breathing.

Heavy pressure in præcordial region, causing constriction and anxiety; with cutting and griping in bowels as from wind.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Cutting colic at navel.

Pressure in umbilical region, as from a hard lump.

Stitches in abdomen.

Painful pressure in lower abdomen, as if it would burst, especially in evening before a soft stool, after which it was somewhat relieved.

Griping in abdomen as if all the intestines would be constricted, caused great anxiety and made respiration difficult.

Sharp stitches, like spleen stitches, in abdomen in region of os innominatum, only when walking, and disappearing after thirty or forty steps.

Lancinating pain in abdomen, with falling back of head and loss of senses.

‖‖Pinching and cutting pain in abdomen.

‖Intestinal irritation. θStrabismus. θHelminthiasis.

Noisy, sometimes painful borborygmus.

‖Swelling of abdomen.

Tension in groin.

‖Hernia inguinalis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Emission of fetid flatus.

‖Stools: of mucus, with tenesmus; large lumps of mucus, without feces; of feces, with masses of worms; hard, like sheep's dung, and enveloped in mucus; thin, mushy.

Frequent inefficient urging to stool.

‖Itching and tickling in anus and rectum; ascarides and lumbricoides.

Itching in anus and on coccyx.

‖‖Helminthiasis: dilated pupils; strabismus; putrid smell from mouth, itching of nose, griping pain in belly; throat inflamed, swallows often, pale redness in throat and swelling of mucous membrane; palpitation.

Digitized by Google

Boring stitch in perineum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Diabetes insipidus.

‖Urine: copious; with frequent urging, mostly at night; drips involuntarily, with burning in orifice of urethra; whitish sediment; watery, frequent, nervous.

[23] **Male Sexual Organs.** Erections with voluptuous fancies, but without sexual desire.

Itching stitch in r. testicle and penis, from behind forward.

‖‖Prostatic fluid presses out of urethra.

Swelling of one-half of corona glandis.

Tingling around corona glandis.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Stitches under either nipple.

‖‖Puerperal peritonitis.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Chronic hoarseness.

Catarrh with hoarseness; continuous coryza; dry heat without thirst; protruded eyes; violent headache; lachrymation.

Tickling in windpipe.

‖Influenza accompanied by facial neuralgia.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Short breath, < when talking, with red cheeks and lips.

‖‖Dyspnœa and suffocating attacks when moving in bed or raising arms; must lie on r. side or with head high. θHeart disease. θHydrothorax.

‖‖Hardly speaks or takes a deep breath for fear of aggravating the pain. θCardiac rheumatism or neuralgia.

‖Oppression of chest with palpitation when walking fast or from other bodily exertion. θInsufficiency of valves.

‖Suffocating spell from least motion. θCarditis.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: at night, with catarrh; dry, hard; with worm affections; with dyspnœa, < when bending forward; suffocating, as if from a quantity of water flowing into windpipe; dry, violent, hollow, from an irritation in trachea.

‖Catarrh of air passages with fever, hot skin, but no thirst or sweat.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Constriction in chest, with anxiety and difficult breathing.

Violent pressure upon chest beneath l. clavicle, and on middle of chest.

Cutting constriction in chest, with anxiety.

Dull stitches in r. side of chest, only during inspiration.

‖‖Stitches in chest, < from least movement or when breathing.

Violent stitch in l. side, just beneath heart.

Google

Dull sticking at point where beat of heart is felt.
Recurrent dull stitches, rhythmical with pulse, at point where impulse of heart is felt or rather more externally.
▮Sensation of tearing in chest.
Tearing boring pain, extending from within outward, beneath r. nipple, pain always extends to sternum and becomes a sharp pressive tearing pain.
Dull sticking pinching pain beneath r. nipple, in thorax, from within outward, violent only on inspiration.
▮▮Stitching needlelike pains in chest.
▮▮Cutting piercing pain through l. chest, near sternum to back; heart not beating, but an uninterrupted rush of blood through it; pulse not beating, but appeared to finger like a thread quickly pulled through artery; hands icy cold with cold sweat; great anguish expressed in face. θCardiac rheumatism.
▮Trembling feeling in chest on moving arms, or from any movement.
▮Can lie only on r. side, with head high. θHydrothorax.
▮▮Rheumatic troubles, especially in l. side of chest.

» **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ▮▮Stitches about heart: synchronous with pulse; with anxiety and oppression; with commencing valvular disease, endocarditis, etc.; can only lie on r. side, or with head very high, least motion aggravates.
▮Stitches in heart, and violent throbbing motion of heart may be seen through clothing.
▮▮Drawing sensation in region of heart. θAneurism.
▮Violent stitch in l. side, just under heart, returns periodically.
▮Stitches between heart and epigastrium.
▮Feeling as if heart were compressed or squeezed with a hand.
▮Purring feeling over heart; wavelike motion, not synchronous with pulse.
▮▮Palpitation: violent, < bending forward; high fever; when he sits down, after rising in morning; from deep inspiration or holding breath; from worms; from least motion; with anxious oppression of chest.
▮▮Violent palpitation of heart and frequent attacks of fainting; blowing murmur with first sound of heart. θChlorosis.
▮Waving palpitation, not synchronous with pulse; purring feeling over heart; trembling of carotids.
▮▮In morning, as soon as he sat down, after rising from bed, heart began to beat violently, with great oppression and cutting pains in lower abdomen as from incarcerated flatulence.

Google

Unusually violent palpitation, could hear pulsation, and beats could be seen through clothes.

Tremulous action of heart in nervous and hysterical disorders.

Sudden severe pain in l. side of chest, about region of heart, so violent it "almost knocks her down;" it then passes rapidly around body, from l. to r., seemingly on inside to scrobiculum cordis, where it remains about twelve hours; pain spasmodic, often induces vomiting; attacks every four weeks, but with no distinct regularity, for fifteen years. θAngina pectoris.

Severe pains in all the limbs; hands stiff, cannot move them, particularly fingers; pressing cutting pain in abdomen, beneath floating ribs; terrible palpitation; audible beating of heart, causing pains in back; periodical cutting pains extending to shoulders, head and arms; constriction of chest; great dyspnœa, cannot get enough air, with great oppression of chest and anxious face; extreme emaciation; must be careful while eating lest pain be < to an intolerable degree. θArthritic rheumatism.

Attacks of cramplike, grinding pain across chest; body convulsed; face pale; dyspnœa, nausea, anxiety and faintness accompanied attack, which lasted uninterruptedly for half an hour; rapid and strong beating of heart; bellows' sound during diastole, and friction sound during systole; < by slightest motion; pulse very feeble; extremely sensitive to cold. θRheumatic carditis.

Severe stitching pains in cardiac region; violent palpitation, perceptible to eye; dyspnœa on moving in bed; oppression of chest; anxiety; slight cyanosis of upper lip; heartbeat weak; increased area of dulness on percussion; friction sounds; pulse weak, 120; had swelling of joints of r. thumb, knee, foot and elbow; dark brown sediment in urine; loss of appetite; sleeplessness. θPericarditis.

Acute pericarditis with anxiety and weight in præcordia.

Neurotic form of suffocative breast pang with cardiac hyperthophy.

Endocarditis with insufficiency of mitral valve, after acute articular rheumatism, in a girl æt. 14; purring over region of heart, noise with first tick; throbbing of carotids and subclavian; violent nosebleed.

Strong systolic blowing sound at apex of l. ventricle. θInsufficiency of mitral valves.

Constant pressing, burning and ulcerative pain in

thorax; dyspnœa, with fear of suffocation on motion, so that she is afraid to get out of bed; tremulous sensation in chest and in temples, < from least motion of arms, particularly when raising them toward head, when there is a sensation as of something tearing in chest, with great dyspnœa and anxiety; flushing with sweat on face on touching epigastrium, she cannot bear pressure of clothing; at times cramping sensation, beginning in abdomen and extending into chest, causing dyspnœa; at times violent palpitation with sensation as if heart were being crushed, or with stitches and trembling sensation; at other times as if everything in chest were too short, loose and wabbling about; is very careful when moving and is filled with anxiety on seeing any one move quickly; frequent wabbling sensation in abdomen; head rests upon chest when lying and sitting, if she raises it she becomes anxious, feels as if something were tearing in chest and is seized with nervous spasmodic respiration, with violent and convulsive efforts at distension of chest, face becomes bluish-red and heart beats tumultuously, also violent pulsation in all the arteries; pulse 80 when lying, 93 sitting, and not synchronous with beat of heart; heartbeat weak, indistinct, one running into the other; change from systole to diastole indicated rather by a wavelike motion than by any distinct sound or impulse.

‖‖ Systolic blowing at apex.

‖‖ Rheumatic affections of heart.

‖ Pulse: irregular; strong, but slow; trembling; weak and irregular, at one time rapid, at another slow; quicker than beating of heart; like a thread quickly pulled through artery; intermitting, every other beat drops out.

‖ | Aneurism; a girl æt. 15, light complexion; a few itching pustules on forehead and chin; for two years, visible and felt by hand, a throbbing lump in second intercostal space; feels lump when stretching either arm backward; from stooping or lifting throbbing in chest, with vertigo; drawing in region of heart; stethescope over tumor reveals continuous rushing sound, more marked during heart's systole; first sound somewhat confused; second sound usually prolonged, and of increased intensity; a murmur upward from each side of sternum; frightened when examined; headache like band around head when stooping; nausea (*Spigel.* cured, assisted by *Carb. veg.* and later *Bryon.*).

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖ Violent shootings in walls of chest, mostly on l., under clavicle or on a line with heart.

Digitized by Google

‖Painful contraction of muscles of chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Rheumatism of nape of neck with painful numbness; < lying on back.
Stitches in back; also when breathing.
Bruised feeling in spine, even during rest.
‖Throbbing of carotids and subclavian. θEndocarditis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Trembling of arms.
‖Stitches in bends of elbows and joints of hands and fingers.
Twitching in muscles of l. forearm just above wrist, only during rest.
Pressive pain above r. wrist, during rest.
Painful drawing on first joint of thumb where it unites with the metacarpal bone.
Tearing pain in phalanges of r. thumb.
Burning itching in palms.
‖Hands icy cold with cold sweat. θRheumatism.
‖Cold viscous sweat in hands.
Subcutaneous tubercles in palms of hands.
Hard, burning itching nodosities in hands.
Contraction of flexor of fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Drawing tearing in r. thigh, while sitting.
Persistent tensive stitch in l. thigh, while walking, ceases on standing, returns on sitting.
Persistent itching stitch in l. thigh.
Tearing pain, like a sprain, in l. knee, only when walking, at times he limped because he could not bend knee as usual.
Stitching in calves, with jerking and pulsating, in both patellæ, if knees are held stiffly stretched out.
Stitches in joints of legs and feet, and in thigh.
Pulling in legs from below upward, with heat, or from above downward with coldness of feet.
Contusive pain in knee.
Sprain of foot (after *Arnica*).
Burning pain in instep, without redness.
Deep-seated and lancinating pain in sole of foot when resting body upon it.
Wartlike excrescences on toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Constant restlessness during night.
Pressive, pulling or cutting pain in limbs, running lengthwise.
Stinging pain in limbs, principally in joints.
Trembling of limbs, lassitude and heaviness.
‖Stinging pain in limbs.
‖Stinging or stitching in joints.
Tearing pains in limbs, with great weakness of body; tearing in joints; rheumatism.

Google

Acute inflammatory rheumatism; very sensitive to cold air and to touch; slightest jar or knock causes intense pain.

ǁTwitching of limbs. θFracture of bones.

Hard nodosities on hands and toes.

Rest. Position. Motion. Rest: headache >; facial neuralgia >; burning tension of upper lip; bruised feeling in spine; twitching in muscles of forearm; pressive pain above r. wrist.

Lying: vertigo >; pressing pain in head >; headache very severe; causes suffocating fits; neuralgia in face <; on face, pains >; upon affected side facial neuralgia <; toothache >; head rests upon chest; pulse 80.

Lying on back: rheumatism of nape of neck <.

Laying head upon pillow at night: toothache comes on.

Lying with head high: pressing headache >.

Bolstered up in bed: suppressed intermittent >.

Must lie on r. side or with head high: heart disease; hydrothorax.

Sitting: vertigo; pain in forehead; headache >; toothache >; palpitation; head rests upon chest; pulse 93; tearing in thigh; stitch in thigh returns.

Standing: vertigo; pain in forehead; facial neuralgia <; stitch in thigh ceases.

Must sit up or walk about: toothache.

Knees stiffly stretched out: stitches in calves.

Rising: vertigo <; headache <; from a seat, body feels sore and heavy.

Bending forward: cough <; palpitation <.

Stooping: pressing pain in head <; headache as of a band; neuralgia <; pterygium <; toothache <; throbbing in chest.

Raising arms toward head: sensation of something tearing in chest.

Stretching arms backward: feels lump in intercostal space.

Motion: of eyes < vertigo; pressing headache <; violent pain in parietal bone; headache very acute; neuralgia <; rooting pain in head <; quick, as if brain were shaking in skull; quick, converts dull pain into acute; shaking in brain <; of eyes < pains; of eyes, dizzy; eyeball stiff; prosopalgia <; of muscles of face sensation as if skull would burst; of tongue pain <; in bed suffocating attacks; least, suffocating spells; stitches in chest <; of arms, trembling feeling in chest; palpitation; pain in chest <; in bed, dyspnœa; fear of suffocation; of arms, trembling sensation in chest and temples <; least, chill.

Very careful when moving.

Google

Opening mouth: headache <.
Exertion: oppression and palpitation.
Walking: vertigo; pressing pain in head <; swashing in brain; pain in parietal bone; in open air, headache <; about room a long time, headache >; sharp stitches in abdomen disappeared after thirty or forty steps; fast, oppression of chest and palpitation; stitches in thigh; pain in knee; sensation of lightness in body; after, weakness.
Making misstep: violent pain in parietal bone.
Every step attended by violent jerks in head.
Resting body upon foot: pain in sole.
Lifting: throbbing in chest.

[56] **Nerves.** Exaltation of special senses.
Great agitation of nerves.
Restlessness; cannot keep limbs still at night.
Body painfully sensitive to touch, it sends a shudder through whole frame; part touched feels chilly; tingling through body; if he knocks against any part there is a sudden painful crawling through whole body to head.
Body feels heavy and sore when rising from a seat.
Sensation of lightness in body when walking.
Weakness: in morning on waking; after walking.
Sense of weariness all over, with sensation of or real coldness of body.

[57] **Sleep.** Sleepy by day, even mornings; goes to sleep late.
Sleep restless, unrefreshing.
Confused dreams, in which he seemed so busy that he felt weary in morning; could either indistinctly, or not at all, remember his dream.

[58] **Time.** Morning: vertigo <; headache beginning; pterygium <; face bloated <; neuralgia of tongue <; mouth dry on waking; palpitation; weakness; sleepy; feels weary after dreaming.
Day: side of face as if it had been scorched; free from toothache; sleepy.
Noon: headache at height; headache suddenly disappears; prosopalgia <.
Afternoon: neuralgia commences, raging until midnight.
Toward evening: violent pain in parietal bone.
Evening: painful pressure in abdomen.
Night: pains through eyeballs <; choking; toothache commences; frequent urging; cough; constant restlessness; heat in flushes; sweat.

[59] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: pains in face >.
Warmth: headache <; toothache >.
Warm applications: > neuralgia.

Google

Wrapping head up: facial neuralgia.
Open air: walking, headache <; eyes pain.
Slightest draft of air: toothache <.
Damp, rainy weather: neuralgia; migraine affecting supraorbital region; facial neuralgia <.
Water: applied in facial neuralgia > at first, afterward could not be borne.
Washing: stitches in head <; during, stitches >.
Cold water: pain in jaws <; head >.
Cold: neuralgia; air, < pain in jaws; applications > neuralgia; air, facial neuralgia <; rheumatic carditis, extremely sensitive.

[40] **Fever.** Chill: often recurs at same hour each morning; alternating with heat or sweat, on some parts, others being hot; from least movement; spreads from chest.
Heat: especially in back; flushes, at night, with thirst for beer; on face and hands, with chill in back; with desire to uncover.
Sweat: chiefly on upper part of body; night sweats; offensive smelling, with heat at same time; clammy, on hands; cold.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: chill and heat or sweat.
Periodical: pain in head; supraorbital neuralgia; deafness; prosopalgia; cutting pains to shoulders, head and arms.
3 A.M. for two or three hours: violent pain in eyes, continuing until 3 P.M.
From 10 A.M. to 3 P.M. pain increases.
Every morning: at sunrise, headache; attacks of excruciating pain in head at 4 o'clock; each succeeding morning attack <; chill at same hour.
From morning until sunset: prosopalgia.
Sunset: headache declines.
For half an hour: attacks of pain in chest.
For twelve hours: pain in scrobiculum.
For twenty-four hours: migraine.
For fourteen days: neuralgia comes on between 11.15 and 11.30 P.M., about fifteen minutes after lying down in bed.
Several times a week: headache.
For three weeks: rheumatic iritis.
For four weeks: inflammation of eye.
For four weeks: attacks of angina pectoris for fifteen years.
For two years: a throbbing lump in second intercostal space.
Ten years ago: struck over eye with a brick, extreme pain at irregular intervals.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pressing pain in temple; tearing in frontal eminence; jerking tearing in zygoma;

Digitized by Google

pressive drawing in side of vertex and occiput; cutting pain in forehead and temple, extending over eye; eye inflamed; contractive burning pain in eyeball; sticking pain in eyeball; itching stitch in eyeball; shooting pain through eye; as if needles were thrust into eyeball; itching in concha; facial neuralgia; burning in side of upper lip; pain as if side of lower jaw would be torn out of its joint; pain from teeth into temple and ear; pain in teeth; stitches in side of tongue; cannot turn head to side on account of pain; itching stitch in testicle; dull stitches in side of chest; tearing boring pain beneath nipple; pinching pain beneath nipple; swelling of joints of thumb, knee, foot and elbow; pressive pain above wrist; tearing pain in phalanges of thumb; tearing in thigh.

Left: stitches in head and out of eye; headache spreading to side of head, temple and eye; violent pain in parietal bone; burning pain in side of frontal bone; violent stitches in temple; burrowing pain in vertex and forehead; violent pulsating pain in temple and over eye; neuralgia; violent throbbing shooting over eye; excruciating pain from deep in head affecting eye; cataract of eye; tensive pain in eyeball; rheumatic iritis; prosopalgia <; neuralgia, beginning in malar bone; side of face as if it had been scorched; as if muscles of side of face from forehead to neck and axilla were pierced with red-hot needles; stinging darting in half of face; facial neuralgia coming and going suddenly; tearing, shooting from side of forehead to temple < in supraorbital ridge, with ptosis of upper lid; tearing pain in zygomatic region; stitches in region of diaphragm; pressure upon chest beneath clavicle; violent stitch just beneath heart; piercing pain through chest; rheumatic troubles < on side of chest; severe pain in side of chest; systolic blowing sound at apex of ventricle.

Shooting in walls of chest, under clavicle or on a line with heart; twitching in muscles of forearm; stitch in thigh; itching stitch in thigh; tearing pain in knee.

From l. to r.: pain passes around body.

From within outward: boring in head; dull stitches on top of head; tearing, boring pain beneath nipple; pinching pain beneath nipple.

From without inward: pressure in temples.

From behind forward: pain through eyeball; stitch in testicle and penis.

From below upward: pulling in legs.

[43] **Sensations.** As if he would fall; as if he would be obliged to go to stool; as if intoxicated; as if head would burst;

Google

as of a band around head; as if head were tightly bound; as of electric sparks in temples; brain seemed to be loose; as if brain were shaking in skull; as if nerves were being cut by a fine instrument in forehead and temple; as if eye would be pushed out of head; head as if too large; as if hairs or feathers were on lashes; upper lids hang as if paralyzed; eyeballs as if too large; as if sand were in eyes; as if needles were thrust into eyeball; as if eye would be pressed out of socket; as if eye would fly into pieces; as if eye were being pulled forward and backward; pain in eye as if it would drive him crazy; as if ear were loosely stopped or a thick mist were in front of it; ears as if stuffed; as if back of nose were lightly touched by hairs, or as if a gentle wind were blowing across it; face feels as if it had been scorched; as if all muscles of l. side of face from head to neck and l. axilla were pierced with red-hot needles; teeth as if too long; as if l. side of lower jaw would be torn out off its joint; sensation resembling purring of cat; as of a worm rising in throat; as if a half fluid body were ascending in throat; as of a hard lump in stomach; as if abdomen would burst; as if all the intestines would be constricted; suffocating as if from a quantity of water flowing into windpipe; pulse as if a thread pulled through arteries; as if heart were compressed or squeezed with a hand; as if heart were being crushed; as if everything in chest were too short, loose and wabbling about; as if something were tearing in chest.

Pain: at cerebellum; in upper and lower jaw.

Excruciating pains: in eye.

Extreme pain: over eye.

Violent pain: in l. parietal bone.

Sudden severe pain: in l. side of chest; about region of heart.

Severe pains: in all the limbs.

Excruciating, burning, stitching pains: from deep in head to eye.

Dreadful banging, throbbing, burning, tearing pains: in face and neck.

Sharp, stabbing, sticking pains: through eyeball back into head.

Stabbing pain: through eye.

Lancinating pain: in abdomen; in sole of foot.

Violent throbbing, shooting pains: over l. eye.

Cutting, piercing pain: through l. chest, near sternum to back.

Cutting: in bowels; at navel; in abdomen; extending to shoulders, head and arms.

Google

Pressing cutting pain: in abdomen.
Shooting pain: through forehead.
Shooting pain: through eye, back into head; in walls of chest.
Darting pain: through eyeball.
Stinging, darting pains: in l. half of face.
Burning, twitching pains: in carious teeth.
Twitching pain: in several teeth.
Painful jerks: in nerves of a hollow tooth.
Violent stitch: in l. side, just below heart.
Severe stitching pains: in cardiac region.
Stitching, needlelike pain: in chest.
Stitching pain: in eye and temple; in calves.
Sudden stitch: extending to eye, zygoma, jaw, teeth, throat.
Violent burrowing stitch: in middle of eye and in inner canthus.
Boring stitch: in perineum.
Pulsating stitches: in frontal protuberances.
Stitches: in l. side of head and out of l. eye; dull, on top of head; in l. temple; from upper maxilla to vertex; in region of diaphragm; in abdomen; under either nipple; in chest; about heart; in heart; between heart and epigastrium; in back; in bends of elbows and joints of fingers and hands; in joints of legs and feet and in thigh.
Fine stitches: in l. temple; in l. side of tongue.
Persistent itching stitch: in l. thigh.
Persistent tensive stitch: in l. thigh.
Itching stitch: in r. eyeball; in r. testicle and penis.
Dull stitches: in pit of stomach; in r. side of chest; where heartbeat is felt.
A violent jerk: in head.
Very violent tearing: in occiput, forehead and temple.
Tearing pains: in occiput, in vertex and in forehead; in lower jaw to ear and nape of neck; in chest; in phalanges of r. thumb; in l. knee; in limbs; in joints.
Tearing, boring pain: beneath r. nipple.
Tearing: rooting up pain.
Tearing, lightning-like twitches: in head.
Jerking tearing: in r. zygoma.
Thrustlike tearing pain: in forehead.
Throbbing, tearing: in decayed teeth.
Burning or tearing pressive pain: in l. zygomatic region.
Tearing, burning pain: shooting from l. side of forehead to temple.
Burning, tearing pain: in brain.
Tensive, tearing pain: in forehead.

Google

Drawing, tearing: in r. thigh.
Rending, burning pain: in malar bone.
Digging pain: in carious teeth.
Burrowing pain: in occiput.
Pinching pain: in abdomen.
Griping: in bowels.
Cramplike grinding pain: across chest.
Boring: in forehead, vertex, cerebellum.
Pinching, drawing, itching pain: in external ear.
Pulsating pain: in l. temple, and over l. eye.
Neuralgic pain: in and about eye; in face; radiating to nose, face, temple and neck.
Cutting constriction: in chest.
Constant pressing burning and ulcerative pain: in thorax.
Contractive, burning pain: in r. eyeball.
Burning pain: in r. side of forehead to eyes; in l. side of frontal bone; in face; in instep.
Pressive, corrosve pain: in stomach.
Contusive pain: in knee.
Sharp sticking: just behind and above frontal eminence.
Constant sticking pain: in r. eyeball.
Dull sticking: at point where beat of heart is felt; beneath r. nipple; in thorax.
Rheumatic pain: at nape of neck.
Tensive pain: in l. eyeball; in face.
Intolerable pressive pain: in eyeball.
Pressing pain: in top of head; in r. temple; in r. side of head and eye; in eyeballs; in ears; above r. wrist.
Numb pain: through head.
Stinging: in mouth; in limbs.
Smarting: in nose.
Burning: in r. side of upper lip; in orifice of urethra.
Burning tension: in upper lip.
Burning itching: in palms.
Soreness: of body.
Painfulness: of cerebellum.
Bruised feeling: in spine.
Soreness: of scalp.
Painful numbness: of nape of neck.
Cramping sensation: from abdomen into chest.
Violent pressure: in forehead; in both temples.
Painful drawing: on first joint of thumb.
Pressive drawing: in r. side of vertex and occiput.
Drawing sensation: in region of heart.
Jerking: in both patellæ.
Pulling: in legs.
Throbbing: in face; in teeth; in lump in second intercostal space; in chest; of carotids and subclavian.

Digitized by Google

Pulsating: in both patellæ.
Heat: in back; on face, and hands.
Dry heat and burning: in eyes.
Tingling: in œsophagus; through body.
Tension: of scalp; of groin.
Pressure: in stomach; in head; in præcordial region; in umbilical region; in lower abdomen; violent upon chest.
Constriction: in chest.
Heavy feeling: of body.
Weight: in præcordia.
Oppression: of chest.
Tickling: in nose; on back of nose; in anus and rectum; in windpipe.
Pricking: in lids.
Painful crawling: through whole body to head.
Dryness: of mouth.
Anxiety: in præcordia.
Discomfort: in abdomen and thorax.
Lightness: of body.
Wabbling sensation: in abdomen.
Swashing: in brain.
Purring feeling: over heart.
Trembling: of arms.
Trembling feeling: in chest.
Tremulous sensation: in chest and temples.
Formication: in tongue, extending up into head.
Itching: in r. concha; in nose; in anus and rectum; on coccyx; in pustules.
Coldness: of feet; of body.

44 **Tissues.** Neuralgic affections; sensitiveness to concussion or shock.
Dropsy of internal parts.
Painful glandular swellings.
Rheumatism attacking heart.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: dull stitches in head <; headache <; scalp sore; eyeball sensitive; face during neuralgia sensitive; burning in upper lip; cold sensation in teeth; pit of stomach sensitive; on epigastrium, flushing with sweat on face; acute inflammatory rheumatism; sends a shudder through whole frame.
Lying on hand: headache >.
Wiping eyes: as if hairs were on lashes <.
Pressure: > pressing headache; headache >; neuralgia > by hard; toothache <; stomach not sensitive; of clothes unbearable.
Rubbing: itching stitch in eyeball returns.
Jar, every: headache <; or knock causes sudden painful crawling through whole body to head.

Google

" **Skin.** Pale, wrinkled, yellow, earthy skin.

" **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Light hair, debilitated, pale, thin, bloated persons, complaining of weakness.

" Worse from every shaking, commotion, or concussion.

Adapted to anæmic, debilitated subjects, of rheumatic diathesis; scrofulous children afflicted with ascarides and lumbrici.

Boy, æt. 5; stuttering speech.

Boy, æt. 10, three years ago had an attack of rheumatism, a year thereafter another attack, followed by dropsy, six weeks ago a third attack; cardiac disorder.

Girl, æt. 14, after acute articular rheumatism; endocarditis.

Girl, æt. 15, suffering seven years; headache.

Boy, æt. 17, well developed, naturally vigorous and active, dark hair, blue eyes, fair complexion; rheumatic carditis.

Girl, æt. 19, suffering from chlorosis; headache.

Young man, æt. 19; iritis.

Miss R., æt. 23, complexion fair, hair dark, lymphatic temperament, after suppression of ague; supraorbital neuralgia.

Alice T., æt. 23, suffering a month; prosopalgia.

Miss W., æt. 23, suffering two years; mitral insufficiency.

Man, æt. 25, choleric-sanguine temperament, strong constitution; neuralgic headache.

Woman, æt. 26, ill since birth of last child, which was her fourth; cardiac disorder.

Woman, æt. 27, nervous, ill seven years; gastric disorder.

Woman, æt. 28, single, suffering four years; neuralgia of tongue.

Woman, æt. 35, suffering one month; conjunctivitis.

Woman, æt. 36, cook; toothache.

Laborer, æt. 36, after rheumatism pericarditis.

Man, æt. 38, German, ten years ago was struck over l. eye with a brick, since then suffering; supraorbital neuralgia.

A lady, æt. 38, a brunette, of robust habit, mother of several children, had always a tendency to nervous affections, especially when under external influences; neuralgia of face.

Miss H., æt. 44, suffering fourteen days; facial neuralgia.

Man, æt. 51, suffering from rheumatic iritis; ciliary neuralgia.

Shoemaker, æt. 52; toothache.

Lady, æt. 54; ciliary neuralgia.

Man, æt. 56; facial neuralgia.

Watchmaker, nervo-bilious temperament, always suffered when compelled to use persistently the eye-glass; facial neuralgia.

Google

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Aurum*, restlessness in limbs; *Coccul.*, *Pulsat.*
It antidotes: *Mercur.*
Compatible: *Acon.*, endocarditis; *Arsen*, *Digit.*, *Kali carb.*, heart symptoms; *Iris*, prosopalgia; *Arnic.*, carbuncle; *Zincum*, heart disease.

SPONGIA TOSTA.

Common Sponge roasted. *Spongia.*

Introduced and proved by Hahnemann, assisted by F. Hahnemann, Gutmann, Hartmann, Haynel, Hornburg, Langhammer, Wagner, Wislicenus, Stapf and Lehmann, Hah. Materia Medica, vol. 2; Fincke, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 1, p. 317; Bell, Am. Jour. of Hom. Mat. Med., vol. 2, 1869, p. 211; Berridge, N. E. Med. Gaz., vol. 9, p. 403.

Clinical Authorities.—*Basedow's disease*, Hirsch, H. Kl., 1870, p. 113; Allen, Norton's Oph. Ther., p. 171; *Diphtheria*, Baynum, Hah. Mo., vol. 14, p. 605; *Pain in abdomen*, Veit Meyer, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 8, from A. H. Z., vol. 71, p. 197; *Constipation*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 199; Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 251; *Epididymitis, orchitis*, Hornby, A. H. Z., vol. 82, p. 88; *Orchitis*, Hartmann, Schmid, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 210; Schmid, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 277; Williamson, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1873; *Affection of testicle*, Dudgeon, B. J. H., vol. 13, p. 137; *Irritability of larynx*, Nankivell, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 137; *Laryngitis*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 100; Hendricks, A. H. Z., vol. 105, p. 166; *Perichondritis laryngea*, Unsin, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 740; *Laryngeal affections*, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 172; *Catarrh of air-passages*, Käseman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 27; *Croup*, Elb, Müller, Schneider, Billig, Bolle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 765; Stapf, Tietze, Hartmann, Hartlaub, Weigel, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 294; Käseman, Bosch, Schwarze, Hartmann, Frank, H. in F., Hartung, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 137; Morgan, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 240; McNeil, Org., vol. 1, p. 481; *Asthma*, Gaspary, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 281; Gaspary, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 198; Gee, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 18; *Cough*, Schleicher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 696; Bell, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 211; Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 37; Chauvet, Bib. Hom., vol. 9, p. 47; Nash, Org., vol. 3, p. 94; Med. Couns., vol. 1, p. 181; *Chronic cough*, Williams, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 267; *Pertussis*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 729; *Circumscribed gangrene of lung*, Koch, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 123; *Use in phthisis*, Hathaway, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 231; *Aneurism of aorta*, Fanning, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 10; *Endocarditis*, Bell, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 211; *Affection of heart*, Wells, Hering's Anal. Ther., vol. 1, p. 223; Hering, Wells, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 134; *Goitre*, B. in D., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 380; Bernard, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1883, p. 204; *Bronchocele*, (3 cases, Barlow, N. A. J. H., vol. 17, p. 111; also B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 670; *Enlargement of thyroid gland*, Stumm, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 108; *Ringworm*, Müller, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 373.

Digitized by Google

Mind. Conscious, but unable to act upon her limbs.
Insensibility (loss of feeling) with the chills.
Mental dulness; difficult comprehension.
Irresistible desire to sing, excessive mirth, followed by sadness.
Paroxysms of anxiety or anguish. θCardiac troubles.
Fear of the future; tired of life. θChronic orchitis.
Aggravation from excitement.
Fancies appear on shutting eyes. θTyphus.
Taciturn and discontented mood, not disposed to talk.
Delirium: with the heat; when falling asleep, with the chills.
Crazy feeling, head feels blown up.
Feels awkward about her work, which she cannot accomplish satisfactorily.
Alternating merry, peevish, vexed and scolding mood.
Dulness with gloominess over root of nose.
Inconsolability, would rather die on the spot; with the heat.
Weeping and inconsolable mood.
Inclination to weep: with the dreams; with whooping cough; with heat; with sweat.
Anxiety: in features; looks around anxiously; with the dreams; and heat, suddenly; nausea, pallor, after exercise out-doors; restlessness; with attacks in throat; in croup; with dyspnœa; in typhus.
She is very fretful and anxious about her condition, fears she will die of suffocation.
Anxious sweat and faintness; with angina pectoris.
She is very timid, and is especially pursued and incessantly tormented by a frightful scene of some mournful event of the past.
She is very timorous, and starts at every trifle, which affects her feet, so as to make them feel heavy.
Timidity of mind with the sweat.
Terror and fear: of approaching death; that she will die of suffocation; with heart disease; with whooping cough; with the heat; with the sweat.
He is anxious, as if some misfortune would occur of which he has a presentiment.
Apprehension of a fatal termination of his disease.
Great alarm, agitation, anxiety, difficult respiration.
Fright awakens.
Nervous; desponding about loss of sexual power.
Satiety of life, with the heat.
Ill-humored; dislikes to talk and answer.
Out of temper and lazy; would rather rest, and is not disposed to talk.

Google

Peevish, vexed and scolding mood.
Sulky, obstinate and improper behavior.
‖Obstinacy, with whooping cough.
‖‖Every excitement increases the cough.
Thinking of it increases one-sided heat of face.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: with danger of falling; at night, when awaking, with nausea; when sitting, as if head would fall to one side, with a feeling of heat in head; as if one would fall backward; as if tipsy; after sleep, with the heat; with rush of blood to head.
‖Congestion of blood to head, with throbbing and pressure in forehead.
‖Heaviness and fulness in head, as if all blood were mounting to head, with vertigo.

[1] **Inner Head.** Stitches in temples.
Sharp stitches externally in l. temple, extending to forehead.
While lying feels a strong pulsation, < about ear on which she is lying.
Dull headache in r. side of brain, on coming into warm room from open air.
Headache as if skull would burst, in vertex and forehead.
Pressing sensation: in r. temple, from within outward; downward drawing pain in r. side of head and neck; outward on r. parietal bone, while lying.
Pressing headache in vertex.
‖Pressing headache in r. frontal eminence, from within outward, < while sitting, on entering warm room after walking in open air, and from looking at anything sharply; > when lying in horizontal position, especially when lying on back.
‖Forehead: blood accumulated, pressing out; burning heat; violent heat; pain; stitches from temples; pressure.
‖Occiput: headache; stitches; pain; heaviness before fever; stitch on turning head; burning.
‖Headache: when gazing steadily; on rising, > after washing and taking breakfast; from dry, cold weather; after intoxication; with the chill; with heat of face.
‖Congestion of blood to head, with pressing, knocking and pulsating in forehead; redness of face, with anxious mien; > when lying in a horizontal position.
While lying, she feels a dull, tremulous roaring (wuwwern), like a strong pulsation, each time with a double stroke, in head, in region of ear upon which she lies in bed; when turning on other ear she feels it in that side.
Bursting pain in head, with whooping cough.
‖Meningitis, scrofulous or tuberculous; congestion of blood

to head, with pressing, knocking and pulsating in forehead; redness of face with anxious mien; > when lying in horizontal position; heat in head; bending head backward, with tension in neck; eyes staring, lids wide open; double sight; face pale and cold, with heat, or alternately red and pale; twitching of muscles with fever; frequent waking with a start; tossing about; stupid slumber.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Sharp stitches in l. temple, externally, extending into forehead.

Sharp stitches in scalp, with heat of scalp.

‖Sensation as if hair were standing on end on vertex; during chill.

Sharp pressure externally, at both temples.

Gnawing pain, externally on crown of head.

Forehead painful to touch.

Disagreeable sensitiveness of cranial integuments, particularly on moving scalp.

‖Violent itching on scalp.

‖Yellow, scabby eruption.

Turning head: a stitch in occiput; to right, neck pains; neck stiff; tensive pain in neck.

‖Bending head back: tension in neck; in croup and suffocative attacks.

Jerks head downward.

‖Bending backward and sinking of head, with painful stiffness of neck; piping, anxious inspiration, with dry, barking cough. θCroup.

Holding head in an upright position, > dull pressure in occiput.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sees visions on closing eyes.

Double vision; > lying down.

Pressing and stinging in eyes.

Coldness of eyes.

Lachrymation and headache, when looking fixedly at one spot.

Things appear in flames, at night.

Objects appear to move up and down.

Could not distinguish objects.

She can recognize distant objects only with great exertion.

Looking sharply at anything increases headache and causes lachrymation.

Pressing in outer half of l. eye.

Tension about l. eye, near temple.

Tearing and stinging in l. eye, after fever.

Stinging about eye.

Stinging, finally pressing pain in both eyes, in evening.

Stinging itching under l. eye, > by rubbing.

Google

Coldness or heat in eyes.
Redness of conjunctiva; eyes fill with puslike matter.
Burning in l. eye about eyeball.
‖Heaviness and nightly agglutination of lids.
Tears exude from between closed lids.
Sudden stinging drawing at outer canthus of l. orbit, which spreads around, above and below to inner canthus.
Tensive stinging pain in l. outer canthus, most severe on moving eyes; disappearing when touched.
Eyes close involuntarily, almost spasmodically.
Pressing under eyelids.
Burning pain on external surface of l. lower lid.
Itching of eyelids.
‖Redness of eyes, with lachrymation and burning.
‖Eyes protruding, staring, or deeply sunken.
‖‖Inflammation with dryness of lids.
Eyes have a dull, swollen look, as after intoxication.
Pressing pain over r. eye, externally.
‖Maculæ of cornea.
‖‖Eyeballs staring and perceptibly protruding; stitches in balls and burning around eyes, with lachrymation, > from any sudden light; often eye feels as if twisted around; there is constant flashing of colors, mostly deep red, with figures of light, etc., even when eye is closed, especially at night; thyroid gland is considerably hypertrophied; palpitation very marked, makes her uneasy, restless and easily frightened, especially at night. θBasedow's disease.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hardness of hearing.
Congestion of blood to ears; burning.
Dull ringing in ears; ringing in r. ear; hears a pulsating roar in ear upon which she lies; as if a battery of guns were discharged, at night.
Cramplike pain in l. ear, while walking in open air.
Pressure in ears, and crowding sensation in same.
Drawing pain in internal r. ear.
Earache of a contracting kind.
Fine stitches in r. ear, outwardly, as if passing through tympanum.
Digging stitches in depth of l. ear.
‖Heat in ears.
Burning: in ears from throat; behind ear.
‖Suppuration of external ear.
Pain in cartilages of ears.
Burning in orifice of r. ear.
An inflamed nodule finally covered with a scab, painful to touch and remaining several days, in l. concha,

Google

close to entrance of meatus auditorius; tensive pain, creeping as if it would gather and break, at times stitches.

Red swelling of r. helix, with a pimple on same, exuding moisture like an ulcer, for nine days; painful on external pressure.

Boils on l. ear, painful to touch.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Bleeding of nose: when blowing it; during dinner; with whooping cough.

Dulness and sensation of gloominess over root of nose like that preceding a common cold.

Tensive constricting sensation above root of nose.

Tearing in nose.

Creeping stitches in l. nasal bone.

❙Nose stuffed up. θCoryza. θWhooping cough.

❙Coryza: fluent; hoarseness; croupy cough; after dry, cold winds; with chills; in measles.

❙❙Breathing through nose obstructed by a swelling in fauces.

❙Dryness of nose.

❙Retention and thickening of nasal mucus.

❙Nasal mucus viscous, grows thick. θMembranous croup.

❙Chronic dry nasal catarrh; nose entirely occluded.

❙❙Coryza; nose running, or stopped up, with fever; hoarseness; at same time catarrhal affection of larynx, with hollow or crouplike cough; respiration difficult, with a noise sounding as in laryngo-stenosis.

❙❙Nostrils wide open; fanlike motion.

❙Nose pinched; cold.

Eruption on point of nose, and on lips.

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙Face: distressed, in croup; anxious; livid; pale and bloated; blue; pale, with sunken eyes; red, with anxious expression; alternately red and pale; ❙❙cold sweat.

Heat on one side of face, < when thinking of it.

Swelling of cheeks.

Itching and stinging in cheeks.

Cramplike pain from l. articulation of jaw to cheek; evenings, while eating or when walking in open air.

A vexed expression, with cough at night.

Coldness, pallor and sweat of face, with heat of body.

❙Cold sweat in face, in evening.

Flying heat in face and in blood, with excitement of nerves.

❙Herpes on face, especially in scrofulous persons, after a cold, with dry, croupy cough.

[9] **Lower Face.** Tearing and stinging in l. cheek after fever.

Into cheeks throbbing, down from head; down from articulation of jaw; tearing from cheek to neck.

Google

Pressing, tearing sensation in r. zygomatic arch.
‖Pricking pains passing transversely across upper jaw.
Jerking fine stitch from posterior portion of r. upper jaw into r. internal ear, at night in bed.
‖Cramplike pain extending from l. articulation of jaw, down cheek; evenings while eating.
Tension in articulation of l. jaw when walking in open air.
Pain in articulation of jaw as if dislocated.
Lower jaw drawn by cramp; painful to touch.
Swelling of cheeks.
Stinging, itching in l. cheek.
Fine stitches beneath lower lip.
‖Mouth firmly closed, only slightly opened with a groaning breath.
Lips livid.
▮Eruptions on lips; after fever.
▮Swelling of maxillary glands, with tension.
After opening mouth wide, and then biting teeth firmly together, cramp in neck.
Protracted violent burning under r. angle of mouth, near chin, as if eruption were to appear; < on stretching skin.
Left side of chin to angle of mouth painful to touch, as if ulcerated.
▮Numbness in chin.
Heat in chin.
Pimples beneath chin, on neck, painful to pressure.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel dull and loose when masticating.
Itching and stinging in teeth.
Pain as if something had got jammed between teeth in chewing.
Pain in posterior molars of r. lower jaw, as if gums and teeth were swollen and latter being lifted.
Burning pain in l. upper molars.
‖Heat in teeth.
Itching in upper and lower teeth.
Gums painful while chewing, with swelling; thin white coating.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Taste: bitter, only in throat; bitter, with dry tongue; bitter, with chill; sweetish, in mouth; like glycerine; of fresh nuts; coffee is bitter and disgusting; tobacco has a scratchy, bitter taste in mouth and fauces.
▮Tongue: brown, dry; dry and red; vesicles at edge of tongue, with soreness.
▮Difficulty of speech.

Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth raw.

Mouth and tongue full of vesicles, with burning and stinging pains, cannot eat solid food.

‖Mouth burning, dry. θCroup.

Saliva diminished; or with whooping cough, increased.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Burning and stinging in throat; rawness and scratching.

‖Penetrating tickling in throat, toward ear.

‖‖Sore throat, < after eating sweet things.

‖Thyroid gland swollen, even with chin; at night suffocating spells, barking, with stinging in throat and soreness in abdomen.

‖Throat externally swollen; suffocating attacks.

‖Relief of throat symptoms, when lying on back.

Stitches in goitre, even when not swallowing.

Constantly recurring needlelike stitches above pit of throat, externally, in lower portion of goitre.

‖Pulse 100; respiration 50, wheezing, whistling, occasionally sawing; head thrown back, muscles of chest working, abdomen contracted under ribs with every effort to inflate lungs; cold, clammy sweat all over; lies quietly on side, anxious for breath; does not want to be fanned; eyes fixed, pupils dilated; does not notice attendants; loose involuntary discharge from bowels in morning. θDiphtheria.

π Tension and pressure in throat (relieved by *Calc*).

‖Pain in throat when coughing and speaking.

Stinging in throat, particularly after eating, and a sensation outside of throat as if something were being pressed out; < morning and evening.

‖Stitches in throat.

‖Dryness in throat; < by hawking.

Roughness of throat on coughing; in whooping cough.

Scraping in throat.

Quick and strong hawking ends a suffocating attack.

‖Tickling in throat causes cough.

Continual very bitter taste deep in throat, not in mouth.

Burning in throat, in front, and then in ears.

Attack of sudden burning and compression; drawing toward throat; and anxiety, passing off on sitting up in bed.

‖Frequent burning and dryness in throat.

‖Tonsils, soft palate and uvula somewhat swollen and highly reddened.

Painful pressure above thyroid cartilage, < by palpitation.

Very disagreeable sensation of relaxation in œsophagus and stomach, as if he had drunk a great deal of lukewarm water.

Google

Heat in œsophagus.
‖Swelling in fauces, with a broad basis, projecting from r. to l., allowing in l. but a small passage of food and obstructing breathing through nose; voice somewhat nasal; snoring and rattling breathing at night; wakes up several times during night with want of breath, increasing to suffocation; a slight cough and a numbness in chin and in front of throat.
‖Deglutition prevented.
▮Difficult swallowing. θCroup.
▮On swallowing: stitches in neck pass off; violent straining pain; pain in goitre; a moving sensation in goitre.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮Insatiable appetite and thirst; or diminished appetite, out of humor.
Desire for dainties.
▮Thirstlessness; rarely thirst with the chill.
‖Thirst, but is only able to swallow small quantity and with difficulty.
Violent thirst after smoking.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Eating and drinking relieve cough.
▮Drinking milk, ale or spirits, or cold or hot tea, or cold water brings on cough.
During dinner, nosebleed.
While eating, cramp in articulation of jaw.
On chewing: gums pain; pain in molars.
After eating: stinging in throat; sweet things < sore throat; fulness and distress; cutting in upper part of abdomen; colic.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough.
Eructations: repeated; empty; sour; bitter.
Nausea: continuous; and vertigo, when waking; when smoking; and waterbrash.
Retching of mucus.
Sense of sickness and faintness at stomach as if one had drunk a quantity of warm water.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** She cannot endure tight clothing about body, particularly around epigastric region.
Pressure in epigastrium, in afternoon.
Internal sensation of coldness in epigastrium, with fulness in that region.
Pressing pain in gastric region, lasting all forenoon.
Beneath short ribs pain on coughing.
‖Chill in pit of stomach.
▮Pit of stomach drawn in during croup.
Ulcerative feeling in pit of stomach; must lie on back.
Drawing, as if growing together, in pit of stomach as far

Digitized by Google

as throat, when it seems to press windpipe so that she can hardly breathe.

‖Craves dainties; after eating has dyspeptic distress and fulness of stomach; > from warm drinks, particularly colicky pains in abdomen.

Cannot tolerate tight clothing about stomach.

Stitches in region of stomach.

‖Stomach feels flaccid and as if standing open. θWhooping cough.

‖Craving at stomach before menses.

‖Dyspeptic distress and fulness in stomach, after eating.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pressure in hypochondria. θWhooping cough.

‖Chronic pancreatitis.

[19] **Abdomen.** Rumbling in abdomen < evenings and mornings.

‖Violent action of abdominal muscles during inspiration.

‖Viscera drawn up against diaphragm.

‖Cannot bear tight clothing on abdomen. θWhooping cough. θDyspepsia.

‖Pain in l. side of abdomen; digging and choking; > after discharge of wind; at times as if something alive were moving there.

‖Pain in abdomen, instead of catamenia.

Tensive pain from middle of hypogastrium to anus; cutting in hypogastrium, extending toward l. breast, in evening.

Boring stinging in l. hypogastrium on expiration, < on stooping.

Tense abdomen.

Tensive pain in upper abdomen while sitting or walking, < on stooping.

While sitting, painful constriction in l. side, beneath stomach, particularly when lying on r. side.

‖‖Cramps in abdomen; pinching colic.

Lower part of abdomen feels empty; viscera drawn up against diaphragm.

‖Gurgling in abdomen, urging and rumbling before stool.

Sensation like a fine digging, as if something alive were beneath skin of abdomen, above l. hip in the side upon which he lies, in morning.

A twisting sensation in l. side of abdomen, < when pressed with hand.

Stitches in r. side of abdomen, in region of liver.

Fine stitch, externally, on navel.

‖Colic: before menses, before chill; with the sweat.

‖Violent commotion of abdominal muscles during inspiration. θWhooping cough.

Digitized by Google

Squalmishness in abdomen, with frequent fluid stools, like diarrhœa.
When smoking tobacco, heat in abdomen rises into chest, rest of body chilly.
‖Heat in abdomen.
‖‖Peritonitis.
Cramplike pain in l. groin, while sitting.
Stitches below groin.
Pain in abdominal ring as in inguinal hernia.
Only while sitting, pressing, tearing pain in region of abdominal ring, on both sides.
Itching near groin.
Glandular swelling in r. groin, with tensive pain while walking.
Small boil in l. groin, very painful.
Swelling of inguinal glands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœic stools: with tenesmus; frequent, fluid; white.
‖After cholera, croup.
‖‖Occasional diarrhœa with a large number of ascarides, after which she always feels great relief.
‖‖Stools small and hard, with tenesmus.
‖Before stool: noise in abdomen; urging and rumbling; itching in anus.
During stool: pressure, caused by flatus in lumbar region; straining in anus as if diarrhœa would ensue; sore pain in anus lasting for some days.
After stool: blood passes from anus.
‖Costive; hard stool, insufficient, with tenesmus; soreness of anus.
‖‖Formication in rectum.
Pain from hypogastrium to anus.
‖Smarting in anus.
Stitches in anus, and snarling noise in abdomen, before each stool.
Itching, biting and soreness at anus, discharge of ascarides.
‖‖Ascarides with whooping cough.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Very thin stream of urine.
‖Frequent urging to urinate, with small discharges; at times without discharge; at others with discharges of acrid smelling urine, which deposited a dirty-white sediment.
Increased flow of urine.
‖Involuntary discharge of urine. θWhooping cough.
‖Urine frothy; sediment thick, greyish white or yellow.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Drawing, painful stitches, extending from body through glans penis.
Voluptuous itching at point of glans penis, for several hours, urging him to rub the part.

Digitized by Google

Itching, burning in scrotum and body of penis.
Total want of sexual desire.
‖Chronic enlargement of prostate gland.
‖Swollen, painful spermatic cords.
‖Stitches into spermatic cord; drawing.
Large, somewhat blunt stitch, shooting from testicle into spermatic cord.
Pressive swelling of testicles.
Simple pain in testicles, also when touched.
A pinching, bruised, squeezing pain in testicles.
‖Shooting up entire cord; any motion of bed or clothing brought on throbbing, in addition to constant, heavy, dragging pains.
‖Since two years swelling of l. testicle as large as a hen's egg, smooth and hard; obstruction of vasa efferentia; shooting pain from testicle into inguinal region.
‖After checked gonorrhœa orchitis, first r. then left.
‖Maltreated orchitis; also after checked gonorrhœa.
‖Right epididymis enlarged and hardened, with little pain; cord also thickened and hard; fistulous opening (in connection with lower part of epididymis), discharges a little thick, whitish matter; scrotum has an irregular and discolored appearance from a sinus and cicatrization of former abscesses and sinuses; urine always thick; total want of sexual desire; both testicles soft and small; nervous and despondent about loss of sexual power; apprehensive of a fatal termination.
‖Scirrhous testicle.
‖Heat in male genitals; in penis, scrotum, testicle and spermatic cords.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Enlargement and induration of ovaries.
‖Menses too soon, too profuse.
‖Before menses: colic, backache, soreness in sacrum and craving in stomach, palpitation.
‖During menses: drawing in all the limbs; awakes with suffocating spells.
Catamenia suppressed; at the time violent pains in small of back and abdomen.
‖Violent drawing in upper and lower limbs, during menses.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖A particular condition of placenta seems only cause for protracted, painful and unsuccessful labor.
‖Twice, after a few doses of *Spongia* 200, miscarried at about six or eight weeks; a few doses brought on flowing like menses, continuing several days.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness, cough, coryza.

Digitized by Google

‖Hoarse, voice cracked or faint, choking sensation; whistling inspiration.
‖Hoarseness with soreness and burning.
‖Feeling of a plug in larynx; larynx sensitive to touch and when turning neck; talking hurts.
Pressure in larynx when singing.
Cracked voice in evening; increasing hoarseness, can only speak with difficulty.
‖Voice: nasal; hollow; low; lisping; weak; cracked; not clear; failing, when talking or singing; giving out, with chronic hoarseness.
‖Chronic catarrhal hoarseness.
‖Hoarseness: with coryza; with cough; whooping cough; typhus; sweat; measles; after laryngotomy.
‖Rough, crowing cry with the cough.
‖‖Aphonia in a boy, æt. 3, who had undergone laryngotomy for removal of a bean.
‖Chronic sore throat, < when reading aloud, talking or singing; < after eating sweet things.
‖‖Laryngeal phthisis.
‖Great dryness of larynx.
‖Laryngismus stridulus.
‖‖Talking, singing or swallowing hurts larynx.
‖Inflammation of larynx, trachea and bronchia.
‖Attacks of mucous rattling in windpipe; at times strangling.
‖Feeling of stoppage in windpipe.
‖Starts from sleep suddenly with contraction of larynx.
‖Region of thyroid gland indurated.
‖Contraction in larynx, constriction, suffocation; also during sleep.
‖As if a stopper or valve were in larynx. θCroup. θWhooping cough.
‖After plastic lymph has been deposited a foreign body is audible in larynx or trachea moving to and fro; child coughs up cutaneous masses or tough, thick phlegm.
Severe pressing inward in larynx, as if with a nail, when moving, in evening.
Drawing toward larynx and contraction therein, in evening.
Jerking, fine stitches externally in region of larynx.
‖Irritation in upper part of larynx.
‖Tickling in larynx, with whooping cough.
‖Burning, tickling in larynx and trachea.
‖Scraping, roughness, in larynx and trachea.
‖Dryness of larynx; < by hawking; with the sweat; with short, barking cough, embarrassed breathing

Digitized by Google

as if larynx and trachea were narrower; with difficult speech, hoarseness; expectoration of more or less yellow mucus, consisting of little lumps; beginning phthisis laryngea.

▮Laryngeal catarrh: with coryza; with dry cough, tormenting during night; with ulcers in larynx.

▮▮Larynx sensitive to touch. θCroup. θWhooping cough.

▮▮Perichondritis laryngea; hollow, barking, dry cough, day and night, constriction in larynx; pain in larynx on touching it, and on turning neck; whistling breathing.

▮▮Larynx elevated and depressed, during respiration. θCroup.

▮▮Swollen larynx, almost protruding above chin.

▮Glandular swellings about larynx and trachea.

▮In trachea: pain; shock upward, like a suffocative paroxysm, starting out of sleep; contraction; burning; rattling; pain on coughing; dryness.

▮Catarrhal affections of air passages with dry cough and hoarseness, no fever, in grown persons.

▮▮Fever and irritation in throat, with hoarse, croupy cough, < in evening; breathing wheezy; spells of choking in middle of night. θLaryngitis.

▮Dry bronchitis, with terrible, hard, dry, racking cough; much dyspnœa and slight expectoration; < in hot room, > by eating or drinking.

▮Spasmodic paroxysms of cough and dyspnœa; < from a sudden change of atmosphere, a wind arising or an unpleasant moral impression; wheezing, sibilant ronchi.

▮▮Cough dry and sibilant, sounding like a saw driven through a pine board. θCroup.

▮▮Awoke with a violent, harsh, hollow-sounding cough; voice hoarse; respiration quick, little impeded, but with much rattling; high fever; skin hot and dry. θCroup.

▮▮After cessation of coryza, hollow, barking, dry cough, with croupy sound; short attacks of rattling in windpipe while breathing; skin hot; frequent stretching and yawning; while coughing, makes faces and complains of pain under larynx; cough < in afternoon; lachrymose humor; pulse hard, rapid. θCroup.

▮▮Sat up in bed; face bloated and bluish; anxious expression; breathing difficult, rattling, with much effort of chest and distortion of face; eyes project; head bent backward; cough whistling and resonant; seizes hold of nearest object, grasps at larynx, which is painful; anxious sweat; pulse 110; great heat, constant thirst; involuntary discharge of feces and urine while coughing. θCroup.

Google

Burning fever; face red; skin dry; violent thirst; constipation; hoarse, rough, deep, barking cough, which he tries to suppress; rattling, whistling respiration; starting up in sleep and anxious breathing; when lying bores head backward into pillow. θCroup.

After a chill, at night burning heat of skin, redness of face, headache, delirium; violent, hoarse, hollow, barking cough, with great pain in larynx; rough, hoarse voice; rattling, whistling respiration. θCroup.

High fever, frequent attacks of suffocation and cough; hoarse, rough voice; whistling respiration, audible at a distance; region of larynx painful; starting up in bed as if she would suffocate; boring backward of head; ill-humor, crying, indifference to everything. θCroup.

Sudden attack of croup about 9 P.M.; threw back her head; face first red, then blue, cold and moist; eyes red and suffused; cough dry and painful; limbs cold and moist; during paroxysms struggled and writhed into erect position.

Hoarseness, cough, and dryness of Schneiderian membrane for two days; sudden development of croup; child sits on mother's lap with head thrown back; fanlike motion of nostrils; laborious breathing, with a sawing sound; now and then sharp whistling cough; protrusion of eyes; eyelids wide open; great anxiety depicted on countenance.

Sits up in bed; cannot lie on account of want of breath; eyes protruding, staring; nose pinched and cold; face pale and bloated; mouth firmly closed or only slightly opened, with a groaning breath; loss of voice; deglutition prevented; head drawn backward; swollen larynx almost protruding above chin; lower part of abdomen feels empty; viscera drawn up against diaphragm; groaning respiration without any motion of chest; pulse imperceptible; hands and feet cold; whole body covered with a cold, clammy sweat.

A little girl, 2½ years old; aroused by cough, sits up suddenly in bed, looks around anxiously; gasps for breath as if it could not get any; in a short time a second attack, more violent than first, followed by repeated attacks, each more violent; infrequent dry cough; hoarseness; breathing somewhat accelerated and difficult; every quarter of an hour restlessness and anxiety increased; wanted to be carried about, threw its head back, or imploringly stretched out its hands for relief; face turned dark red when in height of attack; eyes protruded and neck commenced to swell rapidly; between attacks child showed signs of thirst,

Google

but is unable to swallow but a small quantity, and with difficulty; frequent urging to urinate, at times without discharge, at others with discharge of normally colored, acrid-smelling urine, which deposited a dirty white sediment.

‖A young lady, æt. 24; three days after convalescence from cholera, face bluish-red, somewhat bloated, anxious and distorted; increased bodily temperature, with diminished warmth of extremities; tonsils, soft palate and uvula somewhat swollen and highly reddened; breathing very rapid and short; on deeper inhalation a whistling noise in larynx, with sinking in of intercostal spaces; weak, vesicular breathing; at times sudden, dull concussions of cough, ending in a long-drawn whistling inspiration; dyspnœa; anxiety; blueness of face; lisping voice; weak pulse, 100; violent straining pain on swallowing; pain in throat when coughing and speaking; larynx sensitive to touch; constant anxiety; great heat and feeling of exhaustion; thin, white coating on gums.

‖‖Croup < before midnight (< before morning, *Hepar*).

‖Cough rough, dull, hollow and barking; either perfectly dry, or difficult loosening of phlegm; breathing slow and drawing, noisy, whistling, sawing (when phlegm commences to rattle, *Hepar*).

‖Fair complexion; < before midnight; dry sound of breathing and cough.

‖‖Cough is dry and sibilant, or sounds like a saw driven through a pine board, each cough corresponding to a thrust of the saw; no mucous rattle; cough dry and hoarse, causes pain in throat. θCroup.

‖Wakes with suffocation about larynx on falling asleep, early at night.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Breathing: wheezing, anxious, < during inhalation, with violent laboring of abdominal muscles; piping, anxious; whistling, sawing between coughs, with whooping cough or croup; rattling; loud; snoring; noisy; weak, slow and drawn; accelerated and difficult; very rapid and short; very quick, gasping; laborious; gasping; panting; groaning, without motion of chest; slow, deep, as after exhaustion; as if through a sponge.

‖Dyspnœa: with palpitation; severe, on lying down; exhaustion in chest, < after every exertion; sudden weakness, tottering while walking, blood seems to rush into chest as if it would burst; with frothy, white sputa and much retching; an hour after slight coughing brings up grey lumpy mucus; > by bending body forward.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Asthma: from taking cold, cannot lie down; sibilant ronchi; after menses; breathing always tight, cannot inspire nor expire freely; in consequence of goitre; breathing, rattling and panting; after every slight motion loses her breath and becomes faint; blood rushes to her chest and head; hot in face, anxious; fears she will die of suffocation; spasmodic, with organic disease of heart; must throw head back; < at full moon.

‖Awakes with suffocative sensation; wakes up choking when falling asleep.

‖‖Came slowly into office, walked stooped, sat down carefully, leaned forward and kept very quiet and seemed to be much exhausted; labored inspiration involving abdominal muscles, quite marked; had not slept for two nights, obliged to sit upright in his chair; leaning backward, lying down, or exertion takes his breath away.

‖Dyspnœa and great weakness in chest, could hardly talk after exercise.

Suffocation on moment of falling asleep.

‖‖Wakes with suffocation about larynx; on falling asleep early at night; fair skin.

Suffocative paroxysm, with pain in chest.

‖‖On deep inhalation, whistling in larynx and sucking in of intercostal spaces.

On slow, deep inspiration, stitch in chest.

‖On breathing, sensation of air passing into glands of neck. θGoitre.

On expiration, pain in hypogastrium.

Cough. ‖‖Cough: dry, barking, hollow, croupy; wheezing, asthmatic; caused by burning or tickling in larynx, sensation like a plug or valve, or by feeling of accumulation of mucus and weight in chest; dry, with burning in chest; loose, suddenly changing to dryness and hoarseness (typhus); without expectoration, with chill; incessant, from a place low down in chest, where it pains, as if sore and bloody; slight, from swelling in fauces; short, infrequent; short, dry, irritating, with feeling of roughness in larynx, and pains in chest; dry, rough, barking, with dyspnœa; sudden concussion; spasmodic; violent; dry, hollow, wheezing, < in evening; dry or sibilant, or sounds like a saw driven through a pine board, each cough corresponding to a thrust of the saw; hollow, with some expectoration, day and night; hollow in croup or remaining after croup; in measles; with a high crowing sound; sharp, whistling; exceedingly painful, in croup; hurting larynx.

‖‖Cough caused by tickling in throat; expectoration easy,

Google

sometimes salty; < on rising from bed and when indoors; brought on by smoking, lying on back or r. side, drinking milk, ale, spirits, cold tea, or cold water; > by eating or by warm tea or warm coffee; disturbs sleep; < in wet weather; > in frosty weather.

‖Frequent night cough in paroxysms of two minutes, with a vexed expression.

‖Aneurism of descending aorta, a paroxysmal, dry, suffocative cough, coming at irregular intervals, but especially on lying down, or when drinking hot tea; dyspeptic distress and fulness in stomach after eating (relieved).

‖When coughing, sweat.

‖On coughing, pain in chest and trachea, with roughness of throat.

On coughing, painful pressure beneath short ribs.

‖Whooping cough, deep, hollow, barking, caused by sensation of a plug in larynx, with expectoration only in morning of small quantities of tough, yellow, hardened mucus, compelling one to swallow it again.

‖Cough caused by feeling of a plug in throat; brought on by movement and lying down, especially on r. side or back; > by sitting up or eating; dyspnœa < by talking or moving, or lying down, especially on r. side or back, and by bending back or stooping, or by lying with head low; > by bending forward slightly, by eating or by drinking warm cocoa; excited by a feeling of large accumulation of mucus and weight at chest; voice lost at times, subject to such attacks, in cold weather, for six years.

‖Chronic cough, violent attacks, brought up small, hard tubercle.

‖Expectoration: scanty, of saltish tasting mucus; scanty, tenacious, yellow, indurated, slightly sour-tasting; loosened mornings, but must be swallowed again; profuse, mucous, cannot lie down (pneumonia in stage of resolution); smelling like milk (whooping cough); of yellow mucus in little lumps; of cutaneous masses.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Pain in chest and bronchi, with rawness in throat when coughing.

After exertion suddenly exhausted, chest particularly affected, could hardly speak; heat in face and nausea; heaviness in head.

‖Oppression of chest.

Weight dragging down on r. chest; tightness of chest from a cold.

‖Constricting or contracting pain in chest; spasmodic constriction. θWhooping cough. θHeart disease.

Pressure in l. chest, sometimes stitches.
Pressing, cutting pain on deep inspiration, in l. side of chest.
Sudden pain, in chest and dorsal muscles of l. side, as if a broad body armed with points were pressing upward, a broad pressure with many fine stitches.
Drawing stitches beneath second rib of l. side of chest, only on walking.
Drawing stitches in l. side of chest, while sitting with back slightly bent, but particularly on slow, deep inspiration.
Severe intermittent stitches in l. side of chest.
Transient, painful stitches on r. side of chest; when the part is rubbed it seems as if a weight were dragging down in that place, under skin
Severe pricking pain in r. breast, from within outward.
Stinging, pinching, crawling pain in l. side of chest in region of sixth and seventh ribs, < from pressure.
A pinching jerk in l. side of chest, from without inward.
Boring stitch in r. costal muscles, continuous on inspiration and expiration.
Constrictive spasmodic pain through chest and larynx.
Stitches, resembling pleuritic stitches, in both sides.
Pain in chest on coughing.
A spot deep in chest causes coughing.
Heat in chest; sensation as if she had something hot inside of chest.
Heat from abdomen.
Burning in chest, with cough.
She grows weak after every trifling motion of body; blood rushes up into chest, face grows hot, body begins to glow, bloodvessels are hard and distended and she loses her breath; she recovers only after a long rest.
Burning, soreness, rawness, heaviness in chest.
Congestion to chest from least movement or exertion; dyspnœa, nausea, faintish weakness.
Orgasm of blood in chest after least exertion, with dyspnœa, anguish, nausea and faintish weakness.
After moderate motion out of doors, she suddenly grows weak and totters to a chair; amid great anxiety, nausea, pallor, short gasping breath, blood seems to rush from heart up into chest as if to burst out above; eyes close involuntarily, almost spasmodically, tears exude from between closed lids; she is conscious, but is unable to act upon her limbs by means of volition.
Bronchial catarrh: with dry cough and hoarseness, without fever; with measles.
Acute bronchitis, with profuse secretion of mucus; much oppression of breathing; all symptoms < by lying with

Google

head low; cough < by room getting too warm; > by eating, even eating a little.

‖Inflammation of air-passages, with dry, irritating cough and burning tickling in larynx.

‖Bronchitis: with continuous, dry, fatiguing cough; mucous râles subcrepitant, whistling and sonorous; following croup.

‖‖Chronic bronchitis, with a dry spasmodic cough.

A spot deep in chest as if raw and bloody from coughing.

‖Broncho and croupous pneumonia.

Pneumonia: in stage of resolution, with profuse secretion and expectoration of mucus; inability to lie down; cough > by eating and drinking.

‖Tuberculous consumption: beginning in apex of (l.) lung; severe dyspnœa on lying down; exhaustion after every exertion, especially of chest; hoarseness, with sudden aphonia while speaking; chilliness in back, not removed by artificial heat, yet if the room becomes too warm the cough is increased; cough < from evening until midnight, from cold air, from talking, singing or moving; > from eating or drinking.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Constricting pain in cardiac region with anxiety; anxious sweat. θAngina pectoris.

Heart beating a double stroke; pulsating sound in ear.

πSuffering with an organic affection of heart, she ate and swallowed a piece of sponge, just roasted; sudden and terrible beating of heart and suffocation; lips livid; respiration violently gasping, great pain in heart; terror and fear of approaching death.

‖‖Attacks of oppression and cardiac pain; < lying with head low.

‖Rheumatic endocarditis, loud blowing with each heart-beat.

‖Stinging pressing pains in præcordial region.

‖‖Violent palpitation, awakens after 12 P.M.; sensation of suffocation; bellows' murmur; loud cough, which is hard, tight, dry; great alarm, agitation, anxiety, dyspnœa.

‖‖Palpitation: violent, with pain, gasping respiration; suddenly awakened after midnight, with suffocation, great alarm, anxiety; valvular insufficiency; before catamenia; with congestion to chest.

‖‖Rheumatism left lumbar muscles and seized heart (second similar metastasis); awakened between 1 and 2 A.M. by a sense of suffocation, accompanied by loud, violent cough, great alarm, agitation, anxiety and difficult respiration; action of heart violent and rapid, and

each beat accompanied by a loud blowing as of a bellows.

‖Irregular action of heart, suffocating palpitation on making even slight exertion, or on going up stairs or ascending ground; if she raises arms above head she becomes faint; lay in bed with her head high; awoke often in a fright and felt as if she were suffocating; physical signs of valvular deposit unmistakable.

‖In fibrinous deposit upon valves of heart, it causes a gradual disappearance of valvular murmur.

‖Rheumatic endocarditis, valvular insufficiency (usually mitral), systolic murmur.

‖Valvular insufficiency; awaking at night with fear and terror.

‖‖Angina pectoris; contracting pain in chest, heat, suffocation, faintness, and anxious sweat.

‖Aneurism of descending aorta; paroxysmal, dry, suffocative cough, coming at irregular intervals, but especially on lying down or drinking hot tea; dyspeptic distress and fulness in stomach after eating (relieved).

Pulse: frequent, hard, full or feeble; rapid, full; very rapid, full and hard; hard, small, full; imperceptible.

‖Symptoms of circulation are <: from mental lassitude; from coughing; when lying on r. side; before menstruation; after lying down; sitting bent forward; from smoking; from going up stairs.

‖Congestion to head, ears, nose (nose bleeding), face, chest, abdomen, lower limbs.

‖Ebullition of blood, distension of veins.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Fine stitches externally on chest and arms.

Stinging itching on l. breast near shoulder.

Induration of l. breast, a space of two inches in length by half inch thickness, painful to touch, coming on in evening and disappearing in morning.

Itching on breast.

‖Intercostal spaces sinking in with inhalation.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Pricking sensation above throat pit.

‖Numbness in front of throat.

Carotids pulsating perceptibly.

‖Throat pressed forward; croup.

‖External swelling of throat.

Glandular swellings under r. lower jaw hinder motion of neck and are painful to touch.

Pain as if cervical glands were swelling by side of trachea and larynx.

‖Swelling of glands of neck, with tensive pain on moving neck, or when pressing on them.

‖Scrofulous swelling and induration of cervical glands.

Google

Painful sensation of stiffness in l. side of neck on turning head to r. side.
Stiffness of neck on stooping and turning head.
Painful stiffness of muscles of neck and throat.
After opening mouth wide, and then biting teeth firmly together, a painful cramp in cervical muscles; violent drawing in lower jaw, with pain in articulation of jaw as if it would be dislocated.
Crampy pain in cervical muscles.
Frequently returning, pressing, cracking pain on l. posterior side of neck, near shoulder blade, not changed by any motion.
The back of neck snaps on stooping.
Intermittent, slow pressure on r. side of neck, as if skin were compressed between fingers; downward in region of carotid artery, also painful externally to touch.
Tension of cervical muscles, particularly of r. side, on bending head backward.
Painful tension in l. side of neck, near thyroid cartilage, on turning head to r. side.
Transient creeping sensation on neck.
Great, slow stitches in r. cervical muscles, just after waking from sleep, passing off while swallowing, but returning again soon afterward.
A transient stitch in l. side of neck.
Drawing pricking through l. side of neck.
Twitching of r. cervical muscles while lying.
Neck cold in evening; distended veins.
Sensation in thyroid and cervical glands on breathing as if air were passing up and down those glands.
Thyroid gland very much swollen, painful on touching neck and on pressure.
Region of thyroid gland seems as if hardened.
Pressing sensation in goitre, several times daily.
πJerking pain in side where small goitre exists; throbbing in head, descends into cheeks, and extends thence into neck in shape of tearing pain.
πStinging pain in goitre on swallowing; slight pain when parts are at rest.
πStitches in goitre, when not swallowing.
πSensation in goitre as if everything were shaking and moving about in same, as if it were alive, particularly on swallowing.
Sensation in goitre like motion, a working about, distension and bracing.
Goitre occurring with the inhabitants of valleys.
Goitre; three years' growth, very large, unsightly, lumpy, irregular, hard, slightly tender, always on having a cold.

Google

‖Goitre; six years' growth, constantly increasing, becoming somewhat fuller, with some slight pain and tenderness on handling every time she has a cold.
‖Goitre; of many years' standing, extremely unsightly and repulsive; larger than both her breasts; hard, knotty, somewhat tender.
‖Goitre: from earliest youth (æt. 19) has attained a considerable size.
‖Thyroid gland of both sides swollen, even with chin; at night suffocating spells and stinging in throat, with soreness in abdomen.
‖For four years, large goitre, rather soft, located especially in r. lobe of thyroid body; menses profuse; nervous palpitation.
‖Pressing pain in small of back.
Feeling of coldness in back, in region of last ribs.
Chill on back, in small of back.
Itching on back.
Pressing sensation passing up and down through spine, while sitting erect.
Pressure in lumbar region.
Dull stitch in r. lumbar muscles.
Dull pain in region of symphysis of r. ilium and sacrum, while standing.
A pressing pain in sacral region only while walking, and particularly on setting down l. foot.
Pressing pains in small of back with whooping cough.
A fine tearing pain in sacrum, while sitting only, passing from r. to l. side and upward.
Severe stitch in small of back.
‖Pain in small of back instead of catamenia.
‖Sacrum sore before menses.
Small of back and nates are very numb.

Upper Limbs. Very painful flying stitch on r. shoulder-blade.
‖Muscular twitching about l. shoulder joint.
Burning on l. shoulder.
Pain in scapulæ as if a pointed instrument were thrust in, a continuous stabbing pain, combined with soreness.
Fine stitches in armpit, while sitting.
Continuous prickling itching in l. armpit, while sitting.
In l. armpit drawing pressure, by jerks, alternating with similar sensation in l. popliteal space.
Arms most tired.
Stretching of arms.
‖Pains in upper limbs with chills.
Stinging drawing through upper arm.
Bruised pain in arms, almost like soreness.

Google

Burning in arms and hands.
‖Heat in upper limbs, shoulders and hands.
Beneath upper arms, itching.
Stitches in elbow joint on motion.
Stitches in point of elbow and then tearing in joint as long as he holds his arm bent.
Pressing pain in joint of l. elbow.
‖Boring pain at elbow.
A cramplike pain, with slow throbbing, beneath elbow joint, at upper end of forearm, particularly on supporting arm.
Heaviness in forearms.
Trembling of forearms and hands.
Pain in l. forearm as if bones were being pressed together.
Pain from thumb into forearm.
Drawing pain in forearms.
Severe stitches, boring from within outward, in internal muscles of r. forearm.
‖Drawing stitches in forearms and hands.
A feeling in and between wrists as if parts were weakened by decay.
Heaviness and trembling of forearms and hands.
Large vesicles on forearms.
Swelling of hands and stiffness of fingers.
Several stitches in r. wrist, during rest.
Severe drawing in l. wrist.
Drawing, pressing pain above r. wrist.
‖Stretches hands out for relief.
Hands trembling.
‖Stitches in hands.
‖Hands: cold; cold and bluish, with chill; burning; hot, with chill; swollen, could not bend fingers.
‖Cramplike pain in balls of thumbs.
‖Redness and swelling of finger joints, with tension on bending them.
Painful drawing in posterior joint of l. thumb, extending into forearm.
A protracted stitch, combined with sore pain in anterior joint of thumb.
Itching in ball of l. thumb not dispelled by rubbing.
The tips of index fingers lose their feeling, without growing pale.
Pressing pain in metacarpal joint of middle finger of r. hand.
Middle joint of l. middle finger became thick and red and seemed tense on motion.
‖Numbness of tips of fingers, with whooping cough.

Lower Limbs. Nates numb.

Google

Rapid twitching of a portion of r. gluteal muscles.
Stitch near hip.
Thigh spasmodically drawn forward or backward.
Thighs numb, cold, with fever.
Thighs numb and chilly, while the rest of body is hot.
Numbness or coldness of thighs, with fever.
Tension as if a muscle were too short, in upper end of thigh, on stepping, accompanied each time by a stitch.
Protracted, drawing stitches at upper part of l. thigh, below groin, particularly when walking.
Itching, tickling on l. thigh, near groin, with desire to rub the part.
Severe stitches, boring outward in r. thigh, in front, near hip.
Fine, very sensitive stitch in skin of inner r. thigh.
In morning, while in bed, pulsating, sharp stitches through r. thigh, above knee.
Pain in inner side of thigh, above r. knee, pressing toward posterior part.
Pressing, stinging pain above r. knee, while sitting.
Pain from foot to thigh.
Heaviness in knee joints, felt on walking.
Feeling of lameness from r. knee to r. hip.
While walking, tiredness in knee as if they would give way, although he sets his foot down firmly.
Severe drawing in l. knee, followed by profuse sweat, for several nights.
Dull stinging in l. knee, in evening, while lying down.
Tearing in tibia all afternoon.
During rapid walking, a feeling at lower end of l. tibia as if a weight were hanging on it.
Pain in ankles extending up tibia.
Tearing from ankle to knee.
Drawing pressure, coming by jerks, in l. popliteal space, arising only on bending knee and alternating with a similar sensation in l. armpit.
Pressing pain in external tendon of flexor muscle, in popliteal space (r. leg), more violent on walking than while sitting.
Sharp stitches in r. calf, while walking.
Continuous prickling itching in popliteal spaces while walking, with desire to scratch parts.
Numbness, first of r. then of l. lower leg, after brief afternoon naps; when he tried to walk, l. lower leg was spasmodically drawn up to thigh; even when sitting he could not keep it stretched out, it was then drawn spasmodically backward.
Stiffness of legs.

Google

Drawing, tearing from r. ankle joint to knee.
Tearing in ankles; feet heavy as lead, heaviness extending up tibia.
Pressing pain in r. heel, < while walking.
While standing, a severe stitch out at r. heel.
Stitches passing upward in r. heel while sitting.
Severe intermitting stitches in l. heel, from within outward, while standing, passing off on motion.
After a long walk, pricking as if from pins in heels.
Feet heavy as lead.
Her feet are affected; she starts at every trifle.
Feet feel heavy.
‖Heat in feet: veins distended; with the chill; particularly in heels.
Creeping in lower portion of l. foot.
Itching on feet.
Tiredness in lower limbs.
Great commotion and restlessness in both lower legs; is obliged to change his posture frequently.
‖Drawing pain from lower portion of r. foot to thigh; drawing during menses; pains in lower extremities with chill and fever.
Cold feeling in legs; legs are cold.
‖Chill on lower limbs, especially on thighs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Stiffness in limbs.
‖Trembling in all the limbs.
Sense of weariness in upper portion of body as if bruised and of numbness in lower portion.
Stretching of limbs.
‖Hands and feet cold.
Protracted, exhausted and tired lameness of all limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Slight pain in goitre; stitches in wrist.
Lying: strong pulsation about ear on which she is lying; dull, tremulous roaring in head; double vision >; bores head backward; dyspnœa <; suffocative cough <; after, symptoms of circulation <; twitching of cervical muscles; stinging in knee.
Lying in a horizontal position: headache >; congestion of blood to head >.
Lying on back: pressing headache >; throat symptoms >; brings on cough; dyspnœa <.
Must lie on back: ulcerative feeling in pit of stomach.
Lying on r. side: painful constriction of l. side; brings on cough; symptoms of circulation <.
In side on which he lies: digging in hip.
Cannot lie: on account of want of breath; asthma; pneumonia.

Google

Lying with head low: dyspnœa <; all symptoms of bronchitis <; attacks of oppression and cardiac pain <.
Sitting: as if head would fall to one side; pain in frontal eminence <; up in bed, sudden burning and compression passes off; tensive pain in abdomen; painful constriction in l. side; cramplike pain in l. groin; pressing tearing pain in region of abdominal ring; cough >; stitches in l. chest; fine tearing pain in sacrum.
Stitches in armpit; prickling in armpit; stinging above r. knee; could not keep leg stretched out; stitches in heels.
Sits up in bed: croup; suffocative paroxysm passes off.
Must sit up: on account of shortness of breath.
Stooping: stinging in l. hypogastrium <; tensive pain in abdomen <; dyspnœa <; stiffness of neck; back of neck snaps.
Bending body forward: dyspnœa >; symptoms of circulation <.
Bending back: dyspnœa <.
Holding head upright: dull pressure in occiput >.
Bending head backward; congestion of blood to head; tension in neck; in croup; tension of cervical muscles.
Bending fingers: tension.
Could not bend fingers: swollen.
When holding arm bent: tearing in joint.
Raising arms above head: becomes faint.
Erect position: writhed and struggled into with croup; pressing sensation up and down spine.
Standing: pain in ilium and sacrum; stitch out at heel.
Rising: headache; cough <.
Must change posture frequently: restlessness in legs.
Motion: of scalp, sensitiveness of cranial integuments; of eyes, < stinging pain; every slight, loses her breath and becomes faint; brings on cough; every trifling, grows weak; congestion to chest; after moderate, grows suddenly weak; cough <; of neck, pain in swollen glands; stitches in elbow joint; finger seemed tense; stitches in heel pass off.
After every exertion: dyspnœa <.
Exertion: suddenly exhausted; congestion to chest; exhaustion of chest; slight, suffocating palpitation.
Opening mouth wide, then biting teeth firmly together: cramp in neck.
Masticating: teeth feel dull and loose; gums painful; pain in molars.
Swallowing: stitches in neck pass off; violent straining pain; pain in goitre; a moving sensation in goitre; stinging pain in goitre; as if goitre were alive.

Digitized by Google

Turning head: stitch in occiput; neck pains; neck stiff; tensive pain in head; larynx sensitive; to r. side, stiffness of left.
Stepping: tension in thigh.
Walking: tensive pain in abdomen and r. groin; tottering; stitches beneath second rib; pain in sacral region, particularly setting down l. foot; stitches in thigh <; heaviness in knee joint; tiredness in knees; as if weight were hanging to tibia; stitches in calf; itching in popliteal space; l. lower leg spasmodically drawn up; pain in heel <; long time, pricking in heels.
Going up stairs: suffocating palpitation; symptoms of circulation <.
Ascending ground: suffocating palpitation.
After exercise: heat.

[36] **Nerves.** Excitement of nerves.
Stiff, without ability to move.
Strange feeling all over.
Tendency to start.
Twitching of muscles, with fever.
Unable to act upon her limbs by means of volition.
Clumsiness of body.
Weak: after every trifling motion; suddenly, after motion out-doors; exhausted after exercise.
Tiredness of whole body, especially arms.
Great tiredness and inclination to sleep.
Lassitude of body and mind; prefers to be inactive and rest.
As if she were going to faint, with heat in face, and anxiety.
Faint when losing her breath.
Feeling of numbness of lower half of body.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness with yawning.
Stupid slumber, with fever.
When falling asleep, awakes choking.
Falling asleep early at night; suffocation awakens.
Lies asleep with head low.
Restless slumber after chills, with heat.
Sleeplessness until midnight.
Sleepless, with violent ebullitions.
Dreams: about murder and assassination; fatiguing; vexatious, with anxiety and disposition to weep; mournful.
As soon as he fell asleep, his mind wandered and he was delirious.
Spoke aloud in her sleep, but not anxiously.
Very short sleep, with many dreams, four consecutive nights; wakes at midnight, but cannot sleep again on

Digitized by Google

account of restlessness; whenever he closes his lids, the most vivid pictures would immediately arise before his vision, while waking; it seemed to him as if a battery of guns were discharged, or as if everything were in flames; again scientific subjects forced themselves upon his mind, in short, a mass of subjects crossed each other in his imagination, disappearing at once when opening his eyelids, but reappearing as soon as the lids were closed.

‖‖Awakens in a fright and feels as if suffocating.

‖Awakening with fear and terror.

‖Frequent waking with a start.

‖Starting out of sleep toward morning from a shock in trachea upward like a suffocative paroxysm, passing off after sitting up in bed.

‖‖Awakened between 1 and 2 A.M. by sense of suffocation.

Tossing about at night.

After siesta legs numb.

‖‖Worse after sleep.

[33] **Time.** Toward morning: starting out of sleep.

Between 1 and 2 A.M.: awakened by suffocation.

Morning: involuntary discharge from bowels; stinging in throat <; rumbling in abdomen <; digging in hip; expectoration only of small quantities of tough, yellow, hardened mucus; pulsating, sharp stitches through thigh; early, sweat.

Forenoon: pressing pain in gastric region.

Day and night: dry cough; hollow cough, with some expectoration.

Afternoon: pressure in epigastrium; cough <; tearing in tibia; after brief naps numbness of legs; chill <.

Evening: stinging and pressing pain in eyes; cramplike pain from jaw to cheek; cold sweat in face; stinging in throat <; rumbling in abdomen <; cutting in hypogastrium; cracked voice; pressing inward in larynx; contraction in larynx; croupy cough <; till midnight cough <; induration of breast comes on; neck cold; stinging in knee; chill <.

9 P.M.: sudden attack of croup.

Night: vertigo when awaking, with nausea; things appear in flames; figures of light; restless and easily frightened; as if a battery of guns were discharged in ears; a vexed expression, with cough; stitch from jaw to ear; suffocating spells; rattling breathing, terminating cough; in middle, spells of choking; after a chill burning heat of skin; suffocation about larynx; awakes in fear and terror; tossing about; chill <; heat; sweat.

Before midnight: croup <; dry sound of breathing and cough; sleepless until.

Digitized by Google

At midnight: wakes and cannot get to sleep again.
After 12 P.M.: awakes, violent palpitation; awakes with suffocation.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat does not > chilliness of back.
Hot room: dry bronchitis <.
Hot tea: cough <.
Near warm stove: chill with shaking.
Warm room: coming into from open air, headache; cough <.
Warm drinks: distress in stomach >; cough >; dyspnœa.
In bed: chill <.
Indoors: cough <.
Open air: pain in l. ear; pain from jaw to cheek; tension in articulation of jaw; grows suddenly weak; after walking, chill.
Sudden change of atmosphere: spasmodic paroxysms of cough and dyspnœa <.
After taking cold: asthma.
Dry, cold weather: headache >.
Dry, cold winds: coryza.
Washing: headache >.
Wet weather: cough <.
Cold: tea or water brings on cough; weather, subject to attacks of dyspnœa; air, cough <.
Frosty weather: cough >.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness: all over; of eyes; of neck; in epigastrium; of hands of thigh; pallor and sweat of face with heat of whole body.
Cold feeling: in head; in stomach; on back; on lower limbs; on small of back; on thighs.
When feeling cold an itching arises.
Shuddering across back.
Chill: with shaking, even near a warm stove; mostly across back; after walking in open air; < in bed; in afternoon; in evening; at night; with coryza; with internal heat; with heat at same time; alternating with heat.
Chill, then heat, then sweat.
Strong heat soon after chill, with dry, burning heat over whole body, with exception of thighs, which remain cold, numb and chilly.
Heat: with external chill; rises from abdomen, rest of body chilly; with thirst, at night; anxious, dry, with red face and weeping, and inconsolable mood, or with whooping cough; after exercise; in bed; with sweats.
He suddenly grows anxious and warm over whole body, with heat and redness in face, with sweat.

Google

Daily several attacks of heat with anxiety, pain in region of heart, weeping and inconsolability; she would rather die on the spot.
Dry, hot skin and congestion to head.
Attacks of spreading, flying heat.
Synochal fever, in croup.
Flushes of heat returning when thinking of them.
Heat, sweat and itching of skin.
Sweat: anxious; cold, clammy; copious, during night; over whole body early in morning; with whooping cough; cool on face, evenings; of itching parts; profuse, follows drawing pain in knee; breaking out too easily.
Stupid sleep with the sweat.
Worse with the sweat; > after it.
Want of perspiration.
Typhus; loose cough suddenly changing to dryness and hoarseness, increasing to dyspnœa, with anxiousness.

Attacks, Periodicity. Alternately: face red and pale; pressure in armpit and popliteal space; chill and heat.
Attacks: repeated, of want of breath.
Frequent paroxysms of two minutes: cough.
For several hours: itching at glans penis.
Daily: several times, pressing sensation in goitre; several attacks of heat, with anxiety.
Nightly: agglutination of lids; wakes up several times with want of breath.
For two days: dryness of Schneiderian membrane.
For several nights: drawing in knee and sweat.
Four consecutive nights: very short sleep with many dreams.
For nine days: red swelling of r. helix.
For several days: sore pains in anus; flowing like menses.
Full moon: asthma <.
Since two years: swelling of l. testicle.
Three years' growth: goitre.
Four years' growth: goitre.
For six years: subject to attacks of dyspnœa.
Six years' growth: goitre.
Many years' standing: goitre.

Locality and Direction. Right: dull pain on side of brain; pressing sensation in temple; downward drawing pain in side of head and neck; pressing outward on parietal bone; pressing in frontal eminence; pressing pain over eye; ringing in ear; drawing pain in ear; fine stitches in ear; burning in orifice of ear; red swelling of helix; tearing in zygomatic arch; jerking fine stitch from upper jaw into internal ear; violent burning under angle of mouth; pain in molars of lower jaw;

Google

stitches in side of abdomen; glandular swelling in groin; epididymis enlarged and hardened; weight dragging down in chest; painful stitches in chest; severe pricking in breast; crawling pain in side of chest; boring stitch in costal muscles; glandular swelling under lower jaw; slow pressure on side of neck; tension of cervical muscles; slow stitches in cervical muscles; twitching of cervical muscles; goitre in lobe of thyroid body; dull stitch in lumbar muscle; dull pain in region of symphysis of ilium and sacrum; flying stitch in shoulder blade; stitches in muscles of forearm; stitches in wrist; drawing pressing pain above; pressing pain in middle finger; rapid twitching of portion of gluteal muscles; stitches in thigh; stitch in inner thigh; pain in thigh above knee; pressing stinging above knee; lameness from knee to hip; stitches in calf; tearing from ankle joint to knee; pressing pain in heel; stitch at heel.

Left: stitches in temple to forehead; pressing in outer half of eye; tension about eye; stinging in eye; stinging itching under eye; burning in eye; sudden stinging drawing at external canthus of orbit; tensive stinging pain in external canthus; burning pain on external surface of lower lid; cramplike pain in ear; digging stitches in depth of ear; boils on ear; creeping stitches in nasal bone; cramplike pain from articulation of jaw to cheek; tearing stinging in cheek; tension in articulation of jaw; stinging itching in cheek; side of chin to angle of mouth painful to touch; burning pain in upper molars; pain in side of abdomen; cutting toward breast; boring stinging in hypogastrium; painful constriction in side; fine digging above hip; twisting sensation in side of abdomen; cramplike pain in groin; small boil in groin; swelling of testicle; pressure in chest; cutting in side of chest; broad pressure, with many fine points in side of chest; drawing stitches beneath second rib; pinching jerk in side of chest; consumption beginning at apex of lung; rheumatism in lumbar muscles; stinging itching on breast; induration of breast; stiffness in side of neck; cracking pain on posterior side of neck; tension in side of neck; transient stitch in side of neck; pricking through side of neck; setting down foot pain in sacral region; muscular twitching about shoulder joint; burning on shoulder; prickling itching in armpit; drawing pressure in armpit; drawing pressure in popliteal space; pressing pain in joint of elbow; pain in forearm; drawing in wrist; painful drawing in posterior joint of thumb; itching in ball of thumb; middle joint of middle finger; stitches in thigh; itching tick-

Google

ling in thigh; severe drawing in knee; dull stinging in knee, as if weight were hanging to tibia; leg drawn up when walking; stitches in heel; creeping in lower portion of foot.

From r. to l.: swelling in fauces; orchitis; pain in sacrum; numbness of legs.

From within outward: pressing in temple; pressing in frontal eminence; pricking in breast; stitches in r. forearm; stitches in thigh; stitches in heel.

From without inward: jerk in chest.

[41] **Sensations.** As if head would fall to one side; as if one would fall backward; as if tipsy; as if all her blood were mounting to head; as if skull would burst; as if hair were standing on end; eye as if twisted around; as if a battery of guns were discharged in ears; stitches as if passing through tympanum; nodule in concha as if it would gather and break; jaw as if dislocated; as if eruption were to appear near chin; l. side of chin as if ulcerated; as if something had got jammed between teeth in chewing; as if gums and teeth were swollen, and latter being lifted; outside of throat as if something were being pressed out; as if he had drunk a great deal of lukewarm water, relaxation of stomach and œsophagus; pit of stomach as if growing together; stomach as if standing open; as if something alive were moving in abdomen; as if something alive were beneath skin of abdomen; as if diarrhœa would ensue; as of a plug in larynx; as of a stopper or valve were in larynx; as of a nail pressing in larynx; as if larynx and trachea were narrower; as if she would suffocate; as if child could not get breath; as if breathing through a sponge; as if chest would burst; chest as if sore and bloody; as of a plug in throat; as of a large accumulation of mucus and weight at chest; as if a broad body armed with points were pressing upward; as if a weight were dragging down in chest; as if she had something hot inside of chest; as if blood would burst out of chest; as if cervical glands were swelling; as if jaw would be dislocated; as if skin of neck were compressed between fingers; as if air were passing up and down thyroid and cervical glands; thyroid gland as if hardened; as if everything were shaking and moving about in goitre; as if goitre were alive; as if a pointed instrument were thrust into scapulæ; as if bones of forearm were being pressed together; as if parts in and between wrists were weakened by decay; as if a muscle were too short in upper end of thigh; as if knees would give way; as if a weight were hanging on lower end of tibia; as of pins in heels; as if she were

Google

going to faint; as if everything were in flames; as if sweat would break out.

Pain: in vertex and forehead; in occiput; in neck; in cartilages of ears; in articulation of jaw; in posterior molars; in gums while chewing; in throat; in goitre; beneath short ribs; in l. side of abdomen; in abdominal ring; from hypogastrium to anus; in testicles; in larynx; in trachea; in chest; in bronchi; in small of back; in scapulæ; in upper limbs; from thumb into forearm; in inner side of thigh; from foot to thigh; in ankles up tibiæ; in lower extremities; in region of heart.

Violent pains: in small of back and abdomen.

Great pains: in larynx; in heart.

Sudden pain: in chest and dorsal muscles; of l. side.

Stabbing pain: in scapulæ.

Cutting: in upper part of abdomen; from hypogastrium to breast; in l. side of chest.

Tearing: in l. eye; in nose; in cheeks; from cheek to neck; in r. zygomatic arch; in elbow joint; in tibia; from ankle to knee; in ankles.

Fine tearing pain: in sacrum.

Pressing tearing pain: in region of abdominal ring.

Drawing tearing: from r. ankle joint to knee.

Bursting pain: in head; in trachea.

Pinching pain: in l. side of chest.

Pinching, bruised, squeezing pain: in testicles.

Boring pain: at elbow.

Boring stitch: in r. costal muscles.

Stitches: in temples; externally in l. temple; in forehead; in occiput; in scalp; in eyeballs; in nodule in concha; in goitre; above pit of throat; in throat; in region of stomach; in r. side of abdomen; below groin; in anus; into spermatic cord; in chest; in both sides; in goitre; in elbow joint; in point of elbow; in hands; near hip; in heel.

Severe stitch: in small of back; in internal muscles of r. forearm; in r. wrist; in r. thigh; out at heel.

Sharp stitches: in r. calf.

Flying stitch: on r. shoulder blade.

Transient, painful stitches: on r. side of chest; in l. side of neck.

Severe intermittent stitches: in l. side of chest; in heel.

Pulsating sharp stitches: through thigh.

Great slow stitches: in cervical muscles.

Protracted stitch: in joint of thumb.

Drawing painful stitches: from body through glans penis; beneath second rib of l. side of chest; in forearms and hands; at upper part of thigh.

Google

Digging stitches: in depth of l. ear.
Jerking fine stitch: from posterior portion of r. upper jaw into r. internal ear; external, in region of larynx.
Fine stitches: in r. ear; beneath lower lip; externally on navel; externally on chest and arms; in armpits; in skin of inner thigh.
Large, somewhat blunt stitch: from testicle into spermatic cord.
Dull stitch: in r. lumbar muscles.
Creeping stitches: in nasal bone.
Itching stitch: as if caused by a very fine needle.
Shooting: up entire cord; from testicle into inguinal region.
Jerking pain; in side where goitre exists.
Pinching jerk: in l. side of chest.
Violent straining pain: on swallowing.
Pressing pain: in vertex; in r. frontal eminence; over r. eye; in gastric region; in l. side of chest; in præcordial region; in small of back; in joint of elbow; in metacarpal joint of middle finger; in tendon of flexor muscles; in heel.
Pressing cracking pain: on l. posterior side of neck.
Contracting pain: in ear; in chest.
Gnawing pain: on crown of head.
Heavy, dragging pains: in spermatic cord.
Drawing pain: in internal ear; in forearms; in joint of l. thumb; from lower portion of r. foot to thigh.
Colicky pains: in abdomen.
Painful cramp: in cervical muscles.
Cramp: lower jaw drawn; in neck; in abdomen.
Cramplike pain: in l. ear; from l. articulation of jaw to cheek; in l. groin; in cervical muscles; below elbow joint; in balls of thumbs.
Boring stinging: in l. hypogastrium.
Tensive stinging pain: in external canthus.
Stinging drawing: at external canthus of l. orbit; through upper arms.
Pressing stinging pain: above knee.
Stinging itching: under l. eye; on l. breast near shoulder.
Stinging: in eyes; about eye; in cheeks; in teeth; in mouth; in throat; in l. side of chest; in præcordial region; in goitre.
Biting: in anus.
Burning pain: on external surface of lower lid; in l. upper molars.
Violent burning: under r. angle of mouth.
Burning heat: in forehead; over whole body.
Burning: in occiput; in l. eye; in ears; in ears from

Google

throat; behind ears; in orifice of r. ear; in mouth; in throat; in larynx and trachea; in chest; on l. shoulder; in arms and hands.
Itching burning: in scrotum and body of penis.
Heat: in head; in forehead; in scalp; in eyes; in ears; on chin; in teeth; in œsophagus; in male genitals; in chest; from abdomen in upper limbs, shoulders and hands; in feet.
Flying heat: in face; in blood.
Sore pain: in anus; in joint of thumb.
Bruised pain: in arms.
Itching biting: on breast, epigastrium, back and beneath arms; on feet.
Smarting: in anus.
Soreness: of tongue; of throat; in abdomen; of anus; in sacrum; in chest; of sacrum; of scapulæ.
Pricking pains: across upper jaw; in r. breast; above throat pit; in heels.
Crawling pain: in l. side of chest.
Tensive pain: in neck; from hypogastrium to anus; in upper abdomen; in r. groin; in l. side of neck.
Dull pain: in r. side of brain; in region of symphysis of r. ilium and sacrum.
Painful constriction: in l. side beneath skin; in chest; spasmodic, through chest and larynx; in cardiac region.
Severe drawing: in knee.
Drawing: in pit of stomach; in all the limbs; toward larynx; in l. wrist.
Drawing pressure: in armpit and popliteal space; above r. wrist.
Severe pressing: in larynx.
Pressure: in forehead; sharp, at both temples; in ears; in throat; above thyroid cartilage; in epigastrium; in hypochondria; in larynx; in l. chest; on r. side of neck; in lumbar region.
Pressing: in eyes; in outer half of l. eye; under eyelids.
Pressing sensation: in r. temple; in r. side of head and neck; on r. parietal bone; in r. zygomatic arch; in goitre; up and down spine.
Violent drawing: in upper and lower limbs; in lower jaw.
Tension: in neck; about l. eye, near temple; in articulation of l. jaw; of maxillary glands; in throat; of cervical muscles; in finger joints.
Tensive constrictive sensation: above root of nose.
Constriction: in larynx.
Heaviness: in head; in occiput; of lids; in chest; in forearms; in knee joints; of feet.

Digitized by Google

Crowding sensation: in ears.
Weight: dragging down on r. chest.
Oppression: of chest.
Fulness: in head; in epigastrium; in stomach.
Tightness: of chest.
Pulsation: about ear; in forehead.
Knocking: in forehead.
Twitching: of r. cervical muscles.
Throbbing: in forehead; into cheeks; in spermatic cord; in head, thence into cheeks and neck.
Twisting sensation: in l. side of abdomen.
Itching tickling: on l. thigh.
Prickling itching: in l. armpit; in popliteal space.
Drawing pricking: through l. side of neck.
Penetrating tickling: in throat, toward ear.
Tickling: in throat; in layrnx; in trachea.
Ulcerative feeling: in pit of stomach.
Irritation: in upper part of larynx.
Sensitiveness: of cranial integuments.
Rawness: of throat; in chest.
Roughness: of throat; in larynx and trachea.
Scratching: in throat.
Scraping: in throat; in larynx and trachea.
Dryness: of lids; of nose; of tongue; of throat; of larynx; in trachea; of Schneiderian membrane.
Moving sensation: in goitre.
Restlessness: in both lower legs.
Lameness: from knee to hip.
Stiffness: in neck; of muscles of neck and throat; of fingers; of legs; in limbs.
Strange feeling: all over.
Dyspeptic distress: in stomach.
Craving: in stomach.
Empty feeling: in lower abdomen.
Weariness: of upper portion of body.
Tiredness: in lower limbs; of whole body, especially arms.
Faintness: at stomach.
Weakness: in chest.
Relaxation: in œsophagus and stomach.
Numbness: on chin; in front of throat; of small of back and nates; of tips of fingers; of thighs; of lower legs; of lower portion of body.
Dulness: over root of nose.
Gloominess: over root of nose.
Creeping: in nodule in concha; on neck; in lower portion of foot; in skin.
Formication: in rectum.
Voluptuous itching: at point of glans penis.

Google

Itching: violent, on scalp; of eyelids; in cheeks; in teeth; near groin; in anus; on breast; on back; beneath upper arms; in ball of thumb; on feet; of skin.
Cold feeling: in head; in stomach; on back; on lower limbs; on small of back; on thighs.
Coldness: of eyes; of nose; in epigastrium; of neck; in back; of hands; of thighs; in epigastrium.

"**Tissues.** Ebullitions; distended veins.
Swelling and induration of glands; goitre.
Dropsy in cavities of body.
Scrofulosis; skin and muscles lax; light hair.
Rheumatic affections of valves of heart; fibrous deposits upon valves.
Inflammation of larynx, trachea or bronchia.
Croup; bronchitis; tuberculous phthisis.
Tubercular diathesis.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: forehead painful; nodule in l. concha painful; boils on ear painful; lower jaw painful; chin at angle of mouth painful; pain in testicle; larynx sensitive; pain in larynx; induration painful; swelling under lower jaw painful; r. side of neck painful; thyroid gland painful; goitre tender; skin sensitive.
Pressure: pimples beneath chin on neck painful; of hand < twisting sensation in abdomen; crawling pain in chest <; on glands causes pain; thyroid gland painful.
Cannot endure tight clothing about body, particularly epigastric region; and abdomen.
Rubbing: > itching under eye; seems as if weight were dragging down in r. side of chest; does not > itching in thumb; makes red spots; does not > itching stitch.
Scratching: does not diminish biting itching.

"**Skin.** Sensitive to touch.
Red, itching blotches on skin.
Herpes.
Particularly when she feels cold, there arises an itching biting on breast, epigastrium, back and beneath upper arms, at other times it is only on feet; rubbing makes spot red, which seems to bite more severely for a short time, vesicles arise on these spots, which, however, soon vanish again.
Ringworm.
Here and there, about whole body, a protracted itching stitch, as if caused by a very fine needle, making it necessary to rub the part without being relieved thereby.
Burning itching, with desire to scratch.
Itching on skin: pricking with fever; as if sweat would break out; with heat and sweat.

Google

First a creeping sensation in skin; then spot becomes red and hot, followed by biting itching, like a flea moving along (without stinging), upon which rashlike pimples appear; scratching does not dimish biting-itching, it appears to make it last longer.

‖Measles; barking cough, with hoarseness, coryza and bronchial catarrh.

‖Pruritus universalis; biting itching, in chronic cases.

‖‖Fistulous opening in scrotum; discharges little thick whitish matter.

‖‖Ulcers with scanty discharge; erysipelas; erythema.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Often indicated with children and women.

‖‖Light hair, lax fibre; fair complexion.

‖Scrofulous affections.

Child, æt. 6 months; croup.

Girl, æt. 6 months; croup.

Girl, æt. 11 months; irritability of larynx.

Boy, æt. 18 months, strong and lively; croup.

Girl, æt. 18 months, neck had been leeched and calomel given; croup.

Girl, æt. 2; croup.

Girl, æt. 2; croup.

Boy, æt. 3¼ years; croup.

Boy, æt. 4, scrofulous, cachectic-looking; croup.

Boy, æt. 5, robust, after a chill; croup.

Girl, æt. 6, frail, slender, dark hair and eyes; diphtheria.

Girl, æt. 19, lymphatic temperament, affected four years; goitre.

Young lady, æt. 19, well built, well nourished, scrofulous until her fourteenth year, has bronchocele; asthma.

Lady, æt. 23, suffering two years; enlargement of thyroid gland.

Miss M., æt. 25, healthy, plump, ruddy, weight 150, dark hair and eyes, affected three years; bronchocele.

Man, æt. 30, suffering eighteen months; pain in abdomen.

Lady, æt. 30, lymphatic constitution; Basedow's disease.

Lady, æt. 32, single, tall, slender, thick skin and thick lips, strumous, affected many years; bronchocele.

Man, æt. 35; affection of testicle.

Man, æt. 40, dark hair and complexion, after pneumonia; circumscribed gangrene of lung.

Woman, æt. 40; Basedow's disease.

Mrs. S., æt. 45, mother of six children, spare habit, scrofulous, affected six years; bronchocele.

Man, æt. 53, suffering fourteen years; cough.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: after *Acon., Hepar;* before *Bromium, Carbo veg., Hepar.*

Google

SQUILLA.

Squills, Sea Onion. *Liliaceæ.*

A bulbous plant, bearing a long spike of whitish flowers, found on the sandy shores of the Mediterranean.

Introduced by Hahnemann, proved by himself, Becher, Hartmann, Hornburg, Mossdorf, Stapf, Teuthorn, Walther and Wislicenus, Mat. Med. Pura, vol. 3, p. 265.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Affection of eye*, Sawyer, Med. Adv., June, 1889, p. 398; *Phlyctenule of conjunctiva*, Deady, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 171; *Enuresis nocturna*, Blaisdell, Stitson, A. H. O., vol. 12, p. 390; *Asthma*, Frank, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 257; *Bronchitis*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 27; Neidhard, Hah. Mo., vol. 20, p. 27; *Pertussis*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 729; *Whooping cough* Wesselhœft, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 3; *Pneumonia*, Deschere, T. A. I. H., 1886, p. 323; *Dropsical affections*, Hahnemann, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 355.

[1] **Mind.** Great anxiety of mind, with fear of death.
Angry about trifles.
Aversion to mental or bodily labor.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo in morning, with nausea.
Head beclouded and dizzy.

[3] **Inner Head.** Drawing lancinating headache.
Pulsation in head when raising it.
Headache in morning on waking, with pressing pains.
Contractive pain in both temples.
Quickly passing pain in occiput, from l. to right.
Stitching pain in r. side of forehead.
Affections of brain: child rubs its face and eyes a great deal, especially its eyes, as if to relieve itching; profuse or scanty urination.

[4] **Outer Head.** Painful sensitiveness of vertex, mornings.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** [1]Staring look, eyes wide open.
[1]Left eye looks smaller than right; upper eyelid swollen.
Contraction of pupils.
The eyes feel as if swimming in cold water.
[1]For two weeks a large phlyctenule of conjunctiva on outer side of cornea; sensation as of cold water in eye, when in a cold wind.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Tearing pain back of l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** [1]Sneezes during cough; eyes water; rubs eyes and nose. [θ]Measles.
[1]Acrid, corrosive, fluent coryza, in morning; a regular general snizzle; coryza; mucous cough, with spurting of urine, and even of watery stools.

Digitized by Google

Nostrils painful as if sore, with violent coryza.
Humid eruptions under nose, with stinging itching.
[8] **Upper Face.** Changeable expression and color of face.
During heat, redness of face, followed by paleness, without coldness.
Distorted countenance, with red cheeks, no thirst.
[9] **Lower Face.** Lips: twitch and are covered with yellow crusts; black and cracked.
Humid spreading eruption on upper lip.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Food tastes bitter, especially bread; or sweetish, especially soup and meat.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Open, dry mouth.
Much viscid mucus in mouth.
Burning in mouth and throat.
[13] **Throat.** Burning in palate and throat; dryness in throat.
Irritation in throat, with heat and tickling, causing constant cough.
Irritation to cough in pit of throat, in upper part of trachea.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Insatiable appetite.
Desire for acids.
Thirst for cold water, but dyspnœa allows her to take but a sip at a time.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Empty eructations.
Nausea: during morning cough; continuous in pit of stomach, alternating with a pain in abdomen, as with diarrhœa.
Excessive nausea.
Nausea in back of throat, almost constant accumulation of saliva in mouth.
Nausea in pit of stomach, alternating with pain in abdomen, or sensation as if diarrhœa would set in.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in stomach as from a stone.
[19] **Abdomen.** Cutting pain in abdomen as from flatulence.
Painful sensitiveness of abdomen and region of bladder.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent discharge of very fetid flatus.
Diarrhœa, stools very offensive, watery, during measles, or looking black.
Stools: dark-brown or black, sliny, fluid, in frothy bubbles; very offensive; painless; involuntary (when coughing, sneezing or passing urine).
Painless constipation.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Continuous, painful pressure on bladder.
Tenesmus of bladder after micturition.
Frequent calls to urinate, especially at night, with scanty or profuse discharge of pale urine.

Digitized by Google

Sanguinolent urine with a deposit of red sediment.
Violent urging to urinate, with frequent emission of pale, limpid urine, looking like water. θDiabetes insipidus.
‖‖Involuntary micturition, especially when coughing.
‖Continuous painful pressure on bladder and inability to retain urine. θEnuresis nocturna.
Unable to retain urine, because the amount is too large.
‖Urine: increased, pale, with frequent urging; involuntary, scanty, dark-red. θHydrothorax.
When urinating feces escape.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** Atony of cervix uteri.

[26] **Respiration.** Moaning, with open mouth; wheezing; rattling, with pleurisy, must sit up; short, with least exertion.
Dyspnœa, cannot drink; child seizes cup eagerly, but can drink only in sips.
Difficult or embarrassed respiration.
Frequently obliged to take a deep breath, which provokes cough.
‖Dyspnœa and stitches in chest, most distressing on inspiration.
Oppression across chest, as if it were too tight.
Shortness of breath from every exertion, especially when ascending.
Difficulty of breathing, with stitches in chest when breathing and coughing.
‖‖Dry asthma for three years, and persistent panting respiration, no actual loss of breath at first; finally was obliged to get out of bed and sit at open window; could not lie on r. side without bringing on oppression; drawing pain through both hypochondriæ; urine scanty, reddish-yellow and neutral.

[27] **Cough.** ‖‖Cough: dry, night and morning; short, rattling, disturbing sleep; spasmodic, from mucus in trachea, or tickling creeping sensation in chest; with headache, dyspnœa, spurting of urine, stitches in chest or pain in abdomen; caused by cold drinks; during measles; after eating; from every exertion; by changing from warm to cold air.
‖Frequent irritation to a short dry cough in four or five shocks caused by tickling beneath thyroid cartilage.
‖A violent sudden cough in morning, with stitch in side with every cough, with expectoration.
‖Cough, in morning, with profuse slimy expectoration.
‖‖Constant expectoration of mucus.
Cough in morning, with copious expectoration of thin, frequently reddish-colored mucus.
‖‖The loose cough in morning is more fatiguing than the dry in evening.

Google

‖Cough seems to proceed from lowest ramifications of bronchial tubes, with wheezing in lower part of lungs. θBronchitis.

‖Every fit of coughing winds up with sneezing and involuntary urination.

‖Sputa: white or reddish mucus; sweetish, or empyreumatic or offensive in odor; in small round balls, very difficult to expectorate.

‖Dry spasmodic cough, brought on by taking a deep inspiration, causing pain in abdomen as from a shock and sensation as if intestines would burst out through abdomen, with retching, stitches in sides, pressure upon bladder and involuntary escape of urine; white, slimy, often sweetish-tasting expectoration in morning; none in evening; rattling of mucus before onset of paroxysm. θPertussis.

‖Cough less troublesome in daytime, yet somewhat spasmodic and with whooping, but every night at 11 o'clock, or between 11 and 3 o'clock, she has a sudden attack of suffocation; it is very severe and compels her to spring to her feet and stand on tiptoe on her bed, stretching her body and arms upward in her agony; she cannot gain her breath for many seconds; anxiety and fear is extreme; at length the breath returns, with a whooping sound on inspiration; this is soon followed by a milder attack; the rest of the night is comparatively quiet; but drinking of cold water always brings on severe cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Stitches in chest, especially when inhaling and coughing; in sides of chest; pleurisy.

Compressive pain in r. side of chest, ending in a stitch.

Broad pressive stitches beneath last ribs of both sides.

‖On inspiration, jerking stitches in r. and l. sides of chest, not far from sternum.

‖Stitches in l. and r. true ribs, at same time.

Drawing stitch from last true rib to shoulder.

‖Broad blunt stitches in last ribs of l. side, in morning in bed, that awakened him.

A contracting stitch in l. side, just beneath last ribs.

Drawing pain in chest.

Sharp stitches in scapular end of clavicle during inspiration and expiration.

Severe stitches near sternum, extending downward so that he could with great difficulty get his breath.

‖Pains in chest < in morning.

‖Heaviness on chest; congestion of blood to chest.

‖Chronic catarrh, profuse secretion of tenacious white

Google

mucus, which is only expectorated after severe cough; especially in children.

‖ Circle of size of palm of hand, dull on percussion, in chest of a young lady.

‖ Pneumonia r. side; cough very painful; high fever; breathing short and anxious, with general anxiety; dulness over r. lung on percussion, fine whistling breathing on auscultation; in some places no respiratory murmur; excessive dyspnœa, suffering during cough making child almost frantic; could take no nourishment on account of cough not allowing him to swallow; during fits of coughing, in his agony would rub his face all over briskly with his fist.

‖ Especially suitable in pneumonia and pleurisy, after bloodletting.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse small and slow, slightly hard.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness of neck.

Painful jerking above l. scapula.

Painless drawing in l. scapula.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sweat in armpits.

Convulsive twitching in arms; cold hands.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Convulsive twitching of legs.

Cold foot sweat.

Sweat only on toes.

Soles red and sore when walking.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Tearing and restlessness in upper and lower extremities.

Convulsive twitching and motions of limbs, < morning and evening and during motion.

Soreness in bends of joints.

Dull rheumatic pain; < when exercising, > while at rest.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: rheumatic pains >.

Could not lie on r. side without bringing on oppression.

Raising head: pulsation in it.

Must sit up: pleurisy.

Sitting: chilliness ceases.

Motion: twitching of limbs <.

Least exertion: short respiration; cough.

Ascending: shortness of breath.

Walking: soles red and sore; chilliness.

Exercising: rheumatic pains <.

[37] **Sleep.** Frequent yawning, without sleepiness.

Restless sleep with much tossing about.

[38] **Time.** Morning: vertigo and nausea; headache; painful sensitiveness of vertex; fluent coryza; nausea during cough; dry cough; violent sudden cough in morning; cough, with profuse expectoration; loose cough, very

Google

fatiguing; stitches in ribs; pains in chest <; twitching of limbs <.
Daytime; cough less troublesome.
Afternoon: great heat in body.
Toward evening: chilliness.
Evening: dry cough; sweetish expectoration; twitching of limbs <; great heat in body.
Night: frequent calls to urinate; dry cough; internal chill.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** From warm to cold air: cough.
Aversion: to being uncovered, with heat.
Must get out of bed and sit at open window.
Cold wind: sensation as of cold water in eye.
Cold drinks: caused cough.

[40] **Fever.** Chill internally at night, with external heat.
Chilliness toward evening when walking, not when sitting.
Icy-cold hands and feet, with warmth of rest of body.
Icy-cold feet.
Heat dry, burning, mostly internally.
Heat of whole body, with cold hands and feet, with aversion to being uncovered; face pale after heat.
Sensation of great heat in body, in afternoon and evening, generally with cold feet.
Whenever he uncovers himself during heat, he suffers from chilliness and pain.
Sweat wanting.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternating: nausea in pit of stomach, with pain in abdomen.
Every night at 11 o'clock or between 11 and 3: sudden attacks of suffocation.
For three years: dry asthma.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in forehead; compressive pain, side of chest; blunt stitch in last ribs; pneumonia, dulness over lung.
Left: eye smaller than right; pain back of ear; stitch in side; jerking above scapula; drawing on scapula.
From l. to r.: pain in occiput.
Right and left: stitches in side of chest; stitches in true ribs at same time.

[43] **Sensations.** Eyes as if swimming in water; nostrils as if sore; as if diarrhœa would set in; as if chest were too tight; as if intestines would burst through abdomen.
Pain: in abdomen; in chest.
Tearing pain: back of l. ear; in upper and lower limbs.
Cutting pain: in abdomen.
Drawing lancinating pain: in head.
Severe stitches: near sternum.

Google

Sharp stitches: in scapular end of clavicle.
Jerking stitches: in r. and l. side of chest.
Stitches: in chest; in side; in l. and r. true ribs.
Contracting stitch: in l. side.
Drawing stitch: from last true rib to shoulder.
Broad pressive stitches: beneath last ribs.
Broad blunt stitches: in last rib of r. side.
Stitching pain: in forehead.
Contractive pain; in both temples; in occiput.
Compressive pain: in r. side of chest.
Drawing pain: through both hypochondriæ; in chest.
Pressing pain: in head.
Dull rheumatic pains: in limbs.
Painful jerking: above scapula.
Painful pressure: on bladder.
Painful sensitiveness: of abdomen and region of bladder.
Soreness: of soles; in bends of joints.
Burning: in mouth and throat; in palate.
Great heat: in body.
Dryness: of mouth; of throat.
Pulsation: in head.
Painless drawing: on scapula.
Stiffness: of neck.
Pressure: in stomach, as from a stone.
Heaviness: on chest.
Tickling creeping sensation: in chest.
Stinging itching: under nose.
Icy-coldness: of hands; of feet.

[46] **Skin.** Eruptions like itch, with burning, itching.
Excoriation in bends of limbs.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 9, negro; pneumonia.
Miss H., æt. 15, fleshy, light complexion, blue eyes, large for her age, recovering from varicella; affection of eye.
Man, æt. 25, suffering two weeks; phlyctenule of conjunctiva.
Widow, æt. 63, suffering three years; asthma.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: after *Bryon.*

Google

STANNUM.

Tin. *The Element.*

Trituration of the pure metal.

Introduced by Hahnemann, proved by himself, Franz, Gross, Guttmann, Hartmann, Haynel, Herrmann, Langhammer, Wislicenus, Chronische Krankh., vol. 5.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Headache*, Dudgeon, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 610; Schrön, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 301; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 193; *Ciliary neuralgia*, Nash, Org., vol. 3, p. 94; Nash, Med. Couns., vol. 1, p. 181; *Facial neuralgia*, Guernsey, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 172; *Toothache*, Villers, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 148; W. V. R., Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 391; *Gastralgia*, Hartmann, Lobethal, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 663; Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 161; *Solar neuralgia* (5 cases), Jones, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1880, p. 197; *Colic*, Lilienthal, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 447; Köck, A. H. Z., vol. 103, p. 161; *Hernia*, Guernsey, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 63; *Use in tapeworm*, Hahnemann, Rückert, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 809; *Leucorrhœa*, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 44; *Complaints during pregnancy*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 176; *Affection of larynx*, Wurda, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 173; *Asthma*, Cheney, Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 56; B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 415; *Affection of larynx simulating phthisis*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 790; *Asthma*, Cheney, Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 56, also Br. J. H., vol. 30, p. 415; *Asthma, and Albuminuria*, Villers, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 108; *Cough*, Spooner, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 107; Grant, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 539; *Pertussis*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 729; *Affections of chest*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 20; *Chronic catarrhal affection of chest*, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 28; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 790; *Phthisis*, B. in A., Gross, Rückert, Schreter, Diehl, Schulz, Schubert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 399; Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 843; Brigham, C. M., vol. 6, p. 96; *Intercostal neuralgia*, Villers, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 149; *Scrivener's cramp*, Battmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 615; *Neuralgia*, Villers, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 79; B. J. H., vol. 17, p. 165; Rückert, A. H. Z., vol. 8, p. 77; *Spasms, Epilepsy*, Altmüller, Caspari, Hartmann, Attom., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 592; *Hemiplegia*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 484.

[1] **Mind.** Sadness, with aversion to men and disinclination to talk.

Continued restlessness and anxiety.

[1] Uneasy, does not know what to do with himself, pains > by walking, yet so weak he soon must rest. θAnæmia.

Sullen, answers unwillingly and shortly.

Her distress of mind ceases as soon as menses begin to flow.

[1] A woman, æt. 39, pregnant in fourth month; continued anxiety and restlessness; must keep in bed not only on account of bodily weakness, but also on account of her inability to do anything, as she cannot muster sufficient

Digitized by Google

courage, and is forgetful and absent-minded; feels like crying all the time, but crying makes her feel worse; great palpitation of heart and anxiety, especially if she has to give directions in her domestic affairs; thinking makes her feel wretched, and she cannot get rid of what once gets fixed in her mind; oversensitive smell; vertigo on moving head; visions in morning and through day of all kinds of fancied things; drawing pains in different places; difficult evacuation even of soft stool; urging to stool; urine profuse and pale and then scanty and brown, sometimes white like milk; flatus; dry, tiresome cough; lies always upon her back with one leg stretched and the other drawn up. ♂Pregnancy.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: when reading, with loss of thought; < walking in open air or raising head; it seems as if all objects were too far off; dizzy pressure through head; head feels heavy, with sadness.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sharp jerking pains in anterior lobe of brain above orbit.

Headache in frontal region.

Pain as if forehead were shattered.

Dull pressure from within outward, in forehead.

Pressive tearing: in forehead; in r. half of forehead, at intervals; < by stooping.

‖Pressure in l. temple beginning slight, then increasing and so again diminishing as if forehead would be pressed inward.

Crushing pain, like a pressing inward in temples, all day.

‖Painful jerks through l. temple, forehead and cerebellum, leaving a dull pressure, < during rest, > from motion.

‖Throbbing headache in temples.

Stupefying, aching pain in brain.

Constriction and sudden pressure in whole upper part of head, slowly increasing and decreasing.

‖Heaviness in head, during rest and motion, evenings.

‖Headache every morning, over one or other eye, mostly l., gradually extending over whole forehead, increasing and decreasing gradually; often with vomiting.

‖Soon after rising, dull, stupefying pain over eyes, sometimes more over l., increasing gradually in intensity and involving whole forehead, attaining its climax in about two hours, after which it as gradually subsided and in about two hours was quite gone; pain of a pressing in, cramping, crushing character.

‖Regularly at 5 A.M. awakened by headache, occupying forehead and both eyes; severe pressive or grinding pains, < from motion; great sensitiveness to noise and light; pain not particularly severe at first, but it gradu-

Digitized by Google

ally increased, maintained its intensity when at its height for some time (generally from 8 to 9), then gradually diminished, finally disappeared.

‖ Violent, glowing, beating pain, extending from upper part of forehead to vertex; felt as if head would burst from inward blows; skin of forehead seems swollen, eyelids were forced together and could be but slightly opened; least noise increased pain to an intolerable degree, so that he crept to farthest corner of house; daily paroxysm lasting from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., attaining its greatest intensity about noon.

‖ For a week past has had a slight cold, sneezing, some heated excoriating water running from nose and eyes; after third day of this cold he had an aching pain over l. eye, in l. temple, coming on about 4 A.M., very gradually increasing until 11 A.M., and from 3 P.M. as slowly decreasing, until by 6 P.M. it was entirely gone, not to return until 4 A.M.; at first, pain only aching, but after a few days it became sharp, cutting and boring, with a terrible sense of fulness; by end of a week so excruciating at its acme that patient, whose ability to bear pain was more than ordinary, would roll or toss over bed, exhibiting usual expressions of greatest agony; lachrymation of eye on affected side, with slight excoriation of lower lid; pain > for a time by pressure. θSolar neuralgia.

‖‖ Neuralgia of head; begins lightly and increases gradually to its highest point and then gradually declines.

[4] **Outer Head.** Burning in forehead, with nausea, > in open air.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sees a rainbow about the candlelight.

Weak, sunken, lustreless eyes.

Pupils contracted.

‖ Neuralgia in l. eye, gradually increasing from 10 A.M. to noon, then gradually decreasing, with lachrymation during pain.

Biting in eyes, as from rubbing with a woolen cloth.

Agglutination of lids at night.

Pressure in l. inner canthus as from a stye, with lachrymation.

Pustular swelling at inner canthus of l. eye; like a lachrymal fistula.

Pressive pain in r. inner canthus.

Burning stitches in eyelids. θStyes.

‖ Blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac; profuse yellow-white discharge.

‖ Ptosis from sympathetic paralysis; returning every Tuesday.

Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in l. ear.
Shrieking noise in ear when blowing nose.
Ulceration of ear-ring hole.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Oversensitive smell.
Stuffed feeling and heaviness, high up in nostrils.
Dry coryza on one side, with soreness, redness and swelling of nostril.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Flushes of heat in face from any movement, > in open air; one cheek hot and red.
‖Face pale, eyes sunk, mind dull.
‖Face pale and sunken, sickly, features elongated.
‖Face pale, sickly-looking, flushing easily on exertion.
Drawing pain in face, in malar bone and orbits.
Malar bone painful to touch before menses, during the flow it is painful even to move muscles of face.
Contusive pain in region of malar bone during menses.
‖‖Prosopalgia: pains increase and decrease gradually; after suppressed chills by quinine.
‖Intermittent supraorbital neuralgia from 10 A.M. to 3 or 4 P.M., gradually increasing until attaining its acme, and then again decreasing as gradually; after abuse of quinine.
‖‖Violent neuralgia of face and head, pains stealing on in a "slow-and-sure" fashion, requiring hours to reach its maximum, then beginning its decrease, which is quite as slow.

[10] **Teeth and Tongue.** Teeth feel loose, elongated, with painful jerking shortly after eating.
‖‖Neuralgia from temples down over upper and lower maxilla and lips, a drawing, gnawing pain, begins at a certain hour for several days, rises up to its greatest severity and then decreases again gradually (from morning until evening).
‖‖Pain in upper incisors for four days; pains severe, coming at first lightly, gradually increasing in intensity, and then gradually subsiding.
‖‖Epileptiform convulsions from teething; child is more comfortable by lying with abdomen across some hard substance; clenching of thumbs.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: sour; sweet; offensive; everything bitter but water.
‖‖Difficult, weak speech, occasioned by weakness, particularly in chest.
Tongue: red; yellow; coated with yellowish mucus.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Fetid smell from mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Permanent rawness and dryness in throat; during deglutition a painful feeling of being denuded.
Extreme rawness and dryness of throat, without thirst,

Google

these sensations are much more painful during deglutition; thick greyish or greenish mucus adheres to throat; strong efforts are required to raise it, and these excite inclination to vomit.

‖Rawness in throat, in morning. θChronic catarrh.

‖Stinging dryness in throat.

Cutting in throat as from knives, when swallowing.

‖Hawks mucus, with soreness in throat; voice then becomes clearer for singing.

Inclination to hawk up much mucus from throat, in evening, followed by a sore pain in throat.

‖Mucus sticks in throat, efforts to raise it excite vomiturition.

Thick, grey-green mucus, mixed with blood, is detached from throat.

[16] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Canine hunger during day, with loss of appetite in evening.

Appetite irregular, with hypochondriasis.

Aversion to beer; it tastes flat or bitter.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: bitter, after eating; sour.

Nausea after eating, followed by vomiting of bile, or undigested food.

Vomiting: of blood; of bile and mucus on awaking in morning; of water on smelling cooking.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sinking, gone feeling in epigastrium.

‖Pressure and obstruction in pit of stomach.

‖Heavy pressure in stomach, with soreness of it to touch.

‖Oppression of stomach in hysterical women, with nausea, pale face, great weakness, phlegmatic temperament.

‖Uneasy, knows not what to do with himself; pains > by walking, yet so weak he must soon rest.

‖Cardialgia, pains gradually come and go, extend to navel and are > from hard pressure; sickly expression; uneasy, does not know what to do with himself; > by walking, yet so weak he must soon rest.

‖Gastralgia; clawing, kneading pain, extending to umbilicus; epigastrium sensitive to pressure; tension, pressure, shortness of breath, with anxiety and nausea; chronic diarrhœa; frequent bitter belching; distension of stomach; hunger.

‖Hæmatemesis, < when lying, > from pressure on stomach; slight touch causes a feeling of subcutaneous ulceration.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Occasionally through day great epigastric weakness and hunger, but cannot eat.

‖Burning in hepatic region; cutting pains about navel; pain as if from an ulcer; empty feeling after eating.

Digitized by Google

Burning in hepatic region; stinging.
Boring stitches in l. hypochondrium.
Hysteric spasms in region of diaphragm.

[19] **Abdomen.** Empty feeling, even after eating.
Sensation of soreness in whole abdomen, < by touch.
‖Digging in abdomen before every stool.
‖Cutting about navel; with bitter eructations, hunger and diarrhœa; > from hard pressure.
‖Sensitiveness of abdomen to touch; sore as from subcutaneous ulceration.
‖Stitches from both sides through hips; < from slightest motion, or touch, and when lying on r. side; > by bending double against a chair or table; vomiting of water when smelling any kind of cooking. θColic.
‖Colic and twisting pains in region of spleen, lasting about six hours; usually coming on at night, and when going off leaving a soreness, which wears off during course of week; for last few days pains were constant; pain commences lightly, gets worse and worse until it reaches its acme and then decreases, leaving a feeling as if there were a hole in his side.
Spasmodic colic above and below navel.
‖Colic > by hard pressure or by laying abdomen of child across knees, or against shoulder.
‖Babe 4 months old, double inguinal hernia; diarrhœa of green, curdy stools and much colic, > by laying its abdomen across nurse's knee, or against point of shoulder.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stools: green, curdy, with colic; mucous; with bitter eructations; hard, dry, knotty or insufficient, with renewed desire afterward.
‖Diarrhœa: in nursing infants; it is exhausting to talk much or read aloud; it is more difficult to descend than to ascend, to sit down than to rise up; although stool has been fully accomplished does not feel relieved.
Before stool: motion, pinching and distension in abdomen.
During stool: cutting in anus; drawing from back through thighs; rigors.
‖Rectum inactive; much urging even with soft stool.
‖Constipation; stool hard, dry, knotty, or insufficient and green.
‖Constipation appearing every Monday or on days after a fete, but only in winter, while for the rest of the week the stools were regular; fulness in lower part of abdomen, with swelling, malaise, great heat in head, > in open air, returning when in house, with ill-humor and sadness; felt hungry at noon but no appetite in evening.

Google

‖Passes worms; lumbrici; colic; sickly face; spells of abdominal pain, during which wishes to lean over on something hard for relief.

‖Tænia.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: profuse and pale, then scanty, brown, and sometimes white like milk; scanty and loaded with phosphates.

After urination continued urging.

Urging to urinate is wanting as if there were no sensation in bladder; only a sensation of fulness indicates necessity to urinate; atony of bladder.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Voluptuous sensation in genitals, ending in an emission.

‖Irritation, with great weakness and nocturnal emissions; marked neurasthenia.

‖Spermatorrhœa with excessive prostration.

‖‖Emissions without lascivious dreams.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Excited sexual desire; easy orgasm.

‖Scratching arm produces an intolerable sensation of pleasure in genital organs which extends to uterus and produces sexual orgasm. θNeurasthenia.

‖‖Bearing down in uterine region; prolapsus uteri and vaginæ; < during stool; feels so weak must drop down suddenly, but can get up readily. θNeurasthenia.

‖Prolapse strangulated, tends to gangrene.

‖Menses: too early and too profuse; preceded by melancholy; pain in malar bones, continues during menses.

‖‖Leucorrhœa: with great debility; weakness, seems to proceed from chest; of yellow, white or transparent mucus; thin, watery, in debilitated subjects; profuse white or yellow, causing great general debility.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖‖Melancholia. See Chapter 1.

‖Spasmodic labor pains; they exhaust her, she is out of breath.

Child refuses mother's milk.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice husky, deep, hoarse, hollow; clearer or higher after hawking up mucus.

‖Roughness and hoarseness, momentarily > by coughing.

‖‖Talking weakens, particularly the chest.

‖‖Cannot read to her children, it causes aching in throat, chest and deltoids.

‖‖Complete aphonia; pain in larynx; severe cough, with profuse purulent expectoration; hectic fever; debilitating night sweats; diarrhœa.

‖Hoarseness, weakness and emptiness in chest on begin-

Digitized by Google

ning to sing, so that she was constantly obliged to stop and take a deep breath; at times a few expulsive coughs removed hoarseness for a moment.

‖Rawness in larynx.

‖Irritation to cough in trachea, as from mucus, on breathing, with a cough neither loose nor dry, felt more while sitting bent over than when walking.

‖Mucus in trachea, in forenoon, easily expelled by a forcible cough, with great weakness of chest as if eviscerated; weakness of body and limbs, in which sensation of weakness extended upward and downward, several mornings in succession.

‖Bronchial dilatations, with purulent expectoration.

‖‖Cough, tickling in throat, loss of appetite, fever, debilitating night sweats; deglutition gradually became more difficult, caused severe cough and attacks of suffocation, expectoration more and more profuse, at first mucous, finally purulent, more than a pint in twenty-four hours; hoarseness; emaciation; epiglottis ulcerated, edges eaten away.

‖‖Laryngeal phthisis, with constant short hacking cough and aphonia; empty feeling in chest.

‖‖Accumulation of great quantities of mucus in trachea, easily thrown off by coughing. θBronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** Disposition to take a deep breath, causing a feeling of lightness.

Crowing, snoring respiration.

‖Oppressed breathing: from every movement; when lying down; in evening; from coughing.

Short, difficult respiration, caused by weakness of respiratory organs, with great emptiness in chest, though without dyspnœa.

‖Dyspnœa and want of breath on ascending steps and on slightest motion.

‖Evening dyspnœa; must loosen clothing.

‖‖Mrs. ——, æt. 37, spare, brunette, subject to asthma for many years; attacks, preceded by symptoms of ordinary cold, usually set in about 4–5 A.M., lasting from thirty-six to forty-eight hours; attacks increase and decrease gradually.

‖‖A man, æt. 40, had for a year and a quarter asthmatic attacks which, day or night, did not permit him to lie down; paroxysms increased and decreased gradually; retinitis albuminurica; albumen in urine and œdema of feet.

[27] **Cough.** ‖‖Cough: in fatiguing paroxysms; epigastric region painful, as if beaten; violent, shattering, deep; short, from time to time, as from weakness in chest, with a

hoarse, weak sound; tickling as from soreness low down in trachea, a scraping extending upward into throat; constant inclination to hack, as if caused by much mucus in chest, with an internal sensation of scraping and rattling; frightful, with expectoration and spitting of blood; dry, in evening in bed; concussive in paroxysms of three coughs; caused by mucus in chest and by stitches in trachea, and dryness; with copious, green, salty sputum, most profuse in morning.

Scraping cough, with greenish expectoration of an offensive sweetish taste, < in evening before lying down with a hoarse voice; a sore sensation in chest and trachea after every cough (the irritation which provokes it is low down in trachea).

❙Accumulation of much mucus in trachea, easily thrown off by coughing; afterward, soreness or stitches in chest.

❙Cough caused by talking, singing, laughing, lying on side and from drinking anything warm.

❙❙Phthisis pituitosa.

❙❙Cough, particularly during day, with shortness of breath; profuse, white, thick, tasteless expectoration, without effort.

❙❙Cough, returned every February and lasted until Summer or warm weather; had measles three years before, and taken cold; severe racking cough; inclination to vomit during cough; < in morning; expectoration of yellowish mucus of a sweetish taste.

❙Whooping cough, with hoarseness, loss of breath, soreness and heaviness in chest, inclination to breathe deeply, sore or empty sensation in epigastrium, profuse offensive or salty tasting, yellowish or greenish expectoration, < at night lying down, face pale and emaciated, eyes sunken.

Expectoration of a globular, greyish lump of thick mucus, containing a clot of black blood, and appearing to come from throat.

❙❙Sputum: like white of an egg; yellow green pus; sweetish; putrid, sour or saltish; during day.

Inner Chest. Oppression of chest as if it were internally constricted.

Distressing oppression in upper part of chest, was frequently obliged to take a deep breath, with a sensation of great emptiness in pit of stomach.

❙Tension across upper part of chest with emptiness in lower.

❙Constriction of chest with anxiety in evening.

❙❙Chest so weak he cannot talk; empty feeling in chest.

Great dyspnœa, with anxiety, in evening, compelling one to loosen clothing.

Google

Drawing a long breath causes a pleasant sensation of lightness, for a short time.

▮Great sore feeling in chest; bruised pain.

Stitches in chest and sides hinder respiration.

Sudden, sharp, knifelike stitches in l. side of chest.

▮Stitches in l. side of chest, when breathing or lying on that side.

Sudden drawing beneath l. breast on rising up in bed, followed by sharp knifelike stitches, extending thence into clavicle, toward shoulder, where pain persisted, and into l. side, extending downward into lower abdomen, < by bending inward, pressing upon it, and especially by inspiration and hacking which also caused a painful shock.

Itching tickling in chest.

Tension in chest. θHydrothorax.

▮▮After great fright, and in consequence of a severe cold, dull paralyzing pain in l. arm which on continuing to walk extended to l. side of chest, obstructing respiration and forcing him to stand still, pain then soon diminished, but was soon obliged to make another halt; during night suddenly aroused by violent pain at a point in l. breast which could not be definitely pointed out; pain increased gradually and was accompanied by an indescribable terror which drove him out of bed; could find relief in no position; profuse, cold sweat on head and upper part of trunk; when pain was at its height was unable to make a motion or utter a sound; for an hour was obliged to remain sitting, with head and trunk bent forward, with gasping, noisy respiration, spasmodically clutching arms of a chair; pain then diminished as gradually as it had increased and disappeared by morning. θNeuralgia of l. phrenic nerve.

▮▮Several days after a fright, while walking, an unusual feeling of weakness which appeared to proceed from chest and obliged her to loosen her dress and lie down; after remaining quiet for an hour the attack disappeared, but returned in a few days and gradually changed into a gnawing pain, seated at middle of sternum, commencing gently, gradually increasing for two hours and then disappearing just as gradually; at beginning of paroxysm, which returned more and more frequently, irresistible inclination to lie down, and at the height of attack was unable, for half an hour, to make any motion or sound; she became more chlorotic and menses more scanty and pale. θNeuralgia.

▮▮Hæmoptysis; tendency to copious expectoration.

▮▮Weakness in chest: with copious expectoration; as if

Google

eviscerated, with weakness of whole body and limbs; and emptiness on beginning to sing, she was constantly obliged to stop and take a deep breath.

‖Chronic catarrhal affections of chest, with copious expectoration of yellowish, greenish, offensive-tasting mucus; great prostration; emaciation; œdema of limbs.

‖Shortness of breath; profuse but difficult expectoration of thick, offensive, salty-tasting mucus; expectoration entirely absent for nine or ten weeks, then recurs and lasts for five or six weeks; oozing of a watery clear fluid from umbilicus during the periods when she expectorates; sleep disturbed; sleeps upon back with head flexed upon chest; cannot lie upon side; stooping posture; great prostration; large mucous and whistling râles in chest; after a pneumonia several years previously.

‖Profuse expectoration; wheezing, oppressed breathing, < from motion; cough day and night, with nausea; expectoration white, thin, slimy; frequent stitches in sides of chest, < from breathing and coughing; prostration; cannot sleep on account of shortness of breath: can do no work; menses and stool normal.

‖Cough with copious, greenish, or yellowish offensive-tasting expectoration; cough generally dry in evening and at night, or else expectoration is difficult, while during day and in morning it is profuse and easy. θPhthisis.

‖Pulse 150 to 160; hectic fever; racking, exhausting cough day and night; expectorating every twenty-four hours about a quart of tough glairy mucus, mixed with purulent matter; large cavity in upper third of r. lobe; *Calc.* 30 reduced pulse to 120 and diminished sputa about one-fourth; in four or five weeks pulse quickened and improvement ceased, *Stannum* then cured. θPhthisis.

‖Cough which seemed to come from low down in chest, < at night, with profuse expectoration; tension across chest; dyspnœa < from motion; cannot lie down at night; rattling of mucus in chest; anorexia; night sweats; prostration; weakening of limbs; emaciation. θPhthisis.

‖Teeth loose, feel too long; accumulation of much mucus in throat; scratching in throat in evening; hoarseness; tickling cough; cough with greenish expectoration, of offensive whitish taste, < evenings; constriction of chest and anxiety in evening; shortness of breath, < from least motion; must unloosen clothing; stool scanty, greenish; intense burning of hands and feet;

Digitized by Google

general prostration; very tired and sleepy; profuse sweats every morning at 4 o'clock; emaciation; despondent, will not talk, is dissatisfied. θPhthisis.

‖Cough day and night, copious expectoration; great emaciation; pulse weak, rapid; burning heat of palms of hands, < in afternoon; profuse sweats early in morning; tongue red; severe diarrhœa; great prostration, compelling her to stay in bed. θPhthisis.

‖Prostration; pain in all limbs; constant irritation to cough; frequent shivering during day, and profuse sweats early in morning in bed; is no longer able to get up; constant cough; copious expectoration of masses of tasteless white mucus; unquenchable thirst; craving for sour things. θPhthisis.

‖Pale and emaciated; respiration rapid, short; cough often dry, often with profuse greenish-yellow sweetish-tasting mucus; < morning and evening; stitching pains in head, < in forehead, < after paroxysms of cough; abnormal appetite; pressure in stomach after eating; scanty stool; heaviness, coldness and swelling of hands and feet; in evening transient flushes of heat and thirst. θPhthisis.

‖Mucous expectoration in first stage of consumption, or when a neglected catarrh or grippe threatens to pass into phthisis; can talk only a few words at a time for want of breath; more or less hoarseness; roughness of throat and sore pain in chest; feeling of weakness in chest as if deprived of its contents after expectorating or talking; constriction of chest and constant chilliness, alternating with flushes of heat; profuse night sweats; pressure and bloatedness of stomach always after eating; great lassitude, hands and feet heavy and cold or else burning hot. θPhthisis.

‖Phthisis mucosa, with the characteristic cough, weakness and sputa; profuse sweats.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse frequent and small.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖A lady, æt. 50, formerly healthy, suffers since her climaxis from disease of liver; looks yellow, has no appetite, nauseous taste, tongue coated yellow, obstinate constipation; tongue villous, yellow, heavily coated, somewhat dry; weak voice, sounds of heart slow, weak, hardly 60 to minute, but regular; urine strongly saturated with sour secretion and vermilion precipitate firmly adhering to walls of vessels; some withered varices on anus; whole appearance anæmic; every Saturday morning wakes up with nausea and choking; feels a shock in region of liver, leaving behind, along second and third false ribs, a spas-

Google

modic pain, which increases gradually in severity up to 3 or 4 P.M., when she vomits up food taken day before, and then pain decreases gradually so that by 10 o'clock in evening she is entirely relieved; next two days so weak that she is obliged to keep in bed; next four days tolerably well, until Saturday brings on return of her sufferings; during paroxysm passes a large quantity of watery urine. θIntercostal neuralgia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Weakness of nape of neck.
Stitches in back, in small of back and into limbs.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Jerking in muscles of arm when resting it; fingers jerk when holding pen.
Weakness and heaviness of arms, especially r.; < from motion.
Paralytic weakness of arms, if he holds a light weight for only a short time.
‖The arms easily become fatigued from moderate exercise, so that everything he holds is allowed to fall.
Aching in deltoids from reading.
Swelling of hands evenings.
‖Weakness and trembling of hands.
‖Cramping of fingers of writers and shoemakers; on attempting to pick up a small object, as a needle or a pen, or when they have been used a long time, fingers become suddenly rigid, distorted, spread out or contracted, in which position they remain for some time; the spasm can often be ended by opening fingers with unaffected hand; usually r. hand is affected; the toes in one case were also affected.
Burning in hands.
Chilblains on hands.
Painful hangnails.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weakness and heaviness, especially of thigh and knee joint, must sit down.
‖Paralytic heaviness and weakness, especially in thighs and knee joints.
Stiffness and tension in bends of knees.
Swelling of ankles, evenings.
Burning of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Paralytic heaviness of limbs; < using arms or walking, particularly descending.
‖Insupportable restlessness of all the limbs.
Swelling of hands and feet in evening.
‖Pains in limbs increase gradually and decrease in same manner.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pains in head <; heaviness in head; of arm, jerking in muscles.
Lying: hæmatemesis <; asthma does not permit; whooping cough <.

Digitized by Google

Lying on back: one leg stretched, other drawn up during pregnancy; head flexed on chest; shortness of breath.
Lies on stomach: when asleep.
Lying on r. side: pain through hips <; causes cough.
Constantly wishes to lie or sit down: excessive prostration.
Must lie down: weakness of chest.
Cannot lie down: phthisis.
Obliged to remain sitting with head and trunk forward: pain in l. breast.
Sitting bent over: irritation to cough >.
Bending double against chair or table: > pains through hips.
Bending inward: stitches in abdomen <.
Must sit down: weakness and heaviness of thighs and knee joint.
Stooping: tearing in forehead <; with shortness of breath.
Raising head: vertigo <.
Rising up in bed: drawing beneath l. breast.
Rising from bed: sudden weakness.
Motion: pains in head >; heaviness in head; headache <; flushes of heat in face; stitches through hips <; oppressed breathing; want of breath; impossible from pain in breast; impossible, neuralgia of chest; wheezing <; dyspnœa <; shortness of breath <; weakness of arms <.
Walking: pains >, but must soon rest: vertigo <; pain goes from arm to chest; heaviness of limbs <; great lassitude.
Ascending steps: want of breath; weariness of body <.
Descending more difficult than ascending, sitting than rising; heaviness of limbs <.
Going down stairs: faintness.
Exertion: face flushes easily.
Exercise: arm easily fatigued; slow trembling <.

[56] **Nerves.** Feels as if she would faint.
Faintness from going down stairs.
!Great lassitude when walking.
!Weariness of whole body, especially after ascending steps.
Was suddenly attacked by weakness; she could scarcely breathe, while dressing, after rising from bed.
!Great weariness during day; was obliged to lie down.
Excessive prostration; constantly wishes to sit or lie down, and when about to sit down falls upon chair because she has not the power to sit down slowly.
!Extreme exhaustion of mind and body.
!Loss of power as if limbs were beaten.
!!Very much exhausted from talking or reading aloud.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Great sense of weakness in larynx and chest, thence all over body.
‖Trembling, < from slow exercise.
‖‖Neuralgia; the pain increases gradually to a very high degree, and decreases again as slowly.
‖Hysterical spasms, with pain in abdomen and in diaphragm.
Hysteria with frightful pains in head; full of notions.
‖Renewal of convulsions with cutting of every tooth; also in consequence of worms; child is weak; looks miserable.
‖Epilepsy: with tossing of limbs, clenching thumbs; opisthotonos; unconsciousness; with sexual complications; during dentition, with symptoms of worms; in evening: paleness of face, twitching of hands and eyes.
‖Hemiplegia, paralyzed parts constantly moist from perspiration; especially on l. side, with a feeling of a heavy load in affected arm and corresponding side of chest, and frequent night sweats.
‖Paralysis, from worms, onanism, spasms, emotions.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖‖Sleeplessness.
‖Sleepy during day; goes to sleep late at night.
Restless, child moans during sleep, or supplicates in a timid manner.
So weak on waking it puts her out of breath to dress.

[38] **Time.** Morning: visions of all kinds of fancied things; rawness in throat; vomiting of bile and mucus; mucus in trachea; inclination to cough <; expectoration easy; debilitating sweats; sweat < after 4 A.M.
10 A.M.: finger tips numb.
During day: canine hunger; great epigastric weakness and hunger; copious green salty sputa; cough <, with shortness of breath; expectoration easy; cough exhausting; frequent shivering; great weariness; sleepy.
Afternoon: burning heat of palms of hands <.
Evenings: heaviness in head; inclination to hawk up much mucus from throat; loss of appetite; dyspnœa; dry cough; cough < before lying down; constriction of chest; dyspnœa; scratching in throat; cough, with expectoration <; swelling of hands; swelling of ankles; swelling of feet; epilepsy.
Night: agglutination of lids; colic comes on; whooping cough <; cough exhausting; cough <; goes to sleep late; debilitating sweats.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm drinks: cause cough.
Open air: while walking vertigo <; burning in forehead >; flushes of heat in face >.

[40] **Fever.** Chill: 10 A.M., finger tips numb; in evening, over

back; only on head, with thirst; slight, but with chattering teeth, as from convulsions, of masseter muscles; over whole body, lasting half an hour.

Heat: from 4 to 5 P.M., with sweat; burning, in limbs, mostly in hands, every evening; anxious, as if sweat would break out.

Sweat: smells mouldy, musty; debilitating, night and morning, most profuse on neck; debilitating, from least movement; profuse, after 4 A.M., every morning; in morning, mostly on neck, nape of neck and forehead.

Sweat principally on forehead and nape of neck, in morning after 4 A.M.

Hectic fever.

Worm fever, in a very excitable and restless boy; pain in stomach, lay upon stomach when asleep.

Attacks, Periodicity. Increasing and decreasing gradually: headache over eyes; cramping, crushing pain in head; grinding or pressive pains; neuralgia of head; neuralgia in l. eye; colic and pain in region of spleen; paroxysms of asthma; pain in l. breast; weakness in chest; spasmodic pain in region of liver; pains in limbs.

Alternating: chilliness and flushes of heat.

Every morning: headache; profuse sweat at 4 o'clock.

Several mornings in succession: weakness of body and limbs.

At 5 A.M.: regularly awakened by headache.

Daily: paroxysms from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Every evening: heat in limbs.

Half an hour: chill lasts.

From 4 to 5 P.M.: heat.

For six hours: colic or twisting pains in region of spleen.

Every twenty-four hours: expectorates about a quart.

For four days: pain in upper incisors, increasing and decreasing gradually.

Several days after a fright: weakness in chest.

Every Monday: constipation.

Every Tuesday: ptosis from sympathetic paralysis.

Every Saturday morning: wakes up with nausea and choking.

For nine or ten weeks: expectoration absent, then recurs and lasts for five or six weeks.

Every February: cough returned.

For a year and a quarter: asthmatic attacks.

Locality and Direction. Right: tearing in half of forehead; pressive pain in inner canthus; heaviness and weakness of arm; spasm of hand.

Left: pressure in temple; jerks through temple; head-

Google

ache < over eye; aching over eye and in temple; neuralgia in l. eye: pressure in inner canthus; pustular swelling at inner canthus; ringing in ear; boring stitches in hypochondrium; stitches in side of chest when lying on side; drawing beneath breast; paralyzing pain in arm, thence to side of chest; violent pain at a point in breast.

From within outward: pressure in forehead.

[43] **Sensations.** As if all objects were too far off; as if forehead were shattered; as if forehead would be pressed inward; pain as if from an ulcer in hypogastrium; as if there were a hole in his side; as if there were no sensation in bladder; chest as if eviscerated; epigastric region as if beaten; tickling as from soreness in trachea; inclination to hawk as if mucus were in chest; as if it were internally constricted; as if chest were deprived of its contents; as if she would faint; as if limbs were beaten; as of a heavy load in affected arm and side of chest; as if sweat would break out.

Pain: in frontal region; in upper incisors; larynx; in all limbs; in abdomen and in diaphragm; in stomach.

Violent pain: at a point in l. breast.

Frightful pains: in head.

Sharp jerking pains: above orbit.

Beating pain: from forehead to vertex.

Throbbing pain: in temples.

Cutting pain: in forehead and eyes; in throat; about navel; in anus.

Pressive tearing: in forehead; in r. half of forehead.

Boring pain: in forehead and eyes.

Crushing pain: in temples.

Stitches: from both sides through hips; in trachea; in chest; in l. side of chest; in back; in small of back and into limbs.

Burning stitches: in eyelids.

Boring stitches: in l. hypochondrium.

Sharp, knifelike stitches: in l. side of chest; from chest into clavicle.

Stitching pains: in head.

Bruised pain: in chest.

Gnawing pain: seated at middle of sternum.

Twisting pains: in region of spleen.

Pinching pain: in abdomen.

Grinding pain: in forehead and eyes.

Clawing, kneading pain: about umbilicus.

Digging: in abdomen.

Severe pressive pain: forehead and both eyes.

Pressive pain: in r. inner canthus.

Google

Stupefying pain: in brain; over eyes.
Dull paralyzing pain: in l. arm.
Neuralgic pain: in l. eye; of face and head; from temples to lower maxilla and lips.
Glowing pain: from forehead to vertex.
Aching pain: in brain; over l. eye; in l. temple; in throat; in deltoids.
Drawing pain: in different places; in face, in malar bone and orbits; beneath l. breast.
Painful jerks: through l. temple and cerebellum.
Sore pain: in chest.
Contusive pain: in region of malar bone.
Biting: in eyes.
Stinging: in throat; in hepatic region.
Soreness: in nostrils; in throat; of stomach; in abdomen; in chest.
Burning: in forehead; in hepatic region; of hands and feet; of palms of hands; of feet.
Heat: in head.
Scraping: in throat.
Rawness: in throat; in larynx.
Pressure: dizzy, through head; in forehead; in l. temple; in l. inner canthus; in pit of stomach; in stomach.
Sudden pressure: in whole upper part of head.
Constriction: in upper part of head; of chest.
Tension: across upper part of chest; in bend of knees.
Heaviness: in head; in nostrils; in chest; of hands and feet; of arms; in thighs and knee joints; of limbs.
Distressing oppression: in upper part of chest.
Weakness: in chest; of body and limbs; in nape of neck; of arms; in larynx and chest.
Stuffed feeling: in nostrils.
Empty feeling: in epigastrium.
Gone feeling: in chest; in epigastrium; in pit of stomach.
Dryness: in throat; in trachea.
Pleasant lightness: by drawing a long breath.
Insupportable restlessness: of all the limbs.
Fulness: in abdomen.
Itching tickling: in chest.
Coldness: of hands and feet.

" **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: malar bone painful; stomach sore; slight, causes feeling of subcutaneous ulceration; soreness of abdomen <; pain through hips <.

Pressure: headache > for a time; cardialgia; pains go to navel, are > by hard pressure; epigastrium >; on stomach >; hæmatemesis >; hard >, colic; stitches in abdomen <.

Google

Must loosen dress: weakness in chest.
Lying across something hard: abdomen more comfortable.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 4 months; hernia.
Girl, æt. 15; phthisis.
Girl, æt. 18, weak, poorly nourished, suffering ten weeks; cough.
Girl, æt. 18, of remarkable beauty, somewhat scrofulous in early childhood, temperament lively and cheerful, after a violent shock; neuralgia.
Miss W. P., æt. 18, plump, healthy, active; solar neuralgia.
Mr. M. E., æt. 22, hardy, active, muscular, accustomed to outdoor exercise; solar neuralgia.
Man, æt. 25, kicked by a horse in region of spleen thirteen years ago, since then suffering; colic.
Man, æt. 25, just recovered from typhoid fever, after a cold; affection of larynx.
Man, æt. 27; cough.
Lady, æt. 30, good constitution, somewhat reduced by the exhausting mode of life peculiar to St. Petersburg, and by domestic troubles; headache.
Man, æt. 30, bottlemaker; headache.
Man, æt. 30, for several years had cough; phthisis.
Man, æt. 32, ill two years; phthisis.
Woman, æt. 36, single, five months ago had severe catarrh of chest; phthisis.
Woman, æt. 36, for several years had cough in Spring and Autumn; phthisis.
Man, æt. 36; phthisis.
Mrs. ——, æt. 37, spare, brunette, suffering many years; asthma.
Man, æt. 37, ill two years; phthisis.
Mr. E. J., æt. 38, fleshy, hearty, plethoric; solar neuralgia.
Mrs. ——, æt. 39, four months pregnant; disorders of pregnancy.
Man, æt. 40, suffering fifteen months; asthma.
Woman, æt. 40, nurse, suffering several weeks; headache.
Mrs. W. S., æt. 42, somewhat broken down by other diseases, suffering many days; solar neuralgia.
Man, æt. 45, large frame, six feet high; solar neuralgia.
Man, æt. 50, tall, thin; phthisis.
Man, æt, 50, powerful, after a violent fright; neuralgia.
Lady, æt. 50, formerly always healthy, suffering since climaxis with supposed disease of liver; intercostal neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 53, single, weak, irritable, after la grippe; phthisis.
Man, æt. 54, had itch, in consequence of much scratching foot became ulcerated, for five years was subjected to

Google

heroic treatment, and constitution was finally completely ruined, had many digestive disturbances, jaundice, dyspnœa, etc.; affection of larynx simulating phthisis.

Woman, æt. 59, several years ago had pneumonia, since then suffering; affection of chest.

Woman, rather stout, sanguine bilious temperament, lost her husband a few months previously, after having a scrofulous tumor discussed from neck by iodine; phthisis.

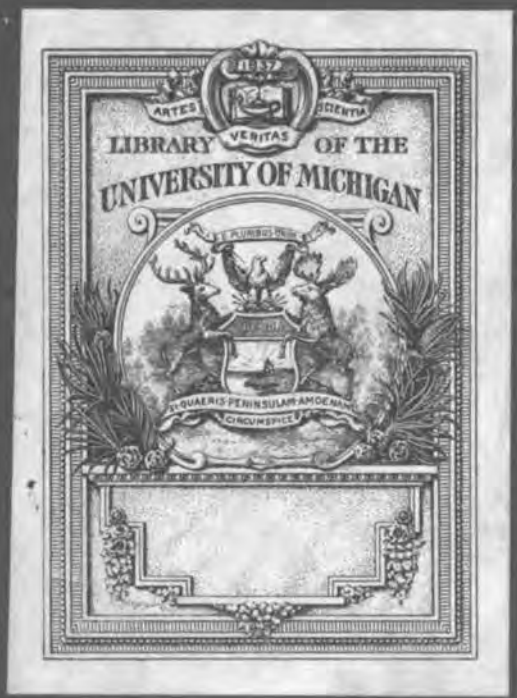
[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Pulsat.*
Compatible: after *Caustic., Cina.*
Complementary: *Pulsat.*

Google

The guiding symptoms of our materia medica

Constantine Hering, Charles Godlove Raue

Digitized by Google


ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME X.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1891, *by Theresa Hering.*

Author's Mark.

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

AT last the TENTH and final volume of *The Guiding Symptoms* is completed, and the promise made to Dr. Hering, shortly before his death, and subsequently to the homœopathic profession, that the literary executors would finish the colossal work, is fulfilled. Too much cannot be said in praise of the assiduity and faithfulness of Drs. Raue, Knerr and Mohr in the execution of their editorial labors, covering a period of nearly a dozen years. And to Walter E. Hering belongs the credit of furnishing the means for the mechanical execution of his father's *chef-d'œuvre*.

It now remains for the homœopathic profession, for whose weal the genius and fifty years' labor of Dr. Constantine Hering were ungrudgingly given, to receive the completed work, and use it, as intended by its projector, for the healing of the nations.

THERESE HERING.

PHILADELPHIA, *October* 31, 1891.

Digitized by Google

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

STAPHISAGRIA.

Stavesacre. *Ranunculaceæ.*

A native of the south of Europe.

The alcoholic solution is prepared from the ripe seed.

Introduced by Hahnemann, and proved by himself, Cubitz, Franz, Gross, Gutmann, Hartmann, Hornburg, Haynel, Hermann, Kummer, Langhammer, Stapf, and Teuthorn, Arzneimittellehre, vol. 5, p. 291.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental disturbance*, Lippe, Org., vol. 1, p. 269; *Want of memory*, Neidhard, B. J. H., vol. 27, p. 554; *Brain-fag*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 317; *Tinea capitis*, Bell, Org., vol. 3, p. 373; Adams, Org., vol. 3, p. 361; *Scald-head*, McNeil, Org., vol. 2, p. 382; *Tinea capitis, and blepharitis marginalis*, Way, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 86; *Syphilitic iritis*, Bacon, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 172; *Laceration of cornea*, Gilchrist, M. I., vol. 2, p. 659; *Affection of eye*, Berridge, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 194; *Hordeolum*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 242; Ostrom, Org., vol. 3, p. 204; *Chalazion*, Lorbacher, A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 100; *Steatoma of eyelid*, Koch, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 221; *Tumors of eyelid* (2 cases), Allen, Am. Hom., Aug., 1878, p. 75; Allen, Org., vol. 2, p. 131; *Affection of eyelids*, Nash, Org., vol. 2, p. 220; *Prosopalgia*, Neumann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 433; Bayes, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 181; *Caries of lower jaw*, Lentin, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 181; *Toothache*, Clarke, Hom. World, Oct., 1889; *Vascular tumor of gums*, Fauconnier, H. M., vol. 13, p. 318; *Stomacace*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 512; *Affections of tonsils*, Hirsch, Hendrichs, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 251; *Cardialgia*, Gauthier, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 180; *Gall-stone colic*, Tompkins, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 131; *Diarrhœa*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 878; *Constipation*, ——, H. W., 1876, p. 129; *Hemorrhoids*, Preston, Hah. Mo., vol. 4, p. 253; *Pain in kidneys*, Miller, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 33; *Enuresis*, L. in Z., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 45; Gross, A. H. Z., vol. 28, p. 101; *Nocturnal emissions*, Williamson, T. H. M.

Digitized by Google

S. Pa., 1872, p. 150; *Impotence*, Chamberlain, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 5; *Orchitis*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 210; *Atrophy of testicle*, Hubbard, Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 526; *Cough*, E. R. S., A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 170; *Pain in the chest*, Dunham, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 164; *Affection of finger*, Schindler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 447; *Sciatica*, Payne, H. M., vol. 6, p. 354; *Crural neuralgia*, Preston, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1872, p. 118; *Prickling in feet*, Berridge, H. M., vol. 10, p. 78; *Morbus coxarius*, Lefferts, H. M., vol. 21, p. 232; *Convulsions*, Cigliano, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 134; *Crusta lactea*, *Eczema*, Hartmann, Schubert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 262; *Lichen*, Macfarlan, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 5, p. 203; *Itch* (5 cases), Stapf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 214; *Gout and rheumatism*, *Caries*, *Neuralgia of scalp*, *Toothache*, *Sciatica*, *Tonsillitis*, *Blepharitis*, *Prostatitis*, Clifton, Hom. Rev., vol. 21, p. 469; *Syphilis*, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 168; *After amputations*, McClelland, Raue's Rec., 1872, p. 271; *Use after operation*, Franklin, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 344.

' **Mind.** ❙Want of memory: with heavy weight between eyes; a few minutes after reading anything, the sense escapes him, and he is scarcely able to recall it after long reflection.

❙❙Indifference, low-spirited, dulness of mind; after onanism.

❙Listless, sad, dreaming of the future.

❙Sad distressing thoughts about one's illness.

❙Aversion to mental or physical labor; inability to think.

❙Hypochondriasis; apathy; weak memory; caused by unmerited insults, sexual excesses, or by persistently dwelling on sexual subjects.

❙Suffering from pride, envy or chagrin.

❙Fretful peevishness, with excessive ill-humor.

❙Very sensitive to least impression; least word that seems wrong hurts her very much.

❙❙Children are ill-humored, and cry for things, which, after getting, they petulantly push or throw away; < early in morning.

❙❙Great indignation about things done by others or by himself; grieves about consequences.

❙❙Ailments from indignation and vexation, or reserved displeasure; sleeplessness.

❙Continual concern about the future.

❙❙Brain-tire, with great genital weakness; irritability, inability to sustain a mental effort; was insulted, being too dignified to fight, subdued his wrath and went home sick, trembling and exhausted.

❙❙For sixteen years attacks of mental disturbance, every four years, beginning on the 4th of January, always lasting two months; great restlessness, would go about house in search of something, not knowing what, but if attracted by any object, would put it in his pocket if

Digitized by Google

possible, and, if not, would hide it in his coat; excessive loquaciousness; inability to read, on account of letters running together; firmly believed he would lose his fortune, constantly told his wife to be careful that they did not starve; thinks his wife will run away from him; sleep greatly disturbed, lies down a few moments, and suddenly jumps from bed to middle of room, stands there about a minute, scratches his head, and looks about as if a new idea had struck him; constant chilliness, sits by fire for hours without getting warm, amuses himself by throwing into the fire any article near at hand, regardless of value; at times more violent, strikes at any one coming near him, although he is conscious something is the matter with him, and tells his wife he will try not to kill any one; great thirst; canine hunger, eats anything set before him, complete loss of taste; general appearance is marked by extreme nervous excitement; face wears an anxious expression; shuffling gait; hands tremble, cannot retain anything in their grasp, not even long enough to drink water without spilling it; all symptoms < about midnight; in intervals between attacks, feeling of pressure over nape of neck; at times this disappears, and is followed by a throbbing sensation, and a rush of blood to crown of head; vertigo, especially when walking in open air; from slightest gust of wind legs feel as if they were going out from under him, and that he will fall backward.

Sensorium. Dull feeling of head, with inability to perform any mental labor.

Heaviness of head, > by resting it upon hand.

Vertigo: only in room, as if stupefied, particularly when sitting, diminished by walking about; on stooping and turning head rapidly.

Inner Head. Dull feeling in head, with inability to perform any mental labor.

Sensation of a round ball in forehead, sitting firmly there even when shaking head.

Pressive stupefying headache, especially in forehead, < on moving head and while standing.

Sensation as if head would burst, especially in forehead and when stooping.

Headache as if brain were compressed, mostly in forehead, with paroxysms of roaring in ears, which ceases much sooner than headache.

Dulness of head, anteriorly in middle of forehead, in a small spot as large as tip of finger; had to be very careful when walking in street, did not know whether he was going to the r. or left.

Digitized by Google

‖Hard pressure in r. side of forehead.
A pressing boring stitch, lasting for a minute, in morning, from within outward, in l. half of forehead, so violent that it awoke him twice.
Hard pressure in head in region of r. temporal bone and on vertex.
Sharp, burning, needlelike stitches in. l. temple.
‖Dull stitches in r. temple, internally and externally, as if bones would be pressed out, < by touch.
‖Brain aches, as if torn to pieces, morning on rising from bed, < from motion, > from rest and warmth; headache passes off with much yawning.
‖Sharp, burning, needlelike stitches in l. temple.
Dull stitches in r. temple, < from touch.
‖Feeling in occiput as if hollow, or as if brain were not large enough for the space.
Feeling as if occiput were compressed internally and externally.
‖Neuralgia of scalp, in a literary man, who had taken mercury and was debilitated; pain < by excitement, worry, mental work, pressure of hat, and change of air; > by quiet, solitude, rest and a warm room; pain dull and stupefying, producing a muddled feeling in brain, or as if a hard substance were pressing on skull; all mental work was a trouble to him; could not find right word, and ideas were slow in coming.

'**Outer Head.** ‖Painful drawing in several places in head, externally; < by touch.
‖Itching on scalp which was scurfy and moist.
Fine burning needle stitches externally on vertex.
Itching biting on scalp; < by rubbing; lasting several days.
‖Biting itching on upper part of occiput; with sore pain; recurring in same place about same time in evening.
‖Humid, itching, fetid eruption on occiput, sides of head and behind ears; scratching changes place of itching, but increases oozing.
‖Chronic tinea capitis sicca; whole hairy scalp covered with a dark scaly eruption, thickest at occiput, gradually thinning out till it reaches line of hair on forehead; violent itching, < at occiput; scratching causes bleeding and discharge of clear, non-glutinous fluid, which dries very quickly; hair is rapidly disappearing; accumulated scales at thickest part, about on a line with mastoid process, measure a quarter of an inch in thickness; the head is generally washed with soap and water daily, detaching all scales and leaving scalp red and moist; after washing there is a feeling of tension over whole scalp,

Digitized by Google

very disagreeable, and particularly so around occiput, where it is actually painful; marginal blepharitis and ectropion of l. eye.

‖ Purulent scald-head on occiput, with sour stinking smell, pediculi capitis, and itching preventing sleep.

‖ Crusta lactea; crusts from under which oozes a yellowish excoriating discharge; small vesicles form where crusts have been removed, soon burst and discharge a yellowish corrosive fluid.

▮ Painful sensitiveness of scalp, skin peels off, with itching and smarting, < in evening and from getting warm.

▮ Hair falls off, mostly from occiput and around ears, with humid, fetid eruption, or dandruff on scalp.

▮ Pressing, stinging and tearing pains in bones and in periosteum on cranium; swelling and suppuration of bones (caries), with putrid-smelling sweat, day and night; < from motion and contact.

▮ Burning stinging on head, mostly on l. temple; < from heat of bed, at 3 P.M., and when lying on it.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖ On looking at sun, hot water runs out of l. eye, scalding cheek and making eye smart.

▮ Dimness of sight, scintillations or flames before eyes, especially at night; halos around candle.

The eyes lie excessively deep, with blue raised rings around them, as after great excesses.

Pupils dilated.

‖ Syphilitic iritis, with bursting pain in eyeball, temple, and side of face, < from evening to morning, and upon using eyes by any light.

‖ Laceration of cornea, with prolapse of iris, in a man, æt. 25, who was struck by a chip while chopping, tearing cornea from below upward. (*Acon.* 30, followed by *Staphis.* 2c.)

▮ Lacerated or incised wounds of cornea; after operation for cataract.

▮ Dryness of eyes: in morning on waking; in evening, with sensation of pressure.

▮ Arthritic ophthalmia, pains extending to teeth; eyes burn on least exertion, as if very dry, yet lachrymation is constant.

▮ Sympathetic forms of chronic conjunctival catarrh, with inflammation of meibomian or ciliary glands.

Pain as if a hard substance were lying beneath l. upper lid.

Pressure in upper lid, < on closing eye.

‖ Itching of margins of lids.

‖ Anchylosis, every month before full moon, leaving a small, hard tumor; tensive pains from eye to teeth and

Digitized by Google

cheek, aggravated at night, with headache, sneezing, coryza, etc.

▮Dryness of margin of lids, with hard nodules on borders, and destruction of hair follicles.

▮▮Blepharitis, margins of lids dry, with hardened styes, or tarsal tumors.

▮▮Left upper tarsal edge itches; > by rubbing.

▮▮Styes, nodosities, chalazæ on eyelids, one after another, sometimes ulcerating.

▮Steatoma on conjunctiva palpebrarum.

▮Polypi of conjunctiva.

▮▮For eight months, styes on l. upper eyelid; severe pain; pain confining her to a dark room, and usually to bed; > from application of cold water; thick, creamy, mild leucorrhœa.

▮▮Eyelids ulcerated and covered with styes and nodosities, look like a mass of corruption; many sore places and ulcerated spots on face.

▮▮Mrs. B., æt. 32, six years ago had a steatoma cut out as large as a pea, on l. upper lid; two years ago had another on lower lid of same side similarly removed; a third on same place, size of a lentil, situated on conjunctiva palpebrarum; itching.

▮▮Steatoma of upper lid as large as a large bean, growing for years; had one removed by knife only to make room for present one, much larger than first.

▮Stye does not suppurate and break, but remains a hard nodule.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears on moving head; reports in ears; sensation as if wind blew into them.

▮Hardness of hearing, with swelling of tonsils, especially after abuse of mercury.

▮Stitches in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Scratching in choanæ.

Ulceration of nostrils, with scabs deep in nose.

▮▮Frequent sneezing, without coryza.

Coryza; at first discharge of thick mucus, afterward of thin water.

▮Violent coryza, one nostril stuffed up, much sneezing and lachrymation; nasal voice.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮Countenance sunken, nose peaked, eyes sunken, with blue margins around them.

▮Brown and blue color of face, when getting angry.

Sharp burning stitches in l. cheek, which provoke scratching.

▮▮Prosopalgia in an old lady, made life unendurable; on touching spoon or fork to lips inexpressible pains shot from lips over face; fluid food had to be eaten with fingers, could take no solid food, mastication impossible.

Digitized by Google

‖Tearing pain beginning in a carious tooth of l. upper jaw, and extending through all upper teeth of that side; pain in l. cheek; pain most severe in pes anserina, < from touch; when very severe, pain extends behind l. ear and into l. arm; sensation as if cheek were swollen; spasm of œsophagus; griping in abdomen; spasmodic weeping; oppressed breathing; cold hands; cold sweat on face. θProsopalgia.

‖Pressing and beating pain extending from decayed tooth to eye; < from pressure or from contact of a metallic substance, > from heavy pressure; pains stitching, burning, drawing, cutting, with sensation of swelling of affected side.

‖Inflammation of bones of face.

‖A boy æt. 3 months, with lichen, or a dry, itchy, pimply eruption over face and behind ears, skin rough, free from natural color and moisture, due to subcutaneous effusions of plastic lymph.

‖Serpiginous ulcer, with excruciating pain.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips full of ulcers and scurfs, with burning pains.

Easy dislocation of jaw.

Painfulness of submaxillary glands, with or without swelling.

Induration like a cartilage, as large as a hazelnut, as if the glands were swollen beneath the chin anteriorly by the symphysis, with a hard pressive pain, when swallowing or when touched, or when rubbed by the neckband.

‖Caries of lower jaw, following osteitis, latter being brought about by injury to jaw bone during extraction of a carious tooth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Black, crumbling, carious, exfoliate; very sensitive to touch and to cold drinks.

‖‖Teeth turn black, or show dark streaks; gums ache.

A piece scales off from posterior surface of an incisor.

Pain in a hollow tooth, always after eating, a biting drawing (in incisors a pressure) excessively < in open air, even while mouth is closed, gradually ceased in house.

Hollow teeth sensitive to slightest touch, if after eating slightest food remains in cavities, a violent pain extends into roots, gum becomes painfully sore.

Cold drinks seem to penetrate teeth, as if they were hollow.

Piercing-drawing in carious tooth and in corresponding one on other side in morning.

Tickling-sticking in back teeth of r. lower jaw.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Toothache: in decayed teeth; in roots of teeth; in a whole row of teeth; during menses; gnawing tearing; shooting into ear, throbbing in temples; < from cold drinks and touch, not from biting on teeth; < from drawing in cold air, < after eating.

‖Gums: spongy, fall away from teeth, or present fistulous-looking ulcers; pale, white, ulcerated and swollen; aching when touched; bleed when pressed upon and on cleaning teeth, burning-swelling with heat in cheek; fungous excrescences; nodosities.

‖‖Toothache for three days and nights; pain gnawing and jumping, affected l. upper bicuspid; palate swollen, but apparently no abscess, tooth not decayed; pain < when tooth is touched, especially by hot things; also < out of doors, or drawing cold air into mouth, and at night.

‖‖A woman, æt. 32, had upon gum of upper jaw, before and behind, two central incisors, a vascular tumor size of a hazelnut; upper lip swollen and pushed out; tumor movable, general condition good; salivation so abundant patient is obliged to have constant recourse to handkerchief; tumor excised, in consequence a violent hemorrhage, yielding only to cautery; some time afterward tumor recurred, and was cured by *Staph.* 30.

‖Fistula dentalis.

‖Dentition: child very sensitive to mental or physical impressions; winces and shrinks from every wry look or harsh word, and cries from least pain; pale white appearance of gums, which are tender to touch; pot-bellied children; frequent desire for stool, not relieved even by a free evacuation; moist scald-head, with yellow scabs, offensive; teeth decay as soon as they are cut.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: flat; of food, bitter.

‖‖Glossitis; mercurialized cases; pain excessive, patients frantic; beg to be killed, etherized or narcotized, as they cannot live in such agony; threatened ulceration, or deep, foul, painful, sloughing ulcers.

‖Ulcerations or numerous vesicles in mouth or on tongue; swelling of glands of neck and of follicles under tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Constant accumulation of saliva.

Painful excrescence on inside of cheek.

‖Mouth and tongue ulcerated and covered with blisters; discharge of saliva, at times bloody; fetid breath; sickly complexion, with sunken cheeks; hollow eyes with blue rings; swelling of cervical glands, and blisters under tongue. θStomatitis.

Digitized by Google

Thrush changing into canker sores, with a bluish-red or yellowish bottom; more or less flow of saliva and bad smell.

[15] **Throat.** Throat dry and rough, with soreness when talking and swallowing.

While talking she swallows continually.

Swelling of tonsils, also after abuse of mercury.

Induration of tonsils; hypertrophy of tonsils with nasal voice.

Chronic tonsillitis, tonsils are not large, but hard from previous attacks of acute tonsillitis, strumous diathesis, cross and irritable.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Extreme hunger, even when stomach is full; ravenous hunger for days.

Appetite for bread or milk.

Longing only for thin, fluid food (soup).

Great desire for wine, brandy or tobacco.

Want of thirst.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Child cries as soon as it eats.

After eating: cutting in abdomen; dysenteric stool; meat, cough worse.

After drinking: cutting in abdomen; dysenteric stool.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent hiccough.

Belching makes a scratching in throat, irritable larynx, and then is followed by cough.

Bitter eructations after sour food.

Waterbrash.

Nausea from vertigo, as in seasickness.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation as if stomach were hanging down, relaxed.

Cardialgia; aching and tensive pain in stomach, at times <, at other times >; after eating, especially bread, with frequent nausea and constipation; after indignation.

After becoming angry, trembling of whole body, oppression of chest and dyspnœa, so that he feared he would suffocate; pressure as of a heavy weight lying upon stomach, severe tension in epigastrium; nausea, and salty-bitter eructations; pains so severe that he wished death would relieve him.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Biliary colic, after domestic disturbances; after indignation.

[19] **Abdomen.** A feeling of weakness in abdomen, as if it would drop; wants to hold it up.

Hard painful pressure in r. side beneath umbilicus.

Griping pain, twisting about, here and there, in whole abdomen.

Spasmodic cutting in abdomen after eating and drinking.

Digitized by Google

Sufferings of pot-bellied children, with much colic and humid scald-head; pains caused by a fit of chagrin or indisposition of nurse; children in bad humor, cry for things, which, after getting, they petulantly push or throw away.

Colic: after indignation; after lithotomy; with urging to stool, or with urging to urinate and squeamishness, < after food or drink.

Incarceration of flatus in abdomen.

Painful swelling of inguinal glands.

Stitching toward l. groin and testicle, each dart or stitch followed by such itching that patient was compelled to scratch; darts and stitches began deep in flesh, and ended upon surface, point of ending being place that itched.

Eruption of pimples as large as peas over whole abdomen and thighs, which itch, and when scratched off are moist, but then have a burning pain.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Flatus: hot; smells like rotten eggs.

Stool: yellowish, slimy; mucous; hot; excoriating; bloody; offensive; smelling like rotten eggs; involuntary when passing flatus.

Diarrhœa: < after drinking cold water; < after eating; in children.

Before stool: cutting pain; urging.

During stool: tenesmus of bladder and rectum; discharge of hot flatus.

After stool: cutting pain; smarting in rectum; itching of anus.

Chronic diarrhœa, or even dysentery, of weak, sickly children; humid, fetid eruptions.

Dysenteric yellowish slimy stools, with much tenesmus, cutting colic, and general prostration.

After least food or drink, or after chagrin, griping and dysenteric stool.

Stool: retarded but soft; costive, with much urging; frequent enough, but hard and insufficient; inertia of rectum; impaction.

A fair-haired, delicate-looking girl is much troubled with constipation, bowels only act once a week; motions are hard, round, and dry, and come away like dog's feces.

Constipation with bad taste in mouth, pain in gums, irregular appetite; when *Mercur.* has been insufficient.

Itching in anus while sitting, when not at stool.

Hemorrhoids, with enlarged prostate; intense pain in back and through whole pelvis.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Itching needlelike stitches in region of kidneys.

Google

Constant darting pain in region of l. kidney, < from cold, lying in cold bed, > from heat, when becoming warm in bed.

Urine scanty, dark, heavily loaded with mixed urates.

Pressure upon bladder.

Frequent urging to urinate, with a scanty discharge in a thin stream, or discharge of dark urine in drops.

Urging to urinate; scarcely a spoonful was passed, mostly of a dark yellow red color, in a thin stream; at times dribbling of urine, always followed by a sensation as if bladder were not yet empty,

Frequent urging to urinate in newly married people, especially the women; great irritability of bladder and urethra.

Involuntary discharge of urine, acrid and corroding, with burning; < from motion; constipation.

Straining or external pressure causes no discharge of urine; after difficult confinement.

Micturition copious and very frequent.

Profuse discharge of pale urine with urging.

Burning in urethra during and after urinating.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire excited.

Impotence.

Impotency with irritability of bladder and urethra, brought on by sexual excess.

Effects of onanism or sexual excesses; loss of memory; hypochondriasis; taciturnity; face sunken; abashed look; nocturnal emissions; backache; weak legs; relaxed organs; deficiency of vital heat and tendency to take cold; deep-sunken, red, and lustreless eyes; hair falls out; loss of prostatic fluid and impairment of sexual desire; dull and contusive pains in testicles; voluptuous itching of scrotum; atrophy of testicles.

Seminal emissions followed by great chagrin and mortification; prostration; dyspnœa.

A man, æt. 25, sanguine temperament, single, general health good; emissions followed by prostration; three succeeding nights profuse and sticky; spermatic cord full and knotty before emissions; r. testicle lower than l.; less fulness and no knots in cord after emission; shooting pains through r. testicle and up cord of that side; emissions take place before dawn, seldom waking him; subject to headache; restless, unrefreshing sleep; unpleasant dreams, in trouble, sees naked women; scrotal perspiration, with unpleasant, fleshy odor after sleep, not noticed during day; sticky smegma, not acrid; discontented, low-spirited (*Staphis.* controlled emissions, *Selenium* cured).

Google

Chronic prostatitis in old men; pain extending from anus along urethra, coming on after walking or riding, with frequent micturition by day, urine passing in small quantities, with dribbling afterward.

Pressive pain in l. testicle while walking, also after rubbing; still more violent when touched.

Stitching toward l. groin and testicle, each dart or stitch followed by such itching that he was compelled to scratch; darts and stitches began deep in flesh and ended upon surface, point of ending being place that itched.

Testicles inflamed, with burning, stinging, pressing and drawing pains; shooting and drawing in cords; r. testicle feels as if compressed.

Atrophy of testicle in a man, æt. 50, of robust constitution; about twenty-five years ago had mumps on l. side; on exposure to cold, l. testicle began to swell until it nearly reached size of a goose-egg; as swelling receded testicle dwindled down to size of little finger, very soft and flabby; nearly ever since he has suffered from an aching pain in it, especially on outer side; great sensitiveness to touch; pain more violent after touching it, or after any friction, with sharp shooting pain up cord into abdomen; walking upon frozen ground causes uneasiness; at times so sensitive at night, he cannot sleep without keeping his knees widely separated; there does not seem to be any inflammation in it; unpleasant sensation in cerebellum, can hardly describe it, extends from occipital protuberance to l. ear, seems as if it were hollow, yet there is a dull ache, a feeling as if brain were not large enough to fill space; when he happens to hurt testicle, head trouble is $<$; region of head alluded to is sensitive to pressure; $>$ after sexual intercourse; at times thoughtful; if reading, and some one calls his attention suddenly, he forgets where he was reading and what about; scrotum on that side contracts, itches, and he has often to pinch and rub it between thumb and finger.

Atrophy of testicles.

Soft, humid excrescences on and behind the corona glandis.

Large, easily-bleeding lardaceous ulcer on penis; condylomata about anus, and erosion like a chronic eczema, with profuse discharge of offensive-smelling serum; burning, twitching, stitching pains, $<$ to an intolerable degree during stool, and allowing him no rest.

Mercurial syphilis; dry, pediculated fig-warts, and mucous tubercles; nervous weakness.

Google

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Nymphomania, with extreme sensitiveness to mental and physical impressions; mind has been dwelling too much on sexual subjects.
‖Very sharp shooting pains in ovary, which is exquisitely sensitive to pressure; pains extending into crural region and thighs.
Flow of blood from genitals, a long time after critical age.
‖Menses: irregular, late and profuse; sometimes wanting; first of pale blood, then dark and clotted; occasionally spasmodic uterine contractions.
Amenorrhœa in consequence of chagrin with severe indignation.
‖Scorbutic diathesis, granular vegetations of vagina.
‖Painful sensitiveness of sexual organs, especially when sitting.
‖ Spasmodic pains in vulva and vagina.
‖Stinging itching of vulva.
‖Prurigo senilis, or from parasites.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Feeble voice from weakness of vocal organs, after anger.
‖Hoarseness, with much tenacious mucus in larynx and chest.
Nasal voice from stoppage of posterior nares.
While talking she swallows continually.
‖Rawness in larynx from talking.
‖Sensation of constriction and pressure in throat pit after anger, < when swallowing.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Dyspnœa: with constriction; after seminal emissions; toward end of coition.
Shortness of breath from fulness and constriction in hypochondria and upper portion of abdomen.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: spasmodic, hollow, with expectoration of yellow, tough, purulent mucus at night; only during day; after vexation or indignation; < after eating meat; excited by cleaning teeth.
‖Sputum loosened at night and generally swallowed.
‖Croupy cough in Winter, alternating with sciatica in Summer; cough drove him out of bed compelling him to sit up all night, could not breathe while lying down, sensation as if something were loose in pit of stomach, like loose flesh, that pulled every time he coughed; cough excited by tobacco smoke.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Soreness and rawness in chest, especially when coughing.
Sticking itching between costal cartilages.
Sharp stitches with intermissions of several seconds, in region of fourth costal cartilage of r. and l. sides; they

slowly penetrate from within outward, without affecting inspiration or expiration.

Fine itching sharp stitches, which provoke scratching in upper part of sternum, just beneath pit of throat.

‖Pain in muscles of chest, as if bruised, in morning when she moves in bed, and by day when she folds her arms; no sensitiveness to touch, and none in breathing.

‖Pain sometimes sticking, in and through diaphragm and lower part of chest, affecting her only on turning and rising in bed after waking in morning, especially when she goes to bed early, *i.e.*, has been lying a long time, and when stretching out arms in drawing for a long time during day.

Tightly adherent mucus in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation: from least motion; from mental exertion; from music; after siesta; nervous; so marked it can be seen, shakes the whole body.

‖Stitching pains in heart, or region of heart, stopping breathing.

‖Trembling beating of heart.

Pulse frequent and small; often trembling.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Painful swelling of glands of throat, neck and axillæ.

‖Itching pimples on nape of neck.

‖Rheumatic drawing, pressure and tension in neck, with stiffness.

Pain as from a sprain in r. shoulder, only in motion.

Violent pressive pain in l. shoulder joint, not > by any motion.

Dull sticking pains in shoulder joint, < on touch and motion.

Itching stitches in both axillæ.

Pain in small of back as if broken to pieces, in morning in bed.

‖Pain in small of back as after overlifting; < at rest, at night and in morning, and when rising from a seat.

In small of back stitches and pain, as from a sprain, during rest, ceasing on walking.

All joints are stiff in morning on rising from bed, especially shoulders, and sacral and hip joints.

Violent stitches upward in back.

Suppurating swelling in psoas muscles.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Paralytic pressure in both upper and forearms, < by motion and touch.

‖Herpes: with scabs on elbows; on hands.

‖Eruption of small pustules on arms and hands, gradually spreading, and exuding a yellowish corroding discharge; severe tensive burning pains.

Digitized by Google

‖Tetter on hands, itches in evening and burns after scratching.
‖Numbness in tips of fingers.
Sensation as if a hard skin were drawn over tips of fingers of l. hand; there is little feeling in them, and sensation of touch is suspended.
Paralytic drawing pain in first joints of fingers at union of metacarpal bones, < by motion.
Fine jerking tearing in muscles of several fingers and in thumb, especially in tips.
Deep burning itching, sharp, needlelike stitches in l. thumb, provokes scratching.
‖Osteitis of phalanges of fingers.
| |First phalanx of l. index finger affected; ulceration and swelling about joint.
Bones, especially of fingers, imperfectly developed.
‖Arthritic nodosities on fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** | |Nates ache while sitting; pain extend sto small of back, sacrum and hip joint.
Sticking itching in gluteal muscles.
Pulsating in hip joint, as from beginning suppuration.
Aching pain around hip joint when walking and sitting.
Daily pains beginning at crest of ilium, r. side, extending backward and downward to thigh, < early morning, on rising or on sitting down, > standing and from warmth.
| |Exceedingly severe pain in r. leg, extending into genitals, particularly testicles; attacks followed by great prostration. θSciatica.
| |Morbus coxarius, with abscess in r. iliac region; temperature 103.2°, pulse 120; r. leg one-half inch shorter than l.; r. foot everted and gluteo-femoral crease on that side obliterated; limps in walking; night sweats; had a severe fall before present series of symptoms.
‖Crural neuralgia, stinging, stitching pains during movement.
| |Mrs. A., æt. 30, never pregnant; menses irregular, uncertain, always late, sometimes wanting, but profuse, continuing a week or longer, consisting at first of pale blood, which became dark and clotted; occasionally spasmodic uterine contractions; from ten days to two weeks previous to menses, sharp pains during motion, extending from point of egress of r. crural nerve on thigh down over inner surface of knee, to great toe; constant aching of limbs, with great heaviness during rest; after first sense of pain, paralysis of leg, till catamenia fully appeared, when it gradually became normal; dull aching of nates while sitting, extending to sacral and

Digitized by Google

hip joint regions and small of back; dull stitches during movement, and drawing sensation during rest, about knee and patella; paroxysms of stinging pain along fibula, near malleolus; sweat at night, great general prostration; sinking feeling in stomach and abdomen; complete amelioration of all pains during rest at night. θSciatica.

Aching in thighs, when walking.

Fine itching stitches in inner side of thigh provoke scratching.

‖Legs painfully weak, especially knees.

‖Stitches in knee and knee joint.

Drawing stitches in r. knee joint, < by motion.

Dull stitches in knee joint near patella; on touch stitches change to pressive pain.

Dull stitches in r. knee joint, immediately after rising in morning, < by motion.

‖Burning stitches on outer side beneath l. knee, at intervals.

‖Sensation of stiffness and contraction in hollows of knees; dribbling of urine.

Tearing pain in muscles of one or other leg, while standing and sitting.

Burning stitch in r. tibia during rest.

Sticking tearing in and beneath r. calf and above l. heel.

Sticking itching just above r. outer malleolus; provokes scratching but leaves no special sensation.

On putting foot to ground, pricking in balls of feet as if toes would be drawn down.

[31] **Limbs in General.** All the limbs are affected; everything is sore.

‖Osteitis of phalanges, with sweating and suppuration.

‖Arthritic nodosities of joints, especially of fingers.

‖Gout, rheumatic gout, and gouty nodosities, in corpulent men advanced in life, feeble pulse, palpitation, dyspnœa on exertion, pains in smaller joints of hands and feet, with much swelling and hardness; generally skin coaffection, alternating with pains in joints; soles of feet tender, knees weak.

‖Acute articular rheumatism of fast or debilitated men, with shifting pains.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: aching of brain >; neuralgia of scalp >; pain in small of back <; drawing about knee and patella; burning stitch in r. tibia; great heaviness of limbs, and aching.

Lying: on head, stinging in head <; impossible to breathe; a long time, pain through diaphragm.

Resting head upon hand: heaviness of head >.

Digitized by Google

Sitting: vertigo <; itching in anus; painful sensitiveness of sexual organs; nates ache; aching around hip joints; pain from crest of ilium to thighs <; pain in muscles of legs.
Standing: pressive headache <; pain from crest of ilium to thighs >; pain in muscles of legs.
Stooping: vertigo; as if head would burst.
Turning or rising in bed: pain through diaphragm and lower part of chest; all joints are stiff.
Rising from a seat: pain in small of back <; pain from crest of ilium to thighs.
Motion: headache <; tearing pains in bones and periosteum; cranium <; head, ringing in ears; involuntary discharge of urine <; least, palpitation; pain in shoulder; pain in l. shoulder not >; pain in shoulder joint <; pressure in arms <; drawing pain in joints of fingers <; crural neuralgia; sharp pains before menses; dull stitches about knee; stitches in knee joint; sharp pains; chill.
Turning head rapidly: vertigo.
On putting foot to ground: pricking in balls of feet.
Walking: vertigo; vertigo >; pain from anus along urethra; pressive pain in testicle; pain in small of back ceased; aching pain around hip joint; aching in thighs; weakness of whole body; knees <.
Exercising: in open air, chill.
Riding: pain from anus along urethra.
Swallowing: pressure in throat pit <.

[36] **Nerves.** ▮Very sensitive to least impression, either mental or physical.
▮Neuralgia: facial; of shoulder joint and arms; crural; sharp pains during motion, aching of limbs with great heaviness during rest.
Weakness of whole body, especially knees, when walking.
Weariness and weakness, in morning.
Great weariness and sleeplessness; after eating feels the need of lying down.
Painfulness of whole body as if bruised, with an excessively weak sensation.
▮▮Nervous weakness; a feeling as if done up after much hard work.
Paralysis on one side, from anger.
Twitches at night.
▮▮Convulsions, with loss of consciousness, retraction of thumbs and foaming at mouth, brought on by domestic troubles (being unjustly accused of infidelity); intervals between fits from two to three days, at first, later a fit every month or two; duration of each attack in pro-

Digitized by Google

portion to free interval; from 1850 to 1865 was continually under allopathic treatment, without least benefit; in spite of her many years of sickness she still looked robust; neither cranium, spine nor any other part of her body showed anything remarkable, only her physiognomy was rather stupid and her intellectual faculties weak; she complained of loss of memory and impossibility to think.

[57] **Sleep.** Violent yawning, forces tears from eyes; as if he had not slept enough; with desire to stretch.

Amorous dreams with emissions.

Sleepy all day, awake all night, body aches all over.

Goes to sleep late: from crowding of ideas; because herpes or ulcers burn and itch.

Child wakes, pushes everything away and wants everybody to go away; restless at night, as from frightful dreams, calls for mother often.

[58] **Time.** Morning: child's ill-humor <; brain aches; dryness of eyes; piercing drawing in carious tooth; chest as if bruised; pain in small of back; all joints are stiff; pain from crest of ilium to thighs <; after rising stitches in knee joints; weariness and weakness; sleepy.

During day: fleshy odor about genitals not noticed; cough only; when folding arms chest as if bruised.

3 P.M.: stinging on head <; chill.

Day and night: putrid-smelling sweat.

Evening: sensitiveness of scalp; dryness and pressure of eyes; tetter on hands itches; chill, with heat.

From evening to morning: pain in eyeball, temple and side <; pains from eye to teeth <.

Night: scintillations before eyes <; toothache <; testicle very sensitive; expectoration of mucus with cough; pain in small of back <; sweat; sciatica, symptoms <; twitches; awake; restless; burning heat on hands and feet; fetid sweat.

Midnight: all symptoms <.

After 12 P.M.: external heat followed by chill.

[59] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: pain in kidney <.

Hot things: touching teeth < pain.

Heat of bed: stinging on head <.

Warmth: sensitiveness of scalp <; pain from crest of ilium to thighs >.

Becoming warm in bed: pain in kidney >.

Warm room: neuralgia of scalp >.

In room: vertigo; warm, chill <.

Change of air: neuralgia of scalp <.

Open air: vertigo when walking; toothache <.

Slightest gust of wind: legs feel as if they were going out from under him.

Digitized by Google

Cold: pain in kidney <.
Cold bed: pain in kidney <
Cold air: drawing in, < toothache.
Application of cold water: pain in stye >.
Cold water: teeth and gums very sensitive.
Washing causes feeling of tension of scalp.
Winter: croupy cough.

[40] **Fever.** Chill: predominates; without thirst or subsequent heat; 3 P.M.; > exercising in open air; in evening, with heat in face; ascending from neck over head, or running down back; more in a warm room.

Heat: wants to uncover; thirst; external, after 12 P.M., followed by chill toward morning; burning at night, mostly on hands and feet.

Sweat: profuse; cold on forehead and feet; smelling like rotten eggs; with desire to uncover; at night, fetid.

Tertian fever, with symptoms of scurvy; constipation.

Before and after ague, ravenous hunger.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternate: croupy cough and sciatica.

Daily: pains from crest of ilium to thighs.

Nightly: twitching.

Same time in evening: biting itching on upper part of occiput.

Several days: itching biting on scalp.

For three days and nights: toothache.

For three successive nights: profuse emissions.

From two to three days: convulsions, later one fit every month or two.

Once a week: bowels act.

Every month before full moon: anchylosis.

For eight months: styes on upper eyelid.

Six years ago: had a steatoma cut out as large as a pea, two years ago had another cut out, then a third.

For sixteen years: attacks of mental disturbance every four years, beginning at 4th of January and lasting two months.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: hard pressure of forehead; pressure in temporal region; dull stitches in temple; sticking in back teeth of lower jaw; painful pressure in side beneath umbilicus; shooting through testicle; testicle lower than l., feels as if compressed; pain in shoulder; from crest of ilium to thigh; abscess in iliac region; leg one-half inch shorter than l.; foot everted; severe pain in leg; from egress of crural nerve on thigh to knee and toe; stitches in knee joint; stitch in r. tibia; tearing in and beneath calf; sticking itching just above outer malleolus; boring stitch in tibia.

Google

Left: pressing stitch in half of forehead; stitches in temple; marginal blepharitis and ectropion of eye; burning stinging on temple; looking at sun hot water runs out of eye; as of a hard substance beneath upper lid; upper tarsal edge itches; styes on upper eyelid; burning stitches in cheek; tearing pain in upper jaw and in cheek; severe pain behind ear and into arm; toothache in upper bicuspid; stitching toward groin; pain in region of kidney; pressive pain in testicle; stitching toward groin and testicle; had mumps on side; testicle swelled; occipital protuberance to ear, as if it were hollow; pain in shoulder; as if a hard skin were drawn over tips of fingers; stitches in thumb; ulceration and swelling about joint of index finger; burning stitches beneath knee; tearing above heel.

From within outward: stitches in sides.

[42] **Sensations.** As if legs would go from under him; as if stupefied; as of a round ball in forehead; as if head would burst; as if brain were compressed; as if bones would be pressed out; brain as if torn to pieces; as if occiput were hollow; as if brain were not large enough for space; as if occiput were compressed internally and externally; as if hard substance were pressing on skull; as if eyes were very dry; as if a hard substance were lying beneath l. upper lid; as if wind blew into ears; as if cheek were swollen; as if glands beneath chin were swollen; as if teeth were hollow; as if stomach were hanging down; as of a heavy weight lying upon stomach; as if abdomen would drop; as if bladder were not yet empty; testicle feels as if compressed; as if something were loose in pit of stomach; as if chest were bruised; as if small of back were broken to pieces; as if a hard skin were drawn over tips of fingers of l. hand; as if toes would be drawn down; whole body as if bruised; as if done up after much hard work.

Pain: in a hollow tooth; in roots of teeth; in gums; from anus along urethra; in muscles of chest; in shoulder; in small of back; from nates to small of back, sacrum, hip joint; at crest of ilium; in smaller joints of hands and feet; in bones.

Inexpressible pain: shot from lips over face.

Intense pain: in back and through pelvis.

Violent pain: in teeth.

Severe pain: in styes; behind ear into arm; in r. leg to genitals.

Sharp pain: from point of egress of r. crural nerve on thigh down over inner surface of knee to great toe.

Stupefying pain: in head.

Digitized by Google

Cutting pain: in teeth; in abdomen.
Tearing pains: in bones of head; through upper teeth; in muscles of one or other leg.
Fine jerking tearing: in muscles of several fingers and in thumb.
Gnawing tearing: in teeth.
Sticking tearing: in and beneath r. calf and above l. heel.
Bursting pain: in eyeball, temple and sides of face.
Beating pain: from tooth to eye.
Shooting: pain from teeth into ear; through r. testicle and up cord; sharp, in ovary.
Throbbing: in temples.
Darting pain: in region of l. kidney.
Jumping pain: in teeth.
Spasmodic pains: in vulva and vagina.
Severe tensive, burning pains; in pustules on arms and hands.
Gnawing pain: in teeth.
Griping pain: in abdomen.
Stitching pain: in teeth; toward l. groin and testicle; in heart or region of heart; crural neuralgia.
Stitches: in ears; in region of fourth costal cartilage; in small of back; violent; in knee and knee joint.
Boring stitches: in r. tibia.
Pressing boring stitch: in forehead.
Drawing stitches: in r. knee joint.
Burning stitches: on outer side beneath l. knee; in r. tibia.
Sharp, burning, needlelike stitches: in l. temple; externally on vertex; in l. cheek; in l. thumb.
Fine itching sharp stitches: in upper part of sternum; in both axillæ.
Itching needlelike stitches: in region of kidneys; in inner side of thigh.
Dull stitches: in r. temple; in knee joint near patella.
Biting drawing: in hollow tooth.
Piercing drawing: in carious tooth.
Paralytic drawing pain: in first joints of fingers.
Drawing pain: in testicles.
Pressing pain: from teeth to eye; in induration beneath chin; in l. testicle; in l. shoulder joint.
Aching: in gums; in stomach; in l. testicle; in nates; around hip joint; of limbs; in thighs.
Tensive pains: from eye-teeth and cheeks; in stomach.
Contusive pain: in testicles.
Dull pain: in testicles.
Tickling sticking: in back teeth of lower jaw.
Sticking itching: between costal cartilages; in gluteal muscles; just above r. outer malleolus.

Digitized by Google

Burning stinging: on head.
Itching biting: on scalp; on upper part of occiput.
Burning itching: in l. thumb.
Stinging itching: of vulva.
Sticking pain: through diaphragm and lower part of chest; in shoulder joint.
Burning pain: in teeth; in testicles.
Stinging: in bones of head; in testicles; crural neuralgia; along fibula.
Smarting: of scalp; of eyes; in rectum; in ulcer.
Burning: in urethra; in ulcers.
Pricking: in balls of feet.
Rawness: in larynx; in chest.
Scratching: in choanæ; in throat.
Soreness: in chest.
Heat: in cheek; in face.
Painful drawing: in several places in head.
Rheumatic drawing: in neck.
Hard painful pressure: in abdomen.
Constriction: in throat pit; in hypochondria.
Tension: over whole scalp; in epigastrium; in neck.
Drawing: about knee and patella.
Pressing: in bones of head; in testicles; in neck.
Paralytic pressure: in both upper and forearms.
Pressure: over nape of neck; in r. side of forehead; in head; in upper lid; in incisors; upon bladder; in throat pit; in outer part of tibia.
Heavy weight: between eyes.
Heaviness: of head; in limbs.
Pulsating: in hip joints.
Dull feeling: of head.
Sensation of fatigue: in all joints.
Sinking feeling: in abdomen and stomach.
Unpleasant sensation: in cerebellum.
Muddled feeling: in brain.
Dryness: of eyes; of margins of lids.
Stiffness: in hollows of knees; in all joints.
Numbness: in tips of fingers.
Itching: on scalp; at occiput; in margins of lids; toward groin and testicle; of anus; of scrotum; of pimple on nape of neck; of tetter on hands; in ulcers.

"**Tissues.** Stiffness and sensation of fatigue in all joints, on motion.
Painful swelling of glands.
Swelling and suppuration of bones and of periosteum.
Arthritic nodosities on joints.
Large abdomen; voracious and canine hunger; swelling of submaxillary and cervical glands; frequent and con-

Digitized by Google

stant attacks of catarrh; unhealthy and readily ulcerating skin; fetid night sweats; frequent boils; teeth as they appear, turn dark or crumble; mouth aphthous, gums appearing pale, spongy and bleeding when touched; nostrils sore from catarrh; eyelids and corners of mouth ulcerated; colic after least food or drink; stools hot, smelling like rotten eggs or dysenteric; irritability. θAtrophy of children. θRachitis.

❙Mercurial bone diseases: pain in bones with a debilitated feeling in joints; swelling of bones; boring stitches in r. tibia; drawing, with pressure, in outer part of tibia; periostitis, and osteitis, running their course together, with very severe pains; scrofulous osteitis.

❙Caries, following syphilitic nodes, in broken-down patients; there is a painful ulcer, with scanty or watery discharges; bone is easily broken down under probe; skin for some distance around ulcer is dusky-red or brown, with vesicles or pin-holes discharging a watery fluid.

❙Scorbutic ulcers; itching and burning in ulcers; gnawing, jerking, tearing or shooting pains; pus excessive, acrid, ichorous and fetid, or scanty, < from touch and pressure.

❙Mechanical injuries from sharp, cutting instruments; after surgical operations, colic, f. i. lithotomy or ovariotomy.

❙Injuries caused by sharp, cutting instruments, glass, etc.

❙❙Incised wounds.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: stitch in temple; drawing in head <; of spoon or fork to lips caused inexpressible pain; toothache <; pain in induration beneath chin; teeth and gums very sensitive; gums ache; pressive pain in testicle more violent; l. testicle very sensitive; pain in shoulder joint <; pressure in arms <; stitches turn to pressive pain in knee joint; gums bleed; ulcers <.

Contact: pains in bones and periosteum <.

Pressure: of hat, neuralgia of scalp <; toothache >; on gums causes bleeding; occipital protuberance to ear sensitive; ovary very sensitive; ulcers <.

Rubbing: itching biting on scalp <; itching of upper tarsal edge >; of neckband caused pain in induration; after, pressive pain in l. testicle.

Scratching: causes bleeding of scalp and discharge of non-glutinous fluid; tetter on hands burns; causes burning.

Lacerated or incised wounds.

After severe fall: morbus coxarius.

46 **Skin.** ❙Herpes: dry, with scabs on joints; chronic, with nightly twitching; burn after scratching.

Digitized by Google

Ulcers: in scurvy; mercurial; syphilitic.
Fig-warts: dry, pediculated; after abuse of mercury.
Eczema; yellow, acrid moisture oozes from under crusts; upon denuded surface new vesicles form which burst; by scratching one place itching ceases, but appears in another.
Whole body covered with pustules, spots, stripes and pimples; severe itching.
Itching or burning in ulcer; gnawing, jerking, shooting or tearing pains; smarting in ulcer; pus excessive, acrid, ichorous, and fetid or scanty.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 3 months; lichen.
Girl, æt. 3; affection of finger.
Boy, æt. 12, slender build, light complexion, scrofulous; morbus coxarius.
Woman, æt. 23, moderately strong constitution, confined 6 months ago, labor very severe and instrumental, since then suffering; enuresis.
Man, æt. 25; laceration of cornea.
Mrs. T., æt. 25, suffering eight years; tinea capitis and inflammation of eyelids.
Mr. B., æt. 25, sanguine temperament, single, general health good; nocturnal emissions.
Woman, æt. 30, rheumatic; prosopalgia.
Mrs. A., æt. 30, never pregnant; crural neuralgia.
Man, æt. 32, of Irish parentage; mental disturbance.
Mrs. B., æt. 32; steatoma of eyelid.
Woman, æt. 32; tumor of gums.
Woman, æt. 36, suffering since last pregnancy, seven years ago; eruption on arms.
Man, æt. 44, formerly had frequent attacks of conjunctivitis; styes.
Man, æt. 50, robust constitution; atrophy of testicle.
Man, æt. 54, hotel-keeper, mild, amiable, blonde, sanguine sympathetic temperament, years ago supposed to be dying of consumption; cough.
Woman, æt. 60; convulsions.
Girl, fair hair, delicate-looking; constipation.
Young woman, tall and slender, dark complexion, mild and gentle disposition, suffering eight months; hordeolum.

48 **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Camphor.*
It antidotes: *Mercur., Thuja.*
Compatible: *Colocyn., Caustic.*
Incompatible: *Ran. bulb.*
Compare: *Coccul., Coffea.*

Google

STICTA PULMONARIA.

Lungwort Lichen. *Lichens.*

The tincture is prepared from the fresh lichen grown on the sugar maple.

Introduced by S. P. Burdick, proved by him, N. Am. J. of Hom., vol. 12, p. 202; Lutes, Hale's N. R., p. 992; observations by Lilienthal, Am. Jour. of Hom. Mat. Med., vol. 2, p. 234.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Talkativeness*, Carr, M. I., 1875, p. 245; *Catarrh of head and chest*, Burdick, N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 203; *Headache*, Burdick, N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 207; *Nasal catarrh, Sweating of hands*, Lippe, Org., vol. 2, p. 183; *Chronic nasal catarrh*, Smith, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 37; *Coryza*, Burdick, N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 205; *Pain in stomach*, Carr, M. I., 1875, p. 245; *Influenza*, Martin, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 234; Boyce, A. H. O., vol. 1, p. 117; *Hay fever*, Dart, N. A. J. H., vol. 23, p. 532; Lewis, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 168; *Affection of chest*, Scheurer, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 596; *Rheumatic pain in chest*, Chase (see Hale's Therap.); *Cough, Whooping cough*, Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 406; *Cough*, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 403; Conant, Org., vol. 2, p. 229; *Cough in consumption*, Blake, H. M., vol. 10, p. 375; *Cough after measles*, Burdick, N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 210; *Affection of heart*, N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 208; *Rheumatic bursitis*, Hasbrouck, Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 94; Price, A. H. O., vol. 9, p. 163; *Bursitis*, Price, A. H. Z., vol. 102, p. 119, from Hom. Times, vol. 8, p. 249; Hasbrouck, M. I., vol. 6, p. 564; *Pott's disease*, Moore, M. I., vol. 6, p. 344; *Chorea and sleeplessness*, Burdick, N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 207; *Rheumatism*, Corliss, C. M. A., vol. 2, p. 459; Price, A. H. O., vol. 9, p. 162; Burdick, N. A. J. H., vol. 12, p. 205.

[1] **Mind.** General confusion of ideas, inability to concentrate them.

Great desire to talk about anything and everything, does not care whether any one listens or not, she must talk; feels as if she cannot keep her tongue still.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull sensation in head, with sharp darting pains through vertex, side of face and lower jaw.

Darting in temporal region.

Dull heavy pressure in forehead and root of nose, increasing during day.

Catarrhal headache before nasal discharge sets in.

Sick-headache; must lie down, < from light and noise; nausea and vomiting, nearly to faintness.

Headache, with severe pain in eyes, felt very sore on closing lids or turning eyeball.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Burning in eyelids, with soreness of ball on closing lids or turning eyes.

Profuse mild discharge; catarrhal conjunctivitis.

Digitized by Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖‖Constant need to blow nose, but no discharge results on account of dryness.

‖Excessive and painful dryness of mucous membrane; secretions dry rapidly, forming scabs difficult to dislodge. θInfluenza.

‖‖Nose is stuffed up, nasal secretion drying up so rapidly that it cannot be discharged.

‖‖Almost incessant sneezing, with a feeling of fulness in r. side of forehead, extending to root of nose, tingling in r. side of nose. θCoryza.

‖‖Desire to put finger in nose to clear out gluish secretion.

‖Acute coryza with fever.

‖Chronic catarrh of head.

‖Influenza: excessive and painful dryness of mucous membrane; secretions rapidly dried and formed scabby concretions, requiring great effort to discharge them; soft palate felt like dried leather, making deglutition painful; irritation in chest, more in evening and night.

‖‖Violent coryza, stuffed feeling at root of nose; feels well in morning, much < in afternoon, > in open air. θInfluenza.

‖‖Catarrh of head for four years; sneezing mornings with green discharge; frontal headache and epistaxis.

‖‖Obstruction of nose, blows to no purpose; interfered with breathing and changed his voice; < at night, depriving him of sleep; constant perspiration of hands so severe as to interfere with comfort; could not wear a pair of kid gloves a second time.

‖‖Chronic catarrh of fifteen years' standing; constantly blowing his nose, without secretion; dry scales frequently formed upon mucous surface, which not only added greatly to his misery, but also prevented his smoking with any degree of comfort on account of obstruction of breathing.

‖‖Constant desire to blow nose without discharge. θTertiary syphilis.

[8] **Upper Face.** Darting pains in side of face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Darting pains in lower jaw.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Excessive dryness of soft palate, feels like dried leather, causing painful deglutition.

‖Dropping of mucus from posterior nares, throat feels and looks raw.

‖‖Soreness of throat; coryza from slightest cold; subject to attacks for last ten to fifteen years.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖‖Severe pain from sternum to spinal column, and a feeling of rumbling, turning in stomach, as if full of yeast.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Dull pain in r. hypochondrium. θCatarrh.

Google

Full feeling in l. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** Rumbling as if full of yeast, with severe pain from sternum to spine.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Diarrhœa mucosa, and loose cough.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Tickling in larynx and bronchi causing cough.

Tickling in r. side of trachea below larynx.

▮Clergyman's sore throat, characterized by great dryness of mucous membranes.

‖For last twelve years, annual attack of hay catarrh; slight itching and tingling in anterior nares, followed immediately by paroxysms of sneezing, frequently repeated for first forty-eight hours; mucous membrane of nose reddened and swollen, highly hyperæmic; dull headache; stuffed up feeling in frontal sinuses; conjunctiva reddened, swollen, dry; pulse accelerated, temperature above normal; great thirst; during day profuse, thin, excoriating discharge from nose; burning lachrymation; hacking cough, preceded by tickling and burning in larynx; at night discharges almost cease, air passages become dry, paroxysms of sneezing more frequent, explosions seem to number more at each paroxysm, until sneezing and coughing are almost incessant; very little sleep until toward morning; when hyperæmia gradually subsides, air passages become moist, and at sunrise there is again a profuse discharge from eyes and nose, which is hot and excoriating, causing rawness and soreness of cheeks, borders of nose and upper lip; throat and mouth burn as if scalded, sneezing and coughing continue, and considerable thin, glairy expectoration is coughed up during day; at night dry stage again comes on, breathing is more labored and difficult, wheezing, whistling, sibilant sounds in chest, with rhonchus sufficiently to be heard across a large room; obliged to breathe with mouth open; drinks often but not in large quantities; becomes weak and irritable, is worn out with sneezing and coughing and for want of sleep; has a horror of night, for then he suffers most. θHay catarrh.

‖Severe catarrh of head, obliging him to keep his room for a week at a time; discharge of quantities of bloody pus from nose and throat; distressing cough and oppression of lungs, causing sensation of a hard mass collected in them; cough at first dry and hacking, from tickling in larynx, which finally extended to lungs; during day comparatively free from cough, but returned every evening about 6 o'clock, continued entire night, almost incessant; could not sleep or lie down; completely worn out.

Digitized by Google

[27] **Cough.** ‖Cough: dry, < evening and night, can neither sleep nor lie down; dry, noisy; severe, dry, racking, caused by tickling in r. side of trachea, below larynx; splitting frontal headache; loose morning, less free during day; pain l. side, below scapula; tickling in larynx and bronchi; incessant, wearing or racking, in consumptives; croupy; incessant, at night, comparatively free during day; hard, dry, barking; dry and noisy, spasmodic stage of whooping cough; causing splitting headache.

‖During or closely following influenza, incessant, short, dry, hacking cough; sputa scanty, whitish or frothy, or entirely absent; dull aching or heaviness in upper chest; frontal headache, < from coughing.

‖Cough, < night and morning; diarrhœa, pain before each passage, < in morning; emaciation; restless sleep on account of cough. θAfter measles.

‖After taking a severe cold, hard, racking cough, < at every inspiration; considerable oppression of chest.

‖Cough at first dry and hacking, from tickling in larynx, which finally extends to lungs.

‖Barking cough, like whooping cough, after catching cold.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest and feeling of a hard mass there; hard, racking cough, excited by inspiration.

‖Sudden pain reaching through chest from sternum to spinal column; constant, < on movement; arms powerless from extreme pain, if an attempt was made to move them; difficult breathing and speaking.

‖A lady contracted a bad cold, characterized by a pulsation from r. side of sternum down to abdomen.

‖Every cold, damp spell brings on a cough, with expectoration of dark blood; loose cough in morning, expectoration less free during day; pain in l. side, below scapula; foul taste in mouth; tickling in larynx and bronchi; constipation; menses regular; nervous headache in temples; hæmoptysis three years ago.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Dull, oppressive pain in cardiac region.

‖Attacks of great anxiety about heart; very nervous; has had much mental trouble; awakes at night with a strange sensation about heart, and for a few moments after feels as if she were floating in air.

[31] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Rheumatism in r. shoulder joint, deltoid and triceps, extending at times to forearm; commencing at night; arm nearly helpless, could not put on coat; during day lameness nearly disappears; no heat or swelling.

Digitized by Google

‖Rheumatism of wrist joints of three months' duration; wrists and hands swollen, little redness, very painful on moving.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖General confusion of ideas; legs felt as if floating in air; she felt light and airy, staggering gait.

‖Rheumatism, larger joints principally affected; dull, heavy pains; no appetite; steak tastes like sand, or has no taste at all; restless at night, little or no sleep; weak, debilitated, general feeling of malaise; much pain in head, catarrhal.

‖Rheumatism in r. ankle joint, swollen and very painful; could not get about without help of cane.

‖Severe rheumatic inflammation of knee in a boy æt. 8; pain, soreness to touch, redness, followed by an effusion, patella being lifted up, with elastic swelling underneath and around.

‖Two years ago fell upon knee, which has since been painful and sensitive; several months after fall knee began slowly to swell until there was a large collection of fluid in patellar bursa; swelling about an inch and a half in diameter, and also projects forward about so much; distinct fluctuation. θBursitis.

‖Large swelling over r. patella; knee painful, especially in joint, which is very stiff, particularly after having sat a few minutes; must stretch leg, or get up and move about for relief; had applied some liniments, which were followed by aggravation. θBursitis.

‖‖Bursitis of knee joint, simple or diffused.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Darting pains in arms, fingers, joints, thighs and toes.

‖Swelling and stiffness of hands and feet.

‖Heat, swelling and circumscribed redness of joints; subsequent synovitis with exudation of serum. θInflammatory rheumatism.

‖Rheumatism affecting knee, ankle, toes, wrists and fingers; on second day large collection of water in knee joint.

‖Sharp, darting, lancinating pain, first in knee joints, then in elbow and shoulder; finger-joints were next involved, gradually extended to every joint in body; intense pain in neck and head; joints swollen and stiff; cannot sleep for pain, can scarcely walk; of six months' duration. θRheumatism.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: limbs feel as if floating in air.

Motion: pain in chest <; of wrists, rheumatism <.

Must get up and move about for relief from pain in knee.

Turning eyeballs: eyes feel sore.

Digitized by Google

Attempt to move arms: they are powerless from excessive pain.

[36] **Nerves.** Legs as if floating in air; she felt light and airy, without any sensation of resting on bed.

‖General feeling of dulness and malaise, as when a catarrh is coming on.

‖Hysteria: after loss of blood; strange sensation about heart; ‖hysterical chorea; migraine; she has to lie down; light and noise aggravate; nausea and vomiting with faintness.

‖After severe hemorrhage from bowel controlled by *Hamam.:* could not sleep for over a week; as soon as night comes on feet and legs dance and jump around in spite of her, so that she is compelled to hold, or have them held to floor; on lying down, limbs feel as if floating in air; as light as feathers. θHysterical chorea.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeplessness: from nervousness; from cough; of children; after surgical operations, *e. g.*, setting fractured leg.

[38] **Time.** During day: pressure in forehead and nose <; profuse thin, excoriating discharge from nose; coughing up glairy mucus; comparatively free from cough; cough <; pain before each passage <; rheumatism of arms <.

Afternoon: influenza <.

Evening: irritation in chest <; cough <.

Night: irritation in chest <; obstruction of nose <; discharge almost ceases; dry stage of catarrh; incessant cough; awakes with strange sensation about heart; rheumatism of shoulder commences; restless; feet and legs dance and jump around.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: influenza >.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every evening about 6 o'clock: cough returned.

Second day after rheumatism: large collection of water in knee joint.

Three months: rheumatism of wrist joints.

Six months: rheumatism.

Two years ago: fell upon knee, swelling and painfulness.

For twelve years: annual attack of hay catarrh.

Fifteen-years' standing: chronic catarrh; attacks of coryza.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: feeling of fulness in forehead; tingling in side of nose; dull pain in hypochondrium; tickling in side of trachea; pulsation from side of sternum down to abdomen; rheumatism of shoulder joint; rheumatism of ankle joint; large swelling over patella.

Left: full feeling in hypochondrium; pain below scapulæ; pain in side.

Digitized by Google

[46] **Sensations.** As if she cannot keep her tongue still; as if stomach were full of yeast; throat and mouth burn as if scalded; as of a hard mass collected in lungs; as if floating in air; legs as if floating in air.
Pain: l. side below scapula; in head.
Intense pain: in neck and head.
Severe pain: in eyes; from sternum to spinal column.
Splitting pain: in forehead.
Sharp darting pains: through vertex; side of face and lower jaw; in temporal region; in side of face; in lower jaw; in arms, fingers, joints, thighs and toes; in knee joints, then elbow and shoulder and finger joints.
Sudden pain: through chest, from sternum to spinal column.
Rheumatic pain: in r. shoulder joint, deltoid and triceps; of wrist joint.
Dull aching: in upper chest.
Dull oppressive pain: in cardiac region; in joints.
Dull pain: in r. hypochondrium.
Burning: in eyelids; in larynx; of mouth and throat.
Soreness: of eyeball; of throat; of cheeks; of nose and upper lip.
Tingling: in anterior nares; in r. side of nose.
Tickling: in larynx and bronchi; in r. side of trachea, below larynx.
Dryness: of nose; of soft palate; of mucous membranes.
Dull, heavy pressure: in forehead and root of nose.
Dull sensation: in head.
Strange sensation: about heart.
Pulsation: from r. side of sternum down to abdomen.
Stiffness: of hands and feet.
Heaviness: in upper chest.
Fulness: in side of forehead and root of nose.
Full feeling: in l. hypochondrium.
Stuffed feeling: in nose; in frontal sinuses.
Itching: in anterior nares.

[46] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: knee sore.
After a fall upon knee: swelling.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 4, after measles; cough.
Boy, æt. 7, after catching cold; cough.
Boy, æt. 7 to 8, had severe attack year before, followed by heart disease, was under treatment four months, present attack cured in nine days; rheumatism.
Boy, æt. 8; rheumatic bursitis.
Girl, æt. 10, nervous sanguine temperament, medium size, skin pale, transparent, freckled, hair auburn; rheumatism.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. 12, suffering four years; catarrh of head.
Girl, æt. 12, lively; influenza.
Girl, æt. 19, scrofulous, had hæmoptysis three years ago; cough.
Young lady, æt. 20, married, nervous sanguine temperament, slightly built, hair deep auburn, suffering six months; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 30, after catching cold two or three weeks ago; pulsation in chest.
Woman, æt. 38, two years ago fell upon knee, since then suffering; bursitis.
Negro, æt. 38, suffering four weeks; bursitis.
Mrs. G., æt. about 40, suffering three months; rheumatism.
Mrs. F., æt. 40, after hemorrhage from bowels, which was arrested by *Hamam.*; chorea.
Woman, æt. 41; rheumatic pain in chest.
Man, æt. 45; rheumatism of arm.
Man, æt. 48; rheumatism.
Lady, æt. 50, nervous, has had much mental trouble; affection of heart.
Man, æt. 50, suffering six months; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 56; soreness of throat.
Farmer, æt. 58; hay fever.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Drosera*, *Nux vom*, *Rumex*, *Sambucus*, in catarrhs and coughs; *Act. rac.*, in rheumatism; *Asarum*, *Tarent.*, in nervous phenomena.

Digitized by Google

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA.

Cockup Hat, Queen's Root. *Euphorbiaceæ.*

Grows in pine barrens from Virginia to Florida.

The male and female flowers are distinct upon the same plant, they are yellow and grow in the form of a spike; the plant, if wounded, emits a milky juice.

Provings by Frost, Nichols, Eckles, Cunningham, Ingraham, Hale's New Rem., 2d ed.; Preston, Tr. Penn. Soc.; Taber, Lype, Ohio Med. and Surg. Rep., vol. 9.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Laryngitis*, Hale, A. H. O., vol. 7, p. 537; *Bone pains*, Martin, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1870, p. 78; *Secondary syphilis*, McMechan, Hale, A. H. O., vol. 7, p. 31; Martin, Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 126; *Scrofulosis*, Hale, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 445.

[1] **Mind.** Depression of spirits, gloomy forebodings.
‖Deplorably downhearted; suffering extreme torture from bone pains; immense nodes on head and legs; looks thin and miserable. θSecondary syphilis.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness with throbbing in head.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Mercurial, syphilitic or catarrhal headaches.

[4] **Outer Head.** Persistent dull headache in vertex.
Dull heavy pain in r. side of head.
In frontal region a feeling as of a heavy substance pressing upon brain, becomes sharp and darting, almost unendurable.
Pains in head, with inflamed and watery eyes, and general soreness of muscles.
‖Bone swellings on head and forehead, on latter as large as a hen's egg.
‖Mercurial periostitis of skull. θSyphilis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes inflamed and watery, with severe headache and general muscular soreness, as if he had taken cold.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Burning in l. ear in evening; next morning a vesicular eruption.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Catarrhal discharge from nose, at first watery, then muco-purulent, with soreness of mucous membrane, followed by a small abscess on inside of r. nostril.
‖Influenza.
‖Inflammation and necrosis of bones of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Stinging, darting pains in face, with frontal headache.

Digitized by Google

Pain under malar bone, extending transversely across face.

‖Periostitis of facial bones.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Paroxysms of neuralgic toothache.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue coated: yellowish white; heavily; white; slightly, in morning.

Scalded sensation on tongue, with soreness in region of larynx.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Smarting, stinging, dryness and rawness of fauces.

Constriction of throat.

Slight inflammation of l. tonsil, lasting several days.

Burning in throat, with painful deglutition.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Torpidity of liver, with jaundice and great depression of mind, with constipation.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colic, periodical.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Dull pain in region of kidneys.

Incontinence of urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sharp pains in penis.

‖Violent smarting burning pains throughout entire length of urethra; difficult micturition.

While urinating has a sharp pain in glans penis, extending up urethra.

Pains in urethra so severe as to cause perspiration.

Urethral irritation and chordee.

‖Gonorrhœa; gleet.

‖Syphilis; primary, secondary and mercurial.

[24] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Copious muco-purulent leucorrhœa, with rheumatic pains.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Laryngitis, especially if syphilitic, with hoarseness and dry spasmodic cough, or it may be loose.

‖Hoarseness and chronic laryngeal affections of public speakers.

‖Croup.

Slight uneasiness and tickling in trachea and bronchi, < on rising in morning.

‖Tickling sensation in trachea toward evening, which caused a dry, spasmodic cough.

Dryness and soreness in region of larynx.

After exerting her voice unusually and catching cold, tickling in larynx, with loose cough; sensation of lameness in cartilages of larynx and trachea; constriction in region of larynx; bruised sore feeling in cartilages of larynx.

‖Bronchial troubles, asthma, whooping cough, etc.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Short hacking cough.

Toward evening, excessively dry, spasmodic cough, produced by a tickling in trachea.

Google

‖Cough deep and loose.
Short hacking cough with inflammation of fauces.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest.
Darting pains in thorax, with tickling in throat, and short hacking cough.
Sharp, darting pains through chest and shoulders.
‖Incipient phthisis, in strumous habits.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Pulse weak and irregular.
Boring pains about region of heart, with irregular pulse and a feeling of distress.
Pulse about 90; weak and very irregular, except at times during day, when he has spells as if room were too warm, and pulse becomes regular, with general perspiration.

[30] **Upper Limbs.** Sharp shooting pains in both arms, from middle third of humerus down to fingers.
Sharp shooting pains in upper third and inner side of forearm.
‖Very large node upon olecranon.

[31] **Lower Limbs.** Aching pain in r. leg.
Pains in l. lower anterior third of leg.
‖Burning itching of legs.
‖Enlargement of tibia to such a degree as to deprive child of all power of motion; limbs contracted and swollen.
‖Ulcers on legs, venereal, chronic and indolent.
‖Periostitis and nodes of tibia.
‖Syphilitic and gonorrhœal sciatica; left-sided complaints.

[34] **Limbs in General.** In evening pains in r. elbow and leg, aching and pulsating, with soreness.

[37] **Sleep.** Unusual drowsiness all day, with general malaise and headache.
Very sleepy after eating.
Dull and sleepy.

[38] **Time.** Morning: after burning vesicular eruption, tongue slightly coated; slight tickling in trachea and bronchi < on rising.
During day: pulse 90, except at times when room seems too warm, then normal.
All day: drowsiness.
1 P.M.: fever; gets into heavy sleep.
Toward evening: tickling sensation in trachea; excessively dry spasmodic cough.
Evening: burning in l. ear; pain in elbow and leg; feverish heat.
At night: excessive warmth.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: itching of legs >.
Exposure to cold air: legs itch.

Digitized by Google

40 **Fever.** Cold on going to bed; immediately after, broke out in perspiration, with excessive warmth all night.
Feverish heat in evening.
Fever at 1 P.M.; gets into a heavy sleep.
" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical: colic.
For six or eight weeks: itching of legs.
" **Locality and Direction.** Right: heavy pain in side of head; abscess on inside of nostril; aching in leg; pain in elbow and leg.
Left: burning in ear; slight inflammation of tonsil; pain in lower anterior third of leg; syphilitic complaints.
" **Sensations.** As of a heavy substance pressing upon brain; tongue as if scalded; as if room were too warm.
Pains: in head; under malar bone; in urethra; in lower anterior third of leg; in r. elbow and leg.
Sharp pain: in penis; in glans penis.
Sharp darting: in frontal region in face; in thorax; through chest and shoulders.
Sharp shooting pains: in both arms.
Violent burning pain: along urethra.
Boring pains: about region of heart.
Throbbing: in head.
Aching pain: in r. leg; in long bones.
Dull pain: in vertex; in r. side of head; in region of kidneys.
Burning: in l. ear; in throat.
Burning itching: of legs.
Stinging: in face; of fauces.
Smarting: of fauces; along urethra.
Soreness: of muscles; of mucous membrane; in region of larynx; in elbow and leg.
Rawness: of fauces.
Constriction: of throat; in region of larynx.
Lameness: in cartilages of larynx and trachea.
Tickling: in trachea and bronchi.
Dryness: of fauces; in region of larynx.
" **Tissues.** ‖Secondary syphilis; eruptions, bone affections; great depression of spirits; sciatica; patient is broken down, mercury cannot be used, iodide of potassium is useless.
‖Chronic periosteal rheumatism.
‖Distressing aching pains in long bones, with nodes. ℞Secondary syphilis.
‖Malaise, drowsiness, and feeling of distress.
‖Scrofulous periostitis.
‖Enlarged cervical glands; moist, brownish, excoriating eruption on scalp; muco-purulent discharge from nose, with excoriations of upper lip and alæ nasi; dull, pasty

complexion; capricious and unnatural appetites; tumid and enlarged abdomen; white, pasty stools, very fetid; dull, red, tubercular (or syphilitic) eruption on skin, ulcerating, and discharging a large quantity of unhealthy pus; tendency to laryngeal cough. θScrofulosis of children.

"**Skin.** ‖Pustular eruption on arm.

‖Ulcers, with unhealthy skin.

‖Scrofulous, venereal, and other skin diseases.

‖Chronic eruptions on hands and fingers.

Excessive itching of legs below knees, continuing six or eight weeks, but no eruption; this itching occurred only on exposure of parts to atmosphere or cold,‖ > by warmth and in bed.

Elephantiasis; lepra.

"**Relations.** It antidotes: *Mercur.*

Compare: *Staphis.* in bone affections; *Natrum sulph.* in sycosis.

STRAMONIUM.

Jamestown Weed, Thorn Apple. *Solonaceæ.*

The plant is found in vicinity of cultivation, on rank soil, where refuse is deposited, in all parts of the world.

The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the ripe seed, finely powdered.

Introduced by Hahnemann, proved by himself, Fr. Hahnemann and Franz, Reine Arzneimittelehre, vol. 3; Berridge, Mon. Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 298; vol. 16, p. 34; N. Am. Jour. of Hom., N. S., vol. 2, 1871, p. 62. Toxicological reports are numerous; see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 9, p. 175.

Clinical Authorities.—*Melancholia*, Smith, H. W., vol. 11, p. 27; *Hallucination*, Fanning, N. Y. S. Trans., 1870, p. 769; *Delirium*, Kitchen, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 237; Hendricks, A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 15; Gifre, H. W., vol. 12, p. 165; *Mania*, Pfander, A. H. Z., vol. 113, p. 202; (2 cases), Sztaraveski, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 361; Müller, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 472; Hartlaub, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 233; Butler, N. Y. S. Trans., 1875; *Photomania*, Farrington, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 8, p. 212; *Hydrophobia*, Hahnemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 625; Morgan, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 439; *Delirium tremens*, Ng., Hirzel, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 147; Gerson, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 66; (4 cases), Mossa, A. H. Z., vol. 90, pp. 178–195; Mossa, A. H. Z., vol. 92, p. 53; vol. 93, p. 133; Fincke, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 57; *Insanity*, Jones, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 677; *Mental disorder*, Hartlaub,

Digitized by Google

Trinks, Sztar, Schellh., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 46; Gerson, Hermel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 11; *Mental disturbance*, Huber, A. H. Z., vol. 101, p. 6; *Mental derangement after fright*, Mossa, Hom. Rec., vol. 3, p. 246; *Mental disturbance*, Berridge, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 186; Morgan, H. W., vol. 12, p. 70; *Vertigo*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 23; Schrön, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 303; Guernsey, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 207; *Headache*, Schrön, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 304; *Congestive headache*, Leibold, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 247; *Neuralgic headache*, Price, Med. Inv., vol. 2, p. 194; *Meningitis*, Stapf, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 129; Bœnninghausen, A. H. Z., vol. 46, p. 133; Alvarez, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 35; *Affection of brain*, Gueyrard, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 56; *Otalgia*, Reil, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 161; Füllgraff, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 333; *Prosopalgia* (3 cases), Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 434; Schrön, Küsemann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 193; *Facial erysipelas*, Wesselhœft, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 210; *Aphagia*, Hull, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 155; *Loss of speech*, Parsenow, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 18; *Rigors during urination*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 103; *Ovarian tumor*, Miller, Med. Inv., Nov., 1875, p. 416; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Guernsey, Org., vol. 1, p. 147; Martin, H. M., vol. 10, p. 316; *Watery menses*, Williamson, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1873; *Puerperal convulsions*, Baer, T. A. I. H., 1872, p. 226; Graham, A. H. O., vol. 6, p. 255; *Asthma* (7 cases cured by smoking *Stram.*), Frank, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 257; *Whooping cough*, A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 730; *Pneumonia* (2 cases), Schmidt, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 243; *Affection of heart*, Hilberger, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 862; *Morbus coxarius*, H. M., vol. 6, p. 404; *Traumatic neuritis*, Gilchrist, Med. Inv., vol. 6, p. 269; *Spasms*, Parsenow, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 594; Rummel, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 609; Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 874; Trinks, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 318; Berridge, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 191; *Hysterical convulsions*, H. M., vol. 7, p. 408; *Chorea*, Müller, Kirschlyer, Bethm., Gross, Ægidi, Bicking, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 514; Müller, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 374; Payne, H. M., vol. 6, p. 354; White, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 124; *Epilepsy*, Lobeth, Kleinert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 593; *Periodical fever*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 112, p. 42; *Ague*, Fahnestock, A. H. O., vol. 9, p. 364; *Typhoid fever*, Löw, Bojanus, Rau, Knorre, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 787; Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 197; Neidhard, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 208; Lippe, H. M., vol. 10, p. 196; Lee, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 42; *Measles*, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 101; *Malignant scarlatina*, Bell., N. E. M. G., vol. 7, p. 1.

[1] **Mind.** Dulness of senses; before a rash.

Coma, spasms; later snoring, unconscious, jaw hangs, hands and feet twitch, eyes roll; pupils dilated; automatic grasping of hands toward nose, ears, etc.; difficult to swallow liquids.

Continual motions with hands and arms as if spinning or weaving; frequent lifting up head, red face, staring eyes, with large immovable pupils, constant murmuring, frequent sighing, total stupefaction of senses.

Semi-conscious; dilatation of pupils marked.

Consciousness totally lost; did not answer questions; stared around stupidly; pupils much dilated, insensible to light; signs of vertigo, aversion to fluids.

Face red; eyes uneasy, shining; pupils much dilated,

Digitized by Google

staring, immovable; drunken look; unconscious; disconnected talk; jumped up; restless; started; grasped about in air, catching at imaginary things, no fever; slow, tardy pulse; chills; perspired, skin warm; drink swallowed hastily.

‖Unconscious; snoring; lower jaw hanging down; twitches of hands and feet; rolling eyes; dilated, immovable pupils; automatic motions; grasping about with hands; skin cool; pulse somewhat frequent, single beats omit; greatest difficulty to swallow liquids.

Sat up in bed unconscious, continually babbling, occasionally starting up suddenly, his hands apparently directed to imaginary things in air; pulse very slow, no fever, intense thirst and violent sweat from incessant motion.

He was mute, did not move; pulseless; limbs lame for six or seven hours; lying without consciousness; after that tossed about in bed with great rage, made innumerable signs to those around him, which were not understood, and then became quiet again.

‖Unconscious and stupid: during chill; < in hot stage, sometimes during sweat; in typhus.

‖Stupor: weakened intellect; torpor and fits; extreme excitement of sexual parts, constipation; resembling highest state of intoxication from spirituous liquors.

‖Loss of memory.

‖Paroxysms of loss of memory, during which he recognizes neither persons nor objects; questions remain unanswered.

‖Memory confused; great restlessness; red face and staring eyes; sadness, weeping, thoughts of dying; stammering, gets words out with great difficulty; cold feet, restless sleep, with visions; fear of wild animals and black dogs.

‖Memory weak; loses thoughts before she can give them utterance; weeps about her weak mind. θAfter sunstroke.

Loss of recollection appears connected with an inward uneasiness and to proceed from it.

‖Does not recognize his friends and family, calling bystanders as if absent. θTyphus.

After awaking he recognizes nothing about him.

Recognizes no one, did not take any notice of loudest calling, moved her head constantly from one side to other; forehead covered with perspiration.

Does not recognize the one to whom he is speaking.

Does not seem to notice objects around him.

Calls things by wrong names, his boots logs of wood; his bedroom the stable, and this without knowing it.

Digitized by Google

No correct estimation of distance, or size of objects; reaching hands to catch hold of objects across room, and running against persons and things, which they appeared to view as distant.

During fever she cannot speak or reply to any question; shows with hands where pain is seated, and when writing down has to think what letters to use.

Uses wrong words in talking.

Desires to relate a story, but cannot connect a sentence; cannot find right words, and becomes displeased at this interruption.

Inability to give a proper answer, rapid change of ideas, so that he seldom completed a sentence, but, *e. g.*, united the half sentence of answer to a question addressed to a person not present.

Conversing in different languages. θTyphus.

Talking in Jewish jargon. θMania.

Tries to find right expression.

Dull, difficult thinking; cannot think clearly about anything; loses thoughts before she can give them utterance.

After getting out of bed, vertigo and loss of thought; everything hovers dimly and distantly before his memory, there seems to be a veil before his eyes.

Walks about room, absorbed in himself, with fixed, sparkling eyes, surrounded by blue circles, takes no notice of surrounding objects, is solely occupied with objects of his fancy.

Sits silent, with her eyes fixed on ground, as if absorbed in contemplation, while her hands are occupied in picking at her clothes.

Talks disconnected words in a high screaming voice.

Mind wandering, and unusual quick motions with eyes and hands.

Confusion of mind.

Wild thoughts when she is awake; frightful sensations, without perspiration.

Mental derangement; violent headache, followed by excessive delirium, loss of sight and hearing, striking about with hands and feet, excessive dilatation of pupils, slow pulse.

Mental derangement, with spasmodic symptoms, staring look, attempts to escape with shrieks, frightful visions, fever heat, redness of face, moist skin.

Aberration of mind; one carries home all sorts of wood, in order to manufacture brandy; another placed two axes across each other in order to split wood in this way; a third burrowed in ground like a pig with his mouth; a fourth alleged he was a wheelwright and

began to bore holes; a fifth ran into forge to catch fish, which he saw swimming there; a lacemaker threw about her bobbins incessantly, and threw everything into confusion; another girl ran about the room and cried out that all evil spirits were pursuing her.

Stares stupidly; looks vacantly around.

‖She feels dull; stupid in head, almost insensible and indifferent to everything and everybody.

Stupid, unable to articulate, with a certain peculiar wildness of countenance and flushed face, lying in bed.

‖Physiognomy expresses stupidity and perturbation; insensibility to mental impressions, with fixed, weeping eyes and enlarged pupils, hardly responding to irritation.

‖Stupid, after delirium.

He is like one enchanted and beside himself.

‖Ecstatic.

‖‖Alternations between exalted states and settled melancholy.

‖‖After spasms she fell into a trance, says she is under influence of spirits, and has had conversation with spirits, communications from God; delivers emphatic sermons, prophecies.

‖‖Very restless in evening in bed; converses with spirits who approach his bed, lays hold of a stick and strikes about him, to drive fiend who is after him from room; red face, glistening eyes, great thirst, distended abdomen and great sexual excitement.

The things and persons around him appear to be changed; although he knows that his friends are there he forgets it immediately afterward; imagines he is quite alone in a wilderness, abandoned; is afraid; animals jump suddenly out of ground sideways, so that he moved quickly to other side, where, however, others start up pursuing him, so that he runs forward.

‖‖Dreaming with open eyes. θTyphus.

‖Hallucinations which terrify patient; sees ghosts, hears voices back of his ear; sees strangers.

He thinks that he is dying and that he will not live over night, rejoices and gives directions about his funeral.

‖‖Believes to be in his grave; shrives, prays, asks to be killed; accuses his wife of infidelity; scolds, strikes at everybody who wishes to restrain him; thinks they are dogs and barks at them to make himself understood.

‖Strange, absurd ideas; thinks herself tall, double or lying crosswise; one-half of body cut off; bed is full of creases; that he was killed, roasted and being eaten.

‖‖Imagines objects smaller than they really are.

Google

Imagines he is alone, and is frightened.

Started with great force and alarm, crying out that she is going to fall, clings to her mother with as much desperation as if she were going to be thrown from a precipice.

Imagines that he is very large and tall, but surrounding objects small.

Thinks she is not fitted for her position.

Imagines she sees a number of strange people, and tries to seize them, though there are none present.

An old lady had a vision every night since six weeks, in which many persons, all strangers, came into her room and to her bedside, causing her such fear that she had to leave bed.

Saw people coming out of all corners.

"There," he replied, "a long train of bedbugs, and after them a procession of beetles, and here come crawling over me a host of cockroaches;" sank back in alarm, then suddenly said: "I believe I know they are not really bugs, but, except once in a while, they seem real to me."

Woke suddenly in night and said there were snakes under and about her; looked wild, screamed and pointed to them.

After waking, all things appeared to him as if they were new, even his friends, as if he had never seen them.

Hears dancing, music, sees men and hears them talk in foreign tongues.

Hallucinations, as if near r. mastoid process a voice were scolding her, < at night, sometimes voice seemed to be under bed.

Hallucinations bring him into a rage.

Fears: he will lose his senses; his lips will grow together; to suffocate; falling; everything is falling on her.

Frightful fancies take hold of his mind, his features express fright and terror.

Sees more horrifying images at his side than in front of him, and they all occasion terror.

Hallucinations cause fear and fright.

Exclaims about cats, dogs and rabbits approaching her from above, from side and middle of room.

Frightful figures, rats, mice; saw animals moving, cats, dogs, etc.

He converses with absent individuals as if they were present, and addresses inanimate objects, as chessmen, by names of such persons, but observes none of those standing about him.

Patient had a constant vision of an executioner standing before him, in spite of which he was lively, talkative, laughed and joked about his hallucination, yet it seemed to him a reality.

Google

Boy seemed to see black objects, spoke of black people and black clouds, and grasped at air.

Awakens with a shrinking look, as if afraid of first thing she sees. θMetritis.

Delirium: bland; murmuring; violent; foolish; joyful; loquacious; incoherent; chattering; with open eyes; vivid; merry; with spasmodic laughter; furious; raving; wild, attempts to stab and bite; with queerest notions; with sexual excitement; fear, as if a dog were attacking him; conscious of her condition; calls for papa and mamma, who are present and trying to console child; with open eyes; noisy, with hallucinations; shy, hides himself; tries to escape; full of fear; talks incessantly, absurdly, laughs, claps her hands over head, wide-open eyes.

Rush of blood to head, with furious loquacious delirium.

Loquacious delirium; disposed to talk continually, with desire to escape out of bed; exposes genital organs.

Delirious and unintelligible, patient was busy with a thousand not unpleasant fantasies, made known his wants by gestures, without speaking, ran about for several days busy with his fantasies with a joyful mood.

Delirium of a lively, active, vivid character, alternating in short periods with apparent horrified fright, seeming to dread approach of some imaginary monster, and giving utterance to most piteous appeals for help.

She rapidly became furiously delirious, struck at, pushed or attempted to bite every person who came near, or any object that was offered to her.

Delirium by day and night, without rest or sleep; sang or whistled or entertained himself in different languages with departing people, or jumped wildly from bed to run away or to attend to business. θVesicular erysipelas.

After a dreadful shock, occasioned by the death of his brother, who fell dead in his arms, talked incoherently, struck at all around him with his feet and hands, raved and spat in face of his attendants, tore his clothes, spoke at one time in Hungarian, and then in Wallachian language; sang Latin paternosters, declared that he was God, and then that he was the devil; talks incessantly unintelligible nonsense; sits down and rises again; kneels and then pushes against wall, alternately stretching out his hands to full extent, and laying his finger in his mouth; tore his clothes and broke a very strong chain and padlock, with wonderful rapidity; bored large holes in wall with his fingers; will not answer any questions, avoids the eye; pupils are contracted, eyes weary and collapsed; cannot sleep or eat.

Digitized by Google

Furibund delirium, during an attack of erysipelas faciei et capitis; suppression of urine; singing and whistling between paroxysms.

Delirium, tendency to throw herself out of bed, great restlessness and sleeplessness. θFacial erysipelas.

Loquacious delirium, with desire to escape out of bed; tongue yellowish-brown, dry on centre; lips sore and cracked; sordes on teeth. θBilious typhoid.

Mania: with fits of rage, hallucinations of sight and hearing, loss of memory; complains that a dog is biting and tearing flesh off his chest; merry exaltation; with pride and affectation; runs about, complains of violent headache; claps his hands together, steals from his room-mates everything he can get hold of; with anxiety, and disposition by words and deeds to scold persons whom he otherwise loved.

Mania; thinks he is lying on his sepulchre; confessing, praying, wants to be killed; laughs as if tickled; wants to be kissed; accuses his wife of being faithless; scolding, beating in a rage, will not be taken hold of by attendants; takes them for dogs, and barks at them; talking in Jewish jargon; supposes his house to be surrounded by carts, Jews and geese, offending him, driving him into a rage; pale, eats nothing, does not sleep, while muscles of face are in constant twitching motion.

Mania; great restlessness, confused memory; a hot face, with coldness of body alternating with anxiousness and thirst; frequently a red face, with a staring look; sadness, weeping, thoughts of death; stammering and muttering before a word comes out; cold feet; nervous, anxious sleep, with strange visions; fear of malicious animals, black dogs; a young man of loose habits.

Conjunctiva injected, pupils immensely dilated; whole expression of eyes brilliant, restless, suspicious and roving; brow corrugated.

Mania, with convulsive attacks every half hour; sudden falling; grasping with fingers; intended to scream, but could not, as mouth was full of rattling phlegm and froth on lips; bending spine backward; beating with one arm, grasping with other; face pale; no consciousness.

Mania puerperalis.

Mania; affects being a distinguished person, of high rank; is full of fear.

Acute mania; frenzy; tears his clothing; hallucinations; violent impulse to be active; threatens to use knife on those about him.

Paroxysms, during which he threatens to knock everybody down, to break furniture, to throw himself out of window.

Digitized by Google

Mania for light and company, cannot bear to be alone.

Mania, with insomnia; very talkative; thinks he has every imaginable disease; that he has power over all disease; masturbates; at times perfectly rational; fills his pockets with anything he can find; thinks he has snakes in him.

Had many strange fancies, such as imagining his wife had lovers concealed behind stove; wandered restlessly about, and could only be restrained by force from running out into street; afterward had a fit that looked so much like apoplexy that he was bled.

Mania puerperalis in course of peritonitis; phlebitis puerperalis.

Mania, originating in childbed; sitting up, talking incessantly, in one strain for fifteen minutes, and with great vehemence; always wants to go away.

Timid mania, in childbirth.

Delirium tremens: hallucinations which, especially at night, put patient in wildest restlessness, is chased about as if crazy; heard continually, on r. side of occiput, a loud voice, scolding, vituperating and accusing him of ungodliness; region of bladder distended, urine very scanty, for a few days previous, since day before, almost entirely suppressed; constipated; tongue white; conjunctiva dirty yellow; on reading letters blended, and danced before eyes; talked continually, sometimes prayed, expecting, with great anxiety, the flash of lightning which was to kill him; considerable thirst; profuse, fetid, warm sweat; on lower extremities, which sweat much, a red, granular, itching eruption (lichen); trembling of limbs violent; pulse small; makes mistakes about time, speaks of all sorts of affairs, which have happened at his office; people seem to appear before him; night very restless, talked much to himself, wanted to leave bed; quaking, trembling of limbs; misplaces words in speaking; glittering eyes, with sharp, staring look, pupils generally dilated; inability to distinguish objects at a short distance; on looking at objects a little way off (twenty to thirty steps) fantasies disappeared, hence sought the open air.

Young man with delirium tremens, had received, shortly before, a cut in cheek, and wound was in an inflamed condition; pain in forehead; tendency to sweat; motions unsteady, hasty; hands and tongue tremble; appetite poor; chills in back; continuous scintillations before eyes; spoke of lizards and worms being on his clothes, and in air before him; starts up suddenly as from fright; pulse weak.

Digitized by Google

Often leaves his chair to rush at people whom he thought he saw fighting and quarrelling before him.

‖Has been drinking too hard, weather very hot; since about five days, is walking day and night, can find no rest; could not sleep; saw a door open where there was none; frightful dreams about fighting and killing; takes offensive in imaginary quarrels, and attacks aggressor; runs against supposed object to attack it; personifies voices, hears clock talk, and argues with it; sores in mouth and tongue, probably from biting; unquenchable thirst; tingling in hands, which sometimes get cold; heavy, dull sensation in head; l. nostril closed; feels > in cold air; would like to die; rolling of eyes; trembling of hands; urine scanty, red; pulse full and hard; afraid of delirium tremens; weather very hot.

Nymphomania; with diaphragmitis; violent attacks, even to rage; exalted sexual passion.

▮Religious mania; pious looks, praying; restless nights; inspired talking, singing; despairs of her salvation.

▮Hydrophobia; water, a mirror, or anything bright, excites convulsions; screams or howls in a high voice; bites; mouth dry; pupils large; unconscious; afraid to be alone; great desire to bite and to tear himself with his teeth; wants to bite those around him, with a terrible cry and rage; fancies full of fright and terror, staring eyes, dilated pupils, turgid, swollen face, bloody froth at mouth, excessive restlessness; aversion to watery liquids; frequent spitting, slaver hanging from mouth; horrible convulsions; stiffness of whole body.

‖Very violent; loquacious; wild; difficult of restraint; seeing rats and cats in room, and on walls; pulse 120; high fever; several men required to prevent him from getting out of bed, or jumping out of window; wanted a razor; would take nothing out of a spoon or cup. θErysipelas of head and face.

▮Rage: unmanageable; grasping with his hands; laughing; rolling and creeping around in bed; unable to stand on his feet; pupils wide open; insensible; wants to kill people or himself.

With horrible cries he strikes at those around him, and is furious.

Uncontrollable fury, can scarcely be restrained; flies at people; strikes and endeavors to seize them.

Very changeable disposition, alternate anticipations of death and rage; laughable gestures, and melancholy deportment; affected haughtiness and inconsolableness; loud laughing and groaning.

‖A woman, æt. 50, became weak-minded, childish, and

laughed without cause; had two paralytic attacks, each at 2 A.M.; lay quietly on her back, with closed eyes; delirious talk, < in evening; wants to get away, throws things out of window; at 3 A.M. violent spasms, return every half hour; wants to scream but cannot; gurgling sound in throat; foams at mouth; opisthotonos; strikes with one arm, grasps with other; pale face; unconsciousness.

Incoherent talking; incessant; like that of dementia; says many curious, incomprehensible, foolish things; prattling; continual babbling; constant senseless chattering; talking in one strain, with distressed face. θTyphus.

Talkative; but talking is impeded.

Excessive loquacity each time during menses; tears and prayers and earnest supplications.

Inspired talking.

Great talkativeness; full of wit, but indecent, sometimes in a rage, tearing his clothes; pulse frequent, full and hard.

Talkativeness about lewd subjects.

Talks incessantly foolish things which nobody can understand; sits down, rises up, kneels, or takes other queer positions; tears his clothing and breaks chairs with remarkable celerity; gives no answer, and evades carefully looks of other persons.

Ceaseless talking, mostly devout; very earnestly beseeching. θDysmenorrhœa.

Constant muttering to himself.

His thoughts ran upon obscene things, frequently put his hands to erected penis; sought to bite or to catch flies.

Talks in a foreign tongue. θTyphus.

Loquacious, talks all the time, sings, makes verses.

Child awakens terrified, knows no one, screams with fright, clings to those near.

Sings, talks, fancies there are dogs in room, which he describes and attempts to chase, springing suddenly to his feet, and as suddenly toppling over.

Sings and utters obscene things.

Delirious laughing, making faces and behaving generally like an intoxicated person or like a fool, pulling his clothes, making laughing grimaces, with a staring look.

Prattling incessantly, without any sense or understanding.

Screams until he is hoarse, or loses his voice.

Crazy with distress; jumps out of bed; acts as if bed were being drawn from under her; with spasmodic motions of head.

Google

Falling down with a scream; loud shriek, during fits.
Screams about growling in abdomen.
Would like to scream, but could not on account of phlegm.
Moaning; tossing about.
He uttered constant moans, with occasional shrieks, and could only be pacified by holding his chest pressed close to his mother's breast.
Groaning; moaning after menses; restless motions.
Wife complains of husband neglecting her; man accuses his wife of being faithless.
He is mute, does not answer; expresses a wish by pointing to things.
He talks little and utters single, broken words in higher voice.
At times active efforts at utterance.
Could not utter a word; sitting silent and brooding.
Disposed to weep: violently; involuntarily; during day; at night; about her mental weakness.
Laughing.
Making all kinds of faces and imitating motions, gestures and voices of different animals.
After suffocative paroxysms with elevations of sternum had been > by tinc. amygd. amarae: face red all over, eyes glassy and staring impudently or spitefully, followed with her eyes her little brother, moving her lips backward and forward, lips covered with shining moisture; choking frequently; bitten by dog a year ago, dog not known to be mad.
When his father got him to recognize him, boy said: "Why, papa, is that you?" and commenced stroking, or rather clawing, with his fingers his father's face
Tears clothes; breaks chairs with incredible quickness; destroys things.
Disposition to suicide; wanted a razor to cut his throat.
Endeavors to escape, imagines he is alone all the time, and is afraid.
Wandering up and down floor.
Starts involuntarily, quick as if a shock of electricity had passed through her body, with an air of affright and a loud shriek; limbs writhed with convulsive motions, and her countenance and body distorted in every direction.
Grasps at things quickly and in a hurry, thinks he has seized a thing before touching it; if he does hold the object he does not feel that he has hold of it.
He makes all motions hastily, with great force and hurriedly, so that he feels an anxiety if he cannot finish them at once.

Digitized by Google

While sitting on a sofa, fancied she was falling off, kept holding on to everything; while in bed said that bed was being drawn from under her.

In his conscious moments, he asked to be held because he was falling.

‖ Cries out fearfully, hides face in pillow, is terrified by presence or approach of physician; after an attack of typhoid.

‖ Intense pain in r. side of head, with profuse lachrymation; had frightful imaginings, would start up, scream out; if spoken to would answer correctly, but immediately relapse into her wild state, head drawn spasmodically to one side, not continuous.

Inclination to climb up.

▮ Hasty; hurries off too fast, with all his might, if he wants to go to another place.

Gay excitement, alternations of laughing, crying out, singing, whistling, leaping up, catching at flies, picking at flocks.

‖ Phlegmatic, with weariness of mind and sadness of heart; everything is indifferent to him.

‖ Not disposed to any real work.

▮ Doleful, weeping, thoughts of death.

▮ Crying mood, with inclination to give offence and to feel offended.

▮ Downcast and full of anguish, believes herself unworthy of eternal bliss, because she is unable to perform her duties.

‖ Feels as if nothing could give her any enjoyment.

‖ In evening after lying down, very sad, with thoughts of death, and violent weeping.

Sad; apprehends evil consequences from trifling things.

‖ Melancholia, with walking about, crying and lamentations; complains her husband has neglected her.

Inconsolable; much affected by trifles; disposed to weep, sometimes vexed; neglects her duties, thinks she is not fitted for her position; < after Fall equinox; in darkness, when alone, and in morning; wants light (sunshine) and company; heat and anxiety, rise from abdomen, causing redness of checks.

A peculiar sensation of anxiety; anguish; despair.

‖ Pangs of conscience; thinks he is not honest.

Ill-humor unto vehemence, followed immediately by a disposition to laugh, even aloud.

When spoken to appeared peevish and irritable, and answered by a sharp cry, or said sharply, "Let me alone," all his words being curtailed in a curious way.

‖ Formerly an obedient boy, he is now headstrong and

Google

obstinate; but in presence of strangers timid and anxious.

Very passionate, easily provoked into a rage.

Extreme irritability; makes all his motions so fast that finally he cannot move any more, and all turns black before his eyes.

‖Slightest contradiction irritates her so much that she sobs with anger.

Continued violent scolding; senseless quarrelling.

‖Child is very cross, and strikes or bites.

‖After fright: mania; melancholy; chorea; epileptic attacks; spasms.

‖On being reprimanded pupils dilate immediately.

‡**Sensorium.** Drunkenness; reeling, loss of voluntary motion.

Unsteady when walking in dark, with tendency to fall to l. or backward, in evening after sunset.

‖Staggers as if dizzy; gait unstable; impossible for him to walk in a straight line; must be led.

Staggers, yet limbs obey will so readily that he feels as if he had none; they seemed to him much longer than they were, so that when walking he thinks he has already touched floor, when foot is six inches away from it, hence he always puts down foot too quickly.

Stumbles against door before going through room.

π When sitting on a sofa she fancied she was falling off, kept holding on to everything.

π When in bed, lying on r. side, screamed and said that bed was being drawn from under her and that everything was falling on her, kept holding on to walls; asked her mother not to leave her as something was going to hurt her; from 9.30 P.M. until midnight.

‖Vertigo: cannot walk in dark, or with eyes closed; staggering, obscuration of vision, or flickering before eyes, red face; reeling as if drunk; head feels as if drawn backward, at same time excessively sleepy; with colicky pain and diarrhœa; with heat; before catalepsy; with hallucination of sight and confusion of thoughts.

‖Vertigo, especially at night; < lying on side, had to lie upon back; pressure like heavy load in forepart of head; could only half open eyes, could not raise eyes to ceiling; painful twitching over face, followed by spasms in chest, which entirely arrested respiration for a minute, alternating with fits of laughter, lasting a quarter of an hour.

‖Stupefaction, from which he at times started up in a wild manner, opened his eyes, which were partly closed, but could not keep them open; spoke disconnectedly,

Digitized by Google

quarrelled with his mother, whom he did not know; face very red, cheeks glowing hot, with dry heat over whole body; at times he moved lips and tongue, called for liquid; throbbing carotids, full, very rapid pulse, rapid respiration, pupils excessively dilated, insensible; swallowing difficult.

- Dulness of sensorium, especially noticeable when talking by confounding words.
- Stupefaction with vanishing vision and hearing and convulsive movements of head.
- Fainting, with paleness of face, dryness in throat and subsequent red face.
- Suddenly falls, with pale face and almost insensible breathing; sometimes face is bloated red; fainting may continue a long time.

Inner Head. Lightness, weakness, dulness and stupid feeling in head.

- Heaviness of head; before catalepsy.
- Congestion to head, beating of carotids; sparkling eyes; pulsation in vertex, loss of sight and hearing, bloated, turgid face, total loss of consciousness.
- Head hot, also whole body.
- Heat of head: during chill; with headache; then general coldness, followed by heat with thirst; with sweat on forehead.
- After a sunstroke, a tormenting sensation of heat in whole head, most on vertex, with great dulness: pain in nape of neck, preventing bending of head further than to a certain point; got in habit of supporting head with hands while bending or rising; constant pain in cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ; memory and power of thinking disturbed; loses thoughts before she can give them utterance; tries to find right expressions and weeps about her weakness of thought; very sensitive to noise; slightest contradiction irritates her so much that she sobs for anger.
- Violent affections of brain, during or after vesicular erysipelas.
- Meningitis: eyes red and inflamed, wild and staring, shrinking look as if from fear, accompanied by some degree of delirium, dilated pupils, pain in head and nausea; convulsive motions of head and frequently lifting it from pillow; head is thrust forward; conjunctivæ injected; pupils contracted; desire for light, or bright light and glistening things cause spasms; calls for parents, who are present, and does not know them; violent delirium; stammering; great dryness of mouth; dysphagia; urine suppressed; trembling and

Digitized by Google

convulsive movements of limbs; striking with hands and feet; frequent torsions of trunk; frightful visions; screaming; pleading for help, or very irritable, with raving or disposition to strike, bite or injure others; suppressed miliary eruptions.

‖Hydrocephalus; convulsive motions of head, sensation of lightness of head, and frequently raising head up; great loquacity; merry delirium; desire to escape from bed and room; grinding of teeth; glittering eyes; staring look; dark-colored stools; during convulsions head is jerked from pillow and falls back again.

‖Apoplectic seizures; paroxysms of syncope, with stertorous breathing; bloody froth at mouth; dark-brown face; lies on back with open staring eyes; fetches breath with great difficulty.

‖Paralysis, after apoplexy, spasmodic drawing of head to either side; screaming, with convulsive movements of arms above head, especially in eclampsia.

‖When rising, pressure on forehead; could open eyes only half; could not look upward.

Squeezing, clawing headache.

‖Throbbing headache: in forehead; in r. temple, with diarrhœa; in vertex; in typhus, with fainting fits.

Pain in r. temple, sticking and stabbing, from 8 P.M. until he fell asleep at 11 P.M.

Headache in both temples, shooting to back of head, with thirst.

Dull pain in occiput.

‖Pain in head and nausea.

Headache, with dryness of throat, nausea and vomiting.

Alternate headache and tumefaction of abdomen.

‖Headache from being exposed to sun.

‖Periodical neuralgic pain in forehead over either eyebrow, commences about 9 A.M.; < until about noon, when it begins to decline, and by 3 P.M. has passed off, but returns at 9 next morning.

‖Tormenting sensation of heat in whole head, mostly vertex, with great dulness; after sunstroke.

‖Pressure on forehead when rising, could only half open eyes, could not look up.

‖Congestive headaches, in morning, < toward noon, gradually > toward evening; pains terrible, fears going mad, runs or presses head against wall.

‖Heat, pulsating in vertex, attacks of fainting, loss of sight and hearing, face bloated, turgid; convulsive motions of head, frequently raising head from pillow or bending it backward; > lying still.

‖Sensation of lightness of head.

‖Pain in head, nausea, delirium, eyes wild, staring, inflamed; frenzy, convulsive spasms and twitching of nerves; hands and feet become cold, pulse sinking. θMeningitis.

‖Headache with loss of sight and hearing.

Rheumatic headache, with dulness; difficult thinking; < in vertex or forehead, < evening and night.

‖Tearing in neck and over head, shunning light; > from warmth; < from cold; < on getting up in morning

‖Rheumatic inflammatory affections of brain with children under seven years, epidemic during a Winter season; starting in sleep; moaning with restless motions; when awake they look with staring eyes and despair in their faces, to one point, and either move slowly and shyly backward or run away with a violent, fearful scream; taking hold of things near them; feverish heat, red face; moist skin.

‖Rheumatic pain, for several years, on top of head.

‖When getting up in morning, tearing in neck and over head; impaired sight; shunning light; chilly crawls over whole body; fingers and heels numb, latter sometimes painful; > in warmth, < in cold.

Outer Head. ‖Jerks head up from pillow.

‖Boring head into pillow.

‖Head bent backward.

‖Moves head, thrusts it in all directions; in spasms mostly to right.

‖Supports head with hands while bending or rising; after sunstroke.

‖Head drawn to one side; rolling of head, or spasmodic raising and dropping of head.

‖Head numb on l. side.

‖Head and forehead hot to touch.

Head perspires more than usual.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Light dazzles; shuns light; convulsions from bright light, water or brilliant objects; eyes water.

Change of light, either going from dark to light, or suddenly from a light to a dark place causes pain in eyeball.

Greatest sensitiveness to daylight, and desire for lamplight.

‖Hemeralopia.

‖Dimness of vision: complained of darkness, wanted a light; vision cloudy as through a veil; total blindness, in typhus; like a fog, or gauze before eyes; like seeing through a glass of turbid water; things seem as if dissolved, or too distant; in morning.

‖Visual illusions: when looking at an object believes he sees cats, dogs, rats and all sorts of insects in continual mo-

tion; fiery visions; flickering before eyes; the silk he supposes to wind is blue; he seems to see a reddish-grey border around white things; black things seem to him grey; the black letters seem to him grey, and as if a second one of the same light-grey color were placed sideways or above (a kind of diplopia); writing an F he went with pencil a second time over same line, supposing to have drawn a second one; sees objects multiplied, and in different colors; all things appear awry, in an oblique position; sometimes cannot see entire object, and then again sees it double; he saw things as if through coarse linen, only by pieces, and as if cut through, of a face he only saw nose etc.; as if eyes had but a small circle of vision, and he was only able to see a small point at once; half hour after dinner sees everything double; objects seem smaller and at a greater distance.

When reading he was unable to distinguish a syllable; letters seemed to move and become blurred.

Suddenly he feels very strangely, because everything appears in a green color; at same time he gets confused in head, and says he cannot help to strike with his spade (while working in garden) strange blows in air, and to make strange gestures, as if he were possessed.

Hallucinations dark (*Bellad.*, fiery, shining).

If attention was fixed upon objects only twenty or thirty paces distant, though they could not distinguish them exactly, still the moving figures were lost when they looked again.

In morning hours, cannot distinguish objects, although he sees them; knocks against them as if he were in the dark.

Strabismus from brain affections, epilepsy, eclampsia or chorea, if < by mental emotions, terror, fear, etc.

Small things, such as point of a pin, patient was unable to discern.

Long-lasting farsightedness; he was only able to read print at a distance.

When going down stairs, he takes two steps for one, and is not aware of it until he falls.

On fixing attention on objects not very far off, they saw animals; looking at a distance over thirty yards all disappeared.

Amblyopia amaurotica.

Darkening of sight, could not read, or see thread when spinning.

The eyes were open, but he took no notice of anything or anybody about him, and when objects were held before his eyes he could not see them.

Google

‖Eyes insensible to strongest light; to bright sunlight, in typhus.

‖Caught cold when eruption was out; at once cannot see or hear, everything looks black before eyes; calls for persons standing close by, and cannot believe in their presence, although they speak to him in a loud voice; grasps with hands and kicks with feet.

Almost complete blindness for six hours; on day following, a pressure as from middle of eyeball, at every change of light, either when going from a dark place into a lighter, or from a light place suddenly into a darker.

‖Pupils dilated; sometimes immovable and insensible to light.

‖Eyes wide open, prominent; pupils exceedingly dilated, insensible; injected conjunctivæ, as if vessels were filled with dirty liquid.

Pupils dilate when child is reprimanded.

Pupils dilated to their fullest capacity, immovable and insensible to light, yet holding a lighted candle before eyes caused violent convulsions of extremities, particularly opisthotonic spasms with rigidity.

π Paralysis of iris.

Contraction of pupils; paralysis of œsophagus and lower limbs; involuntary passage of urine and bloody feces; face, hands and feet blue and cold.

‖Pupils contracted after vinegar or lemonade.

‖Eyes: restless, glistening, wide open, staring, with a peculiar intoxicated look; brilliant; glassy; wild and red; protrude; vacillate, vessels injected; contorted; rolling; squinting; half open in sleep; inflamed; in constant motion.

‖Contortion of eyes and eyelids.

‖Fixed and sinister look from time to time.

‖Stares fixedly from eyes, which are surrounded by a dull bluish border.

‖Eyes anxiously fixed sideways, on one point, where she imagines to see a terrible, hostile figure.

‖Eyes dull and heavy.

‖Sensation as if eye were forced out, with twitching of lids.

General suffusion of eyes.

Whites of eyes and margins of eyelids red; tears run from eyes; sheds tears unconsciously.

Dimsightedness, blear-eyes, sore, running, as with old people.

‖Profuse lachrymation, with headache; during fever heat; from otalgia.

Upper eyelid hangs down, as if caused by a cramp of orbicularis.

Google

| | Could open eyes only half, not look upward.
| Eyes half open in sleep.
Closed eyes, opening only when spoken to.
Pressure in eyelids, as if swollen, which is the case, or as if oppressed with sleep.
Swollen and inflamed eyelids.
Agglutination of eyelids at night.
Suppurating eyelids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sense of hearing very acute, while vision was lost.
| | Very sensitive to noises, least noise startles him.
| Hardness of hearing; complete deafness.
Sensation as of wind rushing out of ears.
| Hallucination of hearing; talks about a train in his ear; singing in ears with giddiness.
Pain in l. ear, passing down to l. side of cheek.
| | Shooting in ears.
| | Otalgia, l. side, pain violent, without intermission, only remitting somewhat at night, when covering head warmly; tears come from l. eye when pains are most violent.
| | Neuralgia in cheek, near l. ear, as if sawing bone, on a small spot as if a hole were there, and when touched horrible sensation as if brain were touched; muscles of l. face in an oscillating motion; eye feels as if it were driven out of its socket; at first warmth > pain, now <; patient in constant motion, throwing his arms about; evening and night.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nasal discharge yellow, bad smelling; quickly liquefies.
Nosebleed: dark, in lumps; with whooping cough.
Spasmodic sneezing.
Feels as if nose were stopped, although he breathes freely.
Stoppage of nose with feeling of dryness.
Influenza.
| | In wing of nose, tearing and shooting.
Intolerable itching in nose.
Alæ nasi white, face red.
Erysipelas on nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** | Expression: wild and staring; vacant, bewildered; anxious; of great fear and terror; that of a drunken person; maniacal; wild, idiotic; despairing, on awaking; constantly changes; makes foolish faces; stupid and disturbed; as if he were seeking something.
| Forehead wrinkled, corrugated; frowning in brain diseases.
| | Tingling feeling, as if pins and needles were in her forehead; redness and swelling about r. eye.

An old cicatrix on forehead became very red.
▮Sardonic grin.
▮Thinks face elongated. θHysteria.
▮▮Painful twitchings over face, spasms of chest spasmodic laughter.
▮Facial muscles constantly in play during delirium.
▮▮Prosopalgia, in evening after lying down, < in l. cheek, close to ear, seizing temporal and zygomatic region, with sensation as if bones were sawed through, radiating to os petrosum, with sensation at a small place as if there were a hole in bone, which feels at touch as if brain were touched.
▮▮Prosopalgia began over l. eye, with severe stitches in ear; passed over l. cheek to l. ala nasi; stitching, tearing at different times for three or four days.
▮Prosopalgia nervosa, pains maddening, spasmodic starts and shocks through body, throws arms upward; skin of forehead wrinkled.
▮▮Pain spreads over all branches of facial nerve, from foramen stylo-mastoideum to ala nasi; tearing, and of such severity as to produce oscillation of facial muscles, with distortion.
▮▮Left side of face is, for moments, distorted with painless convulsions; contractions of zygomatic muscles draw cheeks and mouth from below upward, and from face backward to temples.
▮▮Since three days, at 9 A.M., severe tearing pain over whole r. side of face, with cold extremities and very warm face.
▮▮Painful twitching over face and chest, with spasmodic laughing.
▮Face: red, bloated, hot; red, eyes wild; ▮▮hot and red, with cold hands and feet; circumscribed redness of cheeks; pale; blue, with difficult breathing; swollen and very red, puffy, purple; dark-brown, copper-colored.
▮▮Hot cheeks.
▮▮Blood rushing to face.
Felt as if l. side of her face were swollen, which was not the case.
▮▮Swelling of face before formation of vesicles, with muttering delirium. θSmallpox.
Face covered with patches of irregular shape, not elevated above rest of skin, and of a brilliant, fiery-red color.
Erysipelas on r. side of cheek, nose and face.
▮▮Erysipelas in face; on l. cheek, after catamenia; with mania
▮One-sided erysipelas, with meningitis; spasmodic symptoms alternate with paralytic.

Digitized by Google

‖Facial erysipelas, eruption was smooth, patient delirious, with constant talking, and wild staring eyes.
Itching eruption on face, petechiæ.
Frequent sweat on face and forehead.

[9] **Lower Face.** Moves lips backward and forward.
Lips: red; with yellow streak on vermilion border, as in malignant fevers; dry; sore and cracked; tremble; convulsed; have a yellow streak along their red part, as in malignant fevers, and stick together, he fears they will grow together; bluish, swollen; covered with shining moisture.
Swelling of under lip.
‖Froth on lips; white or bloody.
Crawling sensation on chin.
Pain in submaxillary glands.
‖‖White circle around mouth. θDiarrhœa of children. θHysterical mania.
‖Puts fingers on mouth.
‖Distortion of mouth, drawn to one side.
‖Chewing motion of mouth.
‖Mouth spasmodically closed.
Mouth open, but tongue immovable.
Thick frothy saliva about mouth.
Lower jaw: hanging down; convulsed; tension; locked, with closed lips.
‖Lockjaw after convulsions.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Grinding teeth, with shuddering over whole body; raises hands above head, and moves them as if he were winding a ball of thread; with gloominess in head; contortion of hands and shuddering; with chill.
Throbbing toothache, as if some teeth would fall out.
‖Sudden pain in upper teeth, then in lower; teeth feel pressed together.
‖Pains begin in carious bicuspid of r. lower maxilla, spread hence over all branches of facial nerve on that side of head; tearing.
‖Sordes on teeth. θTyphoid.
Dentition: grinding of teeth; moving of fingers in sleep as if searching for something; desire for light; disposition to stammer; convulsions, with cries as if from sight of hideous objects; throwing about of limbs, especially upper ones.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: bitter; all food tastes bitter, or like straw to her, or sand; a loss of taste, drank vinegar without tasting it.
Tongue: whitish, with fine red dots; point redder than usual; dry, red; dry and parched; pale red, in constant motion; swollen, coated, dry; yellow in centre; dry;

Digitized by Google

swollen, hangs out of mouth; moist, papillæ enlarged and projecting through a soft, white fur; swollen, stiff, and difficult to move; feels blistered.

Scratched their tongues with their nails.

‖Speech: stammering; difficult and unintelligible; indistinct; has to exert himself a long time before he can utter a word, stammers, and utters unconnected sounds.

‖Stammering; distorts face; makes great efforts to speak; mouth drawn now to r. again to left.

‖A family had gone to bed, when suddenly from a room near sleeping chamber there came a crash awaking a 2-year-old boy out of sleep in affright; cause of disturbance was the breaking of an oaken table leaf; boy a blonde, light-haired child, with prominent forehead, lively and intelligent, was a considerable time in getting quieted and to sleep again; on next day, parents observed that boy, who had formerly spoken with correctness, now stuttered, and that his tongue was in involuntary motion in different ways; toward evening he appeared fearful and anxious, that some one was under bed; the fearfulness disappeared in a few days, but stuttering and disordered movements of tongue continued, until relieved by *Stramon.* 30.

‖Speechlessness, with a girl 4 years old, since weeks, with spasmodic laughter, clapping of hands; spasmodic laughter at night, weeping during day.

‖Speechlessness, for several days, with a girl of seven years. θCholera Asiatica.

‖Could not talk, in typhus.

‖Aphasia.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Dryness of mouth: and fauces; dry, sticky lips; glistening; is unable to spit, although tongue looks moist and clean; can hardly take a mouthful of bread, drinks a great deal; and no taste; has to moisten it, no thirst.

‖Saliva: increased; drivelling; with chills and fever; glairy, dribbling from mouth.

Viscid slime in mouth.

Whole inner mouth as if raw.

‖After dinner, sudden ebullition and spitting of blood; with a little hawking, his mouth got full of bright, red blood; oppression of chest, palpitation and headache.

‖Bloody froth before mouth.

Soft palate as if drawn down; food and drink pass with difficulty under it, and with a scratching pain in it.

Palate feels parched, so that he is unable to eat a mouthful of bread.

[13] **Throat.** Burning in throat, great thirst, dryness of tongue, which is very red.

Google

Burning in throat, violent thirst, pain in stomach, stupor.
‖Feeling as of boiling water, rising in throat.
‖‖Dryness of throat: and fauces; not benefited by any sort of drink; and copious urination; with difficult swallowing.
‖Swallowing difficult: impeded, with stinging pain in throat; with pain in submaxillary glands; with convulsions; particularly fluids; from spasmodic constriction of throat.
‖Paralysis of pharynx and œsophagus.
Contracting burning pain in throat, and a sensation as if ball were wedged in throat; after this delirium, with queerest notions; later, blindness with dilated pupils.
Choking in throat.
‖Constriction about throat; frequent hemming and hawking.
‖Constriction of muscles of throat in attempting to swallow.
‖‖Spasmodic affection of œsophagus. θMeasles.
‖Averse to fluids; shrinks from the proffered cup; became enraged when his lips were moistened.
‖Averse to water; even sight of it causes spasm; constriction of throat, froth, spitting.
‖Hydrophobia; restlessness, violent convulsions, patient being so violent that he had to be tied; rolled about in bed, sleepless, uttering shrill screams; delirious, without memory or consciousness; pupils extremely dilated; violent desire to bite and to tear everything with his teeth; extreme dryness of inner mouth and fauces; sight of a light, a mirror, or water excited horrible convulsions; constriction and spasms of œsophagus, froth at mouth and frequent spitting.
‖Drink is swallowed hastily.
Throat feels sore with stiff neck.
‖Inflammation of posterior wall of pharynx; spasmodic contractions.
‖Tetanic spasms of muscles of glottis; added to angina, after copious venesections, with impending danger of a local motory paralysis.

" **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Increased appetite; with diarrhœa; with sweat; with chorea.
‖Loss of appetite: with oppression at pit of stomach; with sweat; cannot eat bread.
While eating: arms tremble.
After eating: double sight; fauces constricted.
‖Thirst: with great dryness of mouth and throat; intense and unallayed by water; ‖‖violent; with desire for sour drinks; in mania; with vertigo; with headache; abdomen inflamed; for large quantities, drinking with

avidity; with dim sight; even with much saliva; and vomiting; after vomiting; with bellyache and looseness of bowels; with copious secretion of burning urine; when awakening; violent, with heat; followed by sweat; between heat and sweat; with sweat.

Thirstless: sometimes with cold or hot stage and sweat; averse to water during fever.

‖Great desire for acids.

‖‖Fear of water and aversion to all fluids.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖‖Very violent spasmodic hiccough.

‖Singultus in most obstinate form, in children, with restlessness in night, and screaming during sleep. θSingultus.

‖Sour eructations, with cardialgia.

‖Nausea: flow of very salt saliva; but cannot vomit; and disgust; with anxiety; with sensation as if falling; with profuse salivation, in evening; with incessant hiccough; with inability to bring up anything; as if he would vomit, but it never comes to it.

‖Watery vomiting: of mucus in evening; of a sour-smelling mucus; of green mucus, with thirst; of bile, with mucus; of a dark greenish substance, mixed with food; of bile, after least motion, even after sitting up in bed; as soon as he raises head from pillow; from exposure to bright light; in morning; of sour mucus, or green bile; all food, with cardialgia; or whooping cough; rarely with chill, often with heat; sometimes with sweat.

After vomiting: thirst; deep sleep; fever and sweat.

‖Diaphragmitis; delirium; burning along diaphragm; short-breathed; spasms; struggles against water offered.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Great distress at pit of stomach.

Anxiety at pit of stomach, with dyspnœa.

‖Burning in pit of stomach, extending to both sides.

‖Epigastrium tense, hard, painful.

Stomach very sensitive to touch.

Inflammation of stomach, burning; anxiety.

Pressing pain in stomach.

Violent pressing pain in l. half of stomach, < by pressure.

‖‖Drawing pain in back part of stomach.

‖Pain in stomach and cæcum.

Corroding pain in stomach.

‖‖Intense pain, vomits nearly all food; since ten years.

‖‖Cardialgia for several years; several attacks every day, ending with vomiting and eructation; tongue pale, somewhat furred at back; retarded stool; small, weak pulse; emaciation.

[19] **Abdomen.** Heat and anxiety in abdomen.
Pain in abdomen; pressing, creeping; writhing; drawing.
Tearing; as if navel were to be torn out, pain goes into chest; colicky.
Colic: vertigo; watery vomiting, and diarrhœa; with rumbling and diarrhœa; with sweat; coming on suddenly in evening, with sensation of fainting and cold shivers; as if puffed up, abdomen painful, even when touching side.
Abdomen: hard, tense; tympanitic; distended, but not hard.
Hysterical spasms in belly.
Wind in abdomen awakens her; screams, thinking herself full of creeping things.
Sensation as if abdomen were expanded to extremest degree.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stool and urine suppressed.
Constipation: unsuccessful urging to stool; with convulsions; cardialgia; alternating with diarrhœa, and bleeding hemorrhoids.
Diarrhœa: with vertigo; with headache; with paleness of face; with increase of appetite; ceasing after a profuse sweat; evacuations involuntary; ‖of typhoid fever; ‖in childbed.
‖Stools: black, preceded by writhing in bowels, and delirium; blackish; smelling like carrion, painless, diarrhœic.
‖Cholera infantum: foul-smelling stools; strabismus; awakes with fright; pale face.
Coagulated blood passes from anus.
Hemorrhoidal flux for several days.
‖Hemorrhoids: painful; bleeding.
Before stool: twisting in bowels; writhing pain in abdomen.
During stool: colic, distension of abdomen, rolling in abdomen, vomiting, paleness; perspiration.
Worms; abdominal spasms, and frequent desire for stool; on awaking child shrinks from sight of objects, even from those with which it is familiar.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Retention of urine: with sensation as if urine could not be passed on account of narrowness of urethra; after straining a while a few drops are passed, no stream being formed in spite of all straining; without any painful sensation, but as if a cylindrical body were being pushed through urethra, > after drinking vinegar.
Urine discharged in drops, with constant painful urging.
‖Kidneys secrete less urine than usual, or none, in acute

Digitized by Google

diseases, especially of children, eruptive fevers, etc., also in typhoid, or typhus; after miscarriage or labor; great desire to urinate, although secretion is suppressed.

Often obliged to make water, but passage was delayed for a minute before it came, and although it came out merely in drops, yet during forenoon a large quantity was discharged.

Suddenly, at night, an astonishing quantity of urine as clear as water; after delirium.

Profuse flow of burning urine.

Urine passes without any power; was able to retain it, but felt as if he had not power to close neck of bladder; sometimes a sensation as if urethra were too narrow and unable to expand.

Passed urine involuntarily; in bed; in walking and sitting.

‖Micturition dribbling; dribbles away very slowly and feebly.

‖Rigor during urination, rumbling in abdomen.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Exalted sexual passion.

‖Lasciviousness; priapism; penis in erection, as in chordee; testicles drawn up.

‖Sexual irritation; constantly uncovering sexual parts; ‖indecent talking.

‖Very little consciousness; keeps his hands constantly on his genitals.

‖Constant pulling at genitals in little boys.

‖Onanism, causing epilepsy.

Impotence; from onanism, often but temporary.

Female Sexual Organs. ‖Nymphomania; sexual delirium; ‖talks about lewd subjects; sings obscene songs; insatiable sexual desire; has a lascivious smell of semen; excessive menstrual flow, with drawing in thighs, abdomen and upper limbs; after menses, sobbing and whining.

‖‖Ovarian tumor, size of hen's egg, lancinating pain; hysterical convulsions, during which patient shrinks back with fear on seeing any one.

‖Shrinking look, when awaking, in metritis.

Discharge of black blood from uterus.

Menorrhagia.

‖Metrorrhagia, with excessive loquacity, singing, prayers, and praise; full of strange and absurd ideas; drawing pains in abdomen, upper and lower extremities; sometimes passing large coagula.

‖Menstrual flow: excessive; drawing in thighs, abdomen, and upper limbs; very watery; too profuse, of black blood, in large clots; every three weeks, lasting longer than usual.

Digitized by Google

‖Dysmenorrhœa; ceaseless talking, mostly devout; very earnestly beseeching; drawing in thighs and aching in knees, with a sensation of being very tall; pains are unbearable, drive patient to despair.

‖During menses: loquacity; extreme degree of nervous erethism; convulsions; trembling and restlessness; strong smell as of semen; rank smell of body.

‖After menses: sobbing, whining; erysipelas of l. cheek.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖During pregnancy: mania; faceache; is full of strange ideas.

‖Threatened abortion; unceasing talking, singing, imploring.

‖Puerperal convulsions: frightened appearance before and during convulsions; sardonic grin; stammering or loss of speech; loss of consciousness and sensibility; frightful visions; laughter, singing; attempts to escape; fits are renewed by sight of some brilliant object, sometimes by contact; with copious sweating and great fear.

‖‖Convulsions: epileptic form; skin hot and dry; pulse sharp and quick (130); face red and bloated; eyes sparkling and projecting, with frothing at mouth; arms and limbs convulsed; head drawn backward. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖‖A woman, æt. 32, during fourth labor, was harshly manipulated in attempt to dilate os, became excited, scolded, struck, spat about her, cried and laughed, face flushed, pupils dilated, in great terror; spasms with writhing and floundering in manifold gyrations; every muscle in play, especially flexors and extensors; pudendum swollen, tender; os uteri tilted back, dilatable; child was born during spasm. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖Cadaverous odor of lochia; she is full of strange fancies and visions.

Too profuse secretion of milk in nursing women.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Voice: higher and finer; screeching; indistinct; vocal organs partly paralyzed; weak.

Attempts to speak hastily, cannot utter a word, only a bellowing or stammering; voice hoarse and croaking.

‖Constriction of larynx and thoracic muscles.

Hoarseness from screaming; with salivation; in morning.

‖Aphonia from great mental excitement, with hysterical and maniacal symptoms.

‖Aphasia in cerebral disease.

‖‖Laryngeal spasm for an hour, in cholera, at midnight, patient nearly suffocated, seemed to pray for help, with folded hands and despairing look.

‖‖Tries in vain to speak a word; facial muscles become

Digitized by Google

distorted, and an attack of suffocation sets in, lasting several minutes.

‖Spasmodic laughing at night; spasmodic weeping during daytime; perfect aphonia.

‖Loss of speech in cholera; total dumbness for several days.

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Rattling breathing: toward midnight; in whooping cough; in chill or sweat.

Breathing: at times stertorous and labored; snoring; hurried and difficult; very deep, with great exertion; inspiration slow, expiration quick; oppressed, with feeling of tightness across chest; anxious, during heat or sweat; oppressed in a high degree; stertorous as in croup.

Frequent sighs.

‖Excessive sense of suffocation.

‖Angina pectoris; tightness across chest; oppression, contraction; interrupted breathing.

‖Spasms of muscles of chest; single parts twitch; spasmodic motion of arms; sometimes chest fixed; breathing only with diaphragm and abdominal muscles.

‖A mixture of hyperæmia and spasm in consequence of affections of spine and diaphragm, with hiccough, sympathetic spasms of epiglottis.

‖Spasms of chest, particularly in hysterical females.

‖Spasmodic asthma.

Hard pressure on cartilages of third and fourth ribs, with difficult breathing; he is unable to inhale enough breath without great anxiety.

[37] **Cough.** ‖Cough: periodical, painless, spasmodic, shrill, screeching tone; < in evening and morning, from touching throat, from walking in wind, in vaulted rooms, after debauch, after fright, from looking at bright objects, from drinking water; of drunkards; dry, with excessive sense of suffocation; sonorous, croupy, barking.

When coughing while sitting, lower extremities are jerked up.

‖Whooping cough, barking, crouplike, with suffocating contraction of chest, violent beating of heart, rattling, anxiety, congestion, blood-spitting; convulsions; vomits all food, extremely emaciated, crying day and night, bleeding from nose with violent attacks.

During cough: palpitation, anxiety; constriction of chest, convulsions.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Feeling of dryness in chest.

Aching pain in chest and sternum, excited by talking.

Feeling as if something turned around in chest; afterward heat in face.

Digitized by Google

Pain in breast, cough and other peri-pneumonic symptoms during recovery from meningitis.

‖Spasms in chest preventing breathing. θProsopalgia.

‖Diaphragmitis; violent burning in region of pit of stomach, extends along diaphragm, both sides; short, difficult breathing; pulse frequent, hard; laughing and crying; spasms; delirium, but is conscious of her condition and bursts out in bitter complaint about her misfortunes; on offering her water she struggles against it. θNymphomania.

‖Pulse 132; temperature 103.3; breathing very short and labored, with a continuous rattling in chest, > by a profuse, slimy, watery expectoration, mixed with reddish purulent matter; large bubbling râles all over both lungs, percussion sound flat over entire back; urine had not been voided since morning, but there had been a loose alvine evacuation at 1 P.M.; as soon as she falls into a doze, a profuse perspiration breaks out all over her; cough < by cold drinks; fits of suffocation follow cough, with desire to have doors and windows open; craving for beer; great desire for light, if room is dark she thinks she will be smothered. θPneumonia.

‖Right-sided pneumonia four days; pulse 102; temperature 103; very thirsty for cold water; moaning and great loquacity, with high delirium; wants to jump out of bed, can hardly be kept there; talks about horses in a barn that he has to feed, etc.; thinks one of his legs is cut off; wants his wife with him all the time, and light in room; imagines he is going to die; countenance besotted; coughs considerably and raises yellow and bloody mucus; severe frontal headache; high fever from 4 P.M. until 5 A.M.; no movement from bowels since commencement of sickness; urine clear, but dark-red; bronchial breathing and dulness on percussion over lower l. lung.

» **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pressure about heart.

Heart's action feeble and slow.

Beating of heart could not be felt.

‖Palpitation; with anxiety.

‖Beating of heart so increased by motion he cannot speak for hours; trembling, twitching as in chorea; murmurs instead of regular sounds; after fright.

‖Angina pectoris. (See 26.)

‖Pulse: full, strong; frequent, hard; irregular; small and spasmodic; slow, in typhus; trembling or imperceptible; double and very quick, with quiet respiration; rapid; soft and feeble; quick, intermitting; tremulous, weak, unequal, sometimes intermitting.

Digitized by Google

‖Pulse small, weak, scarcely perceptible, heart tumultuous, carotids full, pulsating.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Cutting pain in sternum after lying down in night, ceases when wind passes off, but returns.

Chest eruptions.

‖Red rash on chest. θTyphus.

‖Spasms in pectoral muscles.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Throat externally swollen, as in mumps.

Great rigidity of muscles of neck and back.

‖Neck stiff; cannot bend head backward.

Drawing rheumatic pain from side of neck into limbs.

‖Pain in nape of neck; from neck over head.

‖Pain in cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ.

‖Tearing burning pains from neck to l. axilla.

Great sensitiveness along spine in cervical region, slightest pressure caused most violent outcries and raving.

Trunk equally rigid as limbs.

Back very stiff, not very painful.

‖Red, stupid, staring visage; inability to articulate; lying on l. side and constantly thrusting his r. side forward by spasms of r. erector spinal muscles. θAfter sunstroke.

‖Drawing pains in middle of spine, with drawing pain opposite to it, on back part of stomach.

Spot in back pains when touched.

‖Puts r. arm to small of back and draws mouth as if he had severe pain.

Pain as if beaten in back, shoulder and abdomen, excited by motion.

Chilly along back, like cold water.

Sweat on back.

Eruption on back.

Severe pains in loins.

Pains in lumbar region, like rheumatism.

Drawing pains in small of back.

The back is drawn backward.

‖Myelitis: trembling contractions; tonic epileptoid convulsions, consciousness undisturbed; sudden jerks through body, spots in back pain when touched; constant pain in cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ; muscles will not obey will; alternate exaltation and melancholy; vertigo when walking in dark; diplopia, cloudiness of vision; strabismus; stammering speech, or aphonia; spasms of muscles of face, or twitching of single parts; trembling, or paralysis of limbs.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in shoulder and back.

Fine, sharp stitches in forearm, and a rheumatic constrictive pain in deltoid.

Digitized by Google

‖Aching, drawing pain in r. arm, above elbow.
Jerks of elbows; stitches in forearm.
‖Arms thrown about; in neuralgia; thrown upward.
Constant motion of hands and arms as if spinning or weaving.
‖Convulsive movement of arms over head.
‖Raises arms over head, claps hands, makes graceful, gyratory motions.
Spasmodic motions of hands and forearms.
‖Arms convulsed, more than legs. θSpasms.
‖Beating with one arm, grasping with other.
Motion with hands, as if child, which was bent backward, feared every moment to fall deep down.
Grasping about with hands, not trembling and uncertain, but firm.
‖Trembling hands incessantly. θTyphus.
‖‖Moving hand: strangely, in different directions; straight forward; as if keeping off something; as if doing some work; as if searching something; as if endeavoring to seize some object which he indistinctly perceives in air; catching at imaginary things; picking; searching with hands on bedcovers; toward nose, ears and head; grasps throat, with sighing and groaning.
‖Contortion and wringing of hands.
Hands: opening and shutting; many motions with fingers; jerking; twitching; clenched (not thumbs), but can be opened; could not close hands to make a fist; dropped things; loosened in joints; trembling.
‖‖Difficult to bring hand to tumbler, or tumbler to mouth.
‖Fingers numb.
‖Hands and arms tremble.
Trembling of hand when he seizes anything; when eating.
Upper extremities hot.
Hands constantly cold.
Itching blotches in palms of hands.
Spots on arms like flea-bites.
‖Panaritium, pain intolerable, drives to despair; relieves pain of suppuration.

Lower Limbs. ‖‖Coxalgia, l. hip; violent distracting pains, when abscesses form.
‖Morbus coxarius, l. limb affected and about half an inch longer than sound limb; fistulous openings from l. hip.
‖‖Drawing pains in thighs.
Sharp stitches on r. shin bone.
Rheumatic, drawing, pressing pain in l. tarsus.
Numbness and stiffness of l. leg, with tickling, creeping feeling under cutis.
Creeping; in thigh; in foot; in toes.

Digitized by Google

Heels numb, sometimes painful.
Feet and lower extremities cold and palsied, rest of body agitated.
Paralysis of lower limbs, loss of speech; staring.
Feet loose in joints.
When placed on his legs, he would kick them forward, but could not stand on them, they could not remain quiet one minute.
Weariness of feet.
Spasmodic rigidity of lower limbs.
Twitching in limbs.
Trembling of feet.
Legs give way when walking; falls over his own feet.
Convulsions of l. lower limb; they commence with shocks, drawing limb inward and upward.
Spasms in leg.
Jerking in thigh; in knee joints.
Drawing up leg in sleep.
Pushing with feet. θTyphus.
In afternoon, a tremulous tossing of knees and feet, as of a violent chill, his mind being intact.
Twitching of toes.
Constant trembling of feet.
Inferior extremities cold.
Always cold feet.
Burning on dorsum of foot.
Burning and itching of feet.
Lower part of paralyzed lower limbs covered with sweat.
Limbs deep red.
Copper color visible on l. knee.
Inside of r. thigh, red and swollen. θTyphus.
Eruption on leg; itching on feet.
Inflamed, painful pustules on r. leg, emitting an acrid water.
Several boils on feet.

31 **Limbs in General.** Arms agitated, lower limbs quiet.
Drawing, laming, somewhat spasmodic pains in muscles.
Fingers and heels numb, latter at times painful, rheumatic headaches.
Limbs paralyzed after apoplexy, or from spinal softening.
Limbs feel numb, as if gone to sleep; hands and feet very cold, in nervous diseases, brain highly congested.
Twitching of hands and feet.

32 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: on side vertigo <; pulsating heat in vertex >; in evening prosopalgia in l. cheek; cutting pain in sternum.
Sitting: passed urine involuntarily; while coughing lower extremities are jerked up.

Supports head with hands while bending or rising, after sunstroke.
As soon as he raises head from pillow: vomiting.
Puts r. arm to small of back: as if in pain.
Rising: pressure in forehead.
After motion: vomiting of bile; beating of heart very much increased; pain in back, shoulder and abdomen.
Walking: involuntary passing of urine; in dark, vertigo.

Nerves. Great inclination to lie down.
Weariness of limbs.
Great debility; lassitude and weariness.
Fainting: with headache; in forenoon, with great paleness of face; with great dryness in mouth; with colic; during cold stage; in typhus.
Fainting fits every day; suddenly falls as if dead, with pale face, almost imperceptible breathing, waking after one to three hours; if disturbed during paroxysm, she rolls about floor, becomes enraged, bites those around her.
Totters as if giddy; cannot make even a few steps without help.
Falls down with full consciousness, and bent backward so that heels touch occiput; suddenly snaps forward again.
Falling in dark; can walk well in light.
Excessive uneasiness and restlessness.
Constant restless movements of limbs and of whole body.
Great mobility of all extremities, still he is not able to rise.
The muscles of voluntary motion fail to follow influence of will; with great labor he carries a glass to his lips.
Entire loss of voluntary motion, although conscious.
Voluntary muscles do not obey will, in spite of his exertions to moderate his disagreeable motions.
Lameness of different parts of body.
Paralyzed limbs, after apoplexy.
Paralytic symptoms alternating with spasmodic.
Trembling: of lips; of limbs; of hands and feet; of whole body; as if child were in a great fright; of limbs, with mania-a-potu.
Jerking: of head from pillow; of extremities; through body.
Twitching: of hands and feet; of tendons; of extremities; during chill; through body, like chorea.
Starts and shocks through body.
Continual cramp in hands and feet.
Slow contracting and stretching of limbs, repeatedly in paroxysms.

Digitized by Google

Alternate contractions of hands and feet.

‖‖Convulsions: alternating with rage; opisthotonic, from bright, dazzling objects, a lighted candle, a mirror, or touch, child rigid as a board; when loudly spoken to, or when touched; rejects every kind of liquid, like in hydrophobia, moment it touches lips spasms return with great violence; shrieks violently in a hoarse voice.

Throwing about of arms and legs, most of arms; with opening and shutting of hands, and many motions of fingers.

‖Great movability of limbs.

‖Strange involuntary motions, great agility.

False perception of his limbs, missing steps going down stairs.

Sensation in joints as if all parts of limbs were completely separated from each other.

Sensation in arms and legs as if they were separated from body.

Hands and feet feel as if loosened in joints.

‖Progressive locomotor ataxia.

‖Chorea is preceded for some length of time by great irritability and sensitiveness, inclination to weep, with laughing and sprightly humor; trembling in one or more extremities; movements of extremities are performed with ease and with force; walking degenerates into hurried running; crawling in extremities.

‖Chorea in persons of weakly constitution, with increased action of higher nervous system, easy mobility of muscles subject to will, with simultaneous depression of abdominal nervous system, lassitude and retention of stool and urine.

‖Chorea: from fright; creeping in limbs, then violent movements, generally crosswise, of l. arm and r. foot; rotate arms over head; jump up, climb over tables, etc.; caused by cerebral disease; severe involuntary motion of tongue, with impossibility to utter a word.

‖Sardonic grin; on attempting to pick an object up from floor, hand would steer quite wide of it in spite of best efforts. θChorea.

‖Hysteria: preceded by great sensitiveness, weeping and laughing alternately; sexual excitement; full of strange and absurd fancies; full of fear, starts back and stares wildly, even at familiar objects; does not wish to be left alone; great loquacity; puffed-up face; praying and imploring; convulsions; rigid; nervous chills; frothing at mouth; faces appear elongated; shrinks back with fear, tries to escape; without loss of consciousness; from fright; attacks sudden, with screams, afterward drowsy,

Google

but cannot sleep; attacks periodical, and there are premonitory symptoms; tonic spasms, as catelepsy, limbs can be moved by others; stiffness of body, with loss of consciousness, preceded by headache, with vertigo.

Opisthotonos and trismus, with congestion to head; red face; heat of body, profuse urine; deep, snoring sleep.

‖Screams, then draws legs up and arms across chest, grinds and clenches teeth, becomes blue under eyes and around mouth, sometimes nausea or retching; urine high-colored when attacks are most frequent; asks for something to eat directly after attacks; pain in stomach, with attacks; during attacks, face first flushed, then pale, followed by blueness; skin dry and hot; body becomes stiff and bent backward, head retracted, knees drawn up, elbows pressed into sides, and hands clenched; eleven to twelve attacks daily, each lasting three minutes; moans in sleep after having had attacks; has thread-worms.

‖Convulsions of head and arms, with hiccough; moves head to and fro, this movement is only interrupted by hiccough.

‖Severe spasms, opisthotonos, emprosthotonos, alternating with somnambulism.

‖Spasms: alternation of clonic and tonic; body very hot; continually change character; abdomen puffed; nightly; from suppression of eruption, or exanthem failing to come out; suppression of all secretions and excretions.

‖Epilepsy: from fright; attacks sudden, with screams, afterward drowsy; aching in stomach; periodical; gives warning of approach by premonitory symptoms.

‖Epileptiform spasms, thrusting head continually in quick succession to r.; continual rotary motion with l. arm; pain in pit of stomach; obstinate constipation; deep, snoring sleep; low-spirited, fear of death; desire to be alone.

‖Epilepsy, after onanism.

‖Spasmodic symptoms, alternating with a trance; a woman suffering for three years, every Summer.

Immobility of limbs; unable to make least motion. θCatalepsy.

‖Cataleptic attacks, limbs easily moved by others, remaining in given position; before attacks headache, vertigo and heaviness of head.

‖Cataleptic state, after a wound on r. parietal bone; picking with hands on bedcovers.

‖Tetanus and trismus.

‖He can only slowly advance, as legs can only be raised in a stiff manner and feet remain in full extension;

patient falls easily, and tip of foot pointed inwardly, only touches ground.

‖ Extremities retain any position given to them, only eyelids reopen after they are closed; head remains wherever it is put, and when foot is flexed forward or backward on joint it remains so, or returns only slowly to its former position.

‖ Paralysis of one, convulsions of other side.

‖ Left side paralyzed, stammering unconnected words; sheds tears.

‖ Paralyzed limbs after apoplexy.

‖ Lies perfectly quiet, eyes half open, staring and tired-looking, upper eyelids move spasmodically, trembling mouth open, does not reply to any question.

‖ Traumatic neuritis.

Said to be effective for hydrophobia (vary dose even to production of symptoms).

\# **Sleep.** Drowsy and staggering.

After sleeping in daytime, wakes with an important and solemn look.

Great desire to lie down and sleep.

‖ Drowsiness succeeded by coma.

‖ Sleepy, but cannot sleep; after convulsions.

‖ Stupefied half slumber, or deep sleep with snoring; stertorous breathing.

‖ Coma, rattling respiration, bloody froth at mouth. θScarlatina.

‖‖ Child will not go to sleep in dark, but soon falls asleep in a lighted room.

‖ Restless sleep, lies with legs drawn up; moves arms in different directions; snores and utters inarticulate sounds.

‖ Walking about at night; got up after midnight, confused; rising up in bed; sat up in bed.

‖ Dreams with open eyes. θTyphus.

‖ Strange dreams of a frightful kind.

‖ Insomnia, with low adynamic fevers.

‖ During sleep: laughs; screams; starts; sexual excitement; twitching of limbs; emissions; spasms; sits up, looks up, talks incoherently.

‖ Restless sleep, full of dreams; tossing about in bed.

‖ Hallucinations: dancing in churchyard; hears two persons talk, but does not know who they are; as if bed were being drawn from under her.

‖ Awakens: does not know where he is; with a solemn air of importance; screaming, seems frightened, knows no one, shrinks away, or jumps out of bed; with staring eyes at one point; assumes a comically majestic ap-

Digitized by Google

pearance; sees as through a gauze; violent thirst; tired; with itching.

[35] **Time.** Morning: inconsolable; congestive headache on getting up, tearing in head and neck <; dimness of vision; vomiting; cough <; feet cold early; itching over whole body.

2 A.M.: paralytic attacks.

3 A.M.: violent spasms.

Forenoon: fainting.

During day: weeping; after sleep wakes with an important and solemn look.

1 P.M.: alvine evacuation.

Afternoon: tremulous tossing of knees and feet; chilliness along back; first heat of head and face, then general coldness; fever.

Evening: delirious talk <; sad with thoughts of death; after sunset unsteady gait; congestive headache >; rheumatic headache <; neuralgia of cheek; prosopalgia in l. cheek; nausea with profuse salivation; vomiting of mucus; sudden colic; cough <; fever.

Night: hallucinations <; disposed to weep; vertigo <; rheumatic headache <; agglutination of eyelids; neuralgia of cheek; spasmodic laughing; singultus with restlessness; suddenly an astonishing quantity of clear urine was passed, after delirium; cutting pain in sternum after lying down; walking about; shuddering of limbs; profuse sweat.

Midnight: laryngeal spasm for an hour; toward, rattling breathing.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: tearing in neck and head >; otalgia >; neuralgia of cheek first > then <.

Wind: walking in, cough <.

Cold: tearing in neck and head <; drinks, cough <; very sensitive to draft.

[40] **Fever.** Shivering sensation in chin.

Chills: run down back; and general coldness, with red face and twitchings; with great sensitiveness to uncovering; with heat of head and shuddering of limbs; at night; through whole body, with single jerks, partly of whole body, partly of single limbs, of elbows and knee joints, without any thirst.

Creeping: under skin; from l. side into thigh, or into toes of same side, thence into abdomen, whence creeping again descends into r. thigh and foot.

Chilliness: along back in afternoon; chilliness and trembling, feels as if cold water were poured down her back; of limbs.

Google

Cold shivers with colic.
Shuddering: and diuresis; over whole body, and grinding teeth.
Skin cold, hands and feet cold; pulse threadlike, easily compressed, small.
Feet cold early in morning, nevertheless very sensitive to least cold draft.
Coldness of whole body; limbs and trunk are cold all over.
‖Cold body, hot face.
‖Stiffness and coldness of extremities, with unusual redness and bloatedness of face.
‖Fever in children: cry out in sleep; start, jerk; eyes half open, pupils large; urine suppressed.
Afternoon, first heat of head and face, then general coldness, then general heat.
Heat: anxious with vomiting; delirium, thirst and sweat; in face; of whole body, face vivid red; at same time sweat; dry over whole body; in face, when coldness and chilliness passed; and talking during sleep; covers himself carefully, if he puts a finger out from under cover, pain becomes very violent.
Covers up during heat.
Fever: in afternoon; in evening; first heat in head, afterward coldness of whole body, followed by heat of whole body with anguish, sleeps during heat, after awaking violent thirst, feels a stinging in palate until he drinks.
During hot stage: restless and anxious, often with screams; thoughts of suicide; excitable; talking, singing and trilling; vertigo, headache, pains in eyes; impaired speech; puffed-up abdomen.
During heat and sweat, numbness or crawly trembling of limbs, drowsiness and stupid sleep.
‖Heat of face, alternating with coldness of body.
‖Fever, with profuse sweat, which does not relieve.
Sweat: with great thirst; cold all over; with delirium; with impaired vision or shunning light; oily or putrid odor; on forehead; in back; covers paralyzed limbs; profuse at night.
During sweat: dulness and dizziness; apoplectic symptoms; anxiety, violent screaming, sighing and moaning; sometimes changeable mood and often trilling and singing.
‖Boy, æt. 12½, suffering since three years old with peculiar febrile attacks, for first six years accompanied by an asthmatic condition and blueness of face; fever appears every two or three weeks, with intermissions of

same duration, appears every afternoon between three and four; no chilliness; presence of fever can often only be determined by use of thermometer; no sweat; extreme activity during fever; writes constantly, although he cannot form his letters; distorts face and talks a great deal; duration of fever variable; sleep disturbed by many dreams; pupils normal; functions of body normal; hearing somewhat impaired, particularly during attacks; during fourth and fifth years had various hallucinations.

‖E. C., æt. 25, had sunstroke twice, afterward was subject for some time to epileptic convulsions, which only occur at present during febrile stage of paroxysm; has had quotidian ague four or five times in last three months, each time palliated by chloral hydrate and suppressed by quinine; chill usually began at 9 or 10 A.M., with pain in head and limbs, great thirst, headache, nausea and vomiting; fever comes on slowly with congested face, eyes heavy and dry, pain becomes intense, with general muscular twitchings; during convulsions eyes become bright and staring, body rigid, jaws locked, frothing at mouth, with insensibility; duration of paroxysm from five to fifteen minutes, after which he is unconscious of all that transpired; sometimes three or four spasms in succession. θAgue.

‖Congestive fever; heat of face with moist and cold limbs.

‖Nightly fever, child cries out in its sleep; starts and jerks; sleeps with its eyes half open, pupils widely dilated, urine and feces suppressed.

‖Worm fevers.

‖In bilious fever; shrieking voice, false conception of things.

‖Gastric fevers, with jerking of arms and fingers.

‖Bilious typhoid fever; loquacious delirium with constant desire to get out of bed; yellowish-brown tongue dry on centre; lips sore and cracked and sordes on teeth.

‖Bilious typhoid fever; swelled, dry, coated tongue, with no desire for water, although his mouth is dry, he has to moisten it; suppression of urine; lies constantly on r. side, as it is painful to lie on l. side.

‖Typhus; moving her trembling hands incessantly; could not talk.

‖Typhus; delirious, singing, whistling, conversing in different languages, or jumping out of bed to run away, or to go to his business.

‖Typhus; after throbbing headache, black before eyes,

Digitized by Google

fainting away; grasping with hands and pushing with feet, confused talking; did not know his family or friends; calling bystanders as if they were absent; pupils extremely dilated, insensible to bright light or sunlight, pulse slow; called for help, thought he would die; next day sopor, with loud snoring.

‖Typhus, with loss of consciousness; lying flat, with staring, immovable pupils; desire to run away; with rage, talkative, furious delirium, singing, laughing, whistling, constant restlessness, involuntary strange motions with great agility, dreaming with open eyes, loss of sight, loss of speech, red pimples on chest.

‖Typhoid fever of remittent character, pains beginning in l. ear and terminating in l. side of chest, with dry cough, which < pain.

▮In typhus, typhoid, or other fevers, when patient frequently raises or jerks head from pillow.

▮Typhoid fever, with parched and dry tongue; eyes dull and heavy; passages from bowels very dark, almost black.

▮Typhoid fever, involuntary muscular motions characterized by extraordinary celerity, also a peculiar morbidly altered state of mind, risus sardonicus, spasmodic distortion of facial muscles, oblique appearance of objects; lies either unconscious with staring eyes, dilated, immovabte pupils, or talks continually, and dreams with open eyes, trying to grasp everything with hands.

‖Stupor, with delirious muttering; constant raising of head from pillow or boring into pillow, so that he finally pushes head against headboard of bed; raises hands to face, ears, etc., or waves them in air, or scratches on wall; violent twitching of muscles; rigidity of back, and limbs; masseter muscles rigid, clenching jaws; pupils dilated, eyes injected and staring; frowning; moving of lips back and forth; coldness of face, chin, nose, ears, hands and feet; involuntary loose but small stools; no urine; hot sweat on body; tongue, when last seen, red on edges and tip dry, and heavily coated in centre; delirium constant; patient unconscious, yet wanted to get up and dress, or to walk about room; fever and delirium < from 4 P.M. to midnight.

‖Abdominal typhus, in a boy, æt. 14; on looking at him he stared, and there appeared on his forehead, and in his emaciated face, deep wrinkles; cried out loud till he became hoarse; mouth and lips ulcerated to such a degree that he declined to drink on account of severe pain caused by any fluid or solid coming in contact with his mouth; lips peeling off, and bleed when he picks

Digitized by Google

them; abdomen sunken, and tender to contact; vomited occasionally mucus, with specks and streaks of blood; frequent watery, offensive stools; no sleep; no appetite; urine scanty; pulse very frequent and not regular; great emaciation.

‖ Very restless, uttering inarticulate cries day and night; tossing arms, legs and head about continually; high fever; tongue coated yellow, and dry; mouth open, and covered with a thick, dry coating; lips sooty; snoring breathing; thin, fetid profuse diarrhœa, involuntary; conjunctiva bulbi much injected; much muco-purulent matter in inner angles of eyes. θTyphoid fever.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodical: neuralgic pains in forehead from 9 A.M. until noon, by 3 P.M. has passed away, but returns in morning; cough; attacks of hysteria; epilepsy.

Alternation: exalted states and settled melancholy; lively delirium and fright; coldness of body anxiousness and thirst; anticipations of death and rage; laughing and crying out; spasms of chest and fits of laughter; headache and tumefaction of abdomen; spasmodic and paralytic symptoms; constipation and diarrhœa; exaltations and melancholy; paralytic and spasmodic symptoms; contractions of hands and feet; convulsions and rage; weeping and laughing; severe spasms and somnambulism; clonic and tonic spasms; heat of face; and coldness of body.

Every half hour: convulsive attacks; spasms.

For six hours: complete blindness.

For six or seven hours: limbs lame.

Every day: fainting fits, eleven to twelve attacks.

Every afternoon: fever appears.

Every night: since six weeks had visions.

Nightly: spasms; fever.

From 4 P.M. to 5 A.M.: high fever.

From 4 P.M. to midnight: fever; delirium <.

From 8 P.M. until 11 P.M.: pain in r. temple.

From 9.30 P.M. until midnight: as if bed were drawn from under her.

For several days: speechlessness; hemorrhoidal flux.

Since three days: at 9 A.M. severe tearing pain over r. side of face.

For three or four days: stitching tearing at different times; prosopalgia.

For five days: walking day and night.

Every two or three weeks: fever.

After Fall equinox: inconsolable.

For several years: rheumatic pain on top of head.

Google

Since ten years: intense pain and vomiting of food.

"**Locality and Direction.** Right: hallucinations as if near mastoid process; heard loud voice on side of occiput; intense pain in side of head; when lying on side felt as if bed were being drawn from under her; throbbing headache in temple; in spasms moves head mostly to side; redness and swelling about eye; erysipelas of cheek, nose and face; sided pneumonia; thrusting side forward by spasms of erector spinal muscles; drawing pain in arm; stitches on shin bones; inside of thigh red and swollen; pustules on leg; violent movements crosswise of foot; thrusting head to side; creeping into thigh and foot; lies constantly on side.

Left: tendency to fall; head numb on side; pain in ear down to cheek; tears come from eye when otalgia is most violent; neuralgia in cheek near ear; muscles of side of face in an oscillating motion; prosopalgia of cheek; prosopalgia began over eye to pass over cheek ala nasi; side of face distorted with painless convulsions; as if side of face were swollen; erysipelas on cheek; pressing pain in half of stomach; dulness on percussion over lung; after sunstroke lying on; coxalgia; morbus coxarius; fistulous openings from hip; pain in tarsus; numbness and stiffness of leg; convulsions of lower limb; copper color visible on knee; violent movement crosswise of arm; rotary motion of arm during spasm; side paralyzed; pains beginning in ear and terminating in side of chest; eruption of small blisters on leg.

"**Sensations.** As if spinning or weaving; as if objects were smaller than they really are; as if dizzy; as if he had no limbs; as if drunk; head as if drawn backward; starts as if a shock of electricity had passed through her body; as if eyes were forced out; eyelids as if swollen or as if oppressed with sleep; as of wind rushing out of ears; as if sawing cheek bone; as if hole were there and as if brain were touched; as if nose were stopped; as if pins and needles were in forehead; as if he were seeking something; as if bones were sawed through; as if l. side of face were swollen; as if some teeth would fall out; teeth as if pressed together; moving fingers as if searching for something; cries as if from sight of hideous objects; inner mouth as if raw; soft palate as if drawn down; as of boiling water in throat; as if a ball were wedged in throat; as if falling; as if he would vomit; as if navel were to be torn out; abdomen as if puffed up; as if abdomen were expanded to extremest degree; as if urine could not be passed on account of narrowness

Digitized by Google

of urethra; as if a cylindrical body were being passed through urethra; as if he had not power to close neck of bladder; as if urethra were too narrow; as if very tall; as if something turned around in chest; limbs feel as if gone to sleep; as if parts of limbs were completely separated from body; hands and feet as if loosened in joints; as if cold water were poured down her back.

Pain: in nape of neck; in cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ; in head; in r. temple; in eyeball; in l. ear, down to cheek; spreads over all branches of facial nerve; in submaxillary glands; pain in upper teeth, then in lower; in stomach; in cæcum; in abdomen; in breast; in nape of neck; from neck over head; in cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ; as if beaten in back, shoulder and abdomen; in lumbar region; in cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ; in shoulder and back; in pit of stomach.

Terrible pain: of hip disease.

Intense pain: in stomach; in r. side of head.

Severe pain: in loins.

Great distress: in pit of stomach.

Cutting pain: in sternum.

Lancinating pain: ovarian tumor.

Tearing: in neck and over head; in wing of nose; over whole r. side of face; in abdomen into chest.

Tearing burning pains: from neck to l. axilla.

Stabbing: in r. temple.

Shooting: to back of head; in ears; in wing of nose.

Stitches: in ear; fine, sharp in forearm; on r. shin bone.

Clawing pain: in head.

Corroding pain: in stomach.

Neuralgic pain: in forehead; in cheek.

Sticking: pain in r. temple.

Scratching pain: in palate.

Stinging pain: in throat; in palate.

Contracting burning pain: in throat.

Pressing pain: in stomach; in l. half of stomach; in abdomen; in l. tarsus.

Drawing pain: in back part of stomach; in abdomen; in upper and lower extremities; from side of neck into limbs; in middle of spine and opposite to it; in small of back; in r. arm; in thighs; in l. tarsus; in muscles of limbs.

Rheumatic pain: on top of head; in deltoid; in l. tarsus.

Dull pain: in occiput.

Aching: in knees; in chest and sternum; in r. arm.

Writhing: in abdomen.

Cramps: in hands and feet.

Google

Throbbing: in head; in teeth.
Burning: in throat; along diaphragm; at pit of stomach; in region of pit of stomach; on dorsum of foot; of feet.
Soreness: of throat.
Sensitiveness: along spine.
Heat: in whole head; in abdomen; in face.
Pulsating: in vertex.
Jerking: in thigh; in knee joints.
Drawing: in thighs, abdomen and upper limbs.
Pressure: in forepart of head; on forehead; on cartilages of third and fourth ribs; about heart.
Constriction: about throat; of muscles of throat; of œsophagus; of chest.
Tightness: across chest.
Heaviness: of head.
Oppression: at pit of stomach.
Anxiety: in abdomen.
Lightness: of head.
Dulness: of head.
Weariness: of feet; of limbs.
Lameness: of different parts of body.
Stiffness: of l. leg.
Numbness: on l. side; of l. leg; heels; of fingers.
Dryness: of mouth; of tongue; of fauces; of throat; in chest.
Tingling: in hands; in forehead.
Creeping: in abdomen; under cutis of l. leg; in thigh; in foot; in toes; in limbs.
Crawling: on chin; in extremities.
Itching: in nose; of feet; over whole body.
Shivering sensation: on chin.
Coldness: of face, chin, nose, ears, hands and feet.

"**Tissues.** Abscess, with redness, heat and intolerable pain.
Mitigates terrible pains of hip disease, tumors, abscesses, anthrax, whitlow, etc.
‖Plethoric, especially young persons.
‖Emaciated, cries day and night; cough.
‖Anasarca, after scarlatina.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: on spot on os petrosum, as if brain were touched; stomach very painful; on side abdomen painful; spot in back pains.
Pressure: pressing pain in stomach <.
Rubbing: increases itching.

"**Skin.** Skin: hot and dry; flabby and dry; dirty.
‖Anasarca after scarlatina.
‖Emaciation; like an old man; with cardialgia.
Itching over whole body, early in morning, after waking.
After dulness of senses, and anxiety, a red rash breaks out on back, with sweat.

Google

Violent fever; delirium; tremors in limbs; general eruption on skin, swelling, itching and inflammation.

Agony, high fever, burning heat and redness of skin, with itching eruption over whole face and trunk.

‖‖Suppression of an eruption, or eruption fails to come out.

Petechiæ on face, neck and breast.

Many pimples, like blotches on several parts of body, also in palms of hands, with a stinging itching like nettles, increased by rubbing.

Spots on arm like flea-bites.

‖Measles: fever before eruption, great heat of body and copious sweat; very great redness of puffed-up face; peculiar delirium; full of fear and anxiety; children see frightful figures, rats and mice, attempted to hide; spasmodic affection of œsophagus.

‖Scarlet redness over whole body; peculiar boiled-lobster hue of scarlatina.

‖‖Intensely red rash on skin, resembling scarlet fever, but having a more shining appearance.

Very marked flushing of hands, arms, face, neck and back; rash resembled that of scarlatina simplex, the bright red disappearing under pressure, and immediately returning after removal of pressure.

‖Scarlatina, similar to *Bellad.*, but eruption is less bright, shows a disposition to recede or fade, and urine is small in quantity or secretion suppressed; parenchymatous nephritis; delirium, hallucinations, convulsions; great dryness of throat, compelling frequent drinking; swelling or paralysis of tongue; it hangs out of mouth.

‖‖Child, æt. 6, violent vomiting; high fever; restlessness, with somnolence; pulse 140; tongue dry; throat sore; tonsils swollen; fetid breath; fifth day parotid and submaxillary glands much swollen, especially r.; swallowing difficult and painful; could scarcely open mouth; respirations snoring or rattling, whether asleep or awake, as in diphtheria; breath very offensive; deafness; dirty, putrid sanies from mouth and nose; pulse 150; rash fading; wild mania, with terror, imagined he was to be killed, but struck friends who came to help him; desire to leave bed, imagined he was driving a horse; feigned he would take medicine, often poured it out. θMalignant scarlatina.

‖Restless; skin itching; rash coppery red; skin dry, hot.

Skin suddenly turning dark, red-brown, like an Indian's.

Front of chest copper-colored.

Fifth day, many vesications on skin, filled with a pellucid fluid, extremely numerous and very small, many of them not larger than a pin's head, covering her whole face and trunk, drying up on sixth day.

Eruption of small blisters on l. leg near calf; spreading over whole leg; blisters very painful, with much heat and redness, and oozing a hot, sharp, acrid fluid.
Boils: several on feet.
‖Burns, and scalds.
‖Abscesses and tumors, with intolerable pain, driving to desperation.
‖‖Ulcers: irritable, with thickened edges, and a sanious discharge; promotes granulation and cicatrization; syphilitic; after mercury; scrofulous, of ill condition.
Old cicatrix very red.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Children especially; chorea, mania, fever.
‖‖Young, plethoric persons.
Boy, æt. 2, light hair, lively and intelligent, after fright; stuttering speech.
Boy, æt. 3, father insane; mental derangement.
Boy, æt. 3, ill a year; spasms.
Girl, æt. 4; loss of speech.
Girl, æt. 4; spasms.
Girl, æt. 5; mental disturbance.
Child, æt. 6; typhoid fever.
Boy, æt. 6; malignant scarlatina.
Boy, æt. 10, scrofulous, after a fall from swing; spasms.
Girl, æt. 10, pale, anæmic, slender, unable to study much, with sore eyes, etc.; chorea.
Boy, æt. 11, after fright; mental derangement.
Boy, æt. 11, after fright four months previously; chorea.
Girl, æt. 11, weak, sensitive; chorea.
Girl, æt. 12, lively disposition; chorea.
Boy, æt. 12½; periodical fever.
Girl, æt. 13, severe attack of facial erysipelas; delirium.
Girl, æt. 13; chorea.
Young man, æt. 14; typhoid fever.
Girl, æt. 16, nervous, blonde, delicate skin, frequently suffering from headache; prosopalgia.
Young man, æt. 18, tall, slim; typhoid fever.
Miss S., æt. 19, delicate, blonde, blue eyes; pneumonia.
Young man, æt. 22, frivolous, has had three previous attacks; mental disturbance.
Man, æt. 22, suffering several days; mania.
Young woman, æt. 22, single, strong and healthy, dark hair, brown eyes; prosopalgia.
Mrs. S., æt. 23, bilious, nervous temperament; puerperal convulsions.
Woman, æt. 23, single, choleric temperament; spasms.
Man, æt. 24, has had several attacks during last five years; delirium tremens.
Man, æt. 25, after severe fright; affection of heart.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 25, had sunstroke twice, for some time afterward subject to epileptic convulsions; ague.
Man, æt. 26, sanguine temperament, after fright; mania.
Man, æt. 28; delirium tremens.
Man, æt 29, short, thick set; delirium.
Woman, æt. 30, single, weak, timorous disposition, after fright; melancholia.
Lady, æt. 30, leuco-phlegmatic temperament, had five children, each time lost much blood; vertigo.
Woman, æt. 30; vertigo.
Man, æt. 30, blonde, robust; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 32; delirium tremens.
Woman, æt. 32, during fourth labor, was harshly manipulated in attempts to dilate os; convulsions.
Man, æt. 33, tendency to obesity; prosopalgia.
Man, æt. 35, light complexion, mild, taciturn, blue eyes, light sandy hair, amiable disposition, during an attack of erysipelas of head and face; delirium tremens.
Man, æt. 36, suffering several months; mental disorder.
Man, æt. 37, tall and thin, irritable nervous system; prosopalgia.
Woman, æt. 37, emaciated, phthisical; typhoid fever.
Man, æt. 40, suffering three weeks; mental disorder.
Man, æt. 40; delirium tremens.
Woman, æt. 40; spasms.
Man, æt. 40, suffering four years; epilepsy.
Man, æt. 41; delirium tremens.
Woman, æt. 42; delirium tremens.
Woman, æt. 42; delirium tremens.
Man, æt. 42; mental disturbance.
Lady, æt. 42, robust, dark complexion, black eyes, subject to rheumatism; headache.
Woman, æt. 42, after uterine hemorrhage; prosopalgia.
Woman, æt. 42, strong, dark skin, eyes black; prosopalgia.
Man, æt. 43; mania.
Man, æt. 45, strong; typhoid fever.
Lady, æt. 62, suffering several weeks; mental derangement.
Weaver's wife, æt. 62, had in her first childbed puerperal mania; got better, but had, for fifth time, several attacks, even after six years; mania.
Woman, æt. 65, nervous temperament; insanity.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: Vinegar, lemon juice, tobacco injections; senna for cerebral symptoms; *Bellad.*, *Hyosc.*, *Nux vom.*
It antidotes: *Mercur.*, *Plumbum.*
Compatible: after *Bellad.*, *Cuprum.*
Incompatible: coffee.
Compare: *Secale* (delirium, metrorrhagia).

Google

STRONTIANA CARBONICA.

Carbonate of Strontian. S_2O, CO_2.

Proved by Nenning, Schreter, Seidel, Trinks and Woost, Hartlaub and Trinks, R. A. M. L.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cardalgia*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 664; *Cramps in legs*, Veith, Hom. Rec., vol. 3, p. 151; *Sprain of ankle*, Hg., A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 60.

[1] **Mind.** Apprehensive and anxious, as from a bad conscience.
Ill-humored, angry, impetuous; is inclined to beat everything that comes in his way.
Great forgetfulness.
Disinclined to talk.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: and nausea, in morning; at noon, with pressive headache in l. side; in afternoon, with sticking headache in forehead; in evening, with weariness; with pressing sensation from within outward, in temples; as from drinking wine.

[3] **Inner Head.** Burning in forehead.
‖Threatening apoplexy, with violent congestion of head; hot, red face every time patient walks; exertion increases circulation toward head; some erethism of chest; smothering feeling about heart; cannot rest; feeling as of a load on chest; during climaxis; > wrapping head up warmly, cannot bear least draft of air.
Tension from vertex to upper jaw, as if head were expanded from within, and as if scalp were too tight, < in evening when lying low with head, slowly increasing and decreasing, > from heat.
Stitches in head.
Dull or pressive pain in occiput.
Boring pain in a small spot in r. side of occiput.
‖Headache > when wrapping head up warmly.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Chilliness over scalp and upper back; < at night and in cold air.
Tension on head (externally and internally), < in evening and from cold, > from warmth, especially in heat of sun.
Sensation of heat of head and face, with red face, anxiety and sleepiness.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Burning in eyes; < when moving them; followed by sticking; with lachrymation.

Pressing pain on upper surface of eyes.
Pressing in eyes after rubbing them, which causes one to see red and blue margins.
Green spots before eyes in dark.
Luminous vibrations before eyes; flickering.
‖Photopsia, remaining after an operation, particularly when objects appear covered with blood.
Twitching of l. upper lid.
Itching in inner canthi.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Roaring and tearing pains in r. ear, in paroxysms.
Sticking in front of l. ear, extending into it.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nosebleed.
Dark bloody scabs are blown from nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Itching of r. cheek, becoming < after scratching.
Violent boring pain in r. cheek bone.
Neuralgic, tearing pain in face.
Flushes in face and violent pulsation of arteries.

[9] **Lower Face.** Face red, burning hot.
Tearing pain in r. lower jaw.
Stitch in l. side of chin, extending into articulation of jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Front teeth feel on edge.
Violent clawing in teeth.
A screwing-together sensation in teeth.
Jerking, tearing pain in teeth and in roots.
Swelling, burning, and stitches in gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter, in morning; dry, earthy.
Tongue: tip painful; coated with mucus, feeling dry.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Bad odor from mouth.
Mouth slimy, or dry on awaking.
Sensation of numbness in mouth, early on waking.
Heat emanating from mouth and nose, with thirst.
Fauces inflamed and painful (stinging) during deglutition.

[13] **Throat.** Rawness and dryness provoke hawking and hacking cough.
Pain in l. side of throat on swallowing.
Itching in pharynx, on swallowing.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite; meat disgusts him.
Hunger soon after dinner.
Violent thirst, especially for beer.

[15] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Violent long-continued hiccough, causes pain in chest.
Empty eructations.
Nausea: with burning heat in face; with diminished appetite; with weakness and ill-humor.

Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in pit of stomach, aching in stomach, especially after a meal, with fulness.
Pressure in stomach; > by eating; < on walking.
Severe pressure in stomach, after eating; chronic.
Constriction in stomach, with uprisings of clear water.
Burrowing in stomach and upper abdomen.
Twinging feeling in stomach.
Cutting in epigastric region.
Stitches in stomach, now in r., now in l. side.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressive bruised pain in hypochondria.
[19] **Abdomen.** Colic with flatulent distension, diarrhœa, and chilliness.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa of yellow water.
Diarrhœa, < at night, is scarcely off vessel before he must return, > toward morning, at 3 or 4 o'clock.
Stool retarded, compact and in large lumps; expelled with great effort and violent pain in anus.
After stool: contractive sensation in rectum; burning at anus.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: pale, strongly smelling of ammonia; diminished.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses: too early, and of too short duration; retarded, discharge being serous at first, later clots of blood.
Leucorrhœa while walking.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarse voice.
Irritation in larynx causes violent dry cough at night.
[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa, with hot, red face, while walking.
[27] **Cough.** Cough: constant, < at night; short, now and then with pressive pain in chest; dry, hacking, in evening; from irritation in larynx or trachea.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** In chest: constriction; pressive pain, especially on motion.
Spasmodic drawing and clawing; stitches on coughing and inspiring.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Dull intermitting pressure in præcordial region.
Violent beating of arteries and of heart.
[30] **Outer Chest.** Sternum painful to touch; burning in l. side, extending upward; pressure; pressive pain beneath; lightning stitches from both sides through chest, in a vertical direction.
Stitches below ensiform cartilage.
Drawing pain in r. pectoral muscles.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Tearing tension in nape of neck, as if tendons were drawn up.
Drawing, sticking pain in small of back.

Digitized by Google

Sensation as if bruised in back and sacrum, < from stooping and when touched.
Slight drawing pain along spine in afternoon, changes to a seated, dull tearing in joints of legs, < by walking.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Painful paralytic sensation in l. shoulder, and elbow joint, at night.
Constant burning pain in r. shoulder joint.
Tearing rheumatic pains in shoulders and arms, particularly in joints.
Veins of arms and hands injected and tense; prostration; ill-humor.
Weakness of r. arm as if all power had left it, > on motion.
Violent tearing pains in joints of r. arm, < in evening, in bed; l. arm slightly affected.
Trembling and numbness of fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatic, paralytic pain, tearing, drawing, jerking; gnawing as if in marrow of bones.
‖Swelling and caries of femur, usually in scrofulous children; diarrhœa.
‖Cramps in calves and soles of feet, especially in persons who suffer from cold feet.
‖Chronic sprains, particularly of ankle joint, after failure of *Ruta* and *Arnica;* œdema about joint.
‖Œdematous swelling of r. foot, sprained some years ago (*Bovista* in some cases).
Sensation of icy coldness on outer surface of calf, the length of a finger.
Icy-cold feet in evening.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic pains, especially in joints, < in evening, and at night in bed.
Great emaciation.
Immovability of limbs (on one, r., side of body) like paralysis, in evening.
Most symptoms can hardly be determined as to locality, but seem to be in marrow of bones.
One side of body is generally only affected (r. side).

[30] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: low with head, tension in head <.
Stooping: bruised sensation in back and sacrum <.
Walking: causes hot, red face; pressure in stomach <; leucorrhœa; tearing in joints of legs <.
Motion: of eyes < burning; pressive pain in chest <; weakness of r. arm >.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great weakness in morning; weak, tremulous sensation.
A single sudden jerk through upper part of body on falling asleep, makes her wide awake.

Pains appear like phantoms, can scarcely tell where they are.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless sleep; frequent waking.

When going to sleep: twitching and starting; jerk through body awakens her.

Dreams: of fire; grieving; filled with joy.

[36] **Time.** Morning: nausea; taste bitter; diarrhœa < toward 2 or 3 o'clock; great weakness; perspiration; trembling sensation in body <.

Forenoon: chill.

Noon: nausea, with pressive headache in l. side.

Afternoon: nausea, with sticking headache; drawing pain along spine.

Evening: nausea, with weariness; tension over head <; dry, hacking cough; tearing in joints of arm <; icy-cold feet; rheumatic pains <; immovability of limbs, like paralysis; tension of skin on various parts; trembling sensation in body <.

Night: chilliness over scalp <; diarrhœa <; irritation in larynx causes cough; cough <; paralytic sensation in shoulder and elbow; rheumatic pains <; dry heat, with thirst; perspiration mostly on affected parts.

[38] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat of sun: > tension on head.

Heat: tension over head >.

Wrapping up warmly: threatened apoplexy >.

Desire to keep warm.

When uncovering: pains <.

Cannot bear least draft of air: threatened apoplexy.

Cold air: chilliness over scalp and back <.

[40] **Fever.** Pulse full and hard, with violent pulsation in arteries.

Chill in forenoon, descending from sacrum to posterior part of thighs.

Chilliness from head over shoulder blades.

Dry heat at night, with thirst.

Heat seems to stream from mouth and nostrils.

Perspiration during morning hours; at night, mostly on affected parts; pain < when uncovering.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Alternations: of pain and itching.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: boring pain in spot of occiput; boring in ear; itching of cheek; violent boring in cheek bone; pain in lower jaw; pain in pectoral muscles; burning pain in shoulder joint; weakness of arm; tearing pain in joints of arm; swelling of foot; immobility of limbs.

Left: headache in side; twitching of upper lid; sticking in front of ear; stitch in chin; pain in throat when

Digitized by Google

swallowing; burning in side; paralytic sensation in shoulder and elbow joint.
One side of body is generally only affected (r. side).
Now r. now l. side: stitches in stomach.
From within: as if head were expanded.
From within outward: pressing in temples.

"**Sensations.** As of a load on chest; as if head were expanded from within; as if scalp were too tight; as if tendons of neck were drawn up; as if bruised in back and sacrum; as if all power had left r. arm; gnawing as if in marrow of bones; symptoms as if in marrow of bones; as of phantoms, difficult to locate.
Pain: in l. side of throat; in chest.
Violent pain: in anus.
Tearing pain: in r. ear; in face; in r. lower jaw; in teeth; in joints of legs; in joints of r. arm; in limbs.
Cutting: in epigastric region.
Violent clawing: in teeth.
Lightning stitches: from both sides through chest.
Stitches: in head; in l. side of chin into jaw; in gums: in r. and l. side; in chest; from ensiform cartilage.
Jerking pain: in teeth and in roots.
Tearing rheumatic pain: in shoulder and arms; in limbs; in joints.
Boring pain: in a small spot in r. side of occiput; in r. cheek bones.
Drawing pain: in r. pectoral muscles; in small of back; slight, along spine; in limbs.
Burning pain: in r. shoulder joint.
Sticking pain: in forehead; in eyes; in front of l. ear; in small of back.
Dull pressive pain: in occiput.
Pressive pain: in l. side of head on upper surface of eyes; in chest; beneath sternum.
Pressive bruised pain: in hypochondria.
Cramp: in calves and soles.
Aching: in stomach.
Stinging: in fauces.
Burning: in forehead; in eyes; in gums; at anus; in l. side.
Heat: of head and face; seems to stream from mouth and nostrils.
Tearing tension: in nape of neck.
Burrowing: in stomach and upper abdomen.
Twinging feeling: in stomach.
Painful paralytic sensation: in l. shoulder and elbow-joint.
Pressure: in eyes; in pit of stomach; in stomach.

Digitized by Google

Smothering feeling: about heart.
Contractive sensation: in rectum.
Screwing-together sensation: in teeth.
Tension: from vertex to upper jaw; of various parts of skin.
Pulsation: of arteries.
Twitching: of l. upper lid.
Weakness: of r. arm.
Numbness: in mouth; of fingers.
Chilliness: over scalp and upper back.
Itching: in inner canthi; of r. cheek; in pharynx; of pimples on skin; of sycotic eruption.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Emaciation.
Symptoms seem located in marrow of bones.
Chronic sequelæ of hemorrhages; great forgetfulness; bright colors before eyes; semilateral (r. side) affections; rheumatic pains, debility, trembling, emaciation, desire to keep warm; old sprains.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: sternum painful; bruised sensation in back and sacrum <.
Rubbing: eyes causes pressing, and objects have red and blue margins.
Scratching: < itching of cheek; increases itching.

[46] **Skin.** Itching pimples on skin.
‖Sycotic eruption on face or other parts of body, is moist, itches and burns.
Tension of skin, on various parts, in evening in bed.
Itching grows < from scratching.
When pains cease, itching begins, and vice versa.
Rheumatic pains are < in evening, and at night.
Trembling sensation in body, and debility, < in evening (and morning).
Tension of skin in various parts.
Skin adherent to scar in forearm, becomes looser.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Baryta carb.*, *Ferrum* (congestion to head and chest); *Silica* and *Mag. mur.* (head symptoms better from wrapping up warmly); *Arnica* and *Ruta* (sprains of joints with œdema).

Google

SULPHUR.

Brimstone; Flowers of Sulphur. *The Element.*

Introduced by Hahnemann, proved by himself, Fr. Hahnemann, Nenning, Wahle, Walther, Chronische Krankh., vol. 4, p. 27; Gross, Archiv, vol. 19; Helbig, Heraclides, p. 64; Knorre, A. H. Z., vol. 6, p. 37; Molin, Archiv de la Med. Hom., vol. 3, 1835, p. 377; Wurmb, Zeit. des Ver. Hom. Aertze Oestr., vol. 1, 1857; Robinson, Brit. Jour. of Hom., vol. 25, 1867, p. 388; Berridge, N. Am. Jour. of Hom., N. S., vol. 3, 1873, p. 499, and Am. Jour. of Hom. Mat. Med., vol. 9, 1876, p. 257; also symptoms by Macfarlan and Swan.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Melancholia*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 51; Dulac, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 129; Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 145; Dutton, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 380; *Melancholia and epilepsy*, Fincke, Org., vol. 2, p. 396; *Hypochondriasis*, Emmerich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 594; *Mental disorder*, Hoopes, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 471; *Religious insanity*, Kershaw, Org., vol. 3, p. 367; *Mania*, Morgan, H. W., vol. 12, p. 70; *Crying spells*, McNeil, Org., vol. 1, p. 481; *Headache*, Hah., Hrg, Black, Schelling, Hartl., Bernstein, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 208; Hg., A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 114; Wakeman, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 118; Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 683; Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 12, p. 613; Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 163; *Neuralgic headache*, Lowder, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 690; *Sick-headache*, Blake, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 172; *Chronic headache*, Skinner, Med. Adv., May, 1890, p. 278; *Syphilitic headache*, Thayer, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 146; *Affection of brain*, Nankivell, H. W., vol. 8, p. 57; *Meningitis*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 130; *Hydrocephalus*, Wahle, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 138; Williams, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 407; *Sanguineous occipital tumor*, Farrington, H. M., vol. 7, p. 273; *Eczema of scalp* (3 cases), Frye, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 226; *Eczema impetiginoides of scalp*, Richards, H. W., vol. 7, p. 261; *Impairment of vision*, Skinner, Org., vol. 3, p. 50; *Blindness of l. eye*, Emmerich, A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 118; *Amaurosis*, Diez, Bethmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 345, 346; Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 133; *Asthenopia*, Bell, H. M., vol. 6, p. 289; *Weakness of r. eye*, Dixon, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 564; *Subretinal tumor*, Allen, N. Y. S. Trans., 1871, p. 312; *Incipient sclerotitis*, Fanning, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 22; *Cortical cataract*, Ostrom, Org., vol. 3, p. 207; *Cataract*, Kirsch, A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 45; *Keratitis*, Norton, N. Y. S. Trans., 1873-4, p. 432; *Wound of cornea*, Ussher, H. W., vol. 9, p. 271; *Opacity of cornea*, Baker, H. M., vol. 8, p. 197; *Pterygium* (Sulph. and Calc. ostr.), Miller, H. M., vol. 7, p. 402; *Hypopion*, Hills, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 104; Allen, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 86; *Conjunctivitis*, Cowperthwait, M. I., 1875; *Ophthalmia*, Segin, Heichelheim, Ng., Rupprich, Stapf, Hartlaub, Schnieber, Tietze, Fielitz, Knorre, Griesselich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 243–94, 303; *Ophthalmia, catarrhal, scrofulous, arthritic*, Dudgeon, Croserio, Hartlaub, N. G., Ægidi, Knorre, Gross, Heichelheim, Griesselich, B. J. H., vol. 6, p. 532; *Ophthalmia, Hypopion*, Gallavardin, Rummel, B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 346; *Ophthalmia*, Buchner, B. J. H., vol. 2, p. 208; Beretti, Riv. Om., 1875; Wakeman, Cowper, Med. Inv., Jan. 15, 1875; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 194; Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 357;

Digitized by Google

Hall, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1872, p. 148; *Ophthalmia and diarrhœa*, Hooker, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 359; *Scrofulous ophthalmia*, Wakeman, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 119; Meissler, Org., vol. 3, p. 363; *Ophthalmia neonatorum*, Kallenbach, H. in F., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 253; *Affection of lids*, Berridge, C. M. A., vol. 5, p. 139; *Swelling of lids*, Berridge, H. M., vol. 10, p. 109; *Epiphora*, Goullon, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 112; *Entropium, Ectropium*, Hg., Raue's Rec., 1871, p. 57; *Blepharitis*, Higgins, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 398; *Prenatal eye deformity*, Webster, Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 255; *Neuralgia in l. eye and ovary*, Kershaw, Med. Inv., vol. 6, p. 565; *Dysecoia*, Hartlaub, R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 381; Goodno, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 118; *Deafness*, Berghaus, A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 53; Org., vol. 2, p. 125; Usher, Org., vol. 3, p. 244; Miller, H. M., vol. 7, p. 44; *Impaired hearing*, Miller, N. Y. S. Trans., 1871, p. 617; *Otorrhœa*, Holeczek, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 381; McNeil, Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 255; McNeil, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 97; Burchfield, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 432; *Chronic coryza*, Wakeman, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 120; *Coryza*, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 130; *Nasal catarrh*, Hirsch, J. Pr., 1873, p. 348; *Affection of nose*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 47; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 147; *Nasal polypi*, Schreter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 403; *Tic douloureux*, Nankivell, H. W., vol. 6, p. 55; *Facial neuralgia*, Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 681; Kershaw, Org., vol. 2, p. 115; Kershaw, Org., vol. 2, p. 230; Lowder, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 688; *Facial erysipelas*, Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 155; *Eruption on face*, ——, H. W., vol. 6, p. 80; *Enlarged submaxillary gland*, Buck, Hom. Rev., vol. 20, p. 622; *Toothache*, Hrg., Bönningh., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 480; *Abscess of gums, Fungous growth on gums*, Knorre, Thorer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 481; *Stomatitis*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 512; *Stomacace*, Nankivell, H. W., vol. 6, p. 136; *Dryness of throat*, Dixon, B. J. H., vol 28, p. 372; *Sore throat*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 541; *Chronic pharyngeal catarrh*, Urber, A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 141; *Diphtheritis*, Payr, A. H. Z., vol. 80 p. 90; *Heartburn*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 594; *Vomiting*, Diez, Elwert, Trinks, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 558; *Cardialgia, etc.*, Heichelheim, Diez, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 664; *Gastralgia*, Pellicer, El. Crit. Med., June, 1874; Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 692; *Gastric disturbance*, Berridge, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 14; Nast, A. J. H, M. M., vol. 4, p. 70; A. H. Z., vol. 38, No. 9; *Affection of stomach*, Hofrichter, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 578; Gardiner, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 79; *Dyspepsia*, Fincke, Med. Adv., March, 1890, p. 149; Hussey, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 168; *Chronic gastritis*, Clifton, H. W., vol. 6, p. 203; *Gastro-enteritis*, Weber, A. H. Z, vol. 95, p. 141; *Jaundice*, Baertl, Rück. Kl. Erf, vol. 1, p. 704; Heyne, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 447; *Hepatic disorder*, Martin, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 54; *Enlargement of liver*, Hofrichter, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 577; *Acute and chronic hepatitis*, Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 102; *Colic*, Griessel., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 762; Weber, A. H. Z, vol. 95, p. 141; Hills, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 283; *Abdominal complaints*, Lobeth., Heichelh, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 594; *Chronic intestinal catarrh*, Bojanus, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 112; *Peritonitis*, Heyne, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 152; *Hernia*, Hrg., Gauwerky, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 792; *Constipation*, Hahnemann, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 818; Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 84; Way, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 83; *Constipation and piles*, Skinner, Org., vol. 3, p. 347; *Diarrhœa*, Hrg., Hartm., Baertl, Bethm., Tietze, Hartl., Nunez, Jean, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 850; (3 cases) Weber, A. H. Z., vol. 91, pp. 140, 146; Weber, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 145; Fischer, A. H. Z., vol. 92, p. 62; Sorge, A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 6; Theobald, H M., vol. 7, p. 331; Korndoerfer, H. M., vol. 8, p. 442; Berridge, H. M., vol. 10, p. 77; Higgins, H. M., vol. 10, p. 398; (Sulph. and Calc. carb.) Nan-

kivell, H. W., vol. 8, p. 12; Hawkes, H. W., vol. 9, p. 15; Hg., A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 123; Hg., A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 115; Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 108; Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 104; Dunham, Jones, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 381; (2 cases) Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 121; Hale, Org., vol. 3, p. 87, from Hom. Rev., 1879; Kippax, Org., vol. 3, p. 96; Gee, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 451; Strong, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1882, p. 171; *Diarrhœa and vomiting*, Richardson, Med. Inv., Oct., 1868, p. 1; *Diarrhœa and cholera infantum*, Wesselhoeft, Trans. A. I., 1873, p. 380; *Chronic diarrhœa*, Gallinger, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 495; Fellows, Carfrae, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 507; Thomkins, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 353; *Summer complaint*, Jahr, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 203; *Cholera infantum*, Miller, H. M., vol. 9, p. 202; *Dysentery*, Gwynn, H. M., vol. 10, p. 457; *Chronic dysentery*, Hawkes, Org., vol. 2, p. 113; *Cholera*, Hg., A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 99; *Hemorrhage from bowels*, Morgan, H. W., 1876, p. 131; *Prolapse and hemorrhage of rectum*, Berridge, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 388; *Hemorrhoids*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 1004; Berridge, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 498; Guernsey, H. M., vol. 5, p. 240; Heath, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 200; Fincke, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 34; *Itching of anus*, Berridge, H. M., vol. 10, p. 78; *Ascaris vermicularis*, Middleton, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 220; *Morbus Brightii*, Stens, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 451; *Irritable bladder*, Laurie, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 493; *Retention of urine*, Brisken, Kafka, N. A. J., vol. 22, p. 448; Guernsey, Org., vol. 3, p. 271; *Dysuria*, H. in F., Schrön., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 31; *Enuresis nocturna*, Gauwerky, Nusser., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 46; Goodno, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 122; Danforth, U. S. M. and S. Jour., Oct., 1870; Villeneuve, H. M., vol. 9, p. 222; *Urinary difficulty*, Lilienthal, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 51; Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 84; *Fistula urinaria*, Bernstein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 52; *Sexual weakness*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 208; (Sulph. and Con.), Marshall, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 80; *Spermatorrhœa*, Love, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 230; *Gonorrhœa*, Miller, H. M., vol. 7, p. 403; Harris, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 344; *Gleet*, Attomyr, Lobeth., Bernstein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol 2, p. 99; Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 61; Sechrist, H. M., vol. 9, p. 36; *Prostatitis* (Sulph. and Sep.), B. F. J., Med. Adv., vol. 1, p. 474; *Ulcer on penis; on leg*, Goullon, N. A. J. H., vol. 17, p. 223; *Hydrocele*, Guinness, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 88; *Uterine affection*, Skinner, Org., vol. 1, p. 154; *Prolapsus uteri*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 346; *Cancer uteri*, Thompson, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 81; Hawley, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 470; *Metrorrhagia*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 335; *Menorrhagia*, Swan, N. Y. J. H., 1873, p. 146; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Minton, A. J. H. M. M., 1873; *Amenorrhœa*, Tietze, Knorr, Bernstein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 256; Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 462; Allen, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1883, p. 306; *Menstrual disturbance*, Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 77; Berridge, Org., vol. 1, p. 418; *Vaginitis*, Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 514; *Leucorrhœa*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 197; Brown, Hom. World, 1879, Org., vol. 3, p. 89; *Vomiting of pregnancy*, Sherman, Mass. Trans., 1876, p. 750; *After-pains*, Morgan, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 317; *Affections of the breasts*, Gross, Bethmann, Knorr, Bernstein, Muller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 425; *Spasmus glottidis*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 160; *Aphonia*, B., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 70; Wesselhoeft, Trans. A. I., 1873, p. 380; Holcombe, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 10; *Laryngitis*, We-selhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 101; *Influenza*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 50; Payne, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 232; *Bronchitis*, Fairbanks, Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 416; Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 160; *Acute bronchial catarrh*, Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 403; *Asthma*, Hoffendahl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 199; Owens, O. M. & S. Rep., vol. 5, p. 348; *Cough*, Hartlaub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3,

Digitized by Google

p. 173; Hesse, A. H. Z., vol. 111, p. 43; Rushmore, Med. Adv., March, 1890, p. 164; Martin, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 124; Roberts, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 219; *Chronic cough*, Nankivell, Hom. Rev., vol. 11, p. 216, *Pertussis*, B. in D., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 84; *Fulness in chest, etc.*, Farrington, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 385; *Pain in chest*, C. M. A., vol. 5, p. 381; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 289; Berridge, N. E. M. G., vol. 10, p. 164; *Neuralgia of chest*, Cooper, N. A. J. H., vol. 29, p. 686; *Pneumonia*, Müller, Wurm, Holeczek, Noack, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 335; Goullon, A. H. Z., 1875, p. 165; (5 cases), Wurmb and Caspar, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 381; Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 103; Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 218; T. A. I. H., 1873, p. 380; A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 59; Miller, Hah. Mo., vol. 8, p. 317; Pearson, Med. Inv., Jan., 1875 p. 28; Berridge, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 187; Org., vol. 2, p. 338; *Pleurisy*, Cigliano, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 30; Kunkel, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 296; *Pleuritic effusion* (Sulph. and Arsen.), Sorge, H. Kl., 1873, p. 129; Kraizell, A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 54; *Hydrothorax*, Talbot, N. Y. S. Trans., pp. 219–225; *Hæmoptysis*, Heichelheim, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 224; *Phthisis*, Hartlaub, Jahr, Schelling, Kreussler, Haustein, Attomyr, Vehsem, Griessel., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 407; O. M. and S. Rep., 1873, No. 5; Brigham, Med. Adv., vol. 6, p. 95; *Affection of lungs*, Goullon, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 267; *Pains about heart*, Fincke, Med. Adv., March, 1890, p. 148; *Affection of heart*, Noack, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 459; Lippe, Org., vol 2, p. 430; *Keloid on sternum*, Keghel, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 107, from A. H. Z.; *Goitre*, Peschier, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1883, p. 210; *Backache*, Hartlaub, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 475; *Ulcer on back*, Wakeman, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 117; *Curvature of spine*, Goodno, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 24; Gallupe, Org., vol. 1, p. 480; *Pott's disease*, Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 276; *Ulcer on shoulder*, Cranch, Med. Inv., May, 1875, p. 393; *Pain in finger*, Sherbino, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 419; *Panaritium*, Hartlaub, Bernstein, Holezeck, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 569; *Whitlow*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 171; *Coxalgia*, Kretschmar, Diez, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 576; *Coxitis*, Lutze, A. H. Z., vol. 110, p. 172; *Paralysis of leg*, Owens, Ohio M. and S. Rep., vol. 5, p. 349; *Pain in legs*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 553; *Swelling of knee*, Tietze, Ohlhauth, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 589; A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 87; *Gonitis*, Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 316; *Enlarged vein of leg*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 289; *Ulcer of leg*, Rushmore, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 38; *Swelling of foot*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 291; *Herpetic eruption on foot*, Lilienthal, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p. 444; *Offensive smell of feet*, Hawkes, Org., vol. 2, p. 113; *Prickling in feet*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 111; *Corns and frostbite*, Harman, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 438; *Debility*, Dixon, Hom. Rev., vol. 17, p. 234; *Intermittent neuralgia* (6 cases), Brown, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 93; *Spasms*, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 596; Rückert, A. H. Z., vol. 80, pp. 100–125; Korndoerfer, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 127; Sawyer, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 336; *Chorea*, Goodno, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 120; Payne, H. M., vol. 6, p. 352; *Epilepsy*, Rückert, A. H. Z., vol. 111, p. 21; Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 100; McNeil, Org., vol. 1, p. 481; Baker, Med. Inv., 1875, p. 371; N. Y. S. Tr., 1874, p. 174; Baxter, Proc. H. M. S. Ohio, 1874, p. 108; Nankivell, Hom. Rev., vol. 17, p. 234; Stens, H. M., vol. 8, p. 555, A. H. Z., vol. 83, pp. 12, 128; *Paralysis after miscarriage*, Farrington, Org., vol. 3, p. 92; *Terrifying dreams*, Attomyr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 60; *Night terror*, Nankivell, Hom. World, March, 1873, p. 57; *Attacks of chill*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 82; *Continued fever*, Gardiner, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 105, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 104;

Digitized by Google

Ague, Miller, H. M., vol. 7, p. 404; (2 cases), Watzke, Hom. Jour., vol. 1, p. 219; Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 169; B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 668; Steinrauf, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 359; Fornias, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 169; Jennings, Allen's Int. Fever, p. 236; *Remittent fever*, Wesselhoeft, Trans. A. I., 1873, p. 380; (2 cases), N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 119; *Rheumatic fever*, Theobald, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 248; *Typhoid fever*, Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 104; *Chagres fever*, Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 698; *Anæmia*, Burr, N. E. M. G., vol. 2, p. 150; *Chlorosis*, Hartman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 280; *Defective assimilation*, Miller, H. M., vol. 10, p. 164; *Marasmus*, Middleton, H. M., vol. 5, p. 150; *Scrofulosis*, Griesselich, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 413; *Ailments of children*, Ring, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 263; *Hereditary syphilis*, Beckwith, Med. Adv., vol. 2, p. 227; *Scorbutus*, Mackechnie, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 320; *Rheumatism*, Bethmann, Emmerich, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 546; Small, U. S. M. and S. Jour., vol. 7, p. 291; Wesselhoeft, T. A. I. H., 1873, p. 380; Burr, N. E. M. G., vol. 2, p. 148; *Rheumatic gout*, Blake, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 124; *Mentagra*, K. in L., Hom. Klin., 1869, p. 53; *Bad effects of vaccination*, Skinner, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 193; Nankivell, H. W., vol. 7, p. 206; *Cystic tumor*, Shepard, Org., vol. 1, p. 324; *Chloasma*, McComber, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 20; *Erysipelas*, Lilienthal, H. M., vol. 10, p. 373; *Scarlet fever*, Weber, Lorbacher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p 66; Wells, N. A. J. H., vol. 24, p. 386; *Measles*, Weber, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 102; *Use in variola*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 110; *Furunculi*, Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 102; *Vesicular eruption and cough*, Higgins, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 399; *Scabies*, Hahnemann, Kammerer, Lobethal, Bredenoll, Hartmann, Valenti, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 215; Blair, Trans. Ohio State Med. Soc., 1869, p. 7; Thayer, N. E. M. G., vol. 9, p. 145; Hartlaub, A. H. Z., vol. 82, p. 41; Jahr, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 203; *Urticaria*, Pettet, Ohio M. and S. Rep., vol. 5, p. 287; *Acne punctata*, Blake, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 122; *Eczema*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 113; Blake, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 118; *Eczema umbilicale*, Arcularius, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 147; *Eczema impetiginoides*, Heinrich, A. H. Z., vol. 79, p. 15; Arcularius, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 146; *Chronic eczema*, Sherbino, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 422; *Impetigo*, *Psoric pustulation*, Nankivell, Hom. Rev., vol, 11, p. 271-2; *Psoriasis*, Arcularius, N. A. J. H., vol. 19, p. 412; Stow, N. Y. S., Trans., 1871, p. 617; *Crusta serpiginosa*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 85, p. 54; *Porrigo favosa*, H. W., vol. 7, p. 260; *Molluscum*, Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 3, p. 103; *Ichthyosis* (Sulph. and Ars.), Pratt, Tr. H. M. S. N. Y., 1870, p. 480; *Rupia syphilitica*, Betts, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 101; *Rupialike eruption*, McClelland, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 113; *Rhus poisoning*, Waltz, Med. Adv., vol. 21, p. 232; *Repelled eruption of Rhus poisoning*, Biegler, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 106; *Eruption*, Tietze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 167; Stow, N. Y. S. Trans., 1869, p. 304; *Chronic exanthema* (Sulph. followed by Calc.), Kraizell, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 26; *Chronic eruption*, Kraizell, A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 159; *Syphilitic skin eruption*, Fulton, Med. Adv., Oct., 1889, p. 269; *Skin diseases*, Lobethal, Altmüller, Englehardt, Knorre, Griesselich, Heichelheim, Attomyr, etc., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, pp. 225, 263, 292, 307, 311, 314, 318; Dixon, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 371–378.

[1] **Mind.** Unconsciousness.

Weak memory, particularly for names; no memory for what transpired recently; forgetfulness.

After meals congestion to head, with throbbing and forgetfulness; feels as if crazy; does not know whether

Google

she has done what she intended or whether objects seen are really there, or whether she only imagines them to be, until she has touched them; menses scanty and late.

Repeats everything said to him on account of difficult comprehension.

Great distraction of mind; cannot fix his mind on present objects, and does his work awkwardly.

Seems stupid, senseless, confused, avoids conversation.

Dulness; difficult thinking; misplaces or cannot find proper words when talking or writing.

Numerous morbid ideas, extremely disagreeable, causing rancor; neglect of business; < in evening in bed, when ideas prevent falling asleep.

Rack their brains about metaphysical subtleties.

Fantastical illusions; monomania; fancies.

Foolish happiness and pride, thinks himself in possession of beautiful things; even rags seem beautiful.

Delirium; imbecility; insanity.

A little girl with religious insanity, takes passages of Scripture literally and acts upon them.

Furiously mad; wanders about streets; after suppression of tinea capitis.

Greatly inclined to weep without cause.

Moaning and complaining, with wringing of hands day and night, much thirst, little appetite, swallows food hastily.

About an hour after he falls asleep, he suddenly starts up and screams, leaps out of bed, and runs about like a maniac, two or three times every night; wrings his hands, sweats profusely and trembles.

Involuntary haste when taking hold of anything and when walking.

Indisposed to everything, work, pleasure, talking or motion; indolence of mind and body.

Great obstinacy; dislikes to have any one near him.

Satiety of life, longing for death.

Disgust, to nausea, about any effluvia arising from his own body.

Sentimental; changing mood.

Sensitive disposition.

Weeps easily at slightest provocation.

Sadness: without cause; without courage; weary of life.

During day sad, lachrymose; weeps if one attempts to console her.

In evening sudden sadness and disinclination for everything.

While walking in open air sudden sadness; is filled with anxious, despondent thoughts, from which she cannot

Google

free herself, they make her suspicious, peevish and lachrymose.

Greatly depressed, hypochondriacal and sighing.

▮Depressed about her illness, and out of humor.

▮▮Melancholy mood; dwelling on religious or philosophic speculations; anxiety about soul's salvation; indifference about lot of others.

▮▮Sleepless, disgusted with life, fears the future, where she sees nothing but misery and suffering. θMelancholia.

▮▮Woman, æt. 41; menses irregular; profound melancholy; considers herself disgraced; speaks of dying, finds life insupportable; noise and odors irritate her greatly, also least contradiction or advice (*Nux vom.*[600] restored menstruation).

▮▮Melancholia and epilepsy, with strong impulsive tendency to suicide, by drowning or by precipitating herself from window; epileptic fits, as many as five a day, with at times two hours of unconsciousness, always < during menstruation, *Sulph.* 10[m] cured.

Frequently during day attacks of melancholy lasting a few minutes, feels extremely unhappy without cause, she wishes to die.

▮▮Great dejection, with thoughts of suicide; feels inferior to everybody; can decide nothing; listless, unable to work; can understand nothing she reads; great disgust, amounting to nausea, at odors of her own body; chronic catarrh, with a bland yellow discharge; a lump comes in her throat, must swallow continually; < in a warm room; constipation with frequent ineffectual desire for stool, with passage of fetid flatus which disgusts her much; amenorrhœa of five months' standing; a sense of weight in pelvic region when walking; muddy complexion with occasional acne.

▮Destroys clothing, imagines she has everything in abundance.

▮▮Too lazy to rouse himself up, and too unhappy to live.

▮Hypochondriac mood through day, merry in evening.

▮▮Hypochondriasis after suppression of eruption.

▮▮Worried by trifles. θUterine displacement.

Vexations and morbid ideas of past arise from most indifferent thoughts, and from every occurrence in life, which continue to be united with new vexations, so that she cannot free herself from them.

Violent starting up, even when his name is called.

▮Anxious, fearful.

▮▮Great anxiety, fear lest she should come to ruin; went about wringing her hands; tried to run away; pale face; dull eyes; pressure on head; pain in epigastrium; stools white, hard; frequent rigors.

Digitized by Google

Anxiety: in evening in bed; with heat of head and cold feet; on awaking, with heat at night; as if some great misfortune were impending; with palpitation, prevents falling asleep.

Very much excited and very passionate.

Excitable mood, easily irritated, but quickly penitent.

Irritable mood; easily excited and always absorbed in himself.

Dread of being washed (in children).

Peevish; irritable; quick-tempered.

Ill-humored and fault-finding.

Bad humor and great disinclination to speak.

Ill-humored; vexed with herself; everything makes her impatient.

He could tear himself to pieces with vexation.

Child is intolerably violent and difficult to quiet.

So obstinate and morose that he answers no one, and will tolerate no one about him; he cannot obtain quickly enough what he wants.

Egotism.

Has no rest anywhere day or night.

Sensorium. Dulness of head: in evening; on waking at night; in morning, with pressure in forehead until noon; after walking in open air; and confusion; as from rush of blood, especially on ascending steps.

Heaviness in head: every motion was disagreeable; while sitting, lying, moving and stooping; and dizziness; and confusion.

Heaviness and fulness in forehead, < when raising head, after sleep, after talking; > when sitting, or lying with head high.

Confusion of head: as from insufficient sleep; on awaking, in morning; frequently recurring; painful; after sleeping; after dinner; in forenoon; with giddiness; long-continued; 11 A.M., and giddiness, with dimness of vision; and aching in occiput, as if a band were tied tightly around forehead; and weight of head, after sleeping; in evening; and pressing in forehead.

Head seems distended.

Vertigo: while sitting or standing; with nosebleed, in morning; when stooping; when rising from bed; when walking in open air; with nausea; with vanishing of sight; with inclination to fall to l. side; < after meals, particularly after dinner; in forenoon; when walking over running water or looking at objects in rapid motion; as if swinging and as if bed were not large enough to hold him; like reeling, when walking; while walking in open air, could not step firmly; did not dare to

Google

stoop or look down, was obliged to steady herself to avoid falling; tendency to fall forward on suddenly rising from a seat; in morning, as if one stood on wavering ground; from venous stagnation, and feeling of fulness in abdomen, constipation, flatulency; suppressed hemorrhoids; from receded or suppressed cutaneous eruption; chronic, with irritating discharges.

‖Stupor, with pale face, dropping of lower jaw, eyes half open, cold sweat on face, suppression of urine, and frequent twitching of muscles.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Rush of blood to head: a pressure out at eyes; with roaring in ears, and heat of face; during menses; during a soft stool; at night in bed; arising from chest with throbbing; < when stooping, talking, in open air; > sitting in warm room.

‖Headache: in forehead in morning; as from a weight pressing upon top of brain, and a cord tied around head; > by shutting eyes; with nausea; on stooping; on ascending steps; as if brain were beating against skull, on nodding head; every step is painfully felt; violent, at night, disturbing sleep; pressive in forehead, in morning after rising, also in afternoon, during menses; pressive, from one temple to other; pressive, in vertex, morning and evening, as if eyes would be pressed down; jerking; tensive; tearing, as with a saw; stitching; stitches out at eyes; hammering, from vivacious talking; like blows through head; throbbing, in morning; aching in forehead, and confusion as if he had taken too much alcoholic drink, in morning, lasting until noon; in forehead on waking, going off after getting up and washing; pressive, in occiput; pressive, over eyebrows, almost all day; above r. eye, lasting until noon; over eyes, every morning; as from stopped coryza; as from a board in front of head; as if screwed together, in and over forehead; tearing, in forehead; pinching, from one temple to other; shooting, in temples close to eyes, on moving them or on looking at anything; sticking, in temples; violent, in vertex, in evening as if hair would be torn out, it bristles on most painful spots; boring, on top, beneath vertex, the spot is painful to touch; pressive, in vertex, compels wrinkling forehead and screwing up eyes; burning, on vertex on awaking, succeeded by a cool feeling in same place; aching throbbing, in crown; in l. side of occiput, as from congestion, after waking; pulsating, in l. side of occiput, at last changes to a jerking every day, as if head would burst; throbbing, at night; pressive, in occiput, at night; nightly, with sleeplessness; every

Google

seventh day; congestive; nervous; catarrhal; rheumatic; gouty; syphilitic; from suppressed eruptions; from abuse of spirits or metallic substances, hairwashes, etc.; from debility, loss of animal fluids, severe study, etc.

Tearing or stitches in forehead or temples, from within outward; < from eating or stooping; > when pressing head together, or when moving about.

Painful tingling on vertex, and in temples.

Sensation of emptiness in occiput; < in open air, and from talking; > indoors.

Drawing and tearing through head.

Sick headache, very weakening, once a week or every two weeks; pain lacerating, stupefying, numbing.

Feeling of coldness about head, a cold spot on vertex continually; piercing, with buzzing in ears.

Feeling as if head were enlarged.

Heat on crown of head; cold feet; frequent flushing.

Severe tearing in frontal region; particularly around eyes and nose, affected parts extremely sensitive to touch, as if a blister had been applied; at same time, coldness in head and of body; on application of warmth, pulse becomes more rapid; stitches through eyes; attacks daily, paroxysmal, also at night, preceded by formication in nose, as if she would sneeze, short cough, yawning, followed by sweat. θHeadache.

Throbbing, tearing pains in occiput, extending forward, with nausea, vomiting and pressure in eyes; attacks preceded by flatulency; after two or three days headache disappears, then vesicles form in mouth, with heat of mouth, which disappear and are followed by pains in throat; attacks every three or four weeks. θHeadache.

Every morning 9 o'clock, severe pressive pain in forehead with heat, humming in head, increasing until midday, and disappearing 4 P.M.; of several months' duration; after suppressed itch. θHeadache.

Severe throbbing, pressing pains in head, < from warm food, warmth of room and in sun; congestion to head with loss of consciousness, > sprinkling with cold water; at times, itching of anus; constipation; flatulency; after suppression of itch.

About 10 A.M. pain begins at inner point of l. eyebrow and passes steadily along until it involves whole superciliary ridge, which becomes very sensitive to touch; lachrymation of l. eye and impairment of sight; pain reaches its acme by midday, then gradually declines and by evening has worn away; average dura-

tion of attacks ten days; pain < from worry, and during menses; often hysterical and faint; acne of face; usually passes a week without action of bowels. θSick headache.

Nocturnal headaches < from least motion in bed; heaviness in head, particularly in occiput; pains in head as if head would burst; stitching, humming in head; throbbing pain in vertex, coldness, a cold spot on head.

For three years, headache; symptoms get worse and worse until middle of Summer, and then steadily decline; cannot endure being excited; cannot remain long in a heated place; frequently faints with pain; is extremely nervous; paroxysms generally every two or three days; pain begins l. side of head, sometimes extends all over it; > from cold; < from warmth, meditation, excitement and after food; generally lasts twenty-four hours.

Pain confined to one spot on top of head, near middle line, inclining to l. side; came on about a year and a half ago from cold; quinine temporarily > pain; pain at its acme about 5 or 6 P.M., continues to be violent until 2 A.M., when it quits him instantaneously; < in Winter, and whenever weather is unusually cold; pain appears to be in brain, and when violent almost drives him mad; dyspeptic, foul breath; furred tongue, very weak, perspires profusely, low-spirited, nervous, cannot bear moving about.

For two years, severe headache, extending from forehead to occiput; < when he catches cold; begins every morning after rising; gets a little > through day; violent pains in shoulders flying to head; pain prevents him raising arms to head, particularly r.; tightness on chest.

For two months, constant pricking pain across forehead, with giddiness, < on stooping, in evening; cannot sleep until after 1 or 2 A.M.; after checked diarrhœa.

Pain in forehead and vertex extending to eyes; sharp, violent, > by warmth; scalp tender when pain is worst.

Pain coming on at 10 A.M., sometimes as early as 6 A.M., and lasting an hour, seldom longer; confined to occiput; sensation as if head had been beaten.

After cessation of chronic diarrhœa, which was more frequent in morning than evening, a headache ensued which awakened her at night, with sensation as if top of head were being pressed against wall, with heat in whole head; headache lasts all day.

Google

Severe, sharp, darting pains in and about l. eye, extending to inner ear of same side; pains suddenly leave eye and manifest themselves about l. ovary; great tenderness of scalp.

Headache apt to commence in l. side and go round to r.; vomiting of acid matter, usually little or no thirst.

Pain commences in l. temple, extends to r., over r. eyeball to occiput; pain from superior portion of sternum through to back, and crosswise between shoulders, tenderness on pressure; swelling and soreness of l. side of cervical spine; sudden vertigo, nausea and vomiting; loss of memory, forgets his own name; deafness in l. ear.

Intermittent periodic neuralgia, < every twenty-four hours, generally at 12 M. or 12 P.M., and analogously < in midsummer and midwinter.

Chronic headache of four years' standing; scarcely a day without; generally begins about 5 or 6 P.M., front or back, splitting, with nausea and anorexia; ceases as he falls asleep; forehead is hot, > by sponging with cold water; head always more or less painful; emotional, easily moved to tears; strong desire for highly spiced food, apples, pickles, cider, etc.

Periodic neuralgic headache, affecting greater part of head, and coming on about noon every day, and lasting until evening, when it gradually subsides.

Headache with throbbing, increasing with increase of fever.

Headache is attended by nausea; hair falls out; forehead is covered with acne.

Pressive headache in forehead, < on motion, with great restlessness.

Sick headache once a week; pains stupefying; numbing; walking painful; < at night and damp, cold weather.

Head symptoms <: when awaking; in evening; from motion; stooping; talking; mental exertion and out doors; every seventh day; during rest; sitting; from pressure; moving head; in a warm room.

Meningitis: soporous sleep, from which they awake every ten to twenty minutes with loud screams; grinding of teeth; chewing motion of lower jaw; vomiting of food; photophobia; constipation; small, frequent pulse; thirst; dry, white tongue; sour smell from mouth; cheeks alternately red and pale, or one cheek red, one pale; changes color frequently; head hot, skin of rest of body dry and cool; head sweats and has odor of musk; can only lie in one certain position, that is with occiput drawn far backward, on changing this

Digitized by Google

position, screaming and vomiting; delirious talking, during which they fall asleep; startled awaking; sopor, cannot be aroused by loud calls.

‖‖Brain affections in children who do not like to be washed, have pimples, boils and other eruptions on head, face and everywhere, pick at nose, have red lips, crave sour things, feel faint in forenoon, may have diarrhœa early in morning; sleep restless, start when falling asleep, cry out during sleep, or murmur, moan, whine or snore; feet cold in morning and hot in evening; they run about but do not like to stand, sit hunched and walk stooping.

‖Fell, striking on back of head, was taken up insensible; following night, restless, followed by vomiting, dizziness on stooping, or standing on an elevation, with a tendency to fall backward; darting pain through eyes; frontal cephalalgia, pupils dilated.

‖Hydrocephalus: developing slowly after psoric eruptions; head drops backward; likes to lie with head low; face changing, often red or pale; nausea while lifting head up; breath sour; urine as if mixed with flour; subacute and chronic, in scrofulous children, where effusion has not progressed too far; spasms, in scrofulous children; regularly protrudes and retracts tongue.

'**Outer Head.** ‖Sensitiveness of vertex, pressing pain when touched; < in evening, from heat of bed, in morning when awaking; smarting and burning after scratching.

‖Roots of hair painful, especially to touch.

‖‖Severe itching on forehead and scalp.

Feeling of coldness about head.

‖Falling out of hair.

‖Itching or painful pimples on scalp.

‖‖Itching pimples on forehead; inflamed, painful to touch.

‖On forehead patches and groups of black points, like comedones.

‖Humid eruption on top of head, like tinea capitis, small, grainlike pustules, filled with pus, drying up into honeylike scabs.

On two spots on vertex, tender, scabby elevations, size of a pea.

‖‖Inflamed and suppurating pimples on hairy scalp.

‖Small vesicles on top of head, filled with limpid fluid; itch a great deal and form yellow or brown crusts.

‖‖Eruption on scalp; pus oozing out on different parts of head; scalp and hair matted with scales of dry pus; small boils behind ears; rash over body. θImpetigo.

‖‖Eruption on scalp since two years; part covered with a thick scab; when crust is removed from poulticing an

eruption appears, which is vesicular at beginning, but soon becomes pustular, these burst, fluid concretes, and a thick crust is developed. θEczema impetiginodes.

‖ Thick, yellowish crust, somewhat moist, covering whole scalp and matted in with hair. θEczema.

‖ Large, thick, moist crust on back of head. θEczema.

‖ Thick, moist, greenish-yellow crust covering nearly whole l. side of head; has a tendency to suppurate and has suppurated, leaving a large scar; of four years' duration. θEczema.

‖ Eczema around margin of hairy scalp, from ear to ear, posteriorly.

‖‖ Humid, offensive eruption on top of head, filled with pus, drying up into honeylike scabs. θTinea capitis.

‖‖ Dry, offensive, easily bleeding, burning eruption, begins on back of head and behind ears; pains and cracks; > from scratching.

‖‖ Humid, offensive eruption, with thick pus, yellow crusts, bleeding and burning.

‖ Hair dry, falling off; scalp sore to touch, itching violently, in evening, when getting warm in bed; dandruff.

‖ Eruption on head since seven years; commenced with a few pustules and gradually spread over a surface about three times as large as a silver dollar; crusts thick, yellow and very adherent; part devoid of hair; eyes weak, lids much inflamed and agglutinated in morning. θPorrigo favosa.

‖ Contractive pain as from a band around cranium, with sensation as if flesh were loose, followed by inflammation, swelling and caries of bones; < in wet, cold weather and when at rest; > from motion.

‖ Fontanelles close too late.

‖ Dandruff.

‖ A sanguineous tumor, size of a black walnut, on r. of occipital bone; anterior fontanelle closed, posterior open and connected with tumor; after *Calc. phos.*[200], tumor lessened, but came to a standstill; anterior fontanelle opened more, and connection between posterior and tumor disappeared; *Sulphur.*[200] one dose, completed cure.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖ Sensitiveness of eyes to daylight; intolerance of sunlight; photophobia, with stitches, < in sultry weather; shuns light during sweat.

‖‖ Dimness of vision: as of a veil or gauze before eyes; as from a fog; with headache; as if cornea had lost its transparency; sudden paroxysms of nyctalopia; while reading; objects seem more distant; for near and distant objects; with weakness of eyes, blindness, cataract,

Google

glaucoma; with innumerable, confused, dark spots floating before eyes.

‖Hallucinations of sight: flickering before eyes; small dark specks; dark points and spots; black flies seem to float not far from eyes; gas or lamp lights appear to be surrounded with a halo (cataract or glaucoma); like black, gauze or feather dust; scintillations and white spots; black points or stripes before eyes.

‖Impairment of vision of both eyes, when attempting to read, letters become instantly so muddled and blurred, one running into other, that it is impossible for him to read at all, without powerful convex glasses; wears convexes of eleven inches focus, prescribed by an oculist; there was no organic change in eye, and no objective symptoms to account for impairment; sinking, hungry and exhausted feeling at epigastrium, at 11 A.M. daily; heat rising to face, especially after washing; faint feeling on going into a bath; feet cold; very timid and easily startled; teeth and gums tender, bleed at times, < from chewing, especially cheese; feeling of a lump in epigastrium after food; at times canine appetite; food returns if he runs.

‖Amaurosis after a sudden disappearance of an eruption on head; can only see outlines of objects; spots and weblike forms appear before eyes; single objects seem double and indistinct; pupils greatly dilated, do not contract in strong light.

‖After disappearance of a severe tearing pain in l. side of forehead, from which she suffered four months, muscæ volitantes; for last four days gradual impairment of sight; can scarcely distinguish day from night; burning, tearing pains in eyes. θAmaurosis.

‖Amaurosis in a child 4 years old; no structural change in eye, but eyeballs in continual motion from side to side; has had an eruption suppressed; itchiness of skin (removed by *Arsen.*).

‖Asthenopia, muscular and accommodative; gaslight hurts more than sunlight.

‖Amaurosis and amblyopia, with or without diplopia, from suppression of an eruption.

‖After severe neuralgia in head, especially on l. side, an appearance of threads before eyes which she could not wipe away; increased until she could only distinguish day from night; burning, tearing in eyes, and conjunctiva slightly red. θAmaurosis.

‖Has abused eyes by reading, writing, sewing; trouble began in r. eye, which is <; sensation as if eye were gone, and a cool wind blew out of empty socket; severe

Digitized by Google

pains and itching around back of eye; when closing eyes, flashes of light; mist like a veil or cloud before eye; < from strong light; using eyes causes intense headache over them; desire to spasmodically close eyes, which gives relief; menses regular, accompanied by severe bearing-down pains, with pain in hips and back, and sexual excitement; using eyes causes nausea, heartburn, faintness at stomach, with a desire to eat between meals (*Sepia* relieved, *Sulphur* finished the cure). θAsthenopia.

‖Blindness of l. eye after suppressed itch; eye has a dead look; pupil enlarged and immovable; in middle of lens an opacity, as if it had been punctured by a needle; lids and conjunctiva somewhat reddened; on holding hand quite near to eye, he can dimly discern fingers.

‖Hyperæmia of retina.

‖Retinitis, from overuse of eyes; congestion of optic nerve; outlines ill-defined, pain around eye, and itching in internal canthi.

‖Chorio-retinitis, and uncomplicated choroiditis; darting pains; chronic trouble, based upon abdominal venosity, stagnation in portal circulation, habitual constipation and cerebral congestion; psoric taint.

‖Opacities in vitreous, resulting from choroideal exudations, old hemorrhages, etc.

‖Sympathetic irritation of r. eye, after removal of l.; sharp pain in stump, extending in stitches to healthy eye, in which there is considerable irritation and photophobia, occasional obscuration of vision and commencing presbyopia; constant discharge from stump, which is excessively sensitive to touch.

‖For three years, dimness of vision of l. eye, finally so marked as to prevent recognition of friends without aid of r. eye; sees a bright halo around flame of candle; skin of face dry and hard; his work frequently obliged him to stand in water for a length of time. θCortical cataract.

‖Mrs. E., æt. 48, complains of heaviness of eyelids; mist and grey fog before eyes, and a feeling as of sand in eyes; nursing a baby; in r. eye beginning of cataract; burning in forehead; flashes in r. eye; pain as if beaten in small of back; nebulous sight; eruption on ears (*Caustic.*[30] finished cure).

‖Cataract after suppression of an eruption.

Redness of iris.

‖Iritis, scrofulous and syphilitic; chronic cases; drawing pain around eye, sharp sticking pains in eyes, < at night and toward morning; eyeball painful on motion.

Digitized by Google

Adhesions (posterior synechiæ) after iritis.
Hypopion; from iritis, or other circumstances.
Trachoma, acute and chronic; pains sharp and sticking in morning, lids glued together; water is not a favorite application, and usually aggravates trouble.
Pterygium, dependent upon hereditary psora.
Pannus, in patients of strumous diathesis; true pannus crassum, whole of cornea presenting appearance of a piece of fresh raw beef; green halo around candlelight; herpetic pannus, resulting from phlyctenules, etc.
Wound of cornea, with hemorrhage into eye, and prolapse of iris.
Hypopion, with deep ulceration of centre of cornea involving one-third its surface.
Pustular inflammation of cornea, or conjunctiva, with marked lachrymation; pains sharp and stitching, as if a needle or splinter were sticking in eye.
Superficial and deep ulcers on cornea, intense redness of eye, great photophobia.
Specks or ulcers on cornea; opacities.
Keratitis parenchymatosa in a scrofulous subject, cornea like ground glass, photophobia, lids swollen and bleed easily.
Keratitis pustulosa: with sharp pain in eye at 2 P.M., also awakened early in morning by pain; of seven years' duration, cornea hazy, and very fine vessels on edge, with pustules, conjunctiva injected, sharp pain in l. eye like knives, moderate photophobia, and lachrymation; in a large, fat, unhealthy child, much photophobia, discharge from ears and nose, eruptions on head and face, head dry and hot, so that it dries rapidly after washing, restless at night, etc.; photophobia < morning and evening, face rough and nose sore; photophobia, lachrymation and cracking of external canthi, restless first part of night; from suppression of an eruption behind ears; dislikes having eye washed, appetite poor, and restless at night; with sharp sticking pains and pustular eruptions around eye; from a cold, with much sharp, darting pains in eye; < in morning and darting pain through temples.
Conjunctivitis pustulosa; child restless at night; with sharp sticking pain, < by moving eyes; at first > by bathing, afterward <; stinging pain, > by washing in warm water; with great redness and sharp sticking pains; with sore pain in l. eye, > by cold applications, burning in palms of hands; with dryness of lids.
Incipient sclerotitis; feeling of fulness and largeness of ball, < by use, or bright light, especially gaslight.

Digitized by Google

‖Subretinal tumor, in a girl 9 years old; a year previous, slight drooping of lid of r. eye, has slightly increased; child cannot see from this eye; had suffered from enlarged glands and abscesses in neck, scars of which remained; in r. eye a partial ptosis and a divergent squint of about half a line; movement of eye seems perfect in all directions; no external congestion or inflammation; pupil sensitive to changes of light before l. eye, but sluggish to light and shade before its own eye; vision is for fingers only at eight inches; examination revealed a tumor under or in the retina, which covered macula lutea; vessels could be traced over tumor and small hemorrhagic spots were found around it; size of tumor equalled two diameters of optic disk, and its elevation nine millimetres.

Eyes sunken, surrounded by blue rings.

Biting of eyes and lachrymation, every evening.

‖A feeling as of sand in eyes.

‖Stitches as with a knife in r. eye.

‖Itching and burning of eyes.

‖‖Burning heat in eyes; painful smarting.

‖Sensation as of a foreign body in eyes.

‖Burning and easy fatigue of eyes when reading.

Burning of eyes without redness.

‖Burning shooting beneath lids of l. eye, as if sand had got into it.

‖Heaviness of eyes.

‖Dryness of eyes.

Eyeballs are painful on moving them.

Pressure in eyeballs on walking in open air.

‖In evening, dull aching and feeling of weight in both eyeballs, with loss of vision as if a thick veil were before eyes.

‖Pain as from dryness of eyeballs, and a sensation as if they rubbed against lids.

‖Violent pains in l. eye, as if it were rubbed against spiculæ of glass, and drawn in toward pupil.

‖Severe cutting in r. eye.

‖Shooting in l. eye, < from reading.

‖Redness of eyes during day; itching in evening.

‖Purulent mucus in eyes.

‖Inflammation of eyes or lids; aching; smarting, burning, or a feeling like sand.

‖Painful inflammation of eye, from presence of foreign body (after *Acon.*).

‖‖Left eye very red, lids puffy, upper one heavy and raised with difficulty; sensation as of a foreign body in eye; pustule on lower part of conjunctiva; lids covered with

Digitized by Google

secretion, agglutinated in morning; dark circles around eyes, mist before them; headache above eyebrows as from a blow; forehead painful to touch; constant desire to vomit; disgust for food; repugnance for meat; wishes for nothing but vinegar and raw things; after eating, suffocating weight on stomach, causing rush of blood to head and ringing in ears; uterus presses upon bladder when she walks; on rising up, limbs totter. θCatarrhal ophthalmia.

‖Sclerotic of l. eye, highly injected and puffy; naturally brown iris appears reddish; at lower portion of iris, a white spot, as large as a lentil; photophobia; profuse lachrymation; agglutination of lids at night; eyeball pains when moved; drawing pains round about eye; pain in occiput as if hollow, when lying; stool hard.

‖For twelve days ophthalmia and diarrhœa; severe paroxysmal cutting pains in abdomen, with diarrhœa and tenesmus, < at night; pulse rapid, feverish.

‖Conjunctiva and meibomian glands swollen and inflamed; eyes injected; a thin, acrid, excoriating discharge on opening eyes; pain as if salt were in them; cornea dim; photophobia; cannot clearly distinguish objects; sobs, cries, fears she will become blind.

‖Conjunctiva of r. eye greatly injected and inflamed; cornea very dim, dirty, dusty-looking, as if covered by a film; vision greatly impaired; objects appear as if through a fog, are indistinct; lids red, burning pains, tenacious, acrid, excoriating discharge; agglutination of lids at night; constant lachrymation, < in damp weather; boy, æt. 18, after an attack of smallpox, when 5 years old.

‖For many years, periodical attacks of conjunctivitis, frequently lasting three months; conjunctiva of l. eye highly injected; pressing, tensive burning, itching pains through eye; fog before eyes; tearing pain in l. side of head; constipation; chilliness during day; heat at night; pulse hard, irritable.

‖Caught cold in r. eye, about two months ago, which caused lachrymation and pricking pains; application of rose-water; three weeks ago both eyes were affected; constant lachrymation, of a rather gelatinous character, all day, but < morning and evening; in morning sees a halo around artificial light, yellow inside, then green, then yellow outside; removed by washing; gaslight looks dim; smarting in external canthi, which are red and prick at times.

‖Redness of both eyes, cannot stand light; headache almost every day, commencing in occiput, spreading to

Digitized by Google

forehead; tongue coated red in middle, borders red; papillæ on apex prominent; hungry, gone feeling, between 10 and 11 A.M.

||Eyes red and hot, occasional stitches or stinging, obscuration of sight, mist before eyes, lachrymation when looking sharp out of doors.

||Arthritic ophthalmia, frequent attacks for years, intense photophobia, confining him to a dark room for weeks and months; sclerotic red; cornea surrounded by a bluish ring; pains about eyes.

||For years attacks of arthritic ophthalmia, which made him blind for weeks or months; photophobia, could not bear least exercise of eyes; conjunctiva but slightly reddened; sclerotic bright, rose-colored; bluish circle around cornea; pain around eye.

||Scrofulous inflammation of eyes since birth; l. eye <; looks like a piece of raw meat, was larger and protruded from socket; r. eye also considerably affected; with l. eye could not see anything by day, while at night he could distinguish a light; sight of r. eye good; feeling as if eye were full of sand; green halo around light.

||Attack of scrofulous ophthalmia every eighth year of her life, in month of January, or February; ulcers on cornea, with almost total blindness for six or eight weeks; always affects l. eye.

||Whole l. eye seems to have grown larger, and its coverings are extraordinarily swollen; albuginea is blood-red from turgid vessels in it; cornea appears dimmed, as if covered with fine dust; an ulcer on cornea which had recently cicatrized was now again in full suppuration and had become deeper and broader; intolerance of light; constant, violent, pressive pains all around orbit, increased to a frightful degree on moving eyes, or exposure to light of sun, even though lids are closed, pain then almost drives him to despair, includes whole head, and deprives him of all rest and sense. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

||Right eye greatly injected; iris obscure; lids swollen, red, suppurating; photophobia; shooting pain above eye traversing head; great lachrymation; little appetite; from time to time, pain in stomach and abdomen. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

||From her youth has been subject to weak eyes, with occasional epiphora, injection of eyes with much pain; now lay in bed, eyes covered with a bandage, as light was intolerable; conjunctiva and meibomian glands swollen and inflamed; sclerotic red; on opening lids, a large quantity of acrid, corrosive water gushed out,

Digitized by Google

which excoriated skin; eyes pain as if salt had gotten into them; cornea dim; could not distinguish objects rightly; fears she will become blind.

Borders of lids thick and puffy, ulcerated; cornea covered with maculæ, and, independently of these, visual power of eye so diminished that she could not see small objects at all, and larger ones appeared as if enveloped in smoke and mist; general health much affected; after *Sulph.*, there appeared an eruption of pocks, warts, hepatic spots, pustules, herpetic scabs in different parts of body, this lasted eight days after leaving off remedy, after which eyes were completely cured. θScrofulous ophthalmia.

Scrofulous ophthalmia; much photophobia and lachrymation, lids convulsively closed and could not be opened.

Traumatic ophthalmia; violent palpebral conjunctivitis; opacity of cornea; abscess in layers; hypopion.

Opthalmia neonatorum, profuse, thick, yellow discharge, swelling of lids, etc.; tendency to relapse; non-syphilitic.

Paresis of r. nervous abducens: woman, æt. 40, had for three months been troubled with double images to r. and downward; no perceptible diminution in movements of eye, no apparent cause for paresis; some pain in eye on looking upward; headache and restlessness at night.

Lachrymation: in morning, followed by dryness; and burning in morning; profuse and burning from acrid, excoriating tears; in open air, dry in room; itching and biting in eyes.

Lids: dryness of inner surface; pressure, in evening; burning, inflamed, red, tense on motion; burning, externally; burning, in afternoon, with flow of tears; burning in edges in morning; cutting-burning in borders; smarting, in inner side, after midnight, followed by a rubbing dryness upon inner surface; smarting as from dryness of margins; with inclination to rub them; sensitiveness of edges in morning; itching as if they would become inflamed; itching, with intolerance of light; itching, burning, redness and swelling; itching in morning, on awaking; prickling, causing him to scratch and rub; agglutinated mornings; twitching, jerking; ulceration of margins; drawn together spasmodically, in morning; itching pustules on margins; granulated; dry, crusts in lashes; lashes fall out; eczematous; chronic blepharitis; ectropium or entropium; < from bathing eyes.

Itching, burning and smarting in canthi.

Digitized by Google

Dryness of eyes in room, lachrymation in open air.
Recurrence of successive crops of styes.
Blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac.
Lachrymal fistula.
Itching in eyebrows.

Hearing and Ears. Sensation as if sounds did not come through ears, but through forehead and brain.

Deafness: preceded by oversensitiveness of hearing; especially for human voice; from disposition to catarrhs; < after eating, or blowing nose.

Deafness of r. ear from aural catarrh; mild conjunctivitis; dry throat; empty feeling in pit of stomach; swollen toes, with large corns, so that he had to slit his shoes; gleet of ten years' duration.

After scarlatina eleven years ago, gradually lost hearing; can hear loud noises, such as locomotive whistle, when near, but only with great effort voice in conversation; at times slight purulent discharge from ears; feeling of hunger at 10 A.M.

Impaired hearing; heat and heavy pressure on top of head, with soreness of brain extending to inner ear.

Hardness of hearing of long standing, with hissing and humming in ears.

Deafness; surging noise in r. ear; < on excitement or moving; had rheumatism in Winter; < when warm in bed; at night, pain in face, comes on 11 to 12 P.M.

Frequent stoppage of ears, especially when eating, or blowing one's nose, also on one side only.

Undulating feeling in ears, as of water, or whizzing and roaring.

Sounds in ears: much ringing; swashing as from water; humming or hissing.

Something seems to have come before l. ear.

Stinging, tearing and itching in l. ear.

Sharp, shooting, stitching pains in ears, to throat.

Stitching, tearing, pressing pains in ears, from ulceration.

Violent pressure in ears on swallowing and sneezing.

Tingling in ears.

Otitis: in psoric patients with tendency to skin eruptions, coryzas, and cerebral congestion; from a furuncle in meatus; in children who suddenly cry out with pain, while they appear listless and unobservant, and where it seems doubtful whether irritation is in brain or in intestinal canal; in complication with meningitis or eruptive fevers; lancinating, stinging, tearing in ear, extending to head and throat, < by disturbance, musical sounds, and all noises, and human voice is heard imperfectly; chronic with a purulent discharge.

Digitized by Google

‖Discharge from both ears, dirty, very offensive; profuse, of a penetrating odor, at times causing an eruption about auricles; very much objects to have ears washed out.
‖For ten years has had otorrhœa from both ears, resulting from scarlatina; constant discharge of a very offensive, sour-smelling odor, so disagreeable that stench could not be removed by washing or syringing.
‖Diphtheria a month ago, left her with a running of ears, eczematous eruption behind ears; discharge very fetid; dislikes to be washed; mucous discharge from nose.
‖Purulent offensive-smelling discharge from ears; eczema behind ears, bleeding from scratching; nose and l. upper eyelid covered with crusts.
‖Fetid, thin, corroding discharge from ear.
‖Discharge from ears, every seventh day.
‖Purulent, offensive otorrhœa, < in l. ear.
‖Ears very red, with children.
‖Itching in external ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Smell before nose as of an old catarrh; as of old offensive mucus.
Pressure in r. nasal bone, in evening.
Burning in septum of nose.
Crawling in nose, as in coryza.
‖Stoppage and dryness of inner nose.
‖At one time acrid fluid from nose, again dry and stiff as parchment.
On inside of nose, especially in alæ nasi, great itching and feeling as if nose were swelled.
‖Itching and burning in nostrils, as if sore.
‖‖Frequent sneezing.
‖Coryza: with sneezing, chilliness, catarrh and cough; fluent like water, trickling from nose; with bloody mucus; distressing, dry; yellow, glutinous, strong-smelling; profuse discharge of burning water; fluent, burning, outdoors, stopped up indoors; with soreness and ulceration of nostrils; chronic, with loss of taste and smell.
‖Mucus passes down choanæ. θCoryza. θScarlatina.
‖Pains in nose, which is swollen, or ulcerated within, with yellowish, ropy fluid trickling from nostrils. θScarlatina.
‖Secretion increases from day to day, runs freely from nose, and is blown into little crepitant bubbles. θScarlatina.
‖Mucus removed by a handkerchief, wells forth again from nostrils, taking its way over cheeks, nose and lips, making them sore and red.
‖Nosebleed: for seven days; at 3 P.M., with vertigo, afterward nose sore to touch.

‖Bloody discharge when blowing nose.
‖Chronic stoppage, also of one nostril.
‖‖On blowing nose, a stinging pain, beginning in r. side of nose and going up to forehead in middle line; swelling of a vein in forehead just above nose; darting pain in r. knee, < when r. leg is lifted to step, or when it is off floor while sitting, or if it is too far back in walking, or if she puts it too far back when sitting.
‖‖Two reddish growths in nose, as large as peas, stitching pains when touched. θNasal polypi.
‖‖Ulcers and scabs in nose; bloody discharge on blowing nose; profuse nauseous saliva.
‖Dry ulcers, or scabs in nose.
‖‖Swelling and inflammation in nose; red nose.
‖Freckles and black pores on nose.
‖Shining red swelling of point of nose.
‖Wings of nose inflamed, swollen.
Herpes across nose, like a saddle.
‖‖Eczema narium, with piles.
‖Lipoma nasi, lobulated arrangement, no subjective symptoms, old cases.

Upper Face. ‖Face: pale and collapsed, with expression of great anxiety, as if worn out by long suffering; pale, sickly-looking; pale, eyes sunken, with blue margins; flushed; spotted red; circumscribed redness of cheeks; freckled; sallow, yellow, rough; covered with cold sweat.
‖Tearing pain: in r. half of face; in malar bone, also at other times in lower jaw, as if parts would be torn out.
Boring above root of nose.
‖Burning: in face and throat, without redness; recurring several times during day; seeming to rise from chest.
Painful pressure on malar bone, and beneath eye.
‖‖Pain in all three divisions of fifth pair of nerves, l. side; exposure to cold, draft of air, worry or anxiety always brings on an attack; generally begins about 5 P.M., and lasts with little intermission three or four days; besides sharp dartings which occur every few moments, affected side of face is extremely sore and tender, while scalp is so sensitive that she can hardly bear touch of comb, and cannot find a pillow soft enough.
‖‖Sharp stabbing pains below l. zygoma, at times darting up to side of head, implicating gums and dental nerves; teeth sound; chewing and talking very difficult, at times impossible; sleep greatly disturbed; pains come and go suddenly.
‖‖Pains extending up l. side of face, teeth and head, stiff neck; face greatly swollen; pain < in cold air, > from

warmth and walking about; < in evening; pain often comes on with a twinge when sucking teeth, and darts up side of head and then as suddenly leaves; at times pains shoot up to eyes, sometimes one side, sometimes other; pain in back of head as if scalp had been beaten.

Neuralgic pains in r. infraorbital region, along course of r. inferior maxillary nerve, down back of head and on both sides and back of neck; sight of r. eye extremely dim, with profuse lachrymation and constant desire to rub eye to remove dimness; sense of heat on vertex and down back of neck; great tenderness of scalp, is so sore can scarcely touch it with comb; hair comes out in handfuls when combing; nervous, restless, fingers and feet moving constantly; restless desire to move, and while telling her story walks about room nervously pulling and rubbing her fingers; very miserable, and profoundly depressed, determination to commit suicide, but cannot make up her mind how; all cervical vertebræ extremely sensitive to pressure; slightest pressure on spinous processes < pain in infraorbital region, side of face, and side and back of neck, makes her shrink and almost leap from chair; feels as if air just in front of her were hot; cannot get a full, easy and satisfactory breath.

Since three months, pain in r. side of face and head; pain commences in upper and lower jaw bones, extends to infra and supraorbital nerves and up side of head; comes on in afternoon, lasts three or four hours, and returns again late at night, continuing until 1 A.M., comes on again in morning and disappears before afternoon.

Pain comes on about noon and lasts till evening, pain centres in r. temple; going up to top of head over eyebrow, below eye and down along inferior maxilla.

For two days, pain in r. side of face and head, extending over jaw of that side and to top of head; comes on in evening, lasts all night, > toward morning.

For several days, pain all over lower jaw, extending to shoulders and supra and infraorbital nerves on both sides and over whole head; pain commences in evening and lasts all night, keeping her awake.

Severe intermittent pains in r. side of head, for a month; pain commences over malar bone and extends backward over side of head, < at night; commences gradually at 9 P.M., becoming more severe till about 3 A.M., when at its height, it gradually subsides; also comes on at breakfast and lasts till 4 P.M.

After catching cold, neuralgia of jaws and temples, some-

Digitized by Google

times one side, sometimes other; at first, attacks come on at a regular hour at night, and lasted about an hour and a half; he then caught fresh cold, and pains were almost incessant, < during night; dull aching, often very severe.

‖ Tic douloureux, r. cheek; several decayed teeth on same side.

‖ Erysipelas of face, following an attack of congestion to head, for which leeches were applied; eyes lustreless, sopor; fever irregular, begins with coldness of hands, then heat and sweat on forearms, thirst, rest of body dry, parchment-like; emaciation; debility.

‖ Erysipelas, beginning at r. ear and spreading over face.

‖ Swelling of cheek, with pricking.

‖ Acne; great itchiness and bluish color of face.

‖ For three months, itching of face and scalp; bruised feeling there; twisting pains in abdomen; fluttering in chest; painful menses; leucorrhœa.

‖ Red spots in face.

‖ Acne punctata, completely covering face.

‖ Whole surface of forehead and cheeks red and scurfy. θAfter vaccination.

‖ Eruption on face, crusta serpiginosa, with terrible itching; child scratched herself raw; < on cheeks and around eyes; hands and arms cold, swollen and bluish.

‖ Excoriations, pimples, vesicles; violent itching, < at night; bleeding from scratching; diarrhœa in morning. θCrusta lactea.

‖ Whole face covered with a moist, much itching tetter, eruption thickest on nose, and about eyes.

Lower Face. ‖ Sore pain in oral commissures.

‖ Glandular swellings on lower jaw.

‖ Drawing jerking on l. lower jaw.

A scabby ulcer, with burning pain on margin of lower lip.

‖ Swelling of upper lip.

‖ Swelling of lower lip, with eruption on it.

On internal surface of l. lower lip, a group of greyish-white aphthæ, rather painful.

‖ Painful eruptions about chin.

‖ Herpes at corners of mouth.

‖ Bright redness of lips, particularly with children, complexion sallow.

‖ Lips dry, rough and cracked.

‖ Burning, twitching or trembling of lips.

‖ Corners of mouth ulcerated. θScarlatina.

‖ Eczema impetiginoides, on nose and lips, of several years' standing; itching and burning terribly; nose and lips swollen, presenting a loathsome appearance.

Digitized by Google

‖Mentagra, commencing a year and a half ago, as a nodous, crusty eruption below nose, spreading gradually through whiskers, and finally to chin; nodous infiltration and pustules, with and without crusts; each pustules and node is pierced by a hair which sits quite fast; on pulling a few hairs out and examining the roots under microscope, found them thoroughly invested by microscopic fungus tricophyton.

‖Enlarged submaxillary gland; swelling as large as hen's egg, under ramus of jaw; gland tender to touch, painful on swallowing; skin covering it slightly red; constipation.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Great sensitiveness of teeth.

‖Teeth feel too long.

‖Tearing toothache on l. side.

‖Pulsating and boring in teeth, < from heat.

‖‖Toothache coming on in open air, from least draft, at night in bed, from washing with cold water; with congestion to head, or stitches in ears.

‖Painful feeling of looseness of teeth.

‖Pain in teeth: drawing; tearing; throbbing; boring; boring, as with a hot iron; pressive; sticking, extending into ear.

‖Jumping pain in hollow teeth, extending to upper and lower jaw, or to ear.

‖Violent stitches through teeth from every cold drink.

‖Throbbing toothache after suppressed eruptions.

‖Swelling of gums: with throbbing pain; about old stumps.

‖Gums bleed and recede from teeth. θScorbutus.

‖Abscess of gum, r. side, lower jaw; hard round swelling from which there ooze pus and blood through a small opening at side of a carious tooth; r. submaxillary gland swollen and painful; cheek swollen, painful, red, in streaks, especially directly over seat of abscess; mouth opened with difficulty; tearing pain in teeth.

‖‖Easily bleeding, fungous growth, looking like raw meat, recurring after excision, seeming to spring from cavities remaining after extraction of teeth, and growing to about same height as teeth; stitching pains in lower jaw; gums greatly swollen, dark-red; congestion of blood to head; fever toward evening; chill, fever with constant coldness of hands and feet.

‖Fistula dentalis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: sour; bitter; sweetish; bitter, or foul, when awaking in morning; bitter soon after eating; metallic; coppery; pasty; vinegary; sweetish; sour; putrid; sweet, nauseating.

Digitized by Google

Food tastes like straw or too salt.
Tongue: white, with red tip and borders; red and cracked; white or yellow; brown, parched, rough; furred in morning, but wears off during day; very dry, particularly in morning.
Burning pain on tongue.
On r. anterior border of tongue a hard raised spot size of a lentil; on moving tongue, shooting pain in it.
A smarting blister on r. side of tongue.
Ulcerated tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Bad odor from mouth: after eating; in scarlatina; sour smell.
Great dryness of palate with much thirst; is obliged to drink much.
Dryness of mouth: after eating; in morning on awaking; insipid, and sticky, in morning.
Heat in mouth and much thirst at night.
Saliva: collects even after eating; bloody; salty; sour; bitter; profuse, with nauseous taste.
Ptyalism, from abuse of mercury, during a fever, or in scarlatina.
Vesicles on palate, and ulcer on uvula, making eating and talking painful.
White or sore patches, similar to those of diphtheria; sore throat when swallowing, with redness and swelling of tongue and uvula. θScarlatina.
Vesicles in mouth, with burning pain; vesicles on roof of mouth. θScarlatina.
Exfoliation of membrane of mouth. θScarlatina.
Blisters in mouth. θScarlatina.
Thrush.
Stomatitis: whole mouth, tongue, and lips covered with aphthæ; restlessness; greenish evacuations with severe tenesmus; emaciation; rash; excoriation of inner surface of thighs; pustular eruption on back, pustules containing thin, yellow pus.
Stomacace; aphthæ.
Child grasps everything within reach and thrusts it into mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Feeling of roughness in fauces and uvula.
Burning in fauces.
A hard ball seems to rise in throat, close pharynx and take away breath.
Sensation as if swallowing a piece of meat, during empty deglutition.
Sensation of a lump in throat.
Dryness of throat: exciting cough; at night; constant desire to swallow saliva in order to moisten affected parts.

Digitized by Google

Roughness in throat; scraping; hawking and clearing.
Rawness of throat.
Sore throat with swelling of cervical glands.
Choking and sensation of soreness in throat, as if tonsils were swollen, with stitches extending into ears, always on swallowing.
Sore throat, great burning and dryness, first r., then l. side.
Violent sore throat with redness of tonsils, frequent coughing and dyspnœa; agitation and sleeplessness.
On swallowing, pressive pain in throat, as from swelling of palate.
Stitches in throat on swallowing; painful contraction.
Burning coming up into throat, with sour eructations.
Sensation as of a hair in throat.
Coldness in throat during an inspiration.
Spasmodic contractive sensation in middle of pharynx, food will not go down.
Burning in pharynx, with sour eructations.
Rawness in fauces, with hoarseness and aphonia.
Needlelike stitches in submaxillary glands, which are painful to touch.
Violent stitches in swollen parotid glands.
Swelling of palate and tonsils, elongation of palate.
Whole back part of pharynx in a state of ulceration or sloughing; much nauseous saliva; after suppuration parts heal slowly.
Posterior walls of fauces look dry, dryness causing a constant inclination to swallow.
Frequently recurring and long lasting sore throat; throat, tonsils and uvula swollen; difficult deglutition; stitches in throat; sensation of a lump in throat; as if throat were too narrow; dryness and rawness in throat.
Enlargement of l. tonsil.
Tonsillitis: after bursting of abscess parts remain irritated, and patient is slow in recovering.
Fauces, palate, and uvula bluish-red; considerable discharge of transparent mucus; continuous necessity to swallow and clear throat, which is painful, from constant irritation down to upper part of chest; < in evening, and raw air, and from cold food and drink; warm things are agreeable.
Angina gangrenosa.
Diphtheria: yellow deposit about posterior wall of pharynx; quick pulse; flashes of heat; faintness; sinking spells; complaining of closeness of room; sluggish cases; empty swallowing more painful than that of liquids; inflamed parts purple; dryness of throat; diph-

Digitized by Google

theritic membrane yellowish, commencing on each side of throat, or on r. side going to l.; mucous membrane livid or bright red; tongue coated white with red border, or yellow as if sprinkled with sulphur; thirsty, but vomits everything; very restless, must move about in bed, but movements start chills on back, running from below upward; clammy, cold perspiration; shooting pains from back of neck into l. ear; empty gone feeling in stomach; cold drinks do not agree with stomach; desire for beer; when the indicated medicine does not have the desired effect; useful as an intercurrent.

[11] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Appetite: excessive; canine; ravenous, obliged to eat frequently, if he does not he has a headache and great lassitude, and has to lie down; feeling of faintness with strong craving for food, at 11 A.M.; voracious children put everything they see into mouth, swallow everything, watch every one eating.

|Complaints after eating, even a little.

|He is hungry, but as soon as he sees food his appetite vanishes and he feels full in abdomen; when he begins to eat he is averse to it.

|Loss of appetite: complete; nothing is relished; with constant thirst.

‖Drinks much, but eats little.

|Violent thirst for ale or beer; longing for brandy.

‖Desire for sweets; diseases from eating sweet things, candy, etc.

|Milk disagrees, causing sour taste and sour eructations.

‖Desire to imbibe alcoholic drinks, from morning until night (*Sulphur tincture*).

|Aversion: to meat; to sour and sweet things; to smoking tobacco; to wine.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** |Feels fulness in stomach after eating but little.

|Milk causes much distress; is vomited curdled; sour taste, sour eructations.

Complaints from farinaceous food.

‖Drinks much, eats but little.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.

|Eructations: generally empty, or tasting of food; sour; after eating; as soon as he presses on stomach; tasting of bad eggs; empty, every morning; empty, after eating.

||Heartburn all day; waterbrash.

||Severe heartburn; is afraid to eat anything but soup; emaciation.

Food rises into throat.

|Regurgitations: sour; of food and drink.

Digitized by Google

Nausea: in morning; before or after each meal; during stool, in evening; qualmish, in morning; retching.

Vomiting: of food, especially in morning and in evening; first watery, then of food; bitter; sour; of blood in evening, of food at noon; in morning, with trembling of hands and feet; sour or bitter, with cold perspiration in face; chronic.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensitiveness to touch in region of stomach; even bedcover causes pain.

Weak, empty, gone or faint feeling in stomach about 11 A.M.

Fulness in stomach: and empty eructations; after eating but a little; as if puffed up; and swelling; with nausea and vomiting.

Pressure in stomach: after eating; at night; > by eructations; with headache, after midnight; causing anxiety at night, with palpitation; during menses; very violent, while lying down.

Heaviness in stomach; feeling of weight.

Burning in stomach: like violent heartburn; in morning.

Stitches in stomach: in pit of stomach on deep breathing.

Pain in chest for last eight years, like spasms and cramps, coming on generally before dinner, at noon, somewhat > by eating, getting < before tea, and ceasing on partaking of it; is then free from pain until midnight, when he is awakened by an intensely severe but short paroxysm; must lean against something for relief, must bend double; at height of paroxysm, arms and hands seem paralyzed; > from warm food; much flatulence and audible gurgling and rumbling in abdomen; symptoms appear to come on with slight dyspepsia, such as heartburn, etc.; tongue white, irritable looking; stomach acid. θGastralgia.

Chronic cardialgia; constant pain in epigastrium and back; loss of appetite; constipation.

Pressing, constricting pains in region of stomach, < from eating; fixed stitching pain in l. side of chest.

Constant bloating of epigastrium, with oppression of breathing, even in morning before breakfast, < after eating slightest amount of food; empty and sour belching, nausea, at times vomiting; constant pressure in stomach, and a periodical burning; constipation.

Gastralgia: pain in r. hypochondrium extends over stomach to l.; cannot lie on either side; when lying on back, pain spreads to chest under sternum, and hinders respiration; must get up and walk about; after repercussion of eruptions.

Google

‖Pressing pain and swelling of stomach; some pain in back opposite stomach, coming on an hour or so after meals, causing difficulty of breathing and speaking, faint feeling, giddiness and weakness; feeling of coldness in centre of chest, which makes mouth water; for about four weeks cough only in morning while dressing, with easy green sputa; wakes with pain above l. eye, increases gradually, is < from 2 to 5 P.M., then decreases gradually (but more quickly than it increased) after tea; sleepy during day; when stomach swells, cannot bear pressure of clothing; shooting from centre of chest to between scapulæ, soon after meals, generally preceding pain in stomach; palpitation after meals.

‖Violent pains in stomach, sickness and vomiting of food soon after eating; pain < after eating; emaciation; a tender spot on spine at about centre of dorsal vertebræ.

‖Tight, crampy pain in stomach, preventing him from rising from a seat, and felt when laughing or sneezing, < waking in morning and attempting any muscular exertion.

‖For several years, a hard swelling could be felt in abdomen; abdomen greatly but regularly distended, as in ascites; region of stomach sensitive to pressure; when lying on back, a circumscribed hard mass, as large as two fists, could be felt in epigastrium, extending toward liver; at times severe tearing pains in intestines; flatulency and belching; watery diarrhœa of four weeks' standing; anorexia; after eating, oppression of chest, bloating and pain in abdomen; pale, emaciated; febris lenta; menses regular, preceded by severe pains in lower abdomen; after *Sulph.* aggravation, followed by discharge of masses of mucus per rectum and complete cure.

‖Nocturnal heat; much thirst and desire for beer; pressure in stomach; urine like beer; no alvine evacuation; craves sour things.

‖Acute dyspepsia; food taken in morning distresses him all day; sour vomiting, especially after meals; irritating condition of scrotum every summer, until fourteen or fifteen years ago, after this all over body; when 18 years old, had boils in different parts of his body.

Cramp in stomach immediately after a meal.

‖Dyspeptic symptoms, from eating too rapidly; œsophagus from cardia to pharynx ached incessantly, proceeding from place where she felt pressure.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Sore feeling in hypochondria, tender to touch.

‖In hepatic region, dull pain, accompanied by a little dry cough; pressing pain; stitches; fine burning stitches while sitting bent over.

Google

‖Pressure in region of liver; wind accumulates in l. side; feeling of weight in abdomen. θChronic indigestion.
‖Swelling and induration of liver; increased secretion of bile.
‖‖Acute hepatitis; engorgement, enlargement and tenderness; protracted jaundice; stinging or aching pains in r. side, tenderness on pressure; weight and heaviness; depression of spirits.
‖‖Fulness in region of liver; fulness and pressure across stomach, with distension of transverse colon; chronic diarrhœa, has to get out of bed in a hurry; sometimes dizzy in morning, bed whirls when turning over at night; dizzy when going down stairs; constant inclination to sleep; neuralgia of liver, > by application of mustard, and by lying on painful side; faint and hungry by 11 A.M.; disinclination to bathing; partial paralysis of muscles of l. side of face.
‖‖Chronic inflammation, enlargement and tenderness of liver of fifteen years' standing; inclination to dwell constantly on her condition; tendency to fainting; menses either too early or too late, thick, blackish, acrid.
‖Icterus; skin has a greenish-yellow tint; lassitude; itching of skin at night; in psoric persons with or without hardness and swelling of liver; vomiting of ingesta or blood; pain in pit of stomach and r. hypochondrium; abdomen bloated; stool constipated; sleeplessness; hectic fever; red lips.
‖‖Pain from stomach through to back, with a forcing-asunder feeling in back; all action of bowels stopped; urine loaded with bile. θBiliary obstruction.
‖Frequent shoots in splenic region.
Movements of flatus cause painful sticking, especially in l. hypochondrium.
‖Stitches in spleen < when taking a deep inspiration, and when walking.
‖Stitches in l. side of abdomen when coughing.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Intestines feel as if strung in knots.
‖Griping about navel extending upward toward stomach, disappearing on emission of flatus.
‖Tension and pressure in umbilical region.
Pressure across, above navel, with little appetite; cannot sleep at night on account of it.
Pinching, constrictive pain about navel, while sitting.
Stitches in l. side of abdomen on deep breathing.
‖Distension and hardness of abdomen.
‖‖Inflation of abdomen with wind; rumbling and gurgling in bowels.
‖‖Emission of flatus: especially in evening and night;

Digitized by Google

having odor of bad eggs, or sulphuretted hydrogen; inodorous.

‖‖Rumbling and gurgling in bowels; painless diarrhœa, driving patient out of bed at 5 A.M.

‖Rolling and rumbling in bowels as if empty.

‖Incarcerated flatus in l. side of abdomen, with heaviness, fulness and constipation.

‖Movements in abdomen as of the fist of a child.

Anxiety in abdomen, followed by a feeling of weakness of feet, extending above malleoli, like an internal trembling.

‖Feeling of fulness and tension in abdomen: bearing down toward anus, and excessive tickling there; in morning; after eating; immediately after a little food, with dyspnœa; as from incarcerated flatus

‖Tension in abdominal muscles, could not readily straighten up.

‖Griping in abdomen: before morning stool; after stool; with diarrhœa; at night; followed soon by a liquid motion, whereupon pain ceased.

‖Drawing colic during menses.

‖Pressure downward: toward anus; while lying in bed at night; as if a hernia would form, toward female genitals.

‖Colic, always after eating.

‖Sensitiveness of upper part of abdomen; clothes press disagreeably.

Feeling of soreness in intestines before stool.

‖Sore feeling in abdominal walls, as if muscles of abdomen and peritoneum had been bruised.

Sore pain in whole abdomen as if raw, particularly on taking a full breath, coughing on taking violent exercise.

‖Cutting in abdomen, loins, and sacrum, > from dry heat.

‖‖Big belly and emaciated limbs; children dislike to be washed.

‖Painful sensitiveness of abdomen to touch, as if internally raw and sore.

‖Awakens about 5 A.M. with cutting, colicky pain in abdomen, compelling instant resort to stool.

‖Colic after eating or drinking, obliging one to bend double, < from sweet things.

‖‖Cystic tumor just within abdominal walls, with pyogenic membrane, caused by heavy lifting; large quantities of serum and sanious pus discharged through a drainage tube; cachectic appearance; no appetite; great emaciation; diarrhœa; stools brown, watery, frothy, at times undigested, painless, more frequent in morning and early forenoon; pulse 120, weak; wakeful at night, sleep disturbed by dreams.

Digitized by Google

‖Eczema umbilicale; soreness and itching about navel, so that child is continually picking at it, and augmenting trouble.

‖Itching eruption over abdomen.

‖‖Portal stasis: hemorrhoidal congestions; with indigestion, constipation, etc.

‖Abdominal infarctions.

‖Incarcerated hernia (after *Acon.*).

‖Ascites; dropsy.

‖Painful swelling of inguinal glands.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖‖Sudden call to stool on waking in morning.

‖‖Desire to stool, with colic, awakes him about 5 A.M.

Constant urging to stool and to urinate, with evacuation of a few drops of blood immediately after urinating, and violent stitching in urethra, with apprehension and discomfort.

‖‖Thin stool every morning, with cutting in lower abdomen.

Soft stool with tenesmus and burning in anus, in evening; preceded by distension of abdomen, followed by emissions of hot, offensive flatus, with gripings in small of back.

‖Stools: soft and very thin; frequent, pasty; semi-liquid; brown, watery, fecal; green mucous; bloody mucous; undigested; frothy; sour; changeable; fetid; bloody in evening; green, watery; leaving pale green stain on diaper; brown mucous; white mucous; bloody in streaks; bilious; purulent; corrosive; sometimes painless; putrid; expulsion sudden, often involuntary.

‖Diarrhœa: at night, with colic, tenesmus, watery white mucous stools, of sour smell; driving out of bed in morning, painless; fetid, watery, or involuntary; of scrofulous children; as if bowels were too weak to retain their contents; stools involuntary, with a sensation as if wind would pass; alternating with constipation; after taking cold; in damp weather; after taking milk or acids; during dentition; after ale or beer; from artificial food; during sleep; during pregnancy.

‖‖Abdomen distended; stools watery, flocculent, occasional lienteria, large and very offensive and passed by day and night, none, however, during morning hours; little or no fever; great thirst, particularly at night; urine passed frequently and in large quantities; great desire for meat, would scarcely eat anything else; cross and peevish; emaciation. †Marasmus.

‖‖Sudden attack of diarrhœa, during heat of Summer; ten discharges in seven hours, watery, greenish; next day

Digitized by Google

had twenty discharges in twelve hours, more frequent in morning, consisting of green, slimy, watery fluid; eyes swollen; lies very quiet and pale; in evening stool every half hour.

Diarrhœa, stools only during sleep; if kept awake whole day, no stool occurred; stools of green and yellow mucus; stools sudden, would come before child could tell of it, though she invariably awoke before stool; aversion to bathing.

Diarrhœa after midnight; painless, driving out of bed early in morning; as if bowels were too weak to retain their contents.

Several thin, watery stools, driving patients out of bed about 5 A.M., after which they had one stool every hour until 9 A.M.

Violent diarrhœa every night; after midnight and later, five to eight times, with much painful urging; had to wait a long time, then it came as thin as water, slimy, bright yellow, and burning hot; slept and was > when waking at 5 o'clock; movements in bowels, rumbling and grumbling; > when sitting up; < when lying down; weak in legs; had not right kind of appetite, except sometimes in evening; tongue coated thinly white; he could not bear milk; after drinking beer he must vomit; after brandy burning aching, especially burning in abdomen; after eggs, and anything prepared with eggs, he must vomit; after a glass of wine with nutmeg, tearing and twitching in legs, heat and burning, especially in stomach, a tearing as if stomach were torn with pincers; burning rising in throat; stomach swells; after eating, eructation, which ameliorates; had sweat every night, especially in neck; distended veins.

Diarrhœa acrid, excoriating anus, producing an eruption; emaciation; abdomen hard, distended; diarrhœa after every cold.

Vomited night or morning; impaired appetite, feculent diarrhœa, with undigested food, what he ate in morning; febrile symptoms, with prostration, languor and fretfulness; felt like a lump of ice in r. chest.

After having a diarrhœa checked with opium, a pain in belly; attempts to induce a passage from bowels produced vomiting, finally of fecal matter; whole lower belly swollen, in l. side in region of sigmoid flexure, an elastic swelling, quite fixed, as large as two fists, and painful to pressure; rest of abdomen not sensitive to touch; tongue red, cracked and dry; pulse full, soft, not accelerated; much thirst and great weakness.

Stool of, first, small round lumps, very dark green, al-

Digitized by Google

most black, difficult, remaining part softer and larger; stool sometimes slips back when about to escape; with stool passes blood, sometimes bright, sometimes like jelly.

Diarrhœa, with great emaciation, excessive prostration; child conscious, but lies as if unable to move; < between 10 P.M. and 1 A.M.; stools watery, putrid.

After childbirth, offensive-smelling diarrhœa, frequent, with faint feeling before and after stools.

After stool, continued urging, anus swollen, sore, stitching and pulsating pain all day.

Chronic diarrhœa; stools watery, greenish, like chopped eggs, painless, of a very offensive, putrid odor; belching, followed by vomiting; abdomen distended and hard in places; constant rumbling in abdomen; sleeplessness; thirst, constant desire to drink; great emaciation.

Diarrhœa of eighteen months' duration, after suppression of gonorrhœa by *Bals. copaiva.*

Great debility, can only sit up a few minutes at a time; pulse 100; skin sallow, dry; tongue coated yellow; bitter taste; no appetite; what little she eats occasions distress in stomach and bowels, especialy latter; pain < about an hour after eating; bowels bloated and tender to touch; urine high-colored and scanty; lower limbs cold; burning pain in vertex; diarrhœa < in morning, obliging her to get up usually before daylight; ten evacuations before noon, not more than two or three after that time until early morning again; stools undigested, frothy, yellow, watery; pain before, during and after stool; weakness and faintness after stool. θChronic diarrhœa.

Smell of stool follows him all around, as if he had soiled himself.

Before stool: sudden and violent urging, driving out of bed; cutting colic; rumbling.

During stool: heat; warm sweat; rush of blood to head; chilliness; fainting; nausea; tenesmus; headache; soreness in abdomen; itching in anus and rectum; spasmodic constricting pain extending to chest, groins and genitals; cutting pains, < from pressure or bending backward; prolapsus ani; cramps in legs; burning in anus.

After stool: tenesmus; burning in anus; cold sweat on face and feet; excoriation about anus; soreness in whole intestines; pressure in rectum; prolapsus ani; child falls asleep as soon as tenesmus ceases.

Accompaniments to diarrhœa: sleepiness in daytime, af-

Google

ternoon and after sunset; sleeping with eyes half open; wakefulness; awaking often; aversion to washing.

‖Dysenteric stools at night, with colic and violent tenesmus.

‖‖Dysentery: child was faint regularly at 11 A.M.; early morning aggravation.

‖‖Five or ten bloody stools in twenty-four hours, generally one or two at night; < always early morning; had to rise in a hurry at 6 A.M.; considerable straining and tenesmus; cold feet by day, burning of soles at night; faint and empty about 11 A.M.; feeble, cannot walk; has lasted four or or five years. θChronic dysentery.

‖Dysentery: after *Acon.* has removed acute symptoms, when tenesmus has ceased but blood is still discharged; when remedies have failed to act; during stool burning, cutting, pressing and prolapsus recti, cutting in urethra, catching of breath, palpitation, chills about lower part of body, afterward straining and throbbing in rectum, bruised pains and itching in abdomen, chills and lassitude; < early in morning, driving out of bed; faintish feeling in pit of stomach about 10 or 11 A.M.; passages make perineum red all around anus; frequent relapses; child seems to be doing well when, without any apparent cause, it gets <.

Sulphur follows well after *Nux vom.*, especially when < at night; discharge of blood, slime and pus, with fever, loss of appetite, pain in bowels often so violent as to cause nausea and drenching perspiration; fever consists of dry heat without thirst. θDysentery.

‖Cholera infantum, generally begins after midnight; diarrhœa and vomiting; discharges from bowels watery, green and involuntary; sometimes smell sour, at other times very offensive; vomiting frequent, often sour, with cold perspiration on face; face pale, fontanelles open; hands and feet cold; child lies in a stupor with eyes half open; not much thirst and entire suppression of urine; psoric patients prone to eruptions, and excoriations; hydrocephaloid symptoms.

‖‖Cholera Asiatica; as a prophylactic, a pinch of the powdered milk of sulphur worn in stockings in contact with soles of feet; diarrhœa commences between midnight and morning, with or without pain, with or without vomiting, ineffectual desire to evacuate; diarrhœa and vomiting at same time; numbness of limbs, cramps in soles of feet and calves; blueness under eyes; coldness of skin; indifference of mind; during convalescence, red spots, furuncles, etc.; susceptibility to temperature, warm things feel hot; nerve symptoms.

Google

Stool, with a sensation as if something remained, and as if stool had been insufficient.

Chronic constipation; bowels had not moved for years without aid of purgatives; dull feeling in brain; heaviness on top of head; weak, hungry feeling in stomach before dinner; burning of soles of feet at night.

First part of stool in small round lumps, very dark green, almost black, difficult; remaining part softer and larger; stool sometimes slips back when about to escape; with stool passes blood, sometimes bright, sometimes like jelly.

Constipation, especially in hemorrhoidal and hypochondriac persons; in pregnant women and newborn; alternating with diarrhœa; with paralysis; with skin trouble.

Frequent unsuccessful desire for stool; first effort is painful; is compelled to desist.

Constipated stools: hard, knotty and dry, as if burnt; insufficient; chestnut- or olive-shaped; flat; like sheep's dung.

After constipated stool: prolapse of rectum; lancinating pains from anus upward; stinging, sore, burning, itching, pulsating pains in anus.

Passage of fetid flatus; smelling like rotten eggs.

Burning and pressure in rectum.

Constant bearing down in rectum; feeling of fulness.

Cutting in rectum during normal stool.

Violent stitches in rectum, especially in evening.

Violent sticking in rectum even when not at stool, taking away breath.

Crawling and biting in rectum as from worms, while sitting, in evening.

Itching in rectum.

Throbbing pain in rectum.

Passes blood with stool for two years, since he had scarlatina; prolapsus of rectum for three weeks; hemorrhage has been < for last month; easily tired; restless at night; pain in back; overexertion will bring prolapsus and bleeding; stools very dark, almost black.

Hemorrhage per anum, looks blanched and bloodless, with a passive flow of blood from anus; almost pulseless, lips pale and quiver; talks and answers questions only in a whisper. θCirrhosis of liver.

Rectocele; stools flat and thin.

Increased congestion of hemorrhoidal vessels.

Hemorrhoids: painful and bleeding; regular, hard stools; tongue coated; bad taste in mouth; appetite good, but everything turns sour; much wind in bowels; aching in pit of stomach, making her faint; must ex-

ercise hard, then feels >, when sitting or lying down, faint; despondent.

‖‖Hemorrhoids so large and painful that he could not stand up; constipation, with continual urging in rectum; frequent involuntary discharge of mucus and feces covered with blood; stitching pains from anus upward; painful tension in anus and small of back preventing rising or walking; loss of appetite; sleepless at night; every four to eight weeks swelling of hemorrhoids and discharge of blood.

‖‖Piles, now internal, at first external; during and after stool throbbing, burning, smarting in piles and shooting upward, catches breath; also dull aching in coccyx and sacrum, extending around side of pelvis, lasting seven hours after stool; stool once in two to four days; pain makes her feel faint, trembling, sick, inclined to move about, hot and as if she would lose her senses; pain at anus > when standing than lying.

‖‖Shooting pains in anus, with heat and soreness; sleeps lightly and awakens very often; falls asleep when he attempts to read; least exertion fatigues him; pain in l. pelvis extending to foot of that side, < when sitting after a long walk; at every stool, which is not hard, passes much blood. θHemorrhoids.

▮▮Hemorrhoids, moist, blind, or flowing dark blood, with violent bearing-down pains from small of back toward anus.

▮▮Suppressed hemorrhoids, with colic, palpitation, congestion to lungs; back feels stiff as if bruised.

▮Piles with chronic hemorrhages from bowels, great itching and sore feeling of anus; burning and intolerable itching of anus at night; cannot sleep from itching.

▮▮Large hemorrhoids, violent burning and sticking in anus; pressing in rectum during and after stool; it feels full.

▮Sore feeling at anus and escape of moisture; itching in skin surrounding anus.

▮▮Burning in anus: after sitting a while; after soft stools in evening.

▮Pressure and burning in anus.

▮▮Constant bearing down toward anus; forcing down after sitting.

▮Aching in anus.

▮Frequent stitches through anus.

▮▮Itching in anus.

Itching in perineum with soft stool.

▮Swelling of anus with burning itching.

▮▮Bleeding from anus.

Google

Discharge of liquid from anus, followed by feces at night during sleep.
Involuntary discharge of moisture from anus followed by itching.
Feeling of soreness of anus and exudation of a viscid, slimy fluid.
Excoriation about anus.
Anal fissures.
Burning, tearing and itching in rectum and anus, with feeling of fulness; cannot bear to have hemorrhoidal tumors washed; constant desire to scratch parts.
Lancinating pain from anus upward, especially after stool.
Pulsating pain in anus all day.
Itching, burning and stinging in anus.
Anus swollen, with sore, stitching pains.
Broad flat condylomata in anus.
Thread-worms with stool; ascarides; lumbrici; tænia.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Violent pain in region of kidneys after stooping a long time.
Retention of urine.
Frequent micturition, especially at night; large quantities of colorless urine after hysteria.
Nocturnal enuresis.
Burning in orifice of urethra, during micturition.
Redness and inflammation of orifice of urethra.
Painful desire, with discharge of bloody urine, requiring great effort.
Mucous discharge from urethra.
Stream of urine much thinner than usual; intermits.
Urine: profuse, colorless; scanty; reddish; very offensive; turbid; greasy pellicles upon it.
Constant desire to urinate; a few drops pass involuntarily.
Great desire to urinate, with burning in urethra.
Hard pressure upon bladder.
A feeling in urethra as if he were constantly obliged to urinate.
Burning in urethra.
Pains in urethra as in beginning of gonorrhœa.
In morning on passing water, flying shoots in urethra.
Painful shoots in urethra, with rigor.
Stitches in forepart of urethra.
Itching in urethra.
Weak, slow stream of urine from paresis of sphincter vesicæ.
Desire to urinate comes suddenly and is imperative; if not gratified, urine passes involuntarily.
Hemorrhage from urethra.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Irresistible desire to urinate on seeing water running from hydrant (*Canthar.* and *Lyssin*). θIrritability of bladder.

‖Diabetes; morbus Brightii.

‖Hæmaturia; stitching and burning in urethra during micturition.

‖‖Frequent urging to urinate, but only a few drops are discharged, accompanied by severe cutting pains in vesical region and burning sensation in urethra; urine escapes slowly in drops from urethra; pains continue after urination; urine brown, turbid, slimy, depositing a tenacious mucous sediment; loss of strength and weight.

‖‖Constant painful urging to urinate, with frequent discharge of a few drops of urine, with increase of pain and followed by drawing pain along ureters, compelling her to bend double; thirty to forty efforts to urinate in twenty-four hours; urine brown, turbid, depositing a mucous sediment; dyschesia; complaining mood; loss of appetite; fever toward evening; great lassitude.

‖‖Four years ago while on a journey wanted to urinate, but suppressed it for the time, and when finally he wished to urinate could not pass any; only after several days' catheterizing was enabled to pass water, but always with excessive tenesmus, so that he had to try it twelve to twenty-four times in a day.

‖‖Chronic irritability of bladder; must rise several times at night to urinate, and rush from his work during day to relieve bladder, at risk of wetting his clothes if he did not yield to urgency of case; profuse sweats at night.

‖‖Involuntary urination at night, for two years; scarcely a night passed without his wetting bed; disagreeable sensation of hunger, with flushes of heat, about 11 A.M.

‖Enuresis: pale, lean children, with large abdomen, who love sugar and highly seasoned food, and abhor to be washed; micturition copious after midnight.

‖Urine excoriates parts.

‖‖Both flow of urine and discharge of feces are painful to parts over which they pass.

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Coldness of penis; weak sexual power; impotence.

‖‖Involuntary discharge of semen, with burning in urethra.

‖Increased sexual desire, with stitches in testicles; chronic prostatitis after gonorrhœa.

‖Too quick discharge of semen during coition, or before erection is complete, or before he succeeds in inserting penis.

‖‖Testicles relaxed, hanging down; soreness and moisture of scrotum, or offensive sweat of genitals.

Digitized by Google

Itching of prepuce.
Waning of sexual desire from overindulgence, with weakness of back and threatening paralysis.
Offensive sweat about genitals.
Prepuce and glans penis icy cold.
Burning and redness of prepuce.
Stitches in penis.
Itching on glans penis.
Pressure and tension in testicles and spermatic cords.
Itching at mouth of urethra as at commencement of gonorrhœa; of great value in second stage.
Chronic gonorrhœa, with shooting burning pains, or without pain, with discharge of white or yellow acrid mucus.
Inflammation of urethra, and especially prepuce, with acrid discharge.
Inflammation and swelling, with deep rhagades, burning and redness of prepuce with phimosis.
Deep suppurating ulcer on glans and prepuce, with puffed edges.
Phimosis, with discharge of fetid pus.
Discharge of prostatic fluid after micturition and stool.
Mercurial syphilis; itching ulcers which are soon covered with a crust, discharging pus from underneath; cockscomblike excrescences on glans, soft, spongy, easily bleeding; excoriations on genitals with burning; copper-colored spots on forehead; hard, large inflamed buboes.
Chancre, phagedenic, destroying lower half of glans penis; paraphimosis; ulcer consists at first in numerous little specks of pus, sievelike, dispersed, gradually unite into one whole; sudden eruption of varicella syphilitica over whole body (followed by *Cinnab.*).
Chancres, with boardlike hardness of red and swollen prepuce.
Ulcer on dorsum of penis; discolored, greenish crust; not much pain.
Fistula urinaria, after gonorrhœa, edges indurated, discharge of pus and urine from fistula; formication in rectum, tenesmus, burning during stool; constipation.
Suppressed gonorrhœa.
Scanty, light yellow discharge from urethra; burning on beginning to urinate and during coitus; hemorrhoids, with pains in head and back; itching and stitches in anus, constipation, flatulency. θGleet.
Varicocele, continuous relaxation of scrotum.
Hydrocele, in a boy æt. 5, for several years; tumor large, very tense and shining, prevents running and playing; general health suffering.

Google

Old discharging buboes which do not heal.
Moist excoriation about genitals.
Soreness and moisture of scrotum; soreness between thighs when walking.
Chronic enlargement of prostate gland.
Fetid perspiration on genital organs, with soreness and excoriation destroying most of hair, painful in walking, with thickening and induration of scrotum.

Female Sexual Organs. Sterility, with too early and too profuse menstruation.
A weak feeling in genital organs.
Sore feeling in vagina during an embrace.
Pain alternating between eye and ovary; pains from ovarian region to back.
Continued bearing down: in pelvis toward genitals; congestion to uterus.
Laborlike pain over symphysis.
Uterine pains, running from groins to back.
Moroseness and apprehension with uterine pain; menses two days too late, with anxious and uncomfortable feeling.
Cancer of uterus; offensive, corrosive, ichorous leucorrhœa; sensation of heat in crown of head; coldness of feet, or burning in soles of feet at night; flushes of heat, pass off in a perspiration with faintness; remarkably weak at pit of stomach from eleven in morning until noon; violent burning in vagina, with painful soreness during sexual intercourse.
Prolapsus from reaching high; prolapsus, with pain in hypogastrium, in r. side especially.
Prolapsus uteri; metritis; dropsy of uterus.
Uterine discharge, watery, whitish, copious, in gushes, and scalding; sometimes thicker, whitish-yellow, staining napkins a mustard yellow, with yellow granules like crushed mustard-seed and of fecal odor.
Leucorrhœa, greenish-yellow, excoriating parts.
Chronic leucorrhœa, thin and very profuse, or scanty, yellow, causing burning and smarting of vulva and thighs.
Hot flushes at climacteric period, with hot head, hands and feet, and a great goneness in stomach.
Menses: too early, too profuse, last too long; every fourteen to eighteen days, lasting eight days, discharge scanty, dark; dark, putrid, clotted; thick, acrid, makes thighs sore; smelling sour; pale; too late, of short duration, or suppressed; late, with constipation and distended abdomen; scanty, recurring at long and variable intervals; absent four months; suppressed, causing congestion to other parts.

Digitized by Google

‖Menorrhagia; profuse, with liability to miscarriage; has not been well since her last miscarriage; strong-smelling perspiration in axillæ; heat in sacral region; dull aching in ovarian region; hunger at 11 A.M., cannot wait for dinner; inflation of abdomen every afternoon; sleep restless, feet cold.

‖Dysmenorrhœa; spasmodic pain in hypogastrium, as if intestines were strung up in knots, scanty flow, with colicky pain in small of back.

‖A young lady, unmarried, had not menstruated for a year, although she did not in any way feel unwell.

‖Amenia in scrofulous constitutions, tendency to papular skin eruption, or portal and pelvic congestion.

‖Girl, æt. 19, menstruated but once ten months ago, no reappearance of flow; after *Sulph.* regular menstruation.

‖Before menses: headache; cough, in evening; nosebleed; leucorrhœa; itching of vulva; lumbar pains; cramp in splenic region; restless and anxious; headache; toothache; heartburn; cough, in evening in bed; night sweat.

‖During menses: nosebleed; rush of blood to head; weak, faint spells; colic; irritability; day-sleepiness; pressure in forehead; vertigo; excitement of circulation; palpitation; epistaxis; sore throat; lassitude and heaviness of feet; pressure in epigastrium; laborlike pains in abdomen and back.

‖‖Burning in vagina, scarcely able to keep still.

‖Violent itching of clitoris and vagina. θNymphomania. θPruritus vulvæ.

‖‖Troublesome itching of vulva, with pimples.

‖Leucorrhœa: very profuse, pudenda sore and burning; milky; smarting like salt, must scratch till parts bleed; < at night, must rise and bathe parts; mucous, a fortnight before menses; yellow, excoriating, accompanied by palpitation during motion, followed by burning in abdomen; preceded by cutting or pinching around navel; < in moring after rising; scanty, acrid; mild.

‖Ascarides of vulva.

‖Swelling of mammæ.

‖Nodosities in mammæ.

‖Nipples cracked, stinging and burning, bleeding when nursing; areolæ covered with yellowish scales oozing acrid fluid, itching and burning in night.

‖‖Scirrhus of breast.

21 **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Promotes expulsion of moles.

‖Pelvic sufferings, with flushes of heat and weak, fainty spells.

‖Morning sickness of pregnancy, not amounting to vomiting, with faint, sickish spells during forenoon; profuse salivation, taste of which causes nausea; aversion to meat; craving beer or brandy.

‖‖Constant nausea, vomits everything that is taken into stomach; obstinate constipation; heat on top of head; faintness at pit of stomach; icy-cold feet.

‖Cramps in calves, hot flushes, weak, faint spells; burning of soles; must put them outside of covers or in a cool place.

‖‖Feels hungry and faint about 11 A.M.; cannot wait for dinner.

‖Labor: frequent weak, fainty spells; wishes to be fanned; wants more air; flushes of heat and cold feet.

‖Puerperal mania.

‖After-pains begin in sacrum, pass around pubes and run down thighs.

‖Phlegmasia alba dolens.

‖‖Swelling of r. breast as large as a hen's egg, after an attack of erysipelatous mastitis; surface of swelling covered with excessive granulations; severe itching; discharge of thin, sanious pus.

‖Suppuration of mammæ, with chilliness in forenoon, heat in afternoon; inflammation runs in radii from nipple.

‖Soreness of nipples.

‖Nipples cracked, sore, bleeding, burn like fire; deep cracks at base of nipples, as if they would drop off.

‖After nursing, nipples smart, burn and bleed; chapped nipples.

‖Hemorrhoids during pregnancy and in childbed.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness: evening or morning; roughness of voice, with dryness of throat and burning on swallowing; in morning, with irritation of throat.

A rough nasal sound, like snoring, in trachea.

‖Voice rough, hoarse, with much mucus on chest; aphonia.

Talking excites pain and fatigues whole body; shooting pains through l. chest to back.

‖Chronic aphonia on a psoric basis.

‖‖Complete aphonia; hoarse, suffocating cough, with smarting in chest, when coughing. θSequel of pneumonia.

‖‖A boy, æt. 10, sudden aphonia; emaciation; aversion to everything sweet.

‖Great hoarseness, gradually ending in complete loss of voice.

‖‖Suddenly awakes from sleep with a cry, cannot breathe, face bluish, eyes projecting from head, throws arms

Digitized by Google

above head, trembling and rigidity of limbs; after a minute, rapid whistling respiration and cough, face gets pale, cries, is greatly prostrated; attacks < after crying or getting angry. θSpasmus glottidis.

Drawing and dryness in larynx at times.

‖Perfect aphonia; with harassing dry cough, preceded by hoarseness; cough caused by constant pricking, and itching or tickling in l. side of larynx; coughs, particularly at night in bed, after midnight until 2 A.M.; hacking all day, with frequent paroxysms of cough; loss of smell and taste; coughs always after eating; subject to these attacks since childhood, each lasting usually two or three weeks. θLaryngitis.

❙Chronic laryngitis; cough in evening before and when going to bed; catarrh of mucous membranes; disposition to skin affections; suppressed eruptions.

❙Catarrh, with fluent coryza, chilliness, rawness of chest and cough.

‖Cough of several weeks' duration, with soreness of upper portion of chest and slight whitish expectoration; < during day and in evening when lying down; cough occasioned by an itching sensation in bronchi, accompanied by retching; hot flushes; cold feet; faint and hungry at 10 A.M.; rheumatic pains in knees and hips at night, with soreness and coldness; itching of skin on retiring. θAcute bronchial catarrh.

‖Night sweats and cough with copious expectoration of blood streaked mucus; fever and cough; hoarseness; a sensation as of ice in chest when chilled, or perspiration is checked. θBronchitis.

❙Chronic bronchitis, with arterial and venous vascular irritability, great impressionability of skin, which suffers from slightest atmospheric variation; in rheumatic, gouty, herpetic and scrofulous individuals, also when seemingly well-indicated remedies refuse to act.

❙Dilatation of air tubes and putrid sputa.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Shortness of breath: and oppression on bending arms backward; from talking much; when walking in open air; in evening in bed.

‖‖Feels suffocated; wants doors and windows wide open; particularly in night.

❙Labored, heavy breathing; audible beats of heart.

❙Asthma at night.

‖Asthma: attack every eight days; has rough, harsh hair; stooping posture; hunger and weakness every day at 11 A.M.

‖Asthmatic attacks following swelling of hemorrhoids; chest oppressed, constricted; nightly attack of suffoca-

Digitized by Google

tion; great anxiety, rush of blood to chest, sudden cessation of respiration, gasps for air, jumps out of bed for relief; several attacks every night, followed by palpitation.

‖ Asthma: alternating with fits of gout or attacks of lepra and psoriasis.

‖ Asthma, arising from suppressed eruptions, especially itch; or from suppressed chronic discharges; periodical, spasmodic stinging in back; congestion to chest; comes on in sleep, when turning over in bed, or in evening.

‖ Rattling in chest, < after expectorating.

¶ **Cough.** Cough: dry, choking; short, dry, with stitches in chest, or under l. scapula; dry, with hoarseness, dryness in throat, and watery coryza; with much rattling of mucus in chest; loose, with soreness and pressure in chest; with expectoration of thick mucus; with rattling in trachea, hoarseness; with expectoration of greenish lumps of sweetish taste; caused by roughness in throat; short, in evening, while sitting asleep; when going to sleep, with heat in head and face, and cold hands; only at night; with shooting pains in chest; caused by rawness in larynx; woke him from sleep at night; dry, with hoarseness, dryness of throat, and fluent coryza of clear water; short, dry, violent, with pain in sternum, or stitches in chest; excited by tickling in larynx, as if caused by down, evening and night without, morning and day with, expectoration of dark blood, or of yellow, greenish, purulent, or milk-white watery mucus, usually of sourish, sometimes putrid, flat, or saltish taste, or like offensive discharge of an old catarrh; dry, a long time in evening in bed, before falling asleep.

Expectoration of bloody pus.

‖ Dry cough, for seven weeks, < at night; tosses about at night; kicks off covers; much itching of nose; itching over body, < at night; great thirst.

‖ For four months, cough with salty expectoration; pain in head from nape to eyes; feels sick at times.

‖ Following pleurisy, a cough for nearly two years; in pleurisy had great sinking of stomach; cough only on lying down in daytime, not severe, always ending with a little easy expectoration.

‖ Cough ever since a child; hollow, hard, like a stroke of a sledge-hammer on a piece of timber; short, dry shock, in paroxysms, racking her to pieces.

‖ Chronic, severe dry cough in evening in bed and in morning; hoarseness, voice deeper than usual; < in cold, damp weather; sensation as of something in larynx, followed by cough and expectoration of mucus.

Digitized by Google

Chronic cough, < at night; wheezing in chest; child coughs like an old man; feet and hands cold; pain in chest; disease confined to large bronchial tubes.

When coughing: headache as if bruised or torn; sometimes vomiting; hoarseness; soreness in trachea; constriction of air passages; sensation as if lungs came in contact with back; pressing, tension, cramplike pain, cutting, stinging, soreness and bursting pain in chest; pain in sternum; jarring of chest and abdomen; reverberation in crown of head; bursting pain in head, > by pressure, during cough; cervical pain, epistaxis, palpitation; rattling; retching and vomiting; paleness with cold hands; sleeplessness; night sweats; hypochondriac pains; pains in abdomen, back, hips and legs; discharge of feces; convulsions.

Chronic bronchial catarrh, with excessive collection of mucus or muco-purulent matter, with loose rattling cough and easy expectoration, especially in daytime; at night mucus is more tenacious and raised with difficulty; becomes easy in morning; patient very sensitive to rainy weather, feels least change.

Spasmodic whooping cough: two paroxysms in quick succession; successions follow each other rapidly; suppressed and choking, without being pronounced; with tickling in larynx as if caused by down, evening and night; expectoration of dark blood, or of yellowish greenish, purulent, white, watery mucus; sour, or putrid saltish taste; face becomes pale during paroxysms; frequent relapses without any known cause; third stage.

Aggravation of cough: from afternoon to midnight; from cold; cold damp weather; in open cold air; driving in an open wagon; after sleep; lying upon side; standing; talking; after eating; from highly seasoned food; vinegar and other acids; before menses.

Inner Chest and Lungs. Anxiety in chest.

Weakness of chest when talking or reading aloud; during evening, while lying down.

Weak feeling in chest, could get her breath only with difficulty.

Fulness in chest before menses, is frequently obliged to take a deep breath.

Sensation as if lungs touched back.

Feeling as if a lump of ice were in r. chest.

Oppression, heaviness and pressure in chest.

Oppression of chest with stitches in l. side.

Pain in chest as if strained, with oppression.

Chest painful on moving arm.

Pain in upper part of chest as if he had fallen upon it.

Google

Pains in whole thorax.
‖Pains in chest from overlifting, or after inflammation of lungs.
‖‖Burning in chest, rising to face.
‖Pain as if chest would fly to pieces, when coughing or drawing a deep breath.
‖Roughness and soreness in chest.
Pain in sternum; aching.
‖Violent cramp in chest.
‖Tightness of chest as if something had grown fast; constriction; occasional shootings.
‖On taking a deep breath, chest feels constricted.
‖Tightness and constriction of chest on bringing arms together in front.
‖Painful constriction of chest.
Tormenting shootings behind lowest rib of l. side, toward back, < by breathing deeply.
‖‖Shooting in l. side of chest through to back.
Thrusts in l. chest toward heart, which took away her breath; great thirst at night.
Stitches in r. side of chest, through stomach and pit of stomach.
‖A stitch extending from r. side of chest into scapula.
Painful shattering stitches shoot into r. chest.
‖Stitches in l. chest when breathing.
‖‖Stitches through chest, extending into l. scapula; < lying on back and during least motion.
Flying stitches in l. side of chest, < by walking quickly and going up stairs.
‖Stitches in sternum.
Sensation of coldness in chest.
‖‖Burning pain all around l. side, below heart and across stomach, < evenings; it sometimes extends down as far as kidney; it causes him to shake all over; hands, legs and whole body tremble; retching, frequent aching in forehead, increasing with pain in sides, latter < every third night, lasts two or three hours, and gradually leaves him; often feels it when drawing a deep breath. θRemittent neuralgia of chest.
‖Severe acute pain deep in l. lung, outside of nipple; < in evening.
‖‖Congestion of blood to chest.
‖‖Dry cough, oppression of chest, emaciation; daily expectoration of red, frothy blood, particularly in morning; voice hoarse; painful pressure beneath sternum and in region of stomach; occasional stitches in l. side; after suppression of an eruption. θHæmoptysis.
‖Neglected influenza and pleuritis; dull stitches in r. side

and severe oppression of chest, so that he cannot talk, on taking a deep inspiration, or coughing; respiration difficult; pulse weak, small.

Yesterday morning cough, afternoon feverish or hurried breathing, also last night; this morning cough, which sounds loose; pulse 184; skin hot; palms and body perspire; breathing very rapid, could not well be counted, as it was interrupted every few seconds by cough, it was certainly 72; tongue dry; sibilous all over chest, especially lower r. lobe; crepitation in both lower lobes; chilly yesterday; no alæ nasi movement except when she voluntarily moves them; breathing very loud when lying on r. side, less loud when lying on l.; during cough noisy escape of flatus per anum; l. chest dull on percussion. θPneumonia.

Three days ago several chills lasting till afternoon; then intense heat < in evening, with headache and thirst, calling for frequent mouthfuls of cold water; great restlessness during night; next morning when heat had somewhat subsided pulse 112; during heat it was 130; paroxysms of heat came every two hours without any more chills; congestion of lower half of l. lung and lower two-thirds of r. lung, very distinct; marked dyspnœa; short, troublesome cough; anxious and distressed for breath. θPneumonia.

Four days ago shivering, heat, severe stitch in side, dry exhausting cough, distressing heat at night, with thirst and anxiety; diarrhœa; then fever, circumscribed redness of cheeks, moist coated tongue, rapid short breathing, l. side less raised during respiration than r.; percussion sound on l. side posteriorly as far as fourth rib tympanitic, and from fifth rib downward dull; increased vocal fremitus; on auscultation consonating râle and indeterminate respiratory murmurs at fourth rib; from fifth rib downward strong bronchial respiration; on r. side superiorly and posteriorly feeble but distinct crepitation, and in upper part of chest respiration was sharp and expiratory murmur distinct; pulse 100, hard; cough frequent; expectoration moderate in quantity, tough, adherent, without bubbles and colored with blood; urine scanty, turbid; giddiness on rising; general heat, especially of head; prostration; pain in all limbs; anxiety; urgent thirst; dryness of mouth; pappy taste; want of appetite; nausea; stabbing pain in l. chest, on least movement; coughing on breathing deeply. θPneumonia.

Pneumonia, with hepatization after violence of fever has abated; before red hepatization and afterward grey hepatization; dry hacking cough especially at night;

Google

severe dyspnœa and suffocation, < at night, with stitches and soreness on coughing, stitches in chest, dulness in mind, stupidity, forgets what he has to say; cannot make an exertion to think; almost complete hepatization of both lungs. θTyphoid pneumonia.

Pneumonia, badly treated cases; hepatization or abscess, with pale, cold, damp skin, emaciation, hectic fever, swelling of extremities; purulent sputa, quick, weak pulse.

Pneumonia: l. lower lung; can lie on back or l. side, not on r.; fanlike motion of nostrils.

Pneumonia assumes a torpid character with slow solidification; rattling in chest; frequent weak, faint spells and flushes of heat; feels suffocated, wants doors and windows open; constant heat on top of head.

Torpid typhoid pneumonia, with short rapid breathing, a mere heaving of chest; cough and expectoration nearly impossible; patient responds sluggishly, comprehends slowly; < about midnight.

Neglected or occult pneumonia in psoric patients, threatens to terminate in tuberculosis or in phthisis pituitosa.

Pneumonia passes through its first stages normally and then remains stationary; deficiency of reaction; absorbs infiltration and prevents suppuration.

Left thorax overfilled with pleuritic exudations, not a trace of respiratory murmur; vertebral column strongly bent to r. side; wall of thorax perforated near l. nipple; decided fluctuation and formation of abscess, which broke and discharged a large quantity of pus; after a week cannot get a trace of respiratory murmur; everywhere dull sound on percussion.

Pleurisy (after *Acon.*) acute, plastic form.

Parenchymatous pleuritis after removal of febrile eruptions, at termination of process of exudation and to render innocuous those parts of exudation which are not absorbed; pleuritis in course of acute articular rheumatism, or articular gout; fibrous pleuro-pneumonia.

Hydrothorax, with sudden arrest of breathing at night in bed when turning, going off when sitting.

Sensation of fulness in chest, alternating with a sense of weakness in evening on going to bed; eruption on arms, which are numb after scratching; quite costive; feels hungry 10 A.M.

Since an attack of pleurisy about twenty years ago, pain in l. lower thorax, back and front, as if something fell forward on turning over on r. side when lying; if she continues to lie on r. side it feels as if it pressed against

Google

front lower chest; if she still continues in that position, there is also heat in part affected; pressure causes dyspnœa when lying on r. side.

‖ Pressure and tension in chest and in region of stomach; sensation as if chest were too narrow, frequently draws shoulders back to overcome this and to get air; has had several attacks of hæmoptysis; salty-tasting, purulent blood-streaked expectoration; hemorrhoids; sleep restless, dry heat prevents him falling asleep, much thirst at night. θPhthisis.

‖ A boy, æt. 7, sickly since a long time, fevered at night, slept badly, restless whole night; upper parts of superior lobe of lungs without respiratory murmur, empty, dull percussion sound; exudative condensation of lung tissues.

‖ Difficult expectoration of small quantities of muco-purulent matter; night sweat; forenoon chills followed by mild hectic; dulness in apex of l. lobe extending down to third intercostal; bronchial râle, with distinct voice sounds; pain in chest from front, back into shoulder blade; small cavity in this part of l. lobe. θPhthisis.

‖ Cough so severe as to cause retching, extreme prostration, paleness of face and cold sweat on forehead; stitches in various parts of chest on coughing; cough < at night, constant as soon as he closes his eyes; expectoration profuse, purulent, of very offensive odor; appetite poor; extreme prostration; copious night sweats; despairing mood. θPhthisis.

‖ Severe harassing cough, with thick, yellow, purulent expectoration; thirst; night sweats; hectic; pulse 125; loss of appetite; hurried respiration; oppression on chest and occasional looseness of stools, running off in painless diarrhœa, cold, clammy hands and feet and stinging in same, with flashes of heat and coldness throughout body; ears discharge profuse offensive pus; chronic ulceration of external meatus with perforation and complete destruction of drums.

‖ Tuberculosis of lungs; especially indicated as a preventive when there are congestions to head and chest; dry, teasing night cough; breath hot; pain like a rivet through upper third of l. lung to scapula; sweats; flashes of heat; burning of feet, with desire to uncover them.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖ Rush of blood to heart.

‖‖ Palpitation: anxious; in evening in bed; and fluttering of heart; without anxiety, at any time of day; during stool; violent at night, on turning in bed; violent and rapid on falling asleep; when going up stairs or when climbing a hill; visible.

Google

‖‖Sensation as if heart were enlarged.
‖Stitches in region of heart, or in r. side of chest, at night, while lying on back, on slightest motion.
‖‖Short stitches in præcordial region.
‖Pericarditis; pericardial effusion; exudation.
‖Stitches in cardiac region, < taking a deep breath.
‖‖Sharp pain at heart going through chest, to between shoulders; especially with dyspeptic symptoms.
‖‖Cutting pains about heart as with knives, which decrease or increase, last a few hours, with redness of face, followed by general coldness; attacks only when waking up.
‖‖Has been sick over a year; failing appetite and diminishing strength; skin very yellow, like icterus; six months ago began to complain of palpitation whenever he took exercise; œdema on both sides of tibia; for a month confined to bed, slightest exercise caused dyspnœa and palpitation; insufficiency of mitral valve; (received Quinine, Strychnia, Arsenic, Digitalis, Bromide of Potassium, etc.), debility and sleeplessness increased; stomach retained no food or drink; nausea continued, had not slept for five nights, great emaciation; very weak; dyspnœa caused by talking even in a low voice; could only lie on back; when he turned head, he heard a noise in r. carotid artery, as from escaping steam; skin dry; mouth and throat very dry, not > by drinking; frequent, scanty micturition; urine pale; constipated; aversion to food; aversion to light; pulse feeble, 140.
‖ Pulse: full, hard and accelerated, at times intermittent.
‖‖Great orgasm of blood, with violent burning in hands.

[20] **Outer Chest.** ‖Shootings in sternum.
‖Does not walk erect; stoops or bends forward in walking or sitting; morning sweat after walking.
‖‖Seven years ago noticed a deep yellow spot, size of a silver dollar, on l. breast; now covers her person from hips to neck; inordinate hunger from 10 to 11 A.M. θChloasma.
‖‖A keloid on sternum which had a diameter of one and one-half inches, and an elevation of one-tenth of an inch; it was hard and shone like mother of pearl and pained at times; man suffered from enteritis, which by bad treatment had become chronic.

[21] **Neck and Back.** ‖Glands of neck swollen.
‖Stiffness of neck: in nape, with paralytic sprained pain; with cracking of vertebræ on bending head backward.
Tearing and tension in l. side of nape, before midnight, after waking feels as if too short; in morning must cry out with pain; > during rest.
Drawing pain in nape of neck and scapulæ.

Digitized by Google

Stitches: in nape of neck, on stooping; in cervical muscles; beneath scapulæ, which take away breath, and do not permit stooping; in scapulæ.

An itching tetter on nape of neck below hair.

Pressive pain in back, beneath scapulæ, in evening.

Tensive pain between scapulæ while lying or moving.

Pain in small of back: could not walk erect, was obliged to walk bent over; violent only on stooping, tensive as if everything were too short; on rising from a seat; gnawing; after heavy lifting and taking cold at same time; violent, as if bruised, also in coccyx; tiresome feeling, as if bruised; stitches.

Sticking pain in lumbar vertebræ with every expiration.

Stitches transversely across small of back.

Pain in back as if sprained, or from a false step.

Sensation as if vertebræ were gliding one over the other when turning in bed.

Stiffness, now in back, now in hips, painful on turning over in bed; obliged to hold breath.

Pain in back on stooping.

Pulsating stitches in region of loins and kidneys.

Pain in loins; urine thick, dark; pains in chest; hot sweats; flatulence.

Piercing pain and tension in sacrum.

Cannot lie on her back on account of rush of blood to head. θNightmare.

Finds himself, in night, lying on back.

Does not walk erect; stoops or bends over forward in walking and sitting.

Large goitre, interfered with respiration, caused oppression when ascending heights or walking quickly; snoring during sleep; for past year chills, night sweats, and difficult expectoration; stammering and deafness; after vaccination pustular eruption on head.

Woman, æt. 60, removed a mole from l. shoulder; an ulcer two inches in diameter was result, a year later; had been treated with ointments; sore, intolerant of water, heat in vertex; distressing headache, a "breeze of pain" as it was called.

Constant backache for several years.

For seven weeks, constant pain in small of back, < from motion and stooping, disturbing sleep at night; pain as if he would have to sink down, shooting, stitching, causing a sensation of lameness in thighs; can hardly walk; must lie on l. side at night; hands cold. θLumbago.

Burning and tensive aching between scapulæ; heat on top of head; palpitation of heart; sleeplessness; remedies do not seem to take effect. θMyelitis.

Google

‖Child, 3 years old, of psoric constitution, dorsal inflammation, and an ill-conditioned ulcer, two inches in front of spine, and one inch above spine of ilium, with hard, elevated edges, no granulations, deep and long enough to receive half of a hen's egg divided longitudinally, from edges of which were growing twenty or thirty black and coarse hairs.

‖Tabes dorsalis; unsteady gait; great debility and trembling; limbs go to sleep.

‖Pott's curvature; muscles soft and flabby; great prostration; well-marked curvature in lumbo-dorsal region.

‖Spinal curvature occurring after suppression of scabies by ointment.

‖‖Angular curvature and abscess in a child, æt. 8, result of a fall; great and rapid emaciation; violent hectic; skin hot and dry, covered with fine rash; thirst; inflamed eyelids; constipation; no appetite; urine scanty and high-colored; breathing difficult, especially inspiration; neuralgic pains in thoracic and abdominal walls, extending from back; abscess discharging large quantities of pus daily (had been punctured); hump prominent and increasing very fast.

‖‖Curvature of spine, vertebræ softened.

" **Upper Limbs.** ‖Pain as if sprained, or as if bruised, in l. shoulder.

‖‖Rheumatic pains in shoulders, especially in left.

‖Lacerating pains in shoulders and shoulder joints, especially at night.

‖Pain in l. shoulder as if luxated, or bruised.

Pressure, like a weight, in shoulder when walking in open air.

Drawing pains in shoulder joint, arms and hands.

Stitches extending from shoulder into chest, on motion.

Stitches beneath r. axilla.

Weakness of upper arm, could not raise it.

Jerking pressure in deltoid muscle.

‖‖Perspiration in armpits, smelling like garlic; offensive to patient.

Sensation as if something heavy were hanging on upper arm.

Heaviness and tension in humeri.

‖Arms pain as if beaten.

‖Drawing and tearing pain in arms and hands.

‖Sensation as of a mouse running up arms and back before a fit.

‖‖Scabs on r. arm. θEczema.

‖‖Irritating rash on arms for two months, pustular, on elbow apparently from contact with coarse shirt; in

some parts patches like lichen; in others linear appearance of psoriasis.

‖ Erysipelas under l. elbow; joint very painful, skin hot, very red and infiltrated; arm sensitive, slightest motion < pain; headache; thirst; restless sleep; constricting sensation in throat; pulse small and thin; erysipelas extending from elbow all around to extensor side of forearm, and continued to progress to upper arm, showing at first a pale reddish hue, which finally became darkened and reached its acme in production of vesicles of different size; enormous tension and swelling of skin, with excessive burning pain; extension of redness upward, copious hemorrhages from blisters, which turned black and dried up slowly; spread steadily upward; soon reached shoulder, and began to radiate toward neck and head; pulse became still smaller and sensorium not quite free; excessive prostration.

Stiffness of wrists, especially in morning.

Pain in wrist as if sprained.

‖‖ Tremulous sensation in hands when writing; cold trembling hands.

‖‖ Burning of hands.

‖ Crawling in hands.

‖ Psoriasis inveterata, with dry, scaly eruption on backs of hands; intense itching when warm; after scratching relief, followed by burning and at times bleeding; knuckles crack; at night in bed, feet burn, is obliged to put them in a cool place.

‖‖ Rhagades on hands, especially between fingers, on finger joints and in palms.

Perspiration of hands, and in palms of hands.

‖ Hands covered with sweat, particularly palms.

Pain in flexor surface of r. middle finger as from a sticking splinter.

Pain as from a sprain in first joint of thumb.

‖ Cramp in three middle fingers.

‖ Burning in balls and tips of fingers.

‖ Stitches in tips of fingers.

Crawling and prickling in tips of fingers, very acute, < on hanging arms down.

‖ Pain in end of finger like a brier sticking there; redness and swelling so painful she had to desist from work; burning and stinging, > in cold water (*Apis* had been given without relief).

‖ Panaritium in l. index finger; pus collected beneath nail which soon came off and was succeeded by a thick, yellow distorted one, from beneath which pus continued to discharge; point of finger swollen, shining, yellowish-

Digitized by Google

white; frequent severe stitching pains; pain on touching nail; whole hand at times as if lame.

‖Panaritium affecting thumb: great swelling and inflammation; formation of pus around and beneath nail; intolerable throbbing and boring pains, < at night.

‖For three weeks, whitlow on l. forefinger, whole finger inflamed, last phalanx contains pus along its entire extent, except at dorsum; shooting pain in ulnar surface of last phalanx, throbbing all along finger, aching to axilla and scapula; burning in whole finger, it is very tender; sleep disturbed by pain; > by cold water, holding arm up; < by letting it hang down and from hot water; a lump as large as a marble in ulnar side of bend of elbow, with aching in it; often has hangnails; has had five whitlows in nine years.

‖Deadness of fingers in morning.

‖Thick, red chilblains on fingers.

Cracking and chapping on finger joints.

Erysipelatous swelling of fingers with numbness.

‖Hangnails.

‖Cold hands and feet.

[31] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Coxalgia after catching cold; leg longer than sound one; gluteal fold sunken; foot on affected side thrown forward, and is supported by great toe.

Sudden cramp like very painful jerks about hip joint.

‖Tensive pain in hip joint on walking.

‖Drawing pain in l. hip.

In morning violent shooting pains in r. hip joint, compelled him to keep his bed, as he could not raise himself, nor move without greatest effort; shooting extended through r. half of pelvis and down r. femur, avoided knee and reappeared as severely in foot.

Shooting pains in hip in evening, extending to upper third of thigh, < when at rest, > by motion and pressure.

Pain in l. hip as if bruised, or luxated.

‖Dull, heavy pain in r. hip extending to knee, producing lameness, soreness and tumefaction; tendons forming lateral boundaries of popliteal space contracted, hard and sensitive to touch, making it difficult for her to touch heel to floor; sense of confusion and fulness in head; heat and weight in vertex. θRheumatism.

Pain in posterior muscles of thigh while sitting.

‖Soreness between thighs, especially on walking.

‖Cramp in thighs.

Drawing and bruised pain in thighs.

‖Middle of thigh as if broken.

‖White painless, elastic swelling of r. knee; no heat.

Google

‖Doughy swelling of r. knee, especially above patella; pain on pressure; cannot straighten leg on account of pain.

‖Periodical, transient, shooting pains in l. knee; constant pain < in paroxysms, in l. hip joint, < walking, from external pressure, and especially by pushing leg upward toward hip joint; affected leg one inch longer than sound one, flexed at knee and thrown outward; limping gait.

Cramplike pressure in hollows of knee, extending to ankles.

Pressure in l. patella and knee joint.

Violent drawing and tearing through knees and tibia, especially in evening, does not know where to lay legs.

Tearing and a feeling as if sprained in l. knee.

‖Stitches in knee.

‖Stitching pain in r. knee extending to toes, < after midnight, then so severe as to cause spasmodic twitchings; burning in knee; knee and leg swollen; severe pain on inner surface of knee from least touch; constant severe chilliness, not followed by heat; stool hard.

‖‖Stiffness in knees and cracking.

‖Tightness in hollows of knees, as if too short on stooping.

‖Pain in knees as from stiffness, on rising from a seat.

‖‖Knee red, swollen, painful, has a doughy feel, synovial fluid in surrounding cellular tissue; feels < at night in bed, when it burns and itches; > moving about, < keeping quiet, with stiffness when beginning to move. θGonitis.

‖‖Swelling of r. knee; every Summer is troubled with an eruption on one hand, terribly itching and burning after scratching, < at night, spreads up arm to shoulder; knee pan feels elastic, as if some fluid were in joint; burning pain during rest.

‖Dropsy of knee joints; subacute and chronic synovitis.

‖Sciatica: subacute and chronic; pain in small of back; stitching drawing on rising from a seat; tensive pain in hip, < on l. side; drawing down limb, with sensation as if bruised; limb feels heavy, as if paralyzed, < walking; knees rigid; feet swollen.

Bruised sensation in lower extremities.

‖Drawing pain in lower extremities in morning and evening in bed.

He puts lower extremities out of bed on account of tearing pain in them.

‖Heaviness and weakness of limbs when walking.

‖Pains in limbs are greatly < by heat and at night.

‖Arthritic swelling of joints, with cracking on motion.

‖‖On going to sleep, one leg is suddenly drawn up, and shot out again, partially rousing him.

Digitized by Google

Inclined to cramp in leg, on stretching out foot.
Tearing in legs from knees to feet, while walking and sitting.
‖After convalescence from pneumonia, pain in both shins, especially l., < when standing; outer side of l. lower leg swelled; boring pain in l. lower leg, like a gimlet going from just below knee to ankle.
‖Ulcer on tibia in a man broken down by rheumatism and strong drink.
‖Phlegmasia alba dolens.
‖Erysipelas of legs.
‖Chronic abscess at head of tibia, with serous discharge.
‖‖Cramps in calves and soles, particularly at night; looseness of bowels. θAsiatic cholera.
‖Cramps in calves: while dancing; when walking; in stretching out legs; at night; in morning in bed.
Weary pain in calves, at night in bed.
‖Enlarged vein in r. calf for last six days, with aching, tingling and burning in it.
‖‖Stiffness of ankle joints.
Pain as from a sprain in l. ankle on standing and walking.
‖Ankles weak.
‖Ulcer of more than two years' duration on l. leg, above outer malleolus, as large as a quarter dollar, with areola much swelled, very hard, dull purplish red; stinging pains; scanty watery discharge; before appearance of ulcer had much rheumatism, > in Winter, < before a storm; feet hot at night, keeps them out of bed.
‖A deep ulcer on inner side of r. ankle, discharging thin ichor of bad odor; some swelling about ulcer.
‖Swelling and redness of inner side of r. foot and r. inner malleolus; part very tender; sharp darting pain from r. inner malleolus, going up to knee, and down along instep toward toes; < by standing on it with foot flat; can stand a little on toes.
‖Aching, drawing, tearing pains in feet.
‖Tensive pain in r. foot, after dinner and in morning.
Drawing in feet extending up to hips, with cracking of joints on every movement.
‖Great heaviness of feet, especially of ankles.
Stitches: in ball of r. foot.
‖‖Burning in feet, wants to find a cool place for them; puts them out of bed to cool them off.
‖On putting feet to ground prickling in balls of feet, as if it would draw toes down.
‖Children kick off clothes to cool their feet.
Sensation of cold feet, though they really are not cold.
‖Cold feet and hands; cold soles.

Digitized by Google

Feet cold, or covered with cold sweat.
Intense icy coldness of feet; < when head is congested.
Herpetic eruption on foot, from a blow received six months ago; heals and then breaks out again.
Ulcer on instep.
Chronic badly smelling feet; gnawing empty feeling at pit of stomach an hour or so before dinner; dry, burning heat in soles at night, even when cold through day; had itch suppressed by Sulphur.
Sticking, crawling in r. heel.
Cramp in soles of feet at every step.
Burning in soles: on stepping after sitting a long time; and itching, especially on walking; wishes to find a cool place for them, puts them out of bed; wants them uncovered.
Soles cold and sweating.
Pressive pain and soreness on inside of great toe.
Sudden sharp cutting pain from behind forward in l. great toe; also shoots as from a fine needle.
Sharp shoots as from a blunt nail, in rapid succession, at root of nail of great toe.
Cramps in toes on stretching out feet.
Red, shining swelling of toes.
Eczema under toes.
Itching in toes that had been frozen.
Pain in corns.
Corns and frost-bite; had not been able to wear boots for two years; feet very sore, tender, swollen, inflamed; burning, boring and stitching pains.
Redness and swelling of chilblain, with tendency to suppuration; chilblain thick, and red, with cracks on joints; itching < in warm bed.

31 **Limbs in General.** Trembling of limbs, hands and feet, with weariness and prostration.
Unsteady gait; tremor of hands.
Limbs go to sleep easily.
Tearing in limbs, muscles and joints, from above downward.
Weariness, cracking, swelling of joints.
Arthritic swelling and heat.
Pains in knees, ankles and elbows, every night about 11 P.M., continuing till 7 A.M.
Gouty or rheumatic complaints, with or without swelling.
Pains in limbs, < when covered with feather covering.
Severe inflammation of joints, much redness, swelling, and excruciating pain on motion; all joints may be successively attacked; is apt to begin in feet and pass from them successively to upper joints; pains decidedly < at night. θRheumatism.

Digitized by Google

Chronic rheumatism; stiffness of joints, and pain in lumbar region.

In second stage of articular rheumatism, where deposits are to be removed; feet in particular are affected and very stiff.

Chronic rheumatism; podagra; tearing, stitching pain or when after *Bryon.*, stitch-pain leaves and a dull, aching, pressive pain remains; sleeplessness; hot head and cold feet.

Bursæ, hard or soft, inflamed; feeling of formication.

Eruption of minute, almost confluent vesicles, on arms up to elbows, and on legs below knees, on no other part of body; excessive pruritus, < scratching; for three weeks harsh, dry cough, < at night; spells almost continuous, cough provoked by tickling in throat below glottis; constant sensation of weight in centre of sternum, with a heavy, dull, aching pain; has pains at times in lower edges of pleura.

Chilblains, thick and red, with cracks on joints.

Corns with aching and stinging pain.

Hands and feet cold; or palms and soles burning hot.

Rest. Position. Motion. Rest: head symptoms <; caries of bones of cranium <; > pain in nape of neck; shooting pain in hip <; < pain in knee.

Sitting: heaviness of head >; vertigo; head symptoms <; hunched, in brain affections; bent over, stitches in hepatic region; pain about navel; rumbling and grumbling >; pains in anus <; burning in anus; forcing down in anus; pain in posterior muscles of thigh; tearing in legs; restlessness.

Standing: vertigo; > hemorrhoids; pain in shins <; on foot flat, < swelling of foot and ankle.

Can only lie in one position, with occiput drawn far backward.

Lying: heaviness of head; occiput as if hollow; very violent pressure in stomach; rumbling <; hemorrhoids <; weakness of chest; on r. side as if something fell forward in thorax; pain between scapulæ; constantly moving feet; chilliness >.

Lying on back: hard mass in epigastrium; stitches through chest into l. scapula; stitches in region of heart or in chest; rush of blood to head; assumes position in sleep.

Lying on painful side: neuralgia of liver >.

Likes to lie with head low: hydrocephalus.

Lying with head high: heaviness and dulness >.

Stooping: heaviness of head; rush of blood to head; vertigo; headache; stitches in forehead <; pricking across

Google

forehead <; head symptoms <; pain in region of kidneys; when walking or sitting; stitches in nape of neck; pain in back; tension in bends of knees.

Must bend double: painful urging to urinate.

Motion: disagreeable from heaviness of head; of head > stitches; headache <; cannot bear, with headache; head symptoms <; caries of bones of cranium >; eyeball painful; lids tense; noises in ears <; > hemorrhoids; soreness between thighs; < stitches through chest; stabbing pain in l. chest; pain between scapulæ; < pain in erysipelas on arm; < shooting pain in hip joint; > shooting pain in hip; > pain in knee; cracking of joints; in bed, chilliness.

Walking: painful, with sick-headache; pressure upon bladder; pain in face >; prevented by hemorrhoids; < stitches in l. chest; tensive pain in hip joint; soreness between thighs; < pain in hip joint; sciatica <; heaviness and weakness of limbs; tearing in legs; cramp in calves; burning in soles; weariness disappears; lassitude; sleepiness; in open air, sweat; in open air, sticking itching.

Moving arm: chest painful.

At every step: cramp in soles of feet; burning in soles.

Regularly protrudes and retracts tongue.

Raising head: heaviness and fulness <.

Nodding head: as if brain were beating against skull.

Bending head backward: cracking of vertebræ.

Bending arms backward: shortness of breath and oppression.

On bringing arms together in front: tightness of chest.

When turning over in bed: asthma; as if vertebræ were gliding over each other; stiffness in back <.

Talking: fatigues whole body.

Dancing: cramp in calves.

Stretching out feet: cramps in toes.

When r. leg is lifted to step: pain in knee <.

Stretching out foot: cramp in leg.

Rising: limbs totter; rising from seat prevented by pain in stomach; pain in small of back <; stiffness and pain in knees; sciatica <.

Ascending: confusion and dulness of head; headache; stitches in l. chest <; palpitation; oppressed respiration, with goitre.

Going down stairs: dizzy.

Writing: tremulous sensation in hands.

Nerves. Feels tired and used up; not rested in morning.

Weariness disappears on walking.

Lassitude: in morning; in evening; after walking, with sleepiness.

Google

Weakness: after a short walk; after a stool; in afternoon.
Exhaustion of whole body; extreme faintness; uneasiness.
Uneasiness and excitation of nervous system; could not sit long; even while lying was constantly moving feet.
Uneasiness in blood; orgasm.
Unsteady gait, tremor of hands.
Cannot walk erect, stoop-shouldered.
Great debility and trembling; talking fatigues.
Weak, faint spells, frequently during day, after nursing or night-watching, with great sleepiness.
Excessive prostration and rapid emaciation.
Great prostration with entire loss of appetite and general coldness of surface.
Weak, fainting spells frequently during day; feels very faint and weak, with a strong craving for food, from 11 to 12 every morning.
Child easily fatigued; sits bent forward; refuses to stand long, but crawls about.
Since an attack of diphtheria five years ago, exhaustion on least exertion; nausea or vomiting in morning; attacks of diarrhœa occasionally; micturition frequent and painful; urine turbid; complexion sallow and pallid.
Excessively sensitive to open air and will not be washed; very much inclined to take cold.
Universal tremors.
Hysteria: she comes out of her spasms feeling very happy, everything seems very beautiful to her; discharges a large quantity of colorless urine.
Child jumps, starts and screams.
Frequent spasmodic jerking in whole body.
Lays her head upon table; sighs and groans; unconsciously slides to and fro upon bench; struggles with her limbs; throws herself upon floor and rolls about; falls into a sleep and wakes up well.
Spasms set in with twitching of hands, then general convulsed movements of body and limbs; sensitiveness of abdomen, felt even in stupor which followed spasm, causing wincing from firm pressure over r. ovarian region; face red, spotted; had complained for several days of a violent pain in vertex.
Spasms after suppressed eruptions; often removes tendency to convulsions.
Chorea; in chronic cases, particularly after suppressed eruptions; frequent spasmodic jerking of whole body; tremor of hands; unsteady walk; peevish, irritable, ob-

Google

stinate; faint and hungry spells at 10 A.M.; soles of feet burn.

Epilepsy since infancy in a boy æt. 4; attacks occur at periods varying from three to six months; often has severe attacks in rapid succession; comes in after playing and running, leans head against a chair and complains of headache; feels tired and exhausted; falls asleep with jerkings, and anxious starting in sleep, which is followed by a fit; froth at mouth, eyes set, throws hands above head, and grows stiff; trembling of limbs; attacks last some minutes with only slight remissions; body jerks, legs rapidly drawn up and extended with force, thumbs clenched; coldness of extremities; blueness around mouth; attacks preceded by vertigo, soporific sleep, gritting of teeth, nausea and vomiting; unconscious of what has happened.

Epilepsy for six days; as many as twenty-three fits in one night; convulsions confined to upper extremities and trunk; head moving about in all directions, but mostly to side; trying to rise; eyes constantly moving up and down; foaming at mouth; hands clenched, thumbs not turned in; both arms nearly in position of r. arm when standing at guard in boxing, and trembling as if in a shaking chill; lower extremities unmoved and rigid; convulsions began in l. side and went to r.; now more frequently they are reversed.

Æt. 18, good health until eighth year, when he was suddenly seized with epileptic fits; sometimes had three or four paroxysms a day, seldom passing twenty-four hours without one; produced by sudden noise, touch or excitement; contracted itch at school when about 8 years old, which had been repelled by external treatment; eruption disappeared almost immediately after application of ointment, and within three weeks thereafter had his first fit; after taking *Sulphur*, an eruption, resembling small boils, appeared, sometimes painful, and when touched would throw him into a spasm; febrile symptoms increased and finally assumed a typhoid form.

Had fallen from a ladder upon back of his head ten years ago; three days after fall, an epileptic fit, repeating ever since at intervals from five days to six weeks; before each fit aura from hands into head; fits mostly in morning, one to two hours after rising; on days of attack two diarrhœic stools, otherwise stool normal; after fit sour taste in mouth and dejected spirit; during well time every morning throbbing, pressing pain in front of head; restless sleep; in air, during windy, cold weather, jerkings in arm and about mouth, without a

Digitized by Google

fit, > in warm room; when a child was subject to scrofulous eruptions; grandmother and stepbrother were epileptic.

‖ Epilepsy, three or four attacks a week; general health and strength much deteriorated, cannot walk much, memory has quite failed him, has become partly an imbecile.

‖ Epilepsy of five years' standing.

‖ Epilepsy; before spell crawling and running as of a mouse up back and arms, or a sudden feeling as if a mouse were running from r. foot up leg to r. side of abdomen; after attack, which consists of various convulsive motions, he wipes tears from his eyes; soporous sleep; great exhaustion; jerking in arms and about mouth in cold air; chronic cases of psoric taint; suppressed itch.

‖ Paralysis of l. leg; could not bear to have head raised from pillow; constipation; paralysis; everything appears dark to her; sinking sensation; lay coiled in bed.

‖ Involuntary stool, with retention of urine and partial paraplegia, after miscarriage.

Palsy, from repercussion of eruptions.

‖ Rheumatic paralysis.

Sleep. ‖ Totally disinclined to rise from bed in morning; not refreshed by sleep.

‖ Sudden jerking of limbs when going to sleep.

‖ Child kicks clothes off at night.

‖ Yawning and sleepiness during day.

‖ Dropsy in afternoon and after sunset; wakeful at night.

‖‖ Irresistible drowsiness in daytime, wakefulness at night.

‖ Sleepiness in evening, but night is full of unrest, tossing, nervous excitement, orgasm of blood; pains of various kinds and but little sleep throughout night.

‖ Difficult falling asleep: on account of great flow of thoughts; with inclination to perspire; with itching on skin.

‖ Wakes as with fright from a fearful dream, and after waking was still occupied with anxious thoughts, as of ghosts, from which he could not free himself.

‖ Anxious, frightful dreams of dead and dying; speaks, weeps and shouts in her sleep, so as to wake herself, and after waking remains long in a confused state.

‖ Much sighing and groaning in sleep.

‖ Sleeping with half-open eyes.

‖ Frequent turning over in bed without waking.

‖‖ Wakes up at 3, 4 or 5 A.M., and cannot fall asleep again.

‖ Screaming out in sleep; lamentation and moaning; talks loudly.

Dreams of fire and death.
‖‖Heavy, unrefreshing sleep.
‖Jerks and twitches during sleep.
‖Awakes with a start or scream.
‖Easily awakened, takes short naps.
‖‖Finds himself in night lying on his back.
‖Has happy dreams, wakes singing, is very happy.
‖‖Nightmare.
‖‖Dreams: vivid, anxious, as if pursued by wild beasts; vivid, comic, with loud laughter, continued for some time after waking; vivid, believing she sits on chamber causes her to wet bed; horrible, with great palpitation; that he has been bitten by a dog; that he is falling.
‖‖About an hour after he falls asleep he suddenly starts up and screams; leaps out of bed and runs about like a maniac; wrings hands, sweats profusely and trembles.
‖‖Crying attacks at night in a child æt. 8 months; would have to be carried most of time; cried < if it approached fire; rubbing head seemed to quiet it.
‖‖Aggravation after a long-protracted sleep; diarrhœa and fever, < after sleep.

[38] **Time.** Morning: dulness of head with pressure in forehead until noon; confusion of head; vertigo; after rising, headache; throbbing headache; diarrhœa early; cold feet; when waking, sensitiveness of vertex; on waking, lids agglutinated; pains in eyes sharp and sticking; photophobia <; sees halo around artificial light; dryness of eyes following lachrymation; burning of eyes; burning in edges of lids; sensitiveness of eyelids; itching of lids; lids drawn together spasmodically; diarrhœa; taste foul and bitter; tongue furred; tongue dry; mouth sticky; nausea; vomiting; pain in stomach <; fulness and tension in abdomen; griping before stool; stools undigested, more frequent; vomiting; dysentery <; on passing water, flying shoots in urethra; leucorrhœa <; sickness of pregnancy; hoarseness; irritation of throat; stiffness of wrists; deadness of fingers; shooting pain in hip joint; in bed, cramp in calves; tensive pain in foot; tired, not rested; epileptic fits; in bed, dry heat; hot head, glowing face; sweat, profuse on itching parts; sweat during sleep.
Toward morning: sweat.
3, 4 or 5 A.M.: wakes, cannot fall asleep again.
5 A.M.: painless diarrhœa, driving out of bed.
6 or 7 A.M.: sweat, after waking.
8 or 9 A.M.: every second day, febrile attacks.
9 or 10 A.M.: febrile attacks, postponing ten to fifteen minutes each day.

Digitized by Google

10 A.M.: pain at l. eyebrow to superciliary ridge; feeling of hunger; faintish feeling.
Between 10 and 11 A.M.: gone feeling.
11 A.M.: weak, empty, gone or faint feeling in stomach; hungry and faint, in pregnancy.
Forenoon; confusion of head; children feel faint; sick spells in pregnancy; chilliness with suppuration of mammæ; chills, followed by hectic.
Afternoon: headache; lids burning with flow of tears; pain in face comes on; heat, with suppuration of mammæ; weakness; drowsy.
2 P.M.: sharp pain in eye.
At 3 P.M.: nosebleed with vertigo.
All day: heartburn; pulsating pain in anus.
During day: sad, lachrymose attacks of melancholy for a few moments; hypochondriac mood; pressive pain over eyebrows; headache lasts; redness of eyes; chilliness; could not see anything with l. eye; sleepy; cold feet; drowsiness.
Toward evening: febrile heat.
From 6 to 8 P.M.: chilliness in back.
At 11 or 12 P.M.: pain in face comes on.
Evening: dulness of head; confusion of head; morbid ideas <; sudden sadness; merry; anxiety in bed; tearing in vertex; pricking across forehead; feet hot; sensitiveness of scalp <; photophobia <; dull aching and weight in eyeballs; itching of eyes; pressure in lids; pressure in nasal bone; pain in face <; toward, fever; throat and chest painful; nausea during stool; vomiting; vomiting of food eaten at noon; emission of flatus <; burning in anus; bloody stools; stool every half hour; stitches in rectum; crawling in rectum as from worms; burning in anus; hoarseness; cough before and when going to bed; shortness of breath in bed; asthma; burning in l. side <; palpitation; pressive pain in back; shooting pains in hip to thigh; drawing and tearing through knees and tibia; lassitude; drowsiness; chilliness; in bed, burning hot feet; sweat; sweat, most on hands; in bed, itching and prickling of skin.
Before midnight: tearing and tension in nape of neck.
About midnight: typhoid pneumonia <.
Night: dulness of head; rush of blood to head; violent headache; awaking with heat and anxiety; throbbing pain in head; pressive pain in occiput; headache awoke her; sick-headache <; pains in eyes <; restless first part; agglutination of lids; diarrhœa and tenesmus <; could distingush light with l. eye; pain in side of head <; neuralgia of jaw and temples <; itching <; in bed,

Digitized by Google

toothache; heat in mouth and much thirst; pressure in stomach, with palpitation; emission of flatus; griping in abdomen; pressure downward while lying in bed; diarrhœa; great thirst; vomiting; dysenteric stools; itching in anus; during sleep, discharge of liquid feces; frequent micturition; wetting the bed; must rise several times to urinate; profuse sweat; smarting leucorrhœa <; pain in nipple <; asthma; feels suffocated; distressing heat; dry, hacking cough of pneumonia <; palpitation; pain in shoulders; pain in panaritium <; in bed, pain in knee <; itching eruption on hand <; pains in limbs <; cramp in calves and soles; weary pain in calves; pains of rheumatism <; wakefulness; chilliness; heat over whole body; sweat about knees, all over body, with restless sleep; sweat on nape and occiput; itching over whole body; burning in parts on which he lies; itching, has to walk floor nude.

After midnight: smarting on inner side of lids; pressure in stomach; diarrhœa; cholera infantum begins; cholera Asiatica; copious micturition; until 2 A.M. cough; pain in knee <.

Temperature and Weather. Wants doors and windows open. θAsthma. θPneumonia.

Susceptibility to temperature; warm things feel hot. θCholera.

Indoors: emptiness in occiput >; nose stopped up.

Slightest atmospheric variation: < chronic bronchitis.

Open air: after walking, dulness of head; rush of blood to head <; vertigo; sudden sadness; emptiness in occiput <; head symptoms <; walking, pressure in eyeballs; when looking sharp, lachrymation; burning coryza; toothache comes on; shortness of breath < when walking; chilliness as if naked; sweat when walking; walking, sticking itching.

Warm room: rush of blood to head >; dejection <; headache <; eyes dry.

Exposure to cold draft of air brings on attack of pain in fifth pair of nerves.

Raw air: throat and chest <.

Least draft: toothache.

Wishes to be fanned: during labor.

Warm bed: itching in chilblains <.

Is obliged to uncover feet.

Feather covering: < pains in limbs.

Warm applications; pulse becomes rapid.

Warm food: throbbing pain in head <; is agreeable to throat.

Warm water: washing eyes > stinging pain; < pain in whitlow.

Digitized by Google

Warmth: headache <; pain in forehead >; of bed, deafness <; pain in face >; of bed < itching of scabies.
Cannot remain long in heated place: headache.
Heat: boring in teeth <; dry > cutting in abdomen, loins and sacrum >; itching < on backs of hands; < pains in limbs; of stove does not relieve chilliness; of bed < itching.
Sun: headache <.
Sultry weather: stitches in eyes <.
Aversion to bathing: hemorrhoidal tumors; children suffering from enuresis.
Going into bath: faint feeling.
After washing: aching in forehead >; heat rises to face; eyes first > then <; halo around light removed; ectropium or entropium <; rhagades <.
Dread of being washed.
Objects to washing out ears.
Cold water: sprinkling, > pain in head; sponging, headache >; sore pain in l. eye >, toothache <; > pain in end of finger; > pain in whitlow.
Cold food and drink; throat <.
Cold, damp weather: cough and hoarseness <.
Cold: headache >; pain in face <; drink causes violent stitches through teeth.
During windy cold weather: jerking in arm and about mouth.
Damp cold weather: sick headache <; swelling and caries of bones of cranium <; diarrhœa.
Before a storm: ulcer on leg <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilliness: after dinner; at night; creeps from small of back up back, from 6 to 8 P.M.; with headache, in evening; and shivering over whole body, without subsequent heat, or thirst; and rigor, with blue nails, pale face, heavy, giddy head, not > by heat of stove, but by lying down; in open air, as if naked; shivering, on slightest movement in bed; in back, in evening for an hour without subsequent heat; constantly creeps from sacrum up back, without subsequent heat or thirst; sometimes > by warmth of stove; about lower part of body; every evening in bed, followed by heat and profuse perspiration; in forenoon, heat with cold feet in afternoon.
Coldness transient, of nose, hands, feet, chest, arms, back and abdomen.
Hands and feet very cold, with livid, pale face.
‖Chill: with delirium; begins in feet, hands, fingers or toes; mostly internal and without thirst, generally in evening, also at other times of day; external, with

simultaneous internal heat and red face; with thirst, preceded by heat; running up back.

‖Chill and fever: no reaction; stupid, sinking.

‖‖Orgasm of blood; frequent flushes of heat.

Heat of face every evening from 5 to 9.

‖Heat and burning in face.

‖Redness and heat of face with burning, especially about mouth.

‖Great heat of face with chilliness over back.

‖‖Flushing heat in face, with febrile shivering over whole body.

At night feeling of heat over whole body, especially in palms of hands.

‖‖Dry heat in morning in bed.

‖Violent dry heat in head, with glowing face in morning on waking.

‖‖Heat in head: prevents falling asleep; in morning; in evening, with cold feet.

‖Burning heat of palms of hands.

Dry heat in thighs and small of back, with coldness of back.

‖Heat of feet, with a burning sensation in evening in bed, so that she was obliged to uncover them for several hours; followed by uneasiness, itching and crawling in them; was obliged to rub them.

‖‖Hot flushes with spells of faintness, or passing off with a little moisture, faintness or debility.

Continued dry heat or coldness and cold sweat.

‖Heat: afternoon or evening, skin dry, much thirst; with thirst; frequent flushes in face, with shivering sensation over body; and sinking sensation in stomach; burning of palms of hands and soles of feet; and redness of face with burning in single parts, as on malar bones, around eyes, nose, ears and mouth; alternates with chilliness.

‖Sweat: on slightest motion; offensive, in axillæ; profuse, between fingers; of hands; about knees, at night; profuse in morning on itching parts; always after waking about 6 or 7 A.M.; in morning during sleep, disappearing on waking; in evening in bed; at night, with restless sleep; at night, all over body; while walking in open air; smelling of sulphur; profuse, sour-smelling all night; in evening, mostly on hands at night, only on nape and occiput; only on one side of body; only on back part of body.

‖‖Pulse 94; great weakness; no appetite; face flushed; mind sluggish and depressed; answers questions slowly and with effort; nights restless; fever paroxysms most marked in evening, with much thirst at night. θContinuous remittent fever.

Digitized by Google

‖Fever of continuous, remittent type, occurring in Autumn and Winter; rigors of various intensity precede heat, never follow it; chills remittent, lasting half an hour, or appear in paroxysms for a whole day, accompanied by thirst; heat, also in paroxysms, there may be from five to seven in a day; pulse from 130 to 160; heat most intense toward evening and forepart of night, with sweat after midnight; thirst and dryness of mouth, > by small quantities of water frequently repeated; headache and restlessness at night; jaundiced appearance of skin and dryness of tongue; craving for acids; typhoid symptoms with great dulness of mind, slowness in responding to questions.

‖Continued fever, no sweat; skin hot and dry, with scaling into bed; pulse intermits every third or fourth beat; could not speak a word from debility, but nodded his head in answer to questions; ash-colored, emaciated, cadaveric face; tried to find a cool place in bed; urine yellow, color of sulphur; violent spells of loose cough, no expectoration.

‖Boy, æt. 10, sick nineteen days, commencing with diarrhœa; unconscious last five days; pulse 135 to 140, small, hard; no eruption; febrile aggravations very indistinct, recognizable only by periods of restlessness and screaming, is appeased by a little water; mouth closed and jaw rigid; sordes on teeth and tongue; stiffness of jaw apparently caused by inflammation and gangrenous sloughing of buccal mucous membrane; offensive bloody ichor runs from corner of mouth.

‖Chronic rheumatic fever with heart disease and mitral regurgitation; very passive, quiet disposition; no swelling or redness; pain on moving, but afterward > by movement.

‖Hectic: febrile heat especially toward evening, with sharply circumscribed redness of cheeks (especially l.); dry skin, with thirst; thin, pale face; dry or diarrhœic and slimy stools; short, oppressed breathing; palpitation; sweat toward morning; debility, tired feeling in limbs, with heaviness, dry cough, etc.

‖Febrile attacks every second day at 8 or 9 A.M., last eight or nine hours; cold sweat first, then heat; thirst, with heat in mouth, both stages; cold stage lasts only two hours, remainder of time consumed by hot; at times very violent pains in back; is very weak; can hardly eat anything; great restlessness; perspires much at night; has taken much quinine. θAgue.

‖For two years shivering fits like ague every three or four weeks; attacks last three or four hours; duration of cold

Digitized by Google

stage depending upon way in which he wraps up, if warmly wrapped it lasts an hour; if not, two or three hours; this is succeeded by extraordinary heat of entire body, but no sweat; when attack seizes him, he piles blankets upon himself until he begins to get warm, he then becomes sick, and vomits contents of stomach; there follows fearful pain in head, which generally continues two or three days after paroxysm has ceased. θAgue.

‖ Intermittent fever of long duration, repeated attacks, suppressed by large doses of quinine, with much detriment to an already broken-down constitution; very weak and emaciated; violent burning in palms of hands and soles of feet; burning heat on vertex; marked venosity of hands.

‖ Intermittent fever a month after passing through a stage of bilious fever; had two paroxysms, tertian; severe gastrosis, that nothing could allay; diarrhœa driving him out of bed early in morning.

‖ Obstinate case of intermittent fever, characterized by hot flushes and hot soles at night; massive doses of quinine had failed even to suppress paroxysms; loss of health and flesh.

‖ A boy, æt. 8; for three days chill beginning in belly, then going around to back and all over body, six times a day; for one day, cold feeling on r. side of head, which quickly rises to vertex, making hair on vertex feel as if it stood on end.

▮ Patient partially recovers, and then relapses; chronic cases; enlarged spleen; constitutional symptoms; no reaction; stupid, constantly sinking.

‖ Appears particularly dull and forgetful, cannot remember what he was about to say, is very slow to answer, it requires some effort to rouse him; lies in a dull, stupid state, with muttering delirium, talking incoherently. θTyphoid fever.

▮ Typhoid fever in psoric individuals; well-selected remedy has no effect; sleepless nights; slow comprehension; heat and fulness in head; sore and inflamed eyelids; dryness of ears; pale, sickly aspect; bright, red lips; undefined redness on tip of tongue; bleeding from nose, teeth and gums; offensive smell from mouth; diarrhœa, < early in morning, unpainful or with tenesmus; great prostration after stool; offensive urine; catarrh and inflammation of lungs, especially during commencement of infiltration, recognizable by crepitation sound. θTyphoid fever.

▮ Yellow fever: melancholic; fearful; undecided; sad;

Digitized by Google

absentminded; dizziness; headache; face pale or yellowish; eyes red, or yellowish; itching and burning in eyes; noises in ears; tongue dry, red, or with white or brown coating; aphthæ in mouth; nausea with trembling and weakness; vomiting of sour, bilious, or bloody and black masses; pressure in stomach; pain in back and loins.

‖ Febrile attacks every morning about 9 or 10, generally ten to fifteen minutes later each day; tremendous shivering and chill lasting ten to fifteen minutes, shortened by rolling up in blankets; hot stage lasts two hours, followed by sweat; with heat, thirst, vertigo, and peculiar cough, he coughs twice, and twice only, a heavy straining cough, which strains pit of chest, and a light hacking cough, which seems to come from pit of chest; sweat lasts half an hour, is not free, depends upon amount of covering; thirst greater during heat than sweat; paroxysm ends about 4 o'clock, followed by complete prostration; bowels sometimes confined, sometimes diarrhœa, latter generally after breakfast; at times stools undigested. θChagres fever.

‖ **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖ Complaints continually relapsing.

Alternate: pale and red cheeks; diarrhœa and constipation; asthma, or gout, and skin eruptions.

Periodical: neuralgia; stinging in back with asthma.

In paroxysms: pain in knee.

Climacteric period: hot flushes; goneness in stomach.

1 or 2 A.M.: cannot sleep; headache.

Every morning: pain over eyes.

9 A.M.: severe pain in forehead with heat, increasing until midday, disappearing at 4 P.M.; after rising headache begins; empty eructations; thin stool.

10 A.M., sometimes 6 A.M.: pain in head comes on, lasting an hour; pain at eyebrow and superciliary ridge, reaches its height about midday.

11 A.M.: regularly, child was faint.

About noon: pain comes on and lasts till evening.

Beginning afternoon: pain in face lasts three or four hours, returns late at night continuing till 1 A.M., comes again morning and disappears before afternoon.

From 2 to 5 P.M.: pain over l. eye gradually increasing and decreasing.

About 5 P.M.: pain in fifth pair of nerves, last three or four days.

5 or 6 P.M.: headache at acme, continues violent until 2 A.M., quits instantaneously.

5 to 9 P.M.: heat of face.

9 P.M.: pain in head commences, < till about 3 A.M.; also comes on at breakfast and lasts till 4 P.M.

Google

11 P.M. until 7 A.M.: pain in knees, ankles and elbows.
Every evening: biting of eyes and lachrymation.
10 P.M. to 1 A.M.: diarrhœa <.
From morning until night: desire for alcoholic drinks.
During day: weak, faint spells.
Every day: pain as if head would burst; severe tearing in frontal region; neuralgic headache comes on at noon and lasts until evening; at 11 A.M. exhausted feeling at epigastrium.
Every night: headache; at regular hours neuralgia of jaw and temple, lasting one and a half hours; violent diarrhœa; sweat.
Every ten to twenty minutes: awoke from soporous sleep with screams.
Every half hour: stools, in evening.
Several times during day: burning in throat.
In twenty-four hours: five or ten bloody stools.
Every two hours: paroxysms of heat.
Every twenty-four hours: intermittent neuralgia <, generally at 12 M. or 12 P.M.
Twenty-three fits in one night: epilepsy.
Twelve to twenty-four times a day: efforts to urinate.
Every second day: febrile attacks.
Every two or three days: paroxysms of headache.
Every third night: pain in side <; neuralgia of chest.
Three or four attacks a week: epilepsy.
Every seventh day: headache; head symptoms <; discharge from ears.
Every eight days: asthma.
Every three or four weeks: attacks of headache; fits of ague, for two years.
Every four to six weeks: vesicular eruption.
At intervals: three to six months, epileptic fits; from five days to six weeks, epileptic fits.
Lasting half an hour: remittent chills.
For seven hours: after stool, aching in coccyx and sacrum, with hemorrhoids.
For two days: pain in side of face, comes in evening, lasts all night, > toward morning.
For three days: chills, six times a day.
For several days: pain over lower jaw.
For seven days: nosebleed.
For twelve days: ophthalmia and diarrhœa.
Once a week: sick-headache.
Every two weeks: sick-headache.
For three weeks: prolapsus of rectum.
For six or eight weeks: total blindness.
A fortnight before menses: leucorrhœa.

Google

For four weeks: watery diarrhœa.
For seven weeks: dry cough at night; constant backache.
For two months: pricking pain across forehead.
For three months: pain in r. side of face and head; itching of face and scalp.
For four months: menses suppressed; cough, with salty expectoration.
For ten months: menses suppressed.
For a year: menses suppressed.
Eighteen months: diarrhœa.
A year and a half ago: mentagra.
For two years: severe headache; eruption on scalp; passes blood with stool; nocturnal enuresis; cough, following pleurisy; not able to wear boot on account of corns, and frostbite; ague fits every three or four weeks.
For three years: headache, symptoms < till midsummer, then >; dimness of vision; eczema.
For several years: eczema impetigenoides; a hard swelling in abdomen; hydrocele; constant backache.
For many years: attacks of conjunctivitis lasting three months; attacks of arthritic ophthalmia.
Of five years' standing: epilepsy.
Since seven years: eruption on head, keratitis pustulosa.
In nine years: five whitlows.
For ten years: has had otorrhœa from both ears.
Fifteen years' standing: inflammation of liver.
For ten years: gleet.
Eleven years ago: scarlatina, gradually losing hearing.
Every eighth year of her life in months of January or February: attacks of scrofulous ophthalmia.
Every Summer: eruption on hand.
Midsummer: neuralgia <.
In Autumn: remittent fever.
Midwinter: neuralgia <.
Winter: headache <; ulcer on leg >; remittent fever.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain in side of occiput; pulsating in side of occiput; pain in inner point of eyebrow; lachrymation; headache begins on side; severe pains about eye, leave suddenly and appear about ovary; headache apt to commence in side; swelling and soreness of side of cervical spine; deafness; thick crust on head; tearing pain in side of forehead; neuralgia in head < side; blindness; dimness of vision; like knives in eye; sore pain in eye; shooting beneath lids; violent pain in eye; shooting in eye; eye agglutinated; sclerotic of eye; could not see anything by day; whole eye seems to have grown larger; deafness; something seems to have come before ear; itching in ear; upper lid

Digitized by Google

covered with crusts; discharge < from ear; pain in fifth pair of nerves; stabbing beneath zygoma; pain extending up side of face; drawing jerking in lower jaw; aphthæ on lower lip; tearing toothache; enlargement of tonsil; pain from back of neck into ear; pain in pelvis to foot; side of chest, shooting; stitching pain in side of chest; pain over eye; wind accumulates in side; partial paralysis of face; painful sticking in hypochondrium; stitches in side of abdomen; incarcerated flatulence; belly swollen; thrusts in chest toward heart; stitches through chest into scapula; burning pain in side; severe acute pain deep in lung; pneumonia > lying on side; pleuritic exudation, thorax perforated near nipple; dulness in apex of lung; cavity in lung; tearing and tension in neck; ulcer on shoulder after removing a mole; rheumatic pain in shoulder; erysipelas under elbow; panaritium in index finger; drawing pain in hip; bruised or luxated feeling in hip; knee, shooting pains; sprained feeling in knee; tensive pain in hip; boring pain in leg; sprained pain in ankle; ulcer on leg; cutting pains in great toe; paralysis of leg; sleeps best lying on.

After removal of l. eye, sympathetic irritation of right.

Right: pain above eye; pain over eyeball to occiput; tumor on side of occipital bone; beginning of cataract; drooping of lid; partial ptosis; knifelike stitches in eye; severe cutting in eye; conjunctiva injected and inflamed; paresis of nervous abducens; surging noise in ear; pressure in nasal bone; stinging, beginning on side of nose; darting pain in knee; tearing pain in half of face; pains in infraorbital region; sight of eye dim; pain in temple; severe pain side of head; erysipelas begins at ear; abscess of gums; submaxillary glands swollen and painful; on anterior border of tongue hard raised spot; smarting blister on side of tongue; stinging aching pains in side, felt like lump of ice in chest; swelling in breast as large as a hen's egg; stitches in chest; stitch from chest into scapula; shattering stitches in chest; dyspnœa, when lying on it; stitches in side; stitches beneath axilla; scabs on arm; pain in middle finger; shooting in hip joint; dull pain in hip to knee; knee, white swelling; knee, doughy swelling; stitches from knee to toes; enlarged vein in calf; ulcer on inner side of ankle; foot and inner malleolus swollen; tensive pain in foot; stitches in ball of foot; sticking crawling in heel; from foot up leg, running as of a mouse, epilepsy; cold feeling on head, rises to vertex; muscular swelling after measles.

Digitized by Google

From l. to r.: pain in temple.
Right to l.: sore throat; pain from hypochondrium to stomach.
From within outward: stitches in forehead and temples.
From above downward: tearing pain in limbs.
Only on one side of body: sweat.
Only on back part of body: sweat.
Migrating: erysipelas.

[13] **Sensations.** As if a band were bound tightly around forehead; vertigo as if swinging; as if bed were not large enough to hold him; as if one stood on wavering ground; as if hair on vertex stood on end; as from a weight pressing upon top of brain, and a cord tied around head; as if brain were beating against skull; as if eyes were pressed down; as if he had taken too much alcoholic drink; forehead as if screwed together; as if hair would be torn out; as if head would burst; as if head were enlarged; as if she would sneeze; as if head had been beaten; as if top of head were being pressed against wall; as of a band around cranium; as if flesh of scalp were loose; as if cornea had lost its transparency; as if eye were gone, and a cool wind blew out of socket; as if eyes had been punctured; as of sand in eyes; small of back as if beaten; as if a needle or splinter were sticking in eye; as of a foreign body; as if a thick veil were before eyes; as if eyeballs were dry; as if balls rubbed against lids; as if eye were rubbed against spiculæ of glass; occiput as if hollow; as if salt were in eyes; cornea as if covered with fine dust; as if eyelids would become inflamed; as if sounds did not come through ears but forehead; as of water in ears; as if nose were swelled; nostrils as if sore; as if lower jaw would be torn out; as if scalp had been beaten; as if air just in front of her were hot; teeth as if too long; as of a hot iron in teeth; as of a hard ball rising in throat; as if swallowing a piece of meat; as of a lump in throat; as if tonsils were swollen; as of a hair in throat; as if throat were too narrow; stomach as if puffed up; intestines feel as if strung in knots; as if hernia would form; as if muscles of abdomen and peritoneum had been bruised; abdomen as if raw; as if bowels were too weak to retain their contents; as if stool were insufficient; as if wind would pass; as if stomach were torn with pincers; as of a lump of ice r. chest; as if obliged to urinate, in urethra; as of ice in in chest; as of something in larynx; as if lungs came in contact with back; as if strained in chest; as if he had fallen upon chest; as if chest would fly to pieces when coughing or drawing a deep breath; as if heart were

Digitized by Google

enlarged; as if muscles of neck and back were too short; as if vertebræ were gliding one over the other; a breeze of pain in head; l. shoulder and hip as if luxated; like a weight in shoulder; as if something heavy were hanging on upper arm; arms as if beaten; as of a mouse running up arms and back; thigh as if broken; as if too short in popliteal region; skin as if denuded and sore.

Pain: in epigastrium; inner point of l. eyebrow to superciliary ridge, appears to be in brain; in forehead and vertex; leaves eye and appears about l. ovary; from l. temple to r., over r. eyeball to occiput; from superior portion of sternum through to back; in hips and back; in stomach and abdomen; in nose; in scalp; in r. side of face and head; centres in r. temple; all over lower jaw; in chest; in r. hypochondrium; to chest under sternum; in back opposite stomach; above l. eye; in abdomen; in pit of stomach and r. hypochondrium; in belly; in region of kidneys; from ovarian region to back; in sternum; in thorax; in loins; in corns.

Violent pain: in shoulders flying to head; in l. eye; in stomach.

Severe pain: around back of eye; in r. side of head; in lower abdomen.

Severe cutting: in r. eye.

Cutting pains: in abdomen; loins and sacrum; in urethra; in vesical region; in chest; about heart; in great toe.

Lacerating pain: in head; in shoulders and shoulder joints.

Splitting pain: in head; in nipples; in chest; of skin.

Lancinating pain: in ears; from anus upward.

Piercing pain: in sacrum.

Darting pains: severe, in and about l. eye to ear; through eyes; through temples; in r. knee; from r. inner malleolus toward knee and toes.

Sharp stabbing pains: below l. zygoma.

Shattering stitches: into r. chest.

Violent stitches: through teeth; in parotid glands.

Stitching pain: in head; in ears; in growths in nose; in lower jaw; in l. side of chest; in urethra; in corns; in chilblains.

Stitches: out at eyes; in r. eye; in ears; in throat; in stomach; in spleen; in l. side of abdomen; in rectum; in anus; in urethra; in testicles; in penis; in l. side; in r. side of chest through to scapula; in sternum; in r. side; in region of heart; in nape of neck; in cervical muscles; in and beneath scapula; in small of back; pulsating, in loins and kidneys; from shoulders into

Digitized by Google

chest; beneath r. axilla; in tips of fingers; in panaritium; in knees; in r. knee to toes; in sciatic region; in ball of r. foot.

Needlelike stitches: in submaxillary glands.

Fine burning stitches: in hepatic region.

Sharp sticking pains: in eyes.

Sticking: in temples; in teeth; in l. hypochondrium; in rectum; in anus; in sternum; in bones of small of back; as of splinter in r. middle finger; like a brier in end of finger; in r. heel; itching when walking in open air.

Soreness: of l. side of cervical spine; of brain; of nostrils; of throat; in hypochondria; in intestines; in abdominal walls; in anus; in hemorrhoids; of scrotum; between thighs; in vagina; in great toe.

Stinging pain: in eye; in l. ear; in ears; from r. side of nose to forehead; in r. side; in anus; of nipples; in chest; in end of finger; in ulcer on l. leg.

Boring: on top of head; above root of nose; in teeth; in panaritium; in l. leg; in corns; in chilblains.

Shooting: in temples; in l. eye; above eye; in ears; up to eyes; in tongue; from back of neck into l. ear; from centre of chest to between scapulæ; in anus; in urethra; in gonorrhœa; through l. chest to back; l. lower rib to back; in chest through to back; in r. hip through pelvis, down femur, into foot; from hip to upper third of thigh; in l. knee; in l. great toe; at root of nail of great toe.

Frequent shoots: in splenic region.

Pricking pain: across forehead; in eye; in cheek.

Prickling: of eyelids; in tips of fingers; in balls of feet.

Tearing pain: in head; in forehead; in vertex; in forehead and temples; in eyes; in l. side of head; in l. ear; in r. half of face; in malar bone; in lower jaw; in teeth; in intestines; in rectum and anus; in l. side of nape; in arms and hands; through knees and tibia; in lower extremities; in feet.

Jerking pain: in head; about hip joint.

Drawing pain: around eye; in teeth; during menses; along ureters; in nape of neck and scapulæ; in shoulder, arms and hands; in l. hip; in thighs; through knees and tibia; in lower extremities; in feet; from feet to hips.

Drawing: through head; in larynx; in sciatic region.

Drawing jerking: in lower jaw.

Sharp pain: in stump; in eye.

Pain like a rivet: through upper third of l. lung to scapula.

Neuralgic pain: in head; in r. infraorbital region; down

Google

back of head and on both side and back of head; in thoracic and abdominal walls from back; of liver.
Jumping pain: in hollow tooth to lower jaw or to ear.
Spasmodic pain: in hypogastrium.
Spasmodic constricting pain: to chest, groin and genitals.
Twisting pains: in abdomen.
Griping: about navel.
Pinching: from one temple to other.
Crampy pain: in stomach; in chest; in middle finger; of hip joint.
Cramps: in legs; in thighs; in calves and soles; in toes.
Contractive sensation: in middle of pharynx.
Sprained pain: in back; in l. shoulder; in wrist; in thumb; in l. knee; in l. ankle.
Burning shooting: beneath lids of l. eye.
Cutting burning: in eyelids; in urethra.
Burning pain: in eyes; on margin of lower lip; on tongue; in vesicles in mouth; in vertex; in gonorrhœa; excoriations on genitals; of vulva; of nipples; around l. side below heart.
Burning: on vertex; in forehead; in palms; of eyes; of lids; in septum of nose; in nostrils; in face and throat; of eczema; in fauces; in pharynx; in stomach in abdomen; in urethra; in anus; in hemorrhoids; of prepuce; between scapulæ; of hands; in balls and tips of fingers; in end of finger; in knee; in feet, particularly at night; in soles; in corns; in chilblains; in skin of whole body, and in parts on which he lies; in hands and feet.
Burning heat: in eyes.
Biting: of eyes; in rectum.
Smarting: of eyes; in external canthi; of eyelids; of hemorrhoids; of vulva; in chest.
Sore pain: in l. eye; in oral commissures; in whole abdomen.
Rawness: of throat; of fauces.
Bruised pain: in abdomen; in back; in small of back and coccyx; in l. shoulder; in l. hip; in thighs; in sciatic region; in lower extremities.
Constricting pain: in region of stomach; about navel.
Bursting pain: in chest, when coughing.
Gnawing pain: in small of back.
Rheumatic pains: transient, through body; in shoulders.
Tensive pain: in head; through eye; in anus and small of back; between scapulæ; in hip joint; in r. foot.
Dull pain: in hepatic region; in r. hip to knee.
Dulness: of head.
Dull aching: in jaws.

Digitized by Google

Aching: in occiput; in forehead; in eyeballs; of eyes; in œsophagus; in r. side; in pit of stomach; dull, in coccyx and sacrum; in sternum; in feet.
Looseness: painful, of teeth.
Hammering pain: in head.
Throbbing pain: in head; in crown; in teeth; in gums; in rectum; in anus; in hemorrhoids; in panaritium.
Pulsating: in l. side of occiput; in teeth.
Pressive pain: in forehead; from one temple to another; in vertex; over eyebrows; through eye; in ears; in teeth; in throat; in stomach; beneath scapulæ; in great toe.
Bearing-down pain: from small of back to anus; in pelvis toward genitals.
Numbing pain: in head.
Stupefying pain: in head.
Lameness: in thighs.
Numbness: of fingers.
Roughness: in throat.
Fulness: in forehead; in abdomen; in stomach; in region of liver; across stomach; in abdomen; in rectum; in chest.
Heaviness: in head; in forehead; of eyes; in stomach; in chest; in humeri; of feet and ankles.
Weight: in eyeballs; in abdomen.
Pressure: in forehead; out at eyes; in eyeballs; on top of head; in ears; in r. nasal bone; in malar bone, and beneath eye; in stomach; in region of liver; in umbilical region; in rectum; upon bladder; in testicles and spermatic cord; in chest; beneath sternum; cramplike, in hollow of knee to ankles; in l. patella and knee joint.
Oppression: of chest.
Suffocating weight: on stomach.
Constriction: in chest; of air passages.
Tightness: in chest.
Stiffness: in back and hips; of wrists; in knees.
Tension: in testicles and spermatic cords; in chest; in l. side of nape; in humeri; in sacrum; in hollows of knees; in umbilical region; in abdomen; of abdominal muscles.
Jerking pressure: in deltoid.
Bursting full sensation: in face, with Rhus poisoning.
Undulating feeling: in ears.
Empty feeling: in pit of stomach.
Weakness: in genital organs; at pit of stomach; in chest.
Faintish feeling: pit of stomach.
Tremulous sensation: in hands.
Itching: of pimples on scalp; of scalp; around back of eye; in internal canthi; of eyes; of eyelids; in eyebrows;

Google

in l. ear; in external ears; in nostrils; of face; of scalp; in abdomen; in anus and rectum; in perineum; in urethra; of prepuce; on glans penis; of vulva; of nipples; in swelling of r. breast; in larynx; in bronchi; of toes; of chilblains; and burning of hives; of eczema.

Itching pain: through eye; about navel.

Tickling: in larynx.

Tingling: painful, on vertex and temples; in ears; itching in scabies.

Crawling: in nose; in hands; in tips of fingers; in r. heel; in rectum.

Formication: in rectum; over skin of whole body.

Heat: on crown of head; of mouth; on vertex and down back of neck; in mouth; in anus; of face, hands and feet.

Coldness: of hands; of feet; in throat; in centre of chest; in chest; of feet and soles; on r. side of head.

Cool feeling: on vertex.

Dryness: of lids; of eyes; of inner surface of eyelids; of nose; of palate; of throat.

" **Tissues.** ❙Dry, flabby skin.

❙Scrofulous and rickety complaints; face has an old look.

❙Emaciation of children, face has a very old look; atrophy; marasmus.

❙❙Offensive odor of body despite frequent washing; averse to washing.

❙❙Does not walk erect; stoops or bends over forward in walking or sitting; standing is most disagreeable position.

❙Defective assimilation and derangement of sympatheticus.

❙Debility of children; complexion dark, muscular system flabby, hair long and lank, skin moist.

❙Bad effects of vaccination.

❙Serous exudations; paralysis; difficulty in learning to walk; venous engorgement.

❙❙Face pale and bloodless; ears and lips white; easily fatigued, cannot walk far; moving arms wearies her very much; menses delayed, scanty, of short duration; during menses, swelling of face, abdomen and legs, also pain in back and uterine region; sleep disturbed, unrefreshing; unpleasant dreams; awakes with exclamations, falls asleep again and has more frightful dreams; jerking in limbs at night, and frequent cramps in legs; face bloated in morning; cannot wait for her food, especially in morning; a little food causes sense of fulness in stomach; < in morning, after eating, during motion, during menses, when left alone; > in open air; sleeps best lying on l. side. θAnæmia.

❙❙Scrofulosis; abdomen tense, not painful; limbs emaci-

Google

ated; skin dry, face distorted, old-looking; whining, crying, will not be looked at, cannot be pleased; pulse irritable; diarrhœa, stools undigested, very offensive; craves meat.

‖Glandular swellings, particularly cervical, axillary and inguinal, indurated and suppurating.

‖Ulcers with raised, swollen edges, bleeding easily, discharging fetid pus, surrounded with pimples.

‖Humid offensive eruptions, with thick pus, yellow crusts, prescribed by inunction for a cutaneous disease and itching, bleeding and burning.

‖‖Scrofulous chronic diseases that result from suppressed eruptions.

‖Scrofulous and rickety complaints; curvature, softening, swelling, caries, and other bone diseases.

‖‖Discharges in every outlet of body acrid, excoriating skin wherever they come in contact.

‖Affects whole lymphatic system as well as all secreting surfaces and glands.

‖Discharge of both urine and feces is painful to parts over which they pass.

‖‖Congestion to single parts; eyes, nose, chest, abdomen, arms, legs, etc.

‖Transient rheumatic pains through body.

‖Subacute and chronic rheumatism with profuse sweating.

‖Suppuration: pus thin, black, putrid.

‖Large varix, induced from slight cause, in weakly individuals.

‖Bedsores with gnawing pains; putrid, turning to gangrenous sores; sloughing phagedæna.

‖Furunculi; coming in crops in various parts of body, very painful, with inflamed base, terminating in suppuration, opening at apex, discharging unhealthy pus, sometimes bloody, healing up and then soon followed by another crop; at other times only one boil at a time, succeeded by another in another place, when first was healed.

‖Abscesses: pus yellow, offensive, full of air bubbles.

‖Dropsy and other affections of drunkards; chronic alcoholism.

‖‖Complaints are continually relapsing; seems to get almost well when disease returns.

Sulph. 30 caused elimination of Sulphur, which had been stored up in system for more than twenty-five years.

"**Touch. Passive Motion Injuries.** Touch: spot beneath vertex painful; around eyes and nose sensitive; superciliary ridge sensitive; pressing pain in vertex; roots of hair painful; pimples on forehead painful; scalp sore;

Google

stump of eye very sensitive; forehead painful; nose sore to touch after nosebleed; nasal polypi sore when touched; scalp very sore; gland tender; region of stomach sensitive; hypochondria tender; bowels tender; tendons forming boundaries of popliteal space sensitive.

Pressure: upon head > pain; shoulders tender; head symptoms <; cervical vertebræ sensitive; on spinous processes < pain in infraorbital region; upon stomach causes eructations; tenderness of r. side to pressure; lower belly painful; cutting pain <; > pain in head when coughing; causes dyspnœa lying on r. side; > shooting pain in hip; < pain in swollen knee; pain in knee <; over r. ovarian region causes wincing.

Hanging arms down: crawling and prickling in tips of fingers.

Pushing leg upward: < pain in hip joint.

Scratching: vertex smarts and burns; eruption on back of head and behind ears, >; pruritus <; > itching, after it burning, aching, numbness, swelling, or ulceration.

Overexertion: prolapsus and bleeding.

From reaching high: prolapsus uteri.

From overlifting: pain in chest; pain in small of back.

From a blow: herpetic eruption on foot.

After a fall: spinal curvature and abscess.

Fall on back of head: insensible, brain symptoms; three days after, epileptic fit.

After vaccination: pustular eruption on head, ears, face, groins and legs; otorrhœa.

‖Bedsores.

Skin. ‖‖Itching: all over body; spots painful after scratching; itching spots bleed and bite after scratching; in various parts, disappearing after scratching, at times followed by sticking or burning; over whole body, recurring every night in bed; on and between fingers; and biting on nates; violent on thighs and legs, at night; about knees; on toes; of toes that had been frozen; at night, in heat of bed, now in one place now in another, especially on nape of neck; in palms of hands, sometimes sticking, burning; is obliged to rub them, after which they burn; on backs of hands; in eyebrows; on abdomen, at night; in scrotum; on inside of thighs; in axillæ and hollows of knees; as if she were alive beneath skin; as if vermin were running about; < at night, and in morning, in bed, after waking; above l. eyebrow; in ears externally; of nose externally; about chin; on neck; on chest; of old tetter, is obliged to scratch until it bleeds.

Digitized by Google

Skin very painful for a long time after rubbing, as if denuded and sore.
‖Spots feel hot after scratching.
‖‖Burning in skin of whole body.
‖Night's rest often disturbed by burning pains in skin of parts upon which he lies.
‖Burning in hands and feet, with weakness of whole body.
‖‖Formication over skin of whole body.
‖Stitchlike prickling in skin, in evening after getting warm in bed.
Sticking itching, especially when walking in open air.
‖‖Voluptuous itching; scratching relieves, after it burning; sometimes little vesicles.
‖‖After violent scratching aching, numbness of skin, swelling of skin, even ulceration.
‖Cracks and cuts (rhagades) in skin of hands, especially on joints, painfully sore.
‖Skin of hands hard and dry.
‖‖Nettlerash: with fever; on face, arms, neck and lower extremities; on back of hand.
‖‖Itching hives over whole body, hands and feet.
Itching pimples on inner side of thigh.
Tetter on nape of neck.
‖Itching vesicular eruption on back of hand.
‖‖Boils.
Eruption of furunculous pimples, with a red areola and very itching sensation, especially on face.
‖Ulcers about nails; nails crumble off.
‖Skin dry and flabby: cold, pale, dry.
‖Skin harsh and wrinkled; child looks like an old man.
‖Bright redness of whole body. θScarlatina.
‖Freckles; yellow, brown, flat spots; liver spots.
‖‖Skin rough, scaly, scabby.
‖Herpes, scabby and scurfy.
‖Sore feeling of skin, with disposition to excoriation.
‖‖Soreness in folds of skin.
‖Ecchymosis from a slight bruise; every little scratch has a tendency to fester.
‖Rhagades, < after washing.
‖Furuncles, particularly on nates.
‖Dropsical, burning swelling of external parts.
‖Ulcers: cancerous; crusty; pricking; pulsating, swollen, tearing, with tension; pus from them offensive; spongy, proud flesh; raised, swollen edges, bleeding easily, surrounded with pimples; tearing, stinging pains, discharging fetid pus.
Hangnails.

Google

Erysipelas with throbbing and stinging; migrating from place to place.

For several years, every four to six weeks, eruption of vesicles as large as peas on upper and lower limbs, appearing over night, filled with watery serum, soon becoming purulent, lasting six to seven days, then becoming scurfy, rapidly dry, and falling off; severe itching.

Comedones; black pores of skin, particularly in face.

Acne punctata.

Prurigo and intertrigo in children; sore, raw places.

Eczema of three years' standing; appeared on face and head in usual form, going through papulation, pustulation, incrustation, and in some parts of skin, desquamation; covered entire surface of body; it had become infiltrated and thickened, divided by an innumerable number of fissures running in all directions like so many rivulets made to carry off exudation; child had a vulgar, filthy look, was intensely irritable day and night; bleeding from some of fissures.

Eruption on face, neck and arms; yellow scabs thickly cover diseased surface, while fissures, especially on elbows, occasion soreness and bleeding; there is much itching.

Shortly after local treatment of a chancre, an eruption appeared on skin, and grew < until he was completely covered; itching so bad that he had to walk floor at night nude, could get no sleep until 3 or 4 A.M.; scrotum and lower limbs looked raw and red.

Disgusting crop of pustules on hands and wrists; also a few on face, like those of pocky itch; around eruption, epidermis is undermined as with shingles; a few pocks have dried and desquamated; much burning and itching about hands and wrists. θPsoric pustulation.

Soon after vaccination pustular eruption affecting scalp, ears, face, groins and legs; also otorrhœa.

Crops of scabs upon scalp, arms and legs ever since he was vaccinated; head covered with hard, elevated scabs, very much like rupia; scabs on arms and legs not so thick, because he scratched them off as fast as they formed on account of their being so very itchy.

Molluscum in a child; body and limbs covered with soft, round, smooth, apparently painless tumors with broad base; at first of color of skin, then assuming a bluish, and finally a purple or pinkish hue; found on puncture to contain a semi-fluid, sebaceous (atheromatous) matter; these tumors originated apparently in sebaceous follicles of skin, varied in size from a bean to a

Digitized by Google

filbert, and were in all stages of development, about eighty.

‖Scabious eruptions with burning itching, surrounded by a yellowish or brownish areola; secretion of a sanious, fetid or thick and yellow pus; spots covered with small vesicles discharging serous lymph.

‖Eruption and sores upon arms and chest, commencing as small vesicles filled with serum, mattering to pustules and afterward covered with thick, dirty-looking scabs, often close together, arms itch very much when he gets warm. θRupia syphilitica.

‖Hereditary syphilis in a girl, æt. 13, from infancy; eruption appearing on bend of elbow, and spreading over a large portion of arms and body.

‖Scabies: voluptuous tingling itching, with burning and soreness after scratching; < in warm bed; disposition to excoriation; glandular swellings.

‖Miliaria: inveterate cases, skin rough and scaly.

‖Varicose ulcers, bleed easily, secrete a fetid pus, and burn and itch much.

‖Indolent and ill-conditioned ulcers, devoid of granulations, and a healthy pus formation.

‖After suppression of measles: cough with muco-purulent expectoration; roaring in ears and deafness; hard swelling of muscular structures, in r. side, painful to touch.

‖Measles, during first stage when eruption makes a tardy progress, or after complaints such as chronic coughs, originating in remnants of partial pneumonia; chronic diarrhœa; hardness of hearing; chronic discharge from ears.

‖Constant delirium; face swollen and distorted, bright red; tongue dry, cracked bright red, here and there covered with brown mucus; angina, could hardly swallow water; nose stopped up; pulse rapid, small, hard, incompressible; bright-red eruption over whole body; skin dry; constipation. θScarlet fever.

‖Eruption bluish; skin cold; pulse scarcely perceptible; faint rattling in chest and slight twitching of body alone indicated that child was not dead. θScarlet fever.

‖A girl, æt. 5, chills, vomiting, violent headache, prostration, peevishness, flushed face, injected eyes; eruption in miliary form, patchy and evanescent; at times bright and full, then faded and partially disappeared; mind wandering, character of delirium being active rather than muttering; heat of skin great, skin dry, hard and somewhat roughened; throat moderately swollen, internally and externally, impeding somewhat speech and deglutition; *Bellad.* until evening of fourth day, rather

Digitized by Google

< than >; apparently wide awake but positively asleep as far as perception or recognition of her surrounding relations were concerned; no longer knew her attendants or heeded what was said to her; great agitation and anxiety, with loud outcries, calling out that she wished to go to bed, though she was upon bed; eyes injected and staring; aspect dull and heavy though very anxious, and apparently apprehensive.

‖Scarlatina in children of psoric diathesis who are prone to skin affections; patient lies quietly in an unconscious condition, apparently sleeping; rash appears faintly, and skin is hot and itching; heat seems to come in flashes; clothing is thrown of; efflorescences coalesce into large spots as red as a boiled lobster, around these skin is unusually white; cerebral affections, with sopor, sudden starting, distortion of eyes; bloated and shining red face; dry nose; dry, cracked, red tongue, covered with a brownish mucus; thirst and difficulty of swallowing; lethargic condition; diarrhœa < in morning.

‖Variola: metastasis to brain during suppuration; pustules fill with pale, bloody serum; pocks do not heal; they are inclined to itch and ulcerate; an intercurrent remedy when others seem to fail; stage of desquamation.

‖‖Varicella.

‖‖Repelled eruption of Rhus poisoning; legs, ankles, feet, toes enormously swollen; skin distended as if œdematous, and spotted as if eruption were underneath, showing through skin; terrible itching, especially at night; bursting feeling in skin of legs when standing.

‖‖Bursting, full sensation in face with terrible itching; eruption on face and hands. θRhus poisoning.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖‖Lean, stoop-shouldered persons who walk and sit stooped; standing is the most uncomfortable position.

‖‖Persons of nervous temperament, quick-motioned, quick-tempered, plethoric, skin excessively sensitive to atmospheric changes.

‖‖Dirty, filthy people, prone to skin affections.

‖‖Children cannot bear to be washed or bathed; emaciated, big-bellied; restless, hot, kick off clothes at night; have worms.

‖‖Adapted to persons of scrofulous diathesis, subject to venous congestions, especially of portal system.

‖Lymphatic temperaments, venous constitutions disposed to hemorrhoids, with constipation or morning diarrhœa; scrofulous diseases seem to get almost well when they return; diseases caused especially by suppressed eruptions, peevishness, sudden and frequent flushes of heat

Google

all over body, followed by perspiration, hot palms, soles and vertex; at 10 A.M., faintness in epigastrium.
Children, emaciated, with faces like old people, big belly, dry, flabby skin.
Full-blooded, with great irritability, restlessness and hastiness.
Old people.
Boy, æt. 3 days; sanguineous occipital tumor.
Child, æt. 8 days; stomatitis.
Child, æt. 2 months; chronic diarrhœa.
Child, æt. 2½ months, suffering six days; epilepsy.
Boy, æt. 5 months; ill effects of vaccination.
Infant, æt. 6 months; constipation, sleeplessness, etc.
Child, æt. 8 months; crying spells.
Boy, æt. 11 months, suffering eight days; otorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 19 months, since birth; diarrhœa.
Baby, æt. 21 months; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 1; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 1; chronic diarrhœa.
Child, æt. 1; crusta serpiginosa.
Child, æt. 1, of scrofulous parents, suffering several months; molluscum.
Girl, æt. 1¼ years, suffering fourteen days; spasmus glottidis.
Boy, æt. 1½; chronic diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 1½; measles.
Girl, æt. 2, suffering nine months; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 2; ague.
Girl, æt. 2; scrofulosis.
Girl, æt. 2¼ years; hypopyon.
Boy, æt. 2½, delicate looking, large head, fine features; spasms.
Boy, æt. 2½; scarlet fever.
Boy, æt. 2½; meningitis.
Boy, æt. 2½, light hair, fair skin, blue eyes, under allopathic treatment five days; hydrocephalus.
Girl, æt. 2½; diarrhœa.
Child, æt. 2½, pale face, dark hair, suffering seven weeks; cough.
Boy, æt. 3; meningitis.
Boy, æt. 3, colored, affected one year; eczema of scalp.
Girl, æt. 3; eczema umbilicale.
Boy, æt. 3, suffering two years; eczema.
Boy, æt. 3, psoric constitution; ulcer on back.
Boy. æt. 3, ill eleven months; marasmus.
Child, æt. 4; amaurosis.
Boy, æt. 4; stomacace.
Boy, æt. 4, two years ago had scarlatina, since then suffering; prolapsus and hemorrhage of rectum.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. 4, suffering since infancy; epilepsy.
Girl, æt. 4, suffering three years; eczema.
Two girls, æt. 5; meningitis.
J. F., æt. 5, affected three or four years; eczema of scalp.
Boy, æt. 5, weak, pale; eczema of scalp.
Girl, æt. 5, parents very poor, four months ago had measles, since then suffering; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Girl, æt. 5; enlarged submaxillary gland.
Boy, æt. 5, troubled several years; enuresis nocturna.
Boy, æt. 5, treated allopathically several years; hydrocele.
Girl, æt. 5, had attack several years ago; pneumonia.
Girl, æt. 5; scarlet fever.
Child, æt. 6; ophthalmia.
Child, æt. 6; chronic ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 6, delicate; erysipelas of face.
Boy, æt. 6, suffering several months; cough.
Boy, æt. 6; tertian ague.
Girl, æt. 7, has had an exanthema, suffering six weeks; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 7; diarrhœa and vomiting.
Boy, æt. 7, sickly a long time; affection of lungs.
Boy, æt. 7; pneumonia.
Girl, æt. 7, suffering since birth; impetigo.
Boy, æt. 7½; amaurosis.
Boy, æt. 8; curvature of spine.
Girl, æt. 8, cachectic-looking; coxalgia of spine.
Boy, æt. 8; attacks of chill.
Boy, æt. 8; eruption over body.
Boy, æt. 8½; measles.
Boy, æt. 9, suffering two years; affection of brain.
Girl, æt. 9, poor Irish parents, living in an overcrowded alley; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Girl, æt. 9; subretinal tumor.
Girl, æt. 9, when one year old, had measles, which were repelled by cold, since then suffering; opacity of cornea.
Boy, æt 9, Hungarian, suffering six years; otorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 9, ill nine weeks; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 9, scrofulous; swelling of knee.
Girl, æt. 9; spasms.
Girl, æt. 9, badly neglected and exposed to all hardships; spasms.
Boy, æt. 9, affected two years; terror at night.
Boy, æt. 10, suffering four years; headache.
Boy, æt. 10, ill ten days; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 10, suffering two months; aphonia.
Boy, æt. 10, sick nineteen days; remittent fever.
Girl, æt. 10, sanguine-choleric temperament, brunette; rheumatism.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. 10; measles.
Girl, æt. 11, suffering two years; headache.
G. M., æt. 11; cough.
Boy, æt. 11; eczema impetiginodes.
Girl, æt. 12, well developed, suffering six months; vomiting.
Boy, æt. 12, healthy and cheerful; vomiting of food.
Girl, æt. 12, delicate, cachectic; vaginitis.
Girl, æt. 13, growing rapidly, quite tall, nervous for some time preceding attack; chorea.
Girl, æt. 13; paralysis of leg.
Boy, æt. 13; psoric pustulation.
Miss T., æt. 13; hereditary syphilis.
Boy, æt. 14, eyes steadily getting < for last eighteen months; impairment of vision.
Girl, æt. 14, suffering ten years; diarrhœa.
Boy, æt. 14, suffering six weeks, after catching cold; coxalgia.
Girl, æt. 14; Rhus poisoning.
Girl, æt. 15, after measles; mental disorder.
Boy, æt. 15, suffering two years; nocturnal enuresis.
Boy, æt. 16, blonde, slender, stoop-shouldered, suffering ten years; otorrhœa.
E. T., æt. 16; tic douloureux.
Girl, æt. 16, after having diarrhœa checked by opium; pain in abdomen, fecal vomiting, etc.
Girl, æt. 16, not yet menstruated, thorax rachitic; cardiac disorder.
Girl, æt. 16, not yet menstruated, suffering eight years; chorea.
Boy, æt. 16, peasant, suffering three months; ague.
Girl, æt. 17, suffering from earliest childhood; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Girl, æt. 17, suffering six months; amenorrhœa.
Young man, æt. 17; pleuritis.
Young man, æt. 17; goitre.
Young man, æt. 18, strong, after suppression of itch; headache.
Boy, æt. 18, when five years old had smallpox, since then suffering; conjunctivitis.
Boy, æt. 18, under treatment fifteen years; ophthalmia.
Boy, æt. 18, suffering since birth; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Youth, æt. 18; nasal polypi.
Miss ——, æt. 18, scrofulous, leuco-phlegmatic; vomiting.
Girl, æt. 18, strong, healthy, cheerful, suffering for years; enuresis nocturna.
Boy, æt. 18, tall, healthy, strong, suffering since childhood; enuresis nocturna.

Digitized by Google

Two sisters, æt. 18 and 20, farmer's daughters, strong and healthy, suffering since childhood; enuresis nocturna.
Girl, æt. 18, blonde, robust, lively disposition; amenorrhœa.
Young man, æt. 18, healthy, strong; pneumonia.
Girl, æt. 18; pains about heart.
Young man, æt. 18; epilepsy.
Miss R., æt. 18, suffering two years; anæmia.
Youth, æt. 19, four years ago lost hearing in r. ear from catarrh, had gleet for last two years; deafness.
Girl, æt. 19, blonde, strong, well nourished; amenorrhœa.
Seaman, æt. 19, contracted ague in West Indies a year ago; chagres fever.
Miss G., æt. 20, tall, fair, slight, suffering two or three years; sick-headache.
Girl, æt. 20, light hair, sallow complexion, suffering five years; pain in occiput.
Man, æt. 20, had itch year and a half ago, later ague, cured with pepper and whisky; blindness of l. eye.
Young man, æt. 20, suffering four years; retention of urine.
Woman, æt. 20, small, blonde, has aborted several times, now three months pregnant; prolapsus uteri.
Miss D., æt. 20, suffering three weeks; whitlow.
Miss ——, æt. 20, suffering fifteen weeks; panaritium.
Nicholas H., æt. 20; herpetic eruption on foot.
Housemaid, æt. 20; scorbutus.
Girl, æt. 21, suffering three years; headache.
Mme. B., æt. 21, music teacher, small, blonde, blue eyes, lively, gay, wilful, a mother at 18, is pregnant six and a half months for second time; ophthalmia.
Girl, æt. 21, pale, delicate-looking; facial neuralgia.
Miss ——, æt. 21, suffering seven weeks; gastric disturbance.
Girl, æt. 21, strong, healthy-looking; swelling of knee.
Woman, æt. 21; rheumatism of knee.
Man, æt. 21, publican and violinist; acne punctata.
Man, æt. 22, had scarlatina eleven years ago, since then suffering; dysecoia.
Woman, æt. 22, single, dressmaker, nervo-lymphatic temperament, weakly, slight built, when a child got a severe fall; gastralgia.
Man, æt. 22; asthma.
Man, æt. 22; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 22, slender, pale, suffering several years; eruption on limbs.
Man, æt. 23, dark complexion, freely perspiring skin; facial neuralgia.
Miss R., æt. 23, in poor health; facial neuralgia.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 23, suffering all his life; irritable bladder.
Scotchman, æt. 23, shipping clerk, slender frame, four years ago after lifting a heavy load vomited blood, since then had trouble with stomach; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 23, had inflammation of chest, not well since; neuralgia of chest.
Miss H., æt. 23, blonde, very fair complexion; chloasma.
Young lady, æt. 24, from childhood deaf, subject to attacks of tinea capitis, when 7 years old tinea and ophthalmia cured by cold washing; soreness of eyelids.
Woman, æt. 24, confined with first child, 5 weeks old; constipation.
Man, æt. 24, conductor on horse car; pneumonia.
Woman, æt. 24, mulatto, no children, house servant; vesicular eruption and cough.
Miss M., æt. 25, since death of mother seven years previously; melancholia and epilepsy.
Miss A. W., æt. 25, suffering several weeks; affection of stomach.
Miss F., æt. 25, dark, choleric-looking, menses irregular since puberty; amenorrhœa.
Young lady, æt. 25, suffering from childhood; cough.
Man, æt. 25, during childhood had itch, which was treated by external applications; phthisis.
Man, æt. 25, tall, lank, spare built, stoop-shouldered, brother died of phthisis; phthisis pulmonalis.
Woman, æt. 26, suffering seven years; melancholia.
Farmhand, æt. 26, when 17 had itch; gastric disorder.
Man, æt. 26, seaman, yellowish complexion, sickly-looking, had typhus fever in West Indies three weeks before; ague.
Miss ——, æt. 26; scarlet fever.
Man, æt. 27, sanguine-choleric temperament, strong, brunette, suffering for years; periodical attacks of conjunctivitis.
Man, æt. 27, lymphatic temperament, red hair, suffering eighteen months, after suppression of gonorrhœa; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 27, subject to epileptic attacks, three weeks ago had quotidian fever suppressed, after fourth paroxysm, by quinine; pneumonia.
Man, æt. 28, tailor, dark hair, swarthy, greasy complexion; headache.
Woman, æt. 28, suffering several months; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 28; diarrhœa.
Mrs. M., æt. 28, dark hair, blue eyes, no children, suffering since childhood; constipation.
Man, æt. 29; sexual weakness.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 29, sanguine temperament, light complexion, married; prostatitis.
Woman, æt. 29, mother of several children, subject to attacks since childhood; laryngitis.
Mrs. A., æt. 29; spasms.
Mulatto, æt. 30, fireman on locomotive; blepharitis.
Mrs. M., æt. 30, seven months pregnant; facial neuralgia.
Miss ——, æt. 30, blonde, suffering since her fourteenth year; fungous growth on gum.
Man, æt. 30, bootcloser, pale complexion, suffering six weeks; gastralgia.
Man, æt. 30; enlargement of liver.
Woman, æt. 30, suffering twelve days; diarrhœa and conjunctivitis.
Man, æt. 30; chronic diarrhœa.
Mrs. ——, æt. 30, confined seven weeks ago, suffering four or five years; hemorrhoids.
Man, æt. 30; hemorrhoids.
Man, æt. 30, short stature, as a student was greatly dissipated, chest affected for last eight years; phthisis.
Miss T., æt. 30, dressmaker, had diphtheria five years ago, since then ill; debility, etc.
Man, æt. 30, ten years ago fell from a ladder on back of head, since then suffering; epilepsy.
Mrs. M., æt. 31, brown hair, blue eyes, pregnant for third time; gastric disturbance.
Woman, æt. 32, black, married, no children; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 33, suffering two years; cephalalgia.
Woman, æt. 34, several years ago rapidly cured of itch by a salve, eye affected three months; arthritic ophthalmia.
Mrs. T., æt. 34, suffering three months; arthritic ophthalmia.
Mrs. H., æt. 34, nine years married, no children, had three miscarriages, suffering since first one; uterine affection.
Man, æt. 34, suffering three weeks; continuous remittent fever.
Mrs. ——, æt. 35, several children, scrofulous temperament; ophthalmia.
Mrs. P., æt. 35, delicate-looking, has symptoms of phthisis, has a child thirteen months old which she weaned a fortnight ago, has been suffering a week; facial neuralgia.
Man, æt. 35, onanist since childhood, married eight years; spermatorrhœa.
Man, æt. 36; headache.
Woman, æt. 36, suffering several years; backache.
Man, æt. 38, after suppression of tinea capitis; mania.
Man, æt. 38; hypochondriasis.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 38, suffering one month; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 39, suffering several years; affection of stomach.
Man, æt. 40, bilious temperament, of good habits, active, hard worker, suffering thirty years; coryza.
Woman, æt. 40, sick two years; gastro-enteritis.
Miss S., æt. about 40, had pleurisy at age of twenty-two, since then suffering; pain in chest.
Miller, æt. 40, robust, athletic build, after suppressed eczema; hæmoptysis.
Man, æt. 40, suffering seven weeks; backache.
Man, æt. 40, phlegmatic temperament, strong; rheumatism in shoulder.
Man, æt. 40; swelling of knee.
Man, æt. 40, strong, healthy, married nineteen years, suffering two years; epilepsy.
Mrs. G., æt. 40; melancholia.
Man, æt. 41, suffering two months; rash on arms.
Woman, æt. 41, blonde, scrofulous; swelling of knee.
Mrs. H., æt. 41; swelling of knee.
Man, æt. 41, dark hair and eyes, strong constitution; porrigo favosa.
Man, æt. 42, father of a family, had syphilis five or six years ago, afterward ague in army, took large doses of quinine; rupia syphilitica.
Man, æt. 43, suffering five days; ophthalmia.
Lady, æt. 44, suffering for years; psoriasis.
Woman, æt. 45, catamenia had ceased; mental disturbance.
Woman, æt. 45, hysterical disposition, suffering fifteen years; chronic inflammation of liver.
Woman, æt. 45, brunette, choleric temperament, mother of several children; menstrual disorder.
Man, æt. 45, suffering a long time, broken-down condition, taken large doses of quinine; ague.
Man, æt. 46, vigorous and strong constitution, suffering several years; enuresis.
Mary F., æt. 46, servant, robust, clear complexion, healthy-looking, having had change of life two years ago; nine years ago confined to hospital three months with same knee; gonitis.
Woman, æt. 47, suffering since childhood; ophthalmia.
Woman, æt. 47, delicate, mild temper, mother of ten children, suffering from her youth; ophthalmia.
Mrs. L., æt. 47, suffering three months; facial neuralgia.
Mrs. E. C., æt. 47, bilious temperament, suffering over a year; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 48; amaurosis.

Google

Mrs. E., æt. 48; cataract.
Man, æt. 48; ophthalmia.
Man, æt. 48, carpenter, suffering eight years; gastralgia.
Man, æt. 50, apoplectic, suffering for years; arthritic ophthalmia.
Man, æt. 50, clerk; weakness of r. eye.
Woman, æt. 50, has cirrhosis of liver; hemorrhage from bowels.
Man, æt. 50; pneumonia.
Miss H., æt. 50, suffering sixteen years; rheumatic gout.
Man, æt. 50, nine years ago had a chancre burned, since then suffering; eruption on skin.
Man, æt. 50; corns and frostbite.
Mrs. H., æt. 51, widow, light complexion, light auburn hair, heavy, flabby features, large red nose; hepatic disorder.
Man, æt. 52, suffering thirty years; cough.
Man, æt. 53, sanguine choleric temperament, suffering several years; intestinal catarrh.
Woman, æt. 54; dysecoia.
Mrs. N., æt. 54; neuralgic pains in limbs.
German, æt. 55; cortical cataract.
Mrs. ——, æt. about 55; affection of lids.
Man, æt. 55; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 56; rheumatism.
Workingman, æt. 58, two months ago had diarrhœa which was checked, since then suffering; cephalalgia.
Man, æt. 58; affection of stomach.
Man, æt. 60, healthy; dysuria.
Woman, æt. 60, suffering several months; dysuria.
Man, æt. 60, gouty; rheumatism.
Woman, æt. 60, after removing a mole from shoulder; ulcer.
Woman, æt. 62, robust; headache.
Lady, æt. 62; gouty ophthalmia.
Man, æt. 62, short stature; colic.
Dr. W., æt. 62, nervous temperament, over six feet in height, but never fleshy, very abstemious, and leading a very careful life, a ripe scholar and a hard student, subject to frequent attacks of diarrhœa for twenty years, invariably checked by bismuth and chalk, has been sick over a year; supposed heart disease, with mitral incompetency.
Man, æt. 64; dryness of throat.
Man, æt. 64, apoplectic, strong, suffering from hemorrhoids; asthma.
Mrs. O., æt. 65; neuralgic headache.
Lady, æt. 68, after operation for cataract; hypopyon.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 70; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 73, farm laborer, once a stalwart, able-bodied man, but now bending under years; ague.
Lady, æt. 80, suffering three weeks; diarrhœa.
Young man, suffering thirteen years; headache.
Young lady, suffering from phthisis; terrifying dreams.
Kl——, a man at the best period of life, of robust constitution, suffering several years; scrofulous ophthalmia.
Miss S. F., maiden lady, very tall, spare, black hair and eyes; gastric disorder.
Middle-aged German, strong built, in America one year, formerly given to drinking; diarrhœa.
Woman, middle-aged, suffering three years; diarrhœa.
Man, married five years, suffering seven years; gleet.
Man, in good circumstances, florid complexion, single, after impure coition; ulcer on penis.

[48] **Relations.** *Sulphur* frequently serves to rouse the reactive power of the system, when carefully selected remedies have failed to produce a favorable effect, especially in acute diseases.

Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Camphor.*, *Chamom.*, *Cinchon.*, *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia.*

It antidotes: *Acon.*, *Cinchon.*, *Iodium*, *Mercur.*, *Nitric acid.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia.* Ailments from abuse of metals generally.

Compatible: *Calc. ost.*, *Lycop.*, *Sarsap.*, *Sepia*, *Pulsat.*; *Sulphur*, *Calc. ost.* and *Lycop.*, or *Sulphur*, *Sarsap.* and *Sepia*, frequently follow in the order given.

Complementary: *Aloe soc.*

Digitized by Google

SULPHURICUM ACIDUM.

Sulphuric Acid. SO_3.

Introduced by Hahnemann, proved by himself, F. Hahnemann, Franz, Gross, Langhammer, and Ng., Chronische Krankheiten, vol. 5, p. 405.

Toxicological reports are numerous; see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 9, p. 417.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental dejection*, Russell, B. J. H., vol. 14, p. 550; *Sensation of lump in canthus*, Berridge, Hahn. Mo., vol. 10, p. 111; *Facial neuralgia*, Theobald, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 111; *Epistaxis*, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 196; *Toothache*, Bruckner, N. A. J. H., vol. 19, p. 417; *Aphthæ*, Ehrhardt, Gross, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 513; Hirsch, Schmidt, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 225; *Diphtheria*, Kafka, A. H. Z., vol. 90, p. 181; Williams, Ill. Trans., p. 143; *Dipsomania*, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 555; *Hiccough*, Schneider, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 458; *Gastralgia*, Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 29, p. 704; *Indigestion*, Mitchael, M. I., vol. 4, p. 439; *Dyspepsia*, Kurtz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 66; Williamson, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 46; *Pain in groin*, Berridge, N. Y. J. H., vol. 2, p. 312; *Hernia*, Traub, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 793; *Diarrhœa*, Farrington, M. I., vol. 4, p. 132; Buck, Hom. Rev., vol. 20, p. 620; *Dysentery*, Murray, M. I., 1876; *Vomiting of pregnancy*, Morrow, Med. Adv., vol. 20, p. 356; *Cough*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 211; *Hæmoptysis*, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 225; *Pleuritic exudation; Palpitation of heart*, Sybel, A. H. Z., vol. 92, pp. 5, 20; *Phthisis*, Stens, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 445; *Excoriation of thighs*, Crushes, Seidel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 1030; *Ague*, Cooper, H. M., vol. 13, p. 59; *Yellow fever*, Wade, Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 72; *Purpura hæmorrhagica*, Stens, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 451; *Purpura*, Schnappauf, Battmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 207; *Ecchymoses*, Guernsey, M. I., vol. 3, p. 280; *Pruritus*, Buck, Hom. Rev., vol. 20, p. 620; *Scrofulous eruptions*, Johannsen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 415.

[1] **Mind.** Mental excitability.

Must do everything in a great hurry; nothing can be finished quickly enough.

Unwilling to answer; says yes or no with difficulty; pulse small and frequent.

Disheartened; inclined to weep.

Irritable, restless; fretful and peevish if his work is not done to suit.

‖ Extreme mental dejection; unfit for work, would sit and weep whole day long; constant pain at vertex; after a fall upon head.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖ Vertigo, in room, going off in open air; must lie down, as soon as he raises himself dizziness returns.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sensation in forehead as if brain were loose and falling from side to side; < walking in open air; > sitting quiet in room.

Digitized by Google

‖Rush of blood to head, headache.
Painful shocks in forehead and temples, < in forenoon and evening.
Headache as if a plug were thrust quickly, by increasingly severe blows, into head.
Gradually increasing and suddenly ceasing headache.
‖Chronic headache in leuco-phlegmatic people, with relaxed muscles and general debility.

[4] **Outer Head.** Hair turns grey, falls out; eruption on scalp very sore; < in open air.
Cold sweat on forehead when eating, even warm food.
‖Pain of outer parts of head, as from subcutaneous ulceration, parts painful to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes fill with tears when reading.
Tension in lids in morning; difficult to open.
Sensation of a foreign body in r. outer canthus, in morning, when walking.
‖Feeling as of a lump in r. outer canthus; on closing eye seems to move to inner canthus, and to return on opening it.
Deep blue circle under r. eye.
‖Chronic inflammation of eyes; frequently useful in beginning (later *Sulph.*).

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Hardness of hearing; feeling as of a leaf lying before ear.
Buzzing in r. ear; neuralgia.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nosebleed; oozing of dark, thin blood; evenings; < from smelling coffee; of old people; in cachectic persons.
‖Coryza: alternately dry and fluent; with loss of smell and taste, hunger, sore eyes and tension in forehead.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face: deadly pale; feels swollen and as if white of egg had dried on it.
Dry, shrivelled spots in face. θHemorrhoids.
‖Crusta lactea, with stringy, yellow stools.
‖Gnawing pain commences at 9 P.M.; affects ramus of lower jaw, and temple of r. side, > by warmth and lying on affected side; comes on gradually and leaves suddenly.
‖Right-sided neuralgia, affecting face from temple to lower canine teeth, aching and jerking pain, with twitches and contortion of face, and deep blue circle under r. eye; chattering of teeth; dimness of sight; black appearance of objects; wavering of objects.
‖Buzzing in r. ear; frequent sensation as if skin of cheek and chin were pinched; pain came gradually and left suddenly; < in bed, and from excess of heat or cold.

Lower Face. Shooting, stinging pain in a red scar on lower jaw.

Google

Lips peel off.
Swelling and inflammation of submaxillary glands.
Pain in submaxillary gland, extends to tongue; tongue feels burnt.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Toothache: < in evening in bed, and from cold; > from heat; dull, concentrating in r. eye-tooth, hurts when eating and on pressure; pain increases slowly, ceases suddenly when reaching highest point.
Dulness of teeth; teeth on edge.
Destruction of teeth. θDiabetes mellitus.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Loss of taste.
Talking difficult, as from want of elasticity of parts.
Tongue dry.
‖Ulcers on inflamed tongue. θGlossitis.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sensation of dryness in mouth.
Profuse flow of tasteless or sweetish saliva.
‖Breath very offensive.
Vesicles on inside of cheek.
‖Aphthous mouth and gums; painful yellowish or whitish ulcers. θStomatitis ulcerosa. θThrush.
‖Swollen, ulcerated and readily bleeding gums.
‖Aphthous ulceration of entire inner mouth surface; sour eructations and heartburn; longing for acids, especially fresh tart fruits; pallor of skin; trembling and weakness all over; sense of general soreness; capricious temper; restless or irritable.
‖Hemorrhage from mucous membrane of mouth and from gums on slightest motion of tongue, also when speaking, drinking, or blowing nose; purpura spots over body.
‖Cancrum oris, not so much sloughing, but rapid extension of ulceration; parts seem to be eaten away; ulcers irregular in shape, edges sharp cut and flat; much bleeding but not violent or long-continued.

[13] **Throat.** Throat sensitive.
Roughness and rawness in throat.
Lancinating pain in throat.
Stinging in chest and throat at same time.
Constricted feeling in throat.
Great difficulty in swallowing.
Throat swollen as if there were a lump in it.
Uvula and root of palate œdematous.
Mucous membrane of palate and pharynx swollen and injected; several ulcerations.
‖Thick yellow membrane on fauces, tonsils, teeth and lips, sticks like glue; impeded deglutition; voice thick; parotids swollen, hard; sopor; stench from mouth. θDiphtheria.

Digitized by Google

‖Diphtheria; ulceration of throat, with large exudations, thick, greyish or yellowish, sticky and tenacious; tonsils bright red; liquids run out of nose; speech and respiration difficult on account of accumulation of exudation in fauces; excessive salivation; fetor oris; pulse frequent, small, weak; apathy, somnolency; excessive paleness and weakness.

‖Swelling of mucous membrane of palate and pharynx, with white spots which cannot be removed; difficult swallowing; over entire cavity of mouth a thick, white coating; large, painful swelling of l. parotid; excessive paleness; weakness, languor; severe sopor.

‖On bright-red swollen tonsils a white coating, which changed after a few days to a thick greyish or yellowish-white substance, also on hard palate and inside of cheeks; when pressing tongue down a quantity of exudate was squeezed out of fauces; it feels like paste, and is so tenacious that it can scarcely be crushed between fingers; very difficult swallowing, all liquids run out of nose; no appetite; apathy, somnolency; child whines when being lifted; pulse frequent, small; excessive fetor oris. θDiphtheria.

‖On fourth day teeth, lips and inside of cheeks covered with a thick, yellow, membranous substance, which can be removed only with greatest difficulty, and is very sticky; tonsils cannot be seen; speech thick, indistinct; swallowing almost impossible; frequent loose cough; both parotids swollen and very hard; great apathy; sopor; very fetid breath; pulse frequent and weak; breathing difficult on account of accumulation of exudate. θDiphtheria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Desire: for fresh fruit; for brandy.

‖Loss of appetite and great debility.

‖Chronic alcoholism; vomiting in morning; acidity of stomach; burning in œsophagus and stomach; sour, acrid or foul eructations.*

Aversion to smell of coffee.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Water chills stomach if not mixed with alcoholic liquor.

‖Ailments from drinking brandy (symptoms are palliated by drinking wine).

After eating, pain in stomach and rising of food by mouthful.

After warm food: sweat.

---

* Successfully used in subduing craving for liquor by taking for two or four weeks, three times daily, from ten to fifteen drops of a mixture of one part of sulphuric acid with three parts of alcohol.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough: violent; obstinate; causing great suffering and exhaustion.

Belching after cough: sour.

‖Chronic heartburn; acidity of stomach.

Nausea with chilliness.

‖Vomiting: of drunkards; of cachectic persons; sour, first water, then food.

Rising of mucus so sour that it sets teeth on edge.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Coldness of stomach, with relaxed feeling; loss of appetite and great debility.

‖Cold water chills stomach and is rejected unless mixed with alcoholic liquor.

‖Acidity of stomach.

‖Gastralgia; pains contractive and violent or of a dull, heavy, aching character, with pyrosis and much flatulence.

‖For two years pains in pit of stomach, first with sickness and severe gastralgia; for months unable to walk about house from excessive weakness and painfulness of limbs and cramp; pains across stomach terrific, causing him to writhe in agony; too powerless to get in and out of bed without help; one attack confined him to house seven weeks, and from this he has never fully recovered; pain at lower part of chest, commences at l. and extends around hypochondria to r. side; comes on every now and then during day so that he can do only very light work, but is < at night; pain < about an hour before going to bed, wakens him before midnight, beginning about 11 and lasting till about 1 or 2 A.M.; commences very suddenly and with intense severity, and declines gradually; urine thick and high-colored, with red sediment; constipation; teeth loose and decayed, ascribes this to effects of strong medicines he has taken. θGastralgia, probably due to metallic poisoning.

‖Indigestion in a child from too frequent and too rapid feeding; stool of chopped-up yellow and green matter, held together by long strings of yellowish matter; irritable, feverish and exceedingly prostrated.

‖Dyspepsia; vomiting in morning; constant acidity of stomach; empty, sour, acrid, offensive belching; sour vomiting, particularly after eating.

‖Dyspepsia, with great debility, constriction of throat, raising of mucus so sour that it sets teeth on edge.

‖Increased secretion of gastric mucus, which rises into mouth and sets teeth on edge.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Spleen enlarged: hard and painful; hurts when coughing; after intermittent fever.

Digitized by Google

‖Stitches in liver and spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Weak feeling in abdomen, as if menses would come on.

Laborlike pains in abdomen extending to hips and back.

‖Lead colic (antidote).

‖Pain like an instrument going through r. groin into abdomen.

Colic, with sensation as if a hernia would protrude.

‖Inguinal hernia.

‖Incarcerated hernia in old people, constriction coming on in a very gradual manner; pinching constricted feeling in hernia; sensation of fulness in abdomen; periodical nausea and constipation; hernia not very sensitive; incarcerated part not very hard or tense, but has a doughy feel; incarceration may last for days without symptoms growing severe; gradual accumulation of flatus, pinching in abdomen, periodical transient tearing pains, constant nausea, belching of sweet, salty or bitter fluid, finally vomiting; hernia on l. side; melancholic-phlegmatic temperament.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: yellowish-white; diarrhœic, with passage of much flatus; saffron-yellow; bright yellow, mucous, looking stringy or chopped (cholera infantum); of hard, small, black lumps, mixed with blood, with violent pinching in anus; green, watery; black, undigested; watery and offensive, smelling like rotten eggs; soft, followed by a feeling of emptiness in abdomen; soft, pasty, with pressing in anus.

Aggravation: in children during dentition; after eating; ‖after oysters.

Before stool: pressing in anus.

During stool: burning in rectum.

After stool: empty, weary, exhausted feeling in abdomen; pressing in anus.

‖Diarrhœa with great debility and nervous prostration; a sensation of trembling all over body.

‖Diarrhœa of yellow, stringy mucus. θCrusta lactea.

‖Summer diarrhœa from eating bad or unripe fruit; commencing with nausea, sweat, violent colic, pinching and burning in abdomen.

‖Chronic diarrhœa: bowels moved frequently; during intervals free from pain in abdomen, nausea, etc.

‖Violent pricking in anus, she has to rise up on account of pain.

‖Varices feel damp and are painful to touch; itch violently; pain at stool, as if rectum were torn to pieces; stool like sheep's dung; piles in hard drinkers.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Diabetes; lassitude; debility; despon-

Google

dency, dulness of mind and of sight, itching over whole body; flatulency; stitches in hepatic region; skin completely inactive, cold and dry; large quantities of sugar in urine; typhoid condition.

Diminished secretion of brown urine becoming turbid, like loam water, on standing.

Sediment like blood and a cuticle on urine.

Pain in bladder if call to urinate is postponed.

" **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Orchitis, r. side.

" **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses too early and too profuse, preceded by distressing nightmare.

Oozing of dark, thin blood.

Prolapsus of vagina; parts look greenish and smell badly.

‖Leucorrhœa: acrid or burning; milky or transparent; of bloody mucus, with sensation as if menses would appear.

‖Climacteric age, with constant hot flushes, and a feeling of tremor all over body, with great debility, and as if everything must be done in a hurry; spitting of blood; constipation; symptoms are < by smelling (not drinking) coffee.

" **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy.

Sterility; menses too early and too profuse.

‖Never vomited food, but could not eat because it increased distress in stomach and vomiting of mucus.

" **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness with dryness and roughness in throat and larynx.

Larynx painful; feels inelastic, causing difficulty in swallowing.

" **Respiration.** Shortness of breath.

Respiration: rapid with shooting in cervical muscles, and movement of wings of nose; very difficult, larynx moved up and down violently.

" **Cough.** Cough: dry, two short hacks, soreness between scapulæ, tiredness; from irritation in chest, with expectoration in morning of dark blood, or of a thin, yellow, blood-streaked mucus tasting sour; followed by belching (phthisis); in open air, < from walking, riding, cold water and odor of coffee; and hæmoptysis after typhus.

" **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches: in chest; about heart; through upper part of l. chest to shoulder blade.

Sensation of great weakness in chest.

Burning in l. side of chest to throat.

Shooting stinging, now in scapula, again in armpit, or in chest.

Pressure on l. side of chest and in pit of stomach.

Google

Irritation in chest with cough and expectoration in morning of dark blood, or of thin, yellow, blood-streaked mucus, generally of a sourish taste.
‖Profuse hemorrhage from lungs. θTuberculosis.
‖Hæmoptysis; after pneumonia; in climacteric period.
Ulceration in different parts of lungs.
‖‖Abundant pleuritic exudation, patient could not sit up, heart displaced; legs had to hang, otherwise oppression of chest.
‖‖Phthisis; severe hemorrhages; ulcers in lungs broke and expectoration was exceedingly foul, exhausting sweats, great prostration.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Palpitation, without fear or anxiety.
Shooting through heart.
Pulse: small, feeble, accelerated; affected by alcoholic drinks.

Outer Chest. Sternum sore, as if beaten.

Neck and Back. ‖‖Pain in small of back.
Weakness in back, can scarcely stand alone.
Stiffness in back on rising in morning.
Blood-boils on back.
Large suppurating swelling on r. side of neck.

Upper Limbs. Stitches: in shoulder joints on lifting arms; in finger joints.
Tension in elbow joint.
‖Blue spots on arms; purpura.
Chilblains on hands.
Red swelling on back of hands, not painful.
After erysipelas, inflamed swelling of little finger.

Lower Limbs. ‖‖Inner surface of thighs red, sore, excoriated after riding.
Knees painfully weak.
Red itching spots on tibia.
Blood-red very painful scar on tibia.
Ankles weak, cannot walk.
Feet cold, swollen.
Distension of veins of feet.
Stitches in corns.

Rest. Position. Motion. Lying down: dizziness >; on affected side, gnawing in face >.
Sitting: could not, pleuritic exudation.
Legs have to hang: otherwise oppression of chest; pleuritic exudation.
Motion: of tongue causes bleeding of gums; coughing hurts spleen.
On rising: vertigo returns; stiffness in back.
On lifting arms: stitches in shoulder joints.

Digitized by Google

Walking: in open air, brain as if loose; cough <.
Riding: cough <; soreness of thighs.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Great debility; sensation of tremor all over body, without trembling.
‖Great exhaustion and nervous prostration.
Restlessness; does everything hurriedly.

[37] **Sleep.** Falls asleep late and wakens too early.
During sleep twitches, especially of fingers.

[38] **Time.** Morning: tension in lids, difficult to open; as of a lump or foreign body in r. outer canthus; vomiting, in alcoholism, and dyspepsia; expectoration of dark blood; stiffness in back; sweat.
Forenoon: painful shocks in head <.
Evening: painful shocks in head; nosebleed; toothache <: heat <.
9 P.M.: facial neuralgia.
Night: gastralgic pain <, wakes him before midnight, lasts until 2 A.M.; sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: soreness in scalp <; cough.
Indoors: chilliness <.
Warmth: gnawing pain in face >.
Heat: toothache >.
Cold: toothache <.
Cold water: chills stomach; cough <.
Excess of heat or cold: < faceache.

[40] **Fever.** Frequently chilly during day; < indoors, > outdoors when exercising.
Frequent chills running down body.
Heat in evening and in bed.
‖Flushes of heat, with sweat. θClimaxis.
Sweat: excessive, mostly on upper body; from motion, continued after sitting down; sour; cold, immediately after eating warm food; mornings; at night, profuse, > by drinking wine; with great debility.
‖‖Pains across loins, much shaking of whole body, with shivering as from cold, coming in paroxysms; attacks begin with coldness and trembling, then comes general tremor; keeps about for two or three days, attacks come irregularly, sometimes in evening, sometimes in morning; tongue parched, appetite failing, urination painful, much ardor urinæ and tenesmus; after cold shivers cease gets warm and perspires; thirst throughout. θAgue.
‖Typhus putridus, with great disposition to hemorrhage from capillaries and rapid sinking of vital forces; oozing of dark, thin blood; face deadly pale; tendency to gangrene.
‖‖Black vomit. θYellow fever.

Digitized by Google

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks come on regularly: ague.
Commences suddenly, declines gradually: gastralgia.
Gradually increasing and suddenly ceasing: headache; gnawing pain in face; toothache.
Climacteric period: hot flushes; hæmoptysis.
For two years: gastralgia.
For seven weeks: attack of gastralgia.
Every Spring: pustular eruption after itch.

" **Locality and Direction.** Left: swelling of parotis; hernia; stitches from chest to shoulder blade; burning in chest; pressure on chest.
Right: outer canthus as of a lump or foreign body; blue circle under eye; buzzing in ear; neuralgia in ear; gnawing pain in temple and jaw; pain in eyetooth; pain in groin; suppurating swelling in neck.
Left to r.: pain around hypochondria.

" **Sensations.** As if brain were loose and falling from side to side; as if a plug were thrust quickly into head; as from subcutaneous ulceration in scalp; as of a foreign body in r. outer canthus; as of a lump in r. outer canthus; as of a leaf lying before ear; as if white of egg had dried on face; as if skin of cheek and chin were pinched; as of want of elasticity of vocal organs; as if there were a lump in throat; as if menses would come on; as of an instrument going through r. groin into abdomen; as if a hernia would protrude; as if rectum were torn to pieces during stool.
Pain: in submaxillary glands; in stomach after eating; in pit of stomach; in spleen; in small of back; in scar on tibia; across loins.
Terrific pain: across stomach.
Painful shocks: in forehead and temples.
Lancinating: in throat.
Jerking pain: from temple to lower teeth.
Tearing pain: in abdomen; in knees, joints of feet, arms, etc.
Laborlike pains: in abdomen, hips and back.
Stitches: in liver; in spleen; in chest; about heart; through upper l. chest to shoulder blade; in shoulder joints; in finger joints; in corns.
Shooting stinging: in scar on lower jaws; in scapula; armpit and chest.
Shooting: in cervical muscles; through heart.
Stinging: in chest and throat.
Pricking: in anus.
Gnawing pain: in ramus of lower jaw and temple; in ulcers.
Burning: in œsophagus and stomach; in rectum; in abdomen; in l. chest to throat.

Google

Burnt feeling: on tongue.
Pinching: in abdomen; in anus.
Contractive pain: in stomach.
Constriction: in throat; in hernia.
Dull, heavy pain: in stomach.
Aching pain: from temple to lower teeth; in stomach.
Soreness: general; between scapulæ; of sternum, as if beaten; of skin.
Rawness: in throat.
Pressure: on l. chest; in pit of stomach; painful, in different parts, increases slowly, suddenly disappears.
Stiffness: in back.
Tension: in lids; in forehead; in elbow joints.
Roughness: in throat.
Tingling: of skin.
Weakness: in abdomen; in chest; in back; of knees; of ankles.
Trembling sensation: all over body.
Emptiness: in abdomen.
Fulness: in abdomen.
Dulness: of teeth.
Coldness: and relaxed feeling in stomach.
Itching: in varices; over whole body; spots on tibia; of eruptions.
Dryness: in mouth.

"**Tissues.** ‖Purpura hæmorrhagica.
Scars become blood-red or blue, and painful.
Painful sensitiveness of glands.
Veins (of feet) distended; venous plethora.
‖‖Weak and exhausted from deep-seated dyscrasia.
‖‖Hemorrhages of black blood from all outlets of body.
Marasmus in nervous, restless, weakly children; they do everything hurriedly but without vim; child smells sour despite most careful washing.
‖In injuries from being bruised or cut, especially when ecchymosed.
‖Pressing pains in different parts, increasing slowly and suddenly disappearing.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Bad effects from mechanical injuries, when there are bruises, chafing, lividity of skin.
Scratching seldom relieves itching, but changes its locality.
Touch: scalp painful.
Pressure: pain in eyetooth <.

"**Skin.** ‖Distressing itching and tingling of skin with eruptions; urticaria; pemphigus; pruritus vulvæ.
Scars turn blood-red and hurt.
‖‖Blue spots like ecchymosis, or as from suggillation; purpura hæmorrhagica.

Digitized by Google

Red itching blotches on skin.
Yellow skin, livid spots.
‖Gangrenous tendency after bruises; particularly in old people.
Soreness of skin; chafed when walking or riding; gangrenous ulceration.
Painful sensitiveness of glands.
Gnawing pain in ulcers.
‖Itchiness of skin; single pustules appear every Spring, after imperfectly cured itch.
Secondary syphilis, aphthæ, maculæ, etc.
‖Hemorrhages from all outlets of body. θPurpura.
‖Boils, bruises, bedsores, contusions, injuries by falling, knocking, etc., chilblains.
Erythema nodosum.
‖Appearance of small, red spots about ankles, thence spreading rapidly over whole body, becoming grouped, coalescing, forming suggillations as large as palm of hand, at first bright-red, then bluish, violet-colored, finally greenish-yellow; mucous membrane of nose and mouth affected; hemorrhages from these parts.
‖Man syphilitic, taken large quantities of Mercury, and had been salivated; during war ball entered r. eye, destroying it, and remained embedded in brain; tearing pains in knees, joints of feet, arms and nearly all joints; purpura hæmorrhagica; gums bleed and fall off in pieces; at inside of cheeks cancrum oris, with disgustingly foul odor; whole face swelled and general anasarca; urine showed seven-eighths albumen.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Frequently indicated for old people, particularly women.
Child sour despite careful washing.
Light-haired people.
In climacteric years, flushes of heat.
When some deep-seated dyscrasia prevails, the child weak and exhausted, with no other symptoms.
Child, æt. 2; diphtheria.
Child, æt. 3; diphtheria.
Girl, æt. 9, delicate, slender, anæmic; purpura.
Girl, æt. 9; morbus maculosis.
Young man, æt. 17; pleuritic exudation and palpitation of heart.
Lady, æt. 25; facial neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 30; pleuritic exudation.
French woman, æt. 35; toothache.
Man, æt. 36, during rheumatic attack; purpura.
Woman, æt. 36, always had a very irritable stomach; during fourth pregnancy, vomiting.

Google

Man, æt. 46, apparently strong and healthy, suffering two years; gastralgia.

Man, æt. 49, gardener, fine hearty looking, three years ago fell thirty feet and struck top of head, after which he was unconscious five weeks, since then suffering; mental dejection.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Pulsat.*
It antidotes: lead poisoning.
Compatible: after *Arnic.*
Complementary: *Pulsat.*

SUMBUL.

Musk Root. *Umbelliferæ.*

The plant, a perennial, is a native of the Orient; the root enters commerce by way of Russia; from it, finely powdered, is prepared the alcoholic tincture.

Provings by Lembke, A. H. Z., vol. 34, p. 273; Cattell, Brit. Jour. Hom., vol. 9, p. 256, 1852; Muranjew, Med. Zeit. Russ., 1853; Hirschel's Arch., vol. 1, p. 241; Altschul, Brit. Jour. of Hom., vol. 11, p. 678, 1853.

Clinical Authorities.—*Diarrhœa*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 435; *Ascarides*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 9, p. 289; *Chorea*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 9, p. 289; *Porrigo*, Cattell, B. J. H., vol. 9, p. 290.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Intellect dull in morning; inability to study; clearer in evening and in warmth.
Happy disposition with continued smiling; expression idiotic; fear of becoming insane. *0*Chorea.
‖Hysterical mood, even in men; alternate laughter and tears; easily excited; emotional; irritable; fidgety, at first spirits are exalted, then depressed.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo on stooping, using warm water, moving about or rising from a seat, feeling a want of security.
Hysteria, with tendency to faint from slightest cause.
Fits, with falling forward.

[3] **Inner Head.** Cold in head, < in morning.

[4] **Outer Head.** ‖Porrigo in infants, l. side of scalp; spots round and dry, slightly raised, and reddened at edges, with branlike scales in centre.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Stuffing in nose.
Tenacious yellow mucus in nose; < in l. nostril.

[8] **Upper Face.** Acne punctata, black pores on face.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Brown coating on tongue in morning.
Tongue feels rough as if scraped, with heat in throat.

Google

[18] **Throat.** Erosion, burning heat and rawness in throat, with tenacious mucus.

Catarrhs of children, with great nervous irritation, sleeplessness and spasms.

[19] **Abdomen.** Tensive pain and gnawing in r. hypogastrium.

Abdomen full, distended, painful.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Ascarides, with bloated, drumlike abdomen and constipation; picking at nostrils.

‖Chronic diarrhœa due to torpid, inert condition of intestinal canal; discharges cause atony; diarrhœa in typhoid fever.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine clear, yellowish-red, cloud on bottom, and an oily pellicle on surface.

Constant desire to urinate.

Much urinary difficulty.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Absence of erections and all sexual desire.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Corkscrew pains in l. region of uterus and its appendages.

Tensive pain like a string pulling in r. breast.

Tightness, tensive stretched feeling across chest between l. breast and sternum and in l. breast, < on inspiration.

White leucorrhœa, < after sitting.

Menses too early.

Flushings at climacteric period.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Asthma, catarrhal, but more especially spasmodic, hysterical.

[27] **Cough.** Hacking cough.

[28] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse very irregular, compressible; want of elasticity in vessels.

‖Nervous affections of heart; rheumatic carditis; heart's impulse strong, jerking, especially after exertion or during digestion; action of heart full and sharp, strokes at times irregular; beating rapidly eight or ten times, then slowly; bellows sound of heart, with violent and irregular palpitations and flushes of heat in floods from back; sharp pains, like a knife, in chest; oppression in l. chest, clogged sensation; < on stooping; l. arm numb, heavy and weary, with sharp, wiry shooting in fingers; hysterical mood.

‖Nervous palpitation in hysterical subjects, or at change of life.

Heart beats softly, as if in water, with sinking of heart, and sickliness and faintness all over.

Palpitation at least exertion, < by paying attention to it.

Posteriorly over l. scapular region, an indistinct mixed murmur and purring sound, associated with rheumatism; not heard anteriorly.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Neck and Back.** Cannot keep warm; least draft is felt down spine.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: vertigo; heart symptoms <.
Sitting: leucorrhœa < after.
Motion: vertigo; palpitation.
Rising: vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** Chorea: constant jerking of head and limbs, with protrusion of tongue; voracious appetite.
‖ Dropsy dependent on impaired nervous vitality.
‖ Hysteria and hysterical spasms.
‖ Epilepsy, she falls suddenly forward, foaming at mouth; unconsciousness.
‖ Tendency to faint from slightest cause.

[38] **Time.** Morning: intellect dull; cold in head <; brown coating on tongue.
Evening: intellect clearer.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Least draft is felt down spine.
Warmth: intellect clearer.

[40] **Fever.** Dry, transient heat all over body.
Coldness of body, pulse 66.
‖ Typhoid fever with cerebral excitement; low and nervous fevers succeeding to typhus.
Numbness and coldness of tips of fingers.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Irregular action of heart, beats rapidly eight or ten times, then slowly.
Climacteric period: flushes; nervous palpitation.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: porrigo on scalp; yellow mucus in nostril; corkscrew pains in uterus; oppression in chest; arm numb; shooting in fingers; murmur over scapular region.
Right: tensive pain and gnawing in hypogastrium; tensive pain in breast; miliary spots on shoulder blade and hip.

[43] **Sensations.** As if scraped, tongue; like a string pulling in r. breast; clogged sensation in l. chest; as if heart were beating in water.
Knifelike pains in chest.
Corkscrew pains in region of uterus and appendages.
Sharp wiry shooting: in fingers.
Burning heat: in throat.
Gnawing: in r. hypogastrium.
Rawness: in throat.
Tensive pain: in r. hypogastrium; in r. breast.
Tightness: across chest; in l. breast.
Numbness: in l. arm; of tips of fingers.
Heaviness: in l. arm.

[44] **Tissues.** Deranges action of inhibitory nerves, while at

Digitized by Google

same time it causes a paresis of cardiac branches of vagi.

Vertigo, faintness; dreams and mental conditions show deficient innervation.

Anomalous functional disorders of heart, occurring in persons possessing a peculiarly sensitive nervous system, especially in hysterical subjects.

Weakened heart.

[46] **Skin.** Acne punctata, black pores on face.

Porrigo in infants on l. side of scalp; spots round and dry, slightly raised and reddened at edges, with bran-like scales in centre.

Skin cold, white, shrunken and dry as if washed in acrid water.

Miliary spots on back, r. shoulder blade and hip.

Reddish spots on forehead, chin and cheeks, containing either water, or thick, white, curdy matter.

Itching in skin.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 2; ascarides.

Girl, æt. 10, bilious-sanguine temperament; chorea.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Asafœt.* and *Moschus* in low fevers, hysteria, etc.

SYMPHYTUM.

Comfrey; Healing Herb. *Borraginaceæ.*

A native of Europe, where it grows on banks of streams and in meadows; also found in United States.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh root.

Introduced by Jeanes.

Fragmentary proving by Macfarlan.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Injury to eye*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 317; *Inflammation of inferior maxillary bone*, Cate, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 378; *Pain in knee*, Funk, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 928; *Fracture of bones*, Gilchrist, Med. Inv., vol. 9, p. 79; *Non-union of fracture*, Hendrichs, A. H. Z., vol. 107, p. 71.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache in occiput, in top of head, in forehead, changing places.

[4] **Sight and Eyes.** Pain in eyes after a knock or contusion of an obtuse body.

Digitized by Google

‖After being struck upon eye with a cane by a child, no visible injury, but a sensation on closing eye as if upper lid passed over an elevation on bulb of eye; on waking eye could not be easily opened, seemed spasmodically closed.

[8] **Hearing and Ears.** Cannot hear well; feels as if ears were stopped up.

Inflamed ears.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Inflammation of inferior maxillary bone; hard, red swelling.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pains across epigastrium from one side to other, < opposite spleen, in walking; when sitting < about navel; griping pain.

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses stopped; headache, weight in forehead when she stoops; has it almost all time; a good deal of fever every other hour; cold all day, cramp and diarrhœa; nose sore inside alæ, wants to pick it; wants to rub her eyes; inflamed ears; feels as if something were in them, stopped up, cannot hear well.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Psoas abscess.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖More than a year ago fell and struck knee upon a stone; wound healed and left scarcely any trace, but there remained an acute stitching pain in place, felt when clothing touched part, or when knee was bent.

‖Man suffering with a spontaneous luxation of thigh since childhood, fell and received a fracture of affected thigh; after two months fragments were quite movable, and as union was despaired of, an apparatus was made which allowed him to sit on a chair during day; *Symphytum* 4, four globules every six hours, brought about complete union in twenty days.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: pain about navel.

Stooping: weight in forehead.

Walking: pain opposite spleen.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every other hour: fever.

All day: cold.

[43] **Sensations.** As if upper lid passed over an elevation on closing eye; as if ears were stopped up.

Peculiar pain: in periosteum, after wounds have healed.

Pain: in eyes after a knock or contusion; across epigastrium.

Stitching pain: in healed wound on knee.

Griping pain: about navel.

Weight: in forehead when stooping.

[47] **Tissues.** Bruises, sprains; sore breasts.

‖Inflammation of bones; diseased spinous processes.

‖Psoas abscess.

Digitized by Google

Facilitates union of fractured bones and lessens peculiar pricking pain; favors production of callous.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch of clothing: acute pain in injured knee, after wound healed.

Wants to rest eyes.

Mechanical injuries, bad effects from blows, bruises, thrusts on eye.

Non-union of fracture, particularly when trouble is of nervous origin.

Injury to bones; for example, when a blow on eyes injures orbital plates of frontal bone.

Irritable stump after amputation.

Peculiar pain in periosteum after wounds have healed.

Irritability of bone at point of fracture.

Gunshot wounds.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 7, psoas abscess.

Miss P., æt. 48; inflammation of inferior maxillary bone.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Arnic.* in blows; *Fluor. ac.*, *Hepar*, *Calc. phos.* and *Silica* in injuries to bones.

SYPHILINUM. (Luesinum.)

Syphilitic Virus. *A Nosode.*

Provings by Swan, Med. Adv., 1880, vol. 21, pp. 123–142.

Authorities quoted by Swan, Boardman, Wildes, Ballard, Eggert, Morgan, Ostrom, Bradshaw, Skinner, Theobald, Morrison, Clausen, Berridge, Burritt, Nichols, Jackson, Foster, Nash, Schmidt, Boyce, Hawley, Morrow, Haynes, Carr, Allen, H. C., Kent, etc.

The collection of cures and observations, by Thomas Wildes, Kingston, Jamaica published in the Homœopathic Physician, 1891, is incorporated.

The *n* signifies nosodes or symptoms from cases of disease.

Clinical Authorities.—*Chronic syphilitic headache affecting mind*, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11, p. 272; *Rheumatic ophthalmia*, Berridge, Org., vol. 2, p. 461; *Inflammation of cornea*, Norton, Ophth. Therap., p. 180; *Ozæna syphilitica*, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11, p. 274; *Ptosis*, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11, p. 269; *Cancer of r. maxilla* (relieved nightly pain), W. L. Reed, MSS., per Kent; *Facial paralysis*, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11, p. 269; *Aphasia*, *Paralysis*, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11, p. 269; *Pain along spermatic cords*, Boardman, Org., vol. 2, p. 448; *Bubo, etc.*, Swan, MSS.; *Leucorrhœa*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 3, p. 194; *Asthma*, Ostrom, Org., vol. 2, p. 262; *Caries of spine*, Nash, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 15; *Nervous chills, etc.*, Swan, MSS.; *Rheumatism*, Schmitt, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 293; *Papular*

Digitized by Google

eruption, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11; *Blood-boil, Lepra-syphilis from vaccination*, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11; *Osteo-sarcoma in labia*, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11; *Syphilitic destruction of hard and soft palates*, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11, p. 274; *Syphilis*, Skinner, Med. Inv., vol. 4, p. 568; *Syphilitic neuralgia* (worse at night), W. L. Reed, MSS., per Kent; *Syphilitic prurigo and herpes*, Wildes, Hom. Phys., vol. 11.

[1] **Mind.** Loss of memory. *n.*

Loses remembrance of passing occurrences, names, dates, etc., while all occurrences previous to inception of disease are remembered as distinctly as ever. *n.*

Great difficulty, and sometimes impossibility of concentrating thoughts on particular subjects; yet at same time can recollect consecutive events and details which occurred twenty-five or thirty years previously, in order of occurrence, almost without effort. *n.*

Cannot remember names of persons, books or places.

Difficulty in making arithmetical calculations.

Very nervous, weeping without cause.

‖Cross, irritable, peevish. *θ*Periodical neuralgia in head.

‖Very despondent, does not think will ever get better. *θ*Syphilitic sore mouth.

‖Terrible dread of night, not on account of cough so much as on account of mental and physical exhaustion when she awakes; it is intolerable, death is preferable; she fears to prepare for night and is positively in abject fear of suffering, in form of exhaustion, on waking; it is < by cough, but it is quite independent of cough as she wakes in this awful state; always < as night approaches; leaves her about daylight, which she prays for. *θ*Spring cough.

Feeling as if going insane, or about to be paralyzed.

A far-away feeling, with apathy and indifference to future.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo on looking up, seems to be caused by heat.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Headache: linear, from or near one eye backward; lateral; frontal; from temple to temple; deep into brain from vertex; as from pressure on vertex; in either temple, extending into or from eye, > by warmth; in bones of head; < by heat of sun; after sunstroke.

Sick-headache, pains intolerable, arteries of head full and pulsating violently; high fever, frequent retching on trying to vomit; menses regular, but very scanty.

‖Lancinating pain in occiput, invariably < at night. *n.*

Headache and great debility.

‖Neuralgic cephalalgia causing sleeplessness or delirium

Google

at night, always commencing about 4 P.M.; < at from 10 to 11, and ceasing at daylight.

Great loss of hair. *n.*

‖Nervous chills preceded by aching pains in head, especially in occiput and integuments thereof, head feeling heavy, sore, congested; also frontal headache about one-half or two-thirds inch wide across forehead under eyebrows; aching pains below waist, in pelvis and extremities, especially in tibia, which is sensitive to touch; pains commence about 4 P.M., culminate about midnight in delirium, and cease entirely at daylight,

Bursting sensation in vertex as from severe cold.

Pain from eyes through to occiput, with sensation of weight in occiput drawing head back, or as if it were pulled back; eyes ache and smart.

‖Constant linear headache, commencing at both angles of forehead and extending in parallel lines backward—a precursor of epileptic attack.

Heavy, crushing, cutting pain across base of cerebellum.

Heavy, clouded, dull feeling in base of brain.

‖Syphilitic cephalalgia in occiput, intolerable, extending to nervous ganglia of neck, causing hardening of cords; attacks at irregular intervals, especially after excitement. *θ*Secondary syphilis.

‖Headache through temples, thence vertically, like an inverted letter T.

‖Coronal headache. *θ*Secondary syphilis.

‖Headaches accompanied by great restlessness, sleeplessness and general nervous erethism.

‖Syphilitic headache for many months, piercing, pressing, excruciating over r. eye, extending deep into brain; losing continuity of thought and memory; makes repeated mistakes in figures.

Outer Head. Suffusion and full feeling in face, throat and head, with innumerable small enlarged cervical glands.

Sore, one and a half inches in diameter, on occipital bone, covered with a thick, yellow-white scab.

‖Dirty eruption on scalp.

Sight and Eyes. ‖Red papulous eruption around l. inner canthus, with isolated pimples on side of nose, cheek and eyebrow; these pimples were red, with depressed centre, circumscribed areola, became confluent where they were most dense; pimples bleed when scabs come off; agglutination of lids.

Myopia. *n.*

Sensation of heat with a little pain in outer half of l. lids.

Sharp pulsating pain, occasionally at outer end of superior border of r. orbit, apparently in periosteum.

Google

▮Upper lids swollen.
▮During sleep lids adhere. θInfantile syphilis.
▮Ptosis: paralytica; eyes look sleepy from lowering of upper lid.
Diplopia, one image seen lower than other.
Strabismus paralytica, eye turning inward, and pupil can only be turned outward as far as median line.
▮Paralysis of superior oblique.
▮Chronic recurrent phlyctenular inflammation of cornea; successive crops of phlyctenules and abrasion of epithelial layer of cornea; intense photophobia; profuse lachrymation; redness and pain well marked; delicate scrofulous children, especially if any trace of hereditary syphilis remains.
Interstitial keratitis.
▮Chronic congested spots on eye, more often on temporal side, usually about one to three lines behind cornea, of a dark-red color, apparently embedded in sclera. θSyphilis.
Photophobia, black spots, shreds or veils before sight.
Itching of l. inner canthus.
▮▮Left eyeball covered with funguslike growth, pain intense, < at night.
▮▮Eyes red and inflamed.
▮Acute ophthalmia neonatorum. *n.*
▮▮Eyes swollen and closed with syphilitic ophthalmia, pus running out of them. θInfantile syphilis.
▮▮Redness and swelling of outer half of both lower tarsal edges.
▮▮Acute l. conjunctivitis, with considerable pain in eyeball, photophobia and lachrymation, followed by iritis; nocturnal aching in eyeball, pain extremely violent from 2 to 5 A.M.; sight impaired. θAfter syphilis three or four years ago.
▮▮Syphilitic iritis, intense pain steadily increasing night after night; < between 2 and 5 A.M., coming almost to the minute and ceasing same way. θSecondary syphilis.
Iritis with photophobia, congestion of conjunctiva and sclerotica, with puffiness of conjunctival mucous membrane; chemosis, pupil immovable, diminution of sight; supraorbital pain.
▮▮Pain in r. inner canthus as if blood went there and could go no further, also in r. temple. θRheumatic iritis.
▮▮At 1 P.M. scalding lachrymation of r. eye with shooting therein, followed by shooting from around eye into eye; eye red and closed; this lasted about an hour, then decreased, ceasing about 3 P.M.; recurred for two succes-

Digitized by Google

sive days and again four days afterward in a slighter degree, but at same hour. θRheumatic iritis.

| | On turning eye to l. feels momentary coldness in inner half of r. eye. θRheumatic iritis.

| | On waking, gum in r. canthus. θRheumatic iritis.

| | On walking across room, r. eye sensitive to air, aches on using it. θRheumatic iritis.

| | Both eyes glued in morning; conjunctiva injected; photophobia, constantly wears a shade. θOzæna.

| | Eyes dull. θInfantile syphilis.

| | Ophthalmic pains, < at night, > by cold water.

| | Right eye alone affected, congestion of conjunctiva and sclerotica, with some chemosis; lids inflamed, especially at outer canthus; sensation of sand in eyes; lids agglutinated in morning; great photophobia. θHereditary syphilis.

| | Left eye closed, upper lid swollen as large as half an English walnut; deep red, not much pain, with oozing of purulent matter from between lids.

| | Neuralgia every night, beginning about 8 or 9 P.M., gradually increasing in severity until it reached its height about 3 or 4 A.M., and after continuing thus for two or three hours gradually decreased and finally ceased about 10 A.M.; attacks gradually get more severe and last longer; first feels cold all over, almost a shiver; then soreness as if beaten in r. half of head, extending a little beyond middle line on vertex; in about thirty minutes scalding lachrymation from r. eye, with shooting backward increasing to a boring backward therein; eye is very red and closes, with photophobia; gnawing pains extend down r. side of face and whole of nose; head is worst when eye is bad; during paroxysm r. eye feels as if lids were open wide, and cold air blowing on exposed eye; she perceives a horizontal band across pupil of r. eye hindering sight; this came on soon after paroxysms commenced; eye > by placing handkerchief on head and letting it hang over eyes, also by gentle pressure, though she cannot bear much pressure; it is more painful when lying on r. (affected) side when also r. side of head feels sore; r. eye red, and red vessels run all over it, converging toward iris; r. pupil horizontally oval; r. iris looks dull and there is a slight brown hue around pupil; l. eye normal; attacks seem to have originated from sitting at a window in a cold draft, r. eye being next window. θRheumatic ophthalmia.

⁶ **Hearing and Ears.** | | Intense earache in r. ear, incisive pains thrusting into ear; purulent, watery discharge from ear with pain.

Google

| | Gathering in l. ear which discharges a great quantity of pus. θHereditary syphilis in a child.
| | Deafness gradually increasing until she could scarcely hear at all.
| | Complete deafness; nothing abnormal to be seen.
▮ Catarrhal or nerve deafness with marked cachexia.
| | Calcareous deposit on tympanum.
| | Small, acrid, watery discharge occasionally from ears, no deafness. θOzæna.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Left side of nose, inside ala, itching.

Nose stuffed up and burning.

▮ Attacks of fluent coryza.

| | Offensive, thick yellow-green nasal discharge; during sleep dry scabs form in both nostrils; following an application of salve for sore eyes; l. submaxillary gland, which had been swollen and indurated, softens, discharges and, after forty-five days, begins to heal slowly.
| | Ozæna syphilitica; *Syph.* brought out an eruption of sores with a fiery-red base on nose and over frontal sinuses.
| | Left side of nose inside and out very sore, likewise lips and chin; sores itching and scabbing over. θHereditary syphilis.

▮ Itching in nostrils.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face drawn to one side, difficulty of speaking, masticating, blowing. *n.*

| | Spasmodic twitching of many muscles, especially in face (paralysis agitans), with great melancholy and depression of spirits.
| | Facial paralysis r. side, thick speech, hemicrania, jactitation of r. eye and lid.

An old gentleman has had, for some years, cancer on r. malar bone; no rest, his agonies excruciating in extreme (relieved).

| | Face pale. θCurvature and caries of cervical spine.

▮ Itching, scabby, eczematous eruptions singly or in clusters, looking like herpes.

| | Nose and cheeks covered with eruptions and scabs; scabs in layers rising to a point.

▮ Dark purple lines between alæ nasi and cheeks.

| | A boy, æt. 20 months, fretful, peevish, cross and crying, tossing in his sleep, grinding his teeth, face dotted with papules filled with a watery yellowish matter, most on edges of lids; teeth irregular, arms and legs emaciated, very tottery on his feet, very nervous.

[9] **Lower Face.** | | Lips and teeth covered with bloody mucus. θInfantile syphilis.

Sores on lips and chin, especially l. side scabbing over.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Single small lunæ cleft in upper inci-

Digitized by Google

sors, permanent set, which incisors are dwarfed in their general dimensions, and converge at their tips; inherited syphilis. *n.*

First central upper incisors serrated, permanent teeth point toward each other, inner side concave, edges serrated. *n.*

Children's teeth are cupped.

Teeth decaying at edge of gum and breaking off. *n.*

Pain in r. upper jaw, as if from teeth, with swelling of face.

Painless fluttering occasionally in teeth, very peculiar, as of something alive, cannot detect which tooth it is.

‖Felt like a worm in tooth, could not tell which tooth.

Singular feeling as if teeth had all got out of place, and on closing jaws teeth do not come well together.

Occasional aching in l. upper teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue red and thick; two deep cracks running lengthwise in it; one on each side of median line.

‖Aphasia; facial paralysis l. side; ptosis and sudden paralysis of l. optic nerve, causing many weeks of blindness; partial paralysis of tongue, which also protruded, crooked; sluggish heaviness of speech, complete hemiplegia for first thirty-six hours, afterward partial for several weeks.

‖Aphasia, difficulty of finding words; debility.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Fetid breath. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Tongue coated; white, edges indented by teeth.

Tongue turns to one side when protruded; difficulty in mastication, cannot turn food with tongue so readily from r. to l., as in other direction. *n.*

‖Putrid taste in mouth before epileptic fit.

‖Tongue very red and thick; covered with herpetic eruption, two deep cracks running lengthwise on each side of median line, making it difficult to swallow. θSecondary syphilis.

Tongue thickly coated, dirty, edges indented or serrated by teeth. *n.*

‖Twenty ulcers in mouth, every part of which was involved, on top and under side of tongue, on lips, in buccal cavity, fauces and in nose; two large ones, one on each side near apex of tongue, very much swollen, one on r. side had a gangrenous centre, rest lardaceous bottoms with bright, fiery-red edges, and were cut down as with a knife, felt hard like an indurated chancre; septum of nose threatened, both alæ nasi very painful, smarting with burning as if on fire; pains and burning prevented sleep; hungry but could eat nothing but fluids as mastication was impossible; tongue heavily

Google

coated white, large quantities of stringy viscid saliva running from mouth, of a sweetish taste; a putrid sickening odor filled whole house; all symptoms < toward night. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Herpetic eruption in mouth, tonsils, hard palate and fauces, completely covering inside of mouth and throat, making it very difficult to swallow even liquids. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Syphilitic destruction of hard and soft palates.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Chronic hypertrophy of tonsils. θHereditary syphilis.

‖Chancrous ulcer extending across velum palati to l. pillar of pharynx. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Acute pharyngitis. θSecondary syphilis.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Appetite indifferent and capricious. θPsoas abscess.

‖Total loss of appetite for months, little or nothing satisfies him; formerly was generally ravenous. θCaries of dorsal vertebræ.

‖Loss of appetite. θRheumatism.

Thirst.

‖Tendency to heavy drinking; alcoholism.

‖Aversion to meat.

‖Dyspepsia; flatulence, belching of wind; nervous dyspepsia.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea.

‖Heartburn with pain and rawness from stomach to throat pit, often with cough.

‖Vomiting for weeks or months due to erosion from superficial ulceration of lining of viscus, herpetic, of syphilitic origin.

[9] **Abdomen.** Pain or distress deep in abdomen as if in omentum.

Feeling of heat internally in hypogastric region.

Pains in r. groin followed by swelling of glands.

‖Large painless bubo in r. groin opened and discharged freely. θSecondary syphilis.

Slight lancinating pains in one groin, < at night.

‖Inguinal bubo.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Bowels torpid for five weeks. θPeriodical neuralgia in head.

‖Obstinate constipation for many years; rectum seemed tied up with strictures; when injections were given agony of passage was like child-bearing.

‖Chronic constipation, with fetid breath, earthy complexion, gaunt appearance.

‖Stools very dark and offensive. θInfantile syphilis.

‖Stools too light-colored. θRheumatism.

Google

‖Bilious diarrhœa at seashore, painless, driving her out of bed about 5 A.M.; stools during day, later causing excoriation; face red, suffers from heat; occasional painless, whitish diarrhœa when at home, always > by going to mountains.

‖Obstinate cases of cholera infantum.

‖Lower portion of rectum hanging out like a ruffle, looking like a full-blown rose fully three inches in diameter, and sensitive; constant weak dragging sensation in rectum, extending as far as sacrum.

‖Fissures in anus and rectum.

‖Two indurated ulcers at mouth of anus somewhat sore; slight itching of moist anus. θPrimary syphilis.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Itching in orifice of urethra.

πA sensation, in morning on going to urinate, as if male urethra were stuffed up, or clogged, about an inch from orifice.

Scalding urine.

‖Urination difficult and very slow; no pain, but a want of power, so that he has to strain. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Urine infrequent, not oftener than once in twenty-four hours, scanty, of a golden-yellow color.

‖Profuse urination after chill; passed during night nearly a chamberful.

‖Rich lemon-yellow scanty urine.

‖Frequent urging to urinate all night, at least from 5 to 7 P.M. until 5. A.M.

[32] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Chancre on prepuce.

‖Buboes.

Burning in chancre size of a split pea, on prepuce above corona glandis; edges red and raised, bottom covered with lardaceous deposit; glans purple, on l. side covered by an exudation.

‖Chancre on penis, third in two years, all on same spot. θSecondary syphilis.

Aching of genitals, could not sit still for over a month.

‖After suppressed chancre, disease attacked testes and scrotum, which became painful and swollen; this was supposed to be cured, but ever since, every few weeks, if exposed at all to damp weather, would be seized with pains as if in kidneys, seemingly traversing ureters, but instead of passing into bladder followed spermatic cord, down groins and into testes; pain agonizing, chiefly in cord, in present attack in r.; pricking in chancre.

‖Constant pain in anterior part of r. thigh, < while standing, painful all night, preventing sleep; bubo in l. inguinal region size of a pigeon's egg, purple, fluctuating; night sweats.

Google

‖Chancroid, phagedenic, spreading rapidly; buboes commencing in each groin.

‖Inflammation and induration of spermatic cord.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Uterus and all surrounding parts loose, soft and flabby; profuse, thick, yellow leucorrhœa; constant pain across small of back.

Slight whitish leucorrhœa.

‖Yellow offensive leucorrhœa, watery or not, so profuse it daily soaks through napkins and runs to heels of stockings if much on her feet.

‖Profuse yellow leucorrhœa, < at night; in sickly, nervous children. θInherited syphilis.

‖Soreness of genitals, and muco-purulent discharge, in a child.

‖Acrid discharge causing violent itching and inflammation of external organs, < at night from warmth of bed, parts very tender; itching and inflammation > during menses.

‖Nocturnal aggravation of r. ovarian pain, preventing sleep.

‖Sore on r. labium majora, extending to left. θSecondary syphilis.

Intense itching of vulva on rising in morning, continuing until 10 o'clock.

Menstruation painful, two weeks too soon; pink-red, bright, profuse, running free for some days; napkins wash easily.

‖Painful menstruation.

Sensitiveness of os uteri, increasing to intolerable pain at menses, or on introduction of fingers or penis; frequently causes abortion. *n.*

Sharp zigzag shooting pains in region of uterus.

‖Ovaries congested and inflamed; tendency to ovarian tumors.

Sore aching in l. ovarian region, extending to r. with darting pains.

Left ovary swollen, during coitus, at moment of orgasm, a sharp cutting pain like a knife, and twice there was smarting as of a sore; ovary swelled so much that its size and shape could easily be felt through abdominal walls (caused by Buboin).

‖Uterine and ovarian diseases with pronounced nervous disorders, especially in married women.

Mammæ sensitive to touch, feeling sore; during menses, and at other times.

[26] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarse, almost complete aphonia, day before menses.

‖Diseased cartilages of larynx. θTertiary syphilis.

[28] **Respiration.** ‖Chronic asthma; in Summer, especially

Google

when weather was warm and damp; most frequently in evening, passing off at daybreak; soreness of chest, with great anguish and inability to retain a recumbent position; in Winter, severe bronchial cough succeeded asthmatic attacks; a regular type of chills and fever developed; suffered from this many years before.

Oppression of chest to such an extent as almost to arrest breathing; asthma caused by sensation as if sternum were being gradually drawn toward dorsal vertebræ; expansion of chest difficult; confusion of mind, as if unconsciousness might follow.

Lack of sleep produces a sudden faintness and sinking sensation in chest; three spells succeeded each other during a single night.

‖Attacks of spasmodic bronchial asthma for twenty-five years; they come on only at night after lying down or during a thunderstorm, producing most intense nervous insomnia, entirely preventing sleep for days and nights.

‖Violent attacks of dyspnœa, wheezing and rattling of mucus, from 1 to 4 A.M.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Hard cough, < at night, when it is continuous, preventing sleep.

Hard, constant cough, with thick, yellow, tasteless expectoration.

‖Dry, racking cough, with thick, purulent expectoration, caused by a sensation of rasping or scraping in throat, always < at night. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Whooping cough, with terrible vomiting.

‖Dry, sharp, hacking cough without expectoration, but with rawness, scraping and burning from fauces to stomach pit; with a whoop in inspiration and a choking sensation from fauces to bifurcation of bronchia, great mental distress.

‖Cannot lie on r. side, as it causes a dry cough.

Cough and dyspnœa come on after midday dinner, has to fight for breath, feels as if she would be suffocated; symptoms last all night, > at daybreak (improved).

Expectoration of white phlegm.

‖Muco-purulent expectoration, greyish, greenish, greenish-yellow, tasteless.

‖Expectoration without cough, quite clear white, feels like a round ball and rushes into mouth. θNervous asthma.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain and oppression at bifurcation of bronchia and in larynx, it hurts her to breathe.

‖Rattling in chest and throat. θInfantile syphilis.

Pain in centre of chest as if skin were drawn up, on drawing head back.

Sensation of pressure under upper part of sternum.

‖Pain and pressure behind sternum.

‖Angina; ptosis l. eye; facial paralysis l. side, slight aphasia; impotence (relieved).

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Lancinating pains in heart, at night, from base to apex (*Medorrhinum* has reverse).

Valvular disease of heart.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Eczematous herpetic eruptions.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Heavy aching and stiffness from base of neck up through muscles and cords into brain.

‖Great pain in back in region of kidneys, < after urinating. θSecondary syphilis.

Pain in coccyx at its junction with sacrum, sometimes in lower sacral vertebræ; < on sitting, with a sensation as if swollen, though it is not.

Pains commencing in sacral regions internally, and apparently coming around to uterus.

‖Caries of cervical spine with very great curvature in same region, directly forward, occiput sinking down to a level with it and resting on protuberance of curvature; often nearly a teaspoonful of calcareous matter would be discharged at a time, and on evaporating it a quantity of dry powder, looking like phosphate of lime, would be left; pain in curvature always < at night (no proof of syphilis).

Rigidity of muscles.

A heavy, dragging, dull feeling in lumbar region, with stiffness and want of elasticity.

‖Caries of dorsal vertebræ with acute curvature, numerous cloacæ communicating with diseased bone, one much larger than rest, exuding a sanious, offensive pus, and surrounded with proud flesh; great thickening and induration of surrounding parts from effusion of lymph; percussion or pressure not endurable; two abscesses in groins, l. having been opened a year before, r. about a month ago; least motion gave him great pain by day, and terrific pain by night; for five months, every night most intense neuralgic pains, commencing generally from 5 to 7 P.M. and never terminating till about daylight or about 5 A.M.; pains in muscles of loins, generally in l., sharp, cutting spasms, terrible to bear, preventing sleep and forcing him to cry out; < by least motion, and slightly > by warm poultices.

‖Psoas abscess first l. then r., latter discharged more than a quart of offensive greeinsh pus when opened; severe nocturnal pains, affecting upper sacral, lower dorsal and l. cervico-facial regions, steadily increasing; they occurred twice, each time twenty-one days after either psoas abscess had been opened.

Google

‖Enlargement of cervical glands and a number of pedunculated pin-head warts on neck; cured by Syco-syphilinum. θHereditary syphilis; girl æt. 10.

Enlargement of glands in different parts of body, particularly abundant about neck; indurated and slightly painful, causing a sensation of uncomfortable fulness and suffusion in face, throat and head. *n.*

‖Nocturnal aggravation of pains in back, hips and thighs.

‖Enormous swelling of glands of head and neck. θHodgkin's disease.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Rheumatism of shoulder joint or at insertion of deltoid, < from raising arm laterally.

Can only raise arms to a right angle with axilla; trying to force them higher causes muscles to suddenly become paralyzed and they drop pendant. *n.*

Lameness and pain of arm on motion, particularly on raising arm up in front as if reaching; pain located about insertion of deltoid in upper third of humerus, not painful to pressure.

‖Fingers and thumbs have runarounds. θInfantile syphilis.

‖Hands badly ulcerated on backs. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Right second finger swollen and stiffened. θSecondary syphilis.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Swelling of legs from knees down, soles painful when standing on them; swelling goes down in morning, comes back at night.

Pains in lower extremities, excruciating, completely banish sleep; < from hot fomentations; > pouring cold water on them. *n.*

Cannot sit in a low chair, or squat down, owing to loss of control over knee and hip joints. *n.*

Pains in long bones of lower extremities, also in joints. *n.*

Dull pain over backs of feet to toes, began soon after getting into bed, lasting until 4 or 5 A.M.

‖For two or three winters intense cold pain in both legs, < in l., came on every night on lying down, lasting all night; > by getting up and walking, and in warm weather.

Pain in three toes of r. foot as if disjointed.

‖Slight contraction of tendons beneath r. knee. θPsoas abscess.

‖Tearing pains in hip and thighs, < at night, > about daybreak, > by walking, not affected by weather (improved).

‖Sharp rheumatic pain, burning like fire, in l. side of r. instep and below inner malleolus, prevents her from moving foot, > when toe is pointed inward; < in evening, continuing during night, waking her up suddenly

every two or three hours, worst from 1.30 to 3.30 A.M., > toward daybreak (improved).

‖Redness and rawness with terrible itching between toes. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Bone pains in knees and feet. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Bubo with pain in spot on middle of r. thigh in front, only when standing and on deep pressure, which seemed to touch spot, which was apparently on periosteum.

‖Two ulcers larger than a crown piece, dirty, stinking, sloughing, with jagged, elevated edges, one on thigh above patella, another on head of tibia; two large pieces of bone came away from head of tibia. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Osteosarcoma in centre of r. tibia the size of half an ostrich egg, pains agonizing at night, growth irregular, spongy, partly laminated, very hard. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Severe attacks of aching in lower limbs. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Contracted painful feeling in soles of feet, as if tendons were too short.

Limbs in General. Aching pains in limbs like growing pains.

Gradual rigidity of all joints after eruption; flexors seem contracted.

‖Rheumatic swelling of l. wrist and big toe, bluish-red, with pains as if somebody sawed at his bones with a dull saw; > by heat of stove; < from sundown to sunrise; no appetite; has lasted two weeks. θRheumatism.

Feeling of numbness in palms and soles, at times a prickly sensation as if numb parts were punctured by a great number of needles.

‖Excruciating arthritis; swelling, heat and redness intense.

‖Rheumatism, muscles are caked in hard knots or lumps.

Rest. Position. Motion. No position suits him. θSyphilitic neuralgia.

Standing: pain in thigh; soles painful; pain in thigh <.

Sitting: pain in coccyx <; or squatting, can not on account of loss of control over knee and hip joints; on stool > pain in head.

Recumbent position: impossible with asthma.

Lying: on r. side causes cough; sore throat <.

Motion: pain in groins <; raising arm pain in deltoid <; pain in instep <; slow, > tearing pain through body.

On drawing back head: pain in chest as if skin were drawn up; pain in neck >.

Pointing toe inward: pain in instep >.

Walking: pain in hip and thighs >.

Digitized by Google

[36] **Nerves.** Utter prostration and debility in morning.
‖Epilepsy.
Epileptic convulsions after menses.
‖Body, extremities and face covered with syphilides; a sticking soreness begins in throat every evening between 6 and 7 o'clock and continues to grow < during night; exceedingly restless until 4 A.M.; then a restless sleep for a few hours; can scarcely swallow; when swallowing a sensation as of throat tearing to pieces; continual throbbing in throat, < from cold and hot drinks, and < lying down; throbbing in temples and ears, boring in ears meeting in centre of brain; sensation as if top of head were coming off; drawing pain in eyes < from lamplight; teeth pain when eating, also when taking anything hot or cold, feel as if they were loose, > pressing teeth together and pressing throat with hands; excessive flow of saliva, it runs out of mouth when sleeping; severe pain in neck; bending back head, > pain in neck; aching pain in shoulders and knees; rending tearing pains throughout body, > moving about slowly; had his wife hide his revolver lest in a fit of desperation he might kill himself, as was his desire during extreme paroxysms of pain; strikes wall with fist and beats head against wall for relief; stools hard, dry like sheep dung; desire for stool three or four times a day, but only a little scentless wind passes which gives relief; sitting on stool > pain in head; is easily offended, gets desperate, cannot bear to be alone, great anxiety about getting well; at night no position suits him, walks floor or goes into street and moves about slowly; sleepy all time but cannot sleep; dreams about his disease; > in open air; frequent urination with sudden desire; discharges large quantities of muddy urine. θSyphilitic neuralgia.

[37] **Sleep.** Great restlessness at night, impossiblity to keep long in one position. *n.*
‖Absolute sleeplessness (vies with *Sulphur* in producing quiet, refreshing sleep).
Wakes soon after midnight and cannot sleep again until 6 A.M.

[38] **Time.** After midnight: weary, tired pains.
1.30 to 3.30 A.M.: pain in instep <.
Midnight until 6 A.M.: cannot sleep.
Morning: lids agglutinated; urethra as if clogged; until 10 itching of vulva; prostration.
1 to 4 A.M.: attacks of dyspnœa.
5 A.M.: diarrhœa drives her out of bed.
11 to 1 P.M.: fever.

Google

After midday dinner: cough and dyspnœa.
2 P.M.: pains begin, reach acme 9 P.M., continue until daybreak.
1 to 3 P.M.: rheumatic iritis <.
4 P.M.: headache begins.
2 to 5 A.M.: aching in eyeball <.
6 to 7 P.M.: sticking soreness in throat begins.
8 or 9 P.M.: neuralgia begins
Night: headache <; lancinating in occiput <; delirium; neuralgic cephalalgia <; pain in fungous growth of eyeball <; ophthalmic pains <; pains in groin; profuse urination; frequent urging to urinate; pain in thigh <; acrid leucorrhœa <; ovarian pain <; asthma <; cough <; cardiac pain; pain in spinal curvature <; pain in back, hips and thighs <; swelling of legs; pains in feet <; pain in tibia; restlessness; rheumatic pains <; biting sensation.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: > headache; of bed, syphilitic eruption <.
Heat of sun: < headache.
Heat of stove: > pain in swollen wrist and big toe.
Hot or cold things: toothache <.
Hot fomentations: pains in legs <.
Cold draft: rheumatic ophthalmia.
Cold water: ophthalmic pains; pains in lower extremities <.
Damp weather: pains across kidneys into spermatic cord and testes; pains in muscles.
Warm and damp weather: asthma <.
At seashore: bilious diarrhœa.
Air: eye sensitive to; syphilitic neuralgia.
In mountains: bilious diarrhœa >.
During thunderstorm: bronchial asthma <.

[40] **Fever.** ||Great pain in head, whole body extremely cold, looked blue; wanted to be covered with blankets, yet could not get warm, no appetite; sleeping almost all time, could scarcely be aroused. θSecondary syphilis.
||Nervous chills preceded by aching pains in head, especially occiput and in scalp over that part of head; pains below waist, in pelvis, in legs, especially in tibia, which is sensitive to touch; head feels heavy and sore, as if congested; bowels torpid for five weeks; cross, irritable, peevish; pains commence every day about 4 P.M., culminating at midnight with delirium, and disappear at daylight.
After retiring, nervous chill commencing in anus and running down legs with spasmodic sensation; followed by distress in bowels and immediate desire for stool;

Digitized by Google

passed a little urine when chill and desire for stool ceased; afterward profuse urination, eructations > chill.

Dry, hot fever shortly after going to bed, with dry, parched lips and great thirst; during fever intensely hot, wants to throw off covering, puts feet out of bed and against wall to cool them; high fever in middle of day, heat being intense, with sensation as if burning up; thirst for large quantities often, sensation of burning internal heat very marked; fever preceded by slight chill and followed by sweat and great debility.

Fever from 11 to 1 P.M. daily; perspires when she begins to get over fever; pain in back, < between shoulders, no ambition or desire to move.

Profuse night sweats, sleepless and restless.

Excessive general debility and continued night sweats, latter being most marked between scapulæ and down to waist. *n.*

Attacks, Periodicity. Gradually increasing: nightly neuralgia; deafness.

Gradually increase and decrease: pains in muscles.

Three or four times a day: desire for stool.

Three spells in one night: faintness and sinking in chest.

Every night: neuralgia, 8 or 9 P.M.

For days and nights: nervous insomnia with asthma.

Lasting a week or two: rheumatic neuralgic pains in muscles.

Two weeks: rheumatic swelling of wrist and big toe.

For five weeks: bowels torpid.

For many weeks: blindness.

For months: total loss of appetite.

For many months: syphilitic headache.

For many years: constipation.

For twenty-five years: bronchial asthma.

Spring: cough.

Summer: chronic asthma.

Winter: bronchial cough succeeding asthma in Summer; cold pain in legs.

Locality and Direction. Left: eruption about inner canthus; heat and pain in outer half of lids; itching of inner canthus; fungous growth on eyeball; conjunctivitis, eye closed; gathering in ear; itching in nostril; abscess in submaxillary gland; nose sore inside and out; sores on lips and chin; aching in upper teeth; facial paralysis; ptosis and paralysis of optic nerve; chancrous ulcer from velum palati to pillar of pharynx; exudation on glans penis; bubo; swollen ovary painful during coitus; swelling of wrist and big toe.

Right: headache over eye; pulsating pain at outer end of

superior border of orbit; pain in inner canthus; gum in canthus on waking; eye sensitive to air; conjunctiva and sclerotica congested; perceives a horizontal band across pupils; iris looks dull; head as if beaten; scalding lachrymation; gnawing in face and nose; eye feels as if lids were open and air blowing on it; earache; facial paralysis; jactitation of eye and lid; pain in cancer on malar bone; pain in upper jaw; pain and swelling in groin; painless bubo opens and discharges; pain in anterior thigh; second finger swollen and stiff; pain in toes as if disjointed; contraction of tendons beneath knee; pain in instep.

From l. to r.: pain in ovaries; psoas abscess.

From r. to l.: cannot turn food readily with tongue; sore on labia majora,

On turning eye to l.: coldness in under half of r. eye.

Linear pain: from or near eye backward.

Sensations. A seething feeling as of hot water or hot oil running through all veins of the body, all night long; as if going insane or about to be paralyzed; a far-away feeling, with apathy; as if head were pulled back by weight; as if blood went to r. inner canthus and temple and could get no farther; as of sand in eyes; as if r. eye were open wide and cold air blowing on it; fluttering as of something alive in teeth; as of a worm in tooth; as if teeth had gotten out of place; distress as if in omentum; as if rectum were tied up with strictures; as if urethra were stuffed up or clogged; as if sternum were being drawn toward dorsal vertebræ; as if she would suffocate with cough; as if skin were drawn up in centre of chest on drawing head back; coccyx as if swollen; as if toes of r. foot were disjointed; like growing pains in limbs; as if bones were sawed; palms and soles as if punctured by needles; as of throat tearing to pieces; as if top of head were coming off; as if teeth were loose; as of a nervous chill commencing in anus and running down legs; as if bitten by bugs.

Pain: in eyeball; in r. upper jaw; deep in abdomen; in r. groin; across small of back; in larynx and bifurcation of bronchia; in region of kidneys; in sacrum; in coccyx; in long bones of legs; in joints; in periosteum and bones.

Excruciating pain: over r. eye; in cancer on r. malar bone; in spermatic cord; in lower extremities; in joints, with arthritis.

Lancinating: in occiput; in groin; in heart.

Cutting: across base of cerebellum; in l. ovary during coitus; in muscles of loins.

Bursting: in vertex.
Tearing: in hip and thighs; throughout body.
Gnawing: in r. side of face and in nose.
Crushing: across base of cerebellum.
Piercing: over r. eye.
Shooting: in r. eye; from around eye into eye; in region of uterus.
Incisive thrusting pain: in r. ear.
Boring: in r. eye; in ears.
Sticking soreness: in throat.
Pricking: in chancre; in palms and soles.
Darting: in ovarian region.
Neuralgic pains: in r. side of head, face and eye.
Rheumatic pain: in shoulder joint and insertion of deltoid; in r. instep and below inner malleolus.
Burning: in nose; in ulcers in mouth; in chancre; from fauces to stomach pit; in r. instep and below inner malleolus.
Aching: in pelvis and extremities; in tibia; in eyes; in eyeball; in teeth; in genitals; from base of neck to brain; in lower limbs; in shoulders and knees.
Sore aching: in ovarian region.
Soreness: in head; as if beaten in r. half of head; in nose; in mamma; of chest; in soles.
Smarting: in eyes; in ulcers in mouth.
Biting: in skin in different parts of body.
Rawness: from fauces to stomach pit.
Choking: from fauces to bifurcation of bronchia.
Scraping: from fauces to stomach pit.
Dragging: in rectum; in lumbar region.
Drawing pain: in eyes.
Pulsating pain: at outer end of superior border of r. orbit.
Throbbing: in temple and ears; in throat.
Pressing: over r. eye; under sternum.
Dull pain: over backs of feet to toes.
Tired pain: in limbs.
Cold pain: in legs.
Contraction: in soles of feet.
Stiffness: in lumbar region.
Numbness: in palms and soles.
Full feeling: in face, throat and head.
Heaviness: in head; in base of brain; in lumbar region.
Weight: in occiput.
Sinking sensation: in chest.
Heat: in outer half of l. eyelids; in hypogastric region.
Coldness: in inner half of r. eye.
Itching; in l. inner canthus; inside of nostrils; of anus; in orifice of urethra; of female genitals; between toes.

Google

"**Tissues.** Shifting pains of a rheumatic character obliging a repeated change of position and posture. *n.*

‖Pains commence at 2 P.M., gradually increase until they reach their acme at 9 P.M., continuing exceedingly acute until 3 or 4 A.M.; subsiding with daybreak.

Pain more particularly < in, or confined to, muscles and joints of lower limbs, for four or five weeks, then they seemed to go to periosteum and bone itself, becoming deeper and more profound *n.*

Pains produce two sensations, an external one which seems to lie in muscles and joints and an internal one which is deeper and much more unbearable, so much so that it seems by its profound nature to control external ones and to cause them to disappear, afterward reappearing intensified in external sensation. *n.*

‖Pains in limbs every night after midnight, weary, tired pains, making rest impossible, could lie nowhere without suffering in part on which he rested; < in lower limbs; much perspiration which partly relieved. *θ*Rheumatic fever.

‖Rheumatic neuralgic pains in all muscles, even in cremaster, not in joints; darting pains in irregular attacks, sometimes lasting a week or two; pains gradually increase and decrease; < in damp and especially in frosty weather; < at 4 or 5 P.M., attain their height at 2 or 3 A.M., ceasing about 8 A.M. (improved).

‖Rheumatism with sweating of hands, wrists and legs below knees and feet, with great soreness of soles, < at night.

‖Extreme emaciation. *θ*Psoas abscess. *θ*Infantile syphilis. *θ*Caries and curvature of cervical vertebræ.

‖Though 17, looked 12, was so reduced and dwarfed; great attenuation of soft parts throughout, spare and hollow; confined to couch for about three years and for one year scarcely off his back; after disappearance of pustular eruption a gradual rigidity of all joints ensues and all flexors seem to become contracted and shortened; this causes inability to close fingers on a fork, knife or spoon, and a partial inability to lift foot in order to step up stairs, except with great difficulty, by using a cane and only a step up or down at a time.

Peculiar disagreeable odor from body.

Adenitis, leaving almond-shaped kernels of varying sizes abundant about neck.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: tibia sensitive; os uteri sensitive.

Pressure: pain in spot on middle of r. thigh in front <; of teeth together > pain; throat better.

Digitized by Google

Sunstroke: headache.

"**Skin.** Pustular eruption on different parts of body; in patches on certain places, particularly on wrists and shins, where bones are nearest cuticle, and isolated other large pustules on other parts, these break, discharging an ichorous fluid for one or two days, then heal, leaving characteristic pockmark cicatrice; patches take longer to heal, discharging same fluid till healing process commences.

After healing of chancre a fresh pustular eruption appears on different parts of body, which, when pustules have discharged an ichorous liquid and healed up, leaves fresh, coppery pockmarks; *Medorrhinum* removed it permanently causing it to turn yellow-brown, dry at edges and scale off, leaving skin permanently clear and free.

Biting sensation in different parts of body, as if bitten by bugs, at night only.

Syphilitic rash, very prominent on forehead, chin, arms and front of thorax, an abundance of fine scales peeling off; large prominent spot on centre of forehead, filled with fluid, as also are some smaller patches. θSecondary syphilis.

Syphilitic bullæ discharging freely on cheeks, under chin, on back of shoulders, on scalp and other parts of body. θInfantile syphilis.

Maculæ over back, chest, abdomen, arms and legs, but not on any uncovered part of body. θSecondary syphilis.

Several elevated spots on arm, stomach, leg and finger; has them habitually on face, chiefly on l. cheek.

A blood-boil on arm; face broken out with a lumpy fiery rash.

Eruption over whole body not elevated, but could be distinctly felt by passing hand over skin; after *Syphilinum* 1m eruption came rapidly to surface; at same time a disagreeable odor began to be developed; eruption reddish-brown like smallpox pustules, without central depression; body covered with it, except scrotum and penis; increased, completely covering inside of mouth and throat, making it difficult to swallow even liquids; eyes also covered, making him completely blind; intolerable smell from body; tips of pimples became filled with pus; < from warmth of bed; fetid breath; eruption developed still more, a great quantity of pus, with intolerable itching, yet could not scratch as it was extremely sore; eruption left skin of entire body covered with dull, reddish, copper-colored spots, which in cold looked blue. θSecondary syphilis.

Digitized by Google

‖Copper-colored maculæ from crown of head to sole of foot. θSecondary syphilis.

‖Pemphigus looks like a pock, often confluent, and persistently reappears.

Skin is bluish.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** A boy, æt. 20 months; papular eruption.

A boy, æt. 4½; syphilitic prurigo and herpes.

A boy, æt. 10; destruction of tissue in hard and soft palates.

Girl, æt. 10; enlarged cervical glands, and warts in neck (Syco-syphilinum); hereditary syphilis.

Though 17, looked 12, emaciated; syphilitic eruption; affection of joints.

A young lady, blood-boil on arm, lepra-syphilis after vaccination.

A woman, æt. 29, delicate from a child; ozæna syphilitica.

A woman, æt. 40; facial paralysis.

Man, æt. 48, robust, weight 250 lbs., height 5 feet 9 inches; rheumatism.

A man, syphilitic; osteosarcoma on tibia.

A bookkeeper, chronic syphilitis; headache.

A man; aphasia with hemiplegia.

Mrs. —, suffering from diabetes mellitus, subject to rheumatism in rainy weather; rheumatic ophthalmia.

Mr. Y., nocturnal syphilitic neuralgia.

A man, æt. 60; syphilitic destruction of hard and soft palates.

A man, æt. 76; aphasia and debility.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Aurum*, *Mercur.*, *Kali jod.* and other anti-syphilitics.

Google

TABACUM.

Tobacco. *Solanaceæ.*

Introduced by Hartlaub. .

The provers were Nenning, Schreter, Hausbrand, Hartlaub and Trink's Mat. Med.; Seidel's Collection, A. H. Z., vol. 12, p. 150; toxicological effects, Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 9, p. 467.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Sick-headache*, Alley, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 394; *Gastric disorder*, Dudgeon, Hom. Rev., Oct., 1888; *Dyspepsia, with craving for tobacco and stimulants*, Smedley, H. M., 1872, p. 510; *Constipation*, Dudgeon, Hom. Rev., Oct., 1888; *Use in chronic diarrhœa*, Swan, N. A. J. H., vol. 19, p. 254; *Use in cholera*, Lippe, Hah. Mo., vol. 1, p. 425; *Sporadic cholera*, Gross, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 894; *Cholera*, Fleischer, Kurtz, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 964; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 484; *Constipation*, Minnichreiter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 397; *Asthma*, Schleicher, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 800; *Whooping cough*, Schrön, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 84; A. R., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 730; *Insomnia*, Blake, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 375; *Climacteric affections*, Blake, Hom. Rev., Feb. 1, 1875; Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 375; *Vomiting of pregnancy*, Simpson, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 211; *Debility*, Frost, H. M., vol. 5, p. 411; *Ague*, Allen, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 525; *Tobacco habit*, Smedley, H. M., vol. 7, p. 510.

[1] **Mind.** Forgetful; slow perception.

Difficulty in concentrating his mind for any length of time on one subject.

Idiotic; epileptic idiocy.

Cheerful, merry, loquacious; sings all day; talks nonsense.

Becomes quite stupid, loses his senses; præcordial anguish, with faintness.

Melancholy; anxiety > from weeping.

Sudden anxiety, with angina pectoris; also with oppression of chest, driving him from place to place.

Excessive depression of mind, with indigestion and palpitation; intermittent pulse; great despondency.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: excessive heaviness in head; with qualmishness in stomach; deathlike paleness of face and sensation as if he could not support himself, increasing to loss of consciousness; > in open air and by vomiting; cannot rise up; face deathly pale; vertigo < on rising and looking upward, brought on by immoderate smoking of cigars.

Apoplexy and paralysis.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache: with vertigo; < indoors; > in open air.

Digitized by Google

‖Sick-headache coming on early in morning, intolerable by noon; deathly nausea, violent vomiting greatly < by noise and light.

‖When walking, indoors or outdoors, suddenly, as if struck by a hammer or club on r. side of head, throws him to left. θAgue.

‖Periodical sick-headache, lasting one or two days and generally brought on by fatigue or excitement; intense, agonizing pain as if head would burst, and again as if brain were being bored out; sought continually to hide her head in pillow, or to change it to a position that might relieve; faintness, nausea and vomiting of food, and painful retching to vomit small quantities of mucus and bile; skin pale and cold with clammy sweat; breathing oppressed and labored; face sunken and anxious.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimsightedness, sees as through a veil, evenings.

Heat and burning in eyes.

Contraction of lids.

Retinal images retained.

‖Strabismus, dependent upon brain troubles.

Amblyopia, vision twenty-one hundredths, refraction normal, divergence of one and a half lines behind a screen, diplopia in distance; dimness and confusion of sight, as if black dots filled visual field; < after stimulants.

‖Asthenopia; strabismus; white atrophy of retina with amaurosis.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Nervous deafness.

Sensation as if ears were closed.

Ears burning hot and red.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Smell feeble.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Emaciation, deathlike pallor of face. θCholera infantum.

‖Face: blue, pinched; sunken; deathly; pale; pale and collapsed, covered with cold sweat; pale, with drawn features and deeply-sunken eyes, surrounded by blue rings.

Glowing heat in face, with redness, frequently only on one side.

Violent tearing in bones of face and teeth, in evening.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Drawing, rending toothache; violent tearing pains in facial bones.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Cannot speak. θAngina pectoris.

While reading cannot articulate; hoarse, reads very indistinctly, quite contrary to habit; speech difficult, unintelligible.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Burning in mouth and throat.

Frothing from mouth.

Digitized by Google

Mouth full of white tenacious mucus which must be frequently expectorated.
Increased secretion of thin, watery saliva; spits much.

[13] **Throat.** Throat dry, can hardly swallow; burning in throat and mouth.
Violent constriction of throat. θAngina pectoris.
Much viscid phlegm in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Constant hunger; nausea if stomach is not satisfied.
Complete loss of appetite.
Thirst: especially at night; in cholera infantum.
Thirstlessness.
Does not eat, but drinks eagerly, < at night; violent vomiting.
Dyspeptic; uses tobacco; knows chewing hurts him and has tried in vain to stop; *Tabacum* 2c appeased craving for tobacco and stimulants.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Sensitive to smell of wine; fumes all but intoxicate her.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Nausea: incessant, with frequent vomiting; as if seasick, vertigo in paroxysms, cold sweat; amounting to faintness, disappears in open air; when moving in least; with a sinking feeling in epigastrium.
Nausea and vomiting on least motion. θCholera.
Nausea and cold sweat remaining after *Verat.* and *Secale* checked stools. θCholera.
Violent efforts to vomit.
Vomiting: violent; in morning, before breakfast; of watery liquid, sometimes insipid, sometimes bitter; as soon as he begins to move; during pregnancy, deathly nausea; of water; of sour fluid, with mucus.
Seasickness, deathly nausea; pallor; coldness; < from least bodily motion; > on deck in fresh, cold air.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sinking at pit of stomach.
Cardialgia with frequent fluttering sensation in epigastrium.
Shocks in stomach, at night while sleeping, so great that patient is awakened.
Weakness of stomach.
Sensation of relaxation of stomach with nausea.
Dreadful faint feeling in stomach.
Spasmodic pressure in pyloric region.
Writhing in pit of stomach. θCardialgia.
Sticking in pit of stomach through to back.
Feeling of coldness in stomach with nausea.
Burning in stomach.
A lady, æt. about 70, ailing for upward of a year, always

Digitized by Google

sick, constant pains in stomach, throws up all food, often mucus and blood, lives on biscuits and champagne; moans incessantly from pain in stomach; formerly chronic diarrhœa, now bowels not open freely, motions very small, light-colored; urine color of blood; sleeps badly; feeling of sickness intense and constant; *Tabacum* 2 relieved, but patient was tormented by smell of tobacco, which seemed to be all through her; could not divest herself of strong odor of tobacco she constantly perceived.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressure, heaviness or stitches in liver.
Hepatic and renal regions sensitive to pressure.

[19] **Abdomen.** Gurgling in bowels; shifting of flatus.
Abdomen tympanitic; constipation.
Violent burning in abdomen, horrible pains, must shriek.
‖Spasmodic pressure in hypogastrium. θCardialgia.
‖Violent contractions in abdominal muscles; navel retracted.
‖Coldness in abdomen.
Tympanitic bloating of abdomen; dyspnœa.
‖Child wants abdomen uncovered, which relieves nausea and vomiting.
‖Spasms of bowels; nausea, vomiting and cold sweat.
‖Strangulated hernia; nausea, deathly faintness, cold; cold sweat; vomiting; sudden cerebral hyperæmia.
‖‖Deathly nausea and sickness; slimy stool. θStrangulated hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Sudden, papescent, yellow-green or greenish, slimy stools; tenesmus; shifting flatus.
Diarrhœa: urgent, watery, painless stools; stools resembling those of cholera; with colic, nausea, vomiting, flatulence and soreness of anus; with sudden attacks of extreme faintness, with cold perspiration.
Stools: yellowish, greenish, slimy; papescent, fecal.
During stool: colic; ‖tenesmus.
Violent pain in small of back during soft stool; tenesmus and burning in anus. θDysentery.
‖Cholera infantum: body cold, abdomen hot; not satisfied until clothing is off abdomen; stools yellow, sometimes greenish slime; vomiting, debility, cold sweat; icy coldness of legs from knees down; warmth of body with icy-cold hands; great thirst; emaciation and death-like pallor; nausea and vomiting on making least motion; violent vomiting and diarrhœa with debility and cold sweat; face blue and pinched; < at night.
‖Sporadic cholera: coldness of body; distorted countenance; fainting; clonic spasms; cold sweats and nausea remained after copious evacuations had been checked by

Digitized by Google

Verat. and *Secale;* nausea and vomiting persistent after purging yielded, recurring in constant paroxysms, with cold sweat, oppressed stomach, anguish and restlessness, cramp and tearing in limbs, occasional drawing in calves; vomiting, sometimes in a stream; body cold, face distorted, spasms, vomiting, or no stool or vomiting, but complete collapse; all sphincters paralyzed.

‖Gastric cholera, when spasmodic condition prevails; cold skin covered with clammy perspiration, cyanosis not prominent.

‖Sudden vomiting and diarrhœa in morning, discharges whitish, colorless; attacks of fainting; sitting up or moving caused vomiting; stools every ten, twenty to thirty minutes; deathlike pallor; surface cold; pulse small and weak. θSporadic cholera.

‖Attack of sporadic cholera after catching cold while overheated; cramps with every attack of vomiting, at one time tonic, at another clonic; loss of consciousness; involuntary evacuations, generally accompanied, or quickly followed by vomiting; whole body cold; face distorted; great prostration and thirst.

‖Constipation.

‖Chronic constipation, great pain in and tympanitic distension of intestines; great dyspnœa.

‖An elderly lady whose bowels for last twenty years had always been a trouble to her, could not be moved without an enema, and very often not with one; when moved stools generally were of a clay color, or at least mottled clay color and brown.

‖Habitual constipation; paralysis of rectum; spasms of anal sphincter.

‖Prolapsus ani; great drowsiness during day when trying to read or study.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Renal colic; violent pains along ureters; cold sweat, deathly nausea.

Increased discharge of urine, or scanty high-colored urine.

Paralysis of sphincter vesicæ, constant dribbling of urine.

Enuresis.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Nocturnal emissions; without waking.

Genital organs flabby; no erections or sexual desire.

Discharge of prostatic fluid.

Varicocele.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖In climacteric period, also during catamenia: subjective coldness, epigastric sinking, palpitation, slight diarrhœa, muscular relaxation, excessive sense of wretchedness.

Leucorrhœa of serous fluid after menses.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Morning sickness.
Nausea and vomiting, patient dreads least movement.
‖During pregnancy, insupportable pruritus over whole body, pyrosis, toothache and other gastric symptoms.

[30] **Respiration.** ‖Difficult, oppressed respiration; paroxysms of suffocation.
Dyspnœa; costiveness.
Hurried, anxious, irregular respirations.
Asphyxia
Sticking under sternum, with inability to take a deep breath.
Continual paroxysms of sneezing, for weeks. θCatarrhal asthma affecting nostrils.
‖Spasmodic asthma; laryngismus stridulus.
‖Freely developed asphyxia; great dyspnœa (almost as important as *Hydrocyanic acid*).
‖‖Periodical attacks of asthma; sits up in bed suffering with extreme dyspnœa; face blue; terrified expression; respiration short and rapid; gasps for air, fears suffocation; jugular veins swollen; pulse 100; heart beats very strong; liver and heart displaced; spleen enlarged; had ague for a year.

[27] **Cough.** Dry cough.
‖‖Hiccough following a severe cough.
‖‖Cough and hiccough at same time.
‖Whooping cough, violent straining and vomiting, stitches in pit of stomach, inability to breathe deeply; hiccough, as if he would suffocate, after coughing.
Cough produces in pit of stomach sensation as of a wound by some sharp instrument.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Very violent constriction of chest.
On taking a deep breath it seemed as if chest were too tight.
Sensation as if a crowbar were pressed tightly from r. breast to l., till it came and twisted in knot around heart, which stopped, then leaped violently; after the attack heart missed every fourth beat.
‖Tightness across upper part of chest. θAngina pectoris.
Phthisis is said to make less rapid progress among tobacco workers.
Hæmoptysis, laryngitis, chronic bronchitis with general emaciation, anæmia, palpitation, oppression and pains in shoulders at night.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation: violent when lying on l. side, goes off when turning to r.; in attacks, at night, with tightness across chest (angina pectoris).
‖Oppression at heart; pulse feeble, irregular. θCholera.

Google

Violent beating of heart and carotids.
‖Sudden præcordial anguish.
‖Angina pectoris: pallor; features drawn; cannot speak or walk; coldness all over; sudden periodical anxiety; violent constriction in throat; tightness across upper part of chest; nocturnal attacks of tightness in chest, with paroxsymal oppression and palpitation; neuralgia up into neck; pain between shoulders; pulse small, irregular or imperceptible.
‖Heart's action very feeble.
‖Dilated heart; frequent pallor, lividity of face; diarrhœa alternating with constipation; palpitation while lying on l. side; muscæ volitantes; tinnitus aurium; dry cough, cardiac in origin; paroxysms of suffocation with tightness across upper part of chest; feeble, irregular pulse; pains like those of angina pectoris shoot from heart down l. arm, or up into neck, and involve different plexuses of nerves; extremities cold and covered with clammy sweat; neuralgia of face.
‖Functional diseases of heart, hypochondriasis, intermittent pulse, palpitation, dyspepsia, sinking, gone feeling in stomach.
‖Pulse: quick, full, large; small, intermittent; exceedingly slow; soft, full and feeble; feeble and irregular; imperceptible.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Neuralgic pains into neck and between shoulders. θAngina pectoris.
‖Violent pain in small of back and loins. θRenal calculi.
Pain in small of back most severe after stool.
Throbbing in sacral region, evening.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Left arm exhausted, painful.
Cramps in arms and hands.
Spasmodic contractions in arms and hands.
Hands feel lame, cold, then burning, with bloated finger-tips.
‖Hands icy-cold; body warm.
‖Trembling of hands.
‖Cramps in single fingers, especially while washing; early morning.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Legs icy-cold from knees down.
Cannot walk. θAngina pectoris.
Formication in l. leg from knee to toes.
Tremor and disabling weakness of feet.
Cramps in legs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Coldness, trembling of limbs.
Cramp: tearing in limbs; in hands and arms; from toes to knee.
Spasmodic contraction of arms, hands and legs.

Digitized by Google

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Changes position: to relieve head.
Lying: on l. side, palpitation.
Sitting up: asthma >.
On rising: vertigo <.
On looking upward: vertigo <.
Motion: nausea and vomiting <; seasickness.
Coughing: causes hiccough; stitches in pit of stomach.
Walking: as if struck by a hammer on head.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Weary, languid; tremor; general debility; feeling of great exhaustion; profound prostration with cold sweat.
Restlessness, requiring continual change of place.
‖Mrs. H., black eyes, heavy black hair, nursing a babe of three weeks, complained of spells of debility, with cold perspiration, especially on feet and lower limbs; < from least exposure to air; goose skin; weakness and numbness in general; pain in head over eyes; dimness of vision by spells; no appetite; had a hard labor and has not been well since.
‖Horrid pains with involuntary contractions.
‖Spasmodic contraction of muscles, spasms, general insensibility, relaxation.
‖Head drawn back, with rigidity of muscles of neck and back; contraction of eyelids and masseter muscles; hissing respiration from spasms of laryngeal and bronchial muscles; alternate tonic and clonic spasms, followed by general relaxation and trembling; retraction of abdominal muscles; contraction of parts supplied with involuntary muscles, as intestines, ureters, etc., accompanied by intense pains, nausea, cold sweat, and speedy collapse, with asphyxia.
From excessive use of tobacco: convulsions, head drawn firmly back, with rigidity of muscles of posterior part of neck; constantly recurring, rigid, tetanic spasms, muscles of back being principally affected.
‖Spasms of paralysis.
‖Collapse, anguish and restlessness, deathlike pallor, coldness, fainting, cold sweat, deathly nausea, without vomiting, or vomiting of water, when moving.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness, going off in open air.
Stupefying sleep, at night.
‖Insomnia; especially with dilated heart.

[38] **Time.** Morning: vomiting; diarrhœa; sickness of pregnancy; cramps in fingers; sick-headache begins.
During day: drowsiness.
Evening: dim sight; tearing in facial bones and teeth; throbbing in sacral region; coldness and shuddering.

Digitized by Google

Night: thirst; shocks in stomach; palpitation; stupefying sleep; insomnia.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: vertigo >; headache >; faintness and nausea >; seasickness >; drowsiness >.

Indoors: headache <.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Chilliness, with cold sweat.

‖Cold skin.

Coldness and shuddering in whole body, evenings.

‖Icy coldness of legs from knees to toes.

‖Body warm, hands icy-cold, or body cold. θCholera.

‖Sweat: cold on hands, forehead and face; viscid, cold; cold over whole body.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ‖Symptoms come on in paroxysms.

Periodical: sick-headache; asthma.

For weeks: paroxysms of sneezing.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: as if struck on head with a hammer, throws him to l.; spots on shoulder.

Left: pains in arm from heart; formication in leg.

Right to left: as if crowbar were pressed through chest to heart.

[43] **Sensations.** ‖Sensation of excessive wretchedness.

As if struck by a hammer on r. side of head; as if head would burst; as if brain were being bored out; as if black dots filled visual field; as if ears were closed; as if seasick; as if stomach were relaxed; as if chest were too tight; as if a crowbar were twisted around heart.

Pain: in stomach; between shoulders.

Agonizing pain: in head.

Writhing: in pit of stomach.

Horrible pain: in abdomen.

Violent pain: in small of back during soft stool; along ureters; in small of back and loins from renal calculi.

Drawing rending: toothache.

Stitches in liver: in pit of stomach.

Sticking: in pit of stomach through to back; under sternum.

Tearing: in facial bones and teeth; in limbs.

Neuralgic pains: in neck and between shoulders; in face.

Burning: in eyes; of ears; in mouth and throat; in stomach; in abdomen; in anus; of hands; spots on face and r. shoulder.

Drawing: in calves.

Pressure: in liver.

Spasmodic pressure: in pyloric region; in hypogastrium.

Tightness: across chest.

Constriction: of throat; of chest.

Cramps: in limbs; in arms and hands; in fingers; in legs.

Digitized by Google

Shocks: in stomach.
Throbbing: in sacral region.
Oppression: at heart.
Dreadful faint feeling: in stomach.
Sinking feeling: in epigastrium; in stomach.
Weakness: in stomach.
Heaviness: in head; in liver.
Heat: in eyes; of ears; in face.
Coldness: in stomach; in abdomen; of hands.
Formication: in l. leg from knee to toes.
Lameness: of hands.
Itching: in spots on chest and shoulders; of whole surface; as from flea-bites.

[44] **Tissues.** Diseases originating in cerebral irritation, followed by marked gastric symptoms.
Emaciation, especially of back and cheeks.
Adapted to diseases of nervous system, where there is prominent irritation of functions of vagi, or sick-headache that comes on early in morning and by noon is intolerable, with deathly nausea and violent vomiting, greatly < by noise and light, with dreadful faint feeling at stomach.
Spasmodic contractions of muscles; spasms and general insensibility.
Complete prostration of whole muscular system.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Uncovering: abdomen, > nausea and vomiting.
Pressure: hepatic and renal regions sensitive.
Motion of vessel: seasickness.
Strychnia poisoning: tetanus.

[46] **Skin.** Skin: cold, in cholera; livid, with angina pectoris.
Red spots on face and on r. shoulder, burning when touched.
Itching, with red or yellow spots on chest and shoulders.
Violent itching of whole surface. θPrurigo.
Dark, walnut color of skin: jaundice.
Red eruption on back.
Pimples on chest and fingers.
Pustules on nape of neck and upper limbs.
Miliary rash on both cheeks.
Increased turgescence of skin, which is yellow, hot and dry.
Vesicles contain a yellow serum, and are surrounded by a red areola.
Itching as from flea-bites.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Woman, æt. 26, single, for a year has suffered from ague, which greatly affected her health; asthma.
Lady, æt. 30, lymphatic temperament; sick-headache.

Google

Woman, æt. 70, thin, sickly; sporadic cholera.
Lady, æt. 70, suffering a year; gastric disorder.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Ipec.*, vomiting; *Arsen.*, chewing tobacco; *Nux vom.*, gastric symptoms next morning after smoking; *Phosphor.*, palpitation; *Ignat.*, *Pulsat.*, hiccough; *Clemat.*, toothache; *Sepia*, neuralgia right side of face, dyspepsia, chronic nervousness; *Lycop.*, impotence; wine, spasms, cold sweat from excessive smoking.
Plant. maj. has several times caused an aversion to tobacco.
It antidotes: *Cicuta*, *Stramon.*

TARAXACUM.

Dandelion. *Compositæ.*

Introduced and proved by Hahnemann, assisted by Franz, Gutmann, Kummer, Langhammer and Rasazemsky.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ague*, Bartl., Newmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 990; *Typhoid fever*, Bœnninghausen, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 54; Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 790.

[1] **Mind.** ‖Constant muttering to himself. θTyphus.
Inclined to talk, laugh and be merry.
Undecided, shunning labor, but after beginning, works well.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo when walking about; apyrexia of ague.
Dulness of head during a walk in open air, with reeling and dizziness; unsteady gait, head inclines at times to l., at others to r. side.

[3] **Inner Head.** Drawing pain or needlelike stitches in l. temple while sitting, ceasing when walking and standing.
‖Violent tearing in occiput. θTyphus.
Pressure with heaviness in lower part of occiput, after lying down.
Sharp stitches externally in l. side of forehead.
‖Pressive pain in r. temple.
Sensation in head as if brain were constricted on all sides by pressure.
Nausea with headache; anxiety.

[4] **Outer Head.** Head falls now to l., now to r. side, with vertigo.
‖Sweat on falling asleep, most on head. θQuotidian ague.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Aversion to light.
Burning in l. eyeball.
Burning sticking in l. eyeball, toward external canthus.

Digitized by Google

[8] **Hearing and Ears.** Drawing pain in external ear.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nosebleed, l. side.
‖Nose cold. θQuotidian ague.
[8] **Upper Face.** Face hot and red.
Pimples on cheeks, alæ nasi and corners of mouth.
[9] **Lower Face.** Upper lip cracked.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth: feel dull; set on edge, as from acids, when chewing food.
Bleeding from carious teeth, blood having a sour taste.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Taste: bitter, before eating; bitter, rising from pharynx into mouth; sour; saltish, especially of butter and meat.
▮▮White spots on tongue among the red.
▮Tongue: coated white; cleans off in patches, leaving dark-red, tender, very sensitive spots; mapped tongue.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Tough, ropy, sour-tasting saliva.
Sour water accumulates in mouth.
Accumulation of saliva in mouth, with sensation as if larynx were compressed.
Suppurating pimple in right corner of mouth.
Smarting, burning and rawness in mouth and fauces.
[13] **Throat.** Throat and larynx feel as if closed.
During and after swallowing of food, aching across clavicles, up l. side of her neck into ear; gullet feels too small for food.
Dryness in throat.
Hawking up of sour mucus setting teeth on edge.
Sharp pressure in anterior wall of pharynx and larynx, disappears on swallowing.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Great thirst, day and night.
‖Loss of appetite. θJaundice.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮After taking anything to eat or drink, great chilliness. θTyphus.
Coughs after eating.
Bitterish taste in mouth before eating.
Empty belching, after drinking.
Burning in throat from smoking, > from drinking.
Irresistible drowsiness after a meal.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Eructations bitter; hiccough.
‖Belching, gagging, nausea at night. θAgue.
Nausea, with headache, anxiety; after fat food.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Rawness extending from mouth to stomach, with burning in stomach, rising up toward throat.
‖Digestion disturbed. θJaundice.
▮Bilious dyspepsia; bitter taste; nausea as after fat food; mapped tongue; pain in legs > when moving.

Digitized by Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Liver enlarged, indurated. θJaundice.
‖Pain in region of spleen. θAgue.
‖Tongue mapped, bitter taste in mouth, chilliness after eating or drinking, pain and soreness in region of liver, bilious diarrhœa.

[19] **Abdomen.** Motions in lower abdomen as if bubbles were forming and bursting.
‖Abdomen puffed. θJaundice.
Stitching pains in abdomen, especially in sides.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Ineffectual urging, with much pressing; scanty hard stool. θAgue.
‖Stool difficult, even if not hard. θAgue.
Voluptuous itching in perineum, compelling scratching.
‖Constipation. θJaundice.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent, profuse pale urine. θDiabetes.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖In a hard swelling in l. epididymis, following an inflammation after contusion, violent shooting pains, running upward and spreading over whole pubic region, after urinating.

[24] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Suppressed menses.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** As if larynx were compressed, with saliva in mouth, hoarse in speaking, with bitter phlegm in throat.

[26] **Respiration.** With deeper inhalations tensive pain in region of diaphragm.
With exhalation, more than with inhalation, burning pressure in sternum.
With exhalation, pressure from inside to short ribs in region of liver, extending up chest.
Deeper respirations > pressive stitch in r. chest.

[27] **Cough.** Sour-tasting sputa.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, during inspiration.
‖Boring, digging in chest.
Pressing pain in chest.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖Twitching in r. intercostal muscles.
Pressure on xiphoid process.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tearing from ear down to neck.
Rolling and gurgling sensation in r. scapula, feeling chilly.
Pressing stitches along spine, mostly in sacrum, with dyspnœa.
Twitching in lower portion of side of neck.
Sticking, as with a somewhat blunt needle, in l. side of nape of neck, disappearing on sitting down.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Twitching in muscles of arms.
Numbness in l. arm, side of head and ear.
Pressive pain in r. middle, ring and little fingers.
Hands hot or cold.

Digitized by Google

Finger tips icy-cold.
Twitching of muscles of l. forearm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Stitches in thighs, calves and soles.
Tension in l. thigh when stooping.
Pressive pain in l. calf.
Jerking pain in r. calf, ceases quickly when touched.
‖Tearing pains only in lower limbs, < during rest. θTyphus.
Pressure in dorsum of r. foot, while sitting.
Burning in knees, legs and toes.
Drawing pain in dorsum of r. foot, when standing; ceasing when sitting.
Severe, or fine stitching pains in r. sole from within outward, while sitting.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Can move limbs, but they feel as if bound or powerless.
Limbs painful to touch and when in a wrong position.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: tearing pains in limbs <.
Lying: pressure in occiput.
Sitting: pain in l. temple; pressure in dorsum of r. foot; drawing in dorsum of r. foot >; stitching pains in r. sole; yawning.
Standing: drawing in dorsum of r. foot.
Stooping: tension in l. thigh.
A wrong position: causes pain in limbs.
Walking: vertigo; in open air, dulness of head.
Motion: > pain in legs; vertigo.

[36] **Nerves.** Exhausted, inclined to sit or lie down; semi-conscious.
‖Debility, loss of appetite, profuse, exhausting night sweat; thirst; restless sleep.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Yawning, sleepy when sitting.
At night on waking, heat, mostly in face and hands.
Sleep disturbed by: dreams; sweat.
Vivid, unremembered dreams.
‖Unconquerable desire to sleep on leaving table; frightful dreams, of which he preserves no recollection other than a painful impression.

[38] **Time.** 8 P.M.: hands and nose cold.
Night: nausea; heat in face and hands; chilliness, with sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ‖Inclined to open air.
In open air; chill.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Tips of fingers icy-cold.
‖Chilliness: all over; at night, with sweat and gastric ailments; after food or drink.
Chill in open air.
‖Long-lasting chill, copious sweat; pain in spleen. θAgue.

Google

Heat: at night, on waking; most in face and hands; without thirst.

Sweat: mostly with thirst; copious, debilitating, at night, causing biting on skin.

Chilliness of long duration, often whole day, followed in night by general and profuse sweat; gastric disturbances; nausea; belching; stools delayed, scanty, hard, with much pressing; pain in region of spleen. θAgue.

About 8 P.M. hands and nose get cold, desires to go to bed and is soon asleep; is hardly asleep before a profuse sweat appears, particularly on head, lasting an hour; lassitude; tendency to vertigo when moving about. θQuotidian ague.

Great prostration, loss of appetite; profuse sweats at night, was compelled to change his shirt three times every night; great thirst, day and night; restless sleep. θAgue.

A hard chill, after eating or drinking. θTyphus.

Ague: where Cinchona has only slightly delayed paroxysms, and where disease degenerated into a slow fever, especially in dry and bilious subjects.

Typhoid fever; during rest intolerable tearing pains, in lower extremities; constant muttering delirium; violent tearing pain in occiput; great chilliness after eating or drinking; mapped tongue.

Violent pains of typhoid or typho-malarial fevers, particularly in thighs.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: drawing or stitches in temples; stitches in forehead; burning sticking in eyeball; nosebleed; aching from neck into ear; epididymitis; sticking in side of neck; numbness of arm; twitching in forearm; tension in thigh; pressive pain in calf.

Right: pressive pain in temple; pimple in corner of mouth; twitching in intercostal muscles; rolling and gurgling in scapula; pressive pain in fingers; jerking pain in calf; pressure in dorsum of foot; stitching pains in sole.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain were constricted; as if teeth were set on edge; as if larynx were compressed; as if closed, throat and larynx; as if bubbles were forming and bursting in abdomen; as if rolling and gurgling in r. scapula; as if limbs were bound or powerless.

Pain: in region of spleen; in region of liver.

Jerking pain: in r. calf.

Needlelike stitches: in l. temple.

Stitches: in l. forehead; in abdomen, especially sides; in chest; in thighs, calves and soles; in r. sole.

Pressing stitches: along spine; in sacrum.

Digitized by Google

Shooting: from epididymis over pubic region.
Sticking: in l. eyeball; as with blunt needle on l. side of nape.
Stinging: in skin.
Tearing: in occiput; from ear to neck; in lower limbs.
Boring digging: in chest.
Drawing pain: in l. temple; in external ear; on dorsum of r. foot.
Burning: in l. eyeball; in mouth and fauces; in throat; in stomach; in knees, legs and toes.
Burning pressure: in sternum, < with exhalation.
Biting: in skin with sweat.
Smarting: in mouth and fauces.
Soreness: in region of liver.
Rawness: in mouth and fauces; from mouth to stomach.
Pressure: in occiput; from region of liver into chest; in chest; on xiphoid process; in fingers; upon back of foot.
Aching: across clavicles; up l. neck into ear.
Tensive pain: in region of diaphragm with deep inhalation.
Pressive pain: in r. temple; in l. calf.
Tension: in l. thigh when stooping.
Dulness: of head.
Heaviness: in occiput.
Numbness: in l. arm.
Itching: in perineum.

[44] **Tissues.** Gastric bilious attacks, with mapped tongue.
Neuralgia and rheumatism during and after typhus.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: > in r. calf; limbs painful.

[46] **Skin.** Unhealthy, pimply, sycotic skin.
Stinging in skin.
Eruption over body and limbs, itching severely and appearing to be a mixture of lichen and urticaria.
Biting in skin with sweat.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 8; ague.
Girl, æt. 19, servant; typhoid fever.
Man, æt. 46; ague.
A man; unhealthy, pimply, sycotic skin.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: *Arsen.* in night-sweats.
Compare: *Chelid., Hydrast., Pulsat.*

Google

TARENTULA.

Spanish Tarantula. *Araneideæ.*

The male and female Tarantulæ used in the provings were collected by Dr. Mariano de la Paz Grælls, at the royal residence of Pardo, Spain, in the month of July, during which time the poison is stronger; dilutions used, 3, 6, 12 and 200; the medicine was prepared from the live spider, all its parts triturated in sugar of milk to complete dryness, and from this the alcoholic dilution.

The Mygale Cubanensis, which may be called the Cuban Tarantula, also found in South Carolina and Texas, is a larger spider of a dark-brown color, not so poisonous, and covered with more hairs than the Tarantula Hispanica. Dr. Howard had some specimens sent from Cuba, and the medicine he uses is prepared by macerating the whole spider in alcohol. We have not had a good proving of it. In the Hah. M., vol. 5, p. 8, something has been done in that direction, and some interesting facts were collected by Dr. Howard.

Provings made by Monge, del Rio, Tejero, Fejedor, Cuesta, Dubost, Perry, Ros, Iturralde, Gonzales and Chategnier, were reported by Nunez, translated by Terry, see Am. Jour. of Hom., N. S., vol. 2, p. 387.

Clinical Authorities.—*Insanity*, Foote, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 9; Foote, Org., vol. 2, p. 227; A. H. O., vol. 13, p. 525; *Pricking in eye*, Berridge, Org., vol. 2, p. 320; *Diphtheria* (16 cases), Martin, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1884, p. 64; *Diarrhœa*, Pearson, M. I., vol. 5, p. 430; *Weakness of sphincter ani*, Pearson, M. I., vol. 5, p. 430; *Urinary difficulty*, Pearson, M. I., vol. 5, p 430; *Gonorrhœa*, Gonzales, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 81; ——, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 221; *Nymphomania*, Nunez, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 486; *Uterine neuralgia*, Firmat, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 77; *Uterine disorder*, Swan, N. Y. J. H., vol. 2. p. 406; *Uterine disorders*, Cramoisy, M. I., vol. 4, p. 421; *Uterine disorder*, Nunez, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 488; *Use in dysmenorrhœa*, Bender, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 503; *Pruritus vulvæ*, Swan, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 237; (2 cases), Swan, Org., vol. 2, p. 446; Swan, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 282; *Catarrh of chest*, Valdes, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 79; *Affection of heart*, Sherbino, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 339; *Burning sensation in a mole on neck*, Young, Med. Adv., April, 1889, p. 246; *Irritable spine*, Farrington, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 87; *Coccygodynia*, Gonzales, Raue's Rec., 1874, p 251; Gonzales, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 79; *Intermittent nervous affection*, Brunn, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 491; *Spasms*, Holcombe, Org., vol. 3, p. 91; Nunez, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 488; *Hystero-mania*, Hendrichs, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 46; *Hysteria*, ——, M. I., vol. 5, p. 419; *Epilepsy and hysteria*, Lopez, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 75; Lopez, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 269; *Epileptoid*, Bartlett, Hah. Mo., vol. 15, p. 167; *Chorea* (7 cases), Dewilde, Lopez, Gandy, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, pp. 486-494; Dewilde, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 489; Firmat, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 76; Valdes, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 79; Gandy, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 82; Terry, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 309; Chacon, Raue's Rec., 1875, p. 251, from El. Crit. Med., Aug., 1874; ——, A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 88; Hendrichs, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 46; Hofmann, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1880, p. 211; Firmat, Valdez, Gandy, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 262; Gandy, Hom. Cl., vol. 3,

Digitized by Google

p. 68; *Paralysis agitans*, Cramoisy, M. I., vol. 4, p. 421; Cramoisy, Raue's Rec., 1874, p. 270; *Ague*, Nunez, N. A. J. H., vol. 20, p. 489; *Intermittent fever with choreic convulsions*, Firmat, B. J. H., vol. 21, p. 85; *Carbuncle*, Martin, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1886, p. 94; *Pruritus*, Kent, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 316.

Mind. Complete loss of memory.

Great taciturnity and irritability; desire to strike himself and others.

Profound grief and anxiety.

Consciousness of unnatural state of mind, hence despondency, sadness, moral depression, disgust for everything.

Mental chorea; hyperæmia and hyperæsthesia of female sexual organs.

Hysteria, with bitter belching and repeated yawning, > by lying down and by music; restlessness of hands and legs; constant motion, cannot remain in one place; heat in epigastrium.

Fits of nervous laughter.

Desire to joke, to play and to laugh; extreme gayety.

Great excitement caused by music; one hour after it, copious and general perspiration.

Singing until hoarse and exhausted.

Nervous excitement; hysteria and mania; restlessness and dreaming.

Sudden foxlike destructive efforts, requiring utmost vigilance to prevent damage; followed by laughter and apologies.

Cross, tendency to get angry and to speak abruptly; is obliged to move limbs.

Paroxysms of insanity; restlessness of legs; threatening words of destruction and death.

Suddenly sprang away from her attendants and swept ornaments from mantelpiece; said she was sorry, but could not help it; very mischievous and destructive, amusing and cheerful; at times pain in l. ovary.

Attacks of hystero-mania appearing daily about same hour, beginning with great nervous irritability, despondency and quarrelsome mood; sudden transition from this state to one of great exaltation, hits and abuses every one, destroys whatever she can lay hold of, tears her clothing, sings and laughs; mocks aged people with their old age, if restrained becomes violent; attacks end in a comatose sleep, during which she answers questions correctly; after waking remembers but little of what has occurred; during first part of attack pulse is slow, artery greatly contracted; during second stage pulse frequent and full; thirstlessness and loss of appetite; pressure and confusion of head.

Digitized by Google

While in a highly nervous state from too close application to musical studies, was operated upon to remove lens of eye by absorption; this was followed by great nervous depression and prostration, with occasional symptoms of mental aberration; was then treated several months for a retroverted and inflamed uterus, without mental improvement; severe pain through r. eye extending to occiput and nose; restlessness; cold feet; mahogany-colored and large papular eruption upon face, particularly large in region of malar bone; sleepless and nervous and very troublesome; retroversion, with swollen uterus; finally violent, soils bed with feces and urine; furious; sings loud and continuously, with laughter; no sleep for five days; thirst; suddenly springs from bed destroying whatever she could get hold of, this was done so quickly that she could not be prevented. θInsanity.

[3] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: falls to ground without losing consciousness; malaise, belching, nausea, bloating of stomach, gagging and efforts to vomit, with vomiting of food; after breakfast, with a bad taste in mouth; when fixing sight on any object, with headache, severe pain in cerebellum, accompanied by incomplete erection of penis, and formication in soft palate.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache, as if a large quantity of cold water were poured on head, and body, > by pressure and rubbing head against pillow; great distress in cardiac region.

Migraine; cannot open eyes; tendency of head to incline backward.

Frontal headache, pain in vertex and parietal bones; > by pressure and fresh air.

Compressive headache, with lachrymation and heaviness of upper lids.

Intense headache with restlessness, compelling to move from place to place.

Pain flies to forehead and occiput, with photophobia.

Neuralgia in temples.

When waking in morning, headache as if head were knocked, < to 9 A.M., affecting throat and neck; stiffness of neck.

Intense headache, as if thousands of needles were pricking into brain.

Severe headache, < by touch.

Pain in occiput as if struck with a hammer, extending to temples.

Burning, scorching heat in occiput; pricking and itching over whole body; convulsive trembling of body; con-

Digitized by Google

vulsions, paralysis, complete retention of urine and feces. θMeningitis cerebro-spinalis.

[8] **Sight and Eyes.** Right pupil much dilated.

‖Feeling of a hair in l. eye, which pricked it; pricking made her rub it; < on waking. θChronic opacity of cornea.

[9] **Upper Face.** Pain in angles of inferior maxilla, so severe as to think he is going crazy.

Pain in inferior maxilla, as if all teeth were going to fall out; neither cold nor heat relieves.

Pain in direction of r. inferior maxillary nerve, with a tickling sensation in stomach.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Great dryness of mouth and teeth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Tonsillitis; high fever, delirium, red face, tonsils so swollen, suffocation was feared.

‖Tonsils greatly swollen, membrane covering both, also uvula; neck much swollen, excessive fetor oris, high fever and cerebral congestion. θDiphtheria.

‖High fever, delirium, vomiting, great prostration; throat swollen externally on both sides, internally entire fauces red, both tonsils covered by a firm membrane, color of pearl; both sides equally affected; offensive odor from mouth. θDiphtheria.

‖Hot, fiery-red face, pungent heat of surface of body, drowsy with starting in sleep, throat swollen internally, both tonsils slightly covered with membrane, distinct odor of diphtheria.

‖Tonsils much swollen and well covered with membrane; violent onset of disease; high fever; tendency to vomit. θDiphtheria.

‖High fever and delirium for two nights; throat swollen externally and both tonsils covered by a yellowish membrane; fetor oris. θDiphtheria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of appetite, intense thirst; general prostration; vomiting after eating and getting out of bed; craving for raw food. θDisorders of pregnancy.

Opium habit.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Gastric disturbance; mouth dry; gums bleed; tongue ulcerated; throat sore, swollen, inflamed, constricted; great thirst; flat, bad taste; appetite lost, with anguish, nausea and vomiting.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Hepatic region painful to touch.

‖Severe burning pain in cancer of liver (relieved).

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Sharp pain in umbilical region; violent burning in abdomen and rectum; stools profuse, dark, fetid, bloody, with violent urging; constipation.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Constipation.

Digitized by Google

Stools three or four times daily, very dark, fetid, partly formed, containing much mucus, expelled with difficulty and followed by smarting and burning in anus, but no tenesmus; stools occur immediately on having head washed.

‖ Nausea and vomiting; diarrhœa; pain and tenderness in bowels; constant thirst; tongue red; pulse 140; position on back, limbs flexed; sleepless and restless; inflammation of bowels, probably caused by eating baked beans.

‖ Fainting, sinking, chill; great nervousness; vomiting; purging; severe cramps in bowels and pain in bladder; pulse weak, 100; no thirst; tongue dark as if stained with nitrate of silver; excruciating pain in bowels, < at night; evacuations frequent, eight to ten every night, and four or five by day; frequent and painful micturition, patient seemed unable to locate pain or to distinguish whether it was < in bladder or bowels; stools thin and brown, with very little odor; great restlessness; desire to change position or to get out of bed and walk floor; face pale and haggard, with perceptible diminution of flesh and strength from day to day. θ After injecting nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa.

‖ Headache, pain in back and limbs; tenderness in region of liver and bowels; pulse 96; tongue brownish and dry; bilious diarrhœa; fifteen evacuations, not painful, in twenty-four hours, over half of these at night; stools dark-brown and thin, with some lumps of feces of same color; abdomen sore; no nausea, but disgust of food.

‖ Weakness of sphincter ani, feces appeared to be natural but passed as fast as accumulated.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Diabetes; profound grief and anxiety; great prostration and pain as if whole body were bruised; loss of memory and dimness of sight; constant craving for raw articles; intense thirst; disgust for meat and general wasting away; constipation; polyuria, with violent pains in lumbar region and paralysis of lower extremities; miliary eruptions and furuncles.

Involuntary emission of urine when coughing, laughing, or making any effort whatever.

‖ Pain in region of bladder; urination frequent, very painful; extremely nervous; could get no relief in any position; pulse somewhat quickened from pain; tongue only slightly coated; all symptoms < at night; sleep disturbed.

Cystitis, with high fever, gastric derangement, excruciating pains, and impossibility to pass a drop of urine; bladder seems swollen and hard; great tenesmus from

Digitized by Google

spasmodic action, debilitating patient, who passes only by drops a dark-red, brown, fetid urine, with gravel-like sediment.

‖Urine hot, thick, much sediment; difficult micturition, incontinence, and pain in kidneys. θSeptic diseases.

[20] **Male Sexual Organs.** Extreme sexual excitement, lasciviousness, almost to insanity.

‖Onanism, followed by prostatic ailments and hypochondriasis.

‖Seminal emissions after onanism; imbecility, stupid laughter, progressive wasting.

‖Gonorrhœa; five different injections, producing great irritation in urethra, particularly when urinating, with smarting, unbearable pains; redness on tip and edges of tongue, anorexia, dyspepsia and pyrosis, flatulence and stubborn constipation; emaciation in face, eyes sunken and without expression; dizziness when moving, dyspnœa, and alarming palpitation; loss of memory so great, he failed to recognize persons with whom he was intimately acquainted; little perception, inertia and weakness for any mental labor; full of deep sadness, shy, shuns his friends; nervous agitation, restlessness, inability to find a comfortable position; if sleep was obtained, it only lasted for three or four hours; pains; getting weaker; felt a general burning, more in palms and soles, with shaking, twitching and incessant movement of lower extremities, especially when quiet; gonorrhœa, though not so profuse, stains shirt a light yellow; seminal emissions two or three times a week; want of appetite.

[21] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Extreme sexual excitement: menses too early and profuse; pains and spasms of uterus; pruritus vulvæ; leucorrhœa.

‖Violent nymphomania; could not suppress lascivious inclination; < from sexual intercourse; has suffered since her twentieth year; woman, æt. 45.

‖Nymphomania; reflex chorea; hyperæmia and hyperæsthesia of sexual organs.

Fibrous tumors of uterus, with bearing-down pains.

Displacement of uterus, with retention of urine and difficult defecation.

Sensation of great weight, with burning in hypogastrium and uterus, as if there were not sufficient space, with upward pressure.

Pruritus vulvæ; frequent hemorrhages; pale face, constant fatigue.

Profuse menstruation accompanied by frequent erotic spasms; crossness, ennui, and deep dissatisfaction; cata-

Digitized by Google

menia too early, pain in lumbar region as soon as menses commence and ceasing with it; great pruritus in vulva after menses; hysteria.

After a fall down stairs complains of pain in lower part of abdomen and hips; very sensitive to manipulation, some hardness and swelling in hypogastric region and in uterus, which was seat of burning, crampy pains, < by every movement; sanguineous leucorrhœa, constant desire to pass water, which was clear but difficult to void, falling drop by drop, with burning pain; præcordial anguish, sadness, weeping and fear of death (*Conium* improved, *Tarentula* cured). θUterine neuralgia.

Strong bearing-down pelvic pains for nearly a week previous to catamenia; severe backache extending to hypogastric region; wearying fidgetiness of legs, pains felt more from knees to feet, compelling patient to move about, > by riding horseback; pains < as menses approach, severest at greatest flow, violent enough to produce convulsive movements; chorealike restlessness, twitching and trembling of muscles, which worked painfully from side to side; draws herself together, legs close to abdomen and head bent forward, hands clutching at bedclothes, immediately afterward seizing something else; motion of inferior extremities almost incessant; hands and feet cold and moist; pains and spasms kept pace with menstrual flow, increasing or decreasing with it; menses usually regular except for last four months, when they were delayed, owing to a slight sanguineous intermenstrual discharge, lasting two days and generally appearing at fifteenth day, which was painless; flow nearly right in quantity, light-colored and with small dark clots when patient was recumbent, darker and more profuse when rising to chamber; on first day usually a slight frontal headache, increasing second day to a violent, throbbing pain, < from light and motion; during headache exacerbation, a remission of pelvic pains, latter reappearing soon with original force, but not remaining so long; on third day a brief relief, followed by a return of old pains, lasting a shorter time; meantime urinary tenesmus, nausea, and bad taste in mouth; occasionally globus hystericus and dry hacking cough; with convalescence great weakness and shooting, grasping pains at heart with occasional interruption of its rhythm, and with increased action; preceding and following menses, yellowish leucorrhœa; in morning, hawking up brown mucus, often tinged with blood; breathing short, painful; occasionally, at long intervals, a sudden waking from dreamless sleep, under a feeling of suffo-

Google

cation; violent palpitation and acute pains through heart, compelling upright position; pulse regular, quick, irritable; r. heart-ventricle slightly dilated; infraclavicular pain in r. side of chest, penetrating to back, so as to catch breath; since childhood has wanted sand, cuttlefish, ashes, etc., highly spiced food, cigarettes; > during warm weather, when outdoors; < during cold. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Engorgement of cervix uteri, with granulations, extending to vagina, whose mucous membrane was highly injected; violent convulsions of whole body during rest.

‖Chronic vaginitis, granulations and excrescences in vagina and neck of uterus; cancerous ulcer on os destroyed its l. lateral part; induration of neck and body of uterus; flushes of heat to face, perspiration, congestion to head, menorrhagia; severe pains in region of sacrum, extending to hips and terminating in uterus; menstruation lasted twelve to fifteen days, followed by pressive, shooting pains in uterus and a fetid, bloody discharge; nausea, anorexia, great thirst, slow and difficult digestion, obstinate constipation, general malaise; at 2 A.M., some days after, severe, violent, tearing pains in uterus, extending to sacrum, and along vertebral column, with rigidity of trunk and convulsive movements in head and legs; icy coldness, chattering teeth, trembling, anxiety and uneasiness; small, contracted pulse, oppression of chest, dryness of mouth without thirst, and pale face.

Burning smarting leucorrhœa and painful uneasiness in coccyx, > by standing, < by slightest movement, sitting or lying on bed, or by least pressure.

Leucorrhœa: alternating with bloody discharge; following hemorrhage, with great weakness.

Expulsion of gas from vagina.

‖Sensation of motion in uterus, like a fœtus; singing, like a tea-kettle in l. ear; obstinate constipation; stoppage of urine, which is high-colored, with red sediment; pain in region of kidneys; palpitation; sensation of something crawling up legs, under skin, from feet till it reaches uterus, causing great sexual desire, intense pruritus and rubbing, which it is impossible to resist, makes her almost crazy. θPruritus vulvæ.

‖Intense, unbearable pruritus vulvæ, extending into vagina, < at night, with dryness and heat of parts; white, thin leucorrhœa; thick white sediment in urine; pain in r. side of abdomen; nausea; accumulation of mucus in throat; mouth parched and dry; thirst often and for large quantities; very restless at night. θPruritus vulvæ.

Google

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ||Loss of appetite; intense thirst; general prostration; vomiting after eating, and getting out of bed; craving raw food. θDisorders of pregnancy.

[24] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Great oppression; panting perspiration.

||Chronic suffocative catarrh.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Præcordial anxiety, tumultuous beating of heart.

Murmurs and palpitation; alternate acceleration and suspension of movements of heart.

Trembling and thumping of heart as from fright.

Præcordial anguish; movements of heart not felt; suffocation.

Constant want of air; heart suddenly ceases to beat and patient fears to die.

Sensation as if heart turned and twisted around, with pain in chest and general perspiration.

Pain in heart as if squeezed or compressed; also in aorta, under l. clavicle and in carotids, with violent throbbing of heart and arteries; rheumatic pains in chest extending to umbilical region.

‖Angina pectoris.

||Nervous spells with pain in l. ovary, pain seems to affect her heart and she becomes unconscious, seems to stop breathing; as spell comes on again she begins to breathe short and to call for more air; pulls her dress away from her heart; gasping for air; pulse intermits, weak and slow; many times she is reported dying.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ||Brown-colored mole about the size of a grain of wheat on back of neck; burning, no inflammation; when touching it complains of needles sticking in it.

||Carbuncle as large around at its base as a silver dollar, apex studded with small openings on side of chest; no pus discharging; intense burning and stinging extending to mamma and down arm; had not slept for forty-eight hours.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ||Abscess in back of neck, burning, excruciating pain, completely banished sleep for six or seven nights; fever, with great thirst and prostration. θAnthrax.

||Anthrax in interscapular region, with severe burning pain; unable to sleep from excessive pain.

||Anthrax in back of neck; local applications, first emollient, then caustic, at last knife was resorted to with stimulants internally, and hydrate of chloral and morphine to relieve burning, agonizing pain, all to no effect;

muscular and cellular tissues destroyed from neck to waist, and from shoulder to shoulder, leaving a cavity about six inches long and four wide, at bottom of which several dorsal vertebræ were plainly visible; infiltration of surrounding tissues; quotidian fever and diarrhœa; on third day after *Tarantula Cub.* line of demarcation was formed, and two days afterward surrounding mortified tissues came off; with continuance of this remedy and an occasional dose of *Sulphur*, patient was entirely cured in seven weeks.

Irritable spine; excessive hyperæsthesia, a slight touch along spine provokes spasmodic pain in chest and indescribable distress in cardiac region, at times heart feels as if twisted (spiral fibres); intense headache, as if thousands of needles were pricking into brain; body burned all over; trembled so she could hardly talk; headache > by rubbing head against pillow, termini of nerves become so irritated that some kind of friction is resorted to in order to obtain relief.

Multiple sclerosis in consequence of fright and rheumatism; trembling commenced in l. hand, always < by mental trouble; after fright it affected all limbs; intense pain during night prevents her rest and sleep, and an itching and crawling of l. leg make her rise and walk about; bathing < pain, but fresh air >, even at night; intelligence and memory considerably diminished; trembling and pricking prevent from doing any fine work; motility and sensibility unaltered; neither paralysis, anæsthesia nor hyperæsthesia; head trembles as much as l. hand and foot, and a slight tremor could be observed on tongue when opening mouth; no appetite, chronic constipation; since menopause acne in face; slight hyperæmia of retina.

Difficulty of moving legs, they do not obey will; weakness of legs. θTabes dorsalis.

Burning, smarting leucorrhœa, and painful uneasiness in coccyx, > by standing, < by slightest movement, sitting or lying on bed or by least pressure. θCoccygodynia after confinement.

51 **Lower Limbs.** Uneasiness in legs with necessity of constantly moving them.

Weakness of legs not allowing feet when walking to be placed squarely on ground; difficult walking; inability to kneel down; difficulty of moving legs, they do not obey will.

Large hard abscess in r. thigh, exceedingly painful and inflamed, no fever, glands in groin swollen, indurated and painful.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatism checked by putting extremities in cold water, panting respiration, anxiety, cramps in heart or twisting pains; pulse full, hard, frequent; aorta feels full, tense, stretched, with stitching pains; morning and night cold extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Cannot keep quiet in any position.

Lying: hysteria >; on back limbs flexed.

Sitting or lying: uneasiness in coccyx <.

Standing: > uneasiness in coccyx.

Motion: > headache; dizziness; < crampy pains in uterus; < frontal headache; < uneasiness in coccyx; constant, of hands, feet and head; can better run than walk.

Walking: difficult from weakness of legs.

Riding horseback: > pains in legs.

[36] **Nerves.** Great restlessness and agitation, particularly of inferior extremities; has to change position; need of constantly moving hands, feet and head.

‖Trembling of body; limbs agitated.

‖St. Vitus' dance.

‖Great restlessness, could not keep quiet anywhere or in any position; felt that he must keep in motion though walking aggravated all symptoms.

‖‖Somnambulism; frequent desire to urinate; clear urine; quantity lessened until secretion ceased; much excited at night; convulsions, a kind of St. Vitus' dance, with inclination to bite and tear everything that comes near him; when fit ceases, falls asleep, on awaking is unconscious of what has happened; has not voided urine since fifteen days; exalted state of mind; could not speak, but could write; falls every day into a somnambulistic kind of sleep, the exact time of which he states every morning; this state continued several months.

‖Trembling of body; all limbs agitated; convulsive hysteria and chorea, with excessive hyperæsthesia.

‖Excessive hyperæsthesia; least excitement irritates.

‖‖Hysteria of two months' standing in a girl æt. 11, particularly characterized by attacks of spasmus glottidis, occurring about every five minutes, and accompanied by a whistling tone.

‖Spasmodic, hysterical symptoms from uterine irritation.

‖‖Great disorder of motion, convulsive form; necessity for continual motion; fright, terror, fear of speedy death, with vertigo and præcordial anguish, with intolerance of pressure and touch, and periodicity. θHysteria.

‖Choreic restlessness of limbs; music has a soothing influence.

Digitized by Google

Suffers on account of deep grief; severe convulsions at 8.30, exactly, lasting about two hours; they are preceded by an intense chill all over, beginning with short chills on back and extremities, lasting about half an hour, and followed immediately by convulsions, with severe involuntary muscular contractions, beginning in upper or lower extremities and extending to whole body; consciousness retained during paroxysms, but lost power of co-ordination. θIntermittent nervous affection.

For several months spasms of an extraordinary character, increasing in intensity and frequency; attacks preceded by spells of gaping and irregular breathing, then muscular contortions of all kinds, fixed look; followed by wild shrieks, long-continued coma, occasionally hysterical outbursts of laughing or crying; paroxysms most severe at menses.

A few days after getting out of bed after fourth confinement, violent convulsions of whole body during rest, necessity of moving and walking up and down room; on attempting to sit or lie down, violent shaking of head and limbs, with bruised pains all over and dizziness, compelling her to get up again and walk room; was unable to sleep for nine days, dreading convulsions every time she attempted to sit down; want of appetite, great anxiety and malaise; fear of death; cervix uteri engorged, with granulations extending to vagina, mucous membrane of which was highly injected.

A boy, æt. 14, looks thoughtful and melancholy, shuns his companions and stays most of the time in most retired part of house; lost his appetite, in a few days was taken with chorea; head drawn downward, afraid to look at strangers, idiotic expression of face, great loss of flesh, dirty and ashy color of skin, impetigo around lips, choreic movements of head, movements of r. arm alternating with those of head; all movements ceased in bed; involuntary micturition.

Inordinate and irresistible movements, with alternate relaxation and contraction of muscles of l. hand and foot. θChorea.

In constant motion; can better run than walk; speech impeded; feels best in bed. θChorea.

Constant irregular movements of r. arm and leg; is unable to walk or feed herself; speech difficult, tongue heavy; frequent epistaxis; starting during sleep which is light; great thirst; constipation; good appetite; changeable mood; any observation or steady look was enough to make her cry; dragged leg when trying to walk, steadily getting worse. θChorea.

Google

Child can retain its seat with difficulty, arms tossed from side to side, legs cannot be controlled; walking impossible; head turned violently from side to side; eyes rotated and eyelids almost in constant motion; frequent hideous grimaces; violent contortions of trunk; every effort to take food causes involuntary movements of tongue, causing her to drop from mouth two-thirds of what she has taken; movements not so violent at night, but cannot sleep more than a few moments at a time. θChorea.

Chorea of superior extremities without any appreciable cause; head thrown with violence in different directions; nervous contractions in muscles of face; r. leg thrown about with such violence, could hardly keep from falling.

Disorderly and irregular muscular movements; limited to l. arm or leg or to one of these parts; very seldom l. arm and r. leg; with grimaces of mouth.

Inordinate, irregular movements of hands and feet, which subside almost entirely on hearing notes of hornpipe.

Chronic irregular movements of superior extremities, also head; was thrown with violence in different directions; contraction of muscles of face; legs somewhat affected.

Head, r. arm and hand affected, head drawn downward; involuntary micturition.

Falling down unconsciously without any warning, general rigidity, grinding of teeth, bites her tongue, squinting of eyes which remain open during attack, fit lasting two or three minutes, followed by dejection and dizziness for twenty-four hours; attacks occurring every eight, fifteen or twenty days. θEpilepsy.

Dizziness before fit; great præcordial anguish.

For five years peculiar fits, which begin with a sensation as of a cloud before l. eye, gradually increasing to complete blindness on that side; then follows a numbness of l. arm and r. leg, gradually increasing until former becomes powerless; after this, drowsiness, followed by a deep sleep, from which he awakes with a throbbing frontal headache and blindness in l. eye, these two symptoms gradually disappear together; urine normal; fundus oculi normal; longest interval between attacks was five months; of late, attacks have been coming every week. θEpileptoid.

During attack squinting of eyes which remain open; after dizziness and dejection for twenty-four hours. θEpilepsy.

Digitized by Google

‖Paralysis agitans caused by great mental distress, commencing with pain in arms and a continual itching and trembling in l. leg, with inability to remain in bed; had to walk floor; trembling extended to head and tongue; appetite lost; sleepless nights.

‖Intelligence and memory diminished; trembling; pricking, and peculiar sensation in phalanges of hands and feet, unable to perform any fine work; motility and sensibility unaltered, neither paralysis, anæsthesia nor hyperæsthesia; head trembled just as l. foot and arm, and a slight tremor could be perceived on tongue when she opened her mouth; could only sleep for a few minutes, pains woke her in spite of her sleepiness; no appetite; chronic constipation, since menopause acne in face; a slight hyperæmia of retina, excess of uric acid in urine. θParalysis agitans.

‖Paralysis; general formication beginning with a severe pain in occiput, followed by numbness of trunk and limbs, and complete loss of motory power.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeplessness.

[38] **Time.** Morning: to 9 A.M. headache <; hawking of brown mucus; cold extremities.

Night: pain in bladder <; pruritus vulvæ <; restlessness; cold extremities; somnambulism; sleeplessness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Fresh air: > headache; > pains of tabes dorsalis.

Warm weather: dysmenorrhœa >.

[40] **Fever.** Constant chill and coldness during four days.

Scorching heat in whole body alternating with icy coldness.

‖Scorching heat of skin which is of a scarlet color.

‖Intermittent febrile attacks; during heat continued coldness of feet. θHysteria.

‖Intermittent fever of nervous hysterical women.

‖General emaciation particularly of face, icteric color; tongue coated yellowish, want of appetite, no thirst, dryness of mouth; constant pain in hepatic region, < before paroxysms, with nausea and vomiting; severe headache, præcordial anxiety, sadness, taciturnity, despair of recovery; cold stage intense, with shaking; blue color of nails, lasting about two hours; gastric symptoms < at onset of heat; fever scorching, no thirst; great dryness of mouth; hot stage lasted five to six hours, during which time eyes were shut and she lay in a comatose condition; sweat lasted three to four hours, followed by great debility and prostration. θAgue.

‖Chills and fever with choreic convulsions; shakes almost continuously with involuntary movements in limbs,

Digitized by Google

abdomen, chest, trunk and face, < in l. side; could not speak a word, tongue and pharynx being implicated; after a severe scolding, or punishment.

Toxæmic fevers of a typhoid or intermittent form; chilliness or burning heat, chilliness predominating.

Attacks, Periodicity. Daily at same hour: attacks of hystero-mania.

Locality and Direction. Left: pain in ovary; feeling of a hair in eye; singing in ear; pain under clavicle; trembling begins in hand; itching and drawing in leg; alternate relaxation and contraction of muscles of hand and foot; chorea of arm and leg; as of a cloud before eye, blindness; numbness of arm; trembling in leg.

Right: pain through eye to occiput and nose; pupil dilated; pain in maxillary nerve; heart ventricle dilated; infraclavicular pain; pain in abdomen; abscess in thigh; glands in groin swollen; choreic movements of arm alternate with those of head; irregular movements of arm and leg; leg thrown about with violence; numbness of leg.

Sensations. As if head were knocked in morning; as if thousands of needles were pricking into brain; as if occiput were struck with a hammer; as of a hair in l. eye; as if lower teeth were going to fall out; as if body were bruised; as if there were not sufficient space in hypogastrium; painful uneasiness in coccyx; motion in uterus as of a fœtus; singing like a tea-kettle in l. ear; as of something crawling up legs under skin from feet to uterus; as if heart turned and twisted around; heart as if squeezed or compressed; as of needles sticking into mole on neck when touched; as of a cloud before l. eye; as of insects creeping and crawling.

Pain: in vertex and parietal bones; in angles of inferior maxilla; in r. inferior maxillary nerve; in bladder; in back and limbs; in uterus; under r. clavicle to back; in r. side of abdomen.

Excruciating pain: in bowels; in bladder; in abscess on back of neck.

Neuralgic pain: in temples; in l. ovary affecting heart.

Severe pain: through r. eye to occiput; in cerebellum.

Sharp pain: in umbilical region.

Twisting pains: in heart.

Tearing: in uterus; to sacrum.

Stitching pains: in aorta.

Pricking: over whole body.

Shooting pains: at heart; in uterus after menses.

Stinging: in carbuncle on side of chest.

Burning: in occiput; in cancer of liver; in abdomen and

rectum; in palms and soles; in hypogastrium and uterus; leucorrhœa; in carbuncle on side of chest; in abscess on back of neck; in anthrax between shoulder blades; all over body, irritable spine; of skin.
Smarting: in anus; urethra; leucorrhœa.
Grasping pain: at heart.
Constriction: in throat.
Cramps: in bowels; in heart.
Rheumatic pains: in chest, extending to umbilical region.
Pressive pains: in uterus after menses.
Bearing-down pains: in uterus.
Heaviness: in lids; in hypogastrium and uterus.
Uneasiness: in legs.
Fidgety feeling: in legs.
Trembling: in limbs.
Tickling: in stomach.
Crawling: on l. leg.
Numbness: of trunk and limbs.
Formication: in soft palate; with paralysis.
Heat: in occiput; in vagina; of skin; scorching.
Itching: on l. leg; of skin.

Tissues. Termini of nerves become so irritated that some kind of friction is necessary in order to obtain relief; must move hands or legs; must rub head against something; must roll something between fingers; must put fingers in mouth.
Weakness of all limbs; rheumatic pains; restlessness; formication; paralysis; spasmodic paralytic affections: neuralgia; rheumatism; nervous diseases where functions of vagi are more or less disturbed.
Anthrax; carbuncles; atrocious pains.
Syphilitic buboes, painful boils, all kinds of abscesses where pain or inflammation predominates.

Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Music: hysteria >; causes excitement.
Touch: headache <; hepatic region painful; pain in mole on neck, as of needles; along spine provokes spasmodic pain in chest and distress in cardiac region.
Rubbing: head against pillow > headache.
Pressure: headache >; uneasiness in coccyx.
After a fall down stairs: uterine neuralgia.

Skin. Terrible pruritus, a sensation as of insects creeping and crawling.
Outer parts feel as if worms or insects were boring and crawling, no relief from cold or heat; continual irritation and titillation.
Malignant ulcers and unhealthy skin; anthrax and gangrene.

Google

Itching: burning; formication; ecchymosed spots; painless vesicular and especially pustular eruptions.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Nervous, hysterical patients, subject to choreic affections.

Foxy, mischievous and destructive tendency.

Boy, æt. 2; diphtheria.

Child, æt. 3; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 5; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 5, light complexion, nervous temperament; diphtheria.

Girl, æt. 6, stout; diphtheria.

Girl, æt. 6, delicate; diphtheria.

Girl, æt. 6; chorea.

Girl, æt. 7, nervo-lymphatic temperament; chorea.

Girl, æt. 8, bright, healthy, intelligent-looking; weakness of sphincter ani.

Boy, æt. 8, delicate, scrofulous, two children in same family died of the disease; diphtheria.

Girl, æt. 9; tonsillitis.

Boy, æt. 9, suffering a year; chorea.

Girl, æt. 9, nervous temperament; chorea.

Girl, æt. 9, fleshy, lymphatic temperament, anæmia, suffering four months; chorea.

Girl, æt. 10; diphtheria.

Boy, æt. 11, suffering five years; epileptoid.

Girl, æt. 11, suffering two months; chorea.

Girl, æt. 11; severe burning in mole on neck.

Girl, æt. 11, thin, delicate, nervous; intermittent fever and choreic convulsions.

Girl, æt. 12, weak constitution, belongs to poor class; chorea.

Girl, æt. 14, suffering four months; hystero-mania.

Boy, æt. 14; chorea.

Young lady, æt. 18, dark complexion, slender, delicate, consumptive; diarrhœa, etc.

Miss B., æt. 19, nervo-lymphatic temperament, after a fright; chorea.

Man, æt. 21, dark complexion, large, strong; diarrhœa, etc.

Girl, æt. 24, tall, slender, lymphatic, nervous temperament, with scanty menstruation, irritable mood; epilepsy and hysteria.

Negro, æt. 26; abscess in thigh.

Woman, æt. 27; insanity.

Miss M., æt. 27, confirmed dyspeptic for years, a musical amateur, suffering with myopia, amblyopia and incipient cataract, while in a highly nervous condition from overstudy, was operated on to remove opacity of lens of r. eye by absorption; insanity.

Mrs. ——, æt. 30, affected two years; insanity.

Digitized by Google

Woman, æt. 32, single, blonde, blue eyes, cheerful, weak and emaciated frame, suffering ten years; dysmenorrhœa.

Lady, æt. 32, widow, blonde, lymphatic temperament; uterine neuralgia.

Man, æt. 32, nervous temperament, gastro-hepatic diathesis, after great grief; intermittent nervous affections.

Man, æt. 34, nervo-sanguineous temperament, gonorrhœa.

Madam B., æt. 36, lymphatic temperament, after fourth confinement; spasms.

Unmarried lady, æt. 36, slim, bilious, nervous, of irritable character, and scanty menstruation, suffering since 18 years of age; attacks of chorea.

Woman, æt. 36; carbuncle.

Lady, æt. 40, blonde; urinary difficulty.

Mrs. C., æt. 40; irritable spine.

Mrs. ——, æt. 40; affection of heart.

Mrs. R., sanguine temperament, full habit, suffering since last confinement, four years ago; coccygodynia.

Lady, æt. 45, good constitution, profuse menstruation, suffering since 20 years of age; nymphomania.

Widow, æt. about 45, suffering sixteen years; pruritus vulvæ.

Mrs. F., æt. 48, sanguineous constitution, mother of seven children; uterine affection.

Man, æt. 50, dark complexion; diarrhœa.

Woman, æt. 51, past climacteric, thin, spare body, delicate constitution; anthrax.

Mrs. K., æt. 61, strong constitution, menstruation ceased at age of 52; paralysis agitans.

Mrs. S., æt. 68, strong constitution, suffering eighteen months; ague.

Man, æt. 72, good constitution; abscess back of neck.

Woman, æt. 84, delicate constitution; anthrax back of neck.

[48] **Relations.** Compare *Laches.*, which is said to be antidotal.

Google

TELLURIUM.

Tellurium. *The Element.*

Introduced by Hering in 1850.

The triturations are prepared from the precipitated metal.

Provings by Hering, assisted by Tietze, Kitchen, Gardiner, Whitey, Gosewisch, Dunham and Raue, Am. Hom. Rev., vol. 5, Metcalf, N. Am. Jour. Hom., vol. 2, 1852.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Conjunctivitis*, Allen, Hom. Cl., vol. 3, p. 88; Norton, Trans. N. Y. S., 1873, p. 432; *Scrofulous conjunctivitis*, Haynes, M. I., vol. 10, p. 184; *Affection of lids*, Berridge, N. Y. J. H., vol. 2, p. 210; Hom. Phys., June, 1889; *Otitis*, Houghton, Times Ret., 1876, p. 52; Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 155; Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 159; *Otorrhœa*, Dunham, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 25; Linsley, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 74; *Offensive axillary sweat*, Lippe, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 3; *Tonic muscular contraction of leg*, Kershaw, Org., vol. 1, p. 311; *Fetid foot sweat*, Jones, H. W., vol. 11, p. 233; *Herpes circinatus*, Metcalf, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 408; *Eczema behind ears*, Hah. Mo., 1889, p. 608; *Scrofulous eruption*, Boynton, Hom. Times, vol. 3, p. 203.

[1] **Mind.** Forgetful; when engaged in doing one thing, forgets and neglects others.
Fear of being touched in sensitive places.
Excitable and disposed to fly into a passion.
Rough, angular disposition.
Mind depressed.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: morning after rising from bed; < when walking, sitting up, or turning head; pulse accelerated, nausea, vomiting of food; > lying perfectly quiet; when going to sleep.

[3] **Inner Head.** Brain feels as if beaten on slightest movement.
Heaviness and fulness in head in morning.
Violent linear pain in small spot over l. eye; pain short, sharp and defined.
Congestion to temples and forehead on awaking in morning; < on stooping, when there is a heavy full feeling.
Sudden rush of blood to head.
While sitting, face red.
Headache on being awakened toward morning.
Congestion to head and nape of neck, followed by weakness, faintness in stomach.

[4] **Outer Head.** Tearing in l. half of head.
Itching in scalp.

Digitized by Google

Red spots, with fine blisters on occiput, neck and behind ears, and on posterior surface of ears.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Deposit of chalky-looking white mass on anterior surface of lens. #Cataract.

Pterygium.

Herpes conjunctivæ bulbi; veins enlarged, running horizontally toward cornea, ending in little blisters near edge of cornea; < from crying.

‖Conjunctivitis pustulosa; with eczema impetiginoides on lids and much purulent discharge from eyes; offensive discharge from ears.

‖Scrofulous inflammations; < l. upper lid; lachrymation; itching and pressure in lid.

‖‖Eyelids: thickened, inflamed, covered with pustules; itching; pale, red, œdematous, oozing.

‖A feeling as if lashes of lower lid were turned in.

‖Palpebral swelling of upper lid, l. side; ulceration on outer surface of lid near external canthus; pain < at night.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Left ear began to itch, burn and swell; aching and throbbing pain in meatus, followed by a copious, watery acrid discharge.

‖Dull throbbing pain in ears day and night; thin, watery, excoriating discharge.

‖Vesicular eruption on membrana; suppurating and perforating.

Membrana tympani permanently injured and hearing greatly diminished.

‖‖Itching and swelling, with painful throbbing in external meatus; in three or four days discharge of watery fluid smelling like fish-pickle, which causes vesicles wherever it touches; ear is bluish-red, œdematous; hearing impaired.

Sensation as if something suddenly closed in ear, or as if air whistled through l. eustachian tube; when snuffing or belching, air passes through.

‖Waked during night with dull aching deep in r. ear, continued, with great depression of spirits, for three days.

‖Constant rather severe pain deep in r. ear.

A transparent yellowish watery fluid constantly oozed from meatus, which was obstructed by amberlike crusts; discharge offensive, sometimes putrid, but generally of a musty smell like fish-brine; ears itched; outer ear swollen, inflamed; some pustules had arisen wherever discharge had touched any abraded surface of ear or face.

‖A girl, æt. 13; for nearly five years discharge of pus

Digitized by Google

and blood from both ears; frequent attacks of intolerable otalgia; deafness with thunderous roaring in ears; frontal headache and frequent epistaxis.

‖Deaf, with a purulent offensive discharge from ears; bleeding from ear very profuse, provoked by slightest touch on meatus by finger; external ear swollen; bluish-red, shining and studded with vesicles; it exuded a thin watery fluid; whole ear looked as if water-soaked. θAfter scarlatina.

Ulceration in external auditory meatus.

‖Eczema behind ears, with formation of thick crusts; scrofulous conjunctivitis, blepharitis and catarrh of middle ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Fluent coryza, lachrymation and hoarseness when walking in open air, with short cough and pressure in middle of chest under sternum; after being some time in open air it goes away.

Nose dry, then becomes fluent with relief of headache; r. eye becomes hot with profuse lachrymation.

Nose obstructed, must breathe through mouth.

Hawks from posterior nares dried yellowish-red phlegm tasting salty, mornings.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sudden flushes of redness over face.

Twitching in l. facial muscles, l. corner of mouth drawn upward when talking.

‖Ringworms on face; barber's itch.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Salivation; gums bleed easily and profusely.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste earthy, metallic.

Tongue: somewhat swollen; furred white; shows prints of teeth.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Breath has a garlicklike odor.

Coldness in mouth and pharynx on drawing in air.

Tenacious mucus runs from mouth; a dog.

Copious saliva.

[13] **Throat.** Painful dryness of fauces.

In morning hawking from back of nose pieces of yellowish-reddish phlegm of a saltish taste.

Rough, scratching sensation in throat; < toward evening.

Throat feels sore, with a prickly, rough sensation evening and morning; throat sore on empty swallowing; > after eating and drinking.

Pain in throat extends into ear.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hungry at night; wants an apple in middle of night.

Longs for beer.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Eating or drinking: sore throat disappears.

Google

After meals great drowsiness.
After eating rice was obliged to vomit.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching, with taste of what has been eaten.
Heartburn, with warmth in stomach as from alcohol.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of weakness, like faintness, in stomach after local congestion of blood to head and nape of neck, also with chest symptoms.
Fulness in pit of stomach, must lie down after dinner.
Constrictive feeling, as if strapped together.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Fulness and oppression in hypogastrium; her dress must be loosened.
Pressing, first l. then r. side, as from wind.
When lying on l. side, throbbing under r. ribs and vice versa.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pinching in abdomen.
Frequent spasmodic pains in bowels as from incarcerated wind; mostly from 5 to 9 P.M.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Passes very offensive flatus.
Passes a large quantity of thread worms.
Spasmodic pains with urging to stool, copious stool with feeling of flatulence in bowels.
Costive.
Tetter on perineum, itching.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Increased urination.
High-colored, acid urine.
A drop sticking at mouth of urethra.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire, followed by long-lasting indifference.
A drop of viscid fluid glues meatus urinarius.
Secondary gonorrhœa.
Herpes on scrotum and perineum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Painful soreness in region of kidneys, extending downward like a weight, mostly to r., and in sacrum; < in morning, making her irritable.
Shooting deep in pelvis across to left.
Menses too early, in climacteric years.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness in morning with fluent coryza, a rough, pressing, tickling sensation in larynx.

[26] **Respiration.** Coughing or laughing increases aching in small of back.

[27] **Cough.** Cough toward morning; after a few days looser.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in region of clavicle.
Cutting in l. nipple, across and through to scapula.
Pain in middle of chest: going through to back; from dorsal vertebræ through to sternum; in or behind sternum.
Shooting in l. chest, fifth rib.

Google

Feeling as if some fluid wanted to discharge, pressing downward in middle lobe of r. lung.

For five days, bubbling in middle lobe of r. lung for a few minutes, chiefly in afternoon.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Dull pain in region of heart when lying on l. side; > lying on back.

Palpitation of heart, with throbbing through whole body, and full pulse, followed by sweat.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Eruption about nipple.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Painful sensitiveness of spine from last cervical to fifth dorsal vertebra; sensitive to pressure and touch.

Weak feeling in back.

Pain in sacrum passing into r. thigh; < pressing at stool, coughing and laughing. θSciatica.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Offensive smelling perspiration of armpit, smelling like garlic.

Pressing ache in r. scapula, later in left.

Lump in anterior wall of l. axilla, painful from pressure or motion.

Tearing near thumb joint.

Finger tips feel dead on stretching hand.

Rheumatism of r. little finger, < moving finger.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Sciatica of r. side; < when lying on affected side.

Sciatica accompanied by sensitiveness of vertebral column, pains radiating from sacrum to r. sciatic nerve.

‖Fetid sweating of feet.

‖Tonic muscular contraction of long standing.

‖Contraction of tendons in bends of knees.

Bruised pain in hip joints after walking.

Feet sweaty, mostly on toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Sharp quick pains in elbows, ankles and other parts.

Aching all over, mostly in limbs, < r. side and on walking.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: pricking <.

Lying: vertigo >; on l. side, throbbing under r. ribs and vice versa; on l. side, pain in region of heart, > on back; on affected side, sciatica <.

Sitting up: vertigo; face red.

Stooping: fulness on head <.

Motion: brain feels as if beaten; lump in axilla painful; of finger, rheumatism <.

Turning head: vertigo.

Coughing or laughing: < aching in small of back; < sciatica.

Walking: vertigo, followed by bruised pain in hip joints; aching in limbs.

Google

[36] **Nerves.** Restlessness.
Lassitude and weakness.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning and belching.
Drowsy after a meal.
Sleepless; restless turning from weariness and bruised feeling.
At night pains all over.
On going to sleep feels as if in air, quick drawing toward feet awakens him.

[38] **Time.** Toward morning: cough.
Morning: vertigo; heaviness and fulness in head; on being awakened, headache; hawking from posterior nares; soreness in region of kidneys <; hoarseness and coryza.
Toward evening: roughness and scratching in throat <.
5 to 9 P.M.: pain as from wind in bowels.
Night: pain in l. upper lid <; waking with dull aching deep in r. ear; hungry; pains all over; itching of pimples <.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: fluent coryza and hoarseness.
In cold or cool air: itching <.
Cool breeze: warm sweat.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly, with pains.
Sweat: on face; on spots, with increased itching of these places; after throbbing through whole body; generally warm, while sitting in a cool breeze.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Day and night: dull throbbing pain in ears.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: sharp pain in small spot over eye; tearing in head; scrofulous inflammation of upper lid; swelling and ulceration of upper lid; inflammation of ear; as if air whistled through eustachian tube; twitching in facial muscles; cutting from nipple to scapula; shooting in chest; lump in axilla; small, red, itching points on hand; foot itches more; herpes between ribs and crest of ilium.
Right: heat in eye with lachrymation; pressing downward and bubbling in middle lobe of lung; pain in thigh from sacrum; rheumatism in l. finger; sciatica; aching in limbs <; herpes above eye.
Right to l.: shooting in pelvis; pressing ache in scapulæ.
Left to r.: pressure in hypochondria.

[43] **Sensations.** Fear of being touched in sensitive places.
As if in air on going to sleep; brain as if beaten; as if lashes were turned in; as if something closed in ear; as if air whistled through l. eustachian tube; as if strapped together in epigastric region; as if fluid wanted to discharge in lobe of r. lung.

Digitized by Google

Pain: in region of clavicle; in middle of chest, through to back; in or behind sternum; in sacrum, extending into r. thigh.
Spasmodic pains: in bowels; with urging to stool.
Violent pain: linear, in small spot over l. eye.
Sharp, quick pain: in elbows, ankles and other parts.
Cutting: in l. nipple through to scapula.
Tearing: in l. half of head; near thumb joints.
Shooting: in pelvis; in l. chest, fifth rib.
Stinging: in skin.
Prickly sensation: in throat; in skin.
Burning: in l. ear.
Aching: in meatus auditorius; deep in r. ear; in small of back; in shoulder blades; of limbs.
Soreness: in region of kidneys.
Bruised pain: in hip joints.
Pinching: in abdomen.
Dull pain: in region of heart.
Constriction: in epigastrium.
Pressure: in l. upper lid; under sternum; in hypochondria; in larynx; in shoulder blades.
Scratching: in throat.
Roughness: in throat.
Bubbling: in middle lobe of r. lung.
Throbbing: in ears; under ribs; through whole body.
Fulness: in head; in pit of stomach.
Heaviness: in head.
Weight: in back and sacrum.
Deadness: in finger tips.
Faintness: in stomach.
Weak feeling: in back.
Tickling: in larynx.
Itching: in scalp; in l. upper lid; in ears; of sweaty places; in pimples; in small, red points; of feet.
Coldness: in mouth and pharynx on drawing in air.
Dryness: of fauces.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: fear of, in sensitive places; provokes bleeding from ear; spine sensitive.
Pressure: lump in axilla painful.

[46] **Skin.** Ringworms: on face; barber's itch; cover whole body, more distinct on lower limbs; on single parts.
Stinging in skin.
Small red pimples, very bright red, and very sharply defined, with minute vesicles upon them, first on lower extremities, then also on upper, most on l. side; they began first on outside of calves and then on inside of forearms, above wrist, and spread from that point, caused

Digitized by Google

very severe itching day and night, but most at night, after going to bed.

On l. hand, small red points shining through skin, which sometimes itch; feet also itch, especially l., as if there were some heat vesicles there.

Little stinging prickings in various parts of skin of whole body, continuing all afternoon and evening and forcing him to rub spot; came on like flea-bites here and there, lasting all day; pricking continued very troublesome at times, principally when at rest, for several weeks, but gradually subsided; a little spot of herpes circinatus made its appearance a few days since, on forehead, perpendicularly above external canthus of r. eye, and about half an inch above brow; it was at first a little cluster of globular vesicles, on an inflamed base, which dried into thin scales and spread by circumference; itches and pricks slightly; the herpetic spot is now circular about half an inch in diameter, and consists of an elevated ring of vesicles, some larger than others, on an inflamed base, enclosing a depressed area of red skin, which desquamates but contains no vesicles, it continues to itch slightly and to furnish successive crops of thin, white scales; troublesome stinging, very annoying, in evening, when sitting still, wandering all over body; a herpetic spot similar to one on forehead made its appearance on l. side, midway between ribs and crest of ilium, accompanied by very troublesome itching which changed to smarting on being rubbed; it forms about three-quarters of a circle and is irregular; there are indications of another spot just above it; stinging in skin succeeded by constant itching of scalp, which requires continual scratching; itching is apparently due to eruption of fine vesicles on a slightly inflamed base, which after remaining a few days dry up and fall off in little white scales; they are most plentiful on occipital scalp, on nape, in borders of hair, and on posterior surface of auricles; this itching has been constant and annoying for a week, and bids fair to continue; spot on forehead is breaking up, there being several gaps in ring, which is now three-quarters of an inch in diameter; just above it another spot has appeared, precisely similar but smaller; eruption has nearly disappeared from head and itching has almost ceased; spot on forehead is no longer to be discerned, skin being scarcely reddened where it existed; new one is slightly increasing and forms about two-thirds of a circle, but not as vigorous as its predecessor; spots on side have disappeared.

Body thickly covered with elevated rings of herpes cir-

Google

cinatus; eruption very marked, especially on lower limbs; vesicles quite perceptible at a glance; rings intersect each other and in some places so crowded as to obliterate specific character of affection; great heat of skin; restlessness; rapid pulse; thirst; headache.
Psoriasis.
Fetid exhalations from body.
Prickling itching all over skin, with papular eruption.
Skin dry, hot.
Itching more in cold or cool air.
Scrofulous eczematous eruption.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 3; herpes circinatus.
Girl, æt. 4; conjunctivitis.
Boy, æt. 9, had scarlatina in infancy, since then suffering; otorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 13, suffering five years; otorrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Nux vom.* (epigastric oppression).
Compare: *Arsen.* (restlessness); *Cepa* (coryza); *Pulsat.* (otitis); *Rhus tox.* (restlessness); *Sepia* (ringworm); *Sulphur, Selenium.*

TEREBINTHINA.

Oil of Turpentine. *A Volatile Oil.*

Obtained by distilling the oleoresinous exudation of various species of pine.

The dilutions are prepared from the alcoholic solution.

Ozonized oil of turpentine, recommended as a prophylactic in malarial and African fevers, is prepared by exposing a quantity of common oil of turpentine, in a partly-filled bottle, for several days to the influence of sun and air, frequently removing the stopper to admit the air and shaking the bottle while so exposed. Take a few drops several times daily on a lump of sugar.

Introduced by Hartlaub; see Hartlaub and Trinks' Annalen, vol. 3, p. 118.

The collection of symptoms published by C. Hering, in N. Am. Jour. of Hom., 1877, is here incorporated.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ciliary neuralgia with conjunctivitis, Rheumatic iritis, Episcleritis, Amblyopia potatorum*, Norton, Liebold, Fowler, Norton's Ophth. Therap., p. 181; *Conjunctivitis* (4 cases), Norton, Org., vol. 2, p. 119, from A. H. O., 1878; *Tympanitic distension of abdomen*, Hale, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 457; *Hemorrhage of bowels*, Hale, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 456; *Acute nephritis*, Hendrichs, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 158; *Bright's disease*, Kidd, B. J. H., vol. 13, p. 570; *Albuminuria*, Bell, N. E. M. G., vol. 7, p. 4; *Affection of kidneys*, Dodge, Org., vol. 2, p. 127, from Am. Hom., 1878; *Disease of kidneys*, Henderson, B. J. H., vol. 14, p.

Digitized by Google

9; *Hæmaturia*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 32; Hale, Hom. Rev., vol. 3, p. 454, B. J. H., vol. 14, p. 15; Org., vol. 1, p. 112; *Cystitis*, Clapp, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 294; *Catarrh of urinary organs*, Goullon, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 47; *Spermatorrhœa*, Paci, M. I., vol. 4, p. 36; *Fibroid enlargement of uterus*, Dodge, Org., vol. 1, p. 325, from Am. Hom., 1878, N. A. J. H., vol. 26, p. 424; *Pain in sternal region*, Berridge, Hom. Phys, vol. 9, p. 197; *Hæmoptysis*, Ker, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 82; *Lumbago*, Brodrick, A. H. O., vol. 9, p. 365; *Use in typhoid fever*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 7, p. 421; *Purpura hæmorrhagica*, Detwiller, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1880, p. 184; Allen, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 307.

[1] **Mind.** After easier thinking, and a clear mind, becomes unconscious.
Inability to concentrate mind.
Inability to think or to work. θNervous headache.
Stupefaction and deep sleep. θUræmia. θFainting.
Slight delirium, stupor and diarrhœa. θTyphus.
Unconscious, followed by inability to concentrate mind.
Dull, languid; > by free micturition.
Maniacal state lasting several days.
Despondency. θNervous headache.
Hypochondriasis.
Worse from being engaged in mental work, dull pressing above l. eye.
Weary of life. θNervous headache.
Suicide by hanging, in two cases followed washing of laces in oil of turpentine and alcohol.
Anxiety on going to bed.
Fears apoplexy; fulness and pressure in head.

[2] **Sensorium.** Slightly drunk for several hours.
Vertigo: sudden, with obscuration of sight; he falls down; latter stage of typhus; and dulness with lassitude; slight, with general chilliness; with nausea and diminished appetite.
Dulness in head.
Tendency to syncope. θNervous headache.
Comatose; can be roused only by shaking out of apparent stupor, but falls immediately into it again.

[3] **Inner Head.** Slight neuralgic headache coming and going all day.
Headache with thirst. θPuerperal peritonitis.
Dull headache with colic.
Headache. θUrethral catarrh.
Pain in head continuous and fixed; chronic, with rare intermissions.
Stitch in forehead as from a knife.
Neuralgic pains going to r. side of head.
Pain dull or shooting, throbbing in top of head or in whole cranium.

Great fulness and pressure in head; she cried, "My head, my head;" apoplexy was feared.

Dull pressing above l. eye; evening while engaged in mental work.

‖Pressing headache in whole head, coming and going, with vomituritio.

‖Intense pressure and great fulness of head; dull headache with violent nosebleed. θSeptic fever. θScarlatina.

‖Sensation as of a band around head.

Contusive headache.

Painful drawing extending from neck to occiput, whence it spread to forehead.

Drawing pain in forehead, extending to hips. θHæmaturia.

Neuralgic and nervous headaches, > by free micturition.

‖Inaction of kidneys, with scanty smoky urine; brain poisoned with unexcreted urea.

⁝Hydrocephalus, acute and chronic.

⁴**Outer Head.** Rending tickling pain in l. temporal region, coming and going, while in bed in evening; rubbing removes it.

⁝Erysipelas capitis.

⁵**Sight and Eyes.** ‖Ciliary neuralgia, with acute conjunctivitis; injection of conjunctiva variable, sometimes excessive, again very moderate, amounting to hardly more than a simple hyperæmia, at no time commensurate with severity of pain; redness, usually dark, especially in later stages, though during height of inflammation may be bright; chemosis; infiltration into cellular tissue of orbit; deep ciliary injection, swelling of lids, photophobia and lachrymation; pupil contracted, dilates regularly, but slowly, under Atropine; tension changeable even within a short time, though more frequently diminished than otherwise; eyeball sensitive to touch; pain excessive and always present; varies from a dull, grumbling, aching, beating, sore pain to a severe sharp darting, almost driving patient crazy, especially severe over and around eye, extending through to occiput on corresponding side, often following course of supraorbital nerve; always < at night and frequently accompanied by severe paroxysms, particularly in early morning, 1 to 3 A.M.; corresponding side of face flushed; scanty high-colored urine; pain in back.

‖Amblyopia potatorum; for eight weeks sight began to grow dim; almost constant dull aching pain in region of kidneys; urine dark-colored and loaded with acid phosphates, sp. gr. 1028; vision $\frac{5}{10}$ in both eyes; fundus normal in appearance.

While walking in open air muscæ volitantes and transient dizziness.

Google

Obscuration of sight.
: Photophobia. θScrofulous ophthalmia.
Pain above l. eye.
| | Episcleritis in l. eye for over three weeks; eye very red, especially at inner side of cornea, where there was a hard bluish-red elevation; intense pain day and night in eye and corresponding side of head; pupil reacted well; urine very dark.
| Rheumatic iritis; frequent desire to urinate, pain in kidneys, burning in urethra, dark urine; suppression of habitual foot sweat.
| Recent adhesion of iris to lens. θPosterior synechiæ.
: Chronic iritis of traumatic or rheumatic origin.
| | In outer corner of each eye ecchymosis of conjunctiva. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.
Chemosis of. l. eye; urine dark-red, like blood, becoming thick after standing, and leaving red adherent sediment; pain across kidneys.
| | Redness of l. conjunctiva, iris sluggish, much pain in and above eye, always < at night, tongue coated yellow at base; on eighth day woke at 1 A.M. with much beating pain in eye, especially at internal canthus, for one hour; now some pain on l. side of head, lachrymation on looking down, eyeball sensitive to touch and very red, especially inner half; sharp darting pains from above r. eye down through eye, and feeling as if sand were thrown violently into eye; urine dark and scanty, with dark sediment; pain in back.
| | Very severe pain over l. eye and in l. temple day and night (had chancre a year ago); for one year no perspiration on l. side of head, while profuse on r.; conjunctiva very red with deep ciliary injection, much lachrymation; some photophobia, aqueous apparently hazy.
| | Sore pain in l. eye, occasionally shooting with much redness of conjunctiva, adhesion of lids in morning, lachrymation in evening; blur before vision, severe pain in back, dark urine.
| Eye dark-red, face red on affected side.
| Inflamed eyes and eyelids.
Half-open, upward turned, or rolling eyes.
Opened his eyes only when swallowing, closed them again at once during sopor.

Hearing and Ears. Hearing affected, voice sounds unnatural, r. ear <; sounding and humming in l. ear as of a seashell; cannot tell where person is who speaks, unless she sees him; talking loud to her is very painful; from r. to l. ear.
Sensation in ears as of striking of a clock.

Digitized by Google

Pains from forehead to r. ear, which feels to her very hot; l. ear feels cold.
Otitis, with enlarged tonsils; granular condition of naso-pharyngeal cavity.
Otalgia of children; during dentition signs of cerebral and abdominal irritation.
Eczema in front of ear tending to affect eyelids.
Sudden stitch in r. mastoid process.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Violent nosebleed. θAlbuminuria. θTyphus.
‖Passive epistaxis in children.
|Frequent watery coryza, now from one, then from both nostrils.

[8] **Upper Face.** |Spasmodic sensation, but no visible contractions, extending from chin to superior maxillary bones, followed by contusive headache over eyes.
||Drawing in bones, r. side, and forehead.
‖Fulness and flushes in face. θClimaxis. θTyphus.
‖Hot flushes in face, followed by slight sweat. θNeuralgia vaga.
||Earthy color of face, sunken features.
‖Face very pale. θAlbuminuria.
Pale cold face.
‖Erysipelas of face; chronic.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips cracked and slightly bleeding. θAlbuminuria.
:Lockjaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ||Drawing in teeth.
:Toothache.
‖Scorbutic affections with hæmaturia.
‖Gums burned every morning, were spongy and painful to touch; brushing sets them to bleeding.
‖Bleeding gums. θAlbuminuria.
Dentition: suppression of urine with convulsions; child wakeful at night, screaming as if frightened, has a staring look, clenches his fingers; twitchings in different parts of body; picking of nose, dry, short cough; aching in limbs and head; burning soreness and interstitial distension of gums; otitis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue: bright or red; coating peels off in patches presenting bright-red spots here and there, or whole substance cleans off simultaneously; dry and red; brown, dry; burning in tip of tongue; elevated papillæ; as if deprived of its papillæ, or as if glazed or varnished.
‖‖Tongue remains dry, with abdominal tension; after cleansing becomes dry again with increase of tympanitis. θTyphoid.

Google

‖‖Tongue does not clean gradually but rapidly and in large flakes, first from middle, leaving tongue smooth and glossy. θTyphoid.

‖Tongue red and glossy. θStomatitis. θEntero-colitis.

‖‖Tongue swollen hard and stiff with violent fever.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Foul breath. θHelminthiasis.

Burning in mouth.

‖‖Ulcers in mouth.

⁝Mercurial ptyalism; stomacace.

‖In mouth and at angles of lips, ecchymosis, which bleed. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.

‖Stomatitis extending from mouth to anus; tongue very sore, red and glossy, burning like fire; immense tympanitis; no pain; prostration.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Scraping, scratching in throat, frequently with coughing in evening.

Burning in throat.

Warmth and scratching in pharynx and stomach.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger and thirst, with debility.

Craving for drink; appetite lessened.

‖Loss of appetite, great thirst. θGastro-enteritis.

‖While engaged in pleasant mental work in evening, after a full satisfying meal, a sudden desire to eat rue.

‖‖Aversion to meat.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: sick at stomach; loud rumbling in bowels, while pain in hypochondria disappears.

After a satisfying meal strange appetite.

Pressure in epigastrium as from hasty swallowing.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖‖Eructations rancid.

‖Flatulent; acrid eructations. θHæmatemesis.

Heartburn and waterbrash in evening.

Belching and nausea; > after belching.

‖Nausea: and vertigo; and vomiting.

‖Vomiting of mucus; of yellowish mucus; of food (albuminuria); of blood.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Dull pain in epigastrium.

Pressure as if he had swallowed a bullet which had lodged in pit of stomach.

Slight pressing pain in small spot in epigastrium; > stooping, lying down or taking a deep breath.

Pressure in scrobiculum as from without.

‖Tension and pain about epigastrium, with faintness and a sense of utter prostration or anxiety in this region. θHæmatemesis.

Pinching below pit of stomach, with belching and nausea.

Digitized by Google

‖Burning in stomach and hypochondria.
‖Heat in stomach.
‖Intense burning in stomach, with nausea and vomiting of mucus, bile or blood; copious hemorrhages.
Pressing in stomach turning into slight nausea; > by belching.
Pressing in stomach evening in bed, lying on l. side, preventing sleep; > on turning to r., and passing wind.
‖Gastritis; cannot bear least touch.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Aching and burning in hypochondriac region.
Severe burning pressure in hypochondrium.
⁝Pressing below diaphragm extending from l. to right.
‖Liver can be felt below ribs. θEmphysematous asthma.
⁝Colic from calculi; chronic liver complaints.
Pressing and cutting pains in l. hypochondriac region while sitting, disappearing on moving about.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation as if intestines were being drawn toward spine.
Irritability and weakness of bowels. θAlbuminuria.
Anxiety in epigastric region; abdomen fuller than usual.
Fulness as after eating too much.
Heaviness in abdomen after siesta.
Pressure and heaviness in abdomen and passage of flatus.
‖Rumbling, with bellyache and brown stools.
Rumbling and gurgling in abdomen in evening; colic in morning.
‖Feeling of distension in abdomen as from flatus, soon obliging him to rest.
‖‖Meteorismus; excessive tympanitis, abdomen sensitive. θTyphus. θPuerperal disorders.
‖Distension and flatulency; distended abdomen sore to touch. θPuerperal peritonitis.
‖Sensitiveness of bowels. θUterine tumor.
‖Distended abdomen; frequent colic, with constipation.
‖Abdomen tender to pressure.
‖Colicky griping pains in abdomen. θSeptic fevers.
‖Griping, pinching colic, with muco-purulent stools.
‖Pain shooting across bowels from l. to r. and upward.
Colic: with headache; with diarrhœa; with mushy stools.
Constant cutting extending into thighs.
‖Colic with lively motion of intestines and meteorism, after warmth and scratching in pharynx and stomach; anxiety; nausea, rarely vomiting.
Cutting in abdomen, with local distensions as if a hernia would protrude; painfulness in groin.
Cold sensation in abdomen as if exposed.
Coldness in umbilical region.

Google

On lying down umbilical region feels retracted and cold, as if covered by a round cold plate.
Sensation as if intestines were being drawn toward spine.
Pain in umbilicus.
Sensation in abdomen as if diarrhœa would follow.
Burning itching on abdomen.
▮Pain in iliac region. θTyphus.
Groins slightly swollen and painful in evening, while sitting.
▮▮Pains and movements in groin as if hernia would appear, most when, in sitting, thigh is extended; is felt sometimes in r., sometimes in l. groin.
Urging and cutting pain in r. groin.
⁝Strangulated hernia.
Burning itching of skin in r. groin.
▮Effusion of serum into abdominal cavity. θTyphus.
▮Beginning of ulceration of bowels. θTyphus.
▮Ulceration of bowels, increase of tympanitis; tongue gets dry again. θTyphus.
▮Peritonitis and other inflammatory affections of abdomen.
▮▮On sixth day of enteritis, patient almost pulseless; face, hands and limbs cold; great agitation of mind; fear of death; much difficulty of breathing owing to tympanitic condition of abdomen, which was of enormous size, not sensitive, but hard and resonant like a drum; tongue dry, looked as if seared with a hot iron in centre.

[30] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮▮Ineffectual urging to stool.
▮▮Tenesmus; bloody stools. θDysentery.
After flatus passes stomach is relieved.
▮▮With a loose stool immediate cessation of nausea.
Copious and frequent evacuations upward and downward.
Stools of mucus and water; < in morning.
Mushy evacuations, with burning in rectum and colic.
▮▮Copious discharges with burning in anus.
▮Diarrhœa, abdomen tense and tender; tongue dry or moist. θTyphus.
Stools: ▮watery, greenish; mucous and watery; ▮frequent; ▮profuse; ▮fetid; bloody.
Aggravation: in afternoon and evening; in mornings during typhoid fever; during nephritis; from living in damp, dark cellars.
Before stool: colicky pain in abdomen.
After stool: violent burning in rectum and anus; ▮exhaustion; ▮fainting.
▮Intestinal catarrh and diarrhœa. θNephritis.
▮Diarrhœa; prostration excessive; burning in anus.
Soon after sweat, toward morning, a very bad-smelling diarrhœa.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Diarrhœa with tetanic spasms.
‖‖Bilious diarrhœa. θAlbuminuria.
‖‖Sooty stools like coffee-grounds. θHæmatemesis. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.
‖Entero-colitis, with hemorrhages and ulceration of bowels, especially epithelial degeneration; stools of mucus and water. θTyphoid diseases.
‖Constipation. θUterine tumor. θAlbuminuria.
‖‖Constipation with abdominal distension.
‖‖Stools scanty, hard and dry; dark brown.
‖‖Hemorrhages: from bowels; with ulceration; epithelial degeneration; passive.
‖‖On fourteenth day of typhoid fever, profuse diarrhœa of color of prune juice, dark red, showing under microscope a large amount of branlike particles mingled with disorganized blood globules; pieces of linen dipped in it became red; it had a peculiar fetid odor; small coagula in bottom of vessel not firm, but deliquescent; excessive tenderness in l. iliac region, stupor, mild delirium, dry tongue, red at tips, heavily coated at back, subsultus.
‖Hemorrhoids. θUterine tumor.
‖Piles internal, bleeding.
‖Hemorrhage from anus. θTyphus.
‖Burning and tingling in anus and rectum, > by applying cold water.
‖Passes segments of tapeworm; ‖‖ascarides.
‖Worms: with foul breath, choking sensation; dry, hacking cough; burning and tingling at anus, with sensation as if ascarides were crawling about; sometimes with spasms.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** ‖‖Violent burning drawing pains in kidneys. θNephritis. θHæmaturia.
‖‖Pressure in kidneys when sitting, > from motion.
Transient drawing in r. kidney extending into r. hip.
‖Stiff all over; heaviness and pains in region of kidneys.
⁞Neuralgia of kidneys.
⁞Prevents and dissolves renal calculi.
Dull pain and burning in renal region; extending down ureters.
‖Burning during urination.
‖‖Sensation as if he would pitch forward on face when walking; at times loss of sight and diplopia; pain over kidneys when tired; urine a little darker; albumen and blood corpuscles in urine; lids, face and feet swell.
‖‖Renal disease producing dropsy, attack comes on rapidly with pain in lumbar region, urine greatly diminished, loaded with albumen, containing casts of tubes and blood disks. θPost-scarlatinal dropsy.

Google

‖Dropsy dependent on congestion of kidneys; dull aching in renal region; smoky-looking urine.

‖‖Fatty degeneration of kidney (enlargement); general dropsy; limbs enormously swollen, skin deeply pitting on pressure and distended nearly to bursting, could with difficulty move a step; much general muscular weakness; menses absent four months; urine of a deep, smoky opalescent color, sp. gr. 1018, average quantity 30 to 35 ounces in twenty-four hours; on boiling became a nearly solid mass of albumen; blood globules visible under microscope. θBright's disease.

‖‖Albuminuria; early stages when blood and albumen abound more than casts and epithelium.

Girl, æt. 9, scarlatina mild; became languid; vomiting yellow mucus; tongue coated white; attack of lancinating pain in head, would cry out suddenly; > by holding head firmly; face and abdomen swollen; feet not swollen; urine scanty, turbid, dark; albumen abundant. θPost-scarlatinal albuminuria.

Sugar in urine. θDiabetes.

:Suppuration of kidneys and bladder.

‖Affections of kidneys, < from living in damp dwellings.

‖‖Sensitiveness of hypogastrium, tenesmus of bladder.

Spasmodic urging and pressing in region of bladder while sitting; going up in streaks to either kidney; > from exercise.

‖Tenesmus of bladder. θGonorrhœa.

‖‖Violent burning and cutting in bladder, alternating with a similar pain in umbilicus; < at rest; > when walking in open air. θHæmaturia.

Suppression of urine.

Retained urine from atony of fundus vesicæ.

Incontinence of urine; also at night.

‖Catarrh of bladder, particularly in old persons of sedentary habits.

‖‖Cystitis and retention of urine; pressure in region of bladder caused convulsions.

‖‖Man, æt. 62, suffers every year with a sero-purulent discharge from urethra, especially after squeezing a thickish, greenish matter oozes from urethra; some pain after urination, but no swelling; cold drinking after being heated seems to be exciting cause; patient complains of headache, febrile motions, anorexia, etc.

‖Dysuria.

‖‖Burning in urethra, when urinating.

‖‖Strangury; spasmodic retention of urine. θGonorrhœa.

‖‖Frequent urination at night, with intense burning and pain in small of back.

Google

Urine increased. θTyphus.
Smarting in urethra. θGonorrhœa.
Urine: violet odor; fetid; albuminous; scanty; dark; cloudy and smoky, bloody; clear, watery, profuse.
Hæmaturia.
Urine red, thick, scanty. θArticular rheumatism.
Blood in urine, from a cut, extracting a tooth, etc., with bleeders.
Scanty urine dark, sometimes bloody; containing albumen, cylindrical coagula, renal elements, oxalate of lime. θAlbuminuria.
Urine highly charged with blood, especially if it is bright and passing in very small quantities. θAlbuminuria.
Urine black, with coffee-grounds sediment. θLiver complaint.
Urine contains blood after scarlatina.
Dull pain in lumbar region and across middle of abdomen; pulse 100, firm, not large; urine resembles port wine in color, in a spoon looks quite clear, almost black on looking down upon it in a chamber vessel; it coagulates very strongly by heat; tongue foul; appetite and sleep disturbed. θHæmaturia from kidneys.
Few months previous to birth of child, now 1 year old, had unusual pain in back, renal region and down ureters into bladder, urine very dark and of strong odor, depositing a black sediment; emaciation, anæmic appearance as of having lost much blood, weakness, exhaustion on walking a short distance; after going up stairs, palpitation, dyspnœa, throbbing in head; skin very pale and had an unhealthy feel; flushes of fever in afternoon followed by profuse night sweats; constipation; tongue pale and flabby; urine dark, almost black when first emitted, depositing a sediment amounting to nearly one-twelfth of its quantity, and black as coal; urine not much below its normal amount, looked smoky. θChronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys.
On standing urine deposits a reddish-white sediment.
Urine deposits a slimy, thick, muddy sediment. θVesical catarrh.
After scarlatina: passes small quantities of dark, sweet-smelling urine, turbid and having a sediment like coffee-grounds; sometimes mind dull, or patient drowsy, even in a stupor; dropsy; urine, though rich in albumen and blood, contains but few if any casts.

Male Sexual Organs. Spermatorrhœa in a man æt. 25; no bad habits; urine turbid and had a yellowish mucous sediment.

Tearing pain in os pubis.
Feels as if symphysis pubis were suddenly forced asunder.
Transient burning in posterior part of r. testicle.
Spasmodic drawing in l. testicle and along cord.
Cutting drawing from ring into l. testicle; passes off on stooping.
▮Chordee; gleet. θGonorrhœa.
▮Gonorrhœal rheumatism.
▮Gonorrhœa with strangury, tenesmus of bladder, smarting in urethra; painful urination every ten minutes, relief by micturition.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ⁝Ovarian dropsy.
▮▮Terrible burning in uterus, with great bearing-down pain; caused great heat all over her; craves drink; inward heat; abdomen fuller than usual.
▮▮From wearing tight corsets peritonitis after confinement. θUterine tumor.
▮Uterine diseases after wearing supporter of uterus. θTraumatic erysipelas.
▮Fibroid enlargement of uterus; bloody, offensive leucorrhœa; burning in uterus; pain at crest of ilium, < from motion or least jar in walking or riding; menorrhagia, black blood.
▮Uterus and ovaries very painful.
Drawing in thighs, and colic as if menses would set in, a week after she had had them.
⁝Menorrhagia; leucorrhœa; herpes labialis.
▮Menses two days late and scanty, with disturbed menstrual function, or during climaxis. θNeuralgia vaga.
▮During climaxis: neuralgia; flushes; sweat; pains.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy. θNeuralgia.
⁝Abortion.
▮▮Burning and bearing down in uterus, and burning urination.
▮▮Metritis and peritonitis puerperalis, with tendency to mortification; lochia checked, terrible burning in uterus, abdomen fuller than usual; headache with thirst; brown dry tongue, nausea and vomiting; distended abdomen, sore to touch; pulse small, frequent, with general debility.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Respiratory tract dry, mucous membrane feels hot and congested.
Burning in air passages, with thin expectoration, very difficult to detach.
⁝Bronchial catarrh of aged with muco-purulent sputa.
▮Secretion of bronchial mucous membrane greatly in-

Google

creased, with spasmodic convulsive cough; herpes labialis, heavy substernal pain, and tickling in trachea, as at commencement of bronchitis; phlegm streaked with blood.

; Membranous croup.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖Short breathing; difficult respiration as from congestion of lungs.

‖Difficult breathing for six months; < from motion. θEmphysema.

▮Dyspnœa all night, propped up in bed, scarcely able to breathe. θAlbuminuria.

Choking sensations. θWorms.

‖Sits erect, breathes rapidly, cannot expand chest, abdominal respiration; > by a deep breath.

With stupefied condition, restless; unequal breathing, now heavy, then quick, at times interrupted as if it would cease.

[27] **Cough.** Cough as if a foreign body had entered windpipe, with a spasmodic inspiration similar to pertussis, but with interruptions, finally all inspirations ceasing.

Cough with a bloody expectoration, without pain in chest.

▮Bronchial catarrh with spitting of much phlegm.

Dry cough, no expectoration or blood-streaked sputa.

▮Dry hacking cough. θWorms.

Dry cough, < on lying down after eating.

‖Copious mucous sputa. θAlbuminuria.

▮Bloody expectoration. θTyphus.

▮Great distress and restlessness, followed by hæmoptysis.

▮Dangerous bronchial symptoms in cases of typhus.

‖Frothy sputa.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** After spasmodic cough with loss of breath, a very pronounced or long-lasting soreness in lower part of chest.

Pressing pain behind sternum.

‖Warm drinks cause in their descent pain in sternal region, with tenderness to touch; pain is somewhat burning.

Burning in chest along sternum.

‖Distension of air vessels to highest degree; apex of heart is felt beating in pit of stomach; heart and liver pushed down; loses his breath from least exertion, avoids even walking. θEmphysema.

▮Typhoid pneumonia; unbearable burning and tightness across chest, with great dryness of mucous membranes or profuse expectoration; hepatization of lungs; moist crepitating râles in upper or middle lobes; entire posterior inferior region of r. side of chest dull on percussion; pulse intermitting, irregular; great prostration.

Digitized by Google

‖Capillary bronchitis, child drowsy, lungs all clogged up; urine scanty, almost dark from admixture of blood.
‖‖Bronchial catarrh and pneumonia in typhus.
‖In upper or middle parts of chest, moist crepitating râles; l. side same, but slighter. θAlbuminuria.
‖Effusion of serum into pleural cavity. θTyphus.
‖‖Hemorrhage from lungs.
‖‖Hæmoptysis; great distress and restlessness before hemorrhage, and immediately relieved by it.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation with irregular pulse on going to bed.
Organic diseases of heart and large vessels. θMorbus Brightii.
Pulse: intermitting, irregular on going to bed, with great weakness; increased in force and frequency; feeble or rapid; slow, in diarrhœa (typhus); small, with general debility; 130 to 140 (puerperal peritonitis); small, wiry (typhus); thready and scarcely perceptible.

[31] **Outer Chest.** Burning in chest along sternum, gradually spreading over whole chest; passes off with stitches through nipples; after a warm drink.
Stitching in l. pectoralis major.
Muscular stiffness; contraction of muscles of thorax.

[32] **Neck and Back.** Pressing pain in back, comes up between shoulders, is felt as a throbbing.
Drawing in back while sitting down in evening.
Drawing in back and lumbar muscles, with lassitude on exercising in open air.
‖Backache and soreness in kidney affections.
Severe pains in lumbar region, with fever.
‖‖Severe rheumatic pain in lumbar muscles, contracted by removing his flannels too soon; impossible for him to stoop or lie upon back; pains sharp, rendering motion, when not in an erect position, intolerable.

[33] **Upper Limbs.** Drawing in bones of upper arm in morning.
Pain as if sprained in muscles of l. upper arm.
Hands trembling, with debility.
Neuralgia brachialis or subscapularis.

[34] **Lower Limbs.** Insensibility of extremities, particularly lower.
‖Lumbago; ischias.
Pain going from hip to forehead; or from kidneys.
Drawing tearing in r. hip joint.
Neuralgia of hips.
Drawing along thighs.
‖Sciatica, in rheumatic patients; urinary symptoms.
‖‖Erythema on thighs and body resembling scarlet rash.
Pain in groins extending to thighs.

Google

Contracting spasms of thigh muscles during remission of neuralgia.

‖Swelling and stiffness of r. knee, with pain in calf, and swelling of vastus externus.

Profuse sweat on legs evenings in bed.

‖Intense neuralgia in lower limbs, especially in damp weather.

‖Tearing in feet now here now there; principally in soles and heels. θNeuralgia vaga.

‖Legs œdematous. θAlbuminuria.

Staggering gait, as if drunk.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Numbness of limbs. θNervous headache.

Heaviness in limbs.

Nerves of limbs, particularly lower, exceedingly sensitive.

Intense pain along larger nerves.

‖Limbs enormously swollen. θAlbuminuria.

Coldness of extremities.

Limbs hanging loosely without motion.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stands with feet far apart; cannot balance body.

Lying: umbilical region feels retracted and cold; > pain in epigastrium; on l. side pressing in stomach; cough <.

Sitting: pain in l. hypochondrium; groins painful; pressure in kidneys; urging and pressing in bladder; drawing in back.

Stooping: pain in epigastrium >; > pain in l. testicle.

Motion: > pain in hypochondrium; > pressure in kidneys; pressure in bladder >; < pain at crest of ilium; < difficult breathing.

Walking: in open air muscæ volitantes and dizziness; sensation as if he would pitch forward; emphysema <.

[36] **Nerves.** Tired feeling.

‖‖Intense pains along tracks of large nerve trunks.

‖Violent neuralgia in course of supraorbital nerve.

‖‖Sudden twitching of limbs as from electric shock. θNeuralgia vaga.

‖Shooting pain, like lightning or heavy beating, squeezing.

‖‖Crawling tingling, with a feeling as if asleep or of heaviness. θNeuralgia.

‖Neuralgia with a sensation of coldness in nerve, occasionally like hot water running through a tube.

‖Prostration, with cold clammy sweat and thready, almost imperceptible pulse.

‖Great prostration with unusual loss of flesh. θTyphus.

Has no power of balancing body, stands with feet far apart (after large doses for tænia).

Great weakness. θLiver complaint.

‖Tendency to syncope. θNervous headache.
‖Bodily weakness increases rapidly. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.
‖General debility. θAlbuminuria. θNeuralgia vaga.
Nervous and muscular weakness; want of sensibility.
⁝Paralysis; paraplegia.
Occasional subsultus.
⁝Puerperal convulsions from uræmic poisoning.
‖Uræmic spasms in albuminuria, with great prostration.
Spasms. θHelminthiasis.
⁝Tetanic spasms; lockjaw.
⁝Chorea; epilepsy.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Somnolency. θTyphus. θScarlatina.
Cannot go to sleep, tosses in bed.
Sleep prevented by pain in stomach.
Sleepless, excitable; skin hot.
Nightmare wakens him as he drops off to sleep.
‖‖Habitual dreams.

[38] **Time.** Toward morning: offensive diarrhœa.
Morning: gums burn; colic; stools of mucus and water; drawing in bones of upper arm.
Evening: dull pressing above l. eye; scraping in throat with cough; desire to eat rue; heartburn and waterbrash; rumbling in abdomen; groins swollen and painful; in bed sweat on legs.
Night: ciliary neuralgia <, particularly 1 to 3 A.M.; pain in eye <; child wakeful, dentition; frequent urination; incontinence of urine; dyspnœa; nightmare.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Damp dwellings: kidney affections <.
Damp, dark cellars: diarrhœa.
Damp weather: neuralgia in legs.
Cold water: > burning in anus.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Rigors followed by feverish heat through whole body; headache, red face. θBright's disease.
Violent coldness with restless tossing about.
Violent chill, cold limbs, trunk hot.
‖After a strong chill violent pain in abdomen. θPeritonitis puerperalis.
Chilliness.
‖Irregular chills and flushes of heat. θHæmatemesis.
Coldness and chill in abdomen.
‖‖Great heat; inward heat.
Great heat all over from uterine pain.
‖Skin hot and dry; diarrhœa. θTyphus.
‖Fever with violent thirst; face red; mucous surfaces feel dry; pulse hard and frequent; profuse sweat, excessive prostration.

Google

Suddenly checked sweat. θNeuralgia.
Cold clammy sweat all over body. θToxæmic fevers.
Typhoid fever; excessive tympanitis; languor and prostration; frequent loose stools; copious hemorrhages from bowels with ulceration of Peyer's glands; muttering delirium; toward end of second week bright-red tongue, smooth and glossy, as if deprived of its papillæ; vertigo, fulness and flushes of face; pain in iliac region or all over abdomen on pressure; thick scanty urine with mucus and disintegrated blood corpuscles; fetid urine and stools; diarrhœa, stools intermixed with blood, small wiry pulse; hemorrhages from nose and anus; bloody expectoration; profuse serous effusions in pleural and abdominal cavities; great prostration and emaciation.
Typhus; stupor; delirium, subsultus tendinum; contracted pupils; dry tongue; meteorism; bloody stools; tongue becomes dry about middle or toward close of second week.
Typhoid pneumonia.
Malarial and African fevers.*

Attacks, Periodicity. Spreading gradually: burning in chest.
All day coming and going: neuralgic headache.
Day and night: pain in eye.
Lasting several days: maniacal state.
For eight weeks: sight dim.
Four months: menses absent.
For six months: difficult breathing.
During climaxis: neuralgia; flushes; sweat; pains.

Locality and Direction. Left: pressing above eye; rending tickling in temporal region; episcleritis; chemosis of eye; redness of conjunctiva; sore pain in eye; humming in ear; ear feels cold; pressing and cutting in hypochondrium; tenderness in iliac region; drawing in testicle and cord; râles in chest; stitches in pectoralis major; sprained pain in arm.
Right: neuralgia in head; darting from above eye through eye; perspiration on head, none on l.; hearing <; pain from forehead to ear; stitch in mastoid process; drawing in bones of head; pain in groin; itching of skin in groin; drawing from kidney to hip; burning in posterior part of testicle; pneumonia; drawing tearing in hip joint; swelling and stiffness of knee; erythematous eruption on foot.

*Ozonized oil of turpentine, a few drops on sugar, several times a day (see Introduction), is recommended as a prophylactic.—Hg.

Left to r.: pressing below diaphragm; shooting in bowels.
Right to l.: affection of hearing.
Upward: shooting in bowels.

[c] **Sensations.** As if he would pitch forward on walking; as of a band around head; as if sand were thrown violently in eye; as of a seashell sounding in l. ears; in ear as of striking of a clock; as from hasty swallowing in epigastrium; umbilical region as if covered with a round, cold plate; as if he had swallowed a bullet, which had odged in pit of stomach; a sense of anxiety and utter prostration about epigastrium; as if intestines were being drawn toward spine; as if abdomen were distended with flatus; in abdomen as if diarrhœa would set in; as if inguinal hernia would appear; as if symphysis pubis were suddenly forced asunder; as if a foreign body had entered windpipe; as from electric shocks, twitching of limbs; crawling tingling as if parts were asleep; as if hot water were running through a tube in nerve.

Pain: above l. eye; in umbilicus; in groins; in kidneys; in lumbar region; at crest of ilium; in uterus and ovaries.

Severe pain: over l. eye and in l. temple; in lumbar region.

Intense pain: in eye and side of head; along tracks of large nerve trunks.

Neuralgic pains: in head; in kidneys; tracheal, or subscapular; in hips; in lower limbs; along larger nerves; supraorbital.

Lancinating: in head.

Cutting: in l. hypochondriac region; from abdomen into thighs; in r. groin; in bladder; in umbilicus; from ring into l. testicle.

Stitches: in forehead; in r. mastoid process; through nipples; in l. pectoralis major.

Darting: ciliary neuralgia; from above r. eye through eye.

Shooting: in top of head; in l. eye; across bowels from l. to r. and upward.

Tearing: in os pubis; in r. hip joint; in feet, soles and heels.

Griping: in abdomen.

Sprained pain: in muscles of l. upper arm.

Rheumatic pain: in lumbar muscles.

Dull grumbling pain: ciliary neuralgia.

Pinching: below pit of stomach, in abdomen.

Scratching: in throat; in pharynx and stomach.

Smarting: in urethra.

Burning: in gums; in tip of tongue; in mouth; of tongue like fire; in throat; in stomach and hypochon-

Digitized by Google

dria; on abdomen; of skin in r. groin; in rectum and anus; in kidneys; in bladder; in umbilicus; in urethra; in small of back; in posterior part of r. testicle; in uterus; in air passages; across chest; along sternum.
Burning pressure: in hypochondrium.
Pressure: in head; in epigastrium; below diaphragm from l. to r.; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in l. hypochondriac region; in abdomen; in kidneys; behind sternum; in back, comes up between shoulders.
Urging pain: in r. groin; in region of bladder.
Drawing: from neck to occiput, thence to forehead, from forehead to hips; in bones of head; in teeth; in kidneys; in r. kidney to hip; in l. testicle and along cord; in thighs; in back; in lumbar muscles; in bones of upper arm; in r. hip joint; along thighs.
Aching: in limbs and head, during dentition; in hypochondria.
Dull aching: in region of kidneys; in renal region.
Dull pain: in epigastrium; in renal region, down ureters.
Sore pain: in l. eye; in gums; in lower part of chest.
Contusive: headache.
Dull pressing: above l. eye.
Bearing down: in uterus.
Rending tickling: in l. temporal region.
Beating pain: in eyes.
Throbbing: in top of head; between shoulders.
Spasmodic sensation: from chin to superior maxillary.
Choking: from worms.
Fulness: in head; in face; in abdomen.
Heaviness: in abdomen; in kidneys; in limbs.
Tightness: across chest.
Tension: about epigastrium.
Tingling: in anus and rectum.
Numbness: of limbs.
Tickling: in trachea.
Itching: on abdomen; of skin in r. groin.
Heat: in stomach.
Coldness: in abdomen; in umbilical region; in nerve.

"**Tissues.** Passive hemorrhages.
‖Fresh ecchymoses in great numbers from day to day.
‖‖Purpura hæmorrhagica.
‖Scorbutic affections with hæmaturia; earthy color of face, sunken features; exhaustion and debility.
Increases number of colorless blood corpuscles (probably by causing hyperæmia of lymphatic glands).
‖‖Congestion and inflammation of viscera; kidneys, bladder, lungs, intestines and uterus.
‖Mucous membranes dry, burning; later secretion of mucus which may be blood-streaked.

Digitized by Google

‖Joints swollen stiff; pain on motion. θRheumatism.
‖Dropsy with kidney affections; associated with great prostration.
‖General dropsy dependent upon degeneration of kidney, probably granular.
‖Legs and body œdematous. θAlbuminuria.
‖‖Ascites with anasarca.
‖General dropsy. θAfter pleurisy. θAlbuminuria. θScarlatina.
‖Emaciation. θLiver complaint. θBright's disease. θTyphus.
¦Atonic gout; rheumatism and gout; asthenic inflammation; passive hemorrhages; purpura hæmorrhagica; burns; hospital gangrene; cold gangrene; hydrophobia; gangrenous wound from bite of a dog; wounds of skin, tendons and nerves; dissection wounds; old ulcers.
¦Chian turpentine is said to destroy cancer cells, leaving vessels to become atrophied, acting on periphery of growth with great vigor, causing its speedy disappearance, and entire cessation of pain in a few days.
Gangrene; locally on lint.
Corns (locally).

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: eyeball sensitive; gastritis <; tenderness in sternal region.
Pressure: in region of bladder caused convulsions.
¦Traumatic iritis; dissection wounds, etc.
‖Purpura hæmorrhagica.
Injuries to kidneys from falls.
‖From a cut or extracting a tooth; bleeding; hæmaturia. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.

"**Skin.** ‖Pulse 67 to 70; skin dry; tongue thickly coated with sordes and dark blood; blood oozing from its side and under surface as well as from gums and whole mucous lining of mouth, palate, tonsils and fauces; three isolated phlyctenæ of size of a large lima bean, resembling thrombi, on r., and one on l. inner surface of cheek, which was very prominent and from which dark blood oozed freely; blood passed per anum without fecal admixture; urine contained black, ropy blood which constituted about three-fourths of its entire quantity; ecchymotic spots on petechiæ were very numerous on upper and lower extremities, and were increasing in number; *Phos.* without effect. *Tereb.* 6th cent., cured. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.
‖Lower limbs and abdomen covered with black and blue spots, from size of a pin-head to that of a pea; chest, arms and face not so thickly spotted; nose bled continually for five days and nights; blood very thin, dark;

Digitized by Google

very distressing, weak, sore feeling all through body; pure blood from bladder with burning. θPurpura hæmorrhagica.

‖Pitting deeply on pressure. θAlbuminuria.

‖Skin warm and moist, diarrhœa. θTyphus.

Eruption of pale-red, round and elevated blotches; at first isolated, later confluent; these vesicles appear with fever and itching.

Erysipelas bullosa; here and there yellow vesicles with large red areola turning bluish-black; tendency to gangrene.

Erythema resembling scarlet rash, spreading over thigh and greater part of body (after external applications to r. knee for rheumatism), for a few hours parts swelled rapidly, assuming a look like erysipelas vesiculosa.

Erythematous, scrofulous, even vesicular eruptions, analogous to those appearing after eating shell fish.

Burning pains, irritation and fever, no sleep, no appetite; later desquamation.

‖‖Scarlatina, especially when kidneys are involved, with stupor; bloody, smoky urine. θDropsy.

Scarlatina eruption slow in appearing.

Chronic icterus.

Scabies; pityriasis of old people.

‖Erysipelas of face and lower leg.

Eruption in spots, often about noon, or after vomiting.

Erythematous eruption resembling scarlet rash, passing from affected knee down to ankle joint, afterward appearing in chest and r. foot, spreading over better portion of body.

A girl wore long gloves cleansed with turpentine; in half an hour violent itching of skin as far as covered by gloves; intense redness spread over hands and arms, with innumerable vesicles filled with transparent lymph, many of them becoming confluent, forming blisters resembling pemphigus; increasing pain and fever; affected skin peeled off.

⁝Parasitic affections of skin.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Children: nosebleed, worms.

Bleeders.

‖Nervous women, amenorrhœa; dysmenorrhœa; headache.

Complaints of old people; people of sedentary habits, catarrh of bladder.

Chronic rheumatic and gouty complaints.

Girl, æt. 9, after scarlatina; albuminuria.

G. G., æt. 20; purpura hæmorrhagica.

Mrs. C., æt. 22, wife of a clergyman, mother of one child; hæmaturia.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 25; spermatorrhœa.
Man, æt. 26; acute nephritis.
Miss D., æt. 26, feeble, relaxed constitution, lymphatic, sanguine temperament; Bright's disease.
Mr. R., æt. 30, on fourteenth day of typhoid fever; hemorrhage of bowels.
Man, æt. 36; emphysematic asthma.
Man, æt. 37, intemperate for ten years or more; amblyopia potatorum.
Man, æt. 40, suffering over three weeks; episcleritis.
Mrs. F., æt. about 45, stout, pale, flabby-looking; hæmaturia.
Man, æt. 59, bilious temperament, deep sallow complexion; albuminuria.
Widow, æt. 60; purpura hæmorrhagica.
Man, æt. 62; catarrh of urinary organs.
Man, æt. 65; affection of kidneys.
A widow, æt. 65, spare habit, broken health, very infirm, after suffering for want of food, arthritic cough; purpura hæmorrhagica.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Phosphor.*
It antidotes: *Phosphor., Mercur.*
Compare: *Alum* (hemorrhage in typhus); *Arnic.* (melæna); *Arsen.* (albuminuria, ischuria, etc.); *Camphor* (passive hemorrhages, strangury); *Canthar.* (kidneys and bladder); *Copaiba, Kali bich., Laches., Lycop., Mercur., Nitr. ac.; Pix liq.* (catarrh in children); *Phosphor., Rhus tox., Secale, Sulphur.*

THERIDION CURASSAVICUM.

Orange Spider. *Araneidæ.*

A small spider known to people as very poisonous, chiefly found in the island of uraçoa.

This spider, about the size of a cherry stone, is found upon orange trees in the West Indies. When young it is velvety-black in appearance, marked with antero-posterior lines composed of white dots; on posterior part of body there are three orange-red spots, while upon belly there is a large square yellow spot.—Am. Hom. Pharmacopœa.

The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the live spider crushed.

Introduced and proved by Hering in 1832; symptoms printed in Stapf's Archives, vol. 14, p. 157.

Clinical Authorities.—*Vertigo,* Cochran, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 24; *Affection of head,* Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 84; *Nasal catarrh,* Korndoerfer, Hah.

Digitized by Google

Mo., vol. 12, p. 36; *Hepatic disorder*, —— Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 31; *Cough*, Simmons, Hom. Phys., Dec., 1889; Clark, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 135; *Spinal irritation*, Farley, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 135; *Hysteria*, Mohr, Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 811; Korndoerfer, MSS.; *Scrofulosis*, Baruch, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 444; Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 331; *Scrofula*, corroborations, C. Neidhard, Philadelphia.

[1] **Mind.** Time passes too quickly.
Talkative, inclined to mental exertion; hilarity.
Want of self-confidence. θHysteria.
Great aversion to work; especially to his usual avocation.
Great depression during headache; weeping during toothache.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with nausea even to vomiting; < from stooping, from least movement; ▮on closing eyes; on board a vessel; from every noise or sound; with cold sweat; awakes from sleep at night, at 11 o'clock; with slow pulse.
It feels so thick in her head as if it were another strange head; nausea and vomiting on least movement, particularly on closing eyes.
❙❙Vertigo with blindness caused by pain in eyes.
❙❙Whenever she closes her eyes she is afflicted with nausea and vertigo, < by noise and motion.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙❙Violent frontal headache with throbbing extending into occiput.
▮Violent frontal headache with heavy dull pressure behind eyes.
❙❙Heavy pressure on head; pressing downward. θHysteria.
▮Headache on beginning to move.
❙❙Headache which she cannot describe or make clear to herself.
❙❙For fourteen days feeling as if vertex did not belong to her; it felt as if separated from rest of head, as if she could lift it off; felt she would like to remove it.
❙❙Headache deep in socket of eyes, < in l. eye; head feels thick. θHysteria.
▮Sunstroke.
It feels so thick in her head as if it were another strange head, or as if she had something else upon it.
Head very much oppressed and heavy.
Oppression and fulness behind ears.
❙❙Headache behind eyes.
Headache like a pressing band in root of nose and over and around ears.
Pressing together in temples.
Stinging in l. temple.
❙❙Suddenly in morning pressing pain over l. eye, < by slightest motion, talking; sickness of stomach with

Digitized by Google

retching; > from drinking warm water; bowels open twice with colic and flatulency, after which head is <.

‖Throbbing over l. eye and across forehead; also in a slight degree in r. eye, with sick stomach, particularly on rising from a reclining position, like seasickness.

Head internally hot, oppressed and heavy; at same time joyousness and singing.

Evenings while walking is attacked with general headache with great depression.

Owing to pains deep in brain she must sit or walk; it is impossible to lie.

‖Headache with nausea and vomiting like seasickness, and shaking chills. θClimacteric period.

[4] **Outer Head.** Itching on scalp.

Itching on head and nape of neck, in evening.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Flickering before eyes in frequent paroxysms, even when closing eyes; like a veil before eyes; she must lie down. θHysteria.

Sensitive to light; things look double; fluttering, nausea and cold hands.

‖Dizziness and confusion of vision, everything went together, and became indistinct. θHysteria.

‖Hard, heavy dull pressure behind eyes.

‖Twitching in r. eye.

On awaking, burning pain, internally, above inner canthus.

‖Sensitiveness to light; when in light she experiences a dark sparkling before eyes; everything appears double, and through this fluttering nausea is created; cold hands; long afterward dares not stoop.

πNausea while closing eyes; changed into nausea when opening eyes (relieved by *Moschus*).

‖On closing eyes nausea and vomiting.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Worse from least noise, every shrill sound and reverberation penetrates her whole body, especially teeth, makes vertigo <, and causes nausea.

Rushing in both ears like a waterfall; roaring.

‖Itching behind ears; would like to scratch them off.

Pressure above ears; fulness behind ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing; watery discharge, < in evening.

‖Chronic, offensive-smelling discharge, thick, yellow or yellowish-green. θNasal catarrh. θScrofulous ozæna.

Pressure in root of nose and heaviness.

Nose dry as if too much air passed in; itching in nose.

Paroxysms of frequent violent sneezing, and frequent necessity of blowing nose; heaviness deep in upper nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face pale.

[9] **Lower Face.** In morning on awaking and sometimes at other times of day, lower jaw is immovable. θTetanus.

Digitized by Google

Froth before mouth with shaking chill.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ||Cool water affects teeth as if too cold.
|Every shrill sound penetrates teeth.
Toothache in afternoon and evening causes weeping.
Burning, tensive pain in teeth, gums and palate.
Soreness of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Mouth feels furred, benumbed; no proper taste; tongue as if burned.
||Salty taste, hawking of salty mucus.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth feels numb or slimy.
Foam at mouth during chill.
Mouth and nose feel too dry; as if too much air were passing into mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Sore throat; chilly; bones sore; difficult swallowing; constipation; urine scanty and high-colored.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Desire for wine, brandy, tobacco and acidulous fruits and drinks.
||Much thirst.
||Desire for food, does not know what to eat; craves oranges and bananas. θHysteria.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea: with headache; on rising in morning; from sounds; with vertigo; on closing eyes; like seasickness; from sparkling before eyes; when gazing steadfastly on an object; on motion; from talking; from fast riding in a carriage.
A woman having had in childbed a violent spell of sickness at end of first week and apparently recovered, was, in third week after washing clothes, suddenly attacked by nausea and vomiting; after it very pale and sick at stomach as soon as she closed her eyes, with vanishing of thoughts.
||Nausea increased to vomiting during vertigo.
|Nausea and vomiting like seasickness, with headache.
Vomiting: from vertigo, on least motion; first of slimy, acrid water, then ineffectual retching; of bile in morning; of bile at 4 A.M., chronic consumption, cough.
||Nausea and retching > by drinking warm water.
|Seasickness of nervous women; they shut their eyes to get rid of motion of vessel, and grow deathly sick.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ||Sensitiveness of region of stomach and epigastrium.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ||Violent burning pain in hepatic region < from touch; retching, bilious vomit.
|Abscess of liver; vertigo and nausea.
||Anthrax of sheep, with great tumefaction of hypogastrium and great thirst.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in groins, after coitus.

Pains in region of groin on motion; when she draws up her leg it seems as if some one tapped her hard on groin.

[30] **Stool and Rectum.** Small, soft stool daily, with much straining.

Diarrhœa without colic, with vomiting and vertigo at night.

Spasmodic contraction of rectum and anus.

‖Bowels open twice with colic and flatulency, after which headache is <.

‖Heaviness in perineal region noticeable at every step; it seems to him as if a lump were lying there.

[31] **Urinary Organs.** Increased urination.

Has to get up four or five times at night to pass water, does not pass much during day.

[32] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire lessened; weak erection during coition; after coitus, pain in groins.

Seminal emission during siesta, with great force.

Small red spots upon glans.

Scrotum very much shrivelled.

[33] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Hysteria: during puberty; at climaxis.

Menses omitted more than ten weeks in a woman in climacteric years; gave birth to a son in following year.

‖Bruised sore pain in both ovarian regions, < from motion and pressure; pain in lower part of abdomen, like labor pains, with sensation as if a child were bounding in body; tickling in both sides. θHysteria.

[36] **Respiration.** Increased inclination to take deep breaths, to sigh.

‖Difficulty in breathing on going up and down stairs. θHysteria.

[37] **Cough.** Night cough.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Violent stitches in chest beneath l. shoulder through to throat.

‖Phthisis florida, in beginning.

Pinching stitches in l. pectoral muscle.

Pressure as if something in œsophagus were slipping toward epigastrium, taking away breath for a few moments.

[39] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Anxiety about heart; sharp pains radiate to arm and l. shoulder. θClimaxis.

‖Pulse slow with vertigo.

[41] **Neck and Back.** Itching in nape of neck, at edge of shoulder and on back.

Pain between shoulders.

‖Spinal irritation; great sensitiveness between vertebræ sits sideways in a chair to avoid pressure against spine.

‖Could not bear least noise, and jar of foot on floor was

so aggravating that it made her cry out. θSpinal irritation.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Stinging pain from elbow to shoulder.
Violent burning itching on inner and upper part of l. ring-finger; spot becomes very red, soon disappears.
Small hard pimple beside ball of thumb.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Itching and nodes on nates.
In evening, while sitting, and later, peculiar drawing in r. thigh; it began in hip and passed downward with a cold sensation below knee; it felt everywhere cold, internally, but not to touch; external warmth was agreeable.
Little toe pains as if pressed in walking.
Violent itching on calf.
Swelling of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pains in bones as if broken, as if they were about to fall asunder.
Heaviness in limbs before chill.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: impossible, pains deep in brain; must lie down with flickering before eyes.
Sitting: drawing in r. thigh.
Stooping: < vertigo.
On rising: sick stomach <.
Drawing up leg: as if some one tapped her on groin.
Motion: least, vertigo <; < headache; pain over l. eye <; nausea <; vomiting <; pains in groin; pain in ovarian regions.
Walking: headache with depression; little toe pains; sweats easily.
After every exertion: fainting.
Going up and down stairs: dyspnœa.
After washing clothes: nausea and fainting.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Every shrill sound and reverberation penetrates through her whole body, particularly through teeth, and increases vertigo, which causes nausea.
‖Hysteria during puberty and in climacteric years, and from spinal irritation; is sensitive to light, faints after every exertion, and has weakness, trembling, chilliness and anxiety; restless, must busy herself about something, though nothing gives her pleasure; great sensitiveness to noise and sensitiveness between vertebræ, sits sideways in a chair to avoid pressure.
‖From washing clothes in third week after confinement, attack of fainting.
πCould not move hands or feet; sitting with feet crossed, could not uncross them; head bent down on chest; eyes partially closed, could not move any part of body; looks and feels as if dying, but hears and understands all that is said. θHysteria.

Digitized by Google

Great lassitude and debility as if from great losses of blood. θAnæmia.
Tetanus.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepy all morning.
Deep night sleep.
During sleep bites tip of tongue.
Long and dreamful midday sleep; dreams of journeys in distant regions and riding on horses; a person who scarcely ever sat upon a horse.
Dreams that he broke off a tooth.

[38] **Time.** 4 A.M.: vomiting of bile.
Morning: lower jaw immovable; nausea; vomiting of bile; sleepy.
Midday: long and dreamful sleep.
Afternoon: toothache.
Evening: headache with depression; itching on head and back of neck; coryza <; toothache; drawing in r. thigh.
11 P.M.: wakes with vertigo.
Night: cough; deep sleep; vomiting.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm water: nausea and retching >.
Warmth: agreeable; pain in r. leg with cold sensation.

[40] **Fever.** Shaking chill; with foam at mouth; during headache with vomiting.
Bones pain as if they would fall asunder; coldness, cannot get warm.
Sweats easily after walking.
Icy sweat covers body, with fainting and vertigo, and vomiting at night.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** For more than ten weeks: menses omitted.
During puberty: hysteria.
At climaxis: hysteria; suppression of menses.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: throbbing over eye and across forehead; pain in socket of eye; stinging in temple; pressing pain over eye; stitches from shoulder to throat; stitches in pectoral muscle; pains from heart to shoulder and arm; burning itching on ring finger.
Right: twitching in eye.

[43] **Sensations.** As if her head were another, strange head; as if vertex did not belong to her; like a pressing band in root of nose and about ears; as of a veil before eyes; as if too much air passed into nose and mouth; mouth as if furred, benumbed; as if some one tapped her on groin when raising leg; as if a lump were lying in perineal region; like labor pains in lower part of abdomen; as if a child were bounding in body; as if something in œsophagus were slipping toward epigastrium; as if bones were broken and would fall asunder; feels as if dying.

Digitized by Google

Pain: deep in brain; in region of groin; between shoulders.
Sharp pain: from heart to l. shoulder and arm.
Stitches: beneath l. shoulder through to throat.
Pinching stitches: in l. pectoral muscle.
Stinging: in l. temple; from elbow to shoulder.
Burning: above inner canthus; in teeth, gums and palate; in hepatic region; in l. ring finger.
Bruised pain: in ovarian regions.
Soreness: in throat; in bones.
Pressure: behind eyes; on head; in temples; over l. eye; above ears; in root of nose; in little toe.
Drawing: in r. thigh.
Throbbing: over l. eye and across forehead; in r. eye.
Tensive pain: in teeth, gums and palate.
Fulness: in head; behind ears.
Heaviness: in head; in root of nose; in perineal region; in limbs.
Thickness: in head.
Numbness: in mouth.
Tickling: in both sides of abdomen.
Itching: in head; in nape of neck; behind ears; in nose; at edge of shoulder and on back; in l. ring finger; on nates; on calf; of skin on various parts.
Dryness: in mouth and nose.
Coldness: below r. knee.

"**Tissues.** Hysteria; spinal irritation.
Scrofula; rachitis, caries, necrosis.
Bones pain as if they would fall asunder.
Chronic catarrh of nose, discharge offensive, thick, yellow or yellowish-green.
Phthisis florida.
Infantile atrophy, scrofulous enlargement of glands; constant desire for food and drink, but does not know what.
Nodosities on various parts, especially buttocks; scrofulosis.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pain in hepatic region <.
Pressure: pain in ovarian regions; spine sensitive.
Closing eyes: vertigo.
On board a vessel: vertigo and seasickness.
Riding in a carriage: nausea.
From person walking over floor: headache <; spine sensitive, must cry out.
From least noise: headache <; vertigo <; penetrates whole body, especially teeth.

"**Skin.** Violent itching.
‖Itching of skin on various parts of body. θHysteria.

Itching: on head; behind ears; in nose; on back of neck; on edge of shoulders; on back; on nates; on calf.
Pimples near ball of thumb.
Knots on nates.
Scrofula.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Mrs. S., æt. 38, rather fleshy, bilious temperament, suffering several weeks; vertigo.
F., in W., suffered for five years from painful pressure in region of liver, with periodical vomiting.
Mrs. ——, symptoms of spasms during labor; second month after confinement hysteria.
A woman, æt. 70; sick headache.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.* (sensitiveness to noises); *Moschus* (nausea); *Graphit.*
Compatible: after *Calcar.* and *Lycop.*
Compare: *Aranea.*

THLASPI BURSA PASTORIS.

Shepherd's Purse. *Cruciferæ.*

An annual bearing small white flowers in elongated terminal corymbs, native to Europe but found in most civilized countries. It flowers from early Spring to Autumn.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh flowering plant.

Short provings by Macfarlan and McGeorge.

Observations by Bœnninghausen, Lippe and Hale.

Refer to British Quarterly, vol. 3, p. 63; N. A. J. of Hom., vol. 2, p. 185.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Metrorrhagia*, Rafinesque, B. J. H., vol. 32, p. 370; Claude, T. W. H. Conv., 1876, p. 955; *Menorrhagia*, Lange, B. J. H., vol. 3, p. 63; *Bloody leucorrhœa*, Rafinesque.

[5] **Inner Head.** Slight headache.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Deafness and pain in l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Frequent epistaxis, of a passive nature.
Free discharge of blood and mucus from l. nostril.
Dull pain at root of nose.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips sore.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth sore on closing jaws.
Gums sore; neuralgic feeling in teeth.
Inside of gums feels as if full of blisters.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Ranula; caused enlargement of submaxillary duct.

Google

[13] **Throat.** Soreness of upper part of throat.
Swelling of throat and face, most on l. side.
Tonsils swollen.
Dryness on swallowing.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Crampy pain in stomach; toes hurt, as well as stomach.
Sick faint feeling in stomach.
[19] **Abdomen.** Pain between end of sternum and umbilicus, like needles or like a shock from a battery.
Severe cramp pains, > bending over.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Hæmaturia.
Urine burning, passing frequently, of strong odor.
[22] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Metrorrhagia; with uterine colic; in hemorrhagic chlorosis; in sequelæ of abortion or accouchement.
‖Premature menstruation; first day she hardly had a show, on second a hemorrhage, with severe colic, vomiting, and expulsion of clots; flow continued very long, eight, ten, even fifteen days, then left patient in a state of exhaustion, from which she had not time to recover before another period; one period very profuse, next less so.
‖Hemorrhages: with violent uterine colic and cramps; consequent on abortion; at critical age; with cancer of cervix.
‖Too frequent and copious menstruation, especially in persons of a relaxed constitution.
‖Menses three days too soon, very profuse, uterine colic and discharge of clots.
‖Delaying menses caused by inertia of uterus.
‖Leucorrhœa; bloody, dark, fetid, before and some days after catamenia, which was profuse and dark.
[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Hemorrhage after abortion.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarse in morning, with slight sore throat.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pulsating pain in l. chest.
‖Hæmoptysis.
[33] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in l. shoulder so great, he thought neck and shoulder would break.
Strong, almost painful pulsation in r. radial artery; pulse 84, uneven.
Pain in finger; felon, on tenth day.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motion: bending over > cramp.
[38] **Time.** Morning: hoarseness.
[40] **Fever.** Violent fever with panting.
[43] **Locality and Direction.** Left: deafness and pain in ear;

blood and mucus from nostril; swelling of throat and face; pulsating pain in chest; as if neck and shoulder would break.

Right: painful pulsation in radial artery.

Sensations. As of needles or a shock from a battery between end of sternum and umbilicus; as if neck and l. shoulder would break with pain.

Pain: in l. ear; in finger.

Neuralgic pain: in teeth.

Crampy pain: in stomach and toes; in abdomen; in uterus.

Bruised feeling: all over.

Pulsating pain: in l. chest.

Dull pain: at root of nose.

Faintness: in stomach.

Tissues. Profuse passive hemorrhage from all parts of body; blood dark and clotted.

Relations. Compare: *Sinapis.*

THUJA.

Arbor Vitæ. *Coniferæ.*

The tincture is prepared from the fresh twigs.

Introduced by Hahnemann, proved by himself, Fr. Hn., Franz, Gross, Hartmann, Haynel, Hempel, Langhammer, Teuthorn, Wagner, and Wislicenus, R. A. M., vol. 5; Wolf, Hom. Erf., vol. 2, p. 203; Schreter, A. H. Z., vol. 62, pp. 66 and 68; Austrian Provings, Oestr. Zeit. für Hom., vol. 2, p. 310.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Mental depression*, Schweikert, A. H. Z., vol. 89, p. 99; *Mental aberration*, Kunkel, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 125; Med. Inv., Oct., 1870, p. 43; *Imbecility*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 250; *Sunstroke*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 451; *Epileptic vertigo*, Kunkel, I. Pr., 1873, p. 530; *Headache*, Tietzer, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 211; Desterne, A. H. Z., vol. 82, pp. 31, 49; A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 74; Goullon, H. K., vol. 22, p. 20 (Times Ret., 1877, p. 45); Goullon, H. M., vol. 12, p. 369; *Ulcer on head*, Petroz, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 311; *Keratitis*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 247; *Syphilitic iritis*, Hills, N. A. J. H., vol. 21, p. 105; *Inflammation of sclerotic*, Frain, C. M. A., May, vol. 1, p. 143; *Ophthalmia*, Times Ret., 1875, p. 33; *Ophthalmia and otorrhœa*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 248; *Affection of eyes*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 126; *Hordeola*, Tülff, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 110; *Tinea ciliaris*, Cooper, Hom. Rev., vol. 17, p. 410;

Digitized by Google

Ulcer above eye, Petroz, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 310; *Polypus of ear*, Hughes, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 536; *Nasal catarrh*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 399; *Prosopalgia*, Hubert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 195; Claude, Org., vol. 3, p. 90; *Tumor of cheek*, Minor, Med. Union, vol. 2, p. 154; *Wart on cheek*, Hawley, H. M., vol. 7, p. 527; *Wart on upper lip*, A. R., A. H. Z., vol. 78, p. 14; *Fungus on lower jaw*, Meurer, Amer. Hom., vol. 4, p. 118; *Odontalgia*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 39; Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 221; *Affection of teeth*, Heyden, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 209; *Neuralgic alveolar periostitis*, Cooper, Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 254; *Ulceration of tongue*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 257; *Ranula*, Bigler, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 7, p. 54; Blake, Hom. Rev., vol. 13, p. 583; Ussher, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 108; *Diphtheria*, Ortleb, N. A. J. H., vol. 25, p. 97; *Ileus*, Boenninghausen, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 8; *Umbilical tumor*, Fischer, A. H. Z., vol. 93, p. 61; Times Ret., 1876, p. 147; *Affection of bowels and bladder*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 251; *Diarrhœa*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 197; J. T. M., Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 158; Bigler, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 26; Birdsall, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 191; *Constipation*, Nichols, Org., vol. 3, p. 345; *Hemorrhoids*, Haustein, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 1006; *Condyloma of anus*, Gerstel, A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 71 (Times Ret., 1877, p. 103); *Rhagades at anus*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 5 (Times Ret., 1877, p. 103); *Anal fistula*, Eggert, Med. Inv., vol. 6, p. 143; *Perineal fistula*, Bascom, Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 543; *Enuresis*, Smith, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 28; *Incontinence of urine*, Polle, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 29; ——, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 74; Severance, Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 251; Med. Adv., Feb., 1889, p 110; *Gonorrhœa*, Hahnemann, Attomyr, Bernst., Hartm., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 101; Gollman, Reil, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 551; Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 106, p. 204; Swan, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 208; *Suppressed gonorrhœa*, Wells, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 525; *Condylomata*, Lobethal, Schelling, Wolf, Rummel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 172; Mohnike, B. J. H., vol. 1, p. 409; Helmuth, N. Y. J. H., vol. 1, p. 509; *Condylomata on penis*, Bell, Org., vol. 3, p. 372; *Figwarts*, Hoyne, Med. Inv., 1876, p. 540 (Times Ret., 1876, p. 175); *Uterine disorder*, Cate, N. A. J. H., vol. 5, p. 205; *Uterine polypus*, Petroz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 641; Herzberger, H. K., 1875, p. 146; Brigham, Org., vol. 2, p. 134; *Excrescences in vagina*, Hermel, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 306; *Growth on labia*, Berghaus, Trans. A. I., 1872, p. 339; *Polypus of vocal cord*, Hendricks, A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 131 (Times Ret., 1877, p. 81); McNeil, C. M. A., vol. 6, p. 591; *Asthma*, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 136; Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 250; *Whooping-cough*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 253; Bojanus, H. Kl., 1873, p. 144; *Pain in chest*, G., A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 57; *Hæmoptysis*, Kunkel, A. H. Z., vol. 94, p. 22 (Times Ret., 1877, p. 87); *Fungus excrescences on neck*, Pearson, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 398; *Atrophy of dorsal muscles*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 250; *Spinal curvature*, Kunkel, I. Pr., 1873, p. 169; *Tumor on back*, Gueyrard, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 315; *Atrophy of arm*, Kunkel, I. Pr., 1873, p. 166; *Rheumatism of arm*, Mschk., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 548; *Ulceration of fingers*, Blackley, A. H. Z., vol. 103, p. 28; *Warts on hand*, Burnett, H. W., vol. 8, p. 38; *Paralysis of leg*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 255; *Sciatica*, Mohr, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1886, p. 158; *Nervous affection*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 256; *Chorea*, Kunkel, I. Pr., 1873, p. 533; Rittenhouse, T. H. S. Pa., 1880, p. 213; *Ague*, Allen, Hom. Phys., vol. 7, p. 259; *Rheumatic fever*, Smith, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 449; *Eruption*, Kunkel, I. H. Pr., vol. 2, p. 251; *Pemphigus*, Kunkel, B. J., H., vol 34, p. 138; *Lupus exedens*, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 488; *Warts*, Mayrhofer, Schindler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 312; Lindsay, Org., vol. 1, p. 472; Parsons, T. A. I. H., 1882, p. 181; Waugh, Am. Hom., vol. 4, p. 131; *Variola*,

Digitized by Google

Bönninghausen, Trinks, Croserio, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 115; Herzberger, R. J. H., vol. 36, p. 364; Berridge, Hah. Mo., vol 10, p. 156; Moffat, Guy, Bond, Hom. Rev., vol. 5. p. 328; Wells, T. W. H. Conv., 1876, p. 451.

[1] **Mind.** Forgetfulness, could scarcely collect his senses for half an hour in morning on waking; unable to go on with her dressing, constantly requires reminding.

Makes mistakes in talking, writing and looking.

In reading or writing uses wrong expressions, and omits words and syllables.

Commences every sentence anew without ability to finish it in spite of every effort of memory.

Stupefaction of head; vertigo, reeling sensation, as after turning in a circle.

Cannot think, talks slowly as if hunting for words; uses wrong words.

Mental dulness with pious fanaticism; no desire to work; anxious restlessness, sleeplessness, constipation and suppression of catamenia.

Very desponding. θGonorrhœa.

Sensation as if whole body were very thin and delicate, and could not resist least attack; as if continuity of body would be dissolved. θChronic hysteria.

Fixed ideas: as if a strange person were at his side; as if soul and body were separated; that body, particularly limbs, are made of glass and will readily break; as if a living animal were in abdomen; talks about being under the influence of a superior power.

Imbecility of mind and loss of speech after vaccination; restless sleep, fretfulness, peevishness; cries all day; eyes stare vaguely; occasional flow of saliva from mouth; looks like an idiot.

Insane women will not be touched or approached.

Nervousness to such a degree that approach of a stranger gave her sudden twitches; when spoken to answered with tears and sobbing; skin on chest and r. side of abdomen deep yellow.

Walks her room in a circle; inability to accomplish most simple work, even dressing; makes no demand for food, has to be reminded to take it, which she does without reluctance; several old warts on neck, and several of later growth, soft to touch, like lipoma and pointed; prolapsus vaginæ; amenorrhœa.

Talks hastily and swallows words.

Thoughtlessness; forgetfulness.

Hurried, with ill-humor; talks hastily.

Speaks very slowly, and in monosyllables.

Music causes him to weep, with trembling of feet.

Google

Disinclined to talk, < on awaking mornings.
Want of disposition to do anything, ill-humor, anger.
Indisposition to any kind of intellectual labor.
‖Mental depression, after childbirth, in consequence of being told that there had been a slight rupture of perineum; grows quiet; thinks she must die; cannot sleep; has no appetite; shuns people; does not answer; seems not to understand a question; cannot count; is in constant anguish; wants to jump out of window; does not care for children or her relatives; stares before herself; hydrogenoid constitution.
Very depressed, sad, irritable.
Exceedingly out of tune; sad and disposed to weep.
‖Mental uneasiness; low-spirited and desponding; passionate; tired of life; morose; dissatisfied; unsteady.
‖Extremely scrupulous about small things. θHysteralgia.
‖Sleeplessness at night; restlessness and tossing about; anguish which does not allow him to sleep; sleep full of dreams and startings.
‖Feels as if she cannot exist any longer; quiet, shunning everybody.
‖Loathing of life; very ill-humored and depressed.
‖Overexcited, quarrelsome; easily angered about trifles.
The child is excessively obstinate.

Sensorium. Vertigo: with eyes shut, ceases on opening them; when rising from sitting; on stooping, looking upward or sideways.
‖Epileptic vertigo, hair dry, and finger nails ribbed.

Inner Head. Tearing in forehead, temples, and occiput, < at night.
Pressing in vertex as from a nail; < afternoon and from 3 to 4 A.M.; > in motion and after sweat.
Boring through temples.
‖Headache: < from sexual excesses, overheating, overlifting; > from exercising in open air, looking upward, and turning head backward.
‖Headache from tea.
Violent stitch through l. temple.
Transient pain in vertex as if bone were repeatedly pierced with needle near sagittal suture.
Violent pressing pain in region of vertex.
A feeling in vertex as if a nail were driven from within outward.
‖Sensation in r. parietal bone and in l. frontal eminence as if a nail were driven in, disappears on pressure.
Drawing, sticking pain in l. temporal muscle, < by mastication, > by contact.
Boring pressure in head.

Digitized by Google

Intolerable tearing in head drives him from bed at night and obliges him to walk about, < on lying down.

Boring sticking in head and r. eye.

Alternately boring, sticking, griping, lightning-like piercing headache in forehead, in and above eyes and in nasal bones.

A drawing, intermittent pain in l. side of forehead.

Tearing in r. side of head and face transversely across nose, extending into malar bone, teeth and across eye, < in morning and evening.

Headache on l. side as if a convex button were being pressed on part. θRheumatic affections.

Headache: early in morning; as if head were screwed asunder in articulation of malar bone and upper jaw; as if a nail were driven into vertex with a jerk; as if forehead would fall out.

Intense nervous (anæmic) headache; remitting attacks after midnight; < raising head; eyelids affected; could not speak from severe pain; palpitation of heart; vomiting, nausea, eructations; sleeplessness; profuse menstruation.

7 to 9 P.M., latterly about midnight, severe bone pains in head, with sleep during intervals; pain < on sides of head, making a circle round it; continual pressure from outside deeply inward, as if bones were being knocked to pieces; sometimes knocks so severe that he cries out; sensitiveness of affected spots to touch, even combing hair; cannot lie on pillow, especially on l. side; > by bending head backward, by compressing it with hands, and remaining without least motion; during paroxysms head bathed in perspiration; nose dry, obstructed; face red, injected, general heat of body; hard stool, with blood every third day; urine leaves yellow sediment. θSyphilitic headache.

Pains in head so severe she screams constantly; nearly loses consciousness and is unable to speak; pains and vomiting < when rising up; > in rest, and horizontal position; paroxysm at its height about midnight; pain prevents eyes from closing, has passed nearly two weeks with hardly any sleep; weak and exhausted; excessive menstruation appearing too often and lasting too long; forehead, region of ears and eyes felt as if stabbed with knives, and as if knives went tearing around in her brain; chilly; palpitation.

Neuralgia going from before backward.

Violent headache, especially at night; tearing in forehead, temples and occiput.

Hemicrania of sycotic origin, < soon after midnight.

Google

Nervous, sycotic or syphilitic headaches.
Meningitis: children of sycotic or syphilitic taint, rather thin than fat, prone to eruptions, which, on healing, leave purple spots; teeth soon turn black and decay at gums; salivary glands swell; thrush or ranula; offensive discharge from ears; soreness of penis or vulva and about buttocks; frequently recurring morning diarrhœa; pain in l. iliac region; fetid foot sweats; uncovered parts sweat, while covered parts are dry and hot; parents have a greasy skin, warts and moles, and crave salt.
Everything seemed jumping, < when sitting up or from talking a long time, or if she closes eyes; fears she will lose consciousness; face red and feels hot; vomited tea, bitter as gall. θSunstroke.

[4] **Outer Head.** Scalp sensitive to touch or pressure of pillow; > if rubbed; violent burning, tearing, stitching pains, < in warm bed; as if beaten; very sensitive to touch on vertex.
Wants head and face wrapped up warm.
Dry herpes on head extending to eyebrows; dandruff.
White, scaly peeling-off eruption over scalp, extending over forehead, temples, ears and neck. θPityriasis.
White, scaly dandruff; hair dry and falling out.
Tingling, biting, stinging, itching in scalp, > by scratching.
Sensation in occiput and temples as of insects.
Eruption moist, corroding on occiput and temples; < from touch, > from rubbing.
Sweat smelling like honey, mostly on uncovered parts.
On r. side of sagittal suture a round ulcer, a little over an inch in diameter, edges little elevated, but hard for the space of a centimetre; bottom covered with a dull grey layer which yielded a serous, fetid pus; sharp, shooting pains, < evening and during night; had first appeared several years ago in the shape of a large tubercle which had almost immediately opened and assumed present form; paleness of face; frequent cough, followed by copious expectoration of frothy mucus; emaciation; great susceptibility to cold.
Hair thin, grows slowly, splits.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Flames of light mostly yellow; looking into light of day sees spots like bottles of water moving; colored flashes; clouds and streaks (muscæ volitantes); flickering; a luminous disk, shining like a firefly; streaks of light or sparks passing downward, seen to one side of eye when in dusk, in daylight they appear like dark drops.

Digitized by Google

Double vision.
Objects appear smaller (before r. eye).
‖When looking into light of day sees white spots like bottles of water moving about.
Mistiness or obscuration of sight with dilatation of pupils; burning of eyelids.
Shortsightedness.
Dimness of vision like a mist before eyes; pressure in them as if they would be pressed out of head, or as if swollen.
Dimness of vision in open air like a veil, for near and distant objects, with confusion of head.
Weak eyes; pressure as from fine sand in them.
‖Amblyopia with blurring of vision, > by rubbing, black spots and bright sparks before eyes; dull aching above eye to back of head, with nausea.
Feeling of dryness, burning, or of sand in eyes.
Burning and stinging in eyes and lids, with injection of cornea.
A painful stitch through centre of l. eye, commencing in centre of brain.
Tearing pain in l. eyebrow, disappearing after touch.
Aching over r. eye.
Heat and dryness in l. external canthus, as if it would inflame.
Constant aching in eye, < in bright light.
▮Malignant blennorrhœa, leuco-phlegmatic temperaments; always chilly.
▮Better when eyes are warmly covered; if uncovered, feels as if a cold stream of air were blowing out through them.
‖Large wartlike excrescences on iris with sharp, sticking pains in eye, < at night, > by warmth; heat around eye and side of face, tearing pain above l. eye, injection of sclerotic and conjunctival vessels, feeling of fine sand under lids, tears stand in eyes, lids swollen and indurated θSyphilitic iritis.
▮Inflammation of cornea; ulcerations of a syphilitic origin; hypopyon.
‖Inflammation of cornea with excessive photophobia; has been kept for seven years in a dark room; hair dry, brittle, short and falls out; sleepless at night; toward morning slumber, with many dreams; no appetite; pale, greyish color of face; every afternoon at 4 a shaking chill, followed by heat and thirst; urging to urinate; many dreams. θChronic keratitis after vaccination.
‖Vascular tumor of cornea, which covered nearly two-thirds of its inner surface.
‖Small brown spots on cornea; photophobia.
▮Episcleritis; sclero-choroiditis; staphyloma.

Google

Sclera becomes soft in consequence of extension of inflammation of cornea and iris; tenderness of globe; intolerance of light; general cachectic condition, either scrofulous or syphilitic; long deprivation of fresh air. θScleritis.

Congestion of sclerotic conjunctiva.

Suffusion of eyes, especially in open air; tears do not flow, but remain in eye.

The whites of eyes are blood-red.

Dermoid swellings in conjunctiva; polypi; carcinoma.

Great photophobia; every time he breathes it seems as if cold air rushed in and out of his eyes; for this reason he must cover them up very warm. θOphthalmia.

Ophthalmia neonatorum.

Congestion of conjunctival covering of sclerotic tunic from childhood; slight prurigo.

Conjunctivitis after vaccination; a whooping cough; scanty urine.

Chronic catarrhal conjunctivitis, granulations large, like warts or blisters, with burning in lids; < at night; excessive photophobia.

Chronic cases of large phyctenules of conjunctiva, very slow in progress, unyielding to treatment, and decidedly involving subconjunctival tissue.

Small brownish spots on cornea; photophobia; watery purulent otorrhœa; dissatisfied with everything, quarrelsome; sleep disturbed by anxious dreams; after sleep miserable, fretful; sighing inspirations; hair grows slowly, splits at point; potbelliedness; thick upper lip with a tumor in its parenchyma of size of a pea, enlarging when taking cold; stings of insects cause inflammation of skin. θChronic inflammation of eyes and otorrhœa after vaccination.

Dry branny eruption upon eyelids, chiefly about cilia; eyelashes irregular and imperfectly grown; scales covering skin very fine; eyes weak and watery. θ'Tinea ciliaris.

Exophthalmus consequent upon a tumor behind eyeball (relieved).

Fungous tumor in orbit.

Agglutination of lids at night.

Feeling as if eyelids were swollen and a foreign body in eye.

Burning and stinging in edges of lids, in evening.

Inflammatory softening of inner surface of lids.

Inflammation of lids; they seem indurated.

Styes and tarsal tumors; chalazæ, thick, hard knots.

Verrucæ and tumors that resemble small condylomata.

Google

‖Granular lids, granules large, wartlike.
‖‖Epithelioma of l. lower lid; two cases, one of eight months, the other of three years' standing.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Inner ear feels swollen; hardness of hearing.
Noise in ear as from boiling water.
Creaking in l. ear when swallowing saliva.
Stitches from neck into ear.
‖Chronic otitis media; watery or purulent discharge, smells like putrid meat; granulations in middle ear similar to condylomata; polypi.
‖‖Orifice of l. meatus blocked up by a polypus, of raspberry-cellular variety, pale-red in color, bleeding readily when touched by probe; on detaching edges from rim of meatus, much muco-pus issued; deafness; shooting pains.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Smell in nose as of fish-brine or sour beer.
Coryza fluent outdoors, dry in room; violent, sudden.
Troublesome dryness and sensitiveness of nose.
Painful pressure at root of nose.
In r. nostril a feeling of soreness or ulceration, < by pressure; swelling and induration of l. ala with tensive pain.
Ulceration half an inch within nose, where there is a scab.
Discharge of offensive purulent mucus from nose.
‖Blows out much thick, green mucus mixed with blood and pus; later brown scabs form; nose sore; red eruption on alæ, often moist.
‖Painful scabs in nostrils.
‖Chronic catarrh after measles, scarlatina, variola.
Frequent blowing of blood from nose.
A red itching spot, painfully sore to touch, in fissure of r. wing of nose.
Nose red and hot.
Red eruption on nose, at times humid.
Eruptions on wings of nose.
Swelling and induration of alæ nasi.
‖Warts on nose.
‖‖Lupus exedens on nostril (improved).

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: red and hot, with a fine network of capillaries; circumscribed burning redness of cheeks; bloated, dropsical, erysipelatous; skin hot and red, peels off when washed; bloodvessels on temples distended; light-brown spots, freckles; red nodosities on temples; eruption leaves livid spots; scabious eruption; perspiration, especially on side on which he does not lie; dropsically bloated.
(Edematous erysipelas of face.
Faceache originating in l. cheek bone, near ear, extend-

Google

ing through teeth to nose, through eyes to temples into head; painful spots, burn like fire and are very sensitive to rays of sun.

Faceache, r. side, after checking eruption on ear, leaving numb feeling.

‖Neuralgia of trigeminus after suppressed gonorrhœa or eczema of ear.

Boring pain in l. malar bone, > by touch.

Intense sticking between l. ear and zygomatic arch.

‖Prosopalgia of twelve years' duration after suppression of an eczematous eruption on ear; during day paroxysms of pain every five to six minutes, very intense but of short duration, less often at night; pain begins about lips and gums, spreads thence over whole r. side of face, which is congested and is followed by a feeling of tension and numbness.

‖Almost constant terrible neuralgia in l. face, on level with zygomatic process and malar bone.

‖General feeling of illness, debility in extremities, loss of appetite, sleeplessness with agitation, melancholy and inability to work; chill in morning; dryness of mouth, thirst; chill returned at close of day; painful stiffness of neck; swelling of cervical glands; a pimple in middle of r. eyebrow, conical, hard and red; hears with difficulty; shooting pain in l. ear; ephelides on face; loss of taste; tearing pain in abdomen, < walking; tubercle opened, next day presented a greyish bottom, elevated edges, hardness of which extended nearly a centimetre beyond opening; violent shooting pains in ulcer, extending to root of nose, and internal angle of eye; toward evening chill with chattering of teeth; sensation of icy coldness through whole length of spine; sleeplessness; great depression of spirits, and discouragement.

‖Tumor on cheek.

‖Large, hard, dark-colored wart with a large base, on a lady's cheek, of several years' continuance, of late rapidly increasing in size.

Lower Face. Upper lip sensitive.

Lips pale, swollen, peeling off.

On upper lip, an elevated, red, violently itching spot.

Twitching of under lip, and here and there in places on skin.

Jerking sensation in upper lip near corner of mouth.

Pimples on lips and chin.

‖A wart on upper lip; grew upon a pedicle and split when allowed to grow into three or four hard, horny portions.

‖Thick upper lip, with a pea-sized tumor in its parenchyma, enlarging when taking cold.

Digitized by Google

Cracking of articulation of jaw.
White flat ulcers on inside of lips and corners of mouth.
‖Fungus on l. lower jaw, purplish and easily bleeding, pedunculated, more angry in damp weather; eruption like zoster around abdomen.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth: decay at roots (as in sycosis), crown remaining sound; crumble, turn yellow.
‖Gnawing pain in second l. lower bicuspid, which was decayed close to gum; excitement removed pain; > by pressure of hand; < in bed; it extended over l. forehead and into l. side of neck.
‖A woman, æt. 72, faceache, with much soreness after pain; in paroxysms, with an hour's interval, for two months; unable to masticate; side of face sore and throbbing when lying on it; pains extend all over r. side of head, when violent shoot to opposite side; < in cold or very warm room; dares not venture into a draft; teeth decayed, pain shoots up from these; pains come suddenly and go as suddenly, sometimes shoot into ear, attempts to read or think bring on pain. θNeuralgic alveolar periostitis.
Toothache from drinking tea.
Gums swollen, inflamed, dark red in streaks.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweet; of rotten eggs, mornings; food seems not salt enough; of bread, as if dry or bitter.
Bites tongue frequently.
Burning and redness of tip of tongue, frequently covered with sore points; painfully sore to touch.
A painful ulcer on l. margin of tongue, afterward on right.
Small white vesicles on tongue resembling miliary rash.
A white blister on side of tongue close to its root, painfully sore.
‖Ulcer of roundish shape under tongue in a child, after vaccination; its edge consists of a number of pointed condylomata, which could be separated by a fine probe.
Tongue swollen, < r. side.
‖Varicose veins under tongue, excess of venosity everywhere, especially in throat.
‖Ranula, bluish, surrounded by varicose veins.
‖Semi-transparent, jellylike tumor, bluish tumor size of a small walnut, at root of tongue, l. side, painless, soft; impeded speech, first noticed nine months ago; moans a good deal in her sleep; is liable to swelling of glands of neck; slight swelling of thyroid gland. θRanula.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Aphthæ; ulcers in mouth.
Inner mouth as if filled with blisters, or as if burnt.
Flat white ulcers on inside of lips and on corners of mouth.

Digitized by Google

While masticating food becomes very dry.
‖In l. lower jaw, location that of first molar tooth, a fungous growth, purplish, bled easily; father sycotic; fungus < in damp weather; eruption like zoster around abdomen.

[12] **Throat.** Redness in fauces.
Erosions in fauces with mucous tubercles.
Suspicious-looking ulcers in throat.
Throat dry and rough.
Throat feels raw, dry, as if containing a plug, or as if constricted when swallowing.
Hawking of tenacious mucus difficult to loosen.
Swallowing painful, especially of saliva.
‖A feeling of upward pressure in soft palate. θCatarrh.
‖Diphtheria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Craving alternates with want of appetite.
‖No appetite. θMental depression.
‖Thirst, especially at night; longs for cold food and drinks.
‖Dislike to fresh meats and potatoes.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ‖Bad effects from beer, fat, acids, sweets, tobacco, tea, wine and onions.
Feels badly after eating even a little.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: rancid or acrid; of air, while eating; afford instant relief.
Gulping up of large quantities of acids.
Vomiting of mucus or of oily, greasy substances.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Contraction of epigastrium; pain.
Drinks fall audibly into stomach; they enter with a gurgling noise.
Pit of stomach swollen, sensitive.
Indurations in stomach and abdomen.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in hypochondria, now r. then left.

[19] **Abdomen.** Tension in abdomen; pressure in hypogastric region.
‖Stinging in abdomen as from needles, only while sitting.
Cutting pain in lower abdomen.
‖Attacks of pain beginning in l. side, sometimes going around to l. side of back, on waking in morning; when she begins to move, flesh there feels torn from bones; slightly > by eructations, though eructations cause spasms across spleen and around stomach.
Upper part of abdomen drawn in.
‖Abdomen large, particularly after eating.
‖Distension of flatus; rumbling; croaking and grumbling; as if an animal were crying in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Emission of flatus without noise.
‖Sensation of something alive in abdomen.
‖Movement, as of something in lower abdomen, like a pushing of abdominal muscles by arm of a child, without pain.
A sudden starting, bounding sensation in r. iliac region as from something alive.
‖Abdomen puffed, big, protrudes here and there, as from arm of fœtus; motions therein as if it contained something alive (in old maids).
‖Ileus; spasmodic stricture, feels as if something alive were pushing out.
‖‖Ileus in r. lower part of abdomen lasting two weeks; sweat only on uncovered parts, while covered parts were dry and hot. θTyphlitis.
‖‖After cord had fallen off umbilicus remained moist, and when seven days old, child presented at navel a swelling size and appearance of a raspberry.
‖Soreness of navel.
‖Painful swelling of inguinal glands.
Stitches in inguinal glands.
‖‖Tendency to hernia on l. side after labor; feet sore and swollen.
‖‖Infantile hernia on l. side; inguinal, child cries all time, and only quiet when l. inguinal region is relieved from pressure or when thigh is flexed on abdomen.
‖Herpes zoster; zona.
‖Yellowish or brownish spots upon abdomen.
Hemorrhoidal colic.
Intussusception of intestines.
‖Potbelliedness.

Stool and Rectum. ‖Diarrhœa: daily in morning after breakfast; with colic; < after eating; watery, painless; bright-yellow, watery, streaming out with much gas, as if cork were pulled out of a full jug, excessive exhaustion, short and difficult breathing, anxiety, intermitting pulse, acute pressive pain in back opposite pit of stomach with a feeling as if no blood could circulate there, rapid disappearance of fat; recurring at same hour; chronic, traceable to vaccination; cholera morbus; cholera infantum.
Stool: pale-yellow, watery, copious, expelled forcibly with much noisy flatus; with blood; oily or greasy; gurgling like water from a bung-hole.
With fluid stools sensation in rectum as if boiling lead were passing through.
‖‖Stools grey, brown, offensive; great thirst, distended abdomen; irritable, moody; hair grows very slowly, is

Digitized by Google

thin and stiff; appetite poor; excoriation in inguinal region and at orifice of prepuce; at times very frequent urination. θDiarrhœa.

‖Child 7 weeks old, diarrhœa since birth; two weeks ago stools began to be watery, gushing and yellow, would saturate everything; mother scyotic.

‖Pale, yellow, watery stools, forcibly expelled, copious, great gurgling in bowels; oozed from anus during sleep; great debility after stool with weakness by spells; loss of appetite, oppressed breathing; drinks roll into stomach audibly.

Aggravation: in morning; ▮after breakfast; ▮after coffee; after fat food; after onions; ▮after vaccination; periodically returning at same hour.

Before stool: rumbling of wind.

During stool: passing of much loud flatus.

After stool: debility; repeated ineffectual urging.

Ineffectual urging to stool with erections.

‖A boy, æt. 4, vaccinated two years ago, since then ailing; urging to stool and urination at same time with great pain on discharging feces and urine, suppresses urging as long as possible; feces white; oxyuris vermicularis; pale face; often dejected.

▮Constipation: stool in hard balls; obstinate, from inactivity or intussusception; stools large, hard, coated with blood; hard, thick and knotty stools; hard, followed by soft stool; stools retarded and insufficient.

Violent pain in rectum which prevents a passage, offensive perspiration about anus and on perineum.

‖Extreme constipation for several years despite an active country life; menses normal; irritable, easily provoked; craving for salt; hands and feet cold; stools large and very hard; has had rarely copious watery stools.

▮Burning soreness in anus lasting all day.

‖Much flatus, hard to expel, anus feels constricted, incarcerated flatus below r. side of diaphragm. θRheumatic fever.

Stitches from rectum into bladder.

During constipated stool: only a small quantity of stool passed each time, with pain in anus as if it would fly to pieces; great trouble in passing stool, as if anus had been constricted (hard, followed by soft stool); violent pains in rectum compel cessation of effort at stool, especially with hemorrhoids; flow of prostatic fluid.

After constipated stool: repeated ineffectual urging.

A stool at 6 P.M., with subsequent burning in anus, and shortly after a reiterated discharge of mucus, attended by very violent stitches in rectum, in direction of a line from anus to sacrum.

Digitized by Google

Painful constriction of anus with almost every stool.
‖Burning in anus.
Distinct violent stitches from anus into region of l. iliac bone.
‖Sticking in anus.
Single flying, very painful stitches, in anus as from a fine needle while sitting.
‖Itching in anus.
‖Smarting in anus between intervals of stool.
Anus became sensitive after a slimy discharge, as if skin were cracked and chapped there.
Feeling of soreness in anus.
‖Pains in anus < from motion.
‖Hemorrhoids: during stool pains so great that she has to desist; burning violently while walking; anus fissured; sensitive to touch; with condylomata; ‖burning, itching, pressing.
‖Two cases of perineal fistula.
‖Two cases of blind external fistula; cauliflower excrescence at verge of anus of size of a quarter of a dollar, and offensive perspiration around parts affected.
‖Fistula in ano.
Burning pain in perineum, the raphus of which was more prominent than usual, and one inch from anus a tubercle size of a pea appeared, which increased for three days, became moist, smarted, in walking, and then day by day became smaller, disappeared in about ten days.
‖Red blotches at anus like figwarts.
Knotty puffiness and excoriations on perineum.
‖‖Condylomata at anus.
‖‖Anus fissured, painful to touch, often with warts, sometimes immense numbers of flat, moist, mucous tubercles or condylomata surround anus, especially in syphilitic subjects.

31 **Urinary Organs.** Kidneys inflamed; feet swollen.
Diabetes.
Stitches to bladder from rectum.
‖Bladder feels paralyzed, has no power to expel urine.
Pain in region of bladder, with painful drawing up of testes.
Violent burning in fundus of bladder.
A jerking, voluptuous formication in forepart of urethra.
‖Sensation of moisture running forward in urethra; orifice of urethra closed with a slimy fluid, a serous liquid, or a lump of mucus.
Urging to urinate frequent and hasty.
Obliged to urinate five or six times before bladder is empty.
Continued urging; passes a few drops of blood.

Digitized by Google

Wants to pass water, but feels as if a tape prevented.
Frequent urging, with profuse flow, more toward and in evening; with stitches in urethra.
‖Burning in urethra during, and for some time after micturition.
Frequent inclination to urinate; stream often interrupted.
Has to rise several times at night to urinate.
During micturition: cutting in urethra; burning.
Smarting and itching of female pudendum, with discharge of some drops of urine after micturition.
‖After urination feels as if a drop were running down urethra.
Continued dropping of urine; dribbling.
‖Burning, smarting, itching, cutting, stitching in urethra.
Urine: too frequent and too copious; profuse, light-yellow; contains sugar; foams, scanty, exceedingly dark; dark-red in morning; deposits a brown mucus; with dark, cloudy sediment, in rheumatism; red, depositing a brickdust sediment; highly colored and of strong smell.
‖Involuntary urination at night or when coughing.
‖Incontinence of urine for six weeks; got up at least six times nightly, and saturated bed frequently; was unable to attend school; urine highly colored and of a strong odor; had a large wart on l. index finger, which had fallen off three weeks previously, leaving a hard, white base.
‖Incontinence of urine; desire came suddenly, was not able to retain urine an instant without grasping penis; urine scanty and scalding, slight backache; it seems as if a single drop at a time were running along.
‖For three months subparalysis of sphincter vesicæ; especially in daytime he cannot hold his urine when riding or on long walks.
‖Warts on her hand; incontinence of urine for three or four years.
Urine highly colored and of a strong smell, warts here and there. θEnuresis nocturna.
‖Chronic incontinence of urine from paralysis of sphincter vesicæ (in old, flabby constitutions).

Male Sexual Organs. ‖Excitation or depression in genital system.
‖Nightly painful erections causing sleeplessness.
Irresistible inclination to onanism even during sleep.
‖Nocturnal emissions: wake him; followed by heaviness and ill-humor.
‖Discharge of prostatic fluid.
‖Painful spermatic cords from suppressed gonorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

Renewed gonorrhœa after coiton.
Impotence after gonorrhœa.
Prostatic affections from suppressed or badly-treated gonorrhœa.
Gonorrhœa: scalding when urinating, urethra swollen; urinal stream forked; discharge yellow, green, watery; with warts; red erosions on glans; subacute and chronic cases, especially when injections have been used and prostate is involved.
Gonorrhœa, with a soft lump having an abrasion upon it, on l. side of frenum preputiæ; lump smooth and painless.
Checked gonorrhœa: articular rheumatism; prostatitis; impotence; condylomata; sycosis, etc.
Jerking in penis.
Burning sensation between prepuce and glans penis.
Itching on inner surface of prepuce.
Round, flat, unclean ulcer on corona glandis.
Small flat vesicle on glans penis.
A red growth like condyloma on inner surface of prepuce.
Moisture on glans penis.
Glans very sensitive.
Swelling of prepuce.
Eczema on genitals.
Red excrescence on inner surface of prepuce like figwarts.
Smooth red excrescences behind glans penis.
Inner surface of prepuce as well as point of penis below corona glandis covered with small, pointed condylomata; slight discharge of viscid fluid; whole perineum occupied by one broad condyloma half an inch in height; it was constantly moistened by a slimy, purulent discharge; could scarcely bear pain, especially when walking, and acrid discharge had irritated thigh on inside of which another small condyloma had formed; margin of anus occupied by three large condylomata.
For three weeks a large number of condylomata surrounding glans penis, red, pedunculated, growing rapidly, quite exuberant and dry, and following gonorrhœa; weakness of back; frequent urination.
Round, unclean, elevated ulcers with red margin, moist and painful; condylomatous excrescences.
Erosions and rawness between legs and on sides of scrotum; constantly oozing moisture.
Condylomata, mucous tubercles, sycotic cauliflower excrescences; figwarts, smelling like old cheese or herring brine.
Condylomata: fan-shaped; moist; suppurating; large.
Red spots on prepuce changing to an ulcer with scurf.

Google

Smallpox on inner surface of prepuce, humid and suppurating and depressed in centre.
Chancres, with pain as from splinters sticking.
Itching ulcers with unclean bottoms, or whitish chancres with hard edges.
Feeling in testicles as if they moved.
Left testicle drawn up.
Aching in testes as if contused, < when walking.
Sweetish-smelling sweat on scrotum.
Strong, sweetish, honeylike smelling sweat on genitals, staining linen yellow; humid pimples on scrotum.

Female Sexual Organs. Warts, condylomata and other excrescences about vulva.
Ulcers on internal surface of vulva; vulva has a sore and smarting feeling.
Pressing and contracting pain in vulva while sitting.
Cramplike pain in vulva and perineum when rising from a seat.
Cramp pain in vulva extending as far as abdomen.
Burning and smarting in vagina when walking and sitting.
Whitish ulcers on inner surface of labium majorum.
Coition prevented by extreme sensitiveness of vagina.
Left ovary inflamed, < at each menstrual nisus; distressing pain, burning, when walking or riding; must lie down; pain extends through l. iliac region into groin, and sometimes into l. leg, pain sometimes burning.
Cutting, shooting, squeezing pains in region of l. ovary.
Ovarian, or severe pain in ovaries, uterus and abdomen result of an overphysiological action, always located in ovaries or duct.
Erosions on os uteri like aphthæ.
Uterine polypus which had been operated on eighteen months before; could not walk or ride in a carriage from distress of l. iliac region, extending up to loin; pain in l. groin.
Sickly appearance; oppression of breathing; congestion to head and face; impairment of memory; bowels irregular; colicky pains; menorrhagia followed by leucorrhœa; pains in small of back; tiredness of legs; polypus attached by a long pedicle. θUterine polypus.
Menses every two weeks and lasting too long; blood dark and profuse for three days, then remaining as a slightly-colored secretion up to next period; uterus prolapsed, firm, fleshy; oval body with a thick pedicle extended out of os about size of a thumb; os appeared widely open; exploring finger could surround polypus; labia of orifice strongly hypertrophied and swollen. θUterine polypus.

Digitized by Google

Displacement of uterus; prolapsus.
Cauliflower excrescences of os uteri.
Cancer of uterus from sycosis.
After several premature labors, womb twice its natural size; no unnatural color of os; os closed laterally on itself in form of a mouth half an inch wide; in anterior lip a hard tubercle size of a bean; whole os and cervix had a hard resisting feel; a cutting and burning pain which patient was sure was at point of finger, when finger pressed os; pricking, disagreeable feeling above pubis into bowels; burning and at times cutting above l. ilium and in region of ovary; yellowish leucorrhœa, causing smarting of vagina; menses seven to fourteen days, very profuse, bright-red, no clots; steady burning pain in sacrum; frequent urination; smarting in anus; aching in l. hypochondrium.
Menses: too early and too short; preceded by profuse sweat; scanty, with terrible distressing pain in l. ovarian and iliac region.
Before menses: excitement and pulsation of arteries, heat of head, headache and toothache; laborlike abdominal pains, tenesmus and faintness; much perspiration.
During menses: tiredness, palpitation, spasmodic weeping; restlessness in legs; retching, pressing in stomach, distension, pain in abdomen and back; bearing down out of genital organs; burning in varicose veins of genitals, sensitiveness and swelling of breasts; general coldness.
After menses: tiredness, rush of blood upward; toothache; sleeplessness; nightmare.
Dysmenorrhœa; interstitial tumor, fibroid.
Leucorrhœa: mucous, from one period to another, mild, leaves a yellowish-green stain; sycotic.
Upon spots formerly occupied by erosions, caused by extreme distension during labor, little pea-sized excrescenses, surface of which was continuous, without any pedicle, with mucous membrane of vagina; three or four were situated on posterior wall; one at orifice on anterior wall and another at fourchette.
After a fall a wartlike growth on r. labium, painful to touch, bleeding easily, preventing walking.
Condylomatous enlargement of clitoris, vagina and anus.
Figwarts from syphilis.
Condylomata moist, suppurating, stinging and bleeding.
Erectile tumors with burning.
Bleeding fungus of breast (completed cure after *Phos.*).

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Child moves so

violently it awakens her, causes cutting in bladder with urging to urinate; pains in l. sacro-iliac articulation, running into groin; eighth month.

Abortion at third month.

‖Labor: pains weak or ceasing; contractility hindered by sycotic complications; pains in l. sacro-iliac articulation running into l. groin; pain from walking, insupportable, must lie down.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. Voice low. Sensation as of a skin in larynx.

‖Polypus of vocal cord.

‖Condylomata. θSyphilis.

Respiration. Short-breathed: from mucus in trachea; from fulness and constriction in hypochondria and upper abdomen; as from adhesion of lungs; at night.

‖Asthma: with gonorrhœa, without having been exposed to contagion.

‖Asthma, < at night, with red face; coughing spells or sensation of adhesion of lungs.

‖Asthmatic attacks in longer and shorter intervals, and at different times of day; palpitation periodically, in rest and motion; craving appetite; violent headache, especially at night; tearing in forehead, temples, occiput; nose stopped up; coryza after spells of asthma.

‖Asthmatic attacks, since a year, in a child æt. 2½, after vaccination; paroxysms in day as well as night, with whistling respiration, last about two hours; sleep restless; occasional obstinate constipation; singular dark-colored excoriations on nates; dry, thin hair.

‖Asthma, with little cough, but sensation as if something were growing fast in region of l. lower ribs.

‖A man, æt. 47, had been vaccinated, since then complaining; paroxysms usually at night, with mucous rattle or whistling respiration, also coughing spells with intense redness of face; very irritable; sleeps poorly; stitches in hypochondria, now on r. then on l. side; feels bad after eating slightest quantity of food; excessive flatulence; pain at times in all joints; after asthmatic paroxysms, profuse perspiration, oily; hollow-eyed; < every other night; urine scanty; excretion slow; toward end of paroxysm drawing in lower limbs, which are at all times red like a boiled lobster; obstinate constipation.

‖Breathing short and quick, < from deep inspiration and talking, > by lying on affected side, but pains compel him to lie on back. θRheumatic fever.

Cough. Cough: constant, without difficulty in breathing; short, interrupted, convulsive; frequent, dry, hacking; during day; none after lying down; evenings after

Digitized by Google

lying down; sputum loose and easier when he turns from l. to r. side; in morning, after rising; immediately after eating; as soon as he eats or drinks anything cold.

‖Whooping cough: immediately after vaccination, in two scrofulous boys.

‖Sputa: green; taste like old cheese.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Spasm of lungs from drinking cold water.

Stitches in chest from drinking anything cold.

Sensation as of falling drops in chest.

Hot rising into chest.

Ebullition in chest, with audible palpitation.

‖Pain in l. pectoral region going down to ant. sup. spinous process of innominate bone; pain in head sharp in back of crown; < in morning and in warm weather; both pains < at same time; sharp pain in lung; has to go to bed; palpitation on walking fast in open air; a jar seems to throw the wind out of him; when pain is severe, draws himself up to l. side; < when putting l. side upon stretch, and on pressure.

‖Hemorrhage from lungs; quantity of blood very great, smell terribly offensive.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Cramp in heart.

Palpitation: periodical, in rest or motion; from ascending; anxious, when awaking mornings; audible, with violent congestion to chest.

Violent pulsations in evening.

Pulse, full, accelerated evening; slow and weak morning.

Swelling of veins.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Skin blue over clavicles.

Brownish spots upon chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Cervical glands swollen.

Oily brown skin on back of neck.

Blueness of external throat from distension of veins.

Small red pimples on neck close together.

‖Pustular eruption on neck and face, soon drying up.

‖Large fungous excrescence on neck, back of l. ear, growth of three or four years; it measured about one and a half inches in diameter and about same from base to top, very tender and vascular, bleeding from slightest touch. θFungus hæmatodes.

Painful stiffness of nape of neck.

Sensation of stiffness in nape of neck and on l. side of neck, extending into ear, even during rest, in no way impedes movement of neck.

Drawing tension in nape of neck.

Painful tension in r. side of nape and in small of back, slight in l. side of nape.

Digitized by Google

Burning from small of back and sacrum to between scapulæ.

Drawing pain in small of back, sacrum, os coccygis and thighs, preventing erect position, after prolonged sitting; pressive bruised sensation in back and loins, early on rising, < on turning trunk and while standing, > in walking; tensive pain.

Throbbing and pulsation in back.

Cramplike pain in lumbar region after long standing when attempting to walk feels as if he would fall.

Violent stitch between coccyx and anus.

| |Spinal curvature in a boy æt. 11; spine from fifth to twelfth vertebræ bent backward, long dorsal muscles in this region atrophied; cannot stand erect, is bent forward, and supports body by putting hands upon his knees; on sitting on a chair, supports himself by holding fast to back of chair; on sitting upon floor head sinks upon knees; hair is thin, of slow growth; urethra reddened; belly enlarged, potbellied; nose always stopped up. θAfter vaccination.

Boils on back.

Boils near small of back with large red borders.

| |Steatomous tumors, one over first dorsal vertebra, other over middle of spine of l. scapula, of violet color, rounded shape, slightly yielding to pressure of fingers; they measure across middle, taken perpendicularly, about two inches and a half, rather more transversely; tumors somewhat pedunculated, could be handled without pain, but lying on back, in bed, caused bruised or smarting pain; constant thirst.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Sticking in shoulders.

| |Tearing throbbing, ulcerative pains in shoulder extending to fingers; twitching of muscles of arm; forearm and fingers numb as if dead, insensible to heat of stove; pain < when arm is left hanging, also < from warmth of bed at night, and when placing arm over head; > from motion, in cold air and during sweat; chilliness and yawning after midnight; falls asleep late; terrifying dreams; every three or four days difficult stools; frequent urging to stool; feces at times colored with blood; thirst only at night; cold sensation in arms; audible palpitation of heart with nausea; despondent. θRheumatism.

| |Involuntary jerking of arm during day.

| |Atrophy of r. arm after revaccination; heavy sleep, feels badly in morning, stool extremely hard; bleeding after stool; urine scanty; especially prominent is atrophy of abductor pollicis, flexion of thumb and forefinger impos-

Digitized by Google

sible; function of biceps wanting; extension tolerable, normal; lower arm icy-cold.
Burning pain in all muscles.
Herpes on elbow.
Brown spots under arms like nævi materni.
‖Thirty to forty warts on hands, especially on dorsa; surface of smaller ones smooth, almost transparent; larger ones rough like cauliflower.
‖Twenty to twenty-five warts on r. hand, hard, horny, with rough surfaces; spots of eczematous eruption as large as a penny, covered with small scales, on extensor surface of arm near wrist.
‖Four horny, painful warts on hands, of three years' duration.
‖Very numerous warts on hands of a girl æt. 12.
Brown color of dorsum of hand.
White scabby herpes on dorsum of hand and on fingers.
Hands covered with cold sweat.
Finger tips: erysipelatous, with tingling; numb and cold as if dead.
Erysipelas of fingers.
‖Suppuration of finger nails. θAfter vaccination.
▮Finger nails distorted, crumbling and discolored.

"Lower Limbs. Painful laxity in hip joints, as if capsules of joints were too weak and relaxed; when walking legs feel as if made of wood.
Tension from hip joint to groin, and along posterior part of thigh down to knee.
Drawing in both hips.
Shooting in l. hip, with sensation of lower extremities being elongated.
‖Sciatica in l. leg, exacerbations gradually growing more and more severe, until she was finally confined to bed for several weeks; l. leg atrophied; first twinges of sciatica felt when she was pronounced cured of a gonorrhœa which had been treated with injections three years ago.
▮Coxalgia, with lengthening of limb.
‖Paresis and atrophy of r. leg with considerable coldness of same, after vaccination, in a child æt. 2; occasional pain in back and abdomen; pale face.
Weariness in internal muscles of both thighs as if they would break down.
Ulcers on thighs.
‖Enlarged nævus on thigh in a child æt. 5 months.
Brown skin on legs, particularly on inner surface of thighs.
▮Gonorrhœal rheumatism located in fibrous part of knee joint.

Google

Weakness of l. leg while sitting, changing into a cutting in muscles of calves when walking.
White blotches on calves of legs.
Pains in feet and ankles after suppressed gonorrhœa, could not walk.
Numbness of l. foot.
Pain in heel as if gone to sleep.
Stitches above heel in tendo-Achillis.
Inflammatory red swelling of dorsa of feet and of toes with tension when stepping on them.
Shining red inflammatory swelling of toes.
Burning, tearing, stitching in corns.
White nodosities on toes.
Tips of toes red and swollen.
Fetid sweat on toes; suppressed foot sweat.
Nets of veins as if marbled, on backs of feet.
Red spot on dorsum of foot.
Toe nails: brittle and distorted; crumbling; misshapen.
Ingrowing toe nails.

Limbs in General. Trembling of hands and feet.
Drawing and sensation of weariness with apparent dulness of feeling.
Limbs go to sleep.
One-sided complaints; paralysis.
Rheumatism, with numb feeling; < in warmth, from moving, at night after 12 P.M.; > from cold and after sweating.
Stitches in limbs and joints.
Joints crack when limb is stretched.
Frozen limbs.
Nails of fingers and toes become wavy and dry so that they partly crumble.
Nails crippled, brittle, discolored or soft.
Cracking of joints when they are extended.
Numerous hangnails.
Pimples on knee like varicella, others with tips full of pus, surrounded by a red areola, especially on thighs, elbows and forearms.

Rest. Position. Motion. Rest: headache >.
Lying: < pain in head; < on painful side of face; on affected side, asthma >; cough >; on back, pain in tumors <; on l. side, anxious dreams.
Horizontal position: headache >.
Sitting: stinging in abdomen; stitches in anus; pain in vulva; burning and smarting in vagina; pain in small of back <; weakness of l. leg.
Standing: cramplike pain in lumbar region.
Motion: pressing in vertex >; pain in anus <; pain in shoulder and arm >; rheumatism <.

Digitized by Google

Stooping: vertigo.
Sitting up: everything seems jumping.
Rising: vertigo; headache and vomiting <; pain in vulva and perineum; bruised sensation in back and loins <.
Looking upward: headache >.
Turning head backward: headache >.
Stepping: tension in swelling of feet and toes.
Walking: is obliged to at night with pain in head; pain in abdomen <; cannot hold his urine; condylomata <; aching in testes <; burning and smarting in vagina; pain in ovary <; prevented by wartlike growth on r. labium; labor pains <; in open air, palpitation; bruised sensation in back and loins >; legs feel as if made of wood.
Talking: asthma <.
Coughing: involuntary urination.
Ascending: palpitation.
Riding: cannot hold his urine; pain in ovary <.

[36] **Nerves.** Limbs go to sleep.
Sensation of lightness in body when walking.
‖Flesh feels as if beaten loose from bones.
‖Feeling as if body were frail and easily broken.
Frequent starts or jerks of upper part of body. θChorea.
Weakness; debility, < mornings; debilitated all over as from fatigue.
‖Rapid exhaustion, causing oppressed and short breathing; irregular and intermitting pulse.
‖‖After revaccination, falling out of hair, which is very dry; headache; vertigo; poor sleep; difficult falling asleep; nightly restlessness; weakness in lower extremities; constant thirst; pain in epigastrium.
‖‖After revaccination, cannot sleep; canine hunger; after eating, great fulness; had been drinking hard some weeks ago, since then sleeplessness; loss of appetite; profuse sweats day and night; slight unpainful discharge from urethra; tremulous limbs; visions of strange people at night; great anxiety and restlessness; cannot remain in bed, must walk about; scanty urine; frequent urination.
‖‖Chorea, at night and in morning; craving appetite; dry hair; very ill-humored and obstinate; laughs a good deal without cause.
‖Chorea; catalepsy.
Paralysis of one side.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep heavy, cannot get fully awake mornings.
‖‖Sleeplessness: sees apparitions on closing eyes; parts lain on painful; from heat and restlessness; from mental depression; after revaccination.
‖‖Uneasy sleep with dreams.

Digitized by Google

Nightmare.
Anxious dreams when sleeping on l. side; of dying, or dead people or corpses.

Time. 3 A.M.: chill.
3 to 4 A.M.: pressing in vertex <.
Morning: disinclined to talk; faceache <; headache; diarrhœa; chill; taste of rotten eggs; on waking, pain from l. side to back; urine dark-red; cough; pain in l. side <; palpitation; pulse slow and weak; debility; chorea; cannot get fully awake; chill; heat; sweat.
Afternoon: pressing in vertex <.
During day: cannot hold his urine; cough; jerking of arm.
All day: burning soreness in anus.
5.30 P.M.: chill.
Evening: faceache <; pain in ulcers on head <; burning and stinging in lids; chill; frequent urging to urinate; violent palpitation; pulse full, accelerated; chill; cold creeps on back.
6 P.M.: stool followed by burning in anus.
7 to 9 P.M.: bone pains in head.
Night: sleeplessness; tearing in head <; violent headache; pain in ulcer on head <; pains in eye <; conjunctivitis <; frequent urination; involuntary urination; painful erections; dyspnœa; asthma <; thirst; chorea; cold creeps on back; heat; itching and shooting in eruption.
Midnight: headache at its height.
After midnight: hemicrania <; chilliness and yawning; rheumatism <; chill.

Temperature and Weather. Warmth: > eyes; < rheumatism.
Warm air: seems cold; uncovering, shivering.
Warmth of bed: headache <; toothache <; pain in shoulder and arm <.
Warm weather: pain in l. side <.
Cold water: drinking, causes spasms of lungs; stitches in chest; causes eruption to burn.
Cold air: pain in shoulder and arm >.
Cold: great susceptibility, ulcer on head, also in blennorrhœa; tumor on upper lip <; rheumatism >.
Worse in cold or very warm room: faceache.
Open air: exercising, headache >; dim vision, suffusion of eye; coryza fluent; on walking, palpitation.
Least change of weather: chilly.
Draft: faceache <.
Damp weather: fungus on lower jaw <.
Overheating: headache <.

Digitized by Google

Rays of sun: painful spots on face sensitive.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Shivering through and through from slightest uncovering of body in warm air.

Cold creeps on back in evening and night.

Always chilly from least change of weather.

Chilly and weak some time before regular paroxysms.

Chill: in attacks, mostly evenings; with yawning, warm air seems cold and sun seems to have no power; on l. side which feels cold to touch; after 12 P.M. and in morning, without thirst; with thirst; beginning in thighs; about 3 A.M., followed by thirst, then profuse perspiration all over except on head; as if drenched with cold water; internal with external heat and violent sweat; followed by sweat.

Heat: morning, chill afternoon; evenings, mostly on face; dry, of covered parts; burning in face without redness; with thirst neither preceded nor followed by chilliness.

Sensation of burning heat in face which causes neither real heat nor redness; or perspiration with icy-cold hands, with moderate warmth of rest of body.

Flushes of heat in face without thirst.

Dry heat: of covered parts; during sleep.

Sweat: only on uncovered parts; general, except head; when walking in morning, mostly on head; during sleep, stops when he awakens; oily, fetid, smelling sweetish; with congestion of blood to head; sour-smelling, or fetid, almost every night; profuse, at night, staining clothes yellow as if saturated with oil; staining brownish yellow; most on upper part of body; profuse about genitals; scrotum, perineum and inner surface of thighs dripping; on feet; > indoors.

‖Chills began promptly at half past five every afternoon, and lasted for an hour; very severe, always beginning in thigh from knee to hip, and from there extending over body; sits with a leg on each side of register and remains until chill has passed; fever several hours, followed by a profuse drenching sweat, which ends about 2 or 3 A.M., even wetting bed.

‖Intermittent fever with chronic gonorrhœal contamination.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodically: palpitation.

Recurring at same hour: diarrhœa.

Every five or six minutes: paroxysms of faceache.

Every hour: for two months, faceache.

Lasting two hours: asthmatic attacks.

Every afternoon at 4: chills.

Every other night: asthma <.

Every two weeks: menses.

Digitized by Google

Every three or four days: difficult stools.
Third month: abortion.

"**Locality and Direction.** Left: stitch in temple; as if a nail were driven in frontal eminence; pain in temporal muscle; drawing pain in forehead; as if a button were pressed on head; stitch through centre of eye from brain; tearing pain in eyebrow; heat and dryness in canthus; tearing pain above eye; epithelioma on lower lid; creaking in ear; meatus of ear blocked up by polypus; swelling and induration of nostril; faceache; sticking between ear and zygomatic arch; shooting in ear; fungus on lower jaw; gnawing in lower bicuspid; toothache extends to forehead and neck; pain from side to back; hernia; stitches from anus into iliac bone; a soft lump on frenum preputiæ; ovaritis; pain in groin; pain in iliac region; as if something had grown fast to lower ribs; pain from pectoral region to anterior superior spinous process of innominate bone; fungus back of ear; stiffness of neck; shooting in hip, sciatica; leg atrophied; weakness of leg when sitting; numbness of foot; chill; red itching spot with vesicles on forearm.

Right: skin on chest and abdomen yellow; as if a nail were driven into parietal bone; boring sticking in head and eye; ulcer on head; eye, objects appear smaller; aching over eye; soreness of nostril; faceache; pimple in eyebrow; sudden motion in iliac region; ileus; incarcerated flatus below diaphragm; wartlike growth on labium; painful tension in nape of neck; atrophy of arm after vaccination; warts on hand; paresis and atrophy of leg after vaccination; tubercle between scrotum and thigh.

Left to r.: ulcer on tongue.
Right to l.: faceache; stitches in hypochondria.
From before backward: neuralgia in head.

"**Sensations.** As if whole body were very thin and delicate; as if its continuity would be dissolved; as if frail and easily broken; as if made of glass; as if a living animal were in abdomen; as if a nail were pressing into vertex; as if vertex were pierced with a needle; as if a nail were driven from within outward in vertex; as if a nail were driven into r. parietal bone and l. frontal eminence; lightning-like headache; as if a convex button were pressed on l. head; as if head were screwed asunder; as if forehead would fall out; as if bones of head were being knocked to pieces; forehead, ears and eyes as if stabbed; as if knives went tearing around in brain; as if beaten; as of insects on occiput and temples; as if

Google

eyes were swollen and would be pressed out of head; as of fine sand in eyes; as if a cold stream of air were blowing through eyes; as of a foreign body in eye; as if flesh were torn from bones in l. side and back; as if abdominal muscles were pushed out by arm of a child; sudden bounding in r. iliac region as of something alive; as if blood could not circulate in back opposite pit of stomach; as if boiling lead were passing through rectum; as if anus would fly to pieces during stool; as if skin of anus were cracked and chapped; bladder as if paralyzed; as of moisture running in urethra; as if a tape prevented urination; as of a single drop running along urethra; as if testicles moved; as if testicles were contused; as of a skin in larynx; as if something were grown fast in region of l. lower ribs; as of falling drops in chest; legs as if made of wood when waking; as if lower extremities were elongated; as if muscles of thighs would break down; lightness in body when walking; as if flesh were beaten from bones; as if skin were pricked with needles; as from flea-bites.

Pain: in epigastrium; in abdomen and back; during menses.

Cutting: in lower abdomen; in urethra; in l. ovary; above l. ilium; in muscles of calves.

Piercing pain: in head.

Boring: in temples; in head; in r. eye; in l. malar bone.

Stitches: through l. temple; in scalp; through l. eye from centre of brain; from neck into ear; in hypochondria; in inguinal glands; from rectum into bladder; from anus to sacrum; from anus into l. iliac bone; in anus; in urethra; in chest; between coccyx and anus; in tendo-Achillis; in corns; in limbs and joints.

Shooting: in ulcer on head; in l. ear; in face; in l. ovary; in l. hip; in eruption.

Sticking: in l. temporal muscle; in head; in r. eye; in eye; between l. ear and zygomatic arch; in anus; as from splinters in chancres; in shoulders.

Stinging: in scalp; in eyes and lids; in edges of lids; in abdomen as from needles; in condyloma.

Pricking: above pubis into bowels; in ulcers.

Tearing: in forehead, temples and occiput; in head; in face; in scalp; in l. eyebrow; above l. eye; in abdomen; in shoulder to fingers; in corns.

Drawing: in l. temporal muscle; in l. forehead; in nape of neck; in small of back; in sacrum; in os coccygis; in thighs; in hips; in limbs.

Pressure: in vertex; in head; in eyes; at root of nose; in soft palate, upward; in hypogastric region; in vulva; in stomach during menses; in back and loins.

Digitized by Google

Burning: in scalp; in eyes; in lids; in edges of lids; in spots in face; in anus; in perineum; in fundus of bladder; in urethra; between prepuce and glans; in vagina; in l. ovary; above l. ilium; in sacrum; in varicose veins of genitals during menses; in erectile tumors; from small of back to between scapulæ; in all muscles; in corns; in face; of skin; of eruption after cold water; in fistulous ulcers.
Biting: in scalp.
Smarting: in anus; in tubercle near anus; in pudendum; in vagina; in tumors on back.
Throbbing: in face; in back; in shoulder to fingers.
Gnawing: in decayed tooth.
Contracting pain: in vulva.
Cramplike pain: in vulva and perineum; in heart; in lumbar region.
Constriction: in anus.
Bearing down: during menses.
Ulcerative pain: from shoulder to fingers.
Griping pain: in head.
Squeezing: in l. ovary.
Jerking: in upper lip; in penis.
Aching: above eye to back of head; over r. eye; in eye; in testes; in l. hypochondrium.
Soreness: of penis; of vulva; about buttocks; in r. nostril; after faceache; of tip of tongue; of navel; in anus.
Bruised feeling: in back and loins; in tumors on back.
Tensive pain: in l. ala nasi.
Tension: in abdomen; in nape of neck; in small of back; from hip joint to groin; along posterior part of thigh to knee; in dorsa of feet and of toes.
Swollen feeling: in eyes and lids; in inner ears.
Stiffness: in nape and l. side of neck.
Heat: in l. outer canthus; around eye and side of face; in face.
Tingling: in scalp; in finger tips.
Numbness: after faceache; in forearm and fingers; in heel; in l. foot; with rheumatism.
Formication: in urethra.
Coldness: through whole length of spine; in arms.
Dryness: in eyes; in l. outer canthus; of nose.
Itching: in scalp; in anus; in pudendum; in urethra; on inner surface of prepuce; of ulcers; on abdomen; on back; on arms and legs; in ulcers.

"**Tissues.** A surplus of producing life; nearly unlimited proliferation of pathological vegetations, condylomata, warty sycotic excrescences, spongy tumors and spongy pock exudates organize hastily; all morbid manifes-

Google

tations are excessive, but appear quietly, so that beginning of diseased state is scarcely known.
Acts prominently on sclerotic coat of eye.
Rapid emaciation, with deadness of affected parts.
Chlorosis.
Dissolution of fluids of body, which become acrid, probably caused by *Thuja* perverting lymphatic secretions; disturbs digestion and sanguification.
Œdema about joints.
Rheumatism; flesh feels as if beaten off bones.
Rheumatic or arthritic pains, especially of a gonorrhœal nature; arthritis deformans.
Cold, painless glandular swellings.
Indurations, later softening.
Rachitis.
Bad effects from vaccination.
Sycosis; syphilis.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp sensitive to; vertex sensitive; eruption on head <; > pain in eyebrow; < soreness of r. nostril; pain in malar bone >; hemorrhoids sensitive; fissured anus painful; wartlike growth on r. labium painful; causes fungus to bleed; condylomata painful.
Pressure: pain as of a nail in head >; headache >; < sore nostril; > pain in tooth; pain in l. side <.
Rubbing: > head; > eruption on head; blurring of vision >; gently, > itching; ulcers >.
Scratching: > scalp.
Closing eyes: everything seemed jumping.
After vaccination: ulcer under tongue; diarrhœa; asthmatic attacks; whooping cough; atrophy of r. arm; paresis and atrophy of r. leg; falling out of hair; sleeplessness.
After a fall: wartlike growth on r. labium.
Overlifting: headache <.

"**Skin.** Itching on different parts or a sensation as if skin were pricked with needles.
Itching as from flea-bites on abdomen, back, arms and lower extremities.
Biting itching on skin, > by scratching, but continuing to burn.
Fine capillary network on skin, looking like veining of marble.
Luxuriant growth of hair on parts otherwise not covered by hair.
Eruption burns after applying cold water.
Skin: looks dirty; brown, here and there; brown-white spots; dirty brownish discoloration.

Digitized by Google

Cadaverous exhalation from skin.
Eruptions on covered parts.
White, scaly, dry, mealy, or itching crusty herpes.
Skin of whole body looks dirty, cannot be washed clean.
Ringworm.
Shingles; herpes zoster.
Impetigo; eruption all over body; itching and shooting, especially at night; pustular eruption about knee; > by gentle rubbing.
‖ Epidermis on one-third of body and almost half of back raised as if by an enormous blister; serous fluid has escaped and is still flowing through small openings in epidermis; great fever; indescribable restlessness; child could obtain no ease in any position and was utterly sleepless. θ Pemphigus foliaceus.
Pemphigus especially when painful.
‖ Brown or red mottled spots with itching shooting in evening; purulent pimples containing fluid like varnish. θ Rupia.
‖ Chicken-pox; varicella.
Pocks appeared which reached their height sixth or seventh day, when suppuration diminished, fever disappeared and pocks began to dry up, and soon scaled off without leaving any mark.
‖ Variola, confluent on face; third day of eruption, which extends all over body and limbs; restless at night; feverish; r. upper lid swollen; begins to scab on face; swelling under eyes; two variolous pustules on tip of tongue; pustules on face and legs have black centres; diarrhœa slimy and green; no pits.
‖ Variola; pains in upper arms, fingers and hands, with fulness and soreness of throat; areola around pustules marked and dark-red, pustules milky and flat, painful to touch; especially during suppurative stage where it may prevent pitting; recommended as a preventive as well as a curative by Boenninghausen, who states that it shortened all cases in epidemic of 1849, and prevented scars.
A red tubercle between scrotum and r. thigh.
On l. forearm a red, round, itching spot with white vesicles raised upon it.
Wart-shaped excrescences size of poppy seed, on hands.
‖ ‖ Wartlike excrescences on back of hand, on chin and on other places.
‖ ‖ Warts and condylomata, large, seedy and pedunculated; sometimes oozing moisture and bleeding readily.
‖ Condylomata about anus painfully sore, even to touch.
‖ Ulcers: flat, with a bluish-white bottom; with indurated

edges surrounded by blisters containing pus; deep, burning, and fistulous; itching, pricking, containing proud flesh; spongy on edges; ulcers with serrated edges; > from rubbing or scratching.

Epithelioma.

Eruptions only on covered parts, burn violently after scratching.

Bleeding fungous growths.

Nævus.

Moist, mucous tubercles.

Blood-boils on back.

Sweat only on uncovered parts, while covered parts were dry and hot; very restless and desponding.

Strong perspiration, especially in axillæ.

Stages of Life, Constitution. Hydrogenoid constitution; this constitution is distinguished from the oxygenoid and the carbo-nitrogenoid, in that it is more hygroscopic *i. e.*, it possesses an increased capacity to contain water; hence, rain, cold, damp weather, baths, and food that increases the number of molecules of water in the system, aggravate the symptoms of the hydrogenoid constitution.

Strumous and sycotic persons.

Lax muscles; light hair; children.

Child, æt. 7 weeks, suffering since birth; diarrhœa.

Boy, æt. 13 months; variola.

Child, æt. 15 months, after vaccination; swelling of glands.

Boy, æt. 1½, suffering seven weeks; diarrhœa.

Boy, æt. 1½, strong and healthy, after vaccination; ulceration of fingers.

Child, æt. 2, after vaccination; paresis of leg.

Child, æt. 2½, after vaccination; asthma.

Girl, æt. 3, after vaccination; conjunctivitis.

Girl, æt. 3, after vaccination; imbecility of mind and loss of speech.

Child, æt. 3, after vaccination; atrophy of dorsal muscles.

Child, æt. 4, after vaccination; ulcer of tongue.

Boy, æt. 4, vaccinated two years ago, since then ailing; affection of bowels and bladder.

Girl, æt. 6; chorea.

Child, æt. 7, after vaccination; pustular eruption.

Girl, æt. 8; warts.

Girl, æt. 9, vaccinated when two years old, ailing ever since; chronic ophthalmia and otorrhœa.

Boy, æt. 9, handsome, well developed, suffering six weeks; incontinence of urine.

Girl, æt. 9, brother died of same disease; pemphigus.

Girl, æt. 10, father sycotic; fungus on lower jaw.

Girl, æt. 11, vaccinated when three and a half years old, ailing ever since; keratitis.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. 11; spinal curvature.
Girl, æt. 12, light complexion, scrofulous diathesis, suffering four years; enuresis.
Girl, æt. 12; warts on hands.
Girl, æt. 14; ranula.
Girl, æt. 14, leuco-phlegmatic temperament, scrofulous diathesis, suffering two years; enuresis.
Boy, æt. 14, scrofulous; warts on hand.
Girl, æt. 14, dark hair and eyes; warts on hands.
Girl, æt. 19, blonde, in apparent health, suffering several years; constipation.
Miss C., æt. 21, thin and fair; diarrhœa.
Man, æt. 21; pains in chest.
Man, æt. 24, after revaccination; nervous disturbances.
Musician, æt. 25, gonorrhœa.
Man, æt. 26; syphilitic iritis.
Girl, æt. 26; tinea ciliaris.
Man, æt. 30, weight 240, ill seven days; rheumatic fever.
Man, æt. 32, dark; hemorrhoids.
Man, æt. 34, tall, chestnut hair, pale complexion, face puffy, had scabies twice; steatomatous tumors on back.
Farmer, æt. 36, suffering three months; incontinence of urine.
Mrs. B., æt. 40, mother of several children, has had several premature deliveries; uterine disorder.
Woman, æt. 41, washerwoman, suffering twelve years; prosopalgia.
Man, æt. 44, affected with chronic hemorrhoids, suffers since nine years from syphilis, had energetic treatment with Merc. and Iodide of Potash; headache.
Woman, æt. 46, tall, stout, mother of three children; polypus of uterus.
Man, æt. 47, after vaccination; asthma.
Mrs. W., æt. 50; sunstroke.
Man, æt. 50, lymphatic sanguine temperament, laborer, of regular habits; ulcer above eye.
Lady, æt. 50; ulcer on head.
Man, æt. 52, after revaccination twelve weeks ago; nervous disturbances.
A man, æt. 60, day laborer, poorly nourished, had gonorrhœa several times, large l.-sided hydrocele from inguinal hernia; incontinence of urine.
Mr. A., æt. 63, auctioneer; polypus of ear.
Woman, æt. 72; neuralgic alveolar periostitis.
Mrs. H., æt. 72, suffering three or four years; fungous excrescence on neck.
Young man, nervo-sanguine temperament, dark complexion, good habits; inflammation of sclerotic.

Google

Young married woman, of good social standing, suffering three years; sciatica.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Chamom.* (nightly toothache); *Coccul.* (fever); *Camphor., Mercur., Pulsat., Sulphur.*
It antidotes: abuse of tea, *Mercur., Iodum, Nux vom.*
Compatible: *Nitr. ac., Sabina.*
Complementary: *Sabina, Silica.*
Compare: *Cann. sat., Canthar., Copaiba, Staphis.*

TRILLIUM PENDULUM.

Wake Robin; White Beth-root. *Smilaceæ.*

Grows in Middle and Western States in rich soils, in damp, rocky, shady woods. The tincture is prepared from the fresh root, which is oblong, tuberous.
No provings.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Prolapsus uteri*, Gorton, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 514; *Metrorrhagia*, Fackler, A. H. O., vol. 6, p. 228; Hawley, A. H. O., Oct., 1875, p. 333; *Menorrhagia*, Gilchrist, Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 1.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Profuse epistaxis, passive.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Bleeding from cavity after extraction of tooth.
‖Hemorrhage from gums and mouth.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Cancrum oris.
[13] **Throat.** ‖Putrid sore throat.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Sinking in stomach. θHemorrhage.
Heat and burning in stomach; rising up in œsophagus.
Hæmatemesis, with erosion of mucous coat of stomach.
[19] **Abdomen.** Constipation; hard, dry stool.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Dysentery, passages almost pure blood.
Chronic diarrhœa of bloody mucus.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Hæmaturia, passive.
‖Chronic catarrh of bladder.
‖Diabetes.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Displaced uterus with consequent menorrhagia; profuse flow.
‖Gushing of bright-red blood from uterus, at least movement, later blood pale from anæmia; at times dark clots; frequent desire to urinate.

Digitized by Google

||Great bearing-down feeling in pelvis when walking and standing; backache; sore pains in vaginal and uterine regions; copious discharge of yellowish, stringy leucorrhœa; constipation; menstruation inclined to menorrhagia; monthly flow lingers several days longer than usual.

||Sallow face with white lips and tongue; tossing in bed from evening until after midnight, with a feeling as if hips and small of back were falling in pieces and a desire to bind them up tightly. θMetrorrhagia.

|Excessive flooding with fainting; face pale and anxious; extremities cold; no pain; flabby subjects.

|Passive internal uterine hemorrhages, with occasional clots and much fetor.

||Flooding with fainting.

|Profuse uterine hemorrhage, at climacteric period, with prostration, vertigo, dimness of sight, palpitation and painful sinking at pit of stomach.

||Hemorrhage in abortion at third month.

||Ante-partum hemorrhage; os uteri dilated to size of half dollar; no pains; flooding excessive.

|Menses come on after overexertion, too long a ride, etc., profuse flow.

Profuse flow every two weeks, lasting a week or longer; yellow and thick leucorrhœa between periods.

Leucorrhœa: bloody, with great prostration; yellow, creamy, profuse, between menses.

|Climaxis with weak sight, anxious look; pale; faint; flow returns every two weeks.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Threatened abortion; profuse hemorrhage.

Lochia too profuse; lasts too long.

Post-partum hemorrhage.

[27] **Cough.** Cough troublesome, copious purulent sputa; hectic; hæmoptysis.

||Catarrhal cough; chronic bronchitis or laryngitis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** |Incipient stage of phthisis with bloody sputa, or in advanced stages with copious purulent expectoration, hectic fever and troublesome cough.

Pains through chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in back, with uterine hemorrhages.

Sacro-iliac synchondroses feel as if falling apart, wants to be bound tightly. θHemorrhage.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** |Legs cold with hemorrhages.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Feels as if bones were broken; with hemorrhages.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Standing: bearing down in pelvis.

Google

Motion: hemorrhages <.
Walking: bearing down in pelvis.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks: profuse menses.
Third month: hemorrhage in abortion.
Between menstrual periods: leucorrhœa.
Climacteric period: uterine hemorrhage; weak sight; pale; faint; flow every two weeks.

[45] **Sensations.** As if hips and small of back were falling to pieces; as if sacro-iliac synchondroses were falling apart; as if bones were broken.
Pain: through chest; in back.
Burning: in stomach, rising into œsophagus.
Sore pain: in vaginal and uterine region.
Bearing down: in pelvis.
Sinking: in stomach, with hemorrhage.
Heat: in stomach, rising into œsophagus.

[44] **Tissues.** Copious hemorrhages, especially of nose, kidneys and uterus; active and passive, usually bright-red, profuse.
Tendency to putrescence of fluids; fetor of critical discharges.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Mrs. ——, æt. 45, nervo-sanguine temperament, suffering a year and a half; menorrhagia.
Miss A. J., æt. 21, bilious temperament; prolapsus uteri.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Cinchon., Bellad., Kali carb., Sepia, Laches.*

Google

TROMBIDIUM.

Acaridæ.

A parasite found singly or in groups upon the common housefly, of a bright-red color, nearly circular in shape.

The alcoholic tincture, a brilliant orange in color, was prepared from specimens, about one hundred and fifteen in number, collected in Frankford, Philadelphia in September, 1864.

The provings, under supervision of Hering, were made by Harvey, Heath, J. F. R., and Bancroft, the potencies used 3d dec., 6th dec., 9th cent., 18th cent., and 30th cent., see H. M., Sept., 1865, p. 83.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Diarrhœa*, Lippe, Org., vol. 1, p. 364, vol. 2, p. 205; Rushmore, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 318; *Diarrhœa and dysentery*, Lippe, Hom. Phys., vol. 5, p. 232.

[1] **Mind.** Loss of memory; inability to collect ideas; absence of ideas.

Talkative during day; disposed to be contrary; constant disposition to gape.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull, heavy, sometimes sharp pains in temples extending over frontal region, < l. side; 9.30 P.M.

Dull pain in l. side of head; < shaking head and walking; 10 P.M.

Shooting pain in r. side of head, near parietal eminence; 11 A.M.

Shooting pains in r. side of head, just above temporal region; 3 P.M.

Dull feeling through head; forenoon.

Oppressive headache; lightness of head; dizziness of head from lightness; it felt as if there were no weight in head.

[4] **Outer Head.** Intolerable itching of scalp, especially vertex and occiput; 7 A.M.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Redness of internal portion of conjunctiva, similar to pterygium.

Lachrymation in open air.

Intolerable itching in inner canthus of r. eye; 9 P.M.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Shooting pains in r. ear; 3 P.M.

Dull, occasionally severe shooting pains in r. ear, < swallowing or blowing nose; slight soreness in r. side of throat; shooting pains in l. heel and l. wrist in forenoon.

Afternoon shooting pains in both ears, occurring quite frequently, and felt more severe in r. one.

Digitized by Google

Itching in ears soon after rising; eructations tasting of ingesta, lasting an hour after each meal.

Burning in pinna of both ears, more especially in right.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dryness in nose, like sniffles.

On rising, nasal passages much obstructed, in afternoon and evening fluent coryza, especially while eating, and in open air; in evening dryness and scabs in nose.

Mucous discharge from anterior nares, < while eating dinner.

[8] **Upper Face.** Evening congestion to head with red face and ears.

[9] **Lower Face.** Awoke with pain in l. mastoid region; 7 A.M. Itching in spots on chin and among whiskers.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Severe dull pain in a decayed tooth of l. side, brought on during evening by reading aloud; prevented sleep; < lying down, eating, talking, and from cold air; > taking warm drink into mouth. (*Staphis.* relieved.)

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations after meals tasting of ingesta.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Sore, dull, aching pain in region of liver, just beneath free end of floating ribs; place very sensitive to touch; evening.

[19] **Abdomen.** Forenoon dull, heavy pain over whole abdomen, < by drinking cold water; shooting pain in phalangeal joint of third finger, at the same time in l. knee joint; pain in pit of stomach (dull griping), which together with abdominal pain was < from eating dinner.

Brown fluid discharges, with or without bloody streaks, occurring every half hour; violent colic causing patient (a strong man) to scream with pain; severe tenesmus.

Violent shooting pain in abdomen, beginning in l. side, in hypogastric region.

Griping pains in abdomen, < from eating or drinking.

Abdomen very sore.

Entire abdomen much distended with flatus; 10 P.M.

Pain in abdomen as from incarcerated flatus.

Dull pain in abdomen < from pressure.

Darting pain in abdomen, < r. side, above hips; 10 A.M.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Sudden griping pain in abdomen, more on l. side, which induced a stool.

Immediately after rising was seized with a griping in abdomen, obliging a stool which was diarrhœic, relieving pain for a while, when it returned with greater violence and induced a second stool, accompanied by severe tenesmus causing prolapsus ani, and followed by a burning sensation about anus.

Google

Diarrhœic stool of brownish color, followed by a second at 10 A.M.; light brown in color; preceded and followed by a dull pain in abdomen; at 2 P.M. another of same nature with much straining.

Stools: ‖thin, brown, fecal; mucous; ‖blood-streaked; bloody; purulent; mucous and bloody with hard fecal lumps; frequent; scanty; ‖in small fecal grains, constantly oozing; soft, pappy; brown, with some tenesmus preceded by pain in abdomen; with severe tenesmus and slight prolapsus ani.

Small, loose stools preceded by terrible sore pains in intestines, attended with tenesmus and shivering along back; on attempting to rise was obliged to lie down instantly, to prevent fainting; in afternoon fever, with pulsation of arteries of head, dull aching in occiput, aching in small of back; awoke about 5 A.M. with pain and urging to stool.

Tenesmus with prolapsus, followed by pain lasting for several minutes as if excoriated.

Aggravation: ‖in morning; ‖after eating and drinking; from fruit; from sugar; in childbed.

Before stool: ‖pain in l. side of abdomen, with perspiration; ‖griping pains; sore pain in intestines.

During stool: ‖pain in abdomen continues; ‖tenesmus; ‖chills in back; much urging.

After stool: ‖tenesmus; ‖prolapsus ani; ‖burning in anus; great debility; weakness in knees; colic temporarily relieved, but soon returns.

‖Diarrhœa after dinner and supper; before stool, colicky pains; during stool, urging and tenesmus; after stool, burning in anus.

‖Thin, brown, sometimes yellow, frequent stools, expelled with force; crampy pains before, during and after stools; griping pains starting from both groins and meeting in centre of abdomen on a line with groins; then a small passage; then more pain, and so on; prostration after stool and coldness of whole body except face, which is hot; stools after dinner or supper, never after breakfast; bearing down during stool, < after stool, as if everything were coming out at anus; bloatedness of abdomen after stool; debility after stool; cramps in calf of r. leg after one of these paroxysms; sensation as of hot air blowing over lower part of abdomen, and over lower part of thighs after stool; thirst after stool; appetite good; bruised and dragging-down feeling in abdomen; feels as if abdomen needed support.

A man of full habit, subject to attacks of rheumatism and congestion of liver, complained that when he began to

Google

eat his dinner at 5 P.M. he experienced violent pain in intestines, pain increased until he had to seek relief suddenly, passed very thin feces and some mucus, with flatus and great tenesmus; pains not > until he had three or four similar passages, when he ceased to suffer till he dined again next day.

‖Great tenesmus, prolapsus ani, discharge of mucus and soft feces, or pus, blood and mucus, with occasional very small pieces of feces; skin dry, tongue coated, thirst moderate, pain in bowels moderate. θDysentery.

‖Dysentery; begins early in morning; discharges consist of thin brown substances, later mixed with mucus, and finally consisting of mucus; pain preceding discharges, < on l. side of abdomen, causing perspiration; discharge creates tenesmus, from it prolapsus ani, followed by burning in anus; chills in back; great debility; pain and discharges < from eating and drinking.

‖Prolapsus ani and burning about anus after stool.

[27] **Cough.** Slight hacking cough from irritation in throat.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sharp pain in lower part of l. chest; 7 A.M.

Shooting pains in l. chest in region of heart; 7.30 A.M.

Cutting pain in r. side of chest, on r. of lower part of sternum; 7 A.M.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Dull pain in region of heart, rendered sharp by drawing a long breath; 4 P.M.

9 A.M., pulse full and quick and beating 100 per minute, usually 70; throbbing all over chest.

Pulse intermittent.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pimples on back of neck; itching sensation about neck and on chin among whiskers.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Severe shooting pains in shoulder joints.

Shooting pains in r. shoulder, forenoon.

Dull intermittent pain in l. forearm, afterward shooting; 11 P.M.

Dull pain in bones of l. forearm; 12 M.

Shooting pain in r. elbow, wrist and finger joints, at different times, all forenoon.

Sharp stinging pain at a single small spot on inner dorsum of wrist, lasting about a minute; 4 P.M.

Pains in r. wrist joint, at first shooting and intermittent, afterward constant; at noon.

Shooting pains in phalangeal joint of second finger on l. hand; 8.30 A.M.

Stinging pain in palmar surface of r. thumb, ungual phalanx.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Dull pain in l. hip joint, felt only after rising from a sitting posture and attempting to walk, a limping gait; > after a few steps.

Digitized by Google

Tearing pain in lower part of l. thigh; 2.30 P.M.
Flying sharp pain in r. thigh.
Boring pain in r. tibia during forenoon.
Slight intermitting pains in r. knee joint; 9 A.M.
Dull pain in l. ankle, inner part, made sharp by bearing weight on it; 12 P.M.
Shooting pains in r. ankle; 3 P.M.
Tearing pain in tarsus of l. foot; 1 P.M.
Shooting pains in outer side of r. metatarsus; 3 P.M.
Dull shooting pain in l. heel inner side.
Shooting pains in l. tarsal bones; 6 P.M.
As if three small toes on l. foot would be twisted off.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Shooting pains in joints of upper and lower extremities afternoon and evenings.
Heaviness of all limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Inability to keep quiet.
Lying down: toothache <; prevents fainting.
Swallowing, or blowing nose: shooting in r. ear.
Shaking head: pain in l. side of head <.
Reading aloud: brought on toothache.
Rising up: fainting.
After a few steps: pain in hip joint >.
Walking: pain in l. side of head <; pain in hip joint.

[36] **Nerves.** Fainting on rising up; debility after stools.
Inability to keep quiet.

[37] **Sleep.** Almost constant inclination to gape.
8 P.M., sleepiness and hoarseness; restless during sleep; chilliness during night, < morning on waking.
Lewd dreams during night.
Wakeful and restless after 4 A.M.

[38] **Time.** 4 A.M.: wakeful and restless.
5 A.M.: woke with pain and urging to stool.
Morning: diarrhœa <; dysentery begins; chilliness <.
7 A.M.: itching of scalp; pain in l. mastoid region; pain in lower l. chest; cutting in r. chest near sternum.
7.30 A.M.: shooting in cardiac region.
8.30 A.M.: pain in phalangeal joint of second finger of l. hand.
9 A.M.: pain in r. knee joint.
10 A.M.: darting in abdomen.
11 A.M.: pain in r. side of head.
Forenoon: dull feeling in head; shooting in l. heel and wrist; dull pain in abdomen; shooting in r. shoulder; shooting in elbow, wrist and finger joints; boring in r. tibia.
Noon: pain in r. wrist joint; dull pain in bones of l. forearm.
1 P.M.: tearing in l. tarsus.

Digitized by Google

2.30 P.M.: tearing in l. thigh.
3 P.M.: pains in r. side of head; shooting in r. ear; shooting in r. ankle; shooting in r. metatarsus.
4 P.M.: pain in cardiac region; stinging pain in wrist.
6 P.M.: shooting in l. tarsal bones.
Afternoon: shooting in joints.
During day: talkative.
Evening: congestion to head; dryness and scabs in nose; pain in region of liver; shooting in joints.
8 P.M.: hoarseness and sleepiness.
9 P.M.: itching in r. inner canthus.
9.30 P.M.: pains in temples.
10 P.M.: pain in l. side of head; abdomen distended.
11 P.M.: dull pain in l. forearm.
12 P.M.: pain in l. ankle.
Night: chilliness; lewd dreams.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm drink: toothache >.
Open air: fluent coryza; felt >.
Cold air: toothache <.
Cold water: pain in abdomen <.

[40] **Fever.** Heats come over her; thinks her breath is leaving her.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every half hour: brown fluid discharges from bowels.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pains in temple; pain in head; shooting in heel and wrist; pain in mastoid region; pain in decayed tooth; shooting in knee joints; shooting in abdomen begins; griping in abdomen <; pain in lower chest; shooting in region of heart; pain in forearm; shooting in joint of second finger; pain in hip joint; tearing in thigh; pain in ankle; pain in tarsus; shooting in heel; shooting in tarsal bones; as if toes would be twisted off.
Right: shooting pain in side of head; itching in inner canthus; shooting in ear; sore throat; burning in pinna of ear; darting in abdomen <; cramp in calf; cutting in chest near sternum; shooting in shoulder; pain in wrist joint; stinging in thumb: sharp pain in thigh; boring in tibia; pain in knee joint; shooting in ankle; shooting in metatarsus.

[43] **Sensations.** As if there were no weight in head, lightness; as from incarcerated flatus in abdomen; as if excoriated after tenesmus; as if everything were coming out of anus; as of hot air blowing over lower part of abdomen and thighs; as if abdomen needed support; as if three toes on l. foot would be twisted off; as if her breath were leaving her.
Pain: in l. mastoid region.

Digitized by Google

Sharp pains: in temples and frontal region; in lower l. chest; in region of heart when taking a long breath; in l. inner ankle when bearing weight on it.
Cutting pain: on r. of lower part of sternum.
Tearing pain: in lower l. thigh; in l. tarsus.
Boring pain: in r. tibia.
Flying pain: in r. thigh.
Darting pain: in abdomen.
Shooting pain: in r. side of head; in ears; in l. wrist and heel; in phalangeal joints of third finger; in l. knee joint; in abdomen; in region of heart; in shoulder joints; in r. shoulder; in r. elbow, wrist and finger joints; in phalangeal joints of second finger l. hand; in r. ankle; in outer side of r. metatarsus; in l. heel, inner side; in l. tarsal bones; in joints.
Stinging pain: at a spot on inner dorsum of wrist; in palmar surface of r. thumb.
Burning: in pinna of ears; about anus; in anus.
Dull aching: in occiput; in region of liver; in small of back.
Soreness: on r. side of throat; of abdomen; in intestines.
Bruised feeling: in abdomen.
Throbbing: all over chest.
Griping: in pit of stomach; in abdomen; from groins meeting in centre of abdomen.
Crampy pains: before, during and after stools; in calf of r. leg.
Dull pain: in temples and frontal region; in l. side of head; in a decayed tooth; over whole abdomen; in region of heart; in l. forearm; in l. hip joint; in l. ankle, inner part.
Heaviness: of limbs.
Weakness: in knees.
Itching: of scalp; in r. inner canthus; in ears; on chin; in whiskers; about neck.
Dryness: of nose.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pain in region of liver <.
Pressure: pain in abdomen <.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Mrs. B., æt. 35; diarrhœa.
Lady, æt. 50, suffering every Summer for several years; dysentery.
Gentleman of full habits, subject to attacks of rheumatism and congestion of liver; diarrhœa.

[49] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Merc. cor.* (diarrhœa).
Compare: *Ledum* (rheumatism); *Sulphur* (diarrhœa).

Google

TUBERCULINUM.

The Nosode.

Fragmentary provings by Swan, upon M. B. B. with cm.; Edna Rose, with cmm. Authorities:—Refer to New Organon, July, 1879, pp. 342, 439, 449; Swan's Morbific Products, 1886; Burnett's New Cures, 1885 to 1890; J. A. Biegler's Report; C. F. Nichol's paper in Popular Science News, April, 1891.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Tubercular meningitis*, Biegler, Org., vol. 2, p. 439; Hom. Phys., vol. 11, p. 187; Burnett, Consumption, pp. 9, 13, 31, 53; *Chronic headache*, Swan, Org., vol. 3, p. 41; *Vomiting*, Kent, MSS.; *Tabes mesenterica*, Burnett, Consumption, pp. 52, 82; *Cholera infantum*, Swan, MSS.; *Cough*, Boardman, Org., vol. 2, p. 448; Burnett, Consumption, p. 15; *Threatened phthisis, Incipient tuberculosis*, Burnett, Consumption; *Tubercular synovitis of knee*, Burnett, Consumption, p. 47; *Spasms*, Swan, Organon, vol. 2, p. 342; Hom. Phys., vol. 11, p. 187; *Ringworm*, Burnett, Consumption, pp. 96–100.

[1] **Mind.** ||Although naturally of a sweet disposition, became taciturn, sulky, snappish, fretty, irritable, morose, depressed and melancholic, even to insanity. θTubercular meningitis. Burnett.

||Fretful, ailing, whines and complains; mind given to be frightened, particularly by dogs. θHydrocephaloid. Burnett.

[3] **Inner Head.** πSevere headache, < on second day, lasting until third, recurring from time to time for many weeks and compelling quiet fixedness. Burnett.

|Headache, with frequent sharp, cutting pains passing from above r. eye through head to back of l. ear. Rose.

||Headache of great intensity preceded by a shuddering chill passing from brain down spine; with attack a feeling as if head above eyes were swollen; became unconscious with screaming, tearing her hair, beating her head with her fists or trying to dash it against wall or floor. Swan.

||Headache of forty-five years' standing, pain passing from r. frontal protuberance to r. occipital region. Swan.

||Terrible pain in head, as if he had a tight hoop of iron around it; trembling of hands; distressing sensation of damp clothes on his spine; almost absolute sleeplessness; profound adynamia; was thought by his friends to be on verge of insanity; most of his brothers and

Digitized by Google

sisters had died of water on brain; r. lung solid, probably from healed-up cavities, as he at one time suffered from pulmonary phthisis. Burnett.

‖Sullen, taciturn, irritable, screams in his sleep, is very restless at night, costive; sister died of tubercular meningitis. Burnett.

‖Fretful and ailing, whines and complains, indurated glands can be felt everywhere, child hot, drowsy, urine red and sandy, much given to be frightened, particularly by dogs; was vaccinated and had a very bad arm for four months thereafter; would not smile, whimpers when spoken to, skin dingy, skull hydrocephalic. Burnett.

‖Boy, æt. 20 months, ill for days with head, high fever, restlessness and constant screaming; finally no sleep for forty hours, followed by a condition of collapse; peculiar smell of body; family history of tuberculosis. Burnett.

‖Tubercular meningitis, with effusion; head greatly enlarged; alternately wakeful and delirious at night, talked nonsense by day, at intervals; nocturnal hallucinations and fright; delirium; pyrexia; had eczema which almost disappeared after two unsuccessful vaccinations, and which were soon followed by above condition; after administration of remedy there occurred a severe pustular eruption, then patches of a lepra and eczema appeared. Burnett.

‖Basilar meningitis. Sinker.

‖Tubercular meningitis. Sinker.

‖Acute cerebral meningitis, with intense strabismus. Biegler.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Soreness inside of nose, commencing as watery pimples, which, suppurating, form scabs; nose and lips somewhat swollen; itched slightly. Rose.

[9] **Lower Face.** Slight swelling and itching of lips. Rose.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea before breakfast, with sudden diarrhœa. M. B. B.

‖Frequent vomiting. Kent.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖Windy dyspepsia, with pinching pains under ribs of r. side in mammary line. Burnett.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Fever, emaciation, abdominal pains and discomfort, restless at night, glands of both groins enlarged and indurated; cries out in sleep; strawberry tongue. θPhthisis. Burnett.

‖Tabes mesenterica; swelling on l. side, also on r.; complains of a stitch in side after running; languid and indisposed to talk; nervous and irritable; talks in his

sleep, grinds his teeth; appetite poor; hands blue; indurated and palpable glands everywhere; a drum belly, spleen region bulging out. Burnett.

| | Inguinal glands indurated and visible; excessive sweats; chronic diarrhœa. θTabes mesenterica. Burnett.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Sudden diarrhœa before breakfast, with nausea.

| | Diarrhœa, furious fever, burning hot skin, great heat in head, red, flushed face, eyes turned upward, quivering and rolling; peculiar fetid smell of body. θIncipient tuberculosis. Burnett.

| | Cholera infantum. Swan.

| | Severe hemorrhages from bowels, cough; emaciation; family history of phthisis. Burnett.

[21] **Cough.** | | Slight tedious hacking cough, which had lasted for months in a girl of a distinctly phthisic habit. Burnett.

| | Hard, dry cough, sometimes slight, but generally no expectoration, slightly feverish. Boardman.

| | Hard, dry cough, shaking patient, more during sleep, but did not waken him. Boardman.

| | Expectoration of non-viscid, very easily detached, thick phlegm from air passages, followed after a day or two by a very clear ring of voice. Burnett.

[22] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** | | Slight hacking cough, continuing all day, < at bedtime and on rising; emaciation; dulness on percussion at apex of r. lung. θThreatened phthisis. Burnett.

| | Girl, æt. 15, tall for her age; tonsils enlarged; chronic discharge from nose, < early morning on rising; speech thick; thorax of pigeon-breast type; menstruated freely; perspires much across nose; very bad perspiration of chest, armpits, palms, nose and feet; feels very chilly; spleen swollen; distinct dulness on percussion at apex of r. lung; suffered badly from vaccination; gets chilblains. θIncipient tuberculosis. Burnett.

| | Hectic flush of cheeks; shortness of breath; slight hacking cough; several strumous scars on neck; dusky skin; large, moist râles in both lungs; increased vocal resonance of r. lung; amphoric sounds in r. lung; large, soft-feeling gland in l. side of neck; very pronounced endocardial bruit, best heard at apex beat (*Iodoformum* 3x in four grain doses for two months, with improvement, followed by *Tuberculinum* c. in very infrequent doses). Burnett.

| | Incipient phthisis in a boy æt. 7; loss of flesh; great prostration; morbid timidity; glands of groins and on both sides of neck very much enlarged and indurated,

Google

particularly glands over apex of r. lung; as he had suffered much from vaccination, *Thuja* 30 and *Sabina* 30 were first given, then *Tuberculinum* c. Burnett.

‖Nocturnal perspirations; notched incisors; indurated glands everywhere, very large and numerous; drum-bellied; grinding of teeth at night; great susceptibility to taking cold; perspiration < at back of lungs and on head; big head, with bulging forehead; subject to attacks of fever and diarrhœa. θIncipient phthisis. Burnett.

‖Incipient tubercular disease; restless at nights; sleepless; grinds teeth; tendency to diarrhœa; want of appetite; foul breath; notched teeth; pain after food; vomiting of food; indurated glands; strawberry tongue; naughty; very irritable temper; puny growth; very thin; girl, æt. 6. Burnett.

‖A nasty little cough for seven weeks; much expectoration; pains in r. lung; evening fever; liver and spleen enlarged; cough < morning after breakfast; neck slightly goitrous; eats hardly any breakfast. Burnett.

‖Cough, < 6 A.M.; notched incisors; thin and puny; cervical and inguinal glands much enlarged and indurated; strawberry tongue; girl, æt. 7. θIncipient phthisis. Burnett.

‖No respiratory sounds at top of r. lung, and vocal resonance slightly increased; pain in l. side; profuse perspiration; girl, æt. 18. Burnett.

‖Much fever, < evenings; restless and terribly irritable; much depressed and in almost constant agitation; tongue very red; chronic diarrhœa; has lost fourteen pounds during last six weeks; has no appetite; evacuations discharged from bowels as from a pop-gun. θThreatened phthisis. Burnett.

‖Bad cough of about twelve months' duration; expectoration of blood; one of apices was audibly diseased; has had pneumonia; chest flat; respiration accelerated; tanned unduly in sun. Burnett.

‖Anæmic, sickly, pale; profound debility; dyspnœa, cannot mount or hurry; menses irregular. θPhthisis pulmonum. Burnett.

‖Lady, æt. 26, in first stage of consumption; dyspnœa and rapid breathing; loss of flesh; greasy, dingy skin. Burnett.

‖Stout man, bright, florid complexion, mother died of phthisis, with which disease her sister is suffering; gets pneumonia very often in cold weather; hence travels from place to place to avoid colds; coughs much, brings up much phlegm; perspired profusely and drank great quantities of fluids; wretched sleepless nights, with

Google

almost constant fever; glands of neck much enlarged. θPhthisis. Burnett.

‖Complains that she has been in consumption for many years; is very thin and consumed with fever; lungs very flat; respiration almost imperceptible; fever; poor appetite; languid. Burnett.

‖Ringworm on scalp; lymphatic glands everywhere palpable; ribs very flat; strawberry tongue, bad cough, < at night; although 11 years old she had practically no teeth, they were rudimentary, and not above level of of gums. Burnett.

‖Pronounced phthisical habit; severe piles; constipation; brown cutaneous affection on abdomen. Burnett.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Indurated cervical glands.

Lump size of a walnut on cord of neck, is movable and occasionally itches. Rose.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Lame feet for three weeks, would walk or stand on sides of feet to rest them. M. B. B.

Cramps in calves. M. B. B.

‖Tubercular swelling of knee; intermittent attacks of pain in it; has expectorated clots of blood and suffered from exhausting sweats; family history of phthisis. Burnett.

‖Tuberculous disease of l. knee; for eleven months had been limping; knee much enlarged and very tender; teeth dirty and carious; strawberry tongue. Burnett.

‖Tubercular synovitis of l. knee. Burnett.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Suddenly became unconscious while sewing or talking, began screaming, tearing her hair, beating her head with her fists, or trying to dash it against wall or floor; attacks daily, for a month, then spasms set in, with rolling of head from side to side and moaning; continuing five weeks, followed by a recurrence of fainting fits, at least twice a week; a few hours before an attack of fainting, a shuddering like a chill seemed to go from brain down spine; when questioned about an attack, she said head would suddenly seem to swell over eyes and pain became "horrid," and she knew no more; between attacks she was free from all complaints except fatigue and an ever-present frontal headache. Swan.

[37] **Sleep.** Disturbed, distressful sleep. Burnett.

[38] **Time.** Morning: before breakfast, sudden diarrhœa; on rising, hacking cough <; on rising, discharge from nose <; after breakfast, cough <.

6 A.M.: cough <.

Evening: at bedtime, hacking cough <; fever.

All day: hacking cough.

Night: wakeful and delirious; restless; grinding of teeth; cough <.

Google

[40] **Fever.** ‖Fever. θPhthisis. Burnett.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Intermittent attack: of pain in tuberculous knee.
For forty hours: no sleep.
Twice a week: fainting fits.
For three weeks: lame feet.
During six weeks: lost fourteen pounds.
For seven weeks: a nasty little cough.
For eleven months: limping, from tubercular knee.
For about twelve months: a bad cough.
For forty-five years: headache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: enlarged gland on neck; pains in side; tuberculous knee.
Right: sharp pain above eye, through to l. ear; pain from forehead to occiput; pinching pains under ribs; dulness in apex of lung; increased vocal resonance in lung; amphoric sounds in lungs; pain in lung.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head, above eyes, were swollen, followed by unconsciousness; as if he had a tight hoop of iron around head; as of damp clothes on his spine; a shuddering like a chill seems to go from brain down spine.
Terrible pain: in head.
Cutting: from above r. eye, through head to back of l. ear.
Stitch: in l. side, after running.
Pinching: under r. ribs.
Cramps: in calves.
Itching: of nose and lips; in lumps on neck.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Very bad tempered; very much pigmented where sun's rays impinged upon him; teeth dirty, greenish. θPhthisical habit. Burnett.
Eruption of itching blotches all over body, with exception of face and hands. Rose.
‖Ringworm. Burnett.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 15 months, dark, fat, sister died of consumption of brain; incipient tubercular meningitis.
Boy, æt. 20 months; threatened tubercular meningitis.
Boy, æt. 2 years and 8 months, brother of two children who died of tubercular meningitis; tuberculosis.
Boy, æt. 3; incipient tuberculosis.
Girl, æt. 6, daughter of a country squire who was suffering from chronic phthisis; phthisis.
Girl, æt. 7; incipient phthisis.
Girl, æt. 7, family history of phthisis; tubercular affection of knee.
Boy, æt. 7, family history of phthisis; incipient phthisis.
Boy, æt. 8, family history of consumption; threatened phthisis.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. 10; tabes mesenterica.
Girl, æt. 11, family history of phthisis; ringworm, carious teeth, cough, etc.
Girl, æt. 13, overgrown; phthisis.
Boy, æt. 14; phthisis.
Girl, æt. 15; incipient tuberculosis.
Girl, æt. 17, sister died of consumption; phthisis.
Girl, æt. 19; pulmonary phthisis.
Girl, æt. 20, phthisic habit, tall for her age, long fingers, almond-shaped nails, long neck, indurated glands in neck; cough.
Lizzie R., æt. 21, when three years old was frightened into a fit, which was followed by chorea, which continued until she was thirteen; has never been in good health; for the last four or five years passed through a variety of conditions, at one time being confined to bed for sixteen months, during nine months of this time could eat nothing but ice-cream; then had an attack of trismus, followed by severe ulceration of mouth; finally spasms set in, and after these ceased she passed through a condition simulating last stage of phthisis; spasms.
Lady, æt. 22, single, delicate habit of body, brother has consumption of bowels; threatened phthisis.
Lady, æt. 26, single, family history of consumption; phthisis.
Merchant, æt. 26, tall, slim, long, thin neck, bends forward, both parents died of lung disease; incipient phthisis.
Man, æt. 30, married, ten of his relations died of phthisis; tubercular swelling of knee.
Woman, æt. 38, mother of seven children, three sisters died of consumption; threatened phthisis.
Lady, æt. 40, single; phthisis.
Lady, æt. 40, married, family history of consumption; threatened phthisis.
Man, æt. 50, family history of phthisis; hemorrhage from bowels.
Man, æt. 50, an author of eminence, well known in theological circles, brother and sister died of water on brain, r. lung solid, probably from healed-up cavities, he having by treatment and travel "grown out" of his pulmonary consumption; tubercular meningitis.
Lady, æt. 56, florid, mother and six brothers and sisters died of consumption; tubercular synovitis.
Gentleman, very big and stout, of bright, florid complexion, family history of consumption; phthisis.

"**Relations.** Complementary: *Hydr. can.* to fatten patients cured with *Tuberculinum.*

Digitized by Google

URANIUM NITRICUM.

Uranium nitrate. $UO_2 2NO_3 6H_2O$.

A salt prepared from pitch blende. The minerals which contain Uranium are found in the lead and silver mines of Bohemia and Saxony, Bavaria, and in France near Limoges.

The triturations are made from the pure nitrate.

Provings by Blake, Hah. Mat. Med., Part 2, 1871.

Toxicological experiments, Carniet, Glycoluries toxiques, Paris, 1891.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Ophthalmia*, Berridge, Org., vol. 2, p. 175; *Diabetes*, Koeck, H. M., vol. 12, p. 493; Koeck, Times Ret., 1877, p. 102; Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 10, pp. 274, 384; Hale, B. J. H., vol. 20, p. 166; Hallock, N. A. J. H., May, 1882; Dudley, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 270; Magdeburg, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 67; Hughes, Bradford, B. J. H., vol. 24, pp. 253–269; McLean, H. W., vol. 7, p. 132; Cornell, N. A. J. H., vol. 16, p. 594; Jousset, Hom. Cl., vol. 1, p. 270; *Albuminuria*, Walker, Hah. Mo., vol. 11, p. 387; *Diuresis*, Bradford, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 502; *Nocturnal enuresis*, Blake, A. H. O., vol. 9, p. 413; *Incontinence of urine*, Cook, A. H. O., vol. 3, p 29.

[1] **Mind.** Great despondency; ill-temper; cross; disagreeable.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo; heaviness of head; restless at night, with shivering.

[3] **Inner Head.** Head heavy on waking; general languor; aching at occipital protuberance.

Pain shooting from r. orbit to occipital protuberance in evening.

Frontal headache.

Dull aching in r. temple.

Slight pain over l. eye, with contracted feeling in throat, and eructations, followed by diuresis.

Heavy, burning pain in r. side of vertex; fulness of head and sensation of blood flowing to that part, before eating.

Giddy, faint; flushing of upper body during catamenia.

Headache in l. temple, with feeling as if he had taken cold.

Severe pain at posterior edge of r. and l. temporal bones.

Headache; dull, heavy pains in forehead, r. temple and occiput.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Pain over l. eye.

Eyelids inflamed and agglutinated; glands enlarged.

Child 12 days old, had from birth yellow discharge from l. eye, causing adhesion of lids, l. eye red and watery; afterward same kind of discharge from r. eye, but less; discharge chiefly in inner canthus.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nostrils sore with purulent, acrid discharge; chronic catarrh.

Google

Dry coryza; l. nostril stuffed.

Itching in nose, small scab in r. nostril, purulent discharge from l. nostril.

‖Scabbing of inner nostril, chronic.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖Ulcers in buccal cavity, with copious salivation; nausea and great thirst.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮Loss of appetite. θDuring catamenia.

‖Craves raw ham and tea; amenorrhœa. θDiabetes.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮Excessive thirst, emaciation. θDiabetes.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Much nausea; vomiting; intermittent vomiting, with great thirst.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Boring pain in pyloric region.

▮Dyspepsia, intermittent attacks of pain, with sinking at epigastrium and acid eructations, flatulency and copious urination.

‖Dyspeptic feelings quarter of an hour before dinner, with gnawing sinking at cardiac end of stomach; but without hunger or faintness.

▮Gastric and duodenal ulcers.

‖Recurring hæmatemesis. θGastric ulcer.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Abdomen bloated; slight diarrhœa; sharp colic and tenesmus, with burning in rectum.

▮Enteritis and peritonitis, with meteorism; great prostration.

Peritonitis followed by copious effusion.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖A corpulent, temperate old man had constantly increasing debility and emaciation; œdema of legs; great pain and weariness of legs; crawling and formication of limbs; clammy state of mouth and tongue; tongue coated with white fur; sensation of dryness in mouth and fauces, with intense thirst; severe acid dyspepsia; burning, cramps and faintness in pit of stomach; bowels constipated, feces pale, odorless and dry; constant desire to urinate; enormous quantity of urine (sixteen pints in twenty-four hours); perspiration and breath have a sweet odor; skin dry and hard; night sweats; pulse 90, small (greatly relieved). θDiabetes.

‖Profuse nocturnal urination; since six months, in a man æt. 40, accompanied by burning and scalding; urine milky at times, often straw-colored, fetid, voids ten to twelve pints in twenty-four hours; dispirited, morose; constipation; mouth dry; saliva tenacious; tongue coated white; good appetite, but distress after eating; constant faintness at stomach, even after a hearty meal; debility; renal pain.

Google

| | Urination profuse, painful, pale, milky, with ammoniacal odor; nocturnal urination frequent; great debility; night sweats; constant pain and soreness in lumbar region; legs ache and feel heavy and weary; < toward evening; almost complete loss of sexual power, organs cold, relaxed and sweaty; afternoon fever; great thirst; canine hunger; bloated abdomen and constipation. θAlbuminuria.
| | A delicate, nervous woman had sudden attacks of diuresis, followed by scanty urine, dark-colored, with fever.
| | Constipation; distressing thirst; canine hunger; tongue red; loss of sleep (improved). θDiabetes mellitus.
▮ Diabetes: in two cases specific gravity decreased; in one from 1042 to 1030, in other from 1039 to 1031; thirst, hunger and quantity of urine decreased greatly.
▮ Diabetes mellitus; five cases improved.
| | Incontinence of urine at night and frequency during day.
| | A boy, æt. 3, pale, dark circles around eyes; color in cheeks changes to deep red; exceedingly restless at night with fever; urine profuse and very pale; appetite capricious. θDiabetes mellitus.
| | A man, æt. 70, hale and hearty for his age; since three years has to urinate frequently and loses flesh; drinks a great deal to assuage his constant thirst. θDiabetes mellitus.
| | A man, æt. 52, fat and full-blooded, intense thirst, had to get up several times at night to drink; good appetite, loses strength; passes large quantities of urine, giving a specific gravity of 1044, and containing 85 grs. glucose per litre.
| | Commenced to decline five years ago and has been gradually growing <; could not walk; was entirely colorless, not slightest appearance of blood in lips, tongue, ears or over entire surface; eyes sunken; cheek bones prominent; emaciation; acidity of stomach; constipation; hemorrhoids; palpitation; inordinate thirst; roaring in ears, with fainting spells; tenderness of spine near and extending to kidneys; eight to ten quarts of urine in twenty-four hours. θDiabetes.
| | For three months getting thinner every day; cannot eat enough to satisfy craving; excessive thirst, especially at night, drinking four to six quarts of water in twenty-four hours; abundant flow of urine; has to empty pot de chambre two or three times a night; urine contains sugar.
▮ Acute and chronic diuresis of children and adults.
▮ Incontinence of urine at night, from worms; urine often excoriating.

Digitized by Google

‖Burning in urethra, with very acid urine; urinary tenesmus.
‖Nocturnal enuresis. θAlbuminuria.
Urine greenish and smelling fishy.
‖Weakness of bladder from infancy; unable to retain urine without extreme pain, amounting almost to spasms during day; at night passed it freely without waking, and in cold weather in very large quantities; on taking cold, bloating of bowels and extremities, also of face; some tenderness of bowels, with frequent pain in l. side; appetite poor, and extremely dainty, craving sweets; always complaining of deranged stomach; very thin and pale.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Completely impotent, with nocturnal emissions.
‖Almost complete loss of sexual powers, organs cold, relaxed and sweaty. θAlbuminuria.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** During menstruation: vertigo; faint; flushing of upper part of body.
‖No menstrual flow during diabetic attack; pale, anæmic; craving raw ham and tea.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Excessive lacteal secretion.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Bronchitis, with copious mucous expectoration and much emaciation; old chronic cases.

[27] **Cough.** Cough, with purulent discharge from l. nostril; loss of appetite and great prostration; lung infiltrated with grey tubercle.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain at lower angle of l. scapula, < by taking a deep inspiration.
Hydrothorax and congestion of lungs.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness in loins.

[34] **Limbs in General.** White vesicles on hands and legs, with red areolæ; burn and itch.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking: head heavy.

[36] **Nerves.** Extreme languor on rising from bed.
Great prostration and drowsiness during catamenia.
Debility and cold feeling, with vertigo.
Debility, prostration resulting from severe organic lesion.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Sleeplessness. θDiabetes.

[38] **Time.** During day: frequent urination; shivering.
Afternoon: fever.
Evening: shooting from r. orbit to occiput.
Night: restless; shivering; incontinence of urine; thirst.

[40] **Fever.** Shivering: alternately with heat; at night, and great restlessness.
Prostration, somnolence and shivering during day; restless at night during menstrual period.

Google

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Intermittent attacks: of pain with dyspepsia.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain over eye; headache in temple; adherence of eyelids; nostrils stuffed; purulent discharge from nose; pain at angle of scapula.

Right: aching in temple; burning in vertex; scab in nostril.

[43] **Sensations.** As if blood were flowing to head; as if he had taken cold with headache.

Pain: over l. eye; in renal region; in l. side; at lower angle of l. scapula.

Severe pain: posterior edge of temporal bones.

Boring: in pyloric region.

Shooting: from r. orbit to occiput.

Aching: at occipital protuberance; dull, in r. temple; in legs.

Gnawing: at cardiac end of stomach.

Burning: in r. side of vertex; in rectum; in pit of stomach; with urination; in urethra; in vesicles on hands and legs.

Dull pain: in head.

Cramp: in pit of stomach.

Contraction: in throat.

Heaviness: of head; in legs.

Faintness: at stomach.

Sinking: at epigastrium.

Stiffness: in loins.

Formication: in limbs.

Dryness: in mouth and fauces.

Itching: in nose; in vesicles on hands and legs.

[44] **Tissues.** Torpor; somnolency; coma.

Gastric and duodenal inflammation and ulceration.

Great emaciation; diabetes; tendency to general dropsy; effusion of serum from all serous membranes, especially pleura and peritoneum.

Diabetes mellitus and insipidus; Bright's disease, and kindred renal maladies; contracted, gouty kidneys, with gastric disturbances; irritable condition of renal plexus, of sympathetic.

Muscular paralysis.

[46] **Skin.** Epithelioma; lupus exedens; ecchymosis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 12 days; ophthalmia.

Boy, æt. 3; diabetes.

Girl, æt. 12, suffering from infancy; incontinence of urine.

Man, æt. 70, hale and hearty; diabetes.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Phos. ac.* (saccharine urine); *Arsen.* and *Kali bich.* (gastro-duodenal symptoms).

Digitized by Google

URTICA URENS.

Nettle. *Urticaceæ.*

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant.
Proved by Coxe, Jr., and Shaw, reported by Neidhard, Hale's New Rem.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Scalding of arm*, Wurmb, B. J. H., vol. 19, p. 146; *Helminthiasis*, Richards, H. W., Apr., 1870, p. 84; Richards, H. W., vol. 7, p. 260; *Itching of scrotum*, Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 55; *Pruritus vulvæ*, Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 55; *Agalactia*, Terry, Hom. Times, vol. 5, p. 12; *Urticaria*, Chapusot, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 34.

4 **Outer Head.** Dull aching in head, with stitches in region of spleen.

11 Dull aching in occiput and over eyes.

Urticaria of scalp, suddenly appearing, and determining internally.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** Pain in r. eye and r. parietal bone, a stinging pain compelling one to rub and press it.

Pressing pain: over r. eye and in eyeball; in l. eye; over both eyes, they feel weak and sore.

Pain in eyeballs as from a blow, and a sensation as of sand in eyes.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Itching of nose.

8 **Upper Face.** Fever blisters on lips itching.

Lips, nose and ears swollen; eyelids closed and œdematous, followed by small transparent vesicles filled with serum, afterward desquamation.

13 **Throat.** Burning in throat with frequent throwing up of frothy mucus, with cough and frothy expectoration.

Burning in throat with nausea.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite.

16 **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea, with burning in throat.

17 Vomiting from suppression of nettlerash.

19 **Abdomen.** Soreness in bowels while lying down; on pressure a sound as if bowels were filled with water.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Pain around umbilicus, with dysenteric stool of whitish slime.

Stools: white and yellow, with slimy mucus, tenesmus and colicklike pains; small, dysenteric, of greenish-brown slime, with urging and tenesmus; small and painful, mixed with white matter, like the boiled white of an egg, with much pain over whole abdomen.

Digitized by Google

‖Dysentery accompanied or preceded by nettlerash; during and after passage of stool, a sensation of rawness and burning in anus.
‖Constipation.
‖Enteritis, with stools of mucus and blood.
‖Diarrhœa, from suppression of eruption.
A small hemorrhoidal tumor, itching and burning, at times quite severe.
‖Hemorrhage from bowels.
‖Ascarides, with great rectal irritation.
‖Severe itching of fundament, especially in evening, caused by pin-worms.
‖A girl, æt. 3½, for several months itching of seat, variable appetite; slight attacks of fever, restlessness at night; occasional thread-worms.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Suppression of urine for twelve days; œdematous swelling of whole upper body to umbilicus.
‖Strangury; gravel; disease of bladder and kidneys.
‖Hemorrhage from bladder.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Itching of scrotum, keeping him awake at night, and tormenting him nearly all day; scrotum swollen; stinging and itching, no moisture.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Menorrhagia; uterine hemorrhage.
Leucorrhœa, discharge very acrid and excoriating.
‖Pruritus vulvæ, with great stinging and itching and œdema of parts.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Insufficiency or entire want of secretion of milk.
Arrests flow of milk after weaning.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Whooping cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Hæmoptysis from violent exertion of lungs.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Goitre.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Continuous pain in r. deltoid.
Rheumatic pains in r. arm, < when lying on it.
A sharp stitch darting through arm.
Muscles of r. arm sore as if bruised.
Inability to stretch or raise r. arm on account of pain in r. hypochondriac region.
Rheumatic pains in r. wrist and in ankles.
‖Blotches, "hives," on hands and fingers, itching.
‖Urticaria nodosa on hands and fingers.
Soreness on inside of r. knee joint.
‖Raised red itching blotches on skin of hands and fingers.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: soreness in bowels; nettlerash >.

Digitized by Google

[37] **Sleep.** Nocturnal restlessness.
Lethargic sleep.
[38] **Time.** All day: itching of scrotum.
Evening: itching of fundament; rheumatic pain <.
Night: itching of scrotum.
[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every year at same season: nettle-rash.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: pain in eye and parietal bone; pain in deltoid; rheumatic pain in arm; muscles of arm sore; pain in hypochondriac region; rheumatic pain in wrist and ankle; soreness on inside of knee joint.
[43] **Sensations.** As from a blow in eyeballs; as of sand in eyes; as if bruised, muscles of r. arm.
Pain: in r. hypochondriac region; in r. deltoid.
Stitches: in spleen; through arm.
Stinging: in r. eye and parietal bone; in scrotum; in vulva; in nettlerash.
Burning: in throat; in anus; in hemorrhoidal tumor; of skin; of nettlerash; of erythema.
Rawness: in anus.
Aching: dull, in head; dull, over eyes; dull, in occiput.
Soreness: in eyeballs; in bowels; in muscles of r. arm; on inside of r. knee joint.
Pressing: over eyes; in eyeballs.
Rheumatic pain: in r. arm; in r. wrist, and in ankles.
Itching: of nose; in hemorrhoidal tumor; of fundament; of scrotum; in vulva; in hives; of nettlerash; erythema.
[44] **Tissues.** Hemorrhages from various organs.
‖Burns, when integuments and subjacent tissues are not destroyed, and when injury is confined to skin.
Rheumatism attending, following, or alternating with nettlerash.
Rheumatic pains < in evening.
‖Dropsy, chronic diarrhœa, urticaria, etc.
[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Lying on arm: rheumatic pain <.
Violent exertion: hæmoptysis.
Burns: confined to skin.
[46] **Skin.** In skin of face, arms, shoulders and chest, extremely distressing burning heat with formication, numbness and violent itching.
‖‖Nettlerash: itching and burning of skin as if scorched; raised, red blotches; fine stinging points; pale, and requires constant rubbing; attending or preceding rheumatism.
‖Consequences of suppressed nettlerash.
‖Eruption and itching disappear as soon as she lies down and reappear immediately after rising.

Google

| | Nettlerash affects patient every year at same season.
| | Scalding of l. forearm and hand; epidermis removed; suppuration followed with much pain.
| | Vesicular erysipelas.
| | Erythema with burning and itching.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 3½, suffering several months; helminthiasis.
Child, æt. 4; helminthiasis.
Girl, æt. 16; urticaria.
Cook, æt. 33; scalding of arm.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Apis*, *Canthar.*, *Rhus tox.*, in skin symptoms; *Ricin.*, in diminished mammary secretion.

USTILAGO.

Corn-smut. *Fungi.*

A fungus found growing on Indian corn.
The tincture is prepared from the fresh ripe fungus.
Introduced and proved by Burt, see Monograph; proved by Hoyne, Trans. Am. I. Hom., 1872, p. 493.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Spermatorrhœa*, Burt, Monog.; *Ovarian irritation*, Burt, Monog.; *Ovaritis*, Burt, Monog.; *Ovarian tumor*, Jones, Burt, Monog.; *Metritis, ovarian irritation*, Wesselhoeft, T. A. I. H., 1871, p. 177; *Tumor of uterus*, Hale, T. A. I. H., 1870, p. 475; *Suppression of menses, ovaritis* (13 cases), Slough, MSS.; *Amenorrhœa, with headache*, Slough, MSS.; *Uterine hemorrhage*, Woodbury, N. E. M. G., Sept., 1873, p. 408; Whittier, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 215; Burt, Monog.; *Metrorrhagia*, Wood, Hah. Mo., vol. 4, p. 369; Frost, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 148; Bennett, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 413; Wood, A. H. O., vol. 6, p. 328; *Menorrhagia*, Backmeister, T. A. I. H., 1872, p. 498; Bowie, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1884, p. 137; Chamberlain, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, pp. 5, 121; Whittier, T. H. M. S. N. Y., 1870, p. 172; Hoyt, Hah. Mo., vol. 5, p. 319; Burt, Monog.; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Hunt, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 12; Schley, A. O. H., vol. 7, p. 412; Burt, Monog.; *Scanty menses*, Burt, Monog; *Amenorrhœa*, Slough, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1884, p. 74; *Suppression of menses*, Burt, Monog.; *Leucorrhœa*, Burt, Monog.; *Abortion*, Burt, Monog; *After-pains*, Farrington, Org., vol. 3, p. 272; *Post-partum hemorrhage*, Swan, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 5, p. 449; *Agalactia*, Burt, Monog.; *Urticaria*, Burt, Monog.

[1] **Mind.** Great depression of spirits; irritable.
| | Very sad, cries frequently; excessively prostrated from sexual abuse and loss of semen; sleep restless.

Digitized by Google

[2] **Sensorium.** Frequent attacks of vertigo.
Vertigo during climaxis, with too frequent and profuse menstruation.

[3] **Inner Head.** Feeling of fulness in head, with dull, pressive frontal headache.
Frontal headache, < by walking.
Violent frontal headache as if forehead would burst open.
Sharp flying pains in forehead, congestion of brain.
Pain on top and side of head; climaxis.
Nervous headache from menstrual irregularities in atonic women.

[4] **Outer Head.** Scalp dry, hot and congested, with loss of hair.
Scald-head; two-thirds of scalp one filthy mass of inflammation, with loss of most of hair; a watery serum constantly oozing from scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Things whirl before eyes, appear double; white specks come into view and blot all else.
Twitching of eyes, they seem to revolve in circles and dart from object to object.
Eyes feel hot on closing lids.
Aching and smarting in eyeballs, with profuse secretion of tears; in open air.
Dull aching pain in r. eyeball.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Constant dull pain in l. ear, caused by extension from inflamed tonsil.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dryness of nostrils as if he had taken cold.
Rhinitis, bitter taste, offensive odor noticeable to patient himself.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sudden pallor; evening while sitting.
Burning of face and scalp from congestion.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Constant dull aching pain in first and second upper molars, which are decayed and have ached before.
Shedding of teeth (in animals).

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Slimy, coppery taste.
Pricking sensation in tongue, with a feeling as if something were under its root pressing it upward.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Saliva profuse; bitter.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of fauces, with difficult deglutition; with burning distress in stomach.
Tonsils congested, inflamed, l. very large dark-colored, with dull pain, < from swallowing.
Feeling as of a lump behind larynx; producing constant desire to swallow.
Sharp lancinating pain in r. tonsil.
Burning in œsophagus at cardiac orifice.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Loss of appetite followed by canine hunger.

Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations of food, strongly acid.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Goneness in epigastrium. θClimaxis.

Faint feeling in epigastrium, with pain in region of liver and bowels.

Repeated fine sharp cutting pains in epigastrium.

Constant distress in region of stomach.

Burning distress in sternum and stomach, accompanied by fine neuralgic pains in same region, lasting about three minutes at a time; come on every ten or fifteen minutes for several hours; sharp cutting pain in stomach.

‖Hæmatemesis of a passive nature, profuse, blood venous, accompanied by nausea, which improves after hemorrhage.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pain in region of r. lobe of liver.

Dull pains in r. hypochondrium, with distress in small intestines.

[19] **Abdomen.** Grumbling pains in abdomen all afternoon, followed by dry, hard stool, fine, cutting colicky pains every few minutes all day, > by hard constipated stool, followed by dull distress in bowels.

Pain in l. inguinal region, while walking.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Black, dry, lumpy stools, costive.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine first increased and light, with great desire; later scanty and dark.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖Erotic fancies; emissions.

‖Seminal emissions and irresistible tendency to masturbation.

Great depression of sexual system, with relaxed scrotum.

‖One to four emissions with sexual dreams every week, followed next day by great prostration, dull pain in lumbar region, with great despondency and irritability.

‖Spermatorrhœa after onanism; emissions every night, talking about women causes an emission; very sad; cries frequently; says he cannot break off habit, has no control of himself when passion is aroused; knows it is fast killing him, cannot work, is so prostrated.

Chronic orchitis; neuralgia and irritable testicle; indurated testicle.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Burning distress in ovaries.

Acute pain, < in l. ovary, with swelling; pains intermittent; shoot rapidly down legs.

Ovaritis, constant pains in ovary, sharp pains passing down legs rapidly; ovary much swollen and tender, with scanty menstruation.

‖Intermittent neuralgia of l. ovary, which is as large as a hen's egg and very tender to touch.

Digitized by Google

‖Ovaritis; took cold after menstruation; constant dull pain in r groin and back, three or four times an hour; sharp neuralgic pains in ovary; walking painful; bowels torpid; very languid.

‖Vicarious menstruation from lungs and bowels.

‖Ovarian irritation, constant pain in l. ovary passing down hip, has to limp when walking; pains sharp and at times pass down leg with great rapidity; every few days has quite a swelling in l. groin; cannot bear pressure over ovary.

‖Every day from about 12 M. to about 4 P.M., constant pain from l. ovary to uterus; every few minutes, pain in ovary is intensely severe, cutting like a knife; pain in r. ovary and hypogastric region, but all starting from l. ovary; ovary can be distinctly felt in groin about as large as a hen's egg and very hard; when pressed upon gives intense pain; every day thinks she has fever with paroxysms of pain but no chill; slight leucorrhœa; loss of appetite; constipated.

‖Constant aching distress referred to mouth of womb.

Displaced uterus with menorrhagia; cervix tumefied; bleeds when touched.

‖Hypertrophy of uterus with a soft and spongy os and cervix; sufficiently dilated to easily admit fingers.

‖Uterus hypertrophied, sensitive; blood bright, fresh, without coagula.

‖Subserous or interstitial fibroid of uterus (two cases), fibroid much diminished.

‖Prolapsus with menorrhagia.

‖Cervix tumefied, bleeds when touched.

‖Menses: too scanty, with ovarian irritation; too profuse and too early; blood clotted; as if everything would come through.

Between menstrual periods, constant suffering under l. breast, at margin of ribs.

‖For days oozing of dark blood with small coagula; uterus enlarged, cervix tumefied or dilated.

‖Metrorrhagia after confinement and after miscarriage.

‖‖Oozing of dark blood, highly coagulated, forming occasionally long, black stringy clots.

‖Chronic uterine hemorrhages, and passive congestions.

‖Blood dark, but so thin as to scarcely color fingers.

‖Metrorrhagia after miscarriage.

‖Extreme pain during menstrual period; flow very profuse and did not cease entirely until next period; most of time confined to bed. θMetrorrhagia.

‖Menorrhagia at climacteric period; active and constant flowing with frequent clots.

Digitized by Google

‖Profuse menstruation, flow lasting from ten days to two weeks, at first very abundant, gradually wearing off; always < from motion; discharge dark and quite painless.

‖Menses every three weeks, with dark coagulum; profuse, with gushes of bright-red blood when rising from a seat, or after having been startled or frightened; two days before menses, a heavy backache with sharp pain across abdomen from hip to hip, followed by expulsive pains; pains diminish after flow commences and stop with it; between menstrual periods heavy dragging backache on exertion; pain shooting up back from hips to shoulder; abdomen tender to touch; excessive bearing down; pressure in head; sensation of contraction in vertex, and feeling as if head were lifting off; vertigo; excoriating, albuminous leucorrhœa, < before menses; ravenous appetite; excessive tired feeling; pulse 80 and weak; mental depression.

‖Subject to profuse menstruation; childless; large, fleshy, flabby, bloated-looking, with a very sallow complexion, inclined to be (and formerly had been) dropsical from excessive loss of blood; profuse menstruation, which seems to her to be be principally water and clots; says there is no outward flow when she lies still, but clots and water pass out of uterus when she gets up; feels so full in uterus that she must rise to get rid of clots; flowed fearfully during night; very low, scarcely able to speak aloud.

‖Severe menorrhagia for past twelve years at every menstrual period, lasting a week or ten days, sometimes longer; pale, thin, weak, very nervous.

‖Profuse discharge of dark, clotted blood of fetid odor, with pain and tenderness in one or both ovaries. θMenorrhagia.

‖Menorrhagia at change of life.

‖Dysmenorrhœa of a congestive character, with much ovarian irritation; severe pain in ovaries, uterus and back every few minutes; scanty, pale flow accompanied by false membranes; poor appetite, thickly-coated tongue.

‖Subject to headaches ever since menstruation appeared at age of fifteen; headache mostly on top of head; appetite poor; pain in l. chest with some cough; total suppression of menses for last eight months; severe pain in back, is unable to ride in carriage; pain in uterine region, especially over ovarian region, < l. side; vomiting of mucus and blood daily; no sleep; some leucorrhœa; hysterical; no uterine displacement, but great congestion in pelvic region.

Digitized by Google

‖Suppression of menses without apparent cause; troublesome cough; considerable expectoration; sometimes also dry cough; stitching pains in chest, especially l. side; night sweats; loss of appetite; pain in ovaries, especially l.; general debility; headache; leucorrhœa; chlorotic; anæmic, as if in first stage of consumption.

‖Menses suppressed for last fourteen months; very irritable and depressed; uneasiness in region of stomach; pain in ovarian region, especially l.; skin hot and dry; constipation, stools dry and hard; no appetite; stitching pains in chest, < l. side; constant hacking cough; considerable expectoration; night sweats; general prostration; great uneasiness in lower extremities.

‖Climaxis: vertigo; frequent flushing; metrorrhagia.

‖Mild leucorrhœa.

" **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Abortion: bearing-down pains, as if everything would come from her; in flabby constitutions; from general atony of uterus; with or without hemorrhage.

‖Has aborted a number of times at third month; is now about three months pregnant; for last ten days has had more or less hemorrhage every day, some days quite bad; not so much at night; blood passes a number of times through day, in dark-colored clots.

‖Labor pains deficient; os soft, pliable, dilatable.

‖Post-partum hemorrhages from a flabby, atonic condition of uterus.

‖Constant flooding; every few minutes, expulsion of a large clot of bright-red blood, with bearing-down pains. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

‖Persistent hemorrhage of brownish blood, with want of uterine contraction.

‖One and a half hours after delivery commenced to flow violently.

‖Passive hemorrhage after miscarriage, blood in lumps, flooding for days and weeks.

‖Severe flooding two weeks after labor; large bright red clots; no pain; very weak.

‖‖Lochia too profuse, partly fluid, partly clotted; prolonged bearing-down pains; uterus feels as if drawn into a knot.

Very profuse lochial discharge, very dark in color, almost black.

‖Agalactia; chronic inflammation, and induration of mammæ.

Galactorrhœa.

‖Puerperal peritonitis, with constant flooding; high fever; secretion putrid; abdomen excessively tender and tympanitic. θAbortion.

Google

‖Puerperal peritonitis; aborted about two days since, at about three months; constant fever; pulse 120; cannot bear least pressure on any portion of bowels; about six times to-day has had sharp, cutting pains in l. ovary; has flowed constantly for two days; blood dark, not copious, nor attended with bearing-down pains; cannot move in bed; is compelled to lie upon her back; constant dull, frontal headache; loss of appetite, tongue not furred.

‖For last year vertigo every day, some days so bad she has to go to bed; menses every three weeks for last year, last about ten days and profuse; flows as much again as she did when in health; constant aching distress under l. mamma; rheumatic pains in shoulders and back; very weak, not able to work. θClimaxis.

‖Hypertrophy and subinvolution of uterus with great atony.

‖Fibroids and induration of os.

‖Discharge of blood from uterus, bright-red, partly fluid, partly clotted; passive congestion of uterus, so that there is a slight oozing of blood after each examination; tissues of uterus feel soft and spongy; os patulous. θSubinvolution of uterus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Feeling as if there were a lump behind larynx, which produces constant inclination to swallow.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sharp tearing in l. side from top of chest down to sixth or seventh rib, < by breathing.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Burning pain in cardiac region.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sudden flying pains from heart to stomach, that arrested breathing, lasted but a moment, probably myalgic.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Severe rheumatic pains in lumbar region, < by walking; aching distress in small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Dull aching pains in shoulder joints.

Severe rheumatic pains in muscles of r. shoulder, all night.

Rheumatic pains in arms, hands and fingers.

Dull rheumatic pains in r. elbow joint, < on motion.

Rheumatic drawing pains in finger joints, more especially in second joint of r. forefinger.

Severe drawing pains in joints of all fingers.

Fine, sticking pains along metacarpal bone of r. forefinger, every few seconds.

Sharp, cutting pains along metacarpal bones of r. hand.

‖Hypertrophy or loss of nails.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in legs.

Flying rheumatic pains in metatarsal bones of r. foot.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic pain in legs, arms and fingers.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rising: menorrhagia <.
Motion: menorrhagia <.
Walking: frontal headache <; pain in l. inguinal region; pain in lumbar region <.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep: troubled, tosses about, troublesome dreams; heat over body.

[38] **Time.** 12 to 4 P.M.: pain from l. ovary to uterus and r. ovary.
All afternoon: grumbling in abdomen.
Evening: sudden pallor.
All night: rheumatism in r. shoulder; general heat.
Night: itching urticaria.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In a warm room: felt oppressed, faint.
Open air: aching in eyes and lachrymation.

[40] **Fever.** Internal heat through body, but < in eyes, which are sensitive to light and sore to touch; pulse normal.
General heat at night during sleep.
Relapsing agues; very profuse sweat; slight nausea; oppression of chest; cerebral disturbance, and great irritability.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Lasting three minutes: neuralgic pains in sternum and stomach.
Every few minutes: colicky pains.
Every ten or fifteen minutes: neuralgic pains in sternum and stomach.
Every night: emissions.
For two days: constant flooding.
Every week: one to four emissions.
Every three weeks: menses.
Third month: abortion.
For eight months: suppression of menses.
For fourteen months: suppression of menses.
For twelve years: menorrhagia, lasting ten days.
Climacteric period: vertigo; frequent flushing; pain on top and side of head; menorrhagia; metrorrhagia.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: dull pain in ear; tonsil inflamed; pain in inguinal region; pain in ovary; neuralgia of ovary; ovary enlarged; ovarian irritation; pain from ovary down hip; suffering under breast; pain in chest with cough; stitches in chest; aching distress under mamma; tearing from top of chest to sixth or seventh rib.
Right: aching in eyeball; lancinating in tonsil; pain in region of liver; dull pains in hypochondrium; dull pain in groin and back; neuralgia of ovary; rheumatism in shoulder, elbow joint and second joint of forefinger;

Google

cutting pains along metacarpal bones; rheumatic pains in metatarsal bones.

Sensations. As if forehead would burst open; as if something were under root of tongue, pressing upward; as of a lump behind larynx; as if head were being lifted off; excessively tired feeling; as if everything would come from her, bearing down; uterus as if drawn into a knot.

Pain: on top and side of head; in region of liver and bowels; in region of liver; in l. inguinal region; in r. ovary.

Acute pain: in l. ovary.

Lancinating: in r. tonsil.

Cutting: in epigastrium; in stomach; in abdomen; in l. ovary; along metacarpal bones of r. hand.

Sharp pain: across abdomen from hip to hip; in ovaries, uterus and back

Stitches: in chest, < l. side.

Shooting: down legs.

Sticking: along metacarpal bone of r. forefinger.

Pricking: in tongue.

Tearing: in l. chest.

Drawing: in finger joints.

Pressure: in frontal region; in head.

Aching: in eyeballs; dull, in r. eyeball; dull, in decayed molars; in mouth of womb; under l. mamma; in small of back; in shoulder joints.

Burning: of scalp; of face; in stomach; in œsophagus; in sternum; in ovaries; in cardiac region.

Smarting: in eyeballs.

Flying pains: in forehead; from heart to stomach.

Neuralgic pains: in sternum and stomach; in testicles; in l. ovary.

Rheumatic pain: in shoulders and back; in lumbar region; in muscles of r. shoulder; in r. elbow joint; in arms, hands and fingers; in legs; in metatarsal bones of r. foot.

Bearing down: in abdomen.

Contraction: in vertex.

Dull pain: in l. ear; in tonsils; in r hypochondrium; in lumbar region; in r. groin and back.

Grumbling: in abdomen.

Fulness: in head; in uterus.

Uneasiness: in region of stomach; in lower extremities.

Goneness: in epigastrium.

Faintness: in epigastrium.

Heat: of scalp; in eyes; through body.

Dryness: of nostril; of fauces.

Itching: urticaria.

Google

"**Tissues.** Vascular system of ovaries is most powerfully affected, producing congestion, enlargement, and great irritation, with ovaralgia, dysmenorrhœa, and especially menorrhagia.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen tender; eyes sore.

Pressure: ovaries <.

Riding in a carriage: unable from backache.

"**Skin.** Whole skin is dry, hot, and congested.

Negro, urticaria of six years' standing, troubled more or less all time; every night itching, scratching parts produces large pale welts on body, arms and legs.

Copper-colored spots on skin; secondary syphilis; maculæ.

Pustular ulceration of skin, scald-head, and various forms of eczema.

Painful destructive diseases of nails.

Alopecia; complete loss of hair from long-lasting congestion of scalp; tendency to small boils; skin dry and hot.

"**Stages of Life, Constitution.** Very lymphatic women, with clear, white skin.

Tall, slim, fair complexion, "consumptive persons."

Miss E., æt. 19, nervous temperament; menorrhagia.

Miss M., æt. 19, nervous temperament; dysmenorrhœa.

Miss O., æt. 20, light hair, very pale and anæmic, slim, delicate from childhood, history of consumption on father's side; amenorrhœa, cough, etc.

Mrs. B, æt. 23, nervous temperament, two weeks after third labor; metrorrhagia.

Mrs. W., æt. 26, nervo-bilious temperament; suppression of menses.

Mrs. B., æt. 27, nervous temperament; dysmenorrhœa.

Lady, æt. 27, nervous temperament; scanty menses.

Man, æt. 28, nervo-sanguine temperament, suffering several years; spermatorrhœa.

Mrs. F., æt 28, blonde, scrofulous hemorrhagic diathesis, married five years, never pregnant; menorrhagia.

Mrs. H., æt. 28, large, lymphatic, weight about 200, after third labor; uterine hemorrhage.

Mrs. S., æt. 29, nervous temperament; dysmenorrhœa.

Mrs. W., æt. 30, nervo-bilious; ovarian irritation.

Irishman, æt. 30, bilious temperament; spermatorrhœa.

Mrs. H., æt. 30, nervous temperament, two months ago miscarried between third and fourth month; metrorrhagia.

Lady, æt. 30, tall, slim, nervous; menorrhagia.

Mrs. D, æt. 31, nervo-bilious; ovaritis.

Mrs. H., æt. 32, sanguine temperament, nursing a babe 14 months old, suffering six weeks; metrorrhagia.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. B., æt. 34, two children, youngest æt. 10, subject to headaches since puberty; suppression of menses.
Mrs. H., æt. 34, bilious temperament; hemorrhage after abortion.
Lady, æt. 35, suffering six years; tumor of uterus.
Mrs. H., æt. 38, two months ago miscarried when three months gone; metrorrhagia.
Mrs. F., æt. 39, nervous temperament, married nine years, never pregnant; metrorrhagia.
Mrs. B., æt. 40, large, fleshy, flabby, bloated-looking, no children; metrorrhagia.
Mrs. F., æt. 50, nervo-bilious; menorrhagia.
Mrs. N., æt. 54, nervous temperament; ovarian irritation.
Lady, tall, slim, bilious; suppression of menses.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Secale* and *Sabina.*

UVA URSI.

Bearberry. *Ericaceæ.*

The tincture is prepared from the fresh leaves gathered in Autumn.

Provings by Hahnemann, Heberden, Sauvanges, Noak and Trinks; Mitchell, Essay; and Bartram.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Cysto-blennorrhœa*, Genzke, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 56; *Dysuria*, Hull, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 350; *Vesical catarrh*, Nottingham, N. Y. J. H., vol. 1, p. 162; *Urinary difficulty*, Kershaw, Org., vol. 3, p. 367.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Fluent coryza, with rawness.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weak, sick at stomach, sore all over as if bruised.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Hæmaturia.

Constant urging to urinate and straining, with discharge of blood and slime, or constant straining without any discharge at all, or only a few drops of urine; after this cutting and burning in urethra, which is succeeded by discharge of blood; hard stools.

[11] Shooting pains from hip to hip; bladder and urethra sensitive; frequent urination, with pain and burning during and after urinating, relief of all symptoms when lying upon back; tongue thick, brown coat; pulse 110;

great thirst, no appetite; second day drowsy and stupid; urine turbid and on fifth day passed blood, mucus and pus. θCatarrh of bladder.

‖Man, æt. 48; since four months severe urinary difficulties; emaciated, features sallow and œdematous; frequent and severe inclination to urinate, with burning in glans when urine passes guttatim, and in small quantities, taking ten minutes and more to pass a small quantity; before urinating frequent and continued spasm of bladder; after great straining passes a few drops; at all times burning and tearing pains in hypogastric region, which is warmer, swollen, and sensitive to touch; frequent intense chills; severe heat, but no sweat; pulse 86 to 90, small and soft; tenesmus of bladder robs him of sleep; downcast, wishes to die; no appetite; tongue coated with mucus; stool retarded, hard and painful; thirst increased, but afraid to drink; great and general languor; unsteadiness of lower extremities; brown, muddy, foul-smelling urine, with large deposit of greyish slimy sediment, more than one-third its quantity; sediment showed alkaline reaction, produced flakes in boiling, and Nitric acid gave it a pink color; membranous particles at times clogged up urethra, producing excruciating pain till they are discharged with some blood (*Uva ursi* relieved greatly; *Cannabis* 1, daily two doses, in weekly alternation with *Uva ursi* finished the cure). θCysto-blennorrhœa.

‖Pain, burning and straining, dribbling of urine, sometimes spasms of bladder, could not urinate.

‖Painful dysuria, with frequent but difficult discharge of thick, ropy urine of strong, pungent odor.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Hoarseness with pains in bones; stopped up in throat; no appetite.

[27] **Cough.** Throat tickles, feels like coughing all time, sore and bruised all over; cough; nose raw and running; cutting and burning on urinating.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pains in chest.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying upon back: bladder symptoms >.

[43] **Sensations.** As if bruised all over.

Pain: in chest; in bones.

Spasmodic pain: in bladder.

Cutting: in urethra; on urinating.

Shooting: from hip to hip.

Tearing: in hypogastric region.

Burning: in urethra; in glans penis, when urinating; in hypogastric region; in bladder.

Digitized by Google

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: hypogastric region sensitive.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 48, suffering four months; cysto-blennorrhœa.

Man, æt. 70; dysuria, etc.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Secale, Cannab.*

VACCININUM AND VARIOLINUM.

The lymph from coupox, and the nosode.

Fragmentary provings by Fincke and Swan.

Observations by Schuklitsch, A. H. Z., vol. 4, p. 12; Kanstatt, A. H. Z., vol. 45, p. 373; Power, Phil. Jour. of Hom., vol. 1, p. 493; Berridge, Am. J. H. M. M., vol. 8, p. 126; Le Normand, Hygea, vol. 10, p. 68; Hencke, A. H. Z., vol. 45, p. 373.

Vacc. stands for Vaccininum; Var. for Variolinum; S., Swan; F., Fincke; M., Morrison; Ma, Matthes; W. M., for W. in Magdeburg; C., Craigin; B., Blakly; Mo., Mossa; A., Anderson.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Chronic conjunctivitis*, Morrison, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 223; *Epistaxis*, cured by vaccination, Matthes, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 7; *Morbid fear of smallpox*, Swan, Med. Inv., Jan, 1871, p. 190; Hah. Mo., vol. 6, p. 172; *Eczema*, cured by vaccination, Hom. Phys., Feb., 1884, p. 41; *Variola*, Kazkowski, B. J. H., vol. 31, p. 599; Craigin, Med. Inv., vol. 8, p. 538; Med. Jour., vol. 9, p. 367; Mossa, H. Kl., 1871, p. 98, Magdeburg, H. Kl., 1872, p. 9; Morrison, Hom. Rev., vol. 18, p. 687; Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 223; Blakly, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 403; Swan, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 490; (2 cases), Med. Adv., May, 1890, p. 287; Schnappauf, B. J. H., vol. 9, p. 470; Dudgeon, vol. 10, p. 263; Russell, vol. 10, p. 620; Blakly, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1872, p. 122.

[1] **Mind.** Crying. Vacc. F.

Ill-humor, with restless sleep. Vacc. A.

Nervous, impatient, irritable; disposition to be troubled by things. Vacc. F.

Delirium with the initial fever. Var. S.

Fear of death; wild excitement and begging to know if he was to die, and before the sentence was complete drops into a heavy sleep with loud breathing. Var. S.

Morbid fear of taking smallpox. Vacc. S.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo. Var. S.

Digitized by Google

Syncope in attempting to rise.

[3] **Inner Head.** Frontal headache. Vacc. A.

Forehead very hot, face red and bloated, carotids pulsating violently. Var. S.

Forehead felt as if it would split in two in median line from root of nose to top of head. Vacc. F.

Stitches in r. temple. Vacc. F.

Headache: with or after chill; all over head; particularly in forehead; severe in vertex; as if a band tightly encircled head; severe, lancinating, throbbing; < with every pulsation. Var. S.

Intolerable pain in occiput. Var. S.

Crazy feeling through brain, hard to describe. Var. S.

[4] **Outer Head.** Eruption like crusta lactea. Vacc. A.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ||Tinea tarsi and conjunctivitis in a woman, æt. 28, remaining as result of variola in infancy, conjunctivæ painfully sensitive. Vacc. M.

||Weak eyes; feeling in forehead as if it were split. Vacc. F.

Inflamed eyelids. Vacc.

Redness of eyes and face, with small pimples on face and hands. Vacc. F.

Keratitis, with smallpox and after vaccination. Vacc. or Var.

||Chronic ophthalmia with loss of sight. Var. S.

||Pupils contracted. Var. S.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Deafness. Var. S.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ||Chronic catarrh. Vacc. S.

Full feeling of head, with running at nose. Vacc. S.

||Bleeding at nose preceded by a feeling of contraction above and between eyebrows, soon after eating meat; menses rather profuse and too frequent; cured by revaccination. Ma.

[8] **Upper Face.** ||Redness and distension of face, chill running down back. Vacc. F.

Skin of face and neck deep dark-purple hue. Var. S.

[9] **Lower Face.** Jaw falling when asleep, with trembling when aroused. Var. S.

Swelling of neck under r. ear (parotid gland) with sensation like being cut. Vacc. F.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ||Teeth covered with thick brown slime. Var. S.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue coated, dryish yellow, with papillæ showing through coat. Vacc. F.

||Thick dirty yellow coating on tongue. Var. S.

||When asleep tongue protruded, black coating, when raised it is with difficulty drawn back; looks like a mass of putrid flesh. Var. S.

Digitized by Google

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dry mouth and tongue. Vacc. A.

[13] **Throat.** Throat very sore, redness of fauces. Var. S.

|| Pharynx and fauces deep purplish crimson, with gangrenous appearance; breath horribly offensive. Var. S.

Painful deglutition. Var. S.

Sensation as if throat were closed. Var. S.

Sensation as of a lump in r. side of throat. Var. S.

Diphtheria with horrible fetor oris. Var. S.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Food, especially water, tastes sickish, sweet. Var. S.

Appetite gone, disgust to taste, smell and appearance of food. Vacc. A.

Coffee tastes sour. Vacc. F.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Aching in pit of stomach, with short breath. Vacc. F.

Soreness in pit of stomach and across epigastric region. Var. S.

Severe pain in præcordial region, frequent nausea and vomiting of bilious and bloody matter. Var. S.

|| Frequent bilious vomiting. Var. S.

As soon as he drinks milk he vomits it up. Var. S.

[18] **Hypochondria.** A stitch in hepatic region, at margin of last lower rib, axillary line. Vacc. F.

Stitch in splenic region. Vacc. F.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Thin, bloody stools. Var. S.

Several brown, green, at last grass-green stools, painless, loose, of intolerable fetid odor; no thirst; last stool slimy, with small quantity of blood. Var. S.

|| Dysentery. Var. S.

Constipation. Var. S.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine: high colored, like brandy; turbid and offensive; stains a rose tea-color, difficult to remove. Var. S.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Enlargement of testicle. Var. S.

Hard swelling of l. testicle in consequence of a contusion. Var. S.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppressed respiration. Var. S.

Short breath, with aching in pit of stomach, and pressure in region of heart. Vacc. F.

|| Asthma. Var. S.

[27] **Cough.** Troublesome cough, with serous and sometimes bloody sputa. Var. S.

|| Hawking up thick, viscid slime, smelling bad. Var. S.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitch in l. side of chest, anteriorly under short ribs. Vacc. F.

Stitches in r. side under short ribs in front from r. to l., then at corresponding place in l. side, but from l. to r., lasting five minutes, felt in liver and spleen. Vacc. F.

Google

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Febrile action of heart and arteries. Vacc. A.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Stiffness of neck, with tense drawing in muscles, < on motion. Var. S.

Pain in base of brain and neck. Var. S.

Backache. Vacc. A.

Aching pain in back, < in lumbar region, extending around waist. Vacc. S.

Chills like streams of ice-water, running down from between scapulæ to sacral region. Var. S.

Intolerable aching in lumbar and sacral region. Var. S.

Pain as if back were broken. Var. S.

Pains in muscles of back like rheumatism; < on motion. Var. S.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Severe pains in l. upper arm, at vaccination mark, could not raise it in morning. Vacc. F.

Hands icy-cold during invasion. Var. S.

Tumefaction of arm, which had been half paralyzed. Var. S.

Rheumatic pains in wrists and hands. Vacc. S.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tearing in l. thigh downward. Vacc. F

Soreness of lower extremities, as if heated or overexerted. Vacc. A.

Legs ached immoderately, hardly able to get about, a break-bone sensation, and a feeling as if bones were undergoing process of comminution. Vacc. A.

Muscular rheumatism; < on motion. Var. S.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motion: stiff neck <; rheumatic pain in back <; < muscular rheumatism.

Carried: child wishes to be.

[36] **Nerves.** Restlessness. Vacc. A.

General malaise. Vacc. A.

Languor, lassitude. Vacc. A.

Tired all over, with stretching, gaping feeling; unnatural fatigue. Vacc. S.

[37] **Sleep.** Waked in middle of night by pain in forehead and eyes as if split, and stinging in temples. Vacc. F.

[40] **Fever.** Fever, with heat, thirst, tossing about, crying, aversion to food. Vacc. A.

Chill, with shaking. Vacc. F.

Very severe chill, followed by high fever. Var. S.

Intense fever, commencing with chills running down back like streams of cold water, causing shivering, and chattering of teeth. Var. S.

Fever, with intense radiating heat, burning hot to touch. Var. S.

Hot fever, no thirst. Var. S.

Very profuse, bad smelling perspiration. Var. S.

Google

"**Locality and Direction.** Left: hard swelling of testicle; tearing in thigh; heaviness in arm.
Right: as of a lump in throat; stitches in temple; swelling under ear.
From r. to l.: stitches under ribs.
From l. to r.: stitches under ribs.

"**Sensations.** As if a band tightly encircled head; as if forehead were split; crazy feeling through brain; as if throat were closed; as of a lump in r. side of throat; like streams of ice-water running down back; pain as if back were broken; as if heated or overexerted in lower extremities; as if bones of legs were broken, and undergoing process of comminution.
Pain: in base of brain and neck; in back.
Intolerable pain: in occiput.
Lancinating: in head.
Cutting: in swelling under r. ear.
Tearing: in l. thigh downward.
Severe pain: in præcordial region; in vaccination mark on l. upper arm.
Stitches: in r. temple; in hepatic region; in splenic region; in chest under short ribs.
Rheumatic pain: in muscles of back; in wrists and hands.
Burning: in skin.
Aching: in pit of stomach; in back; in lumbar and sacral region.
Drawing: in muscles of neck; in upper jaw and teeth.
Pressure: in region of heart; in small of back.
Soreness: in epigastric region; in lower extremities.
Heaviness: in l. arm.
Fulness: in head.
Tingling: in skin.
Crawling: in back.
Itching: of exanthem; of pustular eruption.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Contusion: hard swelling of l. testicle.

"**Skin.** Skin hot and dry. Vacc. A.
A general eruption similar to cowpox. Vacc. A.
Small pimples develop at point of vaccination with fourth dilution. Vacc. A.
Exanthema of sharp-pointed pimples, usually small, seldom large and suppurating, dry, resting upon small red areolæ, frequently interspersed with small round spots of red color, sometimes severe itching. Var. S.
Red pimples or blotches in various parts, most evident when warm. Vacc. A.
Eruption of pustules with a dark-red base and a roundish

or oblong elevation, filled with pus of a greenish-yellow color, resembling varioloid, some as large as a pea, some less, without depression in centre, coming with a round, hard feel in skin (like a shot), very itchy. Vacc. F.

Petechial eruptions, erythematous, on lower abdominal region, apex of triangular form, being at pubis, and the base crossing the abdomen transversely in neighborhood of umbilicus; also on lateral surface of trunk to axilla, invading folds of axilla, corresponding portion of arm and pectoralis major. Var. S.

A child, æt. 8 months, received a drop of lymph from a healthy vaccination, diluted with one hundred drops of distilled water, and well shaken; on fourth day small bright-red pimples on face, which on following day formed vesicles of a pearly look, with depressed tips and surrounded by red areolæ; on eighth day very restless, screamed and cried, wished to be carried constantly; sleepless, febrile heat, rapid pulse, thirst, desire to nurse constantly without taking much; constipation, high-colored urine; pocks elastic, tense, hard, pearly; inflamed redness and swelling of face; on tenth day, on forehead and nose pocks became confluent, looked turbid, were filled with purulent liquid, and somewhat shrivelled; on eleventh day pustules burst and discharged purulent matter, which formed yellowish-brown scabs, which afterward became dark; these suppurated and exuded for a long time, gradually healed in about fourteen days; the whole course was like that of crusta lactea; the child was very well afterward, but still had on forehead and cheeks some small, very white spots, without scars; subsequent repeated vaccinations at six months' intervals were ineffectual. Vacc. A.

Tingling burning in skin over whole body, most intense in skin of forehead and in lower and anterior portion of hairy scalp, which parts are tinged with a scarlet blush, or efflorescence, similar to the immediate precursor of variolous eruption. Vacc. A.

Terrible pains in back on r. side of spine, and over and below shoulder blade; muscles sore to touch, nausea, pains all over, especially in legs; tongue clean; pulse 120; *Variolin.*$^{cm.}$; body completely covered with large pustules, face one mass of confluent pustules, pulse still high, constant expectoration of viscid mucus, mouth and fauces lined with pustules, even tongue covered with them; bowels constipated, mild delirium at times; eight days later temperature 104½°; pulse 120, very weak and stopping at intervals; great fear of death; begging to know if he must die, and before sentence was

completed would drop into a heavy sleep with stertorous breathing, jaw dropped on breast, pupils contracted, teeth covered with thick, brown slime, centre of tongue perfectly black, mucous membrane of mouth and pharynx of a deep purplish-crimson, with gangrenous appearance and breath horribly offensive; skin of face and neck of a deep dark-purple; odor from body like a fetid steam; little control over tongue or jaw, latter hanging down, and tongue protruding like a mass of decayed liver when asleep; an effort to speak when roused up caused violent trembling of jaw and tongue, which was drawn back into mouth with difficulty, was stiff, but looked like a mass of putrid flesh; urine dark-colored, passing freely through whole attack; had continued the cm., till now, gave one dose cmm. dry on tongue; next day almost convalescent; made a good recovery with but few marks. Var. S.

Severe chill, followed by high fever; severe pain in back, as if broken; pain all over head, very severe and constant in occiput; frequent bilious vomiting; thick, dirty, yellowish coating on tongue; wild delirium and spasms; night before eruption appeared, obstinate constipation; on third day very thick eruption of smallpox pustules, soon assuming confluent form, *Variolin.*[cmm.] S.

Vaccininum 6, in water, for one day with strict diet, repeated after eight days, as preventive in six hundred cases. W. M.

Treated a great many cases of variola and varioloid, during last eighteen years, some of them of most desperate character, and yet never lost a case when employing vaccine virus as a remedy; moreover, none of the cases so treated were ever troubled with hemorrhage, or with delirium or secondary fevers, or were ever disfigured by pitting. C.

Have used and seen it used in many and severe cases, and when treated with *Variolin.* 200, disease is shortened nearly or quite one-half, sufferings of patient much mitigated, secondary fever either absent or very much lighter, pustules do not burst, but wither or wilt and fall off, suppurative stage immeasurably hastened and shortened, and patients are not marked. B.

Vaccininum 200th quickly relieved severer symptoms of variola, occurring in a child, æt. 6 months; two days before appearance of eruption had been revaccinated (after an interval of eight days) on a nævus near r. nipple; deglutition difficult through implication of tongue and fauces; pustules many of large size, scattered over scalp, face, body and limbs. M.

Digitized by Google

About tenth or twelfth day of disease, variola confluent; patient quite blind from swollen eyelids, cheeks and forehead; nothing of nose visible except two bloody orifices, exuding clotted blood and pus; similar matter was also constantly discharged from throat and mouth by severe cough which attended disease from first; *Vaccin.* 3d cent. trit. C.

Smallpox; peculiar smell causes intense sickness of stomach; congestion toward head, palpitation of heart; two hours after took a dose *Variolin.* 30; an hour later crawling in back and feeling of coldness in lower extremities; cold feet; lame, heavy feeling in l. arm; no appetite; sleep disturbed by heat; toward morning some perspiration over body; next day continuous pressing headache, especially in occiput; pulse somewhat irritated; disinclined to mental work; when reading heat in head and forehead; weak when walking; pain in joints of upper and lower extremities, as if lame; toward evening again feverish; pressing pain in small of back, down to sacrum (*Glonoin.* 3 relieved headache); in bed, drawing in upper jaw and teeth; sleep full of dreams; toward morning again perspiration; urine smells ammoniacal; on fourth day red pimples on back of l. hand, staying for several days without filling with pus; mental work still causes heat in forehead and pressure in head; escaped smallpox. Mo.

On third day of eruption, when pustules had filled, and were confluent on face, intense itching; *Variolin.* 1$^{m.}$ in water, every two hours; on second day itching nearly gone, pustules shrinking; third day drying; fifth day crusts fell from face; seventh day other crusts fell off, and tongue cleaned. S.

Tongue coated as if with a piece of white velvet, in variola, with headache, backache, etc. Var. S.

Eczema cured by vaccination, in two children. A.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 6; variola.

Man, æt. 23; variola.

Man, æt. 25; variola.

A young lady, healthy and robust looking; epistaxis after eating meat; cured by revaccination.

Woman, æt. 28, suffering since infancy; conjunctivitis.

Google

VALERIANA.

Valerian. *Valerianaceæ.*

A native of Europe, where it grows in damp woods and meadows, or on dry, elevated ground. The root is collected in Spring or Autumn.

The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the powdered dry root.

Introduced by Franz.

Provings by Hahnemann, Franz, Gross, Stapf, etc., Stapf's Beiträge; Jörg, Provings, 1825; Abell, Bost. Med. and Surg. Jour., 1856, p. 117.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Hallucinations*, Schweikert, A. H. Z., vol. 109, p. 29; *Diarrhœa of children*, Kkht., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 435; *Pain in lumbar region*, Pettit, Med. Adv., vol. 2, p. 14; *Coxalgia*, Stens, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 131; *Sciatica*, Stens, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 908; Nash, Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 60; *Hysteria*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 290; *Spasms*, Marsden, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 599; *Ague*, Pettit, Med. Adv., vol. 2, p. 13.

[1] **Mind.** Easy comprehension; intellect predominates over mind.

Passes quickly from one subject to another; hysteria.

Intellect confused; replies incoherently.

‖ Erroneous ideas; thinks she is some one else, moves to edge of bed to make room; imagines animals lying near her which she fears she may hurt. θ Typhoid fever.

Ecstasy.

‖ Mild delirium, with great excitement and trembling. θ Typhoid.

Fear, especially evening in dark, palpitation, trembling.

Changeable; hypochondriacal anxiety, or trembling excitability.

‖ Hysteria, overexcitable, changeable disposition and ideas.

Great melancholy and irritability; morose, easily exasperated.

‖ Hallucinations, particularly at night; sees figures, animals, men, etc.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖ Feels light as if flying in air.

Vertigo, with a sensation as if flying.

Vertigo when stooping.

Oversensitiveness of all senses.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache appearing suddenly or in jerks.

Pressing as from a stupefying constriction in forehead, drawing into orbits; face pale; < evenings, at rest, and in open air; > from movement, in room, and from changing position.

One-sided drawing headache from a draft of air.
Headache in sun.
‖Violent pressure in forehead, followed in a few minutes by sticking in forehead, and especially over orbits; soon sticking changes into pressure, and so on in constant alternation; sticking is like a darting tearing, as if it would pierce eyes from within outward.
Sensation in head of great coldness; hysterical subjects.
‖Nervous headaches.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation of icy coldness in vertex when pressing firmly with hand, or when covering it with hat.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Vivid light like lightning, accompanied by dark spot to side of line of vision.
Frequent flashes of light before eyes, with dilated pupils.
Luminous appearance before eyes in evening, in dark.
Better from light; < in dark.
Expression of eyes peculiarly wild; hysterical neuralgia.
Edges of lids inflamed, with biting stinging.
Pressure in eyes only in morning on rising; margins of eyelids seem swollen and sore.
Smarting in eyes as if occasioned by smoke.
Long-lasting nervous diseases of eye; eye has a wild look and sight is much confused. θHysteria.
Styes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Nervous affections of ears, with ringing and hissing; jerking and cramping pains; hyperæsthesia.

[8] **Upper Face.** Cheeks red and hot, especially in open air.
Fierce pains through l. side of face, darting into teeth and ear; muscles twitch; hysterical neuralgia.
Facial pains appearing suddenly and in jerks.
Spasmodic twitching and drawing in cheek bones.
White blisters with elevated red base on cheek and upper lip, painful to touch.
‖Twitching of muscles of face. θHysterical neuralgia.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips incrusted.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Stinging pain in teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste as of rancid tallow.
Tongue thickly coated, foul.
‖A greasy taste in mouth, with uneasiness in throat. θNeuralgia of limbs.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Flat, slimy taste in mouth on waking.

[13] **Throat.** Nausea, mostly in throat.
‖Sensation as if a thread were hanging down throat, with salivation and vomiting. θHysteria.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Voracious hunger, with nausea.
Worse on an empty stomach, > after breakfast.

Digitized by Google

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: like putrid eggs, morning on waking; frequent, empty.

Heartburn, with gulping up of rancid fluid, which, however, does not rise into mouth.

Nausea: with sensation as of a string hanging down throat; beginning in umbilical region, rising into pharynx; with faintness, lips white, body icy-cold.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressing aching in pit of stomach, as from something forcing a passage through it. θNeuralgia of limbs.

Cardialgia, with sleeplessness and migrating pains.

Sudden warm rising from epigastrium, with difficult breathing. θHysteria.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Spleen affections.

Pain about lower ribs.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen bloated, distended, hard.

‖Colic: hysterical, especially evening in bed; after dinner; from hemorrhoids; from worms.

Involuntary inclination to draw abdomen in, on account of cutting and pinching pain.

Hysterical cramps in abdomen, most frequently evenings in bed, and after dinner; not > in any position.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Discharge of ascarides.

‖Thin, watery diarrhœa, with lumps of coagulated milk; diarrhœa of children.

‖Greenish papescent stool, passing with blood; constant pressing and violent screaming; diarrhœa of children.

‖‖Nightly itching; muscular spasms; sleeplessness. θWorms.

Bubbling pressure above anus in region of coccyx.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine increased and more frequent.

During urination, much straining and prolapsus recti.

Sediment of urine red or white.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses too late and scanty.

Neurasthenia of sexual organs of women.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Child vomits as soon as it is nursed, after mother has been angry.

‖‖Child vomits curdled milk, in large lumps, the same in stools.

[26] **Respiration.** Choking in throat pit on falling asleep; wakens as if suffocating.

Inspirations grow less deep and more rapid until they cease; then catches her breath by a sobbing effort, in spells. θSpasmodic asthma.

On sitting down to meals a sensation of constriction in pharynx, as if in chest, with a suffocating feeling, followed by frequent yawning.

Digitized by Google

A sensation as if something warm were rising from her stomach, arresting breathing, with tickling deep in throat, and cough.

‖Paroxysm commences with a very rapid, convulsive movement of diaphragm, giving rise to extreme inhalations somewhat resembling panting of a dog. θSpasmodic asthma.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Frequent jerks and stitches in chest, with a sensation as if something pressed out, < in lower part of chest.

When walking, feels a pressure over lower half of chest, with oppression of breathing.

Sudden stitches in chest and region of liver, from within outward.

‖Stitches in l. side and arm.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Stitches in region of heart.

Pulse rapid, somewhat tense, or small and weak.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Spine irritated, in beginning of typhoid fever.

Pain in loins as from cold or overlifting.

Bubbling pressure above anus, in coccygeal region.

Intense pain in l. lumbar region above hip, as if he had strained part, < standing, especially sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rheumatic pains in scapulæ.

Darting along arms, shoulders and face; hysterical neuralgia.

‖In muscles of l. arm from shoulder to fingers, a very painful drawing mixed with single stitches; a sort of tearing.

Crampy darting tearing, like an electric shock, repeatedly through humerus, in bone, intensely painful.

‖Crampy drawing in region of biceps, in r. arm, from above downward, when writing.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pain in hip and thigh intolerable when standing, as if thigh would break. θSciatica.

Crampy tearing (tearing-darting) pain in outer side of thigh, extending into hip.

Twinging pain in outer side of calf when sitting.

When laying r. limb across l., tearing in l. calf.

Acute crampy tearing pain in posterior muscles, especially those of calf, > in morning and when rubbing affected part; < toward evening and when quiet.

‖Violent drawing, darting, jerking pains in limbs, which appear suddenly; < sitting; > from motion; strained feeling in lumbar region; lumbago.

Pulsative tearing in r. calf when sitting, in afternoon.

Drawing and weak feeling along tendo-Achillis, toward heel, as if part had lost all strength, when sitting; disappearing when rising from a seat.

Digitized by Google

Transient pain as if strained in r. ankle; pain came on after running up stairs fast; it was most felt when standing; > when walking.

Sudden pain as if bruised in outer malleolus of r. foot; feels pain more when standing.

Drawing in tarsal joints when sitting.

When sitting, heels, especially r. heel, feel painful.

‖Constant pain in heels.

‖Sciatica of r. side; < when straightening out limb, especially while standing, could stand at her work with comparative comfort if she stood with foot of affected side upon a chair.

‖Obstinate coxalgia of nine months' duration; pain greatly < by standing, with feeling as if thigh would break.

A feeling of lightness in leg after walking.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatic pains in limbs, rarely in joints; < during rest after previous exertion; > from movement.

Arms and legs move normally, but when at rest, jerk and twitch. θHysteria.

Slow painful drawing and jerking, as if in bones of upper and lower extremities, when sitting quietly.

‖Constant jerking of limbs. θHysterical neuralgia.

Heaviness like lead in limbs, a drawing, feels as if he must move limbs, but cannot.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: headache <; cramp in calf; rheumatic pain <; arms and legs twitch.

Sitting: pain in lumbar region <; twinging in calf; pain in limbs <; pulsative tearing in r. calf; drawing, weak feeling along tendo-Achillis; drawing in tarsal joints; pain in heels; drawing and jerking in bones of limbs.

Stooping: vertigo.

Standing: pain in lumbar region <; pain in hip and thigh intolerable; pain in r. ankle <; sciatica <; coxalgia <.

Changing positions: headache >.

Laying r. limb across l.: tearing in l. calf.

Motion: headache >; pain in limbs >; rheumatic pain >.

Straightening out limb: sciatica <.

Writing: crampy drawing in r. biceps.

Walking: pain in r. ankle >; lightness in leg, after.

Running up stairs: pain in r. ankle.

[36] **Nerves.** Ecstasy, overexcitable, changable disposition and ideas; jerking, twitching, trembling; a sensation as if something warm were rising from stomach, arresting breathing, with tickling deep in throat, and cough; feels a sensation as if a thread were hanging down

Digitized by Google

œsophagus from pharynx; fearfulness, tremulousness and palpitation of heart. θHysteria.

‖Agitation of all nerves; jerks, twitches, trembling.

‖‖Oversensitiveness of all senses.

‖‖Hysterical complaints.

Drawing in many places, now here, now there, like transient jerks.

Restlessness and spasmodic movements of limbs; staggering gait.

‖Spasms after slight injuries.

‖Nervous affections when apparently well-chosen remedy fails; defective reaction; slightest exertion causes violent headache, slightest pain fainting; warm sensation rising from stomach into throat, with globus hystericus; pains simulating rheumatism in limbs, < sitting, > walking about; hysterical women

‖‖Severe shooting pains in l. side of face, teeth, ear and arm; complete sleeplessness; convulsive tossing about of limbs; twitching of muscles of face; lips covered with a crust; thick dirty-looking coating on tongue, edges of which were torn by teeth during convulsions; gloomy expression; eyes staring, restless, wild; during conversation, eyes wander from object to object, and she does not understand questions; menses normal; wanders about house.

‖Great excitement and trembling. θTyphoid fever.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepless, restless tossing, cannot sleep before 12 P.M.; nightly itching, muscular spasms; falls asleep only toward morning, when he had vivid dreams.

Worse on awaking.

[38] **Time.** Morning: eructations.

Toward evening: cramp in calf.

Evening: headache <; in bed, colic; heat <.

Night: profuse sweat.

12 P.M.: cannot sleep before.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: headache <; cheeks red and hot.

Draft of air: headache.

[40] **Fever.** Chill: of short duration; followed by long-lasting heat, with dulness of head and thirst; begins in neck and runs down back; fainting during cold stage.

‖‖Chill almost wanting, heat exceeds considerably in intensity and endurance, followed by perspiration.

Heat: in whole body, with uneasiness; flushes over cheeks; long-lasting; with sweat on face; < evenings and when eating; with thirst; predominates.

‖‖In evening spells of fugitive heat with thirst, no shivering. θNeuralgia of limbs.

Google

Sweat: profuse, < at night, or from exertion, with violent heat; on face with heat; frequent, suddenly ceasing, mostly on forehead; > after.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Suddenly, or in jerks: headache; facial pains; pain in limbs.

Alternation: of sticking pain and pressure in forehead.

Now here, now there: transient jerks

" **Locality and Direction.** Left: prosopalgia; stitches in side and arm; pain in lumbar region as if strained; drawing in arm.

Right: drawing in biceps; strained feeling in ankle; bruised pain in outer malleolus; sciatica.

" **Sensations.** As if flying in air; as if eyes would be pierced from within outward; as of smoke in eyes; as if a thread were hanging down throat; as of something forcing a passage through pit of stomach; as if suffocating on falling asleep; as if something warm were rising from stomach; as if something pressed out in lower chest; as from cold or overlifting, pain in loins; as if he had strained l. lumbar region; as of an electric shock through humerus; as if thigh would break; as if strained in r. ankle; as if bruised in outer malleolus of r. foot; lightness in leg; like lead in limbs.

Pain: about lower ribs; in hip and thigh; in heels; in eruptions.

Jerking: headache; in ears; in face; in chest; in limbs; in bones of limbs.

Darting: in forehead; from face into teeth and ears; in face; in shoulders; along arms; in humerus; from thigh to hip; in limbs.

Cutting: in abdomen.

Stitches: in chest; in region of liver; in l. side and arm; in region of heart; in l. arm.

Shooting: face, teeth, ear and arms.

Sticking: in forehead; over orbits

Stinging: in edges of lids; in teeth.

Tearing: in forehead; in l. arm; in humerus; in thigh to hip; in l. calf; pulsative; in r. calf.

Drawing: headache; in cheek bones; in muscles of l. arm; in r. biceps; in limbs; along tendo-Achillis; in tarsal joints; in bones of limbs.

Rheumatic pains: in scapulæ; in limbs.

Aching: in pit of stomach.

Smarting: in eyes.

Biting: in edges of lids.

Pressure: in forehead; in eyes; in pit of stomach; over lower chest; bubbling, above anus.

Pinching: in abdomen.

Digitized by Google

Cramping: in ears; through humerus; in r. biceps; in thigh to hip; in posterior muscles, especially in calf.
Constriction: in forehead; in pharynx.
Twinging: in outer side of calf.
Heaviness: in limbs.
Tickling: in throat.
Weakness: in tendo-Achillis.
Coldness: of head; in vertex.

[44] **Tissues.** "Nervous affections occurring in excitable temperaments; in hypochondriasis, it calms the nervousness, abates the excitement of the circulation, removes the wakefulness, promotes sleep, and induces sensations of quietude and comfort; sadness is removed; in globus, in all asthmatical and hysterical coughs, and nervous palpitation of heart, profuse flow of limpid urine."
Excessive nervous excitability; exaltation; hysterical spasms; fearfulness and tremulousness with palpitation; hysterical element predominates.
Red parts become white.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: blisters on cheek and lip painful.
Rubbing: > cramp in calf.
Pressure: of hand or hat, icy coldness in vertex.
After slight injuries: spasms.
Decubitus: early in typhoid.

[46] **Skin.** Painful eruptions.
| | White miliaria on chest and back. θ Typhoid.
| | Skin too dry and warm. θ Hysterical neuralgia.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hysterical women who have taken too much chamomile tea.
Nervous, irritable, hysterical subjects, in whom the intellectual faculties predominate, and who suffer from hysterical neuralgia.
Woman, æt. 24, tall, dark hair and eyes, mother of a 9-months-old child; spasms.
Woman, æt. 50; hysterical hallucinations.
A man, æt. 50, of florid complexion, almost ruddy, habitual cheerful temper; neuralgia of limbs.
Mrs. ——, tall in stature, fair complexion, dark hair and eyes, usually feeble, subject to nightly attacks of asthma; spasmodic asthma.
A highly nervous and irritable constitution; neuralgia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Bellad.*, *Camphor*, *Cina*, *Coffea*, *Pulsat.*
It antidotes: *Mercur.*, abuse of chamomile tea.
Compare: *Arnic.*, *Asafœt*, *Crocus*, *Dulcam.*, *Hyperic.*, *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Spigel.*, *Sulph.* (spasms after injuries).

Google

VERATRUM ALBUM.

White Hellebore. *Melanthaceæ.*

The European Hellebore grows in moist meadows in the Alps and Pyrenees, through Russia, Northern China and Japan.

The tincture is prepared from the powdered dry root.

Introduced by Hahnemann, and proved by himself, Becher, Franz, Fr. Hahnemann, Stapf, Teuthorn, etc., R. A. M. L., vol. 3; Lembke, N. Z. für H. K, vol. 7, p. 73; Schelling, A. H. Z., vol. 83, p. 19.

Toxicological reports are numerous, see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 10, p. 73.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Melancholia*, Dulac, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 56; *Mania*, Schreter, Woost, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 12; Knorre, A. H. Z., vol. 19; B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 482; *Insanity*, Jahr, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 468; Jahr, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 476; Foote, N. A. J. H., vol. 22, p. 546; Frost, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 273; *Mental disorders*, Radmacher, Knorre, Kretschmar, Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 52; *Headache*, Lobethal, Black, Hrg., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 211; Barrows, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 97; Hoyne, Hom. Ob., vol. 12, p. 18; *Meningitis*, Knorre, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 132; *Affection of scalp*, Searle, A. H. O., 1871, p. 33; *Plica polonica*, Boeck, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 319; *Disease of fundus oculi*, McGuire, Hah. Mo., vol. 16, p 449; *Neuralgia palpebralis*, Hirsch, A. H. Z., vol. 95, p. 133; *Epistaxis*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 415; *Prosopalgia*, Schleicher, Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 195; *Toothache*, Bönninghausen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 482; H. World, vol. 6, p. 127; *Affection of throat*, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 252; *Bulimia*, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 553; Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 258; *Vomiting*, Schreiber, Schmid, Diez, Elwert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 560; *Vomiting of food*, Hale, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 266; *Gastric disorder*, Wolf, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 594; *Disordered stomach*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 73; *Indigestion*, Bayes, B. J. H., vol. 30, p. 154; *Gastralgia*, Pope, B. J. H, vol. 12, p. 487; *Gastrodynia*, Bayes, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 15; *Gastritis*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 603; *Hæmatemesis*, Kreussel, Hartm., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 576; *Tympanitis*, Stens, A. H. Z., vol. 91, p. 189; *Empty feeling in abdomen*, Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 553; *Neuralgia of bowels*, Kitchen, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 5, p. 20; *Colic*, Hahnemann, Gaspary, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 763; Lembke, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 371; Lembke, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 343; Stens, B J. H., vol. 34, p. 725; *Colicodynia*, Hahnemann, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 85; *Intussusception of bowels*, Ellinger, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 376; *Diarrhœa*, Hartlaub, Schmid, Kopp, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 851; Kafka, Hofrichter, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 435; Bruckner, N. A. J. H., vol. 19, p. 417; Madden, B. J. H., vol. 28, p. 719; Blake, Hom. Rev, May, 1889; Jahr, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 195; Martin, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 148; Lilienthal, H. M., Dec., 1873, p. 214; Berridge, Hom. Phys., vol. 4, p. 47; *Dysentery*, Munroe, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 375; *Cholera infantum*, Jones. Med. Adv., Jan., 1890, p. 23; *Cholera morbus*, Schreiber, Rummel, Schindler, Schreter, Weigel, Tietze, Nehrer, Maly, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 891; Schmid, B. J. H., vol. 5, p. 280; Miller, N.

Digitized by Google

Y. S. Trans., 1875; Miller, Obs., Nov., 1875, p. 418; Holmes, Hom. Phys., vol. 8, p. 602; *Cholera Asiatica*, Quin, Schreter, Seider, Veith, Rummel, Bernst., Schmid, Roth, Reubel, Lobeth., Vehs., Montagk, Henke, Tietzer, Adler, Schweick, Kurtz, Gerstl, Hofricht., Widman, Schüler, Ruoff, Mabit, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, pp. 965–975; Engelhard, Findeisen, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 486; (6 cases), Drysdale, B. J. H., vol. 8, p. 155; Curtis, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 16; *Constipation*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 819; Elwert, Broackes, Bernard and Strong, p. 109; *Dysmenorrhœa and hemeralopia*, Raue, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 1, p. 174; *Menstrual disorder*, Morgan, Hering's Analyt. Therap., vol. 1, p. 181; *Metritis*, Times Ret., 1877, p. 111; *Disorders of pregnancy*, Rückert, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 387; *Spasmus glottidis*, Ohlhaut, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 161; Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 783; *Laryngo-tracheitis*, Mossa, H. Kl., 1870, p. 98; *Asthma*, Hrg., Hartm., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 200; *Cough*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 73; *Cough during measles*, Mossa, H. Kl., 1870, p. 98; *Whooping cough*, Schmid, Rummel, Gross, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 85; Bönninghausen, Meyer, Müller, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 730; Hirsch, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 620; *Distress over heart, etc.*, Cushing, N. E. M. G., vol. 14, p. 107; Org., vol. 2, p. 381; *Myalgia*, Everett, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 322; *Coxalgia*, Stens, B. J. H., vol. 15, p. 131; *Pains in arms*, C. M., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 3, p. 59; *Sciatica*, Stens, Bruckner, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 909; *Debility and toothache*, Bönninghausen, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 373; *Cramps*, Burton, Mass. Trans., vol. 4, p. 602; *Chorea*, Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 29, No. 115; *Ague*, Bärtl, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 998; Watzke, Hom. Jour., vol. 1, p. 219; Gilchrist, Med. Inv., vol. 7, p. 99; Pearson, U. S. M. and S. J., Apr., 1866; *Typhoid fever*, Kreuss, Schleicher, Wurmb, Schelling, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 791; Wurmb and Caspar, B. J. H., vol. 12, p. 198; Nichols, Hah. Mo., vol. 16, p. 168; *Yellow fever*, Taft, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 667; *Measles*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 103; *Scarlatina*, Kreuss, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 67; *Antidote to opium poisoning*, Todd, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 49.

Mind. ‖Is conscious only as in a dream.
Stupid from excess in alcoholic drinks.
‖Fancies herself pregnant, or that she will be delivered soon; that she is in throes of childbirth. θHysterical mania.
‖Erroneous and haughty notions.
‖Never speaks the truth; does not know herself what she is saying.
‖She is inconsolable over a fancied misfortune, runs about room howling and screaming; or sits brooding, wailing and weeping; < in evening; sleeps only till 2 A.M.
Alternation of laughing and moaning.
Attempts a great many things, but accomplishes nothing.
Rage, with great heat of body; eats his own feces.
Suicidal tendency from religious despair.
‖Thinks himself distinguished; squanders his money; proud of his position.
‖For six days no sleep; sees people about her constantly, speaks to them; cries out; sings; knows nobody, takes no notice of anything; laughs frequently; does not

answer when talked to; wants nothing; passes urine and feces unconsciously; no heat of face; pulse regular; confined two weeks previously.

After a severe illness, aversion to husband and children; desire to leave house; hallucinations, room appeared full of people, crowding in where there was no longer room; each apparition personating some one in particular, and keeping her company for hours; she would both see and converse with forms sitting beside her, nor could she always distinguish semblance from reality.

Attacks of pain with delirium, driving to madness.

Delirium: religious or exalted; heavy, soporous sleep; restless, thirsty, cramps in legs, cold sweat, tingling; irregular pulse; in cerebro-spinal meningitis.

Slight delirium; coldness over whole body, open eyes, with cheerful, sometimes laughing expression; prattles about religious subjects and about vows to be performed, prays, believes that he is not in his own house.

A tendency to violent outbreaks, desire to strike those about him.

Attacks of rage with swearing; inclination to run away.

A woman, æt. 36, has lectrophilie, red burning face, anxiety, hopelessness, despair, continual moaning and screaming without a cause; does not eat or drink, is sleepless; brought on by sexual excitement.

Persistent raging, with great heat of body.

Mania: with desire to cut and tear everything, especially clothes; with lewdness and lascivious talk; religious or amorous; de grandeur.

Nymphomania, with violence and destructiveness; had been disappointed in love; melancholia; at times loquacious; great desire for sexual intercourse; void of shame; obscenity; very troublesome, requiring close confinement; had been confined a year in an asylum.

Puerperal mania and convulsions, with violent cerebral congestion; bluish and bloated face; protruded eyes; wild shrieks, with disposition to bite and tear.

Disposed to silence, or to talk about faults of others; if irritated scolding and calling names.

A desire to wander about house. θ Hysteria.

Chases his family out of house; declares the sun travels around the earth; fear of death, restlessness, despair; foolish actions.

Loquacity, he talks rapidly.

Talks much on religious subjects; praying; is overconscientious.

Sleeplessness; face distorted; cries; prays, says it is a secret and a misfortune; refuses to talk, only motions

Google

with hands; turns hands around in a circle, saying she must strengthen herself, and then motions become more violent; complains of dust in throat; imagines herself in heaven talking with God. θMania.

‖‖Constant talking, wild expression of eye, constant smiling, at times loud laughter; distorts face and repulses any one approaching him; will answer no question; runs behind table and scolds; refuses food.

‖‖Complete sleeplessness; talks constantly; on hearing any sound, as striking of clock, etc., becomes wild, dances about, must be held; rapid speech.

‖He groans, is beside himself.

‖Cursing and howling all night.

‖Curses all night and complains of stupid feeling with headache and ptyalism.

‖‖Roaring and raving, five men could scarcely control her; tears her clothes; pale distorted features; look threatening, wild; hair dishevelled; utters sounds more like a beast than a human being; bites, strikes about her, spits; body in constant swaying motion; murmurs and groans; takes no notice of questions; eats nothing; quite sleepless.

‖Kisses everybody; before menses.

‖Impudent behavior in childbed.

‖‖Taciturn; disinclined to talk, except in delirium.

Cannot bear to be left alone.

‖Depression and despondency.

‖Fear and anxiety; fear takes breath away.

‖Fearfulness: starts; with running about and shouting.

‖Anxious, restless, easily frightened, whining, weeping, apathetic, delirium, blue face. θTyphoid.

‖‖Cold sweat on forehead, with anguish and fear of death.

Unable to rise for eight hours, obliged to either sit or lie; if he stands he is tormented by fearful anxiety, wherewith forehead becomes covered with cold sweat and he becomes sick to vomiting.

‖Anxiety as from a bad conscience, as if he had committed a crime.

‖Anxiety as after committing an evil deed, < evening and after dinner.

‖‖A crippled girl fell down suddenly in convulsions, was brought to bed and had a shaking chill; sat up in semiconscious state, refusing assistance, food or drink; anxiety with groaning and sighing all night long; chides her father for taking part in revolution; thinks she hears drum which proclaims his execution; this is followed by silent brooding and occasional starts; menses checked, abdomen tense, face pale, arms cold, eyes fixed

Digitized by Google

with contracted pupils; pulse slow and almost imperceptible.

‖Melancholy, head hangs down, sits brooding in silence.

‖Religious melancholy or nymphomania, with desire to embrace everybody, even inanimate objects; much thirst for very cold water; constantly craving cool and refreshing things. θPuerperal mania.

‖Despair; hopelessness, loss of courage.

‖Despair about his position in society, feels very unlucky.

‖‖Despair of her salvation; with suppressed catamenia.

‖‖Despair of his recovery; attempts suicide. θMania.

‖After fright: fear, anxiety; coldness; fainting; involuntary diarrhœa.

‖‖Consequences of injured pride or honor. θInsanity. θHysteria.

[2]**Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: with cold sweat on forehead; with loss of vision; sudden fainting; from opium eating; from abuse of tobacco or alcohol.

Heaviness of head, things seem to whirl in a circle. θTyphoid.

‖Faints from least exertion, turning in bed, straining at stool, retching as if to vomit, etc.; from slight wounds; from violent pains; after loss of fluids; anxiety, nausea, convulsive twitchings.

Fainting preceded by great anguish or despondency, or attended by spasms, lockjaw, convulsive motion of eyes, eyelids, etc.

[3]**Inner Head.** Burning in brain.

Paroxysmal pain here and there in brain, consisting of a bruised sensation and pressure.

‖‖Sensation of a lump of ice in vertex.

‖Neuralgia of head, with indigestion; features sunken.

Head hot and covered with sweat; children rub head, cannot bear to be left alone; put hands to head. θTyphoid.

‖Headache: with nausea, vomiting, diarrhœa, pale face; with vomiting of green mucus; like a pressure on vertex; stiff neck; frequent and profuse micturition; as if brain were torn to pieces; chronic, coming on in afternoon, lasting through night; drawing in both arms; > toward morning; violent pains drive to despair; great prostration; fainting, with cold sweat and great thirst; with obstinate constipation; nervous, at every menstrual period, in girls and hysterical women; < by movement, especially stooping.

‖‖Pressing, throbbing, nervous headache affecting one side, with stiffness of neck and sensation as if head would burst; vomiting.

Digitized by Google

‖Hemicrania.
‖Neuralgia of head, with dyspepsia; sunken eyes and chest cold limbs.
‖Sick-headache in which diuresis forms a crisis.
‖Blood rushes violently to head on stooping.
‖Hyperæmia of brain from whooping cough.
‖Sopor; eyes half closed; face pale, emaciated; tosses head about and screams; bores head into pillow; transient flushes of face; kicks coverings off; when raised up head falls to l. side; eyes dull, pupils contracted; cornea looks like ground glass, is covered with a thin layer of mucus, which has become dry at angles of eyes; loud cries do not rouse him from stupor; when raised up eructations and retching; pulse weak, slow; refuses to nurse; head hot, rest of body cool. θMeningitis.
‖Cerebro-spinal meningitis; cold sweat all over body, vomiting, with cramps in stomach; great thirst for icy-cold water or craves ice; muscles of head too weak to support head; pulse irregular, very weak and slow; coldness predominates; great debility persistent; cramps in legs; wants to escape from bed; heavy comatose sleep.
‖Meningitis; violent headache with delirium or unconsciousness; copious vomiting, pale, cold and cadaverous face; stiffness of neck, choking in throat, feeling as if head would burst; rolling head violently from side to side, with short screams, bores head into pillow; convulsive shocks and vomiting as soon as head is raised; clonic and tonic spasms, with loss of sense and motion; cramps in limbs; tingling and coldness in limbs; choleraic collapse, simultaneously with intense congestion.
‖Hydrocephaloid; great inequality in division of heat; skin cold and clammy; vomiting and all symptoms < when raising himself up, and comparatively well-feeling in horizontal position; least motion produces nausea and vomiting; loss of strength in extremities; stiff neck, great tendency to convulsions; great thirst for ice water or ice; disfigured pale face or redness of one cheek; great prostration after a stool.

'**Outer Head.** Head burning hot; limbs alternately hot and cold.
‖Scalp very sensitive, with headache.
‖Sensation like a piece of ice on head; or of warmth and coldness at same time, on scalp, hair being sensitive.
Sensation in hair on r. side of head as if a bunch of hair were electrified, crawling and bristling of hair, with slight shivering of skin under hair.
‖Sensation of soreness of head, with nausea.
‖Plica polonica.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Cold sweat on forehead.
Compelled to rub forehead, with a kind of insensibility. θTyphoid.
‖Neck too weak to hold head up. θWhooping cough. θMeningitis.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Black motes or specks before eyes, with diplopia; photophobia; < on rising from bed or chair.
‖Hemeralopia.
‖‖Hemeralopia, with nightly diarrhœa.
Impaired vision; dilated pupils.
‖Eyes: turned upward, showing only whites; distorted, protruding; fixed, watery, sunken, lustreless; full of tears; lids livid, blue edges; surrounded by black rings; have a weak look; look yellow or blue.
‖Pupils: contracted; dilated, with weak sight; fails to recognize those near, or does so but slowly.
Tearing pains in eyes, depriving one of sleep; < in cold, damp weather. θRheumatic ophthalmia.
Pressing in eyes.
Heat in eyes.
‖Extreme dryness of lids; especially after sleeping; painful, as if rubbed sore; stiff and agglutinated.
‖Acute sensation of dryness in upper lid, as if salt were between it and ball.
‖Lids: heavy, can scarcely lift them; trembling; paralysis.
Profuse lachrymation and cutting pains, with feeling of dryness and heat.
Frequent lachrymation, with redness of eyes as in coryza.
‖‖Neuralgia palpebralis in upper lid, r. side; pain severe on slightest pressure or least touch, as if hundreds of fine needle-points were suddenly thrust into lid; in morning on first waking could not open eyes, it seemed as if inner surface of lids were too dry, and that they stuck fast to ball.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Deaf, as if ears were stopped.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Smell before nose as from manure or smoke.
‖Nose: grows more pointed, seems longer; icy-cold.
‖Epistaxis: right-sided, only at night in sleep; face deathly pale, body cold; pulse slow, intermittent.
Sensation as if nose internally were completely dry.
Boring in nose.
Frequent sneezing.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Restless, wild look; pale, distorted face.
‖Blue or green circles around eyes.
‖Face: collapsed, pale, bluish; nose pointed; of leaden hue; red in bed, becomes pale on rising; alternately pale and red; risus sardonicus; sunken, with anxious expression; pinched up, deathlike, hippocratic.

Digitized by Google

‖‖Cold sweat on face, particularly on forehead.

‖Neuralgia, drawing, tearing pains, with bluish, pale face, sunken eyes; prostration.

‖Tearing in cheeks, temples and eyes, with heat and redness, driving to madness; < in damp weather; r. side or l. to r.; especially in anæmic persons.

‖‖Suddenly aroused from sleep by severe attack of prosopalgia; l. side of face and head affected; constant crying; pain continuous, not > by warmth; face red, particularly affected side, which is hot and bluish-red; l. eye is injected; pain in supra- and infraorbital nerves and branches; trembling of whole body; twitching of limbs; after attack general cold sweat and prostration.

‖‖Intermittent frontal neuralgia; face very pale, eyes sunken, dull; coldness of limbs; nearly every fifteen minutes vomiting of greenish-yellow serum, ceasing as pain abates. θProsopalgia.

‖Neuralgia of trigeminus, with vomiting, pale, sunken face.

‖Acne rosacea.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips: bluish or hanging down; rubbing mouth and nose; dry, black, parched; wrinkled, pale or black, and cracked.

‖Black around mouth and nostrils. θTyphoid.

Twitching in cheeks, sparks before l. eye, paleness of face and faintness, followed by vomiting of a quantity of white froth.

Spasms of muscles when masticating.

Lockjaw.

Risus sardonicus.

‖Stiffness of masseter muscles.

Froth from mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Violent toothache, throbbing; face swollen, cold sweat on forehead; sickness at stomach, vomiting of bile, lassitude of extremities, great sinking of strength, even to fainting, external coldness, and internal heat, thirst for cold drinks scarcely to be satisfied.

‖Violent throbbing toothache driving to madness; nervous, excitable persons.

Teeth feel heavy, as if filled with lead.

Toothache, with pain in head, and red, swollen face.

Grinding teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter; and coolness, as from peppermint; flat or sweetish; putrid; diminished; pasty; sour.

‖Tongue: pale, cold, withered; swollen, dry, cracked and too red; white, with red tip and edges; coated yellowish-brown; back part black.

‖Speech lisping, stammering; as if tongue were too heavy. θTyphoid.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Froth at mouth; spasms.
‖Mouth dry and sticky; saliva lessened.
‖Dryness of mouth and palate, with thirst.
‖Burning in mouth and throat.
Cool sensation in mouth as from peppermint.
‖Constant flow of saliva like waterbrash.
Salivation, with nausea and sharp, salty taste.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness in throat, cannot be removed by drinking.
Scraping or roughness in throat; sensation of dust.
‖Sensation of coldness or burning in throat.
‖Sensation of constriction of throat; spasmodic, with suffocation.
‖Spasmodic affections of œsophagus, resulting in paralysis of tube; nearly all food and drink taken is thrown up, with suffocating sensation, redness and heat of face.
‖Chronic catarrh of œsophagus with asthma.
Feeling of distension in pharynx.
‖Swelling of sublingual or r. submaxillary gland, also of cheek, external neck, throat and soft palate; tensive stitching pains; constant accumulation of saliva which he cannot swallow; fear of suffocation; cannot talk distinctly; remitting fever, < every other day, evening exacerbation; delirium at night; anorexia; præcordial anxiety; dry cough; pain in back and hips; dry stool; reddish-brown urine; swelling increases or grows less as fever rises or falls.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Appetite voracious. θAfter typhoid.
Hunger: between paroxysms of vomiting; with diarrhœa.
‖Attacks of bulimia, intense, but of short duration, even soon after a full meal, particularly after exercise in open air; if craving is not at once satisfied, is seized with great weakness, nausea and vomiting, darkness before eyes and ringing in ears; becomes dizzy, hands tremble, raves, and finally falls into a fit of deep unconsciousness; attack prevented by eating a little food at onset; attack preceded by feeling of warmth and prickling in fingers and toes, and twitching of muscles of face.
Appetite diminished, mouth as if lined with mucus; flat or sweetish taste.
‖Thirst: drinks frequently but only a little at a time; wants everything cold; during perspiration; for large quantities of very cold water and acid drinks.
‖‖Thirst for coldest drinks; craves ice.
‖Craves fruit, juicy or cold food, saltish things, herring, sardines, etc.

‖Better from eating meat and drinking milk.
Aversion for warm things.
▮Bad effects: of opium eating; tobacco chewing.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Hiccough: after hot drinks; by spasms of œsophagus with nausea.
Eructations violent, empty, sour, or bitter.
▮Nausea: with weakness, is obliged to lie down; with sensation of fainting; with violent thirst, followed by violent and frequent vomiting; with profuse salivation; with great appetite and thirst; < from least motion; qualmishness with frothing from mouth.
▮▮Vomiting: forcible, excessive; violent with continued nausea, retching and great prostration; of thin blackish or yellowish substances; of bile and blood, black; of food and drink, or drink only; of food, or of acid, bitter, foamy, white or yellowish-green mucus; whenever he moves or drinks; with vertigo, pale face, clean tongue, good appetite; with hiccough and fainting; with painful retraction of abdomen; with painful distortion of face; with cold sweats; with diarrhœa and pressure in pit of stomach.
Before vomiting, cold hands, becoming hot afterward.
‖Food causes pain when passing along œsophagus; choking sensation when swallowing food or drink; regurgitation of a portion of food eaten; for nearly two years, nearly all food and beverage taken has been thrown up very soon after meals; vomiting with a suffocating sensation, redness and heat in face; very much emaciated and weak; a strong longing for food, but dreaded to eat; constipated, low-spirited; palpitation, weak pulse and cold extremities.
‖On rising in morning nausea, belching, ptyalism, vertigo, diarrhœa and vomiting; appetite good, but must vomit immediately after eating; vomiting day and night; three to six thin, slimy, brownish stools; vertigo; emaciation; lassitude.
‖Spasmodic retching and vomiting of watery tasteless fluid; constipation; tearing pains in limbs.
‖Vomiting of food and large masses of mucus.
‖Frothy vomiting, followed by yellow matter or bile; intermittent pulse. θMeningitis. θPneumonia.
‖Child, æt 6 months, lay quiet and stupid; face pale; forehead cold and damp on vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** In pit of stomach: ▮anguish; painful distension; pressure; acute pain; great sensitiveness; burning.
Pain in stomach as from ravenous hunger.
Sensation of weakness in stomach, with internal sensation of coldness.

Digitized by Google

Hysterical cramps in stomach.

Pain coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both sides, reaching to back between lowest point of scapulæ; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with cold. θGastrodynia.

Great distress over heart and epigastrium, deathlike look, could only speak a few words, cold, pulse weak and fluttering, and just perceptible, nausea and attempt to vomit, > from rubbing spine between shoulders; followed application of strong liniment for neuralgia of shoulders, back and arms.

Ten minutes after eating, food began to return in mouthfuls, and continued doing so at intervals for two hours; cramplike pain in epigastrium; < for a week after menses, vomiting with violent pain in loins; menses regular, but too profuse; constipation; extremely weak; throbbing pain in r. temple. θGastralgia.

Intense burning sensation extending into œsophagus; vomiting of greenish masses; great anxiety; coldness of limbs; slow, intermitting pulse. θGastritis.

Hæmatemesis, with slow pulse, coldness, fainting fits, cold sweat.

Pains under scapulæ; loss of sight; vertigo; urine thick when passed and very dark, sometimes almost black; cold sweats at times; food has no taste; smoking makes throat dry and he does not enjoy it; craving for food; nausea when eating, cannot get food down without retching; tongue white.

Thick brownish-white coating on tongue; aversion to food; attempting to eat causes nausea and vomiting; pappy, flat, but especially sweetish taste in mouth; dulness of mind; want of animal heat; chilliness, seeks warmth. θGastric disturbance.

Pain half an hour after food or after walking or other fatigue. θIndigestion.

Dyspepsia; severe pain an hour after eating; waterbrash; relaxed motions, three or four during night; urine loaded with lithates; great debility.

Chronic weakness of stomach; from dampness of climate and want of fresh air; from abuse of quinine.

All fruits cause painful distension of stomach.

Gastric catarrh, great weakness, cold, sudden sinking.

Softening of stomach; nausea before fainting; vomit greenish, acid; copious, watery, without smell; colic, collapse, convulsions.

Softening of stomach in children, in course of hydrocephaloid.

Hæmatemesis, with slow pulse, coldness, fainting fits, cold sweat; nausea when moving or rising.

Digitized by Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Hyperæmia of liver, gastric catarrh, putrid taste, disgust for warm food, great pressure in hepatic region, alternating with vomiting and diarrhœa.

‖Hyperæmia of liver, with cholera-like symptoms, or with asthma and bronchial catarrh.

Spleen swollen. θIntermittent fever.

‖Spasms of diaphragm during prevailing south winds, in persons with cold hands, great oppression and anxiety in chest.

‖Diaphragmitis, with peritonitis, vomiting and coldness.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Great sinking and empty feeling.

‖Empty feeling in abdomen after stool as if she needed food; headache on vertex about 5 P.M.

‖‖Cold feeling in abdomen.

‖Burning in abdomen as from hot coals.

‖Cutting in abdomen as with knives.

Griping in abdomen, at times above, at times below navel, in afternoon soon after eating.

‖Intermittent neuralgia of bowels; about 4 P.M. commences throwing up quantities of wind, about 5 P.M. intense, agonizing neuralgia, like knives cutting her bowels, chiefly affecting l. side, coming on at intervals of a few minutes, so intense that it took three or four men to hold her; attacks lasted from 3 o'clock to 9 P.M., then terminated by two deep sighs or gapes.

‖Violent attacks of neuralgia; a certain movement felt about navel, then suddenly, always at same place, a pinching as by pincers, with most intolerable pain lasting half or a whole minute; each time it went away with borborygmus, extending to cæcal region; sensation of constriction above and below, preventing flatus from passing; attacks of anxiety and pain increase from half to a whole hour, abdomen swelled and became painful to touch; inclination to vomit, chest constricted, breathing shorter, more and more difficult, cold sweat, stupefaction and total exhaustion; could not swallow a drop of liquid, much less any solid food; lay many hours stupefied, unconscious, with a swollen face and protruding eyes, without sleep; > after wind passes up or down.

‖Colic; face pale; abdomen sunken, bloated during paroxysm; pain, particularly in epigastrium; burning pain under l. ribs; sensitiveness to pressure; pain over whole abdomen extending to back and thighs; here and there hard spots in abdomen; finally belching of wind with relief; constipation; loss of appetite; tongue coated; at times vomiting, chilliness; lassitude; sleeplessness.

‖‖Colic; with burning; as if intestines were twisted into

a knot; after a cold; turning, twisting, pressure, constriction, cutting, tension; after abuse of quinine; from fruits and vegetables; abdomen swollen, sensitive; no flatus either way; cold sweat; with burning pain, twisting, cutting, nausea and vomiting, < from food; > after wind passes; with morning diarrhœa.

‖For several years distension of abdomen, sometimes in stomach and sometimes in bowels, with violent eructations, coming on about 4 A.M. and lasting for two hours, somewhat > drinking warm fluids.

‖Abdomen distended, very sensitive.

‖Painful retraction of abdomen during vomiting.

‖Intussusception of bowels; great anguish; rushes about bent double, pressing abdomen.

‖Sudden severe pains in l. hypochondrium, with attacks of vomiting; sleeplessness; severe pains in descending colon; obstinate constipation; rumbling and gurgling in abdomen on pressure. θIntussusception.

‖Peritonitis, with vomiting and diarrhœa, skin cold; features sunken; pulse small, weak; restless, anxious.

‖Incarcerated hernia, not inflamed; anti-peristaltic action; cold sweat, nausea.

Protrusion of inguinal hernia during cough.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Stools: frequent; watery, greenish, mixed with flakes; gushing, profuse; rice-water discharges, with tonic cramps, commencing in hands and feet, spreading all over; sunken, even hippocratic face; watery, inodorous; watery, gushing, flaky; thin, papescent, mucous; green, gushing, exhausting after fright; brownish, watery; blackish, watery; bloody; bilious; mucous; corrosive; sometimes painless; involuntary (while passing flatus); from least movement of body; thin and painless, with rumbling of bowels.

‖Before stool: chilliness, anxiousness, nausea, vomiting; severe pinching colic; rumbling in abdomen; weakness in hypogastrium like faintness.

‖During stool: chills and shivering; anxiety, nausea, vomiting; faintness; paleness; cold sweat on forehead; pinching colic; burning in anus and cold perspiration on forehead; weakness.

‖After stool: improvement of cervical pains; squalmishness in epigastrium; nausea, vomiting; colic; great sinking and empty feeling in abdomen; weakness; faintness; great exhaustion.

‖Diarrhœa: with vomiting of turbid water, and cold sweat on forehead; as Autumn comes on, when vomiting is superadded to purging, and intestinal evacuations are expelled in a forcible gush, with little or no griping,

Digitized by Google

colic, with hiccough and suffocation; stools involuntary, watery; hippocratic countenance, and cold extremities; stools frequent, violent, profuse and painful; much exhaustion after every passage, with cold sweat upon forehead and skin in general; in frequent attacks, face sunken, greyish; after wet feet; of phthisical patients.

Diarrhœa after drinking much cold water on a hot day; bilious vomiting, with watery, painful stools; great præcordial anxiety; long-lasting faintlike nausea; skin pale; limbs cold.

Several diarrhœic stools during day, particularly directly after eating; pressure in stomach after eating, < at night, with nausea, becoming a cutting pain on motion; sensation of trembling in stomach; thirst.

For some years, morning diarrhœa, with despair of salvation.

Sharp pains in hypogastric region for two weeks; by day very profuse light-brown, watery diarrhœa, almost involuntary, preceded by sharp pain in same region, > after stool; very weak; profuse warm sweat; red face and lips; urine diminished.

Diarrhœa for three weeks; three or four stools, sometimes more, every day; stools dark, clay-colored, rather slimy, very offensive; before stool, cold in face, with cold sweat on face and forehead; diarrhœa < from time of rising till 10 A.M., then > till 3 P.M. when it gets < again; < directly after food; came on with hot weather.

For ten months lassitude, coated tongue, malaise, nausea and diarrhœa; vomiting first of food, then of yellow, bitter bile, without pain; stools liquid, always occur with vomiting as well as at other times; pain in lower abdomen before diarrhœa, except when she vomits, then diarrhœa is painless; exhausted after vomiting; after much straining there was froth in vomit.

Simultaneous purging and vomiting. θCholera.

Sudden attack of diarrhœa coming on during dinner; while eating suddenly seized with colic in transverse colon, followed speedily by urgent desire for stool, which gushed out suddenly, and consisted of dark-brown, frothy feces.

Severe diarrhœa from fright; stools liquid, gushing out with force; feels exhausted; cold sweat all over body with every stool, but especially on forehead.

Diarrhœa, discharges white, prostrating urging to stool; great prostration, with attacks of fainting.

Unconscious discharge of thin feces while passing flatus.

Diarrhœa of six months' duration; stools brown, painless, one to four daily, < from manual labor and after

potatoes; loss of appetite; great thirst; sensation as if something alive were rising from stomach into throat.

‖ Extreme collapse; coldness of surface; clammy sweat; pale face; sunken eyes; great thirst; vomiting and purging of almost colorless fluid very freely; pain not excessive, but feeling of weakness intense. θDysentery.

‖‖ Intestinal catarrh, diarrhœa coming on suddenly at night, in Summer; vomiting and purging.

‖ Cholera infantum: attack sudden; violent watery vomiting and purging, cold surface, prostration, vomiting excited by least amount of liquid taken; great thirst for large quantities of water, excessive weakness; stools watery and inodorous; tongue and breath cold; difficulty in breathing; desire to sit up; blueness around eyes; skin seems drawn tightly over bones of face; wrinkling of skin of hands and fingers; sensitiveness over abdomen.

‖ Face ashy pale, of a waxy hue; cold, eyes sunken, with dark rings around them; nose pinched, lips and nose blue; extremities cold as ice; pulse imperceptible; temperature in axilla 104.2 F.; abdomen warm, soft, though distended; eyes look wild, rolls them up showing only sclerotic; head rolling from side to side, constant moaning (meningeal irritation); tongue coated at base, clean at lips, dry; mouth and lips parched; thirst constant; very restless; > by being carried; vomiting and retching; had not kept anything on his stomach for three days; from twelve to fifteen stools in twenty-four hours, green, watery, gushing, changing to a blue-slate color on standing; pain in abdomen before stool, which appeared to be of a griping nature, > after passing stool; much weakness and exhaustion after a motion, child lying perfectly limp; skin dry; emaciation especially marked about face and neck; sleeplessness, had not slept for three days and nights; < at night, > toward morning; next morning constant twitching and jerking of arms and legs; head rolling from side to side. θCholera infantum.

‖‖ Cholera morbus: < at night; cold sweat on forehead; vomiting and purging at same time; after fruits; with profuse brownish discharges, thirst, cramps in calves, feet and fingers; prostration; cold sweat; great weakness after stool.

‖ Bathed in a cold perspiration, very weak and badly frightened; had been vomiting and purging for about two hours; severe cramping pains through bowels and lower extremities; stools thin, green and watery; constant thirst and drinking large quantities of cold water. θCholera morbus.

Digitized by Google

‖Sporadic cholera; blueness of hands, face and feet; cramps in calves; contraction of abdominal muscles; great prostration; hippocratic countenance; vomiting; green flocculent discharges; surface of body cold as marble (3 cases).

‖Cold sweat on forehead; dilated pupils; lachrymation; froth at mouth; shuddering after eating; vomiting of food and of green mucus, soon followed by acrid, watery stools; great prostration; craving sour things; abdomen distended; outcries; flexing of legs on abdomen; grasping at abdomen; somnolency.

‖Ten to twenty greenish evacuations in twenty-four hours, preceded by severe pains in umbilical region, causing her to cry out; sweat over body; abdomen painful to touch, but not bloated; epigastrium and r. hypochondrium tense, sensitive to pressure; bitter vomiting of fluids which have been taken; mouth dry, yellow coating on tongue, moist; hoarseness; ringing in ears; vertigo; cramps in calves of legs; skin cool; after cold and fright.

‖Distorted hippocratic face, constant hiccough, anxious, restless tossing about; cramping of hands and feet; pains in abdomen; speechless; severe retching with vomiting of yellowish fluids, < after drinking; stools watery, pass unconsciously; surface of body cold; face bathed in cold sweat. θSporadic cholera.

‖‖Cholera Asiatica: great torpor of vegetative system, without any great mental or sensory disturbance; little depression of spirits; fear of death or indifference; vertigo; violent evacuation upward and downward; icy coldness of body; great debility; cramps in calves; vomiting, with constant desire for cold drinks; copious, watery, inodorous stools, mixed with white flocks; face pale, without any color, or bluish; blue margins around eyes; deathly anguish in features; cold tongue and breath; hoarse, feeble voice; great oppressive anguish in chest, giving patient a desire to escape from bed; violent colic, especially around umbilicus, as if abdomen would be torn open; abdomen sensitive to contact, with drawing and cramps in fingers; wrinkled skin in palms of hands; retention of urine.

‖Profuse rice-water dejections every fifteen to twenty minutes, with slight burning in anus; frequent watery vomiting, especially after drinking; excessive thirst for cold drink; nose and ears icy-cold, body and limbs tolerably warm; chilliness on motion; tongue moist, slightly furred; soft, accelerated pulse; dry skin; violent tonic cramps in calves, thighs and masseter muscles, occurring after vomiting or purging. θCholera.

Google

‖Vomiting and purging; stools watery, flocculent; severe burning in epigastrium; great desire for cold water; severe cramps in calves of legs; great præcordial anxiety; face pale, anxious; pulse small, frequent; white-coated tongue. θCholera.

‖Sudden vomiting and purging; anxious, disturbed look of face; eyes sunken, surrounded by dark circles; temperature of skin of body slightly elevated, limbs cold; skin dry; pulse weak, 130; great thirst but vomits immediately fluids taken into stomach; watery stools every half hour; paroxysmal cramps in calves of legs, with tossing about and crying. θCholera.

‖Vomiting and purging; very cold surface; constant nausea; watery vomiting on moving or drinking; watery purging; great thirst; pulse small; tongue white; skin warm; no cramps. θCholera.

‖Rice-water purging; vomiting; eyes sunken, surrounded by dark circles; tongue white; face pale; pulse quick, feeble. θCholera.

‖Weakness bordering on syncope; cold sweat; very quick, empty, weak pulse; stools loose, quite white, like a solution of starch, passed with fatiguing straining, and followed by excessive prostration and failure of senses; no nausea or vomiting.

Unsuccessful urging to stool.

‖Constipation on account of hardness and large size of stools. θParalysis.

‖Constipation; chronic, stools large and hard, or first part hard, latter part smaller; stools in round black balls; chronic, with children; as from inactivity of rectum; in cold weather; of nursing infants; in hypochondriacs and maniacs.

‖Obstinate constipation; bitter, sour eructations, fulness of stomach and bowels after eating; pain in hepatic region; eruption over body.

‖Constipation of infants after *Nux vom.* or *Lycopodium.*

Before constipated stool: no desire; desire for stool felt in epigastrium; pressure toward anus, with blind hemorrhoids; tenesmus.

‖During constipated stool: great straining; cold sweat on forehead; heat in anus; painless discharge of masses of blood in clots, with sinking feeling.

‖After constipated stool: weakness or prostration.

Fecal mass flattened and thin like a ribbon.

‖Hemorrhoids with diseases of lungs or pleura; painless discharge of masses of blood in clots, with sinking feeling; bruised feeling in sacral region.

‖Attacks of vomiting and purging, with cold sweat on forehead, and symptoms of worms.

Google

‖Tapeworm.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Continuous urging to urinate.

Frequent micturition, with violent thirst and hunger.

‖Urine: scanty, red-brown or suppressed; greenish.

‖Involuntary urination; during cough, also during typhoid.

‖Urine thick when passed and very dark, sometimes almost black; cold sweats at times; food has no taste; smoking makes throat dry and he does not enjoy it; craving for food; nausea when eating, cannot get food down without retching; tongue white.

[25] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Nymphomania: before menses; from unsatisfied passion or mental causes; puerperal mania; violent and destructive, loquacious; from disappointed love; during confinement.

‖Metritis, with fits of vomiting, delirium, anxiety, and diarrhœa; body hot, limbs cold.

‖Aborted four months after marriage, flooding and violent uterine pains, following great weakness; pale face; eyes sunken with a dull expression, revealing great suffering; extremities cool; violent uterine pains, stitching, particularly in posterior wall of uterus; palpitation shows volume of womb increased, hard and sensitive to touch; inspection reveals congestion of neck of uterus, which is hard and appears a little flattened in its anteroposterior diameter; slightest touch causes patient to scream; cannot rise on account of pain produced by doing so; entire loss of appetite; slimy diarrhœic stools; constantly cold, particularly in extremities. θMetritis.

‖Chronic womb disease, < at night, then cold sweat; in morning, vomiting of frothy mucus.

‖Menses: too early, too profuse; suppressed, with despair of salvation or with blood-spitting; very exhausting.

Before menses: headache, vertigo, bleeding of nose, night sweats.

During menses: morning headache, nausea, ringing in ears, thirst, and pain in all limbs.

At end of menses: grinding of teeth and bluish face.

‖Menorrhagia, with nausea, vomiting, diarrhœa, cold sweat on forehead, and weak pulse.

‖Dysmenorrhœa: with prolapsus; nausea, vomiting, diarrhœa, exhaustion; cold sweat; coldness of body; with chilliness; with pain in kidneys and uterus before and during menses.

‖Since three months, on awaking, nausea, vomituritio and constricting sensation in throat; dulness in head, sometimes sensation as of a piece of ice lying on vertex; frequent chilliness, can scarcely get warm, feet, hands

Google

and nose icy-cold; catamenia irregular, generally every three weeks; early on day on which menses appear diarrhœa, nausea, chilliness, four to six watery evacuations with burning pain in rectum; irritability; sensitive, gets angry at trifles or weeps about little things.

‖A girl, æt. 19, ailing for several years; almost constant headache; scanty and delayed menses; several months ago suddenly attacked with hemeralopia some six or eight days before her menstrual period, every afternoon toward sundown, increased as night came on; then could not see anything, consequently could not walk out of doors, was unable to discern things only when quite near candlelight; also in morning for half an hour after waking, sight was deficient; dizziness in head, as if all blood were mounting into head; menses delayed as usual some two or three weeks, when they finally came, was seized as often before, with vomiting and purging, lasting until flow was fully established; at other times constipated, passage only every three days of round, hard, black lumps; monthly discharges always scanty, partly fluid, partly clotted; never lasting over two days; during period headache much more severe; felt so weak she had to lie down.

‖Amenorrhœa, with nervous headache, leaden face, nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa.

‖Strangulated prolapsed vagina, with cold sweat, exhausting vomit and diarrhœa.

"**Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Threatened abortion; pains, with cold sweat, nausea and vomiting.

‖During pregnancy: wants to wander about house; taciturn; haughty; thirsty; vomiting; wants everything cold; craving for acids and salt food; canine hunger; feels very weak and faint; cramp in extremities, with cold perspiration; hardness of feces and inactive rectum.

‖Vomiting during pregnancy of four months' duration; constantly feels cold; feet cold as ice; occasionally flushes of heat with thirst; on eating, pressure in stomach; hiccough, retching, waterbrash, bitter taste in mouth; cutting pains in abdomen; tearing pains in legs; lassitude and prostration.

‖Craves fruit and juicy articles.

‖Labor pains exhaust her; fainting on least motion; cold sweat.

‖Lochia suppressed, with nymphomania.

‖In childbed: impudent behavior; nymphomania; exhaustion.

‖Mania puerperalis, wants to kiss everybody; religious; despairs of her salvation.

Google

‖Eclampsia parturientium; pallor, collapse, anæmia or violent cerebral congestion, with bloated face, wild shrieks, tearing clothing.

Painfulness of mammæ.

Suppression of milk.

Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia. ‖Voice weak, hollow, hoarse, husky. θCholera.

‖Spasmus glottidis.

‖Paroxysms of constriction of larynx; suffocating fits, with protruding eyes.

Spasmodic contraction of glottis with contraced pupils.

‖Suddenly awakes from sleep with a long, harsh, crowing inspiration, lasting four to six seconds, no expiration follows, there being a cessation of respiration from forty to sixty seconds, face becomes blue and covered with cold sweat; eyes protruded, staring; mouth widely opened, thorax distended, pulsations of heart normal; finally child begins to toss about arms and legs, which are bathed in cold sweat, and there occurs a long, loud expiration sounding like a sigh, and respiration becomes re-established; diarrhœa; abdomen bloated; emaciation; frequently cries during sleep. θSpasmus glottidis.

‖Suddenly awakes from sleep with a whistling cry, suffocation seems imminent, face becomes cyanotic, only regains his breath after a few minutes have elapsed; attacks also excited by crying. θSpasmus glottidis.

Tickling very low down in trachea, provoking cough, without expectoration.

‖Laryngo-tracheitis, cough excessively straining and shaking, giving no rest day or night, with pain in head, chest and abdomen from concussion.

‖Debility great, catarrhal symptoms slight. θInfluenza during cholera season.

‖Capillary bronchitis; blue face; œdema of lungs, and great fear of suffocation.

‖Bronchitis, especially of old people; constant rattling of mucus without being able to expectorate; prostration, frequent, irregular pulse, and sticky perspiration about head.

Respiration. ‖Respiration weak, interrupted.

‖Shortness of breath on slight movement, even in house; > if he sits still.

Extremely difficult and distressing respiration; seems in danger of suffocation.

Excessive anguish arresting breathing, with desire to sit up or jump out of bed.

Oppression on chest when coughing.

‖Contractive spasm of chest.

‖Asthma: in damp, cold weather; in early morning; > throwing head back; inclination for motion; cold sweat of upper part of body; chronic cases.

‖‖Cold breath. θCholera.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: dry, tickling after walking in sharp, cold air; dry, spasmodic, rattling, but nothing loosens; deep, hollow, ringing, whooping, excited by tickling in lowest branches of bronchi, expectoration of yellow, tough, tenacious mucus of bitter, saltish, sour or putrid taste; spasmodic, cyanosis, cold sweat; with blood-spitting; after great exertion; loud barking, in hysteria; hollow, in shocks, with cutting pain in abdomen; with blueness of face, with involuntary micturition; < morning, and late evening until 12 P.M.; on going into warm room; on getting warm in bed; < in change of weather; from eating and drinking cold things, especially water, with crying and vexation.

‖‖Spasmodic cough, with great burning and dryness in mouth and fauces; long-continued sleeplessness; anxiety in præcordial region; irritability of senses. θMeasles.

‖‖Babe, skin very hot; cold sweat on forehead when coughing; eyes half open during sleep.

‖Titillation, with sensation of constriction in throat; oppression, nausea, vomiting of food and mucus after cough.

‖Whooping cough: convulsive stage; great exhaustion, children fail to recover strength after a paroxysm, and are inclined to lean head against something for support; fever, with cold perspiration, especially on forehead; intense thirst; small quick pulse; emission of urine when coughing; cough ceases on lying down and recurs when rising; spells brought on by entering a warm room or drinking cold water; face pale and sunken; restlessness and anxiety; vomiting of tough, thin mucus; Fall and Spring epidemic.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Constriction of chest.

Pressing in region of sternum after eating and drinking.

‖Constant rattling of mucus, but cannot expectorate; sticky sweat about head; weak; frequent irregular pulse; bronchitis of old people.

‖Capillary bronchitis; livid face, blue nails, cold extremities and tumultuous irregular contractions of heart; cold sweat on forehead when coughing; eyes half open during sleep.

‖Acute bronchial catarrh in emphysematous subjects.

‖Rattling in lungs, fear of suffocation; frothy, serous sputa; blue face; œdema of lungs.

Stitches in sides of chest.

Digitized by Google

‖Croupous pneumonia; pneumonia supervenes during whooping cough.

Diaphragmitis and peritonitis with vomiting.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Strong palpitation of heart, with chorea.

‖Violent, visible anxious palpitation with fainting.

‖Tumultuous irregular contractions of heart, forerunner of paralysis. θCapillary bronchitis.

‖Intermittent action of heart in feeble persons, with some obstruction to hepatic circulation.

‖Palpitation in the anæmic; nervous; agony of death, legs cold; difficult breathing; > at rest or lying down; with anxiety and rapid audible respiration; at night; with prostration or fainting; driving out of bed.

‖Angina pectoris; periodical attacks of pain in l. chest, or cutting, with excessive agony extending to shoulders; general prostration, skin cold and clammy; difficulty of breathing; suffocative constriction of chest, so distressing that he sweats from agony; general prostration; cramps in limbs; skin cold and clammy.

‖Pulse: frequent, small, hard; slow, soft, intermittent; slower than heart beat; very small, irregular; imperceptible.

‖The blood runs like cold water through veins.

Great activity of arterial system.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Muscles of nape of neck seem paralyzed.

‖Neck too weak to hold head up. θWhooping cough.

‖Constant pain in shoulders of ten years' standing, extending thence to occiput and arms, < from motion, and in damp weather. θMyalgia.

Rheumatism between scapulæ, extending from nape of neck to small of back; burning along spine.

‖Myelitis; painful, paralytic weakness in upper and lower limbs; tingling in fingers, causing anxiety; painful jerkings in limbs; electric jerks in limbs, < in bed, sits up, legs hanging out of bed, or must walk about.

Bruised feeling in sacral region.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Neuralgia in brachial plexus as if beaten or bruised.

‖Aroused from sleep every morning at 4 or 5 o'clock by intense, indescribable pains in arms; they feel as if bruised or broken, pains extend from shoulder to wrist, can hardly move arm; pain continues as long as he lies in bed, can tolerate no covering; > getting up and moving about; trembling of arm rest of day, particularly l.; < in bad weather, Spring and Autumn; of three years' duration. θNeuralgia in brachial plexus.

Arms feel cold when raising them; feel as if too full and swollen.

Digitized by Google

Arm trembles when anything is grasped.
‖Pain in middle of l. forearm, as if bones were pressed.
‖Tingling in hands and fingers, causing anxiety. θMyelitis.
‖Crawling in hands as if they had been asleep.
‖‖Hands icy-cold, blue.
‖Wrinkling of skin of hands and fingers. θCholera.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Violent coxalgia coming on every morning about 4 o'clock.
‖Tearing pain in l. leg from thigh to toes; frequent shocks therein; leg sensitive to touch, at other times cold and insensible; frequent restlessness of leg; pain < at night after being in bed a while, must rise and let leg hang over side of bed, or walk about; r. leg also affected, but to a less degree.
Shocks in r. hip.
‖Electric jerks in limbs; < in bed, must sit up and let legs hang out of bed or must walk about; rheumatism. θMyelitis.
Walking very difficult; like paralysis, changes from r. to l. hip (or in patients from l. to r.).
‖Trembling of limbs; spasms; great debility following.
‖Complete muscular prostration; rapid sinking of forces; sinks down completely exhausted; great paleness of face.
Violent cramps in extremities.
‖‖During wet weather pains in legs, < by warmth of bed, > in walking up and down.
‖Legs stiff in forenoon and while standing; rheumatism; alternately hot and cold, head hot; cold.
Pain in shin bones as if broken.
‖‖Cramps in calves. θCholera.
‖Pains in feet, especially knees, as if heavy stones were tied to parts; must move about for relief.
Sudden swelling of feet; they are cold and anasarcous.
‖‖Feet icy-cold.
‖Very cold feet, with colic.
Transient stinging pain in toes of r. foot, while standing.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Limbs go to sleep, also when lying down.
‖‖Painful paralytic weakness in limbs.
‖Paralysis of limbs.
‖Pains in limbs, as if exhausted by excessive fatigue.
‖Pains in limbs, < during wet cold weather; < in warmth of bed; > when walking up and down.
‖Nails blue on account of coldness.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: palpitation >.
Horizontal position: vomiting >; comparatively well feeling.

Google

Lying: cough ceases; palpitation >; limbs go to sleep.
Sitting: still, breathing >; with legs hanging out of bed, myelitis, jerks in limbs.
Stooping: headache <; rush of blood to head.
Standing: stiffness in legs; stinging in toes of r. foot.
Motion: headache <; least, produces nausea and vomiting; cutting pain in stomach <; shortness of breath; inclination for, asthma; neuralgia in arms <; debility <.
Rising: black motes or specks before eyes; cough <.
Desire to sit up or jump out of bed: asthma.
Rushes about bent double: intussusception.
Raising head: causes vomiting.
Raising arms: they feel cold.
Manual labor: diarrhœa <.
Throwing head back: asthma >.
Grasping: arm trembles.
Driving out of bed: palpitation; jerks in limbs, myelitis.
After getting out of bed: chill >.
Walking: must walk about, to > jerks in limbs; neuralgia in arms >; neuralgia in legs >; very difficult, like paralysis in hip; > pains in feet and knees.
Exertion: least, causes fainting; causes cough; causes sweat.

Nerves. ‖Nervous, as if she would have to fly away.
‖Faintness; faints from least exertion or from slight pain.
‖‖Rapid sinking of forces; complete prostration; cold sweat and cold breath; collapse.
‖General debility, with blue hands and cold feet.
‖‖Excessive weakness; is obliged to move very slowly; so weak she can hardly raise her hand, and every motion seems to increase debility; even a movement of bowels causes great debility; very weak, almost imperceptible pulse; cold sweat, particularly on forehead; thirst for icy-cold water.
‖Sudden sinking of strength.
‖Excessive weakness after abuse of Cinchona.
‖‖Child feeble, with a sort of hectic. θWhooping cough.
‖Must lie down; anguish; cold sweat on forehead when he rises.
‖‖Extreme collapse, coldness of surface, clammy sweat, pale face, sunken eyes, great thirst, vomiting and purging of almost colorless fluid; feeling of intense weakness.
‖Chronic weakness; trembling of whole body.
‖Trembling; jerking; spasms; convulsions.
Tetanic stiffness of body.
‖Convulsions: puerperal; caused by religious excitement; hysterical; of children; anxiety, pale face, cold sweat

on forehead; cough before or after; syncope after spasms; with cyanosis.

‖Tonic spasms with contraction of palms of hands and soles of feet.

‖Cannot dress herself; constant twitches and silly motions; legs twitch even in sleep; cannot walk; vomits food; cries at least trifles.

‖Cold as ice; breath cold; tongue cold; great weakness; distorted face; expression of terror. θShock from injury.

‖Paralysis: after cholera; from debilitating losses.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning.

Sleepiness.

‖Uninterrupted sleep for three days. θTyphoid.

Drowsy, starts as if frightened, preventing sleep; fever follows.

Arms stretched above head, moaning during sleep.

Nightly anxiety and sleeplessness.

Dreams: of being drowned; of being bitten by a dog and cannot escape; of being hunted; of robbers, with frightened awaking and a fixed idea that dream is true.

[38] **Time.** 4 A.M.: eructations.

Toward morning: headache >; diarrhœa >.

Morning: on waking could not open eyes; lids seemed to stick to ball; diarrhœa; twitching and jerking of limbs; headache during menses; asthma; cough <; sweat; chill.

Forenoon: stiffness in legs.

From time of rising until 10 A.M.: diarrhœa <.

From 10 A.M. until 3 P.M.: diarrhœa >.

Afternoon: griping in abdomen.

3 to 9 P.M.: neuralgia of bowels.

4 P.M.: neuralgia of bowels.

5 P.M.: headache on vertex.

Evening: anxiety; remitting fever <; late, cough <; heat; sweat.

Night: cursing and howling; groaning and sighing; headache, beginning in afternoon; in sleep, epistaxis; delirium, remitting fever; pressure in stomach <; in Summer sudden diarrhœa; cholera morbus <; womb disease <; hemeralopia; palpitation; sweat.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Open air: after exercise, bulimia.

Warmth: does not > prosopalgia; of bed, cough <; of bed, neuralgia in leg <.

Warm room: going into, cough <.

Hot day: drinking cold water causes diarrhœa.

Hot weather: diarrhœa; scarlatina.

Cold: eating and drinking, cough <.

In sharp, cold air: dry, tickling cough.
Cold, damp weather: rheumatic ophthalmia; asthma.
Damp weather: neuralgia in face.
Wet weather: pains in limbs.
Bad weather: neuralgia in arms.
Change of weather: cough <.

Fever. Chill and coldness: mostly external, with internal heat, and cold, clammy sweat; running downward; shaking chill with sweat, which soon passes off into general coldness; of nursing children; with desire for cold drinks.
Chill increased by drinking; > after getting out of bed.
‖‖Whole body icy-cold.
Chill and heat alternating, now here now there, on single parts.
‖‖Internal sensation of chilliness running from head to toes.
‖‖Cold skin; cold clammy sweat.
‖‖Face cold, collapsed.
‖‖Coldness over back.
‖‖Extremities cold.
‖Heat: of head; and redness of face; mostly internal, with thirst, but no desire to drink; in evening, with sweat; ascends; alternating with chilliness.
‖Sweat: profuse; morning, evening or all night; with every stool; cold, clammy; offensive; bitter smelling; staining yellow; with deathly pale face; general, cold, < on forehead; from least exertion.
‖Intermittent fever, often pernicious, during cholera; also after abuse of quinine.
‖‖Quotidian ague, chill lasts an hour, with blueness of nails, then heat mingled with chilliness, finally general profuse cold sweat; thirst during fever and particularly during sweat; nausea; bitter vomiting; diarrhœa; urine dark, depositing brick-red sediment.
‖‖Several chills every other day; chill commences with coldness in abdomen, spreading thence all over body; frequent stools, thin and watery; coldness became general, but no shaking; breathing oppressed and labored; stools became bloody, finally nothing but pure blood running from bowels steadily; vomiting of blood, part of time blood thin and bright-red, afterward dark and thick; prostration excessive; speechlessness; chill lasted eight hours and patient seemed at the point of death.
‖‖A boy, æt. 12, had ague for two months; at first chill every other, now every day, alternately weak and strong; shivering, with thirst for half an hour, followed by heat, lasting some hours, with dry cough and headache; per-

Digitized by Google

spiration profuse, with thirst; soon after chill sets in patient falls asleep; during hot stage sleep turns into coma, out of which he awakes occasionally and asks for drinks; during whole intermission sleeps and drinks a good deal, but has little appetite.

‖ Intermittent fever coming on early in morning.

‖ After chill no heat, but sweat.

‖ Pernicious intermittent; collapse during chill.

‖ Bilious fever; cramps in stomach; costiveness; colic; depression; despair.

‖ Rheumatic fever, with profuse sweat, great weakness, diarrhœa.

‖‖ Typhoid forms of fever, especially in cholera season; also when vital forces suddenly sink; cold sweat; coma; vomiting and watery diarrhœa; bluish face; pointed nose; wrinkled skin.

‖ A boy, æt. 5, lay on his r. side; excited, loquacious; answered sometimes clearly, again irrelevantly; delirious talk or moaning; kicked off bedclothes; head hot, feet and body cool; liked cool water on head; skin dry; red spot, came and went on abdomen and nape; abdomen full but not hard; stool had been painful, now painless, clay-colored, thin, copious, frequent; for ten days has been vomiting everything at once, but is hungry while nauseated; thirst sudden and occasional; tongue dry, thickly coated, white, papillæ project; mucus in mouth and on teeth, sticky, dark.

‖ Yellow fever; gastro-hepatic type, with thin blackish or yellowish diarrhœa; thin, blackish or yellowish vomiting of bile or blood; burning in stomach; lips and tongue dry, brown and cracked; cold perspiration on forehead; great exhaustion and small intermitting pulse; face yellowish, bluish, cold, covered with sweat; eyes dull, yellow, watery; deafness; difficult swallowing; hiccough; thirst; cold hands and feet; trembling, cramps; coma; unconsciousness, delirium; vertigo; fear, depressed, restless.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Intermittent: frontal neuralgia; neuralgia of bowels.

Gradually: pain radiating from epigastrium to sides and back.

Every few minutes: neuralgia in bowels.

Every fifteen minutes: vomiting.

For two hours: vomiting and purging in cholera.

For eight hours: chills.

Every morning 4 or 5 A.M.: pains in arms; coxalgia.

Every day: chills.

Every other day: remitting fever; chills.

Digitized by Google

For three days: uninterrupted sleep.
For two weeks: pain in hypogastric region.
For three weeks: diarrhœa.
For six months: painless diarrhœa.
For ten months: exhaustion with diarrhœa.
For nearly two years: vomiting after meals.
For some years: morning diarrhœa.
For ten years: myalgia.
Fall and Spring: whooping-cough epidemics; neuralgia in arms.

" **Locality and Direction.** Left: head falls when raised up; prosopalgia, eye injected; sparks before eye; neuralgia in bowels <; burning pain under ribs; severe pain in hypochondrium; pain in chest; pain in forearm; tearing in leg.

Right: as if a bunch of hair were electrified; neuralgia palpebraris; epistaxis; facial neuralgia; hypochondrium tense, sensitive to pressure; shocks in hip; stinging in toes.

Left to r.: facial neuralgia.

" **Sensations.** As if pregnant or in throes of childbirth; as if he had a bad conscience or had committed a crime; as if things whirled in a circle; as of a lump of ice on vertex; as if brain were torn to pieces; as if head would burst; as of heat and cold at same time on scalp; as if a bunch of hair were electrified; eyelids as if rubbed sore; as if salt were between upper lid and eyeball; as if inner surface of lids were too dry; as if hundreds of fine needle points were thrust into eyelids; as if ears were stopped; as if nose were dry; teeth feel as if filled with lead; as if tongue were too heavy; coolness, as from peppermint in mouth; as of dust in throat; as if mouth were lined with mucus; as if something alive were rising from stomach into throat; as from ravenous hunger, pain in stomach; radiating pain, from abdomen; distress over heart and epigastrium; sinking and empty feeling in abdomen; as of knives cutting bowels; as of hot coals in abdomen; pinching, as with pincers in abdomen; as if intestines were twisted into a knot; as if cold water were running through veins; arms as if bruised or broken; as if bones of l. forearm were pressed; as if arms were too full and swollen, feel cold when raising them; as if hands had been asleep; as if heavy stone were tied to feet and knees; limbs pain as if exhausted by excessive fatigue; as if she would have to fly away.

Pain: under scapulæ; in hepatic region; in shoulders; in shin bones, as if broken.

Google

Intense pain: in arms, waking from sleep, at 4 or 5 A.M.
Violent pain: in hip, 4 A.M.
Severe pain: in stomach, an hour after eating; in l. hypochondrium; in descending colon.
Sharp pain: in hypogastric region.
Cutting: in abdomen; colic; in stomach; in l. chest.
Tearing: in eyes; in face; in cheeks, temples and eyes; in legs; in l. leg from thigh to toes.
Stitches: in submaxillary gland; in posterior wall of uterus; in sides of chest; in corns.
Stinging: in toes of r. foot.
Pricking: in fingers and toes before unconsciousness.
Burning: in brain; in mouth and throat; in pit of stomach; in stomach and œsophagus; in abdomen; under l. ribs; colic; in anus; in rectum.
Aching: in bowels.
Bruised sensation: in brain; in sacral region.
Drawing: in face; in fingers.
Pressure: in brain; on vertex; in eyes; in pit of stomach; in hepatic region; in region of sternum; in bones of l. forearm.
Griping: in abdomen, above and below navel.
Twisting: colic.
Neuralgic pain: in head; in face; in bowels; in brachial plexus.
Rheumatic pain: between scapulæ; in limbs.
Soreness: of head; of eyelids, as if rubbed.
Scraping: in throat.
Roughness: in throat.
Pinching: colic.
Cramps: in calves, feet and fingers; in bowels; in masseter muscles; in thighs.
Cramplike pain: in epigastrium.
Constriction: of throat; in bowels; in chest; of larynx.
Choking: when swallowing.
Suffocating: with vomiting.
Stiffness: of neck; of eyelids; of masseter muscles.
Throbbing: headache; toothache; in r. temple.
Distension: in pharynx; in pit of stomach.
Fulness: of stomach and bowels.
Heaviness: of head; of eyelids; in teeth; in tongue.
Tension: in abdomen.
Tingling: in limbs; in fingers; in hands; all over.
Tickling: in trachea; in bronchi, lowest branches; in throat.
Crawling: in hands.
Weakness: in stomach; hypogastrium.
Trembling: in stomach.

Google

Fainting: with nausea.
Sinking: in abdomen; during or after stool.
Warmth: in fingers and toes, before unconsciousness.
Heat: in eyes; in anus; all over.
Coldness: in mouth; in throat; in stomach; in abdomen.
Chilliness: running from head to feet.
Dryness: of eyelids; of mouth and palate; in throat; of fauces.

"**Tissues.** Rapid sinking of vital forces; collapse.
Whole body and face pale; cold sweat.
Skin and muscles lax.
Pyæmia.
Anasarca; vomiting, purging, great prostration.
Cramps in limbs.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: abdomen painful.
Pressure: slightest, neuralgia palpebraris <; l. hypochondrium sensitive.
Slight wounds: cause fainting.
Shock from injury.

"**Skin.** Skin blue, purple, cold; wrinkled; remaining in folds when pinched.
Skin livid, cold; pulse thready; drowsy and restless.
Rash over body, or on face and hands.
Dry eruptions like itch.
Desquamation of indurated or thickened portions of skin.
Erysipelas.
Burning after scratching.
Heat and tingling all over.
Itching and corrosive itching.
Severe stitches in corns while sitting.
Skin anæmic, or cyanotic.
Measles tardy and pale; skin livid; hemorrhages, but no relief; drowsy; weak; cold; thready pulse; spasmodic pulse and vomiturition.
Scarlatina in hot Summer weather; eruption bluish; pulse feeble; burning heat of limbs, alternating with coldness.
Ulcers bluish, hard, indurated, itching, painless, but with redness of areola; pus scanty.

"**Stages of Life, Constitution.** Children and old people.
Anæmia.
Lean, choleric or melancholy persons.
Young people and women of a sanguine or nervo-sanguine temperament; also people who are habitually cold and deficient in vital reaction; gay dispositions; fitful mood.
Boy, æt. 6 months, ill-nourished, fretful, suffering five weeks with pertussis; spasmus glottidis.

Google

Child, æt. 9 months; spasmus glottidis.
Baby, æt. 9 months; cholera infantum.
Boy, æt. 11 months; meningitis.
Girl, æt. 15 months; cholera morbus.
Boy, æt. 3, suffering three weeks; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 5; cholera.
Boy, æt. 5; typhoid fever.
Boy, æt. 9, after typhoid fever; bulimia.
Boy, æt. 9; vomiting.
Girl, æt. 11, has had ague; neuralgia of bowels.
Boy, æt. 12; ague.
Boy, æt. 13; diarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 15, delicate-looking; chorea.
Girl, æt. 17; cholera.
Girl, æt. 18, strong, pale, slender; prosopalgia.
Girl, æt. 19, ailing several years; dysmenorrhœa and hemeralopia.
Jewess, æt 20, rest of family similarly affected; plica polonica.
Miss ——, æt. 20; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 21, ill three months; gastralgia.
Compositor, æt. 24, lean, pale, earthy complexion; colicodynia.
Miss B., æt. 26; insanity.
Mrs. C., æt. 26, light complexion, mild; insanity.
Man, æt. 29; mania.
Woman, æt. 30, confined two weeks previously; insanity.
Woman, æt. 30; insanity.
Woman, æt. 30; insanity.
Woman, æt. 30, nervous; prosopalgia.
Mrs. B., æt. 30; empty feeling in abdomen.
Man, æt. 30; ague.
Peasant woman, æt. 32; mania.
Man, æt. 32, strong, suffering three years; pains in arms.
Miss ——, æt 33; mania.
Woman, æt. 34, ill one week; dyspepsia.
Woman, æt. 36, suffering eight days; insanity.
Man, æt. 36, delicate, after a cold drink six months previously; diarrhœa.
Woman, æt. 38; insanity.
Woman, æt. 40; vomiting.
Woman, æt. 40, ill five weeks; dyspepsia.
Woman, æt. 43, suffering three years since cessation of menstruation; vomiting.
Woman, æt. 44, ill six months; dyspepsia.
Woman, æt. 47, weak, emaciated; colic.
Man, æt. 50, suffering from rheumatism and hemorrhoids; affection of throat.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 50; gastric disorder.
Man, æt. 50; cholera morbus.
Woman, æt. 54; gastrodynia.
Woman, æt. 55, ill six years; dyspepsia.
Woman, æt. 56, medium height, weak, gouty; colic.
Man, æt. 60, miller; insanity.
Man, æt. 60; intussusception of bowel.
Woman, æt. 60, after fright; diarrhœa.
Merchant, æt. 62, strong, well nourished, leading a life full of excitement and care; bulimia.
Miss F., ill ten months; diarrhœa.
Old lady, small, thin, weak, is hard of hearing and has an impediment of speech; sciatica.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon., Camphor., Cinchon., Coffea.*
It antidotes: *Arsen., Cinchon., Cuprum* (colic), *Ferrum, Opium*, and removes bad effects of alcohol and tobacco.
Compatible: *Arsen., Arnic., Cinchon., Cuprum, Ipec.*

VERATRUM VIRIDE

American or Green Hellebore. *Melanthaceæ.*

This species of Veratrum is found from Canada to the Carolinas, growing in swamps, wet meadows and along mountain creeks.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh root gathered in Autumn.

Introduced by Burt, proved by him, Hale's New Rem., p. 1033; Am. Obs., vol. 7, p. 1870; Berridge and Lillie, N. A. Jour. of Hom., N. S., vol. 2 (1872), p. 505; Sullivan, Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 10, p. 97.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Insanity*, Briry, N. E. M. G., vol. 6, p. 429; *Congestion of brain*, Palmer, N. Y. S. Tr., pp. 635–641; *Cerebral and cerebro-spinal affections*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 15, p. 576; *Diseases of fundus oculi*, McGuire, Hah. Mo., Aug., 1881, p. 449; *Gastric disorder*, Winterburn, T. H. M. S. Mich., 1888; *Cholera morbus*, Criley, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 17; *Amenorrhœa*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 409; *Abortion*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 410; *Puerperal convulsions*, Kitchen, Raue's Rec., 1870, p. 271; Hand, N. Y. S. Tr., 1871, p. 295; Younghusband, A. H. O., vol. 5, p. 466; *Puerperal fever*, Hale, N. A. J. H., vol. 8, p. 411; *Puerperal peritonitis*, Brown, Med. Union, vol. 1, p. 42; *Puerperal complication*, Winterburn, T. M. S. Soc. Mich., 1888; Hah. Mo., vol. 24, p. 320; *Pneumonia*, Drasche, B. J. H., vol. 26, p. 135; Briry, N. E. M. G., vol. 4, p. 451; ——, A. H. O., Sept., 1873, p. 468; Turrell, Med. Inv., Jan. 1871, p. 149; *Bilious pneumonia*, Dayfoot, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 468; *Acute synovitis* (4 cases), Moore, B. J. H., vol. 25, p. 256; *Spasms*, Small, U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 7, p. 159; Williamson, T. H. M. S. Pa., 1873; *Chorea*, Winterburn, T. H. M. S. Mich., 1888; Cooper, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 272; *Malarial fever*, Morse, M. I., vol. 2, p. 359; *Remittent and bilious fevers*,

Digitized by Google

Pope, N. A. J. H., vol. 9, p 99; *Rheumatism*, Searle, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 111; Hasbrouck, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 255; Dayfoot, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 468; Greenleaf, Hasbrouck, Dayfoot, A. H. O., 1873, pp. 256, 258, 468; *Erysipelas*, Searle, A. H. O., vol. 10, p. 111; *Erysipelas of face*, J. W. E., Am. Hom., vol. 1, p 115.

[1] **Mind.** Stupefaction; congestion.

Mental confusion, loss of memory; vertigo. θCerebral hyperæmia.

From sudden cerebral congestion: quarrelsome delirium; great mental depression and fear of death; semi-stupor, sometimes complete coma; puerperal convulsions; insanity.

‖Puerperal mania: silent, suspicious; will not see her physician, he seems to terrify her; fears being poisoned; sleepless, can hardly be kept in her bedroom.

Depression of spirits.

‖Loquacity, with exaltation of ideas, or an exalted opinion of her own ideas and powers; everything seems clear to her; now clearly understands former mysterious things; wants no medicine, as that will restore her to former condition; at times talks and laughs; some days laughter is constant; talks long about one thing; persists in talking and will pay no attention to what is said to her; will not answer questions; knows all that is going on about house, does not want anything said that she cannot hear; lies in bed and does not want to get up long enough to get clothes changed; says head feels bad; eyes red, vision not affected; appetite poor, or capricious; bowels torpid; limbs cold and moist; pulse small and frequent. θInsanity.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Sunstroke, with prostration, febrile motion, accelerated pulse.

Headache, with vertigo, dimness of vision and dilated vessels.

Head felt full and heavy.

‖Vertigo: with nausea; with vomiting as soon as he rises.

[3] **Inner Head.** Frontal headache: severe; with vomiting; dull, with neuralgic pain in r. temple, close to eye.

‖Headache from nape of neck, with vertigo, dim vision, dilated pupils.

‖Congestion to head: from high living, abuse of stimulants; during dentition.

‖Fulness in head, throbbing arteries; increased sensitiveness to sounds; buzzing in ears; double or partial vision. θSunstroke.

Great pain, with fulness in head; face much flushed; burning in head; spots before eyes; delirium or a kind of stupefaction.

Digitized by Google

‖Congestive headache from suppression of menses; intense congestion, almost apoplectic, accompanied by violent nausea and vomiting.

‖Nervous or sick-headaches.

‖Intense cerebral congestion: feeling as if head would burst open; with nausea and vomiting; sudden spasms; from plethora, vascular irritation, coup de soleil, alcoholic stimulants, teething in children, and from suppressed discharges; weight or distension of head; giddiness; intense headache; fulness and throbbing of arteries; stupefaction; increased sensitiveness to sounds, with buzzing, roaring, etc., and double vision.

‖‖Constrictive pain in head, increased by warm drinks.

‖Congestive apoplexy; intense headache; stupid, ringing in ears, bloodshot eyes, thick speech, hot head; slow, full pulse, hard as iron; convulsions; dimness of vision, nausea and vomiting.

‖Cerebro-spinal congestion.

‖Acute inflammatory meningitis.

‖Meningitis; high fever, intense congestion, later rolling of head or vomiting; face haggard, cold, pulse slow; breathing labored; trembling, as if child were frightened and on verge of spasms.

‖‖Cerebro-spinal disease; pulse quick and wiry; pupils dilated; muscles of back and neck contracted, drawing head back on shoulders; delirium; spasmodic cough; finally tetanic convulsions every five or ten minutes, for five days; opisthotonus; cold, clammy sweat over body.

‖‖Cerebro-spinal disease in a child; burning fever, frequent vomiting, cries out on attempt to move him, draws head backward, rolls up eyes, puts hand back of ears, rolls head from side to side, pulse wiry, rapid, 150; spinal column pungently hot and dry, with petechiæ.

‖‖A child, æt. 3 months, very much emaciated, head much enlarged and misshapen, drawn back, from contraction of spinal muscles is compelled to lie on side, eyes rolled upward, rolling of head, moaning and screaming, great heat in back of head and spine, respiration feeble and sighing, pulse 160 and feeble, watery diarrhœa, urine scanty and high-colored.

‖Basilar meningitis.

‖Cerebral irritation; threatening hydrocephalus.

'**Outer Head.** ‖‖Right side of head and face much swollen and covered with large blisters; headache; high fever; no sleep; no appetite; intermitting attacks of nausea; occasional vomiting of water drunk. θErysipelas.

‖Phlegmonous erysipelas of scalp; red streak down centre of tongue, yellow at edges.

Google

Sight and Eyes. ‖Double vision.

Photophobia and vertigo > by closing eyes and resting head.

‖Unsteady vision.

‖Dimness of vision: with dilated pupils; from congestion of blood to base of brain, with nausea and vomiting; when assuming erect position, with partial syncope; walking brings on blindness, with fainting; after loss of vital fluids.

Immense green circles appear around candle, which, as vertigo comes on, turn to red.

‖Amaurosis: from irritation or congestion of optic nerve; from anæmia.

‖Mrs. ——, æt. 32, never had any previous eye trouble; vision good at all distances; has always suffered from dysmenorrhœa, with severe cephalalgia just before or after menses; for last six years has had occasional epileptiform convulsions, all of which were interrupted during her only pregnancy, and subsequent period of lactation; child died when 9 months old, and with re-establishment of menstrual function occurred dysmenorrhœa, head pains and convulsions, latter more frequent than ever; at menstrual period pain in orbital region, gradually extending backward through base to cord; opisthotonos, body and limbs highly hyperæsthetic, consecutively, from above downward, following course of development of pain; a few hours later these parts anæsthetic, followed by marked atrophic changes in muscles; particularly in lower extremities; sudden complete loss of qualitative vision of r. eye, with contracted pupil; vision of l. eye only slightly hazy; no pain or uneasiness in eyes until two days after loss of vision was noticed, when she had a severe attack of cephalalgia, lasting one week with unconscious state, fainting and vomiting, objects appearing like balls of fire before eyes; aching in one or other eye constantly, < in evening, with appearance of stars, flashes of fire, etc.; L. E. V. $\frac{1}{80}$; R. E. V. = perception of light; choroiditis circumscripta, a single nodule just external to macula; nodule, and tissues between it and macula, having characteristic prominence and yellow-red color, while small lines and dots of choroidal pigment gave evidence of approaching atrophy in that tissue; after *Veratr. vir.*, R. E. V. $\frac{1}{80}$; L. E. V. $\frac{1}{16}$; circumscribed atrophy of choroid about same dimensions, remaining portions of choroid and retina in all respects normal; no return of headache, dysmenorrhœa or convulsions, vision remaining good.

‖Mrs. ——, æt. 21, brunette; brown irides; good phy-

Digitized by Google

sique; family history paraplegia, hemiplegia and apoplexy; attacked six weeks ago with violent pain in small of back, and through pelvis; burning as if boiling water were being poured over parts; pain and violent cramping in calves and feet, with numbness and itching; preceding these symptoms, violent cephalalgia beginning in nape and base; < lying down; scalp sensitive; menses infrequent and scanty; acute metritic cellulitis; dull pain in l. eye, with gradual failure of vision; some heavy pain in l. side of head, > by pressure, < by lying down; L. E. V. $\frac{4}{70}$; inspection of fundus shows a typical "congestion papille," papillary margins being entirely obscured, and presenting characteristic grey, woolly appearance; both veins and arteries large and tortuous; R. E. V. $\frac{1}{20}$, with $+\frac{1}{40} = \frac{1}{15}$; retinal veins markedly tortuous and dilated; after *Veratr. vir.*, R. E. V. $\frac{1}{15}$; L. E. V. $\frac{1}{10}$.

‖Became suddenly blind in upper half of visual field; R. E. V. $\frac{1}{15}$; L. E. V. $\frac{1}{10}$; optic disk can be distinctly outlined; only superior retinal vessels can be with difficulty traced.

‖Twitching in lids, contortion of eyes, rolling of eyeballs, paralysis of lids.

‖Traumatic erysipelas of lids; excessive dryness with difficulty of moving them; great heat in interior of eyes.

[4] **Hearing and Ears.** Deafness from moving quickly, with faintness.

Roaring in ears, congestion; nausea, vomiting.

Humming in ears and sensitiveness to noise.

Paralysis of auditory nerve, producing deafness.

Neuralgia of auditory nerve.

Acute otitis.

Ears cold and pale.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Profuse secretion of mucus from nose.

Itching first in r., then in l. side of ala nasi.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: cold, bluish, covered with cold sweat; nose pinched, cold, blue; paleness of lips and around alæ nasi.

Convulsive twitchings of facial muscles.

‖Face flushed; cerebral congestion.

‖Right eye completely closed from inflammation and swelling of upper lid; half of forehead and most of scalp on same side inflamed and covered with large blisters; much pain; restless; sleepless; fever; headache; tongue coated dirty yellow; breath offensive; no appetite; at times considerable thirst; nausea from one to three hours, seldom vomiting, and then of water drunk. *θ*Erysipelas bullosum.

Google

‖Phlegmonous erysipelas of face and head; furious delirium, screaming, howling, striking so that it required several to keep her on bed; pulse high, strong; no sleep for sixty hours; tongue very red, inclined to a brown color on edges, with a red dark streak through centre; about three-quarters of an inch wide.

[9] **Lower Face.** Mouth drawn down at one corner.

Lips dry; mouth dry, or thick mucus in mouth.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Dentition; cerebral congestion, excited pulse; convulsions.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Tongue: white or yellow, with red streak down middle; dry or moist with white or yellow coating, or no coating at all on either side; feels scalded; inclined to be dry.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖A peculiarly characteristic odor of breath, not offensive, but reminding one of a faint odor of chloroform or ether. θMalarial fever.

Dry lips and mucus of mouth thick; dry mouth and lips all day.

Copious secretion of saliva.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness and heat in throat, with severe hiccough.

‖Burning in fauces and œsophagus, with constant inclination to swallow.

‖Spasms of œsophagus, with or without rising of frothy, bloody mucus.

‖Sensation as of a ball rising into œsophagus.

‖Acute inflammation of whole length of œsophagus, with constant hiccough; nausea and violent vomiting.

‖Acute spasmodic stricture of œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough: almost constant; painful; with spasms of upper part of œsophagus.

‖Heartburn, with bitter, sour rising.

Nausea: and vomiting, with cold sweat; with dizziness, followed by heat of surface; painful empty retching, with ejection of only a little bloody mucus.

‖Vomiting: long continuing; of glairy mucus after food; of blood; of bile; with inflammatory and cerebral diseases; smallest quantity of food or drink is immediately rejected; with collapse, very slow pulse and cold sweat.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sharp, flying pains in epigastrium and umbilical region, passing to pubes.

‖Excruciating pain covering space size of hand, in lower part of stomach.

Twisting tearing pain in stomach.

Intense drawing twisting pains in stomach, as if it were tightly drawn against spine, causing pain in dorsal region.

Digitized by Google

Pains culminate, every five minutes, in severe vomiting.
‖Acute gastritis.
‖Neuralgic or spasmodic affections of stomach, accompanied by vomiting, retching and excessive irritation.
‖‖Heartburn and sour eructations; could take any form of hot food or drink, but a single mouthful of ice water would cause immediate vomiting, without much nausea, followed by empty retching often lasting for hours; stabbing pain in dorsal region, sometimes extending through to umbilicus.

[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen as if drawn in, following cramp in stomach.
Pain and soreness across abdomen, just above pelvis.
Pain in lower portion of bowels.
‖‖Neuralgic pains at r. side of umbilicus, passing down to groin.
‖‖Cutting aching pains in umbilical region, with rumbling in bowels and desire for stool.
‖Enteritis, with high fever, great vascular excitement; vomiting; dark, bloody stools.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: bloody; black, in typhoid; copious, light, mornings; mushy, preceded and followed by cutting in bowels.
‖Acute enteritis, with high fever, dark and bloody stools.
‖Cholera and cholera morbus.
‖‖Purging and vomiting almost constantly from 1 until 10 P.M.; lies doubled up with agony; profuse cold sweat; frequent attempts at vomiting, at same time watery stool mixed with small flakes of mucus; burning in stomach which was cramped and felt like a stone to external pressure. θCholera morbus.
Hemorrhoids red or dark blue.
Neuralgic pains in rectum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine increased, pale, deposits a reddish sediment; specific gravity diminished.
‖Acute cystitis, with fever.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Acute orchitis takes an erysipelatous nature.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Acute metritis and ovaritis, with a high grade of fever.
‖Pelvic cellulitis.
‖Congestion of pelvic organs, tenderness of uterus; fever; heat; restlessness; palpitation; local or general hyperæsthesia.
‖Menstrual colic, preceded by great congestion or troublesome strangury; plethoric women.
‖‖Menstrual colic or dysmenorrhœa; much nausea and vomiting; plethora; cerebral congestion.

Google

‖Menses regular, preceded for three days by most terrible menstrual colic; pains extend all over body; face and head bloodshot; pains running into head from neck; pulsations in head, neck and carotids; sight disappears at times, and at others everything is moving in confusion before eyes; tongue feels heavy, but is clear and looks natural; great thirst; pulse full and bounding. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Membranous dysmenorrhœa; soreness as of a boil in uterine region.

‖Suppressed menses, with cerebral congestion; plethora.

‖After being caught in a shower a few days before menses, chill, followed by intense fever, congestion to head, throbbing and fulness of carotid and temporal arteries, great heat of head with coldness of feet, intense pain in head, occasional delirium, pulse 120, hard and full. θAmenorrhœa.

‖Amenorrhœa from exposure; chill, complete suppression of discharge; heavy pressive aching in uterine region; intense pain in head with heat, fulness and beating of arteries; mind wandering; hysteric sobbing and tendency to tonic spasms.

Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation. ‖Vomiting during pregnancy.

‖Rigid os uteri during labor.

‖Puerperal convulsions during labor after blood-letting; furious delirium; arterial excitement; cold, clammy sweat.

‖Intense congestion of blood to brain, blue, livid face, profound coma or wild delirium. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖During nearly whole period of pregnancy, severe vomiting, constant nausea with severe burning pain in stomach, entire inability to retain food except a very small quantity of thin gruel or beef broth, these would often excite protracted vomiting; constant pressure and confused feeling in head, with paroxysms of intense burning pain, prostration of strength, coldness of limbs, dryness of mouth, without much thirst; pain and pressure in head, extending over entire head, with a confused feeling, partial loss of memory; face flushed; heat in head and face; pulse wiry and increased in frequency; dryness in mouth with some thirst, no pain except in head; premonitory to convulsions, slight chilliness with a little nausea and twitching of muscles of face, followed by a rapid convulsed movement of muscles of body and limbs; dilated pupils, difficult breathing, continuing with slight intermissions for fifteen minutes; stupor from which she could not be aroused for fifteen minutes;

Digitized by Google

afterward pain and pressure in head, with nausea and faintness. θPuerperal convulsions.

‖Violent convulsions setting in as head of child was passing through vagina, and continuing after expulsion of placenta; face turgid, livid, expression hideous, great activity of arterial system; violent clonic spasms.

▮Convulsions with mania, or mania continues after convulsions have ceased.

‖Puerperal mania: silent, suspicious and distrustful; would not see her physician, his presence seemed to terrify her, feared he would poison her; complete sleeplessness, could be with difficulty confined to bedroom.

‖After excitement during confinement, sixth day, semi-unconscious state, muttering to herself; face hot and flushed, extremities cold; pulse full and bounding, 160, temperature 105.5° F.

▮Puerperal fever: sudden suppression of milk and lochia; intense fever, restlessness; excessive pain, tenesmus, tympanitis; skin cold and clammy; quick, weak or bounding hard pulse, cerebral congestion and delirium.

‖After abortion, retained placenta; high fever; severe congestion to head; abdomen distended and very tender over uterine region; sudden cessation of profuse hemorrhage.

‖Sudden suppression of lochia on fourth day after labor, from exposure to a draft; severe chills, mingled with and followed by intense fever; bursting headache; throbbing of arteries; occasional delirium; slight spasms; tenderness of abdomen; with sharp pain in uterus and ovaries; breasts flaccid; no secretions of milk. θPuerperal fever.

▮Mastitis, with great arterial and nervous excitement.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Membranous croup (after *Aconite*).

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing: labored, must sit up, cold sweat on face: π decreased from 40 to 16, pneumonia; difficult, convulsive, almost to suffocation; sensation as of a heavy load on chest; patient has to sit up, cannot lie down; cold sweat on face.

Oppression of chest; anxiety.

[27] **Cough.** Cough: short, dry, hacking; loose, rattling; < going from warm to cold.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ▮Congestion of chest, with rapid respiration, nausea, vomiting; dull burning in region of heart.

▮▮Pneumonia, pulse hard, strong, quick; engorgement of lungs, with faint feeling in stomach, nausea, vomiting, slow or intermittent pulse.

Digitized by Google

‖After exposure, severe chills and headache, pain in r. side, cough; after five days, fever, quick pulse, pain in r. side of chest, cough, frequent and labored respiration; profuse, bloody expectoration; clear, bloody mucus. θPneumonia.

‖Tongue feels as if scalded; violent nausea and vomiting every fifteen minutes; soft mushy stool; anxious oppression of chest; high fever. θPneumonia.

‖Holding his side complaining that he cannot breathe; cannot take a full inspiration; stitching pleuritic pain, very severe in r. side. θPleurisy.

‖High fever; face flushed; vomiting; labored breathing and expectoration of pus and florid blood; tongue has a red streak through centre. θPneumonia.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** In cardiac region: burning; prickling; dull aching.

‖Heart's beat: loud, strong, with great arterial excitement; low and feeble; fluttering.

Palpitation with dyspnœa.

Faintness and blindness: when rising from lying; from sudden motions; lying quietly.

Idiopathic and rheumatic peri- and endocarditis; violent fever; full, hard, bounding pulse; congestion to head, without delirium; throbbing carotids; constant burning pain, with oppression of chest; sensation as of a heavy load on chest; heart's action violent and tremulous; respiration rapid, labored and sighing.

‖Pulse: suddenly increases and gradually decreases below normal; slow, soft, weak; irregular, intermittent.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖Aching in back of neck and shoulders.

Muscles of back contracted, drawing head backward.

Opisthotonos: arterial excitement; hands and feet cold; shocks in limbs; congestion of brain and spine; loss of consciousness.

Heat and redness down spine; back of head hot; spotted fever.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in either great trochanter when lying on it.

Much pain in hip joints and about condyles.

Lancinating pain in r. hip.

‖Inflammatory rheumatism affecting knees, ankles and hips; joints swollen, red, very painful and tender; high fever; loss of appetite; much sweat without relief; red streak down centre of tongue, white at edge.

‖After wrenching, knee tender and swollen; severe pain preventing sleep; excruciating jumping of limb, controlled by a splint. θSynovitis.

Right ankle feels as if dislocated, can scarcely walk; later left.

Digitized by Google

[31] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatism, especially in l. shoulder, hip and knee; high fever; scanty, red urine.

‖Acute rheumatism; knees, ankles, wrists and fingers much swollen and very painful; some general fever; tongue exhibited central red stripe with coated edges.

‖Flying pains; pains in joints; shuddering. θRheumatism.

Galvanic shocks in limbs of great violence.

Cramps of legs, fingers and toes.

Pains, especially about condyles.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: headache <; doubled up, cholera morbus; cannot, difficult breathing; quietly, faintness and blindness >; on back with thighs flexed on pelvis.

Rising: faintness and blindness.

Sudden motion: faintness and blindness.

[36] **Nerves.** Faintness after rising from recumbent position.

Trembling as if child were frightened and on verge of a spasm.

‖Convulsive motions of facial muscles. θChorea.

‖Chorea; twitchings and contortions of body, unaffected by sleep, froth about lips; champing of teeth; difficult swallowing; head jerking or continually nodding; sexual excitement.

Violent spasms like galvanic shocks.

‖Convulsions: of all limbs; trembling of whole body; coming on suddenly, frothing at mouth and violent jactitations of all voluntary muscles; twitching and contortions of body, cramps in legs and fingers, ankles feel as if dislocated; hysterical; after scarlet fever, great dilatation of pupils, inability to sleep; during dentition; puerperal, with mania, which keeps on after cessation of spasms; face flushed, pulse wiry, thirst; epileptiform; with opisthotonus, anæmia from diarrhœa; trismus.

‖Epileptiform convulsions, with high fever, pulse 190, rapid respirations, 76 in a minute, and much cerebro-spinal irritation.

‖Chorea in a woman, childless and subject to menorrhagia; continual nodding of head, and violent convulsive action of one arm and jactitation of one leg.

‖Chorea of two months' duration, entire muscular system in a continuous and tumultuous motion, face worked into most horrible and ludicrous contortions; head constantly jerking; writhing of whole body, no sleep.

‖Chorea in a lady, æt. 30, constant moving of head, lower jaw, larynx and tongue, twitching of head, jerking of arms and lower extremities, when these symptoms subside she is attacked by violent palpitation of heart.

‖Chorea for a month; movements continue in sleep;

Digitized by Google

throws about arms and legs while asleep; is unable to hold a spoon; speech affected, drops his words when speaking; complains of pain in hands if he keeps them still for a few moments; constantly "on move" as to his legs and arms; since choreic movements showed themselves has been continually eating; pain extending up arms and shoulders to head, and a like pain in legs.

‖A girl, æt. 13, began having choreic symptoms during her eleventh year; at times quite well then for several days making faces; bobbing head; face livid and covered with cold perspiration; pain in back of head, desire to press it against pillow; pulse slow but heavy; on attempting to rise makes a series of springs, apparently from impossibility of raising one foot from ground without lifting both.

‖A boy, æt. 13; St. Vitus' dance for four years; began throwing arms and legs about before being put to bed, when spoken to harshly; frightened by a chimney sweep previous day; fractious, obstinate boy; becomes much < when he cannot have his own way.

Paralysis; tingling in limbs; cerebral hyperæmia.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleeplessness.

Coma; blue face; spasms.

Restless sleep; dreams of drowning; of being on water.

[38] **Time.** All day: dry mouth and lips.

From 1 to 10 P.M.: purging and vomiting.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Going from warm to cold: cough <.

After exposure: chills and headache.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness of whole body, cold sweat on hands, face and feet.

Chilliness with nausea.

Coldness with pale skin, flabby muscles; quick but weak pulse.

‖Profuse, cold, clammy perspiration.

‖Irritative fever, with cerebral congestions, causing convulsions; particularly in children.

‖Fevers during dentition, with irritation of brain, spasms or tendency to them.

‖Scarlatina, during first or febrile stage, when arterial excitement is intense, and there is cerebral congestion.

‖A girl, æt. 13, had been suffering with continued fever for ten days; violent pain in back; inclination to sleep most of day; very sick at stomach; black diarrhœa; pulse varying from 98 to 110 during day; pain and weakness in lower limbs. θTyphoid.

‖A man, æt. 18; sick two weeks; high fever; pulse 120; face very flushed; fulness with slight pain and great

Digitized by Google

buzzing in head; gnats and bugs flying before eyes; inclined to jump out of bed; talking at random; slight bearing-down pain in bowels, attended with black diarrhœa; great weakness in lower extremities, general prostration.

‖A girl, æt. 20; violent inflammation of bowels for three days; pulse 110.

‖A girl, æt. 14; high fever; face flushed, white spots as large as a quarter here and there.

‖Ephemeral fevers with vertigo, headache, dimness of sight, nausea and weakness.

‖Remittent and bilious fevers not dependent on miasmatic influences.

‖Congestive fevers of malarial districts.

‖A girl, æt. 9, unconscious for four or five hours; complete anæsthesia; heart laboring tumultuously; pulse weak at wrist, 150 per minute; breathing panting and irregular; extremities cold and clammy; back and neck very hot; complexion ashy pale, with purplish lips; now and then a spasmodic twitching of arms and hands.

‖Cerebro-spinal fever in first stage.

‖Typhoid fever: pulse is full, hard, frequent; pain violent in back of head; delirium; black stools; constant talking and muttering unintelligibly, with open eyes; squinting; ocular conjunctiva injected; secretion of yellow mucus at inner canthus; nightly agglutination; face pale with cold sweat; boring occiput into pillow, jerking head backward, sometimes forward; pupils dilated; dropping of lower jaw; corner of mouth drawn down on l. side; champing teeth; tongue coated white; red streak down centre; beating of heart when turning over in bed, shaking l. side of thorax; pulse irregular; urine dark and turbid, fetid, involuntary; great restlessness; constant moving, thrusting out one leg, then drawing it up; position on back, with thighs flexed on pelvis; picking at bedclothes; subsultus tendinum, like galvanic shocks; twitching of facial muscles.

‖Yellow fever; intense fever with occipital pains, and vascular and nervous erethism, threatening convulsions; development of local inflammations; præcordial distress; vomiting with cold sweat on face; great and sudden changes in pulse.

" **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every five minutes: pains culminate in vomiting.

For hours: empty retching.

For a month: chorea.

For four years: St. Vitus' dance.

" **Locality and Direction.** Left: vision hazy; dull pain in

eye; heavy pain in head; rheumatism in shoulder, hip and knee; corner of mouth drawn down.

Right: neuralgic pain in temple; head and face swollen, with blisters; loss of vision; inflammation and swelling of upper lid; neuralgic pains from umbilicus to groin; pain in chest; lancinating in hip.

Right then l.: itching in ala nasi; ankles feel as if dislocated.

Sensations. As if head would burst; as if boiling water were being poured over parts; as of a ball rising into œsophagus; as if stomach were tightly drawn against spine; confused feeling in head; tongue as if scalded; as of a load on chest; as if ankles were dislocated; as of galvanic shocks in limbs.

Pain: in orbital region; in calves and feet; in lower portion of bowels; all over body from uterus; into head from neck; in r. side; in joints; about condyles; in back of head; in lower limbs.

Intense pain: in head, with dysmenorrhœa.

Sharp pain: in uterus and ovaries.

Sharp flying pains: in epigastrium and umbilical region to pubis.

Excruciating pain: in lower part of stomach.

Violent pains: in small of back and through pelvis; in back.

Lancinating: in r. hip.

Cutting: in umbilical region; in bowels.

Stabbing: in dorsal region, sometimes to umbilicus.

Stitches: pleuritic in r. side.

Pricking: in skin.

Prickling: in cardiac region.

Tearing: in stomach.

Neuralgic pain: in r. temple; in stomach; r. side of umbilicus to groin; in rectum.

Rheumatic pain: in joints.

Twisting pain: in stomach.

Drawing: in stomach.

Pressure: in head.

Heavy pain: in l. side of head.

Bearing down: in bowels.

Constrictive pain: in head.

Cramp: in stomach; in calves and feet; of legs, fingers and toes.

Dull pain: in l. eye.

Soreness: across abdomen; as of a boil in uterine region.

Aching: in umbilical region; heavy pressive, in uterine region; dull, in cardiac region; in back of neck and shoulders.

Digitized by Google

Burning: in head; in fauces and œsophagus; in stomach; dull, in region of heart; in chest; in skin.
Fulness: in head; in arteries.
Distension: of head.
Faint feeling: in stomach.
Numbness: in calves and feet.
Tingling: in limbs; in skin.
Heat: in eyes; in head and face; down spine.
Dryness: in mouth.
Itching: in calves and feet; in ala nasi; in skin.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Congestions, especially to base of brain, chest, spine and stomach.
Dropsy: with fever; after scarlatina.
Violent pains attending inflammations.
Acute rheumatism with high fever, full, hard, rapid pulse, pains in joints and muscles; scanty red urine.
Inflammatory rheumatism with gastric complications; tongue coated on sides with a red streak through centre; creeping chilliness; aching in all bones, followed by headache and fever; affects especially l. shoulder, hip and knee.
Endo- and pericarditis; cardiac oppression with passive congestion.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Rubbing: > pain and itching.
‖Sunstroke.
Pressure: > pain in head.

[46] **Skin.** Itching of different parts from rubbing.
Tingling and pricking in skin.
Itching and burning of skin; high fever.
Skin cold, clammy, bluish, insensible, shrivelled.
Eruptions, with intense fever.
Erythema and vesication of skin.
Phlegmonous and vesicular erysipelas.
‖Skin cold and moist, or hot and burning.
‖Scarlatina: with intense arterial excitement; during febrile stage cerebral congestion or irritation of spinal centres; convulsions, with greatly dilated pupils, perfect sleeplessness; sequelæ, as rheumatism, dropsy; when inflammatory symptoms are present.
‖Measles during febrile stage, especially if pulmonary congestion is impending; convulsions before eruption.
‖Smallpox before eruption; cerebral congestion and excessive nausea, vomiting and great prostration.
‖In erysipelas, if cerebral symptoms should set in from metastasis of inflammation to brain, with hard, very full pulse.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Full-blooded, plethoric persons.

Digitized by Google

Boy, æt. 5; rheumatism.
Girl, æt. 6; erysipelas.
Boy æt. 7, delicate constitution, sickly aspect and color, has passed through several pulmonic attacks; pneumonia.
Boy, æt. 10, scrofulous; rheumatism.
Boy, æt. 11, suffering one month; chorea.
Boy, æt. 13, suffering four years; chorea.
Girl, æt. 13; chorea.
Girl, æt. 13, ill ten days; continued fever.
Girl, æt. 14; fever.
Mr. H., æt. 18, ill two weeks; typhoid fever.
Miss C., æt. 20; inflammatory fever.
Mrs. M., æt. 26, primipara; puerperal convulsions.
Lady, æt. 30; rheumatism.
Man, æt. 35; rheumatism.
Widow, æt. 36, has two children, since death of husband nervous and excitable, rather insane for years; after an attack of erysipelas; insanity.
Mrs. B., æt. 55; bilious pneumonia.
Young lady, strong and plethoric, after sweeping a cold, damp floor in her slippers; amenorrhœa.
Mrs. G., delicate, after being caught in shower; amenorrhœa.
Lady, middle-aged, sick five days; erysipelas of face.
Lady, middle-aged, fleshy; erysipelas of scalp.

[48] **Relations.** *Verat. vir.* cured spasms from *Strychnine.*

Google

VERBASCUM THAPSUS.

Mullein. *Scrophulariaceæ.*

A native of Europe, naturalized in North America. Inhabits fields and waste places; the tall stems and leaves are woolly, flowers yellow on a cylindrical spike. The alcoholic tincture is prepared from the fresh plant, chopped and pounded to a pulp.

Proved by Hahnemann, Gross, Hartmann, Langhammer, Moesdorf, R. A. M L., vol. 5.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Migraine*, Müller, B. J. H., vol. 21, p. 19; *Deafness*, Cushing, A. H. O., 1876, p. 563; *Prosopalgia*, Battmann, Gersung, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 196; Berridge, Hom. Rev., vol. 16, p. 495; Y., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 436; *Facial neuralgia*, Gersung, B. J. H., vol. 11, p. 299; *Nocturnal enuresis* (2 cases), Cushing, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 548; *Cough*, Kurtz, Hirsch, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 697; Hirsch, N. A. J. H., vol. 4, p. 337.

[1] **Mind.** Diminished memory; it was with great difficulty he could recall thoughts he had just had.
Excited phantasies, especially of a sensual nature.
Excessive joy with laughter.
Very fretful and morose without cause; desire and inclination for work; he finds satisfaction in having people about him, and in talking with them.
Anxious mood all day; more lively toward evening.
Depressed all day, all his efforts and hopes seem unavailing.
Indifferent to things to which he is usually attentive.
Disinclination for work.
Distraction of mind; different trains of thought and phantasies throng upon him.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: on pressing l. cheek, while supporting head; sudden as from pressure on whole head.
Dulness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull painful heaviness of head.
Violent pressure in whole forehead.
Pressing stupefying headache, especially affecting both sides of forehead, in every position.
Incessant pressure from within outward, in forehead, especially between eyebrows; > on stooping.
Head dull and confused, as if everything would press out at forehead.
Slow hammering in l. frontal eminence.
Sticking in l. frontal sinus.

Google

Intermittent, fine needlelike stitches in l. side of forehead.
Violent, slowly appearing and disappearing stitch extending from within outward in l. frontal eminence.
Benumbing drawing in l. frontal eminence in a draft of air.
Violent benumbing, pressing inward in l. side of frontal bone.
Intermittent pressure and beating near l. frontal eminence.
Deep, sharp, intermittent stitches between l. frontal eminence and parietal eminence.
Violent intermittent deep sticking behind l. parietal eminence.
Violent stupefying pressure deep in r. frontal eminence on going from cold into warmth.
Pressing headache on crown.
Tension in l. side of vertex, which gradually becomes a sharp pressure, at same time l. ramus of lower jaw seems pressed against upper jaw.
Burning and prickling in l. temple.
Pressure from behind forward in l. temple.
‖Dull pressure in articular eminence of temporal bone, just in front of l. ear.
Sharp, benumbing, knifelike stitches just above r. temple.
A pressing pain in r. temple.
‖Benumbing, sticking piercing, deeply in r. temple while eating, < by external pressure; after a few hours is extended into upper teeth of same side like a tearing.
‖Sensation as if both articular eminences of temporal bones were violently pinched and crushed together with pincers.
Sticking jerking, externally, first in l. temple, then in r.
Jerking pressure in l. half of brain.
Violent pressing, but very transient pain, extending from within outward in whole r. half of brain, which gradually diminishes.
Tearing pressure in r. half of brain.
Benumbing pressure in whole l. side of head and face.
‖Pressing, long-drawn stitch from behind forward, through l. hemisphere of brain.
Stitch in l. side of occiput.
Pressing pain in occiput.
Violent pressure in r. occipital protuberance.
Tingling in head while walking.
‖Migraine of twenty years' standing; peculiar sympathetic affection of ear on affected side; at height of headache, which mainly consisted in pressure and pinching in temple and zygoma, there commenced an intolerable drawing in ear, with a sensation as if something stopped it up, < moving jaw and masticating.

Digitized by Google

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Pupils dilated.
A short-sighted person became still more short-sighted; could scarcely recognize objects a yard away, on account of watery dimness of vision; objects seemed indistinct and enlarged, daylight less bright.
Pressing pain above l. orbit.
Heat in eyes and sensation of contraction of orbits.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Difficult hearing, as if ears closed, as if something had fallen before ear.
‖Numbness in l. ear.
A tearing stitch in l. ear, while eating.
‖Painful tearing and drawing in l. ear, extending inward.
Tearing stitches in front of l. ear, extending downward.
‖Sensation as if l. ear would be drawn inward.
‖Sensation as if something stopped ears; first l. then r.
Violent tearing within r. ear.
Sudden pressure, with a violent stitch behind r. ear, disappears gradually.
Sensation as if ear (nose and larynx) were stopped up when reading aloud.
Deafness caused by water filling ears (oil of *Verbascum thapsus*).

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sensation of stoppage in nose, larynx and ears which does not affect hearing, while reading aloud.
‖Painful coryza from frontal sinuses, with hot, burning, profuse lachrymation.

[8] **Upper Face.** Violent pressure on r. malar bone.
Intermittent, frightful sticking in l. malar bone.
‖Sensation as if one were violently pressing upon l. malar bone as far as ear, < by pressure with hand, frequently during day, in evening before going to bed, and in morning on waking.
‖Tension in l. malar bone, in articular elevation of temporal bone, and in frontal eminence, on going into open air, and in a draft of air.
‖Benumbing, intermittent pressure in upper margin of l. malar bone.
‖Dull, pressing-sticking sensation in l. zygoma.
‖Whole cheek becomes involved in a dull pressure in l. articulation of jaw, and on pressure becomes a benumbing tension.
‖Facial neuralgia, like a crushing with tongs, often occurs twice a day.
‖For two years almost constant pain in face; lightning-like pain shoots over r. side of face on talking, sneezing, biting hard, or touching teeth with tongue; attacks < in morning, lasting from ten minutes to an hour; tear-

Google

ing, twitching, stitching, frequently intolerable pain from r. temple to angle of mouth; during attacks face red, head hot, belching of wind, expectoration of tenacious saliva, severe vertigo, pressing, tearing pains in l. side of head.

‖ Prosopalgia, l. side, < at exit of supraorbital nerve, tearing cutting pains from thence to forehead, zygoma and cheek, and during height of paroxysm affecting also r. side; painful spots very sensitive to touch, not entirely lost during free periods; attacks appear about 9 A.M., attain their height about noon, then gradually diminish in intensity until 4 P.M., and disappear; during attack eyes dim, dull, look smaller than usual, particularly l. eye, which is swollen, face red, sees as if through a fog; despondency; pain < from least motion.

‖ For two days dull hot pains in r. face, and shooting from r. face into r. eye; r. face swollen and watery swelling below r. eye; r. eye waters, and partly closed from swelling under it; tensive pain in vertex, > on sitting up; face pain < from a draft of air; cause, exposure to cold air after perspiring.

‖ Facial neuralgia; seemed mad with agony, howling, inarticulate sounds.

‖ Left-sided prosopalgia seated in supraorbital nerve.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖ Violent tension in integuments of chin, masseter muscles and throat.

‖ Pressing pinching pain on side of lower jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in large molars of r. lower jaw.

Intermittent tearing in small molars of l. lower jaw.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Root of tongue brown, with a flat, nauseous taste in forenoon.

Tongue brownish-yellow, coated with tenacious mucus, without a bad taste.

Flat taste for some time after dinner.

Flat taste with an offensive odor to breath, with brownish-yellow coated tongue in morning.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Salt water collects in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖ Very severe pain in throat on swallowing; had it many years.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger without appetite throughout day; nothing is relished, yet he wishes to eat.

Unquenchable thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.

Eructations: bitter, qualmish; tasteless; empty.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in stomach.

Sensation of great emptiness in pit of stomach, which disappears with a rumbling below l. ribs.

Google

[18] **Hypochondria.** Incessant rumbling and gurgling in region beneath l. ribs.
A deep, sharp stitch in l. side where ribs cease.
Sticking pinching in r. hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sharp intermittent stitches in l. side above navel.
Intermittent dull sticking in l. side beneath navel, < on bending body forward after eating.
Abdomen tympanitic, followed by frequent rumbling in region beneath l. ribs, which caused violent eructations.
Acute, deep, knifelike stitches in r. side of lower abdomen, above pubis.
Intermittent dull needle stitches in r. side, by navel.
Tearing sticking in abdomen extending downward.
Pain in abdomen extending low down, causing spasmodic contraction of sphincter ani and a transient desire for stool.
Hard, painful pressure as from a stone upon umbilicus, < by stooping.
Stitches as from many needles in umbilical region round to back and even in dorsal vertebræ, on deep inspiration and on stooping.
Sensation as if intestines at umbilicus were adherent to wall of abdomen and were being torn away forcibly, < by external pressure.
Griping in abdomen as from incarcerated flatus, in every position.
Cutting griping in whole abdomen, with frequent eructations.
Cutting griping colic, here and there, though always rising toward ribs, where it becomes seated.
Gurgling in lower abdomen.
Constriction of abdomen at umbilical region at various times.
Cramps around navel, seems as if pain would give her a twist, burning on making water, made it often; heels hurt her awfully; great stiffness in l. ankle joint.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Fearful diarrhœa on third day, eighteen to twenty movements a day; griping; a great deal of pain, as if pierced with a lance, through inside of l. ankle joint; pain in both cheek bones and above eyebrows; menses came on early this time, and she has coughed a good deal.
Soft stool, with straining.
Stool like sheep's dung, scanty, very hard, and expelled with great effort.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty or profuse discharge.
Enuresis nocturna.

Digitized by Google

[26] **Male Sexual Organs.** Emissions without lewd dreams.

[28] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness from reading aloud; deep voice.

[27] **Cough.** Dry, hoarse cough, < at night; in children during sleep.

‖Frequent attacks of a deep, hollow, hoarse cough, with sound like a trumpet, caused by tickling in larynx and chest.

‖Spasmodic, rough, deep-sounding night cough.

The cough is lessened as soon as the patient succeeds in taking a deep breath.

[29] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** A benumbing, oppressive stitch, taking away breath, in region of first and second costal cartilages.

Sharp pressure beneath l. nipple.

Violent stitch on inspiration, several times, beneath l. nipple, which slowly disappeared, but which always returned on deep inspiration.

Intermittent, dull, needlelike stitches near l. side of ensiform cartilage.

Intermittent, benumbing, frightful cutting near l. side of ensiform cartilage, below last ribs.

Painful tension across chest, with stitches in region of heart, immediately after lying down in bed in evening.

Pressing-sticking pain in next to last rib where it passes into cartilage, suddenly disappearing on external pressure, but immediately returning.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Sharp intermittent stitches in l. scapula.

A very fine persistent stitch in last dorsal vertebra, when sitting bent over.

In middle, between r. loin and spine, intermittent, deep, sharp, knifelike stitches, quite internal, in intestines.

Backache, < from pressure.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain on top of shoulder, pressing rather than tearing, disappearing on motion.

Cramplike pressing in l. elbow, extending into forearm, in every position.

Tearing extending downward in l. ulna.

Tensive pain in l. wrist during rest and motion.

‖Some dull stitches in joint where carpal bone of thumb articulates with radius, like a kind of sprain (or numbness).

Tearing sticking in palm of hand.

Pain in back of r. hand, pressing rather than tearing.

Cramplike pressure now in r., now in l. metacarpus, on moving arm, disappearing during rest.

Sharp sticking in first phalanx of l. thumb.

Cramplike pressure in first phalanx of r. thumb, disappearing on motion.

Google

Numbness and insensibility of thumb.
Violent sticking as with a dull knife, in thick flesh between metacarpal bone of r. thumb and index finger.
Violent pricking, intermittent, dull stitches in middle joint of index finger.
Violent dull intermittent sticking in last phalanx of index finger; on moving finger pain extended into first joint.
Paralytic drawing in whole of l. index finger.
Violent tearing stitch through whole of l. little finger.
Pain on outer side of metacarpal bones of little fingers, as from a bruise, only noticed on touch.
Paralytic pain in l. fingers, especially in their metacarpal joints.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Weariness of lower extremities.
Tearing from above downward in leg.
Paralytic pain in inner side of r. thigh, while leg is drawn up in a sitting position; on stooping pain extended toward knee, painful like a sticking.
While riding r. thigh over l., weakness and sensation of weariness in bone of r. thigh, not noticed on walking.
| | A cramplike pain in muscles of r. thigh, while walking in open air.
Drawing, pressing sensation extending from middle of r. thigh to knee, while sitting.
A pressing, cramplike pain in muscles above r. knee, while sitting and standing.
Dull stitches just above l. patella only on stepping.
Knees tremble as if one had received a great fright.
| | Sudden pain through r. knee, while standing, sitting and walking.
Cramplike pressure in l. leg near ankle.
| | A cramplike pressure in sole of r. foot, while standing, which disappears on walking.
Violent intermittent dull sticking in metatarsal bones of great and adjacent toes of l. foot during rest.
Gait tottering, while walking in open air, as if limbs could not support body on account of weakness.
Very great heaviness in lower extremities, as if a weight were hanging upon them on going up and down stairs.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Stretching in limbs.
Stinging pains in limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: sticking in l. metatarsal bones.
Lying: tension across chest, stitches in region of heart.
Sitting: drawing pressing from middle of r. thigh to knee; cramplike pain in muscles above r. knee; pain in r. knee.
Sitting up: > pain in vertex.

Riding r. thigh over l.: weakness and weariness in bone of r. thigh.
Standing: cramplike pain in muscles above r. knee; in r. knee; cramplike pressure in sole of r. foot.
Motion: least, prosopalgia <; > pain on top of shoulder; cramplike pressure in metacarpus.
Bending body forward: stitches near navel <.
Stooping: > pressure in forehead; < pressure as from a stone upon umbilicus; stitches in umbilical region; sticking from r. thigh to knee.
Stepping: stitches above l. patella.
Walking: tingling in head; cramplike pain in muscles of thigh; pain in r. knee; > cramplike pressure in sole of r. foot; in open air, tottering gait; up and down stairs, heaviness in legs.

[37] **Sleep.** Frequent yawning and stretching, as if he had not slept enough.
He cannot keep awake immediately after dinner, lids close.
Restless sleep at night, he tosses from side to side.
Sleep only till 4 A.M., filled with dreams of war and of corpses, several nights.
Indolence and sleepiness in morning after rising.

[38] **Time.** After 4 A.M.: no sleep.
Morning: facial neuralgia <; flat taste and offensive breath, with coated tongue; lassitude and sleepiness.
Forenoon: flat, nauseous taste.
All day: anxious and depressed.
Night: cough <; restless sleep.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Draft of air: causes drawing in frontal eminence; pain in malar bone; faceache <.
Exposure to cold air after perspiring: faceache.
Going from cold into warmth: pressure in frontal eminence.

[40] **Fever.** Slight transient coldness over whole body, even perceptible externally on hands and feet.
External and internal sensation of coldness over whole body.
Coldness and chill predominate.
Shivering, especially over one side of body from shoulder to thigh, as if cold water were poured over it.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks: appear 9 A.M., attain their height about noon, gradually diminish until 4 P.M.; prosopalgia.
Intermittent: benumbing pressure in malar bone; tearing in molars; stitches near navel; stitches near ensiform cartilage; stitches in back; stitches in index fingers; stitches in l. metatarsal bones.
From ten minutes to an hour: attacks of facial neuralgia.

Digitized by Google

Twice a day: facial neuralgia.
For two days: faceache.
For two or three days: pimple on neck near thyroid cartilage.
For two years: facial neuralgia.

"**Locality and Direction.** Left: hammering in frontal eminence; sticking in frontal sinus; needlelike stitches in forehead; benumbing drawing in frontal eminence; benumbing pressure in side of frontal bone; pressure and beating near frontal eminence; stitches between frontal and parietal eminence; sticking behind parietal eminence; tension in vertex; ramus of lower jaw seems pushed upward; burning and prickling in temple; pressure from behind forward in temple; pressure in front of ear; jerking pressure in brain; benumbing pressure in side of head and face; stitch from behind forward through brain; stitch in occiput; pressing above orbit; numbness in ear; tearing stitch in ear; tearing and drawing in ear; stitches in front of ear downward; sticking in malar bone; tension in malar bone; pressing sticking in zygoma; dull pressure in articulation of jaw; pressing tearing in head; prosopalgia; eye swollen, prosopalgia; tearing in lower molars; rumbling below ribs; sharp stitch under ribs; stitches above navel; stitch beneath navel; stiffness in ankle joint; pressure below nipple; stitch below nipple; stitches and cutting near ensiform cartilage; stitches in scapula; pain in elbow; tearing down ulna; tensive pain in wrist; sticking in thumb; paralytic drawing in index finger; stitch through little finger; paralytic pain in fingers; stitches above patella; sticking in metatarsal bones; itching, crawling, tickling on side of middle finger.

Right: pressure in frontal eminence; stitches above temple; pressing in temple; sticking piercing in temple; pressing outward in brain; tearing pressure in brain; pressure in occipital protuberance; tearing in ear; pressure and stitch behind ear; pressure on malar bone; lightning-like pain in face; shooting from face into eye; face swollen; eye waters; pressing pinching in lower jaw; tearing in lower molars; sticking pinching in hypochondrium; knifelike stitches in lower abdomen; stitches near navel; stitches between loin and spine; pain in back of hand; cramplike pressure in thumb; sticking between thumb and index finger; paralytic pain in thigh; cramplike pain in muscles of thigh; sudden pain through knee; cramplike pressure in sole of foot; pimple in front of ear.

Digitized by Google

Left then r.: sticking jerking in temples; as if something stopped ears; prosopalgia.

[43] **Sensations.** As if everything would press out at forehead; as if l. ramus of lower jaw were pressed against upper jaw; as if temples were pinched and crushed; as if ears were stopped up; as if nose and larynx were stopped up; as if something had fallen before ear; as if one were violently pressing on l. malar bone; as of a crushing with tongs; facial neuralgia; pressure, as from a stone upon umbilicus; as from needles in umbilical region to back; as if intestines were adherent to wall of abdomen, and were being torn away; as of a twist around navel; as if a weight were hanging on lower extremities; as if cold water were poured over side of body from shoulder to thigh.

Sudden pain: through r. knee.

Lightning-like pain: over r. side of face.

Severe pain: in throat, on swallowing.

Jerking: in temples; in l. half of brain.

Lancinating: in l. ankle joint.

Cutting: in l. side of face; in abdomen; near l. side of ensiform cartilage.

Stitches: in l. side of forehead; sharp, deep, between l. frontal eminence and parietal eminence; above r. temple; from behind forward in l. half of brain; in l. side of occiput; in l. ear; in front of l. ear; behind r. ear; in r. side of face; in l. hypochondrium; in l. side, above navel; in r. side of lower abdomen; in umbilical region; in region of first and second costal cartilages; beneath l. nipple; near l. side of ensiform cartilage; in region of heart; in l. scapula; in last dorsal vertebra; between r. loin and spine; in wrist; dull, in middle joint of index finger and last phalanx; through little finger; above l. patella.

Sticking: in l. frontal sinus; behind l. parietal eminence; in r. temple and upper teeth; in temples; in l. malar bone; in l. zygoma; in r. hypochondrium; in l. side beneath navel; in abdomen; in next to last rib, where it passes into cartilage; in palm of hand; in first phalanx of l. thumb; in r. thumb and index finger; in metatarsal bones of great and adjacent toes of l. foot.

Pricking: in middle joint of index finger.

Stinging: in limbs; in pimple in front of r. ear.

Burning: in l. temple; on urinating.

Hammering: in l. frontal eminence.

Tearing: in r. temple and upper teeth; in r. half of brain; in l. ear; in front of l. ear; in r. ear; r. side of face; in l. side of face; in l. side of head; in molars; in abdo-

men; on top of r. shoulder; in l. ulna; in palm of hand; in back of r. hand; in l. little finger, in leg.
Drawing: benumbing, in l. frontal eminence; in ear; in l. ear; in l. index finger; from middle of r. thigh to knee.
Bruised pain: in outer side of metacarpal bones of little fingers.
Pressure: in forehead; benumbing, in l. side of frontal bone; stupefying, in r. frontal eminence; on vertex; on l. side of vertex; in l. temple; in articular eminence of temporal bone; in front of l. ear; in r. temple; in l. half of brain; in r. half of brain; in l. side of head and face; in occiput; above l. orbit; behind r. ear; on r. malar bone; in upper margin of l. malar bone; in l. zygoma; in l. side of head; in r. side of lower jaw; in stomach; beneath l. nipple; in next to last rib, where it passes into cartilage; on top of r. shoulder; cramplike, from l. elbow into forearm; in back of r. hand; in metacarpus; in first phalanx of r. thumb; from middle of r. thigh to knee.
Pinching: in r. side of lower jaw; in r. hypochondrium.
Griping: in abdomen.
Contraction: of orbits; at umbilical region.
Cramps: around navel.
Cramplike pain: in muscles of r. thigh; in muscles above r. knee; in l. leg near ankle; in sole of r. foot.
Tension: in l. side of vertex; in l. malar bone; in articular elevation of temporal bone; in frontal eminence; in vertex; in integuments of chin, masseter muscles and throat; across chest; in l wrist.
Paralytic pain: in l. fingers; in inner side of r. thigh.
Tickling: in larynx and chest; on side of l. middle finger.
Tingling: in head.
Weariness: in bone of r. thigh.
Heaviness: of head, painful.
Emptiness: in pit of stomach.
Dull hot pain: in r. face.
Heat: in eyes.
Numbness: in l. ear; of thumb.
Benumbing: in head; in face; in region of first and second costal cartilages.
Crawling: on side of l. middle finger.
Itching: on forearm; on side of l. middle finger.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touching teeth: neuralgia of face <.
Touch: painful spots on face < neuralgia; stinging pain in pimple in front of r. ear.
Pressure: < pain in r. temple; < pressing pain in l. malar bone; < sensation as if intestines were adherent to

Google

wall of abdomen; > pressing sticking in next to last rib; < backache.

[46] **Skin.** Pimple on cheek in front of r. ear, with stinging pain, when touched.

A large red pimple on neck near thyroid cartilage, painful pressure lasting two or three days.

Itching on forearm.

Itching crawling tickling on side of l. middle finger, provoking scratching.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 8; enuresis.

Boy, æt. 12; enuresis.

Woman, æt. 32, suffering two years; prosopalgia.

Woman, æt. 45, brunette, thin, lively disposition, suffering five days; prosopalgia.

Woman, æt. 50, suffering twenty years; migraine.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Platin.* in facial neuralgia.

VESPA.

The Wasp, including Hornet and Yellow Jacket.

Introduced by Hering, Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen (see Bienengifte).

There are no provings with the exception of those by Berridge of Vespa crabro, the hornet, 30th dilution, Med. Inv., vol. 1, New Ser., 1875, p. 100.

The symptoms quoted are mainly the results of the sting.

Authorities: See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 10, pp. 119 and 639.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Œdema of face, etc.*, Blake, Org., vol. 1, p. 320, from Hom. Rev., vol. 22, p. 270; *Ophthalmia* (Vespa crabro), Berridge, Org., vol. 2, p. 318; *Vesical catarrh*, Hering, MSS.

[1] **Mind.** Insensibility; loss of consciousness; inability to move.

Anxiety and universal distress.

Low-spirited.

[1] **Sensorium.** Fainting, loses consciousness.

A violent heat came over him, felt sick; then turned giddy and spun round and round like a top till he fell headlong into a currant bush; managed to stagger like a drunken man to house, got into chair, in a moment fell out of it upon his knees, all but fainting; dashed water

Digitized by Google

into his face, at length he was able to lie down upon his bed.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache.

[4] **Outer Head.** Face swollen and inflamed; swelling extends upward over head.

Alopecia.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Vision, especially r. eye, growing dim.

Eyes turned red and twitched.

Swelling and puffiness of lower lids.

Eyes nearly closed, two or three hours after sting.

Injection of conjunctiva of r. eye.

Itching of eyelids; adhesion in morning.

Itching and redness in eyes.

Itching of r. lid in evening, slight tumefaction; lids more swollen and painful; swelling increased, considerable pain in eyeball and lids all night; lids greatly tumefied with what seemed to be erysipelatous inflammation; whole side of face painful and swollen; on opening lids discovered almost complete chemosis of conjunctiva, it being raised up on sclerotic membrane more than half over eye to border of cornea, as if fatty matter were underneath it, caused by effusion of lymph; an abscess opened upon inside of upper lid about its centre; swelling began to abate and chemosis to flatten down, assuming instead of a semi-transparent, a reddish hue, as in common ophthalmia; discharge from abscess profuse; in fourteen days chemosis entirely disappeared.

[11] Right eye inflamed for six days; it had commenced with lachrymation; had taken *Acon.* without relief; now there is redness of conjunctiva of r. lower lid; in l. lower half of r. eye is a semi-transparent baggy swelling of conjunctiva extending up to cornea, and on pressing it upward it partly covers cornea; much lachrymation of r. eye, < in open air, r. eyelids adhere in morning; man, æt. 60.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Subdued, stitchlike pain deep in r. ear.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: anxious; livid; bluish; smooth, dark-red and bloated.

Facial neuralgia.

An ulcer lasting three months after a sting in cheek.

Stings in face, swelling closing eyes.

Swelling and redness of face like erysipelas.

After a sting in cheek a violent sensation burning like fire, as if it were going deep in; a sensation followed as if something were sticking deep in, like a harpoon, and were drawn on frequently; place of sting bright-red, elevated, and a hard swelling followed; there was a very marked chilly-cold sensation all around red middle and this was followed by a general chill.

Google

Face and ears became red as if covered with scarlet rash.
Face, especially eyelids, swollen and puffy.

[11] Face swollen and puffy; skin transparent and etiolated; scalding urine, followed by itching; itching of r. arm; vision, especially of r. eye, growing slowly dim; palpitation on exertion; flatulence.

Next day, about 4 A.M., I was suddenly awakened by a burning, stinging sensation in cheek, and a great soreness and smarting along course of lymphatics down into neck; I found my cheek much swollen and red, and there was a patch of redness about size of a florin that felt as if it were being pierced with red-hot needles; temporo-maxillary joint stiff and painful, and a feeling of soreness ran along gums to tonsils on that side of face; after bathing for a while affected parts, I got into bed again, feeling somewhat >, and fell asleep again; about two hours afterward I was again suddenly aroused, this time by a sense of suffocation and difficulty of swallowing with renewal of former distress with intensified severity; feeling alarmed, I obtained some hot water, to which I added a few drops of tincture of *Ledum* and fomented whole of affected part until severity of symptoms abated; during remainer of that day and for four days afterward attacks continued to return in paroxysms of more or less severity; submaxillary and cervical glands on that side of face became increasingly swollen and tender until fourth day, when these conditions began gradually to abate; in immediate locality of wound pains began to assume a more constant character, throbbing, smarting and burning; still there was a marked periodicity about stinging and lancinating pains experienced for more than a month afterward, although wound suppurated and discharged freely; general constitutional disturbances were marked by slight rigors and febrile conditions felt mostly in evening.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Quaked and trembled; teeth chattered as if he had a paroxysm of ague.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Pain for a minute or two intense, followed by a peculiar taste, a singular combination of palatal and nasal sensation, such as is noticed when a nest of these wasps is disturbed and they dart about through air; for a week constant and annoying, then intermittent and very pungent, and whenever heated by exercise or near a hot fire.

Swelling of tongue, could scarcely talk; pain exceedingly violent, burning stinging (*Apis* 30 relieved).

Tongue very red, greatly swollen and rounded; could not move it about or protrude it, it appeared to entirely fill

Digitized by Google

mouth; could not speak, only mumble, swallowing painful and difficult.

Tongue very much swollen and tense; considerable swelling immediately below chin, between that and hyoid bone; pain referred to a point in middle line of tongue about three-quarters of an inch from apex.

Found her in a state of terrible anxiety, with eyes and face œdematous, and quite unable to articulate or to protrude her tongue, but she could open her mouth a little and I could see sting embedded in middle third of tongue; I at once extracted it; tongue itself with its root and whole floor of mouth swelled so that cavity of mouth was entirely filled therewith and then nothing else could be seen; she could not articulate a single word; suffered great pain in tongue, which she described afterward as burning, throbbing and aching; great anxiety, appearance of face, mouth and throat that of severe cynanche; great dysphagia; surface of tongue and lining of cavity of mouth did not seem especially red, swelling being diffused and deep-seated.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sting on roof of mouth caused immediately swelling in mouth and throat; burning pain; nausea and vertigo; two hours afterward violent fever, pulse 126 per minute; loss of consciousness, delirium; face, neck, arms and chest swollen and red and glistening; breathing oppressed; swallowing very difficult. (Spirits of Camphor relieved.)

[13] **Throat.** Sore throat.

Sensation of heat in throat.

Throat greatly swelled.

Dangerous swelling in œsophagus.

Erythema spread into mouth and down into stomach, causing vomiting with temporary relief.

Tonsils repeatedly inflamed.

Pharyngeal varicosis.

Hypertrophied tonsils secreted a cheesy matter.

Swelling of mouth and throat with violent burning pains, nausea and vertigo so that patient was obliged to go to bed; after two hours a violent fever, unconscious and delirious, face, neck and arms swollen and shining red; respiration impeded, swallowing very difficult; pulse 126; heart's action irregular and tumultuous. (Cured by Camphor.)

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Indigestion with flushing after meals.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations.

Nausea, with faint feeling and trembling.

Vomiting.

Digitized by Google

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weight in stomach with nausea.

Heat or cold feeling in stomach.

[19] **Abdomen.** Uneasiness in bowels.

Restlessness in abdomen.

Flatulence.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Constipation.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Marked tenderness on deep pressure over renal region.

The pelves of kidneys shrunk irregularly to one-third of their usual capacity.

Kidneys enlarged and flabby, lobulated in outline, soft on section; cortical part pale, medullary portions deep red and hypertrophied.

Mucous membrane lining both ureters much thickened and loaded with tenacious mucus.

Bladder free from disease; mucous membrane thickened and tuberculated from previous inflammation.

Urine sometimes red and hot, always too frequent.

In urine frequent blood disks, no casts of any kind.

Irritation invaded urinary passages; remittent dysuria with backache.

Incessant enuresis.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** In less than an hour his hand became greatly swollen and painful, followed by swelling and puffiness of lower lids and scrotum, together with integuments of penis; parts swollen more than twice their usual size; almost immediately skin on abdomen, arms, legs, neck and nearly all of back turned purple (almost black), followed by an eruption of urticaria, which completely covered body; two or three hours after sting his eyes were nearly closed, and this dark color and urticaria were fully developed; they all continued about twenty-four hours, when they gradually disappeared in order in which they came.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Pain in l. ovarian region.

Catamenia: intermittent; sometimes brown; always accompanied by pain and flatulence, preceded by mental depression, pain, pressure and constipation.

Fundus purple from congestion, dark blood oozing from incised surface.

An irritable ulcer surrounded os tincæ.

Vagina healthy, an ulcer encircled os and extended irregularly into cavity of cervix, half an inch in deepest part.

Irritation passing into pudenda, gives rise to ulceration.

Irritation especially painful in inguinal regions; thence passing to pudenda.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness; entire loss of voice.

Google

[28] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa; suffocation.
Respiration: hurried, 34, not particularly labored, and not strikingly laryngeal; and deglutition much impeded.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Aching in heart.
Slow beating of heart, hardly perceptible.
Palpitation on exertion.
Pulse: small and quick; feeble, quick; 64; 160.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Beating of carotid arteries violent.
Woke with pain in l. neck, preventing her from turning it to l. side; felt least when lying on back, best on r. side.
Aching of part (r. side of neck) all day; next burning, lasting all night; cold water > burning for a time, but afterward it returned < than before.
Part (r. side of neck) began to swell that night, and was red and burning; swelling gradually increased to size of an egg and lasted three weeks.
Much pain and soreness on shoulder blade where stings were received.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Itching of r. arm.
Hand and arm painfully inflamed and swollen.
Pain in shoulder in region of wasp sting; glands in r. axilla swollen.
Pain in l. shoulder joint on moving it, as if sprained; < on lifting whole arm and on twisting it.
Aching of hand and arm up to shoulder, lasting all day.
Burning of part (r. thumb), then swelling red, with burning pain.
Within ten minutes his thumb became considerably swollen, and whole of his face, especially eyelids, became swollen and puffy; very shortly face, and more particularly ears, became very red, as if covered with scarlet rash; child very restless during night; complained of a sensation of heat and much irritation; wherever he scratched there arose little spots, like blains of nettle-rash; there was some swelling with redness of l. hand and arm, but most marked symptom was swelling and redness of face, which reminded him of erysipelas; after forty hours there was considerable œdema of eyelids, especially of lower, and face was pallid and puffy.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Feet cold, except in Summer, when they burn uncomfortably.
Slight œdema of feet.
Rheumatic pain in l. instep lasting a week.
[34] **Limbs in General.** It seemed as if a cutting instrument were piercing all joints; he likened sensations to electric shocks; arm, face and head became swollen; eyes became red and twitched; red lines extending along

Digitized by Google

absorbents; itching over whole body; complete insensibility, after ten minutes; vomiting; pulse slow; heart's action scarcely perceptible.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Motion: pain in l. shoulder joint <.

[36] **Nerves.** Convulsions, if pain is violent.
Great lassitude; cannot stand up, cannot move.
Universal distress.
Felt once or twice as if actually dying.
Faint feeling and trembling all day, with nausea.
Great prostration for several days.
Faintness.
Marked nervo-muscular excitement.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleeplessness.
Desire for rest and sleep.
Disturbed sleep; restless.

[38] **Time.** 3 or 4 A.M.: itching of r. side of neck; itching of r. thumb.
4 A.M: woke with burning stinging in cheek.
Morning: adhesion of eyelids.
8 or 9 A.M.: itching of r. thumb.
3 P.M.: itching of r. thumb.
Evening: rigors and febrile conditions.
Night: pain in eyeball and lids.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold water relieved burning for a time, it returned < than before.
Open air: lachrymation <.

[40] **Fever.** A chilly-cold sensation in a circle all around red middle of sting, soon followed by chill running all over him, in short intervals, like waves.
Quaked and trembled and teeth chattered as if he had a paroxysm of ague.
Complained much of sensation of heat and much irritation.
A lady was stung by a wasp on back of l. middle finger; pain extremely intense; in a few moments whole body tumefied, skin became red, and violent fever developed.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: pain in ovarian region; pain in neck; pain in shoulder joint; swelling and redness of hand and arm; pain in middle finger; erythematous blush on body.
Right: vision dim; injected conjunctiva; itching of eyelid; eye inflamed; lower lid inflamed; l. lower half of eye a baggy swelling; lachrymation eyelids adhere; stitches in ear; itching of arm; glands in axilla swollen; itching of neck; itching of thumb.

[43] **Sensations.** As if a harpoon were sticking deep in and were drawn on; chilly-cold sensation around sting; as if

Digitized by Google

pierced with red-hot needles; patch of redness on cheek; as if about to suffocate; as if l. shoulder joint were sprained; as if a cutting instrument were piercing all joints, like an electric shock; as if dying.

Pain: in l. ovarian region; in l. stomach; in shoulder blade; in l. shoulder joint; in l. middle finger.

Lancinating: in wound.

Stitches: in r. ear.

Stinging: in wound.

Burning: like fire, in place stung; in wound; in tongue; in throat; r. side of neck; in r. thumb.

Aching: in tongue; in heart; r. side of neck.

Soreness: and smarting along course of lymphatics; along gums to tonsils; in shoulder blade.

Rheumatic pain: in l. instep.

Throbbing: in wound; in tongue.

Weight: in stomach.

Uneasiness: in bowels.

Heat: in throat.

Cold feeling: in stomach; around sting; like waves all over body.

Itching: of eyelids; in eyes; of r. lid; of r. arm; over whole body; of r. thumb.

"**Tissues.** Red lines showed the course of the absorbing vessels.

Rapid decomposition of body.

"**Skin.** Cheek much swollen and skin of bright-red tint; redness spread rapidly in all directions over head and down neck, shoulders, back and front of chest; wherever it traveled it was accompanied with pain and tenderness.

Hands, feet and chest becoming as red as if he had scarlet fever.

Erythematous blush on l. half of body, from head downward, lasted eight to ten days and desquamated; then rheumatic pain in l. instep lasting a week.

Prurigo-like, pinkish, lentil-shaped spots on hand and forehead, on neck and all over to feet.

Sting followed by a burning sensation as if something were sticking and drawing out; part stung was bright-red, elevated, with a hard swelling, redness surrounded by a circle of cold, chilly sensation, soon changing to general chill, repeated at short intervals that seemed to extend in waves all over body.

Intense itching of part (r. side of neck) every day about 3 or 4 A.M., lasting about half an hour, slightly > by vinegar applications (after third day); immediately after itching there was burning for half an hour.

Intense itching of part (r. thumb); it came on about 3 or

Google

4 A.M., about 8 or 9 A.M., and again 3 P.M.; it lasted half an hour each time and was immediately followed by burning for half an hour; itching > by application of salt and vinegar; this lasted four days; for next three days itching only came between 8 and 9 A.M. and was shorter and less severe.

Itching all over to a dreadful degree.

Subsequent desquamation of whole abdomen.

Was stung all over by wasps four or five years ago, followed by abscesses all over body, that caused great emaciation; every now and then gets seizures of prostration, with enuresis somni; heat especially overpowers him; purulent catarrh of middle ear of both sides.

An ulcer, lasting three months after sting.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Æt. 16, scrofulous since birth, stung by a wasp, carious bones, severe rheumatism, suppurating in hands.

A pale, light-haired, worn-looking woman; swollen face.

Mrs. E., æt. 58; œdema of face, etc.

Man, æt. 66, suffering six days; ophthalmia.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Apis*, salt water and vinegar.

Incompatible: *Argent. nitr.*

VIBURNUM OPULUS.

High Cranberry bush. *Caprifoliaceæ.*

This shrub, belonging to the honeysuckle family, grows from five to ten feet high, is common in Canada and the Northern and Western States, abundant in the Catskill and Allegheny Mountains. It flowers in June and July. The bright-red acid fruit is a substitute for cranberries. The Viburnum prunifolium (black haw) should not be confounded with it.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh bark.

Provings by H. C. Allen, assisted by eleven provers, male and female; Trans. Am. I. of Hom., 1881, p. 160.

The tincture and first and thirtieth dilutions were used.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Dysmenorrhœa*, Palmer, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 216; Hale, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 66; Am. Hom., vol. 1, p. 96; King, vol. 13, p. 80; J. H. W., N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 121; Hale, N. E. M. G., vol. 12, p. 67; Weinke, B. J. H., vol. 34, p. 163; King, Hah. Mo., vol. 13, p. 80; Allen, H. C., Trans. Am. I. of Hom., 1881, p. 169; Owens (3 cases), Trans. Am. I. of Hom., 1881, p.

Digitized by Google

176; *Membranous dysmenorrhœa*, Hunter, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 255; *Threatened abortion*, C. F. M., Hom. Recorder, vol. 4, p. 58; Farrington, Hom. Phys., vol. 2, p. 54; James, Hah. Mo., vol. 10, p. 91; *Violent after-pains*, Allen, Asa, Trans. Am. I. of Hom., 1881, p. 170; *Cough*, Burnett, Org., vol. 2, p. 345.

[1] **Mind.** Depressed.
Unable to concentrate mind on usual mental labor.
Inability to study.
Stupid feeling, as if she could not tell where she was or what to do on awaking in morning.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: inclines to turn to l.; in rising, as if would fall forward; on closing eyes.

[3] **Inner Head.** Slight frontal headache in forenoon.
‖ Dull frontal headache.
Dull throbbing, frontal headache, extending to eyeballs, < by mental exertion, and > by moving about.
Dull, confusing frontal headache, extending to temporal regions, as after night watching, or loss of sleep, so severe as to compel cessation of mental exertion.
A severe frontal headache with occasional vertigo set in, continuing with severity for six or seven days, almost incapacitating for study, and accompanied by profuse and frequent urination.
Severe pain in l. parietal region; pain sharp and penetrates into brain, < by every cough, moving head and when bowels move.
Dull aching pain over l. eye.
Dull, heavy headache, mostly over eyes, < on l. side, at times extending to vertex and occiput (principally when delayed menses should appear), < by a sudden jar or bending over, false step and movement.
Dull supraorbital and frontal headache, with profuse flow of watery clear urine.
Severe pain in head just over eyes on opening them; soreness extending back into head.
Severe pressive pain in r. supraorbital region.
Severe l.-sided headache; eyes heavy; felt sick enough to go to bed.
Headache beginning about 3 P.M., < at night.
Dull, throbbing headache, continuing all evening, and so severe on retiring that she felt sick all over.
Every cough hurts head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖ Amaurosis.
Heaviness over eyes and in balls, at times, must look twice to be sure of seeing an object.
Sore feeling in eyeballs; sharp jerking pains as from knife.
Eyes burn; can hardly see on account of profuse flow of tears.

Digitized by Google

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Awakes during night with great pain in ears, ||deep in bone.

Sharp jerking pains in ears, as if stabbing with a sharp knife, lasting nearly an hour, with more or less severity.

||External ear sore as if bruised; could not lie on affected side (of head).

Would have to rub ear and seemed as if she would have to straighten it out; as if it were pinned to head; would lie on other side and be awakened with same feeling in that ear; compelled to change position many times during night in consequence.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face flushed and hot.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ||Tongue dry; broad and white, centre brown, takes print of teeth.

||Taste coppery; disagreeable.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Lips and mouth dry.

[13] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ||Nausea and faintness; every little while, at noon, is obliged to lie down; > by eating, but felt immediately afterward.

||Constant nausea (no inclination to vomit), > by eating.

Deathly sick feeling at stomach, as if she could not live, every night, not > by any position.

When lying perfectly quiet had no unpleasant feeling, but as soon as she moved a ||deathly nausea at pit of stomach came on; every time she tried to get up she fainted.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Food lies heavily.

||A sensation of goneness, as if empty and had been for days.

Aching pain in stomach in afternoon, > by stretching body and throwing stomach forward.

||Dyspepsia with constipation and incontinence of urine.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Severe, sticking darting pain in l. hypochondrium, deep-seated as if in spleen, with a sensation as if some hot fluid were running through splenic vessels; > by walking about room.

Pain in l. lumbar and l. hypochondriac regions so intense as to produce faintness; although night was cool a warm perspiration broke out all over body, giving relief.

Violent throbbing in l. hypochondrium if he attempted to lie on l. side; could not lie on l. side.

Retired at 11 P.M., but was unable to remain in bed on account of severe throbbing pain under floating ribs of l. side, walked room until 3 A.M., pain > by pressure.

[19] **Abdomen.** Whole abdomen tender and sensitive to pressure, especially about umbilicus.

Rumbling, darting pains in bowels.

Cramping pains in lower abdomen as before catamenia, mostly or wholly at night.

Digitized by Google

‖She has cramping colic pains in lower abdomen almost unbearable, pains come suddenly and with terrible severity.

‖Cramplike colic pains in lower abdomen (during menstruation).

Severe, heavy, aching, bearing-down pain, accompanied by drawing pains in anterior muscles of thighs, and occasionally by sharp, shooting pains in ovarian regions.

Bearing-down pains in abdomen as during menstruation, with heavy aching pain over pubes.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa at menstrual period profuse, watery, four or five stools in an hour, accompanied by terrible chills, at same time cold sweat would roll off her forehead. (*Veratrum* relieved.)

‖Great inactivity of rectum; no inclination to stool.

‖Constipation: stool small, dry and composed of hard, round balls, evacuated with much effort; stool large, dry, painful and so difficult that mechanical assistance is needed; stool large, hard, and when passed attended with a ‖cutting sensation in rectum and anus; stool long, large, hard, and difficult to expel, having a desire to evacuate, but when attempted feels as if there were nothing there, and evacuation occurs slowly and only after long straining; urging to stool as if it would be dangerous to postpone, but stool was ‖large and difficult to pass; desire for stool, with much straining; stool hard, dry, with blood and ‖great soreness of anus.

During and immediately after stool, profuse hemorrhage of dark-red blood.

Stool scanty and hard, with hemorrhage; a sensation of constriction of rectum and anus.

Constipation, during entire proving, ‖with great tenesmus; when bowels moved a pain felt in l. orbital region.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Spasmodic dysuria in hysterical subjects.

‖Urine profuse and pale, specific gravity 1021.

Profuse, clear, watery, must be voided every hour or two; specific gravity 1019.

‖Profuse discharge of pale watery urine, repeated quite regularly every hour during afternoon and evening.

Profuse discharge of clear, watery urine for several days in succession; specific gravity low, but no morphological elements were found.

Profuse and frequent flow of clear, watery urine, accompanying frontal headache.

Following each act of urination was a sensation as if urine continued to flow.

During menses, obliged every hour or two to urinate,

Digitized by Google

passed at each time large ||quantities of clear, light-colored urine.

Male Sexual Organs. Seminal emissions without dreams.

Severe pain and swelling of epididymis and testicle of l. side.

Epididymis of r. side painful and swollen, was obliged to use a suspensory bandage. (*Aconite* relieved.)

Female Sexual Organs. |Before menses: severe bearing down; drawing in anterior muscles of thighs; heavy aching in sacral region and over pubes; occasional sharp, shooting pains in ovaries, pains make her so nervous she cannot sit still; excruciating cramping, colicky pains in lower abdomen, and through womb; pains begin in back and go around, ending in cramps in uterus.

|During menses: nausea; cramping pain and great nervous restlessness; flow ceases for several hours, then returns in clots.

|Menstrual flow scanty, thin, light-colored, with sensation of lightness of head, faint when trying to sit up; spasmodic or membranous dysmenorrhœa.

|Leucorrhœa thin, yellow-white or colorless, except with stool, when it is thick, white, blood-streaked.

||Neuralgic and spasmodic dysmenorrhœa.

Pain in back, loins and across lower abdomen, as if menses were coming on; < in early part of evening and in a close room; > in open air and by moving about.

|Pain beginning in back and going around to loins and across to pubic bone like labor pains.

||Excruciating colicky pain through womb and lower abdomen coming on quite suddenly, just preceding menstrual flow, sometimes lasting ten or twelve hours. θDysmenorrhœa.

||Cramping pains in lower abdomen as if menses were about to appear.

Menses delayed ten days.

Uneasy sensation in pelvic region and slight bearing-down pains continuing all week.

||Leucorrhœa thin, yellowish-white, for two days following menstruation.

|Irritable ovaries, with dysmenorrhœa.

|Cramplike pains and spasms of stomach, bowels, bladder or other organs when reflex from uterine irritation.

||Flushes of heat, pain in l. side, dizziness when stooping. θUterine affection.

||Painful menstruation and menorrhagia for six years; always discharged a large clot at each period, after which pain diminished; on being requested to wash

out the next clot, a perfect membrana decidualis was revealed. #Membranous dysmenorrhœa.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy: cramps in abdomen and legs.

‖Threatened abortion; intense cramp in uterus and bearing down; or pain around from back, ending in excruciating cramps in lower abdomen.

‖Spasmodic pains, shooting from abdomen into legs; frequent and very early miscarriages, so that ovum is expelled at every menstrual period, thus causing sterility.

‖Threatened miscarriage with severe backache; severe cramping, bearing-down pains almost unbearable, causing constant restless moving about in bed; cannot sit or lie still, so severe are the pains.

Labor pains: false pains precede the real pains; cramps in abdomen, shooting down legs.

‖Cramps in abdomen and legs of pregnant women.

‖Will prevent miscarriage if given before the membranes are injured, and when the pains are spasmodic and threatening.

‖Mrs. R——, five months pregnant, while out driving received a severe strain from holding her frightened horse; three days after severe bearing-down pains began in abdomen and back, interspersed with colicky, crampy pains through abdomen from hip prominences downward toward vagina; irritable, would hardly answer questions, twisted about when pains came on, placing her fists under hips, and raising them from couch; complained of nausea and dizziness when rising from couch; twice within an hour felt preparatory symptoms of vomiting, which did not occur; face flushed (probably from straining), pupils dilated, warm perspiration on forehead; frontal headache; crampy pain down face of thighs, with heaviness of lower limbs; dizziness on attempting to rise; urging to urinate.

[27] **Cough.** Cough during second month of pregnancy; < night and morning, and on lying down; urine spurting out when coughing.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Severe throbbing pain under l. floating ribs, > from hard pressure and walking; cannot lie on l. side.

Sharp shooting pains in l. chest over sixth rib near sternum.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** During proving an old heart trouble, an irregularity of pulse (remission every third beat), of which she had felt nothing for over six months, returned.

Felt as if her breath would leave her body, and her heart would cease beating (during severe menstrual pain).

Digitized by Google

[31] **Neck and Back.** A stiff, sore feeling in nape of neck.
Neck stiff for several days, with pain in occiput.
Muscles of back lame and bruised, as after severe physical exertion.
Tired, bruised pain in muscles of back extending from points of scapulæ to ilium on each side of spine, > by firm pressure.
Wandering, tired pains in muscles of back, < l. side.
Most intense pain in l. lumbar region between floating ribs and ilium; pressure > its intensity, but must keep continually moving.
Dull throbbing pain in l. lumbar region, < by lying down; was compelled to walk room with a walking-stick pressed across back to obtain relief.
Severe pain in back, region of kidney, > by pressure across back with arms crossed.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Buzzing feeling in hands, as if they would burst.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Cramps in feet after long walking.
Wandering, tired pains extending to hips and knees, with disinclination to move about.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Cramps and contractions of extremities, especially during pregnancy.

[36] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Inability to lie on l. side.
Lying: on affected side ear <; quiet, nausea >; cough during pregnancy; pain in lumbar region <.
Stooping: dizziness.
Rising: fainting; nausea and dizziness.
Motion: frontal headache <; pain in l. parietal region <; nausea <; menstrual colic >; backache >.
Stretching body: > aching in stomach.
Straining at stool: headache <.
Walking: about, > pain in hypochondrium; long, cramps in feet.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Paralytic conditions, coming on after convulsions.
‖Hysterical convulsions from uterine irritation.
‖General irritation of nervous system.
‖Cramps and contractions of extremities, especially during pregnancy.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep restless, unrefreshing.
Sleepy after dinner.
Tired in morning on rising.

[38] **Time.** Morning: cough during pregnancy <; tired.
Noon: must lie down, nausea and faintness.
Afternoon: aching in stomach.
3 P.M.: headache begins.
Afternoon and evening: profuse urination.

Evening: throbbing headache; early, pain in back, loins and abdomen.
Night: headache <; awakes with pain in ears; deathly nausea; cramp in abdomen; cough during pregnancy <.
11 P.M. to 3 A.M.: pain in l. hypochondrium.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Close room: menstrual colic <.
Open air: menstrual colic >.

[40] **Fever.** Chill, followed by severe headache.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Suddenly: cramping colic.
For an hour: jerking pains in ears.
Every hour or two: profuse urination.
For ten or twelve hours: menstrual colic.
For several days: profuse urination; stiff neck.
For six or seven days: frontal headache.
All week: uneasy sensation in pelvic region.
For ten days: menses delayed.
Second month of pregnancy: cough.
For six years: painful menstruation.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: inclination to turn, vertigo; pain in parietal region; dull aching over eye; pain in hypochondrium; throbbing under floating ribs; shooting pains in chest over sixth rib near sternum; pain in back <; muscles of entire side of body sore, as if bruised or strained by overlifting.
Right: pain above eye.

[43] **Sensations.** As if she could not tell where she was or what to do on awaking; as if stabbing with a sharp knife in eyes and ears; ear as if bruised; as if ear were pinned to head; as if she could not live, sick feeling at stomach; goneness, as if stomach were empty; as if a hot fluid were running through splenic vessels; as if urine continued to flow after urinating; as if menses were coming on; pain in back and across lower abdomen; as if breath would leave body and heart would cease beating; bruised feeling in back, as after severe physical exertion; buzzing in hands as if they would burst; l. side as if bruised or strained by overlifting.
Pain: in ears deep in bone; in l. lumbar and hypochondriac regions; produces faintness; in testicles; in occiput.
Excruciating pain: through womb and lower abdomen.
Intense pain: in l. lumbar region.
Severe pain: in l. parietal region penetrates into brain; over eyes on opening them.
Jerking: in eyeballs; in ears.
Cutting: in rectum and anus.
Darting: in l. hypochondrium; in bowels.
Stabbing: in eyes and ears.
Sticking: in spleen.

Digitized by Google

Shooting: in ovarian regions; in l. chest over sixth rib near sternum.
Burning: in eyes.
Aching: dull, over l. eye; in stomach; over pubes; in sacral region.
Bruised pain: in muscles of back.
Soreness: in eyeballs; in anus; in nape of neck.
Pressure: in r. supraorbital region.
Throbbing: headache; in l. hypochondrium; in l. lumbar region.
Drawing: in anterior muscles of thighs.
Cramp: in lower abdomen; through womb; in extremities during pregnancy.
Constriction: of rectum and anus.
Bearing down: in lower abdomen; before menses.
Uneasy sensation: in pelvic region.
Stiffness: in nape of neck.
Heaviness: over eyes and in balls.
Dryness: in lips and mouth.

[44] **Tissues.** Amenorrhœa.
Dysmenorrhœa, spasmodic or membranous.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** A sudden jar: headache <.
Pressure: > pain in l. hypochondrium; backache >.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Tall, slender, dark- or fair-haired hysterical subjects.
Girl, æt. 16, suffering four years; dysmenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 17, slender, dark hair and eyes, thin, fair skin, suffering since first menstruation, two years previous; dysmenorrhœa.
Girl, æt. 20, servant, large, florid; dysmenorrhœa.
Mrs. ——, æt. 24, two months pregnant; cough.
Mrs. ——, æt. 25, short, heavy set, light hair and eyes, thick, white skin, suffering since girlhood; dysmenorrhœa.
Mrs. B., æt. 26, tall, slender, eyes and hair black, mother of one child, one miscarriage at six months; dysmenorrhœa.
Miss ——, æt. 27, suffering six years; membranous dysmenorrhœa.
Miss B. L., æt. 28, dark complexion, brown hair and eyes, heavy, languid manner, complaining and anxious; dysmenorrhœa.
Mrs. McK., æt. 30, dark hair and eyes, divorced; dysmenorrhœa for about six years.
Mrs. ——, æt. 35, tall, large frame, dark hair, eyes and skin, scrofulous; dysmenorrhœa.
Mrs. H. T., æt. 38, mother of several children; violent after-pains.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. D., married fourteen years, never pregnant, dark hair and eyes, sallow complexion, subject to eczema; dysmenorrhœa since she began to menstruate.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.* (epididymitis), *Veratr.* (diarrhœa).

Compare: *Act. rac.* (nervous, rheumatic diathesis), *Caulophl.* (cramplike abdominal pains and menstrual symptoms).

VINCA MINOR.

Lesser Periwinkle. *Asclepiadaceæ.*

A native of Europe, found in shaded woods; cultivated in gardens, flowers in April and May.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant.

Proved by Rosenburg, A. H. Z., vol. 17, p. 41.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Eruption on head*, Schüler, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 268.

[1] **Mind.** Lachrymose.

Sadness, with fear of death.

Peevish and quarrelsome, soon followed by repentance.

[2] **Sensorium.** Whirling vertigo with flickering before eyes.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache.

Pressure in temples.

Sticking in l. temple extending toward malar bone.

Tearing pain in vertex, with a feeling as if a hammer were beating from within outward.

Dulness of sinciput, with slow pressure toward eyes and dimness of eyes, < by stooping when writing.

[4] **Outer Head.** Pressure upon head externally.

[5]Spots on scalp, oozing moisture, matting hair together; hair falls out on single spots, and white hair grows on it. θCrusta lactea. θFavus. θPlica polonica.

Corrosive itching on scalp, with irresistible desire to scratch.

Itching biting on scalp, especially on vertex, frequently provoking scratching.

Humid eruptions on head, with vermin, nightly itching, burning after scratching.

Bald spots, covered with short woolly hair.

Google

[11] Chronic, moist, offensive-smelling eruption on head, face, and behind ears.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Obscuration of vision, like fog before eye, while reading, at times also when walking.

So little secretion in eye that on getting snuff into it he was obliged to wash it out with water.

Itching and burning of lids which become red.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing and whistling in ears, with a feeling of cold wind, especially in l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Frequent nosebleed.

Itching in nose.

Distressing dryness and heat in nose, extending into frontal sinuses.

Stoppage of nose, mostly of one nostril, with discharge of much mucus through posterior nares.

Tip of nose becomes red on getting least angry.

Moist eruption on septum of nose, discharging a moisture which, drying, formed a light-brown scab; skin was dirty white, elevated, with red areola.

[8] **Upper Face.** Paleness of face.

Tearing in malar bones.

Swelling of face with papular eruptions.

[9] **Lower Face.** Lips dry.

Swelling of upper lip and corner of mouth.

Itching of upper lip, which provokes scratching.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Insipid taste: in mouth; to all food.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Toothache; tearing in teeth > by warmth of bed.

Increased secretion of saliva.

Aphthæ in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Frequent hawking through day.

Sensation as if something were sticking low down in œsophagus, which provokes swallowing.

Sore throat with difficulty in swallowing.

Ulcers in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger, with loss of appetite before hunger has been satisfied.

Scarcely any thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Empty eructations after drinking beer, and generally < from taking liquids.

Nausea after coffee.

Violent, bitter, copious vomiting of yellowish-green liquid.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation of emptiness in stomach.

Gastric disturbances.

[19] **Abdomen.** Griping in abdomen.

Rumbling and gurgling in abdomen, with emission of much offensive flatus.

Google

Abdomen full, tense, but painless.
Distension of abdomen after stool.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Flatulence.
Urging to stool.
Stool first hard, then soft.
Stool exhausting, with burning in anus.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Diminished secretion of urine.
Urine pale yellow.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Excessive, profuse menses, flowing like a stream, with great debility.
‖Passive uterine hemorrhage from fibroid tumors.
‖Passive uterine hemorrhage in women long past their climacteric period.
[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness.
Tenacious mucus in trachea.
[26] **Respiration.** Rapid respiration.
[27] **Cough.** Spasmodic cough, with little tickling in larynx.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pains in chest, with sticking and dyspnœa.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse full and hard.
[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitches in sternum.
Pressure in sternum, with feeling of emptiness in chest.
[31] **Neck and Back.** Painful tension and stiffness of cervical muscles, with a sensation as if a weight were lying upon them.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Cramplike drawing in upper arm and tips of fingers.
Swelling and stiffness of first joints of fingers, with burning pain in nails.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Cramplike drawing in feet and toes.
[34] **Limbs in General.** Inclination to stretch limbs.
Tearing pains in limbs.
Arthritic tearing in bones.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: pressure in head.
Walking: fog before eye.
[36] **Nerves.** Great weakness and prostration.
Weakness as if he would die.
Tremulous feeling, especially in upper extremities, with tendency to start, especially on exerting mind.
Tremulous feeling in bloodvessels.
[37] **Sleep.** Frequent yawning.
Sleeplessness and restlessness at night.
Lascivious dreams.
[38] **Time.** Night: sleeplessness; restlessness.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Most of symptoms > by moving in open air.
Warmth: toothache >.
[40] **Fever.** Sudden paroxysms of shivering.

Digitized by Google

Great sensation of warmth in scalp, with prickling.
Heat: of cheeks without redness; with full, hard pulse.

[43] **Locality and Direction.** Left: sticking in temple; a feeling of cold wind in ears; ulcers on nates.
Right: moist spots on ankle.

[45] **Sensations.** As if a hammer were beating from within outward in vertex; a feeling of cold wind in ears; as if something were sticking low down in œsophagus; as if a weight were lying upon cervical muscles; as if he would die from weakness.
Stitches: in sternum.
Sticking: in l. temple to malar bone; in chest.
Prickling: in scalp.
Tearing: in vertex; in malar bones; in teeth; in limbs; in bones.
Burning: of lids; in anus; in fingers; in ulcers on l. natis.
Biting: on scalp.
Pressure: in temples; toward eye in sinciput; upon head externally; in sternum.
Griping: in abdomen.
Cramp: in upper arm and tips of fingers; in feet and toes.
Tension: and stiffness of cervical muscles.
Tremulous feeling: in upper extremities; in bloodvessels.
Emptiness: in stomach; in chest.
Heat: in scalp; of cheeks.
Tickling: in larynx.
Itching: on scalp; of lids; in nose; of upper lip; corrosive, of skin; in moist spots on upper part of r. ankle.
Dryness: in nose.

[46] **Tissues.** Passive uterine hemorrhages.
Arthritic tearing in bones.

[46] **Skin.** Corrosive itching provoking scratching.
Great sensitiveness of skin, with redness and soreness, even from slight rubbing.
Itching moist spots on upper part of r. ankle.
Burning in ulcers, like bedsores, on l. natis.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 6; eruption on head.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Oleander*, *Viola tri.*, *Arctium lappa* and *Staphis.* in eruptions; *Cinchon.* and *Secale* in hemorrhages.

Google

VIOLA ODORATA.

Sweet-scented Violet. *Violaceæ.*

The tincture is prepared from the fresh plant in flower.
Introduced by Wm. Gross.
Provings by Gross, Hahnemann and Stapf, Archiv für Hom., vol. 8, p. 182.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Rheumatism*, Kitchen, Phila. Jour. Hom., vol. 1, p. 49; B. J. H., vol. 24, p. 314; *Hysteria*, P. Pop. Hom. Zeitschr., vol. 13.

[1] **Mind.** Very great intellectual and emotional activity, with constant weak memory, followed by headache.

Weakness of memory; or increased mental activity, easy comprehension; intellect predominates over emotions.

Momentary vanishing of thought.

Weakness of memory; when he reaches a period in reading, he has already forgotten beginning of sentence.

Confusion of thought; when he attempted to express his thoughts in words, they immediately disappeared, and strange thoughts took their place; he could not recall former.

He seems able to recognize but half an idea; he puts it in proper place but cannot hold it; he makes great effort to grasp the other half, but at same moment half of another incomplete idea presses upon him, and so on; thoughts chase one another, but he always has but half a thought which he cannot hold to and cannot think out; judgment remains, he recognizes morbid fancies, but cannot prevent them; he looks like one meditating and despondent.

Disconnected thoughts thronged one upon the other, he was able to grasp none of them; his judgment remained good because he knew how little he would be understood if he expressed his thoughts; on this account he kept quiet, yet for most part was unable to express his phantasies even by a word.

[1] Hysterical; inclined to weep without knowing why.

Sadness turning to gloomy despondency; hypochondriacal mood.

Aversion to all music, especially violin.

Aversion to talking.

Very restless, talking much. θMeasles.

[1] Insane confusion, childish behavior, disobedience, refusing nourishment, talks in a low, soft voice.

Google

[3] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: while sitting; everything in head seems to whirl around.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull, confused headache.

‖A prickling in forehead from rush of blood.

‖Heaviness of whole head, it sinks forward, cervical muscles seem very weak.

Headache, with cramp in one eye, with vision of a fiery tremulous half-circle.

[4] **Outer Head.** Drawing in l. frontal eminence.

Head feels heavy and sinks forward.

Tension in scalp extending to upper part of face.

Tension of scalp of occiput even when not moving, though < on bending head forward and backward; a painful sensation which compels him to wrinkle frontal muscles.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Toward evening a feeling of dryness and burning in lids; sensitiveness to light; painful forcible drawing together of lids as from irresistible sleep.

Sharp vision, ease in looking.

Contours of letters are not sharply defined while reading, they seem to run together.

Is obliged to hold objects somewhat nearer than usual in order to see distinctly.

It seems thick before eyes and everything seems dim.

Illusion of vision; at point to which he looks he seems to see a half point which then becomes a tremulous light, constantly more fiery, at last looks like a half circle, and a zigzag fiery appearance following a serpentine course which at last becomes weaker and gradually disappears; white of eye looks red.

Pupils contracted.

It seems to him as if each eyeball were compressed from both sides.

Heat and burning in eyes.

Burning pain in l. eye.

Cramplike spasms in eyelids, extending to malar region, especially of l. side.

Heaviness of lids, as from sleepiness.

Tendency of lids to close without physical sleepiness.

Tension beneath eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Rushing and ringing in ears.

Aversion to music, especially to violin; < from music.

Stitches in and around ears.

Drawing and tension in l. ear, rather externally.

Sticking from within outward in l. ear.

Deep, transient stitches alternately beneath one or other ear, especially left.

Pressing pain behind l. ear, externally.

Google

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Numbness of tip of nose, as if it had been beaten and blood were pressing out.

[8] **Upper Face.** Hot forehead.

Tension below eyes and above nose to temples.

‖Tension in scalp, which at times extends to upper half of face, especially of nose, then to forehead and temples, as far as ears, alternating with a similar sensation in occiput and cervical muscles.

Pressure on malar bone.

Violent drawing pressure from malar bone to temple.

[9] **Lower Face.** Tearing pain in l. lower jaw extending to ear.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in teeth of r. lower jaw.

[11] **Inner Mouth.** A sensation in hard palate as if it were completely dried up.

Aphthæ of infants.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distension of abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Helminthiasis.

Constipation.

Itching of anus, every afternoon.

[23] **Male Sexual Organs.** Extremely unusual nocturnal emission, which does him no good, followed by headache.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy, dyspnœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, followed by coryza.

[26] **Respiration.** Short breath.

‖Difficulty of breathing, with painful exhalation, anxiety and palpitation.

Dyspnœa, with occasional cough; < in daytime than at night. θPregnancy.

Shortness of breathing and violent dyspnœa, as if a stone were lying on chest.

Soft, noiseless breathing, respiration is scarcely noticed.

[27] **Cough.** By day chiefly, in long-lasting spells, dry, short, violent, with much dyspnœa.

Whooping cough in nervous, thin little girls.

Sputum profuse, clear, ropy, jellylike.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest as from a weight, awakening her at night. θHysteria.

Frightful oppression of chest and dyspnœa, with pain in chest as from a stone lying upon it.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Jerking drawing in cervical muscles near nape of neck, extending downward, in evening, while lying on opposite side.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Slight trembling of arms; dyspnœa.

‖Rheumatic affections of upper limbs.

‖Aching in wrists, particularly right.

Drawing in elbow joint and in dorsum of hand.

Google

‖Rheumatism of deltoid muscle for nearly two weeks; wrist and hand of same side also affected.
Drawing pain in r. elbow.
‖Pressing pain in r. wrist.
Drawing pain in back of l. metacarpus, extending toward wrist
Cramplike pain in first joint of l. index finger, even during rest.
Sticking in tip of middle finger.
Man, æt. 31, rheumatism of joints of r. hand; robust, slightly lymphatic, not scrofulous; swelling of r. wrist, also hand and fingers of same side, with intense heat in these parts; acute pains; motion impossible, hand being half flexed on forearm; slight pains and swelling in l. wrist; sleeplessness; temperature of skin greatly elevated with some acceleration of pulse; sounds of heart normal.
‖Rheumatism affecting r. carpal and metacarpal joints.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Œdematous swelling of lower limbs, with stitching pains.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Rheumatism of r. side; upper and lower extremities; lancinating pains in joints of fingers of r. hand: r. wrist joint painful, swollen, stiff and cannot be moved without great pain; r. shoulder slightly painful, but no swelling; r. foot and ankle joints painful, swollen, least motion painful, almost impossible; r. knee joint swollen and painful; wandering pains, occasionally in r. side of head; no fever; heart normal; slightly emaciated; motion of r. side almost impossible.
‖Trembling of limbs.
Bruised pain in all bones in morning, in bed, after waking, disappears after rising.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lies on back during sleep, l. hand above head, knees bent.
Bending head forward and backward: tension in scalp <.

[36] **Nerves.** Trembling of limbs.
Relaxation of all muscles.
Great nervous debility.
Hypochondriasis.
Hysteria; much weeping without knowing why; difficulty of breathing; anxiety and palpitation.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning: and stretching without sleepiness; every morning so that eyes fill with water.
‖Sleepiness in eyes and lids, they will close.
He lies on back at night during sleep with l. hand above head contrary to habit, and with knees bent and lying far to side.

[38] **Time.** Morning: bruised pain in bones on awaking; yawning.

Google

Daytime: dyspnœa and cough <.
Toward evening; dryness and burning in lids.
Evening: pain in cervical muscles.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** After staying in a cold room during Fall season: hoarseness.

[40] **Fever.** Forehead hot.
Chilly disposition.
Febrile shivering.
Night sweats.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every afternoon: itching of anus.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: drawing in frontal eminence; burning in eye; cramp in eyelids to malar region; drawing and tension in ear; sticking from within outward in ear; pressing pain behind ear; tearing in lower jaw to ear; drawing pain in back of hand toward wrist; cramplike pain in index finger.
Right: tearing in teeth of lower jaw; drawing in elbow; pressing pain in wrist; rheumatism of wrist; rheumatism <.

[43] **Sensations.** As if everything in head whirled around; as if eyeballs were compressed; as if nose had been beaten and blood were pressing out; as if hard palate were dried up; as if a stone were lying on chest; burning like a small transient flame in spots here and there.
Lancinating: in joints of fingers of r. hand.
Stitches: in and about ears; in swelling of lower lids.
Sticking: from within outward in l. ear; in tip of middle finger.
Prickling: in forehead.
Jerking: in cervical muscles.
Tearing: in l. lower jaw to ear; in teeth of r. lower jaw.
Aching: in wrists.
Pressure: behind l. ear; in malar bone; in r. wrist.
Burning: in lids; in eyes; transient, in various places.
Drawing: in l. frontal eminence; in l. ear; from malar bone to temple; in cervical muscles; in elbow joint and dorsum of hand; in r. elbow; on back of l. metacarpus toward wrist.
Bruised pain: in bones.
Cramp: in eye, with headache; in eyelids; in first joint of l. index finger.
Tension: in scalp; beneath eyes; in l. ear.
Heaviness: in head; of lids.
Numbness: of tip of nose.
Heat: in eyes.
Itching: of anus.
Dryness: in lids.

[44] **Skin.** Dry, warm skin, want of sweat; only palms moist; measles running an irregular course.

Digitized by Google

Transient burning here and there on body; seems concentrated in a small spot, like a small transient flame, while sitting during day, as well as while lying at night.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hysteria.

Tall, thin, nervous girls; mild, impressive, of fair complexion; tuberculous.

Boy, æt. 19; rheumatism.

Woman, æt. 29, robust; rheumatism.

Man, æt. 31, robust, slightly lymphatic; rheumatism.

Man, æt. 61; rheumatism.

Mrs. ——, æt. 70; rheumatism.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: *Corall.* in whooping cough; *Cina* in helminthiasis.

VIOLA TRICOLOR (See Jacea).

XANTHOXYLUM.

Prickly Ash. *Rutaceæ.*

A shrub from five to ten feet in height, growing in woods and moist, shady places throughout the Northern, Middle and Western States.

The tincture is prepared from the fresh bark.

Proved by Cullis, Pub. Mass. Hom. Soc., vol. 2, 1861–6, p. 267.

Clinical Authorities.—*Dysmenorrhœa*, Burck, Org., vol. 1, p. 484; Woodvine, N. E. M. G., vol. 8, p. 22; Frantz, Hah. Mo., vol. 12, p. 382; *Amenorrhœa*, N. N., Anal. Therap., vol. 1, p. 129; Williams, U. S. M. & S. J., Oct., 1871; Davis, M. I., vol. 11, p. 584; *Incipient phthisis*, Conant, Org., vol. 1, p. 324; *Cough*, Davis, M. I., vol. 11, p. 584.

Digitized by Google

[1] **Mind.** Nervous, frightened feeling.
Depression and weakness.
Indifference and malaise.

[2] **Inner Head.** Pain over eyes, with throbbing above root of nose.
Head dull and aching.
Frontal headache.
Severe frontal headache with dizziness.
A dull headache, in a space not larger than half a dollar, over nose.
Diffused pain in upper part of forehead; < in r. side; pain extends to base of brain, with soreness.
Throbbing headache over r. eye, with nausea.
Darting pain in l. temple, recurring again and again.
A tightening of scalp and heavy pain in temples; increase of head difficulties with a great heat and quiet flowing (menstrual), being two days in advance of proper time; some headache.
Pain in l. side of head and l. elbow.
Heavy feeling in top of head.
About upper part of cranium, an achy feeling accompanied by flashes of throblike pain, as if top of head were about to be taken off.
Pain in back of head, also a bewildered sensation.
| |Head feels full.
Pressure in head, with fulness of veins.
Tightness of head, with pain increasing over eyes.
Headache, with sleepy feeling in morning.
Shaking head produces a feeling of looseness or quivering of brain, followed by dizziness.
| |As if head were surrounded by a tight band. θDysmenorrhœa.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Watering of eyes and nose.
Lachrymation, pain in lid of r. eye.
Dull, heavy, grinding pain in l. eye.
| |Ophthalmia.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears, more particularly in r.
Dull pain in r. ear seeming to affect jaw socket; does not know whether his tooth or his ear aches.
Darting pain under and back of r. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Right nostril seems filled up; discharge of dry and bloody scales of mucus.
Dryness of both nostrils.
Discharge of mucus from nose, with congested feeling, as if it were about to bleed.
Fluent coryza.

[8] **Upper Face.** Pain in r. jaw-socket.

[9] **Lower Face.** | |Dull pain in l. side of lower jaw.

Google

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Ptyalism; tongue coated yellow.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Peppery taste in mouth, fauces and throat.
Burning and dry feeling in mouth and tongue.
[13] **Throat.** Peppery sensation; soreness, with expectoration of tough mucus.
Feeling of a bunch in l. side of throat when swallowing, shifting to right.
Pain and soreness in r. side of throat.
Throbbing in throat, and sensation of swelling.
A feeling of enlargement of throat.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No appetite.
[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Anorexia, could eat but a few mouthfuls at breakfast, and could only drink half a cup of coffee, which was vomited soon afterward.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Empty eructations, with slight taste of ingesta.
Nausea, with headache.
Slight nausea, with sense of oppression at stomach; nausea increased, accompanied by frequent chills.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Feeling of fulness or pressure in epigastrium; fluttering.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Some pain in r. side below ribs.
[19] **Abdomen.** Colic pain in r. iliac region.
Rumbling, with soreness on pressure.
Flatulence.
Soon after waking, at 7 A.M., severe griping abdominal pains, with thin, brown, diarrhœic discharge, mixed with some mucus.
Griping pain, on waking, in morning, continued at intervals through day, with general feeling of indifference and malaise.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Constipation in morning.
Griping pains 7 A.M., with thin, brown stools, mixed with mucus.
‖ Epidemic dysentery, characterized by spasmodic tenesmus, intestinal spasms, tympanitis, etc.
Inodorous discharges, with tenesmus.
‖ Cholera, in stage of collapse.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine at night and next morning, scanty and high-colored.
Profuse, light-colored urine; nervous women.
[22] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖ Ovarian pain: with scanty and retarded menses; extending down genito-crural nerves; and sacral pains during pregnancy.
‖ Menses appeared one week before usual time; attended with a good deal of pain.
‖ Dysmenorrhœa: with agonizing pains, driving patient almost distracted; neuralgic pain runs along course of

genito-crural nerve; in women of spare habit and of a delicate, nervous temperament; with headache, especially over l. eye, commencing day before menses; fulness in head; eyes congested, with photophobia; face flushed and feverish; agonizing bearing down; abundant discharge; excruciating pain in loins and lower abdomen.

‖Menstrual flow: too early and profuse; pains down thighs; scanty and retarded.

‖Constant headache, < during menses, at which time she also suffered agonizing pains in pelvic region.

‖Severe headache, generally over l. eye, commencing day before menses; sense of fulness in head, with feeling as if surrounded by a tight band; eyes congested, great photophobia; noises aggravate symptoms; face flushed and feverish; constant agonizing bearing-down in abdomen as if everything were being forced out; pain in back as if broken; pain starting at iliac crest and shooting down limbs to knees; screams out in agony; no relief in any position; discharge very scanty, thick, almost black, in strings and clots, intermitting every other day, and lasting two weeks; perfectly well between periods. θDysmenorrhœa.

‖Amenorrhœa for five months; face and legs œdematous; very nervous, sensitive to least noise, hysterical mood; voice tremulous; fears she is going to die; general chlorotic appearance, constipation, scanty frequent and dark urine.

‖Amenorrhœa for five months, with severe pains in r. ovary; constant headache; bearing down and tension in hypogastric region.

‖Amenorrhœa from getting feet wet; lasting six months; emaciation with cough; dirty-grey expectoration; pale face, night sweats.

‖Miss ——, æt. 19, four months ago took cold by getting her feet wet; no menses since; no appetite; the sight of food almost nauseates, smallest amount distresses; cannot sleep; bowels constipated, bloated; urine scant and high-colored; nervous; discouraged, don't care whether she lives or dies; limbs below knees bloated; shortness of breath; cheeks colorless. θAmenorrhœa.

‖Great increase of leucorrhœa during the time when menses should appear.

[31] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖After pains.

‖Profuse lochia.

[35] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, with husky feeling in throat; obliged to clear throat frequently.

‖Aphonia from cold or general debility.

[26] **Respiration.** Shortness of breath.
Constant desire to take a long breath.

[27] **Cough.** Slight hacking cough.
‖Dry cough night and day, from sheer exhaustion could scarcely turn herself in bed; face pale, bloated; dark rings about eyes; head full and heavy; lips colorless; tongue pale and flabby; shortness of breath; no appetite; bowels constipated; urine light-colored, alkaline, sp. gr. 1025; fluttering in stomach, pain in l. side; limbs weak and bloated.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Tightening about chest, with inclination to gape.
Tightness of chest, difficulty to inflate chest.
Pain in l. side, under fourth rib.
Sharp pains in r. side, of a neuralgic character.
Oppression of chest, with a desire to take deep inspiration.
Sharp shooting pains in r. side (like pleurisy pains), occasionally extending through to shoulder blade; continual desire to take a long breath.
‖Menses irregular and scanty; tight, dry cough, which hurts chest and shoulders; bowels almost constantly loose; profuse night sweats; is getting very much wasted and weakened; frequent violent headache, affecting whole head, and sometimes accompanied by vomiting; feet and ankles œdematous; bubbly mucous râles, especially distinct in apex of l. lung; whole appearance bloodless and miserable; family history of phthisis; thinks she is "going into a decline."

[31] **Neck and Back.** Slight pain in l. side and under l. shoulder blade, also in l. hip.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in r. shoulder and arm.
‖Pain and pricking feeling in r. arm, extending to third finger.
‖Pricking and throbbing sensation in l. arm and fingers.
Severe pain in r. arm, commencing just above bend of elbow.
Whole l. arm and shoulder numb.
Pain in l. elbow and l. side of head.
Dull pain in l. elbow, passing to palm of hand, then to shoulder.
Pain in both elbows.
Severe pain in wrist, extending to thumb.
A flash of pain in r. thumb, extending to hand.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Severe neuralgic pains in course of genito-crural nerves. θDysmenorrhœa.
Excessive weakness of lower limbs. θChlorosis.
Pain in l. leg, between hip and knee.
Weakness in lower limbs, with pain in knees; pain of extremities increased, accompanied by frequent chills.

Digitized by Google

Legs and feet feel tired.
Pain in l. knee very severe; pain has lasted, without cessation, a little more than half an hour.
Dull pain in r. knee.
A flash of pain in calf of r. leg.
Pain in ankle.
Pain in l. heel.
Pain in both feet, shooting up to knees.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pain in limbs, neuralgic, shooting; numbness and weakness.
Dull pain in l. knee; also in l. elbow, extending to hand, then in l. side and top of l. foot.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖ Paralysis of single members.
‖ Hemiplegia (after *Nux vom.* failed).
Pricking sensation, shocks as from electricity.
Numbness, < on l. side.

[37] **Sleep.** Continued gaping; drowsiness.
Slept hard and heavy; dreamed of flying about over tops of houses.
Awoke in morning, languid and depressed.

[38] **Time.** Morning: headache, with sleepy feeling; griping pain on waking; languid and depressed.
7 A.M.: griping pains in abdomen.
Night and day: dry cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Getting feet wet: amenorrhœa.

[40] **Fever.** Sense of heat all over veins, with a desire to be bled; flash of heat from head to foot.
Frequent chills, with pains in extremities; nausea.
‖ Typhoid fever, in stage of collapse.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Intermittent: darting in l. temple.
At intervals: griping pain.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** A feeling of numbness through whole of l. side of body from head to foot, the division made perceptible in head, affecting half of nose; this feeling lasted two or three minutes.
Left: darting in temple; pain in head and elbow; pain in eye; pain in lower jaw; headache over eye; pain under fourth rib; pain under shoulder blade; pain in hip; pricking and throbbing in arm and fingers; arm and shoulder numb; pain in thigh; pain in knee; pain in heel; pain in top of foot; numbness <.
Right: pain in forehead <; throbbing over eye; pain in eyelid; ringing in ear <; dull pain in ear and jaw-socket; darting under and back of ear; pain and soreness in throat; pain below ribs; neuralgic pain in side; pain in shoulder and arm; pricking in arm; flash of pain in thumb; pain in knee; pain in calf.
Left to r.: feeling of a bunch in throat.

Digitized by Google

"**Sensations.** As if top of head would be taken off by flashes of throblike pain; as if bewildered, with pain in back of head; a feeling of looseness or quivering of brain; as of pepper in mouth and throat; as of a bunch in throat; as if throat were swollen and enlarged; as if head were surrounded by a tight band; as if legs and feet were tired; pricking as from electric shocks.

Pain: over eyes; in l. side of head; in back of head; in lid of r. eye; in r. jaw-socket; in r. side of throat; in r. side below ribs; in l. side under shoulder blade and in hip; in r. shoulder and arm; in r. arm to third finger; in l. elbow; in elbows; in l. leg between hip and knee; in knees; in ankle and l. heel.

Agonizing pain: dysmenorrhœa.

Excruciating pain: in loins and lower abdomen.

Severe pain: in r. ovary; in r. arm above bend of elbow; in wrist to thumb.

Dull, heavy, grinding pain: in l. eye.

Shooting: like pleurisy, in r. side; from feet to knees; in limbs.

Pricking: in r. arm to third finger; in l. arm and fingers.

Darting: in l. temple; under and back of r. ear.

Neuralgic pain: along course of genito-crural nerve; in r. side; in limbs.

Colic pain: in r. iliac region; after waking.

Throbbing: above root of nose; over r. eye; in vertex; in throat.

Burning: in mouth and tongue.

Soreness: in r. side of throat.

Dull pain: in r. ear and jaw-socket; in l. side of lower jaw; in l. elbow to palm of hand, then to shoulder; in r. knee; in l. knee; in top of l. foot.

Pressure: in head; in epigastrium.

Tension: in hypogastric region; about chest.

Tightness: of head.

Fulness: in head; in veins; in epigastrium.

Heaviness: in top of head.

Heat: in veins; in flashes from head to foot.

Dryness: of nostrils; in mouth.

Numbness: in l. arm and shoulder; in limbs; of l. side.

"**Tissues.** Acts upon nervous system, mostly upon sensory nerves, but causes a marked depression of vitality, a non-reactive state; hence its use in chlorosis, measles, neuralgia, etc., when there is sensorial and bodily depression.

Mucous membrane smarts as from pepper.

Old and indolent ulcers.

Dysmenorrhœa.

Digitized by Google

[46] **Skin.** Measles, dulness, bewilderment, drowsiness, want of sufficient development of the eruption.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Spare habit, nervous temperament, delicate organization.

Girl, æt. 16, suffering four years; dysmenorrhœa.

Girl, æt. 17, family history of phthisis; incipient phthisis.

Girl, æt. 20, well developed and healthy-looking, nervous temperament; dysmenorrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Act. rac.* (headache), *Bryon.* (lack of eruption in measles, etc.), *Colocyn.* (dysmenorrhœa with reflex neuralgias), *Gnaphal.* (sciatica).

ZINCUM.

Zinc. *The element.*

Introduced by Franz.

Provings by Hahnemann, Franz, von Gersdorff, Hartlaub, Hartmann, Hanbold, Lesquereux, Nenning, Rückert, Rummell, Schwickert, Stapf, Chronische Krankheiten, vol. 5, p. 428; Franz, Archiv für Hom., 6, 2, p. 188; Schreter, Neues Archiv für Hom., vol. 3, p. 187; Wernek, Hyges, vol. 14, p. 481; Berridge, Am. Jour. Hom. Mat. Med., N. S, vol. 4, p. 125.

Numerous toxicological reports, see Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. 10, p. 176.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Insanity*, Schmid, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 56; *Involuntary fits of laughter*, Altschul, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 600; *Headache*, Schulz, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 212; Kafka, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 95; Stearns, Amesbury, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 260; *Chlorotic headache*, Newton, Hom. Rev., vol. 15, p. 213; *Hydrocephalus acutus*, Lilienthal, N. A. J. H., vol. 2, p. 424; *Hydrocephalus*, Cushing, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 263; Forbes, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 261; Barrows, N. E. M. G., vol. 5, p. 80; *Affection of the brain*, Goullon, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 70; Craig, A. H. O., vol. 4, p. 442; Hale, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 266; *Keratitis*, Allen, U. S. M. & S. J., July, 1870; *Pterygium*, Allen, U. S. M. & S. J., July, 1870; Dunham, Fahnestock, T. A. I. H, 1888, p. 249; B. J. H., vol. 23, p. 495; *Syphilitic iritis*, Allen, U. S. M. & S. J., July, 1870; *Affection of eyes*, Berridge, Org., vol. 3, p. 221; *Swelling of nose*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 399; *Prosopalgia*, Perry, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 436; *Use in facial neuralgia*, Mohr, H. M., vol. 14, p. 18; *Affection of throat*, Knorr, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 543; *Gastric disorder*, Baer, Org., vol. 3, p. 105; *Affection of liver*, Hg., A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 29; *Pain in abdomen*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p 108; *Colic*, Schwarze, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 1, p. 765; *Diarrhœa*, Korndoerfer, H. M., vol. 8, p. 442; *Dysentery*, Houghton, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 263; *Cholera infantum*, Patton, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 263; *Constipation*, Berridge, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 108; *Hæmaturia*, Heichelheim, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 35; *Paralysis of bladder*, New-

Google

comb, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 263; *Urinary difficulty*, Heath, Hom. Phys., vol. 6, p. 233; *Affection of ovaries*, Mohr, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 267; *Dysmenorrhœa*, Lippe, Med. Adv., Jan., 1889, p. 35; *Menstrual disorders*, Hahnemann, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 259; *Use during childbed*, Hartmann, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 2, p. 456; *Asthma*, Nankivell, Hom. Rev., vol. 11, p. 332; *Pertussis*, B., Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 732; *Bronchitis*, Linnell, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 262; McNeil, Hom. Phys., vol. 9, p. 97; *Use in aortic insufficiency*, Klosterman, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 5, p. 863; *Intercostal neuralgia*, A. H. Z., vol. 115, No. 25; *Spinal irritation*, Bingham, T. H. M. S. Ps., 1885, p. 181; *Pain in back*, Nankivell, Hom. Rev., vol. 11, p. 334; *Excoriation of thighs*, Morgan, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 3, p. 356; *Convulsions*, Swain, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 262; Sircar, Calcutta, M. J., vol. 2, p. 452; McGeorge, H. M., vol. 11, p. 395; *Epilepsy*, Garrison, N. E. M. G., vol. 11, p. 16; *Typhoid fever*, Hirschel, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 797; *Rheumatism*, Med. Inv., Sept., 1877; p. 244, *Scarlet fever*, Elb, Meyer, Loeb, Rück. Kl. Erf., vol. 4, p. 68; Korndoerfer, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 4, p. 129; Hoag, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 268; Meyer, N. A. J. H, vol. 4, p. 546; *Measles*, Linnell, T. A. I. H., 1888, p. 263.

Mind. Unconscious; signs of effusion into brain; feet constantly moving; often from undeveloped eruptions.

Weak memory, with stinging pains in head.

Great forgetfulness; forgetful of what has been accomplished during day.

Mental operations very difficult; difficult to grasp ideas and to co-ordinate thoughts.

Repeats all questions before answering them.

Loss of thought and a soporous condition of mind.

Stares as if frightened on waking, head rolls from side to side.

Imaginative power lively and excited; attacks of great loquacity.

Fanciful illusions when holding head down, as if she had a large goitre which she could not see over.

Anxiety on account of thieves or horrible apparitions, while awake, like a feverish fancy.

Apprehensive and lachrymose mood, which disappears in evening.

Apprehension and ennui, she seeks society.

Anxious mood as from a misfortune.

Very uneasy mood as if he had committed a crime.

Anxiety: makes her restless in morning; during menses.

Thinks of death calmly; hypochondriacal, with gastric symptoms; pressure in spine and fear of death.

Low-spirited at noon; lively in evening, or vice versa.

Sensitive to others talking and to noise.

Talking or listening is distressing; much talking of other people, even of those of whom he is fond, affects his nerves and makes him morose and impatient.

Mood uneasy, unsteady.

Digitized by Google

Irritable, startled.
At noon irritable, peevish, terrified; > in evening.
Fretful, morose; for several days inclined to have a secret grudge, and to vexation; quiet; it frets him to be obliged to speak a word.
‖Fretful, despondent mood, especially in evening.
▮Child cross toward evening; brain affected.
Very impatient, but not bad-humored.
‖Easily angered and very much affected thereby.
He wishes that he might get hold of some one on whom he might vent his anger.
‖Iracible, impatient; sad, weeps frequently; despairs of her recovery; is querulous; objects to noise, or talking of others; dislikes work, cannot or will not walk.
Morose in morning, afternoon and evening
Answers were slow, and he spoke as if in a bad temper.
‖Sobbing on account of vexation, without obvious reason, with pressive pain in top of head.
Ill-humored and sad.
She looks very morose, gloomy and disturbed, even in morning.
Peevish and lachrymose during menses.
Indifferent; despondent; disinclination to work.
Overpowering sadness.
Quiet thoughts of death in afternoon, with weakness.
Hypochondriacal mood three hours after dinner, with pressure under short ribs, especially of r. side, with aversion to work and discomfort over whole body.
Extremely variable mood; alternately fretful, irritable, quarrelsome, despondent and depressed.
He is frequently able to laugh excessively over a trifle, but is just as easily vexed.
▮Delirium, with attempts to get out of bed; staring eyes; constant trembling of hands and coldness of extremities.
‖Great fear, as if persecuted by men or the devil, on account of crimes which he has never done; is afraid of becoming imprisoned, or poisoned, or shot, or buried alive, with great excitation, pappy taste, whitish-coated tongue, eructations, loss of appetite, retarded stool, vertigo and heat in head and face. θDelirium tremens.
‖After an attack of typhoid fever, repeated over and over again, in a singing tone, any question put to him, until interrupted by a second question, which he repeated as the first, and so on.
‖A teacher of leuco-phlegmatic habit, frequently vertigo, for several months an involuntary, periodically appearing fit of laughing, which he cannot suppress; fits appear several times a day and cause severe convulsions

Digitized by Google

of chest and abdomen, rush of blood to head and brain; a tendency to constipation and apoplexy.

‖A woman in her climacteric years suffered from delusions caused by grief and anger; believed herself to be called before court on account of her wicked actions; at night she could not sleep, and during day sleep was light and not refreshing; believes the devil is after her; face and head feel hot, features sunken, moderate heat alternates with chill all over body; vertigo, gait tottering, loss of appetite, constipation; muddy urine, with brickdust sediment; after waking up feels languid and cannot rouse herself; is very sensitive, weeps easily; pulse not frequent, but irregular in strength of beats.

‖A gracile, delicate, but healthy girl of 23, who made her living by embroidery, nursed her old father during a long and tedious sickness, and then felt mentally and bodily exhausted; after recovery of her parent she returned to her usual labors, but a sleepiness, without any other morbid symptom, set in, with loss of appetite, though her tongue was perfectly clean; when sitting at her embroidery or at her sewing table she heaved a deep sigh, needle fell from her hand, she fell back in her chair, and slept with eyelids spasmodically closed and eye whirled around in circle; after sleeping from five to fifteen minutes, she began to weep, or to sing, or to speak incoherently, waked up then, after a few moments to fall again asleep, in a quarter of an hour to awake again in a similar manner.

Sensorium. ‖Vertigo: violent, after stooping, as if everything were whirling round, with buzzing in head, in morning; as if he would have apoplexy, with anxiety and fear of falling headlong; he could scarcely stand; in morning on waking, as if head were moving up and down, with a similar floating of images of his fancy, all during semi-consciousness; after dinner; as if he saw through a mist, after eating; in occiput, in evening while sitting and smoking, with desire for stool; in whole brain, especially in occiput, as if he would fall over; in occiput as if he would fall to left, while walking; with headache, in morning; while sitting up in bed, as if bed were constantly swaying back and forth; while sitting and standing, disappears on walking; when standing on a height, as if he would fall to right; with weakness of head and abdomen, she is obliged to lie down; from morning till noon, it frequently seems as if she would fall; with flushing heat.

Dizzy, nauseating weakness on remaining up rather late in evening, as after smoking too strong tobacco.

Digitized by Google

Frequent attacks of vertigo, preceded by sharp pressure at root of nose, and a sensation of drawing together of eyes, as if by a cord, followed immediately by excessive menses, faintness, and trembling of hands.

Fainting.

Inner Head. Dulness of head: on waking; after a meal.

Heaviness of head, as if it would fall down.

Inability to support head in evening.

Head heavy, dizzy and confused in morning, as from loss of sleep.

Weak feeling in head, especially in eyes.

Head oppressed; stupefied and dizzy at noon.

Dizzy stupefaction in short paroxysms, with blackness before eyes and general weakness, especially in forenoon and evening.

Stupefying headache, as from coal gas, all morning.

Pressure in head, with dulness.

Headache: at night, with vertigo; intense, with violent shivering; > by washing in cold water; > in open air; < in warm room, after eating and from wine.

Intense pain in brain, almost driving one mad, followed by excessive vomiting of bile and trembling.

Pain as from a tearing in whole brain.

Sticking and tearing in head and cutting in abdomen, with yawning during and after dinner.

Headache from drinking even small quantities of wine.

Painful raging here and there in head.

Tingling and resounding in head, when speaking loud.

Violent throbbing and tearing in whole head, especially in r. frontal region, from morning until evening, after lying down.

Headache in region of l. frontal eminence after dinner.

Pressure on root of nose, as if it would be pressed into head.

Continual dull pain across frontal sinuses, with extreme sensibility of cartilages of ear and nose.

In forehead: constant dull pain; heaviness during menses, with a feeling as if head would be drawn backward in evening; pressing headache every morning; pressing in r. frontal eminence; pressure with dulness, makes thought difficult; a sharp pressure in morning on waking, afterward becomes a simple pressure in temples; sensation as if air forced itself into frontal sinuses; extreme sensitiveness; tension and pressure; pressing headache, with dulness in head, sleepiness and pain in eyes in forenoon; sharp pressure upon a small spot in middle, in evening; pressing tearing in frontal eminence, after dinner; drawing; throbbing; sticking;

Google

tearing; tearing and crawling, during supper; sticking tearing, with violent ineffectual inclination to sneeze; sticking, with a tearing as if head would burst; a dull boring stitch above r. frontal eminence; gnawing as from worms.

In temples: sharp, pinching pressure in l.; transient tearing; tearing in r.; jerking tearing above l.; sticking tearing; dull stitches in r. from time to time; stitches as with needles in l.; sense of tightness; cramplike tearing; tearing, after dinner, with stitches in r. ear; a persistent aching and pressure; dull, cramplike pressure; pressure in r. suddenly shooting inward; pressure in l.

In vertex: drawing, pressing, throbbing tearing; pressing tearing near r. side; sharp tearing, also in l. parietal bone; fine burning stitches, in middle; dulness and heaviness; tense and dull pain; pressure, < after dinner.

Hemicrania, < after dinner; tearing and stinging.

In r. side of head: tearing and sticking, after dinner; painful boring and pressure; pulsating pressing, and twinging; boring in parietal bone, with a sensation of bursting, in evening, while standing; throbbing pain, in evening.

In l. side of head: dull pain; pressing, drawing, boring, after dinner; boring in parietal bone; drawing tearing.

Frequent screwing-together pain in both sides of head, in evening.

In occiput: dulness and acute heaviness; a pressing asunder in r. side; pressure, for several hours after walking in open air; drawing; drawing in l. side; painful forcing asunder, in l. side, close to cervical vertebræ; gnawing in r. occipital protuberance as by a mouse; continual gnawing in upper part; bruised pain; boring; painful raging like beating of waves, with a feeling of heat in a spot on r. side, extending up over vertex, in evening; tearing in r. and l. sides; tearing in r. side, with dull stitches on top of head; tearing in r. side when laughing; dull sticking pressure in a small spot.

Periodic attacks of cephalalgia, with impairment of vision, as if a thick fog lay before eyes, cannot distinguish even large objects; pressure in vertex and forehead from without inward; great confusion of head; face pale; loss of appetite; despondency; irritability; pains grow more severe as day advances, and are very severe in evening; at times vomiting; with appearance of pain, amblyopia, < as pain increases; on cessation of pain, sight normal; attacks every ten to fourteen days, last

Digitized by Google

two to three days with varying intensity; stool every two to three days.

‖ A girl, æt. 24, robust and regularly menstruating, suffered for four years from pressing tearing pains in occiput; stitches in r. eye and tearing-stitching in ears, sometimes in teeth; pains steadily increase from year to year, till her mind begins to suffer (*Bellad.* 30 relieved stitches in eye).

‖ A man, æt. 34, suffered for years from severe paroxysms of vertigo, fell down several times a day without losing consciousness; dull pressing frontal headache and at vertex; loss of memory, pains in back; obstinate constipation, sometimes bright-red blood passed with stool; intestinal gurgling, followed by flatus and heat in rectum; urine pale; deep, not refreshing sleep, with restless dreams, felt sleepy all day; very irritable.

‖ Headache; pain began in forehead, ran to vertex, then down to occiput, then settled on top of head, and while it lasted seemed intolerable; > by squeezing both hands upon sides of head.

‖ Chronic occipital headache; pain at times extending to eyes, makes her feel weak and good for nothing; sensation of heavy weight on top of head; scalp and hair feel sore (bruised feeling); a feeling in occiput as if stunned; stupid feeling during pain; pain lasts all day.

‖ Occipital headache; great dulness; indescribable heavy dragging pain in occiput; sensation as if scalp wrinkled up and kept tightening and remained so; sometimes as if insects were crawling from occiput to forehead; scalp felt sore, even to touch the hair; pain always came on when the gas was lighted and continued till he retired; could not keep still, had to keep moving; < from liquors.

‖ Chlorotic cephalalgia for two years; pressure on top of head and in forehead, gradually increasing in intensity after dinner; frequently dizzy, followed by nausea and vomiting of bile; face pale; pulse quick and small; tongue coated; anorexia and constipation, stools hard, small and dry; menses absent two years; well-marked cerebral depression.

▮ Chlorotic headaches, especially in patients whose blood has been saturated with iron.

▮ Cerebral and nervous exhaustion; chronic sick-headache, with great weakness of sight; fidgety feeling in legs and feet.

▮ Brain-fag from anæmia of brain.

▮ Great cerebral and nervous depression, with melancholy.

‖ Headache in morning from overstudy; temperature

105°; skin cold, particularly on head; pulse slow and soft; wanted to be in a dark room, did not want to be annoyed or touched, simply said she was sleepy and had headache.

‖Constant slumber, with occiput deeply pressed into pillow; eyes half open, with dilated and upward-drawn pupils; squinting, staring, rolling of eyeballs: features peculiarly changed, collapsed, pale, cold, or alternating with heat and redness of cheeks; frequent, penetrating, loud screaming, with trembling, continuous moaning; pulling at dry fissured lips, or boring with fingers in nose till it bleeds; automatic motions with head and hands; respiration irregular; short, dry, spasmodic cough; pulse small, frequent, very changeable; wants to drink hastily; does not want to nurse; abdomen hot, dry, sunken in, with constipation; involuntary micturition; child lies in perfect apathy, is restless during motion, which aggravates cough and vomiturition.

‖Epidemic meningitis cerebro-spinalis; short breathing, anguish, pressure in chest, and frequently returning dry tussiculation, pulse remarkably slow; pulse small, frequent, very changeable, breathing irregular; short, dry, spasmodic cough; mental disturbance.

▮Threatening paralysis of brain; complete unconsciousness; child lies motionless, or jerking of whole body and twitchings of single limbs; grating of teeth; shrill, frightful screams, with altered voice; cannot speak; occiput very hot; forehead cold, covered with cold perspiration; white, pale, distorted face; breathing short and quick, but no rattling; discharge from bowels and bladder involuntary; limbs icy-cold, and whole body cool; bluish-red all over; pulse threadlike, scarcely countable; convulsions, followed by stupor; occiput hotter than forehead; screams before spasms; trembling of muscles; constant motion of feet between attacks; urine scanty, bloody. #Scarlatina.

‖Concussion of brain, resulting in inflammation after a fall; did not fully recover, but after a few weeks began to lose appetite, complained of constant pain in head, < walking or riding; pale, languid, indisposed to move, dragged her feet, especially r., when walking.

▮Meningitis, stage of irritation (*Bellad.* does not act).

▮Hydrocephalus following gastro-enteritis; comatose from narcotic convulsions, had been frequent the past twenty-four hours.

▮Hydrocephalus; child has its feet in constant motion; distension of abdomen; constipation, with hard and dry feces; on awaking child gives evidence of fear, and rolls

Digitized by Google

its head from side to side; it cries out, starts and jumps during sleep.

‘ **Outer Head.** ‖Sensation of soreness of vertex, as from ulceration; < in evening in bed and after eating; > after scratching.

‖Hair: falls out on vertex, causing complete baldness, with sensation of soreness of scalp; falls out profusely; sensation as if it bristled, especially above l. ear; on vertex; painful on slightest touch.

‖Forehead cool, base of brain hot.

Itching pimples on scalp.

Itching moist eruption on and above both temples.

Suppurative pain on one side of scalp.

Sharp tearing sticking in skin of l. forehead above eyebrow.

Feeling as if scalp were drawn together to one spot.

Drawing in skin on vertex.

Painful sore feeling in a small spot on r. side of scalp.

Frequent sore itching in a small spot in middle of scalp.

‘ **Sight and Eyes.** Photophobia; dread of sunlight, with dim, watery eyes.

‖Sensitive to light; brain affected.

‖Amaurosis: during severe headache, passing away with headache; with contracted pupils.

‖Eyes dim, watery; brain affections.

‖Sees luminous bodies; after operations.

When looking up, a dark, diagonal line before l. eye, directly upward and to r, about six feet in length.

Yellow, blue and green rings before eyes, with a suffering look and sleepiness.

Objects apparently elongated and at times double.

Flickering before eyes.

Fiery flakes float in large circles in front of eyes, when looking at sky.

Dimness and mistiness of vision in morning after waking.

Vanishing of vision: with absence of mind; with lachrymation and burning, after dinner and frequently when writing.

Diplopia: l. eye more affected than r.; increased, and decided strabismus developed.

Pupils alternately dilated and contracted, usually dilated.

Profuse moisture of eyes during day, agglutinated lids in morning.

Lachrymation in morning on waking, also in open air.

Eyes turned outward.

Weak, sick feeling in eyes.

Eyes feel as if she had wept much.

Pain in eyes as if pressed inward.

Great uneasiness and intolerable pain in l. eye, frequently with great weakness of head.

Google

Pressure: on eyes, also toward evening; tensive, in r. eye like rheumatism; violent in r. eye, and in temples; violent in l. eye while walking in open air; and tearing in l. eye; constant in l. eye, in evening.
Tearing stitch above l. eye, at same time in umbilical region.
Prickling biting in lower portion of l. eye, and below it upon cheek.
Biting in l. eye, > by rubbing.
Sticking tearing in eyes and head.
Cutting, pressing stitch in r. eye.
Twitching in l. eyeball.
‖Constant burning in eyes in afternoon.
‖Much burning in eyes and lids, in morning and evening, with feeling of dryness and pressure in them.
‖‖Burning and biting, with photophobia of eye, which waters, especially in evening, and is agglutinated in morning.
‖Tickling in r. eye, as from dust.
‖‖Sore painful biting in eyes, toward evening, especially in r. eye.
‖Itching of eyes.
‖Agglutination of inner canthus, in morning, with a pressing sore feeling.
‖‖Burning of l. lid, as if too dry.
‖Feeling of soreness in inner canthi.
‖‖Pressure on margin of l. lower lid, near inner canthus.
‖‖Soreness and almost constant itching in inner canthus of r. eye; also of itching in other portions of body, back, hands and arms; all symptoms < toward night; r. lower lid literally filled with small tumors, in upper lid several making their appearance; caruncle swollen and bright-red, ocular conjunctiva congested toward inner canthus; margin of lower lid thickened, indurated, bright-red, somewhat everted. θTarsal tumors.
‖‖Painful pressure in r. inner canthus, with redness of conjunctiva.
Biting in r. inner canthus > by rubbing.
‖Itching and sticking pain in inner angles of eyes, with cloudiness of sight.
‖Feeling of dryness in eyeball.
‖‖Kerato-iritis with severe night pains, especially in inner angle of eye.
‖‖Attacks of amblyopia came on suddenly, with severe pressure in vertex and forehead, from without inward, < in afternoon and evening; amblyopia appeared as a thick cloud, grew worse until she became completely blind, and then disappeared with the pain; face pale, appetite poor, very irritable.

Google

| | Syphilitic iritis; pains did not come on until he lay down at night, then profuse, hot, scalding lachrymation; pains dull, involved balls and brows; cannot sleep over ten minutes; must wake with eyes full of burning water; no discharge of mucus or pus, rather dryness of conjunctiva, ball and lids very much inflamed; < on lying down. .
| | Keratitis pustulosa (*Euphrasia* relieved); a persistent redness of conjunctiva remained, without any discharge; < toward evening and in cool air.
| | Pterygium covered one-half of pupil and growing rapidly; much conjunctival injection, lachrymation in evening, discharge and photophobia, especially by artificial light, pricking pain and soreness, < in inner angle and in evening; great pressure across root of nose and supraorbital region.
| | Pterygium; in r. eye just encroaching on cornea; in l. eye extending to pupil from internal canthus; had a breadth of one and a half lines, and was thick and vascular; interior portion of conjunctiva much injected; inner surface of lids contracted, lashes inclined to turn in, though they do not rest against ball; external canthi sore and cracked; eyes feel sore and hot on going into cold air, > in warm room; at night itching, heat and profuse lachrymation; she sees a green halo around evening light with l. eye; only counts fingers at ten feet; attacks of rush of blood to head and over face, followed by perspiration over body.
| | Redness with intense burning and smarting as from salt in l. eye, especially upper part, and intolerable itching, especially in lower part; scalding lachrymation from eye; l. lids adhere on waking, either in night or in morning, with yellow discharge; conjunctiva of l. eye, and that of inner surface of l. lower lid, is red, and there is a pink zone around l. cornea, which is dim; aching over l. eye; photophobia, especially to sunlight, even light falling on sound eye causes pain in diseased one; blisters form on eyeball, with intense burning throbbing pain, like a whitlow, they break and discharge a white gummy matter, eye gets well next day; with the attacks, discharge from l. nostril; pressure > pains and itching; burning and smarting are < from application of cold water; > by warm water; < by lying on back or r. (unpainful) side; > by lying on l. (painful) side; burning after 8 P M.; attacks always come in the night, sometimes waking her; all symptoms < at night.

Inflammation and redness of conjunctiva of r. eye; suppuration in inner canthus; eyes most painful in even-

ing and night, as from sand, with frequent lachrymation; even upper lid toward inner canthus is red and swollen.
‖ Inflammation of eyes during menses.
‖ Persistent redness, especially at inner angle, < in evening and in open air, remaining after pustular keratitis.
θ Phlyctenular ophthalmia.
‖ Conjunctivitis, pains < at night; inflammation more in inner canthus.
‖ Inflammation and redness of conjunctiva of r. eye, and matter in inner canthus; eye pains most evening and night, as from sand in it; frequent lachrymation; upper lid red and swollen toward inner canthus.
Jerking in l. eyebrow.
Pressure above r. eye sudden and painful, with a pressing-down sensation in lids.
Fine sticking tearing in and above l. brow.
Twitching of l. lower lid.
Falling of upper lid and œdema of lower.
Feeling of soreness in r. upper lid.
Soreness of outer canthus with biting pain.
A pressing burning, especially in l. eyelid, when reading.
Fine sticking as with needles in r. lower and l. upper lids.
Itching in margin of l. upper lid.
‖ Intense burning after operations.
‖ Strabismus.
‖ Upper lids heavy, as if paralyzed; ptosis.
‖ Granular lids; after ophthalmia neonatorum.

° **Hearing and Ears.** Loss of hearing.
Noise in ears: continuous during night; dull whizzing, in evening pulsating, very annoying while writing; whizzing in front of r. ear; ringing; violent roaring; ringing in r. ear at night; cracking and beating in ear after breakfast; a crash as from breaking of a pane of glass, on falling asleep.
‖ Tearing in ears.
‖ Frequent persistent cutting-tearing stitches deep in r. ear, near drum.
Otalgia, with tearing stitches and external swelling, especially with children.
‖ Neuralgia of middle ear, pains tearing and cutting, often with suppuration.
‖ Earache of children, especially boys.
‖ Otorrhœa of fetid pus.
Much purulent discharge from l. ear day and night; orifice swollen and hot, with l.-sided headache.
Offensive moisture from l. ear.
Increase of earwax in l. ear thinner than usual, impeded hearing; beating of pulse very distinct, causes roaring in ear.

Digitized by Google

Extreme sensibility of cartilages of ear and nose, with pain across frontal sinuses, least friction or bending of ear or nasal cartilages causes acute pain.
Violent cramplike pain in lobule of l. ear, extending into neck, on boring finger into ear.
Pain as after a blow, on touch, beneath and in front of r. ear, in bone.
Tearing in bone in front of l. ear.
Pressive constrictive pain in bone beneath and in front of r. ear, with dulness in forehead.
Pinching drawing behind l. ear, extending into lower jaw.
Earache jerklike, from mouth along eustachian tube.
Tearing in ears at various times, at times with itching, or in morning with crawling, in evening with burning.
Sticking and tearing in l. ear close to lobule.
A kind of pinching jerking within ear.
Tickling in l. ear not > by rubbing.
Itching in r. ear, > by boring into it.
Itching in l. ear, with a feeling on putting finger into it as if fleas were jumping about.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Nose dry; brain affected.
Frequent blowing of blood from nose.
Nosebleed for a short time on blowing nose, after dinner, followed by stupefaction in forehead as from a stroke of apoplexy, with swimming of objects before eyes.
‖Sneezing: preceded by cutting crawling in nose, in morning and afternoon; after a meal; frequent, without coryza.
‖Coryza: with hoarseness and burning in chest; with sore sensitiveness of nostrils; with feeling of stoppage; fluent, with crawling in nose and frequent sneezing; profuse, with a raw throat; fluent, toward evening, with pressure in r. tonsil on swallowing and yawning; violent, dry, all day, with pain in back, especially while sitting; sudden, in evening after lying down; fluent, alternating with dryness, especially in evening.
‖Stoppage of nose.
‖Nose feels sore internally.
‖Swelling of one side of nose, with loss of smell.
‖Boring of fingers into nose, or pulling at dry lips.
‖Feeling of soreness high up in nostrils, a tearing in r. nostril.
Sharp cutting on inner margin of l. wing of nose.
Swelling and painfulness of l. wing of nose.
Itching in l. nostril, followed by frequent sneezing, succeeded by profuse nosebleed, stopped by cold water.
Itching in r. nostril.
Drawing and tearing in r. nostril after dinner.

Digitized by Google

Sticking pain in septum of nose when touched.
Fine tearing in r. side of nose externally.
Swelling on r. side of nose.
Pinching in root of nose: with dulness in forehead; extending into eye; with stitches in jaws.
‖Pressure upon root of nose, as if it would be pressed into head, almost intolerable.
‖Redness of nose, remaining after freezing; tip of nose is easily frosted.

Upper Face. Face: vacant; apathetic; irritable; cadaverous; pinched; unnatural; earthy, as after a long illness; cachectic complexion, bluish-white; flushed; pale, alternately red, in brain affections and with vertigo; earthy, with wandering expression; waxy, white or yellow, in typhus; pale, in chronic diseases, with much emaciation; pewterlike hue, with scirrhous tumors.
‖Tearing in malar bone, extending into upper jaw.
‖A sudden pressing stitch from r. zygoma to upper margin of orbit, deep in bone, followed by great sensitiveness of spot, in evening.
Spasmodic twitching of musculi risores, with constant inclination to laugh.
Contraction and spasmodic twitching of muscles of face, with nausea and incessant vomiting.
Bruised pain in bones of face and orbit.
Jerklike stitches as from needles in face.
Swelling and itching of l. cheek.
Pressing pain in upper jaw near l. wing of nose.
Tearing in l. cheek.
Tearing in r. malar bone, with bruised pain in that spot on pressure.
Neuralgia of fifth pair, < from touch and in evenings.
‖Severe burning, lancinations and lightning-like shocks and jerks from foramen infraorbitale over r. side of head to occiput and mandibula; face on r. side swollen, tense and hot, eye smaller and retracted into orbit, eyelids bluish, a sensation in teeth as if they would be pulled out, tongue numb, throat constricted, secretion of saliva increased; attacks mostly after eating (between 5 and 7 P.M), lasted one to three hours, and during that time patient could not bear least touch of head, and screamed from severity of pain.
‖A scirrhous lump on r. cheek, size of a walnut, cold sweat on forehead.

Lower Face. Swelling of lips; dry, cracked.
Thick viscid humor on lips, without odor or taste.
Dryness of lips.
Upper lip: violent muscular twitches in l. side; sore,

ulcerating in middle; a jerking tearing in r. side; a transient stitch; fine stitches.

Lower lip: tensive, painful smarting; burning smarting on inner surface.

Lips and corners of mouth cracked, with yellowish ulceration.

Cramplike tearing here and there in lower jaw, especially in chin.

Tearing stitches which pass into one another, in chin and throat.

Sticking pain in articulation of jaw, beneath and in front of l. ear, on moving jaw backward and biting strongly, and on pressing finger upon joint.

Redness and itching eruption on chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel on edge.

Toothache: painful jerking; jerking, violent tearing in last lower molars; jerking in r. lower molars in evening, after lying down; jerking in l. teeth from time to time; jerking stitches in l. lower molars, also in evening after falling asleep, suddenly waking from sleep; sharp, jerklike drawing, suddenly in all incisors; tearing in roots of r. upper teeth; tearing, in l. upper molars; tearing extending from root of r. upper tooth toward temple, in evening after lying down; tearing in a hollow molar, on sucking it blood comes, and on pressure pain is for a time <; tearing in last lower l. molars in evening; tearing in l. last molars above and below, then in cheek, extending to temple and forehead; tearing and drawing in l. lower teeth, especially in incisors; sticking in roots of l. upper canine and adjacent incisors; sticking in l. lower molars, constantly in evening; stitches in l. row of teeth and jaw, extending into neck; drawing in l. upper incisors; drawing, now in r., then in l. side of lower back teeth; drawing, or smarting and stinging in roots of (upper) front teeth and in hard palate; pressing drawing in r. lower back teeth; drawing in roots of upper front teeth, and at same time in pharynx, extending into cervical muscles; throbbing in a hollow tooth after eating or after becoming heated and getting cold; throbbing drawing alternately of back teeth of r. and l. sides; painful burning in front teeth, with biting on lower surface of tongue.

Sensation of soreness of teeth.

Teeth feel long and loose, with swelling of submaxillary glands.

Grits teeth.

Picking and prickling in sound teeth, with drawing pains in jaws.

Ulcer at root of a bad tooth, sensitive to touch, with an elongated feeling in tooth; when pressing upon it blood comes.

Water seemed to come from r. last lower back tooth; when she touched it with tongue there was a violent sticking in it.

Gums: white; swollen; sore, painful; cannot chew; white pellicles; biting and itching on inner surface; inner side painful, as if sore; and separated from teeth; painful while eating, ulcerated, white, bleed easily; bleed on slightest touch.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish; metallic; like spoiled cheese; bloody; bitter, in fauces; flat; of a sweetish powder, in throat; sweet, beneath forepart of tongue; of blood in mouth, and a disagreeable sweet rising from stomach; of blood, with a feeling of dryness in throat, and sensation of soreness rising from chest; of bad cheese in forepart of mouth, disappearing on swallowing, to which he is impelled on account of mucus in throat; bitter, slimy, in morning on waking; coppery; clammy; saltish, with dryness in throat; as after eating raw peas.

Tongue: dry, does not want to talk; coated at root, and dry (brain diseases); swollen on l. side, hindering talking; covered with vesicles; white, or yellowish-white; white, as from cheese, without taste; dirty, moist; dry; painful as if sore; covered with white mucus; blistered, painful on eating.

Echo speech; patients repeat in a monotonous, singing way words and sentences of their neighbors without being conscious of it.

Weakness of organs of speech when reading.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sticking biting on palate close to and in roots of incisors.

Increased flow of saliva, with crawling in inner surface of cheeks.

Collection of sour, bitter water in mouth.

Accumulation of saliva: with qualmishness; with a metallic taste; with inclination to vomit; with stitches in tip of tongue; with tingling on inside of cheek.

Swelling of palate and cavity just behind incisors, with pain on touch.

Inflammation of palate.

Yellow ulcers on inner surface, lower lip, and l. cheek, especially painful in morning.

Fetid breath.

Pain in palate and velum palati, especially on yawning.

Tetters on tonsils, soft palate, and root of tongue; whit-

Digitized by Google

ish, somewhat elevated, ulcerated spots in mouth, sequelæ to gonorrhœa.
Herpes (yellowish) in mouth from sea-bathing.
Swelling of submaxillary glands.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of throat: in evening; with accumulation of mucus in larynx, and constant inclination to hawk up tenacious mucus, which soon again collects and causes irritation; when swallowing, or when not, after dinner; mucus collects from posterior nares.
Soreness in throat; tearing in posterior fauces, more between acts of empty deglutition or after eating.
Rawness and dryness in throat and larynx frequently and at various times, especially in morning or after dinner, compelling to hawk or cough, at times disappearing after food.
Hoarseness and rawness in throat, could scarcely breathe.
Sore throat, swelling and ulceration of tonsils.
Anxious, sore feeling in throat, especially at night.
Sore pain in throat and a feeling of fulness in œsophagus.
Pain in throat on swallowing, with swelling of throat externally and in tonsils.
Pain in throat as from an internal swelling, also on empty swallowing.
Violent pain in throat and at angle of jaw and laryngeal region.
Spasmodic and cramplike feeling in pit of throat or upper part of œsophagus, like a pressure from below upward, or as when swallowing.
Constriction and spasm in throat.
Feeling of constriction in throat on swallowing, with desire to swallow frequently.
Swelling and painfulness of tonsils, especially on swallowing, she could not even swallow mucus without pain.
Pressing pain in tonsils on swallowing, in evening and through night.
Frequent biting scraping posteriorly in fauces, as in violent coryza.
Dryness posteriorly in fauces, in morning on waking, and also afterward with thirst.
Pressure from pharynx down into abdomen, as if a hard body were opposing from below.
After dinner food seemed to remain sticking in pharynx.
Acrid rising up into pharynx after eating sweets, which caused a distressing scraping in larynx, like heartburn.
Scraping rawness in pharynx toward evening.
Sharp jerking tearing extending from pharynx into l. cervical muscles.
Raising of much black, clotted blood, preceded by rawness

Digitized by Google

and dryness in throat, and hawking of mucus in morning while walking, with sore pain low down in throat, followed all day by sweet taste in mouth, dryness in throat and bloody saliva.

Large lumps of white mucus pass through posterior nares into mouth without hawking.

Greenish mucus low down in throat, is expectorated, with sore pain in upper part of chest.

Something like blood with a sweetish taste comes into throat, in evening after lying down.

A peculiar and persistent inflammation of throat, with extensive ulceration of pharynx and tonsils; ulcers round, sharply defined, with red, everted edges; they gradually coalesce; were filled with yellowish-white matter.

Burning in throat; like heartburn, even on swallowing; a hot vapor rises.

Sensation of choking in r. side of throat, only when not deglutition.

‖ Dryness in throat; speaking difficult, had to clear his throat constantly.

‖ Pain in throat as from an internal swelling.

▮ Tearing drawing sore throat posteriorly in both sides of pharynx, more when not swallowing than on empty swallowing.

▮ Cramplike, strangling pain externally in muscles of throat when swallowing.

▮ Pain in posterior part of hard palate and in velum palati, especially when yawning.

‖ Bitter taste in fauces, mostly at night and when belching, with liver complaint.

▮ Herpetic-like eruption on tonsils, soft palate and root of tongue; whitish, somewhat elevated ulcerated spots in mouth. θSequelæ to gonorrhœa.

14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger: ravenous, especially about 11 or 12 A.M., with weakness of legs and trembling; scarcely to be satisfied; greediness and hasty swallowing; insatiable, but no appetite for breakfast, with hurried deglutition; insatiable at noon and in evening; after eating, a feeling of full distension; desire to eat, in pharynx, even after a meal, after satisfying it an overloaded feeling in stomach, and pressure in head.

▮ Loss of appetite.

‖ Loss of appetite, with a perfectly clean tongue. θSomnambulism.

▮ Thirst: from forenoon until evening; with heat in palms, in afternoon; burning; extreme; in evening until lying

Google

down, with increased warmth of body; in afternoon, during menses; with hasty drinking; for beer, in evening.

Aversion: to meat, fish and sweet things; to cooked or warm things; to veal.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Worse from: sugar (heartburn); wine (nearly all symptoms); milk (sour eructation).

Hasty eating.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‖Hiccough: especially after breakfast; for half an hour; violent in evening; disappearing after eructations of bile.

Eructations: frequent, empty; after drinking, or after dinner; with pressure in middle of spine; sour, especially after drinking milk; gaseous; at first empty, afterward tasting of fat eaten; frequent, loud, with at times rapid, at times weak, slow pulse; bitter; bitter, of yellow water and bile, after eating, followed by vomiting; sweetish; acid; at night, of food eaten at noon; tasting of milk, in afternoon; tasting of meat eaten; ineffectual.

Pyrosis.

‖Heartburn: with swollen feet and varicose veins (during pregnancy); after taking sweetish things.

‖Sweetish rising into throat, with sweet taste in mouth, or taste of blood.

Nausea: continual; and retching; with eructations, salivation; and colic; and perspiration; with trembling and weariness; in morning; during breakfast; during day; was obliged to sit down, would vomit, but could not, with eructations and desire for stool; with general sick feeling in head and chest; with a dreadful sensation in stomach; renewed by least motion.

Nausea, with retching and vomiting of bitter, slimy liquid, and at last of food, with shocks of coughing, with a feeling of warmth, especially in abdomen, perspiration, chilliness over arms, shuddering of body, empty eructations, hiccough, rumbling and griping in abdomen; nausea, > by sitting bent over; on sitting erect, on moving and on pressure on abdomen nausea and vomiting immediately return.

Qualmishness: after breakfast and dinner; in morning in bed, disappearing after rising.

‖Nausea and headache, < from taking even a small sip of wine.

‖Retching of bloody mucus.

‖Vomiting: as soon as first spoonful of liquid reaches stomach; of pregnancy; of blood or of sanguineous mucus, with effort; of mucus; first of mucus then bile; easy, of watery bile, followed by great relief; of almost all food immediately after swallowing it; acrid, caus-

Google

ing burning on face and rawness in throat; almost continuous.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** In epigastrium: burning, when pressing thereon, in evening; burning, before breakfast, extending into œsophagus; burning, when fasting; dull pain, and on r. side of umbilicus; pain, during inspiration; pain, caused by excitement and spasmodic pressure; cramplike pain; cramplike dragging; sharp pains; oppression; pressure; griping deep in, < by deep breathing; sensation like a worm creeping up into throat, causing coughing; screwing-together sensation; frequent pinching; drawing; tearing and sharp sticking, frequently repeated; sudden tightness and oppression during menses, everything must be loosened.

Patient has sudden oppression at stomach, has to unfasten her dress; tendency to clonic spasms in children.

In stomach: burning; stitches from both sides; tearing and sharp sticking; constriction from both sides, with anxiety and increased warmth; pressure, with pain in abdomen; pressure, after eating, in evening; pressure, afterward sticking in præcordial region, in morning after rising; pressure, and a feeling of coldness, at noon; pain, as if stomach were compressed, in morning, fasting; aching, as from emptiness, with nausea; heavy pains; oppression and pain; disgust, distension and qualmishness after dinner and supper, with inclination to eructate; gurgling and rumbling while yawning, at noon, also in evening; motion, with feeling of coldness, at noon; fulness, with heaving; feeling of emptiness, soon after eating; feeling of uneasiness, with shuddering of body on washing, and while sitting down after stooping; tenderness to pressure; deathly sinking, for hours after eating anything acid; disagreeable feeling in cardiac orifice, extending upward along œsophagus; burning, with qualmish eructations.

Stomach considerably dilated as far down as navel, its peristaltic movement at times appreciable through abdominal wall; pylorus hypertrophied, sunken and movable, formed a tumor sensible to touch, sometimes to r., sometimes to l. of umbilicus; under r. false ribs another hard tumor, slightly indented, not well defined, but painful when pressed, giving rise to idea that a new growth depended from liver; its size was variable, prolonged pressure of fingers caused its gradual disappearance, it was most evident during violent gastric crises; it was caused by contraction of hypertrophied muscle, on r. side, resting on a solid surface formed by increased mass of liver.

Google

‖Spasm of stomach and hypochondria, and a constriction in œsophagus, with dyspnœa and increased heat of body; < during inspiration.

‖Very irritable stomach, with constant burning, nausea, and a sweetish rising, with a sensation of worms creeping in œsophagus; downward pressure on bladder, rectum and uterus, compelling her to sit cross-legged, and trembling; bloody, mucous and corroding leucorrhœa.

‖After supper gastralgia, with nausea; a tensive pain in sides of abdomen.

‖Before appearance of scanty and irregular menses palpitation, dyspnœa, pains in back and spasmodic constriction in gastric region; every afternoon between 3 and 4, severe stitching pain in stomach, with nausea, vomiturition, sometimes vomiting of tough phlegm and pain in l. hypochondrium; tongue clean, appetite normal; after a meal for two hours pressure over stomach, hardy food is more easily digested; constipation and lassitude. θCardialgia.

‖A lady of delicate constitution, æt. 52, having passed her climaxis, complained for the last two years of palpitations, anxious respiration, pains in head and back, tension in abdomen, pain in pit of stomach, nausea, sometimes vomiting and a sensation as if cold water were poured down her back; tongue clean, appetite good, but after eating, especially sweet things, severe pressure in stomach, constipation; looks weak, pale and emaciated.

‖Hæmatemesis.

[18] **Hypochondria.** In l. hypochondrium: pressure with stitches; stitches, also in evening while walking and standing; slow pulsating sore feeling; pressing pinching.

In r. hypochondrium: jerklike tearing-drawing and pressure, as from incarcerated flatus, < by motion; sticking during sour eructations, and on inspiration; pressure in a small spot.

In hepatic region: intermittent tearing; sharp jerking stitches, after supper; sticking, also in r. hip; pinching griping pressure in a small spot; cramp-pains, with dyspnœa and hypochondriasis after eating.

Heaviness and pain in hypochondria and loins, followed by prostration.

Feeling of a heavy weight in hypochondria.

‖Cramplike pains in hypochondria, alternating with oppression of chest and difficult breathing.

‖Pressure under short ribs, after eating, with depression of spirits.

‖Dull sticking in region of spleen.

Digitized by Google

‖Liver hard, enlarged, sore to touch, could be felt much more to left and above navel as a small hard lump; several hard lumps in abdomen; abdomen enlarged, soft as mush, softest around navel; sore pains all over belly, most around navel; hectic fever, unquenchable thirst; when swallowing he feels a small hard lump in throat, sometimes like a worm creeping up from pit of stomach into throat, which makes him cough; frequent gagging and vomiting of a little bloody phlegm or thin blood, sometimes pus, of a saltish taste, particularly with coughing; cough < at night, with a shooting in scrobiculum, a kind of a weak but very deep cough, has to cough until he raises; stool either in little lumps or frothy; rumbling in bowels; cannot lie on l. side; during night a dull moaning, feels so weak that he talks with difficulty; feet commence to swell and swelling rises gradually upward.

‖Neuralgia of spleen and intercostal neuralgia.

Abdomen. Sticking in diaphragm.

Fulness in abdomen, immediately after eating, as if filled with flatus.

Heaviness, pressure and tension in abdomen.

Pressure and gurgling in upper abdomen after eating.

‖Severe stabbing pains.

‖Pressure and aching in pubic region.

Aching pressure and griping in sides of abdomen and umbilical region, with feeling as if abdominal walls were retracting against spine.

‖Hard pressure as from flatulence in sides of abdomen, hypochondria and back, even in morning in bed, < by walking, without emission of flatus; only somewhat > after a stool, and again renewed on moving about when walking.

Pressure in r. side of abdomen close to hip.

Dull stitches from an internal ulcer on a small spot on r. side above navel, < by touch and motion.

Stitches in r. side of abdomen.

Sudden violent stitches in l. side of abdomen, < by breathing and by pressure.

‖Rumbling and gurgling in whole abdomen, followed by painful retraction, with a feeling as if stool would occur.

‖Rumbling and rolling in abdomen: in morning; with frequent emission of flatus in evening; with cutting in lower abdomen after dinner; violent and frequent, without pain; in l. side of abdomen in evening.

Flatus causes biting pain in abdomen, extending toward chest.

Flatus: frequent emission, hot, very offensive; frequently

Digitized by Google

after dinner till night; much in abdomen, which is not passed, afterward pressing flatulent colic; incarcerated; presses out hemorrhoids, which are then very painful, especially when lying down; moves about in abdomen; hot, loud and soft, in evening; noisy, offensive, in evening.

Violent pain in abdomen, head and eyes, in evening on lying down.

Pressure in middle of abdomen soon after a moderate supper.

Cramplike drawing in middle of abdomen, with dull colic.

Dragging pains and rumbling in abdomen.

Acute drawing and crawling from abdomen into urethra.

‖Severe stabbing pains in abdomen, without diarrhœa or constipation, continuing several hours and returning periodically every seven days, or once in three weeks.

Cutting: in upper abdomen, also while eating; from evening after lying down until morning; transversely through abdomen, below navel; violent after milk, with rumbling and frequent emission of flatus.

Griping: here and there in abdomen; in upper abdomen, after soup and during dinner; as far as stomach, where it is a constriction; is obliged to bend up in evening; with profuse emission of flatus, and with itching over hips in evening; tensive, followed by dull sticking toward pit of stomach, < from a jar or on retracting abdomen; or cutting, followed by soft or diarrhœa-like stools.

Twisting pain in abdomen before emission of flatus, in morning in bed.

Pains in diaphragm and between shoulders, extending to sacrum.

Stitches in abdomen with distension.

Sticking pain in abdomen after a natural stool.

Sharp sticking in abdomen as if intestines were pierced with fine needles.

Sticking pains in diaphragm and between shoulders.

Burning stitches in abdomen.

Feeling of coldness within abdomen.

Occasional soothing pain in hypogastrium on rising.

Pressing feeling low down in lower abdomen, with crawling extending to beginning of urethra.

Constrictive pain in l. side of lower abdomen, on walking and on pressure; disappears while sitting, after dinner.

Bruised sensation in r. side of lower abdomen, as if a spot there were diseased.

Dull tearing low down in r. lower abdomen, extending into groin.

Digitized by Google

Dull tearing deep in l. side of lower abdomen, beginning in region of hip.

Stitches in l. side of lower abdomen.

Violent penetrating stitch through r. ilium, from above downward, on bending body over, with a hard abdomen.

Colic: constrictive; takes away breath; violent, constricts whole abdomen, even while lying down after midnight, still more on rising; below navel, tearing from one side to other; below navel as from flatus, while walking; dull, above and below navel; tensive, in l. side of abdomen, > by eructations; awoke at night with it, followed by thick leucorrhœa; and repugnance to food, and wine and brandy; violent, at times with nausea and running of water from mouth, often accompanied by offensive mucus, which took away her appetite; after a copious stool; as if diarrhœa would come on; with every stool and emission of flatus; severe, rolled on floor; in an aggravated form, was confined to bed for about a month on account of exhaustion produced by want of sleep and almost total anorexia; about the navel.

‖Dull pressure on a small spot beneath navel, as from internal induration, < from external pressure and by drawing in abdomen.

Sharp pressure between pit of stomach and navel, especially < by drawing in abdomen, but > by eructations caused thereby.

Tearing stitches in umbilical region.

Cutting stitch transversely across umbilical region.

‖Griping in abdomen, at various times, sometimes when yawning, or after breakfast, or with cutting pain after dinner.

‖Great distension of abdomen.

‖Flatulency: before setting in of catamenia, menstrual spasms; for several years, frequent noises and gurgling in abdomen, especially below navel and in l. hypochondrium, accompanied by pressing pain; neither food nor drink, nor passing flatus, made any difference, only firm lacing moderated it.

‖Oppressive wind colic after supper, or later, after midnight.

‖Flatulent colic, < from wine, toward evening or during night, and at rest; loud rumbling and rolling; retraction of abdomen; hot, moist, fetid flatus, passing off without relief; lead-colic.

‖Violent bearing down in abdomen after a difficult scanty stool; > by passing flatus.

‖Cutting upward in l. iliac region, in paroxysms; in a pregnant woman.

Digitized by Google

Inguinal hernia.
Jerking from groin toward penis.
Painful pressing in l. groin, as if hernia would occur.
Screwing-together sensation in l. inguinal region, extending up into chest.
Jerking pressure in r. inguinal region.
Sticking pressure somewhat above inguinal region.
Violent pinching in r. groin and inguinal region, as in retention of urine during rest and motion, and renewed on rising from seat.
Drawing pain in l. inguinal region while sitting.
Drawing and pressure in groin and pubic region.
Prickling, alternating with drawing, in l. groin, at night, disturbing sleep.
Stitches in l. groin in morning after waking.
A hernia presses downward forcibly.
Feeling as if an inguinal gland were swollen.
Buboes, syphilitic or otherwise, in l inguinal region.

Stool and Rectum. Stool: frequent, small, sometimes involuntary; profuse; soft, papescent, or thin, with pale or bright-red, foamy blood; difficult; hard, dry, insufficient, expelled with much pressure; bilious; bloody; offensive, diarrhœic, alternating with constipation; pasty, without pain, only some straining after a stool as if more were to pass; diarrhœa-like, followed by leucorrhœa; involuntary, thin, in morning on waking; loose, with griping and tenesmus in anus, at night; soft, mushy, enveloped in bright-red, frothy blood, preceded by colic; soft, difficult to evacuate, with emission of prostatic fluid; light-colored, first part large and hard, last part soft; scanty, hard, preceded by soft and small evacuations; at first solid, then liquid; in morning hard, without pressure; immediately after dinner very soft, accompanied and followed by vertigo and roaring in head; scanty, tenacious, followed by straining and heat and burning in anus; tenacious, light-yellow, with sticking in anus.

Diarrhœa in evening, with griping in abdomen.
Diarrhœic stools, involuntary, with stupor. θTyphus.
Frequent small discharges from anus, sometimes involuntary; either like pitch, or dry, brittle and granulous.
Diarrhœa, with stupor, seeming to call for *Opium*, which failed.
Later stages of diarrhœa or dysentery, when cerebral symptoms indicate approaching hydrocephaloid; deficient nerve power, convulsions, pale face, without any increase of temperature.
Before stool: colic.

Google

During stool: painful tenesmus; burning at anus; prolonged desire, which is only satisfied after great efforts, although materials are soft; emission of prostatic fluid; slight discharge of blood (with hard stool); pressure and clawing in anus.

After stool: tenesmus; burning at anus.

‖Nervous diarrhœa from depression of nerve-centres.

‖Cholera morbus: feet constantly fidgety; on waking child appears frightened, head rolls from side to side; during sleep it cries out, starts and jumps; painless papescent diarrhœa for many days, some colic after stool; emission of flatulence; hydrocephaloid.

‖Frequent discharges of green mucus from bowels, little or no fecal matter, pain and tenesmus; face pinched, contracted; face and head cool; eyes staring, pupils contracted, head thrown back and rolling on pillow, crying out, starting in sleep, sleeping with eyes half-closed, at times strabismus, throwing its limbs around, urine high-colored and passed at long intervals and rarely. θDysentery.

‖Child, 8 months old, bottle-fed; head cold, with slight alternations of heat, rest of body fairly warm; continued rolling of head and eyes, violent crying out during sleep, frequent spasms of facial muscles, less frequently of muscles of extremities; pulse maintained a high rate; temperature 105° to 107°, with slight fluctuations; comatose. θCholera infantum.

Desire for stool: with movement in abdomen; morning and after eating.

Ineffectual desire: long urging, at last follows soft, with great effort.

‖Constipated stool: stool large in size, evacuated only with great effort of abdominal muscles; stool dry, unsatisfactory; hard, often crumbling, and in pieces, with pressure and clawing in anus; hard, small, rather dry, with much pressure and rumbling in abdomen, in evening; dry, hard, insufficient, difficult; dry, brittle, granulous.

‖Unusual dryness of stool, with difficult defecation, followed by involuntary urination.

‖Constipation due to spasmodic action of intestines.

‖Constipation of the newborn.

‖For two and a half hours violent bearing down in abdomen, after a difficult, scanty stool; > by passage of flatus up or down.

Heaviness in rectum while standing, disappearing on emission of flatus.

Soreness in rectum.

Digitized by Google

Pressing and boring from rectum into abdomen, on account of which she could not sit down.
Rectum seems pressed by flatus, though none passes.
A feeling in rectum as if flatus were pressing against coccyx, by which it was retained.
Drawing pain in rectum extending into abdomen.
Cutting and smarting in rectum.
Jerking stitches extending from rectum into root of penis.
Itching in rectum.
‖Burning in anus; also during or after a stool.
‖Crawling, as from worms, in anus.
‖Violent itching in anus.
‖Soreness and itching at anus.
Tingling at anus, as from ascarides.
‖Chronic dysentery; extreme emaciation; thin, pale, bloody stools, with painful tenesmus; great desire for food, which fails to be assimilated.
Jerklike cutting; tearing in anus.
Burning sticking in anus, in evening while walking.
Stitches in anus.
A twinging stitch, like lightning, from anus into rectum, causing him to start.
Itching in anus, ending in a dull pain.
Itching in anus and oozing of corrosive moisture.
Itching in anus after a soft stool.
Protrusion of hemorrhoids, with smarting.
Discharge of blood from anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** In region of both kidneys: pain; pinching; sticking pressure; sore pain in l.; pressure in l., at times violent pinching; l. sensitive to touch; sharp intermittent tearing in l.; tearing in r., at times sticking; stitches, extending toward chest; dull stitches in r.; stitches in l. at intervals; sticking and bruised pain in l., while standing and walking; cutting tearing, at times drawing pressure in r.
‖Very acute drawing in forepart of urethra and penis.
Burning micturition during menses.
Flow of blood from urethra after painful micturition.
Much blood flows from urethra.
Profuse emission of prostatic fluid without apparent cause.
Sore pain in forepart of urethra when not urinating.
Burning in urethra before, during and after micturition.
Tearing burning in urethra.
Drawing and tearing in forepart of urethra.
Cutting in orifice of urethra, in evening while sitting.
Biting in orifice of urethra after urinating.
Tearing and biting in forepart of urethra, when not urinating.

Digitized by Google

Sharp tearing cutting in middle of urethra, extending forward.
Stitches in orifice and through urethra.
Twinging stitch, like lightning, from before backward in urethra.
Itching in urethra.
Feeling of cramp in bladder, preceded by colic.
Pressure upon bladder, but not to urinate.
Urine in bladder presses her greatly.
Frequent urging to urinate, at night, with scanty discharge.
Urging to urinate after urinating, every evening on lying down, but only three or four drops pass each time, but without pain.
Excessive desire to urinate; very much urine is passed.
Frequent and rather increased micturition of a watery or lemon-yellow color.
Frequent micturition, not very copious, very light urine, after midnight.
‖Involuntary urination while walking, blowing nose, coughing and sneezing.
Emission of urine very slow and in a thin stream.
Dribbling discharge of urine in evening.
‖Violent pressure of urine on bladder; sits with legs crossed, and though bladder feels full, none passes.
‖Can only pass water while sitting bent backward; much sand in urine.
‖Urine passed at night is turbid and muddy in morning.
‖Frequent micturition of pale-yellow urine, which, on standing, deposits a white, flaky sediment.
Diminished secretion of urine approaching at one time entire suppression.
Urine: dark and turbid; scanty, not unnatural; reddish; deposits a flocculent sediment; scanty, becomes turbid like clay water; very yellow, deposits white flakes on standing a long time; yellow, deposits a mealy sediment.
‖Paralysis of bladder, with pruritis; leucorrhœa with much itching; pain in l. ovary > by flow; nervous insomnia with intolerable itching of skin at night without eruption; no itching in daytime; headache, with nervous, fidgety feet, has to cross feet to keep them still.
‖Paretic condition of sphincter vesicæ, with frequent micturition of pale-yellow urine; hæmaturia, or a discharge of blood per anum (vicarious menstruation); constant desire to urinate, but urine can only be passed while sitting, bent backward.
‖Sitting with legs crossed, bending forward, and cannot

Digitized by Google

make water, or but very little, and feels as if his bladder would burst.

‖A man, æt. about 45, cannot pass his water standing, can only do so when sitting down, brought on or < by any kind of worry.

‖Atony of cervix.

‖Vesical irritability from nephritic irritation.

‖Vesical neuralgia, especially if vesical symptoms are preceded by nephralgia.

‖Vicarious bleeding through urethra in consequence of suppressed menstruation, with pain in bowels, diarrhœa, and night-cough with expectoration of mucus.

¤ **Male Sexual Organs.** Tearing in tip of glans penis.

Excoriation on upper surface of glans penis near tip just to l. of mesial line, sore to touch; it healed next day, but scab remains on it till to-day.

Dull stitches in glans penis coming up from scrotum.

Tearing drawing in root of penis, preceded by dull sticking in lower abdomen near genitals.

Painful jerking in root of penis.

Penis painfully sensitive when walking, as if shirt were rough and rubbed it.

‖Persistent, strong erections with pain, also pressure in abdomen.

‖Easily excited; emission during an embrace too rapid, or difficult and almost impossible.

‖Spermatorrhœa: emissions without dreams; face pale, sunken, blue rings around eyes.

‖Copious discharge of prostatic juice, without any cause.

Prickling, drawing pain in testicles, mostly while sitting and stooping, at times extending up along spermatic cord.

Drawing pain in l., afterward in r. testicle.

‖Drawing up of r. or l. testicle, with some pain and swelling.

Transient pressing stitches in l. testicle during rest.

‖Orchitis from a bruise, with drawing and retraction of one or other testicle, goes from r. to l. θAfter checked otorrhœa.

A farmer, of sanguineous temperament, injured his testicle, and complained of pain, with periodical aggravation; < from walking; it feels as if testicles were too tight, compressed and drawn upward; stitches when making a wrong step; in inguinal region, sensation of increased heat; during micturition, a peculiar sensation in urethra; when he answers call immediately, urine flows freely, but when he delays, he feels a constant pressure downward; feels breathing and coughing down into testes.

Digitized by Google

Atrophy of testicles.
Shrivelling of scrotum.
Pain in r. side of scrotum, especially when touched.
Sore sensation in sides of scrotum and contiguous parts of thighs.
‖Hair falls off from genitals.
‖Removes buboes, syphilitic or otherwise, in l. inguinal region.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Irresistible sexual desire at night; desire for onanism.
‖Complete loss of sexual desire.
‖Nymphomania caused by onanism, menses which were suppressed suddenly appear, with alternate redness and paleness of face, severe pains and pressing in abdomen and back.
‖Boring pain in l. ovarian region, > from pressure, entirely relieved during menstrual flow.
Ovarian tumor; a sensation as of boring in tumor, which requires pressure and shaking of part for relief.
‖Ovarian neuralgia, particularly of l. ovary, in women who have had overwork; tenderness along spinal cord; when walking any distance they become very tired; stooping, or descending stairs will cause legs to give out; < from using sewing machine; pains are boring, burning, felt between menstrual periods, > when flow sets in.
‖Ovarian pains are> by excessive flow; heaviness and tremulous weakness of lower extremities; trembles as if chilly and is easily frightened; we find a constant drawing in knees, as if they would be twisted off; pain so severe in limbs that she cannot keep them still, but moves them constantly.
‖A maiden lady, æt. 42, ovarian difficulties; obstinate constipation, stools quite small, passed with pain; digital examination discovered a tumor, which involved rectum; severe pains in rectum, urging similar to that of *Nux vom.*; fidgety feet, preventing sleep.
‖Miss ——, æt. 30, had been healthy up to her seventeenth year, at which time she was caught in a rainstorm during her menstrual period; suffered greatly at each period; menses very profuse, long lasting and light-colored; neuralgia through face and brain continually, < at menstrual period, was obliged to lie with her head hanging over side of bed, her body in a prone position; the only nourishment she had taken for two years was a crust of dry bread and a cup of clear tea three times a day; the thought of food made her sick, the sight of meat or anything oily nauseates her; eats ice cream

Digitized by Google

occasionally; whole length of spine burned and pained, sharp pains > by lying on back; tender in epigastric region, slightest touch causes pain; in middle of Summer requires six blankets over her, and four hot water bottles before she would be comfortable; hands and feet icy-cold, clammy; eyes bright; clear complexion and red cheeks; least noise makes her frantic; every morning about 6 o'clock, had a sensation as if a web were drawn across throat, > by drinking hot tea or hot water; whenever a stranger came into ward a jerking of r. limb commenced, which she was powerless to control.

‖Ulceration of uterus, discharge bloody, acrid, but ulcers are rather destitute of feeling.

‖Varicose veins of external genitals, with fidgety feet.

‖Pruritus vulvæ causes masturbation; irresistible sexual desire at night.

‖A very severe and obstinate pain in brain accompanies uterine ulcer, and is of an intermitting character.

‖Uterine cancer; sleeplessness and pain; fidgety feet.

‖Hysteralgia; flow of menses relieves all her sufferings, but they return after cessation of menses; boring pain in l. ovary; fidgety feet.

Menses: too early and too profuse, lumps of coagulated blood pass away mostly when walking; flow most profuse at night; preceded by toothache in a hollow tooth; with alternation of paleness and redness of face; with violent cutting and dragging in abdomen and small of back; with sticking biting and itching in pudenda, and a feeling as if swollen; too early, painful, with bloating of abdomen.

‖After menses, discharge of bloody mucus, causes itching on pudenda.

‖Dysmenorrhœa, when during menses limbs feel heavy, with violent drawing about knees, as if they would be twisted off; sudden oppression of stomach, has to loosen her dress; chilliness; sore eyes; soreness of vulva and mammæ; pale face; weakness of memory.

‖Coughing during catamenia.

‖Amenorrhœa, with alternately red and pale face; great weakness in hands and feet, with cramp in hypochondria and knees, especially at noon, when she is hungry; sensation of goneness at pit of stomach at 11 A.M.; anorexia, with constipation, hard, small and dry stools; with painfulness of breasts and genitals.

‖Leucorrhœa: preceded by cutting colic; of thick mucus; of bloody mucus after menses, causing itching of vulva; of thick mucus, three days before and after menses; acrid, with burning in pudenda; slimy, with griping in upper

Google

abdomen; of thick mucus, especially in morning and evening; also before and during menses; especially after stool; thick, slimy, with great sensitiveness of sexual parts, cutting and pressing in abdomen, bloatedness of abdomen; acrid and excoriating; instead of menses; discharge white or yellowish.

‖ White ulcer inside of labia majora, first causing a pain as if sore when touching it, afterward smarting.

‖ Smarting pain in pudendum, as if parts were sore, especially during micturition.

Stinging in pudendum when walking.

‖ Itching of vulva during menses.

‖ Pruritus vulvæ causes masturbation.

‖ Varicose veins of external genitals, with fidgety feet.

‖ Mammæ swollen and sore to touch; sore nipples; catamenia suppressed.

Pressure on pudenda and rectum.

Pressure toward pudenda, with cutting pain about navel.

Profuse falling of hair from genitals.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖ During pregnancy: metallic taste; taste of blood in mouth and sweetish risings from stomach.

Terrible heartburn after taking sweetish things; great greediness when eating, cannot eat fast enough, from canine hunger; aversion to meat; much nausea and vomiting; fidgety feet; swollen feet and varicose veins.

‖ Cutting upward in l. iliac region, in paroxysms, in a pregnant woman.

‖ Sensation of stagnation of blood in l. leg; varices during pregnancy.

‖ Tendency to miscarry.

‖ Puerperal convulsions if an eruption (especially a chronic one) has recently disappeared.

‖ Nymphomania, lochia suppressed, scanty secretion of milk, painful sensitiveness of internal and external genital organs.

‖ Mammæ swollen and sore to touch; catamenia suppressed.

‖ Soreness of nipples.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Weakness of vocal organs while talking loud.

‖ Hoarseness; with burning in trachea; as if chest were filled with mucus.

Accumulation of mucus in larynx and posterior nares, with obstruction of both nostrils, and with nasal speech.

Accumulation of mucus, causing tickling in larynx.

Tickling in larynx, together with sticking in it.

Frequent acute tickling in region of larynx.

Digitized by Google

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Respiration: oppressed and difficult; very heavy and deep; through nose, impeded, with apprehension and oppression; difficult, especially in l. lung.
Spasmodic oppression of breathing.
Shortness of breath from flatulence after eating.
‖Tight breathing and oppression, especially in evening.
Severe croupy condition, with symptoms of paralysis of cervical muscles.
‖Asthma, evening after eating, from flatus, with increase of dyspnœa when expectoration stops, decreasing when it recommences
‖‖Asthma for several years; fits of dyspnœa, very severe at night, but is never quite free even during day.

[37] **Cough.** Cough: with stitches in head; all night, with dull pains in chest; violent; ‖spasmodic, child puts hands to genitals; with varicose veins on legs; with shooting in scrobiculum, leaving when sputum is raised; < after eating sweets, ‖‖or taking wine; ‖during menses; does not permit him to sleep all night, with sticking in chest and slight thirst; hacking, but seldom, with persistent rawness in throat, in evening; tickling, very fatiguing during day, < at night; short, caused by tickling beneath sternum; frequent, dry hacking, without pain; dry, in evening, with heaviness in chest, which disappears after lying down, in evening; dry, frequently wakes her at night, during menses; dry, with violent stitches in chest, and a feeling as if it would burst, could only breathe and talk with difficulty; suffocative, a tickling irritation takes away breath; and oppression; troublesome, as soon as he brings up something he feels much relieved; spasmodic, with such as have large varicosities on legs, disposed to burst and bleed.
Incessant tendency to cough and spit.
Bloody expectoration, with dry cough, with burning and sore pain in chest, morning and evening, always before and during menses.
‖‖Frequent short cough; abundant easy expectoration of frothy mucus; cough < at night and in recumbent position, could not go to bed, sat in chair whole night, cough almost incessant. θBronchitis.
‖‖For last three months frightful cough, so constant as to leave him but little sleep, took away his appetite; much reduced in flesh and strength; irritation to cough, a constant tickling in upper third of chest on both sides; dyspnœa, anxiety; coughed a long time and then raised a little mucus; some soreness in chest; has a hernia, every cough presses down on sac and testicles.
‖Whooping cough: exhausting, spasmodic, exerted by

a tickling in larynx and trachea and as far down as middle of chest; in evening and at night without expectoration, in morning and during day with expectoration of a yellow, purulent, blood-streaked, tenacious mucus, having a repulsive, sweetish, putrid or metallic taste, or of bright blood; children grasp genitals when coughing.

‖Sputa: yellow, purulent; blood-streaked; bloody; tenacious; sweetish; putrid; metallic tasting; pure blood, morning and during day; raises a large amount of mucus of a milky color; of tenacious mucus like old catarrh, with cough, after expectoration a sensation as if hollow and cold in chest.

Expectoration of bloody mucus when coughing, preceded by stitches in side.

Inner Chest and Lungs. ‖Roughness and rawness in chest, with heat and sweat at night.

‖Anxiety in chest; angina; oppression, pressure, tightness.

Tightness in chest on walking in open air, as if constricted by a band transversely across it.

Tightness like a constriction about chest, with pain as if cut to pieces.

Tensive pains in chest.

Pressure: upon chest; in whole thorax; here and thereupon chest and back; cramplike, in chest and pit of stomach; as from rheumatism and incarcerated flatus; in morning, at r. extremity of l. clavicle; coming up from pit of stomach, > by eructations; extending into throat, as if a foreign substance were rising up; like a rheumatic drawing just beneath clavicle near shoulder joint; intermittent, outward, with drawing tension, here and there in l. chest; sharp, in r. chest near axilla; in l. side, or here and there over whole chest; on l. clavicle; and sticking in l. side of chest; tearing, in lower portion of l. chest.

Pain in chest as if beaten, while riding in a carriage.

Pain in chest, especially in r. side, as if blood were forcing its way into finest vessels in lungs.

Pain in a small spot in upper part of chest, as if internally there were a sore bruised spot.

Sensation of cramp in chest, extending to stomach and abdomen, 7 to 8 P.M.

Pinching and twinging pain in chest, from time to time.

Pinching pain in chest at intervals, with qualmishness, in morning.

Dull tearing pain in chest above pit of stomach.

Tearing stitches in chest beneath axilla, followed by a sore feeling.

Digitized by Google

Dull pressing sticking and tension in chest beneath r. axilla.
Violent stitches in chest when walking in open air, extending to l. side of neck, with difficult breathing.
Sticking in one spot in chest on deep breathing.
Chest symptoms < by motion, or when she lifts or takes hold of anything with hands.
A feeling of weakness and burning in sternum.
Tightness in middle of chest, beneath sternum, in evening.
Tightness of chest, with dull sticking and pressure in middle of sternum, with small, rapid pulse.
Burning in chest.
Dull stitches in r. side of chest.
Sticking pain in a spot in l. side of chest as large as a hand, with a feeling as if part were corroded and bruised.
Convulsive tightness of chest.
Chest is loaded with mucus, fails to hawk up mucus for some time, becomes dyspnœic, without anguish, passes off as soon as mucus is expectorated.
Coldness in chest.
Stitches in l. chest and in heart at every beat.
Sensation of emptiness behind sternum.
Tension in sternum.
Pressure upon upper part of sternum or lower portion of chest after eating.
Sticking pain in sternum.
Sticking and tightness in middle of chest during and after inspiration.
Stitches in middle of sternum, at times, on stooping, so severe that he cried out, at times followed by painful pressure deep internally, extending up into throat.
A stitch in upper part of sternum, extending into l. lumbar region, with a fear of stooping.
Dull stitch beneath sternum while eating.
Pain in l. pectoral muscles as if beaten or sore.
Ribs of whole l. thorax painful and sensitive to touch.
Burning in a small spot in r. side of chest, near pit of stomach, also above l. nipple.
Tension, bruised pain, and stitches in whole r. side of chest.
Tension and drawing in l. clavicle.
Tearing: in r. upper ribs near back; in r. chest; in l. chest beneath axilla.
Pinching pain in forepart of r. chest, followed by stitches in hypochondrium, extending to præcordial region, with long-remaining bruised pain in part.
Stitches: in r. side of chest, at times on turning body to r. or after dinner, followed by pressure, or alternating with stitches in r. groin and side of abdomen; constant,

Google

pressing, in r. side of chest, especially < by violent expiration; sharp, deep within r. chest; dull, in r. short ribs; beneath r. nipple; in l. chest, at times very violent; in side, at night; in region of l. ribs opposite pit of stomach, with ulcerative pain; in l. side of chest on moving arm; in l. chest, in evening, while standing, with bruised pain in spot; dull, in upper part of l. chest; beneath heart, pleuritic, in evening; violent, in l. side, < by breathing, > on stretching out; acute, in l. clavicle.

Sticking in l. thorax, with painful sensation in l. nipple.

Sharp sticking tearing in l. chest.

Painful pulsating throbbing in l. chest, near axilla.

‖Left chest; painfulness of l. nipple; spasmodic sensation in lungs and heart; cough lasting all night, with shooting pains passing to stomach; spitting of blood after a hard coughing spell, followed by burning and soreness in chest; sputa sometimes yellow, purulent, tenacious or sweetish, with a metallic taste; jerking of body during sleep; cramps in external muscles of neck when swallowing. θPhthisis.

‖A young, delicate girl, æt. 19, with a very fine skin and constantly ailing, passed through three attacks of pneumonia, treated antiphlogistically; attacked anew with pneumonia; on sixth day both lungs implicated, a stitching pain in trachea, increased by pressure, by breathing and by continuous short cough; lies on her back, does not stir, every motion increases pain; answers only by signs, every word spoken and every movement causes excruciating, tearing pain in occiput and from there to forehead, as if it would tear it asunder; bruised sensation in trachea and above manubrium sterni; respiratio nasalis; burning hot, dry skin; pulse full and exceedingly rapid; cold hands, with sensation of numbness, < at night; ægophony and mucous râles on r. side.

Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Severe pain in region of heart, with a slight swelling externally; great tenderness over cardiac region.

Pressure, spasmodic tension, and heaviness in heart.

Cramplike feeling in heart and lungs.

Stitches above heart in evening.

Sharp stitches in præcordial region, < by violent expiration.

‖Tension and stitches in præcordial region.

First cardiac sound hoarse and rather prolonged.

Palpitation: and a stitch with every beat of heart; frequent; momentary; with anguish, irregular spasmodic

Digitized by Google

movements of heart; beat of heart so strong that it takes breath away; beat of heart intermits.
‖Feels as if a cap were over heart; spine affected.
▮Irregular, spasmodic action of heart; occasionally one violent thump.
‖Man subject to rheumatism and suffering from aortic insufficiency and albuminuria; legs, scrotum and abdomen enormously swollen; heart's action very irregular; fearful attacks of dyspnœa.
▮Violent pulsations in bloodvessels, during heat.
Pulse: irregular; small and frequent evenings, slow mornings; increased by wine; scarcely perceptible; tense, accelerated, irregular, hard; small and hard; slow, easily compressed; slow, very feeble; 40 and intermitting; wiry and irregular.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Left-sided intercostal neuralgia, < on motion and on becoming tired, at times with palpitation.
Burning on r. chest as if in skin, extending to back.
Pressure beneath l. nipple.
Fine sharp drawing about l. nipple, with sore pain when touched; soon becomes pulsating.
A stitch beneath r. mamma.
Sticking beneath l. breast.
Stitches in l. mamma, dull and painful in morning.
Feeling of distension in l. mamma.
Left nipple very painful and sensitive.
Violent pressing pain in r. mamma.
Pressing sore pain about r. nipple.

31 **Neck and Back.** ▮Nape of neck feels weary and tired from writing or any exertion.
▮Stiffness and tension in neck.
Tearing pains in neck.
▮Stiffness and pain in cervical and upper dorsal muscles, in morning.
Cramplike stiffness in l. side of neck.
‖Pains as if beaten, and as if wearied by too great effort, in neck and back.
‖Pain in cervical muscles, at night, as if head had been held in an uncomfortable position, even felt during sleep.
‖Tearing in r. side of neck.
Pain in side of neck extending to shoulder, with stiffness of part, several mornings in bed, disappearing during day.
Tension and drawing in r. side of neck.
Tension in anterior cervical muscles.
Pressure as with finger on r. side of neck when talking.
A pinching feeling on both sides of neck, near trunk.

Digitized by Google

Cramplike drawing: down cervical muscles while chewing; on r. side of neck while holding head erect, as if neck were stiff.
Tearing stitches which pass into each other in neck and chin.
Tearing in r. side of neck posteriorly, also just below jaw, and behind and beneath ear.
Tearing in l. side of neck, extending behind l. ear.
Frequent violent tearing in l. side of neck, always disappearing on pressure, in morning.
Sticking tearing posteriorly and inferiorly, in a small spot in r. side of neck.
Stitches in cervical muscles.
Pain in back, more while sitting.
Bruised pain in back while walking in open air.
Burning pressure upon spine, somewhat above small of back.
Burning drawing pain in back and small of back during sleep, in morning, also a sensation of falling asleep, in shoulder joint, disturbing sleep, disappearing on waking.
Tensive pressure upon a small spot on back, by border of r. scapula.
Tensive rheumatic pain in spine.
Pinching and burning pain in small spots in back.
Stiffness and pain in upper dorsal muscles, especially on movement, < at night.
Burning tearing between spine and r. scapula.
Burning in l side and l. scapula.
Pain between shoulders; extending through small of back to sacrum.
Pressure: in r. side near middle of spine; in back beneath l. scapula; sharp, in back, close to r. scapula; in lower portion of spine, in small of back.
Pressing tension in back beneath r. scapula, extending down back and toward axilla.
Tensive pain between shoulders during rest and motion; as from an adhesive plaster, near inner margin of r. scapula.
Stitches: dull, beneath r. scapula; sharp, close to upper part of r. scapula, most acute during eructations; violent, in middle of spine and in abdomen, immediately after supper; violent, in middle of back while standing; beneath l. scapula, extending forward into l. pectoral region; extending into l. scapula.
Sticking: from r. to l. scapula; constant, in margin of l. scapula, extending toward axilla, so violent that she started, with rising of heat to head; dull jerking, just beneath and near l. scapula.

Digitized by Google

Beating throbbing under lower third of l. scapula.
Aching in lumbar region with a feeling of languor.
Pain in lumbar region of spine.
Tensive pains, very violent, rheumatic, in lumbar region and in shoulders.
Cracking in small of back while walking.
Feeling of weakness in small of back and transient weakness in lower extremities, on beginning to walk.
Paralyzed feeling in small of back, extending to hips, and l. side.
Pressing paralytic pain in small of back, as if one had been lying in an uncomfortable position, < on rising from a seat and beginning to walk.
Pain in small of back; on turning over in bed at night; and loins on stooping; when walking and sitting down; and abdomen, with stitches in l. side and drawing pain in lower extremities.
Feeling of tension and weakness in small of back while sitting, with tension in head.
Screwed-in sensation in small of back, on rising from a seat.
Drawing burning in back and small of back.
Drawing like a painful weakness in small of back and spine, while sitting and stooping.
Violent cutting in small of back from slightest movement, extending into calves and feet, so that he could neither walk, stand nor lie.
‖Burning along whole spine, < sitting.
‖Pain in small of back, when sitting, or when in act of sitting down; diminishes by continuous walking.
‖Pain at last dorsal vertebra.
‖‖Violent bruised pain in back, while walking in open air, with weakness.
‖‖Violent pain in small of back, when walking, was frequently obliged to stand still, though it was steadily relieved by continuing to walk.
‖‖Constant pain, night and day; either in back or loins; severe pains now here, now there. θNeuralgia.
‖Violent, long-lasting, aching pain about last lumbar vertebræ.
‖Patients cannot sit at all; they are so much < from sitting, particularly backache; burning along whole spine.
‖‖Spinal affections.
‖Pushing, aching, or at times pinching pain in coccyx; lancination in sacrum; pressure, tension and weakness in lumbar and sacral regions.
‖‖Numbness and formication in lower extremities; spinal irritation, with great prostration of strength.

Digitized by Google

‖Sexual power lost.
‖Twitching in back or any part of body; sensitiveness of spine to touch.
‖Burning along whole spine, < worse when sitting; pain in small of back, < by walking.
‖Burning in shoulder blades, tension between shoulders; extreme restlessness of legs. θSpinal irritation.

Upper Limbs. Burning in l. axilla.
Dull sticking tearing in r. axilla.
Stitches in l. axilla and down the forepart of chest, arresting breath in evening.
Sticking tearing on top of r. shoulder.
Dull stitches beneath r. shoulder.
Stitches in l. shoulder.
Bruised pain in l. arm, he is unable to raise it on account of pain in deltoid muscle.
Pressure and heaviness in both shoulders on waking.
Feeling of soreness as after a bruise, in a small spot in axilla.
Falling-asleep sensation in shoulder joint.
Rheumatic pains in both deltoid muscles, < by raising arm.
Acute rheumatic drawing extending from top of shoulder, in deltoid muscles down both arms, < by raising arms.
Jerking in r. shoulder, followed by bruised pain in l. scapula.
Tension and tearing in both shoulder joints.
Rheumatic tension in head of l. humerus.
Tearing arthritic pain in shoulder joint, extending down to fingers.
Tearing pain deep in r. shoulder.
Tearing in r. shoulder, with pressure in middle of upper arm, disappearing on scratching.
Tearing pressure in l. shoulder, about beginning of neck.
Violent tearing in shoulder joint upon which she was lying, deep in bone, in evening in bed.
Tearing, extending into axilla, beneath l. arm.
Tearing in both upper arms from deltoid downward.
Tearing in anterior surface of l. upper arm, near elbow, in r. arm near shoulder.
Intermittent tearing in middle of inner side of l. upper arm.
‖Tearing in l. upper arm near shoulder.
Sticking in r. upper arm, in morning.
Sticking and burning in anterior surface of l. upper arm, after dinner.
Bubbling in l. upper arm.
‖Burning in l. forearm.

Digitized by Google

Dull pain in r. upper arm.
Bruised pain in bone of r. upper arm.
Drawing in l. upper arm close to elbow.
Tearing in both upper arms close to elbows.
Prostration of both arms with tension.
Loss of power in arm and pain at wrist.
Paralytic feeling in arms; in brain diseases; paralysis from cerebral hemorrhages.
Twitching of l. arm in morning during sleep.
Drawing pain extending from tips of fingers up both arms.
Tearing in r. elbow joint, > by rubbing, in morning.
Constant painful heaviness, as if paralyzed, in bend of l. elbow.
Disagreeable jerking in elbow joint, between olecranon and on inner condyle of humerus.
Bruised sensation in bend of r. arm.
Rheumatic pressure in elbows.
Rheumatic drawing in r. elbow.
Tearing in bend of elbows.
Tearing up and down in l. elbow, in a spot of a hand's breadth.
Sticking and tension in r. elbow joint in evening, when yawning.
Bruised pain in forearm on touch and on turning arm, at times with tearing in thick portion of it.
Drawing pain in forearm as if in bone.
Cramplike drawing in forearm or in fingers.
Dull bubbling tearing in muscles of inner side of r. forearm, not far from elbow.
Sharp tearing in l. forearm, mostly in upper part.
Burning in forearm above r. wrist, on moving arm.
Tension in r. wrist as if muscles were too short.
Rheumatic tension above l. wrist.
Drawing pain in r wrist as if sprained.
Rheumatic drawing and tearing in r. wrist.
Tearing internally in wrist.
Tearing in middle of r. wrist, followed by tearing toward backs of fingers.
Tearing in bend of l. wrist, with tearing stitches on back of l. hand.
Burning pain in r. wrist and ball of hand.
Tearing and painful throbbing in l. thumb toward tip as if in an ulcer, with falling asleep and a numb sensation in it, and with externally perceptible heat.
Tearing in tips of index, middle and little fingers.
Tearing drawing in last phalanges of l. middle and ring fingers.
Drawing tearing in r. thumb.

Digitized by Google

Jerking tearing extending from first finger joint of l. hand toward tips in evening.
Sharp sticking tearing in last joint of r. thumb.
Tearing stitches in fingers.
Tearing stitches in middle joints of last three fingers of both hands.
Sharp cutting stitches in tips of both thumbs.
Large needle stitches through first phalanx of l. thumb.
Crawling and throbbing frequently in l. thumb, with a feeling of heat in it.
Jerking in first joint of r. thumb without pain.
Tearing in r. thumb and above it, and in two adjacent fingers.
Tearing beneath nail of r. thumb.
Tearing in metacarpal bones of both index fingers.
Pressing pain in middle joint of r. index finger, and at intervals in its first phalanx.
‖Tearing in first joints and phalanges of fingers.
‖Tearing in back of l. hand.
‖Spasmodic tension of r. hand.
‖Weakness and trembling of hands while writing.
‖Trembling of hands during menses.
‖Lameness and deadness of hands; they look bluish.
Trembling of hand, more when resting it quietly upon table than when leaning upon elbow.
Stiffness of back of hand and a feeling of cramp in extensor muscles of thumb, while playing piano.
Rigidity of hands, mostly of r. hand.
Tension in metacarpal bone of little finger, extending toward wrist.
‖Spasmodic tension of r. hand; it was quite blue, cadaverous, heavy and insensible, with a small thready and scarcely perceptible pulse
Hands are asleep in morning on waking.
Pressure in ball of l. hand.
Burning in a small spot in l. hand.
Pinching or bruised sticking in ball of l. hand, above little finger, very painful.
Tearing in hand extending from wrist to first phalanx of thumb, while riding in a carriage.
Sticking tearing in r. hand in bend of wrist, and in palm near little finger.
Sharp tearing in r. hand just beneath joints.
Pressing tearing at root of hand near region of pisiform bone.
Tearing on back of r. hand, in fourth and fifth metacarpal bones and in wrist.
Tensive tearing in r. palm.

Digitized by Google

Tearing in back of l. hand, also at times alternating with tearing of r. hand.
Tearing drawing in palm of l. hand, between thumb and index finger.
Cracks between fingers.
Dry herpes on hands and fingers; they are rough and itch.
Cracked and dry skin of hands, even in mild weather.
Chilblains itch and swell.

Lower Limbs. Tearing anteriorly on crest of ilium while sitting.
Sticking tearing on r. natis below hip.
Tearing in natis beneath l. hip.
Pulsation in l. natis.
Bubbling in r. natis.
Pressing drawing just above r. natis.
Drawing pain in nates after drinking wine.
Bruised pain in gluteal and posterior femoral muscles.
Sticking on posterior surface of thigh while yawning, in evening.
Tearing just beneath both hips, and posteriorly on r. hip.
Pressing drawing on posterior portion of thigh, so that he could not sit down; when walking it gradually disappeared.
Bruised pain with pinching, heat and burning in region of l. hip, extending to middle of thigh, with weakness of leg, and persistent sensitiveness in hip, while walking and standing, pain disappears while sitting.
Bruised pain in hip joint, as if flesh were loosened from bone.
Violent pain in hip joints, as if beaten, tension and pain on motion.
Left hip painful posteriorly.
Dull pressure above r. hip.
Drawing, tearing and burning posteriorly in l. hip.
Pressing tearing in l. hip.
Painful sensation of heaviness and lameness in r. thigh while walking.
Heaviness and paralytic pain in l. femur, above knee, very violent while walking, standing and sitting, in evening.
Paralytic pain in r. thigh, first in upper part, then extending downward toward knee, while standing, > by sitting, in evening.
Bruised pain on anterior surface of l. thigh, sore on pressure.
Rheumatic drawing in thighs.
Tearing in thighs.

Drawing pain in inner side of r. thigh.
Drawing sore pain in outer muscles of thigh.
Dull jerking pain on inner side of thigh.
‖Tearing in thighs, especially in their thick portions, violent and persistent.
Violent tearing on outer side of thigh as if in bone, extending from hip down middle of thigh, while sitting.
Painful tearing in l. thigh, extending upward from knee to middle.
Tearing in inner side of l. thigh, disappearing on motion.
Tearing stitches in thigh while walking and lying.
‖Severe, extensive, but superficial moist excoriations of inner and upper parts of thighs.
‖Itching of thighs and hollows of knees, in evening.
‖Varices in thigh, extending to labiæ.
Falling asleep of r. leg, as far as knee, at night.
Great weakness in hollows of knees and in small of back, while walking.
Dull pain in knee gradually increasing and decreasing.
While walking a feeling of pain in bend of knee, as if muscles were too short.
Pain in r. ligamentum patellæ on pressure or walking, especially on ascending or descending.
Pain in joints of knees and ankles.
Violent pains, first in r., then in l. patellæ and in heel, in evening and night.
Bruised feeling in knee joints.
Gnawing and boring in l. knee, with tension in upper part of calf, renewed after sitting down.
Frequent dull boring pain in knees.
Painful boring in knees, especially in r. in evening.
Painful tension in hollows of knees while walking in open air.
Tension, then burning, just below r. knee, in upper part of tibia.
Tensive pain in r. knee joint while walking.
Drawing pain in knee at night.
Rheumatic drawing in r. knee, and downward in tibia.
Tearing and bruised pain in bends of knees, < while walking, > while sitting, in morning.
Tearing in r. knee and also in outer margin of bend of knee, extending into calf.
Tearing in r. knee disappearing on rubbing.
Tearing on outer side of l. patella.
Tearing and gnawing in l. knee, extending upward and downward.
Tearing and contraction in l. knee, as if in bone, very painful during rest and motion.

Digitized by Google

Tearing in l. knee joint or from knee upward, with bruised pain in spot.
Pressing stitch on inner side of r. knee during rest.
Stitches in knee.
Stitch like a flea-bite on inner side of r. knee.
Beating in knees while sitting after a short walk.
Frequent crawling in l. knee joint.
Violent itching on r. knee joint.
Tightness and stiffness of muscles of calf while walking.
Tension and pressure in leg down along tibia.
Tensive pain in l. leg.
Tension and drawing in calves.
Alternating pressure and drawing in both bones of r. leg.
Pressure followed by tearing on inner side of l. leg, between ankle and calf.
Cramp in leg in morning in bed drawing it up.
Tearing in calves.
Tearing downward in tibia to back of foot.
Piercing stitches in tibia.
Burning pain in tibia.
Cramp in calves threatens on turning over.
Cramplike pain in calf and l. foot, also at night.
Jerking in l. calf.
Drawing pain in legs in evening.
Rheumatic drawing and tension in r. tibia.
Drawing pain in r. tibia and down both calves.
Tearing in r. leg beneath knee followed by a bruised pain.
Tearing in l. leg between tibia and ankle.
Tearing in calf extending to malleoli.
Tearing in lower end of r. tibia.
Sticking pain in both tibiæ while walking.
Swelling about malleoli of foot formerly diseased.
Rheumatic tension in l. ankle during rest.
Pain as if sprained in ankle on moving foot.
Pressing pain beneath outer malleolus.
Tearing beneath r. inner malleolus, extending to heel in evening while sitting.
Tearing in bend of ankle and also in margin and on back of l. foot.
Tearing in r. outer malleolus disappearing on rubbing.
Pulsating tearing in both tendons Achillis.
Burning beneath r. inner malleolus.
Violent inflamed swelling of foot.
Trembling of feet; on raising them when sitting.
Trembling of feet and difficulty of raising them, with frequent stumbling.
During menses weakness and trembling of feet.
Burning beneath r. heel, < when stepping and walking than while sitting, in evening.

Digitized by Google

Burning and ulcerative pain in both soles, in morning.
Pain in outer margin of foot as if bone would break while walking, on raising foot, also on holding it sideways and resting it upon tip.
Pain in soles on stepping upon them, they seem swollen, with a feeling as if scratched by toothed instrument.
Frequent acute falling asleep of feet during evening.
Paralyzed feeling in whole r. foot.
Tension in r. foot, as if foot had been sprained or muscles were too short.
Tension in r. sole, as if tendons were too short, while stepping or walking, in evening.
Drawing in bones of l. foot.
Drawing tearing in r. foot extending into malleoli, with a feeling of heaviness during rest.
‖Drawing tearing about both malleoli, and in tendons Achillis.
Tearing in outer margin of r. foot toward toes, disappearing on rubbing.
Tearing and crawling on back of l. foot, with a feeling of numbness in soles, disappearing on walking.
Tearing and pain in heels, feet seem beaten from body.
Tearing in both soles.
Sticking tearing in soles, in bend of joints of r. little toe.
A stitch above r. foot while running.
Burning stitches in bones of back of foot, here and there.
Stitches in heel.
Piercing stitches in ball of foot.
Toes painful, as if sore after walking.
Ulcerative pain in r. great toe, in evening.
Pain, like suppuration in nail of great toe, when touched.
Feeling as if there were blisters on toe, as after walking.
Drawing, tearing, sticking in toes and forepart of foot.
Tearing in lower portion of first two r. toes.
Tearing sore pain in tip of great toe and beneath nail.
‖Sprained pain in bend of first joint of toes.
‖Sticking tearing in first joint of r. great toe.
Sticking tearing in bends of first joints of first two r. toes.
Tearing in r. great toe, with jerking tearing in outer side of l. calf.
Tearing in r. little toe in evening.
Burning and sticking in ball of great toe, as if part had been frozen.
Prickling stitches in l. great toe.
Pulsating sticking in tip of r. great toe.
‖Paralysis of feet from spinal or chronic nervous disease, softening of brain or cerebral hemorrhage.
‖‖Feet sweaty and sore about toes; fetid suppressed foot sweat, with much nervous excitement.

Digitized by Google

Chilblains, < from friction; painful.
Excessive nervous moving of feet in bed for hours after retiring, even when asleep.
Great weakness of feet, in morning in bed, disappearing after rising and walking about.
Intolerable boring pain in heel after drinking wine.
Ulcerative pain in heels, < when walking.
Tearing and tension in margins of r. foot.
Paralysis of feet from suppressed foot sweat, by getting wet; < from wine.
Coldness of feet at night.
Great heaviness of lower extremities during menses, with violent drawing about knees, as if they would be twisted around.
Uneasiness in lower extremities at night, could not keep them still.
In morning in bed cannot allow one leg to be bent on account of discomfort; is obliged to stretch it out.
Feeling of congestion of blood in l. leg.
Attacks of tremulous weakness in lower extremities, with paleness of face.
Weakness of lower extremities, especially of calves, as after a long walk, on rising from a seat.
Paralytic weakness and heaviness of lower extremities, in afternoon on beginning to walk, disappearing on continuing to walk.
Weakness and pain in lower extremities, she could scarcely step, with sensitiveness to draft.
Heaviness in lower extremities, with tearing, could scarcely raise them.
Varices in legs, with fidgety feet.
Stiffness of leg, could not walk.
Great weakness of limbs; formication and cold feet at night; chronic neurasthenia.
Incessant and violent fidgety feeling in feet or lower limbs, must move them constantly.
Inflammation of tendo-Achillis, erysipelatous; < from touching heel to ground and from wine.
Sensation of drawing and contraction in r. tendo-Achillis.
Legs œdematous.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weakness and weariness of limbs.
Sudden sensation of weakness in limbs, with canine hunger.
Great weakness of limbs, lumbar region and bends of knees, when walking in open air.
Trembling of limbs, with twitching of muscles of thighs.
Aching of limbs.
Rheumatism, tearing, lameness and trembling; or crampy

pains; twisting in affected limbs and frequent jerking of whole body during sleep; < from being overheated and from exertion.

Piercing sticking in joints.

Acute darting pain through joints, especially in ankles, knees and elbows, with numbness of adjacent parts and an exhausted, paralyzed sensation in muscles of upper arms and thighs, < on r. side.

Sticking and tearing in limbs, < after being heated, while sitting.

Tearing in limbs after physical effort and rapid walking.

Drawing in limbs; sometimes ending in slow, dull stitches.

‖Violent drawing tearing in middle of almost all bones of limbs; unsteadiness on account of pain.

‖Bruised feeling in limbs and weariness, in morning on waking.

Pressure on joints produces soreness and pricking pains.

Cramp in extremities, especially in calves of legs.

‖Stiffness of joints, with sharp, lancinating pains above joints, transverse.

Tetanic stiffness and rigidity of limbs, with soreness.

Here and there oscillatory movements and frequent formication of limbs.

‖Violent itching in all joints in succession.

Itching in bends of joints.

Itching in extremities, not in joints.

Violent itching in all joints in succession, last in hip joint.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: stitch in r. knee; rheumatic tension in l. ankle; heaviness in r. foot; stitches in l. testicle; puerperal convulsions <; crawling and formication in calves extending into toes.

Lying: vertigo >; on back, conjunctivitis <; on painful side, conjunctivitis >; on l. side, pain in liver <; hemorrhoids painful from pressure of flatus; with head hanging over side of bed, body prone, dysmenorrhœa; on back, > pain in spine; bronchial cough <; feels numb all over; on back typhoid.

Sitting: in bed, as if bed were swaying; backache, with coryza; nausea >; > constrictive pain in l. side of lower abdomen; drawing in l. inguinal region; prevented by pressing and boring in rectum; cutting in orifice of urethra; can only pass water while sitting bent backward; pain in back <; pain in small of back; tension and weakness in small of back; drawing and painful weakness in small of back; burning along spine; pain in small of back; backache <; burning in spine <; could not; pressing drawing on posterior portion of thigh; sensitiveness of hip disappears; tear-

Digitized by Google

ing anteriorly on crest of ilium; heaviness and paralytic pain in femur; paralytic pain in r. thigh >; pain in bends of knees >; beating in knee; tearing beneath r. inner malleolus; prickling drawing in testicles; sticking and tearing in limbs; burning in small places.

Sits with legs crossed; pressure of urine on bladder, none passes.

Holding head down: illusion as if she had a large goitre.

Stooping: vertigo; after, while sitting, uneasiness in stomach; stitches in sternum; pain in small of back and loins; drawing and painful weakness in small of back; prickling drawing in testicles.

Standing: vertigo; stitches in l. hypochondrium; heaviness in rectum; sticking and bruised pain in region of l. kidney; sensitiveness of hip; heaviness and paralytic pain in femur; paralytic pain in r. thigh.

Inclination to stretch.

‖Sliding down in bed. θTyphoid.

Motion: nausea <; pain in r. hypochondrium <; < stitches in internal ulcer above navel; chest symptoms <; intercostal neuralgia <; stiffness in dorsal muscles <; slightest, causes cutting from small of back into calves and feet; knee painful; constant, of feet; crawling and formication in both calves, extending into toes.

Turning in bed: pain in small of back.

Blowing nose, coughing or sneezing: involuntary urination.

Writing: neck weary and tired; chilliness.

Playing piano: stiffness in back of hand; cramp in extensor muscles of thumb.

Yawning: sticking and tension in r. elbow joint; sticking in posterior surface of thigh.

Eating: neuralgia <; gums painful.

Laughing: tearing in r. side of occiput.

Moving arm: burning in forearm above r. wrist.

Raising arm: pain in deltoids <.

Rising: shooting in hypogastrium; from a seat, pinching in r. groin; from a seat, screwed-in sensation in small of back; from a seat, weakness of lower extremities, especially calves.

Stepping: upon feet, pain in soles; tension in sole.

Walking: vertigo in occiput; headache <; stitches in l. hypochondrium; flatulent colic <; constrictive pain in l. side of lower abdomen; burning sticking in anus; sticking and bruised pain in region of l. kidney; involuntary urination; lumps of coagulated blood during menses; in open air, tightness of chest; in open air, stitches in chest; bruised pain in back; cracking in

Digitized by Google

small of back; weakness in small of back and legs on beginning; pain in small of back; pain in small of back >; pressing drawing in posterior portion of thigh gradually disappeared; sensitiveness of hip; heaviness and lameness in r. thigh; heaviness and paralytic pain in femur; pain in bend of knee; pain in r. ligamentum patellæ; painful tension in hollows of knees; tensive pain in r. knee joint; pain in bends of knees <; stiffness of calf; sticking in tibiæ; burning beneath heel; pain in outer margin of foot, as if bone would break; tension in sole; after, toes painful as if sore; ulcerative pain in heels <; on beginning, paralytic weakness and heaviness in lower extremities; penis sensitive; weakness in lumbar region and bends of knees; tearing in limbs; sweat; stinging pain in bunion on l. little toe and ball of foot.

Running: stitch over r. foot.

Exertion: neck feels weary and tired; rheumatism <; tearing in limbs.

Lifting: chest symptoms <.

Trembling of feet on raising them.

[35] **Nerves.** General internal discomfort.

Every slight emotional excitement causes trembling.

Sensation of general trembling without trembling.

Frequent fainting several times daily, followed by prostration and general numbness.

Faintness, unconsciousness, almost without pulse.

Sudden faintlike weakness while standing, so that she could scarcely reach a chair.

Weariness, frequent yawning, great exhaustion in whole body; heaviness and weariness in morning in bed.

Lassitude, prostration and pains in limbs.

Feeling of languor, with aching in lumbar region.

Body weak and prostrate, especially after dinner, at times with tremulousness and heaviness of head.

General lassitude and sensation all over, as if beaten.

General exhaustion, sleepiness, aversion to noise, and yet difficult hearing, a dreamy condition, as after a sleepless night, with shivering and cold creepings.

On waking in morning, inability to move head and limbs, with extreme sensibility to contact over whole surface; after about an hour this paralytic state improved enough to permit walking, but with a staggering uncertain gait, and a marked tendency to fall to l. side.

Decrease of sensibility to touch; tickling, on contrary, was more quickly responded to than in normal state.

When he lies down feels numb all over; fears apoplexy.

Great inclination to stretch body and limbs.

Digitized by Google

Uncomfortable feeling of pressure and pressing upon inner walls of trunk, as if whole body would be forced asunder, without trace of flatulence, rather caused by nerves, < in r. than in l. side.

Cramplike pain here and there in muscles.

Sensation of swelling.

Hands tremble; grasps at flocks, or slides down in bed.

Much visible twitching of body and face.

Twitching and jerking in various muscles.

Fidgety feet; must move them constantly.

Jerking through whole body during sleep.

Spasms; child cross before attack, body hot, restless at night, cries out in sleep, looks afraid and anxious on awakening; involuntary or more frequent urination; body very hot; rolls head anxiously from side to side; child has been cross and irritable for days previous, with hurried motions, distended abdomen; fidgety feet, r. side twitches; pale children during teething; with hydrocephaloid after cholera infantum, great emaciation and prostration; after disappearance of old eruptions; coma from cerebral exhaustion; loss of sensation of whole body; with mania from mental excitement; somnambulism.

Puerperal convulsions after *Phos.*, apparently indicated, had failed; cerebral epilepsy; symptoms felt mostly during rest; < after dinner and toward evening; twitching in various muscles; whole body jerks during sleep.

Convulsions during dentition, with pale face and no heat, except in occiput; ushered in with twitching of single muscles, fidgety feet or loud screams; gnashing of teeth; rolling of eyes; sharp cries, caused by pain in head; automatic motion of hands and head, or of one hand and head; coma, pulse coming in long waves; sleep restless, with starting, jumping, screaming out, twitching of muscles and jerking through whole body, wakes frightened, stares, rolls head from side to side.

A young mulatto girl, æt. 18, in good health until a few months ago, when she hurt her leg, and had a running sore, which was dried up; at next menstrual period she had convulsion, which lasted several hours; *Zincum* 200, in water, every two hours, for two days; it stopped spasms, but was followed by suppression of urine lasting two weeks.

A young lady, æt. 21, small, slender, and a brunette, from injuries received three years ago, had a very weak and tender spine; touching her on spine would give her pain, and a child slapping her on back threw her into a tonic spasm which lasted several hours; *Zincum* 200

Digitized by Google

in four months (a powder once in two weeks) cured weakness of back, but almost invariably produced suppression of urine for two or three days.

‖After sitting in spiritual circles, shocks in upper and lower limbs; gradually they became more and more threatening, and two months later he received nervous shocks in hands and legs, during prayer and sleep at night, sometimes at other hours; felt great heat in head; peace of mind forsook him; heard voices speaking from within him in abusive and filthy language; felt depression of spirits; it seemed that small balls coursing along hands and legs caused the shocks; *Nux vom.* did some good, lessened heat of head, but mesmerizing made him <, as if nerves were violently torn; as if fire were coursing through body, running from l. foot to head, burning forehead, eyebrows, ears and eyes; constant desire to put an end to his life; always restless; feels < in morning, > in evening; sleep disturbed; peace of mind gone; prejudices and superstitious beliefs began to trouble him; shocks convulsed him frightfully; vicious and abominable thoughts, chiefly lustful, trouble him; sometimes workings of limbs ludicrous, sometimes grave; had to laugh or cry against his will; sensation of creeping, warm, throbbing, shifting, running, encircling, in all parts of his body; visions of living and dead; did not speak, suffering continually his shocks; sometimes falling down as if paralyzed; walks with heavy steps, or runs as if in fright; utters in agony the loudest lamentations and cries; would not eat unless forced to; pale and emaciated, suffering, distracted countenance; after *Zincum* a small abscess a little below middle of r. clavicle.

‖Chorea, depressed spirits, general health suffers; caused by fright, suppressed eruptions; fidgety condition of feet whilst lying in bed; jerks through whole body during sleep, sometimes with screaming; chronic, starting and rolling from side to side on waking; cries out as if frightened; < after drinking wine, after dinner, toward evening, during rest; > from exercise. θChorea.

‖After spending weeks with friends, on returning could remember nothing she had said or done; *Zincum* 30, followed by cure of epilepsy of more than three years' standing.

‖Neuralgia after herpes zoster.

Sensation of soreness in internal and external parts.

Violent throbbing through whole body.

‖Neuralgic pains between skin and muscle, in subcutaneous cellular tissue; great weakness of limbs; deficiency of vital power.

Digitized by Google

Nervous insomnia, with intolerable itching of skin at night without eruption.

Weakness, numbness and tremor of hands when writing.

Paralysis after suppressed foot sweat.

Sleep. Sleeplessness.

Falling asleep prevented by mental activity.

Loud screaming out at night in sleep without knowing it.

Child cries out during sleep, if awakened, expresses fear, and rolls its head anxiously from side to side.

In evening immediately after lying down, rises up in bed, talks unintelligibly, with short, tremulous respiration.

Starting from sleep with involuntary jerking in l. lower extremity.

Unconscious starting during night's sleep, during menses.

Frequent waking at night on account of anxiety.

Woke frequently at night, could not sleep after 5 A.M.

Sleep very restless, full of dreams.

Frequent waking at night, with difficult falling asleep; anxious dreams toward morning.

Very restless sleep, full of fantasies and thoughts upon which he was obliged to reflect.

Sleep at night frequently interrupted; nights seem very long.

Restless night; awoke screaming as if delirious, as if geese were biting him.

Uneasiness during sleep after midnight; awoke much too early, with great weariness and a feeling as if eyes lay deep in head.

Waking about midnight from vivid dreams, with a feeling of great heat over whole body, without being warm, without sweat, with a feeling of dryness and without thirst, is obliged to uncover arms and limbs.

Sleep disturbed by violent headaches and painful cramps in calves of legs.

Sleep agitated and unrefreshing, with occasional nightly sweat.

Could not go to sleep for three or four hours after retiring, because of a sensation as if bugs were crawling from her feet to her knees, extending later to thighs; this sensation would also rouse her from sleep.

Constant yawning.

Drowsiness: with frequent gaping; yet cannot sleep, head feels so light; in morning; immediately after dinner; with dulness of head, without being able to sleep; at her work, > in open air.

Deep exhausting sleep with many dreams.

Awoke frequently, with violent palpitation and screaming, from anxious dreams of thieves.

Digitized by Google

Reveries during sleep.

Dreams: anxious; anxiety continued after waking; with mental excitement, talking about midnight about his dreams; vexatious; quarrelsome; sad; as if she were being strangled, in morning, fear lest the man who strangled her would return; disgusting, of being smeared with human excrement; of corpses and horses which changed into dogs under him; vivid, feeling weary in morning on waking; anxious, of water and of drowning; of fire; of fleeing, followed by sweat.

During sleep: cries out, awakes with fear; limbs and body jerk; nightmare.

[38] **Time.** Toward morning: anxious dreams; sweat.

After 5 A.M.: could not sleep.

Morning: anxious restlessness; morose; vertigo; headache; head heavy, dizzy and confused; headache as from coal gas; pressing headache; dimness of vision; lids agglutinated; lachrymation; burning in eyes and lids; inner canthus agglutinated; crawling in ears; sneezing; bitter, slimy taste; pain in ulcer on inner surface of l. cheek <; rawness and dryness in throat; dryness in fauces; hawking of mucus; nausea; burning from epigastrium into œsophagus; pressure in stomach; sticking in præcordial region; rumbling and rolling in abdomen; twisting pain in abdomen; stitches in l. groin; involuntary diarrhœa; hard stool; expectoration; pressure on clavicle; pinching in chest, with qualmishness; pulse slow; stitches in l. mamma; stiffness in cervical and upper dorsal muscles; burning drawing in back; sticking in r. upper arm; during sleep, twitching of l. arm; tearing in r. elbow joint; cramp in leg; burning and ulcerative pain in soles; in bed, weakness of feet; in bed, cannot allow one leg to be bent; bruised pain in limbs; heaviness and weariness; inability to move head and limbs; morning in bed, chilliness.

Forenoon: headache with pain in eyes; until evening, thirst; chilliness; febrile paroxysms; hot face, cool body.

11 or 12 A.M.: ravenous hunger, with weakness of legs and trembling.

Noon: low-spirited, lively in evening; irritable, peevish, terrified, stupefied and dizzy; insatiable; pressure and coldness in stomach; gurgling and rumbling in stomach; motion with feeling of coldness in stomach.

After dinner: sticking and burning in anterior surface of l. upper arm.

Afternoon: morose; quiet thoughts of death; dizzy stupefaction; burning in eyes; sneezing; thirst, with heat

Digitized by Google

in palate; during menses, thirst; eructations; paralytic weakness and heaviness in lower extremities; sensitive to open air; as if sweat would break out.

Toward evening: child cross; pressure on eyes; biting in eye; keratitis pustulosa <; fluid coryza; flatulent colic; puerperal convulsions <.

3 to 4 P.M.: cardialgia.

During day: moisture of eyes; nausea.

All day: frontal headache; dry coryza; sweet taste.

Night and day: pain in back and loins.

From 4 to 8 P.M.: chill.

Evening: low-spirited, lively at noon; soreness in vertex; fretful, despondent, morose; vertigo in occiput; inability to support head; dizzy stupefaction; heaviness in forehead; pressure upon a small spot in forehead; throbbing in head; screwing together in sides of head; painful raging in r. side of occiput; pressure in l. eye; burning in eyes and lids; photophobia and lachrymation; pterygium <; green halo around light; feeling of sand in eye; pulsating in ears; burning in ears; sudden coryza; alternate fluent and dry coryza; neuralgia of fifth pair <; toothache; pressing pain in tonsils; sweetish blood in mouth; insatiable thirst; thirst for beer; violent hiccough; burning in epigastrium; pressing in stomach; stitches in l. hypochondrium; frequent emissions of flatus; rumbling in l. side of abdomen; offensive flatus; pain in abdomen, head and eyes; diarrhœa with griping; burning sticking in anus; cutting in orifice of urethra; urging to urinate; dribbling of urine; asthma; hacking cough; no expectoration; stitches above heart; pulse small and frequent; stitches in l. axilla and down on forepart of chest, arresting breathing; sticking and tension in elbow joint; jerking tearing from first finger joints of l. hand toward tips; sticking on posterior surface of thigh; heaviness and paralytic pain in femur; paralytic pain in r. thigh, fierce in upper part, then extending down toward knee; pain in patellæ and heels; painful boring in knees; drawing in legs; tearing beneath r. inner malleolus; tension in sole; ulcerative pain in r. great toe; tearing in little toe; sensitive to open air; cold feet; could not get warm in bed; chills; coldness in abdomen; hot head and cheeks; burning in soles; coldness of forehead; itching on face; itching on scrotum; itching between scapulæ; itching of thighs and hollows of knees, as if toes had been frozen; violent sticking itching in anterior ball of great toe; sticking, pricking, itching on forehead, thigh, malleoli, feet and other parts of skin, in bed; sudden itching here and there.

Digitized by Google

After 8 P.M.: burning in eye <.
Night: headache; pain of kerato-iritis <; syphilitic iritis <; itching and heat in pterygium <; ophthalmia <; noise in ears; an anxious sore feeling in throat; bitter taste in fauces; eructations; cough with indurated liver <; dull moaning, indurated liver; cutting in abdomen, colic followed by thick leucorrhœa; prickling and drawing in l. groin; loose stool with griping and tenesmus; frequent urging to urinate; irresistible sexual desire in women; fits of dyspnœa; cough prevents sleep; tickling cough <; heat and sweat; stiffness in dorsal muscles <; falling asleep of r. leg as far as knee; pains in patellæ and heels; drawing in knee; cramplike pain in calf; coldness of feet; uneasiness in lower extremities; restless, fidgety feet; unconscious starting; frequent waking; sweats; nightmare; chill; sense of heat without heat; itching as from flea-bites; itching of soles, and calves and thighs; twitching of limbs, shocks through whole body, violent screaming, scarlatina; skin hot and dry; muttering during sleep; threatened convulsions; scarlatina.
About midnight: talks about her dreams.
After midnight: wind colic; frequent micturition; uneasiness during sleep.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Wants to uncover: during sweat.
Overheating: rheumatism <.
After becoming heated and getting cold: throbbing in hollow tooth.
Warm room: headache <.
Warm water: conjunctivitis >.
Open air: headache >; after walking, pressure in occiput; lachrymation; violent pressure in eye while walking; painful tension in hollows of knees while walking; drowsiness >; sensitive; chills; sweat.
Draft: sensitiveness.
Cold: tips of fingers and feet sensitive; touching anything causes chill; dry rhagades on hands.
Cold air: eyes feel sore and hot, pterygium; conjunctivitis <.
Cold water: headache >; stopped nosebleed.
Washing: uneasiness in stomach and shuddering.
Sea-bathing: herpes in mouth.
Cold weather: roughness and irritation on back of r. hand.
Approach of a storm: chills.

[40] **Fever.** Sensitiveness to open air in afternoon and evening.
Great sensitiveness to cold, especially in tips of fingers and in feet.

Digitized by Google

Cold nose, hands and feet.
Cold feet: awaken at night; in evening, lasting a long time, in bed.
Frequent febrile shivering down back.
‖Violent trembling of limbs.
Rigors, trembling of limbs.
Chilliness: and coldness of whole body; in forenoon; followed by febrile symptoms, over whole body, with chilly creeping and drawing through back; with nausea; for a quarter of an hour while writing, with a sensation as if a foreign stony hard substance were in throat, with constant yawning; over upper and lower abdomen; during menses; constant, with increased internal warmth; with general sick feeling; on waking in morning in bed.
Shivering: with intense headache; with shuddering nausea; on scrotum, with shrivelling and gooseflesh on it and neighboring parts; in evening, could not get warm in bed for a long time; in open air, in evening; from penetrating wind, not from cold; with discomfort, like premonition of a storm; followed by cold sweats.
Febrile paroxysms several times a day, recurring in forenoon and afterward; chilliness and shivering, flushes of heat over whole body, violent trembling of all limbs, extreme sickness, even to faintness, qualmish taste, with loathing of morsels of food in mouth, feeling of emptiness in stomach, violent throbbing through whole body, with short hot breath, with very dry mouth, hot, dry hands.
Chills: begin after eating dinner; in open air; on approach of a storm; run down back; alternate with heat; external, with increased internal warmth; from touching anything cold; in evening; followed by nausea, eructations, and accumulation of sour water; from 4 to 8 P.M., on lying down, with subsequent heat and sweat.
Shaking chill with pale, sunken face, weak, rapid and irregular pulse, often with nausea and vomiting; at last pulse became large and full, with general heat, red face, skin swollen, followed by restless sleep, with distressing dreams and exhaustion, at last copious sweat; attack usually lasted from eight to ten hours, began at end of a day's work, continued through night and ceased in morning.
‖Violent throbbing through whole body, with short, hot breath.
Increased warmth of whole body; only a feeling of coldness in abdomen in evening; except of feet, as if sweat would break out, in afternoon; with sweat in axillæ.

Digitized by Google

Flushes of heat.

Febrile flushes, with sudden crying out to be fanned, and thirst.

Heat: internal, with cold sensation in abdomen and on feet; anxious sensation of heat, without any external heat, during night; of face, with cool body, in forenoon; in flushes, with violent trembling, and short, hot breath; with redness of face in afternon; in head, in evening with redness and increased warmth in cheeks; in head, eyes burned; especially in back; of fingers, followed by heat about throat and in face, with redness of face, followed by a sensation of coldness in nape of neck; almost burning, in various small places, while sitting, for example between thigh and abdomen, on sides of lower abdomen; and burning in soles in evening; with coldness of forehead in evening; and thirst with cold skin, over almost whole body; in evening; in evening after lying down, with anxiety all night; followed by cold sweat.

Sweat: profuse all night, wants to uncover; easy, during day, from exercise; offensive; sour-smelling; sour, with fine sticking itching over whole body; very profuse; profuse on feet; on exercising; on head and hands; toward morning; while walking in open air.

Night sweat.

Hands very sweaty.

Profuse sweat on feet, of a bad odor; he walks feet sore.

Night sweat, especially on lower extremities; all night, with heat, cannot tolerate any covering.

Typhoid: staring eyes; delirium with attempts to get out of bed; complete unconsciousness; lying on back and sliding down in bed; grasping at flocks; subsultus tendinum; constant trembling of hands and coldness of extremities; relaxation of muscles of face; hippocratic face; pale, waxy complexion of face; decubitus on sacrum and trochanter; impending paralysis of brain; constant restlessness, tosses about, throws limbs about, slides down in bed; automatic convulsive motions of hands and feet, as in hydrocephalus; utters inarticulate sounds and cries of pain; head hot; lids ulcerated, half closed; pupils fixed, do not react to light; tongue reddish-brown, cracked; lips and nose sooty; fluids swallowed eagerly but with difficulty; involuntary stool and urination; stools contain threads of epithelium; pulse very rapid, weak, irregular, or small, intermittent, scarcely perceptible; upper extremities cool, often covered with cold, clammy sweat.

Typhus in a man æt. 32, second stage; stupefaction with

Google

staring eyes; spoke unconnectedly, with a kind of half-smiling garrulity; pneumonic symptoms, painful cough, sero-sanguineous sputa, quick superficial breathing, limited pneumonic exudation, frequent involuntary stools, eyes set, facial muscles relaxed, nearly hippocratic, features looked waxy; subsultus tendinum, continuous trembling of hands and coldness of extremities, perfect unconsciousness, murmuring deliria, with desire to leave bed; small, frequent filiform pulse; decubitus.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodic attacks: cephalalgia, with impaired vision.

At intervals: stitches in region of l. kidney; pressing pain in first phalanx of r. index finger.

Intermittent: tearing in l. kidney; pain in brain; pressure in l. chest; action of heart; tearing in middle of inner side of l. upper arm.

Alternating: prickling and drawing in l. groin; chills and heat.

Every morning, 6 A.M.: sensation as if a web were drawn across throat.

As day advances: headache grows <.

For half an hour: hiccough.

Three hours after dinner: hypochondriac mood.

Every seven days: stabbing pains in abdomen.

Every ten to fourteen days: cephalalgia with amblyopia.

Once in three weeks: stabbing pains in abdomen.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: as if he would fall to, vertigo; frontal headache; pressing tearing in frontal eminence; pressure in temple; jerking tearing above temple; stitches in temple; pressure in temple; sharp tearing in parietal bone; dull pain in head; pressing, drawing, boring in head; boring in parietal bone; drawing tearing in head; drawing in occiput; forcing asunder in occiput; a dark diagonal line before eye; diplopia <; intolerable pain in eye; violent pressure in eye; tearing in eye; tearing stitch above eye; prickling biting in lower part of eye and on cheek; twitching in eyeball; itching of eye; burning of lid; pressure on margin of lower lid near inner canthus; green halo around light; burning and smarting in eye; scalding lachrymation; lids adhere on waking; jerking in eyebrow; sticking tearing in and above brow; twitching of lower lid; pressing burning in lid; sticking as with needles in upper lid; itching in margin of upper lid; purulent discharge from ear; offensive moisture from ear; cramplike pain in lobule of ear; tearing in bone in front of ear; pinching drawing behind ear; sticking tearing in ear; tickling in ear; itching in ear; cutting

Digitized by Google

in wing of nose; swelling and painfulness of wing of nose; itching in nostril; swelling and itching of cheek; pressing pain in upper jaw; tearing in cheek; muscular twitches in upper lip; jerking in teeth; stitches in lower molars; tearing in upper molars; tearing in molars, cheek and temple; tearing and drawing in lower incisors; sticking in roots of upper canines and incisors; sticking in lower molars; stitches in teeth and jaw to neck; drawing in upper incisors; tongue swollen; ulcer on inner surface of cheek; pressure and stitches in hypochondrium; stitches in abdomen; rumbling in abdomen; constrictive pain in lower abdomen; pain in lower abdomen beginning in region of hip; stitches in lower abdomen; tensive pain in abdomen; as if hernia would occur in groin; screwing-together sensation in inguinal region; drawing in inguinal region; prickling and drawing in groin; stitches in groin; soreness in region of kidney; tearing in region of kidney; stitches in region of kidney; bruised pain in region of kidney; boring in ovarian region; pressure on clavicle; a spot as large as a hand in chest feels corroded and bruised; soreness as if beaten in pectoral muscles; ribs painful; burning above nipple; pressure, drawing tension in chest; pressure and sticking in chest; tearing in lower chest; tearing beneath axilla; stitches in ribs opposite pit of stomach; dull stitches in upper part of chest; sticking tearing in chest; pain in nipple; stitch in clavicle; pulsating near axilla; intercostal neuralgia; pressure beneath nipple; drawing about nipple, pulsating; sticking beneath breast; stitches in mamma; feeling of distension in mamma; cramplike stiffness in neck; tearing in neck; burning in side and scapula; pressure beneath scapula, sticking in margin of scapula to axilla; sticking beneath scapula; jerking beneath scapula; throbbing under lower third of scapula; burning in axilla; sticking in axilla; stitches in shoulder; bruised pain in arm; bruised pain in scapula; rheumatic tension in head of humerus; tearing pressure in shoulder; tearing, extending into axilla beneath arm; tearing in anterior surface of upper arm; intermittent tearing in middle of inner side of upper arm; tearing in upper arm near shoulder; sticking and burning in anterior surface of upper arm; bubbling in upper arm; burning in forearm; drawing in upper arm close to elbow; twitching of arm in morning; constant painful heaviness, as if paralyzed, in bend of elbow; tearing up and down in elbow; sharp tearing in forearm; rheumatic tension above wrist; tearing in bend of wrist, with tearing stitches on back of hand;

Digitized by Google

tearing and painful throbbing in thumb toward tip; tearing drawing in last phalanges of middle and ring fingers; jerking tearing from first finger joints toward tips; needle stitches through first phalanx of thumb; crawling and throbbing in thumb; tearing in back of hand; pressure in ball of hand; burning in a small spot in hand; pinching or bruised sticking in ball of hand above little finger; tearing on back of hand; tearing drawing in palm of hand between thumb and index finger; tearing in nates beneath hip; pulsation in nates; bruised pain with pinching, heat and burning in hip to middle of thigh; hip painful posteriorly; drawing, tearing and burning on hip; pressing tearing in hip; heaviness and paralytic pain in femur; bruised pain on anterior surface of thigh; painful tearing in thigh; tearing on inner side of thigh; gnawing and boring in knee; tearing in patella and knee; contraction in knee; crawling in knee joint; tensive pain in leg; pressure between ankle and calf; cramp in calf and foot; jerking in calf; tearing in leg; rheumatic tension in ankle; tearing in ankle and back of foot; drawing in bones of foot; tearing and crawling in back of foot; jerking tearing in outer side of calf; prickling stitches in great toe; feeling of congestion of blood in leg; stitches in testicle; buboes; involuntary jerking in leg, waking from sleep; pimples on third toe; swelling on wing of nose; furuncle in pubic region; boil on upper arm; biting burning in skin of upper arm posteriorly; painful burning cracks between two fingers; sticking itching in a small spot on fourth finger; bunion on little toe and ball of foot.

Right: frontal headache; pressing in frontal eminence; dull boring stitch above frontal eminence; tearing in temple; stitches in temple; stitches in ear; pressure in temple shooting inward; pressing tearing near vertex; tearing and sticking in head; boring and pressure in head; pulsating, pressing and twinging in head; bursting sensation in head; throbbing pain in head; pressing asunder in occiput; gnawing in occipital protuberance; painful raging in a spot in occiput; tearing in occiput; tensive pressure in eye; violent pressure in eye and temple; cutting, pressing stitch in eye; tickling in eye; biting in eye; soreness and itching in inner canthus; painful pressure in inner canthus and redness of conjunctiva; biting in inner canthus; conjunctivitis; pressure above eye; pressing down in lids; soreness in upper lid; sticking as with needles in lower lid; whizzing in front of ear; ringing in ear; stitches in ear; pain

Digitized by Google

beneath and in front of ear; itching in ear; pressure in tonsil; tearing in nostril; itching in nostril; drawing in nostril; tearing in nose externally; nose swollen; pressing stitch from zygoma to upper margin of orbit; tearing bruised pain in malar bone; neuralgia in head; face swollen; eye smaller and retracted with neuralgia; scirrhous lump on cheek; jerking tearing in upper lip; jerking tearing in lower molars; tearing in upper teeth; tearing from tooth to temple; pressing drawing in lower back teeth; phantom tumor in region of liver; jerklike tearing drawing and pressure in hypochondrium; pressure in abdomen close to hip; stitches in abdomen; bruised sensation in lower abdomen; dull tearing from lower abdomen into groin; jerking pressure in inguinal region; pinching in groin; tearing in region of kidney; dull stitches in region of kidney; cutting, tearing or drawing pressure in region of kidney; stitches in chest; burning in chest near pit of stomach; tensive, bruised pain and stitches in side of chest; pressure, sharp near axilla; tearing in upper ribs and chest; stitches in short ribs; stitch beneath nipple; burning in skin of chest; stitch beneath mamma; pressing pain in mamma; sore pain about nipple; pressure as with finger on neck when talking; tearing in neck; pressure near scapula; pressure near middle of spine, and below scapula; tension near inner margin of scapula; stitches beneath scapula; tearing in neck; dull sticking tearing in axilla; sticking tearing on top of shoulder; dull stitches beneath shoulder; jerking in shoulder; tearing deep in shoulder; sticking in upper arm; dull pain in upper arm; bruised pain in bone of upper arm; tearing in elbow joint; bruised sensation in bend of arm; rheumatic drawing in elbow; sticking and tension in elbow joint; dull bubbling tearing in muscles of inner side of forearm, not far from elbow; burning in forearm above wrist; tension in wrist; drawing pain in wrist; rheumatic drawing and tearing in wrist; tearing in middle of wrist; burning pain in wrist and ball of hand; drawing tearing in thumb; sharp sticking tearing in last joint of thumb; jerking in first joint of thumb; tearing in thumb, above it and in two adjacent fingers; tearing beneath nail of thumb; pressing pain in middle joint of index finger, and at intervals in its first phalanx; spasmodic tension of hand; sticking tearing in hand in bend of wrist, and in palm near little finger; sharp tearing in hand beneath joints; tearing on back of hand, in fourth and fifth metacarpal bones and in wrist; tensive tearing in palm; tearing in palm near fingers; sticking tearing in natis

Digitized by Google

below hip; bubbling in natis; tearing posteriorly on hip; pressing drawing above natis; dull pressure above hip; heaviness and lameness in thigh; paralytic pain in thigh, first in upper part, then down toward knee; drawing pain in inner side of thigh; falling asleep of leg as far as knee; pain in ligamentum patellæ; painful boring in knee <; tension, then burning beneath knee, in upper part of tibia; tensive pain in knee joint; drawing in knee; tearing in knee; stitch in knee; itching in knee joint; pressure and drawing in bones of leg; drawing in tibia; tearing in leg; tearing in end of tibia; tearing beneath inner malleolus; tearing in outer malleolus; burning beneath inner malleolus; burning beneath heel; paralyzed feeling in foot; tension in foot; tension in sole; drawing tearing in foot extending into malleoli; tearing in outer margin of foot toward toes; sticking tearing in bend of joints of little toe; stitch above foot; ulcerative pain in great toe; tearing in lower portion of two first toes; sticking tearing in first joint of great toe; sticking tearing in bends of first joints of first two toes; tearing in great toe; tearing in little toe; pulsating sticking in tip of great toe; tearing and tension in margins of foot; drawing and contraction in tendo-Achillis; pain in scrotum; pimple on neck; burning in skin of scapula; eruption and fissure on hand; burning in skin on margin of hand; roughness of skin on back of hand; itching burning on outer side of thigh above knee; burning in skin of lower portion of calf; ulcerative blisters on back of foot; as if toes had been frozen; itching on sole.

Left, then r.: drawing pain in testicles.

Right to l.: drawing in lower back teeth; sticking in scapula; drawing and retraction of testicle.

Alternately r. and l.: throbbing drawing in back teeth; pains in patella and heel.

[13] **Sensations.** As if she had a large goitre which she could not see over; as if hair bristled; uneasy, as if he had committed a crime; as if he would have apoplexy, vertigo; as if scalp were drawn together; as if head were moving up and down, with a similar floating of images of his fancy; as if he saw through a mist; as if he would fall over to other side; as if bed were swaying back and forth; nauseating weakness, as after smoking too strong tobacco; as if eyes were drawn together by a cord; stupefying headache, as from coal gas; as if root of nose would be pressed into head; as if head would be drawn backward; as if air forced itself into frontal sinuses; as if head would burst; as if stunned in occi-

Google

put; as if scalp wrinkled up and kept tightening; as if insects were crawling from occiput to forehead: pain like beating of waves in a spot on r. side of occiput to outer; as if she had wept much, feeling in eyes; as from l. eye, smarting; like a whitlow, burning and throbbing in eye; as from sand in eyes; as if upper lids were paralyzed; as if teeth would be pulled out, with neuralgia; as if teeth were long and loose; as if a hard body were opposing pressure from pharynx into abdomen; as if food remained sticking in pharynx after dinner; as if choking in r. side of throat; as of a worm creeping up throat from stomach; as if stomach were compressed or empty; disagreeable feeling in cardiac orifice of stomach extending upward; as if cold water were poured down her back; as of a heavy weight in hypochondria; as if filled with flatus; as if abdominal walls were retracting against spine; as if intestines were pierced with fine needles; as if hernia would occur in l. groin; as if inguinal gland were swollen; as if flatus were pressing against coccyx; as from worms crawling in anus; trembling, as if chilly; as if knees would be twisted off; as if a web were drawn across throat; as if pudenda were swollen; goneness at pit of stomach at 11 A.M.; as if chest would burst, cough and stitches; as if chest were hollow and cold; as if chest were constricted by a band; as if chest were cut to pieces; as if a foreign substance were rising up throat; as if beaten in chest; as of blood forcing its way into finest vessels in lungs; as if there were a sore bruised spot in upper chest; as if corroded and bruised in a spot as large as a hand in l. chest; emptiness behind sternum; as if a cap were over heart; as of finger pressed on r. side of neck when talking; as if shoulder joint were asleep; as from an adhesive plaster near inner margin of r. scapula; as if weary and beaten in neck and back; as if head had been held in an uncomfortable position, pain in cervical muscles; as if one had been lying in an uncomfortable position, pain in small of back; as if muscles in r. wrist were too short; as if sprained in r. wrist; as if flesh were loosened from bone in hip joint; as if muscles in bend of knee were too short, contraction in l. knee, as if in bone; stitch like a flea-bite, on inner side of r. knee; ankle as if sprained; as if bone on outer margin of foot would break; as if soles were swollen and scratched by a toothed instrument; as if foot had been sprained; as if tendons in r. sole were too short; as if feet were beaten from body; as if toes were sore from walking; as if there were blisters on toe; as if toes were sprained; as if

Google

ball of great toe had been frozen; as of congestion of blood in l. leg; as if shirt were rough and rubbed penis when walking; as if testicles were tightly compressed and drawn upward; as if body would be forced asunder from pressure upon inner walls of trunk; as of swelling; as if eyes lay deep in head; as if a foreign, stony, hard substance were in throat; irritation of skin on back of r. hand, when rubbed seems to go through whole body; as if toes had been frozen; as if covered with ants.

Intolerable pain: in l. eye.

Violent pain: in throat; at angle of jaw; in laryngeal region; in patella and heel.

Severe pain: in region of heart.

Sharp pain: in stomach and pit of stomach.

Heavy pressure: in stomach.

Painful raging: in head, from r. side of occiput over vertex.

Lightning-like shocks and jerks: neuralgia in r. side of head.

Boring: above r. frontal eminence; in r. side of head; in l. side of head; in occiput; from rectum into abdomen; in l. ovarian region; in knee; in heel.

Lancinations: burning, from foramen infraorbitalis, over r. side of head to occiput; in sacrum; in suppurating herpes.

Stabbing: in abdomen.

Stitches: above r. frontal eminence; in temples; in r. ear; burning, in middle of vertex; dull, on top of head; in r. eye; in ears; in jaw; from r. zygoma to upper margin of orbit; in face; in upper lip; fine, in upper lip; in l. lower molars; from l. teeth into neck; in l. hypochondrium; in spleen; dull, from an internal ulcer on r. side above navel; in r. side of abdomen; in lower abdomen; through r. ilium; in umbilical region; in groins; in glans penis; in l. testicle; from rectum into root of penis; in anus; like lightning, from anus into rectum; in region of kidneys toward chest; dull, in region of r. kidney; in region of l. kidney; in urethra; beneath axilla; in r. side of chest; in l. chest and heart; in middle of sternum; in upper part of sternum to lumbar region; beneath sternum; from r. hypochondrium to præcordial region; deep in r. chest; dull, in r. short ribs; beneath r. nipple; in region of l. ribs opposite pit of stomach; in upper part of l. chest; beneath heart; in l. clavicle; in trachea; above heart, in præcordial region; beneath r. mamma; in l. mamma; in neck and chin; in cervical muscle; beneath r. scapula; close to upper part of r. scapula; in middle of spine; beneath l.

Google

scapula; in l. axilla; dull, beneath r. shoulder; in l. shoulder; on back of l. hand; in fingers; in middle joints of last three fingers; in tips of thumbs; through first phalanx of l. thumb; in thigh; in knee; on inner side of r. knee; in tibia; above r. foot; in bones of back of foot; in ball of foot; in heel; in l. great toe.

Sticking: in head, above l. eyebrow; in forehead; in temples; in r. side of head; in a small spot in occiput; in eyes and head; in inner angles of eyes; above l. brow; in eyelids; in l. ear; in septum of nose; in articulation of jaw; beneath and in front of l. ear; in roots of l. upper canine and adjacent molars; in l. lower molars; in palate; in pit of stomach; in præcordial region; in r. hypochondrium; dull, in region of spleen; in diaphragm; in abdomen; between shoulders; above inguinal region; in anus; in region of kidneys; in pudenda; in larynx; beneath r. axilla; in middle of sternum; in sternum; in middle of chest; in l. thorax; beneath l. breast; from r. to l. scapula; in margin of l. scapula to axilla; beneath l. scapula; in r. axilla; on top of r. shoulder; in r. upper arm; in anterior surface of l. upper arm; in r elbow joint; in last joint of r. thumb; in ball of l. hand; in bend of r. wrist and palm near little finger; in r. natis below hip; on back of thigh; in tibiæ; in soles; in toes; in first joint of r. great toe; in bends of first joints of first two r. toes; in ball of great toe; in top of r. great toe; in joints; in limbs; in a small spot in l. fourth finger, followed by a red pustule; in anterior ball of great toe.

Darting: through joints.

Stinging: in head; in roots of upper front teeth and in hard palate; in pudenda; in bunion; nettlerash.

Cutting: in abdomen; in r. eye; in r. ear; in nose; in l. ala nasi; across umbilical region; in rectum; in anus; in region of kidney; in urethra; in abdomen during menses; in small of back during menses; upward in l. iliac region during pregnancy; in small of back to calves and feet; in tips of thumbs.

Shooting: in r. temple; in hypogastrium.

Prickling: in l. eye and cheek; in pterygium; in sound teeth; in l. groin; in l. great toe; in testicles.

Picking: in sound teeth.

Jerking: above l. temple; earache; in upper lip; toothache; in last lower r. molars; tearing, from pharynx into l. cervical muscles; in r. hypochondrium; from groin toward penis; in r. inguinal region; from rectum into root of penis; in anus; beneath l. scapula; in r. shoulder; in elbow joint; from first finger joints of l.

Digitized by Google

hand toward tips; in first joint of r. thumb; dull, on inner side of thigh; in l. calf; in root of penis.

Tearing: in brain; in head, above l. eyebrow; in l. frontal eminence; in forehead; in temples; above l. temple; cramplike in temples; in vertex; in l. parietal bone; in r. side of head; in r. side of occiput; in ears; in l. eye; stitch above l. eye and in umbilical region; in eyes and head; above l. brow; in ears; in front of l. ear; in l. ear close to lobule; in r. nostril; in l. cheek; in r. malar bone; in upper lip; cramplike in lower jaw, especially chin; stitches in chin and throat; in roots of r. upper teeth; in l. upper molars; from root of r. upper tooth toward temple; in a hollow molar; in last lower l. molars; in posterior fauces; in pharynx; in pit of stomach; in r. hypochondrium; from r. lower abdomen into groin; in l. side of lower abdomen, beginning in region of hip; in umbilical region; in anus; in region of l. kidney; in region of r. kidney; in urethra; above pit of stomach; beneath axilla; in r. upper ribs near back; in r. chest; in l. chest; in neck and chin; in r. side of neck and below jaw; in neck behind l. ear; between spine and r. scapula; in r. side of neck; in r. axilla; on top of r. shoulder; in shoulder joints; arthritic, in shoulder joint to fingers; deep in r. shoulder; in l. shoulder; in shoulder joint deep in bone; in l. axilla; in upper arms from deltoid down; in anterior surface of l. upper arm near elbow; in r. arm near shoulder; in middle of inner side of l. upper arm; in l. upper arm near shoulder; in arms close to elbow; in r. elbow joint; in bend of elbows; in thick portion of forearm; dull bubbling, in muscles of inner side of r. forearm near elbow; in l. forearm; in r. wrist toward backs of fingers; in bend of l. wrist; in l. thumb toward tip; in tips of fingers; in last phalanges of l. middle and ring finger; in r. thumb; in last joint of r. thumb; in fingers; in middle joints of last three fingers; beneath nail of r. thumb; in metacarpal bones of index fingers; in first joints and phalanges of fingers; in back of l. hand; from wrist to first phalanx of thumb; in bend of r. wrist and palm near little finger; in r. hand; at root of hand; on back of r. hand and in wrist; in r. palm; in back of l. hand; in l. palm; in nates below hips; on back of r. hip; posteriorly in l. hip; on crest of ilium; in thighs; in thick portions of thighs; on outer side of thigh as if in bone; in l. thigh upward from knee; in inner side of l. thigh; in bends of knees; in r. knee; in r. calf; in outer side of l. patella; in l. knee; on inner side of l. leg, between ankle and calf; in calves; in tibia to back of foot; in r. leg beneath knee;

Google

in l. leg between tibia and ankle; in calf to malleoli; in lower end of r. tibia; in r. outer malleolus; beneath r. inner malleolus to heel; in bend of ankle; on margin and on back of l. foot; in tendons Achillis; in r. foot and malleoli; in inner malleoli; in outer margin of r. foot; on back of l. foot; in heels; in soles; in toes; in tip of great toe and beneath nail; in first joint of r. great toe; in bends of first joints of first two r. toes; in r. great toe; in r. little toe; in margins of r. foot; in tip of glans penis; in root of penis; in limbs; in middles of bones of limbs.

Drawing: in forehead; in vertex; in l. side of head; in r. parietal bone; in r. occiput; in l. side of occiput; behind l. ear; in r. nostril; jerklike in incisors; in l. lower teeth; in l. upper incisors; in lower back teeth; in roots of upper front teeth and in hard palate; in r. lower back teeth; alternately of back teeth of r. and l. sides; in jaws; in pharynx; in pit of stomach; in r. hypochondrium; cramplike in middle of abdomen; from abdomen into urethra; in l. inguinal region; in groin and pubic regions; in l. groin; from rectum into abdomen; in region of r. kidney; acute, in forepart of urethra and penis; rheumatic, beneath clavicle; tension here and there in l. chest; about l. nipple; in r. side of neck; in cervical muscles; in back; from top of shoulder down arms; in l. upper arm close to elbow; from tips of fingers up arm; rheumatic, in r. elbow; in bone of forearm; cramplike, in forearm and fingers; in r. wrist; rheumatic, in r. wrist; in l. phalanges of l. middle and ring fingers; in r. thumb; in l. palm; in nates; above r. natis; on posterior portion of thigh; posteriorly in l. hip; in thighs; in inner side of r. thigh; in outer muscles of thigh; in r. knee; in calves; in bones of r. leg; in legs; in r. tibia; in bones of l. foot; in r. foot and malleoli; in inner malleoli and tendons Achillis; in toes; in root of penis; in testicles; in spermatic cord; in middles of bones of limbs.

Twinging: in r. side of head; stitch like lightning in urethra; in chest.

Twisting pain: in abdomen.

Gnawing: as from worms in forehead; in r. occipital protuberances; in upper part of occiput; in l. knee.

Pinching: behind l. ear; in ear; in root of nose; in pit of stomach; in hepatic region; in l. hypochondrium; in r. groin; in region of kidneys; in chest; in forepart of r. chest; in both sides of neck near trunk; in small spots in back; in coccyx; in region of l. hip; in ball of l. hand.

Digitized by Google

Screwing-together sensation: in sides of head; in pit of stomach; in l. inguinal region.
Screwed-in sensation: in small of back.
Griping: deep in epigastrium; in hepatic region; in sides of abdomen and umbilical region; in abdomen.
Cramplike pain: in lobule of l. ear; in pit of throat; in muscles of throat externally when swallowing; in pit of stomach; in hepatic region; in hypochondria; in bladder; in chest to stomach and abdomen; in heart and lungs; in leg; in calves; in calf and l. foot; in muscles.
Cramplike dragging: in pit of stomach and epigastric region.
Tensive pain: in sides of abdomen; in chest; in spine; between shoulders; in lumbar region and shoulders; in hip joints; in hollow of knee; in r. knee joint; in l. leg.
Distension: in l. mamma.
Bursting: in r. parietal bone.
Pressure: on top of head; under short ribs, especially r. side; at root of nose; and dulness in head; on root of nose; upon a small spot on forehead; on forehead; in r. frontal eminence; in l frontal eminence; in l. temple; in temples; cramplike, in temples; in r. side of head; in l. side of head; in occiput; in a small spot in occiput; eyes as if pressed inward; tensive, in r. eye; in r. eye and in temples; in l. eye while walking in open air; in eyes and lids; in margin of l. lower lid near inner canthus; across root of nose; above r. eye; in r. tonsil; in upper jaw; in r. lower back teeth; from below upward in œsophagus; in tonsils; from pharynx down into abdomen; in middle of spine with eructation; in pit of stomach; in stomach; downward on bladder, rectum and uterus; in l. hypochondrium; in r. hypochondrium; under short ribs; in abdomen; in pubic region; in sides of abdomen and umbilical region; in r. side of abdomen close to hip; low down in abdomen; between pit of stomach and navel; in r. inguinal region; in groin and pubic region; from rectum into abdomen; in region of kidneys; upon bladder; on pudenda; upon chest; in thorax; cramplike, in chest and pit of stomach; at r. extremity of l. clavicle; beneath r. axilla; in middle of sternum; on upper part of sternum; sharp, near r. axilla; here and there, over whole chest; on l. clavicle; in l. side of chest; tearing, in lower l. chest; in heart; beneath l. nipple; in r. mamma; sore, about r. nipple; as with finger, on r. side of neck, when talking; in spine; upon small spot on back, near r. scapula; r.

Digitized by Google

side, near middle of spine; beneath l. scapula; close to r. scapula; in lower portion of spine; beneath r. scapula; in lumbar and sacral regions; in shoulders; in middle of upper arm; in l. shoulder; rheumatic, in elbows; in middle joint and first phalanx of r. index finger; in ball of l. hand; at root of hand; above r. natis; on posterior portion of thigh; dull, above r. hip; along tibia; in bones of r. leg; on inner side of leg, between ankle and calf; beneath outer malleolus; upon inner walls of trunk.

Pressing asunder: in r. side of occiput; in l. side of occiput.

Bearing down: in abdomen after stool.

Pushing pain: in coccyx.

Dragging pain: in abdomen; in occiput; in abdomen and small of back, during menses.

Bruised pain: in occiput; in bones of face and orbit; in r. malar bone; in r. side of lower abdomen; in region of l. kidney; in r. side of chest; in back; in l. arm and deltoid; in a small spot in axilla; in l. scapula; in bone of r. upper arm; in bend of r. arm; in forearm; in ball of l. hand; in region of l. hip; in hip joint; in gluteal and posterior femoral muscles; on anterior surface of l. thigh; in knee joints; in bends of knees; in l. knee; in limbs.

Biting: in l. eye and cheek; in eye; in r. inner canthus; in outer canthus; on lower surface of tongue; on inner surface of gums; in palate; from flatus; on abdomen toward chest; in orifice of urethra; in pudenda; in skin of l. upper arm posteriorly; on back of r. hand; in ulcer.

Burning: in l. side and scapula; in back and small of back; along whole spine; in shoulder blades; in l. axilla; in anterior surface of l. upper arm; in l. forearm; above r. wrist; in r. wrist and ball of hand; in a small spot in l. hand; in region of l. hip; posteriorly in l. hip; below r. knee; in tibia; beneath r. inner malleolus; beneath r. heel; in soles; in bones of back of foot; in ball of great toe; in small places; in soles; in skin of r. scapula; in skin of l. upper arm posteriorly; in skin on margin of r. hand; in cracks between fingers of l. hand; in pustule on l. fourth finger; on flexor surface of fingers; on outer side of r. thigh above knee; in skin of lower r. calf; in ulcer.

Soreness: in head; in vertex; of scalp and hair; in r. inner canthus; in pterygium; in r. upper lid; of outer canthus; in nose; of teeth; in inner side of gums; of tongue; in upper part of chest; in l. hypochondrium; in rectum; at anus; in region of l. kidney; in forepart

Digitized by Google

of urethra; as if beaten, in l. pectoral muscles; in chest; in a small spot in axilla; in outer muscles of thigh; in sides of scrotum and thigh; in pimples.

Rawness: in throat; in pharynx; in chest.

Scraping: in larynx; in pharynx.

Aching: in temples; in stomach; in pubic region; in sides of abdomen and umbilical region; in lumbar region; about last lumbar vertebræ; in coccyx.

Smarting: in l. eye; in lower lip; on inner surface of lower lip; in roots of upper front teeth and in hard palate; in rectum; in hemorrhoids; in pudenda.

Dull pain: across frontal sinuses; in forehead; in vertex; in l. side of head; in epigastrium and r. side of umbilicus; in r. upper arm; in knee.

Throbbing: in head; in r. frontal region; in forehead; in vertex; in r. side of head; in eye; in a hollow tooth; alternately of back teeth of r. and l. sides; near l. axilla; under lower third of l. scapula; in l. thumb toward tip; in knees; through whole body; in pustule on l. fourth finger.

Pulsating: in l. hypochondrium; in l. nipple; in l. natis; in tendons Achillis; in tip of r. great toe.

Suppurative pain: in scalp; in nail of great toe.

Ulcerative pain: in soles; in r. great toe; in heels; in pimple on neck.

Neuralgic pains: in subcutaneous cellular tissue; following herpes zoster.

Rheumatic pain: in spine; in lumbar region and shoulders; in deltoids.

Paralytic pain: in small of back; in l. femur; in r. thigh.

Contraction: in r. tendo-Achillis.

Constriction: in throat; in œsophagus; in l. side of lower abdomen.

Tightness: in temples; in vertex; in muscles of calf; in pit of stomach during menses; in chest; beneath sternum.

Tension: in abdomen; beneath r. axilla; in sternum; in r. side of chest; here and there in l. chest; spasmodic in heart; in neck; in r. side of neck; in cervical muscles; beneath r. scapula; in small of back; in lumbar and sacral region; between shoulders; in shoulder joints; rheumatic, in head of l. humerus; in both arms; in r. elbow joint; in r. wrist; rheumatic above l. wrist; in hand; in metacarpal bone of little finger; below r. knee; along tibia; in calves; in r. tibia; in l. ankle; in r. foot; in r. sole; in margins of r. foot.

Digitized by Google

Stiffness: in neck; in cervical and upper dorsal muscles; of muscles of calf; of legs.
Dulness: in forehead; in occiput.
Lightness: in head.
Heaviness: of head; in forehead; in vertex; in occiput; in hypochondria and loins; in abdomen; in rectum; in heart; in shoulders; in bend of l elbow; in r. thigh; in l. femur; in r. foot and malleoli; in legs.
Fulness: in œsophagus; in abdomen.
Uneasiness: in legs.
Bubbling: in l. upper arm; in r. natis.
Formication: in calves and toes.
Tickling: in r. eye as from dust; in l. ear; in larynx; beneath sternum; in trachea and middle of chest; in upper third of chest, both sides.
Crawling: in forehead; in ears; in nose; from abdomen into urethra; in anus; in l. thumb; in l. knee joints; of back of l. foot; in calves to toes; in skin of whole body.
Tingling: in head; inside of cheek; at anus.
Itching: of eyes; in r. inner canthus; in inner angles of eyes; in margin of l. upper lid; in ears; in nostrils; of l. cheek; on inner surface of gums; in rectum; in anus; in urethra; in pudenda; of vulva; of thighs and hollows of knees; on r. knee joint; in joints and bends of joints; as from flea-bites on back and abdomen; on scrotum; about nipples; between scapulæ; spots on back; papular eruption on forearm; points in skin; on outer side of r. thigh above knee; on thigh above knee; of thighs and hollows of knee; pimples on legs; on r. toes; of great toe as if frozen; on anterior ball of great toe; in r. sole; in soles; on flexor surface of joints; nettlerash.
Roughness: in chest.
Weakness: in head and eyes; in hands and feet; in sternum; in small of back and legs; in lumbar and sacral regions; in arms; of hands; in hollows of knees; of limbs.
Numbness: of tongue; of shoulder joint; in l. thumb; of r. leg; of feet; in soles.
Lameness: of hands; in r. thigh.
Deadness: of hands.
Paralyzed feeling: in small of back and hips; in arms; in bend of l. elbow; in r. foot.
Fidgety feeling: in legs and feet.
Heat: in eye; in palate; in l. thumb; in region of l. hip.
Coldness: in stomach; within abdomen; in chest; in nape of neck.

Google

Dryness: in eyes and lids; in eyeballs; of lips; in throat.

"**Tissues.** Cerebral exhaustion.

Emaciation; feeble appearance, face wrinkled and bluish.

Paleness of mucous surfaces, with disappearance of subcutaneous cellular tissue, and atrophy of muscular system.

Weak digestion, depressed function of nutrition, with cerebral affections; constipation, with affections of liver or flatulent colic; gastric troubles during pregnancy.

Anæmia; brain exhausted; not able to develop exanthemata.

Dropsy, with uneasiness in renal region.

A state of the blood which in its qualitative analysis approaches chlorosis; want of vitality, as we find it after physical and psychical depression; heaviness and weakness in all organs, as we see in suppressed catamenia, but when menses flow it relieves all her sufferings; cough harassing and troublesome, strength is wanting for expectoration; feels as if his bladder would burst, still there is not energy enough to pass a good stream, small quantities only are discharged; stools scanty, dry, brittle, granulous.

Dyspeptic symptoms; subdued nausea, with a universal tremulous feeling; irregular spasmodic action of heart.

Clonic spasms, as well as following coma, find their cause in cerebral exhaustion.

General articular rheumatism, with tearing pain, lameness, trembling and crampy pain; twisting in affected limbs, frequent jerking of whole body during sleep, < from being overheated and from exertion.

"Rheumatism affecting muscles of sacrum, coccyx, ilium and l. hip joint, and leg of l. side; soreness of parts upon pressure by ends of fingers, and sore pains from any movement requiring exercise of muscles; when sitting or lying down little or no pain; < rising from chair, from stooping, turning body or bending it backward, drawing a long breath, coughing or sneezing; pains in hip joint and knee, occasionally passing along course of great ischiatic nerve to foot.

Ulcers: old; indolent; herpetic; bleeding and burning; destitute of feeling; redness of surrounding skin, with sensation of tenseness; pus bloody and corroding.

A large abscess on l. heel matured more quickly after *Zincum* 30.

Œdema and general anasarca of cellular tissue; dropsies following scarlet fever.

Dropsical effusions of all serous cavities.

Relief of thoracic symptoms by expectoration; relief of

Google

cystic symptoms by urination; in male, relief of backache by seminal emission, and in female, general amelioration from menstrual flow.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp feels sore; pain as after a blow beneath and in front of r. ear; neuralgia fifth pair <; ulcer at root of a bad tooth sensitive; gums bleed; swelling of palate painful; enlarged liver sore; < stitches in internal ulcer above navel; l. kidney sensitive; mammæ swollen and sore; ribs of l. thorax painful; tenderness over cardiac region; l. nipple sore; spine sensitive; bruised pain in forearm; soreness of glans penis; r. side of scrotum painful; decrease of sensibility; soreness of pimples; tetter on back painful; itching here and there in skin >.

Contact: itching >.

Pressure: conjunctivitis >; bruised pain in r. malar bone; pain in hollow molar <; in abdomen, nausea and vomiting; tenderness over stomach; stitches in spleen <; stitches in l. side of abdomen <; constrictive pain in lower abdomen; pain in l. ovarian region >; stitches in trachea <; l. thigh sore; pain in r. ligamentum patellæ; soreness and pricking pains in joints.

Squeezing hands upon sides of head: headache >.

Must unfasten dress: during menses.

Rubbing: > biting in l. eye; biting in r. inner canthus >; tearing in r. elbow joint >; tearing in r. knee >; tearing in r. outer malleolus >; skin on back of r. hand sends irritation through whole body; feeling as if toes had been frozen <; stinging itching in skin, with nettlerash; general formication >.

Scratching: soreness of vertex >; tearing in r. shoulder >; causes itching to appear in another place; urticaria-like eruption on thighs and hollows of knees; > itching in pimples on thigh; feeling as if toes had been frozen <.

Jarring: pain in abdomen <.

Riding: headache <; tearing in hand from wrist to first phalanx of thumb.

Bruise: orchitis.

After operation to eye: sees luminous bodies; intense burning.

[46] **Skin.** Skin dry.

Pains, seemingly between skin and flesh.

Itching: of skin; in bends of joints; sudden, here and there, especially in evening in bed, goes off by contact; as from lice at night, after scratching it appears in another place.

Pimples on forehead, back and third l. toe, with sore, pressing pain when touched.

Digitized by Google

Small white pimples with some moisture, on upper lip, chin and forehead after moderate wine drinking.
Papular eruption on face.
Crusty eruption on face.
Itching on face in evening.
A red, hard, painful swelling on l. wing of nose, painful to pressure.
Clear water blisters or suppurated pimples on upper lip.
Papular eruption on upper lip.
Flat red pimples in middle of upper lip, in margin painful to touch.
Itching on upper lip, chin and about mouth without eruption.
Very itching pimples almost in middle of chin.
Violent itching and redness over whole protruding portion of chin.
Many small pustules near together beneath chin, with violent itching.
Large, yellowish-white itching pimples on lower lip.
Frequent violent itching as from numerous flea-bites, at night, especially on back and abdomen.
A red, finally a dark-red furuncle, with a hard areola, containing a dark-yellow pus developed on pubic region, somewhat to l. side.
Itching on scrotum violent, almost sore, not > by scratching, several evenings in succession.
A small, red, painfully sore pimple at root of hair on scrotum.
Red pimples on chest and face.
Itching about nipples, she constantly wanted to scratch.
A pimple with ulcerative pain on pressure on r. side of neck.
Small pimples like boils on both shoulders.
Itching between scapulæ in evening, with much eruption.
Burning on skin of r. scapula.
Small boils on back and between scapulæ.
Itching spots on back; tetter painful to touch.
A large boil on l. upper arm.
Biting burning posteriorly in upper part of skin of l. arm.
Eruption of rash in bend of elbow.
Papular eruption on forearm, itching violently during day.
Right hand very much broken out with well-marked tendency to formation of painful fissures.
Itching pimple on back of hand.
Biting on back of r. hand, extending above wrist, as if an eruption would appear.
Some itching points in skin, especially on hands, without external redness or elevations.

Digitized by Google

Small round red spots on hands and fingers.
A pimple beneath skin of bend of last joint of ring finger.
Burning in skin on margin of r. hand.
Roughness of skin on back of r. hand, accompanied by very intense irritation when rubbed, seems to go through whole body; discharging vesicles; < when he takes cold, and in cold weather.
Epidermis of hands cracks from slight cold, becomes fissured and painful.
Large chilblains on hands, which swell and itch violently.
Rhagades, mostly between fingers, bad even in mild weather.
Painful burning cracks between two fingers of l. hand.
Sticking itching in a small spot in l. fourth finger, soon followed by a red pustule with throbbing burning pain.
Burning on flexor surface of fingers.
Itching burning on outer side of r. thigh above knee.
Itching on anterior part of thigh above knee, five minutes in succession, with pimples which are easily scratched off.
Itching of thighs and hollows of knees in evening, very violent with urticaria-like eruption after scratching.
Eruption of itching rash in hollow of knees.
A red spot on leg becomes covered with a scab, with itching.
Small pimples on thigh, calves and about knees, with violent itching which ceases immediately after scratching.
Crawling and formication in both calves, extending into toes.
Burning in skin of lower portion of r. calf.
Ulcerative blisters on back of r. foot, as after a burn.
Painful itching, with heat, redness and swelling on r. toes, as if they had been frozen, in evening; < rubbing and scratching.
Itching of great toe as if it had been frozen.
Violent sticking itching in anterior ball of great toe, in evening.
Bunion on l. little toe and ball of foot, with stinging pain on walking.
Painful itching on r. sole.
Itching on soles.
Itching on flexor surface of joints.
Violent itching over whole of lower extremities.
Itching of soles of feet, calves of legs and thighs, almost intolerable at night.
Sticking, pricking, itching in evening in bed, on forehead, thigh, malleoli, feet and other parts of skin.
Sudden itching here and there, especially in evening in bed, immediately disappearing on touch.

Digitized by Google

Itching over whole body without eruption.
Fine sticking itching over whole body, with sour sweat.
Crawling in skin of whole body.
Stinging itching in skin, with nettlerash after rubbing.
General formication as if covered with ants, > only by rubbing.
Slight injury of skin bleeds very profusely.
Biting and burning pain in an ulcer.
‖Dry herpes over whole body.
Suppurating herpes; with lancinating pains.
‖Neuralgia, following herpes zoster.
‖After disappearance of old eruptions: coma from cerebral exhaustion; loss of sensation of whole body; mania; somnambulism.
‖Exanthematic fevers, brain exhausted; not able to develop eruption; fever in flashes, or violent convulsions from suppressed eruptions.
‖Lies unconscious and motionless; pulse weak, cannot be counted; limbs icy-cold; skin of body bluish-red, except about eyes, forehead and chin, which were white; eruption very scanty. θScarlatina.
‖Scarlet fever eruption appeared two days ago, now of a dark-brownish or purple look; skin flabby; cold; child lying unconscious, having neither feeling, sight nor hearing; remained quiet, apparently having no power of motion; involuntary urination and defecation; one pupil contracted, the other dilated, acting feebly and slowly to light; face puffed and red.
‖A child, æt. 2½, somewhat scrofulous; in night twitching of limbs, shocks through whole body, violent screaming, face pale and sunken, forehead cold, covered with clammy perspiration; skin cool and dry, pulse small, quick, easily compressed, breathing short and quick, stool involuntary. θScarlatina.
‖During desquamation took cold, following night skin hot and dry, muttering during sleep; symptoms of convulsions, urine scanty, brown; face œdematous. θScarlatina.
‖Child, æt. 4, scrofulous, overfed; does not move, pulse filiform; perfect unconsciousness; extremities icy-cold, body cool, skin everywhere livid except parts around eyes, forehead and chin, which were white; exanthem here and there.
‖While suffering with scarlatina, with the eruption fully out, ran out of doors during his delirium; eruption rapidly disappeared; was soon seized with convulsions; collapse.
‖A woman æt. 34, slight eruption on neck and upper

Digitized by Google

part of chest; head and face swollen like a case of confluent smallpox, all the same color, brown mahogany; high fever; hoarse, croupy cough; conscious but convulsed; it was with great difficulty hands, especially thumbs, could be moved; wrists and arms stiff, numb and dead. θMeasles.

Retrocession of eruption; child lies motionless and unconscious; involuntary jerking and twitching of muscles; grinding of teeth; screaming spells; loss of speech; occiput very hot and forehead covered with cold perspiration; face distorted; body and limbs cold and of a bluish-red hue; pulse threadlike and difficult to count. θScarlet fever.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 2½, well nourished, scrofulous; scarlet fever.

Girl, æt. 3; meningitis.

Boy, æt. 3, blonde, well nourished, ill ten days; typhoid fever.

Boy, æt. 4, tall, strong, scrofulous; scarlet fever.

Boy, æt. 4, after an attack of typhoid; affection of brain.

Child, æt. 4; scarlet fever.

Girl, æt. 16, blonde; hæmaturia.

Girl, æt. 18, mulatto; spasms.

Miss, æt. 21, small, slender, brunette; spasms.

Miss, æt. 24, robust, suffering four years; headache.

Miss, æt. 24, tall, suffers with dysmenorrhœa; colic.

Miss B., æt. 24, suffering two years; chlorotic headache.

Miss T., æt. 30, caught cold when 17 years old, during menstruation, since then suffering; neuralgia, dysmenorrhœa, etc.

Man, æt. 32, sanguine-choleric temperament; typhoid fever.

Woman, æt. 34, dark-skinned, had taken arsenic for an eruption on face; measles.

Miss, æt. 37; affection of eyes.

Woman, æt. 38, brunette, thin, nervous, gentle disposition; prosopalgia.

Woman, æt. 40; pterygium.

Woman, æt. 40, suffering several years; asthma.

Woman, æt. 40, strong, suffering two years; headache.

Miss, æt. 42; ovarian difficulty.

Man, æt. 45; urinary difficulty.

Man, æt. 48, sandy hair, blue eyes; tarsal tumors.

Woman, æt. 48, suffering three years; epilepsy.

Captain Erickson, æt. 50, sailor, after great exposure; bronchitis.

Woman, æt. 55; pain in back.

Farmer, æt. 55, suffering three years; pterygium.

Digitized by Google

Man, æt. 70, suffering three weeks; bronchitis.

[45] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Hepar, Ignat.*
Incompatible: Wine, *Chamom., Nux vom.*
Compare: *Pulsat.* and *Lycop.* in colics; *Plumb.* and *Podoph.* in abdominal symptoms; *Kobalt.* and *Sepia* in spinal pains; *Argent. nitr.* in tremors.

ZINGIBER.

Ginger. *Zingiberaceæ.*

Introduced by Franz, Stapf's Archiv, vol. 13, p. 182; Gundelach's provings, containing observations by Hering, Raue and Lippe.

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Asthma*, C. Hg., MSS.; *Diarrhœa*, Hoopes, Hah. Mo., vol. 7, p. 271; C. Hg., Tafel, MSS.; *Suppression of urine*, A. J. H. M. M., vol. 2, p. 27.

[1] **Mind.** Cheerful, good-humored, a pleasing sensation in his system.
‖Not in the least anxious, in physical suffering from threatened suffocation. θAsthma.
Increased activity of brain.
‖Forgetful; weak memory.
Irritable and chilly, in evening, also during menses.
Nervous and fidgety.
‖Felt very uncomfortable, did not know what to do.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Coma.
Vertigo, limbs heavy.
Head feels too large.
Feels confused and empty in his head.
‖Dizziness; vertigo.
Dizziness and heaviness in all her limbs.

[3] **Inner Head.** Frontal headache in morning.
Sensation as if contents of head pressed into forehead and root of nose, when stooping.
Drawing: frontal headache, especially over root of nose, at 6 A.M.
Frontal headache over eyes and root of nose; also when he exerts himself.
Very fine, but violent stitches in forehead.
Headache when he exerts himself; a drawing pressure on frontal bone.
Frontal headache, especially over eyes; < when laughing, talking or stooping.

Digitized by Google

Pressing-drawing headache, as if r. eye were pressing out.
Headache, at first over l. forehead, then changing about, at 11 A.M.
Slight dull pain over l. eye, with stitches now and then; < by going into cold air, afternoon and evening; dull, heavy, with stitches now and then during day.
Stinging pain over l. eye, at 5 P.M., when it passed off she had a pressing frontal headache, eyes somewhat sensitive to light.
Drawing-pressing pain over l. eye, at 7 P.M.
Over l. eye a dull headache, from 9 till 10 P.M.
Twitching over r. eye and in muscles of neck.
Sharp aching, drawing pain over eyebrows; followed by nausea, lasting but a few moments in a warm room; later, more aching with heavier sensation than in morning, extending all around head, more heavy on l. vertex; afterward heavier over r. eye and in l. occiput; this diagonal direction it took after circular pain passed off; later pain over r. eye, and heavy pressing pain in l. occiput, all in a warm room, continuing in cold, damp air, and in motion, and by sitting at rest.
Dull pressing headache, more in forehead and temples, with same pain in l. eye.
πPressing pain and numbness in both temples, pressure on eyes, heat in face, fainting weakness.
πHeavy pressure in forehead, especially in temples; head feels too large, with heat in face, and humming in ears.
Rush of blood to head, especially in temples.
A beating pain in l. temple.
Drawing pain in l. temple and over l. eyebrow, at 5 P.M.
Dull aching-pressing pain in l. temple till she went to sleep, 8 P.M.; pressing headache in temples in afternoon and evening.
Headache internally, above temples, like a pressing-drawing while walking in open air, with head covered; > when standing still, uncovering head, and in a warm room.
Slight headache in both temples; dull and sore feeling over l. eye at 11 P.M.; dull pressing-drawing headache, which at last settled in r. temple.
After eating bread, immediately a pressing headache in temples.
Headache in temples, and stiff neck.
Left vertex sore, < on touching.
Dull heavy pain in l. vertex and in arms and legs, at 11 A.M.
Pulsating pain in vertex, r. side; < by rising.
Dull, pressing headache on l. side, with heat in head and much thirst, in evening.

Digitized by Google

Pressing-drawing frontal headache, more on l. side, at noon; dull drawing with oppressive heat; afterward pain over eye; dull, pressive, heavy all over, but more on forehead, with stiff neck.

When in church, pain over l. eye, drawing extended a little to r., and then settled in r. occiput, where she felt heavy drawing pain for about two hours, with headache in front, with nausea, and as if she were going to faint; at same time very chilly.

Beating pressure in l. occiput.

Pain encircling head; dull, heavy pain, like a board pressing through whole head, continuing for one and a half hours, at 11 A.M.

Circle of pain extended in a line around head through cerebellum; shifting.

Dull, heavy pain encircling head above eyes, to occiput.

Headache, with stiffness of neck on l. side.

Head feels as if pressed.

Heavy pressure in head from without inward, when walking in cold, damp air.

Pressing pain with heat all over head, in morning.

Headache < from moving, stooping and noise; > after dinner and in a room.

Headache, with heat in head.

Head feels sore to touch; dull headache.

‖Hemicrania; nervous headache.

[4] **Outer Head.** Itching on scalp, head and cheeks.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sudden glimmering before eyes.

Eyes sensitive to light: with headache; in evening; with stinging pain in eyeballs.

Weakness of sight; dimness of cornea.

Smarting burning in eyes.

In l. eye a sensation as from a grain of sand, ceases on rubbing.

Sharp, drawing pain through and around eyeballs and superciliary ridges.

Pressure: on eyes; in l. eye; dull, in l. eye, with headache; in and over l. eye; beating pressure in l. occiput, in evening.

Watery eyes.

Fine stitches inside eyelids.

Transient sensation on margin of eyelids, like a cutting from above downward.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** During day more sensitive to noise, increases her headache.

π Humming in ears.

Drawing tearing in r. ear; tearing at 7 P.M.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing and ineffectual attempts to sneeze.

Google

While her cough is worse, streaks of blood in watery discharge from nose.
Discharge of pure water from r. nostril, later all symptoms of a cold in head; running from r. nostril seems <; l. nostril is becoming affected like r.; watery discharge from both nostrils, especially in open air.
Sense of painful dryness in nose.
Dryness and obstruction in posterior nares, with discharge of thick mucus.
‖Ozæna.
Intolerable itching of nose, not > by scratching.
Red pimples on both sides of alæ nasi.
Nose feels obstructed; much thirst, dryness in mouth, cannot breathe through nose; when obstruction passed off she had more watery discharge.

[8] **Upper Face.** πFace red and hot.
Exhausted look, blue under eyes, before menses.
Two large red pimples on l. cheek.
Drawing in l. upper jaw to temples.

[9] **Lower Face.** Soreness in r. lower jaw, with a little swelling, in morning.
Drawing pain: in l. lower jaw; in two molar teeth; from second molar tooth to first incisor; in all teeth, at 5 P.M.; at 9 P.M.
‖Drawing, stinging pain from l. lower jaw to first incisor at 10 P.M. and in night.
Dry lips and mouth in morning.
Itching in beard.
Large scarlet-red pimples on face, on forepart of head and on neck.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pressure and drawing in roots of teeth.
All teeth of lower jaw began to be painfully sensitive with a pressing-drawing in roots.
Drawing pain in l. lower teeth, has a decayed tooth in this side, at 7 P.M., returns after being in air.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste of food remains, especially that of bread.
Slimy bad taste in morning, with diarrhœa.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Breath smells foul to herself, as from disordered stomach.
Great dryness of roof of mouth and posterior nares, which are entirely stopped.
Slimy mouth, in morning; very slimy taste on rising.
Burning in mouth.
Much saliva, with little vesicles on tongue and gums, which feel sore.

[13] **Throat.** Choanæ stopped up; increased mucous secretion, no fever.

Digitized by Google

Tickling in throat, more on l. side, irritates to cough.
Soreness in throat and pit of stomach, with looseness of mucus in throat.
On awaking, dryness of throat and difficult swallowing, it is as if there were an obstacle in the way; same dryness in throatpit in swallowing; there is something in way over which it has to pass, raised thick, hard mucus.
Dryness of throat, feeling of swelling externally, constant desire to swallow, and pressure with slight stinging pain.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Much thirst; mouth dry; with heat in head and headache; at night; in morning; dry lips and mouth.
No desire to smoke.
Drinks water on account of rancid feeling, with cough.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After bread: headache, pressure in stomach.
‖ Complaints from eating melons, particularly canteloupes. θ Colic. θ Diarrhœa.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: of wind; incomplete eructations; in evening; with diarrhœa.
Nausea: on rising; much rumbling; after morning stool; with empty feeling in stomach; with headache; with backache; after a short unrefreshing sleep, could not get to sleep again; with colic after drastics.
Sickness, sick feeling through whole day and night.
Frequently a nauseous rising from stomach into chest.
On rising, qualmishness; much wind and rumbling in bowels, preceded by a slight drawing pain in lower part of abdomen, at 7 A.M.
Nausea; vomiting of mucus in drunkards.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Acidity of stomach, eructations.
‖ Weak digestion; stomach heavy like a stone; retarded stool.
Soreness in pit of stomach and in throat.
Pressure in stomach after eating bread.
Pain in stomach and back.
Heaviness, like a stone in stomach, cannot sleep, feels nervous and fidgety, with cramps in soles and palms, and hoarseness such as she had in cholera; drawing pain from pit of stomach under sternum, where it feels like flatulence.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Heavy pain in r. hypochondrium, toward back, < from deep breathing.
Stitches in spleen and pressure in l. eye; slight headache, < by moving.
Stitching pain in l. hypochondrium.

Google

Stinging pain in l. hypochondrium at night.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of nausea in abdomen two hours after usual stool in morning.

Abdomen distended; moving, rolling in bowels.

Rumbling in l. side of abdomen; flatus; sometimes a slight pain through bowels.

A sudden drawing-stinging pain in l. iliac region, going upward, at 3 P.M.

Sore pain in a small place in r. side of abdomen.

Contracting colic passes through abdomen, while standing; soon followed by desire for stool.

‖Colic and nausea after drastics.

Colic whole night, feeling of weight and drawing, with much wind.

Slight cutting pain in l. umbilical region.

Pressing-stinging pain in bowels, especially in l. iliac region, at 6.15 P.M.

Pressing pain in l. inguinal region, with superficial soreness in a small spot at 2 P.M., over Poupart's ligament at 8 P.M.

Pressure in l. and r. iliac region till he sleeps, 5 P.M.; pressing pain in l., in evening; sore with pressing pain at 5 P.M.

Drawing pain in lower abdomen and back, had to go to stool.

Toward evening a drawing downward in bowels and lower abdomen, especially in both sides, and when this passed off she had nausea; pressing downward in abdomen; drawing downward in bowels at 8 P.M.

Slight drawing pain low down in abdomen, passing from r. to l. side; it went higher up before passing off.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa: of brown mucus, in morning; in morning, followed by nausea; from impure water; from water containing coal oil; from deranged stomach; from cold, damp weather; frequent mucous stools during day, with much wind; with acidity of stomach, and a bad, slimy taste.

πExtremely loose bowels and griping all night, for two days; stools previously black, are now light in color.

Stools soft; is thirsty all the time.

‖Mr. N., æt. 18, tall, slender, fair, healthy: drank impure water impregnated with coal oil; watery diarrhœa, at first copious, afterward scanty, with much flatulence, cutting pain in bowels; great depression of spirits, and fear that something would happen to him before he got home; weakness; anorexia; sphincter ani relaxed; four or five stools in twenty-four hours.

‖Had been chilled by the northeast wind, in Summer at

the shore, felt hot and chilly at same time; and after improper food had disagreed with her stomach, much belching and diarrhœa, pain in stomach, felt very uncomfortable, did not know what to do; could eat nothing, as taste of everything remained, particularly for hours after eating bread, and still more after toast.

Constipation with belching.

Hot and painfully sore feeling in anus continually.

Redness, inflammation, burning-itching at anus.

‖In and around anus a redness, inflammation, burning, itching extends higher up to back; hemorrhoidal tumors very hot and painfully sore (*Nux vom.* cured).

πChewing ginger for an asthma which it did not relieve; very soon hemorrhoidal tumors very hot and painfully sore; the same whether sitting or lying (*Nux vom.* cured).

‖Hot and painfully sore feeling in anus; continually during pregnancy.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Dull aching and hot sensation in kidneys, with frequent desire to urinate.

Stinging-burning in orifice of urethra, no pain while urinating; urine very pale.

Urine: thick, turbid; dark brown; of strong smell; clear, bright and in great quantity; very pale.

While urinating, acute pain in orifice of urethra (cured by *Nux vom*).

After urinating urine continues to ooze in drops.

‖Complete cessation of function of kidneys, up to fifty hours' duration, in reconvalescents from typhus.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Yellow, nightly discharge from urethra (cured by *Nux vom.*).

Excites sexual desire.

Painful erections (cured by *Nux vom.*).

Increases secretion of sperma.

Emissions at night.

Itching on prepuce; which feels cold and moist.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses too early and profuse, dark-clotted; irritable; exhausted look before; drawing pain in sacrum.

During menses: felt very sick and irritable; pain in lumbar region, more on l. side.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy: hot and painfully sore feeling in anus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, such as she had in cholera.

‖Smarting below larynx followed by cough, with mucous rattling.

Scratching in larynx irritates to a dry hacking cough, feels rancid, makes her drink water.

Digitized by Google

Soreness in upper larynx, like a ridge in it.

[36] **Respiration.** ‖Asthma humidum; loosens the phlegm.

Breathing difficult, had to sit up; pain in r. lung.

Breathing shorter for fifteen minutes.

Difficult breathing from pain in r. lung.

‖Violent asthma after a proving of *Caladium*; most laborious breathing, but without anxiety of mind; chewing fresh ginger root caused a burning of mouth, a running of saliva, and loosening of white, easy phlegm from larynx, and difficulty in breathing passed away.

‖Asthma: respiration very painful; oppression; scratching sensation in throat, which excites cough; burning and smarting in throat; cough dry, with pains in chest and copious expectoration only in morning; at night, difficulty of breathing greater; patient is obliged to remain sitting up in bed; aggravation for two hours in morning.

[37] **Cough.** Dry, hacking; from tickling in larynx or l. side of throat; from smarting or scratching; with pain in lungs, difficult breathing; morning sputa, which is copious.

Cough: excited by a contraction of skin in region of larynx, without previous pain; from scratching in larynx, 1 to 2 A.M.; from tickling and dryness of larynx; especially in morning, with much expectoration, which she has to swallow; before midnight; in night; excited by a burning and smarting; dry, hacking, with pain in lungs and difficult breathing.

[38] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches and pleuritic pains through chest.

Stinging pains after motion, also stinging pressing in region of heart.

Slept very well until 2 A.M., when she awoke with a violent stinging pain in lower portion of r. lung, breathing difficult, had to sit up in bed; a dry, hacking cough made pain and difficulty in breathing worse; in morning much expectoration, pain in r. lung lasting whole day, with external soreness.

After motion, now and then, stinging pain in lungs.

Asthenic pleurisy.

External soreness of chest, with internal pain.

π Broken feeling around chest in evening.

A soft pressure on chest while walking, the time when he does not cough.

Dull, pressing pain in r. lung, from second to sixth rib; in front, < at intervals, somewhat difficult breathing, at 7 P.M.

Several times pain through middle lobe of l. lung at 9 P.M.

Stitches: through chest in l. lower lung; in r. side of chest.

Digitized by Google

All day pain under breast bone.
Pain under sternum from pit of stomach.
Pressure from within outward under upper part of sternum, more on r. side.
Pressing pain under sternum at 4 P.M.
Violent stinging pressing pain on l. side of chest, in region of heart at 4 P.M.

[30] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Fluttering of heart.
She feels exhausted; fluttering of heart; languid; has an empty sensation.
Accelerated circulation.
Pulse, hard and full, heat with redness in face; humming in ears; in evening, full, hard and slow; from 72 and weak to 84 and full, with rush of blood to head.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ≈Stiffness in neck, < on motion.
Stiffness of back of neck, with headache and nausea.
Backache as from weakness; > when sitting and leaning against something.
Lower part of back: as if beaten; lame from walking or standing; feels stiff and heavy.
Stiffness of neck on l. side, with headache.
Cracking sound in first cervical vertebra: on rising from sitting, with stiffness in l. side of neck; on looking upward, in evening.
Dull, aching, drawing pain in back, between shoulders, at 6 P.M.
Dull pain in r. lumbar region.
Stiffness and heavy feeling in lower part of back.
Pain in small of back, as if beaten while walking or standing.
Drawing, sometimes stitching, pain in small of back, and lower down in abdomen; could not sit erect; this pain went up with stitches through chest, and settled as stingy pains under l. shoulder blade; pain increased by deep breathing at 7 P.M.
Stitching pain in small of back.
Backache, first low down, but passing off, he feels it higher up at 8 P.M., several times with nausea.
In l. loin a shocklike moving downward, as from a dropping fluid.
Backache in sacral region.
Drawing pain in l. sacral region, in evening, first day of menstruation.
Pain as from weakness in sacral region after lying down in evening (cured by *Nux vom.*).

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Heavy, lame feeling in l. arm; numbness, < in forearm.
Rheumatic drawing pains in backs of hands.

Digitized by Google

Heat of palms and face.
Dull aching pain in r. arm going down to wrist.
Jumping twitching in muscles of l. arm downward.
Drawing pain: in l. arm; first in r., then in l. arm.
After coming into a warm room, at noon (in December), drawing pain in l. arm, continuing all afternoon and evening, especially in l. upper arm.
After working some, she felt violent drawing pain from r. axilla to sternum, from third to sixth ribs, in intercostal muscles.
Drawing pain in l. shoulder, at 11 P.M.
Fell on ice and strained l. shoulder joint; his arm felt as if paralyzed, could not use it much, very difficult and painful to raise it, much more than was to be expected from a fall; had all through proving a weakness and drawing pain in l. shoulder joint.
Pain along l. deltoid as from overwork; a sensation of lameness, < from motion.
Heavy feeling, a kind of lameness in upper arms.
Twitching in muscles: of r. upper arm; of back part of r. humerus, and in r. thigh.
Pulling-tearing pain along triceps of r. arm.
Drawing pain in r. upper arm, in evening.
Felt a loud crack in l. elbow on moving.
Internal trembling of muscles of forearm while holding something.
Twitching in muscles of l. forearm.
Drawing pain: in r. forearm toward wrist; in back of hand, like rheumatism; cramplike, in palm of l. hand at 5 P.M.

Lower Limbs. Pains in hip joints; joints stiff, lame.
Burning, stinging, tingling in feet.
Painful swelling of feet.
Broken feeling around hips, very tired when standing.
Drawing pain in both hip joints, with a feeling of lameness afterward; pain came by spells; after two drawing pains followed a little rest, then pain again; it is < in l. joint.
Had long ago a fall injuring l. hip, but for several weeks felt nothing of it at all; as soon as he commenced proving, same soreness returned as after fall.
Drawing pain: in thighs; in outer side of l. thigh; below l. patella, in afternoon; along inner side of r. patella.
A pain as from overstraining muscles in bend of knee.
Dull aching drawing pain, first in l., then in both knees, extending down to feet.
Exceedingly painful crawling, like that in parts that have gone to sleep, and prickling in balls and soles of feet while sitting; evenings.

Digitized by Google

A very acute drawing (digging) pain on top of foot while it is stretched out.
Heels ache after long standing.
Cramps in soles.
Prickling crawling pains in sole of foot, while walking or standing.
While sitting in evening a fine pricking crawling, almost like a sore pain, in sole of foot.
Burning pricking crawling in soles, heels and toes while sitting, particularly burning in a corn on sole, in evening.

34 **Limbs in General.** Very weak in all joints; in back a kind of lameness; had been walking much day before.
Dull, heavy feeling; lassitude also with dizziness.
Joints weak; back lame
‖ Dull, heavy pain in l. vertex and in arms and legs; 11 A.M.
Drawing and stinging pain in all her limbs, as after taking cold.
Cramps in soles and palms.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: breathing difficult; weakness in sacral region.
Sitting: leaning back, backache >; prickling in balls and soles of feet; prickling, crawling in sole of foot; burning, prickling crawling in soles, heels and toes.
Standing: headache internally above temples >; contracting colic passes through abdomen; lower part of back lame; tired; long, headache; prickling crawling in sole of foot.
Stooping: sensation as if contents of head pressed into forehead and root of nose; headache <.
Motion: headache <; after, stinging pains, also stinging pressure in region of heart; after, stinging pain in lungs; stiffness in back <.
Rising: pulsating pain in vertex <; cracking in cervical vertebræ.
Laughing or talking: frontal headache <.
Deep breathing: heavy pain in r. hypochondrium.
Exertion: frontal headache
Walking: soft pressure on chest; lower part of back lame; prickling crawling in sole of foot.

36 **Nerves.** Foaming at mouth, free urination, spasms.
π Faintish weakness; wants to lie down.
π Prostrated and feverish.
Sensation as if she were going to faint.
‖ Hypochondriasis.
Brings on spasms in epileptics.
Feels tired all over in afternoon.

Feels very unwell all day.

[37] **Sleep.** Coma: sleepy morning; afternoon; as from spring fever.

Awakens 3 A.M.; falls asleep again late in morning.

After a good sleep at night, very sleepy all morning, with frequent yawning.

Sleepless till toward morning; falls from one dream into another; dreams of fire, fright, etc.

Cannot sleep, feels nervous and fidgety.

Wakefulness latter part of night.

Dreams: of dancing, throwing somersaults (by an old man), incomplete emissions; of fire; frightful; anxious.

[38] **Time.** 1 to 2 A.M.: cough, from scratching in larynx.

2 A.M.: awoke with stinging pain in lower portion of r. lung.

6 A.M.: drawing frontal headache.

Morning: frontal headache; pressing pain, with heat over head; soreness in r. lower jaw; dry lips and mouth; slimy, bad taste; on awaking, dryness of throat and difficult swallowing; much thirst; two hours after usual stool, nausea in abdomen; copious expectoration; cough; sleepy.

11 A.M.: headache over forehead; dull, heavy pain in l. vertex and in arms and legs; dull, heavy pain encircling head.

Toward noon: chilly.

Noon: pressing, drawing frontal headache.

After dinner: headache >.

Afternoon: stitches over l. eye <; pressing headache in temples; tired all over; sleepiness <; drawing pain in l. patella.

2 P.M.: pressing pain in l. inguinal region.

3 P.M.: drawing, stinging pain in l. iliac region.

4 P.M.: pressing pain under sternum; stinging, pressing pain on l. side of chest.

Toward evening: drawing downward in bowels.

All day: pain under breast bone; feels unwell.

During day: more sensitive to noise; diarrhœa, with much wind.

5 P.M.: stinging over l. eye; drawing pain in l. temple and over l. brow; drawing pain in all teeth; pressing in iliac regions; cramplike pain in palm.

6 P.M.: aching between shoulders.

Evening: irritable and chilly; stitches over l. eye <; pressing headache in temples; dull, pressing headache on l. side, with heat on head, and much thirst; eyes sensitive to light; beating pressure in l. occiput; eructations; pulse full, hard and slow; chill goes upward; chilliness, more about trunk; irritable; prickling in

Google

balls and soles of feet while sitting; burning in corn on sole.

Day and night: sick feeling.

6.15 P.M.: pressing, stinging pain in bowels, especially l. iliac region.

7 P.M.: drawing pressing over l. eye; tearing in r. ear; drawing pain in l. lower teeth; difficult breathing.

8 P.M.: dull, aching-pressing pain in l. temple; pressing pain over Poupart's ligament; drawing downward in bowels.

Night: drawing, stinging pain from l. lower jaw to first incisors; much thirst; stinging pain in hypochondrium: colic; loose bowels and griping; emissions; difficulty of breathing <; cough; sleepless.

9 P.M.: drawing pain in l. lower jaw; pain in lung; pain through middle lobe of r. lung.

9 to 10 P.M.: dull headache over l. eye.

10 P.M.: drawing, stinging pain from l. lower jaw to first incisors.

11 P.M.: dull and sore feeling over l. eye; drawing in shoulder.

Before midnight: cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Uncovering head: headache internally above temples >.

Head covered: headache internally above temples.

Open air: headache internally above temples; watery discharge from nostrils <; drawing pain in l. lower teeth returns; chilly.

Cold air: stitches over l. eye <.

Cold, damp air: headache; pressure in head.

In a room: headache >.

Warm room: nausea, headache; headache internally above temples >; drawing in l. arm; chilliness, more about trunk in evening.

Crawling: in sole.

Heat: in head; in kidneys; in anus; of palms and face; in ears; in skin.

Itching: on head and cheeks; of nose; in beard; at anus; on prepuce; on scalp and in pubic parts.

Dryness: of nose; of lips and mouth; of roof of mouth and posterior nares; in throat; of larynx.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly in open air; in evening; chill goes upward.

Hot and chilly at same time.

Cold shiverings.

Chilly toward noon; first cold feet, then cold hands.

Creeping chilliness, more about trunk, evenings in warm room.

Sensibility to open cold air.

Google

Irritable and chilly in evening.
Heat in face and in palms of hands.
Chilliness with headache.
Very chilly with faintness and sick-headache.
Cold hands and feet alternately.
Heat: with headache; in ears; in face; in palm.
Profuse perspiration.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** At intervals: dull, pressing pain in r. lung <.
Alternately: cold hands and feet.
For fifteen minutes: breathing shorter.
Lasting one and a half hours: pain encircling head.
For two days: loose bowels and griping at night.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: headache over forehead; stitches over eye; stinging over eye; drawing over eye; pressing over eye; dull headache over eye; pressing in occiput; pressing in and over eye; beating in temple; drawing pain in temple and over eyebrow; dull aching-pressing pain in temple; dull and sore feeling over eye; vertex sore; dull, heavy pain in vertex; dull, pressing headache, pain over eye; beating pressure in occiput; stiffness of neck; sensation as from a grain of sand in eye; beating pressure in occiput; two large red pimples on cheek; drawing pain in upper jaw to temples; drawing in lower jaw; drawing stinging pain from lower jaw to first incisors; drawing pain in lower teeth; tickling in throat <; pressure in eye; stitching pain in hypochondrium; stinging pain in hypochondrium; rumbling in abdomen; drawing-stinging pain in iliac region; slight cutting pain in umbilical region; pressing stinging in iliac region; pressing pain in inguinal region; pressing in iliac region; pain in lumbar region <; tickling in throat; pain through middle lobe of lung; stitches in lower lung; stinging pressing pain on side of chest; stiff neck; stinging pains under shoulder blade; a shocklike moving downward as from a dropping fluid in loin; drawing in sacral region; lame feeling in arm; twitching in muscles of arm; drawing in arm; drawing in shoulder; pain along deltoid; cracking in elbow; twitching in muscles of forearm; cramplike pain in palm; pain in hip joint <; drawing pain on outer side of thigh; dull aching drawing in knee.
Right: as if eye were pressing out; twitching over eye and in muscles of neck; dull pressing drawing headache in temple; pulsating pain in vertex; drawing tearing in ear; discharge of pure water from nostril; soreness in lower jaw; heavy pain in hypochondrium;

Digitized by Google

sore pain in a small place in abdomen; pressing in iliac region; pain in lung; stinging pain in lower portion of lung; dull, pressing pain in lung; stitches in side of chest; pain in lumbar region; aching in arm; drawing from axilla to sternum, and from third to sixth ribs; twitching in muscles of upper arm and thigh; pain along triceps; drawing in forearm to wrist; drawing along inner side of patella.

Right to l. drawing pain low down in bowels; drawing in arms.

Without inward: pressure in head.

Diagonal direction: headache in l. vertex or occiput, and r. eye.

Circular direction: aching around head.

[43] **Sensations.** As if head were too large; confused and empty in head; as if contents of head pressed into forehead and root of nose on stooping; as if r. eye were pressing out, like a board pressing through head; as if head were pressed; as from a grain of sand in l. eye; as if there were an obstacle in throat to swallow over; as of a stone in stomach; empty feeling; as if beaten, lower back; a shocklike moving downward, as from a dropping fluid in l. loin; pain as from weakness in sacral region; pain as from overwork in l. deltoid; as from overstraining muscles in bend of knee; as if she were going to faint.

Pain: in stomach and back; in lumbar region; in r. lung; through middle lobe of l. lung; under breast bone; in hip joints.

Acute pain: in orifice of urethra.

Cutting: on margin of lids; in l. umbilical region; in bowels.

Digging: on top of foot.

Stitches: in forehead; over l. eye; inside eyelids; in spleen; through chest; in l. lower lung; in r. side of chest; in small of back.

Stinging: over l. eye; in eyeballs; in l. lower jaw and teeth; in throat; in l. hypochondrium; in l. iliac region; in bowels; in orifice of urethra; in chest; in region of heart; in lower r. lung and under l. shoulder blade; in feet; in all her limbs; in skin.

Prickling: in sole.

Drawing: frontal headache; over l. eye; over eyebrows; in l. temple and over eyebrow; above temples; in r. temple; sharp, through and around eyes; in r. ear; in l. upper jaw to temples, l. lower jaw and in teeth; in roots of teeth; in lower abdomen and back; in pit of stomach and under sternum; in l. iliac region; on sa-

Digitized by Google

crum; between shoulders; in small of back; in l. sacral region; in backs of hands; in arms; from r. axilla to sternum, and third to sixth ribs; in l. shoulder; in r. upper arm; in r. forearm to wrist; in hip joints; in thighs; in outer side of l. thigh; below l. patella; along inner side of r. patella; on top of foot; in all her limbs.

Pressure: in frontal bone; over l. eye; in l. occiput; in temples; in l. eye; l. side of head; in head from without inward; in and about eyes; in roots of teeth; in stomach after bread; in bowels and iliac regions; in l. inguinal region; in region of heart; on chest while walking; in r. lung; under upper sternum.

Tearing: in r. ear; along triceps of r. arm.

Scratching: in larynx.

Broken feeling: in head; around hips.

Pulling pain: along triceps of r. arm.

Pleuritic pains: through chest.

Rheumatic pains: in backs of hands.

Aching: over eyebrows; in l. temple; in kidneys; between shoulders; in r. arm to wrist; in knees; in heels.

Burning: in eyes; in mouth; in anus; in orifice of urethra; in throat; in larynx; in feet; in soles, heels and toes; in a corn on sole.

Smarting: in eyes; below larynx; in throat.

Soreness: over l. eye; of l. vertex; in r. lower jaw; in vesicles on tongue and gums; in throat and pit of stomach; in a small place in r. side of abdomen; over Poupart's ligament, l. side; about anus; in upper larynx, like a ridge; of outer chest; of l. hip.

Griping: in bowels, with loose stools.

Cramps: in soles and palms.

Dull pain: in l. vertex, arms and legs; encircling head; in r. lumbar region.

Pulsating pain: in vertex, r. side.

Beating: in l. temple; in l. occiput.

Heavy pain: from r. hypochondrium to back.

Heaviness: in all her limbs; in stomach, like a stone; in lower back; in upper arms.

Weight: in abdomen with colic.

Stiffness: in neck and back; in hip joints.

Lameness: in upper arms; in l. deltoid; in hip joints; in back.

Numbness: in temples; in forearm.

Tickling: in throat; in larynx.

Tingling: in feet.

"**Tissues.** | | Dropsy.

"**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: sore feeling in l. vertex <; head sore.

Rubbing: sensation as from a grain of sand in l. eye >.
Scratching: itching of nose not >.

[46] **Skin.** Skin feels relaxed, soft and pliable.
Itching on scalp, in beard, and on pubic parts.
Reddening of skin; with sensation of heat and stinging.
Large scarlet-red pimples on face, on forepart of head and on neck.
Two large red pimples on cheek.
Red pimples on both sides of alæ nasi.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Man, æt. 18, tall, slender, fair complexion, strong and healthy, after drinking water impregnated with coal oil; diarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Nux vom.*

ZIZIA.

Meadow Parsnips. *Umbelliferæ.*

The tincture is prepared from the root.
Proving by Marcy, assisted by Fulgraff, in 1855, N. Am. Jour. of Hom., vol. 4, p. 52.

[1] **Mind.** Exhilaration: like intoxication; of all faculties, followed by a strong desire to sleep; lasting twelve hours, then great depression for several days.
Laughing and weeping moods in alternation.
Depression of spirits: with disgust of life, followed by great exhilaration and desire for conversation.
Irritability, with lowness of spirits and indifference to everything.
Nervous irritability and depression of spirits; self-dissatisfaction, with weeping.
Indolence, with contentment.
Dreamy, imaginative mood.
Behavior quiet, with much apparent suffering and sadness.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness; swimming in head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Rush of blood to head and face, with feeling of fulness.
Sensation of tightness around head.
Headache sharp over r. eye, begins slightly on second

Digitized by Google

day and increases until eighth (*Pulsatilla* 6, which promptly relieved it until third day, acts but feebly on seventh); in its full development on seventh day, headache is grievous, with nausea, inclination to bilious vomiting, need to lie still in a darkened and quiet room; < from light, noise and jar; permanent on r. side, not shifting; at its worst pain descends behind r. ear into neck; lips parched as from fever; severe backache between or at borders of shoulder blades; forehead is affected by a sharp cutting pain by jar of coughing.

Severe pain in r. temple, with nausea.

Pressure upon top of brain.

Acute aching pain in whole l. side of head, increased by light or noise.

Dull pains in occipital region, extending down muscles of neck.

11 Affections of brain and nervous system.

5 **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes sensitive to light, watery.

Redness of both eyes.

While both eyes exhibit a diffused injection, r. eye is more particularly the seat of painful and quite unaccustomed symptoms.

Smarting of lids.

Shooting pains through orbits.

Sharp pains in r. orbit, < by moving eyeball, by stooping or stepping.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Nasal catarrh with sneezing and coughing.

Nasal discharge of thick mucus.

Obstruction and soreness of r. nostril, which is painful to touch.

Right nostril only is affected, it became sore and tender to external touch; a diffused injection of mucous membrane covering arches of pharynx, with ordinary sensations of catarrhal sore throat; conjunctival membrane exhibited a similar diffused injection.

11 Catarrhal, asthmatic and pleuritic maladies.

8 **Upper Face.** Face pale and puffy.

Redness of one cheek and paleness of other.

Boring pains in cheek bones.

9 **Lower Face.** Dull pains in jaws.

Painful tenderness over lower jawbone, an inch below root of ear.

11 **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: bitter; bitter, bilious, after sick-headache.

Redness of tongue, with unusual sensitiveness to cold and warm drinks.

Tongue covered with a whitish fur.

Yellow fur upon tongue, and oppressed respiration.

Digitized by Google

Tongue broad, furred in middle and reddened at tip and sides.

[13] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth.

[15] **Throat.** Increased secretion of mucus in throat.

Slight redness of tonsils and palate, with soreness of throat.

Inflammation of mucous membrane of pharynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Craving for acids and stimulants.

Loss of appetite.

Thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea.

Acid and bilious vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Stomach sensitive to touch.

Pressure occasioning nausea and faintness.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Involuntary emissions two nights in succession.

Excitement of male genital organs.

Lassitude and prostration after connection.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Profuse menstrual discharge, followed by acrid leucorrhœa.

Catamenia appeared in due time, but ceased after twelve hours.

Sudden suppression of menses.

Leucorrhœa: bland and profuse; acrid; commences on second day and continues, slight as to quantity, and at first acrid, afterward more bland and copious; with retarded or suppressed menses; chronic, attended by irritation of spine or brain.

Uterine affections, with increased vascular and nervous excitement.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Roughness in upper portion of larynx when inspiring or coughing.

Raw and smarting sensation in larynx from coughing.

Sensitiveness of trachea to touch.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration accelerated and oppressed.

Respiration oppressed, yellow fur upon tongue.

Asthmatic respiration, with inability to retain recumbent position.

She cannot draw a full breath, without severe pain, it catches her about sixth rib in front, and pierces through to back, r. side.

[27] **Cough.** Dry cough, with shooting pains in chest.

Tight cough caused by taking a deep inspiration, or by dryness of larynx.

Short, dry cough, attended by severe stitching pains in r. side, and a sense of suffocation.

Cough hard, dry and short, with stitching pain in r. side,

Google

from region beneath sixth rib down as far as two inches below xiphoid cartilage.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Dull, aching pains under r. scapula.

Severe shooting pain extending from front part of thorax to scapula.

Sharp pains, extending from sides of chest to both shoulder blades.

Severe stitching pains in chest, accompanied by feverish symptoms.

Pleuritic stitches in r. side, much increased by coughing, or taking or attempting to take a long breath.

Pleural symptoms severe, painful.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Bruised feeling in muscles of chest.

Pressure excites pain in intercostal muscles.

Over xiphoid cartilage and at circumscribed spots on each side, about size of a fifty-cent piece, two inches below, there is a painful tenderness to external touch.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Dorsal symptoms painful, perhaps sympathetic with uterine sphere; their seat is at posterior lateral margins of scapulæ, generally < on l. side; pains aching, smarting and stinging.

Dull pains in loins increased by movement.

Smarting-burning pain in small of back.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Lameness in muscles of both arms, from shoulders to elbows.

Pricking sensation in r. arm, with slightly diminished sensibility of part.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Dragging sensation in both hips.

Unusually tired feeling of legs, after slightest muscular exertion.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: asthmatic breathing <.

Stooping: pain in r. orbit <.

Motion: of eyeball, pain in r. orbit <; pains in loins <; desire for, but causes fatigue; spasmodic movements <.

Coughing: cutting pain in forehead; pleuritic stitches in r. side <.

Stepping: pain in r. orbit <.

[36] **Nerves.** Increased physical strength, with inclination for muscular exertion.

General aspect and sensation of prover were those of grave and chronic deterioration of health.

Sensitiveness of entire surface of body to touch.

Great desire to move about, with apparent increase of strength, but slight exercise causes fatigue.

Spasmodic movements of muscles of face and extremities.

Before spasms labor pains cease, and feels pains in epigastrium.

Digitized by Google

Convulsions, epilepsy.
Chorea, with twitchings during sleep; spasmodic movements of muscles of face and extremities; < by movement, noise, light or contact.
Intermittent neuralgia of l. ovary.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness, with a sense of lassitude and fatigue.
Sleep is sound until sixth night, when it is prevented by pain.
Spasmodic twitching during sleep. θChorea.
Talking during sleep.
Sleep disturbed by unpleasant dreams.

[38] **Time.** Morning: eyelids adhere.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness and heat, alternating with faintness, nausea, pain in r. temple, redness of eyeballs, dry and red tongue, and thirst for cold water.
Chilliness, accompanied with spasmodic twitching of muscles of face and lower extremities, followed by fever.
Fever, with headache, pain in back, thirst.
Feverish symptoms, accompanying severe stitching pains in chest.
Severe sense of heat and fulness in both cheeks.
Flushed cheeks, hot head, visible pulsations of carotid and temporal arteries, coldness of hands and feet, drowsiness and irritability.
Redness and heat of cheeks.
Hot flushes in face and head followed by perspiration.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** In alternation: laughing and weeping moods.
For twelve hours: great exhilaration; duration of catamenia.
Two nights in succession: involuntary emissions.
For several days: great depression.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: acute aching in head; neuralgia of ovary.
Right: sharp pain over eye; headache; pain in temple; pain descends behind ear into neck; severe pain in temple; eye <; stye upon lid; sharp pain in orbit; obstruction and soreness of nostril; piercing pain from sixth rib in front through to back; stitches in side; dull aching under scapula; pricking in arm.

[43] **Sensations.** Pain: in r. temple; in back.
Severe pain: in r. temple.
Sharp pain: over r. eye; in r. orbit; from sides of chest to shoulder blades.
Cutting: in forehead.
Boring: in cheek bones.
Piercing pain: from sixth rib in front through to back, r. side.

Google

Stitches: in r. side; in chest; pleuritic in r. side.
Shooting: through orbits; in chest; from front part of thorax to scapula.
Pricking: in r. arm.
Stinging: in lateral margins of scapulæ.
Severe aching: between shoulder blades; in whole l. side of head.
Aching: in back.
Smarting: of lids; in larynx; in small of back; in lateral margins of scapulæ.
Burning: in small of back.
Dull pain: in occipital region down muscles of neck; in jaws; in loins.
Soreness: of r. nostril; of throat.
Rawness: in larynx.
Dull aching: under r. scapula.
Pressure: on top of brain.
Dragging: in both hips.
Bruised feeling: in muscles of chest.
Tenderness: over lower jawbone, an inch below root of ear.
Tightness: around head.
Lameness: in muscles of arms.
Tired feeling: in legs.
Roughness: in larynx.
Fulness: in head and face; in cheeks.
Heat: in cheeks.
Coldness: of hands and feet.
Itching: pimples on forehead, wrist and legs.
Dryness: of mouth; of larynx; of tongue.
Pains increased by movement, noise, light or contact.

[44] **Tissues.** White and puffy appearance of whole body.
Surface of whole body paler than natural.
Face and ankles œdematous.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: r. nostril painful; stomach sensitive; trachea sensitive; tenderness over xiphoid cartilage; entire surface of body sensitive.
Contact: spasmodic movements <.
Pressure: on stomach causes nausea and faintness; excites pain in intercostal muscles.
Jarring: headache <.

[46] **Skin.** Itching pimples upon forehead, wrists and legs.

[46] **Relations.** Compare: *Mygale* and *Tarent.* in chorea.